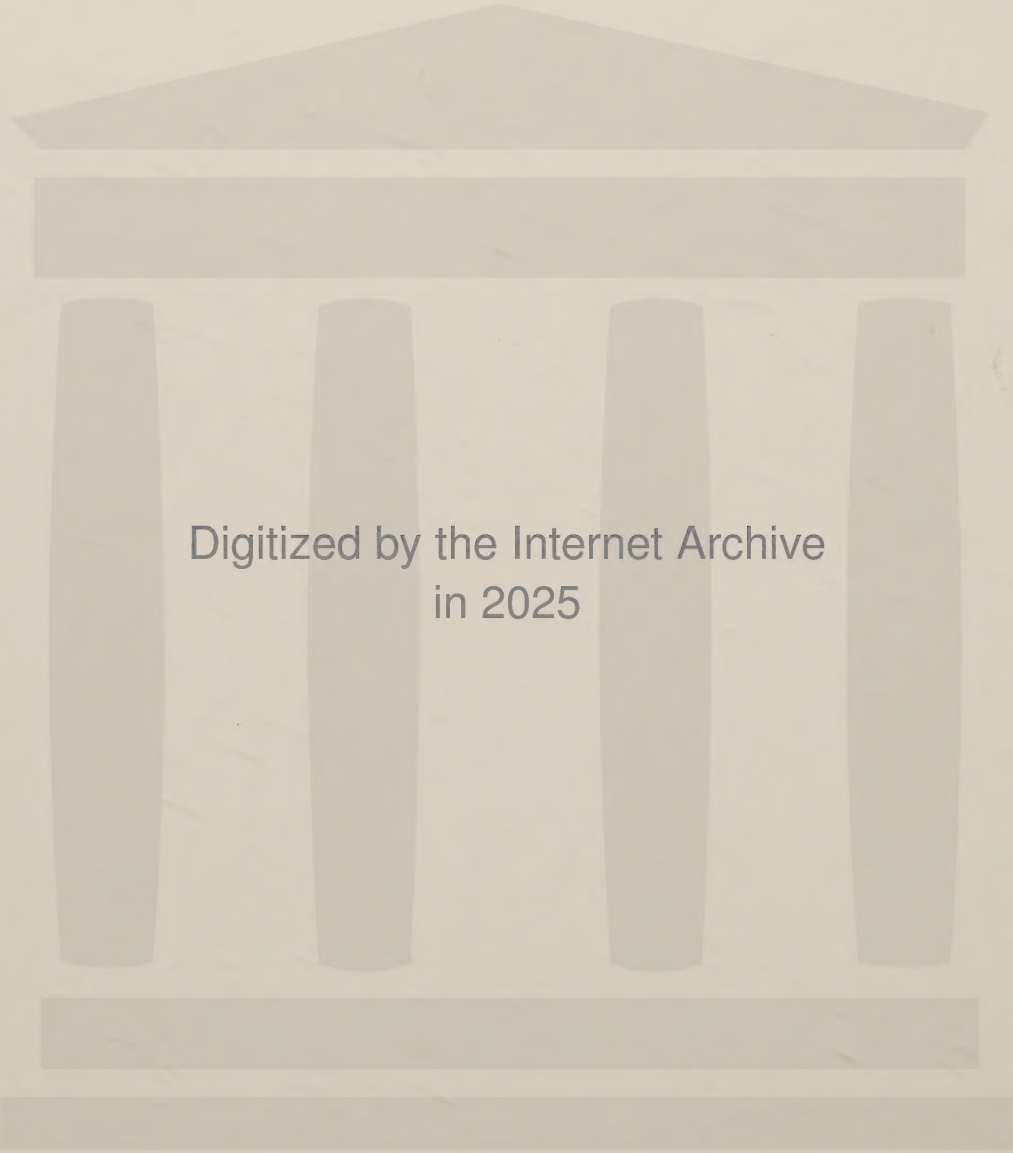


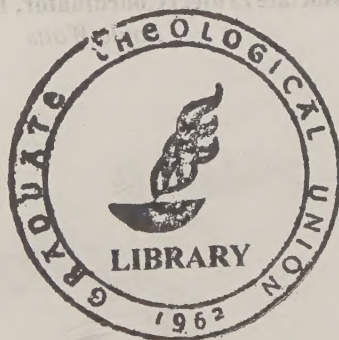


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

71ST EDITION

AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY™

2018-2019



Property of
Graduate Theological Union
Please return to
San Francisco Theological
Seminary

*American Library Directory*TM
71st Edition

Publisher
Thomas H. Hogan

Vice President, Content
Dick Kaser

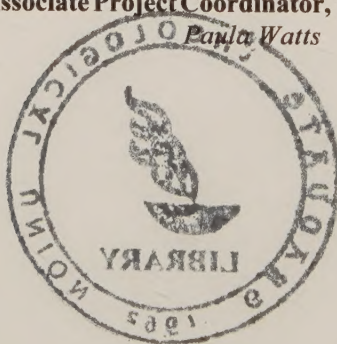
Director, ITI Reference Group
Owen O'Donnell

Consulting Editor
Stephen L. Torpie

Associate Editors
Jennifer Williams, Kristina Zarudna

Operations Manager, Tampa Editorial
Debra James

Associate Project Coordinator, Tampa Editorial
Paula Watts



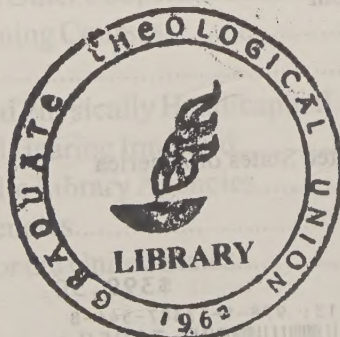
PROPERTY OF
Graduate Theological Union
Please return to
San Francisco Theological
Seminary

71ST EDITION

AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY™

**2018-2019
VOL. 1**

ALABAMA—PENNSYLVANIA



Information Today, Inc.

Z
731
A53
V.1
2018-19
SFTS
Reference

ISSN0065-910X

Set ISBN: 978-1-57387-544-8

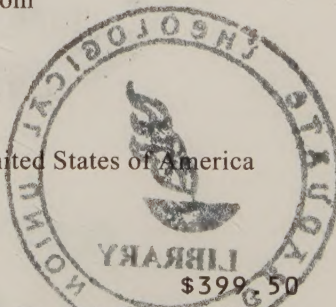
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 23-3581

COPYRIGHT © 2018 INFORMATION TODAY, INC. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Information Today, Inc. uses reasonable care to obtain accurate and timely information. However, Information Today, Inc. disclaims any liability to any party for any loss or damage caused by errors or omission in *American Library Directory*™ whether or not such errors or omission result from negligence, accident, or any other cause.

Information Today, Inc.
143 Old Marlton Pike
Medford, NJ 08055-8750
Phone: 800-300-9868 (Customer Service)
800-409-4929, option 4 (Editorial)
Fax: 609-654-4309
E-mail: custserv@infotoday.com (Customer Service)
jwilliams@infotoday.com (Editorial)
Web Site: www.infotoday.com

Printed and bound in the United States of America



\$399.50

ISBN-13: 978-1-57387-544-8

39950 >



9 781573 875448

611558209

CONTENTS

VOLUME 1

Preface.....	vii
Editorial Revision Form.....	ix
Sample Entry.....	xi
Library Count.....	xii
Library Award Recipients 2017.....	xiv
Key to Symbols and Abbreviations.....	xvi

<i>Libraries in the United States (Alabama-Pennsylvania)</i>	3
--	---

VOLUME 2

Preface.....	vii
Editorial Revision Form.....	ix
Sample Entry.....	xi
Library Count.....	xii
Library Award Recipients 2017.....	xiv
Key to Symbols and Abbreviations.....	xvi

<i>Libraries in the United States (Rhode Island-Wyoming)</i>	2055
--	------

<i>Libraries in Puerto Rico and Regions Administered by the United States</i>	2531
---	------

<i>Libraries in Canada</i>	2549
----------------------------------	------

Library Information

Networks, Consortia, and Other Cooperative Library Organizations.....	2799
Library Schools and Training Courses.....	2821
Library Systems.....	2839
Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped.....	2849
Libraries for the Deaf and Hearing Impaired.....	2853
State and Provincial Public Library Agencies.....	2857
State School Library Agencies.....	2859
Interlibrary Loan Code for the United States.....	2861

<i>Organization Index</i>	2873
---------------------------------	------

<i>Personnel Index</i>	3063
------------------------------	------

PREFACE

Welcome to the 71st edition of the *American Library Directory*, now in its 109th year. The *American Library Directory* is edited and compiled by Information Today, Inc. of New Providence, New Jersey.

ARRANGEMENT AND COVERAGE

The major section of the directory contains listings of public, academic, government, and specialized libraries in the United States and in Canada. Listings are arranged geographically by the U.S. and Canada, then alphabetized by states, provinces, cities, and finally by the library or organization name.

Each state and province chapter opens with statistical information regarding public libraries. Where feasible, these statistics were supplied by the state or provincial library authorities. Some are derived from public sources.

Entries include the name and address of the library, names of key personnel, and information on the library's holdings. In addition, the entries for the majority of libraries provide information on some or all of these additional areas: Income; Expenditures including salaries; E-Mail; Subject Interests; Special Collections; Automation; and Publications. Also included in each entry is a Standard Address Number (SAN), a unique address identification code used to expedite billing, shipping, and electronic ordering. For SAN assignments or questions, contact SAN@bowker.com. See the sample entry on page xi for a comprehensive guide to information that can be included in each entry.

Each library was provided its data to update via an e-mail and web data interchange application. If an update was not returned, the data were verified, as much as possible, through telephone outreach, direct e-mail, and web research. Entries verified from public sources are indicated by an asterisk (*) following the library name.

Non-listed libraries that have come to our attention since the previous edition are provided with questionnaires. If the library returns sufficient information, it is included. Entries new to the directory are indicated by a section icon (§) to the left of the classification letter that precedes the entry.

Each library listed is identified by a code that indicates the

type of library it is. The following codes are used:

- A — Armed Forces
- C — College or University
- E — Electronic
- G — Government, from local to federal
- J — Community College
- L — Law
- M — Medical
- P — Public and State Libraries
- R — Religious
- S — Special, including industry and company libraries as well as libraries serving associations, clubs, foundations, institutes, and societies.

ADDITIONAL SECTIONS

Library Award Recipients 2017. This section includes awards for outstanding librarianship or services, major development grants, and research projects.

Volume 2 of the directory provides auxiliary information to the Library industry, and includes a variety of specialized information:

1. *Networks, Consortia, and Other Cooperative Library Organizations* includes automation networks, statewide networking systems, book processing and purchasing centers, and other specialized cooperating organizations. Entries indicate the number of members and the primary functions of each.
2. *Library Schools and Training Courses* includes a variety of college and university library and information science programs. Entries include entrance requirements, tuition, type of training, degrees and hours offered, and special courses offered. A dagger icon (†) indicates a program accredited by the American Library Association Committee on Accreditation.
3. *Library Systems* provides a listing of all state and provincial library systems as provided directly by those authorities. A brief statement indicating system functions within the state or province precedes the alphabetically arranged list of the state or province's systems. Cities are also included so that the user can locate a system's entry in the Library Section of

the directory, or in cases where the state is followed by (N), in the Network Section of the directory.

4. *Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped* provides a listing of all libraries designated by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped as regional and sub-regional libraries serving print handicapped patrons. It also includes other specialty libraries and those with a significant amount of specialized equipment and services in these areas.

5. *Libraries Serving the Deaf and Hearing Impaired* provides a similar listing of all libraries that have a significant commitment to patrons who are deaf or hearing impaired as evidenced by the specialized equipment and services they have available. The list is arranged by state and then by library name. The city is included so the user can find the entry in the Library Section and determine the specialized services by reading the paragraph "Special Services for the Deaf" included in the library's entry.

6. *State and Provincial Public Library Agencies* indicates name, address, person-in-charge, and telephone number of the state agency that is responsible for public libraries.

7. *State School Library Agencies* indicates the same information for the state agency that is responsible for elementary and high school library programs.

8. *The Interlibrary Loan Code for the United States* is reprinted with the kind permission of the American Library Association.

9. *The Organization Index* provides an alphabetical listing of all libraries, schools, and networks.

10. *The Personnel Index* is an alphabetical listing of individuals who are included within entries for libraries,

consortia, and library schools. Entries include name, title, organization, location, and page number reference.

RELATED SERVICES

American Library Directory is also available online at www.americanlibrarydirectory.com. You can search and identify all libraries that meet certain specialty criteria such as legal, medical, religious, etc. You can also search by geographic criteria, vendors, holdings, staff size, expenditures, income, and more with a single search. We invite you to visit the site and take advantage of our free trial offer.

The editors and researchers have made every effort to include all material submitted as accurately and completely as possible within the confines of format and scope. However, the publishers do not assume and hereby disclaim any liability to any party for any loss or damage caused by errors or omissions in the *American Library Directory* whether such errors and omissions resulted from negligence, accident, or any other cause. In the event of a publication error, the sole responsibility of the publisher will be the entry of corrected information in succeeding editions.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The editors wish to thank all of those who responded to our requests for information; without their efforts, the *American Library Directory* could not be published.

The editors also wish to express their appreciation for the cooperation of the officers of the state, regional, and provincial libraries who have provided statistics and other information concerning libraries in their jurisdictions.

Stephen L. Torpie
Consulting Editor

Return this form by e-mail or mail to:

aldsupport@infotoday.com

Information Today, Inc.

American Library Directory
Suite G-20
121 Chanlon Road
New Providence, NJ 07974-2195

AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY EDITORIAL REVISION FORM

☐ Please check here if you are nominating this library for a new listing in the directory

☐ Please check if this library is already listed

Library Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State or Province: _____ Postal Code: _____

E-Mail: _____ Web Site: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brief Description of Library: _____

Personnel

☐ Addition ☐ Deletion ☐ Correction

First Name: _____ Last Name: _____ Title: _____

☐ Addition ☐ Deletion ☐ Correction

First Name: _____ Last Name: _____ Title: _____

☐ Addition ☐ Deletion ☐ Correction

First Name: _____ Last Name: _____ Title: _____

(Continued on back)

Other Information

Indicate other information to be added to or corrected in this listing. Please be as specific as possible, noting erroneous data to be corrected or deleted.

Verification

Data for this listing will not be updated without the following information.

Your Name: _____ Your Title: _____

Organization Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State or Province: _____ Postal Code: _____

E-Mail: _____ Web Site: _____

Indicate if you are a: ☐ Representative of this organization ☐ User of this directory ☐ Other

If other, please specify: _____

Thank you for helping Information Today, Inc. maintain the most up-to-date information available.

SAMPLE ENTRY

(fictional)

¹**P** ²McNeil & Foster, ³Prescott Memorial Library, ⁴500 Terra Cotta Dr, 85005-3126. ⁵SAN 360-9070. ⁶Tel: 602-839-9108. Toll Free Tel: 800-625-3848. FAX: 602-839-2020. TDD: 602-839-9202. E-mail: mcneilfoster@prescott.org. Web Site: www.prescottlib.com. ⁷*Dir* Michelle Trozzo; Tel: 602-839-5522; *Asst Dir* Brie Goodwin; *Tech Serv* Nina Silva; *Pub Servs* Katie Joyce. Subject Specialists: *Bus* Axel Abraham; *Folklore* Benjamin Torpie.
⁸Staff 20 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 5)
⁹Founded 1903. Pop served 92,540; Circ 210,000
¹⁰July 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main Library and Branch(es)) \$750,500, State \$600,000, City \$150,500. Mats Exp \$118,400, Books \$53,400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000, Micro \$2,000, AV Equip \$3,000. Sal \$53,000 (Prof \$44,000)
¹¹**Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 90,000; Bk Titles 87,000; Per subs 145
¹²**Special Collections:** Local History (Lehi College)
¹³**Subject Interests:** Child psychology, genetics
¹⁴**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces Inc.; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces Inc.; (Circulation) Gaylord
¹⁵Wireless access
¹⁶Mem of Southwestern Library System
¹⁷Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc.; Library Interchange Network (LINK)
¹⁸Special Services for the Deaf-TDD. Staff member who knows sign language; projector & captioned films
¹⁹Friends of Library Group
²⁰**Bookmobiles:** 1
²¹**Branches:** 1
EASTSIDE, 9807 Post St, 85007-3184. SAN 360-9083. Tel 602-839-9178; *Librn* Emily Trozzo
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000

1. Classification key (see "Arrangement & Coverage" in the Preface for explanation).
2. Official library name.
3. Other name by which library may be known.
4. Address.
5. SAN (Standard Address Number).
6. Communication information.
7. Personnel.
8. Number and professional status of staff.
9. Library background—Data on enrollment and the highest degree offered are included for academic libraries.
10. Income figures—Library income is broken down by source when reported.

Expenditure figures—Material expenditure figures are requested for AV equipment, books, electronic reference materials (including access fees), manuscripts and archives, microforms, other print materials, periodicals/serials (including access fees), and preservation. In addition, salary figures are broken down by professional status when given.

11. Library holdings.
12. Special collections.
13. Subject interests.
14. Automation activity and vendor.
15. Library with wireless access.
16. Library system to which the library belongs.
17. Networks in which the library participates.
18. Special services.
19. Friends of Library Group.
20. Bookmobiles.
21. Branches (or departmental libraries for academic libraries)—Entries include library name, address, name of librarian, and number of book volumes. Branch libraries are listed slightly indented under the library of which they are a part.

LIBRARY COUNTS

Provided here are totals for major types of libraries in the United States and Canada. Included are counts for public, academic, armed forces, government, and special libraries. Excluded from the counts are branch, departmental, and divisional libraries not listed with a full address in the directory. Some categories, such as academic, provide sub-totals for specialized libraries such as law or medical libraries. As counts for only certain types of special libraries are given, these subcategories may not add up to the total count for each type of library.

PUBLIC—Each public library is counted once and then each branch is counted separately. Because the organization of systems varies from state to state, the method of counting these libraries varies also. In some cases, the libraries forming the systems were designated as member libraries, while in others they were given as branch libraries. In yet other instances, systems maintain branches as well as member libraries. If listed in this directory as a branch, the library was recorded in the branch count; however, member libraries were counted independently and recorded in the number of public libraries. Special public libraries are also included in the Total Special Libraries count.

ACADEMIC—The figure for academic libraries includes all libraries listed in the directory as part of academic institutions, whether they are main, departmental, or special. Specialized libraries and departments at these institutions, such as law, medical, religious, or science libraries, are also counted in the Total Special Libraries figure.

GOVERNMENT and ARMED FORCES—Counts include all government and armed forces-related libraries listed in the directory, including specialized ones. Those libraries that are also defined as special libraries are included in the Total Special Libraries figure.

SPECIAL—The special libraries count includes only specialized libraries that are not public, academic, armed forces, or government entities. The Total Special Libraries count includes all law, medical, religious, business, and other special libraries found in the *American Library Directory* regardless of who operates them.

LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES	*16,862	Navy.....	48
Public Libraries, excluding Branches.....	9,628	Law.....	1
Main Public Libraries that have branches.....	1,429	Medical.....	9
Public Library Branches.....	7,233		
B. ACADEMIC LIBRARIES	*3,577	D. GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES	*832
Community College Libraries.....	1,085	Law.....	346
Departmental.....	213	Medical.....	117
Medical.....	5		
Religious.....	6	E. SPECIAL LIBRARIES (Excluding Public, Academic, Armed Forces, and Government).....	*4,918
University & College.....	2,492	Law.....	695
Departmental.....	1,194	Medical.....	934
Law.....	192	Religious.....	388
Medical.....	229		
Religious.....	250	F. TOTAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES (Including Public, Academic, Armed Forces, and Government).....	6,098
C. ARMED FORCES LIBRARIES	*228	Total Law.....	1,234
Air Force.....	62	Total Medical.....	1,319
Medical.....	3	Total Religious.....	825
Army.....	106		
Medical.....	22	G. TOTAL LIBRARIES COUNTED (*)	26,417
Marine.....	12		

LIBRARIES IN REGIONS ADMINISTERED BY THE UNITED STATES

A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES	*27
Public Libraries, excluding Branches.....	9
Main Public Libraries that have branches.....	3
Public Library Branches.....	18
B. ACADEMIC LIBRARIES	*38
Community College Libraries.....	3
Departmental.....	1
University & College.....	35
Departmental.....	19
Law.....	3
Medical.....	3
Religious.....	1
C. ARMED FORCES LIBRARIES	*2
Air Force.....	1
Army.....	1
D. GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES	*3
Law.....	1
Medical.....	1
E. SPECIAL LIBRARIES (Excluding Public, Academic, Armed Forces, and Government).....	*5
Law.....	3
Religious.....	1
F. TOTAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES (Including Public, Academic, Armed Forces, and Government).....	14
Total Law.....	7
Total Medical.....	4
Total Religious.....	2
G. TOTAL LIBRARIES COUNTED (*)	75

LIBRARIES IN CANADA

A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES	*2,202
Public Libraries, excluding Branches.....	798
Main Public Libraries that have branches.....	156
Public Library Branches.....	1,404
B. ACADEMIC LIBRARIES	*324
Community College Libraries.....	77
Departmental.....	13
Religious.....	1
University & College.....	247
Departmental.....	173
Law.....	16
Medical.....	18
Religious.....	32
C. GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES	*180
Law.....	27
Medical.....	4
D. SPECIAL LIBRARIES (Excluding Public, Academic, Armed Forces, and Government).....	*587
Law.....	88
Medical.....	136
Religious.....	21
E. TOTAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES (Including Public, Academic, Armed Forces, and Government).....	685
Total Law.....	131
Total Medical.....	158
Total Religious.....	72
F. TOTAL LIBRARIES COUNTED (*)	3,293

SUMMARY

TOTAL UNITED STATES LIBRARIES	26,417
TOTAL LIBRARIES ADMINISTERED BY THE UNITED STATES	75
TOTAL CANADIAN LIBRARIES	3,293
GRAND TOTAL OF LIBRARIES LISTED	29,785

Library Award Recipients 2017

Listed below are major awards given to libraries and librarians in the calendar year 2017. These entries were selected from the more inclusive list of scholarships and grant awards found in the *Library and Book Trade Almanac*, 63rd edition (Information Today, Inc., 2018). Included here are awards for outstanding librarianship or service, development grants, and research projects larger than an essay or monograph. Awards are listed alphabetically by organization.

American Association of School Librarians (AASL)

AASL/BAKER & TAYLOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD (\$3,000). For outstanding contributions to librarianship and school library development. Donor: Baker & Taylor. Winner: Lesley Farmer.

American Library Association (ALA)

ALA/INFORMATION TODAY, INC. LIBRARY OF THE FUTURE AWARD (\$1,500). For a library, consortium, group of librarians, or support organization for innovative planning for, applications of, or development of patron training programs about information technology in a library setting. Donors: Information Today, Inc. Winner: Muncie (Indiana) Public Library for the "Digital Climbers" to motivate and inspire children ages 8 and up to experiment with technology and learn skills in the STEAM fields.

BETA PHI MU AWARD (\$1,000). For distinguished service in library education. Donor: Beta Phi Mu International Library & Information Science Honorary Society. Winner: Em Claire Knowles, assistant dean for student and alumni affairs at the School of Library and Information Science, Simmons College.

EQUALITY AWARD (\$1,000). To an individual or group for an outstanding contribution that promotes equality in the library profession. Donor: Rowman & Littlefield. Winner: Haipeng Li, university librarian at the University of California, Merced.

ELIZABETH FUTAS CATALYST FOR CHANGE AWARD (\$1,000). A biannual award to recognize a librarian who invests time and talent to make positive change in the profession of librarianship. Donor: Elizabeth Futas Memorial Fund. Winner: Nancy Bolt.

KEN HAYCOCK AWARD FOR PROMOTING LIBRARIANSHIP (\$1,000). For significant contribution to public recognition and appreciation of librarianship through professional performance, teaching, or writing. Winner: Ernest Ingles, chief librarian, vice-provost, and director, School of Information Studies, University of Alberta.

JOSEPH W. LIPPINCOTT AWARD (\$1,000). For distinguished service to the library profession. Donor: Joseph W. Lippincott

III. Winner: Barbara K. Stripling, senior associate dean, School of Information Studies, Syracuse University.

Association for Library Collections and Technical Services (ALCTS)

ROSS ATKINSON LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (\$3,000). To recognize the contribution of a library leader through demonstrated exceptional service to ALCTS and its areas of interest. Donor: EBSCO. Winner: Jeanne Drewes.

ESTHER J. PIERCY AWARD (\$1,500). To a librarian with no more than ten years' experience for contributions and leadership in the field of library collections and technical services. Donor: YBP Library Services. Winner: Sarah Potvin.

ULRICH'S SERIALS LIBRARIANSHIP AWARD (\$1,500). For distinguished contributions to serials librarianship. Sponsor: ProQuest. Winner: Robert Bremer.

Association for Library Service to Children (ALSC)

ALSC/BAKER & TAYLOR SUMMER READING PROGRAM GRANT (\$3,000). For implementation of an outstanding public library summer reading program for children. Donor: Baker & Taylor. Winner: St. Lucie County (Florida) Library System.

ALSC/CANDLEWICK PRESS "LIGHT THE WAY: LIBRARY OUTREACH TO THE UNDERSERVED" GRANT (\$3,000). To a library conducting exemplary outreach to underserved populations. Donor: Candlewick Press. Winner: J. Lewis Crozer Library (Chester, Pennsylvania) and Middletown Free Library (Lima, Pennsylvania).

Association of College and Research Libraries (ACRL)

ACRL ACADEMIC OR RESEARCH LIBRARIAN OF THE YEAR AWARD (\$5,000). For outstanding contribution to academic and research librarianship and library development. Donor: YBP Library Services. Winner: Loretta Parham, Robert W. Woodruff Library, Atlanta University Center.

ACRL/CLS PROQUEST INNOVATION IN COLLEGE

LIBRARIANSHIP AWARD (\$3,000). To academic librarians who show a capacity for innovation in the areas of programs, services, and operations; or creating innovations for library colleagues that facilitate their ability to better serve the library's community. Winner: Jennifer Hunter and Christina Riehman-Murphy, Pennsylvania State University-Abington.

EXCELLENCE IN ACADEMIC LIBRARIES AWARDS (\$3,000). To recognize outstanding college and university libraries. Donor: YBP Library Services. Winners: (university) Santa Clara University; (college) Columbia College, Chicago; (community college) Miami Dade College.

INSTRUCTION SECTION INNOVATION AWARD (\$3,000). To librarians or project teams in recognition of a project that demonstrates creative, innovative, or unique approaches to information literacy instruction or programming. Donor: ProQuest. Winners: Susan Gardner Archambault, Loyola Marymount University, and Sara Kearns and Lindsey McLean, AbbVie, Inc.

Black Caucus of the American Library Association (BCALA)

DEMCO/BCALA EXCELLENCE IN LIBRARIANSHIP AWARD. To a librarian who has made significant contributions to promoting the status of African Americans in the library profession. Winner: Kelvin Watson, Broward County (Florida) Libraries.

Library Leadership and Management Association (LLAMA)

JOHN COTTON DANA LIBRARY PUBLIC RELATIONS AWARDS. To libraries or library organizations of all types for public relations programs or special projects ended during the preceding year. Donors: H. W. Wilson Foundation and EBSCO. Winners: Columbus (Ohio) Metropolitan Library System for "Great Libraries Create"; Irving (Texas) Public Library for "Endless Stories"; San Jose (California) Public Library for a multi-lingual campaign to launch TeenHQ; San Mateo County (California) Libraries for "Open for Exploration: Rebranding to

Engage New Audiences"; San Francisco Public Library for "Summer Stride: Read. Create. Explore."; Saskatoon Public Library for "Better Than Ever"; University of Tennessee Libraries for "Information Is Our Game"; Whatcom County (Washington) Library System for "My Modern Library."

Public Library Association (PLA)

EBSCO EXCELLENCE IN RURAL LIBRARY SERVICE AWARD (\$1,000). Honors a library serving a population of 10,000 or less that demonstrates excellence of service to its community as exemplified by an overall service program or a special program of significant accomplishment. Donor: EBSCO. Winner: David A. Howe (New York) Public Library.

ALLIE BETH MARTIN AWARD (\$3,000). To honor a public librarian who has demonstrated extraordinary range and depth of knowledge about books or other library materials and has distinguished ability to share that knowledge. Donor: Baker & Taylor. Winner: Maureen Millea Smith, Hennepin County (Minnesota) Public Library.

ROMANCE WRITERS OF AMERICA LIBRARY GRANT (\$4,500). To a library to build or expand a fiction collection and/or host romance fiction programming. Donor: Romance Writers of America. Winner: Philipsburg (Montana) Public Library.

Reference and User Services Association (RUSA)

VIRGINIA BOUCHER-OC LC DISTINGUISHED ILL LIBRARIAN AWARD (\$2,000). To a librarian for outstanding professional achievement, leadership, and contributions to interlibrary loan and document delivery. Winner: Peter Bae, Firestone Library of Princeton University.

ISADORE GILBERT MUDGE AWARD (\$5,000). For distinguished contributions to reference librarianship. Donor: Gale Cengage Learning. Winner: Brian E. Coutts, Department of Library Public Services, Western Kentucky University.

KEY TO SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

KEY TO SYMBOLS

- A - Armed Forces libraries
- C - College and University libraries
- E - Electronic libraries
- G - Government libraries
- J - Community College libraries
- L - Law libraries
- M - Medical libraries
- P - Public and State libraries
- R - Religious libraries
- S - Special libraries
- * - No response received directly from the library; data gathered from other sources
- § - New library and/or listed for the first time
- † - Library school program accredited by the American Library Association Committee on Accreditation

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

A-tapes - Audio Tapes
 Acad - Academic, Academy
 Acctg - Accounting
 Acq - Acquisition Librarian, Acquisitions
 Actg - Acting
 Ad - Adult Services Librarian
 Add - Address
 Admin - Administration, Administrative
 Adminr - Administrator
 Adv - Adviser, Advisor, Advisory
 Advan - Advanced, Advancement
 Aeronaut - Aeronautics
 AFB - Air Force Base
 Agr - Agricultural, Agriculture
 Ala - Alabama
 Alta - Alberta
 Am - America, American
 Ann - Annual, Annually
 Anthrop - Anthropology
 APO - Air Force Post Office, Army Post Office
 Approp - Appropriation
 Approx - Approximate, Approximately
 Appt - Appointment
 Archaeol - Archaeology
 Archit - Architecture
 Ariz - Arizona
 Ark - Arkansas
 Asn - Association
 Assoc - Associate
 Asst - Assistant
 AV - Audiovisual, Audiovisual Materials
 Ave - Avenue
 BC - British Columbia
 Bd - Binding, Bound
 Behav - Behavioral
 Bibliog - Bibliographic, Bibliographical, Bibliography
 Bibliogr - Bibliographer

Biog - Biographer, Biographical, Biography
 Biol - Biology
 Bk(s) - Book(s)
 Bkmobile - Bookmobile
 Bldg - Building
 Blvd - Boulevard
 Bot - Botany
 Br - Branch, Branches
 Bro - Brother
 Bur - Bureau
 Bus - Business
 Calif - California
 Can - Canada, Canadian
 Cap - Capital
 Cat(s) - Cataloging Librarian, Cataloging, Catalog(s)
 Cent - Central
 Ch - Children, Children's Librarian, Children's Services
 Chem - Chemical, Chemistry
 Chmn - Chairman
 Cht(s) - Chart(s)
 Circ - Circulation
 Cler - Clerical Staff
 Co - Company
 Col - College
 Coll - Collection, Collections
 Colo - Colorado
 Commun - Community
 Comn - Commission
 Comt - Committee
 Conn - Connecticut
 Conserv - Conservation
 Consult - Consultant
 Coop - Cooperates, Cooperating, Cooperation, Cooperative
 Coord - Coordinating
 Coordr - Coordinator
 Corp - Corporation
 Coun - Council
 CP - Case Postale

Ct - Court
 Ctr - Center, Centre
 Curric - Curriculum
 DC - District of Columbia
 Del - Delaware
 Den - Denominational
 Dent - Dentistry
 Dep - Deputy, Depository
 Dept - Department
 Develop - Development
 Dir - Director
 Div - Division
 Doc - Document, Documents
 Dr - Doctor, Drive
 E - East
 Econ - Economic
 Ed - Edited, Edition, Editor
 Educ - Education, Educational
 Elem - Elementary
 Engr - Engineering
 Enrl - Enrollment
 Ent - Entrance
 Environ - Environmental
 Equip - Equipment
 Est - Estimate, Estimation
 Etab - Established
 Excl - Excluding
 Exec - Executive
 Exp - Expenditure
 Ext - Extension of Telephone
 Fac - Faculty, Facilities
 Fed - Federal
 Fedn - Federation
 Fel - Fellowship
 Fla - Florida
 Flr - Floor
 Found - Foundation
 FPO - Fleet Post Office
 Fr - French
 Ft - Fort
 FT - Full Time

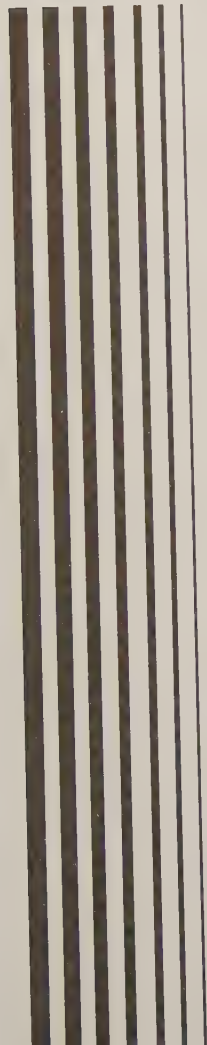
FTE - Full Time Equivalent	NB - New Brunswick	Rm - Room
Ga - Georgia	NC - North Carolina	Rpt(s) - Report(s)
Gen - General, Generated	NDak - North Dakota	RR - Rural Route
Geog - Geographical, Geography	NE - Northeast, Northeastern	Rte - Route
Geol - Geological, Geology	Nebr - Nebraska	S - South
Govt - Government	Nev - Nevada	Sal - Salary
Grad - Graduate	New Eng - New England	SAN - Standard Address Number
Hist - Historical, History	Newsp - Newspaper, Newspapers	Sask - Saskatchewan
Hort - Horticulture	Nfld - Newfoundland	SC - South Carolina
Hq - Headquarters	NH - New Hampshire	Sch - School
Hrs - Hours	NJ - New Jersey	Sci - Science, Scientific
Hwy - Highway, Highways	NMex - New Mexico	Sci Fict - Science Fiction
Hydrol - Hydrology	Nonfict - nonfiction	SDak - South Dakota
Ill - Illinois	NS - Nova Scotia	SE - Southeast, Southeastern
ILL - Interlibrary Loan	NW - Northwest, Northwestern	Secy - Secretary
Illustr - Illustrator, Illustration	NY - New York	Sem - Semester, Seminary
Inc - Income, Incorporated	Oceanog - Oceanography	Ser - Serials, Serials Librarian
Incl - Including	Off - Office	Serv(s) - Service(s)
Ind - Indiana	Okla - Oklahoma	Soc - Social, Society, Societies
Indust - Industrial, Industry	Ont - Ontario	Sociol - Sociology
Info - Information	OPAC - Online Public Access Catalog	Spec - Special, Specialist
Ins - Insurance	Ore - Oregon	Sq - Square
Inst - Institute, Institutions	Ornith - Ornithology	Sr - Senior, Sister
Instrul - Instructional	Pa - Pennsylvania	St - Saint, Street
Instr - Instructor	Pac - Pacific	Sta - Station
Intl - International	Partic - Participant, Participates	Sub(s) - Subscription(s)
Jr - Junior	Per(s) - Periodical(s)	Subj - Subject, Subjects
Juv - Juvenile	Pharm - Pharmacy	Sup - Supplies
Kans - Kansas	Philos - Philosophical, Philosophy	Supv - Supervising, Supervision
Ky - Kentucky	Photog - Photograph, Photography	Supvr - Supervisor
La - Louisiana	Phys - Physical	Supvry - Supervisory
Lab - Laboratories, Laboratory	Pkwy - Parkway	SW - Southwest, Southwestern
Lang(s) - Language(s)	Pl - Place	Syst - System, Systems
Lectr - Lecturer	PO - Post Office	TDD - Telecomm. Device for the Deaf
Legis - Legislative, Legislature	Polit Sci - Political Science	Tech - Technical, Technician,
Libr - Libraries, Library	Pop - Population	Technology
Librn - Librarian	PR - Puerto Rico	Tel - Telephone
Lit - Literary, Literature	Prep - Preparation, Preparatory	Tenn - Tennessee
Ltd - Limited	Pres - President, Presidents	Tex - Texas
Mag(s) - Magazine(s)	Presv - Preservation	Theol - Theological, Theology
Man - Manitoba	Proc - Process, Processing	Tpk - Turnpike
Mass - Massachusetts	Prof - Professional, Professor	Treas - Treasurer
Mat(s) - Material(s)	Prog - Program, Programming	TTY - Teletypewriter
Math - Mathematical, Mathematics	Prov - Province, Provincial	TV - Television
Md - Maryland	Psychiat - Psychiatrist, Psychiatry,	UN - United Nations
Med - Medical, Medicine	Psychiatric	Undergrad - Undergraduate
Media - Media Specialist	Psychol - Psychological, Psychology	Univ - University
Mem - Member	PT - Part Time	US - United States
Metaphys - Metaphysical, Metaphysics	Pub - Public	VPres - Vice President
Metrop - Metropolitan	Pub Rel - Public Relations Head	V-tapes - Video Tapes
Mgr - Manager, Managerial	Publ(s) - Publisher, Publishing,	Va - Virginia
Mgt - Management	Publication(s)	Vet - Veteran
Mich - Michigan	Pvt - Private	VF - Vertical Files
Micro - Microform	Qtr - Quarter	VI - Virgin Islands
Mil - Military	Que - Quebec	Vis - Visiting
Misc - Miscellaneous	R&D - Research & Development	Vols - Volumes, Volunteers
Miss - Mississippi	Rd - Road	Vt - Vermont
Minn - Minnesota	Read - Readable	W - West
Mkt - Marketing	Rec - Record, Recording, Records	Wash - Washington
Mo - Missouri	Ref - Reference	Wis - Wisconsin
Ms - Manuscript, Manuscripts	Relig - Religion, Religious	WVa - West Virginia
Mus - Museum	Rep - Representative	Wyo - Wyoming
N - North	Reprod - Reproduction	YA - Young Adult Librarian, Young Adult
NASA - National Aeronautics & Space	Req - Requirement	Services
Administration	Res - Research, Resource, Resources	Zool - Zoology
Nat - National	RI - Rhode Island	



71ST EDITION

AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY™

2018-2019



**LIBRARIES IN
THE UNITED STATES**

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 4,779,736
 Population, 2014 U.S. Census (est.): 4,849,377
 Population Served by Public Libraries: 4,849,377
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 15,182,897
 Volumes Per Capita: 3.13
 Total Public Library Circulation: 19,856,814
 Circulation Per Capita: 4.09
 Total Public Library Income: \$106,303,445
 Source of Income: Mainly public funds
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$21.32
 Number of County & Multi-county Public Library Systems: 16
 Counties Served: 67
 Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
 State: \$3,777,745
 Federal: \$952,728

ABBEVILLE

- P ABBEVILLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 301 Kirkland St, 36310. SAN 330-2822. Tel: 334-585-2818. FAX: 334-585-2819. E-mail: abbevillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.abbevillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Paul McNamara
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,534
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

ADAMSVILLE

- P ADAMSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4825 Main St, 35005-1947. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 35005-0309), SAN 376-7620. Tel: 205-674-3399. FAX: 205-674-5405. Web Site: adamsville.lib.al.us. *Dir*, Sandra Vatani; E-mail: svatani@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

AKRON

- P AKRON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 207 First Ave S, 35441. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 35441-0008), SAN 300-0001. Tel: 205-372-3148. FAX: 205-372-3198. *Dir*, Carthenia Blackmon; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 356
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-4

ALABASTER

- P ALBERT L SCOTT LIBRARY, 100 Ninth St NW, 35007-9172. SAN 371-9332. Tel: 205-664-6822. FAX: 205-664-6839. Web Site: cityofalabaster.com/221/Library. *Dir*, Nan Abbott; E-mail: nabbott@shelbycounty-al.org; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 31,545; Circ 164,504
Library Holdings: Per Subs 117; Talking Bks 1,658; Videos 534
Special Collections: Alabama Coll
Subject Interests: Cooking, Decorating, Gardening, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime

Mem of Harrison Regional Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7:50, Wed 10-5:50, Fri 9-5:50, Sat 10-4:50, Sun 1-4:50
 Friends of the Library Group

ALBERTVILLE

- P ALBERTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Jackson St, 35950. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 35950-0008), SAN 300-001X. Tel: 256-891-8290. FAX: 256-891-8295. Web Site: www.albertvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Rowell; E-mail: lrowell@albertvillelibrary.org; *Circ*, Pam Burgess; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 80,000; Circ 150,095
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Rare Books Room; War Between the States
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Mem of Marshall County Cooperative Library
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- P MARSHALL COUNTY COOPERATIVE LIBRARY*, 600 College St, Ste 100, 35950-2722. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 35950-0003), SAN 324-1424. Tel: 256-878-8523. FAX: 256-878-9562. Web Site: www.marshallco.org/bookmobile. *Dir*, Debra Slaton; E-mail: debra@mcbookmobile.com
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Member Libraries: Albertville Public Library; Boaz Public Library; Grant Public Library; Guntersville Public Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-1
Bookmobiles: 1

ALEXANDER CITY

- J CENTRAL ALABAMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 1675 Cherokee Rd, 35010. SAN 330-0005. Tel: 256-234-6346. Circulation Tel: 256-215-4290. FAX: 256-234-0384. Web Site: www.cacc.edu. *Librn*, Denita Oliver; Tel: 256-215-4293, E-mail: doliver@cacc.edu; *Cat, Ref*, Marty Cook; Tel: 256-215-4291, E-mail: mcook@cacc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 2,000; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 71; DVDs 71; e-books 8,601; Bk Titles 19,625; Bk Vols 11,024; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Alabama & Local History (Alabama Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-7pm, Fri 7:30am-11:30am
 Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CHILDERSBURG CAMPUS LIBRARY, 34091 US Hwy 280, Childersburg, 35044, SAN 370-4548. Tel: 256-378-2041. FAX: 256-378-2040. *Librn*, Deborah Waller; Tel: 256-378-5576, Ext 2041; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1989. Enrl 2,365; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 55; DVDs 55; e-books 8,600; Per Subs 60; Videos 246
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-11:30
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

- P ADELIA M RUSSELL LIBRARY*, 318 Church St, 35010-2516. SAN 376-5601. Tel: 256-329-6796. FAX: 256-329-6797. E-mail: alexcity@amrlibrary.net. Web Site: www.amrlibrary.net. *Dir*, Amy Huff; E-mail: amy.huff@alexandercityal.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 87
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Mem of Horseshoe Bend Regional Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12
Branches: 1
 MAMIE'S PLACE CHILDREN'S LIBRARY & LEARNING CENTER, 284 Church St, 35010. Tel: 256-234-4644. *Ch*, Kathryn Reed
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12

ALICEVILLE

- P ALICEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 416 Third Ave N, 35442. SAN 300-0028. Tel: 205-373-6691. FAX: 205-373-3731. E-mail: apl@nctv.com. Web Site: alicevillelibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Melanie Woods
 Founded 1955. Pop 3,227; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Pickens County Cooperative Library
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 1-7
 Friends of the Library Group

ANDALUSIA

- P ANDALUSIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 212 S Three Notch St, 36420. SAN 300-0036. Tel: 334-222-6612. FAX: 334-222-6612. E-mail: andylibrary@andycable.com. *Dir*, Karin Taylor; *Ch Serv*, Betty Harrelson; *Ref*, La Ferne D Griggs; *Tech Serv*, Joan Herring
 Founded 1920. Pop 8,000; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,000; Per Subs 48
Special Collections: American Ancestors, bks, micro; One Hundred Years of County Newspapers, micro. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12

- J LURLEEN B WALLACE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1000 Dannelly Blvd, 36420. (Mail add: PO Box 1418, 36420-1418), SAN 300-0044. Tel: 334-881-2265. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-881-2269. Administration Tel: 334-881-2266. FAX: 334-881-2300. Web Site: www.lbwcc.edu/library.aspx. *Dir*, Learning Res, Hugh Carter; E-mail: hcarter@lbwcc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 1,585; Fac 51; Highest Degree: Associate
 Oct 2013-Sept 2014 Income \$298,855. Mats Exp \$37,490, Books \$12,965, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,000, AV Mat \$7,525
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,331; e-books 25,299; Bk Titles 33,774; Bk Vols 39,616
Special Collections: Alabama Coll; LBW Community College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Media Booking) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 8-Noon

ANNISTON

- M NORTHEAST ALABAMA REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, William Bruce Mitchell Medical Library, 400 E Tenth St, 36207. SAN 324-5950. Tel: 256-235-5224. Web Site: rmccares.org/hospitals/rmc-anniston. *Coordr*, Donna Vaughn; E-mail: dvaughn@rmccares.org

Founded 1940

Library Holdings: e-books 50; e-journals 52; Per Subs 3
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Restriction: Staff use only

- R PARKER MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1205 Quintard Ave, 36207. (Mail add: PO Box 2140, 36202-2104), SAN 300-0052. Tel: 256-236-5628. FAX: 256-236-5441. Web Site: www.parkermemorial.com. Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
- P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF ANNISTON-CALHOUN COUNTY*, 108 E Tenth St, 36201. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 36202-0308), SAN 330-003X. Tel: 256-237-8501. FAX: 256-238-0474. E-mail: library@publiclibrary.cc. Web Site: www.anniston.lib.al.us. *Dir*, Teresa Kiser; E-mail: tkiser@publiclibrary.cc; *Spec Coll Librn*, Tom Mullins; *Acq*, Sandra Underwood; *Adult Serv*, Beth Cason; *Ref*, Sunny Gillespie; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1965. Pop 75,527; Circ 171,995
 Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$835,652, State \$66,487, City \$550,000, County \$107,065, Locally Generated Income \$112,100
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,087; AV Mats 57,642; CDs 2,087; DVDs 3,696; e-books 29,171; Electronic Media & Resources 60; Bk Vols 85,896; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Alabama History; Andrea Coll (Alabama Room); Anniston Room Coll; Genealogy (Alabama Room)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll
Publications: Serendipity (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 CARVER BRANCH, 722 W 14th St, 36201, SAN 330-0099. Tel: 256-237-7271. FAX: 256-237-7271. E-mail: carver@publiclibrary.cc.
Librn, Brenda Manning
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Linda Levens, Bk Vols 5,542

ARAB

- P ARAB PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 325 Second St NW, 35016-1999. SAN 300-0060. Tel: 256-586-3366. FAX: 256-586-5638. E-mail: library@arabcity.org. *Dir*, Kathy Handle
 Founded 1963. Circ 71,269
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Alabama, Civil War
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

ARLEY

- P ARLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6788 Hwy 41, 35541. (Mail add: PO Box 146, 35541), SAN 300-0079. Tel: 205-387-0129. FAX: 205-384-0031. E-mail: arleypubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Jennifer Stewart
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800
 Wireless access
Mem of Carl Elliott Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5

ASHLAND

- P ASHLAND CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 Second Ave N, 36251. (Mail add: PO Box 296, 36251-0296), SAN 376-561X. Tel: 256-354-3427. FAX: 256-354-3427. E-mail: ashlibrary@centurytel.net. Web Site: www.cheaharegionallibrary.org/libraries/ashland. *Librn*, Tina Nolen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Cheaha Regional Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ASHVILLE

- P SAINT CLAIR COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 139 Fifth Ave, 35953. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 35953-0308), SAN 330-3217. Tel: 205-594-3694. FAX: 205-594-3695. E-mail: countylibrary.stclair@gmail.com. *Dir*, Judy Douglas
Founded 1957. Pop 60,000; Circ 57,046
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$143,619, State \$31,227, Federal \$5,700, County \$94,878, Locally Generated Income \$1,500, Other \$10,314. Mats Exp \$173,742. Sal \$94,718 (Prof \$37,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 241; DVDs 857; Bk Vols 14,447; Per Subs 19
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Publications: History of St Clair County, 1539-1846
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Branches: 4
ASHVILLE BRANCH, Sixth Ave, 35953. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 35953), SAN 330-3241. Tel: 205-594-7954. *Librn*, Barbara Stewart
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,475
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4
RAGLAND BRANCH, 26 Providence Rd, Ragland, 35131, SAN 330-3330. Tel: 205-472-2007. FAX: 205-472-2007. E-mail: Libby81@ragland.net. *Librn*, Patricia Poe
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,321
Open Mon 8-2, Tues-Fri 1-6
SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, 6496 US Hwy 11, Springville, 35146, SAN 374-6526. Tel: 205-467-2339. FAX: 205-467-2339. *Librn*, Betty Wisner. E-mail: spvli@windstream.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,565; Per Subs 11
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
STEELE BRANCH, 78 Hill Top, Steele, 35987. (Mail add: PO Box 548, Steele, 35987). Tel: 256-538-0811. FAX: 256 538-0811. *Librn*, Linda Fann
Pop 1,248; Circ 3,301
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$18,244, State \$1,561, City \$10,612, Federal \$3,880, County \$221, Locally Generated Income \$970, Other \$1,000. Mats Exp \$6,632, Books \$1,586, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$196, AV Mat \$4,850. Sal \$6,316
Library Holdings: DVDs 447; Bk Titles 8,840
Open Mon-Wed 11-5, Thurs 1-5

ATHENS

- P ATHENS-LIMESTONE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 603 S Jefferson St, 35611. SAN 300-0087. Tel: 256-232-1233. FAX: 256-232-1250. Web Site: www.ALCPL.org. *Dir*, Paula Laurita; E-mail: allibrarydirector@gmail.com; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1970. Pop 90,787
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$521,825, State \$70,000, City \$130,000, County \$80,000, Locally Generated Income \$156,825, Other \$85,000. Mats Exp \$28,000, Books \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, Presv \$20,000. Sal \$52,528
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Ref serv
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- C ATHENS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 407 E Pryor St, 35611. (Mail add: 300 N Beaty St, 35611), SAN 300-0095. Tel: 256-216-6650. FAX: 256-216-6674. E-mail: refdesk@athens.edu. Web Site: www.athens.edu/library. *Dir*, Dr Katherine Quinell; Tel: 256-216-6660,

E-mail: Katherine.Quinell@athens.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Dakota Cotton; E-mail: dakota.cotton@athens.edu; *Ref & Circ Librn*, Victoria Dawkins; Tel: 256-216-6662, E-mail: victoria.baker@athens.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Mary Aquila; E-mail: mary.aquila@athens.edu; *Circ, E-Learning & Instruction*, Jennifer Wolfe; Tel: 256-216-6668, E-mail: jennifer.wolfe@athens.edu; *ILL, Tech Serv Spec*, Judy Stinnett; Tel: 256-216-6654, E-mail: judy.stinnet@athens.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1842. Enrl 3,203; Fac 84; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 92,000; Bk Vols 123,000; Per Subs 317
Subject Interests: Local hist, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Handbook
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

ATMORE

- P ATMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 E Church St, 36502. SAN 330-0153. Tel: 251-368-5234. FAX: 251-368-7064. E-mail: atmorelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.atmorepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Hope Lassiter; E-mail: director@atmorelibrary.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1923. Pop 15,000; Circ 54,927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Cancer & Heart Coll; Forestry (Atmores Industries Coll); Scout Books Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Escambia County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P ESCAMBIA COUNTY COOPERATIVE LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 700 E Church St, 36502. SAN 324-0754. Tel: 251-368-4130. FAX: 251-368-4130. E-mail: escolib@frontiernet.net. Web Site: www.escambiacitylibrary.com. *Adminr*, Geri Lynn Albritton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 14
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Member Libraries: Atmore Public Library; Brewton Public Library; Flomaton Public Library
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:30

ATTALLA

- P ATTALLA-ETOWAH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 604 N Fourth St, 35954. SAN 300-0109. Tel: 256 538-9266. FAX: 256-538-9223. *Dir*, Lisa Spears; E-mail: lspearsbrooks@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Connie Beddingfield
Founded 1967. Pop 8,000; Circ 14,284
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 72
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-2

AUBURN

- P AUBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 749 E Thach Ave, 36830. SAN 300-0117. Tel: 334-501-3190. E-mail: weblibrary@auburnalabama.org. Web Site: www.auburnalabama.org/library. *Dir*, Chris Warren; *Asst Dir*, Tyler Whitten; *Ch Serv*, Eve Engle; *Electronic Serv*, Dianne Ballentine; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Pop 42,987; Circ 167,338
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,608; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 62; Large Print Bks 5,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 135; Talking Bks 850
Special Collections: English as a Second Language
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: What's New? (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Info on spec aids & appliances; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Networked computers with assistive

software; PC for handicapped; Reader equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

AUBURN UNIVERSITY

- C** RALPH BROWN DRAUGHON LIBRARY*, 231 Mell St, 36849. Tel: 334-844-4500. Circulation Tel: 334-844-1701. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-844-1728. Reference Tel: 334-844-1737. Administration Tel: 334-844-1741. Toll Free Tel: 800-446-0387. FAX: 334-844-4424. Web Site: www.lib.auburn.edu/. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Bonnie MacEwan; Tel: 334-844-1715, E-mail: macewbj@auburn.edu; *Asst Dean, Coll Develop*, Glenn Anderson; *Head, Acq*, Paula Sullenger; Tel: 334-844-1725; *Head Archivist, Head, Spec Coll*, Dwayne Cox; Tel: 334-844-1707; *Head, Syst*, Aaron Trehub; Tel: 334-844-1716, E-mail: trehuaj@auburn.edu; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Linda Thornton; *Mgr*, Bob Yerkey; Tel: 334-844-2704; *Cat*, Helen Goldman; Tel: 334-844-0241; *Circ, Reserves*, Susan Hinds; Tel: 334-844-1579; *Digital Serv*, Gary Hawkins; *Doc Delivery*, Pambanisha King. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Bob Yerkey; Staff 47 (MLS 47) Founded 1856. Enrl 23,547; Fac 1,142; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 285,137; e-journals 13,850; Bk Vols 3,016,986; Per Subs 36,395
Special Collections: Alabama Coll; Architecture Coll, slides; Auburn University Coll; US Government Publications; USGS Map Reference Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Relig hist, Sports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; CAS Online; Lyrasis; NAAL; Nat Ground Water; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; Proquest Dialog; Research Libraries Information Network; SDC Info Servs; USDC
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-2, Fri 7:45am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 1pm-2am
- C** THE LIBRARY OF ARCHITECTURE, DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION*, Dudley Hall Commons, 36849. Tel: 334-844-1752. FAX: 334-844-1756. Web Site: www.lib.auburn.edu/architecture/. *Librn*, Boyd Childress
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,500
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-Midnight
- CM** VETERINARY MEDICAL*, 101 Greene Hall, 36849-5606. Tel: 334-844-1749. Administration Tel: 334-844-1750. FAX: 334-844-1758. *Librn*, Bob Buchanan; E-mail: buchara@auburn.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Partic in NASA Libraries Information System-NASA Galaxie
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-10:30

- G** UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE*, Forest Engineering Research Library, George W Andrews Forestry Sciences Lab, 521 Devall Dr, 36849-5418. SAN 373-3777. Tel: 334-826-8700, Ext 123. FAX: 334-821-0037. Web Site: srs.fs.usda.gov/forestops. *Project Leader*, Dana Mitchell; E-mail: danamitchell@fs.fed.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Special Collections: Foreign publications; Forest Engineering; Forest operations literature
Subject Interests: Forestry
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

BAY MINETTE

- P** BAY MINETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 W Second St, 36507. SAN 300-0133. Tel: 251-580-1648. FAX: 251-937-0339. Web Site: www.bayminettepubliclibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Joanna M Bailey; E-mail: jbailey@ci.bay-minette.al.us; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7) Founded 1922. Pop 8,000; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Alabama, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Tues 9-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- J** COASTAL ALABAMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Austin R Meadows Library, (Formerly Faulkner State Community College), 1900 Hwy 31 S, 36507. SAN 300-0141. Tel: 251-580-2145. FAX: 251-937-5140. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Rheena Elmore; E-mail: Rheena.Elmore@coastalalabama.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1965. Enrl 4,500; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Bk Titles 65,815; Bk Vols 68,343; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Baldwin Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-3:30

Departmental Libraries:

- ATMORE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 2967 AL Hwy 21, Atmore, 36502. (Mail add: PO Box 1119, Atmore, 36504). Tel: 251-368-7610, 251-809-1594. *Librn*, Jeffrey Faust; Tel: 251-809-1581
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30am-3:30pm
- FAIRHOPE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, 440 Fairhope Ave, Fairhope, 36532. Tel: 251-580-2159, 251-990-0420. *Librn*, Rheena Elmore
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8pm, Fri 8-4
- JOHN DENNIS FORTE LIBRARY, 2800 S Alabama Ave, Monroeville, 36460. (Mail add: PO Box 2000, Monroeville, 36461-2000), SAN 300-1547. Tel: 251-575-3156, 251-575-8207. FAX: 251-575-5116. *Librn*, Alisha Linam; Tel: 251-575-8271
Founded 1965. Enrl 1,218
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,741; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: Alabamiana Coll; Professional Coll
Subject Interests: Careers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-5pm, Fri 7:30am-3pm
- GULF SHORES LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, 3301 Gulf Shores Pkwy, Gulf Shores, 35642. Tel: 251-580-2159, 251-968-3104. *Librn*, Rheena Elmore
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8pm, Fri 8-4
- LEIGH LIBRARY, 220 Alco Dr, Brewton, 36426. (Mail add: PO Box 958, Brewton, 36427-0958), SAN 300-0508. Tel: 251-809-1584. FAX: 251-809-1548. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jeffrey Faust; Tel: 251-809-1581; *Tech Serv*, Kim Coale; Tel: 251-809-1582; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1965. Enrl 1,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,500; Per Subs 218
Special Collections: Alabama Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: ILL available
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30am-3:30pm
- H PAT LINDSAY LIBRARY, 251 College St, Gilbertown, 36908. (Mail add: PO Box 2000, Gilbertown, 36908-2000). Tel: 334-843-5265. FAX: 334-843-2420. *Librn*, Alisha Linam
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,500; Per Subs 60
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5
- KATHRYN TUCKER WINDHAM LIBRARY & MUSEUM, 30755 Hwy 43, Thomasville, 36784-2519. (Mail add: PO Box 2000, Thomasville, 36784), SAN 322-8827. Tel: 334-637-3147. FAX: 334-636-1478. *Librn*, Alisha Linam; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Enrl 1,100; Fac 40
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 60
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-3:30

BESSEMER

- P** BESSEMER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 701 Ninth Ave N, 35020-5305. SAN 300-0168. Tel: 205-428-7882. FAX: 205-428-7885. E-mail: bessemerlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bessemer.lib.al.us. *Dir*, Venedia McDowell Wallace; E-mail: vwallace@bham.lib.al.us; *Adult Serv*, Leslie Cost West; E-mail: lwest@bham.lib.al.us; *Youth Serv*, Priscilla Renece Ward; E-mail: ward@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1908. Pop 29,672; Circ 112,903
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,065; Bk Titles 71,622; Per Subs 124; Talking Bks 2,448
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
- J** LAWSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Bessemer Campus, 1100 Ninth Ave SW, 35022. Tel: 205-929-3434, 205-929-6333. Administration Tel: 205-929-3490. FAX: 205-925-3716. *Libr Dir*, Sandra Henderson; E-mail: shenderson@lawsonstate.edu; *Librn*, Jacqueline Cooper; E-mail: jnazzeri@lawsonstate.edu; *Librn*, Tonja Hunter; E-mail: thunter@lawsonstate.edu; *Extended Day Librn*, Sheryl Howard; E-mail: showard@lawsonstate.edu; *AV Tech*, Harold Dennard; E-mail: hdennard@lawsonstate.edu; *Automation Spec*, LeighAnn Carroll; E-mail: lcarroll@lawsonstate.edu
Founded 1949. Enrl 3,500; Fac 167; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 80; AV Mats 1,196; CDs 758; DVDs 322; e-books 26,000; Bk Titles 53,516; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 160; Videos 847
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-Noon

BIRMINGHAM

- S** ALABAMA POWER CO*, Research Services, 600 N 18th St, 35203-2206. (Mail add: PO Box 2641, 35291-0277), SAN 300-0184. Tel: 205-257-4466. FAX: 205-257-2075. E-mail: w2xaplib@southernco.com. *Coordr*, Sherie Mattox; E-mail: samattox@southernco.com; *Res Librn*, Lisa Mitchell; E-mail: lrmitch@southernco.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 500
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Computer sci, Electric utilities, Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Bks on CD, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Res libr
Partic in Lyrasis
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Circulates for staff only, Co libr, Employees only, External users must contact libr
- M** AMERICAN SPORTS MEDICINE INSTITUTE, Sports Medicine Library, 833 St Vincent's Dr, Ste 205, 35205. SAN 327-0327. Tel: 205-918-2130. Administration Tel: 205-918-2135. FAX: 205-918-2178. Administration FAX: 205-918-2177. Web Site: www.asmi.org. *Med Librn*, Susan McWhorter; E-mail: susan@asmi.org; *Asst Librn*, DeBora Hall; E-mail: deborah@asmi.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 700; Per Subs 95
Subject Interests: Orthopedics
Partic in Alabama Health Libraries Association, Inc; Medical Library Association; SEND
- L** BALCH & BINGHAM LLP LIBRARY*, 1901 Sixth Ave N, Ste 1500, 35203. SAN 300-0192. Tel: 205-251-8100. FAX: 205-226-8798. *Dir*, Anne Morrison-Low; Tel: 205-226-8710, E-mail: amorrison-low@balch.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Subject Interests: State law
Restriction: Private libr
- S** BIRMINGHAM MUSEUM OF ART*, Clarence B Hanson Jr Library, 2000 Rev Abraham Wood Jr Blvd, 35203-2278. SAN 300-0214. Tel: 205-297-8065. E-mail: library@artsbma.org. Web Site: www.artsbma.org. *Librn*, Lindsey Reynolds; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,000; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Buten Wedgwood Coll; Chellis Wedgwood Coll; The Dwight & Lucille Beeson Wedgwood Coll
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Telephone ref
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- P** BIRMINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Central, 2100 Park Pl, 35203-2744. SAN 330-0307. Tel: 205-226-3600. Circulation Tel: 205-226-3602. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 205-226-3730. Administration Tel: 205-226-3610. FAX: 205-226-3743. Web Site: www.bplonline.org. *Dir*, Floyd G Council, Sr; *Dep Dir*, Sandra Vick Lee; E-mail: slee@bham.lib.al.us; *Dir, Pub Relations*, Roy L Williams, Sr; Tel: 205-226-3745, E-mail: rlwilliams@bham.lib.al.us; *Regional Coordr*, Sandra Crawley; *Regional Coordr*, Yolanda Hardy; E-mail: yhardy@bham.lib.al.us; *Regional Coordr*, Felita Hawkins; *Literacy & Outreach Mgr*, *Regional Coordr*, Janine Langston; E-mail: jlangston@bham.lib.al.us; *Coordr, Coll Mgt*, Position Currently Open; *Coordr, Info Tech*, Phillip Willington; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Karyn Davis-West; E-mail: kydaviswest@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 75 (MLS 65, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1902. Pop 656,700; Circ 1,217,148
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$16,937,357, State \$207,684, City \$16,459,673, County \$270,000. Mats Exp \$16,297,908, Books \$805,479, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,063, Micro \$1,463, AV Mat \$83,480, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$425. Sal \$10,292,903
Library Holdings: AV Mats 82,159; CDs 17,810; Large Print Bks 19,471; Music Scores 2,362; Bk Vols 899,404; Per Subs 2,500; Talking Bks 15,848; Videos 48,501
Special Collections: Affiliate Agency-Alabama Data Center; Ballet, Dance (Collins Coll of the Dance), bks, photog, programs; Cartography (Agee-Woodward Coll), bks, maps; Drama Coll; Early Children's Books (Hardie Coll); Foundation Center New York (Cooperating Coll); Genealogy, Southern History (Tutwiler Coll), bks, micro, pamphlets, per,
- VF; Philately (Scruggs Coll), bks, stamps, pamphlets; Rare Books (Bowron Coll). UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 18
AVONDALE, 509 40th St S, 35222-3309, SAN 330-0390. Tel: 205-226-4000. FAX: 205-595-5824. *Librn*, Felita Yarbrough Hawkins; Staff 18 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 13)
Library Holdings: CDs 723; DVDs 1,028; Large Print Bks 841; Bk Vols 37,160; Talking Bks 1,297; Videos 2,170
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
EAST ENSLEY BRANCH, 900 14th St, Ensley, 35218-1206, SAN 330-0455. Tel: 205-787-1928. FAX: 205-786-7219. *Librn*, Christopher Hare
Library Holdings: CDs 76; DVDs 596; Large Print Bks 19; Bk Vols 16,569; Talking Bks 90; Videos 955
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Wed 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
EAST LAKE, Five Oporto-Madrid Blvd, 35206-4800, SAN 330-048X. Tel: 205-836-3341. FAX: 205-833-8055. *Librn*, William Darby; E-mail: wdarby@bham.lib.al.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,585
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1 & 2-6
EASTWOOD, 4500 Montevallo Rd, Ste 107, 35210, SAN 330-0498. Tel: 205-591-4944. FAX: 205-956-2503. *Librn*, Brandon Smith; E-mail: bcsmith@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: CDs 6; Large Print Bks 412; Bk Vols 7,571; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 623
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
ENSLEY BRANCH, 1201 25th St, Ensley, 35218-1944, SAN 330-051X. Tel: 205-785-2625. FAX: 205-785-6625. *Librn*, Alisha Johnson
Library Holdings: DVDs 630; Large Print Bks 17; Bk Vols 11,728; Videos 591
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Wed 1-6
FIVE POINTS WEST, 4812 Avenue W, 35208-4726, SAN 330-0528. Tel: 205-226-4013. FAX: 205-780-8152. *Librn*, Janine Langston; E-mail: jlangston@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 618; DVDs 1,346; Large Print Bks 778; Bk Vols 48,232; Talking Bks 1,310; Videos 1,618
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
INGLENOOK, 4100 N 40th Terrace, 35217-4162, SAN 330-0595. Tel: 205-849-8739. FAX: 205-841-2551. *Librn*, Kamecia Williams
Library Holdings: DVDs 560; Large Print Bks 2; Bk Vols 7,715; Videos 648
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Wed 1-6
NORTH AVONDALE, 501 43rd St N, 35222-1417, SAN 330-0544. Tel: 205-592-2082. FAX: 205-595-9871. *Librn*, Sandra Ross; E-mail: sross@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 269; DVDs 610; Bk Vols 10,906; Talking Bks 80; Videos 1,175
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Wed 1-6
NORTH BIRMINGHAM, 2501 31st Ave N, 35207-4423, SAN 330-0633. Tel: 205-226-4025. FAX: 205-250-0725. *Librn*, Sandra Crawley
Library Holdings: CDs 670; DVDs 970; Large Print Bks 7; Bk Vols 33,530; Talking Bks 968; Videos 1,680
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
POWDERLY, 3301 Jefferson Ave SW, 35221-1241, SAN 330-0684. Tel: 205-925-6178. FAX: 205-925-1276. *Br Mgr*, Loretta Bitten; E-mail: lbitten@bham.lib.al.us
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 7,401; CDs 259; DVDs 592; Large Print Bks 932; Bk Vols 13,424; Talking Bks 497; Videos 1,077
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Wed 1-6
PRATT CITY BRANCH, 509 Dugan Ave, 35214-5224, SAN 330-0692. Tel: 205-791-4997. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Drake-Blackman; E-mail: ddrake@bham.lib.al.us
Library Holdings: CDs 230; DVDs 622; Large Print Bks 126; Bk Vols 22,013; Talking Bks 570; Videos 2,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1 & 2-6
SMITHFIELD, One Eighth Ave W, 35204-3724, SAN 330-0757. Tel: 205-324-8428. FAX: 205-254-8851. *Librn*, Yolanda T Hardy; E-mail: yhardy@bham.lib.al.us
Library Holdings: CDs 257; DVDs 628; Large Print Bks 21; Bk Vols 25,017; Talking Bks 278; Videos 898
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1 & 2-6

- SOUTHSIDE**, 1814 11th Ave S, 35205-4808, SAN 330-0668. Tel: 205-933-7776. FAX: 205-918-0723. *Librn*, Teresa Ceravolo; E-mail: tceravolo@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; CDs 300; DVDs 1,700; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 23,394; Videos 60
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1 & 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- SPRINGVILLE ROAD**, 1224 Springville Rd, 35215-7512, SAN 330-0579. Tel: 205-226-4081. FAX: 205-856-0825. *Librn*, Yolanda Hardy; E-mail: yhardy@bham.lib.al.us
Library Holdings: CDs 738; DVDs 1,114; Large Print Bks 2,474; Bk Vols 58,938; Talking Bks 2,880; Videos 3,283
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
- TITUSVILLE**, Two Sixth Ave SW, 35211-2909, SAN 330-0781. Tel: 205-322-1140. FAX: 205-328-2149. *Librn*, Darlene Worford; E-mail: dworford@bham.lib.al.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Talking Bks 400
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1 & 2-6
- WEST END**, 1348 Tuscaloosa Ave SW, 35211-1948, SAN 330-0811. Tel: 205-226-4089. FAX: 205-785-6260. *Br Head*, Maya N Jones; E-mail: mjones@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 175; DVDs 527; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 150
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1 & 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- WOODLAWN**, 5709 First Ave N, 35212-1603, SAN 330-0846. Tel: 205-595-2001. FAX: 205-595-9654. *Librn*, Pamela Jessie; E-mail: pjessie@bham.lib.al.us
Library Holdings: CDs 373; DVDs 650; Large Print Bks 424; Bk Vols 16,550; Videos 1,549
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Wed 1-6
- WYLAH BRANCH**, 4300 Seventh Ave, 35224-2624, SAN 330-0870. Tel: 205-785-0349. FAX: 205-781-6571. *Librn*, Jean Shanks
Library Holdings: CDs 45; DVDs 2,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Videos 75
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Wed 1-6
- C BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE**, Charles Andrew Rush Learning Center & N E Miles Library, 900 Arkadelphia Rd, 35254. (Mail add: PO Box 549020, 35254-0001), SAN 300-0230. Circulation Tel: 205-226-4740. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 205-226-4748. Reference Tel: 205-226-4766. Administration Tel: 205-226-4742. FAX: 205-226-4743. Web Site: www.bsc.edu. *Dir*, Nancy Colyar; E-mail: nncolyar@bsc.edu; *Archives Librn*, Digital Initiatives, Gina Armstrong; E-mail: gkarmstr@bsc.edu; *Cat*, ILL *Librn*, Janice J Poplaur; E-mail: jpoplaur@bsc.edu; *Res Librn*, Dasha Maye; Tel: 205-226-4749, E-mail: dcmaye@bsc.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Eric Kennedy; E-mail: ekennedy@bsc.edu; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Pam Sawallis; Tel: 205-226-4749, E-mail: psawalli@bsc.edu; *Acq Asst*, Sherrie Coston; Tel: 205-226-4745, E-mail: scoston@bsc.edu; *Circ Asst*, Tracy Duncan; E-mail: tdduncan@bsc.edu; *ILL Asst*, Jimmie Chicarello; Tel: 205-226-4748, E-mail: jchicare@bsc.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1856. Enrl 1,284; Fac 107; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jun 2017-May 2018. Mats Exp \$1,041,565. Sal \$443,484
Library Holdings: AV Mats 39,000; e-books 183,672; e-journals 700; Bk Titles 239,850; Per Subs 5,715; Videos 5,325
Special Collections: Alabama Authors; Alabama History; Alabama Methodism. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Americana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in Associated Colleges of the South; Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-Midnight
- L BRADLEY ARANT BOULT & CUMMINGS LLP***, Law Library, One Federal Pl, 1819 Fifth Ave N, 35203. SAN 300-0249. Tel: 205-521-8000. FAX: 205-521-8800. Web Site: www.bradleyarant.com. *Dir*, Res, Lori D Martin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Private libr
- L BURR & FORMAN LIBRARY***, 420 N 20th St, Ste 3400, 35203. SAN 300-0419. Tel: 205-251-3000. FAX: 205-458-5100. Web Site: www.burr.com. *Librn*, Helen Walker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Labor, Corporate law
- SR INDEPENDENT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH***, John N Lukens Library, 3100 Highland Ave S, 35205-1400. SAN 328-5138. Tel: 205-933-1830. FAX: 205-933-1836. *Librn*, Ginni Robertson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Relig, Theol
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-4:30, Wed 8:30-7:30, Sun 8:30-1
- GL JEFFERSON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, Jefferson County Court House, Ste 530, 716 Richard Arrington Jr Blvd N, 35203. SAN 300-029X. Tel: 205-325-5628. Web Site: lawlib.jccal.org. *Law Librn*, Amanda Haddin; E-mail: haddina@jccal.org; *Law Libr Asst*, Karen W Bussey; E-mail: busseyk@jccal.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1885
 Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$457,000. Mats Exp \$179,546, Books \$34,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$575, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$144,000, Presv \$471. Sal \$240,800
Subject Interests: Law
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:40
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- J JEFFERSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE***, James B Allen Library, 2601 Carson Rd, 35215-3098. SAN 300-0303. Tel: 205-856-8524. FAX: 205-856-8512. Web Site: www.jeffersonstate.edu/. *Librn*, Kevin Aldridge; E-mail: kaldridge@jeffstateonline.com; *Circ*, Miriam Ford; Tel: 205-856-7788; *Info Serv*, Ref, Judy Dawson; Tel: 205-856-7786; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 7,400; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,931; Bk Vols 70,207; Per Subs 294
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: LRC Quarterly
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-Noon
- J LAWSON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, Birmingham Campus, 3060 Wilson Rd SW, 35221. SAN 320-5487. Tel: 205-925-2515, Ext 6333, 205-929-6333. Circulation Tel: 205-929-2068. Reference Tel: 205-929-2021. FAX: 205-925-3716. Web Site: www.lawsonstate.edu. *Dir*, Sandra L Henderson; E-mail: shenderson@lawsonstate.edu; *Ref*, Jackie Nazeri Cooper; *Ref*, Tonja Hunter
 Founded 1965. Enrl 2,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 165
Special Collections: Martin Luther King Jr Afro-American Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Booktalk (Newsletter); Policy Manual; Student Handbook
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
- S THE LIBRARY AT BIRMINGHAM BOTANICAL GARDEN**, 2612 Lane Park Rd, 35223. SAN 324-0061. Tel: 205-414-3920. FAX: 205-414-3922. E-mail: thelibrary@bbgardens.org. Web Site: www.bbgardens.org/library.php. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Hope Long; Tel: 205-414-3931, E-mail: hlong@bbgardens.org; *Sr Librn*, Elizabeth Drewry; Tel: 205-414-3932, E-mail: edrewry@bbgardens.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; AV Mats 200; CDs 30; DVDs 50; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 60; Videos 125
Subject Interests: Botany, Hort, Nature
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Garden Dirt (Newsletter)
 Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-5

- L** MAYNARD, COOPER & GALE*, Law Library, Regions Harbert Plaza, Ste 2400, 1901 Sixth Ave N, 35203. SAN 372-2627. Tel: 205-254-1000, 205-488-3570. FAX: 205-254-1999. Web Site: www.maynardcooper.com/birmingham. *Librn*, Shawn Reese; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
- P** NORTH SHELBY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 5521 Cahaba Valley Rd, 35242. SAN 371-9367. Tel: 205-439-5500. Circulation Tel: 205-439-5508. Reference Tel: 205-439-5510. Administration Tel: 205-439-5555. FAX: 205-439-5503. Web Site: www.northshelbylibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Katie Guerin; Tel: 205-439-5540, E-mail: kguerin@shelbycounty-al.org; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 60,000; Circ 250,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Harrison Regional Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- M** SAINT VINCENT'S HOSPITAL, Cunningham Wilson Library & Resource Center, 810 St Vincent's Dr, 35205. SAN 324-5306. Tel: 205-939-7830. FAX: 205-930-2182.
Library Holdings: e-books 20; e-journals 250; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 120; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Career develop, Consumer health, Nursing, Spiritual life
Partic in Alabama Health Libraries Association, Inc; SEND
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C** SAMFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 800 Lakeshore Dr, 35229. SAN 330-0900. Tel: 205-726-2846. Circulation Tel: 205-726-2748. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 205-726-2983. Reference Tel: 205-726-2196. FAX: 205-726-4009. E-mail: library@samford.edu. Web Site: library.samford.edu, www.samford.edu/library. *Dean*, Kimmetha Herndon; E-mail: kherndon@samford.edu; *Assoc Dean, Chair, Coll Develop & Acq*, Lori Northrup; Tel: 205-726-2518, E-mail: lanorthr@samford.edu; *Chair, Cat*, Jaro Szurek; Tel: 205-726-4136, E-mail: jszurek@samford.edu; *Chair, Circ*, Cheryl Cecil; Tel: 205-726-2699, E-mail: cscecil@samford.edu; *Chair, Ref & Res Serv*, Carla Waddell; Tel: 205-726-2755, E-mail: ctwaddell@samford.edu; *Chair, Spec Coll*, Jennifer Taylor; Tel: 205-726-4103, E-mail: jrtaylor@samford.edu; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Ed Cherry; Tel: 205-726-2506, E-mail: cecherry@samford.edu; Staff 29 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1841. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 112,015; Microforms 664,474; Bk Vols 606,534; Per Subs 13,204
Special Collections: Alabama History & Literature, bks, ms, maps, microfilm, newsp; Baptist History, bks, ms, microfilm; Douglas McMurtrie Coll, bks, pamphlets; Genealogy Coll, bks, ms, per; Hearn Coll; History & Genealogy (Casey Coll), bks, ms, maps; Irish Coll; John Ruskin First Edition Books; Masefield First Edition Books & Critical Works; Tennyson First Edition Books & Critical Works. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Folklore in the Samford University Library; History of Marion, Alabama, by Samuel A Townes, reprint of 1844 Edition; Ireland, The Albert E Casey Coll & Other Irish Materials in the Samford University Library; Maps in the Samford University Library; Maud McLure Kelly, Alabama's First Woman Lawyer, by C Newman (Samford University Library Research Series, paper No 6); Samford University Library Research Series, paper No 7
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
- CL** LUCILLE STEWART BEESON LAW LIBRARY, 800 Lakeshore Dr, 35229, SAN 330-0994. Tel: 205-726-2714. FAX: 205-726-2644. Web Site: lawlib.samford.edu. *Dir*, Gregory K Laughlin; E-mail: glaughli@samford.edu; *Acq Librn*, Cherie Feenke; E-mail: cdfeenke@samford.edu; *Cat Librn*, Rebecca Hutto; E-mail: rmhutto@samford.edu; *IT Librn*, Grace Simms; E-mail: glsimms@samford.edu; *Ref Librn*, Edward L Craig, Jr; E-mail: elcraig@samford.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1847. Enrl 494; Fac 24
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,991; Bk Vols 202,951; Per Subs 2,029
Partic in Southeastern Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries
Restriction: Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group
- CURRICULUM MATERIALS CENTER, Beeson Education Bldg, 800 Lakeshore Dr, 35229, SAN 330-096X. Tel: 205-726-2558. FAX: 205-726-2068. Web Site: www.samford.edu/education/curriculum-materials-and-technology-center. *Dir*, Michele Haralson; Tel: 205-726-2987, E-mail: mkharals@samford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 12
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-7, Sun 1pm-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- CENTER FOR HEALTH INNOVATION AND PATIENT OUTCOMES RESEARCH, Ingalls Bldg, 800 Lakeshore Dr, 35229, SAN 330-0935. Tel: 205-726-2891. FAX: 205-726-4012. Web Site: www.samford.edu/pharmacy/CHIPOR/default. *Mgr*, Sandra Boyken; E-mail: spboyken@samford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900; Per Subs 80
Open Mon-Wed 8am-9pm, Thurs & Fri 8-4:30
- L** SIROTE & PERMUTT PC, Law Library, 2311 Highland Ave S, 35205-2792. (Mail add: PO Box 55727, 35255-5727), SAN 326-3088. Tel: 205-930-5233. FAX: 205-930-5101. *Librn*, William Preston Peyton; E-mail: ppeyton@sirote.com
Founded 1946
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- CR** SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Gannett-Estes Library, 2545 Valleydale Rd, 35244. SAN 300-0346. Tel: 205-970-9233. FAX: 205-970-9207. E-mail: library@sebc.edu. Web Site: www.sebc.edu. *Librn*, Paul A Roberts; E-mail: proberts@sebc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Becky Owens; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.75)
Founded 1935. Enrl 170; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,600; CDs 1,500; DVDs 257; e-books 42,904; e-journals 155,186; Bk Titles 39,373; Bk Vols 39,508; Per Subs 72; Videos 3
Subject Interests: Educ, Pre-seminary
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Christian Library Consortium
- R** TEMPLE EMANU-EL*, Engel Library, 2100 Highland Ave, 35205. SAN 300-0397. Tel: 205-933-8037, Ext 238. FAX: 205-933-8099. *Exec Dir*, Robin Gotlieb; E-mail: robin@ourtemple.org
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
- M** UAB CALLAHAN EYE HOSPITAL*, John E Meyer Eye Library, 1720 University Blvd, 35233-1895. SAN 324-6523. Tel: 205-325-8507. FAX: 205-325-8506. *Prog Coordr*, Harriett Holmes; E-mail: hholmes@uab.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,650; Per Subs 42
Subject Interests: Ophthalmology
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- CM** UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIOLOGY LIBRARY*, 619 19th St S, 35249, SAN 324-5284. Tel: 205-975-0158. FAX: 205-975-5963. Web Site: medicine.uab.edu/anesthesiology. *Librn*, A J Wright; E-mail: ajwright@uab.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: CDs 125; DVDs 60; Bk Vols 3,348
Special Collections: Alice McNeal, MD Coll, bks & other mats related to first dept Chair, 1946-1964; Anesthesia History Coll, bks & other mats; Departmental History Coll, correspondence, photog & other mats, 1946 to present
Subject Interests: Anesthesia, Critical care, Pain mgt
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 7-5
- CM** LISTER HILL LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES*, 1700 University Blvd, 35294-0013. (Mail add: 1720 Second Ave S, 35294-0013), SAN 330-1176. Tel: 205-934-5460. Circulation Tel:

205-934-3306. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 205-934-2356. Information Services Tel: 205-934-2230. FAX: 205-934-3545. Information Services FAX: 204-975-8313. Web Site: www.uab.edu/lister. *Dir*, T Scott Plutchak; E-mail: tscott@uab.edu; *Assoc Dir, Hist Coll*, Mike Flannery; E-mail: flannery@uab.edu; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Patricia Higginbottom; E-mail: pigginn@uab.edu; *Asst Dir, Access & Doc Delivery*, Michael Fitts; E-mail: fitts@uab.edu; *Head, Cat*, Valerie Gordon; E-mail: vgordon@uab.edu; *Syst Librn*, Lisa Ennis; E-mail: scorbett@uab.edu; *Archivist*, Tim Pennycuff; E-mail: tpenny@uab.edu; *Ser*, Sylvia McAphee; E-mail: smcaphee@uab.edu; Staff 40 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 21) Founded 1945. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 337,728

Special Collections: Alabama Museum of the Health Sciences; Reynolds Historical Library; UAB Archives

Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Optometry, Pub health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries

Publications: Lister Hill Letter; Newsletter of the Reynolds Library Assocs

Friends of the Library Group

C MERVYN H STERNE LIBRARY*, 917 13th St S, 35205. (Mail add: 1720 Second Ave S, SL 172, 35294-0014). Tel: 205-934-6364. Circulation Tel: 205-934-4338. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 205-934-6365.

Administration Tel: 205-934-6360. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:

205-975-6230. Administration FAX: 205-934-0238. Web Site:

www.mhsl.uab.edu. *Inaugural Dean of Libr & Prof of UAB Libr*, John M Meador, Jr; Tel: 205-934-5460. E-mail: jmmj@uab.edu; *Head, Cat & Coll Mgt*, Carolyn Walden; Tel: 205-934-0633. E-mail:

cwalden@uab.edu; *Head, Ref*, Linda Harris; E-mail: lharris@uab.edu;

Head, User Serv/Circ, Dr Fred J Olive, III; E-mail: folive@uab.edu;

Digital Res/Presv Librn, Yan Wang; Tel: 205-934-6357. E-mail:

yanwang3@uab.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Peggy Kain; Tel:

205-934-9939. E-mail: pkain@uab.edu; *Ref Librn*, Craig Beard; E-mail:

cbeard@uab.edu; *Ref Librn*, Brooke Becker; E-mail: babecker@uab.edu;

Ref Librn, Jeffery Graveline; E-mail: jgraveli@uab.edu; *Ref Librn*, Dana

Hettich; E-mail: dhettich@uab.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jennifer Long; E-mail:

jmlong@uab.edu; *Ref Librn*, Heather Martin; E-mail: hmartin@uab.edu;

Ref Librn, Imelda Vetter; E-mail: ivetter@uab.edu; *Ref Librn, Instruction & Outreach*, Delores Carlito; E-mail: delo@uab.edu; *Cataloger*, Tony

Schimizzi; Tel: 205-934-3512. E-mail: senecas@uab.edu; *Cataloger*, Laura Simpson; E-mail: lsimle@uab.edu; *Cataloger*, Irina Stanishkevskaya;

E-mail: istan@uab.edu; *ILL*, Eddie Luster; E-mail: eluster@uab.edu.

Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Craig Beard; *Behav sci, Soc sci*, Brooke

Becker; *Bus, Govt doc, Legal*, Jeffery Graveline; *Gen*, Dana Hettich;

Math, Sci, Jennifer Long; *Arts, Humanities*, Heather Martin; *Educ*,

Imelda Vetter; Staff 25 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1966. Enrl 17,999; Fac 2,322; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$5,555,795, State \$3,819,487, Locally

Generated Income \$27,075, Parent Institution \$1,609,682, Other \$99,551.

Mats Exp \$1,797,041, Books \$232,989, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees)

\$708,440, Other Print Mats \$4,699, AV Mat \$8,296, Electronic Ref Mat

(Incl. Access Fees) \$822,910, Presv \$19,707. Sal \$2,513,046 (Prof

\$1,111,569)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,565; CDs 9,594; e-books 80,620;

e-journals 4,221; Microforms 1,267,569; Bk Titles 1,120,007; Bk Vols

1,159,102; Per Subs 20,846; Videos 6,844

Special Collections: Proust Coll. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris

Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Consortium of

Southern Biomedical Libraries; Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic

Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Mervyn H Sterne Library Directions (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1pm-2am

Friends of the Library Group

BOAZ

P BOAZ PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 404 Thomas Ave, 35957. SAN 300-0451. Tel: 256-593-3000, 256-593-8056. FAX: 256-593-8153. E-mail: library@cityofboaz.org. Web Site: www.boazpubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Lynn Burgess; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1971. Pop 8,000; Circ 10,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Paperback Coll

Subject Interests: Alabama, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Mem of Marshall County Cooperative Library

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

J SNEAD STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Virgil B McCain Jr Learning Resource Center, 102 Elder St, 35957. (Mail add: PO Box 734, 35957-0734), SAN 300-046X. Tel: 256-840-4173. Administration Tel: 256-840-4195. FAX: 256-593-3098. Web Site: www.snead.edu/library.aspx. *Librn*, Gary Bodine; E-mail: gbodine@snead.edu; *Librn*, John M Miller; E-mail: jmiller@snead.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1935. Enrl 1,472; Fac 40

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,038; e-books 50,000; Bk Titles 38,044; Bk

Vols 50,000; Per Subs 172

Special Collections: Alabama Authors (Borden Deal, Babs Deal, William

B Huie, William Heath, Elise Sanguinetti, Thomas Wilkerson); Alabama

Coll; College Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Library Management Network, Inc

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to

students, fac & staff

BRANTLEY

P BRANTLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ten MLK Dr, 36009. (Mail add: PO Box 45, 36009-0045), SAN 300-0478. Tel: 334-527-8624. FAX: 334-527-3216. E-mail: brantleypublib@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Davina Mount Pop 1,151; Circ 4,207

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 3,600; Per Subs 24

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 1-5

BREWTON

P BREWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 206 W Jackson St, 36426. SAN 300-0494. Tel: 251-867-4626. FAX: 251-809-1749. Web Site: www.brewtonpubliclibrary.org, www.cityofbrewton.org/library. *Dir*, Lynn Likely; E-mail: likely@cityofbrewton.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1960. Pop 5,498; Circ 91,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,848; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4;

Large Print Bks 3,200; Bk Titles 49,061; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Rare Books Coll; Wildflowers of Escambia County

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr &

nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading

prog

Mem of Escambia County Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-9-1

Restriction: Circ limited

Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGEPORT

P LENA CAGLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Alabama Ave, 35740. (Mail add: PO Box 875, 35740-0875). Tel: 256-495-2259. FAX: 256-495-2119. E-mail: lenacaglelibrary@bellsouth.net. *Co-Dir*, Jennifer Gamble; *Co-Dir*, Mitzi Guess; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1993. Pop 3,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,600; Per Subs 23

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software;

(Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Open Mon-Thurs 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

G RUSSELL CAVE NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY, 3729 County Rd 98, 35740. SAN 323-6927. Tel: 256-495-2672. FAX: 256-495-9220. Web Site: www.nps.gov/ruca. *Superintendent*, Steve Black; E-mail: steve_black@nps.gov

BLOUNTSVILLE

P BLOUNTSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 65 Chestnut St, 35031. (Mail add: PO Box 219, 35031-0219), SAN 300-0443. Tel: 205-429-3156. FAX: 205-429-4806. E-mail: blountsvillelib@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Yvonne Murphree; *Asst Librn*, Dorothy Yarbrough Pop 1,400; Circ 23,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 40

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software

Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600

Subject Interests: Archaeology

Open Mon-Sun 8-4:30

BRUNDIDGE

- P TUPPER LIGHTFOOT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Brundidge Public Library, 164 S Main St, 36010. SAN 330-2911. Tel: 334-735-2145. FAX: 334-735-2147. Web Site: tupperlightfootbrundidelib.org. *Libr Dir*, Theresa Trawick; E-mail: tlmldirector@troycable.net; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Amlong; E-mail: tlmlassistantdirector@troycable.net; Staff 1.5 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1959. Pop 8,228; Circ 9,861
Library Holdings: DVDs 820; e-books 32,547; Large Print Bks 1,668; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 26
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Holiday prog, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

BUTLER

- P CHOCTAW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 124 N Academy Ave, 36904. SAN 330-1206. Tel: 205-459-2542. E-mail: choctaw.library@gmail.com. *Dir*, Emily Knowles; *Br Head*, Patsy Ray; Tel: 251-542-9379
Founded 1954. Pop 15,000; Circ 62,646
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$83,500, State \$16,000, City \$25,000, County \$25,000, Locally Generated Income \$7,500, Other \$10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Alabama
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Wed-Fri 9-7
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SILAS BRANCH, 130 Indian Way, Silas, 36919. (Mail add: PO Box 92, Silas, 36919), SAN 330-1265. Tel: 251-542-9379. *Br Mgr*, Patsy Ray
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

CALERA

- P ROY DOWNS MEMORIAL CALERA LIBRARY*, 9700 Hwy 25, 35040. (Mail add: PO Box 690, 35040-0690), SAN 371-9340. Tel: 205-668-7200. FAX: 205-668-3515. Web Site: www.cityofcalera.org/index.aspx?nid=102. *Dir*, Allison Powers; E-mail: apowers@calera.org
Pop 4,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 13
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Harrison Regional Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-7, Wed 8-6, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-1

CAMDEN

- P WILCOX COUNTY LIBRARY*, 100 Broad St, 36726-1702. SAN 324-0738. Tel: 334-682-4355. FAX: 334-682-5437. E-mail: wilcoxlibrary@frontiernet.net. *Dir*, Bettie Morgan; E-mail: betmorgan@frontiernet.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1979. Pop 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,444; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Census Records Coll, micro. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alabama, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 8-5

Branches: 2

- PINE APPLE BRANCH, 124 County Rd 59, Pine Apple, 36768, SAN 300-1881. Tel: 251-746-2698. *Librn*, Dale Winters
Pop 298; Circ 763
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Open Tues & Fri 2:30-5
PINE HILL BRANCH, 530 Oak Grove St, Pine Hill, 36769, SAN 324-2692. Tel: 334-963-4351. FAX: 334-963-4352. *Librn*, Darlene Williamson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Open Mon 9-1, Tues-Fri 1-5

CARBON HILL

- P CARBON HILL CITY LIBRARY*, 215 Second St NW, 35549. SAN 300-0524. Tel: 205-924-4254. E-mail: carbonhillpubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Nancy Stewart; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1931. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Mem of Carl Elliott Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 1-5

CARROLLTON

- P CARROLLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 Commerce Ave, 35447. (Mail add: PO Box 92, 35447-0092), SAN 325-1551. Tel: 205-367-2142. FAX: 205-367-2142. E-mail: cpl@nctv.com. *Dir*, Patricia Tilley
Founded 1981. Pop 963; Circ 6,010
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Pickens County Cooperative Library
Open Mon & Wed 12-5, Tues 9-3, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-12

P PICKENS COUNTY COOPERATIVE LIBRARY, Service Ctr Bldg, 155 Reform St, Rm 120, 35447. (Mail add: PO Box 489, 35447-0489). Tel: 205-367-8407. E-mail: pccl@nctv.com. Web Site: pickenslibrary.com. *Dir*, Nelda B Hudgins; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Special Collections: Pickens County Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Aliceville Public Library; Carrollton Public Library; Reform Public Library; Ruth Holliman Public Library
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Ref only to non-staff

CENTRE

- P CHEROKEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 Mary St, 35960. SAN 300-0532. Tel: 256-927-5838. FAX: 256-927-2800. E-mail: ccplincentre@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cheaharegionallibrary.org. *Dir*, Elaine J Henry; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1946. Pop 18,200; Circ 28,295
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12

CENTREVILLE

- P BRENT-CENTREVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 Library St, 35042. SAN 300-0486. Tel: 205-926-4736. FAX: 205-926-4736. E-mail: bcpl@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.brentcentlib.com/. *Dir*, Tracy Griffin
Pop 16,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CHATOM

- P WASHINGTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14102 Saint Stephens Ave, 36518. (Mail add: PO Box 1057, 36518), SAN 300-0540. Tel: 251-847-2097. FAX: 251-847-2098. Web Site: www.wcpsl.net. *Dir*, Jessica Ross; E-mail: jross@wcpls.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1956. Pop 18,000; Circ 43,275
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$261,060, State \$18,780, City \$16,000, Federal \$42,680, County \$3,000, Locally Generated Income \$34,600, Other \$146,000. Mats Exp \$25,200. Sal \$181,985 (Prof \$42,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 116

Special Collections: African Artifacts (Dr Paul Petcher Coll); Washington County History Coll

Subject Interests: Consumer health, Gardening

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AD serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Specialized serv in classical studies, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

Special Services for the Blind - Web-Braille

Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

MCINTOSH BRANCH, Melva Jean Daughtery Bldg, 83 Olin Rd, McIntosh, 36553. (Mail add: PO Box 55, McIntosh, 36553). Tel: 251-944-2047. FAX: 251-944-2041. *Libr Asst*, Jeanine Payne

Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Thurs 11-5

Bookmobiles: 1

CHELSEA

- P CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 41 Weldon Dr, 35043. Tel: 205-618-8455. E-mail: chelsealibrary.al@gmail.com. Web Site: www.chelsealibraryonline.com/. *Dir*, Dana Polk
- Mem** of Harrison Regional Library System

CHEROKEE

- P CHEROKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 118 Church St, 35616. (Mail add: PO Box 333, 35616-0333). Tel: 256-359-4384. FAX: 256-359-4016. E-mail: cpl@cherokeetel.net. *Dir*, Alice Whitaker; *Staff* 2 (Non-MLS 2)
- Circ 2,850
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 20,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
- Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
- Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

CHICKASAW

- P CHICKASAW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ina Pullen Smallwood Memorial Library, 224 Grant St, 36611. (Mail add: PO Box 11449, 36671-0449), SAN 300-0559. Tel: 251-452-6465. FAX: 251-452-6465. E-mail: library@cityofchickasaw.org. Web Site: cityofchickasaw.org/residents/library. *Libr Dir*, Teresa Goolsby
- Founded 1948. Pop 6,649; Circ 35,126
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 75
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Fri 12-6, Sat 12-5
- Friends of the Library Group

CHILDERSBURG

- P EARLE A RAINWATER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 124 Ninth Ave SW, 35044. SAN 300-0567. Tel: 256-378-7239. FAX: 256-378-7287. *Dir*, Susan Carpenter; E-mail: scarpenter@childersburg.org; *Staff* 5 (Non-MLS 5)
- Founded 1946. Pop 5,068; Circ 36,243
- Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$171,699, State \$5,134, City \$106,560, County \$34,146, Locally Generated Income \$25,859. Mats Exp \$23,000. Sal \$77,673
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 58,351; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 4,599

Special Collections: Army Ordinance Works Records. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: World War II power plant

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems

Wireless access

Mem of Cheaha Regional Library

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 8-1

Restriction: Circ to mem only

CITRONELLE

- P CITRONELLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 7855 State St, 36522. SAN 300-0575. Tel: 251-866-7319. FAX: 251-866-5210. E-mail: clib4@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cityofcitronelle.com/library.asp. *Head Librn*, Deborah Craft; *Librn*, Robin Blackwell
- Founded 1893. Pop 5,000; Circ 23,177
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 20
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
- Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Sat 9-1

CLANTON

- P CHILTON CLANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 First Ave, 35045. SAN 300-0583. Tel: 205-755-1768. FAX: 205-755-1374. Web Site: ccpl.lib.al.us. *Dir*, Savannah Kitchens; E-mail: savannah@chiltonclantonlibrary.org; *Staff* 5 (Non-MLS 5)
- Founded 1963. Pop 40,516
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 625; Bk Titles 70,100; Bk Vols 69,339; Per Subs 25
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
- Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4
- Branches:** 3
- JEMISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14 Padgett Lane, Jemison, 35085. (Mail add: PO Box 609, Jemison, 35085-0609). SAN 300-127X. Tel: 205-688-4492. FAX: 205-688-1109. *Librn*, Jeannette Brasher
- Founded 1945. Pop 1,828; Circ 3,669
- Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- MAPLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9400 AL Hwy 22, Maplesville, 36750. (Mail add: PO Box 9, Maplesville, 36750-0009). SAN 300-1377. Tel: 334-366-4211. FAX: 334-366-4210. *Librn*, Sheila Haigler
- Pop 680; Circ 3,099
- Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- THORSBY PUBLIC LIBRARY, City Hall, Hwy 31, Main St, Thorsby, 35171. (Mail add: PO Box 608, Thorsby, 35171-0608). SAN 370-0909. Tel: 205-646-3575. *Admin Serv*, Julie Lockhart
- Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4

CLAYTON

- P CLAYTON TOWN & COUNTY LIBRARY, 45 N Midway St, 36016. (Mail add: PO Box 518, 36016-0518), SAN 330-2946. Tel: 334-775-3506. FAX: 334-775-3538. E-mail: town.library@yahoo.com. *Libr Dir*, Ms Tracy Green; *Asst Libr Dir*, Annie Rumph
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 8
- Special Collections:** Genealogical Resources
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Fri 12-5
- Friends of the Library Group

COLLINSVILLE

- P COLLINSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 151 Main St, 35961. (Mail add: PO Box 743, 35961-0743), SAN 376-740X. Tel: 256-524-2323. FAX: 256-524-2323. Web Site: www.collinsvillealabama.net/library.htm. *Librn*, Jennifer Wilkins; E-mail: jencollib@hotmail.com
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 7,000; Talking Bks 810; Videos 450
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBIANA

- P COLUMBIANA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 50 Lester St, 35051. (Mail add: PO Box 1459, 35051-1459), SAN 321-6063. Tel: 205-669-5812. FAX: 205-669-5803. Web Site: www.shelbycounty-al.org. *Dir*, Thomas Richard Rary, III; E-mail: cpldirector@shelbycounty-al.org; *Asst Librn*, Shelia Gallups; *Staff* 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1963. Pop 4,200; Circ 70,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 1,200

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Mem of Harrison Regional Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

P HARRISON REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 50 Lester St, 35051. SAN 330-129X. Tel: 205-669-3910. Circulation Tel: 205-669-3892. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 205-669-8772. Reference Tel: 205-669-3894. Administration Tel: 205-669-3891. Automation Services Tel: 205-669-3895. FAX: 205-669-3940. Web Site: www.shelbycounty-al.org. *Dir*, Kathy Davis; E-mail: kdavis@shelbycounty-al.org; *ILL Librn*, Kala Petric; E-mail: hrlill@shelbycounty-al.org; *Head, Cat*, Cindy Reed; E-mail: creed@shelbycounty-al.org; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1940. Pop 206,655; Circ 1,142,780

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,998; Bk Vols 13,931; Per Subs 56

Special Collections: Alabama & Shelby County History Coll; George Washington Museum & Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Telephone ref, Workshops

Member Libraries: Albert L Scott Library; Chelsea Public Library; Columbiana Public Library; Jane B Holmes Public Library; Lallouise Florey McGraw Public Library; North Shelby County Library; Parnell Memorial Library; Pelham Public Library; Roy Downs Memorial Calera Library

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Braille equip; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

COURTLAND

P COURTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 College St, 35618. (Mail add: PO Box 467, 35618-0171). SAN 376-7639. Tel: 256-637-9988. E-mail: courtland315@gmail.com. *Dir*, Sherry Hemilton
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800
Wireless access
Partic in Library Management Network, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 1-5

CROSSVILLE

P CROSSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 80 Gaines St, 35962. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 35962-0308). Tel: 256-528-2628. Web Site: aplsww1.apls.state.al.us/crossville. *Librn*, Elizabeth Hearn
Founded 1971. Pop 1,506
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Brodart
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CULLMAN

P CULLMAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 200 Clark St NE, 35055. SAN 330-1567. Tel: 256-734-1068. Circulation Tel: 256-734-2720. Reference Tel: 256-736-2011. Information Services Tel: 256-734-4824. FAX: 256-734-6902. Web Site: www.ccpls.com. *Dir*, Max Hand; E-mail: handm@ccpls.com; *Asst Dir*, Sharon Townson; E-mail: townsonsd@ccpls.com; *Coordr, Circ*, Brenda Waldrup; E-mail: waldrupb@ccpls.com; *Coordr, Info Serv, Adult Prog, Fiction & Media*, Lesia J Coleman; E-mail: colemanl@ccpls.com; *Coordr, Ref (Info Serv)*, Barbara Lee; E-mail: leeb@ccpls.com; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1928. Pop 77,000; Circ 121,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,800; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 1,500; DVDs 300; e-books 45,000; Large Print Bks 3,500; Bk Titles 70,000; Bk Vols 87,615; Per Subs 167; Videos 2,000

Special Collections: Archival (W C Bates Coll, City of Cullman Records, Geo Parker Diaries, Pittman Gin Records, Memorabilia Coll, Coterie Club Records); Genealogy (Daughters of the American Revolution Coll, United Daughters of the Confederacy Coll); Maps (Fuller Coll, Dan J Scott Coll); Photographs (Cullman-Johnson Coll, Hazel Karter-Daniel Coll). Oral History

Subject Interests: Alabama, Civil War

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Book Systems

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computer training, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon, Wed & Fri (Winter) 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-6, Sat 9-4

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Branches: 4

TOM BEVILL PUBLIC, 151 Byars Rd, Hanceville, 35077, SAN 330-1621. Tel: 256-287-1573. FAX: 256-287-1573. *Br Head*, Helen Johnson
Founded 1996. Pop 298

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 12

Subject Interests: Adult educ, African-Am

FAIRVIEW PUBLIC, 7525 Alabama Hwy, 69 North, 35058. Tel: 256-796-5424. FAX: 256-796-5424. *Br Head*, Debbie Shedd
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5

GARDEN CITY PUBLIC, Municipal Bldg, Hwy 31, Garden City, 35070, SAN 330-1591. Tel: 256-352-4552. FAX: 256-734-6902. *Br Head*, Mary Griffin

Founded 1946. Pop 604; Circ 5,504

Subject Interests: Local hist

HANCEVILLE PUBLIC, 108 S Main St, Hanceville, 35077, SAN 377-7812. Tel: 256-352-0685. FAX: 256-352-1111. *Br Head*, Shirley Burden

Open Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

Bookmobiles: 2. Coordr, Extension Servs, Jeremy Weissend. Bk titles 3,000

DADEVILLE

P DADEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 N West St, 36853. SAN 300-0613. Tel: 256-825-7820. Toll Free FAX: 866-450-1944. E-mail: dadevillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: dadevillepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Abbi Mangarelli; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1907. Pop 3,212; Circ 18,684
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,300; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Horseshoe Bend Regional Library
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 2-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

P HORSESHOE BEND REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 207 N West St, 36853. SAN 300-0621. Tel: 256-825-9232. FAX: 256-825-4314. E-mail: horseshoebend@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.horseshoebendlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susie Anderson; *Asst Dir*, Regina Strickland; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1940. Pop 178,200

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,992; Bk Vols 119,644; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Function: Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available
Member Libraries: Adelia M Russell Library; Dadeville Public Library; Goodwater Public Library; Millbrook Public Library; Tallassee Community Library; Wetumpka Public Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Bookmobiles: 1

DADEVILLE

P DADEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 308 Donnell Blvd, 36322. SAN 330-3004. Tel: 334-503-9119. FAX: 334-503-9119. E-mail: dadevillepubliclibrary@troycable.net. Web Site: www.dadevilleal.com/CityServices/PublicLibrary.aspx, www.dadevillepubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Kathryn Brown
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

DAPHNE

P DAPHNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2607 US Hwy 98, 36526. (Mail add: PO Box 1225, 36526-1225), SAN 300-063X. Tel: 251-621-2818. Circulation Tel: 251-621-2818, Ext 200. Reference Tel: 251-621-2818, Ext 207. Administration Tel: 251-621-2818, Ext 201. FAX: 251-621-3086. E-mail: daphlib3@bellsouth.net. Web Site: daphnelibrary.org/. *Libr Dir*, Tonja Young; E-mail: tyoung@daphneal.com; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1969. Pop 18,600; Circ 270,871
 Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$551,774, State \$18,974, City \$489,850, Federal \$17,950, Locally Generated Income \$25,000. Mats Exp \$109,597, Books \$72,822, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,200, Manu Arch \$2,000, AV Mat \$31,375, Presv \$200. Sal \$262,169
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,330; AV Mats 12,507; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Braille Volumes 100; CDs 648; DVDs 3,275; Electronic Media & Resources 89; Large Print Bks 2,548; Bk Vols 51,374; Per Subs 91; Talking Bks 7,045; Videos 4,254
Special Collections: Ecology & Environmental Sciences (Earth Matters Environmental Resource Coll); Local History, Oral History & Alabama Authors (Daphne Special Coll); Small Business Resource Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV; Computer access aids; Extensive large print coll; IBM screen reader; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Sound rec; Variable speed audiotape players; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

S UNITED STATES SPORTS ACADEMY, Robert Block Library, One Academy Dr, 36526. SAN 324-5098. Tel: 251-626-3303. FAX: 251-626-1149. E-mail: library@ussa.edu. Web Site: ussa.edu/students/library-resources. *Libr Dir*, Marcie Boutwell; E-mail: mboutwell@ussa.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 247
Special Collections: Foreign Countries (International Coll), bks, fms, vf
Subject Interests: Fitness, Sport coaching, Sport mgt, Sport res, Sports med
 Wireless access
Publications: Shelflist (Acquisition list)

Partic in Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

DAUPHIN ISLAND

G DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION & NATURAL RESOURCES*, Marine Resources Division, Two North Iberville St, 36528-0189. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 36528), SAN 327-8883. Tel: 251-861-2882. FAX: 251-861-8741. *Library Contact*, John Mareska; E-mail: john.mareska@dcnr.alabama.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

DECATUR

J CALHOUN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Albert P Brewer Library, Hwy 31 N, 35609. (Mail add: PO Box 2216, 35609-2216), SAN 330-1656. Tel: 256-306-2774. Reference Tel: 256-306-2777. Administration Tel: 256-306-2775, 256-306-2784. FAX: 256-306-2780. Web Site: www.calhoun.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, James Loyd; *Cat/Ref Serv/Tech Serv*, Brenda P Parris; Tel: 256-306-2778, E-mail: brenda.parris@calhoun.edu
 Founded 1965. Highest Degree: Associate
Special Collections: Alabama Coll; Center for the Study of Southern Political Culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45am-11:45am
Departmental Libraries:
 HUNTSVILLE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 102-B Wynn Dr, Huntsville, 35805. (Mail add: PO Box 2216, 35609-2216). Tel: 256-890-4774. Reference Tel: 256-890-4777. FAX: 256-890-4713. *Librn*, Gerald D Jackson; Tel: 256-890-4771, E-mail: gdj@calhoun.edu
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45am-11:45am, Sat 7:45-1

P DECATUR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 504 Cherry St NE, 35601. SAN 300-0656. Tel: 256-353-2993. FAX: 256-350-6736. Web Site: www.decaturlib.al.us. *Dir*, Sherry Sakovich; Tel: 256-353-2993, Ext 102, E-mail: ssakovich@decaturlib.al.us; Staff 24 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 23) Founded 1905. Pop 88,850; Circ 194,936
 Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$914,043, State \$69,440, City \$360,000, Federal \$20,000, County \$79,200, Locally Generated Income \$63,468, Other \$321,935. Mats Exp \$96,398, Books \$56,448, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,254, AV Mat \$19,791, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,905. Sal \$630,915
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,090; AV Mats 6,127; e-books 49,359; Electronic Media & Resources 60; Bk Vols 94,464; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Genealogy & local history
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: INDEX-Friends of the Library (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

P LINDA DURAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Priceville Public Library), 1612 S Bethel Rd, 35603-5408. Tel: 256-584-0230. FAX: 256-584-0230. Web Site: townofpriceville.com/town-services/library. *Librn*, Paula Hensley; E-mail: PaulaHensley@townofpriceville.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,200; Per Subs 15
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5

DEMOPOLIS

P MARENGO LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Demopolis Public Library, 211 E Washington, 36732. SAN 300-0664. Tel: 334-289-1595. FAX: 334-289-8260. E-mail: demopolislibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.demopolislibrary.info. *Dir*, Morgan Grimes; *Asst Dir*, Anner Gray; E-mail: annerngray@gmail.com
 Founded 1922. Pop 8,000; Circ 41,170
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 66
Special Collections: Demopolis History Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5:30, Wed & Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DOTHAN

- P** DOTHAN HOUSTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Downtown Branch - Headquarters, (Formerly Houston Love Memorial Library), 445 N Oates St, 36303, SAN 330-1710. Tel: 334-793-9767. E-mail: dhcls@dhcls.org. Web Site: www.dhcls.org. *Libr Dir*, Jason LeDuc; E-mail: director@dhcls.org; *Mgr, Resources & Digital Strategy*, Terah Harris; *Ch Serv*, Kristin North; E-mail: childrens@dhcls.org; *Br Mgr*, Michael Mitchell; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1900. Pop 90,000; Circ 317,074
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 9,357; Bk Vols 192,000; Per Subs 116; Talking Bks 1,066; Videos 2,634
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Branches: 2
 ASHFORD BRANCH, 305 Sixth Ave, Ashford, 36312, SAN 330-1745. Tel: 334-899-3121. *Librn*, Anna Todd
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,384
 Open Mon 10-3, Tues -Thurs 1-6, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 WESTGATE BRANCH, 535 Recreation Rd, 36303. Tel: 334-699-2950. E-mail: westgate@dhcls.org. *Br Mgr*, Kim Driskell
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 1

- M** SOUTHEAST ALABAMA MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1108 Ross Clark Circle, Hwy 84 E, 36301. (Mail add: PO Box 6987, 36302-6987), SAN 320-362X. Tel: 334-699-2266, Ext 4242. *Libr Asst*, Michelle Miller
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 705; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Clinical med
 Partic in SE-Atlantic Regional Med Libr Servs
Restriction: Staff use only

- C** TROY UNIVERSITY*, Dothan Library, 502 University Dr, 36304, SAN 300-0885. Tel: 334-983-6556, Ext 1320. Circulation Tel: 334-983-6556, Ext 1331. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-983-6556, Ext 1323. Reference Tel: 334-983-6556, Ext 1321. FAX: 334-983-6327. Web Site: dothan.troy.edu/library. *Interim Dir, Ref/Info Serv Librn*, Donna S Miller; E-mail: dmiller@troy.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Tina Bernath; Tel: 334-983-6556, Ext 1324, E-mail: tbernath@troy.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Olga Casey; Tel: 334-983-6556, Ext 1325, E-mail: oknyaz@troy.edu; *Archivist*, Dr Martin Olliff; Tel: 334-983-6556, Ext 1327, E-mail: molliff@troy.edu; *Archives Asst*, Diane Sowell; E-mail: lsowell@troy.edu; *Circ, ILL*, Mary B McCruter; E-mail: mmccruter@troy.edu; *Tech Serv*, Susan Echols; E-mail: sechols@troy.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1973. Enrl 1,200; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 40,000; Bk Vols 102,000; Per Subs 410
Special Collections: Wiregrass History Coll
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Computer sci, Criminal law & justice, Educ, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-Noon, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5

- J** WALLACE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Phillip J Hamm Library-LRC, 1141 Wallace Dr, 36303, SAN 300-0680. Tel: 334-556-2217. Administration Tel: 334-556-2217, Ext 2225. Web Site: www.wallace.edu/student_services/learning_resources_center.aspx. *Dir*, A P Hoffman; E-mail: ahoffman@wallace.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1965. Enrl 3,500; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; e-books 40,000; Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 170; Talking Bks 50
Subject Interests: Alabama, Allied health, Children's educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

DOUBLE SPRINGS

- P** DOUBLE SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 637 Blake Dr, 35553. (Mail add: PO Box 555, 35553-0555), SAN 300-0699. Tel: 205-489-2412. E-mail: doublespringspubliclibrary@live.com. Web Site: www.townofdouble Springs.com/?page_id=63. *Librn*, Beth Kendrick; E-mail: bekendrick@hotmail.com
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 9,000
 Wireless access

Mem of Carl Elliott Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-1:30 & 2-5

ELBA

- P** ELBA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 406 Simmons St, 36323, SAN 300-0710. Tel: 334-897-6921. FAX: 334-897-6921. E-mail: elbalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.elbaalabama.net/living-here/library. *Dir*, Kathy Fuller; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Pop 4,355; Circ 18,525
Library Holdings: CDs 222; Bk Titles 12,682; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 643; Videos 429
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 8-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed 8-12, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ENTERPRISE

- P** ENTERPRISE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 E Grubbs St, 36330, SAN 300-0729. Tel: 334-347-2636. FAX: 334-393-6477. Web Site: www.enterpriselibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Denise Unruh-Kitch; *Acq*, Jo Thompson; *Ch Serv*, Louise Peters; *Circ*, Kay Knop
 Founded 1923. Pop 21,176; Circ 116,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 175; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 59,000; Per Subs 9; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: Audio Books, Large Print, Videos
Subject Interests: Alabama
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** ENTERPRISE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Learning Resources Center, 600 Plaza Dr, 36330. (Mail add: PO Box 1300, 36331-1300), SAN 300-0737. Tel: 334-347-2623, Ext 2271. FAX: 334-347-0146. Web Site: https://www.escc.edu/about-escc/Library/. *Librn, Tech Proc*, Linda Henderson; Tel: 334-347-2623, Ext 2301, E-mail: lhenderson@escc.edu; *Govt Doc Assoc*, Rebecca Stephens; Tel: 334-347-2623, Ext 2271, E-mail: bstephens@escc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Amy Willis; Tel: 334-347-2623, Ext 2237, E-mail: awillis@escc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1966. Enrl 1,900; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 50; DVDs 150; e-books 5,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Genealogy. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Discovery Service
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:45-7, Wed 7:45-5, Fri 7:45-1

EUFAULA

- P** EUFAULA CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 217 N Eufaula Ave, 36027, SAN 330-3039. Tel: 334-687-2337. Administration Tel: 334-687-8190. FAX: 334-687-8143. Web Site: www.eclib.al.us. *Dir*, Ronnie Smith; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1904. Pop 29,202
 Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$129,013, State \$11,732, City \$79,075, Federal \$10,000, Other \$28,206. Sal \$195,241 (Prof \$51,105)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,013; e-books 32,547; Bk Vols 31,669; Per Subs 64
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** WALLACE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sparks Campus Learning Resources Center, 3235 S Eufaula Ave, 36027-3542. (Mail add: PO Drawer 580, 36072-0580). Tel: 334-687-3543. Toll Free Tel: 800-543-2426. FAX: 334-687-0255. Web Site: www.wallace.edu/student_services/learning_resources_center.aspx. *Dir*, A P Hoffman; E-mail: ahoffman@wallace.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 2000. Enrl 640; Fac 32; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 36; e-books 49,070; e-journals 56; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 32; Videos 437
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30am-12:15pm

EUTAW

- P** JAMES C POOLE JR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 420 Prairie Ave, 35462-1165. Tel: 205-372-9026. FAX: 205-372-9026. E-mail: jcpoolerlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Marilyn Gibson
Pop 9,880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

EVA

- P** EVA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4549 Hwy 55 E, 35621. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 35621-0099), SAN 376-7647. Tel: 256-796-8638. FAX: 256-796-8638. E-mail: evalibrary@att.net. Web Site: www.2.youseemore.com/eva. *Dir*, Betty Golden
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 6
Wireless access
Open Mon 3-7, Tues & Sat 10-1, Wed & Fri 2-5, Thurs 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

EVERGREEN

- P** EVERGREEN-CONECUH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 Cemetery Ave, 36401. SAN 300-0753. Tel: 251-578-2670. FAX: 251-578-2316. *Dir*, Diann Lee; *Ch Serv*, Diane Sosebee
Pop 14,500; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Lucy C Warren Heritage Section
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

FAIRFIELD

- P** WALTER J HANNA MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 4615 Gary Ave, 35064. SAN 300-0761. Tel: 205-783-6007. FAX: 205-783-6041. Web Site: www.fairfield.lib.al.us. *Dir*, Lora R Perry; E-mail: lperry@bham.lib.al.us
Circ 12,179
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Music CDs, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12
- C** MILES COLLEGE, C A Kirkendoll Learning Resources Center, 5500 Myron Massey Blvd, 35064. (Mail add: PO Box 39800, Birmingham, 35208-0937), SAN 300-0311. Tel: 205-929-1709, 205-929-1714. Reference Tel: 205-929-1748. FAX: 205-929-1635. Web Site: www.miles.edu/library. *Dir*, Dr Geraldine Bell; Tel: 205-929-1715, E-mail: gbell@miles.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Lynne Bobbs; Tel: 205-929-1710, E-mail: lbobbs@miles.edu; *Cataloger*, Candice Murdock; Tel: 205-929-1748, E-mail: cmurdock@miles.edu; *Ser*, Helen Tutt; Tel: 205-929-1711, E-mail: htutt@miles.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1978. Enrl 1,875; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$428,623. Mats Exp \$135,000, Books \$75,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000, AV Equip \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000. Sal \$245,123 (Prof \$208,563)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,473; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Afro-American Coll; Children's Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in HBCU Library Alliance; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10
Friends of the Library Group

FAIRHOPE

- P** FAIRHOPE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 501 Fairhope Ave, 36532. SAN 300-0788. Tel: 251-928-7483. Administration Tel: 251-929-0366. FAX: 251-928-9717. Web Site: www.fairhopelibrary.org. *Dir*, Tamara Dean; E-mail: director@fairhopelibrary.org; *Circ*, Robert Gourlay; E-mail: circulation@fairhopelibrary.org; *Ref Serv*, Cheryl Bradley; E-mail: reference@fairhopelibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Susan Diemert; E-mail: cataloguer@fairhopelibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Genie Jones; E-mail: youthserves@fairhopelibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1894. Pop 17,342; Circ 224,312
Special Collections: Alabama Poetry (Frances Ruffin Durham); Area History Coll; Local Authors Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist, Theosophy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 1-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

FALKVILLE

- P** FALKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven N First Ave, 35622. (Mail add: PO Box 407, 35622-0407), SAN 376-737X. Tel: 256-784-5822. FAX: 256-784-5525. E-mail: falkvillepubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.falkvillepubliclibrary.us. *Dir*, Jennifer Asherbranner
Founded 1989. Pop 1,109
Library Holdings: DVDs 500; e-books 22,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 11,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Wed 8-12

FAYETTE

- J** BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 2631 Temple Ave N, 35555. SAN 300-0796. Tel: 205-932-3221, Ext 5141. FAX: 205-932-8821. Web Site: www.bscc.edu. *Head Librn*, Marry Harris; E-mail: mharris@bscc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1969. Enrl 1,600; Fac 30
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Special Collections: Albert P Brewer Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Publications: BSCC LRC Handbook
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-3:30
- P** FAYETTE COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 326 Temple Ave N, 35555. SAN 300-080X. Tel: 205-932-6625. FAX: 205-932-4152. E-mail: webmaster@fcml.org. Web Site: www.fcml.org. *Dir*, Jessica Crowe; E-mail: jessie@fcml.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1922. Pop 17,182; Circ 34,890
Special Collections: Alabama Room, including Census Records through 1920; Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homework prog, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

FLOMATON

- P** FLOMATON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 436 Houston St, 36441. SAN 300-0818. Tel: 251-296-3552. FAX: 251-296-3355. E-mail: fpl_1@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.flomatonpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kaci Boutwell; E-mail: kboutwell@flomatonal.org
Pop 15,033; Circ 25,238
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Escambia County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-5, Sat 8-12

FLORALA

- P FLORALA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1214 Fourth St, 36442. SAN 300-0826. Tel: 334-858-3525. FAX: 334-858-3525. Web Site: apls.wsl.apls.state.al.us/florala. *Dir*, Sherry Simpson; E-mail: fpldirector@fairpoint.net
Founded 1934. Pop 2,011; Circ 22,681
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 80; AV Mats 964; CDs 287; DVDs 1,619; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 18,251; Per Subs 43; Talking Bks 345; Videos 285
Special Collections: Historic Photographs of Florala, Ala
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

FLORENCE

- P FLORENCE-LAUDERDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 350 N Wood Ave, 35630. SAN 300-0834. Tel: 256-764-6564. FAX: 256-764-6629. E-mail: events@flpl.org. Web Site: flpl.org. *Exec Dir*, Nancy Sanford; E-mail: nsanford@flpl.org; *Coll Develop & Automation Serv Librn*, Elisabeth G South; E-mail: esouth@flpl.org; *Tech Librn*, James Mitchell; E-mail: jmitchell@flpl.org; *Daily Operations & Tech Serv Supvr*, Melissa Dial; E-mail: mdial@flpl.org; *Info Serv Supvr*, Abby Carpenter; E-mail: acouch@flpl.org; Staff 19.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1945. Pop 80,000; Circ 275,000
Special Collections: Digital Archive of Local History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 3D Printer, Activity rm
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C UNIVERSITY OF NORTH ALABAMA*, Collier Library, One Harrison Plaza, Box 5028, 35632-0001. SAN 300-0850. Tel: 256-765-4241. Circulation Tel: 256-765-4469. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 256-765-4308. FAX: 256-765-4438. Web Site: www.una.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Melvin Davis; E-mail: mdavis2@una.edu; *Head, Acq & Electronic Res*, Amy Butler; Tel: 256-765-4266; *Head, Cat*, Darlene Townsend; Tel: 256-765-4473; *Head, Circ, Head, Per*, Doris McDaniel; *Instrul Serv Librn*, D Leigh Thompson; Tel: 256-765-4466; *Ref & ILL Serv Coordr*, Celia Reynolds; Tel: 256-765-4625; *Tech Coordr*, Jonathan Simms; Tel: 256-765-4470; *Web Coordr*, Phillip Oliver; Tel: 256-765-4559; Staff 11.53 (MLS 10.53, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1830. Enrl 7,260; Fac 348; Highest Degree: Master
Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$2,705,675. Mats Exp \$816,800, Books \$206,944, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$217,520, Micro \$12,811, AV Mat \$47,232, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$308,688, Presv \$12,512. Sal \$1,325,768 (Prof \$730,382)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,303; CDs 1,756; DVDs 3,635; e-books 241,784; e-journals 3,408; Electronic Media & Resources 137; Bk Titles 277,016; Bk Vols 398,512; Per Subs 3,815; Videos 5,968
Special Collections: Alabama Historical Coll; Congressman Flippo Coll; Film Script Archives; Local History Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Educ, Hist, Humanities, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Pathfinder Series Finding Aids (Reference guide)
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 2pm-1am

FOLEY

- P FOLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 319 E Laurel Ave, 36535. SAN 300-0869. Tel: 251-943-7665. FAX: 251-943-8637. E-mail: foleylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.foleylibrary.org. *Dir*, John Jackson; E-mail: jjackson@cityoffoley.org; *Children's Dir*, Kelley Wansley; E-mail: kwansley@cityoffoley.org; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1923. Pop 16,243; Circ 14,347
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,000; Per Subs 81
Subject Interests: Alabama, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

FORT PAYNE

- P DEKALB COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 504 Grand Ave NW, 35967. SAN 300-0877. Tel: 256-845-2671. FAX: 256-845-2671. E-mail: 59@apls.net. Web Site: dekalbcountypubliclibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Cynthia Hancock; E-mail: chancock81@yahoo.com; *Asst Librn*, Yvonne Toombs
Circ 102,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,000; Per Subs 34
Special Collections: Indian Coll
Subject Interests: Indians, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Library Management Network, Inc
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Branches: 1
HENAGAR BRANCH, 17163 Alabama Hwy 75, Henagar, 35978. Tel: 256-657-1380. *Br Mgr*, Juanita Hadden
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1

FORT RUCKER

- UNITED STATES ARMY
- A AVIATION TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, Bldg 9204, Fifth Ave, 36362, SAN 330-1923. Tel: 334-255-2944. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-255-3177. Administration Tel: 334-255-3912.
Founded 1955
Special Collections: Army Regulations; DTIC Technical Reports
Subject Interests: Aviation, Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- A CENTER LIBRARY*, Bldg 212, Corner of Ruf Ave & Novosel, 36362-5000, SAN 330-1869. Tel: 334-255-3885. FAX: 334-255-1567.
Head Librn, Alfred Edwards; E-mail: al.edwards@us.army.mil; *Tech Serv Librn*, Laurie Richardson; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 212; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Titles 63,500; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 112
Special Collections: Christian Fiction Coll; German Language Coll; World War II Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) Baker & Taylor; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Story hour
Partic in FEDLINK; Western New York Library Resources Council
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Sat Noon-5
Restriction: Open to authorized patrons

FULTONDALE

- P FULTONDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 549, 35068-0549, SAN 300-0893. Tel: 205-849-6335. FAX: 205-841-3620. Web Site: www.fultondale.lib.al.us. *Dir*, Cristi Starkey; E-mail: csfarley@bham.lib.al.us
Pop 7,000; Circ 42,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1

GADSDEN

- P GADSDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 254 College St, 35901. SAN 330-1958. Tel: 256-549-4699. FAX: 256-549-4766. E-mail: gpl@gadsdenlibrary.org. Web Site: www.gadsdenlibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Amanda Jackson; E-mail: amanda@gadsdenlibrary.org; *Cat*, Debbie Walker; *Circ*, Paula Spears; *ILL*, Paulette Makary; Staff 26 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1906. Pop 103,975; Circ 237,188
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 166,285; Bk Vols 202,166
Special Collections: Alabama History Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5

Branches: 2

EAST GADSDEN, 919 Wilson St, 35903, SAN 330-2016. Tel: 256-549-4691. *Br Mgr*, Lashunda Williams

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Function: Ref serv available. Res libr

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

HOYT WARSHAM, 2700 W Meighan Blvd, 35904, SAN 330-1982. Tel:

256-549-4688. *Br Mgr*, Kay Henderson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,725

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- J** GADSDEN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Meadows Library, 1001 George Wallace Dr, 35902. (Mail add: PO Box 227, 35902-0227), SAN 324-3435. Tel: 256-549-8333. FAX: 256-549-8401. Web Site: lmn-verso.auto-graphics.com/MVC. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Bridget Burney; Tel: 256-549-8245; *Ref Librn*, Julie Kennedy; E-mail: jkennedy@gadsdenstate.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Dorothy Burgess; Tel: 256-549-8496, E-mail: dmburgess@gadsdenstate.edu; *Ref*, Phillip Burgess; E-mail: pburgess@gadsdenstate.edu; *Ref*, Sarah Cooper; E-mail: scooper@gadsdenstate.edu; *Ref*, Alexandria Sims; E-mail: asims@gadsdenstate.edu. Subject Specialists: *Cherokee Indians*, Julie Kennedy; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1965. Enrl 3,500; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 282
Special Collections: Gadsden State Archives; Mary Cooper Coll
Subject Interests: Alabama, Law, Southern lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Publications: Faculty Handbook; Library Skills Handbook; New-Acquisitions (annual); Student Handbook
Partic in Library Management Network, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-6pm, Fri 7:30am-11:30am
Departmental Libraries:

PIERCE C CAIN LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, Ayers Campus, 1801 Coleman Rd, Anniston, 36207-6858. (Mail add: PO Box 1647, Anniston, 36202-1647). Tel: 256-835-5436. FAX: 256-835-5476. Web Site: gadsdenstate.libguides.com/ayers. *Pub Serv Librn*, Michael Gibson; Tel: 256-835-5432, E-mail: mgibson@gadsdenstate.edu; *Ref Librn*, Wanda Yates

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 40

Function: AV serv. Satellite serv

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-6pm

MCCELLAN CENTER, 100 Gamecock Dr, Anniston, 36205. Tel:

256-238-9352. *Ref Librn*, Melinda Harvey; E-mail:

mharvey@gadsdenstate.edu; *Librn*, Tim Moon; Tel: 256-238-9352,

E-mail: tmoon@gadsdenstate.edu; *Libr Asst*, Edna Pickles; Tel:

256-238-9352, E-mail: epickles@gadsdenstate.edu

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;

(Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7

VALLEY STREET CAMPUS, 600 Valley St, 35901. Tel: 256-439-6887.

Librn, Linda Sosebee; E-mail: lsosebee@gadsdenstate.edu

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;

(Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service;

(OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

GARDENDALE

- P** GARDENDALE - MARTHA MOORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 995 Mt Olive Rd, 35071. SAN 300-0958. Tel: 205-631-6639. FAX: 205-631-0146. Web Site: www.gardendalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Connie Smith; E-mail: csmith@bham.lib.al.us; *Adult Serv*, Lisa Keith; *Adult Serv*, Jina Robertson; *Ch Serv*, Lucy Siddiqui; *Circ*, Angie Coburn
Founded 1959. Pop 15,000; Circ 193,303
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,261; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

GENEVA

- P** GENEVA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 312 S Commerce St, 36340. (Mail add: PO Box 550, 36340-0550), SAN 300-0966. Tel: 334-684-2459. FAX: 334-219-4223. E-mail: genevapubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.genevapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Marian Wynn; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 8,401; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Mon-Fri 10-5

GERALDINE

- P** GERALDINE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13543 Alabama Hwy 227, 35974. (Mail add: PO Box 183, 35974-0183), SAN 376-6454. Tel: 256-659-6663. FAX: 256-659-6663. E-mail: geraldn2@farmerstel.com. Web Site: www.townofgeraldineal.com/library. *Dir*, Diane Maddox
Founded 1987. Pop 900; Circ 3,661
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,534
Special Collections: Civil war
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

GOODWATER

- P** GOODWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 62 Coosa County Rd, 66, 35072. (Mail add: PO Box 140, 35072-0140), SAN 300-0974. Tel: 256-839-5741. FAX: 256-839-5741. E-mail: gplibrary2003@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Shirley Thompson; *Asst Librn*, Bonnie Rogers
Founded 1945. Pop 1,550; Circ 2,932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Function: Activity rm, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Horseshoe Bend Regional Library
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6

GORDO

- P** RUTH HOLLIMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 287 Main St, 35466. (Mail add: PO Box 336, 35466-0336), SAN 300-0982. Tel: 205-364-7148. FAX: 205-364-7148. E-mail: justbooksmelba@gmail.com. Web Site: pickenslibrary.com/ruth-holliman. *Dir*, Melba Hollingsworth
Pop 4,250; Circ 10,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Pickens County Cooperative Library
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Tues 10-5, Wed 12-3, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

GRANT

- P** GRANT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5379 Main St, 35747. (Mail add: PO Box 401, 35747-0401), SAN 376-5628. Tel: 256-728-5128. FAX: 256-728-7793. E-mail: readme@nehp.net. *Librn*, Thames Robinson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Mem of Marshall County Cooperative Library
Open Mon 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-4, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

GRAYSVILLE

- P** GRAYSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 315 S Main St, 35073. SAN 300-0990. Tel: 205-674-3040. FAX: 205-674-3296. Web Site: www.graysvillecity.com/library. *Dir*, Debbie Alexander; E-mail: dalexander@bham.lib.al.us
Founded 1978. Pop 2,112; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GREENSBORO

- P** HALE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1103 Main St, 36744. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 36744-0399), SAN 300-1008. Tel: 334-624-3409. FAX: 334-624-3409. E-mail: haletcountylibrar@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.hcplgreensboro.org. *Libr Dir*, Carolyn Hemstreet; *Asst Librn*, Twanisha Jones; Staff 1.39 (Non-MLS 1.39)
Founded 1925. Pop 6,560; Circ 10,000
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$42,100, State \$5,155, City \$4,000, County \$5,433, Locally Generated Income \$15,786, Other \$11,724. Mats Exp \$3,566, Books \$1,913, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$657, Other Print Mats \$300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$995. Sal \$24,392

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 576; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 13; DVDs 441; e-books 537; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 327; Bk Titles 15,330; Per Subs 25; Videos 527
Special Collections: Alabama History & Literature Coll; Genealogy Coll (area families)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:15, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENVILLE

- G BUTLER COUNTY HISTORICAL-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY***, 309 Fort Dale St, 36037. (Mail add: PO Box 561, 36037-0561), SAN 375-8346. Tel: 334-383-9564. E-mail: historyroom@camelliacom.com. *Dir*, Judy Taylor; Tel: 334-382-6852
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 50
Function: Ref serv available
- P GREENVILLE-BUTLER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 309 Ft Dale St, 36037. Tel: 334-382-3216. E-mail: library@greenville-bcpl.org. Web Site: www.greenville-bcpl.org. *Dir*, Kevin Pearcy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2

GROVE HILL

- P GROVE HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 108 Dubose Ave, 36451-9502. SAN 300-1016. Tel: 251-275-8157. FAX: 251-275-8157. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/grovehilllibrary. *Librn*, Betsy West
 Pop 2,266; Circ 10,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Census Rec; Family Research
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

GULF SHORES

- P THOMAS B NORTON PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 221 W 19th Ave, 36542. SAN 300-1024. Tel: 251-968-1176. FAX: 251-968-1184. Web Site: www.gulfshoresal.gov/924/Library. *Managing Librn*, Wendy Congiardo; E-mail: wcongardo@gulfshoresal.gov; *Ad*, Deanne Fincher; E-mail: dfincher@gulfshoresal.gov; *Ref Librn*, Vern Cresap; E-mail: vcresap@gulfshoresal.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Amy Maliska; E-mail: amaliska@gulfshoresal.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,926; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 34; Large Print Bks 1,300; Bk Vols 35,419; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Alabama Room
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GUNTERSVILLE

- P GUNTERSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1240 O'Brig Ave, 35976. SAN 300-1032. Tel: 256-571-7595. FAX: 256-571-7596. E-mail: books@guntersvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.guntersvillelibrary.org. *Dir*,

Beth Dean; E-mail: bethdean@guntersvillelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Marie Harmon; *Ch*, Mandy Broadhurst; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1947. Pop 10,343; Circ 75,400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 600; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: Genealogical materials of Marshall County; Historical Coll of Guntersville's newspapers
Publications: Friends Newsletter; Library Notes (Newsletter)
Mem of Marshall County Cooperative Library
 Open Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HALEYVILLE

- P HALEYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 913 20th St, 35565. SAN 300-1040. Tel: 205-486-7450. FAX: 205-486-7450. E-mail: library@cityofhaleyville.com. *Librn*, Waldrup Carla; *Asst Librn*, Suzzane Fowler
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 45
Mem of Carl Elliott Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-12

HAMILTON

- J BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**, Hamilton Campus Library, 1481 Military St S, 35570. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 35570-0009). Tel: 205-921-3177, Ext 5313. Toll Free Tel: 800-648-3271. FAX: 205-952-9617. Web Site: www.bscc.edu. *Librn*, Tammy Sanders; Tel: 205-921-3177, Ext 5356. E-mail: tammy.sanders@bscc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,500
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30am-11:30am

HANCEVILLE

- J WALLACE STATE COLLEGE***, Hanceville Campus Library, 801 Main St NW, 35077. (Mail add: PO Box 2000, 35077-2000). Tel: 256-352-8260. FAX: 256-352-8254. E-mail: library@wallacestate.edu. Web Site: www.wallacestate.edu. *Head Librn*, Lisa Hullett; E-mail: lisa.hullett@wallacestate.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 167
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: AV serv
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30am-2pm, Sat 8-2

HARTFORD

- P MCGREGOR-MCKINNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Hartford Public Library, 101 E Fulton St, 36344. SAN 300-1059. Tel: 334-588-2384. FAX: 334-588-2384. E-mail: mmplhartford@centurytel.net. Web Site: webmini.apls.state.al.us/apls_web/Hartford/index.html. *Librn*, Stephanie Riley
 Pop 2,649; Circ 14,280
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8-5, Tues 8-5:30

HARTSELLE

- P WILLIAM BRADFORD HUIE LIBRARY OF HARTSELLE**, 152 NW Sparkman St, 35640. SAN 300-1067. Tel: 256-773-9880. FAX: 256-773-2257. E-mail: mblaylock@hartselle.org. *Libr Mgr*, Michelle Blaylock; E-mail: mblaylock@hartselle.org; *Libr Asst*, Patricia Poe; E-mail: ppoe@hartselle.org
 Pop 10,860; Circ 47,280
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: William Bradford Huie Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HAYNEVILLE

- P HAYNEVILLE-LOWNDES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 215 E Tuskeena St, Ste B, 36040. (Mail add: PO Box 425, 36040-0425). Tel: 334-548-2686. FAX: 334-548-5427. E-mail: hayneville123@gmail.com. *Dir*, Rutha Davis-Bonner
 Founded 1988. Pop 9,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 7
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Citizenship assistance, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
Open Tues-Fri 9-4

HEADLAND

- P BLANCHE R SOLOMON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 17 Park St, 36345. SAN 330-3063. Tel: 334-693-2706. FAX: 334-693-5023. E-mail: headlandlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.headlandlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Joan Moulton; *Asst Dir*, Barbara DeShazo
Pop 3,523
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,461; Per Subs 43
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-5

HEFLIN

- P CHEAHA REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 935 Coleman St, 36264. SAN 320-1430. Tel: 256-463-7125. FAX: 256-463-7125. E-mail: cheahareglibr@centurytel.net. Web Site: www.cheaharegionallibrary.org. *Dir*, Sherry Poe
Founded 1976. Pop 65,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,681; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 243; CDs 862; DVDs 358; e-books 2,985; e-journals 12; Electronic Media & Resources 98; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 8,594; Large Print Bks 7,948; Bk Vols 35,489; Talking Bks 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Annie L Awbrey Public Library; Ashland City Public Library; Earle A Rainwater Memorial Library; Lineville City Library; Lucile L Morgan Public Library
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Home delivery serv; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Bookmobiles: 2. Librn, Kayron Triplett

- P LUCILE L MORGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 541 Ross St, 36264. SAN 300-1075. Tel: 256-463-2259. FAX: 256-463-2259. E-mail: lmorganlibrary@centurytel.net. Web Site: www.cheaharegionallibrary.org. *Librn*, Joyce Dryden
Founded 1964. Pop 3,014; Circ 5,691
Library Holdings: AV Mats 82; Large Print Bks 146; Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 130
Special Collections: Old Book Coll
Mem of Cheaha Regional Library
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1

HELENA

- P JANE B HOLMES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 230 Tucker Rd, 35080-7036. SAN 371-9359. Tel: 205-664-8308. FAX: 205-664-4593. Web Site: www.cityofhelena.org/Default.asp?ID=168, www.shelbycounty-al.org. *Dir*, Daniel Dearing; E-mail: ddearing@shelbycounty-al.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1960. Pop 13,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Harrison Regional Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HOMEWOOD

- P HOMEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1721 Oxmoor Rd, 35209-4085. SAN 300-1083. Tel: 205-332-6600. FAX: 205-802-6424. Web Site: www.homewoodpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Deborah Fout; E-mail: dfout@bham.lib.al.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, Leslie West; Tel: 205-332-6620, E-mail: lwest@bham.lib.al.us; *Head, Ch*, Laura Tucker; Tel: 205-332-6616, E-mail: ltucker@bham.lib.al.us; *Head, Circ Serv*, Lonnie Jones; Tel: 205-332-6611, E-mail: ljones@bham.lib.al.us; *Head, Circ Serv*, Lonnie Jones; Tel: 205-332-6600, E-mail: ljones@bham.lib.al.us; *Librn*, Judith Wright; Tel: 205-332-6622, E-mail: jrwright@bham.lib.al.us; *Spec Projects Librn*, Heather Cover; Tel: 205-332-6621, E-mail: hcover@bham.lib.al.us; *IT Mgr*, Brooks Fancher; Tel: 205-332-6630, E-mail:

bfancher@bham.lib.al.us; *Webmaster*, Rob Harris; Tel: 205-332-6631, E-mail: rharris@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 33.13 (MLS 9.4, Non-MLS 23.73)
Founded 1941. Pop 25,262; Circ 519,683
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,590; AV Mats 327; CDs 2,901; DVDs 15,770; e-books 4,991; Electronic Media & Resources 77; Large Print Bks 2,397; Bk Vols 73,301; Per Subs 220
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

HOOVER

- P HOOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Municipal Dr, 35216. SAN 329-1839. Tel: 205-444-7810. Circulation Tel: 205-444-7800. FAX: 205-444-7878. Web Site: www.hooverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Amanda Borden; *Asst Dir*, Patricia Guarino; *Circ Coordr*, Pam Wilson; *Fine Arts Coord*, Matina Johnson; *Non-Fiction Coord*, Ashley Davidson; *Tech Coordr*, Carrie Steinmehl. Subject Specialists: *Fine arts*, Matina Johnson; Staff 74.1299991607666 (MLS 25.8999996185303, Non-MLS 48.2299995422363)
Founded 1983. Pop 84,353; Circ 1,479,073
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$7,120,635, State \$45,999, City \$6,823,842, Federal \$6,000, Locally Generated Income \$244,794. Mats Exp \$672,377
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,159; CDs 5,733; DVDs 24,195; e-books 15,432; e-journals 102; Large Print Bks 5,733; Bk Vols 225,249; Videos 1,978
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Bi-monthly calendar
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

HUEYTOWN

- P HUEYTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1372 Hueytown Rd, 35023-2443. SAN 300-1091. Tel: 205-491-1443. FAX: 205-491-6319. Web Site: www.hueytownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Virginia Allen; E-mail: vallen@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1969. Pop 15,734; Circ 61,053
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 42
Subject Interests: Alabama
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

HUNTSVILLE

- P HUNTSVILLE-MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 915 Monroe St, 35801. (Mail add: PO Box 443, 35804-0443), SAN 330-2105. Tel: 256-532-5940. Circulation Tel: 256-532-5984. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 256-532-5967. Administration Tel: 256-532-5950. Automation Services Tel: 256-532-5963. Information Services Tel: 256-532-5975. FAX: 256-532-5997. Information Services FAX: 256-532-5994. E-mail: askus@hmcpl.org. Web Site: www.hmcpl.org. *Exec Dir*, Laurel Best; E-mail: lbest@hmcpl.org; *Dep Dir*, Susan B Royer; Tel: 256-532-5952; *Dir, Institutional Advancement*, Susan Markham; Tel: 256-532-5961, E-mail: smarkham@hmcpl.org; *Br Mgr*, Connie Chow; Tel: 256-532-5946, E-mail: cchow@hmcpl.org; *Ref & Adult Serv Mgr*, Chris Daniels; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Barbara Liaw; Tel: 256-532-5976; *ILL*, Misty Perkins; E-mail: mperkins@hmcpl.org
Founded 1818. Pop 350,299; Circ 2,094,469
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,945,792. Mats Exp \$812,194. Sal \$3,832,454
Library Holdings: AV Mats 106,422; e-books 7,786; Electronic Media & Resources 86; Bk Vols 403,227; Per Subs 555
Special Collections: Civil War & Southern History (Zeitler Room Coll), bks, maps & newsp; Foreign Language Materials; Genealogy & Local History (Heritage Room Coll), bks, micro & ms
Subject Interests: Foreign lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Publications: Cover to Cover (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 12
BAILEY COVE LIBRARY, 1409 Weatherly Plaza, 35803, SAN 377-6581. Tel: 256-881-0257. *Br Mgr*, Patsy Ducote
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ELIZABETH CARPENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW HOPE, 5498 Main St, New Hope, 35760, SAN 329-6148. Tel: 256-723-2995. *Br Mgr*, Katy Kalil
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,930
Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-1, Sat 10-7
Friends of the Library Group
GURLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 225 Walker St, Gurley, 35748, SAN 329-6121. Tel: 256-776-2102. *Br Mgr*, Alisa Watson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,849
Open Mon 12-7, Tues 12-5, Wed 10-5, Thurs & Fri 2-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
TILLMAN D HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 131 Knowledge Dr, Hazel Green, 35750, SAN 372-5103. Tel: 256-828-9529. *Br Mgr*, Lesia Flynn; E-mail: aflynn@hmcpl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000
Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 130 Plaza Blvd, Madison, 35758, SAN 330-2229. Tel: 256-461-0046. FAX: 256-461-0530. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Sledge
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
OSCAR MASON LIBRARY, 149 Mason Ct, 35805, SAN 376-8929. Tel: 256-535-2249. *Br Mgr*, Yuki Lewis
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
MONROVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 254 Allen Drake Dr, 35806, SAN 377-6603. Tel: 256-489-3392. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Hewitt; E-mail: chewitt@hmcpl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,127
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues 2-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
ELEANOR E MURPHY LIBRARY, 7910 Charlotte Dr SW, 35802, SAN 330-2164. Tel: 256-881-5620. FAX: 256-881-9181. *Br Mgr*, Connie Chow
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BESSIE K RUSSELL BRANCH LIBRARY, 3011 C Sparkman Dr, 35810, SAN 330-2253. Tel: 256-859-9050. *Br Mgr*, Patti Ehmen
Founded 1962
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
R SHOWERS CENTER, 4600 Blue Spring Rd, 35810, SAN 377-6964. Tel: 256-851-7492. *Br Mgr*, Lillie Cawthron
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,835
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED**, 915 Monroe St, 35801-5007. (Mail add: PO Box 443, 35804-0443). Tel: 256-532-5980. FAX: 256-532-5997. *Librn*, Bobby Lipscomb; E-mail: blipscomb@hmcpl.org
Founded 1967
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
TRIANA YOUTH CENTER LIBRARY, 640 Sixth St, Madison, 35756, SAN 376-8937. Tel: 256-772-3677. *Br Mgr*, Blanche Orr
Open Mon-Fri 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2
- J J F DRAKE STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE***, S C O'Neal Library & Technology Center, 3421 Meridan St N, 35811-1544. Tel: 256-551-3120, 256-551-5218. Reference Tel: 256-551-5207. Toll Free Tel: 888-413-7253. FAX: 256-551-3134. Web Site: www.drakestate.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Carla Clift; E-mail: carla.clift@drakestate.edu; *Asst Dir*, Trina Altman; E-mail: trina.altman@drakestate.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1961. Enrl 695; Highest Degree: Associate. Sal \$132,383
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Black Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30am-11:30am
- CR OAKWOOD COLLEGE***, Eva B Dykes Library, 7000 Adventist Blvd NW, 35896. SAN 300-1164. Tel: 256-726-7247. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 256-726-7248. FAX: 256-726-7538. Web Site: www.oakwood.edu/library. *Dir*, Paulette McLean Johnson; Tel: 256-726-7250, E-mail: pjohanson@oakwood.edu; *E-Resources Librn, Media Librn*, Rebecca Brothers; Tel: 256-726-7253, E-mail: rbrothers@oakwood.edu; *Archivist*, Position Currently Open; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Jacqueline Neath-Foster; Tel: 256-726-7252, E-mail: jnfoster@oakwood.edu; *ILL, Ref*, Jeshua Hinton; E-mail: jhinton@oakwood.edu. Subject Specialists: *Allied health, Nursing*, Rebecca Brothers; *Biology, Chemistry, Educ*, Jacqueline Neath-Foster; *Bus, Polit sci, Theol*, Jeshua Hinton; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1896. Enrl 1,700; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 135,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Black Studies; Oakwood College History; Seventh-Day Adventist Black History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-2, Sun 10am-Midnight
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, By permission only, In-house use for visitors
- S US SPACE & ROCKET CENTER***, Von Braun Library & Archives, One Tranquility Base, 35805-3399. SAN 327-9340. Tel: 256-721-5453, 256-721-7148. FAX: 256-722-5600. *Archivist, Curator*, Edward Stewart; E-mail: edwards@spacecamp.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized scholars by appt, Limited access based on advanced application, Open by appt only, Researchers by appt only
- C UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA IN HUNTSVILLE**, M Louis Salmon Library, 4700 Holmes Ave, 35899. SAN 300-1199. Tel: 256-824-6530. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 256-890-6124. Reference Tel: 256-824-6529. Administration Tel: 256-824-6540. Circulation FAX: 256-824-6552. E-mail: library@uah.edu. Web Site: www.uah.edu/library. *Dir*, David Moore; E-mail: david.moore@uah.edu; *Head, ILL*, Charlotte Olson; Tel: 256-824-6522, E-mail: Charlotte.Olson@uah.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Susan McCreless; Tel: 256-824-6537, E-mail: Susan.McCreless@uah.edu; *Ref Librn*, Belinda Ong; Tel: 256-824-6432, E-mail: Belinda.Ong@uah.edu; *Syst Librn*, Jack Drost; Tel: 256-824-7407, E-mail: Jack.Drost@uah.edu; *Archivist*, David Hanning; Tel: 256-824-7407, E-mail: dlh0029@uah.edu;

Archives, Reagan Grimsley; Tel: 256-824-5781, E-mail: rlg0020@uah.edu; Staff 33 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 25)

Founded 1967. Enrl 6,200; Fac 301; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 46,172; e-journals 17,500; Bk Titles 283,948; Bk Vols 329,686; Per Subs 1,044

Special Collections: Harvie Jone Architectural Coll; Robert E Jones Congressional Papers; Robert Forward Space Coll; Saturn V History Documentation Coll; Skylab Space Station Coll; Willy Ley Space Coll. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Engr

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Ref serv available, Res libr

Publications: Guide to the Salmon Library (Library handbook)
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

IDER

- P IDER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 10808 Alabama Hwy 75, 35981. (Mail add: PO Box 202, 35981-0202), SAN 376-5636. Tel: 256-657-2170. FAX: 256-657-3178. E-mail: iderpl1@farmerstel.com. *Librn*, Janice Hatfield
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Open Tues-Fri 12:45-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

IRONDALE

- P IRONDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 20th St S, 35210. SAN 300-1210. Tel: 205-951-1415. FAX: 205-951-7715. Web Site: www.irondalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Madelyn M Wilson; E-mail: dwilson@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 5.53 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3.53)
Founded 1951. Pop 9,704; Circ 67,367
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,025; DVDs 1,896; Bk Vols 41,313; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Wed 9:30-6, Fri 9-1, Sat 11-3, Sun 2-5

IRVINGTON

- P CITY OF BAYOU LA BATRE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 12747 Padgett Switch Rd, 36544. SAN 300-015X. Tel: 251-824-4213. FAX: 251-824-3196. E-mail: cityofbayoulabatrepublishlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Patricia Sebert; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 2,558; Circ 35,533
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,971; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Friends of the Library Group

JACKSON

- P WHITE SMITH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 213 College Ave, 36545. (Mail add: PO Box 265, 36545), SAN 300-1229. Tel: 251-246-4962. FAX: 251-246-9791. E-mail: wsmlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: whitesmithlibrary.org. *Coordr*, *Pub Relations*, Debra Grayson
Founded 1937. Pop 10,000; Circ 29,521
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 18,500; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Video Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5

JACKSONVILLE

- P JACKSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Pelham Rd S, 36265. SAN 300-1245. Tel: 256-435-6332. FAX: 256-435-4459. E-mail: lotsabooks@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.jacksonvillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Rowell; *Acq*, Amy Miller; *Computer Tech*, Christy Wallace; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1957. Pop 9,000; Circ 94,000
Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income \$491,979, State \$9,005, City \$467,974, Federal \$15,000. Mats Exp \$83,626, Books \$64,798, AV Mat \$15,687, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,941, Presv \$200. Sal \$266,650

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 677; DVDs 2,447; e-books 3,249; Bk Vols 58,216; Per Subs 61

Special Collections: Col John Pelham Papers; Jacksonville History Museum Coll; John Francis Papers (Civil War Roster & Letters)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Tues-Fri 8-6, Sat 8-4

- C JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Houston Cole Library, 700 Pelham Rd N, 36265. SAN 300-1237. Tel: 256-782-5255. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 256-782-5243. FAX: 256-782-5872. Web Site: www.jsu.edu/library. *Dean*, *Libr Serv*, John-Bauer Graham; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Jodi Poe; *Cat Librn*, Arland Henning; *Cat Librn*, Kim Stevens; *Electronic Res Librn*, Bethany Latham; *Electronic Res Librn*, Yingqi Tang; *Acq*, *Per Librn*, Mary Bevis; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Charlie Pettway Vann; *Ref Librn*, Paula Barnett-Ellis; *Ref Librn*, Linda Cain; *Ref Librn*, Laurie Charnigo; *Ref Librn*, Carley Knight; *Ref Librn*, Harry Nuttall; *Ref Librn*, Doug Taylor; *Ref Librn*, Hanrong Wang; *Syst Coordr*, Donald Walter; *Access Serv*, ILL, Debra Deering-Barrett; AV, Tony Gravette. Subject Specialists: *Math*, *Sci*, Paula Barnett-Ellis; *Geog*, *Hist*, Linda Cain; *Educ*, Laurie Charnigo; *Art*, *Lang arts*, *Music*, Carley Knight; *Lit*, Harry Nuttall; *Bus & mgt*, Doug Taylor; *Law*, *Tech*, Hanrong Wang; Staff 18 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1883. Enrl 9,000; Fac 453; Highest Degree: Master
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$3,119,799. Mats Exp \$785,397, Books \$314,797, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$450,600, AV Mat \$10,000, Presv \$10,000. Sal \$1,459,369
Library Holdings: AV Mats 38,940; e-books 19,067; Bk Vols 714,960; Per Subs 1,802
Special Collections: Alabama; Old & Rare Books. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 3-11
Friends of the Library Group

JASPER

- J BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Irma D Nicholson Library, 1411 Indiana Ave, 35501-4967. SAN 300-1261. Tel: 205-387-0511, Ext 5748. FAX: 205-387-5190. Web Site: www.bscc.edu. *Chief Librn*, Rebecca E Whitten; *Libr Asst*, Pat Bowden; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Enrl 1,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,930; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30am-11:30am
- P CARL ELLIOTT REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM, 98 E 18th St, 35501. SAN 300-1253. Tel: 205-221-2568. E-mail: contact@carlelliottregionallibrary.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/cerl. *Dir*, Sandra Underwood; *Adminr*, *Info Tech*, Stephen Underwood; E-mail: sunderwood@carlelliottregionallibrary.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Christy Frazier
Founded 1957. Pop 95,000; Circ 165,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 87,000; Bk Vols 98,000; Per Subs 132
Special Collections: Literature (Musgrove Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Regional Messenger
Member Libraries: Arley Public Library; Carbon Hill City Library; Double Springs Public Library; Haleyville Public Library; Sumiton Public Library
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- P JASPER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 98 18th St E, 35501. SAN 320-8915. Tel: 205-221-8512. E-mail: jasperpubliclibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Sandra Underwood; E-mail: sandraunderwood@carlelliottregionallibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 124
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

KILLEN

- P KILLEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 325 J C Malden Hwy, 35645. SAN 376-5644. Tel: 256-757-5471. FAX: 256-757-5471. E-mail: killenlibrary@bellsouth.net. Web Site: webmini.apls.state.al.us/apls_web/killen. *Dir*, Linda Baskins
Library Holdings: CDs 67; DVDs 78; Large Print Bks 3,467; Bk Titles 19,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Talking Bks 145

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

LEEDS

- P LEEDS JANE CULBRETH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8104 Parkway Dr, 35094. SAN 300-130X. Tel: 205-699-5962. FAX: 205-699-6843. Web Site: www.leedslibrary.com. *Dir*, Melanie Carden; E-mail: mcarden@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1923. Pop 10,455; Circ 95,786
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,068; e-books 472; Bk Vols 31,424; Per Subs 92; Talking Bks 1,570
Subject Interests: Alabama
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

LEIGHTON

- P LEIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8740 Main St, 35646. (Mail add: PO Box 484, 35646-0484), SAN 300-1318. Tel: 256-446-5380. FAX: 256-446-5380. E-mail: lepubli2@hiwaay.net. *Librn*, Polly King; E-mail: polly1040@gmail.com
Pop 988; Circ 7,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 22
Open Tues-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LEXINGTON

- P LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Burchell Campbell Memorial Library, 11075 Hwy 101, 35648-0459. SAN 376-7590. Tel: 256-229-5579. FAX: 256-229-5579. E-mail: lexingtonlibrary101@gmail.com. *Dir*, Paula Newton; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 2,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Wed 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

LILLIAN

- P LILLIAN PERDIDO BAY LIBRARY*, 34081 Ickler Ave N, 36549. (Mail add: PO Box 237, 36549-0237). Tel: 251-962-4700. FAX: 251-962-4700. *Dir*, Juanita Campbell; E-mail: lperdblib@gulfnet.com
Founded 1993
Library Holdings: CDs 188; DVDs 41; Large Print Bks 277; Bk Vols 16,269; Talking Bks 360; Videos 634
Wireless access
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc
Open Tues & Thurs 10-2 & 4-6, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-2

LINCOLN

- P LINCOLN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 47475 US Al Hwy 78, 35096. SAN 376-5520. Tel: 205-763-4080. E-mail: lincolnpublishlibrary@lincolnalabama.com. Web Site: www.lincolnalabama.com/Default.asp?ID=179&pg=Library. *Dir*, Melanie Harris; E-mail: melanie.harris@lincolnalabama.com
Founded 1975. Pop 4,800
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 210
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-6, Sat 9-Noon

LINDEN

- P MARENGO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 N Shiloh St, 36748. SAN 300-1326. Tel: 334-295-2246. FAX: 334-295-2265. E-mail: marengocounty933@bellsouth.net. *Dir*, Joyce Morgan; *Asst Librn*, Sarah Dailey
Founded 1941. Pop 23,819; Circ 60,069
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 359; DVDs 117; Bk Vols 8,725

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Lending limited to county residents, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

LINEVILLE

- P LINEVILLE CITY LIBRARY*, 60119 Hwy 9, 36266. (Mail add: PO Box 482, 36266-0482), SAN 376-7388. Tel: 256-396-5162. FAX: 256-396-5162. E-mail: linevillelibrary@centurytel.net. Web Site: www.cheaharegionallibrary.org/member_libraries/lineville_city_library. *Dir*, Julie Siverson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Wireless access
Mem of Cheaha Regional Library
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30

LIVINGSTON

- P SUMTER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 201 Monroe St, 35470. (Mail add: PO Drawer U, 35470-0377), SAN 324-0746. Tel: 205-652-2349. E-mail: rptlibrary@bellsouth.net. *Dir*, Kelly Tarply; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1979. Pop 14,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Member Libraries: Ruby Pickens Tartt Public Library
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

- P RUBY PICKENS TARTT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Monroe St, 35470. (Mail add: PO Drawer U, 35470), SAN 300-1342. Tel: 205-652-2349. FAX: 205-652-6688. E-mail: rptlibrary@bellsouth.net. *Dir*, Kelly Tarply; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1905. Pop 14,500; Circ 31,715
Oct 2009-Sept 2010 Income \$141,097, State \$6,635, City \$110,000, Federal \$4,000, County \$10,000, Locally Generated Income \$8,676, Other \$1,786. Mats Exp \$22,219, Books \$20,033, AV Mat \$2,186. Sal \$88,000 (Prof \$49,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,032; DVDs 521; Bk Vols 31,214; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Mem of Sumter County Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF WEST ALABAMA, Julia Tutwiler Library, UWA Station 12, 35470. SAN 300-1334. Tel: 205-652-3613. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 205-652-3842. Administration Tel: 205-652-3614. FAX: 205-652-2332. Web Site: www.library.uwa.edu. *Univ Librn*, Dr Neil Snider; E-mail: nsnider@uwa.edu
Founded 1835. Enrl 3,500; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 130,000; Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Alabama Room; Folklore (Ruby Pickens Tartt Coll), ms; Microfiche Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:45pm, Fri 7:30-4:45, Sat 9-4:45, Sun 2-11:45

LOUISVILLE

- P LOUISVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1951 Main St, 36048. (Mail add: PO Box 125, 36048), SAN 330-3098. Tel: 334-266-5210. FAX: 334-266-5630. *Librn*, Debra Vinson
Pop 618
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Videos 17
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8-11:30 & 12:30-3

LOXLEY

- P LOXLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 Loxley Ave, 36551. (Mail add: PO Box 527, 36551-0527), SAN 300-1350. Tel: 251-964-5695. E-mail: loxleylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.townofloxley.com/departments/library.html. *Librn*, Deborah Zonker Circ 3,760
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
 Wireless access
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc
 Open Tues 9-5, Wed-Fri Noon-5, Sat 10-2

LUVERNE

- P LUVERNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 148 E Third St, 36049. SAN 300-1369. Tel: 334-335-5326. FAX: 334-335-6402. E-mail: luvernepubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: library.luverne.org. *Dir*, Kathryn Tomlin; *Asst Dir*, Regina Grayson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1954. Pop 10,242; Circ 13,424
 Oct 2009-Sept 2010 Income \$111,533, State \$9,119, City \$85,000, County \$6,000, Locally Generated Income \$7,000, Other \$4,414. Mats Exp \$9,452, Books \$6,500, Other Print Mats \$952, AV Mat \$2,000. Sal \$73,554
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 747; AV Mats 1,181; CDs 323; DVDs 581; Large Print Bks 114; Bk Vols 13,823; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon 11-7, Tues & Thurs 11-5:30, Wed 11-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MARION

- C JUDSON COLLEGE, Bowling Library, 306 E Dekalb St, 36756. SAN 300-1393. Tel: 334-683-5182. Reference Tel: 334-683-5283. Web Site: libguides.judson.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr George Washburn; Tel: 334-683-5281. E-mail: gwashburn@judson.edu; *Librn*, Andrea Abernathy; E-mail: aabernathy@judson.edu
 Founded 1838. Enrl 425; Fac 37; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 58,000; Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 429
Special Collections: Alabama Women's Hall of Fame Coll
Subject Interests: British hist, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; NAAL
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-6 & 7-10, Fri 8-12 & 1-4, Sun 6pm-10pm
- J MARION MILITARY INSTITUTE, Baer Memorial Library, 1101 Washington St, 36756. SAN 300-1407. Tel: 334-683-2371. E-mail: librarian@marionmilitary.edu. Web Site: marionmilitary.edu/academics/library, sites.google.com/site/baerememorial. *Dir*, Ashley Plummer; E-mail: aplummer@marionmilitary.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1887. Enrl 325
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,853; Bk Vols 32,131; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Open to students, fac & staff

- P MARION-PERRY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 202 Washington St, 36756. SAN 300-1415. Tel: 334-683-6411. E-mail: librar_p@bellsouth.net. Web Site: marionperrycountylibrary.webs.com. *Co-Dir*, Searria Easley; *Co-Dir*, Kim Stewart
 Founded 1934. Pop 14,872
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 2
Special Collections: Genealogy, filmstrips, audiobooks, videos
Subject Interests: Art
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-1 & 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MAXWELL AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
 AIR UNIVERSITY - MUIR S FAIRCHILD RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTER*, 600 Chennault Circle, 36112-6010, SAN 300-1431. Tel: 334-953-2606. Circulation Tel: 334-953-2230. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-953-7223. Reference Tel: 334-953-2888. Web Site:

www.au.af.mil/au/aul/aul.htm. *Dir*, Dr Jeff Luzius; E-mail: jeff.luzius@us.af.mil; *Head, Reader Serv*, Terry Hawkins; Tel: 334-953-2237, Fax: 334-953-2329. E-mail: terry.hawkins@us.af.mil; *Head, Ref*, Ron Dial; Tel: 334-953-2347, E-mail: ron.dial@us.af.mil; *Head, Syst*, Martha M McCrary; Tel: 334-953-2474. E-mail: martha.mccrary@us.af.mil; *Head, Tech Serv*, Tyler S Evans; Tel: 334-953-7691. E-mail: tyler.evans.1@us.af.mil; *Acq*, Deborah Barone; Tel: 334-953-2410. E-mail: deborah.barone@us.af.mil; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Wendy Ng; Tel: 334-953-6498. E-mail: wendy.ng@us.af.mil; *Bibliographer*, Kimberly Hunter; Tel: 334-953-9811. E-mail: kimberly.hunter@us.af.mil; *Cat*, Amanda Haldy; Tel: 334-953-2190. E-mail: amanda.haldy@us.af.mil; *Electronic Serv*, Dr Stephanie Rollins; Tel: 334-953-8301. E-mail: stephanie.rollins@us.af.mil; Staff 31 (MLS 31)

Founded 1946. Enrl 8,593; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 769; CDs 1,090; e-books 46,816; Microforms 959,522; Bk Titles 564,911; Per Subs 1,255; Videos 2,326
Special Collections: Air University Coll, rare bks & per related to flight
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Foreign relations, Hist, Mil sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis; Military Education Coordination Conference; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries

Publications: Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals; Air University Library Master List of Periodicals; Special Bibliography Series

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-5

Restriction: Pub use on premises

- A HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY*, AFHRA, 600 Chennault Circle, Bldg 1405, 36112-6424, SAN 330-2288. Tel: 334-953-2395. FAX: 334-953-4096. E-mail: afhra@maxwell.af.mil. Web Site: afhra.maxwell.af.mil. *Archivist*, Lynn Gamma; E-mail: lynn.gamma@maxwell.af.mil
 Founded 1942
Special Collections: End of Tour Reports; German Air Force (Karlsruhe Document Coll) & GAF Monograph Series, doc, micro; Gulf War Coll; Historical Monographs; Histories of Air Force Organizations; Personal Papers of Air Force Leaders USAF (Individual Aircraft Record Card Coll), doc, micro. Oral History
- A MAXWELL AIR FORCE BASE LIBRARY FL3300*, FL 3300, Bldg 28, 355 Kirkpatrick Ave E, 36112, SAN 330-2075. Tel: 334-953-6484. FAX: 334-953-7643.
 Founded 1958. Pop 6,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 275
 Partic in Alaska Library Network; FEDLINK; Medical Library Association; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
- A MAXWELL GUNTER COMMUNITY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, MSD/MSEL, 481 Williamson St, Bldg 1110 Gunter Annex, 36114, SAN 330-2342. Tel: 334-416-3179. FAX: 334-416-2949. *Dir*, Bernadette Roche; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,000

MIDFIELD

- P MIDFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Breland Dr, 35228-2732. SAN 376-5091. Tel: 205-923-1027. FAX: 205-923-3015. Web Site: midfield.lib.al.us. *Dir*, Priscilla Ward; E-mail: pward@bham.lib.al.us
 Founded 1976. Pop 6,000; Circ 8,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 30; Large Print Bks 515; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 425; Videos 1,549
Subject Interests: Alabama, Career, Col, Educ, Occupational, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDLAND CITY

- P MARY BERRY BROWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1318 Hinton Waters, 36350. (Mail add: PO Box 713, 36350-0713), SAN 330-2881. Tel: 334-983-9999. FAX: 334-983-5191. E-mail: mbbmidlandcitylibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Lenora Baker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 12:30-4:30

MILLBROOK

- P** MILLBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3650 Grandview Rd, 36054. (Mail add: PO Box 525, 36054-0525), SAN 300-144X. Tel: 334-285-6688. FAX: 334-285-0152. E-mail: millbrooklib@elmore.rr.com. Web Site: www.library.cityofmillbrook.org. *Dir*, Linda Moore; Tel: 334-285-6688, Ext 101; *Ch Serv*, Angela Dewberry; Tel: 334-285-6688, Ext 102; *Circ*, Kathy Ziegler; Tel: 334-285-6688, Ext 103; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1964. Pop 20,000; Circ 76,737
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Horseshoe Bend Regional Library
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues 8-7, Thurs 8-6, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

MOBILE

- J** BISHOP STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Minnie Slade Bishop Library, 351 N Broad St, 36603-5898. SAN 300-1512. Tel: 251 405-7111. Circulation Tel: 251 405-7112. Administration Tel: 251 405-7113. FAX: 251-438-2463. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Marsha Mickles; E-mail: mmickles@bishop.edu
 Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,883; Per Subs 207
Special Collections: Black Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30
Departmental Libraries:
BAKER-GAINES CENTRAL CAMPUS, 1365 Dr Martin Luther King Jr Ave, 36603-5362. Tel: 251-405-4424. FAX: 251-405-4423. Web Site: www.bscc.cc.al.us. *Librn*, Marsha Mickles; E-mail: mmickles@bishop.edu
 Founded 1995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,442; Per Subs 25
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
CARVER CAMPUS, 414 Stanton St, 36617-2399. Tel: 251-662-5391. FAX: 251-471-5961. *Libr Tech*, Aleathia L Phifer; Fax: 251-479-9071, E-mail: aphifer@bishop.edu
 Founded 1991
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,979; Per Subs 33
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
SOUTHWEST CAMPUS, 925 Dauphin Island Pkwy, 36605-3299. Tel: 251-665-4091. FAX: 251-479-7091. *Dir*, Fr Robert L Parker; *Libr Assoc*, Lydia W Hollins; E-mail: lhollins@bishop.edu
 Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,479; Per Subs 24
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-9:30pm
- S** HISTORIC MOBILE PRESERVATION SOCIETY*, Minnie Mitchell Archives, 300 Oakleigh Pl, 36604. SAN 327-8654. Tel: 251-432-6161. E-mail: hmps@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.historicmobile.org. *Archivist*, Bob Peck
 Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Special Collections: 19th Century Original Documents, deeds, letters, newsp; Civil War Diaries; George Rogers Library Coll; Local History Coll; Wilson Photograph Coll
Subject Interests: 19th Century
Function: Archival coll, Ref & res
 Open Tues-Fri 9-3
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Not a lending libr
- S** HISTORY MUSEUM OF MOBILE*, Reference Library, 111 S Royal St, 36602-3101. SAN 300-1504. Tel: 251-208-7569. FAX: 251-208-7686. E-mail: museum@cityofmobile.org. Web Site: www.museumofmobile.com. *Dir*, Ron Jamro; *Historian*, Charles Torrey; E-mail: torrey@historymuseumofmobile.com
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Subject Interests: City hist, Civil War
Restriction: Open by appt only

- GL** MOBILE COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY, Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government St, 36644-2308. SAN 300-1482. Tel: 251-574-8436. FAX: 251-574-4757. E-mail: mobilecolawlibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Patricia Evans
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 59
 Partic in LexisNexis
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ben May Main Library, 701 Government St, 36602. SAN 330-2407. Tel: 251-208-7073. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 251-208-7402. FAX: 251-208-5865. Circulation E-mail: circulation@mplonline.org. Web Site: mobilepubliclibrary.org/index.php. *Dir*, Scott Kinney; E-mail: director@mplonline.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Laughlin; E-mail: asstdirector@mplonline.org; *Mgr*, Margie Calhoun; Staff 33 (MLS 33)
 Founded 1928. Pop 400,236; Circ 1,335,076
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 471,737; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Mobile History, 1702-present; Mobile Mardi Gras Coll, misc
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: MPL Today (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
MOORER/SPRING HILL BRANCH, Four McGregor Ave, 36608, SAN 330-2466. Tel: 251-470-7770. FAX: 251-470-7774. *Br Mgr*, Stephen Prager
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,894
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8
 Friends of the Library Group
PARKWAY BRANCH, 1924-B Dauphin Island Pkwy, 36605-3004, SAN 330-2490. Tel: 251-470-7712. FAX: 251-470-7766. E-mail: parkwaybranch@mplonline.org. *Br Mgr*, Betty Kidd
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,894
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group
SARALAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 Saraland Loop, Saraland, 36571-2418, SAN 330-2520. Tel: 251-675-2879. FAX: 251-675-2879. E-mail: saralandbranch@mplonline.org. *Br Mgr*, Sheryl Somathilake
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,181
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-9
 Friends of the Library Group
SEMMES BRANCH, 9150 Moffett Rd, Semmes, 36575. Tel: 251-645-6840. FAX: 251-645-6856. E-mail: sembranch@mplonline.org. *Mgr*, Heather Williams
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-7:30, Sat 10-5
THEODORE OAKS BRANCH, 5808 Hwy 90 W, Ste E, Theodore, 36582. Tel: 251-653-5012. FAX: 251-653-8176. E-mail: theodoreoaksbranch@mplonline.org. *Mgr*, Lynn Hudson
 Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed-Sat 10-5
TOULMINVILLE, 601 Stanton Rd, 36617-2209, SAN 330-2555. Tel: 251-438-7075. FAX: 251-438-7058. E-mail: tvlbranch@mplonline.org. *Br Mgr*, Gloria Williams
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
TRINITY GARDENS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 2668 Berkley Ave, 36610. Tel: 251-457-5954. FAX: 251-457-5954. E-mail: trincir@mplonline.org.
 Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 11-4; Tues-Thurs (Summer) 9-2
WEST REGIONAL BRANCH, 5555 Grelot Rd, 36609, SAN 330-2431. Tel: 251-340-8555. FAX: 251-304-2160. E-mail: westregionalbranch@mplonline.org. *Br Mgr*, Janet Curry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 190,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Elaine Crook
- CR** SPRING HILL COLLEGE, Marnie & John Burke Memorial Library, 4000 Dauphin St, 36608. SAN 300-1520. Tel: 251-380-3870. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 251-380-4178. Reference Tel: 251-380-3660. Administration Tel: 251-380-3871. FAX: 251-460-2107. Web Site: libguides.shc.edu/burkelibrary. *Dir*, Gentry L Holbert; E-mail: gholbert@shc.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Janie Mathews; E-mail: jmathews@shc.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1830. Enrl 1,216; Fac 94; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 99,500; Bk Vols 173,000; Per Subs 543
Special Collections: Jesutica Coll; Mobiliana Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Rare bks

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Friends of the Library Newsletter
Partic in Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
- A UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, Mobile District Library, 109 Saint Joseph St, 36602. (Mail add: PO Box 2288, 36628-0001). Tel: 251-690-3182. E-mail: CESAM-Library@sam.usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.sam.usace.army.mil/library. *Librn*, Cheryl Martin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,800; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Sci, Tech
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- C UNIVERSITY OF MOBILE*, J L Bedsole Library, 5735 College Pkwy, 36613-2842. SAN 330-2377. Tel: 251-442-2242. Circulation Tel: 251-442-2246. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 251-442-2423. FAX: 251-442-2515. Web Site: library.umobile.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jeffrey D Calametti; Tel: 251-442-2243, E-mail: jcalametti@umobile.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Donna Ramer; Tel: 251-442-2478, E-mail: dramer@umobile.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Tiffanie Dotson; Tel: 251-442-2244, E-mail: idotson@umobile.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alisha Britnell; Tel: 251-442-2423, E-mail: abritnell@umobile.edu; *Ref Librn*, Joshua Wilson; Tel: 251-442-2431, E-mail: jwilson@umobile.edu; *Tech Serv*, Haley Rodgers; Tel: 251-442-2479, E-mail: hrogers@umobile.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1961. Enrl 1,600; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,833; e-books 39,944; e-journals 33,294; Bk Titles 62,350; Bk Vols 71,341; Per Subs 323
Special Collections: Southern Baptist History
Subject Interests: Alabama, Civil War, Educ, Local hist, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern Baptist Libr Asn
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Wed 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-5 (Summer 10-2)
- C UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA LIBRARIES, Marx Library, 5901 USA Dr N, 36688. Tel: 251-460-7021. Circulation Tel: 251-460-7028. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 251-460-7034. Information Services Tel: 251-460-7025. FAX: 251-460-7181. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 251-460-7636. Web Site: southalabama.edu/departments/library/. *Asst Dean*, Mary Duffy; E-mail: mduffy@southalabama.edu; *Exec Dir*, E Lorene Flanders; *Dir*, Amia Baker; *Head, Access Serv*, Angela Rand; Tel: 251-460-7028; *Head, Cat*, Muriel Nero; Tel: 251-460-2837, E-mail: mnero@southalabama.edu; *Head, Govt Doc & Ser*, Vicki Tate; Tel: 251-460-2822, E-mail: vtate@southalabama.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Kathy Wheeler; Tel: 251-460-7938, E-mail: kwheeler@southalabama.edu; *ILL*, Deborah Cobb; E-mail: dcobb@southalabama.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Bus*, Amia Baker; *Educ*, Angela Rand; *Math, Statistics*, Kathy Wheeler; Staff 37 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1964. Fac 833; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Charles M. Baugh Biomedical Library; Health Information Resource Center, USA Medical Center; Joseph & Rebecca Mitchell Learning Center, Mitchell College of Business. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Med nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Consortium of Southern Biomedical Libraries; Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
Departmental Libraries:
- CM BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY, Biomedical Library Bldg, 5791 USA Dr N, 36688-0002, SAN 330-258X. Tel: 251-460-7043. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 251-460-7850. Reference Tel: 251-460-7044. FAX: 251-460-6958. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 251-460-7638. Web Site: biomedcallibrary.southalabama.edu/library. *Dir*, Geneva Staggs; *Asst Dir, Coll Mgt*, Jie Li; Tel: 251-460-6890; Staff 26 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1972. Enrl 2,862; Fac 236; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Oct 2013-Sept 2014 Income \$2,785,460. Mats Exp \$968,000, Books \$39,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$929,000. Sal \$1,052,931
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,606
Publications: Biofeedback (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 7:15am-10:45pm, Fri 7:15-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-9:45
CM HEALTH INFORMATION RESOURCE CENTER, USA Medical Ctr, 2451 Fillingim St, 36617. Tel: 251-471-7855. *Libr Supvr*, Nancy Pugh; E-mail: npugh@southalabama.edu; *Circ/Ser, Tech Asst*, Jessica Medema; E-mail: jmedema@southalabama.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Study rm
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs
DOY LEALE MCCALL RARE BOOK & MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY, Marx Library, 3rd Flr, Ste 300, 5901 USA Dr N, 36688. Tel: 251-341-3900. Web Site: southalabama.edu/libraries/mccallarchives. *Dir*, Carol Ellis; E-mail: cellis@southalabama.edu; *Asst Librn*, Deborah Curt; E-mail: dgurt@southalabama.edu; *Tech Asst II*, Kristina Polizzi
Special Collections: Architectual & Portrait Coll, photogs; Civil Rights & Political Coll; History of Mobile, Alabama Black Belt & Southwest Alabama Coll; Holocaust Survivors Coll, papers
JOSEPH & REBECCA MITCHELL LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, Mitchell College of Business, Rm 240, 5811 USA Dr S, 36688. Tel: 251-414-8067. E-mail: buscirc@southalabama.edu. *Dir*, Amia Baker; Tel: 251-460-7998, E-mail: amiabaker@southalabama.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
- ### MONROEVILLE
- P MONROE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 Pineville Rd, 36460. SAN 300-1539. Tel: 251-743-3818. FAX: 251-575-7357. E-mail: monroli2@frontiernet.net. Web Site: moncolib.org.
Founded 1927. Pop 25,043; Circ 62,000
Library Holdings: CDs 40; DVDs 10; Large Print Bks 265; Bk Vols 26,091; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 1,077; Videos 552
Special Collections: Alabama Coll; Forestry Coll; Genealogy Coll; Paperback Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- ### MONTEVALLO
- P PARNELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 277 Park Dr, 35115-3882. SAN 321-5660. Tel: 205-665-9207. FAX: 205-665-9214. *Dir*, Allie Williams; E-mail: AWilliams@shelbycounty-al.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958. Pop 4,500; Circ 25,866
Library Holdings: CDs 180; Bk Titles 17,356; Talking Bks 291; Videos 640
Special Collections: Alabama Authors Coll; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Harrison Regional Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
- C UNIVERSITY OF MONTEVALLO, Oliver Cromwell Carmichael Library, Bloch St, 35115. SAN 300-1555. Tel: 205-665-6100. Circulation Tel: 205-665-6101. FAX: 205-665-6112. E-mail: library@montevallo.edu. Web Site: libguides.montevallo.edu, www.montevallo.edu/academic/library. *Libr Dir*, Charlotte Ford; E-mail: cford6@montevallo.edu; *Head, Ref, Head, User Experience*, Kathleen Lowe; E-mail: lowek@montevallo.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Amanda Melcher; Tel: 205-665-6104, E-mail: melcheras@montevallo.edu; *Archivist, Spec Coll Librn*, Carey Heatherly; Tel: 205-665-6107, E-mail: heatherlycw@montevallo.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1896. Enrl 2,494; Fac 168; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 156,531; Bk Vols 252,120; Per Subs 738
Special Collections: Alabama Authors; Alabama History & Descriptions
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-1am, Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2pm-1am
- ### MONTGOMERY
- S ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES & HISTORY RESEARCH ROOM, 624 Washington Ave, 36130-0100. (Mail add: PO Box 300100, 36130-0100), SAN 300-1571. Tel: 334-242-4435. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-353-4659. FAX: 334-240-3433. Web Site: www.archives.alabama.gov. *Dir, Div Archives*, Mary Jo Scott; E-mail:

maryjo.scott@archives.alabama.gov; *Head, Ref*, Nancy Dupree; E-mail: nancy.dupree@archives.alabama.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1901

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000

Special Collections: Alabama Newspapers; Historical Records of State of Alabama, bks, ms, maps, pamphlets & photog; Private Manuscript Coll. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: State govt, State hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Workshops

Open Tues-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating coll

Friends of the Library Group

- G ALABAMA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES LIBRARY*, 535 Adams Ave, 36104. (Mail add: PO Box 1270, 36102). Tel: 334-262-2566. FAX: 334-263-0200. Web Site: www.alalm.org. *Librn*, Rachel Wagner; Tel: 334-262-2566, Ext 131
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 42

- P ALABAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICE, 6030 Monticello Dr, 36130. SAN 330-2644. Tel: 334-213-3900. Reference Tel: 334-213-3950. Automation Services Tel: 334-213-3938. Toll Free Tel: 800-723-8459 (Alabama only). FAX: 334-213-3993. Reference FAX: 334-213-3960. TDD: 334-213-3905. *Dir*, Nancy Pack; E-mail: npack@apls.state.al.us; *Financial Serv*, Jeann Price; Tel: 334-213-3629; Staff 30 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1959, Pop 4,802,740
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 137,893; Bk Vols 147,026; Per Subs 1,249; Talking Bks 306,212
Subject Interests: Alabama
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: APLSeed (Online only); What's Line (Quarterly)
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Daisy reader; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Newline for the Blind; Spec cats; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Volunteer serv
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches: 1
ALABAMA REGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
See Separate Entry

- P ALABAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICE*, Alabama Regional Library for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, 6030 Monticello Dr, 36130. SAN 300-1598. Tel: 334-213-3906. Administration Tel: 334-213-3921. Toll Free Tel: 800-392-5671. FAX: 334-213-3993. E-mail: bph@state.al.us. Web Site: webmini.apls.state.al.us/apls_web/apls/apls/?q=Blind. *Regional Dir*, Ruth Evans; E-mail: revans@apls.state.al.us; *Reader Serv*, Dorothy Baker; *Reader Serv*, Mike Coleman; *Reader Serv*, Tim Emmons. Subject Specialists: *Adaptive tech*, Braille, Tim Emmons; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978. Pop 5,496; Circ 138,508
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Braille Volumes 2,265; Talking Bks 390,000
Special Collections: Alabamiana Coll; Blindness & Physically Handicapped (Core Coll)
Subject Interests: Adaptive tech, Braille
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (ILL) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Equip loans & repairs, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Publications: What's Line (Newsletter)
Partic in Network of Alabama Academic Libraries

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Braille & cassettes; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Digital talking bk; Info on spec aids & appliances; Machine repair; Musical scores in Braille & large print; Newline for the Blind; PC for handicapped; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; Web-Braille; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Closed stack

- C ALABAMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Levi Watkins Learning Resource Center, 915 S Jackson St, 36104. (Mail add: PO Box 271, 36101-0271), SAN 300-161X. Tel: 334-229-4106. Circulation Tel: 334-229-4109. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-229-5108. Reference Tel: 334-229-4110. FAX: 334-229-4940. Web Site: www.lib.alasu.edu. *Dean*, Dr Janice R Franklin; E-mail: jfranklin@alasu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Madhu Kadiyala; E-mail: mkadiyala@alasu.edu; *Pub Serv Coord*, Jian Zhang; E-mail: jzhang@alasu.edu; *Info Literacy*, Natasha Jenkins; E-mail: njenkins@alasu.edu; *Spec Coll*, Linda Harvey; E-mail: lkharvey@alasu.edu; Staff 33 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1921. Enrl 5,565; Fac 427; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 209,149; Bk Vols 417,404; Per Subs 2,082
Special Collections: E D Nixon Coll; Ollie L Brown Afro-American Heritage Coll, bks, micro
Subject Interests: Acctg, Biol sci, Educ, Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Libretto
Partic in Lyrrasis; Montgomery Higher Education Librs; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8-10, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-9
Friends of the Library Group

- GL ALABAMA SUPREME COURT & STATE LAW LIBRARY*, Heflin-Torbert Judicial Bldg, 300 Dexter Ave, 36104. SAN 300-1628. Tel: 334-229-0578. Circulation Tel: 334-229-0563. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-229-0570. Reference Tel: 334-229-0563. Toll Free Tel: 800-236-4069. FAX: 334-229-0543. Reference FAX: 334-229-0545. Reference E-mail: ALSCReference@gmail.com. Web Site: judicial.alabama.gov/library.cfm. *Dir*, *State Law Librn*, Timothy A Lewis; E-mail: tim.lewis@alappeals.gov; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Myra Sabel; Tel: 334-229-0580, E-mail: msabel@alappeals.gov; *Pub Serv Librn*, Alma Surles; Tel: 334-229-0569, E-mail: asurles@alappeals.gov; *Pub Serv*, Courtney Britt; Tel: 334-229-0563, E-mail: cbritt@alappeals.gov; *Senior Serials Clerk*, Zack Camerio; Tel: 334-229-0570, E-mail: zcamerio@alappeals.gov; *Ser*, Dolores Dunaway; Tel: 334-229-0568, E-mail: ddunaway@alappeals.gov; Staff 10.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6.5)
Founded 1828
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$1,490,671. Mats Exp \$446,749, Books \$209,277, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$237,472. Sal \$636,908
Library Holdings: AV Mats 342; Bk Titles 58,847; Bk Vols 235,834; Per Subs 776
Special Collections: Alabama Supreme Court Briefs (1965-present); Judicial College Papers. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alabama, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Legal assistance to inmates, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Study rm
Publications: Court Brief (Newsletter); The Rotunda (Newsletter)
Partic in Lyrrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- CR AMRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 1200 Taylor Rd, 36117. SAN 371-9936. Tel: 334-387-7546. Toll Free Tel: 800-351-4040. FAX: 334-387-3878. E-mail: library@amridgeuniversity.edu. Web Site: www.amridgeuniversity.edu/au_library.html. *Libr Dir*, Terence Sheridan; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

- Founded 1967. Enrl 700; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Titles 80,000; Per Subs 1,200
Subject Interests: Counseling, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: Online cat
 Open Mon 8-5, Tues-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-12
- C AUBURN UNIVERSITY, Montgomery Library, 7440 East Dr, 36117. (Mail add: PO Box 244023, 36124-4023), SAN 300-1636. Tel: 334-244-3200. Circulation Tel: 334-244-3416, 334-244-3647. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-244-3447. Reference Tel: 334-244-3649. Automation Services Tel: 334-244-3420. FAX: 334-244-3720. Reference E-mail: Reference@aum.edu. Web Site: aumnicat.aum.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Phill Johnson; E-mail: pjohns23@aum.edu; *Head, Libr Tech*, Tim Bailey; E-mail: tbailey1@aum.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Jessica Hayes; E-mail: jhayes11@aum.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, John Gantt; E-mail: jgantt2@aum.edu; *Access Serv/LL Librn*, Karen Williams; E-mail: kwilli16@aum.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn, Libr Instruction Coordr*, Samantha McNeilly; E-mail: smcneill@aum.edu; *Cat Librn*, Amanda Scott; *Coll Develop Librn*, Rickey D Best; E-mail: rbest@aum.edu; *Web Serv & Emerging Tech Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 21 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 4,200; Fac 246; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income \$1,992,540. Mats Exp \$470,219, Books \$31,514, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$434,204, AV Mat \$4,401, Presv \$100. Sal \$1,021,700 (Prof \$524,350)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,628; DVDs 1,001; e-books 65,500; e-journals 256; Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 432
Special Collections: Local & Regional Studies; University Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the AUM Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in Lyrasis; Montgomery Higher Education Librs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large screen computer & software
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 1-6, Sun 1-11
 Friends of the Library Group
- CR FAULKNER UNIVERSITY, Gus Nichols Library, 5345 Atlanta Hwy, 36109-3398. SAN 300-1563. Tel: 334-386-7207. Administration Tel: 334-386-7299. Web Site: www.faulkner.edu/current/nichols-library. *Dir*, Barbara Kelly; E-mail: bkelly@faulkner.edu; *Asst Dir*, Angie Moore; E-mail: almoore@faulkner.edu; *Coll Develop*, Jim Womack; E-mail: jwomack@faulkner.edu; *Extended Serv*, Donna Itson; E-mail: ditson@faulkner.edu; *Tech Serv*, Deidre Herring-Cole; E-mail: dherring@faulkner.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1944. Enrl 2,300; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 107,000; Per Subs 504
Special Collections: Churches of Christ Materials
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Health sci, Hist, Lit, Math, Natural sci, Psychol, Relig, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Partic in Christian Col Libr; Lyrasis; Montgomery Higher Education Librs; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff
- J H COUNCILL TRENHOLM STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3086 Mobile Hwy, 36108. (Mail add: 1225 Air Base Blvd, 36108). Tel: 334-420-4457. Circulation Tel: 334-420-4357, 334-420-4455. FAX: 334-420-4458. Web Site: www.trenholmtech.cc.al.us. *Head Librn*, Paul Blackmon; E-mail: pblackmon@trenholmstate.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Enrl 1,134; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 395; e-books 25,000; Bk Titles 5,425; Bk Vols 7,123; Per Subs 101
Special Collections: Archives
Subject Interests: Voting rights
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
- C HUNTINGDON COLLEGE*, Houghton Memorial Library, 1500 E Fairview Ave, 36106. SAN 300-1660. Tel: 334-833-4421. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-833-4537. Reference Tel: 334-833-4560. Administration Tel: 334-833-4512. FAX: 334-263-4465. Web Site: www.library.huntingdon.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Eric A Kidwell; E-mail: ekidwell@huntingdon.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Paige Crumbley; Tel: 334-833-4422, E-mail: paige.crumbley@hawks.huntingdon.edu; *Syst/Electronic Res Librn*, Brenda Kerwin; Tel: 334-833-4529, E-mail: bkerwin@huntingdon.edu; *Evening/Weekend Supvr*, Richard Kerwin; E-mail: rkerwin@hawks.huntingdon.edu; *Evening/Weekend Supvr*, Marjorie Korb; E-mail: mkorb@hawks.huntingdon.edu; *Acq, Admin Serv*, Mrs Joel Godfrey; E-mail: jgodfrey@huntingdon.edu; *Archivist*, Sharon Tucker; Tel: 334-833-4413, E-mail: stucker@huntingdon.edu; *Asst Archivist*, Mary Ann Pickard; Tel: 334-833-4418, E-mail: mpickard@huntingdon.edu; *Cat Asst*, Yvonne Williams; E-mail: ywilliams@huntingdon.edu; *ILL, Ref Serv*, Nordis Smith; E-mail: nosmith@huntingdon.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1854. Enrl 995; Fac 57; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,543; DVDs 2,303; e-books 78,595; e-journals 15,000; Microforms 64,674; Bk Vols 101,596; Per Subs 189; Videos 1,536
Special Collections: Alabama-West Florida Conference of the United Methodist Church; Alabamiana; Archives & History of United Methodist Church; Autographed Book Coll; College Archives; Rare Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
 Wireless access
Publications: LibGuides (Research guide)
 Partic in Lyrasis; Montgomery Higher Education Librs; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-4:45, Sat 12-4:45, Sun 5pm-11pm
- M JACKSON HOSPITAL & CLINIC, INC*, Medical Library, 1725 Pine St, 36106. SAN 325-9501. Tel: 334-293-8696. FAX: 334-293-8791.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 340; Bk Vols 663
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- P MONTGOMERY CITY-COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, Library Administration, 245 High St, 36104. SAN 330-2709. Tel: 334-240-4300. FAX: 334-240-4977. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us. *Libr Dir*, Jaunita McClain Ows; Tel: 334-240-4989, E-mail: jowes@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Asst Libr Dir*, Karen Preuss; Tel: 334-240-4922, E-mail: kpreuss@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Coll Develop Librn*, Thomas Anderson; Tel: 334-240-4975, E-mail: tanderson@mccpl.lib.al.us; Staff 32 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1899. Pop 230,149; Circ 435,477
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Outreach serv
Publications: Black History Month Program Guide (Annual); Guide to Services & Programs (Library handbook); MCCPL Staff Read Into the Holidays (Annual); Montgomery City-County Public Library Annual Report; National Library Week Program Guide (Annual); Summer Reading Program Guide (Annual); Things to Do @ Your Library (Monthly bulletin)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 10
 COLISEUM BOULEVARD BRANCH LIBRARY, 840 Coliseum Blvd, 36109, SAN 330-2768. Tel: 334-271-7005. FAX: 334-244-5754. E-mail: coliseumcirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_coliseum.asp. *Head Librn*, Sharon Phillips; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Circ 46,386
Special Collections: US Dep of Transportation Plume Investigation Reports, Dec 1999 to present
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, OverDrive digital audio bks
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 GOVERNORS SQUARE BRANCH LIBRARY, 2885-B E South Blvd, 36116. (Mail add: 2885-B E S Blvd, 36116), SAN 330-2725. Tel: 334-284-7929. FAX: 334-240-4839. E-mail: govercirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_govsquare.asp. *Head Librn*, Jonathan Darby; Tel: 334-284-7929, E-mail: jdarby@mccpl.lib.al.us;

Librn I, Anita Berry; Tel: 334-284-7929, E-mail: aberry@mccpl.lib.al.us; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.5)
Circ 26,698

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

HAMPSTEAD BRANCH LIBRARY, 5251 Hampstead High St, Ste 107, 36116. Tel: 334-244-5771. FAX: 334-244-5773. E-mail: hampsteadcirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_hampstead.asp. *Head Librn*, Marsha Taylor; *Librn*, Kathryn Powell; E-mail: kpowell@mccpl.lib.al.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

RUFUS A LEWIS REGIONAL LIBRARY, 3095 Mobile Hwy, 36108, SAN 374-6860. Tel: 334-240-4848. FAX: 334-240-4847. E-mail: lewiscirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_lewis.asp. *Head Librn*, Glenda Walker; E-mail: gwalker@mccpl.lib.al.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

E L LOWDER REGIONAL BRANCH LIBRARY, 2590 Bell Rd, 36117, SAN 374-6879. Tel: 334-244-5717. FAX: 334-240-4893. E-mail: lowdercirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_lowder.asp. *Head Librn*, Julia-Ann Jenkins; E-mail: jjenkins@mccpl.lib.al.us; Staff 5.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.5)
Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

JULIETTE HAMPTON MORGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 245 High St, 36104. Tel: 334-240-4999. Circulation Tel: 334-240-4997, 334-240-4998. Reference Tel: 334-240-4982, 334-240-4992. FAX: 334-240-4980.

E-mail: maincirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site:

www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_morgan.asp. *Head Librn*, Timothy E Berry; Tel: 334-240-4996, E-mail: tberry@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Head, Circ Serv*, Zella' Ques S Holmes; Tel: 334-240-4999, E-mail: zholmes@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Head, Ref & Info Serv*, Suzanne Horton; Tel: 334-240-4992, E-mail: shorton@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Ch, Librn II*, Fredriatta Brown-Green; Tel: 334-240-4991, E-mail: fbrown@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Ref Librn*, Alan Davis; E-mail: adavis@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Ref Librn*, Khalilah Hayes; Tel: 334-240-4992, E-mail: khayes@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Computer Lab Mgr, Ref Librn, Webmaster*, LaRuth Martin; Tel: 334-240-4994, E-mail: lmartin@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Ref Librn*, Brenda Davis; Tel: 334-240-4992, E-mail: bdavis@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Ref Librn*, James Cannon; Tel: 334-240-4992, E-mail: jcannon@mccpl.lib.al.us. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, Suzanne Horton; *Hist*, Alan Davis; *Biology, Sci*, Khalilah Hayes; *Educ*, Brenda Davis; *Hist*, James Cannon; Staff 31 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 15)
Pop 230,149; Circ 115,818

Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,790,075, City \$3,227,670, Federal \$50,000, County \$1,075,890, Locally Generated Income \$260,310, Other \$176,205. Mats Exp \$442,255, Books \$361,297, Other Print Mats \$8,791, AV Equip \$0, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$72,167. Sal \$2,366,330

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 36,452; DVDs 7,890; e-books 48,000; e-journals 116; Electronic Media & Resources 89; Bk Vols 582,062; Per Subs 540

Special Collections: Alabama Journal Newspaper Coll, June 1952 to April 1993, microfilm; Alabamiana & Rare Book Coll; Arms & Military Coll; Descriptive Video Coll; Montgomery Advertiser, March 1952 to present, microfilm; New York Times Newspaper Coll, Jan 1972 to present, microfilm; Wall Street Journal, Jan 1972 to present, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfilm/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Reference Notes (Reference guide)

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Ref serv

The Juliette Morgan Library (Main Library) will close February 5, 2018 through May 1, 2018 to complete its 3 year renovation of the facility.

Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1, Sun 2-6

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee, Restricted borrowing privileges

Friends of the Library Group

PIKE ROAD BRANCH LIBRARY, 9585 Vaughn Rd, Pike Road, 36064-2292. (Mail add: PO Box 640036, Pike Road, 36064-0036), SAN 378-1720. Tel: 334-244-8679. FAX: 334-240-4887. E-mail: pikeroadcirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_pikeroad.asp. *Head Librn*, Marsha Taylor; *Librn*, Charles Matthew Williams; E-mail: cmwilliams@mccpl.lib.al.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

PINTLALA BRANCH LIBRARY, 255 Federal Rd, Pintala, 36043-9781, SAN 378-1704. Tel: 334-281-8069. FAX: 334-281-9784. E-mail: pintlalacirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_pintala.asp. *Head Librn*, Marsha Taylor; *Librn*, Sandra S Berry; E-mail: ssavage@mccpl.lib.al.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

RAMER BRANCH LIBRARY, 5444 State Hwy 94, Ramer, 36069-5008, SAN 330-2741. Tel: 334-562-3364. FAX: 334-562-3889. E-mail: ramercirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_ramer.asp. *Head Librn*, James A Greer; E-mail: jgreer@mccpl.lib.al.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

BERTHA PLEASANT WILLIAMS LIBRARY - ROSA L PARKS AVENUE BRANCH, 1276 Rosa L Parks Ave, 36108, SAN 330-2733. Tel: 334-240-4979. FAX: 334-240-4925. E-mail: rosacirc@mccpl.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.mccpl.lib.al.us/locations_rosaparks.asp. *Head Librn*, Glenda Walker; E-mail: gwalker@mccpl.lib.al.us; *Librn*, David Ori; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5)
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

GL MONTGOMERY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 251 S Lawrence St, 36104. SAN 300-1679. Tel: 334-832-1394. FAX: 334-265-9536. Web Site: circuit15.alacourt.gov/Pages/LawLibrary.aspx. *Librn*, Suzanne Duffey; E-mail: teachduff@aol.com

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 215

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Ref only to non-staff

C SOUTH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Montgomery Campus, 5355 Vaughn Rd, 36116-1120. SAN 375-4383. Tel: 334-395-8800. Circulation Tel: 334-395-8861. Reference Tel: 334-395-8891. Administration Tel: 334-395-8860. FAX: 334-395-8859. Web Site: www.southuniversity.edu/montgomery. *Dir*, Jessica Hayes; *Ref Librn*, *Ref/ILL/Instruction*, Rachel Chenault; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Enrl 580; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; AV Mats 976; CDs 296; DVDs 500; e-books 50,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Fiction & Non-Fiction by Alabama Authors (Alabama Coll); Law Coll

Subject Interests: Bus, Counseling, Info tech, Law, Med, Phys therapy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, Workshops

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-4:30

C TROY UNIVERSITY, MONTGOMERY CAMPUS*, Rosa Parks Library, 252 Montgomery St, 36104-3425. SAN 300-1709. Tel: 334-241-9576. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-241-9784. Reference Tel: 334-241-8605. FAX: 334-241-9590. E-mail: m01library@troy.edu. Web Site: montgomery.troy.edu/library/default.htm. *Libr Dir*, Kent E Snowden; Tel: 334-241-9783. E-mail: kesnowden@troy.edu; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Debbie West; Tel: 334-241-5820, E-mail: debwest@troy.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Alyssa Martin; Tel: 334-241-8601, E-mail: almartin@troy.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1964. Enrl 2,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; e-books 75,000; Bk Vols 32,416; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Bus, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in Montgomery Higher Education Librs; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 2-6
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

- S VALIDATA COMPUTER & RESEARCH CORP LIBRARY*, 600 S Court St, 36104. (Mail add: PO Box 4774, 36103-4774), SAN 373-3831. Tel: 334-834-2324. FAX: 334-262-5648. E-mail: helpdesk@validata.org. Web Site: www.validata.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 10
Restriction: Not open to pub

MOODY

- P DORIS STANLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1515 Bookmark Lane, 35004. SAN 325-402X. Tel: 205-640-2517. FAX: 205-640-2534. E-mail: dsml@moodyalabama.gov. *Libr Dir*, Patsy Spradley
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-6

MOULTON

- P LAWRENCE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 College St, 35650. SAN 300-1733. Tel: 256-974-0883. FAX: 256-974-0890. E-mail: info@lawrencecp.org. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/lawrencecp101. *Libr Dir*, M Rex Bain; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1961. Pop 34,800
Library Holdings: DVDs 362; Large Print Bks 707; Bk Titles 37,241; Talking Bks 845; Videos 1,371
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC Online
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-3:30
 Friends of the Library Group

MOUNDEVILLE

- P MOUNDEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 279 Market St, 35474. (Mail add: PO Box 336, 35474-0336), SAN 300-1741. Tel: 205-371-2283. FAX: 205-371-2238. E-mail: moundvillepubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.moundvillepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Lindsey Mullins
 Pop 6,000; Circ 4,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Alabamaian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-12

MOUNT VERNON

- P MOUNT VERNON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19180 Shepard Lake Rd, 36560. Tel: 251-829-9497. E-mail: mvlib@moundvernonal.org. Web Site: www.mtvernonal.com/Library.html. *Dir*, Darryl Pennywell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 4-8

MOUNTAIN BROOK

- P EMMET O'NEAL LIBRARY*, 50 Oak St, 35213. SAN 300-1768. Tel: 205-879-0459. Circulation Tel: 205-445-1101. Reference Tel: 205-445-1121. Administration Tel: 205-879-0492. FAX: 205-879-5388. E-mail: info@eolib.org. Web Site: www.eolib.org. *Dir*, Lindsay Gardner; E-mail: legardner@bham.lib.al.us; *Acq*, Cat, Nancy D Sexton; E-mail: nsexton@bham.lib.al.us; *Adult Serv*, Katie Moellering; E-mail: kmoellering@bham.lib.al.us; *Ch Serv*, Carol Melton; E-mail: carolm@bham.lib.al.us; *Circ*, Doris Young; E-mail: dyoung@bham.lib.al.us; *Ref*, Holley Wesley; E-mail: hwesley@bham.lib.al.us; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1964. Pop 20,183; Circ 327,189
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 106,044; Bk Vols 123,638; Per Subs 132
Special Collections: Gardening Coll; Travel Coll
Subject Interests: Gardening

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Friends of the Library Bookends
 Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Wed 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon, Wed & Thurs (Summer) 9-6, Tues 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MUSCLE SHOALS

- S IFDC LIBRARY, Travis P Hignett Memorial Library, TVA Reservation Rd, COMPLEX F, 35661. (Mail add: PO Box 2040, 35662-2040), SAN 325-9072. Tel: 256-381-6600. FAX: 256-381-7408; 256-381-7467. E-mail: librarian@ifdc.org. Web Site: ifdc.org. *Archivist*, *Managing Librn*, Joyce L Fedeczko; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,500; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Audio Visuals; Country File; International Agricultural Organization File; Organization File; Training Programs; TVA Fertilizer Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Agr bus, Develop countries, Fertilizers, Mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SoutronGLOBAL; (Circulation) SoutronGLOBAL; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SoutronGLOBAL; (Serials) SoutronGLOBAL
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:15
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, External users must contact libr, Fee for pub use, Open to pub by appt only, Open to researchers by request, Pub by appt only, Pub use on premises, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr
- P MUSCLE SHOALS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1918 E Avalon, 35661. SAN 300-1776. Tel: 256-386-9212. FAX: 256-386-9211. E-mail: msp@muscleshoals.lib.al.us. Web Site: cityofmuscleshoals.com/Default.asp?ID=65. *Libr Mgr*, Denita Lester; E-mail: dlester@muscleshoals.lib.al.us; *Acq*, Anna Cathernine Thompson; *Ch Serv*, Kelsey Sherron; *Circ*, Christina Johnson; *Tech Asst*, Melanie Emerson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Pop 17,589; Circ 241,547
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Open to pub upon request
 Friends of the Library Group

- J NORTHWEST-SHOALS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Larry W McCoy Learning Resource Center, 800 George Wallace Blvd, 35661-3206. (Mail add: PO Box 2545, 35662-2545). Tel: 256-331-5283. FAX: 256-331-5269. Web Site: www.nwscc.edu/current-students/library. *Dir*, Rachel Trapp; E-mail: rachel.trapp@nwscc.edu; *Librn*, John Foust; E-mail: john.foust@nwscc.edu; *Librn*, Debbie Nale; *Librn*, Claudia Smith; E-mail: claudias@nwscc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Teresa Colvin; E-mail: colvint@nwscc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 150
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-Noon

NEWTON

- P NEWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY & AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM, 209 Oates Dr, 36352. SAN 330-3128. Tel: 334-299-3316. E-mail: NewtonLibraryMuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: apls1.apls.state.al.us/newton. *Dir & Curator*, Ms Terry Rust
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

NORMAL

- C** ALABAMA A&M UNIVERSITY, Joseph F Drake Memorial Learning Resources Center, 4900 Meridian St N, 35762. SAN 300-1792. Tel: 256-372-4712. FAX: 256-372-5768. E-mail: info@aamu.edu. Web Site: alabamam.sdp.sirsi.net. *Dir*, Annie Payton, PhD; Tel: 256-372-5007, E-mail: annie.payton@aamu.edu; *Asst Dir, Res Info Serv*, Mr Sammie Johnson; Tel: 256-372-4719, E-mail: sammie.johnson@aamu.edu; *Acq Librn, Educ Librn*, Ms Thedis Bryant; Tel: 256-372-4724, E-mail: thedis.bryant@aamu.edu; *Cat*, Delorise Pruitt; Tel: 256-372-4730, E-mail: delorise.pruitt@aamu.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1875. Enrl 6,500; Fac 280; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 254,000; Per Subs 1,600
Special Collections: Archival & Historical Colls; Audio Visual Coll; Black Coll; Carnegie-Mydral Coll; Curriculum Coll; ERIC Coll; Government Documents Coll; International Studies Coll; J F Kennedy Memorial Coll; Schomburg Coll; Textbook Coll; YA Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Engr, Food sci, Forestry, Hist, Humanities, Music, Natural sci, Physics, Soc sci & issues, Urban planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Bulldogbytes (Newsletter)
Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-3, Sun 1-10
Friends of the Library Group

ODENVILLE

- P** ODENVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 Alabama St, 35120. SAN 330-3276. Tel: 205-629-5901. E-mail: odenlib@windstream.net. Web Site: aplsws1.apls.state.al.us/odenville. *Libr Dir*, Betty Corley
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 120; DVDs 853; e-books 92; Large Print Bks 446; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 9; Spec Interest Per Sub 3
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) OCLC
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 9-12 & 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

ONEONTA

- P** ONEONTA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 221 Second St S, 35121. SAN 300-1806. Tel: 205-274-7641. FAX: 205-274-7643. E-mail: oplib@otelco.net. Web Site: www.oneontapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebekah F Wood; *Asst Dir*, Kay Butts; *Programming Librn*, Amy Woods; *Cat*, Pam Guin; *Circ*, Ricky Statham; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1948. Circ 50,867
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,091; Per Subs 127
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Rare bks, Video
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Micro-computer access & training
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

OPELIKA

- P** LEWIS COOPER JUNIOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 200 S Sixth St, 36801. SAN 300-1814. Tel: 334-705-5380. FAX: 334-705-5381. E-mail: library@opelika-al.gov. Web Site: www.cooperlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Rosanna McGinnis; E-mail: rmcginnis@opelika-al.gov; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1941. Pop 23,000
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$777,181, State \$28,000, City \$749,181. Mats Exp \$82,500, Books \$70,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, Micro \$500, AV Mat \$10,000. Sal \$55,305
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,000; CDs 1,000; DVDs 5,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Microforms 100; Bk Titles 61,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 60; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Alabama Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-7:30, Wed 8:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

OPP

- P** OPP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1604 N Main St, 36467. SAN 300-1830. Tel: 334-493-6423. FAX: 334-493-6423. E-mail: opppubliclibrary@oppcatv.com. Web Site: www.opplibrary.com. *Dir*, Courtney Smart; *Head Librn*, Janet L Davis; *Librn*, Terry Inman; *Librn*, Barbara Sweatt; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1937. Pop 12,946; Circ 31,753
Library Holdings: CDs 150; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 575; Bk Vols 18,444; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 210; Videos 265
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Computer training, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

ORANGE BEACH

- P** ORANGE BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 26267 Canal Rd, 36561-3917. (Mail add: PO Box 1649, 36561-1649), SAN 373-7004. Tel: 251-981-2923. FAX: 251-981-2920. E-mail: askobpl@cityoforangebeach.com. Web Site: www.orangebeachlibrary.org. *Dir*, Steven A Gillis; E-mail: sgillis@cityoforangebeach.com; *IT/Tech Serv Librn*, Meagan Bing; Tel: 251-981-2360, E-mail: mbing@cityoforangebeach.com; *Circ Supvr*, Sherry Brandler; *Adult Serv*, Dustin McDowell; E-mail: dmcdowell@cityoforangebeach.com; *Ch Serv*, Cassie Chenoweth; Tel: 251-981-8120, E-mail: cchenoweth@cityoforangebeach.com; *Circ*, Rachel Bobo; E-mail: rbobo@cityoforangebeach.com; *Ref*, Lisa Leinhos; Tel: 251-981-8179, E-mail: lleinhos@cityoforangebeach.com. Subject Specialists: *Adult prog*, *Hist*, Dustin McDowell; *Sustainability*, Rachel Bobo; *Computer*, *Tech*, Lisa Leinhos; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1992. Pop 5,441; Circ 110,674
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$645,289, State \$4,509, City \$605,780, Federal \$4,000, Locally Generated Income \$31,000. Mats Exp \$41,700, Books \$26,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,400, Other Print Mats \$2,000, AV Equip \$4,700, AV Mat \$7,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$600. Sal \$238,012 (Prof \$224,012)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,221; AV Mats 5,426; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; CDs 2,653; DVDs 3,227; e-books 28,100; Large Print Bks 1,928; Bk Vols 37,462; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 2,199; Videos 636
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Recorded bks
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

OXFORD

- P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 213 Choccolocco St, 36203. SAN 300-1849. Tel: 256-831-1750. FAX: 256-835-6798. E-mail: oxfordlibrary@cableone.net. Web Site: www.oxfordalabama.org. *Dir*, Amy Henderson; *Ch*, Amber Sprayberry; *Circ*, Darlene Horton; E-mail: OPLcirculation@cableone.net
Founded 1927. Pop 14,592; Circ 37,311
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Tues-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 8-4:30

OXARK

- J ENTERPRISE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Ozark Aviation Campus Learning Resource Center, 3405 US Hwy 231 S, 36360. SAN 322-6824. Tel: 334-774-5113. Web Site: www.escc.edu. *Librn*, Linda Stephens; E-mail: lstephens@escc.edu
Highest Degree: Associate
Special Collections: Civil, Commercial & General Aviation
Subject Interests: Automotive, Aviation, Electronics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 8-4:45, Tues & Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 8-Noon
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
Departmental Libraries:
MOBILE AVIATION CENTER, 1975 Ave C, Mobile, 36615, SAN 370-0119. Tel: 251-438-2816. FAX: 251-438-2816.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-2

- P OZARK-DALE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, INC*, 416 James St, 36360. SAN 330-2970. Tel: 334-774-2399, 334-774-5480. E-mail: library@odcpl.com. Web Site: www.odcpl.com. *Dir*, Sandra J Holmes; E-mail: sholmes@odcpl.com; *Ch*, Ruth Rosentrater; *ILL*, Elaine Land; *Ref* Serv, Jocelyn Rayford; E-mail: gen@troycable.net. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Jocelyn Rayford; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1945. Pop 37,106
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,619; CDs 666; DVDs 55; Large Print Bks 2,053; Bk Titles 57,848; Per Subs 113; Talking Bks 1,888; Videos 2,010
Special Collections: Autry Religious Coll; Creel R Richardson Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Prog for children & young adult
Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

PELHAM

- P PELHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3160 Pelham Pkwy, 35124. (Mail add: PO Box 1627, 35124-5627), SAN 325-0407. Tel: 205-620-6418. FAX: 205-620-6469. E-mail: library@pelhamonline.com. Web Site: www.pelhamlibrary.com. *Dir*, Barbara Roberts; E-mail: broberts@pelhamonline.com; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1975. Pop 17,000; Circ 200,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Harrison Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

PELL CITY

- P PELL CITY LIBRARY*, 1923 First Ave N, 35125. SAN 330-3306. Tel: 205-884-1015. FAX: 205-814-4798. E-mail: pclibrary@epell.net. Web Site: www.pellcitylibrary.com. *Dir*, Danny Stewart; E-mail: dstewart@cityofpellcity.net; *Asst Dir*, Susan Mann
Pop 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

PHENIX CITY

- J CHATTAHOOCHEE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Learning Resource Center, 2602 College Dr, 36869. Tel: 334-291-4978. FAX: 334-291-4980. Web Site: www.cv.edu/currentstudents/library-services. *Dir*, Rachel Cotney; E-mail: rachel.cotney@cv.edu
Founded 1981. Enrl 2,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; e-books 8,000; Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Southern States Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-2, Sun 2-6
- P PHENIX CITY-RUSSELL COUNTY LIBRARY*, 1501 17th Ave, 36867. SAN 300-1857. Tel: 334-297-1139. FAX: 334-298-8452. E-mail: phenixcitylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: phenixcitylibrary.com. *Dir*, Michele Squier Kilday; Tel: 334-664-1700. E-mail: mkilday@phenixcityal.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1957. Pop 52,000; Circ 99,352
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 501; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 1,516; Large Print Bks 1,862; Bk Titles 38,279; Per Subs 91; Talking Bks 513; Videos 572
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Extensive large print coll
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-6, Tues 9:30-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt
Friends of the Library Group

PHIL CAMPBELL

- J NORTHWEST-SHOALS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, James A Glasgow Library, 2080 College Rd, 35581. (Mail add: PO Box 2345, Muscle Shoals, 35662), SAN 300-1865. Tel: 256-331-6271. FAX: 256-331-6202. E-mail: library@nwscc.edu. Web Site: www.nwscc.edu. *Chair*, Rachel Trapp; E-mail: rachel.trapp@nwscc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Teresa Colvin; E-mail: covint@nwscc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1963. Enrl 1,000; Fac 33
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,100; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Alabama Professional; Alabama Room Coll, bks, microfilm; Children's Coll; Nursing Coll, multi media mat
Subject Interests: Lang arts, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Publications: AV Catalog; Policy & Procedures Manual
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 8-3:30

PIEDMONT

- P PIEDMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 N Main St, 36272. SAN 300-1873. Tel: 256-447-3369. FAX: 256-447-3383. Web Site: www.publiclibrary.cc/piedmont. *Libr Dir*, Tessa Maddox; E-mail: tessa.maddox@piedmontcity.org
Founded 1969. Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 8-5, Sat 9-4

PLEASANT GROVE

- P PLEASANT GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 501 Park Rd, 35127. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 35127-0339), SAN 324-122X. Tel: 205-744-1731. FAX: 205-744-5479. Web Site: www.pleasantgrove.lib.al.us. *Dir*, Donna Sartain; E-mail: dsartain@bham.lib.al.us
Founded 1948. Pop 7,102; Circ 30,228
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 43
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

PRATTVILLE

- P AUTAUGA PRATTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 254 Doster St, 36067-3933. SAN 300-1903. Tel: 334-365-3396. FAX: 334-365-3397. Web Site: www.appl.info. *Dir*, Janice Yates Earnest; E-mail: jearnest@appl.info;

Admin Serv, Asst Dir, Karen Millton; E-mail: kmillton@appl.info; *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Barbara Curry; E-mail: bcurry@appl.info; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1956. Pop 54,000; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 145

Special Collections: Local History & Genealogical Materials for Autauga County & Surrounding Alabama Counties (Alabama History Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Ref serv available, Story hour

Publications: APPLe Newsletter (Online only)

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

AUTAUGAVILLE PUBLIC, 207 N Taylor St, Autaugaville, 36003. (Mail add: PO Box 178, Autaugaville, 36003-0178), SAN 300-0125. Tel: 334-365-9322. *Br Librn*, Amelia Bishop
Open Mon-Wed 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

BILLINGSLEY PUBLIC, 2021 Office St, Billingsley, 36006. (Mail add: PO Box 42, Billingsley, 3606-0034), SAN 300-0176. Tel: 205-755-9809. E-mail: contact@appl.info. *Br Mgr*, Mary Ellen Williams
Open Mon & Thurs 8-5

MARBURY COMMUNITY, 205 County Rd 20 E, Marbury, 36051. (Mail add: PO Box 200, Marbury, 36051-0200), SAN 300-1385. Tel: 205-755-8575. *Librn*, Amelia Bishop
Open Tues-Thurs 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

PRICHARD

P PRICHARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 W Love Joy Loop, 36610. SAN 300-1911. Tel: 251-452-7847. FAX: 251-452-7935. E-mail: 171@apls.net. *Dir*, Autherine Caponis; E-mail: autherinecaponis@bellsouth.net
Pop 22,659

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,077; Per Subs 150

Wireless access

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-4

Branches: 1

MITCHELL, 4440 Highpoint Blvd, Eight Mile, 36613, SAN 377-807X. Tel: 251-452-7846.
Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Fri 10-4

RAINBOW CITY

P RAINBOW CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3702 Rainbow Dr, 35906. SAN 374-4604. Tel: 256-442-8477. FAX: 256-442-4128. E-mail: library@rbcalabama.com. Web Site: www.rbclibrary.org. *Dir*, Tina M Brooks; *Cat*, Joan Roark; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1981. Pop 9,531; Circ 95,963

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,850; DVDs 2,332; e-books 29,511; Large Print Bks 1,539; Bk Vols 53,136; Per Subs 62

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

RAINSVILLE

J NORTHEAST ALABAMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Cecil B Word Learning Resources Center, 138 Alabama Hwy 35, 35986. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 35986-0159), SAN 300-192X. Tel: 256-228-6001, 256-638-4418. FAX: 256-228-4350. Circulation E-mail: nac_circ@lmln.lib.al.us. Web Site: www.nacc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Julia B Everett; Tel: 256-228-6001, Ext 226. E-mail: everettj@nacc.edu; *Librn*, Lori White; E-mail: whitel@nacc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Enrl 2,500; Fac 135; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 120

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in Library Management Network, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-3

P RAINSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 941 Main St E, 35986. (Mail add: PO Box 509, 35986), SAN 300-1938. Tel: 256-638-3311. FAX: 256-638-3314. E-mail: rpl1@farmerstel.com. Web Site: www.rainsvillepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Sarah Cruce; *Asst Dir*, Carolyn Wooten
Founded 1968. Pop 9,900; Circ 38,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 35

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Tues 8-7, Sat 8-Noon

REDSTONE ARSENAL

UNITED STATES ARMY

A REDSTONE ARSENAL FAMILY & MWR LIBRARY*, 3323 Redeye Rd, 35898, SAN 330-3454. Tel: 256-876-4741. FAX: 256-876-3949. Web Site: www.redstonemwr.com. *Dir*, Gail M Alden; E-mail: gail.alden@us.army.mil; *Head, Tech Serv*, Martha A Burns; E-mail: martha.a.burns@us.army.mil; *Ref Librn*, Barbara McGroary; E-mail: barbara.s.mcgroary@us.army.mil; *Ref Librn*, Sara Kate Roberts; E-mail: sara.kate.roberts@us.army.mil; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1952

Library Holdings: DVDs 9,990; Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Open Tues-Sat 10-6:30

Restriction: Authorized patrons

A REDSTONE SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER*, Bldg 4484, Martin Rd, 35898-5000, SAN 330-342X. Tel: 256-876-9309. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 256-842-1268. Reference Tel: 256-876-5181. Information Services Tel: 256 876-5195. FAX: 256-842-7415. Reference FAX: 256-876-6000. E-mail: usarmy.redstone.amrdec.mbx.rsic-gov@mail.mil.

Libr Dir, Elizabeth Lloyd; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1949

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 263,000

Special Collections: Guidance & Control; Helicopter; Peenemuende Papers; Rocket Technology; Space Defense

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Aviation, Chem, Computer sci, Electrical engr, Electronics, Mechanical engr, Nuclear sci, Physics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Ref serv available

Open Mon-Thurs 8-4

Restriction: Authorized personnel only

REFORM

P REFORM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 302 First St S, 35481. (Mail add: PO Box 819, 35481-0819), SAN 324-0630. Tel: 205-375-6240. FAX: 205-375-6240. E-mail: rpl@nctv.com. Web Site: pickenslibrary.com/reform. *Dir*, Curtis Wheat; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Pop 2,100; Circ 5,030

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 27

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Mem of Pickens County Cooperative Library

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

ROANOKE

P ANNIE L AWBREY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 736 College St, 36274-1616. SAN 300-1946. Tel: 334-863-2632. FAX: 334-863-8997. E-mail: annielawbrey@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cheaharegionallibrary.org/member_libraries/annie_l_awbrey_public_library. *Dir*, Margaret Calhoun; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Pop 20,400

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Bk Vols 22,500; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Adult Readers

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Mem of Cheaha Regional Library

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

ROBERTSDALE

P BALDWIN COUNTY LIBRARY COOPERATIVE, INC*, 22251 Palmer St, 36567. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 36567-0399), SAN 300-1954. Tel: 251-970-4010. FAX: 251-970-4011. Web Site: www.gulftel.com/bcl. *Dir*, Liz Reed; E-mail: bclcdirector@gulftel.com; *ILL*, Susan Koier; *Tech Serv*, Kim Mumbower; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966. Pop 82,990

Library Holdings: AV Mats 889; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 39; DVDs 10; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Titles 17,129; Per Subs 86; Videos 187

Subject Interests: Adult educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Member Libraries: Bay Minette Public Library; Daphne Public Library; Foley Public Library; Lillian Perdido Bay Library; Loxley Public Library; Orange Beach Public Library; Oscar Johnson Memorial Library; Robertsdale Public Library; Thomas B Norton Public Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk titles 3,000

- P ROBERTSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18301 Pennsylvania St, 36567. SAN 300-1962. Tel: 251-947-8960. FAX: 251-947-5521. E-mail: rdalelib@gulfnet.com. Web Site: www.robertsdale.org/community/library. Dir, Cynthia Nall; Asst Librn, Joyce Allen
 Founded 1914. Pop 3,600; Circ 51,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc
 Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

ROCKFORD

- P ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 9688 US Hwy 231, 35136. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 35136-0128), SAN 300-1970. Tel: 256-377-4911. FAX: 256-377-4489. Dir, Glenda Cardwell; E-mail: glenda35136@gmail.com
 Founded 1962. Pop 480; Circ 5,140
Library Holdings: AV Mats 70; Bk Vols 4,600; Per Subs 19
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 7-5

ROGERSVILLE

- P ROGERSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 74 Bank St, 35652. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 35652-0190), SAN 300-1989. Tel: 256-247-0151. FAX: 256-247-0144. E-mail: information@rogersvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.rogersvillelibrary.org. Librn, Teresa Garner; E-mail: tgarner@rogersvillelibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Pop 11,000; Circ 35,359
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 32
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Open Tues 9-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

RUSSELLVILLE

- P RUSSELLVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 E Lawrence St, 35653. SAN 330-4175. Tel: 256-332-1535. E-mail: ruslib110@yahoo.com. Libr Dir, Ashley Copeland Cummins
 Pop 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,500
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SAMSON

- P SAMSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 N Johnson St, 36477-2006. SAN 300-2012. Tel: 334-898-7806. FAX: 334-898-7806. Librn, Heather Beverley
 Founded 1928. Pop 5,722; Circ 3,022
Library Holdings: CDs 154; Electronic Media & Resources 72; Large Print Bks 555; Bk Vols 8,641; Per Subs 15; Videos 75
Special Collections: 1500 Centennial Photos Coll
 Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-5

SARDIS CITY

- P SARDIS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1310 Church St, 35956-2200. (Mail add: 1335 Sardis Dr, 35956-2862). Tel: 256-593-5634. FAX: 256-593-6258. Librn, Georgia Lipscomb
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 10
 Partic in Lyasis
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs & Sat 9-1

SATSUMA

- P SATSUMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5466 Old Hwy 43, 36572. (Mail add: PO Box 579, 36572-0579). Tel: 251-679-0700, 251-679-0866. FAX: 251-679-0973. Web Site: www.satsumalibrary.org. Dir, Cindy Ingram; E-mail: splibdir@bellsouth.net
 Founded 1994
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,900; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 21

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SCOTTSBORO

- P SCOTTSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1002 S Broad St, 35768. SAN 300-2039. Tel: 256-574-4335. FAX: 256-259-4457. E-mail: publiclibraryscottsboro@gmail.com. Web Site: www.scottsborolibrary.org. Dir, Laura Pitts; Librn, Martha Avans
 Founded 1929. Pop 49,900; Circ 101,183
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: Alabama Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SELMA

- C CONCORDIA COLLEGE*, Ellwanger Hunt Learning Resource Center, 1712 Broad St, 36701. Tel: 334-874-5700, Ext 19745. FAX: 334-874-5755. Libr Dir, Scott Whiting; Tel: 334-874-5700, Ext 19739. E-mail: jswhiting@ccal.edu; Asst Librn, Rosalind Harris; Tel: 334-874-5700, Ext 19734. E-mail: roharris@ccal.edu; Asst Librn, Joyce Kendrick; E-mail: jkendrick@ccal.edu; Asst Librn, Minnie McMillan; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1980. Enrl 500; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-2; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
- P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SELMA & DALLAS COUNTY*, 1103 Selma Ave, 36703-4445. SAN 300-2055. Tel: 334-874-1725. FAX: 334-874-1729. Web Site: www.selmalibrary.org. Dir, Becky Nichols; E-mail: becky@selmalibrary.org
 Founded 1903. Pop 45,000; Circ 142,586
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 72,568; Bk Vols 72,701; Per Subs 61
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C SELMA UNIVERSITY, Stone-Robinson Library, 1501 Lapsley St, 36701. SAN 300-2063. Tel: 334-872-2628. FAX: 334-872-7746. E-mail: selmau4@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.selmauniversity.edu/library.html. Librn, Edna Green
 Founded 1959. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 154
Special Collections: Black Studies Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 8-8, Tues & Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2

- J WALLACE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Selma Library, 3000 Earl Goodwin Pkwy, 36701. (Mail add: PO Box 2530, 36702-2530), SAN 300-2047. Tel: 334-876-9344, 334-876-9345. FAX: 334-876-9314. Web Site: www.wccs.edu/library.html. Dir, Libr Serv, Minnie Carstarphen; E-mail: minnie.carstarphen@wccs.edu; Asst Librn, Cathryn Dozier; E-mail: cathryn.dozier@wccs.edu; Asst Librn, Brenda Powell; E-mail: brenda.powell@wccs.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1974. Enrl 1,976; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
 Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income \$185,091. Mats Exp \$23,882, Books \$9,300, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,150, Other Print Mats \$1,332, AV Mat \$100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000. Sal \$121,698 (Prof \$57,689)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 975; CDs 220; e-books 104; Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 55; Videos 680
Subject Interests: Lit, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) MITINET, Inc; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Publications: Audio-Visual Catalog; Library Handbook; Nursing Video Catalog; Periodical Catalog

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8:30pm, Fri 7-Noon

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

SHEFFIELD

- P SHEFFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 316 N Montgomery Ave, 35660. SAN 300-2101. Tel: 256-386-5633. FAX: 256-386-5608. E-mail: sheffieldlibrary@sheffield.lib.al.us. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/sheffieldpl. *Dir*, Beth Ridgeway; *Cat*, Sandy Kirsch; *Ch Serv*, Lynne Martin; *Tech Serv*, Evallou Richardson. Founded 1963. Pop 15,000; Circ 52,125
Library Holdings: e-books 27,000; Bk Vols 57,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SILVERHILL

- P OSCAR JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 21967 Sixth St, 36576. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 36576-0309). Tel: 251-945-5201. E-mail: ojmlib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Shirley Stephens; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1). Founded 1907. Pop 630; Circ 3,050
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Mem of Baldwin County Library Cooperative, Inc
 Open Mon 2-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 2-4, Thurs 10-5, Sat 1-4

SLOCOMB

- P SLOCOMB PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 134 S Dalton St, 36375. (Mail add: PO Box 1026, 36375-1026), SAN 376-7418. Tel: 334-886-9009. E-mail: slocomb.library@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Kacey Dillon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 1-5

SPRINGVILLE

- S ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, St Clair Correctional Facility Library, 1000 Saint Clair Rd, 35146. Tel: 205-467-6111. Web Site: www.doc.state.al.us/facility.aspx?loc=21. Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Restriction: Not open to pub

STEVENSON

- P STEVENSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 W Main St, 35772. SAN 374-4507. Tel: 256-437-3008. FAX: 256-437-0031. E-mail: spl0031@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cityofstevensonalabama.com/Library.html. *Librn*, Monica Davis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SUMITON

- J BEVILL STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sumiton Campus Library, 101 S State St, 35148. (Mail add: PO Box 800, 35148-0800). Tel: 205-648-3271. Information Services Tel: 205-648-3271, Ext 5238. Toll Free Tel: 800-648-3271. FAX: 205-648-7152. Web Site: www.bscc.edu/admissions/current-students/library. *Asst Dean of Libr*, Tyrone Webb; E-mail: twebb@bscc.edu
 Founded 1965. Enrl 1,800; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,250; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30am-11:30am; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-7:30pm

- P SUMITON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall, 416 State St, 35148. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 35148-0010), SAN 300-2136. Tel: 205-648-7451. FAX: 205-648-7451. E-mail: sumitonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site:

www.thecityofsumiton.com/city-services.html, www2.youseemore.com/cerl. *Librn*, Lori Jackson; *Asst Librn*, Vicki Nichols
 Pop 4,000

Library Holdings: e-books 4,000; Bk Titles 9,000

Wireless access

Mem of Carl Elliott Regional Library System

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

SYLACAUGA

- P B B COMER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 314 N Broadway, 35150-2528. SAN 300-2144. Tel: 256-249-0961. FAX: 256-401-2492. E-mail: comerlibrary@bbclibrary.net. Web Site: www.bbcomerlibrary.net. *Dir*, Tracey Thomas; E-mail: tthomas@bbclibrary.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1939
 Sept 2014-Aug 2015 Income \$704,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: Alabama History Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6:30, Sat 9-4

TALLADEGA

- P ALABAMA INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF & BLIND*, Library & Resource Center for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, 705 South St, 35160. (Mail add: PO Box 698, 35161), SAN 300-2152. Tel: 256-761-3237. FAX: 256-761-3561. Toll Free FAX: 800-848-4722. Web Site: www.aidb.org. *Dir*, Teresa Lacy; E-mail: lacy.teresa@aidb.state.al.us; *Reader Serv*, Carol Fowler; E-mail: fowler.carol@aidb.state.al.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1965. Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 62
Special Collections: Alabama History, cassettes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (irregular)
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Braille bks; Large print bks
 Friends of the Library Group
- C TALLADEGA COLLEGE*, Savery Library, 627 W Battle St, 35160. SAN 300-2160. Tel: 256-761-6279. FAX: 256-362-0497. Web Site: www.talladega.edu. *Librn*, Juliette S Smith; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1939. Enrl 706; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,687; Per Subs 211
Special Collections: Amistad Mutiny - Murals; Black Studies; Talladega Historical Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: New Acquisitions; Student Handbook
 Partic in Lyrasis; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1:30-9:30
 Friends of the Library Group

- GL TALLADEGA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Talladega County Judicial Bldg, 148 East St N, 2nd Flr, 35161. (Mail add: PO Box 459, 35161-0459), SAN 300-2179. FAX: 256-480-5293. *Librn*, Cindy Haynes; Tel: 256-761-2110
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P TALLADEGA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 South St E, 35160. SAN 300-2187. Tel: 256-362-4211. FAX: 256-362-0653. E-mail: talladeg@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Vickie Harkins; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1906. Pop 72,601; Circ 118,641
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Talladega History & Alabama History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-3

TALLASSEE

- P TALLASSEE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 99 S Freeman Ave, 36078. SAN 300-2195. Tel: 334-283-2732. FAX: 334-283-2732. E-mail: tallasseeclitylib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Margaret Lumpkin
Pop 5,500; Circ 18,750
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Horseshoe Bend Regional Library
Open Tues-Sat 11-6

TARRANT

- P TARRANT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1143 Ford Ave, 35217-2437. SAN 300-2209. Tel: 205-849-2825. Web Site: www.tarrant.lib.al.us. *Librn*, Patrick Coleman; E-mail: pcoleman@bham.lib.al.us
Founded 1930. Pop 8,046
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 66
Special Collections: Arrowhead Coll; Petrified Wood; Shell Coll
Subject Interests: Alabama
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12

THOMASVILLE

- P THOMASVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1401 Mosley Dr, 36784. SAN 300-2225. Tel: 334-636-5343. FAX: 334-636-4305. E-mail: tvillliblibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.thomasvillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Gina Wilson; *Youth Serv Librn*, Dawn Heartsill; E-mail: tpkids@bellsouth.net; *Tech Serv & Automation*, Ruby Hightower; E-mail: tp1tech@bellsouth.net; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Pop 8,900; Circ 41,000
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$264,984, State \$8,089, City \$227,228, Federal \$8,313, Locally Generated Income \$21,354
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

TROY

- P TROY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 N Three Notch St, 36081. SAN 330-3152. Tel: 334-566-1314. FAX: 334-566-4392. Web Site: troycitylibrary.org. *Dir*, William White; *Asst Dir*, Karen Bullard; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Pop 29,605
Library Holdings: AV Mats 528; Large Print Bks 3,342; Bk Titles 75,000; Per Subs 136; Talking Bks 2,771
Subject Interests: Antiques, Genealogy, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

- C TROY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Wallace Hall, 185 Luther Dr, 36082. SAN 330-3489. Tel: 334-670-3256. Reference Tel: 334-670-3255. Reference FAX: 334-670-3955. E-mail: libhelp@troy.edu. Web Site: trojan.troy.edu/library. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Dr Chris Shaffer; Tel:

334-670-3694, E-mail: shaffer@troy.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Jeff Simpson; Tel: 334-670-3257, E-mail: simpsonj@troy.edu; *Acq, Head, Tech Serv*, Jana Slay; E-mail: jslay@troy.edu; *Bus Librn*, Rachel Hooper; Tel: 334-670-3269, E-mail: hooper@troy.edu; *Educ Librn, Instrul Media Serv Librn*, Lisa Vardaman; Tel: 334-670-3262, E-mail: lisavardaman@troy.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Kelly Wilson; Tel: 334-670-3261, E-mail: wilson151343@troy.edu; *Sci Librn*, Brian Webb; Tel: 334-670-3198, E-mail: bwebb@troy.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Belinda Edwards; E-mail: bedwards@troy.edu; *Cataloger*, Ruth E Elder; Tel: 334-670-3874, E-mail: relder71917@troy.edu. Subject Specialists: Sci, Brian Webb; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1887. Enrl 7,500; Fac 524; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Oct 2013-Sept 2014 Income \$10,000. Mats Exp \$1,004,000, Books \$175,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$260,000, Micro \$61,000, AV Mat \$18,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$480,000, Presv \$10,000. Sal \$1,312,584 (Prof \$518,936)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 369; AV Mats 42,809; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 160; CDs 960; DVDs 4,745; e-books 79,184; e-journals 4; Microforms 1,217,631; Music Scores 1,830; Bk Vols 571,152; Per Subs 1,902; Talking Bks 15
Special Collections: Alabamiana. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Indians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
Partic in Lyrasis; NAAL; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-2am, Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 2pm-2am

TRUSSVILLE

- P TRUSSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Parkway Dr, 35173. SAN 300-2241. Tel: 205-655-2022. FAX: 205-661-1645. Web Site: www.trussvillelibrary.com. *Dir*, Emily Tish; E-mail: etish@bham.lib.al.us
Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Trussville & Alabama History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

TUSCALOOSA

- G GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALABAMA LIBRARY*, Walter Bryan Jones Hall, 420 Hackberry Lane, 35401. (Mail add: PO Box 869999, 35486-6999), SAN 300-2322. Tel: 205-247-3634. FAX: 205-349-2861. E-mail: library@gsa.state.al.us. Web Site: www.gsa.state.al.us. *Librn*, Brittany Ray; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1873
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150,911
Special Collections: Aerial Photography; Satellite Imagery for Alabama
Subject Interests: Geol, Paleontology
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; publications of the Geological Survey of Alabama & State Oil & Gas Board
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- J SHELTON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Brooks-Cork Library, Martin Campus, 9500 Old Greensboro Rd, 35405. SAN 300-225X. Tel: 205-391-3925. Administration Tel: 205-391-2268. FAX: 205-391-3926. Web Site: www.sheltonstate.edu/libraries.aspx. *Interim Dir*, Kelly Ann Griffiths; Tel: 205-391-2268, E-mail: kgriffiths@sheltonstate.edu; *Librn*, Tracy Williams; Tel: 205-391-2203, E-mail: twilliams@sheltonstate.edu; *Evening Librn*, Don C Bell; Tel: 205-391-2245, E-mail: dbell@sheltonstate.edu; *AV*, Jean Epps; Tel: 205-391-2970, E-mail: jepps@sheltonstate.edu; *Cat*, Liz Jones; Tel: 205-391-2405, E-mail: ejones@sheltonstate.edu; *Outreach Serv*, Tamara Okafor; Tel: 205-391-2248, E-mail: tokafor@sheltonstate.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1979. Enrl 5,072; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; DVDs 175; e-books 17,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 375; Videos 1,600
Special Collections: Lon Alexander Sr Coll; Phifer Family Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in HBCU Library Alliance; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8-Noon

- C STILLMAN COLLEGE**, William H Sheppard Library, 3601 Stillman Blvd, 35403. (Mail add: PO Box 1430, 35403-1430), SAN 300-2268. Tel: 205-366-8850. FAX: 205-247-8042. E-mail: librarian@stillman.edu. Web Site: stillman.edu/student-life/sheppard-library. *Dean*, Robert Heath; Tel: 205-366-8851, E-mail: rheath@stillman.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1876. Enrl 1,065; Fac 71; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,000
Special Collections: Afro-American Coll; Black History & Literature, 19th Century & Early 20th Century (microfilm). Oral History
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 6pm-10pm

- P TUSCALOOSA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1801 Jack Warner Pkwy, 35401-1027. SAN 330-3519. Tel: 205-345-5820. FAX: 205-758-1735. Reference E-mail: info@tuscaloosa-library.org. Web Site: www.tuscaloosa-library.org. *Exec Dir*, Richard Freemon; Tel: 205-345-5820, Ext 1102, E-mail: execdirector@tuscaloosa-library.org; *Mkt & Pub Relations Dir*, Vince Bellofatto; Tel: 205-345-5820, Ext 1110, E-mail: vbellofatto@tuscaloosa-library.org; Staff 48 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 37) Founded 1921. Pop 202,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 186,595; Per Subs 700
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
BROWN LIBRARY, 300 Bobby Miller Pkwy, 35405. Tel: 205-391-9989. FAX: 205-391-9355. *Head Librn*, Kelly Butler; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 1-8, Fri 1-5
WEAVER-BOLDEN LIBRARY, 2522 Lanier Ave, 35401, SAN 330-3578. Tel: 205-758-8291. FAX: 205-464-0906. *Head Librn*, Marti Ball
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

- UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA**
CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, 101 Paul Bryant Dr, 35487. (Mail add: Box 870383, 35487-0383), SAN 330-3969. Tel: 205-348-5925. Reference Tel: 205-348-1114. FAX: 205-348-1112. Web Site: www.law.ua.edu. *Dir*, James Leonard; E-mail: jeleonard@law.ua.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Robert Marshall; *Asst Dir*, Ruth Weeks; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Iain Barksdale; *Cat*, Julie Griffith-Kees; *Coll Develop*, Paul Pruitt; *Computer Serv*, David Lowe; *Curator of Archival Coll*, David Durham; *Ref*, Penny Gibson; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1872. Enrl 592; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 134,603; Bk Vols 438,444; Per Subs 3,368
Special Collections: Former US Senator Howell Heflin; Former US Supreme Court Justice Hugo L Black
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; NAAL; Proquest Dialog; Southeastern Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries
Publications: CASE; User Guides Series
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-Midnight, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-Midnight
C UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, University of Alabama Campus, Capstone Dr, 35487. (Mail add: Box 870266, 35487-0266), SAN 330-3845. Tel: 205-348-7561. Circulation Tel: 205-348-9748. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 205-348-6345. Reference Tel: 205-348-6047. Automation Services Tel: 205-348-4608. FAX: 205-348-8833. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 205-348-9564. Reference FAX: 205-348-0760. Web Site: www.lib.ua.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Donald A Gilstrap; *Assoc Dean*, Karen Croneis; Tel: 205-348-5569; *Head, Acq*, Beth Holley; Tel: 205-348-1493, Fax: 205-348-6358, E-mail: bholley@bama.ua.edu; *Curator*, Clark Center; Tel: 205-348-0513, Fax: 205-348-1699, E-mail: ccenter@bama.ua.edu; Staff 46 (MLS 40, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1831. Enrl 23,878; Fac 811; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 40,389; e-journals 73,449; Bk Vols 2,175,700; Per Subs 29,374

Special Collections: 17th & 18th Century Cartography (Warner Map Coll); Alabama & Southern Manuscripts & University Archives; Confederate Imprints Coll; David Walker Lupton African American Cookbook Coll; First Editions (19th Century Literature Coll); Rucker Agee Coll of Alabamiana; Sheet Music Coll; Southern Americana Coll; Southern History & Culture (Wade Hall Coll), photogs, sound rec; William Campbell March & Numerous Southern Authors Coll; World War II Armed Services Editions. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis
Publications: Library Horizons (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Sat 10-8, Sun 1pm-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

- CM UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA COLLEGE OF COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES**, Health Sciences Library, 850 Fifth Ave E, 35401. (Mail add: Box 870326, 35487), SAN 330-3608. Tel: 205-348-1364. Circulation Tel: 205-348-1360. FAX: 205-348-9563. E-mail: library@cchs.ua.edu. Web Site: cchs.ua.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Nelle Williams; E-mail: nwilliam@cchs.ua.edu; *Sr Libr Asst*, Pamela Ewing; E-mail: phewing@cchs.ua.edu
Founded 1973. Enrl 22,000; Fac 1,122; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,863; Per Subs 295
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Network of Alabama Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:45
- R UNIVERSITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH***, Ann Inglett Library, 1127 Eighth St, 35401. SAN 300-2276. Tel: 205-758-5422. FAX: 205-758-5422. E-mail: upc@uaupc.org. Web Site: www.uaupc.org. *Librn*, Nancy DuPree
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Relig, Sociol, Theol

TUSCUMBIA

- P HELEN KELLER PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 511 N Main St, 35674. SAN 300-2292. Tel: 256-383-7065. FAX: 256-389-9057. Web Site: www2.yousecmore.com/helenkeller. *Librn*, Tammie Collins; E-mail: Tammie.collins@comcast.net; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1893. Pop 9,137; Circ 48,220
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,120; e-books 27,000; Bk Vols 22,664; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 836
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Library Management Network, Inc
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

TUSKEGEE

- P MACON COUNTY-TUSKEGEE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 302 S Main St, 36083-1894. SAN 330-3667. Tel: 334-727-5192. FAX: 334-727-5989. E-mail: info@mctpl.us. Web Site: www.mctpl.us. *Libr Dir*, Petre Bridges; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1968. Pop 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: Children's Literature (Sammy Young Coll), A-tapes, fs, film
Publications: American Libraries; Library Journal; Library Scene
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- C TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY**, Ford Motor Company Library, 1200 W Old Montgomery Rd, Ford Motor Company Library, 36088. SAN 330-3721. Tel: 334-727-8892, 334-727-8894. Circulation Tel: 334-724-4744, 334-727-8900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 334-724-4688, 334-727-8895. Reference Tel: 334-724-4231, 334-727-8896. Automation Services Tel: 334-724-4740. FAX: 334-727-9282. Web Site: www.tuskegee.edu/libraries. *Dir, Libr Serv - Univ Archives & Mus*, Juanita M Roberts; Tel:

334-727-8894, E-mail: jroberts@tuskegee.edu; *Head, Cat & Tech Serv*, Deborah Haile; Tel: 334-727-8898; *Head, Circ & Reserves*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Ref Serv*, Eunice G Samuel; E-mail: gbanks@mytu.tuskegee.edu; *Archit Librn*, Thomas Kaufmann; Tel: 334-727-4572; *Eng Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Govt Doc/Ref Librn*, Asteria Ndulute; Tel: 334-727-8891; *Media/Ser/ILL Librn*, Rose Frazier; *Veterinary Med Librn*, Margaret Alexander; Tel: 334-727-8780, Fax: 334-727-8442; *Curator*, Dr Jontyule Robinson; Tel: 334-727-8888, Fax: 334-725-2400; *Info Literacy*, Jonathan Underwood; Tel: 334-727-8676; *Spec Coll*, Position Currently Open; *Univ Archivist*, Dana Chandler; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1881. Enrl 3,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 310,000; Per Subs 1,500
Special Collections: Blacks (Washington Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Coop Col Libr Ctr, Inc; NAAL
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10

UNION SPRINGS

P UNION SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 Prairie St N, 36089. SAN 330-3187. Tel: 334-738-2760. FAX: 334-738-2780. Web Site: www.unionspringslibrary.com. *Librn*, Frances Brown
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 31
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs 11-5

UNIONTOWN

P UNIONTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 637, 36786-0637. Tel: 334-628-6681. FAX: 334-628-6681. E-mail: uniontownbookworm@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Detre Langhorne
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Open Mon-Fri 11-4

VALLEY

P H GRADY BRADSHAW CHAMBERS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 3419 20th Ave, 36854. SAN 320-1155. Tel: 334-768-2161. FAX: 334-768-7272. E-mail: chamberscountylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.chamberscountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary H Hamilton; E-mail: maryhamilton@chamberscountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Tabitha Truitt; *Head, Pub Serv*, Cathy Wright; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1976. Pop 34,200; Circ 90,633
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,808; Bk Vols 62,912; Per Subs 153
Special Collections: Cobb Memorial Archives. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-6, Sat 10-2; Mon & Tues (Winter) 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LAFAYETTE PILOT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 198 First St SE, Lafayette, 36862, SAN 300-1288. Tel: 334-864-0012. E-mail: lafayette@chamberscountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Hamilton; *Br Mgr*, Betty Barrett
Circ 8,299
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,418; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Fri 12:30-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

VESTAVIA HILLS

P VESTAVIA HILLS LIBRARY IN THE FOREST*, 1221 Montgomery Hwy, 35216. SAN 300-2349. Tel: 205-978-0155. Administration Tel: 205-978-0162. FAX: 205-978-0156. Web Site: www.vestavialibrary.org. *Dir*, Taneisha K Tucker; E-mail: tyounge@bham.lib.al.us; *Ref*, Thomas M Lesley; *Tech Serv*, Lonny W Terry
Founded 1969. Pop 20,384; Circ 131,238
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,000; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: American Heritage, National Geographic, 1955-82, Readers Digest
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: American Libraries; Booklist
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

VINCENT

P LALLOUISE FLOREY MCGRAW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 42860 Hwy 25, 35178-6156. (Mail add: PO Box 3, 35178-0003), SAN 371-9375. Tel: 205-672-2749. FAX: 205-672-2749. E-mail: vincentlibrary@shelbycounty-al.org. Web Site: www.shelbycounty-al.org. *Librn*, Sandra Berry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Harrison Regional Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues & Wed 10-4, Sat 8-12

WADLEY

J SOUTHERN UNION STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, McClintock-Ensminger Library, 750 Robert St, 36276. SAN 300-2357. Tel: 256-395-2211. Web Site: www.suscc.edu. *Dir*, Kathy E Reynolds; Tel: 256-395-2211, Ext 5130. E-mail: kreynolds@suscc.edu; *Tech Serv*, John Carlisle; Tel: 256-395-2211, Ext 5132. E-mail: jcarlisle@suscc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Amy Smith; Tel: 256-395-2211, Ext 5131. E-mail: asmith@suscc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 370
Special Collections: Alabama History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: A/V Catalog; Student Handbook
Partic in Alabama Libr Asn
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30am-12:15pm
Departmental Libraries:
OPELIKA CAMPUS, 1701 Lafayette Pkwy, Opelika, 36801. Tel: 334-745-6437. FAX: 334-749-5505. *Dir*, Kathy E Reynolds; E-mail: kreynolds@suscc.edu; *Librn*, Michelle Wimbish; Tel: 334-745-6437, Ext 5322. E-mail: mwimbish@suscc.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30am-12:15pm
VALLEY CAMPUS, 321 Fob James Dr, Valley, 36854, SAN 300-1296. Tel: 334-756-4151. FAX: 334-756-5183. *Dir*, Kathy Reynolds; E-mail: kreynolds@suscc.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-1:30 & 2:45-8:45

WALNUT GROVE

P WESTSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5151 Walnut Grove Rd, 35990. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 35990-0100), SAN 374-5678. Tel: 205-589-6699. FAX: 205-589-6699. E-mail: walnutgrove219@gmail.com. *Dir*, Tina Goss; *Head Librn*, Stacy Richards; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1991. Pop 3,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Tues & Fri 9-1

WARRIOR

P WARRIOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten First St, 35180-1501. SAN 376-5539. Tel: 205-647-3006. FAX: 205-647-9280. Web Site: www.warriorpubliclibrary.com. *Librn*, Karen Moody; E-mail: kmoody@bham.lib.al.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,800; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

WEST BLOCTON

P WEST BLOCTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 62 Walter Owens Dr, 35184. (Mail add: PO Box 292, 35184-0292). Tel: 205-938-3570. FAX: 205-938-7803. E-mail: wbp@bellsouth.net. *Librn*, Melissa Knight
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Tues 1-6 & 6:30-9, Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs 1-6 & 6:30-9:30, Sat 9-12

WETUMPKA

P WETUMPKA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 212 S Main St, 36092. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 36092-0005), SAN 300-2365. Tel: 334-567-1308. FAX: 334-567-1309. E-mail: library@cityofwetumpka.com. Web Site: www.wetumpkalibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Susan Hayes; *Librn*, Myrna Hays; Staff 5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 3.5)

Founded 1957. Pop 6,528; Circ 76,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 55

Special Collections: Local Artists Art Coll
Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Mem of Horseshoe Bend Regional Library

Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

WHITEHALL

- P WHITE HALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 625 Freedom Rd, 36040. Tel: 334-874-7323. Web Site: webmini.apls.state.al.us/apls_web/whitehall. *Dir*, Ethel J Williams; E-mail: e.williams@mindspring.com
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 3,000; Bk Vols 20,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems

Open Mon-Fri 10-2, Sat 9-Noon

WILSONVILLE

- P WILSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, PO Box 70, 35186-0070. SAN 371-9383. Tel: 205-669-6180. FAX: 205-669-6205. E-mail: wpl@shelbycounty-al.org. *Librn*, Joyce Saxon
Pop 1,750

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm

Open Mon 1-5, Tues 11-5, Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Co libr, Non-resident fee

WINFIELD

- P NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 185 Ashwood Dr, 35594-5436. (Mail add: PO Box 1527, 35594-1527), SAN 330-4027. Tel: 205-487-2330. FAX: 205-487-4815. E-mail: library@winfieldcity.org. *Dir*, Regina Sperry; Fax: rsperrynw@centurylink.net
Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,176; Per Subs 10

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5

Branches: 8

MARY WALLACE COBB MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 44425 Hwy 17, Vernon, 35592. (Mail add: PO Box 357, Vernon, 35592-0357), SAN 330-423X. Tel: 205-695-6123. FAX: 205-695-1006. Web Site: webmini.apls.state.al.us/apls_web/northwest/?q=wallace. *Libr Dir*, Amanda Glasgow
Circ 16,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,454

Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30

KENNEDY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17885 Hwy 96, Kennedy, 35574. (Mail add: PO Box 70, Kennedy, 35574-0070), SAN 330-4086. Tel: 205-596-3670. FAX: 205-596-3956. *Librn*, James Vice
Circ 800

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,595

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-12 & 1-5

MCHS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 8115 US Hwy 43, Guin, 35563. (Mail add: PO Box 549, Guin, 35563-0549), SAN 330-4116. Tel: 205-468-2544. FAX: 205-468-2544. *Librn*, Margaret Masengale
Pop 3,000; Circ 20,400

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,938; Per Subs 83

MILLPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 920 Black St, Millport, 35576. (Mail add: PO Box 159, Millport, 35576-0159), SAN 330-4124. Tel: 205-662-4286. E-mail: millportlibrary@bamacomm.com. Web Site: webmini.apls.state.al.us/apls_web/northwest/?q=millport. *Libr Dir*, Sue Atkins
Circ 2,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,460

Open Mon & Wed 9-Noon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CLYDE NIX PUBLIC LIBRARY, 350 Bexar Ave W, Hamilton, 35570. (Mail add: PO Box 1944, Hamilton, 35570-1944), SAN 330-4051. Tel: 205-921-4290. FAX: 205-921-4290. E-mail: clydenix@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Starr Homer
Circ 33,400

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,646; Per Subs 29

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 12-4, Sat 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

SULLIGENT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 514 Elm St, Sulligent, 35586-9053. (Mail add: PO Box 215, Sulligent, 35586-0215), SAN 330-4205. Tel: 205-698-8631. FAX: 205-698-0232. E-mail: sullpl@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Cathy Collins
Circ 13,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,948

Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

WEATHERFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 307 Fourth Ave, Red Bay, 35582. (Mail add: PO Box 870, Red Bay, 35582-0870), SAN 330-4140. Tel: 256-356-9255. E-mail: rblibrary@bellsouth.net. *Librn*, Linda Ezzeal
Founded 1974. Circ 13,300

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 9,703; Per Subs 10

Subject Interests: Biographies, Fiction

Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues 10-5, Thurs & Fri 12-5

WINFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 185 Ashwood Dr, 35594. (Mail add: PO Box 688, 35594-0688), SAN 330-4264. Tel: 205-487-2484. FAX: 205-487-5146. E-mail: library@winfieldcity.org. *Dir & Librn*, Regina Sperry
Circ 43,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 44

Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed 12-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

WOODVILLE

- P WOODVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 26 Venson St, 35776. (Mail add: PO Box 116, 35776-0116), SAN 325-4402. Tel: 256-776-2796. FAX: 256-776-3294. E-mail: publicw@bellsouth.net. Web Site: dderrickalt207.wix.com/woodville. *Dir*, Karen Chambers
Founded 1985. Pop 775; Circ 14,500

Library Holdings: CDs 10; DVDs 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 135; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 19,051; Per Subs 24; Videos 100

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Wireless access

Open Tues-Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

YORK

- P HIGHTOWER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 630 Ave A, 36925. SAN 300-2373. Tel: 205-392-2004.
Pop 5,859; Circ 11,514
Library Holdings: AV Mats 217; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-4:30, Thurs & Sat 9-12

Date of Statistics: FY 2016**Population, 2010 U.S. Census:** 710,231**Population, FY 2014 (State Demographer):** 739,709**Population Served by Public Libraries:** 657,051**Total Volumes in Public Libraries:** 2,615,059 (print 2,585,059, e-books 30,000 est.)**Total Public Library Circulation:** 5,022,376**Public Library Income:****Operating Revenue:** \$38,351,043**Operating Expenditures:** \$37,021,826**Capital Revenue:** \$40,842,831**Capital Expenditures:** \$30,006,459**Number of County Libraries:** Alaska is divided into 19 organized boroughs and one unorganized borough. Twelve boroughs fund borough-wide service**Public Library Assistance & Interlibrary Cooperation Grants:**

Continuing to offer these grants, as well as Continuing Education Grants

State Appropriations: \$891,400**ANCHOR POINT**

- P** ANCHOR POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 34020 N Fork Rd, 99556, (Mail add: PO Box 129, 99556-0129). Tel: 907-235-5692. FAX: 907-235-5692. E-mail: anchorpointlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.anchorpointlibrary.com. *Dir*, Lora L Craig; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1947. Pop 2,500 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$3,600, Books \$3,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100. Sal \$4,800
Library Holdings: Per Subs 3
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Partic in Alaska Libr Asn
Open Mon-Fri 12-4

- S** ALASKA HOUSING FINANCE CORP, Research Information Center Library, 4300 Boniface Pkwy, 99504. (Mail add: PO Box 101020, 99510), SAN 321-446X. Tel: 907-330-8166. FAX: 907-330-8247. Web Site: www.ahfc.us. *Librn*, Betty Hall; E-mail: bhall@ahfc.us
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- S** ALASKA MASONIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, 518 E 14th St, 99501-5330. Tel: 907-561-1477. *Exec Dir*, Joe Dahl
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Restriction: Open by appt only

- M** ALASKA NATIVE MEDICAL CENTER*, Bonnie Williams Memorial Library, 4315 Diplomacy Dr, 99508-5999. Tel: 907-729-2943. E-mail: library@anthc.org.
 Founded 1959
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Med staff only

ANCHORAGE

- G** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION OF MINING, LAND & WATER LIBRARY*, 550 W Seventh Ave, Ste 1070, 99501-3579, SAN 320-8095. Tel: 907-269-8600. FAX: 907-269-8904. TDD: 907-269-8411.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Coal Application Permits for Alaska; Division Reports; Geology & Mining Magazines; Large Mine Applications & Permitting in Alaska; US Bureaus of Mines Reports on Southeast Alaska
Subject Interests: Alaska
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- G** PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTER*, 550 W Seventh Ave, Ste 1260, 99501, SAN 374-602X. Tel: 907-269-8400. FAX: 907-269-8901. TDD: 907-269-8411. E-mail: dnr.pic@alaska.gov. Web Site: dnr.alaska.gov.
Mgr, Kathy Johnson
Publications: Fact Sheets; Pamphlets on ADNR programs
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5

- S** ALASKA HERITAGE MUSEUM & LIBRARY AT WELLS FARGO*, 301 W Northern Lights Blvd, K3212-051, 99503. SAN 329-7209. Tel: 907-265-2834. FAX: 907-265-2860. *Curator*, Tom D Bennett; E-mail: tom.d.bennett@wellsfargo.com; *Mus Asst*, Walter Van Horn; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24; Bk Titles 2,500
Special Collections: Alaskan History
Subject Interests: Alaska
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Heritage of Alaska

- G** ALASKA OIL & GAS CONSERVATION COMMISSION LIBRARY*, 333 W Seventh Ave, Ste 100, 99501. SAN 373-3335. Tel: 907-279-1433. FAX: 907-276-7542. Web Site: www.aogcc.alaska.gov. *Tech Librn*, Makana Bender; Tel: 907-793-1225, E-mail: makana.bender@alaska.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 10
 Partic in Alaska Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- G** ALASKA RESOURCES LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES*, Library Bldg, 3211 Providence Dr, Ste 111, 99508-4614. SAN 377-841X. Tel: 907-272-7547. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-786-7677. FAX: 907-786-7652. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 907-786-7680. Reference E-mail: reference@arlis.org. Web Site: www.arlis.org. *Librn*, Juli Braund-Allen; Tel: 907-786-7666, E-mail: anjb1@uaa.alaska.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Kevin Keating; Tel: 907-786-7688, E-mail: kevin@arlis.org; *Coll Develop Coordr*, Celia Rozen; Tel: 907-786-7676, E-mail: celia@arlis.org; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Carrie Holba; Tel: 907-786-7660, E-mail: carrie@arlis.org; *Syst Coordr*, Steve Johnson; Tel: 907-786-7661, E-mail: steve@arlis.org; *Cataloger*, Ed Kazzimir; Tel: 907-786-7672, E-mail: edwardk@arlis.org; *ILL*, Sharon Prien; Tel: 907-786-7677, E-mail: sharon@arlis.org; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 700
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Cultural res, Natural res

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Doc delivery serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- GL ALASKA STATE COURT LAW LIBRARY*, 303 K St, 99501. SAN 300-2381. Tel: 907-264-0585. Toll Free Tel: 888-282-2082. FAX: 907-264-0733. E-mail: library@akcourts.us. Web Site: www.courts.alaska.gov/library.htm. *State Law Librn*, Susan Falk; E-mail: sfalk@akcourts.us; *Pub Serv Librn*, Buck Sterling; E-mail: wsterling@akcourts.us; *Syst Librn*, Ken Wheaton; E-mail: kwheaton@akcourts.us; *Tech Serv Librn*, Nancy Tileston; E-mail: ntileston@akcourts.us
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 363,735; Per Subs 328
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-Noon, Sun Noon-5
Branches:
 FAIRBANKS BRANCH, 101 Lacey St, Fairbanks, 99701. Tel: 907-452-9241. FAX: 907-458-9345. *Librn*, Christina Worker; E-mail: cworker@akcourts.us
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-12
 JUNEAU BRANCH, Dimond Court Bldg, 123 Fourth St, Juneau, 99811. (Mail add: PO Box 114100, Juneau, 99811-4100). Tel: 907-463-4761. FAX: 907-463-4784. *Librn*, Marinke Van Gelder; E-mail: mvangelder@akcourts.us
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-12

ALASKA STATE LIBRARY

- P TALKING BOOK CENTER*, 344 W Third Ave, Ste 125, 99501, SAN 300-2403. Tel: 907-269-6575. Toll Free Tel: 800-776-6566 (Alaska only). FAX: 907-269-6580. E-mail: tbc@alaska.gov. Web Site: talkingbooks.alaska.gov. *Regional Librn*, Patience Frederiksen; Tel: 907-269-6566, E-mail: patience.frederiksen@alaska.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 2,700; Talking Bks 79,000
Function: ILL available
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille alphabet card; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Volunteer serv
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Registered patrons only

- S ANCHORAGE MUSEUM*, Atwood Alaska Resource Center, 625 C St, 99501. SAN 300-242X. Tel: 907-929-9235. FAX: 907-929-9233. E-mail: resourcecenter@anchagemuseum.org. Web Site: www.anchagemuseum.org. *Librn, Res Ctr Mgr*, Teresa Williams; *Archivist*, Sara Piasecki; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: ADAK Coll (Adak Historical Society); Alaska Railroad Coll, photog; Alexander Creek (Fred Winters Coll), diaries; Barrow & Diomed Islands (Eide Coll), photog; Otto Goetze Coll; Reindeer Herding (Ickes Coll), photog; Steve McCutcheon Coll, photog; Valdez History (Crary-Henderson Coll), photog; Vern Brickley Coll; Ward Wells Coll, photog
Subject Interests: Alaskan, Art, Ethnology, Hist, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Telephone ref
 Partic in Alaska Library Network
 Open Tues-Fri 10-2
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub

- P ANCHORAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Z J Loussac Public Library, 3600 Denali St, 99503. SAN 330-4329. Tel: 907-343-2975. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-343-2826. FAX: 907-343-2930. TDD: 907-563-0872. Web Site: libguides.anchoragelibrary.org/Loussac, www.anchoragelibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Jo Torgeson; Tel: 907-343-2892, E-mail: torgesonmj@muni.org; *Coll Develop Coordr*, Laura Baldwin; Tel: 907-343-2980, E-mail: baldwinls@muni.org; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Stacia McGourty; Tel:

907-343-2856, E-mail: mcgourtya@muni.org; *Youth Serv*, Elizabeth Nicolai; Tel: 907-343-2840, E-mail: nicolaiel@muni.org; Staff 78.9 (MLS 20.6, Non-MLS 58.3)

Founded 1945. Pop 301,134; Circ 1,876,368
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$11,226,490, State \$320,250, City \$10,448,481, Locally Generated Income \$111,000, Other \$337,750. Mats Exp \$1,152,300, Books \$649,934, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,813, Other Print Mats \$16,732, AV Mat \$236,379, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$198,442. Sal \$6,068,101 (Prof \$6,068,101)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 46,845; AV Mats 63,779; e-books 9,150; Bk Vols 481,861; Per Subs 751

Special Collections: Alaska Coll, bks, ms, maps, micro, newsp clippings, personal papers, photos; Loussac Children's Literature Coll; Patent & Trademark. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Alaskan

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Activities Calendar (Monthly); Annual Report

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Sound rec

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

CHUGIAK-EAGLE RIVER BRANCH, Eagle River Town Ctr, 12001

Business Blvd, No 176, Eagle River, 99577, SAN 330-4353. Tel:

907-343-1530. FAX: 907-694-2955. E-mail:

LibraryChugiakEagleRiver@muni.org. Web Site:

libguides.anchoragelibrary.org/ChugiakEagleRiver. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Clark;

Tel: 907-343-1533, E-mail: clarkne@muni.org

Open Tues 12-7, Wed 11-7, Thurs-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

SCOTT & WESLEY GERRISH LIBRARY, 250 Egloff Dr, Girdwood, 99587. (Mail add: PO Box 169, Girdwood, 99587-0169), SAN 330-4388.

Tel: 907-343-4024. FAX: 907-783-3118. E-mail:

LibraryGirdwood@muni.org. Web Site:

libguides.anchoragelibrary.org/Girdwood. *Br Mgr*, Claire Agni; Tel:

907-343-4074, E-mail: AgniCL@muni.org

Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Wed 1-8

Friends of the Library Group

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, 120 Bragaw St, 99508. Tel: 907-343-2818.

E-mail: LibraryMountainView@muni.org. Web Site:

libguides.anchoragelibrary.org/MountainView. *Br Mgr*, Virginia McClure;

Tel: 907-343-2907, E-mail: McClureVC@muni.org

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Special Services for the Deaf - Sign lang interpreter upon request for

prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Cassettes;

Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Sound rec;

Talking bks from Braille Inst

Open Tues & Wed-Fri 11-7, Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MULDOON BRANCH, 1251 Muldoon Rd, Ste 158, 99504, SAN

325-4380. Tel: 907-343-4223. Circulation Tel: 907-343-4032. FAX:

907-337-2122. E-mail: LibraryMuldoon@muni.org. Web Site:

libguides.anchoragelibrary.org/Muldoon. *Br Mgr*, Jim Curran; Tel:

903-343-4030, E-mail: CurranJM@muni.org

Publications: Business & Company ASAP; Computer Database; General

Reference Center (Index to periodicals); Health Reference Center;

National Newspapers Index (Index to newspapers)

Open Tues & Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 11-6

Friends of the Library Group

- C CHARTER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2221 E Northern Lights Blvd, 99508.

Tel: 907-277-1000, 907-777-1309. FAX: 907-274-3342.

Founded 1985. Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 70

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5
- L** COOK INLET PRE-TRIAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 1300 E Fourth Ave, 99501. Tel: 907-269-0943. FAX: 907-269-0905. *Educ Coordr*, Miriam Yeager
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11am
- S** SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICE AGENCY LIBRARY, 3501 Denali St, Ste 101, 99503. SAN 371-7720. Tel: 907-334-1301. FAX: 907-562-0545. TDD: 907-563-8284. Web Site: www.sesa.org. *Librn*, Anne Freitag; E-mail: afreitag@sesa.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1; AV Mats 460; Bks-By-Mail 3,493; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 575; Braille Volumes 497; CDs 160; DVDs 504; e-books 42; e-journals 11; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 45; Large Print Bks 11; Music Scores 7; Bk Titles 3,493; Bk Vols 4,898; Per Subs 17; Spec Interest Per Sub 17; Videos 568
Special Collections: Alaska Autism Resource Center; Assistive Technology Equipment
Subject Interests: Autism Spectrum disorders & related topics, Blindness, Deafness, Emotional disabilities, Hearing impaired, Low vision, Spec educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref
Partic in Alaska Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; TTY equip; Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille bks; Braille equip; Braille paper; Cassette playback machines; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer access aids; Daisy reader; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Inspiration software; Large type calculator; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking calculator; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- GL** UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY, 222 W Seventh Ave, Rm 181, 99513-7586. SAN 300-2470. Tel: 907-271-5655. FAX: 907-271-5640. *Librn*, Anna Russell; E-mail: anna.russell@lb9.uscourts.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act; Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act & other Alaska Titles
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Audio Visual Holdings List; Microfiche Holdings List; Pathfinders; Periodicals List
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Restriction: Restricted access
- C** UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA ANCHORAGE CONSORTIUM LIBRARY*, 3211 Providence Dr, 99508-8176, SAN 300-2497. Tel: 907-786-1871. Reference Tel: 907-786-1848. FAX: 907-786-1834. Web Site: www.consortiumlibrary.org. *Dean of Libr*, Stephen Rollins; Tel: 907-786-1825, E-mail: sjrollins@uaa.alaska.edu; *Head, Admin Budget*, Kate Gordon; Tel: 907-786-1903; *Head, Alaska Med Libr*, Kathy Murray; Tel: 907-786-1870; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Arlene Schmuland; Tel: 907-786-1849; *Head, Circ, Head, ILL*, Robin Hanson; Tel: 907-786-1871; *Acq, Head, Coll Develop*, Jodee Kuden; Tel: 907-786-1875; *Head, Libr Syst*, Mike Robinson; Tel: 907-786-1001; *Govt Doc Librn, Head, Tech Serv*, Rebecca Moorman; Tel: 907-786-1974; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Page Brannon; Tel: 907-786-1873, E-mail: ayref@uaa.alaska.edu; *Med Ref Librn*, Sally Bremner; *Web Librn*, Coral Sheldon-Hess; *Archives*, Megan Friedel; *Archivist*, Mariecris Gatlabayan; *E-Res Mgt*, Christie Ericson; Tel: 907-786-1990; *Ref & Instruction*, Anna Bjartmarsdottir; *Ref & Instruction*, Juli Braund-Allen; *Ref & Instruction*, Daria Carle; *Ref & Instruction*, Christina Carter; *Ref & Instruction*, Ralph Courtney; *Ref & Instruction*, Judy Green; *Ref & Instruction*, Kevin Keating; *Ref & Instruction*, Deborah Mole; *Ref Serv*, Nancy Lesh. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Kate Gordon; *Health sci*, Kathy Murray; *Culinary, Phys educ, Recreation*, Robin Hanson; *Computer sci*, Mike Robinson; *Govt doc*, Rebecca Moorman; *Justice*, Page Brannon; *Health sci*, Sally Bremner; *Engr*, Coral Sheldon-Hess; *Women's studies*, Mariecris Gatlabayan; *Foreign lang*, Christie Ericson; *English*, Anna Bjartmarsdottir; *Art, Philos, Relig*, Juli Braund-Allen; *Sciences*, Daria Carle; *Bus*, Christina Carter; *Anthrop, Music, Soc sci*, Ralph Courtney; *Educ*, Judy Green; *Hist, Polit sci*, Kevin Keating; *Communications*, Deborah Mole; *Alaskana*, Nancy Lesh; Staff 21 (MLS 21)
Founded 1973. Enrl 11,650; Fac 576; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$1,890,000, Books \$200,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,600,000, Other Print Mats \$20,000, Micro \$2,500, AV Mat \$17,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000
Library Holdings: e-books 13,266; e-journals 48,952; Music Scores 1,500; Bk Titles 499,697; Bk Vols 789,648; Per Subs 3,700
Special Collections: Alaskana & Polar Regions Coll; Archives & Manuscripts Coll; Music Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaskana, Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Partic in Alaska Library Network
- C** ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES INSTITUTE ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT & DATA INFORMATION CENTER LIBRARY*, 707 A St, 99501, SAN 300-2500. Tel: 907-257-2732. FAX: 907-257-2707. *Info Spec*, Judy Alward; E-mail: anjaa@uaa.alaska.edu
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,800
Special Collections: Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities Statewide Research, rpts; Alaska Native Regional Corporations Annual Reports; Alaska Oil & Gas Association Reports; Alaska Oil Spill Commission Coll; Alyeska's Port Valdez Environmental Monitoring Studies; ARCO Arctic Environmental Reports; Arctic Petroleum Operators Association Publications; Climatological Data for Alaska; Depository for Arctic Petroleum Operators Association & for Alaska Oil & Gas Association; National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Alaska Section, Corrosion Book & Technical Reports Coll; Report Series of Various State Agencies; University of Alaska Institute Reports. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaska climate res, Alaska environ studies, Arctic res, Natural sci
Publications: Bibliographies; Climate & Environmental Atlases; Maps; Pamphlets; Posters; Technical Reports
- BARROW**
- P** TUZZY CONSORTIUM LIBRARY*, 5421 North Star St, 99723. (Mail add: PO Box 2130, 99723-2130), SAN 376-3609. Tel: 907-852-4050. Toll Free Tel: 800-478-6916. FAX: 907-852-4059. E-mail: tuzzy@tuzzy.org. Web Site: www.tuzzy.org. *Dir*, David Ongley; E-mail: david.ongley@tuzzy.org; *Youth Serv*, Erin Hollingsworth; E-mail: erin.hollingsworth@tuzzy.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1989. Pop 7,481; Circ 36,094
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$835,944, State \$52,000, Federal \$56,000, Parent Institution \$643,585, Other \$84,359. Mats Exp \$73,216, Books \$29,782, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,312, Other Print Mats \$1,100, AV Mat \$9,475, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,547. Sal \$346,814 (Prof \$153,335)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,300; DVDs 4,000; e-books 4,803; Bk Titles 50,903; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 153; Talking Bks 335; Videos 6,498
Special Collections: Arctic Related Rare Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

BETHEL

- P KUSKOKWIM CONSORTIUM LIBRARY*, 420 State Hwy, 99559. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 99559-0368), SAN 300-2535. Tel: 907-543-4516. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-543-4517. Administration Tel: 907-543-4571. FAX: 907-543-4503. E-mail: bethel.library@alaska.edu. *Head of Libr*, Catherine Powers; *Asst Librn*, Maxine Beaver; *Asst Librn*, Hector Teran; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1970. Pop 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,700; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 2,454; Videos 1,405
Special Collections: Alaska History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Friends of the Library Group
- S YUKON-KUSKOKWIM CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1000 Chief Eddie Hoffman Way, 99559. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 99559). Tel: 907-543-5245. FAX: 907-543-3097. *Educ Coordr*, Jennie Secor; E-mail: jennie.secor@alaska.gov

BIG LAKE

- P BIG LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3140 S Big Lake Rd, 99652. (Mail add: PO Box 520829, 99652-0829), SAN 376-3625. Tel: 907-861-7635. FAX: 907-892-6546. E-mail: biglake.library@matsugov.us. Web Site: www.matsugov.us/msln/biglake. *Librn*, Jo Cassidy; E-mail: jo.cassidy@matsugov.us
Founded 1986. Pop 25,615; Circ 74,041
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,342; Large Print Bks 257; Bk Titles 18,769; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 1,238
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 11-6
Friends of the Library Group

CANTWELL

- P CANTWELL COMMUNITY-SCHOOL LIBRARY, Mile 133-5 Denali Hwy & Second Ave, 99729. (Mail add: PO Box 29, 99729-0029). Tel: 907-768-2372. FAX: 907-768-2500. Web Site: www.dbsd.org/domain/198. *Dir*, JoElla Blanchard; E-mail: jblanchard@dbsd.org; *Sch Librn*, Joanna Cockman; E-mail: joannacockman@dbsd.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,312; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Chancery SMS; (Circulation) Chancery SMS; (OPAC) Chancery SMS
Open Mon & Tues 4-9, Sat 2-5

CHINIAK

- P CHINIAK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 42650 Chiniak Hwy, 99615. (Mail add: PO Box 5610, 99615-5610), SAN 376-3641. Tel: 907-486-3022. FAX: 907-486-3022. *Dir*, Susan Baker
Pop 75
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$9,300, State \$6,300, County \$3,000. Mats Exp \$6,300, Books \$3,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$1,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; CDs 100; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 23; Videos 300
Wireless access
Open Mon 11-12, Tues 4-6, Wed 11-1, Thurs 12-7, Sat 10-12

COOPER LANDING

- P COOPER LANDING COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 18511 Bean Creek Rd, 99572. (Mail add: PO Box 517, 99572-0517), SAN 322-8460. Tel: 907-595-1241. FAX: 907-595-1241. E-mail: cooperlandinglibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cooperlandinglibrary.com. *Dir*, Kay Thomas; Tel: 907-599-1643, E-mail: genqay@arctic.net; Staff 20 (Non-MLS 20) Founded 1983. Pop 500
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 400; DVDs 400; Bk Titles 3,500
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club
Open Mon & Tues 1-3, Wed 12-3, Thurs 12:30-3 & 5-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

COPPER CENTER

- P THE FRANCES KIBBLE KENNY LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mile 5 Edgerton Hwy, 99573. (Mail add: HC 60, Box 223, 99573-0223). Tel: 907-822-3015. E-mail: kennylakelibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Lil Gilmore; *Librn*, Ruth McHenry
Pop 410; Circ 3,802
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,300; Bk Vols 6,000

Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 1-4, Tues 4-7
Friends of the Library Group

CORDOVA

- P CORDOVA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 601 First St, 99574. (Mail add: PO Box 1170, 99574-1170), SAN 300-2543. Tel: 907-424-6667. FAX: 907-424-6668. Web Site: www.cordova.library.org. *Dir*, Miriam Dunbar; E-mail: miriam@cordovalibrary.org
Founded 1908. Pop 3,000; Circ 27,397
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaskana, Arts & crafts, Educ, Local hist, Natural sci
Open Tues-Thurs, 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CRAIG

- P CRAIG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 504 Third St, 99921. (Mail add: PO Box 769, 99921-0769), SAN 300-2551. Tel: 907-826-3281. FAX: 907-826-3280. E-mail: library@craigak.com. Web Site: www.craigpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kimberly Baxter
Founded 1934. Pop 5,000; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,900; Per Subs 73
Subject Interests: Alaska
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-5 & 7-9, Tues-Thurs 10-5 & 7-9, Fri 10-5, Sat Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

DEERING

- P IPNATCHIAQ PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 59 Main St, 99736. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 99736-0070). Tel: 907-363-2136. FAX: 907-363-2156. *Librn*, Nellie M Brown
Founded 1983. Pop 158; Circ 467
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,434; Bk Vols 8,184; Per Subs 21
Special Collections: Oral History
Open Mon-Sat 6pm-8pm

DELTA JUNCTION

- P DELTA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 2291 Deborah St, 99737. (Mail add: PO Box 229, 99737-0229). Tel: 907-895-4102. FAX: 907-895-4457. E-mail: deltalibrary@wildak.net. Web Site: mydeltalibrary.org. *Dir*, Joyce McCombs; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1960. Pop 5,000; Circ 45,386
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$202,197, State \$7,600, City \$171,462, Locally Generated Income \$9,035, Other \$14,100. Mats Exp \$12,214, Books \$8,771, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$385, AV Mat \$1,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,558. Sal \$80,024 (Prof \$49,920)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 744; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 21; CDs 381; DVDs 3,378; Bk Titles 15,411; Bk Vols 16,022; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Local Alaskana; Newspapers (Walker's Weekly, Midnight Sun & Delta Paper). Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

DILLINGHAM

- P DILLINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 306 D St W, 99576. (Mail add: PO Box 870, 99576-0870), SAN 322-6557. Tel: 907-842-5610. FAX: 907-842-4237. E-mail: librarian@dillinghamak.us. Web Site: www.dillinghamak.us. *Librn*, Sonja Marx; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1949. Pop 2,413

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed 10-5:30, Fri 2-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

EAGLE

- P EAGLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Second & Amundsen, 99738. (Mail add: PO Box 45, 99738), SAN 376-7957. Tel: 907-547-2334. *Dir*, Theresa Dean
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,840; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
Open Mon (Winter) 2-5, Thurs 1-8, Sat 2-4; Mon (Summer) 2-8, Tues-Thurs 2-5, Fri 5-9

EAGLE RIVER

- S ALASKA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Hiland Mountain Correctional Center Library, 9101 Hesterberg Rd, 99577. SAN 321-026X. Tel: 907-694-9511, 907-696-9188. FAX: 907-694-4507. Web Site: www.correct.state.ak.us/institutions/hiland-mountain. *Educ Coordr*, Karen Jenkins; E-mail: karen.jenkins@alaska.gov; *Educ Coordr*, Michael Clark; E-mail: michael.clark@alaska.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,200; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 27
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub

EGEGIK

- P EGEGIK VILLAGE LIBRARY, 289 Airport Rd, 99579. (Mail add: PO Box 29, 99579-0029), SAN 376-6535. Tel: 907-233-2211. E-mail: egigikvillage2013@yahoo.com. *Library Contact*, Merrianna Baehm
Library Holdings: AV Mats 690; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 126
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5; Tues-Fri (Summer) 9-7, Sat 1-5

EIELSON AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Eielson Air Force Base Library, 2518 Central Ave, Bldg 3310, 99702. SAN 330-4620. Tel: 907-377-3174. FAX: 907-377-1683. *Librn*, Ashley Mayer; E-mail: ashley.mayer.1@us.af.mil; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,700; e-books 11; Bk Vols 29,800; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: Arctic Coll; Professional Military Education
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub

ELIM

- P ELIM COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Ernest Nylin Memorial Library, 101 Hillside St, 99739. (Mail add: PO Box 39070, 99739), *Librn*, Tia Nagaruk
Pop 300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,201; Bk Vols 7,445; Per Subs 38
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 1-3, Tues & Thurs 7:30pm-10pm

FAIRBANKS

- G BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT LIBRARY*, Fairbanks District Office, 1150 University Ave, 99709-3844. SAN 300-256X. Tel: 907-474-2200. FAX: 907-474-2280, 907-474-2282. E-mail: FairbanksDistrict@blm.gov. Web Site: aurora.ak.blm.gov. *Natural Res Mgr*, Elliott Lowe; Tel: 907-474-2307
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Alaska Statutes Coll; Department of the Interior Decisions Coll; Interior Board of Land Appeals (IBLA) decisions; United States Codes of Federal Regulations Coll; United States Statutes at Large Coll
Subject Interests: Natural res mgmt
Partic in FEDLINK
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- SR CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF FAIRBANKS*, Library Resource Center, Chancery Bldg, 1316 Peger Rd, 99709-5199. Tel: 907-374-9500. FAX: 907-374-9580. E-mail: library@cbna.org. Web Site: www.cbna.info. *Coordr*, Res Serv, David Schienie; Tel: 907-374-9555
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,541
Special Collections: Alaskan Coll

Subject Interests: Theol
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- S FAIRBANKS CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 1931 Eagan Ave, 99701. Tel: 907-458-6700, 907-458-6739. FAX: 907-458-6751. Web Site: www.correct.state.ak.us/institutions/fairbanks. *Library Contact*, Position Currently Open
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M FAIRBANKS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 1650 Cowles St, 99701-5998. Tel: 907-458-5584. *Librn*, Doreen Smith; E-mail: doreen.smith@foundationhealth.org; Staff 0.9 (MLS 0.9)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 150
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only, Not open to pub, Prof mat only
- P FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH LIBRARIES*, Noel Wien Library, 1215 Cowles St, 99701. SAN 300-2578. Tel: 907-459-1020. FAX: 907-459-1024. E-mail: library@fnsblibrary.us. Web Site: library.fnsb.lib.ak.us. *Dir*, Mary Ellen Baker; Tel: 907-459-1022, E-mail: mbaker@fnsblibrary.us; *Circ Librn*, Stephanie Stucky; Tel: 907-459-1043, E-mail: stephanies@fnsblibrary.us; *Ref Librn*, Ann Pittman; E-mail: apittman@fnsblibrary.us
Founded 1909. Pop 87,650; Circ 561,979
Library Holdings: AV Mats 32,096; e-journals 25; Bk Vols 293,609; Per Subs 999
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaska
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
NORTH POLE BRANCH, 656 NPHS Blvd, North Pole, 99705-7808, SAN 324-2463. Tel: 907-488-6101. FAX: 907-488-8465. E-mail: northpole@fnsblibrary.us. *Librn*, Ingrid Clauson
Open Tues & Wed 11-9, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S GEOPHYSICAL INSTITUTE*, Keith B Mather Library, Int Arctic Research Ctr, 930 Koyukuk Dr, 99775. (Mail add: PO Box 757355, 99775-7355), SAN 330-4833. Tel: 907-474-7503. Administration Tel: 907-474-7512. E-mail: fbgrabowska@alaska.edu. Web Site: www.gi.alaska.edu/facilities/mather. *Librn*, Flora Grabowska; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 325
Special Collections: Alaska Department of Transportation Library; International Association of Volcanology & Chemistry of the Earth's Interior Coll; International Geophysical Year (IGY) Coll
Subject Interests: Atmospheric sci, Geophysics, Glaciology, Remote sensing, Seismology, Space sci, Volcanology
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- C UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA FAIRBANKS*, Elmer E Rasmuson Library, 310 Tanana Dr, 99775. (Mail add: PO Box 756800, 99775-6800), SAN 330-4779. Tel: 907-474-7224. Circulation Tel: 907-474-7481. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-474-5348. Reference Tel: 907-474-7482. FAX: 907-474-6841. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 907-474-5744. E-mail: fydir@uaf.edu. Web Site: www.library.uaf.edu. *Interim Dean of Libr*, Suzan Hahn; Tel: 907-474-5241, E-mail: slhahn@alaska.edu; *Bibliog Serv*, Head, Acq, Natalie Forshaw; Tel: 907-474-7401, E-mail: fnncf@uaf.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Rhea Dupras; Tel: 907-474-6692, E-mail: rhea.dupras@uaf.edu; *Libr Syst Mgr*, Walker Wheeler; Tel: 907-474-7173; *Bioscience Librn*, Anne Christie; Tel: 907-474-7442, E-mail: anne.christie@uaf.edu; *Digital Projects Librn*, Yi Yu; Tel: 907-474-5364; *Instruction Librn*, Lisa Lehman; Tel: 907-474-5350, E-mail: flfml@uaf.edu; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Diane Ruess; Tel: 907-474-6349, E-mail: ffderr@uaf.edu; *Web Librn*, Ilana Kingsley; Tel: 907-474-7518, E-mail: fflmk@uaf.edu; *Metadata Coordr*, Paul Adasiak; Tel: 907-474-5354, E-mail: fnfpa@uaf.edu; *Coll Develop Officer*, Karen Jensen; Tel: 907-474-6695, E-mail: karen.jensen@uaf.edu; *Fiscal Officer*, Anne Aleshire; Tel: 907-474-6696; *Univ Archivist*, Anne Foster; Tel: 907-474-5590, E-mail: ffalf@uaf.edu; *Assoc Archivist*, Peggy Asbury; Tel: 907-474-6595, E-mail: fnmaal@uaf.edu; *Artic Bibliogr*, Curator, Rare Bks & Maps, Tamara Lincoln; Tel: 907-474-6671, E-mail: ftfpl@uaf.edu; *Curator, Oral Hist*, William Schneider; Tel: 907-474-5355, E-mail: ffwss@uaf.edu; *Circ/ILL/Media*, Jennifer Stutesman; Tel: 907-474-2676, E-mail: fnjcs1@uaf.edu; *Film Archivist*, Dirk Tordoff; Tel: 907-474-5357, E-mail: fndit@uaf.edu; *Govt Doc*, John Kawula; Tel: 907-474-6730,

E-mail: ffjdk@uaf.edu; *ILL*, Deb Knutsen; Tel: 907-474-6691, E-mail: fyrrll@uaf.edu; *Media Spec*, Marie Johnson; Tel: 907-474-7024, E-mail: fnmhj@uaf.edu; Staff 66 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 54)
 Founded 1917. Enrl 5,423; Fac 622; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$8,600,524, State \$29,391, Provincial \$359,728, Federal \$208,661, County \$18,170, Locally Generated Income \$551,297, Parent Institution \$7,433,277. Mats Exp \$4,845,513, Books \$350,433, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$836,608, Micro \$14,307, AV Mat \$57,337, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$883,392, Presv \$15,827. Sal \$3,292,910 (Prof \$1,423,673)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 417; AV Mats 27,880; CDs 2,301; DVDs 5,150; Electronic Media & Resources 55,086; Microforms 163,910; Music Scores 6,079; Bk Vols 809,372; Per Subs 7,716; Videos 17,312
Special Collections: Alaska and Polar Regions. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaska & Polar regions, Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, VHS videos
 Partic in Alaska Library Network; EPSCoR Science Information Group; Minitex
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

FORT RICHARDSON

- A FORT RICHARDSON POST LIBRARY*, IMPA-FRA-HRE PL, Bldg 7, Chilkoot Ave, 99505-0055. SAN 376-6314. Tel: 907-384-1648. FAX: 907-384-7534. *Dir*, Marsha Lee; Tel: 907-383-1788; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jyll Yahne; *Tech Serv*, Jody Evans; *Tech Serv*, Leon Williams; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Artic Coll
Subject Interests: Arctic
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

FORT WAINWRIGHT

- UNITED STATES ARMY
 AM BASSET ARMY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1060 Gaffney Rd, No 7440, 99703-7440. Tel: 907-361-5194. FAX: 907-361-4845. *Libr Tech*, Thomas Bracher
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,800; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 119
Subject Interests: Obstetrics & gynecology, Orthopedics, Surgery
 A FORT WAINWRIGHT POST LIBRARY*, Santiago Ave, Bldg 3700, 99703. (Mail add: 1060 Gaffney Rd, No 6600, 99703-6600), SAN 330-4957. Tel: 907-353-2642. Administration Tel: 907-353-2645. FAX: 907-353-2609. *Supvr*, Joann Ogreenc; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: CDs 1,121; DVDs 1,529; Bk Vols 41,097; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 556; Videos 2,816
Special Collections: Alaskana; Children's Coll
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons
 A MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY LIBRARY*, Bldg 2110, Montgomery Rd, 99703. (Mail add: 1060 Gaffney Rd, Box 6600, 99703). Tel: 907-353-7297. FAX: 907-353-7472. *Librm*, Nikki Tuck
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 100
Restriction: Mil only

GALENA

- P CHARLES EVANS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 299 Antoski Dr, 99741. (Mail add: PO Box 149, 99741-0149), SAN 376-6934. Tel: 907-656-1883, Ext 127. FAX: 907-656-1769. Web Site: library.galenaalaska.org. *Librm*, Genny Brown; *Librm*, Alyson Esmailka; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1976. Pop 675; Circ 6,852
Library Holdings: AV Mats 175; DVDs 300; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Thurs 4:30pm-6:45pm, Sun 10-3

GLENNALLEN

- P COPPER VALLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Mile 186 Glenn Hwy, 99588. (Mail add: PO Box 173, 99588-0173), SAN 372-5316. Tel: 907-822-5427. Automation Services Tel: 907-259-8526. FAX: 907-822-5427. E-mail: cvcla@cvineternet.net. Web Site: www.coppervalleylibrary.org. *Coordr*, Sharron Ables
 Founded 1954. Pop 3,500; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,523; Per Subs 29
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri 12-7, Sat 11-6
Bookmobiles: 1

GUSTAVUS

- P GUSTAVUS PUBLIC LIBRARY, PO Box 279, 99826-0279. Tel: 907-697-2350. FAX: 907-697-2249. E-mail: librarian@gustavus.lib.ak.us. Web Site: cms.gustavus-ak.gov/library. *Librm*, Sylvia Martinez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,200; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 1:30-4:30 & 7-9, Tues & Fri 1:30-4:30, Thurs 10-12 & 1:30-4:30, Sat 11-3
 S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Glacier Bay National Park & Preserve Library, PO Box 140, 99826-0140. Tel: 907-697-2230. FAX: 907-697-2654. Web Site: www.nps.gov/glba/learn/nature/bibliography.htm. *Chief, Admin*, Lini McCarthy; E-mail: Lini_Mccarthy@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Ethnography, Geol, Glaciology, Hist, Marine biol
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

HAINES

- P HAINES BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 Third Ave, 99827. (Mail add: PO Box 1089, 99827-1089), SAN 300-2632. Tel: 907-766-2545. FAX: 907-766-2551. Web Site: haineslibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Brown; E-mail: director@haineslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Rebecca Heaton; E-mail: operations@haineslibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1928. Pop 2,534
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,450; Per Subs 97
Special Collections: Alaska Coll, Tlingit
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC CatExpress; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 12:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 S SHELDON MUSEUM & CULTURAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 11 Main St, 99827. (Mail add: PO Box 269, 99827), SAN 329-1995. Tel: 907-766-2366. FAX: 907-766-2368. E-mail: director@sheldonmuseum.net. Web Site: www.sheldonmuseum.org. *Dir*, Helen Alten; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100; Bk Vols 1,150
Subject Interests: Local hist, State hist, Tlingit art, Tlingit culture
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Res libr
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

HEALY

- P TRI-VALLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Suntrana Rd, 99743. (Mail add: PO Box 518, 99743-0518), SAN 376-3404. Tel: 907-683-2507. FAX: 907-683-2517. Web Site: www.tvclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Amanda Austin; E-mail: tvcla.austin@gmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1980. Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 45

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Chancery SMS; (Circulation) Chancery SMS; (OPAC) Chancery SMS
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 3:30-8:30, Sun 12-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

HOLLIS

- P HOLLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 5, 99950. SAN 376-3595. Tel: 907-530-7112. E-mail: hollispubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Dordie Carter
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Bk Vols 16,000
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 3-7, Tues 1-4, Wed 8-2, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HOMER

- P HOMER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 500 Hazel Ave, 99603. SAN 320-1414.
Tel: 907-235-3180. FAX: 907-235-3136. E-mail: library@ci.homer.ak.us.
Web Site: library.ci.homer.ak.us. *Dir*, Ann Dixon; Tel: 907-235-3180, Ext 21, E-mail: adixon@ci.homer.ak.us; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1944. Pop 13,016; Circ 118,157
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,597; DVDs 2,451; Bk Vols 39,954; Per Subs 145
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Sorenson video relay syst
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

HYDER

- P HYDER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 50 Main St, 99923. (Mail add: PO Box 50, 99923-0050), SAN 328-0381. Tel: 250-636-9169. FAX: 250-636-2714.
E-mail: hyderlibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Carol Bradford
Circ 1,517
Library Holdings: AV Mats 550; Bk Titles 5,961; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 70

JUNEAU

- GL ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF LAW*, Attorney General's Library, PO Box 110300, 99811-0300. SAN 371-0270. Tel: 907-465-3600. FAX: 907-465-2417. Web Site: www.law.state.ak.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 35

- G ALASKA STATE LEGISLATURE, Legislative Reference Library, State Capitol, 99801-1182. SAN 321-074X. Tel: 907-465-3808. Web Site: w3.akleg.gov. *Head Librn*, Jennifer Fletcher; E-mail: jennifer.fletcher@akleg.gov; *Librn*, Brooke Daly; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Special Collections: Alaska State Legislature Committee Records; Alaska State Legislature Publications Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P ALASKA STATE LIBRARY, 395 Whittier St, 99801. (Mail add: PO Box 110571, 99811-0571), SAN 330-4981. Tel: 907-465-2920. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-465-2988. Reference Tel: 907-465-2921.
Administration Tel: 907-465-2910. FAX: 907-465-2665. Administration FAX: 907-465-2151. E-mail: asl@alaska.gov. Web Site: library.alaska.gov. *Dir, Libr, Archives & Mus*, Patience Frederiksen; Tel: 907-465-2911, E-mail: patience.frederiksen@alaska.gov; *Head, Historical Coll*, Jim Simard; E-mail: james.simard@alaska.gov; *Head, Info Serv*, Freya Anderson; E-mail: freya.anderson@alaska.gov; *Digital Librn*, Daniel Cornwall; E-mail: daniel.cornwall@alaska.gov; *Govt Pub Librn*, Kathleen Fearer; E-mail: kathleen.fearer@alaska.gov; *Librn*, Sara Bornstein; *Librn*,

Sorrel Goodwin; *Librn*, Anastasia Tarmann; *Newspaper Librn*, Janey Thompson; E-mail: janey.thompson@alaska.gov; *Outreach Librn*, Claire Imamura; E-mail: claire.imamura@alaska.gov; *Statistics Librn*, Tracy Swaim; E-mail: tracy.swaim@alaska.gov; *Tech Serv Librn*, Virginia Jacobs; E-mail: virginia.jacobs@alaska.gov; *Coordr*, Julie Niederhauser; E-mail: julie.niederhauser@alaska.gov; *Sch Libr Coordr*, Jared Shucha; E-mail: jared.shucha@alaska.gov; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
Founded 1957. Pop 741,894

Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Alaska History (Wickersham Coll of Alaskana), photos; Alaska Marine History (L H Bayers Coll), doc; Can, Calif & Wash; Salmon Canneries (Alaska Packers Association Records), film; Trans-Alaska Pipeline Impact, slides, Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaskana, Educ, Hist, Libr & info sci, State govt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Indexes to Collection; Information Empowered; Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries
Partic in Alaska Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

ALASKA HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, 395 Whittier St, 99801. (Mail add: PO Box 110571, 99811-0571), SAN 300-2667. Tel: 907-465-2925. FAX: 907-465-2990. E-mail: asl.historical@alaska.gov. Web Site: library.alaska.gov/hist/hist.html, www.eed.state.ak.us/lam. *Hist Coll Librn*, James Simard; Tel: 907-465-2926, E-mail: james.simard@alaska.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1900

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000
Special Collections: Alaska Juneau Mining Company Records; Alaska Packers Association Records; Alaska-Artic Research; Alaskana (Wickersham Coll); Juneau Area Mining Records; Marine History (L H Bayers), doc; Russian American Coll; Russian History-General & Military (Dolgoplov Coll); Salmon Canneries; Trans-Alaska Pipeline Impact; Vinokourov Coll; Winter & Pond Photograph Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaska, Arctic
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Alaska Historical Monograph Series; Alaska Newspapers on Microfilm, 1866-1998; Some Books About Alaska Received (annual)
Open Tues-Fri 10-4

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

Friends of the Library Group

TALKING BOOK CENTER

See separate entry under Alaska State Library, Anchorage

- P JUNEAU PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 292 Marine Way, 99801. SAN 330-5104. Tel: 907-586-5249. FAX: 907-586-6278. E-mail: reference@juneau.org. Web Site: www.juneau.org/library. *Dir*, Robert Barr; *Network Adminr*, Dan Coleman; *Circ*, Shari Kitchin; *Coll Develop*, Catherine Melville; *Electronic Serv*, Andi Hirsh; *Info Serv*, Jenna Guenther; *ILL*, Kate Enge; *Youth Serv*, M.J. Grande; *Webmaster*, Patrick McGonegal; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1913. Pop 32,000; Circ 300,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 122,383; Per Subs 364
Subject Interests: Alaska
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 1-5, Sat-Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
DOUGLAS PUBLIC, 1016 Third St, Douglas, 99824, SAN 330-5139. Tel: 907-364-2378. FAX: 907-364-2627. *Br Mgr*, LouAnn Gagne
Open Mon-Wed 2-8, Thurs 11-5, Fri-Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MENDENHALL VALLEY, 3025 Dimond Park Loop, 99801, SAN 330-5163. Tel: 907-789-0125. FAX: 907-790-2213. *Br Mgr*, Shari Kitchin
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA SOUTHEAST*, William A Egan Library, 11120 Glacier Hwy, 99801-8676. SAN 300-2691. Tel: 907-796-6483. Circulation Tel: 907-796-6300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-796-6470. Reference Tel: 907-796-6502. FAX: 907-796-6249. Administration FAX: 907-796-6302. E-mail: egan.library@uas.alaska.edu. Web Site: www.uas.alaska.edu/library. *Regional Libr Dir*, Elise Tomlinson; Tel: 907-796-6467, E-mail: elise.tomlinson@uas.alaska.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Bethany Wilkes; Tel: 907-796-6515, E-mail: bethany.wilkes@uas.alaska.edu; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Jennifer Ward; Tel: 907-796-6285, E-mail: jennifer.brown@uas.alaska.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Caroline Hassler; Tel: 907-796-6345, E-mail: hchassler@uas.alaska.edu; *ILL*, Beatrice Franklin; E-mail: beatrice.franklin@uas.alaska.edu; *Pub Serv*, Jonas Lamb; Tel: 907-796-6440, E-mail: jonas.lamb@uas.alaska.edu. Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, Soc sci, Bethany Wilkes; *Bus, Educ*, Jennifer Ward; *Sciences*, Jonas Lamb; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1956. Enrl 1,760; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 36,938; Electronic Media & Resources 6,350; Bk Titles 142,000; Bk Vols 154,500; Per Subs 465
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access
Partic in Leian; New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 11-8

KASILOF

- P KASILOF PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5800 Sterling Hwy, 99610. (Mail add: PO Box 176, 99610-0176), SAN 320-4650. Tel: 907-252-5886. E-mail: kasiloflibrary@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Robin Moore; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1962. Pop 1,132; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Special Collections: Alaska Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Partic in Alaska Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 2-6; Tues-Thurs (Summer) 12-5

KENAI

- P KENAI COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 163 Main St Loop, 99611-7723. SAN 300-2705. Tel: 907-283-4378. FAX: 907-283-2266. E-mail: kenailibrary@ci.kenai.ak.us. Web Site: www.kenailibrary.org, www.kenailibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Jo Joiner; E-mail: mjoiner@ci.kenai.ak.us; *Asst Dir*, Cat, Mary Lucia White; E-mail: mwhite@ci.kenai.ak.us; *Children's & YA Librn*, Kyrstin Floodeen; E-mail: kfloodeen@ci.kenai.ak.us; *Cat, Ref Serv*, Joy Morgan; *Computer Serv, Ref Serv*, Ryanna Thurman; E-mail: rthurman@ci.kenai.ak.us; *ILL, Ref Serv*, Janina Efta; E-mail: jefta@ci.kenai.ak.us; *Ref Serv, Ser*, Susan Wesley; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1949. Pop 13,560; Circ 123,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,664; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 45; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 350; Bk Titles 65,185; Bk Vols 77,772; Per Subs 275
Subject Interests: Alaska, Fishing, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, ILL available, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

- S WILDWOOD CORRECTIONAL COMPLEX LIBRARY*, Ten Chugach Ave, 99611. Tel: 907-260-7200. FAX: 907-260-7208. *Educ Coordr*, Lloyd Steward

- S WILDWOOD PRE-TRIAL FACILITY LIBRARY, Five Chugach Ave, 99611. Tel: 907-260-7265. FAX: 907-260-7224. Web Site: www.correct.state.ak.us/institutions/wildwood-pretrial-facility. *Educ Coordr*, Position Currently Open
Restriction: Not open to pub

KETCHIKAN

- P KETCHIKAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1110 Copper Ridge Lane, 99901. SAN 300-2721. Tel: 907-225-3331. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-228-2305. FAX: 907-225-0153. E-mail: library@firstcitylibraries.org.

Web Site: www.ketchikanpubliclibrary.org. *Actg Dir*, Lisa Pearson; Tel: 907-228-2304, E-mail: lispap@firstcitylibraries.org; *Ch*, Amanda Kiely; Tel: 907-228-2306, E-mail: amandak@firstcitylibraries.org. Subject Specialists: *Alaskana, Maritime*, Lisa Pearson; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1901. Pop 13,787; Circ 167,969
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$1,393,555, State \$6,600, City \$711,056, Federal \$4,000, County \$395,000, Locally Generated Income \$10,400, Parent Institution \$215,596, Other \$50,903. Mats Exp \$138,028, Books \$58,089, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,814, Manu Arch \$43,021, Other Print Mats \$44, AV Mat \$23,511, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,549. Sal \$953,356
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,996; Bks-By-Mail 360; CDs 5,474; DVDs 6,100; e-books 13,177; Electronic Media & Resources 10,424; Large Print Bks 2,415; Microforms 332; Bk Vols 59,459; Per Subs 183; Spec Interest Per Sub 3; Talking Bks 338; Videos 705
Special Collections: Alaskana (SE Alaska History); Maritime. Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in First City Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Rental typewriters & computers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Photo ID required for access
Friends of the Library Group

- S TONGASS HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Reference Room, 629 Dock St, 99901. SAN 327-6805. Tel: 907-225-5600. Web Site: www.ktn-ak.us/tongass-historical-museum. *Dir*, Anita Maxwell; E-mail: anitam@ktn-ak.us; *Curator*, Hayley Chambers; E-mail: hayleyc@ktn-ak.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Subject Interests: Ethnology
Publications: Bibliography of Ketchikan History
Open Tues (Winter) 1-5, Sat 10-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

- C UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA SOUTHEAST, Ketchikan Campus Library, 2600 Seventh Ave, 99901. SAN 300-2713. Tel: 907-228-4567. Toll Free Tel: 888-550-6177. FAX: 907-228-4520. Web Site: www.ketch.alaska.edu/library. *Libr Mgr*, Kathy Bolling; Tel: 907-228-4517, E-mail: kjbolling3@alaska.edu; *Librn*, Kathleen Wiechelman; Tel: 907-228-4567, E-mail: kwiechelman@alaska.edu. Subject Specialists: *Libr instruction*, Kathy Bolling; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Native people, Western Americana
Wireless access
Partic in First City Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5

KODIAK

- C KODIAK COLLEGE, Carolyn Floyd Library, 117 Benny Benson Dr, 99615. SAN 320-5517. Tel: 907-486-1238. FAX: 907-486-1257. Web Site: www.koc.alaska.edu/students/library. *Libr Mgr*, Mike Trussell; E-mail: mjtrussell@alaska.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,200; Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Alaskan Coll

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat Noon-5

- P** KODIAK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 612 Egan Way, 99615. SAN 300-273X. Tel: 907-486-8686. FAX: 907-486-8681. Web Site: www.city.kodiak.ak.us. *Dir*, Katie Baxter; E-mail: kbaxter@city.kodiak.ak.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1946. Pop 14,041; Circ 95,000
Library Holdings: CDs 5,517; DVDs 300; Bk Vols 67,681; Per Subs 275; Videos 2,670
Special Collections: Alaska. Oral History
Subject Interests: Fisheries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Library Lines (Monthly); Lively Lib Chat; DogSpots for Dog Eared ReadsRadio Broadcast
Partic in Alaska Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- R** SAINT HERMAN ORTHODOX THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 414 Mission Rd, 99615. SAN 320-5525. Tel: 907-486-3524. FAX: 907-486-5935. E-mail: info@sthermanseminary.org. Web Site: www.sthermanseminary.org. *Librn*, Irenaios Anderson; E-mail: doulos00@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973. Fac 6
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Alaskan native studies, Orthodox theol, Rare bks, Relig hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

KOTZEBUE

- C** UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA FAIRBANKS*, Chukchi Consortium Library, 604 Third Ave, 99752. (Mail add: PO Box 297, 99752-0297), SAN 376-3560. Tel: 907-442-2410. Toll Free Tel: 800-478-3402. FAX: 907-442-2322. Web Site: www.uaf.edu/chukchi/chukchi-consortium-librar. *Libr Tech*, Mykayla Nipper; E-mail: emnipper@alaska.edu
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,400; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 275
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Tues-Fri Noon-8, Sat Noon-6

MCGRATH

- P** MCGRATH COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 12 Chinana Ave, 99627. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 99627-0249), SAN 374-437X. Tel: 907-524-3843. FAX: 907-524-3335. *Dir*, Jose Anderson; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1942. Pop 466; Circ 3,291
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Alaskan, bks, per, res papers & v-tapes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Alaska Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 12-2 & 7-9, Sun 7-9

MOOSE PASS

- P** MOOSE PASS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 33675 Depot Rd, 99631. (Mail add: PO Box 154, 99631). Tel: 907-288-3111. FAX: 907-288-3111. E-mail: bookmoose@gmail.com. Web Site: www.moosepasslibrary.webs.com. *Librn*, Deanna Thomas; *IT Tech*, Kindra Leaders; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 375
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Alaskan
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-2 & 5:30-6:30, Wed 11-6, Thurs 2-8, Fri & Sat 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

NAKNEK

- P** BRISTOL BAY BOROUGH LIBRARIES, Martin Monsen Regional Library, 101 Main St, 99633. (Mail add: PO Box 147, 99633-0147). Tel: 907-246-4465.
Pop 1,257
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Branches: 1
SOUTH NAKNEK BRANCH, PO Box 70045, South Naknek, 99670. Tel: 907-246-6513. FAX: 907-246-6513.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 12
Open Tues-Fri 1-5:30, Sat 1-5

NENANA

- P** NENANA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 E Second & Market, 99760. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 99760-0040). Tel: 907-832-5812. FAX: 907-832-5899. *Dir*, Darcia M Grace; E-mail: graceinnenana@outlook.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1981. Pop 549
Library Holdings: CDs 310; DVDs 113; Bk Titles 13,307; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 290; Videos 1,580
Special Collections: Nenana Historical Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: CD-ROM, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Wed-Sat 11-7
Friends of the Library Group

NIKOLAI

- P** NIKOLAI PUBLIC LIBRARY, PO Box 90, 99691-0090. SAN 376-0090. Tel: 907-293-2427. FAX: 907-293-2214. *Principal*, Tara Wiggins; *Librn*, Balassa Alexie
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 3-5

NINILCHIK

- P** NINILCHIK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 15850 Sterling Hwy, 99639. (Mail add: PO Box 39165, 99639-0165), SAN 325-3031. Tel: 907-567-3333. E-mail: nincomlib@alaska.net. Web Site: www.ninilchiklibrary.org. *Librn*, Danielle Nolan; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948. Pop 780; Circ 21,000
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Tues-Thurs 11-4, Sat 11-2

NOME

- S** ANVIL MOUNTAIN CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, PO Box 730, 99762-0730. Tel: 907-443-2241. FAX: 907-443-8831. *Educ Coordr*, Christina P Apostolou
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Open Mon-Fri 7-4:30
- P** KEGOAYAH KOZGA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Richard Foster Bldg, 100 W Seventh Ave, 99762. (Mail add: PO Box 1168, 99762-1168), SAN 300-2756. Tel: 907-443-6628. FAX: 907-443-3762. E-mail: library@nomealaska.org. Web Site: www.nomealaska.org/department/index.php?structureid=11&structured=11. *Dir*, Marguerite La Riviere; E-mail: mlariviere@nomealaska.org
Founded 1902. Pop 3,508
Library Holdings: AV Mats 993; Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 18,372; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Alaskan Rare Book Coll (Kozga); Alice Green Coll; Bilingual Inupiat; Bilingual Inupiat/English; Elders Conference Recordings for the Inupiat Eskimo; Seward Peninsula; Siberian Yupik/English
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in Alaska Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 12-6

OUZINKIE

- S OUZINKIE TRIBAL COUNCIL*, Media Center, 130 Third St, 99644. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 99644). Tel: 907-680-2323. FAX: 907-680-2214. E-mail: library@ouzinkie.org. Web Site: www.ouzinkie.org. *Librn*, Lorena Wallace; E-mail: lorenawallace@live.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-4, Sat 1-4

PALMER

- CR ALASKA BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 248 E Elmwood Ave, 99645. SAN 300-2616. Tel: 907-745-3201. E-mail: library@akbible.edu. *VPres*, Acad Affairs, John Ferch; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 35; Fac 8; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 697; Bk Titles 27,934; Bk Vols 29,035; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Alaska-Arctic
Subject Interests: Relig
- S PALMER CORRECTIONAL CENTER
 MEDIUM SECURITY FACILITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 919, 99645-0919.
 Tel: 907-746-8270. FAX: 907-746-8222.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
 Open Mon-Sun 8am-9pm
- S MINIMUM SECURITY FACILITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 919, 99645-0919. Tel: 907-746-8250. FAX: 907-746-8248.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,700
 Open Mon-Sun 8am-9pm
- P PALMER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 655 S Valley Way, 99645. SAN 300-2772. Tel: 907-745-4690. Web Site: pplak.org. *Dir*, Beth Skow; Tel: 907-761-1371, E-mail: bskow@palmerak.org; *Ch*, Katie Schweisthal; Tel: 907-761-1372, E-mail: kschweisthal@palmerak.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1945. Pop 17,000; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 625; Large Print Bks 625; Bk Titles 41,700; Bk Vols 45,000; Talking Bks 600
Special Collections: Jewish Holocaust Memorial Coll; Matanuska Valley Pioneer, Valley Settler & Matanuska Valley Record; Matanuska Valley Settlement Newspapers (1937-1959)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Publications: Friends of the Library Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Partic in Alaska Library Network
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
Restriction: Residents only
 Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA ANCHORAGE, MAT-SU COLLEGE*, Alvin S Okeson Library, 8295 E College Dr, 99645. (Mail add: PO Box 2889, 99645-2889), SAN 300-2780. Tel: 907-745-9740. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-745-9735. FAX: 907-745-9777. Web Site: matsu.alaska.edu/office/library. *Dir*, Craig Ballain; E-mail: cballain@matsu.alaska.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,800; e-books 20,000; Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 93
Special Collections: Local History. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Renewable energy, Soc sci
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 9-3

PELICAN

- P PELICAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 166 Salmon Way, 99832. (Mail add: PO Box 712, 99832-0712), SAN 376-7302. Tel: 907-735-2500. FAX: 907-735-2258. *Dir*, Linda Ady
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 35
 Wireless access

Open Mon & Fri 5:30-7:30, Tues & Thurs 7:30pm-9:30pm, Wed & Sat 2:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

PETERSBURG

- P PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 S Second St, 99833. (Mail add: PO Box 549, 99833-0549), SAN 300-2799. Tel: 907-772-3349. FAX: 907-772-3759. Web Site: www.psglib.org. *Librn*, Tara Alcock; E-mail: talcock@petersburgak.gov; *Tech Serv*, Chris Weiss
 Founded 1913. Pop 3,200; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,036; Per Subs 72
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Petersburg, Heritage of the Sea
 Partic in Alaska Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group

PORT LIONS

- P JESSIE WAKEFIELD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 207 Spruce Dr, 99550. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 99550-0049). Tel: 907-454-8185. FAX: 907-454-2420. E-mail: portions.jwml@gmail.com. *Head Librn*, Angel Sanders
 Circ 3,495
Library Holdings: AV Mats 260; Bk Vols 11,356; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access

RUBY

- P RUBY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Ten Kennedy Way, 99768. FAX: 907-468-4443. *Librn*, Karen Gurtler
 Pop 204; Circ 4,847
Library Holdings: AV Mats 142; Bk Vols 3,700; Per Subs 14
 Open Wed-Fri 3-6, Sat 2-5

SELDOVIA

- P SELDOVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 260 Seldovia St, 99663. (Mail add: PO Box H, 99663-0190), SAN 376-3390. Tel: 907-234-7662. E-mail: seldovia.library@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Sara Nichols; Staff 13 (Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1935. Pop 500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 331; AV Mats 2,262; CDs 132; Bk Titles 8,336; Per Subs 16; Videos 1,799
Subject Interests: Alaskan
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Sat 2-4, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 12-2

SEWARD

- J ALASKA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL CENTER*, Jack Werner Memorial Library, 519 Fourth Ave, 99664. (Mail add: PO Box 889, 99664-0889). Tel: 907-224-6114. FAX: 907-224-4406. *Librn*, Lisa Rininger; E-mail: lisa.rininger@avtec.edu
 Founded 1970. Enrl 250; Fac 50
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Subject Interests: Alaska, Prof
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-1 & 3:30-10, Fri-Sun 4-9

- P SEWARD COMMUNITY LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, 239 Sixth Ave, 99664. (Mail add: PO Box 2389, 99664-2389), SAN 300-2802. Tel: 907-224-4082. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 907-224-4009. Administration Tel: 907-224-4008. FAX: 907-224-3521. E-mail: libmus@cityofseward.net. Web Site: www.cityofseward.us/libmus. *Dir*, Valarie Kingsland; E-mail:

vkingsland@cityofseward.net; *Ch Serv, Prog Coordr*, Annie Martin; Tel: 907-224-4010, E-mail: amartin@cityofseward.net; *Curator*, Madeline McGraw; Tel: 907-224-4007, E-mail: mmcgraw@cityofseward.net; *Libr Tech*, Presence Bissonette; E-mail: pbissonette@cityofseward.net. Subject Specialists: *Archives, Libr, Mus*, Valarie Kingsland; *Libr, Mus, Programs*, Annie Martin; *Archives, Mus, Tech*, Madeline McGraw; *Cataloging, Libr, Tech*, Presence Bissonette; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1933. Pop 7,529; Circ 54,020

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 75

Special Collections: Local Historical Photo Coll

Subject Interests: Alaskan, Japanese
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Publications: Index to the Seward Gateway (1904-1910); Seward Gateway Prosperity, 1925 ed reprint
Friends of the Library Group

- S SPRING CREEK CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 3600 Bette Cato Rd, 99664. (Mail add: PO Box 2109, 99664). Tel: 907-224-8143. FAX: 907-224-8062. Web Site: www.correct.state.ak.us/institutions/spring-creek. *Library Contact*, Margee Starr; E-mail: margee.starr@alaska.gov
Restriction: Not open to pub

SITKA

- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Sitka National Historical Park Library, 103 Monastery, 99835-7603. SAN 323-8784. Tel: 907-747-6281. FAX: 907-747-5938. Web Site: www.nps.gov/sitk. *Library Contact*, Michele Simmons
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,400
Special Collections: Russian American History, bks, tapes, film; SE Alaska Native Coll; Tlingit Indian Culture. Oral History
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P SITKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 Harbor Dr, 99835-7553. SAN 300-2810. Tel: 907-747-8708. FAX: 907-747-8755. E-mail: library@cityofsitka.org. Web Site: www.cityofsitka.com/government/departments/library. *Interim Dir*, Maite Lorente Rial; Tel: 907-747-4022, E-mail: maite.lorente@cityofsitka.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1923. Pop 8,835; Circ 131,021
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,940; Bk Titles 56,293; Bk Vols 59,767; Per Subs 283
Special Collections: Local History (Louise Brightman Room), bk, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

SKAGWAY

- P SKAGWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 769 State St, 99840. (Mail add: PO Box 394, 99840-0394), SAN 300-2837. Tel: 907-983-2665. FAX: 907-983-2666. E-mail: library@skagway.org. *Librn*, Julene Brown
Pop 811; Circ 17,290
Library Holdings: Music Scores 16; Bk Titles 106,000; Per Subs 67; Talking Bks 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 1-8, Sat & Sun 1-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-9, Sat & Sun 1-5

- G UNITED STATES NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Klondike Gold Rush International Historical Park Library, Park Headquarters, Second Ave & Broadway, 99840. (Mail add: PO Box 517, 99840-0517), SAN 372-7157.

Tel: 907-983-9200. FAX: 907-983-9249. Web Site: www.nps.gov/klgo. *Historian*, Karl Gurcke; E-mail: karl_gurcke@nps.gov
Founded 1976

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000

Special Collections: Dyea & the Chilkoot Trail; Klondike Gold Rush, especially Skagway & the White Pass

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

SOLDOTNA

- C ALASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 35109 Royal Pl, 99669. Tel: 907-260-7422. FAX: 907-260-6722. *Dir, Learning Res*, Lindsay Hallam; E-mail: lhallam@alaskacc.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 2000. Enrl 40; Fac 7; Highest Degree: Associate
Jun 2011-May 2012. Mats Exp \$10,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Electronic Media & Resources 35; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Christian Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 1-9, Fri 10-4, Sat 1:30-5:30, Sun 6pm-9pm
- C KENAI PENINSULA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 156 College Rd, 99669. SAN 300-2845. Tel: 907-262-0385. FAX: 907-262-0386. E-mail: iylib@kpc.alaska.edu. Web Site: www.kpc.alaska.edu. *Dir*, Jane E Fuerstenau; E-mail: jefuerstenau@kpc.alaska.edu; *Asst Librn*, Meagan Zimpelmann; Tel: 907-262-0384, E-mail: mazimpelmann@kpc.alaska.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1964. Enrl 700; Fac 23; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$104,000. Mats Exp \$24,600, Books \$6,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000, AV Equip \$300, AV Mat \$2,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, Presv \$3,000. Sal \$79,000 (Prof \$49,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Alaska
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Ref & res, Scanner, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- P SOLDOTNA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Joyce Carver Memorial Library, 235 N Binkley St, 99669. SAN 300-2853. Tel: 907-262-4227. FAX: 907-262-6856. E-mail: library@soldotna.org. *Dir*, Rachel Nash
Founded 1965. Pop 4,000; Circ 100,345
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,930; Bk Vols 36,986; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

SUTTON

- P SUTTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11301 N Chickaloon Way, 99674. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 99674-0266), SAN 376-7329. Tel: 907-861-7640. FAX: 907-745-1057. Web Site: www.matsugov.us/msln/sutton. *Librn*, Nancy Bertels; E-mail: nbertels@matsugov.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 52,322
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,976; Bk Vols 10,206; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Tues & Thurs 11-8, Wed & Fri 10-7, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

TALKEETNA

- P TALKEETNA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23151 S Talkeetna Spur Rd, 99676-0768. (Mail add: PO Box 768, 99676), SAN 376-3706. Tel: 907-733-2359. FAX: 907-733-3017. E-mail: talkeetna.library@matsugov.us. *Librn*, Ann Yadon
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 965; Bk Titles 14,588; Per Subs 39; Videos 2,025

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Matanuska-Susitna Library Network
Open Mon-Sat 11-6
Friends of the Library Group

TANANA

- P TANANA COMMUNITY-SCHOOL LIBRARY*, 89 Front St, 99777.
(Mail add: PO Box 109, 99777). Tel: 907-366-7211. FAX: 907-366-7201.
E-mail: talcomlib@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Barbara Martin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon 4-8, Wed & Fri 5-8

TENAKEE SPRINGS

- P DERMOTT O'TOOLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, PO Box 35,
99841-0035. SAN 376-7965. Tel: 907-736-2248. FAX: 907-736-2249. *Dir*,
Mary Almy
Pop 104
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Wireless access
Open Tues & Wed 1-5, Thurs 6-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-4
Friends of the Library Group

THORNE BAY

- P THORNE BAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 Freeman Dr, 99919. Tel:
907-828-3303. E-mail: thplalaska@gmail.com. *Dir*, Lana Clark
Founded 2001. Pop 500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Alaskana Section
Subject Interests: Local hist
Friends of the Library Group

TOK

- P TOK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Mile 1314 Alaska Hwy, 99780. (Mail
add: PO Box 227, 99780-0227), SAN 322-7669. Tel: 907-883-5623. FAX:
907-883-5623. E-mail: library@tokak.us. Web Site: www.tokak.us/library.
Librn, Kathy Morgan; Tel: 907-940-0046, E-mail: kathy@tokak.us
Founded 1955. Pop 1,367; Circ 3,005
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$16,900, State \$6,900, Locally Generated
Income \$5,000, Other \$5,000. Mats Exp \$3,959, Books \$2,731, AV Mat
\$728, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,089; AV Mats 1,163; Large Print Bks
108; Music Scores 1; Bk Titles 7,204; Bk Vols 7,092; Per Subs 5; Videos
1,163
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc;
(Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC)
LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on
cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD
rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing,
Internet access, Laminating, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs,
Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner,
Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
Open Mon 1-4, Tues 3-5, Wed 4-8, Thurs 10-4, Sat 10-2, Sun 10-2
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee, Registered patrons
only

TRAPPER CREEK

- P TRAPPER CREEK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8901 E Devonshire Dr, 99683.
(Mail add: PO Box 13388, 99683-0388), SAN 376-6497. Tel:
907-861-7650. FAX: 907-733-1546. Web Site:
www.matsugov.us/msln/trappercreek. *Libr Mgr*, Leslie Hugh; Tel:
907-861-7868, E-mail: hugh.leslie@matsugov.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Alaska
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
(Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Thurs 9-2, Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

TULUKSAK

- P TULUKSAK SCHOOL-COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Yupit School District,
115 Main Rd, 99679. SAN 376-6926. Tel: 907-695-5636. *Head Librn*,
Dora Napoka; E-mail: DNapoka@yupit.org
Library Holdings: CDs 300; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 3,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-3:30

UNALAKLEET

- P TICASUK LIBRARY*, PO Box 28, 99684-0028. Tel: 907-624-3053. FAX:
907-624-3130. *Librn*, Doris Ivanoff
Founded 1982. Pop 780; Circ 2,474
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,537; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Ethnography
Wireless access
Partic in Alaska Library Network
Open Wed-Sat 1-5

UNALASKA

- P UNALASKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 64 Eleanor Dr, 99685. (Mail add: PO
Box 1370, 99685-1370). Tel: 907-581-5060. FAX: 907-581-5266. E-mail:
akunak@ci.unalaska.ak.us. Web Site: www.ci.unalaska.ak.us/library. *Librn*,
Karen Kresh; E-mail: kkresh@ci.unalaska.ak.us
Founded 1995. Pop 4,376; Circ 228,841
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$587,396, State \$6,300, City \$550,578, Federal
\$10,518, Other \$20,000. Mats Exp \$87,172, Books \$64,152, Per/Ser (Incl.
Access Fees) \$6,787, Micro \$500, AV Mat \$4,582, Electronic Ref Mat
(Incl. Access Fees) \$4,280, Presv \$6,871. Sal \$394,047 (Prof \$87,118)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 71; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 142;
DVDs 17,940; Electronic Media & Resources 51; High Interest/Low
Vocabulary Bk Vols 4,492; Bk Titles 34,241; Bk Vols 35,847; Per Subs
135; Videos 8,491
Special Collections: Alaskana Coll; Aleutian Region Newspaper Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;
(Cataloging) OCLC FirstSearch; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)
SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC)
SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime
Partic in Alaska Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat & Sun 12-6
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
Friends of the Library Group

VALDEZ

- P VALDEZ CONSORTIUM LIBRARY*, 212 Fairbanks St, 99686. (Mail
add: PO Box 609, 99686-0609), SAN 300-2861. Tel: 907-835-4632. FAX:
907-835-4876. E-mail: vdzlib@ci.valdez.ak.us. Web Site:
www.ci.valdez.ak.us/library. *Head Librn*, Mollie Good; E-mail:
mgood@ci.valdez.ak.us; *Circ Supvr*, Sara Baker; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1930. Pop 4,036; Circ 48,442
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 111; DVDs 64; High
Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 54; Large Print Bks 140; Bk Titles
44,750; Bk Vols 45,786; Per Subs 136; Talking Bks 1,700; Videos 1,455
Special Collections: Alaska Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-5

WASILLA

- P WASILLA META-ROSE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 391 N Main St,
99654-7085. SAN 300-287X. Tel: 907-376-5913. Administration Tel:
907-864-9170. FAX: 907-376-2347. E-mail: library@ci.wasilla.ak.us. Web
Site: www.cityofwasilla.com/library. *Dir*, Kathryn J Martin-Albright;
E-mail: kmartin-albright@ci.wasilla.ak.us; *Electronic & Ad*, Jean Powell;
Tel: 907-864-9177, E-mail: jpowell@ci.wasilla.ak.us; *Youth Serv Librn*,
Sara Saxton; Tel: 907-864-9173, E-mail: ssaxton@ci.wasilla.ak.us; Staff 10
(MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1938. Pop 39,736; Circ 169,567
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$1,011,800, State \$6,500, City \$891,961,
Federal \$4,187, County \$72,089, Locally Generated Income \$37,063. Mats
Exp \$97,357, Books \$76,316, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,424, AV Mat
\$16,036, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,581. Sal \$463,684
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,112; e-books 6,280; Electronic Media &
Resources 7,871; Bk Titles 55,277; Bk Vols 53,914; Per Subs 79; Videos
2,985
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan;
(OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in Alaska Library Network; Matanuska-Susitna Library Network
Open Mon 2-6, Tues & Thurs 10:30-7, Wed & Fri 10:30-6, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WILLOW

- P WILLOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 23557 W Willow Community Center Circle, 99688. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 99688-0129), SAN 320-4677. Tel: 907-861-7655. Administration Tel: 907-861-7656. FAX: 907-495-5014. E-mail: willow.library@matsugov.us. Web Site: www.matsugov.us/facilities/willow-public-library. *Librn*, Julie Mitchell; *Asst Librn*, Joy Bailey; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Circ 33,377
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,345; DVDs 2,091; Bk Vols 23,306; Per Subs 55

Special Collections: Alaskana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10:30-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

WRANGELL

- P IRENE INGLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wrangell Public Library, 124 Second Ave, 99929. (Mail add: PO Box 679, 99929-0679), SAN 300-2888. Tel: 907-874-3535. FAX: 907-874-2520. E-mail: wrangelllibrary@gci.net. Web Site: www.wrangell.com/library. *Libr Dir*, Margaret Villarma; *Asst Librn*, Valerie Ni hEidain; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1921. Pop 2,348; Circ 40,209
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$292,590, State \$6,250, City \$280,340, Federal \$6,000. Mats Exp \$286,340
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 62
Subject Interests: Alaska
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) The Library Co-Op, Inc; (Cataloging) The Library Co-Op, Inc; (Circulation) The Library Co-Op, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) The Library Co-Op, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Tues-Thurs 1-5 & 7-9, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 6,758,251
 Population Served by Public Libraries: 6,835,518
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 9,868,531
 Volumes Per Capita: 1.44
 Total Public Library Circulation: 44,111,459
 Circulation Per Capita: 6.45
 Total Public Library Income: \$174,620,614
 Number of County Libraries: 15
 Counties Served: 15
 Number of Bookmobiles in State: 11
 Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries: (FY 2015-2016)
 Federal: \$1,132,145
 State Aid: \$1,393,053

APACHE JUNCTION

P APACHE JUNCTION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1177 N Idaho Rd, 85119. SAN 300-290X. Tel: 480-474-8555. FAX: 480-671-8037. TDD: 480-983-6012. E-mail: lstaff@ajcity.net. Web Site: www.ajpl.org. *Dir*, Spencer Paden; E-mail: spaden@ajcity.net; *Librn*, Linda Konopitski; Tel: 480-474-8562, E-mail: lkonopitski@ajcity.net; *Adult Serv Supvry Librn*, Risa Robinson; Tel: 480-474-8561, E-mail: rrobinson@ajcity.net; *Youth Serv Supvry Librn*, Pam Standhart; Tel: 480-474-8615, E-mail: pstandhart@ajcity.net; *Libr Mgr*, Tracie Curtis; Tel: 480-474-8563, E-mail: tcurtis@ajcity.net; *Libr Supvr*, Trish Pelletier; Tel: 480-474-8558, E-mail: tp@ajcity.net. Subject Specialists: *Adult prog*, Risa Robinson; *Circ & libr serv*, Trish Pelletier; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1965. Pop 37,263; Circ 578,126 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$1,118,952, City \$1,093,952, County \$25,000 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 34,402; e-books 27,626; Bk Titles 92,310; Bk Vols 122,022; Per Subs 127 **Special Collections:** Arizona Coll; Superstition Mountain Reserve Coll. US Document Depository **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access **Mem of Pinal County Library District** Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; Videos & decoder Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software Friends of the Library Group

C CENTRAL ARIZONA COLLEGE, Superstition Mountain Campus Learning Resource Center, 805 S Idaho Rd, 85119. Tel: 480-677-7747. FAX: 480-677-7738. *Librn*, Bonnie Simmons; E-mail: bonnie.simmons@centralaz.edu; *Learning Res Ctr Spec*, Julie Oneil; E-mail: julie.oneil@centralaz.edu **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30 Wireless access Open Mon-Thurs 8-6

ARIZONA CITY

P ARIZONA CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 13254 Sunland Gin Rd, 85223. (Mail add: PO Box 118, 85223-0118), SAN 300-2918. Tel: 520-466-5565. FAX: 520-466-6050. Founded 1963. Pop 5,000; Circ 9,942 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 22,000; Talking Bks 450 **Special Collections:** Arizona Coll **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon **Publications:** Newsletter **Mem of Pinal County Library District** Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Talking bks

Open Tues & Fri 11-5, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

ASH FORK

P ASH FORK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 450 W Lewis Ave, 86320. (Mail add: PO Box 295, 86320-0295), SAN 323-7796. Tel: 928-637-2442. FAX: 928-637-2442. Web Site: www.yavapailibrary.org/yavapai/ashfork.asp. *Commun Librn*, Amanda Seff; E-mail: amanda.seff@yavapai.us **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 8,000 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix **Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District** Open Mon-Fri 10-4

AVONDALE

P AVONDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Sam Garcia Western Avenue Library, 495 E Western Ave, 85323, SAN 300-2926. Tel: 623-333-2601, 623-333-2665. E-mail: emailLibrary@avondale.org. Web Site: www.avondalelibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Ava Gutwein Founded 1930. Pop 60,000; Circ 150,000 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 52 **Subject Interests:** Spanish (Lang) **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5 **Branches:** 1 AVONDALE CIVIC CENTER LIBRARY, 11350 W Civic Ctr Dr, 85323. Tel: 623-333-2602. *Libr Mgr*, Ava Gutwein Founded 2007

J ESTRELLA MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 3000 N Dysart Rd, 85392. SAN 374-7417. Tel: 623-935-8191. FAX: 623-935-8060. Web Site: www.estrellamountain.edu/library. *Div Chair*, Terry Meyer; *Librn*, Nikol Price; E-mail: nikol.price@estrellamountain.edu; *Librn*, Elisabeth Rodriguez; E-mail: elisabeth.rodriguez@estrellamountain.edu; *Librn*, Jennifer Wong; *Librn*, Christopher Zagar; Staff 8.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3.5) Founded 1992. Enrl 5,000; Fac 92; Highest Degree: Associate **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 30 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-4:30, Sat 8-3

BAGDAD

- P BAGDAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 Palo Verde, Bldg C, 86321. (Mail add: PO Box 95, 86321-0095), SAN 323-7818. Tel: 928-633-2325. FAX: 928-633-2054. Web Site: www.yavapailibrary.org/yavapai/bagdad.asp. *Commun Librn*, Tracie Loveall; E-mail: tracie.loveall@yavapai.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-4, Wed 10-5

BENSON

- P BENSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 S Huachuca, 85602-6650. SAN 300-2934. Tel: 520-586-9535. FAX: 520-586-3224. E-mail: bensonpubliclibrary@cityofbenison.com. *Dir*, Peggy Scott; *Asst Dir*, Kelli Jeter; E-mail: kjeter@benisonaz.gov; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1916. Pop 8,000; Circ 74,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,625; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Arizoniana
Subject Interests: Arizona, Gen fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Mem of Cochise County Library District
 Partic in Southwest Area Multicounty Multitype Interlibrary Exchange
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

BISBEE

- S BISBEE MINING & HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Lemuel C Shattuck Memorial Archival Library, Five Copper Queen Plaza, 85603. (Mail add: PO Box 14, 85603-0014), SAN 300-2942. Tel: 520-432-7071. FAX: 520-432-7800. E-mail: admin@bisbeemuseum.org. Web Site: bisbeemuseum.org. *Dir*, Carrie Gustavson; E-mail: carrie@bisbeemuseum.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: AV Mats 450; Bk Titles 1,200
Special Collections: Bisbee Newspapers 1898-1970, microfilm; City of Bisbee Voter Registration Records; Cochise County Original Geological Survey Maps; County Great Registers & County Census for 1880 (1882 Special Census), 1900 & 1910; Historic Image Photographic Coll; Historic Preservation & Restoration File; Hospital Records, pre-1900; Manuscript Coll; Tombstone Newspapers 1877-1901. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Geol, Local hist, Mining
 Open Sat & Sun 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group

- GL COCHISE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 100 Quality Hill Rd, 85603. (Mail add: PO Box 204, 85603-0204), SAN 300-2950. Tel: 520-432-8513. Administration Tel: 520-432-8500. FAX: 520-432-2630. Web Site: www.cochise.az.gov. *Librn*, Veronica Olivares; E-mail: volivares@cochise.az.gov
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P COCHISE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Old High School, 2nd Flr, 100 Clawson, 85603. (Mail add: PO Drawer AK, 85603-0099), SAN 330-5228. Tel: 520-432-8930. FAX: 520-432-7339. E-mail: vsipe@cochise.az.gov. Web Site: cochise.lib.az.us. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Pub Serv*, Kimberly Holman; E-mail: kholman@cochisecold.lib.az.us; *Syst Adminr*, Larry Scritchfield; E-mail: lscritch@cochisecold.lib.az.us; *Tech Serv*, Susan Mathews; E-mail: smathews@cochisecold.lib.az.us; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1970. Pop 135,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000; Bk Vols 120,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Member Libraries: Benson Public Library; Copper Queen Library; Douglas Public Library; Elsie S Hogan Community Library; Huachuca City Public Library; Sierra Vista Public Library; Tombstone Reading Station-Tombstone City Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

- ELFRIDA LIBRARY, 10552 N Hwy 191, Elfrida, 85610-9021. (Mail add: PO Box 98, Elfrida, 85610-0098). Tel: 520-642-1744. FAX: 520-642-1744. *Br Coordr*, Charlene Kennedy; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,200; Circ 9,434
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,440
Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Open Tues 1-8, Thurs 9-12 & 2-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group
 MYRTLE KRAFT LIBRARY, 2393 S Rock House Rd, Portal, 85632. (Mail add: PO Box 16552, Portal, 85632-6552), SAN 330-5430. Tel: 520-558-2468. FAX: 520-558-2468. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen Talbot; E-mail: ktalbot@cochise.az.gov; *Asst Librn*, Penny Johnston; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1979. Pop 300; Circ 4,913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,800
Function: Summer reading prog
 Open Tues-Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 JIMMIE LIBHART LIBRARY, 201 N Central, Bowie, 85605. (Mail add: PO Box 417, Bowie, 85605-0417), SAN 325-3910. Tel: 520-847-2522. FAX: 520-847-2522. *Br Mgr*, Richard Bergquist; E-mail: rbergquist@cochise.az.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1985. Pop 300; Circ 5,070
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,897
Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Fri 10-3
 SUNSITES COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 210 N Ford Rd, Pearce, 85625. (Mail add: PO Box 544, Pearce, 85625-0544), SAN 330-5252. Tel: 520-826-3866. FAX: 520-826-3866. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Davis; E-mail: JRDavis@cochise.az.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1979. Pop 1,200; Circ 13,290
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,166
Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-11:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 ALICE WOODS SUNIZONA LIBRARY AT ASH CREEK SCHOOL, 6460 E Hwy 181, Pearce, 85625, SAN 330-549X. Tel: 520-824-3145. FAX: 520-824-3145. *Br Coordr*, Marian Baker Gierlach; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1979. Pop 300; Circ 9,639
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,536
Function: Summer reading prog
 Open Tues 2-4, Wed 9:30-11:30, Thurs 9-11:30, Fri 11:30-5, Sat 9-12
Bookmobiles: 2. Librn, Ted Weller

- P COPPER QUEEN LIBRARY*, Bisbee City Library, Six Main St, 85603. (Mail add: PO Box 1857, 85603-2857), SAN 300-2969. Tel: 520-432-4232. FAX: 520-432-7061. *Dir*, Peg White; E-mail: pwhite@bisbeepl.lib.az.us; *Access/Tech Serv Coordr*, Jason Macoviak; *Prog Coordr*, Chandra Curtin; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1882. Pop 6,090; Circ 42,196
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Southwest & Arizona Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Cochise County Library District
 Open Mon & Tues Noon-7, Wed-Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BLACK CANYON CITY

- P BLACK CANYON CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 34701 S Old Black Canyon Hwy, 85324. (Mail add: PO Box 87, 85324-0087), SAN 323-7834. Tel: 623-374-5866. FAX: 623-374-0465. E-mail: blackcanyoncitylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: yavapailibrary.org/blackcanyon. *Libr Coord*, Christina Cooper; E-mail: christina.cooper@yavapai.us; *Libr Coord*, Charles Goulding; E-mail: charles.goulding@yavapai.us
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 10; Videos 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

BUCKEYE

- S ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - ADULT INSTITUTIONS, Arizona State Prison Complex - Lewis Library, 26700 S Hwy 85, 85326. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 85326-0070). Tel: 623-386-6160.

FAX: 623-386-7332. Web Site: corrections.az.gov/location/98/lewis. *Librn*, Steve Latto

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000

Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

- P** BUCKEYE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 N Sixth St, 85326-2439. SAN 300-2977. Tel: 623-349-6300. FAX: 623-349-6310. Web Site: www.buckeyeaz.gov/library. *Libr Mgr*, Jana White; E-mail: jwhite@buckeyeaz.gov; *Librn*, Denise Baker; *Libr Supvr*, Christine Larson; E-mail: clarson@buckeyeaz.gov; Staff 9.75 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7.75) Founded 1956. Pop 54,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Arizona History & Culture (Southwest Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

CAMP VERDE

- P** CAMP VERDE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 130 Black Bridge Rd, 86322. SAN 323-7850. Tel: 928-554-8380. E-mail: library@campverde.az.gov. Web Site: www.cvlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy D Hellman; Tel: 928-554-8381, E-mail: kathy.hellman@campverde.az.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Nadia Torabi; Tel: 928-554-8387, E-mail: nadia.torabi@campverde.az.gov; *Adult Serv, Libr Spec*, Carson Ralston; E-mail: carson.ralston@campverde.az.gov; *Circ Spec*, Alice R Gottschalk; Tel: 928-554-8383, E-mail: alice.gottschalk@campverde.az.gov; *Ref Spec*, Gerry Laurito; E-mail: gerry.laurito@campverde.az.gov; *Tech Serv Spec*, Jaye Valles; Tel: 928-554-8388, E-mail: jaye.valles@campverde.az.gov; *Libr Spec - Teens*, Zack Garcia; E-mail: zachary.garcia@campverde.az.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1958. Pop 12,000; Circ 63,976
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$445,205, City \$362,205, County \$78,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,000. Mats Exp \$26,700, Books \$17,700, Other Print Mats \$1,700, AV Mat \$7,300, Sal \$310,935 (Prof \$144,227)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 555; AV Mats 6; Bks-By-Mail 200; CDs 302; DVDs 1,110; e-books 77; Large Print Bks 2,052; Bk Titles 28,771; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Southwest US Information & Culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Laminating, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Subject Handouts
 Partic in Yavapai Libr Network
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-8, Tues, Wed & Sat 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CASA GRANDE

- P** CASA GRANDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 449 N Dry Lake, 85222. SAN 300-2993. Tel: 520-421-8710. FAX: 520-421-8701. TDD: 520-421-2035. Web Site: casagrandeaz.us/rec/library. *Libr Mgr*, Amber Kent; E-mail: akent@casagrandeaz.gov; *Ad*, Kevin Sahey; Tel: 520-421-8710, Ext 5160, E-mail: ksahey@casagrandeaz.gov; *Ad*, Julie Yen; Tel: 520-421-8710, Ext 5240, E-mail: jyen@casagrandeaz.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Julie Lash; Tel: 520-421-8710, Ext 5150, E-mail: jlash@casagrandeaz.gov; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1958. Pop 42,455; Circ 230,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,365; CDs 494; DVDs 696; Electronic Media & Resources 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large

Print Bks 3,241; Bk Titles 75,433; Per Subs 312; Talking Bks 100; Videos 6,933

Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Pinal County Library District

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

VISTA GRANDE LIBRARY, 1556 N Arizola Rd, 85122. Tel: 520-421-8652. FAX: 520-836-0819. *Mgr*, Amber Kent; *YA Librn*, Julie Andersen

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 50

Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Chuck Okafor

- S** CASA GRANDE VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Museum of Casa Grande Museum Library, 110 W Florence Blvd, 85122. SAN 327-7089. Tel: 520-836-2223. E-mail: info@tmocg.org. Web Site: www.tmocg.org. *Library Contact*, Erin Henderson
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Thurs-Sun Noon-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

CAVE CREEK

- P** DESERT FOOTHILLS LIBRARY*, 38443 N Schoolhouse Rd, 85331. (Mail add: PO Box 4070, 85327-4070), SAN 376-8414. Tel: 480-488-2286. FAX: 480-595-8353. Web Site: www.dfla.org. *Exec Dir*, David G Court; E-mail: dcourt@dfla.org; *Head Librn*, Colleen Crowley; E-mail: ccrowley@dfla.org; *Mkt & Prog Mgr*, Dereth DeHaan; E-mail: ddehaan@dfla.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1953. Pop 8,498; Circ 108,000
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$673,000, County \$71,000, Locally Generated Income \$602,000. Mats Exp \$67,000, Books \$43,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$19,500, Sal \$424,000 (Prof \$105,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,300; e-books 1,000; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 3,340; Videos 7,000
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

CHANDLER

- J** CHANDLER-GILBERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 2626 E Pecos Rd, 85225-2499. Tel: 480-857-5100. Circulation Tel: 480-857-5102. Web Site: www.cgc.maricopa.edu/library. *Div Chair*, Carol Dichtenberg; Tel: 480-857-5133, E-mail: carol.dichtenberg@cgc.edu; *Access Serv*, Theresa Santa Cruz; Tel: 480-857-5116, E-mail: Theresa.Santacruz@cgc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1987. Enrl 12,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 180

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-2, Sat 8-2

- P CHANDLER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 S Delaware, 85225. (Mail add: MS601, PO Box 4008, 85244-4008), SAN 300-3000. Tel: 480-782-2800. FAX: 480-782-2823. TDD: 800-367-8939. Web Site: www.chandlerlibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Daniel Lee; Tel: 480-782-2813, E-mail: dan.lee@chandleraz.gov; *Asst Libr Mgr*, Mary Sagar; Tel: 480-782-2820, E-mail: mary.sagar@chandleraz.gov; *Asst Libr Mgr, Pub Serv*, Kris Sherman; Tel: 480-782-2818, E-mail: kris.sherman@chandleraz.gov; *Admin Librn, Br Mgr, Main Libr*, Abigail Nersesian; Tel: 480-782-2804, E-mail: abigail.nersesian@chandleraz.gov; *Admin Librn, Coll Develop*, Marybeth Gardner; Tel: 480-782-2816, E-mail: marybeth.gardner@chandleraz.gov; Staff 38 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1954. Pop 250,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3

BASHA, 5990 S Val Vista Dr, 85249. (Mail add: MS 920, PO Box 4008, 85244-4008). FAX: 480-782-2855. *Admin Librn*, Jess Hawkins; Tel: 480-782-2856, E-mail: jessica.hawkins@chandleraz.gov; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 2003
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Electronic databases & coll, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Wed 7:30-8, Thurs & Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HAMILTON, 3700 S Arizona Ave, 85248-4500. (Mail add: MS917, PO Box 4008, 85244-4008). FAX: 480-782-2833. *Admin Librn*, Phyllis Saunders; Tel: 480-782-2831, E-mail: phyllis.saunders@chandleraz.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Function: Adult bk club, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-8pm, Thurs & Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SUNSET, 4930 W Ray Rd, 85226-6219. (Mail add: MS918, PO Box 4008, 85244-4008). FAX: 480-782-2848. *Admin Librn*, Susan Van Horne; E-mail: susan.vanhorne@chandleraz.gov; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-8pm, Thurs & Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHINO VALLEY

- P CHINO VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1020 W Palomino Rd, 86323-5500. (Mail add: PO Box 1188, Dept. 101, 86323-1188), SAN 323-7877. Tel: 928-636-2687. E-mail: library@chinoaz.net. Web Site: www.chinoaz.net. *Libr Dir*, Scott A Bruner; E-mail: sburner@chinoaz.net; *Ch Serv*, Darlene J Westcott; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Wireless access
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
Partic in Libr Network of Arizona; Yavapai Libr Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CIBECUE

- P CIBECUE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Six W Third St, 85911. (Mail add: PO Box 80008, 85911), SAN 376-6047. Tel: 928-332-2621. FAX: 928-332-2442. E-mail: cbqlibrary@wmat.us. *Dir*, Verna Cromwell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,200
Wireless access

Mem of Navajo County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4:45

CLARKDALE

- P CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 39 N Ninth St, 86324. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 86324-0308), SAN 323-7893. Tel: 928-634-5423. FAX: 928-649-3730. E-mail: library@clarkdale.az.gov. Web Site: www.yavapailibrary.org/clarkdale. *Libr Coord*, Jeff King
Pop 3,824
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
Partic in Yavapai Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 1-5:30, Fri 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

CLAY SPRINGS

- P CLAY SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2106 Granite Rd, 85923. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 85923-0428), SAN 377-0737. Tel: 928-739-4848. E-mail: cpl@navajo.lib.az.us. *Dir*, Beverly Jackson
Library Holdings: AV Mats 215; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Talking Bks 60
Wireless access
Mem of Navajo County Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 2-5:30, Tues & Wed 2-6

CLIFTON

- P CLIFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 588 Turner Ave, 85533. (Mail add: PO Box 1226, 85533-1226), SAN 300-3027. Tel: 928-865-2461. FAX: 928-865-3014. *Libr Dir*, Sabrina Dumas; E-mail: dumas@townofclifton.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1941. Pop 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Arizona Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Greenlee County Library System
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-4

CONGRESS

- P CONGRESS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 26750 Santa Fe Rd, 85332. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 85332-0280), SAN 323-7915. Tel: 928-427-3945. FAX: 928-427-6497. Web Site: www.yavapailibrary.org/congress. *Libr Coord*, Dorothy Dalton; E-mail: dorothea.dalton@yavapai.us; *Libr Coord*, Mary Ann Paulic; E-mail: mary.paulic@yavapai.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1984. Pop 1,700; Circ 16,468
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$4,814. Mats Exp \$4,814, Books \$4,114, AV Mat \$700. Sal \$27,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; DVDs 600; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 7,000; Videos 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-4, Sat 9-1

COOLIDGE

- C CENTRAL ARIZONA COLLEGE*, Signal Peak Library, 8470 N Overfield Rd, 85128. SAN 300-3043. Tel: 520-494-5286. FAX: 520-494-5284. Web Site: www.centralaz.edu/library. *Dir*, Adriana Saavedra; *Librn*, Scott Snellman; *Librn*, Rebecca Swift; E-mail: rebecca.swift1@centralaz.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1969. Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 105

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sun Noon-6

Departmental Libraries:

ARAVAIPA CAMPUS LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

See Separate Entry in Winkelman

SUPERSTITION MOUNTAIN CAMPUS LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

See Separate Entry in Apache Junction

- P COOLIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 160 W Central Ave, 85128. SAN 300-3051. Tel: 520-723-6030. FAX: 520-723-7026. E-mail: library@coolidgeaz.com. Web Site: www.coolidgeaz.com/library. *Libr Dir*, Joyce Baker; E-mail: joyce.baker@pinalcountyz.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Pop 13,000; Circ 75,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,775; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Mem of Pinal County Library District
 Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 8-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CORDES LAKES

- P CORDES LAKES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15989 S Cordes Lake Dr, 86333. (Mail add: PO Box 69, Mayer, 86333), SAN 323-7931. Tel: 928-632-5492. Web Site: www.yavapai.library.org/cordslakes.asp. *Head Librn*, Cynthia Simmons
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,079
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Tues-Fri 1-6, Sat 10-2

COTTONWOOD

- P COTTONWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 S Sixth St, 86326. SAN 300-306X. Tel: 928-634-7559. Reference Tel: 928-634-7559, Ext 100. FAX: 928-634-0253. Web Site: www.ctwpl.info. *Libr Mgr*, Vanessa Ward; Tel: 928-634-7559, Ext 105, E-mail: vward@cottonwoodaz.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1960. Pop 40,000; Circ 349,783
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$869,760, City \$683,360, County \$186,400. Mats Exp \$82,500, Books \$47,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, Other Print Mats \$2,000, AV Mat \$30,000. Sal \$420,700 (Prof \$77,671)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 750; CDs 830; DVDs 1,806; Large Print Bks 6,283; Bk Titles 83,559; Per Subs 60; Videos 3,244
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Yavapai Libr Network
 Open Mon & Sat 10-2, Tues-Fri 8:30-6
 Friends of the Library Group

- M VERDE VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER, David G Wells MD Memorial Library, 269 S Candy Lane, 86326. Tel: 928-639-6444. Administration Tel: 928-634-2251. FAX: 928-639-6457. Web Site: verdevalleymedicalcenter.com. *Libr Assoc*, Daphne Platt; E-mail: daphne.platt@nahealth.com
 Founded 1996
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Not a lending libr

DOUGLAS

- G ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Arizona State Prison Complex - Douglas, 6911 N BDI Blvd, 85608. (Mail add: PO Drawer 3867, 85608-3867). Tel: 520-364-7521, Ext 34522. FAX: 520-805-5971. *Librn III*, Kathleen Fry; E-mail: kfry@azcorrections.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,880

- J COCHISE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Charles Di Peso Library, 4190 W Hwy 80, 85607. SAN 330-5643. Tel: 520-417-4082. FAX: 520-417-4120. E-mail: library@cochise.edu. Web Site: www.cochise.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr John Walsh; E-mail: walshj@cochise.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 5,000; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 66,950; Per Subs 325; Talking Bks 230; Videos 2,400
Subject Interests: Aviation, Hist, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: For res purposes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Annual Report; Monthly Acquisitions Report; Periodical Holdings List
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-3, Tues & Wed 2-8
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Residents only, Students only
Departmental Libraries:
 ANDREA CRACCHIOLO LIBRARY, 901 N Colombo Ave, Sierra Vista, 85635. SAN 300-4295. Tel: 520-515-5320. FAX: 520-515-5464. *Dir*, Patricia Hotchkiss; *Libr & Instrul Tech Adminr*, Philip Patton; Tel: 520-515-5390, E-mail: pattonp@cochise.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Alexandra Felton; Tel: 520-515-5421, E-mail: feltona@cochise.edu; *Pub Serv/Instruction Librn*, Tetima Pampromet; Tel: 520-515-5383, E-mail: pampromet@cochise.edu; *Tech Serv & Info Technology Librn*, John Walsh; Tel: 520-417-4081, E-mail: walshj@cochise.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1974. Enrl 4,600; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8
Restriction: Authorized patrons, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff
 Friends of the Library Group

- P DOUGLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 425 E Tenth St, 85607. SAN 300-3078. Tel: 520-417-7352. FAX: 520-805-5503. Web Site: www.douglasaz.org/library. *Libr Mgr*, Venessa Cancio; E-mail: venessa.cancio@douglasaz.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1902. Pop 21,000; Circ 72,302
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,949; Bk Vols 42,500; Per Subs 102
Special Collections: Arizona Coll; Spanish Language Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Cochise County Library District
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DRAGOON

- S AMERIND FOUNDATION, INC*, Fulton-Hayden Memorial Library, 2100 N Amerind Rd, 85609. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 85609-0400), SAN 300-3086. Tel: 520-586-3666. FAX: 520-586-4679. E-mail: libros@amerind.org. Web Site: www.amerind.org. *Librn*, Sally Newland
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: El Archivo de Hidalgo del Parral, 1631-1821, micro; Facsimile Editions of Major Mesoamerican Codices; North American Exploration & Native American-European Contact (William Shirley Fulton Coll), rare bks; Records of the Colonial Period of New Spain (Northern Mexico); Southwest Americana
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Course Reserve) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Discovery) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Media Booking) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

DUNCAN

- P DUNCAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 379401 State Hwy 75, 85534. (Mail add: PO Box 115, 85534-0115), SAN 300-3094. Tel: 928-359-2094. FAX: 928-359-2094. E-mail: duncanlibrary@vtc.net. *Libr Serv Dir*, Barbara Blackburn; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1947. Pop 850
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,259
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: Native Americans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Greenlee County Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Fri 1-5

- P GREENLEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 22 Blue Jay Dr, 85534, *County Librn*, Karen Soohy; E-mail: ksoohy@co.greenlee.az.us
Member Libraries: Clifton Public Library; Duncan Public Library

ELOY

- P ELOY SANTA CRUZ LIBRARY*, 1000 N Main St, 85131. SAN 300-3116. Tel: 520-466-3814. FAX: 520-466-4433. Web Site: cloyaz.gov/202/Library. *Dir*, Russell Ketcham; *Assoc Librn*, Viviana Flores; E-mail: Viviana.Flores@pinalcountyz.gov. **Subject Specialists:** *Hist*, Russell Ketcham; Staff 4.45 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.45)
 Founded 1952. Pop 11,000; Circ 35,687
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 114; CDs 700; DVDs 3,494; e-books 2,000; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 17,605; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Adult Literacy Coll; African-American & Hispanic Coll; Arizona Coll; Audio Visual Coll; Southwest Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-6
 Friends of the Library Group

FLAGSTAFF

- S THE ARBORETUM AT FLAGSTAFF LIBRARY*, 4001 S Woody Mountain Rd, 86001. SAN 373-3866. Tel: 928-774-1442, Ext 109. FAX: 928-774-1441. E-mail: info@thearb.org. Web Site: www.thearb.org. *Exec Dir*, Lynne Nemeth; E-mail: lynne.nemeth@thearb.org; Staff 0.1 (Non-MLS 0.1)
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,650
Subject Interests: Botany, Colorado Plateau, Ecology, Environ educ, Forestry, Hort, Natural hist, Nonprofit mgt
Function: For res purposes, Res libr
Restriction: By permission only, Circulates for staff only, Open by appt only, Staff & prof res
- S ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Northern Arizona Division, 2340 N Fort Valley Rd, 86001. Tel: 928-774-6272. E-mail: AHSFlagstaff@azhs.gov. Web Site: www.arizonahistoricalsociety.org. *Dir*, William Peterson; *Curator*, Joseph M Meehan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
 Open Mon-Sat 9-5
- GL COCONINO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY & SELF-HELP CENTER*, 200 N San Francisco St, 86001. SAN 300-3124. Tel: 928-679-7540. Toll Free Tel: 877-806-3187. Web Site: www.coconino.az.gov/lawlibrary. *Law Librn*, Gretchen Hornberger; E-mail: ghornberger@coconino.az.gov
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- P FLAGSTAFF CITY-COCONINO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 300 W Aspen Ave, 86001. SAN 330-5678. Tel: 928-213-2331. Circulation Tel: 928-213-2334. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 928-213-2379. Administration Tel: 928-213-2351. Web Site: www.flagstaffpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Heidi Holland; E-mail: hholland@flagstaffaz.gov; *Head, Pub Serv*, H Christie; E-mail: hchristie@flagstaffaz.gov; *Acq*, Ilean Casey; *Ch Serv*, Molly Sadler; *Circ*, Barbara Griffiths; *ILL*, Jessica Cadiente; *Tech Serv*, Janine Veinus; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1890. Pop 106,000; Circ 752,724

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 207,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Arizona, Local hist, SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Publications: The Friends of the Library (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Fredonia Public Library; Grand Canyon-Tusayan Community Library; Page Public Library; Williams Public Library
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3

EAST FLAGSTAFF COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 3000 N Fourth St, 86004, SAN 330-5767. Tel: 928-774-8434. *Br Mgr*, Erin McCusker; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FOREST LAKES COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 417 Old Rim Rd, Forest Lakes, 85931. (Mail add: PO Box 1799, Forest Lakes, 85931-1799), SAN 376-320X. Tel: 928-535-9125. FAX: 928-535-4729. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Cheryl Rife

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 7,700
 Open Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10:30-5, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-2; Tues-Sat (Summer) 8:30-3

TUBA CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 78 Main St, Tuba City, 86045. (Mail add: PO Box 190, Tuba City, 86045-0190), SAN 300-4465. Tel: 928-283-5856. FAX: 928-283-6188. *Mgr*, Pearl Goldtooth
 Founded 1957. Pop 10,000; Circ 14,031

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Navaho History & Culture
Subject Interests: Native Am
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 2

- S FLAGSTAFF MEDICAL CENTER*, John B Jamison MD Memorial Library, 1200 N Beaver St, 86001. SAN 374-8235. Tel: 928-773-2418. FAX: 928-773-2253. Web Site: nahealth.com. *Coordr*, Suzanne Tackitt; E-mail: suzanne.tackitt@nahealth.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Function: Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Arizona Health Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun, In-house use for visitors

- S LOWELL OBSERVATORY LIBRARY*, 1400 W Mars Hill Rd, 86001. SAN 300-3132. Tel: 928-774-3358. FAX: 928-774-6296. Web Site: www2.lowell.edu/research/library. *Librn & Archivist*, Lauren Amundson; Tel: 928-714-7083, E-mail: amundson@lowell.edu
 Founded 1894
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Math, Physics
 Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

- S MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA, Harold S Colton Memorial Library, 3101 N Fort Valley Rd, 86001. SAN 300-3140. Tel: 928-774-5211, Ext 269. FAX: 928-779-1527. E-mail: library@musnaz.org. Web Site: https://musnaz.org/collections/our-collections/library-and-archives/home/. *Archivist*, Shawn San Roman; E-mail: ssanroman@musnaz.org; *Coll Mgr*, Elaine Hughes; Tel: 928-774-5211, Ext 228; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1928
Special Collections: Hopi & Navajo Culture
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Botany, Cultural hist, Ethnology, Fine arts, Geol, Natural hist, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ResourceMATE; (Circulation) ResourceMATE; (OPAC) ResourceMATE
Function: Res libr
 Open Thurs 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

- C NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY, Cline Library, Bldg 28, 1001 S Knoles Dr, 86011. (Mail add: PO Box 6022, 86011-6022), SAN 300-3159. Tel: 928-523-2173. Administration Tel: 928-523-6802. Information Services Tel: 928-523-6805. Toll Free Tel: 800-247-3380 (Arizona only). E-mail: cline.library@nau.edu. Administration E-mail:

- library.administration@nau.edu. Web Site: library.nau.edu. *Dean & Univ Librn*, Cynthia Childrey; E-mail: cynthia.childrey@nau.edu; *Asst Dean*, Jill Friedmann; Tel: 928-523-3253, E-mail: jill.friedmann@nau.edu; *Asst Dean*, Laura Rose Taylor; Tel: 928-523-6189, E-mail: laura.taylor@nau.edu; *Dir, Develop & Communications*, Kathleen L Schmand; Tel: 928-523-0341, E-mail: kathleen.schmand@nau.edu; *Head, Access & Delivery Serv*, Julie Swann; Tel: 928-523-4939, E-mail: julie.swann@nau.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Peter J Runge; Tel: 928-523-6502, E-mail: peter.runge@nau.edu; *Res Serv*, Amy Hughes; Tel: 928-523-6181, E-mail: amy.hughes@nau.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Janet Crum; Tel: 928-523-4956, E-mail: janet.crum@nau.edu; *Head, User Serv*, Andrew See; Tel: 928-523-9929, E-mail: andrew.see@nau.edu; Staff 56 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 29)
Founded 1912. Fac 1,094; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income (Main Library Only) \$6,575,570, State \$6,391,720, Locally Generated Income \$183,850. Mats Exp \$2,304,611. Sal \$3,698,772
Library Holdings: AV Mats 47,878; e-books 232,571; e-journals 88,412; Electronic Media & Resources 212,583; Bk Titles 574,723; Bk Vols 756,972; Per Subs 6,264
Special Collections: Arizona History (Historical Society Coll), archives, photos; Bill Belknap Coll; Bruce Babbitt Coll; Colorado Plateau Coll; Emery Kolb Coll; Fred Harvey Coll; Harvey Butchart Coll; James J Hanks Coll; John Running Coll; Josef Muench Coll, photos; Martin Litton Coll; Milton Snow (Hopi Tribe) Coll; NAU Archives; Norm Nevills Coll; Philip Johnston Coll; PT Reilly Coll; Sue Bennett Coll; Tad Nichols Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Colorado Plateau, Environ sci, Land use & develop. Native Am hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Library Insights (Newsletter)
Partic in Ariz Univ Librs Coun; Arizona Health Information Network; Greater Western Library Alliance; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille equip; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
- G US GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY*, 2255 N Gemini Dr, 86001. SAN 300-3167. Tel: 928-556-7272. FAX: 928-556-7237. E-mail: flag_lib@usgs.gov. *Admin Librn*, Donita Polly; Tel: 928-556-7008
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000
Special Collections: Astro-Geology Coll
Subject Interests: Earth sci, Geol, Space sci
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

FLORENCE

- S ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Arizona State Prison Complex - Eyman, 4374 Butte Ave, 85232. (Mail add: PO Box 3500, 85232-3500). Tel: 520-868-0201. FAX: 520-868-8556. *Librn*, Patricia Dixon; Tel: 520-868-0201, Ext 6850; *Librn*, Terry Hernandez; Tel: 520-868-0201, Ext 4026; *Librn*, Frances Owens; Tel: 520-868-0201, Ext 6207; *Librn*, Victor Ruboyanes; Tel: 520-868-0201, Ext 5022; *Suprv*, G Arhin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,952
- S ARIZONA STATE PRISON COMPLEX FLORENCE LIBRARIES*, 1305 E Butte Ave, 85132. (Mail add: PO Box 629, 85132-3013), SAN 324-1130. Tel: 520-868-4011, Ext 6010. FAX: 520-868-8288. *Librn II*, Jane Benden; E-mail: jbenden@azcorrections.gov; *Librn II*, Vincent Parker
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 28
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
- P FLORENCE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1000 S Willow St, 85132. (Mail add: PO Box 985, 85132-3020), SAN 300-3175. Tel: 520-868-8311. FAX: 520-868-8316. Web Site: www.florenceaz.gov/library. *Dir*, Rosemary Bebris; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Pop 11,540; Circ 19,718
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: ILL available**Mem of** Pinal County Library District

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

- S PINAL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC LIBRARY*, 715 S Main St, 85132. (Mail add: PO Box 851, 85132-0851), SAN 328-672X. Tel: 520-868-4382. E-mail: pchsmuseum@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.pinalcountyhistoricalmuseum.org. *Res*, Chris Reid
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 3; Spec Interest Per Sub 3; Videos 35
Special Collections: 1870-1950's Arizona State Prisoner Ledgers, microfilm; Arizona History, doc; Arizona State Prison & Pinal County (Della Meadows Coll); Florence Historic Pioneer Letters, doc; Southwest Native American Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Newsletter
Open Tues-Sat 11-4, Sun 12-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons
- P PINAL COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 92 W Butte Ave, 85132. (Mail add: PO Box 2974, 85132-3056), SAN 300-3183. Tel: 520-866-6457. Reference Tel: 520-866-6473. FAX: 520-866-6533. *Dir*, Denise Keller; *Dep Libr Dir*, Alexander Conrad; E-mail: alexander.conrad@pinalcountyaz.gov; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Ann Leonard; Tel: 520-855-6024; *Ref Librn*, Shirley Condit; E-mail: shirley.condit@pinalcountyaz.gov; *Bibliog Database Mgr*, Eileen Jaffe; E-mail: eileen.jaffe@pinalcountyaz.gov; *Libr Tech II*, Pamela Beeren; *Libr Tech II*, Kathryn Clemans; E-mail: kathryn.clemans@pinalcountyaz.gov; *Libr Tech II*, Nyla Davis-Valencia; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1960. Pop 320,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$2,339,583, State \$23,000, Federal \$36,880, County \$2,279,703. Mats Exp \$3,445,385. Books \$534,362, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$94,828. Sal \$470,895 (Prof \$46,945)
Library Holdings: e-journals 180; Electronic Media & Resources 16; Bk Titles 1,269; Bk Vols 1,341; Per Subs 16
Subject Interests: Prof
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: PCLD (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Apache Junction Public Library; Arizona City Community Library; Arthur E Pomeroy Public Library; Casa Grande Public Library; Coolidge Public Library; Florence Community Library; Mammoth Public Library; Maricopa Public Library; Oracle Public Library; San Manuel Public Library; Superior Public Library
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- FREDONIA
- P FREDONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 N Main, 86022. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 86022-0218), SAN 300-3205. Tel: 928-643-7137. FAX: 928-643-7137. E-mail: library@gmail.com. *Head Librn*, Lisa Findlay; Staff 1.5 (Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1958. Pop 1,335
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,929; Per Subs 13
Special Collections: Jonreed Lauritzen Books & Jensen Memorial Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Flagstaff City-Coconino County Public Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 10-2
- P KAIBAB PAIUTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 250 N Pipe Springs Rd, 86022. (Mail add: HC 65, Box 2, 86022), SAN 376-317X. Tel: 928-643-6004. FAX: 928-643-7260. *Dir*, Amanda Bundy; E-mail: abundy@kaibabpaiute-nsn.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 12
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 8-5

GANADO

- G US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site Library, PO Box 150, 86505-0150. SAN 375-6459. Tel: 928-755-3475. FAX: 928-755-3405. Web Site: www.nps.gov/hutr. *Library Contact*, Ailema Benally; E-mail: ailema_benally@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GLENDALE

- J GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, John F Prince Library Media Center, 6000 W Olive Ave, 85302. SAN 300-3256. Tel: 623-845-3101. Circulation Tel: 623-845-3109. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 623-845-3107. Reference Tel: 623-845-3112. FAX: 623-845-3102. E-mail: gclibrarymedia@gccaz.edu. Web Site: lib.gccaz.edu/lmc. *Dept Chair*, Frank Torres; Tel: 623-845-3904. E-mail: frank.torres@gccaz.edu; *Librn*, Dede Elrobeh; Tel: 623-845-3108. E-mail: dorothy.elrobeh@gccaz.edu; *Librn*, Mark Floor; Tel: 623-845-3165. E-mail: mark.floor@gccaz.edu; *Librn*, Ed McKennon; Tel: 623-845-3195. E-mail: edward.mckennon@gccaz.edu; *Librn*, Christine Moore; Tel: 623-845-3425. E-mail: christine.moore@gccaz.edu; *Librn*, David M Rodriguez; Tel: 623-845-3125. E-mail: david.m.rodriguez@gccaz.edu; *Librn*, Renee Smith; Tel: 623-845-3110. E-mail: renee.smith@gccaz.edu; *N Campus Librn*, Jose Aguinaga; Tel: 623-845-4105. E-mail: jose.aguinaga@gccaz.edu; *Supvr*, Access Serv, Judy Fleming; Tel: 623-845-3117. E-mail: j.fleming@gccaz.edu; *Coordr*, Media Serv, Scott Kozakiewicz; Tel: 623-845-3115. E-mail: scott.kozakiewicz@gccaz.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 21,300; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 173,244; Bk Vols 173,244; Per Subs 34,276
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 6:30am-10pm, Fri 6:30-5, Sat 7-5, Sun Noon-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- P GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5959 W Brown St, 85302-1248. SAN 300-3264. Tel: 623-930-3530. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 623-930-3558. Reference Tel: 623-930-3531. Administration Tel: 623-930-3546. Automation Services Tel: 623-930-3586. FAX: 623-842-2161. Reference FAX: 623-842-4227. Web Site: www.glendaleaz.com/library. *Chief Librn*, Michael Beck; E-mail: MBeck@GLENDALEAZ.COM; Staff 77 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 58)
 Founded 1895. Pop 237,723; Circ 1,554,972
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,783,767.
 Mats Exp \$722,815. Books \$365,292. AV Mat \$189,291. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$168,232
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,909; DVDs 41,781; Bk Vols 387,965; Per Subs 349
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

FOOTHILLS, 19055 N 57th Ave, 85308. Tel: 623-930-3830. Reference Tel: 623-930-3831. FAX: 623-930-3855. Reference FAX: 623-930-3866.
Admin Librn, Kristin Fletcher-Spear; E-mail: KFletcher-Spear@GLENDALEAZ.com
 Founded 1999

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages,

Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

VELMA TEAGUE BRANCH, 7010 N 58th Ave, 85301, SAN 376-8821. Tel: 623-930-3430. Reference Tel: 623-930-3431. FAX: 602-937-8798.
Admin Librn, Greg Kinder; E-mail: GKinder@glendaleaz.com
 Founded 1971

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C THUNDERBIRD SCHOOL OF GLOBAL MANAGEMENT, Merle A Hinrichs International Business Information Centre, One Global Pl, 85306. SAN 300-3248. Tel: 602-978-7232. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 602-978-7236. Reference Tel: 602-978-7306. FAX: 602-978-7762. Web Site: lib.asu.edu/ibic, thunderbird.asu.edu/students/campus-life/library. *Mgr*, Shane Hunt; E-mail: Shane.Hunt@thunderbird.asu.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1946. Enrl 1,200; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Titles 70,000; Per Subs 1,400
Special Collections: Foreign Language Feature Films, video; Foreign Language Newspapers & Periodicals
Subject Interests: Acctg, Finance, Intl, Mkt, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Guides
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Tues-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-6, Sat & Sun 2-10
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

GLOBE

- S ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - ADULT INSTITUTIONS*, Arizona State Prison Complex - Globe Library, PO Box 2799, 85502-2799. Tel: 928-425-8141. FAX: 928-425-2408. *Library Contact*, Audrey Taylor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,930
- S GILA COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1330 N Broad St, 85501. (Mail add: PO Box 2891, 85502-2891), SAN 374-8251. Tel: 928-425-7385. Web Site: gilahistorical.com. *Dir*, Donna Anderson
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250; Spec Interest Per Sub 1
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Sat 11-3
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- GL GILA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 1400 E Ash St, 85501. SAN 300-3272. Tel: 928-425-3231. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 10
Restriction: Prof mat only, Pub use on premises
- P GILA COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, 1400 E Ash St, 85501-1414. SAN 375-3182. Tel: 928-402-8768, 928-402-8770. Toll Free Tel: 800-304-4452, Ext 8768. FAX: 928-425-3462. Web Site: gclidaz.org/gila/. *Dir*, Jacque Sanders; E-mail: jsanders@gilacountyaz.gov; *Pub Serv Librn*, Elaine Votruba; Tel: 928-402-8768. E-mail: evotruba@gilacountyaz.gov; *Syst Programmer*, Syst Coordr, Yodona Pennell; Tel: 928-402-8769; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1971. Pop 54,060

Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,306; CDs 4,476; DVDs 10,380; e-books 1,200; Large Print Bks 6,316; Bk Titles 270,790; Per Subs 150; Videos 850
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Member Libraries: Globe Public Library; Hayden Public Library; Isabelle Hunt Memorial Public Library; Payson Public Library; San Carlos Public Library; Tonto Basin Public Library; Young Public Library
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P GLOBE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 339 S Broad St, 85501-1744. SAN 300-3299. Tel: 928-425-6111. FAX: 928-425-3357. *Dir*, Marion Steele; E-mail: msteele@gcldaz.org; *Dep Librn*, Mary Helen Avalos; E-mail: mavalos@gcldaz.org; *ILL*, *Libr Asst*, Emily Leverance; E-mail: elevance@gcldaz.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 7,495; Circ 44,649
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$242,978, City \$116,739, County \$116,739, Locally Generated Income \$9,500, Mats Exp \$22,100, Books \$18,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,600, AV Mat \$2,500, Sal \$98,609 (Prof \$39,499)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,294; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 21; CDs 144; DVDs 848; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 11; Large Print Bks 364; Bk Titles 19,951; Bk Vols 20,239; Per Subs 67; Talking Bks 655; Videos 185
Special Collections: Arizona Southwest
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Gila County Library District
 Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Wed & Thurs 10-7
 Friends of the Library Group

GOODYEAR

- S ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - ADULT INSTITUTIONS*, Arizona State Prison Complex - Perryville Library, 2014 N Citrus Rd, 85338. (Mail add: PO Box 3000, 85338-3000). Tel: 623-853-0304. FAX: 623-853-0304. *Librn*, Joyce Kelly; Tel: 623-853-0304, Ext 25574; *Librn*, Michael Maynard; Tel: 623-853-0304, Ext 24967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

GRAND CANYON

- G GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK RESEARCH LIBRARY*, Park Headquarters Bldg, 20 S Entrance Rd, 86023. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 86023-0129). SAN 300-3329. Tel: 928-638-7768. FAX: 928-638-7776. *Librn*, Edward McClure; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1922
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Rare Books
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Astronomy, Biology, Environ, Geol, Native Am, SW states hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Online cat, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC-LVIS

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Lending to staff only, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub with supv only

- P GRAND CANYON-TUSAYAN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 11 Navajo St, 86023. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 86023-0099). SAN 300-3310. Tel: 928-638-2718. FAX: 928-638-2718. E-mail: gcc518@yahoo.com. *Supvr*, Mindy Karlsberger; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1932. Pop 3,000; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; DVDs 10,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm
Mem of Flagstaff City-Coconino County Public Library System
 Open Mon-Sat 10:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HAYDEN

- P HAYDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 520 Velasco Ave, 85135. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 85135-0099). SAN 300-3337. Tel: 520-356-7801, Ext 501. FAX: 520-357-0763. Web Site: www.gcldaz.org/haydenpubliclibrary.asp. *Libr Mgr*, Mary Helen Lopez; E-mail: mlopez@gcldaz.org
 Founded 1966. Pop 3,000; Circ 21,116
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 14,000
Special Collections: Spanish, bks & records
Mem of Gila County Library District
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-4:45, Tues 7am-8:30pm
 Friends of the Library Group

HEBER

- P RIM COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 3404 Mustang Ave, 85928. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 85928-0305). Tel: 928-535-5749. FAX: 928-535-6409. Web Site: www.navajoco.lib.az.us.
 Founded 1985. Pop 4,800; Circ 13,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 13,300
 Wireless access
Mem of Navajo County Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Tues 12-6, Wed-Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

HOLBROOK

- P HOLBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 403 Park St, 86025. SAN 300-3345. Tel: 928-524-3732. FAX: 928-524-2159. E-mail: holbrookpl@gmail.com. *Dir*, Wendy Skevington; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1958. Pop 5,300; Circ 65,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Navajo County Library System
 Partic in Ariz Resources Consortium; Navajo County Libr District
 Open Tues 8-3, Wed & Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group
- P NAVAJO COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 121 W Buffalo, 86025. (Mail add: PO Box 668, 86025). Tel: 928-524-4745. Toll Free Tel: 866-928-5244. FAX: 928-524-4747. *Libr District Dir*, Geneva Durke; E-mail: gdurkee@navajo.lib.az.us; *Libr Asst*, Rose John; E-mail: nlibast@navajo.lib.az.us
Member Libraries: Cibecue Community Library; Clay Springs Public Library; Holbrook Public Library; Hopi Public Library; McNary Community Library; Pinetop-Lakeside Public Library; Rim Community Library; Show Low Public Library; Snowflake-Taylor Public Library; Whiteriver Public Library; Winslow Public Library; Woodruff Community Library

- J NORTHLAND PIONEER COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, PO Box 610, 86025. SAN 376-8791. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 928-532-6120. Administration Tel: 928-524-7320. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 928-532-6121. Administration FAX: 928-524-7321. Reference E-mail: npcref@npc.edu. Web Site: www.npc.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Stan Pirog; Tel: 928-524-7324, E-mail: stan.pirog@npc.edu; *Access Serv, Electronic Res, Ser*, Susan Acton; Tel: 928-532-6123, E-mail: susan.acton@npc.edu; *Govt Doc*, Deb Holbrook; Tel: 928-289-6523, E-mail: deborah.holbrook@npc.edu; *ILL*, Denise Rominger; Tel: 928-532-6122, E-mail: denise.rominger@npc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1975. Enrl 2,100; Fac 210; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 469; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 164; Braille Volumes 39; CDs 299; DVDs 774; e-books 399; e-journals 2; Electronic Media & Resources 10,426; Large Print Bks 28; Microforms 18,345; Bk Titles 72,509; Bk Vols 83,830; Per Subs 25; Videos 1,235
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

HUACHUCA CITY

- P** HUACHUCA CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 506 N Gonzales Blvd, 85616-9610. SAN 300-3361. Tel: 520-456-1063. FAX: 520-456-8852. Web Site: cochise.lib.az.us/hcity.html. *Dir*, Suzanne Harvey; E-mail: sharvey@huachucacityaz.gov; *Circ*, Jann Frampton; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1958. Pop 12,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 695; CDs 100; DVDs 95; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 5,335; Large Print Bks 400; Music Scores 160; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 20,144; Per Subs 26; Talking Bks 875; Videos 958
Special Collections: Cochise County History & Tourism Coll
Subject Interests: Arizona, Literacy, Local hist, Music, SW, Tourism, Video
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: After school storytime, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Publications: LC's Bookmark (Newsletter)
Mem of Cochise County Library District
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Ref serv; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group

JEROME

- P** JEROME PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 Clark St, 86331. (Mail add: PO Drawer 1, 86331-0247), SAN 300-337X. Tel: 928-639-0574. FAX: 928-639-0574. *Librn*, Kathleen Jarvis; E-mail: jeromelibrary.jarvis@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1919. Pop 500; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Arizona & the Southwest (National Geographic 1949-1976, Arizona Highways 1953-1977)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-6, Sun 10-2

KEARNY

- P** ARTHUR E POMEROY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Kearny Library, 912-A Tilbury Rd, 85237. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 85237-0220), SAN 300-3388. Tel: 520-363-5861. FAX: 520-363-5214. Web Site: kearnylibrary.wordpress.com. *Head Librn*, Janet Danilow; E-mail: Janet.Danilow@pinalcountyaz.gov
 Founded 1958. Pop 2,000; Circ 39,399
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 680; DVDs 1,957; e-books 420; Bk Vols 18,400; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: History (Southwestern Coll)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Booklist; Library Journal; School Library Journal
Mem of Pinal County Library District
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

KINGMAN

- J** MOHAVE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1971 Jagerson Ave, 86409-1238. SAN 330-6186. Tel: 928-757-4331. Reference Tel: 928-757-0856. Administration Tel: 928-757-0883. FAX: 928-757-0896. Administration FAX: 928-757-0871. Web Site: www.mohave.edu. *Libr Operations Spec*, Amber Tacey; E-mail: atacey@mohave.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1971. Enrl 7,887; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 53; DVDs 33; Bk Titles 76,789; Bk Vols 65,651; Per Subs 415; Talking Bks 1,375; Videos 1,393
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
Departmental Libraries:
 BULLHEAD CITY CAMPUS, 3400 Hwy 95, Bullhead City, 86442-8204. Tel: 928-758-2420. FAX: 928-758-4436. *Campus Librn*, Sara Brandel; E-mail: sbrandel@mohave.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Per Subs 219
 KINGMAN CAMPUS, 1971 Jagerson Ave, 86401. Tel: 928-757-0856. FAX: 928-757-0871. *Campus Librn*, Adele Maxson; Tel: 928-757-0802; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 420
 LAKE HAVASU CITY CAMPUS, 1977 W Acoma Blvd, Lake Havasu City, 86403-2999. Tel: 928-453-5809. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 928-505-3311. Administration Tel: 928-505-3337. FAX: 928-453-8335. *Campus Librn*, Wendi Birkhead; E-mail: wbirkhead@mohave.edu; *ILL/Doc Delivery Serv*, Mary Jo Powell; E-mail: mpowell@mohave.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1971. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 88
 NORTH MOHAVE CAMPUS, 480 S Central, Colorado City, 86021. (Mail add: PO Box 980, Colorado City, 86021-0980). Tel: 928-875-2799, Ext 2224. FAX: 928-875-2831. *Librn*, Kim Naylor; E-mail: knaylor@mohave.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 10

- S** MOHAVE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Mohave Museum of History & Arts Library, 400 W Beale St, 86401. SAN 300-3396. Tel: 928-753-3195. FAX: 928-718-1562. E-mail: library@mohavemuseum.org. *Dir*, Shannon Rossiter; E-mail: mmdirector@citlink.net; *Librn*, Kay Ellermann; E-mail: mmlibrary@citlink.net
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Special Collections: Camp Beale's Springs Coll, bks, ms, micro; Genealogical Coll; Maps; Photographs from 1880 Related to Mohave County, Oral History
Subject Interests: Arizona, Indians, Mining, Ranching
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P** MOHAVE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 3269 N Burbank St, 86402-7000. (Mail add: PO Box 7000, 86402-7000), SAN 330-6038. Administration Tel: 928-692-5717. Toll Free Tel: 800-525-8987. Administration FAX: 928-692-5762. Web Site: www.mohavecountylibrary.info. *Libr District Dir*, Kathryn Pennell; E-mail: kathy.pennell@mohavecounty.us; *Asst Dir*, Julie Huelsbeck; Tel: 928-692-5711; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Stella Carlzen; Tel: 928-692-5714, Fax: 928-757-0458, E-mail: stella.carlzen@co.mohave.az.us; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Bruce Carter; Tel: 928-692-5744, E-mail: bruce.carter@co.mohave.az.us; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1926. Pop 205,000; Circ 660,182
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$10,363,002, State \$25,000, Federal \$9,820, County \$10,328,182. Mats Exp \$718,749, Books \$371,245, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$62,097, AV Mat \$119,727, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$165,680. Sal \$2,667,323 (Prof \$38,605)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,502; Bk Vols 209,633; Per Subs 564
Subject Interests: Arizona
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Ref serv; Sound rec; Talking bks; VisualTek equip
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 10

BULLHEAD CITY BRANCH, 1170 E Hancock Rd, Bullhead City, 86442, SAN 330-6062. Tel: 928-758-0714. FAX: 928-758-0720. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Stella Carlsen; Tel: 928-758-0740, E-mail: stella.carlsen@mohavecounty.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1942. Circ 187,143

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,604; AV Mats 7,087; Bks-By-Mail 502; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 31; Braille Volumes 3; CDs 3,864; DVDs 2,843; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 134; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 36; Large Print Bks 2,575; Music Scores 37; Bk Titles 44,377; Bk Vols 46,798; Per Subs 102; Videos 130

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHLORIDE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 4901 Pay Roll Ave, Chloride, 86431. (Mail add: PO Box 111, Chloride, 86431-0111). Tel: 928-565-2200. Administration Tel: 928-692-5718. FAX: 928-565-2200. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Commun Libr Rep*, Janice Garoutte; E-mail: janice.garoutte@mohavecounty.us
Founded 1994. Circ 9,577

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 139; AV Mats 1,218; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 130; DVDs 1,051; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 16; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 4; Large Print Bks 29; Bk Titles 2,680; Bk Vols 2,782; Per Subs 17; Videos 5

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Tues & Thurs 9am-12:30pm, Wed 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DOLAN SPRINGS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 16140 N Pierce Ferry Rd, Dolan Springs, 86441. (Mail add: PO Box 427, Dolan Springs, 86441-0427). Tel: 928-767-4292. Administration Tel: 928-692-5718. FAX: 928-767-4292. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Commun Libr Rep*, Shannon Arthur
Founded 1975. Circ 17,528

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 396; AV Mats 1,746; CDs 448; DVDs 1,189; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 30; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 4; Large Print Bks 341; Music Scores 1; Bk Titles 5,297; Bk Vols 5,340; Per Subs 18; Videos 68

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Tues & Fri 8-1, Thurs 12-6, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

GOLDEN SHORES COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 13136 S Golden Shores Pkwy, Topock, 86436-1086. (Mail add: PO Box 1086, Topock, 86436-1086), SAN 371-361X. Tel: 928-768-2235. Administration Tel: 928-692-5718. FAX: 928-768-2235. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Commun Libr Rep*, Kim Stoddard; E-mail: kim.stoddard@mohavecounty.us
Founded 1991. Circ 11,801

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 247; AV Mats 1,223; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 235; DVDs 923; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 24; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 3; Large Print Bks 233; Bk Titles 4,875; Bk Vols 4,958; Per Subs 9; Videos 7

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-1, Wed 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

GOLDEN VALLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 3417 N Verde Rd, Golden Valley, 86413-0671. (Mail add: 4195 Hwy 68, Unit C PMB 671, Golden Valley, 86413-8115). Tel: 928-565-2989. Administration Tel: 928-692-5718. FAX: 928-565-2989. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Commun Libr Rep*, Otis Brooks; E-mail: otis.brooks@mohavecounty.us
Founded 2005. Circ 13,037

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 452; AV Mats 1,439; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; CDs 416; DVDs 816; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 15; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 6; Large Print Bks 252; Bk Titles 4,625; Bk Vols 4,749; Per Subs 8; Videos 7

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Tues 9-3, Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

KINGMAN LIBRARY, 3269 N Burbank St, 86401. (Mail add: PO Box 7000, 86402-7000). Tel: 928-692-2665. Circulation Tel: 928-692-5702. FAX: 928-692-5788. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Bev Clouse; Tel: 928-692-5795, E-mail: bev.clouse@mohavecounty.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1926. Circ 251,535

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,680; AV Mats 8,240; Bks-By-Mail 502; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 34; Braille Volumes 109; CDs 3,583; DVDs 1,436; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 132; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 99; Large Print Bks 3,385; Music Scores 12; Bk Titles 50,548; Bk Vols 52,067; Per Subs 135; Videos 148

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Children's Braille; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Photo duplicator for making large print; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE HAVASU CITY BRANCH LIBRARY, 1770 N McCulloch Blvd, Lake Havasu City, 86403-8847, SAN 330-6097. Tel: 928-453-0718. FAX: 928-453-0720. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Cynthia Amador; E-mail: cynthia.amador@mohavecounty.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Circ 2,254,427

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,900; AV Mats 8,332; Bks-By-Mail 502; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 3,556; DVDs 3,839; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 292; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 740; Large Print Bks 3,226; Music Scores 11; Bk Titles 45,471; Bk Vols 48,288; Per Subs 183; Videos 99

Special Collections: Arizona Region; Health

Subject Interests: Adult literacy, Graphic novels, Spanish

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MEADVIEW COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 149 E Meadview Blvd, Meadview, 86444. (Mail add: PO Box 187, Meadview, 86444-0187), SAN 370-906X. Tel: 928-564-2535. Administration Tel: 928-692-5718. FAX: 928-564-2535. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Commun Libr Rep*, Pinkey Elliott; E-mail: pinkey.elliott@mohavecounty.us
Founded 1990. Circ 4,100

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 435; AV Mats 1,427; CDs 377; DVDs 918; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 9; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 2; Large Print Bks 151; Bk Titles 4,575; Bk Vols 4,706; Per Subs 7; Videos 1

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Tues 10-5, Thurs 11-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH MOHAVE VALLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 8045 Hwy 95, Ste D, Mohave Valley, 86446. (Mail add: PO Box 5661, Mohave Valley, 86440-5661), SAN 373-191X. Tel: 928-768-1151. Administration Tel: 928-692-5718. FAX: 928-768-1151. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Commun Libr Rep*, Amber Benkle; E-mail: amber.benkle@mohavecounty.us
Founded 1992. Circ 21,791

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 322; AV Mats 1,326; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 318; DVDs 933; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 37; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 3; Large Print Bks 222; Bk Titles 5,239; Bk Vols 5,314; Per Subs 10; Videos 1

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Tues & Fri 1-5, Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

VALLE VISTA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 7264 E Concho Dr, Ste B, 86401-9466, SAN 378-1666. Tel: 928-692-7662. Administration Tel: 928-692-5718. FAX: 928-692-7662. E-mail: library@mohavecounty.us. *Commun Libr Rep*, Kelly Dreyer; E-mail: kelly.dreyer@mohavecounty.us
Founded 1998. Circ 10,786

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 225; AV Mats 1,497; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 258; DVDs 1,123; e-books 3,988; e-journals 4,031; Electronic Media & Resources 30; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 2; Large Print Bks 295; Bk Titles 4,924; Bk Vols 4,994; Per Subs 10; Videos 71

Special Collections: Arizona Region

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Tues & Thurs 2:30-6, Wed & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2. Librn, Stella Carlsen. Bk titles 9,106

KYKOTSMOVI VILLAGE

P HOPI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, c/o Hopi Educ Dept, One Main St, 86039. (Mail add: c/o Hopi Educ Dept, PO Box 123, 86039-0123), SAN 377-5488. Tel: 928-734-4500. FAX: 928-734-4545. E-mail: hopi@navajocountylibraries.org. *Dir*, Dr Noreen E Sakiestewa; Tel: 928-734-3501. E-mail: nsakiestewa@hopi.nsn.us; *Librn*, Dinah Pongyesva; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100

Mem of Navajo County Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

LAKESIDE

P PINETOP-LAKESIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1595 Johnson Dr, 85929. SAN 300-340X. Tel: 928-368-6688. Toll Free Tel: 877-368-0624. FAX: 928-368-8963. Web Site: www.pinetoplakesidelibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Kendra Abel; E-mail: kabel@pinetoplakesideaz.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1954. Pop 20,000; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: CDs 40; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 13,000; Bk Titles 31,000; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: National Geographic Coll
Subject Interests: Arizona, Indians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Navajo County Library System
Partic in Navajo County Libr District
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Tues-Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

LUKE AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Luke Air Force Base Library, Bldg 219, 7424 N Homer Dr, 56 SVS/SVMG FL 4887, 85309. SAN 330-6216. Tel: 623-856-7191. FAX: 623-935-2023. *Dir*, Dr George Marangoly; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; e-books 450; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 49,500; Per Subs 225; Talking Bks 4,500
Special Collections: Arizona, Mission Support. Oral History
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
Publications: Bibliographies; Library Links (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon & Tues 9:30-7:30, Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-4

MAMMOTH

P MAMMOTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 N Clark St, 85618. (Mail add: PO Box 549, 85618-0549), SAN 300-3434. Tel: 520-487-2026. FAX: 520-487-2364.
Founded 1962. Pop 1,850; Circ 7,833
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pinal County Library District
Open Tues & Wed 12-6, Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-2

MARICOPA

P MARICOPA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 41600 W Smith-Enke Rd, Bldg 10, 85138. Tel: 520-568-2926. FAX: 520-568-2680. *Libr Dir*, Erik Surber; E-mail: erik.surber@pinalcountyaz.gov; *Senior Coord*, Ann Marie Creggan; Staff 10.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7.5)
Founded 1958. Pop 48,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,500; CDs 2,000; DVDs 15,000; Large Print Bks 3,500; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Arizona Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops

Mem of Pinal County Library District
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

MAYER

- P **MAYER PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 10004 Wicks Ave, 86333. (Mail add: PO Box 1016, 86333-1016), SAN 323-7974. Tel: 928-632-7370. FAX: 928-632-7370. Web Site: yavapailibrary.org/mayer.asp. *Libr Coord*, Michelle Crandall; *Libr Coord*, Mary Herman
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Subject Interests: SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
Open Tues-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MCNARY

- P **MCNARY COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, 208 W Pine St, 85930. (Mail add: PO Box 586, 85930-0586). Tel: 928-334-2101. FAX: 928-334-2102. Web Site: www.navajocountylibraries.org/members.asp. *Libr District Dir*, Geneva Durkee; E-mail: gdurkee@navajo.lib.az.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,025
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Navajo County Library System
Open Mon 10-6, Wed 10-2, Thurs 10-1

MESA

- CM **A T STILL UNIVERSITY***, 5850 E Still Circle, 85206-6091. Tel: 480-219-6090. FAX: 480-219-6100. E-mail: libaz@atsu.edu. Web Site: www.atstu.edu/atstmlib. *Univ Librn*, Michael R Kronenfeld; E-mail: mkronefeld@atsu.edu; *Dir, Educ Tech Develop Ctr*, William Coombs; Tel: 480-219-6259, E-mail: wcoombs@atsu.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Mary Sims; Tel: 660-626-2635; *Electronic Res Librn*, Harold Bright; Tel: 480-219-6036, E-mail: hbright@atsu.edu; *Liaison Librn*, Margaret Hoogland; Tel: 660-626-2340; *Liaison Librn*, Adrienne Brodie; Tel: 480-218-6192; *Br Mgr*, Jean Sidwell; Tel: 660-626-2336; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2002. Enrl 4,074; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 150,000; e-journals 25,000; Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Osteopathic Medicine
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Arizona Health Information Network; MOBIUS
Open Mon-Sun 8am-11pm
- M **BANNER DESERT MEDICAL CENTER**, Health Science Library, 1400 S Dobson Rd, 85202. Tel: 480-512-3024. FAX: 480-512-8720. Web Site: www.bannerhealth.com/health-professionals/medical-libraries/arizona/contact-us. *Librn*, Kathy Bilko; E-mail: kathy.hilko@bannerhealth.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 7-4
- S **CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS***, Mesa FamilySearch Library, 41 S Hobson, 85204. SAN 300-3450. Tel: 480-964-1200. FAX: 480-964-7137. Administration E-mail: admin@mesarfhc.org. Web Site: mesafsl.org. *Dir*, Sherril Harmon; *Asst Dir*, Bruce Evans; *Asst Dir*, Adrian Kuzdas
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000
Special Collections: Family Histories & Biographies; International Genealogical Index; US Census Records. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-9, Sat 10-5
- S **IDEA MUSEUM LIBRARY**, 150 W Pepper Pl, 85201. SAN 375-7161. Tel: 480-644-2468. FAX: 480-644-2466. E-mail: ideaMuseum@MesaAz.gov. Web Site: www.ideamuseum.org. *Curator*, Jeffery Morris; Tel: 480-644-5769, E-mail: Jeffery.Morris@MesaAZ.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Open Tues-Sat 9-4, Sun 12-4
- J **MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, Paul A Elsner Library, 1833 W Southern Ave, 85202. SAN 300-3469. Tel: 480-461-7671. Circulation Tel: 480-461-7680. Reference Tel: 480-461-7682. FAX: 480-461-7681. TDD: 480-969-5387. Web Site: www.mesacc.edu/library/. *Chair*, Ann Tolzman; *Libr Mgr*, Jennifer Hunt; E-mail: jennifer.hunt@mesacc.edu; Staff 29 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1963. Enrl 24,470; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 679; e-books 28,752; Bk Vols 85,184; Per Subs 528
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online ref, Ref serv available, Tax forms
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 6am-Midnight, Fri 6-5, Sat 8-5, Sun Noon-10
Departmental Libraries:
RED MOUNTAIN, 7110 E McKellips Rd, 85207. Tel: 480-654-7741. Reference Tel: 480-654-7740. FAX: 480-654-7401. *Dir*, Marie C Brown; E-mail: marie.brown@mesacc.edu
Library Holdings: Per Subs 85
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7am-8:30pm, Fri 7-4, Sat 10-2
- P **MESA PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 64 E First St, 85201-6768. SAN 300-3477. Tel: 480-644-3100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 480-644-2732. Administration Tel: 480-644-2739. Automation Services Tel: 480-644-3986. FAX: 480-644-2991. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 480-644-5710. Administration FAX: 480-644-3490. E-mail: library.info@mesaaz.gov. Web Site: www.mesalibrary.org. *Dir*, Heather Wolf; Tel: 480-644-2712, E-mail: heather.wolf@mesaaz.gov; *Br Operations Supvr*, *Circ*, *Fac Serv*, Tom Naylor; Tel: 480-644-4144, E-mail: tom.naylor@mesaaz.gov; *Coll Support Serv Supvr*, Jill S London; Tel: 480-644-3725, E-mail: jill.london@mesaaz.gov; *Br Coord*, Kathy Little; Tel: 480-644-2726, E-mail: kathy.little@mesaaz.gov; *Coll Develop*, *Res Develop Coord*, Liz Costanzo-Lee; Tel: 480-644-4709, E-mail: liz.costanzo-lee@mesaaz.gov; *Tech Adminr*, Brandon Williams; Tel: 480-644-2472, E-mail: brandon.williams@mesaaz.gov; Staff 33.1 (MLS 12.6, Non-MLS 20.5)
Founded 1926. Pop 450,000; Circ 2,346,586
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,754,952, State \$22,099, City \$7,637,000, Federal \$33,471, Locally Generated Income \$62,382. Mats Exp \$1,016,400, Books \$507,900, AV Mat \$256,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$252,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 27,261; AV Mats 37,091; Braille Volumes 50; DVDs 5,913; e-books 76; Large Print Bks 15,864; Bk Titles 285,527; Bk Vols 585,127; Per Subs 280
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Branches: 3
DOBSON RANCH BRANCH, 2425 S Dobson Rd, 85202, SAN 328-6800. Tel: 480-644-3444. FAX: 602-644-3445. *Br Coordr*, Polly Bonnett; Tel: 480-644-3448, E-mail: polly.bonnett@mesaaz.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1987
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
MESA EXPRESS LIBRARY, 2055 S Power Rd, Ste 1031, 85209. Tel: 480-644-3300.
Founded 2011
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
RED MOUNTAIN BRANCH, 635 N Power Rd, 85205, SAN 325-3791. Tel: 480-644-3183. Circulation Tel: 480-644-3182. FAX: 480-644-3559. *Br Operations Supvr*, Terese Crary; Tel: 480-644-3862, E-mail: terese.crary@mesaaz.gov; Staff 21 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1985
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour,
Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

MIAMI

- P MIAMI MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 282 S Adonis Ave, 85539. SAN 300-3493. Tel: 928-473-2621. FAX: 928-473-2567. *Libr Mgr*, Delvan Hayward; E-mail: dhayward@gclclaz.org
Pop 37,098
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

MORENCI

- P MORENCI COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 346 Plaza Dr, 85540. (Mail add: PO Box 1060, 85540-1060), SAN 376-3269. Tel: 928-865-7042. FAX: 928-865-3130. *Dir*, Kelly Rowe
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,050; Bk Vols 19,127; Per Subs 58
Subject Interests: Arizona, Mining
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

NOGALES

- P NOGALES-SANTA CRUZ COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nogales Public Library, 518 N Grand Ave, 85621. SAN 300-3507. Tel: 520-287-3343. Reference Tel: 520-285-5712. FAX: 520-287-4823. TDD: 520-287-6571. Web Site: www.nogalesaz.gov/About-Our-Library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Danitza Lopez; *Sr Libr Asst*, Mirna Navarro; *Cat*, Alicia Fleischer; *ILL*, Sandra Mascarenas; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1923. Pop 44,575; Circ 143,748
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$497,293, City \$248,647, Federal \$9,700, County \$248,647, Locally Generated Income \$2,995. Mats Exp \$41,482, Books \$32,942, AV Mat \$8,540. Sal \$269,990
Library Holdings: CDs 1,590; DVDs 2,163; Bk Titles 62,720; Per Subs 92; Videos 2,163
Special Collections: Arizona & Southwest History Coll; Spanish Language Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3

RIO RICO LIBRARY, 1060 Yavapai Dr, Rio Rico, 85648, SAN 320-9520.
Tel: 520-281-8067. *Asst Librn*, Danitza Lopez; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1982
Friends of the Library Group

SONOITA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, County Complex Bldg, 3147 State Rte 83, Sonoita, 85637. (Mail add: 518 N Grand Ave, 85621), SAN 373-1820. Tel: 520-455-5517. *Br Mgr*, Mirna Navarro
Friends of the Library Group

TUBAC COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 50 Bridge Rd, Tubac, 85646, SAN 326-7911. Tel: 520-398-9814. *Br Mgr*, Mirna Navarro
Open Mon-Wed 10-2, Thurs & Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- S PIMERIA ALTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, 136 N Grand Ave, 85621. (Mail add: PO Box 2281, 85628-2281), SAN 326-5609. Tel: 520-287-4621. E-mail: pimeriaaltamuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.pimeriaaltamuseum.org. *Pres*, Jose Ramon Garcia
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History; US Document Depository
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sun 11-4

ORACLE

- P ORACLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 565 American Ave, 85623. (Mail add: PO Box 960, 85623), SAN 300-3515. Tel: 520-896-2121. FAX: 520-896-2149. *Dir*, Pauly Skiba
Founded 1920. Pop 5,500; Circ 12,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Mem of Pinal County Library District
Open Mon 9-4, Tues 8-6, Thurs 9-6, Wed 9-3, Fri 8-Noon, Sat 9-3

PAGE

- P PAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 479 S Lake Powell Blvd, 86040. (Mail add: PO Box 1776, 86040-1776), SAN 300-354X. Tel: 928-645-4270. Administration Tel: 928-645-4272, 928-645-5803. FAX: 928-645-5804. TDD: 928-645-4133. *Libr Dir*, Debbie Winlock; Tel: 928-645-4272, E-mail: debbie@cityofpage.org; *Children's Coordr*, Desiree Fowler; Tel: 928-645-5802, E-mail: dfowler@pageaz.gov; *Adult Serv*, Ref, Vividha Khare; Tel: 928-645-4133, E-mail: vkhare@pageaz.gov; *Cataloger*, Fritz Libby; Tel: 928-645-5803, E-mail: flibby@pageaz.gov; *Circ*, Mandie Lathrop; Tel: 928-645-4130, E-mail: mlathrop@pageaz.gov; *Libr Asst*, Shannon Sparkman; Tel: 928-645-4134, E-mail: ssparkman@pageaz.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1959. Pop 8,000
Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$45,000
Library Holdings: CDs 3,788; DVDs 3,132; Bk Titles 55,697; Bk Vols 58,585; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Arizona, Native Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Annual Report; Library Board Policy Manual
Mem of Flagstaff City-Coconino County Public Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
Friends of the Library Group

- S JOHN WESLEY POWELL MUSEUM LIBRARY, Six N Lake Powell Blvd, 86040. (Mail add: PO Box 547, 86040-0547), SAN 371-1560. Tel: 928-645-9496. FAX: 928-645-3412. Web Site: www.powellmuseum.org. *Dir*, Ms Billie Wright; E-mail: director@powellmuseum.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: John Wesley Powell Coll; State History - Glen Canyon Dam, Colorado River, Lake Powell. Oral History
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating

PARKER

- P COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Second Ave & Mohave Rd, Rte 1, Box 23-B, 85344. SAN 300-3558. Tel: 928-669-1332. FAX: 928-669-8262. E-mail: crit.library@crit-nsn.gov. Web Site: www.critlibrary.com. *Dir*, Gilford Harper
Founded 1958. Circ 4,376
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 22,000
Special Collections: Archival documents, History & Culture (Indian Coll), micro, photo
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

- P PARKER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 S Navajo Ave, 85344. SAN 300-3566. Tel: 928-669-2622. Toll Free Tel: 877-852-6657. FAX: 928-669-8668. Web Site: www.parkerpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Mgr*, Ruthie

Davis; E-mail: libmgr@townofparkeraz.us; *Adult, Children & Teen Serv*, Tracy McConnell; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1957. Pop 12,000; Circ 43,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000
Subject Interests: Arizona
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
 Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 BOUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 44031 Plomosa Rd, Bouse, 85325. (Mail add: PO Box 840, Bouse, 85325-0840). Tel: 928-851-1023. FAX: 928-851-2758. *Mgr*, Heather Huhtala
 Open Tues 9-4, Wed & Thurs 9-3, Sat 10-3
 CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 69725 Centennial Rd, Salome, 85348, SAN 377-0303. Tel: 928-859-4271. FAX: 928-859-4364. Web Site: www.parkerpubliclibraryaz.org/centennial.php. *Mgr*, Sharon Hillhouse
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500
 Open Mon-Wed 9-3:30, Thurs 12-6

PATAGONIA

P PATAGONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 346 Duquesne, 85624. (Mail add: PO Box 415, 85624), SAN 320-2054. Tel: 520-394-2010. FAX: 520-394-2113. E-mail: info@patagoniapubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.patagoniapubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Abbie Zeltzer; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.75)
 Founded 1957. Pop 3,200; Circ 22,500
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$111,800, City \$58,000, County \$21,300, Locally Generated Income \$29,500, Other \$3,000. Mats Exp \$23,455, Books \$12,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,230, Manu Arch \$575, AV Mat \$4,750, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,400. Sal \$35,000 (Prof \$28,750)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 785; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 317; DVDs 1,234; Electronic Media & Resources 40; Large Print Bks 558; Bk Titles 12,433; Bk Vols 12,487; Per Subs 52; Videos 211
Special Collections: Foreign Language Video & DVD Coll; Library of Congress Classic DVD & Video Coll; Southwest & Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Biblionix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PAYSON

P PAYSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 328 N McLane Rd, 85541. SAN 300-3574. Tel: 928-474-9260. FAX: 928-474-2679. Web Site: www.paysonaz.gov/Departments/Library/LibraryHome.htm. *Dir*, Emily Linkey; E-mail: elinkey@gcladaz.org; *Asst Mgr*, Elaine Votruba; *Ch*, Katie Sanchez; *Circ*, Bobbie Scott
 Founded 1923. Pop 13,000; Circ 101,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: History (Southwest Coll); Native Americans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Gila County Library District
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PEACH SPRINGS

P EDWARD MCELWAIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 460 Hualapai Way, 86434. (Mail add: PO Box 179, 86434-0179). Tel: 928-769-2200. FAX: 928-769-2250. *Head Librn*, Misty Wapahomigie
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

PEORIA

P PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8463 W Monroe St, 85345. (Mail add: 8401 W Monroe St, 85345), SAN 300-3590. Tel: 623-773-7555. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 623-773-7530. Reference Tel: 623-773-7556. Administration Tel: 623-773-7557. FAX: 623-773-7567. Web Site: library.peoriaaz.gov. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Interim Dir*, *Librn II*, Dawn Marie Schmidt; Tel: 623-773-7562, E-mail:

dawnmarie.schmidt@peoriaaz.gov; *Circ, Libr Serv Coordr*, Jill Thomsen; Tel: 623-773-7566, E-mail: jill.thomsen@peoriaaz.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1920. Circ 111,819
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 198,050; Per Subs 105
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Study rm, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 SUNRISE MOUNTAIN, 21109 N 98th Ave, 85382, SAN 377-7553. Tel: 623-773-8650. FAX: 623-773-8670. *Librn III*, Pattie Fransen; Tel: 623-773-8655, E-mail: pattie.fransen@peoriaaz.gov; *Librn II*, Kathie Jackson; Tel: 623-773-8667, E-mail: kathie.jackson@peoriaaz.gov; *Circ, Libr Serv Coordr*, Heather Sorden; Tel: 623-773-8656; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1996
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL PARK

S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Petrified Forest National Park Library, One Park Rd, 86028. (Mail add: PO Box 2217, 86028-0217), SAN 300-3604. Tel: 928-524-6228. FAX: 928-524-3567. E-mail: pefo_superintendent@nps.gov. *Library Contact*, William Parker
 Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Triassic Period
Subject Interests: Natural hist
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Staff & prof res

PHOENIX

CR AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE*, Dorothy Cummings Library, 10020 N 15th Ave, 85021-2199. SAN 300-3639. Tel: 602-944-3335, Ext 251. Circulation Tel: 602-944-3335, Ext 252. Toll Free Tel: 800-933-3828. E-mail: library@aicag.edu. Web Site: www.aicag.edu/academics/library/. *Librn*, Deborah Ramm; E-mail: dramm@aicag.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Marsha Cleaveland; Tel: 602-944-3335, E-mail: mcleaveland@aicag.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 68; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$14,250, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,250, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50; Videos 670
Special Collections: Native American Coll; Religion, Bible
Subject Interests: Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Circulation) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Course Reserve) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (OPAC) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, VHS videos
 Partic in Theological Library Cooperative of Arizona
 Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed-Fri 9-11 & 1-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

C ARGOSY UNIVERSITY*, Phoenix Library, 2233 W Dunlap Ave, Ste 150, 85021. Tel: 602-216-2600. FAX: 602-216-3150. *Libr Serv Spec*, Dr Robert Campbell; Tel: 602-216-3124, E-mail: rcampbell@argosy.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 150
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat & Sun 10-5

CR ARIZONA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY*, R S Beal Sr Library, 2625 E Cactus Rd, 85032-7097. SAN 300-3949. Tel: 602-386-4110. Toll Free Tel: 800-247-2697, Ext 110. FAX: 602-404-2159. Web Site: arizonachristian.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Rob Oliverio; E-mail: robert.oliverio@arizonachristian.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 267; Fac 32; Highest Degree: Bachelor

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 2,334; CDs 78; DVDs 21; e-books 19,300; e-journals 2,047; Music Scores 41; Bk Titles 22,343; Bk Vols 27,332; Per Subs 130; Videos 745
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-5, Sat Noon-4, Sun 3-11
- ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - ADULT INSTITUTIONS
- S ARIZONA STATE PRISON COMPLEX - PHOENIX LIBRARY*, 2500 E Van Buren St, 85008. (Mail add: PO Box 52109, 85072-2109). Tel: 602-685-3100. FAX: 602-685-3129. *Educ Supvr*, Ron Brugman; Tel: 602-685-3100, Ext 3758
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
- S ARIZONA STATE PRISON PHOENIX-WEST*, 3402 W Cocopah St, 85009. Tel: 602-352-0350, Ext 109. FAX: 602-352-0357. Web Site: www.librarything.com/profile/PrisonLib. *Librn*, Alexandra Rowland; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$500. Sal \$32,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 204; Bk Vols 6,116; Per Subs 8
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) DEMCO; (Circulation) DEMCO
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Legal assistance to inmates, Literacy & newcomer serv, Notary serv, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Internal circ only
- G ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION LIBRARY, 1535 W Jefferson St, Bin 6, 85007. SAN 300-3647. Tel: 602-542-5416. *Dir*, Linda Edgington; E-mail: linda.edgington@azed.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 650; Per Subs 5
Subject Interests: Educ
- G ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY*, 206 S 17th Ave, Rm 198, 85007. (Mail add: 206 S 17th Ave, MD 075R, 85007), SAN 374-5198. Tel: 602-712-3138. FAX: 602-712-3400. E-mail: library@azdot.gov. Web Site: www.azdot.gov/planning/research-center/library. *Librn*, Dale Steele; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1989
Library Holdings: CDs 326; Bk Vols 37,394; Per Subs 22
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc. Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- M ARIZONA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY, 2500 E Van Buren St, 85008. SAN 330-6240. Tel: 602-220-6045. FAX: 602-629-7285. Web Site: www.azdhs.gov/azsh/library.htm. *Med Librn*, Gail Johnson; E-mail: gail.johnson@azdhs.gov. Subject Specialists: *Mental health*, Gail Johnson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 850; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 80; Videos 300
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Drug abuse, Mental health, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Psychotherapy, Soc serv (soc work)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Partic in Association of Mental Health Libraries; Cent Ariz Biomed Librns; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- G ARIZONA STATE LAW LIBRARY, ARCHIVES & PUBLIC RECORDS*, 1700 W Washington, Rm 300, 85007. Tel: 602-926-3948. FAX: 602-256-7984. E-mail: research@azlibrary.gov. Web Site: www.azlibrary.gov/sla. *Adminr*, Malavika Muralidharan; *State Librn*, Holly Henley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 380
Special Collections: Arizona Revised Statutes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Circ limited
- P ARIZONA STATE LIBRARY, ARCHIVES & PUBLIC RECORDS, 1700 W Washington, Rm 300, 85007. SAN 300-3701. Tel: 602-926-3870. Toll Free Tel: 800-228-4710 (AZ only). FAX: 602-256-7984. E-mail: research@azlibrary.gov. Web Site: www.azlibrary.gov. *Dir, Libr Serv, State Librn*, Holly Henley; Tel: 602-542-6200, E-mail: hhenley@azlibrary.gov; *Dir, Archives & Rec Mgt, State Archivist*, Ted Hale, PhD; Tel: 602-926-3720, E-mail: thale@azlibrary.gov; *Adminr, Libr Develop*, Janet "Jamie" Ball; Tel: 602-542-6200, E-mail: jball@azlibrary.gov; *Adminr, Talking Bks*, Janet Fisher; Tel: 602-255-5578, E-mail: jfisher@azlibrary.gov; *Res Libr Adminr*, Laura Stone; Tel: 602-926-3469, E-mail: lstone@azlibrary.gov; *E-rate Coord for Public Libraries*, Malavika Muralidharan; Tel: 602-364-4855, E-mail: mala@azlibrary.gov; Staff 22 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1864
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$11,390,220, State \$7,665,797, Federal \$3,449,913. Mats Exp \$117,200. Sal \$5,259,656
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 519,686; Per Subs 1,821; Talking Bks 10,423; Videos 1,521
Subject Interests: Arizona, Genealogy, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Arizona Public Library Statistics; Arizona Reading Program Manual; Capitol Stacks (Bimonthly); Library Services Newsletter; Talking Book News
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Circ limited
- CL ARIZONA SUMMIT LAW SCHOOL, Law Library, One N Central Ave, 85004. Tel: 602-682-6897, 602-682-6898. FAX: 602-682-6996. E-mail: research@azsummitlaw.edu. Circulation E-mail: circdept@azsummitlaw.edu. Web Site: www.azsummitlaw.edu. *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Christy Ryan; E-mail: cryan@azsummitlaw.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alison Ewing; E-mail: aeewing@azsummitlaw.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Brady Peneton; E-mail: brpeneton@azsummitlaw.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 2005. Enrl 200; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat & Sun 10-6
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- P ARIZONA TALKING BOOK LIBRARY*, 1030 N 32nd St, 85008. SAN 300-368X. Tel: 602-255-5578. Toll Free Tel: 800-255-5578. FAX: 602-286-0444. Web Site: www.azlibrary.gov/talkingbooks. *Adminr*, Janet L Fisher; E-mail: jfisher@azlibrary.gov; *Asst Admin*, Ron Bryant; *Tech Serv*, Erin Pawlus; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 463; DVDs 573; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 280,078; Videos 486
Special Collections: Arizona & Spanish Language audio, locally produced; Reference Materials on Blindness & Disabilities, print
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
 Wireless access
Publications: Talking Book News (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille equip; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Local mags & bks recorded; Machine repair; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newslne for the Blind; Production of talking bks; Volunteer serv
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Restricted pub use
 Friends of the Library Group
- C THE ART INSTITUTE OF PHOENIX*, Learning Resource Center, 2233 W Dunlap Ave, 85021-2859. Tel: 602-331-7500. Circulation Tel: 602-331-7535. Reference Tel: 602-331-7571. Toll Free Tel: 800-474-2479, Ext 7580. FAX: 602-216-3150. E-mail: aipxlibrary@aui.edu. Web Site: aui.campusguides.com/aipx. *Librn*, Jaqueline Jeffrey; E-mail: jmjeffrey@aui.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1995. Enrl 1,100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; e-journals 12; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Large Print Bks 15; Bk Titles 30,252; Per Subs 206

- Subject Interests:** Art, Culinary, Design, Digital video, Graphic design, Interior design, Photog, Web design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Not a lending libr, Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff
- M** BANNER - UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER - PHOENIX, Health Sciences Library, 1111 E McDowell Rd, 85006. SAN 300-3736. Tel: 602-839-4353. FAX: 602-839-3493. Web Site: www.bannerhealth.com. *Sr Mgr*, Nancy Showalter; E-mail: nancy.showalter@bannerhealth.com; *Libr Serv Librn*, Bryan Nugent; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 750
Special Collections: GSRMC Heritage Coll
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Consumer health, Hospital admin, Nursing
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Arizona Health Information Network; Cent Ariz Biomed Librns; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
- L** BURCH & CRACCHIOLO PA*, Law Library, 702 E Osborn Rd, Ste 200, 85014. SAN 323-6854. Tel: 602-234-8704. FAX: 602-344-3704. E-mail: info@bcattorneys.com. Web Site: www.bcattorneys.com. *Tech Adminr*, Diane Husband; E-mail: dhusband@bcattorneys.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN LIBRARY, Schilling Library, 1201 N Galvin Pkwy, 85008. SAN 321-0324. Tel: 480-481-8133. FAX: 480-481-8124. E-mail: library@dbg.org. Web Site: www.dbg.org/schilling-library. *Librn*, Beth Brand; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Cactaceae; Desert Landscape Design
Subject Interests: Agavaceae, Agro-ecology, Arid land plants, Cactaceae, Endangered, Ethnobotany, Rare plants
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Index Seminum; Sonoran Quarterly (Newsletter)
 Partic in Council on Botanical & Horticultural Libraries, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 12-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Ref only to non-staff
- L** FENNEMORE CRAIG*, Law Library, 2394 E Camelback Rd, 85016. SAN 372-3712. Tel: 602-916-5280. FAX: 602-916-5964. *Librn*, Alexis Soard
Library Holdings: Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** FOUNDATION FOR BLIND CHILDREN LIBRARY & MEDIA CENTER*, Arizona Instructional Resource Center, 1235 E Harmont Dr, 85020-3864. SAN 300-4163. Tel: 602-678-5810, 602-678-5816. Toll Free Tel: 800-322-4870. FAX: 602-678-5811. Web Site: www.seeitourway.org. *Dir*, Vivian Seki; E-mail: vseki@seeitourway.org; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 5,000; e-books 100; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 8,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 40
Special Collections: Braille, Large Print, Print/Braille & Electronic Files for Blind & Visually Impaired Students
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C** GRAND CANYON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 3300 W Camelback Rd, 85017-3030. SAN 300-3744. Tel: 602-639-6641. Toll Free Tel: 800-800-9776. FAX: 602-639-7835. E-mail: library@gcu.edu. Web Site: library.gcu.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nita Mailander; E-mail: nita.mailander@gcu.edu; Staff 23 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1949. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 7am-10pm, Sat & Sun 10-10
- S** HALL OF FLAME, Richard S Fowler Memorial Library, 6101 E Van Buren, 85008. SAN 300-3752. Tel: 602-275-3473. FAX: 602-275-0896. Web Site: www.hallofflame.org. *Dir*, Peter Molloy; E-mail: petermolloy@hallofflame.org; *Librn*, Leslie Marshall
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: History of Firefighting in the US & Europe
 Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** HEARD MUSEUM*, Billie Jane Baguley Library & Archives, 2301 N Central Ave, 85004-1323. SAN 300-3760. Tel: 602-252-8840. FAX: 602-252-9757. Web Site: www.heard.org. *Dir*, Mario Nick Klimiades; Tel: 602-251-0228, E-mail: mario@heard.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; CDs 1,000; DVDs 300; e-journals 1,100; Electronic Media & Resources 5; Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 240; Videos 700
Special Collections: Atlatl Coll; Barry Goldwater Color Photography Coll; Fred Harvey Company Papers & Photographs; Indian Arts & Crafts Association Coll; Native American Art Studies Association Coll; Native American Artists Resource Coll; Native American Boarding School Coll; North American Indian (Curtis Coll); Pablita Velarde Coll; Phoenix Indian School Coll; R Brownell McCrew Papers & Photographs
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Archaeology, Native Am art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC Connexion
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Publications: Archival Collections Guide; Native American Artist Directory
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4:45
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Free to mem, Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only
- M** INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES, Phoenix Indian Medical Center Library, 4212 N 16th St, 85016. SAN 320-9075. Tel: 602-263-1676. FAX: 602-263-1577. *Dir, Med Libr*, Kelly Akin; E-mail: kelly.akin@ihs.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1950
Special Collections: Diseases of Native Americans Coll
Subject Interests: Endocrinology
 Partic in Arizona Health Information Network; Cent Ariz Biomed Librns
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L** JENNINGS, STROUSS & SALMON, Law Library, One E Washington St, Ste 1900, 85004-2554. SAN 372-3739. Tel: 602-262-5911. FAX: 602-495-2676. Web Site: www.jsslaw.com. *Librn*, Renee Stanbery; E-mail: rstanbery@jsslaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
- CR** KINO INSTITUTE DIOCESAN LIBRARY*, 400 E Monroe St, 85004-2336. SAN 325-268X. Tel: 602-354-2311. Web Site: www.kinoinstitute.org. *Librn*, Darcy Peletich; E-mail: dpeletich@diocesaphoenix.org
 Founded 1978. Enrl 130; Fac 7
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,850; CDs 60; DVDs 60; Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 120; Videos 1,800
Subject Interests: Sacred scripture, Spirituality, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems
Function: ILL available
 Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 12:30-6:30
- L** LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP LIBRARY*, 201 E Washington, Ste 1200, 85004. SAN 326-5641. Tel: 602-262-5303. FAX: 602-734-3739. Web Site: lrlaw.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Genevieve Nicholson; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Real estate
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only

- M** JOHN C LINCOLN HEALTH NETWORK*, Grigg Medical Library, 250 E Dunlap Ave, 85020. Tel: 602-870-6328. FAX: 602-997-9325. Web Site: www.jcl.com. *Med Librn*, Sue Shelly; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Medical Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** MARICOPA COUNTY JAIL LIBRARY, 3150 W Lower Buckeye Rd, Ste C, 85009. Tel: 602-876-5633, 602-876-5638. FAX: 602-353-1546. *Libr Mgr*, Lisa Poulin; E-mail: l.poulin@mcso.maricopa.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- P** MARICOPA COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Central Express Branch & Administrative Offices, 2700 N Central Ave, Ste 700, 85004. SAN 300-3809. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3071. Web Site: www.mclldaz.org. *Dir*, Cindy Kolaczynski; Tel: 602-652-3030, Fax: 602-652-3079, E-mail: cindykolaczynski@mclldaz.org; *Dep Dir*, Jeremy Reeder; Tel: 602-652-3036, E-mail: jeremyreeder@mclldaz.org; *Customer Experience Adminr*, Alicia Snarr; Tel: 602-652-3015, E-mail: aliciasnarr@mclldaz.org; *Br Operations Adminr*, Erin MacFarlane; Tel: 602-652-3056, E-mail: erinmacfarlane@mclldaz.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Heather Hershey; Tel: 602-652-3047, E-mail: heatherhershey@mclldaz.org; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Helen Gutierrez; Tel: 602-652-3039, E-mail: helengutierrez@mclldaz.org; *Finance Mgr*, John Werbach; Tel: 602-652-3051, E-mail: johnwerbach@mclldaz.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Lena Beecher; Tel: 602-652-3033, Fax: 602-652-3078, E-mail: lenabeecher@mclldaz.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Brianna King; Tel: 602-652-3032, E-mail: briannaking@mclldaz.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Tara Carpenter; Tel: 602-652-3052, E-mail: taracarpenter@mclldaz.org; *Mkt/Pub Relations Coordr*, Nelson Mitchell; Tel: 602-652-3045, E-mail: nelsonmitchell@mclldaz.org; *Chief Tech Officer*, Matt Miller; Tel: 602-652-3060, E-mail: mattmiller@mclldaz.org; Staff 258 (MLS 57, Non-MLS 201)
Founded 1986. Pop 797,840; Circ 7,454,130
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$21,477,596.
Mats Exp \$4,782,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 17
AGUILA BRANCH, 51300 W US Hwy 60, Aguila, 85320, SAN 378-2328. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3484.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,312
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
EL MIRAGE BRANCH, 14011 N First Ave, El Mirage, 85335, SAN 378-2344. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3390.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,526
Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
FAIRWAY BRANCH, 10600 W Peoria Ave, Rm 144, Sun City, 85351, SAN 330-7026. Tel: 602-652-3000.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,444
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
FOUNTAIN HILLS BRANCH, 12901 N La Montana Dr, Fountain Hills, 85268, SAN 376-8422. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3270.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,520
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
GILA BEND BRANCH, 202 N Euclid, Gila Bend, 85337. (Mail add: PO Box B, Gila Bend, 85337), SAN 378-2387. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3398.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,064
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
GOODYEAR BRANCH LIBRARY, 14415 W Van Buren St, Ste C101, Goodyear, 85338. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3475.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,031
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
GUADALUPE BRANCH, 9241 S Avenida del Yaqui, Guadalupe, 85283, SAN 376-8449. FAX: 602-652-3296.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,676
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
HOLLYHOCK BRANCH, 15844 N Hollyhock St, Surprise, 85374, SAN 376-849X. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3489.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,526
Open Tues & Thurs 1-6
LITCHFIELD PARK BRANCH, 101 W Wigwam Blvd, Litchfield, 85340, SAN 378-2360. Tel: 302-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3470.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,289
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH VALLEY REGIONAL, 40410 N Gavilan Peak Pkwy, Anthem, 85086. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3320.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 69,286
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTHWEST REGIONAL, 16089 N Bullard Ave, Surprise, 85374. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3420.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 96,639
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PERRY BRANCH, 1965 E Queen Creek Rd, Gilbert, 85297. Tel: 302-652-3000. FAX: 602-651-3575.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,132
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
QUEEN CREEK BRANCH, 21802 S Ellsworth Rd, Queen Creek, 85242, SAN 376-8465. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3360.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,182
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
ED ROBSON BRANCH, 9330 E Riggs Rd, Sun Lakes, 85248, SAN 376-8481. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3280.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,346
Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTHEAST REGIONAL, 775 N Greenfield Rd, Gilbert, 85234. Tel: 302-652-3000. FAX: 602-652-3240.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 143,399
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SUN CITY BRANCH, 16828 N 99th Ave, Sun City, 85351. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-651-2015.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,998
Friends of the Library Group
WHITE TANK BRANCH, 20304 W White Tank Mountain Rd, Waddell, 85355. Tel: 602-652-3000. FAX: 602-651-2225.
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- L** OSBORN MALEDON*, Law Library, 2929 N Central, 21st Flr, 85012-2794. SAN 372-2635. Tel: 602-640-9000. FAX: 602-640-9050. *Librn*, Theresa Greco; Tel: 602-640-9210, E-mail: tgreco@omlaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- J** PARADISE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Buxton Library, 18401 N 32nd St, 85032-1200. Tel: 602-787-7200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 602-787-7200. Reference Tel: 602-787-7215. Administration Tel: 606-787-7200. FAX: 602-787-7205. Web Site: www.paradisevalley.edu/library. *Dept Chair, Librn*, Paula Crossman; Tel: 602-787-7203, E-mail: paula.crossman@paradisevalley.edu; *Librn*, John U Chavez; Tel: 602-787-7222, E-mail: j.chavez@paradisevalley.edu; *Librn*, Lili Kang; Tel: 602-787-7209, E-mail: li.kang@paradisevalley.edu; *Librn*, Jenny Wright; Tel: 602-787-6692, E-mail: jenny.vargas@paradisevalley.edu; *Coordr*, Christina McDonough; Tel: 602-787-7259, E-mail: christina.mcdonough@paradisevalley.edu; *Libr Spec Supvr*, Cindy Nieves; Tel: 602-787-7207, E-mail: cindy.nieves@paradisevalley.edu; *Circ, Libr Asst*, Denise Cole; Tel: 602-787-7238, E-mail: denise.cole@paradisevalley.edu; *Circ, Libr Asst*, Jerice Eckels; Tel: 602-787-7200, E-mail: jerice.eckels@pvmil.maricopa.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1987. Enrl 7,800; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 164; AV Mats 7,572; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60; CDs 1,636; DVDs 2,546; e-books 157,680; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 203; Music Scores 67; Bk Vols 33,414; Per Subs 121
Special Collections: Caldecott & Newbury Coll; Career & College Resources Coll; Children's Fiction/Nonfiction/Picture Books Coll; General Coll; Leisure Reading Coll; Literacy Coll; Music CDs Coll; Periodicals - Current Coll; Popular Movies Coll; Young Adults Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC ILLiad
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Radio reading serv; Reader equip; Ref serv; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 7-2, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

Friends of the Library Group

- L PERKINS COIE LIBRARY*, 2901 N Central Ave, Ste 2000, 85012. SAN 329-8191. Tel: 602-351-8213, Web Site: www.perkinscoie.com. *Librm*, Karen Anderson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub, Private libr

- 3 PHOENIX ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1625 N Central Ave, 85004-1685. SAN 300-3868. Tel: 602-257-2136. FAX: 602-253-8662. E-mail: library@phxart.org. Web Site: www.phxart.org. *Head Librm*, Patricia Peregrine; Tel: 602-257-2137, E-mail: patricia.peregrine@phxart.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 6; Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: American Art Coll; Auction Records Coll; Latin American Art Coll; One-Person Exhibition Coll; Rembrandt Print Catalogs from 1751 (Orme Lewis Coll); Vertical Files (Subject Artist Museum)
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Decorative art, European art, Fashion, Graphic arts, Sculpture, Western Am art
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Online cat, Ref serv available
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Pub use on premises

- M PHOENIX CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL*, Emily Center Library, 1919 E Thomas Rd, 85016. SAN 373-3386. Tel: 602-933-1400. Toll Free Tel: 866-933-6459. FAX: 602-933-1409. E-mail: emilycenter@phoenixchildrens.com. Web Site: www.theemilycenter.com. *Dir*, Teresa Boeger; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1990
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Titles 6,000
Special Collections: Spanish Information about Child Health & Illness Issues
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Spanish lang bks
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat & Sun 10-4

- J PHOENIX COLLEGE*, Fannin Library, 1202 W Thomas Rd, 85013. SAN 300-3876. Tel: 602-285-7457. Circulation Tel: 602-285-7473. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 602-285-7480. Reference Tel: 602-285-7470. FAX: 602-285-7368. Web Site: www.phoenixcollege.edu/library. *Dept Chair*, Linda Soland; E-mail: linda.soland@phoenixcollege.edu; *Fac Librm*, Michelle Dyer-Hurdon; E-mail: michelle.dyer-hurdon@phoenixcollege.edu; *Fac Librm*, Mercedes Miramontes; E-mail: mercedes.miramontes@phoenixcollege.edu; *Fac Librm*, Christine Moore; E-mail: christine.moore@phoenixcollege.edu; *Fac Librm*, Ann Roselle; E-mail: ann.roselle@phoenixcollege.edu; *Supvr, Integrated Serv*, Linda Frakes; E-mail: linda.frakes@phoenixcollege.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1925. Fac 153; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 55
Subject Interests: Arizona
Wireless access

- P PHOENIX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1221 N Central Ave, 85004. SAN 330-6429. Tel: 602-262-4636. Administration Tel: 602-262-6157. FAX: 602-261-8836. TDD: 602-254-8205. Web Site: www.phoenixpubliclibrary.org. *City Librm*, Rita Hamilton; E-mail: rita.hamilton@phoenix.gov; *Dep Dir, Coll & Prog*, Karl Kendall; E-mail: karl.kendall@phoenix.gov; *Dep Dir, Info Tech & Digital Initiatives*, Aimee Fifarek; E-mail: aimee.fifarek@phoenix.gov; *Dep Dir, Mgt Serv*, Tammy Ryan; E-mail: tammy.ryan@phoenix.gov; *Dep Dir, Pub Serv*, Paula Fortier; E-mail: paula.fortier@phoenix.gov; Staff 85.7 (MLS 83.7, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1898. Pop 1,488,750; Circ 10,427,548
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,079,884.
Mats Exp \$4,606,967

Special Collections: Arizona History Coll; Art of Book Coll; Center for Children's Literature; Map Room; Rare Book Room. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille bks; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Talking bks

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-9, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 16

ACACIA LIBRARY, 750 E Townley Ave, 85020, SAN 330-6453. FAX:

602-943-4399. *Br Mgr*, Tom Gemberling; E-mail:

tom.gemberling@phoenix.gov

Founded 1969

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

AGAVE LIBRARY, 23550 N 36th Ave, 85310. FAX: 623-582-9003. *Br*

Mgr, Marijo Kist; E-mail: marijo.kist@phoenix.gov

Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

CENTURY LIBRARY, 1750 E Highland Ave, 85016-4648, SAN

330-6488. FAX: 602-277-0317. TDD: 602-254-8205. *Br Mgr*, Karen

Idehara; E-mail: karen.idehara@phoenix.gov

Founded 1973

Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CESAR CHAVEZ LIBRARY, 3635 W Baseline Rd, Laveen, 85339. FAX:

602-237-7514. *Br Mgr*, Annette Vigil; E-mail: annette.vigil@phoenix.gov

Founded 2007

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5

CHOLLA LIBRARY, 10050 Metro Pkwy E, 85051, SAN 330-6518. FAX:

602-261-8641. *Br Mgr*, Nicole Ney; E-mail: nicole.ney@phoenix.gov

Founded 1975

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

DESERT BROOM LIBRARY, 29710 N Cave Creek Rd, 85331. FAX:

602-534-7189. *Br Mgr*, Mimi McCain; E-mail:

mimi.mccain@phoenix.gov

Founded 2005

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

DESERT SAGE LIBRARY, 7602 W Encanto Blvd, 85035, SAN 377-7960.

FAX: 623-849-8913. *Br Mgr*, Dawn Porfirio-Milton; E-mail:

dawn.porfiriomilton@phoenix.gov

Founded 1997

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

HARMON LIBRARY, 1325 S Fifth Ave, 85003, SAN 330-6542. FAX:

602-261-8591. *Br Mgr*, Stephanie Martinez; E-mail:

stephanie.martinez@phoenix.gov

Founded 1950

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

IRONWOOD LIBRARY, 4333 E Chandler Blvd, 85048, SAN 372-0195.

FAX: 602-261-8949. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Sharp; E-mail:

lisa.tharp@phoenix.gov

Founded 1991

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

JUNIPER LIBRARY, 1825 W Union Hills Dr, 85027, SAN 370-8098.

FAX: 602-942-1870. *Br Mgr*, Judy DeBolt; E-mail:

judy.debolt@phoenix.gov

Founded 1996

Open Mon & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MESQUITE LIBRARY, 4525 E Paradise Village Pkwy N, 85032, SAN

330-6577. FAX: 602-569-9001. *Br Mgr*, Yvonne Murphy; E-mail:

yvonne.murphy@phoenix.gov

Founded 1982

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- OCOTILLO LIBRARY & WORKFORCE LITERACY CENTER, 102 W Southern Ave, 85041, SAN 330-6607. FAX: 602-268-4831. *Br Mgr*, Mary Mitchell; E-mail: mary.mitchell@phoenix.gov
Founded 1967
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- PALO VERDE LIBRARY, 4402 N 51st Ave, 85031, SAN 330-6631. FAX: 602-261-8455. *Br Mgr*, Carole Towles; E-mail: carole.towles@phoenix.gov
Founded 1966
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SAGUARO LIBRARY, 2808 N 46th St, 85008, SAN 330-6666. FAX: 602-956-2031. *Br Mgr*, Theresa Shaw; E-mail: theresa.shaw@phxlib.org
Founded 1964
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 7050 S 24th St, 85042. *Br Mgr*, Robb Barr; E-mail: robb.barr@phoenix.gov
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 7:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- YUCCA LIBRARY, 5648 N 15th Ave, 85015, SAN 330-6690. FAX: 602-261-8986. *Br Mgr*, Sabrena Adams; E-mail: sabrena.adams@phoenix.gov
Founded 1969
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- R PHOENIX SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 4222 E Thomas Rd, Ste 100, 85018. Reference Tel: 602-429-4973. FAX: 602-850-8085. E-mail: library@ps.edu. Web Site: www.ps.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Doug Olbert; *Acq/Ref Librn*, Mitch Miller; E-mail: mmiller@ps.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jim Santeford; E-mail: jsanteford@ps.edu
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9:30, Thurs 11:30-8, Fri 8:30-5
- GM PHOENIX VA HEALTH CARE SYSTEM*, Medical Library, 650 E Indian School Rd, 85012, SAN 300-4023. Tel: 602-222-6411. FAX: 602-222-6472. *Librn*, Mark Simmons; E-mail: mark.simmons@va.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: e-journals 190; Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 335; Per Subs 193
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Partic in Arizona Health Information Network; Cent Ariz Biomed Librns; Dept of Vet Affairs Libr Network; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona
Open Mon-Fri 7am-4:30pm
- S PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM & ARCHAEOLOGICAL PARK*, Research Library, 4619 E Washington St, 85034-1909. SAN 372-7629. Tel: 602-495-0901. FAX: 602-495-5645. E-mail: pueblo.grande.museum.pks@phoenix.gov. Web Site: www.phoenix.gov/parks/arts-culture-history/pueblo-grande/education/library. *Curator*, Lindsey Vogel-Teeter; E-mail: lindsey.vogel-teeter@phoenix.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 75
Special Collections: Halseth Coll; Hayden Coll; Hohokam Coll, bks, ms; Pueblo Grande Museum Archives; Schroeder Coll
Subject Interests: Archaeology
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- M SAINT JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 350 W Thomas Rd, 85013. (Mail add: PO Box 2071, 85013-2071), SAN 300-3906. Tel: 602-406-3299. FAX: 602-406-4171. *Mgr*, Molly Harrington; E-mail: molly.harrington@dignityhealth.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 320
Special Collections: Neurological Sciences (Barrow Neurological Institute of Neurological Sciences Coll)
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in Arizona Health Information Network; Cent Ariz Biomed Librns
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- J SOUTH MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 7050 S 24th St, 85042-5806. SAN 320-9989. Tel: 602-243-8187. Reference Tel: 602-243-8194. FAX: 602-243-8180. Web Site: www.southmountaincc.edu/library. *Div Chair, Libr & Teaching & Learning Ctr*, Lydia Johnson; E-mail: lydia.johnson@southmountaincc.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Lora Largo; Tel: 602-243-8345, E-mail: lora.largo@southmountaincc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1980. Enrl 3,937; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 40,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 7:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- GL SUPERIOR COURT LAW LIBRARY*, 101 W Jefferson, 85003. SAN 300-3795. Tel: 602-506-3461. FAX: 602-506-3677. E-mail: services@scll.maricopa.gov. Web Site: www.superiorcourt.maricopa.gov/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Ray Billotte; E-mail: billotter@superiorcourt.maricopa.gov; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Murray; Fax: 602-506-2940, E-mail: murrayj006@scll.maricopa.gov; *Automation Syst Coordr, Tech Serv*, Liz Fairman; Tel: 602-506-3462, E-mail: lfairman@scll.maricopa.gov; *Acq, Coll Develop*, Valerie Lerma; Tel: 602-506-1647, E-mail: vlerma@scll.maricopa.gov; *Ref*, Susan Armstrong; E-mail: armstrongs001@scll.maricopa.gov; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 140,000
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Publications: Court Informer; En Banc (Newsletter)
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- GL UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY, Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse, Ste 410, 401 W Washington St, SPC16, 85003-2135. SAN 321-8023. Tel: 602-322-7295. FAX: 602-322-7299. Web Site: www.ca9.uscourts.gov/library. *Satellite Librn*, Tim Blake; E-mail: tim_blake@lb9.uscourts.gov; *Asst Satellite Librn*, Margaret A Ackroyd; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,951; Bk Vols 33,764
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Tax forms
Publications: Library Guide; Library Newsletter (Monthly)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to staff only, Prof mat only, Restricted pub use
- PIMA
- P PIMA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 50 S 200 West, 85543. (Mail add: PO Box 487, 85543-0489), SAN 300-404X. Tel: 928-485-2822. FAX: 928-485-0701. E-mail: librarian@pimallibrary.org. Web Site: www.pimallibrary.org. *Dir*, Rane Jones; *Asst Dir*, Tavia Raley; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1960. Pop 2,458; Circ 20,000
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$77,050, State \$2,000, City \$72,350, Locally Generated Income \$2,700. Mats Exp \$15,000, Books \$8,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500, Other Print Mats \$800, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,700. Sal \$40,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 219; DVDs 1,597; Bk Titles 12,308; Bk Vols 12,472; Per Subs 1
Special Collections: Arizona (Nonfiction)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Ref only
Friends of the Library Group
- PINE
- P ISABELLE HUNT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6124 N Randall Pl, 85544. (Mail add: PO Box 229, 85544-0229), SAN 300-4058. Tel: 928-476-3678. FAX: 928-476-2914. Web Site: www.pinepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Becky L Waer; E-mail: pinepubliclibrary@gmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1974. Pop 3,000; Circ 27,513
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$118,400, County \$108,400, Locally Generated Income \$10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
Special Collections: Arizona Coll, bks, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Gila County Library District
 Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-4, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group

PRESCOTT

C EMBRY-RIDDLE AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY, Christine & Steven F Udvar-Hazy Library & Learning Center, 3700 Willow Creek Rd, 86301-3720. SAN 323-7621. Tel: 928-777-3811. Reference Tel: 928-777-3761. Administration FAX: 928-777-6987. E-mail: prlib@erau.edu. Web Site: hazylibrary.erau.edu. *Libr Dir*, Sarah K Thomas; Tel: 928-777-3812, E-mail: sarah@erau.edu; *Assoc Dir, Info Res, Tech*, Joanne Evanoff; Tel: 928-777-3802, E-mail: joanne.evanoff@erau.edu; *Access Serv, Assoc Dir*, Laura Pope Robbins; Tel: 928-777-6686, E-mail: Laura.PopeRobbins@erau.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head, Learning Serv*, Patricia Watkins; Tel: 928-777-3920, E-mail: patricia.watkins@erau.edu; *Digital Learning Design/Res Librn*, David Ehrensperger; Tel: 928-777-6656, E-mail: David.Ehrensperger@erau.edu; *Res Librn & Instruction Serv Coordr*, Suzie Roth; Tel: 928-777-3858, E-mail: suzie.roth@erau.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1978. Enrl 2,663; Fac 128; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,138,372. Mats Exp \$211,765, Books \$7,136, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,293, AV Mat \$862, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$164,474. Sal \$681,743
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,103; e-books 257,656; e-journals 54,743; Microforms 100,077; Bk Titles 25,441; Bk Vols 31,427; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Aviation History Coll; Kalusa Miniature Aircraft Coll
Subject Interests: Aeronaut sci, Aerospace engr, Aviation safety, Global security & intelligence studies, Space physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Annual Student Survey Results; Assessment Plan
 Partic in Yavapai Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-1am, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 9am-1am

C PRESCOTT COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 217 Garden St, 86301. (Mail add: 220 Grove Ave, 86301), SAN 321-4656. Tel: 928-350-1300. Toll Free Tel: 877-350-2100, Ext 1300. FAX: 928-776-5224. E-mail: library@prescott.edu. Web Site: www.prescott.edu/library. *Dir*, Suzanne Morse; E-mail: smorse@prescott.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Alejandro Marquez; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 650; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 150,000; e-journals 35,000; Bk Titles 29,844; Bk Vols 33,027; Per Subs 120; Videos 1,665
Subject Interests: Adventure educ, Arts & letters, Counseling psychol, Environ studies, Experiential educ, Peace studies, Sustainability studies
 Wireless access
 Partic in Yavapai Libr Network

S PRESCOTT HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Sharlot Hall Archives & Library, 115 S McCormick St, 86301. Tel: 928-445-3122. Reference Tel: 928-445-3122, Ext 14. FAX: 928-776-9053. E-mail: archivesrequest@sharlot.org. Web Site: www.sharlot.org. *Archivist*, Brenda Taylor
 Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Special Collections: Archives Coll; Arizona History Coll, newspaper, ms; Early Arizona & Indian Coll, photog. Oral History
 Wireless access
 Open Wed-Fri 12-4, Sat 10-2

P PRESCOTT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 E Goodwin St, 86303. SAN 330-6720. Tel: 928-777-1500. Circulation Tel: 928-777-1524. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 928-777-1510. Reference Tel: 928-777-1526. FAX: 928-771-5829. Web Site: www.prescottlibrary.info. *Dir*, Roger Saft; Tel: 928-777-1523, E-mail: roger.saft@prescott-az.gov; *Circ Librn*, Cindy Campbell; Tel: 928-777-1508, E-mail: cindy.campbell@prescott-az.gov; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Martha Baden; Tel: 928-777-1519, E-mail: martha.baden@prescott-az.gov; *Mgr, Support Serv*, Toni Johnson; Tel: 928-777-1504, E-mail: toni.johnson@prescott-az.gov; *Adult Serv*, Shannon

Schinagl; Tel: 928-777-1509, E-mail: shannon.schinagl@prescott-az.gov; *Tech Serv*, Lisa Zierke; Tel: 928-777-1507, E-mail: lisa.zierke@prescott-az.gov; *Youth Serv*, Jennifer Kendall; Tel: 928-777-1506, E-mail: jennifer.kendall@prescott-az.gov; Staff 11.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1903. Pop 40,731; Circ 731,830
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$2,316,955, City \$1,720,744, County \$596,211. Mats Exp \$244,907, Books \$159,445, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,000, AV Mat \$36,462, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,000. Sal \$1,388,795 (Prof \$807,611)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,576; AV Mats 22,261; CDs 6,391; DVDs 15,875; e-books 9,785; Large Print Bks 5,361; Bk Vols 154,220; Per Subs 285
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
 Partic in Yavapai Libr Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer access aids; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Screen reader software
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

S SMOKI MUSEUM, AMERICAN INDIAN ART & CULTURE*, Smoki Museum Library, 147 N Arizona St, 86301. (Mail add: PO Box 10224, 86304-0224), SAN 375-3913. Tel: 928-445-1230. FAX: 928-777-0573. E-mail: info@smokimuseum.org. Web Site: www.smokimuseum.org. *Dir*, Cindy Gresser; E-mail: director@smokimuseum.org
 Founded 1995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: E S Curtis Coll, photogravures; Kate T Cory Coll, diary, dictionary of Hopi words, paintings, photos
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, SW
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
 Open Mon-Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4

C YAVAPAI COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Bldg 19, 1100 E Sheldon St, 86301. SAN 300-4104. Tel: 928-776-2260. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 928-776-2059. Reference Tel: 928-776-2261. Toll Free Tel: 800-922-6787. FAX: 928-776-2275. E-mail: library@yc.edu. Web Site: www.yc.edu/library. *Dir*, Mike Byrnes; Tel: 928-771-6124, E-mail: mike.byrnes@yc.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Ustadza Ely; Tel: 928-776-2264, E-mail: ustadza.ely@yc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 9,063; Fac 427; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,464; CDs 804; Electronic Media & Resources 34; Bk Vols 114,125; Per Subs 557
Special Collections: College Archives
Subject Interests: SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Workshops
 Partic in Yavapai Libr Network
Departmental Libraries:
 VERDE VALLEY CAMPUS, 601 Black Hills Dr, Clarkdale, 86324, SAN 370-0224. Tel: 928-634-6541. FAX: 928-634-6543. *Libr Mgr*, Sheri Kinney; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 534; DVDs 584; Electronic Media & Resources 51; Bk Titles 33,990; Per Subs 149; Videos 6,272
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2

P YAVAPAI COUNTY FREE LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1971 Commerce Ctr Circle, Ste D, 86301. SAN 323-8091. Tel: 928-771-3191. FAX: 928-771-3113. E-mail: web.library.district@yavapai.us. Web Site: yavapalibrary.org. *Dir*, Corey Christians; *Asst Dir*, Susan Lapis; *Libr Spec*, Megan Hammond; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Member Libraries: Ash Fork Public Library; Bagdad Public Library; Black Canyon City Community Library; Chino Valley Public Library; Clark Memorial Library; Congress Public Library; Jerome Public Library; Mayer Public Library; Prescott Public Library; Prescott Valley Public Library; Sedona Public Library; Seligman Public Library; Smoki Museum, American Indian Art & Culture; Wilhoit Public Library; Yarnell Public Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GL YAVAPAI COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Yavapai County Courthouse, 120 S Cortez St, Rm 112, 86303. SAN 300-4090. Tel: 928-771-3309. FAX: 928-771-3503. E-mail: YavLawLib@courts.az.gov. Web Site: courts.yavapai.us/superiorcourt/law-library. *Librn*, Shannon Munoz; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

S YAVAPAI-PRESCOTT TRIBAL LIBRARY*, 530 E Merritt, 86301-2038. SAN 375-1813. Tel: 928-515-7321. FAX: 928-442-1450. *Dir*, Alexis Martinez; E-mail: almartinez@ypit.com; Staff 1.75 (Non-MLS 1.75)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 20
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Homework prog, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, VHS videos
Restriction: Open to tribal commu mem only

PRESCOTT VALLEY

P PRESCOTT VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7401 E Civic Circle, 86314. SAN 323-7990. Tel: 928-759-3040. FAX: 928-759-3121. Web Site: www.pvlib.net. *Dir*, Stuart Mattson; Tel: 928-759-3041, E-mail: smattson@pvaz.net; *Asst Dir*, Ted Johnson; *Libr Supvr*, Casey VanHaren
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 81
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

QUARTZSITE

P QUARTZSITE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 465 N Plymouth Ave, 85346. (Mail add: PO Box 2812, 85346-2812), SAN 377-032X. Tel: 928-927-6593. FAX: 928-927-3593. E-mail: qsitelb@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.qlib.org. *Libr Mgr*, Billie Fowler; *Ch*, Rosa Santos; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1968. Pop 3,600; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,200; CDs 666; DVDs 2,496; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 2,350; Bk Titles 38,851; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 3; Videos 3,500
Special Collections: Arizona Coll; Arizona Western College Coll; Caregiver Resource Zone Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC CatExpress; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SACATON

P IRA H HAYES MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 94 N Church St, 85147. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 85147-0097), SAN 376-3188. Tel: 520-562-3225. FAX: 520-562-3903. *Head Librn*, Ramona Tecumseh; E-mail: ramona.tecumseh1@gric.nsn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6

SAFFORD

S ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - ADULT INSTITUTIONS*, Arizona State Prison Complex - Safford Resource Library, 896 S Cook Rd, 85546. Tel: 928-428-4698. *Librn II*, Matt Angleton; E-mail: mangleton@azcorrections.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

S ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, ARIZONA STATE PRISON COMPLEX-SAFFORD*, Fort Grant Library, 15500 S Fort Grant Rd, 85643. (Mail add: Fort Grant Unit, 896 S Cook Rd, 85546). Tel: 928-828-3393, Ext 4217, 928-828-3393, Ext 94508. *Librn II*, Diane Alvarez; E-mail: dalvarez3@azcorrections.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1881
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$4,824. Mats Exp \$4,824, Books \$3,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$324, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$39,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,000; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Titles 7,600; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Addiction & Recovery Coll; Adult Basic Education Coll; African American Coll; Distance Learning Reference Coll; General Equivalency Diploma Coll; Hispanic Coll; Lewis vs Casey Legal Reference Coll; Man-Woman Relationships Coll; Marriage Coll; Methamphetamine Addiction & Recovery Coll; Native American Coll; Parenting Coll; Southwestern States History Coll; Spanish Language Coll; Transition/Life Skills Coll
Subject Interests: Fantasy, Mystery, SW hist, Western
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) MC2 Systems; (Circulation) MC2 Systems
Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Distance learning, Govt ref serv, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Notary serv, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available
Restriction: Not open to pub, Secured area only open to authorized personnel, Staff & inmates only

P SAFFORD CITY-GRAHAM COUNTY LIBRARY, 808 S Seventh Ave, 85546. SAN 300-4112. Tel: 928-432-4165. FAX: 928-348-3209. Web Site: www.saffordlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Victoria Silva; Tel: 928-432-4151; *Libr Operations Supvr*, Sally Holguin; Tel: 928-432-4154, E-mail: sholguin@saffordaz.gov; *Sr Libr Tech*, Brandon Knight; Tel: 928-432-4158, E-mail: bknight@saffordaz.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1916. Pop 36,000; Circ 107,225
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$697,752, State \$133,000, City \$418,952, Federal \$66,000, County \$32,800, Locally Generated Income \$47,000. Mats Exp \$29,625, Books \$22,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$300, AV Mat \$4,625, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500. Sal \$228,300 (Prof \$67,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,115; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 51; CDs 1,353; DVDs 1,547; e-books 327; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Large Print Bks 2,277; Microforms 201; Bk Vols 38,343; Per Subs 12; Videos 12
Special Collections: Arizona Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT DAVID

SR HOLY TRINITY MONASTERY LIBRARY*, Hwy 80, Milepost 302, 85630. (Mail add: PO Box 298, 85630-0298), SAN 375-3832. Tel: 520-720-4642, Ext 22. FAX: 520-720-4202. E-mail: hermitable@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.holytrinitymonastery.org. *Librn*, Sister Jeanne Hill; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,300; Bk Vols 49,300; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Great Books; Monastic Coll; Southwest/Native American Coll, bks, mags. Oral History
 Wireless access

SAINT JOHNS

- P** APACHE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 30 S Second W, 85936. (Mail add: PO Box 2760, 85936-2760), SAN 300-4120. Tel: 928-337-4923. FAX: 928-337-3960. Web Site: www.apachecountylibraries.com. *Dir*, Judith Pepple; E-mail: jpepple@co.apache.az.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1986. Pop 71,686; Circ 179,985
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,713,504, State \$25,000, Federal \$33,314, County \$1,617,563, Other \$37,627. Sal \$679,140
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,693; DVDs 11,569; e-books 4,479; Bk Vols 64,037; Per Subs 132
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-5
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents
Branches: 7
 ALPINE PUBLIC, 17 County Rd 2061, Alpine, 85920. (Mail add: PO Box 528, Alpine, 85920-0528), SAN 328-0314. *Libr Mgr*, Anne MacGregor; E-mail: amacgregor@co.apache.az.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Open Mon-Fri 10-11:30 & 12:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 CONCHO PUBLIC, 18 County Rd 5101, Concho, 85924. (Mail add: PO Box 339, Concho, 85924-0339), SAN 371-3490. *Libr Mgr*, Jodie Humphrey; E-mail: jhumphrey@co.apache.az.us; Staff 0.8 (Non-MLS 0.8)
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-6
 GREER MEMORIAL, 74A Main St, Greer, 85927. (Mail add: PO Box 144, Greer, 85927-0144), SAN 371-3520. *Libr Mgr*, Susan Kulbacki; E-mail: skulbacki@co.apache.az.us; Staff 0.55 (Non-MLS 0.55)
 Open Tues & Wed (Summer) 10-1 & 2-6, Thurs 3-7, Fri & Sat 9-2; Sat (Winter) 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 ROUND VALLEY PUBLIC, 179 S Main St, Eagar, 85925. (Mail add: PO Box 1180, Eagar, 85925-1180), SAN 371-3482. *Libr Mgr*, Felipa Earl; E-mail: fearl@co.apache.az.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
 SAINT JOHNS PUBLIC, 35 S Third W, 85936. (Mail add: PO Box 766, 85936-0766), SAN 371-3547. *Libr Mgr*, Carolyn Wyatt; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
 SANDERS PUBLIC, I-40, Exit 339, 191 N Frontage Rd E, Sanders, 86512. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, Sanders, 86512-1000), SAN 371-3539. *Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 0.8 (Non-MLS 0.8)
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-6
 VERNON PUBLIC, Ten County Rd 3142, Vernon, 85940. (Mail add: PO Box 600, Vernon, 85940-0600). *Libr Mgr*, Tamara Applegate; E-mail: tapplegate@co.apache.az.us; Staff 0.8 (Non-MLS 0.8)
 Open Mon & Wed 10-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7

SAN CARLOS

- P** SAN CARLOS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 89 San Carlos Ave, 85550. (Mail add: PO Box 545, 85550), SAN 300-4139. Tel: 928-475-2611. FAX: 928-475-2614. *Dir*, Emma Victor; E-mail: evictor@gclaz.org
 Founded 1971. Pop 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Arizona Indian Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Gila County Library District
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 12:30-4

SAN LUIS

- S** ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - ADULT INSTITUTIONS, Arizona State Prison Complex - Yuma Library, 7125 E Juan Sanchez Blvd, 85349. (Mail add: PO Box 13004, Yuma, 85366-3004). Tel: 928-627-8871. FAX: 928-627-6503. Web Site: corrections.az.gov/location/99/yuma. *Librm*, A Carkuff
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

SAN MANUEL

- P** SAN MANUEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 Fifth Ave, 85631. SAN 300-4147. Tel: 520-385-4470. FAX: 520-385-2910. Web Site: pinalcountyaz.gov. *Dir*, Kathy Smith
 Founded 1959. Pop 4,300; Circ 18,112
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Pinal County Library District
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-12

SCOTTSDALE

- R** MARIAN & RALPH FEFFER LIBRARY*, 10460 N 56th St, 85253. SAN 300-3973. Tel: 480-951-0323. FAX: 480-951-7150. E-mail: library@cbiaz.org. Web Site: www.cbiaz.org. *Libr Dir*, Carol Reynolds
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Special Collections: Holocaust Books; Judaica Coll
 Open Tues & Wed 10-4, Thurs 10-6, Sun 9-12
- C** FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE*, William Wesley Peters Library, PO Box 4430, 85261-4430. SAN 374-8243. Tel: 480-391-4011. FAX: 480-860-8472. E-mail: wwplib@taliesin.edu. Web Site: www.franklloydwright.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Dawsari; E-mail: edawsari@taliesin.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,500; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Frank Lloyd Wright Coll
Subject Interests: Archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Surpass
 Wireless access
Publications: Subject Bibliographies (Architecture)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- R** GATEWAY SEMINARY LIBRARY, Arizona Campus, 2240 N Hayden Rd, Ste 101, 85257-2801. Tel: 480-941-1993. FAX: 480-945-4199. E-mail: azlibrary@gs.edu. Web Site: library.gs.edu. *Campus Librm*, Julie Hines; Tel: 480-941-1993, Ext 213
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in American Theological Library Association; Theological Library Cooperative of Arizona
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- M** MAYO CLINIC SCOTTSDALE LIBRARIES*, 13400 E Shea Blvd, 85259. SAN 370-5366. Tel: 480-301-8443. FAX: 480-301-7005. *Dir*, Lisa Marks; *Asst Librm*, Diana Rogers; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 320
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Molecular biol
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** SALT RIVER TRIBAL LIBRARY*, 1880 N Longmore Rd, 85256. (Mail add: 10005 E Osborn Rd, 85256), SAN 300-4198. Tel: 480-362-2557. FAX: 480-362-2556. *Librm*, Leigh Thomas; E-mail: leigh.thomas@srpmic-ed.org
 Founded 1969. Pop 4,000; Circ 4,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,600; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues & Thurs 8-8
- J** SCOTTSDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 9000 E Chaparral Rd, 85256. SAN 300-4201. Tel: 480-423-6651. Reference Tel: 480-423-6650. FAX: 480-423-6666. E-mail: scc.library@scottsdalecc.edu. Web Site: www.scottsdalecc.edu/library/. *Dir*, Dr Lisa Young; E-mail: lisa.young@scottsdalecc.edu; *Tech Serv Librm*, Marsha Ballard; Tel: 480-423-6638, E-mail: marsha.ballard@sccmail.maricopa.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1971. Enrl 10,000; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,724; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 32; CDs 170; DVDs 686; e-books 31,110; e-journals 72; Electronic Media & Resources 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 20; Large Print Bks 20; Music Scores 26; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 36,796; Per Subs 319; Talking Bks 37; Videos 693
Special Collections: Colleges and Careers; Indians of the Southwest Coll; Language

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-2

SCOTTSDALE HEALTHCARE

- M** DR ROBERT C FOREMAN HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, Scottsdale Healthcare Osborn, 7400 E Osborn Rd, 85251, SAN 300-421X. Tel: 480-882-4870. FAX: 480-882-4200. E-mail: olibrary@shc.org. *Supvr*, Evonda Copeland; E-mail: ecopeland@shc.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Family Practice; Obstetrics, Gynecology & Urology
Subject Interests: Internal med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Orthopedics, Pediatrics, Radiology, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Partic in Arizona Health Information Network; Cent Ariz Biomed Librns; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30
- M** HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 9003 E Shea Blvd, 85260, SAN 375-2836. Tel: 480-323-3870. FAX: 480-323-3864. E-mail: slibrary@shc.org. Web Site: www.shc.org. *Supvr*, Evonda Copeland; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Partic in Arizona Health Information Network; Cent Ariz Biomed Librns; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30

- P** SCOTTSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3839 N Drinkwater Blvd, 85251-4467. (Mail add: PO Box 1000 LI 101, 85252-1000), SAN 300-4228. Tel: 480-312-7323. FAX: 480-312-7993. TDD: 480-312-7670. Web Site: www.scottsdalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathleen Wade; E-mail: KWade@scottsdaleAZ.gov; *Br Mgr*, Anna Mathews; E-mail: AMathews@scottsdaleAZ.gov; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Katie O'Connor; E-mail: KOconnor@scottsdaleAZ.gov; *Communications Coordr*, Ann Porter; E-mail: aporter@scottsdaleaz.gov; *Early Literacy Coordr*, Marie Raymond; E-mail: mraymond@scottsdaleaz.gov; *Youth/Teen Serv Coordr*, Medina Zick; E-mail: MZick@scottsdaleAZ.gov; *Sr Mgt Analyst*, Cheryl Thomsen; E-mail: cthomsen@scottsdaleaz.gov; Staff 24 (MLS 24)
Founded 1959. Pop 217,379; Circ 1,518,000
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$9,233,994, State \$11,566, City \$8,558,890, Federal \$95,036, Locally Generated Income \$210,502, Other \$358,000. Mats Exp \$1,211,493, Books \$843,306, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$69,000, AV Mat \$155,320, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$69,724. Sal \$6,750,231
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,952; CDs 25,409; DVDs 64,303; e-books 113,766; Bk Vols 419,647
Special Collections: Scottsdale Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist of Scottsdale
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
ARABIAN LIBRARY, 10215 E McDowell Mountain Ranch Rd, 85255-8601, SAN 376-8945. *Br Mgr*, Ann Mathews; Tel: 480-312-6225. E-mail: AMathews@scottsdaleaz.gov
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- M** MUSTANG LIBRARY, 10101 N 90th St, 85258-4404. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 85252-1000), SAN 374-4493. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Orr; Tel: 480-312-6031. E-mail: morr@scottsdaleaz.gov
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PALOMINO LIBRARY, 12575 E Via Linda, Ste 102, 85259-4310. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 85252-1000), SAN 376-8953. *Coordr*, Melissa Orr; Tel: 480-312-6011. E-mail: morr@scottsdaleaz.gov
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SEDONA

- P** SEDONA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3250 White Bear Rd, 86336. SAN 300-4252. Tel: 928-282-7714. FAX: 928-282-5789. Web Site: www.sedonalibrary.org. *Dir*, Virginia Volkman; E-mail: director@sedonalibrary.org; *Ref Serv*, Patricia Lowell; *Youth Serv*, Karen Mack; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1958. Pop 15,000; Circ 123,702
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Arizona Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
Partic in Yavapai Libr Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** WORLD RESEARCH FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 41 Bell Rock Plaza, 86351. (Mail add: PO Box 20828, 86341), SAN 373-1030. Tel: 928-284-3300. FAX: 928-284-3530. E-mail: info@wrf.org. Web Site: www.wrf.org. *Pres*, Steve Ross
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-5

SELIGMAN

- P** SELIGMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 54170 N Floyd St, 86337. (Mail add: PO Box 623, 86337), SAN 323-8016. Tel: 928-422-3633. FAX: 928-422-3633. Web Site: www.yavapailibrary.org/seligman.asp. *Mgr*, Charlotte Lindemuth
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5

SELLS

- P** VENITO GARCIA PUBLIC LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, PO Box 837, 85634-0837. Tel: 520-383-5756. FAX: 520-383-2429. E-mail: asklibrary@tonation-nsn.gov. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/venitogarcia. *Tech Serv*, Dena Thomas
Pop 1,300; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SAN LUCY DISTRICT, 1125 C St, Gila Bend, 85337. (Mail add: PO Box GG, Gila Bend, 85337-0479). Tel: 928-683-2012, 928-683-2796. FAX: 928-683-2802. Reference FAX: 928-683-6956. *Librn*, E Frances Venegas; E-mail: fecv5@yahoo.com
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
- J** TOHONO O'ODHAM COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Hwy 86 Milepost 1155 N, 85634. (Mail add: PO 3129, 85634-3129). Tel: 520-383-0032. FAX: 520-383-8403. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/tocc. *Col Librn*, Elaine Cubbins; E-mail: ecubbins@tocc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Elizabeth Ortega; *Libr Asst*, Carmella Pablo; E-mail: cpablo@tocc.edu.
Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, *Native American*, Elaine Cubbins
Founded 2001. Enrl 200; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 122; DVDs 1,498; e-books 10; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Titles 9,600; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 15; Videos 725
Special Collections: O'odham Materials Coll; Rare Materials; Tohono O'odham Community College Special Colls
Subject Interests: Agr, Bus, Early childhood educ, Educ, Environ studies, Native American
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Jail

serv, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
Friends of the Library Group

SHOW LOW

P SHOW LOW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 181 N Ninth St, 85901. SAN 300-4287. Tel: 928-532-4070. FAX: 928-532-4079. E-mail: library@showlowaz.gov. Web Site: www.showlowaz.gov/library. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Lisa Lewis; Tel: 928-532-4073, E-mail: llewis@showlowaz.gov; *Info Spec*, Don Fogle; Tel: 928-532-4065, E-mail: dfogle@showlowaz.gov; *Info Spec*, Gabrielle Zornes; Tel: 928-532-4074, E-mail: gzornes@showlowaz.gov; *Libr Spec*, Kathy Tippetts; Tel: 928-532-4076, E-mail: ktippetts@showlowaz.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Pop 15,000; Circ 129,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,460; DVDs 2,245; Electronic Media & Resources 40; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Titles 40,324; Bk Vols 39,372; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Adult Basic Education Coll
Subject Interests: Arizona
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) DEMCO
Wireless access
Mem of Navajo County Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 9-4, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SIERRA VISTA

P SIERRA VISTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2600 E Tacoma, 85635. SAN 300-4309. Tel: 520-458-4225. Administration Tel: 520-458-4239. FAX: 520-458-5377. E-mail: library@sierravistaaz.gov. Web Site: www.sierravistaaz.gov/city-departments/Library. *Libr Mgr*, Emily Scherrer; E-mail: Emily.Scherrer@SierraVistaAZ.gov; *Librn*, Susan Abend; E-mail: Susan.Aabend@sierravistaaz.gov; *Spec*, Debra Chatham; E-mail: Debra.Chatham@SierraVistaAZ.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Sierra Baril-Lash; E-mail: Sierra.Baril@sierravistaaz.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1959. Pop 45,000; Circ 310,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 180
Special Collections: Arizona Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Mem of Cochise County Library District
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SNOWFLAKE

P SNOWFLAKE-TAYLOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 418 S Fourth W, 85937. SAN 321-7779. Tel: 928-536-7103, Ext 245. FAX: 928-536-3057. E-mail: library@ci.snowflake.az.us. Web Site: www.ci.snowflake.az.us/departments/library. *Librn*, Cathryn McDowell; E-mail: librarian@ci.snowflake.az.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1965. Pop 8,000; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,450; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: Snowflake Herald, 1903-1914
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Navajo County Library System
Partic in Navajo County Libr District
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SOMERTON

P COCOPAH TRIBAL LIBRARY*, 14250 S Ave 1, 85350. (Mail add: 14515 S Veterans Dr, 85350), SAN 376-3196. Tel: 928-627-8026. FAX: 928-627-2510. E-mail: cococvt@cocopah.com. Web Site: www.cocopah.com. *Dir*, Diana Navarro
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,300; Per Subs 14
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

SUN CITY WEST

S R H JOHNSON LIBRARY*, 13801 W Meeker Blvd, 85375-4406. SAN 321-110X. Tel: 623-544-6130. Administration Tel: 623-544-6160. FAX: 623-544-6131. Web Site: suncitywest.com/library.html. *Dir*, Jane Kauzlaric; E-mail: jane.kauzlaric@rcscw.com; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,875; DVDs 1,959; Large Print Bks 8,832; Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 197; Talking Bks 705
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: Arizona
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 9-4
Restriction: Residents only
Friends of the Library Group

SUPERIOR

P SUPERIOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 99 Kellner Ave, 85273. SAN 300-435X. Tel: 520-689-2327. FAX: 520-689-5809. Web Site: pinalcountyz.gov/library. *Dir*, Josie O Campos; E-mail: josie.campos@pinalcountyz.gov
Founded 1952. Pop 3,400; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 12,300; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon
Wireless access
Publications: Library News (Monthly newsletter)
Mem of Pinal County Library District
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7
Friends of the Library Group

TEMPE

S AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ASTROLOGERS, INC LIBRARY*, 6535 S Rural Rd, 85283-3746. SAN 300-4368. Tel: 480-838-1751. Toll Free Tel: 888-301-7630. FAX: 480-838-8293. E-mail: info@astrologers.com. Web Site: www.astrologers.com/about/afa-library. *Exec Dir*, Kris Brandt-Riske
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Various Out-of-Print Publications (1600-1800)
Publications: Today's Astrologer (Monthly)
Restriction: Private libr

S ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 1300 N College Ave, 85281. SAN 321-8813. Tel: 480-929-0292. FAX: 480-967-5450. E-mail: asmith@azhs.gov. Web Site: www.arizonahistoricalociety.org. *Dir*, Linda D Whitaker; Tel: 480-387-5354, E-mail: lwhitaker@azhs.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: A J Bayless Coll; Arizona Homebuilders Association Coll; Arizona Quilt Project; Betty Puckle Photo Coll; Charles A Stauffer Coll; Elton Kunselman Photo Coll; George M Aurelius Theater Coll; Laura Danieli Coll; LeForge Photo Coll; Lescher-Mahoney Architectural Drawing Coll; Orpheus Men's Choir Coll; Papago Park German POW Camp Photo Coll; Phoenix History Project Coll; Phoenix Streetcar Company; Photograph Coll; Robert Isbell Coll; Smarthwaite Family Coll; Snell Family Papers. Oral History
Subject Interests: Cent Ariz in 20th Century, Phoenix
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

CL ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF LAW*, Ross-Blakley Law Library, 110 S McAllister Ave, 85287-7806. (Mail add: PO Box 877806, 85287-7806), SAN 330-714X. Tel: 480-965-6141. FAX: 480-965-4283. *Assoc Dean*, Victoria Trotta; Tel: 480-965-2521, E-mail: victoria.trotta@asu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head, Pub Serv*, Beth DiFelice; Tel: 480-965-4871, E-mail: beth.difelice@asu.edu; *Acq/Ser Librn*, Kerry Skinner; Tel: 480-965-4872, E-mail: kerry.skinner@asu.edu; *Access Serv*, Leslie Pardo; *Ref*, William David Gay; Tel: 480-965-4860, E-mail: david.gay@asu.edu. *Subject Specialists:* *Legal res*, Victoria Trotta; *Legal res*, Beth DiFelice; Staff 16 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1966. Enrl 600; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 651; Bk Vols 406,853; Per Subs 3,901
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, Badge access after hrs, Borrowing privileges limited to anthropology fac & libr staff, Borrowing

privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL. By permission only, Circ limited, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Circ to mem only, Circ to mil employees only, Circulates for staff only, Clients only, Closed stack, Co libr, Employee & client use only, Teacher & admin only

- C** ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 113 Hayden Library, 300 E Orange Mall Dr, 85287. (Mail add: PO Box 871006, 85287-1006), SAN 330-7050. Tel: 480-965-3417. Circulation Tel: 480-965-3605. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 480-965-3282. Information Services Tel: 480-965-6164. FAX: 480-965-9169. Web Site: lib.asu.edu. *Univ Librn*, James J O'Donnell; *Interim Assoc Univ Librn*, Dennis Brunning; E-mail: dennis.brunning@asu.edu; Staff 197.5 (MLS 68, Non-MLS 129.5) Founded 1891. Enrl 72,254; Fac 2,513; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 403,504; Microforms 7,700,000; Bk Vols 45,000,000; Per Subs 65,586
Special Collections: Alberto Pradeau Archives; American Indian, Arizona & Southwest History; Barry Goldwater Archives; Carl Hayden Archives; Jimmy Starr Archives; John R Rhodes Archives; Mexican Numismatics; Solar Energy Archives; Spain; Theatre for Youth Coll; Victorian Literature including Pre-Raphaelites & New; William Burroughs Archives. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Bibliographies (Newsletter)
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Greater Western Library Alliance
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
BIBLIOGRAPHIC & METADATA SERVICES, PO Box 871006, 85287-1006. Tel: 480-965-5889. FAX: 480-965-1043. *Head, Bibliog & Metadata Serv*, Joe Altimus; E-mail: joe.altimus@asu.edu
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
COLLECTIONS & SCHOLARLY COMMUNICATION, PO Box 871006, 85287-1006. Tel: 480-965-5250. FAX: 480-965-9127. *Chief Officer, Coll Serv, Scholarly Communications Officer*, Jeanne Richardson; E-mail: jeanne.richardson@asu.edu; Staff 10.5 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3.5)
Jun 2008-May 2009. Mats Exp \$11,179,512, Books \$1,176,474, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,962,161, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,040,877
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 67,179; e-books 325,320; Microforms 7,614,192; Bk Vols 4,393,156; Per Subs 95,515
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
DESIGN LIBRARY, 810 S Forest Mall, CDN 153, 85287. (Mail add: PO Box 871006, 85287-1006). Tel: 480-965-6400. FAX: 480-727-6965. Web Site: lib.asu.edu/design. *Dir*, Alexandra Humphreys; Tel: 480-965-7422, E-mail: alexandra.humphreys@asu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
DOWNTOWN PHOENIX CAMPUS LIBRARY, UCENT Bldg, Ste L1-62, 411 N Central Ave, Phoenix, 85004-2115. Tel: 602-496-0300. FAX: 602-496-0312. E-mail: dpclib@asu.edu. Web Site: lib.asu.edu/Downtown. *Mgr*, Christina Peck; Tel: 602-496-0318, E-mail: christina.peck@asu.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$135,000, Books \$35,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 195
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group
FLETCHER LIBRARY, 4701 W Thunderbird Rd, Glendale, 85306. (Mail add: PO Box 37100, Phoenix, 85069-7100), SAN 323-7788. Tel: 602-543-8502. Web Site: lib.asu.edu/fletcher. *Libr Dir*, Dennis Isbell; Tel: 602-543-8518, E-mail: dennis.isbell@asu.edu; *Librn*, Bee Gallegos. Subject Specialists: Arts, Humanities, Dennis Isbell; *Educ, Hist*, Bee Gallegos; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1984. Enrl 13,504; Fac 221; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 338,711
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Ariz Univ Librs Coun; Greater Western Library Alliance
LIBRARY AT THE POLYTECHNIC CAMPUS, Academic Ctr, Bldg 20, 5988 S Backus Mall, Mesa, 85212. Tel: 480-727-1037. FAX: 480-727-1077. E-mail: polylib@asu.edu. Web Site: lib.asu.edu/poly. *Mgr*, Laura Cox; Tel: 480-727-1330, E-mail: Laura.M.Cox.1@asu.edu; *Librn*,

- Jeanette Mueller-Alexander; Tel: 480-965-3084, E-mail: jenny.mueller-alexander@asu.edu; Staff 8.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1996. Enrl 4,877; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10
MUSIC, Music Bldg, 50 E Gammage Pk, 85287. (Mail add: PO Box 870505, 85287-0505), SAN 330-7174. Tel: 480-965-3513. Web Site: lib.asu.edu/music. *Dir*, Christopher Mehrens; Tel: 480-965-4267, E-mail: christopher.mehrens@asu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 11,871; DVDs 863; Microforms 1,620; Music Scores 75,039; Bk Vols 30,648; Per Subs 244; Videos 937
DANIEL E NOBLE SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 601 E Tyler Mail, 85287. (Mail add: PO Box 871006, 85287-1006), SAN 330-7123. Tel: 480-965-2600. Web Site: lib.asu.edu/noble. *Mgr*, Daphne Gill; Tel: 480-727-6270, E-mail: daphne.gill@asu.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 12)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 425,000
Special Collections: Map Coll, aerial photos, sheet maps

J RIO SALADO COLLEGE*, Knowledge Commons, 2323 W 14th St, 85281. SAN 321-4745. Tel: 480-517-8424. Toll Free Tel: 866-670-8420. FAX: 480-517-8449. Web Site: www.riosalado.edu/library. *Fac Chair, Libr Serv*, Hazel Davis; Tel: 480-517-8273, Fax: 480-377-4873, E-mail: hazel.davis@riosalado.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Janelle Underhill; Tel: 480-517-8281, E-mail: janelle.underhill@riosalado.edu; *Supvr, Libr Access Serv*, Kim Watson; Tel: 480-517-8428, E-mail: kimberly.watson@riosalado.edu; *Instrul Coordr, Libr Serv*, Kirstin Thomas; Tel: 480-517-8423, E-mail: kirstin.thomas@riosalado.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1982. Enrl 56,472; Fac 1,536; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 9-2

S SALT RIVER PROJECT LIBRARY, ISB/PAB Library, 1600 N Priest Dr, 85281-1213. Tel: 602-236-5676. FAX: 602-629-8585. E-mail: isbllib@srpnet.com. *Librn*, Cathy Large; Tel: 602-236-2259, Fax: 602-236-2664, E-mail: cathy.large@srpnet.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Career Resources
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Computers, Electric utilities, Engr, Info tech, Utilities industry, Water
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Restriction: Co libr

CM SOUTHWEST COLLEGE OF NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE & HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 2140 E Broadway Rd, 85282-1751. Tel: 480-222-9247. Administration Tel: 480-222-9245. FAX: 480-222-9447. E-mail: library@scnm.edu. Web Site: my.scnm.edu/ICS/Library/. *Dir*, Sue Espe; E-mail: s.espe@scnm.edu; *Libr Tech*, Mayu Muralidharan; E-mail: m.muralidharan@scnm.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1996. Enrl 340; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Randolph Environmental Medicine Coll
Subject Interests: Alternative med, Health, Wellness
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Asn Col & Res Librs; Cent Ariz Biomed Librms; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona
Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 7-5
Friends of the Library Group

P TEMPE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3500 S Rural Rd, 85282. SAN 300-4406. Tel: 480-350-5500. FAX: 480-350-5544. Web Site: www.tempe.gov/library. *Libr Dir*, Katherine Husser; Tel: 480-350-5237, E-mail: katherine_husser@tempe.gov; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Kathy Schoepe; Tel: 480-350-5540; *Libr Supvr*, Allison Burke; Tel: 480-350-5554, E-mail: allison_burke@tempe.gov; *Libr Supvr*, Lee Ann Hamel; Tel: 480-350-5557, E-mail: leeann_hamel@tempe.gov; Staff 15 (MLS 15)

Founded 1935. Pop 169,712; Circ 175,578
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$3,560,664, City \$3,560,664. Mats Exp \$418,800

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

THATCHER

- J** EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE*, Alumni Library, 615 N Stadium Ave, 85552. SAN 300-4414. Tel: 928-428-8304. FAX: 928-428-8390. E-mail: library@eac.edu. Web Site: www.eac.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Karen Jagers; Tel: 928-428-8308, E-mail: karen.jagers@eac.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1888. Enrl 5,710; Fac 237; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 391; e-books 253; Bk Titles 47,244; Bk Vols 51,063; Per Subs 64
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 6pm-10pm

TOLLESON

- P** TOLLESON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9555 W Van Buren St, 85353. SAN 300-4422. Tel: 623-936-7111, Ext 2746. FAX: 623-936-9793. Web Site: www.tollesonaz.org. *Libr Mgr*, Kim Eckhoff; Tel: 623-936-2746, E-mail: keckhoff@tollesonaz.org; *Libr Coord*, Mark Robles; E-mail: mrobles@tollesonaz.org; *Libr Asst*, Lisa Gallegos; E-mail: lgallegos@tollesonaz.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1949. Pop 5,445; Circ 29,556
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 100; DVDs 1,200; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 269
Special Collections: Prehistoric Arizona Indian Pottery, Kachinas & Artifacts; Spanish Language Materials; Young Adult Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

TOMBSTONE

- P** TOMBSTONE READING STATION-TOMBSTONE CITY LIBRARY, Fourth & Toughnut Sts, 85638. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 85638-0218), SAN 300-4430. Tel: 520-457-3612. FAX: 520-457-3612. Web Site: cochise.lib.az.us/tombstone.html. *Librn*, Mary Buchanan; E-mail: mbuchanan@tombstonepl.lib.az.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Arizona
Mem of Cochise County Library District
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

TONTO BASIN

- P** TONTO BASIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 415 Old Hwy 188, 85553. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 85553-0368), SAN 376-7280. Tel: 928-479-2355. FAX: 928-479-2355. Web Site: www.tontobasinlibrary.com. *Libr Mgr*, Kathy Womack; E-mail: kwomack@geldaz.org
Founded 1983. Pop 1,424; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 2
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Gila County Library District
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

TSAILE

- C** DINE COLLEGE*, Kinyaa'aanii Charlie Benally Library, One Circle Dr, Rte 12, 86556. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 86556), SAN 300-4457. Tel: 928-724-6758. Reference Tel: 928-724-6757. Administration FAX: 928-724-6759. E-mail: library@dinecollege.edu. Web Site: library.dinecollege.edu. *Col Librn*, Herman Peterson; AV, Cindy Slivers; *Cat*, Rosita Klee; *Libr Tech*, Ruby Johnson; E-mail: rejohanson@dinecollege.edu; *Ser*, Mary Norcross
Founded 1969. Enrl 2,000; Fac 51
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 260
Special Collections: North American Indians (Moses Donner Coll), bks & film; RC German Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 5-9

TUCSON

- S** ARABIAN HORSE OWNERS FOUNDATION*, W R Brown Memorial Library, 4101 N Bear Canyon Rd, 85749. SAN 327-912X. Tel: 520-760-0682. Toll Free Tel: 800-892-0682. FAX: 520-749-2572. E-mail: ahof001@aol.com. Web Site: www.ahof.org. *Exec Dir*, Howard Shenk
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: Horse books dating from 1587
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - ADULT INSTITUTIONS, Arizona State Prison Complex - Tucson Library, 10000 S Wilmot Rd, 85734. (Mail add: PO Box 24400, 85734-4400). Tel: 520-574-0024, Ext 37919. Web Site: corrections.az.gov/location/101/tucson. *Head Librn*, Sally Berg; *Librn*, Renee Hermesen; *Librn*, Jon Meade; *Librn*, Jeffery St Clair
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,225
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 7-3
- S** ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Reference Library, 1955 E Sixth St, 85721. (Mail add: PO Box 210284, 85721), SAN 370-338X. Web Site: www.azgs.az.gov. *Library Contact*, Michael Conway; Tel: 520-621-2352, E-mail: fmconway@email.arizona.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Bk Vols 800
Special Collections: Arizona Theses & Dissertations; Mine Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Geol
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S** ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Library Archives-Southern Arizona Division, 949 E Second St, 85719. SAN 300-449X. Tel: 520-617-1157. FAX: 520-629-8966. Reference E-mail: ahsref@azhs.gov. Web Site: www.arizonahistoricalociety.org/library-and-archives. *Coll Mgr*, Laraine Daly Jones; E-mail: ldjones@azhs.gov; *Archivist/Librn*, Laura Hoff; Tel: 520-617-1151; *Archivist/Librn*, Caitlin Lampman; Tel: 520-617-1147, E-mail: clampman@azhs.gov; *Archivist/Librn*, Lizeth Zepeda; Tel: 520-617-1152, E-mail: lzepeda@azhs.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1884
Library Holdings: Microforms 9,000; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Arizona, Mexico
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: For res purposes, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

- S** ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM LIBRARY*. 2021 N Kinney Rd, 85743. SAN 330-7204. Tel: 520-883-1380. FAX: 520-883-2500. E-mail: info@desertmuseum.org. Web Site: www.desertmuseum.org. *Head, Info Serv, Peggy Larson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)*
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 58
Special Collections: Natural History Coll, slides
Subject Interests: Botany, Ecology, Geol, Natural hist, SW region, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Course Reserve) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Media Booking) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: Res libr
Publications: ASDM News; Sonorensis
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM LIBRARY*. University of Arizona, 1013 E University Blvd, 85721-0026. (Mail add: PO Box 210026, 85721-0026), SAN 300-4678. Tel: 520-621-4695. FAX: 520-621-2976. Web Site: www.statemuseum.arizona.edu. *Librn, Mary Graham; E-mail: megraham@email.arizona.edu; Asst Librn, Cataloger, Marly Helm; E-mail: mhelm@email.arizona.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)*
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Museology, SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating
- S** ARIZONA STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF & THE BLIND LIBRARY, 1200 W Speedway, 85745. (Mail add: PO Box 85000, 85754-5000), SAN 300-4503. Tel: 520-770-3671. *Librn, Peg Hartman; Tel: 520-770-3462, E-mail: peg.hartman@asdb.az.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Braille; Deaf & Visually Impaired (Professional Coll); Deaf Studies; Described & Captioned Media Accessible Learning Center; Descriptive Videos; Parent Lending Library, Shared Reading Project
Subject Interests: Regional
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Interpreter on staff; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; Video relay serv
Special Services for the Blind - Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk machines; Large print bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
- S** EDWARD F BARRINS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*. 2023 E Adams St, 85719-4320. SA N 371-6422. Tel: 520-327-7956. *Library Contact, P C Barrins*
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Alexandria O'Sullivan Mystery Coll; Phyllis C Barrins Coll (complete works); Religion (Catherine M Willy Commemorative Coll)
Subject Interests: Braille, Hypnotherapy in med, Nursing, Psychol, Reincarnation, Relig
Restriction: By permission only, Private libr
- M** CARONDELET HEALTH NETWORK MEDICAL LIBRARIES, Bruce Cole Memorial Library, (Formerly Carondelet Saint Joseph's Hospital), Saint Joseph's Hospital, 350 N Wilmot Rd, 1st Flr Admin Hallway, 85711. SAN 328-588X. Tel: 520-873-3925. FAX: 520-873-6554. E-mail: CHNMedicalLibrary@carondelet.org. Web Site: www.carondelet.org/our-locations/st-josephs. *Med Librn, Michelle Bureau; E-mail: mbureau@carondelet.org*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Subject Interests: Ophthalmology
Wireless access
Partic in Arizona Health Information Network; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Restriction: Not open to pub
Branches:
RALPH HENRY FULLER MEDICAL LIBRARY, St Mary's Hospital, 1601 W St Mary's Rd, 2nd Flr Central, 85745, SAN 300-4600. Tel: 520-872-4974. FAX: 520-872-4936. *Med Librn, Michelle Bureau*
Founded 1937
- Library Holdings:** e-books 240; e-journals 900; Bk Titles 340; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Publications: Serials list (annual)
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
PATIENT EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTER*, 3601 S Sixth Ave, 7-14A, 85723. Tel: 520-792-1450, Ext 6516. FAX: 520-629-4638. *Librn, Sharon Hammond*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- GM** SOUTHERN ARIZONA VA HEALTHCARE SYSTEM*, 3601 S Sixth Ave, 85723, SAN 300-4686. Tel: 520-629-1836. FAX: 520-629-4638. E-mail: tucson.library@va.gov. *Librn, Lynn Plance; Staff 1 (MLS 1)*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,400; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol
Partic in Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Western Archeological & Conservation Center Library, 255 N Commerce Park Loop, 85745. SAN 300-4570. Tel: 520-791-6400. FAX: 520-791-6465. E-mail: wacc_library@nps.gov. *Prog Dir, Stephanie Rodeffer; Tel: 520-791-6401; Librn, Matthew Smith*
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Archives of Archeological Records of Southwestern US; Stabilization & Environmental Impact Statements; Unpublished Reports & Manuscripts on Archeological Excavations
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Natural res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only, Staff use only
- J** PIMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, West Campus Library, 2202 W Anklam Rd, 85709-0001. SAN 330-7328. Tel: 520-206-6821. FAX: 520-206-3059. Web Site: www.pima.edu/library. *Dir, Joseph Labuda; E-mail: jlabuda@pima.edu; Librn, Eric Comport; E-mail: ecomport@pima.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)*
Founded 1970. Enrl 12,500; Fac 203; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 165,000; Per Subs 550
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; Deaf publ; Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
Departmental Libraries:
DESERT VISTA, 5901 S Calle Santa Cruz, 85709-6055, SAN 373-0069. Tel: 520-206-5095. FAX: 520-206-5090. *Dir, Antonio Arroyo; Tel: 520-206-5068, E-mail: antonio.arroyo@pima.edu*
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,017; Per Subs 145
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3
DISTRICT LIBRARY SERVICES, 4905B E Broadway Blvd, 85709-1010, SAN 374-8189. Tel: 520-206-4607. FAX: 520-206-4890. *Dir, Michael Hanson; Tel: 520-206-4608, E-mail: mhanson6@pima.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)*
Founded 1969. Enrl 20,000; Fac 363; Highest Degree: Associate
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff, Residents only
DOWNTOWN, 1255 N Stone Ave, 85709-3035, SAN 330-7352. Tel: 520-206-7267. FAX: 520-206-7217. *Dir, Theresa Stanley; Tel: 520-206-7245; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)*
Founded 1978. Enrl 4,000; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,829; Bk Vols 24,764; Per Subs 162
Subject Interests: Automotive engr, Graphic arts
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3
EAST, 8181 E Irvington Rd, 85709-4000, SAN 330-7387. Tel: 520-206-7693. FAX: 520-206-7690. *Dir, Charles Becker; E-mail: checker@pima.edu; Librn, Becky Moore; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)*
Founded 1976. Enrl 2,070; Fac 40
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 63
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3
- G** PIMA COUNTY JUVENILE COURT CENTER LIBRARY, 2225 E Ajo Way, 85713-6295. SAN 326-3266. Tel: 520-724-2082. FAX: 520-724-9501. *Librn, Gwen Reid; E-mail: gwen.reid@pcjcc.pima.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)*
Founded 1976

Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$2,012, Books \$2,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12

Library Holdings: CDs 5; DVDs 40; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 25; Spec Interest Per Sub 10

Subject Interests: Juv delinquency, Mental disorders of children, Sexual abuse

Function: Prof lending libr

Restriction: Staff use only

- GL PIMA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Superior Court Bldg, 110 W Congress, Rm 256, 85701-1317. SAN 300-4597. Tel: 520-724-8456. FAX: 520-724-9122. E-mail: pcell@sc.pima.gov. Web Site: www.sc.pima.gov/Default.aspx?tabid=60. *Dir*, Sol Gomez; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,252; Bk Vols 35,000
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P PIMA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 N Stone Ave, 85701. SAN 330-7417. Tel: 520-594-5600. FAX: 520-594-5621. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov. *Dep Dir*, Amber Mathewson; E-mail: amber.mathewson@pima.gov; *Dep Dir*, Karyn Prechtel; *Librn*, Karen Greene; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Richard DiRusso; Staff 104 (MLS 104, Non-MLS 0)
Founded 1883. Pop 100,162; Circ 6,573,085
Library Holdings: CDs 43,222; DVDs 18,311; Bk Vols 1,427,983; Per Subs 3,403; Talking Bks 35,641; Videos 38,212
Special Collections: Arizona Coll; Business Coll; Southwestern Literature for Children; Spanish Language Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Arizona, Bus & mgt, Govt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 27
WHEELER TAFT ABBETT SR LIBRARY, 7800 N Schisler Dr, 85743. Tel: 520-594-5200. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/abbett. *Br Mgr*, Cat Strong; Tel: 520-594-5210
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
CAVIGLIA-ARIVACA, 17050 W Arivaca Rd, Arivaca, 85601. (Mail add: PO Box 668, Arivaca, 85601). SAN 371-9685. Tel: 520-594-5235. FAX: 520-594-5236. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/arivaca. *Br Mgr*, Leesa Jacobson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,939
Open Tues & Wed 11-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
MARTHA COOPER LIBRARY, 1377 N Catalina Ave, 857-12. Tel: 520-594-5315. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/marthacooper. *Br Mgr*, Dianna Thor; Tel: 520-594-5320
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
DEWHIRST CATALINA, 15631 N Oracle Rd, No 199, Catalina, 85739. SAN 371-9693. Tel: 520-594-5240. FAX: 520-594-5241. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/catalina. *Br Mgr*, Bethany Wilson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,746
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5
QUINCIE DOUGLAS, 1585 E 36th St, 85713. Tel: 520-594-5335. FAX: 520-594-5336. Administration FAX: 520-594-5621. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/quinciedouglas. *Br Mgr*, Sharla Darby
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
DUSENBERRY-RIVER BRANCH, 5605 E River Rd, 85750. SAN 371-9707. Tel: 520-594-5345. FAX: 520-594-5346. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/river. *Br Mgr*, Dianna Thor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,201
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
ECKSTROM-COLUMBUS, 4350 E 22nd St, 85711. SAN 330-7476. Tel: 520-594-5285. FAX: 520-770-4102. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/columbus. *Br Mgr*, Mary Sanchez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,166
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
EL PUEBLO, 101 W Irvington Rd, 85714. SAN 330-7743. Tel: 520-594-5250. FAX: 520-594-5251. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/elpueblo. *Br Mgr*, Aaron Valdivia
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,524
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5

- EL RIO, 1390 W Speedway Blvd, 85745. SAN 330-7778. Tel: 520-594-5245. FAX: 520-594-5246. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/elrio. *Br Mgr*, Emily Lane
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,738
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
FLOWING WELLS BRANCH, 1730 W Wetmore Rd, 85705. Tel: 520-594-5225. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/flowingwells. *Br Mgr*, Manager Bradford; Tel: 508-594-5230
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
GEASA-MARANA, 13370 N Lon Adams Rd, Marana, 85653. SAN 330-7808. Tel: 520-594-5255. FAX: 520-594-5256. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/marana. *Br Mgr*, Vicki Ann Duraine
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,963
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5
HIMMEL PARK, 1035 N Treat Ave, 85716. SAN 330-7565. Tel: 520-594-5305. FAX: 520-594-5306. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/himmel. *Br Mgr*, Sharla Darby
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,199
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
JOYNER-GREEN VALLEY, 601 N La Canada Dr, Green Valley, 85614. SAN 330-7530. Tel: 520-594-5295. FAX: 520-770-4113. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/greenvally. *Br Mgr*, Donie Gignac
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,968
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
KIRK-BEAR CANYON, 8959 E Tanque Verde Rd, 85749. SAN 371-9715. Tel: 520-594-5275. FAX: 520-594-5276. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/bearcanyon. *Br Mgr*, Daphne Daly
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,066
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SAM LENA-SOUTH TUCSON, 1607 S Sixth Ave, 85713. SAN 330-7867. Tel: 520-594-5265. FAX: 520-594-5266. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/southtucson. *Br Mgr*, Marissa Alcorta
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,548
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
MILLER-GOLF LINKS, 9640 E Golf Links Rd, 85730. Tel: 520-594-5355. FAX: 520-770-4104. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/golflinks. *Br Mgr*, Mary McKinney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,444
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
MISSION, 3770 S Mission Rd, 85713. SAN 330-762X. Tel: 520-594-5325. FAX: 520-770-4106. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/mission. *Br Mgr*, Margaret Wilkie
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,786
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
MURPHY-WILMOT, 530 N Wilmot Rd, 85711. SAN 330-7719. Tel: 520-594-5620. FAX: 520-770-4110. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/wilmot. *Br Mgr*, Daphne Daly
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 123,253
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
NANINI, 7300 N Shannon Rd, 85741. SAN 330-7654. Tel: 520-594-5365. FAX: 520-594-5366. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/nanini. *Br Mgr*, Kristi Bradford
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,187
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
ORO VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1305 W Naranja Dr, Oro Valley, 85737. Tel: 520-594-5580. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/orovalley. *Br Mgr*, Ruth Grant; Tel: 520-594-5581. E-mail: ruth.grant@pima.gov; Staff 28.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 23)
Founded 2002. Pop 41,000; Circ 305,766
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,944; CDs 2,794; DVDs 1,792; Large Print Bks 1,849; Bk Vols 76,765; Per Subs 227; Talking Bks 2,751; Videos 2,607
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Chess club, Computer training, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SAHUARITA, 725 W Via Rancho Sahuarita, Sahuarita, 85629. Tel: 520-594-5490. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/sahuarita. *Br Mgr*, Michelle White; Tel: 520-594-5495
Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5

- SALAZAR-AJO BRANCH**, 15 W Plaza St, Ste 179, Ajo, 85321, SAN 330-7441. Tel: 520-387-6075. FAX: 520-387-5345. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/ajo. *Br Mgr*, Linda Lam
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,935
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
- SANTA ROSA BRANCH**, 1075 S Tenth Ave, 85701. Tel: 520-594-5260. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/santarosa. *Br Mgr*, Susan Husband
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed 9-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5
- SOUTHWEST**, 6855 S Mark Rd, 85757. Tel: 520-594-5270. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/southwest. *Br Mgr*, Paulina Aguirre-Clinch
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,071
 Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5
- JOEL D VALDEZ**, 101 N Stone Ave, 85701, SAN 330-759X. Tel: 520-594-5500. FAX: 520-594-5501. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/main. *Br Mgr*, Sharla Darby
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 186,219
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- VALENCIA**, 202 W Valencia Rd, 85706, SAN 330-7689. Tel: 520-594-5390. FAX: 520-594-5391. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/valencia. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Konecny
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,633
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
- WOODS MEMORIAL BRANCH**, 3455 N First Ave, 85719, SAN 330-7506. Tel: 520-594-5445. FAX: 520-770-4111. Web Site: www.library.pima.gov/locations/woods. *Br Mgr*, Coni Weatherford
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,013
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 1
- S** **RAYTHEON TECHNICAL RESEARCH CENTER & LIBRARY***, Bldg 811/T, 1151 E Hermans Rd, 85756. (Mail add: PO Box 11337, 85734-1337), SAN 375-7722. Tel: 520-794-8807. FAX: 520-794-0794. E-mail: tulibrary@raytheon.com. Web Site: www.raytheon.com. *Principal Tech Librn*, Amy C Smith
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,604; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Electronics, Math, Physics, Radar
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ limited, Employees only, No access to competitors, Not open to pub
- SR** **SAINT MARK'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY***, 3809 E Third St, 85716. SAN 373-3890. Tel: 520-325-1001. FAX: 520-327-4599. E-mail: stmarksaz@gmail.com. Web Site: stmarksaz.org. *Librn*, Elaine Baarson
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 4,000
Subject Interests: Border studies, Counseling, Marriage, Philos, Relig, Theol
 Open Sun 8-Noon
- SR** **ST THOMAS MORE CATHOLIC NEWMAN CENTER***, 1615 E Second St, 85719. SAN 300-4589. Tel: 520-327-4665. FAX: 520-327-6559. E-mail: newman@uacatholic.org. Web Site: www.uacatholic.org. *Dir*, Fr James D Thompson
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,100; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Catholicism, Philos, Psychol, Theol
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 11-6, Sun 8am-8:30pm
- S** **SAN XAVIER LEARNING CENTER LIBRARY**, 2018 W San Xavier Rd, 85746. SAN 377-0761. Tel: 520-807-8621. FAX: 520-807-8689. *Dir*, Victoria Hobbs; *Coordr*, Gertie Lopez; E-mail: glopez@waknet.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- R** **TEMPLE EMANUEL LIBRARY**, 225 N Country Club Rd, 85716. SAN 300-4619. Tel: 520-327-4501. FAX: 520-327-4504. Web Site: www.templemanuelucson.org. *Exec Dir*, Donna Beyer; E-mail: dbeyer@tetucson.org
 Founded 1910
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Fiction, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Relig orders
- S** **TOHONO CHUL PARK LIBRARY**, 7366 N Paseo del Norte, 85704. SAN 375-6572. Tel: 520-742-6455, Ext 228. FAX: 520-797-1213. Web Site: tohonochulpark.org. *Dir of Educ*, Jo Falls; E-mail: jfalls@tohonochul.org
 Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600
- Special Collections**: Desert Plants (Boyce Thompson Arboretum); Journal of Arizona Archaeological & Historical Society; Journal of Arizona History
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
- S** **TUCSON ELECTRIC POWER CO LIBRARY**, 3950 E Irvington, 85714-2114. (Mail add: PO Box 711, 85702-0711), SAN 300-4635. Tel: 520-745-3318. FAX: 520-571-4019. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Position Currently Open
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,100; Per Subs 325
- S** **TUCSON MUSEUM OF ART***, Research Library, 140 N Main Ave, 85701. SAN 300-466X. Tel: 520-624-2333, Ext 122. FAX: 520-624-7202. E-mail: library@tucsonmuseumofart.org. Web Site: www.tucsonmuseumofart.org/learn/research-library. *Chief Exec Officer*, Jeremy Mikolajczak; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; DVDs 20; Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 13,500; Per Subs 18; Videos 150
Special Collections: American Art (Lee & Pam Parry Coll); Archival Papers of Arizona Artists, including John Maul, Charles Clement & Ray Strang; Artists Biography Files; Dorcas Worsley Contemporary & Latin American Coll; Extensive Print & Slide Colls of Pre-Columbian, Art of the Americas, Art of the West, 20th Century European & American Art, Folk Art, Contemporary Art, Arts & Crafts Movement, African & Oceanic Art; Folk Art (Berta Wright Coll); Pre-Columbian Art (Frederick Pleasant Coll)
Subject Interests: Art hist, Art of the Americas, Contemporary art, Folk art, Modern art, Pre-Columbian art, Spanish colonial art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Archival coll, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-3
Restriction: Circ limited
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** **UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA***, Main Library, 1510 E University Blvd, 85721. (Mail add: PO Box 210055, 85721-0055), SAN 330-7891. Tel: 520-621-6442, 520-621-6443. Circulation Tel: 520-621-6406. Administration Tel: 520-621-5079. Administration FAX: 520-621-9733. Web Site: www.library.arizona.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Karen Williams; E-mail: karenwilliams@email.arizona.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Jeremy Frumkin; E-mail: frumkinj@email.arizona.edu; *Team Lead, Web Design & User Experience*, Rebecca Blakiston; E-mail: blakisto@email.arizona.edu; Staff 186 (MLS 71, Non-MLS 115)
 Founded 1891. Enrl 36,805; Fac 2,101; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,050,074; Per Subs 23,280
Special Collections: Arizoniana; Drama (W Stevens Coll); Fine Arts (Hanley Coll); Food & Agr Orgn & European Econ Community; Mexican Colonial History Coll; Photography as an Art Form (Center for Creative Photography); Private Press (Frank Holme Coll); Southwestern Americana. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Fiction, Hist of sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Arizona Index; Center for Creative Photography (Journal); Guide to Chicano Resources; Index to Arizona News in the Arizona Daily Star; Library Information Guides
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
- CM** **ARIZONA HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY**, 1501 N Campbell Ave, 85724. (Mail add: PO Box 245079, 85724-5079), SAN 330-7921. Tel: 520-626-6125. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 520-626-6438. Administration Tel: 520-626-6121. FAX: 520-626-2922. Web Site: ahsl.arizona.edu. *Libr Operations Supvr*, Javad Basij; Tel: 520-626-4398, E-mail: jbasij@email.arizona.edu; *Asst Dir, Learning & Res Serv*, Sandra Kramer; E-mail: skramer@email.arizona.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Mary Holcomb; Tel: 520-626-2924, E-mail: mholcomb@ahsl.arizona.edu; *Digital Res Librn*, Dave Piper; Tel: 520-626-2529, E-mail: dpiper@email.arizona.edu; *Learning Librn, Res Librn*, Dr Carol Howe; Tel: 520-626-2739, E-mail: howca@email.arizona.edu; *Learning Librn, Res Librn*, Jennifer Martin; Tel: 520-626-3381, E-mail: jenmartin@email.arizona.edu; *Learning Librn, Res Librn*, Annabelle Nunez; Tel: 520-626-7508, E-mail: anunez@email.arizona.edu; *Learning Librn, Res Librn*, Dr Ahlam Saleh; Tel: 520-626-5450; *Learning Librn, Res Librn*, Mari Stoddard; Tel: 520-626-2925, E-mail: stoddard@email.arizona.edu; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Yamila El-Khayat; E-mail: yme@email.arizona.edu. Subject Specialists: *Med*, Dr Carol

Howe; *Pharm*, Jennifer Martin; *Pub health*, Annabelle Nunez; *Med res*, Dr Ahlam Saleh; *Pub health*, Mari Stoddard; Staff 23.96 (MLS 16.33, Non-MLS 7.63)

Founded 1965. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 88,029; Bk Vols 219,193; Per Subs 2,194

Special Collections: Arizona Health Sciences Center & History of Health Care; The Healing Arts in the Southwest, archives

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Pharm, Pub health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Partic in Ariz Univ Librs Coun; Arizona Health Information Network; Greater Western Library Alliance; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors, Med & nursing staff, patients & families

- CL DANIEL F CRACCHIOLO LAW LIBRARY, James E Rogers College of Law, 1201 E Speedway, 85721. (Mail add: PO Box 210176, 85721-0176). Circulation Tel: 520-626-8023. FAX: 520-621-5455. Web Site: www.law.arizona.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Info*, Michael G Chiorazzi; E-mail: chiorazm@email.arizona.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Shaun Esposito; E-mail: sesposit@email.arizona.edu; *Fac Serv Librn*, Maureen Garmon; E-mail: mgarmon@email.arizona.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sarah Gotschall; E-mail: sgotscha@email.arizona.edu; *Cat*, Kerin McPherson; E-mail: kmcphers@email.arizona.edu; *Ref*, Leah Sandwell-Weiss; E-mail: rsweiss@email.arizona.edu

Founded 1915

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,000; Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 4,500

Subject Interests: Natural res

Function: Photocopying/Printing

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

EAST ASIAN COLLECTION, 1510 E University Blvd, 85720. (Mail add: PO Box 210055, 85721-0055). Tel: 520-307-2773. *Librn*, Ping Situ; E-mail: psitu@email.arizona.edu. *Subject Specialists: Chinese studies*, Ping Situ

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 86,500; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 239

Subject Interests: Chinese, Japanese studies

Friends of the Library Group

MUSIC COLLECTION, 1510 E University Blvd, 85721-0055. Tel: 520-621-7009 (Fine Arts Library). Web Site: libguides.library.arizona.edu/music. *Librn*, Jennifer Nichols; Tel: 520-307-3499. E-mail: jtn@email.arizona.edu

SCIENCE-ENGINEERING, 744 N Highland, Bldg 54, 85721. (Mail add: PO Box 210054, 85721-0054). Tel: 520-621-6384. FAX: 520-621-3655. *Assoc Librn*, Jim Martin; E-mail: djmartin@email.arizona.edu

SPACE IMAGERY CENTER, 1629 E University Blvd, 85721-0092, SAN 321-6721. Tel: 520-621-2870. FAX: 520-621-4933. Web Site: www.lpl.arizona.edu/sic. *Dir*, Shane Byrne; E-mail: shane@lpl.arizona.edu

Founded 1977

Special Collections: Apollo; Clementine; Lunar Orbiter; Magellan, etc; Mariner 6, 7, 9, 10; Mars Global Surveyor; Pioneer 10 & 11; Space Probes - Gemini; Viking 1 & 2; Voyager 1 & 2

Subject Interests: Planetary sci

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 10:30-5

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, 1510 E University, 85721. Tel: 520-621-6423. Web Site: speccoll.library.arizona.edu. *Dir*, Steve Hussman; E-mail: shussman@email.arizona.edu

Partic in Arizona Universities Library Consortium

Friends of the Library Group

WHITERIVER

- P WHITERIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E Walnut St, 85941. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 85941-0370). SAN 300-4716. Tel: 928-338-4884. FAX: 928-338-4470. *Librn*, Rainita Lupe

Founded 1934. Pop 10,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: Arizona Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Mem of Navajo County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-5

WICKENBURG

- S DESERT CABALLEROS WESTERN MUSEUM, Blossom Memorial Library, 21 N Frontier St, 85390. SAN 375-7579. Tel: 928-684-2272. FAX: 928-684-5794. E-mail: info@westernmuseum.org. Web Site: westernmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Sandra Harris

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500

Open Mon-Fri 10-5

- P WICKENBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 164 E Apache St, 85390. SAN 300-4724. Tel: 928-684-2665. Web Site: wickenburg.polarislibrary.com. *Librn*, Jane Horsefield; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1942. Pop 11,000; Circ 134,687

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 506; CDs 874; DVDs 1,206; Large Print Bks 1,484; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 41,110; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 822; Videos 1,671

Special Collections: History (Southwest Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Online cat, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

WILHOIT

- P WILHOIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9325 Donegal Dr, Ste B, 86332. Tel: 928-442-3611. FAX: 928-442-2407. Web Site: www.yavapailibrary.org/yavapai/wilhoit.asp. *Librn*, Marcia Schmitt; E-mail: marcia.schmitt@yavapai.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,600

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District

Open Tues-Sat 11-4

WILLCOX

- P ELSIE S HOGAN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 100 N Curtis Ave, 85643. SAN 330-5376. Tel: 520-766-4250. FAX: 520-384-0126. Web Site: cochise.lib.az.us/willcox. *Libr Dir*, Tom Miner; E-mail: tminer@willcoxcity.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1923. Pop 7,350; Circ 24,569

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,016; Per Subs 30

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits,

Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways &

MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on

cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use,

E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD

rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group,

Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available,

Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages,

Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel

request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat,

Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web,

OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach,

Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for

adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available,

Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally

handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs,

Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog,

Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops

Mem of Cochise County Library District

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted

tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec,

tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings

Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

- G UNITED STATES NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Chiricahua National Monument Library, 13063 E Bonita Canyon Rd, 85643-9737. SAN 375-2259. Tel: 520-824-3560. FAX: 520-824-3421. Web Site: www.nps.gov/chir. *Library Contact*, Libby Schaa; E-mail: libby_schaa@nps.gov

Founded 1924

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000

Function: For res purposes

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

WILLIAMS

- P WILLIAMS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 S First St, 86046. SAN 300-4740. Tel: 928-635-2263. FAX: 928-635-4495. Web Site: www.williamsaz.gov/library.html. *Libr Dir*, Andrea Mary Dunn; E-mail: adunn@williamsaz.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1895. Pop 2,800; Circ 14,450

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 20

Subject Interests: Arizona

Mem of Flagstaff City-Coconino County Public Library System

Open Tues-Thurs 9-5 & 6-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1

WINDOW ROCK

- S OFFICE OF NAVAJO NATION LIBRARY, Hwy 264, Post Office Loop Rd, 86515. (Mail add: PO Box 9040, 86515-9040), SAN 321-0693. Tel: 928-871-6526. FAX: 928-871-7304. Web Site: navajonationlibrary.org. *Supvr*, Irving Nelson; Tel: 928-871-7303, E-mail: inelson979@yahoo.com; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: Navajo History & Culture; 17000 books on Native American History
Subject Interests: Archaeology
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

WINKELMAN

- C CENTRAL ARIZONA COLLEGE, Aravaipa Campus Learning Resource Center, 80440 E Aravaipa Rd, 85192. Tel: 520-357-2821. FAX: 520-357-2832. Web Site: www.centralaz.edu/Library/Library.htm. *Dir*, Adriana Saavedra; E-mail: adriana.saavedra@centralaz.edu; *Librn*, Rebecca Swift; E-mail: rebecca.swift1@centralaz.edu
Enrl 260; Fac 6; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Wireless access
Function: AV serv
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6

WINSLOW

- S ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - ADULT INSTITUTIONS*, Arizona State Prison Complex - Winslow Library, 2100 S Hwy 87, 86047. Tel: 928-289-9551, Ext 6538. FAX: 928-289-9551, Ext 6553.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30
- S ARIZONA STATE PARKS, Homolovi State Park Library, HC63 Box 5, 86047. SAN 371-2788. Tel: 928-289-4106. FAX: 928-289-2021. Web Site: azstateparks.com/homolovi. *Librn*, Chad Muiner
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Indian Culture Archeology
Wireless access
- P WINSLOW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 420 W Gilmore St, 86047. SAN 300-4767. Tel: 928-289-4982. E-mail: win@winslow.lib.az.us. Web Site: www.ci.winslow.az.us/library, www.navajoco.lib.az.us. *Dir*, Docia Blalock; *Adult Serv*, Sandy Fulton; *Adult Serv*, Michele Hernandez; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1969. Pop 15,000; Circ 31,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 29,250; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Arizona History
Subject Interests: Indians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Navajo County Library System
Partic in Channeled Ariz Info Network; Navajo County Libr District
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WOODRUFF

- P WOODRUFF COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 6414 W First St, 85942. (Mail add: PO Box 77, 85942-0077). Tel: 928-524-3885. FAX: 928-524-3885. E-mail: wcl@navajo.lib.az.us. Web Site: www.navajoco.lib.az.us. *Dir*, Darlynn Mobley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Navajo County Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 4-6, Sat 10-2

YARNELL

- P YARNELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22278 N Hwy 89, 85362. (Mail add: PO Box 808, 85362), SAN 323-8032. Tel: 928-427-3191. FAX: 928-427-3191. Web Site: www.yavapailibrary.org/yavapai/yarnell.asp. *Commun Librn*, Christina Cooper
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 1,000
Special Collections: Local Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Yavapai County Free Library District
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-2:30

YOUNG

- P YOUNG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 S Midway Ave, 85554. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 85554), SAN 300-4783. Tel: 928-462-3588. FAX: 928-462-3588. *Dir*, Elizabeth J Hutton; E-mail: ejhutton@gclidaz.org; *Asst Librn*, Lynnette Carter
Founded 1984. Pop 850; Circ 3,790
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 150; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 4; Talking Bks 120; Videos 800
Special Collections: Southwest Nonfiction; Western Fiction
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Gila County Library District
Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2

YOUNGTOWN

- P YOUNGTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12035 Clubhouse Sq, 85363. SAN 300-4791. Tel: 623-974-3401. Web Site: youngtownaz.org/index.aspx?NID=379. *Libr Mgr*, Heidi Speed; E-mail: hspeed@youngtownaz.org
Founded 1956. Pop 2,500; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,500
Special Collections: Arizona & Southwestern
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-4, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1

YUMA

- S ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sanguinetti House Museum & Gardens Library, 240 Madison Ave, 85364. SAN 300-4821. Tel: 928-782-1841. Web Site: arizonahistoricalociety.org/museums/yuma. *Mus Dir*, Yanna Kruse; Tel: 928-782-1842, E-mail: ykruse@azhs.gov
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Lower Colorado River Area Historical Photographs; Military Oral History Tapes-WWII Period, Oral History
Open Tues-Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- J ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE*, Academic Library, 2020 S Ave 8E, 85366. (Mail add: PO Box 929, 85366-0929), SAN 300-4805. Tel: 928-344-7777. FAX: 928-344-7751. E-mail: library@azwestern.edu. Web Site: www.azwestern.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Angie Creel; E-mail: angie.creel@azwestern.edu; *Acq Librn*, Tymmi Woods; *IT Librn*, Wendy Hoag; *Circ*, Julie Williamson; *Distance Educ*, Tina Sibley; *ILL*, Rickley Prewitt; *Ref*, Camille O'Neill; *Ref*, Renee Westphal; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1963. Enrl 5,000; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 84,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 463
Special Collections: SouthWest Border Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Music CDs, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Yuma Proving Ground Post Library, Bldg 300, 301 C St, 85365-9848. SAN 330-8286. Tel: 928-328-2558. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 928-328-3068. FAX: 928-328-3055. Web Site: www.yumamwr.com/library.html. Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1953

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,774; Bk Vols 43,256; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 704

Subject Interests: Arizona

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6

- A UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS*, Station Library, Bldg 633, 85369. (Mail add: PO Box 99119, 85369-9119), SAN 330-8340. Tel: 928-269-2785. FAX: 928-269-2795. Web Site: www.mccsyuma.org/index.cfm/military-family/library. *Mgr*, Bonnie Miller
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,500; Per Subs 93
Subject Interests: Aviation
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- GL YUMA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 250 W Second St, 85364. SAN 300-483X. Tel: 928-817-4165. E-mail: YumaSCLawLibrary@courts.az.gov. Web Site: www.yumacountyaz.gov/government/courts/superior-court/law-library.
Librn, Margi Castaneda
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
Subject Interests: Law
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P YUMA COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Main Library, 2951 S 21st Dr, 85364. SAN 330-8375. Tel: 928-782-1871. Circulation Tel: 928-373-6492. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 928-373-6504. Administration Tel: 928-373-6460. Automation Services Tel: 928-373-6467. Information Services Tel: 928-373-6482, 928-373-6513. FAX: 928-782-9420. E-mail: librarian@yumalibrary.org. Web Site: yumalibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, Susan M Evans; Tel: 928-373-6462, E-mail: sevans@yumalibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Lisa Mendez; Tel: 928-373-6461, E-mail: lisa.mendez@yumalibrary.org; *Bus Off Adminr*, Arthur S Duran; Tel: 928-373-6463, E-mail: sduran@yumalibrary.org; *Bus Librn*, Andrew Zollman; E-mail: andrew.zollman@yumalibrary.org; *Info Serv Librn*, Rand Alkire; Tel: 928-373-6485, E-mail: rand.alkire@yumalibrary.org; *Info Serv Librn*, Rebecca Brendel; Tel: 928-373-2453; *Info Serv Librn*, James Patrick; Tel: 928-373-6484, E-mail: jpatrick@yumalibrary.org; *Spec Coll Librn*, Laurie Boone; Tel: 928-373-6517, E-mail: lboone@yumalibrary.org; *Spec Serv Librn*, Jose Beltran; Tel: 928-373-6498, E-mail: jbeltran@yumalibrary.org; *Fund Develop Officer*, Position Currently Open; *Admin Mgr*, Lana L Heston; E-mail: lheston@yumalibrary.org; *Coll Mgr*, Bryan Summers; Tel: 928-373-6502, E-mail: bsummers@yumalibrary.org; *Commun Relations Mgr*, Sarah Wisdom; Tel: 928-373-6483, E-mail: swisdom@yumalibrary.org; *Info Serv Mgr*, Brian Franssen; Tel: 928-373-6480, E-mail: bfranssen@yumalibrary.org; *IT Mgr*, Joanne Jin; E-mail: jlee@yumalibrary.org; *Teen Serv Mgr*, Lauren Regenhardt; Tel: 928-373-6487, E-mail: lauren.regenhardt@yumalibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Hannah Stewart; Tel: 928-373-6494, E-mail: hannah.stewart@yumalibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Sandra Nicasio; Tel: 928-373-6491, E-mail: snicasio@yumalibrary.org; *Computer Lab/Per Supvr*, Jerry Mendez; Tel: 928-314-2456, E-mail: jmendez@yumalibrary.org; *Adul Prog Coordr/LAII*, Lourdes Rose; E-mail: lourdes.rose@yumalibrary.org; *LAII Teen/Spanish Outreach Coordr*, Alex Garcia; Tel: 928-373-6481, E-mail: agarcia@yumalibrary.org; *Homebound Serv/Computer Access*, David Monypeny; E-mail: dmonypeny@yumalibrary.org; *Homebound Serv, ILL*, Sylvia Moore; Tel: 928-373-6488, E-mail: smoore@yumalibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Pub relations*, Sarah Wisdom; Staff 17.5 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 2009. Pop 214,991; Circ 494,531
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,323,025, State \$23,000, Federal \$20,528, County \$6,636,235, Other \$643,262. Mats Exp \$1,120,573, Books \$528,732, Other Print Mats \$134,409, AV Mat \$457,432. Sal \$3,241,746
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 16,687; Bk Vols 332,136; Videos 27,581
Special Collections: AHS Rio Colorado Coll (Yuma History Coll); Arizona Room (Arizona & Local History). Oral History
Subject Interests: Arizona, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL

available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Words travel prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7

DATELAND BRANCH, Ave 64E & Interstate 8, Dateland, 85333. (Mail add: PO Box 3000, Dateland, 85333). Tel: 928-454-2242. FAX: 928-454-2217. *Libr Asst II*, Lucy Shaw; E-mail: ls Shaw@yumalibrary.org
Pop 249; Circ 3,188
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 310; Bk Vols 8,277; Videos 485
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Mango lang, Online cat, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

FOOTHILLS BRANCH, 13226 E South Frontage Rd, 85367, SAN 328-6827. Tel: 928-342-1640. Circulation Tel: 928-373-6522. Information Services Tel: 928-314-2444. FAX: 928-305-0497. *Br Mgr*, Dorey Conway; Tel: 928-373-6509, E-mail: dorey.conway@yumalibrary.org; *Librn*, Vanna Bells; Tel: 928-373-6524, E-mail: vanna.bells@yumalibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 27,487; Circ 102,034
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,662; Bk Vols 47,647; Videos 3,168
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HERITAGE BRANCH, 350 Third Ave, 85364. Tel: 928-783-5415. Circulation Tel: 928-373-6515. Information Services Tel: 928-373-6516. FAX: 928-783-5840. *Br Mgr*, Bryce Rumbles; Tel: 928-373-6531, E-mail: bryce.rumbles@yumalibrary.org; *Librn*, Elia Juarez-Jimenez; Tel: 928-373-6507, E-mail: elia.juarez@yumalibrary.org; *Spec Coll Librn*, Laurie Boone; Tel: 928-373-6486, E-mail: lboone@yumalibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Circ 29,375
Special Collections: Arizona Historical Society Rio Colorado Coll
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROLL BRANCH, 5151 S Ave 39E, Roll, 85347. Tel: 928-785-3701. FAX: 928-785-3701. *Libr Asst II*, Lucy Shaw; Tel: 928-785-9575, E-mail: lshaw@yumalibrary.org
Pop 846; Circ 3,819

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 224; Bk Vols 9,942; Videos 421

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, Homework prog, Internet access, Mango lang, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-3, Wed & Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SAN LUIS BRANCH, 1075 N Sixth Ave, San Luis, 85349. (Mail add: PO Box 1630, San Luis, 85349-1630), SAN 328-8900. Tel: 928-627-8344. FAX: 928-627-8296. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Librn*, Monica Colorado; Tel: 928-317-2448, E-mail: monica.colorado@yumalibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 29,377; Circ 42,405

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,914; Bk Vols 32,868; Videos 3,074

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Open Tues & Wed 9-7, Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOMERTON BRANCH, 240 Canal St, Somerton, 85350. (Mail add: PO Box 460, Somerton, 85350-0460), SAN 330-8464. Tel: 928-627-2149. FAX: 928-627-8345. *Br Supvr*, Frances Murrietta; Tel: 928-373-6543, E-mail: fmmurrietta@yumalibrary.org

Pop 22,726; Circ 20,764

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,519; Bk Vols 32,974; Videos 2,157

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

WELLTON BRANCH, 28790 San Jose Ave, Wellton, 85356. (Mail add: PO Box 577, Wellton, 85356-0577), SAN 330-8499. Tel: 928-785-9575. FAX: 928-785-4410. *Br Supvr*, Position Currently Open
Pop 2,938; Circ 20,957

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 690; Bk Vols 23,028; Videos 2,437

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Restriction: Registered patrons only

Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2015

Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 2,915,918

Population, 2015 U.S. Census (est.): 2,988,248

Population Served by Public Libraries: 2,884,982

Unserviced: 103,266

Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 6,300,270

Volumes Per Capita: 2.14

Total Public Library Circulation: 14,096,103

Circulation Per Capita: 4.71

Total Public Library Income (including federal and state funds):

\$73,820,433

Sources of Income: Property tax, sales tax, state funds, gifts, and donations

Local Tax Rate: Varies from three-tenths mill to three mill

Expenditures Per Capita: \$24.70

Number of County or Multi-County (Regional) Libraries:

City Public Libraries: 12

Single County Systems: 27

Multi-county Systems: 16

Counties Served: 75

Number of Bookmobiles in State: 3

Federal (Title I LSTA): nil

Total State Aid: \$5,700,000 (for public libraries)

Total Federal Funds (spent for state library purposes):

\$1,778,000

Formula for Apportionment: Stratified

Special Uses of Two Funds: Regional library systems, automation, books, other library materials, bookmobile services

ALMA

P ALMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 624 Fayetteville Ave, 72921. SAN 330-9878. Tel: 479-632-4140. FAX: 479-632-6099. E-mail:

alma@crawfordcountylib.org. Web Site:

www2.youseemore.com/crawfordcls. *Br Mgr*, Melanie Allen

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,626

Wireless access

Mem of Crawford County Library System

Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ARKADELPHIA

P CLARK COUNTY LIBRARY, 609 Caddo St, 71923. SAN 330-8553. Tel: 870-246-2271. FAX: 870-246-4189. E-mail: library22@yahoo.com. Web

Site: www.clark-library.com. *Dir*, Ashley Graves

Founded 1897. Pop 24,932; Circ 118,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 80

Special Collections: Genealogy (Daughters of the American Revolution); History of Arkansas

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Tues-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-1

Branches: 1

GURDON PUBLIC, 204 E Walnut, Gurdon, 71743, SAN 330-8618. Tel:

870-353-2911. *Dir*, Judy Golden

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000

Open Tues-Fri 9:30-5

C HENDERSON STATE UNIVERSITY, Huie Library, 1100 Henderson St, 71999-0001. SAN 300-4848. Tel: 870-230-5258. Reference Tel:

870-230-5292. Administration Tel: 870-230-5305. FAX: 870-230-5365.

E-mail: refdesk@hsu.edu. Web Site: library.hsu.edu. *Assoc Librn*, Dir, Lea

Ann Alexander; E-mail: alexande@hsu.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Linda Evans;

E-mail: evansl@hsu.edu; *Asst Librn*, Brian George; E-mail:

georgeb@hsu.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1890. Enrl 3,500; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 212,825; Bk Vols 255,567; Per Subs 1,478

Special Collections: Graphic novels; History of comics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Friends of the Library Group

C OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY*, Riley-Hickingbotham Library, 410 Ouachita, OBU Box 3742, 71998-0001. SAN 330-8677. Tel:

870-245-5119. FAX: 870-245-5245. Web Site: www.obu.edu. *Dir*, Dr Ray

Granade; Tel: 870-245-5121, E-mail: granade@obu.edu; *Circ*, *Head*, Ref,

Kristi Smith; E-mail: smithk@obu.edu; *Per Librn*, Margaret Reed; Tel:

870-245-5117, E-mail: reedm@obu.edu; *Circ*, *Ref Librn*, Autumn

Mortenson; E-mail: mortensona@obu.edu; *Archivist*, Wendy Richter; Tel:

870-245-5332, E-mail: richterw@obu.edu; *Govt Doc*, Janice Ford; Tel:

870-245-5122, E-mail: fordj@obu.edu; *Tech Serv*, Anping Wu; Tel:

870-245-5115, E-mail: wua@obu.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)

Founded 1886. Enrl 1,639; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Jun 2013-May 2014. Mats Exp \$253,262, Books \$90,000, Manu Arch

\$34,264, Micro \$93,700, AV Mat \$1,098, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access

Fees) \$34,200

Library Holdings: Per Subs 253

Special Collections: Associational Minutes of the Arkansas Baptist State

Convention; Papers of Governor Mike Huckabee; Papers of Representative

Mike Ross; Papers of Senator John L McClellan 1940-1977. Oral History;

State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ, Humanities, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;

(Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc -

Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11:30-5:30, Sun 6pm-11pm

BATESVILLE

P INDEPENDENCE COUNTY LIBRARY*, Jesse B Carpenter Bldg, 1st Flr, 368 E Main St, 72501. SAN 300-4864. Tel: 870-793-8814. E-mail:

info@indcolib.com. Web Site: www.indcolib.com. *Dir*, Vanessa Adams;

E-mail: vanessa@indcolib.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1948. Pop 91,428; Circ 394,482

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 151,905; Per Subs 462

Special Collections: Arkansas History (Vela Jernigan Memorial)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software;

(Cataloging) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Sat 9-5, Sun 1:30-5

CR LYON COLLEGE*, Mabey-Simpson Library, 2300 Highland Rd, 72501-3699. SAN 300-4856. Tel: 870-307-7205. Interlibrary Loan Service

Tel: 870-307-7505. FAX: 870-307-7279. Web Site: library.lyon.edu. *Dir*,

Dean Covington; Tel: 870-307-7206, E-mail: dean.covington@lyon.edu;

Asst Dir, Camille Beary; Tel: 870-307-7444, E-mail:

camille.beary@lyon.edu; *ILL*, Kathy Whittenton; E-mail:

katherine.whittenton@lyon.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1872. Enrl 715; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$187,000, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$24,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$153,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 60; CDs 1,197; DVDs 1,894; e-books

23,753; e-journals 42,817; Microforms 2,928; Bk Vols 148,059; Per Subs

329; Videos 1,107

Special Collections: Arkansas & Ozark History & Culture; John Quincy Wolf Folk Music/Folklore Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in ARKLink
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 1-7, Sun 2pm-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

- J ROY ROW, SR & IMOGENE ROW JOHNS LIBRARY***, 2005 White Dr, 72501. (Mail add: PO Box 3350, 72503-3350). Tel: 870-612-2020. Reference Tel: 870-612-2019. Web Site: www.uacsb.edu/library. *Dir*, Jay Strickland; E-mail: jay.strickland@uacsb.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1998. Enrl 1,300; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 9,000; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Independence County Law Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations, Ref serv available, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-7
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Open to students, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

BEEBE

- J ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY***, Abington Memorial Library, Palm & Iowa Sts, 72012. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 72012), SAN 300-4872. Tel: 501-882-8976. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-882-8991. Administration Tel: 501-882-8807. FAX: 501-882-8833. TDD: 501-882-8969. Circulation E-mail: circ@asub.edu. *Libr Dir*, Tracy D Smith; Tel: 501-882-8806, E-mail: tdsmith@asub.edu; *Asst Librn*, Ronald S Russ; Tel: 501-882-8959, E-mail: rsruss@asub.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1929. Enrl 2,640; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,600; e-books 38,000; e-journals 32,000; Bk Vols 76,000; Per Subs 251; Talking Bks 70
Subject Interests: Arkansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in ARKLink
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Large print bks; PC for handicapped; Rec; Ref serv; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Restricted borrowing privileges

BELLA VISTA

- S BELLA VISTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM**, 1885 Bella Vista Way, 72714. SAN 371-7100. Tel: 479-855-2335. E-mail: BellaVistaMuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bellavistamuseum.org. Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: 100 year history of Bella Vista. Oral History
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
 Open Wed-Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P BELLA VISTA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 11 Dickens Pl, 72714-4603. Tel: 479-855-1753. FAX: 479-855-4475. Web Site: www.bvpl.org. *Dir*, Roxie Wright; E-mail: rwright@bellavistaar.gov; *Asst Dir*, Argie Willis; E-mail: awillis@bellavistaar.gov; *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Ellen Farwell; E-mail: efarwell@bellavistaar.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1981. Pop 26,000; Circ 73,678

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$295,332, Locally Generated Income \$284,832, Other \$10,500. Mats Exp \$42,583, Books \$31,063, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,463, Other Print Mats \$250, AV Mat \$5,807. Sal \$156,114 (Prof \$156,114)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 930; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 330; DVDs 3,336; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 3,024; Large Print Bks 3,673; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 930
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
 Special Services for the Blind - Free checkout of audio mat
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BENTON

- P SALINE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Bob Herzfeld Memorial Library, 1800 Smithers Dr, 72015. SAN 330-8855. Tel: 501-778-4766. Toll Free Tel: 800-476-4466. FAX: 501-778-0536. E-mail: administrator@salinecountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.salinecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Hector; E-mail: pattyh@salinecountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jill Martin; E-mail: jillm@salinecountylibrary.org; *Coll Mgr*, Stacy Childress; E-mail: stacyc@salinecountylibrary.org; *IT Mgr*, William Picking; E-mail: williamp@salinecountylibrary.org; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Leigh Espey; E-mail: leigh@salinecountylibrary.org; *User Experience Mgr*, Alissa Turner; E-mail: aturner@salinecountylibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Amanda Garrison; E-mail: amandag@salinecountylibrary.org; *Human Res Coordr*, Erin Loy; E-mail: erinl@salinecountylibrary.org; Staff 32 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 22) Founded 1928
Library Holdings: DVDs 11,550; e-books 5,201; Bk Titles 138,435; Per Subs 175; Talking Bks 9,888
Subject Interests: Arkansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MABEL BOSWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY - BRYANT, 201 Prickett Rd, Bryant, 72022. SAN 330-888X. Tel: 501-847-2166. FAX: 501-847-4524. *Br Mgr*, Reagan Silva; E-mail: reagans@salinecountylibrary.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Open Mon, Wed, & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4

BENTONVILLE

- P BENTONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 405 S Main St, 72712. SAN 300-4880. Tel: 479-271-3192. FAX: 479-271-6775. E-mail: library@bentonvillelibrary.com. Web Site: www.bentonvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Hadi Dudley; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1947. Pop 19,730; Circ 92,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,335; Large Print Bks 4,000; Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 205; Talking Bks 3,500
Special Collections: Arkansas History, bk & microfilm; Benton County Daily Record, large print, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- P CAVE SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Midway Ave, 72712. (Mail add: 9588 Phillips Lane, 72712-6657). Tel: 479-248-7117. *Librn*, Jackie Morris; *Librn*, Marlene Sands
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600
 Open Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** NORTHWEST ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Pauline Whitaker Library, One College Dr, 72712-5091. Tel: 479-619-4244. FAX: 479-619-4115. E-mail: library@nwacc.edu. Web Site: www.nwacc.edu/library. *Dir*, Gwen Dobbs; *Librn*, Rachel Ackerman; *Librn*, Joel Tonyan; *Librn*, Janelle Wilkinson; *Librn*, Stacy Winchester
Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri & Sat 9-3; Mon & Tues (Summer) 8-8, Wed & Thurs 8-6, Fri 9-3

- S** NORTHWEST ARKANSAS GENEALOGY SOCIETY*, Library & Archives, 405 S Main St, Bentonville Public Library, 72712. SAN 371-1889. Tel: 479-271-6820. E-mail: genealogy@bentonvillear.com. *Web Coordr*, Wilma Fields
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 13
Special Collections: Mount Meadows Massacre - Utah 1857, doc, rec
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

BERRYVILLE

- P** BERRYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 Spring St, 72616. SAN 331-0922. Tel: 870-423-2323. FAX: 870-423-2432. E-mail: info@berryvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Mark Schuster; *Asst Librn*, Carla Youngblood
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 80
Wireless access
Mem of Carroll & Madison Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P** CARROLL & MADISON LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 106 Spring St, 72616. Tel: 870-423-5300. FAX: 870-423-7117. Administration E-mail: admin@camals.org. Web Site: www.carrollmadisonlibraries.org. *Adminr*, Johnnie Dominick; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2000
Member Libraries: Berryville Public Library; Green Forest Public Library; Kingston Community Library; St Paul Public Library
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

BLYTHEVILLE

- J** ARKANSAS NORTHEASTERN COLLEGE*, Adams-Vines Library, 2501 S Division St, 72315-5111. Tel: 870-762-3189. FAX: 870-762-5534. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Bronwyn Morgan; E-mail: bmorgan@small.anc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1993. Enrl 1,200; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 125; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 225; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-Noon
- P** MISSISSIPPI COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 200 N Fifth St, 72315-2709. SAN 330-891X. Tel: 870-762-2431. FAX: 870-762-2242. E-mail: info@mclibrary.net. Web Site: www.mclibrary.net. *Dir*, Kevin Barron; E-mail: kbarron@mclibrary.net; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1921. Pop 46,480; Circ 299,571
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 500; Videos 200
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Branches: 7
BLYTHEVILLE PUBLIC, 200 N Fifth St, 72315. Tel: 870-762-2431. FAX: 870-762-2242. *Br Mgr*, Mary Razor; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Pop 15,620; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 250

- Function:** After school storytime, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
KEISER PUBLIC, 112 E Main St, Keiser, 72351, SAN 330-8944. Tel: 870-526-2073. *Br Mgr*, Karen Harrison
Pop 759; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 20
Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5
LEACHVILLE PUBLIC, 105 S Main St, Leachville, 72438. (Mail add: PO Box 686, Leachville, 72438-0686), SAN 330-8979. Tel: 870-539-6485. *Br Mgr*, Mandy Hill
Pop 1,993; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 20
Function: Handicapped accessible, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10:30-5:30
LUXORA PUBLIC, 215 Washington St, Luxora, 72358. (Mail add: PO Box 189, Luxora, 72358-1089), SAN 376-2408. Tel: 870-658-2421. FAX: 870-658-2421. *Br Mgr*, Wana Jones
Pop 1,400; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 20
Function: After school storytime, Electronic databases & coll, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5
MANILA PUBLIC, 103 N Dewey Ave, Manila, 72442. (Mail add: PO Box 569, Manila, 72442-0559), SAN 330-9002. Tel: 870-561-3525. FAX: 870-561-3525. *Br Mgr*, Mary Alice Ketchum
Pop 3,324; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 20
Function: After school storytime, Handicapped accessible, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12:5-3:00, Sat 10-4
OSCEOLA PUBLIC, 320 West Hale Ave, Osceola, 72370-2530, SAN 330-9037. Tel: 870-563-2721. FAX: 870-563-6550. *Br Mgr*, Denise Hester; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948. Pop 7,757; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 200
Special Collections: Arkansas genealogy
Subject Interests: Local genealogy
Function: Computer training, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
WILSON PUBLIC, One Park St, Wilson, 72395, SAN 330-9061. Tel: 870-655-8414. FAX: 870-655-8414. *Br Mgr*, Linda Dawson
Pop 903; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 20
Function: After school storytime, Handicapped accessible, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11:30-4:30

BULL SHOALS

- P** BULL SHOALS LIBRARY*, 1218 Central Blvd, 72619. (Mail add: PO Box 406, 72619-0406), SAN 329-5419. Tel: 870-445-4265. E-mail: bullslibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.bullshoalslibrary.org. *Pres*, Michelle Skinner; E-mail: mckendreep@outlook.com; *IT Mgr*, Larry Kanturek; Tel: 713-857-4325, E-mail: biglarryk56@suddenlink.net; *Libr Tech*, Barbara Repta; E-mail: barrod711@hotmail.com
Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 30; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 403; Videos 705
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LiBRARYSOFT; (Circulation) LiBRARYSOFT; (OPAC) LiBRARYSOFT
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Magazines, Movies, Printer for laptops & handheld devices
Open Tues-Fri 10-3, Sat 10-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

CALICO ROCK

- P** IZARD COUNTY LIBRARY, Calico Rock Public Library, 301 Second St, 72519. Tel: 870-297-3785. FAX: 870-297-2385. E-mail: calicorocklibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Aimee Watts; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959. Circ 16,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 226; DVDs 1,335; Large Print Bks 826; Bk Titles 15,296; Bk Vols 16,166; Per Subs 7
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of White River Regional Library
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-5, Wed & Sat 10-2

CAMDEN

- P** OUACHITA COUNTY LIBRARIES, Public Library of Camden & Ouachita County, (Formerly Columbia County Library), 405 Cash Rd SW, 71701-3735. SAN 331-2631. Tel: 870-836-5083. FAX: 870-836-0163. *Mgr*, Lisa Pickett; E-mail: lrpickett@hotmail.com
 Pop 13,154
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
Branches: 2
 BEARDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 N Cedar, Bearden, 71720. (Mail add: PO Box 136, Bearden, 71720-0136), SAN 331-2577. Tel: 870-687-2634. *Mgr*, Lucy Shurtleff
 Pop 1,125
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-5
 STEPHENS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 108 W Ruby St, Stephens, 71764. (Mail add: PO Box 104, Stephens, 71764-0104), SAN 331-278X. Tel: 870-786-5231. *Mgr*, Rita Waller
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-4
- J** SOUTHERN ARKANSAS UNIVERSITY TECH, Rocket Success Center/Library, (Formerly Dr George J Brown Learning Resource Center), 6415 Spellman Rd, 71701. (Mail add: PO Box 3499, 71711-1599), SAN 300-4961. Tel: 870-574-4518, 870-574-4544. FAX: 870-574-4568. Web Site: library.sautech.edu. *Dir*, Kyra Jerry; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1967
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in ARKLink
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-Noon

CEDARVILLE

- P** CEDARVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 737 Pirates Way, 72932. (Mail add: PO Box 95, 72932-0095), SAN 330-9908. Tel: 479-410-1853. FAX: 479-410-1853. E-mail: cedarville@crawfordcountylib.org. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/crawfordcls/location.asp?SchoolType=0&SID=19. *Br Dir*, Michele Belk; E-mail: mbelk@crawfordcountylib.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,334
Mem of Crawford County Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CLARKSVILLE

- C** UNIVERSITY OF THE OZARKS, Robson Library, 415 N College Ave, 72830. SAN 300-4899. Tel: 479-979-1382. FAX: 479-979-1477. Web Site: robson.ozarks.edu. *Dir*, Stuart P Stelzer; E-mail: stelzer@ozarks.edu; *Res Librn*, Douglas Denne; E-mail: ddenne@ozarks.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1891. Enrl 612; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 38,000; e-journals 25,000; Bk Vols 88,000; Per Subs 450; Videos 1,275
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Partic in Arkansas Academic & Research Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 3-Midnight
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

CONWAY

- CR** CENTRAL BAPTIST COLLEGE, Story Library, (Formerly Cobb J E Library), 1501 College Ave, 72034. SAN 300-4902. Tel: 501-205-8878. E-mail: library@cbc.edu. Web Site: library.cbc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Rachel Whittingham; E-mail: rwhittingham@cbc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1952. Enrl 385; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,658; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Bk Titles 48,135; Bk Vols 54,236; Per Subs 310
Special Collections: Baptist Missionary Association of Arkansas History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Internet access, Meeting rooms
 Partic in ARKLink
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:30pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 5pm-11:30pm
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks

- P** FAULKNER-VAN BUREN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1900 Tyler St, 72032. SAN 330-9126. Tel: 501-327-7482. Administration Tel: 501-450-4981. FAX: 501-327-9098. E-mail: fcl@fcl.org. Web Site: www.fcl.org. Staff 20.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1938. Pop 112,206; Circ 436,411
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,162; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 120,000; Bk Vols 183,005; Per Subs 309
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll; Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 GREENBRIER BRANCH, 13 Wilson Farm Rd, Greenbrier, 72058. SAN 377-7723. Tel: 501-679-6344. FAX: 501-679-6934. *Librn*, Judy Lovell
 Open Mon-Fri Noon-6
 MAYFLOWER BRANCH, Six Ashmore Dr, Mayflower, 72106. (Mail add: PO Box 240, Mayflower, 72106-0240), SAN 377-774X. Tel: 501-470-9678. FAX: 501-470-9039. *Librn*, Jean Smith
 Open Mon-Fri Noon-6
 TWIN GROVES BRANCH, Ten Twin Groves Lane, Twin Groves, 72039. Tel: 501-335-8088. FAX: 501-335-8088. *Librn*, Sheena Cain
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
 Open Mon-Fri Noon-6
 VAN BUREN COUNTY, 119 Shake Rag Rd, Clinton, 72031. SAN 330-9215. Tel: 501-745-2100. FAX: 501-745-5860. *Br Mgr*, Karla Fultz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000
 Friends of the Library Group
 VILONIA BRANCH, Three Bise Dr, Vilonia, 72173. (Mail add: PO Box 388, Vilonia, 72173-0388), SAN 374-4388. Tel: 501-796-8520. FAX: 501-796-8753. *Br Mgr*, Shelia Biggins
 Open Mon-Fri 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** HENDRIX COLLEGE*, Olin C Bailey Library, 1600 Washington Ave, 72032. SAN 300-4910. Tel: 501-450-1289. Circulation Tel: 501-450-1303. FAX: 501-450-3800. Reference E-mail: libraryreference@hendrix.edu. Web Site: www.hendrix.edu/baileylibrary. *Dir & Librn*, Britt Anne Murphy; Tel: 501-450-1288. E-mail: murphyb@hendrix.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Librn*, *Pub Serv*, *Col Archivist*, Christina Thompson Shutt; Tel: 501-450-4558. E-mail: thompsonc@hendrix.edu; *Asst Librn*, *Tech Serv*, Matthew Windsor; Tel: 501-450-1287. E-mail: windsor@hendrix.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1876. Enrl 1,375; Fac 108; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 1,096; DVDs 3,101; e-books 31,614; e-journals 65,518; Microforms 74,279; Bk Titles 230,985; Bk Vols 266,237; Per Subs 409
Special Collections: Arkansas Methodist Archives; Arkansasiana; Hendrix College Archives; Stebbins Coll of Arkansasiana; Wilbur D Mills Archives. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; ARKLink; Associated Colleges of the South

- C** UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL ARKANSAS*, Torreyson Library, 201 Donaghey Ave, 72035. SAN 300-4929. Tel: 501-450-3174. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-450-5205. Reference Tel: 501-450-5224. Administration Tel: 501-450-5201. FAX: 501-450-5208. Web Site: www.uca.edu/library. *Dir*, Dean Covington; E-mail: dcovington@uca.edu;

Asst Dir, Tina Murdock; E-mail: tmurdock@uca.edu; Staff 40 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1907. Enrl 11,600; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Arkansas
Wireless access
Partic in ARKLink; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;
OCLC-LVIS

CORNING

- P** CORNING PUBLIC LIBRARY, 613 Pine St, 72422. SAN 331-3239. Tel: 870-857-3453. FAX: 870-857-3453. E-mail: corning@mylibrarynow.org. Web Site: www.mylibrarynow.org/corning. *Dir & Librn*, Kathy Butler; *Asst Dir, Cataloger*, Peggy Renee Bliss; *Circ*, Whitney Leonard; *Circ*, Chelsa Whitworth; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1926. Pop 6,000; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Northeast Arkansas Regional Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-5:30, Wed 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Non-resident fee

CROSSETT

- P** CROSSETT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1700 Main St, 71635. SAN 300-4937. Tel: 870-364-2230. FAX: 870-364-2231. E-mail: ebooks@crossettlibrary.com. Information Services E-mail: info@crossettlibrary.com. Web Site: www.crossettlibrary.com. *Dir*, David Anderson; E-mail: david@crossett.lib.ar.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1938. Pop 14,000; Circ 103,789
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6:30, Wed 9-5:30, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
- C** UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT MONTICELLO, College of Technology-Crossett Library, 1326 Hwy 52 W, 71635. Tel: 870-364-6414. FAX: 870-364-5707. Web Site: www.uamont.edu. *Library Contact*, Linda Rushing; E-mail: rushing@uamont.edu
Enrl 3,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-Noon

DARDANELLE

- P** ARKANSAS RIVER VALLEY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM, Headquarters, 501 N Front St, 72834. SAN 330-924X. Tel: 479-229-4418. FAX: 479-229-2595. E-mail: arvrls@centurytel.net. Web Site: www.arvrls.com. *Dir*, Donna McDonald
Founded 1959. Pop 71,434; Circ 358,759
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 146,132; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Arkansas; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-7, Tues-Fri 9-5
Branches: 6
CHARLESTON BRANCH, 12 S School St, Charleston, 72933-0338, SAN 330-9304. Tel: 479-965-2605. FAX: 479-965-2755. E-mail: chpublibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Kimberly Wilder
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-12
FRANKLIN COUNTY, 407 W Market St, Ozark, 72949-2727, SAN 330-9363. Tel: 479-667-2724. FAX: 479-667-9021. E-mail: ozlib@centurytel.net. *Librn*, Nancy Smith
Open Mon 12-7, Tues-Fri 9-5

BOYD T & MOLLIE GATTIS-LOGAN COUNTY LIBRARY, 100 E Academy, Paris, 72855-4432, SAN 330-9452. Tel: 479-963-2371. FAX: 479-963-9243. *Librn*, Rita Eckart
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
JOHNSON COUNTY, Two Taylor Circle, Clarksville, 72830-3653, SAN 330-9398. Tel: 479-754-3135. FAX: 479-754-6343. E-mail: jclib@centurytel.net. *Librn*, Kathy Jones
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000
Open Mon 12-7, Tues-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-12
LOGAN COUNTY, 419 N Kennedy, Booneville, 72927-3630, SAN 330-9428. Tel: 479-675-2735. FAX: 479-675-2735. E-mail: bblog@centurytel.net. *Librn*, Danita Harger
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
YELL COUNTY, 904 Atlanta St, Danville, 72833. (Mail add: PO Box 850, Danville, 72833-0850), SAN 330-9517. Tel: 479-495-2911. FAX: 479-495-2822. E-mail: ycl@arkwest.com. Web Site: www.arvrls.com/yell.htm. *Librn*, Stacey Beatty
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 9-5

DE QUEEN

- J** COSSATOT COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS*, Kimball Library, 195 College Dr, 71832. Tel: 870-584-4471. FAX: 870-642-3320. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/ccua. *Res Coordr*, Relinda Ruth; E-mail: rruth@cccua.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4

- P** SEVIER COUNTY LIBRARY*, De Queen Branch, 200 W Stillwell Ave, 71832. SAN 331-1287. Tel: 870-584-4364. FAX: 870-642-8319. E-mail: seviercountylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.seviercountylibrary.com. *Head Librn*, Johnye Fisher; *Asst Head Librn*, Annette Eastwood; *Librn*, Lou Colbert
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-6, Sat 9-Noon
Branches: 3
GILLHAM BRANCH, 202 N Second St, Gillham, 71841-9511. (Mail add: PO Box 173, Gillham, 71842-0173), SAN 331-1376. Tel: 870-386-5665. FAX: 870-386-5665. E-mail: libgillham@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Susie Tollett
Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-5, Sat 9-12
HORATIO BRANCH, 108 Main St, Horatio, 71842, SAN 331-1430. Tel: 870-832-6882. FAX: 870-832-6882. *Librn*, Joan Moore
Open Tues & Thurs 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-12

DECATUR

- P** IVA JANE PEEK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 N Main St, 72722. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 72722-0247). Tel: 479-752-7323. FAX: 479-752-7323. E-mail: ijppublib121@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Karen Jones; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2001. Pop 1,699; Circ 2,222
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 31; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; CDs 77; DVDs 70; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 70; Large Print Bks 211; Bk Vols 9,236; Per Subs 2; Videos 399
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 3:30-7, Wed 10:30-1
Restriction: Circ to mem only

DEWITT

- P** DEWITT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 W Maxwell, 72042. SAN 300-4945. Tel: 870-946-1151. FAX: 870-946-1151. E-mail: dewittpl@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.facebook.com/DeWittPublicLibrary. *Dir*, Virginia D Platt; *Mgr*, Sarah Cole
Founded 1926. Pop 4,000; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Branches: 1
CLEON COLLIER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 211 Main St, Gillett, 72055, SAN 320-0817. Tel: 870-548-2821. FAX: 870-548-2821. *Librn*, Stacey Clawson
Founded 1976. Circ 4,388

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,928
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30

- J** PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, DeWitt Campus Library, 1210 Ricebelt Ave, 72042. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 72042-0427). Tel: 870-946-3506, Ext 1621. FAX: 870-946-2644. Web Site: www.pccua.edu/students/resources/library/dewitt. *Libr Tech*, Darla Grantham; E-mail: dgrantham@pccua.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon (Fall & Spring) 9:30-6:30, Tues-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-1:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-5:30

EDMONDSON

- P** EDMONDSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 61 Waterford St, 72332. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 72332-0300). Tel: 870-735-6946. FAX: 870-735-6988. *Dir*, Joseph Ziolk; *Mgr*, Bonnie Ellis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,400
Open Mon-Fri 1-5

EL DORADO

- P** BARTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 E Fifth St, 71730-3897. SAN 330-9541. Tel: 870-863-5447. FAX: 870-862-3944. E-mail: inquiries@bartonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bartonlibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Nancy L Arn; Tel: 870-863-5447, E-mail: narn@bartonlibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1958
Jan 2018-Dec 2018 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$512,954, State \$65,795, City \$256,323, County \$158,849, Locally Generated Income \$32,987, Mats Exp \$31,700, Books \$22,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,700, Manu Arch \$500, AV Mat \$3,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000. Sal \$237,698 (Prof \$52,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,016; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 7; DVDs 1,613; Electronic Media & Resources 87; Microforms 618; Bk Titles 75,872; Per Subs 107
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll, monographs & periodicals; Genealogy Coll, micro, monographs; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Tracks and Traces/ Genealogy (Quarterly newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Ref serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
HARPER MEMORIAL, 301 N Myrtle, Junction City, 71749. (Mail add: PO Box 730, Junction City, 71749-0730), SAN 330-9606. Tel: 870-924-5556. FAX: 870-924-5556. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,255
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5 (1-6 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group
HUTTIG BRANCH, Frost St, Huttig, 71747. (Mail add: PO Box 396, Huttig, 71747-0458), SAN 330-9576. Tel: 870-943-3411. FAX: 870-943-3411. *Librn*, Linda Miller
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5
NORPHLET PUBLIC, City Hall Bldg, 101 E Padgett St, Norphlet, 71759. (Mail add: PO Box 44, Norphlet, 71759-0044), SAN 330-9630. Tel: 870-546-2274. FAX: 870-546-2274. *Br Mgr*, Mrs Rose Ables; Tel: 870-546-2274, E-mail: norphlet@bartonlibrary.org
Open Mon & Fri 8-1, Tue & Thurs 1:30-6:30
SMACKOVER PUBLIC, 700 N Broadway, Smackover, 71762, SAN 330-969X. Tel: 870-725-3741. FAX: 870-725-3798. *Librn*, Melba Bussell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,230
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-4:45
Friends of the Library Group

STRONG PUBLIC, 246 Second Ave, Strong, 71765. (Mail add: PO Box 157, Strong, 71765-0157), SAN 330-972X. Tel: 870-797-2165. FAX: 870-797-2165. *Librn*, Nelia Jones
Pop 626; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; CDs 20; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 5,400; Per Subs 10; Spec Interest Per Sub 3
Function: Summer reading prog
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-4

- J** SOUTH ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Library Media Center, 300 S West Ave, 71730. (Mail add: PO Box 7010, 71731), SAN 321-1754. Tel: 870-864-7115. FAX: 870-864-7134. E-mail: LibraryStaff@southark.edu. Web Site: southark.libguides.com. *Dir*, Philip Shackelford; E-mail: pshackelford@southark.edu; *Tech Serv Spec*, Lauri Wilson; E-mail: lwilson@southark.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1976. Enrl 1,250; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 98
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LS 2000; (Cataloging) LS 2000; (Circulation) LS 2000; (Course Reserve) LS 2000; (OPAC) LS 2000; (Serials) LS 2000
Function: AV serv
Partic in Ark Libr Asn

ELKINS

- P** ELKINS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 352 N Center St, 72727. SAN 328-6843. Tel: 479-643-2904. E-mail: elkinspubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: elkinspubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Audra Bell
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 13,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Washington County Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

EUREKA SPRINGS

- P** CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 194 Spring St, 72632. SAN 331-0957. Tel: 479-253-8754. FAX: 479-253-7807. E-mail: info@eurekalibrary.org. Web Site: www.eurekalibrary.org. *Dir*, Loretta Crenshaw; *Asst Dir*, Kate Zakar; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1910. Pop 8,500; Circ 65,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 75; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Wireless access
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

FAIRFIELD BAY

- P** FAIRFIELD BAY LIBRARY, INC*, 369 Dave Creek Pkwy, 72088. SAN 330-9150. Tel: 501-884-4930. E-mail: ffblibrary@artelco.com. Web Site: www.fairfieldbaylibrary.com. *Dir*, Alice Chambers
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-4, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

FAYETTEVILLE

- P** FAYETTEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Blair Library, 401 W Mountain St, 72701. SAN 330-9932. Tel: 479-856-7000. FAX: 479-571-0222. E-mail: questions@faylib.org. Web Site: www.faylib.org. *Exec Dir*, David Johnson; Tel: 479-856-7100. E-mail: djohnson@faylib.org; *Dir*, Info Tech, Lynn Yandell; E-mail: lyandell@faylib.org; *Dir*, Libr Serv, Willow Fitzgibbon; E-mail: wfitzgibbon@faylib.org; *Mgr*, Circ Serv, Gwyneth Jelinek; E-mail: gjelinek@faylib.org; *Mgr*, Tech Serv, Sarah Houk; E-mail: shouk@faylib.org; Staff 23 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1916. Pop 68,980; Circ 951,872
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$3,603,361, State \$118,996, City \$1,891,365, Locally Generated Income \$1,070,000, Other \$523,000. Mats Exp \$406,294, Books \$227,526, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,314, Other Print Mats \$20,314, AV Mat \$89,385, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,755. Sal \$17,217,961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 270,000; Per Subs 357
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS LIBRARIES*, 365 N McIlroy Ave, 72701-4002. SAN 331-0264. Tel: 479-575-4101. Circulation Tel: 479-575-4104. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 479-575-6424. Reference Tel: 479-575-6645. Administration Tel: 479-575-6702. FAX: 479-575-6656. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 479-575-5558. Reference FAX: 479-575-4592. Web Site: libinfo.uark.edu. *Dean*, Carolyn Henderson Allen; E-mail: challen@uark.edu; *Dir, Admin Serv*, Marco DeProsperis; Tel: 479-575-3079, E-mail: mdeprosp@uark.edu; *Dir, Acad Res & Serv*, Lora Lennertz; Tel: 479-575-5545, E-mail: lennertz@uark.edu; *Dir, Coll Mgt & IT Serv*, ; *Dir, Law Libr*, Randy Thompson; Tel: 479-575-5831, E-mail: rjthomps@uark.edu; *Develop Dir*, Ben Carter; Tel: 479-575-4663, E-mail: bcarter@uark.edu; *Asst Dir, Human Res*, Jeff Banks; Tel: 479-575-4769, E-mail: jbbanks@uark.edu; *Head, Chemistry & Biochemistry Library*, Lutishoor Salisbury; Tel: 479-575-8418, E-mail: lsalisbu@uark.edu; *Head, Fine Arts Library*, Phillip J Jones; Tel: 479-575-3081, E-mail: pj01@uark.edu; *Head, ILL*, Tess Gibson; Tel: 479-575-2925, E-mail: tmgibso@uark.edu; *Head, Instruction Serv*, Joel Thornton; Tel: 479-575-4133, E-mail: jbt012@uark.edu; *Head, Monographs*, Mary Gilbertson; Tel: 479-575-5417, E-mail: mag@uark.edu; *Head, Performing Arts & Media*, Tim Zou; Tel: 479-575-5514, E-mail: tzou@uark.edu; *Head, Scholarly Communications*, Dr Melody Herr; *Head, Spec Coll*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Spec Coll Cat*, Mikey King; Tel: 479-575-4657, E-mail: mikey@uark.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Deb Kulczak; Tel: 479-575-4811, E-mail: dkulczak@uark.edu; *Bus Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Communications Librn*, Michelle Gibeault; Tel: 479-575-3362, E-mail: gibeault@uark.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Martha Parker; Tel: 479-575-2032, E-mail: map012@uark.edu; *Distance Educ Librn*, Elaine Thornton; Tel: 479-575-4856, E-mail: met022@uark.edu; *Educ Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Eng & Math Librn*, Patricia Kirkwood; Tel: 479-575-2480, E-mail: pkirkwo@uark.edu; *Geoscience Librn*, Dr Jozef Laincz; Tel: 479-575-2241, E-mail: jlaincz@uark.edu; *Life Sci Librn*, Tony Stankus; Tel: 479-575-4031, E-mail: tstankus@uark.edu; *Ref Librn*, Norma Johnson; Tel: 479-575-3498, E-mail: njohns@uark.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sarah Spiegel; Tel: 479-575-8415, E-mail: sspiegel@uark.edu; *Sci Librn*, Necia Parker-Gibson; Tel: 479-575-8421, E-mail: neciap@uark.edu; *Spec Coll Res & Outreach Serv Librn*, Joshua Youngblood; Tel: 479-575-7251, E-mail: jeyoungb@uark.edu; *User Experience Librn*, Kathleen Lehman; Tel: 479-575-7048, E-mail: kalehman@uark.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Beth Juhl; Tel: 479-575-4665, E-mail: bjuhl@uark.edu; *Librn in Residence*, Position Currently Open; *Govt Doc & Soc Sci Serv*, Donna Daniels; Tel: 479-575-8417, E-mail: donnad@uark.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Amy Allen; Tel: 479-575-6370, E-mail: ala005@uark.edu. Subject Specialists: *Asian studies, Chinese lang & lit, Japanese lang & lit*, Lora Lennertz; *Art & archit, Interior design, Lang*, Philip J Jones; *Asian studies, Chinese lang & lit, Japanese lang & lit*, Tim Zou; *Composition, English, Lit*, Michelle Gibeault; *Engr, Math, Transportation*, Patricia Kirkwood; *Anthrop, Archaeology, Geog*, Dr Jozef Laincz; Staff 50 (MLS 32, Non-MLS 18) Founded 1872. Enrl 26,237; Fac 1,108; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$6,994,251, Books \$776,103, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,446,911, Other Print Mats \$419,834, Micro \$309,161. Sal \$5,934,314 (Prof \$3,520,905)
- Library Holdings:** CDs 33,212; DVDs 8,611; e-books 295,971; Electronic Media & Resources 9,013; Microforms 5,590,687; Bk Vols 2,393,346
- Special Collections:** Arkansas Coll; William J Fulbright Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Agr, Archit, Creative writing, Intl relations
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Arkansauce (Journal); Arkansian (Special Collections) (Newsletter); Retrospective (Annual report)
- Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Arkansas Academic & Research Network; Center for Research Libraries; Council of University of Arkansas Research Libraries; EPSCoR Science Information Group; Greater Western Library Alliance
- Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
- Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-2am

Departmental Libraries:

- CHEMISTRY & BIOCHEMISTRY, University of Arkansas, 225 CHEM, 72701-4002. Tel: 479-575-2557. Administration Tel: 479-575-8418. Web Site: libinfo.uark.edu/chemistry. *Head of Libr*, Lutishoor Salisbury; Fax: 479-575-6656, E-mail: lsalisbu@uark.edu. Subject Specialists: *Biochem, Chem*, Lutishoor Salisbury; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Enrl 330; Fac 23; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- FINE ARTS, 104 Fine Arts Bldg, 72701. (Mail add: 365 N McIlroy Ave, 72701-4002). Tel: 479-575-4708. Web Site: libinfo.uark.edu/fal. *Head of Libr*, Phillip J Jones; Tel: 479-575-3081, E-mail: pj01@uark.edu; *Supvr*, Gale Golden; Tel: 479-575-3499, E-mail: gcgolden@uark.edu; *Evening Supvr*, Aiden Guzman; Tel: 479-575-4236, E-mail: aeguzman@uark.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archit, Art, Interior design*, Phillip J Jones; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
- Enrl 876; Fac 48; Highest Degree: Bachelor
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 36,231
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 1-6, Sun 2-11
- Friends of the Library Group
- PHYSICS, 221 Physics, 72701. (Mail add: 365 N McIlroy Ave, 72701-4002). Tel: 479-575-2505. E-mail: physlib@uark.edu. Web Site: libinfo.uark.edu/physics. *Head of Libr*, Position Currently Open
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 19,407
- CL ROBERT A & VIVIAN YOUNG LAW LIBRARY, School of Law, Waterman Hall 107, 72701-1201, SAN 331-0353. Tel: 479-575-5601. FAX: 479-575-2053. Web Site: law.uark.edu/library/research. *Dir*, Randall Thompson; Tel: 479-575-5831, E-mail: rjthomps@uark.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Monika Szakasits; Tel: 479-575-2839, E-mail: mszakas@uark.edu; *Bus Mgr*, Jackie Dunn; Tel: 479-575-5310, E-mail: jmd03@uark.edu; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Lorraine Lorne; Tel: 479-575-5834, E-mail: llorne@uark.edu; *Cat Supvr*, Nancy Phillips; Tel: 479-575-5984, E-mail: nphillips@uark.edu; *Circ*, Jo Anna Collins; Tel: 479-575-5051, E-mail: jcollins@uark.edu; *Ref*, Cathy Chick; Tel: 479-575-5835, E-mail: cchick@uark.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
- Founded 1924. Enrl 400; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 89,462; Bk Vols 158,353; Per Subs 545
- Special Collections:** State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Law
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Publications:** Young in a Nutshell (Newsletter)
- P WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1080 W Clydesdale Dr, 72701. Tel: 479-442-6253. FAX: 479-442-6812. E-mail: info@wcls.lib.us. Web Site: wcls.lib.us. *Dir*, Glenda Audrain; E-mail: glenda@wcls.lib.us; Staff 7 (MLS 2)
- Founded 2000. Pop 199,060; Circ 1,051,830
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 350,000
- Function:** ILL available
- Member Libraries:** Elkins Public Library; Springdale Public Library
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 2
- GREENLAND BRANCH LIBRARY, PO Box 67, 8 E Ross, Greenland, 72737, SAN 330-9967. Tel: 479-582-5992. E-mail: greenlandbranch@wcls.lib.us. *Librn*, Terri Underhill
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 7,500
- Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5
- WINSLOW BRANCH LIBRARY, 351 South Hwy 71, Winslow, 72959, SAN 331-023X. Tel: 479-634-5405. E-mail: winslowbranch@wcls.lib.us. *Br Mgr*, Pam Kugel
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 6,000
- Open Tues-Thurs & Sat 9-5
- FORREST CITY
- J EAST ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 1700 Newcastle Rd, 72335. SAN 320-1201. Tel: 870-633-4480, Ext 322. FAX: 870-633-7222. Web Site: www.eacc.edu/EACC-library. *Dir*, Paige Laws; E-mail: plaws@eacc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
- Founded 1974. Enrl 972
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Open Mon & Tues 7:30-6:30, Wed & Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 8-Noon

- P** FORREST CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 421 S Washington St, 72335-3839. SAN 300-502X. Tel: 870-633-5646. FAX: 870-633-5647. E-mail: fcpl@forrestcitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.forrestcitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Arlisa Harris; E-mail: Arlisa@forrestcitylibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1921. Pop 15,000; Circ 34,019
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,156; Per Subs 31
Subject Interests: Arkansas
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-Noon

FORT SMITH

- S** WILLIAM O DARBY RANGER MEMORIAL FOUNDATION INC, Museum & Heritage Centre, 311 General Darby St, 72902. (Mail add: PO Box 1625, 72902-1625), SAN 375-3514. Tel: 479-782-3388. E-mail: GenDarby@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.darbyrangerfoundation.com. *Dir*, Emory S Dockery, Jr; E-mail: esdockery34@gmail.com Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Victor L Cary Civil War Book Coll; World War II Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-1
- P** FORT SMITH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3201 Rogers Ave, 72903. SAN 331-0507. Tel: 479-783-0229. FAX: 479-782-8571. Web Site: www.fortsmithlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Goodson; E-mail: jgoodson@fortsmithlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Diane Holwick; E-mail: dholwick@fortsmithlibrary.org; *Syst Coordr*, P J Williams; E-mail: pwilliams@fortsmithlibrary.org; *Circ*, Jeane Pillar; E-mail: jpillar@fortsmithlibrary.org; *Info Spec*, Diana Curry; E-mail: dcurry@fortsmithlibrary.org; *Ref Serv*, Ashley Hagan; E-mail: ahagan@fortsmithlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Jennie Ballinger; E-mail: jballinger@fortsmithlibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Robin Benham; E-mail: rbenham@fortsmithlibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Diana Curry; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1906. Pop 80,268; Circ 686,013
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,477; Bk Titles 169,249; Bk Vols 252,952; Per Subs 475
Special Collections: Local, State History & Genealogy (Arkansas Coll), bks & micro; Mathew C Clark American Sign Language Coll; Vietnamese Coll
Subject Interests: Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 DALLAS STREET, 8100 Dallas St, 72903. Tel: 479-484-5650. *Br Mgr*, Mike Ezell; Fax: 479-484-5658. E-mail: mezell@fortsmithlibrary.org; *Br Asst*, Mark Raymond; E-mail: mraymond@fortsmithlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,730
 MILLER, 8701 S 28th St, 72908. Tel: 479-646-3945. FAX: 479-646-3965. *Br Mgr*, Tiffany Nelson; E-mail: tnelson@fortsmithlibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,786
 WINDSOR DRIVE, 4701 Windsor Dr, 72904. Tel: 479-785-0405. FAX: 479-785-0431. *Br Mgr*, Janine Jamison; E-mail: jjamison@fortsmithlibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,829

- M** SAINT EDWARD MERCY MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 7301 Rogers Ave, 72917. (Mail add: PO Box 17000, 72917-7000), SAN 300-5038. Tel: 479-314-6520. FAX: 479-314-5646. Web Site: www.mercy.net/medical-library. *Med Librn*, Pat Morris; E-mail: Pat.morris@mercy.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 52
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

- GL** SEBASTIAN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 623 Garrison Ave, Ste 418, 72901. SAN 300-5046. Tel: 479-783-4730. FAX: 479-783-4730. E-mail: sebcoll76@gmail.com. *Librn*, Jennifer Dunn
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-12:30 & 1:30-5

- M** SPARKS REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Regional Health Sciences Library/UAMS, West, 1001 Towson Ave, 72902. (Mail add: PO Box 2406, 72902-2406), SAN 300-5054. Tel: 479-441-5337. FAX: 479-441-5339.

Web Site: www.sparks.org. *Dir*, Michael Gillespie; E-mail: michael.gillespie@sparkshealth.com
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C** UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FORT SMITH*, Boreham Library, 5210 Grand Ave, 72903. (Mail add: PO Box 3649, 72913-3649), SAN 300-5062. Tel: 479-788-7200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 479-788-7201. Reference Tel: 479-788-7204, 479-788-7208. FAX: 479-424-6236. E-mail: library@uafs.edu. Web Site: www.uafs.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Robert Frizzell; Tel: 479-788-7205, E-mail: Robert.Frizzell@uafs.edu; *Digital Coll Librn*, *Ref*, Carolyn Filippelli; E-mail: Carolyn.Filippelli@uafs.edu; *Pub Serv & Instruction Librn*, Jordan Ruud; E-mail: jordan.ruud@uafs.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jason Phillips; Tel: 479-788-7217, E-mail: Jason.Phillips@uafs.edu; *Cat*, *Tech Serv*, Dennis G Van Arsdale; E-mail: Dennis.Vanarsdale@uafs.edu. Subject Specialists: *Non-N Am hist*, *Philos*, Robert Frizzell; *Educ*, *Soc sci*, Carolyn Filippelli; *Lang*, *Lit*, Jordan Ruud; *Biology*, *Geol*, *Polit sci*, Jason Phillips; *Computing*, *Sci*, *Tech*, Dennis G Van Arsdale; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1928. Enrl 5,400; Fac 240; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 354; DVDs 2,316; e-books 163,000; e-journals 56,000; Music Scores 500; Bk Titles 62,408; Bk Vols 66,646; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Grantsmanship Coll; Olive, Kathleen & Rosa Belle A Pebley Historical & Cultural Center; Wilder Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Online cat
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; ARKLink; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7am-9:30pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 11-3, Sun 2-8

GARFIELD

- S** US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Pea Ridge Military Park Library, 15930 Hyw 62, 72732. SAN 370-2855. Tel: 479-451-8122. FAX: 479-451-8639. Web Site: www.nps.gov/peri. *Library Contact*, Troy Banzhaf; E-mail: troy_banzhaf@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Battle of Pea Ridge, microfilm, rpts
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

GENTRY

- P** GENTRY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 E Main St, 72734. Tel: 479-736-2054. FAX: 479-736-8567. E-mail: library@cityofgentry.com. Web Site: www.gentrylibrary.us. *Librn*, Darla Threet; E-mail: darla.threet@cityofgentry.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1975. Pop 15,359; Circ 25,397
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$134,650, City \$3,425, Locally Generated Income \$4,600, Other \$126,625. Mats Exp \$6,400, Books \$6,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$400. Sal \$41,794
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 983; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; DVDs 1,702; Large Print Bks 72; Bk Titles 19,961; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: American Civil War (Quantrill Special Coll Research)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

GLENWOOD

- P** BAINUM LIBRARY & LEARNING CENTER, Pike County/Glenwood Branch Library, 128 E Broadway, 71943. (Mail add: 210 N Second St, 71943), SAN 331-1406. Tel: 870-356-4643. E-mail: glenwoodarlibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Shelly Skelton
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

GRAVETTE

- P GRAVETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 119 Main St SE, 72736-9363. Tel: 479-787-6955. FAX: 479-250-3726. E-mail: librystaff@gravettear.com. Web Site: www.gravettelibrary.org. *Libr Supvr*, Karen Benson
Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-Noon

GREEN FOREST

- P GREEN FOREST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 E Main St, 72638-2627. (Mail add: PO Box 746, 72638-0746), SAN 331-0981. Tel: 870-438-6700. FAX: 870-438-4586. E-mail: info@greenforestlibrary.org. Web Site: www.greenforestlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Tiffany Newton; E-mail: tnewton@greenforestlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, LeAnn Stark; *Libr Assoc*, Tammy Martin; *Libr Assoc*, Amber Staley; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,174; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 29; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 10; DVDs 2,099; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 23,973; Per Subs 50; Videos 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Carroll & Madison Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

GREENWOOD

- P SCOTT-SEBASTIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY, 18 N Adair, 72936. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 72936-0400), SAN 331-0566. Tel: 479-996-2856. FAX: 479-996-2236. *Dir*, Judy Beth Clevenger; E-mail: judybc111@yahoo.com; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1954. Pop 42,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Arkansas History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon 9-7:30, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
HARTFORD LIBRARY, 22 Broadway, Hartford, 72938. (Mail add: PO Box 236, Hartford, 72938-0236), SAN 331-0655. *Br Mgr*, Linda Morgan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-12:30 & 1:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
LAVACA LIBRARY, 100 S Davis, Lavaca, 72941, SAN 331-071X. *Br Mgr*, Peggy Helton
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Open Tues 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MANSFIELD LIBRARY, 200 N Sebasco Ave, Mansfield, 72944. (Mail add: PO Box 476, Mansfield, 72944-0476), SAN 331-0744. *Br Mgr*, Anna Carter
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,700
Open Tues 9-4, Thurs 10-2:30
Friends of the Library Group
SCOTT COUNTY LIBRARY, 141 Second St, Waldron, 72958. (Mail add: PO Box 957, Waldron, 72958-0957), SAN 331-0809. Tel: 479-637-3516. FAX: 479-637-3516. *Librn*, Elva Garzini
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000
Special Collections: Arkansas History
Open Tues-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
SEBASTIAN COUNTY LIBRARY, 18 N Adair, 72936. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 72936). Tel: 479-996-2856. *Librn*, Gayle Taylor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 925; Bk Vols 78,000; Per Subs 145; Videos 1,881
Special Collections: Arkansas History; Gifted & Talented Children; Large Print; Reference
Open Mon 9-7:30, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

HAMBURG

- P ASHLEY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 211 E Lincoln, 71646. SAN 300-5070. Tel: 870-853-2078. FAX: 870-853-2079. E-mail: ashlib@sbcglobal.net. *Libr Mgr*, Holly Gillum
Founded 1935. Pop 24,319; Circ 69,500
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 53,830; Per Subs 64; Talking Bks 1,088
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Publications: Weekly newspaper column
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30

HAMPTON

- P CALHOUN COUNTY LIBRARY, 115 S 2nd St, 71744. (Mail add: PO Box 1162, 71744-1162), SAN 373-1863. Tel: 870-798-4492. FAX: 870-798-4492. E-mail: calcolib@gmail.com. *Dir*, Allie Stevens; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1959. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12-5
Branches: 1
THORNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 220 Second St, Rte 1, Thornton, 71766. (Mail add: PO Box 40, Thornton, 71766), SAN 331-2844. Tel: 870-352-5990. *Librn*, Venita Ann Ables
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-5

HARDY

- P SHARP COUNTY LIBRARY, 201 Church St, 72542. Tel: 870-856-3934. FAX: 870-856-3934. E-mail: hardylib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.library.arkansas.gov/facilities/details/sharp-county-library. *Mgr*, Cecilia Mullins
Founded 1934. Pop 578
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,500; Per Subs 49
Wireless access
Mem of White River Regional Library
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
CAVE CITY BRANCH, 120 Spring St, Cave City, 72521. (Mail add: PO Box 240, Cave City, 72521-0240). Tel: 870-283-6947. *Mgr*, Vera Anderson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 21
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Fri 10:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
EVENING SHADE BRANCH, 222 Main St, Evening Shade, 72532. (Mail add: PO Box 118, Evening Shade, 72532-0118). Tel: 870-266-3873. *Mgr*, Angela Haley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
WILLIFORD BRANCH, 232 Main St, Williford, 72482. (Mail add: PO Box 94, Williford, 72482-0094). Tel: 870-966-4227. *Mgr*, Lisa Duncan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Open Mon & Fri 10:30-4:30

HARRISON

- P BOONE COUNTY LIBRARY, 221 W Stephenson, 72601-4225. SAN 331-0892. Tel: 870-741-5913. FAX: 870-741-5946. Web Site: www.boonecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Ginger Schoenenberger; E-mail: ginger@boonecountylibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1903. Pop 33,000; Circ 170,363
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Art exhibits, Bk reviews (Group), CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach,

Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille & cassettes; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7
Restriction: Sub libr
 Friends of the Library Group

- C NORTH ARKANSAS COLLEGE LIBRARY, South Campus, 1515 Pioneer Dr, 72601. SAN 378-391X. Tel: 870-391-3355. Reference Tel: 870-391-3358. FAX: 870-391-3245. Web Site: www.northark.edu/campus-life/library. *Interim Dir*, Michelle Palmer; Tel: 870-391-3356, E-mail: mpalmer@northark.edu; *Cat*, Lacey Vanderpool; E-mail: lvanderpool@northark.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1974. Enrl 1,500; Fac 121; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,800; Bk Titles 22,500; Bk Vols 25,200; Per Subs 212
Subject Interests: Arkansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HEBER SPRINGS

- P CLEBURNE COUNTY LIBRARY*, Mary I Wold Library, 1009 W Main St, 72543. SAN 377-8592. Tel: 501-362-2477. FAX: 501-362-2606. Web Site: www.cleburnecountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Zac Cothren; E-mail: director@cleburnecountylibrary.com; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Mem of White River Regional Library
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 GREERS FERRY BRANCH, Greers Ferry Lake Plaza, 8249 Edgemont Rd, Ste 9, Greers Ferry, 72067, SAN 372-5138. Tel: 501-825-8677.
Librn, Constance Jean Cothren; E-mail: constancecothren@yahoo.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Function: Art exhibits
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-4:30, Sat 9-12
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, Badge access after hrs
 Friends of the Library Group
 QUITMAN BRANCH, 5904 Hebner Springs Rd W, Quitman, 72131. (Mail add: PO Box 32, Quitman, 72131-0032). Tel: 501-589-2332. *Mgr*, Melissa Reynolds

HELENA

- J PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, Helena - West Helena Campus Library, 1000 Campus Dr, 72342. (Mail add: PO Box 785, 72342-0785), SAN 300-5097. Tel: 870-338-6474. FAX: 870-338-2783. Web Site: www.pccua.edu/students/resources/library. *Dir*, Jerrie Townsend; Tel: 870-673-4201, Ext 1818, E-mail: jtowndsend@pccua.edu; *Asst Librn*, Ruthie L Pride; E-mail: rpriide@pccua.edu; *Libr Tech*, Linda Washington; E-mail: lwashington@pccua.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 1,486
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,550; Per Subs 351
 Wireless access
 Partic in Library & Information Resources Network
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7-5:30
 P PHILLIPS-LEE-MONROE REGIONAL LIBRARY, Phillips County Library, 702 Porter St, 72342-3142. SAN 331-1139. Tel: 870-338-7732. FAX: 870-338-8855. E-mail: ral72342@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Linda Bennett; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1961. Pop 50,000; Circ 53,302
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 219,786; Per Subs 121
Subject Interests: Arkansas, Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 7-5, Sat 9-1
Branches: 5
 ELAINE LIBRARY, 126 Main St, Elaine, 72333. (Mail add: PO Box 328, Elaine, 72333), SAN 331-1147. Tel: 870-827-6628. *Librn*, Clara Williamson
 Founded 1974
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-4
 LEE COUNTY LIBRARY, 77 W Main St, Marianna, 72360-2297, SAN 321-8511. Tel: 870-295-2688. FAX: 870-295-2688. E-mail: leecountylibrary@sbcglobal.net. *Librn*, Betsy Bowman
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-12 & 1-4:30, Sat 9-12
 MARVELL LIBRARY, 806 Carruth, Marvell, 72366. (Mail add: PO Box 625, Marvell, 72366-0625), SAN 331-1163. Tel: 870-829-3183. *Librn*, Edwynne Story
 Founded 1924
 Open Tues-Fri 9:30-12 & 1-4:30
 MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY, 270 Madison St, Clarendon, 72029-2792, SAN 331-1155. Tel: 870-747-5593. FAX: 870-747-5593. E-mail: clarendonlibrary@centurytel.net. *Br Librn*, Jim Rogers
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5
 WEST HELENA LIBRARY, 721 Plaza St, West Helena, 72390-2698, SAN 331-118X. Tel: 870-572-2861. *Br Coordr*, Jean Smith; E-mail: jsmith72390@yahoo.com
 Founded 1916
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5

HOPE

- P HEMPSTEAD COUNTY LIBRARY*, 500 S Elm St, 71801. Tel: 870-777-4564. FAX: 870-777-2915. E-mail: hempcolib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hempcolib.org. *Dir*, Courtney McNiel; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1948. Pop 22,500; Circ 28,200
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 586; DVDs 341; e-books 701; Large Print Bks 1,427; Bk Vols 43,897; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 J UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT HOPE-TEXARKANA*, 2500 S Main St, 71801. (Mail add: PO Box 140, 71801), SAN 375-4197. Tel: 870-722-8250. FAX: 870-777-8254. Web Site: www.uacch.edu. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Marielle McFarland; Tel: 870-722-8251, E-mail: marielle.mcfarland@uacch.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1992. Enrl 1,485; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,100; e-books 30,000; Bk Vols 11,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Follett Software
Function: CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 7-3

HORSESHOE BEND

- P IZARD COUNTY LIBRARY*, Horseshoe Bend Public Library, Nine Club Rd, 72512-2717. Tel: 870-670-4318. FAX: 870-670-4321. E-mail: horseshoebendlib@centurytel.net. *Mgr*, Fran M McGrew
 Founded 1974. Pop 3,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of White River Regional Library
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Large print bks; Low vision equip
 Open Mon-Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group

HOT SPRINGS

- P GARLAND COUNTY LIBRARY, 1427 Malvern Ave, 71901. SAN 372-767X. Tel: 501-623-4161. FAX: 501-623-5647. E-mail: gcl@gclibrary.com. Web Site: www.gclibrary.com. *Dir*, John W Wells; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1833. Pop 97,322; Circ 873,247
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 450
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sun 12:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

- J** NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE LIBRARY, 101 College Dr, 71913. SAN 300-5100. Tel: 501-760-4101, 501-760-4110. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-760-4105. FAX: 501-760-4106. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/npc. *Dir*, Sara Seaman; E-mail: sseaman@np.edu; *Librn*, Kristen Quintanilla; E-mail: kquintanilla@np.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1973. Enrl 3,500; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$414,273. Mats Exp \$81,600, Books \$39,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Equip \$2,000, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,600. Sal \$13,000 (Prof \$175,462)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 54; CDs 203; DVDs 1,899; e-books 62,557; Electronic Media & Resources 87; Bk Titles 25,234; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Hist, Lit, Nursing, Sciences
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Arkansas Academic & Research Network; ARKLink; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Low vision equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-7:30 pm, Fri 7-3:30

HUNTSVILLE

- P** MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 827 N College Ave, 72740. (Mail add: PO Box 745, 72740-0745), SAN 331-1015. Tel: 479-738-2754. FAX: 479-738-5542. E-mail: info@madisoncountylibraries.org. Web Site: www.carrollmadisonlibraries.org/library.aspx?lib=huntsville. *Libr Dir*, Staci Evans; *Asst Librn*, Rose Fowler; *Libr Asst*, Johna Cornett
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed-Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

JASPER

- P** NEWTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Hwy 7 S, 72641. (Mail add: HC31, Box 8, 72641), SAN 331-1074. Tel: 870-446-2983. FAX: 870-446-2983. E-mail: newtonmark@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.newtoncountylibrary.com. *Librn*, Teresa Hayes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

JONESBORO

- P** CROWLEY RIDGE REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 315 W Oak Ave, 72401. SAN 331-1821. Tel: 870-935-5133. FAX: 870-935-7987. Web Site: www.libraryinjonesboro.org. *Dir*, David Eckert; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9964, E-mail: david@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Dir, Info Tech*, Joe Box; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9970, E-mail: joe@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Dir, Youth Serv*, Kay Taylor; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9973, E-mail: kay@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Caraway Br Librn*, Kayla Wroten; Tel: 870-482-3394, E-mail: kwroten@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Goldsby Br Librn*, Candace Wong; Tel: 870-475-6144, E-mail: cwong@libraryinjonesboro.org;

Kohn Memorial Br Librn, Connie McDonald; Tel: 870-486-2515, E-mail: cmcdonald@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Marked Tree Br Librn*, Fran Bell; Tel: 870-358-3190, E-mail: fbell@libraryinjonesboro.org; *McAdams Br Librn*, Donna Vickers; Tel: 870-237-4407, E-mail: dvickers@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Poinsett County Br Librn*, Angie Lacy; Tel: 870-578-4465, E-mail: alacy@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Teen Librn*, Nina Darley; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9984, E-mail: ndarley@libraryinjonesboro.org; *W Poinsett County Br Librn*, Valerie Riley; Tel: 870-684-2235, E-mail: vriley@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Bus Mgr*, Nancy Dobbins; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9981, E-mail: nancy@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Asst Bus Mgr*, Sarah Keath; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9989, E-mail: skeath@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Asst Youth Serv Mgr*, Morgan Sallee; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9980, E-mail: morgan@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Circ Mgr*, LaTonya Jones; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9976, E-mail: tonya@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Info Serv Mgr*, Nechia Whittingham; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9983, E-mail: nwhittin@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Pub Relations Mgr*, Brandi Hodges; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9953, E-mail: bhodges@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Nathan Whitmire; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9982, E-mail: nwhitmire@libraryinjonesboro.org; *Educ Spec*, ; Tel: 870-935-5133, Ext 9978, E-mail: margo@libraryinjonesboro.org; Staff 18 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1966. Pop 97,018; Circ 398,655

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CM** UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES*, Regional Center Northeast Medical Library, 223 E Jackson, 72401. (Mail add: 311 E Matthews, 72401), SAN 300-5135. Tel: 870-972-1290. FAX: 870-931-0839. Web Site: www.uark.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Donna Petrus; E-mail: dpetrus@uams.edu
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,015; Per Subs 145
Subject Interests: Family practice
Publications: Updates (NE Arkansas Hosp Libr Consortium)
Partic in Northeast Arkansas Hospital Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ of Ark for Med Sci
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

KINGSTON

- P** KINGSTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 120 Madison 2605, 72742-0006. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 72624). Tel: 479-665-2745. FAX: 479-665-2745. E-mail: klibrary@madisoncounty.net. Web Site: www.klibrary.org. *Librn*, Linda Davidson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Wireless access
Mem of Carroll & Madison Library System
Open Mon 10-1 & 2-6, Tues-Fri 2-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

LEWISVILLE

- P** LAFAYETTE COUNTY LIBRARY, 219 E Third St, 71845. SAN 331-2720. Tel: 870-921-4757. FAX: 870-921-4756. E-mail: lewisvillelibrary2004@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/Columbia/default.asp?xID=26. *Library Contact*, Rosey Byrd
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,651
Open Mon-Fri 12-6

LINCOLN

- P** LINCOLN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 W Bean, 72744. (Mail add: PO Box 555, 72744-0555), SAN 330-9991. Tel: 479-824-3294. E-mail: library@lincolnarkansas.com. *Dir*, Dianna Payne
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 3
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed-Sat 9-5, Tues 12-8

LITTLE ROCK

- S** THE ARKANSAS ARTS CENTER*, Elizabeth Prewitt Taylor Memorial Library, MacArthur Park, 501 E Ninth St, 72202. (Mail add: PO Box 2137, 72203-2137), SAN 300-5151. Tel: 501-396-0341. FAX: 501-375-8053. E-mail: library@arkansasartscenter.org. Web Site: www.arkansasartscenter.org. *Librn*, AJ Bufford; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: George Fisher Political Cartoons; John Reid Coll of Early American Jazz
Subject Interests: Art, Decorative art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating
- C** ARKANSAS BAPTIST COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1621 Martin Luther King Dr, 72202. SAN 300-516X. Tel: 501-420-1200. FAX: 501-244-5102. Web Site: www.arkansasbaptist.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Willie Hardin; Tel: 501-420-1252, E-mail: willie.hardin@arkansasbaptist.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 98
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-6, Sun 2-7
- G** ARKANSAS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY*, 3815 W Roosevelt Rd, 72204-6369. SAN 300-5208. Tel: 501-296-1877. FAX: 501-663-7360. E-mail: agc@arkansas.gov. Web Site: www.arkansas.gov/agc/agc.htm. *Library Contact*, Elizabeth Armstrong; E-mail: elizabeth.armstrong@arkansas.gov
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 11
Publications: Bulletins; Guidebooks; Information Circulars, Miscellaneous Publications; Water Resources Circulars & Summaries
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** ARKANSAS HISTORY COMMISSION LIBRARY*, One Capitol Mall, 2nd Flr, 72201. SAN 326-7008. Tel: 501-682-6900. FAX: 501-682-6916. Web Site: www.ark-ives.com. *Dir*, Lisa Spear; *Librn*, Sheila Beville; E-mail: sheila.beville@arkansas.gov; *Managing Archivist*, Mary Dunn; *Curator*, Julieanne Crawford; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Microforms 53,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 1,000
Subject Interests: Arkansas, State hist
Open Mon-Sat 8-4:30
- P** ARKANSAS REGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 900 W Capitol Ave, Ste 100, 72201-3108. SAN 300-5224. Tel: 501-682-1155. Toll Free Tel: 866-660-0885. TDD: 501-682-1002. E-mail: nlsbooks@library.arkansas.gov. Web Site: www.library.arkansas.gov/libraryForTheBlind/Pages/default.aspx. *Libr Mgr*, John JD Hall; E-mail: JD@library.Arkansas.gov; *Readers' Advisory*, Jeff Kersey; Tel: 501-682-2856, E-mail: Jeff@Library.Arkansas.gov; *Readers' Advisory*, Kelly Smith; Tel: 501-682-2871, E-mail: Kelly@Library.Arkansas.gov; *Reader Serv*, Kristina Waltermire; Tel: 501-682-2858, E-mail: Kristina@Library.Arkansas.gov. Subject Specialists: *Ch*, Kelly Smith; Staff 7.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3.5) Founded 1969. Pop 4,000; Circ 214,010
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 33,421; Bk Titles 61,349; Talking Bks 143,380
Subject Interests: Braille
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Mail loans to mem, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille bks; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Free checkout of audio mat; Talking bks; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Free to mem, Lending libr only via mail
- S** ARKANSAS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY, 2400 W Markham St, 72205. (Mail add: PO Box 3811, 72203-3811), SAN 300-5240. Tel: 501-324-9515. FAX: 501-324-9553. TDD: 501-324-9506. Web Site: arschoolforthe deaf.org. *Librn*, Julia Dunlap; E-mail: juliad@asd.k12.ar.us
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 600; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- P** ARKANSAS STATE LIBRARY*, 900 W Capitol, Ste 100, 72201-3108. SAN 331-2097. Tel: 501-682-2053. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-682-2866. Administration Tel: 501-682-1527. Automation Services Tel: 501-682-1849. FAX: 501-682-1899. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 501-682-1529. Administration FAX: 501-682-1533. TDD: 501-682-1002. Reference E-mail: reference@library.arkansas.gov. Web Site: www.library.arkansas.gov. *State Librn*, Carolyn Ashcraft; Tel: 501-682-1526, E-mail: carolyn@library.arkansas.gov; *Dep Dir, Libr Develop & Serv*, Dwain Gordon; Tel: 501-682-2863, E-mail: dwain@library.arkansas.gov; *Admin Serv Mgr*, Brooke Crawford; E-mail: brooke@library.arkansas.gov; *Div Mgr, Coll Develop*, Sarah Lipsey; Tel: 501-682-2840, E-mail: sarah@library.arkansas.gov; *Mgr, Grants & Spec Project*, Deborah Hall; E-mail: debbie@library.arkansas.gov; *Mgr, Network Serv*, Sally Hawkes; E-mail: sally@library.arkansas.gov; *Pub Info Spec*, Danny Koonce; Tel: 501-682-2837, E-mail: danny@library.arkansas.gov. Subject Specialists: *Digitization*, Sarah Lipsey; Staff 52 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 30) Founded 1935. Pop 2,988,248
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 492,204; Per Subs 2,500
Special Collections: Arkansiana; Blind & Physically Handicapped Coll; CIS Coll, microfiche; Library & Information Science (Professional Coll); Patent Depository. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Computer sci, US industries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access
Publications: Arkansas Documents; directories; indexes; The News Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- GL** ARKANSAS SUPREME COURT LIBRARY, 625 Marshall St, Ste 1500, 72201. SAN 300-5267. Tel: 501-682-2147. FAX: 501-682-6877. Web Site: courts.arkansas.gov/courts/supreme-court/library. *Dir*, Ava M Hicks; Tel: 501-682-2041, E-mail: ava.hicks@arcourts.gov; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Rod Miller; E-mail: rod.miller@arcourts.gov; *Tech Asst*, Carol Hampton; E-mail: carol.hampton@arcourts.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1851
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** CENTRAL ARKANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM, 100 Rock St, 72201-4698. SAN 331-2216. Tel: 501-918-3000. Circulation Tel: 501-918-3041. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-918-3014. Reference Tel: 501-918-3003. Administration Tel: 501-918-3030. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 501-376-1830. Administration FAX: 501-375-7451. TDD: 501-918-3048. E-mail: calinfo@cals.lib.ar.us. Reference E-mail: refdesk@cals.lib.ar.us. Web Site: www.cals.org. *Exec Dir*, Nate Coulter; Tel: 501-918-3037, E-mail: ncoulter@cals.org; *Dep Exec Dir, Libr Operations*, Lisa Donovan; Tel: 501-918-3053, E-mail: ldonovan@cals.org; *Dep Dir, Bus Operations*, Jackie Patel; Tel: 501-918-3039, E-mail: jpatel@cals.org; *Dir, Libr Res*, Carol Coffey; Tel: 501-918-3008, E-mail: ccoffey@cals.org; *Communications Dir, Pub Relations*, Lee Ann Hoskyn; Tel: 501-918-3029, E-mail: lblackwell@cals.org; *Dir of Libr Operations*, Adam Bearden; Tel: 501-918-3034, E-mail: abearden@cals.org; *Dir, Spec Coll*, Dr David Stricklin; Tel: 501-320-5710, E-mail: dstricklin@cals.org; *Coll Develop*, Philip Jones; Tel: 501-918-3070, E-mail: pjones@cals.org; *ILL*, Lee Razer; E-mail: lrazer@cals.org; *Ref*, Katie Jones; Tel: 501-918-3010, E-mail: kjones@cals.org; *Tech Serv*, Tracy Hamby; Tel: 501-918-3071, E-mail: tracyh@cals.org; Staff 342 (MLS 35, Non-MLS 307) Founded 1910. Pop 337,104; Circ 2,701,123
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 35,064; CDs 6,896; DVDs 99,170; e-books 39,163; Bk Titles 488,351; Bk Vols 1,060,302
Special Collections: Charlie May Simon Awards Coll; Clinton Gubernatorial Papers; Foundation Center Regional Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines,

- Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
DEE BROWN LIBRARY, 6325 Baseline, 72209-4810, SAN 331-2364.
Tel: 501-568-7494. *Br Mgr*, Joseph Hudak
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, 4800 W Tenth St, 72204. Tel: 501-978-3870. *Br Mgr*, Rettina Hill
Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
JOHN GOULD FLETCHER LIBRARY, 823 N Buchanan St, 72205-3211, SAN 331-2240. Tel: 501-663-5457. *Br Mgr*, Freddy Hudson
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-6
MAUMELLE BRANCH, Ten Lake Point Dr, Maumelle, 72113-6230, SAN 378-2492. Tel: 501-851-2551. *Br Mgr*, Pam Rudkin
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
SIDNEY S MCMATH BRANCH, 2100 John Barrow Rd, 72204. Tel: 501-225-0066. *Br Mgr*, Laura Hodo
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-6
MAX MILAM BRANCH, 609 Aplin Ave, Perryville, 72126, SAN 331-2305. Tel: 501-889-2554. *Br Mgr*, Janice Guffey
Open Mon, Wed-Sat 10-6, Tues 10-8
ESTHER NIXON BRANCH, 308 W Main St, Jacksonville, 72076-4507, SAN 331-2275. Tel: 501-982-5533. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Powell
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8
AMY SANDERS BRANCH, 31 Shelby Dr, Sherwood, 72120-3197, SAN 331-233X. Tel: 501-835-7756. *Br Mgr*, Ginann Swindle
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8
ADOLPHINE FLETCHER TERRY BRANCH, 2015 Napa Valley Dr, 72212, SAN 370-5773. Tel: 501-228-0129. *Br Mgr*, Natalie Marlin
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-6
ROOSEVELT THOMPSON BRANCH, 38 Rahling Circle, 72223. Tel: 501-821-3060. *Br Mgr*, Mary Louise Cantwell
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
SUE COWAN WILLIAMS BRANCH, 1800 S Chester St, 72206-1010, SAN 378-2514. Tel: 501-376-4282. *Br Mgr*, Latina Sheard
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8
- G CENTRAL ARKANSAS VETERANS HEALTHCARE SYSTEM*, Health Sciences Library, 4300 W Seventh St, 72205-5484. SAN 300-5321. Tel: 501-257-5620. Administration Tel: 501-257-5622. FAX: 501-257-5626. *Chief Librn*, Edward Poletti; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,247; e-books 100; Bk Titles 2,959; Per Subs 34
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
Partic in OCLC-LVIS; Veterans Affairs Library Network
Open Mon- Fri 7:30-4
- M CHI SAINT VINCENT HEALTH SYSTEMS LIBRARY*, Padberg Frank T Medical Library, Two Saint Vincent Circle, 72205. SAN 300-5305. Tel: 501-552-3000. FAX: 501-552-4311. *Dir of Educ*, Lana Lambert; Tel: 501-622-1834. E-mail: dlambert@stvincenthealth.com
Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,048; Per Subs 142
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S HISTORIC ARKANSAS MUSEUM LIBRARY, LeFevre Research Library, 200 E Third St, 72201-1608. SAN 370-3355. Tel: 501-324-9351. FAX: 501-324-9345. Web Site: www.historickansas.org. *Exec Dir*, Swanee Bennett; Tel: 501-324-9395; *Curator, Dep Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Librn*, Pat Proctor; E-mail: patp@arkansasheritage.org. Subject Specialists: *State hist*, Swanee Bennett; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1941. Pop 25
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,250
Subject Interests: State hist
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Ref & res, Res libr, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
- S NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION*, William J Clinton Presidential Library & Museum, 1200 President Clinton Ave, 72201. Tel: 501-374-4242. FAX: 501-244-2883. E-mail: clinton.library@nara.gov. Web Site: www.clintonlibrary.gov. *Curator*, Christine Mouw; E-mail: christine.mouw@nara.gov
Special Collections: Music Exhibit; Presidential Archives, official recs, papers, photogs, v-tapes
Open Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
- C PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE, Donald W Reynolds Library, 900 Daisy Bates Dr, 72202. SAN 300-5291. Tel: 501-370-5262. FAX: 501-370-5307. E-mail: library@philander.edu. Web Site: www.philander.edu/library-services. *Dir*, Teresa I Ojezua; Tel: 501-370-5306, E-mail: Tojezua@philander.edu; *Archivist, Digital Serv Librn*, LeTisha Stacey; Tel: 501-370-5263, E-mail: lstacey@philander.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Joyce Campbell; Tel: 501-370-5366, E-mail: jcampbell@philander.edu. Subject Specialists: *Sci*, Teresa I Ojezua; *Digital humanities, Humanities*, LeTisha Stacey; *Bus admin, Educ, Tech*, Joyce Campbell; Staff 6.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1920. Enrl 870; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 340; DVDs 490; e-journals 14,878; Microforms 2,375; Bk Titles 72,910; Bk Vols 74,500; Per Subs 209; Videos 935
Special Collections: African American/Black History; PSC Archives
Subject Interests: African-Am (ethnic), Arkansas, Bus & mgt, Ethnic studies, Soc justice
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EBSCO Online Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Workshops
Publications: Knowledge is Freedom (Newsletter)
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; ARKLink; HBCU Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Low vision equip; PC for handicapped
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-10
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
- G UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS*, Branch Library, 600 W Capitol Ave, Rm A302, 72201. SAN 324-6701. Tel: 501-604-5215. FAX: 501-604-5217. Web Site: www.ca8.uscourts.gov. *Librn*, Crata Castleberry; E-mail: crata_castleberry@ca8.uscourts.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Fed law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-5
- C UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT LITTLE ROCK*, Ottenheimer Library, 2801 S University Ave, 72204. SAN 331-2429. Tel: 501-569-3123. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-569-8812. Reference Tel: 501-569-8806. Administration Tel: 501-569-8803. Automation Services Tel: 501-569-8813. FAX: 501-569-3017. Administration FAX: 501-569-8814. E-mail: library@ualr.edu. Web Site: www.library.ualr.edu. *Dean*, Deborah Baldwin; E-mail: djbaldwin@ualr.edu; *Libr Dir*, J B Hill; E-mail: jbhil@ualr.edu; *Dir, Admin Serv*, C Suzanne Martin; Tel: 501-569-8805, E-mail: csmartin@ualr.edu; *Dir, Tech & Tech Serv*, Claire Anne Liebst; Tel: 501-569-3248, Fax: 501-569-8128, E-mail: caliebst@ualr.edu; *Head, Cat*, Donna Rose; Tel: 501-569-8817, E-mail: dkrose@ualr.edu; *Head, Info Tech*, Linda Wen; *Head, Ref*, Carol Macheak; Tel: 501-569-8809, E-mail: cimacheak@ualr.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Maureen James; Tel: 501-569-8816, Fax: 501-569-8128, E-mail: mejames@ualr.edu; *Doc Librn*, Ref, Karen Russ; Tel: 501-569-8444, E-mail: kmruss@ualr.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lisa Li; Tel: 501-569-8811, E-mail: hxl@ualr.edu; *Ref Librn*, Brent Nelson; Tel: 501-569-8807, E-mail: banelson@ualr.edu; *Instruction Coordr*, Ref Librn, John Siegel; Tel: 501-569-3536, E-mail: jxsiegel@ualr.edu; *Cataloger*, Lixia Zhao; Tel: 501-569-3454; Staff 17 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1927. Enrl 13,167; Fac 442; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main Library Only) \$4,643,405, State \$3,606,973, Other \$1,036,432. Mats Exp \$1,659,464, Books \$311,888,

Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$826,206, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$518,370, Presv \$3,000. Sal \$1,184,625 (Prof \$750,118)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,963; e-books 31,057; e-journals 62,682; Microforms 233,938; Music Scores 2,182; Bk Vols 512,661; Per Subs 49,134; Talking Bks 273; Videos 4,778

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Educ, Govt, Humanities, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves,

Electronic databases & coll, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref,

Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref

Publications: Ottenheimer News (Newsletter)

Partic in ARKLink

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Fri 7:45am-10:45pm

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

Departmental Libraries:

- CL PULASKI COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 1203 McMath Ave, 72202-5142, SAN 331-2453. Tel: 501-324-9444. FAX: 501-324-9447. Web Site: www.law.ualr.edu/library. *Dir, Reader Serv*, June Stewart; Tel: 501-324-9975, E-mail: jlstewart@ualr.edu; *Ref Serv, Spec Coll Librn*, Kathryn Fitzhugh; *Acq, Ser*, Jada Aitchison; *Cat, Ref Serv*, Susan D Goldner; *Circ*, Jessie Burchfield; *Electronic Res, Ref Serv*, Melissa Serfass; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1965. Enrl 400; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,877; Bk Vols 277,950; Per Subs 3,252
Special Collections: Ark Supreme Court Records and Briefs, 1836-1926.
State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Law Library Guide; Legal Reader (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-10, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-11
Friends of the Library Group

- CM UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 4301 W Markham St, SLOT 586, 72205-7186. SAN 331-2488. Tel: 501-686-5980. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-686-6744. Reference Tel: 501-686-6734. FAX: 501-686-6745. Web Site: www.library.uams.edu. *Dir*, Mary Ryan; Tel: 501-686-6730, Fax: 501-296-1423, E-mail: ryanmaryl@uams.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1879. Enrl 2,820; Fac 1,354; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 468; e-books 883; e-journals 4,509; Electronic Media & Resources 250; Bk Titles 34,056; Bk Vols 40,956; Per Subs 3,618
Special Collections: History of Medicine in Arkansas; Pathology (Schlumberger Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: UAMS Library (Newsletter)
Partic in ARKLink; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Academic Medical Libraries Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 2-10
Friends of the Library Group

- L WILLIAMS & ANDERSON*, Law Library, 111 Center St, Ste 2000, 72201. SAN 372-2597. Tel: 501-372-0800. FAX: 501-372-6453. E-mail: info@williamsanderson.com. Web Site: www.williamsanderson.com. *Librn*, Anthony Okaro; E-mail: aokaro@williamsanderson.com
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Subject Interests: Environ law, Real estate, Securities

LITTLE ROCK AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Little Rock Air Force Base Library, 976 Cannon Dr, FL 4460, 72099-5289. SAN 331-2518. Tel: 501-987-6979. *Librn*, Bethry J Becker; E-mail: bethry.becker@us.af.mil
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Bus & mgt

LONOKE

- P LONOKE PRAIRIE COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY
HEADQUARTERS*, 204 E Second St, 72086-2858. SAN 324-041X. Tel: 855-572-6657, Ext 703. FAX: 501-676-7687. *Regional Dir*, Deborah Moore; *Dir*, Shirley McGraw; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1937. Pop 70,000; Circ 165,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 131,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
Branches: 8
CARLISLE PUBLIC, 105 E Fifth, Carlisle, 72024. SAN 324-0665. Tel: 870-552-3976. FAX: 870-552-9306. *Librn*, Lynnette Ward; E-mail: lward@lpregonal.lib.ar.us
Founded 1972. Pop 2,304
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Tues 10-6, Fri 8-4
ARLENE CHERRY MEMORIAL, 506 N Grant St, Cabot, 72023. SAN 324-0649. Tel: 501-843-7661. FAX: 501-843-6316. *Librn*, Christine Williams; E-mail: cwilliams@lpregonal.lib.ar.us
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
DES ARC PUBLIC, 408 Curran St, Des Arc, 72040. (Mail add: PO Box 546, Des Arc, 72040-0546), SAN 373-5036. Tel: 870-256-3003. FAX: 870-256-3003. *Librn*, Ashley Newton; E-mail: anewton@lpregonal.lib.ar.us
Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-5
DEVALLS BLUFF PUBLIC, 173 Market St, Devalls Bluff, 72041. (Mail add: PO Box 504, Devalls Bluff, 72041), SAN 373-5044. Tel: 870-998-7010. FAX: 870-998-7010. *Librn*, Julie Ingram; E-mail: jingram@lpregonal.lib.ar.us
Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 9:30-12 & 1-5
WILLIAM F FOSTER PUBLIC, 100 E Taylor St, England, 72046-2181, SAN 324-0673. Tel: 501-842-2051. FAX: 501-842-2051. *Librn*, Nanette Palmer; E-mail: npalmer@lpregonal.lib.ar.us
Open Mon & Sat 9-12, Tues-Fri 9-5:30
HAZEN PUBLIC, 121 US Hwy 70 E, Hazen, 72064. (Mail add: PO Box 428, Hazen, 72064-0428), SAN 324-8070. Tel: 870-255-3576. FAX: 870-255-3576. *Librn*, Patsy McMullen; E-mail: pmcmullen@lpregonal.lib.ar.us
Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-5:30
MARJORIE WALKER MCCRARY MEMORIAL, 204 E Second St, 72086. Tel: 501-676-6635. FAX: 501-676-7687. *Librn*, Shirley McGraw
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
WARD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 405 Hickory St, Ste 100, Ward, 72176. Tel: 501-941-3220. FAX: 501-941-3359. *Librn/Br Mgr*, Venessa Ford; E-mail: vford@lpregonal.lib.ar.us
Founded 1999. Pop 4,076
Function: AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-2
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Lending limited to county residents

MAGNOLIA

- P COLUMBIA COUNTY LIBRARY, 2057 N Jackson St, 71753. SAN 331-2542. Tel: 870-234-1991. FAX: 870-234-5077. E-mail: library@cocolib.org. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/columbia. *Dir*, Rhonda Rolan; E-mail: rhonda@cocolib.org; *Asst Dir*, Ms Morgan Chance; E-mail: morgan@cocolib.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1929. Pop 71,734
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 58
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll; Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon
Restriction: Circ to mem-only, Non-circulating coll, Registered patrons only

Branches: 1

TAYLOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 W Pope, Taylor, 71861. (Mail add: PO Box 307, Taylor, 71861), SAN 331-281X. Tel: 870-694-2051. FAX: 870-694-7190. *Mgr*, Betty Ann Jackson; E-mail: bj.cityhall@centurytel.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Pop 524
Open Mon-Fri 2-5

- C SOUTHERN ARKANSAS UNIVERSITY**, Magale Library, 100 E University, 71753-5000. (Mail add: SAU Box 9401, 71754-9401), SAN 300-533X. Tel: 870-235-4170. Reference Tel: 870-235-5068. FAX: 870-235-5018. Web Site: www.sau.sau.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Del Duke; Tel: 870-235-4171, E-mail: dgduke@sau.sau.edu; *Librn*, Margo Pierson; Tel: 870-235-4177, E-mail: mmpiereson@sau.sau.edu; *Asst Librn*, Ref, Donna McCloy; Tel: 870-235-4178, E-mail: dmmccloy@sau.sau.edu; *Electronic Res Mgr*, Julie Metro; Tel: 870-235-4174, E-mail: jmetro@sau.sau.edu; *Pub Serv*, Peggy Rogers; Tel: 870-235-5066, E-mail: pvrogers@sau.sau.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1909. Enrl 3,100; Fac 135; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,214; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 24; Bk Titles 132,755; Bk Vols 149,000; Per Subs 612
Special Collections: Arkansiana. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in ARKLink; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

- CM UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES SOUTH ARKANSAS LIBRARY***, Carroll Medical Library, 1617 N. Washington, 71753. SAN 300-4996. Tel: 870-234-7676, 870-562-2587. Web Site: regionalprograms.uams.edu/regional-centers/uams-south/carroll-medical-library. *Library Contact*, Rebecca Wendling; Tel: 870-562-2587, E-mail: rewending@uams.edu
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Consumer Health Information Coll
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; S Cent Regional Med Libr Program

MALVERN

- J COLLEGE OF THE OUACHITAS***, Library & Learning Resource Center, One College Circle, 72104. Tel: 501-337-5000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-332-0208. Information Services Tel: 501-332-0210. FAX: 501-337-9382. Web Site: www1.youseumore.com/otc. *Dir*, Julie C Hart; Tel: 501 332 0208, E-mail: jhart@coto.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1991. Enrl 823; Fac 56; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; ARKLink; Educ Resources Info Ctr
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Lending libr only via mail, Non-circulating coll, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access

- P MID ARKANSAS REGIONAL LIBRARY***, Malvern Hot Spring County Library Headquarters, 202 E Third St, 72104. SAN 300-5348. Tel: 501-332-5441. FAX: 501-332-6679. E-mail: hotspringcountylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.hsc.lib.ar.us. *Chair*, John Allan Funk; *Vice Chair*, Vonda Cranford; *Interim Dir*, Clare Barlow Graham; E-mail: Clare.graham@arkansas.gov; *Libr Mgr*, Charlotte Smith; E-mail: charlotte.m.smith@arkansas.gov; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Jan Lambert; E-mail: jan.lambert@arkansas.gov; *Circ Mgr*, Arnesia Lee; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1928. Pop 29,000; Circ 120,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,000; Per Subs 70

Subject Interests: Arkansas, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

DALLAS COUNTY LIBRARY, 501 E Fourth St, Fordyce, 71742. (Mail add: PO Box 584, Fordyce, 71742-0584), SAN 331-0418. Tel: 870-352-3592. FAX: 870-352-3508. E-mail: dalcolib@yahoo.com. *Libr Mgr*, Kena Trammel; E-mail: kenatrammel@gmail.com
Founded 1934. Pop 9,168; Circ 32,000

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 34,295

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-4:30

FOHRELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 186 Dallas 208, Sparkman, 71763, SAN 331-0477. *Library Contact*, Kena Trammel
Open Tues & Wed 2-4

GRANT COUNTY LIBRARY, 210 N Oak St, Sheridan, 72150-2495, SAN 300-5496. Tel: 870-942-4436. FAX: 870-942-7500. *Dir*, Amy Ketzner; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

ROY & CHRISTINE STURGIS LIBRARY OF CLEVELAND COUNTY, 203 W Magnolia St, Rison, 71665. (Mail add: PO Box 388, Rison, 71665-0388), SAN 300-5461. Tel: 870-325-7270. FAX: 870-325-7008. E-mail: clecolib@yahoo.com. Web Site: clevelandcountylibrary.com.

Librn, Hilda Terry

Pop 7,781; Circ 14,160

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,153; Per Subs 36

Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

MAMMOTH SPRING

- P FULTON COUNTY LIBRARY***, Mammoth Spring Library, 315 Main St, 72554. (Mail add: PO Box 256, 72554-3205). Tel: 870-625-3205. *Mgr*, Carole Howell
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 100; DVDs 20; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 5; Videos 500
Mem of White River Regional Library
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

MARION

- P CRITTENDEN COUNTY LIBRARY***, Margaret Woolfolk Library, 100 N Currie St, 72364. SAN 300-5364. Tel: 870-739-3238. FAX: 870-739-4624. E-mail: woolfolklibrary@yahoo.com. *County Librn*, Tracy Pahls; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Pop 22,140; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
CRAWFORDSVILLE BRANCH, 5444 Main St, Crawfordville, 72327. (Mail add: PO Box 28, Crawfordville, 72327-0028), SAN 321-9143. Tel: 870-823-5204. *Librn*, Jennifer Sexton
Founded 1963. Pop 514
Function: Summer reading prog
Open Mon & Tues 9-4:30, Wed 11:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
EARLE BRANCH, 703 Commerce St, Earle, 72331, SAN 321-9135. Tel: 870-792-8500. *Librn*, Linda McCain
Open Tues-Thurs 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
GILMORE BRANCH, 87 Front St, Gilmore, 72339, SAN 321-916X. Tel: 870-343-2697. FAX: 870-343-2601. *Librn*, Cathy Moore
Open Mon-Fri 3-5
Friends of the Library Group
HORSESHOE BRANCH, 3181 Horseshoe Circle, Hughes, 72348, SAN 321-9178. Tel: 870-339-3862. E-mail: horseshoelibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Jennifer Sexton
Pop 2,000; Circ 5,000

Function: Homebound delivery serv
Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

MARSHALL

- P** SEARCY COUNTY LIBRARY*, Jim G Ferguson Memorial, 202 E Main St, 72650. SAN 331-1104. Tel: 870-448-2420. FAX: 870-448-5453. E-mail: sclibrary@windstream.net. *Librn*, Pat Halsted
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

MELBOURNE

- P** IZARD COUNTY LIBRARY*, Melbourne Public Library, 1007 E Main St, 72556. (Mail add: PO Box 343, 72556-0343), SAN 326-7121. Tel: 870-368-7467. FAX: 870-368-3242. Web Site: www.melbournelibrary.webs.com. *Libr Mgr*, Lisa Horn
Founded 1957. Pop 1,673
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 10
Mem of White River Regional Library
Open Mon-Sat 11-5
- J** OZARKA COLLEGE, Paul Weaver Library, 218 College Dr, 72556-8708. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 72556). Tel: 870-368-7371. Circulation Tel: 870-368-2054. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 870-368-2055. Toll Free Tel: 800-821-4335. FAX: 870-368-2092. Web Site: www.ozarka.edu/library.cfm. *Libr Dir*, Mary Ellen Hawkins; E-mail: mhawkins@ozarka.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1991. Enrl 1,500; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; DVDs 550; e-books 1,200; e-journals 6,500; Large Print Bks 10; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 45; Videos 1,530
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OpenBiblio; (Cataloging) OpenBiblio; (Circulation) OpenBiblio; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OpenBiblio; (Media Booking) OpenBiblio; (OPAC) OpenBiblio; (Serials) OpenBiblio
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Free DVD rentals
Partic in ARKLink
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Badge access after hrs
Friends of the Library Group

MENA

- P** POLK COUNTY LIBRARY*, 410 Eighth St, 71953. SAN 331-1589. Tel: 479-394-2314. FAX: 479-394-2314. Web Site: menapolkcountylibrary.org. *County Librn*, Shirley Philpot
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour
Mem of Ouachita Mountains Regional Library
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- J** RICH MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Saint John Library, 1100 College Dr, 71953-2503. Tel: 479-394-7622. FAX: 479-394-2828. Web Site: www.rmcc.edu/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=35-library. *Dir*, Brenda Miner; Tel: 501-394-7622, Ext 1370, E-mail: bminer@rmcc.edu
Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-3:30

MONTICELLO

- P** SOUTHEAST ARKANSAS REGIONAL LIBRARY, 114 E Jackson St, 71655. SAN 331-2879. Tel: 870-367-8584. FAX: 870-367-1658. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/seark. *Regional Dir*, Judy Calhoun; Tel: 820-367-8584, Ext 222, E-mail: director.searl@gmail.com; *Cat*, Marilyn Welch; Tel: 820-367-8584, Ext 224, E-mail: cataloging.searl@gmail.com; *Coll Develop*, Debbie Fowler; Tel: 820-367-8584, Ext 223, E-mail: collection.searl@gmail.com; *Outreach Serv*, Bonnie Garvey; Tel: 820-367-8584, Ext 226, E-mail: outreach.searl@gmail.com; Staff 44 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 43)
Founded 1947. Pop 75,000; Circ 203,204
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 183,000; Per Subs 495

Subject Interests: Arkansas

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Branches: 12

- ARKANSAS CITY BRANCH, PO Box 447, Arkansas City, 71630, SAN 331-2909. *Mgr*, Joyce Douthit
Open Thurs 10-5
DERMOTT BRANCH, 117 S Freeman St, Dermott, 71638, SAN 321-9518. Tel: 870-538-3514. FAX: 870-538-3514. *Br Mgr*, Kelly Washington
Open Mon-Fri 12:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
DUMAS BRANCH, 120 E Choctow, Dumas, 71639, SAN 331-2968. Tel: 870-382-5763. FAX: 870-382-5763. *Mgr*, Debra Dardenne
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
EUDORA BRANCH, 161 N Cherry St, Eudora, 71640, SAN 321-9526. Tel: 870-355-2450. FAX: 870-355-2450. *Mgr*, Mary Bates
Open Mon-Fri 12:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
HERMITAGE BRANCH, PO Box 98, Hermitage, 71647-0098, SAN 331-3034. Tel: 870-463-8962. FAX: 870-463-8962. *Mgr*, Elvie Belin
Open Mon-Fri 12-5, Sat 9-11
LAKE VILLAGE BRANCH, 108 Church St, Lake Village, 71653, SAN 300-5143. Tel: 870-265-6116. FAX: 870-265-6116. E-mail: lakevillage.searl@gmail.com. *Mgr*, Judy Fava
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
MCGEHEE BRANCH, 211 N Fourth St, McGehee, 71654, SAN 331-3050. Tel: 870-222-4097. FAX: 870-222-4097. *Mgr*, Debbie Fowler
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
MONTICELLO BRANCH, 114 E Jackson, 71655, SAN 331-3069. Tel: 870-367-8583. FAX: 870-367-5166. *Mgr*, Brandy Horne
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
STAR CITY BRANCH, 200 E Wiley, Star City, 71667, SAN 331-3085. Tel: 870-628-4711. FAX: 870-628-4711. *Br Mgr*, Simone Kirk
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
TILLAR BRANCH, PO Box 136, Tillar, 71670-0136, SAN 331-3115. Tel: 870-367-8584. *Mgr*, Joyce Douthit
Open Tues 10-5
WARREN BRANCH, 115 W Cypress, Warren, 71671, SAN 331-3131. Tel: 870-226-2536. FAX: 870-226-2536. *Mgr*, Roxie Wright
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
WATSON BRANCH, PO Box 205, Watson, 71674, SAN 331-314X. Tel: 870-644-3655. FAX: 870-644-3655. *Mgr*, Joyce Douthit
Open Wed 10-5

- C** UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS-MONTICELLO LIBRARY*, Taylor Library & Technology Center, 514 University Dr, 71656. (Mail add: PO Box 3599, 71656-3599), SAN 300-5372. Tel: 870-460-1080. FAX: 870-460-1980. Web Site: www.uamont.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Daniel Boice; Tel: 870-460-1480, E-mail: Boice@uamont.edu; *Asst Librn*, Kathy Anderson; Tel: 870-460-1280, E-mail: andersonkm@uamont.edu; *Asst Librn, Chair, Spec Coll & Archives, Ref Serv*, Mary Heady; *Circ Mgr*, Coordr, Annette Vincent; *ILL, Libr Tech*, Linda Forrest; *Asst Librn*, Lynn Valetutti; Tel: 870-460-1481, E-mail: valetutti@uamont.edu; *Libr Tech, Ser*, Brandi Mize; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1909. Enrl 2,942; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 151,176; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Arkansas, Forestry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Publications: Annual Report
Partic in ARKLink
Open Mon-Thurs (Aug-May) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 2-5, Sun 2-10; Mon-Thurs (June & July) 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 5-9

MORRILTON

- P** CONWAY COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, 101 W Church St, 72110. SAN 300-5380. Tel: 501-354-5204. FAX: 501-354-5206. Web Site: conwaycountylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jay Carter; E-mail: jay.carter@conwaycountylibrary.org; *Dir of Outreach, Dir, Youth Serv*, Linda Green; E-mail: linda.green@conwaycountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Denise Burton; E-mail: denise.burton@conwaycountylibrary.org; *Coordr*,

ILL, Libr Asst, Mary Bell; E-mail: mary.bell@conwaycountylibrary.org;

Cataloger, Tech Asst, Cassie Beall; E-mail:

cassie.beall@conwaycountylibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1916. Pop 21,273; Circ 64,840

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 34

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, ILL available, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Open Tues-Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

JR UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT MORRILTON*, Gordon Library, 1537 University Blvd, 72110. Tel: 501-977-2092. FAX: 501-354-7560. E-mail: library@uacm.edu. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/uacm. *Dir*, Rebecca Virden; Tel: 501-977-2033, E-mail: virden@uacm.edu; *Libr Tech*, Russell Paula; E-mail: russell@uacm.edu

Founded 1961. Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,440; Bk Vols 16,469; Per Subs 44

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

MOUNT IDA

P MONTGOMERY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 145A Whittington St, 71957-9404. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 71957-0189), SAN 300-5399. Tel: 870-867-3812. FAX: 870-867-3812. E-mail: montlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.montgomerycountylibrary.org. *County Librn*, Joann Whisenhunt

Founded 1958. Pop 9,245; Circ 25,168

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000

Special Collections: Montgomery County Genealogy Coll

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Mem of Ouachita Mountains Regional Library

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-1

Friends of the Library Group

P OUACHITA MOUNTAINS REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 145 A Whittington St, PO BOX 307, 71957. Web Site: ouachitamountainsregionallibrary.com.

Member Libraries: Montgomery County Library; Polk County Library

MOUNTAIN HOME

C ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY*, Norma Wood Library, 1600 S College St, 72653-5326. Tel: 870-508-6112. FAX: 870-508-6291. Web Site: www.asumh.edu/library/. *Dir*, Tina Bradley; E-mail: tbradley@asumh.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 167

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris

Group

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3,

ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available,

Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

P BAXTER COUNTY LIBRARY*, Donald W Reynolds Library, 300 Library Hill, 72653. Tel: 870-580-0987. FAX: 870-580-0935. E-mail: baxlib@baxtercountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.baxtercountylibrary.org.

Librn, Gwen Khayat; Staff 19 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 17)

Founded 1952. Pop 42,000; Circ 340,605

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6:30, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

GASSVILLE BRANCH, 6469 Hwy 62 W, Gassville, 72635. (Mail add:

300 Library Hill, 72653). Tel: 870-435-2180. Administration Tel:

870-425-3598. Administration FAX: 870-425-7226. *Dir*, Gwen Khayat

Pop 3,000; Circ 4,300

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) The Library Co-Op,

Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Electronic databases & coll,

Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for

reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs,

Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos

Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

MOUNTAIN VIEW

P STONE COUNTY LIBRARY*, Bessie Boehm Moore Library, 326 W Washington St, 72560. Tel: 870-269-3100. E-mail:

stonecolibrary@mvitel.net. *Mgr*, Lenora Duncan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 45

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Mem of White River Regional Library

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Tues 9:30-6, Thurs 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-1

Friends of the Library Group

P WHITE RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Headquarters, PO Box 1107, 72560. Tel: 870-269-4682. E-mail: wrtlibrary@yahoo.com. *Regional Librn*, Debra Sutterfield

Member Libraries: Cleburne County Library; Fulton County Library;

Izard County Library; Sharp County Library; Stone County Library

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

MOUNTAINBURG

P MOUNTAINBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1300 Hwy 71 N, 72946. SAN 331-0027. Tel: 479-369-1600. FAX: 479-369-1600. E-mail:

mountainburg@crawfordcountylib.org. Web Site:

www2.youseemore.com/crawfordcls. *Br Dir*, Sue Yount

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,889

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC;

(OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Mem of Crawford County Library System

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

MULBERRY

P MULBERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 220 N Main St, 72947. (Mail add: PO Box 589, 72947-0589), SAN 331-0051. Tel: 479-997-1226. FAX:

479-997-1226. E-mail: mulberry@crawfordcountylib.org. Web Site:

www.youseemore.com/crawfordcls/location.asp?SchoolType=0&slD=18. *Br*

Dir, Robin Egerton; E-mail: regerton@crawfordcountylib.org

Founded 1950. Pop 1,600

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,553

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC

(The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Mem of Crawford County Library System

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

MURFREESBORO

P PIKE COUNTY LIBRARY*, 210 Second Ave, 71958. (Mail add: PO Box 153, 71958-0153), SAN 331-149X. Tel: 870-285-2575. E-mail:

murfreesborolibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: pikecountylibrary.weebly.com.

Librn, Gladys Leeper

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

DELIGHT BRANCH LIBRARY, 401 E Antioch St, Delight, 71940. (Mail

add: PO Box 88, Delight, 71940-0142), SAN 331-1252. Tel:

870-379-2456. E-mail: delightlib1@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Virginia Evans

Open Tues-Fri 10-5

NASHVILLE

P TRI-COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Howard County Library, 426 N Main St, Ste 5, 71852. SAN 331-1643. Tel: 870-845-2566. FAX:

870-845-7533. E-mail: hcpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site:

www.facebook.com/howardcountylibrary. *Mgr*, Janice Curry

Pop 6,000; Circ 34,000

Subject Interests: Arkansas

Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Sat 10-5

Branches: 8

ASHDOWN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 160 E Commerce St, Ashdown, 71822, SAN 331-1228. Tel: 870-898-3233. FAX: 870-898-3233. E-mail: ashcomlib@yahoo.com. *Mgr*, Nora Johnson
Pop 2,944

Open Mon 12-7, Tues-Fri 9-6

DIERKS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 W Third St, Dierks, 71833. (Mail add: PO Box 10, Dierks, 71833-0010), SAN 331-1317. Tel: 870-286-3228. FAX: 870-286-2570. E-mail: dierkslib@yahoo.com. *Mgr*, Ruth White
Open Tues-Thurs 8:30-4:30

FOREMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 216 Schumann St, Foreman, 71836. (Mail add: PO Box 7, Foreman, 71836-0007), SAN 331-1341. Tel: 870-542-7409. FAX: 870-542-7409. E-mail: foremanpublib@yahoo.com. *Mgr*, Tammy Whitlow
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

LOCKESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 112 E Main St, Lockesburg, 71846. (Mail add: PO Box 46, Lockesburg, 71846). Tel: 870-289-2233. FAX: 870-289-2233. E-mail: loxlib@hotmail.com. *Mgr*, Wendy Clay
Open Wed & Thurs 9:30-5, Sat 9-12

BEN LOMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 148 Wilson Creek, Ben Lomond, 71823. (Mail add: PO Box 142, Ben Lomond, 71823-0142). Tel: 870-287-4374. FAX: 870-287-4374. E-mail: benlomondlib@yahoo.com. *Mgr*, Pamela Farquhar
Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-5, Sat 9-Noon

MINERAL SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 E Runnels, Mineral Springs, 71851. (Mail add: PO Box 309, Mineral Springs, 71851-0309), SAN 331-152X. Tel: 870-287-7162. *Mgr*, Cheryl Burcham
Open Tues & Wed 11-5

TOLLETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 205 Town Hall Dr, Tollette, 71851. (Mail add: PO Box 418, Tollette, 71851-0418), SAN 331-1651. Tel: 870-287-7166. E-mail: tollettebranchlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Wilma Lafferty

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Open Mon-Wed 9-3

WINTHROP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 720 High St, Winthrop, 71866. (Mail add: PO Box 193, Winthrop, 71866-0193), SAN 331-1554. Tel: 870-381-7580. FAX: 870-381-7580. E-mail: chunbug@yahoo.com. *Mgr*, Vonnie Chewning
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEWPORT

C ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, Newport Library, 7648 Victory Blvd, 72112-8912. Tel: 870-512-7861. FAX: 870-512-7870. Web Site: www.asun.edu/library. *Librn*, Jennifer Ballard; E-mail: jennifer_ballard@asun.edu; *Libr Tech*, Debbie Jewell; Tel: 870-512-7862, E-mail: deborah_jewell@asun.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,400; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 76

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30

P JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY, W A Billingsley Memorial Library, 213 Walnut St, 72112. SAN 300-5402. Tel: 870-523-2952. FAX: 870-523-5218. Web Site: jacksoncolib.wordpress.com. *Dir & Librn*, Tonya Ryals; E-mail: director@jacksoncolib.net; *Ref Librn*, Ellen Crain; *Children's Prog*, Circ, Sally Dunkin
Founded 1930. Pop 18,944

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 2,750; Bk Titles 53,000; Per Subs 70

Subject Interests: Arkansas, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

Branches: 1

TUCKERMAN BRANCH, 200 W Main St, Tuckerman, 72473. (Mail add: PO Box 1117, Tuckerman, 72473-1117). Tel: 870-349-5336. FAX: 870-349-5336. *Librn*, Margaret Campbell
Pop 1,741

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,750

Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 12:30-4:30

NORTH LITTLE ROCK

P WILLIAM F LAMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2801 Orange St, 72114-2296. SAN 300-5429. Tel: 501-758-1720. FAX: 501-758-3539. Web Site: www.laman.net. Staff 22 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1945. Pop 61,741; Circ 206,078

Library Holdings: e-books 25; Bk Titles 165,057; Per Subs 252

Special Collections: Ark History; Genealogy Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

J PULASKI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Ottenheimer - North Library, 3000 W Scenic Dr, 72118. Tel: 501-812-2272. FAX: 501-812-2315. Web Site: www.pulaskitech.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Wendy Davis; E-mail: wdavies@pulaskitech.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Enrl 8,500; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,228; Bk Titles 28,633; Bk Vols 32,530; Per Subs 275

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Distance learning, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Partic in ARKLink

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-3

PARAGOULD

M ARKANSAS METHODIST HOSPITAL*, Doctors' Memorial Library, 900 W Kings Hwy, 72450. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 72451-0339), SAN 320-1236. Tel: 870-239-7101. FAX: 870-239-7400. *Librn*, Stacey Defries; E-mail: stacey.defries@arkansasmethodist.org
Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 10

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

Restriction: Staff use only

J CROWLEY'S RIDGE COLLEGE LIBRARY & LEARNING CENTER*, 100 College Dr, 72450. SAN 300-5445. Tel: 870-236-6901. Toll Free Tel: 800-264-1096. FAX: 870-236-7748. Web Site: www.crc.edu. *Dir Learning Ctr*, Mark Warnick; Tel: 870-236-6901, Ext 139, E-mail: mwarnick@crc.edu
Founded 1964. Enrl 100; Fac 8

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,400; Per Subs 60

Subject Interests: Relig

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-5 & 6-10, Wed & Fri 8-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

P GREENE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 120 N 12th St, 72450. Tel: 870-236-8711. FAX: 870-236-1442. E-mail: greene@mylibrarynow.org. Web Site: www.mylibrarynow.org/greene. *County Librn*, Regional Dir, Mike Rogers; E-mail: mike@mylibrarynow.org; *Asst Dir*, Connie Whitman; *ILL/Ref Librn*, Cathy Howard; E-mail: cathy@mylibrarynow.org; *Cat & Proc Mgr*, Kelly Cole; E-mail: kelly@mylibrarynow.org; *Children's Prog*, Sonya Nelson; E-mail: sonya@mylibrarynow.org; *Ch Serv*, Circ, Sherry Crafton; E-mail: sherry@mylibrarynow.org; *Circ*, Ronda Griffin; E-mail: ronda@mylibrarynow.org; *Circ*, Christy Martin; *Circ*, Virginia Tate; *Circ*, Connie Willets; E-mail: connie@mylibrarynow.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1965. Pop 68,194; Circ 274,503

Subject Interests: Arkansas, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Mem of Northeast Arkansas Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-1

Friends of the Library Group

P NORTHEAST ARKANSAS REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 120 N 12th St, 72450. SAN 331-3204. Tel: 870-236-8711. FAX: 870-236-1442. E-mail: contact@mylibrarynow.org. Web Site: mylibrarynow.org. *Dir*, Mike E Rogers; E-mail: mike@mylibrarynow.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1965. Pop 71,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Member Libraries: Corning Public Library; Greene County Public Library; Piggott Public Library; Randolph County Library; Rector Public Library

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-1

PEA RIDGE

- P** PEA RIDGE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 161 E Pickens Rd, 72751-2306. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 72751-0009). Tel: 479-451-8442. Web Site: pearidgecommunitylibrary.org. *Librn*, Peggy Maddox. Pop 5,500; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 900; Large Print Bks 55; Bk Vols 13,100; Talking Bks 58
Special Collections: Arkansas History Coll
Function: Accelerated reader prog
 Open Tues 4-8, Wed & Thurs 10-12 & 1-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)

PIGGOTT

- P** PIGGOTT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 361 W Main, 72454. SAN 331-3263. Tel: 870-598-3666. FAX: 870-598-3669. E-mail: piggott@mylibrarnow.org. Web Site: mylibrarnow.org/piggott. *Dir*, Gay Johnson; E-mail: gay@mylibrarnow.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1935
Library Holdings: AV Mats 122; CDs 803; DVDs 730; Large Print Bks 1,255; Microforms 122; Bk Titles 26,721; Per Subs 12; Videos 295
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Arkansas Regional Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-5:30, Wed 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 9-1

PINE BLUFF

- S** ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION
 DIAGNOSTIC UNIT LIBRARY*, 7500 Correction Circle, 71603-1498. Tel: 870-267-6410. FAX: 870-267-6721. *Supvr*, Cathy Herring
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,297; Per Subs 16
 Open Mon-Fri 8-11, 1-4 & 6-8
- S** PINE BLUFF WORK COMPLEX CHAPEL LIBRARY*, 890 Freeline Dr, 71603-1498. Tel: 870-267-6510. FAX: 870-267-6529. *Library Contact*, John Mark Wheeler; E-mail: john.wheeler@arkansas.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 40
 Open Tues-Fri 8-10 & 2-4
- P** PINE BLUFF & JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Main Library, 200 E Eighth Ave, 71601. SAN 300-5453. Tel: 870-534-4802. Circulation Tel: 870-534-4818. Reference Tel: 870-534-2159. FAX: 870-534-8707. E-mail: info@pineblufflibrary.org. Web Site: www.pineblufflibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Stevan Dalrymple; E-mail: s.dalrymple@pineblufflibrary.org; *Exec Asst of Operations*, Jeannie West; E-mail: jwest@pineblufflibrary.org; *Computer & Info Res Librn*, Terrance Griffin; *Children's Mgr*, Danielle McNealy; *Circ Mgr*, Vernitta Love; *Ref Mgr*, Jana Mitchell; *Tech Serv*, Sylvie Moore. Subject Specialists: *Info syst*, Terrance Griffin; Staff 17 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1913. Pop 47,000; Circ 78,481
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,304,500, State \$134,000, City \$585,000, County \$560,000, Locally Generated Income \$25,500. Mats Exp \$205,186, Books \$127,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$30,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$38,186
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,005; DVDs 3,079; Microforms 5,686; Bk Titles 57,172; Bk Vols 64,771; Per Subs 62
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll; Genealogy with Emphasis on Arkansas, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee & Virginia; Index to Deaths for Pine Bluff & Jefferson County Newspapers; Regional History of Arkansas & Mississippi Valley, bks, maps, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 ALTHEIMER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 222 S Edline, Altheimer, 72004. Tel: 870-766-8499. FAX: 870-766-8499. *Br Mgr*, Deitra Wilson; *Asst Br Mgr*, Melony Darrough; Staff 0.75 (Non-MLS 0.75)
 Founded 2001. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 38; DVDs 384; Bk Titles 13,831; Per Subs 11
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1
 REDFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 Brodie St, Redfield, 72132. Tel: 501-397-5070. *Br Mgr*, Cathy Ackerman; Staff 1.25 (Non-MLS 1.25)
 Founded 1999. Pop 2,500; Circ 15,418

- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 238; DVDs 701; Bk Titles 20,468; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- WATSON CHAPEL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4120 Camden Rd, 71603, SAN 322-6204. Tel: 870-879-3406. *Br Mgr*, Shay Green; Staff 1.5 (Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1985. Pop 2,500; Circ 44,461
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 521; DVDs 1,306; Bk Titles 31,457; Per Subs 24
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1
- WHITE HALL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Anderson Ave, White Hall, 71602, SAN 320-0825. Tel: 870-247-5064. *Br Mgr*, Ellen Bauer; *Asst Br Mgr*, Judy Normand; Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5)
 Founded 1978. Pop 5,000; Circ 68,297
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 812; DVDs 1,588; Bk Titles 41,532; Per Subs 26
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** SOUTHEAST ARKANSAS COLLEGE, SEARK Library & Center for E-Learning, 1900 Hazel St, 71603. Tel: 870-543-5936. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 870-850-4814. FAX: 870-850-5937. E-mail: library@seark.edu. Web Site: www.seark.edu/academic-support/library. *Librn*, Kimberly Williams; Tel: 870-850-4815. E-mail: kwilliams@seark.edu; *Libr Tech*, TiKeecha Spikes; Tel: 870-850-4840, Fax: 870-850-4840, E-mail: tspikes@seark.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.5)
 Founded 1993. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Early Childhood Paraprofessional Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Distance learning, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in ARKLink
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5
- C** UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF*, Watson Memorial Library-Learning & Instructional Resources Centers, 1200 N University Dr, 71601. SAN 331-3352. Tel: 870-575-8411. Circulation Tel: 870-575-8848. Reference Tel: 870-575-8896. FAX: 870-575-4651. Web Site: www.uapb.edu/administration/academic_affairs/john_brown_watson_memorial_library.aspx. *Dir*, Edward J Fontenette; Tel: 870-575-8000, Ext 8410, E-mail: fontenette@uapb.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Coordr*, *Spec Coll & Libr Develop*, Georgia Watley; E-mail: watleyg@uapb.edu; *Coordr*, *Spec Serv*, Evelyn Yates; E-mail: yatese@uapb.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1938. Enrl 2,917; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 351,229
Special Collections: Afro American Coll; Arkansas (Raley Coll); Literature (Rare Books Coll); State Government (Knox Nelson Coll). State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Educ, Indust arts, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly)
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8:30-4:30, Sun 3:30-11
Departmental Libraries:
 FINE ARTS, Art Department, Mail Slot 4925, 71601. Tel: 870-575-8236. FAX: 870-575-4636. *Library Contact*, Danny Campbell; Tel: 870-575-8235, E-mail: campbelld@uapb.edu
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
 HUMAN SCIENCES, Mail Slot 4971, 71601. Tel: 870-575-8817. *Chairperson*, Brenda Martin; E-mail: martinb@uapb.edu
- CM** MELVILLE LIBRARY, 4010 S Mulberry St, 71603, SAN 331-3387. Tel: 870-541-7629. FAX: 870-541-7628. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 185,000
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: The Collection (bimonthly newsletter)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

MUSIC LAB, 1200 N University Dr, 71601. Tel: 870-575-7036. FAX: 870-575-4631. *Librn*, James Mincey; E-mail: mincey@uapb.edu
 NURSING LAB, 1200 University Dr, Mail Slot 4973, 71611. Tel: 870-575-8220. FAX: 870-575-8229. *Chairperson*, Diann Williams; E-mail: williamsd@uapb.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

POCAHONTAS

J BLACK RIVER TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1410 Hwy 304 E, 72455. (Mail add: PO Box 468, 72455-0468). Tel: 870-248-4060. FAX: 870-248-4100. Web Site: www.blackrivertech.org/black-river-technical-college-library. *Dir*, Anne Simpson; Tel: 870-248-4061, E-mail: anne.simpson@blackrivertech.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-3:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7-5

P RANDOLPH COUNTY LIBRARY*, 111 W Everett St, 72455. SAN 331-3298. Tel: 870-892-5617. FAX: 870-892-1142. E-mail: randolph@mylibrarynow.org. Web Site: www.mylibrarynow.org/randolph. *Dir*, Jackie Salyards; E-mail: jackie@mylibrarynow.org
 Founded 1939. Circ 12,000
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$322,000. Mats Exp \$322,000. Sal \$112,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 1,700; DVDs 1,500; Large Print Bks 6,500; Bk Titles 65,000; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 1,246; Videos 500
Special Collections: Arkansas Reference, microfilm, newsp, family histories; Genealogy Coll; History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Arkansas Regional Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

PRAIRIE GROVE

P PRAIRIE GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 S Neal St, 72753. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 72753-0010), SAN 331-0086. Tel: 479-846-3782. FAX: 479-846-3428. E-mail: prairiegrove@wcls.lib.ar.us. Web Site: www.library.arkansasusa.com/prairie_grove. *Libr Dir*, Iva Sorrell; *Children's Coordr*, Megan Wood; Tel: 479-846-3782, E-mail: prairiegrove@wcls.lib.ar.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
 Wireless access
Mem of Washington County Library System
 Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

PRESCOTT

P PRESCOTT/NEVADA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 121 W Main St, 71857. SAN 331-1619. Tel: 870-887-5846. FAX: 870-887-8226. *Librn*, Terri Vandiver
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 9:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

RECTOR

P RECTOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 W Fourth St, 72461. SAN 331-3328. Tel: 870-595-2410. FAX: 870-595-2410. E-mail: rectorlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.rectorlibrary.com. *Dir*, Deana Mills; *Asst Dir*, Brenda Shelton; *Ch*, Virginia Shipley; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1934. Pop 3,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Arkansas Regional Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-5:30, Wed 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ROGERS

P ROGERS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 711 S Dixieland Rd, 72758. SAN 331-0116. Tel: 479-621-1152. FAX: 479-621-1165. Web Site: rogerspubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Judy Faye Casey; E-mail: jcasey@rogersar.org; *Asst Dir*, Robert Finch; E-mail: rfinch@rogersar.org; *Syst Mgr*, John Henry; E-mail: jhenry@rogersar.org; Staff 34 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 27)

Founded 1904. Pop 48,666; Circ 456,115
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$1,011,840, State \$75,000, City \$66,840, County \$830,000, Other \$40,000. Mats Exp \$222,085, Books \$127,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,025, AV Equip \$22,000, AV Mat \$48,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,460. Sal \$950,447 (Prof \$437,053)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,633; AV Mats 5,269; CDs 2,486; DVDs 3,900; e-books 4,134; Electronic Media & Resources 28; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 177; Large Print Bks 5,176; Bk Titles 96,755; Bk Vols 118,518; Per Subs 314; Videos 3,909
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RUSSELLVILLE

C ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY, Ross Pendergraft Library & Technology Center, 305 West Q St, 72801-2222. SAN 300-547X. Tel: 479-964-0569. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 479-968-0416. Reference Tel: 479-964-0570. Toll Free Tel: 855-761-0006. FAX: 479-964-0559. Web Site: libguides.atu.edu/research. *Dir*, Brent Etzel; Tel: 479-968-0417, E-mail: betzel@atu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Frances Hager; Tel: 479-964-0561, E-mail: fhager@atu.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Carol Hanan; Tel: 479-968-0288, E-mail: chanan@atu.edu; *Music & Media Librn*, Dr Lowell Lybarger; Tel: 479-964-0584, E-mail: llybarger@atu.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Sherry Tinerella; Tel: 479-964-0571, E-mail: stinerella@atu.edu; *Syst Librn*, Philippe Van Houtte; Tel: 479-498-6042, E-mail: pvanhoutte@atu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Angela Black; Tel: 479-964-0558, E-mail: ablack9@atu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Ethnomusicology*, Dr Lowell Lybarger; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1999. Enrl 11,350; Fac 330; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,638,956, Federal \$18,460, Parent Institution \$1,620,496. Mats Exp \$559,811, Books \$64,173, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$145,263, Micro \$23,357, AV Mat \$22,374, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$298,457, Presv \$6,187. Sal \$765,201 (Prof \$367,089)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; AV Mats 15,500; e-books 20,000; e-journals 40,000; Microforms 902,200; Music Scores 4,000; Bk Vols 174,600; Per Subs 756
Special Collections: Parks & Recreation Administration, bk & micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Engr, Humanities, Music, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Arkansas Gazette Index (Index to newspapers)
 Partic in ARKLink
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-1am, Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 10-8, Sun 1pm-1am

P POPE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Russellville Headquarters Branch, 116 E Third St, 72801. SAN 371-7992. Tel: 479-968-4368. FAX: 479-968-3222. Web Site: www.popelibrary.org. *Syst Dir*, Shawn Pierce; E-mail: director@popelibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Kevin Massey; E-mail: kmassey@popelibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1920. Pop 52,063; Circ 391,425
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 45; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 3,000; Large Print Bks 2,362; Bk Titles 76,493; Bk Vols 115,125; Per Subs 142
Special Collections: Arkansas Hist, films; Genealogy (Katie Murdoch Coll), bks, docs; Local Hist Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Wed 8:30-5:30, Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 ATKINS CENTENNIAL BRANCH, 216 NE First St, Atkins, 72823, SAN 371-800X. Tel: 479-641-7904. FAX: 479-641-1169. *Br Mgr*, Robbie Duvall
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

DOVER BRANCH, 80 Library Rd, Dover, 72837, SAN 371-8018. Tel: 479-331-2173. FAX: 479-331-4151. *Br Librn*, Glenda McMillan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 HECTOR BRANCH, PO Box 293, Hector, 72843, SAN 377-5925. Tel: 479-284-0907. FAX: 479-284-0907. *Head of Libr*, Ednita Condley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
 Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues 9-1, Thurs 2-6
Bookmobiles: 1

SAINT PAUL

P ST PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 145 Fifth St, 72760. (Mail add: PO Box 123, 72760-0123). Tel: 479-677-2907. FAX: 479-677-2907. E-mail: library72760@gmail.com. Web Site: www.carrollmadisonlibraries.org/library.aspx?lib=stpaul. *Libr Dir*, Bonnie Rodgers; *Asst Librn*, Alice McCollough
Library Holdings: e-books 700; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 4,600; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 10
 Wireless access
Mem of Carroll & Madison Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 9-2, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SALEM

P FULTON COUNTY LIBRARY*, Salem Public Library, 131 Pickren St, 72576. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 72576-0277). Tel: 870-895-2014. FAX: 870-895-2014. *Mgr*, Betty J Rook
 Pop 12,000; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,260; Per Subs 19; Talking Bks 100
Mem of White River Regional Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

SEARCY

J ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY-SEARCY*, Media Center, 1800 E Moore, 72143-4710. (Mail add: PO Box 909, 72145-0909). Tel: 501-207-6231. FAX: 501-268-6263. *Librn*, Zettie Holland; E-mail: zholland@searcy.asub.edu
 Founded 1988. Enrl 700; Fac 92; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

CR

HARDING UNIVERSITY, Brackett Library, 915 E Market St, 72149-5615. (Mail add: PO Box 12267, 72149-5615), SAN 300-5488. Tel: 501-279-4354. Circulation Tel: 501-279-4279. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-279-4238. Reference Tel: 501-279-4775. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 501-279-4268. Web Site: www.harding.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Jean Waldrop; Tel: 501-279-4011, E-mail: jwaldrop@harding.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Hannah Wood; Tel: 501-279-4205, E-mail: hwood@harding.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Amy McGohan; Tel: 501-279-5334, E-mail: amcgohan@harding.edu; *Health Sci Librn*, Lisa Acuff; Tel: 501-279-4376, E-mail: lacuff@harding.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Whitney Hammes; Tel: 501-279-4228, E-mail: khammes1@harding.edu; *Ref & Theol Librn*, Justin Lillard; Tel: 501-279-4251, E-mail: jlillard@harding.edu; *Res Librn*, Gerald Cox; Tel: 501-279-4349, E-mail: gcox@harding.edu; *Student Serv Librn*, Lisa Fuller; Tel: 501-279-4185, E-mail: lf fuller@harding.edu; *Syst Librn*, Brenda Breezeel; Tel: 501-279-5387. Subject Specialists: *Communication, Hist, Theatre*, Hannah Wood; *Communication, Undergrad educ*, Amy McGohan; *Biology, Chemistry, Exercise sci, Nursing, Pharm, Phys therapy*, Lisa Acuff; *Grad educ, Music*, Whitney Hammes; *Bible, Bus, Foreign, Kinesiology*, Justin Lillard; *Art, Engr, Math, Physics, Prints*, Gerald Cox; *English, Psychol, Soc work*, Lisa Fuller; *Computer sci*, Brenda Breezeel; Staff 16 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1924. Enrl 5,166; Fac 357; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,956; AV Mats 12,286; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 337; CDs 829; DVDs 1,494; e-books 122,513; e-journals 78,382; Microforms 237,380; Bk Vols 367,438; Per Subs 485; Videos 301
Special Collections: Harding History; LAC; Williams-Miles Science History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; ARKLink; Christian Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Authorized patrons, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks

P

WHITE COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM, 113 E Pleasure Ave, 72143. SAN 331-3417. Tel: 501-268-2449, 501-279-2870. Circulation Tel: 501-269-2449, Ext 22. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 501-279-2870, Ext 21. Administration Tel: 501-279-2870, Ext 24. FAX: 501-268-2215. Web Site: www.whitecountylibraries.org. *Dir*, Darla Ino; E-mail: darla.ino@arkansas.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1896. Pop 72,560; Circ 289,686
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,722; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; CDs 1,610; DVDs 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 89; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Titles 11,380; Bk Vols 113,795; Per Subs 720; Talking Bks 1,200; Videos 1,774
Special Collections: Mental Illness
Subject Interests: Arkansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
 BALDWIN MEMORIAL, 612 Van Buren, Judsonia, 72081, SAN 331-3476. Tel: 501-729-3995. FAX: 501-729-5994. *Librn*, Travis Allen
Library Holdings: AV Mats 574; Bk Vols 15,569
 Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-12 & 1-5
 BEEBE PUBLIC, 115 W Illinois, Beebe, 72012-3245, SAN 331-3506. Tel: 501-882-3235. FAX: 501-882-3235. *Librn*, Ramona Howell
 Circ 17,141
Library Holdings: AV Mats 488; Bk Vols 10,247
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Tues 10-6, Sat 10-2
 BRADFORD BRANCH, 302 W Walnut, Bradford, 72020. (Mail add: PO Box 282, Bradford, 72020-0282), SAN 377-7707. Tel: 501-344-2558. FAX: 501-344-2558. *Librn*, Brenda Lewis
Library Holdings: AV Mats 410; Bk Vols 3,704
 Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
 LYDA MILLER LIBRARY, 2609 Hwy 367 N, Bald Knob, 72010. (Mail add: PO Box 287, Bald Knob, 72010-0287), SAN 331-3441. Tel: 501-724-5452. *Librn*, Teresa Scritchfield
Library Holdings: AV Mats 514; Bk Vols 8,268
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-2
 PANGBURN PUBLIC, 914 Main St, Pangburn, 72121. (Mail add: PO Box 333, Pangburn, 72121-0333), SAN 331-3530. Tel: 501-728-4612. FAX: 501-728-4612. *Librn*, Peggy Taylor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 310; Bk Vols 6,686
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5
 ROSE BUD PUBLIC, 548 Hwy 5 S, Rose Bud, 71237. (Mail add: PO Box 327, Rose Bud, 71237-0327). Tel: 501-556-4447. FAX: 501-556-4447. *Librn*, Gina Rooks
Library Holdings: AV Mats 225; Bk Vols 5,848
 Open Mon-Fri 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 SEARCY PUBLIC, 113 E Pleasure Ave, 72143, SAN 331-3565. FAX: 501-268-5682. *Librn*, Rita Starling
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,201; Bk Vols 59,236
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5 (10-1 Summer)

SILOAM SPRINGS

C

JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Arutunoff Learning Resource Center, 2000 W University, 72761. SAN 300-550X. Tel: 479-524-7202. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 479-524-7276. Reference Tel: 479-524-7153. Administration Tel: 479-524-7203. FAX: 479-524-7335. E-mail: library@jbu.edu. Web Site: www.jbu.edu/library. *Libr Serv Dir*, Brent Swearingen; *ILL Librn*, Simone Schroder; E-mail: simones@jbu.edu; *Liaison & Instruction Librn*, Rachel Maxson; E-mail: rmaxson@jbu.edu; *Ref Serv*, Mary E Habermas; E-mail: mhaberma@jbu.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1919. Enrl 1,900; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,751; e-books 10,000; e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 87,958; Bk Vols 107,055; Per Subs 450

Special Collections: J Vernon McGee Coll; Oliver Coll; Romig Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, VHS videos
 Partic in ARKLink; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-4, Sun 3-Midnight

- P SILOAM SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 W University St, 72761. SAN 300-5518. Tel: 479-524-4236. FAX: 479-524-3908. E-mail: Library@silosamsprings.com. Web Site: www.silosamsprings.com/departments/library. *Libr Mgr*, Dolores Deuel; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Pop 25,000; Circ 112,562
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,380; CDs 986; DVDs 3,256; e-books 9,701; Large Print Bks 1,612; Bk Titles 41,596; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGDALE

- J NORTHWEST TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Walter Turnbow Learning Resource Center, 709 S Old Missouri Rd, 72764. Tel: 479-751-8824, Ext 140. FAX: 479-756-8744. E-mail: NTLibrary@nwti.edu. Web Site: www.nwti.edu/learning-resource-center.html. *Learning Res Coordr*, Becky Echols; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Highest Degree: Certificate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- S SHILOH MUSEUM OF OZARK HISTORY LIBRARY*, 118 W Johnson Ave, 72764. SAN 373-3947. Tel: 479-750-8165. FAX: 479-750-8693. E-mail: shiloh@springdalear.gov. Web Site: www.shilohmuseum.org. *Archivist, Librn*, Marie Demeroukas; E-mail: mdemeroukas@springdalear.gov. Subject Specialists: *Arkansas Ozarks*, Marie Demeroukas; Staff 1.75 (Non-MLS 1.75)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900
Special Collections: Photos of Arkansas Ozarks
 Open Mon-Sat 10-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Internal use only, Not a lending libr, Open to researchers by request
 Friends of the Library Group

- P SPRINGDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 405 S Pleasant St, 72764. SAN 331-0140. Tel: 479-750-8180. FAX: 479-750-8182. Web Site: www.springdalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Marcia Ransom; E-mail: mransom@springdalelibrary.org; *Automated Serv, Librn*, Chad Pollack; E-mail: cpollack@springdalelibrary.org; *Multicultural Librn*, Vilma Martinez; E-mail: vmartinez@springdalelibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Jennifer Johnson; E-mail: jjohnson@springdalelibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Valerie Sallis; E-mail: vsallis@springdalelibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Sarah Loch; E-mail: sloch@springdalelibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Kim Jones; E-mail: kjones@springdalelibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1923. Pop 45,578; Circ 623,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,732; Bk Vols 140,753; Per Subs 277
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Washington County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

STATE UNIVERSITY

- C ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, Dean B Ellis Library, 322 University Loop Circle, 72401. (Mail add: PO Box 2040, 72467-2040), SAN 331-1678. Tel: 870-972-3077. Circulation Tel: 870-972-2460. Reference Tel: 870-972-3208. Administration Tel: 870-972-3099. FAX: 870-972-3199. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 870-972-3846. E-mail: refdesk@astate.edu. Web Site: www.library.astate.edu. *Libr Dir*, Jeff Bailey; Tel: 870-972-2724. E-mail: jbailey@astate.edu; *Asst Libr Dir*, April Sheppard; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Dr Brady Banta, PhD; E-mail: bbanta@astate.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Dominique Hallett; *Librn*, Robert Robinette; *Outreach Librn*, Sherry L Eskridge; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Laura Downing; *Ser Access Librn*, Star Holloway; *Acq, Ser Librn*, Linda Creibaum; *Syst Librn*, F Tracy Farmer; *Web Serv Librn*, Wendy Crist; *Asst Librn*, Syst, Eric Dry; *Archivist*, *Collection Access Mgt*, Natasha Margulis. Subject Specialists: *Politics*, Natasha Margulis; Staff 32 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1909. Enrl 14,085; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$4,633,947, Parent Institution \$4,633,947. Mats Exp \$2,773,890. Sal \$1,325,746 (Prof \$753,512)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 862,790
Special Collections: Cass Hough Aeronautica Coll; Governor Mike Beebe Coll; Iraf Twist Coll; Judd Hill Plantation Records; Legal Research Coll; Library Science (Reference & Periodical Coll); Lois Lenski Coll; Midsouth Center for Oral History; Saint Francis Levee District Tax Coll Records; US Representative Bill Alexander Coll; US Representative E C Took Gathings Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in ARKLink; Center for Research Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7am-1am, Fri 7-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 2pm-1am; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:15am-10pm, Fri 7:15-5, Sat 12-6, Sun 2-9

STUTT GART

- J PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, Stuttgart Campus Library, 2807 Hwy 165 S, 72160. Tel: 870-673-4201, Ext 1819. FAX: 870-673-8166. Web Site: www.pccua.edu/students/resources/library/stuttgart-library-information. *Dir*, Jerrie Townsend; Tel: 870-673-4201, Ext 1818. E-mail: jtowndsend@pccua.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues (Fall & Spring) 9:30-6:30, Wed & Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7-5
- P STUTT GART PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Arkansas County Library Headquarters, 2002 S Buerkle St, 72160-6508. SAN 300-5526. Tel: 870-673-1966. FAX: 870-673-4295. E-mail: stuttgart006@centurytel.net. Web Site: www.stuttgartpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Anna L Bates; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1922. Pop 19,019; Circ 92,465
Library Holdings: AV Mats 891; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Braille Volumes 10; CDs 288; DVDs 70; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Large Print Bks 1,284; Music Scores 192; Bk Titles 62,675; Bk Vols 83,650; Per Subs 135; Spec Interest Per Sub 14; Talking Bks 27; Videos 495
Special Collections: Arkansas Coll; Rare Books (Queeny Coll)
Subject Interests: Agr, Antiques, Genealogy
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues 1-7:30, Thurs & Sat 1-6
- G US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE*, Agricultural Research, 2955 Hwy 130 E, 72160. (Mail add: PO Box 1050, 72160-1050), SAN 325-5271. Tel: 870-673-4483. FAX: 870-673-7710. Web Site: www.nsnrc.ars.usda.gov. *Library Contact*, Teresa Lazenby; E-mail: teresa.lazenby@ars.usda.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 985; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Reprint Coll - Cross indexed & filed numerically (subject & author)
Subject Interests: Aquaculture, Fish culture, Water quality
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only

SULPHUR SPRINGS

- P SULPHUR SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 512 S Black Ave, 72768. (Mail add: PO Box 275, 72768-0275). Tel: 479-298-3753. FAX: 479-298-3963. E-mail: sspringslib@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; CDs 100; DVDs 20; Large Print Bks 96; Bk Vols 20,000; Videos 143
 Open Mon 8-5, Tues & Wed 8-2:30
 Friends of the Library Group

TEXARKANA

- CM UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES, Southwest Medical Library, 300 E Sixth St, 71854. SAN 300-5534. Tel: 870-779-6053. FAX: 870-779-6050. Web Site: regionalprograms.uams.edu/regional-centers/uams-southwest/medical-library. *Libr Dir*, Destiny Carter; E-mail: dncarter@uams.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Consumer Health, bks, AV mats, brochures & pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Union Catalog of Monographs; Union Catalog of Serials
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

TRUMANN

- P TRUMANN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1200 W Main St, 72472. (Mail add: PO Box 73, 72472-0073), SAN 371-8379. Tel: 870-483-7744. FAX: 870-483-7744. *Dir*, Janie Teague; E-mail: teaguejanie@hotmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Pop 6,000
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$43,600, City \$24,800, County \$18,000. Mats Exp \$7,000. Sal \$20,000 (Prof \$15,000)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 25; DVDs 70; Large Print Bks 425; Bk Titles 11,565; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 6; Talking Bks 410; Videos 79
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon-Fri 11:30-5:30

VAN BUREN

- P CRAWFORD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1409 Main St, 72956. Tel: 479-471-3226. FAX: 479-471-3227. E-mail: ccls@crawfordcountylib.org. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/crawfordcls. *Dir*, Eva White; E-mail: ewhite@crawfordcountylib.org; *Tech Serv Asst*, Amy Gunn; E-mail: agunn@crawfordcountylib.org
Member Libraries: Alma Public Library; Cedarville Public Library; Mountaiburg Public Library; Mulberry Public Library; Van Buren Public Library
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- P VAN BUREN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1409 Main St, 72956. SAN 331-0175. Tel: 479-474-6045. Web Site: www.crawfordcountylib.org. *Br Mgr*, Danalene Porter; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1899. Pop 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Genealogy, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Crawford County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

VIOLA

- P FULTON COUNTY LIBRARY*, Viola Public Library, 199 Hwy 223, 72583. (Mail add: PO Box 258, 72583-0258). Tel: 870-458-3070. *Mgr*, Terry Wineland
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Wireless access
Mem of White River Regional Library
Open Tues & Wed 11:30-4:30, Fri 10-4:30, Sat 9:30-1

WALNUT RIDGE

- P LAWRENCE COUNTY LIBRARY, 115 W Walnut St, 72476. SAN 331-359X. Tel: 870-886-3222. FAX: 870-886-9520. Web Site: lawrencecountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Ashley Burris
Founded 1942. Pop 17,457; Circ 111,708
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,285; Per Subs 92
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

- BOBBI JEAN MEMORIAL, 102 Hendrix St, Imboden, 72434. SAN 331-362X. Tel: 870-869-2093. FAX: 870-869-2093. *Librn*, Laura McLeod
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Open Mon 10-5, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
DRIFTWOOD, 28 Hwy 25, Lynn, 72440. (Mail add: PO Box 7, Lynn, 72440-0007), SAN 372-7866. Tel: 870-528-3506. FAX: 870-528-3506.
Br Mgr, Kathryn Bates
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 389; CDs 223; DVDs 151; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Titles 13,097; Per Subs 10; Videos 87
Open Mon 10-5, Tues-Thurs 12-5, Sat 9-12

- CR WILLIAMS BAPTIST COLLEGE*, Felix Goodson Library, 91 W Fulbright, 72476. (Mail add: PO Box 3738 WBC, 72476-4669), SAN 300-5542. Tel: 870-759-4139. Toll Free Tel: 800-722-4434. Web Site: www.wbcoll.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Pamela Meridith; *Cat*, Peggy Chadwick; E-mail: pchadwick@wbcoll.edu; *Pub Serv*, Joel D Olive; E-mail: jolive@wbcoll.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1941. Enrl 480; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7; AV Mats 233; CDs 29; DVDs 185; e-books 196; Bk Vols 59,964; Per Subs 35; Videos 14
Special Collections: Digital Archive; Harrison Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Koha; (Course Reserve) Koha; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Workshops
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; ARKLink; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-4, Sat 12-4, Sun 1-5 & 7-Midnight
Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac & staff

WEST FORK

- P WEST FORK MUNICIPAL LIBRARY, 198 Main St, 72774. (Mail add: PO Box 304, 72774-0304), SAN 331-0205. Tel: 479-839-2626. FAX: 479-839-2626. E-mail: westfork@wcls.lib.ar.us. Web Site: www.westforklibrary.com. *Head Librn*, John Riley
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 690; DVDs 5,000; Large Print Bks 1,800; Bk Vols 35,000
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

WEST MEMPHIS

- J ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY MID-SOUTH, Sandra C Goldsby Library, Donald W Reynolds Ctr, 2000 W Broadway, 72301-3829. Tel: 870-733-6768. FAX: 870-733-6719. E-mail: library@asumidsouth.edu. Web Site: www.asumidsouth.edu/students/library/. *Dir*, Claire Jones; E-mail: rjones@asumidsouth.edu; *Libr Tech*, Patricia McGarrity; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 709; AV Mats 3,385; CDs 389; DVDs 531; Large Print Bks 664; Bk Titles 20,468; Bk Vols 22,772; Per Subs 45; Videos 1,947
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4:30
- P WEST MEMPHIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 213 N Avalon, 72301. SAN 331-3654. Tel: 870-732-7590. FAX: 870-732-7636. Web Site: westmemphislibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Bledsoe
Pop 29,800; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 47
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

WYNNE

- P EAST CENTRAL ARKANSAS REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 410 E Merriman Ave, 72396. SAN 324-0797. Tel: 870-238-3850. FAX: 870-238-5434. Web Site: www.ecarls.org. *Exec Dir*, John Paul Myrick; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1951. Pop 28,267; Circ 101,535
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,405; Per Subs 136
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 CHERRY VALLEY BRANCH, 166 Hwy 1B, Cherry Valley, 72324-8704.
 (Mail add: PO Box 130, Cherry Valley, 72324-0130). Tel: 870-588-3323.
 FAX: 870-588-4311. *Librn*, Stacey Bennett
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
 CROSS COUNTY, 410 E Merriman Ave, 72396, SAN 300-5569. Tel: 870-238-3850. FAX: 870-238-5434. Web Site: ccl.lib.ar.us. *Librn*, Caprisha Page
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 30,000
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5

- HICKORY RIDGE BRANCH, 135 S Front, Hickory Ridge, 72347. (Mail add: PO Box 34, Hickory Ridge, 72347). Tel: 870-697-2201. FAX: 870-697-2201. *Librn*, Lynnette Imboden
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 WOODRUFF COUNTY, 201 Mulberry St, Augusta, 72006, SAN 330-8766. Tel: 870-347-5331. FAX: 870-347-5331. Web Site: wcl.lib.ar.us. *Librn*, Angie Meachum
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 20,000
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues-Fri 10-5

YELLVILLE

- P MARION COUNTY LIBRARY, 308 Old Main, 72687. (Mail add: PO Box 554, 72687-0554). Tel: 870-449-6015. E-mail: contact.librarystaff@gmail.com. Web Site: www.marcolibrary.org. *Dir of Libr Operations*, Dana E Scott; E-mail: dana.librarydirector@gmail.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

Date of Statistics: FY 2014
Population 2010 U.S. Census: 37,253,956
Population Served by Public Libraries: 37,966,034
Total Collection: 77,016,479
Total Circulation: 222,786,256
Circulation Per Capita: 5.11
Total Public Library Expenditure: \$1,365,454,631
Expenditures Per Capita: \$47.97
Number of County Libraries: 50
Counties Served: 58
Number of Bookmobiles: 53

ALAMEDA

- P** ALAMEDA FREE LIBRARY, 1550 Oak St, 94501. SAN 331-3719. Tel: 510-747-7777. Circulation Tel: 510-747-7740. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 510-747-7743. Reference Tel: 510-747-7713. Administration Tel: 510-747-7720. Administration FAX: 510-865-1230. Web Site: alamedaca.gov/library. *Dir*, Jane Chisaki; E-mail: jchisaki@alamedaca.gov; *Supv Librn*, Cosette Ratliff; Tel: 510-747-7716, E-mail: cratliff@alamedaca.gov; *Supvr, Ch Serv*, Eva Volin; Tel: 510-747-7707, E-mail: evolin@alamedaca.gov; *Tech Serv Supvr*, David Hall; Tel: 510-747-7730, E-mail: dhall@alamedaca.gov. Subject Specialists: *Graphic novels*, Eva Volin; Staff 33 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 21)
 Founded 1877. Pop 74,000; Circ 516,814
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 90; Large Print Bks 1,719; Bk Titles 120,000; Bk Vols 178,573; Per Subs 322
Special Collections: Asian Languages Coll (Chinese, Japanese & Tagalog); Audio Book Coll; City, County & State History Coll; Large Print Coll; Leap Frog Coll (bk/cassette kits & reading machines); Media Coll, DVDs & videocassettes; Spanish Language Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
 Partic in Califa
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
 Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 BAY FARM ISLAND, 3221 Mecartney Rd, 94502, SAN 331-3727. Tel: 510-747-7787. FAX: 510-337-1426. *Sr Librn*, Lynda Williams; E-mail: ljwilliam@ci.alameda.ca.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1980. Pop 12,039; Circ 99,636
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,862
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8, Sat 10-5
 WEST END, 788 Santa Clara Ave, 94501-3334, SAN 331-3743. Tel: 510-747-7767. FAX: 510-337-0877. *Sr Librn*, Karin Lundstrom; Tel: 510-747-7780, E-mail: klunstr@ci.alameda.ca.us; *Libr Tech*, Valerie Levitt; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1933. Pop 25,078; Circ 64,407
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,131
 Open Mon 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5

- C** ARGOSY UNIVERSITY*, Information Commons Library, 1005 Atlantic Ave, 94501-1148. SAN 321-6217. Tel: 510-215-0277, 510-217-4794. Circulation Tel: 510-217-4795. FAX: 510-215-0381. E-mail: ausflibrary@argosy.edu. Web Site: www.argosy.edu/locations/san-francisco. *Library Contact*, Schon Wade; E-mail: sewade@argosy.edu
 Founded 1998. Enrl 750; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual report
 Partic in Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9:15pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-6

- J** COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA*, Library & Learning Resources Center, 555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Pkwy, 94501. SAN 300-5577. Tel: 510-748-2398. Web Site: alameda.peralta.edu/library. *Access Serv Librn*, Head Librn, Jane McKenna; Tel: 510-748-2366, E-mail: jmckenna@peralta.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Steven Gerstle; Tel: 510-748-5217, E-mail: sgerstle@peralta.edu; *Cat, Syst, Tech Serv Librn*, Ann Buchalter; Tel: 510-748-2253, E-mail: abuchalter@peralata.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 13; Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:50-7:50, Fri 7:50-3:50

- S** LATHAM FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, Latham Plaza Bldg, 1826 Clement Ave, 94501-1397. SAN 326-3290. Tel: 510-521-0920. FAX: 510-521-9861. E-mail: info@latham.org. Web Site: www.latham.org. *Pres*, Hugh H Tebault, III
 Founded 1917
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100; Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: H/CAB (Human Companion Animal Bond), films & tapes
Publications: Great Dog Adoptions: A Guide for Shelters; Teaching Compassion 1999; Teaching Empathy 2004
Restriction: Not a lending libr

ALHAMBRA

- P** ALHAMBRA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 S First St, 91801-3432. SAN 331-3832. Tel: 626-570-5008. Circulation Tel: 626-570-5028. Reference Tel: 626-570-3212. FAX: 626-457-1104. Web Site: alhambralibrary.org. *Dir*, Carmen M Hernandez; Tel: 626-570-5079, E-mail: carmenh@alhambralibrary.org; *ILL*, Estella Reyes; *Ref*, Connie Chan; *Ref*, Robert Herberg; *Ref*, Patricia Todd; *Ref Serv*, Lori Kremer; *Tech Serv*, David Brown; *Libr Spec*, Shannen Dang; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1906. Pop 89,700; Circ 550,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,933; Bk Vols 158,047; Per Subs 213

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Calif; Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Wed 11-9, Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Los Angeles Campus Library, 1000 S Fremont Ave, Unit 5, 91803. SAN 300-9009. Tel: 626-270-3270. Administration Tel: 626-270-3275. FAX: 626-284-1682. Web Site: library.alliant.edu. *Univ Librn*, Scott Zimmer; E-mail: szimmer@alliant.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969. Enrl 607; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$67,591, Books \$5,169, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,579, Other Print Mats \$34,782, AV Mat \$930, Presv \$2,131. Sal \$134,896
Library Holdings: AV Mats 627; DVDs 222; Bk Vols 22,580; Per Subs 41; Videos 534
Special Collections: Psychology Assessment Coll (Restricted access)
Subject Interests: Multiculturalism, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Link+; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-6, Sat & Sun 12-5
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors

- R** FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH*, Dorothy Hooper Memorial Library, Nine N Almansor St, 91801-2699. SAN 300-5615. Tel: 626-289-4258. FAX: 626-289-4316. *Librn*, Marge Brann
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500

ALTADENA

- P** ALTADENA LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 600 E Mariposa St, 91001. SAN 300-5631. Tel: 626-798-0833. FAX: 626-798-5351. E-mail: Hello@Altadenalibrary.org. Web Site: altadenalibrary.org. *District Dir*, Mindy Kittay; E-mail: mkittay@altadenalibrary.org; *Acq*, Victoria Escobar; *Adult Serv*, Ref Serv, Ad, Laureen McCoy; *Ch Serv*, Laurel Sharp; *Circ*, Tech Serv, Pauline Dutton; *Circ*, Michelle Hoskin; *ILL*, Michelle Hoskins; *Pub Serv Dir*, Ryan Roy; E-mail: wroy@altadenalibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Cassandra Sterns; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1908. Pop 44,000; Circ 165,879
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,412; Large Print Bks 1,224; Bk Titles 115,790; Bk Vols 141,558; Per Subs 230; Talking Bks 2,465; Videos 2,237
Special Collections: Altadena History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Friends of Altadena Newsletter; Poetry & Cookies (Annual)
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Tues 10-9, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BOB LUCAS MEMORIAL LIBRARY & LITERACY CENTER, 2659 N Lincoln Ave, 91001-4963, SAN 375-524X. Tel: 626-798-8338. FAX: 626-798-3968. Web Site: library.altadena.ca.us. *Librn*, Erica Buss; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

- S** THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY CENTER*, 2416 N Lake Ave, 91001. (Mail add: PO Box C, Pasadena, 91109-7107), SAN 300-5666. Tel: 626-798-8020. E-mail: tslibrary@theosociety.org. *Head of Libr*, James T Belderis; *Ref*, I Belderis
Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Theosophy Coll, bks, per
Subject Interests: Art, Philos, World relig

ALTURAS

- P** MODOC COUNTY LIBRARY*, 212 W Third St, 96101. SAN 331-3891. Tel: 530-233-6340. FAX: 530-233-3375. E-mail: library@co.modoc.ca.us. Web Site: www.modocountylibrary.org. *County Librn*, Cheryl Baker; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Joanne Cain
Founded 1906. Pop 9,825
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,733; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: California Indian Library Coll; Modoc County History Coll

Mem of NorthNet Library System
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues 12-6, Thurs 12-7
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

ADIN BRANCH, Adin Community Hall, Hwy 299, Adin, 96006, SAN 331-3921. Tel: 530-299-3502. *Br Assoc*, Kathie Nelson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Open Tues 1-6

CEDARVILLE BRANCH, 460 Main St, Cedarville, 96104. (Mail add: PO Box 573, Cedarville, 96104-0573), SAN 331-4073. Tel: 530-279-2614.

Br Assoc, Peggy Duncan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Open Tues & Fri 12-6

LOOKOUT BRANCH, Lookout Park, Lookout, 96054, SAN 331-4049. Tel: 530-294-5776. *Br Assoc*, Betty Hallberg

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Open Wed 1-6

ANAHEIM

- P** ANAHEIM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 W Broadway, 92805-3699. SAN 331-4103. Tel: 714-765-1880. Administration Tel: 714-765-1810. Administration FAX: 714-765-1730. E-mail: tedelblute@anaheim.net. Web Site: anaheim.net/902/Library. *City Librn*, Audrey Lujan; E-mail: alujan@anaheim.net; *Acq of New Ser/Per*, James Drews; Tel: 714-765-1840; Staff 44 (MLS 44)
Founded 1901
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 209,083
Special Collections: Anaheim History Coll (Anaheim History Room), bks, pamphlets, pictures
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
CANYON HILLS, 400 Scout Trail, 92807-4763, SAN 331-412X. Tel: 714-765-6444. *Mgr*, *Libr Serv*, Cynthia Hicks
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,154
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
EAST ANAHEIM LIBRARY, 8201 E Santa Ana Canyon Rd, 92808. Tel: 714-765-3887. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Hicks
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,594
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 11-6, Sat 10-5
EUCLID, 1340 S Euclid St, 92802-2008, SAN 331-4138. Tel: 714-765-3625. FAX: 714-765-3624. *Br Mgr*, Tas Watts
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,709
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
ELVA L HASKETT BRANCH, 2650 W Broadway, 92804, SAN 331-4162. Tel: 714-765-5075. FAX: 714-765-5076. *Br Mgr*, Guadalupe Gomez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,413
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
SUNKIST, 901 S Sunkist St, 92806-4739, SAN 331-4197. Tel: 714-765-3576. FAX: 714-765-3574.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,438
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Principal Librn. Keely Hall

- M** ANAHEIM REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1111 W La Palma Ave, 92801. SAN 300-5674. Tel: 714-999-6020. FAX: 714-999-3907. *Librn*, Carol Schechter
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 411; Bk Vols 451; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Staff use only

- CM** SOUTH BAYLO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Main Campus, 1126 N Brookhurst St, 92801-1704. SAN 300-6581. Tel: 714-533-1495. Administration Tel: 714-533-6077. FAX: 714-533-6040. Web Site: www.southbaylo.edu/. *Dir*, *Libr & Info Serv*, Dr Edwin Duane Follick; E-mail: edfollick@southbaylo.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Dr Kwang-hee Park; E-mail: pkwanghee@southbaylo.edu. Subject Specialists: *Alternative med*, *Law*, *Theol*, Dr Edwin Duane Follick; *Theol*, Dr Kwang-hee Park; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978. Enrl 681; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Traditional Chinese Medicine

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Satellite serv

ANGWIN

- C PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE*, W E Nelson Memorial Library, One Angwin Ave, 94508-9705. Tel: 707-965-6241, 707-965-6311. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 707-965-6244. Reference Tel: 707-965-6639. FAX: 707-965-6504. Web Site: www.library.puc.edu. *Dir*, Adu Worku; E-mail: aworku@puc.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Abella Gilbert; Tel: 707-965-6244, E-mail: gabella@puc.edu; *Pub Serv, Syst Coordr*, Joel Lutes; Tel: 707-965-6674, E-mail: jlutes@puc.edu; *Cat*, Linda Maberly; Tel: 707-965-6640, E-mail: lmaberly@puc.edu; *Media Spec*, Trevor Murtagh; Tel: 707-965-7221, E-mail: tmurtagh@puc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1882. Enrl 1,662; Fac 104; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 768; e-books 2,297; Music Scores 3,861; Bk Titles 119,118; Bk Vols 142,407; Per Subs 812; Videos 3,001
Special Collections: Ellen G White Study Center; Pitcairn Islands Study Center; Seventh-Day Adventist Study Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Special Collection Bibliographies (Reference guide)
Partic in Adventist Librs Info Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

APTOS

- J CABRILLO COLLEGE, Robert E Swenson Library, 6500 Soquel Dr, 95003-3198. SAN 300-578X. Tel: 831-479-6537. FAX: 831-479-6500. Web Site: www.cabrillo.edu. *Libr Dir*, Georg Romero; E-mail: geromero@cabrillo.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Aloha Sargent; E-mail: alsargent@cabrillo.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1959. Enrl 14,000; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Research Guides
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 12-4
- S SAVING & PRESERVING ARTS & CULTURAL ENVIRONMENTS*, Library & Archives, 9053 Soquel Dr, Ste 205, 95003. SAN 328-2139. Tel: 831-662-2907. FAX: 831-662-2918. Web Site: www.spacesarchives.org. *Dir*, Jo Farb Hernández; E-mail: jfh@spacesarchives.org; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Founded 1978
Special Collections: Art Environments Coll; Popular Culture Coll; Self-taught Artists
Subject Interests: Archit, Art

ARCADIA

- P ARCADIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 W Duarte Rd, 91006. SAN 300-5798. Tel: 626-821-5567. Circulation Tel: 626-821-5571. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 626-294-4806. Reference Tel: 626-821-5569. Administration Tel: 626-821-5573. Information Services Tel: 626-821-4326. FAX: 626-447-8050. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 626-447-9753. E-mail: ref247@ci.arcadia.ca.us. Web Site: www.arcadia.ca.gov/government/city-departments/library. *Dir, Libr & Mus Serv*, Darlene Bradley; Tel: 626-821-4364, E-mail: dbradley@arcadia.ca.gov; *Head, Adult/Teen Serv*, David Dolim; Tel: 626-821-4327, E-mail: ddolim@arcadia.ca.gov; *Head, Ch, Petra Morris*; Tel: 626-821-5568, E-mail: pmorris@arcadia.ca.gov; *Head, Circ*, Samantha Alba; Tel: 626-294-4804, E-mail: salba@arcadia.ca.gov; *Head, Info Syst*, Peter Mercado; E-mail: pmercado@arcadia.ca.gov; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kathy Meacham; Tel: 626-821-5574, E-mail: kmeacham@arcadia.ca.gov; *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Roger Hiles; Tel: 626-821-5565, E-mail: rhiles@arcadia.ca.gov; *Acq, ILL*, Christina Vallejo; E-mail: cvallejo@arcadia.ca.gov; Staff 11.5 (MLS 11.5)
Founded 1920. Pop 57,761; Circ 685,362
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$3,341,950, State \$24,000, City \$3,246,600, Locally Generated Income \$71,350. Mats Exp \$299,283, Books \$168,445, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,070, Micro \$6,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$81,726, Presv \$2,000. Sal \$1,573,100
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,086; e-books 13,860; Bk Vols 177,624
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Braille bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

- S CALIFORNIA THOROUGHbred BREEDERS ASSOCIATION*, Carleton F Burke Memorial Library, 201 Colorado Pl, 91007. (Mail add: PO Box 60018, 91066-6018), SAN 300-5801. Tel: 626-445-7800. Toll Free Tel: 800-573-2822. FAX: 626-574-0852. Web Site: www.ctba.com. *Librn*, Vivian Montoya; E-mail: vivian@ctba.com
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: American Breeding (C C Moseley Coll), bks & film; Foreign Racing & Breeding (Edward Lasker Coll); Kent Cochran Coll
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S LOS ANGELES COUNTY ARBORETUM & BOTANIC GARDEN, Arboretum Library, 301 N Baldwin Ave, 91007-2697. SAN 300-581X. Tel: 626-821-3213. FAX: 626-445-1217. Web Site: www.arboretum.org/explore/library. *Plant Sci Librn*, Susan C Eubank; E-mail: susan.eubank@arboretum.org. Subject Specialists: *Botany, Gardening, Plants*, Susan C Eubank; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1948
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$72,000, County \$66,000, Locally Generated Income \$6,000. Mats Exp \$15,500, Books \$2,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,000. Sal \$55,000 (Prof \$55,000)
Library Holdings: DVDs 2; Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 150; Spec Interest Per Sub 150
Special Collections: Plants, Gardens & Travel in California (William Aplin Slide Coll), 1940-1980
Subject Interests: Botany, Gardening, Hort, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Children's prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour
Partic in Council on Botanical & Horticultural Libraries, Inc
Open Tues-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-5, Sun 12-4
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-circulating of rare bks
- M METHODIST HOSPITAL OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA*, Medical Library, 300 W Huntington Dr, 91007. SAN 300-5828. Tel: 626-898-8000, Ext 3681. FAX: 626-574-3712. *Coordr*, Joyce Ogle
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100; Per Subs 5
Restriction: Staff use only

ARCATA

- C HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, One Harpst St, 95521-8299. SAN 300-5836. Tel: 707-826-3441. Circulation Tel: 707-826-3431. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 707-826-4824, 707-826-4889. Reference Tel: 707-826-3418. FAX: 707-826-3440. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 707-826-5590. Web Site: library.humboldt.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Teresa Grenot; *Chair, Coll Develop*, Mary Kay; Tel: 707-826-3414; *Chair, Ref Serv*, Robert Sathrum; Tel: 707-826-5617, E-mail: robert.sathrum@humboldt.edu; *Circ Supvr*, John Taloff; Tel: 707-826-5599, E-mail: john.taloff@humboldt.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Jeremy Shellhase; Tel: 707-826-3144, E-mail: jeremy.shellhase@humboldt.edu; *Cat*, George Wrenn; Tel: 707-826-3412; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Joan Berman; Tel: 707-826-4939, E-mail: joan.berman@humboldt.edu; Staff 39 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1913. Enrl 8,046; Fac 517; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 22,561; Bk Vols 595,208; Per Subs 1,714

Special Collections: Regional History (Humboldt County Coll, Humboldt State University Archives). State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Mem of NorthNet Library System

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

ARMONA

- P ARMONA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 11115 C St, 93202. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 93202-0368). Tel: 559-583-5005. FAX: 559-583-5004. E-mail: askus@kingscountylibrary.org. Web Site: kingscountylibrary.org. *Librn*, Mary Diaz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

ATASCADERO

- S ATASCADERO HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 6600 Lewis Ave, 93423. (Mail add: PO Box 1047, 93423-1047), SAN 370-341X. Tel: 805-466-8341. E-mail: atascaderocolonmuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.atascaderohistoricalsociety.org. *Curator*, Ann Wright
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: Atascadero High School Yearbooks; Atascadero Newspapers; E G Lewis Photograph Coll
Open Wed & Sat 1-4
- M ATASCADERO STATE HOSPITAL
LOGAN PATIENT'S LIBRARY*, 10333 El Camino Real, 93422. (Mail add: PO Box 7003, 93423-7003), SAN 331-4227. Tel: 805-468-2520. FAX: 805-468-3027. *Librn*, Nancy Gulliver; *Law Librn*, Veronica Gutierrez; Tel: 805-468-3343. Subject Specialists: *Med*, Nancy Gulliver; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 29
Special Collections: Law (California & Federal Laws & Codes)
Partic in Gold Coast Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff & patient use
- M LOGAN PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY*, 10333 El Camino Real, 93422. (Mail add: PO Box 7003, 93423-7003), SAN 331-4251. Tel: 805-468-2491. FAX: 805-468-3027. *Librn*, Nancy Gulliver; E-mail: ngulliver@ashdsh.ca.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,500; Bk Vols 9,000; Videos 200
Special Collections: Treatment Enhancement Coll
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychotherapy, Rehabilitation
Function: ILL available
Partic in Gold Coast Library Network; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub

ATHERTON

- C MENLO COLLEGE*, Bowman Library, 1000 El Camino Real, 94027-4300. SAN 301-0511. Tel: 650-543-3826. Circulation Tel: 650-543-3825. FAX: 650-543-3833. Web Site: www.menlo.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Linda K Smith; E-mail: lsmith@menlo.edu; *Circ Serv Librn, Instruction Librn*, Anne Linvill; E-mail: alinvill@menlo.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Tricia Soto; E-mail: tricia.soto@menlo.edu; *Col Archivist, Tech Serv Librn*, Cheryl S Collins; E-mail: ccollins@menlo.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1927. Enrl 795; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 40,000
Subject Interests: Bus, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network; MLC; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-5, Sun 3pm-1am
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

AUBURN

- L PLACER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 1523 Lincoln Way, 95603. SAN 377-7766. Tel: 530-823-2573. FAX: 530-823-9470. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary George; E-mail: mgeorge@placer.ca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,800
Open Mon & Tues 8-8, Wed-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
- P PLACER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 350 Nevada St, 95603-3789. SAN 331-4286. Tel: 530-886-4500, 530-886-4550. Reference Tel: 530-886-4510. FAX: 530-886-4555. E-mail: library@placerlibrary.org. Web Site: www.placer.ca.gov/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary George; E-mail: mgeorge@placer.ca.gov; *Admin Officer*, Kelly Heikila; E-mail: kheikila@placer.ca.gov
Founded 1937. Pop 145,500; Circ 732,106
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,300
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
APPLEGATE BRANCH, 18018 Applegate Rd, Applegate, 95703. (Mail add: PO Box 267, Applegate, 95703), SAN 331-4316. Tel: 530-878-2721. FAX: 530-878-2721. *Br Mgr*, Lorina Estes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,300
Open Wed 10-2, Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
COLFAX BRANCH, Ten W Church St, Colfax, 95713. (Mail add: PO Box 719, Colfax, 95713-0719), SAN 331-4340. Tel: 530-346-8211. FAX: 530-346-8211. *Br Mgr*, Amie Toepfer
Open Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
FORESTHILL BRANCH, 24580 Main St, Foresthill, 95631. (Mail add: PO Box 419, Foresthill, 95631-0419), SAN 331-4405. Tel: 530-367-2785. FAX: 530-367-4721. *Br Mgr*, Robin Guthrie
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,400
Open Tues 12-6, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
GRANITE BAY BRANCH, 6475 Douglas Blvd, Granite Bay, 95746. SAN 373-5737. Tel: 916-791-5590. FAX: 916-791-1837. *Br Mgr*, Tony Carmack
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,900
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
KINGS BEACH BRANCH, 301 Secline St, Kings Beach, 96143. (Mail add: PO Box 246, Kings Beach, 96143-0246), SAN 331-443X. Tel: 530-546-2021. FAX: 530-546-2126. *Br Mgr*, Anne Greenwood
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500
Open Tues & Thurs 10-3, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PENRYN BRANCH, 2215 Rippey Rd, Penryn, 95663. (Mail add: PO Box 405, Penryn, 95663-0405), SAN 331-4499. Tel: 916-663-3621. FAX: 916-663-3621. *Br Mgr*, Beth Enright
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
Open Tues & Wed 10-2, Thurs & Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROCKLIN BRANCH, 4890 Granite Dr, Rocklin, 95677. SAN 331-4529. Tel: 916-624-3133. FAX: 916-632-9152. *Br Mgr*, Sophie Bruno
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,300
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
TAHOE CITY BRANCH, 740 N Lake Blvd, Tahoe City, 96145. (Mail add: PO Box 6570, Tahoe City, 96145-6570), SAN 331-4553. Tel: 530-583-3382. FAX: 530-583-5805.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,900
Open Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Michael McCurdy. Bk vols 5,300

AZUSA

- P AZUSA CITY LIBRARY, 729 N Dalton Ave, 91702. SAN 300-5844. Tel: 626-812-5232. Circulation Tel: 626-812-5477. Reference Tel: 626-812-5268. FAX: 626-334-4868. Web Site: www.ci.azusa.ca.us/191/Library. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Leila Hassen; Tel: 626-812-5279. E-mail: lhassen@ci.azusa.ca.us; Staff 22 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1898. Pop 44,712; Circ 126,600

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 163
Special Collections: Indians of North America Coll; Spanish Language Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BAKER

- C** CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, Desert Studies Center Library, PO Box 490, 92309. SAN 373-4935. Tel: 714-936-0461. Web Site: nsm.fullerton.edu/dsc. *Mgr*, Robert Fulton; E-mail: rfulton@fullerton.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

BAKERSFIELD

- J** BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE*, Grace Van Dyke Bird Library, 1801 Panorama Dr, 93305-1298. SAN 300-5879. Tel: 661-395-4461. FAX: 661-395-4397. Web Site: www.bakersfieldcollege.edu. *Chair, Tech Serv Librn*, Kirk Russell; *Ref Librn*, Dawn Dobie; *Ref Librn*, Nancy Guidry; *Ref Librn*, Marci Lingo; E-mail: mlingo@bakersfieldcollege.edu; *Libr Asst*, Dora Hare; *Libr Asst I*, Stephanie Vidales; *Libr Asst II*, Deborah Carmona; *Libr Tech II*, Carol Paschal; *Libr Tech II*, Karen Valenzuela; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1913. Enrl 16,000; Fac 236
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 145
Special Collections: Bell British Plays, 1776-1795; Grove Plays of the Bohemian Club of San Francisco, 1911-1958
Subject Interests: Calif
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Publications: Bulletin
Mem of Kern Community College District
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-2, Sat 11-3
- C** CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Walter W Stiern Library, 60 LIB, 9001 Stockdale Hwy, 93311-1022. SAN 300-5895. Tel: 661-654-3172. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 661-654-2159. Reference Tel: 661-654-3231. Administration Tel: 661-654-3042. FAX: 661-654-3238. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 661-654-2259. E-mail: csusb_library@csusb.edu. Web Site: www.lib.csusb.edu. *Interim Dean*, Curt Asher; E-mail: casher@csusb.edu; *Bibliog Control Librn*, Govt Doc, Norm Hutcherson; Tel: 661-654-2061, E-mail: nhutcherson@csusb.edu; *Distance Serv Librn*, Kristine Holloway; Tel: 661-654-5072, E-mail: kholloway2@csusb.edu; *Distance Serv Librn*, Jamie Jacks; Tel: 661-654-3372, E-mail: jjacks@csusb.edu; *First Year Experience Librn*, *Instrul Tech Librn*, Sandra Bozarth; E-mail: sbozarth2@csusb.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Christy Gavin; Tel: 661-654-3237, E-mail: cgavin@csusb.edu; *Database Mgt*, Roxanne Starbuck; Tel: 661-654-3258, E-mail: rstarbuck@csusb.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Vickie Melton; Tel: 661-654-3236, E-mail: vmelton@csusb.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Sherry Bennett; Tel: 661-654-3254, E-mail: sbennett@csusb.edu; *Admin Support Coordr*, Eileen Montoya; E-mail: emontoya@csusb.edu; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Johanna Alexander; Tel: 661-664-3256, E-mail: jalexander@csusb.edu; *Web Serv Coordr*, Ying Zhong; Tel: 661-654-3119, E-mail: yzhong@csusb.edu; *Syst Analyst*, Frank Aguirre; Tel: 661-664-2274, E-mail: faguirre@csusb.edu; *Acq*, Darline Norris; Tel: 661-654-3262, E-mail: dnorris@csusb.edu; *Circ*, Kristi Chavez; E-mail: kchavez4@csusb.edu; *Circ*, F Javier Llamas; Tel: 661-654-3233, E-mail: fllamas@csusb.edu; *Circ*, Aide Zaragoza; Tel: 661-654-3234, E-mail: azaragoza@csusb.edu; *ILL*, Janet Gonzales; Tel: 661-654-2129, E-mail: jgonzales@csusb.edu; *ILL*, Ariel Lauricio; Tel: 661-664-3189, E-mail: alauricio@csusb.edu; *Ser*, Monica Ibarra; Tel: 661-664-3249, E-mail: mgarcia@csusb.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Geol*, *Physics*, *Polit sci*, Norm Hutcherson; *Educ*, *Multicultural studies*, Sandra Bozarth; *English*, Christy Gavin; *Bus*, *Econ*, Johanna Alexander; *Computer sci*, *Math*, *Nursing*, Ying Zhong
 Founded 1970. Enrl 8,002; Fac 366; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,097; Bk Titles 358,808; Bk Vols 461,829; Per Subs 1,208
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; SDC Search Serv; Southern Calif Answering Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sun 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** KERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT*, 2100 Chester Ave, 93301. Tel: 661-336-5100. E-mail: web@kccd.edu. Web Site: www.kccd.edu.
Member Libraries: Bakersfield College; Cerro Coso Community College Library; Porterville College Library
- GL** KERN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 1415 Truxtun Ave, Rm 301, 93301. SAN 300-5917. Tel: 661-868-5320. FAX: 661-868-5368. Web Site: www.kclawlib.org. *Librn*, Annette Heath; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1891
Library Holdings: CDs 28; Bk Vols 18,261; Videos 5
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Legal
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- P** KERN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 701 Truxtun Ave, 93301. SAN 331-4588. Tel: 661-868-0700. Circulation Tel: 661-868-0760. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 661-868-0787. Reference Tel: 661-868-0770. Information Services Tel: 661-868-0745. FAX: 661-868-0799. Reference FAX: 661-868-0831. E-mail: info@kernlibrary.org. Web Site: www.kerncountylibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, Nancy Kerr; E-mail: nancy.kerr@kernlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Andrea Apple; E-mail: andie.apple@kernlibrary.org; Staff 28.5 (MLS 27.5, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1900. Pop 857,882; Circ 1,350,507
Library Holdings: AV Mats 65,000; e-books 1,000; Bk Vols 1,810,000; Per Subs 191
Special Collections: California Geology-Mining-Petroleum Coll, bks & micro; Kern County Historical Coll, bks & micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist, Natural sci
 Wireless access
Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 25
ARVIN BRANCH, 201 Campus Dr, Arvin, 93203, SAN 331-4596. Tel: 661-854-5934. FAX: 661-584-3744. *Br Supvr*, Rafael Moreno
 Founded 1914. Pop 17,147; Circ 21,123
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,542
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group
BAKER BRANCH, 1400 Baker St, 93305-3731, SAN 331-4618. Tel: 661-861-2390. *Br Supvr*, Josie Salas
 Founded 1910. Pop 29,878; Circ 5,822
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,430
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group
BEALE MEMORIAL, 701 Truxtun Ave, 93301-4816, SAN 331-4816. Tel: 661-868-0701. FAX: 661-868-0831. *Head of Libr*, Maria Rutledge
 Founded 1900. Pop 36,728; Circ 362,692
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 292,354
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Geology Mining & Petroleum Coll; Kern County History Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
BORON BRANCH, 26967 20 Mule Team Rd, Boron, 93516-1550, SAN 331-460X. Tel: 760-762-5606. *Br Supvr*, Shannon Grace
 Founded 1955. Pop 2,314; Circ 6,744
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,232
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
BUTTONWILLOW BRANCH, 101 Main St, Buttonwillow, 93206. (Mail add: PO Box 476, Buttonwillow, 93206), SAN 331-4626. Tel: 661-764-5337. FAX: 661-764-5337. *Br Supvr*, David Squires; Staff 0.4 (Non-MLS 0.4)
 Founded 1913. Pop 3,238; Circ 2,793
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,268
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group
CALIFORNIA CITY BRANCH, 9507 California City Blvd, California City, 93505-2280, SAN 331-2280. Tel: 760-373-4757. FAX: 760-373-4757. *Br Supvr*, Jake Cairns
 Founded 1963. Pop 13,595; Circ 33,298
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,129
 Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
DELANO BRANCH, 925 Tenth Ave, Delano, 93215-2229, SAN 331-4677. Tel: 661-725-1078. *Br Supvr*, Rosaalia Aguirre
 Founded 1919. Pop 52,509; Circ 61,758
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
FRAZIER PARK BRANCH, 3732 Park Dr, Frazier Park, 93225, SAN 321-8686. Tel: 661-245-1267. *Br Supvr*, Marie Smith
 Founded 1982. Pop 8,480; Circ 20,434

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 15,963
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
- HOLLOWAY-GONZALES BRANCH, 506 E Brundage Lane, 93307-3337, SAN 331-4707. Tel: 661-861-2083. *Br Supvr*, Joe DeRamus
Founded 1975. Pop 21,930; Circ 3,879
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,670
Open Wed & Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- CLARA M JACKSON BRANCH, 500 W Kern Ave, McFarland, 93250-1355, SAN 377-6662. Tel: 661-792-2318. FAX: 661-792-6588. *Br Supvr*, Rosaalia Aguirre
Founded 1913. Pop 12,146; Circ 11,174
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Open Wed-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- KERN RIVER VALLEY BRANCH, 7054 Lake Isabella Blvd, Lake Isabella, 93240-9205, SAN 331-4685. Tel: 760-549-2083. *Br Supvr*, Peggy Hickey; E-mail: peggy.hickey@kerncountylibrary.org
Founded 1914. Pop 13,519; Circ 63,590
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,377
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- KERNVILLE BRANCH, 48 Tobias St, Kernville, 93238. (Mail add: PO Box 1907, Kernville, 93238-1907), SAN 331-4693. Tel: 760-376-6180. *Br Supvr*, Peggy Hickey
Founded 1914. Pop 2,011; Circ 7,469
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,307
Open Tues & Thurs 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WANDA KIRK BRANCH, 3611 Rosamond Blvd, Rosamond, 93560-7653, SAN 378-2093. Tel: 661-256-3236. FAX: 661-256-2906. *Br Supvr*, Michele Carey
Founded 1914. Pop 25,455; Circ 61,211
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- LAMONT BRANCH, 8304 Segroe Rd, Lamont, 93241-2123, SAN 331-4715. Tel: 661-845-3471. FAX: 661-845-7701. *Br Supvr*, Rafael Moreno
Founded 1911. Pop 21,031; Circ 24,781
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,444
Open Wed & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MOJAVE BRANCH, 16916 1/2 Hwy 14 Space D-2, Mojave, 93501-1226, SAN 331-474X. Tel: 661-824-2243. *Br Supvr*, Michele Carey; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1914. Pop 7,104; Circ 7,213
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, Internet access, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTHEAST BRANCH, 3725 Columbus St, 93306-2719, SAN 331-4847. Tel: 661-871-9017. *Br Supvr*, Taarna Long
Founded 1982. Pop 81,649; Circ 92,182
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- BRYCE C RATHBUN BRANCH, 200 W China Grade Loop, 93308-1709, SAN 331-4731. Tel: 661-393-6431. FAX: 661-393-6432. *Br Supvr*, Joe DeRamus
Founded 1917. Pop 33,753; Circ 42,414
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,702
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- RIDGECREST BRANCH, 131 E Las Flores Ave, Ridgecrest, 93555-3648, SAN 331-4766. Tel: 760-384-5870. FAX: 760-384-3211. *Br Supvr*, Marsha R Lloyd; E-mail: marsha.lloyd@kerncountylibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1941. Pop 37,012; Circ 119,787
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; CDs 500; DVDs 250; e-books 100; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 54,098; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 20
Special Collections: Flora & Fauna of Indian Wells Valley; Local History Coll; Petroglyphs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SHAFTER BRANCH, 236 James St, Ste 2, Shafter, 93263-2031, SAN 331-4774. Tel: 661-746-2156. *Br Supvr*, Mandy Walters
Founded 1915. Pop 26,468; Circ 20,086
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,412
- Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHWEST BRANCH, 8301 Ming Ave, 93311-2020, SAN 331-4839. Tel: 661-664-7716. Reference Tel: 661-665-1258. FAX: 661-664-7717. *Br Supvr*, Sherry Wade
Founded 1981. Pop 169,671; Circ 317,917
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,939
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- TAFT BRANCH, 27 Cougar Ct, Taft, 93268-2327, SAN 331-4820. Tel: 661-763-3294. FAX: 661-763-1237.
Founded 1912. Pop 23,542; Circ 31,510
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,846
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- TEHACHAPI BRANCH, 1001 W Tehachapi Blvd, Ste A-400, Tehachapi, 93561-2551, SAN 331-4782. Tel: 661-822-4938. FAX: 661-823-8406. *Br Supvr*, Jacob Cairns
Founded 1912. Pop 34,142; Circ 121,421
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000
Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WASCO BRANCH, 1102 Seventh St, Wasco, 93280-1801, SAN 331-4804. Tel: 661-758-2114. *Br Supvr*, Ernestina Garcia
Founded 1912. Pop 29,931; Circ 23,109
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,289
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- ELEANOR N WILSON BRANCH, 1901 Wilson Rd, 93304-5612, SAN 331-4790. Tel: 661-834-4044. *Br Supvr*, Taarna Long
Founded 1970. Pop 94,010; Circ 55,288
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,424
Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WOFFORD HEIGHTS BRANCH, 6400-B Wofford Blvd, Wofford Heights, 93285. (Mail add: PO Box 1285, Wofford Heights, 93285-1285), SAN 331-4812. Tel: 760-376-6160. *Br Supvr*, Nancy Moore
Founded 1953. Pop 2,721; Circ 17,927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,101
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles:** 2. In Charge, Mary White & Peggy Hickey. Bk vols 7,844
- S** KERN COUNTY MUSEUM, Historical Reference Library, 3801 Chester Ave, 93301-1395. SAN 300-5925. Tel: 661-437-3330. FAX: 661-633-9829. Web Site: www.kcmuseum.org. *Curator of Coll*, Lori Wear; Tel: 661-437-3330, Ext 213, E-mail: lwear@kerncountymuseum.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: CDs 15; DVDs 10; Music Scores 2,100; Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: Archives; City Directories; Photographs; Product Catalogs; Reference Books
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Calif hist, Local hist, Museology
Wireless access
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Open to researchers by request
- M** KERN MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 1700 Mt Vernon Ave, 93306. SAN 300-5933. Tel: 661-326-2227. E-mail: kmclibrary@kernmedical.com. *Library Contact*, Joan K Buddecke; E-mail: Joan.Buddecke@KernMedical.com
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Partic in Medical Library Association; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30
- M** MERCY HEALTHCARE*, Medical Library, 2215 Truxtun Ave, 93301-3602. (Mail add: PO Box 119, 93302-0119), SAN 323-598X. Tel: 661-632-5231. Web Site: www.mercybakersfield.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 156; Bk Vols 200
Subject Interests: Oncology
Friends of the Library Group
- BANNING**
- P** BANNING LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 21 W Nicolet St, 92220. Tel: 951-849-3192. E-mail: bld@banninglibrarydistrict.org. Web Site: www.banninglibrarydistrict.org. *Dir*, Ellen Fusco; *Tech Serv*, Fernando Morales; E-mail: fernandom@banninglibrarydistrict.org
Pop 26,400; Circ 116,088
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,420; Bk Vols 72,292; Per Subs 138

Mem of Inland Library System

Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

- M** SAN GORGONIO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 600 N Highland Springs Ave, 92220. SAN 327-5930. Tel: 951-845-1121, Ext 6226. FAX: 951-845-2836.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 151
Restriction: Staff use only

BARSTOW

- J** BARSTOW COLLEGE*, Thomas Kimball Library, 2700 Barstow Rd, 92311. SAN 300-595X. Tel: 760-252-2411, Ext 7270. FAX: 760-252-6725. Web Site: www.barstow.edu/lrc/library/default.asp. *Librn*, Kyri A Freeman; E-mail: kfreeman@barstow.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,000
Subject Interests: Am Civil War, Desert ecology, Native Am studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5; Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-4

BEALE AFB

- A** UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Beale Air Force Base Library FL4686, Nine SVS/SVMG, 17849 16th St, Bldg 25219, 95903-1611. SAN 331-4944. Tel: 530-634-2314. FAX: 530-634-2032. *Dir*, Sally Morral; E-mail: sally.morral.1@us.af.mil
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Aeronautics & California Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-3, Sat & Sun 12-5

BEAUMONT

- P** BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 125 E Eighth St, 92223-2194. SAN 300-5968. Tel: 951-845-1357. FAX: 951-845-6217. E-mail: beaumontlib@telis.org. *Dir*, Clara DiFelice; *Young Reader's Serv*, Janelle Secor; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1911. Pop 70,650; Circ 215,000
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,200,000. Mats Exp \$132,000, Books \$100,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500, AV Mat \$25,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,200; DVDs 6,200; Large Print Bks 3,840; Bk Vols 77,280; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Inland Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

BELLFLOWER

- M** KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library & Media Center, 9400 E Rosecrans Ave, 90706. SAN 300-5984. Tel: 562-461-4247. FAX: 562-461-4948. *Dir*, Cindy Rannels
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,720; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
 Partic in Medical Library Association; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services

BELMONT

- C** NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, The Carl Gellert & Celia Berta Gellert Library, 1500 Ralston Ave, 94002-1908. SAN 300-5992. Tel: 650-508-3748. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-508-3747. Administration Tel: 650-508-3745. FAX: 650-508-3697. E-mail: library@ndnu.edu. Web Site: www.ndnu.edu/Gellertlibrary. *Dir*, Mary Wegmann; Tel: 650-508-3486. E-mail: mwegmann@ndnu.edu; *Acq of Monographs*, Cat, Hai Huynh; Tel: 650-508-3486; Staff 8 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1922. Enrl 1,600; Fac 104; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-journals 10,000; Bk Vols 90,702; Per Subs 500; Videos 1,461

Special Collections: California Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access

Partic in CAL/PALS; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-9

BENICIA

- P** BENICIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 150 East L St, 94510-3281. SAN 300-6018. Tel: 707-746-4343. FAX: 707-747-8122. Web Site: www.BeniciaLibrary.org. *Dir*, David Dodd; E-mail: DDodd@ci.benicia.ca.us; *Head, Ch*, Allison Angell; E-mail: aangell@ci.benicia.ca.us; *Head, Pub Serv*, Fran Martinez-Coyne; E-mail: fmartinezcoyne@ci.benicia.ca.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Anita Falltrick; Tel: 707-746-4357, E-mail: afalltrick@ci.benicia.ca.us; Staff 52 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 46)
 Founded 1911. Pop 28,086; Circ 384,056
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$2,154,130, State \$125,520, City \$1,210,570, Locally Generated Income \$688,010, Other \$130,030. Mats Exp \$146,860, Books \$88,904, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,511, AV Equip \$8,430, AV Mat \$31,814, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,201. Sal \$1,230,455
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,783; DVDs 5,068; e-books 11,988; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Bk Titles 89,803; Bk Vols 95,888; Per Subs 159
Special Collections: California Coll; Local Newspaper (1899-present). Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri-Sun 12-6
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
 Friends of the Library Group

BERKELEY

- J** BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2050 Center St, Rm 131, 94704. SAN 323-5726. Circulation Tel: 510-981-2824. *Librn*, Joshua Boatright; Tel: 510-981-2991, E-mail: jboatright@peralta.edu; *Librn*, Fred Cisin; Tel: 510-981-2964, E-mail: fcisin@peralta.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Enrl 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 33
 Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-4; Mon-Fri (June-Aug) 8:45-5
- P** BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2090 Kittredge St, 94704-1427. (Mail add: 2031 Bancroft Way, 94704), SAN 331-5428. Tel: 510-981-6100. Reference Tel: 510-981-6148. Administration Tel: 510-981-6195. FAX: 510-981-6111. Reference FAX: 510-981-6219. TDD: 510-548-1240. Web Site: www.berkeleypubliclibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Heidi Dolamore; E-mail: hdolamore@cityofberkeley.info; *Dep Dir*, Elliot Warren; E-mail: ewarren@cityofberkeley.info; Staff 71 (MLS 71)
 Founded 1893. Pop 102,743; Circ 1,541,221
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 446,703; Per Subs 1,524
Special Collections: Swingle Coll of Berkeley History, bks, maps, oral hist, pamphlets, photog, misc; World War I & World War II Poster Coll
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Civil rights, Ethnic studies, Feminism, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 CLAREMONT BRANCH, 2940 Benvenue Ave, 94705, SAN 331-5452. Tel: 510-981-6280. FAX: 510-843-1603. *Br Suprvr*, Shani Leonards
 Founded 1924. Circ 139,672
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,236
 Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group

- NORTH BRANCH, 1170 The Alameda, 94707, SAN 331-5487.** Tel: 510-981-6250. FAX: 510-528-8975. *Br Mgr*, Marge Sussman; *Staff* 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1936. Circ 235,556
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,807
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- CR GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY***, Flora Lamson Hewlett Library, 2400 Ridge Rd, 94709-1212. SAN 331-5630. Tel: 510-649-2500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 510-649-2502. Reference Tel: 510-649-2501. FAX: 510-649-2508. E-mail: library@gtu.edu. Web Site: www.gtu.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Clay-Edward Dixon; Tel: 510-649-2509, E-mail: cedixon@gtu.edu; *Head, Cat*, Melodie Frances; Tel: 510-649-2521, E-mail: mfrances@gtu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Philippa Caldeira; E-mail: pcaldeira@gtu.edu; *Conservator*, Bonnie Jo Cullison; Tel: 510-649-2527, E-mail: bcullison@gtu.edu; *Spec Coll*, David Stiver; Tel: 510-649-2523, E-mail: dstiver@gtu.edu; *Staff* 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1969. Enrl 1,100; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$554,517, Books \$348,651, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$136,193, AV Mat \$1,287, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$43,534, Presv \$24,852, Sal \$745,080 (Prof \$542,391)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 294,910; CDs 1,000; DVDs 637; Electronic Media & Resources 54; Bk Vols 494,364; Per Subs 1,512; Videos 1,237
Special Collections: Ecumenical & Inter-Religious Activity in the Western United States & Pacific Rim (Archival Coll); Institutional Record of the Graduate Theological Union; Manuscript Coll; New Religious Movements Research Coll; Rare Book Coll. bks, pamphlets
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Christianity, Relig, Theol, World relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-7; Mon, Tues & Fri (Summer) 8:30-5, Wed & Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 11-6
Friends of the Library Group
- C INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION STUDIES LIBRARY***, Harmer E Davis Transportation Library, 412 McLaughlin Hall, MC 1720, 94720-1720. SAN 331-7013. Tel: 510-642-3604. FAX: 510-642-9180. E-mail: itslib@.berkeley.edu. Web Site: library.its.berkeley.edu. *Dir*, Rita Evans; Tel: 510-643-3564, E-mail: revans@library.berkeley.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kendra Levine; E-mail: klevine@library.berkeley.edu
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 149,426
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 1-5
- SR SWEDENBORGHIAN LIBRARY & ARCHIVES***, 1798 Scenic Ave, 94709. SAN 307-5672. Tel: 510-849-8228, 510-849-8248. FAX: 510-849-8296. Web Site: css.gtu.edu.
Founded 1866
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Emanuel Swedenborg Coll; New Church Coll; New Jerusalem Church Coll; Swedenborgian Church Coll
Subject Interests: New Church hist
Function: Archival coll, Ref serv available
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- S UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA-BERKELEY***, Institute of Governmental Studies, 109 Moses Hall, IGS-UC Berkeley, 94720. Tel: 510-642-1472. FAX: 510-642-3020. E-mail: igsl@berkeley.edu. Web Site: www.igs.berkeley.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Nick Robinson; E-mail: nrobinso@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 1,100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Restricted pub use
- C UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY***, 255 Doe Library, 94720-6000. SAN 331-6025. Tel: 510-642-6657. Circulation Tel: 510-643-4331. Administration Tel: 510-642-3773. FAX: 510-643-8179. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu. *Univ Librn*, Jeffrey MacKie-Mason; E-mail: jmmason@berkeley.edu
Founded 1871. Enrl 32,000; Fac 1,482; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000,000; Per Subs 89,750
Special Collections: Letters, Literary Manuscripts & Scrapbooks of Samuel Clemens (Mark Twain Coll); Music History, bks, ms, scores; Persons Who Have Contributed to the Development of the West Coll (Regional Oral History Office) oral hist, memoirs, compilations; Radio Carbon Date Cards, Photographic Plates, Rubbings, University Archive Photographs, Aerial Photographs, VF mat. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Publications: A Program for the Conservation & Preservation of Library Materials in the General Library; Bene Legere Newsletter for Library Associates; Bibliographic Guides to Research Resources in Selected Subjects; Collection Development Policy Statement; Faculty Newsletter (Quarterly); Orientation Leaflets; Titles Classified by the Library of Congress Classification: National Shelflist Count
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Proquest Dialog; Research Libraries Information Network; Wilonline
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Blind students ctr; Reader equip; Rental typewriters & computers
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ART HISTORY/CLASSICS, 308 Doe Library, 94720-6000, SAN 331-684X. Tel: 510-642-7361. Reference Tel: 510-642-5358. FAX: 510-643-2185. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/arth. *Fine Arts Librn*, Kathryn Wayne
BANCROFT LIBRARY, 94720-6000. Tel: 510-642-3781. FAX: 510-642-7589. Reference E-mail: bancoref@library.berkeley.edu. Web Site: bancroft.berkeley.edu. *Dir*, Elaine C Tennant
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600,000
Special Collections: Fine Printing Coll; History of Science & Technology (Rare Books Coll); History of Western North America, especially California & Mexico (Bancroft Coll), bks, ms; **Humanities Coll**; Mark Twain Coll, bks, ms; Modern Poetry Coll; North & Central America Coll; Rare Imprints of Western Europe; University Archives. Oral History
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CATALOGING & METADATA SERVICES, 250 Moffitt Library, 94720-6000, SAN 320-944X. Tel: 510-643-2038. FAX: 510-642-4956. *Head, Cat & Metadata Serv*, Lisa Rowilson de Ortiz; E-mail: lrowliso@library.berkeley.edu
CHEMISTRY, 100 Hildebrand Hall, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6718. Tel: 510-642-3753. E-mail: chem@library.berkeley.edu. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/chem. *Operations Mgr*, Agnes Concepcion; Tel: 510-643-4477, E-mail: aconcepc@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: e-journals 700; Bk Vols 70,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
EARTH SCIENCES & MAPS, 50 McCone Hall, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6742. Tel: 510-642-2997. E-mail: eart@library.berkeley.edu. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/eart. *Actg Dir*, Brian Quigley; *Staff* 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,228; Per Subs 2,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
EDUCATION PSYCHOLOGY, 2600 Tolman Hall, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6203. Tel: 510-642-4209. Reference Tel: 510-642-2475. FAX: 510-642-8224. Web Site: lib.berkeley.edu/edp. *Head, Educ & Psychol Libr*, Susan Edwards; E-mail: sedwards@library.berkeley.edu; *Head, Circ*, Brian Light; E-mail: blight@library.berkeley.edu; *Librn*, Margaret L Phillips; E-mail: mphillip@library.berkeley.edu; *Staff* 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 185,000; Per Subs 802
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN, 210 Wurster Hall, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6238. Tel: 510-642-4818. Reference Tel: 510-643-7421. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/ENVI. *Interim Head Librn*, David Eifler; Tel: 510-643-7422, E-mail: deifler@library.berkeley.edu; *Operations Mgr*, Dori Hsiao; Tel: 510-643-7220, E-mail: dori.hsiao@berkeley.edu; *Staff* 5.3 (MLS 2.3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1903. Enrl 1,010; Fac 84; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 210,000; Per Subs 500; Spec Interest Per Sub 750
Special Collections: Beatrix Farrand Rare Books
Subject Interests: Archit, City planning, Landscape archit

- Function:** Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested
- ETHNIC STUDIES**, 30 Stephens Hall, MC 2360, 94720-2360, SAN 376-9518. Tel: 510-643-1234. FAX: 510-643-8433. E-mail: esl@library.berkeley.edu. Web Site: eslibrary.berkeley.edu. *Head Librn*, Lillian Castillo-Speed; Tel: 510-642-3947, E-mail: csl@library.berkeley.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Special Collections: AAS Archives; AAS Special Coll; Asian American Studies; CS A/V; CS Archives; CS Locked Case; NAS California Coll & NAS A/V Coll
Subject Interests: Chicano studies, Ethnic studies, Native Am studies
- GEORGE & MARY FOSTER ANTHROPOLOGY LIBRARY**, 230 Kroeber Hall, 94720-3710, SAN 331-6173. Tel: 510-642-2400. FAX: 510-643-9293. *Interim Head Librn*, Hilary Schiraldi; E-mail: hschiral@library.berkeley.edu; *Operations Mgr*, Lillian Lee; Tel: 510-642-2419, E-mail: lee@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,000
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5
- GIANNINI FOUNDATION LIBRARY**, 248 Giannini Hall, 94720-3310, SAN 331-6890. Tel: 510-642-7121. FAX: 510-643-8911. E-mail: gflibrary@berkeley.edu. Web Site: are.berkeley.edu/library. *Libr Asst*, Jeffrey Cole; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1930. Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000
Special Collections: Federal-State market reports on microfilm form 1900 to 1982
Subject Interests: Natural res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Staff use, pub by appt
- JEAN GRAY HARGROVE MUSIC LIBRARY**, Hargrove Music Library, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6297. Tel: 510-642-2623. Reference Tel: 510-642-2624. FAX: 510-642-8237. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/musi. *Head Music Libr*, John Shepard; *Asst Head, Music Libr*, Manuel Erviti; Tel: 510-642-6197, E-mail: merviti@library.berkeley.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Angela Arnold; Tel: 510-643-6196, E-mail: musicirc@library.berkeley.edu; *Acq & Ser*, Allison Rea; Tel: 510-643-6198, E-mail: area@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 165,326
- INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON LABOR & EMPLOYMENT LIBRARY**, 2521 Channing Way, MC 5555, 94720-5555, SAN 331-6955. Tel: 510-642-1705. FAX: 510-642-6432. E-mail: iirl@library.berkeley.edu. Web Site: www.iirle.berkeley.edu/library. *Dir, Libr & Info Res*, Terence K Huwe; E-mail: thuwe@library.berkeley.edu
 Founded 1945. Enrl 30,000; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
- INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL STUDIES**, 109 Moses Hall, Ground flr, 94720-2370, SAN 331-6920. Tel: 510-642-1472. FAX: 510-642-3020. E-mail: igsl@berkeley.edu. Web Site: www.igs.berkeley.edu/library. *Dir*, Nick Robinson; *Digital Serv Librn*, Julie Lefevre
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000
- INSTRUCTION & USER SERVICES**, 302 Moffitt Library, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6114. Tel: 510-643-9959. FAX: 510-642-9454. *Head, Instruction & User Serv*, Jennifer Dörner; Tel: 510-768-7059, E-mail: jdörner@library.berkeley.edu
- MARIAN KOSHLAND BIOSCIENCE & NATURAL RESOURCES LIBRARY**, 2101 Valley Life Science Bldg, No 6500, 94720-6500, SAN 331-6475. Tel: 510-642-2531. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/bios/. *Interim Head Librn*, Susan Koskinen; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 6,500
- KRESGE ENGINEERING LIBRARY**, 110 Bechtel Engineering Ctr, 94720-1796, SAN 331-6777. Tel: 510-642-3366. FAX: 510-643-6771. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/engi. *Actg Dir*, Brian Quigley; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 236,257; Per Subs 1,804
Subject Interests: Engr
- LAW**, School of Law, Boalt Hall, 94720-7210, SAN 331-7072. Tel: 510-642-0621. FAX: 510-643-5039. Web Site: www.law.berkeley.edu/library. *Dir*, Kathleen Vanden Heuvel; E-mail: kvandenh@law.berkeley.edu; *Sr Ref & Coll Develop Librn*, Lucia Diamond; *Ref Librn*, Jennifer K Nelson; E-mail: jnelson@law.berkeley.edu; *Ref*, Marlene Harmon; E-mail: mharmon@law.berkeley.edu
 Founded 1912. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Anglo-American, Foreign & International Law Research Coll; Canon, Medieval & Roman Law Coll
 Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Acquisitions list
- THOMAS J LONG BUSINESS LIBRARY**, Haas School of Business, Rm S350, 2220 Piedmont Ave, 94720-1990, SAN 331-6327. Tel: 510-642-0370. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 510-642-7367. Reference Tel: 510-642-0400. FAX: 510-643-5277. Reference FAX: 510-643-8476.
- Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/BUSI. *Head Librn*, Hilary Schiraldi; E-mail: hschiral@library.berkeley.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Lydia Petersen; E-mail: lpetersen@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 159,000
Subject Interests: Bus admin, Econ
- SHELDON MARGEN PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY**, One University Hall, No 7360, 94720-7360, SAN 331-6629. Tel: 510-642-2511. FAX: 510-642-7623. E-mail: publ@library.berkeley.edu. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/publ. *Head of Libr*, Deborah Jan; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 104,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
- MATHEMATICS-STATISTICS**, 100 Evans Hall, No 6000, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6688. Tel: 510-642-3381. FAX: 510-642-8257. E-mail: math@library.berkeley.edu. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/math. *Head Librn*, Brian Quigley; E-mail: bquigley@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,205
- OPTOMETRY & HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY**, 490 Minor Hall, 94720-2020, SAN 331-6599. Tel: 510-642-1020. FAX: 510-643-8600. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/opto. *Actg Head, Ref & Selector Librn*, Susan Koskinen; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1949. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Med, Ophthalmology, Optometry, Vision sci
 Partic in Association of Vision Science Librarians
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- PACIFIC EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING RESEARCH (PEER) CENTER LIBRARY** - NISEE, UCB-RFS Bldg 453, 1301 S 46th St, Richmond, 94804, SAN 331-6912. Tel: 510-665-3419. E-mail: nisee@berkeley.edu. Web Site: nisee2.berkeley.edu. *Info Syst Mgr*, Charles James
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,000
Special Collections: Godden International Structural Slide Library; Kovak Historical Image Coll; Steinbrugge Image Coll
Subject Interests: Earthquakes, Engr, Geotech engr, Seismology, Structural engr
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- PHILOSOPHY**, 305 Moses Hall, 94720, SAN 331-7021. Tel: 510-642-2722. *Library Contact*, Jan Carter
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 60
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
- PHYSICS-ASTRONOMY LIBRARY**, 351 LeConte Hall, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6807. Tel: 510-642-3122. FAX: 510-642-8350. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/phys. *Head Librn*, Samantha Teplitzky
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,321
- SOCIAL WELFARE**, 227 Haviland Hall, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6351. Tel: 510-642-4432. FAX: 510-643-1476. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/socw. *Head of Libr*, Susan Edwards; E-mail: sedwards@library.berkeley.edu; *Operations Mgr*, Craig Alderson; E-mail: calderso@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 200
- SOUTH-SOUTHEAST ASIA LIBRARY**, 120 Doe Library, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6831. Tel: 510-642-3095. FAX: 510-643-8817. Web Site: www.lib.berkeley.edu/SSEAL. *Librn*, Virginia Jing-yi Shih; Tel: 510-643-0850, E-mail: vshih@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000
- C V STARR EAST ASIAN LIBRARY**, 94720-6000, SAN 331-6084. Tel: 510-642-2556. FAX: 510-642-3817. E-mail: eal@library.berkeley.edu. Web Site: lib.berkeley.edu/libraries/east-asian-library. *Dir*, Peter Zhou; Tel: 510-643-6579, E-mail: pzhou@library.berkeley.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
- S** **WRIGHT INSTITUTE LIBRARY***, 2728 Durant Ave, 94704. SAN 323-4649. Tel: 510-841-9230, Ext 121. FAX: 510-841-0167. E-mail: library@wi.edu. Web Site: www.wi.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jason Strauss; Tel: 510-841-9230, Ext 140, E-mail: jstrauss@wi.edu; *Librn*, Lona French
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 115
Subject Interests: Psychol
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-4:30

BEVERLY HILLS

- S** **ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS & SCIENCES**, Margaret Herrick Library, 333 S La Cienega Blvd, 90211. SAN 300-6212. Tel: 310-247-3000. Reference Tel: 310-247-3020. FAX: 310-657-5193. Web Site: www.oscars.org. *Libr Dir*, Linda Harris Mehr; Tel: 310-247-3000, Ext 2201, E-mail: lmehr@oscars.org; *Graphic Arts Librn*, Anne Coco; Tel: 310-247-3000, Ext 2274; *Librn/Acad Files*, Libby Werten; Tel: 310-247-3000, Ext 2208; *Librn/Scripts/Festivals & Awards*, Greg Walsh; Tel: 310-247-3000, Ext 2209; *Syst Librn*, Zoe Friedlander; Tel: 310-247-3000, Ext 2239; *Photographic Serv Adminr*, Matthew Severson; Tel: 310-247-3000, Ext 2227; *Acq Archivist*, Howard Prouty; Tel:

310-247-3000, Ext 2225; *Coll Archivist*, Val Almendarez; Tel: 310-247-3000, Ext 2224; *Ser*, Lea Whittington; Tel: 310-247-3000, Ext 2223. Subject Specialists: *Graphic arts*, Anne Coco; Staff 62 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 52)
Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,013; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Adolph Zukor Coll; Alfred Hitchcock Coll; Andrew Marton Coll; Arthur Hiller Coll; Barry Lyndon Coll; Cary Grant Coll; Cecil B DeMille Coll, stills; Charlton Heston Coll; Colleen Moore Coll, scrapbks, stills; David Niven Coll; Edith Head Coll, sketches & stills; Elmer-Dyer Coll; Endre Bohem Coll; Fred Renaldo Coll; Fred Zinnemann Coll; George Cukor Coll, correspondence & scripts; George Steven Coll, correspondence, financial rec, production files, scripts & stills; Gregory Peck Coll; Hal B Wallis Coll; Hedda Hopper Coll; J Roy Hunt Coll, correspondence, scripts & stills; Jackie Coogan Coll; James Wong Howe Coll; Jean Hersholt Coll; John Engstead Coll; John Paxton Coll; John Sturges Coll; Joseph Biroc Coll; Jules White Coll; Kay Van Piper Coll; Leo Kuter Coll; Leonard Goldstein Coll; Lewis Milestone, Mary Pickford, Martin Ritt, Paul Mazursky, William Friedkin, Hal Ashby, George Roy Hill & Bryan Forbes (Hollywood Museum Coll), papers & stills; Louella Parsons Coll; Mack Sennett Coll, contracts, financial rec, scripts & stills; Merle Oberon Coll; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc Coll, stills; MGM Scripts Coll; Milton Krims Coll; MPAA Production Code, case files; Paramount Pictures Coll, scripts, still bks & stills; Paul Ivano Coll; Pete Smith Coll; Ring Lardner Jr Coll; RKO Radio Pictures Coll, stills; Robert Lees Coll; Sam Peckinpah Coll; Saul Bass Coll; Selig Coll, copyrights, scripts & stills; Sid Avery Coll, stills; Sidney Skolsky Coll; Steve McQueen Coll; Thomas Ince Coll; Valentine Davies Coll; Vaudeville (Buster Keaton Coll); William Beaudine Coll. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8

P BEVERLY HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 444 N Rexford Dr, 90210-4877. SAN 300-6239. Tel: 310-288-2220. Circulation Tel: 310-288-2222. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 310-288-2240. Reference Tel: 310-288-2244. FAX: 310-278-3387. E-mail: library@beverlyhills.org. Web Site: www.bhpl.org. *Asst Dir*, *Commun Serv*, *City Librn*, Nancy Hunt-Coffey; E-mail: NHuntCoffey@beverlyhills.org; *Libr Serv Mgr/Access Serv*, Karen Butth; E-mail: KButh@beverlyhills.org; *Libr Serv Mgr/Pub Serv*, Marilyn Taniguchi; E-mail: MTaniguchi@beverlyhills.org; Staff 26 (MLS 26)
Founded 1929. Pop 34,000; Circ 682,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 233,382; Per Subs 236
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century Art & Artists; Beverly Hills Coll

Subject Interests: Art, Dance

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

ROXBURY COMMUNITY CENTER LIBRARY, 471 S Roxbury Dr, 90212. Tel: 310-285-6849. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Karen Butth; E-mail: KButh@beverlyhills.org
Founded 1982. Pop 4,800; Circ 9,900

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 50

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Open Mon-Fri 9:30am-1:30pm

BISHOP

S LAWS RAILROAD MUSEUM & HISTORICAL SITE LIBRARY, Library & Arts Bldg, Silver Canyon Rd, 93515. (Mail add: PO Box 363, 93515-0363), SAN 375-4685. Tel: 760-873-5950. E-mail: lawsmuseum@aol.com. Web Site: www.lawsmuseum.org. *Library Contact*, Barbara Moss
Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500

Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

BLYTHE

J PALO VERDE COLLEGE*, Harry A Faulk Library, One College Dr, 92225-9561. SAN 300-628X. Tel: 760-921-5518. Administration Tel: 760-921-5558. FAX: 760-921-5581. E-mail: pvc-library@paloverde.edu.

Web Site: www.paloverde.edu/library. *Librn*, June Turner; E-mail: june.turner@paloverde.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1947. Enrl 4,500; Fac 36; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,477; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 116; Bk Titles 16,978; Bk Vols 17,665; Per Subs 47; Talking Bks 51

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access

Partic in SIRCULS

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30

P PALO VERDE VALLEY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 125 W Chanslorway, 92225-1293. SAN 300-6298. Tel: 760-922-5371. FAX: 760-922-5334. E-mail: pvvdl@global101.com. *Libr Dir*, Brenda Reed; *Asst Dir*, *Controller*, Brenda S Lugo; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1959. Pop 40,700; Circ 39,378
Library Holdings: AV Mats 324; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; Bk Titles 44,105; Bk Vols 51,588; Per Subs 79
Special Collections: Palo Verde Times (local) 1911 to present (microfilm); Palo Verde Valley Local History (complete set)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Inland Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

BRAWLEY

P BRAWLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 400 Main St, 92227-2491. SAN 300-631X. Tel: 760-344-1891. FAX: 760-344-0212. *Dir*, Marjo Mello; E-mail: mmello@brawley-ca.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Pop 25,000; Circ 72,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,200; Large Print Bks 800; Bk Titles 58,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Serra Cooperative Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

BREA

R GATEWAY SEMINARY*, Los Angeles Campus-Brea, (Formerly Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary), 251 S Randolph Ave, Ste A, 92821-5759. Tel: 714-256-1311. FAX: 714-256-9284. Web Site: library.gs.edu. *Library Contact*, Patsy Yang; E-mail: patsyyang@gs.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,678
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 7am-9:30pm, Tues & Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri 7am-8:30pm, Sat 8:30-2

BUENA PARK

P BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 7150 La Palma Ave, 90620-2547. SAN 300-6352. Tel: 714-826-4100. FAX: 714-826-5052. E-mail: library@buenapark.lib.ca.us. Web Site: www.buenaparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary McCasland; E-mail: marymac@buenapark.lib.ca.us; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1919. Pop 82,882; Circ 355,988
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,135; CDs 3,630; DVDs 7,786; e-books 21,819; e-journals 138; Large Print Bks 1,757; Bk Titles 111,549; Bk Vols 119,676; Per Subs 125

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Ref serv; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

BURBANK

- P** BURBANK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 N Glenoaks Blvd, 91502-1203. SAN 331-7161. Tel: 818-238-5600. Reference Tel: 818-238-5580. Administration Tel: 818-238-5551. FAX: 818-238-5553. TDD: 818-238-5575. E-mail: library@ci.burbank.ca.us. Web Site: www.burbankLibrary.com. *Libr Serv Dir*, Elizabeth Goldman; E-mail: egoldman@burbankca.gov; *Asst Libr Serv Dir*, Melissa Potter; E-mail: mmpotter@burbankca.gov; Staff 64.560001373291 (MLS 25.25, Non-MLS 39.310001373291) Founded 1913
Library Holdings: AV Mats 76,998; Large Print Bks 6,630; Bk Titles 457,520; Per Subs 466
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Califa; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern California Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Talking bks; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
BUENA VISTA, 300 N Buena Vista St, 91505-3208, SAN 331-7196. Tel: 818-238-5620. Reference Tel: 818-238-5625. FAX: 818-238-5623. *Supv Librn*, Christine Rodriguez
Pop 30,600; Circ 655,959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 179,281
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTHWEST, 3323 W Victory Blvd, 91505-1543, SAN 331-7226. Tel: 818-238-5640. FAX: 818-238-5642. *Supv Librn*, Melissa Gwynne
Pop 16,000; Circ 72,562
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,107
Open Mon-Fri 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

- M** PROVIDENCE SAINT JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Science Library, 501 S Buena Vista St, 91505-4866. SAN 300-6425. Tel: 818-847-3822. FAX: 818-847-3823. *Regional Librn*, Carrie Grinstead; Tel: 818-847-3881. E-mail: carrie.grinstead@providence.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,314; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Mgt, Nursing, Oncology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-3:30, Fri 8-Noon
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors

- S** SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY*, Family Research Library, 417 Irving Dr, 91504-2408. SAN 324-5675. Tel: 818-843-7247. FAX: 818-843-7262. E-mail: scgs@scsgenealogy.com. Web Site: www.scsgenealogy.com. *Pres*, Dave Burde; *Libr Operations*, Linda Golovko; *Acq*, Sally Emerson; *Per*, Beverly Truesdale
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Microforms 1,000; Bk Titles 3,600; Per Subs 1,200

Special Collections: Cornwall, England (Ross Coll); French Canadian Heritage Society of California; German Genealogical Society of America Coll; Hispanic-America
Subject Interests: Calif, Fr Can, Genealogy, Hispanic, Tex
Publications: The Searcher (Quarterly)
Partic in Genealogical Alliance
Open Tues 10-6, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-4, Fri 10-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- C** WOODBURY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 7500 Glenoaks Blvd, 91510-1099. (Mail add: PO Box 7846, 91510-7846), SAN 301-0236. Tel: 818-252-5200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 818-252-5211. Reference Tel: 818-252-5201. FAX: 818-767-4534. Web Site: library.woodbury.edu. *Univ Librn*, Nedra Peterson; *Access Serv Librn*, Raida Gatten; E-mail: raida.gatten@woodbury.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Barret Havens; E-mail: barret.havens@woodbury.edu; *Syst Librn*, Jenny Rosenfeld; E-mail: jennifer.rosenfeld@woodbury.edu; *Coordr*, *Libr Instruction*, Diane Zwemer; E-mail: diane.zwemer@woodbury.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1884. Enrl 1,550; Fac 277; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 2,575; Bk Vols 66,654; Per Subs 307; Videos 1,896
Subject Interests: Archit, Bus, Design, Fashion, Interior archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
SAN DIEGO CAMPUS, 2212 Main St, San Diego, 92113. Tel: 619-235-2900. E-mail: san.diego@woodbury.edu. Web Site: library.woodbury.edu/services/sd. *Librn*, Cathryn Copper; Tel: 619-235-2900, Ext 22. E-mail: cathryn.copper@woodbury.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Archit*, Cathryn Copper
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Archit, Real estate
Function: ILL available

BURLINGAME

- P** BURLINGAME PUBLIC LIBRARY, 480 Primrose Rd, 94010. SAN 331-7315. Tel: 650-558-7400. FAX: 650-342-1948. Reference E-mail: bplref@plsinfo.org. Web Site: www.burlingame.org/index.aspx?page=32. *City Librn*, Brad McCulley; E-mail: mcculley@plsinfo.org; *Br Coordr*, Patti Flynn; E-mail: flynn@plsinfo.org; Staff 22 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1909. Pop 35,602; Circ 624,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,046; AV Mats 14,782; CDs 3,191; DVDs 7,545; Bk Vols 182,926; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Peninsula Libraries Automated Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
EASTON DRIVE BRANCH, 1800 Easton Dr, 94010. Tel: 650-340-6180. FAX: 650-340-6184. *Br Mgr*, Sue Reiterman; E-mail: reiterman@plsinfo.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Pop 5,000; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 591; AV Mats 1,649; DVDs 1,058; Bk Vols 14,557
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri & Sat 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M** MILLS-PENINSULA HEALTH SERVICES LIBRARY*, 1501 Trousdale Dr, 94010. SAN 300-6433. Tel: 650-696-5621. FAX: 650-696-5484. Web Site: www.mills-peninsula.org. *Librn*, Debbie Martin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

CALABASAS

- P** CITY OF CALABASAS LIBRARY, 200 Civic Center Way, 91302. Tel: 818-225-7616. Web Site: www.cityofcalabasas.com/library.html. *City Librn*, Barbara Lockwood; E-mail: blockwood@cityofcalabasas.com; *Principal Librn*, Karilyn Steward; E-mail: ksteward@cityofcalabasas.com; *Supvr*, *Circ*, Anita Torres; E-mail: atorres@cityofcalabasas.com; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Suchandra Ghosh; E-mail: sghosh@cityofcalabasas.com; *Children's Spec*, Jill Nevins; E-mail: jnevin@cityofcalabasas.com; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1998. Pop 24,212; Circ 144,912

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$1,832,203, Federal \$18,000, Locally Generated Income \$1,814,203, Mats Exp \$139,778, Books \$40,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, AV Mat \$12,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$78,978, Presv \$1,300. Sal \$769,216

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,850; AV Mats 2,650; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 76; CDs 757; DVDs 4,104; e-books 3,552; Large Print Bks 493; Music Scores 41; Bk Vols 66,921; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 1,964

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Tues-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 11-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

CALEXICO

- P** CAMARENA MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 850 Encinas Ave, 92231. SAN 300-6441. Tel: 760-768-2170. FAX: 760-357-0404. E-mail: library@calexico.ca.gov. Web Site: www.calexicolibrary.org. *Dir, Commun Serv*, Sandra Tauler; E-mail: stauler@calexico.ca.gov; *Ref Librn*, Norma Gerardo; *Ref Librn*, Lizeth Legaspi; *Libr Asst II*, Julio Manriquez; *Libr Tech*, Sonia Garcia; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1919. Pop 37,000; Circ 106,455
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$877,477, State \$77,963, City \$776,353, Federal \$20,000, Other \$3,161. Sal \$434,860
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 602; AV Mats 1,502; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 68,750; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 104; Talking Bks 100
Special Collections: History of Imperial Valley
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Serra Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

- C** SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY*, Imperial Valley Campus Library, 720 Heber Ave, 92231-0550. SAN 331-7374. Tel: 760-768-5585. Reference Tel: 760-768-5633. FAX: 760-768-5525. Web Site: www.ivcampus.sdsu.edu/library. *Ref Librn*, William Payne; Tel: 760-768-5626, E-mail: bpayne@mail.sdsu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: US-Mexico Borderlands (Border Coll)
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Liberal studies, Psychol, Pub admin, Spanish, Teacher educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; San Diego Greater Metro Area Libr & Info Agency Coun
Open Mon-Thurs 8:15am-9pm, Fri 10-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-4:45, Fri 10-4

CAMARILLO

- P** CAMARILLO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4101 Las Posas Rd, 93010. SAN 335-2269. Tel: 805-388-5222. Reference Tel: 805-388-5811. E-mail: askus@camarillolibrary.org. Web Site: www.camarillolibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jo Rolfe; Staff 43 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 37)
Wireless access
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri-Sun 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- G** DIVISION OF JUVENILE JUSTICE OF DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Ventura Youth Correctional Facility Library, 3100 Wright Rd, 93010-8307. SAN 322-8681. Tel: 805-485-7951. FAX: 805-485-2801. *Sr Librn*, Claudia Deardorff; E-mail: cdeardorff@cdcr.ca.gov
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Law Coll
Subject Interests: Law, Sociol
Open Mon-Fri 7-3

CAMERON PARK

- M** MARSHALL COMMUNITY HEALTH LIBRARY*, 3581 Palmer Dr, Ste 101, 95682. Tel: 530-626-2778. FAX: 530-626-2779. Web Site: www.marshallmedical.org/library. *Librn*, Alison Clement; Tel: 530-626-5459, E-mail: aclement@marshallmedical.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 30; DVDs 30; Large Print Bks 10; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Children's Picture Books on Health & Wellness
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4

CAMP PENDLETON

- UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
A LIBRARY SERVICES*, Bldg 1146, 92055. (Mail add: PO Box 555005, 92055-5005), SAN 331-7528. Tel: 760-725-5104, 760-725-5669. FAX: 760-725-6569. Web Site: library.usmc-mccs.org. *Dir*, Sandra Jensen; *Asst Librn*, Ariel Gasper; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Partic in San Diego Greater Metro Area Libr & Info Agency Coun
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri-Sun 9-5
A SEASIDE SQUARE LIBRARY*, San Onofre, Bldg 51093, 92055. Tel: 760-725-7325. FAX: 760-763-1360. *Tech Serv*, Geraldine Hagen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,124; Per Subs 70
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri-Sun 12-5

- UNITED STATES NAVY
A CREW'S LIBRARY*, Naval Hospital, 200 Mercy Circle, 92055-5191. (Mail add: Box 555191, 92055-5191), SAN 331-7587. Tel: 760-719-3463, 760-719-4636. FAX: 760-725-4156. *Libr Dir*, Kathleen Dunning-Torbett; E-mail: kathleen.dunning-torbett@med.navy.mil
Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; DVDs 2,500; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Ref serv available
Restriction: Not open to pub
AM MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Naval Hospital, Box 555191, 92055-5191, SAN 331-7617. Tel: 760-725-1322. FAX: 760-725-4156. *Libr Dir*, Kathleen Dunning-Torbett; Tel: 760-725-1229, E-mail: kathleen.dunning-torbett@med.navy.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; CDs 600; DVDs 130; e-books 350; e-journals 150; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 235
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in Consortium of Naval Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Publications: Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 6:30-3:45

CANYON LAKE

- R** CANYON LAKE COMMUNITY CHURCH LIBRARY, 30515 Railroad Canyon Rd, 92587. Tel: 951-244-1877. E-mail: library@canyonlakechurch.org. *Libr Mgr*, Bob Haskins; E-mail: library@canyonlakechurch.org
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,400, Parent Institution \$1,000, Other \$400. Mats Exp \$1,000, Books \$800, AV Mat \$200
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; CDs 300; DVDs 485; Electronic Media & Resources 85; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Titles 6,317

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Bks on CD, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Music CDs, Online cat, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Tues 6pm-8:30pm, Sun 7-12:30

Restriction: Lending limited to county residents

CARLSBAD

- P** CARLSBAD CITY LIBRARY*, Dove Library, 1775 Dove Lane, 92011-4048. SAN 300-6492. Tel: 760-602-2011. FAX: 760-602-7942. E-mail: librarian@carlsbadca.gov. Web Site: www.carlsbadca.gov/services/depts/library/. *Dep Libr Dir*, Diane Bednarski; Tel: 760-602-2010, E-mail: Diane.Bednarski@carlsbadca.gov; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Chris Pickavet; Tel: 760-602-2029; *Libr Prog & Venues Coordr*, Keith Gemmell; Tel: 760-602-2024, E-mail: keith.gemmell@carlsbadca.gov; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Chung; Tel: 760-602-2064; *ILL*, Darin Williamson; Tel: 760-602-2058; *Sr Mgt Analyst*, Steven Didier; Tel: 760-602-2014, E-mail: Steven.Didier@carlsbadca.gov; Staff 112 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 89)

Founded 1956. Pop 110,972; Circ 1,369,396

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 16,633; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60; Braille Volumes 3; CDs 31,963; DVDs 21,757; e-books 2,786; Electronic Media & Resources 29; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,135; Large Print Bks 6,938; Microforms 231,066; Bk Titles 212,150; Bk Titles 212,150; Bk Titles 212,150; Bk Vols 267,666; Per Subs 541

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Carlsbad: A Village by the Sea; Carlsbad: An Unabashed History of the Village by the Sea; Seekers of the Spring: A History of Carlsbad

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Serra Cooperative Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Vantage closed circuit TV magnifier

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

GEORGINA COLE LIBRARY, 1250 Carlsbad Village Dr, 92008, SAN 322-5550. Tel: 760-434-2870. FAX: 760-434-9975. *Dep Libr Dir*, Suzanne Smithson; Tel: 760-434-2876

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LIBRARY LEARNING CENTER, 3368 Eureka Pl, 92008, SAN 375-5428.

Tel: 760-931-4500. FAX: 760-729-8335. *Principal Librn*, Callie Ahrens;

Tel: 760-931-4520; *Commun Outreach Supvr-Bilingual*, Lizeth Simonson;

Tel: 760-931-4509; *Commun Outreach Supvr-Literacy*, Carrie Scott; Tel:

760-931-4515

Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S** RICHARD T LIDDICOAT GEMOLOGICAL LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER*, GIA Library, 5345 Armada Dr, 92008. SAN 301-5866. Tel: 760-603-4046, 760-603-4068. Toll Free Tel: 800-421-7250, Ext 4046, 800-421-7250, Ext 4068. FAX: 760-603-4256. E-mail: library@gia.edu. Web Site: www.gia.edu/library. *Dir*, Dona Mary Dirlam; Tel: 760-603-4154, E-mail: ddirlam@gia.edu; *Sr Librn*, Rosemary Tozer; Tel: 760-603-4016, E-mail: rtozer@gia.edu; *Mgr*, Judy Colbert; Tel: 760-603-4075, E-mail: jcolbert@gia.edu; *Mgr*, Paula Jean Rucinski; Tel: 760-603-4174, E-mail: paula.rucinski@gia.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Gemology*, *Geol*, *Jewelry*, Dona Mary Dirlam; *Rare bks*, Rosemary Tozer; *Digital asset mgt*, *Gemology*, *Visual res*, Judy Colbert; *Bus*, *Gemology*, Paula Jean Rucinski; Staff 18 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1931

Library Holdings: CDs 250; DVDs 333; Bk Vols 57,000; Per Subs 230;

Videos 1,103

Special Collections: Auction Catalogs; Gemology & Mineralogy (Joseph A Freilich Library, John & Marjorie Jane Sinkankas Coll & Henry Polissack Library); Jewelry & Jewelry History (Theodore Horovitz Library); Science & Mineralogy (Clifford J Awald Library). Oral History

Subject Interests: Gemology, Geol, Jewelry hist, Jewelry manufacturing, Mineralogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: For res purposes

Partic in Library & Information Resources Network

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5

Restriction: Circ limited, Closed stack, Co libr, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only, Photo ID required for access, Pub use on premises

CARMEL

- P** HARRISON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Carmel Public Library, Ocean Ave & Lincoln St, 93921. (Mail add: PO Box 800, 93921-0800), SAN 300-6514. Tel: 831-624-4629. Reference Tel: 831-624-7323. Administration Tel: 831-624-1366. FAX: 831-624-0407. Reference E-mail: hml.reference@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hm-lib.org. *Libr Dir*, Janet Bombard; E-mail: jbombard@ci.carmel.ca.us; *Head Archivist*, Katie O'Connell; Tel: 831-624-1615, E-mail: koconnell@ci.carmel.ca.us; *Head, Ref*, Jean Chapin; E-mail: jchapin@ci.carmel.ca.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Grace Melady; Tel: 831-624-4664, E-mail: gmelady@ci.carmel.ca.us; *Circ Supvr*, Amy Rector; E-mail: arector@ci.carmel.ca.us; *ILL/Doc Delivery Serv*, Jeanette Campbell; E-mail: jcampbell@ci.carmel.ca.us; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1906. Pop 3,738; Circ 140,848

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,392,489, City \$1,061,489, Locally Generated Income \$331,000. Mats Exp \$206,776, Books \$102,081, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,450, Manu Arch \$2,500, AV Equip \$34,987, AV Mat \$26,900, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,880, Presv \$2,500. Sal \$660,389

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,311; AV Mats 8,500; DVDs 5,177;

e-books 60,963; Electronic Media & Resources 30; Large Print Bks 2,022;

Bk Titles 63,419; Bk Vols 68,944; Per Subs 110; Talking Bks 3,311;

Videos 13

Special Collections: Carmel History Coll, photog; Carmel Pine Cone

Local Newspaper Coll, 1915-present; Edward Weston Photographs;

Robinson Jeffers Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL)

OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic

databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL

available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel

request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines,

Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail &

web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool

outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices,

Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv

available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog,

Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System

Open Mon & Sat 1-5, Tues & Wed 11-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

CARSON

- C** CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY DOMINGUEZ HILLS*, University Library, 1000 E Victoria St, 90747. SAN 300-6549. Tel: 310-243-3700. Circulation Tel: 310-243-3712. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 310-243-3716. Reference Tel: 310-243-3582, 310-243-3586. Information Services Tel: 310-243-3715. FAX: 310-516-4219. Web Site: www.csudh.edu. *Dean*, Sandra Parham; Tel: 310-243-2200, E-mail: sparham@csudh.edu; *Dir, Archives & Spec Coll*, Gregory Williams; Tel: 310-243-3013, E-mail: gwilliams@csudh.edu; *Head, Acq & Coll Develop*, John Calhoun; Tel: 310-243-2830, E-mail: jcalhoun@csudh.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Naomi Moy; Tel: 310-243-2086, E-mail: nmoy@csudh.edu; *Cat Librn*, Joanna Dunklee; Tel: 310-243-3062, E-mail: jdunklee@csudh.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Wei Ma; Tel: 310-243-2085, E-mail: wma@csudh.edu; *Ref Librn*, Web Serv, Stewart Baker; Tel: 310-243-2062, E-mail: sbaker@csudh.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jeff Broude; Tel: 310-243-3709, E-mail: jbroude@csudh.edu; *Ref Librn*, Vivian Linderman; Tel: 310-243-2308, E-mail: vlinderman@csudh.edu; *Admin Serv Mgr*, Jo Ellen Davis; Tel: 310-243-2207, E-mail: jedavis@csudh.edu; *Night Supvr*, Olivia Hook; Tel: 310-243-3407, E-mail: ohook@csudh.edu; *Coordr*, *Distance Learning*, Carol Dales; Tel: 310-243-2088, E-mail: cdales@csudh.edu; *Coordr, Info/Student Serv*, Elizabeth Davis; Tel: 310-243-3679, E-mail: edavis@csudh.edu; *Admin Support Coordr*, Johna Taylor; Tel: 310-243-2305, E-mail: jtaylor@csudh.edu; *Bibliog Instruction Coordr*, Caroline Bordinaro; Tel: 310-243-2084, E-mail: cbordinaro@csudh.edu; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Robert Downs; Tel: 310-243-2404, E-mail: rdowns@csudh.edu; *Archivist*, *Cataloger*, Thomas Philo; Tel: 310-243-3361, E-mail: tphilo@csudh.edu; *ILL*, Faye Phinsee-Clack; Tel: 310-243-3758, E-mail: fclack@csudh.edu; *Acq Asst*, Shilo Moreno; Tel: 310-243-2850, E-mail: smoreno@csudh.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Develop*, *Grants*, Gregory Williams; Staff 12 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1965. Enrl 9,038; Fac 680; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,438; Bk Vols 434,328; Per Subs 669

Special Collections: American Best Sellers (Claudia Buckner Coll);

Archives of California State Univ Syst. State Document Depository; US

Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Online cat, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CERRITOS

- P** CERRITOS LIBRARY*, 18025 Bloomfield Ave, 90703. SAN 300-6611. Tel: 562-916-1350. Circulation Tel: 562-916-1340. Reference Tel: 562-916-1342. Administration Tel: 562-916-1378. FAX: 562-916-1375. Web Site: menu.ci.cerritos.ca.us. *City Librn*, Annie Hylton; E-mail: annie_hylton@ci.cerritos.ca.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, Marie Furrows; E-mail: marie_furrows@ci.cerritos.ca.us; *Syst Librn*, Steve Henderson; E-mail: steve_henderson@ci.cerritos.ca.us; *Ch Serv*, Jocelle Liong; *Circ*, Claudia Herrgra; *Tech Serv*, Jeanny Chan; Tel: 562-916-1345; *YA Serv*, Padmini Prabhakar; E-mail: padmini_prabhakar@ci.cerritos.ca.us; Staff 11 (MLS 9.5, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1973. Pop 54,834; Circ 971,057
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$5,215,954, State \$18,794, City \$5,197,160. Mats Exp \$457,966, Books \$303,293, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,844, AV Mat \$41,030, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$92,865, Presv \$934. Sal \$2,732,970 (Prof \$683,410)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,992; CDs 4,296; DVDs 6,442; e-books 2,700; Bk Titles 266,133; Bk Vols 237,797; Per Subs 243; Talking Bks 2,053; Videos 12,715
Special Collections: Art of the Book: the Book as Art (Artists' Books); First Ladies' Coll; Performing Arts Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) BiblioMondo; (Cataloging) BiblioMondo; (Circulation) BiblioMondo; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) BiblioMondo
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software; PC for handicapped; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHATSWORTH

- S** CHATSWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Frank H Schepler Jr & William F Schepler Memorial Library, 10385 Shadow Oak Dr, 91311. SAN 371-2435. Tel: 818-882-5614. FAX: 818-882-5614. E-mail: chatsmimi@aol.com. Web Site: historicalsocieties.net. *Pres*, Linda van der Valk; *Curator*, Virginia Faye Watson; Tel: 818-341-3053, Fax: 818-341-3053. Subject Specialists: *Chatsworth hist*, Virginia Faye Watson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Photographs of San Fernando Valley History; San Fernando Valley & California History (Lila & Bill Schepler Book Coll); Slide Coll
Subject Interests: Geog, Local authors
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** PHILLIPS GRADUATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 19900 Plummer St, 91311. SAN 300-8908. Tel: 818-386-5640. FAX: 818-386-5696. E-mail: library@pgu.edu. Web Site: www.pgu.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Caroline Sisneros; Tel: 818-386-5642, E-mail: csisneros@pgu.edu; *Circ*, Linda Fouse; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1981. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,800; e-books 1,000; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Family therapy, Marriage, Organizational behavior, Psychol, Sch counseling

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Coll on deaf educ

CHICO

- C** CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, CHICO*, Meriam Library, 400 W First St, 95929-0295. SAN 300-6646. Tel: 530-898-5862. Circulation Tel: 530-898-6501. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-898-6479. Reference Tel: 530-898-5833. FAX: 530-898-4443. Web Site: www.csuchico.edu/library. *Interim Univ Librn*, Sarah Blakeslee; Tel: 530-898-4244, E-mail: sblakeslee@csuchico.edu; *Vice Provost & CIO, Info Res*, Michael Schilling; Tel: 530-898-6212, E-mail: mlschilling@csuchico.edu; *Head, Circ & Reserves*, Joe Crotts; Tel: 530-898-6675, E-mail: jrcrotts@csuchico.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt & Tech Serv*, Marc Langston; Tel: 530-898-4587, E-mail: mlangston@csuchico.edu; *Head, ILL*, JoAnn Bradley; E-mail: jbradley@csuchico.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Jodi Shepherd; Tel: 530-898-5499, E-mail: jrshepherd@csuchico.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, George Thompson; Tel: 530-898-6603, E-mail: gthompson@csuchico.edu; Staff 35.25 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 24.25)
Founded 1887. Enrl 16,470; Fac 862; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$3,882,965. Mats Exp \$1,072,576, Books \$223,382, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$104,120, Manu Arch \$1,910, Micro \$15,257, AV Mat \$6,295, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$713,748, Presv \$7,864. Sal \$2,185,244 (Prof \$842,663)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 930,321; Per Subs 534
Special Collections: Northeast California Coll, photog & print. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:45pm, Fri 7:30-4:45, Sat Noon-4:45, Sun Noon-11:45

CHINA LAKE

- A** UNITED STATES NAVY*, Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division Technical Library, One Administration Circle, Stop 6203, 93555-6100. Tel: 760-939-3389. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 760-939-4132. FAX: 760-939-2431. E-mail: nwtechlib@navy.mil. *Dir*, Barbara Lupei; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Aerospace, Chem, Computer sci, Electronics, Engr, Math, Naval sci, Physics, Weapons
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Consortium of Naval Libraries
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Not open to pub, Restricted access

CHULA VISTA

- S** AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CORP LIBRARY*, 3250 Holly Way, 91910-3217. SAN 328-1388. Tel: 619-422-1754. FAX: 619-422-0883. *Mgr*, Louis Gerken; E-mail: gerkenlc@gmail.com; *Tech Serv*, Valerie Rios; Tel: 619-422-6740, E-mail: valerierios@gmail.com
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: World War II
- P** CHULA VISTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Civic Center, 365 F St, 91910-2697. SAN 300-6662. Tel: 619-691-5069. Administration Tel: 619-585-5689. FAX: 619-427-4246. Web Site: www.chulavistalibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Joy Whatley; Tel: 619-691-5170, E-mail: jwhatley@chulavistaca.gov; Staff 12 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1891. Pop 246,496; Circ 952,847
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,851,008. Mats Exp \$495,278, Books \$280,350, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,933, Manu Arch \$4,000, AV Mat \$65,387, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$124,878, Presv \$2,730. Sal \$2,812,603
Library Holdings: CDs 15,041; DVDs 16,701; Electronic Media & Resources 750; Bk Vols 412,649
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Publications: Calendar of Events (Monthly); Library Brochure; Library Buzz (Newsletter)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Serra Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

SOUTH CHULA VISTA, 389 Orange Ave, 91911-4116, SAN 370-2952.

Tel: 619-585-5750. FAX: 619-420-1591. *Br Mgr*, Joy Whatley; Tel:

619-585-5786, E-mail: jwhatley@chulavista.lib.ca.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1995. Pop 21,727; Circ 350,084

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 160,395

Function: Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Wed 11-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

- J** **SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 900 Otay Lakes Rd, 91910-7299. SAN 300-6689. Tel: 619-216-6619, 619-482-6373. Circulation Tel: 619-482-6397. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-482-6431. Information Services Tel: 619-421-6700, Ext 5381. FAX: 619-482-6417. TDD: 619-482-6490. E-mail: library@swccd.edu. Web Site: www.swc.cc.ca.us/~library/. *Dean*, Mink Stavenga; Tel: 619-482-6542, E-mail: mstavenga@swccd.edu; *Librn*, Tony McGee; *Librn*, Naomi Trapp; Tel: 619-421-6700, Ext 5893, E-mail: ntrapp@swc.cc.ca.us; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1961. Enrl 18,597; Fac 752; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 487; Bk Titles 79,946; Bk Vols 86,539; Per Subs 240
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Friends of the Library Group

CITY OF INDUSTRY

- S** **WORKMAN & TEMPLE FAMILY HOMESTEAD MUSEUM LIBRARY***, 15415 E Don Julian Rd, 91745-1029. SAN 374-793X. Tel: 626-968-8492. FAX: 626-968-2048. E-mail: info@homesteadmuseum.org. Web Site: www.homesteadmuseum.org. *Dir*, Paul R Spitzzeri; E-mail: p.spitzzeri@homesteadmuseum.org
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Pre-1930 Imprints; Southern California & California History, 1830-1930
Subject Interests: Archit, Decorative art, Interior design, Mus admin
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

CLAREMONT

- C** **CLAREMONT COLLEGES LIBRARY***, Honnold-Mudd Library, 800 Dartmouth Ave, 91711. SAN 331-7765. Tel: 909-621-8014. Web Site: libraries.claremont.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Kevin Mulroy; E-mail: kevin_mulroy@cuc.claremont.edu; Staff 74 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 46)
Founded 1887. Enrl 7,000; Fac 800; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 25,000; Bk Vols 2,678,000; Per Subs 5,958
Special Collections: Cartography of the Pacific Coast; Claremont Colleges Archives; Honnold Library: Calif & Western Americana; Irving Wallace; Northern Europe & Scandinavia; Oxford & its Colleges; Philbrick Library of Dramatic Arts; Renaissance; Water Resources of Southern Calif, bk, mss. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Environ studies, Hist, Law, Lit, Music, Natural sci, Relig, Soc sci & issues, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network

Restriction: Restricted access

Departmental Libraries:

ELLA STRONG DENISON LIBRARY, Scripps College, 1030 N Columbia Ave, 91711, SAN 331-779X. Tel: 909-607-3941. FAX: 909-607-1548. *Dir*, Judy Harvey Sahak; Tel: 909-621-8973, E-mail: judy.sahak@scrippscollege.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Bookplates; Ellen Browning Scripps; Gertrude Stein Coll; History of Book & Book Arts; Juvenilia; Latin America Coll; Macpherson Coll on Women; Melville Coll; Robert & Elizabeth Browning Coll; Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Humanities, Women's studies
Open Mon-Thurs 10am-Midnight, Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

- CR** **CLAREMONT SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY LIBRARY***, 1325 N College Ave, 91711. SAN 300-676X. Tel: 909-447-2589. Reference Tel: 909-447-2511. E-mail: library@cst.edu. Reference E-mail: reference@cst.edu. Web Site: www.cst.edu/library. *Dean, Libr & Info Tech*, Tom Phillips; *Cat*, Eugene Fieg; Tel: 909-447-2513, E-mail: efieg@cst.edu; *Circ*, Elaine Walker; Tel: 909-447-2510, E-mail: ewalker@cst.edu; *Ref*, Betty Clements; E-mail: bclements@cst.edu; *Libr Asst*, Koala Jones; E-mail: kjones@cst.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1957. Enrl 395; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 192,000; Per Subs 641
Special Collections: James C Baker Manuscripts; Kirby Page Manuscripts; Robert H Mitchell Hymnology Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-7, Sat 9-5
Departmental Libraries:
CENTER FOR PROCESS STUDIES, 1325 N College Ave, 91711-3154. Tel: 909-447-2533, 909-621-5330. Circulation Tel: 909-447-2589. FAX: 909-621-2760. E-mail: process@ctr4process.org. Circulation E-mail: cstlibcirc@cst.edu. Web Site: cst.edu/library, www.ctr4process.org. *Dean of Libr, Info Res*, Dr Thomas Phillips; Tel: 909-447-2512, E-mail: tphilips@cst.edu; *Dir*, Andrew Schwartz; Tel: 909-447-2559, E-mail: andrew@ctr4process.org; *Asst Libr Dir, Metadata Librn*, Dr Drew Baker; E-mail: dbaker@cst.edu; *Acq Librn*, Dr Ann Hidalgo; E-mail: ahidalgo@cst.edu; *Circ Librn*, Koala Jones; E-mail: kjones@cst.edu; *Ref Librn*, Debbie Ahlberg; E-mail: dahlberg@cst.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: e-books 126,000; e-journals 21,000; Bk Titles 156,000
Subject Interests: Philos, Relig, Theol
Publications: Claremont Press Classic Reprints; Claremont Studies in Hebrew Bible & Septuagint; Claremont Studies in Methodism & Wesleyanism; Claremont Studies in New Testament & Christian Origins; Claremont Studies in Science and Religion; Process Perspectives (Newsletter); Process Studies (Biannually)
Open Mon & Fri 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-10, Sat 9-5

- S** **RANCHO SANTA ANA BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY***, 1500 N College Ave, 91711. SAN 300-6751. Tel: 909-625-8767, Ext 210. FAX: 909-626-7670. Web Site: www.rsabg.org. *Libr Spec*, Irene Holiman; E-mail: iholiman@rsabg.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Californiana; Marcus E Jones' Archival Materials
Subject Interests: Biology, Botany, Conserv, Evolution, Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

CLOVIS

- CL** **SAN JOAQUIN COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY***, 901 Fifth St, 93612. SAN 300-7669. Tel: 559-323-2100, Ext 121. FAX: 559-323-5566. Web Site: www.sjcl.edu/index.php/library. *Dir*, Alicia Diaz Wrest; Tel: 559-326-1552, E-mail: awrest@sjcl.edu
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,500; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 8:30-6

COALINGA

- P** COALINGA-HURON LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Coalinga District Library, 305 N Fourth St, 93210. SAN 331-8060. Tel: 559-935-1676. FAX: 559-935-1058. Web Site: coalingahuronlibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Leal; E-mail: mary.leal@sjvls.org; *Circ*, Hilda Crawford; *Info Analyst, Tech Serv*, Nathan Vosburg; E-mail: nathan.vosburg@coalingahuronlibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1912. Pop 30,274; Circ 58,058
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$10,127,000, State \$10,643, County \$943,063, Other \$1,406,685. Mats Exp \$112,500, Books \$91,000, Other Print Mats \$6,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000. Sal \$69,568
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 979; AV Mats 3,614; CDs 109; Large Print Bks 1,060; Bk Titles 78,130; Bk Vols 78,276; Per Subs 125; Talking Bks 1,833; Videos 4,260
Subject Interests: Calif, Genealogy, Local hist, Native Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon
Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Branches: 1
HURON BRANCH, 36050 O St, Huron, 93234. (Mail add: PO Box 190, Huron, 93234-0190), SAN 331-8095. Tel: 559-945-2284. FAX: 559-945-2855. *Br Spec*, Melba McHaney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 45
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7
- J** WEST HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Fitch Library, 300 Cherry Lane, 93210. SAN 331-8125. Tel: 559-934-2420. FAX: 559-935-2633. Web Site: www.westhillscollege.com. *Librn*, Matthew Magnuson; *Libr Tech*, Pilar Espinoza; E-mail: PilarEspinoza@whccd.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1956. Enrl 2,100; Fac 41
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 2,000; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 112
Subject Interests: Chicano studies, Corrections, English as a second lang, Graphic novels, Studio art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Heartland Regional Library Network of the Library of California
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

COLTON

- M** ARROWHEAD REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 400 N Pepper Ave, 92324-1819. SAN 301-3014. Tel: 909-580-1300. FAX: 909-580-1310. *Dir, Libr Serv*, ; *ILL, Libr Asst*, Marisa Luna; Tel: 909-580-1308, E-mail: lunam@armc.sbcounty.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-books 1,704; e-journals 7,503; Bk Titles 2,800; Per Subs 313
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Res libr
Publications: San Bernardino County Medical Center Library Brochure
Partic in Inland Empire Med Libr Coop; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
Restriction: Med staff only
- P** COLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 656 N Ninth St, 92324. SAN 300-6778. Tel: 909-370-5083. Web Site: www.ci.colton.ca.us/index.aspx?NID=134. *Libr Supvr*, Edward Pedroza; Tel: 909-370-5189, E-mail: epedroza@ci.colton.ca.us; Staff 14 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1906. Pop 49,100; Circ 353,365
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 88,060; Bk Vols 99,826; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Inland Library System
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LUQUE BRANCH, 294 East O St, 92324, SAN 329-2673. Tel: 909-370-5182. FAX: 909-370-5182. *Br Supvr*, Edward Pedroza; Tel: 909-370-5189, E-mail: epedroza@ci.colton.ca.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

COLUSA

- P** COLUSA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY*, 738 Market St, 95932. SAN 376-3722. Tel: 530-458-7671. FAX: 530-458-7358. E-mail: scostello@countyofcolusa.org. Web Site: www.countyofcolusa.org/library. *Dir*, Stacy Zwald Costello; *Fiscal Officer*, Candy Grimm; E-mail: cagrimm@countyofcolusa.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1915. Pop 21,951; Circ 39,651
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,700; Bk Vols 96,835; Per Subs 77; Videos 5,814
Special Collections: California Indian Library Coll (Colusa County); Colusa County History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Adult literacy prog, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
ARBuckle BRANCH, 610 King St, Arbuckle, 95912. (Mail add: PO Box 893, Arbuckle, 95912-0893). Tel: 530-476-2526. FAX: 530-476-2526. E-mail: arbucklelibrary@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Dennis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Open Mon 1-6, Tues 10-3, Wed 1-7
GRIMES BRANCH, 240 Main St, Grimes, 95950. (Mail add: PO Box 275, Grimes, 95950-0275). Tel: 530-437-2428. FAX: 530-437-2428. E-mail: grimeslibrary@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, Roseann Ellis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,600
Open Tues & Thurs 2-5:30, Wed 9:30-11:30
MAXWELL BRANCH, 34 Oak St, Maxwell, 95955. Tel: 530-438-2250. FAX: 530-438-2250. E-mail: maxwelllibrary@countyofcolusa.org. *Br Mgr*, Sharron Johnson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Open Tues-Thurs 12:30-6
PRINCETON BRANCH, 232 Prince St, Princeton, 95970. (Mail add: PO Box 97, Princeton, 95970-0097). Tel: 530-439-2235. FAX: 530-439-2235. *Br Mgr*, Mary Beth Massa; E-mail: mbmassa2002@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Open Tues 8-1, Wed 8-5
STONYFORD BRANCH, 5080 Stonyford-Lodoga Rd, Stonyford, 95979. (Mail add: PO Box 238, Stonyford, 95979-0238). Tel: 530-963-3722. *Br Mgr*, Jeff Applegate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Open Wed 1-6, Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-1:30
WILLIAMS BRANCH, 901 E St, Williams, 95987. (Mail add: PO Box 517, Williams, 95987-0517). Tel: 530-473-5955. FAX: 530-473-5955. E-mail: williamslibrary@countyofcolusa.org. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Christy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
Open Tues-Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-2

COMMERCE

- P** CITY OF COMMERCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Rosewood Library, 5655 Jillion St, 90040-1485. SAN 331-8338. Tel: 323-722-6660. Reference Tel: 323-722-6660, Ext 2275. FAX: 323-724-1978. E-mail: reference@ci.commerce.ca.us. Web Site: www.cityofcommercepubliclibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Beatriz Sarmiento; E-mail: director.library@ci.commerce.ca.us; *Ch Serv*, Sigrid Hudson; *Circ*, Yolanda Cardenas-Parra; Staff 70 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 62)
Founded 1961. Pop 13,504; Circ 161,880
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,994; CDs 4,053; DVDs 3,446; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 600; Large Print Bks 884; Bk Titles 80,098; Bk Vols 131,796; Per Subs 399; Talking Bks 978; Videos 5,540
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Art exhibits, BA reader (adult literacy), Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Branches: 3
BANDINI LIBRARY, 2269 S Atlantic Blvd, 90040, SAN 377-5712. Tel: 323-887-4494. *Libr Supvr*, Cris Muniz; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1996. Circ 32,289

Library Holdings: CDs 857; DVDs 558; Bk Titles 12,532; Bk Vols 13,909; Per Subs 46; Videos 544
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 BRISTOW LIBRARY, 1466 S McDonnell Ave, 90040, SAN 378-1852. Tel: 323-887-4492. *Libr Supvr*, Luis Martinez; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1988. Circ 37,783
Library Holdings: CDs 475; DVDs 662; Bk Titles 14,214; Bk Vols 16,386; Per Subs 71; Videos 882
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 VETERANS LIBRARY, 6134 Greenwood Ave, 90040, SAN 378-1879. Tel: 562-887-4493. *Libr Supvr*, Olivia Audoma; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1966. Circ 39,834
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$148,587. Mats Exp \$25,000. Sal \$100,925
Library Holdings: CDs 512; DVDs 633; Bk Titles 14,017; Bk Vols 15,514; Per Subs 59; Videos 791
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

COMPTON

J COMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Emily B Hart-Holfield Library, 1111 E Artesia Blvd, 90221. SAN 300-6816. Tel: 310-900-1600, Ext 2175. FAX: 310-900-1693. Web Site: www.compton.edu/library. *Acq*, Andree Valdry; *Bibliog Instr*, Cat, Eleanor Sonido; *Ref Serv*, Roberta Hawkins; *Ref Serv*, Elizabeth Martin; *Ref Serv*, Estina Pratt
 Founded 1927. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 384; CDs 100; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 804; Bk Titles 32,391; Bk Vols 39,277; Per Subs 139
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: For res purposes
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri & Sat 8-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6

CONCORD

S CALRECOVERY INC LIBRARY*, 2454 Stanwell Dr, 94520. SAN 373-4951. Tel: 925-356-3700. FAX: 925-356-7956. E-mail: mail@calrecovery.com. Web Site: www.calrecovery.com. *Librn*, Cheryl Henry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

CORONA

P CORONA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 650 S Main St, 92882. SAN 300-6824. Tel: 951-736-2381. Circulation Tel: 951-279-3737. Administration Tel: 951-736-2384. FAX: 951-736-2499. Web Site: www.coronapubliclibrary.org. *Asst Dir*, Abigail Schellberg; Tel: 951-279-3728, E-mail: abigail@CoronaCA.gov; *Libr Supvr*, Betty Luscher; Tel: 951-736-2389, E-mail: bettyl@CoronaCA.gov; *Libr Supvr*, Chris-Tina Smith; Tel: 951-739-4860, E-mail: chris-tinas@CoronaCA.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1899. Pop 165,000; Circ 370,002
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 116,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Calif; Corona Newspaper Archives, photographs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog
Mem of Inland Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CORONA DEL MAR

S SHERMAN LIBRARY & GARDENS, 2647 E Pacific Coast Hwy, 92625. SAN 300-6832. Tel: 949-673-1880. FAX: 949-675-5458. Web Site: www.slgardens.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Paul Wormser; E-mail:

paul@slgardens.org; *Librn*, Jill Thrasher; E-mail: jill@slgardens.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Subject Interests: Hist of the Pacific Southwest
 Open Mon-Fri 10:30-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr

CORONADO

P CORONADO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 640 Orange Ave, 92118-1526. SAN 300-6840. Tel: 619-522-7390. Reference Tel: 619-522-2484. Administration Tel: 619-522-2475. FAX: 619-435-4205. Web Site: www.coronado.ca.us/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Christian R Esquevin; Tel: 619-522-7395, E-mail: c.esquevin@coronado.lib.ca.us; *Head, Tech & Vols*, Phyllis Belter; Tel: 619-522-2474, E-mail: p.belter@coronado.lib.ca.us; *Head, Circ*, Christopher Morris; Tel: 619-522-2472, E-mail: c.morris@coronado.lib.ca.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Vy Tu; Tel: 619-522-2473, E-mail: v.tu@coronado.lib.ca.us; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
 Founded 1890. Pop 23,916; Circ 357,841
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,411,854, State \$19,698, City \$2,325,028. Mats Exp \$286,175, Books \$121,267, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,912, Manu Arch \$2,500, Micro \$14,500, AV Mat \$95,326, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,670, Presv \$5,000. Sal \$1,333,859
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,357; AV Mats 21,168; CDs 6,908; DVDs 12,260; Large Print Bks 2,910; Microforms 86; Bk Titles 137,040; Bk Vols 161,048; Per Subs 339; Videos 727
Special Collections: Coronado Government Documents; Coronado Local History Photograph & Map Coll
Subject Interests: Gardening, Local hist, Spec operations, World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Function: Online cat
Publications: Calendar of Events; Summer Reading Brochure; The Story of the Ramos Martinez Murals & the La Avenida Cafe
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Serra Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

COSTA MESA

J ORANGE COAST COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2701 Fairview Rd, 92626. (Mail add: PO Box 5005, 92626-5005), SAN 300-6905. Tel: 714-432-5885. FAX: 714-432-6850. Web Site: www.orangecoastcollege.edu/academics/library/Pages/default.aspx. *Dean*, Joseph Poshek; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Vinta Oviatt; *Acq*, Carl Morgan; *Archives*, Cat, Per, Jodi Della Marna; *Online Serv*, Lori Cassidy; *Pub Serv*, John Dale
 Founded 1948. Fac 400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,462; e-books 18,747; Bk Titles 93,529; Bk Vols 95,000; Per Subs 212
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group
 L RUTAN & TUCKER LIBRARY*, 611 Anton, Ste 1400, 92626. SAN 301-5424. Tel: 714-641-5100. FAX: 714-546-9035. *Sr Librn*, Arlen Bristol; E-mail: abristol@rutan.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 150

C VANGUARD UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA*, O Cope Budge Library, 55 Fair Dr, 92626. SAN 300-6913. Tel: 714-556-3610, Ext 2400. FAX: 714-966-5478. Web Site: www.vanguard.edu/library. *Interim Head of Libr*, Pam Crenshaw; *Ref Librn*, Melvyn Covetta; E-mail: mcovetta@vanguard.edu; *Cat, Ref*, Mary Wilson; *Circ*, Jack Morgan; *Purchasing*, Elena Nipper; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1920. Enrl 1,900; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$222,000, Books \$80,000, Manu Arch \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$140,000. Sal \$318,600 (Prof \$164,600)
Library Holdings: e-books 37,000; Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Christian Religion & Judaic Coll; Drama Coll; Nursing Coll; Pentecostal Coll; Spanish Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-8
Friends of the Library Group

- CL WHITTIER LAW SCHOOL*, Haythorn Law Library, 3333 Harbor Blvd, 92626. SAN 301-0201. Tel: 714-444-4141. Circulation Tel: 714-444-4141, Ext 482. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 714-444-4141, Ext 487. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Hugh Treacy; E-mail: htreacy@law.whittier.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966. Enrl 393; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-8, Sun 10am-Midnight

- L WOODRUFF, SPRADLIN & SMART LIBRARY*, 555 Anton Blvd, Ste 1200, 92626-7670. SAN 301-5416. Tel: 714-558-7000. *Librn*, Christi Anne Kirk; E-mail: christiannekirk@aol.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Law

COVINA

- C AMERICAN GRADUATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 733 N Dodsworth Ave, 91724. SAN 373-0239. Tel: 626-966-4576, Ext 1001. FAX: 626-915-1709. E-mail: info@agu.edu. Web Site: www.agu.edu. *Library Contact*, Debbie McDonald; E-mail: debbiemcdonald@agu.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 30
Restriction: Staff use only
- P COVINA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 234 N Second Ave, 91723-2198. SAN 300-6921. Tel: 626-384-5300. Reference Tel: 626-384-5290. Administration Tel: 626-384-5297. FAX: 626-384-5315. E-mail: covinalibrary@covinaca.gov. Web Site: www.covinaca.gov. *Libr Serv Supvr*, Jennifer Blair; Tel: 626-384-5293, E-mail: jblair@covinaca.gov; *Ref Serv*, Krizia Virbia; Staff 9.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8.5)
Founded 1897. Pop 49,541; Circ 162,855
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,432,874, State \$41,936, City \$1,288,207, Federal \$23,055, Other \$79,676. Mats Exp \$111,494, Books \$74,311, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,716. Sal \$931,785
Library Holdings: CDs 4,443; DVDs 4,014; Bk Vols 94,295; Per Subs 161
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Telephone ref
Open Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
Friends of the Library Group

CRESCENT CITY

- S DEL NORTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 577 H St, 95531. SAN 327-3202. Tel: 707-464-3922. FAX: 707-464-7186. E-mail: manager@delnortehistory.org. Web Site: www.delnortehistory.org. *Coordr*, Karen Betlejewski
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Historical Files of Settlement of Del Norte County Area (circa 1800-1900)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Mon-Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- P DEL NORTE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 190 Price Mall, 95531-4395. SAN 300-693X. Tel: 707-464-9793. FAX: 707-464-6726. Web Site: www.delnortecountylibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Teena Capshaw; E-mail: teena.delnortelibrary@gmail.com; *Librn*, Rebecca Tipton; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1978. Pop 27,850

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 48
Special Collections: California Indian Library Coll - Del Norte; Del Norte County History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Family literacy, ILL available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

CULVER CITY

- S MAYME A CLAYTON LIBRARY & MUSEUM, 4130 Overland Ave, 90230-3734. Tel: 310-202-1647. FAX: 310-202-1617. E-mail: info@claytonmuseum.org. Web Site: www.claytonmuseum.org/visit/library-. *Exec Dir*, Lloyd Clayton; E-mail: MaymeClaytonPR@gmail.com
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,700; Bk Vols 30,000
Subject Interests: African-Am hist & culture
Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating, Researchers by appt only
- J WEST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Heldman Learning Resource Center, 9000 Overland Ave, 90230. SAN 309-4618. Tel: 310-287-4408. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 310-287-4580. Reference Tel: 310-287-4269. Administration Tel: 310-287-4401. FAX: 310-287-4366. Web Site: www.wlac.edu/library/index.html. *Chair*, Judy Chow; *Circ/Per*, Prof, *Libr Sci*, Ref *Librn*, Ken Lee; Tel: 310-287-4402, E-mail: leeken@wla.edu; *Asst Prof*, *Libr Sci*, Ref, *Syst Librn*, Ken Lin; Tel: 310-287-4437, E-mail: link@wla.edu. Subject Specialists: *Art*, Judy Chow; *Bus*, *Law*, *Lit*, Ken Lee; *Sci*, Ken Lin; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1969. Enrl 12,000; Fac 199; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$71,500, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,500, AV Equip \$4,000, AV Mat \$4,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; DVDs 25; e-books 15,000; e-journals 10,500; Bk Titles 69,000; Bk Vols 70,500; Per Subs 95; Videos 350
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 9-1, Sat 11-3

CUPERTINO

- J DE ANZA COLLEGE*, A Robert DeHart Learning Center, 21250 Stevens Creek Blvd, 95014-5793. SAN 300-6999. Circulation Tel: 408-864-8761. Reference Tel: 408-864-8479. FAX: 408-864-8603. Web Site: www.deanza.edu/library. *Dir*, Tom Dolen; Tel: 408-864-8764, E-mail: dolentom@deanza.edu; *Head*, Ref, Lena Chang; Tel: 408-864-8728, E-mail: changlena@deanza.edu; *Librn*, Pauline Yeckley; Tel: 408-864-8303, E-mail: yeckleypauline@deanza.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Alex Swanner; Tel: 408-864-8486, E-mail: swanneralex@deanza.edu; *Syst Librn*, Cecilia Hui; Tel: 408-864-8383, E-mail: huicecilia@deanza.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Trung Thai; Tel: 408-864-8438, E-mail: trungthai@deanza.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Quang Thanh; Tel: 408-864-8494, E-mail: thanhquang@deanza.edu; *Acq*, Tracy Lam; Tel: 408-864-8439; *Cat*, Lisa Hatt; Tel: 408-864-8459, E-mail: hattlisa@deanza.edu; *Circ*, Irene Niazov; Tel: 408-864-8763, E-mail: niazovirene@deanza.edu; *Circ/Reserves*, David Byars; Tel: 408-864-8759, E-mail: byarsdavid@deanza.edu; *ILL*, Kathy Munson; Tel: 408-864-8335, E-mail: munsonkathy@deanza.edu; *Media Spec*, Sandy Cardoza; Tel: 408-864-8771, E-mail: cardozasandy@deanza.edu; *Media Spec*, Keri Kirkpatrick; Tel: 408-864-8581, E-mail: kirkpatrickkeri@deanza.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1967. Enrl 22,000; Fac 935; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 87,000; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Vietnam Conflict (De Cillis Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Hist, Spec educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

CYPRESS

- J CYPRESS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 9200 Valley View St, 90630-5897. SAN 300-7049. Tel: 714-484-7125. Circulation Tel: 714-484-8381. Reference Tel: 714-484-7069. FAX: 714-826-6723. E-mail: librarian@cypresscollege.edu. Web Site: library.cypresscollege.edu/. *Dean*,

Libr & Learning Res, Dr Treisa Cassens; Tel: 714-484-7302, E-mail: tcassens@cypresscollege.edu; *Ref*, Joyce Peacock; Tel: 714-484-7068, E-mail: jpeacock@cypresscollege.edu; *Acq & Per Mgr*, Peggy Austin; Tel: 714-484-7066, E-mail: paustin@cypresscollege.edu; *Cat, Syst*, Monica Doman; Tel: 714-484-7067, E-mail: mdoman@cypresscollege.edu; *Coord, Instruction & Outreach*, Billy Pashaie; Tel: 714-484-7418, E-mail: wpashaie@cypresscollege.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1966. Enrl 16,500; Fac 4; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 572; DVDs 2,085; e-books 5,100; Bk Titles 53,948; Bk Vols 62,089; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 11-7

DALY CITY

- P DALY CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40 Wembley Dr, 94015-4399. SAN 331-8664. Tel: 650-991-8023. FAX: 650-991-8225. Reference E-mail: dcplref@plsinfo.org. Web Site: www.dalycity.org/library. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Chela Anderson; Staff 25 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1925. Circ 259,703
Special Collections: Philippine History, Culture & Arts (Filipiana)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) BiblioCommons
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, ILL available
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
Partic in Peninsula Libraries Automated Network
Special Services for the Blind - Screen reader software
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6
Branches: 3
BAYSHORE, 460 Martin St, 94014, SAN 331-8699. Tel: 650-991-8074. FAX: 415-508-0860. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Chela Anderson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Circ 22,648
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,809; Bk Vols 20,173; Per Subs 41; Talking Bks 335; Videos 460
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6
JOHN D DALY BRANCH, 134 Hillside Blvd, 94014, SAN 331-8729. Tel: 650-991-8073. FAX: 650-746-8373.
Circ 86,857
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,583; Bk Vols 27,769; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 469; Videos 281
Open Mon 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 12-6
WESTLAKE, 275 Southgate Ave, 94015-3471, SAN 331-8753. Tel: 650-991-8071. FAX: 650-991-8180. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Chela Anderson; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Circ 184,932
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,087; Bk Vols 52,982; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 972; Videos 1,011
Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

- M SETON MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 1900 Sullivan Ave, Ground Flr Hospital, 94015. SAN 300-7057. Tel: 650-991-6315, 650-991-6700. FAX: 650-991-6638. E-mail: smclibrary@dochs.org. Web Site: www.smc-connect.org/locations/health-sciences-library-at-seton. *Med Librn*, Jeanie Fraser; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,300; Per Subs 128
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Infectious diseases, Med, Orthopedics
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; San Francisco Biomedical Library Network

DANVILLE

- S THE BLACKHAWK MUSEUM*, Automotive Research Library, 3700 Blackhawk Plaza Circle, 94506. SAN 300-7812. Tel: 925-736-2277, Ext 254. FAX: 925-736-4818. E-mail: museum@blackhawkmuseum.org. Web Site: www.blackhawkmuseum.org. *Dir*, Tim McGrane; E-mail: tmcgrane@blackhawkmuseum.org
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Automobile Quarterly Coll; Manufacturer Press Kits & Owner's Materials
Wireless access
Open Tues 9-12, Wed-Sun 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

DAVIS

- R DAVIS COMMUNITY CHURCH LIBRARY*, 412 C St, 95616. SAN 300-7073. Tel: 530-753-2894. FAX: 530-753-0182. E-mail: office@dccpres.org. Web Site: www.dccpres.org. *Librn*, Carol May; *Librn*, Mary L. Stephens
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,015
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-2
- SR DAVIS FRIENDS MEETING LIBRARY*, 345 L St, 95616. SAN 371-6562. Tel: 530-758-8492.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,700; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Quaker History Coll
Subject Interests: Quaker info
Publications: Annual Report (cumulative 1986-1993); Subject Headings with Supplements
- C UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS*, University Library, 100 NW Quad, 95616-5292. SAN 331-8788. Tel: 530-752-1203. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-752-2251. Reference Tel: 530-752-1126. Administration Tel: 530-752-2110. Automation Services Tel: 530-752-1202. FAX: 530-752-3148. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 530-752-7815. Administration FAX: 530-752-6899. Web Site: www.lib.ucdavis.edu. *Univ Librn*, MacKenzie Smith; *Dep Univ Librn*, William Garrity; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Helen Henry; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Amy Kautzman; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Gail Yokote; *Co-Head, Content Support Serv*, Karleen Darr; *Co-Head, Content Support Serv*, Xiaoli Li; *Head, Access & Delivery Serv*, Robin Gustafson; *Head, Coll Strategies*, Myra Appel; *Head, HR & Financial Serv*, Kobe Childs-Floyd; *Head, Info Tech Support Serv*, Dale Snapp; *Head, Res Support Serv*, Beth Callahan; *Head, Spec Coll*, Daryl Morrison. Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, Myra Appel; Staff 109 (MLS 36, Non-MLS 73)
Founded 1908. Enrl 34,175; Fac 1,596; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: 16th-20th Century British Coll, bks, pamphlets; 18th-Early 20th Century American History & Literature; Agricultural Technology, advertising mat, archives, bks, manufacturer's cat, mss pamphlets, per, photog, repair manuals; Apiculture, bks, cat, ms, pamphlets, per, photog; Asian History, bks, ms, pamphlets; Botany, bks, ms, per, photog; California Agricultural & Northern California History, bks, ms, oral hist, pamphlets, per, photog, promotional mats; California Artists & Architecture, bibliographies, cat, drawings & paintings, ms, photog; Chicano History, bks, ms, oral history, pamphlets; Civil Rights, bks, broadsides, ms, pamphlets; Ecology, archives, bks, ms, pamphlets; Enology & Viticulture, bks, ms, oral hist, pamphlets, per, photog, posters, promotional mats; Fine Printing, bks, broadsides, pamphlets; Food Industry & Technology, archives, bks, ms, menus, pamphlets, photog; French Revolution, doc, engravings, ms; German Literature, bks, clippings, ms; Horticulture & Pomology, advertising mat, archives, bks, cats, drawings, ms, paintings, pamphlets, photog, posters; Michael & Margaret B Harrison Western Research Center; Native American History, bks, broadsides, ms, pamphlets; Performing Arts, archives, bks, clippings, engravings, ms, photog, playbills, posters, programs, scripts, stage & lighting designs; Poetry (US Avant Garde & British 1789-1972), bks, broadsides, ms, pamphlets, per; Russian History, engravings, ms, photog; Water & Irrigation, archives, bks, ms, pamphlets, photog; Western American History & Thought, bks, clippings, ethnographic reports, pamphlets, photog, pictures; World War I & II, bks, ms, pamphlets, posters. Oral History
Subject Interests: Agr, Agr econ, Art & archit, Biochem, Biology, Botany, Bus & mgt, Chem, Econ, Educ, Entomology, Ethnic studies, Genetics, Geol, Hist, Hort, Law, Lit, Math, Med, Music, Natural sci, Nutrition, Philos, Physics, Physiology, Toxicology, Veterinary med, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library; Univ of Calif Librs
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
AGRICULTURAL & RESOURCE ECONOMICS LIBRARY, One Shields Ave, 95616-8512, SAN 331-8966. Tel: 530-752-1540. E-mail: arel@primal.ucdavis.edu. Web Site: are.ucdavis.edu/en/departments/library.
Founded 1950. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,284; Per Subs 763
Subject Interests: Agr econ, Develop economics, Environ econ, Natural res econ
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
LOREN D CARLSON HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, Med Sci 1B, One Shields Ave, 95616-5291, SAN 331-8990. Tel: 530-752-1162. Circulation Tel: 530-752-8041. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-752-6379. Reference Tel: 530-752-7042. Administration Tel: 530-752-6207. FAX:

- 530-752-4718. Reference E-mail: hslref@ucdavis.edu. Web Site: www.lib.ucdavis.edu/dept/hsl.
Founded 1966. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Veterinary Historical Coll
- CL MABIE LAW LIBRARY, 400 Mrak Hall Dr, 95616. Tel: 530-752-3327. FAX: 530-752-8766. Reference E-mail: lawlibref@ucdavis.edu. Web Site: law.ucdavis.edu/library. *Dir*, Judy Janes; E-mail: jcyjanes@ucdavis.edu; Staff 23 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1964. Enrl 610; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 112,139; Bk Vols 307,988; Per Subs 5,436
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY
See Separate Entry for F William Blaisdell Medical Library, Sacramento
- PHYSICAL SCIENCES & ENGINEERING LIBRARY, One Shields Ave, 95616-8676, SAN 331-9059. Tel: 530-752-0540. FAX: 530-752-4719. E-mail: pse@ucdavis.edu. Web Site: www.lib.ucdavis.edu/dept/pse.
Subject Interests: Astrophysics, Atmospheric sci, Chem, Engr, Geol, Meteorology, Physics
- CM TOXICOLOGY DOCUMENTATION CENTER, Environ Toxicology Dept, One Shields Ave, 95616-8588, SAN 331-8842. Tel: 530-752-2587. FAX: 530-752-3394. *Mgr*, Loreen Kleinschmidt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 32
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

DEATH VALLEY

- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Death Valley National Park Research Libraries, Hwy 190, Park Headquarters, 92328. (Mail add: PO Box 579, 92328-0579), SAN 300-7081. Tel: 760-786-3287. FAX: 760-786-2169. *Cultural Res Spec*, Blair Davenport; E-mail: Blair_Davenport@nps.gov
Founded 1933
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Special Collections: Death Valley National Park; Natural Sciences Coll, Chiefly Geology. Oral History
Friends of the Library Group

DIXON

- P DIXON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 230 N First St, 95620-3028. SAN 300-712X. Tel: 707-678-5447. FAX: 707-678-3515. Web Site: www.dixonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Steve Arozena; *Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Catherine Dunn; E-mail: dunncc@dixonlibrary.com; Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1911. Pop 19,100; Circ 45,115
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$912,853, State \$26,000, City \$24,398, Locally Generated Income \$310,915, Other \$551,428. Mats Exp \$115,000, Books \$86,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,500, Other Print Mats \$1,000, AV Mat \$7,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000. Sal \$614,202 (Prof \$416,109)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Local History Photograph & Scrapbook Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (ILL) CARL.Solution (TLC); (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Serials) CARL.Solution (TLC)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Dixon Public Library News (Newsletter)
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Solano Napa & Partners Library Consortium
Friends of the Library Group

DOWNEY

- P COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7400 E Imperial Hwy, 90242-3375. (Mail add: PO Box 7011, 90241-7011), SAN 332-3765. Tel: 562-940-8462. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 562-940-8561. FAX: 562-803-3032. TDD: 562-940-8477. E-mail: colapl@library.lacounty.gov. Web Site: www.colapublib.org. *County Librn*, Skye Patrick; Tel: 562-940-8400, E-mail: spatrack@library.lacounty.gov; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Barbara Custen; Tel: 562-940-8409, E-mail: bcusten@library.lacounty.gov; *Asst Dir, Admin Serv, Chief Dep*, Yolanda De Ramus; Tel: 562-940-8406, E-mail: yderamus@library.lacounty.gov; *Interim Asst Dir, Info Syst*, Binh Le; Tel: 562-940-8418, E-mail: ble@library.lacounty.gov; *Asst Dir, Cap*

- Projects & Fac Serv*, Pat McGee; Tel: 562-940-4145, E-mail: pmcgee@library.lacounty.gov; *Coll Develop Coordr, Head, Tech Serv*, Wendy Crutcher; Tel: 562-940-8571, E-mail: wcrutcher@library.lacounty.gov; *Youth Serv Adminr*, Deborah Anderson; Tel: 562-940-8522, E-mail: danderson@library.lacounty.gov; Staff 326 (MLS 249, Non-MLS 77)
Founded 1912. Pop 3,375,417; Circ 13,026,387
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$136,135,853, State \$291,470, Federal \$5,768, County \$131,963,384, Locally Generated Income \$3,875,231. Mats Exp \$11,100,058, Books \$7,350,388, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,562, AV Mat \$1,328,984, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,407,118, Presv \$7,006. Sal \$52,932,246
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 915,371; Per Subs 5,313
Special Collections: American Indian Resource Center; Arkel Erb Memorial Mountaineering Coll; Asian Pacific Resource Center; Black Resource Center; Californiana; Chicano Resource Center; HIV Information Center; Nautical Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report
Partic in Consumer Health Information Program & Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern California Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 85
ACTON AGUA DULE LIBRARY, 33792 Crown Valley Rd, Acton, 93510. Tel: 661-259-7101. FAX: 661-269-7101. *Commun Libr Mgr*, John Elford
Pop 10,524; Circ 92,751
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,132; Per Subs 83
Friends of the Library Group
AGOURA HILLS LIBRARY, 29901 Ladyface Ct, Agoura Hills, 91301, SAN 332-5598. Tel: 818-889-2278. FAX: 818-991-5019. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libr/lasvirgenes. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Nina Hull
Founded 2001. Pop 20,749; Circ 229,188
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,876; Per Subs 8
Friends of the Library Group
ALONDRA LIBRARY, 11949 Alondra Blvd, Norwalk, 90650-7108, SAN 332-4303. Tel: 562-868-7771. FAX: 562-863-8620. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libr/alondra. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Sue Kane
Founded 1970. Pop 44,411; Circ 72,796
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,292; Per Subs 23
Friends of the Library Group
ARTESIA LIBRARY, 18722 S Clarkdale Ave, Artesia, 90701-5817, SAN 332-4338. Tel: 562-865-6614. FAX: 562-924-4644. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libr/artesia. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Barbara Nightingale
Founded 1968. Pop 16,877; Circ 96,329
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,814; Per Subs 35
Friends of the Library Group
AVALON LIBRARY, 215 Sumner Ave, Avalon, 90704. (Mail add: PO Box 585, Avalon, 90704), SAN 332-4362. Tel: 310-510-1050. FAX: 310-510-1645. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libr/avalon. *Libr Mgr*, Stephanie Maldonado
Founded 1961. Pop 3,843; Circ 25,565
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 113,880; Per Subs 27
Friends of the Library Group
BALDWIN PARK LIBRARY, 4181 Baldwin Park Blvd, Baldwin Park, 91706-3203, SAN 332-4397. Tel: 626-962-6947. FAX: 626-337-6631. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libr/baldwinpark. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Christina Larios
Founded 1969. Pop 77,178; Circ 157,923
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,406; Per Subs 69
Friends of the Library Group
BELL GARDENS LIBRARY, 7110 S Garfield Ave, Bell Gardens, 90201-3244, SAN 332-4451. Tel: 562-927-1309. FAX: 562-928-4512. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libr/bellgardens. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Cheryl Gilera
Founded 1968. Pop 42,924; Circ 63,580
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,261; Per Subs 16
Friends of the Library Group
BELL LIBRARY, 4411 E Gage Ave, Bell, 90201-1216, SAN 332-4427. Tel: 323-560-2149. FAX: 323-773-7557. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libr/bell. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Diane Zaher
Founded 1960. Pop 36,189; Circ 60,229
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,212; Per Subs 19
Friends of the Library Group
A C BILBREW EXPRESS LIBRARY, 12603 S Broadway, Los Angeles, 90061-2356, SAN 332-4516. Tel: 562-868-0770. FAX: 562-327-0824. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libr/bilbrew.
Founded 1974. Pop 26,635; Circ 21,109

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 61,221; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: Black Resource Center
 Friends of the Library Group
- CLIFTON M BRAKENSIEK LIBRARY, 9945 E Flower St, Bellflower, 90706-5486, SAN 332-4575. Tel: 562-925-5543. FAX: 562-920-9249. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/brakensiek. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Josh Murray
 Founded 1975. Pop 78,210; Circ 207,803
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,148; Per Subs 45
 Friends of the Library Group
- CARSON LIBRARY, 151 E Carson St, Carson, 90745-2797, SAN 332-463X. Tel: 310-830-0901. FAX: 310-830-6181. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/carson. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Leticia Tan
 Founded 1972. Pop 80,320; Circ 255,351
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 108,887; Per Subs 175
 Friends of the Library Group
- CASTAIC LIBRARY, 27955 Sloan Canyon Rd, Castaic, 91384. Tel: 661-257-7410. FAX: 661-257-5959. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/castaic. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Victoria Vallejos
 Founded 2008. Pop 18,650; Circ 108,156
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,639; Per Subs 41
 Friends of the Library Group
- CHARTER OAK LIBRARY, 20540 E Arrow Hwy, Ste K, Covina, 91724-1238, SAN 332-4664. Tel: 626-339-2151. FAX: 626-339-2799. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/charteroak. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Dina Malakoff
 Founded 1990. Pop 47,920; Circ 100,073
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,840; Per Subs 33
 Friends of the Library Group
- CITY TERRACE LIBRARY, 4025 E City Terrace Dr, Los Angeles, 90063-1297, SAN 332-4699. Tel: 323-261-0295. FAX: 323-261-1790. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/cityterrace. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Gabriela Torres
 Founded 1979. Pop 25,590; Circ 69,595
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,517; Per Subs 44
 Friends of the Library Group
- CLAREMONT LIBRARY, 208 N Harvard Ave, Claremont, 91711, SAN 332-4729. Tel: 909-621-4902. FAX: 909-621-2366. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/claremont. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Amy Crow
 Founded 1971. Pop 36,137; Circ 320,795
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 111,222; Per Subs 162
 Friends of the Library Group
- COMPTON LIBRARY, 240 W Compton Blvd, Compton, 90220-3109, SAN 332-4753. Tel: 310-637-0202. FAX: 310-537-1141. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/compton. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Sharon Johnson
 Founded 1975. Pop 98,674; Circ 95,816
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,763; Per Subs 47
 Friends of the Library Group
- CUDAHY LIBRARY, 5218 Santa Ana St, Cudahy, 90201-6098, SAN 332-4788. Tel: 323-771-1345. FAX: 323-771-6973. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/cudahy. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jose Rivera
 Founded 1968. Pop 24,288; Circ 42,287
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,073; Per Subs 36
 Friends of the Library Group
- DIAMOND BAR LIBRARY, 21800 Copley Dr, Diamond Bar, 91765-2299, SAN 332-4877. Tel: 909-861-4978. FAX: 909-860-3054. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/diamondbar. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Pui-Ching Ho
 Founded 1977. Pop 56,740; Circ 467,841
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,078; Per Subs 74
 Friends of the Library Group
- CULVER CITY JULIAN DIXON LIBRARY, 4975 Overland Ave, Culver City, 90230-4299, SAN 332-4818. Tel: 310-559-1676. FAX: 310-559-2994. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/culvercity. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Laura Frakes
 Founded 1970. Pop 39,818; Circ 208,221
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 95,154; Per Subs 119
Special Collections: Judaica Coll
 Friends of the Library Group
- DUARTE LIBRARY, 1301 Buena Vista St, Duarte, 91010-2410, SAN 332-4931. Tel: 626-358-1865. FAX: 626-303-4917. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/duarte. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Joanna Gee
 Founded 1966. Pop 21,799; Circ 125,622
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,414; Per Subs 25
 Friends of the Library Group
- EAST LOS ANGELES LIBRARY, 4837 E Third St, Los Angeles, 90022-1601, SAN 332-4990. Tel: 323-264-0155. FAX: 323-264-5465. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/eaatla. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Martin Delgado
 Founded 1965. Pop 126,779; Circ 302,589
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,543; Per Subs 113
Special Collections: Chicano Resource Center
 Friends of the Library Group
- EAST RANCHO DOMINGUEZ LIBRARY, 4420 E Rose St, East Rancho Dominguez, 90221-3664, SAN 332-4966. Tel: 310-632-6193. FAX: 310-608-0294. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/dominguez. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Camille Rey
 Founded 1966. Pop 14,747; Circ 79,479
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 226,561; Per Subs 22
 Friends of the Library Group
- EL CAMINO REAL LIBRARY, 4264 E Whittier Blvd, Los Angeles, 90023-2036, SAN 332-5059. Tel: 323-269-8102. FAX: 323-268-5186. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/elcaminoareal. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Tiffany Chow
 Founded 1971. Pop 46,003; Circ 57,219
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,672; Per Subs 31
 Friends of the Library Group
- EL MONTE LIBRARY, 3224 Tyler Ave, El Monte, 91731-3356, SAN 332-5083. Tel: 626-444-9506. FAX: 626-443-5864. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/elmonte. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Maribel Lopez
 Founded 1961. Pop 59,061; Circ 144,190
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,560; Per Subs 27
 Friends of the Library Group
- FLORENCE LIBRARY, 1610 E Florence Ave, Los Angeles, 90001-2522, SAN 332-5113. Tel: 323-581-8028. FAX: 323-587-3240. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/florence. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Karen Cavanaugh
 Founded 1970. Pop 38,420; Circ 88,524
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,219; Per Subs 55
 Friends of the Library Group
- GARDENA MAYME DEAR LIBRARY, 1731 W Gardena Blvd, Gardena, 90247-4726, SAN 332-5148. Tel: 310-323-6363. FAX: 310-327-0992. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/gardena. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Elmita Brown
 Founded 1964. Pop 51,828; Circ 155,458
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 91,939; Per Subs 41
 Friends of the Library Group
- GRAHAM LIBRARY, 1900 E Firestone Blvd, Los Angeles, 90001-4126, SAN 332-5172. Tel: 323-582-2903. FAX: 323-581-8478. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/graham. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Karen Cavanaugh
 Founded 1969. Pop 24,391; Circ 83,239
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,484; Per Subs 53
 Friends of the Library Group
- HACIENDA HEIGHTS EXPRESS LIBRARY, 1545 S Stimson Ave, Hacienda Heights, 91745-4299, SAN 332-5202. Tel: 562-413-5461. FAX: 626-336-3126. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/haciendahts. *Act Commun Libr Mgr*, Amy Boteilho
 Founded 1972. Pop 53,884; Circ 241,626
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,580; Per Subs 92
 Friends of the Library Group
- HAWAIIAN GARDENS LIBRARY, 11940 Carson St, Hawaiian Gardens, 90716-1137, SAN 332-5229. Tel: 562-496-1212. FAX: 562-425-0410. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/hawaiiangardens. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jessica Romero
 Founded 1972. Pop 14,543; Circ 54,724
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,759; Per Subs 31
- HAWTHORNE LIBRARY, 12700 S Grevillea Ave, Hawthorne, 90250-4396, SAN 332-5237. Tel: 310-679-8193. FAX: 310-679-4846. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/hawthorne. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Daniel Granados
 Founded 1961. Pop 73,782; Circ 130,414
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,363; Per Subs 42
 Friends of the Library Group
- HERMOSA BEACH LIBRARY, 550 Pier Ave, Hermosa Beach, 90254-3892, SAN 332-5261. Tel: 310-379-8475. FAX: 310-374-0746. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/hermosa. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Mercedes Santos
 Founded 1962. Pop 19,869; Circ 128,073
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,259; Per Subs 55
 Friends of the Library Group
- CHET HOLIFIELD LIBRARY, 1060 S Greenwood Ave, Montebello, 90640-6030, SAN 332-5296. Tel: 323-728-0421. FAX: 323-888-6053. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/holifield. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Hilda Loh-Guan
 Founded 1969. Pop 15,976; Circ 29,857
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,213; Per Subs 38
 Friends of the Library Group
- HOLLYDALE LIBRARY, 12000 S Garfield Ave, South Gate, 90280-7894, SAN 332-5326. Tel: 562-634-0156. FAX: 562-531-9530. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/hollydale. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Don Slaven
 Founded 1966. Pop 10,991; Circ 34,708
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,207; Per Subs 49
 Friends of the Library Group
- HUNTINGTON PARK LIBRARY, 6518 Miles Ave, Huntington Park, 90255-4388, SAN 332-5385. Tel: 323-583-1461. FAX: 323-587-2061. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/librs/huntingtonpark. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Catherine Bueno-Granados
 Founded 1970. Pop 59,389; Circ 118,803
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,317; Per Subs 52

- Special Collections:** American Indian Resource Center
Subject Interests: Native North American Indians
 Friends of the Library Group
- ANGELO M IACOBONI LIBRARY, 4990 Clark Ave, Lakewood, 90712-2676, SAN 332-5415. Tel: 562-866-1777. FAX: 562-866-1217. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/iacoboni. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Sarah Comfort
 Founded 1972. Pop 51,398; Circ 382,062
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 111,530; Per Subs 115
 Friends of the Library Group
- DR MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR LIBRARY, 17906 S Avalon Blvd, Carson, 90746-1598, SAN 332-6705. Tel: 310-327-4830. FAX: 310-327-3630. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/victoria. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Sarah Harper
 Founded 1973. Pop 11,594; Circ 30,590
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,190; Per Subs 11
 Friends of the Library Group
- LA CANADA FLINTRIDGE LIBRARY, 4545 N Oakwood Ave, La Canada Flintridge, 91011-3358, SAN 332-544X. Tel: 818-790-3330. FAX: 818-952-1754. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lacanada. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Mark Totten
 Founded 1971. Pop 20,659; Circ 272,371
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,643; Per Subs 53
 Friends of the Library Group
- LA CRESCENTA LIBRARY, 2809 Foothill Blvd, La Crescenta, 91214-2999, SAN 332-5474. Tel: 818-248-5313. FAX: 818-248-1289. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lacrescenta. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Marta Wiggins
 Founded 1963. Pop 19,292; Circ 366,561
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,110; Per Subs 35
 Friends of the Library Group
- LA MIRADA EXPRESS LIBRARY, 13710 La Mirada Blvd, La Mirada, 90638-3098, SAN 332-5504. Tel: 562-943-0277. FAX: 562-943-3920. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lamirada. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jennifer McCarty
 Founded 1969. Pop 49,475; Circ 153,290
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,070; Per Subs 39
 Friends of the Library Group
- LA PUENTE LIBRARY, 15920 E Central Ave, La Puente, 91744-5499, SAN 332-5563. Tel: 626-968-4613. FAX: 626-369-0294. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lapuente. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jeanette Freels
 Founded 1968. Pop 24,115; Circ 103,130
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,168; Per Subs 22
 Friends of the Library Group
- LA VERNE LIBRARY, 3640 D St, La Verne, 91750-3572, SAN 332-5628. Tel: 909-596-1934. FAX: 909-596-7303. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/laverne. *Commun Libr Mgr*, George May
 Founded 1985. Pop 32,422; Circ 159,362
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,952; Per Subs 23
 Friends of the Library Group
- LAKE LOS ANGELES LIBRARY, 16921 E Ave O, Ste A, Palmdale, 93591, SAN 373-563X. Tel: 661-264-0593. FAX: 661-264-0859. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lakelosangeles. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Mary MacTaggart
 Founded 1991. Pop 11,923; Circ 87,629
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,585; Per Subs 37
 Friends of the Library Group
- LANCASTER LIBRARY, 601 W Lancaster Blvd, Lancaster, 93534, SAN 332-5539. Tel: 661-948-5029. FAX: 661-945-0480. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lancaster. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Valerie Bailey
 Founded 1997. Pop 160,842; Circ 574,570
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 157,904; Per Subs 217
 Friends of the Library Group
- LAWNDALE LIBRARY, 14615 Burin Ave, Lawndale, 90260-1431, SAN 332-5652. Tel: 310-676-0177. FAX: 310-973-0498. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lawndale. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Lyda Truick
 Founded 1955. Pop 32,703; Circ 137,148
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,593; Per Subs 23
 Friends of the Library Group
- LENNOX LIBRARY, 10828 Condon Ave, Lennox, 90304-2398, SAN 332-5687. Tel: 310-674-0385. FAX: 310-673-6508. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lennox. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jessica Romero
 Founded 1949. Pop 22,411; Circ 100,714
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,066; Per Subs 42
 Friends of the Library Group
- LITTLE ROCK LIBRARY, 35119 80th St E, Little Rock, 93543, SAN 332-5717. Tel: 661-944-4138. FAX: 661-944-4150. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/littlerock. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Trisha Pritchard
 Founded 1998. Pop 12,541; Circ 98,133
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,751; Per Subs 54
 Friends of the Library Group
- LIVE OAK LIBRARY, 4153-55 E Live Oak Ave, Arcadia, 91006-5895, SAN 332-5741. Tel: 626-446-8803. FAX: 626-446-9418. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/liveoak. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Denise Dilley
 Founded 1966. Pop 56,586; Circ 90,042
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 38,132; Per Subs 34
 Friends of the Library Group
- LOMITA EXPRESS LIBRARY, 24200 Narbonne Ave, Lomita, 90717-1188, SAN 332-5776. Tel: 310-539-4515. FAX: 310-534-8649. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lomita. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Linda Shimane
 Founded 1976. Pop 20,754; Circ 43,425
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,734; Per Subs 62
 Friends of the Library Group
- LOS NIETOS LIBRARY, 11644 E Slauson Ave, Whittier, 90606-3396, SAN 332-5806. Tel: 562-695-0708. FAX: 562-699-3876. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/losnietos. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Theresa Cazares
 Founded 1979. Pop 8,706; Circ 46,143
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,566; Per Subs 35
 Friends of the Library Group
- LYNWOOD LIBRARY, 11320 Bullis Rd, Lynwood, 90262-3661, SAN 332-5830. Tel: 310-635-7121. FAX: 310-635-4967. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/lynwood. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Angel Nicolas
 Founded 1977. Pop 71,408; Circ 128,970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,356; Per Subs 48
 Friends of the Library Group
- MALIBU LIBRARY, 23519 W Civic Center Way, Malibu, 90265-4804, SAN 332-5865. Tel: 310-456-6438. FAX: 310-456-8681. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/malibu. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Melissa Stallings
 Founded 1970. Pop 12,943; Circ 100,683
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,399; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Arkel Erb Memorial Mountaineering Coll
 Friends of the Library Group
- MANHATTAN BEACH LIBRARY, 1320 Highland Ave, Manhattan Beach, 90266-4789, SAN 332-589X. Tel: 310-545-8595. FAX: 310-545-5394. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/manhattan. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Melissa McCollum
 Founded 1975. Pop 35,834; Circ 242,048
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,341; Per Subs 93
 Friends of the Library Group
- MAYWOOD CESAR CHAVEZ LIBRARY, 4323 E Slauson Ave, Maywood, 90270-2837, SAN 332-5989. Tel: 323-771-8600. FAX: 323-560-0515. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/maywood. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Edmond Osborn
 Founded 1949. Pop 27,925; Circ 68,179
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,626,446; Per Subs 22
 Friends of the Library Group
- MONTABELLO LIBRARY, 1550 W Beverly Blvd, Montebello, 90640-3993, SAN 332-6012. Tel: 323-722-6551. FAX: 323-722-3018. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/montebello. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Rosemary Gurrola
 Founded 1966. Pop 46,355; Circ 154,531
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 103,335; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Asian-Pacific Resource Center
 Friends of the Library Group
- NORWALK LIBRARY, 12350 Imperial Hwy, Norwalk, 90650-3199, SAN 332-6071. Tel: 562-868-0775. FAX: 562-929-1130. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/norwalk. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Sue Kane
 Founded 1969. Pop 63,910; Circ 254,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 197,036; Per Subs 142
Special Collections: Business Subject Specialty Center; Edelman Public Policy Coll
Subject Interests: Bus
 Friends of the Library Group
- NORWOOD LIBRARY, 4550 N Peck Rd, El Monte, 91732-1998, SAN 332-6101. Tel: 626-443-3147. FAX: 626-350-6099. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/norwood. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Stephen Trumble
 Founded 1977. Pop 56,265; Circ 130,540
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,858; Per Subs 28
 Friends of the Library Group
- GEORGE NYE JR LIBRARY, 6600 Del Amo Blvd, Lakewood, 90713-2206, SAN 332-6136. Tel: 562-421-8497. FAX: 562-496-3943. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/nye. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Carol Burke
 Founded 1972. Pop 28,702; Circ 73,902
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,073; Per Subs 25
 Friends of the Library Group
- PARAMOUNT LIBRARY, 16254 Colorado Ave, Paramount, 90723-5085, SAN 332-6160. Tel: 562-630-3171. FAX: 562-630-3968. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/paramount. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Iris Ilagan
 Founded 1967. Pop 55,383; Circ 104,814
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,059; Per Subs 41
 Friends of the Library Group
- PICO RIVERA LIBRARY, 9001 Mines Ave, Pico Rivera, 90660-3098, SAN 332-6195. Tel: 562-942-7394. FAX: 562-942-7779. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/libs/picorivera. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Lauren Talbott
 Founded 1961. Pop 39,038; Circ 158,321
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,438; Per Subs 31
 Friends of the Library Group

- QUARTZ HILL LIBRARY, 5040 West Ave M-2, Quartz Hill, 93536-3509, SAN 332-6225. Tel: 661-943-2454. FAX: 661-943-6337. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/quartzhill. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Victoria Raymond Founded 1959. Pop 10,498; Circ 188,533
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,837; Per Subs 44
 Friends of the Library Group
- ANTHONY QUINN LIBRARY, 3965 Cesar E Chavez Ave, Los Angeles, 90063, SAN 332-4486. Tel: 323-264-7715. FAX: 323-262-7121. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/quinn. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jose Parra Founded 1973. Pop 26,653; Circ 70,091
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,325; Per Subs 40
 Friends of the Library Group
- RIVERA LIBRARY, 7828 S Serapis Ave, Pico Rivera, 90660-4600, SAN 332-625X. Tel: 562-949-5485. FAX: 562-948-3455. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/rivera. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Lauren Talbott Founded 1969. Pop 23,741; Circ 52,048
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,934; Per Subs 27
 Friends of the Library Group
- ROSEMEAD LIBRARY, 8800 Valley Blvd, Rosemead, 91770-1788, SAN 332-6284. Tel: 626-573-5220. FAX: 626-280-8523. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/rosemead. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Sue Yamamoto Founded 1965. Pop 55,092; Circ 310,563
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 116,986; Per Subs 61
 Friends of the Library Group
- ROWLAND HEIGHTS EXPRESS LIBRARY, 18500 Fajardo St, Rowland Heights, 91748-2945, SAN 332-6314. Tel: 562-382-4432. FAX: 626-810-3538. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/rowlandhts. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Desiree Lee Founded 1979. Pop 48,809; Circ 291,791
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,973; Per Subs 74
 Friends of the Library Group
- SAN DIMAS LIBRARY, 145 N Walnut Ave, San Dimas, 91773-2603, SAN 332-6349. Tel: 909-599-6738. FAX: 909-592-4490. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/sandimas. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Nora Chen Founded 1971. Pop 34,278; Circ 243,443
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,736; Per Subs 77
 Friends of the Library Group
- SAN FERNANDO LIBRARY, 217 N Maclay Ave, San Fernando, 91340-2433, SAN 332-6373. Tel: 818-365-6928. FAX: 818-365-3820. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/sanfernando. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Liana Stepanyan Founded 2001. Pop 24,368; Circ 120,815
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,236; Per Subs 42
 Friends of the Library Group
- SAN GABRIEL LIBRARY, 500 S Del Mar Ave, San Gabriel, 91776-2408, SAN 332-6403. Tel: 626-287-0761. FAX: 626-285-2610. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/sangabriel. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Julie Sorensen Founded 1967. Pop 40,556; Circ 196,652
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,183; Per Subs 25
 Friends of the Library Group
- MASAO W SATOW LIBRARY, 14433 S Crenshaw Blvd, Gardena, 90249-3142, SAN 332-6462. Tel: 310-679-0638. FAX: 310-970-0275. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/satow. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Elaine Fukumoto Founded 1977. Pop 7,265; Circ 92,458
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,361; Per Subs 57
 Friends of the Library Group
- SORENSEN LIBRARY, 6934 Broadway Ave, Whittier, 90606-1994, SAN 377-6549. Tel: 562-695-3979. FAX: 562-695-8925. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/sorensen. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Charmaine Sello Founded 1956. Pop 23,140; Circ 121,963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,798; Per Subs 47
 Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH EL MONTE LIBRARY, 1430 N Central Ave, South El Monte, 91733-3302, SAN 332-6527. Tel: 626-443-4158. FAX: 626-575-7450. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/selmonte. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Roberta Marquez Founded 1966. Pop 20,549; Circ 55,135
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,816; Per Subs 16
 Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH WHITTIER LIBRARY, 11543 Colima Rd, Whittier, 90604-2966, SAN 332-6551. Tel: 562-946-4415. FAX: 562-941-6138. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/swhittier. *Acgt Commun Libr Mgr*, Oscar Villagomez Founded 1988. Pop 39,425; Circ 79,616
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,904; Per Subs 62
 Friends of the Library Group
- STEVENSON RANCH LIBRARY, 26233 W Faulkner Dr, Stevenson Ranch, 91381. Tel: 661-287-5954. FAX: 661-257-5959. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Matthew Gill Pop 17,183; Circ 248,730
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,342; Per Subs 47
 Friends of the Library Group
- SUNKIST LIBRARY, 840 N Puente Ave, La Puente, 91746-1316, SAN 332-6586. Tel: 626-960-2707. FAX: 626-338-5141. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/sunkist. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Desiree Lee Founded 1977. Pop 15,245; Circ 131,365
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,100; Per Subs 46
- LLOYD TABER-MARINA DEL REY LIBRARY, 4533 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, 90292-5416, SAN 332-5954. Tel: 310-821-3415. FAX: 310-306-3372. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/marina. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Winona Phillabaum Founded 1975. Pop 8,440; Circ 180,516
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,707; Per Subs 48
Special Collections: Nautical Coll
 Friends of the Library Group
- TEMPLE CITY LIBRARY, 5939 Golden West Ave, Temple City, 91780-2292, SAN 332-6640. Tel: 626-285-2136. FAX: 626-285-2314. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/templecity. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jing Li Founded 1962. Pop 36,352; Circ 256,704
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,332; Per Subs 40
 Friends of the Library Group
- TOPANGA LIBRARY, 122 N Topanga Canyon Blvd, Topanga, 90290. Tel: 310-455-3480. FAX: 310-455-3491. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Oleg Kagan Pop 7,859; Circ 105,882
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,843; Per Subs 56
- VIEW PARK BEBE MOORE CAMPBELL LIBRARY, 3854 W 54th St, Los Angeles, 90043-2297, SAN 332-673X. Tel: 323-293-5371. FAX: 323-292-4330. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/viewpark. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Leticia Tan Founded 1977. Pop 10,662; Circ 80,145
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,229; Per Subs 37
 Friends of the Library Group
- WALNUT LIBRARY, 21155 La Puente Rd, Walnut, 91789-2017, SAN 332-6829. Tel: 909-595-0757. FAX: 909-595-7553. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/walnut. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jenny Cheng Founded 1985. Pop 30,294; Circ 225,266
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,365; Per Subs 22
 Friends of the Library Group
- LELAND R WEAVER LIBRARY, 4035 Tweedy Blvd, South Gate, 90280-6199, SAN 332-6853. Tel: 323-567-8853. FAX: 323-563-1046. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/weaver. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Grisel Oquendo Founded 1973. Pop 84,118; Circ 127,943
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,935; Per Subs 52
 Friends of the Library Group
- WEST COVINA LIBRARY, 1601 W Covina Pkwy, West Covina, 91790-2786, SAN 332-6888. Tel: 626-962-3541. FAX: 626-962-1507. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/wcovina. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Wen Wen Zhang Founded 1960. Pop 108,478; Circ 375,362
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,299; Per Subs 155
 Friends of the Library Group
- WEST HOLLYWOOD LIBRARY, 625 N San Vicente Blvd, West Hollywood, 90069-5020, SAN 332-6438. Tel: 310-652-5340. FAX: 310-652-2580. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/whollywood. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jeffrey Sichaleune Founded 1962. Pop 35,284; Circ 288,588
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,618; Per Subs 103
Special Collections: Ron Shipton HIV Information Center
 Friends of the Library Group
- WESTLAKE VILLAGE LIBRARY, 31220 Oak Crest Dr, Westlake Village, 91361, SAN 373-5648. Tel: 818-865-9230. FAX: 818-865-0724. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/westlake. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Julie Frieze Founded 2001. Pop 8,437; Circ 162,416
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,485; Per Subs 32
 Friends of the Library Group
- WILLOWBROOK LIBRARY, 11838 Wilmington Ave, Los Angeles, 90059-3016, SAN 332-6918. Tel: 323-564-5698. FAX: 323-564-7709. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/willowbrook. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Amy Luu Founded 1988. Pop 35,721; Circ 64,995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,404; Per Subs 38
 Friends of the Library Group
- WISEBURN LIBRARY, 5335 W 135th St, Hawthorne, 90250-4948, SAN 332-6942. Tel: 310-643-8880. FAX: 310-536-0749. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/wiseburn. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Allison Ortiz Founded 1966. Pop 10,617; Circ 84,887
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,755; Per Subs 12
 Friends of the Library Group
- WOODCREST LIBRARY, 1340 W 106th St, Los Angeles, 90044-1626, SAN 332-6977. Tel: 323-757-9373. FAX: 323-756-4907. Web Site: www.colapublib.org/lib/woodcrest. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Daria Bounds Founded 1967. Pop 88,216; Circ 68,363
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,865; Per Subs 55

Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 3

- P** DOWNEY CITY LIBRARY, 11121 Brookshire Ave, Caller Box 7015, 90241. SAN 300-7146. Tel: 562-904-7360. Circulation Tel: 562-904-7360, Ext 7366. Reference Tel: 562-904-7360, Ext 7364. FAX: 562-923-3763. Web Site: www.downeyca.org/residents/library. *Dir*, Ben Dickow; E-mail: bdickow@downeyspacecenter.org; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1958. Pop 110,000; Circ 491,355
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,800; AV Mats 6,000; CDs 1,300; DVDs 2,900; Large Print Bks 891; Bk Titles 96,345; Bk Vols 137,219; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** DOWNEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Downey History Center Library, 12540 Rives Ave, 90242-3444. (Mail add: PO Box 554, 90241-0554), SAN 328-2406. Tel: 562-862-2777. E-mail: downey.historicalsociety@verizon.net. *Pres*, John Vincent
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800
Special Collections: Aerospace; Clipping File; Downey Court Dockets (1871-1957); Local Newspapers (1888-present); Los Angeles County District Attorney's Records of Arrests (1883- 1919); Photographs; School, Insurance & Agriculture Records
Subject Interests: Aerospace, Governor Downey, Local hist, Los Nietos Valley pioneers

- S** LOS ANGELES COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION*, eLibrary Services, 9300 Imperial Hwy, 90242-2813. Tel: 562-922-6359. FAX: 562-940-1699. E-mail: prc_reference_desk@laoe.edu. *Coordr*, Jennifer Ormsby; E-mail: ormsby_jennifer@laoe.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Curric, Educ
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- M** RANCHO LOS AMIGOS MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 7601 E Imperial Hwy, Rm 1109, 90242-3456. SAN 300-7154. Tel: 562-401-7696. *Library Contact*, Robert Kelley; E-mail: rkelley@dhs.lacounty.gov
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,010; Per Subs 450
Subject Interests: Orthopedics, Phys therapy
Partic in Proquest Dialog; SDC Info Servs
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

DUARTE

- M** CITY OF HOPE*, Lee Graff Medical & Scientific Library, 1500 E Duarte Rd, 91010. SAN 300-7170. Tel: 626-301-8497. FAX: 909-357-1929. E-mail: library@coh.org. Web Site: www.cityofhope.org/library. *Dir*, Andrea Lynch; E-mail: alynch@coh.org; *Libr Asst III*, Susan Koscielski; Staff 6.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 73
Subject Interests: Biology, Cancer, Endocrinology, Genetics, Hematology, Immunology, Pathology, Respiratory diseases
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8-6

EAST PALO ALTO

- L** DLA PIPER US LLP*, Law Library, 2000 University Ave, 94303. Tel: 650-833-2000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-833-1588. Administration Tel: 650-833-2070. FAX: 650-833-2001. *Libr Asst*, Galina Budman; E-mail: galina.budman@dlapiper.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,490; Bk Vols 11,178; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

EDWARDS AFB

- UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
A AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER TECHNICAL RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 812 TSS/ENTL, 307 E Popson Ave, Bldg 1400, Rm 106, 93524-6630, SAN 331-9113. Tel: 661-277-3606. FAX: 661-277-6451. *Chief Librn*, Marie L Nelson; *Librn*, Jennie Paton; Tel: 661-275-5516, Fax: 661-275-6070; *Asst Librn*, Darrell Shiplett; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Chem, Engr, Math, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons
A EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE LIBRARY*, Five W Yeager Blvd, 93524-1295, SAN 331-9083. Tel: 661-275-2665. FAX: 661-277-6100. *Dir*, Alison Vasquez; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 54
Subject Interests: Educ, Recreation
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Web-Braille
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

EL CAJON

- J** CUYAMACA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 900 Rancho San Diego Pkwy, 92019. SAN 322-872X. Tel: 619-660-4416. Circulation Tel: 619-660-4446. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-660-4499. Reference Tel: 619-660-4421. Administration Tel: 619-660-4400. FAX: 619-660-4493. TDD: 619-660-4418. Circulation E-mail: cuyamaca.circulation@gcccd.edu. Web Site: www.cuyamaca.edu/academics/support/library/default.aspx. *Dean, Info Tech & Learning Res*, Kerry Kilber Rebman; Tel: 619-660-4400; *Librn*, Jeri Edelen; Tel: 619-660-4423, E-mail: jeri.edelen@gcccd.edu; *Librn*, Angela Nesta; Tel: 619-660-4403, E-mail: angela.nesta@gcccd.edu; *Librn*, Kari Wergeland; Tel: 619-660-4412, E-mail: kari.wergeland@gcccd.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1978. Enrl 8,000; Fac 89; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,029; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 59; CDs 44; DVDs 155; e-books 1,810; Large Print Bks 22; Bk Vols 32,052; Per Subs 109; Videos 1,649
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-1, Sat 9-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 11-5
SR EL CAJON FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 500 Farragut Circle, 92020. SAN 374-8448. Tel: 619-442-2583. FAX: 619-442-2588. E-mail: firstpresec@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.firstpres-elcajon.org. *Librn*, Michelle Blackman; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: AV Mats 57; CDs 5; DVDs 30; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Vols 3,140; Per Subs 1; Videos 193
Subject Interests: Christian fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ResourceMATE; (OPAC) ResourceMATE
J GROSSMONT COLLEGE*, Lewis F Smith Learning & Technology Resource Center Library, 8800 Grossmont College Dr, 92020-1799. SAN 300-7200. Tel: 619-644-7364, 619-644-7365. Circulation Tel: 619-644-7360. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-644-7376. Reference Tel: 619-644-7361. FAX: 619-644-7054, 619-644-7921. Web Site: www.grossmont.edu/student-services/library. *Dept Chair, Interim Dean*, Nadra Farina-Hess; E-mail: nadra.farina-hess@gcccd.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Michelle Blackman; Tel: 619-644-7382, E-mail: michelle.blackman@gcccd.net; *Electronic Res*, Patricia Morrison; Tel: 619-644-7788, E-mail: pat.morrison@gcccd.net; *Ref Serv*, Julie Middlemas; Tel: 619-644-7371, E-mail: julie.middlemas@gcccd.net. Subject Specialists:

English, Nadra Farina-Hess; *English*, Michelle Blackman; *Bus*, Patricia Morrison; *Law*, *Polit sci*, Julie Middlemas; Staff 5 (MLS 5)

Founded 1961. Enrl 16,660; Fac 1,393

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,149; Per Subs 431

Special Collections: Career Information; Reference Resources. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix

EL CENTRO

- P** EL CENTRO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1140 N Imperial Ave, 92243, SAN 331-9202. Tel: 760-337-4565. FAX: 760-352-1384. Web Site: www.cityofelcentro.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Roland Banks; E-mail: rbanks@ci.el-centro.ca.us; *Libr Operations Supvr*, Lois Shelton; E-mail: lselton@eclib.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1909. Pop 42,000; Circ 147,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 95,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Imperial Valley California Coll, bks & pamphlets. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Prog for children & young adult
Partic in Serra Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
EL CENTRO COMMUNITY CENTER, 375 S First St, 92243, SAN 331-9237. Tel: 760-336-8977. *Librn*, Michelle Aris
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Open Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5

- P** IMPERIAL COUNTY FREE LIBRARY*, Headquarters, 1331 S Clark Rd, Bldg 24, 92243. (Mail add: 1125 Main St, 92243-2748), SAN 332-1606. Tel: 760-339-6460. FAX: 760-339-6465. E-mail: imperialcountylibrary@co.imperial.ca.us. Web Site: www.co.imperial.ca.us/library. *County Librn*, Crystal Duran; Staff 6.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1912. Pop 55,740
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$523,500, State \$28,500, County \$495,000. Mats Exp \$38,702, Books \$29,946, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,471, AV Mat \$2,630, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,655. Sal \$353,735 (Prof \$113,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,490; AV Mats 1,974; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 47,631; Bk Vols 53,378; Per Subs 45; Videos 1,974
Special Collections: Local History (Holtville & Imperial Valley Coll); Spanish Language Coll, audios, bks, pers, videos
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Serra Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
CALIPATRIA BRANCH, 105 S Lake, Calipatria, 92233. (Mail add: PO Box 707, Calipatria, 92233-0707), SAN 332-1630. Tel: 760-348-2630. FAX: 760-348-5575. *Br Mgr*, Connie Barrington
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
HEBER BRANCH, 1078 Dogwood Rd, Heber, 92257. (Mail add: 1125 Main St, 92243-2748). Tel: 760-336-0737. FAX: 760-336-0748. *Library Contact*, Rebecca Mendoza
Pop 5,000; Circ 14,084
Open Tues 10-1 & 2-7, Fri 9-5
HOLTVILLE BRANCH, 101 E Sixth St, Holtville, 92250-1228. (Mail add: PO Box 755, Holtville, 92250-0755), SAN 332-1665. Tel: 760-356-2385. FAX: 760-356-2437. *Library Contact*, Lorenza Carpenter
Pop 7,000

Special Collections: Local History (Holtville & Imperial County History Coll); Spanish Language Coll

Function: Adult literacy prog, CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed 9-7, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SALTON CITY BRANCH, 2098 Frontage Rd, Salton City, 92275. (Mail add: PO Box 5340, Salton City, 92275-5340). Tel: 760-604-6956.

Library Contact, Eric Garcia

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500

Open Mon & Wed 9-12 & 1-4

- GL** IMPERIAL COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 939 W Main St, 2nd Flr, 92243. SAN 300-7227. Tel: 760-482-2271. FAX: 760-482-4530. E-mail: iclawlib@imperialcourts.ca.gov. Web Site: iclawlibrary.org.
Library Contact, Maribel Martinez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

EL MONTE

- S** EL MONTE MUSEUM OF HISTORY LIBRARY*, Museum Library, 3150 N Tyler Ave, 91731-6307. SAN 327-3148. Tel: 626-444-3813, 626-580-2232. FAX: 626-444-8142. E-mail: museum@elmonteca.gov.
Curator, Donna Crippen
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,700; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 20
Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sun 1-3

EL SEGUNDO

- S** AEROSPACE CORP*, Charles C Lauritsen Library, 2360 E El Segundo Blvd, 90245-4691. (Mail add: PO Box 80966, Mail Sta M1/199, Los Angeles, 90009-0966), SAN 300-7251. Tel: 310-336-6093. FAX: 310-563-7922. Web Site: aerospace.org/education/the-aerospace-institute/lauritsen-library/. *Dir, Libr & Info Mgt*, Patricia W Green; E-mail: patricia.w.green@aero.org; *Knowledge Mgr*, Caroline Smith; E-mail: caroline.smith@aero.org; Staff 15 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: e-books 120,000; e-journals 1,800; Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Aerospace Corporation Authors
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Aerospace sci, Astronautics, Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Publications: Professional Papers
Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Authorized personnel only
- P** EL SEGUNDO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 W Mariposa Ave, 90245-2299. SAN 300-7286. Tel: 310-524-2722. Reference Tel: 310-524-2728. Administration Tel: 310-524-2770. FAX: 310-648-7560. Web Site: www.eslib.org. *Dir*, Debra F Brighton; E-mail: brighton@elsegundo.org; *Sr Librn*, Adult Serv, Literacy Prog/Author Fair Coordr, Ellen Cunningham; Tel: 310-524-2729, E-mail: ecunningham@elsegundo.org; *Sr Librn*, Circ, Cat & Tech Support, Mark Herbert; Tel: 310-524-2732, E-mail: mherbert@elsegundo.org; *Librn II/Youth Serv, Sch Serv*, Sindee Pickens; Tel: 310-524-2771; Staff 16.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1948. Pop 16,654; Circ 220,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,500; AV Mats 6,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; CDs 5,600; DVDs 7,350; e-books 6,150; Electronic Media & Resources 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Large Print Bks 5,000; Microforms 400; Bk Titles 149,880; Bk Vols 159,000; Per Subs 112; Spec Interest Per Sub 20; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Adult Literacy; Archival Photos Online; El Segundo Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Biographies, Cooking, Job search, Local hist, Popular fiction, Sci fict, Spanish lang, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: El Segundo Public Library News (Online only)
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

EMERYVILLE

- S ALCOHOL RESEARCH GROUP LIBRARY*, 6475 Christie Ave, Ste 400, 94608-1010. SAN 329-8272. Tel: 510-597-3440. FAX: 510-985-6459. E-mail: library@arg.org. Web Site: www.arg.org. *Info Spec*, Debbie Cluney; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,100; Per Subs 249
Subject Interests: Alcohol abuse, Drug abuse, Smoking, Socio-cultural aspects of alcohol, Tobacco
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Circulates for staff only, Open by appt only

ENCINITAS

- S QUAIL BOTANICAL GARDENS FOUNDATION INC LIBRARY*, 230 Quail Gardens Dr, 92024-0005. SAN 373-3998. Tel: 760-436-3036, Ext 210. FAX: 760-632-0917. Web Site: www.qbgardens.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Out-of-Print Botanical Coll, bks, slides & videos
Subject Interests: Botany, Gardening, Hort
Restriction: Open by appt only

ESCONDIDO

- S ESCONDIDO HISTORY CENTER*, 321 N Broadway, 92025. (Mail add: PO Box 263, 92033-0263), SAN 373-4013. Tel: 760-743-8207. FAX: 760-743-8267. E-mail: ehc@escondidohistory.org. Web Site: www.escondidohistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Stacey Ellison; *Educ Coord*, Robin Fox; E-mail: fox@escondidohistory.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 919
Subject Interests: Calif, Furniture, Local hist, State hist
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- P ESCONDIDO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 239 S Kalmia St, 92025. SAN 300-7340. Tel: 760-839-4683. Circulation Tel: 760-839-4684. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 760-839-4840. Reference Tel: 760-839-4839. Administration Tel: 760-839-4601. FAX: 760-741-4255. Web Site: library.escondido.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Loretta McKinney; E-mail: lmckinney@escondido.org; *Dep City Librn*, Joanna Axelrod; E-mail: jaxelrod@escondido.org; *Asst Dir*, Cynthia Smith; Tel: 760-839-4329, E-mail: csmith@escondido.org; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Donna Feddern; Tel: 760-839-4624, E-mail: dfeddern@escondido.org; *Adult Serv*, Paul Crouthamel; Tel: 760-839-4814, E-mail: pcrouthamel@escondido.org; *Coll Develop*, Neva Robinson; Tel: 760-839-4214, E-mail: nrobinson@ci.escondido.ca.us; *Youth Serv*, Cindi Bouvier; Tel: 760-839-4827, E-mail: cbouvier@escondido.org; Staff 27 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1898. Pop 138,015; Circ 753,415
Library Holdings: AV Mats 32,472; e-books 2,000; Bk Titles 160,259; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Local & Family History (Pioneer Room)
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: 100 Years of Library History in Escondido
 Partic in Califa
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- S SAN DIEGO ZOO GLOBAL LIBRARY*, Beckman Ctr, 15600 Psaqual Valley Rd, 92027. Tel: 760-291-8702. FAX: 760-291-5478. Web Site: library.sandiegozoo.org. *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Beth Autin; Tel: 760-291-5479, E-mail: bautin@sandiegozoo.org; *Asst Librn*, Kathy Elliott; Tel: 760-747-8702, Ext 5736, E-mail: kelliott@sandiegozoo.org; *Libr Res Spec*, Kate Jirik; Tel: 760-747-8702, Ext 5735, E-mail: kjirik@sandiegozoo.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1916
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 680

Special Collections: Ernst Schwarz Coll, reprints; Herpetology (Charles E Shaw Coll), bks, reprints; Zoo Publications (annual reports, guidebooks, newsletters)
Subject Interests: Hort, Veterinary med
Publications: Accessions list (Monthly)
 Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; San Diego Greater Metro Area Libr & Info Agency Coun
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Staff use only

- R WESTMINSTER SEMINARY CALIFORNIA LIBRARY*, 1725 Bear Valley Pkwy, 92027. SAN 321-236X. Tel: 760-480-8474. FAX: 760-480-0252. Web Site: www.wscal.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, James Lund; E-mail: jlund@wscal.edu; *Ref Librn*, Katherine VanDrunen; E-mail: kvandrunen@wscal.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1980. Enrl 147; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,420; Per Subs 260
Special Collections: 16th/17th Century Reformation & Puritanism, micro
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 7:45am-10pm, Sat 9-5

EUREKA

- J COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS*, 7351 Tompkins Hill Rd, 95501. SAN 300-7375. Tel: 707-476-4260. Reference Tel: 707-476-4263. FAX: 707-476-4432. Web Site: www.redwoods.edu/library. *Dir*, Catherine Cox; E-mail: catherine-cox@redwoods.edu; *Librn*, Ruth Moon; E-mail: ruth-moon@redwoods.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1965. Enrl 6,673; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,000; Bk Vols 66,313
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Partic in Community College League of California; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall/Spring) 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-5
- GL HUMBOLDT COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 825 Fourth St, RM 812, 95501. SAN 300-7383. Tel: 707-476-2356. FAX: 707-445-6297. E-mail: lawlibrary@co.humboldt.ca.us. Web Site: co.humboldt.ca.us/law-library. *Libr Spec*, Richard Edgar; E-mail: redgar@co.humboldt.ca.us; *Libr Spec*, Stephanie Richter
 Founded 1907
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- P HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY, Library Administration, 1313 Third St, 95501-0553. SAN 331-9415. Tel: 707-269-1918. TDD: 718-442-0462. Web Site: co.humboldt.ca.us/library. *Librn II*, Catrina Coyle; *Librn II*, Rachel Harwood; *Librn II*, Jeanine Lancaster; *Librn II*, Michael Logan; *Librn II*, Susan Parsons; *Libr Operations Mgr*, Ronda Wittenberg; *Secy Gen*, Vanessa Ericksen; Tel: 707-445-7266, E-mail: vericksen@co.humboldt.ca.us; Staff 12 (MLS 12) Founded 1878. Pop 121,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 148,308; Bk Vols 239,625; Per Subs 332
Special Collections: American Indians Coll, especially California Indians; Humboldt County History Coll; NRC Nuclear Power Plants LDR
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Tues-Sat 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 11
 ARCATA BRANCH, 500 Seventh St, Arcata, 95521-6315, SAN 331-944X. Tel: 707-822-5954. *Br Mgr*, Susan Parsons
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
 Open Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed & Sat 10-5, Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group
 BLUE LAKE BRANCH, City Hall, 111 Greenwood Ave, Blue Lake, 95525. (Mail add: PO Box 236, Blue Lake, 95525-0236), SAN 331-9474. Tel: 707-668-4207. *Br Mgr*, Kim Hinkle
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
 Open Wed 2-7, Sat 11-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- EUREKA (MAIN LIBRARY)**, 1313 Third St, 95501, SAN 331-9490. Tel: 707-269-1900. Reference Tel: 707-269-1905. *Br Mgr*, Ronda Wittenberg; Tel: 707-269-1949, E-mail: rwittenberg@co.humboldt.ca.us; *Supv Librn*, Youth Serv, Jeanine Lancaster; *Librn II*, Michael Logan; *Ref Librn II*, Rachel Harwood
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 161,860
Open Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group
- FERNDAL BRANCH**, 807 Main St, Ferndale, 95536. (Mail add: PO Box 397, Ferndale, 95536-0397), SAN 331-9504. Tel: 707-786-9559. *Br Mgr*, Bonnie Von Braun
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Open Tues & Thurs 12-5 & 7-9, Wed & Sat 12-5, Fri 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
- FORTUNA BRANCH**, 753 14th St, Fortuna, 95540-2113, SAN 331-9539. Tel: 707-725-3460. *Br Mgr*, Catrina Coyle
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Open Tues 12-5, Wed 12-9, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- GARBERVILLE BRANCH**, 715 Cedar St, Garberville, 95542-3201, SAN 331-9563. Tel: 707-923-2230. FAX: 707-923-2230. *Br Mgr*, Kay Sheldon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Open Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
- MCKINLEYVILLE BRANCH**, 1606 Pickett Rd, McKinleyville, 95519, SAN 331-9652. Tel: 707-839-4459. *Br Mgr*, Joanne Asbury
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Open Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 12-8, Thurs & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- RIO DELL BRANCH**, 715 Wildwood Ave, Rio Dell, 95562-1321, SAN 331-9687. Tel: 707-764-3333. *Br Mgr*, Martha Baxter
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,600
Open Tues & Sat 11-4, Wed 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- TRINIDAD BRANCH**, Janis Ct, Trinidad, 95570. (Mail add: PO Box 856, Trinidad, 95570), SAN 331-9717. Tel: 707-677-0227. *Br Mgr*, Kristin Dalziel; Staff 0.4 (Non-MLS 0.4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Open Tues 2:30-8, Sat 10:30-4
Friends of the Library Group
- WILLOW CREEK BRANCH**, Hwy 299 & Hwy 96, Willow Creek, 95573-0466. (Mail add: PO Box 466, Willow Creek, 95573), SAN 331-9628. Tel: 530-629-2146. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Young; Staff 1 (MLS 0, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,458
Open Wed & Thurs 12-5, Fri & Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
- KIM YERTON MEMORIAL BRANCH**, Ten Loop Rd, Hoopa, 95546. (Mail add: PO Box 1407, Hoopa, 95546). Tel: 530-625-5082. FAX: 530-625-5022. *Br Mgr*, Janice Nixon
Open Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-1 & 2-5, Wed 10-1 & 2-8
Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles**: 1
- S** **KIM YERTON INDIAN ACTION LIBRARY***, 2905 Hubbard Ln, Ste C, 95501. SAN 324-2773. Tel: 707-443-8401. FAX: 707-443-9281. E-mail: indianaction@att.net. *Dir*, Coleen Bruno
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: American Indians; California Northwest Coast Tribes (Yurok, Hupa, Karok Coll), bks, flms, photogs, tapes; Photographs (Ericson, Curtis, Boyle, Roberts Coll), bd vols
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M** **SAINT JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM**, Saint Joseph Hospital Medical Library, 2700 Dolbeer St, 95501. SAN 300-7391. Tel: 707-445-8121, Ext 7504. FAX: 707-269-3836. Web Site: stjohumboldt.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

FAIRFIELD

- J** **SOLANO COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 4000 Suisun Valley Rd, 94534. SAN 301-6838. Tel: 707-864-7132. FAX: 707-864-7231. Web Site: www.solano.cc.ca.us/library/index.html. *VPres, Tech & Learning Res*, Jay Field; *Access Serv*, Erin Duane; *Pub Serv*, Quentin Carter; E-mail: quentin.carter@solano.edu; *Tech Serv*, Rashmi Johal; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1965. Enrl 10,377; Fac 146; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Titles 30,550; Bk Vols 36,500; Per Subs 165

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Mem of NorthNet Library System

Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Solano Napa & Partners Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-7:50pm, Fri (Aug-May) 7:45-2:50

- P** **SOLANO COUNTY LIBRARY***, 1150 Kentucky St, 94533-5799. SAN 331-9741. Toll Free Tel: 866-572-7587. FAX: 707-421-7474. Web Site: www.solanolibrary.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Bonnie A Katz; *Dep Dir, Pub Serv*, Margaret Yost; *Dep Dir, Support Serv*, Lynne Williams; Staff 111 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 78)
Pop 360,023; Circ 3,700,433
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$12,061,898. Mats Exp \$1,057,920, Books \$494,916, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,620, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$520,384. Sal \$7,638,342
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50,000; AV Mats 160,316; e-books 24,831; Electronic Media & Resources 4,352; Bk Vols 534,219; Per Subs 1,119
Special Collections: Printing (Donovan J McCune Coll), rare bks, specimens; Solano County History Coll; Vallejo History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Solano Napa & Partners Library Consortium
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
FAIRFIELD CIVIC CENTER, 1150 Kentucky St, 94533, SAN 331-9776. Toll Free Tel: 866-572-7587. FAX: 707-421-7207.
Pop 106,379; Circ 576,462
Friends of the Library Group
FAIRFIELD CORDELIA LIBRARY, 5050 Business Ctr Dr, 94534. FAX: 707-863-7311. Toll Free FAX: 866-572-7587.
Pop 26,959; Circ 282,916
Friends of the Library Group
JOHN F KENNEDY BRANCH, 505 Santa Clara St, Vallejo, 94590, SAN 331-9806. Toll Free Tel: 866-572-7587. FAX: 707-553-5667.
Pop 115,928; Circ 485,549
Friends of the Library Group
- L** **LAW LIBRARY**, Hall of Justice, 600 Union Ave, 94533, SAN 300-7405. Tel: 707-421-6520. FAX: 707-421-6516. *Librn*, Jonathan Watson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911
Special Collections: California Statutes; Codes of Solano Co & Cities therein
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
RIO VISTA LIBRARY, 44 S Second St, Rio Vista, 94571, SAN 331-9830. Toll Free Tel: 866-572-7587. FAX: 707-374-2919.
Pop 7,418; Circ 86,506
Friends of the Library Group
SPRINGSTOWNE LIBRARY, 1003 Oakwood Ave, Vallejo, 94591, SAN 331-9865. Toll Free Tel: 866-572-7587. FAX: 707-553-5656.
Pop 46,371; Circ 190,246
Friends of the Library Group
SUISUN CITY LIBRARY, 601 Pintail Dr, Suisun City, 94585, SAN 373-8760. Toll Free Tel: 866-572-7587. FAX: 707-784-1426.
Pop 27,978; Circ 200,757
Friends of the Library Group
VACAVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY-CULTURAL CENTER, 1020 Ulatis Dr, Vacaville, 95687, SAN 331-989X. Toll Free Tel: 866-572-7587. FAX: 707-451-0987.
Pop 92,092; Circ 554,430
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
VACAVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY-TOWN SQUARE, One Town Square Pl, Vacaville, 95688. Toll Free Tel: 866-572-7587. FAX: 707-455-7509.
Pop 36,837; Circ 305,696
Friends of the Library Group

FOLSOM

- C** **FOLSOM LAKE COLLEGE LIBRARY**, Ten College Pkwy, 95630. Tel: 916-608-6613. Reference Tel: 916-608-6612. FAX: 916-608-6533. E-mail: FLC-Librarian@flc.losrios.edu. Web Site: www.flc.losrios.edu/academics/library, www.flc.losrios.edu/libraries.htm. *Librn*, Rebecca Mendell; Tel: 916-608-6708, E-mail: mendelr@flc.losrios.edu; *Librn*, Lorlie Roundtree; Tel: 916-608-6818, E-mail: roundtl@flc.losrios.edu; *Librn*, James Telles; Tel: 916-608-6528, E-mail: tellesj@flc.losrios.edu; *Librn*, Stacia S Thiessen; Tel: 916-608-6557, E-mail: thiesss@flc.losrios.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5

- P FOLSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 Stafford St, 95630. SAN 375-4987. Tel: 916-355-7374. FAX: 916-355-7332. E-mail: libstaff@folsom.ca.us. Web Site: www.folsomlibrary.com. *Libr Mgr*, Lisa Dale; E-mail: ldale@folsom.ca.us
Founded 1993. Pop 72,000; Circ 610,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Tues-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

FONTANA

- M KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 9961 Sierra Ave, 92335. SAN 300-743X. Tel: 909-427-5086. FAX: 909-427-6288. *Asst Librn*, Grace Johnston; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: CDs 1,300; DVDs 50; e-books 150; e-journals 4,566; Electronic Media & Resources 52; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 42
Subject Interests: Dermatology, Family med, Internal med, Neurology, Obstetrics & gynecology, Orthopedics, Pediatrics, Radiology, Sports med, Surgery, Urology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Partic in Inland Empire Med Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

FORT IRWIN

- UNITED STATES ARMY
A FORT IRWIN POST LIBRARY*, National Training Ctr, Bldg 331, Second St & F Ave, 92310. (Mail add: PO Box 105091, 92310-5091), SAN 321-8716. Tel: 760-380-3462. FAX: 760-380-5071. Web Site: www.fortirwinmwr.com/recreation-2/the-post-library. *Librn*, Cara Bates; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: CDs 812; DVDs 1,146; Bk Vols 30,916; Per Subs 94; Talking Bks 859; Videos 1,464
Subject Interests: Calif, Mil hist, Mil sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Function: Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Sound rec
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mil employees only, Photo ID required for access
AM WEED ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, MEDICAL LIBRARY*, PO Box 105109, 92310-5109, SAN 324-153X. Tel: 760-380-6889. FAX: 760-380-5734. *Tech Info Spec*, Peggy Makie; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 326; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Emergency room, Nursing, Pharm, Preventive med

FREMONT

- P ALAMEDA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 2450 Stevenson Blvd, 94538-2326. SAN 332-091X. Tel: 510-745-1500. FAX: 510-793-2987. TDD: 888-663-0660. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org. *County Librn*, Cindy Chadwick; Tel: 510-745-1504, E-mail: cchadwick@aclibrary.org; *Head, Br Libr*, Ben Gomberg; Tel: 510-745-1512; Staff 56 (MLS 43, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1910. Pop 540,620; Circ 6,056,555
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,051,767; Per Subs 2,201
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Local hist, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 11

- ALBANY LIBRARY, 1247 Marin Ave, Albany, 94706-2043, SAN 332-0944. Tel: 510-526-3720. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/albany. *Actg Br Mgr*, Natalie McCall
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 125
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon 12-6, Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CASTRO VALLEY LIBRARY, 3600 Norbridge Ave, Castro Valley, 94546-5878, SAN 332-1002. Tel: 510-667-7900. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/castro_valley. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Moskovitz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 96,296; Per Subs 190
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CENTERVILLE LIBRARY, 3801 Nicolet Ave, 94536-3409, SAN 332-1037. Tel: 510-795-2629. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/centerville. *Br Mgr*, Shammie Gill
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 100
Open Tues 1-8, Thurs 11-6
Friends of the Library Group
DUBLIN LIBRARY, 200 Civic Plaza, Dublin, 94568, SAN 332-1061. Tel: 925-803-7252. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/dublin. *Br Mgr*, Lee Jouthas
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 145,700; Per Subs 448
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
EXTENSION SERVICES, 2450 Stevenson Blvd, 94538-2326. Tel: 510-745-1477.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,001; Per Subs 71
FREMONT LIBRARY, 2400 Stevenson Blvd, 94538-2326, SAN 332-1096. Tel: 510-745-1400. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/fremont. *Br Mgr*, Brian Edwards
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 286,209; Per Subs 531
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip
Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed 12-6, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
IRVINGTON LIBRARY, 41825 Greenpark Dr, 94538-4084, SAN 332-1150. Tel: 510-608-1170. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/irvington. *Br Mgr*, Shammie Gill
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,500; Per Subs 44
Open Wed 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NEWARK LIBRARY, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave, Newark, 94560-3766, SAN 332-1185. Tel: 510-284-0675. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/newark. *Actg Br Mgr*, Eileen Mendez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,297; Per Subs 158
Open Tues & Thurs 1-9, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NILES LIBRARY, 1501 St, 94538, SAN 332-1215. Tel: 510-284-0695. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/niles. *Br Mgr*, Shammie Gill
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 34
Open Tues 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SAN LORENZO LIBRARY, 395 Paseo Grande, San Lorenzo, 94580-2453, SAN 332-1274. Tel: 510-284-0640. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/san_lorenzo. *Br Mgr*, Danielle Wilson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,646; Per Subs 251
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
UNION CITY LIBRARY, 34007 Alvarado-Niles Rd, Union City, 94587-4498, SAN 332-1304. Tel: 510-745-1464. FAX: 510-487-7241. Web Site: www.aclibrary.org/union_city. *Br Mgr*, Sallie Pine
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Open Mon 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND*, Library Media Center, 500 Walnut Ave, 94536. SAN 300-6069. Tel: 510-794-3800, Ext 259. FAX: 510-794-3813. *Library Contact*, Elizabeth Hart; E-mail: ehart@csb-cde.ca.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 4,884; Large Print Bks 2,164; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 3,330; Videos 168
Special Collections: Audio Books, Fiction & Non-Fiction; Braille Fiction & Non-Fiction; Large Print Fiction & Non-Fiction; Manipulative & Tactile Items for Students; Print/Braille Books, Fiction & Non-Fiction;

- Professional Coll; Reading/Language Arts, Science, Mathematic & Social Studies Textbooks, audio, braille, large print, print
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Games & aids for the handicapped, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Braille equip; Braille Webster's dictionary; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Daisy reader; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Sound rec
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-2
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Use of others with permission of librn
- C** DEVRV UNIVERSITY*, Fremont Campus Library, 6600 Dumbarton Circle, 94555. Tel: 510-574-1220. Web Site: www.fre.devry.edu. *Dean*, Dennis Mueller; E-mail: dmueller@devry.edu
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 175; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 55
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
- J** OHLONE COLLEGE*, Blanchard Learning Resources Center, 43600 Mission Blvd, 94539. SAN 300-7480. Tel: 510-659-6160. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 510-659-6171. Administration Tel: 510-659-6166. Automation Services Tel: 510-659-6164. FAX: 510-659-6265. E-mail: librarians@ohlone.edu. Web Site: www.ohlone.cc.ca.us/org/library. *Librn*, K G Greenstein; Tel: 510-659-6000, Ext 5272, E-mail: kgreenstein@ohlone.edu; *Librn*, Jim Landavazo; Tel: 510-659-6163, E-mail: jlandavazo@ohlone.edu; *Librn*, Elizabeth Silva; Tel: 510-659-6000, Ext 7484, E-mail: esilva@ohlone.edu; *Tech Serv*, Kathy Sparling; E-mail: ksparling@ohlone.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 10,442; Fac 650; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 13,100; Bk Titles 69,116; Per Subs 194; Videos 3,290
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: AV serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- J** QUEEN OF THE HOLY ROSARY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 43326 Mission Blvd, 94539. SAN 321-4265. Tel: 510-657-2468. Web Site: www.msjdominicans.org. *Librn*, Mary Ellen D Parker; E-mail: qhrcparker@msjdominicans.org; *Asst Librn*, Sister Claudine Hammer; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1908
Library Holdings: AV Mats 731; Bk Titles 24,188; Bk Vols 30,224; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Art (Dresden Coll), slides
Subject Interests: Philos, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Lumen
- M** WASHINGTON HOSPITAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, Community Health Resource Library, 2500 Mowry Ave, 94538. Tel: 510-494-7030. FAX: 510-608-1373. TDD: 510-494-7050. Web Site: www.whhs.com/About/Community-Connection/Community-Health-Resource-Library.aspx. *Commun Outreach Mgr*, Project Mgr, Lucy Hernandez; E-mail: lucy_hernandez@whhs.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-2, Wed 10-5
- FRESNO**
- C** ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Kauffman Library - Fresno Campus, 5130 E Clinton Way, 93727. SAN 300-7510. Tel: 559-253-2265. Circulation Tel: 559-253-2288. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 559-253-2291. Administration Tel: 559-253-2252. FAX: 559-253-2223. Web Site: library.alliant.edu. *Libr Dir*, Louise A Colbert-Mar; E-mail: lcolbert@alliant.edu; *Electronic Res & ILL Librn*, Glenn Tozier; E-mail: gtozier@alliant.edu; *Libr Tech*, Sacramento Location, Barbara Wallace; Tel: 916-561-3202; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1973. Enrl 547; Fac 51; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$48,659, Books \$5,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,721, Other Print Mats \$25,435, AV Mat \$2,003. Sal \$79,446
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 176; DVDs 142; Bk Vols 10,609; Per Subs 47; Videos 738
Special Collections: Children's Therapy Coll; Psychological Testing Materials
Subject Interests: Clinical psychol, Forensic psychol, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Mental Health Libraries; Link+
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-6, Sat & Sun 10-4
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
- L** BAKER, MANOCK & JENSEN LIBRARY*, 5260 N Palm Ave, Ste 421, 93704. SAN 372-266X. Tel: 559-432-5400. *Librn*, Lori Sanders; Tel: 559-436-2086
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Restriction: Non-circulating, Staff use only
- C** CALIFORNIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE*, Cortese Library, 5364 E Belmont Ave, 93727. SAN 300-7502. Tel: 559-251-4215, Ext 1008. FAX: 559-251-4231. E-mail: library@calchristiancollege.edu. Web Site: www.calchristiancollege.edu/library/cortese-library. *Librn*, Nan Singh
 Founded 1955. Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: California Free Will Baptist History; Free Will Baptist Denominational History
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed 7:45-5, Thurs 7:45-9, Fri 7:45-2
 Friends of the Library Group
- L** CALIFORNIA COURT OF APPEAL FIFTH APPELLATE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 2424 Ventura St, 93721. SAN 372-2678. Tel: 559-445-5686. FAX: 559-445-6684. Web Site: www.courts.ca.gov. *Librn*, Tara Crabtree
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FRESNO
 HENRY MADDEN LIBRARY*, 5200 N Barton Ave, Mail Stop ML-34, 93740-8014, SAN 300-7529. Tel: 559-278-2403. Circulation Tel: 559-278-2551. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 559-278-3032. Reference Tel: 559-278-2174. Information Services Tel: 559-278-2596. FAX: 559-278-6952. Web Site: www.csufresno.edu/library. *Assoc Univ Librn*, Dave Tyckoson; Tel: 559-278-5678, E-mail: davety@csufresno.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Kimberley Smith; Tel: 559-278-4578, E-mail: kimberle@csufresno.edu; *Dean*, *Libr Serv*, Deltrina Hornbuckle; *Dir*, *Libr Develop*, Marcia Morrison; Tel: 559-278-7177, E-mail: marciamo@csufresno.edu; *Head*, *Admin Serv*, Glenda Harada; Tel: 559-278-2142, E-mail: gharada@csufresno.edu; *Head*, *Circ Serv*, Christine Evans; E-mail: chevans@csufresno.edu; *Head*, *Info & Outreach Serv*, Monica Fusich; Tel: 559-278-7673, E-mail: monica@csufresno.edu; *Head*, *Libr Info Tech*, Patrick Newell; Tel: 559-278-6528, E-mail: pnewell@csufresno.edu; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, Paula Popma; Tel: 559-278-5794, E-mail: ppopma@csufresno.edu; *Head*, *Ref*, Allison Cowgill; Tel: 559-278-1022, E-mail: acowgill@csufresno.edu; *Head*, *Resource Sharing*, Gretchen Higginbottom; Tel: 559-278-3032, E-mail: ghigginbottom@csufresno.edu; *Maps & Govt Info Librn*, Carol Doyle; Tel: 559-278-2335, E-mail: caroldo@csufresno.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Tammy Lau; Tel: 559-278-2595, E-mail: tammyl@csufresno.edu; *Teacher Res Cir Librn*, Mike Tillman; Tel: 559-278-2054, E-mail: miket@csufresno.edu; *Coord*, *Bldg Mgt*, Susan Christensen; Tel: 559-278-5792, E-mail: susanm@csufresno.edu; *Cataloger*, Janet Bochin; Tel: 559-278-2158, E-mail: janetbo@csufresno.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Engr*, Dave Tyckoson; *Educ*, Patrick Newell; *Soc sci*, Allison Cowgill; *Agr*, *Sciences*, Carol Doyle; *Engr*, Mike Tillman; *Music*, Janet Bochin; Staff 61.98 (MLS 23.15, Non-MLS 38.83)
 Founded 1911. Enrl 18,229; Fac 1,142; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Income \$6,610,250, Mats Exp \$2,580,078, Books \$230,617, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,351,626, AV Mat \$26,005, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$962,576, Presv \$9,254. Sal \$4,411,908 (Prof \$1,993,537)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 92,426; CDs 83,321; DVDs 9,105; e-books 89,192; e-journals 12,581; Microforms 1,430,346; Bk Titles 1,044,948; Bk Vols 1,151,598; Per Subs 42,585

- Special Collections:** Arne Nixon Center for the Study of Children's Literature; Central Valley Political Archives; Credit Foncier Colony, Topolobampo, Sinaloa (Mexico Coll); Enology; History (Roy J Woodward Memorial Library of California); International Exhibitions; Literature (William Saroyan Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
- Function:** Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
- Partic in Link+; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Publications:** Madden Library Update & Friendscript (Newsletter); The Magic Mirror (Newsletter)
- Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ
- Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Cassette playback machines; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Networked computers with assistive software
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10
- Friends of the Library Group
- C** SAHATDJIAN LIBRARY*, Armenian Studies Program, 5245 N Backer Ave PB4, 93740-8001. Tel: 559-278-2669. FAX: 559-278-2129. Web Site: armenianstudies.csufresno.edu. *Dir*, Dr Barlow Der Muqrdechian; E-mail: barlowd@csufresno.edu
- Founded 1988. Enrl 225; Fac 2; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 30
- Special Collections:** Armenian Film Archive; Elbrecht Historic Churches Archive; Index of Armenian Art; William Saroyan Coll
- Subject Interests:** Archives
- Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S** FRESNO BEE*, Editorial Library, 1626 E St, 93786-0001. SAN 300-7545. Tel: 559-441-6111. Circulation Toll Free Tel: 800-877-3400. Toll Free Tel: 800-877-7300. FAX: 559-495-6803. Web Site: www.fresnobee.com. *Chief Librn*, Ashley Wayte; Tel: 559-441-6381; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
- Founded 1922
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 963
- Special Collections:** Newspaper clippings, fiche, microfilm from 1922-present
- Restriction:** Open by appt only
- S** FRESNO CITY & COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES*, 7160 W Kearney Blvd, 93706. SAN 300-7553. Tel: 559-441-0862. FAX: 559-441-1372. E-mail: info@valleyhistory.org. Web Site: www.valleyhistory.org. *Coll Mgr, Operations Mgr*, Ruth Lang; E-mail: rlang@valleyhistory.org. *Subject Specialists: Local hist, Photog*, Ruth Lang
- Founded 1919
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 3,000
- Special Collections:** Agriculture, Fresno City & County, Ethnic & Cultural Groups, Logging (Photograph Colls); Ben R Walker History Files, 1850-1953, newsp clippings; Ephemera Coll, ad mats, calendars, invitations, paper currency, postcards, posters, programs, trade cats; Municipal & County Records; Personal, Family, Organization & Business Records, ms; Vertical Files, ann reports, brochures, church & organization anniversary publs, newsp clippings, pamphlets. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Calif Cent Valley, Fresno City, Fresno County
- Wireless access
- Restriction:** Researchers by appt only
- J** FRESNO CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1101 E University Ave, 93741. SAN 300-7561. Tel: 559-442-8204. Circulation Tel: 559-442-8205. Administration Tel: 559-265-5709. FAX: 559-265-5758. Web Site: www.fresnocitycollege.edu/library. *Bibliog Instruction Librn*, Donna Chandler; E-mail: donna.chandler@fresnocitycollege.edu; *Librn*, Laurel Doud; E-mail: laurel.doud@fresnocitycollege.edu; *Librn*, Mai Yang; E-mail: mai.yang@fresnocitycollege.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Paula Demanett; E-mail: paula.demanett@fresnocitycollege.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
- Founded 1910. Enrl 25,000; Fac 530; Highest Degree: Associate
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,000; e-books 24,000; Electronic Media & Resources 15; Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 150
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;
- (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Library News (Newsletter)
- Partic in Community College League of California
- Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
- Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-2
- Friends of the Library Group
- S** FRESNO COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, San Joaquin Valley Heritage & Genealogy Center, Fresno Public Library, 2420 Mariposa St, 93721-2285. (Mail add: PO Box 1429, 93716-1429), SAN 370-6834. Tel: 559-600-6230. E-mail: infocgs@gmail.com. Web Site: fresnogenealogy.org, www.fresnolibrary.org/heritage. *Librn*, Kathleen Coleman
- Founded 1965
- Library Holdings:** CDs 568; Microforms 2,079; Bk Titles 12,508; Per Subs 87; Videos 29
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, State hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Ash Tree Echo; The Jotted Line (Newsletter)
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
- Restriction:** Non-circulating
- Friends of the Library Group
- GL** FRESNO COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY*, Fresno County Courthouse, Rm 600, 1100 Van Ness Ave, 93721-2017. SAN 300-7626. Tel: 559-600-2227. E-mail: lawlibrary@co.fresno.ca.us. Web Site: www.fresnolawlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon E Borbon; *Acq/ILL Librn, Ref Librn*, Mark Masters; E-mail: mmasters@co.fresno.ca.us; *Circ Serv*, Karina Martinez
- Founded 1891
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 3,277; Bk Vols 46,980
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** FRESNO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2420 Mariposa St, 93721. SAN 331-9989. Tel: 559-600-7323. Administration Tel: 559-600-6237. Administration FAX: 559-600-7628. Web Site: www.fresnolibrary.org. *Assoc County Librn*, Kelley Landano; E-mail: kelley.landano@fresnolibrary.org; *County Librn*, Laurel Pryszazny; E-mail: laurel.pryszazny@fresnolibrary.org; *Principal Librn, Support Serv Mgr*, Susan Mann; *Commun Serv Mgr*, Lisa Lindsay; Tel: 559-600-6267. E-mail: lisa.lindsay@fresnolibrary.org; *Mgt Serv Mgr*, Jeannie Hurtado; E-mail: jeannie.hurtado@fresnolibrary.org; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Deborah Janzen; E-mail: deborah.janzen@fresnolibrary.org; *Branch Cluster Supvr*, Mark Berner; Tel: 559-225-0141. E-mail: mark.berner@fresnolibrary.org; *Branch Cluster Supvr*, Terry Eckman; E-mail: kerry.eckman@fresnolibrary.org; *Branch Cluster Supvr*, Wendy Eisenberg; E-mail: wendy.eisenberg@fresnolibrary.org; *Branch Cluster Supvr*, Penny Hill; E-mail: penny.hill@fresnolibrary.org; *Fac Coordr*, Position Currently Open; *Literacy Coordr*, Deborah Bernal; Tel: 559-600-9243; *Vols Serv Coordr*, Elizabeth Finkle; Tel: 559-600-9230. E-mail: elizabeth.finkle@fresnolibrary.org; *Develop Officer*, Susan Renfro; *Spec Coll*, Nance Espinosa; E-mail: nance.espinosa@fresnolibrary.org; Staff 300 (MLS 51, Non-MLS 249)
- Founded 1910. Pop 946,252
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 104,866; CDs 50,011; DVDs 88,377; e-books 6,647; Large Print Bks 17,258; Microforms 11,611; Bk Vols 981,536; Talking Bks 27,751
- Special Collections:** Gary Soto Coll; Leo Politi Coll; Manly Australia (Sister City) Coll; Miwok & Yokut Native American Coll; Mother Goose Coll; Oral History Coll (Japanese & Fresno County); William Saroyan Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Calif, City hist, Genealogy, Local hist, Punjabi (Lang), Spanish (Lang)
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll,

Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Book Notes & Footnotes (Newsletter); Talking Book Library (Newsletter)

Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System

Partic in Califa; CLA; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 35

AUBERRY BRANCH, 33049 Auberry Rd, Auberry, 93602. (Mail add: PO Box 279, Auberry, 93602-0279), SAN 374-4094. Tel: 559-855-8523.

FAX: 559-855-8523. *Br Supvr*, Joy Sentman-Paz; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1918. Pop 9,704; Circ 59,192

Special Collections: Miwok & Yokut Native American Coll

Friends of the Library Group

BEAR MOUNTAIN NEIGHBORHOOD, 30733 E Kings Canyon Rd, Squaw Valley, 93675-9305, SAN 378-2239. Tel: 559-332-2528. *Br Supvr*, Wendy Eisenberg

Founded 1981. Pop 6,304; Circ 35,467

Friends of the Library Group

BIG CREEK STATION, 55185 Point Rd, Big Creek, 93605. (Mail add: PO Box 25, Big Creek, 93605-0025), SAN 378-2255. Tel: 559-893-6614. *Br Supvr*, Joy Sentman-Paz

Founded 1917. Pop 2,973; Circ 2,977

BIOLA BRANCH, 4885 N Biola Ave, 93723. Tel: 559-843-2001. *Supvr*, Terrence Eckman; Tel: 559-600-9270; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Pop 3,306; Circ 6,737

Open Mon & Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-2

CARUTHERS NEIGHBORHOOD, 13382 S Henderson Rd, Caruthers, 93609. (Mail add: PO Box 95, Caruthers, 93609-0095), SAN 378-2271.

Tel: 559-864-8766. *Br Supvr*, Mark Berner; Tel: 599-225-0141

Founded 1998. Pop 10,093; Circ 37,603

Friends of the Library Group

CLOVIS REGIONAL, 1155 Fifth St, Clovis, 93612-1314, SAN 332-0103. Tel: 559-600-9531. *Br Supvr*, Joy Sentman-Paz; Tel: 559-600-9247; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1915

Friends of the Library Group

EASTON NEIGHBORHOOD, 25 E Fantz Ave, Easton, 93706-5911, SAN 378-231X. Tel: 559-237-3929. *Br Supvr*, Mark Berner; Tel: 599-225-0141

Founded 1910. Pop 4,615; Circ 19,783

FIG GARDEN REGIONAL, 3071 W Bullard Ave, 93711, SAN 332-0162. Tel: 559-600-4071. *Br Supvr*, Terrence Eckman; Tel: 559-600-9270; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1962. Pop 72,441; Circ 351,273

Friends of the Library Group

FIREBAUGH NEIGHBORHOOD, 1315 O St, Firebaugh, 93622-2319, SAN 378-2336. Tel: 559-600-9274. *Br Supvr*, Terrence Eckman

Founded 1923. Pop 9,143; Circ 17,966

FOWLER BRANCH, 306 S Seventh St, Fowler, 93625, SAN 377-6387. Tel: 559-600-9281. *Br Supvr*, Mark Berner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1913. Pop 13,006; Circ 36,115

Friends of the Library Group

GILLIS NEIGHBORHOOD, 629 W Dakota Ave, 93705-2820, SAN 377-6425. Tel: 559-225-0140. *Br Supvr*, Mark Berner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1940. Pop 61,770; Circ 214,668

Friends of the Library Group

KERMAN BRANCH, 15081 W Kearney Plaza, Kerman, 93630-1357, SAN 377-6093. Tel: 559-846-8804. *Br Supvr*, Terrence Eckman

Founded 1907. Pop 23,487; Circ 72,075

Special Collections: Panjabi Language Materials

Friends of the Library Group

KINGSBURG BRANCH, 1399 Draper St, Kingsburg, 93631-1906, SAN 377-6115. Tel: 559-897-3710. *Br Supvr*, Mark Berner

Founded 1910. Pop 12,780; Circ 76,397

Friends of the Library Group

LATON STATION, 6313 DeWoody St, Laton, 93242. (Mail add: PO Box 38, Laton, 93242-0038), SAN 377-6131. Tel: 559-923-4554. *Br Supvr*, Mark Berner; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1904. Pop 3,548; Circ 11,349

LITERACY SERVICES CENTER, 2420 Mariposa St, 93721. Tel:

559-600-9240. *Coordr*, Deborah Bernal

Subject Interests: Adult literacy, Early childhood literacy & learning,

Parenting

Function: Adult literacy prog

MENDOTA BRANCH, 1246 Belmont Ave, Mendota, 93640-2667, SAN 378-2352. Tel: 559-600-9291. *Br Supvr*, Terrence Eckman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1919. Pop 12,551; Circ 17,307

MOSQUEDA CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD, 4670 E Butler Ave, 93702-4608, SAN 377-6174. Tel: 559-600-4072. *Br Supvr*, Joy Sentman-Paz

Founded 1976. Pop 38,109; Circ 33,403

Special Collections: Gary Soto Coll

ORANGE COVE BRANCH, 815 Park Blvd, Orange Cove, 93646, SAN 378-2379. Tel: 559-600-9292. *Br Supvr*, Wendy Eisenberg; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1915. Pop 10,821; Circ 39,491

Friends of the Library Group

PARLIER NEIGHBORHOOD, 1130 E Parlier Ave, Parlier, 93648-2433, SAN 377-6190. Tel: 559-646-3835. *Br Supvr*, Wendy Eisenberg

Founded 1910. Pop 16,533; Circ 19,707

Friends of the Library Group

PIEDRA STATION, 25385 Trimmer Springs Rd, Piedra, 93657. (Mail add: PO Box 389, Piedra, 93649-0389), SAN 377-6212. Tel: 559-787-3266.

Br Supvr, Wendy Eisenberg

Founded 1983. Pop 6,304; Circ 4,624

Friends of the Library Group

PINEDALE NEIGHBORHOOD, 7170 N San Pablo Ave, Pinedale, 93650-1143, SAN 377-6239. Tel: 559-439-0486. *Br Supvr*, Sally Gomez

Founded 1948. Pop 3,556; Circ 21,220

LEO POLITI BRANCH, 5771 N First St, 93710-6203, SAN 378-2395. Tel: 559-431-6450. *Br Supvr*, Sally Gomez; E-mail: sally.gomez@fresnolibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1974. Pop 63,534; Circ 202,038

Special Collections: Leo Politi Coll

Friends of the Library Group

REEDLEY BRANCH, 1027 E St, Reedley, 93654-2918, SAN 332-0227. Tel: 559-638-2818. *Br Supvr*, Wendy Eisenberg; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1910. Pop 29,161; Circ 116,605

Friends of the Library Group

RIVERDALE NEIGHBORHOOD, 20975 Malsbary Ave, Riverdale, 93656. (Mail add: PO Box 757, Riverdale, 93656-0757), SAN 377-6255. Tel: 559-867-3381. *Br Supvr*, Mark Berner

Founded 1913. Pop 6,304; Circ 19,777

Friends of the Library Group

SAN JOAQUIN NEIGHBORHOOD, 8781 Main St, San Joaquin, 93660. (Mail add: PO Box 948, San Joaquin, 93660-0948), SAN 377-6271. Tel: 559-693-2171. *Br Supvr*, Terrence Eckman

Founded 1916. Pop 6,978; Circ 22,470

SANGER BRANCH, 1812 Seventh St, Sanger, 93657-2805, SAN 332-0251. Tel: 559-875-2435. *Br Supvr*, Wendy Eisenberg

Founded 1913. Pop 38,065; Circ 106,179

Friends of the Library Group

SELMA BRANCH, 2200 Selma St, Selma, 93662-3151, SAN 332-0286. Tel: 559-896-3393. *Br Supvr*, Mark Berner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1913. Pop 30,557; Circ 82,503

Special Collections: Sister City Coll (Sister City with Manly, Australia)

Friends of the Library Group

SENIOR RESOURCE CENTER, 2025 E Dakota Ave, 93726, SAN 378-2433. Tel: 559-600-6767. *Br Supvr*, Penny Hill

Founded 2005. Circ 11,161

Special Collections: Large Print & Nonprint Colls; Programs to Seniors & Caregivers

SHAYER LAKE STATION, 41344 Tollhouse Rd, Shaver Lake, 93664. (Mail add: PO Box 169, Shaver Lake, 93664-0169), SAN 378-2417. Tel: 559-841-3330. *Br Supvr*, Joy Sentman-Paz

Founded 1934. Pop 2,973; Circ 6,422

SUNNYSIDE REGIONAL, 5566 E Kings Canyon Rd, 93727-4526. Tel: 559-600-6594. FAX: 559-255-6599. *Br Supvr*, Wendy Eisenberg; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1965. Pop 62,020; Circ 212,935

Friends of the Library Group

TALKING BOOK LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, 770 N San Pablo Ave, 93728-3640, SAN 332-0014. Tel: 559-600-3217. *Br Supvr*, Penny Hill

Founded 1975. Circ 71,491

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group

Friends of the Library Group

- TRANQUILLITY STATION, 25561 Williams St, Tranquillity, 93668.
(Mail add: PO Box 246, Tranquillity, 93668-0246), SAN 377-6298. Tel: 559-698-5158. *Br Supvr*, Penny Hill
Founded 1977. Circ 71,491
- WEST FRESNO BRANCH, 188 E California Ave, 93706. Tel: 559-455-6066. *Br Supvr*, Penny Hill; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973. Pop 30,258; Circ 56,493
- WOODWARD PARK REGIONAL, 944 E Perrin Ave, 93720. Tel: 559-600-3135. Information Services Tel: 559-600-9236. FAX: 559-600-1348. *Br Supvr*, Sally Gomez; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 2004. Pop 60,147; Circ 520,746
Special Collections: Chinese Language Materials
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2
- C FRESNO PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Hiebert Library, 1717 S Chestnut Ave, 93702. SAN 300-7642. Tel: 559-453-2090. FAX: 559-453-2124. Web Site: www.fresno.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Kevin Enns-Rempel; Tel: 559-453-2225, E-mail: kevin.enns-rempe@fresno.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Erin Wahl; Tel: 559-453-2121, E-mail: erin.wahl@fresno.edu; *Archivist*, Hannah Keeney; Tel: 559-453-3437, E-mail: hannah.keeney@fresno.edu; *Acq*, Hope Nisly; Tel: 559-453-2223, E-mail: hope.nisly@fresno.edu; *Cat*, Tech Serv, Vern Carter; Tel: 559-453-7124, E-mail: vern.carter@fresno.edu; *Ref*, Ernest Carrere; Tel: 559-453-2131, E-mail: ernest.carrere@fresno.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1944. Enrl 3,800; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,500; e-books 171,026; Bk Titles 124,893; Bk Vols 139,532; Per Subs 414
Special Collections: Mennonite Library & Archives
Subject Interests: Hist, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Link+; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5
- L MCCORMICK, BARSTOW, SHEPPARD, WAYTE & CARRUTH*, Law Library, 7647 N Fresno St, 93720. SAN 373-7446. Tel: 559-433-1300. FAX: 559-433-2300. Web Site: www.mccormickbarstow.com. *Librn*, Pat Sullivan; E-mail: pat.sullivan@mccormickbarstow.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,300; Bk Vols 12,000
- M WILLIAM O OWEN MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Saint Agnes Medical Ctr, 1303 E Herndon Ave, MS 70, 93720-1234. SAN 320-5592. Tel: 559-450-3322. Reference Tel: 559-450-3325. FAX: 559-450-3315. E-mail: medlib@samc.com. *Med Librn*, Nancy Crossfield; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$94,000, Books \$8,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$66,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000. Sal \$130,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Gen surgery, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circulates for staff only
- SR ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF FRESNO LIBRARY*, 1550 N Fresno St, 93703-3788. SAN 300-7537. Tel: 559-488-7400. FAX: 559-493-2845. E-mail: archives@dioceseoffresno.org. Web Site: www.dioceseoffresno.org.
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Subject Interests: Relig, Western Americana
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 2420 Mariposa St, 93721. SAN 300-7677. Tel: 559-600-6283. Automation Services Tel: 559-600-6285. FAX: 559-600-6295. Web Site: www.sjvls.org. *Libr Prog Mgr*, Mary Ellen Tyckoson; E-mail: Mary.Tyckoson@sjvls.org; Staff 7.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1960. Pop 2,884,045; Circ 6,982,552
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$134,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$134,000. Sal \$1,076,136 (Prof \$1,024,112)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Member Libraries: Coalinga-Huron Library District; Fresno County Public Library; Kern County Library; Kings County Library; Madera County Library; Mariposa County Library; Merced County Library; Porterville Public Library; Tulare County Library; Tulare Public Library
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Restriction: Circ to mem only
- SR TEMPLE BETH ISRAEL LIBRARY*, 6622 N Maroa Ave, 93704. SAN 320-5606. Tel: 559-432-3600. FAX: 559-432-3685. Web Site: www.tbifresno.org/study/library. *Pres*, David Sicherman
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Holocaust Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc
- L UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY*, 2500 Tulare St, Ste 2401, 93721. SAN 372-2686. Tel: 559-499-5615, 559-499-5699. *Librn*, Daniella Lee-Garcia; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 884; Bk Vols 17,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4
- FULLERTON
- C CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON*, Paulina June & George Pollak Library, 800 N State College Blvd, 92834. (Mail add: PO Box 4150, 92834-4150), SAN 300-774X. Tel: 657-278-2633. FAX: 657-278-2439. E-mail: libraryanswers@fullerton.edu. Web Site: www.library.fullerton.edu. *Interim Univ Librn*, Susan Tschabrun; Tel: 657-278-7556, E-mail: stschabrun@fullerton.edu; *Chair, Tech Serv*, Barbara Miller; Tel: 657-278-7544, E-mail: bmiller@fullerton.edu; *Head of Instruction & Info Serv*, Adolfo Prieto; Tel: 657-278-2538, E-mail: aprieto@fullerton.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Ron Rodriguez; E-mail: rrodriguez@fullerton.edu; Staff 62 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 37)
Founded 1959. Enrl 37,000; Fac 2,100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 743,945; Bk Vols 1,111,419; Per Subs 2,476
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Exhibition Catalogue for Maps Illustrating the History of Cartography; Reference Department Bibliographies & Guides
Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SDC Info Servs
Friends of the Library Group
- J FULLERTON COLLEGE*, William T Boyce Library, 321 E Chapman Ave, 92832-2095. SAN 300-7758. Tel: 714-992-7039. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 714-992-5682. Administration Tel: 714-732-5680. FAX: 714-992-9961. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 714-992-9960. E-mail: librarian@fullcoll.edu. Web Site: library.fullcoll.edu. *Dean, Libr & Learning Res*, Dani Wilson; Tel: 714-992-7040, E-mail: dwilson@fullcoll.edu; *Acq Librn*, Monique Delatte Starkey; Tel: 714-992-7379, E-mail: mdelatte@fullcoll.edu; *Cat Librn*, Dave Brown; Tel: 714-992-7376, E-mail: dbrown@fullcoll.edu; *Circ Librn*, Jane Ishibashi; Tel: 714-992-7378, E-mail: jishibashi@fullcoll.edu; *Syst Librn*, Erica Bennett; Tel: 714-992-7375, E-mail: ebennett@fullcoll.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Jill Okamura; Tel: 714-992-7380, E-mail: jokamura@fullcoll.edu; *Online Learning Librn*, Outreach Librn, Alberto Romero; Tel: 714-992-7377, E-mail: aromero@fullcoll.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1913. Enrl 25,254; Fac 6; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6; AV Mats 2,408; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 129; CDs 467; DVDs 121; e-books 153,632; e-journals 22; Electronic Media & Resources 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 797; Large Print Bks 21; Microforms 7,036; Bk Titles 77,814; Bk Vols 88,220; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Topographic Maps of California (United States Geological Survey Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Calif, Libr & info sci, Literary criticism, Local hist, Music, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- P** FULLERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 353 W Commonwealth Ave, 92832. SAN 332-0340. Tel: 714-738-6333. Circulation Tel: 714-738-6334. Reference Tel: 714-738-6326. Administration Tel: 714-738-6380. FAX: 714-447-3280. Reference E-mail: reference@fullertonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.fullertonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Judy Booth; E-mail: judyb@cityoffullerton.com; *Sr Librn, Tech Serv*, Carol Wright; E-mail: carolwr@cityoffullerton.com; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Tim Mountain; E-mail: timm@cityoffullerton.com; *Ch Mgr*, Janine Jacobs; E-mail: janinej@cityoffullerton.com; Staff 30 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1906. Pop 134,100; Circ 997,013
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Local History Room; Mary Campbell Children's Coll
Subject Interests: Chinese lang, Korean (Lang), Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
HUNT BRANCH, 201 S Basque Ave, 92833-3372, SAN 332-0375. Tel: 714-738-3122. *Sr Librn*, Judy Booth; Tel: 714-738-5364, E-mail: judyb@ci.fullerton.ca.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,024
Open Tues 10-6, Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

- C** HOPE INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Hugh & Hazel Darling Library, 2500 E Nutwood Ave, 92831. SAN 300-7782. Tel: 714-879-3901, Ext 1234. E-mail: darlinglibrary@hiu.edu. Web Site: library.hiu.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Robin R Hartman; Tel: 714-879-3901, Ext 1212, E-mail: rhartman@hiu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Terri L Bogan; Tel: 714-879-3901, Ext 1261, E-mail: tbogan@hiu.edu; *Syst & Tech Serv Librn*, Jennifer Rich; Tel: 714-879-3901, Ext 1218, E-mail: jarich@hiu.edu; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Katy Lines; Tel: 714-879-3901, Ext 1223, E-mail: kelines@hiu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928. Enrl 1,200; Fac 3; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2014-May 2015 Income \$489,250, Parent Institution \$486,250, Other \$3,000. Mats Exp \$130,500, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,500. Sal \$290,752 (Prof \$207,130)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,287; e-books 124,635; Bk Vols 68,763; Per Subs 164
Special Collections: George P Taubman Coll; Restoration Movement (Rare Book Coll)
Subject Interests: Restoration movement
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sun 2-11

- C** MARSHALL B KETCHUM UNIVERSITY*, M B Ketchum Memorial Library, 2575 Yorba Linda Blvd, 92831-1699. SAN 300-7790. Tel: 714-449-7440. FAX: 714-879-0481. E-mail: library@ketchum.edu. Web Site: ketchum.ent.sirsi.net. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Donnanjean Matthews; E-mail: djmatthews@ketchum.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1950. Enrl 475; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Historical Vision Coll
Subject Interests: Ophthalmology, Optics, Optometry
Publications: Faculty Publications; Library's Latest Additions (Bimonthly); Student Research Papers (Annual)
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

- M** ST JUDE MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 101 E Valencia Mesa Dr, 92835. SAN 327-4098. Tel: 714-992-3000, Ext 3708. FAX: 714-447-6481. *Librn*, Carol Schechter; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 70

Special Collections: Consumer Health Coll
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass
Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona

GILROY

- J** GAVILAN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5055 Santa Teresa Blvd, 95020. SAN 300-7839. Tel: 408-848-4812. Circulation Tel: 408-848-4810. Reference Tel: 408-848-4806. FAX: 408-846-4927. Web Site: www.gavilan.edu/library. *Dir*, Douglas Achterman; Tel: 408-848-4809, E-mail: dachterman@gavilan.edu; *Acq*, Diane Hanks; *Ref*, Dana Young; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1963. Enrl 4,838; Fac 70
Library Holdings: e-books 9,332; Bk Titles 56,500; Bk Vols 65,227
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Handouts
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4

GLENDALE

- S** AMERICAN HERITAGE LIBRARY & MUSEUM, 600 S Central Ave, 91204-2009. SAN 300-7928. Tel: 818-240-1775. E-mail: library@srcalifornia.com. Web Site: www.srcalifornia.com. *Libr Dir*, Richard H Breithaupt, Jr; E-mail: rick@srcalifornia.com
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; CDs 500; Electronic Media & Resources 1,000; Bk Titles 23,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 5,000
Special Collections: Family Histories; Photographic; Vital Records
Subject Interests: 17th-20th Century Am, Am colonial hist, English genealogy, English hist, Genealogy, Mil hist (US)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Thurs 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending lib
Friends of the Library Group
- S** FOREST LAWN MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1712 S Glendale Ave, 91205. SAN 300-7847. Tel: 323-340-4707. E-mail: info@forestlawn.com. Web Site: www.forestlawn.com. *Curator*, Joan Adan
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: American Bronze Statuary; American History; Autographs; Gems; Pre-Christian & Christian Era Coins
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** GLENDALE ADVENTIST MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1509 Wilson Terrace, 91206. SAN 300-7855. Tel: 818-409-8034. Administration Tel: 818-409-8575. FAX: 818-546-5633. *Dir*, June Levy; *Sr Librn*, Zahra Fotovat; E-mail: fotovazh@ah.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 650
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus
Partic in CINAHL; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-3
Restriction: Mem only
- J** GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1500 N Verdugo Rd, 91208-2894. SAN 300-7863. Tel: 818-240-1000, Ext 5574. FAX: 818-246-5107. Web Site: www.glendale.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Libr & Learning Res*, James S Krusling; E-mail: krusling@glendale.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Suzy Chen; E-mail: schen@glendale.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Nancy Getty; E-mail: ngetty@glendale.edu; *Pub Serv Librn, Ref Serv*, Brenda Jones; E-mail: bjones@glendale.edu; *Tech Serv & Web Librn*, Zohara Kaye; E-mail: zkaye@glendale.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Russell Beckett; E-mail: rbeckett@glendale.edu; *Coll Develop*, Shelley Aronoff; E-mail: saronoff@glendale.edu; Staff 17.61 (MLS 6.16, Non-MLS 11.45)
Founded 1927. Enrl 22,593; Fac 752; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$1,628,147. Mats Exp \$241,153, Books \$108,059, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,622, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$107,972, Presv \$1,500, Sal \$1,335,469 (Prof \$693,973)
Library Holdings: e-books 24,000; Bk Titles 92,170; Bk Vols 113,000; Per Subs 166
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Council of Chief Librarian; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri & Sat 10-2

- P** GLENDALE LIBRARY, ARTS & CULTURE*, Glendale Public Library, 222 E Harvard St, 91205-1075. SAN 332-043X. Tel: 818-548-2030. Circulation Tel: 818-548-2021. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 818-548-6430. Reference Tel: 818-548-2027. FAX: 818-548-7225. TDD: 818-543-0368. Web Site: library.ci.glendale.ca.us, www.glendalepubliclibrary.org. *Dir, Libr, Arts & Culture*, Cindy Cleary; Tel: 818-548-2043, E-mail: ccleary@glendaleca.gov; *Adminr, Bldg Mgt & Capital Projects*, Carolyn Flemming; Tel: 818-548-3999, Fax: 818-548-2030, E-mail: cflemming@glendaleca.gov; *Adminr, Prog & Serv*, Nora Goldsmith; Tel: 818-548-4020, E-mail: ngoldsmith@glendaleca.gov; *Adminr, Tech, Coll Serv & Develop*, Alyssa Resnick; Tel: 818-548-2180, E-mail: aresnick@glendaleca.gov; Staff 94 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 63)
 Founded 1906. Pop 191,719; Circ 1,097,061
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,246,769, City \$8,062,909, Federal \$5,000, Locally Generated Income \$178,860. Mats Exp \$716,308, Books \$453,346, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,700, Micro \$14,100, AV Mat \$61,718, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$182,444. Sal \$4,002,047 (Prof \$2,108,985)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 571,942
Special Collections: Domestic Cat Genealogy; Original Art Coll; Piano Roll Coll; Sheet Music Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Calif, Local hist, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Rec; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BRAND LIBRARY & ART CENTER, 1601 W Mountain St, 91201-1209, SAN 332-0464. Tel: 818-548-2051. FAX: 818-548-5079. Web Site: www.brandlibrary.org. *Sr Libr Supvr*, Cathy Billings; Tel: 818-548-2010; *Librn Spec*, Caley Cannon; Tel: 818-548-2713, E-mail: ccannon@glendaleca.gov; *Librn Spec*, Blair Whittington; Tel: 818-548-2050, E-mail: bwhittington@glendaleca.gov. **Subject Specialists:** Art, Cathy Billings; Art, Caley Cannon; Music, Blair Whittington; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Circ 150,000
Library Holdings: CDs 32,337; DVDs 1,515; Bk Vols 78,069
Subject Interests: Art, Music
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults
 Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
CASA VERDUGO, 1151 N Brand Blvd, 91202-2503, SAN 332-0499. Tel: 818-548-2047. FAX: 818-548-8052. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Loeser; E-mail: kloeser@ci.glendale.ca.us; *Ch Serv*, Vivian Dulay; E-mail: vdulay@ci.glendale.ca.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1951. Pop 26,526; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues 1-6, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
CHEVY CHASE, 3301 E Chevy Chase Dr, 91206-1416, SAN 332-0529. Tel: 818-548-2046. FAX: 818-548-7713. *Br Mgr*, Tiffany Lacayanga; E-mail: tbarrios@ci.glendale.ca.us
 Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,895
 Open Wed 2-8, Sat 12-5
GRANDVIEW, 1535 Fifth St, 91201-1985, SAN 332-0553. Tel: 818-548-2049. FAX: 818-549-0678. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Loeser; E-mail: kloeser@ci.glendale.ca.us; *Ch Serv*, Lyda Truick
 Circ 44,253
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,115
 Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LIBRARY CONNECTION @ ADAMS SQUARE, 1100 E Chevy Chase Dr, 91205. Tel: 818-548-3833. FAX: 818-500-1039. *Br Mgr*, Hala Shonouda; E-mail: hshonouda@ci.glendale.ca.us
 Open Mon-Wed 1-8, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
MONTROSE-CRESCENTA BRANCH, 2465 Honolulu Ave, Montrose, 91020-1803, SAN 332-0588. Tel: 818-548-2048. FAX: 818-248-6987. *Br Mgr*, Tiffany Lacayanga; E-mail: tbarrios@ci.glendale.ca.us
 Pop 35,016; Circ 134,428
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,033
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon & Tues 1-8, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
PACIFIC PARK, 501 S Pacific Ave, 91204. Tel: 818-548-3760. FAX: 818-409-7154. *Br Mgr*, Hala Shonouda; E-mail: hshonouda@ci.glendale.ca.us; *Ch Serv*, Arpine Eloyan; E-mail: aeloyan@ci.glendale.ca.us
 Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues 2-6, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Mindy Liberman. Bk vols 7,777

- CL** GLENDALE UNIVERSITY*, College of Law Library, 220 N Glendale Ave, 91206. SAN 300-7871. Tel: 818-247-0770. FAX: 818-247-0872. *Dean*, Darrin Greitzer; *Librn*, Enid Levy
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: English Common Law Coll; Rare Law Books
 Open Mon-Fri 2-8
 Friends of the Library Group
L KNAPP, PETERSEN & CLARKE*, Law Library, 550 N Brand Blvd, Ste 1500, 91203-1922. SAN 372-3194. Tel: 818-547-5000. FAX: 818-547-5329. Web Site: www.kpclegal.com. *Librn*, Kim Galolay; E-mail: kmg@kpclegal.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,250; Per Subs 28
S WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING*, Information Research Center, 1401 Flower St, 91201. (Mail add: PO Box 25020, 91221-5020), SAN 300-7952. Tel: 818-544-6594. FAX: 818-544-7845. *Chief Librn*, Aileen Kutaka; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Costume design, Engr, Hist, Interior design, Travel
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

GLENDORA

- J** CITRUS COLLEGE*, Hayden Memorial Library, 1000 W Foothill Blvd, 91741-1899. SAN 300-5860. Tel: 626-914-8640. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 626-914-8646. Reference Tel: 626-914-8644. FAX: 626-963-2531. Web Site: www.citruscollege.edu/library. *Dean*, Dr Gina Hogan; E-mail: ghogan@citruscollege.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Sarah Bosler; E-mail: sbosler@citruscollege.edu; *Syst & Tech Serv Librn*, Lanette Granger; E-mail: lgranger@citruscollege.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1915. Enrl 11,000; Fac 170; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 20,000; Bk Titles 38,607; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Astronomy (Schlesinger Coll); Hayden Coll
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Educ, Music, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, VHS videos
 Partic in Community College League of California; Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff
P GLENDORA PUBLIC LIBRARY & CULTURAL CENTER*, 140 S Glendora Ave, 91741. SAN 300-7979. Tel: 626-852-4891. FAX: 626-852-4899. E-mail: library@glendoralibrary.org. Web Site: www.glendoralibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Janet Stone; Tel: 626-852-4896, E-mail: jstone@glendoralibrary.org; *Mgr, Sr Librn*, Cindy Romero; Tel: 626-852-4813, E-mail: cromero@glendoralibrary.org; *Support Serv Mgr*, Carlos Baffigo; Tel: 626-852-4827, E-mail: cbaffigo@glendoralibrary.org; *Mgt Analyst*, Elke Cathel; Tel: 626-852-4895, E-mail: ecathel@glendoralibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1912. Pop 51,000; Circ 370,341
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,906,436, City \$1,800,342, Federal \$12,582, Locally Generated Income \$93,512. Mats Exp \$131,820, Books \$50,634, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,600, AV Mat \$13,479, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,107

Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,518; DVDs 9,297; e-books 11,796; Electronic Media & Resources 31; Bk Vols 102,826; Per Subs 231
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GRASS VALLEY

- J** SIERRA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Nevada County Campus, 250 Sierra College Dr, 95945. SAN 375-4243. Tel: 530-274-5304. FAX: 530-274-5333. Web Site: www.sierracollege.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Sabrina Pape; E-mail: spape@sierracollege.edu; *Librn*, Halley Little; E-mail: hlittle1@sierracollege.edu; *Librn*, Tina Sixt; E-mail: tsixt@sierracollege.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-7

- M** SIERRA NEVADA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 155 Glasson Way, 95945-5723. (Mail add: PO Box 1029, 95945-1029), SAN 370-6753. Tel: 530-274-6064. FAX: 530-274-6214. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Susi Petrillo; E-mail: spetrillo@chw.edu
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 120
 Partic in Sacramento Area Health Sciences Librs
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

HANFORD

- GL** KINGS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Kings County Govt Ctr, 1400 W Lacey Blvd, 93230. SAN 320-5649. Tel: 559-582-3211, Ext 4430. Web Site: www.countyofkings.com/lawlibrary. *Librn*, Dale Lefkowitz
 Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** KINGS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 401 N Douty St, 93230. SAN 332-0618. Tel: 559-582-0261. Circulation Tel: 559-582-0261, Ext 101. Administration Tel: 559-582-0262. Information Services Tel: 559-582-0261, Ext 103. FAX: 559-583-6163. Web Site: www.kingscountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Natalie Rencher; E-mail: natalie.rencher@kingscountylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Riordan; *Ref Librn*, Lee Sherman; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1911. Pop 144,000; Circ 110,829
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,373; Bk Titles 120,000; Bk Vols 191,747; Per Subs 249; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: Kings County and California History; The Jewish Holocaust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
 AVENAL BRANCH, 501 E King St, Avenal, 93204, SAN 332-0677. Tel: 559-386-5741. FAX: 559-386-1418. *Br Mgr*, Sheryl Tune
 Circ 7,051
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 14,850; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon 11-8, Tues & Wed 11-7, Thurs 12-5, Fri 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CORCORAN BRANCH, 1001-A Chittenden, Corcoran, 93212, SAN 332-0731. Tel: 559-992-3314. FAX: 559-992-3364. *Br Mgr*, Allison Peyton
 Pop 21,554; Circ 9,335

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 16,240; Bk Vols 24,541; Per Subs 40

Open Mon 11-8, Tues & Wed 11-7, Thurs 12-5, Fri 1-5
 HANFORD BRANCH, 401 N Douty St, 93230, SAN 332-0790. Tel: 559-582-0261. FAX: 559-583-6163. *Br Mgr*, Tonya Russell
 Pop 54,686; Circ 131,413

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,000
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

KETTLEMAN CITY BRANCH, PO Box 158, Kettleman City, 93239-0158, SAN 332-0820. Tel: 559-386-9804. *Libr Asst III*, Eugenie Todd

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,807; Bk Vols 9,356; Per Subs 45
 Open Tues-Thurs 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

LEMOORE BRANCH, 457 C St, Lemoore, 93245, SAN 332-0855. Tel: 559-924-2188. FAX: 559-924-1521. *Libr Asst III*, Christine Baize
 Pop 20,850; Circ 31,543

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,500; Bk Vols 20,850; Per Subs 100
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 12-5

STRATFORD BRANCH, 20300 Main St, Stratford, 93266. (Mail add: 401 N Douty St, 93230), SAN 332-088X. Tel: 559-947-3003. *Br Mgr*, Allison Peyton
 Pop 1,264; Circ 1,744

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 10,640; Bk Vols 12,504; Per Subs 25
 Open Tues-Thurs 1-6

HAYWARD

- C** CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, EAST BAY LIBRARY*, CSU East Bay Library, 25800 Carlos Bee Blvd, 94542-3052. SAN 300-8142. Tel: 510-885-3664. Circulation Tel: 510-885-3612. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 510-885-2986. Reference Tel: 510-885-3765. FAX: 510-885-2049. E-mail: libhelp@csueastbay.edu. Circulation E-mail: circservices@csueastbay.edu. Web Site: library.csueastbay.edu. *Dean of Libr*, John E Wenzler; E-mail: john.wenzler@csueastbay.edu; *Dir, Student Ctr for Academic Achievement*, Jen Nguyen; Tel: 510-885-4759, E-mail: jennifer.nguyen@csueastbay.edu; *Librn*, Doug Highsmith; Tel: 510-885-3610, E-mail: doug.highsmith@csueastbay.edu; *Librn*, Aline Soules; Tel: 510-885-4596, E-mail: aline.soules@csueastbay.edu; *Librn/Concord Campus Libr*, Liz Ginno; Tel: 510-885-2969, Fax: 510-885-2969, E-mail: liz.ginno@csueastbay.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Stephanie Alexander; Tel: 510-885-7674, E-mail: stephanie.alexander@csueastbay.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Tom Bickley; Tel: 510-885-7554, E-mail: tom.bickley@csueastbay.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Dana Edwards; Tel: 510-885-3632, E-mail: dana.edwards@csueastbay.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Kyzyl Fenno-Smith; Tel: 510-885-2974, E-mail: kyzyl.fenno-smith@csueastbay.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Sharon Radcliff; Tel: 510-885-7452, E-mail: sharon.radcliff@csueastbay.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Diana Wakimoto; Tel: 510-885-4287, E-mail: diana.wakimoto@csueastbay.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Syst, Jiannan Wang; Tel: 510-885-2973, E-mail: jiannan.wang@csueastbay.edu; *Sr Asst Librn*, Jeffra Bussmann; Tel: 510-885-3780, E-mail: jeffra.bussmann@csueastbay.edu; *Sr Asst Librn*, Andrew Carlos; Tel: 510-885-2303, E-mail: andrew.carlos@csueastbay.edu; *Sr Asst Librn*, Gretchen Keer; Tel: 510-885-2968, E-mail: gretchen.keer@csueastbay.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Paula Kapteyn; Tel: 510-885-4905; *Bibliog Control Mgr*, Tom Holt; Tel: 510-885-2429, E-mail: tom.holt@csueastbay.edu; *Learning Commons Mgr*, Paulette Washington; Tel: 510-885-2651, E-mail: paulette.washington@csueastbay.edu; *Media Res & Reserves Mgr*, Jason Chavez; Tel: 510-885-2299, E-mail: jason.chavez@csueastbay.edu; *Acq*, Shaunt Hamstra; E-mail: shaunt.hamstra@csueastbay.edu; Staff 33 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1957. Enrl 14,000; Fac 752; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$3,486,995, State \$3,178,057, Federal \$8,938. Mats Exp \$1,070,309, Books \$298,204, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,965, Micro \$850, AV Mat \$12,415, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$494,516, Presv \$2,359, Sal \$2,111,502 (Prof \$1,086,718)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,610; CDs 4,562; DVDs 1,294; e-books 189,228; e-journals 103,000; Electronic Media & Resources 310,000; Microforms 12,803; Music Scores 21,219; Bk Titles 684,571; Bk Vols 922,749; Per Subs 390; Videos 22,434
Special Collections: Artists Book Coll; Bay Area Poetry Coll; Early Voyages & Travels Coll; Marco Polo Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 12-7
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

J CHABOT COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 25555 Hesperian Blvd, 94545. SAN 332-1339. Circulation Tel: 510-723-7513. Reference Tel: 510-723-6764, 510-723-7006. Administration Tel: 510-723-6778. Information Services Tel: 510-723-6765. Administration FAX: 510-723-7005. Reference E-mail: chabotref@clpccd.cc.ca.us. Web Site: www.chabotcollege.edu/library. *Coordr, Libr Serv, Info Literacy*, Kim Morrison; Tel: 510-723-6762, E-mail: kmorrison@chabotcollege.edu; *Acq, Heather Hernandez*; Tel: 510-723-6763, E-mail: hhernandez@chabotcollege.edu; *Bibliog Instr, Info Tech*, Norman I Buchwald; Tel: 510-723-6993, E-mail: nbuchwald@chabotcollege.edu; *Cataloger, Syst, Debbie Buti*; Tel: 510-723-6768, E-mail: dbuti@chabotcollege.edu; *Coll Develop, Ref*, James E Matthews; E-mail: jmatthews@chabotcollege.edu; *Instruction & Outreach*, Pedro Reynoso; Tel: 510-723-6767, E-mail: preynoso@chabotcollege.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1961. Enrl 15,000; Fac 264; Highest Degree: Associate Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$894,372. Mats Exp \$204,600, Books \$115,600, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,000, AV Mat \$25,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,000. Sal \$790,000 (Prof \$460,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,855; Bk Titles 65,460; Per Subs 201
Special Collections: California History Coll
Subject Interests: Fire sci, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in California Community College Library Consortium

P HAYWARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 835 C St, 94541-5120. SAN 332-1363. Tel: 510-293-8685. Administration Tel: 510-881-7954. Administration FAX: 510-733-6669. TDD: 510-537-7593. E-mail: library@hayward-ca.gov. Web Site: www.library.hayward-ca.gov. *Dir, Libr & Commun Serv*, Sean Reinhart; Tel: 510-881-7956, E-mail: sean.reinhart@hayward-ca.gov; *Adult Serv, Electronic Serv Mgr*, Clío Hathaway; Tel: 510-881-7948, E-mail: clio.hathaway@hayward-ca.gov; *Operations Mgr*, Vince Ang; Tel: 510-881-7987, E-mail: vince.ang@hayward-ca.gov; *Educ Serv Coordr*, Cynthia Breeden-Johnson; *Literacy Prog Coordr*, Cynthia Breeden-Johnson; Tel: 510-881-7911, Fax: 510-293-5093; Staff 12.5 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 3.5) Founded 1897. Pop 148,756; Circ 1,087,737
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,099,101, State \$103,989, City \$3,811,591, Federal \$138,521, Locally Generated Income \$45,000. Mats Exp \$295,569, Books \$127,468, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,163, AV Mat \$121,143, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,795. Sal \$2,402,318
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,664; AV Mats 36,762; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 75; CDs 8,870; DVDs 24,855; e-books 8,074; Large Print Bks 844; Bk Vols 124,928; Per Subs 159
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Calif; Link+
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon-Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
WEEKS BRANCH, 27300 Patrick Ave, 94544, SAN 332-1398. Tel: 510-782-2155. FAX: 510-259-0429. *Br Mgr*, Melesha Owen; Tel: 510-293-5239, E-mail: melesha.owen@hayward-ca.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Circ 353,910

Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

M LIFE CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE-WEST LIBRARY*, 25001 Industrial Blvd, 94545. SAN 327-9162. Tel: 510-780-4507. Reference Tel: 510-780-4500, Ext 2730. FAX: 510-780-4590. E-mail: library@lifewest.edu. Web Site: www.lifewest.edu/library. *Dir*, Annette Osenga; E-mail: aosenga@lifewest.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Barbara Delli-Gatti; E-mail: bdelligatti@lifewest.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1981. Enrl 350; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$7,220. Mats Exp \$104,566, Books \$13,504, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$73,200, AV Equip \$6,575, AV Mat \$3,450, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,300, Presv \$537. Sal \$404,675
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,300; e-journals 116; Bk Titles 8,500; Bk Vols 10,300; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Chiropractic Rare Book Coll; College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Telephone ref
Publications: New Materials (Acquisition list)
Partic in Chiropractic Libr Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 12-5
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors

HEMET

P HEMET PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 E Latham Ave, 92543. SAN 300-8177. Tel: 951-765-2440. FAX: 951-765-2446. Web Site: www.cityofhemet.org/index.aspx?nid=94. *Libr Mgr*, Kathye Caines; E-mail: kcaines@cityofhemet.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1907. Pop 72,000; Circ 470,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,457; DVDs 7,000; Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 192; Talking Bks 2,520; Videos 1,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Inland Library System
Partic in San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

HOLLISTER

P SAN BENITO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY*, 470 Fifth St, 95023-3885. SAN 300-8185. Tel: 831-636-4107. FAX: 831-636-4099. E-mail: library@cosb.us. Web Site: sbcfl.org. *County Librn*, Nora S Conte; Tel: 831-636-4097, E-mail: nconte@cosb.us; *Literacy Coordr, Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Betty J Mason; E-mail: bmason@cosb.us. *Subject Specialists:* Early childhood educ, Mgt, Pub relations, Nora S Conte; *Adult literacy, Native American*, Betty J Mason; Staff 8.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1918. Pop 56,414; Circ 93,667
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$823,136, State \$16,037, City \$15,000, Federal \$45,000, County \$692,181. Mats Exp \$223,298, Books \$17,830, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,545, Other Print Mats \$4,180, AV Mat \$785, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,154, Presv \$964. Sal \$581,401 (Prof \$60,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,052; Bk Titles 91,065; Bk Vols 91,385; Per Subs 36; Spec Interest Per Sub 2; Videos 3,556
Special Collections: American Indian Coll; Automotive Coll; Government Documents; Japanese Language Coll; Large Print Coll; Local & State

(California Coll); Mysteries Coll; Science Fiction Coll; Spanish Language Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access

Function: Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing

Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)

Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Ref serv; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2. Mobile Servs Coordr, Carlos Munoz. Bk titles 3,000

- GL SAN BENITO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 440 Fifth St, 95023. SAN 320-5665. Tel: 831-637-0071. *Libr Board of Trustees Pres*, Shirley Murphy

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,200; Bk Vols 12,537

Special Collections: Federal & California Case Law & Statutes

HOLLYWOOD

- S HOLLYWOOD FILM ARCHIVE LIBRARY*, PMB 321, 8391 Beverly Blvd, 90048. SAN 320-1570. Tel: 323-655-4968. *Dir*, D Richard Baer
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,300
Special Collections: Computerized Review Indexes, Motion Picture Exhibitor, Monthly Film Bulletin, Harrison's Reports; Film Reference (The Hollywood Film Archive Catalog)
Subject Interests: Movies, Television
Restriction: Staff use only, Use of others with permission of librn

HOPLAND

- S HOPLAND RESEARCH & EXTENSION CENTER LIBRARY*, 4070 University Rd, 95449. SAN 373-4943. Tel: 707-744-1424. FAX: 707-744-1040. Web Site: ucanr.org/sites/hopland. *Dir*, Dr Robert M Timm; E-mail: rmtimm@ucanr.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 12-6

HUNTINGTON BEACH

- S AMERICAN AVIATION HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Reference Library, 15211 Springdale St, 92649-1156. (Mail add: PO Box 3023, 92649-1156), SAN 371-2834. Tel: 714-549-4818. FAX: 714-549-3657. Web Site: aaahs-online.org. *Pres*, Jerri Bergen
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 5,000
Open Wed 10-5
Restriction: Mem only

- J GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE*, R Dudley Boyce Library & Learning Center, 15744 Golden West St, 92647. (Mail add: PO Box 2748, 92647-2748), SAN 300-8215. Tel: 714-895-8741. FAX: 714-895-8926. TDD: 714-895-8957. Web Site: www.goldenwestcollege.edu/library. *Dean*, *Libr/Learning Res Ctr*, Dr Alexis Miranda; *Acq*, *Cat*, Julie A Davis; Tel: 714-895-8741, Ext 55207. E-mail: jadavis@gwc.cccd.edu; *Pub Serv*, Vanessa Aguirre; Tel: 714-895-8741, Ext 51243. E-mail: vgarcia@gwc.cccd.edu; *Online Serv*, *Ref*, *Syst*, Gonzalo Garcia; Tel: 714-895-8741, Ext 55250. E-mail: ggarcia@gwc.cccd.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1966. Highest Degree: Associate
Subject Interests: Art, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Baker & Taylor; (Course Reserve) Baker & Taylor; (OPAC) Baker & Taylor
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Ref & res
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:45pm, Fri 8-3

- P HUNTINGTON BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM. Information & Cultural Resource Center, 7111 Talbert Ave, 92648. SAN 332-1428. Tel: 714-842-4481. FAX: 714-375-5180. E-mail: library@hbpl.org. Web Site: www.hbpl.org. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Stephanie Beverage; E-mail: stephanie.beverage@surfcity-hb.org; *Principal Librn*, Mary Wilson; E-mail: mwilson@surfcity-hb.org; *ILL*, Bonnie Nowak; Staff 28.25 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 18.25)
Founded 1909. Pop 190,377; Circ 960,747
Jul 2018-Jun 2019 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,044,917, State \$37,577, City \$3,677,170, Federal \$17,200, Other \$312,970. Mats Exp \$395,267, Books \$257,457, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$21,490, AV Mat \$32,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$84,320. Sal \$3,273,323
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 796; AV Mats 20,334; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 124; CDs 7,854; DVDs 8,075; e-books 1,891; Electronic Media & Resources 18; Large Print Bks 5,297; Bk Titles 302,266; Bk Vols 388,588; Per Subs 277

Special Collections: Genealogy (Orange County, CA, Genealogical Society Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog

Mem of Santiago Library System

Open Mon 1-9, Tues-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

BANNING, 9281 Banning Ave, 92646-8302, SAN 332-1517. Tel: 714-375-5005. FAX: 714-375-5091.

Open Wed & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MAIN STREET BRANCH, 525 Main St, 92648-5133, SAN 332-1452.

Tel: 714-375-5071. FAX: 714-375-5072. *Br Mgr*, *Libr Spec*, Robin Ott

Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

HELEN MURPHY BRANCH, 15882 Graham St, 92649-1724, SAN 332-1487. Tel: 714-375-5006. FAX: 714-373-3088. *Librn*, Susan Foster; E-mail: susan.foster@surfcity-hb.org

Open Tues-Thurs 10-7

Friends of the Library Group

OAK VIEW, 17251 Oak Lane, 92648, SAN 377-0265. Tel: 714-375-5068. FAX: 714-375-5073. *Br Mgr*, *Libr Spec*, Claudia Locke

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

IMPERIAL

- P IMPERIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 W Ninth St, 92251. SAN 300-8231. Tel: 760-355-1332. FAX: 760-355-4857. Web Site: imperial.polarislibrary.com, www.cityofimperial.org/public-library. *Libr Adminr*, Christina Carter; E-mail: ccarter@cityofimperial.org
Founded 1909. Pop 14,758; Circ 39,523
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,600
Wireless access
Partic in Serra Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-3

- J IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE*, Spencer Library Media Center, 380 E Ira Aten Rd, 92251. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 92251-0158), SAN 300-824X. Tel: 760-355-6378. Circulation Tel: 760-355-6490. Reference Tel: 760-355-6445. FAX: 760-355-1090. Web Site: www.imperial.edu. *Dean*, Taylor Ruhl; *Lead Librn*, Cathy Zazueta; E-mail: cathy.zazueta@imperial.edu; *Ref Librn*, Frank Hoppe; Tel: 760-355-6193, E-mail: frank.hoppe@imperial.edu; *Tech Serv*, Mary Ann Smith; Tel: 760-355-6380, E-mail: maryann.smith@imperial.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1922. Enrl 7,633; Fac 119; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 778; Bk Titles 55,789; Bk Vols 59,571; Per Subs 463
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

INDEPENDENCE

- P INYO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY***, 168 N Edwards St, 93526. (Mail add: PO Drawer K, 93526-0610), SAN 332-169X. Tel: 760-878-0260. Administration Tel: 760-878-0359. FAX: 760-878-0360. E-mail: inyocolib@qnet.com. Web Site: www.inyocounty.us/library. *Libr Dir*, Nancy Masters; E-mail: nmasters@inyocounty.us; *Librn*, Leah Tubbs Founded 1913. Pop 18,400; Circ 130,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,500; Per Subs 129
Special Collections: Mary Hunter Austin Coll
Subject Interests: Inyo County
Wireless access
Mem of Inland Library System
Partic in San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
Open Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 12-8, Sat 10-1
Branches: 5
BIG PINE BRANCH, 500 S Main St, Big Pine, 93513. (Mail add: PO Box 760, Big Pine, 93513-0760), SAN 377-6018. Tel: 760-938-2420. *Librn*, Lydia Baldwin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 11
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Wed 2-7, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
BISHOP BRANCH, 210 Academy Ave, Bishop, 93514-2693, SAN 375-5509. Tel: 760-873-5115. FAX: 760-873-5356. *Librn*, Joe Frankel; *Libr Spec*, Heather Todd
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,200; Per Subs 33
Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
FURNACE CREEK, Cow Creek Rd, Death Valley, 92328. Tel: 760-786-2408. *Libr Spec*, Sarah Martina
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,450; Per Subs 6
Open Wed 4:30-8:30, Sat 9-Noon
LONE PINE BRANCH, Washington & Bush Sts, Lone Pine, 93545. (Mail add: PO Box 745, Lone Pine, 93545-0745), SAN 377-6034. Tel: 760-876-5031. *Libr Spec*, Kathy Chambers
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 33
Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
TECOPA BRANCH, 408 Tecopa Hot Springs Rd, Tecopa, 92389. Tel: 760-852-4171. *Libr Spec*, Lourdes Leger
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 6
Open Tues-Thurs 10-3, Sat 10-2

- GL INYO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, 168 N Edwards St, 93526. (Mail add: PO Drawer K, 93526-0610), SAN 320-1562. Tel: 760-878-0260. FAX: 760-878-0360. E-mail: inyocolib@inyocounty.us. Web Site: www.inyocounty.us/library. *Law Libr Operations Mgr*, Nancy Masters; E-mail: nmasters@inyocounty.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,700
Subject Interests: Calif
Open Mon-Fri Noon-5

INDIO

- GL RIVERSIDE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, Indio Branch, 82-995 Hwy 111, Ste 102, 92201. SAN 300-8258. Tel: 760-848-7151. FAX: 760-863-2022. E-mail: lawlibrary.indio@rclawlibrary.org. Web Site: rclawlibrary.org. *Libr Asst*, Theresa Schwake
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 9; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 14
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

INGLEWOOD

- M CENTINELA HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER***, Edwin W Dean Sr Memorial Library, 555 E Hardy St, 90301-4011. SAN 321-1258. Tel: 310-673-4660, Ext 7266. FAX: 310-419-8275. *Library Contact*, Helen Wiley; E-mail: hwiley@primehealthcare.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: e-journals 100; Bk Titles 250
Subject Interests: Arthritis, Cardiology, Diabetes, Med, Obstetrics & gynecology, Orthopedics, Sports med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Tues & Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 9-2
- P INGLEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 101 W Manchester Blvd, 90301-1771. SAN 332-172X. Tel: 310-412-5380. Circulation Tel: 310-412-5620. Reference Tel: 310-412-4280. Administration Tel: 310-412-5397. Information Services Tel: 310-412-5123. FAX: 310-412-8848. TDD: 310-412-4343. E-mail: publiclibrary@cityofinglewood.org. Web Site: library.cityofinglewood.org.

- Libr Mgr*, Frances Tracht; E-mail: FTracht@cityofinglewood.org; *Principal Librn*, Adult Serv, Joel J Rane; E-mail: JRane@cityofinglewood.org; *Principal Librn*, Children's/Youth Services, Br Serv, Angela Citizen; E-mail: ACitizen@cityofinglewood.org; *Principal Librn*, Tech Serv, Adrienne Dodson; E-mail: ADodson@cityofinglewood.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Dawn Fechter; E-mail: DFite@cityofinglewood.org; *Br Serv Supvr*, Lori Williams; E-mail: LWilliams@cityofinglewood.org; *Circ Serv Supvr*, Susan Cunningham; E-mail: SCunningham@cityofinglewood.org; *Supvr, Ser*, Frank Francis; E-mail: FFrancis@cityofinglewood.org; *Supvr, Tech Serv*, Luz Torres-Eckhard; E-mail: LTorres@cityofinglewood.org; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1971. Pop 112,333; Circ 112,758
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,643,541, City \$2,643,541. Mats Exp \$2,643,541. Sal \$1,349,814
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,971; DVDs 4,228; e-books 553; Bk Vols 311,456; Per Subs 306
Special Collections: Inglewood (Local History Coll); Large Print; Military History (Special Coll of Local); Rare Books (Includes some rare books published in Southern California); Spanish. Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Calif; Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed 11-8, Thurs 11-6, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Closed stack, Free to mem, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CRENSHAW-IMPERIAL BRANCH LIBRARY, 11141 Crenshaw Blvd, 90303-2338, SAN 332-1754. Tel: 310-412-5403. FAX: 310-412-5684.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,841
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-6

- CL UNIVERSITY OF WEST LOS ANGELES***, Law School Library, 9920 S LaCienega Blvd, 90301-4423. SAN 331-863X. Tel: 310-342-5206. FAX: 310-342-5298. Web Site: uwla.edu/. *Libr Asst*, Nohemi Rodriguez; Tel: 310-342-5253. E-mail: nrodriguez@uwla.edu
Founded 1968. Enrl 400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 100
Open Mon, Tues & Wed 12:30-8:30, Thurs & Fri 1:30-8:30, Sat 9:30-1:30

IRVINE

- CR CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY***, 1530 Concordia W, 92612. SAN 322-7065. Tel: 949-854-8002, Ext 1500. E-mail: librarian@cuui.edu. Web Site: www.cui.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Carolina Barton; Tel: 949-214-3093. E-mail: carolina.barton@cuui.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1976. Enrl 2,100; Fac 72; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 250; Bk Titles 85,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 850
Special Collections: Dale Hartmann Curriculum Coll; Gehrke Reformation Coll; Robert C Baden Memorial Children's Coll
Subject Interests: Lutheran theol, Reformation hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
Partic in Concordia Univ Syst; Southern Calif Area Theol Librns Asn
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 3-10
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Open to students, fac & staff

- S** FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING LIBRARY*, 17590 Gillette Ave, 92614. SAN 328-6622. Tel: 949-851-6200. Circulation Tel: 949-851-6200, Ext 1737. Reference Tel: 949-851-6200, Ext 1738. FAX: 949-851-6808. Web Site: www.fidm.edu. *Librn*, Rebecca Markman; E-mail: rmarkman@fidm.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bk Vols 2,100; Per Subs 65
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

- J** IRVINE VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5500 Irvine Center Dr, 92618-4399. SAN 324-7333. Tel: 949-451-5261. FAX: 949-451-5796. E-mail: library@ivc.edu. Web Site: www.ivc.edu/library. *Librn*, Cheryl Bailey; E-mail: cbailey@ivc.edu; *Librn*, Tony Lin; E-mail: alin@ivc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1979. Enrl 14,768; Fac 70
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 120
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2

- S** MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY COUNCIL*, Two Jenner St, Ste 150, 92618-3806. SAN 373-0255. Tel: 949-727-4211. FAX: 949-727-4217. Web Site: www.mic.org. *Dir*, Pat Murphy; E-mail: pmurphy@mic.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150; Per Subs 25
Restriction: Mem only

- S** MUTUAL UFO NETWORK, INC, MUFON Library, 18023 Sky Park Circle, F2, 92614. SAN 329-1626. Tel: 949-476-8366. E-mail: hq@mufon.com. Web Site: www.mufon.com. *Exec Dir*, Jan C Harzan; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Unidentified Flying Objects, bks, films
Publications: MUFON UFO Journal (Monthly)
Restriction: Open by appt only

- C** UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA IRVINE LIBRARIES*, Langson Library, PO Box 19557, 92623-9557. SAN 300-8355. Tel: 949-824-6836. Administration Tel: 949-824-5212. Web Site: www.lib.uci.edu. *Univ Librn*, Lorelei Tanji; E-mail: ltanji@uci.edu; *Admin Serv*, Assoc *Univ Librn*, Kevin Ruminson; Tel: 949-824-4440, E-mail: ruminson@uci.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Res, John Renaud; Tel: 949-824-5216, E-mail: jrenaud@uci.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, *Pub Serv*, Alison Regan; Tel: 949-824-9753, E-mail: aregan@uci.edu
 Founded 1965. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Bibliotheca Neurologica Courville Coll, artifacts, bks; Book Art Coll; British Naval History Coll; Contemporary Small Press Poetry Coll; Dance Coll; History of Literary Criticism (Wellek Coll); Neurology, Neuropathology (Courville Coll); Orchids & Horticulture (Menninger Coll); Regional California History Coll; Southeast Asian Archive; Thomas Mann (Waldmuller Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
 Wireless access

- Publications:** Library Update (Newsletter); UCI Libraries for Library Partners & Friends (Newsletter)
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ of Calif Librs
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
AYALA SCIENCE LIBRARY, PO Box 19557, 92623-9557, SAN 326-7091. Tel: 949-824-3692. Web Site: www.lib.uci.edu/ayala.
CM GRUNIGEN MEDICAL LIBRARY, Bldg 22A Rt 81, 101 The City Dr S, Orange, 92868, SAN 326-713X. Tel: 714-456-5585. Web Site: grunigen.lib.uci.edu/.

- CL** WESTERN STATE LAW LIBRARY*, One Banting, 92618. SAN 300-7804. Tel: 714-459-1111. FAX: 714-871-4806. Web Site: www.wsulaw.edu. *Actg Dir*, Sarah Eggleston; E-mail: seggleston@wsulaw.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lesley Chan; *Ref Librn*, Scott Frey; *Ref Librn*, Mahum Shere; *Tech Serv Librn*, Margot McLaren
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,713; Bk Vols 98,923
Subject Interests: Anglo-Am law
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Sun 8am-11pm

IRWINDALE

- P** IRWINDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5050 N Irwindale Ave, 91706. SAN 300-8363. Tel: 626-430-2229. Administration Tel: 626-430-2228. E-mail: librarystaff@ci.irwindale.ca.us. Web Site: ci.irwindale.ca.us/Index.aspx?NID=121. *City Librn*, Shayna Balli; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1961. Pop 1,445; Circ 23,440
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,055; Per Subs 45

Special Collections: Irwindale City History Coll
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Homebound delivery serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Tax forms
 Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7

JACKSON

- GL** AMADOR COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 530 Sutter St, 95642. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 209-223-6405. E-mail: library@amadorgov.org. Web Site: www.amadorgov.org/library. *County Librn*, Laura Einstadter
 Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- P** AMADOR COUNTY LIBRARY, Main Library, 530 Sutter St, 95642. SAN 300-8371. Tel: 209-223-6400. E-mail: library@amadorgov.org. Web Site: www.amadorgov.org/library. *County Librn*, Laura Einstadter; E-mail: leinstadter@amadorgov.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,792; DVDs 5,919; e-books 3,976; Electronic Media & Resources 3,608; Microforms 1,037; Bk Titles 75,896; Bk Vols 98,212; Per Subs 44
Special Collections: Amador County History Coll (local mining, history, genealogy); Index of Amador County Newspapers (microfilm); Mines & Mineral Research Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog

Publications: Friends of Library Newsletter (Quarterly)

Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

IONE BRANCH, 25 E Main St, Ione, 95640. Tel: 209-274-2560. ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 7,500

Open Mon & Wed 10-1, Tues 2-7, Thurs 1-5, Fri 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

PINE GROVE BRANCH, 19889 Hwy 88, Pine Grove, 95665. Tel: 209-296-3111. *County Librn*, Laura Einstadter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,502

Open Tues & Wed 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

PIONEER BRANCH, 25070 Buckhorn Ridge Rd, Pioneer, 95666. (Mail add: PO Box 821, Pioneer, 95666-0821). Tel: 209-295-7330. ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,586

Open Thurs & Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH BRANCH, 9375 Main St, Plymouth, 95669. (Mail add: PO Box 61, Plymouth, 95669-0061). Tel: 209-245-6476. *Library Contact*, ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,561

Open Tues 1:30-5, Wed 10-12 & 1-5, Thurs & Fri 1:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

JOLON

- A** UNITED STATES ARMY, Fort Hunter Liggett Cybrary, Bldg 291, 93928. Tel: 831-386-2719. FAX: 831-386-2002. E-mail: cybrary@hnlmwr.com. Web Site: hunterliggett.armymwr.com/programs/cybrary.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-8pm
Restriction: Mil only

JOSHUA TREE

- J** COPPER MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Greenleaf Library, 6162 Rotary Way, 92252. (Mail add: PO Box 1398, 92251-0879), SAN 301-6722. Tel: 760-366-3791. FAX: 760-366-5256. Web Site: library.cmccd.edu. *Librn*, Ingrid Johnson; Tel: 760-366-3791, Ext 5904, E-mail: ijohnson@cmccd.edu; *Coordr*, *Libr Serv*, Carolyn Hopkins; Tel: 760-366-5293, E-mail: chopkins@cmccd.edu; *Libr Spec*, Barbara Griswold; Tel: 760-366-3791, Ext 5906, E-mail: bgriswold@cmccd.edu; *Libr Spec*, Cathy Inscore; Tel: 760-366-3791, Ext 5901; *Libr Spec*, Katherine Roberts;

Tel: 760-366-3794, Ext 5902, E-mail: kroberts@cmccd.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Enrl 2,400; Fac 39; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 20; DVDs 194; e-books 64,439; Bk Titles 13,606; Bk Vols 15,615; Per Subs 46; Videos 278
Special Collections: Desert Studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Study rm, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 8-3:30
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted pub use

KENTFIELD

J COLLEGE OF MARIN LIBRARY*, 835 College Ave, 94904. SAN 300-8398. Tel: 415-457-8811, 415-485-9656. Reference Tel: 415-485-9475. FAX: 415-457-5395. Web Site: www.marin.edu. *Coordr, Librn, Carl Cox*; E-mail: carl.cox@marin.edu; *Librn, Matthew Priewe; Librn, Joan Risch*; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 92,100; Bk Vols 137,000; Per Subs 331
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-4
 Friends of the Library Group

LA JOLLA

S LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF LA JOLLA, Athenaeum Music & Arts Library, 1008 Wall St, 92037. SAN 300-8479. Tel: 858-454-5872. FAX: 858-454-5835. E-mail: athlibrary@pacbell.net. Web Site: www.ljathenaeum.org. *Librn, Kathi Bower Peterson*; E-mail: kpeterson@ljathenaeum.org; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1899
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,230,000. Mats Exp \$60,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,300; Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 71
Special Collections: Artists Books; Music (Bach Gesellschaft Coll)
Subject Interests: Art, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Art Exhibition Catalogues; Newsletter (Bimonthly); School Brochures (Quarterly)
 Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5:30, Wed 10-8:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

S SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES*, Salk Institute Library, 10010 N Torrey Pines Rd, 92037-1099. SAN 300-8495. Tel: 858-453-4100, Ext 1235. FAX: 858-452-7472. E-mail: library@salk.edu. Web Site: jonas.salk.edu. *Mgr, Carol Bodas*; E-mail: bodas@salk.edu; *Libr Assoc, Rosa Lopez*; E-mail: lopez@salk.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 119; Fac 60
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,600; e-books 1,000; e-journals 500; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Biochem, Genetics, Immunology, Molecular biol, Neuroscience, Plant biol, Proteomics, Virology
 Wireless access
Function: Res lib
 Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Limited access for the pub

M THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE*, Kresge Library, 10550 N Torrey Pines Rd, 92037. SAN 300-8509. Tel: 858-784-8705. FAX: 858-784-2035. E-mail: helpib@scripps.edu. Web Site: www.scripps.edu. *Dir, Paula King*; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,400; Per Subs 720
Subject Interests: Biochem, Chem, Immunology, Med, Molecular biol, Neurobiology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, ILL available
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Not open to pub

G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NOAA FISHERIES, Southwest Fisheries Science Center La Jolla Laboratory Library, 8901 La Jolla Shores Dr, 92037-1509. (Mail add: SWFSC La Jolla Laboratory

LIBRARY, 8901 La Jolla Shores Dr, 92037), SAN 300-8487. Tel: 858-546-7196. FAX: 858-546-7003. *Librn, Debra A Losey*; E-mail: debra.losey@noaa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1965

Special Collections: Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission
Subject Interests: Fisheries, Fisheries econ, Marine biol, Marine mammals, Oceanography
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
 Partic in FEDLINK; NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Restricted access

C UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO*, University Libraries, 9500 Gilman Dr, Mail Code 0175G, 92093-0175. SAN 332-1878. Tel: 858-534-3336. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 858-534-2528. Administration Tel: 858-534-3061. FAX: 858-534-4970. Web Site: www.ucsd.edu/library/index.html. *Univ Librn, Brian E C Schottlaender*; Tel: 858-534-3060, E-mail: becs@ucsd.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Admin Serv, Tammy Dearie; Assoc Univ Librn, Coll & Serv, Martha Hruska*; Tel: 858-534-1235; *Assoc Univ Librn, Tech Serv, Luc Declerck; Assoc Univ Librn, User Serv, Catherine R Friedman*; Tel: 858-534-1278; *Admin Dir, Maureen Harden*; Tel: 858-534-1277; *Dir of Develop, Barbara Brink; Head, Acq, Tony Harvell*; Tel: 858-534-3305, Fax: 858-534-1256; *Head, Metadata & Content Mgt, Linda Barnhart*; Tel: 858-534-3307, Fax: 858-822-0349; *Head, Tech Serv, Declan Fleming*; Tel: 858-534-7476, Fax: 858-534-6206; *ILL, Laura Chipps*; Staff 286 (MLS 61, Non-MLS 225)
 Founded 1959. Enrl 27,682; Fac 7,126; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 144,225; CDs 53,399; e-books 231,216; Microforms 3,309,102; Music Scores 44,157; Bk Vols 3,372,785; Per Subs 7,861
Special Collections: Baja, CA; Contemporary American Poetry (Archive for New Poetry); Contemporary Music; European Communities Common Market Publications; Melanesian Ethnography; Pacific Voyages; Renaissance; Science & Public Policy; Spanish Civil War. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Faculty/Friends (Newsletter); Melanesian Acquisition; Pacific Voyages Collection Bibliography; Renaissance Collection Bibliography
 Partic in Am Asn of Health Sci Librs; Center for Research Libraries; Coalition for Networked Information; Coun of Libr Info Resources; Medical Library Association; National Initiative for a Networked Cultural Heritage; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library; Proquest Dialog; Scholarly Publ & Acad Resources Coalition; SDC Search Serv
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:

THE ARTS LIBRARY, 9500 Gilman Dr, 0175Q, 92093-0175.
 Administration Tel: 858-534-0245. Information Services Tel: 858-534-8074. Administration FAX: 858-534-0189. *Head of Libr, Leslie Abrams*; E-mail: labrams@ucsd.edu
Library Holdings: CDs 92,344; Music Scores 43,867; Bk Vols 172,689; Videos 15,001
 Friends of the Library Group

CM BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY, 9500 Gilman Dr, 0699, 92093-0699. Tel: 858-534-3418. Circulation Tel: 858-534-3253. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 858-534-4779. Reference Tel: 858-534-1201. FAX: 858-822-2219. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 858-534-0746. *Interim Dir, Sue McGuinness; Asst Dir, Jenny Reisswig; Instruction & Outreach Librn, Mary Wickline; Undergrad Serv Librn, Dominique Turnbow*
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: AV Mats 99; CDs 615; Bk Vols 216,327; Per Subs 779
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Insignia Software Friends of the Library Group
 MANDEVILLE SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, UCSD Libraries 0175S, 9500 Gilman Dr, 92093-0175. Tel: 858-534-2533. Reference Tel: 858-534-1276. FAX: 858-534-5950. E-mail: spcoll@ucsd.edu. Web Site: libraries.ucsd.edu/collections/sca/index.html. *Dir, Lynda C Claassen*; E-mail: lclaassen@ucsd.edu
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-7
 Friends of the Library Group
 SCIENCE & ENGINEERING, 9500 Gilman Dr, Dept 0175E, 92093-0175. Tel: 858-534-4579. Circulation Tel: 858-534-3257. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 858-534-1219. Reference Tel: 858-534-3258. FAX: 858-534-5583. E-mail: scilib@ucsd.edu. *Head of Libr, Mary Linn Bergstrom*; E-mail: mlbergstrom@library.ucsd.edu; *Head, Outreach Serv, Head, Ref & Instruction, Susan Shepherd; Digital Serv Librn, SuHui Ho*

Library Holdings: AV Mats 624; CDs 2,299; Microforms 440,570; Bk Vols 291,466; Per Subs 717
Friends of the Library Group

LA MIRADA

- C** BIOLA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 13800 Biola Ave, 90639-0002. SAN 300-8525. Tel: 562-903-4834. Circulation Tel: 562-903-4835. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 562-903-4833. Reference Tel: 562-903-4838. FAX: 562-903-4840. Web Site: library.biola.edu. *Dean, Libr & Media Serv*, Dr Gregg Geary; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 5605, E-mail: gregg.geary@biola.edu; *Assoc Dean, Libr & Media Serv*, Sue Whitehead; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 5611, E-mail: sue.whitehead@biola.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr & Media Serv*, Juliana Morley; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 5620, E-mail: juliana.morley@biola.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Julie Ellis; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 5604, E-mail: julie.ellis@biola.edu; *Electronic Res/Ser Librn*, Bob Krauss; Tel: 562-903-4837, E-mail: bob.krauss@biola.edu; *Metadata Librn*, John Tiffin; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 5153; *Music & Media Librn*, John Redford; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 5613, E-mail: john.redford@biola.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Stacie Schmidt; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 5154, E-mail: stacie.schmidt@biola.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Eileen Walraven; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 3653, E-mail: eileen.walraven@biola.edu; *Mgr, Libr Info Tech*, Simon Heres; Tel: 562-944-0351, Ext 5612, E-mail: simon.heres@biola.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1908. Enrl 6,339; Fac 461; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$3,206,870, Locally Generated Income \$53,896, Parent Institution \$3,152,974. Mats Exp \$1,596,439, Books \$298,666, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$104,517, AV Equip \$30,309, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$957,363. Sal \$1,428,647 (Prof \$671,850)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,049; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 112; Braille Volumes 55; CDs 5,079; DVDs 4,481; e-books 398,721; e-journals 56,484; Large Print Bks 12; Microforms 5,993; Music Scores 6,706; Bk Vols 265,056; Per Subs 433; Videos 2,672
Special Collections: Bible Versions & Translations Coll; Biola University Archives
Subject Interests: Nursing, Psychol, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Publications: Year in Review (Annual report)
Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern Calif Area Theol Librms Asn; Southern California Theological Library Association; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille bks
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun 2-Midnight

LA VERNE

- C** UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE*, Elvin & Betty Wilson Library, 2040 Third St, 91750. SAN 332-205X. Tel: 909-593-3511, Ext 4305. Circulation Tel: 909-593-3511, Ext 4301. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 909-593-3511, Ext 4309. Administration Tel: 909-593-3511, Ext 4304. Automation Services Tel: 909-593-3511, Ext 4307. FAX: 909-392-2733. Reference E-mail: reference@ulv.edu. Web Site: www.ulv.edu/library. *Prof, Univ Librn*, Vinaya Tripuraneni; E-mail: vtripuraneni@laverne.edu; *Prof, User Serv Librn*, Dona Bentley; *Prof, Res & Instruction Librn*, Linda Gordon; *Asst Prof, Res & Instruction Librn*, Andre Ambrus; *Asst Prof, Instrul Tech Librn*, Web Librn, Erin Gratz; *Asst Prof, Info Literacy Librn*, Shelley Urbizagastegui; *Assessment Librn*, *Asst Prof*, Darryl Swann; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Alex Valdivia; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1891. Enrl 5,947; Fac 263; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 2,476; e-journals 11,400; Bk Vols 148,790; Per Subs 11,585; Videos 2,462
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: Archival coll, ILL available

Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Friends of the Library Group

LAFAYETTE

- R** LAFAYETTE-ORINDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 49 Knox Dr, 94549. SAN 300-855X. Tel: 925-283-8722. FAX: 925-283-0138. E-mail: info@lopc.org. Web Site: www.lopc.org. *Librn*, Betty Graves
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,957
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sun 8-1
- S** SOYINFO CENTER LIBRARY, 1021 Dolores Dr, 94549-2907. SAN 325-4925. Tel: 925-283-2991. E-mail: info@soyinfocenter.com. Web Site: www.soyinfocenter.com. *Head Librn*, William Shurtleff; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: e-books 156; Bk Titles 2,832; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Soybeans & Soyfoods Coll, archives, bks, databases (1100 BC-present), reprints, Oral History
Subject Interests: Soybeans, Soyfoods, Vegetarianism
Publications: Digital Bibliography of Soy Series; Digital History of Soy Series; History of Soybeans & Soyfoods Series Free on Google Books; Soyfoods Industry & Market Directory & Databook; Thesaurus for Soya
Open Mon-Sun 9-6
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- R** TEMPLE ISAIAH*, Cantor Ted Cotler Memorial Library, 3800 Mount Diablo Blvd, 94549. Tel: 925-283-8575, Ext 322. FAX: 925-283-8355. Web Site: www.temple-isaiah.org/about-us/library. *Librn*, Melissa Gianotti; E-mail: melissag@temple-isaiah.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Jun 2008-May 2009 Income \$50,000, Locally Generated Income \$1,000, Parent Institution \$2,500, Other \$4,120. Mats Exp \$4,300, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$600, AV Mat \$600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$100. Sal \$28,700
Library Holdings: AV Mats 665; Bk Vols 6,886; Per Subs 26; Spec Interest Per Sub 26; Talking Bks 30; Videos 455
Special Collections: Children's Coll; Jewish Music Coll; Jewish Parenting Coll; Jewish Videos & Audios; Multicultural Judaism Coll
Subject Interests: Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Ruach/Library Column (Monthly bulletin)
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Open Tues 1-6, Wed 1-8:30, Thurs 8:30-1, Sun 9-1
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Pub use on premises

LAKEPORT

- S** HISTORIC COURTHOUSE MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 255 N Main St, 95453. (Mail add: 255 N Forbes, 95453), SAN 329-966X. Tel: 707-263-4555. FAX: 707-263-7918. E-mail: museum@lakecountycityca.gov. *Actg Curator*, Whitney Petrey; E-mail: Whitney.Petrey@lakecountycityca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Historic County Court Records; Lake County, California History Coll
Wireless access
Open Wed-Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- GL** LAKE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 175 Third St, 95453. (Mail add: 255 N Forbes St, 95453), SAN 320-5673. Tel: 707-263-2205. FAX: 707-263-2207. Web Site: www.lakecountycityca.gov/law. *Law Librn*, Casse Waldman Forczek; E-mail: Casse.Forczek@lakecountycityca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Special Collections: Federal Cases, micro; Local Ordinances
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 10-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited, Lending limited to county residents
- P** LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY*, Lakeport Library, 1425 N High St, 95453-3800. SAN 332-2114. Tel: 707-263-8817. FAX: 707-263-6796. E-mail: Library@lakecountycityca.gov. Web Site: www.co.lake.ca.us/library/library.html. *Dir*, Christopher Veach; E-mail: christopher.veach@lakecountycityca.gov; *Circ*, Barbara Green; *Circ, Tech Serv*, Amy Patton; *ILL, Tech Serv*, Jan Cook; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Pop 63,000; Circ 207,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 145,000; Per Subs 174

Special Collections: Geothermal Resources; Lake County History; Pomo Indians

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Mem of NorthNet Library System

Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5, Wed 10-7

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

MIDDLETOWN BRANCH, 21256 Washington St, Middletown, 95461.

(Mail add: PO Box 578, Middletown, 95461-0578), SAN 332-2149. Tel: 707-987-3674. FAX: 707-987-3674. *Br Mgr*, Gehlen Palmer

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,238

Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

REDBUD BRANCH, 14785 Burns Valley Rd, Clearlake, 95422-0600, SAN 332-2173. Tel: 707-994-5115. FAX: 707-995-6012. *Librn*, Irwin Feldman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,129

Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5, Wed 12-7

Friends of the Library Group

UPPER LAKE BRANCH, 310 Second St, Upper Lake, 95485. (Mail add: PO Box 486, Upper Lake, 95485-0486), SAN 332-2203. Tel: 707-275-2049. *Br Mgr*, Linda Bushta

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,478

Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

LANCASTER

- J ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3041 W Ave K, 93536-5426. SAN 300-8584. Tel: 661-722-6533. FAX: 661-722-6456. E-mail: libraryinfo@avc.edu. Web Site: www.avc.edu/student-services/library. *Dean*, Institutional Effectiveness, Res & Planning, Meeta Goel; E-mail: mgoel@avc.edu; *Info Competency Librn*, Scott Lee; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Van Rider; *Ref/Electronic Res Librn*, Carolyn Burrell; E-mail: cburrell@avc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1962. Enrl 8,800; Fac 320
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

LARKSPUR

- P LARKSPUR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Magnolia Ave, 94939. SAN 300-8592. Tel: 415-927-5005. FAX: 415-927-5136. E-mail: library@cityoflarkspur.org. Web Site: www.larkspurlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Akel; E-mail: jakel@cityoflarkspur.org
Pop 12,000; Circ 98,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 100
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group

LEMON GROVE

- S PRICE-POTTENGER NUTRITION FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 7890 Broadway, 91945. SAN 371-4268. Tel: 619-462-7600. Toll Free Tel: 800-366-3748. FAX: 619-433-3136. E-mail: info@ppnf.org. Web Site: www.ppnf.org.
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: CDs 1,273; DVDs 385; Bk Titles 7,014; Per Subs 20; Videos 385
Special Collections: Bernard Jensen Coll; Dr Emmanuel Cheraskin Coll; Dr Francis M Pottenger Jr Coll; Dr George E Meinig, DDS Coll; Dr Granville Knight, MD Coll; Dr Henry Bieler Coll; Dr John Myers Coll; Dr Martha Jones, PhD Coll; Dr Melvin Page Coll; Dr Royal Lee Coll, Lee Foundation; Dr Weston A Price, DDS Coll; Dr William Albrecht Coll; Edgar Cayce Coll; Edward Rosenow Coll; George Chapman Coll; Lee Foundation Coll
Subject Interests: Dental, Ecology, Gardening, Health, Nutrition
Function: Res lib
Publications: Journal of Health and Healing (Quarterly)
Restriction: Mem only, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

LEMOORE

- J WEST HILLS COLLEGE LEMOORE LIBRARY*, 555 College Ave, 93245. SAN 300-7421. Tel: 559-925-3403. Circulation Tel: 559-925-3420. FAX: 559-924-1662. TDD: 559-924-8158. Web Site: www.westhillscollege.com/lemore/academics/library/index.asp. *Librn*, Ron Oxford; *Adjunct Librn*, Danielle Rapue; E-mail: daniellerapue@whccd.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2002. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$200,000. Mats Exp \$75,000. Books \$27,500, AV Equip \$10,000, AV Mat \$1,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,000. Sal \$94,000 (Prof \$56,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,500; DVDs 1,004; e-books 11,400; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 97

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, Internet access, Learning ctr, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Partic in Community College League of California
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff

LINCOLN

- P LINCOLN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 485 Twelve Bridges Dr, 95648. SAN 300-8622. Tel: 916-434-2410. Administration Tel: 916-434-2409. FAX: 919-409-9235. E-mail: library@lincolncal.gov. Web Site: lincolncal.gov/city-hall/departments-divisions/library. *Libr Mgr*, Kathryn Hunt; E-mail: Kathryn.Hunt@lincolncal.gov; *Libr Coord*, Renae Hart; E-mail: Renae.Hart@lincolncal.gov; Staff 2.9 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 2.4)
Founded 1906. Pop 40,000; Circ 328,768
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,387
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Ocean State Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Low vision equip
Friends of the Library Group

LIVERMORE

- J LAS POSITAS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3000 Campus Hill Dr, 94551-7623. SAN 300-8630. Tel: 925-424-1150. Circulation Tel: 925-424-1151. FAX: 925-606-7249. Web Site: www.laspositascollege.edu/library. *Coordr*, Cheryl Warren; *Ref Serv*, Frances Hui; *Ref*, Angela Amaya; *Ref*, Tina Inzerilla; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1975. Enrl 4,665
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network; California Community College Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-2
- S LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY LIBRARY*, 7000 East Ave, 94550. (Mail add: PO Box 5500, 94550-5500), SAN 300-8665. Tel: 925-424-6105. FAX: 925-424-2921. Reference E-mail: library-reference@llnl.gov. Web Site: www.llnl.gov/library. *Libr Mgr*, Mary Allen; Tel: 925-423-8386; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 335,000; Per Subs 7,179
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Relais International; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: New Titles
Partic in NASA Libraries Information System-NASA Galaxie; Proquest Dialog; Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Restricted loan policy

- P** LIVERMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1188 S Livermore Ave, 94550. SAN 300-8649. Tel: 925-373-5500. Circulation Tel: 925-373-5502. Reference Tel: 925-373-5505. Administration Tel: 925-373-5509. Automation Services Tel: 925-373-5512. FAX: 925-373-5503. E-mail: lib@livermore.lib.ca.us. Web Site: www.livermorelibrary.net. *Dir*, Tamera LeBeau; E-mail: tklebeau@livermore.lib.ca.us; Staff 27 (MLS 12.5, Non-MLS 14.5) Founded 1896. Pop 89,648; Circ 762,304
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,287,778, State \$37,922, City \$5,218,799, Locally Generated Income \$31,057. Mats Exp \$334,789, Books \$176,884, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,242, Micro \$2,500, AV Mat \$32,163, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$110,000. Sal \$2,232,668 (Prof \$2,232,668)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,939; CDs 1,540; DVDs 10,971; e-books 29,977; e-journals 28; Microforms 3,076; Bk Titles 145,045; Bk Vols 217,296; Per Subs 202
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Annual Report; Strategic Services Plan; Technology Plan
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
RINCON, 725 Rincon Ave, 94550, SAN 377-5933. Tel: 925-373-5540.
Founded 1996. Pop 13,000; Circ 37,968
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,869; Large Print Bks 139; Bk Vols 20,496; Per Subs 25
Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon 12-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5
SPRINGTOWN, 998 Bluebell Dr, 94550, SAN 377-595X. Tel: 925-373-5518.
Founded 1986. Pop 9,500; Circ 36,114
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 224; DVDs 1,147; Large Print Bks 102; Bk Vols 18,957; Per Subs 10
Open Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

- S** SANDIA NATIONAL LABORATORIES*, Technical Library, 7011 East Ave, 94550. (Mail add: PO Box 969, MS 9960, 94551-0969), SAN 300-8657. Tel: 925-294-6795. FAX: 925-294-2355. Web Site: www.sandia.gov/resources/employees/technical_library. *Mgr*, Josh Crawford; E-mail: jrcrawf@sandia.gov
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 575
Subject Interests: Chem, Computer sci, Energy, Engr, Math, Nuclear sci, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Not open to pub

LODI

- P** LODI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 W Locust St, 95240. SAN 300-8681. Tel: 209-333-5566. Reference Tel: 209-333-5503. Administration Tel: 209-333-5534. FAX: 209-367-5944. E-mail: library@lodi.gov. Web Site: www.lodi.gov/library. *Co-Dir*, Trisha Frankland; E-mail: trish@lodipubliclibrary.org; *Co-Dir*, Kristine Millard; E-mail: kristine@lodipubliclibrary.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Andrea D Woodruff; Tel: 209-333-5505, E-mail: awoodruff@lodi.gov; *Ch Serv*, James Tinder; Tel: 209-333-6800, Ext 2008, E-mail: jtinder@lodi.gov; *Ref Serv*, Behjat

Kerdegari; E-mail: bkerdegari@lodi.gov; *Ref Serv*, Sandy Sue Smith; E-mail: ssmith@lodi.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1907. Pop 63,000; Circ 260,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 130,000; Per Subs 150; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: Lodi History & Californiana, micro, photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System
Open Mon Noon-9, Tues & Wed 9-9, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-2, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Gerald D Kennedy Reference Library, 11793 N Micke Grove Rd, 95241. (Mail add: PO Box 30, 95241-0030), SAN 327-8905. Tel: 209-331-2055. FAX: 209-331-2057. E-mail: info@sanjoaquinhistory.org. Web Site: www.sanjoaquinhistory.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Ignacio Sanchez-Alonso; Staff 1 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 0.5) Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Agricultural Technology Manuals; City of Lodi Records; City of Stockton Records; San Joaquin County Records; UC Cooperative Agricultural Extension Records, San Joaquin County; Weber Family Papers. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local county hist
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

LOMA LINDA

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library Service, 11201 Benton St, 92357. SAN 300-869X. Tel: 909-422-3000, Ext 2970. FAX: 909-422-3164. *Librn*, Erica Bass; *Tech Serv*, Lynn LaVigueur; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 201
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
- C** LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY*, Del E Webb Memorial Library, 11072 Anderson St, 92350-0001. SAN 332-2297. Tel: 909-558-4581. Circulation Tel: 909-558-4550. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 909-558-4925. Reference Tel: 909-558-4588. FAX: 909-558-4121. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 909-558-4188. E-mail: libwebeditor@llu.edu. Web Site: library.llu.edu. *Dir*, Carlene Drake; *Cat Librn*, Warren Johns; *Access Serv*, Elisa Cortez; *Per*, Shirley Rais; *Ref*, Gurmeet Sehgal; *Ref*, Shan Tamares; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Lori Curtis; *Tech Serv*, Nelia Wurangian; Staff 30 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 22) Founded 1907. Enrl 4,026; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$1,735,938, Books \$82,707, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,033,334, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$619,897. Sal \$1,551,352
Library Holdings: e-journals 11,299; Bk Titles 212,712; Bk Vols 385,015
Special Collections: Archival Coll; Medicine (Peter C Remondino Coll), bks, Archives of American Dental Society of Anesthesiology; Seventh-Day Adventist Church (Heritage Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Adventist Librs Info Coop; Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-2, Sun 10am-11pm

LOMPOC

- P** LOMPOC PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 501 E North Ave, 93436-3498. SAN 332-2351. Tel: 805-875-8775. Reference Tel: 805-875-8778. Administration Tel: 805-875-8787. FAX: 805-736-6440. Reference E-mail: lomref@blackgold.org. Web Site: www.cityoflompop.com/library. *Libr Dir*, Sarah J Bley; Tel: 805-875-8785, E-mail: s_bleyl@ci.lompoc.ca.us; *Libr*

Mgr, Sara Doehring; E-mail: s_doehring@ci.lompoc.ca.us; *Youth Serv*, Lezlee Hurtado; Tel: 805-875-8781; *Ref Asst*, Michelle Davenport; *Ref Asst*, Elizabeth Hamilton; *Ref Asst*, Maria Parker; Staff 27 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 25)

Founded 1907. Pop 66,000

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Subject Interests: Gardening, Hort

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Mem of Black Gold Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

BUELLTON BRANCH, 140 W Hwy 246, Buellton, 93427. (Mail add: PO Box 187, Buellton, 93427), SAN 332-2386. Tel: 805-688-3115. FAX: 805-688-3115. E-mail: buellton@blackgold.org. *Br Supvr*, Elizabeth Chapman; Staff 4.5 (Non-MLS 4.5)

Founded 1923. Pop 5,382

Open Mon & Tues 11-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 12:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

VILLAGE, 3755 Constellation Rd, 93436, SAN 332-2416. Tel:

805-733-3323. FAX: 805-733-3323. *Br Mgr*, Stacy Brigman; Staff 2.5

(Non-MLS 2.5)

Founded 1976

Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

LONG BEACH

C CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH*, University Library, 1250 N Bellflower Blvd, 90840. SAN 300-8711. Tel: 562-985-4047. FAX: 562-985-8131. Web Site: www.csulb.edu/library. *Dean & Dir, Libr Serv*, Roman V Kochan; *Dir, Digital Serv*, David Walker; Staff 21 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1949. Enrl 32,686; Fac 2,001; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$1,817,152, Books \$149,475, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$601,013, Other Print Mats \$43,412, AV Mat \$10,640, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,011,759, Presv \$853. Sal \$3,571,488 (Prof \$1,726,114)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,866; CDs 8,920; DVDs 4,834; e-books 378,254; e-journals 74,790; Microforms 1,502,855; Bk Titles 663,099; Bk Vols 1,102,003; Per Subs 1,956

Special Collections: Abolition Movement (Dumond Coll); Art Prints & Photography Coll; Arts in Southern California Archive; California History (Bekeart Coll); Radical Politics in California (Dorothy Healey Coll); Theater History (Pasadena Playhouse Coll), playscripts; United States Revolutionary War; University Archives. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Library Skills

Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 6:45am-11pm, Sat 10-5, Sun 12:30-11

Friends of the Library Group

M COLLEGE MEDICAL CENTER*, Harris Memorial Library, 2776 Pacific Ave, 90806. SAN 300-8800. Tel: 562-997-2182. FAX: 562-595-0271. *Coordr*, Kenny Jones; E-mail: kjones@collegemedicalcenter.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1964

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 722; Per Subs 145

Subject Interests: Acupuncture, Med, Nursing, Osteopathology, Osteopathy, Podiatry

Function: Bks on cassette, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available

Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

C DEVRY UNIVERSITY, Long Beach Campus Library, 3880 Kilroy Airport Way, 90806. Tel: 562-997-5507. FAX: 562-997-5389. Web Site: www.lb.devry.edu/campus_library.html. *Fac Chair, Libr Serv*, Shane L Sullivan; Tel: 562-997-5354, E-mail: wsullivan@devry.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,250; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 80

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Baker & Taylor; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Baker & Taylor

Wireless access

Function: CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Fri 11-8

R FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF LAKEWOOD LIBRARY*, 5336 E Arbor Rd, 90808. SAN 300-872X. Tel: 562-420-1471, Ext 247. FAX: 562-420-9140. E-mail: info@1bl.org. Web Site: www.fbccl.org. *Library Contact*, Sonja Friese

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Children's lit, Marriage, Missions & missionaries

Open Thurs & Sun 9-Noon

S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF LONG BEACH*, 4260 Atlantic Ave, 90807. SAN 326-4807. Tel: 562-424-2220. FAX: 562-424-2262. E-mail: newspaper@hslb.org. Web Site: hslb.org. *Exec Dir*, Julie Bartolotto; E-mail: julieb@hslb.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400

Special Collections: Documents; Historical Newspaper Coll; Pamphlets;

Photograph Coll; Scrapbooks. Oral History

Subject Interests: Artifacts, Local hist, Maps

Function: Ref serv available

Publications: Photograph Journals

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 1-7, Sat 11-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

J LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE*, Liberal Arts Campus & Pacific Coast Campus Libraries, 4901 E Carson St, 90808. SAN 332-2475. Tel: 562-938-3028 (PCC Campus), 562-938-4232 (LAC Campus). Circulation Tel: 562-928-4231 (LAC Campus). Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 562-938-4576, 562-938-4809. FAX: 562-938-3062, 562-938-4777. E-mail: pcclibrary@lbcc.edu. *Dept Head*, Dr Ramachandran Sethuraman; E-mail: rsethuraman@lbcc.edu; *Access Serv & Electronic Res Librn*, Nenita Buenaventura; E-mail: nbuenaventura@lbcc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Dele Ukwu; Tel: 562-938-4581, E-mail: dukwu@lbcc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Dena Laney; Tel: 562-938-4714, E-mail: dlaney@lbcc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Allied health, Med, Sci*, Nenita Buenaventura; *Soc sci*, Dena Laney; Staff 28 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1927. Enrl 24,828; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 145,639; Per Subs 466

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs (LAC Campus) 7am-10pm, Fri 7-4, Sat 10-4; Mon-Thurs (PCC Campus) 8am-9pm, Fri 9-2:30, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

S LONG BEACH JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER - THE ALPERT JCC*, Stanley S Zack Library, 3801 E Willow St, 90815. SAN 300-8762. Tel: 562-426-7601. FAX: 562-424-3915. E-mail: info@jewishlongbeach.org. Web Site: www.jewishlongbeach.org. *Exec Dir*, Jeff Antonoff; E-mail: jantonoff@alpertjcc.org

Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 20

Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 6am-10pm, Fri 6-6, Sat & Sun 7-6

M LONG BEACH MEMORIAL/MILLER CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL LONG BEACH*, Health Sciences & Parks Medical Libraries, 2801 Atlantic Ave, 90806-1737. SAN 300-8797. Tel: 562-933-3841. Administration Tel: 562-933-3851. FAX: 562-933-3847. E-mail: MHSMedicalLibrary@memorialcare.org,

parksmedicallibrary@memorialcare.org. Web Site:

millerchildrenshospitallb.org. *Dir*, Judy Kraemer; E-mail:

jkraemer@memorialcare.org; *Med Librn*, Carol Schechter; *Libr Tech*,

Elizabeth Mason; E-mail: emrenteria@memorialcare.org. Subject

Specialists: *Bus, Info tech, Med*, Judy Kraemer; *Med*, Carol Schechter; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 2,100; Per Subs 600

Subject Interests: Allied health, Bus, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone,

mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Fact Sheet (Documents)

Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona;

Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

Restriction: Authorized personnel only

- S** LONG BEACH MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY*, 2300 E Ocean Blvd, 90803. SAN 300-8770. Tel: 562-439-2119, Ext 226. FAX: 562-439-3587. Web Site: www.lbma.org. *Dir*, Ronald C Nelson; E-mail: ronnn@lbma.org; *Asst Dir*, Laurie Webb; E-mail: lauriew@lbma.org
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 2,600
Wireless access
Open Thurs 11-8, Fri-Sun 11-5

- P** LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 Pacific Ave, 90822-1097. SAN 332-2564. Tel: 562-570-7500. Circulation Tel: 562-570-6901. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 562-570-6053. FAX: 562-570-7408. TDD: 562-570-6744. Web Site: www.lbpl.org. *Mgr*, Main Libr, Susan Jones; *Dir*, Glenda Williams; E-mail: glenda.williams@lbpl.org; *Mgr*, Br Serv, Cathy De Leon; Staff 187 (MLS 47, Non-MLS 140)
Founded 1896. Pop 460,000; Circ 1,644,125
Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$13,229,859. Mats Exp \$1,079,000, Books \$438,623, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$84,927, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$324,601. Sal \$9,778,290
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,233; AV Mats 28,644; CDs 8,030; DVDs 14,381; e-books 79; e-journals 5,846; Electronic Media & Resources 17; Large Print Bks 8,967; Bk Titles 403,293; Bk Vols 794,828
Special Collections: Bertrand L Smith Rare Book; Long Beach History; Marilyn Horne Archives, pictures, press clippings, rec. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Petroleum
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; Southern Calif Interlibr Loan Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Reader equip; Screen reader software
Open Tues 12-8, Wed 12-6, Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 11

ALAMITOS, 1836 E Third St, 90802, SAN 332-2599. Tel: 562-570-1037. *Sr Librn*, Cyndi Effrain

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,520

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

BAY SHORE, 195 Bay Shore Ave, 90803, SAN 332-2653. Tel: 562-570-1039. *Sr Librn*, Debi Vilander; E-mail: debi.vilander@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,676

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

BREWITT, 4036 E Anaheim St, 90804, SAN 332-2688. Tel: 562-570-1040. *Sr Librn*, Elizabeth Rogers; E-mail: elizabeth.rogers@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,563

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

BURNETT, 560 E Hill St, 90806, SAN 332-2718. Tel: 562-570-1041. *Sr Librn*, Erica Lansdown; E-mail: erica.lansdown@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,719

Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

DANA, 3680 Atlantic Ave, 90807, SAN 332-2742. Tel: 562-570-1042. *Sr Librn*, Josephine Caron; E-mail: Josephine.Caron@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,566

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

EL DORADO, 2900 Studebaker Rd, 90815, SAN 332-2777. Tel: 562-570-3136. *Sr Librn*, Gail Tweedt; E-mail: gail.tweedt@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,444

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

BRET HARTE BRANCH, 1595 W Willow St, 90810, SAN 332-2807. Tel: 562-570-1044. *Sr Librn*, Silke Kinoshita; E-mail: Silke.Kinoshita@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,900

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

LOS ALTOS, 5614 E Britton Dr, 90815, SAN 332-2831. Tel: 562-570-1045. *Sr Librn*, Pam Carlson; E-mail: Pam.carlson@lbpl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1957. Pop 41,286; Circ 141,286

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,287

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MICHELLE OBAMA BRANCH, 5870 Atlantic Ave, 90805. *Sr Librn*, Steve Quinney; E-mail: Stephen.Quinney@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,008

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

RUTH BACH BRANCH, 4055 Bellflower Blvd, 90808, SAN 332-2629. Tel: 562-570-1038. *Sr Librn*, Chenda Yong; E-mail: chenda.yong@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,208

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MARK TWAIN BRANCH, 1401 E Anaheim St, 90813, SAN 332-2890. Tel: 562-570-1046. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Songster; E-mail: jennifer.songster@lbpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,578

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- M** SAINT MARY MEDICAL CENTER, Bellis Medical Library, 1050 Linden Ave, 90813. (Mail add: PO Box 887, 90801-0887), SAN 300-8819. Tel: 562-491-9295. FAX: 562-491-9293. *Mgr*, Med Librn, Linda Rubin; E-mail: linda.rubin@dignityhealth.org

Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Nursing

Wireless access

Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona;

National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Southwest Region

Restriction: Med staff only

- GM** VA LONG BEACH HEALTH CARE SYSTEM*, Health Care Sciences Library, 5901 E Seventh St, Bldg 2, Rm 345, 90822-5201. SAN 300-8835. Tel: 562-826-8000, ext 5463. FAX: 562-826-5447. Web Site: www.longbeach.va.gov. *Libr Mgr*, Marie Carter; *Libr Tech*, William Stradwer; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1946

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 7,000

Special Collections: Management Coll

Subject Interests: Clinical med

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

LOS ALTOS HILLS

- R** CONGREGATION BETH AM LIBRARY, 26790 Arastradero Rd, 94022. SAN 300-8878. Tel: 650-493-4661. FAX: 650-494-8248. E-mail: library@betham.org. Web Site: www.betham.org. *Librn*, Diane Rauchwerger; E-mail: Diane_Rauchwerger@betham.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Judaica

- J** FOOTHILL COLLEGE*, Hubert H Semans Library, 12345 El Monte Rd, 94022-4599. SAN 300-8894. Circulation Tel: 650-949-7611. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-949-7029. Reference Tel: 650-949-7608. FAX: 650-949-7123. Web Site: www.foothill.edu/library. *Dean*, Paul Starer; E-mail: starerpaul@fhda.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Mary Thomas; *Instruction Librn*, Micaela Agyare; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kay Jones; Tel: 650-949-7602, E-mail: joneskay@foothill.edu; *Tech & Syst Librn*, Pawel Szponar; E-mail: szponarpaul@foothill.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1958. Enrl 14,976; Fac 334; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,193; Bk Vols 89,022; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Art, Lit, Philos, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Student Handbook
Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
Friends of the Library Group

LOS ANGELES

- S** AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE*, Louis B Mayer Library, 2021 N Western Ave, 90027. SAN 300-6220. Tel: 323-856-7654. FAX: 323-856-7803. E-mail: library@afi.com. Web Site: www.afi.com. *Librn*, Robert Vaughn; Tel: 323-856-7661; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1969. Enrl 280; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,000; DVDs 8,000; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 10; Videos 11,000
Special Collections: Charles K. Feldman Coll; Fritz Lang Coll; Manuscript Coll; Martin Scorsese Coll; Motion Picture & Television Scripts Coll; Oral History Transcripts Coll; RKO Radio Flash Coll (1932-1955); Seminar Transcripts & Tape Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Am film production
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat & Sun 10-6
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion. By permission only, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Circ to mem only, Circulates for staff only, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to others by appt, Open to pub by appt only, Open to researchers by request
- R** AMERICAN JEWISH UNIVERSITY*, Ostrow Library, 15600 Mulholland Dr, 90077. SAN 301-0155. Tel: 310-476-9777, Ext 238. E-mail: library@aju.edu. Web Site: library.aju.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Paul Miller; E-mail: pmiller@aju.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Judaica & Hebraica Coll
Subject Interests: Educ, Humanities, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-2:30, Sun 1-5
- L** ANDERSON, MCPHARLIN & CONNERS LLP LIBRARY*, 707 Wilshire Blvd #4000, 90017. Tel: 213-236-1677. FAX: 213-622-7594. E-mail: sm1@amclaw.com. *Librn*, Shihmei Lin; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1947
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20
Function: For res purposes
Publications: Collection Catalog
- AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER
- S** AUTRY LIBRARY*, 4700 Western Heritage Way, 90027-1462, SAN 372-6606. Tel: 323-667-2000, Ext 349. FAX: 323-660-5721. E-mail: rroom@theautry.org. Web Site: theautry.org/research/autry-library. *Dir*, Marva Felchlin; *Sr Mgr, Tech Serv*, Cheryl Miller; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1988
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Dime Novels; Dude Ranch Brochures; Gene Autry Archive; Nudie's Rodeo Tailor Coll, customer files, photog; Postcards; Saddle & Western Wear Trade Catalogs; Western Americana (Fred Rosenstock Coll), archival coll, bks, maps, photog, postcards; Western Character Comic Books; Western Film Posters & Stills; Western Music Coll, rec, sheet music, WLS radio family yearbks; Western TV Scripts & Photographic Stills; Women of the West Museum Coll
Subject Interests: Bus of western entertainment, Hist & mythology of Am W
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to others by appt
- S** BRAUN RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 234 Museum Dr, 90065. Tel: 323-221-2164. FAX: 322-221-8223. E-mail: rroom@theautry.org. Web Site: theautry.org/research/braun-research-library. *Dir*, Kim Walters; Tel: 323-221-2164, Ext 255; *Ref Librn*, Liza Posas; Tel: 323-221-2164, Ext 256. E-mail: lposas@theautry.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Special Collections: Manuscript Coll (History & Founding of Archaeology & Anthropology in the US); Photo Archives (Primarily Native Americans 1890s-1940s); Sound Recording Archives (California Hispanic Folk Songs, 1900-1908 & Native American Recordings), wax cylinder recs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online

- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- L** BLECHER & COLLINS*, Law Library, 515 S Figueroa St, 17th Flr, Ste 1750, 90071. SAN 372-2775. Tel: 213-622-4222. FAX: 213-622-1656. Web Site: www.blechercollins.com. *Librn*, Antoinette V Shilkevich
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** BRAILLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY SERVICES, 741 N Vermont Ave, 90029-3514. SAN 300-8975. Tel: 323-660-3880. Toll Free Tel: 800-808-2555 (Southern California only). FAX: 323-662-2440. E-mail: bils@brailleinstitute.org. Reference E-mail: reference@braillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.brailleinstitute.org/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Reed Stregre; Tel: 323-906-3185, E-mail: rwtstregre@brailleinstitute.org; *Info Res Librn*, Kathryn Hayes; Tel: 323-663-1111, Ext 1283, E-mail: khayes@braillelibrary.org; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Hung-Ming Cheng; Tel: 323-663-1111, Ext 1317, E-mail: ming@brailleinstitute.org; *Reader Serv Mgr*, Tina Herbison; Tel: 323-663-1111, Ext 1382, E-mail: tina@braillelibrary.org; *Support Serv Mgr*, Edith Gavino; Tel: 323-663-1111, Ext 1284, E-mail: edith@braillelibrary.org; *Mat Develop Coordr*, Ivan G Johnson; Tel: 323-663-1111, Ext 1388, E-mail: igjohnson@braillelibrary.org; Staff 27 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 24) Founded 1919
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,209,000, State \$409,000, Parent Institution \$2,800,000. Mats Exp \$35,000, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000. Sal \$1,700,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 90,000; Braille Volumes 50,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 50; Videos 3,000
Special Collections: Blindness & Other Handicap Reference Material; Southern California Coll
Subject Interests: Blindness, Physically handicapped
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS) Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat
Publications: Fiction Classics Catalog; Librarian Newsletter; Record Books on Tapes about California; Subject Bibliographies; Transcribe Books into Braille
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on cassette; Cassette playback machines; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Large print bks; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newsp reading serv; Volunteer serv; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Limited access based on advanced application, Limited access for the pub, Registered patrons only, Restricted borrowing privileges
Branches: 4
DESERT CENTER, 70-251 Ramon Rd, Rancho Mirage, 92270, SAN 372-7637. Tel: 760-321-1111. FAX: 760-321-9715. *Coordr*, Gayle Wormell; E-mail: gpwormell@brailleinstitute.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,417; Braille Volumes 20; Bk Titles 6,156; Videos 47
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
ORANGE COUNTY CENTER, 527 N Dale Ave, Anaheim, 92801, SAN 372-7645. Tel: 714-821-5000. FAX: 714-527-7621. *Coordr*, Benjamin Gabriel; Tel: 714-821-5000, Ext 2126, E-mail: BGabriel@brailleinstitute.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,344; Braille Volumes 163; Bk Titles 6,236; Videos 126
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Cassette playback machines; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
SAN DIEGO CENTER, 4555 Executive Dr, San Diego, 92121-3021, SAN 372-7653. Tel: 858-452-1111. FAX: 858-452-1688. *Coordr*, Louise Zuckerman; Tel: 858-452-1111, Ext 5011, E-mail: lmzuckerman@brailleinstitute.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,611; Braille Volumes 193; Bk Titles 7,020; Videos 237
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Cassette playback machines; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- SANTA BARBARA CENTER**, 2031 De La Vina St, Santa Barbara, 93105, SAN 372-7661. Tel: 805-682-6222. FAX: 805-687-6141. *Coordr*, Nate Streeper; E-mail: nkstreeper@brailleinstitute.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) **Library Holdings**: Audiobooks 7,709; Braille Volumes 68; Bk Titles 7,626; Videos 172
Special Services for the Blind - Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines
- L** **BUCHALTER NEMER***, Law Library, 1000 Wilshire Blvd, Ste 1500, 90017. SAN 372-2740. Tel: 213-891-0700. Administration Tel: 213-891-5655. FAX: 213-896-0400. Web Site: www.buchalter.com. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Michelle Kuczma
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** **CALIFORNIA HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER LOS ANGELES***, Information Center Medical Library, 1401 S Grand Ave, 90015. SAN 320-4448. Tel: 213-742-5872. Administration Tel: 213-742-5811. FAX: 213-765-4046. Web Site: www.chmcla.org/library. *Librn*, Brian Marshall; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 9
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing, Oncology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L** **CALIFORNIA SECOND DISTRICT COURT OF APPEALS***, 300 S Spring St, Rm 3547, 90013. SAN 300-9114. Tel: 213-830-7241. FAX: 213-897-2429. *Head Librn*, Carol David Ebbinghouse; E-mail: carol.ebbinghouse@jud.ca.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000
Subject Interests: Calif
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C** **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES**, John F Kennedy Memorial Library, 5151 State University Dr, 90032-8300. SAN 300-9017. Tel: 323-343-3950. Circulation Tel: 323-343-3987. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 323-343-3983, 323-343-4983. Reference Tel: 323-343-4927, 323-343-4928. Administration Tel: 323-343-3929, 323-343-3953. Information Services Tel: 323-343-3994. FAX: 323-343-5600. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 323-343-6401. Web Site: www.calstatela.edu/library. *Dean*, Carlos Rodriguez; E-mail: Carlos.Rodriguez@calstatela.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Marla Peppers; E-mail: mpepper@calstatela.edu; Staff 35 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1947. Enrl 23,258; Fac 12; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$1,425,650. Sal \$2,597,875 (Prof \$2,390,234)
Library Holdings: CDs 5,918; DVDs 4,001; e-books 168,920; e-journals 67,700; Electronic Media & Resources 15,562; Microforms 808,960; Bk Vols 983,229; Per Subs 63,861
Special Collections: Carlos Montes Papers & Gloria Arellanes Papers; East LA Archives; Film Scripts (Anthony Quinn Coll); Joseph Wambaugh Manuscript Coll; Mexican American Baseball: From the Barrios to the Big Leagues; Musical Scores (Eugene List & Carol Glenn Coll); Musical Scores (Otto Klemperer Coll); Printing Books (Perry R Long Coll); Public Officials Papers: Mervyn Dymally, Julian Nava, Julian Dixon, Richard Alatorre; Roy Harris & Stan Kenton Music Archives; Theatre Arts (Arthur M Applebaum Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Metronet; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
- S** **CAPITAL GROUP COMPANIES, INC***, Research Library, 333 S Hope St, 90071. SAN 300-9025. Tel: 213-486-9261. FAX: 213-486-9571. *Sr Mgr*, Liz Doubleday; E-mail: ejd@capgroup.com; Staff 26 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 2,500
Special Collections: Economic & Financial Information on Global Companies
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ, Stock market
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** **CDU HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY***, 1731 E 120th St, 90059. SAN 300-9424. Tel: 323-563-4869. FAX: 323-563-4861. E-mail: smc@cdrewu.edu. Web Site: www.cdrewu.edu. *Dir*, Learning Res, Darlene Kelly; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 760
Special Collections: Clinical Medicine
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-7, Sat & Sun 11-4:45
- M** **CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER***, Medical Library, South Tower, Rm 2815, 8700 Beverly Blvd, 90048-1865. (Mail add: PO Box 48956, 90048-0956). SAN 300-9033. Tel: 310-423-3751. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 310-423-3647. FAX: 310-423-0138. E-mail: library@cshs.org. Web Site: www.csmc.edu/mlmc. *Mgr*, Libr Serv, Janet L Hobbs; E-mail: hobbsjl@cshs.org; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: e-books 2,000; e-journals 12,000; Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Judaica; History of Medicine
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available
Publications: Current Book List
Restriction: Med staff only
- M** **CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL LOS ANGELES***, Health Sciences Library, 4650 Sunset Blvd, MS41, 90027-0700. SAN 300-9068. Tel: 323-361-2254. FAX: 323-361-4844. E-mail: librarygroup@chla.usc.edu. *Libr Mgr*, Joan Godell; E-mail: jgodell@chla.usc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Per Subs 7
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
- L** **COX, CASTLE & NICHOLSON LLP LIBRARY**, 2029 Century Park E, 21st Flr, 90067. SAN 300-9122. Tel: 310-277-4222, Ext 2444. FAX: 310-277-7889. *Law Librn*, Janet Kasabian; E-mail: jkasabian@coxcastle.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 500
- M** **DOHENY EYE INSTITUTE***, Norris Visual Science Library, 1450 San Pablo St, DEI3400, 90033. SAN 321-6128. Tel: 323-442-7139. *Med Ed/Libr Mgr*, Susan Clarke; E-mail: sclarke@doheny.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,975
Subject Interests: Ophthalmology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Online cat, Scanner
Partic in Association of Vision Science Librarians; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Badge access after hrs
- S** **EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC**, Environmental Resources Library, PO Box 351419, 90035-9119. SAN 326-1654. Tel: 310-559-9160. E-mail: ECNP@aol.com. Web Site: www.ecoprojects.org. *Exec Dir*, Nancy Pearlman; Tel: 213-705-4992
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; CDs 2,100; DVDs 100; e-journals 36; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 40; Spec Interest Per Sub 50; Videos 600
Special Collections: Autographed Books by Authors on Environmental Topics; Compendium Newsletter Coll; Ecology & Ecotourism (ECONews Television Series & Environmental Directions Radio Series Coll); Environment
Subject Interests: Conserv, Ecology, Environ, Land use, Natural res, Sustainability, Wildlife
Publications: The Compendium (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** **FARMERS INSURANCE GROUP LIBRARY***, 4680 Wilshire Blvd, 90010-3807. (Mail add: PO Box 2478, 90051-2478). SAN 300-919X. Tel: 323-932-3200. FAX: 323-932-3101. Web Site: www.farmers.com. *Librn*, Maria Palma
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,800
Restriction: Staff use only

- S** FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING*, 919 S Grand Ave, 90015-1421. SAN 375-4774. Tel: 213-486-2009. FAX: 213-624-9365. E-mail: library@fidm.com. Web Site: www.fidm.com. *Coll Mgr, Head Librn*, Robin Dodge; Staff 32 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 25) Founded 1969
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-7, Sat 8-6
- L** FOLEY & LARDNER LLP*, Los Angeles Library, 555 S Flower St, Ste 3500, 90071-2411. SAN 371-6007. Tel: 213-972-4500. Reference Tel: 213-972-4657. FAX: 213-486-0065. *Dir of Southern California Libr Serv*, Stefanie Frame; E-mail: sframe@foley.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 142
Subject Interests: Health law, Intellectual property, Litigation, Securities law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** FULBRIGHT & JAWORSKI LLP*, Law Library, 555 S Flower St, 41st Flr, 90071. SAN 372-2805. Tel: 213-892-9262. FAX: 213-892-9494. Web Site: www.fulbright.com. *Librn*, Nina A Clark
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE*, Research Library, 1200 Getty Center Dr, Ste 1100, 90049-1688. SAN 301-0325. Tel: 310-440-7390. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 310-440-7395. FAX: 310-440-7780. Reference E-mail: reference@getty.edu. Web Site: www.getty.edu/research. *Asst Dir*, David Farneth; E-mail: dfarneth@getty.edu; *Asst Dir*, Kathleen Salomon; E-mail: ksalomon@getty.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Marcia Reed; E-mail: mreed@getty.edu; *Head, Conserv & Presv*, Mary Sackett; E-mail: msackett@getty.edu; *Head, Dept of Archit*, Wim De Wit. Subject Specialists: *Conserv*, Mary Sackett; Staff 120 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 90) Founded 1983
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,343; Microforms 10,725; Bk Titles 731,277; Bk Vols 1,006,148; Per Subs 2,981
Special Collections: Collecting, Display & Visual Resources for the Study of Art History; Historiography of Art; Modern Period
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Archit, Archives, Drawings, Manuscripts, Prints, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Getty Research Journal (Annual); Getty Thesaurus of Geographic Names (Online only); Getty Vocabularies: Art & Architecture (Online only); Issues & Debates Series; Text & Document Series; Union List of Artists Names (Online only)
Partic in Independent Res Libr Asn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5
- L** GIBSON DUNN & CRUTCHER*, Law Library, 333 S Grand Ave, 90071-3197. SAN 300-9238. Tel: 213-229-7000. FAX: 213-229-7520. *Chief Librn*, Dena Hollingsworth; E-mail: dhollingsworth@gibsondunn.com; *Librn*, Reed Nelson; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Wireless access
Restriction: Private libr
- M** GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 637 S Lucas Ave, 90017. SAN 300-9300. Tel: 213-977-2047, 213-977-2323. FAX: 213-977-2325. E-mail: library@goodsam.org. Web Site: www.goodsam.org/Our-Services/Support-Services/Medical-Library. *Managing Dir*, Andrea Harrow; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1941
Sept 2015-Aug 2016. Mats Exp \$80,000, Other Print Mats \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000. Sal Prof \$70,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) OVID Technologies
Wireless access
Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Southern Calif Electronic Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- L** GREENBERG GLUSKER FIELDS CLAMAN & MACHTINGER LLP LIBRARY*, 1900 Avenue of the Stars, Ste 2100, 90067. SAN 300-9246. Tel: 310-553-3610. FAX: 310-553-0687. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Marjorie Jay; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 70; DVDs 5; Bk Titles 2,050; Bk Vols 14,290; Per Subs 275
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** GRIFFITH OBSERVATORY LIBRARY*, 2800 E Observatory Rd, 90027. SAN 300-9254. Tel: 213-473-0800. FAX: 213-473-0818. Web Site: www.griffithobservatory.org. *Dir*, Dr Edwin C Krupp; E-mail: edwin.c.krupp@lacity.org
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,750; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Astronomy
Publications: Griffith Observer
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- CR** HEBREW UNION COLLEGE-JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION*, Frances-Henry Library, 3077 University Ave, 90007. SAN 300-9262. Tel: 213-749-3424. Reference Tel: 213-765-2127, 213-765-2170. Administration Tel: 213-765-2125. Toll Free Tel: 800-899-0925. FAX: 213-749-1937. Web Site: www.huc.edu/libraries/la. *Dir*, Dr Yaffa Weisman; E-mail: yweisman@huc.edu; *Sr Assoc Librn*, Sheryl Stahl; E-mail: sstahl@huc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bible, Hebrew, Judaica*, Dr Yaffa Weisman; *Music*, Sheryl Stahl; Staff 6.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1958. Enrl 300; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Bk Vols 112,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: American Jewish Archives, West Coast Microfilm Branch; American Jewish Periodical Center, West Coast Microfilm Branch
Subject Interests: Ethics, Jewish hist & lit, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Research Library Partnership; Southern Calif Area Theol Librns Asn; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Braille bks
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff
- L** JONES DAY*, Law Library, 555 S Flower St, 50th Flr, 90071. SAN 329-9953. Tel: 213-489-3939. FAX: 213-243-2539. Web Site: www.jonesday.com. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Jim Senter; E-mail: jsenter@jonesday.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- S** C G JUNG INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES*, Max & Lore Zeller Library, 10349 W Pico Blvd, 90064. SAN 300-9378. Tel: 310-556-1193, Ext 229. FAX: 310-556-2290. E-mail: library@junginla.org. Web Site: www.junginla.org. *Librn*, Nancy Forbes; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5) Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Analytical Psychology Club of Los Angeles, lectures 1944-76; ARAS (Archive for Research in Archetypal Symbolism), cat sheets, photog, slides
Subject Interests: Analytical psychol
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Wed, Fri & Sat 12-5
Restriction: Mem only
Friends of the Library Group
- M** KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Irving P Ackerman MD Health Sciences Library, 4733 Sunset Blvd, 1st Flr, 90027. SAN 300-9394. Tel: 323-783-8568. Administration Tel: 323-783-4687. FAX: 323-783-4192. E-mail: iamclibrary@kp.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Thomas E Shreves; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1953
Library Holdings: e-books 200; Bk Titles 1,200
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- L** KAYE SCHOLER LLP*, Law Library, 1999 Avenue of the Stars, Ste 1700, 90067. SAN 372-2694. Tel: 310-788-1000. FAX: 310-788-1200. *Library Contact*, Aurel Van Iderstene
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
- S** KOREAN CULTURAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 5505 Wilshire Blvd, 90036. SAN 327-5795. Tel: 323-936-7141. FAX: 323-936-5712. E-mail: librarian@kccla.org. Web Site: kccla.org. *Librn*, Daniel Kim; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 52
Publications: Korean Culture (Quarterly)
- S** LA84 FOUNDATION*, Sports Library, 2141 W Adams Blvd, 90018. SAN 300-9076. Tel: 323-730-4646. FAX: 323-730-0546. E-mail: library@la84.org. Web Site: www.la84.org. *VPres, Communications & Educ*, Dr Wayne V Wilson; E-mail: wwilson@la84.org; *AV Coordr, Cat, Ref*, Michael W Salmon; E-mail: msalmon@la84.org; *Syst Adminr, Webmaster*, Shirley S Ito; E-mail: sito@la84.org; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3 Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 350; Videos 5,000
Special Collections: Digital Archive; National Track & Field Research Coll; Olympic Games Coll; Ralph Miller Golf Coll; Sport Films; Sport Photographs
Subject Interests: Coaches educ, Olympic games, Sports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Ref & res
Publications: SportsLetter (Online only)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- I** LEGAL AID FOUNDATION OF LOS ANGELES*, Law Library, 634 S Spring St, Ste 400A, 90014. SAN 372-2937. Tel: 323-801-7940. FAX: 323-801-7921. *Librn*, Pamela L Hall; E-mail: phall@lafra.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,100
Subject Interests: Consumer, Domestic violence, Employment, Evictions, Family law, Govt benefits, Housing, Human trafficking, Immigration
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L** LEWIS, BRISBOIS, BISGAARD & SMITH*, Law Library, 221 N Figueroa St, Ste 1300, 90012. SAN 372-2708. Tel: 213-580-7908. FAX: 213-250-7900. Web Site: www.lbbs.com. *Dir*, Jill Robins; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,550
Subject Interests: Environ law
- J** LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 855 N Vermont Ave, 90029. SAN 300-9491. Tel: 323-953-4000. Circulation Tel: 323-953-4000, Ext 2395. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 323-953-4000, Ext 2401. Reference Tel: 323-953-4000, Ext 2406. Administration Tel: 323-953-4000, Ext 2407. FAX: 323-953-4013. Web Site: lacitycollege.edu/. *Chair*, Barbara J Vasquez; *Bibliog Instruction/Ref*, Rosalind Goddard; Tel: 323-953-4000, Ext 2399. E-mail: goddarrk@lacitycollege.edu; *Bibliog Instruction/Ref*, Andy Mezynski; Tel: 323-953-4000, Ext 2403. E-mail: mezynsab@lacitycollege.edu; *Acq, Circ, Ref*, Dorothy Fuhrmann; E-mail: fuhrmadm@lacitycollege.edu; *Cat, Ref*, Elizabeth Gnerre; Tel: 323-953-4000, Ext 2409. E-mail: gnerreeo@lacitycollege.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1929. Enrl 16,268; Fac 1,212; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 115,880; Bk Vols 146,900; Per Subs 159
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Pub use on premises
- L** LOS ANGELES COUNTY COUNSEL LAW LIBRARY*, 500 W Temple St, Rm 610, 90012. SAN 372-3704. Tel: 213-974-1811. FAX: 213-626-7446. Web Site: counsel.lacounty.gov. *Librn*, Beth Birnie; E-mail: bbirnie@counsel.lacounty.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** LOS ANGELES COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Mildred L Lillie Bldg, 301 W First St, 90012-3100. SAN 332-334X. Tel: 213-785-2529. Reference Tel: 213-785-2513. Administration Tel: 213-785-2511. FAX: 213-613-1329. Web Site: www.lalawlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Sandra J Levin; *Chief Tech Officer, Sr Dir*, Jaye Steinbrick; *Dir, Coll Mgt*, Meilling Li; *Dir, Res & Ref Serv*, Ralph Stahlberg; *Prog & Partnerships Mgr, Sr Librn*, Linda J Heichman; Staff 66 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 54)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 189,150; Bk Vols 992,060; Per Subs 11,876
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Comparative law, Fed law, Foreign law, Intl law, State law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 8:30-6, Tues 8:30-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches:
LONG BEACH, County Bldg, Rm 505, 415 W Ocean Blvd, Long Beach, 90802, SAN 332-3439. Tel: 562-983-7088. *Br Asst*, Pedro Orellana
Subject Interests: Fed law, State law
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
NORWALK, SE Superior Courts Bldg, Rm 714, 12720 Norwalk Blvd, Norwalk, 90650, SAN 332-3463. Tel: 562-807-7310. FAX: 562-868-8936. *Br Asst*, Kay Mayorga
Subject Interests: Fed law, State law
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
SANTA MONICA, County Bldg, 1725 Main St, Rm 219, Santa Monica, 90401, SAN 332-3552. Tel: 310-260-3644. FAX: 310-917-9230. *Br Asst*, Judith Yontef
Subject Interests: Fed law, State law
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
TORRANCE, S Bay County Bldg, Rm 110, 825 Maple Ave, Torrance, 90503, SAN 332-3587. Tel: 310-222-8816. FAX: 310-320-9734. *Br Asst*, Paula Hart
Subject Interests: Fed law, State law
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
- G** LOS ANGELES COUNTY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY*, Dorothy Peyton Gray Transportation Library & Archive, One Gateway Plaza, 15th Flr, Mail Stop 99-15-1, 90012-2952. SAN 325-4933. Tel: 213-922-4859. TDD: 800-735-2922. E-mail: library@metro.net. Web Site: www.metro.net/library. *Adminr, Librn*, Matthew Barrett; *Digital Res Librn*, Kenneth Bicknell; Tel: 213-933-4861, E-mail: bicknell@metro.net; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: CDs 300; Bk Titles 48,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 165; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Deeds; Local Transit; Photographs 1871 to present; Urban Transportation & Urban Planning
Subject Interests: Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Acquisitions List
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs 9-4
Restriction: Circ limited, Employees & their associates, In-house use for visitors
- S** LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART*, Mr & Mrs Allan C Balch Art Research Library, 5905 Wilshire Blvd, 90036-4597. SAN 332-3641. Tel: 323-857-6118. FAX: 323-857-4790. E-mail: library@lacma.org. Web Site: www.lacma.org. *Head Librn*, Alexis Curry; Tel: 323-857-6122, E-mail: acurry@lacma.org; *Sr Librn*, Pauline Wolstencroft; Tel: 323-857-6121, E-mail: pwolsten@lacma.org; *Ser & Electronic Res Librn*, Douglas Cordell; Tel: 323-857-6531, E-mail: dcordell@lacma.org; *Archivist*, Jessica Gambling; E-mail: jgambling@lacma.org; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 175,000; Bk Vols 176,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Costume & Textiles Rare Books (Doris Stearns Coll); Rifkind Center for German Expressionist Studies (Library & Print Coll)
Subject Interests: Art hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Function: For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches:

ROBERT GORE RIFKIND CENTER FOR GERMAN EXPRESSIONIST STUDIES, 5905 Wilshire Blvd, 90036, SAN 320-3646. Tel: 323-857-4752, 323-857-6165. FAX: 323-857-4790. E-mail: library@lacma.org. *Librn*, Julia Kim; E-mail: jkim@lacma.org
 Founded 1979

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 6,500

Special Collections: German Expressionist Graphics Coll

Publications: Bibliography of German Expressionism: Catalog of the Robert Gore Rifkind Center for German Expressionist Studies at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art (G K Hall, 1990)

Restriction: Open by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

M LOS ANGELES COUNTY-UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA*, IPT-Medical Library, Medical Center, Inpatient Tower -3K111, 2051 Marengo St, 90033. SAN 332-7000. Tel: 323-409-7006. FAX: 323-441-8291. E-mail: iptmedicallibrary@dhs.lacounty.gov. *Med Librn*, Bella Kwong; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.5)
Library Holdings: e-journals 350; Bk Vols 6,300; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Clinical med
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6

P LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Central Library, 630 W Fifth St, 90071. SAN 332-7124. Tel: 213-228-7000. FAX: 213-228-7069. Web Site: www.lapl.org. *City Librn*, John F Szabo; Tel: 213-228-7515, E-mail: jszabo@lapl.org; *Asst Gen Mgr*, Kristina Morita; Tel: 213-228-7461, E-mail: kmorita@lapl.org; *Dir*, Br, Cheryl Collins; *Dir, Pub Relations*, Peter Persic; Tel: 213-228-7556, Fax: 213-228-7569, E-mail: pperic@lapl.org; *Children's Serv Coordr*, *Dir, Engagement & Learning*, Eva Mitnick; Tel: 213-228-7527, Fax: 213-228-7485, E-mail: emitnick@lapl.org; *Coll Serv Mgr*, Peggy Murphy; Tel: 213-228-7191, Fax: 213-228-7041; Staff 443.5 (MLS 443.5)
 Founded 1872. Pop 4,390,379; Circ 15,574,773
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,433,567
Special Collections: Automotive Repair Manuals; California History Coll; California in Fiction; Catholicism of Early Spanish Southwest; Children's Literature Coll; Cookery; Corporation Records; Dobinson Coll of Drama & Theatre, bks, programs; Fiction by & about Blacks; Film Study; Genealogy Coll; Government Specifications & Standards; Japanese Prints; Language Study; Large Type Books; Menus Coll; Orchestral Scores & Parts; Rare Books Coll; United States Patents. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern California Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 77

ANGELES MESA, 2700 W 52nd St, 90043-1953, SAN 332-7272. Tel: 323-292-4328. FAX: 323-296-3508. *Sr Librn*, Langdon Faust

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,511

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ARROYO SECO REGIONAL, 6145 N Figueroa St, 90042-3565, SAN 332-7302. Tel: 323-255-0537. FAX: 323-255-1710. *Sr Librn*, Dora Suarez

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,758

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

ASCOT, 120 W Florence Ave, 90003, SAN 332-7337. Tel: 323-759-4817. FAX: 323-758-6578. *Sr Librn*, Ellen Tanner

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,751

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

ATWATER, 3379 Glendale Blvd, 90039-1825, SAN 332-7361. Tel: 323-664-1353. FAX: 323-913-4765. *Sr Librn*, Stella Nahapetian

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,343

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

BALDWIN HILLS, 2906 S La Brea Ave, 90016-3902, SAN 332-7396. Tel: 323-733-1196. FAX: 323 733-0774. *Sr Librn*, Zakkiyya Rivers

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,297

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CAHUENGA, 4591 Santa Monica Blvd, 90029-1937, SAN 332-7485. Tel: 323-664-6418. FAX: 323-664-6200. *Sr Librn*, Jie Ren

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,203

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CANOGA PARK BRANCH, 20939 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, 91303, SAN 332-7515. Tel: 818-887-0320. FAX: 818-346-1074. *Sr Librn*, Connie Topete

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,866

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CENTRAL SOUTHERN AREA, 931 S Gaffey St, San Pedro, 90731, SAN 332-7140. Tel: 310-548-7785. FAX: 310-548-2096. *Mgr*, Kren Malone

CHATSWORTH BRANCH, 21052 Devonshire St, Chatsworth, 91311, SAN 332-754X. Tel: 818-341-4276. FAX: 818-341-7905. *Sr Librn*, Janet Metzler

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,382

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CHINATOWN, 639 N Hill St, 90012-2317, SAN 332-7574. Tel: 213-620-0925. FAX: 213-620-9956. *Sr Librn*, Shan Liang

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,165

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CYPRESS PARK, 1150 Cypress Ave, 90065-1144, SAN 332-7604. Tel: 323-224-0039. FAX: 323-224-0454. *Sr Librn*, Erika Caswell

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,013

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

WILL & ARIEL DURANT BRANCH, 7140 W Sunset Blvd, 90046, SAN 332-8899. Tel: 323-876-2741. FAX: 323-876-0485. *Sr Librn*, John Frank

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,475

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

EAGLE ROCK, 5027 Caspar Ave, 90041-1901, SAN 332-7639. Tel: 323-258-8078. FAX: 323-478-9530. *Sr Librn*, Sonja Hannah

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,160

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

EAST VALLEY AREA, 5211 Tujunga Ave, 91601, SAN 332-7159. Tel: 818-755-7666. FAX: 818-760-8924. *Mgr*, Emily Fate

ECHO PARK, 1410 W Temple St, 90026-5605, SAN 332-7663. Tel: 213-250-7808. FAX: 213-580-3744. *Sr Librn*, Victoria Sikora

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,414

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

EDENDALE, 2011 W Sunset Blvd, 90026. Tel: 213-207-3000. FAX: 213-207-3097. E-mail: eden@lapl.org. *Sr Librn*, Niels Bartels

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

EL SERENO, 5226 Huntington Dr S, 90032, SAN 332-7698. Tel: 323-225-9201. FAX: 323-441-0112. *Sr Librn*, Eugene Estrada

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,742

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ENCINO-TARZANA BRANCH, 18231 Ventura Blvd, Tarzana, 91356-3620, SAN 332-7728. Tel: 818-343-1983. FAX: 818-343-7867. E-mail: encntar@lapl.org. *Sr Librn*, David Hagopian

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,724

Friends of the Library Group

EXPOSITION PARK - DR MARY MCLEOD BETHUNE REGIONAL BRANCH, 3900 S Western Ave, 90062, SAN 332-7752. Tel: 323-290-3113. FAX: 323-290-3153. *Sr Librn*, JoAnn Morgan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,556

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5

FAIRFAX, 161 S Gardner St, 90036-2717, SAN 332-7787. Tel: 323-936-6191. FAX: 323-934-2675. *Sr Librn*, Roy Stone

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,379

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

FELIPE DE NEVE BRANCH, 2820 W Sixth St, 90057-3114, SAN 332-7817. Tel: 213-384-7676. FAX: 213-368-7667. *Sr Librn*, Cathie Ehle

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,122

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BRANCH, 2200 E First St, 90033, SAN 332-7426. Tel: 323-263-6901. FAX: 323-526-3043. *Sr Librn*, Alicia Moguel; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1916

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,246

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

JOHN C FREMONT BRANCH, 6121 Melrose Ave, 90038-3501, SAN 332-7841. Tel: 323-962-3521. FAX: 323-962-4553. *Sr Librn*, Beth Feinberg; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,847

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

FRANCES HOWARD GOLDWYN-HOLLYWOOD REGIONAL BRANCH, 1623 N Ivar Ave, 90028-6304, SAN 332-7906. Tel: 323-856-8260. FAX: 323-467-5707. *Sr Librn*, Kian Daizadeh

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,279

Subject Interests: Motion pictures

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

GRANADA HILLS BRANCH, 10640 Petit Ave, Granada Hills, 91344-6452, SAN 332-7876. Tel: 818-368-5687. FAX: 818-756-9286. *Sr Librn*, Pamela Rhodes

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,670

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

HARBOR CITY-HARBOR GATEWAY, 24000 S Western Ave, 90710, SAN 377-6492. Tel: 310-534-9520. FAX: 310-534-9532. *Sr Librn*, John Pham

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,882

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
HOLLYWOOD AREA, 694 S Oxford St, 90005, SAN 332-7167. Tel:

213-368-7689. FAX: 213-639-1654. *Mgr*, Paul Montgomerie

HYDE PARK MIRIAM MATTHEWS BRANCH, 2205 Florence Ave, 90043, SAN 332-7930. Tel: 323-750-7241. FAX: 323-752-7861. *Actg Sr Librn*, Jennifer Murphy

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,880

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON IRVING BRANCH, 4117 W Washington Blvd, 90018-1053, SAN 332-7965. Tel: 323-734-6303. FAX: 323-731-2416. *Sr Librn*, Marcie Jones

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,265

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

JEFFERSON BRANCH, 2211 W Jefferson Blvd, 90018-3741, SAN 332-799X. Tel: 323-734-8573. FAX: 323-737-2885. *Sr Librn*, Karla Valdez

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,369

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

JUNIPERO SERRA, 4607 S Main St, 90037-2735, SAN 332-8023. Tel: 323-234-1685. FAX: 323-846-5389. *Sr Librn*, Haewon Paick

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,901

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

DONALD BRUCE KAUFMAN-BRENTWOOD BRANCH, 11820 San Vicente Blvd, 90049-5002, SAN 332-7450. Tel: 310-575-8273. FAX: 310-575-8276. *Sr Librn*, Henry Gambill

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,357

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE VIEW TERRACE, 12002 Osborne St, 91342, SAN 332-8112. Tel: 818-890-7404. FAX: 818-897-2738. *Sr Librn*, Constance Dosch

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,032

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN HEIGHTS, 2530 Workman St, 90031-2322, SAN 332-8058. Tel: 323-226-1692. FAX: 323-226-1691. *Sr Librn*, Steven Cheng

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,273

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

LITTLE TOKYO, 203 S Los Angeles St, 90012, SAN 329-658X. Tel: 213-612-0525. FAX: 213-612-0424. *Sr Librn*, James Sherod

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,900

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

LOS FELIZ, 1874 Hillhurst Ave, 90027-4427, SAN 332-8082. Tel: 323-913-4710. FAX: 323-913-4714. *Sr Librn*, Pearl Yonezawa

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,325

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

MALABAR, 2801 Wabash Ave, 90033-2604, SAN 332-8147. Tel: 323-263-1497. FAX: 323-612-0416. *Sr Librn*, Yan Wen

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,328

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

MAR VISTA, 12006 Venice Blvd, 90066-3810, SAN 332-8171. Tel: 310-390-3454. FAX: 310-391-0531. *Sr Librn*, Carole Kealoha

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,910

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

MEMORIAL, 4625 W Olympic Blvd, 90019-1832, SAN 332-8201. Tel: 323-938-2732. FAX: 323-938-3378. *Sr Librn*, Johathan Pitre

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,116

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

MID-VALLEY REGIONAL, 16244 Nordhoff St, North Hills, 91343, SAN 377-6476. Tel: 818-895-3650. FAX: 818-895-3657. *Sr Librn*, Victoria Magaw

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 133,455

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

JOHN MUIR BRANCH, 1005 W 64th St, 90044-3605, SAN 332-8236. Tel: 323-789-4800. FAX: 323-789-5758. *Actg Sr Librn*, Marc Horton

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,329

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH HOLLYWOOD AMELIA EARHART REGIONAL, 5211 Tujunga Ave, North Hollywood, 91601-3119, SAN 332-8260. Tel: 818-766-7185. FAX: 818-755-7671. *Sr Librn*, Jeanne Rankin

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,036

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTHEAST AREA, 6145 N Figueroa St, 90042, SAN 332-7175. Tel: 323-255-1863. FAX: 323-256-8459. *Mgr*, Sylva Galan-Garcia

NORTHRIDGE BRANCH, 9051 Darby Ave, Northridge, 91325-2743, SAN 332-8295. Tel: 818-886-3640. FAX: 818-886-6850. *Sr Librn*, Leslie Chudnoff

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,323

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PACOIMA BRANCH, 13605 Van Nuys Blvd, Pacoima, 91331-3613, SAN 332-8325. Tel: 818-899-5203. FAX: 818-899-5336. *Sr Librn*, Laura Contin

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,293

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PALISADES BRANCH, 861 Alma Real Dr, Pacific Palisades, 90272-3730, SAN 332-835X. Tel: 310-459-2754. FAX: 310-454-3198. *Sr Librn*, Mary Hopf

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,984

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PALMS-RANCHO PARK, 2920 Overland Ave, 90064-4220, SAN 332-8384. Tel: 310-840-2142. FAX: 310-202-4597. *Sr Librn*, Maggie L Johnson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,853

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PANORAMA CITY BRANCH, 14345 Roscoe Blvd, Panorama City, 91402-4222, SAN 332-8414. Tel: 818-894-4071. FAX: 818-895-6482. *Sr Librn*, Teri Markson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,076

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PICO UNION, 1030 S Alvarado St, 90006. Tel: 213-368-7545. FAX: 213-368-7543. E-mail: punion@lapl.org. *Sr Librn*, Kathleen Ellison

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
PIO PICO-KOREATOWN, 694 S Oxford, 90005-2872, SAN 332-8449.

Tel: 213-368-7647. FAX: 213-639-1653. *Sr Librn*, Myungcha Miki Lim

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,184

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PLATT, 23600 Victory Blvd, Woodland Hills, 91367, SAN 377-0117. Tel: 818-340-9386. FAX: 818-340-9645. *Sr Librn*, Janet Gast

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,612

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PLAYA VISTA, 6400 Playa Vista Dr, 90094. Tel: 310-437-6680. FAX: 310-437-6690. E-mail: pvista@lapl.org. *Sr Librn*, Joseph Atkinson

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
PORTER RANCH, 11371 Tampa Ave, Northridge, 91326, SAN 377-0095.

Tel: 818-360-5706. FAX: 818-360-3106. *Sr Librn*, Shayeri Tangri

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,427

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

ROBERTSON, 1719 S Robertson Blvd, 90035-4315, SAN 332-8473. Tel: 310-840-2147. FAX: 310-840-2156. *Sr Librn*, Carol Duan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,584

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAN PEDRO REGIONAL, 931 S Gaffey St, San Pedro, 90731-3606, SAN 332-8503. Tel: 310-548-7779. FAX: 310-548-7453. *Sr Librn*, David Ellis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,553
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5

SHERMAN OAKS MARTIN POLLARD BRANCH, 14245 Moorpark St, Sherman Oaks, 91423-2722, SAN 332-8538. Tel: 818-205-9716. FAX: 818-205-9866. *Sr Librn*, Arthur Pond
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,855
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

SILVER LAKE, 2411 Glendale Ave, 90039. Tel: 323-913-7451. FAX: 323-913-7460. E-mail: silver@lapl.org. *Sr Librn*, Lisa Palombi
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON BRANCH, 803 Spence St, 90023-1727, SAN 332-8562. Tel: 323-268-4710. FAX: 213-268-7622. *Sr Librn*, Lupie Leyva
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,341
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

STUDIO CITY BRANCH, 12511 Moorpark St, Studio City, 91604-1372, SAN 332-8597. Tel: 818-755-7873. FAX: 818-755-7878. *Sr Librn*, Karen Pickard-Four
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,988
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

SUN VALLEY BRANCH, 7935 Vineland Ave, Sun Valley, 91352-4477, SAN 332-8627. Tel: 818-764-1338. FAX: 818-764-2245. *Sr Librn*, Guadalupe Canales
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,183
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

SUNLAND-TUJUNGA BRANCH, 7771 Foothill Blvd, Tujunga, 91042-2137, SAN 332-8651. Tel: 818-352-4481. FAX: 818-352-2501. *Actg Sr Librn*, Florence L Jacinto
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,281
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

SYLMAR BRANCH, 14561 Polk St, Sylmar, 91342-4055, SAN 332-8686. Tel: 818-367-6102. FAX: 818-367-5872. *Sr Librn*, Faegheh Mofidi
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,162
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

MARK TWAIN BRANCH, 9621 S Figueroa St, 90003, SAN 332-8716. Tel: 323-755-4088. FAX: 323-755-3185. *Sr Librn*, Martha Sherod; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,888
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

VALLEY PLAZA, 12311 Vanowen St, North Hollywood, 91605, SAN 332-9100. Tel: 818-765-9251. FAX: 818-765-9260. *Sr Librn*, Patricia Rostomian
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,937
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

VAN NUYS BRANCH, 6250 Sylmar Ave Mall, Van Nuys, 91401-2707, SAN 332-8740. Tel: 818-756-8453. FAX: 818-756-9291. *Sr Librn*, Kelly Tyler
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,478
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

VENICE-ABBOT KINNEY MEMORIAL, 501 S Venice Blvd, Venice, 90291-4201, SAN 332-9070. Tel: 310-821-1769. FAX: 310-306-9124. *Sr Librn*, Rachel Bindman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,358
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

VERMONT SQUARE, 1201 W 48th St, 90037-2838, SAN 332-8864. Tel: 323-290-7405. FAX: 323-290-7408. *Actg Sr Librn*, Soo Jin Kim; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,199
Subject Interests: African-Am hist
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

LEON H WASHINGTON JR MEMORIAL-VERNON BRANCH, 4504 S Central Ave, 90011-3632, SAN 332-8953. Tel: 213-234-9106. FAX: 213-231-4291. *Sr Librn*, Ana Campos
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,126
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST LOS ANGELES REGIONAL, 11360 Santa Monica Blvd, 90025-3152, SAN 332-9046. Tel: 310-575-8323. FAX: 310-575-8475. *Sr Librn*, Claudia Martinez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,805

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST VALLEY AREA, 19036 Vanowen St, Reseda, 91335, SAN 332-7213. Tel: 818-895-3662. FAX: 818-895-3656. *Mgr*, Ruth E Seid
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5

WEST VALLEY REGIONAL, 19036 Vanowen St, Reseda, 91335, SAN 332-8929. Tel: 818-345-9806. FAX: 818-345-4288. *Sr Librn*, Ken Blum
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,362
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTCHESTER-LOYOLA VILLAGE, 7114 W Manchester Ave, 90045-3509. Tel: 310-348-1096. FAX: 310-348-1082. *Sr Librn*, Jennifer Ishimoto
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,374
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTWOOD, 1246 Glendon Ave, 90024, SAN 332-7221. Tel: 310-474-1739, 310-575-8476. FAX: 310-470-3892, 310-575-8433. *Area Mgr*, Adam Mendelsohn; *Sr Librn*, Shahla Chamanara
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

WILMINGTON, 1300 N Avalon Blvd, 90744, SAN 332-883X. Tel: 310-834-1082. FAX: 310-548-7418. *Sr Librn*, Denise Nossett
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,745
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

WILSHIRE, 149 N Saint Andrew Pl, 90004, SAN 332-8805. Tel: 323-957-4550. FAX: 323-957-4555. *Sr Librn*, Madeleine Kerr Ildefonso
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,172
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

WOODLAND HILLS BRANCH, 22200 Ventura Blvd, Woodland Hills, 91364-1517, SAN 332-8988. Tel: 818-226-9056. FAX: 818-226-0017. *Sr Librn*, Jane Dobija
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,346
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ALMA REAVES WOODS-WATTS BRANCH, 10205 Compton Ave, 90002-2804, SAN 332-8775. Tel: 323-789-2850. FAX: 323-789-2859. *Sr Librn*, David Tullanian
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,116
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

J LOS ANGELES SOUTHWEST COLLEGE*, Founders Library, Cox Bldg, 1600 W Imperial Hwy, 90047-4899. SAN 300-9580. Tel: 323-241-5235. FAX: 323-241-5221. E-mail: lasclibrary@lasc.edu. Web Site: www.lasc.edu. *Head of Libr*, Shelley Werts; *Cat*, Gabrielle Arvig; E-mail: Arvig@lasc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 7,169; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bk Vols 48,970; Per Subs 265
Subject Interests: African-Am, Hispanic
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Library Brochure; Los Angeles Southwest College - A Selected List of New Books; Periodicals Holding List
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-1

S LOS ANGELES TIMES*, Editorial Library, 202 W First St, 90012-0267. SAN 300-9599. Tel: 213-237-7181. Web Site: www.latimes.com. *Dir*, Cary Schneider; *Librn*, Scott Wilson; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Special Collections: Core Reference Coll; Los Angeles Times, clippings, flm, photogs
Subject Interests: Current events
Publications: Library Information Notes; Library Updates
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern California Library Cooperative

J LOS ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 400 W Washington Blvd, 90015. SAN 300-9602. Tel: 213-763-3958. Circulation Tel: 213-763-3950. Administration Tel: 213-763-3978. FAX: 213-763-5393. Web Site: college.lattc.edu/library. *Dept Chair*, Judith Samuel; E-mail: samueljc@lattc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 6,440; Fac 500
Library Holdings: e-books 5,312; Microforms 114; Bk Titles 84,963; Bk Vols 85,487; Per Subs 193
Special Collections: Blanche Gottlieb Culinary Arts Coll
Subject Interests: Culinary arts, Fashion

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 8-Noon
- CL** LOYOLA LAW SCHOOL*, William M Rains Library, 919 S Albany St, 90015-1211. SAN 332-916X. Tel: 213-736-1117. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 213-736-8119. Administration Tel: 213-736-1198. FAX: 213-487-2204. Administration FAX: 213-385-5950. Web Site: www.library.lls.edu. *Dir*, Daniel W Martin; Tel: 213-736-1197, E-mail: daniel.martin@lls.edu; *Head*, Coll Mgt Serv, Dawn Smith; Tel: 213-736-1174, E-mail: dawn.smith@lls.edu; *Head, Libr Computing Serv*, David Burch; Tel: 213-736-1115, E-mail: david.burch@lls.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Suzanna Shatarevyan; Tel: 213-736-1147, E-mail: suzanna.shatarevyan@lls.edu; *Head, Ref*, Laura Cadra; Tel: 213-736-1141, E-mail: laura.cadra@lls.edu; *Cat Librn*, Sofia Vasquez-Duran; Tel: 213-736-1419; *Computing Serv Librn*, Florante Ibanez; Tel: 213-736-1431, E-mail: florante.ibanez@lls.edu; *Ref Librn*, Stephanie Der; Tel: 213-736-8356, E-mail: stephanie.der@lls.edu; *Ref Librn*, Caitlin Hunter; Tel: 213-736-1132, E-mail: caitlin.hunter@lls.edu; *Ref Librn*, Amber Kennedy Madole; Tel: 213-736-8389, E-mail: amber.madole@lls.edu; *Ref Librn*, Tobe Liebert; Tel: 213-736-8132, E-mail: tobe.liebert@lls.edu; *Ref Librn*, Tiffani Willis; Tel: 213-736-1413, E-mail: tiffani.willis@lls.edu. Subject Specialists: *Foreign or Intl law*, Laura Cadra; Staff 24 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1920. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Loyola Law School Archive Coll; Rare Books on Law
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C** LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY*, William H Hannon Library, One LMU Dr, MS 8200, 90045-2659. SAN 332-9135. Tel: 310-338-2788. Circulation Tel: 310-338-5709. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 310-338-5705. Reference Tel: 310-338-2790. Administration Tel: 310-338-4593. FAX: 310-338-4366. Circulation FAX: 310-338-3006. Administration FAX: 310-338-4484. E-mail: library@lmu.edu. Web Site: library.lmu.edu, lmulibrary.typepad.com. *Dean of Libr*, Kristine R Brancolini; E-mail: brancoli@lmu.edu; *Head, Acq & Coll Develop*, Glenn Johnson-Grau; Tel: 310-338-6063, E-mail: gjohnson@lmu.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Cynthia Becht; Tel: 310-338-2780, E-mail: cbecht@lmu.edu; *Head, Cat*, Walt Walker; Tel: 310-338-7687, E-mail: wwalker@lmu.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Susan Gardner; Tel: 310-338-7680, E-mail: susan.gardner@lmu.edu; *Circ Serv Librn*, Rhonda Rosen; Tel: 310-338-4584, E-mail: rrosen@lmu.edu; *Communications Librn, Outreach Librn*, John Jackson; Tel: 310-338-5234, E-mail: john.jackson@lmu.edu; *Digital Prog Librn*, Shilpa Rele; Tel: 310-338-2792, E-mail: shilpa.rele@lmu.edu; *Syst Librn*, Meghan Weeks; Tel: 310-338-5929; *Instruction Coordr, Ref & Instruction*, Elisa Slater Acosta; Tel: 310-338-7679, E-mail: eslater@lmu.edu; Staff 26 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1929. Enrl 8,307; Fac 521; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 29,632; e-books 73,615; e-journals 43,751; Bk Vols 554,025; Per Subs 964
Special Collections: 20th Century Theater & Film Coll; Arthur P Jacobs Coll; Oliver Goldsmith Coll; Rare Books; Saint Thomas Moore Coll; Werner von Boltensstern Postcard Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Link+; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8-8, Sat 11-8, Sun 11-2
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted pub use
- L** MESERVE, MUMPER & HUGHES*, Law Library, 300 S Grand Ave, 24th Flr, 90071-3185. SAN 328-4093. Tel: 213-620-0300. FAX: 213-625-1930. Web Site: www.mmhllp.com. *Adminr*, Kirk Simons
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Subject Interests: Labor
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L** MILBANK, TWEED, HADLEY & MCCLOY*, Law Library, 601 S Figueroa St, 30th Flr, 90017. SAN 372-3046. Tel: 213-892-4468, 213-892-4475. FAX: 213-892-4798. Web Site: www.milbank.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 218
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Not open to pub
- L** MITCHELL SILBERBERG & KNUPP LLP*, Law Library, 11377 W Olympic Blvd, 90064-1683. SAN 300-9696. Tel: 310-312-2000. FAX: 310-312-3100. E-mail: library@msk.com. Web Site: www.msk.com. *Librn*, Carolyn A Pratt; *Asst Librn*, Sunan Xing; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP LIBRARY*, 707 Wilshire Blvd, 90017-3543. SAN 370-1662. Tel: 213-892-5359. Web Site: www.mofo.com. *Librn*, Jeff Schoerner; E-mail: jschoerner@mofo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: California City Charters; California Municipal Planning & Zoning Ordinances
Subject Interests: Labor, Law, Real estate
Partic in CDB Infotek; CourtLink; Dun & Bradstreet Info Servs; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE*, Charles Willard Coe Memorial Library, 12001 Chalon Rd, 90049-1599. SAN 332-9194. Tel: 310-954-4370. FAX: 310-954-4379. Web Site: www.msmu.edu/academics/libraries. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Pub Serv Librn*, Susan Shapiro; E-mail: sshapiro@msmu.edu; *Libr Office Mgr*, Cheryl Ocampo; E-mail: cocampo@msmu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6) Founded 1925. Enrl 1,200; Fac 89; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 115,000; Bk Vols 132,201; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Cardinal Newman Coll
Subject Interests: Humanities, Nursing, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-10
Departmental Libraries:
J THOMAS MCCARTHY LIBRARY, Doheny Campus, Ten Chester Pl, 90007, SAN 332-9224. Tel: 213-477-2750. FAX: 213-477-2759. *Librn*, Mary Kranz; E-mail: mkranz@msmu.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri-Sun 10-10
- L** MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP*, Law Library, 355 S Grand Ave, 35th Flr, 90071-1560. SAN 300-970X. Tel: 213-683-9100. Reference Tel: 213-593-2400. FAX: 213-683-5173. Web Site: www.mto.com. *Libr Dir*, Charles Frey; E-mail: charles.frey@mto.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Subject Interests: Am law
- S** THE MUSIC CENTER OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY ARCHIVES, 135 N Grand Ave, 90012. SAN 332-9259. Tel: 213-972-7499. FAX: 213-972-3132. Web Site: www.musiccenter.org. *Archivist*, Julio C Gonzalez; E-mail: jgonzalez@musiccenter.org. Subject Specialists: *Theatre*, Julio C Gonzalez; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 381; Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Costumes; Los Angeles (Raymond Barnes Coll), bks, clippings, photog, programs; Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra-Hollywood Bowl (John Orlando Northcutt Coll), bks, photog; Opera (Richard Crooks Coll), stage; Otto Rothschild Photo Coll; Theatre-Early; Theatre-New York, Los Angeles (Kenneth Randall Coll), bks, clippings, photog, programs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Music, Performing arts
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** MUSICK, PEELER & GARRETT LIBRARY*, One Wilshire Bldg, 624 S Grand Ave, Ste 2000, 90017. SAN 300-9718. Tel: 213-629-7600. FAX: 213-624-1376. Web Site: www.musicckpeeler.com. *Librn*, Barry Kelley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Corporate, Labor, Law, Litigation, Real estate, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
- S** NEW CENTER FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS LIBRARY*, 2014 Sawtelle Blvd, 90025. SAN 300-6271. Tel: 310-478-6541. FAX: 310-477-5968. E-mail: info@n-c-p.org. Web Site: n-c-p.org. *Coordr*, Pat Wright; E-mail: patw@n-c-p.org
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,200; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Humanities, Psychiat, Psychoanalysis, Psychol, Soc sci
Partic in Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library

- S** NORTHROP GRUMMAN CORP*, Corporate Research Library, 1840 Century Park E, 90067-2199. SAN 371-7232. Tel: 310-201-3132, 310-201-3231. FAX: 310-201-3023. *Librn*, Michelle Tate; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,245; Per Subs 90
- L** NOSSAMAN LLP LIBRARY*, 777 S Figueroa St, Ste 3400, 90017. SAN 300-9742. Tel: 213-612-7800. FAX: 213-612-7801. E-mail: library@nossaman.com. Web Site: www.nossaman.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Authorized personnel only
Branches:
IRVINE, 18101 Von Karman Ave, Ste 1800, Irvine, 92612.
SACRAMENTO, 621 Capitol Mall, 25th Fl, Sacramento, 95814.
SAN FRANCISCO, 50 California St, 34th Fl, San Francisco, 94111. Tel: 415-398-3600. FAX: 415-398-2438. E-mail: library@nossaman.com.
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
- C** OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Mary Norton Clapp Library, 1600 Campus Rd, 90041. SAN 300-9750. Circulation Tel: 323-259-2640. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 323-259-2628. Administration Tel: 323-259-2832. FAX: 323-341-4991. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 323-259-2815. Web Site: www.oxy.edu/library. *Assoc VP/Pres/Dir*, Daniel Chamberlain; Tel: 323-259-2504, E-mail: chamberlain@oxy.edu; *Librn*, Data Mgt & Integrity, John De La Fontaine; Tel: 323-259-2914, E-mail: delafo@oxy.edu; *Col Archivist & Spec Coll Librn*, Dale Stieber; Tel: 323-259-2852, E-mail: dstieber@oxy.edu; *Circ & Reserves Mgr*, Hoda Abdelghani; E-mail: habdelghani@oxy.edu; *Asst Archivist*, Anne Mar; E-mail: amar@oxy.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1887. Highest Degree: Master
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Link+; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
- L** O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP*, Law Library, 400 S Hope St, 90071-2899. SAN 300-9769. Tel: 213-430-6000. FAX: 213-430-6407. *Dir*, Cheryl Smith; E-mail: csmith@omm.com; *Head Librn*, Gail Okazaki; E-mail: gokazaki@omm.com; *Head, Ref*, Cindy Spadoni; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon
Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** ONE NATIONAL GAY & LESBIAN ARCHIVES AT THE USC LIBRARIES, (Formerly ONE Institute & Archives), 909 W Adams Blvd, 90007. SAN 300-9297. Tel: 213-741-2771. FAX: 213-741-0220. E-mail: askone@usc.edu. Web Site: one.usc.edu. *Dir*, Joseph Hawkins, PhD; *Libr Supvr, Operations Mgr*, Bud Thomas; E-mail: bud.thomas@usc.edu; *Archivist*, Michael Oliveira; E-mail: michael.c.oliveira@usc.edu; *Archivist*, Loni Shibuyama; Fax: shibuyam@usc.edu
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Special Collections: Homophile & Gay Liberation Movements, 1948-present
Subject Interests: Gay & lesbian, Lesbian culture & hist
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** PACIFIC STATES UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 3424 Wilshire Blvd, Ste 1200, 90010. SAN 300-9807. Tel: 323-731-2383. FAX: 323-731-7276. E-mail: library@psuca.edu. Web Site: www.psuca.edu/facilities. *Library Contact*, Tai-Wei Tseng; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1928. Enrl 300; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 20; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Bk Titles 900; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 1; Spec Interest Per Sub 1
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-10pm
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
- L** PAUL HASTINGS LLP*, Law Library, 515 S Flower, 25th Flr, 90071. SAN 329-9333. Tel: 213-683-6000. FAX: 213-627-0705. Web Site: www.paulhastings.com. *Mgr, Info Serv*, Liana Juliano; E-mail: lianajuliano@paulhastings.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Labor law
- S** PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 3910 Los Feliz Blvd, 90027. SAN 300-9831. Tel: 323-663-2167. Toll Free Tel: 800-548-4062. FAX: 323-663-9443. E-mail: library@uprs.edu. Web Site: www.prs.org/library.htm, www.uprs.edu/resources/library.php. *Librn*, Cathy Willis; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000
Special Collections: Bohn Coll; E T Seton Coll; Edwin Parker Coll; Le Plongeon Coll; Manly P Hall Coll; Max Muller Coll; Oliver L Reiser Coll
Subject Interests: Ancient philos, Art, Astrology, Comparative relig, Egypt, Metaphysics, Modern philos, Mythology, Psychol
Friends of the Library Group
- S** POLAND'S MILLENNIUM LIBRARY IN LOS ANGELES*, 3424 W Adams Blvd, 90018. SAN 327-6414. Tel: 818-478-6634. *Library Contact*, Isabela Rzazewska; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,200; Bk Vols 16,250
Special Collections: Genocide of Poles, 1939-1945
Subject Interests: Poland
Open Sun 10-12 & 1-2
- L** PROSKAUER ROSE LLP*, Law Library, 2049 Century Park E, Ste 3200, 90067. SAN 372-3054. Tel: 310-284-5683, 310-557-2900. FAX: 310-557-2193. Web Site: www.proskauer.com. *Library Contact*, Sheila Williams; E-mail: swilliams@proskauer.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1875
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 100
- S** REISS-DAVIS CHILD STUDY CENTER*, Research Library, Vista Del Mar, 3200 Motor Ave, 90034. SAN 300-9874. Tel: 310-204-1666, Ext 359. FAX: 310-838-4637. E-mail: rdlibrarian@vistadelmar.org. Web Site: reissdavis.weebly.com/library. *Librn*, Simran Khalsa
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Freud Coll
Partic in Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Open Wed 10-5, Fri 1-5
- L** SEYFARTH SHAW LIBRARY*, 2029 Century Park E, Ste 3300, 90067. SAN 325-7614. Tel: 310-277-7200. FAX: 310-201-5219. *Librn*, Beth Bernstein
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
- L** SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER & HAMPTON LIBRARY*, 333 S Hope, 42nd flr, 90071. SAN 300-9912. Tel: 213-620-1780. FAX: 213-620-1398. Web Site: www.sheppardmullin.com/los-angeles. *Head Librn*, Martin Korn; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: e-books 250; e-journals 150; Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Antitrust law, Banking, Intellectual property, Labor, Litigation, Real estate, Securities
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP LIBRARY*, 555 W Fifth St, Ste 4000, 90013. SAN 371-6309. Tel: 213-896-6000. FAX: 213-896-6600. *Dir*, June Liebert; E-mail: jliebert@sidley.com; *Assoc Librn*, Laurie Cameron; Tel: 213-896-6737, E-mail: laurie.cameron@sidley.com. *Subject Specialists:* Intellectual property, Laurie Cameron; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1980
Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Corporate law, Entertainment, Ins, Intellectual property, Labor, Litigation, Real estate, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C** SIMON WIESENTHAL CENTER & MUSEUM OF TOLERANCE*, Library & Archives, 1399 S Roxbury Dr, 90035-4709. SAN 320-5681. Tel: 310-772-7605. FAX: 310-277-6568. E-mail: library@wiesenthal.net. *Dir*, Adaire J Klein; *Ref*, Nancy Saul; *Tech Serv*, Margo Gutstein
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Books by & about Simon Wiesenthal; Primary Anti-Semitism & Holocaust Denial
Subject Interests: Holocaust, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Racism

- SR** SINAI TEMPLE, Blumenthal Library, 10400 Wilshire Blvd, 90024. SAN 300-9920. Tel: 310-474-1518, 310-481-3218. FAX: 310-474-6801. E-mail: info@sinaitemple.org. Web Site: www.sinaitemple.org. *Dir*, Lisa Silverman; *Librm*, Martha McMahon; E-mail: mmmcmahon@sinaitemple.org. Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,899; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 38
Special Collections: Haggadat Coll; Parenting Coll; Sinai Akiba Day School Coll for General Studies; William R Blumenthal Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Lit
Publications: Articles for Association of Jewish Libraries (bulletins); Articles on children's literature with Jewish themes; Central Cataloging Service for Libraries of Judaica; Reform Judaism
Partic in Metronet
- C** SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE*, Kappe Library, 960 E Third St, 90013. SAN 301-5947. Tel: 213-613-2200, Ext 323. FAX: 213-613-2260. Web Site: www.sciarc.edu. *Mgr*, Kevin McMahon; E-mail: kevin@sciarc.edu
Founded 1972. Enrl 380; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 50,325; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Urban planning
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
- S** SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY FOR SOCIAL STUDIES & RESEARCH*, 6120 S Vermont Ave, 90044. SAN 300-9955. Tel: 323-759-6063. FAX: 323-759-2252. E-mail: archives@socallib.org. Web Site: www.socallib.org. *Dir*, Yusef Omowale; *Dir*, Communications, Michele Welsing; E-mail: mwelsing@socallib.org; *Librm*, Rukshana Singh; E-mail: rukshana@socallib.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1963
Special Collections: Calif Democratic Council Records; Chicano & Black Liberation, newsp files; Civil Rights Congress Records; Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born Files; Folk Music (Earl Robinson & William Wolff Colls); Harry Bridges Deportation Case Records; Morris Kominsky Coll (American Right); Organization History (Peace, Civil Rights, Political & Social Action Groups as well as Civil Rights & Civil Liberties Ad Hoc Committees), files from turn of century to present; Smith Act Case Records
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Civil liberties, Civil rights, Labor, Latino hist
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Heritage (Newsletter)
Open Tues-Sat 10-6
- CL** SOUTHWESTERN LAW SCHOOL*, Leigh H Taylor Law Library, 3050 Wilshire Blvd, 90010. Tel: 213-738-5771. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 213-738-6728. Reference Tel: 213-738-6725. FAX: 213-738-5792. E-mail: library@swlaw.edu. Web Site: library.swlaw.edu. *Assoc Dean*, *Libr Serv*, Linda A Whisman; *Assoc Dir*, Carole Weiner; *Ref Librm*, David McFadden; *Syst Librm*, Tracy Tsui; *Cat*, Connie Deng; *Ref*, Sharrel Gerlach; *Ref*, Dennis Ladd; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1911. Enrl 875; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 22,000; Bk Titles 135,800; Bk Vols 492,400; Per Subs 4,000
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L** STROOCK & LAVAN*, Law Library, 2029 Century Park E, Ste 1800, 90067. SAN 372-3747. Tel: 310-556-5800. FAX: 310-556-5959. *Head Librm*, Debra Hogan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** TRANSAMERICA OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURANCE*, Law Library, 1150 S Olive St, Ste T-2700, 90015-2211. SAN 370-4106. Tel: 213-742-3129. FAX: 213-741-6623. *Librm*, Maggie Velasquez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 5
Restriction: Employees only
- L** TROYGOULD*, Law Library, 1801 Century Park E, 16th Flr, 90067. SAN 372-3755. Tel: 310-553-4441. FAX: 310-201-4746. E-mail: library@troygould.com. Web Site: www.troygould.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 12
- Wireless access
Restriction: Employees only
- S** TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORP*, Frances C Richardson Research Center, 10201 W Pico Blvd, No 89/105, 90035. (Mail add: PO Box 900, Beverly Hills, 90213-0900), SAN 301-0031. Tel: 310-369-2782. FAX: 310-369-3645. *Dir*, Lisa Fredsti; E-mail: lisa.fredsti@fox.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1924
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Peggy Hoyt Fashion Design Coll; US & German Armies; WW II Combat Photos
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Costume design, Hist, Militaria, Photog
Restriction: Employees only, Non-circulating to the pub
- GL** UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY*, 255 E Temple St, Rm 132, 90012. SAN 301-0104. Tel: 213-894-8900. FAX: 213-894-8906. *Librm*, Jane Kim
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
- C** RALPH J BUNCHE CENTER FOR AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES LIBRARY & MEDIA CENTER*, 135 Haines Hall, Box 951545, 90095-1545. SAN 332-9550. Tel: 310-825-6060. FAX: 310-825-5019. Web Site: www.bunchecenter.ucla.edu. *Librm*, Dalena E Hunter. **Subject Specialists:** *African-Am studies*, Dalena E Hunter; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1969
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$14,000. Mats Exp \$6,100, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$100, Sal \$46,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; CDs 50; DVDs 250; Bk Vols 8,479; Per Subs 21; Videos 205
Special Collections: African Student Union (ASU) Archive; Carlos Moore Archive; Kenny Burrell Archive
Subject Interests: African-Am studies
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Orientations, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Partic in Association of Research Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating
- C** INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY*, Powell Library, Rm 46, 90095-1517, SAN 332-9585. Tel: 310-825-0755. FAX: 310-206-5392. E-mail: imlib@ucla.edu. Web Site: www.oid.ucla.edu/imlib. *Mgr*, Kathleen Ford
Founded 1963
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Ethnic studies, Hist, Performing arts, Soc sci & issues
Publications: Video periodicals & directories
- C** UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES LIBRARY*, PO Box 951575, 90095-1575. Tel: 310-825-1201. Circulation Tel: 310-825-4732. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 310-825-1733. Reference Tel: 310-825-1323. Web Site: www.library.ucla.edu. *Univ Librm*, Virginia Steel; E-mail: vsteel@library.ucla.edu
Founded 1919. Enrl 44,947; Fac 13,740; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,420,000; Per Subs 110,000
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century British & American Literature; 19th Century British Fiction (Michael Sadleir Coll); British Commonwealth History, especially Australia & New Zealand; British History; California History; Contemporary Western Writers Coll; Early English Children's Books; Early Italian Printing (Ahmanson-Murphy Coll); Elmer Belt Library of Vinciana; Folklore; History of Medicine; Latin American Studies; Mazarinades; Mountaineering Literature (Farquhar Coll); National Parks & Conservation (Albright Coll); Organizational; Southern California Imprints, pamphlets; Spinoza Coll; Western Americana. Oral History; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Library News for the Faculty (Newsletter); UCLA Library News (Newsletter)
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Metronet
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARTS LIBRARY, 1400 Public Affairs Bldg, 90095-1392. (Mail add: Box 951392, 90095-1392), SAN 332-9704. Tel: 310-206-5425. Reference E-mail: arts-ref@library.ucla.edu. Web Site: www.library.ucla.edu/arts. *Head of Libr*, Judy Consales; *Archit*, *Design & Digital Serv Librm*, Janine Henri; Tel: 310-206-4587; *Film*, *Television & Theater Librm*,

Diana King; Tel: 310-206-4823; *Visual Arts Librn*, Robert Gore; Tel: 310-206-5426; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 285,680; Per Subs 1,987

Special Collections: Bookworks & Artist Publications (Hoffberg Coll); Leonardo da Vinci (Elmer Belt Library of Vinciana)

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Ceramics, Film, Photog, Television, Textiles

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Art Catalogs

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5

CHICANO STUDIES RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY & ARCHIVE, 144 Haines Hall, 90095-1544. Tel: 310-206-6052. FAX: 310-206-1784.

E-mail: library@chicano.ucla.edu. Web Site:

www.chicano.ucla.edu/library. *Librn*, Lizette Guerra; E-mail:

lguerra@chicano.ucla.edu; *Archives Mgr*, Michael Stone

Founded 1969

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,030; Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 16,536

Special Collections: Microfilm reels, digital objects, posters & archival coll

Subject Interests: Chicano hist & culture

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group;

(OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Open Mon-Fri 10-5

Restriction: Non-circulating, Researchers only

WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2520 Cimarron St, 90018, SAN 332-9798. Tel: 323-731-8529. FAX: 323-731-8617. Web Site: www.clarklibrary.ucla.edu. *Dir*, Barbara Fuchs; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1934

Library Holdings: Per Subs 97,259; Spec Interest Per Sub 678

Special Collections: 17th & early 18th Century English & European Civilization; Eric Gill Coll; John Dryden Coll; Modern Fine Printing; Montana History Coll; Oscar Wilde & the Nineties; Robert Boyle Coll; Robert Gibbins Coll

Open Mon-Fri 9-4:45

Friends of the Library Group

CL HUGH & HAZEL DARLING LAW LIBRARY, 1112 Law Bldg, Box 951458, 385 Charles E Young Dr E, 90095-1458, SAN 332-9941. Tel: 310-825-7826. Circulation Tel: 310-825-4743. Reference Tel: 310-825-6414. FAX: 310-825-1372. Web Site: www.law.ucla.edu/library. *Dir*, Law Libr, Kevin Gerson; E-mail: gerson@law.ucla.edu; *Dir*, *Ref*, *Dir*, *Res Serv*, Amy Atchinsen; *Dir*, *Access Serv*, *Dir*, *Info Serv*, Donna Gulnac; *Dir*, *Bibliog Serv*, *Dir*, *Coll Mgt*, Cindy Spadoni; *Head*, *Cat*, Melissa Beck; *Head*, *Coll*, *Ref Librn*, Jennifer Lentz; *Sr Ref Librn*, June Kim; *Acq Librn*, Michelle Gorospe; *Law Librn*, John Wilson; *Ref Librn*, Cheryl Kelly Fischer; *Ref Librn*, Lynn McClelland; *Ref Librn*, Vicki Steiner

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 592,266; Per Subs 8,258

Special Collections: David Bernard Memorial Aviation Law Library.

State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: E Asia, Islam, Latin Am

Partic in Legal Lexis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8am-8:30pm, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1pm-11:30pm

CM LOUISE M DARLING BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY, 12-077 Ctr for the Health Sciences, 90095. (Mail add: PO Box 951798, 90095-1798), SAN 332-9739. Tel: 310-825-4904. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

310-825-4055. FAX: 310-825-0465. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:

310-206-8675. *Dir*, Judy Conales; Tel: 310-825-5781; *Assoc Dir*, Julie Kwan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 651,167; Per Subs 3,471

Special Collections: Dr M N Beigelman Coll (ophthalmology); Florence Nightingale Coll; History of the Health Sciences; History of the Life Sciences; Japanese Medical Books & Prints, 17th-19th Centuries; S Weir Mitchell Coll; Slide, Portrait, Realia & Print Coll

Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Neurology, Nursing, Pub health

Partic in Cap Area Libr Network Inc; Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs

GRACE M HUNT MEMORIAL ENGLISH READING ROOM, 235 Humanities Bldg, 415 Portola Plaza, 90095, SAN 332-9887. Tel: 310-825-4511. *Librn*, Lynda Tolly; E-mail: toly@english.ucla.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,396; Per Subs 167

Special Collections: Josephine Miles Poetry Coll; Modern Contemporary Poetry (1500 vols)

Subject Interests: Am lit, English lit, Literary criticism

POWELL LIBRARY, Powell Library Bldg, 90095. (Mail add: Box 951450, 90095-1450), SAN 332-964X. Tel: 310-825-1938. FAX: 310-206-9312. E-mail: ask.powell@library.ucla.edu. Web Site:

www.library.ucla.edu/powell. *Interim Head of Libr*, Danielle Salomon;

Access Serv, Bob Freel

Friends of the Library Group

EUGENE & MAXINE ROSENFELD MANAGEMENT LIBRARY, 110 Westwood Plaza, E-301, 90095, SAN 332-9976. Tel: 310-825-3138.

Administration Tel: 310-825-3047. FAX: 310-825-6632. Web Site:

www.anderson.ucla.edu/rosenfeld-library. *Head of Libr*, Angela Home;

Coll & Donations of Libr Mat, Michael Oppenheim; Tel: 310-825-0769; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1961. Enrl 1,700; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Microforms 548,495; Bk Vols 182,663

Special Collections: Corporate History Coll; Goldsmiths-Kress Library

of Economic Literature Microfilm Coll (Pre-1850); New York Stock

Exchange Listing Applications (1957-1999); Rare Books in Business &

Economics, 16th-18th Centuries (Robert E Gross Coll)

Subject Interests: Bus, Mgt

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-7, Sun 1-11

RICHARD C RUDOLPH EAST ASIAN LIBRARY, 21617 Research Library YRL, 90095, SAN 333-0060. Tel: 310-825-4836. FAX:

310-206-4960. *Dir*, Su Chen; Tel: 310-825-1401; *Librn*, Sanghun Cho;

Tel: 310-825-9535; *Cat*, Hui Li; Tel: 310-206-9606. Subject Specialists:

Korea, Sanghun Cho; *Chinese*, Hui Li; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1948

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 673,215; Per Subs 3,124

Special Collections: Chinese Archeology Coll; Fine Arts Coll; Japanese Buddhism Coll; Korean Literature Coll - Classical & Modern; Religion Coll

Subject Interests: E Asia

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Richard C Rudolph East Asian Library Bibliographic Series

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARIES, 8270 Boelter Hall, 90095, SAN 332-9852. Tel: 310-825-4951. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

310-825-3646. FAX: 310-206-9872. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:

310-206-3908. *Assoc Dir*, Julie Kwan; *Acq Head*, *Libr*, Judy Consales

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 602,152; Per Subs 4,461

Special Collections: Technical Reports Coll (including depository items from DOE, NASA, NTIS, Rand Corp)

Subject Interests: Astronomy

Partic in Proquest Dialog

C UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES*, University Park Campus, 3550 Trousdale Pkwy, 90089-0182. SAN 333-0184. Tel: 213-740-7119. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 213-740-4020. Reference Tel: 213-740-4039. Administration Tel: 213-821-2344. Information Services Tel: 213-740-5555. FAX: 213-740-9962. Web Site: www.usc.edu/libraries. Founded 1880. Enrl 38,000; Fac 3,440; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$34,969,066. Sal \$13,992,582

Library Holdings: e-books 721,441; Bk Vols 3,978,705

Special Collections: American Literature Coll (1850-); Cinematic Arts Coll; East Asian Coll; German Literature in Exile Coll; Latin American (Boeckmann Coll); Natural History Coll (Hancock); Philosophy (Gomperz Coll); Southern California Regional History. Canadian and Provincial; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries;

Greater Western Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center,

Inc; Pacific Rim Digital Library Alliance; Southern Calif Electronic Libr

Consortium; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CL ASA V CALL LAW LIBRARY, 699 Exposition Blvd, LAW 202, MC 0072, 90089-0072, SAN 333-0753. Tel: 213-740-6482. FAX: 213-740-7179. Web Site: law.usc.edu. *Dir*, Law Libr, *Assoc Dean & Chief Info Officer*, Pauline Aranas; E-mail: paranas@law.usc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Law Libr for Coll & Admin Serv, Leonette Williams; E-mail: lwilliams@law.usc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Pub Serv, Brian Raphael; E-mail: braphael@law.usc.edu; *Bus Coordr*, Steven Benson; E-mail: sbenson@law.usc.edu

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Publications: Asa V Call Law Guide to Legal Secondary Source in the Law Library

HOOSE LIBRARY OF PHILOSOPHY, Mudd Memorial Hall of Philos, 3709 Trousdale Pkwy, 90089-0182, SAN 333-0397. Tel: 213-740-7434.

Web Site: www.usc.edu/library/phil/. *Head Librn*, Dr Ross Scimeca;

E-mail: scimeca@calvin.usc.edu; *Libr Supvr*, Melissa Miller; E-mail:

millerm@usc.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Western European Philosophers, First & Early Editions, 1700-1850

CM NORRIS MEDICAL LIBRARY, 2003 Zonal Ave, 90089-9130, SAN 333-0788. Tel: 323-442-1116. Reference Tel: 323-442-1111. Administration Tel: 323-442-1130. FAX: 323-221-1235. E-mail: medlib@usc.edu. Web Site: www.usc.edu/nml. *Assoc Dean/Dir*, Cynthia Henderson; E-mail: cynthia.henderson@usc.edu; *Asst Dir*, *Info Syst*,

- Janice Brown; *Asst Dir, Info Syst*, Janice Brown; E-mail: jbrown@usc.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Serv*, Megan Rosenbloom; E-mail: megan.rosenbloom@usc.edu; Staff 36 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1928. Enrl 3,849; Fac 1,365; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,741; DVDs 57; e-books 545; e-journals 2,425; Bk Titles 43,672; Bk Vols 48,099; Per Subs 2,219
Special Collections: American Indian Ethnopharmacology Coll; Far West Medicine Coll; Salerni Collegium History of Medicine Coll
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Pharm, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Function: Health sci info serv
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Southwest Region
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 9am-10pm
Friends of the Library Group
- SCIENCE & ENGINEERING, Seaver Science Ctr, 920 W 37th Pl, 90089-0481, SAN 333-0540. Tel: 213-740-4419, 213-740-8507. Reference Tel: 213-740-4416. FAX: 213-740-0558. Web Site: www.usc.edu/isd/locations/science/sci. *Head, Sci & Eng*, Linda Weber; E-mail: lindaweb@usc.edu; *Mgr*, Suzanne Henderson; Tel: 213-740-8285, E-mail: suelh@usc.edu; *Librn*, Najwa Hanel; E-mail: nhanel@usc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
- HELEN TOPPING ARCHITECTURE & FINE ARTS LIBRARY, Watt Hall Rm 4, 90089-0182, SAN 333-0214. Tel: 213-740-1956. FAX: 213-749-1221. E-mail: afalib@usc.edu. Web Site: www.usc.edu/library/afa. *Head of Libr*, Ruth Wallach; Tel: 213-740-6917, E-mail: rwallach@usc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 78,000
Special Collections: Art & Architecture Ephemera; Artist's Books
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- VON KLEINSMID CENTER LIBRARY, Von KleinSmid Ctr, 3518 Trousdale Pkwy, 90089-0182, SAN 333-0605. Tel: 213-740-1768. Circulation Tel: 213-740-1769. FAX: 213-821-1993. E-mail: vkc@usc.edu. Web Site: www.usc.edu/isd/locations/international/vkc. *Head of Libr*, Sherry Mosley; E-mail: smosley@usc.edu; *Libr Supvr*, Lourina Agnew; Tel: 213-821-3965, E-mail: lagnew@usc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Anthony Anderson; Tel: 213-740-1190, E-mail: anthonya@usc.edu; *Govt Doc, Ref Serv*, Julia Johnson; Tel: 213-740-9377, E-mail: juliajoh@usc.edu; *Circ*, Tanya Zarotsky; Tel: 213-740-8227, E-mail: zarotsky@usc.edu; *Ser*, Joy Collins; Tel: 213-740-1770, E-mail: joycolli@usc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 195,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: International Documents; Planning Documents
Subject Interests: Intl relations, Polit sci, Urban planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
- CM JENNIFER ANN WILSON DENTAL LIBRARY & LEARNING CENTER, 925 W 34th St, DEN 21, University Park - MC 0641, 90089-0641, SAN 333-0729. Tel: 213-740-6476. Circulation Tel: 213-740-0008. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 213-740-8578. Reference Tel: 213-740-1441. FAX: 213-748-8565. E-mail: wdl@usc.edu. Web Site: wdl.usc.edu. *Dir*, John P Glueckert; E-mail: gluecker@usc.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Annie Hughes; E-mail: amhughes@usc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1897. Enrl 928; Fac 116; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 248; AV Mats 5,296; DVDs 40; e-books 283; e-journals 237; Bk Titles 17,408; Bk Vols 20,257; Per Subs 317; Videos 229
Special Collections: Dentistry Rare Books Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to qualified scholars, Open to researchers by request, Restricted loan policy, Restricted pub use
- GM VA GREATER LOS ANGELES HEALTH CARE SYSTEM*, West Los Angeles Health Care Center, 11301 Wilshire Blvd, W142D, 90073. SAN 333-0842. Tel: 310-268-3003. *Chief Librn*, Nadia Vatamanu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Med, Psychiat, Psychol
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- M VERITY HEALTH SYSTEM*, Saint Vincent Medical Center-Health Science Library, 2131 W Third St, 90057, SAN 325-7177. Tel: 213-484-5530. FAX: 213-484-7092. Web Site: stvincentmedicalcenter.com. *Librn*, Evelyn Walker; E-mail: evelynwalker@verity.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 240
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Nephrology, Oncology, Transplantation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Northwest Region
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- M WHITE MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Courville-Abbott Memorial Library, 1720 Cesar E Chavez Ave, 90033-2462. SAN 301-0198. Tel: 323-260-5715. FAX: 323-260-5748. *Libr Dir*, June Levy; E-mail: levyjr@ah.org; *Med Librn*, Zahra Fotovat; E-mail: fotovaz@ah.org; *Med Librn*, Myrna Y Uyengco-Harooch; E-mail: uyengcm@ah.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: History & Religion (Percy T Magan Coll); History Coll; History of Medicine (Margaret & H James Hara Memorial Coll)
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Northwest Region
Restriction: Staff & mem only
Friends of the Library Group
- SR WILSHIRE BOULEVARD TEMPLE - LIBRARIES*, 3663 Wilshire Blvd, 90010-2798. (Mail add: 11661 W Olympic Blvd, 90064), SAN 301-021X. Tel: 213-388-2401. Administration Tel: 424-208-8934. E-mail: info@wbtl.org. Web Site: www.wbtl.org. *Librn*, Karen Morgenstern; Tel: 424-208-8945, Fax: 310-689-4569, E-mail: kmorgenstern@brawerman.org
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,050
Special Collections: Judaica
Wireless access
- R STEPHEN S WISE TEMPLE LIBRARY*, 15500 Stephen S Wise Dr, 90077. SAN 301-0228. Tel: 310-889-2241. FAX: 310-476-2353. *Dir*, Roberta Lloyd; E-mail: rlloyd@sswt.org; *Librn*, Teri Markson; E-mail: tmarkson@sswt.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Friends of the Library Group

LOS GATOS

- M EL CAMINO LOS GATOS HEALTH LIBRARY*, 815 Pollard Rd, 95032. SAN 370-5676. Tel: 408-866-4044, FAX: 408-866-3829. E-mail: communityhealthlibrary@gmail.com. *Sr Librn*, Michael Liddicoat; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: DVDs 40; e-books 104; e-journals 16; Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) Basch Subscriptions, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs
Open Mon-Thurs 9-3:30
- P LOS GATOS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Villa Ave, 95030-6981. SAN 301-0260. Tel: 408-354-6891. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 408-399-5784. Reference Tel: 408-354-6896. Administration Tel: 408-354-6898. FAX: 408-399-6008. E-mail: library@losgatosca.gov. Web Site: library.losgatosca.gov. Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1898. Pop 29,500; Circ 450,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$2,192,690
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,077; Bk Titles 130,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC CatExpress; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 11-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

R SACRED HEART JESUIT CENTER*, House Library, 300 College Ave, 95030. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 95031-0128), SAN 301-0252. Tel: 408-884-1700. Administration Tel: 408-884-1702. FAX: 408-884-1747. E-mail: shjclibrary@calprov.org. *Librn*, Fr Gerald John Lentz; E-mail: glentz@calprov.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1851
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Special Collections: Catholic Theology; Jesuitica
Restriction: Private libr

P SANTA CLARA COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 14600 Winchester Blvd, 95032. SAN 334-7281. Tel: 408-293-2326. Toll Free Tel: 800-286-1991. FAX: 408-364-0161. Web Site: www.scccl.org/. *County Librn*, Nancy Howe; E-mail: nhowe@scccl.org; *Dep County Librn*, Chris Brown; E-mail: cbrown@scccl.org; *Info Syst Mgr*, Sanjeev Singla; Tel: 408-293-2326, Ext 3051, E-mail: ssingla@scccl.org; *Serv Mgr, Coll Develop & Reading Serv*, Gail Mason; E-mail: gmason@scccl.org; *Serv Mgr, Outreach & Pub Awareness*, Mark Fink; Tel: 408-293-2326, Ext 3010, E-mail: mfink@scccl.org; Staff 82 (MLS 75, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1912. Pop 424,918; Circ 11,319,133
 Jun 2009-May 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$33,402,100, State \$1,440,600, City \$1,290,500, Locally Generated Income \$29,648,000, Other \$1,023,000. Mats Exp \$4,210,500, Books \$3,622,380, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$161,120, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$427,000. Sal \$5,932,812 (Prof \$15,528,614)
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 3,871; Large Print Bks 34,518; Bk Titles 386,308; Bk Vols 1,700,000; Per Subs 2,831; Talking Bks 30,498
Special Collections: California Western Americana. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Legal assistance to inmates, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Califa

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

CAMPBELL PUBLIC, 77 Harrison Ave, Campbell, 95008-1409, SAN 334-7370. Tel: 408-866-1991. FAX: 408-866-1433. *Commun Librn*, Cheryl Houts; *Dep County Librn*, Chris Brown; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 49,733; Circ 912,112

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 189,662

Friends of the Library Group

CUPERTINO LIBRARY, 10800 Torre Ave, Cupertino, 95014-3254, SAN 334-7435. Tel: 408-446-1677. FAX: 408-252-8749. E-mail: cupertino_manager@scccl.org. Web Site: www.scccl.org/cupertino. *Commun Librn*, Mark Fink; Tel: 408-446-1677, Ext 3300, E-mail: mfink@scccl.org; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
 Pop 58,302; Circ 2,800,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 370,000

Special Collections: Local History (California Western Americana Coll)

Friends of the Library Group

GILROY LIBRARY, 7387 Rosanna St, Gilroy, 95020-6193, SAN 334-746X. Tel: 408-842-8207. FAX: 408-842-0489. *Head Librn*, Lani Yoshimura; Tel: 408-842-8208; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Pop 54,848; Circ 428,347

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 111,282; Bk Vols 142,468
 Friends of the Library Group

LOS ALTOS MAIN LIBRARY, 13 S San Antonio Rd, Los Altos, 94022-3049, SAN 334-7494. Tel: 650-948-7683. FAX: 650-941-6308. *Commun Librn*, Cynthia Wilson; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
 Pop 41,348; Circ 1,515,157

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 262,826

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group

LOS ALTOS-WOODLAND BRANCH, 1975 Grant Rd, Los Altos, 94022-6984, SAN 334-7672. Tel: 650-969-6030. FAX: 650-969-4922. *Librn*, Paul Miller
 Circ 229,542

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,177; Bk Vols 46,582

Friends of the Library Group

MILPITAS PUBLIC, 160 N Main St, Milpitas, 95035-4323, SAN 334-7346. Tel: 408-262-1171. Reference Tel: 408-262-1171, Ext 3616. FAX: 408-262-5806. *Commun Librn*, Linda E Arbaugh; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)
 Pop 70,000; Circ 1,960,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000

Open Mon-Wed 1-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

MORGAN HILL BRANCH, 660 W Main Ave, Morgan Hill, 95037-4128, SAN 334-7524. Tel: 408-779-3196. FAX: 408-779-0883. *Commun Librn*, Peggy Tomasso; E-mail: ptomasso@scccl.org; *Adult & Teen Serv, Supv Librn*, Jeff Grubb; E-mail: jgrubb@scccl.org; *Supv Librn, Ch*, Saralyn Otter; E-mail: sotter@scccl.org; Staff 22 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 14)
 Pop 45,763; Circ 841,673

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 125,771; Bk Vols 160,689

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Children's Braille; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Talking bks
 Open Tues 1-9, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

SARATOGA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 13650 Saratoga Ave, Saratoga, 95070-5099, SAN 334-7559. Tel: 408-867-6129. Circulation Tel: 408-867-6127. FAX: 408-867-9806. *Commun Librn*, Barbara Morrow Williams; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Pop 35,558; Circ 1,359,483

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 149,953; Bk Vols 204,583

Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2

MADERA

M CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL CENTRAL CALIFORNIA*, Nathalie Wolfe Pediatric Sciences Library, 9300 Valley Children's Pl, 93638-8762. SAN 320-5614. Tel: 559-353-6170. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 559-353-6178. FAX: 559-353-6176. Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1989

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Pediatrics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group
 Open Mon-Fri 7-5
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Hospital staff & commun, Med staff & students, Pub use on premises

- S **MADERA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY***, Museum-Library, 210 W Yosemite Ave, 93637-3533. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 93639-0150), SAN 371-7267. Tel: 559-673-0291. E-mail: cmos@sti.net, mchs210@gmail.com. *Curator*, Karen Elmore
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130
Special Collections: County
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L **MADERA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, County Government Ctr, 209 W Yosemite Ave, 93637-3596. SAN 301-0309. Tel: 559-673-0378. FAX: 559-673-0378. E-mail: director@maderalawlibrary.com, frontdesk@maderalawlibrary.com. *Law Libr Dir/Law Librn*, Kristina R Olvera; *Asst Law Librn*, Trudy Burke
 Founded 1909
Subject Interests: Legal ref mat
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-1

- P **MADERA COUNTY LIBRARY***, 121 North G St, 93637-3592. SAN 333-0966. Tel: 559-675-7871. FAX: 559-675-7998. E-mail: madera@maderacountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.maderacountylibrary.org. *County Librn*, Ellen Mester; *Managing Librn*, Patrick Fitzgerald; E-mail: patrick.fitzgerald@maderacountylibrary.org
 Founded 1910
Library Holdings: DVDs 7,321; e-books 523; Bk Vols 241,458; Per Subs 210
Subject Interests: Calif, Civil War, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
CHOWCHILLA BRANCH, 300 Kings Ave, Chowchilla, 93610-2059, SAN 333-0990. Tel: 559-665-2630. FAX: 559-665-4216. *Br Mgr*, Nellie Serna
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,523
 Open Tues 11-6, Wed & Thurs 11-5, Fri & Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group
NORTH FORK BRANCH, 32908 Rd 222, North Fork, 93643, SAN 333-1024. Tel: 559-877-2387. FAX: 559-877-3527.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,328
 Open Tues 11-6, Wed & Thurs 11-5, Fri & Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group
OAKHURST BRANCH, 49044 Civic Circle, Oakhurst, 93644-0484, SAN 333-1059. Tel: 559-683-4838. FAX: 559-642-4591. *Br Mgr*, Dale Rushing
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
RANCHOS BRANCH, 37167 Ave 12, Ste 4C, 93638-8725, SAN 371-9537. Tel: 559-645-1214. *Br Mgr*, Amanda Jude; E-mail: amanda.jude@maderacountylibrary.org
 Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
 Open Tues 11-6, Wed & Thurs 11-5, Fri & Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

MALIBU

- C **PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES**, Payson Library, 24255 Pacific Coast Hwy, 90263. SAN 333-1083. Tel: 310-506-4252. Circulation Tel: 310-506-7273. Web Site: library.pepperdine.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Mark Roosa; E-mail: mark.roosa@pepperdine.edu; *Dir of Libr Advan*, Jeanette Woodburn; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Info Res, Lynne Jacobsen; E-mail: lynne.jacobsen@pepperdine.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Pub Serv, Melinda Raine; E-mail: melinda.raine@pepperdine.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Spec Coll & Univ Archives, Melissa Nykanen; E-mail: melissa.nykanen@pepperdine.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Sally Bryant; *Bus Liaison Librn*, Ref Librn, Marc Vinyard; *Data Librn*, Cory Aitchison; *Librn for Digital Publishing*, *Curation & Conversion*, Josias Bartram; *Digital Syst Librn*, Grace Ye; *Instrul Design Librn*, Paul Stenis; *Res & Ref Librn*,

Jaimie Beth Colvin; *Res & Ref Librn*, Mary Ann Naumann; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Elizabeth Parang; *Scholarly Resources Librn*, Jeremy Whitt; *Archivist*, Spec Coll & Univ Archives, Kelsey Knox; *ILL*, Melissa Pichette; Staff 25 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1937. Enrl 6,388; Fac 478; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Music Scores 3,827; Bk Vols 350,467; Per Subs 249
Special Collections: French Coll on 19th Century Paris (Mlynarsky Coll); Malibu Historical Coll; Religious History (Churches of Christ). US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-3am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-3am
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:

ENCINO GRADUATE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 16830 Ventura Blvd, Ste 200, Encino, 91436, SAN 373-5567. Tel: 818-501-1615. *Libr Asst*, Dana Robinson; E-mail: dana.robinson@pepperdine.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Educ, Psychol
 Open Mon-Thurs 2:30-10:30, Fri 11-7, Sat 9-5

CL **SCHOOL OF LAW-JERENE APPLEBY HARNISH LAW LIBRARY**, 24255 Pacific Coast Hwy, 90263. Tel: 310-506-4643. Web Site: www.law.pepperdine.edu. *Asst Dean*, Katie Kerr Dobbs; E-mail: katie.dobbs@pepperdine.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Pub Serv, Coll, Joy Humphrey; E-mail: joy.humphrey@pepperdine.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Ref Serv, Jodi Kruger; E-mail: jodi.kruger@pepperdine.edu; *Sr Serv*, Student Serv Librn, Don Buffalo; E-mail: donald.buffaloe@pepperdine.edu; *Pub Serv*, Jessica Drewitz

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 125,000; Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 3,603
Special Collections: American Arbitration Association Library & Information Center Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

IRVINE CENTER LIBRARY, Lakeshore Towers III, 18111 Von Karman Ave, Irvine, 92612, SAN 321-4044. Tel: 949-223-2520. *Info Serv Librn*, Toby Berger; E-mail: tberger@pepperdine.edu

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Educ, Psychol

Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-10:30, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-5

WEST LOS ANGELES GRADUATE CAMPUS LIBRARY, Howard Hughes Ctr, 6100 Center Dr, Los Angeles, 90045, SAN 332-9402. Tel: 310-568-5670. Circulation Tel: 310-568-5685. *Head Librn*, Maria Brahme; E-mail: mbrahme@pepperdine.edu

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Educ, Psychol

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10:30pm, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-7

WESTLAKE VILLAGE GRADUATE CAMPUS LIBRARY, Westlake Ctr, 2829 Townsgate Rd, Ste 180, Westlake Village, 91361. Tel: 805-379-5801.

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10:30pm, Fri 9am-9:30pm, Sat 8-5

MAMMOTH LAKES

- P **MONO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY**, Mammoth Lakes, 400 Sierra Park Rd, 93546. (Mail add: PO Box 1120, 93546-1120), SAN 377-8576. Tel: 760-934-4777. FAX: 760-934-6268. Web Site: www.monocolibraries.org/branches/mammoth-lakes. *County Libr Dir*, Ana Danielson; Tel: 760-934-8670. E-mail: adanielson@monocoe.org; *Librn*, Doug Oldham; E-mail: doldham@monocoe.org
 Founded 1947. Pop 14,500; Circ 100,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,794; AV Mats 364; CDs 5,220; DVDs 8,627; e-books 66,832; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 73,000; Per Subs 120

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Mem of NorthNet Library System

Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

BRIDGEPORT, 94 N School St, Bridgeport, 93517. (Mail add: PO Box 398, Bridgeport, 93517-0398), SAN 300-6344. Tel: 760-932-7482. FAX: 760-932-7539. Web Site: www.monocolibraries.org/branches/bridgeport. *Librn*, Abbie Bridges; E-mail: abridges@monocoe.org

Founded 1965. Pop 11,200; Circ 63,391

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 19

Special Collections: Native American Coll

Publications: Bibliographies

Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1 & 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

COLEVILLE, 111591 Hwy 395, Coleville, 96107, SAN 377-8428. Tel: 530-495-2788. FAX: 530-495-2295. Web Site:

www.monocolibraries.org/branches/coleville. *Library Contact*, S

Domanski; E-mail: sdomanski@monocoe.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Open Tues-Thurs 12:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-1:30

Friends of the Library Group

CROWLEY LAKE, 3627 Crowley Lake Dr, Crowley Lake, 93546. Tel: 760-935-4505. FAX: 760-935-4560. Web Site:

www.monocolibraries.org/branches/crowley-lake. *Sr Librn*, Diane

Thoman; E-mail: dthoman@monocoe.org

Open Tues & Thurs 1-6, Fri & Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

JUNE LAKE, 90 W Granite Ave, June Lake, 93529. (Mail add: PO Box 145, June Lake, 93529-0145), SAN 377-8444. Tel: 760-648-7284. FAX:

760-648-7284. Web Site: www.monocolibraries.org/branches/june-lake. *Library Contact*, C

Lester; E-mail: clester@monocoe.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 3

Open Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed & Sat 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

MARINA

P MONTEREY COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES*, 188 Seaside Ctr, 93933-2500. SAN 334-0953. Tel: 831-883-7573. FAX: 831-883-7574. Reference E-mail: friendsofthamarinalibrary@gmail.com. *County Librn*, Jayanti Addleman; *Managing Librn*, Chris Ricker; Tel: 831-883-7567, E-mail: rickercm@co.monterey.ca.us; Staff 25 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 14) Founded 1912. Pop 220,825; Circ 649,117

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,445,942,

County \$6,881,904, Locally Generated Income \$564,038. Mats Exp

\$7,272,407, Books \$337,822. Sal \$2,887,221

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,763; AV Mats 26,202; CDs 7,763; DVDs

14,551; e-books 6,005; Large Print Bks 4,379; Microforms 2,846; Bk Titles

186,602; Bk Vols 389,074; Per Subs 440; Talking Bks 7,763; Videos 2,497

Special Collections: Californiana Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits,

Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s),

Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training,

Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll,

Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound

delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers

for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref,

OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog

for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading

prog, Tax forms, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed

caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Extensive

large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large

print bks; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Talking bks

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 17

AROMAS BRANCH, 389-D Blohm Ave, Aromas, 95004. (Mail add: PO

Box 298, Aromas, 95004-0298), SAN 334-0988. Tel: 831-726-3240.

FAX: 831-726-0102. *Br Mgr*, Hillary Bussio

Pop 2,797; Circ 9,711

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,852

Function: Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer

reading prog

Open Wed & Fri 2-6, Thurs & Sat 10-12 & 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

BIG SUR BRANCH, Hwy 1 at Ripplewood Resort, Big Sur, 93920. (Mail

add: PO Box 217, Big Sur, 93920-0217), SAN 334-1135. Tel:

831-667-2537. FAX: 831-667-0708. *Br Mgr*, Julia Begin

Pop 1,336; Circ 9,956

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,647

Function: Prog for children & young adult

Open Wed & Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

BRADLEY BRANCH, Dixie St, Bradley, 93426. (Mail add: PO Box 330,

Bradley, 93426-0330), SAN 334-1046. Tel: 805-472-9407. FAX:

805-472-9565. *Br Mgr*, Darlene Lloyd

Pop 450; Circ 4,814

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,476

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Wed 8-3, Fri 8-12

BUENA VISTA, 18250 Tara Dr, Salinas, 93908, SAN 378-0376. Tel:

831-455-9699. FAX: 831-455-0369. *Br Mgr*, Jane Wallace; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Pop 16,069; Circ 38,298

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,139

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-4, Sat 11-5

CARMEL VALLEY BRANCH, 65 W Carmel Valley Rd, Carmel Valley,

93924, SAN 334-1070. Tel: 831-659-2377. FAX: 831-659-0589. *Br Mgr*,

Jennifer Smith; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Pop 6,819; Circ 50,776

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,725

Function: Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer

reading prog

Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

CASTROVILLE BRANCH, 11160 Speegle St, Castroville, 95012, SAN

334-1100. Tel: 831-769-8724. FAX: 831-633-6315. *Br Mgr*, Kurt Ellison;

Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Pop 9,525; Circ 36,019

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,322

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

GONZALES BRANCH, 851 Fifth St, Ste T, Gonzales, 93926, SAN

334-116X. Tel: 831-675-2209. FAX: 831-675-9525. *Br Mgr*, Courtney

Amparo; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Pop 8,364; Circ 19,612

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,616

Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Computers for patron

use, Homework prog, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young

adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Open Tues & Wed 11-7, Thurs 11-5, Fri & Sat 10-5

GREENFIELD BRANCH, 315 El Camino Real, Greenfield, 93927, SAN

334-1194. Tel: 831-674-2614. FAX: 831-674-2688. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth

Lopez; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Pop 16,629; Circ 599,886

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,352

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5

KING CITY BRANCH, 402 Broadway, King City, 93930, SAN 370-7946.

Tel: 831-385-3677. FAX: 831-385-0918. *Br Mgr*, Robin Cauntay; Staff 1

(MLS 1)

Pop 11,518; Circ 60,249

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,075

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MARINA BRANCH, 190 Seaside Circle, 93933, SAN 334-1224. Tel:

831-883-7507. FAX: 831-883-9473. *Br Mgr*, Samuel Daniels; Tel:

831-883-7506; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Pop 21,750; Circ 85,761

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,677

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

PAJARO BRANCH, 29 Bishop St, Pajaro, 95076, SAN 376-9186. Tel:

831-761-2545. FAX: 831-768-7782. *Br Mgr*, Joseantonio Gonzalez

Pop 3,600; Circ 4,916

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,517

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Tues & Thurs 10-1:30 & 2:30-6, Sat 10-2

PARKFIELD, 70643 Parkfield-Coalinga Rd, San Miguel, 93451, SAN

334-1283. Tel: 805-463-2347. FAX: 805-463-2347. *Br Mgr*, Marlene

Thomason

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,039

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Branch is temporarily closed (no opening date) 03/13/18

PRUNEDALE, 17822 Moro Rd, Salinas, 93907, SAN 334-1313. Tel:

831-663-2292. FAX: 831-663-0203. *Br Mgr*, Tamara Del Conte; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Pop 16,432; Circ 69,255

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,488

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Tues & Thurs 10-1:30 & 2:30-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Open Wed & Fri 2-6, Thurs & Sat 10-12 & 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Open Tues & Thurs 10-1:30 & 2:30-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Open Wed & Fri 2-6, Thurs & Sat 10-12 & 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SAN ARDO BRANCH, 62350 College St, San Ardo, 93450. (Mail add: PO Box 127, San Ardo, 93450-0127), SAN 334-1348. Tel: 831-627-2503. FAX: 831-627-4229. *Br Mgr*, Maria Lomeli
Pop 873; Circ 8,806

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,111

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Wed-Fri 11-5

SAN LUCAS BRANCH, 54692 Teresa St, San Lucas, 93954. (Mail add: PO Box 28, San Lucas, 93954-0028), SAN 334-1372. Tel: 831-382-4382. FAX: 831-382-4677.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,290

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Tues-Thurs 12-6

SEASIDE BRANCH, 550 Harcourt Ave, Seaside, 93955, SAN 334-1402. Tel: 831-899-2055. FAX: 831-899-2735. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Freed; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Pop 36,568; Circ 113,217

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,049

Function: Adult literacy prog, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOLEDAD BRANCH, 401 Gabilan Dr, Soledad, 93960, SAN 334-1437. Tel: 831-678-2430. FAX: 831-678-3087. *Br Mgr*, Denise Campos; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Pop 24,502; Circ 42,191

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,570

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-4

Bookmobiles: 3. Bk titles 10,125

- S MONTEREY INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH & ASTRONOMY*, Priscilla Fairfield Bok Library, 200 Eighth St, 93933. SAN 327-7119. Tel: 831-883-1000. FAX: 831-883-1031. E-mail: mira@mira.org. Web Site: www.mira.org. *Librn*, Joanna Sorci
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Restriction: Open by appt only

MARIPOSA

- L MARIPOSA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 4978 10th St, 95338. (Mail add: PO Box 106, 95338), SAN 324-3532. Web Site: mariposalibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Janet Chase-Williams; E-mail: janet.chase-williams@sjvls.org; *Asst Librn II*, Lea-Ann Nichols
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,993
Wireless access

- P MARIPOSA COUNTY LIBRARY, 4978 Tenth St, 95338. (Mail add: PO Box 109, 95338), SAN 374-6291. Tel: 209-966-2140. FAX: 209-742-7527. Web Site: www.mariposalibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Chase-Williams; E-mail: jchase-williams@sjvls.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1926. Pop 16,000; Circ 81,133
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 75
Wireless access
Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Mon & Sat 8:30-4, Tues -Fri 8:30-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4

BASSETT MEMORIAL, 7971 Chilnualna Falls Rd, Wawona, 95389. (Mail add: PO Box 2008, Wawona, 95389-2008), SAN 374-6321. Tel: 209-375-6510. *Br Head*, Diane Mello; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Open Wed & Fri (Winter) 12-5, Sat 10-3; Mon-Fri (Summer) 1-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

EL PORTAL BRANCH, 9670 Rancheria Flat Rd, 1st Flr, El Portal, 95318. (Mail add: PO Box 160, El Portal, 95318-0160), SAN 374-6305. Tel: 209-379-2401. *Br Head*, Andrea Canapary; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Open Mon & Thurs 10-6:30, Sun & Mon (Summer) 12-7

RED CLOUD, 10332-C Fiske Rd, Coulterville, 95311, SAN 374-6313. Tel: 209-878-3692. *Br Librn*, Pam Lagomarsino; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 11-3, Sat (Winter) 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK BRANCH, Girls Club Bldg, 58 Cedar Ct, Yosemite National Park, 95389. (Mail add: PO Box 395, Yosemite National Park, 95389-0395), SAN 374-633X. Tel: 209-372-4552. *Br Head*, Alice Rosenfeld; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon 12-3, Tues & Wed 10-2, Thurs 3-6

MARKLEEVILLE

- S ALPINE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Alpine County Museum Library, One School St, 96120. (Mail add: PO Box 517, 96120-0517), SAN 371-7038. Tel: 530-694-2317. FAX: 530-694-1087. E-mail: alpinemuseum@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.alpinecountymuseum.com. *Dir*, Wanda Coyan
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Alpine County First Families Coll; Spicer Archeological Coll. Oral History
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Alpine Review (Quarterly)
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- P ALPINE COUNTY LIBRARY*, 270 Laramie St, 96120. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 96120-0187), SAN 301-0406. Tel: 530-694-2120. FAX: 530-694-2408. E-mail: library@alpinecountycal.gov. Web Site: www.alpinecountycal.gov. *County Librn*, Rita Lovell; E-mail: rlovell@alpinecountycal.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969. Pop 1,200; Circ 1,265
Library Holdings: CDs 192; Large Print Bks 47; Bk Titles 14,044; Bk Vols 15,832; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 474; Videos 1,532
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: Library Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Open Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, 367 Creekside Dr, Bear Valley, 95223. (Mail add: PO Box 5237, Bear Valley, 95223-5237), SAN 370-4904. Tel: 209-753-6219. FAX: 209-753-2219. *Libr Tech*, Thea Schoettgen
Circ 5,011
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,776; Bk Vols 4,808; Per Subs 44; Talking Bks 262; Videos 662
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Open Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30, Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

MARTINEZ

- GL CONTRA COSTA COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY*, 1020 Ward St, 1st Flr, 94553-1360. SAN 301-0414. Tel: 925-646-2783. FAX: 925-646-2438. Web Site: www.cccpllib.org. *Dir*, Carey Rowan; E-mail: carey.rowan@il.cccounty.us; *Admin Serv*, Kathy Meany
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,450; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
Branches:
PITTSBURG BRANCH, Richard E Arnason Justice Ctr, Ste 1045, 1000 Center Dr, Pittsburg, 94565. Tel: 925-252-2800.
SIMONE DEL DAVID MEMORIAL LAW LIBRARY, George D Carroll Courthouse, Rm 237, 100 37th St, Richmond, 94805. Tel: 510-374-3019.

MARYSVILLE

- J YUBA COUNTY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 2088 N Beale Rd, 95901. SAN 301-0449. Tel: 530-741-6762. Circulation Tel: 530-741-6755. Reference Tel: 530-741-6756. FAX: 530-741-6824. Web Site: www.yccd.edu. *Dean*, Carla Tweed; *Librn*, Elena Heilman; Staff 1.25 (MLS 1.25)
Founded 1927. Enrl 2,600; Fac 83; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-4:30
- P YUBA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 303 Second St, 95901-6099. SAN 301-0430. Tel: 530-749-7380. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-749-7323. Reference Tel: 530-749-7386. FAX: 530-741-3098. E-mail:

library@co.yuba.ca.us. Web Site: library.yuba.org. *Interim Libr Dir*, Kevin Mallen; E-mail: library@co.yuba.ca.us; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1858. Pop 72,615; Circ 156,382
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$699,686. Mats Exp \$30,000. Sal \$311,057
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 123,229; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: California History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Open Tues, Wed, Fri 12-6, Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group

MENDOCINO

- S KELLEY HOUSE MUSEUM, INC*, 45007 Albion St, 95460. (Mail add: PO Box 922, 95460-0922), SAN 373-4102. Tel: 707-937-5791. FAX: 707-937-2156. E-mail: curator@kelleyhousemuseum.org. Web Site: www.kelleyhousemuseum.org. *Curator*, Anne Cooper; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Electronic Media & Resources 9,000; Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: Emery Escola Coll; Kelley House Coll (photographs, documents, archival materials pertaining to the Town of Mendocino). Oral History
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating, Open by appt only, Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub with supv only, Open to researchers by request, Staff use, pub by appt, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr
- S MENDOCINO ART CENTER LIBRARY*, Visual Arts, 45200 Little Lake St, 95460. (Mail add: PO Box 765, 95460-0765), SAN 333-1202. Tel: 707-937-5818. Toll Free Tel: 800-653-3328. FAX: 707-937-4625. E-mail: register@mendocinoartcenter.org. Web Site: www.mendocinoartcenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Lindsay Shields; E-mail: director@mendocinoartcenter.org
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Subject Interests: Visual arts
 Wireless access
Restriction: Mem only

MENLO PARK

- S EXPONENT, Information Resources, 149 Commonwealth Dr, 94025. SAN 371-7453. Tel: 650-688-7155, 650-688-7163. FAX: 650-329-9526. Web Site: www.exponent.com. *Mgr*, Lee Pharis; Tel: 650-688-7141, E-mail: lpharis@exponent.com; *Info Spec*, Kathi Lohmann; E-mail: klhmann@exponent.com; *Info Spec*, Carlos Medina; E-mail: cmedina@exponent.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 3
Subject Interests: Electronics, Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc
Restriction: Private libr
- P MENLO PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 800 Alma St, Alma & Ravenswood, 94025-3455. SAN 301-052X. Tel: 650-330-2500. Information Services Tel: 650-330-2520. FAX: 650-327-7030. Web Site: menlopark.org/389/Library. *Dir*, Susan Holmer; E-mail: seholmer@menlopark.org; Staff 16.5 (MLS 6.75, Non-MLS 9.75)
 Founded 1916. Pop 32,513; Circ 624,669
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 149,927
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
 Partic in Peninsula Libraries Automated Network

Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues 12-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 BELLE HAVEN, 413 Ivy Dr, 94025. Tel: 650-330-2540. *Br Mgr*, Judy Fagerholm
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
 Open Tues & Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 12-5

- R SAINT PATRICK'S SEMINARY*, Carl Gellert & Celia Berta Gellert Foundation Memorial Library, 320 Middlefield Rd, 94025. SAN 301-0546. Tel: 650-321-5655. FAX: 650-323-5447. Web Site: www.stpatrickssseminary.org. *Dir*, David Kriehg; Tel: 650-289-3350, Ext 20, E-mail: david.kriehg@stpsu.org; *Librn*, Cheryl Collins; *Pub Serv Librn*, Gabriel Ortiz; *Cataloger*, Wayne Davison; *Tech Asst*, Sharon Hamrick; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1898. Enrl 96; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$292,179. Mats Exp \$81,148, Books \$36,968, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,738, AV Mat \$58, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,437, Presv \$2,947. Sal \$192,022 (Prof \$179,838)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,484; Bk Vols 109,716; Per Subs 300; Videos 770
Special Collections: Californiana & Western Americana (C Albert Shumate MD Coll); Library of Archbishop Alemany (First Archbishop of San Francisco Coll)
Subject Interests: Scripture, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Cassidy Cataloguing Services, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Califa; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Restricted borrowing privileges
- S SRI INTERNATIONAL, Research Information Services, 333 Ravenswood Ave, 94025. SAN 333-1261. Tel: 650-859-5506. FAX: 650-859-2757. E-mail: library@sri.com. Web Site: www.sri.com. *Mgr*, Lisa Beffa; E-mail: lisa.beffa@sri.com; *Info Spec*, Lakegan Harris; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 2,200
Restriction: Staff use only
Branches:
 LIFE SCIENCES LIBRARY, 333 Ravenswood Ave, 94025, SAN 333-1296. Tel: 650-859-3549. *Circ Asst*, Jim Johnson
- G UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY*, 345 Middlefield Rd, Bldg 15 (MS-955), 94025-3591. SAN 301-0554. Tel: 650-329-5027. FAX: 650-329-5132. E-mail: men_lib@usgs.gov. Web Site: library.usgs.gov/menlib.html. *Br Mgr*, Keith Van Cleave; Tel: 303-236-1004, E-mail: kvanceleave@usgs.gov; *ILL/Tech Serv Librn*, Mike Moore; Tel: 650-329-5009, E-mail: mmmore@usgs.gov; *Ref Librn*, Ronald Rodriguez Wenger; Tel: 650-329-5427, E-mail: men_lib@usgs.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1953
Special Collections: Aerial Photo Coll; California History Coll
Subject Interests: Calif, Earth sci, Hist, Maps, Natural hazards, Water res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC GovDoc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
- MERCED
- J MERCED COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 3600 M St, 95348. SAN 333-1326. Tel: 209-384-6080. Circulation Tel: 209-384-6081. Reference Tel: 209-384-6083. FAX: 209-384-6084. E-mail: joey.merritt@mccd.edu. Web Site: www.mccd.edu/lrc/index.html. *Dir*, Dr Nancy Golz; Tel: 209-384-6082, E-mail: nancy.golz@mccd.edu; *Data Librn*, Joey Merritt; Tel: 209-384-6283, E-mail: joey.merritt@mccd.edu; *Ref Librn*, Karrie Bullock; Tel: 209-386-6703, E-mail: Karrie.bullock@mccd.edu; *Ref Librn*, Christina Golm; Tel: 209-384-6462, E-mail: christina.golm@mccd.edu; *Ref Librn*, Dee Near; Tel: 209-384-6086, E-mail: near.d@mccd.edu; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Omar Amavizca; Tel: 209-384-6145, E-mail: amavizca.o@mccd.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1972. Enrl 11,263; Fac 310; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,272; Per Subs 235
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8:30, Fri 8-2; Mon & Tues (Summer) 12-8, Wed & Thurs (Summer) 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

- GL MERCED COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 670 W 22nd St, 95340-3780. SAN 301-0570. Tel: 209-385-7332. FAX: 209-385-7448. *Dir*, Tisa Baker; E-mail: tbaker@co.merced.ca.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000

- P MERCED COUNTY LIBRARY*, 2100 O St, 95340-3637. SAN 333-1350. Tel: 209-385-7646, Circulation Tel: 209-385-7643. FAX: 209-726-7912. E-mail: info@mercedcountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.co.merced.ca.us. *County Librn*, Amy Taylor; E-mail: ataylor@co.merced.ca.us; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1910. Pop 255,793; Circ 264,427

Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$148,898. Mats Exp \$2,752,075

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 191,537; Bk Vols 372,920; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: California History Coll; California Telephone Books;

Cookery Coll; Genealogy Coll. Oral History

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 11

ATWATER BRANCH, 1600 Third St, Atwater, 95301-3607, SAN 333-1415. Tel: 209-358-6651. *Library Contact*, Kathy Lund

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,435

Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

DELHI EDUCATIONAL PARK COMMUNITY, 16881 Schendel Rd, Delhi, 95315, SAN 333-1539. Tel: 209-656-2049. *Library Contact*, Allyssa Tidwell

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,643

Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Sat 10-3

DOS PALOS BRANCH, 2002 Almond St, Dos Palos, 95360-2304, SAN 333-1563. Tel: 209-392-2155. *Library Contact*, Patricia Leisman

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,982

Open Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

GUSTINE BRANCH, 205 Sixth St, Gustine, 95322-1112, SAN 333-1687. Tel: 209-854-3013. *Library Contact*, Nola Ramirez; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 11,470; Per Subs 19

Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5

IRWIN-HILMAR BRANCH, 20041 W Falke St, Hilmar, 95324-9778, SAN 333-1717. Tel: 209-632-0746. *Library Contact*, Debbie Hutchins

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,911

Open Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

LE GRAND BRANCH, 12949 Le Grand Rd, Le Grand, 95333, SAN 333-1741. Tel: 209-389-4541. *Library Contact*, Dana Moroni
Founded 1910. Circ 4,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,706

Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, 1212 Main St, Livingston, 95334-1215, SAN 333-1776. Tel: 209-394-7330. *Library Contact*, Yvette Enos

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,303

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

LOS BANOS BRANCH, 1312 Seventh St, Los Banos, 95335-4757, SAN 333-1806. Tel: 209-826-5254. *Library Contact*, Lenny Costa

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,518

Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SANTA NELLA BRANCH, 29188 W Centinella Ave, Santa Nella, 95322-9625, SAN 333-1911. Tel: 209-826-6059. *Library Contact*, Antonina Wuthrich

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,973

Open Tues & Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

SNELLING BRANCH, 15916 N Hwy 59, Snelling, 95369, SAN 333-192X. Tel: 209-563-6616. *Library Contact*, Margaret Wise
Founded 1932

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,514

Open Thurs & Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

WINTON BRANCH, 7057 W Walnut, Winton, 95388, SAN 333-2012. Tel: 209-358-3651. *Library Contact*, Lisa Simms

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,106

Open Wed & Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

- C UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED LIBRARY*, 5200 N Lake Rd, 95343-5001. Tel: 209-228-4444. FAX: 209-228-4271. E-mail: library@ucmerced.edu. Web Site: library.ucmerced.edu. *Univ Librn*, Haipeng Li; Tel: 209-201-7632, E-mail: haipengli@ucmerced.edu; *Dep Univ Librn*, Donald Barclay; Tel: 209-201-9724, E-mail: dbarclay@ucmerced.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Libr Operations*, Eric Scott; Tel: 209-675-8040, E-mail: escott@ucmerced.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Jim Dooley; Tel: 209-658-7161, E-mail: jdooley@ucmerced.edu; *Head, Digital Assets*, Emily S Lin; Tel: 209-658-7146, E-mail: elin@ucmerced.edu; *Head, User Communication & Instruction*, Sara Davidson Squibb; Tel: 209-205-8237, E-mail: sdavidson2@ucmerced.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Salmon; Tel: 209-631-6954, E-mail: esalmon@ucmerced.edu; *Digital Assets Librn*, Jerrold Shiroma; Tel: 209-756-0237, E-mail: jshiroma@ucmerced.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Elizabeth McMunn-Tetangco; Tel: 209-631-8359, E-mail: emcmunn@ucmerced.edu; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Joe Ameen; Tel: 209-201-5013, E-mail: sameen@ucmerced.edu; *Tech Mgr*, Tom Bustos; Tel: 209-337-8710, E-mail: tbustos@ucmerced.edu; *Digitization Coordr*, Heather Wagner; Tel: 209-205-0794, E-mail: hwagner3@ucmerced.edu; *Electronic Res Coordr*, Sarah Sheets; Tel: 209-228-4422, E-mail: ssheets@ucmerced.edu; *Interlibrary Serv Coordr*, Denise Sawatzky; Tel: 209-228-2963, E-mail: dsawatzky@ucmerced.edu; *Night/Weekend Serv Coordr*, Ross Anastos; Tel: 209-201-6485, E-mail: ranastos@ucmerced.edu; *Night/Weekend Serv Coordr*, Victoria Haindel; Tel: 209-201-5013, E-mail: vhaindel@ucmerced.edu; *Night/Weekend Serv Coordr*, Brent Patrick; Tel: 209-406-9688, E-mail: bpatrick@ucmerced.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Samantha Fort; Tel: 209-631-0953, E-mail: sfort@ucmerced.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Latasha Means; Tel: 209-228-2581, E-mail: lmeans@ucmerced.edu; *ILL Asst*, Dolly Lopez; Tel: 209-756-7423, E-mail: dlopez54@ucmerced.edu; Staff 24 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 15)

Founded 2005. Enrl 6,685; Fac 375; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$1,317,497. Sal \$1,107,288 (Prof \$891,459)

Library Holdings: DVDs 1,182; e-books 33,965,000; e-journals 70,000;

Electronic Media & Resources 635; Bk Vols 120,000

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-6, Sat 12-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

MILL VALLEY

- P MILL VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 375 Throckmorton Ave, 94941-2698. SAN 301-0597. Tel: 415-389-4292. FAX: 415-388-8929. E-mail: refdesk@cityofmillvalley.org. Web Site: millvalleylibrary.org. *City Librn*, Anji Brenner; Tel: 415-389-4292, Ext 115, E-mail: abrenner@cityofmillvalley.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Yolanda Fletcher; Tel: 415-389-4292, Ext 119, E-mail: yfletcher@cityofmillvalley.org; *Hist Rm Librn*, David Grossman; Tel: 415-389-4292, Ext 131; *Sr Librn*, Gail Jones; Tel: 415-389-4292, Ext 133, E-mail: gjones@cityofmillvalley.org; *Web Librn*, Sean Mooney; Tel: 415-389-4292, Ext 107, E-mail: smooney@cityofmillvalley.org; *YA Librn*, Katie MacBride; Tel: 415-389-4292, Ext 129, E-mail: kmacbride@cityofmillvalley.org; *Operations Mgr*, Kristen Clark; Tel: 415-389-4292, Ext 113, E-mail: kclark@cityofmillvalley.org; *Circ Supvr*, Cara Brancoli-Monchicourt; Tel: 415-389-4292, Ext 112, E-mail: cbrancoli@cityofmillvalley.org; Staff 20 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1908. Pop 13,686; Circ 317,694
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 102,117; Per Subs 359
Special Collections: Local History Room; Lucretia Little History Room, bks, clippings, pamphlets, photog; Miwok Indians. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Califa: Marin Automated Resources & Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MILPITAS

- R CHRIST COMMUNITY CHURCH*, 1000 S Park Victoria Dr, 95035-7099. SAN 374-4981. Tel: 408-262-8000. FAX: 408-262-1635. Web Site: www.cccmilpitas.org. *Library Contact*, Emily Smith; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
Special Collections: Bibles, 50 variations & languages
Open Wed 11:30am-Noon, Sun 10:15-10:45 & 12-12:20

MINERAL

- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Lassen Volcanic National Park Library, PO Box 100, 96063-0100. SAN 301-0619. Tel: 530-595-4444. FAX: 530-595-3408. Web Site: www.nps.gov/lavo. *Library Contact*, Cari Kreshak; E-mail: cari_kreshak@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Subject Interests: Natural hist
Restriction: Staff use only

MISSION HILLS

- M PROVIDENCE HOLY CROSS MEDICAL CENTER*, Strazzeri Medical Library, 15031 Rinaldi St, 91345. (Mail add: PO Box 9600, 91346-9600), SAN 329-3963. Tel: 818-496-4545. FAX: 818-496-4481. E-mail: phcmc.library@providence.org. *Ref Librn*, Pamela Gay; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,400; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 171
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Health sci info serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only, Non-circulating to the pub, Restricted pub use

- SR ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES*, Archival Center Library & Historical Museum, 15151 San Fernando Mission Blvd, 91345. SAN 371-1099. Tel: 818-365-1501. FAX: 818-361-3276. E-mail: info@archivalcenter.org. Web Site: archivalcenter.org. *Archivist*, Kevin Feeney; E-mail: kevin@archivalcenter.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

MISSION VIEJO

- P MISSION VIEJO LIBRARY*, 100 Civic Ctr, 92691. SAN 375-4227. Tel: 949-830-7100. Circulation Tel: 949-830-7100, Ext 5101. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 949-830-7100, Ext 5119. Reference Tel: 949-830-7100, Ext 5105. Administration Tel: 949-830-7100, Ext 5128. FAX: 949-586-8447. Reference E-mail: generalreference@cityofmissionviej.org. Web Site: www.cmv1.org. *Dir, Libr & Cultural Serv*, Genesis Hansen; Tel: 949-470-3076. E-mail: gghansen@cityofmissionviej.org; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Kathleen Kelton; Tel: 949-830-7100, Ext 5130. E-mail: kkelton@cityofmissionviej.org; *Mgr, Pub Serv*, Gayle Meldau; Tel: 949-830-7100, Ext 5132. E-mail: gmeldau@cityofmissionviej.org; *Mgr, Support Serv*, Tony Dillehunt; Tel: 949-830-7100, Ext 5123. E-mail: tdillehunt@cityofmissionviej.org; Staff 34 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 24) Founded 1997. Pop 98,000; Circ 939,734
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$3,268,097. Mats Exp \$212,045, Books \$144,084, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,245, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$58,716. Sal \$1,606,824
Library Holdings: e-books 895; Bk Titles 130,000; Bk Vols 155,406; Per Subs 169
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J SADDLEBACK COLLEGE*, James B Utt Library, 28000 Marguerite Pkwy, 92692. SAN 301-0635. Tel: 949-582-4314. Circulation Tel: 949-582-4533. Reference Tel: 949-582-4525. FAX: 949-364-0284. E-mail: sclibrary@saddleback.edu. Web Site: www.saddleback.edu/library. *Dean*, Patricia Flanagan; Tel: 949-582-4365; *Circ*, Ana Maria Cobos; Tel: 949-528-4542. E-mail: acobos@saddleback.edu; *Circ*, Kian Farshidpour; Tel: 949-582-4876. E-mail: kfarshidpou@saddleback.edu; *Circ*, Vannie Pham; Tel: 949-582-4285. E-mail: vpnam@saddleback.edu; *Circ*, Lucila Soria; E-mail: lsoria@saddleback.edu; *Libr Tech*, James Locke; Tel: 949-582-4241. E-mail: jllocke@saddleback.edu; *Ref Serv*, Wendy Gordon; Tel: 949-582-4932. E-mail: wgordon@saddleback.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1968. Enrl 25,000; Fac 270; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 65; Bk Titles 87,611; Bk Vols 101,438; Per Subs 283
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: AV serv, Distance learning, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Library Skills Workbook
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

MODESTO

- M DOCTORS MEDICAL CENTER*, Professional Library, 1441 Florida Ave, 95352-4418. (Mail add: PO Box 4138, 95352-4138), SAN 321-5628. Tel: 209-576-3782. FAX: 209-576-3595. E-mail: dmc.library@tenethealth.com. *Med Librn*, Sherri Husman; E-mail: sherri.husman@tenethealth.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 586; Bk Vols 625; Per Subs 166
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- S THE MODESTO BEE*, Information Center, 1325 H St, 95354. SAN 301-066X. Tel: 209-578-2333, 209-578-2370. FAX: 209-578-2207. Web Site: www.modbee.com. *Chief Librn*, Karen Aiello; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 7
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GL STANISLAUS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 1101 13th St, 95354. SAN 301-0716. Tel: 209-558-7759. FAX: 209-558-8284. TDD: 209-558-8285. E-mail: lawlibrary@arrival.net. Web Site: www.stanislauslawlibrary.arrival.net. *Librn*, Janice K Milliken; E-mail: milliken@arrival.net; *Asst Librn*, Alex Kern; E-mail: kern@arrival.net
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$469,116. Mats Exp \$116,591, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$57,595. Sal \$126,902
Library Holdings: CDs 139; DVDs 10; Bk Vols 18,689; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Local Municipal & County Codes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P STANISLAUS COUNTY LIBRARY, 1500 I St, 95354-1166. SAN 333-2101. Tel: 209-558-7800. Reference Tel: 209-558-7814. Administration Tel: 209-558-7801. FAX: 209-529-4779. E-mail: refquest@stanlibrary.org. Web Site: www.stanislauslibrary.org. *County Librn*, Diane McDonnell; *Br Operations Mgr*, Bryan Sontag; *Operations Mgr*, Thomas Kaps; *Virtual Serv Mgr*, John Fleming; *Acq*, Stacey Chen; Staff 16 (MLS 16) Founded 1912. Pop 519,940; Circ 1,719,393
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$9,168,587, State \$9,582, County \$491,810, Locally Generated Income \$8,667,195. Mats Exp \$1,579,861, Books \$422,756, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,033. Sal \$5,711,621
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 639,948; Per Subs 184
Special Collections: Californiana; Selections in Spanish & Vietnamese; Song File; Stanislaus County Hist Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 12

NORA BALLARD LIBRARY (WATERFORD BRANCH), 324 E St, Waterford, 95386-9005, SAN 333-2497. Tel: 209-874-2191. FAX: 209-874-2191. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Scott
Pop 8,763; Circ 60,782

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,756

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Relig

Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5

DAVID F BUSH LIBRARY (OAKDALE BRANCH), 151 S First Ave, Oakdale, 95361-3902, SAN 333-2314. Tel: 209-847-4204. FAX: 209-847-4205. *Br Mgr*, Karina Mendoza

Pop 17,440; Circ 134,989

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,883

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

DENAIR BRANCH, 4801 Kersey Rd, Denair, 95316-9350. (Mail add: PO Box 190, Denair, 95316-0190), SAN 333-2160. Tel: 209-634-1283. FAX: 209-634-1283. *Br Mgr*, Paden Hardy

Pop 3,719; Circ 26,181

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,117

Open Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

EMPIRE BRANCH, 18 S Abbie, Empire, 95319. (Mail add: PO Box 7, Empire, 95319-0007), SAN 333-2195. Tel: 209-524-5505. FAX: 209-524-5505. *Br Mgr*, Diane Ramirez

Pop 4,203; Circ 18,362

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,180

Open Tues-Sat 12-6

FLORENCE L GONDRING LIBRARY, 2250 Magnolia, Ceres, 95307-3209, SAN 333-2136. Tel: 209-537-8938. FAX: 209-537-8939. *Br Mgr*, Anne-Marie Montgomery

Pop 45,854; Circ 114,464

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,817

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

HUGHSON BRANCH, 2412 Third St, Ste A, Hughson, 95326. (Mail add: PO Box 1025, Hughson, 95326-1025), SAN 333-2225. Tel: 209-883-2293. FAX: 209-883-2293. *Br Mgr*, Heather Bailey

Pop 6,187; Circ 25,183

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,888

Open Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri-Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

KEYES BRANCH, 4420 Maud Ave, Keyes, 95328-0367. (Mail add: PO Box 369, Keyes, 95328-0369), SAN 333-225X. Tel: 209-664-8006. FAX: 209-664-8006. *Br Mgr*, Christine Ryu

Pop 4,928; Circ 18,742

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,436

Open Mon-Wed 9-5:30, Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-5

NEWMAN BRANCH, 1305 Kern St, Newman, 95360-1603, SAN 333-2284. Tel: 209-862-2010. FAX: 209-862-2010. *Br Mgr*, Sophia Petrakis

Pop 10,586; Circ 34,309

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,657

Open Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 10-5

PATTERSON BRANCH, 46 N Salado, Patterson, 95363-2587, SAN 333-2349. Tel: 209-892-6473. FAX: 209-892-5100. *Br Mgr*, Xia Thao

Pop 19,337; Circ 124,350

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,764

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

RIVERBANK BRANCH, 3442 Santa Fe Ave, Riverbank, 95367-2319, SAN 333-2373. Tel: 209-869-7008. FAX: 209-869-7008. *Br Mgr*, Vicky Holt

Pop 21,757; Circ 66,142

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,763

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 12-5

SALIDA BRANCH, 4835 Sisk Rd, Salida, 95368-9445, SAN 333-2403. Tel: 209-543-7353. FAX: 209-543-7318. *Br Mgr*, Wayne Philbrook

Pop 16,000; Circ 302,753

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,547

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

TURLOCK BRANCH, 550 Minaret Ave, Turlock, 95380-4198, SAN 333-2438. Tel: 209-664-8100. FAX: 209-664-8101. *Br Mgr*, Diane Bartlett

Pop 70,158; Circ 316,098

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,744

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

www.memorialmedicalcenter.org. *Med Librn*, Jean Lei; E-mail:

leij4@sutterhealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: DVDs 100; e-books 1,500; e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 50; Videos 100

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Pharmacology

Wireless access

Partic in Medical Library Association; Northern California & Nevada

Medical Library Group

Restriction: Staff use only

MOFFETT FIELD

NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER

S LIFE SCIENCES LIBRARY*, Mail Stop 239-13, 94035-1000, SAN

333-2527. Tel: 650-604-5387. FAX: 650-604-7741. E-mail:

arc-dl-library@mail.nasa.gov. Web Site: www.library.arc.nasa.gov. *Librn*,

Lisa Sewell; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 18,500; Bk Vols 20,000;

Per Subs 112

Special Collections: Aerospace Biology & Medicine; Biochemistry

(Origin of Life Coll); Biogenesis Coll; Evolution Genetics

Subject Interests: Aerospace med, Aviation med, Biochem, Human

factors, Physiology, Planetary sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Partic in Proquest Dialog

S TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, Bldg 202, Mail Stop 202-3, 94035-1000, SAN 333-2551. Tel: 650-604-6325. FAX: 650-604-4988. E-mail:

arc-dl-library@mail.nasa.gov. Web Site: www.ameslib.arc.nasa.gov.

Head, Ref, Dan Pappas; *Mgr*, Evelyn Warren; Tel: 650-604-5681; *Acq*

Librn, Donna Kleiner; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1940

Library Holdings: e-books 400; e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles 39,000; Per

Subs 250

Special Collections: NASA & NACA Reports

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Astronomy, Astrophysics, Chem, Computer

sci, Engr, Life sci, Math

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

MONROVIA

R FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 101 E Foothill Blvd,

91016. SAN 374-843X. Tel: 626-358-3297. FAX: 626-358-5997. E-mail:

church@fpcmonrovia.org. Web Site: www.fpcmonrovia.org.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100; Per Subs 20

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

P MONROVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 321 S Myrtle Ave, 91016-2848. SAN 301-0732. Tel: 626-256-8274. Reference Tel: 626-256-8259. Administration

Tel: 626-256-8250. FAX: 626-256-8255. *Dir, Commun Serv*, Tina Cherry;

Tel: 626-256-8246. E-mail: tcherry@ci.monrovia.ca.us; *Actg Div Mgr*,

Linda Granicy; Tel: 626-256-8253, E-mail: lgranicy@ci.monrovia.ca.us;

Staff 9.61 (MLS 7.55, Non-MLS 2.06)

Founded 1895. Pop 39,006; Circ 110,203

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 161

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery &

serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing,

Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TDD equip; TTY equip

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat Noon-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

Friends of the Library Group

MONTEBELLO

M BEVERLY HOSPITAL*, Breitman Memorial Library, 309 W Beverly

Bldv, 90640. SAN 373-4129. Tel: 323-725-4305. FAX: 323-889-2424.

Librn, Irene Bogner; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Founded 1978

Library Holdings: AV Mats 177; e-books 2,118; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs

37

Subject Interests: Med, Nutrition, Pharmacology

Restriction: Not open to pub

MONTEREY

G AISO LIBRARY*, 543 Lawton Rd, Ste 617A, 93944-3214. SAN 301-2212. Tel: 831-242-5572. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 831-242-4792.

Reference Tel: 831-242-6948. Automation Services Tel: 831-242-6889.

M SUTTER HEALTH CENTRAL VALLEY*, Health Sciences Library, 1800 Coffee Rd, Ste 43, 95355-2700. (Mail add: PO Box 942, 95353-0942), SAN 328-4344. Tel: 209-569-7722. FAX: 209-569-7469. Web Site:

- FAX: 831-242-5816. Web Site: dlific.edu/resources/libraries. *Librn*, Melanie Barney; E-mail: melanie.barney1@us.army.mil; *Cat Librn*, Kurt Kuss; E-mail: kurt.kuss@us.army.mil; *Chamberlin Librn*, Carl C Chan; Tel: 831-242-7680, E-mail: carl.chanc@us.army.mil; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Tammy Lowery; E-mail: tammy.tlowery@us.army.mil; *Syst Librn*, William D Mace; E-mail: william.mace1@us.army.mil; *Ref Serv*, Rita L Smith; E-mail: rita.louise.smith@us.army.mil; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,000; Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Foreign Language Coll
Subject Interests: Foreign lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in FEDLINK
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-4:45, Sat 12-5, Sun 12:30-9
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S COLTON HALL MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 570 Pacific St, 93940. SAN 327-8158. Tel: 831-646-5640, 831-646-5648. FAX: 831-646-3917. E-mail: rygg@ci.monterey.ca.us. Web Site: www.monterey.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Monterey History American Period, 1846-present. Oral History
Open Sun-Sat 10-4
- S CTB/MCGRAW-HILL LIBRARY*, 20 Ryan Ranch Rd, 93940-5703. SAN 301-0759. Tel: 831-393-0700, 831-393-7008. FAX: 831-393-7825. Web Site: www.ctb.com. *Coordr*, *Libr Serv*, Debbie Uvalles; Tel: 831-393-6555
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,087; Per Subs 11,923
Special Collections: Test Archives
Subject Interests: Educ, Psychol, Statistics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LAC Group
Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly)
Partic in Cooperative Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- S MONTEREY HISTORY & ART ASSOCIATION*, Mayo Hayes O'Donnell Library, 155 Van Buren St, 93940. (Mail add: Five Custom House Plaza, 93940), SAN 301-0775. Tel: 831-372-1838. Web Site: mhd.weebly.com. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Coscino; *Librn*, Faye Messenger; Fax: 831-624-9579
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Californiana; Western United States, especially Monterey. Oral History
Subject Interests: Calif
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C MONTEREY INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES*, William Tell Coleman Library, 425 Van Buren St, 93940. (Mail add: 460 Pierce St, 93940), SAN 301-0783. Tel: 831-647-4133. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 831-647-4134. Reference Tel: 831-647-4135. FAX: 831-647-3518. Web Site: monti.miiis.edu. *Dir*, Peter Y Liu; Tel: 831-647-4139; *Cat*, Wang Hsueh-Ying; Tel: 831-647-4136; *Ref*, Ann Flower; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1955. Enrl 700; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 3,050; Bk Vols 92,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Foreign Language; General & Technical Dictionaries (English & Foreign Languages); International Business; MIIIS Theses; Monterey Institute of International Studies Archives
Subject Interests: Econ, Humanities, Intl, Lit, Trade
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: MIIIS/List of Periodicals
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 10am-11pm
- J MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 980 Fremont Blvd, 93940-4704. SAN 301-0791. Tel: 831-646-4095. Circulation Tel: 831-646-3098. Reference Tel: 831-646-4262. FAX: 831-645-1308. E-mail: library@mpc.edu. Web Site: www.mpc.edu/library. *Pub Serv Librn*, Deborah Ruiz; Tel: 831-646-3097, E-mail: druiz@mpc.edu; *Electronic Res & Instruction Librn*, Stephanie Tetter; Tel: 831-646-4082, E-mail: stetter@mpc.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Bill Easton; Tel: 831-645-1382, E-mail: weaston@mpc.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Bernadine Abbott; Tel: 831-646-4204, E-mail: babbott@mpc.edu
- Founded 1947. Enrl 12,500; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 225
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-2, Sun 1-5
- P MONTEREY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 625 Pacific St, 93940-2866. SAN 301-0805. Tel: 831-646-3932. Circulation Tel: 831-646-3930. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 831-646-3743. Reference Tel: 831-646-3933. FAX: 831-646-5618. E-mail: refdesk@ci.monterey.ca.us. Web Site: www.monterey.org/library. *Dir*, Inga Waite; E-mail: waite@monterey.org; *Circ*, *Reader Serv*, Inga Labeaune; Tel: 831-646-3477, E-mail: labeaune@ci.monterey.ca.us; *ILL*, Bridget McConnell; *Youth Serv*, Karen Brown; Tel: 831-646-3744; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Founded 1849. Pop 30,000; Circ 418,989
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,182; Bk Titles 114,612; Per Subs 340
Special Collections: Monterey History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Annual Report; Calendar of Events
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- C NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL*, Dudley Knox Library, 411 Dyer Rd, 93943. SAN 301-0813. Tel: 831-656-2975. Circulation Tel: 831-656-2947. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 831-656-7735 (lending), 831-656-7782 (borrowing). Reference Tel: 831-656-2485. Administration Tel: 831-656-2341. FAX: 831-656-2050. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 831-656-2842. E-mail: refdesk@nps.edu. Web Site: www.nps.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Eleanor Uhlinger; *Outreach & Coll Develop Mgr*, Greta Marlatt; Tel: 831-656-3500, E-mail: gmarlatt@nps.edu; Staff 27 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1946. Enrl 2,870; Fac 323; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$5,620,764. Sal \$1,773,390 (Prof \$1,081,440)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 224; DVDs 1,469; e-books 345,504; Microforms 20,417; Bk Titles 538,167; Bk Vols 638,961
Special Collections: Hotel Del Monte, Naval Postgraduate School Special Coll & Archives; Intelligence Coll; Military & Naval History (Buckley Coll). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Computer sci, Econ, Engr, Finance, Hist, Math, Mgt, Nat security, Physics, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Periodical Holdings
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
Partic in Califa; Consortium of Naval Libraries; Federal Library & Information Center Committee; Military Education Coordination Conference; Nat Res Libr Alliance
Restriction: Open by appt only
- MONTEREY PARK
- C EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE, Helen Miller Bailey Library, Bldg F3, 1301 Avenida Cesar Chavez, 91754. SAN 301-083X. Tel: 323-265-8758. FAX: 323-267-3714. Web Site: www.elac.edu/library. *Cat Librn*, Chairperson, Unjoo Lee; E-mail: leeu@elac.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1946. Enrl 20,000; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographic Instructional Handouts; Library handbook
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5
- P MONTEREY PARK BRUGGEMEYER LIBRARY, Monterey Park Public Library, 318 S Ramona Ave, 91754-3399. SAN 301-0821. Tel: 626-307-1368. Circulation Tel: 626-307-1366. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 626-307-1399. Administration Tel: 626-307-1269. Automation Services Tel: 626-307-1379. FAX: 626-288-4251. TDD: 626-307-2540. E-mail: library@montereypark.ca.gov. Web Site: montereypark.ca.gov/238/Library. *City Librn*, Norma Arvizu; E-mail: narvizu@montereypark.ca.gov; *Adult & Teen Serv Mgr*, *Sr Librn*, Cindy Costales; Tel: 626-307-1398, E-mail: ccostales@montereypark.ca.gov; *Sr Librn*, *Ch Serv*, Diana Garcia; Tel: 626-307-1412, E-mail: dgarcia@montereypark.ca.gov; *Mgr*, *Tech Serv*, *Sr*

Librn, Evena Shu; E-mail: eshu@montereypark.ca.gov; *Teen Serv Librn*, Darren Braden; E-mail: dbraden@montereypark.ca.gov; *Circ Supvr*, Julie Villanueva; E-mail: jvillanueva@montereypark.ca.gov; *Adult Ref*, AV, Maggie Wang; E-mail: mwang@montereypark.ca.gov; *Actg Literacy Contact*, Jose Garcia; Tel: 626-307-1251, E-mail: jgarcia@montereypark.ca.gov. Subject Specialists: *Adult prog*, *Fiction*, Cindy Costales; *Teen lit*, *Young adult lit*, Darren Braden; *Adult literacy*, *Citizen prep*, Julie Villanueva; *Chinese lang & lit*, Maggie Wang; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1929. Pop 63,300; Circ 460,000
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$2,528,241, State \$35,385, City \$1,914,556, Federal \$78,300, Locally Generated Income \$500,000. Mats Exp \$152,390, Books \$103,218, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,910, Micro \$4,322, AV Mat \$27,089, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,551, Presv \$2,300. Sal \$728,953 (Prof \$463,582)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,362; AV Mats 10,548; CDs 2,744; DVDs 3,572; e-books 1; Large Print Bks 728; Microforms 661; Bk Titles 135,666; Bk Vols 148,586; Per Subs 93; Videos 2,860
Special Collections: Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Spanish & Vietnamese Languages Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Calif, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Message from the City Librarian (Online only)
 Partic in Califa; Southern California Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Closed caption videos; TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Mon & Tues 12-9, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-1, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ to mem only, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Mem only
 Friends of the Library Group

MOORPARK

P MOORPARK CITY LIBRARY*, 699 Moorpark Ave, 93021. SAN 335-2471. Tel: 805-517-6370. FAX: 805-523-2736. E-mail: AskUs@MoorparkLibrary.org. Web Site: moorparkca.gov/355/Library. *City Librn*, Jo Rolfe
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

J MOORPARK COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7075 Campus Rd, 93021-1695. SAN 301-0848. Tel: 805-378-1450. Reference Tel: 805-378-1472. FAX: 805-378-1470. Web Site: www.moorparkcollege.edu/services_for_students/library/index.shtml. *Dean*, Dr Jane Morgan; *Assoc Librn*, Mrs Faten Habib; *Assoc Librn*, Mary LaBarge; E-mail: mlabarge@vcccd.edu; *Libr Tech*, Penny Hahn; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 13,704; Fac 621
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,139; Per Subs 338
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-2:30, Sat 9-4

S SCHUYLER TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, 4519 N Ashtree St, 93021. SAN 317-3607. Tel: 805-529-7922. *Library Contact*, Dr Gilbert S Bahn
 Founded 1952
Special Collections: Professional Papers of Gilbert S Bahn
Restriction: Staff use only

MORAGA

S MORAGA HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES*, 1500 Saint Mary's Rd, 94556-2037. (Mail add: PO Box 103, 94556-0103), SAN 372-7343. Tel: 925-377-8734. Web Site: www.moragahistory.org. *Archivist*, Margaret DePriester; *Archivist*, Elsie Mastick; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600

Special Collections: Rancho Land Case No 590 (1852). Oral History

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Wireless access

Publications: El Rancho (historical journal); Newsletter

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-3

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

Friends of the Library Group

C SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Saint Albert Hall Library, 1928 Saint Mary's Rd, 94575. (Mail add: PO Box 4290, 94575-4290), SAN 301-0856. Tel: 925-631-4229. Administration Tel: 925-631-4525. FAX: 925-376-6097. Web Site: library.stmarys-ca.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Patricia Kreitz; E-mail: pak2@stmarys-ca.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, *Institutional Repository Mgr*, Shannon Meaney-Ryer; *Head, Cat & Coll*, Hannah Thomas; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Lauren MacDonald; *Cat Librn*, *Institutional Repository Mgr*, Elise Wong; *Archivist*, *Instruction Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, *Web Serv Coordr*, Susan Birkenseer; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Sarah Vital; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Joshua Rose; *Mgr, Electronic Res*, Mike Jung; *Mgr, Per*, Bruce Engelfried; *Circ Supvr*, *ILL Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Circ Supvr*, *Head, Student Serv*, Norm Patridge; *Circ Supvr*, *Reserves Mgr*, Steve Stonewell; *Coordr, Instrul Serv*, *Ref Librn*, Gina Kessler Lee; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, *Ref Serv Coordr*, Patricia Wade; *Circ Supvr*, Position Currently Open; *Circ Supvr*, *Publ Librn*, Fred Schlichting; *Circ Supvr*, Alyson Runke; *Budget Officer*, *Mgr, Acad Res*, Tania Fernandez Rodriguez. Subject Specialists: *Prints*, Steve Stonewell; Staff 21.74 (MLS 12.3, Non-MLS 9.44)
 Founded 1863. Enrl 3,908; Fac 219; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,729; e-books 179,777; e-journals 150,000; Electronic Media & Resources 477,148; Microforms 2,164; Bk Titles 179,912; Bk Vols 201,656; Per Subs 926; Videos 4,500
Special Collections: Byron Bryant Film Coll; California Mathematical Society Archives; College Archives; Oxford Movement (Newman Coll); Spirituality of 17th & 18th Century (Lasallian Research Center). Oral History
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Liberal arts, Sciences
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

MORENO VALLEY

P MORENO VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25480 Alessandro Blvd, 92553. SAN 378-2565. Tel: 951-413-3880. FAX: 951-413-3895. E-mail: citylibrary@moval-library.org. Web Site: library.booksite.com/7252, www.moval.org. *Dir*, Ivorie Franks; E-mail: ivorie.franks@moval-library.org; *Circ*, Karen Morales; E-mail: karenmo@moval.org; Staff 22 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1987. Pop 195,000; Circ 429,072
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$107,583, Books \$86,297, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,810, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,476
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 146,948; Per Subs 77
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Inland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group

J RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT*, Moreno Valley Campus Library, 16130 Lasselle St, 92551-2045. SAN 371-9626. Tel: 951-571-6112. Circulation Tel: 951-571-6111. Reference Tel: 951-571-6109. FAX: 951-571-6191. Web Site: library.rcc.edu/moreno. *Dean*, *Tech & Instrul Support Serv*, Cid Tenpas; Tel: 951-571-6344, E-mail: cid.tenpas@rcc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1991. Enrl 7,000; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 150
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-1

- M** RIVERSIDE COUNTY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 26520 Cactus Ave. 92555. SAN 301-2557. Tel: 951-486-5101. FAX: 951-486-5045. *Coordr*, Sherry Allen; E-mail: s.allen@ruhealth.org
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 995; Bk Vols 1,025; Per Subs 209
Subject Interests: Bacteriology, Dermatology, Internal med, Mental health, Neurology, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Pediatrics, Radiology, Surgery
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Med staff only

MOSS LANDING

- CM** CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Moss Landing Marine Laboratories Library, 8272 Moss Landing Rd. 95039. SAN 301-0864. Tel: 831-771-4400. FAX: 831-632-4403. E-mail: library@mlml.calstate.edu. Web Site: www.mlml.calstate.edu. *Dir*, Joan Parker; E-mail: parker@mlml.calstate.edu
Founded 1966. Enrl 150; Fac 9; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Elkhorn Slough Coll
Subject Interests: Calif, Mammals, Marine biol, Oceanography
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, New Shakespeare Sanctuary Library, 7981 Moss Landing Rd. 95039. SAN 371-134X. Tel: 831-633-2989. Administration E-mail: admin@shakespearesocietyofamerica.org. Web Site: www.shakespearesocietyofamerica.org. *Pres & Dir*, Terry Taylor
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Subject Interests: Elizabethan studies, Shakespeare studies
Restriction: Open by appt only

MOUNTAIN VIEW

- M** EL CAMINO HOSPITAL LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER*, 2500 Grant Rd. 94039. SAN 370-2006. Tel: 650-940-7210. FAX: 650-940-7299. E-mail: healthlib@elcaminohospital.org. Web Site: www.elcaminohospital.org. *Mgr*, Jack Black
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,460; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Ethics, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Holdings Lists; Special Selected Bibliographies
Partic in Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group
- L** FENWICK & WEST LLP, LIBRARY*, Silicon Valley Ctr, 801 California St. 94041. SAN 373-739X. Tel: 650-335-7575. FAX: 650-938-5200. E-mail: library@fenwick.com. Web Site: www.fenwick.com. *Libr Mgr*, Sharon McNally Lahey; Tel: 650-335-7249, E-mail: slahey@fenwick.com; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1975
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
- P** MOUNTAIN VIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 585 Franklin St. 94041-1998. SAN 301-0899. Tel: 650-903-6335. Circulation Tel: 650-903-6336. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-903-6864. Reference Tel: 650-903-6337. FAX: 650-962-0438. Web Site: www.library.ci.mtnview.ca.us. *Dir*, Rosanne Macek; E-mail: rosanne.macek@mountainview.gov; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Laura Shea-Clark; Staff 18 (MLS 18)
Founded 1905. Pop 74,066; Circ 1,799,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 39,619; e-books 1,662; Bk Vols 228,856; Per Subs 326
Special Collections: Automobiles, Maintenance & Repair; Local History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- S** PACIFIC STUDIES CENTER*, 278A Hope St. 94041. SAN 320-1597. Tel: 650-969-1545. FAX: 650-961-8918. *Dir*, Lenny Siegel; E-mail: lsiegel@cpeo.org
Founded 1969

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Alternative Magazines; Newspaper Clippings, vf
Restriction: Open by appt only

MURRIETA

- P** MURRIETA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8 Town Sq. 92562. Tel: 951-304-2665. FAX: 951-696-0165. Web Site: www.murrietalibrary.info. *Libr Mgr*, Elise Malkowski; E-mail: emalkowski@murrietaca.gov; *Supv Librn*, Adult Serv, Agnes Rita; Tel: 951-461-6130, E-mail: arita@murrietaca.gov; *Supv Librn*, Ch, Allison Eagans; Tel: 951-461-6143, E-mail: aeagans@murrietaca.gov; *Circ Supvr*, JoLene Vert; Tel: 951-461-6142, E-mail: jvert@murrietaca.gov; Staff 17.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1999. Pop 107,479; Circ 439,694
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Inland Library System
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

NAPA

- S** NAPA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Goodman Library Bldg, 1219 First St. 94559. SAN 326-6338. Tel: 707-224-1739. E-mail: info@napahistory.org. Web Site: www.napahistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Nancy Levenberg; *Res Librn*, Presley Hubschmitt; Staff 14 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,686; Bk Vols 7,000
Special Collections: City & Co of Napa
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- GL** NAPA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 580 Coombs St. 94559. (Mail add: Old Courthouse, Rm 132, 825 Brown St. 94559). Tel: 707-299-1201. FAX: 707-253-4229. Web Site: www.napalawlibrary.com. *Librn*, Michael Blend; E-mail: michael.blend@napacourt.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,696
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 8-2:30
- P** NAPA COUNTY LIBRARY, Napa Main Library, 580 Coombs St. 94559-3396. SAN 301-0929. Tel: 707-253-4241. Circulation Tel: 707-253-4243. Reference Tel: 707-253-4235. Administration Tel: 707-253-4242. FAX: 707-253-4615. TDD: 707-253-6088. E-mail: Library@countyofnapa.org. Web Site: www.countyofnapa.org/Library. *Dir*, Danis Kreimeier; E-mail: danis.kreimeier@countyofnapa.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Anthony Halstead; Tel: 707-253-4061, E-mail: anthony.halstead@countyofnapa.org; *Head, Circ*, Tina Jolley; Tel: 707-253-4072, E-mail: tina.jolley@countyofnapa.org; *Supvr*, Ch Serv, Ann Davis; Tel: 707-253-4079, E-mail: adavis2@co.napa.ca.us; *Coll Serv Supvr*, Nancy Bradford; Tel: 707-253-4281, E-mail: nancy.bradford@countyofnapa.org; *Supvr, Extn Serv*, Nicole Shields; Tel: 707-259-8391, E-mail: nicole.shields@countyofnapa.org; *Literacy Supvr*, Robin Rafael; Tel: 707-253-4283, E-mail: robin.rafael@countyofnapa.org; *Ref Supvr*, Breanna Feliciano; Tel: 707-265-2787, E-mail: breanna.feliciano@countyofnapa.org. Subject Specialists: *Literacy*, Robin Rafael; Staff 24.1 (MLS 9.8, Non-MLS 14.3)
Founded 1916. Pop 105,353; Circ 615,089
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Index
Subject Interests: County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Local History Indexer's Manual
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

AMERICAN CANYON BRANCH, 300 Crawford Way, American Canyon, 94503. Tel: 707-644-1136. *Libr Assoc*, Caren Cucco; E-mail: caren.cucco@countyofnapa.org
Pop 16,031; Circ 76,090
Friends of the Library Group

CALISTOGA BRANCH, 1108 Myrtle, Calistoga, 94515-1730, SAN 321-7353. Tel: 707-942-4833. FAX: 707-942-0941. *Libr Assoc*, Daniel Cottrell; E-mail: daniel.cottrell@countyofnapa.org
Pop 5,302; Circ 35,001
Subject Interests: Local hist
Friends of the Library Group

YOUNTVILLE BRANCH, 6516 Washington St, Yountville, 94599-1271, SAN 328-7769. Tel: 707-944-1888. *Libr Assoc*, Ruth Barney
Pop 3,290; Circ 14,950
Friends of the Library Group

M NAPA STATE HOSPITAL*, Wrenshall A Oliver Professional Library, 2100 Napa-Vallejo Hwy, 94558. SAN 332-1541. Tel: 707-253-5477. FAX: 707-253-5873. *Sr Librm*, Carl A Seele; E-mail: carl.seele@nsh.dsh.ca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: e-journals 16; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Contemporary Psychotherapies (Laskay Coll); History of Psychiatry (Argens Coll)
Subject Interests: Mental illness, Neurology, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work), Therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: For res purposes, ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5
Restriction: Open to researchers by request
Branches:
JOHN STEWART RICHIE PATIENTS' LIBRARY, 2100 Napa-Vallejo Hwy, 94558-6293. Tel: 707-253-5351. FAX: 707-253-5682. *Actg Librm*, Jacquie Fitch
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 40
Open Mon-Fri 1:30-5

J NAPA VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1700 Bldg, 2277 Napa-Vallejo Hwy, 94558. SAN 301-0937. Tel: 707-256-7400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 707-256-7416. Reference Tel: 707-256-7430. FAX: 707-253-3015.
Dean, Libr & Learning Res, Rebecca Scott; Tel: 707-256-7438. E-mail: rscott@napavalley.edu; *Librm*, Nancy McEnery; Tel: 707-256-7430. E-mail: nmccenery@napavalley.edu; *Acq, Circ, Tech Serv*, Jan Schardt; Tel: 707-256-7412. E-mail: jschardt@napavalley.edu; *Circ*, Tereasa Snower; Tel: 707-256-7457. E-mail: tsnower@napavalley.edu; *Coll Develop, Ref Serv*, Stephanie Grohs; E-mail: sgrohs@napavalley.edu; *Ser, Tech Serv*, Amy Guan; E-mail: aguan@napavalley.edu
Founded 1942. Enrl 10,000; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$492,874. Mats Exp \$74,500. Books \$5,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,000. Other Print Mats \$5,000. AV Mat \$6,500. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,000. Sal \$357,803
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,120; CDs 100; Bk Titles 57,000; Bk Vols 59,000; Per Subs 295
Special Collections: Cookbook Coll; Copia Coll; Jessamyn West Coll; Napa History Coll; Winery & Viticulture Technology Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Course Reserve) CARL.Solution (TLC); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Serials) CARL.Solution (TLC)
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Solano Napa & Partners Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-Noon

NATIONAL CITY

S BEAUCHAMP BOTANICAL LIBRARY*, 1434 E 24th St, 91950-6010. (Mail add: PO Box 985, 91951-0985), SAN 324-7325. Tel: 619-477-0295. FAX: 619-477-5380. *Librm*, R Mitchel Beauchamp; E-mail: mitch@psbs.com
Founded 1970
Jan 2014-Dec 2014. Mats Exp \$1,500. Books \$1,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,200; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Floristic Monographs
Subject Interests: Petaloid monocots (esp amaryllidaceae), Vascular floras of the world

P NATIONAL CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1401 National City Blvd, 91950-4401. SAN 301-0953. Tel: 619-470-5800. FAX: 619-470-5880. Web Site: nationalcityca.gov/government/library. *Dir*, Minh Duong; E-mail: minh.duong@nationalcitylibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1896. Pop 55,600; Circ 103,740
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$19,999,197. City \$1,909,734. Other \$89,463. Mats Exp \$83,000. Books \$45,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000. AV Mat \$10,000. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,000. Sal \$803,874
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,738; DVDs 22,040; e-books 4,697; e-journals 63; Bk Vols 205,370; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Local History, bks, tapes; Spanish bks, per
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homework prog, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat & Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEVADA CITY

S AMERICAN HERB ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, PO Box 1673, 95959. SAN 370-9914. Tel: 530-265-9552. FAX: 530-274-3140. Web Site: www.ahaherb.com. *Dir*, Kathi Keville
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 40

S NEVADA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Searls Historical Library, 161 Nevada City Hwy, 95959. SAN 301-0961. Tel: 530-265-5910. *Dir*, Patricia J Chesnut; E-mail: pchesnut@hughes.net
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: CDs 250; Bk Titles 2,790
Special Collections: Nevada County Photographs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist, State hist
Open Mon-Sat 1-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

P NEVADA COUNTY LIBRARY*, Madelyn Helling Library, 980 Helling Way, 95959. SAN 373-5931. Tel: 530-265-7050. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-470-2773. Reference Tel: 530-470-2748. Administration Tel: 530-265-1407. Administration Toll Free Tel: 888-831-1407. Administration FAX: 530-265-9863. Reference E-mail: library.reference@co.nevada.ca.us. Web Site: www.mynevadacounty.com/290/Library. *Br Mgr, County Librm*, Yolande Wilburn; E-mail: yolande.wilburn@co.nevada.ca.us
Founded 1991. Pop 97,182; Circ 634,488
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,341,275. State \$12,392. Federal \$15,176. Locally Generated Income \$2,093,186. Other \$220,521. Mats Exp \$831,324. Books \$72,192. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,080. Other Print Mats \$668,303. AV Mat \$30,377. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,372. Sal \$1,424,579
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15,347; e-books 4,959; Bk Titles 184,205; Per Subs 302; Videos 17,083
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Magnifiers; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Thurs 11-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 11-6, Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
BEAR RIVER STATION, 11130 Magnolia Rd, Grass Valley, 95949, SAN 333-2640. Circulation Tel: 530-271-4147. *Libr Tech*, Eckholt Cheri; E-mail: cheri.eckholt@co.nevada.ca.us
Founded 2002
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

- Open Mon & Wed 3-7, Sat 9-12 & 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
DORIS FOLEY LIBRARY FOR HISTORICAL RESEARCH, 211 N Pine St, 95959-2592, SAN 333-2705. Tel: 530-265-4606. E-mail: foley@ncfol.org. *Libr Tech*, Leslie Vera; E-mail: leslie.vera@co.nevada.ca.us
Founded 1907
Special Collections: Nevada County Court Records
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mining
Open Wed-Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
GRASS VALLEY LIBRARY - ROYCE BRANCH, 207 Mill St, Grass Valley, 95945-6789, SAN 333-2675. Tel: 530-273-4117. *Br Mgr*, Laura Pappani; E-mail: laura.pappani@co.nevada.ca.us
Founded 1916
Open Tues 10-6, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
PENN VALLEY STATION, 11336 Pleasant Valley Rd, Penn Valley, 95946. Tel: 530-432-5764. *Libr Tech*, Claire Stafford; E-mail: claire.stafford@co.nevada.ca.us
Founded 2002
Open Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed & Fri 10-2, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
TRUCKEE LIBRARY, 10031 Levon Ave, Truckee, 96161-4800, SAN 333-273X. Tel: 530-582-7846. *Br Mgr*, Lucinda deLorimier; E-mail: lucinda.delorimier@co.nevada.ca.us
Founded 1976
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10:30-6, Thurs 11-7
Friends of the Library Group

NEWPORT BEACH

- M HOAG MEMORIAL HOSPITAL PRESBYTERIAN*, Robert & Winifred Bacon Memorial Medical Library, One Hoag Dr, 92658. (Mail add: PO Box 6100, 92658-6100), SAN 301-102X. Tel: 949-764-8308. FAX: 949-764-5729. Web Site: www.hoag.org. *Librn*, Barbara Garside; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Psychiatry (Krukas Memorial Coll)
Subject Interests: Nursing
Open Mon-Fri 6:30-3
- P NEWPORT BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1000 Avocado Ave, 92660-6301. SAN 333-2764. Tel: 949-717-3800. FAX: 949-640-5681. Web Site: www.newportbeachlibrary.org. *Libr Serv Dir*, Tim Hetherton; Tel: 949-717-3810, E-mail: thetherton@newportbeachca.gov; Staff 65.5 (MLS 19.5, Non-MLS 46)
Founded 1920. Pop 83,120; Circ 1,622,573
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 282,874; Bk Vols 325,890; Per Subs 708
Special Collections: Nautical Coll; Newport Beach History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Bookends (Newsletter); Lighthouse (Newsletter)
Partic in Califa; Metro Coop Libr Syst; Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
BALBOA BRANCH, 100 E Balboa Blvd, Balboa, 92661, SAN 333-2799. Tel: 949-644-3076. FAX: 949-675-8524. *Br Librn*, Evelyn Rogers; E-mail: erogers@newportbeachca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,353
Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-6
CENTRAL LIBRARY, 1000 Avocado Ave, 92660-6301, SAN 333-2888. Tel: 949-717-3800. FAX: 949-640-5681. *Libr Serv Dir*, Tim Hetherton; Staff 24 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1920. Pop 75,662; Circ 1,002,877
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 226,811
Subject Interests: Am hist, Art, Bus
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
CORONA DEL MAR BRANCH, 420 Marigold Ave, Corona del Mar, 92625, SAN 333-2829. Tel: 949-644-3075. FAX: 949-673-4917. *Br Librn*, Andrea Jason; E-mail: ajason@newportbeachca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,653
Open Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6
MARINERS BRANCH, 1300 Irvine Ave, 92660, SAN 333-2853. Tel: 949-717-3838. *Br Librn*, Rebecca Lightfoot; E-mail: rlightfoot@newportbeachca.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,582
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5

- L O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP*, Law Library, 610 Newport Center Dr, 17th Flr, 92660-6429. SAN 372-3801. Tel: 949-760-9600. FAX: 949-823-6994. Web Site: www.omm.com. *Dir*, Cheryl Smith
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- S ORANGE COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY*, 850 San Clemente Dr, 92660. SAN 301-1046. Tel: 949-759-1122. FAX: 949-759-5623. Web Site: www.ocma.net. *Librn*, Ruth E Roe
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200
Subject Interests: Calif, Contemporary art
Restriction: Staff use only
- S STRADLING, YOCCA, CARLSON & RAUTH*, Law Library, 660 Newport Ctr, Ste 1600, 92660. SAN 373-9007. Tel: 949-725-4000. FAX: 949-725-4100. Web Site: www.sycr.com. *Librn*, Doris Haese; E-mail: dhaese@sycr.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 250
Restriction: Not open to pub

NORCO

- GL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, California Rehabilitation Center Library, Fifth St & Western, 92860. (Mail add: PO Box 1841, 92860), SAN 300-838X. Tel: 951-737-2683, Ext 4202. FAX: 951-273-2380. *Sr Librn*, Mitchell Lindenbaum; E-mail: mitch.lindenbaum@cdcr.ca.gov; *Librn*, Mike Ludwig; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,077
Special Collections: Federal & California Law, cases & statutes

NORTH HOLLYWOOD

- S PACIFICA FOUNDATION*, Pacifica Radio Archives, 3729 Cahuenga Blvd W, 91604. SAN 326-0577. Tel: 818-506-1077. Toll Free Tel: 800-735-0230. FAX: 818-506-1084. E-mail: pacarchive@aol.com. Web Site: www.pacificaradioarchives.org. *Dir*, Brian DeShazor; Tel: 818-506-1077, Ext 263, E-mail: brian@pacificaradioarchives.org; *Cat*, Andrea Hull; Tel: 818-506-1077, Ext 265; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000
Subject Interests: Polit sci, Pub affairs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Annual Cassette & Reel to Reel Catalogues (print)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S WESTERN COSTUME CO*, Research Library, 11041 Vanowen St, 91605. SAN 326-3800. Tel: 818-760-0902, Ext 148. Reference Tel: 818-508-2148. FAX: 818-508-2182. Web Site: www.westerncostume.com. *Dir*, Leighton Bowers; E-mail: research@westerncostume.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,500; Bk Vols 13,500; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Godey, Peterson & Vogue, mags; Sears & Montgomery Ward Catalogs (1895 to present); Twentieth Century Fox Costume Still Coll
Subject Interests: Costume, Fashion
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

NORTHRIDGE

- C CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, NORTHRIDGE*, Delmar T Oviatt Library, 18111 Nordhoff St, 91330. SAN 333-2918. Tel: 818-677-2285. Circulation Tel: 818-677-2274. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 818-677-2294. Administration Tel: 818-677-2271. FAX: 818-677-2676. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 818-677-3325. Reference FAX: 818-677-4136. TDD: 818-677-6519. Web Site: library.csun.edu. *Dean*, Mark Stover, PhD; E-mail: mark.stover@csun.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Katherine S Dabbour; E-mail: kathy.dabbour@csun.edu; *Mgr, Acad Res*, Lara Clary; Tel: 818-677-2205, E-mail: laura.clary@csun.edu; Staff 89 (MLS 32, Non-MLS 57)
Founded 1958. Enrl 35,000; Fac 1,929; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 583,651; e-journals 76,248; Microforms 3,184,894; Bk Titles 1,514,701; Bk Vols 1,945,682; Videos 35,625
Special Collections: 19th Century English & American Playbills (Theater Program Coll, 1809-1930); 19th Century English Theatre Playbills Coll; California & Local History Coll; California Tourism & Promotional

Literature Coll; Carl Sandburg Coll, bks, news clippings, pamphlets; Catherine Mulholland Coll; Chinese Antiquities (Tseng Coll); Contemporary 20th Century American Writers (McDermott Coll); Edwin Booth Coll; Francis Gilbert Webb Correspondence, 1898-1934; Gwen Driston Papers; Haldeman-Julius Publications, Big & Little Blue Books, etc; History of Printing (Lynton Kistler-Merle Armitage Coll); Human Sexuality (Vern & Bonnie Bullough Coll); International Guitar Research Archives; Japanese-American World War II Relocation Camps, doc, newsp; Migrant Farm Labor Camp Newsletters, 1930s; Milton Geiger Papers; Old China Hands Coll; Radio & Film Scripts, NBC Radio Plays, 1935-1943; Ray Martin Coll, music scores; Revolutionary & Political Movements in Russia, 1875-1937 (Patrick Coll); San Fernando Valley Digital History Library; Slaves & Slavery (American Plantation Documents, 1756-1869); Urban Archives Coll; Vern & Bonnie Bullough Coll; Voluntary Labor & Civic Associations Papers; Women Music Composers (Aaron Cohen Coll, Ruth Shaw Wylie Scores, Ardis O Higgin Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Local hist, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available

Publications: Faculty Guide to the Oviatt Library; Library eNews (Quarterly newsletter); Oviatt Friends (Newsletter); Student Guide to the Oviatt Library; University Library (Annual report)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Talking bks; Talking calculator

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-12am, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 11-5, Sun Noon-8

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, External users must contact libr, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

GEOGRAPHY MAP LIBRARY, Sierra Hall 171, 18111 Nordhoff St, 91330-8249, SAN 333-2977. Tel: 818-677-3465. FAX: 818-677-7840.

E-mail: map.library@csun.edu. Web Site: www.csun.edu/maplibrary.
Curator, Kris Tacsik; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600

Special Collections: Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

NATIONAL CENTER ON DEAFNESS-PEPNET RESOURCE CENTER, 18111 Nordhoff St, 91330-8267, SAN 333-2942. Tel: 818-677-2611. FAX: 818-677-7963. TDD: 818-677-2665. E-mail: prc@csun.edu. Web Site: www.csun.edu/ncod. *Librn for Deaf, Spec Coll Librn*, Anthony Karl Ivankovic; Tel: 818-435-8174; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11,865; CDs 15; DVDs 2,280; Large Print Bks 15; Bk Vols 7,232; Per Subs 169; Videos 2,154

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Res libr
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; Videos & decoder
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Restricted borrowing privileges

- M NORTHRIDGE HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 18300 Roscoe Blvd, 91328. SAN 321-5601. Tel: 818-885-8500, Ext 4610. FAX: 818-885-0372. E-mail: kathy.jeschke@dignityhealth.org. *Librn*, Kathy Jeschke; E-mail: kathy.jeschke@dignityhealth.org
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 100
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30
Restriction: Staff use only

NORWALK

- J CERRITOS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 11110 Alondra Blvd, 90650. SAN 301-1127. Tel: 562-860-2451, Ext 2430. Circulation Tel: 562-860-2451, Ext 2424. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 562-860-2451, Ext 2422. Reference Tel: 562-860-2451, Ext 2425. Administration Tel: 562-860-2451,

Ext 2412. FAX: 562-467-5002. Web Site: cert.ent.sirsi.net/client/cerritos, www.cerritos.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Shawna Baskette; Tel: 562-860-2451, Ext 2413, E-mail: sbaskette@cerritos.edu; *Librn, Ref Coordr*, Lorraine Gersitz; Tel: 562-860-2451, Ext 2414, E-mail: lgersitz@cerritos.edu; *Coll Develop & Acq Librn*, Monica Lopez; *Syst & Tech Serv Librn*, Debra Moore; Tel: 562-860-2451, Ext 2418, E-mail: dmoore@cerritos.edu; *Adjunct Ref Librn*, Valencia Mitchell; Tel: 562-860-2451, Ext 2416, E-mail: vmitchell@cerritos.edu; *Adjunct Ref Librn*, Lynda Sampson; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1956. Enrl 24,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,000; Per Subs 200

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access

Function: Distance learning, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in California Community College Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3

- M METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL, Staff Library, 11401 Bloomfield Ave, 90650. SAN 333-306X. Tel: 562-651-2295, 562-863-7011 (Main Hospital). FAX: 562-651-4439. Web Site: www.dsh.ca.gov/Metropolitan. *Sr Librn*, James Church; E-mail: james.church@dsh.ca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950

Library Holdings: CDs 200; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 3,600; Talking Bks 200; Videos 1,000

Subject Interests: Psychiat, Psychol, Sociol

Partic in Docline

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

NOVATO

- S MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY*, Miwok Park, 2200 Novato Blvd, 94947. (Mail add: PO Box 864, 94948-0864), SAN 329-0662. Tel: 415-897-4064. FAX: 415-892-7804. Web Site: www.marinindian.com. *Exec Dir*, Colleen Hicks
Founded 1967

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600

Subject Interests: Native Am art, Native American Culture

Function: Ref serv available

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

OAKLAND

- M ALAMEDA HEALTH SYSTEM MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1411 E 31st St, 94602. SAN 301-1135. Tel: 510-437-4701. Web Site: www.alamedahealthsystem.org. *Supv Librn*, Laurie Bagley; E-mail: labagley@alamedahealthsystem.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1917

Library Holdings: CDs 300; e books 50; e-journals 180; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Clinical med

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) SerialsSolutions Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Res libr

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library

Restriction: Circ limited, Circulates for staff only, Employees & their associates, Internal circ only, Lending to staff only, Mem organizations only, Not a lending libr, Not open to pub, Prof mat only, Restricted access, Restricted loan policy, Secured area only open to authorized personnel, Staff use only

- S BERKELEY PLANNING ASSOCIATES LIBRARY*, 440 Grand Ave, Ste 500, 94610. SAN 371-2389. Tel: 510-465-7884. FAX: 510-465-7885. Web Site: www.bpacil.com. *Librn*, Sabrina Williams
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 550; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- C CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF THE ARTS LIBRARIES, Meyer Library, 5212 Broadway, 94618. SAN 301-1186. Circulation Tel: 510-594-3658. E-mail: refdesk@cca.edu. Web Site: libraries.cca.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Annemarie Haar; Tel: 510-594-3657, E-mail: ahaar@cca.edu; *Assoc Dir of Libr*, Teri Dowling; Tel: 415-703-9559, E-mail: tdowling@cca.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1926. Enrl 1,800; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Master

- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 125; Videos 2,200
Special Collections: Capp Street Project Archives; College Archives; Hamaguchi Study Print Coll
Subject Interests: Fine arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in BayNet Library Association; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Open to students, fac & staff
Departmental Libraries:
 SIMPSON LIBRARY, 1111 Eighth St, San Francisco, 94107.
 Administration Tel: 415-703-9574. Information Services Tel: 415-703-9558. *Assoc Dir of Libr*, Teri Dowling; E-mail: tdowling@cca.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Donald Smith; E-mail: dsmith@cca.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 130; Videos 600
Special Collections: Joseph Sinel Coll; Small Press Traffic Archives
Subject Interests: Archit, Design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Southern Calif Electronic Libr Consortium
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Open to students, fac & staff
- G CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES*, Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, 1515 Clay St, 16th Flr, 94612. Tel: 510-622-3204. FAX: 510-622-3197. *Head Librn*, Charleen Kubota
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Staff use only
- M CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTER OAKLAND*. Gordon Health Sciences Library, 747 52nd St, 4th Flr, 94609. SAN 301-1208. Tel: 510-428-3448. FAX: 510-601-3963. E-mail: cholibrary@mail.cho.org. *Librn*, Mina Davenport; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1938
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$448,530, Locally Generated Income \$5,000, Parent Institution \$442,130, Other \$700. Mats Exp \$449,130, Books \$2,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$118,218, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$328,912. Sal \$63,000
Library Holdings: CDs 47; DVDs 181; e-books 1,011; e-journals 350; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Bk Titles 3,100; Bk Vols 3,600; Per Subs 127
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Online Acquisitions List; Online Newsletter; Serials Holdings
 Partic in Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Not open to pub
- C HOLY NAMES UNIVERSITY*, Paul J Cushing Library, 3500 Mountain Blvd, 94619. SAN 301-1267. Tel: 510-436-1332. FAX: 510-436-1260. Web Site: www.hnu.edu. *Dir*, Karen Schneider; Tel: 510-436-1160, E-mail: schneider@hnu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1880. Enrl 930; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,975; e-books 25,000; Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 111,174; Talking Bks 85
Subject Interests: Music, Nursing, Relig
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Res libr
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-10
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- S INDEPENDENT INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 100 Swan Way, 94621-1428. SAN 371-7410. Tel: 510-632-1366. FAX: 510-568-6040. E-mail: info@independent.org. Web Site: www.independent.org. *Librn*, Sanjeev Saini; Tel: 510-632-1366, Ext 143; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 85
Subject Interests: Econ, Hist, Law, Polit sci, Sociol
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
- M KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Oakland Medical Center-Health Sciences Library, 280 W MacArthur Blvd, 94611-5693. SAN 301-1283. Tel: 510-752-6158. FAX: 510-752-1500. *Librn*, Ysabel Bertolucci; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Subject Interests: Arthritis, Cancer, Nutrition
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- J LANEY COLLEGE*, Library-Learning Resources Center, 900 Fallon St, 94607. SAN 301-1291. Tel: 510-464-3493. FAX: 510-464-3264. Web Site: laney.edu/library. *Exec VP*, Student Learning, Steve Cohen; *Head Librn*, Evelyn Lord; *Media/Instruction Librn*, Ann Buchalter; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1956. Enrl 10,508; Fac 177
Library Holdings: DVDs 600; Bk Titles 80,634; Bk Vols 89,000; Per Subs 108
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6
- C LINCOLN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 401 15th St, 94612. SAN 321-9380. Tel: 510-628-8011. FAX: 510-628-8012. E-mail: library@lincolnuca.edu. Web Site: www.lincolnuca.edu/studentlife/library. *Head Librn*, Nicole Y Marsh; E-mail: librarian@lincolnuca.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 600; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 400; e-books 90,000; e-journals 4,000; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Bk Titles 19,500; Bk Vols 21,500; Per Subs 40; Spec Interest Per Sub 20; Videos 2,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat (Summer) 9-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized personnel only
- J MERRITT COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 12500 Campus Dr, 94619. SAN 301-1305. Tel: 510-436-2461. Circulation Tel: 510-436-2457. Reference Tel: 510-436-2557. FAX: 510-531-4960. E-mail: merrittlib@peralta.edu. Web Site: merritt.peralta.edu/library. *Dean of Instruction*, Stacy Thompson; *Head Librn*, Tim Hackett; *Tech Serv Librn*, Eva Ng-Chin; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1954. Enrl 2,500; Fac 128; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Black Panthers Archive Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-3
- G METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION*, MTC-ABAG Library, 101 Eighth St, 94607. SAN 331-5363. Tel: 510-817-5836. FAX: 510-817-5932. E-mail: library@mtc.ca.gov. Web Site: www.mtc.ca.gov. *Head Librn*, Julie Tunnell; E-mail: jtunnell@mtc.ca.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: Environmental Impact Reports; San Francisco Bay Region Planning & Transportation History
Subject Interests: Census, City planning, Regional planning, Transportation
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- C MILLS COLLEGE, F W Olin Library, 5000 MacArthur Blvd, 94613. SAN 333-3159. Tel: 510-430-2385. Circulation Tel: 510-430-2196. FAX: 510-430-2278. E-mail: library@mills.edu. Web Site: inside.mills.edu/academics/library, www.mills.edu/academics/library.php. *Libr Dir*, Spec Coll & Archives Librn, Janice Braun; Tel: 510-430-2047, E-mail: jbraun@mills.edu; *Head, Tech Serv, Syst Librn*, John Winsor; Tel: 510-430-2066, E-mail: jwinsor@mills.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1852. Enrl 1,256; Fac 155; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 183,674; Bk Vols 224,059; Per Subs 920
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century English & American Dance (Jane Bourne Parton Coll); Fine Press Books; Music (Darius Milhaud Archive); Rare Americana
Subject Interests: Art, Bk arts, Dance, Lit, Shakespeare

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Publications: Literary & Cultural Journeys: Selected Letters to Arturo Torres-Rioseco; Salon at Larkmead; The Flying Cloud & Her First Passengers

Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun Noon-11

P OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 14th St, 94612, SAN 333-3213.
Tel: 510-238-3282, Circulation Tel: 510-238-3144, Reference Tel: 510-238-3136, 510-238-3138, Administration Tel: 510-238-3281.
Automation Services Tel: 510-238-6719, Information Services Tel: 510-238-3134, FAX: 510-238-2232, Automation Services FAX: 510-238-6722, TDD: 510-834-7446, E-mail: eanswers@oaklandlibrary.org.
Web Site: www.oaklandlibrary.org, *Dir, Libr Serv*, Gerard G Garzon; Tel: 510-238-6608, E-mail: ggarzon@oaklandnet.com; *Assoc Dir*, Jamie Turbak; E-mail: jturbak@oaklandlibrary.org; *Chief Financial Officer*, Gene Tom; Tel: 510-238-6609, Fax: 510-238-6866, E-mail: gtom@oaklandnet.com; *Supv Librn, Commun Relations*, Kathleen Hirooka; Tel: 510-238-6713, Fax: 510-238-4923, E-mail: khirooka@oaklandlibrary.org; *Mgr, Purchasing*, Nora Haron; Tel: 510-238-6572, E-mail: nharon@oaklandlibrary.org; *Mgr, Grants & Develop*, Leslie Rodd; Tel: 510-238-6932, E-mail: lrodd@oaklandlibrary.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Crystal Ramie; Tel: 510-238-6716; *Mgr, Policy & Strategic Planning*, Julie Odofoin; Tel: 510-238-6610, E-mail: jodofin@oaklandnet.com; *Br Coordr*, Marjorie Li; Tel: 510-238-3670, E-mail: mli@oaklandlibrary.org; *Br Coordr*, Gracie Woodard; Tel: 510-238-3479, E-mail: gwoodard@oaklandlibrary.org; *Acq*, Kathleen DiGiovanni; Tel: 510-238-4704, E-mail: kdigiovanni@oaklandlibrary.org; *Cat*, Jiao Han; Tel: 510-238-2217, Fax: 510-238-6722, E-mail: jhan@oaklandlibrary.org; *Chief Curator*, Rick Moss; Tel: 510-637-0197, Fax: 510-637-0204, E-mail: rmoss@oaklandlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Nina Lindsay; E-mail: nlindsay@oaklandlibrary.org; *Ref Serv*, Douglas Smith; Tel: 510-238-6611, E-mail: dsmith@oaklandlibrary.org; *Tech Serv & Automation*, Daniel Hersh; Tel: 510-238-3270, E-mail: dhersh@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 79.61 (MLS 79.61)
Founded 1878. Pop 431,291; Circ 2,317,505
Library Holdings: AV Mats 76,021; e-books 7,457; Electronic Media & Resources 37; Large Print Bks 4,881; Music Scores 27,000; Bk Titles 526,574; Bk Vols 1,148,809; Per Subs 3,359; Videos 38,581
Special Collections: African-American Museum & Library (Archival Coll); Asian Coll; Local History Coll; Oakland History Room; Tool Lending Library; USGS Topographical Maps. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art, Asia, Bus, Local hist, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, AV serv, CD-ROM, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Publications: Annual Reports; Calendar of Events; Staff Newsletter
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - ABE/GED & braille classes for the visually impaired & print handicapped; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-5:30, Wed & Thurs 12-8:30, Fri 12-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 16
ASIAN, 388 Ninth St, Ste 190, 94612, SAN 333-3248. Tel: 510-238-3400. FAX: 510-238-4732. *Actg Br Mgr*, Steve Lavoie; E-mail: slavoie@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 3.4 (MLS 3.4)
Founded 1975. Pop 12,200; Circ 335,797

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,334
Special Collections: Asian American Coll, English; Asian Materials in Asian Languages (Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, Thai, Cambodian, Tagalog & Laotian) gen subj titles, major ref titles; Asian Studies Coll
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKFIELD, 9255 Edes Ave, 94603, SAN 333-3272. Tel: 510-615-5725. FAX: 510-615-5862. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Hegedus; E-mail: chegedus@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1992. Pop 11,347; Circ 27,494

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,534

Function: Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

Friends of the Library Group

CESAR E CHAVEZ BRANCH, 3301 E 12th St, Ste 271, 94601, SAN 333-3515. Tel: 510-535-5620. FAX: 510-535-5622. *Br Mgr*, Jane Lopez; E-mail: jlopez@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1966. Pop 32,889; Circ 108,874

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,668

Special Collections: Spanish Language Coll

Friends of the Library Group

DIMOND, 3565 Fruitvale Ave, 94602, SAN 333-3302. Tel: 510-482-7844. FAX: 510-482-7824. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Hodgson; E-mail: shodgson@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1915. Pop 45,319; Circ 221,079

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,532

Special Collections: American Indian Coll

Function: Adult literacy prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Friends of the Library Group

EASTMONT, Eastmont Town Ctr, Ste 211, 7200 Bancroft Ave, 94605, SAN 333-3337. Tel: 510-615-5726. FAX: 510-615-5863. *Actg Br Mgr*, Veronica Lee; E-mail: vlee@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1945. Pop 31,716; Circ 23,375

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,786

Friends of the Library Group

ELMHURST, 1427 88th Ave, 94621, SAN 333-3361. Tel: 510-615-5727. FAX: 510-615-5869. *Br Mgr*, Anna Pavon; E-mail: apavon@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1911. Pop 31,811; Circ 26,643

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,063

Open Tues 11:30-7, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-5:30, Fri 12-5:30

GOLDEN GATE, 5606 San Pablo Ave, 94608, SAN 333-3426. Tel: 510-597-5023. FAX: 510-597-5030. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Toscano; E-mail: stoscano@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 22,866; Circ 49,071

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,978

Special Collections: Materials in Hindi & Punjabi (East Indian Coll)

Function: Adult bk club, Chess club, Homework prog, Jazz prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Tues 12:30-8, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-5:30, Fri 12-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

MARTIN LUTHER KING BRANCH, 6833 International Blvd, 94621, SAN 333-3450. Tel: 510-615-5728. FAX: 510-615-5739. *Br Mgr*, Ajoke Kokodoko; E-mail: akokodoko@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1916. Pop 20,188; Circ 23,308

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,123

LAKEVIEW, 550 El Embarcadero, 94610, SAN 333-3485. Tel: 510-238-7344. FAX: 510-238-6760. *Br Mgr*, Mary Farrell; E-mail: mfarrell@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1949. Pop 39,768; Circ 110,651

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,966

Function: Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

MAIN LIBRARY, 125 14th St, 94612, SAN 333-3221. Tel: 510-238-3134. FAX: 510-238-2232. TDD: 510-834-7446. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Gerry Garzon; Tel: 510-238-3281, E-mail: ggarzon@oaklandlibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Jamie Turbak; E-mail: jturbak@oaklandlibrary.org; *Supv Librn*, Daniel Hersh; *Supv Librn*, Nina Lindsay; *Supv Librn*, Jane Lopez; *Supv Librn*, Mary Schrader; E-mail: mschrader@oaklandlibrary.org; *Chief Curator*, African Am Mus & Libr, Rick Moss; *Chief Financial Officer*, Gene Tom; *Human Res Mgr*, Crystal Ramie; *Mgr, Grants & Develop*, Winifred Walters; Staff 20.7 (MLS 20.7)
Founded 1878. Pop 432,291; Circ 588,835

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 355,257

Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Descriptive video serv (DVS); Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-5:30, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5:30, Sun 1-5

MELROSE, 4805 Foothill Blvd, 94601, SAN 333-3574. Tel: 510-535-5623. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 510-535-5641. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Toscano; E-mail: stoscano@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1916. Pop 39,822; Circ 34,704

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,951

Friends of the Library Group

- MONTCLAIR, 1687 Mountain Blvd, 94611, SAN 333-3604. Tel: 510-482-7810. FAX: 510-482-7865. *Br Mgr*, Lynne Cutler; E-mail: lcutler@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1930. Pop 21,112; Circ 159,148
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,840
- PIEDMONT AVENUE, 160 41st St, 94611, SAN 333-3663. Tel: 510-597-5011. FAX: 510-597-5078. *Br Mgr*, Jamie Turbak; E-mail: jturbak@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1912. Pop 19,174; Circ 182,599
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,930
Friends of the Library Group
- ROCKRIDGE, 5366 College Ave, 94618, SAN 333-3698. Tel: 510-597-5017. FAX: 510-597-5062. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Lichter; E-mail: plichter@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1919. Pop 9,026; Circ 261,723
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,218
Friends of the Library Group
- TEMESCAL, 5205 Telegraph Ave, 94609, SAN 333-3728. Tel: 510-597-5049. FAX: 510-597-5062. *Br Mgr*, Steve Lavoie; E-mail: slavoie@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1918. Pop 17,657; Circ 58,107
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000
Special Collections: Amharic & Tigrinya Language Coll; Tool Lending Library, bks, tools, videos
Open Tues 12:30-8, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-5:30, Fri 12-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- WEST OAKLAND, 1801 Adeline St, 94607, SAN 333-3752. Tel: 510-238-7352. FAX: 510-238-7551. *Br Mgr*, Christine Saed; E-mail: csaed@oaklandlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1878. Circ 27,106
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,519
Bookmobiles: 1. Sr Librn, Christine Saed. Bk titles 2,500
- S PACIFIC INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH & EVALUATION*, Prevention Research Center Library, 180 Grand Ave, Ste 1200, 94612. SAN 374-8553. Tel: 510-486-1111, 510-883-5746. FAX: 510-644-0594. Web Site: www.prev.org. *Mgr, Info Serv, Mgr, Libr Serv*, Julie Murphy; E-mail: jmurphy@prev.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Alcohol, drug & tobacco prevention
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
Restriction: Staff use only
- C PATTEN UNIVERSITY*, Patten Learning Commons, 2433 Coolidge Ave, 94601. SAN 301-133X. Tel: 510-485-7830. E-mail: librarian@patten.edu. Web Site: www.patten.edu. *Librn*, Rick Abshier; E-mail: rabshier@patten.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1960. Enrl 465; Fac 34; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,886
Special Collections: Business Management in Chinese
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Educ, Judaica, Music
Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Not open to pub
- CM SAMUEL MERRITT COLLEGE*, John A Graziano Memorial Library, 400 Hawthorne Ave, 94609. SAN 301-1313. Tel: 510-869-8900. FAX: 510-869-6633. Web Site: www.samuelmerritt.edu. *Dir*, Barbara Ryken; Tel: 510-869-8692; *Access Serv*, Huyen Ho; Tel: 510-869-8694. E-mail: hho@samuelmerritt.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1909. Enrl 600; Fac 102; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,548; Per Subs 437
Subject Interests: Health sci, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Phys therapy, Podiatric med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Course Reserve) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-4, Sun 12-10
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- C SAYBROOK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 475 14th St, 9th Flr, 94612. SAN 378-2212. Tel: 425-278-9318. FAX: 425-278-9305. E-mail: library@saybrook.edu. Web Site: www.saybrook.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Noah Lowenstein; E-mail: nlowenstein@saybrook.edu. *Subject Specialists:* *Philos, Psychol, Sociol*, Noah Lowenstein; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1970. Enrl 600; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 250,000; e-journals 36,000; Electronic Media & Resources 34,000
Special Collections: Rollo May Library Coll
- Subject Interests:** Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Partic in Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
- S SIERRA CLUB*, William E Colby Memorial Library, 2101 Webster St, Ste 1300, 94612. SAN 301-4657. Tel: 415-977-5506. E-mail: colby.library@sierraclub.org. Web Site: www.sierraclub.org/library. *Librn*, Ellen Byrne; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1892
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Early International & North American Mountaineering (Sierra Club Mountaineering Coll), bd vols, bks, photog
Subject Interests: Conserv, Natural hist, Pollution
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- CL UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA*, Continuing Education of the Bar Library, 300 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Ste 410, 94612. SAN 300-6204. Tel: 510-302-2000. FAX: 510-302-2001. *Librn*, Delia Monpesinos; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1960
- GL BERNARD E WITKIN ALAMEDA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 125 Twelfth St, 94607-4912. SAN 301-1143. Tel: 510-208-4800. Circulation Tel: 510-208-4835. Reference Tel: 510-208-4832. Administration Tel: 510-272-6483. FAX: 510-208-4823. E-mail: lawlib@acgov.org. Web Site: www.acgov.org/law. *Dir*, Mark E Estes; Tel: 510-272-6481; *Pub Serv Librn*, Patricia Monk; Tel: 510-272-6484. E-mail: patricia.monk@acgov.org; *Ref Librn*, Emily Bergfeld; Tel: 510-272-6486. E-mail: emily.bergfeld@acgov.org; *Ref Serv*, Nancy McEnroe; Tel: 510-208-4830. E-mail: nancy.mcenroe@acgov.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1891
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$13,496,000. Mats Exp \$241,655. Books \$116,411. AV Mat \$555. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$124,689. Sal \$799,351 (Prof \$419,916)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 524; CDs 95; DVDs 4; Electronic Media & Resources 351; Microforms 551,872; Bk Titles 13,177; Bk Vols 74,637; Per Subs 1,898; Videos 38
Special Collections: Alameda County Ordinance Code, Administrative Code, Budgets & Other Special Publications; California Supreme Court & Appellate Briefs, microfiche; Federal & State Statutes, Indexes & Digests; Legal Periodical Coll, California & US Law Schools; Legal Practice Material, California & Federal; Local Municipal Codes. Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Telephone ref
Publications: ACLL (Newsletter); MCLE Titles (Acquisition list); Recent Acquisitions List
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-6, Tues & Thurs 8:30am-9pm
Departmental Libraries:
SOUTH COUNTY BRANCH, 224 W Winton Ave, Rm 162, Hayward, 94544. SAN 300-810X. Tel: 510-670-5230. FAX: 510-670-5292. *Dir*, Mark E Estes; E-mail: mark.estes@acgov.org
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 4; Bk Titles 1,054; Bk Vols 27,652
Special Collections: Local Municipal Codes & City Ordinances
Subject Interests: Legal res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

OCEANSIDE

- J** MIRACOSTA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Oceanside Campus, One Barnard Dr, 92056-3899. SAN 301-1372. Circulation Tel: 760-795-6715. Reference Tel: 760-795-6716. FAX: 760-795-6723. Web Site: library.miracosta.edu. *Dean*, Mario Valente; Tel: 760-795-6720, E-mail: mvalente@miracosta.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Tech Serv, Glorian Sipman; Tel: 760-795-6722, E-mail: gsipman@miracosta.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jennifer Paris; Tel: 760-634-7814, E-mail: jparis@miracosta.edu; *Online Serv Librn*, Pamela Perry; Tel: 760-795-6719, E-mail: pperry@miracosta.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1934. Enrl 10,840; Fac 875; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,186; e-books 16,508; Bk Titles 61,292; Bk Vols 72,743; Per Subs 214
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Distance learning, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Citation Guides (Reference guide)
Partic in N County Higher Educ Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
SAN ELIJO CAMPUS, 3333 Manchester Ave, Cardiff, 92007-1516.
Circulation Tel: 760-634-7850. Reference Tel: 760-634-7864. FAX: 760-634-7890. *Librn*, Myla Stokes Kelly; Tel: 760-634-7836, E-mail: mkelly@miracosta.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-3, Sat 10-5

- P** OCEANSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 330 N Coast Hwy, 92054-2824. SAN 301-1380. Tel: 760-435-5600. FAX: 760-435-9614. E-mail: public.library@ci.oceanside.ca.us. Web Site: www.oceansidepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sherri Cosby; Tel: 760-435-5609, E-mail: scosby@ci.oceanside.ca.us; *Libr Div Mgr/Pub Serv*, Bradley Penner; Tel: 760-435-5575, E-mail: bpenner@ci.oceanside.ca.us; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Monica Chapa-Domercq; Tel: 760-435-5586, E-mail: mcdomercq@ci.oceanside.ca.us; *Commun Outreach Coordr*, Kristine Moralez; Tel: 760-435-5571, E-mail: kmoralez@ci.oceanside.ca.us; *Tech Analyst*, Samuel Liston; Tel: 760-435-5628, E-mail: sliston@ci.oceanside.ca.us; *Youth Serv*, Marie Town; Tel: 760-435-5597, E-mail: mtown@ci.oceanside.ca.us; *Br Mgr*, CJ Di Mento; Tel: 760-435-5614, E-mail: cdimento@ci.oceanside.ca.us. Subject Specialists: *Concert ser*, Kristine Moralez; Staff 21.4 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 6.4)
Founded 1904. Pop 179,681; Circ 553,323
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$6,312,980, State \$19,273, City \$6,227,270, Locally Generated Income \$66,437. Mats Exp \$355,144, Books \$221,853, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,619, Other Print Mats \$14,000, AV Mat \$58,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,372. Sal \$3,361,400
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,991; CDs 7,348; DVDs 9,265; e-books 3,500; Microforms 3,815; Bk Titles 189,929; Bk Vols 255,115; Per Subs 493; Videos 4,628
Special Collections: Caldecott-Newberry Memorial Coll; Martin Luther King Jr Coll; Parents Resource Coll; Samoan Culture Coll; Teachers Resource Center
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Children's lit, Employment, Parent
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Serra Cooperative Library System
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
MISSION BRANCH, 3861 B Mission Ave, 92058, SAN 370-3819. Tel: 760-435-5600. FAX: 760-433-6850. *Sr Librn*, CJ Di Mento; Tel: 760-435-5614, E-mail: cdimento@ci.oceanside.ca.us; *Librn I*, Elizabeth Aaron; Tel: 760-435-5595, E-mail: eaaron@ci.oceanside.ca.us; *Circ Supvr*, Israel Vazquez; Tel: 760-435-5593, E-mail: ivazquez@ci.oceanside.ca.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-5
OCEANSIDE READS LEARNING CENTER, 321 N Nevada St, 92054-2811, SAN 378-1240. Tel: 760-435-5680. FAX: 760-435-5681.
Literacy Coordr, Corrie Miles; Tel: 760-435-5682, E-mail: cmiles@ci.oceanside.ca.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Bookmobiles: 2

OJAI

- S** KRISHNAMURTI FOUNDATION OF AMERICA LIBRARY*, Educational Center Library, 1098 McAndrew Rd, 93023. (Mail add: PO Box 1560, 93024), SAN 374-4817. Tel: 805-646-4948. Web Site: www.kfa.org/library.htm. *Librn*, Michael Krohnen
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: J Krishnamurti, bks & teachings
Open Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sun 10-5
- SR** KROTONA INSTITUTE OF THEOSOPHY LIBRARY*, Two Krotona Hill, 93023-3901. SAN 301-1399. Tel: 805-646-2653. E-mail: library@krotonainstitute.org. *Head of Libr*, Lakshmi Narayan
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: DVDs 250; Bk Titles 15,000; Videos 200
Subject Interests: Astrology, Eastern philosophy, Philos, Psychol, Relig, Theosophy
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 1-5

ONTARIO

- R** GATEWAY SEMINARY LIBRARY, (Formerly Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary Library), 3210 E Gausti Rd, 91761-8642. SAN 301-0589. Tel: 909-687-1800. Web Site: library.gs.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Bob Phillips; Tel: 909-687-1482, E-mail: BobPhillips@gs.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Dr Kenneth Litwak; E-mail: kennethlitwak@gs.edu. Subject Specialists: *New Testament*, Dr Kenneth Litwak; Staff 8.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1944. Enrl 1,307; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; Per Subs 256
Special Collections: Baptist History; Music Coll; Rare Book Coll; William O Crews Leadership Coll
Subject Interests: Music, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Partic in American Theological Library Association; Southern California Theological Library Association; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8am-9pm, Wed & Fri 8-5, Sat Noon-5
- P** ONTARIO CITY LIBRARY*, Ovitt Family Community Library, 215 East C St, 91764-4111. SAN 301-1429. Tel: 909-395-2004. Circulation Tel: 909-395-2521. Reference Tel: 909-395-2205. FAX: 909-395-2043. Web Site: www.ci.ontario.ca.us/index.aspx?page=386. *Libr Dir*, Helen McAlary; E-mail: HMcAlary@ci.ontario.ca.us; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Courtney Saldana; Staff 71 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 58)
Founded 1885. Pop 173,690
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,216,553, State \$134,215, City \$2,942,359, Other \$139,979. Mats Exp \$763,279, Books \$243,179, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$380,000, Micro \$3,500, AV Mat \$70,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$65,000, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$2,164,330
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,658; CDs 16,378; DVDs 8,552; Bk Titles 145,245; Bk Vols 208,912; Per Subs 686; Videos 10,902
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Inland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

COLONY HIGH, 3850 E Riverside Dr, 91761-1623. Tel: 909-395-2014.

FAX: 909-930-0836. *Br Mgr*, Heather Withrow; E-mail:

hwithrow@ci.ontario.ca.us; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,200; CDs 1,500; DVDs 1,000; Bk Titles 54,085; Bk Vols 55,849; Per Subs 57; Videos 875

Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6

CL UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE*, College of Law Library, 320 E D St, 91764. SAN 329-6679. Tel: 909-460-2070. FAX: 909-460-2083. Web Site: lawlibrary.laverne.edu. *Dir*, Kenneth Rudolf; Tel: 909-460-2065, E-mail: krudolf@laverne.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Darlene Gaetano; Tel: 909-460-2064, E-mail: dgaetano@laverne.edu; *Head, Instruction & Res*, Teresa Conaway; Tel: 909-460-2067, E-mail: tconaway@laverne.edu; *Ref Serv*, Bill Ketchum; Tel: 909-460-2063, E-mail: wketchum@laverne.edu; *Ref Serv*, Young Lee; Tel: 909-460-2062, E-mail: ylee@laverne.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1970. Enrl 350; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Microforms 217,000; Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 475; Videos 75
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 12-9
Restriction: Prof mat only

ORANGE

C CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY*, Leatherby Libraries, One University Dr, 92866-1099. SAN 301-1437. Tel: 714-532-7756. Circulation Tel: 714-532-7723. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 714-532-7717. Reference Tel: 714-532-7714. FAX: 714-532-7743. E-mail: libweb@chapman.edu. Web Site: www.chapman.edu/library. *Dean, Leatherby Libr*, Charlene Baldwin; E-mail: baldwin@chapman.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Kevin Ross; *Chair, Coll Mgt*, Julie Artman; E-mail: artman@chapman.edu; *Chair, Libr Syst & Tech*, Brett Fisher; E-mail: bfisher@chapman.edu; *Chair, Pub Serv*, Carolyn Radcliff; E-mail: cradclif@chapman.edu; *Head, Acq*, Theresa Paulsrd; *Head, Circ*, Eddie Saucedo; E-mail: saucedo@chapman.edu; *Head, Ser*, Andrew Valbuena; E-mail: valbuena@chapman.edu; *Coordr, Brandman Univ Libr Serv*, Eugene Rosen; E-mail: irosen@chapman.edu; *Coordr, Cat & Gifts*, Shahrzad Khasrowpour; E-mail: shahrza@chapman.edu; *Coordr, Scholarly Communications & Electronic Res*, Kristin Laughtin-Dunker; E-mail: laughtin@chapman.edu; *Coordr, ILL*, Jessica Bower; E-mail: jbower@chapman.edu; *Coordr, Spec Coll & Archives*, Rand Boyd; E-mail: rboyd@chapman.edu; *Libr Develop Coordr*, Essraa Nawar; E-mail: nawar@chapman.edu
Founded 1923. Enrl 13,376; Fac 879; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,242; CDs 5,517; DVDs 10,791; e-books 160,897; e-journals 75,655; Bk Vols 333,162; Per Subs 743
Special Collections: Center for American War Letters; Charles C Chapman Rare Book Coll; Disciple of Christ Church History; Huell Howser Archive
Subject Interests: Orange County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 7-2, Sat & Sun 10-2

CL CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY FOWLER SCHOOL OF LAW, Hugh & Hazel Darling Law Library, (Formerly Rinker Harry & Diane Law Library), One University Dr, 92866. SAN 378-438X. Tel: 714-628-2537. Circulation Tel: 714-628-2552. Reference Tel: 714-628-2548. Web Site: www.chapman.edu/LAW/student-resources/library/. *Libr Dir*, Linda Kawaguchi; Tel: 714-628-2538, E-mail: kawaguch@chapman.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Brendan Starkey; Tel: 714-628-2681, E-mail: starkey@chapman.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Rachel Decker; Tel: 714-628-2544, E-mail: rdecker@chapman.edu; *Tech & Syst Librn*, Seong Heon Lee; Tel: 714-628-2598, E-mail: selee@chapman.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9am-Midnight

P ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY & HISTORY CENTER*, 407 E Chapman Ave, 92866-1509. SAN 333-483X. Tel: 714-288-2400. Reference Tel: 714-288-2410. Administration Tel: 714-288-2471. FAX: 714-771-6126. Web Site: www.cityoforange.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Actg Libr Mgr*, Kurt Keesling; Tel: 714-288-2416, E-mail: kkeesling@cityoforange.org; Staff 48 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 36)
Founded 1885. Pop 139,279; Circ 636,846; Fac 48
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 14,824; e-books 48,343; Bk Vols 189,803; Per Subs 100; Videos 16,696
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
EL MODENA BRANCH, 380 S Hewes St, 92869, SAN 333-4864. Tel: 714-288-2450. FAX: 714-771-6126.
Founded 1978. Pop 138,792; Circ 646,807
Open Mon-Wed 2-7, Thurs-Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
TAFT BRANCH, 740 E Taft Ave, 92865-4406, SAN 333-4899. Tel: 714-288-2430. Circulation Tel: 714-288-2433. Reference Tel: 714-288-2436. FAX: 714-282-8663. *Librn III*, Kurt Keesling; Tel: 714-288-2440; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1969. Pop 40,644; Circ 218,235
Open Mon-Wed 1-8, Thurs-Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

M SAINT JOSEPH HOSPITAL & CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY*, Burlew Medical Library, 1100 W Stewart Dr, 92863. (Mail add: PO Box 5600, 92863-5600), SAN 301-147X. Tel: 714-771-8291. FAX: 714-744-8533. Web Site: www.burlewmedicallibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Danielle Linden; E-mail: Danielle.Linden@stjoe.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: e-books 10; e-journals 400; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Ethics, Internal med, Nursing, Orthopedics, Pediatrics, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Res lib
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Northwest Region; SDC
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only

R SAINT JOSEPH LIBRARY, 480 S Batavia St, 92868-3907. SAN 333-3965. Tel: 714-633-8121, Ext 7765. E-mail: sjlibrary@csjorange.org. *Libr Coord*, Margaret Catahan; E-mail: mcatahan@csjorange.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: CDs 400; DVDs 450; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Art, Christian, Relig, Roman Catholic relig, Spirituality, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Wed & Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

C SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE*, 8045 E Chapman Ave, 92869. SAN 329-3017. Tel: 714-628-5000. Reference Tel: 714-628-5005, 714-628-5006. Administration Tel: 714-628-5001. FAX: 714-633-2842. Web Site: www.sccollege.edu/library. *Dean*, Dr Marilyn Flores; E-mail: flores_marilyn@sccollege.edu
Founded 1978. Enrl 26,672; Fac 158
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 354; Bk Titles 65,000
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group

ORLAND

- P** ORLAND FREE LIBRARY*, 333 Mill St, 95963. SAN 333-4929. Tel: 530-865-1640. Web Site: www.orlandfreelibrary.net. *Dir*, Jody Meza; E-mail: jody.meza@gmail.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Kathy Azevedo; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1909. Pop 14,616; Circ 51,040
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$380,598, City \$320,229, County \$60,369. Mats Exp \$11,740. Sal \$201,943 (Prof \$95,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Computer training, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7
Friends of the Library Group

OROVILLE

- J** BUTTE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Frederick S Montgomery Library, 3536 Butte Campus Dr, 95965-8399. SAN 301-1518. Tel: 530-879-4017. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-879-4066. Reference Tel: 530-879-4024. Administration Tel: 530-879-4050. Administration FAX: 530-879-6164. E-mail: referenceli@butte.edu. Web Site: www.butte.edu/library. *Dean of Libr & Instrul Serv*, Carrie L Monlux, PhD; E-mail: monluxca@butte.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Morgan Brynman; Tel: 530-879-4020, E-mail: brynnanmo@butte.edu; *Libr Tech/Cir & Reserves*, Jennifer Lasell; Tel: 530-879-4060; *Tech Serv*, Tiyebeh Jobari; Tel: 530-879-4022; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1967. Enrl 13,700; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$190,982, Books \$59,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,200, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$100,782
Library Holdings: e-books 610,000; e-journals 28,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 600; Bk Titles 72,000; Bk Vols 73,829; Per Subs 165
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Workshops
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Commun Col Libr Automation Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5:45, Fri 7:30am-11:45pm; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises

- P** BUTTE COUNTY LIBRARY*, 1820 Mitchell Ave, 95966-5387. SAN 333-4988. Tel: 530-538-7525. Circulation Tel: 530-538-7355. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-538-7326. Reference Tel: 530-538-7642. FAX: 530-538-7235. E-mail: lib@buttecounty.net. Web Site: www.buttecounty.net/bclibrary. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Vantrease; Tel: 530-538-7196; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Pop 221,000; Circ 826,821
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,043; e-books 4; Bk Vols 276,528; Per Subs 526
Special Collections: Butte County History Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Reader equip
Open Tues & Wed 11-6, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

- BIGGS BRANCH, 464A B St, Biggs, 95917-9796. (Mail add: PO Box 516, Biggs, 95917-0516), SAN 370-7938. Tel: 530-868-5724. *Br Librn*, Cynthia Pustejovsky
Open Tues 12-6
CHICO BRANCH, 1108 Sherman Ave, Chico, 95926-3575, SAN 333-5046. Tel: 530-891-2762. FAX: 530-891-2978. E-mail: chicolibrary@buttecounty.net. *Br Librn*, Brenda Crofts; *Ch*, Lydia Neeley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-7
Friends of the Library Group
DURHAM BRANCH, 2545 Durham-Dayton Hwy, Durham, 95938-9615. (Mail add: PO Box 119, Durham, 95938-0119), SAN 333-5100. Tel: 530-879-3835. *Br Librn*, Cynthia Pustejovsky
Open Tues & Wed 12-6, Thurs-Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
GRIDLEY BRANCH, 299 Spruce St, Gridley, 95948-0397, SAN 333-516X. Tel: 530-846-3323. *Br Librn*, Cynthia Pustejovsky; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Tues & Wed 12-6, Thurs-Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
PARADISE BRANCH, 5922 Clark Rd, Paradise, 95969-4896, SAN 333-5194. Tel: 530-872-6320. FAX: 530-872-6322. *Br Librn*, Brenda Crofts; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Function: Art exhibits, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Tues & Wed 11-6, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- GL** BUTTE COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY*, 1675 Montgomery St, 95965. SAN 301-1526. Tel: 530-538-7122. Administration Tel: 530-538-4349. FAX: 530-534-1499. E-mail: publiclawlibrarian@gmail.com. Web Site: www.buttecountylawlibrary.org. *Dir*, John A Zorbas; E-mail: jzorbas@sbcglobal.net; *Librn*, Joyce Monday; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.75)
Founded 1907
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$147,800, Locally Generated Income \$15,800, Other \$132,000. Mats Exp \$27,750, Books \$15,750, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000. Sal \$134,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Function: Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Tax forms
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Restricted borrowing privileges

- M** OROVILLE HOSPITAL, Goddard Memorial Library, 2767 Olive Hwy, 95966. SAN 301-1534. Tel: 530-554-1309. *Dir*, Roger Brudno; E-mail: rbrudno@orohosp.com
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: e-books 40; e-journals 80; Electronic Media & Resources 4
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only, Med & nursing staff, patients & families, Not a lending libr, Not open to pub

OXNARD

- J** OXNARD COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 4000 S Rose Ave, 93033-6699. SAN 321-4788. Tel: 805-986-5949. Circulation Tel: 805-986-5819. Reference Tel: 805-986-5820. Administration Tel: 805-986-5818. FAX: 805-986-5888. Web Site: www.oxnardcollege.edu. *Supvr, Learning Res Ctr*, Dina Ward; E-mail: dward@vcccd.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Tom Stough; E-mail: tstough@vcccd.edu; *Libr Tech*, Ray Acosta; Tel: 805-986-5800, Ext 1971, E-mail: racosta@vcccd.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Enrl 7,233; Fac 88
Library Holdings: e-books 19,000; Bk Titles 36,630; Bk Vols 43,384; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5

- P** OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 251 South A St, 93030. SAN 301-1542. Tel: 805-385-7500. Circulation Tel: 805-385-7507. Reference Tel: 805-385-7532. Administration Tel: 805-385-7528. FAX: 805-385-7526. E-mail: Library@oxnard.org. Web Site: www.oxnardlibrary.net. *Interim Dir*, Sofia Kimsey; Tel: 805-385-7529, E-mail: sofia.kimsey@oxnard.org; *Circ Supvr*, Yvonne Harper; Tel: 805-385-7512, E-mail: yvonne.harper@oxnard.org; *Librn I*, Robert Franks; Tel: 805-385-7530, E-mail: Robert.Franks@oxnard.org; *Librn I*, Vanesa Chua; Tel: 805-240-7339, E-mail: vanesa.chua@oxnard.org; *Librn I*, Laura Duncan; Tel: 805-385-7504, E-mail: laura.duncan@oxnard.org; *Librn II*, Karen Schatz; Tel: 805-240-7344, E-mail: karen.schatz@oxnard.org; Staff 44 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1907. Pop 203,645; Circ 470,992
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,763,542, City \$4,372,581, Other \$390,961. Mats Exp \$212,919, Books \$131,091, Other Print Mats \$36,127, AV Mat \$13,373, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,700, Presv \$628. Sal \$2,981,705
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,129; e-books 703; Bk Vols 331,061; Per Subs 235
Subject Interests: Local govt, Local hist, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
COLONIA, 1500 Camino del Sol, No 26, 93030, SAN 377-5917. Tel: 805-385-8108. FAX: 805-385-8323. *Librn*, Pamela Wood; Tel: 805-385-7984, E-mail: pamela.wood@oxnard.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978. Circ 10,455
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$4,805,987, Federal \$42,445, Locally Generated Income \$4,372,581, Other \$390,961. Mats Exp AV Mat \$2,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,207; Per Subs 20
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH OXNARD, 4300 Saviers Rd, 93033, SAN 377-8401. Tel: 805-385-8129. FAX: 805-488-1336. *Br Librn*, Alan Neal; Tel: 805-247-8951, E-mail: alan.neal@ci.oxnard.ca.us; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2007. Pop 91,641; Circ 413,897
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 329,628
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PACIFIC GROVE

- P** PACIFIC GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 550 Central Ave, 93950-2789. SAN 301-1585. Tel: 831-648-5760. Reference Tel: 831-648-5762. FAX: 831-373-3268. Web Site: www.pacificgrovelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Scott Bauer; E-mail: sbauer@cityofpacificgrove.org; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1908. Pop 15,431; Circ 278,171
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,888,585, City \$1,088,585, Locally Generated Income \$80,000. Mats Exp \$80,000, Books \$50,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, Other Print Mats \$14,000, AV Mat \$3,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,301; AV Mats 5,782; CDs 1,574; DVDs 3,581; e-books 3,355; Large Print Bks 3,613; Bk Titles 97,498; Bk Vols 98,094; Per Subs 206; Talking Bks 1,461; Videos 1,035
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Califa; Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Reader equip; VisualTek equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PACIFIC PALISADES

- R** KEHILLAT ISRAEL RECONSTRUCTIONIST CONGREGATION OF PACIFIC PALISADES*, Berrie Library, 16019 Sunset Blvd, 90272. SAN 301-1607. Tel: 310-459-2328. FAX: 310-573-2098. *Exec Dir*, Jane Krantz
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Reconstructionist Judaism
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3:30
Restriction: Mem only

PALM DESERT

- C** COLLEGE OF THE DESERT LIBRARY, 43-500 Monterey Ave, 92260. SAN 301-1615. Tel: 760-773-2563. FAX: 760-568-5955. Web Site: www.collegeofthedesert.edu/students/library. *Electronic Res Librn*, Jonathan Fernald; Tel: 760-679-3775, E-mail: jfernal@collegeofthedesert.edu; *Ref Librn*, Claudia Derum; Tel: 760-776-7258, E-mail: cderum@collegeofthedesert.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1962. Enrl 8,360; Fac 417; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 929; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 35; e-books 4,700; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 14; Bk Vols 51,602; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Desert Coll, rare books; Winston S Churchill Coll, bks, pamphlets, rare bks
Subject Interests: Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

PALM SPRINGS

- S** PALM SPRINGS ART MUSEUM LIBRARY, 101 Museum Dr, 92262. (Mail add: PO Box 2310, 92263-2310), SAN 301-1631. Tel: 760-325-7186. FAX: 760-327-5069. Web Site: www.psmuseum.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Frank Lopez; Tel: 760-322-4833, E-mail: flopez@psmuseum.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Albert Frey, Hugh Kaptur, E. Stewart Williams, Patrick McGrew, Arthur Elrod Assoc/Harold Broderick, Stephen Willard
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Design, Glass, Native Am, Photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

- P** PALM SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 S Sunrise Way, 92262-7699. SAN 333-5224. Tel: 760-322-7323. Administration Tel: 760-322-8375. FAX: 760-320-9834. E-mail: library.info@palmspringsca.gov. Web Site: www.palmspringslibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jeannie Kays; E-mail: jeannie.kays@palmspringsca.gov; *Libr Operation & Coll Mgr*, Lisa Brock; Tel: 760-322-8387, E-mail: lisa.brock@palmspringsca.gov; *Libr Serv &*

Pub Relations Mgr, Julie Warren; Tel: 760-416-6731, E-mail: julie.warren@palmspringsca.gov; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1919. Pop 47,601; Circ 429,910
Jul 2016-Jun 2017
Special Collections: Spanish Language Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops
Partic in Califa
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Ref only
Friends of the Library Group

PALMDALE

P PALMDALE CITY LIBRARY*, 700 E Palmdale Blvd, 93550. SAN 324-2781. Tel: 661-267-5600. FAX: 661-267-5606. Web Site: www.palmdalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Thomas Vose; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1977. Pop 136,734; Circ 431,290
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,200; Bk Vols 127,760; Per Subs 453
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

PALO ALTO

S ACTERRA ENVIRONMENTAL LIBRARY*, 3921 E Bayshore Rd, 94303. SAN 326-1352. Tel: 650-962-9876, Ext 306. FAX: 650-962-8234. E-mail: library@acterra.org. Web Site: www.acterra.org. *Info & Tech Serv*, Pat Martin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Backpacking & Trails; Birding, bks, per; Energy; Environmental Careers; Environmental Volunteers Coll; Wildlife & Endangered Species Coll
Friends of the Library Group

R FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1985 Louis Rd, 94303-3499. SAN 301-1720. Tel: 650-856-6662. FAX: 650-856-6664. E-mail: office@fccpa.org. Web Site: www.fccpa.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100
Subject Interests: Fiction
Open Mon-Fri 9-3

SR FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 625 Hamilton Ave, 94301. SAN 301-1739. Tel: 650-323-6167. FAX: 650-323-3923. Web Site: www.firstpaloalto.com. *Librn*, Joseph Heim; Tel: 650-654-1930, E-mail: joeheim@aol.com
Founded 1964
Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$4,100, Books \$3,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100, AV Mat \$500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; CDs 10; DVDs 50; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 400; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Relig
Wireless access
Partic in Church & Synagogue Libr Asn
Friends of the Library Group

P PALO ALTO CITY LIBRARY*, 1213 Newell Rd, 94303-2907. (Mail add: PO Box 10250, 94303-0250), SAN 333-5348. Tel: 650-329-2436. FAX: 650-327-2033. TDD: 650-856-6839. E-mail: pa.library@cityofpaloalto.org. Web Site: www.cityofpaloalto/library. *Dir*, Monique le Conge Ziesenhenne; E-mail: Monique.leConge@cityofpaloalto.org; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, Rose Sebastian; Tel: 650-329-2478, E-mail: rose.sebastian@cityofpaloalto.org;

Mgr, Ref Serv, Ouida Charles; Tel: 650-329-2620, E-mail: ouida.charles@cityofpaloalto.org; Staff 24 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1904. Pop 62,600; Circ 1,414,509
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30,657; Bk Titles 167,008; Bk Vols 240,098; Per Subs 681
Special Collections: Palo Alto Historical Association Files
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Hot Off the Shelf (Newsletter)
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4

CHILDREN'S, 1276 Harriet St, 94301, SAN 333-5372. Administration Tel: 650-329-2516. FAX: 650-463-4964. Administration FAX: 650-327-7568. E-mail: librarychildrensservices@cityofpaloalto.org. *Br Mgr*, Jenny Jordan; Tel: 659-463-4961, E-mail: jenny.jordan@cityofpaloalto.org; *Sr Librn*, Cheryl Lee; E-mail: cheryl.lee@cityofpaloalto.org; *Librn*, Susan Rodgers; E-mail: susan.rodgers@cityofpaloalto.org; Staff 7.38 (MLS 3.35, Non-MLS 4.03) Founded 1940. Pop 4,000; Circ 371,997
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,428; Bk Vols 40,223
Function: After school storytime, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
COLLEGE TERRACE, 2300 Wellesley St, 94306, SAN 333-5402. *Circ Mgr*, Rose Sebastian; Tel: 650-329-2478, E-mail: rose.sebastian@cityofpaloalto.org; Staff 2.41 (Non-MLS 2.41) Founded 1936. Pop 7,000; Circ 67,227
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,147; Bk Vols 11,728
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
DOWNTOWN, 270 Forest Ave, 94301, SAN 333-5437. FAX: 650-327-7568. *Circ Mgr*, Rose Sebastian; Tel: 650-329-2478, E-mail: rose.sebastian@cityofpaloalto.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1971. Pop 8,000; Circ 67,227
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,091; Bk Vols 11,218
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults
Open Tues, Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
MITCHELL PARK, 3700 Middlefield Rd, 94303, SAN 333-5461. FAX: 650-856-7925. *Br Mgr*, RuthAnn Garcia; E-mail: ruthann.garcia@cityofpaloalto.org; *Sr Librn*, Deborah Anthonyson; *Sr Librn*, Melissa Morwood; *Sr Librn*, Mary Ann Young; *Librn*, Dave Irving; *Librn*, Karen Richins
Founded 1958. Circ 507,531
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,096; Bk Vols 70,793
Function: After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

C PALO ALTO UNIVERSITY, Omar Seddiqui Research Library, 1791 Arastradero Rd, 94304. SAN 371-8425. Tel: 650-433-3808. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-433-3848. Reference Tel: 650-433-3855. FAX: 650-433-3888. Circulation E-mail: library-circ@paloalto.edu. Web Site: www.paloalto.edu/about/departments-and-offices/library. *Dir, Acad Tech, Univ Librn*, Scott Hines; E-mail: shines@paloalto.edu; *Head, Tech Serv, ILL & Circ*, Mary Anderson; Tel: 650-433-3816, E-mail: manderson@paloalto.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1975. Enrl 1,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 500; e-books 150,000; e-journals 19,500; Bk Titles 155,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 19,500; Videos 2,500
Subject Interests: Psychiat, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Course Reserve)

Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Res libr

Partic in Association of Mental Health Libraries; Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

Restriction: Private libr

- C** **SOFIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, 1069 E Meadow Circle, 94303. SAN 326-4483. Tel: 650-493-4430, Ext 223. FAX: 650-852-9780. E-mail: refdesk@sofia.edu. Web Site: sofia.libguides.com/homepage. *Librn*, Lisa Sammon; E-mail: lisa.sammon@sofia.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1981. Enrl 500; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; CDs 240; DVDs 500; e-books 100,000; e-journals 7,000; Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 169
Special Collections: Collected Works of C G Jung; Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud; Deepak Chopra Coll; Spirituality (Classics of Western Spirituality Coll)
Subject Interests: Psychol, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Califa; Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Restriction: Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group

- M** **STANFORD HEALTH LIBRARY***, 211 Quarry Rd, Ste 201, 94304. SAN 374-5376. Tel: 650-725-8400. Toll Free Tel: 800-295-5177. FAX: 650-725-1444. E-mail: healthlibrary@stanfordmed.org. Web Site: healthlibrary.stanford.edu. *Librn*, Jean Johnson; E-mail: jeanjohnson@stanfordhealthcare.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; e-books 1,000; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Branches:
CANCER CENTER SOUTH BAY, 2589 Samaritan Dr, Rm 3302, San Jose, 95124. *Head, Guest Serv, Librn*, Nancy Dickenson; E-mail: ndickenson@stanfordhealthcare.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 2015
STANFORD COMPREHENSIVE CANCER CENTER, 875 Blake Wilbur Dr, Stanford, 94305. Tel: 650-736-1713. FAX: 650-736-7157. *Librn*, Gillian Kumagai; E-mail: gkumagai@stanfordmed.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Subject Interests: Cancer, Surgery
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
STANFORD HOSPITAL, Stanford Hospital, 300 Pasteur Dr, 94305. Tel: 650-725-8100. FAX: 650-725-8102. *Librn*, Carmen Huddleston; E-mail: chuddleston@stanfordmed.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100
Closed for construction 2018-2019
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- L** **WILSON, SONSINI, GOODRICH & ROSATI***, Library, 650 Page Mill Rd, 94304. SAN 372-2988. Tel: 650-493-9300. FAX: 650-493-6811. Web Site: www.wsgr.com. *Librn*, Liza MacMorris; E-mail: lmacmorris@wsgr.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 300
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

PARLIER

- G** **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE***, Agricultural Research Service-Horticultural Crops Research Laboratory, 9611 S Riverbend Ave, 93648-9757. SAN 300-7685. Tel: 559-596-2728. Web Site: fresno.ars.usda.gov/hcrl/hcrlhome.htm.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Subject Interests: Entomology
Publications: Pamphlets; reports

PASADENA

- C** **ART CENTER COLLEGE OF DESIGN**, James Lemont Fogg Memorial Library, 1700 Lida St, 91103. SAN 301-1895. Tel: 626-396-2233. FAX: 626-568-0428. E-mail: library@artcenter.edu. Web Site:

library.artcenter.edu, www.artcenter.edu/about/campus/hillside-campus/facilities/james-lemont-fogg-memorial-library.html. *Col Librn*, Mario Ascencio; E-mail: mario.ascencio@artcenter.edu; *Liaison Librn*, Claudia Michelle Betty; E-mail: claudia.betty@artcenter.edu; *Liaison Librn*, Simone Fujita; E-mail: simone.fujita@artcenter.edu; *Liaison Librn*, Rachel Julius; E-mail: rachel.julius@artcenter.edu; *Liaison Librn*, Robert Lundquist; E-mail: robert.lundquist@artcenter.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1930. Enrl 1,700; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,000; Electronic Media & Resources 14; Bk Titles 86,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 400; Spec Interest Per Sub 400; Videos 6,000
Special Collections: College Archives; Melinda Fassett Welles, PhD, Children's Illustrated Books
Subject Interests: Advertising, Art, Films & filmmaking, Graphic design, Photog, Product design, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff

- S** **AVERY RESEARCH CENTER***, 2900 Bradley St, 91107-1599. SAN 301-1909. Tel: 626-398-2500, Ext 2567. FAX: 626-398-2540. *Library Contact*, Amy Henry
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Patents Coll
Subject Interests: Films & filmmaking
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** **CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY***, Caltech Library System 1-32, 1200 E California Blvd, M/C 1-32, 91125-3200. SAN 333-5704. Tel: 626-395-3404. FAX: 626-792-7540. E-mail: library@caltech.edu. Web Site: www.library.caltech.edu. *Univ Librn*, Kristin Antelman; E-mail: kantelman@library.caltech.edu; *Admin, Libr Operations*, Robin Izon; Tel: 626-395-6411, E-mail: rizon@library.caltech.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Shelley Erwin; Tel: 626-395-3149, Ext 2702, E-mail: cervin@caltech.edu; *Mgr*, Judith Brott; Tel: 626-395-6834, E-mail: brott@library.caltech.edu; *Access & Fulfillment Serv Mgr*, David McCaslin; Tel: 626-395-6412, E-mail: david@library.caltech.edu; *Metadata Serv Mgr*, Laura Smart; Tel: 626-395-6149, E-mail: laura@library.caltech.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1891. Enrl 2,100; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 548,752; Per Subs 3,144
Special Collections: NACA/NASA Technical Reports. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Engr, Hist of sci, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: CLS Guide to SciSearch Services; CLS Online Resources; CLS Rules of Access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ASTROPHYSICS, 1201 E California Blvd, M/C 105-24, 91125, SAN 333-5763. Tel: 626-395-4008. *Librn*, Kimberly Douglas
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING RESEARCH, Sherman Fairchild Library, 200 E California Blvd, M/C 1-43, 91125, SAN 333-5852. Tel: 626-395-3409. FAX: 626-568-2719. Web Site: libguides.caltech.edu/EarthquakeEngineering. *Librn*, George Porter; E-mail: george@library.caltech.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
Publications: Earthquake Engineering Abstracts; Quakeline
Open Mon-Fri 1:30-4
SHERMAN FAIRCHILD LIBRARY OF ENGINEERING & APPLIED SCIENCE, Fairchild Library I-43, 91125, SAN 376-8961. Tel: 626-395-3404. FAX: 626-431-2681. *Eng Librn*, George Porter
Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S** **CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY***, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Library, Archives & Records Section, 4800 Oak Grove Dr, MS 111-113, 91109-8099. SAN 301-195X. Tel: 818-354-3007. Circulation Tel: 818-354-3840. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 818-354-9258. Reference Tel:

- 818-354-4200. FAX: 818-393-6752. E-mail: library@jpl.nasa.gov. Web Site: beacon.jpl.nasa.gov. *Mgr, Libr & Archives*, Robert Powers; Tel: 818-354-9263, E-mail: robert.a.powers@jpl.nasa.gov; *Rec Mgr*, Susan Hendrickson; Staff 21 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,977; Bk Vols 84,827; Per Subs 1,030
Special Collections: JPL Archives. Oral History
Subject Interests: Aerospace, Astronomy, Astrophysics, Bus & mgt, Engr, Phys sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Online cat, Ref & res
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
- SR FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 500 E Colorado Blvd, 91101. SAN 373-0344. Tel: 626-796-0157. FAX: 626-568-1615. E-mail: library@fumcpasadena.org. Web Site: www.fumcpasadena.org. *Librn*, Ruth McPherson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Relig
Restriction: Mem only
- CR FULLER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, David Allan Hubbard Library, 135 N Oakland Ave, 91182. SAN 301-1933. Tel: 626-584-5218. Circulation Tel: 626-584-5618. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 626-304-3739. Reference Tel: 626-584-5624. Administration Tel: 626-584-5219. FAX: 626-584-5613. E-mail: lib-info@fuller.edu. Web Site: library.fuller.edu. *Dir*, Jeff Waldrop; E-mail: jeffreyw@fuller.edu; *Circ Librn*, Genalyn McNeil
Founded 1948. Enrl 1,704; Fac 93; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 227,000; Per Subs 960
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Feminism, Philos, Psychol, Relig, Theol
Wireless access
Partic in Metronet; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- M HUNTINGTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Health Sciences Library, 100 W California Blvd, 91105-3010. SAN 301-1941. Tel: 626-397-5161. FAX: 626-397-2908. E-mail: library@huntingtonhospital.com. Web Site: www.huntingtonhospital.com. *Ref Serv*, Louisa Verna; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 8
Special Collections: Medical & Paramedical Texts, bks, journals
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Marcive, Inc; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Mem only
Friends of the Library Group
- S OBSERVATORIES OF THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON*, Hale Library, 813 Santa Barbara St, 91101. SAN 371-0297. Tel: 626-304-0228. FAX: 626-795-8136. Web Site: obs.carnegiescience.edu. *Dir*, John Mulchaey; E-mail: mulchaey@carnegiescience.edu; *Librn*, John Grula; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,660; Bk Vols 31,498; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Astrophysics
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only, Restricted access
- S PACIFIC ASIA MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 46 N Los Robles Ave, 91101-2009. SAN 326-2413. Tel: 626-449-2742, Ext 124. FAX: 626-449-2754. E-mail: library@pacificasiamuseum.org. Web Site: www.pacificasiamuseum.org. *Librn*, Sarah McKay; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1986
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$720. Mats Exp \$993, Books \$635, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$358
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 6
Special Collections: India (Paul Sherbert Coll)
Subject Interests: Asian art & culture, Pac art & culture
Open Wed & Fri 12-4
- C PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE, Andrew Norman Library, 55 Eureka St, Ste 145, 91103. SAN 301-1976. Tel: 626-529-8451. Toll Free Tel: 800-645-8603. E-mail: library@pacificoaks.edu. Web Site: tcsestsystem.libguides.com/POC_Library, www.pacificoaks.edu/student-resources/andrew-norman-library. *Campus Librn*, Ms Kelsey Vukic; Tel: 626-529-8453, E-mail: kvukic@pacificoaks.edu. Subject Specialists: *Info sci*, Ms Kelsey Vukic
Founded 1946. Enrl 1,100; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 420; e-books 100; Electronic Media & Resources 250; Bk Titles 5,000; Videos 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
- J PASADENA CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Shatford Library, 1570 E Colorado Blvd, 91106-2003. SAN 301-1992. Tel: 626-585-7221. Circulation Tel: 626-585-7174. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 626-585-3309. Reference Tel: 626-585-7360. FAX: 626-585-7913. Web Site: www.pasadena.edu/library. *Dean of Library & eLearning*, Leslie Tirapelle; Tel: 626-585-7839, E-mail: latirapelle@pasadena.edu
Founded 1924. Enrl 28,000; Fac 1,102; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 103,532; Bk Vols 135,666; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Residents only
- S PASADENA MUSEUM OF HISTORY, Research Library & Archives, 470 W Walnut St, 91103-3594. SAN 301-200X. Tel: 626-577-1660. FAX: 626-577-1662. E-mail: research@pasadenahistory.org. Web Site: www.pasadenahistory.org. *Archivist*, Anuja Navare; Tel: 626-577-1660, Ext 13, E-mail: anavare@pasadenahistory.org; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Founded 1924
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,800; Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Fenyes-Curtin-Paloheimo Family Archives; Giddings-Hollingsworth Family Coll; J Allen Hawkins Photo Coll; Pasadena Star-News Photo Archive; Sylvanus Marston Coll; Tournament of Roses. Oral History
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Archit, Local hist, Maps, Real estate
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Publications: A Southern California Paradise; Historic Pasadena (Lund); Pasadena Photographs & Photographers 1880-1920; Pasadena's Super Athletes; Walter Raymond, A Gentleman of the Old School
Open Thurs-Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only
- P PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central, 285 E Walnut St, 91101. SAN 333-6212. Tel: 626-744-4066. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 626-744-4223. FAX: 626-585-8396. Web Site: www.cityofpasadena.net/library. *Dir*, Michelle Perera; Tel: 626 744-3867; *Dep Dir*, Tim McDonald
Founded 1882. Pop 146,166; Circ 1,589,247
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 710,566; Per Subs 1,145
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Homebound delivery serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
ALLENDALE, 1130 S Marengo Ave, 91106, SAN 333-6247. Tel: 626-744-7260.
Pop 8,760; Circ 65,289
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,418
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6
HASTINGS, 3325 E Orange Grove Blvd, 91107, SAN 333-6271. Tel: 626-744-7262. FAX: 626-440-0222.
Pop 19,860; Circ 210,275
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,069
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6
HILL AVENUE, 55 S Hill Ave, 91106, SAN 333-6301. Tel: 626-744-7264. FAX: 626-440-0183.
Pop 22,572; Circ 83,514
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,859
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6
LA PINTORESCA, 1355 N Raymond Ave, 91103, SAN 333-6360. Tel: 626-744-7268.
Pop 33,291; Circ 77,010
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,861
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6

LAMANDA PARK, 140 S Altadena Dr, 91107, SAN 333-6336. Tel: 626-744-7266.

Founded 1967. Pop 5,621; Circ 77,264

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,846

Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

LINDA VISTA, 1281 Bryant St, 91103, SAN 333-6395. Tel: 626-744-7278.

Founded 1957. Pop 5,447; Circ 48,957

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,976

Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

SAN RAFAEL, 1240 Nithsdale Rd, 91105, SAN 333-6425. Tel:

626-744-7270. FAX: 626-440-0160.

Founded 1957. Pop 5,201; Circ 58,101

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,555

Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

SANTA CATALINA, 999 E Washington Blvd, 91104, SAN 333-645X. Tel: 626-744-7272.

Founded 1930. Pop 20,270; Circ 95,128

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,589

Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

VILLA PARKE COMMUNITY CENTER, 363 E Villa St, 91101, SAN 374-8103. Tel: 626-744-6510.

Founded 1992. Circ 24,353

Open Mon-Fri 10-6

S RIGHT TO LIFE LEAGUE OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY*, 1028 N Lake Ave, Ste 207, 91104, SAN 370-4327. Tel: 626-398-6100. FAX: 626-398-6101. E-mail: info@rtlsc.org. Web Site: rtlsc.org. Founded 1969

Subject Interests: Abortion, Abstinence educ, Euthanasia, Genetic engr, Human experimentation, Infanticide, Pop control, Pre-natal develop, Sex educ

Function: AV serv, Res libr

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

L US COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT LIBRARY*, 125 S Grand Ave, 91105, SAN 323-7680. Tel: 626-229-7190. FAX: 626-229-7460.

Librn, Joy M Shoemaker; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1985

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,020; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 30

Subject Interests: Law

Wireless access

PASO ROBLES

P PASO ROBLES CITY LIBRARY, 1000 Spring St, 93446-2207. SAN 301-2069. Tel: 805-237-3870. FAX: 805-238-3665. Web Site: www.prcity.com. *City Librn*, Angelica Fortin; E-mail: afortin@prcity.com; *Ad*, Karen Christiansen; E-mail: kchristiansen@prcity.com; *Youth Serv*, Melissa Bailey; E-mail: mbailey@prcity.com; *Vols Coordr*, Suzanne Robitaille; E-mail: srobitaille@prcity.com

Founded 1903. Pop 29,793; Circ 286,735

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,086; AV Mats 12,630; DVDs 7,544; e-books 2,160,205; Bk Vols 60,225

Special Collections: Paso Robles Newspapers from 1892, micro

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare

Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog

Mem of Black Gold Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

PATTON

PATTON STATE HOSPITAL

M PATIENTS LIBRARY*, 3102 E Highland Ave, 92369, SAN 320-1600. Tel: 909-425-6039. FAX: 909-425-6162. *Sr Librn*, Frederick Brenion; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,300; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50

M STAFF LIBRARY*, 3102 E Highland Ave, 92369, SAN 320-1619. Tel: 909-425-7484. FAX: 909-425-6053. *Librn*, Angela Stoner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1941

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,300; Per Subs 130

Subject Interests: Psychiat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney;

(Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (Course Reserve) Sydney;

(ILL) Sydney; (Media Booking) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials)

Sydney

Function: Ref serv available

Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services

Restriction: Open by appt only

PETALUMA

S INSTITUTE OF NOETIC SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 625 Second St, Ste 200, 94952-9524. SAN 327-5590. Tel: 707-775-3500. FAX: 707-781-7420. Web Site: www.noetic.org. *Librn*, Charlene Farrell; *Operations Mgr*, Tiffany Mitchell

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

PICO RIVERA

S ARMENIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 8511 Beverly Park Pl, 90660-1920. SAN 374-4825. Tel: 562-695-0380. E-mail: armnumsoc@aol.com. Web Site: www.armnumsoc.org. *Librn*, W Gewenian; *Asst Librn*, Y T Nercessian

Founded 1971

Oct 2015-Sept 2016. Mats Exp \$10,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500

Subject Interests: Numismatics

Restriction: Not open to pub

PITTSBURG

J LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE LIBRARY, 2700 E Leland Rd, 94565. Tel: 925-439-2181. Circulation Tel: 925-473-7570. Reference Tel: 925-473-7575. Web Site: www.losmedanos.edu/lmc_library/default.htm. *Dir*, Instruction Librn, Christina Goff; Tel: 925-473-7571, E-mail: cgoft@losmedanos.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Kim Wentworth; Tel: 925-473-7573; *Tech Serv Librn*, Leila Swisher; Tel: 925-473-7576, E-mail: lswisher@losmedanos.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:45pm, Fri 8-2:45, Sat 10-2

PLACENTIA

P PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT, 411 E Chapman Ave, 92870. SAN 301-1488. Tel: 714-528-1906. FAX: 714-528-8236. Reference E-mail: reference@placentalibrary.org. Web Site: www.placentalibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeanette Contreras; Tel: 714-528-1925, Ext 200, Fax: 714-579-1082, E-mail: jcontreras@placentalibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Timothy Hino; Tel: 714-528-1906, Ext 216, E-mail: thino@placentalibrary.org; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Yesenia Baltierra; Tel: 714-528-1906, Ext 201, E-mail: ybaltierra@placentalibrary.org; Staff 14.5 (MLS 6.25, Non-MLS 8.25) Founded 1919. Pop 54,980; Circ 263,400

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,424; CDs 2,029; DVDs 5,056; Large

Print Bks 1,280; Bk Vols 84,903; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Placentia Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

PLACERVILLE

GL EL DORADO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 550 Main St, Ste A, 95667. SAN 301-2123. Tel: 530-626-1932. E-mail: edlawlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: eldoradocountylawlibrary.org. *Dir/Adminr*, Linda Fox. **Subject Specialists:** *Legal res*, Linda Fox; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Pop 183,087

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$137,858, State \$99,672, County \$33,855, Locally Generated Income \$3,666, Other \$665. Mats Exp \$62,111, Books \$33,133, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,978. Sal \$38,077 (Prof \$32,924)

Library Holdings: CDs 31; Bk Vols 9,123; Videos 7

Special Collections: CA & FED Legal Materials

Subject Interests: Legal

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Workshops

Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4

Restriction: Non-circulating

- P** EL DORADO COUNTY LIBRARY*, 345 Fair Lane, 95667. SAN 333-6484. Tel: 530-621-5540. FAX: 530-622-3911. E-mail: lib-pl@eldoradolibrary.org. Web Site: www.eldoradolibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeanne Amos; Tel: 530-621-5546. E-mail: jeanne.amos@eldoradolibrary.org; Staff 14.1 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 10.6)
Founded 1906. Pop 62,448; Circ 291,731
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,222,553, State \$205,610, Federal \$14,736, County \$2,698,135, Other \$304,072. Mats Exp \$286,187, Books \$158,941, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,546, Other Print Mats \$47,588, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$61,112. Sal \$1,641,237
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,262; DVDs 4,277; e-books 2,952; Bk Titles 210,114; Bk Vols 123,062; Per Subs 454
Subject Interests: Calif
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Open Tues & Wed 12-7, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
CAMERON PARK BRANCH, 2500 Country Club Dr, Cameron Park, 95682, SAN 374-6852. Tel: 530-621-5500. FAX: 530-672-1346. E-mail: lib-cp@eldoradolibrary.org. *Mgr*, Nancy Owen-Hazard; Staff 4.8 (Non-MLS 4.8)
Pop 31,092; Circ 153,987
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,038; DVDs 2,780; Bk Vols 57,209
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7
Friends of the Library Group
EL DORADO HILLS BRANCH, 7455 Silva Valley Pkwy, El Dorado Hills, 95762, SAN 333-6514. Tel: 916-358-3500. FAX: 916-933-7089. E-mail: lib-edh@eldoradolibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Brooks; Staff 6.55 (MLS 1.8, Non-MLS 4.75)
Pop 28,735; Circ 213,465
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,592; DVDs 3,802; Bk Vols 63,153
Open Mon & Sat 1-5, Tues & Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
GEORGETOWN BRANCH, 6680 Orleans St, Georgetown, 95634. (Mail add: PO Box 55, Georgetown, 95634-0055), SAN 333-6549. Tel: 530-333-4724. FAX: 530-333-4724. E-mail: lib-gt@eldoradolibrary.org. *Mgr*, Jillian Firth; Staff 1.45 (Non-MLS 1.45)
Pop 8,188; Circ 32,135
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,085; DVDs 2,470; Bk Vols 18,411
Open Tues & Wed Noon-7, Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
POLLOCK PINES BRANCH, 6210 Pony Express Trail, Pollock Pines, 95726. (Mail add: PO Box 757, Pollock Pines, 95726-0757), SAN 333-6603. Tel: 530-644-2498. FAX: 530-644-2498. E-mail: lib-pp@eldoradolibrary.org. *Mgr*, Wendy Smith; Staff 0.85 (Non-MLS 0.85)
Pop 19,037; Circ 23,001
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 869; DVDs 962; Bk Vols 15,896
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Lending of low-vision aids; Magnifiers
Open Tues 12-7, Wed & Thurs 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH LAKE TAHOE BRANCH, 1000 Rufus Allen Blvd, South Lake Tahoe, 96150, SAN 333-6573. Tel: 530-573-3185. FAX: 530-544-8954. E-mail: lib-slt@eldoradolibrary.org. *Mgr*, Katharine Miller; E-mail: katharine.miller@eldoradolibrary.org; Staff 6.35 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5.35)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,008; DVDs 3,187; Bk Vols 56,928
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk titles 2,500

PLEASANT HILL

- P** CONTRA COSTA COUNTY LIBRARY*, Library Administration, 777 Arnold Dr, Ste 210, 94553. SAN 333-6662. Tel: 925-646-6434. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 925-927-3224. Administration Tel: 925-646-6423. FAX: 925-646-6461. Reference FAX: 925-646-6030. E-mail: libadmin@ccclib.org. Web Site: www.ccclib.org. *County Librn*, Melinda Cervantes; *Dep County Librn*, Pub Serv, Alison McKee; *Dep County Librn*, Pub Serv, Gail McPartland; *Dep County Librn*, Support Serv, Chad Helton; Staff 165 (MLS 58, Non-MLS 107)
Founded 1913. Pop 902,200; Circ 4,736,101
Library Holdings: AV Mats 158,971; Bk Vols 1,291,051; Per Subs 1,981
Special Collections: California Hist Coll; Contra Costa Hist Coll; Food Technology (Vincent Davi Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit radio for broadcast serv; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 26
ANTIOCH COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 501 W 18th St, Antioch, 94509-2292, SAN 333-6697. Tel: 925-757-9224. FAX: 925-427-8540. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/antioch.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open
Pop 102,113; Circ 214,591
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,333
Open Tues 1-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
BAY POINT LIBRARY, 205 Pacifica Ave, Bay Point, 94565, SAN 377-6654. Tel: 925-458-9597. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/baypoint.html. *Library Contact*, Genie Golden
Pop 22,074; Circ 11,976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,706
Open Mon & Fri 2:30-6, Tues & Thurs 2:30-8
Friends of the Library Group
BRENTWOOD LIBRARY, 35 Oak St, First Flr, Brentwood, 94513-1385, SAN 333-6727. Tel: 925-516-5290. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/brentwood.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Liz Fuller
Pop 56,492; Circ 161,593
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,996
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
CLAYTON LIBRARY, 6125 Clayton Rd, Clayton, 94517, SAN 377-6670. Tel: 925-673-0659. FAX: 925-673-0359. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/clayton.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Karen Hansen-Smith; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 11,398; Circ 222,073
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,457
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CONCORD LIBRARY, 2900 Salvio St, Concord, 94519-2597, SAN 333-6786. Tel: 925-646-5455. FAX: 925-646-5453. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/concord.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Kimberly Buckley
Circ 289,307
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,858
Open Mon & Thurs 12-9, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CROCKETT LIBRARY, 991 Loring Ave, Crockett, 94525-1168, SAN 333-6816. Tel: 510-787-2345. FAX: 510-787-7275. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/crockett.html. *Library Contact*, Lynne Noone
Pop 3,443; Circ 7,240
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,449
Open Mon 2-8, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
DANVILLE LIBRARY, 400 Front St, Danville, 94526-3465, SAN 333-7235. Tel: 925-314-3750. FAX: 925-831-1299. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/danville.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Seng Lovan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,690
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
DOUGHERTY STATION LIBRARY, 17017 Bollinger Canyon Rd, San Ramon, 94582. Tel: 925-973-3380. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/dougherty.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Nancy Kreiser
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,349
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
EL CERRITO LIBRARY, 6510 Stockton Ave, El Cerrito, 94530-3189, SAN 333-6840. Tel: 510-526-7512. FAX: 510-526-6375. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/elcerrito.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open
Pop 26,751; Circ 110,645
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,476
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
EL SOBRANTE LIBRARY, 4191 Appian Way, El Sobrante, 94803-2298, SAN 333-6875. Tel: 510-374-3991. FAX: 510-222-4137. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/elsobrante.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,037

Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues 10-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HERCULES LIBRARY, 109 Civic Dr, Hercules, 94547. Tel: 510-245-2420. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/hercules.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Lynne Noone

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,277
Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

KENSINGTON LIBRARY, 61 Arlington Ave, Kensington, 94707-1098, SAN 333-6905. Tel: 510-524-3043. FAX: 510-528-2567. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/kensington.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Steven DeFrank
Pop 4,975; Circ 75,780

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,934
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAFAYETTE LIBRARY, 3491 Mount Diablo Blvd, Lafayette, 94549-4594, SAN 333-693X. Tel: 925-385-2280. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/lafayette.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Vickie Sciacca

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,461
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARTINEZ LIBRARY, 740 Court St, Martinez, 94553-1218, SAN 333-6964. Tel: 925-646-9900. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/martinez.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Ruth Boyer; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1941

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,485
Special Collections: John Muir Coll; Shell Community Environmental Impact Reports

Function: Bi-weekly Writer's Group
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
Friends of the Library Group

MORAGA LIBRARY, 1500 Saint Mary's Rd, Moraga, 94556-2099, SAN 333-6999. Tel: 925-376-6852. FAX: 925-376-3034. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/moraga.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Geneva Moss

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,216
Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sun 1-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

OAKLEY BRANCH, 1050 Neroly Rd, Oakley, 94561-3843, SAN 333-7022. Tel: 925-625-2400. FAX: 925-625-8398. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/oakley.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Andrea Freyler

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,665
Open Tues & Wed 10-9, Thurs 2-9, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

ORINDA LIBRARY, 26 Orinda Way, Orinda, 94563-2555, SAN 333-7057. Tel: 925-254-2184. FAX: 925-253-8629. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/orinda.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Sierra Campagna

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,988
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PINOLE LIBRARY, 2935 Pinole Valley Rd, Pinole, 94564-1494, SAN 333-7111. Tel: 510-758-2741. FAX: 510-758-2745. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/pinole.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,826
Open Mon 10-6, Wed 2-8, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

PITTSBURG LIBRARY, 80 Power Ave, Pittsburg, 94565-3842, SAN 333-7146. Tel: 925-427-8390. FAX: 925-427-8137. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/pittsburg.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Genie Golden

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,226
Open Tues 12-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLEASANT HILL LIBRARY, 1750 Oak Park Blvd, 94523-4497, SAN 333-6751. Tel: 925-646-6434. FAX: 925-646-6040. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/pleasanthill.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Patrick Remer
Pop 39,650; Circ 518,646

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 153,449
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 1-8, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PREWETT LIBRARY, 4703 Lone Tree Way, Antioch, 94531. Tel: 925-776-3060. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/prewett.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,958
Open Tues 10-7, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

RODEO COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 220 Pacific Ave, Rodeo, 94572-1118, SAN 333-7170. Tel: 510-799-2606. FAX: 510-799-3349. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/rodeo.html. *Library Contact*, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,873

Open Mon 11-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAN PABLO LIBRARY, 2300 El Portal Dr, Ste D, San Pablo, 94806-4452, SAN 371-3350. Tel: 510-374-3998. FAX: 510-374-3225. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/sanpablo.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Gia Paolini

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,011
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sun 1-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAN RAMON LIBRARY, 100 Montgomery St, San Ramon, 94583-4707, SAN 333-7200. Tel: 925-973-2850. FAX: 925-866-6720. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/sanramon.html. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Nancy Kreiser

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,843
Friends of the Library Group

WALNUT CREEK LIBRARY, 1644 N Broadway, Walnut Creek, 94596-4297, SAN 333-726X. Tel: 925-977-3340. FAX: 925-646-6048. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/walnutcreek.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Ian Richards

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,160
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

YGNACIO VALLEY LIBRARY, 2661 Oak Grove Rd, Walnut Creek, 94598-3627, SAN 333-7294. Tel: 925-938-1481. FAX: 925-646-6026. Web Site: ccclib.org/locations/ygnaciovalley.html. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open
Pop 23,338; Circ 348,680

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,634
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

J **DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 321 Golf Club Rd, 94523-1576. SAN 301-2131. Tel: 925-685-1230, Ext 2241. Circulation Tel: 925-685-1230, Ext 2441. Reference Tel: 925-685-1230, Ext 2246. FAX: 925-798-3588. Web Site: www.dvc.edu/library. *Interim Dir, Libr Serv*, Andy Kivel; Tel: 925-685-1230, Ext 2237, E-mail: akivel@dvc.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Ruth Sison; Tel: 925-685-1230, Ext 2681, E-mail: rsison@dvc.edu; *Cat, Coll Develop*, Marva DeLoach; Tel: 925-685-1230, Ext 2780, E-mail: mdeloch@dvc.edu; *Electronic Access Librn*, Daniel Kiely; Tel: 925-685-1230, Ext 2393, E-mail: dkieily@dvc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Florence Espiritu; Tel: 925-685-1230, Ext 2239, E-mail: fespiritu@dvc.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1950. Enrl 22,022; Fac 767; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$559,663. Mats Exp \$172,970. Books \$79,911, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$26,376. Micro \$905, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$65,778. Sal \$972,081 (Prof \$605,996)

Library Holdings: CDs 367; e-books 18,005; Bk Titles 97,159; Bk Vols 106,517; Per Subs 250

Special Collections: Californiana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network; Community College League of California

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

C **JOHN F KENNEDY UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES***, Robert M Fisher Library, 100 Ellinwood Way, 94523. SAN 301-150X. Tel: 925-969-3100. Reference Tel: 925-969-3109. Toll Free Tel: 800-696-5358. FAX: 925-969-3101. Web Site: library.jfku.edu. *Interim Univ Librn*, Claudia Chester; Tel: 925-969-3108, E-mail: cchester@jfku.edu; Staff 8.7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3.7)

Founded 1964. Enrl 1,494; Fac 518; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main Library Only) \$483,865. Mats Exp \$203,298. Books \$45,308, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$62,402, AV Mat \$4,794, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$90,794. Sal \$383,486 (Prof \$279,692)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,570; e-books 72,879; e-journals 47,608; Bk Titles 39,749; Bk Vols 60,283; Videos 1,679

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Holistic studies, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos

Partic in BayNet Library Association; Califa; Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Sound rec

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-5

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

Departmental Libraries:

BERKELEY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 2956 San Pablo Ave, 2nd Flr, Berkeley, 94702. Tel: 510-649-1008. FAX: 510-645-0910. *Br Librn*, Laraine Hilgers; E-mail: lhilgers@jfkku.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 0.8, Non-MLS 0.7)

Founded 2003. Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$97,296. Mats Exp \$13,362, Books \$6,154, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,056, AV Mat \$1,576. Sal \$81,562 (Prof \$51,261)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 57; Bk Titles 6,035; Bk Vols 6,963; Per Subs 46

Subject Interests: Arts, Museology, Psychol

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8:30, Sat 8:30-5

Restriction: Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors

CL LAW LIBRARY, 100 Ellinwood Way, 94523-4817, SAN 321-4400. Tel: 925-969-3120. *Librn*, Tina Miller; *Librn*, Jane Minor

Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-6

PLEASANTON

P PLEASANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Old Bernal Ave, 94566-7012. SAN 332-124X. Tel: 925-931-3400. FAX: 925-846-8517. Circulation E-mail: circadm@cityofpleasantonca.gov. Web Site: www.ci.pleasanton.ca.us/services/library. *Dir*, Heidi Murphy; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1999. Pop 71,300; Circ 1,385,211

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$4,253,845, State \$68,332, City \$4,108,025, Federal \$14,251, Locally Generated Income \$63,237

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,260; Bk Titles 105,000; Bk Vols 168,000; Per Subs 329

Special Collections: Pleasanton History Coll. Municipal Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Jazz prog, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

POINT REYES STATION

G US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Point Reyes National Seashore Library & Archives, One Bear Valley Rd, 94956. SAN 323-7168. Tel: 415-464-5125. FAX: 415-464-5229. Web Site: www.nps.gov/pore.

Archivist, Carola DeRooy; E-mail: carola_derooy@nps.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,350

Restriction: Open by appt only

POMONA

C CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 3801 W Temple Ave, Bldg 15, 91768. SAN 301-2158. Tel: 909-869-3074. Circulation Tel: 909-869-3075. FAX: 909-869-6922. E-mail: library@cpp.edu. Web Site: www.cpp.edu/~library. *Interim Dean*, Emma C Gibson; E-mail: ecgibson@cpp.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Tech Serv, Yvonne Zhang; E-mail: yvwzhang@cpp.edu; *Libr Serv Spec*, Isela Gomez; E-mail: iigomez@cpp.edu; Staff 47 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 35)

Founded 1938. Enrl 19,804; Fac 672; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,574; e-books 12,436; e-journals 3,460; Electronic Media & Resources 6,377; Bk Titles 492,551; Bk Vols 760,350; Per Subs 2,384

Special Collections: Poetry Coll; Twentieth Century English & American Literature (First Editions); Wine Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-9

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

COLLEGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN LIBRARY, Bldg 7, 3801 W Temple Ave, 91768, SAN 329-0352. Tel: 909-869-2665. Information Services Tel: 909-869-7659. *Library Contact*, Christine Johnson

Founded 1975. Enrl 1,150; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 152

Special Collections: Architect Craig Elwood Coll, letters, papers, photographs; Architect Raphael Soriano, drawings, letters, papers; Richard Nentra sketches, papers

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

J DEVRY UNIVERSITY*, Pomona Campus Library, 901 Corporate Center Dr, 91768. Tel: 909-868-4201. Web Site:

www.pom.devry.edu/campus_library.html. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Nicole Bird; Tel: 909-868-4227; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1987

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5

P POMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 625 S Garey Ave, 91766-3322. (Mail add: PO Box 2271, 91769), SAN 301-2174. Tel: 909-620-2043. Circulation Tel: 909-620-2043, Ext 2720, 909-620-2043, Ext 2722. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 909-620-2043, Ext 2723. Reference Tel: 909-620-2043, Ext 2701, 909-620-2043, Ext 2702. Administration Tel: 909-620-2473. Automation Services Tel: 909-620-3709. FAX: 909-620-3713. TDD: 909-620-3690. E-mail: library@ci.pomona.ca.us. Web Site: www.pomonapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Bruce Guter; Tel: 909-620-2036; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1887. Pop 163,683; Circ 182,812

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,191,043, State \$46,864, City \$2,041,362, Locally Generated Income \$102,817. Mats Exp \$95,230, Books \$70,057, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,794, Micro \$4,978, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,593. Sal \$1,247,294 (Prof \$567,385)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,339; AV Mats 870; Large Print Bks 4,025; Microforms 11,837; Bk Titles 239,388; Bk Vols 287,231; Per Subs 207; Videos 300

Special Collections: Citrus Crate Labels; Cooper Photo Coll; Frasher Coll, photos & postcards; International Doll Coll; Laura Ingalls Wilder Coll, bks, dolls, mss & papers; Pomona Valley History Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist, Photog

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern California Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks

Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues 10-3, Sat Noon-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- M** POMONA VALLEY HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1798 N Garey Ave, 91767. SAN 333-7448. Tel: 909-865-9878. FAX: 909-865-9770. E-mail: medical.library@pvhmc.org. *Med Librn*, Ardis Weiss; E-mail: ardis.weiss@pvhmc.org
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 850; Per Subs 160
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8-12
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- CM** WESTERN UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES*, Harriet K & Philip Pumerantz Library, 287 E Third St, 91766. (Mail add: 309 E Second St, 91766-1854), SAN 322-8894. Tel: 909-469-5323. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 909-469-5320. Reference Tel: 909-469-6124. FAX: 909-469-5486. Reference E-mail: reference@westernu.edu. Web Site: www.westernu.edu/library. *Exec Dir*, Patricia A Vader; E-mail: pvader@westernu.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1977. Enrl 1,923; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,411; Bk Vols 13,541; Per Subs 374
Special Collections: Osteopathic Medicine (includes books and journals)
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing, Osteopathic med, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-6, Sat & Sun 11-7
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access

PORTERVILLE

- J** PORTERVILLE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 100 E College Ave, 93257-5901. SAN 301-2182. Tel: 559-791-2318. FAX: 559-791-2289. Web Site: www.portervillecollege.edu. *Librn*, Lorie Barker; Tel: 559-791-2370. E-mail: lebarker@portervillecollege.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1927. Highest Degree: Associate
Special Collections: Anthropology Library; Valley Writers Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Library Handbook
Mem of Kern Community College District
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri 8-Noon
- P** PORTERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 41 W Thurman, 93257-3652. SAN 301-2190. Tel: 559-784-0177. FAX: 559-781-4396. E-mail: library@ci.porterville.ca.us. Web Site: www.ci.porterville.ca.us, www.sjvls.org. *City Librn*, Vikki Cervantes; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1904. Pop 34,450
Library Holdings: AV Mats 788; Bk Titles 68,889; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 151
Special Collections: Local History, bks, photos
Wireless access
Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

QUINCY

- C** FEATHER RIVER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 570 Golden Eagle Ave, 95971-9124. SAN 301-2220. Tel: 530-283-0202, Ext 236. FAX: 530-283-4097. E-mail: library@frc.edu. Web Site: library.frc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Darryl Swarm; E-mail: dswarm@frc.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969. Enrl 1,102; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$43,460, Books \$3,188, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,225, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,047. Sal \$191,208 (Prof \$109,725)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 32; DVDs 2,466; e-books 11,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 89; Spec Interest Per Sub 13
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Environ studies, Equine studies, Forestry, Natural sci, Nursing, Rodeos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Deaf publ
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30

- GL** PLUMAS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 520 W Main St, Rm 414, 95971. SAN 301-2239. Tel: 530-283-6325. Web Site: www.countyofplumas.com/index.aspx?nid=217. *Law Librn*, Nancy Stewart
Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,150
Subject Interests: Calif, Law
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 11-4, Thurs 9-2
- P** PLUMAS COUNTY LIBRARY, 445 Jackson St, 95971. SAN 301-2247. Tel: 530-283-6310. FAX: 530-283-3242. Web Site: www.plumascounty.us/index.aspx?nid=546. *County Librn*, Lynn Sheehy; E-mail: lynnssheehy@countyofplumas.com; *Tech Serv*, Jeannette Legg; Staff 1.75 (MLS 0.75, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 24,440; Circ 90,612
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,324; Per Subs 220; Talking Bks 805
Special Collections: Local History & Local Mining Colls
Subject Interests: Botany
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Jail serv, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
CHESTER BRANCH, 210 First Ave, Chester, 96020-0429. (Mail add: PO Box 429, Chester, 96020-0429), SAN 377-8142. Tel: 530-258-2742. FAX: 530-258-3725. *Br Mgr*, Wanda Heath-Grunder
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-1 & 1:30-5:30, Thurs 12-5 & 6-8
Friends of the Library Group
GREENVILLE BRANCH, 204 Ann St, Greenville, 95947. (Mail add: PO Box 635, Greenville, 95947-0635). Tel: 530-284-7416. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Wilson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Wed 10-1 & 1:30-5:30, Thurs 12-4 & 4:30-7
Friends of the Library Group
PORTOLA BRANCH, 34 Third Ave, Portola, 96122. Tel: 530-832-4241. FAX: 530-832-4241. *Br Mgr*, Linda Hale; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Wed 10-1 & 2-6, Thurs 12-4 & 5-7
Friends of the Library Group

RANCHO CUCAMONGA

- J** CHAFFEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5885 Haven Ave, 91737-3002. SAN 300-5623. Tel: 909-652-6800. Circulation Tel: 909-652-6807. Reference Tel: 909-652-6808. E-mail: library@chaffey.edu. Web Site: www.chaffey.edu/library. *Dean, Instruction Support Serv*, Laura Hope; *Ref Librn*, William Araiza; Tel: 909-652-8119, E-mail: william.araiza@chaffey.edu; *Ref Librn*, Shelley Marcus; Tel: 909-652-7451, E-mail: shelly.marcus@chaffey.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mellanie Reeve; Tel: 909-652-6806, E-mail: mellanie.reeve@chaffey.edu; *Ref Librn*, Annette Young; Tel: 909-652-6809, E-mail: annette.young@chaffey.edu; *Main Libr Coordr*, Carol Hutte; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1916. Enrl 20,500; Fac 270; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 20,000; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Bk Vols 80,350; Per Subs 89
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Study rm
Partic in California Community College Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8-4, Sat & Sun 10-3

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

- P** RANCHO CUCAMONGA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7368 Archibald Ave, 91730. SAN 376-6756. Tel: 909-477-2720. Circulation Tel: 909-477-2720, Ext 5000. Reference Tel: 909-477-2720, Ext 5008. FAX: 909-477-2721. Reference E-mail: reference@cityofrc.com. Web Site: www.rcpl.lib.ca.us. *Asst Libr Dir*, Brian Steinberg; E-mail: brian.steinberg@cityofrc.us; *Ch*, Carmen Sanchez; Staff 64 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 50) Founded 1994. Pop 168,000; Circ 1,150,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,752; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,451; Large Print Bks 2,108; Bk Titles 116,000; Bk Vols 136,924; Per Subs 215; Talking Bks 1,826
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Inland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Jason Daly. Bk vols 3,500

RANCHO MIRAGE

- M** EISENHOWER MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 39000 Bob Hope Dr, 92270. SAN 301-2255. Tel: 760-837-3782. FAX: 760-837-8581. Web Site: www.emc.org. *Library Contact*, Suzanne Carlson; E-mail: scarlson@emc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Per Subs 140
Subject Interests: Clinical med
 Partic in San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** RANCHO MIRAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 71-100 Hwy 111, 92270. SAN 375-3549. Tel: 760-341-7323. FAX: 760-341-5213. E-mail: info@ranchomiragelibrary.org. Web Site: www.ranchomiragelibrary.org. *Dir*, David Bryant; E-mail: davidb@ranchomiragelibrary.org; *Principal Librn*, Susan Cook; E-mail: susan@ranchomiragelibrary.org; *Tech Librn*, Yvonne Reed; E-mail: yvonne@ranchomiragelibrary.org; *Libr Operations Mgr*, Aaron Espinosa; E-mail: aaron@ranchomiragelibrary.org; Staff 12.91 (MLS 9.35, Non-MLS 3.56) Founded 1994. Pop 21,886; Circ 491,604
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,000; CDs 10,600; DVDs 14,000; e-books 68; Bk Vols 84,918; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Golf, Local authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Bi-Monthly Program & Exhibits Calendar (Newsletter); The Bookworm (Newsletter)
Mem of Inland Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern California Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs-Sat 9-6, Wed 9-8
 Friends of the Library Group

RANCHO PALOS VERDES

- CR** MARYMOUNT CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 30800 Palos Verdes Dr E, 90275-6299. SAN 301-2263. Tel: 310-377-5501, Ext 260. FAX: 310-377-6223. E-mail: library@marymountpv.edu. Web Site: www.marymountpv.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Gary Medina; E-mail: gmedina@marymountcalifornia.edu; *Coll Serv Librn*, Gary Medina; Tel: 310-303-7375; *Electronic Res & Syst Librn*, Jeffrey Sabol; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1932. Enrl 973; Fac 48; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,077; e-books 75,842; Electronic Media & Resources 20,221; Bk Vols 24,034; Per Subs 107
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Guides; Library Newsletter
 Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sun 12-6

- S** THE SALVATION ARMY COLLEGE FOR OFFICER TRAINING AT CRESTMONT*, Elftman Memorial Library, 30840 Hawthorne Blvd, 90275. SAN 301-2271. Tel: 310-377-0481, 310-544-6475. FAX: 310-265-6565. Web Site: www.crestmont.edu/#/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sheila Chatterjee; E-mail: sheila.chatterjee@usw.salvationarmy.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1923. Enrl 92; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
 Oct 2010-Sept 2011. Mats Exp \$20,000
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,500; Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 100; Spec Interest Per Sub 50
Special Collections: Salvation Army Publications
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Christian Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8:15am-9pm, Sat 1-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:15-4:15

RED BLUFF

- GL** TEHAMA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, Rm 38, 633 Washington St, 96080. Tel: 530-529-5033. FAX: 530-527-9255. *Librn*, Donna Eirish
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500
Special Collections: City & County Charter & Code Coll
Subject Interests: Fed law, Local law, State law
 Open Mon-Fri 10-1
- P** TEHAMA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 645 Madison St, 96080-3383. SAN 333-7804. Tel: 530-527-0607. FAX: 530-527-1562. E-mail: reference@tehamacountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.tehamacountylibrary.org. *County Librn*, Sally Ainsworth; E-mail: sally@tehamacountylibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1916. Pop 61,774; Circ 103,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 114,640; Bk Vols 122,336; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Tehama County History
 Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 2-6, Tues 11-8, Wed 2-8, Thurs 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 CORNING BRANCH, 740 Third St, Corning, 96021-2517, SAN 333-7839. Tel: 530-824-7050. FAX: 530-824-7051. *County Librn*, Sally Ainsworth; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Tues 9-1, Wed 4-8
 Friends of the Library Group
 LOS MOLINOS BRANCH, 7881 Hwy 99E, Los Molinos, 96055-9701. (Mail add: 645 Madison St, 96080), SAN 329-6598. Tel: 530-384-2772. FAX: 530-384-9826. *Librn*, Caryn Brown; Staff 0.4 (Non-MLS 0.4) Pop 63,100
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-1 & 2-6

REDDING

- J** SHASTA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, 96003-7692. (Mail add: PO Box 496006, 96049-6006), SAN 301-2298. Tel: 530-242-7550. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-242-2343. Reference Tel: 530-242-7551. Web Site: www.shastacollege.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv & Educ Tech*, Will Breitbart; E-mail: wbreitbart@shastacollege.edu; *Syst/Tech Proc Librn*, Cheryl Cruse; Tel: 530-242-2348, E-mail: ccruse@shastacollege.edu; *Ref Librn*, Carolyn Singh; Tel: 530-242-2347, E-mail: csingh@shastacollege.edu; Staff 9.16 (MLS 2.69, Non-MLS 6.47) Founded 1948. Enrl 7,253; Fac 4; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 760; AV Mats 3,232; e-books 27,013; Bk Titles 70,903; Bk Vols 78,750; Per Subs 71
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Partic in Community College League of California; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6:45, Fri 7:45-3:45
- GL** SHASTA COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY*, 1500 Court St, Rm B-7, 96001. SAN 370-4246. Tel: 530-245-6243. FAX: 530-229-8140. *Librn*, Laura Hernandez
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,600
Subject Interests: Legal res
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8:30-2

- S** SHASTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Research Library, 1449 Market St, 96001. SAN 375-1945. Tel: 530-243-3720. FAX: 530-246-3708. Web Site: www.shastahistorical.org.
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Microforms 30; Bk Vols 2,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 5; Videos 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Electronic databases & coll, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P** SHASTA PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 1100 Parkview Ave, 96001. SAN 333-8010. Tel: 530-245-7250. Reference Tel: 530-245-7252. E-mail: askus@shastalibraries.org. Web Site: www.shastalibraries.org. *Libr Dir*, Erin Francoeur; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1949. Pop 181,483; Circ 262,253
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,363; Bk Vols 204,681; Per Subs 249
Special Collections: Californiana Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Calif, County hist, Forestry, Parenting, Shasta County Indians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Bk club(s), Computer training, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
ANDERSON BRANCH, 3200 W Center St, Anderson, 96007, SAN 333-8045. Tel: 530-365-7685. FAX: 530-365-7685. *Br Mgr*, Christy Windle; E-mail: christyw@shastalibraries.org
Founded 1950
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BURNLEY LIBRARY, 37038 Siskiyou St, Burney, 96013, SAN 333-807X. Tel: 530-335-4317. FAX: 530-335-4317. *Br Head*, Deborah Dean
Founded 1949
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 10-1 & 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- CR** SIMPSON UNIVERSITY*, Start-Kilgour Memorial Library, 2211 College View Dr, 96003-8606. SAN 301-4665. Tel: 530-226-4117. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-226-4944. Reference Tel: 530-226-4943. FAX: 530-226-4858. E-mail: library@simpsonu.edu. Web Site: www.simpsonulibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Larry L Haight; Tel: 530-226-4110. E-mail: lhaight@simpsonu.edu; *Reader & Digital Serv Librn*, Eric Wheeler; E-mail: ewheeler@simpsonu.edu; *Archivist*, Mairlyne Shamansky; Tel: 530-226-4115. E-mail: mshamansky@simpsonu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Enrl 1,267; Fac 221; Highest Degree: Master
May 2013-Apr 2014 Income \$371,530. Mats Exp \$122,343, Books \$26,139, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,332, AV Mat \$1,653, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$82,219. Sal \$163,151 (Prof \$114,288)
Library Holdings: CDs 571; DVDs 2,239; e-books 292,000; Microforms 242,910; Bk Vols 103,800; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: A W Tozer Coll; Christian & Missionary Alliance Denominational History (A B Simpson Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Tax forms
Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises

REDLANDS

- R** THE RIVER CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH LIBRARY, 459 E Highland Ave, 92373. SAN 301-2301. Tel: 909-798-2221. FAX: 909-798-4133. Web Site: www.rivercrrc.com. *Interim Librn*, Roger A Whitman; Tel: 909-793-6801, E-mail: rwhitman@alum.mit.edu
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 22; CDs 2; DVDs 96; Bk Vols 4,200; Videos 172
Special Collections: Acts of Synod of the Christian Reformed Church of North America
Wireless access
Open Sun 10:45am-11:15pm
- P** A K SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 W Vine St, 92373. SAN 301-2344. Tel: 909-798-7565. FAX: 909-798-7566. Administration E-mail: admin@akspl.org. Web Site: www.akspl.org. *Libr Dir*, Don McCue; *Ch Serv*, Blanca Rodriguez; *ILL*, Anna Pearson; E-mail: reference@akspl.org; *Spec Coll Librn*, Don McCue; Tel: 909-798-7632, E-mail: dmcue@akspl.org; *Tech Serv*, Jean Griffing; *Tech Serv*, Sandra Sanchez; Tel: 909-798-7676, E-mail: ssanchez@akspl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1894. Pop 71,926; Circ 264,663
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,246; DVDs 3,171; e-books 1,540; Large Print Bks 2,480; Bk Titles 113,096; Bk Vols 136,466; Per Subs 237
Special Collections: Californiana, Redlands Heritage, bks & pamphlets, ms, maps, photog; Encountering the Lincoln Scholarly Zareba; Horace Greely, Lincoln & the War for the Union; Lincoln (Watchorn Memorial Shrine), bks, pamphlets, photog, tapes & ephemera; Lincoln Shrine, bks, pamphlets, photos, tapes & ephemera; Powderly, Lincoln & the Shrine; Smiley Family Letters, papers; The Archives of the A K Smiley Public Library; The Lincoln Memorial Shrine Golden Jubilee; The Lincoln Memorial Shrine, Redlands, California; What is Patron Saint's Day?. Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Civil War
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: A K Smiley Public Library, A Brief History; A Lost Letter Found
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C** UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS*, George & Verda Armacost Library, 1249 E Colton Ave, 92374-3755. SAN 301-2352. Tel: 909-748-8022. Circulation Tel: 909-748-8876. FAX: 909-335-5392. E-mail: library@redlands.edu. Web Site: library.redlands.edu. *Librn*, Les Canterbury; *Librn*, Lua Gregory; *Librn*, Shana Higgins; *Librn*, Janelle Julagay; *Librn*, William Kennedy; *Librn*, Paige Mann; *Librn*, Sanjeet Mann; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1907. Enrl 5,215; Fac 206; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$1,890,239, Books \$162,615, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$190,943, AV Mat \$11,611, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$244,486. Sal \$941,028 (Prof \$506,507)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,550; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 312; Braille Volumes 27; CDs 4,489; DVDs 1,657; e-books 16,844; e-journals 68,040; Microforms 748,962; Music Scores 9,656; Bk Vols 516,398; Per Subs 55,230; Videos 3,439
Special Collections: Barney Childs Coll & Papers; Californiana & the Great Southwest (Vernon & Helen Farquhar Coll); Harley Farnsworth & Florence Ayscough McNair Far Eastern Library; Harry Pottle Coll; James Irvine Foundation Map Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; Link+; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
- REDONDO BEACH**
- P** REDONDO BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 N Pacific Coast Hwy, 90277. SAN 333-8525. Tel: 310-318-0675. FAX: 310-318-3809. E-mail: rbplweb@redondo.org. Web Site: www.redondo.org/library. *Dir*, Susan Anderson; E-mail: susan.anderson@redondo.org; *Sr Librn*, Erin Schoonover; E-mail: erin.schoonover@redondo.org; *Youth Serv*, Donia Sichler; *Tech Serv*, Jennifer Graves; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1908. Pop 67,488; Circ 858,934
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,818,534, State \$72,820, City \$3,595,094, Federal \$5,650, Locally Generated Income \$144,970. Mats Exp \$346,040, Books \$184,980, Per/Ser (Incl. Access

Fees) \$18,760, AV Mat \$64,320, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$77,980. Sal \$1,471,680

Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,292; Electronic Media & Resources 15; Bk Vols 177,834; Per Subs 280

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Study rm, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Partic in Calif; Southern California Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

NORTH BRANCH, 2000 Artesia Blvd, 90278, SAN 333-855X. Tel:

310-318-0677. FAX: 310-374-3768. *Br Mgr*, Erin Schoonover

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 51

Open Mon-Thurs Noon-8, Fri Noon-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

REDWOOD CITY

- J** CANADA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Bldg 9, 3rd Flr, 4200 Farm Hill Blvd, 94061-1099. SAN 301-2395. Tel: 650-306-3267. Circulation Tel: 650-306-3485. Reference Tel: 650-306-3480. FAX: 650-306-3434. Web Site: canadacollege.net/library. *Circ*, Paul Gaskins; E-mail: gaskins@smccd.net; *Librn*, Dave Patterson; Tel: 650-306-3383; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1968. Enrl 3,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 110
- Special Collections:** Center for the American Musical Library, Archives
- Subject Interests:** Early childhood educ, Fashion design, Interior design, Radiologic tech
- Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs
- Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-3, Sat 10-2

- M** KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 1150 Veterans Blvd, 94063. SAN 301-2409. Tel: 650-299-2437. FAX: 650-299-2488. *Librn*, Florence Fong
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,500
- Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- P** REDWOOD CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1044 Middlefield Rd, 94063-1868. SAN 333-8584. Tel: 650-780-7018. Circulation Tel: 650-780-7020. Administration Tel: 650-780-7061. FAX: 650-780-7069. E-mail: rclinfo@redwoodcity.org. Web Site: www.redwoodcity.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Derek Wolgram; *Div Mgr*, Maria Kramer; *Mgr, Br*, Elizabeth Meeks; Tel: 650-780-5740
- Founded 1865. Pop 80,768
- Special Collections:** State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 3

FAIR OAKS, 2510 Middlefield Rd, 94063-3402, SAN 333-8614. Tel: 650-780-7261. FAX: 650-568-3371.

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

REDWOOD SHORES, 399 Marine Pkwy, 94065. Tel: 650-780-5740.

Founded 2007

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

SCHABERG BRANCH, 2140 Euclid Ave, 94061-1327, SAN 333-8649.

Tel: 650-780-7010. FAX: 650-568-1702.

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- L** ROPERS, MAJESKI, KOHN & BENTLEY*, Law Library, 1001 Marshall St, Ste 500, 94063. SAN 323-6919. Tel: 650-364-8200. FAX: 650-780-1701. Web Site: www.ropers.com.
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 1,800; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 12
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.
- Open Mon-Fri 8-6

- S** SAN MATEO COUNTY HISTORY MUSEUM & ARCHIVES*, 2200 Broadway, 94063. SAN 301-522X. Tel: 650-299-0104. FAX: 650-299-0141. E-mail: archives@historysmc.org. Web Site: www.sanmateocountyhistory.com. *Archivist*, Carol Peterson; E-mail: carol@historysmc.org

Founded 1935

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500

Subject Interests: County hist

Wireless access

Publications: La Peninsula (Journal); News Report (Monthly)

Open Tues-Thurs 10-4, Sun 12-4

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

Friends of the Library Group

- GL** SAN MATEO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 710 Hamilton St, 94063. SAN 301-2417. Tel: 650-363-4913. FAX: 650-367-8040. Web Site: smclawlibrary.org/. *Dir*, Andrew Gurthet; *Asst Dir*, Caroline Bracco; E-mail: cbracco@smclawlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Antonella Conventini; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1916
- Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$826,177. Mats Exp \$319,373, Books \$281,973, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,400. Sal \$182,666
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 1,944; Bk Vols 32,524; Per Subs 3
- Special Collections:** State Document Depository
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- Friends of the Library Group

- S** WESTERN PHILATELIC LIBRARY, 3004 Spring St, 94063. (Mail add: PO Box 7063, 94063-7063), SAN 324-3524. Tel: 650-306-9150. E-mail: info@fwpl.org. Web Site: www.fwpl.org. *Chairperson*, Stuart Leven; E-mail: slaven@fwpl.org; *Dir*, Edward Jarvis; E-mail: edjarvis@fwpl.org; *Dir*, Roy Teixeira; E-mail: rteixeria@fwpl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 50
- Subject Interests:** Stamp collecting
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
- Publications:** The Bay Phil
- Open Tues & Sat 12-5, Fri 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group

REEDLEY

- R** FIRST MENNONITE CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1208 L St, 93654. (Mail add: PO Box 111, 93654-0111), SAN 301-2433. Tel: 559-638-2917. FAX: 559-637-8826. E-mail: fmcreeley@gmail.com. Web Site: www.fmcreeley.org.
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,000
- Subject Interests:** Bible, Mennonite-Anabaptist theol
- Wireless access

- J** REEDLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 995 N Reed Ave, 93654. SAN 301-2441. Tel: 559-638-0352. FAX: 559-638-0384. Web Site: www.reedleycollege.edu. *Librn*, Stephanie Curry; Tel: 559-638-0362, E-mail: stephanie.curry@reedleycollege.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
- Founded 1956. Enrl 6,000; Fac 91
- Library Holdings:** e-books 4,000; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 3,800; Per Subs 100
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
- Wireless access
- Function:** Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-3

RICHMOND

- S** CHEVRON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, DIVISION OF CHEVRON USA, INC*, Chevron Global Library, 100 Chevron Way, Bldg 50, Rm 1212, 94802. SAN 301-2468. Tel: 510-242-4755. Administration Tel: 915-842-1000. FAX: 510-242-5621. E-mail: infomgmt@chevron.com. *Libr Mgr*, Nan M Dubbelde; Staff 12 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1908
- Subject Interests:** Chem, Chem engr, Fuels, Patents, Petroleum
- Publications:** Library bulletin
- Restriction:** By permission only, Co libr, Employees only, External users must contact libr
- P** RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 325 Civic Center Plaza, 94804-9991. SAN 333-8673. Tel: 510-620-6555. Circulation Tel: 510-620-6559. Reference Tel: 510-620-6561. FAX: 510-620-6850. TDD: 510-233-2348. Web Site: www.richmondlibrary.org. *Dir*, Katy M Curl; E-mail: katy_curl@ci.richmond.ca.us; *Access Serv*, *Head*, *Ref*, Jane Pratt; Staff 17 (MLS 17)

Founded 1907. Pop 89,300; Circ 421,979

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,788; Bk Titles 176,322; Bk Vols 312,030; Per Subs 558

Special Collections: Afro-American History & Literature; California History Coll; Richmond History Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Publications: Monthly Booklist

Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip; Videos & decoder
Open Mon & Tues 12-7, Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

RIDGECREST

- J** CERRO COSO COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3000 College Heights Blvd, 93555-9571. SAN 333-8827. Tel: 760-384-6131. FAX: 760-384-6270. Reference E-mail: reference@cerrococo.edu. Web Site: www.cerrococo.edu/library. *Librm*, Julie Cornett; Tel: 760-384-6132, E-mail: jcornett@cerrococo.edu; *Librm*, Sharlene Paxton; Tel: 760-384-6216, E-mail: sharlene.paxton@cerrococo.edu; *Libr Asst II*, Karen Spurlock; E-mail: kspurlock@cerrococo.edu; *Libr Tech I*, Becky Parker; E-mail: rebecca.parker@cerrococo.edu; *Libr Tech II*, Kathryn Lulofs; Tel: 760-384-6137, E-mail: Kathryn.lulofs@cerrococo.edu; Staff 4.25 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.25)
Founded 1973. Enrl 4,994; Fac 163; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,180; CDs 54; DVDs 100; e-books 27,400; Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 32,901; Per Subs 1
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Kern Community College District
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-Noon

- S** MATURANGO MUSEUM, Resource Library, 100 E Las Flores Ave, 93555. SAN 375-8184. Tel: 760-375-6900. FAX: 760-375-0479. E-mail: info@maturango.org. Web Site: www.maturango.org. *Exec Dir*, Debbie Benson; E-mail: debbie@maturango.org; *Curator of Hist*, Elizabeth Babcock; *Web Adminr*, Janet Westbrook
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sun 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

RIVERSIDE

- CR** CALIFORNIA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Annie Gabriel Library, 8432 Magnolia Ave, 92504. SAN 301-2492. Tel: 951-343-4228. Reference Tel: 951-343-4333. E-mail: library@calbaptist.edu. Web Site: www.calbaptist.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Dr Steve Emerson; E-mail: semerson@calbaptist.edu; *Coll Develop Librm*, Elizabeth Flater; Tel: 951-552-8624, E-mail: eflater@calbaptist.edu; *Instrul Serv Librm*, Carolyn Heine; Tel: 951-343-4333, E-mail: cheine@calbaptist.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Rob Diaz; Tel: 951-343-8490, E-mail: rgoddard@calbaptist.edu; *Tech Serv*, Rose Lilley; Tel: 951-343-4353, E-mail: rlilley@calbaptist.edu; *Ser*, Dr Barry Parker; E-mail: bparker@calbaptist.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1950. Enrl 9,157; Fac 353; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 329,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Hymnology (P Boyd Smith Coll); Nie Wieder Coll; Virginia Hyatt Baptist Coll; Wallace Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Educ, Fine arts, Holocaust, Hymnology, Psychol, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) Serialsolutions
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-1am, Fri 7-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2pm-1am

- S** CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY*, 3044 Horace St, 92506. SAN 320-5746. Tel: 951-248-7700. Web Site: www.csd-rde.ca.gov/. *Libr Supvr*, Erik Lasiewski; Tel: 951-248-7700, Ext 4138
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Special Collections: American Annals for the Deaf; Volta Review

Subject Interests: Deaf, Spec educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software Partic in San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Tues & Thurs 8-3

- G** CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL*, Fourth Appellate District, Division Two Library, 3389 12th St, 92501. SAN 327-1587. Tel: 951-782-2485. FAX: 909-248-0235. *Librm*, Terry R Lynch; E-mail: terry.lynnh@jud.ca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
- R** CALVARY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH USA LIBRARY*, 4495 Magnolia Ave, 92501. SAN 301-2506. Tel: 951-686-0761. FAX: 951-686-1488. E-mail: church@calvarypresch.com. Web Site: www.calvarypresch.org.
Head of Libr, Dr Dean Kokjer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1:30
Restriction: Mem only
- M** KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 10800 Magnolia Ave, 92505. SAN 377-5208. Tel: 951-353-3659. FAX: 951-353-3262. *Librm*, William Paringer; *Libr Tech*, Maria Ramirez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C** LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 4500 Riverwalk Pkwy, 92505-3344. SAN 333-8851. Tel: 951-785-2397. Circulation Tel: 951-785-2044. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 951-785-2403. Reference Tel: 951-785-2396. FAX: 951-785-2445. Web Site: www.lasierra.edu/library. *Dir*, Kitty Simmons; E-mail: ksimmons@lasierra.edu; *Ref Librm*, Jeffrey De Vries; E-mail: jdevries@lasierra.edu; *Ref Librm*, Hilda Smith; E-mail: hsmith@lasierra.edu; *Ref, Spec Coll Librm*, Michelle Rojas; E-mail: mrojas@lasierra.edu; *Tech Serv Librm*, Christina Viramontes; E-mail: cviramon@lasierra.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1927. Enrl 2,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$422,413, Books \$82,648, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$115,774, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$214,991, Presv \$9,000
Library Holdings: e-books 139,619; e-journals 72,723; Bk Vols 218,855; Per Subs 742
Special Collections: Far Eastern Coll; History (W A Scharffenberg Coll); Library of American Civilization, micro; Library of English Literature, micro; Reformation History (William M Landeen Coll); Seventh Day Adventist Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-1pm, Sun 1pm-Midnight
- J** RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT*, Digital Library & Learning Resource Center, 4800 Magnolia Ave, 92506-1299. SAN 301-2530. Tel: 951-222-8651. Reference Tel: 951-222-8652. FAX: 951-328-3679. Web Site: library.rcc.edu. *Per/Ref Librm*, Linda Braiman; E-mail: linda.braiman@rcc.edu; *Network Serv*, Hayley Ashby; E-mail: hayley.ashby@rcc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Shannon Hammock; E-mail: shannon.hammock@rcc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1919. Enrl 35,170; Fac 830; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,733; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 183; Bk Titles 121,346; Bk Vols 153,865; Per Subs 888; Talking Bks 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4
Departmental Libraries:
MORENO VALLEY CAMPUS LIBRARY
See Separate Entry in Moreno Valley
- GL** RIVERSIDE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Victor Miceli Law Library, 3989 Lemon St, 92501-4203. SAN 301-2549. Tel: 951-368-0368. Administration Tel: 951-368-0360. FAX: 951-368-0185. E-mail: lawlibrary.riverside@rclawlibrary.org. Web Site: www.rclawlibrary.org. *Dir*, Victoria Williamson; E-mail: victoria.williamson@rclawlibrary.org; *Pub Serv Librm*, Bret N Christensen; Tel: 951-368-0379, E-mail: bret.christensen@rclawlibrary.org; *Pub Serv Librm*, Mahum S Shere; E-mail: daisy.cortes@rclawlibrary.org; *Tech Serv Librm*, Alex Valdivia; Tel: 951-368-0362, E-mail: alex.valdivia@rclawlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1941

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,043; Bk Vols 102,782

Special Collections: Municipal Codes, State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Ref & res

Publications: Bookmark; Brochure; The ABC's of the RCLL (CD)

Partic in SIRCULS

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1

Restriction: Non-circulating

P RIVERSIDE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 5840 Mission Blvd, 92509.
Tel: 951-369-3003. FAX: 951-369-6801. Web Site: www.rivlib.info. *County Librrn*, Barbara Howison; *Dir*, Operations, Maria Sunio; E-mail: maria.sunio@lsslibraries.com; Staff 65.3 (MLS 33.7, Non-MLS 31.6)
Founded 1911. Pop 1,084,811; Circ 3,280,929

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,034,429; Per Subs 875

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;
(OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Branches: 35

ANZA LIBRARY, 57430 Mitchell Rd, Anza, 92539. Tel: 951-763-4216.

FAX: 951-763-0657. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Anza. *Br Mgr*, Doreen Nagel

Open Mon & Fri 9-3, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-2

CABAZON BRANCH, 50425 Carmen Ave, Cabazon, 92230, SAN

331-488X. Tel: 951-849-8234. FAX: 951-849-8237. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Cabazon. *Br Mgr*,

Kevin Lee

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4

CALIMESA LIBRARY, 974 Calimesa Blvd, Calimesa, 92320. Tel:

909-795-9807. FAX: 909-795-3198. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Calimesa. *Br Mgr*,

Alyson Hamlin

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 9-5

CANYON LAKE LIBRARY, 31516 Railroad Canyon Rd, Canyon Lake,

92587. Tel: 951-244-9181. FAX: 951-244-7382. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/CanyonLake. *Br Mgr*,

Sandra Brautigam-Strader

Open Mon 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

CATHEDRAL CITY LIBRARY, 33520 Date Palm Dr, Cathedral City,

92234. Tel: 760-328-4262. FAX: 760-770-9828. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/CathedralCity. *Br Mgr*,

Joshua Kunkle

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

COACHELLA LIBRARY, 1538 Seventh St, Coachella, 92236. Tel:

760-398-5148. FAX: 760-398-1068. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Coachella. *Br Mgr*,

Veronica C Evans

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 10-5

DESERT HOT SPRINGS LIBRARY, 11691 West Dr, Desert Hot Springs,

92240. Tel: 760-329-5926. FAX: 760-329-3593. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/DesertHotSprings. *Br*

Mgr, Linda Hulsey-Magness

Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-3

EASTVALE LIBRARY, 7447 Scholar Way, Corona, 92880-4019. Tel:

951-273-1520. FAX: 951-273-9442. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Eastvale. *Br Mgr*,

Madelyne Palafox

Open Mon-Thurs 3-8, Fri 3-6, Sat 10-5

EL CERRITO LIBRARY, 7581 Rudell Rd, Corona, 92881. Tel:

951-270-5012. FAX: 951-270-5018. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/ElCerrito. *Br Mgr*,

Nancy Reiter

Open Mon-Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-2

GLEN AVON LIBRARY, 9244 Galena St, 92509-3044. Tel: 951-685-8121.

FAX: 951-685-7158. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/GlenAvon. *Br Mgr*,

Tracie Randolph

Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Sat 10-2

HIGHGROVE LIBRARY, 530 W Center St, Highgrove, 92507. Tel:

951-682-1507. FAX: 951-321-4107. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Highgrove. *Br Mgr*,

Louise Gutierrez

Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-3

HOME GARDENS LIBRARY, 3785 Neece St, Corona, 92879. Tel:

951-279-2148. FAX: 951-734-3170. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/HomeGardens. *Br Mgr*,

Akiliyah Manuel Mills

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

IDYLLWILD LIBRARY, 54401 Village Center Dr, Idyllwild, 92549. Tel:

951-659-2300. FAX: 951-659-2453. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Idyllwild. *Br Mgr*,

Shannon Houlihan Ng

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues 12-8, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-4

INDIO LIBRARY, 200 Civic Ctr Mall, Indio, 92201. Tel: 760-347-2383.

FAX: 760-347-3159. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Indio. *Br Mgr*, Position

Currently Open

Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs & Sat 10-6

LA QUINTA LIBRARY, 78-275 Calle Tampico, La Quinta, 92253. Tel:

760-564-4767. FAX: 760-771-0237. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/LaQuinta. *Br Mgr*, Sue

Duran

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4

LAKE ELSINORE LIBRARY, 600 W Graham, Lake Elsinore, 92530. Tel:

951-674-4517. FAX: 951-245-7715. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/LakeElsinore. *Br Mgr*,

Krystal Van Eyk

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 11-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

LAKE TAMARISK LIBRARY, 43-880 Lake Tamarisk Dr, Desert Center,

92239. (Mail add: PO Box 260, Desert Center, 92239-0260). Tel:

760-227-3273. FAX: 760-227-0043. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/LakeTamarisk. *Br Mgr*,

Melissa Hennegan

Open Tues & Thurs 9-5, Sat 10-2

LAKESIDE LIBRARY, 32593 Riverside Dr, Lake Elsinore, 92530. Tel:

951-678-7083. FAX: 951-678-7018. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Lakeside. *Br Mgr*,

Darrin McGraw

Open Mon-Thurs 3-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

MEAD VALLEY, 21580 Oakwood St, Mead Valley, 92570. Tel:

951-943-4727. FAX: 951-943-4064. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/MeadValley. *Br Mgr*,

Adam Tuckerman

Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

MECCA LIBRARY, 91-260 Ave 66, Mecca, 92254. Tel: 760-396-2363.

FAX: 760-396-1503. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Mecca. *Br Mgr*, Miguel

Guitron-Rodriguez

Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

NORCO LIBRARY, 3240 Hamner Ave, Ste 101B, Norco, 92860. Tel:

951-735-5329. FAX: 951-735-0263. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Norco. *Br Mgr*, Luz

Wood

Special Collections: Horse Coll, bks, DVDs, mags, v-tapes

Subject Interests: Breeding, Equestrian, Feeding, Horses, Training

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

NUVIEW LIBRARY, 29990 Lakeview Ave, Nuevo, 92567. (Mail add: PO

Box 769, Nuevo, 92567-0769). Tel: 951-928-0769. FAX: 951-928-3360.

Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Nuview. *Br*

Mgr, Sean Stewart

Open Tues 3-7, Wed & Fri 10-6

PALM DESERT LIBRARY, 73-300 Fred Waring Dr, Palm Desert, 92260.

Tel: 760-346-6552. FAX: 760-341-7862. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/PalmDesert. *Br Mgr*,

Michael Mason

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

PALOMA VALLEY LIBRARY, 31375 Bradley Rd, Menifee, 92584. Tel:

951-301-3682. FAX: 951-301-8423. Web Site:

www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/PalomaValley. *Br Mgr*,

Cara Larson

Open Mon-Wed 12-7, Thurs 12-5, Sat 10-2

- PERRIS LIBRARY**, 163 E San Jacinto, Perris, 92570. Tel: 951-657-2358. FAX: 951-657-9849. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Perris. *Br Mgr*, Tyler Klaas
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8, Sun 1-5
- LOUIS ROBIDOUX LIBRARY**, 5840 Mission Blvd, Jurupa Valley, 92509. Tel: 951-682-5485. FAX: 951-682-8641. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Robidoux. *Br Mgr*, Laura Mae Leach; E-mail: lauramae.leach@rivlib.net; Staff 3.725 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.725)
Founded 1948
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sun 1-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group
- ROMOLAND LIBRARY**, 26001 Briggs Rd, Romoland, 92585. Tel: 951-325-2090. FAX: 951-926-7989. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Romoland. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Solache
Open Mon-Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-2
- SAN JACINTO LIBRARY**, 595 S San Jacinto Ave, San Jacinto, 92583. Tel: 951-654-8635. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/SanJacinto. *Site Supvr*, Trevor Drown; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- SUN CITY LIBRARY**, 26982 Cherry Hills Blvd, Sun City, 92586. Tel: 951-679-3534. FAX: 951-672-8293. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/SunCity. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Stiles
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-3, Sun 12-4
- TEMECULA - GRACE MELLMAN LIBRARY**, 41000 County Center Dr, Temecula, 92591. Tel: 951-296-3893. FAX: 951-296-0229. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/TemeculaGraceMellman. *Br Mgr*, Jean Lovett
Open Mon & Tues 11-7, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 1-5
- TEMECULA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 30600 Pauba Rd, Temecula, 92592. Tel: 951-693-8900. FAX: 951-693-8997. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/TemeculaPublicLibrary. *Br Mgr*, Rosie Vanderhaak
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
- THOUSAND PALMS LIBRARY**, 31189 Robert Rd, Thousand Palms, 92276. Tel: 760-343-1556. FAX: 760-343-0957. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/ThousandPalms. *Br Mgr*, Roxanna Garcia
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
- VALLE VISTA LIBRARY**, 25757 Fairview Ave, Hemet, 92544. Tel: 951-927-2611. FAX: 951-927-7902. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/ValleVista. *Br Mgr*, Stephanie Milner
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
- WILDOMAR LIBRARY**, 34303 Mission Trail, Wildomar, 92595. Tel: 951-471-3855. FAX: 951-471-0188. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Wildomar. *Br Mgr*, Melina Velazquez
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- WOODCREST LIBRARY**, 16625 Krameria, 92504. Tel: 951-789-7324. FAX: 951-789-2812. Web Site: www.rivlib.info/website/branch-page-829/location/Woodcrest. *Br Mgr*, Connie Rynning
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Sat 10-4, Fri 12-5

- P RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 3581 Mission Inn Ave, 92501. (Mail add: PO Box 468, 92502-0468), SAN 333-8886. Tel: 951-826-5201. Administration Tel: 951-826-5213. FAX: 951-788-1528. Administration FAX: 951-826-5407. E-mail: RPLlibrary@riversideca.gov. Web Site: www.riversideca.gov/library. *Dir*, Tonya Kennon; *Admin Serv Mgr*, George Guzman; E-mail: guzman@riversideca.gov; *Circ Coordr*, Karen Bracken; Staff 73 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 56)
Founded 1888. Pop 291,398; Circ 1,060,244
Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,500; Bk Vols 522,459; Per Subs 997
Special Collections: Black History Coll; Genealogy Coll; Historical Children's Books (Dorothy Daniels Memorial Coll); Local History Coll; Mexican American Coll; Sight Handicapped Coll, bks, cassettes, per

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv; Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

ARLINGTON, 9556 Magnolia, 92503-3698, SAN 333-8916. Tel: 951-689-6612. FAX: 951-689-6612. *Librn*, Charlene Swanson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,815

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

CASA BLANCA LIBRARY & FAMILY LEARNING CENTER, 2985

Madison St, 92504-4480, SAN 333-8940. Tel: 951-826-2120. FAX:

951-826-2120. *Site Supvr*, Susie Garcia

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,681

Open Mon-Thurs 11-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

EASTSIDE LIBRARY & CYBRARY, 4033-C Chicago Ave, 92507. Tel:

951-684-8347. *Br Mgr*, Miriam Perez; Tel: 951-369-8120, E-mail:

mperez@riversideca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,920

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

LA SIERRA, 4600 La Sierra, 92505-2722, SAN 333-9181. Tel:

951-688-7740. FAX: 951-352-7578. *Br Mgr*, Linda Taylor; E-mail:

ltaylor@riversideca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,925

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MARCY BRANCH, 6927 Magnolia Ave, 92506, SAN 333-9270. Tel:

951-826-2078. *Supvr*, Gail Hendricks

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,451

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE LIBRARIES***, 900 University Ave, 92521. (Mail add: PO Box 5900, 92517-5900), SAN 333-9696. Circulation Tel: 951-827-3220, 951-827-3701. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 951-827-3234, 951-827-6387. Reference Tel: 951-827-3316, 951-827-4392. Administration Tel: 951-827-3221. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 951-827-2820. Administration FAX: 951-827-2255. Web Site: library.ucr.edu. *Univ Librn*, Steven M Mandeville-Gamble; E-mail: stevenmg@ucr.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Info Tech & Syst, Diane Bisom; Tel: 951-827-2080, E-mail: diane.bisom@ucr.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Coll & Scholarly Communications, Barbara Schader; Tel: 951-827-4614; *Asst Univ Librn*, Res & Instrul Serv, Ann Frenkel; Tel: 951-827-4824, E-mail: ann.frenkel@ucr.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Vincent Novoa; Tel: 951-827-7309, E-mail: vincent.novoa@ucr.edu; *Head, Cat & Metadata Serv*, Manuel Urrizola; Tel: 951-827-5051, E-mail: manuel.urrizola@ucr.edu; *Head, Electronic Res & Continuation*, Sharon Scott; Tel: 951-827-2813, E-mail: sharon.scott@ucr.edu; *Head, Fac & Receiving*, Diana Lightfeldt; Tel: 951-827-2849; *Head, Presv Serv*, Dr Patricia Smith-Hunt; Tel: 951-827-7702, E-mail: patricia.smith-hunt@ucr.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Dr Melissa Conway; Tel: 951-827-3233; *Head, Syst*, Terry Toy; Tel: 951-827-4319; *Interim Head, Coll Develop*, Kuei Chiu; Tel: 951-827-3703, E-mail: kuei.chiu@ucr.edu. Subject Specialists: Sci, Barbara Schader; *Asian studies*, Kuei Chiu; Staff 44 (MLS 37, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1954. Enrl 18,079; Fac 678; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,873; CDs 8,966; DVDs 4,680; e-books 380,976; Microforms 2,323,133; Bk Titles 2,291,248; Bk Vols 2,955,171; Per Subs 90,153; Videos 6,399

Special Collections: B Traven Coll; Citrus Experiment Station records; Costo Library of the American Indian; Eaton Science Fiction, Fantasy, Horror & Utopian Literature Coll; Heinrich Schenker Coll; Joaquin Nin-Culmell Coll; Local History; Mexican Revolution Photographs; Panama Canal Coll; Paraguayan Coll; Sadakichi Hartmann Coll; Science Fiction Fanzines; Tuskegee Airmen Archive; University Archives; Working Printing Press Coll & Bk Arts. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Associates (Online only)

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; California Digital Library; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services

Departmental Libraries:

MULTIMEDIA LIBRARY, Interdisciplinary Bldg S, Rm 2117, 92521.

(Mail add: PO Box 5900, 92517-5900). Tel: 951-827-5606. FAX:

951-827-5753. *Contact, Multimedia Libr*, Ann Frenkel; E-mail:

ann.frenkel@ucr.edu

Founded 1978

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,512; CDs 483; DVDs 3,645; Bk Vols 101; Videos 4,017

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 8-5

MUSIC LIBRARY, Arts Bldg, Rm 54, 92521. (Mail add: PO Box 5900,

92517-5900). Tel: 951-827-3137. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

951-827-3234. FAX: 951-827-3948. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:

951-827-2820. Web Site: library.ucr.edu/?view=libraries/music. *Mgr*,

Caitlin St John; Tel: 951-827-2268, E-mail: caitlins@ucr.edu

Founded 1978

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,268; CDs 6,911; DVDs 260; Microforms 1,882; Music Scores 50,946; Videos 542

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 1-5

RAYMOND L ORBACH SCIENCE LIBRARY, 900 University Ave,

92521. (Mail add: PO Box 5900, 92517-5900). Circulation Tel:

951-827-3701. Administration Tel: 951-827-3238. Administration FAX:

951-827-6378. *Head, Ref & Info Serv*, Dr Lizbeth Langston; Tel:

951-827-3529, E-mail: lizbeth.langston@ucr.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 15,

Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1998

Library Holdings: AV Mats 108,866; CDs 41; DVDs 11; Microforms 74,102; Bk Vols 523,903; Videos 20

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1pm-Midnight

TOMAS RIVERA LIBRARY, 900 University Ave, 92521. (Mail add: PO Box 5900, 92517-5900).

Founded 1954

Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,222; CDs 1,531; DVDs 764; Microforms 2,246,989; Bk Vols 1,997,182; Videos 1,820

ROCKLIN

J SIERRA JOINT COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, Learning Resource Center, 5100 Sierra College Blvd, 95677. SAN 301-2565. Tel: 916-660-7230. Reference Tel: 916-660-7232. FAX: 916-630-4539. E-mail: library@sierracollege.libanswers.com. Web Site: sierracollege.edu/library/. *Dean*, Sabrina Pape; Tel: 916-660-7201; *Coll Develop, Ref Serv*, Tina Sixt; *Librm*, Kacey Bullock

Founded 1914

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 189

Subject Interests: Calif, Mining

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group;

(Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC)

Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Friends of the Library Group

ROHNERT PARK

C SONOMA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Jean & Charles Schulz Information Center, 1801 E Cotati Ave, 94928-3609. SAN 301-2573. Tel: 707-664-2397. Circulation Tel: 707-664-2375. FAX: 707-664-2090. Web Site: library.sonoma.edu. *Dean*, Karen Schneider; E-mail:

karen.schneider@sonoma.edu; *Dir, Libr Syst*, Jonathan Smith; E-mail:

jonathan.smith@sonoma.edu; *Dir, Operations*, Mike Kiraly; *Dir, Tech &*

Info Serv, Brandon Dudley; Tel: 707-664-2986; *Instrul Serv Librm, Pub*

Relations, Karen Brodsky; Tel: 707-664-4240, E-mail:

karen.brodsky@sonoma.edu; *Head, Coll Develop, Web Serv*, Paula

Hammett; Tel: 707-664-3912, E-mail: paula.hammett@sonoma.edu; *Circ*

Mgr, Julie Dinkins; Tel: 707-664-4077, E-mail: julie.dinkins@sonoma.edu;

Coordr, Access Serv, Coordr, ILL, Raye Lynn Thomas; Tel: 707-664-2951,

E-mail: raye.lynn.thomas@sonoma.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Geoffrey

Skinner; Tel: 707-664-3310, Fax: 707-664-2876; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Rick

Robinson; Tel: 707-664-4196; *Libr Spec*, Sami Lange; *Per*, Mary Dolan;

Tel: 707-664-2073, E-mail: mary.dolan@sonoma.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 11)

Founded 1961. Enrl 7,500; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 560,000

Special Collections: Celtic Coll; North Bay Regional Information Center; Small California Press

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) OCLC

Friends of the Library Group

ROLLING HILLS ESTATES

P PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Peninsula Center Library, 701 Silver Spur Rd, 90274. SAN 333-5550. Tel: 310-377-9584. Circulation Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 602. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 239. Reference Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 601. Administration Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 245. Automation Services Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 258. FAX: 310-541-6807. E-mail: info@pvld.org. Web Site: www.pvld.org. *Dir*, Katherine R Gould; Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 200, E-mail: kgould@pvld.org; *Dep Dir*, Jennifer Addington; Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 205, E-mail: jaddington@pvld.org; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Sylvia Richardson; Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 210, E-mail: srichardson@pvld.org; *Mgr, Circ & Customer Serv*, Eve Wittenmyer; Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 263, E-mail: ewittenmyer@pvld.org; *Mgr, Digital Serv & Mkt*, David Campbell; Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 284, E-mail: dcampbell@pvld.org; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Mary Cohen; Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 242, E-mail: mcohen@pvld.org; *Mgr, Young Readers*, Laura Henry; Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 206, E-mail: lhenry@pvld.org; Staff 38 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1928. Pop 67,500; Circ 988,452

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,445,100,

State \$20,000, Locally Generated Income \$6,728,400, Other \$696,700.

Mats Exp \$520,300, Books \$219,400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,200,

Other Print Mats \$17,500, Micro \$4,500, AV Mat \$72,700, Electronic Ref

Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$170,000. Sal \$5,717,900

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,302; CDs 7,335; DVDs 12,275; e-books

14,000; e-journals 13,780; Electronic Media & Resources 3,410; Large

Print Bks 6,013; Music Scores 1,118; Bk Vols 224,000; Per Subs 650;

Talking Bks 8,302; Videos 12,275

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Art, Genealogy, Investing, Local hist, Travel

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;

(Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc -

Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club,

Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic

databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound

delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Notary serv, Online cat,

Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for

adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer

reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Friends of the Library Newsletter (Quarterly); Library

Update

Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Ref serv;

Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Vols & interns use only

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

MALAGA COVE, 2400 Via Campesina, Palos Verdes Estates, 90274-3662,

SAN 333-5585. Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 551. FAX: 310-373-7594. *Br*

Mgr, Eve Wittenmyer; Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 263, E-mail:

ewittenmyer@pvld.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC ILLiad

Open Mon-Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MIRALESTE, 29089 Palos Verdes Dr E, Rancho Palos Verdes, 90275,

SAN 333-5615. Tel: 310-377-9584, Ext 452. FAX: 310-547-4067. *Br*

Mgr, Eve Wittenmyer; E-mail: ewittenmyer@pvld.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,500; Bk Vols 40,687

Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ROSEMEAD

J DON BOSCO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE*, Lee Memorial Library, 1151 San Gabriel Blvd, 91770. SAN 301-2581. Tel: 626-940-2000. FAX: 626-940-2001. E-mail: generalinfo@boscotech.edu. Web Site: www.boscotech.edu.

Founded 1957

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 30

Subject Interests: Art, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

ROSEVILLE

- P** ROSEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 Taylor St, 95678-2681. SAN 333-9815. Tel: 916-774-5221. FAX: 916-773-5594. E-mail: library@roseville.ca.us. Web Site: www.roseville.ca.us/library. *Dir*, Natasha Casteel; *Sr Libr Supvr*, Rachel Delgadillo; *Libr Supvr-Popular Libr*, Joan Goff; *Circ*, Bonnie Davis; *Tech Serv*, Lisa Dale; Staff 24 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1912. Pop 95,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 109,000; Bk Vols 159,000; Per Subs 474
Special Collections: Local History, photos. Oral History
Subject Interests: Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8 (10-7 Summer), Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MAIDU, 1530 Maidu Dr, 95661, SAN 333-984X. Tel: 916-774-5900.
FAX: 916-773-0972.
Founded 1990. Pop 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,365; Per Subs 116
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8 (10-7 Summer), Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- M** SUTTER ROSEVILLE MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, One Medical Plaza, 95661-3037. SAN 301-2603. Tel: 916-781-1580. *Med Librn*, Heidi J Mortensen-Torres; E-mail: mortenh@sutterhealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Medical Coll
Subject Interests: Surgery
Function: Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Book Lists; Library Brochure
Partic in Medical Library Association; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises

SACRAMENTO

- J** AMERICAN RIVER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 4700 College Oak Dr, 95841. SAN 333-9874. Tel: 916-484-8455. Reference Tel: 916-484-8458. Administration Tel: 916-484-8408. FAX: 916-484-8018, 916-484-8657. Web Site: www.arc.losrios.edu/library. *Assoc VPres, Instruction & Learning Res*, David Redfield; *Ref Serv*, Dan Crump; *Ref Serv*, Connie Ferrara; *Ref Serv*, Sarah Lehmann; *Ref Serv*, David McCusker; *Ref Serv*, Deborah Ondricka; *Ref Serv*, Linda Shoemaker; *Ref Serv*, Tim Sturm; *Tech Serv*, Kathy Champion; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1955. Enrl 31,675; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,409; Bk Titles 66,078; Bk Vols 75,976; Per Subs 411
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-3
- SR** BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 5625 24th St, 95822. SAN 301-262X. Tel: 916-428-5281. FAX: 916-428-3716. E-mail: office@bethpres.com. Web Site: www.bethpres.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-3:30
Restriction: Mem only
- GL** CALIFORNIA COURT OF APPEAL THIRD APPELLATE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Robert K Puglia Library, 914 Capitol Mall, Ste 501A, Mosk Library & Courts Bldg, 95814. SAN 301-2700. Tel: 916-654-0209. Administration Tel: 916-653-0207. Administration FAX: 916-653-0322. Web Site: www.courts.ca.gov/3dca.htm. *Librn*, Holly Lakatos; E-mail: holly.lakatos@jud.ca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Robert K Puglia Papers
Subject Interests: Judiciary, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: Govt ref serv
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, By permission only, Non-circulating to the pub

- S** CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION*, California Geological Survey Library, 801 K St, Mail Stop 14-34, 95814-3532. SAN 323-553X. Tel: 916-327-1850. FAX: 916-327-1853. E-mail: cgslib@consrv.ca.gov. Web Site: www.consrv.ca.gov/cgs. *Head Librn*, Diana Watkins; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: California Fieldtrip Guidebooks; Historic Mine Files & Maps; United States Bureau of Mines Publications
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S** CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS LIBRARY SYSTEM*, c/o The Office of Correctional Education, 1515 S St, 95814-7243. SAN 371-8026. Tel: 916-322-6063. FAX: 916-324-1416. Web Site: www.cdcr.ca.gov. *Supvr*, Brandy Buenafe; Tel: 916-322-2803, E-mail: brandy.buenafe@cdcr.ca.gov; Staff 141 (MLS 74, Non-MLS 67)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 469,838; Per Subs 1,660
Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System
Branches:
AVENAL STATE PRISON, One Kings Way, Avenal, 93204. (Mail add: PO Box 8, Avenal, 93204-0008), SAN 371-8034. Tel: 559-386-0587, Ext 6644. *Tech Asst*, Susanne Killen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 711-045 Center Rd, Susanville, 96127. (Mail add: PO Box 790, Susanville, 96130-0790), SAN 371-8042. Tel: 530-257-2181, Ext 4198. FAX: 530-252-3020. *Sr Librn*, Doug Olson; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,218
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Tues-Sat 8-2:30
CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, 24900 Hwy 202, Tehachapi, 93561. (Mail add: PO Box 1031, Tehachapi, 93581-1031), SAN 301-6544. Tel: 661-822-4402. FAX: 661-823-3358, 661-823-5016. *Sr Librn*, Doug Jockinson; *Tech Asst*, Leah Valenzuela; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Law
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR MEN, 14901 S Central Ave, Chino, 91710. (Mail add: PO Box 128, Chino, 91708-0128), SAN 300-6654. Tel: 909-597-1821, Ext 4350, 909-597-1821, Ext 4368. FAX: 909-606-7012. *Sr Librn*, Brian Maughan; *Sr Librn*, Christopher Maughan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN, 16756 Chino-Corona Rd, Corona, 92880. (Mail add: PO Box 6000, Corona, 92878-6000), SAN 300-7723. Tel: 909-597-1771. FAX: 909-606-4936. *Sr Librn*, Tom Herrera; Tel: 909-597-1771, Ext 6488
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 24
Subject Interests: Women studies
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
CALIFORNIA MEDICAL FACILITY, 1600 California Dr, Vacaville, 95696. (Mail add: PO Box 2000, Vacaville, 95696-2000), SAN 335-2056. Tel: 707-448-6841, Ext 2603. FAX: 707-449-6541. *Sr Librn*, Yaoming Cheng; *Librn*, Leo Sanchez; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1955
Open Mon-Sun 8-4
CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY-EAST, Hwy 1 Drawer B, San Luis Obispo, 93409. (Mail add: PO Box 8101, San Luis Obispo, 93409), SAN 301-5122. Tel: 805-547-7900, Ext 4197. FAX: 805-547-7517. *Sr Librn*, Steve Robertson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Law
CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY-WEST, Hwy 1, San Luis Obispo, 93409. Tel: 805-547-7900, Ext 7185. FAX: 805-547-7792. *Sr Librn*, Patrick Moloney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat & Sun 8-4
CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, CORCORAN, 4001 King Ave, Corcoran, 93212. (Mail add: PO Box 8800, Corcoran, 93212-8800), SAN 371-8050. Tel: 559-992-8800, Ext 5560. FAX: 559-992-7354. *Sr Librn*, Richard Rosenthal
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:30

CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, 44750 60th St W, Lancaster, 93536-7620, SAN 375-5819. Tel: 661-729-2000, Ext 5610. FAX: 661-729-6993. *Sr Librn*, Linda Rowe; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000

Function: Legal assistance to inmates

Restriction: Staff & inmates only

CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, SACRAMENTO INMATE LIBRARY, 100 Prison Rd, Represa, 95671. (Mail add: PO Box 290002, Represa, 95671-0002), SAN 371-8069. Tel: 916-985-8610, Ext 6605. FAX: 916-294-3128. *Sr Law Librn*, Arno Nappi; E-mail: arno.nappi@cdcr.ca.gov. Subject Specialists: *Criminal law*, Arno Nappi; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems;

(Circulation) Book Systems

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Doc delivery serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Legal assistance to inmates, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers

Restriction: Residents only

CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON-SOLANO, 2100 Peabody Rd, Vacaville, 95696. (Mail add: PO Box 4000, Vacaville, 95696-4000), SAN 375-5789. Tel: 707-451-0182. FAX: 707-454-3244. *Sr Librn*, Helene Kosher

CALIFORNIA SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, 900 Quebec Ave, Corcoran, 93212. (Mail add: PO Box 7100, Corcoran, 93212-7100), SAN 377-8002. Tel: 559-992-7100. FAX: 559-992-7182. *Supvr*, Rod Rollins; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 72

Subject Interests: Law ref bks

Special Services for the Blind - Extensive large print coll; Talking bks

CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON, 7018 Blair Rd, Calipatria, 92233. (Mail add: PO Box 5001, Calipatria, 92233-5001), SAN 371-8085. Tel: 760-348-7000, Ext 7612. FAX: 760-348-6041. *Actg Sr Librn*, Jeff Schaller

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000

Open Mon-Sun 8:45-4:15

CENTINELA STATE PRISON, 2302 Brown Rd, Imperial, 92251. (Mail add: PO Box 731, Imperial, 92251-0731), SAN 375-5827. Tel: 760-337-7900, Ext 6356. FAX: 760-337-7631. *Libr Tech*, Patricia Estes

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-3:30

CENTRAL CALIFORNIA WOMEN'S FACILITY, 23370 Rd 22, Chowchilla, 93610. (Mail add: PO Box 1501, Chowchilla, 93610-1501), SAN 371-8093. Tel: 559-665-5531. FAX: 559-665-6037. *Librn*, Phil Renteria

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

CORRECTIONAL TRAINING FACILITY, Hwy 101 N, Soledad, 93960. (Mail add: PO Box 686, Soledad, 93960-0686), SAN 301-6137. Tel: 831-678-3951. FAX: 831-678-5910. *Librn*, Robin Cauntay; *Librn*, Timothy Crawford; *Librn*, Julie Stenner

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

RICHARD J DONOVAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCK MOUNTAIN, 480 Alta Rd, San Diego, 92179, SAN 371-814X. Tel: 619-661-6500. FAX: 619-661-7875. *Sr Librn*, Ralph Blahnik; Tel: 619-661-6500, Ext 5590. E-mail: Ralph.Blahnik@cdcr.ca.gov; *Librn*, David J Powell; E-mail: DavidJ.Powell@cdcr.ca.gov; *Librn*, Kathleen Sterling; Tel: 619-661-6500, Ext 6400. E-mail: Kathleen.Sterling@cdcr.ca.gov; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 30

Function: Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Learning ctr, Legal assistance to inmates, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks

Restriction: Not open to pub

FOLSOM STATE PRISON, 300 Prison Rd, Represa, 95671. (Mail add: PO Box 71, Represa, 95671-4071), SAN 371-8077. Tel: 916-985-2561. FAX: 916-608-3130. *Sr Librn*, Robert Morris

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000

Subject Interests: African-Am, Law, Literacy, Mental health, Spanish lang

HIGH DESERT STATE PRISON, 475-750 Rice Canyon Rd, Susanville, 96127, SAN 375-5835. Tel: 530-251-5100, Ext 6449. FAX: 530-251-5036. *Sr Librn*, Doug Olson

Founded 1995

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Function: Legal assistance to inmates

IRONWOOD STATE PRISON LIBRARY-CENTRAL LIBRARY, 19005

Wiley's Well Rd, Blythe, 92225. (Mail add: PO Box 2229, Blythe, 92226-2229), SAN 375-5843. Tel: 760-921-3000, Ext 5623.

Administration Tel: 760-921-3000. FAX: 760-921-7526. *Sr Librn*, Carey Ochs; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1994

Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$13,800, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,800

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 54; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 7; CDs 57; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,760; Large Print Bks 975; Bk Titles 52,000; Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 4; Videos 284

Function: Adult literacy prog, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Jail serv, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, Inmate patrons, facility staff & vols direct access. All others through ILL only, Not open to pub, Open to authorized patrons, Staff & inmates only

MULE CREEK STATE PRISON, 4001 Hwy 104, Ione, 95640. (Mail add: PO Box 409099, Ione, 95640-9099), SAN 371-8115. Tel: 209-274-4911, Ext 6510. FAX: 209-274-5904. *Sr Librn*, Carlos Morales; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 11

Restriction: Staff & inmates only

NORTH KERN STATE PRISON, 2737 W Cecil Ave, Delano, 93215.

(Mail add: PO Box 567, Delano, 93216-0567), SAN 375-5851. Tel: 661-721-2345. *Sr Librn*, Raul Contreras

Founded 1993

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 22

Subject Interests: Fed law, State law

Function: For res purposes

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Closed circuit TV magnifier

PELICAN BAY STATE PRISON, 5905 Lake Earl Dr, Crescent City, 95532. (Mail add: PO Box 7000, Crescent City, 95531-7000), SAN 371-8131. Tel: 707-465-1000, Ext 7455. FAX: 707-465-9120. *Librn*, Liz McCumsey

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

PLEASANT VALLEY STATE PRISON, 24863 W Jayne Ave, Coalinga, 93210. (Mail add: PO Box 8500, Coalinga, 93210-1135), SAN 375-586X. Tel: 559-935-4900, Ext 6165. *Sr Librn*, Brandy Buenafe; *Librn*, B Baker; Tel: 559-935-4900, Ext 6565; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,244; Per Subs 54

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

SALINAS VALLEY STATE PRISON, 31625 Hwy 101, Soledad, 93960. (Mail add: PO Box 1020, Soledad, 93960-1020), SAN 375-5878. Tel: 831-678-5500, Ext 6793. FAX: 831-678-5569.

SAN QUENTIN STATE PRISON LIBRARY, 100 Main St, San Quentin, 94964, SAN 334-8695. Tel: 415-454-1460, Ext 3384. FAX: 415-455-5049. *Sr Librn*, Tom Brobst; *Sr Librn*, Doug Jeffrey; *Librn*, John Cornell; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 50

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) A-G Canada Ltd; (Cataloging) LIBRARYSOFT; (Circulation) LIBRARYSOFT; (OPAC) LIBRARYSOFT

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 7-3

VALLEY STATE PRISON FOR WOMEN, 21633 Ave 24, Chowchilla, 93610. (Mail add: PO Box 92, Chowchilla, 93610-0092), SAN 375-5886. Tel: 559-665-6100, Ext 6066. *Sr Librn*, Diane Johnson; *Librn*, Robert Oldfield

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-3

WASCO STATE PRISON, 701 Scofield Ave, Wasco, 93280. (Mail add: PO Box 8800, Wasco, 93280-8800), SAN 371-8158. Tel: 661-758-8400, Ext 5672. FAX: 661-758-7049.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-3:30

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S LAW LIBRARY*, 1300 I St, 95814. (Mail add: PO Box 944255, 94244-2550), SAN 309-8184. Tel: 916-324-5312. FAX: 916-323-5342. *Principal Librn*, Marguerite Beveridge; E-mail: marguerite.beveridge@doj.ca.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 7)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

Subject Interests: Calif law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.

GL

- G CCI FORENSIC LIBRARY*, 4949 Broadway, Rm A-107, 95820, SAN 371-6554. Tel: 916-227-3575. FAX: 916-454-5433. *Supv Librn*, Jawadi Waheed; E-mail: waheed.jawadi@doj.ca.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 13
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Forensic sci
Partic in Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only
- G CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION LIBRARY*, 1516 Ninth St, MS10, 95814-5512. SAN 320-5754. Tel: 916-654-4292. FAX: 916-654-4046. E-mail: library@energy.ca.gov. Web Site: www.energy.ca.gov/library. *Electronic Res Librn*, Christopher Wymer; Tel: 916-654-4557. E-mail: christopher.wymer@energy.ca.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: California Energy Commission Publications
Subject Interests: Energy, Environ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Online cat
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only
- S CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 I St, 95812. SAN 320-1627. Tel: 916-327-0635. E-mail: calepalibrary@arb.ca.gov. Web Site: www.calepa.ca.gov/library. *Sr Librn*, Gwen Chen; E-mail: gchen@dtsc.ca.gov; *Info Syst Analyst*, Kelly Thomas; Tel: 916-322-8598; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,500; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Air Pollution Technical Information Center, rpts & micro
Subject Interests: Air pollution
Wireless access
Branches:
DEPARTMENT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL - TECHNICAL REFERENCE, 1001 I St, 95814. (Mail add: PO Box 806, 95812-0806), SAN 372-3038. Tel: 916-324-5898. FAX: 916-327-4494. *Sr Librn*, Gwen Chen; E-mail: gchen@dtsc.ca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 76
Subject Interests: Hazardous waste
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL*, Headquarters Library, 601 N Seventh St, 95811. (Mail add: PO Box 942898, 94298-0001), SAN 320-5762. Tel: 916-657-7220. Web Site: www.chp.ca.gov. *Librn*, Mary Guido
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,525; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Codes, Federal Register, Reports & Studies
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G CALIFORNIA STATE ARCHIVES, 1020 O St, 95814, SAN 326-5706. Tel: 916-653-7715. Reference Tel: 916-653-2246. FAX: 916-653-7363. Administration FAX: 916-653-7134. E-mail: archivesweb@sos.ca.gov. Web Site: www.sos.ca.gov/archives. *State Archivist*, Nancy Zimmerman Lenoil; Staff 25 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1850
Special Collections: California State History & Government. Oral History
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr
Friends of the Library Group
- GL CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION*, Law Library, 450 N St, 95814. SAN 301-2697. Tel: 916-445-7356. FAX: 916-323-3387. *Librn*, Lisa Ben-Reuven; E-mail: lisa.ben-reuven@boe.ca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: State Taxation
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS LIBRARY*, 1515 K St, Ste 200, 95814. SAN 321-6438. Tel: 916-324-9600. FAX: 916-445-7975. *Mgr*, Marilyn Stevens; E-mail: mstevens@corp.ca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Corporate securities
Restriction: Staff use only
- G CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE*, Plant Test Diagnostic Library, 3294 Meadowview Rd, 95832-1448. Tel: 916-262-1157. FAX: 916-262-1191. Web Site: www.cdffa.ca.gov/plant/ppd/plantpath.html. *Librn*, Ramona Randolph; E-mail: rrandolp@cdffa.ca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 300
Restriction: Open to govt employees only
- GL CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION*, Law Library, 1120 N St, Rm 1315, 95812. (Mail add: PO Box 1438, MS 57, 95812-1438), SAN 333-9998. Tel: 916-654-2630. FAX: 916-654-6128. E-mail: library@dot.ca.gov. Web Site: www.dot.ca.gov/library. *Librn*, Karen Kasuba; E-mail: karen.kasuba@dot.ca.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 179
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GL CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES*, Law Library, 1416 Ninth St, Rm 1118-13, 95814. (Mail add: PO Box 942836, 94236-0001), SAN 371-5590. Tel: 916-651-0822. FAX: 916-653-0952. *Librn*, Eric Bender; *Tech Asst*, Roslind Moses; Tel: 916-653-0474; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only
- P CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY*, 900 N St, 95814. (Mail add: PO Box 942837, 94237-0001), SAN 334-0058. Tel: 916-654-0261. FAX: 916-323-9768. TDD: 916-653-0692. E-mail: csinfo@library.ca.gov. Web Site: www.library.ca.gov. *State Librn*, Greg Lucas; E-mail: Greg.Lucas@library.ca.gov; *Dep State Librn*, Gerald Maginnity; E-mail: Gerald.Maginnity@library.ca.gov
Founded 1850
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Calif, Educ, Genealogy, Govt publ, Hist, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: BTBL News (Newsletter); California Library Directory; California Library Laws; California Library Statistics (Library statistics & report); California State Publications; Studies in the News
Partic in Califa; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
- P BRAILLE & TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, 900 N St, 95814. (Mail add: PO Box 942837, 94237-0001), SAN 301-2735. Tel: 916-654-0640. Toll Free Tel: 800-952-5666. FAX: 916-654-1119. E-mail: btbl@library.ca.gov. Web Site: www.btbl.ca.gov. *Dir*, Mike Marlin; E-mail: mmartin@library.ca.gov; *Librn*, Mary Jane Kayes; Staff 18 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 73,000; Braille Volumes 7,000; Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Blindness & Other Disabilities Reference Material
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: Borrower's Handbook; BTBL Recorded Books on California
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4
- S CALIFORNIA STATE RAILROAD MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 113 I St, 95814. (Mail add: 111 I St, 95814), SAN 321-6470. Tel: 916-323-8073. FAX: 916-327-5655. E-mail: rrmuseumlibrary@parks.ca.gov. Web Site: www.californiastaterailroadmuseum.org. *Dir of Coll*, Ellen Louise Halteman; Tel: 916-323-2158; *Archivist*, Kathryn Santos; Tel: 916-322-0375. E-mail: kathryn.santos@parks.ca.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Baldwin Locomotive Works Engine Specification Books, 1869-1938, micro; Corporate Records (Central Pacific, Southern Pacific & Western Pacific Railroads), ms; Correspondence & Business

Records (Collis P Huntington Papers, 1856-1901), micro; Drawings & Specifications (Lima Locomotive Works); Railroad Equipment (Pullman Company), glass plate negatives; Railroad History (Gerald M Best, Grahame H Hardy, Gilbert H Kneiss, Stanley F Merritt & Louis L Stein Jr Colls), artifacts, bks, ephemera, ms; Railroad History (Railway & Locomotive Historical Society), artifacts, bks, ms; Railroad History, negatives, photog

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.

Function: Archival coll, Ref serv available

Publications: Pullman Company Negative Collection Guide; Research & Restoration Reports for CSRM Locomotive & Cars

Open Tues-Sat 1-5

Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only

C CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO LIBRARY*, 2000 State University Dr E, 95819-6039. SAN 301-2751. Tel: 916-278-6708. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 916-278-6395. Reference Tel: 916-278-5672. FAX: 916-278-5917. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 916-278-7089. Web Site: library.csus.edu. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Amy Kautzman; *Head, Bibliog Serv*, Charlotte Xanders; Tel: 916-278-5451, E-mail: xanders@csus.edu; *Head, Acq*, Jennifer Ware; Tel: 916-278-7223, E-mail: jdware@csus.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Sheila O'Neill; Tel: 916-278-5469, E-mail: oneills@csus.edu; *Head, User Serv*, Mary Reddick; Tel: 916-278-4045, E-mail: mreddick@csus.edu; *Curator, Tsakopoulos Hellenic Coll*, George Paganellis; Tel: 916-278-4361, E-mail: paganellis@csus.edu; Staff 83 (MLS 32, Non-MLS 51)

Founded 1947. Enrl 27,932; Fac 1,573; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-books 3,737; Bk Titles 909,682; Bk Vols 1,327,983; Per Subs 3,143; Videos 14,494

Special Collections: Archives & Special Colls; Congressman John Moss Papers; Dissent & Social Change Coll; Florin Japanese American Citizens League Oral History Project; Japanese American Archival Coll; Tsakopoulos Hellenic Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Engr, Humanities

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip

Restriction: Authorized patrons

Friends of the Library Group

J COSUMNES RIVER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Library & Learning Resources Center, 8401 Center Pkwy, 95823. SAN 301-2778. Tel: 916-691-7266. Reference Tel: 916-691-7265. FAX: 916-691-7349. Web Site: www.crc.losrios.edu/Student_Services/Library.htm. *Dean of Libr*, Stephen McGloughlin; Tel: 916-691-7589; *Pub Serv Librn*, Andi Adkins Pogue; Tel: 916-691-7904, E-mail: adkinsa@crc.losrios.edu; *Access Serv & Syst, Pub Serv*, Mark Ford; Tel: 916-691-7628, E-mail: fordm@crc.losrios.edu; *Instruction & Outreach, Pub Serv*, Emily Bond; Tel: 916-691-7249, E-mail: bonde@crc.losrios.edu; *Instruction & Outreach, Pub Serv*, Rochelle Perez; Tel: 916-691-7629, E-mail: perezr@crc.losrios.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, Mark Ford; Staff 10.6 (MLS 5.6, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1970. Enrl 16,124; Fac 670; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 100; e-books 15,141; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Bk Titles 59,157; Bk Vols 72,856; Per Subs 123; Spec Interest Per Sub 25; Videos 1,705

Special Collections: California History, examples of fine printing; Campus Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Library Lines & the Learning Resources (Newsletter)

Mem of NorthNet Library System

Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

S ICF CONSULTING INC, ICF Jones & Stokes, 630 K St, Ste 400, 95814. SAN 329-2843. Tel: 916-737-3000. FAX: 916-737-3030. E-mail: library@icfi.com. Web Site: www.icf.com/. *Coop Librn*, Kristin Gunn; E-mail: Kristin.Gunn@icf.com; *Libr Mgr*, Sharon Hoepker; E-mail: sharon.hoepker@icf.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; CDs 100; Bk Vols 30,000

Subject Interests: Biology, Botany, Econ, Energy, Engr, Environ impact, Health, Planning, Toxicology, Water, Wildlife habitat mgt

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in LexisNexis; Proquest Dialog

Restriction: Open by appt only

M KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 2025 Morse Ave, 95825. SAN 324-508X. Tel: 916-973-6944. FAX: 916-973-6999. *Libr Mgr*, Peggy Makie; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Clinical med

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

GL OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, Law Library, 925 L St, Lower Level, 95814-3772. SAN 301-2727. Tel: 916-341-8036. E-mail: lcb.library@lc.ca.gov. *Supv Librn*, Lindsay Pealer; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1951

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 152

Special Collections: Legal Coll

Subject Interests: Legislation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

S SACRAMENTO AREA COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS LIBRARY, 1415 L St, Ste 300, 95814. SAN 327-1684. Tel: 916-321-9000. FAX: 916-321-9551. E-mail: infocenter@sacog.org. Web Site: www.sacog.org. *Demographer*, Tina Glovea; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,076; Per Subs 35

Special Collections: Census Data

Subject Interests: Transportation planning

Publications: New Library Acquisitions (Monthly); SACOG Publications Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4

J SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Division Library, 3835 Freeport Blvd, 95822. SAN 301-2824. Tel: 916-558-2253. FAX: 916-558-2114. Web Site: www.scc.losrios.edu/~library. *Dean*, Kevin Flash; E-mail: FlashK@scc.losrios.edu; *Librn*, Catherine Chenu-Campbell Founded 1916. Enrl 24,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,894; Per Subs 410

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6; Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

GL SACRAMENTO COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY*, 609 Ninth St, 95814-2403. SAN 301-2832. Tel: 916-874-6011. Circulation Tel: 916-874-8541. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 916-874-6012. FAX: 916-244-0699. Circulation FAX: 916-874-7050. Reference FAX: 916-874-7059. Automation Services FAX: 916-874-7053. Web Site: www.saclaw.org. *Dir*, Coral Henning; Tel: 916-874-6013, E-mail: CHenning@saclaw.org; *Asst Dir*, Kelly Browne; E-mail: KBrowne@saclaw.org; *Asst Dir, Support Serv*, Jean Willis; E-mail: JWillis@saclaw.org; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1891

Library Holdings: AV Mats 576; Electronic Media & Resources 165; Bk Titles 6,450; Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 2,250

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing

Publications: Annual Report; Pathfinders (Reference guide)

Partic in Research Libraries Information Network; Southside Virginia Library Network

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon 8-8, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-3

P SACRAMENTO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 828 I St, 95814. SAN 334-0112. Tel: 916-264-2700. Circulation Tel: 916-264-2789. Reference Tel: 916-264-2920. Toll Free Tel: 800-561-4636. FAX: 916-264-2755. TDD: 916-264-2998. Web Site: www.saclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Rivkah K Sass;

E-mail: director@saclibrary.org; *Dep Libr Dir*, Denise M Davis; E-mail: deputydirector@saclibrary.org; *Br Serv Mgr*, Mary Mijares
 Founded 1857. Pop 1,335,969; Circ 6,806,754

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 485,921; Bk Vols 2,100,251

Special Collections: Art; Californiana; City & County; City Planning & Urban Development; Genealogical; History of Printing. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Genealogy, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Library News

Mem of NorthNet Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 28

ARCADE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 2443 Marconi Ave, 95821, SAN 334-0147.

Founded 1941

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ARDEN-DIMICK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 891 Watt Ave, 95864, SAN 334-0171.

Founded 1949

Open Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

CARMICHAEL REGIONAL LIBRARY, 5605 Marconi Ave, Carmichael, 95608, SAN 334-0201.

Special Collections: California

Open Tues & Wed 11-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

COLONIAL HEIGHTS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 4799 Stockton Blvd, 95820, SAN 329-5958.

Founded 1989

Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

BELLE COLEDGE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 5600 S Land Park Dr, 95822, SAN 334-0260.

Founded 1958

Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

COURTLAND COMMUNITY OPERATED NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 170 Primasing Ave, Courtland, 95615. (Mail add: PO Box 536, Courtland, 95615-0536), SAN 374-714X.

Founded 1993

Open Tues-Fri 1-6, Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

DEL PASO HEIGHTS LIBRARY, 920 Grand Ave, 95838, SAN 334-0325.

Founded 1913

Special Collections: African-American Coll

Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ELK GROVE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 8900 Elk Grove Blvd, Elk Grove, 95624, SAN 334-035X.

Founded 1908. Pop 64,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

FAIR OAKS-ORANGEVALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 11601 Fair Oaks Blvd, Fair Oaks, 95628, SAN 334-0384.

Founded 1909

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 10055 Franklin High Rd, Elk Grove, 95757.

Founded 2002

Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

GALT NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 1000 Caroline Ave, Galt, 95632, SAN 334-0473.

Founded 1908

Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ISLETON NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 412 Union St, Isleton, 95641. (Mail add: PO Box 517, Isleton, 95641-0517), SAN 374-7158.

Founded 1915

Open Tues-Fri 1-6, Sat 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR REGIONAL LIBRARY, 7340 24th St Bypass, 95822, SAN 334-0597.

Founded 1970

Special Collections: Martin Luther King Jr Coll; Samuel C Pannell African-American Coll

Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

E K MCCLATCHY NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 2112 22nd St, 95818, SAN 334-0627.

Founded 1940

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MCKINLEY NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 601 Alhambra Blvd, 95816, SAN 334-0651.

Founded 1936

Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH HIGHLANDS/ANTELOPE LIBRARY, 4235 Antelope Rd, Antelope, 95843, SAN 334-0686.

Founded 2000

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH NATOMAS LIBRARY, 4660 Via Ingolia, 95835-4600.

Founded 2004

Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

NORTH SACRAMENTO-HAGGINWOOD NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 2109 Del Paso Blvd, 95815, SAN 334-0716.

Founded 1987

Open Tues & Thurs 12-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ORANGEVALE NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 8820 Greenback Lane, No L, Orangevale, 95662, SAN 374-7166.

Founded 1912

Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

RANCHO CORDOVA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 9845 Folsom Blvd, 95827, SAN 334-0775.

Founded 1959

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

RIO LINDA NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 631 L St, Rio Linda, 95673, SAN 334-0805.

Founded 1968

Function: Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SACRAMENTO ROOM, 828 I St, 95814, SAN 334-0236.

Founded 1857

Special Collections: Sacramento Authors & Printing History. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art, Local hist, Music

Open Tues 1-8, Wed & Thurs 1-6, Sat & Sun 1-5

SOUTH NATOMAS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 2901 Truxel Rd, 95833, SAN 374-7174.

Founded 2001

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHGATE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 6132 66th Ave, 95823, SAN 334-083X.

Founded 1975. Pop 75,000

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SYLVAN OAKS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 6700 Auburn Blvd, Citrus Heights, 95621, SAN 334-0864.

Founded 1919

Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

VALLEY HI-NORTH LAGUNA LIBRARY, 7400 Imagination Pkwy, 95823.

Founded 2001

Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

WALNUT GROVE NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 14177 Market St, Walnut Grove, 95690. (Mail add: PO Box 40, Walnut Grove, 95690-0040), SAN 334-0899.

Founded 1919

Open Tues-Fri & 1-6, Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

ROBBIE WATERS POCKET-GREENHAVEN, 7335 Gloria Dr, 95831.

Librn, Brendle Wells

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5

Bookmobiles: 3

S SEARCH GROUP, INC LIBRARY*, 7311 Greenhaven Dr, Ste 270, 95831. SAN 370-4262. Tel: 916-392-2550. FAX: 916-392-8440. Web Site: www.search.org. *Mgr*, Twyla R Putt; E-mail: twyla@search.org. Subject Specialists: *Criminal justice, Policy, Statistics*, Twyla R Putt
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250; Per Subs 24
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Law enforcement

S SIERRA RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 1801 J St, 95814. Tel: 916-444-6666. FAX: 916-444-8373. E-mail: library@sierraresearch.com. Web Site: www.sierraresearch.com. *Librn*, Gabriel C McAuliffe; E-mail: gmcauliffe@sierraresearch.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 12
Restriction: Staff use only

A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Corps of Engineers Sacramento District Technical Information Center, 1325 J St, Ste 820, 95814-2922. SAN 334-0929. Tel: 916-557-6660. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-761-4853. FAX: 916-557-7091. E-mail: library@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.spk.usace.army.mil. *Tech Serv*, Frances Sweeney; E-mail: Frances.J.Sweeney@usace.army.mil
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Engr, Geol
Publications: Library Bulletin; News & New Books in the District Library

G US DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, Mid-Pacific Regional Library, 2800 Cottage Way, Rm W-1825, 95825-1898. SAN 301-2867. Tel: 916-978-5594. FAX: 916-978-5599. *Library Contact*, Patricia Stuart; *Tech Info Spec*, Geoffrey McDonald; Tel: 916-978-5593, E-mail: gmcdonald@usbr.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Project Histories - Mid-Pacific Region BOR; San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program
Subject Interests: Water res

CM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS, F William Blaisdell Medical Library, 4610 X St, 95817. SAN 301-2875. Tel: 916-734-3529. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-752-1978. FAX: 916-734-7418. Reference E-mail: bmlref@ucdavis.edu. Web Site: library.ucdavis.edu/library/blaisdell-medical/. *Dept Head*, Beth Callahan
Founded 1929
Special Collections: Bioethics Coll; Birth Defects Coll; Civil War Medicine
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

CL UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC - MCGEORGE SCHOOL OF LAW*, Gordon D Schaber Law Library, 3282 Fifth Ave, 95817. SAN 301-2883. Tel: 916-739-7131. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 916-739-7240. Reference Tel: 916-739-7164. FAX: 916-739-7273. Web Site: www.mcgeorge.edu/Library.htm. *Asst Dean, Libr Serv, Assoc Univ Librn*, James Wirrell; E-mail: jwirrel@pacific.edu
Founded 1924. Enrl 1,091; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 119,470; Bk Vols 508,873; Per Subs 4,492
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight

L WEINTRAUB TOBIN*, Law Library, 400 Capitol Mall, Ste 1100, 95814. SAN 372-302X. Tel: 916-558-6000. FAX: 916-446-1611. Web Site: www.weintraub.com. *Librn*, Jeannie Powell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 52
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Staff use only

SAINT HELENA

P SAINT HELENA PUBLIC LIBRARY, George & Elsie Wood Public Library, 1492 Library Lane, 94574-1143. SAN 301-2891. Tel: 707-963-5244. Circulation Tel: 707-963-5244, Ext 102. Administration E-mail: admin@shpl.org. Web Site: www.shpl.org. *Dir*, Chris Kreiden; E-mail: chris@shpl.org; *Adult Serv, Circ*, Cecilia Raffo; E-mail: cecilia@shpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Leslie Stanton; E-mail: leslie@shpl.org; *Outreach Serv*, Mari Martinez; E-mail: mari@shpl.org; *Tech Serv*, Lynne Albrecht; E-mail: lynne@shpl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1892. Pop 6,225; Circ 254,247

Library Holdings: AV Mats 35,390; CDs 2,241; DVDs 2,279; e-books 4,600; Large Print Bks 1,877; Bk Vols 92,499; Per Subs 132; Spec Interest Per Sub 50

Special Collections: Napa Valley Wine Library

Subject Interests: Wine, Wine hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Solano Napa & Partners Library Consortium
Open Mon 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

SALINAS

J HARTNELL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 411 Central Ave, 93901. SAN 301-2913. Tel: 831-755-6872. Reference Tel: 831-759-6078. FAX: 831-759-6084. Web Site: www.hartnell.edu. *Head Librn*, Peggy Mayfield; Tel: 831-755-6898, E-mail: mmayfield@hartnell.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1936. Fac 147
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 257
Special Collections: Ornithology (O P Silliman Memorial Library of Natural History), bks, ser
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

GL MONTEREY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Federal Office Bldg, Ste 144, 100 W Alisal, 93901. SAN 301-293X. Tel: 831-755-5046. FAX: 831-422-9593. Web Site: www.mtrylawlib1.com. *Libr Dir*, Christopher Cobb; E-mail: christophercobb11@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Melissa Foster
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,058
Special Collections: California Legal
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Branches:
MONTEREY BRANCH, Monterey County Court House, 1200 Aguajito Rd, Rm 202, Monterey, 93940, SAN 377-015X. Tel: 831-647-7746. FAX: 831-372-6036. *Libr Dir*, Christopher Cobb; *Asst Librn*, Melissa Foster
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,536
Function: For res purposes
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

P SALINAS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, John Steinbeck Library, 350 Lincoln Ave, 93901. SAN 334-1496. Tel: 831-758-7311. Administration Tel: 831-758-7314. FAX: 831-758-7336. E-mail: salinaspubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.salinaspubliclibrary.org/john-steinbeck-library. *Libr Dir*, Cary Ann Siegfried; E-mail: caryanns@ci.salinas.ca.us; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1909. Pop 152,677
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,902; Bk Vols 204,665; Per Subs 271
Special Collections: John Steinbeck Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Homework prog, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed 12-6, Thurs 12-8, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
CESAR CHAVEZ LIBRARY, 615 Williams Rd, 93905, SAN 334-1526. Tel: 831-758-7345. FAX: 831-758-9172. Web Site: www.salinaspubliclibrary.org/cesar-chavez-library. *Librn*, Don Gardner; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Pop 52,000; Circ 75,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 86
Special Collections: Chicano Cultural Resource Center
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sun 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 EL GABILAN, 1400 N Main St, 93906, SAN 334-1550. Tel:
 831-758-7302. FAX: 831-442-0817. *Br Mgr*, Anthony Lacono; Staff 2
 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 55,000; Circ 124,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 55
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 12-6, Sun 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

SAN ANDREAS

L CALAVERAS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Government Ctr, 891
 Mountain Ranch Rd, 95249. SAN 326-0526. Tel: 209-754-6314. *Librn*,
 Mike Ibold
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$22,670, Books \$22,670. Sal \$1,771
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,050
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Restricted borrowing privileges

P CALAVERAS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 891 Mountain Ranch Rd, 95249.
 (Mail add: 1299 Gold Hunter Rd, 95249), SAN 301-2956. Tel:
 209-754-6510. FAX: 209-754-6512. E-mail:
 publiclibrary@co.calaveras.ca.us. Web Site: www.calaveraslibrary.com.
County Librn, Position Currently Open; *Cat*, Raydine Willis; *Circ*,
 Elizabeth Castor; *ILL*, Elizabeth Martin; *Tech Serv*, Lynn Cuneo
 Founded 1939. Pop 43,350; Circ 50,797
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,418; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mining
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System; OCLC Online Computer
 Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon 1-5, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
 ANGELS CAMP BRANCH, 426 N Main St, Angels Camp, 95222. (Mail
 add: PO Box 456, Angels Camp, 95222-0456), SAN 324-2382. Tel:
 209-736-2198. *County Librn*, Maurie Hoekstra; E-mail:
 mhoekstra@co.calaveras.ca.us
 Circ 12,401
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,464
 Open Tues & Fri 10-2, Wed & Thurs 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 ARNOLD BRANCH, 1065 Blagen Rd, Arnold, 95223. (Mail add: PO Box
 788, Arnold, 95223-0788), SAN 324-2390. Tel: 209-795-1009. *Br Mgr*,
 Fran Devlin; E-mail: fdevlin@gmail.com
 Circ 17,883
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,897
Special Collections: Verna Johnston Nature Coll
Subject Interests: Ecology, Environ, Geol, Global warming, Indigenous
 people, Nature, Plants
 Open Tues-Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 COPPEROPOLIS BRANCH, 90 Copper Cove Dr, Unit C, Copperopolis,
 95228. Tel: 209-785-0920. *Br Mgr*, Valerie Dean
 Founded 1998. Pop 2,363; Circ 9,574
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,530
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-5:30, Fri 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 MOKELUMNE HILL BRANCH, 8328 Main St, Mokelumne Hill, 95245.
 (Mail add: PO Box 282, Mokelumne Hill, 95245-0282). Tel:
 209-286-0507. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Nasser
 Founded 1999. Pop 1,557; Circ 3,371
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,855
 Open Tues-Thurs 1:30-6, Fri 9-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 MURPHYS BRANCH, 480 Park Lane, Murphys, 95247. (Mail add: PO
 Box 702, Murphys, 95247-0702), SAN 324-2412. Tel: 209-728-3036.
Libr Asst, Christine Sellman
 Circ 8,605
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,878
 Open Tues-Sat 11-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 VALLEY SPRINGS BRANCH, 240 Pine St, Valley Springs, 95252, SAN
 324-2447. Tel: 209-772-1318. *Br Mgr*, Ailene Garrido
 Circ 22,576
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,091
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-5:30, Fri 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST POINT BRANCH, 291 Main St, Ste B, West Point, 95255. (Mail
 add: PO Box 195, West Point, 95255-0195), SAN 324-2455. Tel:
 209-293-7020. *Br Mgr*, Geri Auston
 Circ 2,493
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,292
 Open Wed & Thurs 11-5:30, Fri 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

SAN ANSELMO

P SAN ANSELMO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 Tunstead Ave, 94960-2617.
 SAN 301-2972. Tel: 415-258-4656. FAX: 415-258-4666. Web Site:
 sananselmolibrary.org. *Town Librn*, Linda M Kenton; E-mail:
 lkenton@townofsananselmo.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1915. Pop 12,450; Circ 117,996
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; e-books 3,939; Bk Vols 47,525; Per
 Subs 100
Special Collections: San Anselmo Historical Museum Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Partic in Marin Automated Resources & Information Network
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SAN BERNARDINO

C ART INSTITUTE OF CALIFORNIA - INLAND EMPIRE LIBRARY*,
 674 Brier Rd, First Flr, 92408. Tel: 909-915-2148. E-mail:
 aicaelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: aii.campusguides.com/aicaie. *Librn*,
 Denise Westcott; E-mail: dwestcott@aii.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 120
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9:30-4

C CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO, John M Pfau
 Library, 5500 University Pkwy, 92407-2318. SAN 301-2980. Tel:
 909-537-5090. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 909-537-5093. Reference Tel:
 909-537-5091. Administration Tel: 909-537-5102. Automation Services Tel:
 909-537-5116. FAX: 909-537-7048. Web Site: library.csusb.edu. *Dean &*
Univ Librn, Cesar Caballero; E-mail: ccaballe@csusb.edu; *Head, Circ*,
 Denise Gipson-Perry; E-mail: dgipson@csusb.edu; *Head, ILL*, Juvette
 McNew; E-mail: jmcnew@csusb.edu; *Ref Librn*, Bonnie Petry; Tel:
 909-537-5114, E-mail: bpetry@csusb.edu; *Ref Librn*, Xiwen Zhang; Tel:
 909-537-5106, E-mail: xzhang@csusb.edu; *Coord, Coll Develop*, Lisa
 Bartle; Tel: 909-537-7552, E-mail: lbartle@csusb.edu; *Coordr of Ref Serv*,
 Brent Singleton; Tel: 909-537-5083, E-mail: bsinglet@csusb.edu; *Coordr*,
 Cat, Eva Sorrell; Tel: 909-537-7392, E-mail: esorrell@csusb.edu; *Coordr*,
Electronic Res, Ser, Stacy Magedaz; Tel: 909-537-5103, E-mail:
 magedanz@csusb.edu; *Coordr, Instruction*, Barbara Quarton; Tel:
 909-537-7553, E-mail: bquarton@csusb.edu; *Coordr, Spec Coll, Govt Doc*,
 Jill Vassilakos-Long; Tel: 909-537-7541, E-mail: jvlong@csusb.edu;
Coordr, Multimedia, Les Kong; Tel: 909-537-5111, E-mail:
 lkong@csusb.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 14,000; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 1,563; DVDs 1,001; e-books 10,000; e-journals
 21,000; Bk Titles 750,000
 Wireless access
Publications: Pfau Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in Info Globe; Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; San Bernardino,
 Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

P CITY OF SAN BERNARDINO LIBRARY SERVICES*, Norman F
 Feldheym Central Library, 555 W Sixth St, 92410-3001. SAN 334-2425.
 Tel: 909-381-8215. Circulation Tel: 909-381-8201. Reference Tel:
 909-381-8221. FAX: 909-381-8229. E-mail: lmt@sbpl.org. Web Site:
 www.sbcoity.org/cityhall/library/default.asp. *Dir*, Edward Erjavek; *Ch Serv*,
 ILL, Angela Encinas; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
 Founded 1891. Pop 189,800; Circ 569,867
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 219,367; Per Subs 489
Special Collections: California History (California Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Inland Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; San Bernardino,
 Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 DOROTHY INGHAM BRANCH, 1505 W Highland Ave, 92411, SAN
 334-2484. Tel: 909-887-4494. FAX: 909-887-6594. *Br Mgr*, Yvette
 Freeman; E-mail: freeman.yve@sbpl.org
 Pop 15,000; Circ 54,020
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Black History Coll

- Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
HOWARD M ROWE BRANCH, 108 E Marshall Blvd, 92404, SAN 334-2514. Tel: 909-883-3411. FAX: 909-882-4941. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Zuniga; E-mail: zuniga.and@sopl.org
Pop 60,000; Circ 165,103
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,080
Open Mon & Tues 3-8, Wed & Thurs 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
PAUL VILLASENOR BRANCH, 525 N Mount Vernon Ave, 90411, SAN 334-2549. Tel: 909-383-5156. FAX: 909-381-1766. *Br Mgr*, Rosemary Dubois; E-mail: duboisrose@sopl.org
Pop 12,500; Circ 36,085
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,299
Special Collections: Bilingual Material; Spanish language material
Open Mon & Tues 3-8, Wed & Thurs 10-3
- M** COMMUNITY HOSPITAL OF SAN BERNARDINO*, Medical Library, 1805 Medical Center Dr, 92411-1288. SAN 324-5071. Tel: 909-887-6333, Ext 1488. FAX: 909-806-1062. Web Site: www.chsb.org. *Library Contact*, Janice Castro
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700; Per Subs 80
Partic in Nat Libr of Med, Coop Libr Agency for Systems & Servs; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** INLAND LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 555 W Sixth St, 92140. SAN 301-231X. Tel: 909-453-9563. FAX: 909-888-3171. E-mail: ils@inlandlib.org. Web Site: www.inlandlib.org. *Dir*, Vera Skop; Tel: 909-453-9564, E-mail: vskop@inlandlib.org; *Libr Asst*, Linda Andersen; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$280,855, State \$199,287, Locally Generated Income \$28,750, Other \$52,818. Sal \$127,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 375
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Banning Library District; Beaumont Library District; City of San Bernardino Library Services; Colton Public Library; Corona Public Library; Hemet Public Library; Inyo County Free Library; Moreno Valley Public Library; Murrieta Public Library; Ontario City Library; Palo Verde Valley Library District; Rancho Cucamonga Public Library; Rancho Mirage Public Library; San Bernardino Valley College Library; Upland Public Library
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Mem organizations only
- GL** LAW LIBRARY FOR SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY*, 402 North D St, 92401. SAN 334-1585. Tel: 909-885-3020. Web Site: www.sblawlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lawrence R Meyer; E-mail: larrym@sblawlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 140,000
Special Collections: American Law & Foreign Law. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-3
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
Branches:
HIGH DESERT, 15455 Seneca Rd, Victorville, 92392-2226, SAN 373-8477. Tel: 760-243-2044.
Open Mon-Fri 9-1:30 & 2-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
WEST END BRANCH, 8409 Utica Ave, Rancho Cucamonga, 91730-3893, SAN 328-2899. Tel: 909-944-5106.
Special Collections: California Legal Materials, Primary Authority & Treatises. State Document Depository
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P** SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY LIBRARY*, Administration, 777 E Rialto Ave, 92415. SAN 334-164X. Tel: 909-387-2220. FAX: 909-387-2288. Web Site: www.sbclib.org. *County Librn*, Leonard X Hernandez; E-mail: leonard.hernandez@cao.sbcounty.gov; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Steven Raughley
Founded 1914. Pop 1,207,667; Circ 2,460,991
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches: 32
ADELANTO BRANCH, 11497 Bartlett, Adelanto, 92301, SAN 334-1674. Tel: 760-246-5661. FAX: 760-246-4157. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Hooton
Founded 1921
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,630
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BAKER FAMILY LEARNING CENTER, 2818 N Macy St, Muscoy, 92407. Tel: 909-887-5167. *Supvr*, Yuridia Frausto
Founded 2013
Open Mon-Wed 11-7
- BARSTOW BRANCH, 304 E Buena Vista St, Barstow, 92311-2806, SAN 334-1739. Tel: 760-256-4850. FAX: 760-256-4852. *Br Mgr*, David Cribbs
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,882
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
NEWTON T BASS BRANCH, 14901 Dale Evans Pkwy, Apple Valley, 92307, SAN 334-1704. Tel: 760-247-2022. FAX: 760-247-7099. *Br Mgr*, Cheri Cervantes
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,286
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BIG BEAR LAKE BRANCH, 41930 Garstin Dr, Big Bear Lake, 92315. (Mail add: PO Box 1809, Big Bear Lake, 92315-1809), SAN 334-1763. Tel: 909-866-5571. FAX: 909-866-4382. *Br Mgr*, Sheryl Thomas
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,011
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BLOOMINGTON BRANCH, 993 West Valley Blvd, Ste 102, Bloomington, 92316, SAN 334-1798. Tel: 909-820-0533. *Br Mgr*, Erika Jennings
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,678
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
CAL AERO PRESERVE ACADEMY BRANCH, 15850 Main St, Chino, 91708. Tel: 909-606-2173. *Br Mgr*, Shauna Berenson
Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-8, Sat 10-5
CARTER BRANCH, 2630 N Linden Ave, Rialto, 92377. Tel: 909-854-4100, Ext 28148. *Br Mgr*, Dolores Vicuna
Open Mon-Thurs 3-8, Sat 9-5
CHINO BRANCH, 13180 Central Ave, Chino, 91710, SAN 334-1828. Tel: 909-465-5280. FAX: 909-465-5240. *Br Mgr*, Caryn Valdiserri
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,475
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
CRESTLINE BRANCH, 24105 Lake Gregory Dr, Crestline, 92325-1087, SAN 334-1852. Tel: 909-338-3294. FAX: 909-338-0964. *Br Mgr*, Jake Zylman
Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,458
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
GRAND TERRACE BRANCH, 22795 Barton Rd, Grand Terrace, 92313, SAN 325-4453. Tel: 909-783-0147. FAX: 909-783-1913. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Llewellyn
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,771
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
HESPERIA BRANCH, 9650 Seventh Ave, Hesperia, 92345, SAN 334-1976. Tel: 760-244-4898. FAX: 760-244-1530. *Br Mgr*, Chelsea Lyons
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 78,553
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
JANICE HORST BRANCH, 33103 Old Woman Springs Rd, Lucerne Valley, 92356, SAN 334-2093. Tel: 760-248-7521. FAX: 760-248-1131. *Br Mgr*, Natalie Griffith
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,620
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
JOSHUA TREE BRANCH, 6465 Park Blvd, Joshua Tree, 92252, SAN 334-200X. Tel: 760-366-8615. FAX: 760-366-8615. *Br Mgr*, Penny Mason
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,560
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
KAISER BRANCH, 11155 Almond Ave, Fontana, 92337. Tel: 909-357-5900, Ext 8029. FAX: 909-428-8494. *Interim Libr Supvr*, David Martinez
Founded 2000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,123
Open Mon-Thurs 3-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
LAKE ARROWHEAD, 27235 Hwy 189, Blue Jay, 92317, SAN 334-2034. Tel: 909-337-3118. FAX: 909-337-2287. *Regional Mgr*, Mike Jimenez
Founded 1924

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 26,284
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- FONTANA LEWIS LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY CENTER,** 8437 Sierra Ave, Fontana, 92335-3892. Tel: 909-574-4500. *Br Mgr*, Michael Jimenez
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
- LOMA LINDA BRANCH,** 25581 Barton Rd, Loma Linda, 92354, SAN 334-2069. Tel: 909-796-8621. FAX: 909-796-4221. *Br Mgr*, Stan Sewell
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,866
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sun 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MENTONE SENIOR CENTER & LIBRARY,** 1331 Opal Ave, Mentone, 92359, SAN 334-2123. Tel: 909-794-0327. FAX: 909-794-8394. *Br Mgr*, Erin Salser
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,965
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MONTCLAIR BRANCH,** 9955 Fremont Ave, Montclair, 91763, SAN 334-2158. Tel: 909-624-4671. FAX: 909-621-1261. *Br Mgr*, Edward Diggins
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,347
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NEEDLES BRANCH,** 1111 Bailey Ave, Needles, 92363, SAN 334-2182. Tel: 760-326-9255. FAX: 760-326-9238. *Br Mgr*, Joan Meis Wilson
Founded 1917
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,951
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- PHELAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY,** 9800 Clovis Rd, Phelan, 92371. (Mail add: PO Box 292688, Phelan, 92329). Tel: 760-868-3053. FAX: 760-868-1386. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Anderson
Founded 2002
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,174
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SAM J RACADIO LIBRARY & ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER,** 7863 Central Ave, Highland, 92346-4107, SAN 334-1917. Tel: 909-425-4700. FAX: 909-425-4710. *Br Mgr*, Judy Sbardellati
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,593
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- RIALTO BRANCH,** 251 W First St, Rialto, 92376, SAN 334-2212. Tel: 909-875-0144. FAX: 909-875-2801. *Br Mgr*, Ayesha Razo
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,880
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- RUNNING SPRINGS BRANCH,** 2677 Whispering Pines Dr, Running Springs, 92382, SAN 334-2247. Tel: 909-867-3604. *Br Mgr*, Frederick Malcomb
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,337
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SUMMIT BRANCH LIBRARY,** 15551 Summit Ave, Fontana, 92336, SAN 334-1941. Tel: 909-357-5950, Ext 3024. *Supvr*, Shelia Panattoni
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,395
Open Mon-Thurs 3-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- JAMES S THALMAN BRANCH,** 14020 City Center Dr, Chino Hills, 91709-5442, SAN 373-5885. Tel: 909-590-5380. FAX: 909-591-5267. *Br Mgr*, Shauna Berenson
Founded 1992
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,161
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- TRONA BRANCH,** 82805 Mountain View St, Trona, 93562, SAN 334-2271. Tel: 760-372-5847. FAX: 760-372-5847. *Br Mgr*, Stacy Cliff
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,356
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- TWENTYNINE PALMS BRANCH,** 6078 Adobe Rd, Twentynine Palms, 92277, SAN 334-2301. Tel: 760-367-9519. FAX: 760-361-0703. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Medina
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,299
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WRIGHTWOOD BRANCH, 6011 Pine St, Wrightwood, 92397-1962, SAN 334-2344. Tel: 760-249-4577. FAX: 760-249-3263. *Supvr*, Robin Cornett
Founded 1981

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 14,752
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- YUCAIPA BRANCH,** 12040 Fifth St, Yucaipa, 92399, SAN 334-2360. Tel: 909-790-3146. FAX: 909-790-3151. *Br Mgr*, Alicia Mesa
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,830
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- YUCCA VALLEY BRANCH,** 57098 Twentynine Palms Hwy, Yucca Valley, 92284, SAN 334-2395. Tel: 760-228-5455. FAX: 760-228-5459. *Br Mgr*, Danielle Fox
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,432
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J** **SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY,** 701 S Mount Vernon Ave, 92410. SAN 301-3022. Tel: 909-384-4448. Reference Tel: 909-384-8289. Administration Tel: 909-384-8542. Web Site: library.valleycollege.edu. *Libr Dir*, Ron Hastings; E-mail: rhastings@valleycollege.edu; *Librn*, Virginia Evans-Perry; Tel: 909-384-8699, E-mail: gperry@valleycollege.edu; *Librn*, Dr Celia Huston; Tel: 909-384-8574, E-mail: cmckinl@valleycollege.edu; *Librn*, Dr Marie D Mestas; Tel: 909-384-8576, E-mail: mmestas@valleycollege.edu; *Librn*, Patricia A Wall; Tel: 909-384-8577, E-mail: pwall@valleycollege.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Angelita Gideon; Tel: 909-384-8567, E-mail: agideon@valleycollege.edu. Subject Specialists: *Theatre arts*, Ron Hastings; *English lit*, *Hist*, *Libr sci*, Dr Marie D Mestas; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1928. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,043; Per Subs 305
Special Collections: Local History, California & The West. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Humanities, Native Am culture, Native Am hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of Inland Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-2

- P** **SANTIAGO LIBRARY SYSTEM***, 555 W Sixth St, 92410. E-mail: ILS@inlandlib.org. Web Site: santiagolibrarysystem.org.
Member Libraries: Huntington Beach Public Library System; Yorba Linda Public Library

SAN BRUNO

- G** **THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT SAN FRANCISCO,** 1000 Commodore Dr, 94066-2350. SAN 301-3030. Tel: 650-238-3501. FAX: 650-238-3510. E-mail: sanbruno.archives@nara.gov. Web Site: www.archives.gov/san-francisco. *Dir*, Stephanie Bayless; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Microforms 60,000
Special Collections: Archival Holdings, 1850-1980, architectural drawings, maps, photos, textual doc; Bureau of Indian Affairs, California & Nevada, 1859-1960, doc, micro; Bureau of Land Management, 1853-1960, doc, micro; Chinese Immigration Records, 1882-1955, doc; Department of Energy, 1915-1970, doc; Government of American Samoa, 1900-1966, doc; National Park Service, 1910-1969, doc; San Francisco Mint, 1853-1960, doc; United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1853-1976, doc; United States Attorneys (San Francisco), 1913-1971, doc; United States Census, 1790-1930, micro; United States Committee on Fair Employment Practice, 1941-1946, doc; United States Court of Appeals for Ninth Circuit, 1891-1969, doc; United States District Court, Eastern District of California, 1900-1973, doc; United States District Court, Hawaii, 1900-1968, doc; United States District Court, Nevada (Reno/Carson City), 1865-1963, doc, micro; United States District Courts for Northern District of California, 1851-1972, doc, micro; United States Forest Service, 1870-1970, doc; United States National War Labor Board, 1942-1947; United States Naval Shipyards (Mare Island, Pearl Harbor & San Francisco), 1854-1965, doc; United States Penitentiary at Alcatraz, 1934-1964, doc
Subject Interests: Asian-Am studies, Genealogy, Immigration, Labor, Land, Maritime, Native Am, Natural res, Naturalization, Naval hist, World War II

Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: A Guide to Records of Asian Americans & Pacific Islanders at NARA's Pacific Region (San Francisco); Chinese Immigration & Chinese in the United States: Records in the Regional Archives of the National Archives & Records Administration; Guide to Records in the National Archives-Pacific Sierra Region; Records in the National Archives-Pacific Sierra Region for Study of Science, Technology, Natural Resources & the Environment; Records in the National Archives-Pacific Sierra Region for the Study of Ethnic History; Records in the National Archives-Pacific Sierra Region for the Study of Labor & Business History
 Partic in Cooperative Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Pub ref by request, Pub use on premises

P SAN BRUNO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 701 Angus Ave W, 94066-3490, SAN 301-3049. Tel: 650-616-7078. FAX: 650-876-0848. E-mail: sbpl@plsinfo.org. Web Site: www.sanbrunolibrary.org. *Actg Dir*, John Alita; E-mail: jalita@sanbruno.ca.gov; *Div Mgr, Libr Serv*, Tim Wallace; E-mail: twallace@sanbruno.ca.gov; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1916. Pop 40,850; Circ 352,498
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000
Special Collections: San Bruno Historical Pictures. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

J SKYLINE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3300 College Dr, 94066-1698. SAN 301-3057. Tel: 650-738-4311. FAX: 650-738-4149. E-mail: skylibrary@smccd.edu. Web Site: www.skylinecollege.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Anya Arnold; E-mail: arnolda@smccd.edu; *Librn*, Eric Brenner; E-mail: brenner@smccd.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 6,455; Fac 156
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 240
Subject Interests: Feminism
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2

SAN DIEGO

C ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Walter Library - San Diego Campus, 10455 Pomerado Rd, 92131-1799. SAN 301-357X. Tel: 858-635-4511. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 858-635-4605. Reference Tel: 858-635-4510. FAX: 858-635-4599. E-mail: library@alliant.edu, wlibrary@alliant.edu. Web Site: library.alliant.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv, Univ Librn*, Scott Zimmer; Tel: 858-635-4553. E-mail: szimmer@alliant.edu; *Librn/Irvine Location*, Erin Schmidt; Tel: 949-812-7454. E-mail: eschmidt@alliant.edu; *Operations Librn*, Melinda DeWitt; Tel: 858-635-4692; *Ref & Assessment Librn*, Deborah Fleming; Tel: 858-635-4474. E-mail: dfleming@alliant.edu; *Electronic Res Coordr*, Heather Parker; Tel: 858-635-4693. E-mail: hparker@alliant.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv, Instr Coordr*, Mary Kennedy; Tel: 858-635-4677. E-mail: mkennedy@alliant.edu; *ILL Tech*, Kanjana Boes; E-mail: kboes@alliant.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1952. Enrl 1,521; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$160,411, Books \$4,049, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$52,735, Other Print Mats \$100,321, AV Mat \$3,306. Sal \$304,981
Library Holdings: DVDs 225; e-books 148,595; Bk Vols 68,108; Per Subs 123; Videos 598

Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Intl relations, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Partic in Link+
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
 Friends of the Library Group

GL CALIFORNIA COURT OF APPEAL*, Fourth Appellate District-Division One Law Library, 750 B St, Ste 300, 92101-8173. SAN 301-312X. Tel: 619-744-0760. FAX: 619-645-2495. Web Site: www.courts.ca.gov/4dca. *Librn*, Ruth Gervais; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Subject Interests: State law
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only

GL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE LIBRARY*, 110 West A St, Ste 1311, 92101. SAN 301-3138. Tel: 619-645-2162. *Libr Tech*, Norma Santa Cruz; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Publications: Newsletter
Restriction: Staff use only

CL CALIFORNIA WESTERN SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, 290 Cedar St, 92101. (Mail add: 225 Cedar St, 92101), SAN 301-3162. Tel: 619-525-1418. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-525-1426. Reference Tel: 619-525-1419. Administration Tel: 619-525-1421. FAX: 619-685-2918. Web Site: www.cwsl.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Phyllis Marion; Tel: 619-525-1429. E-mail: pmarion@cwsl.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech & Admin Serv*, Amy Moberly; E-mail: amoberly@cwsl.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Barbara Glennan; Tel: 619-525-1499. E-mail: bglenan@cwsl.edu; *Ref Librn*, Brandon Baker, II; Tel: 619-525-1425. E-mail: bbaker@cwsl.edu; *Ref Librn*, Robert O'Leary; E-mail: ROLeary@cwsl.edu; *Acq & Budget Control Librn*, Ian R Kipnes; Tel: 619-515-1512. E-mail: ikipnes@cwsl.edu; *Foreign & Intl Law Ref Librn*, Bobbi Weaver; Tel: 619-525-1497. E-mail: bweaver@cwsl.edu; *ILL & Distance Libr Serv Spec*, Reserves, Linda Weathers; E-mail: lweathers@cwsl.edu. Subject Specialists: *Foreign law, Intl law*, Bobbi Weaver; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1958. Fac 52; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Aug 2012-Jul 2013 Income \$1,553,192. Mats Exp \$1,020,767, Books \$63,937, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$605,467, Micro \$1,007, AV Mat \$1,148, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$334,451, Presv \$14,757
Library Holdings: AV Mats 751; CDs 151; DVDs 568; Bk Titles 60,178; Bk Vols 355,814; Per Subs 5,771
Special Collections: Congressional Information Service (US Congress Coll), micro; US Supreme Court Records & Briefs, micro. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
 Partic in Law Library Microform Consortium; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Not open to pub

C COLEMAN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 8888 Balboa Ave, 92123. SAN 321-5350. Tel: 619-465-3990. *Librn*, Manny Bernad; E-mail: mbernad@coleman.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,548; Bk Vols 40,050
Subject Interests: Computers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Library Guides
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9

S CUBIC DEFENSE APPLICATIONS, INC*, Technical Library, 9333 Balboa Ave, 92123. (Mail add: PO Box 85587, 92186-5587), SAN 301-3189. Tel: 858-277-6780. FAX: 858-505-1542. *Librn*, Diane Rosine; Tel: 858-505-2280; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 320
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Communications, Computer sci, Electronic engr, Electronics, Math, Mgt, Physics, Radar
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.

Partic in Proquest Dialog; Sci & Tech Info Network
Restriction: Open by appt only

- J** FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING*, Resource & Research Center, 350 Tenth Ave, 3rd Flr, 92101. SAN 370-2197. Tel: 619-235-2049. Web Site: www.fidm.com. *Head Librn*, Beverlee S Cabral; E-mail: bcabral@fidm.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1969. Enrl 3,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Gateway; (Cataloging) Gateway; (Circulation) Gateway; (Course Reserve) Gateway; (ILL) Gateway; (OPAC) Gateway; (Serials) Gateway
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Ref serv available
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff

- R** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY*, 320 Date St, 92101. SAN 301-3219. Tel: 619-232-7513. FAX: 619-232-8469. Web Site: www.fpcsd.org. Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 6
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12:15 & 1-4

- L** HIGGS, FLETCHER & MACK LLP*, Law Library, 401 West A St, Ste 2600, 92101-7913. SAN 301-3243. Tel: 619-236-1551. FAX: 619-696-1410. Web Site: www.higgslaw.com. Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
 Partic in American Association of Law Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30

- S** HUBBS-SEA WORLD RESEARCH INSTITUTE*, 2595 Ingraham St, 92109. SAN 326-4084. Tel: 619-226-3870. FAX: 619-226-3944. Web Site: www.hswri.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 620; Per Subs 30
Restriction: Not open to pub

- M** KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 4647 Zion Ave, 92120. SAN 301-3294. Tel: 619-528-7323. FAX: 619-528-3444. *Librn*, Paul Francis Bielman; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun, In-house use for visitors

- L** LATHAM & WATKINS*, Law Library, 600 W Broadway, Ste 1800, 92101. SAN 371-1021. Tel: 619-236-1234. Reference Tel: 619-236-2975. FAX: 619-696-7419. *Info Res Mgr*, Brent Naritomi; Tel: 619-236-2872; *Ref Librn*, Kara Gelman; E-mail: kara.gelman@lw.com; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 2,700
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- A** MARINE CORPS RECRUIT DEPOT LIBRARY*, 3800 Chosin Ave, Bldg 7 W, 92140-5196. Tel: 619-524-1849. FAX: 619-524-8243. *Suprvy Librn*, Dan Cisco; Tel: 619-524-1850; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1927
Library Holdings: CDs 1,245; DVDs 2,638; Bk Vols 31,173; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Marine Corps Professional Reading Program
Subject Interests: Marine Corps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 8:30-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Mil, family mem, retirees, Civil Serv personnel NAF only

- S** MARITIME MUSEUM OF SAN DIEGO, The MacMullen Library & Research Archives, 1492 N Harbor Dr, 92101. SAN 371-5604. Tel: 619-234-9153, Ext 118. FAX: 619-234-8345. E-mail: librarian@sdmartime.org. Web Site: www.sdmartime.org/library-and-research. *Coll Mgr*, Dr Kevin Sheehan; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 7,800; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: Maritime Historical Technical & Commercial Magazines; Maritime History Coll, ephemera, flms, hist docs, photos, postcards, scrapbks, videos; Museum Ship Archives (Star of India, Berkeley, Medea, Pilot, Butcher Boy & Californian); Passenger Ship Memorabilia; Ship & Boat Plans & Blueprints; Ships' Logs. Oral History

Subject Interests: Nautical, Pacific Ocean
Function: For res purposes
 Open Mon-Fri 9-Noon
Restriction: Pub use on premises
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** MINGEI INTERNATIONAL MUSEUM, Frances Hamilton White Art Reference Library, 1439 El Prado, 92101-1617. SAN 373-1359. Tel: 619-239-0003, Ext 132. FAX: 619-239-0605. E-mail: library@mingei.org. Web Site: www.mingei.org/education/library. *Libr Mgr*, Kristi Ehrig-Burgess
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Videos 200
Special Collections: Chinese Textiles; Florence Temko Paper Coll; Indonesian Coll; Japanese Ceramics; Meiers Mexico Coll; V'Ann Cornelius Origami Book Coll
Subject Interests: Baskets, Ceramics, Clay, Folk art, Glass, Metals, Sculpture, Textiles, Wood
 Open Tues-Sun 10-5
Restriction: Mem only, Not a lending libr, Open to others by appt

- S** NATIONAL STEEL & SHIPBUILDING CO*, Engineering Library, 7470 Mission Valley Rd, 92108. SAN 301-3383. Tel: 619-544-8644. FAX: 619-544-3543. Web Site: www.nassco.com. *Tech Serv Librn*, Kathy M Baker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

- C** NATIONAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 9393 Lightwave Ave, 92123-1447. SAN 301-3391. Tel: 858-541-7900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 858-541-7909. Automation Services Tel: 858-541-7911. Toll Free Tel: 800-628-8648, Ext 7900. FAX: 858-541-7994. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 858-541-7986, 858-541-7993. Administration FAX: 858-541-7991. E-mail: refdesk@nu.edu. Web Site: library.nu.edu. *Exec Dir, Libr Serv*, Anne Marie Secord; Tel: 858-541-7913. E-mail: asecord@nu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Assessment & Tech Serv*, Ed Jones; Tel: 858-541-7920. E-mail: ejones@nu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll, Assoc Dir, User Experience*, Betty Kellogg; Tel: 858-541-7944. E-mail: bkelllogg@nu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Instruction, Assoc Dir, User Engagement*, Robin Lockerby; Tel: 858-541-7945. E-mail: rlock@nu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Multimedia Serv*, Phil Oels; Tel: 858-541-7942. E-mail: poels@nu.edu; *Acq, Supvr*, Rose Elkins; Tel: 858-541-7918. Fax: 858-541-7997. E-mail: relkins@nu.edu; *Access Serv Supvr*, Patrick Pemberton; E-mail: ppembert@nu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Communications, Media*, Phil Oels; Staff 17 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1975. Enrl 18,207; Fac 1,046; Highest Degree: Master Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$2,289,592, Books \$376,543, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$226,052, Other Print Mats \$295,246, Micro \$9,319, AV Equip \$2,772, AV Mat \$58,183, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,103,186. Sal \$1,619,153
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,449; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 373; CDs 658; DVDs 4,079; e-books 242,163; e-journals 106,145; Electronic Media & Resources 24,449; Microforms 1,250; Bk Titles 158,163; Bk Vols 198,789; Per Subs 1,035; Videos 5,595
Special Collections: Adult Learners
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Dymaxion; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref serv available
 Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ
 Special Services for the Blind - Ednalite Hi-Vision scope
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri 10-6, Sat 8:30-5, Sun 10-5
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

- C** POINT LOMA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, Ryan Library, 3900 Lomaland Dr, 92106-2899. SAN 301-3405. Tel: 619-849-2355. Circulation Tel: 619-849-2312. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-849-2262. Reference Tel: 619-849-2337. Administration Tel: 619-849-2338. FAX: 619-222-0711. E-mail: reflib@pointloma.edu. Web Site: libguides.pointloma.edu/ryanlibrary. *Dir*, Frank Quinn; E-mail: frankquinn@pointloma.edu; *Head, Tech Serv & Syst*, Anne Elizabeth Powell; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Phyllis Fox; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Douglas Fruehling; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Robin Lang; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Denise Nelson; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1902. Enrl 3,445; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,000; Per Subs 613
Special Collections: Armenian-Wesleyan Theological Library; Religion (Holiness Authors)

Subject Interests: Relig**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (OPAC) OCLC

Wireless access

Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern California Theological Library Association; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

- M** **RADY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL - SAN DIEGO***, Health Sciences Library, 3020 Children's Way, Mailcode 5043, 92123-4282. SAN 325-0369. Tel: 858-966-7474. FAX: 858-966-4934. E-mail: library@rchsd.org. Web Site: www.rchsd.org. Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1955
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$192,775. Mats Exp \$50,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,000. Sal \$69,900
Library Holdings: AV Mats 291; CDs 54; Bk Titles 2,744; Bk Vols 1,379; Per Subs 237
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Medical Library Association; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- S** **SAN DIEGO AIR & SPACE MUSEUM, INC***, N Paul Whittier Historical Aviation Library, 2001 Pan American Plaza, Balboa Park, 92101-1636. SAN 321-2653. Tel: 619-234-8291, Ext 125. FAX: 619-233-4526. E-mail: dseracini@sdasm.org. Web Site: www.sandiegohairandspace.org. *Libr Dir*, Katrina Pescador; Tel: 619-234-8291, Ext 123. E-mail: kpescador@sdasm.org; *Librn*, Pamela Gay; Tel: 619-234-8291, Ext 126. E-mail: pgay@sdasm.org; *Archivist*, Alan Renga; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 24,500; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Air Mail Pioneers (Edwin Cooper Coll); Convoir Corporate Files; Ed Heinemann Coll; Flying Cars (T P Hall Coll); Flying Wings Engineering (Wilhelm F Schult Coll); Frank T Courtney, Early Birds; George E A Hallett, Adm Marc Mitscher, John J Montgomery, Waldo D Waterman; Gliding & Soaring (Waldo Waterman Coll); John & Helen Sloan (Fokker); Ray Fife & Tex LaGrone Coll; RH Fleet Coll (Consolidated); Ryan Aeronautical Libr Coll
Subject Interests: Aerospace, Aviation, Mil aircraft
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Res lib, Telephone ref
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only, Open to others by appt, Open to researchers by request, Restricted borrowing privileges, Staff & prof res

- J** **SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE***, Learning Resource Center, 1313 Park Blvd, 92101-4712. SAN 301-3421. Tel: 619-388-3421. FAX: 619-388-3410. Web Site: lrc.sdcity.edu/. *Head Librn*, Cecilia Cheung; Tel: 619-388-3873. E-mail: ccheung@sdccd.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Carol Withers; E-mail: cwithers@sdccd.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6) Founded 1916. Enrl 13,280; Fac 295
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 225
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:50pm, Fri 8-4:20, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- P** **SAN DIEGO COUNTY LIBRARY***, 5560 Overland Ave, Ste 110, 92123. Tel: 858-694-2415. Circulation Tel: 858-505-6353. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 858-694-2484. Reference Tel: 619-588-3715, 760-643-5130. FAX: 858-495-5981. Web Site: www.sdcl.org. *Dir*, Jose A Aponte; Tel: 858-694-2389, Fax: 858-495-5658. E-mail: jose.aponte@sdcounty.ca.gov; *Dep Dir*, Susan Moore; Tel: 858-694-2448. E-mail: susan.moore@sdcounty.ca.gov; *Dep Dir*, Donna Ohr; E-mail: donna.ohr@sdcounty.ca.gov; *Principal Librn, Prog Serv*, Angelica Fortin; Tel: 858-694-2370. E-mail: angelica.fortin@sdcounty.ca.gov; *Principal Librn, Tech Serv*, Robin Isicson; Tel: 858-694-2446. E-mail: robin.isicson@sdcounty.ca.gov; Staff 316 (MLS 75, Non-MLS 241) Founded 1913. Pop 1,091,536; Circ 10,788,181
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$33,722,859. State \$558,085, Federal \$24,247, Locally Generated Income \$31,389,395, Other \$1,751,132. Mats Exp \$2,996,157, Books \$1,308,718, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$163,967, AV Mat \$1,443,781, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$79,691. Sal \$13,473,763 (Prof \$6,021,299)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 46,807; AV Mats 303,463; CDs 50,150; DVDs 149,459; e-books 3,611; Large Print Bks 30,647; Microforms 9,234; Bk Titles 369,365; Bk Vols 1,270,103; Per Subs 2,969; Videos 8,478
Special Collections: African Languages; Arabic; Armenian; Cantonese; French; German; Greek; Hebrew; Hindi; Hmong; Italian; Japanese; Korean; Laotian; Mandarin; Miao; Mon-Khmer, Cambodian; Pashto; Persian;

Portuguese; Punjabi; Russian; Scandinavian Languages; Spanish; Tagalog; Thai; Urdu; Vietnamese

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Publications: Library Calendar of Events (Monthly); Library Services Brochures; Library User's Guide
Partic in Serra Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 33

ALPINE BRANCH, 2130 Arnold Way, Alpine, 91901, SAN 334-2603.

Tel: 619-445-4221. FAX: 619-445-4856. *Br Mgr*, Elisabeth Newbold;

E-mail: elisabeth.newbold@sdcounty.ca.gov

Pop 15,588; Circ 112,999

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,554

Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed 9:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

BONITA-SUNNYSIDE BRANCH, 4375 Bonita Rd, Bonita, 91902-2698, SAN 334-2638. Tel: 619-475-4642. FAX: 619-475-4366. *Br Mgr*, Marisa Lowe; Tel: 619-475-3867. E-mail: marisa.lowe@sdcounty.ca.gov
Pop 14,294; Circ 294,010

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,103

Open Mon & Tues 9:30-8, Wed & Thurs 9:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

BORREGO SPRINGS BRANCH, 587 Palm Canyon Dr, Ste 125, Borrego Springs, 92004. (Mail add: PO Box 685, Borrego Springs, 92004-0685), SAN 334-2662. Tel: 760-767-5761. FAX: 760-767-3619. *Br Mgr*, Eric Robinson; E-mail: Eric.Robinson@sdcounty.ca.gov
Pop 4,971; Circ 47,777

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,876

Open Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CAMPO-MORENA VILLAGE BRANCH, 31356 Hwy 94, Campo, 91906-3112. (Mail add: PO Box 97, Campo, 91906-0097), SAN 334-2697. Tel: 619-478-5945. FAX: 619-478-2446. *Br Mgr*, Keith Davis; E-mail: Keith.Davis@sdcounty.ca.gov
Pop 3,710; Circ 46,700

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,819

Open Tues & Wed 9-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

CARDIFF BRANCH, 2081 Newcastle Ave, Cardiff, 92007-1724, SAN 334-3480. Tel: 760-753-4027. FAX: 760-753-4267. *Br Mgr*, Gabriel Aguirre; E-mail: gabriel.aguirre@sdcounty.ca.gov
Pop 17,291; Circ 123,972

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,231

Open Mon & Tues 9:30-6, Wed & Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

CASA DE ORO, 9805 Campo Rd, No 180, Spring Valley, 91977-1477, SAN 334-2727. Tel: 619-463-3236. FAX: 619-463-8670. *Br Mgr*, Allyson O'Brien; E-mail: allyson.obrien@sdcounty.ca.gov
Pop 23,634; Circ 136,056

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,374

Open Mon & Wed 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

CREST, 105 Juanita Lane, El Cajon, 92021-4399, SAN 334-2786. Tel: 619-442-7083. FAX: 619-442-4972. *Br Mgr*, Paula Soltero; E-mail: Paula.Soltero@sdcounty.ca.gov
Pop 7,954; Circ 30,653

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,998

Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3

DEL MAR BRANCH, 1309 Camino del Mar, Del Mar, 92014-2693, SAN 334-2816. Tel: 858-755-1666. FAX: 858-755-8734. *Br Mgr*, Polly Cipparrone; E-mail: Polly.Cipparrone@sdcounty.ca.gov
Pop 4,780; Circ 140,089

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,184

Open Tues 9:30-6, Wed & Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

DESCANSO BRANCH, 9545 River Dr, Descanso, 91916. (Mail add: PO Box 185, Descanso, 91916-0185), SAN 334-2840. Tel: 619-445-5279. FAX: 619-445-4891. *Br Mgr*, Christine Buckmaster; E-mail: Christine.Buckmaster@sdcounty.ca.gov
Pop 2,877; Circ 38,917

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,715

Open Tues & Wed 9-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

EL CAJON BRANCH, 201 E Douglas, El Cajon, 92020, SAN 334-2875. Tel: 619-588-3718. Reference Tel: 619-588-3706, 619-588-3715. FAX: 619-588-3701. *Br Mgr*, Hildie Kraus; Tel: 619-588-3708. E-mail: hildie.kraus@sdcounty.ca.gov

- Pop 103,860; Circ 713,517
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 127,495
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- ENCINITAS BRANCH, 540 Cornish Dr, Encinitas, 92024-4599, SAN 334-2905. Tel: 760-753-7376. FAX: 760-753-0582. *Br Mgr*, Sheila Crosby; Tel: 760-634-6451, E-mail: Sheila.Crosby@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 47,093; Circ 632,659
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,272
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- FALLBROOK BRANCH, 113 S Main Ave, Fallbrook, 92028, SAN 334-293X. Tel: 760-728-2373. FAX: 760-728-4731. *Br Mgr*, Margo Smart; E-mail: Margo.Smart@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 49,961; Circ 404,064
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,208
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- FLETCHER HILLS, 576 Garfield Ave, El Cajon, 92020-2792, SAN 334-2964. Tel: 619-466-1132. FAX: 619-466-4682. *Br Mgr*, Rebekah Sanders; E-mail: Rebekah.Sanders@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 16,364; Circ 102,427
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,457
 Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-6, Wed 12-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- 4S RANCH, 10433 Reserve Dr, 92127. Tel: 858-673-4697. FAX: 858-673-1629. *Br Mgr*, June Zhou; E-mail: june.zhou@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 13,309; Circ 365,513
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,955
 Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- IMPERIAL BEACH BRANCH, 810 Imperial Beach Blvd, Imperial Beach, 91932-2798, SAN 334-2999. Tel: 619-424-6981. FAX: 619-424-8749. *Br Mgr*, June Engel; E-mail: june.engel@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 28,351; Circ 180,560
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,767
 Open Mon & Wed 9:30-8, Tues & Thurs 9:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- JACUMBA BRANCH, 44605 Old Hwy 80, Jacumba, 91934, SAN 334-3022. Tel: 619-766-4608. FAX: 619-766-9206. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Misquez; E-mail: Sarah.Misquez@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 2,053; Circ 40,879
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,867
 Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- JULIAN BRANCH, 1850 Hwy 78, Julian, 92036. (Mail add: PO Box 909, Julian, 92036-0909), SAN 334-3057. Tel: 760-765-0370. FAX: 760-765-2748. *Br Mgr*, Colleen Baker; E-mail: colleen.baker@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 4,275; Circ 99,942
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,474
 Open Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- LA MESA BRANCH, 8074 Allison Ave, La Mesa, 91941-5001, SAN 334-3111. Tel: 619-469-2151. FAX: 619-697-3751. *Br Mgr*, Heather Pisani-Kristl; E-mail: Heather.Pisani-Kristl@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 59,544; Circ 711,643
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,918
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- LAKESIDE BRANCH, 9839 Vine St, Lakeside, 92040-3199, SAN 334-3081. Tel: 619-443-1811. FAX: 619-443-8002. *Br Mgr*, Marisa Lowe; E-mail: Marisa.Lowe@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 54,906; Circ 215,872
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,377
 Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-6, Tue & Wed 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- LEMON GROVE BRANCH, 3001 School Lane, Lemon Grove, 91945, SAN 334-3146. Tel: 619-463-9819. FAX: 619-463-8069. *Br Mgr*, Amanda Heller; E-mail: Amanda.Heller@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 30,691; Circ 157,754
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,134
 Open Mon 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- LINCOLN ACRES, 2725 Granger Ave, National City, 91950-0168, SAN 334-3170. Tel: 619-475-9880. FAX: 619-475-4382. *Br Mgr*, Jose Ocádiz; E-mail: jose.ocadiz@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 2,097; Circ 28,652
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,068
 Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 9:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- PINE VALLEY BRANCH, 28804 Old Hwy 80, Pine Valley, 91962. (Mail add: PO Box 580, Pine Valley, 91962-0580), SAN 334-3200. Tel: 619-473-8022. FAX: 619-473-9638. *Br Mgr*, Sherry Markham; E-mail: sherry.markham@sdcounty.ca.gov
- Pop 2,797; Circ 50,856
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,222
 Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- POTRERO BRANCH, 24883 Potrero Valley Rd, Potrero, 91963-0051. (Mail add: PO Box 70, Potrero, 91963-0070), SAN 334-3235. Tel: 619-478-5978. FAX: 619-478-2695. *Br Mgr*, Candy Bonner; E-mail: candy.bonner@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 228; Circ 61,098
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,795
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- POWAY BRANCH, 13137 Poway Rd, Poway, 92064-4687, SAN 334-326X. Tel: 858-513-2900. FAX: 858-513-2922. *Br Mgr*, Penny Taylor; E-mail: Penny.Taylor@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 51,391; Circ 638,494
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 121,457
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- RAMONA BRANCH, 1275 Main St, Ramona, 92065, SAN 334-3294. Tel: 760-738-2434. FAX: 760-738-2475. *Br Mgr*, Eleanor Slade; E-mail: eleanor.slade@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 35,904; Circ 178,060
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,116
 Open Mon & Wed 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- RANCHO SAN DIEGO, 11555 Via Rancho San Diego, El Cajon, 92019. Tel: 619-660-5370. FAX: 619-660-6327. *Br Mgr*, Brenna Ring; E-mail: brenna.ring@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Founded 2002. Pop 47,956; Circ 390,868
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,984
 Open Mon & Wed 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- RANCHO SANTA FE BRANCH, 17040 Avenida de Acacias, Rancho Santa Fe, 92067. (Mail add: PO Box 115, Rancho Santa Fe, 92067-0115), SAN 334-3324. Tel: 858-756-2512. FAX: 858-756-3485. *Br Mgr*, Jo Moeller; E-mail: josephine.moeller@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 13,424; Circ 85,187
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,623
 Open Mon-Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- SAN MARCOS BRANCH, Two Civic Center Dr, San Marcos, 92069-2949, SAN 334-3359. Tel: 760-891-3000. FAX: 760-891-3015. *Br Mgr*, Ruth Ketchum; Tel: 760-891-3008, E-mail: Ruth.Ketchum@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 113,292; Circ 667,137
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,576
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- SANTEC BRANCH, 9225 Carlton Hills Blvd, No 17, Santee, 92071-3192, SAN 334-3383. Tel: 619-448-1863. FAX: 619-448-1497. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Cosart; E-mail: Cheryl.Cosart@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 58,909; Circ 403,073
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,941
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- SOLANA BEACH BRANCH, 157 Stevens Ave, Solana Beach, 92075-1873, SAN 334-3413. Tel: 858-755-1404. FAX: 858-755-9327. *Br Mgr*, Pat Tirona; E-mail: Pat.Tirona@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 14,546; Circ 276,309
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,472
 Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 7:30-6, Tues & Wed 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9:30-5; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- SPRING VALLEY BRANCH, 836 Kempton St, Spring Valley, 91977, SAN 334-3448. Tel: 619-463-3006. FAX: 619-463-8917. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Teitelbaum; E-mail: Jennifer.Teitelbaum@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 36,810; Circ 183,904
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,036
 Open Mon & Tues 9:30-8, Wed & Thurs 9:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- VALLEY CENTER BRANCH, 29200 Cole Grade Rd, Valley Center, 92082-5880, SAN 334-3472. Tel: 760-749-1305. FAX: 760-749-1764. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Lynn; E-mail: Rebecca.Lynn@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 15,236; Circ 176,570
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,437
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- VISTA BRANCH, 700 Eucalyptus Ave, Vista, 92084-6245, SAN 334-3502. Tel: 760-643-5100. FAX: 760-643-5127. *Br Mgr*, Cecilia Rincon; Tel: 760-643-5117, E-mail: Cecilia.Rincon@sdcounty.ca.gov
 Pop 109,618; Circ 792,750
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 152,495

- Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2. Circ Servs Mgr, Bertha Huertero. Bk titles 7,500
- S** SAN DIEGO FAMILYSEARCH LIBRARY (FAMILY HISTORY CENTER)*, 4195 Camino Del Rio S, 92108. SAN 329-2118. Tel: 619-584-7668. FAX: 619-584-1225. E-mail: ca_sandiego@ldsmail.net. Web Site: familysearch.org/wiki/en/San_Diego_California_FamilySearch_Library. *Dir*, Daniel Speer; *Dir*, Leticia Speer
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Open Tues, Fri & Sat 10-3, Wed & Thurs 10-9
- S** SAN DIEGO HISTORY CENTER*, Balboa Park, 1649 El Prado, Ste 3, 92101. SAN 301-3448. Tel: 619-232-6203. Information Services Tel: 619-232-6203, Ext 117. FAX: 619-232-1059. Web Site: www.sandiegohistory.org. *Dir*, Photog Coll, Chris Travers; Tel: 619-232-6203, Ext 116, E-mail: chris.travers@sandiegohistory.org; *Archivist*, Jane Kenealy; E-mail: jane.kenealy@sandiegohistory.org; *Photo Archivist*, Carol Myers; Tel: 616-232-6203, Ext 127, E-mail: carol.myers@sandiegohistory.org; *Asst Archivist*, Lauren Rasmussen; Tel: 619-232-6203, Ext 123, E-mail: Lrasmussen@sandiegohistory.org. Subject Specialists: *Photog*, Chris Travers; *Hist*, Jane Kenealy; *Photog*, Carol Myers; *Hist*, Lauren Rasmussen; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Architectural Drawings; Booth Historical Photograph Coll; City, County & Superior Court Public Records; Ephemera Coll; Institute of History Coll; Manuscript Coll; Map Coll; Oral History Coll; Scrapbook Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney
Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Guide to the Architectural Records Collection (2003) (Research guide); Guide to the Photograph Collection (1998) (Research guide); Guide to the Public Records Collection (Research guide); Journal of San Diego History
Open Wed-Sat 9:30-1
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Photo ID required for access
- GL** SAN DIEGO LAW LIBRARY*, 1105 Front St, 92101-3904. SAN 301-343X. Tel: 619-531-3900. FAX: 619-238-7716. Web Site: sandiegolawlibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, John Adkins; Tel: 619-531-3904, E-mail: jadkins@sdlawlibrary.org; *Law Librn*, Chris Pickford; E-mail: cpickford@sdlawlibrary.org; Staff 30 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 221,975; Per Subs 298
Special Collections: California Appellate Court Briefs since 1895; California Supreme Court Briefs 1895; Local Legal History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Guide to Collections & Services; Newsletters
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; Lexis, OCLC Online Computer Libr Ctr, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
Branches:
EAST COUNTY, 250 E Main St, El Cajon, 92020-3941, SAN 321-9364. Tel: 619-441-4451. FAX: 619-441-0235.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,754
Open Wed 9-4
NORTH COUNTY, 325 S Melrose, Ste 300, Vista, 92081-6697, SAN 321-4117. Tel: 760-940-4386. FAX: 760-724-7694.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,176
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH BAY, 500 Third Ave, Chula Vista, 91910-5617, SAN 321-4109. Tel: 619-691-4929. FAX: 619-427-7521.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,071
Open Mon-Thurs 9-1
- J** SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7250 Mesa College Dr, 92111-4998. SAN 301-3456. Tel: 619-388-2695. Circulation Tel: 619-388-2696. Reference Tel: 619-388-2660. Administration Tel: 619-388-2799. FAX: 619-388-2922. Web Site: www.sdmesa.edu/library. *AV*, Chairperson, Coll Develop, Devin Milner; Tel: 619-388-2547, E-mail: dmilner@sdccd.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Online Serv, Alison Steinberg
Gurganus; Tel: 619-388-2938, E-mail: asteinbe@sdccd.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1963. Enrl 23,000; Fac 774; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 20,000; Bk Titles 112,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Career Coll; ESL; Oversize Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in San Diego Greater Metro Area Libr & Info Agency Coun
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 8-3
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
- J** SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 10440 Black Mountain Rd, 92126-2999. SAN 301-3359. Tel: 619-388-7310. Reference Tel: 619-388-7316. FAX: 619-388-7918. Web Site: www.sdmiramar.edu/library/. *Librn*, Mary K Hart; Tel: 619-388-7614, E-mail: mhart@sdccd.edu; *Librn*, Eric M Mosier; Tel: 619-388-7622, E-mail: emosier@sdccd.net; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1973. Enrl 11,105; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 8,437; Bk Vols 23,295; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Law Library
Subject Interests: Automotive, Diesel, Emergency med, Fire sci, Law, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- S** SAN DIEGO MODEL RAILROAD MUSEUM, Erwin Welsch Memorial Research Library, 1649 El Prado, 92101. SAN 374-5651. Tel: 619-696-0199. FAX: 619-696-0239. E-mail: library@sdmrm.org. Web Site: www.sdmrm.org. *Exec Dir*, Anthony Ridenour; *Librn*, James F Helt; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1992
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; AV Mats 24,000; CDs 49; DVDs 375; Electronic Media & Resources 160; Bk Titles 6,356; Spec Interest Per Sub 1,257; Talking Bks 10; Videos 1,907
Special Collections: Railroads Coll
Subject Interests: Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Scanner, VHS videos
Open Tues-Fri 11-4, Sat & Sun 11-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Ref only
Friends of the Library Group
- S** SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY, 1450 El Prado, 92101. (Mail add: PO Box 122107, 92112-2107), SAN 301-3464. Tel: 619-696-1959. FAX: 619-232-9367. E-mail: library@sdmart.org. Web Site: www.sdmart.org. *Libr Serv Coordr*, April Smitley; E-mail: asmitley@sdmart.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Books & Catalogues in Subject Area of Indian Miniature Painting (Binney Coll); Exhibition & Auction Catalogues Coll; Rare Books; San Diego Museum of Art Archive
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Wed 9-4:30, Fri 9-3:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized scholars by appt, Badge access after hrs, By permission only, Circ limited, Circulates for staff only, Clients only, Employees & their associates, External users must

contact libr. Free to mem, In-house use for visitors. Limited access for the pub. Non-circulating of rare bks. Non-circulating to the pub. Open to authorized patrons. Open to others by appt. Open to pub by appt only. Restricted borrowing privileges. Restricted loan policy. Secured area only open to authorized personnel. Staff use, pub by appt. Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr

- S SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF MAN*, Scientific Library, Balboa Park, 1350 El Prado, 92101. SAN 301-3472. Tel: 619-239-2001. FAX: 619-239-2749. E-mail: museumofman@museumofman.org. Web Site: www.museumofman.org/scientific-library. *Chief Exec Officer*, Micah Parzen; Tel: 619-239-2001, Ext 14, E-mail: mparzen@museumofman.org. Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Egypt, Ethnology
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S SAN DIEGO NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM*, Research Library, Balboa Park, 1788 El Prado, 92101. (Mail add: PO Box 121390, 92112-1390). SAN 301-3480. Tel: 619-255-0225. FAX: 619-232-0248. E-mail: sdnhm.org. Web Site: www.sdnhm.org/research/library/index.html. *Dir*, Margaret Dykens; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,000
Special Collections: Bird Paintings (Sutton & Brooks Coll); Geology & Paleontology (Anthony W Vodges Coll); Herpetology (Laurence Klauber Coll); Photo Archives; Wild Flower Paintings (Valentien Coll)
Subject Interests: Botany, Entomology, Herpetology, Mammals, Ornithology, Paleontology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Publications: Occasional Papers; Proceedings; Transactions & Memoirs superseded by Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History 1990
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Central Library, 330 Park Blvd, MS 17, 92101. SAN 334-3650. Tel: 619-236-5800. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-236-5823. FAX: 619-238-6639. E-mail: weblibrary@sandiego.gov. Reference E-mail: ereference@sandiego.gov. Web Site: www.sandiegolibrary.org. *Dir*, Misty Jones; E-mail: LibraryDirector@sandiego.gov; *Supv Librn*, Jennifer Jenkins; Tel: 619-236-5880
 Founded 1882. Pop 1,066,571; Circ 654,802
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,898; AV Mats 61,183; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 342; Braille Volumes 172; CDs 35,794; DVDs 18,998; e-books 56,052; Electronic Media & Resources 53; Large Print Bks 5,743; Microforms 214; Music Scores 23,693; Bk Titles 837,121; Bk Vols 1,049,909; Per Subs 2,463; Talking Bks 2; Videos 23,624
Special Collections: Society for American Baseball Research Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Serra Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sun 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 35
 ALLIED GARDENS/BENJAMIN, 5188 Zion St, 92120, SAN 334-374X. Tel: 619-533-3970. FAX: 619-533-3971. *Librn III*, Arianne Leigh; E-mail: ALeigh@sandiego.gov
 Founded 1965. Pop 86,661
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,624; AV Mats 6,510; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 2,911; DVDs 3,069; Large Print Bks 598; Music Scores 15; Bk Titles 27,262; Bk Vols 28,614; Per Subs 91; Videos 3,340
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6; Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group
 BALBOA, 4255 Mt Abernathy Ave, 92117-5098, SAN 334-3685. Tel: 858-573-1390. FAX: 858-573-1391. *Librn IV*, Anna Gomez
 Founded 1971. Circ 110,503

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,676; AV Mats 8,843; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 71; CDs 3,273; DVDs 4,100; Large Print Bks 394; Music Scores 30; Bk Titles 37,716; Bk Vols 41,110; Per Subs 91; Videos 5,264
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-6
 Friends of the Library Group

CARMEL MOUNTAIN RANCH, 12095 World Trade Dr, 92128, SAN 377-6808. Tel: 858-538-8181. FAX: 858-674-7372. *Librn IV*, Janet Yeager

Founded 1997. Pop 153,773; Circ 174,789

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,130; AV Mats 12,323; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 46; CDs 5,060; DVDs 6,070; Large Print Bks 407; Music Scores 29; Bk Titles 44,276; Bk Vols 50,605; Per Subs 73; Videos 6,856

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

CARMEL VALLEY, 3919 Townsgate Dr, 92130, SAN 373-9228. Tel: 858-552-1668. FAX: 858-552-1672. *Librn IV*, Brenda Wegener
 Founded 1993. Pop 239,722; Circ 357,067

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,420; AV Mats 18,281; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 55; CDs 7,986; DVDs 8,332; Large Print Bks 847; Music Scores 96; Bk Titles 70,476; Bk Vols 80,249; Per Subs 167; Videos 9,503

Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons
 Friends of the Library Group

CITY HEIGHTS/WEINGART, 3795 Fairmount Ave, 92105, SAN 334-3839. Tel: 619-641-6100. FAX: 619-640-8902. TDD: 619-640-3842. *Librn IV*, Joseph Miesner
 Founded 1998. Pop 255,739

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,368; AV Mats 15,626; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; CDs 2,665; DVDs 9,719; Large Print Bks 54; Music Scores 20; Bk Titles 48,450; Bk Vols 55,502; Per Subs 118; Talking Bks 1; Videos 12,410

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CLAIREMONT, 2920 Burgener Blvd, 92110-1027, SAN 334-3774. Tel: 858-581-9935. FAX: 858-581-9936. *Librn III*, Glenn Risolo
 Founded 1958. Pop 91,625; Circ 95,276

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,745; AV Mats 8,049; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 31; CDs 3,445; DVDs 3,985; Large Print Bks 609; Music Scores 8; Bk Titles 31,514; Bk Vols 33,281; Per Subs 106; Videos 4,396
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

COLLEGE-ROLANDO, 6600 Montezuma Rd, 92115-2828, SAN 334-3804. Tel: 619-533-3902. FAX: 619-337-0027. *Br Mgr, Librn III*, Sara King
 Founded 1955. Pop 176,884

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,948; AV Mats 12,435; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 43; CDs 4,253; DVDs 7,262; Large Print Bks 735; Music Scores 44; Bk Titles 44,942; Bk Vols 48,013; Per Subs 114; Videos 7,964

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

KENSINGTON-NORMAL HEIGHTS, 4121 Adams Ave, 92116, SAN 334-4010. Tel: 619-533-3974. FAX: 619-533-3975. *Br Mgr*, Lynne Russo
 Founded 1954. Circ 73,651

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,111; AV Mats 7,315; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 23; CDs 2,619; DVDs 3,876; Large Print Bks 174; Music Scores 38; Bk Titles 21,909; Bk Vols 23,565; Per Subs 65; Videos 4,498
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LA JOLLA/RIFORD, 7555 Draper Ave, La Jolla, 92037-4802, SAN 334-3863. Tel: 858-552-1657. FAX: 858-551-0519. *Br Mgr*, Shaun Briley
 Founded 1989. Circ 177,334

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,756; AV Mats 18,116; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 64; CDs 7,823; DVDs 7,396; Large Print Bks 819; Music Scores 74; Bk Titles 89,135; Bk Vols 96,129; Per Subs 257; Videos 8,931

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LINDA VISTA, 2160 Ulric St, 92111-6628, SAN 334-3898. Tel: 858-573-1399. FAX: 858-573-1398. *Br Mgr, Librn IV*, Jeff Davis
 Founded 1987. Circ 118,139

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,662; AV Mats 16,036; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; CDs 5,093; DVDs 7,500; Large Print Bks 370; Music Scores 47; Bk Titles 43,357; Bk Vols 47,964; Per Subs 199; Videos 10,396

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LOGAN HEIGHTS, 567 S 28th St, 92113-2498, SAN 334-3928. Tel: 619-533-3968. FAX: 619-238-0387.
 Founded 1927. Circ 65,920

- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 1,447; AV Mats 12,138; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 48; CDs 4,374; DVDs 7,048; Large Print Bks 511; Music Scores 47; Bk Titles 58,591; Bk Vols 68,104; Per Subs 136; Videos 7,631
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
MIRA MESA, 8405 New Salem St, 92126-2398, SAN 334-3952. Tel: 858-538-8165. FAX: 858-695-2624. TDD: 858-271-7313. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Schwartz
Founded 1994. Circ 260,296
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,479; AV Mats 18,280; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 71; CDs 6,043; DVDs 9,618; Large Print Bks 1,079; Music Scores 115; Bk Titles 71,153; Bk Vols 83,375; Per Subs 199; Videos 11,739
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
MISSION HILLS, 925 W Washington St, 92103-1895, SAN 334-3987. Tel: 619-692-4910. FAX: 619-692-4911. *Br Mgr*, Librn III, Stephen Wheeler
Founded 1961. Pop 115,987; Circ 122,024
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,986; AV Mats 9,855; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 36; CDs 4,298; DVDs 4,879; Large Print Bks 404; Music Scores 16; Bk Titles 33,992; Bk Vols 35,723; Per Subs 99; Talking Bks 1; Videos 5,098
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
MISSION VALLEY, 2123 Fenton Pkwy, 92108. Tel: 858-573-5007. *Br Mgr*, Karen Reilly
Founded 2002. Circ 158,028
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,339; AV Mats 16,749; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 59; CDs 6,522; DVDs 6,390; Large Print Bks 1,178; Music Scores 102; Bk Titles 62,454; Bk Vols 68,914; Per Subs 112; Videos 8,711
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
MOUNTAIN VIEW-BECKWORTH, 721 San Pasqual St, 92113-1839, SAN 334-3715. Tel: 619-527-3404. FAX: 619-527-3408. *Librn III*, Anne Defazio
Founded 1976. Circ 57,312
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 491; AV Mats 5,828; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 39; CDs 1,586; DVDs 3,312; Large Print Bks 22; Music Scores 36; Bk Titles 39,226; Bk Vols 43,906; Per Subs 129; Videos 4,100
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues & Wed 12:30-8, Sat 9:30-2:30
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH CLAIREMONT, 4616 Clairemont Dr, 92117-2701, SAN 334-4045. Tel: 858-581-9931. FAX: 858-273-0032. *Br Mgr*, Eileen Hauser
Founded 1962. Circ 104,535
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,708; AV Mats 9,368; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 42; CDs 3,869; DVDs 4,818; Large Print Bks 775; Music Scores 17; Bk Titles 31,003; Bk Vols 32,899; Per Subs 99; Videos 5,279
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH PARK, 3795 31st St, 92104. (Mail add: 3795 Park Blvd, 92104-3720), SAN 334-407X. Tel: 619-533-3972. FAX: 619-533-3973. TDD: 619-283-0758. *Br Mgr*, Bill Sannwald
Founded 1959. Circ 140,855
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,210; AV Mats 14,874; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 38; CDs 4,936; DVDs 7,966; Large Print Bks 713; Music Scores 49; Bk Titles 48,206; Bk Vols 51,801; Per Subs 173; Talking Bks 1; Videos 9,540
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY, 8820 Judicial Dr, 92122-4684. Tel: 858-581-9637. FAX: 858-450-0028. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Ruiz
Founded 2007. Pop 194,564; Circ 239,219
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,032; AV Mats 12,069; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 45; CDs 4,776; DVDs 7,140; Large Print Bks 892; Music Scores 75; Bk Titles 54,901; Bk Vols 64,068; Per Subs 147; Talking Bks 1; Videos 7,212
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
OAK PARK, 2802 54th St, 92105-4941, SAN 334-410X. Tel: 619-527-3406. FAX: 619-527-3410. *Br Mgr*, Mark Davis
Founded 1969. Circ 45,838
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,044; AV Mats 8,019; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 18; CDs 2,681; DVDs 4,414; Large Print Bks 366; Music Scores 30; Bk Titles 31,177; Bk Vols 34,041; Per Subs 93; Videos 5,093
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
OCEAN BEACH, 4801 Santa Monica Ave, 92107-2810, SAN 334-4134. Tel: 619-531-1532. FAX: 619-531-1530. *Br Mgr*, Matthew Beatty
Founded 1927. Circ 65,529
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,546; AV Mats 9,907; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 37; CDs 3,621; DVDs 5,216; Large Print Bks 460; Music Scores 45; Bk Titles 32,678; Bk Vols 34,592; Per Subs 105; Videos 6,021
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
OTAY MESA-NESTOR, 3003 Coronado Ave, 92154-1521, SAN 334-4169. Tel: 619-424-0474. FAX: 619-424-3124. TDD: 619-424-5537. *Br Mgr*, Coco Rios
Founded 1986. Circ 97,696
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,559; AV Mats 13,996; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 45; CDs 3,432; DVDs 8,604; Large Print Bks 454; Music Scores 27; Bk Titles 51,160; Bk Vols 57,363; Per Subs 148; Talking Bks 1; Videos 9,992
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
PACIFIC BEACH/TAYLOR, 4275 Cass St, 92109-3194, SAN 334-4193. Tel: 858-581-9934. FAX: 858-270-8408. *Br Mgr*, Christina Wainwright
Founded 1997. Pop 155,888; Circ 166,830
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,323; AV Mats 17,123; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 53; CDs 6,610; DVDs 8,357; Large Print Bks 1,307; Music Scores 53; Bk Titles 60,440; Bk Vols 65,148; Per Subs 148; Talking Bks 1; Videos 9,843
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
PARADISE HILLS, 5922 Rancho Hills Dr, 92139-3137, SAN 334-4223. Tel: 619-527-3461. FAX: 619-527-3446. *Br Mgr*, Zar Shain
Founded 1964. Circ 45,321
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 975; AV Mats 6,490; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 24; CDs 1,938; DVDs 3,634; Large Print Bks 225; Music Scores 27; Bk Titles 25,675; Bk Vols 27,386; Per Subs 87; Videos 4,243
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
POINT LOMA/HERVEY, 3701 Voltaire St, 92107-1606, SAN 334-4258. Tel: 619-531-1539. FAX: 619-758-0934. *Br Mgr*, Christine Gonzalez
Founded 1959. Circ 203,757
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,420; AV Mats 12,891; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 45; CDs 4,270; DVDs 5,906; Large Print Bks 3,388; Music Scores 53; Bk Titles 61,954; Bk Vols 68,533; Per Subs 189; Videos 7,372
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
RANCHO BERNARDO, 17110 Bernardo Center Dr, 92128-2540, SAN 334-4282. Tel: 858-538-8163. FAX: 858-487-3751. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Jenkins
Founded 1996. Pop 268,132; Circ 296,617
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,177; AV Mats 15,813; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 65; CDs 7,255; DVDs 5,737; Large Print Bks 3,211; Music Scores 87; Bk Titles 71,341; Bk Vols 79,000; Per Subs 206; Videos 7,502
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
RANCHO PENASQUITOS, 13330 Salmon River Rd, 92129-2640, SAN 322-5577. Tel: 858-538-8159. FAX: 858-538-8160. *Br Mgr*, Librn IV, Adrienne Peterson
Founded 1992. Pop 81,110; Circ 265,049
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,506; AV Mats 16,408; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 63; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 6,585; DVDs 7,787; Large Print Bks 589; Music Scores 67; Bk Titles 60,262; Bk Vols 67,680; Per Subs 131; Videos 9,166
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
SAN CARLOS, 7265 Jackson Dr, 92119-2314, SAN 334-4312. Tel: 619-527-3430. FAX: 619-527-3433. *Br Mgr*, Rita Glick
Founded 1972. Circ 134,063
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,527; AV Mats 10,464; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 34; CDs 4,637; DVDs 5,086; Large Print Bks 795; Music Scores 54; Bk Titles 46,174; Bk Vols 49,590; Per Subs 102; Talking Bks 1; Videos 5,432
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
SAN YSIDRO, 101 W San Ysidro Blvd, 92173-2516, SAN 334-4347. Tel: 619-424-0475. FAX: 619-424-0477. *Br Mgr*, Adolfo Ocampo
Founded 1924. Circ 42,938
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 646; AV Mats 6,836; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 29; CDs 1,628; DVDs 3,848; Large Print Bks 24; Music Scores 23; Bk Titles 32,135; Bk Vols 35,734; Per Subs 193; Videos 4,941
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3

- SCRIPPS MIRAMAR RANCH, 10301 Scripps Lake Dr, 92131-1026, SAN 328-7904. Tel: 858-538-8158. FAX: 858-538-8154. *Br Mgr*, Trevor Jones
Founded 1986. Circ 195,826
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,566; AV Mats 10,319; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 49; CDs 4,791; DVDs 4,238; Large Print Bks 321; Music Scores 76; Bk Titles 72,701; Bk Vols 79,302; Per Subs 158; Videos 4,997
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
- SERRA MESA-KEARNY MESA, 9005 Aero Dr, 92123-2312, SAN 334-4371. Tel: 858-573-1396. FAX: 858-569-4007. *Br Mgr*, David Ege
Founded 2006. Circ 153,632
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,892; AV Mats 10,658; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 49; CDs 4,201; DVDs 4,356; Large Print Bks 780; Music Scores 30; Bk Titles 48,331; Bk Vols 53,724; Per Subs 141; Videos 5,966
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SKYLINE HILLS, 480 S Meadowbrook Dr, 92114-7701, SAN 334-4401. Tel: 619-527-3485. FAX: 619-527-3484.
Founded 1969. Circ 34,765
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,004; AV Mats 8,130; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 37; CDs 2,874; DVDs 4,032; Large Print Bks 222; Music Scores 29; Bk Titles 34,267; Bk Vols 36,612; Per Subs 79; Videos 4,889
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
- TIERRASANTA, 4985 La Cuesta Dr, 92124-2601, SAN 334-4428. Tel: 858-573-1384. FAX: 858-573-1385. *Br Mgr*, Judy Cunningham
Founded 1984. Circ 114,728
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,740; AV Mats 9,705; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 55; CDs 4,172; DVDs 4,019; Large Print Bks 323; Music Scores 30; Bk Titles 44,717; Bk Vols 49,473; Per Subs 134; Talking Bks 1; Videos 4,979
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
- UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY, 4155 Governor Dr, 92122-2501, SAN 334-4460. Tel: 858-552-1655. FAX: 858-552-1654.
Founded 1978. Circ 146,131
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,803; AV Mats 12,250; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; CDs 4,927; DVDs 6,009; Large Print Bks 750; Music Scores 47; Bk Titles 51,247; Bk Vols 55,809; Per Subs 213; Videos 6,795
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
- UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, 4193 Park Blvd, 92103-2510, SAN 334-4436. Tel: 619-692-4912. FAX: 619-692-4913. *Br Mgr, Librn III*, Kim Schmidt
Founded 1966. Circ 107,698
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,529; AV Mats 10,532; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 31; CDs 4,750; DVDs 4,824; Large Print Bks 497; Music Scores 18; Bk Titles 27,218; Bk Vols 28,684; Per Subs 114; Videos 5,553
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
- VALENCIA PARK/MALCOLM X, 5148 Market St, 92114-4899, SAN 334-4495. Tel: 619-527-3405. FAX: 619-527-5456. *Br Mgr, Librn IV*, Melissa Martin
Founded 1996. Circ 65,193
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,133; AV Mats 11,640; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 51; CDs 2,959; DVDs 7,281; Large Print Bks 243; Music Scores 53; Bk Titles 59,687; Bk Vols 68,095; Per Subs 130; Videos 8,411
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-8, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY & INFORMATION ACCESS*, 5500 Campanile Dr, 92182-8050. SAN 334-4525. Tel: 619-594-6728. Circulation Tel: 619-594-6793. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-594-6730. Administration Tel: 619-594-6014. FAX: 619-594-3270. Web Site: library.sdsu.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Gale S Etschmaier; E-mail: gale.etschmaier@sdsu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Patrick McCarthy; *Dir, Access Serv & Human Res*, Sara Baird; Tel: 619-594-2530; *Dir, Libr Info Technologies & Digital Initiatives*, Mark Figueroa; Tel: 619-594-2945; *Head, Circ & Course Reserves*, Joan Goodwin; Tel: 619-594-6759; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Charles Weston; Tel: 619-594-6988; *Head, Coll Presv*, Jennifer Anderson; Tel: 619-594-4962; *Head, Fiscal & Bus Serv*, Sallee Spearman; Tel: 619-594-4921, E-mail: sspearman@mail.sdsu.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Linda Salem; Tel: 619-594-5148; *Head, Ser*, Julie Su; Tel: 619-594-0904; *Outreach Librn*, Gloria L Rhodes; Tel: 619-594-1169; *Supvr, ILL*, Darlene Nowak; Tel: 619-594-6908; *Supvr, Media Ctr*, Michael Lapins; Tel: 619-594-8241; *Fac Coordr*, Maureen Dotson; Tel: 619-594-4472; *Communications Officer, Media Serv*, Jessica Savalla; Tel: 619-594-6213; *Info Literacy*, Pamela Jackson; Tel: 619-594-3809; *Spec Coll & Univ Archives*, Rob Ray; Tel: 619-594-4303, Fax: 619-594-0466. Subject Specialists: *Chemistry, LGBT Studies, Urban studies*, Charles Weston;

Children's lit, Comparative lit, Educ, Linda Salem; *Asian studies*, Julie Su; *Africana studies*, Gloria L Rhodes; *Television, Theatre*, Pamela Jackson; Staff 76 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 48)
Founded 1897. Enrl 32,936; Fac 2,163; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,060; e-books 108,647; e-journals 12,365; Bk Titles 1,102,167; Bk Vols 1,649,455; Per Subs 4,177
Special Collections: 20th Century San Diego History; Adams Postcard Coll; Astronomy & History of Astronomy (Ernst Zinner Coll); Bookbinding (Wallace A Pearce Coll); Chesterfield Coll; Early Botanical Works Coll; H L Mencken Coll; History of Biology (Norland Coll); JFK Coll; Jiddu Krishnamurti Coll; Modern Rare Editions (Paul L Pfaff Coll); Music Scores (Vincent Meads Coll); Orchidology (Reginald S Davies Coll); San Diego State University Archives; Science Fiction (Chater Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group

- M SCRIPPS MERCY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Melisa Reasner
McGuire Health Sciences Library, 4077 Fifth Ave, MER-36, 92103-2180. SAN 301-3340. Tel: 619-260-7024. FAX: 619-260-7262. E-mail: library.mercy@scrippshealth.org. *Med Librn*, Sunny McGowan; E-mail: mcgowan.sunny@scrippshealth.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937
Oct 2009-Sept 2010 Income \$437,182. Mats Exp \$243,385. Sal \$179,947
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; e-books 150; e-journals 500; Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 4,300; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Archives, Clinical med, Nursing, Psychiat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, In-house use for visitors, Open to staff, patients & family mem

- L SELTZER, CAPLAN, MCMAHON, VITEK*, Law Library, 750 B St, Ste 2100, 92101. SAN 372-3011. Tel: 619-685-3009. Web Site: www.scmv.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Patricia Rusheen
Library Holdings: CDs 50; Electronic Media & Resources 15; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

- M SHARP HEALTHCARE*, Sharp Memorial Hospital Medical Library, 7901 Frost St, 92123. SAN 301-3529. Tel: 858-939-3242. FAX: 858-939-3248. *Coll Develop, Head of Libr*, Laura Stubblefield; E-mail: laura.stubblefield@sharp.com; *Asst Librn*, Dolly Bucsit; *Asst Librn*, Amy Sharpe
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,100; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Proquest Dialog

- S UNION-TRIBUNE PUBLISHING CO LIBRARY*, 350 Camino de la Reina, 92108. (Mail add: PO Box 120191, 92112-0191), SAN 301-3561. Tel: 619-299-3131. Web Site: www.uniontrib.com. *Mgr, Res*, Merrie Monteagudo; E-mail: merrie.monteagudo@suniontribune.com; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 7
Subject Interests: Current events, Hist
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

- GL UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY*, 221 W Broadway, Rm 3185, 92101. SAN 372-3003. Tel: 619-557-5066. *Librn*, Valerie A Bailey; *Libr Tech*, Cynthia Kokocinski; Tel: 619-557-5387; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000
Special Collections: Law Library
Subject Interests: Conflicts, Fed procedure, Foreign law, Immigration, Intl law
Wireless access
Function: Ref & res
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Authorized patrons

- S** US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Cabrillo National Monument Library, 1800 Cabrillo Memorial Dr, 92106-3601. Tel: 619-557-5450. FAX: 619-226-6311. TDD: 619-222-8211. Web Site: www.nps.gov/cabr. *Coll Mgr*, Robert Munson; Tel: 619-523-4574, E-mail: robert_munson@nps.gov. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, Robert Munson
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,700; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Archives-Park Records & Manuscripts
Function: Archival coll, Bus archives, For res purposes, Ref serv available, Res libr
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Sun 9-5:15
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub with supv only, Ref only to non-staff

- A** UNITED STATES NAVY
THE COMMAND LIBRARY*, Fleet Anti-Sub Warfare Training Ctr, 32444 Echo Lane, Ste 100, 92147-5199, SAN 334-4703. Tel: 619-524-1908. FAX: 619-524-6875.
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,100; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Fri 7-4

- A** NAVAL BASE CORONADO LIBRARY*, MWR Base Library, 2478 Munda Rd, 92155-5396, SAN 334-4797. Tel: 619-437-3026. FAX: 619-437-3891. *Mgr*, Barbara Siemer
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 124; Talking Bks 900
Special Collections: Special Warfare Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International

- AM** NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Library Bldg 5-2, Naval Medical Ctr, 92134-5200, SAN 334-4940. Tel: 619-532-7950. FAX: 619-532-9293. Web Site: library.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/medical.html. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kathy Parker; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: e-books 8,000; e-journals 12,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Layman Health Information
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Consortium of Naval Libraries; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- AM** NAVAL HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER, WILKINS BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY*, Gate 4, Barracks Bldg 333, Rm 101, McClelland & Patterson Rds, 92152. (Mail add: 140 Sylvester Rd, 92106-3521), SAN 334-4916. Tel: 619-553-8426. FAX: 619-553-0213. *Librn*, Donna Dutton; Tel: 619-767-4614, E-mail: donna.dutton.ctr@med.navy.mil; *Libr Tech*, Betty Croft; E-mail: betty.croft@med.navy.mil; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,550; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Prisoner of War Studies Publications; United States Naval Medical Bulletin, 1907-1949
Subject Interests: Biochem, Immunology, Med, Mil hist, Psychiat, Psychol, Sociol, Statistics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona
Publications: Journal Holdings List; New Acquisitions List
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

- A** SPAWAR SYSTEMS CENTER SAN DIEGO TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, Code 84300, 53560 Hull St, 92152-5001, SAN 334-4851. Tel: 619-553-4890. FAX: 619-553-4893. E-mail: ssc_pac_library@navy.mil. *Dir*, Barbara Busch; E-mail: bbusch@spawar.navy.mil. Subject Specialists: *Engr, Phys sci*, Barbara Busch; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 225,000; Per Subs 700
Special Collections: National Defense Research Committee Coll, University of California Division of War Research; Navy Radio & Sound Laboratory Reports
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Electronics, Engr, Marine biol, Math, Ocean engr, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Govt ref serv
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Periodical Holdings

Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to govt employees only, Open to researchers by request, Photo ID required for access, Restricted access

UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO

- C** HELEN K & JAMES S COPLEY LIBRARY*, 5998 Alcalá Park, 92110, SAN 334-5181. Circulation Tel: 619-260-4799. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-260-2364. Reference Tel: 619-260-4765. Administration Tel: 619-260-2370. FAX: 619-260-4617. Web Site: marian.sandiego.edu. *Univ Librn*, Edward D Starkey; E-mail: estarkey@sandiego.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Steve Staninger; E-mail: sstan@sandiego.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Jade Winn; *Head, Access Serv*, Bill Hall; E-mail: billhall@sandiego.edu; *Head, Acq*, Jacqueline Sabanos; *Head, Cat*, Margit Smith; E-mail: mjps@sandiego.edu; *Electronic Res*, Michael Epstein; E-mail: epstein@sandiego.edu; *ILL*, Alex Moran; E-mail: moran1@sandiego.edu; *Ref Serv*, Alma Ortega; E-mail: alma@sandiego.edu; *Ref Serv*, Tamara Shaw; *Sci*, Amy Besnoy; E-mail: abesnoy@sandiego.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Diane Maher; E-mail: diane@sandiego.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Michael O'Brien; E-mail: michaelo@sandiego.edu. Subject Specialists: *Humanities, Philos, Relig*, Edward D Starkey; *Bus, Polit sci*, Steve Staninger; *Educ, Nursing, Psychol*, Jade Winn; *Ethnic studies*, Alma Ortega; *Communications, Lit*, Tamara Shaw; *Sciences*, Amy Besnoy; *Arts*, Diane Maher; Staff 12 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1949. Enrl 7,200; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 325,000; Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 2,200
Subject Interests: Catholicism, Hist, Lit, Philos, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in San Diego Library Circuit; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Friends of the Library Group

- CL** KATHERINE M & GEORGE M PARDEE JR LEGAL RESEARCH CENTER*, 5998 Alcalá Park, 92110-2492, SAN 334-5211. Tel: 619-260-4542. Reference Tel: 619-260-4612. Administration Tel: 619-260-4600, Ext 4337. Automation Services Tel: 619-260-4759. FAX: 619-260-4616. Web Site: www.sandiego.edu/law/lrc. *Assoc Dean, Libr & Info Serv*, Karl Gruben; Tel: 619-260-6846; *Assoc Dir*, L Ruth Levor; Tel: 619-260-4604, E-mail: rlavor@sandiego.edu; *Head, Circ*, Inna Muradyan; Tel: 619-260-7479, E-mail: innam@sandiego.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Lihosit Judith; Tel: 619-260-4766, E-mail: jlhosit@sandiego.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Harry Loren Stamper; Tel: 619-260-4543, E-mail: stamper@sandiego.edu; *Acq Librn*, Jason Curtis; Tel: 619-260-2875; *Coll Develop Librn*, Brent Bernau; Tel: 619-260-7557, E-mail: bbernau@sandiego.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Anna Russell; E-mail: russell@sandiego.edu; *Fac Serv & Outreach Librn*, Law Ref Librn, Jane Larrington; Tel: 619-260-4752, E-mail: jlarrington@sandiego.edu; *Law Ref Librn*, Michele Knapp; Tel: 619-260-4532; *Law Ref Librn/Foreign & Intl Spec*, Melissa Fung; Tel: 619-260-4734. Subject Specialists: *Oral hist*, L Ruth Levor; *Linguistics*, Harry Loren Stamper; *Govt doc*, Tax, Michele Knapp; *Foreign law, Intl law*, Melissa Fung; Staff 11 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1954. Enrl 992; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 94; Bk Titles 1,128,920; Per Subs 4,760; Videos 379
Special Collections: State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Archival coll, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in San Diego Circuit
Publications: Guide Series (Research guide); Information Series; Patron Guide (Library handbook)
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri & Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 8am-Midnight
Restriction: Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group

- S** URS CORP*, Reference Library, 4225 Executive Sq, Ste 1600, 92037. SAN 321-3838. Tel: 858-812-9292. Toll Free Tel: 800-697-1550. FAX: 858-812-9293. Web Site: www.urscorp.com. *Librn*, Margo LaCerte; E-mail: margo.lacerte@urs.com
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 85

Subject Interests: Environ law, Geol, Geotech engr, Groundwater, Hazardous waste

Publications: Acquisitions List (Bimonthly)

SAN DIMAS

- CR LIFE PACIFIC COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1100 W Covina Blvd, 91773-3203. SAN 300-9467. Tel: 909-706-3009. FAX: 909-599-6690. E-mail: library@lifepacific.edu. Web Site: www.lifepacific.edu/library. *Librn*, Gary Merriman; Tel: 909-706-3008. E-mail: gmerriman@lifepacific.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bible, Theol*, Gary Merriman; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1923. Enrl 500; Fac 24; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 1,500; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Archive of International Church of the Foursquare Gospel
Subject Interests: Educ, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 3-9

SAN FRANCISCO

- C ACADEMY OF ART UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 180 New Montgomery, 6th Flr, 94105. (Mail add: 79 New Montgomery St, 94105), SAN 372-6452. Tel: 415-274-2270. Circulation Tel: 415-618-3842. FAX: 415-618-3981. E-mail: library@academyart.edu. Web Site: library.academyart.edu. *Libr Dir*, Debra Sampson; E-mail: dsampson@academyart.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1977. Enrl 11,500; Fac 1,000; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,500; e-books 4,000; Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 275; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: Art & Applied Art, bks, slides, videos, cd-rom
Subject Interests: Visual arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 12-6
- C ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Hurwich Library San - Francisco Campus, One Beach St, Ste 100, 94133. SAN 300-6085. Tel: 415-955-2131. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-955-2158. Reference Tel: 415-955-2068. FAX: 415-955-2180. E-mail: library@alliant.edu. Web Site: alliant.libguides.com. *Univ Librn*, Scott Zimmer; Tel: 858-635-4553. E-mail: szimmer@alliant.edu; *Libr Syst Mgr*, Nancy Slinger; Tel: 415-955-2155. E-mail: nslinger@alliant.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1969. Enrl 1,034; Fac 67; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$74,326, Books \$6,709, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$26,601, Other Print Mats \$37,298, AV Mat \$1,197, Presv \$2,521. Sal \$181,266
Library Holdings: DVDs 91; Bk Vols 27,185; Per Subs 71; Videos 610
Special Collections: Education Coll; Psychological Assessment Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Link+; Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat & Sun 11-5
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
- M AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY LIBRARY*, 655 Beach St, 94109. (Mail add: PO Box 7424, 94120-7424), SAN 374-8995. Tel: 415-561-8500. FAX: 415-561-8533. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Restriction: Staff use only
- L ARNOLD & PORTER LLP LAW LIBRARY*, Three Embarcadero Ctr, 7th Flr, 94111-4024. SAN 327-5760. Tel: 415-434-1600. FAX: 415-217-5910. Web Site: www.arnoldporter.com, www.hrce.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Subject Interests: Law
- C ART INSTITUTE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO*, Jamie A MacInnis Memorial Library, 1170 Market St, 94102-4908. SAN 378-3782. Tel: 415-276-4010. Toll Free Tel: 888-493-3261. FAX: 415-863-1121. E-mail: aicasflibrary@aui.edu. Web Site: aii.campusguides.com/aicasf,

new.artinstitutes.edu/san-francisco. *Librn*, Erica Watson; E-mail: eawatson@aui.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1997

Library Holdings: DVDs 3,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 120

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-4

- S ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY, 390 Ashton Ave, 94112. SAN 325-6677. Tel: 415-337-1100. FAX: 415-337-5205. E-mail: membership@astrosociety.org. Web Site: www.astrosociety.org. *Chief Exec Officer*, Linda Shore; E-mail: lshore@astrosociety.org; *Coordr*, Pablo Nelson; E-mail: pnelson@astrosociety.org
Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: People & Objects in Astronomy, Photo Archive
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Hist of sci, Space sci
Publications: Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific (Journal)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP*, Law Library, Three Embarcadero Ctr, 94111. SAN 301-4274. Tel: 415-393-2560. FAX: 415-393-2286. Web Site: www.bingham.com. *Libr Mgr*, Lorre Mason; *Ref Serv*, Lynne Palmer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S THE BOOK CLUB OF CALIFORNIA*, 312 Sutter St, Ste 500, 94108-4320. SAN 326-6249. Tel: 415-781-7532. Toll Free Tel: 800-869-7656. FAX: 415-781-7537. E-mail: library@bccbooks.org. Web Site: www.bccbooks.org. *Interim Dir*, Anne W Smith; E-mail: annesmith@bccbooks.org
Founded 1912
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,300
Special Collections: Printing History. Oral History
Subject Interests: Bk arts, Western hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: Fine Press Books (Annual); Keepsake (Annual); Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: Mem only
- S CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY*, Golden Gate Park, 55 Music Concourse Dr, 94118. SAN 301-3774. Tel: 415-379-5484. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-379-5493. FAX: 415-379-5729. E-mail: library@calacademy.org. Web Site: research.calacademy.org/library. *Archivist*, Digital Coll Librn, Danielle Castronovo; *User Serv Librn*, Rebecca A Morin; Tel: 415-379-5495. E-mail: rmorin@calacademy.org; *ILL*, Libr Asst, Kelly Jensen; *Tech Serv*, David Acheson; Tel: 415-379-5496. E-mail: dacheson@calacademy.org; *Tech Serv*, Stella Tang; Tel: 415-379-5492. E-mail: stang@calacademy.org; Staff 4.7 (MLS 3.4, Non-MLS 1.3)
Founded 1853
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 300; e-journals 900; Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 1,400; Videos 500
Special Collections: Academy Archives; Natural History Image Clippings Files; Natural History Photography Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Astronomy, Botany, Entomology, Geog, Geol, Herpetology, Ichthyology, Marine biol, Museology, Natural hist, Ornithology, Paleontology, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Publications: Accessions List (Quarterly)
Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- S CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, North Baker Research Library, 678 Mission St, 94105. SAN 320-1635. Tel: 415-357-1848, Ext 20. FAX: 415-357-1850. E-mail: info@calhistory.org. Web Site: www.californiahistoricalsociety.org. *Archivist*, Jaime Henderson; E-mail: jhenderson@calhist.org; *Ref Librn*, Frances Kaplan; E-mail: fkaplan@calhist.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,000; Bk Vols 57,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 80
Special Collections: Ephemera Coll; Manuscript & Archival Coll; Photograph Coll; Taylor & Taylor (S F) Archives; Western Printing & Publishing (Edward C Kemble Coll)
Subject Interests: Calif, Hist, Maps, Rare bks
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in Melvyl; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Wed-Fri Noon-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- C** CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF INTEGRAL STUDIES, Laurance S Rockefeller Library, 1453 Mission St, 2nd Flr, 94103. SAN 320-6025. Tel: 415-575-6180. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-575-6193. Reference Tel: 415-575-6186. FAX: 415-575-1264. E-mail: library@ciis.edu. Web Site: www.ciis.edu/campus-resources/library. *Assoc Libr Dir*, Kelly Sundin; *Ref Librn*, Joan Eahr; Tel: 415-575-6182, E-mail: ejean@ciis.edu; *Ref/Syst Librn*, Salina Lee; Tel: 415-575-6183, E-mail: slee@ciis.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1968. Enrl 1,000; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; e-books 22,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Heritage Coll (Alan Watts, Frederic Spiegelberg, Haridas Chaudhuri); Institute Authors Coll; Langley-Porter Psychology Coll
Subject Interests: Comparative relig, Cultural studies, E-W relations, Philos, Psychol, Spirituality, Women
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Ref serv available
Partic in Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 11-5
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only
- M** CALIFORNIA PACIFIC MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 2395 Sacramento St, 94115-2328. (Mail add: PO Box 7999, 94120-7999), SAN 301-4851. Tel: 415-600-3240. FAX: 415-600-6597. E-mail: cpmclib@sutterhealth.org. Web Site: www.cpmc.org/professionals/hslibrary. *Dir*, Anne Shew; E-mail: shewa@sutterhealth.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1912. Enrl 415; Fac 115
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Asn for Vision Sci Librns; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 9-5
Restriction: Private libr
- G** CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY*, Sutro Library, J Paul Leonard Library-Sutro Library, 1630 Holloway Ave, 5th Flr, 94132. SAN 301-4754. Tel: 415-469-6100. FAX: 415-469-6172. E-mail: sutro@library.ca.gov. Web Site: www.library.ca.gov.
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000
Special Collections: Adolph Sutro Coll, ms; Art Coll (Japanese & Chinese); British Pamphlets; German Reformation Pamphlets; Hebraica Coll; Incunabula Coll; Italian Coll, ms; James O. Halliwell-Phillips Coll; John Murray Coll; Mexican Coll (1540-1889), mats; Pieter van den Keere Coll, maps; Rivers & Harbors Coll; Sir Joseph Banks Coll, ms, letters & papers; William Shakespeare Coll (1623-1685), folios 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th
Subject Interests: Genealogy & family histories for 49 states
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
- L** CARROLL, BURDICK & MCDONOUGH*, Law Library, 44 Montgomery St, Ste 400, 94104. SAN 372-2996. Tel: 415-989-5900. FAX: 415-989-0932. Web Site: www.cbmlaw.com. *Head Librn*, Caren Doyle
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only
- J** CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO*, Rosenberg Library, 50 Phelan Ave, 94112. SAN 301-388X. Tel: 415-452-5454. Circulation Tel: 415-452-5433. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-452-5562. Reference Tel: 415-452-5541, 415-452-5543. Automation Services Tel: 415-452-5500. FAX: 415-452-5588. Administration FAX: 415-452-5488. Automation Services FAX: 415-452-5478. Web Site: www.ccsf.edu/NEW/en/library.html. *Dept Head*, Charles Fracchia; E-mail: cfracchi@ccsf.edu; *Acq Librn*, Joao Barreto; E-mail: jbarrett@ccsf.edu; *AV Coordr*, Sirous Monajami; Tel: 415-452-5469, E-mail: smonajam@ccsf.edu; *Distance Educ, Electronic Serv*, James Lim; Tel: 415-452-5430, E-mail: jlim@ccsf.edu; *Media Serv*, Alexander Valentine; Tel: 415-452-5426, E-mail: avalenti@ccsf.edu; *Per*, Karen Chan; Tel: 415-452-4354, E-mail: ychan@ccsf.edu; Staff 28 (MLS 28)
Founded 1935. Enrl 35,541; Fac 1,840; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 127; DVDs 85; e-books 512; Bk Titles 140,868; Bk Vols 178,811; Per Subs 677; Videos 138
Special Collections: Hotel-Restaurant (Alice Statler Coll), bks, microfilm, reels
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Tips
Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network; Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-7:45pm, Fri 7:45-2:45, Sat 10-1:45
Friends of the Library Group
- S** THE HENRY WILSON COIL LIBRARY & MUSEUM OF FREEMASONRY*, 1111 California St, 94108. SAN 301-4088. Tel: 415-776-7000. FAX: 415-776-0483. Web Site: www.freemason.org, www.masonicheritage.org/library/index.htm. *Coll Mgr*, Adam Kendall; Tel: 415-292-9137, E-mail: akendall@freemason.org
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 6
Special Collections: Annual Proceedings of Masonic Grand Lodge, California 1850-present
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-3, Wed 10-5
- S** COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA*, Stuart Richardson Ward Library, 595 Market St, 94105. SAN 301-3901. Tel: 415-597-6700. FAX: 415-597-6729. E-mail: club@commonwealthclub.org. Web Site: www.commonwealthclub.org. *Library Contact*, Greg Dalton
Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Mem only
- L** COOLEY LLP LIBRARY*, 101 California St, 5th Flr, 94111. SAN 301-391X. Tel: 415-693-2000. FAX: 415-693-2222. Web Site: www.cooley.com. *Mgr*, Yvonne Boyer; E-mail: boyery@cooley.com; *Ref*, Margaret Baer; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** COOPER, WHITE & COOPER*, Law Library, 201 California St, 17th Flr, 94111-5002. SAN 372-3917. Tel: 415-433-1900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-433-1900, Ext 6269. FAX: 415-433-5530. Web Site: cwclaw.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Cindy Beck Weller; E-mail: cweller@cwclaw.com. *Subject Specialists:* Legal, Cindy Beck Weller; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Law
Subject Interests: Construction, Corporate law, Employment, Labor, Litigation, Telecommunications law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Ref & res
Partic in Northern Calif Asn of Law Librs
Restriction: Co libr, Employee & client use only
- S** DEGENKOLB ENGINEERS LIBRARY*, 235 Montgomery St, Ste 500, 94104-2908. SAN 327-6864. Tel: 415-392-6952. FAX: 415-981-3157. Web Site: www.degenkolb.com. *Librn*, Natalia Schoeck
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
Special Collections: EERC Reports; Technical Papers; Earthquake engineering; California & Worldwide Seismicity
Subject Interests: Earthquake engr, Siesmology
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Marvin Siperstein Medical Library, Medical Library 142D, 4150 Clement St, 94121. SAN 301-4878. Tel: 415-221-4810, Ext 3302. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-221-4810, Ext 3304. FAX: 415-750-6919. *Chief Librn*, Anne Ludvik; *ILL Tech*, Nadine Walas
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 3,700; Per Subs 20

- Subject Interests:** Patient educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S DOLBY LABORATORIES, INC, Technical Library, 1275 Market St, 94103. SAN 370-2286. Tel: 415-558-0268. FAX: 415-863-1373. E-mail: technicallibrary@dolby.com. Web Site: www.dolby.com. *Managing Librn*, Elizabeth Azinheira; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1986
Restriction: Open to pub upon request
- S FARALLONES MARINE SANCTUARY ASSOCIATION*, Resource Library, Bldg 991, Old Coast Guard Sta, Marine Dr, 94129. SAN 375-2453. Tel: 415-561-6625. FAX: 415-561-6616. Web Site: www.farallones.org. *Dir*, Justin Holl; E-mail: justin.holl@noaa.gov
 Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
 Open Wed-Sun 10-4
- L FARELLA, BRAUN & MARTEL*, Law Library, 235 Montgomery St, 17th Flr, 94104. SAN 372-297X. Tel: 415-954-4451. FAX: 415-954-4480. Web Site: www.fbm.com. *Librn*, Mary Staats; E-mail: mstaats@fbm.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 15,000
 Wireless access
- J FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING LIBRARY*, 55 Stockton St, 5th Flr, 94108-5829. SAN 326-8918. Tel: 415-675-5200. Toll Free Tel: 800-422-3436. FAX: 415-989-5312. Web Site: www.fidm.com. *Libr Dir*, Kathy Bailon; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Enrl 540
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Costume Study Coll, 1860s to present
Subject Interests: Apparel, Communications, Fashion design, Graphic design, Interior design, Manufacturing, Mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Gateway; (Cataloging) Gateway; (Circulation) Gateway; (Course Reserve) Gateway; (OPAC) Gateway
Function: For res purposes
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- S FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO*, Research Library, 101 Market St, 94105-1579. (Mail add: PO Box 7702, 94120-7702), SAN 301-4029. Tel: 415-974-3216. FAX: 415-974-3429. *Mgr*, Cindy Hill; *Ref/Archives Librn*, Anne Hall; *Tech Serv*, Diane Rosenberger
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S FINE ARTS MUSEUMS OF SAN FRANCISCO RESEARCH LIBRARY, M H de Young Memorial Museum, Golden Gate Park, 50 Hagiwara Tea Garden Dr, 94118. SAN 301-4045. Tel: 415-750-3600. FAX: 415-750-7692. Web Site: deyoung.famsf.org. *Librn*, Abigail Dansiger
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Bothin American Art Library Coll - Achenbach Foundation for Graphic Arts Library
- S FOUNDATION CENTER-SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY, 312 Sutter St, Ste 606, 94108-4314. SAN 301-4061. Tel: 415-397-0902. FAX: 415-397-7670. Web Site: foundationcenter.org/ask-us/san-francisco. *Dir*, Michele Ragland Dilworth; E-mail: mrd@foundationcenter.org; *Soc Serv Librn*, Lori Guidry; Tel: 415-466-2915, E-mail: lag@foundationcenter.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,400; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Foundation Annual Reports; IRS 990-PF; Tax Returns
Publications: This Month in the Foundation Center - San Francisco (Newsletter)
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-5
- C GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY*, University Library, 536 Mission St, 94105-2967. SAN 334-5300. Tel: 415-442-7242. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-442-7256. Reference Tel: 415-442-7244. FAX: 415-543-6779. Web Site: www.ggu.edu/libraries/university-library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, James Krusling; Tel: 415-442-7248, E-mail: jkrusling@ggu.edu; *Head*, *Access Serv*, Gilles Poitras; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Steven Dunlap; *Syst Librn*, Hadi Amjadi
 Founded 1851. Enrl 3,813; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 370
- Publications:** The Update
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Departmental Libraries:
 CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY, 536 Mission St, 94105, SAN 334-5335. Tel: 415-442-6680. FAX: 415-512-9395. Web Site: www.law.ggu.edu/law-library. *Dir*, Michael Daw; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1901. Enrl 750; Fac 38
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 275,000; Per Subs 3,424
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Anglo-Am law, Calif, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Guide Series; Information Series
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-7, Sun 10am-10:30pm; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat & Sun 10-6
Restriction: Private libr
- L GORDON & REES LLP*, Law Library, 275 Battery St, 20th Flr, 94111. SAN 372-3143. Tel: 415-986-5900. FAX: 415-986-8054. Web Site: www.gordonrees.com. *Librn*, Joanne Dumapay
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Subject Interests: Med
 Open Mon-Fri 7:45-6
- L HANSON BRIDGETT LLP*, Law Library, 425 Market St, 26th Flr, 94105. SAN 372-3429. Tel: 415-995-5855. FAX: 415-541-9366. Web Site: www.hansonbridgett.com. *Librn*, Cathy Hardy; *Ref Librn*, Helen Brobst; *ILL*, Emma Andreoli
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- L HASSARD BONNINGTON*, Law Library, Two Embarcadero Ctr, Ste 1800, 94111. SAN 324-1335. Tel: 415-288-9800. FAX: 415-288-9801. Web Site: www.hassard.com. *Librn*, Diane Rodriguez
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Med
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY*, Research Library, 1523 Franklin St, 94109. SAN 327-5787. Tel: 415-928-1133. FAX: 415-928-8061. E-mail: registrar@iashs.edu. Web Site: www.iashs.edu. *Librn*, Dr Jerry Zientara
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300,000; Per Subs 350,000; Videos 100,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S INSTITUTE FOR CHILDHOOD RESOURCES*, Family Information Center, 268 Bush St, 94104. SAN 324-5128. Tel: 510-540-0111. Web Site: www.drtoy.com. *Dir*, Stevanne Auerbach; E-mail: drtoy@drtoy.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Toys
Subject Interests: Child care, Early childhood, Parenting educ
Publications: Choosing Childcare: A Guide for Parents; Dr Toy's Smart Play: Raising a Child with a High PQ (Play Quotient); Toychest: A Sourcebook; Whole Child: A Sourcebook
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S INTERNATIONAL LONGSHORE & WAREHOUSE UNION*, Anne Rand Research Library, 1188 Franklin St, 4th Flr, 94109. SAN 301-4177. Tel: 415-775-0533. FAX: 415-775-1302. Web Site: www.ilwu.org. *Librn*, Robin Walker; E-mail: robin.walker@ilwu.org
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 125
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S JAPANESE AMERICAN NATIONAL LIBRARY*, 1619 Sutter St, 94109. SAN 374-7751. Tel: 415-567-5006. Web Site: www.janlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karl K Matsushita
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Japanese American Redress, Japanese American Citizens League-National, Japanese American Vernacular Newspapers
Function: Archival coll, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 1:30-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- R** JEWISH COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1835 Ellis St, 94115. SAN 301-3766. Tel: 415-567-3327. E-mail: library@jewishlearningworks.org. Web Site: www.jewishlearningworks.org/library. *Dir*, Howard Freedman; Tel: 415-567-3327, Ext 705. E-mail: hfreedman@jewishlearningworks.org. *Reader Serv Librn*, Rose Katz; Tel: 415-567-3327, Ext 706. E-mail: rkatz@jewishlearningworks.org
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Havas Children's Library
Subject Interests: Culture, Jewish hist, Jewish philos, Judaism (religion)
Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues 12-6, Thurs 12-8, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
- S** JFCS HOLOCAUST CENTER*, Tauber Holocaust Library, 2245 Post St, 94115. SAN 326-064X. Tel: 415-449-3748. FAX: 415-449-3720. E-mail: holocaustcenter@jfcs.org. tauberholocaustlibrary@jfcs.org. Web Site: www.tauberholocaustlibrary.org. *Archivist*, Judy Janec; Tel: 415-777-9060, Ext 206. E-mail: jjanec@hcnc.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,500
Special Collections: Archives; Historical Pamphlet Coll; Periodicals Coll; Rare Books; Yizkor Book Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genocide, Holocaust, World War II
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- S** C G JUNG INSTITUTE OF SAN FRANCISCO*, Virginia Allan Detloff Library, 2040 Gough St, 94109. SAN 372-5928. Tel: 415-771-8055, Ext 207. FAX: 415-771-8926. E-mail: library@sfjung.org. Web Site: www.sfung.org. *Admin Dir*, Steve Hargis-Bullen; E-mail: shargis-bullen@sfjung.org; *Librn*, Marianne Morgan; E-mail: mmorgan@sfjung.org; *Libr Asst*, Salina Lee; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,350; CDs 15; DVDs 10; Bk Titles 15,500; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 185
Special Collections: Archive of Historical Jungiana, Audio & Video. Oral History
Subject Interests: Analytical psychol, Art, Jungian psychol, Mythology, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Staff & mem only, Sub libr
- M** KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 2425 Geary Blvd, Mezzanine M150, 94115. SAN 301-4207. Tel: 415-833-2000, 415-833-4755. Administration Tel: 415-833-4755. FAX: 415-833-2307. E-mail: ask@kplibraries.libanswers.com. Web Site: www.kplibraries.libguides.com. *Librn*, Owen Miller; E-mail: owen.miller@kp.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,700; Per Subs 190
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-6
- S** KAPLAN, MCLAUGHLIN & DIAZ ARCHITECTS LIBRARY*, 222 Vallejo St, 94111. SAN 327-5809. Tel: 415-398-5191. FAX: 415-394-7158. Web Site: www.kmdarchitects.com. *Librn*, Michelle Howard; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 25
Special Collections: Architectural Library
Subject Interests: Archit, Design, Planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** LATHAM & WATKINS LLP LIBRARY*, 505 Montgomery St, Ste 1900, 94111. SAN 372-2910. Tel: 415-391-0600. FAX: 415-395-8095. Web Site: www.lw.com. *Librn*, Frank Lee; E-mail: frank.lee@lw.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- S** LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND & VISUALLY IMPAIRED*, Free Lending-Browsing Braille Library, 214 Van Ness Ave, 94102. SAN 301-4606. Tel: 415-431-1481. FAX: 415-863-7568. Web Site: lighthouse-sf.org. *Prog Coordr*, Serena Olsen; E-mail: solsen@lighthouse-sf.org
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 1,200
Special Collections: Braille Codes, Thesaurus, Unabridged Dictionary, World Book
- Subject Interests:** Fiction, Philos, Relig
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- L** LITTLER MENDELSON LIBRARY*, 650 California St, 20th Flr, 94108-2693. SAN 325-5212. Tel: 415-399-8441. FAX: 415-399-8490. E-mail: info@littler.com. Web Site: www.littler.com. *Mgr*, Lynn Harris; *Librn*, Joanne Block; *Librn*, Yarka Odvarko; *Ref Librn*, Nora Sawyer; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1953
Subject Interests: Employment law, Labor law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** MECHANICS' INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 57 Post St, 94104-5003. SAN 301-4304. Tel: 415-393-0101. Reference Tel: 415-393-0102. Administration Tel: 415-393-0113. Automation Services Tel: 415-393-0109. FAX: 415-421-1770. Reference E-mail: reference@milibrary.org. Web Site: www.milibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Deborah Hunt; Tel: 415-393-0113, E-mail: dhunt@milibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Joel Webb; E-mail: jwebb@milibrary.org; *Managing Librn*, Diane Lai; Tel: 415-393-0118, E-mail: dlai@milibrary.org; *Cat/Metadata Librn*, Lia Ryland; E-mail: lryland@milibrary.org; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Craig Jackson; E-mail: acjackson@milibrary.org; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Erik Sandall; Tel: 415-393-0111, E-mail: esandall@milibrary.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Heather Terrell; E-mail: hterrell@milibrary.org; *Partnerships, Ref Librn*, Taryn Edwards; Tel: 415-393-0103, E-mail: tedwards@milibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1854
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,585; CDs 2,053; DVDs 4,386; e-books 400; e-journals 20; Large Print Bks 482; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 430
Special Collections: Californiana; Chess Books & Journals; Industrial Expositions & World's Fairs; Local Authors; Membership Libraries and Mechanics' Institutes; San Francisco; Western Americana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Publications: Annual Report; This Month at the Mechanics' (Monthly newsletter); This Week at the Mechanics' Institute (Online only)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Free to mem, Open to pub upon request, Sub libr
- L** MILLS LAW LIBRARY*, 220 Montgomery St, Ste 116, 94104. SAN 371-5825. Tel: 415-781-2665. FAX: 415-781-1116. Web Site: www.millslibrary.org. *Librn*, Jacob Koff; *Asst Librn*, Harriet M Kasdan; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 170
- S** MUSEUM OF RUSSIAN CULTURE, INC LIBRARY*, 2450 Sutter St, 94115. SAN 320-605X. Tel: 415-921-4082. FAX: 415-921-4082. E-mail: contact@mrcsf.org. Web Site: mrcsf.org. *Pres*, Nicholas Koretsky; *VPres*, Yves Franquin
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Golden Gate National Recreation Area Park Archives, Park Archives & Records Ctr, Bldg 667, Presidio of San Francisco, 94129. (Mail add: Fort Mason Bldg 201, 94123). SAN 333-7758. Tel: 415-561-2808. Web Site: www.nps.gov/goga. *Curator*, Amanda Williford; E-mail: amanda_williford@nps.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: History of San Francisco; History of the West; Indian Wars; Korea; Presidio History of San Francisco; US Army History; Vietnam; Women of War; World War I & II. Oral History
- L** ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP*, Law Library, The Orrick Bldg, 405 Howard St, 94105-2669. SAN 301-4398. Tel: 415-773-5700. FAX: 415-773-5759. Web Site: www.orrick.com. *Mgr*, Peg LaFrance; E-mail: mlafrance@orrick.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

- Founded 1884
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Calif, Corporate law
 Partic in Northern Calif Asn of Law Librs
Restriction: Staff use only
- S PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC CO, Energy Resource Center Library, 851 Howard St, 94103. SAN 375-1422. Tel: 415-973-7206. FAX: 415-896-1280. Web Site: www.pge.com/myhome/edusafety/workshoptraining/pec/inforesource. *Library Contact*, Marlene Vogelsang; E-mail: MXV6@pge.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1991
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: California Energy Commission Documents
Subject Interests: Climate issues, Energy, Energy efficiency, Sustainability
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network
Restriction: Circ limited
- S PESTICIDE ACTION NETWORK NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL CENTER*, International Information Program, 49 Powell St, Ste 500, 94102. SAN 372-6827. Tel: 415-981-1771. FAX: 415-981-1991. E-mail: media@panna.org. Web Site: www.panna.org/panna. *Librn*, Kristin Schafer; E-mail: kristins@panna.org
 Founded 1988
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Pesticides, Agriculture & International Development, bks; US Environmental Protection Agency, reports & bd doc
Subject Interests: Agr, Pesticides
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L PILLSBURY WINTHROP LLP, Law Library, Four Embarcadero Ctr, 22nd Flr, 94111. SAN 301-4460. Tel: 415-983-1000. FAX: 415-983-1200. Web Site: www.pillsburywinthrop.com. *Mgr, Res Spec*, Mr Tracy Helser; E-mail: tracy.helser@pillsburylaw.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 500
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
- M SAINT FRANCIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Walter F Schaller Memorial Library, 900 Hyde St, 94109. SAN 301-4487. Tel: 415-353-6355. Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,845; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Health & Wellness Resource Center (Consumer Health/Patient Education Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
 Partic in Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; San Francisco Biomedical Library Network
- S SAN FRANCISCO AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL & CULTURAL SOCIETY*, Library of San Francisco, 762 Fulton St, 2nd Flr, 94102. SAN 301-3618. Tel: 415-292-6172. FAX: 415-440-4231. Web Site: www.sfbblackhistory.org. *Pres*, Al Williams
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,892; Per Subs 10
Publications: A Walking Tour of Black Presence in California during the 19th Century; Ascension - Literary Anthology
 Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network
 Friends of the Library Group
- C SAN FRANCISCO ART INSTITUTE*, Anne Bremer Memorial Library, 800 Chestnut St, 94133. SAN 301-4533. Tel: 415-749-4562. E-mail: library@sfa.edu. Web Site: www.sfa.edu. *Librn*, Jeff Gunderson; Tel: 415-749-4559; *Librn*, Charles Stephanian; *Cat Spec*, Claudia Marlowe; *Libr Spec*, Rebecca Alexander; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1871. Enrl 550; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000; Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 220
Special Collections: California Art, 1871-; History (San Francisco Art Institute), archives, bks, doc, photogs
Subject Interests: Art, Films & filmmaking, Photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Hey You!; Read This First (Quarterly)
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
- S SAN FRANCISCO BOTANICAL GARDEN SOCIETY AT STRYBING ARBORETUM, Helen Crocker Russell Library of Horticulture, 1199 Ninth Ave, (Ninth Ave at Lincoln Way), 94122-2384. SAN 301-4738. Tel: 415-661-1316, Ext 403. FAX: 415-661-3539. E-mail: library@sfbg.org. Web Site: www.sfbotanicalgarden.org/library. *Head Librn*, Brandy Kuhl; E-mail: bkuhl@sfbg.org; *Asst Librn*, Abbey Levantini; E-mail: alevantini@sfbotanicalgarden.org; *Libr Tech, Pub Info*, Dorothy Brown; E-mail: dbrown@sfbotanicalgarden.org. Subject Specialists: *Botany, Hort*, Brandy Kuhl; *Hort*, Abbey Levantini; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1972
 Apr 2007-Mar 2008 Income \$222,940, Locally Generated Income \$82,550, Parent Institution \$140,390. Mats Exp \$42,000, Books \$13,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, AV Equip \$1,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, Presv \$3,000. Sal \$112,500 (Prof \$100,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 1; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Bk Titles 22,500; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 500; Spec Interest Per Sub 500; Videos 50
Special Collections: Nursery & Seed Catalogs
Subject Interests: Botany, Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Bibliography Series (Acquisition list)
 Partic in CDB-S; Council on Botanical & Horticultural Libraries, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Sun 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only
- S SAN FRANCISCO CAMERAWORK, Reference Library, 1011 Market St, 2nd Flr, 94103. SAN 328-1140. Tel: 415-487-1011. E-mail: info@sfcamerawork.org. *sfcamera@sfcamerawork.org*. Web Site: www.sfcamerawork.org. *Mgr*, Kristina Graber; *Prog Mgr*, Joseph De Mario
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100
Special Collections: Artist's bks; Exhibition Catalogues
Subject Interests: Criticism, Hist, Photog
Publications: Camerawork: A Journal of Photographic Arts
 Open Tues-Fri 2-6, Sat 12-5
- S SAN FRANCISCO CENTER FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS, Erik Erikson Library, 2340 Jackson St, 4th Flr, 94115. SAN 301-4622. Tel: 415-563-4477. FAX: 415-563-8406. E-mail: library@sf-cp.org. Web Site: www.sf-cp.org/Library/library.htm. *Libr Dir, Tech Serv*, Eric Rosen; Tel: 203-524-5173, E-mail: jones10@sonic.net. Subject Specialists: *Mgt*, Eric Rosen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: AV Mats 582; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Bk Titles 5,600; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Bernice S Engle Coll; Emmanuel Windholz Coll
Subject Interests: Psychoanalysis
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Publications: Dialogue
 Partic in BayNet Library Association; Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
 Friends of the Library Group
- S SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE LIBRARY*, 901 Mission St, 94103. SAN 301-4541. Tel: 415-777-7843. FAX: 415-896-0668. Web Site: www.sfgate.com/chronicle/. *Dir*, Richard Geiger; Tel: 415-777-6001, E-mail: rgeiger@schronicle.com; *Archives Dir*, Bill Van Niekerken; Tel: 415-777-7231, E-mail: bvanniekerken@schronicle.com; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1879
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Subject Interests: Local hist
- S SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC LIBRARY, 50 Oak St, 94102. SAN 301-4568. Tel: 415-503-6213, 415-503-6253. FAX: 415-503-6299. Web Site: <https://sfcml.edu/library>. *Head Librn*, Jeong Lee; E-mail: library@sfcml.edu; *Libr Supvr*, Andrew Barnhart; E-mail: libsuper@sfcml.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1917. Enrl 400; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,000; Bk Titles 44,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 73
Subject Interests: Humanities, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-3, Sun 12-7
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub upon request

- M** SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL HOSPITAL*, Barnett-Briggs Medical Library, 1001 Potrero Ave, Bldg 30, 94110. SAN 301-4584. Tel: 415-206-3114. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-206-3113. FAX: 415-206-6102. E-mail: library@sfgfhsf.edu. Web Site: sfgfhlbrary.ucsf.edu. *Dir*, Stephen Kiyoi; E-mail: Stephen.Kiyoi@ucsf.edu. Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,120; Per Subs 420
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library; San Francisco Biomedical Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- GL** SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY*, 1145 Market St, 4th Flr, 94103. SAN 334-5424. Reference Tel: 415-554-1797. Information Services Tel: 415-554-1772. FAX: 415-893-4020. E-mail: sflawlibrary@sfgov.org. Reference E-mail: sfl.reference@sfgov.org. Web Site: www.sflawlibrary.org. *Dir*, Marcia R Bell; E-mail: marcia.bell@sfgov.org. Founded 1870
Special Collections: Archived Coll (California chapter statutes 1850-present); California Administrative Registers Archive (1945-present); Law Practice Management Coll; Rare Legal Book Coll; San Francisco Municipal Code Archive (SF Charters & previous codes, SF Bldg codes; Self Help Legal Coll; Statutes for all 50 States
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Non-circulating to the pub, Pub access for legal res only
Branches:
FINANCIAL DISTRICT, Monadnock Bldg, 685 Market St, Ste 420, 94105, SAN 334-5459. Tel: 415-882-9310. FAX: 415-882-9594. *Dir*, Marcia Bell; *Asst Dir*, Mary Hayes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,563; Per Subs 53
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
- CL** SAN FRANCISCO LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY AT ALLIANT INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, One Beach St, 94133. SAN 301-4592. Tel: 415-626-5550. FAX: 415-626-5584.
Founded 1909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff
- S** SAN FRANCISCO MARITIME LIBRARY*, Fort Mason Ctr, Bldg E, 3rd Flr, 94123. SAN 301-4363. Tel: 415-561-7030. FAX: 415-556-1624. E-mail: safr_maritime_library@nps.gov. Web Site: www.nps.gov/safr. *Ref Librn*, Gina Bardi; Tel: 415-561-7033; *Tech Serv Librn*, Heather Hernandez; *Coll Mgr*, Keri Koehler; *Libr Tech*, Debbie Grace; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Alaska Packers Assn Coll; Barbara Johnson Whaling Coll; Bethlehem Shipbuilding Coll; David W Dickie Coll; Hester Coll; John Lyman Coll; John W Proctor Coll; Mawdeley Coll; Plummer Beaton Coll; Proctor Coll; Reardon Coll. Oral History
Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circulates for staff only, Closed stack, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Open to pub by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- S** SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, Research Library, Archives & Records Management, 151 Third St, 94103-3107. SAN 301-4614. E-mail: library@sfmoma.org. *Head of Libr & Archives*, David Senior; Tel: 415-357-4121; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Per Subs 2,000
Special Collections: Kurenboh Japanese Photography Book Coll; Margery Mann Photography Book Coll; Sidney Tillim Photography Book Coll
Subject Interests: Contemporary art, Modern art
Wireless access
Function: Online cat
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Closed stack, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Open to pub by appt only
- P** SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Larkin St, 94102. SAN 334-5483. Tel: 415-557-4400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-557-4406. Administration Tel: 415-557-4236. FAX: 415-557-4424. E-mail: info@sfppl.org. Web Site: www.sfppl.org. *Interim City Librn*, Michael Lambert; *Chief of Main Libr*, Karen Strauss; Tel: 415-557-4200. E-mail: chiefofmain@sfppl.org; *Chief, Coll & Tech Serv*, Laura Lent; Tel: 415-557-4300. E-mail: collections@sfppl.org; *Chief Info Officer*, Michael Liang; Tel: 415-347-3179. E-mail: infotech@sfppl.org; *Mgr, Spec Proj*, Toni Bernardi; Tel: 415-557-4270. E-mail: toni.bernardi@sfppl.org; Staff 679 (MLS 205, Non-MLS 474)
Founded 1878. Pop 812,538; Circ 10,854,725
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$92,190,623, State \$122,275, City \$89,545,041, Federal \$33,017, Other \$2,490,290. Mats Exp \$9,733,733, Books \$5,403,131, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$538,355, AV Mat \$1,992,159, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,800,088. Sal \$64,414,576
Library Holdings: AV Mats 380,196; e-books 85,305; Bk Vols 2,325,853; Per Subs 9,692
Special Collections: Calligraphy (Richard Harrison Coll); Chinese Language & Interest (Chinatown Branch); Eric Hoffer Manuscripts; Fine Printing & Binding (Kuhl); Gay & Lesbian Archives; History of Printing & Development of the Book (Robert Grabhorn Coll); San Francisco Coll; San Francisco Newspaper Morgues; Science Fiction & Fantasy (McComas Coll); Spanish Language & Interest (Mission Branch); Wit & Humor (Schmulowitz Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
Special Services for the Deaf - Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Open Mon & Sat 10-6, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 12-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 27
ANZA BRANCH LIBRARY, 550 37th Ave, 94121-2691, SAN 334-5548. Tel: 415-355-5717. *Br Mgr*, Regan Gong
Open Mon 12-6, Tues 10-9, Wed 12-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
BERNAL HEIGHTS BRANCH LIBRARY, 500 Cortland Ave, 94110-5612, SAN 334-5572. Tel: 415-355-2810. FAX: 415-642-9951. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Gooch
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues 10-9, Wed 1-9, Fri & Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
EXCELSIOR BRANCH LIBRARY, 4400 Mission St (at Cotter), 94112-1927, SAN 334-5696. Tel: 415-355-2868. FAX: 415-337-4738. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Alcala
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
GLEN PARK BRANCH LIBRARY, 2825 Diamond St, 94131-3033, SAN 334-5726. Tel: 415-355-2858. FAX: 415-469-8557. *Br Mgr*, Denise Sanderson
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 12-8, Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 1-6
GOLDEN GATE VALLEY BRANCH LIBRARY, 1801 Green St, 94123-4291, SAN 334-5750. Tel: 415-355-5666. FAX: 415-561-0153. *Br Mgr*, Irene Lee
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 12-8, Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
INGLESIDE BRANCH LIBRARY, 1298 Ocean Ave, 94112-1717, SAN 334-5785. Tel: 415-355-2898. FAX: 415-469-7390. *Br Mgr*, Nina Pogossyan
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 12-8, Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CHINATOWN/HIM MARK LAI BRANCH LIBRARY, 1135 Powell St, 94108, SAN 334-5637. Tel: 415-355-2888. FAX: 415-274-0277. *Br Mgr*, Lorna Chee
Founded 1921
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
MARINA BRANCH LIBRARY, 1890 Chestnut St, 94123-2804, SAN 334-5815. Tel: 415-355-2823. FAX: 415-447-9308. *Br Mgr*, Chieko Wealand
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MERCED BRANCH LIBRARY, 155 Winston Dr, 94132-2032, SAN 334-584X. Tel: 415-355-2825. FAX: 415-337-8350. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Thacker
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-9, Wed 1-9, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
EUREKA VALLEY-HARVEY MILK MEMORIAL BRANCH LIBRARY, One Jose Sarria Ct, 94114-1621, SAN 334-5661. Tel: 415-355-5616. FAX: 415-552-2584. *Interim Br Mgr*, Anne Vannuchi
Open Mon 12-6, Tues 10-9, Wed 12-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
MISSION BAY BRANCH LIBRARY, 960 Fourth St, 94158-1628. Tel: 415-355-2838. FAX: 415-947-0723. *Interim Br Mgr*, Lori Chan
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed Noon-8, Fri & Sat 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MISSION BRANCH LIBRARY, 300 Bartlett St, 94110, SAN 334-5874. Tel: 415-355-2800. FAX: 415-648-6566. *Br Mgr*, Isabel Delgadillo-Romo
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NOE VALLEY/SALLY BRUNN BRANCH LIBRARY, 451 Jersey St, 94114-3632, SAN 334-5904. Tel: 415-355-5707. FAX: 415-282-8736. *Br Mgr*, Irene Lee
Open Tues 10-9, Wed 1-9, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BEACH BRANCH LIBRARY, 2000 Mason St, 94133-2337, SAN 334-5939. Tel: 415-355-5626. FAX: 415-772-8251. *Br Mgr*, Robert Carlson
Open Mon 12-6, Tues 10-9, Wed 1-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH LIBRARY, 345 Randolph St, 94132-3119, SAN 334-5963. Tel: 415-355-5615. FAX: 415-452-8584. *Br Mgr*, Lise Braden
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 10-7, Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

ORTEGA BRANCH LIBRARY, 3223 Ortega St, 94122-4053, SAN 334-5998. Tel: 415-355-5700. FAX: 415-665-5942. *Br Mgr*, Tiffany Lac
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PARK BRANCH LIBRARY, 1833 Page St, 94117-1909, SAN 334-6021. Tel: 415-355-5656. FAX: 415-752-2290. *Interim Br Mgr*, Ben Cohen
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-9, Wed 1-9, Fri 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

PARKSIDE BRANCH LIBRARY, 1200 Taraval St, 94116-2452, SAN 334-6056. Tel: 415-355-5770. FAX: 415-566-8014. *Br Mgr*, Geraldine Anne Dorman
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Tues 10-9, Wed 1-9, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

PORTOLA BRANCH LIBRARY, 380 Bacon St (at Goettingen), 94134-1526, SAN 334-6080. Tel: 415-355-5660. FAX: 415-468-1644. *Br Mgr*, Nicole Termini Germain
Open Tues 10-6, Wed 12-8, Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

POTRERO BRANCH LIBRARY, 1616 20th St, 94107-2811, SAN 334-6110. Tel: 415-355-2822. FAX: 415-401-8147. *Br Mgr*, Lia Hillman
Open Tues 10-8, Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PRESIDIO BRANCH LIBRARY, 3150 Sacramento St, 94115-2006, SAN 334-5513. Tel: 415-355-2880. FAX: 415-563-3299. *Interim Br Mgr*, Anne Lane
Open Tues 10-9, Wed 1-9, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

RICHMOND/SENATOR MILTON MARKS BRANCH LIBRARY, 351 Ninth Ave, 94118-2210, SAN 334-617X. Tel: 415-355-5600. FAX: 415-752-7785. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Wilensky
Open Mon & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SUNSET BRANCH LIBRARY, 1305 18th Ave, 94122-1807, SAN 334-620X. Tel: 415-355-2808. FAX: 415-665-2461. *Br Mgr*, Wing Chan
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

VISITACION VALLEY BRANCH LIBRARY, 201 Leland Ave, 94134-2829, SAN 334-6234. Tel: 415-355-2848. FAX: 415-333-1027. *Br Mgr*, Alice Chan
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 12-7, Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BAYVIEW-ANNA E WADEN BRANCH LIBRARY, 5075 Third St, 94124-2311, SAN 334-6269. Tel: 415-557-5757. FAX: 415-822-1001. *Br Mgr*, Beverly Hayes
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-6, Wed 1-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST PORTAL BRANCH LIBRARY, 190 Lenox Way, 94127-1113, SAN 334-6293. Tel: 415-355-2886. FAX: 415-731-3269. *Br Mgr*, Terry Carlson
Founded 1936
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTERN ADDITION BRANCH LIBRARY, 1550 Scott St, 94115-3512, SAN 334-6323. Tel: 415-355-5727. FAX: 415-440-4527. *Interim Br Mgr*, Jane Hudson
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 5

C SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY*, J Paul Leonard Library, 1630 Holloway Ave, 94132-4030, SAN 301-4630. Tel: 415-338-1854. Circulation Tel: 415-338-1552. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-338-1727. Reference Tel: 415-338-1974. Administration Tel: 415-338-1681. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 415-338-6199. Administration FAX: 415-338-1504. Reference E-mail: libref@sfsu.edu. Web Site: www.library.sfsu.edu. *Dept Chair, Head, Coll Mgt Serv*, Ya Wang; Tel: 415-405-2680, E-mail: wangy@sfsu.edu; *Univ Librn*, Deborah

C Masters; Tel: 415-338-1681, E-mail: dmasters@sfsu.edu; *Dept Chair, Spec Coll, Head, Res & Instrul Serv*, Jeff Rosen; Tel: 415-338-1811, E-mail: jrosen@sfsu.edu; *Access Serv, Head, Info Tech*, Thoreau Lovell; Tel: 415-338-2285, E-mail: tllovel@sfsu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Chinese, Computer sci, Info syst, Japanese, Ya Wang; Gerontology, Labor studies, Parks, Recreation, Tourism*, Jeff Rosen; Staff 74 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 49) Founded 1899. Enrl 30,256; Fac 1,728; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$7,880,401. Mats Exp \$2,829,599. Sal \$4,111,448 (Prof \$1,601,540)
Library Holdings: e-books 168,880; e-journals 54,697; Microforms 1,613,021; Bk Titles 1,580,912; Per Subs 460
Special Collections: Archer Children's Book Coll; Bay Area TV Archives; Frank V deBellis Coll; Labor Archives & Research Center. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Labor Archives and Research Center (Newsletter); Research Guides
Partic in Consortium of Western Univ & Col; Link+; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; San Francisco Biomedical Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun noon-9
Friends of the Library Group

L SEDGWICK LLP LIBRARY*, 333 Bush St, 30th flr, 94104. SAN 327-800X. Tel: 415-781-7900. FAX: 415-781-2635.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 15,000
Partic in Cooperative Library Association Shared System; Northern California Association of Law Libraries; Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Staff use only

L SHEARMAN & STERLING LLP*, 535 Mission St, 25th Flr, 94105-2997. SAN 373-1006. Tel: 415-616-1100. FAX: 415-616-1199. Web Site: www.shearman.com. *Info Spec*, Dodi Kina-Levine
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50

S SMITH-KETTLEWELL EYE RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 2318 Fillmore St, 94115. SAN 327-7038. Tel: 415-345-2000. FAX: 415-345-8455. Web Site: www.ski.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Restriction: Not open to pub

S STANTEC ARCHITECTURE INC LIBRARY*, 901 Market St, Ste 600, 94103. SAN 325-6375. Tel: 415-882-9500. FAX: 415-882-9523. Web Site: www.stantec.com. *Librn*, Rachel Ginsberg. Subject Specialists: *Archit, Phys environment*, Rachel Ginsberg
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Restriction: Staff use only

M UCSF MEDICAL CENTER AT MOUNT ZION*, Harris M Fishbon Memorial Library, 1600 Divisadero St, Rm A-116, 94115. SAN 301-4347. Tel: 415-885-7378. E-mail: fishbon@ucsf.edu. Web Site: mountzion.ucsfmedicalcenter.org/library/index.asp. *Librn*, Laura Olson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: History of Medicine Coll; Psychiatry
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Geriatrics & gerontology, Internal med, Oncology, Orthopedics, Pediatrics, Surgery
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library; San Francisco Biomedical Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

GL UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT - LIBRARY*, James R Browning Courthouse, 95 Seventh St, 94103. (Mail add: PO Box 193728, 94119-3728), SAN 301-4789. Tel: 415-355-8650. FAX: 415-355-8696. Web Site: www.ca9.uscourts.gov/library. *Circuit Librn*, Eric D Wade; *Dep Circuit Librn*, Edward Hosey; *HQ Librn*, Julie Horst; *Ref, Fil Govea*; *Ref*, Christina Luini; *Acq*, Lisa Larribeau; Staff 16 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Per Subs 1,600
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Closed stack, Limited access for the pub, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Restricted pub use

- GL UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT*, Law Library, Phillip Burton Federal Bldg, 450 Golden Gate Ave, 94102. SAN 301-4800. Tel: 415-436-8130. FAX: 415-436-8134. *Librm*, Susan Wong Caulder; E-mail: susan_wong_caulder@lb9.uscourts.gov; *Asst Librm*, Christina Luini; E-mail: christina_luini@lb9.uscourts.gov; *Tech Serv*, Loan Le; E-mail: loan_le@lb9.uscourts.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,463; Bk Vols 36,773

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

- CL UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA*, Hastings College of the Law Library, 200 McAllister St, 94102-4978. SAN 301-4835. Tel: 415-565-4757. Circulation Tel: 415-565-4750. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-565-4765. Reference Tel: 415-565-4751. FAX: 415-581-8849. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 415-621-4859. Web Site: www.uchastings.edu/library. *Assoc Dean for Libr & Tech Serv*, Camilla Tubbs; *Dep Dir*, Hilary Hardcastle; E-mail: hardcast@uchastings.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Marlene Bubrick; *Cat*, Grace Takatani; *Circ*, Tony Pelczynski; *Computer Serv*, *Spec Coll*, Dan Tayson; *Ref*, Charles Marcus; *Ser*, Barbara Roush; Staff 20 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1878. Enrl 1,290; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 146,442; Bk Vols 438,121; Per Subs 7,857

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Criminal law & justice, Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-6

Restriction: Circ limited, Open to students, fac & staff

- CM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO*, Library & Center for Knowledge Management, 530 Parnassus Ave, 94143-0840. SAN 301-4843. Tel: 415-476-8293. Information Services Tel: 415-476-2336. Web Site: www.library.ucsf.edu. *Asst Vice Chancellor, Univ Librm*, Karen Butter; E-mail: karen.butter@ucsf.edu; *Dir, Digital Libr & Coll*, Julia Kochi; Tel: 415-502-7539, E-mail: julia.kochi@ucsf.edu; *Dir, Learning Tech & Educ Serv*, Gail Persily; Tel: 415-476-3766, E-mail: gail.persily@ucsf.edu; *Dir, Finance & Operations*, Jim Munson; Tel: 415-476-8060, E-mail: james.munson@ucsf.edu; *Asst Dir, Scholarly Communications & Coll*, Anneliese Taylor; Tel: 415-476-8415, E-mail: anneliese.taylor@ucsf.edu; *Educ & Info Serv*, Peggy Tahir; Tel: 415-476-5765, E-mail: peggy.tahir@ucsf.edu; Staff 68 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 54)

Founded 1873. Enrl 3,664; Fac 4,278; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$2,003,158. Sal \$4,644,624

Library Holdings: e-books 14,987; e-journals 13,068; Bk Vols 817,724; Per Subs 570

Special Collections: California Medicine (special concentration in communicable diseases, high altitude physiology, industrial/organizational medicine); East Asian Medicine; History of Health Sciences; Japanese Woodblock Print Coll; Legacy Tobacco Documents Library; University Archives

Subject Interests: Health sci, Life sci, Tobacco

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref

Partic in California Digital Library; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Southwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45am-8pm, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-10
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

MISSION BAY FAMRI LIBRARY, William J Rutter Conference Ctr, Rm 150, 1675 Owens St, 94143-2119. Tel: 415-514-4060. Web Site: www.library.ucsf.edu/locations/missionbay. *Univ Librm*, Karen Butter; *Mgr, Pub Serv*, Peggy Tahir; Tel: 415-476-5765, E-mail: peggy.tahir@ucsf.edu; *Suprv, Access Serv*, Andy Panado; E-mail: andres.panado@ucsf.edu

Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,400; Per Subs 18

Subject Interests: Health sci, Life sci

Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref

- C UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO*, Richard A Gleeson Library-Charles & Nancy Geschke Resource Center, 2130 Fulton St, 94117-1080. SAN 334-6471. Tel: 415-422-6167. Circulation Tel: 415-422-2660. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 415-422-5385. Web Site: www.usfca.edu/library. *Dean*, Tyrone Cannon; E-mail: cannon@usfca.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Shawn Calhoun; Tel: 415-422-2048, E-mail: calhouns@usfca.edu; *Asst Dean, Bus Mgr*, Carmen Fernandez-Baybay; Tel: 415-422-2035, E-mail: fernandezc@usfca.edu; *Head, Acq*, Erika Johnson; Tel: 415-422-6417, E-mail: eljohnson5@usfca.edu; *Distance Learning Serv, Head, Br Libr*, Vicki Rosen; Tel: 415-422-5387, E-mail: rosen@usfca.edu; *Head, Cat*, Gina Solares; Tel: 415-422-5361, E-mail: gsolares@usfca.edu; *Head, Coll*, John Hawk; Tel: 415-422-2036, E-mail: hawkj@usfca.edu; *Head, Res & Ref Serv*, Randy Souther; Tel: 412-422-5388, E-mail: southerr@usfca.edu; *Head, Syst*, Karen Johnson; Tel: 415-422-2759, E-mail: johnsonka@usfca.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv, Instr Coordr*, Joe Garity; Tel: 415-422-5386, E-mail: garity@usfca.edu; *Archivist*, Debbie Malone; Tel: 415-422-5352, E-mail: maloned@usfca.edu; *Cat*, Benjamin Watson; Tel: 415-422-5633, E-mail: watsonb@usfca.edu; *Govt Doc*, Carol Spector; Tel: 415-422-2040, E-mail: csspector@usfca.edu; *ILL*, Joseph Campi; E-mail: jcampi@usfca.edu; *Ref Serv*, Sherise Kimura; Tel: 415-422-5379, E-mail: kimura@usfca.edu; *Ref Serv*, Penny Scott; Tel: 415-422-5389, E-mail: plscott@usfca.edu; *Tech Serv*, Deborah Benrubi; Tel: 415-422-5672, E-mail: benrubi@usfca.edu; Staff 42 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 22)

Founded 1855. Enrl 8,568; Fac 861; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,754; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 364; CDs 900; DVDs 269; e-books 27,633; e-journals 920; Bk Titles 546,148; Bk Vols 709,993; Per Subs 2,104; Talking Bks 445; Videos 1,309

Special Collections: 1890's English Literature; A E & Lawrence Housman; Book Club of California; Carrollton; Charles Carroll; Eric Gill; Fine Printing; Grabhorn Press; John Henry Nash; Recusant Literature; Richard Le Gallienne; Robert Graves; Sir Thomas More & Contemporaries; Victor Hammer. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Workshops
Partic in Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Association of Research Libraries; Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; San Francisco Biomedical Library Network; Southern Calif Electronic Libr Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-Midnight

Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Private libr

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

- CL ZIEF LAW LIBRARY, 2101 Fulton St, 94117-1004. (Mail add: 2130 Fulton St, 94117-1080), SAN 334-6536. Tel: 415-422-6679. FAX: 415-422-2345. Web Site: www.usfca.edu/law_library/. *Head, Tech Serv, Interim Dir*, Shannon S Burchard; E-mail: burchards@usfca.edu; *Cat*, Mehry Samadi; *Ref*, Lee Ryan; *Ref*, John Shafer; Staff 6 (MLS 6)

Founded 1912. Enrl 640; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,379; Bk Vols 354,849; Per Subs 3,293

Restriction: Restricted access

- G US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY LIBRARY, Pacific Southwest, Region Nine, 75 Hawthorne St, 94105. SAN 301-3979. Tel: 415-947-4406. Toll Free Tel: 866-372-9378 EPA-West. E-mail: library-reg9@epa.gov. Web Site: https://www.epa.gov/libraries/region-9-environmental-information-centerlibrary-services. *Libr Dir*, Debora Cohen; Tel: 415-972-3655, E-mail: cohen.debora@epa.gov; *Suprvy Librm*, Lisa Wheeler; Tel: 415-972-3695, E-mail: wheeler.lisa@epa.gov; *Librm*, Helga Holoubek; Tel: 415-972-3657, E-mail: holoubek.helga@epa.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Air pollution, Environ justice, Environ law, Hazardous waste, Pesticides, Sustainability, Water pollution

Wireless access

Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4

Restriction: External users must contact libr. Limited access for the pub, Open to pub by appt only, Photo ID required for access, Restricted access, Restricted borrowing privileges

- S WELLS FARGO BANK LIBRARY*, Historical Research Library, 420 Montgomery St, MAC-A0101-022, 94163. SAN 334-6595. Tel: 415-396-4157. FAX: 415-975-7430.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: California Gold Rush & Mining; Californiana; History of Banking & Finance; San Francisco History; Staging & Western Transportation; Wells Fargo & Co History
Restriction: Open by appt only, Researchers by appt only
- S ALAN WOFSEY FINE ARTS REFERENCE LIBRARY, Wittenborn Art Books Library, 1109 Geary Blvd, 94109. SAN 374-8979. Tel: 415-292-6500. FAX: 415-292-6594. E-mail: art-books.com@jps.net. Web Site: www.art-books.com. *Dir*, Mark Hymann; E-mail: editeur@earthlink.net; *Coll Develop*, Buzzard Cohen; *Curator*, Adior Butler
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Subject Interests: Art
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

SAN JACINTO

- J MOUNT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE*, Milo P Johnson Library, 1499 N State St, 92583-2399. SAN 301-4924. Tel: 951-487-6752. FAX: 951-654-8387. Web Site: www.msjc.edu/sjclibrary. *Librn*, Laura Walker; Tel: 951-487-3450, E-mail: awalker@msjc.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Ross Valenzuela; *Assoc Librn*, Laura Wittingham; *Circ Supvr*, Vali Reese; E-mail: vali.reese@msjc.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Robert Pipes; Tel: 951-487-3453
 Founded 1963. Enrl 2,930; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,202; Per Subs 325
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-Noon
Departmental Libraries:
 MENIFEE VALLEY, 28237 La Piedra, Menifee Valley, 92584, SAN 378-2085. Tel: 951-639-5455. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 951-639-5456. Reference Tel: 951-639-5450. FAX: 951-672-0874. Web Site: www.msjc.edu/mvclibrary. *Librn*, Monica Flores; *Librn*, Sherri Moore; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Cheryl Devenney; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1991. Enrl 10,000; Fac 2; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$89,290, Books \$31,422, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,147, AV Mat \$3,700, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,021
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 61; AV Mats 4,926; CDs 326; DVDs 1,127; e-books 54,116; Bk Titles 19,069; Per Subs 101; Videos 1,109
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC
 WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2

SAN JOSE

- C COGSWELL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 191 Baypointe Pkwy, 95134. SAN 301-3898. Tel: 408-498-5158. E-mail: library@cogswell.edu. Web Site: cogswell.edu/student-life/library.
 Founded 1887. Enrl 300; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-5
- J EVERGREEN VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3095 Yerba Buena Rd, 95135. SAN 320-166X. Tel: 408-270-6433. Reference Tel: 408-274-7900, Ext 6661. FAX: 408-532-1925. TDD: 408-531-8512. E-mail: librarian@evc.edu. Web Site: www.evc.edu/library. *Dean*, Mark Gonzales; Tel: 408-223-6792; *Librn*, Shelley Blackman; Tel: 408-274-7900, Ext 6660, E-mail: shelley.blackman@evc.edu; *Librn*, Lorena Mata; Tel: 408-274-7900, Ext 6743, E-mail: lorena.mata@evc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1975. Fac 282; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 49,187; Bk Vols 53,568; Per Subs 58
Special Collections: Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Ref serv available

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 9-3, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-3

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

- S HISTORY SAN JOSE RESEARCH LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 1650 Senter Rd, 95112. SAN 323-9519. Tel: 408-521-5025. E-mail: research@historysanjose.org. Web Site: www.historysanjose.org. *Curator, Archives & Libr*, Catherine Mills; E-mail: cmills@historysanjose.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1970
Special Collections: Early Electronics (Perham Coll); KNTV Channel 11 News Archive; New Almaden Mines Coll; San Jose Pueblo Records, early local govt rec, maps; Santa Clara Valley Historical Photos; Sempervirens Club Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, San Jose, Santa Clara Valley
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Online cat
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- L HOPKINS & CARLEY LIBRARY*, 70 S First St, 95113. (Mail add: PO Box 1469, 95109-1469), SAN 329-4919. Tel: 408-286-9800. FAX: 408-998-4790. Web Site: www.hopkinscarley.com. *Librn*, Paul Reavis; E-mail: preavis@hopkinscarley.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 75
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- CL LINCOLN LAW SCHOOL OF SAN JOSE*, James F Boccardo Law Library, 384 S Second St, 95113. SAN 301-424X. Tel: 408-977-7227. FAX: 408-977-7228. *Supvr*, Ron Anderson
 Founded 1919. Enrl 150; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Sat 10-5
- M O'CONNOR HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Jorge Franco Medical Library, Bldg 53, 2105 Forest Ave, Rm 221, 95128. SAN 370-7490. Tel: 408-947-2647. FAX: 408-947-3428. E-mail: ochmedlib@dochs.org. Web Site: www.ochlibrary.org. *Med Librn*, Evelyn Walker; E-mail: evelynwalker@dochs.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1985
Library Holdings: e-books 1,000; e-journals 500; Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 140
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online cat
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6
Restriction: Open to staff, patients & family mem
- CM PALMER COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC-WEST CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 90 E Tasman Dr, 95134. SAN 326-4602. Tel: 408-944-6142. FAX: 408-944-6181. E-mail: ask@palmer.libraryanswers.com. Web Site: www.palmer.edu. *Br Mgr*, Roseann Erwin; E-mail: roseann.erwin@palmer.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1978. Enrl 600; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Chiropractic Archives, bks
Subject Interests: Chiropractic med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
- S PARENTS HELPING PARENTS LIBRARY, Family Resource Center, 1400 Parkmoor Ave, Ste 100, 95126. SAN 372-8439. Tel: 408-727-5775, Ext 110. Toll Free Tel: 855-727-5775. FAX: 408-286-1116. Web Site: www.php.com. *Librn*, Judy Bower; E-mail: judy@php.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 13; CDs 42; DVDs 279; Bk Titles 2,600
Subject Interests: Disability, Parenting
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Videos & decoder
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4

- M** REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER OF SAN JOSE*, Ismael Medical Library, 225 N Jackson Ave, 95116-1603. SAN 322-8797. Tel: 408-259-5000, Ext 6275. FAX: 408-272-6458. *Librn*, Nancy Firchow; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Med
Publications: Journal List (Semi-yearly); List of Holdings (Yearly)
- S** ROSICRUCIAN ORDER, AMORC*, Rosicrucian Research Library, Rosicrucian Park, 1355 Randol Ave, 95126. (Mail add: 1342 Naglee Ave, 95126), SAN 301-4983. Tel: 408-947-3600. FAX: 408-947-3677. E-mail: librarian@rosicrucian.org. Web Site: www.rosicrucian.org. *Exec Dir*, Julie Scott; E-mail: gmo@rosicrucian.org
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Alchemy, Egypt, Esoteric studies, Mysticism, Rosicrucians, Spirituality
Function: For res purposes, Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Rosicrucian Indexes
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only
Friends of the Library Group
- J** SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Cesar E Chavez Library, 2100 Moorpark Ave, 95128-2799. SAN 301-5009. Tel: 408-288-3775. Reference Tel: 408-298-2181, Ext 3899. FAX: 408-293-4728. TDD: 408-993-0354. E-mail: sjcc.library@sjcc.edu. Web Site: www.sjcc.edu/library. *Dean, Libr & Learning Res*, Susan Hines; *Libr Coord*, Joseph King; Tel: 408-298-2181, Ext 3115, E-mail: joseph.king@sjcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1921. Enrl 12,100; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,090; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Information Sheets; Resource Guides
- S** SAN JOSE MERCURY NEWS LIBRARY*, Four N Second St, Ste 800, 95113. SAN 301-5025. Tel: 408-920-5346. FAX: 408-920-5444. Web Site: www.mercurynews.com. *Dir*, Leigh Poitinger; Tel: 408-920-5953; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Newspaper Clippings & Photos
Wireless access
Function: Bus archives, Res libr
Restriction: Co libr, Not open to pub
- S** SAN JOSE MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY, 110 S Market St, 95113. SAN 321-6454. Tel: 408-271-6840. FAX: 408-294-2977. E-mail: info@sjmusart.org. Web Site: sjmusart.org. *Library Contact*, Kathryn Wade; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,200; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Children's Art Books Coll
Subject Interests: Art
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Dr Martin Luther King Jr Library, 150 E San Fernando St, 95112-3580. SAN 334-6773. Tel: 408-808-2000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 408-808-2076. Reference Tel: 408-808-2100. Administration Tel: 408-808-2355. Administration FAX: 408-808-2133. TDD: 408-808-2130. Administration E-mail: admin.sjpl@sjlibrary.org. Web Site: www.sjlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill Bourne; *Asst Dir*, Heidi Dolamore; *Sr Librn*, Erin Herzog; Tel: 408-808-2136, E-mail: erin.herzog@sjlibrary.org; *Access Serv*, *Sr Librn*, Jennifer Luayon; Tel: 408-808-2325, E-mail: jennifer.luayon@sjlibrary.org; *Sr Librn*, King Pub Ref & Res Unit, Margaret Yamasaki; Tel: 408-808-2195, E-mail: margaret.yamasaki@sjlibrary.org; *Programming Serv*, *Sr Librn*, Trina Richbourg; Tel: 408-808-2173, E-mail: trina.richbourg@sjlibrary.org; *Sr Librn*, *Tech Serv*, Kristi Bell; Tel: 408-808-2468, Fax: 408-808-2423, E-mail: kristi.bell@sjlibrary.org; *Div Mgr*, Katie DuPraw; Tel: 408-808-2192, E-mail: katie.dupraw@sjlibrary.org; *Div Mgr*, Jean Herges; Tel: 408-808-2188, E-mail: jean.herges@sjlibrary.org; *Actg Div Mgr*, Michelle Amores; Tel: 408-808-2186, E-mail: michelle.amores@sjlibrary.org; *Innovations Mgr*, Erin Berman; *Admin Officer*, Neil Rufino; Tel: 408-808-2152, E-mail: neil.rufino@sjlibrary.org; *IT Serv*, Howard Yeilding; Tel: 408-808-2420, Fax: 408-808-2401, E-mail: howard.yeilding@sjlibrary.org; Staff 86.6 (MLS 86.1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1872. Pop 984,299; Circ 10,702,251
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$37,576,020, City \$28,929,488, Federal \$107,838, Locally Generated Income \$8,113,436, Other \$425,258. Mats Exp \$2,905,700, Books \$3,394,164, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$178,417, Micro \$8,156, AV Mat \$1,421,628, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$470,143. Sal \$26,011,231 (Prof \$6,467,541)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 364,356; CDs 65,497; DVDs 255,745; e-books 41,041; Bk Titles 390,862; Bk Vols 1,700,765; Per Subs 578; Talking Bks 42,281; Videos 515
Special Collections: Aging-Handicapped; California Room; Mexican-American Literature & Spanish Language; Vietnamese Language Coll
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Chinese lang, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 23
ALMADEN, 6445 Camden Ave, 95120. Tel: 408-808-3040. Administration Tel: 408-997-1042. FAX: 408-997-1212. *Sr Librn*, Ruth Barefoot
Pop 228,121; Circ 672,528
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,408
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
ALVISO BRANCH, 5050 N First St, Alviso, 95002, SAN 334-6838. Tel: 408-263-3626. Administration Tel: 408-586-7618. FAX: 408-956-9435. *Sr Librn*, Keye Luke
Pop 62,598; Circ 189,123
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,094
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
BASCOM LIBRARY, 1000 S Bascom Ave, 95128. Tel: 408-808-3077. Administration Tel: 408-279-4221. FAX: 408-286-3951. E-mail: bamail@sjlibrary.org. *Sr Librn*, Vidya Kilambi
Pop 49,660; Circ 132,847
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,351
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
BERRYESSA, 3355 Noble Ave, 95132-3198, SAN 334-6862. Tel: 408-808-3050. Administration Tel: 408-923-3336. FAX: 408-923-3222. *Sr Librn*, Candice Tran
Pop 320,741; Circ 1,067,070
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 123,512
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
BIBLIOTECA LATINOAMERICANA BRANCH, 921 S First St, 95110-2939, SAN 334-6897. Tel: 408-294-1237. Administration Tel: 408-278-1116. FAX: 408-297-4278. *Sr Librn*, Kim Nguyen
Pop 90,749; Circ 102,476
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,790
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group
CALABAZAS, 1230 Blaney Ave, 95129-3799, SAN 334-6927. Tel: 408-808-3066. Administration Tel: 408-278-1116. FAX: 408-297-4278. *Sr Librn*, Pam Crider
Pop 16,257; Circ 30,461
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,282
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group
CAMBRIAN, 1780 Hillsdale Ave, 95124-3199, SAN 334-6951. Tel: 408-808-3080. Administration Tel: 408-264-1889. FAX: 408-264-1894. *Sr Librn*, Ruth Barefoot
Pop 221,359; Circ 613,407
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 113,427
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group
DR ROBERTO CRUZ - ALUM ROCK, 3090 Alum Rock Ave, 95127. Tel: 408-808-3090. Administration Tel: 408-929-0130. FAX: 408-928-5628. *Sr Librn*, Maddy Walton-Hadlock
Pop 243,256; Circ 327,023
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,098
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group
EAST SAN JOSE CARNEGIE, 1102 E Santa Clara St, 95116-2246, SAN 334-6986. Tel: 408-808-3075. Administration Tel: 408-287-3224. FAX: 408-288-9750. *Sr Librn*, Kim Nguyen
Pop 81,804; Circ 125,172
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,634
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
EDENVALE, 101 Branham Lane E, 95111. Tel: 408-808-3036. Administration Tel: 408-224-9834. FAX: 408-224-9836. *Sr Librn*, Joan Bowlby
Pop 189,266; Circ 455,451

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,086
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group

EDUCATIONAL PARK, 1772 Educational Park Dr, 95133-1703, SAN 334-701X. Tel: 408-808-3073. Administration Tel: 408-937-1861. FAX: 408-254-4278. *Sr Librn*, Ben Lundholm
Pop 22,531; Circ 56,334
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,086
Friends of the Library Group

JOYCE ELLINGTON BRANCH, 491 E Empire St, 95112-3308, SAN 334-7044. Tel: 408-808-3043. Administration Tel: 408-998-8054. FAX: 408-286-0664. *Sr Librn*, Keye Luke
Pop 107,489; Circ 159,654
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,035
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group

EVERGREEN, 2635 Aborn Rd, 95121-1294, SAN 334-7079. Tel: 408-808-3060. Administration Tel: 408-238-0384. FAX: 408-238-0584.
Sr Librn, Candice Tran
Pop 278,251; Circ 1,026,066
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,611
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group

HILLVIEW, 1600 Hopkins Dr, 95122-1199, SAN 334-7109. Tel: 408-808-3033. Administration Tel: 408-729-9516. FAX: 408-729-9518.
Sr Librn, Ben Lundholm
Pop 158,523; Circ 268,868
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,779
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

PEARL AVENUE, 4270 Pearl Ave, 95136-1899, SAN 334-7133. Tel: 408-808-3053. Administration Tel: 408-723-6935. FAX: 408-723-6930.
Sr Librn, Gayleen Thomas
Pop 151,040; Circ 377,164
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,841
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

ROSE GARDEN, 1580 Naglee Ave, 95126-2094, SAN 334-7168. Tel: 408-808-3070. Administration Tel: 408-999-0240. FAX: 408-999-0909.
Sr Librn, Jean Herriges
Founded 1960. Pop 149,440; Circ 249,795
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,115
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group

SANTA TERESA, 290 International Circle, 95119-1132, SAN 334-7176. Tel: 408-808-3068. Administration Tel: 408-365-5785. FAX: 408-365-5787. *Sr Librn*, Joan Bowlby
Pop 205,861; Circ 764,155
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 104,301
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

SEVENTREES, 3590 Cas Dr, 95111-2499, SAN 334-7192. Tel: 408-808-3056. Administration Tel: 408-629-3362. FAX: 408-629-3394.
Sr Librn, Michelle Amores
Pop 73,357; Circ 167,033
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,076
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

TULLY COMMUNITY, 880 Tully Rd, 95111. Tel: 408-808-3030. Administration Tel: 408-977-1441. FAX: 408-977-3113. *Sr Librn*, Michelle Amores; E-mail: michelle.amores@sjlibrary.org
Pop 293,735; Circ 704,947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,181
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group

VILLAGE SQUARE BRANCH LIBRARY, 4001 Evergreen Village Sq, 95135. Tel: 408-808-3093. *Sr Librn*, Kim Nguyen; Tel: 408-808-3060. E-mail: kim.nguyen@sjlibrary.org

VINELAND, 1450 Blossom Hill Rd, 95118, SAN 334-6803. Tel: 408-808-3000. Administration Tel: 408-808-3029. FAX: 408-978-1080.
Sr Librn, Gayleen Thomas
Pop 157,208; Circ 421,823
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 96,309
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group

WEST VALLEY, 1243 San Tomas Aquino Rd, 95117-3399, SAN 334-7222. Tel: 408-244-4747. Administration Tel: 408-247-1117. FAX: 408-984-3736. *Sr Librn*, Pam Crider
Pop 220,254; Circ 740,849
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 103,192
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

WILLOW GLEN, 1157 Minnesota Ave, 95125-3324, SAN 334-7257. Tel: 408-808-3045. Administration Tel: 408-947-7849. FAX: 408-947-8901.
Sr Librn, Jean Herriges
Pop 136,020; Circ 328,149
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,803
Open Wed 11-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

C SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY*, King Library, One Washington Sq, 95192-0028. SAN 301-5033. Tel: 408-808-2419. Circulation Tel: 408-808-2304. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 408-808-2076. Reference Tel: 408-808-2100. FAX: 408-808-2141. TDD: 408-808-2130. Web Site: www.sjlibrary.org. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Tracy Elliott; *Assoc Dean*, Digital Futures, Tech Serv & IT, John Wenzler; Tel: 408-808-2065; *Interim Assoc Dean*, Mary Nino; Tel: 408-808-2008. E-mail: mary.nino@sjsu.edu; *Dir*, Admin Serv, Luann Budd; Tel: 408-808-2050; *Dir*, Libr Develop, Marianne Quarre Dean; Tel: 408-924-1474; *Dir*, Spec Coll, Danelle Moon; Tel: 408-808-2061; *Head*, Access Serv, Julie Kowalewski-Ward; Tel: 408-808-2343. E-mail: julie.kowalewski-ward@sjsu.edu; *Head of Doc Delivery*, Danny Soares; Tel: 408-808-2078. E-mail: danny.soares@sjsu.edu; *Head*, Tech Serv, Rae Ann Stahl; Tel: 408-808-2467. E-mail: raeann.stahl@sjsu.edu; *Co-Unit Head*, Ref, Marci Hunsaker; Tel: 408-808-2094; *Coord*, Coll Develop, Susan Kendall; Tel: 408-808-2039. E-mail: susan.kendall@sjsu.edu; *Coord*, Info Literacy & Distance Educ, Christina Peterson; Tel: 408-808-2099. E-mail: tina.peterson@sjsu.edu; *Cultural Heritage Ctr Librn*, Kathryn Blackmer Reyes; Tel: 408-808-2097. E-mail: kathryn.blackmerreyes@sjsu.edu; *Digital Repository & Scholarly Communications Librn*, Celia Bakke; Tel: 408-808-2469. E-mail: celia.bakke@sjsu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Rebecca Kohn; Tel: 408-808-2007. E-mail: rebecca.kohn@sjsu.edu; Staff 78 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 45)
Founded 1857. Enrl 32,100; Fac 2,224; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 24,489; DVDs 11,901; e-books 54,535; e-journals 77,092; Bk Titles 1,020,297; Bk Vols 1,351,494; Per Subs 448
Special Collections: Beethoven Studies; Gay/Lesbian Community in San Jose 1975-2000 (Ted Sahl Archives); John C Gordon Coll of Photography (Santa Clara Valley/San Jose Area 1920-1940); John Steinbeck Coll; World War II Diplomatic & Military History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

GL SANTA CLARA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 360 N First St, 95113. SAN 301-505X. Tel: 408-299-3568. FAX: 408-286-9283. Web Site: www.scccl.org. *Libr Dir*, Roger Huynh; E-mail: roger@sccl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

S SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION, Learning Multimedia Center, 1290 Ridder Park Dr, 95131-2304. SAN 329-8140. Tel: 408-453-6800. FAX: 408-453-6815. E-mail: professional_library@sccoe.org. Web Site: www.sccoe.org/depts/library. *Supvr*, Beth Olschewsky; E-mail: Beth.Olschewsky@sccoe.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 152
Subject Interests: Educ mat for professionals
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Tues (Sept-May) 8-5, Thurs 10-7; Mon-Fri (June-Aug) 10-5

M SANTA CLARA VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER, Milton J Chatton Medical Library, 751 S Bascom Ave, Rm 2E063, 95128. SAN 334-7702. Tel: 408-885-5650. FAX: 408-885-5655. E-mail: medical.library@hhs.sccgov.org. Web Site: www.scvmc.org/professionals/medical_library/Pages/default.aspx. *Med Librn*, Hella Bluhm-Stieber; Tel: 408-885-5654. E-mail: hella.bluhm-stieber@hhs.sccgov.org; *Med Librn*, Judith Mills; Tel: 408-885-5651. E-mail: judith.mills@hhs.sccgov.org; *Libr Asst*, Vaughn Flaming; Tel: 408-885-5652. E-mail: vaughn.flaming@hhs.sccgov.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,120; DVDs 50; e-books 2,000; e-journals 1,000; Microforms 100; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 400; Spec Interest Per Sub 16; Talking Bks 100; Videos 100

Subject Interests: Head injury, Med, Nursing, Pub health, Spinal cord injury

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) SERHOLD; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner

Partic in Med Libr Consortium of Santa Clara County; US National Library of Medicine

Open Mon, Wed-Fri 8-1, Tues 8-5

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circulates for staff only, Hospital staff & commun, In-house use for visitors, Med & nursing staff, patients & families, Med staff & students, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to staff, patients & family mem

- G SANTA CLARA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT LIBRARY, 1020 Blossom Hill Rd, 95123. (Mail add: 5750 Almaden Expressway, 95118), SAN 375-5533. Tel: 408-630-2360, 408-630-3748, FAX: 408-979-5693. Web Site: www.valleywater.org. *Librm*, Robert J Teeter; E-mail: bteeter@valleywater.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Engr, Environ, Pub admin, Water

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Circulation) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Serials) Cuadra Associates, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors

- L UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT LIBRARY*, 280 S First St, 95113. SAN 372-3127. Tel: 408-535-5323, 669-272-1629. FAX: 408-535-5322. Web Site: www.cand.uscourts.gov/libraries.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Not open to pub

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA

- P SAN JUAN BAUTISTA CITY LIBRARY*, Carl Martin Luck Memorial Library, 801 Second St, 95045. (Mail add: PO Box 1420, 95045-1420), SAN 301-5068. Tel: 831-623-4687. FAX: 831-623-4701. E-mail: library@san-juan-bautista.ca.us. Web Site: www.san-juan-bautista.ca.us/cityLibrary.htm. *Libr Asst*, Dee Dee Hanania;

Tech Asst, Connie Sepulveda; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1896. Pop 1,796; Circ 4,800

Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 200; Music Scores 100; Bk Vols 9,716; Videos 400

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software

Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

SAN LEANDRO

- S PORTUGUESE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, J A Freitas Library, (Formerly Portuguese Union of the State of California), 1120 E 14th St, 94577. SAN 301-5092. Tel: 510-351-4972. Administration Tel: 510-483-7676. FAX: 510-483-5015. Web Site: www.mypfsa.org/library. *Dir*, Carla Cardoso; E-mail: carla.cardoso@mypfsa.org

Founded 1967

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000

Special Collections: Portuguese Newspapers of California 1880s

Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

- P SAN LEANDRO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 Estudillo Ave, 94577. SAN 334-7761. Tel: 510-577-3970. Reference Tel: 510-577-3971. Administration Tel: 510-577-3980. Automation Services Tel: 510-577-3977. FAX: 510-577-3987. Web Site: www.sanleandrolibrary.org. *Dir*, Theresa Mallon; Tel: 510-577-3942, E-mail: tmallon@sanleandro.org; Staff 80 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 64)

Founded 1906. Pop 83,183; Circ 961,462

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,949,827, State \$30,110, City \$4,840,616, Other \$43,000. Mats Exp \$401,041, Books \$315,125, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,000, Micro \$4,916, AV Mat \$40,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,000. Sal \$2,014,326

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,536; e-books 5; Bk Vols 306,395; Per Subs 473

Special Collections: Californiana. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

MANOR, 1307 Manor Blvd, 94579-1501, SAN 334-7850. Tel:

510-577-7970. Reference Tel: 510-577-7971. *Sr Librm*, William

Sherwood; E-mail: bsherwood@ci.san-leandro.ca.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1971. Pop 15,038; Circ 91,933

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,873

Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog

MULFORD-MARINA, 13699 Aurora Dr, 94577-4036, SAN 334-7885. Tel:

510-577-7976. *Sr Libr Asst*, Lori Hitchcock; E-mail:

lhitchcock@sanleandro.org

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,881

Open Mon 2-6, Wed 10-12 & 2-6, Fri 2-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH, 14799 E 14th St, 94578-2818, SAN 334-7915. Tel:

510-577-7980. *Sr Libr Asst*, Loanne Hill; E-mail: lhill@sanleandro.org

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,050

Open Tues 2-6, Thurs 10-12 & 2-6, Sat 10-12 & 1-5

SAN LUIS OBISPO

- P BLACK GOLD COOPERATIVE LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 3437 Empresa Dr, Ste C, 93401. SAN 301-5114. Tel: 805-543-6082. Administration FAX: 805-543-9487. Web Site: www.blackgold.org. *Exec Dir*, Maureen Theobald; Tel: 805-543-1093, E-mail: mtheobald@blackgold.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1963. Pop 1,780,000; Circ 4,560,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Member Libraries: Blanchard-Santa Paula Library District; Lompoc Public Library; Paso Robles City Library; San Luis Obispo County Library; Santa Barbara Public Library; Santa Maria Public Library

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- C CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY, Robert E Kennedy Library, One Grand Ave, 93407. SAN 301-5130. Tel: 805-756-5760. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 805-756-1222. Reference Tel: 805-756-2649. FAX: 805-756-2346. Circulation E-mail: library@calpoly.edu. Web Site: lib.calpoly.edu. *Interim Dean*, *Libr Serv*, Adriana Popescu; *Interim Assoc Dean*, Tim Strawn; Tel: 805-756-1485, E-mail: tstrawn@calpoly.edu; *Dir*, *Libr Info Tech*, Position Currently Open; Staff 43 (MLS 11.5, Non-MLS 31.5)

Founded 1901. Enrl 20,000; Fac 1,294; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$7,117,000. Mats Exp \$1,593,000. Sal

\$4,183,000

Library Holdings: e-books 5,000; e-journals 36,000; Bk Titles 640,000; Bk Vols 800,500; Per Subs 800; Videos 1,900

Special Collections: California Promotional & Travel Literature; Fairs & Expositions; Healy Newspaper Coll; Hearst Castle Architectural Drawings; John Henry Nash Coll; Josephine Miles Coll; Julia Morgan Coll; Local History; Upton Sinclair Coll; William F Cody Coll; William McDill Railroad Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Agr, Archit, Graphic arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref

Partic in Coalition for Networked Information; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Dragon Naturally Speaking software

Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7-7, Fri 7-5

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

- J CUESTA COLLEGE LIBRARY***, Hwy 1, 93401. (Mail add: PO Box 8106, 93403-8106), SAN 301-5149. Tel: 805-546-3155. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 805-546-3100, Ext 2469. Reference Tel: 805-546-3157. Administration Tel: 805-546-3159. FAX: 805-546-3109. Web Site: library.cuesta.edu. *IT Librn*, Kevin Bontenbal; Tel: 805-546-3117, E-mail: kbontenb@cuesta.edu; *Cat, Metadata Librn*, Carina Love; Tel: 805-546-3100, Ext 2688, E-mail: clove@cuesta.edu; Staff 14.43 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8.43)
Founded 1965. Enrl 9,061; Fac 558; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,129,518, Parent Institution \$1,107,540, Other \$21,978. Mats Exp \$94,183, Books \$16,517, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,524, Manu Arch \$289, AV Mat \$1,186, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$53,827. Sal \$837,058 (Prof \$484,302)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 113; AV Mats 1,848; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 182; CDs 399; DVDs 226; e-books 12,915; e-journals 38; Electronic Media & Resources 9; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 906; Large Print Bks 14; Microforms 6,541; Bk Titles 60,386; Bk Vols 73,318; Per Subs 255; Videos 1,331
Special Collections: Blythe History Coll; Health Coll; Morro Bay Coll; Professional Development Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Library Research Workbook
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Gold Coast Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

- GL SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, County Government Ctr, Rm 125, 1050 Monterey St, 93408. SAN 301-5157. Tel: 805-781-5855. FAX: 805-781-4172. E-mail: lawlibrarian@sloccl.org. Web Site: www.sloccl.org. *Librn*, Barry Lewis; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,076; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Calif
Publications: Shepard's Online
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY LIBRARY***, 995 Palm St, 93403. (Mail add: PO Box 8107, 93403-8107), SAN 334-794X. Tel: 805-781-5991. Reference Tel: 805-781-5989. FAX: 805-781-1106. E-mail: oestaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org. *Dir*, Christopher Barnickel; Tel: 805-781-5785, E-mail: cbarnickel@slolibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Chase McMunn; Tel: 805-781-5990, E-mail: cmcmunn@slolibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Kay Rader; Tel: 805-781-5783, E-mail: krader@slolibrary.org; Staff 14.6 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 8.1)
Founded 1919. Pop 240,480; Circ 2,432,510
Library Holdings: AV Mats 78,094; e-books 3,058; Electronic Media & Resources 14; Bk Vols 348,954; Per Subs 709
Special Collections: History of San Luis Obispo County (especially Hearst Family)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Black Gold Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 14
ARROYO GRANDE LIBRARY, 800 W Branch St, Arroyo Grande, 93420, SAN 334-7974. Tel: 805-473-7161. FAX: 805-473-7173. E-mail: osstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/arroyo-grande-library. *Br Mgr*, Rosalyn Pierini; E-mail: rpierini@slolibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
ATASCADERO LIBRARY, 6555 Capistrano Ave, Atascadero, 93422, SAN 334-8008. Tel: 805-461-6161. FAX: 805-461-6045. E-mail: oastaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site:

- www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/atascadero-library. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Kinsey; E-mail: jkinsey@slolibrary.org; Staff 9.2 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6.2)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CAMBRIA LIBRARY, 1043 Main St, Cambria, 93428, SAN 334-8032. Tel: 805-927-4336. FAX: 805-927-3524. E-mail: ocstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/cambria-library. *Br Mgr*, Destiny Carter; E-mail: dcarter@slolibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Open Tues-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group
CAYUCOS LIBRARY, 310 B St, Cayucos, 93430, SAN 334-8067. Tel: 805-995-3312. FAX: 805-995-0573. E-mail: oustaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/cayucos-library. *Br Mgr*, Bonnie Richan; E-mail: brichan@slolibrary.org; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Fri 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
CRESTON LIBRARY, 6290 Adams, Creston, 93432. (Mail add: PO Box 1, Creston, 93432), SAN 334-8091. Tel: 805-237-3010. FAX: 805-237-3021. E-mail: otstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/creston-library. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen Saffell; E-mail: ksaffell@slolibrary.org; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Open Tues 1-7, Thurs 12-6, Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
LOS OSOS LIBRARY, 2075 Palisades Ave, Los Osos, 93402, SAN 334-8423. Tel: 805-528-1862. FAX: 805-528-7835. E-mail: oystaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/los-osos-library. *Br Mgr*, Kristin Nibbe; E-mail: knibbe@slolibrary.org; Staff 6.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5.75)
Open Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
MORRO BAY LIBRARY, 625 Harbor St, Morro Bay, 93442. Tel: 805-772-6394. FAX: 805-772-6396. E-mail: omstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/morro-bay-library. *Br Mgr*, Mary Blair; E-mail: mblair@slolibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Open Tues 9-6, Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NIPOMO LIBRARY, 918 W Tefft, Nipomo, 93444, SAN 334-8210. Tel: 805-929-3994. FAX: 805-929-5476. E-mail: onstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/nipomo-library. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open
Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
OCEANO LIBRARY, 1551 17th St, Oceano, 93445. Tel: 805-474-7478. FAX: 805-474-7479. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/oceano-library. *Br Mgr*, Vicki Cyr; E-mail: vcyr@slolibrary.org
Open Tues & Fri 11-5, Thurs 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
SAN MIGUEL LIBRARY, 254 13th St, San Miguel, 93451, SAN 334-827X. Tel: 805-467-3224. FAX: 805-467-3224. E-mail: ogstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/san-miguel-library. *Br Mgr*, Judy Brown; E-mail: jbrown@slolibrary.org; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Open Wed 11-5, Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
SANTA MARGARITA LIBRARY, 9630 Murphy Ave, Santa Margarita, 93453, SAN 334-830X. Tel: 805-438-5622. FAX: 805-438-4879. E-mail: orstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/santa-margarita-library. *Br Mgr*, Debra Leal; E-mail: deal@slolibrary.org; Staff 0.8 (Non-MLS 0.8)
Open Tues-Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
SHANDON LIBRARY, 240 E Centre St, Shandon, 93461, SAN 334-8334. Tel: 805-237-3009. FAX: 805-237-3022. E-mail: ohstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/shandon-library. *Br Mgr*, Maureen Vestal; E-mail: mvestal@slolibrary.org; Staff 0.35 (Non-MLS 0.35)
Open Tues 1-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
SHELL BEACH LIBRARY, 230 Leeward Ave, Shell Beach, 93449, SAN 334-8369. Tel: 805-773-2263. FAX: 805-773-2891. E-mail: olstaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site: www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/shell-beach-library. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Crowfoot; E-mail: rcrowfoot@slolibrary.org; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Open Tues & Fri 11-5, Wed 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
SIMMLER LIBRARY, 13080 Soda Lake Rd, Simmler, 93453, SAN 334-8393. Tel: 805-475-2603. FAX: 805-475-2759. E-mail: oistaff@slolibrary.org. Web Site:

www.slolibrary.org/index.php/about/locations/simmler-library. *Br Mgr*, Maureen Vestal; E-mail: mvestal@slolibrary.org; Staff 0.15 (Non-MLS 0.15)

Open Wed 2-6, Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

SAN MARCOS

- C CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, San Marcos Library, 333 S Twin Oaks Valley Rd, 92096-0001. SAN 323-911X. Tel: 760-750-4340. Circulation Tel: 760-750-4348. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 760-750-4345. Reference Tel: 760-750-4391. FAX: 760-750-3287. TDD: 760-750-3163. Web Site: library.csusm.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Jennifer Fabbio; Tel: 760-750-4350; *Behav Sci & Nursing Librn*, Yvonne N Meulemans; *Bus Librn*, Ann M Fiegen; *Educ Librn*, Antonia Olivas; *Humanities & Govt Doc Librn*, Judith A Downie; *Outreach Librn*, Melanie Chu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Allison Carr; *Coordr, Cat*, Kit Herlihy; Tel: 760-750-4357, E-mail: kherlihy@csusm.edu; *Coordr, Coll Develop*, Hua Yi; Tel: 760-750-4368, E-mail: hyi@csusm.edu; *Coordr, Info Tech*, Susan M Thompson; Tel: 760-750-4373, E-mail: sthompson@csusm.edu; *Coordr, Instruction, Coordr, Ref (Info Serv)*, Gabriela Sonntag; Tel: 760-750-4356, E-mail: gsg@csusm.edu; *Coordr, Pub Serv*, Jacqueline M Borin; Tel: 760-750-4336, E-mail: jborin@csusm.edu. Subject Specialists: *Nursing, Sci*, Yvonne N Meulemans; *Bus, Econ*, Ann M Fiegen; *Educ*, Antonia Olivas; *Humanities*, Judith A Downie; *Multicultural*, Melanie Chu; *Soc sci*, Allison Carr; Staff 43 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1989. Enrl 7,900; Fac 302; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,290; CDs 3,132; e-books 28,832; e-journals 19,515; Bk Titles 192,450; Bk Vols 268,952; Per Subs 665
Special Collections: Barahona Center for Books in Spanish, bks for children & young adults. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in San Diego Circuit
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 10-5

- J PALOMAR COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1140 W Mission Rd, 92069-1487. SAN 334-8482. Tel: 760-744-1150, Ext 2612. FAX: 760-761-3500. TDD: 760-736-0246. E-mail: library@palomar.edu. Web Site: www2.palomar.edu/pages/library. *Dean*, Dr Jack Kahn; *Dept Chair, Ser Librn*, Tamara Weintraub; E-mail: TWeintraub@palomar.edu; *Dept Chair*, Marlene Forney; Staff 27 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1946. Enrl 18,946; Fac 260
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 169,306; Per Subs 900
Special Collections: California History Coll; Early California & Iowa Frontier, newsp on microfilm; Iceland; Indians of North America; World War I Posters. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Career educ, Ethnic studies, Tech educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
Publications: A Guide to the Palomar College Library; Aging in the 1980s; Controversial Issues; Faculty in Print; Grants Bibliog; Library Self Help Bulletins
Partic in Community College League of California; Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; San Diego Greater Metro Area Libr & Info Agency Coun
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; Videos & decoder

SAN MARINO

- P CROWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1890 Huntington Dr, 91108-2595. SAN 301-5173. Tel: 626-300-0777. FAX: 626-300-0121. E-mail: crowellPL@cityofsanmarino.org. Web Site: www.sanmarinopl.org. *City Librn*, Irene McDermott; Tel: 626-300-0775, E-mail: imcdermott@cityofsanmarino.org; *Librn*, Denise Dobbs; Tel: 626-300-0777, Ext 541, E-mail: ddobbs@cityofsanmarino.org; *Circ Mgr, Librn*, Jeff Plumley; Tel: 626-300-0777, Ext 534, E-mail: jplumley@cityofsanmarino.org; *Ref Librn*, Rex Mayreis; Tel: 626-300-0777, Ext 542, E-mail: rmayreis@cityofsanmarino.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Tera Forrest; Tel: 626-300-0777, Ext 524, E-mail: tforrest@cityofsanmarino.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1933

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Calif, Travel

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
Wireless access

Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S HENRY E HUNTINGTON LIBRARY & ART GALLERY*, 1151 Oxford Rd, 91108. SAN 301-5165. Tel: 626-405-2100. FAX: 626-449-5720. E-mail: publicInformation@huntington.org. Web Site: www.huntington.org. *Libr Dir*, Sandra L Brooke; E-mail: sbrooke@huntington.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Donna Stromberg; E-mail: dstromberg@huntington.org; *Cat Librn*, Gayle Richardson; Staff 65 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 34)
Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 686,154; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: 19th Century Americana; 19th Century England Coll; 20th Century American Literature & Letters; 20th Century British Literature; American Photography, History, Prints, Printmaking & Design; American Sheet Music; Colonial & Early Federal Americana; Early Hispanic Americana; Early Modern England Coll; Incunabula; Medieval Manuscript Coll; Restoration & 18th Century England Coll; Western Americana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Guide to American Historical Manuscripts in the Huntington Library; Guide to British Historical Manuscripts in the Huntington Library; Guide to Literary Manuscripts in the Huntington Library; Guide to Medieval & Renaissance Manuscripts; The Huntington Library (Quarterly)
Restriction: Not open to pub, Restricted access

SAN MATEO

- J COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO LIBRARY*, Bldg 9, 1700 W Hillsdale Blvd, 94402-3795. SAN 301-5181. Tel: 650-574-6100. Circulation Tel: 650-574-6548. Reference Tel: 650-574-6232. FAX: 650-574-6497. E-mail: csmilibrary@smccd.edu. Web Site: collegeofsanmateo.edu/library. *Dean, Acad Support, Learning Technologies Coordr*, Jennifer E Taylor-Mendoza; Tel: 650-574-6572, E-mail: mendozaj@smccd.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Teresa M Morris; Tel: 650-574-6579, E-mail: morrist@smccd.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Teresa Morris; Tel: 650-574-6579, E-mail: morrist@smccd.edu; *Adjunct Librn*, Annie Costa; Tel: 650-574-6232, E-mail: costaa@smccd.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1923. Enrl 13,800; Fac 300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 74,150; Bk Vols 79,340; Per Subs 112
Special Collections: American History (LAC, Library of American Civilization)
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Ethnic studies, Feminism, Music, Natural sci, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Califa
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-3, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-7
- S INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP LIBRARY*, 155 Bovet Rd, Ste 800, 94402. SAN 329-0581. Tel: 650-653-7000. FAX: 650-653-7077. Web Site: www.idc.com. *Mgr*, Laura Brisbee; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,400; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Finance
Publications: Happenings; Industry News; Library News; Quote Alert; Reference Highlights
Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Employee & client use only
- P NORTHNET LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 2471 Flores St, 94403. Web Site: northnetlibs.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan Hildreth; *Adminr*, Wendy Cao; E-mail: caow@plsinfo.org
Member Libraries: Belvedere Tiburon Library; Benicia Public Library; Butte College Library; Butte County Library; California State University, Chico; College of the Redwoods; Colusa County Free Library; Cosumnes

River College Library; Del Norte County Library District; Dixon Public Library; El Dorado County Library; Humboldt County Library; Humboldt State University Library; Lake County Library; Lassen Community College Library; Lassen Library District; Marin County Free Library; Mendocino County Library District; Mill Valley Public Library; Modoc County Library; Mono County Free Library; Napa County Library; Napa Valley College Library; Orland Free Library; Plumas County Library; Sacramento Public Library; Saint Helena Public Library; San Anselmo Public Library; San Rafael Public Library; Santa Rosa Junior College; Sausalito Public Library; Shasta College Library; Shasta Public Libraries; Siskiyou County Public Library; Solano Community College Library; Solano County Library; Sonoma County Library; Sutter County Free Library; Tehama County Library; Trinity County Library; Willows Public Library; Yolo County Library; Yuba County Library

P PACIFIC LIBRARY PARTNERSHIP (PLP)*, 94403. E-mail: info@plpinfo.org. Web Site: www.plpinfo.org.
Member Libraries: Alameda Free Library; Cabrillo College; Daly City Public Library; Gavilan College Library; Livermore Public Library; Menlo Park Public Library; Naval Postgraduate School; San Benito County Free Library; San Francisco Public Library; Sunnyvale Public Library

R PENINSULA TEMPLE BETH EL LIBRARY*, 1700 Alameda de Las Pulgas, 94403. SAN 301-5203. Tel: 650-341-7701. FAX: 650-570-7183. Web Site: www.ptbe.org. *Exec Dir*, Eric Stone
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)

P SAN MATEO COUNTY LIBRARY*, Library Administration, 125 Lessingia Ct, 94402-4000. SAN 331-4979. Tel: 650-312-5258. FAX: 650-312-5382. Web Site: www.smcl.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Anne-Marie Despaigne; Tel: 650-312-5245, E-mail: despaigne@smcl.org; *Dep Dir, Libr Serv*, Nicole Pasini; Tel: 650-312-5251, E-mail: pasini@smcl.org; *Dep Dir*, Carine Risley; Tel: 650-312-5312, E-mail: risley@smcl.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Sandy Wee; Tel: 650-312-5276, E-mail: wee@smcl.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Financial Serv*, Danae Ramirez; Tel: 650-312-5236, E-mail: ramirez@smcl.org; *Communications Mgr*, Amanda Kim; Tel: 650-312-5274, E-mail: kima@smcl.org; *IT Mgr*, Silvia Urena; Tel: 650-312-5524, E-mail: urena@smcl.org
 Founded 1915. Pop 276,000; Circ 3,211,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Peninsula Libraries Automated Network
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 12

ATHERTON LIBRARY, Two Dinkelspiel Station Lane, Atherton, 94027, SAN 331-5002. Tel: 650-328-2422. FAX: 650-328-4138. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/atherton. *Libr Mgr*, Francisco Vargas; E-mail: vargas@smcl.org
 Circ 84,140
 Friends of the Library Group

BELMONT LIBRARY, 1110 Alameda de las Pulgas, Belmont, 94002. Tel: 650-591-8286. FAX: 650-591-2763. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/belmont. *Libr Mgr*, Kathleen Beasley; E-mail: beasley@smcl.org
 Circ 501,200
 Friends of the Library Group

BRISBANE LIBRARY, 250 Visitation Ave, Brisbane, 94005, SAN 331-5061. Tel: 415-467-2060. FAX: 415-467-4824. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/brisbane. *Libr Mgr*, Francisco Vargas; E-mail: vargas@smcl.org
 Circ 61,050
 Friends of the Library Group

EAST PALO ALTO LIBRARY, 2415 University Ave, East Palo Alto, 94303, SAN 331-5096. Tel: 650-321-7712. FAX: 650-326-8961. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/east-palo-alto. *Libr Mgr*, Adina Aguirre; E-mail: aguirre@smcl.org
 Circ 98,240

FOSTER CITY LIBRARY, 1000 E Hillsdale Blvd, Foster City, 94404, SAN 331-5126. Tel: 650-574-4842. FAX: 650-572-1875. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/foster-city. *Libr Mgr*, Anna Koch; E-mail: koch@smcl.org
 Circ 785,820
 Friends of the Library Group

HALF MOON BAY LIBRARY, 225 S Cabrillo Hwy, Suit 104B, Half Moon Bay, 94019, SAN 331-5150. Tel: 650-726-2316. FAX: 650-726-9282. *Libr Mgr*, Annie Malley; E-mail: malley@smcl.org
 Circ 296,430
 Friends of the Library Group

MILLBRAE LIBRARY, One Library Ave, Millbrae, 94030, SAN 331-5185. Tel: 650-697-7607. FAX: 650-692-4747. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/millbrae. *Libr Mgr*, Thom Ball; E-mail: ball@smcl.org
 Circ 501,350
 Friends of the Library Group

PACIFICA SANCHEZ LIBRARY, 1111 Terra Nova Blvd, Pacifica, 94044, SAN 331-5304. Tel: 650-359-3397. FAX: 650-359-3808. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/pacifica-sanchez. *Libr Mgr*, Julie Finklang; E-mail: finklang@smcl.org
 Circ 293,200
 Friends of the Library Group

PACIFICA SHARP PARK LIBRARY, 104 Hilton Way, Pacifica, 94044, SAN 331-5215. Tel: 650-355-5196. FAX: 650-355-6658. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/pacifica-sharp-park. *Libr Mgr*, Julie Finklang; E-mail: finklang@smcl.org
 Circ 293,200
 Friends of the Library Group

PORTOLA VALLEY LIBRARY, 765 Portola Rd, Portola Valley, 94028, SAN 331-524X. Tel: 650-851-0560. FAX: 650-851-8365. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/portola-valley. *Libr Mgr*, Garrett Kuramoto; E-mail: kuramoto@smcl.org
 Circ 86,100
 Friends of the Library Group

SAN CARLOS LIBRARY, 610 Elm St, San Carlos, 94070, SAN 331-5274. Tel: 650-591-0341. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/san-carlos. *Libr Mgr*, Ally Garcia; E-mail: garciaa@smcl.org
 Circ 341,680
 Friends of the Library Group

WOODSIDE LIBRARY, 3140 Woodside Rd, Woodside, 94062, SAN 331-5339. Tel: 650-851-0147. FAX: 650-851-2695. Web Site: www.smcl.org/en/content/woodside. *Libr Mgr*, Garrett Kuramoto; E-mail: kuramoto@smcl.org
 Circ 101,990
 Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

P SAN MATEO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1100 Park Ave, 94403-7108. SAN 334-8571. Tel: 650-522-7802. Circulation Tel: 650-522-7833. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-522-7811. Reference Tel: 650-522-7818. FAX: 650-522-7801. Web Site: www.smplibrary.org. *City Librn*, Benjamin Ocon; Tel: 650-522-7808, E-mail: bocon@cityofsanmateo.org; *ILL*, Sonja Moss; E-mail: smoss@cityofsanmateo.org; *Ref*, Linda Lubovich; Staff 12 (MLS 12)

Founded 1899. Pop 94,200; Circ 642,498

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 280,000; Per Subs 794

Special Collections: Californiana, maps. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Calif, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Publications: Annual Report; Business Reference (Bibliographies)

Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

HILLSDALE, 205 W Hillsdale Blvd, 94403-4217, SAN 334-8601. Tel: 650-522-7880. Circulation Tel: 650-522-7882. Reference Tel: 650-522-7885. FAX: 650-522-7881. *Br Coordr*, Linda Janok

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,903

MARINA, 1530 Susan Ct, 94403-1193, SAN 334-8660. Tel: 650-522-7890. Circulation Tel: 650-522-7892. Reference Tel: 650-522-7893. FAX: 650-522-7891.

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 32,431; Videos 8,000

SAN PABLO

J CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2600 Mission Bell Dr, 94806-3195. SAN 301-5262. Tel: 510-235-7800, Ext 4318. Reference Tel: 510-235-7800, Ext 4450. FAX: 510-234-8161. Web Site: www.contracosta.edu/library. *Librn*, Andrew Kuo; Tel: 510-235-7800, Ext 4449, E-mail: akuo@contracosta.edu; *Coordr*, Ellen Geringer; Tel: 510-235-7800, Ext 4457, E-mail: egeringer@contracosta.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Judith Flum; Tel: 510-235-7800, Ext 4445, E-mail: jflum@contracosta.edu; Staff 6.9 (MLS 3.1, Non-MLS 3.8)

Founded 1950. Enrl 7,277; Fac 176; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 143; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 28; CDs 198; DVDs 323; e-books 8,862; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 636; Microforms 6,881; Bk Titles 47,756; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 90; Videos 1,215

Special Collections: Ethnic Studies Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Partic in California Community College Library Consortium

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Videos & decoder
 Special Services for the Blind - Internet workstation with adaptive software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:45, Fri & Sat 10am-1:45pm

Friends of the Library Group

SAN PEDRO

- S** VIRGINIA REID MOORE MARINE RESEARCH LIBRARY*, Cabrillo Marine Aquarium Library, 3720 Stephen White Dr, 90731. SAN 301-5270. Tel: 310-548-7594. FAX: 310-548-2649. TDD: 310-548-2052. Web Site: www.cabrilloaq.org. *Librn*, Cecily Thomas; E-mail: cvthomas@lapl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 25; Spec Interest Per Sub 20
Subject Interests: Calif, Ecology, Marine biol
Function: Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Res libr, VHS videos
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Non-circulating coll
Friends of the Library Group

SAN RAFAEL

- SR** DOMINICAN SISTERS OF SAN RAFAEL, (Formerly Dominican Sisters-Congregation of The Holy Name Archives), 1520 Grand Ave, 94901-2236. SAN 370-2057. Tel: 415-453-8303, Ext 110. FAX: 415-453-8367. Web Site: www.sanrafaelop.org. *Archivist*, Sister Patricia Corr; E-mail: patcorrop@att.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Subject Interests: Hist of the congregation
Open Mon-Thurs 10-4
- CR** DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA*, Archbishop Alemany Library, 50 Acacia Ave, 94901-2298. SAN 301-5319. Tel: 415-485-3251. Reference Tel: 415-485-3252. FAX: 415-459-2309. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@dominican.edu. Reference E-mail: ref@dominican.edu. Web Site: www.dominican.edu/academics/resources/library. *Univ Librn/Libr Dir*, Gary Gorka; E-mail: gary.gorka@dominican.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Amy Gilbert; E-mail: amy.gilbert@dominican.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Ethan Annis; Tel: 415-482-1837, E-mail: ethan.annis@dominican.edu; *Head, Acq*, Lisa Wendell; Tel: 415-257-0168, E-mail: lisa.wendell@dominican.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Michael Pujals; E-mail: michael.pujals@dominican.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn, Univ Archivist*, Annie Reid; Tel: 415-257-0169, E-mail: anne.reid@dominican.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Suzanne Roybal; E-mail: suzanne.roybal@dominican.edu; *Sr Librn*, Alan Schut; Tel: 415-458-3703, E-mail: alan.schut@dominican.edu; *ILL Mgr*, Ken Fish; E-mail: kenneth.fish@dominican.edu; *Supvr, Access Serv*, A J Real; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1890. Enrl 1,900; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 396; e-books 50,000; Electronic Media & Resources 40,000; Bk Titles 91,799; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Ansel Adams Photographic Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 2-Midnight
- M** KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 99 Montecillo Rd, 94903. Tel: 415-444-2058. FAX: 415-444-2492. *Librn*, Dawn Melberg; E-mail: dawn.m.melberg@kp.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200
- P** MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY*, 3501 Civic Center Dr, Ste 414, 94903-4177. SAN 334-8784. Tel: 415-499-3220. FAX: 415-499-3726. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sara Jones; E-mail: sjones@marincounty.org; Staff 89 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 58)
Founded 1927. Pop 1,045,756; Circ 1,986,529
Library Holdings: AV Mats 51,885; e-books 9,043; Bk Vols 416,127
Special Collections: CA Indian Library Coll; Frank Lloyd Wright Coll; San Quentin Prison Coll. Oral History
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Marin Automated Resources & Information Network
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 10
BOLINAS LIBRARY, 14 Wharf Rd, Bolinas, 94924. (Mail add: PO Box 508, Bolinas, 94924). SAN 334-8806. Tel: 415-868-1171. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/bolinas. *Br Mgr*, Bonny White
Pop 1,630; Circ 24,492

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 9,982
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Thurs 1-9, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CIVIC CENTER LIBRARY, 3501 Civic Center Dr, Rm 427, 94903-4177, SAN 334-8814. Tel: 415-473-6057, 415-499-6056. Reference Tel: 415-499-6058. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/Civic-center. *Br Mgr*, Eva Patterson
Pop 20,999; Circ 198,638
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,096
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Archit, Calif, Local hist
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CORTE MADERA LIBRARY, 707 Meadowsweet Dr, Corte Madera, 94925-1717, SAN 334-8849. Tel: 415-924-3515, 415-924-4844. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/corte-madera. *Br Mgr*, Julie Magnus
Pop 18,895; Circ 334,530
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,813
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
FAIRFAX LIBRARY, 2097 Sir Francis Drake Blvd, Fairfax, 94930-1198, SAN 334-8873. Tel: 415-453-8151. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/fairfax. *Br Mgr*, Margaret Miles; E-mail: MMiles@co.marin.ca.us
Pop 9,619; Circ 250,051
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,632
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
INVERNESS LIBRARY, 15 Park Ave, Inverness, 94937. (Mail add: PO Box 160, Inverness, 94937-0160), SAN 334-8822. Tel: 415-669-1288. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/inverness. *Br Mgr*, Bonny White
Pop 1,596; Circ 14,654
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,527
Open Mon 3-9, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 3-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
MARIN CITY LIBRARY, 164 Donahue St, Marin City, 94965, SAN 334-8830. Tel: 415-332-6158, 415-332-6159. Reference Tel: 415-332-6157. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/marin-city. *Br Mgr*, Julie Magnus; E-mail: jmagnus@marincounty.org
Pop 15,186; Circ 41,002
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,824
Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sun 12-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NOVATO LIBRARY, 1720 Novato Blvd, Novato, 94947, SAN 334-8903. Tel: 415-473-2050. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/novato. *Br Mgr*, Janet Doerge
Pop 39,205; Circ 405,538
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,342
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
POINT REYES LIBRARY, 11431 State Rte 1, Point Reyes Station, 94956. (Mail add: PO Box 1330, Point Reyes Station, 94956-1330), SAN 334-8857. Tel: 415-663-8375. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/point-reyes. *Br Mgr*, Bonny White
Pop 4,681; Circ 30,570
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,809
Open Mon 10-6, Tues & Thurs 2-9, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH NOVATO LIBRARY, 931 C St, Novato, 94949. Tel: 415-506-3165. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/south-novato. *Br Mgr*, Janet Doerge
Pop 21,966; Circ 62,972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,222
Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Sat 10-5, Fri 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
STINSON BEACH LIBRARY, 3521 Shoreline Hwy, Stinson Beach, 94970. (Mail add: PO Box 578, Stinson Beach, 94970-0578), SAN 334-8881. Tel: 415-868-0252. FAX: 415-868-2041. Web Site: www.marinlibrary.org/stinson-beach. *Br Mgr*, Bonny White
Pop 1,295; Circ 13,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,241
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues 1-9, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- GL** MARIN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 20 N San Pedro Rd, Ste 2015, 94903. SAN 301-5327. Tel: 415-499-6356. FAX: 415-507-2048. E-mail: lawlibmc@sonic.net. *Dir*, Laurie Vaala-Olsen; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,700; Per Subs 66
Special Collections: Continuing Education of the Bar Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 8:30-5, Tues-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Sat & Sun 12-5

- S** MARIN HISTORY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1125 B St, 94901. SAN 327-6546. Tel: 415-382-1182. FAX: 415-454-6137. Web Site: www.marinhistory.org. *Dir*, Jean Zerruda; *Librn*, Jocelyn Moss
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Bound Newspapers (1868-present); Land Grants Coll.
Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Marin People (3 vols)
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P** SAN RAFAEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1100 E St, 94901-1900. SAN 301-5335. Tel: 415-485-3323. Reference Tel: 415-485-3321. Administration Tel: 415-485-3319. FAX: 415-485-3112. Reference FAX: 415-485-3403. E-mail: library@cityofsanrafael.org. Web Site: spubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Houghton; *Asst Dir*, Vanessa Christman; *Adult Serv Supvr*, Pam Klein; *Children's Serv Supvr*, Hollie Stanaland; *Circ Supvr*, Lashalle Lyons; Staff 22 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1887. Pop 60,000; Circ 400,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,811; Large Print Bks 2,646; Bk Titles 120,000; Bk Vols 128,000; Per Subs 302; Talking Bks 2,039
Special Collections: California Coll
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Marin Automated Resources & Information Network
Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
PICKLEWEED LIBRARY, 50 Canal St, 94901. Tel: 415-485-3483. *Libr Supvr*, Irene Morales
Open Tues & Wed 1-8, Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 11-5

SAN SIMEON

- S** HEARST SAN SIMEON STATE HISTORICAL MONUMENT*, Hearst Castle Staff Library, 750 Hearst Castle Rd, 93452-9741. Tel: 805-927-2076. Toll Free Tel: 800-444-4445. FAX: 805-927-2117. TDD: 800-274-7275. Web Site: www.hearstcastle.org. *Coordr*, Ty Smith; *Staff Librn*, Jill Urquhart
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17; CDs 300; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 3,579; Spec Interest Per Sub 6; Videos 427
Special Collections: Oral History
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

SANTA ANA

- P** OC PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Administrative Headquarters, 1501 E St Andrew Pl, 92705. SAN 333-4023. Tel: 714-566-3000. FAX: 714-566-3042. Web Site: www.ocpl.org. *County Librn*, Helen Fried; E-mail: LibraryAdmin@ocpl.ocgov.com; *Asst County Librn*, Paula Bruce; Staff 206 (MLS 126, Non-MLS 80)
Founded 1921. Pop 1,426,100
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,689; Bk Vols 2,500,000; Per Subs 5,070; Talking Bks 2,860
Subject Interests: Bus, Chinese lang, Japanese (Lang), Korean (Lang), Popular music, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 33
ALISO VIEJO BRANCH, One Journey, Aliso Viejo, 92656-3333, SAN 378-2506. Tel: 949-360-1730.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 830; Bk Vols 61,112; Per Subs 57
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip; Optolec clearview video magnifier

- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
BREA BRANCH, One Civic Center Circle, Brea, 92821-5784, SAN 333-4058. Tel: 714-671-1722.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 652; Bk Titles 72,422; Bk Vols 75,153; Per Subs 78
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CHAPMAN, 9182 Chapman Ave, Garden Grove, 92841-2590, SAN 333-4082. Tel: 714-539-2115.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 380; Bk Titles 51,017; Bk Vols 53,147; Per Subs 61
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
COSTA MESA TECHNOLOGY, 2263 Fairview Rd, Ste A, Costa Mesa, 92627. Tel: 714-754-4431.
Open Tues-Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CYPRESS BRANCH, 5331 Orange Ave, Cypress, 90630-2985, SAN 333-4147. Tel: 714-826-0350.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,141; Bk Titles 97,001; Bk Vols 104,088; Per Subs 93
Subject Interests: Adult lit, Music
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
DANA POINT BRANCH, 33841 Niguel Rd, Dana Point, 92629-4010, SAN 333-4171. Tel: 949-496-5517.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 780; Bk Titles 76,209; Bk Vols 81,758; Per Subs 92
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
COSTA MESA/DONALD DUNGAN BRANCH, 1855 Park Ave, Costa Mesa, 92627-2778, SAN 333-4112. Tel: 949-646-8845.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 302; Bk Titles 62,060; Bk Vols 63,001; Per Subs 79
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
EL TORO BRANCH, 24672 Raymond Way, Lake Forest, 92630-4489, SAN 333-4228. Tel: 949-855-8173.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 111,500; Bk Vols 112,488; Per Subs 101
Special Services for the Blind - Braille & cassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
FOOTHILL RANCH, 27002 Cabriole, Foothill Ranch, 92610. Tel: 949-855-8072.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
FOUNTAIN VALLEY BRANCH, 17635 Los Alamos St, Fountain Valley, 92708-5299, SAN 333-4236. Tel: 714-962-1324.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 560; Bk Titles 82,137; Bk Vols 84,321; Per Subs 88
Special Services for the Blind - Merlin electronic magnifier reader
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
GARDEN GROVE REGIONAL LIBRARY, 11200 Stanford Ave, Garden Grove, 92840-5398, SAN 333-4260. Tel: 714-530-0711.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,280; Bk Titles 154,772; Bk Vols 162,258; Per Subs 133
Subject Interests: Calif, Consumer health, Korean (Lang)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
HERITAGE PARK REGIONAL LIBRARY, 14361 Yale Ave, Irvine, 92604-1901, SAN 328-9788. Tel: 949-936-4040.
Founded 1988. Pop 150,000; Circ 500,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,100; Bk Titles 131,156; Bk Vols 133,000; Per Subs 350
Special Services for the Blind - Optolec clearview video magnifier
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
LA HABRA BRANCH, 221 E La Habra Blvd, La Habra, 90631-5437, SAN 333-4325. Tel: 562-694-0078, 714-526-7728.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 86,261; Bk Vols 87,473; Per Subs 98
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
LA PALMA BRANCH, 7842 Walker St, La Palma, 90623-1721, SAN 333-435X. Tel: 714-523-8585.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,832; Bk Vols 59,951; Per Subs 77
Subject Interests: Japanese (Lang)
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LADERA RANCH LIBRARY, 29551 Sienna Pkwy, Ladera Ranch, 92694. Tel: 949-234-5940. *Sr Br Mgr*, Cathie Wilson; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 2003
Function: Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

LAGUNA BEACH BRANCH, 363 Glenneyre St, Laguna Beach, 92651-2310, SAN 333-4295. Tel: 949-497-1733.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 72,687; Bk Vols 75,496; Per Subs 78
Subject Interests: Art
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAGUNA HILLS TECHNOLOGY, Laguna Hills Community Ctr, 25555 Alicia Pkwy, Laguna Hills, 92653. Tel: 949-707-2699. *Br Mgr*, Alicia Zach; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAGUNA NIGUEL BRANCH, 30341 Crown Valley Pkwy, Laguna Niguel, 92677, SAN 328-9745. Tel: 949-249-5252.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 680; Bk Titles 72,425; Bk Vols 77,190; Per Subs 82
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAGUNA WOODS BRANCH, 24264 El Toro Rd, Laguna Woods, 92637. Tel: 949-639-0500.
Open Mon-Fri 10-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

LIBRARY OF THE CANYONS, 28192 Silverado Canyon Rd, Silverado, 92676. (Mail add: PO Box 535, Silverado, 92676-0535), SAN 333-4597. Tel: 714-649-2216.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,657; Bk Vols 15,386; Per Subs 35
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LOS ALAMITOS-ROSSMOOR, 12700 Montecito Rd, Seal Beach, 90740-2745, SAN 333-4414. Tel: 562-430-1048. Administration Tel: 714-846-3240.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 74,298; Bk Vols 79,333; Per Subs 91
Open Mon & Tues 12-9, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

MESA VERDE, 2969 Mesa Verde Dr E, Costa Mesa, 92626-3699, SAN 333-4473. Tel: 714-546-5274.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 640; Bk Titles 54,630; Bk Vols 59,204; Per Subs 92
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

RANCHO SANTA MARGARITA BRANCH, 30902 La Promesa, Rancho Santa Margarita, 92688-2821, SAN 376-2440. Tel: 949-459-6094.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,100; Bk Titles 90,270; Bk Vols 102,937; Per Subs 130
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

TIBOR RUBIN LIBRARY, 11962 Bailey St, Garden Grove, 92845-1104, SAN 333-4775. Tel: 714-897-2594. *Br Mgr*, Dennis McGuire
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,542; Bk Vols 53,452; Per Subs 63
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAN CLEMENTE BRANCH, 242 Avenida Del Mar, San Clemente, 92672-4005, SAN 333-4538. Tel: 949-492-3493. *Sr Br Librn*, Karen Wall
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 80; Bk Titles 69,981; Bk Vols 72,590; Per Subs 112
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO LIBRARY, 31495 El Camino Real, San Juan Capistrano, 92675-2600, SAN 333-4562. Tel: 949-493-1752.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 79,165; Bk Vols 81,996; Per Subs 103
Subject Interests: Archt, Calif, Spanish (Lang)
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

STANTON BRANCH, 7850 Katella Ave, Stanton, 90680-3195, SAN 333-4651. Tel: 714-898-3302.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 59,381; Bk Vols 62,040; Per Subs 79
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

TUSTIN BRANCH, 345 E Main St, Tustin, 92780-4491, SAN 333-4686. Tel: 714-544-7725.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 116,511; Bk Vols 117,004

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

UNIVERSITY PARK, 4512 Sandburg Way, Irvine, 92612-2794, SAN 333-4716. Tel: 949-786-4001.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 91,399; Bk Vols 91,464; Per Subs 115
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

VILLA PARK BRANCH, 17865 Santiago Blvd, Villa Park, 92861-4105, SAN 333-4740. Tel: 714-998-0861.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,880; Bk Vols 24,744; Per Subs 42
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTMINSTER BRANCH, 8180 13th St, Westminster, 92683-8118, SAN 333-4805. Tel: 714-893-5057.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bk Titles 134,707; Bk Vols 140,614; Per Subs 127
Special Collections: Vietnamese Language Coll
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

KATIE WHEELER LIBRARY, 13109 Old Myford Rd, Irvine, 92602. Tel: 714-669-8753.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

SEAL BEACH-MARY WILSON BRANCH, 707 Electric Ave, Seal Beach, 90740-6196, SAN 333-4449. Tel: 562-431-3584, 714-840-6759.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,871; Bk Vols 54,904; Per Subs 80
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

M ORANGE COUNTY GLOBAL MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, (Formerly Western Medical Center), 1001 N Tustin Ave, 92705. SAN 301-5440. Tel: 714-953-3500. Web Site: orangecounty-gmc.com. *Library Contact*, Terri Othman
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Surgery
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GL ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY*, 515 N Flower St, 92703-2354. SAN 334-8997. Tel: 714-338-6790. FAX: 714-338-6814. Web Site: www.ocpll.org. *Dir*, Maryruth Storer; Staff 16 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: CDs 1,781; DVDs 39; Bk Vols 378,778; Per Subs 928
Special Collections: California SC (Records & Briefs), 1960-64, 1969-, fiche; USSC (Records & Briefs), 1950, fiche. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisition List; Bibliographies; Newsletter
Partic in Law Library Microform Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5

G ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, 300 N Flower St, 92703-5001. (Mail add: PO Box 4048, 92702-4048), SAN 334-8938. Tel: 714-667-9683. FAX: 714-967-0896. *Library Contact*, Debbie Doerr; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Special Collections: Flood & Flood Control Photographs, 1919-
Subject Interests: Flood control, Harbors, Local hist, Roads, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Partic in Metronet
Restriction: Open by appt only

J SANTA ANA COLLEGE*, Nealley Library, 1530 W 17th St, 92706-3398. SAN 301-5432. Tel: 714-564-6700. Reference Tel: 714-564-6708. FAX: 714-564-6729. Web Site: www.sac.edu/library. *Dean*, Eve Kikawa; Tel: 714-564-5600, E-mail: kikawa_eve@sac.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1915. Enrl 24,035; Fac 329
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,500; Per Subs 405
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Partic in Cooperative Library Association Shared System
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat (Fall & Spring) 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

P SANTA ANA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 26 Civic Ctr Plaza, 92701-4010. SAN 334-9055. Tel: 714-647-5250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 714-647-5267. FAX: 714-647-5291. Web Site: www.santa-ana.org/library. *Libr Operations Mgr*, Heather Folmar; E-mail: hfolmar@santa-ana.org; *Principal Librn, Adult Serv*, Patricia Lopez; Tel: 714-647-5325, E-mail: plopez@santa-ana.org; *Principal Librn, Tech & Support*, Lynn Nguyen; Tel: 714-647-5259, E-mail: lnguyen@santa-ana.org; *Principal Librn, YA, Cheryl Eberly*; Tel: 714-647-5288, E-mail: ceberly@santa-ana.org; *Principal Librn, Youth Serv*, Lupita Arroyo; Tel: 714-647-5283, E-mail: larroyo@santa-ana.org. Subject Specialists: *Best sellers, Fiction, Ref bks*, Heather Folmar; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
Founded 1891

Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$499,728

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,099; e-journals 69; Electronic Media & Resources 38; Per Subs 46

Special Collections: California History Coll; Hispanic & Asian American Heritage Coll; Santa Ana & Orange County History Coll; Spanish Language Coll, AV, bks; Vietnamese Language Coll, AV. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Satellite serv, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, Free to mem, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee, Restricted borrowing privileges

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

NEWHOPE LIBRARY LEARNING CENTER, 122 N Newhope, 92703, SAN 334-9098. Tel: 714-647-6992. FAX: 714-554-9633.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,457; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Thurs 2-7, Sat 10-5

CL TRINITY INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Law Library & Information Center, 2200 N Grand Ave, 92705-7016. SAN 326-5412. Tel: 714-796-7172. FAX: 714-796-7190. *Coordr*, Richard Harrell; E-mail: rharrell@tiu.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1980. Enrl 250; Fac 6; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 56

Special Collections: Arthur Henry Robertson Coll (int law & human rights), ms, bks; European Commission and Court of Human Rights; Rarisma (15th-18th century classical, legal & apologetic books, including numerous English Reporters)

Subject Interests: Human rights

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp; (Serials) ComPanion Corp

Partic in LIBRAS, Inc

Restriction: Non-circulating

Friends of the Library Group

SR TRINITY UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 13922 Prospect Ave, 92705. SAN 301-5459. Tel: 714-544-7850, Ext 121. FAX: 714-544-6837. Web Site: trinityconnection.com, www.tupcsa.org. *Librn*, Alisa Von Schimmelmman; E-mail: alisa@tupcsa.org
Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 20

Subject Interests: Theol

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 8-12:30

SANTA BARBARA

M COTTAGE HEALTH SYSTEM*, David L Reeves Medical Library, 401 W Pueblo St, 93105. (Mail add: PO Box 689, 93102-0689), SAN 301-5548. Tel: 805-569-7240. FAX: 805-569-7588. Web Site: www.cottagehealthsystem.org. *Dir*, Brittney Haliani; *Librn*, Betty Flavell; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1941

Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 50; e-books 200; e-journals 1,500; Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 50; Videos 20

Special Collections: Shared Governance

Subject Interests: Consumer health, Internal med, Med, Surgery

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries

Wireless access

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Circ limited

Friends of the Library Group

C FIELDING GRADUATE UNIVERSITY, Library Services, 2020 De La Vina St, 93105. SAN 375-6874. Tel: 805-690-4373. Reference Tel: 805-898-2920. E-mail: library@fielding.edu. Web Site: web.fielding.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Margaret Connors; Tel: 805-690-4373, E-mail: mmconnors@fielding.edu; *Coordr, Instruction & Ref*, Abby Rae; Tel: 805-898-2920, E-mail: arae@fielding.edu. Subject

Specialists: *Bus, Educ, Psychol*, Margaret Connors; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1974. Enrl 972; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$192,850. Sal \$121,380 (Prof \$121,380)

Library Holdings: e-books 203,789; e-journals 49,750; Videos 450

Subject Interests: Educ leadership, Human develop, Media psychol, Organizational develop, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Discovery) SerialsSolutions;

(Serials) SerialsSolutions

Wireless access

Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations,

Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref & res

Partic in Northern & Central California Psychology Libraries; Statewide

California Electronic Library Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 11-1

Restriction: Authorized patrons

GL MCMAHON LAW LIBRARY OF SANTA BARBARA COUNTY*, County Court House, 93101. SAN 301-5572. Tel: 805-568-2296. FAX: 805-568-2299. Web Site: www.countylawlibrary.org. *Dir*, Raymond MacGregor
Founded 1891

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,403; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

S SANTA BARBARA BOTANIC GARDEN, Blaksley Library, 1212 Mission Canyon Rd, 93105-2199. SAN 301-5556. Tel: 805-682-4726, Ext 107. FAX: 805-563-0352. Web Site: www.centralcoastmuseums.org, www.sbbg.org. *Info Res*, Randy Wright; Tel: 805-682-4726, E-mail: rwright@sbbg.org
Founded 1942

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Botany, Calif, Hort, Manuscripts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha

Wireless access

Partic in Gold Coast Library Network

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

J SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE*, Eli Luria Library, 721 Cliff Dr, 93109-2394. SAN 301-5564. Tel: 805-730-4430. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 805-965-0581, Ext 2640. Reference Tel: 805-730-4444. FAX: 805-965-0771. TDD: 805-965-8853. Web Site: library.sbccc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Elizabeth Bowman; E-mail: bowmane@sbccc.edu; *Cat, Ref*, Sally Chuah; Tel: 805-965-0581, Ext 2643, E-mail: sschuah@sbccc.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1909. Enrl 19,000; Fac 450; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$231,742. Books \$116,829, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$114,913. Sal \$678,322 (Prof \$411,039)

Library Holdings: e-books 22,000; Bk Titles 118,846; Bk Vols 123,522; Per Subs 324

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

- Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group
- S SANTA BARBARA COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY*, Sahyun Library, 316 Castillo St, 93101-3814. (Mail add: PO Box 1303, Goleta, 93116-1303), SAN 376-0790. Tel: 805-884-9909. E-mail: info@sbgen.org. Web Site: sbgen.org. *Dir*, Kathie Morgan; Tel: 805-682-4456, E-mail: kmorgan226@cox.net; *Librn/Cat*, Don Gill; Tel: 805-967-7236
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,601; Electronic Media & Resources 504; Bk Titles 8,800; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Europe, Genealogy, US
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Publications: Ancestors West (Quarterly); Tree Tips (Monthly)
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Pub use on premises
- S SANTA BARBARA HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, Gledhill Library, 136 E De La Guerra St, 93101. SAN 301-5599. Tel: 805-966-1601. FAX: 805-966-1603. *Dir, Res*, Michael E Redmon; E-mail: mredmon@sbhistorical.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: DVDs 96; Microforms 176; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: Telephone ref
Publications: Noticias (Research guide)
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- S SANTA BARBARA MISSION*, Archive-Library, 2201 Laguna St, 93105. SAN 301-5602. Tel: 805-682-4713. E-mail: research@sbmal.org. Web Site: www.sbmal.org. *Dir*, Dr Monica Orozco; E-mail: director@sbmal.org
Founded 1786
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000
Special Collections: California Missions (Father Junipero Serra Coll, covers all 21 California missions), docs; Early California (Webb Coll, Smilie Coll, Baer Coll & Wilson Coll), ms, papers, bks & docs; Original Spanish & Mexican Missionary Coll, bks; Spanish & Hispanic American Coll, bks; Spanish & Latin Coll, docs
Wireless access
Publications: Spanish California Revisited (Francis Guest, OFM); The Voyage of the Princesa to Southern California in 1782
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY*, 2559 Puesta del Sol Rd, 93105. SAN 301-5610. Reference Tel: 805-682-4711, Ext 135. Web Site: www.sbnature.org/crc/50.html. *Mus Librn*, Terri Sheridan; Tel: 805-682-4711, Ext 134; *Libr Asst*, Peggy Dahl; E-mail: pdahl@sbnature2.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1929
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$100,000. Mats Exp \$10,000, Books \$2,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, Other Print Mats \$1,000. Sal \$55,000 (Prof \$42,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 420
Special Collections: Channel Islands Archive; John Peabody Harrington California Indian Archives
Subject Interests: Indians, Natural hist, Systematics, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: Archival coll, Children's prog, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Partic in Central Coast Museum Consortium; Gold Coast Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Circ limited, Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Lending libr only via mail, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref only
Friends of the Library Group
- S SANTA BARBARA NEWS PRESS LIBRARY*, 715 Anacapa St, 93101-2203. (Mail add: PO Box 1359, 93102-1359), SAN 327-6104. Tel: 805-564-5200, Ext 251. FAX: 805-966-6258. E-mail: library@newspress.com. Web Site: www.newspress.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: New Press Back Issues, micro
- P SANTA BARBARA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40 E Anapamu St, 93101-2722. (Mail add: PO Box 1019, 93102-1019), SAN 334-9179. Tel: 805-962-7623. Circulation Tel: 805-962-7653. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 805-564-5610. Reference Tel: 805-564-5604. Administration Tel: 805-564-5608. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 805-564-5626. Reference FAX: 805-564-5661. Administration FAX: 805-564-5660. E-mail: LibraryAdmin@SantaBarbaraCA.gov. Web Site: www.sbpblibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Cadiente; *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Margaret Esther; Staff 115 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 100)
Pop 224,500; Circ 1,585,000
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,730,221. Mats Exp \$495,086, Books \$243,649, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,948, AV Mat \$93,257. Sal \$2,670,539
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,200; Bk Vols 183,000; Per Subs 405
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) LS 2000
Mem of Black Gold Cooperative Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
CARPINTERIA BRANCH, 5141 Carpinteria Ave, Carpinteria, 93013, SAN 334-9209. Tel: 805-684-4314. E-mail: CarpinteriaLibrary@SantaBarbaraCA.gov. *Br Supvr*, Tara O'Reilly; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Friends of the Library Group
CENTRAL LIBRARY, 40 E Anapamu St, 93101-2722. (Mail add: PO Box 1019, 93102-1019). Tel: 805-962-7653. FAX: 805-564-5660. *Dir*, Irene Macias; Staff 63.55 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 54.55)
Founded 1870. Pop 218,613; Circ 1,585,643
Library Holdings: e-books 7,551; Bk Vols 287,489; Videos 22,430
Friends of the Library Group
EASTSIDE, 1102 E Montecito St, 93103, SAN 334-9268. Tel: 805-963-3727. *Librn*, Marivel Zambrano-Esparza; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Friends of the Library Group
GOLETA BRANCH, 500 N Fairview Ave, Goleta, 93117, SAN 334-9292. Tel: 805-964-7878. E-mail: goletalibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Allison Gray; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Friends of the Library Group
LOS OLIVOS, Grange Hall, 93102. (Mail add: PO Box 306, 93102-0306), SAN 377-7790. *Library Contact*, Carey McKinnon; E-mail: cmckinnon@ci.santa-barbara.ca.us
MONTECITO, 1469 E Valley Rd, 93108, SAN 334-9357. Tel: 805-969-5063. *Library Contact*, Jody Thomas
Friends of the Library Group
SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, 3598 Sagunto St, Santa Ynez, 93460. (Mail add: PO Box 186, Santa Ynez, 93460-0186). *Library Contact*, Carey McKinnon; E-mail: cmckinnon@ci.santa-barbara.ca.us
SOLVANG BRANCH, 1745 Mission Dr, Solvang, 93463, SAN 334-9411. Tel: 805-688-4214. *Library Contact*, Carey McKinnon; E-mail: cmckinnon@ci.santa-barbara.ca.us
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- R TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1500 State St, 93101. SAN 301-5645. Tel: 805-965-7419. FAX: 805-965-8840. E-mail: office@trinitysb.org. Web Site: www.trinitysb.ladiocese.org. *Librn*, Kathy Meyers; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
- C UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA*, Davidson Library, 93106-9010. SAN 301-5653. Tel: 805-893-2478. Circulation Tel: 805-893-3491. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 805-893-3436. Reference Tel: 805-893-3133. Administration Tel: 805-893-2741. Information Services Tel: 805-893-8147. FAX: 805-893-7010. Circulation FAX: 805-893-4334. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 805-893-5290. Information Services FAX: 805-893-4676. Web Site: www.library.ucsb.edu. *Univ Librn*, Denise Stephens; Tel: 805-893-3256, E-mail: dstephens@ucsb.edu; *Dep Univ Librn, Human Res*, Alan Groenheider; Tel: 805-893-4098, E-mail: alang@ucsb.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Tech Serv*, Brad Eden; Tel: 805-893-4261; *Br Head*, Cathy Chiu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Lucia Snowhill; Tel: 805-893-5383, E-mail: snowhill@library.ucsb.edu; *Head, Ser*, Catherine Nelson; Tel: 805-893-2444, E-mail: nelson@library.ucsb.edu; *Access Serv*, Gary Johnson; Tel: 805-893-3386, E-mail: johnson@library.ucsb.edu; *Art Librn*, Susan Moon; *Info Serv*, Sherry DeDecker; Tel: 805-893-3713, E-mail: dedecker@library.ucsb.edu; *Sci*, Andrea L Duda; Tel: 805-893-2647, E-mail: duda@library.ucsb.edu; *Spec*

Coll & Archives Librn, David Tambo; Tel: 805-893-3420, E-mail: tambo@library.ucsb.edu. Subject Specialists: *Area studies, E Asia*, Cathy Chiu; *Arts*, Susan Moon; Staff 172 (MLS 41, Non-MLS 131)
Founded 1909. Enrl 22,417; Fac 963; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,948,999; Per Subs 23,218

Special Collections: 20th Century American & British Writers Coll; American Religions Coll; Art Exhibition Catalog Coll; Balkan History (Nikic Coll); California Ethnic & Multicultural Archive; Conservation in Southern California (Pearl Chase Coll); Evolution (Darwin Coll); Historic Sound Recordings (Todd Coll); History of Printing 19th & 20th Century (Skofield Coll); Humanistic Psychology Archive; Late 19th & 20th Century Trade Catalogs (Romaine Coll); Lincoln, Civil War & American Westward Expansion (Wyles Coll); Lotte Lehmann Archives Coll; Rare Bibles Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Fretwell-Downing; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership

Departmental Libraries:

ARTS LIBRARY, UCSB Library, 93106-9010. Tel: 805-893-2850. FAX: 805-893-5879. Web Site: www.library.ucsb.edu/arts-library. *Head of Libr*, Susan Moon; Tel: 805-893-3613, E-mail: smoon@library.ucsb.edu; *Art Librn*, Chizu Morihara; Tel: 805-893-2766, E-mail: cmorihara@library.ucsb.edu; *Music Librn*, Eunice Schroeder; Tel: 805-893-3612, E-mail: schroede@library.ucsb.edu. Subject Specialists: *Arts*, Chizu Morihara; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Enrl 21,685; Fac 1,050; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 13,216; DVDs 1,352; Microforms 10,972; Music Scores 44,213; Bk Vols 320,000; Per Subs 534; Videos 280
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

C WESTMONT COLLEGE, Roger John Voskuyl Library, 955 La Paz Rd, 93108. SAN 301-5661. Tel: 805-565-6000, 805-565-6147. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 805-565-6142. FAX: 805-565-6220. Web Site: library.westmont.edu. *Interim Dir*, Mary Louie; Tel: 805-565-6144, E-mail: mlouie@westmont.edu; *Col Archivist, Ref & Instruction Librn*, Diane Ziliotto; *ILL Mgr*, Richard Burnweit; E-mail: burnweit@westmont.edu; *Circ Coordr*, Ruth Angelos; E-mail: rangel@westmont.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1940. Enrl 1,200; Fac 64; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,983; DVDs 1,764; e-books 50,000; e-journals 2,529; Electronic Media & Resources 143,263; Microforms 15,590; Bk Titles 106,411; Bk Vols 226,657; Per Subs 270
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-1am

SANTA CLARA

S GENERAL DYNAMICS ADVANCED INFORMATION SYSTEMS*, AIS Library, 2305 Mission College Blvd, Ste 101, 95054. SAN 301-0880. Tel: 650-966-2003, 650-966-3860. FAX: 650-966-2449. Web Site: www.gd-ais.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Susan Gammon; E-mail: Sue.Gammon@gd-ais.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 450
Subject Interests: Aerospace, Electronics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network; Califa
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:15
Restriction: By permission only, Employees only, Restricted loan policy

J MISSION COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3000 Mission College Blvd, 95054-1897. SAN 301-5742. Tel: 408-855-5150. Reference Tel: 408-855-5151. Administration Tel: 408-855-5152. FAX: 408-855-5462. Web Site: www.missioncollege.org/lib/default.html. *Interim Dean*, Kathy Henderson; Tel: 408-855-5113, E-mail: kathy.henderson@wvm.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Pat Hernas; Tel: 408-855-5167, E-mail: pat.hernas@wvm.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Michele Speck; Tel: 408-855-5169, E-mail: michele.speck@wvm.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Cathy Cox; Tel: 408-855-5165, E-mail: cathy.cox@wvm.edu; *Dept Chair, Ref & Instruction*, Elaine Wong; Tel: 408-855-5162, E-mail: elaine.wong@wvm.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1975. Enrl 10,500; Fac 325; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 794; AV Mats 2,682; e-books 12,617; Microforms 55,000; Bk Titles 48,975; Bk Vols 69,144; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Asian American Coll

Subject Interests: Allied health, Fire sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Califa

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 10:30-3:30, Sat 10-3

S NIELSEN ENGINEERING & RESEARCH, INC*, Division of Analytical Mechanics Associates, Inc Library, 900 Lafayette St, Ste 600, 95050. SAN 301-0902. Tel: 408-454-5246. E-mail: lib@nearinc.com. Web Site: www.nearinc.com. *Librn*, Celeste L Welch; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,202; Per Subs 10

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.

Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Res libr

Publications: New in the Library (Acquisition list)

Restriction: Circ limited, Open by appt only

P SANTA CLARA CITY LIBRARY*, 2635 Homestead Rd, 95051. SAN 301-5750. Tel: 408-615-2900. Circulation Tel: 408-615-2970. Administration Tel: 408-615-2930. FAX: 408-247-9657. Reference FAX: 408-246-9581. TDD: 408-246-2507. E-mail: library@santaclaraca.gov. Web Site: www.library.santaclaraca.gov. *City Librn*, Hilary Keith; *Asst City Librn*, Julie Passalacqua; E-mail: jpassalacqua@santaclaraca.gov; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Trish Taylor; Tel: 408-615-2902; *Support Serv Div Mgr*, Lee Hagan; Tel: 408-615-2961, E-mail: lhagan@ci.santa-clara.ca.us; *Youth & Extn Serv Div Mgr*, Susan Baier; Tel: 408-615-2921, E-mail: sbaier@santaclaraca.gov; *Coordr, Cat, Tech Serv*, Mary Jo Bosteels; Tel: 408-615-2941, E-mail: mjboosteels@santaclaraca.gov; *Coordr, Info Tech*, John Schlosser; Tel: 408-615-2948, E-mail: jschlosser@santaclaraca.gov; *Coordr, Local Hist & Genealogy*, Mary Hanel; Tel: 408-615-2909, E-mail: mhanel@santaclaraca.gov; *Coordr, Ref Serv-Adult*, Jane Botsford; Tel: 408-615-2907, E-mail: jbotsford@santaclaraca.gov; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Erin Ulrich; Tel: 408-615-2918, E-mail: eulrich@santaclaraca.gov; *Circ Serv Supvr*, Carolyn Parham; Tel: 408-615-2973, E-mail: cparham@santaclaraca.gov; *Supvr, Literacy Serv*, Shanti Bhaskaran; Tel: 408-615-2957, E-mail: sbhaskaran@santaclaraca.gov; *Supvr, Per, Paulette Kondos*; Tel: 408-615-2985, E-mail: pkondos@santaclaraca.gov. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy, Local hist*, Mary Hanel; *Literacy*, Shanti Bhaskaran; Staff 18.4 (MLS 15.4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1904. Pop 117,242; Circ 2,647,837
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,679,427, State \$327,767, City \$7,271,630, Other \$80,030. Mats Exp \$765,062, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$70,955, Other Print Mats \$469,258, AV Mat \$141,660, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$83,189. Sal \$4,262,436
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50,586; e-books 2,951; Bk Titles 373,226; Per Subs 610

Special Collections: Adult New Reader Coll; Audiovisual Coll, bks on tape, CDs, DVDs, music CDs; Business Reference Coll; Children's Picture Books; Consumer Health Information (Kaiser Permanente Health & Wellness Coll); Large Print Coll; Local History/Genealogy Coll

Subject Interests: Bus, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebased delivery serv, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Reader equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed 12-9, Thurs-Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

MISSION LIBRARY FAMILY READING CENTER, 1098 Lexington St, 95050, SAN 371-358X. Tel: 408-615-2964. FAX: 408-249-2486. E-mail: readsantaclara@ci.santa-clara.ca.us. *Br Mgr, Head, Literacy, Shanti Bhaskaran*; Tel: 408-615-2957; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,868
 Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

- C SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 500 El Camino Real, 95053-0500. SAN 334-9470. Tel: 408-554-6830. Circulation Tel: 408-554-5020. Reference Tel: 408-551-1753. FAX: 408-554-6827. Web Site: www.scu.edu/library. *Univ Librn, Jennifer Nutfall*; E-mail: jnutfall@scu.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Digital Serv, Rice Majors; Assoc Univ Librn, Learning & Engagement, Elizabeth McKeigue*; Staff 36 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 23)
 Founded 1851. Enrl 7,359; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,787; Per Subs 2,630
Special Collections: California: Denise Levertov & Jose Antonio Villareal; Labor Relations in California. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southern Calif Electronic Libr Consortium; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Departmental Libraries:
 ARCHIVES, 500 El Camino Real, 95053-0500. Tel: 408-554-4117. FAX: 408-554-5179. E-mail: specialcollections@scu.edu. Web Site: www.scu.edu/archives. *Head, Archives & Spec Coll, Nadia Nasr*; E-mail: nnasr@scu.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Special Collections: Alaska (Bernard R Hubbard, S J Coll), ms, photog, Botany (George Schoener Coll); Early Aviation (John J Montgomery), ms, photog; Local History
- CL EDWIN A HEAFEY LAW LIBRARY, School of Law, 500 El Camino Real, 95053-0430, SAN 334-9500. Tel: 408-554-4451. Circulation Tel: 408-554-4072. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 408-554-5133. Reference Tel: 408-554-4452. FAX: 408-554-5318. Web Site: law.scu.edu/library. *Dir, Law Libr, Prano Amjadi*; Tel: 408-554-4072. E-mail: pamjadi@scu.edu; *Co-Dir, Whitney Alexander*; Tel: 408-554-2733. E-mail: walexander@scu.edu; *Access Serv Librn, Thomas Deguzman*; Tel: 408-554-5327. E-mail: tdeguzman@scu.edu; *Sr Ref Librn, Ellen Platt*; Tel: 408-554-5139. E-mail: eplatt@scu.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1912. Enrl 926; Fac 37; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,135; Bk Titles 38,247; Bk Vols 169,192; Per Subs 4,153
Special Collections: Proceedings of the House Judiciary Committee on the Watergate Hearings
 Partic in Jesuit Law Libr Consortium; Research Libraries Information Network; S Bay Area Ref Network
Publications: Heafey Headnotes (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10-9

SANTA CLARITA

- J COLLEGE OF THE CANYONS LIBRARY*, 26455 Rockwell Canyon Rd, 91355-1899. SAN 301-6811. Tel: 661-362-3362. Circulation Tel: 661-362-3361. FAX: 661-362-5256. Web Site: www.canyons.edu/offices/library. *Head Librn, Peter Hepburn*; E-mail: peter.hepburn@canyons.edu; *Pub Serv Librn, Outreach, Gakeen Roe*; E-mail: galeen.roe@canyons.edu; *Bibliog Instr, Electronic Res, Ron Karlin*; Tel: 661-362-3358. E-mail: ron.karlin@canyons.edu; *Tech Serv, Erin Barnhouse*; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 14,233; Fac 161; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,211; Bk Vols 54,783; Per Subs 229
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: AV serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Gold Coast Library Network; Santa Clarita Interlibrary Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
 Friends of the Library Group

- CR ROBERT L POWELL LIBRARY (THE MASTER'S COLLEGE)*, 21726 W Placerita Canyon Rd, 91321-1200. SAN 301-0996. Tel: 661-259-3540. Toll Free Tel: 800-568-6248. FAX: 661-362-2719. Web Site:

www.masters.edu/campuslinks/library.aspx. *Dir, John W Stone*; E-mail: jstone@masters.edu; *Cat Mgr, Peg Westphalen*; E-mail: pwestphalen@masters.edu; *Ref Librn, Janet L Tillman*; E-mail: jtillman@masters.edu. Subject Specialists: *Theol, John W Stone; Liberal arts, Janet L Tillman*; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 1,000; Fac 134; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 60,000; e-journals 30,000; Bk Titles 133,000; Bk Vols 161,000; Per Subs 123
Subject Interests: Biblical studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Southern Calif Electronic Libr Consortium; Southern Calif Interlibr Loan Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-10, Sun 7:30pm-Midnight

- P SANTA CLARITA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Canyon Country Jo Anne Darcy Library, 18601 Soledad Canyon Rd, 91351. SAN 332-4605. Tel: 661-259-0750. E-mail: info@santaclaritalibrary.com. Web Site: www.santaclaritalibrary.com. *City Librn, Matthew Hott*; E-mail: mhott@santaclaritalibrary.com; *Br Mgr, Yanira Sidon*; E-mail: ysidon@santaclaritalibrary.com
 Founded 2001. Circ 381,424
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 91,530; Per Subs 75
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 OLD TOWN NEWHALL LIBRARY, 24500 Main St, 91321, SAN 332-6047. Tel: 661-259-0750. FAX: 661-254-5760. *Br Mgr, Erin Christmas*
 Founded 1957. Pop 36,393; Circ 385,404
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,854; Per Subs 35
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 VALENCIA LIBRARY, 23743 W Valencia Blvd, 91355, SAN 332-6675. Tel: 661-259-0750. FAX: 661-298-7137. *Br Mgr, Nancy Kerr*; Tel: 661-259-8332. E-mail: nkerr@santaclaritalibrary.com
 Founded 1972. Circ 713,699
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SANTA CRUZ

- S MUSEUM OF ART & HISTORY LIBRARY*, 705 Front St, 95060-4508. SAN 371-7860. Tel: 831-429-1964. FAX: 831-429-1954. E-mail: archives@santacruzmah.org. Web Site: www.santacruzmah.org. *Curator, Marla Nova*; Tel: 831-429-1964, Ext 17. E-mail: marla@santacruzmah.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Evergreen Cemetery Records. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Publications: Santa Cruz County History (Journal)
- G NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE*, SWFSC Santa Cruz Library, 110 Shaffer Rd, 95060-5730. SAN 301-6617. Tel: 831-420-3962. FAX: 831-420-3978. *Librn, Kit Johnston*; E-mail: kit.johnston@noaa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Per Subs 120; Videos 15
Subject Interests: Fisheries
Function: For res purposes, ILL available
 Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Staff use only
- P SANTA CRUZ CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Headquarters, 117 Union St, 95060-3873. SAN 334-9659. Tel: 831-427-7706. FAX: 831-427-7720. Web Site: www.santacruzpl.org. *Dir of Libr, Susan Nemitz*; Tel: 831-427-7706, Ext 7611. E-mail: nemitzs@santacruzpl.org
 Wireless access
 Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 10
 APTOS BRANCH, 7695 Soquel Dr, Aptos, 95003-3899, SAN 334-9683. Tel: 831-427-7702. FAX: 831-427-7722. *Library Contact, David Addison*; Tel: 831-427-7702, Ext 7671
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 11-5

- BOULDER CREEK BRANCH**, 13390 W Park Ave, Boulder Creek, 95006-9301, SAN 334-9772. Tel: 831-427-7703. FAX: 831-427-7723. *Library Contact*, Cathy Landis; Tel: 831-427-7700, Ext 7688. Open Tues-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 12-5.
- CAPITOLA BRANCH**, 2005 Wharf Rd, Capitola, 95010-2002, SAN 378-0694. Tel: 831-427-7705. FAX: 831-427-7725. *Library Contact*, Melanee Barash; Tel: 831-427-7706, Ext 7672.
- DOWNTOWN**, 224 Church St, 95060-3873, SAN 322-5666. Tel: 831-427-7707. FAX: 831-427-7701. *Mgr*, Richard Eberle; Tel: 831-427-7706, Ext 7717, E-mail: eberler@santacruzpl.org. Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5.
- FELTON BRANCH**, 6299 Gushee St, Felton, 95018-9140. (Mail add: PO Box 56, Felton, 95018-0056), SAN 334-9861. Tel: 831-427-7708. FAX: 831-427-7728. *Library Contact*, Jason McCluskey; Tel: 831-427-7700, Ext 7693. Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 11-6. Friends of the Library Group.
- GARFIELD PARK**, 705 Woodrow Ave, 95060, SAN 334-9926. Tel: 831-427-7709. FAX: 831-427-7729. *Library Contact*, Catherine Workman; Tel: 831-427-7700, Ext 7736. Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 2-6.
- LA SELVA BEACH BRANCH**, 316 Estrella, La Selva Beach, 95076, SAN 334-9950. Tel: 831-427-7710. *Library Contact*, Galina Wells; Tel: 831-427-7700, Ext 7733. Open Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 1-6, Fri & Sat 1-5.
- LIVE OAK**, 2380 Portola Dr, 95062. Tel: 831-427-7711. FAX: 831-427-7718. *Br Mgr*, Paula Contreras; Tel: 831-427-7706, Ext 7677. **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 53,535. Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues 1-7, Thurs & Sun 1-5.
- SCOTTS VALLEY BRANCH**, 251 Kings Valley Rd, Scotts Valley, 95066, SAN 334-9985. Tel: 831-427-7712. FAX: 831-427-7719. *Library Contact*, Linda Gault; Tel: 831-427-7700, Ext 7678. Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5.
- BRANCIORTE**, 230 Gault St, 95062-2599, SAN 334-9802. Tel: 831-427-7704. FAX: 831-427-7724. *Br Mgr*, Diane Cowen; Tel: 831-427-7706, Ext 7763. **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 52,950. Open Tues 10-6, Wed 1-5, Sat 11-5.
- Bookmobiles**: 1

- L SANTA CRUZ COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, 701 Ocean St, Rm 070, 95060. SAN 301-5815. Tel: 831-420-2205. FAX: 831-457-2255. E-mail: scclawlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.lawlibrary.org. *Librn*, Renee J Fleming; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1). Founded 1896. Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$215,016, Locally Generated Income \$25,145, Other \$189,871. Mats Exp \$271,829. Sal \$176,411 (Prof \$72,779). **Library Holdings**: CDs 132; Bk Vols 12,000. **Subject Interests**: Law. Wireless access. **Function**: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted. Partic in Pacer. Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-Noon. **Restriction**: Circ limited.

- C UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA***, University Library, 1156 High St, 95064. SAN 335-0045. Tel: 831-459-2076. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 831-459-2234. FAX: 831-459-8206. Web Site: library.ucsc.edu. *Univ Librn*, Elizabeth Cowell; E-mail: mcowell@ucsc.edu; *Head, Assessment & Planning*, Greg Careaga; Tel: 831-459-3687, E-mail: gcareaga@ucsc.edu; *Head, Digital Initiatives*, Sue Chesley Perry; Tel: 831-459-5590, E-mail: chesley@ucsc.edu; *Head, Metadata Serv*, Marcia Barrett; Tel: 831-459-5166, E-mail: barrett@ucsc.edu; *Head, Res Support Serv*, Kerry Scott; Tel: 831-459-2802, E-mail: scotk@ucsc.edu; *Head, Spec Coll*, Elizabeth Remak-Honnet; Tel: 831-459-2459, E-mail: remak@ucsc.edu; *Head User Serv & Resource Sharing*, Sarah Troy; Tel: 831-459-3878, E-mail: saraht@ucsc.edu; *Librn*, Christine Caldwell; Tel: 831-459-1287, E-mail: caldwell@ucsc.edu; *Librn*, Frank Gravier; Tel: 831-459-3319, E-mail: gravier@ucsc.edu; *Librn*, Christy Hightower; Tel: 831-459-4708, E-mail: christyh@ucsc.edu; *Librn*, Ann Hubble; Tel: 831-459-4974, E-mail: ahubble@ucsc.edu; *Librn*, Annette Marines; Tel: 831-459-3255, E-mail: amarines@ucsc.edu; *Librn*, Deborah Murphy; Tel: 831-459-3253, E-mail: damurphy@ucsc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Mary deVries; Tel: 831-459-3815, E-mail: mdevries@ucsc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Kate Dundon; Tel: 831-459-4425, E-mail: dundon@ucsc.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Rachel Jaffe; Tel: 831-502-7291, E-mail: jaffer@ucsc.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Ken Lyons; Tel: 831-459-2593, E-mail: kbpnyons@ucsc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Alix Norton; Tel: 831-459-5113, E-mail: abnorton@ucsc.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Lucia Orlando; Tel: 831-459-1279, E-mail: luciao@ucsc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Jessica Waggoner; Tel: 831-459-5654, E-mail: jspencer@ucsc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Arts, Humanities*, Kerry Scott; *Engr, Sci*, Christine Caldwell; *Arts, Humanities*, Frank Gravier; *Engr, Sci*, Christy Hightower; *Engr, Sci*, Ann Hubble; *Soc sci*, Annette Marines; *Arts, Humanities*, Deborah Murphy; *Spec coll*, Mary

deVries; *Spec coll*, Kate Dundon; *Arts, Humanities*, Ken Lyons; *Spec coll*, Alix Norton; *Soc sci*, Lucia Orlando; Staff 80 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 55). Founded 1965. Enrl 17,276; Fac 685; Highest Degree: Doctorate. Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$8,395,453, State \$8,335,160, Other \$60,293. Mats Exp \$3,067,262, Books \$369,216, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$469,088, Other Print Mats \$6,613, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,184,461, Presv \$37,884. Sal \$4,623,094 (Prof \$4,189,925). **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 2,365,077; Per Subs 56,506. **Special Collections**: Grateful Dead Archive; Gregory Bateson Coll; Kenneth Patchen Archive; Lime Kiln Press Archive; Mary Lea Shane Archives of the Lick Observatory; Pirkle Jones & Ruth Marion Baruch Photography Archive; Robert Heinlein Archive; Santa Cruz County History Coll; Strouse Coll of Thomas Carlyle; Trianon Press Archive; Turtle Island Press Archive. Oral History; US Document Depository. **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc. Wireless access. **Function**: Archival coll, AV serv, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref. **Publications**: Catalog of South Pacific Collection (1978); Catalog of the Carlyle Coll (1980); Norman & Charlotte Strouse Lectures on Carlyle & His Era (Series). Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System. Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip. Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 11-7, Sun 10am-Midnight. **Restriction**: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy. Friends of the Library Group.

SANTA FE SPRINGS

- P SANTA FE SPRINGS CITY LIBRARY***, 11700 E Telegraph Rd, 90670-3600. SAN 301-5831. Tel: 562-868-7738. Administration Tel: 562-868-7738, Ext 7801. FAX: 562-929-3680. E-mail: library@santafesprings.org. Web Site: www.santafesprings.org/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Position Currently Open; *Coord*, Jerry Edwards; *AV, Outreach Serv Librn*, Joyce Ryan; *Youth Serv*, Shannon Dailey; *Mgr*, Deborah Raia; E-mail: deborahraia@santafesprings.org. Subject Specialists: *Literacy*, Jerry Edwards; Staff 29 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 25). Founded 1961. Pop 146,000; Circ 146,000. **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 87,500; Per Subs 225. **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix. Wireless access. Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative. Friends of the Library Group. **Branches**: 2. **NIETO BRANCH LIBRARY STATION**, 9255 Pioneer Blvd, 90670. Tel: 562-692-0261. E-mail: library@santafesprings.org. *Dir*, Monica Penninger. **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 15. **BETTY WILSON CENTER LIBRARY STATION**, 11641 Florence Ave, 90670. Tel: 562-929-7431. E-mail: library@santafesprings.org. Web Site: www.santafesprings.org/libindex.htm. *Dir*, Monica Penninger. **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 300.

SANTA MARIA

- J ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE***, Library & Learning Resources, 800 S College Dr, 93454. SAN 301-584X. Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 3224. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 3242. Reference Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 3322. Administration Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 3215. FAX: 805-922-3763. E-mail: library@hancockcollege.edu. Web Site: www.hancockcollege.edu. *Dir*, Nancy Meddings; Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 3475, E-mail: nmeddings@hancockcollege.edu; *Librn*, Kathy Headtk; Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 5474, Fax: 805-735-1554, E-mail: kheadtk@hancockcollege.edu; *Fac Librn*, Susannah Kopecky; Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 3453, E-mail: skopecky@hancockcollege.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Brenda Shintaku; Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 3211, E-mail: bshintaku@hancockcollege.edu; *Acq*, Mildred Carpenter; Tel: 805-922-6966, Ext 3637, E-mail: mcarpenter@hancockcollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3). Founded 1920. Enrl 10,000; Fac 141; Highest Degree: Associate. **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 334. **Special Collections**: Theatre. **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group. Wireless access. Partic in Gold Coast Library Network. Friends of the Library Group.

- GL** SANTA BARBARA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Santa Maria Branch, 312 E Cook St, 93454. SAN 301-5858. Tel: 805-346-7548. FAX: 805-346-7692. E-mail: info@countylawlibrary.org. Web Site: www.countylawlibrary.org/santamaria.htm. *Dir*, Ray MacGregor; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$483,218. Mats Exp \$445,307. Sal \$171,384
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,963
Subject Interests: Fed law, State law
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Circ limited
- P** SANTA MARIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 421 S McClelland St, 93454-5116. SAN 335-0134. Tel: 805-925-0994. FAX: 805-922-2330. Reference E-mail: libraryreference@cityofsantamaria.org. Web Site: www.cityofsantamaria.org/library. *City Librn*, Mary Housel; Tel: 805-925-0994, Ext 2322, E-mail: mhousel@cityofsantamaria.org; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1907. Pop 146,488; Circ 505,754
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,141,699, State \$32,661, City \$1,753,000, County \$1,144,437, Locally Generated Income \$99,837, Other \$111,764. Mats Exp \$194,859, Books \$94,086, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,645, AV Mat \$33,577, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$53,551
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,721; DVDs 18,490; e-books 144,721; Bk Vols 197,538; Per Subs 256
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog
Mem of Black Gold Cooperative Library System
Partic in Gold Coast Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Interpreter on staff; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; Video relay serv
Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Merlin electronic magnifier reader; Talking bks & player equip; Talking bks from Braille Inst
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
CUYAMA BRANCH, 4689 Hwy 166, Cuyama, 93254, SAN 335-0169. Tel: 661-766-2490.
Founded 1970. Pop 1,328; Circ 5,608
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,184
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Online cat
Open Mon 2-6, Wed 3-7, Fri 3-6
GUADALUPE BRANCH, 4719 W Main St, Unit D, Guadalupe, 93434, SAN 335-0193. Tel: 805-343-1405.
Founded 1911. Pop 7,205; Circ 8,878
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,959
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Magazines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 12:30-6, Sat 11-3:30
Friends of the Library Group
ORCUTT BRANCH, 175 S Broadway, Orcutt, 93455, SAN 335-0258. Tel: 805-937-6483.
Founded 1910. Pop 33,978; Circ 89,527
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,640

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SANTA MONICA

- L** BRYAN CAVE LLP*, Law Library, 120 Broadway, Ste 300, 90401. SAN 327-6287. Tel: 310-576-2100. FAX: 310-576-2200. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Karen Lasnick; E-mail: klasnick@bryancave.com; *Res Librn*, Karol Howard; E-mail: karol.howard@bryancave.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Intellectual property, Intl trade, Labor, Litigation, Real estate, Securities law
Restriction: Private libr
- S** RAND CORPORATION LIBRARY, 1776 Main St, MILIB, 90407. SAN 301-5912. Tel: 310-393-0411, Ext 7788. FAX: 310-451-7029. E-mail: library@rand.org. Web Site: www.rand.org. *Dir*, Lucy S Wegner; Tel: 310-393-0411, Ext 6940, E-mail: lwegner@rand.org; *Assoc Dir*, Susan Scheiberg; E-mail: susanls@rand.org; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1948
Special Collections: RAND Corporate Archives; RAND Publications Archive
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Civil justice, Criminal justice, Econ, Educ, Environ, Intl relations, Labor, Mil sci, Pub safety, Sci tech, Terrorism, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Bus archives
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Employees only, In-house use for visitors, Internal use only, Not open to pub
- J** SANTA MONICA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1900 Pico Blvd, 90405-1628. SAN 301-5939. Tel: 310-434-4334. Reference Tel: 310-434-4254. FAX: 310-434-4387. Web Site: library.smc.edu. *Interim Dir, Libr Serv*, Patricia Burson; E-mail: burson_patricia@smc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Steve Hunt; E-mail: hunt_steve@smc.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Carol Womack; E-mail: womack_carol@smc.edu; *Ref*, Brenda Antrim; E-mail: antrim_brenda@smc.edu; *Ref*, Anne Powers; E-mail: powers_anne@smc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Eleanor Singleton; E-mail: singleton_eleanor@smc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1929. Fac 300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 98,000; Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 475
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:45pm, Fri 8-3:45, Sat 11-4:45
- P** SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 601 Santa Monica Blvd, 90401. SAN 335-0282. Tel: 310-458-8600. Circulation Tel: 310-458-8614. Reference Tel: 310-434-2608. Administration Tel: 310-458-8606. FAX: 310-394-8951. Reference FAX: 310-458-6980. TDD: 310-395-8499. Web Site: www.smpl.org. *City Librn, Dir, Libr Serv*, Patricia Wong; E-mail: patty.wong@smgov.net; *Asst City Librn*, Erica Cuyugan; Tel: 310-458-8607; *Principal Librn, Info Mgt*, Diane Bednarski; Tel: 310-458-8625; *Principal Librn, Pub & Br Serv*, Susan Annett; Tel: 310-458-8640; *Principal Librn, Ref*, Wright Rix; Tel: 310-458-8271; Staff 41 (MLS 39, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1890. Pop 92,185; Circ 1,757,971
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$11,966,621, City \$11,451,906, Federal \$19,000, Locally Generated Income \$488,054, Other \$7,661. Mats Exp \$1,101,000, Books \$558,420, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$104,600, AV Mat \$276,240, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$155,740, Presv \$6,000. Sal \$6,483,619
Library Holdings: AV Mats 73,000; e-books 4,485; Electronic Media & Resources 29; Bk Titles 279,000; Bk Vols 348,000; Per Subs 774
Special Collections: Santa Monica History & Biography Coll, card file & photo
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children

& young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4

FAIRVIEW, 2101 Ocean Park Blvd, 90405-5013, SAN 335-0312. Tel:

310-458-8681. FAX: 310-450-5749. *Br Mgr*, Erica Cuyugan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,916

Open Mon-Thurs Noon-9, Fri Noon-5:30, Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

MONTANA AVENUE, 1704 Montana Ave, 90403-1908, SAN 335-0347. Tel: 310-458-8682. FAX: 310-829-6391. *Br Mgr*, Shana Sojoynier; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,870

Open Mon-Thurs Noon-9, Fri Noon-5:30, Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

OCEAN PARK, 2601 Main St, 90405-4001, SAN 335-0371. Tel: 310-458-8683. FAX: 310-399-6739. *Br Mgr*, Karen Reitz; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,237

Open Mon-Thurs Noon-9, Fri Noon-5:30, Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

PICO BRANCH LIBRARY, 2201 Pico Blvd, 90405. Tel: 310-458-8684.

FAX: 424-280-7830. *Br Mgr*, Cecilia Tovar

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,140

Open Mon-Thurs 12-9, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 10-5:30

- M SHACKNOVE - SAINT JOHN'S MEDICAL STAFF LIBRARY*, 2200 Santa Monica Blvd, 90404. SAN 301-5920. Tel: 310-582-7141. FAX: 310-582-7353. *Librn*, Gina Worthington; E-mail: worthingtong@jwci.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Restriction: Staff use only

SANTA PAULA

- P BLANCHARD-SANTA PAULA LIBRARY DISTRICT, Blanchard Community Library, 119 N Eighth St, 93060-2709. SAN 301-5963. Tel: 805-525-3615. FAX: 805-933-2324. Web Site: www.blanchardlibrary.org. *District Dir*, Ned Branch; E-mail: ned.branch@blanchardlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1909. Pop 34,000; Circ 79,000
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$749,527, State \$38,655, Provincial \$39,640, County \$639,894, Locally Generated Income \$15,211, Other \$16,127. Mats Exp \$19,894, Books \$4,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,785, AV Mat \$174, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,435. Sal \$483,533 (Prof \$124,548)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,873; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; CDs 520; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 1,276; Music Scores 37; Bk Vols 88,000; Per Subs 75; Videos 1,400
Special Collections: Spanish/Bilingual (Preciado Coll)
Subject Interests: Local authors, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Black Gold Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, Pub ref by request, Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group

- C THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE*, Saint Bernardine Library, 10000 N Ojai Rd, 93060-9980. SAN 321-4621. Tel: 805-525-4417. Circulation Tel: 805-525-4419, Ext 5948. Toll Free Tel: 800-634-9797. FAX: 805-525-9342. Web Site: www.thomasaquinas.edu. *Librn*, Vilitis A Jatulis; E-mail: vjatulis@thomasaquinas.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1971. Enrl 375; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,540; Bk Vols 69,000; Per Subs 69; Talking Bks 400

Subject Interests: Humanities, Philos, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10:45pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10:45

Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

SANTA ROSA

- J SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Frank P Doyle Library, 1501 Mendocino Ave, 95401. SAN 301-6005. Circulation Tel: 707-527-4550. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 707-527-4554. Reference Tel: 707-527-4548. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 707-521-6070. Web Site: libraries.santarosa.edu. *Dean, Learning Res*, Alice Virtue; Tel: 707-527-4392, E-mail: avirtue@santarosa.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Erin Daniels; Tel: 707-527-4773, E-mail: edaniels@santarosa.edu; *Librn*, Smita Avasthi; Tel: 707-524-1839, E-mail: savasthi@santarosa.edu; *Librn*, Canon Crawford; Tel: 707-527-4904, E-mail: ccrawford@santarosa.edu; *Librn*, Jessica Harris; Tel: 707-778-2425, E-mail: jharris@santarosa.edu; *Librn*, Samantha Lange; Tel: 707-778-3972; *Librn*, Molly Matheson; Tel: 707-778-4162, E-mail: mmatheson@santarosa.edu; *Librn*, Nancy Persons; Tel: 707-521-6902, E-mail: npersons@santarosa.edu; *Librn*, Phyllis Usina; Tel: 707-527-4547, E-mail: pusina@santarosa.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Eve-Marie Miller; Tel: 707-527-4544; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1918
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 129,197; Per Subs 356
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
Friends of the Library Group

- S SANTA ROSA PRESS DEMOCRAT*, News Research Center, 427 Mendocino Ave, 95401-6385. (Mail add: PO Box 910, 95402-0910), SAN 325-0512. Tel: 707-526-8520. FAX: 707-521-5330. *Res*, Janet Balicki; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1950
Special Collections: Glossy Photographs (In-house Photography Coll); Newspaper Clippings (Subject & Biographical Info Coll); Rare Local Photographs
Subject Interests: Local hist

- P SONOMA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 211 E St, 95404. SAN 335-0401. Tel: 707-545-0831. FAX: 707-575-0437. Administration FAX: 707-525-9563. TDD: 707-575-1206. Web Site: www.sonomalibrary.org. *Dir*, Brett Lear; E-mail: director@sonoma.lib.ca.us; *Coll Mgr*, David Dodd; E-mail: ddodd@sonoma.lib.ca.us; *Human Res Mgr*, Patrick Preston; *Mat Mgt Mgr*, Jaime Anderson; E-mail: janderson@sonoma.lib.ca.us; *Mrg*, Admin Serv, Elissa Alfano; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Kiyoo Okazaki; E-mail: kiyoo@sonoma.lib.ca.us; Staff 128.32 (MLS 54.5, Non-MLS 73.82)
Founded 1965. Pop 481,785; Circ 263,554
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$15,329,137, State \$433,092, Federal \$16,813, Locally Generated Income \$14,083,870, Other \$795,362. Mats Exp \$15,683,124, Books \$546,468, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$199,456. Sal \$7,832,574
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,347; Bk Vols 721,629; Per Subs 1,758
Special Collections: Sonoma County History; Sonoma County Wine Library. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, E-Reserves, Family literacy, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Tues, Thurs, Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
CENTRAL LIBRARY, 211 E St, 95404, SAN 376-8988. Tel: 707-545-0831. FAX: 707-575-0437. *Br Mgr*, Tracy Gray; Tel: 707-545-0831, Ext 1527, E-mail: tgray@sonoma.lib.ca.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 173,919
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

CLOVERDALE REGIONAL, 401 N Cloverdale Blvd, Cloverdale, 95425, SAN 376-8996. Tel: 707-894-5271. FAX: 707-894-1861. *Br Mgr*, Lucinda Wilson; E-mail: lwilson@sonoma.lib.ca.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,603
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

FORESTVILLE BRANCH, 7050 Covey Rd, Forestville, 95436, SAN 376-9097. Tel: 707-887-7654. FAX: 707-887-7654. *Br Mgr*, Bonnie Smith; E-mail: bsmith@sonoma.lib.ca.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,152
Open Tues-Fri 3-6:30

Friends of the Library Group

GUERNEVILLE REGIONAL, 14107 Armstrong Woods Rd, Guerneville, 95446, SAN 376-9003. Tel: 707-869-9004. FAX: 707-869-1267. *Mgr*, Mairi Barsky

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,063
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

HEALDSBURG REGIONAL, 139 Piper St, Healdsburg, 95448, SAN 376-9011. Tel: 707-433-3772. Circulation Tel: 707-433-3772, Ext 10. Reference Tel: 707-433-3772, Ext 15. FAX: 707-433-7946. *Br Mgr*, Bo Simons; E-mail: bsimons@sonoma.lib.ca.us; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,377
Special Collections: Sonoma County Wine Library
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

OCCIDENTAL BRANCH, 73 Main St, Occidental, 95465, SAN 376-9100. Tel: 707-874-3080. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Sampson

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,394
Open Tues, Wed & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

PETALUMA REGIONAL, 100 Fairgrounds Dr, Petaluma, 94952, SAN 376-902X. Tel: 707-763-9801. FAX: 707-763-0288. E-mail: petaluma@sonoma.lib.ca.us. *Br Mgr*, Joe Cochrane

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 87,809
Special Collections: Petaluma History Room
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

ROHNERT PARK-COTATI REGIONAL LIBRARY, 6250 Lynne Conde Way, Rohnert Park, 94928, SAN 376-9038. Tel: 707-584-9121. FAX: 707-584-8561. Web Site:

sonomalibrary.org/locations/rohnert-park-cotati-regional-library. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Lynn Kleban; E-mail: nklean@sonoma.lib.ca.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,595
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SANTA ROSA NORTHWEST REGIONAL, 150 Coddington Ctr, 95401, SAN 376-9046. Tel: 707-546-2265. FAX: 707-546-2510. *Mgr*, Nixon Kathy; E-mail: knixon@sonoma.lib.ca.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,918
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SANTA ROSA RINCON VALLEY REGIONAL, 6959 Montecito Blvd, 95409, SAN 376-9054. Tel: 707-537-0162. FAX: 707-537-0174. *Mgr*, Jennifer Duran; E-mail: jduran@sonoma.lib.ca.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,229
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SEBASTOPOL REGIONAL, 7140 Bodega Ave, Sebastopol, 95472, SAN 376-9062. Tel: 707-823-7691. FAX: 707-823-7172. *Br Mgr*, Matthew Rose; E-mail: mrose@sonoma.lib.ca.us; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 49,346
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SONOMA VALLEY REGIONAL, 755 W Napa St, Sonoma, 95476, SAN 376-9070. Tel: 707-996-5217. FAX: 707-996-5918. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Musgrove; E-mail: lmusgrove@sonoma.lib.ca.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 39,091
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WINDSOR REGIONAL, 9291 Old Redwood Hwy, No 100, Windsor, 95492, SAN 376-9089. Tel: 707-838-1020. FAX: 707-838-8329. *Mgr*, Bill Coolidge; E-mail: bcoolidge@sonoma.lib.ca.us; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1996
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,374
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

GL SONOMA COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY, 2604 Ventura Ave, 95403. SAN 301-6013. Tel: 707-565-2668. FAX: 707-565-1126. Web Site: www.sonomacountylawlibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Nikolaos Pelekis; E-mail: nikolaos.pelekis@sonoma-county.org; *Libr Tech*, Douglas Suto

Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000
Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Scanner, Study rm

Publications: List of Holdings; Union List of Legal Periodicals in Sonoma County

Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

M SUTTER MEDICAL CENTER OF SANTA ROSA*, Medical Library, 3325 Chanate Rd, 95404-1794. SAN 301-5971. Tel: 707-576-4675. FAX: 707-576-4321. E-mail: cpmclib@sutterhealth.org. Web Site: www.suttersantarosa.org/healthprof/library.html. *Library Contact*, Kathy Kimber; Tel: 415-600-3240, E-mail: kimberk@sutterhealth.org

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Hist of med
Partic in N Bay Health Sci Libr Consortium; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group; Pacific SW Regional Libr Syst

Restriction: Staff use only

SANTA YNEZ

S SANTA YNEZ VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ellen Gleason Library, 3596 Sagunto St, 93460. (Mail add: PO Box 181, 93460), SAN 328-3364. Tel: 805-688-7889. FAX: 805-688-1109. E-mail: syvm@verizon.net. Web Site: www.santaynezmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Brian Stenford

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Subject Interests: Calif, Chumash Indian, Local hist, Santa Ynez Valley
Wireless access
Function: Res libr

SANTEE

CR SAN DIEGO CHRISTIAN & SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SEMINARY LIBRARY, 200 Riverview Pkwy, SDC Library, 92071. SAN 331-9148. Tel: 619-201-8680. Circulation Tel: 619-201-8966. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 619-201-8778. Reference Tel: 619-201 8683. E-mail: library@sdcc.edu. Web Site: library.sdcc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Ruth Martin; *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Ewing; Tel: 619-201-8967, E-mail: jewing@socialsem.edu; *Operations Librn*, Mona Hsu; E-mail: mhssu@sdcc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Matt Owen; E-mail: mowen@sdcc.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Heather Johnston; Tel: 619-201-8778, E-mail: HJohnston@sdcc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Kathie Russell; E-mail: krussell@socialsem.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1970. Enrl 790; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$528,011
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,421; e-books 361,101; e-journals 24,000; Electronic Media & Resources 70; Bk Titles 65,014; Per Subs 88; Videos 750,000

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Discovery) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC

Wireless access
Partic in Association of Christian Librarians; Christian Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-5

SARATOGA

J WEST VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 14000 Fruitvale Ave, 95070-5698. SAN 301-6021. Tel: 408-741-2021. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 408-741-2028. Reference Tel: 408-741-2029. FAX: 408-741-2134. Web Site: www.westvalley.edu/library/. *Dean of Instruction*, Stephanie Kashima; *Acq Librn*, Yanghee Kim; Tel: 408-741-2484, E-mail: yanghee_kim@westvalley.edu; *Automation Librn*, Web Coordr, Bill Proudfoot; Tel: 408-741-2559, E-mail: bill_proudfoot@westvalley.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Betsy Sandford; Tel: 408-741-2478, E-mail: betsy_sandford@westvalley.edu; *Info Literacy*, Maryanne Mills; Tel: 408-741-4661, E-mail: maryanne_mills@westvalley.edu; *Instruction & Outreach*, Rachel Sandoval; Tel: 408-741-2479, E-mail: rachel_sandoval@westvalley.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1964. Enrl 10,505; Fac 443; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,268; CDs 200; e-books 400; Bk Titles 81,500; Bk Vols 101,000; Per Subs 164; Talking Bks 2,200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-Noon, Sat Noon-4

SAUSALITO

- P SAUSALITO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 420 Litho St, 94965-1933. SAN 301-603X. Tel: 415-289-4121. Administration Tel: 415-289-4123. FAX: 415-331-7943. Reference E-mail: reference@ci.sausalito.ca.us. Web Site: www.ci.sausalito.ca.us/library. *City Librn*, Abbot Chambers; E-mail: achambers@ci.sausalito.ca.us; *Asst City Librn*, Augie Webb; E-mail: awebb@ci.sausalito.ca.us; *Sr Libr Asst*, Peggy Gill; E-mail: pgill@ci.sausalito.ca.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1906. Pop 7,325; Circ 89,000
Library Holdings: CDs 950; DVDs 611; Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 185
Subject Interests: Boating, Boats, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in Marin Automated Resources & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

SEASIDE

- C CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY - MONTEREY BAY*, Tanimura & Antle Family Memorial Library, 100 Campus Ctr, 93955-8001. SAN 378-2530. Tel: 831-582-3733. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 831-582-3870. Reference Tel: 831-582-3872. FAX: 831-582-3875. Reference E-mail: library_reference@csumb.edu. Web Site: library.csumb.edu. *Dir*, Bill Robnett; Tel: 831-582-4448. E-mail: brobnett@csumb.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Sarah Dahlen; Tel: 831-582-4432. E-mail: sdahlen@csumb.edu; *Ref & Instrul Tech Librn*, Jacqui Grallo; Tel: 831-582-3142. E-mail: jgrallo@csumb.edu; *Coordr of Ref Serv*, Janie B Silveria; Tel: 831-582-3727; *Coordr, Coll Develop*, Eddy Hogan; Tel: 831-582-3794. E-mail: ehogan@csumb.edu; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Pam Baker; Tel: 831-582-3887. E-mail: pbaker@csumb.edu; *Electronic Res Coordr*, Kathlene Hanson; Tel: 831-582-3883. E-mail: khanson@csumb.edu; *Tech Coordr*, Steve Watkins; Tel: 831-582-3793. E-mail: swatkins@csumb.edu; Staff 15.18 (MLS 8.18, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1995. Enrl 6,000; Fac 7; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$1,400,594. Mats Exp \$287,640. Books \$104,567. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,727. AV Mat \$4,866. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$113,279. Presv \$14,201. Sal \$1,027,432 (Prof \$661,626)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,085; e-books 73,595; e-journals 50,386; Microforms 175; Bk Vols 87,595; Per Subs 50,542; Videos 2,828
Special Collections: Environmental Clean-up (Ford Ord Reuse Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Learning ctr, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Telephone ref
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-Midnight

SIERRA MADRE

- P SIERRA MADRE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 440 W Sierra Madre Blvd, 91024-2399. SAN 301-6102. Tel: 626-355-7186. E-mail: ref@cityofsierramadre.com. Web Site: www.cityofsierramadre.com/services/library. *Dir*, Ryan Baker; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1887. Pop 10,850
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,500; Per Subs 99; Videos 1,612
Special Collections: Sierra Madre Historical Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

SIGNAL HILL

- P SIGNAL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1770 E Hill St, 90755. SAN 301-6110. Tel: 562-989-7323. Administration Tel: 562-989-7324. FAX: 562-989-7392. E-mail: Library2@cityofsignalhill.org. *Dir*, Charles Hughes; E-mail: chughes@cityofsignalhill.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928. Pop 11,089; Circ 44,024
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,093; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 24,052; Bk Vols 24,400; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 121; Videos 400
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Califa; Southern California Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SIMI VALLEY

- S NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION*, Ronald Reagan Presidential Library & Museum, 40 Presidential Dr, 93065. SAN 373-0956. Tel: 805-577-4000. Toll Free Tel: 800-410-8354. FAX: 805-577-4074. E-mail: reagan.library@nara.gov. Web Site: www.reaganlibrary.gov. *Dep Dir*, Michael Duggan; Tel: 805-577-4016; *Suprvy Archivist*, Ira Pemstein; Tel: 805-577-4073. E-mail: ira.pemstein@nara.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1991
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 2,700; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: American Presidency, Ronald Reagan; Politics & Government, 1964-1989
Subject Interests: Am hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Secured area only open to authorized personnel
Friends of the Library Group
- S SIMI VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUM, 137 Strathearn Pl, 93065-1605. SAN 370-4238. Tel: 805-526-6453. FAX: 805-526-6462. E-mail: simimuseum@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.simihistory.com. *City Historian*, *Dir*, Patricia Havens
Publications: Simi Valley, A Journey Through Time (Local historical information)
Open Tues-Fri 9-3, Sat & Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

SONORA

- J COLUMBIA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 11600 Columbia College Dr, 95370-8581. SAN 300-6794. Tel: 209-588-5119. FAX: 209-588-5121. Web Site: www.gocolumbia.edu/library. *Librn*, Brian Green; E-mail: greeneb@yosemite.edu; *Circ, Ref*, Luisa Adams; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Enrl 3,656; Fac 168
Special Collections: History of the Mother Lode, ephemera, bk, maps, micro, per. Oral History
Subject Interests: Forestry
Publications: Mother Lode History (Bibliography)
Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-4:30
- S TUOLUMNE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 158 W Bradford Ave, 95370-4920. (Mail add: PO Box 3956, 95370-3956), SAN 322-6956. Tel: 209-532-1317. E-mail: tcgsonline@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.tcgsonline.org. *Libr Dir*, Lori East; *Asst Libr Dir*, Kristine Childress; *Asst Libr Dir*, Betty Sparagna
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Books & Periodicals for Most States; Records for Some Surrounding Counties; Tuolumne County, California Records; Cemetery, Census, Church, Family Histories, Obituaries, School, Vital Records, Voter Registers

Subject Interests: Local family hist

Function: Res libr

Publications: 1890 Great Register, Tuolumne County (Index to educational materials); CH Burden Undertaking Co Records, 1890-1943 (Index to educational materials); Gold Digger Golden Roots of the Mother Lode (Newsletter); Gold Rush Tales; Index to the History of Tuolumne County (Index to educational materials); Index to the Miners' & Business Mens' Directory (Index to educational materials); Tuolumne County Marriages, 1850-1900 (Index to educational materials)

Open Tues & Thurs 10-4, Sat 10-3:30

Restriction: Pub use on premises, Restricted borrowing privileges

TUOLUMNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 480 Greenley Rd, 95370-5956. SAN 301-6145. Tel: 209-533-5507. FAX: 209-533-0936. E-mail: libref@co.tuolumne.ca.us. Web Site: www.tuolumnecounty.ca.gov/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Deborah Samson; E-mail: dsamson@co.tuolumne.ca.us; *Libr Operations Supvr*, Anita Simpson; E-mail: asimpson@co.tuolumne.ca.us; *Literacy Serv, Outreach Serv, Youth Serv*, Lynn McCormick; E-mail: lmcormick@co.tuolumne.ca.us; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1917. Pop 55,400; Circ 185,949

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 71,000; Bk Vols 96,000; Per Subs 135

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access

Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Tues-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

GROVELAND BRANCH, 18990 Hwy 120, Groveland, 95321. Tel: 209-962-6144. FAX: 209-962-5178. E-mail: grovlib@co.tuolumne.ca.us. *Br Mgr*, Michalene Martin; E-mail: mmartin@co.tuolumne.ca.us

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 50;

Talking Bks 380; Videos 450

Open Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri & Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

TUOLUMNE CITY BRANCH, 18636 Main St, Tuolumne, 95379. Tel: 209-928-3612. E-mail: tulib@co.tuolumne.ca.us. *Br Mgr*, Gail Sorensen; E-mail: gsorensen@co.tuolumne.ca.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,400

Open Tues-Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 10-2

TWAIN HARTE BRANCH, 18701 Tiffeni Rd, Ste 1F, Twain Harte, 95383.

Tel: 209-586-4501. E-mail: thlib@co.tuolumne.ca.us. *Br Mgr*, Sharyn

Alomia; E-mail: salomia@co.tuolumne.ca.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800; Per Subs 10

Open Tues-Thurs 1-5, Fri & Sat 10-2

Bookmobiles: 1. In charge, Terry Hoffman, Bk titles 1,000

626-403-7331. E-mail: rdesk@southpasadenaca.ca. *Dir, Libr, Arts & Culture*, Steven Warren Fjeldsted; E-mail: sfjeldsted@southpasadenaca.gov; Staff 20.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1895. Pop 25,800; Circ 450,000

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,537,832. Mats Exp \$138,000. Sal \$1,157,232 (Prof \$550,000)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,784; CDs 5,000; DVDs 2,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 400

Special Collections: Plays

Subject Interests: Art, Drama, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: South Pasadena: A Centennial History, 1888-1988; Stories from Home: South Pasadena, CA; The South Pasadena Public Library: A History 1895-1982

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Wed 11-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Circ to mem only

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

M KAISER PERMANENTE HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 1200 El Camino Real, 94080. SAN 320-1708. Tel: 650-742-2540. FAX: 650-742-2239. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Rebecca Bayrer; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1973

Library Holdings: e-books 100; e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 700

Subject Interests: Health sci, Med, Nursing

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

M KRAMES STAYWELL HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 280 Utah Ave, Ste 150, 94080. SAN 370-1670. Tel: 650-244-4333. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-244-4532. FAX: 650-244-4345. E-mail: info@kramestaywell.com. Web Site: www.kramestaywell.com. *Dir*, Daniel Angel; E-mail: daniel.angel@krames.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 400

Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Res libr

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, By permission only, Circulates for staff only, Internal circ only, Not open to pub

P SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 840 W Orange Ave, 94080-3125. SAN 335-0495. Tel: 650-829-3860. Administration Tel: 650-829-3863. FAX: 650-829-3866. E-mail: ssfpladm@plsinfo.org. Web Site: www.ssf.net/library. *Dir*, Valerie Sommer; Tel: 650-829-3872. E-mail: sommer@plsinfo.org; *Asst Dir*, Cheryl K Grantano; Tel: 650-829-3876. E-mail: grantano@plsinfo.org; *Head, Ref*, Bunny Rucker; Tel: 650-829-3867. E-mail: rucker@plsinfo.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Barbara Bruxvoort; E-mail: bruxvoort@plsinfo.org; Staff 20 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1916. Pop 64,067; Circ 723,592

Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,879,124, State \$233,951, City \$4,077,163, Federal \$76,592, Locally Generated Income \$491,418. Mats Exp \$247,014, Books \$120,755, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000, AV Mat \$91,727, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,532. Sal \$3,260,912

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,105; AV Mats 20,852; DVDs 20,314; e-books 7,945; e-journals 6,431; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Bk Vols 172,755; Per Subs 223

Special Collections: South San Francisco Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Special Services for the Deaf - Video relay serv

SOUTH EL MONTE

S AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MILITARY HISTORY MUSEUM*, Tankland Library, 1918 Rosemead Blvd, 91733. SAN 328-039X. Tel: 626-442-1776. FAX: 626-443-1776. E-mail: tankland@aol.com. Web Site: www.tankland.com. *Librn*, Stephanie Chavez; *Tech Serv Librn*, John Palmer; E-mail: writing2009@gmail.com; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000

Special Collections: Tankland Coll

Subject Interests: Hist, Mil, Presv

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha

Wireless access

Restriction: Non-circulating, Researchers by appt only, Restricted access

SOUTH LAKE TAHOE

J LAKE TAHOE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Library-Media Services, One College Dr, 96150. SAN 301-617X. Tel: 530-541-4660, Ext 232. FAX: 530-541-7852. Web Site: library.ltcc.edu. *Dir*, Lisa Foley; E-mail: foley@ltcc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1976

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 11-4

SOUTH PASADENA

P SOUTH PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1100 Oxley St, 91030-3198. SAN 301-6188. Tel: 626-403-7333. Circulation Tel: 626-403-7340. Reference Tel: 626-403-7350. Administration Tel: 626-403-7330. FAX:

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

GRAND AVENUE, 306 Walnut Ave, 94080-2700, SAN 335-0525. Tel:
650-877-8530. FAX: 650-829-6615. *Br Mgr*, Pam Waldrep; E-mail:
waldrep@plisinfo.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1916

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,040

Special Collections: Local History Coll; Spanish Language Coll, bks, DVDs, mags, music CDs

Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

STANFORD

- S CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 75 Alta Rd, 94305. SAN 301-6196. Tel: 650-736-0100. E-mail: casbs-library@stanford.edu. Web Site: www.casbs.org. *Info Mgr*, Jason Gonzales
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: e-journals 50; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Ralph Tyler Coll
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Hist, Philos, Polit sci, Psychiat, Sociol
Publications: Annual Reports; The Ralph W Tyler Collection, 1954-1979 & 1954-1994
Partic in Proquest Dialog; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- C STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Cecil H Green Library, 557 Escondido Mall, 94305-6063. SAN 335-055X. Tel: 650-725-1064. Circulation Tel: 650-723-1493. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-725-1278. E-mail: infocenter@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/green. *Dir, Acad Info Res, Univ Librn*, Michael A Keller; Tel: 650-723-5553, E-mail: Michael.Keller@stanford.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Eng & Sci*, Dr Robert Schwarzwald; *Asst Univ Librn for Coll Develop, Humanities & Soc Sci*, Dr Zachary Baker; E-mail: zbaker@stanford.edu; *Dir, Communications & Develop*, Gabrielle Karampelas; E-mail: gkaram@stanford.edu; *Dir, Human Res*, Catalina Rodriguez; E-mail: cjara@stanford.edu; *Budget Officer*, Susan Horsfall; E-mail: shorsfal@stanford.edu
Founded 1919. Enrl 15,666; Fac 1,903; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 1,130,723; Music Scores 92,484; Bk Vols 6,474,233; Per Subs 436,966; Videos 58,505
Special Collections: American (Joyce Carol Thomas Coll); Archives & Professional Papers (Lourdes Portillo & Lynn Hershmann Coll); Artwork & Documentation Related to the Execution of the Stanford Memorial Church Mosaics by the Venetian Company A Salvati & Co; California (Borel Coll); Chicano (Ester M Hernandez Coll & Rolando Hinojosa-Smith Coll), ms; Children's Literature (Schofield Coll); Doug Menez & Ira Nowinski Colls, photog; Engineering Mechanics (Timoshenko Coll); English & American Literature of the 19th & 20th Centuries (Felton Coll); Gunst Memorial Library (Book Arts), bks, ms; Hebraica & Judaica (Taube/Baron Coll & Samson Copenhagen Coll), bks, ms; History (Elmer E Robinson Coll); History of Science (Barchas, Brasch & Dudley Coll); Hopkins Transportation Library; Irish Literature (Healy Coll), bks, ms; Latin America (Jose Guadalupe Posada, Taller de Grafica Popular & Felipe Ehemberg Coll); Memorial Library of Music, bks, ms; Oscar I Norwich Coll, maps; Slavic (Andrei Voznesenskii Coll); Stanford Professor Emeritus Marjorie Perloff Papers; Tel Aviv (Eliasaf Robison Coll), 1909-1948; Theatre Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Bus & mgt, Computer sci, Educ, Hist, Law, Lit, Marine biol, Math, Med, Music, Natural sci, Physics, Soc sci & issues
Wireless access
Publications: A Vast & Useful Art: The Gustave Gimon Collection on French Political Economy; Catching the Light: Remembering Wallace Stegner; Contemporary Polish Book Art; Felipe Ehrenberg: A Neologist's Art & Archive; First Drafts, Last Drafts: Forty Years of the Creative Writing Program at Stanford; Ira Nowinski: The Photographer as Witness; Johannes Lebek: The Artist as a Witness of His Time; John Steinbeck: From Salinas to Stockholm; Jose Guadalupe Posada & the Taller de Grafica Popular: Mexican Popular Prints; Matt Phillips: The Magic in His Prints; Momentary Bliss: An American Memoir; Ordeal by Piton: Writings from the Golden Age of Yosemite Climbing; The Barchas Collection at Stanford University, History of Science & Ideas; The Heart Unguarded: William

Abrahams; The Rediscovery of Africa 1400-1900: Antique Maps & Rare Images; The William Saroyan Collection at Stanford
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pacific Neighborhood Consortium; Pacific Rim Digital Library Alliance
Departmental Libraries:

- BOWERS ART & ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, McMurtry Bldg, 2nd Flr, 380 Roth Way, 94305, SAN 335-0614. Tel: 650-723-3408, 650-725-1037. FAX: 650-725-0140. E-mail: artlibrary@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/art. *Head Librn*, Vanessa Kam; E-mail: dvkam@stanford.edu; *Sr Librn*, Peter Blank; E-mail: ppb@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 181,864; Per Subs 457
BRANNER EARTH SCIENCES & MAP COLLECTIONS, Mitchell Bldg, 2nd Flr, 397 Panama Mall, 94305-2174. Tel: 650-723-2746. FAX: 650-725-2534. E-mail: brannerlibrary@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/branner. *Head Librn*, Julie Sweetkind-Singer; Tel: 650-725-1102. E-mail: sweetkind@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 143,115; Per Subs 1,892
Special Collections: Geothermal Engineering Coll; GIS Maps; State Geological Survey, open-file rpts
Subject Interests: Geochemistry, Geol, Petroleum engr
CHEMISTRY & CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LIBRARY, Robin Li & Melissa Ma Science Library, 364 Lomita Dr, 94305-5080. Tel: 650-725-1039. FAX: 650-725-2274. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/subjects/chemistry. *Chem Librn, Head Librn*, Grace Baysinger; E-mail: graceb@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 300
CL ROBERT CROWN LAW LIBRARY, Crown Quadrangle, 559 Nathan Abbott Way, 94305-8610, SAN 335-1068. Tel: 650-723-2477. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-723-1932. Reference Tel: 650-725-0800. FAX: 650-723-1933. Reference E-mail: reference@law.stanford.edu. Web Site: www.law.stanford.edu/robert-crown-law-library. *Dir*, Beth Williams; E-mail: Beth.Williams@stanford.edu
Founded 1897. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 429,662; Per Subs 6,922
Subject Interests: Law
CUBBERLEY EDUCATION LIBRARY, Education Bldg, Rm 202-205, 485 Lasuen Mall, 94305-3097. Tel: 650-723-2121. FAX: 650-736-0536. E-mail: cubberley@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/cubberley. *Curator, Educ Res, Head of Libr*, Kathy Kerns; E-mail: kkerns@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,293; Per Subs 1,077
EAST ASIA LIBRARY, 557 Escondido Mall, 94305-3106. Tel: 650-725-3435. FAX: 650-724-2028. E-mail: eastasialibrary@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/eal. *Head Librn*, Jidong Yang; E-mail: jdyang@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 686,905; Per Subs 4,883
Special Collections: Chinese Coll, bks, govt doc (pre-1949), microfilm reels, per, ser, statistical rpts; East Asia Library (EAL), Stanford's Primary East Asian-Language Coll; Japanese Coll, 1920's-1940's, ser; Korean Coll, bks, ser
Subject Interests: Chinese, Defense, Econ, Educ, Humanities, Japanese, Korean (Lang), Lang, Law, Lit, Politics, Pub finance, Sci tech, Soc sci, Sociol, Statistics
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS LIBRARY, Knight Management Ctr, 655 Knight Way, 94305-7298, SAN 335-1009. Tel: 650-725-2055. FAX: 650-723-0281. E-mail: library@gsb.stanford.edu. Web Site: www.gsb.stanford.edu/library. *Dir*, Julie Johnston Williamson; E-mail: juliejw@stanford.edu
Founded 1933. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ
HOOVER INSTITUTION LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, 434 Galvez Mall, 94305-6003. Tel: 650-723-1754. FAX: 650-723-1687. Web Site: www.hoover.org/library-archives. *Dep Dir*, Eric Wakin; E-mail: wakin@stanford.edu; *Cat & Ref Librn*, Paul Thomas; E-mail: pthomas@stanford.edu
Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 916,036; Per Subs 13
Special Collections: Hoover Institution Archives; Western Language Coll
Publications: Guide to Hoover Institution Archives (Hoover Institution Press, 1980); The Library Catalogs of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace (G K Hall, 1969-77); The Library of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace (Hoover Institution Press, 1985)
CM LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY, Stanford University Medical Ctr, 300 Pasteur Dr, Rm L109, 94305-5123, SAN 335-1033. Tel: 650-723-6831. Circulation Tel: 650-723-6691. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 650-725-4584. FAX: 650-725-7471. E-mail: laneaskus@stanford.edu. Web Site: www.lane.stanford.edu. *Assoc Dean, Knowledge Mgt, Dir*, Heidi Heilemann; E-mail: heilemann@stanford.edu
Founded 1906. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 14,356; e-journals 9,003; Bk Vols 381,368; Per Subs 16,547
Special Collections: Fleischmann Learning Coll; History of Medicine Coll

- Subject Interests:** Biomed sci, Med, Nursing, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- CM ROBIN LI & MELISSA MA SCIENCE LIBRARY, Sapp Ctr for Science Teaching & Learning, Rm 404E, 376 Lomita Dr, 94305. Tel: 650-723-1528. FAX: 650-725-7712. E-mail: sciencelibrary@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/science. *Bibliographer, Head Librn*, Michael Newman; E-mail: mnewman@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 108,575; Per Subs 439
Subject Interests: Biochem, Biophysics, Cell biol, Developmental biol, Genetics, Molecular biol, Neurobiology, Pop biol
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
- MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS, Robin Li & Melissa Ma Science Library, 376 Lomita Dr, 94305. E-mail: mathstatlibrary@stanford.edu. *Actg Librn*, Michael L Newman; Tel: 650-723-1110, E-mail: mnewman@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 108,979; Per Subs 209
Special Collections: Collected Works of Prominent Mathematicians; Computer Books Online; Electronic Journals; Online Reference Coll, MathSciNet (Mathematical Reviews), INSPEC (incl Computer & Control Abstracts) & Current Index to Statistics; Stanford Theses; Technical Reports in Computer Science
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Math, Statistics
- HAROLD A MILLER MARINE BIOLOGY LIBRARY, Hopkins Marine Sta, 120 Ocean View Blvd, Pacific Grove, 93950-3094, SAN 371-1501. Tel: 831-655-6228, 831-655-6229. FAX: 831-373-7859. E-mail: HMS-Library@lists.stanford.edu. *Bibliographer, Head Librn*, Amanda L Whitmire; E-mail: thalassa@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,266
Subject Interests: Marine biol
- MUSIC LIBRARY, Braun Music Ctr, 541 Lasuen Mall, 94305-3076. Tel: 650-723-1211. Reference Tel: 650-723-1212. FAX: 650-725-1145. Circulation E-mail: muslibcirc@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/music. *Head Librn*, Jerry McBride; E-mail: jerry.mcbride@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 136,081
Special Collections: Kronos Quartet Coll; Lully Archive, a Repository of Primary Sources on Microfilm of the Music of Jean-Baptiste Lully; Women's Philharmonic Coll
Subject Interests: Historical musicology, Western art music
- SLAC NATIONAL ACCELERATOR LABORATORY RESEARCH LIBRARY, 2575 Sand Hill Rd, MS82, Menlo Park, 94025-7090, SAN 335-1092. Tel: 650-926-2411. E-mail: library@slac.stanford.edu. Web Site: www-group.slac.stanford.edu/library. *Archivist, Mgr, Res Libr Serv*, Jean Marie Deken; E-mail: jmdeken@SLAC.Stanford.EDU; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,509
Special Collections: High-energy Physics Archives; SLAC Archives & History Office; SPIRES-HEP Databases
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Unix-Spires
- STANFORD AUXILIARY LIBRARY, 691 Pampas Lane, 94305. Tel: 650-723-9201. E-mail: salcirculation@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/libraries/sal/about. *Head, Access Serv, Librn*, Rebecca Ione Pernell; E-mail: pernell@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,100,833
- TERMAN ENGINEERING LIBRARY, Jen-Hsun Huang Engineering Ctr, Rm 201, 475 Via Ortega, 94305-4121. Tel: 650-723-0001. FAX: 650-725-1096. E-mail: englibrary@stanford.edu. Web Site: library.stanford.edu/englib. *Head, Eng Libr*, Helen Josephine; E-mail: helenj@stanford.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,458; Per Subs 91
Special Collections: Timoshenko Coll
- R CHRISTIAN LIFE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Hogue Library, 9023 West Lane, 95210. SAN 301-6323. Tel: 209-476-7840. Toll Free Tel: 800-326-9495. FAX: 209-476-7868. E-mail: info@clc.edu. Web Site: www.clc.edu. *Librn*, Sherry Kinney
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 50
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8am-9pm, Wed 11-9, Sat 10-4
- S HAGGIN MUSEUM*, Petzinger Library, 1201 N Pershing Ave, 95203-1699. SAN 301-6234. Tel: 209-940-6324. FAX: 209-940-6304. E-mail: archive@hagginmuseum.org. Web Site: www.hagginmuseum.org. *Curator*, Kylee D Denning
 Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: California History Coll; Holt Manufacturing Company History Coll; James Ben Ali Haggin Family Records; Joseph Christian Leyendecker Coll; Ralph Yardley Drawings; San Joaquin Society of California Pioneers Coll; Stephens Bros Boat Builders Archive; Stockton Industrial Archive; Stockton/San Joaquin County History Coll; Valentines Coll
Subject Interests: Art Ref, Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Ref serv available
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Non-circulating
- C HUMPHREYS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 6650 Inglewood Ave, 95207. SAN 301-6226. Tel: 209-478-0800. FAX: 209-478-8721. Web Site: www.humphreys.edu. *Librn*, Dr Stanislav Perkner; Tel: 209-235-2933, E-mail: sperkner@humphreys.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,922; Per Subs 113
Subject Interests: Bus, Criminal justice, Educ, Law
 Wireless access
 Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 8-5, Sun 8-3
- S THE RECORD LIBRARY*, 530 E Market St, 95202. (Mail add: PO Box 900, 95201-0900), SAN 301-6285. Tel: 209-546-8286. FAX: 209-547-8186. E-mail: library@recordnet.com. Web Site: www.recordnet.com. *Admin Supvr*, Paula Allard; Tel: 209-546-8271; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1960
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M SAINT JOSEPH'S MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1800 N California St, 95204. SAN 320-6076. Tel: 209-467-6332. FAX: 209-461-6882. Web Site: www.dignityhealth.org/stjosephs-stockton/for-physicians-residents-and-students/medical-library. *Librn*, Helen Chang; E-mail: Helen.Chang@DignityHealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0)
 Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 140
Subject Interests: Human relations, Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Southwest Region; Northern California & Nevada Medical Library Group
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- GL SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Kress Legal Ctr, 20 N Sutter St, 95202. SAN 301-6242. Tel: 209-468-3920. FAX: 209-468-9968. *Dir*, Barbara M Zaruba; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- J SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE*, Goleman Library, 5151 Pacific Ave, 95207. SAN 301-6250. Tel: 209-954-5139. Circulation Tel: 209-954-5143. Reference Tel: 209-954-5145. FAX: 209-954-5691. E-mail: library@deltacollege.edu. Web Site: www.deltacollege.edu/dept/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Joe Gonzales; E-mail: jgonzales@deltacollege.edu; *Syst Librn, Tech Serv*, Steve Schermerhorn; Tel: 209-954-5152, E-mail: sschermerhorn@deltacollege.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Dr Jun Wang; Tel: 209-954-5146, E-mail: jwang@deltacollege.edu; *Coll Develop*, Josefina Gomez; Tel: 209-954-5862, E-mail: jgomez@deltacollege.edu; *Pub Serv*, Mary Weppeler; Tel: 209-954-5147, E-mail: mweppeler@deltacollege.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1948. Enrl 18,836; Fac 565; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,696; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 136; e-books 7,212; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 61; Large Print Bks 14; Bk Titles 82,999; Bk Vols 95,966; Per Subs 528; Talking Bks 1,607
- STOCKTON
- CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY
- S N A CHADERJIAN YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 7650 S Newcastle Rd, 95213. (Mail add: PO Box 213014, 95213-9014). Tel: 209-944-6444, Ext 6755. FAX: 209-944-6167. *Head Librn*, Tammy Fishman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,837
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S O H CLOSE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 7650 S Newcastle Rd, 95213-9001. (Mail add: PO Box 213001, 95213-9001). Tel: 209-944-6346. FAX: 209-944-6136. *Sr Librn*, Jonathan Frye
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-3

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Handbook for Instructors; Instructor of Record Handbook; Library Handbook; Library Research Workbook; Library Skills Workbook
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

P STOCKTON-SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 605 N El Dorado St, 95202. SAN 335-1122. Tel: 209-937-8362. Circulation Tel: 209-937-8416. Reference Tel: 209-937-8221. FAX: 209-937-8683. E-mail: library@ci.stockton.ca.us. Web Site: www.stockton.lib.ca.us. *Dir, Commun Serv*, John Alita; Tel: 209-937-8373, E-mail: john.alita@stocktonca.gov; *City Librn, Deputy Dir, Community Serv*, Suzanne M Daveluy; Tel: 209-937-8364
Founded 1880. Circ 1,497,430
Special Collections: Career Center; Local History; Online Community Info Database; Picture Book Subject Index; Southeast Asian Languages; Spanish Language; Stockton & San Joaquin County History; Stockton Record Index. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in 49-99 Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 1-6, Fri 10-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltr hrs)
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 11

MAYA ANGELOU BRANCH, 2324 Pock Lane, 95205, SAN 335-1270.
FAX: 209-937-7702. *Librn*, Janice Bailey; Tel: 209-937-7701, E-mail: alex.bailey@stocktongov.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 19,165; Circ 61,380

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,913
Friends of the Library Group

ESCALON BRANCH, 1540 Second St, Escalon, 95320, SAN 335-1157.
FAX: 209-838-2032. *Librn*, Jamie Turner; Tel: 209-838-2494, E-mail: jamie.turner@stocktongov.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 13,320; Circ 43,570

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,785
Friends of the Library Group

LATHROP BRANCH, 450 Spartan Way, Lathrop, 95330. FAX: 209-858-5239. *Librn*, Suzanne Sutterfield; E-mail: suzanne.sutterfield@stocktongov.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 14,702; Circ 21,531

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500

LINDEN BRANCH, 19059 E Main St, Linden, 95236, SAN 335-136X.
FAX: 209-887-2075. *Librn*, Nazli Ali; E-mail: Nazli.Ali@stocktonca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 16,783; Circ 24,238

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,743
Friends of the Library Group

MANTECA BRANCH, 320 W Center St, Manteca, 95336, SAN 335-1211.
Toll Free Tel: 866-805-7323. FAX: 209-825-2394. *Librn*, Anne Stevens; E-mail: anne.stevens@stocktongov.com; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 75,172; Circ 221,096

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 136,000
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNTAIN HOUSE BRANCH, 250 E Main St, Mountain House, 95391.
Tel: 209-937-8221. Administration Tel: 209-937-8362. Toll Free Tel: 866-805-7323. *Br Librn*, Kathleen Buffleben; Tel: 209-831-5661, Fax: 209-831-5665; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 16,787; Circ 83,614

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Open Mon 10-8, Tues 10-7, Wed 1-6, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

RIPON BRANCH, 333 W Main St, Ripon, 95336, SAN 335-1246. Tel: 209-599-3326. FAX: 209-599-5530. *Librn*, Melinda Kopp; E-mail: melinda.kopp@ci.stockton.ca.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 16,688; Circ 77,990

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,034
Friends of the Library Group

THORNTON BRANCH, 26341 N Thornton Rd, Thornton, 95686. (Mail add: PO Box 158, Thornton, 95686), SAN 335-1394. Toll Free Tel: 866-805-7323. *Br Mgr*, Mark Rodriguez; E-mail: mark.rodriguez@stocktonca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 10,313; Circ 10,652

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,481

TRACY BRANCH, 20 E Eaton Ave, Tracy, 95376, SAN 335-1335. FAX: 209-831-4252. *Br Librn*, Stella Berattis; Tel: 209-831-4255, E-mail: stella.berattis@stocktonca.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Pop 89,466; Circ 296,392

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 162,890

Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues 10-7, Wed 1-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARGARET K TROKE BRANCH, 502 W Benjamin Holt Dr, 95207, SAN 335-1300. FAX: 209-937-7721. *Librn*, Bill Walker; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Pop 182,009; Circ 376,139

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 183,941

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 1-6, Fri & Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTON RANCH BRANCH, 1453 W French Camp Rd, 95206.
Administration Tel: 209-937-8362. Toll Free Tel: 866-805-7323. FAX: 209-937-8660. Administration FAX: 209-937-8683. *Librn II*, Andrea Cooper; Tel: 209-937-8541, E-mail: andrea.cooper@stocktonca.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,691

Bookmobiles: 1

C UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY*, 3601 Pacific Ave, 95211. SAN 335-1459. Tel: 209-946-2434. FAX: 209-946-2805. Web Site: library.pacific.edu. *Univ Librn*, Mary Somerville; E-mail: msomerville@pacific.edu

Founded 1851. Enrl 6,128; Fac 429; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: Brubeck Coll; Japanese American Internment Colls; John Muir Papers; Western Americana. Oral History

Subject Interests: Calif hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access

Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

HOLT-ATHERTON DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, 3601 Pacific Ave, 95211. Tel: 209-946-2404.

Subject Interests: Calif, Western Americana

CM RITE AID INFORMATION COMMONS, School of Pharmacy Bldg, 3601 Pacific Ave, 95211. (Mail add: 751 Brookside Rd, 95211), SAN 335-1602. Tel: 209-946-2940. FAX: 209-946-2041. *Health Sci Librn*, Mickel A Paris; Tel: 209-946-3207, E-mail: mparis@pacific.edu
Subject Interests: Chem, Phys therapy

SUN VALLEY

SR THE MASTER'S SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 13248 Roscoe Blvd, 91352. SAN 323-620X. Tel: 818-909-5634. Administration Tel: 818-909-5641. FAX: 818-909-5680. Web Site: www.tms.edu. *Libr Dir*, Oliver Schulz; E-mail: oschulz@tms.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Lauren Garber; *Cat Librn*, Anna Lois Kroll; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1986. Enrl 440; Fac 14; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: DVDs 200; e-journals 26; Bk Titles 125,000; Bk Vols 175,000; Per Subs 510

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Biblical studies, Church hist, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Art exhibits, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12:30-5:30;
Mon-Sat (Summer) 9-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons

SUNNYVALE

- R** ST THOMAS EPISCOPAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 231 Sunset Ave, 94086-5938. SAN 328-1884. Tel: 408-736-4155. FAX: 408-736-8655. E-mail: Library@stthomas-svale.us. Web Site: www.stthomas-svale.org. *Librn*, Carol Campbell; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1979
Library Holdings: DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 10-4

- P** SUNNYVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 665 W Olive Ave, 94086-7622. (Mail add: PO Box 3714, 94088-3714), SAN 301-6455. Tel: 408-730-7300. Administration Tel: 408-730-7314. FAX: 408-735-8767. E-mail: library@sunnyvale.ca.gov. Web Site: www.sunnyvalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Bojorquez; *Head, Cat*, Liz Hickok; *Head, Ch*, Sue Kaplan; *Head, Circ*, Ellen Giarrizzo; *Head, Coll Develop*, Christine Mendoza; *Admin Librn*, Steve Sloan; Staff 20 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1908, Pop 148,028; Circ 2,396,689
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income City \$8,225,704. Mats Exp \$851,430. Sal \$2,641,134
Library Holdings: e-books 76,480; Bk Vols 224,410; Per Subs 253
Special Collections: Sunnyvale Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Pacific Library Partnership (PLP)
Partic in Califa; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

SUSANVILLE

- J** LASSEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 478-200 Hwy 139, 96130. (Mail add: PO Box 3000, 96130-3000), SAN 301-6498. Tel: 530-251-8830. FAX: 530-257-8964. Web Site: lassencollege.libguides.com/ARCHome. *Dir*, Shar Murphy; E-mail: smurphy@lassencollege.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1926. Fac 49; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; e-books 150,000; e-journals 5,000; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Gunsmithing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Partic in California Community College Library Consortium; Council of Chief Librarians
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- L** LASSEN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 2610 Riverside Dr, 96130. Tel: 530-251-8353. *Law Librn*, Nancy Holsey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

- P** LASSEN LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1618 Main St, 96130-4515. SAN 301-6501. Tel: 530-251-8127. Administration Tel: 530-257-8113. FAX: 530-257-8115. E-mail: lassenlibrary@citlink.net. Web Site:

www.lassenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Interim Dir*, Jeffrey Hawkins; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1995, Pop 36,000; Circ 36,300
Library Holdings: CDs 476; DVDs 218; Large Print Bks 874; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 101; Talking Bks 725; Videos 2,189
Special Collections: California History Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Indians, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 11-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

SYLMAR

- J** LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 13356 Eldridge Ave, 91342-3200. SAN 301-360X. Tel: 818-364-7600, Ext 7106. Reference Tel: 818-364-7600, Ext 7105. FAX: 818-364-7749. E-mail: library@lamission.edu. Web Site: www.lamission.edu/library. *Librn*, David Garza; *Librn*, Sheila A MacDowell; *Librn*, Ashley V Sparks; Tel: 818-364-7750; *Operations Mgr*, Donna Ayers; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1975. Enrl 11,000; Fac 87
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Los Angeles Mission College Archives
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies & Study Aids
Partic in Metronet
- S** ST JUDE MEDICAL LIBRARY & RESOURCE CENTER*, Information & Innovation Research Center, Library & Resource Center, 15900 Valley View Ct, 91342. SAN 373-286X. Tel: 818-362-6822, 818-493-3101. E-mail: library@sjm.com. *Mgr*, Sandra Crumlish; E-mail: scrumlish@sjm.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Neurology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Medical Library Association; Medical Library Group of Southern California & Arizona
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Employees & their associates, In-house use for visitors, Internal circ only, Internal use only, Not open to pub

TAFT

- J** TAFT COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 29 Cougar Ct, 93268-2317. SAN 301-6536. Tel: 661-763-7707. FAX: 661-763-7778. Web Site: www.taftcollege.edu/tcwp/library. *Res & Instruction Librn*, Terri Smith; Tel: 661-763-7817, E-mail: tsmith@taftcollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1952. Fac 1; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,600; e-books 140,000; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of West Kern Community College District
Partic in California Community College Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-8, Fri 8-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8
- P** WEST KERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT*, 93268. Web Site: westkernab86.com.
Member Libraries: Taft College Library

TARZANA

- C** COLUMBIA COLLEGE HOLLYWOOD*, Learning Resource Center, 18618 Oxnard St, 91356. SAN 328-2449. Tel: 818-345-8414. FAX: 818-345-9053. Web Site: www.columbiacollege.edu. *Librn*, Cherice Hall; Tel: 818-401-1027, E-mail: chall@columbiacollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0) Founded 1952. Enrl 350; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Hollywood Museum Coll; Motion Picture & Revision Script Coll, scripts; Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers, jrnls, 1910-present
Friends of the Library Group

THOUSAND OAKS

- S** AMGEN INC LIBRARY*, One Amgen Center Dr, 91320. SAN 329-5745. Tel: 805-447-4636. FAX: 805-375-7791. Web Site: www.amgen.com. Founded 1981

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Restriction: Staff use only

- C CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY, Pearson Library, 60 W Olsen Rd, No 5100, 91360. SAN 301-6560. Tel: 805-493-3250, 805-493-3937. Reference Tel: 805-493-3255. FAX: 805-493-3842. E-mail: clulibrary@callutheran.edu. Circulation E-mail: libcirc@callutheran.edu. Web Site: www.callutheran.edu/library. *Asst Dir*, Lala Badal; E-mail: lbadal@callutheran.edu; *Cat Spec*, Patricia Hilker; E-mail: philker@callutheran.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1961. Enrl 2,766; Fac 111; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 425
Special Collections: Scandinavian
Subject Interests: Counseling, Marriage, Pacific Islands
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Pac Net
 Open Mon-Fri 8:15am-11:45pm, Sat & Sun 10:15am-11:45pm

- S ROCKWELL SCIENTIFIC CO*, Technical Information Center, 1049 Camino Dos Rios, 91360. SAN 301-6587. Tel: 805-373-4748. *Libr Mgr*, Philip Brenneise; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,600; Per Subs 4,100
Subject Interests: Electronics, Imaging sci, Mat sci, Optics
Restriction: Co libr

- P THOUSAND OAKS LIBRARY*, Grant R Brimhall Library, 1401 E Janss Rd, 91362-2199. SAN 335-2323. Tel: 805-449-2660. FAX: 805-373-6858. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 805-495-8485. Web Site: www.toaks.org/library. *Libr Serv Dir*, Heather R Cousin; Tel: 805-449-2660, Ext 7300. E-mail: hcousin@tolibrary.org; *Dep Libr Serv Dir*, Nancy Schram; Tel: 805-449-2660, Ext 7351. E-mail: nschram@tolibrary.org; *Div Mgr*, Chris Hendel; Tel: 805-449-2660, Ext 7367; *Div Mgr*, Samantha Yeung; Tel: 805-449-2660, Ext 7332. E-mail: syeung@tolibrary.org; *Circ Serv Supvr*, Eamon McSweeney; Tel: 805-449-2660, Ext 7330. E-mail: emcsween@tolibrary.org; *Prov Libr Serv Supvr*, Charlotte Burrows; Tel: 805-449-2660, Ext 7338. E-mail: cburrows@tolibrary.org; *Prov Libr Serv Supvr*, Darren Jeffery; Tel: 805-449-2660, Ext 7350. E-mail: djeffery@tolibrary.org; Staff 20 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1982. Pop 128,000; Circ 1,559,385
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 19,980; AV Mats 32,728; e-books 13,613; Electronic Media & Resources 62; Bk Vols 458,677; Per Subs 614
Special Collections: American Radio Archives; Book Arts; Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist of radio, Local hist, TV broadcasting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Bibliographies; Brochures; Fliers; Pathfinders; Programs
 Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 NEWBURY PARK BRANCH, 2331 Borchard Rd, Newbury Park, 91320-3206. SAN 372-5626. Tel: 805-498-2139. FAX: 805-498-7034. *Libr Serv Supvr*, Sherri Smith; Tel: 805-498-8488, Ext 7225; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,418
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TIBURON

- P BELVEDERE TIBURON LIBRARY, 1501 Tiburon Blvd, 94920. Tel: 415-789-2665. Reference Tel: 415-789-2661. Administration Tel: 415-789-2660. FAX: 415-789-2650. E-mail: refdesk@beltiblibrary.org. Web Site: beltiblibrary.org/. *Dir*, Deborah Mazzolini; Tel: 415-789-2656, E-mail: dmazzolini@beltiblibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jacki Dunn; E-mail: jdunn@beltiblibrary.org; *Ch*, Alicia Bell; E-mail: abell@beltiblibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Joey Della Santina; E-mail: jdellasantina@beltiblibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Web Serv, Ivan Silva; E-mail: isilva@beltiblibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Rebecca Jung; E-mail: rjung@beltiblibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Linda Bennett; E-mail: lbennett@beltiblibrary.org; *Circ*, Jason Duran; E-mail: jduran@beltiblibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Patty McDonough; E-mail: pmcdonough@beltiblibrary.org; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1997. Pop 13,048; Circ 266,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,050; AV Mats 12,700; CDs 6,100; DVDs 6,200; e-books 136,600; e-journals 500; Large Print Bks 1,420; Bk Titles 57,000; Per Subs 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Partic in Marin Automated Resources & Information Network
 Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TORRANCE

- J EL CAMINO COLLEGE*, 16007 S Crenshaw Blvd, 90506. SAN 301-6625. Tel: 310-660-3525. Circulation Tel: 310-660-3519. Reference Tel: 310-660-6483. FAX: 310-660-3513. *Dir*, Learning Res, Alice B Grigsby; E-mail: agrigsby@elcamino.edu; *Bibliog Instruction Librn*, Claudia Striepe; *Music Librn*, Don Brown; *Pub Serv Librn*, Mary McMillan; *Ref/Electronic Res Librn*, Moon Ichinaga; *Syst Librn*, Noreth Men; *Tech Serv Librn*, Alice Cornelio; Tel: 310-660-3593, Ext 3522; *Fac Coordr*, Howard Story; *Ref*, Seth Daugherty; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1948. Enrl 24,756; Fac 321; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 64; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 193; Bk Titles 112,020; Bk Vols 122,063; Per Subs 220
Subject Interests: Japanese (Lang), Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Lamppost (Quarterly newsletter)
- M LOS ANGELES COUNTY HARBOR UCLA MEDICAL CENTER*, A F Parlow Library of Health Sciences, 1000 W Carson St, 90509-2910. SAN 335-1637. Tel: 310-222-2372. FAX: 310-533-5146. Reference E-mail: libref@labiomed.org. Web Site: harborucla.org/library. *Dir*, Mary Ann Berliner; *Asst Dir*, Marilouise Gil-Gomez
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,201; Per Subs 515
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Soc serv (soc work)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: Prof lending libr
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Open Mon-Fri 8-7:30

Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Lending to staff only, Non-circulating to the pub

- M** TORRANCE MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, West Tower, 3330 W Lomita Blvd, 90505. SAN 301-6668. Tel: 310-517-4720. Web Site: www.torrancememorial.org. *Health Sci Librn*, Anita N Klecker; E-mail: anita.klecker@tmcc.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Publications: Serials Holding List
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Employees only, Staff use only

- P** TORRANCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Katy Geissert Civic Center, 3301 Torrance Blvd, 90503. SAN 335-1696. Tel: 310-618-5950. Circulation Tel: 310-618-5969. Reference Tel: 310-781-7599. FAX: 310-618-5952. E-mail: pweiner@TorranceCA.gov. Web Site: www.library.torranceca.gov. *City Librn*, Hillary Theyer; E-mail: htheyer@torranceca.gov; *Principal Librn*, Dana Vinke; Tel: 310-618-5974. E-mail: dvinke@torranceca.gov; *Principal Librn, Pub Serv*, Jan Wierzbicki; E-mail: jwierzbicki@torranceca.gov; *Sr Librn, Youth Serv Supvr*, Heather Fitchow; Tel: 310-618-5964; Staff 20 (MLS 20)
 Founded 1967. Pop 149,111; Circ 1,698,431
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,468,010, State \$86,086, City \$7,271,924, Other \$110,000. Mats Exp \$939,496, Books \$646,777, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$171,991, AV Mat \$48,900, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$71,328, Presv \$500. Sal \$5,382,559
Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,068; Electronic Media & Resources 16; Microforms 147,840; Bk Vols 512,699; Per Subs 886; Videos 34,738
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Hist, Radio
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille & cassettes; Braille bks; Braille equip; Computer access aids; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Low vision equip; PC for handicapped; Rental typewriters & computers; Text reader; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5:30, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 EL RETIRO, 126 Vista Del Parque, Redondo Beach, 90277. SAN 335-1726. Tel: 310-375-0922. *Supv Librn*, Kay Ujimori; E-mail: kujimori@torranceca.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 ISABEL HENDERSON BRANCH, 4805 Emerald St, 90503-2899. SAN 335-1750. Tel: 310-371-2075. FAX: 310-371-5025. *Sr Librn*, Janice Wierzbicki; E-mail: jwierzbicki@torranceca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,931
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 NORTH TORRANCE, 3604 Artesia Blvd, 90504-3315. SAN 335-1785. Tel: 310-323-7200. FAX: 310-323-9687. *Sr Librn*, Steve Frame; E-mail: sframe@torranceca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,281
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHEAST, 23115 S Arlington Ave, 90501-5816. SAN 335-1815. Tel: 310-530-5044. FAX: 310-530-5181. *Sr Librn*, Patrice Deleget; E-mail: pdeleget@torranceca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,044
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 WALTERIA, 3815 W 242nd St, 90505 6410. SAN 335-184X. Tel: 310-375-8418. FAX: 310-375-8325. *Sr Librn*, Philip Ross; E-mail: pross@torranceca.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,364
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TRAVIS AFB

- UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
AM DAVID GRANT USAF MEDICAL CENTER LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER*, 101 Bodin Circle, 94535-1800. SAN 335-1874. Tel: 707-423-5344. FAX: 707-423-7965. *Info Spec*, Regina Ann Rowell; E-mail: regina.rowell@us.af.mil; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 645; e-journals 51; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 76
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Sacramento Area Health Sciences Librs
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Open to staff, patients & family mem
A MITCHELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY-TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE LIBRARY*, 60 FSS/FSDL, 510 Travis Ave, 94535-2168. SAN 335-1904. Tel: 707-424-3279. Reference Tel: 707-424-5255. FAX: 707-424-3809. Web Site: www.mitchellmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Marie Ludwig; Tel: 707-424-4940; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1943
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

TULARE

- P** TULARE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 475 North M St, 93274-4142. SAN 301-6684. Tel: 559-685-4500. Circulation Tel: 559-685-4501. Reference Tel: 559-685-4503. FAX: 559-685-2345. E-mail: info@tularepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.tularepubliclibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Sara Brown; *Card Serv & Tech*, Heidi Clark; Tel: 559-685-4505, E-mail: heidi.clark@sjvls.org; *Youth Serv*, Melissa Emerson; Tel: 559-685-4507, E-mail: melissa.emerson@sjvls.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1878. Pop 59,535; Circ 298,547
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$833,912, State \$50,552, City \$783,360. Mats Exp \$65,600, Books \$51,300, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,200, Other Print Mats \$4,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,800. Sal \$476,750
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,914; CDs 7,408; DVDs 4,205; e-books 279; Bk Vols 82,664; Per Subs 131
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Hist, Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-4
 Friends of the Library Group

TULELAKE

- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Lava Beds National Monument Research Library, One Indian Well Headquarters, 96134. (Mail add: PO Box 1240, 96134), SAN 370-0046. Tel: 530-667-8113, 530-667-8119. Web Site: www.nps.gov/labe. *Coordr*, Angela Sutton; E-mail: angela_sutton@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 2,550
Restriction: Open by appt only

TURLOCK

- C** CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, STANISLAUS*, University Library, One University Circle, 95382. SAN 301-6692. Circulation Tel: 209-667-3234. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 209-667-3236. Reference Tel: 209-664-6558. Administration Tel: 209-667-3232. Information Services Tel: 209-667-3761. Administration FAX: 209-664-7081. E-mail: library@library.csustan.edu. Web Site: library.csustan.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Ronald Rodriguez; Tel: 209-667-3607, E-mail: rrodriguez36@csustan.edu; *Acq Librn*, Annie Hor; Tel: 209-667-3709, E-mail: ahor@csustan.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Laura French; Tel: 209-664-6557, E-mail:

lfrench@csustan.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, John Brandt; Tel: 209-664-6563, E-mail: jbrandt@csustan.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Tim Held; Tel: 209-667-6555, E-mail: theld@csustan.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Maryann Hight; Tel: 209-664-6553, E-mail: mhight@csustan.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Warren Jacobs; Tel: 209-664-6565, E-mail: wjacobs@csustan.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Paul Park; Tel: 209-664-6556, E-mail: jpark5@csustan.edu; *Syst Supvr*, Rick Dietz; Tel: 209-667-3605, E-mail: rdietz@csustan.edu; *Admin Support Coordr*, Loretta Blakeley; E-mail: lblakeley@csustan.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Julie Reuben; E-mail: jreuben@csustan.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 9,282; Fac 294; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$2,437,651, Locally Generated Income \$16,731, Parent Institution \$2,067,845, Other \$353,075. Mats Exp \$813,624, Books \$85,143, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$724,130, Presv \$4,351, Sal \$1,368,633 (Prof \$716,798)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,934; e-books 8,002; Bk Titles 336,442; Bk Vols 514,045; Per Subs 634
Special Collections: Californiana Coll; Historical Regional Newspaper Coll; Portuguese Culture Photographs; Religious Assyriana Coll; Stanislaus County History Coll; Stanislaus County Photographs; Western US Fine Printing Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Liberal arts, Sci, Teacher educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-7

- M EMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 825 Delbon Ave, 95381.
 (Mail add: PO Box 819005, 95381-9005), SAN 301-6706. Tel: 209-667-4200, Ext 2899. FAX: 209-664-5657. *Library Contact*, Catherine Schroer; E-mail: catherine.schroer@tenethealth.com
 Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106; Per Subs 21
 Partic in N San Joaquin Health Sci Libr Consortium
Restriction: Staff use only

TWENTYNINE PALMS

- A UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, Combat Center Library, 1524 Sixth St, MCAGCC Box 788150, 92278-8150. SAN 335-1939. Tel: 760-830-6875. FAX: 760-830-4497. Web Site: mcs29palms.com/index.cfm/marine-family-programs/ppd/combat-center-library. *Interim Librn*, Jeff Fouier; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1957
Library Holdings: DVDs 4,038; Bk Vols 30,535; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-7:30, Sat & Sun 10-4
Restriction: Mil, family mem, retirees, Civil Serv personnel NAF only
- S UNITED STATES NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Joshua Tree National Park Research Library, 74485 National Park Dr, 92277-3597. SAN 371-7879. Tel: 760-367-5571. FAX: 760-367-5588. *Library Contact*, Melanie Spoo; E-mail: Melanie_Spoo@nps.gov
 Founded 1994
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Special Collections: Early Archeology/Anthropology volumes, William H Campbell Library
Subject Interests: Local hist, Local natural hist, Planning doc
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Not a lending lib

UKIAH

- J MENDOCINO COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1000 Hensley Creek Rd, 95482-7821. SAN 301-6749. Tel: 707-468-3053. Circulation Tel: 707-468-3158. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 707-468-3052. Reference Tel: 707-468-3245. Automation Services Tel: 707-468-3054. FAX: 707-468-3056. E-mail: libraryhelp@mendocino.edu. Web Site: www.mendocino.cc.ca.us. *Head Librn*, John Koetzn; E-mail: jkoetzn@mendocino.edu; *Ref Librn*, Toni Sousa; E-mail: tsouda@mendocino.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sandy Spencer; E-mail: sspencer@mendocino.edu; *Ref Librn*, George Spinas; E-mail: gspinas@mendocino.edu; *Ref Librn*, Eliza Wingate; E-mail: ewingate@mendocino.edu; *Cat, ILL*, Hope Patterson; E-mail:

hpatterson@mendocino.edu; *Circ*, K J Todd; E-mail: ktodd@mendocino.edu; *Instrul Tech*, David Bushway; E-mail: dbushway@mendocino.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1973. Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 177
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- S MENDOCINO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Held-Poage Historical Research Library, 603 W Perkins St, 95482-4726. SAN 301-6757. Tel: 707-462-6969. E-mail: mchs@pacific.net. Web Site: mchs.pacificsites.com. *Dir*, Dr Paul Poulos; E-mail: pwpoulos@comcast.net; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Americana (Estelle Beard Coll); California Indians; Civil War (William P Held Coll); Mendocino County
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Open Wed-Fri 1-4
- GL MENDOCINO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Courthouse, Rm 307, 100 N State St, 95482. SAN 301-6765. Tel: 707-463-4201. FAX: 707-468-3459. E-mail: lawlib@pacific.net. Web Site: www.co.mendocino.ca.us/lawlib/. *Law Librn*, Daniel J Helsel
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- P MENDOCINO COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 105 N Main St, 95482. SAN 335-1963. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 707-463-2513. Reference Tel: 707-463-4493. Administration Tel: 707-467-2590. Reference E-mail: mendoref@co.mendocino.ca.us. Web Site: www.mendolib.org. *County Librn*, Karen Horner; E-mail: hornerk@mendocinocounty.org; *Br Mgr*, Anne Shirako; E-mail: shirakoa@co.mendocino.ca.us; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1964. Pop 90,000; Circ 398,794
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 93,000; Bk Vols 159,500; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Native Americans of Mendocino County
Subject Interests: Art, Fishing, Forestry, Genealogy, Indians, Logging, Wines
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 COAST COMMUNITY, 225 Main St, Point Arena, 95468. (Mail add: PO Box 808, Point Arena, 95468-0808), SAN 376-8139. Tel: 707-882-3114. FAX: 707-882-3114. *Libr Assoc*, Julia Larke; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1985. Pop 7,000; Circ 9,557
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,999
Publications: Redwood Coast Review
 Open Mon & Fri 12-6, Tues 10-6, Wed 10-8, Thurs 12-8, Sat 12-3
 Friends of the Library Group
 FORT BRAGG BRANCH, 499 Laurel St, Fort Bragg, 95437. SAN 335-1998. Tel: 707-964-2020. FAX: 707-961-2623. *Br Mgr*, Judith Kayser
 Pop 18,000; Circ 93,869
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,669; Per Subs 70
 Open Tues & Sat 10-5, Wed 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group
 ROUND VALLEY, 23925 Howard St, Covelo, 95428. (Mail add: PO Box 620, Covelo, 95428), SAN 372-7858. Tel: 707-983-6736. *Libr Assoc*, Rachel Borum; Tel: 707-983-6738; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1990. Pop 2,300; Circ 10,560
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,782
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 UKIAH MAIN LIBRARY, 105 N Main St, 95482. Tel: 707-463-4491. FAX: 707-463-5472. *Br Librn*, Eliza Wingate; Tel: 707-463-4493, Fax: 707-463-5470, E-mail: wingatee@co.mendocino.ca.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 WILLITS BRANCH, 390 E Commercial St, Willits, 95490. SAN 335-2021. Tel: 707-459-5908. FAX: 707-459-7819. *Br Mgr*, Donna Kerr; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000
Special Collections: Calif History Coll; Western Americana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon
 Open Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

UPLAND

- R** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 869 N Euclid Ave, 91786. SAN 301-6781. Tel: 909-982-8811. FAX: 909-985-8014. *Librm*, Annette Davidson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
 Wireless access
Restriction: Mem only
- M** SAN ANTONIO REGIONAL HOSPITAL*, Weber Memorial Library, 999 San Bernardino Rd, 91786. SAN 327-4152. Tel: 909-920-4972. FAX: 909-931-0102.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,800; Per Subs 250
 Partic in Inland Empire Med Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P** UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 450 N Euclid Ave, 91786-4732. SAN 301-679X. Tel: 909-931-4200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 909-931-4225. Administration Tel: 909-931-4203. Information Services Tel: 909-931-4205. FAX: 909-931-4209. Reference E-mail: reference@uplandlibrary.org. Web Site: www.ci.upland.ca.us/#Library. *Dir*, Yuri Hurtado; *Ad*, Lorene Broersma; E-mail: lorene.broersma@uplandlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librm*, Ann-Marie Biden; Tel: 909-931-4215; Staff 20 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1913. Pop 75,035; Circ 309,471
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$2,026,908, State \$72,122, Locally Generated Income \$1,858,110, Other \$96,676. Mats Exp \$167,697, Books \$109,860, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,862, Other Print Mats \$1,120, AV Mat \$4,118, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,737. Sal \$1,433,018
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,241; CDs 1,916; DVDs 1,680; e-books 2,125; Large Print Bks 1,514; Bk Titles 157,390; Bk Vols 159,927; Per Subs 220; Talking Bks 1,941; Videos 1,626
Special Collections: Local History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Mem of Inland Library System
 Partic in Califa; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Libr Clerk, Jamie Murray. Bk vols 2,212

VALENCIA

- S** CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF THE ARTS, Division of Library & Information Resources, 24700 McBean Pkwy, 91355. SAN 301-6803. Tel: 661-253-7885. Reference Tel: 661-291-3024. Automation Services Tel: 661-253-7888. Reference E-mail: libref@calarts.edu. Web Site: library.calarts.edu. *Interim Dean*, Susan Lowenberg; E-mail: susan@calarts.edu; *Access Serv Librm*, Lavinia Busch; E-mail: lbusch@calarts.edu; *Performing Arts Librm*, Kathy Carbone; Tel: 661-253-7882. E-mail: kcarbone@calarts.edu; *Ref, Outreach & Instruction Librm*, Brena Smith; E-mail: bsmith@calarts.edu; *Visual Arts Librm*, Karen Baxter; Tel: 661-253-7880. E-mail: kbaxter@calarts.edu. Subject Specialists: *Performing arts*, Kathy Carbone; *Visual arts*, Karen Baxter; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 1,459; Fac 358; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$232,461, Books \$85,536, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,947, AV Mat \$25,638, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$88,359, Presv \$1,981. Sal \$769,442 (Prof \$340,116)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,536; e-books 151,694; e-journals 10,659; Microforms 5,632; Music Scores 26,565; Bk Titles 135,659; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Artists Books; Film History Coll; MCA Coll; Viola Hegyi Swisher Dance Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Dance, Film, Music, Theatre, Writing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
 Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-Midnight, Fri 9-9, Sat 1-5, Sun 1pm-Midnight
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, In-house use for visitors

VALLEJO

- C** THE CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY LIBRARY, 200 Maritime Academy Dr, 94590. SAN 301-682X. Tel: 707-654-1090, 707-654-1091. Administration Tel: 707-654-1093. Automation Services Tel: 707-654-1092. Information Services Tel: 707-654-1098. FAX: 707-654-1094. E-mail: library@csum.edu. Web Site: library.csum.edu. *Dean of Libr, Librm*, Michele Van Hoeck; Tel: 707-654-1097. E-mail: MVanHoeck@csum.edu; *Instruction & Outreach Librm*, Margot Hanson; E-mail: mhanson@csum.edu; *Library Technologist*, Mark Stackpole; E-mail: mstackpole@csum.edu; *Libr & Archives Asst*, Larry Stevens; Tel: 707-654-1089. E-mail: lsteven@csum.edu; *Circ Supvr, Student Asst Supvr*, Jennifer Haupt; E-mail: jhaupt@csum.edu. Subject Specialists: *Gen*, Michele Van Hoeck; *Gen*, Margot Hanson; *Maritime, Music, Theatre*, Mark Stackpole; *Gen*, Larry Stevens; *Gen*, Jennifer Haupt; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1929. Enrl 1,025; Fac 82; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 276; Spec Interest Per Sub 112
Special Collections: Cal Maritime Academy Historical Archives; Cal Maritime Academy Oral History Project. Oral History
Subject Interests: Electrical engr, Intl studies, Logistics, Marine engr, Marine tech, Marine transportation, Maritime law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Partic in Link+; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10:30-4:30, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Circ limited, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises
- S** VALLEJO NAVAL & HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, 734 Marin St, 94590. SAN 326-5048. Tel: 707-643-0077. FAX: 707-643-2443. E-mail: valmuse@pacbell.net. Web Site: www.vallejomuseum.org. *Librm*, Arlene Valdez
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 5,200; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Archives, Local hist, Maritime hist
Function: Res libr
 Open Tues 12-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

VALLEY GLEN

- J** LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5800 Fulton Ave, 91401-4096. SAN 301-6900. Tel: 818-947-2425. Circulation Tel: 818-947-7264. Reference Tel: 818-947-2763, 818-947-2764. FAX: 818-947-2751. Web Site: lavc.edu/library/home.aspx. *Dept Chair*, Dora Esten; Tel: 818-947-2761. E-mail: estende@lavc.edu; *Librm*, Xiaoyang Liu Behlendorf; Tel: 818-947-2762. E-mail: behlenx1@lavc.edu; *Librm*, Meghan Gaynor Cason; Tel: 818-778-7261. E-mail: gaynorms@lavc.edu; *Librm*, Cynthia Cohen; Tel: 818-947-2766. E-mail: cohencm@lavc.edu; *Librm*, Mike FitzGerald; Tel: 818-778-5783. E-mail: fitzgemj@lavc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Cataloging*, Dora Esten; *Info literacy*, Cynthia Cohen; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1949. Enrl 18,300; Fac 320; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 830; CDs 167; DVDs 205; e-books 18,075; Music Scores 164; Bk Titles 105,926; Bk Vols 129,083; Per Subs 106
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Ethnic studies, Humanities, Relig, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8:45, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-3

Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only

VAN NUYS

- S** INTERNATIONAL STAMP COLLECTORS SOCIETY LIBRARY*, PO Box 854, 91408-0854. SAN 325-528X. Tel: 818-997-6496. *Exec Dir*, Israel Bick; *Librn*, Lorraine Pollak
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 25

VENTURA

- C** BROOKS INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 5301 N Ventura Ave, 93001. Tel: 805-585-8000. *Dir*, Donna Burr; E-mail: dburr@brooks.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2002. Enrl 1,500; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; DVDs 800; Bk Vols 5,500
- S** THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS*, Family History Center Ventura Stake, 3501 Loma Vista, 93003. SAN 329-1790. Tel: 805-643-5607. E-mail: vfhlbrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Amily Holberg; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,400
Special Collections: IGI Ancestral File; Social Security Death Index
Open Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 10-1:30 & 6:30-8:30
- S** FUGRO WEST*, Ventura Library, 4820 McGrath St, Ste 100, 93003. SAN 320-3689. Tel: 805-650-7000. FAX: 805-650-7010. Web Site: www.fugroconsultants.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,900; Per Subs 162
Subject Interests: Geophysics
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30
- S** MUSEUM OF VENTURA COUNTY*, Historical Research Library, 100 E Main St, 93001. SAN 301-6994. Tel: 805-653-0323, Ext 320. FAX: 805-653-5267. E-mail: library@venturamuseum.org. Web Site: www.venturamuseum.org. *Libr Dir*, Charles Nelson Johnson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: California Ventura County History, 1871-1935, bks, newsp, photos; Newspapers, 1850-1935; Oral History (400+); Ventura County Historical Society Quarterlies, 1955-Present. Oral History
Function: Archival coll, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner
Publications: Journal of Ventura County History; Ventura County Historical Society (Quarterly)
Partic in Central Coast Museum Consortium
Open Tues-Fri 11-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- J** VENTURA COLLEGE*, Evelyn & Howard Boroughs Library, 4667 Telegraph Rd, 93003-3889. SAN 301-6986. Tel: 805-654-6482. FAX: 805-648-8900. Web Site: www.venturacollege.edu/library. *Dean*, Lynn Wright; Tel: 805-654-6468, E-mail: lwright@vcccd.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Ayanna Gaines; Tel: 805-289-6188, E-mail: againes@vcccd.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Peter H Sezzi; Tel: 805-289-6189, E-mail: psezzi@vcccd.edu; *Learning Res Supvr*, Rebecca Russell; Tel: 805-289-6179, E-mail: rrussell@vcccd.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1925. Enrl 10,500; Fac 625; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,529; Per Subs 341
Subject Interests: Art, Costume, Ethnic studies, Feminism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- GL** VENTURA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 800 S Victoria Ave, 93009-2020. SAN 301-7001. Tel: 805-642-8982. FAX: 805-642-7177. E-mail: vencolawlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.vencolawlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Dolly Knight; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,292; Per Subs 328
Special Collections: Law Coll
Wireless access
- P** VENTURA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 5600 Everglades St, Ste A, 93003. SAN 335-220X. Tel: 805-677-7150. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 805-677-7169. Reference Tel: 805-648-2716. Automation Services Tel: 805-

701-1317. FAX: 805-677-7173. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 805-677-7169. Web Site: www.vencolibrary.org. *Dir*, Jackie Griffin; Tel: 805-677-7153, E-mail: jackie.griffin@ventura.org; *East Region & Adult Serv Mgr*, Dale Redfield; Tel: 805-677-7158, E-mail: dale.redfield@ventura.org; *Support Serv Mgr*, Mark Lager; E-mail: mark.lager@ventura.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Sandy Schmitz; Tel: 805-677-7170, E-mail: sandy.schmitz@ventura.org; *West Region & Youth Serv Mgr*, Lori Karns; Tel: 805-677-7156, E-mail: lori.karns@ventura.org; *Adult Literacy Coordr*, Carol Chapman; Tel: 805-677-7159, E-mail: carol.chapman@ventura.org; *ILL*, Liz Romero; E-mail: liz.romero@ventura.org; *Webmaster*, Barbara Eales; Tel: 805-218-5360, E-mail: barbara.eales@ventura.org; Staff 28 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1915. Pop 371,033; Circ 1,398,645
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$9,978,834, State \$260,899, Federal \$91,569, County \$8,312,637, Other \$1,313,729. Mats Exp \$1,296,360, Books \$781,405, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,481, Other Print Mats \$117,557, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$351,917. Sal \$5,882,837
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 21,554; DVDs 28,437; e-books 5,975; Electronic Media & Resources 47; Bk Vols 629,346; Per Subs 613
Special Collections: Local History (Ventura County Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 12
AVENUE LIBRARY, 606 N Ventura Ave, 93001, SAN 335-2234. Tel: 805-643-6393. FAX: 805-648-3791. *Supvr*, Laura Paine; Staff 1.4 (Non-MLS 1.4)
Founded 1963. Pop 14,659; Circ 16,882
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,710
Open Mon 11-1 & 2-6, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 12-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
FILLMORE LIBRARY, 502 Second St, Fillmore, 93015, SAN 335-2382. Tel: 805-524-3355. FAX: 808-524-4636. *Supvr*, Cathy Krushell; Staff 1.96 (Non-MLS 1.96)
Founded 1916. Pop 16,666; Circ 38,198
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,195
Open Mon & Tues 2-7, Wed 10-5, Thurs-Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
E P FOSTER LIBRARY, 651 E Main St, 93001, SAN 335-2412. Tel: 805-648-2715. FAX: 805-648-3696. *Sr City Librn*, Mary Stewart; Tel: 805-641-4414; Staff 14 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1921. Pop 83,493; Circ 277,823
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 179,606
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MEINERS OAKS LIBRARY, 114 N Padre Juan Ave, Meiners Oaks, 93023, SAN 335-2447. Tel: 805-646-4804. FAX: 805-646-8007. *Supvr*, Deborah Fletcher; Staff 0.7 (Non-MLS 0.7)
Founded 1958. Pop 6,834; Circ 11,518
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,749
Open Mon & Tues 10-1 & 2-6, Wed & Thurs 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
OAK PARK LIBRARY, 899 N Kanan Rd, Oak Park, 91377, SAN 335-2528. Tel: 818-889-2239. FAX: 818-706-9746. *Librn Spec*, Laurie Dunning; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1981. Pop 14,111; Circ 50,748
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,291
Open Mon & Tues 2-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
OAK VIEW LIBRARY, 555 Mahoney Ave, Oak View, 93022, SAN 335-2536. Tel: 805-649-1523. FAX: 805-649-5591. *Supvr*, Sharon Dykstra; Staff 0.67 (Non-MLS 0.67)
Founded 1945. Pop 10,518; Circ 10,669
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,762
Open Mon-Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
OJAI LIBRARY, 111 E Ojai Ave, Ojai, 93023, SAN 335-2560. Tel: 805-646-1639. FAX: 805-646-4693. *City Librn*, Mary Lynch; *Youth Serv*, Julie Albright; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1916. Pop 11,251; Circ 115,252
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,429
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
PIRU LIBRARY, 3811 Center St, Piru, 93040, SAN 329-7527. Tel: 805-521-1753. FAX: 805-521-0729. *Supvr*, Cindy Escoto; Staff 0.4 (Non-MLS 0.4)
Founded 1916. Pop 2,822; Circ 13,691
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,627
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 3-7, Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-2

RAY D PRUETER LIBRARY, 510 Park Ave, Port Hueneme, 93041, SAN 335-2595. Tel: 805-486-5460. FAX: 805-487-9190. *City Librn*, Bernadette McDowell; *Youth Serv*, Susan Mikula; Staff 5.2 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3.2)

Founded 1936. Pop 26,674; Circ 75,711

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,255

Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

SATICOY LIBRARY, 11426 Violeta St, Satcoy, 93004, SAN 376-2084. Tel: 805-647-5736. FAX: 805-672-0406. *Supvr*, Russell Stevens; Staff 0.7 (Non-MLS 0.7)

Founded 1919. Pop 17,505; Circ 23,918

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,424

Open Mon-Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

SIMI VALLEY LIBRARY, 2969 Tapo Canyon Rd, Simi Valley, 93063, SAN 335-265X. Tel: 805-526-1735. FAX: 805-526-1738. *Dir*, Heather Cousin; *Sr City Librn*, Sandi Banks; *Youth Serv*, Chris Culver; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1916. Pop 152,437; Circ 413,525

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 142,479

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sun 1-5, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ALBERT H SOLIZ LIBRARY, 2820 Jourdan St, Oxnard, 93036, SAN 335-2358. Tel: 805-485-4515. FAX: 805-604-7966. *Supvr*, Humberto Tello; Staff 1.3 (Non-MLS 1.3)

Founded 1962. Pop 14,063; Circ 14,209

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,902

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 2-6, Wed 10-1 & 2-6, Thurs 2-7

Friends of the Library Group

S VENTURA COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER*, Lillian Smolt Memorial Library, 3291 Loma Vista Rd, 93003, SAN 301-6978. Tel: 805-652-6030. FAX: 805-652-6158. *Library Contact*, Victoria Yuschenkoff; E-mail: victoria.yuschenkoff@ventura.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 150
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Restriction: Med staff only

VICTORVILLE

J VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 18422 Bear Valley Rd, 92395-5850. SAN 301-7028. Tel: 760-245-4271, Ext 2262. FAX: 760-245-4373. Web Site: www.vvc.edu/library. *Interim Dean*, Mark Clair; *Librn*, Leslie Huiner; E-mail: leslie.huiner@vvc.edu; *Ref Librn*, April Ayto
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 330
Special Collections: Mojave Desert
Wireless access
Partic in Community College League of California; Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Summer-Winter) 8-6; Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

VISALIA

J COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS LIBRARY*, 915 S Mooney Blvd, 93277. SAN 301-7036. Tel: 559-730-3824. FAX: 559-737-4835. Web Site: www.cos.edu/library. *Dir*, Cathy Lewis; *Tech Librn*, Linda Yamakawa; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1926. Enrl 10,000; Fac 384
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-Noon

M KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 400 W Mineral King Ave, 93291-6263. SAN 320-6084. Tel: 559-624-2000. FAX: 559-635-4051. *Librn*, Karen Bontekoe; E-mail: kbonteko@kdhcd.org
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Hospital admin, Nursing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

P TULARE COUNTY LIBRARY*, Main Library, 200 W Oak Ave, 93291-4993. SAN 335-2749. Tel: 559-713-2700. Circulation Tel: 559-713-2711, 559-713-2712. Reference Tel: 559-713-2703. FAX: 559-737-4586. E-mail: questions@tularecountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.tularecountylibrary.org. *County Librn*, Darla Wegener; *Br Mgr*, Florencia Wright; E-mail: florencia.wright@tularecountylibrary.org; Staff 38 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1910. Pop 146,023; Circ 391,030
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,762,000, State \$14,000, Federal \$28,000, County \$3,560,000, Locally Generated

Income \$160,000. Mats Exp \$540,000, Books \$330,000, AV Mat \$60,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$150,000. Sal \$1,318,200

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; DVDs 4,500; e-books 6,893; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Bk Titles 154,356; Bk Vols 285,915; Per Subs 448; Talking Bks 3,500; Videos 4,500

Special Collections: History of Sequoia & Kings National Parks (George W Stewart Coll); Los Angeles Times 1989-2003, micro; The Years 1941-1946 in Tulare County; Tulare County Directory 1888-1950, micro; Tulare County History Coll; Visalia Times Delta: 1859-present, micro (weekly & daily). Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of San Joaquin Valley Library System; San Joaquin Valley Library System

Partic in AWLNET; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sorenson video relay syst
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip

Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 14

AL PAUGH BRANCH, 3816 Ave 54, Alpaugh, 93201. (Mail add: PO Box 69, Alpaugh, 93201-0069), SAN 335-2773. Tel: 559-949-8355. FAX: 559-949-8225. ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1910. Pop 800

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,187

Open Tues & Wed 10-1 & 2-6

DINUBA BRANCH, 150 South I St, Dinuba, 93618, SAN 335-2838. Tel: 559-591-5828. FAX: 559-591-5886. *Br Mgr*, Aurelia Rosales; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1910. Pop 19,297

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,931

Open Tues & Thurs 11-5 & 6-8, Wed & Fri 9-1 & 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

EARLIMART BRANCH, 780 E Washington St, Earlimart, 93219. (Mail add: PO Box 12153, Earlimart, 93219-2153), SAN 335-2897. Tel: 661-849-2525. FAX: 661-849-1517. *Br Mgr*, Andrew Alvarez; E-mail: andrew.alvarez@tularecountylibrary.org
Founded 1914. Pop 7,020

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,603

EXETER BRANCH, 230 E Chestnut, Exeter, 93221, SAN 335-2927. Tel: 559-592-5361. FAX: 559-592-4452. *Br Mgr*, Marjorie Fly; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1910. Pop 10,160

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,305

Open Tues & Wed 11-5 & 6-8, Thurs & Fri 9-1 & 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

IVANHOE BRANCH, 15964 Heather, Ivanhoe, 93235, SAN 335-3044. Tel: 559-798-1264. FAX: 559-798-5634. *Br Mgr*, Amber Beach; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1925. Pop 4,474

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,495

LINDSAY BRANCH, 157 N Mirage St, Lindsay, 93247, SAN 335-3079. Tel: 559-562-3021. FAX: 559-562-5066. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Biesterfeld; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1910. Pop 10,860

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,888

Open Tues & Thurs 11-5 & 6-8, Wed & Fri 9-1 & 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

OROSI BRANCH, 12646 Ave 416, Orosi, 93647, SAN 335-3133. Tel: 559-519-5830. FAX: 559-528-9156. *Br Mgr*, Augustina Ortiz; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1911. Pop 7,744

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,751

Open Wed-Fri 9-1 & 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

PIXLEY BRANCH, 300 N School, PO Box K, Pixley, 93256, SAN 335-3192. Tel: 559-757-3880. *Librn*, Marilyn Maynard; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1913. Pop 2,586

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,340

Open Mon & Wed 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-3:30, Sat 10-2
SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, 35800 Hwy 190, Springville, 93265. (Mail add: PO Box 459, Springville, 93265-0257), SAN 335-3257. Tel: 559-539-2624. FAX: 559-539-6307. *Br Mgr*, Donna Ellis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1928. Pop 1,109

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,509

- Open Thurs 11-5 & 6-8, Fri & Sat 9-1 & 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
STRATHMORE BRANCH, 19646 Rd 230, Strathmore, 93267-9608. (Mail add: PO Box 595, Strathmore, 93267-0595), SAN 335-3281. Tel: 559-568-1087. FAX: 559-568-0633. *Br Mgr*, Donna Ellis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911. Pop 2,584
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,635
Open Tues & Wed 9-1 & 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
TERRA BELLA BRANCH, 23825 Ave 92, Terra Bella, 93270-9756. (Mail add: PO Box 442, Terra Bella, 93270-0442), SAN 335-3311. Tel: 559-535-5583.
Founded 1912. Pop 3,780
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,947
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-11:30 & 12-2:30
THREE RIVERS BRANCH, 42052 Eggers Dr, Three Rivers, 93271-9774. (Mail add: PO Box 216, Three Rivers, 93271-0216), SAN 335-3346. Tel: 559-561-4564. FAX: 559-561-7318. *Br Mgr*, Sonja Hoozeveen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1910. Pop 2,248
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,055
Open Tues & Thurs 12-5 & 6-8, Wed & Fri 10-1 & 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
TIPTON BRANCH, 221 N Evans Rd, Tipton, 93272, SAN 335-3370. Tel: 559-752-4236. FAX: 559-752-7307. *Br Mgr*, Donald Cotta; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1912. Pop 1,790
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,023
Open Thurs & Fri 9-1 & 2-6
WOODLAKE BRANCH, 400 W Whitney Ave, Woodlake, 93286, SAN 335-346X. Tel: 559-564-8424. FAX: 559-564-6725. *Br Mgr*, Rosendo Navarro; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911. Pop 7,336
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,797
Open Wed-Fri 9-1 & 2-6

- G TULARE COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION*, Educational Resource Services, 7000 Doe Ave, Ste A, 93291. SAN 301-7044. Tel: 559-651-3031. FAX: 559-651-1012. Web Site: www.erslibrary.org. *Prog Mgr*, Debra Lockwood; E-mail: debral@ers.tcoe.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Instructional Materials Display Center of Textbooks & Media
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30-5:30
- GL TULARE COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY*, 221 S Mooney Blvd, Rm 1, County Courthouse, 93291-4544. SAN 301-7052. Tel: 559-636-4600. E-mail: lawlibrary@co.tulare.ca.us. Web Site: www.tularecounty.ca.gov/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Anne R Bernardo; E-mail: abernard@co.tulare.ca.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1891
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$307,488, Locally Generated Income \$32,329, Other \$275,159. Mats Exp \$311,144, Books \$109,681, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,442, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,304. Sal \$106,031
Library Holdings: CDs 166; Electronic Media & Resources 20,000; Bk Titles 1,699; Bk Vols 17,025; Per Subs 73
Subject Interests: Legal
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Pub use on premises

WALNUT

- J MT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1100 N Grand Ave, 91789. SAN 301-7079. Tel: 909-274-4260. Reference Tel: 909-274-4289. Administration Tel: 909-274-5659. FAX: 909-468-4011. Web Site: www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/library. *Dean, Libr & Learning Res*, Meghan Chen; *Electronic Ref Libr*, Paul Kittle; *Automation Syst Coordr*, LeAnn Garrett; *Bibliog Instr*, Deb Distant; *Bibliog Instr*, Pauline Swartz; *Ref Serv*, Emily Woolery; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1946. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 8,500; Bk Titles 68,985; Per Subs 342

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Staff use only, Students only

WALNUT CREEK

- S CONTRA COSTA TIMES NEWS RESEARCH DEPARTMENT*, 2640 Shadelands Dr, 94598. SAN 324-4245. Tel: 925-943-8353. FAX: 925-943-8362. Web Site: www.contracostatimes.com. *Librn*, Camille Donaldson; *Librn*, Veronica Martinez; Tel: 510-208-6420; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 480; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Contra Costa Times, clippings, micro
Publications: Orientation Handbook
Restriction: Staff use only
- M JOHN MUIR HEALTH MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1601 Ygnacio Valley Rd, 94598-3237. SAN 326-5110. Tel: 925-947-5231. FAX: 925-947-3237. Web Site: www.johnmuirhealth.com. *Librn*, Helen M Dougherty; E-mail: helen.dougherty@johnmuirhealth.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,750
Subject Interests: Hist of med
Function: Res libr
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Northwest Region
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S WALNUT CREEK HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Shadelands Ranch Museum Library, 2660 Ygnacio Valley Rd, 94598. SAN 301-7117. Tel: 925-935-7871. FAX: 925-935-7885. E-mail: wcshadelands@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: walnutcreekhistory.info. *Libr Office Mgr*, Jackie Byrd; *Historian*, Sheila Rogstad
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Albert Johnson Business Papers; Hutchinson Family Photos; James P Howe Coll, papers; Joseph Reddeford Walker & Family, photog; Local Newspaper Coll: Walnut Creek Independent, Walnut Creek Sentinel, Walnut Kernel Newspaper 1932-1967; Rogers Hotel, photog; Seely Family Letters; Seely-Hodges Family Letters; Shadelands Ranch Business Documents; Walnut Creek (Robert Thain Coll), photog; Walnut Creek City Documents. Oral History
Subject Interests: Calif
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

WATSONVILLE

- P WATSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 275 Main St, Ste 100, 95076. SAN 301-7133. Tel: 831-768-3400. FAX: 831-763-4015. TDD: 831-763-4076. Web Site: www.watsonvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Heitzig; Tel: 831-768-3409, E-mail: carol.heitzig@cityofwatsonville.org; *Circ Mgr*, Alicia Martinez; E-mail: alicia.martinez@cityofwatsonville.org; *Ch Serv*, Susan Nilsson; E-mail: susan.nilsson@cityofwatsonville.org; *YA Serv*, Hannah Clement; E-mail: hannah.clement@cityofwatsonville.org; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1895
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 111,425; Per Subs 304
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes &

CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog,
Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-10-6, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

FREEDOM BRANCH, 2021 Freedom Blvd, Freedom, 95019. Tel:
831-768-3420. FAX: 831-763-4143.

Pop 6,480; Circ 59,079

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,405

Open Mon 12-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

WEAVERVILLE

P TRINITY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 351 Main St, 96093. (Mail add: PO Box
1226, 96093-1226), SAN 301-7141. Tel: 530-623-1373. FAX:

530-623-4427. E-mail: request_trinity@trinitycounty.org. *Head Librn*,

Oresta Esquibel; E-mail: oesquibel@trinitycounty.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1916. Pop 13,020; Circ 50,483

Library Holdings: Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Trinity County History; Trinity River Basin Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha

Wireless access

Mem of NorthNet Library System

Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Tues & Thurs 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

HAYFORK BRANCH, Hymptom Rd, Hayfork, 96041. (Mail add: PO Box
700, Hayfork, 96041-0700), SAN 329-3599. Tel: 530-628-5427. FAX:

530-628-5304. *Libr Asst*, Nancy Ferguson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon & Wed 12-4, Tues & Thurs 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

TRINITY CENTER BRANCH, Scott Museum Bldg, 540-B Airport Rd,

Trinity Center, 96091. (Mail add: PO Box 27, Trinity Center, 96091),

SAN 370-4386. Tel: 530-266-3242. *Libr Asst*, Mary Keesee

Friends of the Library Group

WEED

J COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOU LIBRARY, 800 College Ave, 96094.
SAN 301-715X. Tel: 530-938-5331. Toll Free Tel: 888-397-4339, Ext

5331. FAX: 530-938-5226. E-mail: library@siskiyous.edu. Web Site:

www.siskiyous.edu/library. *Fac Librn*, Jude Baldwin; E-mail:

jbaldwin2@siskiyous.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1957. Enrl 1,025; Highest Degree: Associate

Special Collections: Mount Shasta, California, Coll

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare

Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management

Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL)

OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare

Management Services

Wireless access

Partic in Community College League of California

WEST HOLLYWOOD

S CENTER FOR EARLY EDUCATION LIBRARY*, 563 N Alfred St,
90048-2512. SAN 300-9041. Tel: 323-651-0707. FAX: 323-651-0860. Web

Site: www.centerforearlyeducation.org. *Librn*, Lucy Rafael; E-mail:

rafaell@cee-school.org; *Senior Clerk*, Abbie Feldman; E-mail:

feldmana@cee-school.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,813; Bk Vols 22,294; Per Subs 92

Subject Interests: Child develop, Children's lit, Educ, Parenting

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software;

(Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Media

Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub upon request

WESTCHESTER

C OTIS COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN LIBRARY*, Millard Sheets
Library, 9045 Lincoln Blvd, 90045. SAN 300-9793. Tel: 310-665-6800,

Ext 6930. Web Site: www.otis.edu/library. *Dir*, Sue Maberry; *Cat Librn*,

Cathy Chambers; E-mail: cathcham@otis.edu; *Librn*, Heather Cleary;

E-mail: hcleary@otis.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Sheldon Forbes; E-mail:

sforbes@otis.edu; *Mgr*, Per, Ian Henderson; *Coordr*, Kathleen Forrest; Staff

3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1917. Enrl 1,100; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Artists bks

Subject Interests: Fashion, Fine arts, Photog

Wireless access

Partic in Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium

Restriction: Open by appt only

WHITTIER

J RIO HONDO COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3600 Workman Mill Rd, 2nd Flr,
90601. SAN 301-7192. Tel: 562-908-3484. Circulation Tel: 562-908-3416.

FAX: 562-463-4642. E-mail: library@riohondo.edu. Web Site:

www.riohondo.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Position Currently Open; *Librn*,

Robin Babou; E-mail: rbabou@riohondo.edu; *Librn*, Adele Enright; E-mail:

aenright@riohondo.edu; *Librn*, Judy Sevilla-Marzona; E-mail:

jsevilla@riohondo.edu; *Librn*, Irene Truong; E-mail:

itruoung@riohondo.edu; *Librn*, Stephanie Wells; E-mail:

swells@riohondo.edu; Staff 27 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1965. Enrl 18,497; Fac 559; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,498; DVDs 95; Music Scores 183; Bk

Titles 74,856; Bk Vols 83,844; Per Subs 176; Videos 1,120

Subject Interests: Archit, Fire tech, Theatre arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

SirsiDynix

Function: ILL available, Ref serv available

Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Ref serv; Scanner for

conversion & translation of mats

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri 7am-3pm, Sat 9am-1pm

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

CM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES*,
Seabury Learning Resource Center, 16200 E Amber Valley Dr,

90604-4098. (Mail add: PO Box 1166, 90609-1166), SAN 300-7898. Tel:

562-902-3368. Toll Free Tel: 800-221-5222. FAX: 562-902-3323. E-mail:

scuhslibrary@scuhs.edu. Web Site:

www.scuhs.edu/resources/learning-resources-center. *Exec Dir*, Kathleen

Smith; *Circ*, Linda Horat; E-mail: lindahorat@scuhs.edu

Founded 1911. Enrl 1,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 222

Special Collections: Chiropractic History; Nutrition & Natural

Therapeutics

Subject Interests: Anatomy, Chiropractic med, Herbs, Massage therapy,

Neurology, Nutrition, Osteopathology, Phys therapy, Physiology, Sports,

Traditional Chinese med, Yoga

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex

Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Chiropractic Libr Consortium; CLS; Medical Library Group of

Southern California & Arizona

WHITTIER COLLEGE

C FAIRCHILD AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY COLLECTION*, Fairchild
Collection, Whittier College, 90608. Tel: 562-907-4220. FAX:

562-693-6117. E-mail: fairchild@whittier.edu. Web Site:

web.whittier.edu/fairchild/home.html. *Dir*, Stephanie Breaux

Founded 1965

Special Collections: Aerial Photography Coll 1927-1966

Function: Archival coll

Partic in Nat Cartographic Info Ctr

Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

C MEDIA CENTER*, 13406 Philadelphia St, 90601-4413. (Mail add: PO
Box 634, 90608-0634), SAN 335-3559. Tel: 562-907-4267. FAX:

562-907-4922. Web Site: www.whittier.edu. *Dir*, Richard Cheatham; Tel:

562-907-4846. E-mail: rcheatham@whittier.edu

Founded 1971

Subject Interests: Educ, Environ studies, Ethnic studies, Feminism, Hist

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

C BONNIE BELL WARDMAN LIBRARY*, 7031 Founders Hill Rd,
90608-9984, SAN 335-3524. Tel: 562-907-4247. Circulation Tel:

562-907-4693. Reference Tel: 562-907-4692. Administration Tel:

562-907-4245. Automation Services Tel: 562-907-4235. FAX:

562-698-7168. Web Site: web.whittier.edu/academic/library. *Interim Dir*,

Mary Ellen Vick; E-mail: mvick@whittier.edu; *Syst Mgr*, Paul Hong;

Media Coordr, Terry McGonagle; *Cat Librn*, Mike Garabedian; *Ser*

Librn, Joe Dmohowski; Tel: 562-907-4246. E-mail:

jdmohowski@whittier.edu; *Acq*, Steven Musser; *Instructional*

Technologist, Kathy Filatreau; *Tech Serv*, Cindy Bessler; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1901. Enrl 1,330; Fac 103; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 43; CDs 194; e-books 2,294; e-journals

10,239; Bk Vols 302,490; Per Subs 715; Talking Bks 12; Videos 44

Special Collections: Jan de Hartog Coll, bks, mss; Jessamyn West Coll,

bks, mss; John Greenleaf Whittier Coll; Richard M Nixon Coll; Society

of Friends (Clifford & Susan Johnson Library of Quaker Literature), bks,

micro, pamphlets. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-11pm

- P WHITTIER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7344 S Washington Ave, 90602. SAN 335-3583. Tel: 562-567-9900. FAX: 562-567-2880. E-mail: lib@whittierpl.org. Web Site: www.whittierpl.org. *Dir*, Paymaneh Maghsoudi; *Asst Libr Dir*, Bonnie Weber; E-mail: bweber@whittierlibrary.org; *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Deborah Shulkatis; E-mail: dshulkatis@whittierlibrary.org; *ILL*, Joan Roche; *Media Spec*, Vivian Vellanoweth; *Ref*, Venus Brown; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
 Founded 1900. Pop 83,000; Circ 636,930
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 251,991
Special Collections: Margaret Fulmer Peace Coll; Whittier Hills Archives; Whittier History. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southern California Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 WHITTWOOD BRANCH, 10537 Santa Gertrudes Ave, 90603-2760, SAN 335-3613. Tel: 562-567-9950. FAX: 562-567-2881. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Deborah Shulkatis; *Ch Serv*, Robin Estrada; Staff 7.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 4)
 Circ 192,148
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,196; Bk Vols 66,413; Per Subs 90
 Open Mon & Tues 12-9, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WILLOWS

- P WILLOWS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 N Lassen St, 95988-3010. SAN 301-7214. Tel: 530-934-5156. FAX: 530-934-2225. E-mail: willowslibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cityofwillows.org. *Libr Dir*, Jody Meza; E-mail: jodymeza@gmail.com; *Cataloger, Libr Tech*, Cha Mee Yang; E-mail: cyang@cityofwillows.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Pop 14,152; Circ 51,781
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,276; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,387
Special Collections: Californiana Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Partic in Cooperative Library Association Shared System; Research Libraries Information Network
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 BAYLISS, 7830 Rd 39, Glenn, 95943, SAN 376-2599. Tel: 530-934-2287. *Br Coordr*, Linda Peele-Haddeman
 Founded 1914. Pop 1,020
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,581; Per Subs 15
 Open Tues 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 ELK CREEK BRANCH, 455 Elm St, Elk Creek, 95939. Tel: 530-968-5238. *Br Mgr*, Evelyn Hayward; Staff 0.2 (Non-MLS 0.2)
 Pop 1,515
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,603; Per Subs 11
 Open Wed & Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

WILMINGTON

- J LOS ANGELES HARBOR COLLEGE*, Camille L Baxter Learning Resource Center, 1111 Figueroa Pl, 90744-2397. SAN 301-7222. Tel: 310-233-4480. FAX: 310-233-4689. *Cat, Chair, Ref Serv*, Jonathon Lee; Tel: 310-233-4475, E-mail: leeja@lahc.edu; *Acq, Instrul Serv Librn, Ref Serv*, Ibtesam Dessouky; Tel: 310-233-4473, E-mail: dessouia@lahc.edu; *Acq of New Ser/Per, Ref Serv*, Marian Locascio; Tel: 310-233-4481; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1949. Enrl 10,192; Fac 381; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 14,920; Bk Vols 86,989; Per Subs 168
Special Collections: Los Angeles Harbor Area History (Los Angeles Harbor College Historical Project), clippings, photos. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in California Community College Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-2, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

WOODLAND

- P WOODLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 250 First St, 95695-3411. SAN 301-7249. Tel: 530-661-5980. Circulation Tel: 530-661-5981. Reference Tel: 530-661-5982. FAX: 530-666-5408. E-mail: library@cityofwoodland.org. Web Site: www.cityofwoodland.org/library. *Libr Serv Dir*, Greta Galindo; E-mail: greta.galindo@cityofwoodland.org; *Ch Serv*, Patricia Lakie; *Ref Serv*, Carol Beckham; *Ref Serv*, Roberta Boegel; *Ref Serv*, Carol Davis; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1892. Pop 53,000; Circ 217,527
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,200; CDs 2,343; DVDs 1,952; Large Print Bks 2,482; Bk Vols 82,000; Per Subs 189; Talking Bks 2,508; Videos 1,331
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Sat 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- GL YOLO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 204 Fourth St, Ste A, 95695. SAN 301-7257. Tel: 530-666-8918. FAX: 530-666-8618. E-mail: law.library@yolocounty.org. *Libr Dir*, Stephanie Chavez
 Founded 1895
Library Holdings: CDs 35; Bk Titles 13,400; Bk Vols 17,201
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-3:30
- P YOLO COUNTY LIBRARY*, 226 Buckeye St, 95695-2600. SAN 335-3648. Tel: 530-666-8005. FAX: 530-666-8006. Web Site: www.yolocountylibrary.org. *Chief Archivist, County Librn*, Mark Fink; E-mail: mark.fink@yolocounty.org; *Asst County Librn*, Elizabeth Gray; Tel: 530-666-8084, E-mail: elizabeth.gray@yolocounty.org; *Ch Serv*, Peggy Rollins; Tel: 530-757-5597, Fax: 530-757-5590, E-mail: peggy.rollins@yolocounty.org; *Tech Serv*, Kim Sheppard; Tel: 530-666-8085; Staff 33.95 (MLS 14.85, Non-MLS 19.1)
 Founded 1910. Pop 146,487; Circ 1,145,645
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,287,777, State \$2,383, City \$275,000, Federal \$3,100, County \$132,069, Locally Generated Income \$885,685, Other \$2,989,540. Mats Exp \$636,333, Books \$383,645, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,446, AV Mat \$85,019, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$88,924, Presv \$41,299. Sal \$1,744,824 (Prof \$929,662)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20,406; AV Mats 33,251; CDs 9,825; DVDs 23,119; Bk Vols 334,644; Per Subs 282; Talking Bks 8,401
Special Collections: Geography (Beulah Hughes Coll); Russian Language Coll; Spanish Language Coll; Yolo County History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
 CLARKSBURG BRANCH, 52915 Netherlands Ave, Clarksburg, 95612-5007. (Mail add: PO Box 229, Clarksburg, 95612-0229), SAN 335-3672. Tel: 916-744-1755. FAX: 916-744-1755. *Br Serv Mgr*, Rebecca Frame
 Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 79; AV Mats 900; CDs 391; Bk Vols 16,308; Per Subs 40
 Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-12 & 1-7:30, Wed 5:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 DAVIS BRANCH, 315 E 14th St, Davis, 95616, SAN 335-3702. Tel: 530-757-5593. Circulation Tel: 530-757-5592. FAX: 530-757-5590. *Librn*, Jay Johnstone; *Ch Serv*, Peggy Rollins; *YA Serv*, Deatra Cohen
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,458; CDs 5,701; DVDs 11,243; Bk Vols 144,351; Per Subs 239
 Open Mon 1-9, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- ESPARTO BRANCH, 17065 Yolo Ave, Esparto, 95627, SAN 335-3737.
Tel: 530-787-3426. FAX: 530-787-4874. *Librn*, Malinda Baker
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 256; CDs 732; DVDs 1,805; Bk Vols 22,284; Per Subs 80
Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Wed 8:30-12 & 1-8, Thurs 10-12 & 1-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- KNIGHTS LANDING BRANCH, 42351 Third St, Knights Landing, 95645. (Mail add: PO Box 517, Knights Landing, 95645-0517), SAN 335-3761. Tel: 530-735-6593. FAX: 530-735-6593. *Librn*, Nora Gortze
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 166; CDs 362; DVDs 1,299; Bk Vols 9,449; Per Subs 46
Open Mon 1-6, Wed 10-12 & 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- ARTHUR F TURNER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1212 Merkley Ave, West Sacramento, 95691, SAN 335-3796. Tel: 916-375-6465. FAX: 916-371-5612. *Br Mgr J*, Rachel Wolf; Tel: 916-375-6464, E-mail: rachel.wolf@yolocounty.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 994; CDs 1,523; DVDs 4,461; Bk Vols 45,313; Per Subs 101
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WINTERS BRANCH, 708 Railroad Ave, Winters, 95694, SAN 335-3826. Tel: 530-795-4955. FAX: 530-795-4955. *Librn*, Toni Mendieta; Tel: 530-795-3177, Fax: 530-795-3132
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 520; CDs 914; DVDs 2,361; Bk Vols 21,086; Per Subs 137
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 8-6, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 1-5; Mon (Summer) 12-6, Tues 10-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- YOLO BRANCH, 37750 Sacramento St, Yolo, 95697. (Mail add: PO Box 447, Yolo, 95697-0447), SAN 335-3850. Tel: 530-662-2363. FAX: 530-662-2363. *Librn*, Nora Gortze
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 29; CDs 202; DVDs 777; Bk Vols 4,565; Per Subs 12
Open Tues 1-5:30, Thurs 10-12 & 1-5:30

WOODLAND HILLS

- J LOS ANGELES PIERCE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 6201 Winnetka Ave, 91371. SAN 301-7281. Tel: 818-719-6409. Reference Tel: 818-710-2833. E-mail: library@piercecollege.edu. Web Site: libguides.piercecollege.edu/content.php?pid=442777. *Dir, Ref*, Paula Paggi; Tel: 818-710-2843, E-mail: paggipm@piercecollege.edu; *Cat & Ref Librn*, Michael Habata; Tel: 818-710-2834, E-mail: habatamh@piercecollege.edu; *Ref/Bibliog Instruction Librn*, Marisa Diehl; Tel: 818-710-4267, E-mail: diehlme@piercecollege.edu; *Tech & Instruction Librn*, Clay Gediman; Tel: 818-710-4268, E-mail: gedimac@piercecollege.edu; *Ref Serv, Syst Librn*, Lauren Valdes; Tel: 818-710-4442, E-mail: valdesle@piercecollege.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1947. Enrl 20,000; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 70,000; e-journals 20,000; Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Agr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 9-3
- SR WOODLAND HILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Norman E Nygaard Library, 5751 Platt Ave, 91367. SAN 328-3585. Tel: 818-346-7894. FAX: 818-346-7826. E-mail: whpreschurch@gmail.com. Web Site: www.woodlandhillspres.org. *Library Contact*, Bob Thomson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

YORBA LINDA

- S NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION*, Nixon Presidential Library & Museum, 18001 Yorba Linda Blvd, 92886. SAN 375-9636. Tel: 714-993-5075. FAX: 714-528-0544. Web Site: www.nixonlibrary.gov. *Dir*, Michael Ellzey; *Mus Historian*, Gregory Cumming; E-mail: gregory.cumming@nara.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: American Political History 1946-1994; Richard Nixon
Function: Archival coll
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 11-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P YORBA LINDA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 18181 Imperial Hwy, 92886-3437. SAN 301-7703. Tel: 714-777-2873. FAX: 714-777-0640. TDD: 714-777-4812. E-mail: ylpl@ylpl.org. Web Site: www.ylpl.org. *Dir*, Carrie Lixey; Tel: 714-777-2466, E-mail: carrie.lixey@ylpl.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Julie Zeoli; E-mail: julie.zeoli@ylpl.org; *Circ & Tech Serv Mgr*, Diane

Standefer; E-mail: diane.standefer@ylpl.org; *Info & Tech Serv Mgr*, Jon Legree; E-mail: jon.legree@ylpl.org; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Lucy Salvado; E-mail: lucy.salvado@ylpl.org; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1913. Circ 845,592
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,076; Bk Vols 137,160; Per Subs 177
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: California Missions; Yorba Legacy
Mem of Santiago Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

YOSEMITE

- G YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Research Library, Museum Bldg, PO Box 577, 95389-0577. SAN 301-7311. Tel: 209-372-0280. FAX: 209-372-0255. Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Hist

YOUNTVILLE

- S LINCOLN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 240 California Dr, 94599-1445. (Mail add: PO Box 1200, 94599-1297), SAN 335-3885. Tel: 707-944-4915. Circulation Tel: 707-944-4916. *Sr Librn*, Carole DeBell; Tel: 707-944-4792; *Acq*, Ann Snow; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1886
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 10,000; Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 970
Subject Interests: World War I, World War II

- M VETERANS HOME OF CALIFORNIA*, William K Murphy Health Sciences Memorial Library, 250 California Dr, 94599-1446. (Mail add: PO Box 1200, 94599-1297), SAN 335-394X. Tel: 707-944-4600. Reference Tel: 707-944-4792. *Sr Librn*, Jennifer Allen; E-mail: jennifer.allen@calvet.ca.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Geriatrics & gerontology

YREKA

- S SISKIYOU COUNTY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 910 S Main St, 96097. SAN 328-3658. Tel: 530-842-3836. E-mail: scmuseum@co.siskiyou.ca.us. Web Site: www.siskiyoucountyhistoricalsociety.org/siskiyou-county-museum. *Dir*, Lisa Gioia
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Local newspapers 1917-1980
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 9-3
- P SISKIYOU COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 719 Fourth St, 96097. SAN 335-3974. Tel: 530-841-4175. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 530-842-8807. FAX: 530-842-7001. E-mail: library@co.siskiyou.ca.us. Web Site: www.siskiyoulibrary.info. *County Librn*, Michael Perry; Tel: 530-842-8805, E-mail: mperry@co.siskiyou.ca.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1915. Pop 45,000; Circ 130,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,000; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 260
Subject Interests: Calif, Genealogy, Local Native Am, Mining
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks
Open Mon & Tues 1-5, Wed-Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 11
BUTTE VALLEY BRANCH, 800 W Third St, Dorris, 96023, SAN 335-4008. Tel: 530-397-4932. FAX: 530-397-4932. *Library Contact*, Leslie Surface; Staff 0.1 (Non-MLS 0.1)
Founded 2006
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,977

- Open Mon-Wed 10-4, Thurs 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
DUNSMUIR BRANCH, 5714 Dunsmuir Ave, Dunsmuir, 96025, SAN 335-4032. Tel: 530-235-2035. FAX: 530-235-0243. E-mail: dunsmuirlib@yahoo.com. *Br Asst*, Karen O'Quinn
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,628
Open Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
ETNA BRANCH, 115 Collier Way, Etna, 96027. (Mail add: PO Box 130, Etna, 96027), SAN 335-4067. Tel: 530-467-3661. *Br Asst*, Teresa Johnson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,423
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
FORT JONES BRANCH, 11960 East St, Fort Jones, 96032. (Mail add: PO Box 632, Fort Jones, 96032-0632), SAN 335-4091. Tel: 530-468-2383. *Br Asst*, Debbie Wilmot
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,236
Open Mon-Thurs 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
HAPPY CAMP BRANCH, 143 Buckhorn Rd, Happy Camp, 96039. (Mail add: PO Box 317, Happy Camp, 96039-0317), SAN 335-4121. Tel: 530-493-2964. E-mail: happycamplibrary@yahoo.com. *Br Asst*, Dorothy LaHue
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,878
Open Tues 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
MCCLLOUD BRANCH, 300 E Columbero Dr, McCloud, 96057. (Mail add: PO Box 425, McCloud, 96057-0425), SAN 335-4156. Tel: 530-964-2169. *Libr Asst*, Cathy Young
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,927
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
MONTAGUE BRANCH, City Hall, 230 S 13th St, Montague, 96064, SAN 335-4164. Tel: 530-459-5473. *Br Asst*, Becky Sims
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,912
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MT SHASTA BRANCH, 515 E Alma St, Mount Shasta, 96067, SAN 335-4180. Tel: 530-926-2031. E-mail: info@mtshastalibrary.org, mtshastalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: mtshastalibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Courtney Laverty; *Circ*, Shelly Green
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,251
Open Mon-Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
SCOTT BAR BRANCH, Post Office, 27233 Scott River Rd, Scott Bar, 96085. Tel: 530-496-3248. *Br Coordr*, Genetta Clark
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Open Mon-Fri 3-5, Sat 11-1
TULELAKE BRANCH, 451 Main St, Tulelake, 96134. (Mail add: PO Box 1072, Tulelake, 96134-1072), SAN 335-4199. Tel: 530-667-2291. *Br Asst*, Tricia Plass
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,968
Open Mon-Wed 12-5

WEED BRANCH, 150 Alamo Ave, Weed, 96094, SAN 335-4210. Tel: 530-938-4769. *Br Asst*, Shelley Green
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,984
Open Mon-Fri 12-6

YUBA CITY

- P SUTTER COUNTY FREE LIBRARY*, 750 Forbes Ave, 95991-3891. SAN 335-4245. Tel: 530-822-7137. FAX: 530-671-6539. E-mail: suttlibr@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.co.sutter.ca.us. *Dir*, James Ochsner; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1917. Pop 95,065; Circ 370,179
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 112,085; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Sutter County History Coll
Wireless access
Mem of NorthNet Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
BARBER, 10321 Live Oak Blvd, Live Oak, 95953, SAN 335-427X. Tel: 530-695-2021. *Librn*, Arlene Wheeler
Circ 6,358
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon-Thurs 1-5, Fri 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
BROWNS, 1248 Pacific Ave, Rio Oso, 95674, SAN 335-430X. Tel: 530-633-2170. *Libr Tech*, Ruth Dodds
Circ 11,516
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,043
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-12:30, Tues 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
PLEASANT GROVE BRANCH, 3075 Howsley Rd, Pleasant Grove, 95668-9723, SAN 335-4369. Tel: 916-655-3484. *Libr Tech*, Sandy Capell
Circ 4,090
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,237
Open Tues & Thurs 8-4:30
SUTTER BRANCH, 2147 California St, Sutter, 95982. (Mail add: PO Box 747, Sutter, 95982-0747), SAN 335-4393. Tel: 530-755-0485. *Libr Tech*, Karen Crocker
Circ 6,045
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,717
Open Mon-Fri 1-5

YUCAIPA

- J CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 11711 Sand Canyon Rd, 92399, SAN 301-7338. Tel: 909-389-3323, 909-794-2161. FAX: 909-794-9524. Web Site: www.craftonhills.edu. *Chief Librn*, Dr Sherrie Loewen; E-mail: sloewen@craftonhills.edu; *Librn*, Catherine Hendrickson; E-mail: chendric@craftonhills.edu; *Librn*, Sam Job; Tel: 909-389-3322, E-mail: sejob@craftonhills.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1972. Enrl 5,500; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Inland Empire Acad Libr Coop; San Bernardino, Inyo, Riverside Counties United Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

Date of Statistics: 2016
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 5,029,196
Population, 2017 U.S. Census (est.): 5,607,154
Population Served by Public Libraries: 5,425,397
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 10,526,011 (print books)
Volumes Per Capita: 1.94
Total Public Library Circulation: 63,275,005
Circulation Per Capita: 11.7
Total Public Library Income: \$315,749,680 (local operating income)
Source of Income: Mainly public funds from property tax
2016 Regional Library Service Systems: \$1,000,000
2016 Federal Library Services & Technology Act: \$2,720,339
Total Public Library Expenditures: \$301,442,980 (operating expenditures)
Expenditure Per Capita: \$55.56

AGUILAR

P AGUILAR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 146 W Main St, 81020. (Mail add: PO Box 578, 81020-0578), SAN 301-7346. Tel: 719-941-4426. Web Site: aguilarco.com/aguilar-public-library. *Libr Dir*, Linn G Baker; E-mail: aglibaker12@gmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1942. Pop 700; Circ 1,400
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 45; DVDs 125; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 6,000; Talking Bks 200
Special Collections: Colorado Coll; Southwest Coll
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Open Tues, Thurs-Sat 10-2, Wed 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group

AKRON

P AKRON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 Main, 80720-1437. SAN 301-7354. Tel: 970-345-6818. Web Site: akron.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Jan McCracken
 Founded 1921. Pop 4,800; Circ 8,339
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Talking Bks 300; Videos 300
Special Collections: Washington County History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-2:30 & 3-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

S USDA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, Central Great Plains Research Station Library, 40335 County Rd GG, 80720. SAN 370-2499. Tel: 970-345-2259. FAX: 970-345-2088. Web Site: www.akron.ars.usda.gov. *Res*, Merle F Vigil; E-mail: merle.vigil@ars.usda.gov. Subject Specialists: *Agronomy*, Merle F Vigil
 Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:15
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

ALAMOSA

C ADAMS STATE UNIVERSITY*, Nielsen Library, 208 Edgemont Ave, 81101-2373. SAN 301-7362. Tel: 719-587-7781. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 719-587-7174. Reference Tel: 719-587-7879. Administration Tel: 719-587-7820. Automation Services Tel: 719-587-7581. FAX: 719-587-7590. TDD: 719-587-8041. E-mail: asclib@adams.edu. Web Site: www.library.adams.edu. *Dir*, Rosanna Backen; E-mail: rensley@adams.edu; *Ser & Electronic Res Librn*, Nicole LeBoeuf; Tel: 719-587-7173, E-mail:

nicoleleboeuf@adams.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus, Sci*, Nicole LeBoeuf; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1925. Enrl 93; Fac 102; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$267,500, Books \$48,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$106,000, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$97,500, Presv \$2,200. Sal \$425,952 (Prof \$392,652)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,602; DVDs 2,683; e-journals 19,000; Microforms 25,056; Bk Titles 110,041; Bk Vols 125,288; Per Subs 362
Special Collections: Colorado Room. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Partic in Marmot Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-6, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Use of others with permission of librn

P ALAMOSA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Hunt Ave, 81101. SAN 301-7370. Tel: 719-589-6592. FAX: 719-589-3786. E-mail: librarian@alamosalibrary.org. Web Site: www.alamosalibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrew Rice; Tel: 719-587-2529, E-mail: arice@ci.alamosa.co.us; *Libr Mgr*, Salai Taylor; Tel: 719-587-2543; *Ch*, Becky Steenburg; Tel: 719-587-2550; *Support Librn*, Melissa Martinson; Tel: 719-587-2541; *Libr Tech - ILL*, Cathy Zverez; Tel: 719-587-2538; *Cat Tech*, Rose Strand; Tel: 719-587-2539; *Libr Tech-Mats*, Patty Martinez; Tel: 719-587-2542, E-mail: pmartinez@ci.alamosa.co.us. Subject Specialists: *Juv*, Becky Steenburg; Staff 2.625 (Non-MLS 2.625)
 Founded 1902. Pop 9,285; Circ 136,055
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$317,661, State \$4,500, City \$297,104, Locally Generated Income \$16,057. Mats Exp \$51,165, Books \$35,389, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,780, AV Mat \$6,456, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,540. Sal \$193,097 (Prof \$92,115)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,453; Braille Volumes 34; CDs 1,081; DVDs 6,283; e-books 2,589; Electronic Media & Resources 7; Large Print Bks 1,515; Bk Vols 4,606; Per Subs 111; Videos 774
Subject Interests: Colorado, Genealogy, Parenting, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime Koha; (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (ILL) Fretwell-Downing; (OPAC) LibLime Koha
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Cassettes; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; PC for handicapped; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
 Friends of the Library Group

ASPEN

S ASPEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES*, 620 W Bleeker St, 81611. SAN 328-5073. Tel: 970-925-3721. FAX: 970-925-5347. E-mail: info@aspenhistory.org. Web Site: www.aspenhistory.org. *Dir*, Kelly Murphy; Tel: 970-925-3721, Ext 101, E-mail: director@aspenhistory.org; *Curator of Coll*, Lisa Hancock; Tel: 970-925-3721, Ext 110, E-mail: curator@aspenhistory.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: Oral History
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

S THE ASPEN INSTITUTE*, Paepcke Building Library, 1000 N Third St, 81611-1361. SAN 301-7397. Tel: 970-925-7010. FAX: 970-925-4188. Web Site: www.aspeninstitute.org. *Library Contact*, Becky Ward; E-mail: becky.ward@aspeninst.org
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

P PITKIN COUNTY LIBRARY, 120 N Mill St, 81611. SAN 301-7400. Tel: 970-429-1900. FAX: 970-449-0793. E-mail: libraryinfo@pitkincounty.com. Web Site: www.pitcolib.org. *County Librn*, Kathleen Chandler; Tel: 970-429-1910, E-mail: kathy.chandler@pitkincounty.com; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv Librn*, Susan S Keenan; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv Librn*, Carol McArdell; *Librn*, Tammy Benninger; *Librn*, Jeffrey Bradley; *Librn*, Nathalie Crick; *Librn*, Martha Durgy; *Librn*, David V Gollon; *Librn*, Collins Kelly; *Librn*, Genevieve Smith; *ILL*, Molly Ireland; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1940. Circ 156,681
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 120,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Aspen Newspapers, 1888-present, microfilm; Music, rec & scores
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Partic in Marmot Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group

AULT

P NORTHERN PLAINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 216 Second St, 80610. (Mail add: PO Box 147, 80610-0147), SAN 301-7419. Tel: 970-834-1259. FAX: 970-834-1259. E-mail: northernplains@gmail.com. *Dir*, Karen Haberman
 Founded 1926. Pop 4,800; Circ 34,403
Library Holdings: DVDs 242; Large Print Bks 728; Bk Vols 34,790; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 124; Videos 1,400
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Mem of High Plains Library District

Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

AURORA

S AURORA HISTORY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 15051 E Alameda Pkwy, 80012. Tel: 303-739-6660. FAX: 303-739-6657. Web Site: www.auroramuseum.org. *Curator*, Jennifer Cronk; E-mail: jcronk@auroragov.org
 Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 750
Special Collections: Local Directories (1930-1960); Local Newspapers (Aurora Democrat, Advocate, Sun & Sentinel on microfilm); Newspaper Photos (Aurora Sun & Aurora Advocate, 1950-Present)
Subject Interests: Area hist
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only

P AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Administration - Department of Library & Cultural Services, 14949 E Alameda Pkwy, 80012. SAN 335-4458. Tel: 303-739-6600. Circulation Tel: 303-739-6628. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-739-6618. Reference Tel: 303-739-6630. Administration Tel: 303-739-6640. FAX: 303-739-6579. Circulation FAX: 303-739-6569. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 303-739-6638. Administration FAX: 303-739-6586. TDD: 303-739-6571. Web Site: auroralibrary.org, www.auroragov.org. *Dir, Libr & Cultural Serv*, Patti Bateman; Tel: 303-739-6594; *Libr Operations Mgr*, Steve Wasiecko; Staff 61 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 47)
 Founded 1929. Pop 335,000; Circ 801,649
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,252,000, City \$2,600,000, Other \$652,000. Mats Exp \$270,000. Sal \$2,497,874
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 269,986
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Annual Report; Aurora Public Library "Five Year Strategic Plan"; Aurora Public Library Qtrly brochure: "The Resource"; Library News Online
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print & cassettes; Talking bk serv referral
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7

CENTRAL LIBRARY-MAIN BRANCH, 14949 E Alameda Pkwy, 80012. Tel: 303-739-6000. *Supvr*, Phillip Challis; Tel: 303-739-6625, E-mail: pchallis@auroragov.org
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 8-6, Sun 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

COLFAX & CHAMBERS PC CENTER, 15200 E Colfax Ave, 80012. Tel: 303-739-1959. ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Wed 11-6, Sun 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HOFFMAN LIBRARY, 1298 Peoria St, 80011. Tel: 303-739-1572. *Libr Asst*, Tyler Walton; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for

patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Learning ctr, Magazines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR LIBRARY, 9898 E Colfax Ave, 80010, SAN 335-4547. Tel: 303-739-1940. FAX: 303-739-1944. *Supvr, N Region Libr*, Christine Johnson; E-mail: cajohnso@auroragov.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, STEM programs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog

Open Mon 10-6, Tues 11-7, Wed-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MISSION VEJO BRANCH, 15324 E Hampden Circle, 80015, SAN 335-4571. Tel: 303-326-8600. *Libr Coord*, Erin Todd; Tel: 303-326-8604. E-mail: etodd@auroragov.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, STEM programs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog

Open Mon & Wed-Sat 10-6, Tues 11-7

Friends of the Library Group

TALLYNS REACH, 23911 E Arapahoe Rd, 80016. Tel: 303-627-3050.

FAX: 303-627-3060. *Supvr, S Region Libr*, Erin Todd; Tel:

303-326-8604. E-mail: etodd@auroragov.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, STEM programs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog

Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

J

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF AURORA*, 16000 E Centretech Pkwy, 80011-9036. Tel: 303-360-4700. FAX: 303-360-4824. E-mail: library@ccaaurora.edu. Web Site: www.ccaaurora.edu/students/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Joanna Primus; E-mail: joanna.primus@ccaaurora.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1983. Enrl 4,801; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,206; Videos 1,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (OPAC) LibLime Koha; (Serials) LibLime Koha

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-1

G

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE*, The Robert J Kutak Memorial Library, National Institute of Corrections Information Ctr, 11900 E Cornell Ave, Unit C, 80014, SAN 323-6579. Toll Free Tel: 800-877-1461. TDD: 202-724-3156. *Prog Mgr*, Joshua Stengel; Tel: 303-338-6643. Fax: 303-338-6601

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Corrections, Prisons

Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30

CM

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO DENVER, Health Sciences Library, Anschutz Medical Campus, 12950 E Montview Blvd, 80045. (Mail add: PO Box 6508, Campus Box A003, 80045), SAN 335-7600. Tel: 303-724-2152. FAX: 303-724-2166. Web Site: hslibrary.ucdenver.edu. *Dir*, Melissa De Santis; E-mail: melissa.desantis@ucdenver.edu; *Dep Dir*, Lisa Traditi; E-mail: lisa.traditi@ucdenver.edu; *Head Librn*, Douglas Stehle; E-mail: douglas.stehle@ucdenver.edu; *Cat Librn*, Emily Epstein; E-mail: emily.epstein@ucdenver.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 17)

Founded 1924. Enrl 2,000; Fac 17; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,956; Bk Titles 102,337; Bk Vols 106,987; Per Subs 5,581

Special Collections: Indigenous Medicine Coll

Subject Interests: Med

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 7-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 9-7

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

BAILEY

P

PARK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Bailey Branch, 350 Bulldogger Rd, 80421-2379. SAN 335-4636. Tel: 303-838-5539. Administration Tel: 719-836-4299. FAX: 303-838-2351. Administration FAX: 719-836-0863. E-mail: baileylib@parkco.us. Web Site:

parkcounty.colibraries.org/libraries/bailey-public-library. *Librâries Mgr*, Pat Sohmer; E-mail: psohmer@parkco.us; *Br Mgr*, Bonnie Bickel; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1966. Circ 64,000

Library Holdings: DVDs 5,877; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 46,428; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 1,600

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 11-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

FAIRPLAY BRANCH, 400 Front St, Fairplay, 80440. (Mail add: PO Box 592, Fairplay, 80440-0592). Tel: 719-836-4297. FAX: 719-836-0863.

E-mail: fairplaylib@parkco.us. Web Site:

parkcounty.colibraries.org/libraries/fairplay-public-library. *Librâries Mgr*, Pat Sohmer; E-mail: psohmer@parkco.us; *Br Mgr*, Nancy Wood; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon-Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

GUFFEY BRANCH, 1625B Park County Rd 102, Guffey, 80820. (Mail add: PO Box 33, Guffey, 80820-0033). Tel: 719-689-9280. FAX:

719-689-9280. E-mail: guffeylib@parkco.us. Web Site:

parkcounty.colibraries.org/libraries/guffey-public-library. *Br Mgr*, Julie Taylor; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon-Wed & Sat 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

LAKE GEORGE BRANCH, 37900 Hwy 24, Lake George, 80827. Tel:

719-748-3812. FAX: 719-748-3812. E-mail: lakegeorgelib@parkco.us.

Web Site: parkcounty.colibraries.org/libraries/lake-george-public-library. *Br Mgr*, Kim Plutt; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Pop 3,000

Open Mon-Thurs 12-4:30, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

BASALT

- P BASALT REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 14 Midland Ave, 81621-8305. SAN 320-1724. Tel: 970-927-4311. FAX: 970-927-1351. Web Site: basaltlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Milnor; E-mail: bmlinor@basaltlibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Teen Librn, Erin Hollingsworth; E-mail: erin.hollingsworth@basaltlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Outreach Coordr, Berenice Forrest; E-mail: berenice@basaltlibrary.org; *Ch*, Linda Slaybaugh. Founded 1976. Pop 10,900; Circ 45,126
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,134; Per Subs 61
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Colorado
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Marmot Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BAYFIELD

- P PINE RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 395 Bayfield Center Dr, 81122. (Mail add: PO Box 227, 81122-0227), SAN 301-746X. Tel: 970-884-2222. FAX: 970-884-7155. Web Site: www.prlibrary.org. *Dir*, Shelley Walchak; E-mail: shelly@prlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Brenda Marshall; E-mail: Brenda@prlibrary.org; *Programming Librn*, Pub Relations Librn, Darcy Harp; E-mail: darcy@prlibrary.org; *Acq & Cat Mgr*, Wendi Weinstein; E-mail: Wendi@prlibrary.org; *Ch Mgr*, Elizabeth VonTauffkirchen; E-mail: elizabeth@prlibrary.org; *Teen Serv Mgr*, Becky Van Den Berg; E-mail: becky@prlibrary.org; *IT Spec*, Tim Lovejoy; E-mail: tim@prlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1934. Pop 8,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 30,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Marmot Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BERTHOUD

- P BERTHOUD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 236 Welch Ave, 80513. (Mail add: PO Box 1259, 80513-2259), SAN 301-7478. Tel: 970-532-2757. FAX: 970-532-4372. Web Site: berthoud.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Amie Pilla; E-mail: director.bpl@gmail.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Christy Headrick; E-mail: cheadrick.bpl@gmail.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1931. Pop 11,000; Circ 50,834
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; High Interest/Low. Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 28,400; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 529
Special Collections: Berthoud Bulletin, microfilm; Xeriscape Materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BLACK HAWK

- P GILPIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 15131 Hwy 119, 80422. SAN 378-0163. Tel: 303-582-5777. Administration Tel: 303-582-0161. FAX: 303-582-3938. E-mail: gilpinlib@co.gilpin.co.us. Web Site: www.gilpinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Carlson; E-mail: mcarlson@co.gilpin.co.us; *Cat*, Crystal Morris; *Libr Tech*, George Blevins; E-mail: gblevins@co.gilpin.co.us; *Ch Serv*, Debra Benitez; E-mail: Linda Craig; *Circ*, Jo Anne Carlin; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1978. Pop 4,800; Circ 25,000

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$287,425. Mats Exp \$20,000, Books \$18,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$205,000 (Prof \$64,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 68; DVDs 213; Large Print Bks 252; Bk Vols 26,331; Per Subs 50; Videos 1,479
Subject Interests: Colorado, County hist, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BOULDER

- M BOULDER COMMUNITY HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, N Broadway & 1100 Balsam Ave, 80301. (Mail add: PO Box 9019, 80301-9019), SAN 301-7508. Tel: 303-440-2091. FAX: 303-938-3483. *Librn*, Peg Fletcher; E-mail: mfletcher@bch.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1922
Library Holdings: e-journals 659; Bk Vols 425; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Partic in Colorado Council of Medical Librarians; Medical Library Association; Mid Continental Med Libr Asn
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-Noon, Tues & Thurs 12-4
- S BOULDER COUNTY CORRECTIONS LIBRARY*, 3200 Airport Rd, 80301. SAN 377-0788. Tel: 303-441-4686. FAX: 303-441-4608. Web Site: www.co.boulder.co.us/sheriff. *Dir*, Erin E Thompson; E-mail: ethompson@bouldercounty.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 15
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3
- P BOULDER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 Arapahoe Rd, 80302. SAN 335-4695. Tel: 303-441-3100. FAX: 720-564-2178. Web Site: www.boulderlibrary.org. *Libr & Arts Dir*, David Farnan; *Dep Libr Dir*, Jennifer Phares; *Principal Librn*, Eileen McCluskey; *Resource Serv Mgr*, Terri Lewis; *Ch Serv*, Teen Serv, Erica Seagraves; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Antonia Gaona; *Mgr*, E-Serv, Aimee Schumm
 Pop 103,600; Circ 1,040,413
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,690,028, State \$26,156, City \$6,586,733, Locally Generated Income \$860,659, Other \$216,480. Mats Exp \$972,581, Books \$488,426, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$484,155. Sal \$5,120,018
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,184; CDs 8,838; DVDs 18,361; e-books 154,040; Electronic Media & Resources 6,602; Bk Vols 277,133; Per Subs 281
Special Collections: Local History; Municipal Government. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Publications:); Boulder Municipal Government 1871-1946, 1965-1974, 1975-1979 & 1980-1984
 Partic in Flatirons Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Branches: 4
 CARNEGIE BRANCH FOR LOCAL HISTORY, 1125 Pine St, 80302-4024, SAN 335-4709. Tel: 303-441-3110. FAX: 720-406-7452. Web Site: www.boulderlibrary.org/carnegie. *Br Mgr*, Wendy Hall; Tel: 303-441-4096. E-mail: hallw@boulderlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1983. Pop 90,000
Special Collections: Boulder Historical Society Photograph Coll; Digitized OPAC Images; Maria Rogers Oral History Program. Oral History
Subject Interests: Boulder County & Boulder

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Genealogy discussion group, Internet access, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

MEADOWS BRANCH, 4800 Baseline Rd, Ste C112, 80303-2678, SAN 323-9381. Tel: 303-441-4390. Administration Tel: 303-441-4169. *Mgr*, Position Currently Open

Function: Art exhibits, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

NORTH BOULDER CORNER LIBRARY, 4600 Broadway, 80304.

Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sun 12-6

GEORGE F REYNOLDS BRANCH, 3595 Table Mesa Dr, 80305. (Mail add: PO Drawer H, 80306-1326), SAN 335-4725. Tel: 303-441-3120. FAX: 303-441-4094. *Mgr*: Linda Cumming

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

R FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1421 Spruce, 80302. SAN 301-7516. Tel: 303-442-3770. FAX: 303-442-4752. E-mail: office@fumcboulder.org. Web Site: www.fumcboulder.org. *Librn*, Nancy Moore
Founded 1952

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,940

Subject Interests: Educ, Psychol, Relig, Soc sci & issues
Wireless access

Open Tues 9:30am-11:30am, Sun 9am-Noon

C NAROPA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Allen Ginsberg Library, 2130 Arapahoe Ave, 80302. SAN 320-443X. Tel: 303-546-3507. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-246-4668. FAX: 303-245-4636. E-mail: library@naropa.edu. Web Site: www.naropa.edu/academics/ginsberg-library. *Dir*, Amanda Rybin Koob; Tel: 305-245-4664, E-mail: arybinkoob@naropa.edu; *Admin Coordr*, Nile Leach; E-mail: lleach@naropa.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Enrl 1,100; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,300; e-books 1,676; Bk Vols 27,500; Per Subs 131

Special Collections: Naropa University Recordings; Small Press & Chapbook Coll; Tibetan Coll
Subject Interests: Buddhism, Poetry, Psychol, Tibetan (Lang), Traditional Eastern arts
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Distance learning, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 1-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-4

G NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH LIBRARY, Mesa Lab Campus, 1850 Table Mesa Dr, 80305. (Mail add: PO Box 3000, 80307-3000), SAN 335-4784. Tel: 303-497-1180. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-497-1177. FAX: 303-497-1170. Reference E-mail: ncarref@ucar.edu. Web Site: library.ucar.edu. *Libr Dir*, Mary Marlino; Tel: 303-497-8350, E-mail: marlino@ucar.edu
Founded 1962

Library Holdings: e-journals 400; Per Subs 563

Special Collections: Meteorological Atlases; Meteorological Data
Subject Interests: Chem, Computer sci, Electrical engr, Electronics, Math, Mechanical engr, Meteorology, Oceanography, Physics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in Colorado Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

Departmental Libraries:

FOOTHILLS LAB CAMPUS, Bldg 2, 3450 Mitchell Lane, 80301. Tel: 303-497-8505. FAX: 303-497-8503.

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

L NATIONAL INDIAN LAW LIBRARY*, Native Americans Rights Fund, 1522 Broadway, 80302-6217. SAN 321-8007. Tel: 303-447-8760. FAX: 303-443-7776. Web Site: www.narf.org/nill/index.htm. *Libr Dir*, David Selden; E-mail: dselden@narf.org; *Asst Law Librn*, Anne Lucke

Founded 1972

Oct 2015-Sept 2016. Mats Exp \$51,000, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000. Sal \$220,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 60; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 80

Special Collections: Federal Indian Law (National Indian Law Repository), legal briefs, pleadings, legal opinions, rulings, treatises, studies, articles, reports & legislative mat; Tribal Codes & Constitutions; Tribal Pronunciation Guide

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Res libr, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Circ limited, Closed stack, Employees & their associates, External users must contact libr, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating coll, Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub upon request, Open to researchers by request, Pub by appt only, Ref only to non-staff, Researchers only, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr

Friends of the Library Group

S NATIONAL SNOW & ICE DATA CENTER, Roger G Barry Archive & Resource Center, CIRES, UCB 449, 1540 30th St, RL-2, Rm 258, 80309-0449. SAN 335-4873. Tel: 303-492-4004. FAX: 303-492-2468. E-mail: library@nsidc.org. Web Site: www.nsidc.org/arc/index.html. *Head Librn*, Gloria Hicks; E-mail: ghicks@nsidc.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1957

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 90

Publications: Glaciological Data; New Accessions List

Restriction: Internal circ only, Staff & prof res

Friends of the Library Group

S NATIONAL SOLAR OBSERVATORY, Technical Library, 3665 Discovery Dr, 3rd Flr, 80303. SAN 310-7361. Tel: 303-735-7356. E-mail: library@nso.edu. Web Site: www.nso.edu.
Founded 1953

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,900; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Publications of National Solar Observatory & Other Foreign & US Observatories; Solar Spectral Atlases

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Computer sci, Optics, Solar physics

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Not open to pub

G US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Boulder Laboratories Library, 325 Broadway, R/ESRL5, 80305-3328. SAN 335-4814. Tel: 303-497-3271. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-497-5569. FAX: 303-497-3890. E-mail: boulderlabs.main.library@noaa.gov. Web Site: library.bldrdoc.gov. *Dir*, Joan Segal; Tel: 303-497-5550, E-mail: joan.s.segal@noaa.gov; *Ref Librn*, Sue Visser; Tel: 303-497-5750, E-mail: sue.visser@noaa.gov; *Ref & ILL Librn*, Mike Robinson; E-mail: mike.robinson@noaa.gov; *Tech Serv Librn*, Aurelia Mandani; Tel: 303-497-3003, E-mail: aurelia.mandani@noaa.gov; *Cat Tech*, Diann Cullen; *Circ Tech*, Laura Kistner; *ILL Tech*, F T Bronzan. Subject Specialists: *Biblio-metrics*, Sue Visser; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1954

Library Holdings: e-books 20,000; e-journals 10,000; Bk Titles 42,910; Per Subs 575

Special Collections: Boulder Laboratory Research Agencies Technical Reports; NOAA, NIST & NTIA Scientific Publications

Subject Interests: Astrophysics, Atmospheric sci, Chem, Chem engr, Engr, Geophysics, Mat sci, Math, Measurement sci, Optics, Physics, Solar physics, Statistics, Telecommunications sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner

Publications: Library Brochure; Library Liaison Newsletter; Library Notes
Partic in FEDLINK; NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circulates for staff only, External users must contact libr, Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub upon request, Photo ID required for access, Pub use on premises

C UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO BOULDER*, University Libraries, 1720 Pleasant St, 184 UCB, 80309-0184. SAN 335-4903. Tel: 303-492-7511. Circulation Tel: 303-492-7477. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

303-492-1617. Reference Tel: 303-492-7521. Administration Tel: 303-492-8684. Automation Services Tel: 303-492-0487. Information Services Tel: 303-492-8705. FAX: 303-492-3340. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 303-492-4560. Reference FAX: 303-492-0935. Administration FAX: 303-492-1881. E-mail: reflib@colorado.edu. Web Site: ucblibraries.colorado.edu. *Dean, Dir of Libr*, James F Williams, II; Tel: 303-492-7512, E-mail: james.williams@colorado.edu; *Sr Assoc Dean*, Leslie J Reynolds; Tel: 303-492-6252, E-mail: leslie.reynolds@colorado.edu; *Dir of Circ*, Brice Austin; Tel: 303-492-3975, E-mail: brice.austin@colorado.edu; *Dir, Metadata Serv*, Paul Moeller; Tel: 303-735-0492, E-mail: paul.moeller@colorado.edu; *Dir, Archives*, Bruce P Montgomery; Tel: 303-492-7242, Fax: 303-492-3960, E-mail: bruce.montgomery@colorado.edu; *Dir, Arts & Humanities*, Jennifer Knievel; Tel: 303-492-8887, E-mail: jennifer.knievel@colorado.edu; *Dir, Libr Info Tech*, Debra Weiss; Tel: 303-492-3965, E-mail: debra.weiss@colorado.edu; *Dir, Scholarly Res Develop*, Yem Fong; Tel: 303-492-4414, Fax: 303-492-8775, E-mail: judith.fong@colorado.edu; *Dir, Sci*, Jack Maness; Tel: 303-492-4545, E-mail: jack.maness@colorado.edu; *Dir, Soc Sci*, Eugene Hayworth; Tel: 303-492-5383, E-mail: eugene.hayworth@colorado.edu; *Dir, Spec Coll*, Deborah Hollis; Tel: 303-492-3910, E-mail: deborah.hollis@colorado.edu; *Head, Bus Libr*, Jennifer Gerke; Tel: 303-735-6804, E-mail: jennifer.gerke@colorado.edu; *Head, Coll Develop & Assessment*, Gabrielle Wiersma; Tel: 303-492-4316, E-mail: gabrielle.wiersma@colorado.edu; *Head, Earth Sci & Map Libr*, Kathryn Lage; Tel: 303-735-4917, E-mail: katie.lage@colorado.edu; *Head, Govt Info*, Margaret Jobe; Tel: 303-492-8834, E-mail: margaret.jobe@colorado.edu; *Head Music Libr*, Laurie Sampsel; Tel: 303-492-3929; *Prog & Communications Librn*, Deborah Fink; Tel: 303-492-8302, E-mail: deborah.fink@colorado.edu; *Interim Presv Mgr*, Lauren Stapleton; Tel: 303-492-6914, E-mail: lauren.stapleton@colorado.edu; Staff 159 (MLS 66, Non-MLS 93) Founded 1876. Enrl 30,000; Fac 1,250; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$10,860,815

Library Holdings: AV Mats 95,000; Microforms 7,043,254; Bk Vols 5,031,188; Per Subs 62,126

Special Collections: Ira Wolff Coll; Juvenile Literature (Epstein & Block Colls); Mountaineering (John J Jerome Hart Coll); Scuba Photobook Coll; Tippet Photobook Coll; Women Poets of the Romantic Period. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Environmentalism, Justice, Labor, Peace, Politics, Western Americana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Greater Western Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHIVES, 1720 Pleasant St, 80309. (Mail add: UCB 184, University of Colorado Boulder, 80309-0184). Tel: 303-492-7242. Circulation Tel: 303-492-7477. FAX: 303-492-3340. Circulation FAX: 303-492-4560. E-mail: arv@colorado.edu. *Prof & Fac Dir, Archives & Spec Coll*, Bruce P Montgomery; Tel: 303-492-7394, E-mail: bruce.montgomery@colorado.edu; *Archives Project Mgr*, Dr Stephanie Yuhas; Tel: 303-492-3797, E-mail: stephanie.yuhas@colorado.edu; *Archivist*, Arnold R Bradley; *Archivist*, David M Hayes. Subject Specialists: *Human rights, Labor, Politics*, Bruce P Montgomery; *Philos, Relig studies*, Dr Stephanie Yuhas; *English lit*, Arnold R Bradley; *Civil rights, US Navy Japanese/oriental lang sch in WWII, Western Am*, David M Hayes; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)

Subject Interests: Environ, Film, Jewish studies, Labor, Western Americana

GEMMILL LIBRARY OF ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS & PHYSICS, Mathematics Bldg, Rm 135, 184 UCB, 80309-0184, SAN 335-5020. Tel: 303-492-5396. FAX: 303-492-6488. Reference E-mail: engref@colorado.edu. Web Site: ucblibraries.colorado.edu/engineering. *Head, Eng, Match & Physics Libr*, Megan Bresnahan; Tel: 303-492-4679, E-mail: megan.bresnahan@colorado.edu. Subject Specialists: *Computer sci, Math*, Megan Bresnahan; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Special Collections: Engineering Societies Coll, conference, journal & rpt pubs; Standards Coll, incl ANSI & ASTM

Subject Interests: Applied sci, Computer sci, Engr, Math, Physics
Friends of the Library Group

GOVERNMENT INFORMATION, Norlin Library, 1720 Pleasant St, 80309. (Mail add: University Libraries Govt Information, 184 UCB, 80309-0184), SAN 372-5375. Tel: 303-492-8834. FAX: 303-492-1881.

E-mail: govpubs@colorado.edu. Web Site:

ucblibraries.colorado.edu/govpubs/index.htm. *Head, Govt Info*, Peggy Jobe; Tel: 303-492-4682, E-mail: margaret.jobe@colorado.edu. Subject Specialists: *Fed docs, Tech rpts*, Peggy Jobe; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Fac 2

Library Holdings: Microforms 5,127,166; Bk Vols 1,838,237

Special Collections: European Union Depository; Technical Reports (NITS, DOD, DIE, & NASA). State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Govt info

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL. Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested

Friends of the Library Group

INSTITUTE OF ARCTIC & ALPINE RESEARCH INFORMATION

CENTER, 1560 30th St, UCB 450, 80309-0450, SAN 335-5144. Tel:

303-492-1867, 303-492-6387. FAX: 303-492-6388. Web Site:

instaar.colorado.edu/other/info_center. *Mgr*, Shelly Sommer; E-mail: shelly.sommer@colorado.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,700; Per Subs 240

Subject Interests: Climate, Environ sci, Geophysics, Polar regions

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Immagic, Inc.

Publications: Arctic & Alpine Research (Quarterly); Occasional Papers

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Internal circ only

JERRY CRAIL JOHNSON EARTH SCIENCES & MAP LIBRARY, 2200

Colorado Ave, 184 UCB, 80309-0184. (Mail add: 184 UCB, University

Libraries, University of Colorado Boulder, 80309), SAN 335-4997. Tel:

303-492-6133. FAX: 303-735-4879. E-mail: maplib@colorado.edu. Web

Site: ucblibraries.colorado.edu/earthsciences/index.htm,
ucblibraries.colorado.edu/map/index.htm. *Head, Earth Sci & Map Libr*,

Kathryn Lage; Tel: 303-735-4917, E-mail: katie.lage@colorado.edu.

Subject Specialists: *Environ studies, Geol, Maps*, Kathryn Lage; Staff 7

(MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1998. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 350

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Atmospheric sci, Cartography, Geochemistry, Geog, Geographic Info Syst, Geol, Geophysics, Maps, Mineral, Mineralogy, Oceanography, Paleontology, Phys geog

Friends of the Library Group

NATURAL HAZARD CENTER LIBRARY, Institute of Behavioral

Science Bldg, 1440 15th St, 80302. (Mail add: 483 UCB, 80309-0483).

Tel: 303-492-5787, 303-492-6818. FAX: 303-492-2151. E-mail:

hazctr@colorado.edu. Web Site: www.colorado.edu/hazards. *Libr Mgr*,

Wanda Headley; E-mail: wanda.headley@colorado.edu

Founded 1977

Library Holdings: AV Mats 330; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 21

Function: Ref serv available

Restriction: Open by appt only

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, 1720 Pleasant St, 184 UCB, 80309-0184. Tel:

303-492-4414. Circulation Tel: 303-492-7477. FAX: 303-492-3340.

E-mail: spc@colorado.edu. Web Site:

ucblibraries.colorado.edu/specialcollections/. *Fac Dir, Spec Coll Dept*,

Deborah R Hollis; Tel: 303-492-3910, E-mail:

deborah.hollis@colorado.edu; *Instr*, Amanda H Brown; E-mail:

amanda.h.brown@colorado.edu; *Libr Tech III*, Chris Levine; Tel:

303-492-0381, E-mail: christine.levine@colorado.edu; *Libr Tech III*, Greg

Robl; Tel: 303-492-3907, E-mail: gregory.robl@colorado.edu; *Res &*

Teaching Assoc, Susan Guinn-Chipman; Tel: 303-492-5739, E-mail:

susan.guinn-chipman@colorado.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist of photog*,

Amanda H Brown; *British hist*, Susan Guinn-Chipman

Subject Interests: Am & British lit, Artists bks, Hist of photog,

Mountaineering

HOWARD B WALTZ MUSIC LIBRARY, Imig Music Bldg, N250, 1720

Pleasant St, 184 UCB, 80309-0184, SAN 335-5098. Tel: 303-492-8093.

FAX: 303-735-0100. E-mail: mus@colorado.edu. Web Site:

ucblibraries.colorado.edu/music/index.htm. *Fac Dir*, Laurie Sampsel; Tel:

303-492-3929, E-mail: laurie.sampsel@colorado.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2,

Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 55,000; DVDs 800; Music Scores 60,407;

Bk Vols 74,033; Per Subs 300; Videos 811

Special Collections: 18th Century Comic Opera; American Music

Research Center; California Mission Music; Early New England Singing

Schools; Limpkin Folk Song; Moravian Music; Music of Colorado

Composers; Popular Sheet Music

Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAM M WHITE BUSINESS LIBRARY, Koelbel Bldg, Leeds

College of Business, 80309. (Mail add: Business Library, 184 UCB,

80309-0184), SAN 335-4962. Tel: 303-492-3194, 303-492-8367. FAX:

303-735-0333. Web Site: ucblibraries.colorado.edu/business/index.htm.

Head of Libr, Jennifer Gerke; Tel: 303-735-6804, E-mail:

jennifer.gerke@colorado.edu; *Bus Ref & Instruction Librn*, Matthew

Brower; Tel: 303-492-7156, E-mail: matthew.brower@colorado.edu; *Bus*

Ref & Instruction Librn, Natalia Tingle; Tel: 303-492-3034, E-mail:

natalia.tingle@colorado.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: CDs 200; DVDs 25; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 660

Subject Interests: Acctg, Finance, Mgt, Mkt, Real estate, Tax, Transportation

Friends of the Library Group

- CL THE WILLIAM A WISE LAW LIBRARY, 2450 Kittredge Loop Dr, 402 UCB, 80309-0402, SAN 335-5055. Tel: 303-492-7534. Reference Tel: 303-492-3522. Administration Tel: 303-492-4945. FAX: 303-492-2707. E-mail: lawlib@colorado.edu. Web Site: lawpac.colorado.edu. *Dir*, Susan Nevelow Mart; Tel: 303-492-1233, E-mail: susan.mart@colorado.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Georgia K Briscoe; Tel: 303-492-7312; *Assoc Dir, Head, Pub Serv*, Robert Linz; E-mail: robert.linz@colorado.edu; *Asst Dir, Fac Serv*, Jane Thompson; Tel: 303-492-2705, E-mail: jane.thompson@colorado.edu; *Head, Ref*, Alan Pannell; Tel: 303-735-1867; *Cat Librn*, Karen Selden; Tel: 303-492-7535, E-mail: karen.selden@colorado.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alicia Brillion; Tel: 303-492-2704; *Tech Serv Librn*, Yumin Jiang; Tel: 303-492-2706, E-mail: yumin.jiang@colorado.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1892. Enrl 535; Fac 44; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$1,429,000, Books \$170,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$935,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$310,000, Presv \$14,000. Sal \$1,003,000 (Prof \$633,000) **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 210,000; Bk Vols 700,000 **Special Collections:** Commonwealth & Foreign Law. US Document Depository **Subject Interests:** Constitutional law, Environ law, Intl law, Native Am law **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Partic in Colorado Association of Law Libraries; Colorado Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

BROOMFIELD

- P MAMIE DOUD EISENHOWER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Community Park Rd, 80020. SAN 301-7575. Tel: 720-887-2300. Circulation Tel: 720-887-2301. Reference Tel: 720-887-2350. FAX: 720-887-1384. E-mail: library@broomfield.org. Web Site: broomfield.org/library, www.ci.broomfield.co.us/library. *Interim Libr Dir*, Kathy Gerrity; *Actg Libr Serv Mgr, Coll, Tech Serv*, Kathryn Lynip; Tel: 720-887-2368, E-mail: klynip@broomfield.org; *Adult Serv*, Gigi Yang; Tel: 720-887-2326, E-mail: gyang@broomfield.org; *Ch Serv*, Lesley Clayton; Tel: 720-887-2318, E-mail: lclayton@broomfield.org; *Circ Serv*, Gayle Yeo; Tel: 720-887-2306, E-mail: gyeo@broomfield.org; *YA Serv*, Fran Jenner; Tel: 720-887-2366, E-mail: fjenner@broomfield.org; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1960. Pop 47,378; Circ 502,390 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 13,000; Bk Vols 144,250; Per Subs 248 **Special Collections:** Mamie Doud Eisenhower Coll. US Document Depository **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc **Function:** Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Colorado Library Consortium Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5 Friends of the Library Group

- G NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION, Rocky Mountain Region, 17101 Huron St, 80023. Tel: 303-604-4740. FAX: 303-604-4750. E-mail: denver.archives@nara.gov. Web Site: www.archives.gov/denver. *Regional Archives Dir*, Eileen Bolger; E-mail: eileen.bolger@nara.gov **Special Collections:** Colorado Naturalizations, microfilm; Federal Population Censuses for All States, 1790-1930, microfilm; Indian Censuses, microfilm; Pension & Bounty Land Warrant Applications, microfilm; Revolutionary War Records, microfilm; Utah Polygamy Prosecution Case Files, microfilm **Subject Interests:** Indian hist, Land reclamation econ, Mining

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

BRUSH

- P EAST MORGAN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 500 Clayton St, 80723-2110. SAN 301-7583. Tel: 970-842-4596. FAX: 970-842-2450. E-mail: emclcontact@gmail.com. Web Site: emcl.info. *Dir*, Laura McConnell; E-mail: director@emcl.info; *Asst Dir*, Elizabeth Jarrell; *Ch*, Christy Bellis; *Teen Librn*, Tammy Bass; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1915. Pop 7,985; Circ 87,529 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$92,690, City \$1,500, County \$54,690, Other \$36,500. Mats Exp \$42,330, Books \$31,600, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,200, AV Mat \$7,250, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,280. Sal \$139,300 (Prof \$47,000) **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 900; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 23; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 175; DVDs 100; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 266; Large Print Bks 1,150; Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 28,800; Per Subs 60; Videos 2,500 **Special Collections:** HOSPES. Oral History **Subject Interests:** Colorado, Gen, Local hist **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access **Function:** After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog **Publications:** Friends (Quarterly newsletter); Friends Brochure (Annual); Newspaper Column (Newsletter) Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Recorded bks Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-5 Friends of the Library Group

BUENA VISTA

- S BUENA VISTA CORRECTIONAL COMPLEX LIBRARY*, Minimum Center Library, 15125 Hwy 24 & 285, 81211. (Mail add: PO Box 2005, 81211-2017), SAN 301-7605. Tel: 719-395-7363. *Libr Tech*, Patti Clarke; E-mail: patti.clarke@state.co.us; *Libr Tech*, Sandra Horrocks; E-mail: sandra.horrocks@state.co.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 10,050; Bk Vols 10,097 **Special Collections:** Law Coll **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International **Function:** AV serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium **Restriction:** Not open to pub, Residents only
- P BUENA VISTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 131 Linderman Ave, 81211. (Mail add: PO Box 2019, 81211-2019), SAN 301-7591. Tel: 719-395-8700. FAX: 719-395-6426. Web Site: buenavistalibrary.org. *Dir*, Kim Grindrod; E-mail: kgrindrod@buenavistalibrary.org Founded 1898 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,243; Large Print Bks 585; Bk Titles 20,500; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 85; Talking Bks 929 Wireless access Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-4 Friends of the Library Group

- S COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Buena Vista Minimum Center Library, PO Box 2005, 81211-2005. Tel: 719-395-2404, Ext 3177. FAX: 719-395-7362. *Library Contact*, Patti Clarke; E-mail: patti.clarke@state.co.us **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 5,820; Per Subs 25 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International

BURLINGTON

- P BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 321 14th St, 80807. SAN 301-7613. Tel: 719-346-8109. FAX: 719-346-8672. Web Site: library@burlingtoncolo.com. *Dir*, Nick McCarty; E-mail: nick.mccarty-daniel@burlingtoncolo.com Founded 1921. Pop 4,000; Circ 10,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6

CANON CITY

- P CANON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 516 Macon Ave, 81212-3380. SAN 301-7621. Tel: 719-269-9020. FAX: 719-269-9031. E-mail: ccpl@canoncity.org. Web Site: ccpl.lib.co.us. *Dir*, Suzanne Lasha; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1886
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 68,900; Bk Vols 69,300; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, After school storytime
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

- S ARROWHEAD CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, US Hwy 50, Evans Blvd, 81215. (Mail add: CMC, PO Box 300, 81215-0300), SAN 373-6369. Tel: 719-269-5601, Ext 3923. FAX: 719-269-5650. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Libr Tech*, Kristi Lloyd; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1991
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Open Mon 5:30pm-7:30pm, Tues & Thurs 1-3:30 & 5:30-7:30, Wed 8:30am-10:30am, Fri 1-3:30, Sat 2:30-3:30
- S CENTENNIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 600, 81215-0600, SAN 301-763X. Tel: 719-269-5546. FAX: 719-269-5545. *Librm*, Jean Frost; E-mail: jean.frost@doc.state.co.us; *Tech Serv*, Diana Reese; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 7-4, Tues 7-9
- S COLORADO STATE PENITENTIARY LIBRARY*, PO Box 777, 81215-0777, SAN 377-080X. Tel: 719-269-5268. FAX: 719-269-5125. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Librm*, Wendy Rowlands
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Open Mon-Sun 7-4
- S FOUR MILE CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, CMC - FMCC, PO Box 300, 81215. Tel: 719-269-5601, Ext 3339. FAX: 719-269-5364. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Libr Tech II*, Nancy Pettit
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Open Tues, Sat & Sun 1-3:30, Mon, Wed & Fri 5:30-7:30pm, Thurs 9:30-10:30am
- S FREMONT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, US Hwy 50, Evans Blvd, 81215. (Mail add: PO Box 999, 81215-0999), SAN 322-7316. Tel: 719-269-5002, Ext 3566. FAX: 719-269-5048. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Mgr*, Linda Lewis; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri-Sun 8-3:30
- S SKYLINE CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, PO Box 300, 81215, SAN 325-3635. Tel: 719-269-5420, Ext 3351. FAX: 719-269-5404. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Libr Tech II*, Nina Aldrich; E-mail: nina.aldrich@doc.state.co.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Open Mon & Fri 7-4, Tues-Thurs 1-8, Sat & Sun 1-2

- S COLORADO TERRITORIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 1010, 81215-1010. SAN 370-7660. Tel: 719-275-4181, Ext 3167. FAX: 719-269-4115. *Librm*, LaDelle Williams
 Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 12,971; Per Subs 42
Subject Interests: Poetry

CASTLE ROCK

- P DOUGLAS COUNTY LIBRARIES*, 100 S Wilcox, 80104. SAN 335-5268. Tel: 303-791-7323. FAX: 303-688-7655. Web Site: www.douglascountylibraries.org. *Dir*, Bob Pasiecznyuk; Tel: 303-688-7654, E-mail: rpasiecznyuk@dclibraries.org; *Dir*, Br, Sheila Kerber; Tel: 303-688-7657, E-mail: skerber@dclibraries.org; *Assoc Dir*, Community Relations, Amber DeBerry; Tel: 303-688-7641, E-mail: adeberry@dclibraries.org; *Assoc Dir*, Finance, Karen Gargan; Tel: 303-688-7623, E-mail: kgargan@dclibraries.org; *Dir*, Human Res, Art Glover; Tel: 303-688-7631, E-mail: aglover@dclibraries.org; *Dir*, Info Tech, Jeff Konishi; Staff 199 (MLS 49, Non-MLS 150)
 Founded 1966. Pop 280,000; Circ 8,000,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 51,741; e-books 550; Bk Vols 540,455; Per Subs 1,203; Talking Bks 41,457
Special Collections: Local History; Newspapers of Douglas County 1881-1992, micro; Photographs. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Branches: 7
 CASTLE PINES BRANCH, 360 Village Square Lane, Castle Pines, 80108. *Br Mgr*, Kate Prestwood
 Founded 2009
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5
 CASTLE ROCK BRANCH, 100 S Wilcox St, 80104-2726, SAN 370-4955. Tel: 303-791-7323. FAX: 303-688-7615. *Br Mgr*, Jaime Gotlieb
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
- HIGHLANDS RANCH BRANCH, 9292 S Ridgeline Blvd, Highlands Ranch, 80129, SAN 371-9510. Tel: 303-791-7323. FAX: 720-348-9510. *Br Mgr*, Tammy Clausen
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 138,336; Per Subs 150
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
- LONE TREE BRANCH, 10055 Library Way, Lone Tree, 80124, SAN 335-5357. Tel: 303-791-7323. FAX: 303-799-4275. *Br Mgr*, Susan Byrne
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000
- LOUVIERS BRANCH, 7885 Louviers Blvd, Louviers, 80131. (Mail add: PO Box 282, Louviers, 80131-0282), SAN 335-5292. Tel: 303-791-7323. FAX: 303-791-7323. *Br Mgr*, Jaime Gotlieb
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,949
 Open Tues 3-8, Sat 9-Noon
- PARKER BRANCH, 20105 E Main St, Parker, 80138, SAN 335-5322. Tel: 303-791-7323. FAX: 303-841-7892. *Br Mgr*, Amy Long
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 130,000; Per Subs 150
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
- ROXBOROUGH BRANCH, 8357 N Rampart Range Rd, Ste 200, Littleton, 80125. Tel: 303-791-7323. *Br Mgr*, Amy Fischer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
- CENTENNIAL
- SR GATEWAY SEMINARY*, Rocky Mountain Campus, (Formerly Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary Library), 7393 S Alton Way, 80112-2302. Tel: 303-779-6431. FAX: 303-779-6432. Web Site: www.gs.edu. *Regional Campus Librm*, Anna Swenck
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
 Open Mon 11-7, Tues 10-5

CHEYENNE WELLS

- P** CHEYENNE WELLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 151 S First St W, 80810. (Mail add; PO Box 939, 80810-0939). Tel: 719-767-5138, FAX: 719-767-5379. E-mail: echeyennecountylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.ecclld.org/. *Dir*, Lynne Stutz; *Circ Mgr*, Vicki Henderson. Pop 1,500; Circ 13,135
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-6, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

COLORADO SPRINGS

- S** AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, Dwight N Manley Numismatic Library, 818 N Cascade Ave, 80903-3279. SAN 301-7664. Tel: 719-482-9821. FAX: 719-634-4085. E-mail: library@money.org. Web Site: www.money.org. *Libr Mgr*, David Sklow; E-mail: dsklow@money.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 70,016; CDs 36; DVDs 464; Bk Titles 71,250; Bk Vols 108,386; Per Subs 100; Videos 371
Special Collections: Arthur Braddan Coole Library of Oriental Numismatics
Subject Interests: Numismatics
Publications: The Numismatist
 Open Tues-Sat 10:30-5
- S** CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN ZOOLOGICAL PARK LIBRARY*, 4250 Cheyenne Mountain Zoo Rd, 80906. SAN 328-2317. Tel: 719-633-9925. FAX: 719-633-2254. Web Site: www.cmzob.org. *Commun Serv Supvr*, Stacey Graham; E-mail: sgraham@cmzoo.org
 Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Subject Interests: Ecology, Environ, Zoology
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** COLORADO COLLEGE*, Charles Leaming Tutt Library, 1021 N Cascade Ave, 80903-3252. (Mail add: 14 E. Cache La Poudre, 80903), SAN 301-7680. Tel: 719-389-6662. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 719-389-6664. Administration Tel: 719-389-6670. Reference E-mail: tuttreff@coloradocollege.edu. Web Site: www.coloradocollege.edu/library. *Interim Libr Dir*, Lisa Lister; Tel: 719-389-6070, E-mail: llister@coloradocollege.edu; *Coll Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Spec Coll Librn*, Jessy Randall; *Syst Librn*, Jeremy Nelson; *Humanities Librn*, Steve Lawson; *Res Librn*, Shelley Harper; Tel: 719-389-6669; *Digital Innovations Librn*, Sarah Bogard; Tel: 719-389-6875, E-mail: sarah.bogard@coloradocollege.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Ser Librn, Diane Westerfield; Tel: 719-389-6661, E-mail: dwesterfield@coloradocollege.edu; *Res Librn*, Lesley Mackie; Tel: 719-389-6672, E-mail: lesley.mackie@coloradocollege.edu; Staff 23 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1874. Enrl 2,050; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,712; e-journals 3,761; Bk Titles 501,234; Per Subs 1,346
Special Collections: Autographs of the British Poets (Alice Bemis Taylor Coll); Chess Books (Alfred R Justice Coll); Colorado College Archives, Colorado Springs, files of early newspapers, also bks, clippings & pamphlets & mss relating to development of Colorado Springs; Colorado Imprints; Dickens (Carruthers Coll); Edmund van Diest Papers; Helen Hunt Jackson Papers; Hendee Coll of Lincolniana; Rare Books (Coll of mss & early printed leaves, Incunabula, drawings & prints from the Romanesque period to the Renaissance); Southwestern United States; United States Relocation Center, Granada, Colorado; Western Americana. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Oberlin Group
- S** COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTER LIBRARY*, 30 W Dale St, 80903. SAN 301-7702. Tel: 719-477-4341. FAX: 719-634-0570. E-mail: info@csfineartscenter.org. *Curator*, Joan Armstrong; E-mail: jarmstrong@csfineartscenter.org
 Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: 20th Century American Art; Anthropology & Art of the Southwest (Taylor Museum Coll), bks, series, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC
 Wireless access
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Limited access for the pub
- S** COLORADO SPRINGS PIONEERS MUSEUM*, Starsmore Center for Local History Library, 215 S Tejon St, 80903. SAN 301-7818. Tel: 719-385-5650. FAX: 719-385-5645. E-mail: scih@ci.colospgs.co.us. Web Site: cspm.org. *Curator of Hist*, Leah Davis-Witherow; E-mail: lwitherow@springsgov.com; *Asst Archivist*, Stephanie Prochaska; E-mail: sprochaska@springsgov.com
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Colorado Springs/Pikes Peak Region; Frederick Stehr Glass Plate Negative Coll; Harry L Standley Photograph Coll; Helen Hunt Jackson Coll; Nellie Burget Miller Coll; Southwest (Francis W Cragin Coll), mss; Virginia & Gilbert McClurg Coll, mss; Western US Coll, photogs; William J Palmer Coll; Winfield Scott Stratton Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Colorado
 Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- C** COLORADO TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 4435 N Chestnut, 80907. SAN 322-7456. Tel: 719-590-6708. FAX: 719-590-6818. *Librn*, Nicole Jones; E-mail: njones@coloradotech.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Enrl 1,800; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
- S** DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES-YOUTH CORRECTIONS*, Zebulon Pike Youth Service Center Library, 1427 W Rio Grande, 80906-1297. Tel: 719-329-6931. FAX: 719-633-5302. *Library Contact*, Chris Bates
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12
- R** THE DIOCESE OF COLORADO SPRINGS*, Resource Center Library, 228 N Cascade Ave, 80903. Tel: 719-636-2345, Ext 6446. FAX: 719-866-6453. E-mail: info@diocs.org.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; DVDs 30; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 1,500
Subject Interests: Catechism, Catholic Church
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) L4U Library Software; (Cataloging) L4U Library Software; (Circulation) L4U Library Software; (Course Reserve) L4U Library Software; (ILL) L4U Library Software; (Media Booking) L4U Library Software; (OPAC) L4U Library Software; (Serials) L4U Library Software
 Open Mon-Fri 8-3
- GL** EL PASO COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION LAW LIBRARY, Penrose Library, 20 N Cascade Ave, 80903. SAN 301-7710. Tel: 719-531-6333. Web Site: ppld.org/penrose-library. *Law Librn*, Deb Hamilton; Tel: 719-531-6333, Ext 2333, E-mail: dhاملton@ppld.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 803; Bk Vols 22,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- J** EVEREST COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1815 Jet Wing Dr, 80916. SAN 326-4394. Tel: 719-638-6580. FAX: 719-638-6818. Web Site: everestlibrary.pbwiki.com. *Librn*, Matthew McNulty; E-mail: matthew.mculty@zenith.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Enrl 400; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Computer sci, Criminal justice, Legal, Nat security
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Partic in Library & Information Resources Network
 Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2
- R** FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH-UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST*, Gregg Memorial Library, 20 E Saint Vrain St, 80903. SAN 301-7729. Tel: 719-635-3549. FAX: 719-633-4715. E-mail: office@fcucc.org. Web Site: www.fcucc.org. *Communications Coordr*, Emily Bond; E-mail: emily@fcucc.org
 Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

- R** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, John C Gardner Memorial Library, 219 E Bijou St, 80903. SAN 301-7737. Tel: 719-884-6121. FAX: 719-884-6200. Web Site: www.first-pres.org/about-us/library. *Actg Adminr*, Janet M Wilcox; Staff 32 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 30) Founded 1945
Library Holdings: CDs 55; DVDs 53; Bk Titles 9,981; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 17; Videos 317
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-2, Sun 9-1
- R** HOLY APOSTLES CATHOLIC CHURCH LIBRARY*, 4925 N Carefree Circle, 80917. Tel: 719-597-4249. FAX: 719-591-1816. E-mail: haccoffice@holypostlescc.org. Web Site: www.holypostlescc.org. *Librn*, Elaine Tourville
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: CDs 55; DVDs 800; Bk Titles 3,000; Talking Bks 10; Videos 30
Special Collections: Historical Fiction
Wireless access
Open Sun 8-1:30
- M** MEMORIAL HOSPITAL CENTRAL, Health Sciences Library, 1400 E Boulder, Rm 2406, 80909-5599. SAN 301-7761. Tel: 719-365-5182. Web Site: www.uchealth.org/locations/uchealth-memorial-hospital-central. *Mgr*, Char Longwell; E-mail: Char.Longwell@uchealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Historical Medical Works Coll; Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Pediatrics, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EBSCO Online; (Circulation) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Capital District Library Council; Midcontinental Regional Med Libr Program; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- S** NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE CHRISTIAN & MISSIONARY ALLIANCE, Albert B Simpson Historical Library, 8595 Explorer Dr, 80920. SAN 329-8671. Tel: 719-599-5999. FAX: 719-599-8234. E-mail: archives@cmalliance.org. Web Site: www.cmalliance.org/resources/archives. *Archivist*, Kristin Rollins; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: The Christian & Missionary Alliance Magazine, 1880 to present (also on microfilm). Oral History
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30
- CR** NAZARENE BIBLE COLLEGE*, Trimble Library, 1111 Academy Park Loop, 80910-3704. SAN 301-777X. Tel: 719-884-5000, Ext 5074. FAX: 719-884-5119. E-mail: library@nbc.edu. Web Site: www.nbc.edu. *Dir*, Ann M Attig; E-mail: amattig@nbc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1967. Enrl 831; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Wesleyana Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Theol
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Electronic databases & coll, Study rm
- M** PENROSE-ST FRANCIS HEALTH SERVICES*, Webb Memorial Library, Margery Reed Professional Bldg, Basement, 2222 N Nevada Ave, 80907-0736. (Mail add: PO Box 7021, 80933-7021), SAN 301-7788. Tel: 719-776-5288. FAX: 719-776-5028. E-mail: webblibrary@centura.org. Web Site: www.penrosestfrancis.org/psf/wellness/health-library/webb-medical-library. *Med Librn*, Tina Slanc; E-mail: kristinaslanc@centura.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: History of Medicine Coll
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med
Partic in Midcontinental Regional Med Libr Program; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- J** PIKES PEAK COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5675 S Academy Blvd, C7, 80906-5498. SAN 301-780X. Circulation Tel: 719-502-2400. Reference Tel: 719-502-3410. Web Site: www.ppcc.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Carole Olds; Tel: 719-502-3249, E-mail: carole.olds@ppcc.edu; *Head, Circ Serv*, Cindy Myers; Tel: 719-502-3386, E-mail: cindy.myers@ppcc.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Graydon Miller; Tel: 719-502-3389, E-mail: graydon.miller@ppcc.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Patricia Stockwell; Tel: 719-502-3238, E-mail: patricia.stockwell@ppcc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1969. Fac 600; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 204; DVDs 1,324; e-books 4,808; Bk Titles 13,219; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: PPCC Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2
Departmental Libraries:
RAMPART RANGE CAMPUS, 11195 Hwy 83, Box R-7, 80921-3602. Tel: 719-502-2440. Reference Tel: 719-502-3430. FAX: 719-502-3431. *Managing Librn*, Helen Casias; E-mail: helen.casias@ppcc.edu
Founded 1998. Fac 600; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 130; DVDs 887; e-books 4,808; Bk Vols 7,478; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5
- P** PIKES PEAK LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 20 N Cascade Ave, 80903. (Mail add: PO Box 1579, 80901-1579), SAN 335-5381. Tel: 719-389-8968, 719-531-6333. Web Site: www.ppld.org. *Exec Dir*, John Spears; E-mail: jspears@ppld.org; *Assoc Dir, Br Serv*, Lynne Proctor; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Janice McPherson; *Chief, Financial & Bus Officer*, Michael Varnet; *Commun Engagement & Outreach Officer*, Sean Anglum; *Found & Develop Officer*, Dee Cromeens; Staff 41.74 (MLS 41.74) Founded 1885. Pop 585,158; Circ 8,839,963
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$26,878,375. Mats Exp \$3,947,732. Sal \$10,902,147
Library Holdings: AV Mats 208,204; CDs 41,442; DVDs 113,205; e-books 34,042; Bk Vols 841,364; Per Subs 2,513
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 14
CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN LIBRARY, 1785 S Eighth St, Ste 100, 80905, SAN 335-5411. Tel: 719-633-6278. Web Site: ppld.org/cheyenne-mountain-library. *Libr Mgr*, Steve Abbot
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
EAST LIBRARY, 5550 N Union Blvd, 80918, SAN 335-5446. Tel: 719-531-6333, Ext 1305. FAX: 719-528-5289. Web Site: ppld.org/east-library. *Libr Mgr*, Amber Cox
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
FOUNTAIN LIBRARY, 230 S Main St, Fountain, 80817, SAN 335-5608. Tel: 719-382-5347. Web Site: ppld.org/fountain-library. *Libr Mgr*, Abby Simpson
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
HIGH PRAIRIE LIBRARY, 7035 Old Meridian Rd, Falcon, 80831. Tel: 719-260-3650. Web Site: ppld.org/high-prairie-library. *Libr Mgr*, Michael Doherty
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
RUTH HOLLEY LIBRARY, 685 N Murray Blvd, 80915, SAN 329-6350. Tel: 719-597-5377. Web Site: ppld.org/ruth-holley-library. *Libr Mgr*, Janet Cox
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
LIBRARY 21C, 1175 Chapel Hills Dr, 80920. Tel: 719-884-7010, 719-884-9800. Web Site: ppld.org/library-21c. *Commun Engagement & Outreach Officer*, Sean Anglum
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
MANITOU SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 701 Manitou Ave, Manitou Springs, 80829-1887, SAN 301-9853. Tel: 719-685-5206. FAX: 719-685-1169. Web Site: ppld.org/manitou-springs-library. *Libr Mgr*, Margaret Morris; E-mail: mmorris@ppld.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1910. Pop 5,000; Circ 28,000
Special Collections: Colo History Coll, bks & clippings; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

- Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
MONUMENT LIBRARY, 1706 Lake Woodmoor Dr, Monument,
80132-9074. (Mail add: PO Box 1688, Monument, 80132-1688), SAN
335-5535. Tel: 719-488-2370. Web Site: ppld.org/monument-library. *Libr Mgr*, Andrew Hart
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
OLD COLORADO CITY LIBRARY, 2418 W Pikes Peak Ave, 80904,
SAN 335-556X. Tel: 719-634-1698. Web Site:
ppld.org/old-colorado-city-library. *Libr Mgr*, Trish Blakely
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
PALMER LAKE LIBRARY, 66 Lower Glenway, Palmer Lake, 80133,
SAN 335-5594. Tel: 719-481-2587. Web Site:
ppld.org/palmer-lake-library. *Libr Mgr*, Andrew Hart
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
PENROSE LIBRARY, 20 N Cascade Ave, 80903, SAN 329-6334. Tel:
719-531-6333. Web Site: ppld.org/penrose-library. *Libr Mgr*, Janice
McPherson
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROCKRIMMON LIBRARY, 832 Village Center Dr, 80919, SAN
370-4505. Tel: 719-593-8000. Web Site: ppld.org/rockrimmon-library.
Libr Mgr, Steve Abbot
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
SAND CREEK LIBRARY, 1821 S Academy Blvd, 80916, SAN 329-6377.
Tel: 719-597-7070. Web Site: ppld.org/sand-creek-library. *Libr Mgr*,
Abby Simpson
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
UTE PASS LIBRARY, 8010 Severy Rd, Cascade, 80809, SAN 335-5624.
Tel: 719-684-9342. Web Site: ppld.org/ute-pass-library. *Libr Mgr*,
Margaret Morris
Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Thurs-Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

- C UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO COLORADO SPRINGS, Kraemer Family
Library, 1420 Austin Bluffs Pkwy, 80918. SAN 301-7850. Tel:
719-255-3286. Circulation Tel: 719-255-3296. Interlibrary Loan Service
Tel: 719-255-3285. Reference Tel: 719-255-3295. Administration Tel:
719-255-3060. FAX: 719-528-5227. E-mail: refdesk@uccs.edu. Web Site:
www.uccs.edu/library. *Dean*, Martin Garner; E-mail: mgarnar@uccs.edu;
Assoc Dean, Christina Martinez; Tel: 719-255-3287. E-mail:
cmartine@uccs.edu; *Dir, Access Serv*, Federico Martinez-Garcia; Tel:
719-255-3908. E-mail: fmartin3@uccs.edu; *Dir, Cat, Metadata Serv*, Lynn
Gates; Tel: 719-255-3289. E-mail: lgates@uccs.edu; *Coll Mgt, Dir*, Rhonda
Glazier; Tel: 719-255-3291. E-mail: rglazier@uccs.edu; *Dir, Res Serv*,
Instrul Serv, Suzanne Byerley; Tel: 719-255-3290. E-mail:
sbyerley@uccs.edu; *Dir, Web Serv*, Tabatha Farney; Tel: 719-255-3079,
E-mail: tfarney@uccs.edu; Staff 26.75 (MLS 13.5; Non-MLS 13.25)
Founded 1965. Enrl 12,422; Fac 794; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$1,859,443, Books \$337,591, Per/Ser (Incl.
Access Fees) \$117,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,395,702,
Presv \$9,150. Sal \$1,515,735
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,011; e-books 49,526; e-journals 105,000;
Electronic Media & Resources 256; Microforms 446,967; Bk Vols 412,715;
Per Subs 149
Special Collections: UCCS Archives. State Document Depository; US
Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Electrical engr, Nursing, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc -
Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer
Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-8, Sun
11am-Midnight

- S WESTERN MUSEUM OF MINING & INDUSTRY LIBRARY, 225 N
Gate Blvd, 80921. SAN 326-3371. Tel: 719-488-0880. FAX:
719-488-9261. Web Site: www.wmmi.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Richard A Sauers;
E-mail: rsauers@wmmi.org
Founded 1994
Library Holdings: DVDs 15; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 8
Special Collections: Mining Equipment and Supply Catalogs (Mining
equipment, supply, and sales catalogs from the 1890s to the present)
Subject Interests: Mining

Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet
access, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to others by appt,
Restricted borrowing privileges

CORTEZ

- P CORTEZ PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 N Park, 81321-3300. SAN 301-7869.
Tel: 970-565-8117. FAX: 970-565-8720. Web Site:
www.cityofcortez.com/index.aspx?nid=141. *Dir*, Eric Ikenouye; E-mail:
eikenouye@cityofcortez.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1932. Pop 22,000; Circ 143,000
Library Holdings: CDs 400; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles
65,000; Per Subs 65; Videos 4,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
S CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER, Florence C Lister
Research Library, 23390 County Rd K, 81321. SAN 377-0958. Tel:
970-565-8975. Toll Free Tel: 800-422-8975. FAX: 970-565-4859. Web
Site: www.crowcanyon.org. *Coll Mgr*, Ms Jamie Merewether
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not open to pub

CRAIG

- P MOFFAT COUNTY LIBRARIES, 570 Green St, 81625. SAN 301-7885.
Tel: 970-824-5116. FAX: 970-824-2867. E-mail:
moffatlib@moffat.lib.co.us. Web Site:
www.colorado.gov/pacific/moffatcounty/library-3. *Dir*, Sherry Sampson;
E-mail: ssampson@moffat.lib.co.us; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1911. Pop 13,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,000; Per Subs 73
Special Collections: Local History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon & Tues 10:30-7, Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 11-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
DINOSAUR BRANCH, 400 W School St, Dinosaur, 81610. (Mail add: PO
Box 57, Dinosaur, 81610). Tel: 970-374-2700. FAX: 970-374-2026. *Libr*
Asst, Bryan Nielsen; *Libr Asst*, Sarah Wagner
Open Mon & Tues 11-7, Wed & Thurs 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
MAYBELL BRANCH, 202 Collom St, Maybell, 81640. (Mail add: PO
Box 156, Maybell, 81640-0156). Tel: 970-272-9919. FAX:
970-272-9919. *Libr Asst II*, Marla Stephenson
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 11-6
Friends of the Library Group

CREEDE

- P MINERAL COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 308 La Garita St, 81130.
(Mail add: PO Box 429, 81130-0429), SAN 376-2831. Tel: 719-658-2220.
FAX: 719-658-2942. *Librn*, Frances Kolisch; E-mail:
frances@creedek12.net
Pop 952; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,700; Per Subs 26
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:15

CRIPPLE CREEK

- P FRANKLIN FERGUSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 410 N B St, 80813.
(Mail add: PO Box 975, 80813), SAN 301-7893. Tel: 719-689-2800. FAX:
719-689-3187. *Dir*, Mike McDonald; *Asst Librn*, Nancy Fromm; Staff 1
(MLS 1)
Founded 1976. Pop 1,500; Circ 22,764
Library Holdings: DVDs 120; Bk Titles 22,528; Bk Vols 23,011; Per
Subs 33; Talking Bks 165; Videos 1,654
Special Collections: Colorado History; Local history
Subject Interests: Hist
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7, Fri 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-5, Fri 9-3

CROOK

- P CROOK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Fourth St, 80726. (Mail add: PO Box 205, 80726-0205), SAN 301-7907. Tel: 970-886-2833. *Librn*, Elna Hamilton
Founded 1928. Circ 3,055
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Tues 2-4
Bookmobiles: 1

CROWLEY

- S COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Arkansas Valley Correctional Facility Library, 12750 Hwy 96, Lane 13, 81034. (Mail add: Arkansas Valley Correctional Facility, General Library, Ordway, 81034), SAN 376-5768. Tel: 719-267-3520, Ext 3251. FAX: 719-267-5024.
Regional Librn, Diane Walden; Tel: 303-866-6341, E-mail: diane.walden@state.co.us; *Librn*, Linda Sue Hollis; Tel: 719-267-3520, Ext 3251, E-mail: linda.hollis@state.co.us; *Libr Tech II*, Shawn Calvetti; Tel: 719-267-3520, Ext 3251, E-mail: shawn.calvetti@state.co.us. Subject Specialists: *Gaming*, Shawn Calvetti; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 6; CDs 800; DVDs 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 20; Large Print Bks 70; Per Subs 51; Videos 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Function: ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Open Mon & Sun 12:30-9, Tues & Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons

DACONO

- P DACONO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 512 Cherry St, 80514-9382. (Mail add: PO Box 186, 80514-0186), SAN 372-8021. Tel: 303-833-2317, Ext 129. Administration Tel: 303-833-2317, Ext 120. FAX: 303-833-5528. *Librn*, Amy Bruno; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1978. Pop 2,228; Circ 5,002
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 10
Open Mon 10-3, Tues & Wed 4-8, Thurs 11-1, Fri 10-3

DEL NORTE

- P DEL NORTE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 790 Grand Ave, 81132. SAN 301-7915. Tel: 719-657-2633. FAX: 719-657-2633. E-mail: delnortepubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Susan Williams
Founded 1899. Pop 10,770
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, 1923-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Story hour, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

DELTA

- S COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Delta Correctional Center Library, 11363 Lockhart Rd, 81416. SAN 376-5784. Tel: 970-874-7614, Ext 2955. Web Site: www.colorado.gov/cdoc. *Librn*, Kay Chadwick
Library Holdings: AV Mats 793; Bk Titles 4,913; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Restriction: Not open to pub

DENVER

- M AORN CENTER FOR LIBRARY SERVICES & ARCHIVES*, 2170 S Parker Rd, Ste 400, 80231-5711. SAN 301-7982. Tel: 303-755-6304, Ext 314. Toll Free Tel: 800-755-2676, Ext 314. FAX: 303-368-4460. E-mail: library@aorn.org. Web Site: www.aorn.org. Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: AORN Publications; Archives; Thesis Coll
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Colorado Council of Medical Librarians; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Midcontinental Region

- R AUGUSTANA LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 5000 E Alameda Ave, 80246. SAN 301-7990. Tel: 303-388-4678. FAX: 303-388-1338. E-mail: info@augustanadenver.org. Web Site: www.augustanadenver.org. *Librn*, Linda Crowe
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 5,308

- C AURARIA LIBRARY*, 1100 Lawrence St, 80204-2095. SAN 335-5802. Tel: 303-556-2740. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-556-4498. Reference Tel: 303-556-2585. Information Services Tel: 303-556-2639. FAX: 303-556-3528. Web Site: library.auraria.edu. *Interim Dir*, Cynthia Hashert; E-mail: cynthia.hashert@ucdenver.edu; *Assoc Dir, Admin Serv*, Marical Farmer; Tel: 303-556-3525, E-mail: marical.farmer@ucdenver.edu; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv*, Denise Pan; Tel: 303-556-4762, E-mail: denise.pan@ucdenver.edu; *Assoc Dir, Tech Strategy & Learning Spaces*, Margaret Brown-Sica; Tel: 303-556-6762, E-mail: margaret.brown-sica@ucdenver.edu; *Head, Res & Instruction*, Liz Cooper; Tel: 303-552-3953, E-mail: elizabeth.cooper@ucdenver.edu; *Digital Initiatives, Head, Spec Coll*, Matthew Mariner; Tel: 303-556-5817, E-mail: matthew.mariner@ucdenver.edu; *Acq & Assessments Librn*, Leslie Williams; Tel: 303-556-5807, E-mail: leslie.williams@ucdenver.edu; *Coll Develop & Res Librn*, Thomas J Beck; Tel: 303-556-8371, E-mail: thomas.j.beck@ucdenver.edu; *Coll Develop & Res Librn*, Ellen Metter; Tel: 303-556-4516, E-mail: ellen.metter@ucdenver.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Linda Tietjen; Tel: 303-556-4298, E-mail: linda.tietjen@ucdenver.edu; *Coll Develop, Res & Instruction Librn*, Nikki McCaslin; Tel: 303-556-3390, E-mail: nikki.mccaslin@ucdenver.edu; *Disability Serv Librn*, Judith Valdez; Tel: 303-556-4999, E-mail: judith.valdez@ucdenver.edu; *Electronic Access/Sci & Eng Coll Develop Librn*, Elaine Jurries; Tel: 303-556-2622, E-mail: elaine.jurries@ucdenver.edu; *E-Res Cat Librn*, Vera Gao; Tel: 303-556-5269, E-mail: vera.gao@ucdenver.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Eric Baker; Tel: 303-556-8192, E-mail: eric.baker@ucdenver.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Lorrie Evans; Tel: 303-556-6776, E-mail: lorrie.evans@ucdenver.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Karen Sobel; Tel: 303-352-3640, E-mail: karen.sobel@ucdenver.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Diane Turner; Tel: 303-556-2719, E-mail: diane.turner@ucdenver.edu; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Ellen Greenblatt; Tel: 303-556-6704, E-mail: ellen.greenblatt@ucdenver.edu; *Scholarly Initiatives Librn*, Jeffrey Beall; Tel: 303-556-5936, E-mail: jeffrey.beall@ucdenver.edu; *Sci Res & Instruction Librn*, Ignacio Ferrer-Vincent; Tel: 303-556-4919, E-mail: ignacio.ferrer-vinent@ucdenver.edu; *Soc Sci Coll Develop Librn*, Orlando Archibeque; Tel: 303-556-3482, E-mail: orlando.archibeque@ucdenver.edu; *Archivist, Spec Coll Librn*, Rosemary Evetts; Tel: 303-556-3530, E-mail: rosemary.evett@ucdenver.edu; *User Support/Sci & Eng Coll Develop Librn*, Gayle Bradbeer; Tel: 303-556-2791, E-mail: gayle.bradbeer@ucdenver.edu; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Niraj Chaudhary; Tel: 303-556-4351, E-mail: niraj.chaudhary@ucdenver.edu. Subject Specialists: *Prof studies*, Thomas J Beck; *Art & archit*, Linda Tietjen; *Soc sci*, Lorrie Evans; Staff 53 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 29)
Founded 1976. Enrl 44,616; Fac 2,214; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$7,144,415. Mats Exp \$2,668,940. Sal \$3,865,982 (Prof \$1,644,977)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,735; e-books 170,915; e-journals 46,985; Bk Titles 825,191; Bk Vols 905,630; Per Subs 1,474; Talking Bks 918; Videos 12,562
Special Collections: Amache Japanese-American Internment Center; Civil Liberties in Colorado; Colorado Railroads; Higher Education (Auraria Higher Education Center Archives); Literature & Literary Criticism (Donald Sutherland Coll); State & Local Policy (Seasongood Library, National Municipal League, Conservative Think Tanks); Women's History Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - VisualTek equip
Friends of the Library Group

- G BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT LIBRARY, Denver Federal Ctr, Bldg 50, 80225. (Mail add: PO Box 25047, 80225-0047), SAN 335-5926. Tel: 303-236-6650. Administration Tel: 303-236-9456. FAX: 303-236-4810. E-mail: blm_library@blm.gov. Web Site: www.blm.gov/learn/blm-library.

- Digital Serv Librn*, Malia Burton; *Ref Librn*, Deborah Harnke; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Bureau of Land Management Publications; Cadastral Survey Plats & Field Notes, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- SR CARDINAL STAFFORD LIBRARY*, St John Vianney Seminary Library, 1300 S Steele St, 80210-2526. SAN 301-8741. Tel: 303-715-3146. FAX: 303-715-2007. Web Site: sjvdenver.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Stephen Sweeney; Tel: 303-715-3192, E-mail: stephen.sweeney@archden.org; *Ref Librn*, Tamara Conley; Tel: 303-715-3146, E-mail: tamara.conley@archden.org; *Cat, Libr Asst, Ser*, Lyn Cotton; Tel: 303-715-3228, E-mail: lyn.cotton@archden.org; *Circ/Ser, Libr Asst, ILL*, Heather D Levrant; Tel: 303-715-3234, E-mail: heather.levrant@archden.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1907. Enrl 120; Fac 27; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Anglican Studies; Hispanic Pastoral Ministry
Subject Interests: Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches:
ARCHIVES OF THE CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF DENVER, 1300 S Steele St, 80210. Tel: 303-520-9986. *Archivist*, Karyl Klein; E-mail: karyl.klein@archden.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2006
Special Collections: Catholic Church of Colorado, Archbishops papers, photogs, Sacramental recs; Denver Catholic Register, microfilm
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: By permission only, Open by appt only, Private libr
- M CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL COLORADO CLINICAL & RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 13123 E 16th Ave, B180, Aurora, 80045, SAN 326-3185. Tel: 720-777-6400. FAX: 720-777-7152. E-mail: library@childrenscolorado.org. *Mgr*, Kristen Desanto; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0.5)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5:30, Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Staff use only
- M FAMILY HEALTH LIBRARY*, 13123 E 16th Ave, Aurora, 80045, SAN 378-1739. Tel: 720-777-6378. FAX: 720-777-7121. E-mail: familylibrary@childrenscolorado.org. *Librn*, Zelda Hawkins
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,150; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Open Mon-Fri 9-3:30
- S COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Denver Women's Correctional Facility Library, 3600 Havana St, 80239. Tel: 303-307-2500, Ext 2659, 303-307-2721. FAX: 303-307-2674. E-mail: stacy.mckenzie@state.co.us. *Librn*, Stacy McKenzie; E-mail: stacy.mckenzie@state.co.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1999
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
- G COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY*, Shumate Bldg, 4201 E Arkansas Ave, 80222. SAN 301-8164. Tel: 303-757-9972. Web Site: www.coloradodot.info/library/materials-from-our-library.
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: AV Mats 170; Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 40
Subject Interests: Environ documentation, Safety, Transportation
- G COLORADO DIVISION OF STATE ARCHIVES & PUBLIC RECORDS LIBRARY*, 1313 Sherman St, Ste 122, 80203. SAN 373-8175. Tel: 303-866-2358, 303-866-4900. Toll Free Tel: 800-305-3442 (CQ only). FAX: 303-866-2229, 303-866-2257. E-mail: archivesrm@state.co.us. Web Site: www.colorado.gov/dpa/doit/archives. *State Archivist*, Aly Jabrocki; E-mail: aly.jabrocki@state.co.us; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1943
Special Collections: Colorado Public Officials; Records of Territory & State of Colorado, film original docs, vols. Oral History
Restriction: Staff use only
Friends of the Library Group
- C COLORADO HEIGHTS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, (Formerly Teikyo Loretto Heights University Library), 3001 S Federal Blvd, 80236. SAN 373-594X. Tel: 303-937-4246. FAX: 303-937-4224. Web Site: chu.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dina Hornreich; E-mail: dhornreich@chu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1989. Enrl 303; Fac 14; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 115,000; Bk Vols 118,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: East Asian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-2
- G COLORADO JOINT LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Joint Legislative Library, State Capitol Bldg, Rm 048, 200 E Colfax Ave, 80203-1784. SAN 375-4510. Tel: 303-866-4011. FAX: 303-866-2167. Web Site: leg.colorado.gov. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Molly Otto; E-mail: molly.otto@state.co.us; *Librn*, Gay Roesch; Tel: 303-866-4799, E-mail: gay.roesch@state.co.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: CDs 379; DVDs 14; e-journals 7; Electronic Media & Resources 78; Bk Titles 7,650; Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 37; Videos 46
Special Collections: Bills; Colorado General Assembly Materials; Fiscal Notes; Interim Committee Reports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) NOTEbookS Library Automation; (Cataloging) NOTEbookS Library Automation; (Circulation) NOTEbookS Library Automation; (Serials) NOTEbookS Library Automation
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- M COLORADO MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE AT FORT LOGAN*, Medical Library, 3520 W Oxford Ave, 80236. SAN 301-8385. Tel: 303-866-7844. FAX: 303-866-7090. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kate Elder; E-mail: kate.elder@state.co.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Mental health, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc sci & issues
Function: ILL available
Publications: The Supplement (Newsletter)
Partic in Association of Mental Health Libraries; Colorado Council of Medical Librarians
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors
- G COLORADO STATE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES*, Colorado Water Conservation Board Library, 1580 Logan St, Ste 600, 80203. (Mail add: 1313 Sherman St, Rm 721, 80203). SAN 335-6043. Tel: 303-866-3441. FAX: 303-866-4474. Web Site: www.cwcb.state.co.us. *Library Contact*, Erik Skeie; E-mail: Erik.Skeie@state.co.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- P COLORADO STATE LIBRARY*, 201 E Colfax Ave, Rm 309, 80203-1799. SAN 335-6108. Tel: 303-866-6900. FAX: 303-866-6940. Web Site: www.coloradostatelibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Develop*, Sharon Morris; Tel: 303-866-6730, E-mail: morris_s@cde.state.co.us; *Dir, Networking & Res Sharing*, Regan Harper; Tel: 303-866-6907, E-mail: harper_r@cde.state.co.us; *Dir, Res Serv*, Linda Hofschire; Tel: 303-866-6827, E-mail: hofschire_l@cde.state.co.us; *Dir, State Publ & Talking Bk Libr*, Debbi MacLeod; Tel: 303-866-6994, E-mail: macleod_d@cde.state.co.us; *Asst Commissioner*, Eugene Hainer; E-mail: hainer_g@cde.state.co.us; *Coordr, Institutional Libr*, Diane Walden; Tel: 303-866-6341, E-mail: walden_d@cde.state.co.us; *Fiscal Officer, LSTA Coordr*, Jean Heilig; Tel: 303-866-6731, E-mail: heilig_j@cde.state.co.us; Staff 22 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1876
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$4,056,527, State \$1,419,614, Federal \$2,636,913. Mats Exp \$72,000, Books \$28,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees)

\$4,000, Other Print Mats \$1,000, AV Equip \$15,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,000

Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 2,900; Large Print Bks 11,500; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 48,600; Videos 240

Special Collections: State Publications Coll; Talking Book Library, tapes, vols. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ, Libr & info sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll

Publications: Annual Report; Fast Facts Research Summaries; Getting Ready for Kindergarten; Long Range Plan; Public Library Standards; Reading Tips for Parents; Standards for Adult Correctional Institutions; Statistical Summaries by Type of Library; The Impact of School Library Media Centers on Academic Achievement
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Braille bks; Braille equip; Descriptive video serv (DVS)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

COLORADO TALKING BOOK LIBRARY

See Separate Entry

GL COLORADO SUPREME COURT LIBRARY, Ralph L Carr Colorado Judicial Ctr, Two E 14th Ave, 80203. SAN 301-8180. Tel: 720-625-5100. FAX: 720-625-5110. E-mail: library@judicial.state.co.us. Web Site: cscclibraries.org. *Head Librn*, Dan Cordova; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1874

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

P COLORADO TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, 180 Sheridan Blvd, 80226-8101. SAN 301-8172. Tel: 303-727-9277. Toll Free Tel: 800-685-2136 (Colo only). FAX: 303-727-9281. E-mail: ctbl.info@cde.state.co.us. Web Site: www.mycetl.org. *Dir*, Debbi MacLeod; E-mail: macleod_d@cde.state.co.us; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1931

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$942,258

Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 21,773; DVDs 223; Electronic Media & Resources 8; Large Print Bks 27,554; Per Subs 3; Talking Bks 221,739; Videos 577

Special Collections: Blindness & Other Handicaps, ref mat; Descriptive Videos; Spanish Language; Volunteer Produced Books & Magazines

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Jail serv, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Outreach serv, Summer reading prog

Publications: CTBL News (Newsletter)

Partic in Colorado Library Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Braille equip; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Local mags & bks recorded; Machine repair; Magnifiers; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Networked computers with assistive software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newsletter for the Blind; PC for handicapped; Production of talking bks; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Soundproof reading booth; Spanish Braille mags & bks; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; Variable speed audiotape players; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; Volunteer serv; Web-Braille; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Circ to mem only, Free to mem
Friends of the Library Group

SR CONGREGATION EMANUEL LIBRARY*, Brenner Library, 51 Grape St, 80220. SAN 378-3790. Tel: 303-388-4013. FAX: 303-388-6328. Web Site: www.congregationemanuel.com. *Librn*, Rita Dahlke; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Large Print Bks 25; Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Tues 9-3, Wed 4-8, Sun 8:45-1

L DAVIS, GRAHAM & STUBBS LLP*, Law Library, 1550 17th St, Ste 500, 80202. SAN 301-8229. Tel: 303-892-7306. FAX: 303-893-1379. Web Site: www.dgslaw.com. *Mgr*, Andrea Hamilton; E-mail: andrea.hamilton@dgslaw.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: e-journals 2,700; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 300
Restriction: Staff use only

S DENVER ACADEMY LIBRARY, 4400 E Iliff Ave, 80222. SAN 377-9068. Tel: 303-777-5870. FAX: 303-777-5893. Web Site: sites.google.com/a/denveracademy.org/library, www.denveracademy.org/page/student-life/library. *Librn*, Jolene Gutierrez; E-mail: jgutierrez@denveracademy.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Titles 11,500; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 100; Videos 200
Partic in Colo Educ Media Asn; Colo Independent Sch Librs; Colo Libr Asn; Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4:15

S DENVER ART MUSEUM*, Frederick R Mayer Library, 1226 Bannock St, 80204. (Mail add: 100 W 14th Ave Pkwy, 80204-2788), SAN 301-8245. Tel: 720-913-0100. FAX: 720-913-0001. Web Site: library.denverartmuseum.org/D60000. *Librn/Mgr*, Susan Ferrer-Vinent; E-mail: sferrer-vinent@denverartmuseum.org; *Librn*, Andrea Cleveringa; Tel: 720-913-0100, E-mail: acleveringa@denverartmuseum.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1935

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000

Special Collections: Douglas Coll of Native Arts

Subject Interests: Art

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Internal circ only, Open to pub by appt only

S DENVER BOTANIC GARDENS*, Helen Fowler Library, 909 York St, 80206-3799. Tel: 720-865-3570. E-mail: library@botanicgardens.org. Web Site: www.botanicgardens.org. *Cat Librn*, Rory O'Connor; E-mail: o'connor@botanicgardens.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1947

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 400

Special Collections: Waring House Book Room

Subject Interests: Botany, Hort

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium

S DENVER MUSEUM OF NATURE & SCIENCE*, Alfred M Bailey Library & Archives, 2001 Colorado Blvd, 80205-5798. SAN 301-8288. Tel: 303-370-6362. FAX: 303-331-6492. E-mail: archives@dmns.org, library@dmns.org. Web Site: www.dmns.org/science/bailey-library-and-archives. *Dept Chair, Librn*, Brent Wagner; E-mail: brent.wagner@dmns.org; *Archivist*, Sam Schiller; Tel: 303-370-6089, E-mail: samuel.schiller@dmns.org; *Image Archivist*, Rene' M O'Connell; Tel: 303-370-8250, E-mail: rene.oconnell@dmns.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1900

Library Holdings: e-journals 126; Bk Vols 53,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 144; Videos 190

Special Collections: Image Archives; Institutional Archives for Museum; Rare Books

Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Entomology, Geol, Mus studies, Ornithology, Paleontology, Space sci, Zoology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: Bus archives, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Annual Report of the Denver Museum of Nature & Science; Denver Museum of Nature & Science Annals (Periodical); DMNS Members' Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Partic in Access Colo Libr Info Network

Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Staff use only

- P DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Ten W 14th Ave Pkwy, 80204-2731. SAN 335-6167. Tel: 720-865-1111. Circulation Tel: 720-865-1325. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 720-865-1718. Reference Tel: 720-865-1363. Automation Services Tel: 720-865-2006. FAX: 720-865-2087. Web Site: www.denverlibrary.org. *City Librn*, Michelle Jeske; E-mail: mjeske@denverlibrary.org; *Dir, Admin Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Dir, Commun Relations*, Diane Lapiere; *Dir, Finance & Planning*, Ron Miller; *Dir, Neighborhood Servs*, Susan Kotarba; *Dir, Coll & Tech*, Zeth Lietzau Founded 1889. Pop 686,932; Circ 9,076,572
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$44,001,954, State \$153,666, City \$41,526,606, Federal \$22,585, Other \$2,299,097, Mats Exp \$5,515,701, Books \$2,017,191, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$282,645, AV Mat \$1,838,078, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,377,787. Sal \$24,661,230
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 46,174; CDs 72,966; DVDs 193,207; e-books 58,775; e-journals 169; Electronic Media & Resources 35,552; Bk Vols 1,228,459; Per Subs 4,909
Special Collections: Aeronautics (Ross-Barrett Historical Aeronautical); Conservation Coll; Eugene Field; Fine Printing (Douglas); Mountaineering Coll; Original Western Art Coll; Western History Coll; World War II 10th Mountain Division. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Engage! (Monthly)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 25
ATHMAR PARK, 1055 S Tejon St, 80223, SAN 335-6469. Tel: 303-935-0721. FAX: 303-934-9388. *Br Mgr*, James Vallejos; *Sr Librn*, Kaitlin Peterson
Open Mon & Wed 12-8; Tue, Thu & Fri 10-6; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BEAR VALLEY, 5171 W Dartmouth, 80236-2006, SAN 335-6493. Tel: 303-935-0616. FAX: 303-934-9403. *Br Mgr*, James Vallejos; *Sr Librn*, Lisa Cole
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6; Tue & Thu 10-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BLAIR-CALDWELL AFRICAN AMERICAN RESEARCH LIBRARY, 2401 Welton St, 80205-3015, SAN 328-6908. Tel: 720-865-2401. FAX: 720-865-2418. *Sr Spec Coll & Commun Res Mgr*, Terry Nelson; *Western Hist & Genealogy Mgr*, Jim Kroli
Founded 2003
Special Collections: African American History Coll. Oral History
Open Mon & Wed 12-8; Tue, Thu & Fri 10-6; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BYERS, 675 Santa Fe Dr, 80204-4426, SAN 335-6523. Tel: 303-571-1665. FAX: 303-572-4787. *Br Mgr*, Youth Serv, Cori Jackamore; *Sr Librn*, Cecilia Hem Lee
Open Mon, Tue & Fri 10-6; Wed & Thu 12-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
DECKER, 1501 S Logan, 80210-2632, SAN 335-6612. Tel: 303-733-7584. FAX: 303-733-8665. *Br Mgr*, Youth Serv, Cori Jackamore; *Sr Librn*, Geoffrey Gregory
Open Mon & Tue 12-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- EUGENE FIELD**, 810 S University Blvd, 80209-4725, SAN 335-6647. Tel: 303-777-2301. FAX: 303-722-7331. TDD: 303-733-7435. *Adult Serv*, *Br Mgr*, Jenny LaPerriere; *Sr Librn*, Kristen Monroe
Open Mon, Tue & Fri 10-6; Wed & Thu 12-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
FORD-WARREN BRANCH, 2825 High St, 80205-4545, SAN 335-6671. Tel: 720-865-0920. FAX: 720-865-0925. *Br Mgr*, Youth Serv, Cori Jackamore; *Sr Librn*, Charla Aucone
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6; Tue & Thu 12-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
SAM GARY BRANCH LIBRARY, 2961 Roslyn St, 80238. *Br Mgr*, Becky Russell; *Sr Librn*, Kit Cusker
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
HADLEY, 1890 S Grove St, 80219-4618, SAN 335-6701. Tel: 303-935-4267. FAX: 303-934-1294. *Br Mgr*, James Vallejos; *Sr Librn*, Hong Ha
Open Mon & Tue 12-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
HAMPDEN, 9755 E Girard Ave, 80231-5003, SAN 335-6736. Tel: 303-750-3885. FAX: 303-751-4878. TDD: 303-671-0905. *Adult Serv*, *Br Mgr*, Jenny LaPerriere; *Sr Librn*, Matt Bolen
Open Mon, Thu & Fri 10-6; Tue & Wed 12-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
MONTBELLO, 12955 Albrook Dr, 80239-4704, SAN 335-6795. Tel: 303-373-0767. FAX: 303-371-3542. *Br Mgr*, Nikki Van Thiel; *Sr Librn*, Larry Maynard
Open Mon & Tue 12-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
PARK HILL, 4705 Montview Blvd, 80207-3760, SAN 335-685X. Tel: 303-331-4063. FAX: 303-388-2335. *Br Mgr*, Nikki Van Thiel; *Sr Librn*, Tara Bannon
Open Mon, Thu & Fri 10-6; Tue & Wed 12-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
VALDEZ PERRY BRANCH, 4690 Vine St, 80216-2823, SAN 376-1088. Tel: 303-295-4302. FAX: 303-295-4307. *Sr Librn*, Chufu Ramirez; *Br Mgr*, Nikki Van Thiel
Open Mon & Wed 12-8; Tue, Thu & Fri 10-6; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
PAULINE ROBINSON BRANCH, 5575 E 33rd Ave, 80207-2027, SAN 376-107X. Tel: 303-370-1530. FAX: 303-370-1541. *Br Mgr*, Becky Russell; *Sr Librn*, Leslie Williams
Founded 1995
Open Mon & Thu 12-7; Tue, Wed & Fri 10-6; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
RODOLFO (CORKY) GONZALES BRANCH LIBRARY, 1498 N Irving St, 80204. Tel: 720-865-2370. *Sr Librn*, Edmund Kiang; *Neighborhood Serv Mgr*, James Vallejos
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROSS-BARNUM BRANCH, 3570 W First Ave, 80219-1346, SAN 335-6884. Tel: 303-935-1891. FAX: 303-934-9324. *Br Mgr*, Nicanor Diaz; *Sr Librn*, Lisa Murillo
Open Mon, Tue & Fri 10-6; Wed & Thu 12-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROSS-BROADWAY, 33 E Bayaud Ave, 80209-1503, SAN 335-6914. Tel: 303-777-4845. FAX: 303-733-8601. *Br Mgr*, James Vallejos; *Sr Librn*, Brad Wedig
Open Mon & Tue 12-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROSS-CHERRY CREEK, 305 Milwaukee St, 80206-4329, SAN 335-6949. Tel: 303-331-4016. FAX: 303-331-3860. TDD: 303-331-5773. *Br Mgr*, Becky Russell; *Sr Librn*, Carol Foreman
Open Mon, Thu & Fri 10-6; Tue & Wed 12-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROSS-UNIVERSITY HILLS, 4310 E Amherst Ave, 80222-6703, SAN 335-6973. Tel: 303-757-2714. FAX: 303-692-5606. *Adult Serv*, *Br Mgr*, Jenny LaPerriere; *Sr Librn*, Melanie Colletti
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6; Tue & Thu 12-8; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
SCHLESSMAN FAMILY, 100 Poplar St, 80220-4522, SAN 335-6825. Tel: 720-865-0000. FAX: 720-865-0047. TDD: 720-865-0045. *Br Mgr*, Becky Russell; *Sr Librn*, Susan Bertsche
Founded 2002
Open Mon & Wed 12-8; Tue, Thu & Fri 10-6; Sat 9-5; Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SMILEY, 4501 W 46th Ave, 80212-2582, SAN 335-7007. Tel: 303-477-3622. FAX: 303-455-5613. *Br Mgr*, Nicanor Diaz; *Sr Librn*, Megan Walters
Open Mon & Wed 12-8; Tue, Thu & Fri 10-6; Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- VIRGINIA VILLAGE, 1500 S Dahlia St, 80222, SAN 335-7031. Tel: 303-757-6662. FAX: 303-692-0721. TDD: 303-504-5790. *Adult Serv, Br Mgr, Jenny LaPerriere; Sr Librn, Martha Garbison*
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WESTWOOD, 1000 S Lowell Blvd, 80219-3339, SAN 328-6886. Tel: 303-936-8808. FAX: 303-937-4454. *Br Mgr, James Vallejos; Sr Librn, Lisa Champion*
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WOODBURY, 3265 Federal Blvd, 80211-3211, SAN 335-7066. Tel: 720-865-0930. FAX: 720-865-0933. *Br Mgr, Nicanor Diaz; Sr Librn, Joan Vigil*
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2. Mgr, Bks & Borrowing, Jennifer Hoffman. Bk titles 10,000
- S DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES-YOUTH CORRECTIONS*, Gilliam Youth Services Center Library, 2844 Downing St, 80205. SAN 378-0570. Tel: 303-291-8950. FAX: 303-291-8990. *Librn, Stefan Hicks*
E-mail: stefan.hicks@state.co.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Open Mon-Fri 6am-2pm
- C EDUCATION MANAGEMENT CORPORATION, Art Institute of Colorado Library, 1200 Lincoln St, 4th Flr, 80203-2114. Tel: 303-824-4789. Administration Tel: 303-824-4787. FAX: 303-824-4890. E-mail: aiclibrary@edmc.edu. Web Site: aii.campusguides.com/aiclibrary. *Libr Dir, Martha Neth*
Founded 1975. Enrl 2,100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; CDs 200; DVDs 1,400; Bk Titles 21,000; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 212; Videos 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-1
- S HISTORY COLORADO*, Stephen H Hart Library & Research Center, 1200 Broadway, 80203-2109. SAN 301-8083. Tel: 303-866-2305. Administration Tel: 303-866-4600. FAX: 303-866-2796. E-mail: cosearch@state.co.us. Web Site: www.historycolorado.org. *Dir, Kerry Baldwin*; E-mail: Kerry.Baldwin@state.co.us; Staff 4.6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 0.6)
Founded 1879
Library Holdings: Microforms 25,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 491
Special Collections: Aultman Studio Photo Coll; Colorado Newspapers; Colorado Photographs; Denver & Rio Grande Railroads; H A W Tabor Coll, ms; W H Jackson Coll, ms, photog
Subject Interests: Colorado, Hist, Mining, Railroads, Soc hist
Wireless access
Function: Online cat, Res libr, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating
- L HOLLAND & HART, Law Library, 555 17th St, Ste 3200, 80201-3950. (Mail add: PO Box 8749, 80201-8749), SAN 301-8458. Tel: 303-295-8485. Web Site: www.hollandhart.com. *Dir, Knowledge & Res Serv, Holly Pinto*; E-mail: hpinto@hollandhart.com; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Colorado Association of Law Libraries
Restriction: Staff use only
- CR ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY*, Ira J Taylor Library, 2201 S University Blvd, 80210. SAN 301-8474. Tel: 303-765-3173. Circulation Tel: 303-765-3172. Reference Tel: 303-765-3179. FAX: 303-777-0164. Web Site: library.iliff.edu. *Dir, Dr Debbie Creamer*; E-mail: dcream@iliff.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn, Mary Olson*; E-mail: molson@iliff.edu; *Circ, Katie Fisher*; E-mail: kfisher@iliff.edu; *Ref Serv, Laura Harris*; E-mail: lharris@iliff.edu; *Tech Serv, Alice Runis*; E-mail: arunis@iliff.edu. Subject Specialists: *Theol, Dr Debbie Creamer*; Staff 5.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1892. Enrl 267; Fac 24; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 211,000; Per Subs 660
Special Collections: Hymnody (Van Pelt Hymnal Coll); Local Methodism (Archives of Iliff School of Theology & Rocky Mountain Conference of the United Methodist Church); Methodistica
Subject Interests: Relig
- C JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY*, Denver Campus Library, College of Business, 7150 Montview Blvd, 80220. Tel: 303-256-9345. Reference Tel: 303-256-9518. FAX: 303-256-9459. E-mail: denvercampuslibrary@jwu.edu. Web Site: library.jwu.edu/denver. *Dir, Lisa Blake*; Tel: 303-256-9318, E-mail: lisa.blake@jwu.edu; *Librn, Amanda Samland*; Tel: 303-256-9378; *Librn, Merrie Valliant*; *Circ Supvr, Brad Kotke*; Tel: 303-256-9519; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 2000. Enrl 1,450; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,400; Bk Titles 33,600; Per Subs 186
Special Collections: Leadership Library
Subject Interests: Bus, Criminal justice, Culinary arts, Hospitality
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 8am-11pm, Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-4, Sun 11-11
- L LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP, Law Library, (Formerly Rothgerber, Johnson & Lyons), One Tabor Ctr, Ste 3000, 1200 17th St, 80202. SAN 372-3240. Tel: 303-623-9000. FAX: 303-623-9222. Web Site: www.rothgerber.com. *Librn, Dianne Kulesa*; E-mail: dkulesa@rothgerber.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 50
- L MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP*, Law Library, 5200 Republic Plaza Bldg, 370 17th St, 80202. SAN 328-5863. Tel: 303-592-2259. FAX: 303-592-1510. E-mail: research@mofo.com. Web Site: www.mofo.com. *Mgr, Brian Hart*; E-mail: bhart@mofo.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,700; Per Subs 25
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M NATIONAL JEWISH HEALTH*, Gerald Tucker Memorial Medical Library, 1400 Jackson St, 80206-2762. SAN 301-861X. Tel: 303-398-1482. FAX: 303-270-2149. E-mail: library@njhealth.org. Web Site: library.nationaljewish.org. *Libr Serv Dir, Shandra Protzko*; Tel: 303-398-1483, E-mail: protzkoS@NJHealth.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: e-books 120; e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Patient & Consumer Health Information
Subject Interests: Allergies, Immunology, Molecular biol, Respiratory med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Colorado Council of Medical Librarians; Colorado Library Consortium
- M PORTER ADVENTIST HOSPITAL*, Harley E Rice Memorial Medical Library, 2525 S Downing St, 80210-5817. SAN 301-8636. Tel: 303-778-5656. FAX: 303-778-5608. E-mail: porterlibrary@centura.org. Web Site: www.centura.org. *Med Librn, Loren Hackett*; *Librn, Janet Williams*; Staff 1.4 (MLS 1.4)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in Colorado Council of Medical Librarians; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- C REGIS UNIVERSITY*, Dayton Memorial Library, 3333 Regis Blvd, D20, 80221-1099. SAN 301-8660. Tel: 303-458-4030. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-458-4263. FAX: 303-964-5497. E-mail: library@regis.edu. Web Site: www.regis.edu/library. *Dean of Libr, Janet Lee*; Tel: 303-458-3556, E-mail: jlee@regis.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn, Andrew Dorfman*; *Res & Instruction Librn, Tom Riedel*; *Archivist, Elizabeth Cook*; *Access Serv, Mary Sponsel*; Staff 31 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1877. Enrl 16,800; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100,000; e-books 10,000; Bk Titles 250,000; Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 25,000
Special Collections: Archives of Loretto Heights College; Archives of Regis College; Early 18th Century Religious Coll, pamphlets (American); Political Campaign Memorabilia; Western Jesuitica Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Liberal arts, Mgt, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) SerialsSolutions

Publications: Check It Out!

Partic in Colorado Academic Library Consortium; Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 11am-Midnight

- SR SAINT JOHN'S CATHEDRAL LIBRARY, 1350 Washington St, 80203. SAN 375-3468. Tel: 303-831-7115, Ext 7728. FAX: 303-831-7119. E-mail: info@sjcathedral.org. Web Site: www.sjcathedral.org/library. *Vols Librn*, Ann Jones; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 25; Bk Vols 4,800; Per Subs 28; Spec Interest Per Sub 23

Special Collections: Old Prayer Books (BCP)

Subject Interests: Church hist, Theol

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- M SCLHS SAINT JOSEPH HOSPITAL*, Clinical Research Library, 1375 E 19th Ave, 3rd Flr, 80218-1191. SAN 301-8733. Tel: 303-812-3625.

Administration Tel: 303-812-3628. FAX: 303-812-4216. *Mgr, Libraries & Media Serv*, Karen Wells; *Libr Tech 1*, Nell Able; E-mail:

nell.able@sclhs.net; *Libr Tech 1*, Lavonne Griffie; E-mail:

lavonne.griffie@sclhs.net; *Libr Tech 1*, Darian Ingram; E-mail:

darian.ingram@sclhs.net; *Ref Librn*, Lynne Fox; E-mail:

Lynne.Fox@sclhs.net; *Ref Librn*, Deb Weaver; E-mail:

Deb.Weaver@sclhs.net; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1965

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation)

OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC

Wireless access

Partic in Colorado Council of Medical Librarians

Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Lending to staff only, Med staff only,

Open to employees & special libr, Open to hospital affiliates only, Open to

staff only, Restricted access, Secured area only open to authorized

personnel, Staff use only

Departmental Libraries:

GERVASINI HEALTH LIBRARY, 1375 E 19th Ave, 1st Flr, 80218. Tel:

303 812-3622. Administration Tel: 303 812-3628. Administration FAX:

303 812-4216. *Mgr, Libraries & Media Serv*, Karen Wells; *Consumer*

Health Ref Librn, Amy Six-Means

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- GL US COURTS LIBRARY*, Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals, Byron Rogers Courthouse, 1929 Stout St, Rm 430, 80294. SAN 301-8822. Tel:

303-844-3591. FAX: 303-335-2669. E-mail: library@ca10.uscourts.gov.

Dir, Madeline R Cohen; *Mgr*, Diane Bauersfeld; Tel: 303-335-2654,

E-mail: diane_bauersfeld@ca10.uscourts.gov; *Br Mgr*, Pat Hummel; *Br*

Mgr, Meg Martin; *Br Mgr*, Leslie McGuire; *Br Mgr*, Gregory Townsend;

Br Tech, Amber Bell; *Br Tech*, Lynda Miller; *Acq*, Donna Stegner; *Ref*,

Wendy Lamar; *Ref*, Amy Levine; *Tech Serv*, Ruthann Rehnborg; Staff 23

(MLS 10, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1929

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000

Subject Interests: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Circulates for staff only

- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Bureau of Reclamation Library, Denver Fed Ctr, Sixth Ave & Kipling St, Bldg 67,

80225. (Mail add: PO Box 25007, 80225-0007), SAN 335-7392. Tel:

303-445-2072. E-mail: library@usbr.gov. Web Site: www.usbr.gov/library.

Tech Info Spec, Kristi Thompson; Tel: 303-445-2039. E-mail:

kthompson@usbr.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1945

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000

Special Collections: Construction Specifications

Subject Interests: Construction

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International;

(Serials) EOS International

Function: Govt ref serv

- G UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*, Region 8 Technical Library, 1595 Wynkoop St, 2nd Flr, 80202-1129. (Mail add: 1595 Wynkoop St, 80C-L, 80202-1129), SAN 301-8334. Tel:

303-312-7226. Toll Free Tel: 800-227-8917. FAX: 303-312-7061. E-mail:

library-reg8@epa.gov. Web Site:

www2.epa.gov/libraries/region-8-technical-library-services. *Suprvy Librn*,

Lydia Frederick; Tel: 303-312-6743. E-mail: frederick.lydia@epa.gov; *ILL*

Librn, Marcus Elmore; Tel: 303-312-6119. E-mail:

elmore.marcus@epa.gov; *Ref Librn*, Dedre Henderson; Tel: 303-312-6745,

E-mail: henderson.dedre@epa.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Air pollution, Environ, Mining, Water pollution,

Wetlands

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Govt ref serv, ILL

available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Ref & res

Partic in Minitex

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Photo ID required for

access, Pub use on premises

- G UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION NATIONAL ENFORCEMENT INVESTIGATIONS CENTER, One Denver Federal Ctr, Bldg 25, Door W-2, 80225. (Mail add: PO Box 25227, 80225-0227), SAN

329-0786. Administration Tel: 303-462-9350. FAX: 303-462-9354. E-mail:

neic-library@epamail.epa.gov. Web Site: www.epa.gov/libraries/neic.html.

Librn, Nancy B Greer; E-mail: greer.nancy@epa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1976

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 42

Special Collections: EPA Methods Coll

Subject Interests: Analytical chem, Environ law, Indust chem

Function: ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Res libr

Partic in FEDLINK

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

- G UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY, Bldg 41, Rm

145, Denver Federal Ctr, 80225. (Mail add: PO Box 25046, Stop 914,

80225-0046), SAN 320-1260. Tel: 303-236-1000. Circulation Tel:

303-236-1015. FAX: 303-236-0015. Circulation FAX: 303-236-1013.

E-mail: den_lib@usgs.gov. Web Site: library.usgs.gov. *Supvr, Tech Info*

Spec, Keith Van Cleave; E-mail: kvancleave@usgs.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 5,

Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1948

Library Holdings: CDs 2,200; e-books 800; e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles

230,000

Special Collections: USGS Geological Division Field Records; USGS

Historical Photographs

Subject Interests: Earth sci, Geol

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- C UNIVERSITY OF DENVER*, Penrose Library, 2150 E Evans Ave,

80208-2007. SAN 335-766X. Tel: 303-871-3441. Circulation Tel:

303-871-3707. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-871-3150. Reference Tel:

303-871-2905. Administration Tel: 303-871-2007. FAX: 303-871-2290.

Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 303-871-3446. Web Site: library.du.edu.

Dean & Dir, Libr Serv, Michael Levine-Clark; E-mail:

Michael.Levine-Clark@du.edu; *Mgr, Libr Tech Serv*, Dave Bishoff; Tel:

303-871-2604. E-mail: david.bishoff@du.edu; *Rare Bks, Spec Coll Librn*,

Steven Fisher; *Cat*, Betty Meagher; *Online Serv*, Esther Gil; *Ref*, Chris

Brown; *Ref*, Carrie Forbes; *Ref*, Peggy Keeran; *Ref*, Joe Kraus; Staff 19

(MLS 19)

Founded 1864. Enrl 7,390; Fac 424; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 909,100; Per Subs 5,540

Special Collections: Ira M Beck Memorial Archives; Levette J Davidson

Folklore Coll; Margaret Husted Culinary Coll; Papers of Congressman

Wayne Aspinall; Papers of Senator Peter Dominick. US Document

Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; New England Law

Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

MUSIC LIBRARY, 2344 E Iliff Ave, 80208, SAN 301-8199. Tel:

303-871-6421. FAX: 303-871-6886. *Head Music Libr, Prof*, Dr Suzanne

Moulton-Gertig; E-mail: suzanne.moulton-gertig@du.edu. Subject

Specialists: *Harp lit, Musicology*, Dr Suzanne Moulton-Gertig

Founded 1985

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,860; Per Subs 27

- CL WESTMINSTER LAW LIBRARY, 2255 E Evans Ave, 80208, SAN

335-7694. Tel: 303-871-6188. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

303-871-6191. Reference Tel: 303-871-6206. FAX: 303-871-6999.

E-mail: refdesk@law.du.edu. Web Site: www.law.du.edu/library. *Interim*

Dir, Sylvia Hall-Ellis; *Interim Asst Dir*, Outreach & Instrul Coordr, Stacey Bowers; *Fac Serv Librn*, Diane Burkhardt; *Foreign, Comparative & Intl Law Librn*, Joan Policastri; *Ref Librn*, Catharine Cott; *Ref Librn*, Sheila Green; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Patty Wellinger; *Coll Mgt*, Gary Alexander; E-mail: galexand@law.du.edu; *ILL*, Nancy Sensel; Staff 12.5 (MLS 7.5, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1892. Enrl 1,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 420,007

Special Collections: Colorado Legislative Council Reports; Howard Jenkins Coll; Sturm College of Law Coll. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Colorado Association of Law Libraries; Desert States Law Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Hearsay Blog (Newsletter)

Restriction: Circ limited

DOLORES

- S** ANASAZI HERITAGE CENTER LIBRARY*, 27501 Hwy 184, 81323. Tel: 970-882-5600. FAX: 970-882-7035. Web Site: www.co.blm.gov/ahc. **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 60; CDs 6; DVDs 14; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 9; Videos 210
Subject Interests: Anasazi, Archaeology, Four Corners tribes
Function: Handicapped accessible
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

- P** DOLORES PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Dolores Library District), 1002 Railroad Ave, 81323. (Mail add: PO Box 847, 81323-0847), SAN 301-892X. Tel: 970-882-4127. FAX: 970-882-2224. E-mail: circ@doloreslibrary.org. Web Site: doloreslibrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Donohue; E-mail: diana@doloreslibrary.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1956. Pop 8,000; Circ 25,000
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$289,050, Locally Generated Income \$274,000, Other \$15,050. Mats Exp \$20,000, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. AV Mat \$4,000. Sal \$107,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,000; CDs 25; DVDs 230; e-books 1; Large Print Bks 220; Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Archeology 200; Railroad Coll; Spanish (Children's Dual-Language Books). Oral History
Subject Interests: Colorado, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (Course Reserve) LibLime; (ILL) Fretwell-Downing; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Publications: Book List
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

DOVE CREEK

- P** DOLORES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 525 N Main St, 81324. (Mail add: PO Box 578, 81324-0578), SAN 376-2823. Tel: 970-677-2389. FAX: 970-677-2389. Web Site: www.dc2j.org/home/library. *Dir*, Laurie Ernst; E-mail: lernst@dc2j.org; *Librn*, Linda Deremo
Founded 1970. Pop 1,700
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; CDs 447; DVDs 1,796; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Titles 29,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Access Colo Libr Info Network; Colorado Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 9-Noon; Mon & Wed (Summer) 11-6
Branches: 2
CAHONE READING CENTER, Cahone Recreation Ctr, Cahone, 81320. Tel: 970-562-4626. *Librn*, Shirley Davis
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,375
Open Tues & Thurs 11-1
RICO PUBLIC, Two N Commercial St, Rico, 81332. (Mail add: PO Box 69, Rico, 81332-0069). Tel: 970-967-2103. FAX: 970-967-2103. *Librn*, Susan Robertson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,200

Open Wed & Fri 1-7
Friends of the Library Group

DURANGO

- P** DURANGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1900 E Third Ave, 81301. SAN 301-8938. Tel: 970-375-3380. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 970-375-3394. Reference Tel: 970-375-2105. Administration Tel: 970-375-3381. Automation Services Tel: 970-375-3382. FAX: 970-375-3398. Reference E-mail: reference@ci.durango.co.us. Web Site: www.durangopubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sandy Irwin; E-mail: Sandy.Irwin@durangogov.org; *Asst Dir*, Colleen Galvin; E-mail: colleen.galvin@durangogov.org; *Adult/YA Librn Supvr*, Abby Lambert; Tel: 970-375-3387, E-mail: lambertaj@ci.durango.co.us; *Ch Librn Supvr*, Rita Curtis; Tel: 970-375-3385, E-mail: curtisrd@ci.durango.co.us; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn Supvr*, Donna Arment; Tel: 970-375-3386, E-mail: armentdl@ci.durango.co.us; Staff 20 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1889. Pop 50,766; Circ 258,723
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,611,553, City \$759,977, County \$851,576. Mats Exp \$171,330, Books \$116,135, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,415, Micro \$500, AV Mat \$23,675, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,605. Sal \$1,077,409
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,704; CDs 2,252; e-books 2,167; Bk Vols 85,831; Per Subs 204; Videos 4,107
Special Collections: Archaeology (Helen Sloan Daniels); Local History, photos; Southwestern US History (Helen Sloan Daniels)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 10-5:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
FORT LEWIS MESA, 11274 Hwy 140, Hesperus, 81326, SAN 321-9313. Tel: 970-588-3331. *Br Mgr*, Laurel Penwell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,200
Open Mon-Thurs 2-7

- C** FORT LEWIS COLLEGE, John F Reed Library, 1000 Rim Dr, 81301-3999. SAN 301-8946. Tel: 970-247-7250. Circulation Tel: 970-247-7270. Reference Tel: 970-247-7551. FAX: 970-247-7149. E-mail: library@fortlewis.edu. Web Site: library.fortlewis.edu. *Libr Dir*, Martha Talman; E-mail: matalman@fortlewis.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Astrid Oliver; E-mail: oliver_a@fortlewis.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1911. Enrl 3,900; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-journals 17,151; Bk Titles 198,645; Per Subs 845
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Access Colo Libr Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10
Friends of the Library Group

EADS

- P** KIOWA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1305 Goff St, 81036. (Mail add: PO Box 790, 81036-0790), SAN 301-8962. Tel: 719-438-5581. FAX: 719-438-6581. E-mail: kcpld.eads@gmail.com. *Dir*, Kemma Alfano; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1939. Pop 1,800; Circ 8,789
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 100
Wireless access
Function: Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; PC for handicapped; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

EAGLE

- P** EAGLE VALLEY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 600 Broadway, 81631. (Mail add: PO Box 240, 81631-0240), SAN 335-7724. Tel: 970-328-8800. FAX: 970-328-6901. Web Site: www.evld.org. *Dir*, Linda Tillson; E-mail: ltillson@evld.org; Staff 33 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1993. Pop 45,000; Circ 276,418
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,508; CDs 816; DVDs 3,036; Bk Vols 44,901; Per Subs 228
Special Collections: Colorado Coll; Eagle County Hist Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: After school storytime

Partic in Marmot Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

AVON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 Benchmark Rd, Avon, 81620. (Mail add: PO Box 977, Avon, 81620-0977), SAN 335-7740. Tel: 970-949-6797. FAX: 970-949-0233. *Br Mgr*, Kim Saalfeld

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,052; CDs 1,339; DVDs 4,297; Bk Vols 59,910; Per Subs 265

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

GYPSUM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Lundgren Blvd, Gypsum, 81637. (Mail add: PO Box 979, Gypsum, 81637-0979), SAN 377-7227. Tel: 970-524-5080. FAX: 970-524-5082. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Brackett

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,183; CDs 383; DVDs 891; Bk Vols 23,915; Per Subs 64; Videos 1,303

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

EATON

P EATON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 132 Maple Ave, 80615-3441. SAN 301-8970. Tel: 970-454-2189. FAX: 970-454-2958. Web Site: www.eatonco.org/library.htm. *Dir*, Brenda Carns; E-mail: BCarns@highplains.us; Staff 5.25 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.25) Founded 1901. Pop 5,000; Circ 79,220 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$817,066. Mats Exp \$26,746. Books \$12,485. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,894. AV Mat \$12,367. Sal \$160,476 (Prof \$55,852)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,626; CDs 400; DVDs 2,493; Large Print Bks 630; Bk Vols 24,416; Per Subs 25; Videos 625

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Scanner, Tax forms

Mem of High Plains Library District

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6 & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ELIZABETH

P PINES & PLAINS LIBRARIES*, 651 W Beverly St, 80107-7560. SAN 335-8534. Tel: 303-646-3416. FAX: 303-646-0315. E-mail: simla@pplibraries.org. Web Site: pplibraries.org. *Dir*, Tim Miller Founded 1937. Pop 22,000

Subject Interests: Agr, Antiques, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

ELBERT BRANCH, 24489 Main St, Elbert, 80106. (Mail add: PO Box 38, Elbert, 80106-0038). Tel: 303-648-3533. FAX: 303-648-3853. *Br Mgr*, Sue Dischner

Open Mon 10-3, Tues-Thurs 4:30-7, Sat 10-3

ELIZABETH BRANCH, 651 W Beverly St, 80107. Tel: 303-646-3416.

FAX: 303-646-9217. E-mail: elizabeth@elbertcountylibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Jan Gabehart

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

KIOWA BRANCH, 331 Comanche, Kiowa, 80117. (Mail add: PO Box 538, Kiowa, 80117-0538). Tel: 303-621-2111. FAX: 303-621-2754. *Br Mgr*, Sue Dischner; E-mail: sdischner@elbertcountylibrary.org

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

SIMLA BRANCH, 504 Washington, Simla, 80835. (Mail add: PO Box 245, Simla, 80835), SAN 335-8593. Tel: 719-541-2573. FAX: 719-541-2152. *Br Mgr*, Shanna Engler

Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ENGLEWOOD

P ARAPAHOE LIBRARY DISTRICT, 12855 E Adam Aircraft Circle, 80112. SAN 335-9042. Tel: 303-542-7279. FAX: 303-798-2485. Web Site: www.arapahoelibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Oli Sanidas Founded 1966. Pop 202,000; Circ 4,510,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 79,281; Large Print Bks 6,802; Bk Titles 225,971; Bk Vols 477,298; Per Subs 1,691; Talking Bks 25,047

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

CASTLEWOOD LIBRARY, 6739 S Uinta St, Centennial, 80112, SAN 335-9190.

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

DAVIES LIBRARY, 303 Third Ave, Deer Trail, 80105, SAN 335-9131.

Tel: 303-769-4310. *Mgr*, Cynthia Kiyotake

Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

KELVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 404 E Front St, Byers, 80103, SAN 335-9077. *Mgr*, Cynthia Kiyotake

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

KOELBEL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5955 S Holly St, Centennial, 80121, SAN 335-9107. *Mgr*, Taliah Abdullah

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

ELOISE MAY LIBRARY, 1471 S Parker Rd, Denver, 80231. *Mgr*, Holly Whelan

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

SHERIDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3425 W Oxford Ave, Sheridan, 80236,

SAN 335-9166. *Mgr*, Cynthia Kiyotake

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

SMOKY HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5430 S Biscay Circle, Centennial, 80015, SAN 335-9174. *Mgr*, Holly Whelan

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHGLENN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6972 S Vine St, Centennial,

80122-3270, SAN 373-5753. *Mgr*, Nicole Wilhelms

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-7, Sun 12-6

S DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES-YOUTH CORRECTIONS, Marvin W Foote Youth Services Center Library, 13500 E Fremont Pl, 80112. Tel: 303-768-7529, 303-768-7566. FAX: 303-768-7525. *Head Librn*, Frances Blaire; E-mail: frances.blaire@state.co.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 12

Wireless access

P ENGLEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1000 Englewood Pkwy, 80110. SAN 301-9012. Tel: 303-762-2560. Circulation Tel: 303-762-2550. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-762-2565. Reference Tel: 303-762-2555. FAX: 303-783-6890. Circulation TDD: 303-762-2548. Reference TDD: 303-762-2549. Web Site: www.englewoodgov.org. *Dir*, Dorothy Hargrove; E-mail: dhargrove@englewoodgov.org; Staff 16 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1920. Pop 32,500; Circ 197,729

Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,334,313. Mats Exp \$248,692. Sal \$919,183

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,505; Bk Vols 105,108; Per Subs 310

Special Collections: Englewood Local History Coll, docs, newsp & photogs

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 10:30-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

R FIRST PLYMOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 3501 S Colorado Blvd, 80113. SAN 301-9020. Tel: 303-762-0616. FAX: 303-789-2783. Web Site: www.firstplymouthchurch.org.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sun 8-Noon

S NATIONAL STROKE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 9707 E Easter Lane, 80112-3747. SAN 372-7610. Tel: 303-649-9299. Interlibrary Loan Service Toll Free Tel: 800-787-6537. FAX: 303-649-1328. TDD: 303-771-1887. E-mail: info@stroke.org. Web Site: www.stroke.org.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100; Per Subs 10

Subject Interests: Stroke

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

M SWEDISH MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, Medical Library, 501 E Hampden Ave, 80113. SAN 301-9047. Tel: 303-788-6617. FAX: 303-788-6840. E-mail: smclibrary@healthonecares.com. *Med Librn*, W

Robin Waters: Tel: 303-788-6669, E-mail: robin.waters@healthonecares.com. Subject Specialists: *Med, W Robin Waters*; Staff 0.8 (MLS 0.8)
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: e-journals 300; Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Med, Neurology, Nursing, Traumatic brain injury
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
 Wireless access
 Partic in Access Colo Libr Info Network; Colorado Council of Medical Librarians; Impulse; Medical Library Association
Restriction: Employee & client use only

ESTES PARK

P ESTES VALLEY LIBRARY, 335 E Elkhorn Ave, 80517. (Mail add: PO Box 1687, 80517-1687), SAN 301-9055. Tel: 970-586-8116. Circulation Tel: 970-586-8116, Ext 829. FAX: 970-586-0189. Web Site: www.estesvalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Claudine Perrault; E-mail: cperrault@estesvalleylibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Peggy Moore; E-mail: pmoore@estesvalleylibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Cheryl Homan-Wendell; E-mail: chomanwendell@estesvalleylibrary.org; Staff 17 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1922. Pop 12,615; Circ 134,743
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FLAGLER

P FLAGLER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 311 Main Ave, 80815. (Mail add: PO Box 364, 80815-0364), SAN 301-9071. Tel: 719-765-4310. FAX: 719-765-4498. E-mail: flibrary@esrta.com, townflag@esrta.com. Web Site: flaglercolorado.com/library. *Library Contact*, Doris King
 Founded 1920. Pop 2,325; Circ 5,013
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,961; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Hal Borland Coll; Page History Room, American History
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Bookmobiles: 1

FLEMING

P FLEMING COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 506 N Fremont Ave, 80728. SAN 301-908X. Tel: 970-265-2022. Web Site: www.flemingschools.org. *Libr Dir*, Susan Dreyer; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 500; Circ 12,998
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 688; Bk Titles 12,831; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; PC for handicapped
 Open Mon 10-2, Tues 8-6, Wed & Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4
 Friends of the Library Group

FLORENCE

P JOHN C FREMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 130 Church Ave, 81226. SAN 301-9098. Tel: 719-784-4649. FAX: 719-784-3764. Web Site: florencecolibrary.org. *Dir*, Tabitha Selakovich; E-mail: Tabby.Selakovich@JCFLD.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Cid Odom; E-mail: Cid.Larson@JCFLD.org; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Sean Beharry; E-mail: Sean.Beharry@JCFLD.org; *Youth Serv Prog Coordr*, Deborah Plonkey; E-mail: deborah.plonkey@jcfd.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1908. Pop 5,000; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 150; DVDs 250; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 200; Videos 150
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD

rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv. Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Recorded bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

FORT CARSON

UNITED STATES ARMY
 A GRANT LIBRARY*, 1637 Flint St, 80913-4105, SAN 335-7813. Tel: 719-526-2350. Circulation Tel: 719-526-2842. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 719-526-8142. FAX: 719-524-0070. Web Site: peregrine.usafa.af.mil/grant.html. *Actg Dir*, Kevin Patrick Bokay; Tel: 719-526-8144, E-mail: kevin.bokay@us.army.mil; *Circ Mgr*, Cassandra Osuji; E-mail: cassandra.osuji@carson.army.mil; *Libr Tech*, Marie Acfalle; E-mail: marie.acfalle@carson.army.mil; *Libr Tech*, Viviana Barron; E-mail: viviana.barron@carson.army.mil; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Nadine Salmons; Tel: 719-526-8140, E-mail: nadine.salmons@carson.army.mil; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,849; Bk Titles 51,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Colorado; Military Arts & Sciences
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat & Sun 10-6
Restriction: Circ to mil employees only
 AM LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY - EVANS ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL*, 1650 Cochrane Circle, 80913-4604, SAN 335-7848. Tel: 719-526-7285. FAX: 719-526-7113. E-mail: usarmy.carson.medcom-each.list.library@mail.mil. *Librm*, Janet Klieman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,400; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Consumer's Coll
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Mental health, Nursing, Orthopedics, Phys therapy, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Publications: Patients Health
 Open Mon-Fri 7-4

FORT COLLINS

S COLORADO PARKS & WILDLIFE*, Research Center Library, 317 W Prospect Rd, 80526-2097. SAN 301-9101. Tel: 970-472-4353. FAX: 970-472-4457. Web Site: www.cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/ResearchLibrary.aspx. *Res Librm*, Kay Horton Knudsen
 Founded 1967
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Wildlife, Zoology
Publications: Division Reports; Special Reports; Technical Publications
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Restriction: Restricted access
 C COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Morgan Library, 1201 Center Ave Mall, 80523. (Mail add: 1019 Campus Delivery, 80523-1019), SAN 335-7872. Tel: 970-491-1838. Circulation Tel: 970-491-1842. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 970-491-1868. Reference Tel: 970-491-1841. FAX: 970-491-1195. Web Site: lib.colostate.edu. *Dean of Libr*, VPRes, Info Tech, Dr Patrick Burns; E-mail: patrick.burns@colostate.edu; *Asst Dean, Digital Libr & ePublishing Serv*, Dawn Paschal; E-mail: dawn.paschal@colostate.edu; *Asst Dean, Res Delivery Serv*, Tom Moothart; *Asst Dean, Scholarly Communications*, Meg Brown-Sica; E-mail: meg.brown-sica@colostate.edu; *Dir of Develop*, Bruce Hallmark; *Dir, Acad Computing & Networking Serv*, Scott Baily; E-mail: scott.baily@colostate.edu; *Coordr, Acq/Metadata*, Nancy Hunter; *Coordr, Archives*, Janet Bishop; *Coordr, Coll Mgt*, Allison Level; *Coordr, Digital Coll Serv*, Mark Shelstad; *Coordr, ILL*, Cristi MacWaters; *Coordr, Onsite Serv*, Amy Hoseth; *College Liaison, Coordr*, Michelle Wilde; *College Liaison, Coordr*, Louise Feldmann; Staff 23 (MLS 23)

- Founded 1870. Enrl 32,000; Fac 1,800; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 535,000; e-journals 48,896; Bk Vols 1,897,005; Per Subs 10,438
Special Collections: Agricultural and Natural Resources Archive; Germans From Russia; International Poster Coll; Vietnam War Fiction; Warren & Genevieve Garst Photographic Coll; Water Resources Archive, a-tapes, docs, maps, photos. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Engr, Natural res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Stay Connected
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Coalition for Networked Information; Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Greater Western Library Alliance; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 CM VETERINARY TEACHING HOSPITAL, 300 West Drake Rd, 80523-1620.
 Tel: 970-297-1213. FAX: 970-297-4141. E-mail: library-dl-vet-library@mail.colostate.edu. Web Site: lib.colostate.edu/branches/vet.html. *Libr Mgr*, Dennis Sylvain; E-mail: dennis.sylvain@colostate.edu. Subject Specialists: *Veterinary med*, Dennis Sylvain
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 162
 J FRONT RANGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Harmony Library, Larimer Campus, 4616 S Shields St, 80526. SAN 301-9144. Tel: 970-221-6740. Circulation Tel: 970-204-8401. FAX: 970-204-8444. E-mail: LCLibrarian@frontrange.edu. Web Site: www.frontrange.edu. *Librn*, Annie Fox; Tel: 970-204-8207, E-mail: annie.fox@frontrange.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1989. Enrl 5,102; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; e-books 6,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Nursing, Veterinary tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 G NATIONAL FOREST SERVICE LIBRARY*, 240 W Prospect Rd, 80526. SAN 316-8964. Tel: 970-498-1207. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 970-498-1205. FAX: 970-498-1059. E-mail: fslibrary@fs.fed.us. Web Site: fsinfo.fs.fed.us/cgi-bin/gw/chameleon. *Dir*, Carol A Ayer; Tel: 970-498-1310, E-mail: cayer@fs.fed.us; *Librn*, Laura Bojanowski; Tel: 970-498-1284, E-mail: lbojanowski@fs.fed.us; *Librn*, Erin Wescott; Tel: 608-231-9357, E-mail: ewescott@fs.fed.us; *Tech Info Spec*, Sally Dunphy; Tel: 970-498-1268, E-mail: sdunphy@fs.fed.us; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 375,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Forest Service Reports
Subject Interests: Forestry, Hydrol, Range mgt, Recreation, Silviculture, Watershed, Wildlife
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Online cat
Publications: Monthly Alert
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating coll, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 P POUDRE RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, Old Town Library, 201 Peterson St, 80524-2990. (Mail add: 301 E Olive St, 80524), SAN 301-9128. Tel: 970-221-6740. FAX: 970-221-6398. Web Site: www.poudrelibraries.org. *Dir*, David E Sliven; Tel: 970-221-6670, E-mail: dsliven@poudrelibraries.org; *Dep Dir*, Ken Draves; E-mail: kdraves@poudrelibraries.org; *Libr Mgr*, Eileen McCluskey; E-mail: emccluskey@poudrelibraries.org; *Communications Mgr*, Paula Watson-Lakamp; E-mail: library-pr@poudrelibraries.org; *Coll*, Tova Aragon; E-mail: tdaragon@poudrelibraries.org; Staff 68 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 50)
 Founded 1900. Pop 190,000; Circ 3,000,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,981; AV Mats 628,760; e-books 60,534; Electronic Media & Resources 60; Bk Titles 1,404,497; Per Subs 632
Special Collections: Local History Archive. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Historic maps, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

- Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Playaways (bks on MP3)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 COUNCIL TREE LIBRARY, 2733 Council Tree Ave, Ste 200, 80525. Tel: 970-221-6740. *Mgr*, Currie Meyer; E-mail: cmeyer@poudrelibraries.org
 Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 HARMONY LIBRARY, 4616 S Shields St, 80526-3812. (Mail add: 301 E Olive St, 80524), SAN 378-1054. Tel: 970-221-6740. FAX: 970-204-8444. *Br Mgr*, Ken Draves; E-mail: kdraves@poudrelibraries.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE*, National Wildlife Research Center Library, 4101 LaPorte Ave, 80521-2154. SAN 335-7422. Tel: 970-266-6064. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 970-266-6053. Information Services Tel: 970-266-6023. FAX: 970-266-6010. E-mail: NWRC.Library@aphis.usda.gov. Web Site: www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/programs/nwrc/sa_information_services/ct_library. *Librn*, Cynthia A Benton; E-mail: cynthia.a.benton@aphis.usda.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 15; Spec Interest Per Sub 15
Special Collections: Human-Wildlife Conflicts; National Wildlife Research Center Authors Coll, reprints; Predator Management; US Fish & Wildlife Service Coll, pubs; Wildlife Management Coll, dissertations & theses. Oral History
Subject Interests: Wildlife diseases
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Res libr
Publications: Annual Publications List

- G US GEOLOGICAL SURVEY*, Fort Collins Science Center Library, 2150 Centre Ave, Bldg C, 80526. SAN 375-653X. Tel: 970-226-9403. FAX: 970-226-9230. Web Site: www.fort.usgs.gov/branch/800. *Br Chief*, Tim Kern; E-mail: kernt@usgs.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 89
Subject Interests: Biology, Ecology, Fisheries, Wildlife
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: For res purposes
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4:30

FORT LUPTON

- P FORT LUPTON PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY*, 425 S Denver Ave, 80621. SAN 301-9187. Tel: 303-857-7180. FAX: 303-857-7190. Web Site: www.fortluptonlibrary.org. *Chief Librn*, Sarah Frank; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Bk Vols 45,500; Per Subs 108
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Mem of High Plains Library District
Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-4

FORT MORGAN

- P** FORT MORGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 414 Main St, 80701. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 80701-0100), SAN 301-9209. Tel: 970-542-4000. FAX: 970-542-4013. Web Site: www.cityoffortmorgan.com/index.aspx?nid=99. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Chandra McCoy; Tel: 970-542-4006, E-mail: chandra.mccoy@cityoffortmorgan.com; *Tech Coordr*, Lanny Page; Tel: 970-542-4003, E-mail: lanny.page@cityoffortmorgan.com; *Libr Asst II*, Josie Diaz; Tel: 970-542-4008, E-mail: josie.diaz@cityoffortmorgan.com; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1893. Pop 27,200; Circ 112,000
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$635,000. Mats Exp \$17,000. Sal \$330,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,500; Per Subs 101
Special Collections: Cecil J Osborne Coll; Lute Johnson Coll; USGS Maps. Oral History
Subject Interests: Western hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Page to Page (Newsletter)
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J** MORGAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 920 Barlow Rd, 80701-4399. SAN 301-9217. Tel: 970-542-3185. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 970-542-3186. Toll Free Tel: 800-622-0216. FAX: 970-542-3114. TDD: 970-542-3145. Web Site: www.morgancollege.edu. *Dir*, April Amack; Tel: 970-542-3187, E-mail: april.amack@morgancollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1972. Fac 93
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-3

FOWLER

- P** FOWLER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 400 Sixth St, 81039. SAN 301-9225. Tel: 719-263-4472. FAX: 719-224-1101. E-mail: library@fowlercolorado.com. Web Site: www.fowlercolorado.com/library.html. *Librm*, Stephanie Delaney
Founded 1891. Pop 1,570; Circ 13,600
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 8,500
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

FRISCO

- P** SUMMIT COUNTY LIBRARIES, Main Library, 0037 Peak One Dr, 80443. (Mail add: PO Box 770, 80443-0770), SAN 335-7937. Tel: 970-668-5555. FAX: 970-668-5556. Web Site: summitcountylibraries.org, www.co.summit.co.us/Directory.aspx?did=36. *Libr Dir*, Joyce Dierauer; Tel: 970-668-4130, E-mail: Joyce.Dierauer@SummitCountyCO.gov; *Asst Libr Dir*, Sarah Nordholm; Tel: 970-668-4131, E-mail: Sarah.Nordholm@SummitCountyCO.gov; *Children's Prog*, Becky Astuto; Tel: 970-668-4135, E-mail: Becky.Astuto@SummitCountyCO.gov; Staff 10.6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7.6)
Founded 1962. Pop 29,280; Circ 253,903
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,080,760, County \$1,047,814, Other \$32,946. Mats Exp \$151,418, Books \$103,538, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,489, AV Mat \$25,329, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,062. Sal \$546,961 (Prof \$221,176)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,060; DVDs 7,576; e-books 4,765; Large Print Bks 1,160; Bk Vols 119,642; Per Subs 220; Videos 428
Special Collections: Colorado History (Summit County History); Skiing Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,

Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium; Marmot Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

- NORTH BRANCH**, PO Box 1248, Silverthorne, 80498-1248, SAN 335-7996. Tel: 970-468-5887. FAX: 970-513-0854. *Br Mgr*, Janet Good; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH BRANCH, 504 Airport Rd, Breckenridge, 80424. (Mail add: PO Box 96, Breckenridge, 80424). Tel: 970-453-6098. FAX: 970-547-9637. *Br Mgr*, Pat Hasenfus; E-mail: path@co.summit.co.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

GLENWOOD SPRINGS

- J** COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE*, Quigley Library, 3000 County Rd 114, 81601. SAN 335-802X. Tel: 970-947-8271. FAX: 970-947-8288. Web Site: www.coloradomtn.edu/library. *Dir*, Mindy White; Tel: 970-947-8268; *Instrul & Ref Librm*, Becky Kramer; *Libr Tech*, Amy Currier; E-mail: aecurrier@coloradomtn.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Enrl 3,200; Fac 70
Library Holdings: CDs 153; DVDs 116; Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 445; Videos 536
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Marmot Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 12-8

GOLDEN

- S** AMERICAN ALPINE CLUB LIBRARY, 710 Tenth St, Ste 15, 80401. SAN 311-5674. Tel: 303-384-0110, 303-384-0112. E-mail: library@americanalpineclub.org. Web Site: americanalpineclub.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Katie Sauter; E-mail: ksauter@americanalpineclub.org. Subject Specialists: *Conserv, Presv*, Katie Sauter; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1916
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bks-By-Mail 20,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Boyle Himalayan Library; Central Asia Library
Subject Interests: Alps, Antarctic, Archives, Arctic, Glaciology, Himalayas, Maps, Mountaineering, Rare bks
Wireless access
Publications: High Places: The Blog of the American Alpine Club Library (Online only)
Restriction: Mem only
Friends of the Library Group
- S** COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Colorado Correctional Center Library, 5445 S Golden Rd, 80401. (Mail add: PO Box 4020, 80401-0020), SAN 377-2594. Tel: 303-273-1635. FAX: 303-279-4407. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Libr Tech II*, Don Dickenson; E-mail: donald.dickenson@state.co.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,980; Per Subs 42
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 12-8:30
- S** COLORADO RAILROAD HISTORICAL FOUNDATION, INC*, Robert W Richardson Railroad Library, 17155 W 44th Ave, 80403-1621. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 80402-0010), SAN 301-925X. Tel: 303-279-4591. Toll Free Tel: 800-365-6263. FAX: 303-279-4229. E-mail: library@crhm.org. Web Site: www.coloradorailroadmuseum.org. *Pres*, Sharon McGee; E-mail: sharon@crhm.org; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: CDs 500; Bk Titles 10,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 50; Videos 100
Special Collections: Photograph Coll; Railroad History; Railroad Mechanical & Operating Instructions; Railroadiana Coll, maps, drawings & blueprints
Subject Interests: Railroads, Colo & Am W
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Ref & res
Publications: Journal of Colorado Railroad Museum Library
Open Tues-Sat 11-3
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- C** COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES*, Arthur Lakes Library, 1400 Illinois St, 80401-1887. SAN 301-9268. Tel: 303-273-3690. Circulation Tel: 303-273-3022. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-273-3899. Reference Tel:

303-273-3694. FAX: 303-273-3199. Web Site: library.mines.edu. *Dir*, Joanne V Lerud-Heck; E-mail: jlerud@mines.edu; *Head, Ref*, Lisa Dunn; Tel: 303-273-3687, E-mail: ldunn@mines.edu; *Acq Librn*, Heather Whitehead; Tel: 303-273-3540; *Cataloger/Ref Librn*, Christine Baker; Tel: 303-273-3446, E-mail: chbaker@mines.edu; *Govt Pub Librn*, Lisa Nickum; Tel: 303-273-3695, E-mail: lnickum@mines.edu; *Maps Librn*, Christopher J J Thiry; Tel: 303-273-3697, E-mail: cthiry@mines.edu; *Monograph Cat Librn*, Pamela Blome; Tel: 303-273-3691, E-mail: pblome@mines.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Patricia Andersen; Tel: 303-273-3652, E-mail: panderse@mines.edu; *Ref Librn*, Megan Tomeo; Tel: 303-273-3689; *Syst Librn*, Laura Guy; Tel: 303-384-2355, E-mail: lguy@mines.edu. Subject Specialists: *Geol*, Joanne V Lerud-Heck; *Geol*, Lisa Dunn; Staff 20 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1874. Enrl 4,488; Fac 191; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 306; e-books 12,000; e-journals 25,407; Microforms 273,444; Bk Titles 192,128; Per Subs 600

Special Collections: Colorado & Mining History Coll; Energy, Environmental & Public Policy Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Chem, Energy, Engr, Environ studies, Geol, Geophysics, Metallurgy, Mining, Petroleum engr, Physics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Clio; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: Inside Arthur Lakes (Newsletter)

Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Colorado Library Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 11am-Midnight

Restriction: Badge access after hrs

- S DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES-YOUTH CORRECTIONS*, Lookout Mountain Youth Services Center Library, MSCD Lab School Library, 2901 Ford St, 80401-1117. Tel: 303-273-2767. FAX: 303-273-2638.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-1

- S FOOTHILLS ART CENTER*, Mary S Robinson Art Library, 809 15th St, 80401. SAN 301-9292. Tel: 303-279-3922. FAX: 303-279-3996. E-mail: info@foothillsartcenter.org. Web Site: www.foothillsartcenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Hassan Najjar; E-mail: hassan@foothillsartcenter.org; *Curator*, Maura McInerney; E-mail: maura@foothillsartcenter.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,130

Subject Interests: Art, Poetry

Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

- G NATIONAL RENEWABLE ENERGY LABORATORY LIBRARY*, 15013 Denver West Pkwy, 80401-3305. SAN 321-5644. Tel: 303-275-4215. FAX: 303-275-4222. E-mail: library@nrel.gov. Web Site: www.nrel.gov/library. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Tami Sandberg; Tel: 303-275-4024, E-mail: tami.sandberg@nrel.gov; *Librn, Syst & Tech Planning*, Jason Youngstrom; Tel: 303-275-4026, E-mail: jason.youngstrom@nrel.gov; *Coll Develop*, Jennifer Abbott; Tel: 303-275-4030, E-mail: jennifer.abbott@nrel.gov; *Doc Delivery, ILL*, Suzette Cohn; Tel: 303-275-4134, E-mail: suzette.cohn@nrel.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1977

Subject Interests: Alternative fuels, Biomass energy, Energy efficiency, Energy policy, Photovoltaic cells, Renewable energy, Solar energy, Wave energy, Wind energy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GRANBY

- P GRAND COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, 225 E Jasper Ave, 80446. (Mail add: PO Box 1050, 80446-1050), SAN 335-8054. Tel: 970-887-9411. FAX: 970-887-3227. E-mail: adminoffice@gcld.org. Web Site: www.gcld.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Ralph; Staff 24 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 22)

Founded 1933. Circ 188,759

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,773; Bk Vols 74,500; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Colorado

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog,

Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Internet access, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Partic in Marmot Library Network

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

FRASER VALLEY BRANCH, 241 Norgren Rd, Fraser, 80442. (Mail add:

PO Box 160, Fraser, 80442-0421), SAN 335-8089. Tel: 970-726-5689.

FAX: 970-726-9226. E-mail: fvlib@gcld.org. Web Site:

www.gcld.org/fraservalley.htm. *Br Mgr*, Jeanette McQuade; E-mail:

jmcquade@gcld.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)

Pop 14,584; Circ 79,900

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,895; Large Print Bks 39; Bk Titles

21,449; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Foreign Language, Lithuanian Coll

Open Mon-Tues 10-6, Wed-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

GRANBY BRANCH, 55 Zero St, 80446. (Mail add: PO Box 1049,

80446-1049), SAN 335-8119. Tel: 970-887-2149. FAX: 970-887-3851.

Br Librn, Linda Cumming; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Pop 14,489; Circ 38,500

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,434; Large Print Bks 70; Bk Titles

10,000; Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Local Newspaper, micro

Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

HOT SULPHUR SPRINGS BRANCH, 105 Moffat, Hot Sulphur Springs, 80451. (Mail add: PO Box 336, Hot Sulphur Springs, 80451-0336), SAN 335-8143. Tel: 970-725-3942. FAX: 970-725-0570. E-mail:

hsslib@gcld.org. Web Site: www.gcld.org/hss.htm. *Librn*, Lynn Shirley;

Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Pop 13,509

Library Holdings: AV Mats 792; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Crafts Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc

Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)

Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-3, Wed 12-7

Friends of the Library Group

JUNIPER LIBRARY AT GRAND LAKE, 316 Garfield St, Grand Lake,

80447. (Mail add: PO Box 506, Grand Lake, 80447-0506), SAN

329-613X. Tel: 970-627-8353. FAX: 970-627-0929. E-mail:

junilib@gcld.org. Web Site: www.gcld.org/juniper.htm. *Br Librn*, Sue

Luton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Pop 13,909; Circ 19,880

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,454; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles

11,000; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Tues & Fri 11-6, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

KREMMLING BRANCH, 300 S Eighth St, Kremmling, 80459. (Mail add:

PO Box 1240, Kremmling, 80459-1240), SAN 335-8178. Tel:

970-724-9228. FAX: 970-724-3419. E-mail: kremmlib@gcld.org. Web Site:

www.gcld.org/kremmling.htm. *Br Librn*, Emily Pedersen; E-mail:

epedersen@gcld.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Pop 14,540; Circ 38,678

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,207; Large Print Bks 65; Bk Titles

15,000; Bk Vols 15,017; Per Subs 30

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

GRAND JUNCTION

- C COLORADO MESA UNIVERSITY*, Tomlinson Library, 1200 College Pl, 81501. (Mail add: 1200 North Ave, 81501), SAN 301-9365. Tel: 970-248-1862. Circulation Tel: 970-248-1244. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 970-248-1844. Reference Tel: 970-248-1860. Administration Tel: 970-248-1406. FAX: 970-248-1930. TDD: 970-248-1805. Reference E-mail: libref@coloradomesa.edu. Web Site: www.coloradomesa.edu/cmulibrary. *Libr Dir*, Sylvia Rael; Tel: 970-248-1029, E-mail: srael@coloradomesa.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Rose Petralia; E-mail: rpertalia@coloradomesa.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Aimee Brown; Tel: 970-248-1864; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Barbara Borst; Tel: 970-248-1872; *Tech Serv Adminr*, James Walker; Tel: 970-248-1863; *Acq*, Judy Maki; Tel: 970-248-1436, E-mail: jmaki@coloradomesa.edu; *ILL*, Rebecca Bernal; Staff 16 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1925. Enrl 8,844; Fac 402; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$494,688. Sal \$1,027,653

Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,149; CDs 3,247; DVDs 608; e-books 31,085; e-journals 14,800; Bk Vols 402,412; Per Subs 2,004
Special Collections: Ethridge Indian Pottery Coll; Mesa College Archives; Walter Walker Memorial Coll; Wayne Aspinall Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Screen reader software; Sound rec; Sub-lending agent for Braille Inst Libr; VisualTek equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-11
 Friends of the Library Group

- M COMMUNITY HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 2351 G Rd, 81505. Tel: 970-242-0920, 970-256-6209. FAX: 970-644-3498. E-mail: library@gjhosp.org. Web Site: yourcommunityhospital.com. *Med Librn*, Steve Rauch
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-3

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Libraries, 2121 North Ave, 81501-6428. SAN 301-9403. Tel: 970-242-0731. FAX: 970-244-1309. *Librn*, Lynn Bragdon
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: AV Mats 550; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 4,300; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Patient health educ
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P MESA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 443 N Sixth St, 81501. SAN 335-8208. Tel: 970-243-4442. Administration Tel: 970-683-2434. Administration FAX: 970-243-4744. TDD: 970-241-0500. Web Site: mesacountylibraries.org, www.mcpld.org. *Dir*, Joseph Sanchez; E-mail: jsanchez@mcpld.org; *Head of Br Serv*, Wynell Webster; Staff 72 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 61)
 Founded 1967. Pop 147,083; Circ 1,392,070
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 215,000; Bk Vols 270,092; Per Subs 425
Special Collections: Regional History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Marmot Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7

CLIFTON BRANCH, Mesa Point Shopping Ctr, Ste 6F, 590 32 Rd, Clifton, 81520, SAN 335-8232. Tel: 970-434-6936. *Br Mgr*, Wynell Webster

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-6, Tues 9-8, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

COLLBRAN BRANCH, 111 Main St, Collbran, 81624, SAN 335-8267. Tel: 970-487-3545. *Br Mgr*, Susan Crossed

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DEBEQUE JOINT BRANCH, 730 Minter Ave, DeBeque, 81630, SAN 335-8291. Tel: 970-283-8625. *Br Mgr*, Apple Barker

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,184; Bk Vols 8,424
 Open Wed & Thurs 4pm-7pm, Fri 9-1 & 2-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

FRUITA BRANCH, 324 N Coulson, Fruita, 81521, SAN 335-8321. Tel: 970-858-7703. *Br Mgr*, Giselle Smith

Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

GATEWAY BRANCH, 42700 Hwy 141, Gateway, 81522, SAN 335-833X.

Tel: 970-931-2428. *Br Mgr*, Linda Krumton
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,859
 Open Tues 3pm-5pm, Thurs 11-5

ORCHARD MESA, 230 Lynwood St, 81503, SAN 375-0531. Tel: 970-243-0181. *Br Mgr*, Susie Robertson

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000
 Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

PALISADE BRANCH, 119 W Third St, Palisade, 81526, SAN 335-8356. Tel: 970-464-7557. *Br Mgr*, Alice Forte

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,529
 Open Tues-Fri 9-1 & 2-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- S MUSEUM OF WESTERN COLORADO, Loyd Files Research Library, 462 Ute Ave, 81501. (Mail add: PO Box 20000, 81502-5020), SAN 301-9381. Tel: 970-242-0971, Ext 209. FAX: 970-242-3960. E-mail: eschmizt@westcomuseum.org. *Archivist*, *Curator of Coll*, Erin Schmitz; E-mail: eschmizt@westcomuseum.org
 Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000

Special Collections: Al Look Papers; Grand Junction Fire Department Coll; Local History (Western Colorado, Mesa County, Grand Junction); Mesa County Genealogical Society; Mesa County Historical Society Coll; Mesa County Newspapers, hardcopy, micro; Mesa County Oral History Coll, tapes (2400 hrs); Quahada Chapter Colorado Archaeological Society; Warren Kiefer Railroad Coll (1940-present)

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Paleontology, Railroads
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll

Publications: Museum Times (Newsletter)

Open Tues-Thurs 10-4

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only
 Friends of the Library Group

- M ST MARY'S HOSPITAL*, Dr E H Munro Library, 2635 N Seventh St, 81502. (Mail add: PO Box 1628, 81502-1628), SAN 301-9373. Tel: 970-298-2171. FAX: 970-298-7509.
 Founded 1945

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,900; Per Subs 45

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access

Partic in Colorado Council of Medical Librarians; Medical Library Association; Midcontinental Regional Med Libr Program

GREELEY

- J AIMS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kiefer Library, College Ctr, 5401 W 20th St, 7501, 80634-3002. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 80632-0069), SAN 301-942X. Tel: 970-339-6237. Circulation Tel: 970-339-6227. Reference Tel: 970-339-6569. Toll Free Tel: 800-301-5388, Ext 6227. FAX: 970-506-6937. Web Site: www.aims.edu/kieferlibrary. *Dir*, *Learning Commons*, Travis Brown; Tel: 970-339-6635, E-mail: travis.brown@aims.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Susan Andersen; Tel: 970-339-6503, E-mail: susan.andersen@aims.edu; *Librn*, Paul Jackson; Tel: 970-339-6618, E-mail: paul.jackson@aims.edu; *Librn*, Carol Satersmoen; Tel: 970-339-6589, E-mail: carol.satersmoen@aims.edu; *Librn*, Ellen Willis; Tel: 970-339-6347, E-mail: ellen.willis@aims.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Bibliog instruction*, Paul Jackson; *Bibliog instruction*, *Cataloging*, Carol Satersmoen; *Bibliog instruction*, Ellen Willis; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1970. Enrl 7,000; Fac 326; Highest Degree: Associate
Special Collections: Aims Community College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Satellite serv, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref, Writing prog
 Partic in CCLINK; CLA; Colorado Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5

- S DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES-YOUTH CORRECTIONS, Platte Valley Youth Services Center Library, 2200 O St, 80631-9503. Tel: 970-304-6277. FAX: 970-304-6274. Web Site: www.cdhs.state.co.us. *Librn*, Wendy Ginther; E-mail: wginther@greeleyschools.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation

Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-3

- R** FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2101 16th St, 80631. SAN 301-9438. Tel: 970-353-0828. FAX: 970-353-8447. Web Site: www.firstconggreeley.com. *Adult Serv*, Judy Smith; *Ch Serv*, Phyllis Sandstedt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600
Subject Interests: Relig
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- P** HIGH PLAINS LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 2650 W 29th St, 80631. SAN 301-9489. Toll Free Tel: 888-861-7323. Web Site: www.mylibrary.us. *Exec Dir*, Janine Reid; Tel: 970-506-8563, E-mail: jrcid@highplains.us; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Elena Rosenfeld; Tel: 970-506-8567, E-mail: erosenfeld@highplains.us
Founded 1931
Special Collections: Small Business & Non-Profit
Subject Interests: Colorado, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Eaton Public Library; Fort Lupton Public & School Library; Glenn A Jones Memorial Library; Hudson Public Library; Northern Plains Public Library; Plateville Public Library
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Branches: 7
CARBON VALLEY REGIONAL LIBRARY, Seven Park Ave, Firestone, 80504, SAN 371-3601. Toll Free Tel: 888-861-7323. *Br Mgr*, Marjorie Elwood; E-mail: melwood@highplains.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CENTENNIAL PARK, 2227 23rd Ave, 80634-6632, SAN 372-4891. Toll Free Tel: 888-861-7323. *Libr Mgr*, Wally Clark; E-mail: wclark@highplains.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
ERIE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 400 Powers St, Erie, 80516. Toll Free Tel: 888-861-7323. *Br Mgr*, Tony Brewer; E-mail: tbrewer@highplains.us
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
FARR REGIONAL LIBRARY, 1939 61st Ave, 80634. Toll Free Tel: 888-861-7323. *Br Mgr*, Charlene Parker; E-mail: cparker@highplains.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
KERSEY LIBRARY, 413 First St, Kersey, 80644. Toll Free Tel: 888-861-7323. *Br Mgr*, Sue Schmidt; E-mail: sschmidt@highplains.us
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 10-2
LINCOLN PARK, 1012 11th St, Ste B, 80631, SAN 301-9462. Toll Free Tel: 888-861-7323. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Osborne; E-mail: cosborne@highplains.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
RIVERSIDE LIBRARY & CULTURAL CENTER, 3700 Golden St, Evans, 80620. Toll Free Tel: 888-861-7323. *Libr Mgr*, Sue Schmidt; E-mail: sschmidt@highplains.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

- C** UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO LIBRARIES*, James A Michener Library & Skinner Music Library, 501 20th St, 80639. SAN 335-8380. Tel: 970-351-2601. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 970-351-2671. Reference Tel: 970-351-2562. Automation Services Tel: 970-351-4357. FAX: 970-351-2963. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 970-351-2540. Reference E-mail: library.reference@unco.edu. Web Site: library.unco.edu. *Dean*, Helen Reed; E-mail: helen.reed@unco.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Gregory Heald; E-mail: gregory.heald@unco.edu; *Head, Archival Serv*, Jay Trask; Tel: 970-351-2322, E-mail: jay.trask@unco.edu; *Head, Instrul Serv*, Andrea Falcone; Tel: 970-351-3043, E-mail: andrea.falcone@unco.edu; *Head, Res Serv*, Annie Epperson; Tel: 970-351-1535, E-mail: annie.epperson@unco.edu; *Music Librn*, Stephen Luttmann; Tel: 970-351-2281, E-mail: stephen.luttmann@unco.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Jessica Hayden; Tel: 970-351-2183, E-mail: jessica.hayden@unco.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Jennifer Leffler; Tel: 970-351-1543, E-mail: jennifer.leffler@unco.edu; *Govt Doc*, Mark Anderson; Tel: 970-351-1474, E-mail: mark.anderson@unco.edu; Staff 19.57 (MLS 19.57)
Founded 1889. Enrl 10,132; Fac 764; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$6,508,315, State \$5,233,455, Locally Generated Income \$89,741, Other \$1,185,119. Mats Exp \$2,762,653, Books \$569,920, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$151,592, Other Print Mats \$17,032, AV Mat \$65,825, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,942,487, Presv \$15,797. Sal \$2,433,575 (Prof \$1,332,400)
Library Holdings: CDs 31,140; DVDs 11,354; e-books 60,828; e-journals 56,901; Music Scores 58,288; Bk Vols 1,166,761; Per Subs 505; Videos 1,600
Special Collections: Connie Willis Coll; James A Michener Special Coll; University Archives. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Letters (Newsletter)
Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-Midnight, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

GUNNISON

- P** GUNNISON PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE GUNNISON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Ann Zugelder Library, 307 N Wisconsin, 81230-2627. SAN 335-847X. Tel: 970-641-3485. Administration Tel: 970-641-7903. FAX: 970-641-4653. E-mail: gcpl@marmot.org. Web Site: www.gunnisoncountylibraries.org. *Dir*, Drew Brookhart; E-mail: drew@gunnisoncountylibraries.org; *Asst Dir*, Laurel Bain; *Coordr, Ch & Youth Serv*, Kym Mcnamara
Founded 1939. Pop 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Western History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CRESTED BUTTE LIBRARY, 507 Maroon Ave, Crested Butte, 81224. (Mail add: PO Box 489, Crested Butte, 81224-0489), SAN 335-850X. Tel: 970-349-6535. FAX: 970-349-0348. *Br Mgr*, Debra Reich; Fax: 970-641-4653, E-mail: dreich@marmot.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 76
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- C** WESTERN STATE COLLEGE*, Leslie J Savage Library, 600 N Adams St, 81231. SAN 301-9497. Tel: 970-943-2053. Circulation Tel: 970-943-2103. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 970-943-2054. FAX: 970-943-2042. *Dir*, Dustin Fife; *Head, Access Serv*, Tamara Spezze; E-mail: tspezze@western.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Larry Shere; *Pub Serv Librn*, Patrick Muckleroy; Tel: 970-943-2054; *Pub Serv Librn, Ref*, Tiffanie Wick; Tel: 970-943-2103, E-mail: twick@western.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Shannon Eagles; Tel: 970-943-2399, E-mail: seagles@western.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1901. Enrl 2,300; Fac 118; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 624; DVDs 291; Bk Titles 113,191; Per Subs 428; Videos 2,298
Special Collections: Colorado History (Western Americana); Western Colorado Newspapers, micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-10

HAXTUN

- P** HAXTUN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 141 S Colorado Ave, 80731-2711. (Mail add: PO Box 446, 80731-0446), SAN 301-9500. Tel: 970-774-6106. FAX: 970-774-6288. E-mail: townlibr@pctelcom.coop. *Dir*, Vickie Freemyer
Founded 1925. Pop 1,000; Circ 16,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 8,500
Subject Interests: Agr, Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-1, Tues & Thurs 12-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

HAYDEN

- P** WEST ROUTT LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Hayden Public Library, 201 E Jefferson Ave, 81639. (Mail add: PO Box 1813, 81639-1813), SAN 336-0008. Tel: 970-276-3777. FAX: 970-276-3778. *Dir*, Anna Lash; E-mail: alashhpl@gmail.com
Founded 1930. Pop 2,600
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 57; Talking Bks 1,223

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

HOLLY

- P** HOLLY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Tony Garcia Dr, 81047-9149. (Mail add: PO Box 706, 81047-0706), SAN 301-9527. Tel: 719-537-6520. FAX: 719-537-6621. E-mail: hpl1912@gmail.com. *Dir*, Elaine Anderson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911. Pop 993; Circ 4,715
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$5,353, City \$2,818, Locally Generated Income \$2,000, Other \$535. Mats Exp \$1,127, Books \$1,002, AV Mat \$125. Sal \$143,247
Library Holdings: DVDs 36; Bk Titles 6,030; Bk Vols 6,530; Videos 306
Wireless access
Open Tues 2-5, Wed 12-5, Thurs 2-7, Fri 10-12 & 2-5, Sat 10-12

HOLYOKE

- P** HEGINBOTHAM LIBRARY*, 539 S Baxter St, 80734-1497. SAN 301-9535. Tel: 970-854-2597. FAX: 970-854-2636. E-mail: thelibrary@pctelcom.coop. Web Site: www.colorado.gov/pacific/phillipscounty/heginbotham-library. *Dir*, Laura Roth
Founded 1920. Pop 2,000; Circ 25,004
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

HOT SULPHUR SPRINGS

- S** GRAND COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 110 E Byers Ave, 80451. (Mail add: PO Box 165, 80451-0165), SAN 372-5731. Tel: 970-725-3939. E-mail: gcha@rkymtnhi.com. Web Site: grandcountyhistory.org. *Archivist, Mus Dir*, Tim Nicklas
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Special Collections: Manuscripts Coll; Photograph Coll. Oral History
Wireless access
Publications: Grand County Historical Association Journal
Open Tues-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group

HOTCHKISS

- P** DELTA COUNTY LIBRARIES*, Administrative Office, 149 E Main St, 81419. (Mail add: PO Box 858, Delta, 81416). Administration Tel: 970-872-4204. Web Site: www.deltalibraries.org. *District Dir*, Lea Hart
Branches: 5
CEDAREdge PUBLIC, 180 SW Sixth Ave, Cedaredge, 81413. (Mail add: PO Box 548, Cedaredge, 81413-0548), SAN 335-5683. Tel: 970-399-7674. FAX: 970-856-3170. Web Site: www.deltalibraries.org/cedaredge. *Regional Mgr*, Lea Hart; E-mail: lhart@deltalibraries.org
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,195; Large Print Bks 1,052; Bk Vols 16,677; Per Subs 45
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
CRAWFORD PUBLIC, 545 Hwy 92, Crawford, 81415, SAN 335-5713. Tel: 970-921-3500. FAX: 970-921-4500. Web Site: www.deltalibraries.org/crawford. *Mgr*, Kit Stephenson; E-mail: kstephenson@deltalibraries.org
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,181; Bk Vols 12,381
Subject Interests: Civil War, Quilting
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 12-6, Thurs 10-6, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
DELTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 211 W Sixth St, Delta, 81416, SAN 335-5659. Tel: 970-874-9630. FAX: 970-874-8605. *Regional Mgr*, Lea Hart; E-mail: lhart@deltalibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,771; Large Print Bks 402; Bk Vols 25,595; Per Subs 185
Special Collections: Western Colorado History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) ADLib; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; PC for handicapped; Talking bks
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

- HOTCHKISS PUBLIC, 149 E Mian St, 81419. (Mail add: PO Box 540, 81419), SAN 335-5748. Tel: 970-872-4153. FAX: 970-872-3834. Web Site: www.deltalibraries.org/hotchkiss. *Mgr*, Kit Stephenson
Founded 1909
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 15,356; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Art
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-7
PAONIA PUBLIC, Two Third St, Paonia, 81428, SAN 335-5772. Tel: 970-527-3470. FAX: 970-527-3871. Web Site: www.deltalibraries.org/paonia. *Mgr*, Kit Stephenson; E-mail: kstephenson@deltalibraries.org
Founded 1932
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,995; Large Print Bks 603; Bk Vols 20,184; Per Subs 85
Subject Interests: Hist
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HUDSON

- P** HUDSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 555 Main St, 80642. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 80642-0188), SAN 301-9543. Tel: 303-536-4550. FAX: 303-536-4404. *Dir*, Teresa Redden; E-mail: tredden@highplains.us
Founded 1951. Pop 3,200; Circ 5,925
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of High Plains Library District
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 9-12

HUGO

- P** HUGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 522 Second Ave, 80821. (Mail add: PO Box 429, 80821-0429), SAN 301-9551. Tel: 719-743-2325. E-mail: hugolibrary@esrta.com. *Dir*, Deb Smith
Founded 1921. Pop 880; Circ 8,206
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 2pm-6pm, Fri 11-3

IDAHO SPRINGS

- P** IDAHO SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 219 14th Ave, 80452. (Mail add: PO Box 1509, 80452-1509), SAN 301-956X. Tel: 303-567-2020. FAX: 303-567-2020. E-mail: ispl@clearcreeklibrary.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1904. Pop 4,500; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 106
Special Collections: Local Newspaper (1888-present), micro
Subject Interests: Colorado, Mineralogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Residents only
Friends of the Library Group

IGNACIO

- P** IGNACIO COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 470 Goddard Ave, 81137. (Mail add: PO Box 886, 81137-0886), SAN 371-8522. Tel: 970-563-9287. FAX: 970-563-9296. E-mail: generaldelivery@ignaciolibrary.org. Web Site: ignaciolibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Marcia Vining; E-mail: mvining@ignaciolibrary.org; *Fac Mgr, Network Coordr*, Dixie Cook; E-mail: dcook@ignaciolibrary.org; Staff 6.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1991. Pop 5,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Elbert Floyd Civil War Coll; Lincoln Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

JOHNSTOWN

- P** GLENN A JONES MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 400 S Parish Ave, 80534. SAN 301-9578. Tel: 970-587-2459. FAX: 970-587-2352. *Dir*, Lois Brown; E-mail: lbrown@highplains.us; *Asst Dir*, Jill Schraeder; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: MacArthur Foundation Video Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Mem of High Plains Library District
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1

JULESBURG

- P** JULESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 Cedar St, 80737-1545. SAN 301-9586. Tel: 970-474-2608. FAX: 970-474-2787. *Dir*, Tina Stone; E-mail: julesburglibrary@kci.net
Founded 1922. Pop 1,576; Circ 10,994
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Subject Interests: Hist, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

LA JARA

- P** CONEJOS COUNTY LIBRARY*, PO Box 63, 81140-0063. SAN 376-2815. Tel: 719-274-5858. FAX: 719-274-5858. Web Site: conejos.colibraries.org/. *Dir*, Maria De Herrera
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Bk Vols 19,500; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-4:30, Tues & Wed 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-3:30, Sat 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

LA JUNTA

- S** KOSHARE INDIAN MUSEUM LIBRARY, 115 W 18th St, 81050. (Mail add: PO Box 580, 81050-0580), SAN 321-2394. Tel: 719-384-4411. Web Site: www.kosharehistory.org. *Dir*, Jeremy Manyik; E-mail: jeremy.manyik@ojc.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Open Mon-Sun 12-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- J** OTERO JUNIOR COLLEGE*, Wheeler Library, 20 Pinon Ave, 81050-3347. SAN 301-9594. Tel: 719-384-6882. Administration Tel: 719-384-6946. E-mail: wheelerlibrary@ojc.edu. Web Site: libguides.ojc.edu. *Dir*, Sue Keefer; E-mail: Sue.Keefer@ojc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1941. Enrl 463; Fac 38; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$60,839, State \$4,000, Parent Institution \$56,839, Mats Exp \$331,963, Books \$4,337, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,207, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$323,419, Sal \$137,943 (Prof \$81,887)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,312; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; CDs 439; DVDs 143; e-books 8,341; Electronic Media & Resources 7,825; Bk Titles 6,129; Bk Vols 71,338; Per Subs 62
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Mail &

tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Telephone ref Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun (Sept-May) 5pm-10pm

- S** UNITED STATES NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site Library, 35110 Hwy 194 E, 81050. SAN 374-7956. Tel: 719-383-5010. FAX: 719-383-2129.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
- P** WOODRUFF MEMORIAL LIBRARY, City Library of La Junta, 522 Colorado Ave, 81050-2308. SAN 301-9608. Tel: 719-384-4612. FAX: 719-383-2514. *Dir*, Heather Maes; E-mail: heather.maes@lajunta.lib.co.us; Staff 11 (Non-MLS 11) Founded 1888. Pop 11,500; Circ 94,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 87
Special Collections: Affiliate Dat Center-1990 Census; Area Newspaper Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Insignia Software; (Circulation) Insignia Software; (OPAC) Insignia Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Centennial Brochure, 1988; Otero County Centennial Brochure, 1989
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

LA VETA

- P** LA VETA REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, La Veta Public Library, 310 S Main St, 81055. (Mail add: PO Box 28, 81055-0028), SAN 301-9616. Tel: 719-742-3572. E-mail: info@lvpl.org. Web Site: lvpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Sandra Hackbarth; E-mail: director@lavetalibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1974. Pop 1,299; Circ 53,053
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Special Collections: History (Colorado Coll), large print
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon & Wed 10-8:30, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

LAFAYETTE

- P** LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 775 W Baseline Rd, 80026. SAN 301-9624. Tel: 303-665-5200. FAX: 303-665-8936. E-mail: library@cityoflafayette.com. Web Site: www.cityoflafayette.com/library. *Dir*, Melissa Hisel; E-mail: melissa.hisel@cityoflafayette.com; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1923. Pop 25,000; Circ 377,000
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$1,073,087, City \$964,228, Locally Generated Income \$108,859, Mats Exp \$111,916, Books \$77,726, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,448, AV Mat \$18,960, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,782, Sal \$625,936
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,479; CDs 4,215; DVDs 3,777; e-books 1,537; Electronic Media & Resources 35; Bk Titles 96,739; Per Subs 228
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Spanish Language
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s),

Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE CITY

- P HINSDALE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Lake City Public Library, 206 Silver St, 81235. (Mail add: PO Box 607, 81235-0607), SAN 376-284X. Tel: 970-944-2615. FAX: 970-944-4102. Web Site: www.lakecitypubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Elaine Gray; E-mail: elaineg@lakecityschool.org
Circ 2,007
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,550; Per Subs 44; Talking Bks 320; Videos 645
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

LAKEWOOD

- C COLORADO CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Clifton Fowler Library, 180 S Garrison St, 80226. (Mail add: 8787 W Alameda Ave, 80226). Tel: 303-963-3250. FAX: 303-301-8252. E-mail: ccublibrary@ccu.edu. Web Site: libguides.ccu.edu. *Dir & Librn*, Gayle Gunderson; E-mail: ggunderson@ccu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1974. Enrl 950; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 160,000; Per Subs 175
Subject Interests: Educ, Humanities, Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-Midnight, Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-Midnight
- P JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 10200 W 20th Ave, 80215. SAN 335-8623. Tel: 303-232-7114. Reference Tel: 303-232-9507. FAX: 303-275-2202. Web Site: jefferson.lib.co.us. *Exec Dir*, Pam Nissler; E-mail: ExecutiveDirector@jeffcolibrary.org; *Dir, Pub Libr Serv*, Donna Walker; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Julianne Rist; E-mail: julianne.rist@jeffcolibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Padma Polepeddi; E-mail: Padma.Polepeddi@jeffcolibrary.org; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Cecilia LaFrance; Staff 226 (MLS 56, Non-MLS 170)
Founded 1952. Pop 515,200; Circ 3,137,585
Library Holdings: AV Mats 101,000; e-books 2,594; Bk Titles 329,881; Bk Vols 1,200,000; Per Subs 4,357
Special Collections: Jefferson County Archives Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Colorado, Consumer health, Folk music, Law, Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Exploring Your Library (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 10
ARVADA LIBRARY, 7525 W 57th Ave, Arvada, 80002, SAN 335-8658. Tel: 303-235-5275. *Libr Mgr*, Cindy Jaye; E-mail: Cindy.Jaye@JeffcoLibrary.org
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
BELMAR, 555 S Alison Pkwy, 80226. TDD: 720-963-6647. *Mgr*, Tricia Lee; E-mail: tricia.lee@jeffcolibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
COLUMBINE, 7706 W Bowles Ave, Littleton, 80123, SAN 335-8682. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Yeutter Roig; E-mail: barbara.yeutterroig@jeffcolibrary.org
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CONIFER PUBLIC, 10441 Hwy 73, Conifer, 80433, SAN 376-9119. Tel: 303-982-5310. *Mgr*, Monica Rezac; E-mail: monica.rezac@jeffcolibrary.org
Open Tues-Thurs 3-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
EDGEWATER BRANCH, 5843 W 25th Ave, Edgewater, 80214, SAN 335-8771. *Mgr*, Padma Polepeddi
Open Tues 10-5, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
EVERGREEN BRANCH, 5000 State Hwy 73, Evergreen, 80439, SAN 335-8801. *Mgr*, Priscilla Winter
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
GOLDEN LIBRARY, 1019 Tenth St, Golden, 80401, SAN 335-8836. *Mgr*, Carroll Mannino; E-mail: carroll.mannino@jeffcolibrary.org
Founded 1914
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
LAKEWOOD LIBRARY, 10200 W 20th Ave, 80215, SAN 335-8860. *Mgr*, Tricia Lee
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
STANDLEY LAKE LIBRARY, 8485 Kipling St, Arvada, 80005, SAN 371-4918. *Mgr*, Peg Hooper; E-mail: peg.hooper@jeffcolibrary.org
Founded 1992
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
WHEAT RIDGE LIBRARY, 5475 W 32nd Ave, Wheat Ridge, 80212. *Mgr*, Debbie Mikash; E-mail: debbi.mikash@jeffcolibrary.org
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Sat 11-5, Sun 12-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Supvr, Richard Allen

- G NATIONAL PARK SERVICE LIBRARY, Denver Service Center, 12795 W Alameda Pkwy, 80228. (Mail add: PO Box 25287, Denver, 80225-0287), SAN 301-9667. Tel: 303-969-2133. FAX: 303-969-2557. Web Site: www.library.nps.gov. *Libr Mgr*, Alvin Sellmer; Tel: 303-969-2133, E-mail: Alvin_Sellmer@nps.gov; *Libr Tech*, Rory O'Connor; Tel: 303-969-2715; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Architects, Construction, Ecology, Hist, Landscape archit, Planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International
Function: ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- J RED ROCKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Marvin Buckels Library, 13300 W Sixth Ave, 80228-1255. SAN 301-9276. Tel: 303-914-6740. FAX: 303-914-6741. E-mail: library@rrcc.edu. Web Site: www.rrcc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nina McHale; E-mail: nina.mchale@rrcc.edu; *Coll Librn*, Pat Dunn
Founded 1969. Enrl 4,000; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 320
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- C ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN LIBRARY, 1600 Pierce St, 80214. SAN 377-9017. Tel: 303-753-6046, 303-753-6046, Ext 22405. FAX: 303-759-4970. Web Site: www.rmccad.edu. *Libr Dir*, Hugh Thurlow; E-mail: hthurlow@rmccad.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1962. Enrl 700; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,200; e-books 323; e-journals 25; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Bk Titles 15,500; Per Subs 11
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-6, Sat & Sun 11-3
Restriction: Private lib
- LAMAR
- J LAMAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Bowman Bldg, 2401 S Main St, 81052-3999. SAN 301-9691. Tel: 719-336-1541. FAX: 719-336-2448. Web Site: www.lamarcc.edu/academics/library. *Libr Tech*, Ellen Lovell; E-mail: ellen.lovell@lamarcc.edu
Founded 1937. Enrl 609; Fac 44
Library Holdings: CDs 50; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Colorado Coll; Professional Instructor's Coll
Subject Interests: Cosmetology, Educ, Horse training mgt, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Publications: Online media catalog

Open Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5; Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7

- P** LAMAR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 E Parmenter St, 81052-3239. SAN 301-9705. Tel: 719-336-4632. FAX: 719-336-1294. Web Site: lamarlibrary.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Sarah E McDonnell; Tel: 719-336-1293, E-mail: sarah.mcdonnell@ci.lamar.co.us; *Acq Librn*, Misty L Warren; Tel: 719-336-1292, E-mail: misty.warren@ci.lamar.co.us; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Sheri Eirhart; Tel: 719-336-1291, E-mail: sheri.eirhart@ci.lamar.co.us; *Tech Coordr*, Johnny Gaucin; Tel: 719-336-1296, E-mail: johnny.gaucin@ci.lamar.co.us; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Carol Scranton; Tel: 719-336-1297, E-mail: carol.scranton@ci.lamar.co.us; *Circ Supvr*, Hilah Gillespie; Tel: 719-336-1295, E-mail: hilah.gillespie@ci.lamar.co.us; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1906. Pop 7,400; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,638; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Large Print Bks 1,452; Bk Vols 45,200; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 1,583
Special Collections: Colorado History Coll
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

LAS ANIMAS

- P** LAS ANIMAS - BENT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 Fifth St, 81054. SAN 301-9713. Tel: 719-456-0111. FAX: 719-456-0112. E-mail: bent.library@bentco.lib.co.us. *Dir*, Paula Shane; *Librn*, Erin Hogue; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1922. Pop 6,100; Circ 22,251
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 634; CDs 9; DVDs 19; Bk Titles 13,347; Per Subs 7; Videos 896
Special Collections: Bent County Coll & Llewellyn Thompson Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) A-G Canada Ltd; (Cataloging) A-G Canada Ltd; (Circulation) A-G Canada Ltd; (Course Reserve) A-G Canada Ltd; (ILL) A-G Canada Ltd; (Media Booking) A-G Canada Ltd; (OPAC) A-G Canada Ltd; (Serials) A-G Canada Ltd
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon 12-5, Tues 10-5, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

LEADVILLE

- J** COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE*, Timberline Campus Library, 901 S US Hwy 24, 80461. SAN 378-4541. Tel: 719-486-4249. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 719-486-4283. FAX: 719-486-3212. Web Site: library.coloradomtn.edu/timberline. *Libr Dir*, Christine Whittington; Tel: 719-486-4248, E-mail: cawhittington@coloradomtn.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Enrl 287; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$105,617. Mats Exp \$13,600, Books \$7,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500, AV Mat \$1,500, Presv \$600. Sal \$127,000 (Prof \$61,044)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 763; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Titles 15,400; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 61
Special Collections: Documents relating to EPA California Gulch Superfund Site (Lake County, Colorado)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Marmot Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-8
- P** LAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1115 Harrison Ave, 80461-3398. SAN 335-8984. Tel: 719-486-0569. FAX: 719-486-3544. E-mail: lakecountypublib@brennan.net. Web Site: www.lakecountypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Schloerke; E-mail: nschloerke@brennan.net; *Ch*, Glenda Dunn; *Ch*, Anita Harvey; *Ch*, Andy Lee; *Circ, ILL*, Stacy Contreras; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1897. Pop 9,000; Circ 36,530
Library Holdings: AV Mats 769; Bk Titles 22,700; Bk Vols 23,235; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Early Newspapers, micro, memorabilia; Local History (Colorado Mountain History Coll), bks, photos, pamphlets. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 1-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

LIMON

- COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
- S** LIMON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-LAW LIBRARY*, 49030 State Hwy 71, 80826. Tel: 719-775-9221, Ext 3238. E-mail: lcflib@plains.net. *Librn*, Lanny Shelley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S** LIMON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY-GENERAL*, 49030 State Hwy 71, 80826. Tel: 719-775-9221, Ext 3240. FAX: 719-775-7676. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Libr Tech*, Phyllis Wilson; E-mail: phyllis.wilson@state.co.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
- P** LIMON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 205 E Ave, 80828. (Mail add: PO Box 236, 80828-0236), SAN 301-973X. Tel: 719-775-2163. FAX: 719-775-8808. E-mail: limonlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: lincolncounty.colibraries.org/limon_public_library. *Dir*, Lucille Reimer
Founded 1948. Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 38
Special Collections: Eastern Colorado History Coll; Historical Picture Coll; Local Historical Audio Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2

LITTLETON

- J** ARAPAHOE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Library & Learning Commons, 5900 S Santa Fe Dr, 80160. SAN 301-9748. Circulation Tel: 303-797-5090. Reference Tel: 303-797-5726. E-mail: librarians@arapahoe.edu. Web Site: www.arapahoe.edu/student-resources/library. *Dir*, Lisa Grabowski; Tel: 303-797-5746, E-mail: lisa.grabowski@arapahoe.edu; *Archives Librn*, Head, Ref, Lisa Blake; Tel: 303-797-5731, E-mail: lisa.blake@arapahoe.edu; *Ref Librn*, Oliver Batchelor; E-mail: oliver.batchelor@arapahoe.edu; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Andrea Reveley; Tel: 303-797-5739, E-mail: andrea.reveley@arapahoe.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Enrl 9,225; Fac 96; Highest Degree: Associate
Special Collections: Jim and Nan McKinnell Special Book Coll: Art and Ceramics
Subject Interests: Law, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-2
- P** EDWIN A BEMIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, Littleton Public Library, 6014 S Datura St, 80120-2636. SAN 301-9756. Tel: 303-795-3961. FAX: 303-795-3996. TDD: 303-795-3913. E-mail: bemislib@earthlink.net. Web Site: www.littletongov.org/bemis. *Dir*, Tim Nimz; E-mail: tnimz@littletongov.org; *Adult Serv Supvr*, Nancy Barnes Trimm; E-mail: ntrimm@littletongov.org; *Circ Supvr*, Rich Allen; E-mail: rallen@littletongov.org; *Ch Serv*, Val Fetters; E-mail: vfetters@littletongov.org; *ILL*, Barbara Stoelb; E-mail: bstoelb@littletongov.org; *Tech Serv*, Robin Trehaeven; E-mail: rtrehaeven@littletongov.org; *Teen Serv*, Mark Decker; E-mail: mdecker@littletongov.org; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1897. Pop 48,000; Circ 538,678
Special Collections: Braille Books for Children, Adults, Teens; Colorado & Western History Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- R** DENVER SEMINARY, Carey S Thomas Library, 6399 S Santa Fe Dr, 80120-2912. SAN 301-9004. Tel: 303-762-6962. Reference Tel: 303-762-6961. FAX: 303-762-6950. E-mail: library@denverseminary.edu. Web Site: www.denverseminary.edu/resources/our-library. *Libr Dir*, Keith Wells; Tel: 303-762-6963, E-mail: keith.wells@denverseminary.edu; *Dir of Libr Operations, Syst Tech*, Nadine Ginkel; Tel: 303-762-6955, E-mail: nadine.ginkel@denverseminary.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1950. Enrl 875; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 170,000; Per Subs 550
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9:30-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only

- S** FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION - ENGLEWOOD LIBRARY, 9595 W Quincy Ave, 80123. SAN 377-8770. Tel: 303-985-1566. FAX: 303-763-2599. Web Site: www.bop.gov/locations/institutions/eng. *Educ Supvr*, Lowell McCormick
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 17
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

- S** LITTLETON MUSEUM RESEARCH CENTER*, 6028 S Gallup, 80120. SAN 301-9764. Tel: 303-795-3950. FAX: 303-730-9818. Web Site: www.littletongov.org/museum. *Dir*, Timothy Nimz; E-mail: mutn@littletongov.org; *Curator*, Jennifer Hankinson; E-mail: jhankinson@littletongov.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Early Exploration Maps; Littleton History Coll, bks, doc, micro, photog
Restriction: Open by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

LONGMONT

- P** LONGMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 409 Fourth Ave, 80501-6006. SAN 301-9780. Tel: 303-651-8470. Circulation Tel: 303-651-8476. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-651-8772. Reference Tel: 303-651-8472, 303-651-8473. Administration Tel: 303-651-8475. Web Site: www.longmontcolorado.gov/library.htm. *Dir*, Judith Anderson; E-mail: judith.anderson@longmontcolorado.gov; *Head, Adult Serv*, Pennie Burris; Tel: 303-651-8471; *Head, Tech Serv*, Steve Kenworthy; E-mail: steve.kenworthy@longmontcolorado.gov; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Jennifer Marks; Tel: 303-651-8474, E-mail: jennifer.marks@longmontcolorado.gov; *Ch Serv*, Elektra Greer; Tel: 303-651-8781, E-mail: elektra.greer@longmontcolorado.gov; Staff 20 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1871. Pop 92,000; Circ 1,100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 260,000; Bk Vols 360,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Coll, to 1878, index/microfilm
Subject Interests: Automotive, Bus, Career, Consumer, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
 Partic in Flatirons Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Video relay serv
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LOUISVILLE

- P** LOUISVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 951 Spruce St, 80027. SAN 301-9810. Tel: 303-335-4849. FAX: 303-335-4833. Web Site: www.louisville-library.org. *Dir*, Beth Barrett; E-mail: bethb@louisvilleco.gov; *Adult Serv, Librn I*, Sean Lamborne; E-mail: seanl@louisvilleco.gov; *Adult Serv, Librn I*, Sandra Richmond; *Cataloger, Librn I*, Michele Kolman-Weber; E-mail: michelew@louisvilleco.gov; *Ch, Librn I*, Kristen Bodine; E-mail: kristenb@louisvilleco.gov; *Librn I/Teen Serv*, Jessica Hilbun; E-mail: jessicah@louisvilleco.gov; *Mgr, Pub Serv*, Becky Campbell; E-mail: beckyc@louisvilleco.gov; *Circ Supvr*, Lisa Merly; E-mail: lisam@louisvilleco.gov; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1925. Pop 31,000; Circ 494,889
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$1,453,437, State \$9,707, Federal \$250. Mats Exp \$139,058, Books \$62,737, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,570, AV Mat \$20,866, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,885. Sal \$895,114

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,848; CDs 6,901; DVDs 6,154; e-books 14,804; Electronic Media & Resources 6,766; Bk Vols 77,121; Per Subs 183

Special Collections: Louisville History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

LOVELAND

- P** LOVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 N Adams Ave, 80537. SAN 301-9837. Tel: 970-962-2665. Circulation Tel: 970-962-2586. Reference Tel: 970-962-2402. FAX: 970-962-2905. TDD: 970-962-2407. E-mail: reference@cityofloveland.org. Web Site: www.lovelandpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Diane Lapierre; Tel: 970-962-2404, E-mail: diane.lapierre@cityofloveland.org; *Media Coordr*, Jesse Lopez; *Ch Serv*, Beth Gudmestad; Tel: 970-962-2448, E-mail: beth.gudmestad@cityofloveland.org; *Ref*, Amy Phillips; Tel: 970-962-2589; Staff 46 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 39) Founded 1905. Pop 66,250; Circ 872,870
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$2,837,874, City \$2,684,750, Federal \$9,998, Locally Generated Income \$143,126. Mats Exp \$232,567, Books \$159,748, AV Mat \$23,679, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$49,140. Sal 1,436,120 (Prof \$698,219)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,403; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,500; Bk Titles 137,915; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 304; Talking Bks 2,102
Special Collections: Loveland History Coll; Western Americana Books Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Through Zethyl's Eyes: A Loveland History (Local historical information)
 Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Descriptive video serv (DVS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll
 Friends of the Library Group

LYONS

- P** LYONS REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 405 Main St, 80540. (Mail add: PO Box 619, 80540), SAN 377-9858. Tel: 303-823-5165. E-mail: info@lyonsregionallibrary.com. Web Site: www.lyonsregionallibrary.org. *Dir*, Katherine Weadley; E-mail: katherine@lyonsregionallibrary.com; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1977. Pop 5,500; Circ 19,620
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,700; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Local History Coll

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon & Tues 10:30-5, Wed 10:30-8, Fri 10:30-3:30, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

MANCOS

- P MANCOS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 211 W First St, 81328. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 81328-0158), SAN 301-9845. Tel: 970-533-7600. FAX: 970-533-7289. E-mail: info@mancoslibrary.org. Web Site: www.mancoslibrary.org. *Dir*, Patsy Smith; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1946. Pop 3,500; Circ 22,336
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MEEKER

- P MEEKER REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, 490 Main St, 81641. SAN 301-987X. Tel: 970-878-5911. FAX: 970-878-5495. E-mail: meekerlibrary@yahoo.com. *Libr Dir*, Mike Bartlett; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Pop 2,400; Circ 27,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-2
Friends of the Library Group

MODEL

- S COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Trinidad Correctional Facility Library, 21000 Hwy 350, 81059. Tel: 719-845-3212. Administration FAX: 719-845-3237. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Libr Tech*, Miriam Westbrook
Founded 2002
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,200; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Open Mon & Sun 9-11 & 1-4, Tues-Thurs 9-11, 1-4 & 6-8, Fri & Sat 1-4 & 6-8

MONTE VISTA

- P CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 Jefferson St, 81144-1797. SAN 301-9896. Tel: 719-852-3931. FAX: 719-852-0821. E-mail: rgclibrarydistrict@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.montevistalibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Lee Dugan
Founded 1918. Pop 9,400; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 400; CDs 200; DVDs 290; e-books 3,050; Large Print Bks 890; Bk Vols 69,011; Talking Bks 300; Videos 600
Special Collections: Colorado History Coll; County Newspapers, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SOUTH FORK BRANCH, 0031 Mall St, South Fork, 81154, SAN 320-0833. Tel: 719-873-5079. FAX: 719-873-5192. E-mail: sfbcarnegie@yahoo.com. *Br Librn*, Melanie Dawn Hart
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

MONTROSE

- P MONTROSE REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, 320 S Second St, 81401. SAN 335-9255. Tel: 970-249-9656. FAX: 970-240-1901. Web Site: www.montroselibrary.org. *Dir*, Paul H Paladino; Tel: 970-249-9656, Ext 2550, E-mail: ppaladino@montroselibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Kristen Seger; *Ch Serv*, Jeri Gillham; *Ref*, Tania Hajjar; E-mail: thajjar@montroselibrary.org; Staff 22 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1969. Pop 40,536; Circ 305,205
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,650; DVDs 6,024; Bk Vols 76,284; Per Subs 211
Special Collections: Genealogy; Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
NATURITA BRANCH, 107 W First Ave, Naturita, 81422. (Mail add: PO Box 466, Naturita, 81422-0466), SAN 335-928X. Tel: 970-865-2848. FAX: 970-865-2157. *Coordr*, Susan Rice; E-mail: srice@montroselibrary.org; *Circ*, Betty Stephens; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Friends of the Library Group
PARADOX BRANCH, 21501 Six Mile Rd, Paradox, 81429. (Mail add: PO Box 419, Paradox, 81429-0419), SAN 335-9344. Tel: 970-859-7236. FAX: 970-859-7235. E-mail: library@paradoxvalleyschool.org. *Br Coordr*, Raquel Schultz; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,823; Per Subs 8
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Bks on cassette, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon 12:30-7, Wed & Fri 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. *Coordr*, Jeri Gilham. Bk titles 2,000

NEDERLAND

- P NEDERLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 200 Hwy 72 N, 80466. (Mail add: PO Box 836, 80466-0836). Tel: 303-258-1101. E-mail: nederlandlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.nedlib.org. *Dir*, Jay Mann
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,400; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

NEW CASTLE

- P GARFIELD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 402 W Main, 81647. (Mail add: PO Box 320, 81647-0320), SAN 335-9433. Tel: 970-984-2347. FAX: 970-984-2487. Web Site: www.garfieldlibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Jesse Henning; E-mail: jhenning@gcpld.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Amy Shipley; E-mail: ashipley@gcpld.org; Staff 30 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1938. Pop 37,627; Circ 226,229
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 157,420; Per Subs 292
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Agr, Alternative sources (energy), Art, Colorado
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
GORDON COOPER BRANCH, 76 S Fourth St, Carbondale, 81623-2014, SAN 335-9468. Tel: 970-963-2889. FAX: 970-963-8573. *Br Mgr*, Marilyn Murphy
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000
Friends of the Library Group

GLENWOOD SPRINGS BRANCH, 413 Ninth St, Glenwood Springs, 81601-3607, SAN 335-9492. Tel: 970-945-5958. FAX: 970-945-7723.

Librn, Pat Conway

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,527

Friends of the Library Group

NEW CASTLE BRANCH, 402 W Main, 81647. (Mail add: PO Box 320, 81647-0320), SAN 373-5249. Tel: 970-984-2346. FAX: 970-984-2081.

Br Mgr, Ann Honchell

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,173

Friends of the Library Group

PARACHUTE BRANCH, 244 Grand Valley Way, Parachute, 81635-9608, SAN 335-9506. Tel: 970-285-9870. FAX: 970-285-7477. *Br Mgr*, Holly Klinzman

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,131

Friends of the Library Group

RIFLE BRANCH, 107 E Second St, Rifle, 81650-2313, SAN 335-9522. Tel: 970-625-3471. FAX: 970-625-3549. *Br Mgr*, Judy Martens

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,431

Friends of the Library Group

SILT BRANCH, PO Box 10, Silt, 81652-0010, SAN 335-9530. Tel: 970-876-5500. FAX: 970-876-5921. *Librn*, Janine Rose

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,147

Friends of the Library Group

NORWOOD

P LONE CONE LIBRARY, 1110 Lucerne St, 81423. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 81423-0127), SAN 376-2858. Tel: 970-327-4833. FAX: 970-327-4129. Web Site: norwood.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Carrie Andrew; E-mail: carrie@loneconelibrary.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,258; Bk Titles 11,752; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 631

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library

Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC)

Mandarin Library Automation

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 11-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7

Friends of the Library Group

NUCLA

P NUCLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 544 Main St, 81424. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 81424-0129), SAN 301-9942. Tel: 970-864-2166. FAX:

970-864-2123. E-mail: nuclapubliclibrary@outlook.com. Web Site:

nuclapl.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Lori McKinney

Pop 750; Circ 6,500

Library Holdings: CDs 250; DVDs 250; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 20;

Talking Bks 400; Videos 150

Wireless access

Partic in Colorado Library Consortium

Open Tues 10-3, Wed 1-6, Thurs-Sat 10-3

OAK CREEK

P SOUTH ROUTT LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Oak Creek Public Library, 227 Dodge Ave, 80467. (Mail add: PO Box 896, 80467-0896), SAN 336-0032. Tel: 970-736-8371. FAX: 970-736-8371. Web Site:

southroutt.colibraries.org. *Librn*, Carol Coleman

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems;

(Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems

Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues 3-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

YAMPA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 Main St, Yampa, 80483. (Mail add: PO Box 10, Yampa, 80483-0010), SAN 302-0398. Tel: 970-638-4654. FAX:

970-638-4654. *Librn*, Debbie Curtis

Founded 1934

Library Holdings: DVDs 400; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: Local History Coll; Old Western Novels

Open Mon & Tues 10-5, Wed 10-4, Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-2

ORDWAY

P COMBINED COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1007 Main St, 81063-1316. SAN 301-9969. Tel: 719-267-3823. E-mail: ordwaybooks@gmail.com.

Web Site: combinedcommunity.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Jody O'Leary

Circ 4,154

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-12 & 1-7, Fri 10-4, Sun 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

PAGOSA SPRINGS

P RUBY M SISSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 811 San Juan St, 81147. (Mail add: PO Box 849, 81147-0849), SAN 302-0002. Tel: 970-264-2209. FAX: 970-264-4764. E-mail: ruby@pagosalibrary.org. Web Site: pagosa.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Meg Wempe; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1985. Pop 12,000; Circ 90,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,600; Per Subs 70

Special Collections: Chimney Rock Coll; Hershey Coll (Southwest Literature); Southwest Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Outreach serv, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Teen prog

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Large print bks

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PENROSE

P PENROSE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 35 Seventh Ave, 81240-0318. SAN 376-4966. Tel: 719-372-6017. Circulation Tel: 719-372-6017, Ext 23. Administration Tel: 719-372-6017, Ext 20. FAX: 719-372-6018. E-mail: peldpenrose@yahoo.com. Web Site: penrose.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Kristi Lindsey; E-mail: klindsey40@hotmail.com

Founded 1992. Pop 5,000

Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$200,000, Locally Generated Income \$178,000,

Other \$22,000. Mats Exp \$21,500, Books \$17,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access

Fees) \$500, AV Mat \$4,000. Sal \$118,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 510; CDs 147; Bk Vols 15,127; Per Subs

27; Videos 2,592

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Colorado Library Consortium

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PETERSON AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Peterson Air Force Base Library FL2500, 21 FSS/FSDL, 201 W Stewart Ave, Bldg 1171, 80914-1600. SAN 335-976X. Tel: 719-556-7462. FAX: 719-556-6752. Web Site:

www.21fss.com/about/library. *Dir*, Rebecca Perkins; Tel: 719-556-7643,

E-mail: rebecca.perkins.1@us.af.mil; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: DVDs 2,000; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 150

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Bus & mgt, Mil hist, Space sci

Open Mon 11:30-7, Tues-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Open to govt employees only

PINE GROVE

P PINE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16720 Pine Valley Rd, 80470. SAN 378-018X. Tel: 303-838-6093. FAX: 303-838-6093. Web Site: pinelibrary.org.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000

Open Tues & Thurs 3-6, Sat 10-2

PLATTEVILLE

P PLATTEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 504 Marion Ave, 80651. (Mail add: PO Box 567, 80651-0567), SAN 302-0010. Tel: 970-785-2231. FAX:

970-785-0708. E-mail: plattevillelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site:

www.coloradoplattevillelibrary.us. *Dir*, Dianne Norgren; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1932. Pop 2,500; Circ 30,000

Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 24,000; Per

Subs 25; Talking Bks 1,100; Videos 400

Subject Interests: State hist, World War II

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon

Wireless access

Mem of High Plains Library District

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PUEBLO

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

S LAVISTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 1401 W 17th St, 81003. (Mail add: PO Box 3, 81002-0003). Tel: 719-544-4800, Ext 3721. FAX: 719-583-5909. *Libr Tech II*, Kristy Scott; E-mail: kristy.scott@doc.state.co.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International

S SAN CARLOS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 1410 W 13th St, 81003-1961, SAN 376-5792. Tel: 719-544-4800, Ext 3346. FAX: 719-583-5510. *Libr Tech*, Beth Masterson

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International

S YOUTH OFFENDER SERVICES*, PO Box 35010, 81003. Tel: 719-544-4800, Ext 3507. FAX: 719-583-5909. *Librn*, Elina Shneyder; *Libr Tech*, Sue Lutz

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Open Mon-Wed 7am-8pm, Thurs & Fri 7-4, Sat & Sun 7:30-4

Restriction: Private libr

GM COLORADO MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE OF PUEBLO*, Hospital Community Library, 1600 W 24th St, 81003. SAN 335-9794. Tel: 719-546-4197. Administration Tel: 719-546-4678. FAX: 719-546-4484. *Librn*, Sharon Foote; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; DVDs 400; Large Print Bks 124; Bk Titles 960; Bk Vols 10,945; Per Subs 52; Videos 300

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 8-3:30, Fri 8-12

Restriction: Staff & patient use

C COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY - PUEBLO*, 2200 Bonforte Blvd, 81001-4901. SAN 302-0053. Tel: 719-549-2361. Circulation Tel: 719-549-2386. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 719-549-2362. Reference Tel: 719-549-2333. FAX: 719-549-2738. Web Site: library.csupueblo.edu. *Dean*, *Libr Serv*, Rhonda Gonzales; E-mail: rhonda.gonzales@csupueblo.edu; *Dept Chair*, Univ Archivist, Beverly Allen; Tel: 719-549-2475, E-mail: beverly.allen@csupueblo.edu; *Dir Educ & Outreach*, Dir, Res, Sandy Hudock; Tel: 719-549-2527, E-mail: sandy.hudock@csupueblo.edu; *Dir*, *Info Mgt*, Karen Pardue; Tel: 719-549-2326, E-mail: karen.pardue@csupueblo.edu; *Cat/Metadata Librn*, Kathryn Balek; Tel: 719-549-2714, E-mail: kathryn.balek@csupueblo.edu; *Coordr*, *Info Literacy*, *Liaison Librn*, Jonathan Grunert; Tel: 719-549-2363, E-mail: jonathan.grunert@csupueblo.edu; *Liaison Librn*, Outreach Coordr, User Experience Coord, Betsy Dekens; Tel: 719-549-2826, E-mail: betsy.dekens@csupueblo.edu; *Liaison Librn*, Scholarly Communication Coordr, Elizabeth Christian; Tel: 719-549-2331, E-mail: elizabeth.christian@csupueblo.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1933. Enrl 5,000; Fac 185; Highest Degree: Master

Special Collections: Colorado Chicano Movement Archives; University Archives; US Western History, pamphlets, bks, US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Colorado Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-11

S DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES-YOUTH CORRECTIONS*, Pueblo Youth Services Center Library, 1406 W 17th St, 81003-1929. Tel: 719-546-4928. FAX: 719-546-4917. Web Site: youthlibraries.org/pueblo-youth-services-center. *Librn*, Mark Valdez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 13
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

P PUEBLO CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Robert Hoag Rawlings Public Library, 100 E Abriendo Ave, 81004-4290. SAN 335-9859. Tel: 719-562-5600. FAX: 719-562-5610. TDD: 719-553-0236. Web Site: www.pueblolibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Jon Walker; Tel: 719-562-5625, E-mail: jon.walker@pueblolibrary.org; *IT Dir*, Charles Hutchins; Tel: 719-562-5622, E-mail: charles.hutchins@pueblolibrary.org; *Chief Financial Officer*, Sherri Baca; *Chief Operating Officer*, Sara Rose; Tel: 719-562-5632, E-mail: sara.rose@pueblolibrary.org; *Commun Relations Mgr*, Midori Clark; Tel: 719-562-5605, E-mail: midori.clark@pueblolibrary.org; *Libr Mgr*, Janina Goodwin; Tel:

719-562-5618, E-mail: janina.goodwin@pueblolibrary.org; Staff 88 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 67)

Founded 1891. Pop 156,737; Circ 1,278,881

Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,752,696, City \$7,060,911, Locally Generated Income \$277,918, Other \$413,867. Mats Exp \$879,593. Sal \$3,393,100

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,285; CDs 3,019; DVDs 13,357; e-journals 19,286; Electronic Media & Resources 63; Large Print Bks 8,153; Bk Titles 189,839; Bk Vols 553,091

Special Collections: Business (Frank I Lamb Memorial Coll); Southeastern Colorado Coll, photogs; Western-American History (Western Research Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hispanic studies, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Calendar of Events (Monthly); InfoZone (Newsletter)

Partic in Colorado Library Consortium

Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted

tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD;

Closed circuit TV magnifier; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Large

print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); ZoomText magnification & reading

software

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

FRANK & MARIE BARKMAN BRANCH, 1300 Jerry Murphy Rd, 81001, SAN 335-9883. Reference E-mail: bark.ref@pueblolibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Alicia Grebel; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1990

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,023; DVDs 3,449; Large Print Bks 1,501; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 63,729

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

TOM L & ANNA MARIE GIODONE LIBRARY, 24655 US Hwy 50 E, 81006. *Libr Mgr*, Kayci Barnett

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6

GREENHORN VALLEY LIBRARY, 4801 Cibola Dr, Colorado City, 81019. *Libr Mgr*, Amy Martin

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6

FRANK I LAMB BRANCH, 2525 S Pueblo Blvd, 81005, SAN 322-5801. *Br Mgr*, Andrew Bregar; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1984. Circ 186,135

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

PUEBLO WEST LIBRARY, 298 S Joe Martinez Blvd, Pueblo West, 81007, SAN 377-6360. *Libr Mgr*, Kim Dillon; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1997. Circ 186,135

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

PATRICK A LUCERO LIBRARY, 1315 E Seven St, 81001. *Br Mgr*, Diann Logie

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6

J PUEBLO COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 900 W Orman Ave, 81004-1430. SAN 325-2264. Tel: 719-549-3305. Web Site: www.pueblocc.edu/campusresources/library. *Circ Serv*, Christina McGrath; Tel: 719-549-3117, E-mail: Christina.McGrath@pueblocc.edu; *Circ Serv*, Dawn Reitz; Tel: 719-549-3113, E-mail: Dawn.Reitz@pueblocc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Tracy Overton; Tel: 719-549-3307, E-mail: Tracy.Overton@pueblocc.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1979. Enrl 12,876; Fac 112; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$63,471, State \$63,471. Mats Exp \$41,394,

Books \$2,678, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,170, Other Print Mats

\$7,800, AV Mat \$648, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,296

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2; AV Mats 5,921; Braille Volumes 1;

CDs 693; DVDs 5,010; e-books 33,004; e-journals 8,908; Electronic Media

& Resources 13; Microforms 115; Bk Titles 18,526; Bk Vols 19,162; Per

Subs 40; Talking Bks 1; Videos 78

Special Collections: College Archives

Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Dental hygiene, Respiratory therapy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc;

(Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve)

Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics,

Inc

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll

Partic in Colorado Library Consortium; Lyrasis

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang;

Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Digital talking bk machines

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2

- M ST MARY-CORWIN MEDICAL CENTER*, Finney Memorial Library, 1008 Minnequa Ave, 81004-9988. SAN 302-0045. Tel: 719-557-5598. FAX: 719-557-4018. Web Site: www.stmarycorwin.org. *Admin Dir*, Wendi Dammann; E-mail: wendidammann@centura.org
Founded 1818
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Internal med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Oncology, Pediatrics, Surgery
Branches:
- M DORCY CANCER CENTER RESOURCE LIBRARY, 1008 Minnequa Ave, 81004. Tel: 719-557-4000. Toll Free Tel: 800-228-4039. *Dir, Mkt & Communications*, Rochelle Kelly DeVargas; E-mail: rochellekellydevargas@centura.org
Special Collections: Cancer Resources
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-2:30

RANGELY

- J COLORADO NORTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 500 Kennedy Dr, CNCC-Box 29, 81648. SAN 302-0061. Tel: 970-675-3334, 970-675-3576. Toll Free Tel: 800-562-1105, Ext 3334. FAX: 970-675-3590. Web Site: www.cncc.edu/resources-departments/library. *Acq Mgr, Interim Librn*, Leana J Cox; E-mail: leana.cox@cncc.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1962. Enrl 688; Fac 46; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 360; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; CDs 220; DVDs 6,360; e-books 774; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 632; Large Print Bks 120; Microforms 5,515; Music Scores 99; Bk Titles 21,356; Bk Vols 27,935; Per Subs 109; Talking Bks 936; Videos 190
Special Collections: Colorado History Coll
Subject Interests: Drama, Native Am, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Capitol Area Library Consortium; Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; Western Colorado Academic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

- P RANGELY REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 109 E Main, 81648-2737. SAN 302-007X. Tel: 970-675-8811. FAX: 970-675-8844. *Dir*, Amorette Hawkins; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1960. Pop 2,400; Circ 17,700
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-3

RED FEATHER LAKES

- P RED FEATHER LAKES COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 71 Firehouse Lane, 80545. (Mail add: PO Box 123, 80545-0123). Tel: 970-881-2664. FAX: 970-881-2836. E-mail: redfeatherlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: redfeather.colibraries.org. *Libr Dir*, Creed Kidd; E-mail: director@redfeatherlibrary.org; *Financial Serv, User Serv*, Jeanette Heath; E-mail: jeanette@redfeatherlibrary.org; *Programming Serv, User Serv*, Darlene Kilpatrick; E-mail: darlene@redfeatherlibrary.org
Founded 1969. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 1,500; Videos 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon-Sun 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

RIDGWAY

- P RIDGWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Charles St, 81432. Tel: 970-626-5252. FAX: 970-626-5252. E-mail: library@ouraynet.com. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/ridgwayPL. *Dir*, Kristen Moberg
Pop 2,350
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 15,000

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

RIFLE

- S COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Rifle Correctional Center Library, 0200 County Rd 219, 81650. SAN 327-7666. Tel: 970-625-1700, Ext 3064. FAX: 970-625-7565. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Libr Tech*, Amanda Reigel
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 5,200; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Open Wed-Fri 12-8, Sat & Sun 8-4

ROCKY FORD

- P ROCKY FORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 S Tenth St, 81067. SAN 302-0096. Tel: 719-254-6641. FAX: 719-254-6647. E-mail: rflib@rockyford.lib.co.us. Web Site: rockyford.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Sheila Henry; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Pop 5,000; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: CDs 531; Large Print Bks 1,272; Bk Titles 21,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 4; Talking Bks 460; Videos 517
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos; Video & TTY relay via computer
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Closed circuit TV; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Integrated libr/media serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Large type calculator; Low vision equip; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SAGUACHE

- P SAGUACHE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 702 Pitkin Ave, 81149. (Mail add: PO Box 448, 81149-0448), SAN 335-9913. Tel: 719-655-2551. Administration Tel: 719-655-2231. FAX: 719-655-2579. Web Site: nscld.colibraries.org/saguache-public-library. *Dir*, Sarah Koehn Frey; E-mail: librarydirector@nscldlibrarydistrict.org
Founded 1950. Pop 600; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: American History & Memorials; Bicentennial History; Colorado & Southwest History; Cookbooks; Juvenile; Saguache & Saguache County; Southwest Fiction & Nonfiction
Subject Interests: Am hist, Colorado
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SALIDA

- P SALIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 405 E St, 81201. SAN 302-010X. Tel: 719-539-4826. Web Site: www.salidalibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Susan Matthews; E-mail: smatthews@salidalibrary.org; *Cat, Computer Serv*, Vic Mabus; *Ch Serv*, Becky Nelson; E-mail: bnelson@salidalibrary.org; Staff 13 (Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1908. Pop 9,000; Circ 196,372
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$697,708. Mats Exp \$156,521. Sal \$263,810
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,514; Bk Vols 57,645; Per Subs 205; Videos 5,273
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Sheet Music Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Library Information (Brochure)
Open Mon-Fri 9-8:30, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

SAN LUIS

- P COSTILLA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 418 Gasper St, 81152. (Mail add: PO Box 351, 81152-0351), SAN 302-0118. Tel: 719-672-3309. FAX: 719-672-3309. E-mail: ccpls@sanluis@yahoo.com. *Libr Dir*, Alice Sanchez
Founded 1972. Pop 3,660

Library Holdings: CDs 5; DVDs 5; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 4; Videos 20

Special Collections: Bilingual (Children; Bilingual-Bicultural); Literature (Adult Spanish Book); Minority Studies (Southwest Chicano); Solar Energy Coll. Oral History

Partic in Colorado Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4:30

Branches: 1

BLANCA-FT GARLAND BRANCH, 17591 E Hwy 160, Blanca, 81123.

(Mail add: PO Box 310, Blanca, 81123-0310). Tel: 719-379-3945. FAX: 719-379-3945. *Asst Dir*, Paula Harrison

Founded 2007

Library Holdings: CDs 10; DVDs 10; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Titles 5,000; Videos 20

Open Mon-Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-6

SECURITY

P SECURITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 715 Aspen Dr, 80911-1807. SAN 302-0126. Tel: 719-391-3191. Circulation Tel: 719-391-3196. Reference Tel: 719-391-3195. FAX: 719-392-7641. Web Site: www.securitypubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Susan Schmitz-Garrett; Tel: 719-390-2814. E-mail: garretts@wsd3.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Barbara Janssen; Tel: 719-391-3190; *Ref Librn*, Ines Cardo; Tel: 719-391-3195; *Children's Mgr*, Molly Reimers; Tel: 719-391-3197; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1961. Pop 50,000; Circ 200,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,527; CDs 979; DVDs 4,284; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 59,500; Per Subs 135; Talking Bks 2,103

Subject Interests: Colorado

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)

Partic in Colorado Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SILVERTON

P SILVERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1111 Reese, 81433. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 81433-0068), SAN 302-0142. Tel: 970-387-5770. FAX: 970-387-0217. *Dir*, Jackie Kerwin; E-mail: jkerwin@silverton.co.us

Founded 1901. Pop 800; Circ 8,700

Library Holdings: AV Mats 60; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 21

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha;

(Circulation) LibLime Koha; (OPAC) LibLime Koha

Open Tues-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGFIELD

P BACA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1260 Main, 81073-1542. SAN 302-0169. Tel: 719-523-6962. E-mail: bacalibrary@bacacountyco.gov. Web Site: www.bacacountyco.gov. *Dir*, Beulah Collins

Founded 1925. Pop 4,514; Circ 9,996

Library Holdings: AV Mats 252; Bk Vols 10,283; Per Subs 40

Open Mon-Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

TWO BUTTES BRANCH, Main St, Two Buttes, 81084. (Mail add: PO Box 52, Two Buttes, 81084-0052). *Dir*, Beulah Collins

Pop 50

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

WALSH BRANCH, 400 N Colorado St, Walsh, 81090. (Mail add: PO Box 201, Walsh, 81090-0201). Tel: 719-324-5349. FAX: 719-324-5349. *Librn*, Hebbard Janice

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 16

Open Mon-Wed 1:30-5:30

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS

J COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE*, Alpine Campus Library, 1330 Bob Adams Dr, 80487. SAN 324-654X. Tel: 970-870-4445. FAX: 970-870-4490. E-mail: steamboatcampuslibrary@coloradomtn.edu. Web Site: library.coloradomtn.edu. *Dir*, Kevin Williams; Tel: 970-870-4493.

E-mail: kwilliams@coloradomtn.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Tracey Urbick; Tel: 970-870-4451. E-mail: turbick@coloradomtn.edu; *ILL, Libr Tech*, Jonathan Beam; Tel: 970-870-4449. E-mail: jlbeam@coloradomtn.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1983. Highest Degree: Bachelor

Special Collections: Colorado State Documents. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Resort mgt, Ski bus, Sustainability

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-9; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sun 1-8

P BUD WERNER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1289 Lincoln Ave, 80487. SAN 335-9972. Tel: 970-879-0240. FAX: 970-879-3476. Web Site: www.steamboatlibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Painter; Tel: 970-879-0240, Ext 304. E-mail: cpainter@steamboatlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Michelle Dover; *Ref Librn*, Jackie Kuusinen; *Adminr*, Carolyn Peters; E-mail: cpeters@steamboatlibrary.org; *ILL*, Fran Caparelli; *ILL*, Mical Hutson; *Youth Serv*, Sarah Kostin; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1967. Pop 15,040; Circ 234,260

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 431; Bk Titles 62,500; Bk Vols 72,695; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 4,321; Videos 3,542

Special Collections: Ski History Coll; Western Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Marmot Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5

STERLING

S COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Sterling Correctional Facility Library-West Side, 12101 Hwy 61, 80751. (Mail add: PO Box 6000, 80751-6000). Tel: 970-521-5010, Ext 3404. FAX: 970-521-8905. Web Site: www.doc.state.co.us. *Dir*, Samantha Leif; *Libr Tech II*, Edna Edelen; E-mail: edna.edelen@state.co.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,500; Per Subs 50

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International

Open Mon & Tues 1:45-4 & 6:30-8:30, Wed-Fri 9-11 & 1:45-3:45, Sat 9am-11am, Sun 1:45-4

Branches:

STERLING CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY-EAST SIDE, 12101

Hwy 61, 80751. (Mail add: PO Box 6000, 80751). Tel: 970-521-5010,

Ext 3827. FAX: 970-521-8905. *Dir*, Samantha Leif; E-mail:

samantha.leif@state.co.us; *Libr Tech II*, Edna Edelen; E-mail:

edna.edelen@state.co.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 50

Open Mon & Tues 1:45-4 & 6:30-8:45, Wed-Fri 8:30-10:30 & 1:45-4, Sat 1:45-4, Sun 6:30pm-8:30pm

J NORTHEASTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE*, Monahan Library, 100 College Ave, 80751-2399. SAN 302-0177. Tel: 970-521-6612. Automation Services Tel: 970-521-6613. FAX: 970-521-6759. Web Site: www.njc.edu/library. *Libr Tech*, Leslie Rosa; E-mail: leslie.rosa@njc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1941. Enrl 1,500; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$150,000. Mats Exp \$75,090. Sal \$241,198

Subject Interests: Colorado

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;

(Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sun 5pm-9pm

P STERLING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 420 N Fifth St, 80751-3363. (Mail add: PO Box 4000, 80751-4000), SAN 302-0185. Tel: 970-522-2023. FAX: 970-522-2657. E-mail: library@sterlingcolo.com. Web Site: sterling.polarislibrary.com. *Librn, Superintendent*, Sandy VanDusen; E-mail: vandusen@sterlingcolo.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1918. Pop 18,000; Circ 103,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,000; Per Subs 125

Special Collections: Aviation Coll; Western History (Otto C Unfug Coll & T M Rogers Coll). State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Friends of the Library Group

STRATTON

P STRATTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 331 New York Ave, 80836-1128. SAN 302-0193. Tel: 719-348-5922. FAX: 719-348-5922. E-mail: strattonlibrary@yahoo.com. *Head Librn*, Janice Salmans; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Pop 500; Circ 7,250

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha

Wireless access

TELLURIDE

- P WILKINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 W Pacific Ave, 81435. (Mail add: PO Box 2189, 81435), SAN 302-0215. Tel: 970-728-4519. E-mail: askus@telluridelibrary.org. Web Site: www.telluridelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Landeryou; *Tech Serv Librn*, Alison Farnham; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Amy Sieving; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1975. Pop 6,300; Circ 250,000
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$2,615,658. Mats Exp \$323,500, Books \$163,900, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, Other Print Mats \$14,300, AV Mat \$87,100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,200. Sal \$1,160,375
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,800; Bk Vols 45,000; Videos 10,000
Special Collections: Books about Film; Classic Movie Video Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Marmot Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

THORNTON

- S ALTIERUS CAREER COLLEGE, Thornton Campus Library, 9065 Grant St, 80229. SAN 377-466X. Tel: 303-457-2757. *Librn*, Anna Andrews; E-mail: anna.andrews@zenith.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Enrl 100; Fac 12; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,262; Per Subs 18
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Restriction: Students only
- P ANYTHINK LIBRARIES*, 5877 E 120th Ave, 80602. SAN 335-9557. Tel: 303-288-2001. FAX: 303-451-0190. E-mail: ithink@anythinklibraries.org. Web Site: www.anythinklibraries.org. *Dir*, Pam Sandlian Smith; E-mail: psmith@anythinklibraries.org; *Dir*, *Innovations*, Stacie Ledden; *Pub Serv Dir*, Ronnie Storey-Ewoldt; *Dir*, *Technology*, Logan Macdonald; *Asst Dir*, Susan Dobbs; E-mail: sдобbs@anythinklibraries.org; *Fac Mgr*, Doug Squires; *Finance Mgr*, Nanette Fisher; Staff 139 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 114)
Founded 1953. Pop 416,083; Circ 2,232,038
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$14,041,957, County \$13,442,423. Mats Exp \$1,942,591, Books \$1,111,823, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$34,472, Other Print Mats \$433,162, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$363,134. Sal \$4,750,558
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15,536; CDs 16,582; e-books 34,220; Bk Vols 275,670; Per Subs 127; Videos 54,885
Special Collections: Community Health Resource Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Wed 9:30-4, Fri 12:30-4:30, Sat 9-2:30
Branches: 7
ANYTHINK BENNETT, 495 Seventh St, Bennett, 80102, SAN 335-9581. Tel: 303-405-3231. FAX: 303-644-5419. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Hall
Library Holdings: AV Mats 914; CDs 304; Large Print Bks 174; Bk Vols 21,449; Per Subs 44; Talking Bks 600; Videos 342
Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
ANYTHINK BRIGHTON, 327 E Bridge St, Brighton, 80601, SAN 335-9611. Tel: 303-405-3230. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Kuusinen
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,878; CDs 1,288; DVDs 250; Large Print Bks 760; Bk Vols 56,801; Per Subs 107; Talking Bks 1,400; Videos 1,688
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30

- ANYTHINK COMMERCE CITY, 7185 Monaco St, Commerce City, 80022, SAN 335-9646. Tel: 303-287-0063. FAX: 303-289-6313. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Hogue
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,555; CDs 1,081; DVDs 296; Large Print Bks 458; Bk Vols 37,023; Per Subs 79; Talking Bks 1,450; Videos 1,288
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30
ANYTHINK HURON STREET, 9417 Huron St, 80260, SAN 335-9670. Tel: 303-452-7534. FAX: 303-450-2578. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Sebbas
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,523; CDs 1,418; DVDs 434; Large Print Bks 1,043; Bk Vols 68,940; Per Subs 177; Videos 1,213
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30
ANYTHINK PERL MACK, 7611 Hilltop Circle, Denver, 80221, SAN 335-9700. Tel: 303-428-3576. FAX: 303-428-1358. *Br Mgr*, Annette Martinez
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,561; CDs 903; DVDs 178; Large Print Bks 765; Bk Vols 38,256; Per Subs 144; Talking Bks 1,050; Videos 831
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30
ANYTHINK WRIGHT FARMS, 5877 E 120th Ave, 80602. Tel: 303-405-3200. *Br Mgr*, Suzanne McGowan
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30
ANYTHINK YORK STREET, 8990 York St, Ste A, 80229, SAN 335-9735. Tel: 303-287-2514. FAX: 303-286-8467. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Totten
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,829; CDs 1,101; DVDs 213; Large Print Bks 888; Bk Vols 42,415; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,050; Videos 921
Subject Interests: Colorado
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30
Bookmobiles: 1

TOWAOC

- S UTE MOUNTAIN TRIBAL LIBRARY*, Education Ctr, 450 Sunset, 81334. (Mail add: PO Box CC, 81334-0048). Tel: 970-564-5348. FAX: 970-564-5342. *Dir*, Tina King-Washington; E-mail: tkingwashington@utemountain.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Ute History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

TRINIDAD

- P CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 N Animas St, 81082. SAN 302-0223. Tel: 719-846-6841. FAX: 719-846-0885. E-mail: trinidadpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.carnegiepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Ms Mallory Pillard; *ILL*, Shawna Nall; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1882. Pop 10,000; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,699; AV Mats 3; DVDs 520; Large Print Bks 1,148; Bk Vols 34,000; Videos 609
Special Collections: Genealogy; Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Res performed for a fee
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Digital talking bk machines
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)
Friends of the Library Group
- J TRINIDAD STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE*, Samuel Freudenthal Memorial Library, 600 Prospect St, 81082. SAN 302-0231. Tel: 719-846-5593. Web Site: www.trinidadstate.edu/library-ts. *Dean of Instruction*, Debbie Ulibarri; E-mail: debbie.ulibbari@trinidadstate.edu; *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Josephine Chacon; Tel: 719-846-5474, E-mail: Josephine.Chacon@trinidadstate.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1925. Enrl 2,009; Fac 127
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,000; Per Subs 154
Subject Interests: Gunsmithing, Law enforcement, Local hist, Nursing
Partic in Colo Libr Asn; Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries

USAF ACADEMY

- C UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY LIBRARIES*, McDermott Library, 2354 Fairchild Dr, Ste 3A10, 80840-6214. SAN 336-0067. Tel: 719-333-4406. Circulation Tel: 719-333-4664. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 719-333-4793. Reference Tel: 719-333-4749. Administration Tel: 719-333-2590. Automation Services Tel: 719-333-3660. FAX: 719-333-4754. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 719-333-2999. Reference FAX: 719-333-1478. E-mail: LibInfo@usafa.edu. Web Site: afac.sdp.sirsi.net. *Libr Dir*, Dr Edward A Scott; E-mail: Edward.Scott@usafa.edu; *Assoc Dir*, David A. Schaffter; E-mail: David.Schaffter@usafa.edu; *Head, Acq*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Cat*, Lizbeth A Jones; Tel: 719-333-4783, E-mail:

Lizbeth.Jones@usafa.edu; *Head, Circ*, John J Ortega; Tel: 719-333-4664, E-mail: John.Ortega@usafa.edu; *Head, Electronic Syst*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Ref*, John M Shewfelt; Tel: 719-333-4406, E-mail: John.Shewfelt@usafa.edu; *Archivist, Curator, Spec Coll*, Dr Mary Elizabeth Ruwell; Tel: 719-333-6919, E-mail: Mary.Ruwell@usafa.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1955. Enrl 4,100; Fac 520; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income (Main Library Only) \$4,648,515, Mats Exp \$1,312,211, Books \$167,400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$73,736, AV Mat \$49,366, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,294,709, Sal \$2,691,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,942; DVDs 2,275; e-books 71,418; e-journals 116; Bk Vols 459,915; Per Subs 317

Special Collections: Colonel Richard Gimbel Aeronautical History Coll, bks, prints & realia from 2700 BCE to the beginning of powered flight; Stalag Luft III Coll, bks, ms, photog, realia; US Air Force Academy Archives. Oral History; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Aviation, Mil hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Special Bibliography Series

Partic in FEDLINK; MECC/LWG

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10:30pm, Fri 7-5, Sun 2-10:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7-5

Restriction: Limited access based on advanced application, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

BASE LIBRARY (10SVS/SVMG), 5136 Red Tail Dr, Ste H103, 80840-2600, SAN 336-0091. Tel: 719-333-3198, 719-333-4665. FAX: 719-333-9491.

Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 102

Function: Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Restriction: Employees & their associates, Not open to pub, Restricted access

VAIL

S COLORADO SKI MUSEUM-SKI HALL OF FAME*, Library & Research Center, 231 S Frontage Rd E, 81657-3616. (Mail add: PO Box 1976, 81658-1976), SAN 371-8263. Tel: 970-476-1876. Toll Free Tel: 800-950-7410. FAX: 970-476-1879. Web Site: www.skimuseum.net.
Curator, Justin Henderson
Founded 1990

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 300

Special Collections: Oral History

Open Tues-Sun 10-5

P VAIL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 292 W Meadow Dr, 81657. SAN 302-024X. Tel: 970-479-2184. Circulation Tel: 970-479-2191. Reference Tel: 970-479-2187. Administration Tel: 970-479-2194. FAX: 970-479-2192. E-mail: libinfo@vailgov.com. Web Site: vaillibrary.com. *Town Librn*, Lori Ann Barnes; E-mail: lbarnes@vailgov.com; *Tech Serv, Tech Librn*, Jo Norris; Tel: 970-479-2195, E-mail: jnorris@vailgov.com; *Youth Serv*, Cricket Pylman; Tel: 970-479-2179, E-mail: cpylman@vailgov.com; *Circ Librn, Programming Librn*, Liz Willhoff; Tel: 970-479-2190, E-mail: lwillhoff@vailgov.com; *Circ Assoc*, Alison Harakal; Tel: 970-479-2331, E-mail: aharakal@vailgov.com; *Circ Assoc, Tech Serv*, Liz Schramm; E-mail: lschramm@vailgov.com; *Ref*, Kathleen Winfield; Tel: 970-479-2182, E-mail: kwinfield@vailgov.com; Staff 8.6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5.6)

Founded 1972. Pop 5,500; Circ 61,360

Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$853,352, City \$832,758, Locally Generated Income \$20,594, Mats Exp \$129,646, Books \$44,593, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,416, AV Mat \$38,678, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,959, Sal \$407,494 (Prof \$88,484)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,519; CDs 1,139; DVDs 8,429; e-books 35,167; e-journals 172; Bk Titles 38,012; Per Subs 288

Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Marmot Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sun 11-6

Friends of the Library Group

VICTOR

P VICTOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 124 S Third St, 80860. (Mail add: PO Box 5, 80860-0005), SAN 302-0258. Tel: 719-689-2011. FAX: 719-689-3157. *Asst Dir*, Belinda Brown
Circ 15,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Special Collections: Colorado Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

WALDEN

P JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 412 Fourth St, 80480. (Mail add: PO Box 398, 80480-0398), SAN 302-0266. Tel: 970-723-4602. FAX: 970-723-4602. *Dir*, Kathy McKay
Founded 1954. Pop 1,577; Circ 17,423

Library Holdings: AV Mats 766; Bk Titles 16,472; Bk Vols 17,077; Per Subs 51

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha

Wireless access

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium

Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 10-6, Fri 9:30-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

WALSENBURG

P SPANISH PEAKS LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 415 Walsen Ave, 81089. SAN 302-0274. Tel: 719-738-2774. FAX: 719-738-2468. E-mail: librarian@spld.org. Web Site: www.spld.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Bennhoff; E-mail: elizabethspla@gmail.com; *Tech Serv*, Beth Harper; E-mail: bharper@spld.org; *Youth Serv*, Dianne Hanisch; E-mail: dhanisch@spld.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1906. Pop 5,403; Circ 24,746

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$236,344, Federal \$5,919, Locally Generated Income \$158,997, Other \$71,428. Mats Exp \$17,486, Books \$9,643, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,640, AV Mat \$2,833, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,370. Sal \$120,000 (Prof \$31,200)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,518; AV Mats 1,398; CDs 446;

Electronic Media & Resources 44; Bk Vols 20,303; Per Subs 62

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Insignia Software; (Circulation) Insignia Software; (ILL) Insignia Software; (OPAC) Insignia Software; (Serials) Insignia Software

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk;

Extensive large print coll; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks;

Recorded bks; Ref serv; Sound rec; Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

WELLINGTON

P WELLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3800 Wilson Ave, 80549. (Mail add: PO Box 416, 80549-0416), SAN 370-6710. Tel: 970-568-3040. FAX: 970-568-9713. E-mail: library@wellingtoncolorado.gov. Web Site: wellington.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Kathy Bornhoff; E-mail: bornhokj@wellingtoncolorado.gov; *Asst Dir*, Kim Keiss; E-mail: keisskj@wellingtoncolorado.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1980. Pop 4,500; Circ 48,000

Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$205,000, Mats Exp \$22,950, Books \$17,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$700, AV Mat \$3,850, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,400. Sal \$116,301 (Prof \$45,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,200; AV Mats 190; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 175; DVDs 600; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 500

Special Collections: Local History Coll. Oral History

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music

CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8, Fri 10-3:30, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTCLIFFE

- P WEST CUSTER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 209 Main St, 81252. (Mail add: PO Box 689, 81252-0689), SAN 302-0290. Tel: 719-783-9138. FAX: 719-783-2155. E-mail: info@westcusterlibrary.org. Web Site: www.westcusterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Amy Moulton; *Asst Dir*, Norma Jandro; Staff 3.2 (Non-MLS 3.2)
 Founded 1930. Pop 4,000; Circ 34,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,175; e-books 4,400; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 29
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTMINSTER

- C DEVRY UNIVERSITY, Westminster Campus Library, 1870 W 122nd Ave, 80234. Tel: 303-280-7620. Web Site: www.wes.devry.edu/academics_library.html. *Dir*, Morganne Wagoner; Tel: 303-280-7621, E-mail: mwagoner@devry.edu
 Founded 2003
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-8pm, Fri 9-5
- J FRONT RANGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, College Hill Library, 3705 W 112th Ave, 80031-2140. (Mail add: 3645 W 112th Ave, Campus 12, 80031), SAN 302-0312. Tel: 303-404-5555. Circulation Tel: 303-404-5504. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 303-404-5501. Reference Tel: 303-404-5143. Automation Services Tel: 303-658-2645. FAX: 303-404-5144. Web Site: www.frontrange.edu/library/wc. *Lead Librn*, Jeffrey Wahl; E-mail: Jeffrey.Wahl@frontrange.edu; *Coll Develop*, Tech Serv Mgr, Ann Marie Obarski; Tel: 303-404-5505, E-mail: annmarie.obarski@frontrange.edu; *Circ Supvr*, David Wittke; Tel: 303-404-5372, E-mail: david.wittke@frontrange.edu; *Coordr, Instruction & Ref*, Courtney Bruch; Tel: 303-404-5133, E-mail: courtney.bruch@frontrange.edu; *Circ*, Melanie Heinz; Tel: 303-404-5587, E-mail: melanie.heinz@frontrange.edu; *Circ, Tech Serv*, Karpagam Rajagopal; E-mail: Karpagam.Rajagopal@frontrange.edu; Staff 6.75 (MLS 3.75, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1968. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 39,715; Bk Vols 44,764; Per Subs 57
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
- P WESTMINSTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, College Hill Library, 3705 W 112th Ave, 80031. SAN 375-409X. Tel: 303-404-5555. Circulation Tel: 303-658-2601. Information Services Tel: 303-658-2603. FAX: 303-404-5135. Web Site: www.cityofwestminster.us/Libraries. *Interim Libr Mgr*, J R Clanton; Tel: 303-658-2640, E-mail: jclanton@cityofwestminster.us; *Libr Supvr*, Christine Pancoast; Tel: 303-658-2610, E-mail: cpancoas@cityofwestminster.us; *Teen Librn*, Hollie Brosseau; Tel: 303-658-2606, E-mail: hbrossea@cityofwestminster.us; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Jacklyn Kuusinen; Tel: 303-658-2620; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Veronica Smith; Tel: 303-658-2645, E-mail:

vsmith@cityofwestminster.us; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Erin Meyer; Tel: 303-658-2614, E-mail: emeyer@cityofwestminster.us; Staff 13.1 (MLS 13.1)
 Founded 1951. Pop 109,353; Circ 1,100,848
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 221,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WETMORE

- P WETMORE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 95 County Rd 393, 81253. (Mail add: PO Box 18, 81253-0018). Tel: 719-784-6669. FAX: 719-784-2301. E-mail: wetmorecommunitylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: wetmore.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Nan Davenport; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 900; Circ 5,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 180; CDs 60; DVDs 80; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Vols 6,758; Talking Bks 164; Videos 626
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Digital talking bks, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Open Mon 4-8, Tues 4-7, Wed 2-6, Thurs 11-3, Sat 12-3
Restriction: By permission only

WHEAT RIDGE

- S WHEAT RIDGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 4610 Robb St, 80033. (Mail add: PO Box 1833, 80034-1833), SAN 371-8751. Tel: 303-467-0023. *Pres*, Charlotte Whetsel; *Presv Spec*, Claudia Worth; E-mail: cworth1234@aol.com
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: CDs 150; Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Crochet Books 1880-1950; Early Agricultural Books (Carnations, Dahlias, Trees); Early Movie Magazine (1929-1940); Early News Papers (1913-1916); Maps of Co Denver Metro, etc; School Coll, ms, v; Victorian Toys (Including Doll House); Wheat Ridge, Jefferson County & Colorado History Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Function: Res lib
Publications: Guide to Collections

WINDSOR

- P CLEARVIEW LIBRARY DISTRICT, Windsor Severance Library, 720 Third St, 80550-5109. SAN 302-0355. Tel: 970-686-5603. FAX: 970-686-2502. Web Site: www.clearviewlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ann Kling; Tel: 970-686-5603, Ext 302, E-mail: director@clearviewlibrary.org; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Casey Lansinger; E-mail: casey@clearviewlibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Bud Hunt; E-mail: bud@clearviewlibrary.org
 Founded 1922. Circ 356,737
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in Colorado Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 1

WOODLAND PARK

- P RAMPART LIBRARY DISTRICT, Woodland Park Public Library, 218 E Midland Ave, 80863. (Mail add: PO Box 336, 80866-0336), SAN 302-0363. Tel: 719-687-9281. FAX: 719-687-6631. Web Site: rampart.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Michelle Dukette; E-mail: michelled@rampartlibrarydistrict.org
 Founded 1966. Pop 18,000; Circ 160,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 140
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

FLORISSANT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 334 Circle Dr, Florissant, 80816.
(Mail add: PO Box 252, Florissant, 80816-0252), SAN 320-9687. Tel:
719-748-3939. FAX: 719-748-1237. *Br Mgr*, Polly Roberts; E-mail:
pollyr@rampartlibrarydistrict.org
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

YUMA

- P YUMA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 910 S Main St, 80759-2402. SAN 302-0401.
Tel: 970-848-2368. FAX: 970-848-0423. Web Site: www.yumacolo.org,
yuma.colibraries.org. *Dir*, Jeanne Triplett; E-mail: j.triplett@yumacolo.org
Founded 1924. Pop 3,500; Circ 24,600
Library Holdings: CDs 114; Bk Titles 15,220; Per Subs 43; Talking Bks
1,450; Videos 228
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging)
Koha; (Circulation) Koha
Function: CD-ROM, Genealogy discussion group, Home delivery & serv
to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available,
Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult,
Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

WRAY

- P WRAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 621 Blake St, 80758-1619. SAN 302-038X.
Tel: 970-332-4744. FAX: 970-332-4784. E-mail: wraypl@gmail.com. Web
Site: www.wrayco.net/library.html. *Dir*, Shara Berghuis
Founded 1913. Circ 31,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 46

Date of Statistics: FY 2017
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 3,574,097
Population, 2016 (est.): 3,576,452
Population Served by Public Libraries: 3,576,452
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 12,976,911
Volumes Per Capita: 3.6
Total Public Library Circulation: 24,907,737
Circulation Per Capita: 7.4
Source of Income: Local taxes: 86%; Other: 14%
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries: 0
Federal LSTA FY 2017: \$2,001,123
Connecticard: \$781,820
State Grants Public Library Construction (FY 2017): \$3,118,359
State aid: 0
Connecticard: Half of total annual appropriation is distributed to all participating libraries on a transaction basis; other half distributed to libraries with net plus transactions (\$781,820)
Total Public Library Expenditures: \$198,135,427
Operating Expenditures Per Capita: \$55.40
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 4

ABINGTON

- P ABINGTON SOCIAL LIBRARY*, 536 Hampton Rd, 06230. (Mail add: PO Box 73, Pomfret Center, 06259), SAN 302-041X. Tel: 860-974-0415. FAX: 860-974-3950. Web Site: www.abingtonsociallibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Bonnie Duncan; E-mail: bonnie.duncan@pomfretct.org
 Founded 1793. Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,500
Special Collections: 1700 Mss coll; primary sermons
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 5pm-7pm, Wed & Thurs 3pm-7pm, Sat 10-Noon

ANDOVER

- P ANDOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 355 Rte 6, 06232. (Mail add: PO Box 117, 06232-0117), SAN 302-0428. Tel: 860-742-7428. FAX: 860-742-7428. E-mail: andoverctpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir, Librn*, Amy E Orlomski; *Ch Serv*, Cathy Campen; Staff 1.75 (MLS 0.75, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1896. Pop 2,700; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,355; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 10-1 & 3-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-8, Fri 10-1 & 3-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

ANSONIA

- P ANSONIA LIBRARY*, 53 S Cliff St, 06401-1909. SAN 302-0436. Tel: 203-734-6275. FAX: 203-732-4551. Web Site: www.biblio.org/ansoniam. *Dir*, Joyce Ceccarelli; E-mail: joycec@biblio.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Ann Capone; *Ch*, Janet Fitol; *ILL Librn*, Constance Yeager; *Cataloger*, Maureen Levine; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1896. Pop 18,744; Circ 89,965
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,337; CDs 892; e-books 115; Bk Vols 83,707; Per Subs 144; Talking Bks 592; Videos 1,826
Special Collections: Daughters of American Revolution
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2

ASHFORD

- P BABCOCK LIBRARY*, 25 Pompey Hollow Rd, 06278. SAN 323-6455. Tel: 860-487-4420. FAX: 860-487-4438. Web Site: www.babcocklibrary.org. *Dir*, Brett Freiburger; E-mail: bfreiburger@babcocklibrary.org; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1866. Pop 4,300; Circ 30,000
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$187,242

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 75; Large Print Bks 352; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 135
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: AV serv, Bk club(s), Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

AVON

- P AVON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 281 Country Club Rd, 06001. SAN 302-0452. Tel: 860-673-9712. FAX: 860-675-6364. Reference E-mail: avonref@avonctlibrary.info. Web Site: www.avonctlibrary.info. *Dir*, Glenn Grube; E-mail: ggrube@avonctlibrary.info; *Tech & Technical Serv Librn*, Jessica Palmer; E-mail: jpalmer@avonctlibrary.info; *Mgr, Children's & YA*, Kari Ann St Jean; E-mail: kstjean@avonctlibrary.info; *Ref & Adult Serv Mgr*, Tina Panik; E-mail: tpanik@avonctlibrary.info; Staff 37 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 23)
 Founded 1798. Pop 18,465; Circ 299,743
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,701,176, State \$8,387, City \$1,586,279, Locally Generated Income \$106,510. Mats Exp \$155,515, Books \$92,481, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,192, AV Mat \$20,515, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,327. Sal \$941,960
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50,977; Bk Titles 102,985; Per Subs 201
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Beyond the Bookends (Newsletter)
 Partic in Library Connection, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8:30, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BALTIC

- P SPRAGUE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 76 Main St, 06330. SAN 376-5334. Tel: 860-822-3012. E-mail: spraguepublic.library@gmail.com. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/spraguepubliclibrary2, www.ctsprague.org. *Dir*, Christine Kolar; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 2,975
Library Holdings: AV Mats 575; Bk Vols 90,000; Talking Bks 213
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Native Am lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
Publications: Our Town (Newsletter)
Open Open Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

BEACON FALLS

- P BEACON FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten Maple Ave, 06403. SAN 302-0460. Tel: 203-729-1441. FAX: 203-729-4927. E-mail: beaconfallslibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: mybflib.org. *Dir*, Sue Dowdell; E-mail: director@mybflib.org; Staff 2 (MLS 0.75, Non-MLS 1.25)
Founded 1957. Pop 6,052; Circ 31,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 240; DVDs 600; Large Print Bks 90; Bk Vols 18,000; Talking Bks 300; Videos 564
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Sat (Sept-June) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BERLIN

- P BERLIN FREE LIBRARY*, 834 Worthington Ridge, 06037-3203. (Mail add: PO Box 8187, 06037-8187), SAN 302-0479. Tel: 860-828-3344. *Librn*, Marcia Trotta; *Ch Serv*, Martha Meault
Pop 17,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,500; Per Subs 15
Open Mon 2:30-5, Wed 9-11:30 & 7-8:30, Fri 2:30-5
- P BERLIN-PECK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 234 Kensington Rd, 06037. SAN 302-2005. Tel: 860-828-7125. FAX: 860-829-1848. E-mail: illbpm@libraryconnection.info. Web Site: www.berlinpeck.lib.ct.us. *Libr Dir*, Helen Malinka; Tel: 860-828-7131, E-mail: hmalinka@berlinpeck.org; *Head*, Ch, Jennifer Needham; Tel: 860-828-7117, E-mail: jneedham@berlinpeck.org; *Head*, Circ, Lisa Spalla; Tel: 860-828-7119, E-mail: lispalla@berlinpeck.org; *Head*, Ref & Adult Serv, Carrie Tyszka; Tel: 860-828-7120, E-mail: ctyszka@berlinpeck.org; *Digital Serv Librn*, Andrea Raynor; Tel: 860-828-7118, E-mail: araynor@berlinpeck.org; Staff 11.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1829. Pop 20,450; Circ 217,000
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$964,487. Mats Exp \$151,700, Books \$92,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500, AV Mat \$13,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,000, Presv \$200. Sal \$536,906
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,286; Bk Titles 106,000; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Library Connection, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

BETHANY

- P CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 538 Amity Rd, 06524-3015. SAN 302-0495. Tel: 203-393-2103. Web Site: www.bethanylibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Shepherd; *Ch*, Dorothy Esparo; *Librn*, Jean Johnson
Founded 1930. Pop 4,600; Circ 50,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BETHEL

- P BETHEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 189 Greenwood Ave, 06801-2598. SAN 302-0509. Tel: 203-794-8756. Circulation Tel: 203-794-8756, Ext 3. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-794-8756, Ext 0. Reference Tel: 203-794-8756, Ext 4. Administration Tel: 203-794-8756, Ext 6. FAX: 203-794-8761. E-mail: adult@bethellibrary.org. Web Site: www.bethellibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn M Rosato; *Ad*, Kate Soboleva; *Ch Serv*, Joanne Grumman; *YA Serv*, Amy Schumann; Staff 22 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1909. Pop 18,000; Circ 143,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,146; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 75; Bk Vols 92,975; Per Subs 209; Talking Bks 2,155
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-8, Tues, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

BETHLEHEM

- SR ABBEY OF REGINA LAUDIS LIBRARY*, Flanders Rd, 06751. SAN 302-0517. Tel: 203-266-7727. E-mail: rllibrary@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.abbeyofreginalaudis.com. *Librn*, Mother Lucia Kuppens; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,100; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Art & Art History (Lauren Ford Coll); English Monastic History (Hope Emily Allen Coll); Gregorian Chant (Rev Thomas F Dennehy Coll); Literature (Heinrich Brunning & Lloyd B Holsapple Coll); Medieval Mystics; Patristics (Sources Chretiennes, Migne & Corpus Christianorum); Sacred Music (T F Dennehy Coll); Social Science (Sage Coll)
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Church hist, Ecumenism, Judaism (religion), Liturgy, Near East, Theol
Restriction: Not open to pub

- P BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 32 Main St S, 06751. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 06751-0099), SAN 302-0525. Tel: 203-266-7792. FAX: 203-266-7792. Web Site: www.bethlehemlibraryct.org. *Dir*, Anne Small; E-mail: blib.bet6751@yahoo.com
Founded 1857. Pop 3,540
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 120; CDs 166; DVDs 355; Large Print Bks 650; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Open Mon & Wed 10-8:30, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMFIELD

- P PROSSER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Tunxis Ave, 06002. SAN 336-0245. Tel: 860-243-9721. FAX: 860-242-1629. Web Site: www.prosserlibrary.info. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Robert La Monaca; E-mail: rlamonaca@libraryconnection.info; *Youth Serv Supvr*, Linda Gabianelli; E-mail: lgabianelli@libraryconnection.info; Staff 34 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1901. Pop 20,486
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Publications: Monthly Calendar

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

P FAITH MCMAHON WINTONBURY LIBRARY, 1015 Blue Hills Ave, 06002. Tel: 860-242-0041.

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Open Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CR ST THOMAS SEMINARY & ARCHDIOCESAN CENTER, Archbishop O'Brien Library, 467 Bloomfield Ave, 06002. SAN 302-0576. Tel: 860-242-5573, Ext 2623. Administration Tel: 860-242-5573, Ext 2608. FAX: 860-242-4886. Web Site: www.stseminary.org/library-main.html. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Karen Lesiak; E-mail: klesiak@stseminary.org; *Archival Librn*, Rebecca Empoliti; Tel: 860-242-5573, Ext 2609, E-mail: rempoliti@stseminary.org. Subject Specialists: *Archives*, Rebecca Empoliti; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928
Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$10,000. Sal \$65,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Bk Titles 26,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 87
Special Collections: 15th-18th Century Religious Coll, docs, ms, rare bks; 19th-20th Century Catholic Americana; Bibles
Subject Interests: Catholicism, Philos, Scripture, Spiritual life, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Word & Spirit (Newsletter)
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
Open Mon & Wed-Fri (Sept-May) 9:30-5, Tues 9:30-6:30; Mon-Fri (July-Aug) 9:30-5

BOLTON

- P BENTLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 206 Bolton Center Rd, 06043. SAN 302-0584. Tel: 860-646-7349. FAX: 860-649-9059. E-mail: bentley@biblio.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth E Thornton; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1915. Pop 5,000; Circ 45,562
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Dolls from around the World (Private Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

BRANFORD

- P JAMES BLACKSTONE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 758 Main St, 06405-3697. SAN 302-0592. Tel: 203-488-1441. FAX: 203-488-1260. E-mail: library@blackstone.lioninc.org. Web Site: www.blackstone.lioninc.org. *Dir*, Karen Jensen; Tel: 203-488-1441, Ext 312, E-mail: kjensen@blackstonelibrary.org; *Assoc Librn, Access Serv*, Deirdre Santora; Tel: 203-488-1441, Ext 311, E-mail: dsantora@blackstone.lioninc.org; *Assoc Librn, Youth Serv*, Carly Lemire; Tel: 203-488-1441, Ext 322, E-mail: clemire@blackstone.lioninc.org; *Assoc Librn, Development & Outreach*, Katy McNicol; Tel: 203-488-1441, Ext 313, E-mail: kmcnicol@blackstonelibrary.org; *Assoc Librn, Ref, Tech*, Deborah Trofater; Tel: 203-488-1441, Ext 318, E-mail: dtrofater@blackstonelibrary.org; *Assoc Librn, Tech Serv*, Gennett Grinnell; Tel: 203-488-1441, Ext 316, E-mail: ggrinnell@blackstonelibrary.org; *Coordr, Prog*, Whitney Gale; Tel: 203-488-1441, Ext 317, E-mail: wgale@blackstonelibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1896. Pop 28,683; Circ 202,957
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,267,773, State \$2,400, City \$1,109,373, Locally Generated Income \$151,000, Other \$5,000. Mats Exp \$100,000, Books \$95,000, AV Mat \$5,000. Sal \$725,448 (Prof \$48,256)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,563; AV Mats 203; CDs 1,176; DVDs 4,168; Electronic Media & Resources 63; Bk Vols 76,753; Per Subs 138; Videos 1,138

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Constant Contact (Online only); Marble Columns (Newsletter)

Partic in Libraries Online, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGEPORT

- M BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL*, Reeves Health Sciences Library, 267 Grant St, 06610-2870. (Mail add: PO Box 5000, 06610-0120), SAN 302-0622. Tel: 203-384-3254. FAX: 203-384-3107. E-mail: library@bphosp.org. Web Site: gme.bridgeporthospital.org/library. *Chief Librn*, Todd Allen Lane; Tel: 203-384-3615, E-mail: todd.lane@bphosp.org
Library Holdings: e-books 84; Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 4,400; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 925 Broad St, 06604. SAN 336-0334. Tel: 203-576-7400. Circulation Tel: 203-576-7400, Ext 444. Administration Tel: 203-576-7400, Ext 8. Information Services Tel: 203-576-7400, Ext 5. FAX: 203-576-8255. Administration FAX: 203-333-0253. Information Services FAX: 203-576-7137. TDD: 203-576-7405. E-mail: questions@bridgeportpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.bridgeportpubliclibrary.org. *City Librn*, Scott Hughes; Tel: 203-576-7400, Ext 414, E-mail: shughes@bridgeportpubliclibrary.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Sylvia Boyd; Tel: 203-576-7400, Ext 7; *Info Serv Librn*, Herb Lazration; *Youth Serv Librn*, Diane Antonelli; *Youth Serv Librn*, Michael Bielawa; Tel: 203-576-7400, Ext 6; Staff 87 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 56)
Founded 1881. Pop 139,529; Circ 443,010
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40,075; Bk Vols 514,960
Special Collections: P T Barnum Circus. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Lit, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
BLACK ROCK. Tel: 203-576-7427. *Librn*, Tina Geoffino
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,897
Friends of the Library Group
NEWFIELD, 1230 Stratford Ave, 06607, SAN 336-0423. Tel: 203-576-7828. *Head Librn*, Michael Bielawa
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH, 3455 Madison Ave, 06606, SAN 336-0458. Tel: 203-576-7423. FAX: 203-576-7752. *Br Head*, Paula Keegan; Tel: 203-576-8021, E-mail: pkeegan@bridgeportpubliclibrary.org; *Librn*, Lucy Boland
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
OLD MILL GREEN, 1677-81 E Main St, 06608, SAN 336-0393. Tel: 203-576-7634. E-mail: oldmillgreen@bridgeportpubliclibrary.org. *Br Head*, Sharon Breslow; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000
Subject Interests: Spanish lang
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- R CONGREGATION B'NAI ISRAEL LIBRARY*, 2710 Park Ave, 06604. SAN 302-0649. Tel: 203-336-1858. FAX: 203-367-7889. E-mail: info@cbibpt.org. Web Site: cbibpt.org.
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-5, Fri 9-4:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-4:30, Fri 9-4

- J** HOUSATONIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 900 Lafayette Blvd, 06604. SAN 302-0657. Tel: 203-332-5070. FAX: 203-332-5252. Web Site: www.hcc.commnet.edu/library. *Dir*, Shelley Strohm; Tel: 203-332-5072. E-mail: SStrohm@hcc.commnet.edu; *Librn*, Omaa Chukwurah; Tel: 203-332-5179, E-mail: ochukwurah@hcc.commnet.edu; *Media Serv Tech*, Doug Alton; Tel: 203-332-5077, E-mail: dalton@hcc.commnet.edu; *Media Serv Librn*, Lois McCracken; Tel: 203-332-5076, E-mail: lmccracken@hcc.commnet.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Peter Everett; Tel: 203-332-5074, E-mail: peverett@hcc.commnet.edu; *Syst Librn*, Qiming Han; Tel: 203-332-5073, E-mail: qhan@hcc.commnet.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Jennifer Falasco; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1967. Enrl 4,500; Fac 83; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,300; Bk Vols 42,500; Per Subs 170
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 8:30-2:30, Sun 1-5

- C** UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT, Wahlstrom Library, 126 Park Ave, 06604-5620. SAN 302-0711. Tel: 203-576-4745. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-576-4522. Reference Tel: 203-576-4747. FAX: 203-576-4791. Reference E-mail: reference@bridgeport.edu. Web Site: www.bridgeport.edu/academics/magnus-wahlstrom-library/. *Univ Librn*, Deborah Dulepski; Tel: 203-576-2388, E-mail: ddulepski@bridgeport.edu; *Digital Content Librn*, Matthew Sherman; Tel: 203-576-4528, E-mail: msherman@bridgeport.edu; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Tech Serv, Dale Outhouse; *Health Sci Librn*, Rebecca Dowgiert; E-mail: rdowgiert@bridgeport.edu; *Instruction/Info Lit Librn*, Matthew Schirano; E-mail: mschiran@bridgeport.edu; *Syst Librn*, Zhimen Chen; Tel: 203-576-6648, E-mail: zhchen@bridgeport.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1927. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$1,248,556, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$446,737, AV Equip \$80,000. Sal \$671,693
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Chiropractic Libr Consortium; Council of Connecticut Academic Library Directors; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Restricted borrowing privileges

BRIDGEWATER

- P** BRIDGEWATER LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Burnham Library, 62 Main St S, 06752-9998. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 06752-0430). SAN 302-0738. Tel: 860-354-6937. FAX: 860-354-4583. E-mail: staff@burnhamlibrary.org. Web Site: www.burnhamlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jean Kallay; E-mail: jkallay@burnhamlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Christopher Fisher; E-mail: cfisher@burnhamlibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1926. Pop 1,895; Circ 25,619
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 877; CDs 61; DVDs 707; e-books 9,005; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Titles 31,146; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: Bridgewater Authors; Civil War Letters; Historical Scrapbooks from 1955-1994; Van Wyck Brooks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc; (Serials) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Friends of the Library Events Postcard (Quarterly newsletter); Library Gazette (Quarterly newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Tues 1-5, Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BRISTOL

- S** AMERICAN CLOCK & WATCH MUSEUM, INC*, Edward Ingraham Library, 100 Maple St, 06010-5092. SAN 302-0746. Tel: 860-583-6070. FAX: 860-583-1862. E-mail: curator@clockmuseum.org, info@clockmuseum.org. Web Site: www.clockandwatchmuseum.org. *Curator*, Tom Manning
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Subject Interests: Clock historical, Watch
Open Mon-Sun 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- M** BRISTOL HOSPITAL & HEALTH CARE GROUP*, Library Services Department, 41 Brewster Rd, 06011. (Mail add: PO Box 977, 06011-0977). Tel: 860-585-3239. E-mail: info@bristolhospital.org. Web Site: www.bristolhospital.org. *Librn*, Lori Bradshaw; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,300; Per Subs 100
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Thurs 9-2
- P** BRISTOL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five High St, 06010. SAN 336-0571. Tel: 860-584-7787. FAX: 860-584-7696. E-mail: liblab@ci.bristol.ct.us. Web Site: www.bristollib.com. *Dir*, Deborah Prozzo; E-mail: deborahprozzo@ci.bristol.ct.us; *Supvr*, Ch Serv, Valerie Toner; *Circ Supvr*, Floyd Wyche; *Ref Supvr*, Beth Stavola
Founded 1892. Pop 60,790; Circ 296,315
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 142,000; Per Subs 328
Special Collections: Local & State History Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Art & archit, Educ, Environ studies, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MANROSS MEMORIAL, 260 Central St, Forestville, 06010, SAN 336-0601. Tel: 860-584-7790. *Br Supvr*, Deborah Prozzo
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

BROAD BROOK

- P** BROAD BROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 81 Main St, 06016. (Mail add: 44 Broad Brook Rd, 06016). Tel: 860-623-1334. FAX: 860-627-0493. *Librn*, Beth Grant
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 11,000
Open Wed 1-7, Sat 10-2

BROOKFIELD

- P** THE BROOKFIELD LIBRARY, 182 Whisconier Rd, 06804. SAN 302-0762. Tel: 203-775-6241. FAX: 203-740-7723. E-mail: info@brookfieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.brookfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Yvonne Cech; Tel: 203-775-6241, Ext 101; *Adult Serv*, *Asst Dir*, Katherine Van Leeuwen; Tel: 203-775-6241, Ext 108, E-mail: kvanlee@brookfieldlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Oedel; Tel: 203-775-6241, Ext 103, E-mail: eoedel@brookfieldlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, George Grumman; *Ch Serv*, *Communit Serv*, Mary Proudfoot; Tel: 203-775-6241, Ext 104, E-mail: mproud@brookfieldlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Dawn Cioffi; Staff 7.25 (MLS 3.25, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1951. Pop 16,700; Circ 156,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$613,019, State \$2,500, City \$589,519, Locally Generated Income \$21,000. Mats Exp \$75,000. Sal \$449,369
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Jazz prog, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref &

res, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: The Brookfield Library E-Newsletter (Monthly newsletter)
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLYN

- P** BROOKLYN TOWN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Ten Canterbury Rd, 06234. (Mail add: PO Box 357, 06234-0357), SAN 302-0770. Tel: 860-774-0649. FAX: 860-774-0649. Web Site: www.brooklyntownlibrary.org. *Librn*, Catherine Tucker; E-mail: catherine@brooklyntownlibrary.org
 Pop 6,600; Circ 15,070
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Sat 11-5, Thurs & Fri 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BURLINGTON

- P** BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 34 Library Lane, 06013. SAN 302-0789. Tel: 860-673-3331. FAX: 860-673-0897. E-mail: bpl@libraryconnection.info. Web Site: www.burlingtonctlibrary.info. *Libr Dir*, Marie Spratlin Hasskarl; *Asst Dir*, Diana Rudzinski; *Teen Librn*, Sara LoPresti; *Ch Serv*, Laurie Meheran; *Sr Libr Asst*, Wendy Cunningham; *Libr Asst*, Kaitlin Checoves; *Libr Asst*, Tamara Christensen; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1896, Pop 9,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CANAAN

- P** DOUGLAS LIBRARY, 108 Main St, 06018. (Mail add: PO Box 608, North Canaan, 06018), SAN 302-0797. Tel: 860-824-7863. FAX: 860-824-7863. E-mail: douglaslibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.douglaslibrarycanaan.org. *Libr Dir*, Norma DeMay; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1821. Pop 3,000; Circ 20,694
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$102,900, City \$58,875, Locally Generated Income \$28,642, Mats Exp \$12,750, Books \$9,750, Other Print Mats \$1,500, AV Mat \$1,500, Sal \$68,900
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 969; CDs 500; DVDs 726; Bk Vols 17,702; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit
 Open Mon 1:30-8, Wed & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CANTERBURY

- P** CANTERBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Municipal Dr, 06331-1453. SAN 376-3234. Tel: 860-546-9022. FAX: 860-546-1142. E-mail: canterburypublic@yahoo.com. Web Site: canterburylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Marion Sheehan; *Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Marilyn Kitlas; *ILL*, Bobbi Ann Orlomoski; *Prog Coordr*, Kathleen Hart; *Libr Asst*, Web Coordr, Andrew Geary; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1925. Pop 5,060; Circ 45,125
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$149,271, State \$3,455, City \$117,559, Locally Generated Income \$3,098, Mats Exp \$37,540, Books \$14,589, Sal \$94,151 (Prof \$36,400)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 683; DVDs 1,836; e-books 162; Bk Titles 16,781; Per Subs 26

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Pocket talkers
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** CONNECTICUT COMMISSION ON CULTURE & TOURISM*, Prudence Crandall Museum Library, One S Canterbury Rd, Rte 14 & 169, 06331. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 06331-0058), SAN 325-0431. Tel: 860-546-7800. FAX: 860-546-7803. Web Site: www.cultureandtourism.org. *Curator*, Kazimiera Kozlowski; E-mail: Kaz.Kozlowski@ct.gov
 Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600
Subject Interests: African-Am hist
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

CANTON

- P** CANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40 Dyer Ave, 06019. SAN 302-0878. Tel: 860-693-5800. FAX: 860-693-5804. Web Site: www.cantonpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sarah McCusker; E-mail: smccusker@cantonpubliclibrary.org; *Ch*, Heather Baker; E-mail: hbaker@cantonpubliclibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Katie Bunn; E-mail: kbunn@cantonpubliclibrary.org; *Ref Serv*, Beth Van Ness; E-mail: illcatn@libraryconnection.info; *Teen Serv*, Tim Guay; E-mail: tguay@cantonpubliclibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Mary Beth Morrill; E-mail: bmorrill@cantonpubliclibrary.org
 Pop 8,453
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000
Subject Interests: Connecticut, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Metronet
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CHAPLIN

- P** CHAPLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 Chaplin St, 06235-2302. SAN 302-0819. Tel: 860-455-9424. FAX: 860-455-0515. *Librn*, Jessica Jahnke; E-mail: jessica.jahnke@gmail.com
 Founded 1911. Pop 1,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-1

CHESHIRE

- S** CHESHIRE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Cheshire Library, 900 Highland Ave, 06410. Tel: 203-651-6100, 203-651-6165. FAX: 203-651-6248. *Librn*, Mark Sosnowski; E-mail: mark.sosnowski@ct.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,800; Bk Vols 2,000
Restriction: Not open to pub

- P** CHESHIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 Main St, 06410-2499. SAN 302-0827. Tel: 203-272-2245. Reference Tel: 203-272-2245, Ext 33007. FAX: 203-272-7714. Circulation E-mail: circ@cheshirelibrary.org. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@cheshirelibrary.org. Web Site: cheshirelibrary.com. *Dir*, Ramona Burke; E-mail: rburkey@cheshirelibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Deborah Rutter; E-mail: drutter@cheshirelibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Mary Dattilo; E-mail: mdattilo@cheshirelibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Lucas Franklin; E-mail: lfranklin@cheshirelibrary.org; *Head, Circ, Tech Serv*, Sandra Hernandez; E-mail: shernandez@cheshirelibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, William Basel; E-mail: bbasel@cheshirelibrary.org; Staff 30 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1892. Pop 28,883; Circ 424,041

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,782,704, State \$14,873, City \$1,721,387, Locally Generated Income \$43,856, Mats Exp \$201,726, Books \$102,953, AV Mat \$53,043, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,730. Sal \$1,395,252

Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,155; Bk Vols 107,911; Per Subs 255

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Library Connection, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer), Sun(Nov-March) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CHESTER

- P** CHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 21 W Main St, 06412. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 06412-0310), SAN 302-0843. Tel: 860-526-0018. E-mail: chesterctlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: chesterct.org/library. *Dir*, Stephanie Romaro; *Asst Librn*, ILL, Pam Larson; *Circ*, Patricia Petrus. Subject Specialists: *Children's prog*, Patricia Petrus
- Founded 1789. Pop 3,700; Circ 32,120
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 800; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 17,700; Per Subs 63
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Ref serv available
- Open Mon 10-8, Tues 2-6, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

CLINTON

- P** HENRY CARTER HULL LIBRARY, INC, Ten Killingworth Tpk, 06413. SAN 302-0851. Tel: 860-669-2342. FAX: 860-669-8318. E-mail: askus@hchlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hchlibrary.org. *Dir*, Maribeth Breen; E-mail: Maribeth@hchlibrary.org; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Kate Noonan; E-mail: Kate@hchlibrary.org; *Ref & Tech Librn*, Lisa Gugliotti; E-mail: Lisa@hchlibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Cathleen Cole; E-mail: cathleen@hchlibrary.org; *Adult Prog*, Mkt, Sarah Borgnis-Tobin; E-mail: Sarah@hchlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Kara Gilbert; E-mail: Kara@hchlibrary.org; *ILL*, Beth Taddonio; E-mail: Beth@hchlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
- Founded 1925. Pop 13,500
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 84,000; Per Subs 130
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions
- Wireless access
- Publications:** H C Hull Library News
- Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
- Friends of the Library Group

COLCHESTER

- P** CRAGIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Eight Linwood Ave, 06415. SAN 302-086X. Tel: 860-537-5752. FAX: 860-537-4559. Web Site: colchesterct.gov/library. *Libr Dir*, Kate Byroade; Tel: 860-537-5752, E-mail: kbyroade@colchesterct.gov; *Ad*, Mary N. S. Richardson; Tel: 860-537-5752, E-mail: library@colchesterct.gov; *Ch*, *YA Librn*, Jennifer Rummel; Tel: 860-537-7201, E-mail: jrummel@colchesterct.gov; *Circ Supvr*, Vickie Lynch; Tel: 860-537-5752, E-mail: vlynch@colchesterct.gov; *Cataloger*, Joann Koch; E-mail: jkoch@colchesterct.gov; *Ch Asst*, Joann MacDonald; Tel: 860-537-7201, E-mail: jmacdonald@colchesterct.gov; *Prog Asst*, Sara Perrin; Tel: 860-537-7201; *Libr Asst*, Jennifer Choma; *Libr Asst*, Pamela Gonzalez; *Libr Asst*, Valerie Grabek; *Libr Asst*, Samantha Partney; *Libr Asst*, Kristan Patterson; *Libr Asst*, Liz Perez-Balesky; *Libr*

Asst, Alexis Turner. Subject Specialists: *Adult fiction*, *Non-fiction*, Kate Byroade; *Graphic novels*, Mary N. S. Richardson; Staff 6.6 (MLS 1.875, Non-MLS 4.725)

Founded 1905. Pop 17,000; Circ 157,358

Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$50,000, Books \$40,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$7,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 600; Bk Titles 39,000; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 160

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

COLLINSVILLE

- S** CANTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 11 Front St, 06019. SAN 329-8418. Tel: 860-693-2793. E-mail: Library@CantonMuseum.org. Web Site: www.cantonmuseum.org. *Curator*, Kathleen Woolman; Tel: 860-693-8893
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 400
- Special Collections:** Local Census, 1790-1930; Samuel W Collins & the Collins Company Coll, 1826-1966. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Function:** Res libr
- Restriction:** Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

COLUMBIA

- P** SAXTON B LITTLE FREE LIBRARY, INC*, 319 Rte 87, 06237-1143. SAN 302-0886. Tel: 860-228-0350. FAX: 860-228-1569. E-mail: staff@columbiactlibrary.org. Web Site: www.columbiactlibrary.org. *Dir*, Su Epstein; *Ch*, Megan Quigley; *Adult Serv*, Caitlyn Orlomoski; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
- Founded 1883. Pop 5,406; Circ 63,352
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 6,000; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 100
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Media Booking) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
- Wireless access
- Publications:** SBL Newsletter
- Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture
- Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
- Friends of the Library Group

CORNWALL

- P** CORNWALL LIBRARY*, 30 Pine St, 06753. (Mail add: PO Box 126, 06753-0126), SAN 302-0908. Tel: 860-672-6874. FAX: 860-672-6398. E-mail: cornwalllibrary@biblio.org. Web Site: cornwalllibrary.org. *Dir*, Margaret Haske Hare; *Ch Serv*, Amy Buck; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
- Pop 1,443; Circ 19,500
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 50
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 2-7, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

COS COB

- S** GREENWICH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, William E Finch Jr Library & Archives, Bush-Holley Historic Site, 39 Strickland Rd, 06807. SAN 302-0924. Tel: 203-869-6899. FAX: 203-861-9720. Web Site: greenwichhistory.org. *Curator*, *Archives & Libr*, Christopher Shields; Tel: 203-869-6899, Ext 23; E-mail: cshields@greenwichhistory.org; *Coll Curator*, Karen L Frederick; Tel: 203-869-6899, Ext 22. E-mail: curator@greenwichhistory.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1931
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 3,500
- Special Collections:** Anya Seton Papers; Greenwich Family History Coll; Holley/MacRae Family Papers; Photograph Coll; Postcard Coll; Real Estate Company Records

Subject Interests: Am Impressionism, Archit, Decorative art, Genealogy, Local hist, State hist
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Annual Report of the Historical Society of the Town of Greenwich; Building Greenwich: Architectural & Design, 1640 to the Present; Post (Newsletter)
 Open Wed 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

COVENTRY

- P **BOOTH & DIMOCK MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 1134 Main St, 06238. SAN 302-0932. Tel: 860-742-7606. FAX: 860-742-7491. E-mail: bdlibrary@coventryct.org. Web Site: www.CoventryPL.org. *Dir*, Kristi Sadowski; E-mail: ksadowski@coventryct.org; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1880. Pop 12,215; Circ 96,000
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$372,556. Mats Exp \$38,450, Books \$29,250, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,950, AV Mat \$5,900, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$350. Sal \$225,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 2,400; Videos 2,300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Library Lingo (Newsletter)
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

CROMWELL

- P **CROMWELL BELDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 39 West St, 06416. SAN 302-0959. Tel: 860-632-3460. FAX: 860-632-3484. Web Site: cromwellct.com/library.html. *Dir*, Eileen Branciforte; *Asst Dir*, Ch Serv, Lois Meltzer; *Adult Serv*, Terry Crescimanno
 Founded 1888
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 15; Bk Vols 52,025; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 2,375; Videos 3,250
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- C **HOLY APOSTLES COLLEGE & SEMINARY LIBRARY**, 33 Prospect Hill Rd, 06416-2005. SAN 302-0967. Tel: 860-632-3009. FAX: 860-632-3090. E-mail: library@holypostles.edu. Web Site: www.holypostles.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Clare Adamo; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1957. Enrl 450; Fac 29; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 220
Special Collections: Papal Documents; USCCB Documents
Subject Interests: Bioethics, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group

DANBURY

- M **DANBURY HOSPITAL***, Health Sciences Library, 24 Hospital Ave, 06810. SAN 302-0991. Tel: 203-739-7000. FAX: 203-731-8662. *Mgr*, Amanda Pomeroy
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Allied health, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- S **DANBURY MUSEUM & HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Research Library & Archives, 43 Main St, 06810. SAN 302-1025. Tel: 203-743-5200. FAX: 203-743-1131. Information Services E-mail: info@danburymuseum.org. Web Site: www.danburymuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Brigid Guertin; E-mail: bguertin@danburymuseum.org; *Coll Mgr*, Michele Lee Amundsen; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600
Special Collections: DAR Lineage Books; Hat Life Magazine Coll; Hatting Industry (Charles Ives Coll)
Subject Interests: Antiques, Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
 Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
 Friends of the Library Group
- P **DANBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 170 Main St, 06810. SAN 302-1017. Tel: 203-797-4505. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-797-4690. Administration Tel: 203-797-4512. Information Services Tel: 203-797-4527. FAX: 203-797-4501. Administration FAX: 203-796-1677. Information Services FAX: 203-796-1518. Web Site: danburylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Katie Ventura; E-mail: kventura@danburylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Katharine Chung; E-mail: kchung@danburylibrary.org; Staff 30 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1869. Pop 79,226; Circ 622,356
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,101,806, State \$32,132, City \$1,982,455, Locally Generated Income \$87,219. Sal \$1,524,541
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,896; e-books 4,146; Bk Vols 99,912; Per Subs 336
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S **FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION***, Department of Justice Centralized Library, 33 1/2 Pembroke Sta, 06811. SAN 302-1033. Tel: 203-743-6471. FAX: 203-312-5138.
 Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: World War I & II Coll
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- P **LONG RIDGE LIBRARY***, 191 Long Ridge Rd, 06810-8463. (Mail add: Seven Wicks Manor Dr, 06810), SAN 321-6578. Tel: 203-748-1011. E-mail: thelongridgelibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Barbara Fulton; Tel: 203-748-7520
 Founded 1919. Pop 78,000
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$4,600
Library Holdings: CDs 25; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 2,100; Bk Vols 2,300; Talking Bks 85; Videos 102
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Historic bldg
 Wireless access
 Open Wed 5-7, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- C **WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY***, Ruth A Haas Library, 181 White St, 06810. SAN 302-1076. Tel: 203-837-9100. FAX: 203-837-9108. Web Site: library.wcsu.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Veronica Kenausis; Tel: 203-837-9109, E-mail: kenausisv@wcsu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Russell Gladstone; Tel: 203-837-9102, E-mail: gladstoner@wcsu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Xiao Hua Yang; Tel: 203-837-9105, Fax: 203-837-9103, E-mail: yangx@wcsu.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Brian Stevens; E-mail: stevensb@wcsu.edu; *Educ Librn*, Pub Serv, Tom Schmiedel; E-mail: schmiedeltf@wcsu.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Joan Reitz; Tel: 203-837-8308, E-mail: reitzj@wcsu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Vijay Nair; Tel: 203-837-9116, E-mail: nairv@wcsu.edu; *Ser Librn*, Jennifer O'Brien; E-mail: obrienj@wcsu.edu; *Doc Delivery*, ILL, Joanne Elperin; Tel: 203-837-9114, E-mail: elperinj@wcsu.edu; *Syst*, Brian Kennison; Tel: 203-837-8847, E-mail: kennisonb@wcsu.edu; *Tech Serv*, Teresa Saunders; Tel: 203-837-9106, E-mail: saunderst@wcsu.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Christina DiCarro; E-mail: dicarroc@wcsu.edu; *Bus Librn*, Xiaomei Gong; E-mail: gongx@wcsu.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
 Founded 1905. Enrl 5,080; Fac 181; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,315; Bk Titles 105,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 700

Special Collections: Fairfield County & Connecticut History (Connecticut Room), bks, doc; Music Education, bks, rec; Teacher Educ (Curriculum Room), US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad
Wireless access

Publications: Library Guide

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10

Departmental Libraries:

ROBERT S YOUNG BUSINESS LIBRARY, 181 White St, 06810-6885.

Tel: 203-837-9139. FAX: 203-837-9135. *Bus Librn*, Xiao Mei Gong;

E-mail: gongx@wcsu.edu; *Tech Asst*, Cynthia Johnson; E-mail:

johnsonc@wcsu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1982

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 125

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-4, Sun 2-7

DANIELSON

P KILLINGLY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Westcott Rd, 06239. SAN 302-1092. Tel: 860-779-5383. FAX: 860-779-1823. Web Site: www.killinglypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Peter Ciparelli; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1903. Pop 17,428; Circ 105,209

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$643,801. Mats Exp \$586,457

Special Collections: Local History (Windham County Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access

Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium; OPEN

Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-3:30

Friends of the Library Group

J QUINEBAUG VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 742 Upper Maple St, 06239. SAN 302-1106. Tel: 860-932-4007. FAX: 860-932-4308. E-mail: library@qvcc.edu. Web Site: www.qvcc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sharon Moore; Tel: 860-932-4131, E-mail: smoore@qvcc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, M'lyn Hines; Tel: 860-932-4056, E-mail: mhines@qvcc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Michael Lynch; Tel: 860-932-4119, E-mail: mlynch@qvcc.edu; *Libr Assoc II*, Cheryl White; Tel: 860-932-4171, E-mail: cwhite@qvcc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1971. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: DVDs 2,500; e-books 250,000; e-journals 45,000; Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 125

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Partic in Council of Connecticut Academic Library Directors; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-2

DARIEN

S DARIEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC LIBRARY*, 45 Old Kings Hwy N, 06820. SAN 302-1114. Tel: 203-655-9233. FAX: 203-861-9720. E-mail: darien-historical@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: historical.darien.org. *Exec Dir*, John E. Gault, Jr; *Spec Events Coordr*, Ulla Kremer; E-mail: ukremer@darienhistorical.org
Founded 1953

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 10

Subject Interests: Decorative art, Genealogy, Local hist, New England
Open Tues-Thurs 12-5, Sun 12-3

P DARIEN LIBRARY, 1441 Post Rd, 06820-5419. SAN 302-1122. Tel: 203-655-1234. Circulation Tel: 203-669-5239. Administration Tel: 203-669-5220. Information Services Tel: 203-669-5236. FAX: 203-655-1547. E-mail: askus@darienlibrary.org. Web Site: www.darienlibrary.org. *Dir*, Alan Kirk Gray; Tel: 203-669-5224, E-mail: akgray@darienlibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Innovation & UX*, John Blyberg; Tel: 203-669-5222, E-mail: jblyberg@darienlibrary.org; Staff 29 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1894. Pop 20,732; Circ 638,957
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$4,829,272, State \$57,229, City \$3,583,457, Locally Generated Income \$1,188,586. Mats Exp \$535,173, Books \$358,755, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,045, Other Print Mats \$4,549, AV Mat \$56,568, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$88,256. Sal \$2,237,771
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,046; AV Mats 416; DVDs 12,036; Electronic Media & Resources 60; Bk Vols 107,258; Per Subs 274

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Lit, Local hist, Travel

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

S ZOTOS INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY*, 100 Tokeneke Rd, 06820-1005. SAN 320-6149. Tel: 203-656-7700, 203-656-7805. FAX: 203-656-7963. *Res Librn*, Sue Pickard
Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,300; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Cosmetics industry, Toiletries
Publications: Newsletters
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only

DEEP RIVER

P DEEP RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 150 Main St, 06417. SAN 302-1157. Tel: 860-526-6039. FAX: 860-526-6040. E-mail: deepriverpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: deepriverlibrary.accountsupport.com. *Dir*, Susan J Rooney; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Pop 4,600; Circ 69,051
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,100; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co; (Serials) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Tax forms, Workshops
Partic in Bibliomation Inc; ReQuest OPAC Catalog
Open Mon 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12:30-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

DERBY

P DERBY NECK LIBRARY, 307 Hawthorne Ave, 06418. SAN 302-1165. Tel: 203-734-1492. FAX: 203-732-2913. E-mail: derbynecklibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: derbynecklibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Ian Parsells; E-mail: headlibrarian@biblio.org; *Head, Circ*, Roberto Carmona; *Ch*, Kathleen Gordon; *Ref Librn*, Patricia Sweeney; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1897. Pop 12,500; Circ 49,581
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,511; CDs 1,065; DVDs 5,892; e-books 29; Large Print Bks 2,426; Bk Vols 54,466; Per Subs 95; Videos 276
Subject Interests: Cooking, Fiction, Irish, Local hist, Poetry, Urban affairs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat & Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P** **DERBY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Harcourt Wood Memorial Library, 313 Elizabeth St, 06418. SAN 302-1173. Tel: 203-736-1482. FAX: 203-736-1419. TDD: 800-842-9710. Web Site: www.derbypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Cathy Williams; E-mail: cwilliams@biblio.org; *Head, Circ*, Kathy Wilson; *Ch Serv*, Susan Sherman; E-mail: ssherman@biblio.org; *Hist Coll Librn*, Steven Zavednak; *Tech Librn*, Terence O'Keefe; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1902. Pop 12,520; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,975; Bk Vols 47,044; Per Subs 97; Talking Bks 1,040
Special Collections: Family Place; Parent's Place
Subject Interests: Career, Compact discs, Employment, Finance, Genealogy, Hist, Lit, Literacy, Local hist, Sheet music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (Course Reserve) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc; (Serials) Bibliomation Inc
Publications: Derby Public Library Newsletter
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-June) 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

- M** **GRIFFIN HOSPITAL***, Health Resource Center, 130 Division St, 06418. SAN 371-5264. Tel: 203-732-7399. FAX: 203-732-1274. E-mail: griflib@griffinhealth.org. *Coordr*, Kerry Dennigan; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1994
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Consumer health
Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 11-3

DURHAM

- P** **DURHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Seven Maple Ave, 06422. SAN 302-1181. Tel: 860-349-9544. FAX: 860-349-1897. Web Site: www.durhamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Trish Connolly; *Asst Dir*, Cynthia Shirshac; E-mail: cshirshac@durhamlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Christine Michaud; *Head, YA*, Karyn Gardiner; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1894. Pop 7,200; Circ 210,000
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$474,424. Mats Exp \$52,000. Books \$37,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000. AV Mat \$11,500. Sal \$298,661
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; CDs 590; DVDs 3,200; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Vols 58,989; Per Subs 75; Videos 500
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

EAST BERLIN

- P** **EAST BERLIN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION***, 80 Main St, 06023. (Mail add: PO Box 334, 06023-0334), SAN 302-119X. Tel: 860-828-3123. *Librn*, Janice Jacobs
Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,900
Open Mon & Thurs 3-5 & 6:30-8:30

EAST GRANBY

- P** **EAST GRANBY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 24 Center St, 06026. (Mail add: PO Box G, 06026-0470), SAN 302-1203. Tel: 860-653-3002. FAX: 860-653-3936. E-mail: eastgranbylibrary@egpl.org. Web Site: www.egpl.org. *Dir*, Lisa Salazar; E-mail: lsalazar@egpl.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1922. Pop 4,500; Circ 33,990
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Careers, Consumer info, Educ, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Publications: Literally Speaking

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

EAST HADDAM

- S** **GOODSPEED OPERA HOUSE FOUNDATION**, The Scherer Library of Musical Theatre, 20 Norwich Rd, 06423-1344. (Mail add: PO Box A, 06423-0281), SAN 370-6044. Tel: 860-873-8664, Ext 522. FAX: 860-873-2329. Web Site: www.goodspeed.org/education-library/library. *Educ Mgr, Libr Dir*, Joshua S Ritter; Tel: 860-873-8664, Ext 522, E-mail: jritter@goodspeed.org; *Educ Mgr, Outreach Mgr*, Erin Lafferty; Tel: 860-873-8664, Ext 521, E-mail: elafferty@goodspeed.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1979
Special Collections: 20th & 21st Century Musical Theatre (Crowley-Stoll Coll), memorabilia, audio & video recs; Carol & Frank Tuit Record Coll of George Gershwin, tape, vinyl & acetate, including rare recs; Goodspeed Opera House Archives, libretti, scores, videos, orchestrations & memorabilia; Irving Berlin & George Gershwin sheet music (Janice Grower Coll); Josef Weinberger Coll, libretti & scores; Judge David I Harfeld Coll, vinyl recs, cds, memorabilia, photogs, news clippings, reviews & videos; Michael Kuchwara Coll, plays, scores, libretti, playbills & bks; Music Theatre International Coll, libretti & scores; National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Sheet Music Library Coll; Patricia Hoag Simon Coll, interviews with associates of Joshua Logan, taped seminars 1987-2010 at Marymount Manhattan Col, includes seminars by Arthur Laurents, Harold Prince, Stephen Sondheim & Chita Rivera; Rodgers & Hammerstein Organization Coll, libretti & scores
Subject Interests: Musical theatre
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bus archives, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Circ limited, Internal circ only, Open by appt only, Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub with supv only, Open to students, fac & staff, Private libr
Friends of the Library Group

EAST HAMPTON

- P** **EAST HAMPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 105 Main St, 06424. SAN 302-1238. Tel: 860-267-6621, 860-267-6622. FAX: 860-267-4427. Web Site: www.easthamptonct.gov. *Dir*, Susan Beresick; E-mail: sberesick@easthamptonct.gov; *Ch Serv*, Michele Kaminski; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1898. Pop 12,300; Circ 118,958
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$385,164. Mats Exp \$385,164. Sal \$247,481 (Prof \$102,336)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,843; Bk Vols 53,439; Per Subs 85
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

EAST HARTFORD

- S** **CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS, INC LIBRARY**, 175 Maple St, 06118-2364. (Mail add: PO Box 435, Glastonbury, 06033-0435), SAN 372-6525. Tel: 860-569-0002. FAX: 860-569-0339. E-mail: csginc@ctfamilyhistory.com. Web Site: www.csginc.org. *Library Contact*, Stephanie Hyland; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 11-4

- P EAST HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Raymond Memorial Library, 840 Main St. 06108. SAN 336-0636. Tel: 860-289-6429. FAX: 860-291-9166. Web Site: easthartfordct.gov/library. *Dir*, Susan Hansen
Founded 1879. Pop 59,000; Circ 250,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 290,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Aviation Coll; Tobacco Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

EAST HAVEN

- P HAGAMAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 227 Main St, 06512-3003. SAN 302-1262. Tel: 203-468-3890. FAX: 203-468-3892. Web Site: www.hagamanlibrary.info. *Dir*, Bruce George; E-mail: bgeorge@hagamanlibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, Fawn Gillespie; E-mail: fgillespie@hagamanlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Chris Hemingway; E-mail: chemingway@hagamanlibrary.org; *Ch*, Sascha Gardiner; E-mail: sgardiner@hagamanlibrary.org; *Commun Serv Librn*, Cynthia Gwiazda; E-mail: cgwiazda@hagamanlibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Sarah Mallory; *Circ Mgr*, Darleen Hood; Staff 18 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1909. Pop 27,969; Circ 112,000
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$828,868, State \$4,380, City \$739,124, Locally Generated Income \$27,648, Other \$57,716. Mats Exp \$56,825, Books \$44,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$7,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,325. Sal \$632,820
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,377; CDs 855; DVDs 1,216; Large Print Bks 3,096; Bk Vols 66,642; Per Subs 133; Talking Bks 2,040; Videos 3,213
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading
Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group
- S THE SHORE LINE TROLLEY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 17 River St, 06512. SAN 302-1254. Tel: 203-467-6927. FAX: 203-467-7635. E-mail: info@shorelinetrolley.org. Web Site: www.bera.org. *Mgr*, Shaun Winton; *Curator*, Michael H Schreiber
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Special Collections: Technical & Social History of the Street Railway & Electric Railway Industry, equip, blueprints, doc, trade journals & photos
Open Sat & Sun 10-5

EAST WINDSOR

- S CONNECTICUT ELECTRIC RAILWAY ASSOCIATION, INC., Connecticut Trolley Museum Library, 58 North Rd, 06088. (Mail add: PO Box 360, 06088-0360), SAN 326-3983. Tel: 860-627-6540. FAX: 860-627-6510. E-mail: office@ceraweb.org. Web Site: www.ct-trolley.org. *Pres*, Galen Semperebon
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 1,200
Special Collections: Historic Connecticut Trolley Companies; Historic Material Including Pictures, Book/Literature
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF WAREHOUSE POINT, 107 Main St, 06088. SAN 302-4091. Tel: 860-623-5482. FAX: 860-627-6823. Web Site: www.warehousepointlibrary.info. *Dir*, Vincent Bologna; E-mail: vbologna@libraryconnection.info; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1811. Pop 11,300; Circ 39,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,133; DVDs 2,602; Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

EAST WOODSTOCK

- P EAST WOODSTOCK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, May Memorial Library, 15 Prospect St, 06244. (Mail add: PO Box 14, 06244-0014), SAN 323-7249. Tel: 860-928-0284. E-mail: maymemoriallibrary@sbcglobal.net. *Librn*, Mary M Weaver; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1930. Pop 6,000; Circ 8,000
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$18,000. Mats Exp \$3,500, Books \$3,000, AV Mat \$500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 8,216
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 10-12

EASTFORD

- P EASTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ivy Glenn Memorial Bldg, 179 Eastford Rd, 06242. SAN 302-1270. Tel: 860-974-0125. FAX: 860-974-0125. E-mail: eastfordpublib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Susan Shead; *Asst Librn*, Marcia Day; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon & Thurs 3-8, Tues 10-8, Sat 9-1

EASTON

- P EASTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 691 Morehouse Rd, 06612. (Mail add: PO Box 2, 06612-0002), SAN 302-1289. Tel: 203-261-0134. FAX: 203-261-0708. E-mail: epl@eastonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.eastonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Zaffino; E-mail: lzaffino@eastonlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1934. Pop 7,500; Circ 81,869
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$743,129, City \$743,129
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ELLINGTON

- P HALL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 93 Main St, 06029. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 06029), SAN 302-1297. Tel: 860-870-3160. FAX: 860-870-3163. E-mail: hallmlib@ellington-ct.gov. Web Site: www.library.ellington-ct.gov. *Dir*, Susan J Phillips; *Asst Dir/Ch*, Patricia W Grundman
Founded 1903. Pop 15,856; Circ 119,708
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,500; Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Ellington History, docs, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8; Fri 10-5; Sat 10-5 (Sep-Jun), 10-1 (July-Aug); Sun 1-5 (Oct-May)
Friends of the Library Group

ENFIELD

- J** ASNUNTUCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 170 Elm St, 06082-0068. SAN 302-1300. Tel: 860-253-3174. Reference Tel: 860-253-3170. FAX: 860-253-3176. Reference E-mail: as-lrref@acc.commnet.edu. Web Site: asnuntuck.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Matthew Hall; Tel: 860-253-3171, E-mail: mhall@asnuntuck.edu; *Evening Librn*, Susanna Phillips; E-mail: sphillips@asnuntuck.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Angelina Hinojosa; E-mail: ahinojosa@asnuntuck.edu; *Syst Librn*, Qiong Zou; Tel: 860-253-3172, E-mail: qzou@asnuntuck.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1972. Enrl 1,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 800; e-books 1,000; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 700
Special Collections: Copernicus Coll (Polish History & Culture); Literacy Volunteers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) OCLC Connexion
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Reader equip; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-3

- P** ENFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Central Library, 104 Middle Rd, 06082. SAN 336-0784. Tel: 860-763-7510. Reference Tel: 860-763-7511. Web Site: www.enfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jason Neely; E-mail: jneely@enfield.org; *Asst Dir, Ref Librn*, Katie Werth; E-mail: kwerth@enfield.org; *Head, Children's & Teen Serv*, Kristin Raiche; *Br Librn*, Kristen Massetti; *Pub Serv Librn*, Lisa Sprague; *ILL*, Roberta Merrigan; Staff 29 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1874. Pop 45,567; Circ 337,483
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,844; Bk Titles 130,529; Per Subs 275
Special Collections: Local History/Shaker History (Enfield Centennial Coll), bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-9
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
PEARL STREET, 159 Pearl St, 06082. Tel: 860-253-6433. FAX: 860-253-6433. *Br Coordr*, Colleen Santanella; E-mail: csantanella@enfield.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Circ 15,735
Library Holdings: AV Mats 465; Bk Titles 9,357; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- S** CARL ROBINSON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 285 Shaker Rd, 06082. (Mail add: PO Box 1400, 06083-1400), SAN 324-4466. Tel: 860-253-8000. FAX: 860-253-8317.
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 58
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

- S** WILLARD-CYBULSKI CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 391 Shaker Rd, 06082. Tel: 860-763-6190, 860-763-6193. FAX: 860-763-6517. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LiBRARYSOFT; (Circulation) LiBRARYSOFT

ESSEX

- S** CONNECTICUT RIVER MUSEUM*, Stevens Library, 67 Main St, 06426. Tel: 860-767-8269. FAX: 860-767-7028. Web Site: www.crivermuseum.org. *Curator*, Amy Trout; E-mail: atrout@ctrivermuseum.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Manuscript Coll Relating to Connecticut River Maritime Individuals, corresp, personal papers; Papers Related to Capt Nathaniel B Palmer & the Discovery of Antarctica; River Industries Business Records; River Related Vessels, accounts, journals & logs; West Indies Documents, Summary Registers & Enrollments from Middletown Customs District
Subject Interests: Local hist, Maritime hist
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Closed stack

- P** ESSEX LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, INC*, 33 West Ave, 06426-1196. SAN 302-1327. Tel: 860-767-1560. FAX: 860-767-2500. Web Site: www.essexlib.org. *Dir*, Richard Conroy; E-mail: rconroy@essexlib.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Ann Thompson; E-mail: athompson@essexlib.org; *Head, Children's & Young Adult Serv*, Jessica Branciforte; E-mail: jbranciforte@essexlib.org; *Adult Serv*, Anita Amos; *Adult Serv, ILL*, Anna Cierocki; E-mail: acierocki@essexlib.org; *Cataloger*, Marjorie Ruschau; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1889. Pop 6,500; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000
Subject Interests: Gardening, Sailing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Publications: Ex Libris (Newsletter)
Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

FAIRFIELD

- S** FAIRFIELD MUSEUM & HISTORY CENTER*, Library & Special Collections, 370 Beach Rd, 06824. SAN 302-1335. Tel: 203-259-1598, Ext 106. FAX: 203-255-2716. E-mail: library@fairfieldhs.org. Web Site: www.fairfieldhistory.org. *Libr Dir*, Dr Elizabeth Rose; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Manuscript Coll, account bks, architectural rec, bus & family papers, city directories, diaries, ephemera, glass slides, local church & cemetery rec, local organization rec, photog, sch & town rec, scrapbks, shipping logs, VF. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat 12-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P** FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1080 Old Post Rd, 06824. SAN 336-0873. Tel: 203-256-3155. Reference Tel: 203-256-3160. Administration FAX: 203-256-3198. Web Site: www.fairfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Town Librn*, Helene Murtha; *Asst Dir, Admin Serv*, Jan Fisher; Tel: 203-256-3154, E-mail: jfisher@fpclt.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Barbara Hawkins; *IT Librn*, Jim Swift; *Ref Serv Librn*, Valerie Fredericks; *Tech Serv Librn*, Marilyn Rice; *Teen Librn*, Nicole Scherer; Staff 29 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1877. Pop 58,400; Circ 1,004,417
Library Holdings: AV Mats 41,168; e-books 272; Bk Vols 298,599; Per Subs 672
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
FAIRFIELD WOODS, 1147 Fairfield Woods Rd, 06825, SAN 336-0903. Tel: 203-255-7310. Reference Tel: 203-255-7308. FAX: 203-255-7311.
Dep Town Librn, Nancy Coriary; E-mail: ncoriary@fpclt.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,387; Per Subs 154
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

- C** FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY*, DiMenna-Nyselius Library, 1073 N Benson Rd, 06430-5195. SAN 302-1343. Tel: 203-254-4044. Circulation Tel: 203-254-4000, Ext 2188. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-254-4000, Ext 2135. Reference Tel: 203-254-4000, Ext 2178. FAX: 203-254-4135. Reference E-mail: reference@fairfield.edu. Staff 19 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1948. Enrl 4,524; Fac 370; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$3,214,980, Books \$497,457, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$864,046, AV Mat \$13,238, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$565,293. Sal \$1,324,952 (Prof \$942,571)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,725; e-books 898,580; e-journals 36,383; Microforms 110,693; Bk Vols 373,404

Subject Interests: Catholic studies, Celtic studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Coun of Conn Acad Libr Dirs; Lyrasis

- C SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY, Ryan Matura Library, 5151 Park Ave, 06825-1000. SAN 302-069X. Tel: 203-371-7702. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-371-7705. Reference Tel: 203-371-7726. Administration Tel: 203-371-7700. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 203-371-7833. Circulation E-mail: circulation@sacredheart.edu. Web Site: library.sacredheart.edu. *Dir of Library Data & Budget*, Renata Cioffi; Tel: 203-371-7700, E-mail: cioffim@sacredheart.edu; *Dir*, Jeff Orrico; Tel: 203-365-4841, E-mail: orricoj@sacredheart.edu; *Digital Info Literacy Librn*, Mkt, Elizabeth Knapik; Tel: 203-365-4816, E-mail: knapike@sacredheart.edu; *Digital Learning Initiatives Librn*, Zachariah Claybaugh; Tel: 203-365-4854, E-mail: claybaughz@sacredheart.edu; *Educ Ref & User Services Librn*, Kimberly Macomber; Tel: 203-371-7746, E-mail: macomberk@sacredheart.edu; *Health Sci Ref Librn*, Geoffrey Staysniak; Tel: 203-365-4873, E-mail: staysniakg@sacredheart.edu; *Instrul Design Librn*, Ursula Lechtenberg; Tel: 203-396-8287, E-mail: lechtenbergu@sacredheart.edu; *Instrul Serv Mgr*, Tech Serv, Mark Denny; Tel: 203-396-8278, E-mail: dennym@sacredheart.edu; *Metadata Librn*, Res Mgt Librn, Daniel Fitzroy; Tel: 203-371-7749, E-mail: fitzroyd@sacredheart.edu; *Res Mgt Librn*, Lysobey Beverly; Tel: 203-365-4855, E-mail: lysobeyb@sacredheart.edu; *Resource Dev Librn*, Nancy Del Vecchio; Tel: 203-371-7701, E-mail: delvecchion@sacredheart.edu; *Digital Projects*, Res Mgt Librn, Chelsea Stone; Tel: 203-371-7706, E-mail: stonec7@sacredheart.edu; *Univ Librn*, P Gavin Ferriby, PhD; Tel: 203-396-8283, E-mail: ferribyp@sacredheart.edu; *User Services & Building Mgr*, Shari Baron; Tel: 203-396-8274, E-mail: barons@sacredheart.edu. Subject Specialists: *Health sci*, Jeff Orrico; *Bus*, Elizabeth Knapik; *Info literacy*, Zachariah Claybaugh; *Hist*, Daniel Fitzroy; *Humanities*, Nancy Del Vecchio; *Archives*, Chelsea Stone; Staff 15 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1967. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$637,116, Books \$44,609, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$498,001, Other Print Mats \$41,584, AV Mat \$1,367, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$44,857, Presv \$6,698
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,075; e-books 205,348; e-journals 52,686; Microforms 7,394; Bk Titles 89,498
Special Collections: Art (MacDonald Coll); Christian-Jewish Understanding Coll; Humanities (Behuncik Coll); Humanities (Rycenga Coll); Marian Coll, bks, dvd's, videos
Subject Interests: Bus mgt, Psychol, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:15am-3am, Fri 8:15am-9pm, Sat 10am-9pm, Sun 10am-3am

FALLS VILLAGE

- P DAVID M HUNT LIBRARY*, 63 Main St, 06031. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 06031-0217), SAN 324-5152. Tel: 860-824-7424. E-mail: dmhuntlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.huntlibrary.org. *Dir*, Erica Joneck; *Asst Dir*, Megan Sher; *Ch*, Rita Delgado; *Asst Librn*, Akke Jasmine deVlas
Founded 1891. Pop 1,080; Circ 24,067
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$132,000. Mats Exp \$9,700, Books \$7,800, Other Print Mats \$1,900. Sal \$66,027
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 297; CDs 154; DVDs 544; Large Print Bks 140; Bk Titles 23,333; Per Subs 48; Videos 175
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (Course Reserve) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Best-Seller, Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access

Open Tues (Winter) 10-5, Wed 2-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2; Tues (Summer) 10-6, Wed 2-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

FARMINGTON

- P THE FARMINGTON LIBRARY*, Six Monteith Dr, 06032. SAN 336-0938. Tel: 860-673-6791. FAX: 860-675-7148. Web Site: farmingtonlibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Jay Johnson
Founded 1901. Pop 25,361; Circ 433,259
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 190,000; Per Subs 375
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BARNEY BRANCH, 71 Main St, 06032, SAN 336-0962. Tel: 860-673-6791. *Dir*, Children's & Br Serv, Sarah Kline-Morgan; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S HARTFORD MEDICAL SOCIETY, Historical Library, UConn Health, 263 Farmington Ave, 06032. (Mail add: PO Box 4003, 06032-4003), SAN 302-1823. Tel: 860-679-3200. FAX: 860-679-1068. Web Site: library.uchc.edu/hms. *Librn*, Jennifer Miglus; E-mail: miglus@uchc.edu; Staff 0.25 (MLS 0.25)
Founded 1846
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 5,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 200
Special Collections: Gershom Bulkeley manuscripts; Records of the CT Society of Social Hygiene; Records of the Hartford Medical Society; Steiner Pamphlet Coll
Subject Interests: Hist of med, Med hist
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- J TUNXIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 271 Scott Swamp Rd, 06032. SAN 302-1416. Tel: 860-773-1550. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-773-1561. Reference Tel: 860-773-1556. Administration Tel: 860-773-1543. FAX: 860-606-9760. Web Site: www.tunxis.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Dr Lisa Lavoie; Tel: 860-773-1543, E-mail: LLavoie@tunxis.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1970. Enrl 4,740; Fac 305; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Tax forms
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3, Sat 9-2
- CM UCONN LIBRARY HEALTH SCIENCES, Lyman Maynard Stowe Library, 263 Farmington Ave, 06034-4003. SAN 302-1424. Tel: 860-679-3808. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-679-2940. Reference Tel: 860-679-2942. Administration Tel: 860-679-2840. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 860-679-4046. Reference FAX: 860-679-1068. E-mail: library@uchc.edu. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@uchc.edu. Web Site: library.uchc.edu. *Dir*, Janice Swiatek; Tel: 860-679-3323, Fax: 860-679-1230, E-mail: swiatek@uchc.edu; *Admin Officer*, Mary Petruzzi; E-mail: petruzzi@uchc.edu; *Instrul Serv & Res Librn*, Hongjie Wang; Tel: 860-679-4053, E-mail: wang@uchc.edu; *Circ*, Teri Shiel; Tel: 860-679-4108, E-mail: sheil@uchc.edu; *Network Serv*, Sheryl Bai; Tel: 860-679-8371, E-mail: bai@uchc.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1965. Enrl 116; Fac 489; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Hartford Medical Society Library Coll; History of Medicine Coll
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-7, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-10

- S** THE STANLEY WHITMAN HOUSE LIBRARY, 37 High St, 06032. Tel: 860-677-9222. Web Site: www.stanleywhitman.org. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Johnson; Tel: 860-677-9222, Ext 305, E-mail: lisa@stanleywhitman.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Special Collections: 18th Century Farmington Coll, archival docs; Photographs & Slides, Early 1900s; Solomon Whitman, Esq Private Subscription Coll
Subject Interests: Bibles, Genealogy, Philos
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Newsletter
Restriction: Open by appt only

GALES FERRY

- SR** ST DAVID EPISCOPAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 284 Stoddard's Wharf Rd, 06335. SAN 372-5162. Tel: 860-464-6516. FAX: 860-464-6446. E-mail: Churchoffice@saintdavidsgf.org. Web Site: www.saintdavidsgf.org. Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,700
 Open Mon-Fri 9-15:2:15

GLASTONBURY

- P** EAST GLASTONBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1389 Neipsic Rd, 06033. SAN 324-279X. Tel: 860-633-5637.
 Founded 1960. Pop 32,000; Circ 12,088
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$19,750, City \$7,500, Locally Generated Income \$5,700, Other \$6,550. Mats Exp \$6,080, Books \$5,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$580
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon 1-4 & 7-9, Tues 9-4 (1-4 July & Aug), Thurs 9-4 & 7-9
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** WELLES-TURNER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 2407 Main St, 06033. SAN 302-1440. Tel: 860-652-7719. Reference Tel: 860-652-7720. Administration Tel: 860-652-7717. FAX: 860-652-7721. Web Site: www.wtmlib.com. *Dir*, Barbara J Bailey; E-mail: barbara.bailey@glastonbury-ct.gov; *Adult Serv*, Deborah Martin; E-mail: deb.martin@glastonbury-ct.gov; *Ch Serv*, Renee Pease; Tel: 860-652-7725, E-mail: pease@glasct.org; *Coll Develop*, Elizabeth Twarkins; Tel: 860-652-7727, E-mail: twarkins@glasct.org; *Outreach Serv Librm*, Carole Noble; Tel: 860-652-7718, E-mail: noble@glasct.org; *Ref*, Sally Ruef; E-mail: ruef@glasct.org; *YA Serv*, Miriam Neiman; Staff 23 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1865. Pop 32,575; Circ 552,403
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 136,525; Per Subs 312
Subject Interests: Gardening, Local hist, Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Cap Region Libr Coun
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 12-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GOSHEN

- S** GOSHEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 21 Old Middle Rd, 06756-2001. (Mail add: PO Box 457, 06756-0457), SAN 302-1459. Tel: 860-491-9610. Administration Tel: 860-491-3129. Web Site: www.goshenhistoricalct.org. *Curator, Pres*, Henrietta C Horvay; Tel: 860-491-3129; *Asst Curator*, Walter M Horvay
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Furniture; Glass; Natural Science; Pewter; Tools; Toys. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Tues (April-Nov) 10-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** GOSHEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 42 North St, 06756. SAN 376-2726. Tel: 860-491-3234. FAX: 860-491-0100. E-mail: frontdesk@goshenpublib.org. Web Site: www.goshenpublib.org. *Dir*, Lynn Steinmayer; E-mail: director@goshenpublib.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1901. Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,921; Per Subs 29
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat (July-Aug) 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

GRANBY

- P** GRANBY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 N Granby Rd, 06035. SAN 302-1467. Tel: 860-844-5275. FAX: 860-653-0241. Web Site: www.granby-ct.gov. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kathleen Marszycki; *Ch*, Joan Beatson; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1869. Pop 9,629
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,035; Per Subs 251
 Wireless access
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 FREDERICK H COSSITT LIBRARY, 388 N Granby Rd, North Granby, 06060. (Mail add: PO Box 98, North Granby, 06060), SAN 374-3594. Tel: 860-653-8958. FAX: 860-653-8958. E-mail: cossittlib@granby-ct.gov. *Br Librm*, Lynn Stewart; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1890
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 3-8, Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S** SALMON BROOK HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Genealogy & Research Library, 208 Salmon Brook St, 06035-2402. (Mail add: PO Box 840, 06035-0840), SAN 302-1475. Tel: 860-653-9713. Web Site: www.salmonbrookhistorical.org. *Librm*, Carol Laun. Subject Specialists: *Archives, Genealogy, Local hist*, Carol Laun
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: American History (State 19th Century Newspapers); Connecticut History, doc; Granby Town Records (1786-1853); Home Guard, doc; Local Document Colls, account bks, bus papers, deeds, letters
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Publications: Collections 1979, 1980, 1987, 1989, 1995, 1999
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Internal use only, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Open to pub with supv only, Pub use on premises

GREENWICH

- M** GREENWICH HOSPITAL, Sackler Medical Library, Five Perryridge Rd, 06830. SAN 302-1521. Tel: 203-863-3285. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-863-3284. FAX: 203-863-4522. Web Site: www.greenwichhospital.org/medical-professionals/medical-resources/medical-library.aspx. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Katherine Stemmer Frumento; E-mail: katherine.stemmerfrumento@greenwichhospital.org; *Clinical Librm*, Donna Belcinski; Tel: 203-863-3293, E-mail: donna.belcinski@greenwichhospital.org; *Consumer Health Librm*, Position Currently Open; Staff 3 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 0)
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: e-books 2,500; e-journals 4,000; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Nursing
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Staff use only
- P** GREENWICH LIBRARY*, 101 W Putnam Ave, 06830-5387. SAN 336-1144. Tel: 203-622-7956. Circulation Tel: 203-625-6524. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-622-7944. Reference Tel: 203-622-7910. Administration Tel: 203-622-7960. FAX: 203-622-7959. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 203-622-7939. Reference FAX: 203-625-6556. Administration FAX: 203-625-6555. Information Services FAX: 203-622-6556. E-mail: info@greenwichlibrary.org. Web Site: www.greenwichlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Ormerod-Glynn; Tel: 203-622-7961, E-mail: bglynn@greenwichlibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Joseph Williams; *Dir of Develop*, Nancy Klein; *Mgr, Info Serv*, Wynne Delmhurst; Tel: 203-622-7921, E-mail: wdelmhurst@greenwichlibrary.org; *IT Mgr*, John Yoke; Tel: 203-622-7955, E-mail: jyoke@greenwichlibrary.org; *Mgr, Lending Serv*, Moira Danehy; *Pub Relations Mgr*, Kate Petrov; Tel: 203-625-6550, E-mail: kpetrov@greenwichlibrary.org; *Mgr, Res Mgt*, Marcia Fosnot; Tel: 203-622-7926, E-mail: mfosnot@greenwichlibrary.org; Staff 66 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 39)
 Founded 1878. Pop 61,871; Circ 1,484,619
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,922; CDs 41,070; DVDs 14,287; e-books 8,228; Electronic Media & Resources 94; Bk Vols 361,227; Per Subs 739; Videos 14,078
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Jazz prog, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Lyrasis

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Coll on deaf educ; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software; Talking bk serv referral; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

COS COB BRANCH, Five Sinaway Rd, Cos Cob, 06807-2701, SAN 336-1209. Tel: 203-622-6883. FAX: 203-661-5315. *Br Mgr*, Wendy Silver; E-mail: wsilver@greenwichlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1930

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,424

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

BYRAM SHUBERT BRANCH, 21 Mead Ave, 06830-6812, SAN 336-1179. Tel: 203-531-0426. FAX: 203-531-0789. *Br Mgr*, Miguel Garcia-Colon; E-mail: mcolon@greenwichlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,927

Special Collections: Byram Historical Vertical File. Oral History

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues 10-6, Thurs 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Lending Serv, Elaine Tai-Lauria

GROTON

P BILL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 240 Monument St, 06340. SAN 302-1556. Tel: 860-445-0392. FAX: 860-449-8971. E-mail: info@billmemorial.org. Web Site: www.billmemorial.org. *Dir*, Hali R Keeler; E-mail: hkeeler@billmemorial.org; *Ch Serv*, Mary-Jane Carle; *ILL*, Marsha Dietrich; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1890

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium

Open Mon & Thurs 10-9, Tues & Wed 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

S GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP, Electric Boat Company Library, 75 Eastern Point Rd, Dept 455, 06340. SAN 302-1564. Tel: 860-433-3481. FAX: 860-433-0647. *Librm*, Project Coordr, Theresa Morales; E-mail: tmorales@gdeb.com
Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 450

Subject Interests: Oceanography

Restriction: Staff use only

P GROTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 52 Newtown Rd, 06340. SAN 302-1572. Tel: 860-441-6750. FAX: 860-448-0363. Reference E-mail: reference@groton-ct.gov. Web Site: www.grotonpl.org. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Betty Anne Reiter; E-mail: breiter@groton-ct.gov; *Ch*, Kimmerle Balentine; E-mail: kbalentine@groton-ct.gov; *Ch*, Tracy Torres; E-mail: ttorres@groton-ct.gov; *Ch Serv Librm*, Emily Sheehan; *Ref Librm*, Anne S Campbell; E-mail: acampbell@groton-ct.gov; *ILL*, *Ref Librm*, Judy Kelmelis; E-mail: jkelmelis@groton-ct.gov; *Ref Librm*, Michael Spellmon; E-mail: mspellmon@groton-ct.gov; *YA Librm*, Jessica Franco; E-mail: jfranco@groton-ct.gov; *Mgr*, *Circ & Tech Serv*, Cynthia R Wright; E-mail: cwright@groton-ct.gov; *Mgr*, *Pub Serv*, Jennifer Miele; E-mail: jmiele@groton-ct.gov; *Circ Supvr*, Cathleen Clifford; E-mail: cclifford@groton-ct.gov; *Municipal Video Spec*, Shawn P Greeley; E-mail: sgreeley@groton-ct.gov. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, *Local hist*, Michael Spellmon; Staff 25.69 (MLS 10.3, Non-MLS 15.39)
Founded 1959. Pop 39,551; Circ 368,587

Special Collections: Local Doc Dep. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-April) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

UNITED STATES NAVY

A BASE LIBRARY*, Naval Submarine Base New London, Bldg 164, 06349. (Mail add: PO Box 15, 06349-5015), SAN 336-1233. Tel: 860-694-2578, 860-694-3723. FAX: 860-694-2578. Web Site: www.navy.mil/nwr. *Dir*, Tammy-Jo Ferdula; E-mail: tammyjo.ferdula@navy.mil; *YA Serv*, Marie Jennings; E-mail: marie.jennings@navy.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1942

Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 300; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 100; Videos 700

Special Collections: CNO Suggested Navy Reading List Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10:30-5:30

A HISTORIC SHIP NAUTILUS-SUBMARINE FORCE LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, One Crystal Lake Rd, 06340-2464. (Mail add: Naval Submarine Base NLO, 06349-5571), SAN 336-1292. Tel: 860-694-3558. FAX: 860-694-4150. *Librm*, Wendy S Gullely

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,600

Special Collections: Copies of World War II Patrol Reports-US; Histories of General Dynamics-Electric Boat (1915-1964) & Naval Submarine Base, Groton (1868-); John P Holland & Simon Lake Papers; Photograph Coll; Scrapbook Binders on all US Submarines; Submarines & Related Topics; Submarines & their Inventors Prior to 1900

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass

Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Res libr

Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

C UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT AT AVERY POINT LIBRARY*, 1084 Shennecossett Rd, 06340-6097. SAN 302-1599. Tel: 860-405-9146. FAX: 860-405-9150. E-mail: apdd@lib.uconn.edu. Web Site: lib.uconn.edu/about/library-location-hours/avery-point-campus-library/. *Libr Dir*, Shelley Goldstein; Tel: 860-626-6841. E-mail: shelley.goldstein@uconn.edu; *Res & Instruction Librm*, Elizabeth Rumery; Tel: 860-405-9148. E-mail: Elizabeth.Rumery@uconn.edu; *Access Serv Asst*, Nanette Addesso; Tel: 860-405-9147. E-mail: Nanette.Addesso@uconn.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1967. Enrl 800; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,100; Per Subs 120

Special Collections: Dredging Data; Hydrographic Charts (East Coast) 1832-1876; Literature of the Sea. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Lyrasis

GUILFORD

- P** GUILFORD FREE LIBRARY*, 67 Park St, 06437. SAN 302-1602. Tel: 203-453-8282. FAX: 203-453-8288. Web Site: www.guilfordfreelibrary.org.
Dir, Sandra Ruoff; *Asst Dir*, Rob McCoole; E-mail: rmccoole@guilfordfreelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Suellen Heinrich; *Ref*, Patty Baldwin; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1888. Pop 20,000; Circ 250,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 112,000; Bk Vols 117,000; Per Subs 209
Special Collections: Guilford History & Genealogy; Spanish Language Books. Oral History
Subject Interests: Poetry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Steiner's History of Guilford & Madison
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Libraries Online, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

- S** HENRY WHITFIELD STATE MUSEUM RESEARCH LIBRARY, 248 Old Whitfield St, 06437. Tel: 203-453-2457. FAX: 203-453-7544. E-mail: whitfieldmuseum@ct.gov. Web Site: www.ct.gov/cct/cwp/view.asp?a=2127&q=302248. *Curator*, Michael McBride; E-mail: Michael.McBride@ct.gov; *Asst Curator*, Michelle Parrish; E-mail: Michelle.Parrish@ct.gov
Founded 1899
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: 17th-19th Century History Coll, incl ledgers, town records, Grand Army of the Republic mat & maps
Subject Interests: 17th Century hist, Genealogy, Local hist, State hist
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Open by appt only

HADDAM

- P** BRAINERD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 920 Saybrook Rd, 06438. SAN 302-1610. Tel: 860-345-2204. FAX: 860-345-7735. E-mail: library@brainerdlibrary.lioninc.org. Web Site: www.brainerdlibrary.lioninc.org. *Dir*, Tom Piezzo; E-mail: tpiezzo@brainerdlibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1908. Pop 8,346
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$419,756, State \$1,200, City \$345,156, Locally Generated Income \$73,400. Mats Exp \$46,350, Books \$26,141, AV Mat \$20,209. Sal \$233,701
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,895; Bk Vols 38,421; Per Subs 58
Special Collections: Genealogy & Haddam History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
Open Mon 1 - 8 PM, Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HAMDEN

- R** CONGREGATION MISHKAN ISRAEL LIBRARY*, 785 Ridge Rd, 06517. SAN 302-1629. Tel: 203-288-3877. FAX: 203-248-2148. *Librn*, Linda K Cohen
Founded 1840
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 6
Special Collections: Archives of Congregation (founded 1840); Rabbi Robert E Goldberg Coll
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
- P** HAMDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Miller Memorial Central Library, 2901 Dixwell Ave, 06518-3135. SAN 336-1357. Tel: 203-287-2686. Circulation Tel: 203-287-2682. Reference Tel: 203-287-2680. FAX: 203-287-2685. Web Site: www.hamdenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Marian Amodeo; E-mail: mamodeo@hamdenlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Nancy McNicol; Tel:

203-287-2686, Ext 11, E-mail: nmcnicol@hamdenlibrary.org; *Head*, Ch, Nancy McLaughlin; Tel: 203-230-3770, E-mail: nancymcl@hamdenlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Janet Perrotti; E-mail: jperrotti@hamdenlibrary.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jessica Dans; E-mail: jdans@hamdenlibrary.org; Staff 32 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1944. Pop 58,180; Circ 451,874
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,783,544, State \$7,840, City \$1,762,704, Other \$13,000. Mats Exp \$240,000, Books \$175,805, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,500, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,695. Sal \$143,403
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,101; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 231
Special Collections: ADA Coll; Business Resource Center; Hamden History Coll; Job Resource Center; Literacy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-5:30; Sun(Nov-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
BRUNDAGE COMMUNITY, 91 Circular Ave, 06514, SAN 336-1381. Tel: 203-287-2675. FAX: 203-287-2675. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Bartell; E-mail: sbartell@hamdenlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Special Collections: Spanish Language Coll
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-12 & 1-5:30; Sat(Sept-June) 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
WHITNEYVILLE, 125 Carleton St, 06517, SAN 336-1446. Tel: 203-287-2677. FAX: 203-287-2677. *Br Mgr*, Maureen Armstrong; E-mail: marmstrong@hamdenlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-12:30 & 1-6; Sat 10-1 (Sept-June)
Friends of the Library Group

- C** PAIER COLLEGE OF ART, INC LIBRARY, 20 Gorham Ave, 06514-3902. SAN 324-2803. Tel: 203-287-3023. FAX: 203-287-3021. E-mail: paierartlibrary@snet.net. Web Site: www.paierart.com. *Librn, Tech Serv*, Beth R Harris; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Enrl 170; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Special Collections: Picture Reference File
Subject Interests: Fine arts, Lit, Photog, Tech arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: ARLIS (Newsletter)
- C** QUINNIPIAC UNIVERSITY*, Arnold Bernhard Library, 275 Mount Carmel Ave, 06518. SAN 302-1645. Tel: 203-582-8634. Reference Tel: 203-582-8633. FAX: 203-582-3451. E-mail: bernhardlibrary@quinnipiac.edu. Web Site: www.qu.edu/academics/libraries/arnold-bernhard-library. *Univ Librn*, Robert Joven; Tel: 203-582-8631, E-mail: robert.joven@quinnipiac.edu; *Cat*, Susan O'Brien; Tel: 203-582-8918, E-mail: susan.pfister@quinnipiac.edu; *Coll Mgt*, June DeGennaro; Tel: 203-582-8944, E-mail: june.degennaro@quinnipiac.edu; *Electronic Res*, Linda Hawkes; Tel: 203-582-8946; *ILL*, Frances Kelly; Tel: 203-582-8635, E-mail: frances.kelly@quinnipiac.edu; *Ref*, Janet L Valeski; Tel: 203-582-8943, E-mail: janet.valeski@quinnipiac.edu; Staff 24 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1929. Enrl 5,000; Fac 5; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 140,000; Bk Vols 167,000; Per Subs 900
Special Collections: Albert Schweitzer Related; Great Hunger (Irish Famine)
Subject Interests: Holocaust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available
Partic in Coun of Conn Acad Libr Dirs; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Circ limited
- J** SACRED HEART ACADEMY*, Mary & James Dimeo Library, c/o Sacred Heart Academy, 265 Benham St, 06514, SAN 302-1637. Tel: 203-288-2309. FAX: 203-230-9680. Web Site: sha-excellisior.org. *Dir*,

Maureen Hayes; E-mail: mhayes@sacredhearthamden.org; *Asst Librn*, Karen Reidy; E-mail: kreidy@sacredhearthamden.org
 Founded 1946. Enrl 480; Fac 46; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

- R TEMPLE BETH SHOLOM, Rhoda & Aaron Cohen Library, 1809 Whitney Ave, 06517. SAN 302-1653. Tel: 203-288-7748. FAX: 203-288-0582. E-mail: library@tbshamden.com. Web Site: www.tbshamden.com. *Librn*, Michael Brooks
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Videos 75
Subject Interests: Holocaust

HAMPTON

- P FLETCHER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 257 Main St, 06247. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 06247), SAN 302-1661. Tel: 860-455-1086. E-mail: fletchermemoriallibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.fletchermemoriallibrary.org. *Librn*, Deb Andstrom; *Asst Librn*, Sonja Larsen
 Pop 1,350; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon 9-12, Tues 6-8, Wed 2-8, Thurs 9-12 & 6-8, Sat 10-5

HARTFORD

- L AETNA*, Law Library, 151 Farmington Ave-RC61, 06156. SAN 336-156X. Tel: 860-273-9894.
 Founded 1975
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Health law
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Staff use only, Use of others with permission of libr
- J CAPITAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 950 Main St, 06103-1207. SAN 302-1777. Tel: 860-906-5020. FAX: 860-906-5255. Web Site: www.ccc.commnet.edu/library. *Dir*, Eileen Rhodes; E-mail: erhodes@ccc.commnet.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; e-books 130,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 158
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Guide to Research; Library Workbook
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4:30, Sat 10-2
- GL CONNECTICUT JUDICIAL BRANCH LAW LIBRARIES*, Administrative Office, 90 Washington St, Third Flr, 06106. Tel: 860-706-5145. FAX: 860-706-5086. E-mail: lawlibrarians@jud.ct.gov. Web Site: www.jud.ct.gov/lib. *Dep Dir*, Ann Doherty; *Supv Law Librn*, Jeffrey Dowd; E-mail: jeffrey.dowd@jud.ct.gov; *Supv Law Librn*, Claudia Jalowka; E-mail: claudia.beth.jalowka@jud.ct.gov
 Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Branches:
 BRIDGEPORT LAW LIBRARY, Bridgeport Courthouse, 1061 Main St, Bridgeport, 06604, SAN 336-1802. Tel: 203-579-7244. FAX: 203-579-7298. *Librn*, Mary Ann Krivick; E-mail: maryann.krivick@jud.ct.gov; *Librn*, Karen Yeltema; E-mail: karen.yeltema@jud.ct.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 92
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 DANBURY LAW LIBRARY, Danbury Courthouse, 146 White St, Danbury, 06810, SAN 302-1009. Tel: 203-207-8625. FAX: 203-207-8627. *Librn*, Linda Mellick; E-mail: linda.mellick@jud.ct.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Connecticut Legislative Histories; Historical Information (Connecticut Law)¹
Subject Interests: Connecticut, Law
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 HARTFORD LAW LIBRARY, Hartford Courthouse, 95 Washington St, 06106, SAN 336-1837. Tel: 860-548-2866. FAX: 860-548-2868. *Librn*, Catherine Mazur; E-mail: Catherine.Mazur@jud.ct.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- LITCHFIELD LAW LIBRARY, Litchfield Courthouse, 15 West St, Litchfield, 06759-3501. Tel: 860-567-0598. FAX: 860-567-4533. *Librn*, Louise Tucker; E-mail: louise.tucker@jud.ct.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Law - primary & secondary sources with a concentration on Connecticut materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 MIDDLETOWN LAW LIBRARY, Middletown Courthouse, One Court St, Middletown, 06457. Tel: 860-343-6560. FAX: 860-343-6568. *Librn*, Lori Sulmasy; E-mail: lori.sulmasy@jud.ct.gov
 Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs & Fri 9:30-4:30
 NEW BRITAIN LAW LIBRARY, New Britain Courthouse, 20 Franklin Sq, New Britain, 06051. Tel: 860-515-5110. FAX: 860-515-5111. *Librn*, George Booth; E-mail: george.booth@jud.ct.gov; *Librn*, Christopher Roy; E-mail: christopher.roy@jud.ct.gov
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 NEW HAVEN LAW LIBRARY, New Haven Courthouse, 235 Church St, New Haven, 06510, SAN 336-1926. Tel: 203-503-6828. FAX: 203-789-6499. *Law Librn II*, Michele Penn; E-mail: michele.penn@jud.ct.gov; *Law Librn II*, Astoria Ridley; E-mail: astoria.ridley@jud.ct.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 NEW LONDON LAW LIBRARY, New London Courthouse, 108 Valley St, New London, 06320. Tel: 860-442-7561. FAX: 860-442-9416. *Librn*, Peter Jenkins; E-mail: peter.jenkins@jud.ct.gov
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5
 PUTNAM LAW LIBRARY, Putnam Courthouse, 155 Church St, Putnam, 06260, SAN 336-1985. Tel: 860-928-3716. FAX: 860-963-7531. *Librn*, Jeffrey J Dowd; E-mail: jeffrey.dowd@jud.ct.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,500
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-4, Wed 10-4
 ROCKVILLE LAW LIBRARY, Rockville Courthouse, 69 Brooklyn St, Rockville, 06066, SAN 336-2019. Tel: 860-896-4955. FAX: 860-875-3213. *Librn*, Roseann Canny; E-mail: roseann.canny@jud.ct.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 STAMFORD LAW LIBRARY, Stamford Courthouse, 123 Hoyt St, Stamford, 06905, SAN 336-2043. Tel: 203-965-5250. FAX: 203-965-5784. *Law Librn*, Michael Beetham; Tel: 203-965-4521, E-mail: michael.beetham@jud.ct.gov; *Law Librn*, Pamela Kaufman; Tel: 203-965-5377, E-mail: pamelka.kaufman@jud.ct.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Microforms 129,806; Bk Vols 38,954; Per Subs 19
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 WATERBURY LAW LIBRARY, Waterbury Courthouse, 300 Grand St, Waterbury, 06702, SAN 375-7528. Tel: 203-591-3338. FAX: 203-596-4137. *Law Librn II*, Janet Zigado; E-mail: janet.zigado@jud.ct.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$180,000. Sal \$241,433 (Prof \$202,092)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5
- S CONNECTICUT LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY, Legislative Office Bldg, Rm 5400, 300 Capitol Ave, 06106-1591. SAN 372-3844. Tel: 860-240-8888. FAX: 860-240-8881. E-mail: library@cga.ct.gov. Web Site: www.cga.ct.gov/lib. *Librn*, Jennifer Bernier; E-mail: jennifer.bernier@cga.ct.gov; *Librn*, Carrie Rose; E-mail: carrie.rose@cga.ct.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY*, 231 Capitol Ave, 06106. SAN 336-1594. Tel: 860-757-6500. Circulation Tel: 860-757-6530. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-757-6590. Administration Tel: 860-757-6510. Toll Free Tel: 866-886-4478. FAX: 860-757-6503. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 860-757-6559. Web Site: www.ctstatelibrary.org. *State Librn*, Kendall Wiggin; E-mail: kendall.wiggin@ct.gov; *Dir, Libr Develop*, Dawn La Valle; Tel: 860-757-6665, E-mail: dawn.lavalle@ct.gov; *Presv Librn*, Jane Cullinane; Tel: 860-757-6525; *Ser Librn*, Carol Trinchitella; Tel: 860-757-6562; *Car Mgr*, Stephen Slovasky; Tel: 860-757-6546; *Coll Serv Mgr*, Diane Pizzo; *Children's & Youth Serv*, Linda Williams; Staff 124 (MLS 48, Non-MLS 76)

Founded 1854

Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$17,603,154, State \$13,248,004, Federal \$1,931,653, Other \$2,423,497. Mats Exp \$825,954, Books \$18,659, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$424,760, Manu Arch \$1,005, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$342,168, Presv \$39,362, Sal \$6,173,239 (Prof \$3,394,103)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 595; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 151; DVDs 1,213; e-journals 70,410; Electronic Media & Resources 86; Bk Vols 1,338,809; Per Subs 8,821; Videos 276

Special Collections: Archives & Historical Manuscripts; Cemetery Inscriptions; Census Records; Charter of 1662; Church, Town & Vital Records; Colt Firearms; Connecticut Aerial Photographic Surveys; Connecticut Shelf Clock Coll; Fraternal Orders; Governor's Portraits; Law Coll; Legislative Transcripts; Maps; Medals & Coins; Military Records & War Posters Coll; Newspapers; Old Houses of Connecticut Coll; State & Local History Coll; State Statutes. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Govt, Law, Legislation, Pub policy, State hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Ref & res

Publications: Checklist of Connecticut State Documents; Connecticut Union List of Serials; The Connector; The CONNserver Partic in Connecticut State University Library System Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Restriction: Circ limited

Branches: 2

LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

See Separate Entry in Rocky Hill

MIDDLETOWN LIBRARY SERVICE CENTER, 786 S Main St, Middletown, 06457, SAN 336-1683, Tel: 860-704-2200, FAX: 860-704-2228. *LSTA Coord*, Maria Bernier; Tel: 860-704-2204, E-mail: maria.bernier@ct.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,461; CDs 1,169; DVDs 35; Large Print Bks 14,408; Bk Vols 51,879; Per Subs 2

Subject Interests: Librarianship

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Function: Workshops

Restriction: Open only to librarians

M

HARTFORD HOSPITAL*, Robinson Health Sciences Library, ERC Bldg-3, 80 Seymour St, 06102. (Mail add: PO Box 5037, 06102-5037), SAN 336-2108. Tel: 860-972-2230. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-972-5085. FAX: 860-545-2572. E-mail: hh.library@hhhealth.org. Web Site: www.harthosp.org/hsl. *Dir*, Lisa Carter; E-mail:

lisa.carter@hhhealth.org; *Sr Librn, Computer & Web-Based Res*, Sheila Hayes; Tel: 860-972-2416, E-mail: Sheila.Hayes@hhhealth.org; *Clinical Librn*, Lisa Carter; Tel: 860-545-2425, E-mail: Lisa.Carter@hhhealth.org; *Clinical Librn, Pediatrics*, Linda Kaczmarczyk; Tel: 860-545-2422, E-mail: Linda.Kaczmarczyk@hhhealth.org; *Clinical Librn, Surgery*, Ellen MacNaughton; Tel: 860-545-2424, E-mail:

Ellen.MacNaughton@hhhealth.org; *Librn*, Katarzyna (Kathy) Woznica; Tel: 860-545-5096, E-mail: Katarzyna.Woznica@hhhealth.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Allied health, Nursing*, Lisa Carter; *Pediatrics*, Linda Kaczmarczyk; *Surgery*, Ellen MacNaughton; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1855

Library Holdings: e-books 350; e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 30,875; Per Subs 343

Special Collections: History of Nursing (Foley Coll), archives, bks

Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med, Hospital admin, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing Partic in Capital Area Health Consortium; Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; Medical Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Hospital employees & physicians only, Med & health res only, Med & nursing staff, patients & families, Not open to pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to hospital affiliates only, Private libr, Prof mat only

Branches:

INSTITUTE OF LIVING MEDICAL LIBRARY, Research Bldg 3, 200

Retreat Ave, 06106-5037, SAN 302-1866. Tel: 860-545-7147. FAX:

860-545-7275. *Librn*, Elizabeth Fishe; E-mail:

Betty.Fishe@hhhealth.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Neurology, Psychiat, Psychol*, Elizabeth Fishe; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: e-books 250; e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 150

Subject Interests: Psychiat, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing

Open Tues-Thurs 8:30-5

Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only, In-house use for visitors, Med & nursing staff, patients & families, Med staff & students, Open to hospital affiliates only, Private libr

P

HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 Main St, 06103. SAN 336-2280.

Tel: 860-695-6300, Circulation Tel: 860-695-6290. Interlibrary Loan

Service Tel: 860-695-6286. Reference Tel: 860-695-6295. Administration

Tel: 860-695-6280. FAX: 860-722-6900. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:

860-722-6889. TDD: 860-722-6890. Reference E-mail:

reference@hplct.org. Web Site: www.hplct.org. *Chief Exec Officer*, Bridget Quinn-Carey; Tel: 860-695-6285, E-mail: quinn-carey@hplct.org; *Chief*

Admin Officer, Mary T Tzambazakis; Tel: 860-695-6312, E-mail:

mtzambazakis@hplct.org; *Exec Dir*, Brenda Miller; Tel: 860-695-6347,

E-mail: bmillier@hplct.org; Staff 80 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 74)

Founded 1774. Pop 121,578; Circ 353,087

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$10,065,222,

State \$182,708, City \$7,860,851, Federal \$265,991, Locally Generated

Income \$1,300,427, Other \$455,245. Mats Exp \$429,667, Books \$207,690,

Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,302, AV Mat \$78,978, Electronic Ref Mat

(Incl. Access Fees) \$109,697, Sal \$5,199,697

Special Collections: Chamber Music Parts (Helen Rice Memorial Coll);

Foundation Center Cooperating Coll; Hartford Coll; Outstanding Children's

Books (Caroline M Hewins Coll). Oral History

Subject Interests: Art, Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Hist, Literary criticism,

Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip

for onsite use, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on

cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer

training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases

& coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped

accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr &

nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Learning ctr,

Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach

serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Passport agency,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Story

hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual

arts prog, Workshops

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign

lang; TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &

products; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually

impaired persons; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped;

ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (winter) 1-5

Branches: 6

ALBANY, 1250 Albany Ave, 06112, SAN 336-2310. Tel: 860-695-7380.

Administration Tel: 860-695-7381. FAX: 860-722-6902. *Br Mgr*,

Elizabeth Lane; E-mail: elane@hplct.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1926. Circ 21,140

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,610

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

BARBOUR, 261 Barbour St, 06120, SAN 336-2345. Tel: 860-695-7400.

Administration Tel: 860-695-7401. FAX: 860-722-6881. *Br Mgr*, Irene

Blean; E-mail: iblean@hplct.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1927. Circ 13,217

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,503

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

CAMP FIELD, 30 Campfield Ave, 06114, SAN 336-240X. Tel:

860-695-7440. Administration Tel: 860-695-7442. FAX: 860-722-6874.

Br Mgr, Patricia Knapp; E-mail: pknapp@hplct.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1,

Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1916. Circ 18,605

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,653

Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5

- DWIGHT BRANCH, Seven New Park Ave, 06106, SAN 336-2434. Tel: 860-695-7462. Administration Tel: 860-695-7461. FAX: 860-722-6884. *Br Mgr*, Christina Hill; E-mail: chill@hplct.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1907. Circ 21,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,170
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5
PARK, 744 Park St, 06106, SAN 336-2523. Tel: 860-695-7500. Administration Tel: 860-695-7501. FAX: 860-722-6878. *Br Mgr*, Graciela Rivera; E-mail: grivera@hplct.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1928. Circ 26,801
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,292
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
ROPKINS BRANCH, 1750 Main St, 06120, SAN 336-2558. Tel: 860-695-7520. Administration Tel: 860-695-7523. FAX: 860-722-6906. *Dir, Br Serv*, Michelle McFarland; E-mail: mfarland@hplct.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1995. Circ 13,423
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,921
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 3-6, Tues 1:30-6, Fri 3-5
- R HARTFORD SEMINARY LIBRARY, 77 Sherman St, 06105-2260. SAN 302-1831. Tel: 860-509-9561. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-509-9500. Administration Tel: 860-509-9560. FAX: 860-509-9509. E-mail: library@hartsem.edu. Web Site: www.hartsem.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Ann Crawford; E-mail: anncrawford@hartsem.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1834. Enrl 100; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 60; DVDs 93; e-books 7,500; e-journals 73; Microforms 6,669; Bk Titles 76,869; Bk Vols 80,098; Per Subs 307; Videos 301
Special Collections: Arabian Nights (multiple languages); Macdonald Coll (Arabic/Islamic studies)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Study rm, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat 8:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
- S HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION & INSURANCE CO*, Virtual Information Center, One State St, 9th Flr, 06102. (Mail add: PO Box 5024, 06102), SAN 324-4423. Tel: 860-722-5486. FAX: 860-722-5530. Web Site: munichre.com/HSB/home/index.html. *Mgr*, Peter S Moon; E-mail: peter_moon@hsb.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1988
Library Holdings: AV Mats 625; Bk Titles 15,700; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code
Subject Interests: Engr, Ins
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Restriction: Co libr, Open by appt only
- L MURTHA CULLINA LLP LIBRARY*, CityPlace One, 29th Flr, 185 Asylum St, 06103. SAN 371-6503. Tel: 860-240-6000, 860-240-6092. FAX: 860-240-6150. Web Site: www.murthalaw.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Judith Zanolta; E-mail: jzanotta@murthalaw.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Publications: Acquisition List; Handbook
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L PULLMAN & COMLEY*, Law Library, 90 State House Sq, Flr 13, 06103-3711. SAN 372-3380. Tel: 860-525-6645. FAX: 860-424-4370. *Librm*, Dottie McCaughtry; E-mail: dmccaughtry@pullcom.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
- S ROBINSON & COLE LLP*, Information Resource Center, 280 Trumbull St, 06103-3597. SAN 326-1557. Tel: 860-275-8200. *Info Res Mgr*, Christine Graesser; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
- Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- M SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 114 Woodland St, 06105. SAN 336-2582. Tel: 860-714-4773. FAX: 860-714-8022. E-mail: library@stfranciscare.org. *Dir*, Joseph M Pallis; Tel: 860-714-4883, E-mail: jpallis@stfranciscare.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Hospital Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Library Notes
Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; Lyrasis; Medical Library Association; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
- S HARRIET BEECHER STOWE CENTER LIBRARY*, 77 Forest St, 06105-3296. SAN 336-2647. Tel: 860-522-9258, Ext 313. FAX: 860-522-9259. E-mail: info@stowecenter.org. Web Site: www.harrietbeecherstowe.org. *Coll Mgr*, Beth Burgess; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Conservancy photo survey & data sheets on Hartford; Harriet Beecher Stowe Coll; Lyman Beecher Family Coll, photogs; Warner Family Coll; William H Gillette Coll
Subject Interests: 19th Century Am decorative arts, 19th Century women's hist, African-Am hist
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 300 Summit St, 06106. SAN 336-2701. Circulation Tel: 860-297-2248. FAX: 860-297-2251. E-mail: library.feedback@trincoll.edu. Web Site: library.trincoll.edu. *Chief Info Officer, VPres for Info Serv*, Suzanne Aber; Tel: 860-297-2525, E-mail: suzanne.aber@trincoll.edu; *Coll, Dir, Libr Res Serv*, Kathleen Bauer; Tel: 860-297-2258, E-mail: kathleen.bauer@trincoll.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Thomas Zaharevich; Tel: 860-297-2241, E-mail: thomas.zaharevich@trincoll.edu; *Access Serv Librm*, Julie Styles; Tel: 860-297-2247, E-mail: julie.styles@trincoll.edu; *Cat, Metadata Librm*, Todd Falkowski; Tel: 860-297-2271, E-mail: todd.falkowski@trincoll.edu; *Curator*, Richard Ring; Tel: 860-297-2266, E-mail: richard.ring@trincoll.edu; *Libr Syst Coordr*, Thomas Petraitis; Tel: 860-297-2254, E-mail: thomas.petraitis@trincoll.edu; Staff 30.5 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 15.5)
Founded 1823. Enrl 2,127; Fac 223; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$4,232,151, Books \$425,319, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,090,982, Presv \$13,276. Sal \$1,607,583
Library Holdings: CDs 8,495; DVDs 5,341; e-books 805,366; e-journals 87,292; Microforms 364,319; Bk Vols 936,704; Per Subs 434
Special Collections: American Indian Coll; Americana; Bibliography & History of Printing; Charles Dudley Warner Coll, mss; Charles Nodier Coll; Civil War Coll; Cruikshank Coll; Early American Education Textbooks (Henry Barnard Coll); Early American Sheet Music & Periodicals; Early Voyages & Discoveries; Edna St Vincent Millay Coll; Edwin Arlington Robinson Coll; Folklore Coll; Horology Coll; Incunabula (Trumbull-Prime Coll); Philology Coll; Private Press Books; Psalm & Hymn Books; Robert Frost Coll; Slavery Coll; Walter de la Mare Coll; Witchcraft Coll; World War I Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; CTW Library Consortium; Greater Hartford Consortium for Higher Education; Lyrasis
Departmental Libraries:
WATKINSON LIBRARY, 300 Summit St, 06106. Tel: 860-297-2268.
Head Curator, Special Coll, Richard Ring; *Archivist*, Peter Rawson; Tel: 860-297-2269; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
- SR UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST, Connecticut Conference Archives, 125 Sherman St, 06105. SAN 325-7665. Tel: 860-233-5564. FAX: 860-231-8111. Web Site: ctucc.org. *Archivist*, John Van Epps; E-mail: johnve@ctucc.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Special Collections: Church Records, doc; Early Americana; Missionary Papers

- CL** UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT, School of Law Library, 39 Elizabeth St, 06105-2287. SAN 336-5492. Tel: 860-570-5200. Reference Tel: 860-570-5068. Administration Tel: 860-570-5109. Information Services Tel: 860-570-5158. Administration FAX: 860-570-5109. TDD: 860-570-5063. E-mail: lawlibrary@uconn.edu. Web Site: library.law.uconn.edu. *Assoc Dean of Libr & Tech*, Darcy Kirk; E-mail: darcy.kirk@law.uconn.edu; *Dir, Libr Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Dir, Info Tech Serv*, Jessica de Perio Wittman; Tel: 860-570-5059, E-mail: jessica.deperio@law.uconn.edu. Subject Specialists: *Advan legal res*, *Higher educ law*, Darcy Kirk; *Advan legal res*, Position Currently Open; *Educ tech*, Jessica de Perio Wittman; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1921. Enrl 704; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 190,364; Bk Vols 583,723
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ limited, Non-circulating to the pub, Pub ref by request, Pub use on premises

- S** WADSWORTH ATHENEUM*, Auerbach Art Library, 600 Main St, 06103. SAN 302-1955. Tel: 860-838-4115. FAX: 860-527-0803. Web Site: www.wadsworthatheneum.org. *Librn*, John Teahan
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Art (Watkinson Coll); Bookplates (Baker Coll)
Subject Interests: Costume design, Decorative art, Fine arts, Local hist, Museology, Photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Wed & Thurs 11-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only
Friends of the Library Group

HARWINTON

- P** HARWINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 80 Bentley Dr, 06791. SAN 302-198X. Tel: 860-485-9113. FAX: 860-485-2713. E-mail: staff@harwintonpl.org. Web Site: www.harwintonpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Alice Freiler; *Children's Programmer*, Mary Lee Bulat; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1909. Pop 5,000; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: CDs 409; DVDs 119; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 1,270; Videos 1,294
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 12:30-8:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

HEBRON

- P** DOUGLAS LIBRARY OF HEBRON*, 22 Main St, 06248. SAN 302-1998. Tel: 860-228-9312. FAX: 860-228-4372. Web Site: douglaslibrary.org. *Dir*, Amanda Brouwer; E-mail: abrouwer@hebronct.com; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1899. Pop 9,500
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$365,000. Mats Exp \$40,000. Sal \$202,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,000; Bk Vols 39,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Publications: Our Town's Heritage (by John Sibun)
Open Mon & Wed (Sept-June) 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

IVORYTON

- P** IVORYTON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 106 Main St, 06442. (Mail add: PO Box 515, 06442-0515), SAN 324-2811. Tel: 860-767-1252. Web Site: www.ivoryton.com. *Dir*, Elizabeth Alvord; *Asst Dir, Ch Serv*, Elizabeth Bartlett; E-mail: ebartlett@ivoryton.com
Founded 1871. Pop 1,500; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 9-Noon, Sun 1-4

JEWETT CITY

- P** SLATER LIBRARY*, 26 Main St, 06351. SAN 376-2629. Tel: 860-376-0024. FAX: 860-376-0024. E-mail: slaterlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/slaterlibrary. *Dir*, Rebecca Jusseaume; *Ch Serv*, Kathleen Brown; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1882. Pop 14,000; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; CDs 100; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 29,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium; SLiMs
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

KENT

- P** KENT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Kent Memorial Library, 32 N Main St, 06757. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 06757-0127), SAN 302-2013. Tel: 860-927-3761. FAX: 860-927-1427. E-mail: kmlinfo@biblio.org. Web Site: www.kentmemoriallibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Donna Miller; *Dir, Ch Serv*, Sarah Marshall; *Marketing & Special Events Dir*, Lucy C Pierpont; *Tech Serv & Circ Supvr*, Mary Ellen Casey; *Children's & Teen Serv*, Kim Seeger
Founded 1915. Pop 2,960; Circ 36,073
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 125; AV Mats 1,052; Bk Vols 25,548; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4

KILLINGWORTH

- P** KILLINGWORTH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 301 Rte 81, 06419. (Mail add: PO Box 725, 06419-0725), SAN 302-2021. Tel: 860-663-2000. FAX: 860-663-2783. E-mail: mail@killingworthlibrary.org. Web Site: killingworthlibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Tammy Eustis; *Ch*, Gayle Byrne; *Circ, Tech Serv*, Janis Leird; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1964. Pop 6,381; Circ 69,053
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,176; CDs 1,300; DVDs 2,000; Large Print Bks 738; Bk Titles 32,200; Bk Vols 33,600; Per Subs 94
Special Collections: Business Resource Center; Early Literacy Resource; Education Resources; Listening Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4:30, Tues & Thurs 10-8

LEBANON

- P JONATHAN TRUMBULL LIBRARY, 580 Exeter Rd, 06249. (Mail add: PO Box 145, 06249-0145), SAN 302-203X. Tel: 860-642-2020, 860-642-7763. FAX: 860-642-4880. E-mail: librarian@lebanonctlibrary.org. Web Site: www.lebanonctlibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Culp; E-mail: jculp@lebanonctlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Linda Slate; E-mail: lslate@lebanonctlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1896. Pop 7,250; Circ 69,000
Library Holdings: Bk/Vols 53,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Partic in Bibliomation Inc
 Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-6, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

LEDYARD

- P LEDYARD PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Bill Library, 718 Colonel Ledyard Hwy, 06339. (Mail add: PO Box 225, 06339-0225), SAN 302-2048. Tel: 860-464-9912. Administration Tel: 860-464-9917. FAX: 860-464-9927. E-mail: bill-lib@ledyard.lioninc.org. Web Site: www.ledyard.lioninc.org. *Dir*, Gale F Bradbury; E-mail: bradbury@ledyard.lioninc.org; *Sr Asst Librn*, Marty Hubbard; E-mail: mhubbard@ledyard.lioninc.org; *Asst Librn*, Mary Ellen Osborne; Tel: 860-464-6943, E-mail: mosborne@ledyard.lioninc.org
 Founded 1863. Pop 15,149; Circ 159,701
Library Holdings: CDs 2,186; Bk Titles 72,876; Bk Vols 85,225; Per Subs 178; Videos 2,116
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Books & Beyond (Newsletter)
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Libraries Online, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 GALES FERRY LIBRARY, 18 Hurlbutt Rd, Gales Ferry, 06335. (Mail add: PO Box 225, 06339). Tel: 860-464-6943. E-mail: gf-lib@ledyard.lioninc.org. *Asst Librn*, Mary Ellen Osborne; E-mail: mosborne@ledyard.lioninc.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LITCHFIELD

- S LITCHFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, H J Ingraham Memorial Research Library, Seven South St, 06759-0385. (Mail add: PO Box 385, 06759-0385), SAN 302-2056. Tel: 860-567-4501. FAX: 860-567-3565. E-mail: lhsoc@snet.net. *Archives*, Curator, Linda Hocking; E-mail: lhocking@litchfieldhistoricalsociety.org
 Founded 1856
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,150; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 11
Special Collections: American History; Litchfield Female Academy Coll (1792-1833); Litchfield Law Coll (1784-1833); Local Economic History (Account Bk (571) Coll); Local History (Litchfield Newspaper)
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Tues-Sat 11-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- P OLIVER WOLCOTT LIBRARY, Litchfield Public Library, 160 South St, 06759-0187. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 06759-0187), SAN 302-2064. Tel: 860-567-8030. FAX: 860-567-4784. E-mail: owl@owllibrary.org. Web Site: www.owllibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ann Marie White; E-mail: awhite@owllibrary.org; *Ad*, Audra MacLaren; *Ch*, Lisa Shaia; E-mail: lshaia@owllibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1862. Pop 8,747
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$721,683, City \$312,069, Locally Generated Income \$248,031, Other \$116,515
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 99
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Publications: E_news (Online only); Owl News (Newsletter)
 Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-2, Sun 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LYME

- P LYME PUBLIC LIBRARY, 482 Hamburg Rd, 06371-3110. SAN 302-2072. Tel: 860-434-2272. FAX: 860-434-9972. E-mail: staff@lymepl.org. Web Site: www.lymepl.org. *Dir*, Theresa R Conley; E-mail: tconley@lymepl.org; *Ch Serv*, Barbara L Carlson; E-mail: bcarlson@lymepl.org; *Libr Asst*, LynnAnn Baldi; *Libr Asst*, Kathy Varady; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1913. Pop 2,099; Circ 15,287
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$195,917, State \$1,522, City \$138,775, Locally Generated Income \$9,470, Other \$46,150. Mats Exp \$22,554, Books \$17,820, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,261, AV Mat \$2,473. Sal \$101,261
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 778; CDs 321; DVDs 1,210; Large Print Bks 434; Bk Vols 23,997; Per Subs 65; Videos 568
Special Collections: Dominick Dunne Video Coll; Dot Orr Cookbook Coll; Tucky Jewett Garden Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MADISON

- P E C SCRANTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 801 Boston Post Rd, 06443. SAN 302-2080. Tel: 203-245-7365. FAX: 203-245-7821. E-mail: info@scrantonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.scrantonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Crowley; Tel: 203-245-7365, Ext 24, E-mail: crowleyb@scrantonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Marcia Sokolnicki; Tel: 203-245-7365, Ext 19, E-mail: sokolnickim@scrantonlibrary.org; *Info Librn*, Programming Librn, Andy Northrup; Tel: 203-245-7365, Ext 33, E-mail: northrupA@scrantonlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Jane Ash; Tel: 203-245-8722, Ext 15, E-mail: ashj@scrantonlibrary.org; *Info & Tech Serv*, Anne O'Connor; Tel: 203-245-7365, Ext 34, E-mail: oconnorA@scrantonlibrary.org; *ILL*, Clara Flath; Tel: 203-245-7365, Ext 29, E-mail: flathc@scrantonlibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Kirsty Smith; Tel: 203-245-7365, Ext 27, E-mail: smithk@scrantonlibrary.org. **Subject Specialists:** Adult, Andy Northrup; *Adult*, *Cataloging*, Anne O'Connor; Staff 20 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1900. Pop 18,791; Circ 300,374
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,679; Large Print Bks 1,740; Bk Vols 116,000; Per Subs 215
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4; Mon-Thurs (June-Sept) 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MANCHESTER

- M EASTERN CONNECTICUT HEALTH NETWORK, Medical Library, 71 Haynes St, 06040-4188. SAN 302-2110. Tel: 860-647-6853. FAX: 860-647-6443. Web Site: echnlibrary.libguides.com. *Dir*, Jeannine Cyr Gluck; E-mail: jgluck@echn.org; *Libr Asst*, Shelley Zinkerman; E-mail: szinkerman@echn.org
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Friends of the Library Group

- S FUSS & O'NEILL INC*, 146 Hartford Rd, 06040-5992. Tel: 860-646-2469, Ext 5367. FAX: 860-533-5143. Web Site: www.fando.com. *Librn*, Laurice Klemarczyk; E-mail: lklemarczyk@fando.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 170
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Environ engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Immagic, Inc.
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Restriction: Not open to pub

- J MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Great Path, 06040. (Mail add; PO Box 1046, MS No 15, 06045-1046), SAN 302-2102. Tel: 860-512-2880. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-512-2886. Reference Tel: 860-512-2883. FAX: 860-512-2871. Web Site: www.manchestercc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Debbie Herman; Tel: 860-512-2872, E-mail: dherman@manchestercc.edu; *Acq & Cat*, Zhijiang Zhang; Tel: 860-512-2875, E-mail: zzhang@mcc.commnet.edu; *Circ*, Donna Brice; Tel: 860-512-2878, E-mail: dbrice@mcc.commnet.edu; *Circ, ILL*, Christi Geisinger; E-mail: cgeisinger@mcc.commnet.edu; *Per*, Melissa Rivera; Tel: 860-512-2884, E-mail: mriviera@mcc.commnet.edu; *Ref Serv*, Evelyn Angry-Smith; Tel: 860-512-2874, E-mail: eamgry-smith@mcc.commnet.edu; *Ref Serv*, Paula Pini; Tel: 860-512-2877, E-mail: ppini@mcc.commnet.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1963. Enrl 6,780; Fac 496; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Workshops
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon & Tues 8am-9pm, Wed & Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3, Sat 10-2

- P MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mary Cheney Library, 586 Main St, 06040. SAN 302-2129. Tel: 860-643-2471. Reference Tel: 860-645-0821. FAX: 860-643-9453. Web Site: library.townofmanchester.org. *Dir*, Douglas McDonough; E-mail: dmcDonough@manchesterct.gov; *Asst Dir, Head, Ch*, Norma Nevers; E-mail: nnevers@manchesterct.gov; *Head, Cat & Circ*, Jessica Sweetland; E-mail: jsweetland@manchesterct.gov; *Head, Ref*, Kathy Lee; E-mail: klee@manchesterct.gov; *Br Mgr*, Hong Chen; Tel: 860-643-6892, E-mail: hchen@manchesterct.gov; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
Founded 1871. Pop 58,241
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,276,243, State \$25,000, City \$3,171,243, Locally Generated Income \$80,000. Mats Exp \$3,130,000, Books \$241,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$26,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$41,000, Sal \$1,870,200 (Prof \$919,200)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,000; CDs 5,000; DVDs 18,500; e-books 10,200; e-journals 70; Large Print Bks 4,000; Bk Vols 174,000; Per Subs 255
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Library Connection, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

WHITON BRANCH, 100 N Main St, 06040, SAN 371-3571. Tel: 860-643-6892. FAX: 860-533-1251. *Librn II*, Hong Chen; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; CDs 1,000; DVDs 1,200; e-books 9,200; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 68
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1

MANSFIELD CENTER

- P MANSFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 54 Warrenville Rd, 06250. SAN 302-2137. Tel: 860-423-2501. FAX: 860-423-9856. E-mail: MansfieldLibrary@MansfieldCT.org. Web Site: mansfieldpubliclibraryct.org. *Dir*, Leslie McDonough; E-mail: mcdonoughlb@mansfieldct.org; *Librn, Adult Serv*, Peggy McCarthy; E-mail: mccarthyml@mansfieldct.org; *Ch*, Judy Stoughton; E-mail: stoughtonj@mansfieldct.org; *YA Librn*, Emily Tinnel; E-mail: tinnelw@mansfieldct.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1906. Pop 18,000; Circ 250,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARLBOROUGH

- P RICHMOND MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 15 School Dr, 06447-1582. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 06447-0387), SAN 302-2145. Tel: 860-295-6210. FAX: 860-295-6212. Web Site: www.richmondlibrary.info. *Dir*, Nancy M Wood; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1924. Pop 6,005; Circ 121,165
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$3,636,230, State \$7,003, City \$301,023, Locally Generated Income \$55,204, Other \$32,730. Mats Exp \$66,944, Books \$28,338, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,293, AV Mat \$11,445, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,868. Sal \$214,809
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,821; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; DVDs 4,687; e-books 8,036; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Vols 37,887; Per Subs 81
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Library Connection, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

MERIDEN

- SR EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN CONNECTICUT ARCHIVES*, The Commons, 290 Pratt St, Box 52, 06450. SAN 325-7541. Tel: 203-639-3501, Ext 135. Administration Tel: 203-639-3501. FAX: 203-235-1008. Web Site: www.episcopalct.org, www.episcopalct.org/staff/archives. *Archivist*, Margaret Smith; E-mail: mbsmith@episcopalct.org. Subject Specialists: *Episcopal Church*, Margaret Smith; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1784
Special Collections: Bishop Samuel Seabury's Papers; Colonial Connecticut Church Records; Letters & papers of early Anglican missionaries in USA
Subject Interests: Relig
Function: Archival coll
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Non-circulating, Researchers by appt only
- P MERIDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 Miller St, 06450. SAN 302-217X. Tel: 203-238-2344, 203-238-2346. Administration Tel: 203-630-6352. FAX: 203-238-3647. Administration FAX: 203-238-6950. Web Site: www.meridenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Roesler; E-mail: kroesler@meridentct.gov; *Head, Bibliog Serv*, Rebecca Hagstrom; Tel: 203-630-6350; *Head, Ch*, Kathie Matsil; Tel: 203-630-6347; *Head, Circ, Pub Serv Coordr*, Michelle Baker; Tel: 203-630-6351, E-mail: mbaker@meridentct.gov; *Cat & Ref Librn*, Susan O'Brien; *Ch*, Gretchen Durley; E-mail: gdurley@meridentct.gov; *Commun Serv Librn*, Alexis Burgess; Tel: 203-630-6349, E-mail: aburgess@meridentct.gov; *Ref Librn, Teen Serv*, Melissa Murphy; *Coordr, ILL, Ref Librn*, Laura Hartwig; Tel: 203-238-2347, E-mail: lhartwig@meridentct.gov; *Ref Librn*, Jerry Maust; Tel: 203-238-2346, E-mail: jmaust@meridentct.gov; *Ch*, Michelle Farella; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Rebecca Starr; Staff 12.5 (MLS 12.5)
Founded 1903. Pop 60,868; Circ 232,000
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$2,687,277, State \$2,369, City \$2,572,023, Locally Generated Income \$25,809. Mats Exp \$163,984, Books \$110,657,

AV Mat \$25,605, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,722. Sal \$1,560,285 (Prof \$835,120)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,707; Bk Vols 234,635; Per Subs 137

Special Collections: Silver Industry Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks

Publications: Friends of the Library Newsletter (Monthly); MPL Newsletter (Monthly)

Partic in Libraries Online, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8:30, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5

Restriction: Residents only

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Alexis Burgess

MIDDLE HADDAM

P MIDDLE HADDAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two Knowles Landing, 06456. (Mail add: PO Box 221, 06456-0221), SAN 302-2196. Tel: 860-267-9093.

E-mail: middle.haddam.lib@snet.net. *Librn*, Melissa Coury

Founded 1909. Pop 600; Circ 5,650

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Subject Interests: Antiques, Gardening, Local hist

Publications: 80 Years of Progress

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-7, Wed 10-2, Sat 12-4

MIDDLEBURY

S LANXESS SOLUTIONS US INC, Information Services-Library, (Formerly Chemtura Corp), 199 Benson Rd, 06749. SAN 302-2218. Tel:

203-573-4508. FAX: 203-573-2890. *Libr Mgr*, Patricia Ann Harmon;

E-mail: ann.harmon@chemtura.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1914

Library Holdings: e-journals 10; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: Encyclopedia of Polymer Science & Engineering; Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical-Technology; Organic Chemistry (Houben-Weyl-Methoden Coll)

Subject Interests: Chem, Engr, Plastics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch

Wireless access

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium

Restriction: Employees only

P MIDDLEBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 Crest Rd, 06762. SAN 302-220X. Tel: 203-758-2634. FAX: 203-577-4164. E-mail:

middleburypubliclibrary26@gmail.com. Web Site:

www.middleburypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jo-Ann LoRusso; E-mail:

jlrossu@mmiddlebury-ct.org; *Asst Dir*, Janice LeDuc; Staff 8 (MLS 3,

Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1794. Pop 7,400; Circ 106,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 90

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC)

Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLEFIELD

P LEVI E COE LIBRARY*, 414 Main St, 06455-1207. (Mail add: PO Box 458, 06455-0458), SAN 302-2226. Tel: 860-349-3857. FAX:

860-349-2131. E-mail: levicoelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site:

www.leviecoe.com. *Dir*, Jessica Lobner; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1893. Pop 4,200; Circ 37,892

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 25,000;

Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 225

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLETOWN

CONNECTICUT VALLEY HOSPITAL

M HALLOCK MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Page Hall, Silver St, 06457. (Mail add: PO Box 351, 06457-7023), SAN 302-2234. Tel: 860-262-5059.

FAX: 860-262-5049. *Librn*, Mary Conlon; E-mail:

mary.conlon@po.state.ct.us; *Librn*, Pauline A Kruk; E-mail:

pauline.kruk@po.state.ct.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Mental health, Psychiat, Psychol

Function: ILL available

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Health Source; Psych Lit

Restriction: Open by appt only, Staff use only

M WILLIS ROYLE LIBRARY*, Silver St, 06457. (Mail add: PO Box 351, 06457), SAN 324-3303. Tel: 860-262-5520. FAX: 860-262-5049. *Med Librn*, Kandace Yuen; E-mail: kandace.yuen@ct.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1980

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 4,000;

Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 100

Special Collections: Daily Living Skills; Entertainment videos; High

interest - low reading level materials; Large Print; Music Cassettes &

CD's; Spanish Language

Subject Interests: Addictions, Commun living, Fiction, Mental health,

Psychol, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Function: ILL available

Restriction: Open by appt only, Residents only

S GODFREY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 134 Newfield St, 06457-2534. SAN 302-2242. Tel: 860-346-4375. FAX: 860-347-9874. E-mail:

library@godfrey.org. Web Site: www.godfrey.org. *Dir*, Beth Mariotti;

E-mail: bmariotti@godfrey.org; *Admin Librn*, Christine LeFoll; *Librn*,

Sharon Dahlmeyer; *Ref Librn*, Kerstin (Kris) Lindner; *Acq, Ser*, Nancy

Thurrott

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Surpass; (Cataloging)

Surpass; (ILL) OCLC

Wireless access

Function: Genealogy discussion group, Internet access, Online ref

Publications: The Godfrey Update (Newsletter)

Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1

Restriction: Not a lending libr, Pub use on premises

Friends of the Library Group

J MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Jean Burr Smith Library, 100 Training Hill Rd, 06457-4889. SAN 302-2250. Tel: 860-343-5830. FAX:

860-343-5874. E-mail: mx-library@mxcc.commnet.edu. Web Site:

www.mxcc.commnet.edu/library. *Dir*, Lan Liu; Tel: 860-343-5833, E-mail:

lliu@mxcc.commnet.edu; *Librn*, Wei Cen; Tel: 860-343-5834, E-mail:

WCen@mxcc.commnet.edu; *Librn*, Joy Hansen; Tel: 860-343-5832,

E-mail: jhansen@mxcc.commnet.edu; *Syst & Digital Serv Librn*, Cindy Li;

Tel: 860-343-5835, E-mail: CLi@mxcc.commnet.edu; *Libr Asst*, Lisa

Gangone; Tel: 860-343-5829, E-mail: LGangone@mxcc.commnet.edu; *Ref*

Serv, Anne Paluck; Tel: 860-343-5831, E-mail:

apaluck@mxcc.commnet.edu; Staff 5.6 (MLS 3.6, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1966. Enrl 2,963; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: CDs 258; DVDs 2,268; e-books 35,702; e-journals

13,873; Bk Titles 85,603; Bk Vols 88,187; Per Subs 103

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;

(Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium

Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip;

Assistive tech; Closed caption videos

Open Mon-Thurs (Spring) 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer &

Winter) 8-6, Fri 8-4

S MIDDLESEX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 151 Main St, 06457-3423. SAN 326-159X. Tel: 860-346-0746. FAX: 860-346-0746. E-mail: middlesexhistory@wesleyan.edu. Web Site: mchscst.org. *Dir*, Deborah Shapiro; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901
Special Collections: Genealogy (African-American Coll), bks, ms; Genealogy (Frank Farnsworth Starr Coll), bks, ms; Local History Coll; Town Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-2

M MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, Tremaine Library, 28 Crescent St, 06457-7005. SAN 302-2269. Tel: 860-358-6286. E-mail: library@midhosp.org. Web Site: www.midhosp.org. *Dir*, Jeannine Cyr Gluck; Tel: 860-358-6286; *Librn*, Janis Leird; Tel: 860-358-6286; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1972
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; Regional Med Libr Network

P RUSSELL LIBRARY, 123 Broad St, 06457. SAN 302-2277. Tel: 860-347-2528. Reference Tel: 860-347-2520. Administration Tel: 860-347-0196. Administration FAX: 860-347-6690. Web Site: www.russelllibrary.org. *Chief Exec Officer, Dir*, Matthew K Poland; E-mail: mpoland@russelllibrary.org; *Chief Admin Officer*, Position Currently Open; *Dir, Admin & Finance*, Lynn Harlow; Tel: 860-347-2528, Ext 145, E-mail: lharlow@russelllibrary.org; *Chief Public Services Officer*, Brandie Doyle; Tel: 860-347-2528, Ext 144, E-mail: bdoyle@russelllibrary.org; *Dir, Adult Serv, Info Serv*, Catherine Ahern; Tel: 860-347-2528, Ext 123, E-mail: cahern@russelllibrary.org; *Dir, Commun Engagement, Programming*, Gail Thompson-Allen; Tel: 860-347-2528, Ext 132; *Digital Serv & Emerging Tech Librn, Dir*, Debra Barberi; Tel: 860-347-2528, Ext 151, E-mail: dbarberi@russelllibrary.org; *Dir, Discovery Serv*, Paula Soares; Tel: 860-347-2528, Ext 155, E-mail: psoares@russelllibrary.org; *Dir, Youth & Family Serv*, Jennifer Billingsley; Tel: 860-347-2528, Ext 148; Staff 41 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1875. Pop 47,749; Circ 585,351
Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,093; Bk Vols 168,390; Per Subs 253
Special Collections: Adult Basic Education (ABE); Literacy Materials. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Russell Reminder (Monthly bulletin)
Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 11-8, Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 1-4; Mon-Thurs (May-Aug) 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

S STATE EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTER LIBRARY*, 25 Industrial Park Rd, 06457-1516. SAN 324-5497. Tel: 860-632-1485. FAX: 860-632-0438. E-mail: library@ctserc.org. Web Site: www.ctserc.org. *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Carol Sullivan; Tel: 860-632-1485, Ext 341; *Head Librn*, Donna-Lee Rulli; Tel: 860-632-1485, Ext 219; *Asst Librn*, Susan Cohan-Chase; Tel: 860-632-1485, Ext 218; *Asst Librn*, Renee Thompson; Tel: 860-632-1485, Ext 213; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 99; DVDs 200; Electronic Media & Resources 4; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 45; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 200; Spec Interest Per Sub 200
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Disability, Family
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Res libr

Publications: Bibliographies; Newsletter; Test List
Open Tues 8:30-6:30, Weds 10:30-6:30, Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 12:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-12:30

C WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY*, Olin Memorial Library, 252 Church St, 06459-3199. SAN 336-2825. Tel: 860-685-3844. FAX: 860-685-2661. Web Site: www.wesleyan.edu/libr. *Interim Univ Librn*, Diane Klare; Tel: 860-685-3867, E-mail: dklare@wesleyan.edu; *Dir, Spec Coll & Archives*, Suzy Taraba; *Doc Librn*, Erhard Konerding; *Coord, Coll Develop*, Aaron Sandoval; *Ser, E-Res*, Helen Aiello; Staff 16 (MLS 16)
Founded 1831. Enrl 3,205; Fac 340; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Numerous Guides & Pathfinders
Partic in CTW Library Consortium; Lyrasis
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ART LIBRARY, 301 High St, 06459-3199. Tel: 860-685-3327. *Librn*, Susanne Javorski
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
Subject Interests: Art, Art hist
SCIENCE, 262 Church St, 06459-3199. Tel: 860-685-2860. *Sci Librn*, Melissa Behney; E-mail: mbehney@WESLEYAN.EDU
Enrl 3,247
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Biology, Chem, Geol, Math, Physics
SCORES & RECORDINGS COLLECTION, 252 Church St, 06459-3199. Tel: 860-685-3898. *Librn*, Alec McLane
Special Collections: World Music Archives

G WHITING FORENSIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 70 O'Brien Dr, 06457. SAN 326-0097. Tel: 860-262-5400, Ext 2522, 860-262-5469. FAX: 860-262-5470. *Library Contact*, Daniel E Gribko; E-mail: daniel.gribko@ct.gov
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,100; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; Inter-Conn Orgn
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

MILFORD

P MILFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 57 New Haven Ave, 06460. SAN 336-2973. Tel: 203-783-3290. Circulation Tel: 203-783-3304. Reference Tel: 203-783-3292. Administration Tel: 203-783-3291. Automation Services Tel: 203-783-3307. FAX: 203-877-1072. Web Site: www.ci.milford.ct.us/milford-public-library. *Libr Dir*, Christine Angeli; Tel: 203-783-3399, E-mail: cangeli@ci.milford.ct.us; *Asst Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Nancy Abbey; E-mail: nabbey@ci.milford.ct.us; *Info Syst Librn*, Fred Danowski; E-mail: fdanowski@ci.milford.ct.us; *YA Librn*, Diana Preece; E-mail: dpreece@ci.milford.ct.us; *Ch Serv*, Suzanne Harrison-Thomas; Tel: 203-783-3312, E-mail: sthomas@ci.milford.ct.us; *Circ*, Maria Teresa Battad; E-mail: mbattad@ci.milford.ct.us; *Ref Serv*, Monica Slomski; Staff 6.88 (MLS 5.94, Non-MLS 0.94)
Founded 1895. Pop 53,600; Circ 284,215
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$120,000. Sal \$850,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,591; CDs 2,665; DVDs 2,275; Large Print Bks 2,352; Bk Vols 101,777; Per Subs 216
Special Collections: Milford & Connecticut History & Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Open Mon & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

G US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION*, National Marine Fisheries Service, Milford Laboratory Library, 212 Rogers Ave, 06460. SAN 302-2307. Tel: 203-882-6509. Administration Tel: 203-882-6500. FAX: 203-882-6517. Administration FAX: 203-882-6570. Web Site: www.mi.nmfs.gov. *Head Librn*, Steven Pitchford; E-mail: Steven.Pitchford@noaa.gov; *Librn*, Sylvia Feeney; E-mail: Sylvia.Feeney@noaa.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,800; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Food & Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, fisheries items; NOAA Documents; United States Bureau of Fisheries
Function: Res libr
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

MONROE

- P EDITH WHEELER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 733 Monroe Tpk, 06468. SAN 302-2315. Tel: 203-452-2850. FAX: 203-261-3359. Reference E-mail: reference@ewml.org. Web Site: www.ewml.org. *Dir*, Margaret Borchers; E-mail: mborchers@ewml.org; *Adult & Teen Serv*, Lorna Rhyns; E-mail: lrhyns@ewml.org; *Ch Serv*, Michelle Turbak; E-mail: mturbak@ewml.org; Staff 23 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1954. Pop 20,000; Circ 176,269
Special Collections: Environmental Resources Information Center; Loveland Newspaper Clippings of Monroe History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

MOODUS

- P EAST HADDAM LIBRARY SYSTEM*, East Haddam Free Public Library, 18 Plains Rd, 06469. (Mail add: PO Box 372, 06469-0372), SAN 302-1211. Tel: 860-873-8248. FAX: 860-873-1269. Web Site: easthaddamlibrarysystem.org. *Dir*, Michael Gilroy; E-mail: mgilroy@easthaddamlibrarysystem.org; *Br Mgr*, Maureen Heidtman; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1888. Pop 8,880; Circ 2,153
Library Holdings: AV Mats 897; Large Print Bks 289; Bk Vols 18,785; Per Subs 67; Videos 1,214
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Media Booking) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
RATHBUN FREE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 36 Main St, East Haddam, 06423. (Mail add: PO Box G, East Haddam, 06423), SAN 302-122X. Tel: 860-873-8210. FAX: 860-873-3601. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Griswold; E-mail: pgriswold@Rathbun.lioninc.org
Founded 1935. Circ 59,604
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: East Haddam History Coll, clippings, micro
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MOOSUP

- P ALDRICH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 299 Main St, 06354. SAN 302-2331. Tel: 860-564-8760. FAX: 860-564-8491. E-mail: info@aldrichlibrary.org. Web Site: aldrichlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean Jakoboski; *Asst Dir*, ILL *Librn*, Bonnie Theriault; *Asst Librn*, Arlene Sweet; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1896. Pop 15,000; Circ 20,439
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,500; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-7:30, Tues & Sat 9-12:30

MORRIS

- P MORRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4 North St, 06763-1415. (Mail add: PO Box 85, 06763-0085), SAN 302-234X. Tel: 860-567-7440. FAX: 860-567-7432. E-mail: mplstaff@biblio.org. Web Site: www.morrispubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Elena Granoth; *Asst Dir*, Gail Fairclough; E-mail: mplstaff@biblio.org; Staff 4 (MLS 0, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1900. Pop 2,000; Circ 21,251
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,975; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 343; Videos 468
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story

hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Winter reading prog
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 1-8, Sat 10-3

MYSTIC

- P MYSTIC & NOANK LIBRARY, INC, 40 Library St, 06355. SAN 302-2358. Tel: 860-536-7721. FAX: 860-536-2350. E-mail: info@mysticnoanklibrary.org. Web Site: www.mysticnoanklibrary.com. *Dir*, Christine Johnson; E-mail: cjohnson@mysticnoanklibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1893. Pop 15,000; Circ 83,000
Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$480,545, State \$16,469, City \$281,500, Locally Generated Income \$104,483, Parent Institution \$78,093. Mats Exp \$41,213, Books \$22,236, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,670, AV Mat \$7,552, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,755. Sal \$249,093
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,664; DVDs 1,016; e-books 2,715; Bk Vols 44,746; Per Subs 134; Videos 1,331
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S MYSTIC SEAPORT MUSEUM, G W Blunt White Library, 75 Greenmanville Ave, 06355-0990. (Mail add: PO Box 6000, 06355-6000), SAN 302-2366. Tel: 860-572-5367. E-mail: collections@mysticseaport.org. Web Site: research.mysticseaport.org. *Dir of Libr*, Paul J O'Pecko; E-mail: paul.opecko@mysticseaport.org; *Res Librn*, Carol Mowrey; E-mail: carol.mowrey@mysticseaport.org
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 404
Special Collections: American Maritime Studies, ms. Oral History
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Wed 2-5, Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

NAUGATUCK

- P HOWARD WHITTEMORE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 243 Church St, 06770-4198. SAN 336-3090. Tel: 203-729-4591. FAX: 203-723-1820. Web Site: www.whittemorelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jocelyn Miller; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1894. Pop 31,862; Circ 83,696
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$796,856, State \$1,297, City \$577,000, Locally Generated Income \$112,634, Other \$105,925. Mats Exp \$20,949, Books \$19,260, Other Print Mats \$1,689. Sal \$414,443 (Prof \$81,627)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 615; CDs 300; DVDs 1,535; Electronic Media & Resources 31; Bk Vols 62,154; Per Subs 56; Videos 400
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Connecticut, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon Noon-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEW BRITAIN

- C CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY*, Elihu Burritt Library, 1615 Stanley St, 06050. SAN 302-2382. Tel: 860-832-2097. Circulation Tel: 860-832-2055. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-832-3408. Reference Tel: 860-832-2060. FAX: 860-832-3409. Administration FAX: 860-832-2118. Web Site: library.ccsu.edu. *Libr Dir*, Carl Antonucci; E-mail: antonucci@ccsu.edu; *Head, Access Serv & ILL*, Kim Farrington; Tel: 860-832-3403, E-mail: farringtonk@ccsu.edu; *Head, Acq, Ser & Electronic Res Librn*, Kristin D'Amato; Tel: 860-832-2074, E-mail: damatok@ccsu.edu; *Head, Info Syst*, Dana Hanford; Tel: 860-832-2058, E-mail: hanfordd@ccsu.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Susan Slaga-Metiver; Tel: 860-832-2095, E-mail: slagas@ccsu.edu; *Head, Spec Coll*, Ewa Wolynska; Tel: 860-832-2086, E-mail: wolynska@ccsu.edu; *Assoc Head, Ref*, Richard Churchill; Tel: 860-832-2066, E-mail: churchill@ccsu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Kristina Edwards; Tel: 860-832-2073, E-mail: kedwards@ccsu.edu; *Assessment Librn, Ref & Instruction*, Martha Kruey; Tel: 860-832-2063, E-mail: mkruey@ccsu.edu; *Digital Librn*, Sharon Clapp; Tel: 860-832-2059, E-mail: scclapp@ccsu.edu; *Outreach & Spec Coll Librn, Univ Archivist*, Renata Vickrey; Tel: 860-832-2085, E-mail: vickreyr@ccsu.edu; *Syst Librn*, Edward Iglesias; Tel: 860-832-2082, E-mail: edward.iglesias@ccsu.edu; *Asst Cat Librn*, Steven Bernstein; Tel: 860-832-2079, E-mail: bernsteinstj@ccsu.edu; *Bibliog Instruction/Ref*, Nick Tomaiuolo; Tel: 860-832-2068, E-mail: tomaiuolo@ccsu.edu. Subject

Specialists: *Cataloging*, Dana Hanford; *Govt doc*, Richard Churchill; *Govt doc*, Martha Kruey; Staff 16 (MLS 16)
 Founded 1849. Enrl 9,539; Fac 434; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,203; CDs 4,037; DVDs 1,854; e-books 433; e-journals 64,644; Bk Vols 733,377; Per Subs 1,592
Special Collections: Bruce Rogers Coll; Daniel Webster Coll; Elihu Burritt Coll, bks, ms; Frederic W Goudy Coll; GLBTQ Archives; John J Woodcock Lemon Law Archives; Polish Heritage Coll; Walter Hart Blumenthal Coll; William A O'Neill Gubernatorial Records & Oral History Interviews; World's Fairs Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Humanities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: CCSU Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Hartford Consortium For Higher Education; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

S NEW BRITAIN MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART LIBRARY, 56 Lexington St, 06052. SAN 371-232X. Tel: 860-229-0257. FAX: 860-229-3445. E-mail: nbmaa@nbmaa.org. Web Site: www.nbmaa.org. *Coll Mgr*, Stacy Cerullo; E-mail: cerullos@nbmaa.org
 Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Open by appt only

P NEW BRITAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 High St, 06051. SAN 336-3155. Tel: 860-224-3155. Web Site: www.nbpl.info. *Dir*, Patricia Rutkowski; Tel: 860-224-3155, Ext 113, E-mail: prutkowski@nbpl.info; *Head, Adult Serv*, Pat Watson; E-mail: pwatson@nbpl.info; *Head, Ch*, Amy Litke; E-mail: alitke@nbpl.info; *Head, Tech Serv*, Barbara Morse; E-mail: bmorse@nbpl.info; *Teen Librn*, Emily Mulvey; E-mail: emulvey@nbpl.info; Staff 47 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 33)
 Founded 1858. Pop 71,832; Circ 406,067
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 229,245; Per Subs 297
Special Collections: Elihu Burritt, bks, ms, pamphlets; Materials in other Languages, Polish & Spanish
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: Monthly Calendar
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 JEFFERSON, 140 Horse Plain Rd, 06053, SAN 336-321X. Tel: 860-225-4700. FAX: 860-832-9521. *Br Mgr*, Kathi Holly
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,500
 Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

S POLISH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF CONNECTICUT INC*, Archive & Resource Center, Eight Lyle Rd, 06053-2104. SAN 370-6974. Tel: 860-229-8873. E-mail: pgscetne@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.pgscetne.org/LibraryandResourceCenter.aspx. *Dir, Pres*, Jonathan D Shea; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: CDs 10; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Cartography Coll; Cemetery Inscriptions; Marriage & Immigrant Origins Databases; Polish & Lithuanian Telephone Directories; Polish Diocesan Church Directories; Polish-American Church Histories
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW CANAAN

S NEW CANAAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 13 Oenoke Ridge, 06840. SAN 302-2420. Tel: 203-966-1776. FAX: 203-972-5917. E-mail: newcanaan.historical@gmail.com. Web Site: www.nchistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Janet Lindstrom
 Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Historical Society Biographical & Genealogical Index, 1640-present, filecards; Historical Society Newspaper File & Subject Index, 1868-present, bd vols, microfilm; Hoyt Nursery Coll; Noyes Family; Paul Prindle FASG (Weed Coll); Price & Lee New Canaan Darien Directories, original to 1903 & current; Silliman Coll
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Costume design, Genealogy
 Wireless access
Publications: A Child's Walking Tour of New Canaan; A Guide to God's Acre; A New Canaan Private in the Civil War (Letters of Justus M Silliman, 17th Connecticut Volunteers); Annuals; John Rogers & the

Rogers Groups; Mary J Kelley & the Little Red Schoolhouse; My Impressions of the Hour - The Diary of an Early New Canaan Teacher; New Canaan; New Canaan, Texture of a Community, 1950-2000; Philip Johnson in New Canaan; The Hanford Silliman House; The Merritt Parkway; Wampum to Wall Street
 Open Tues-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-12:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

P NEW CANAAN LIBRARY*, 151 Main St, 06840. SAN 302-2439. Tel: 203-594-5000. Circulation Tel: 203-594-5001. Information Services Tel: 203-594-5003. FAX: 203-594-5026. Toll Free FAX: 866-245-6033. Reference E-mail: onlineref@newcanaanlibrary.org. Web Site: newcanaanlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Oldham; Tel: 203-594-5005, E-mail: loldham@newcanaanlibrary.org; *Dir, Admin & Finance*, Anne Romanello; Tel: 203-594-5020; *Dir, Coll & Serv*, Lauren Phillips; E-mail: lphillips@newcanaanlibrary.org; *Prog Dir*, Susan LaPerla; *Head, Ch*, Rose Marie Zaharek; *Head, Circ*, Maria Livoti; E-mail: mlivoti@newcanaanlibrary.org; *Head, Info Serv, Head, Reader Serv*, Laurie Iffland; *Head, Info Tech*, Jeff Zaino; E-mail: jzaino@newcanaanlibrary.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Cheryl Capitani
 Founded 1877. Pop 19,395; Circ 478,791
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,000; Bk Vols 157,200; Per Subs 345
Special Collections: Broadcast Journalism (Richard Salant Room with Eric Severeid Coll); European Art, 476-1900 (Arturo Alfandari Coll); Gardening/Landscaping (Susan McDaniel Coll); Howard Schless Medieval Coll; Nature (Alice A & Helen C Bristow Coll); World War II (Chester Hansen Coll)
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Natural sci, Popular
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Beyond the Best Seller (Monthly bulletin); New Canaan Library News (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

M SILVER HILL HOSPITAL*, Charles P Neumann MD Medical & Patient Library, 208 Valley Rd, 06840. Tel: 203-966-3561, Ext 2270. FAX: 203-801-2388. Web Site: www.silverhillhospital.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Anne Marie Romano
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,110; Per Subs 157
Restriction: Not open to pub

NEW FAIRFIELD

P NEW FAIRFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two Brush Hill Rd, 06812. SAN 302-2463. Tel: 203-312-5679. FAX: 203-312-5685. E-mail: nfl@newfairfieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.newfairfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Fox; E-mail: lfox@newfairfieldlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1897. Pop 14,338
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,769; DVDs 5,440; Electronic Media & Resources 7; Large Print Bks 837; Bk Vols 39,355; Per Subs 89
Special Collections: Census Records
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3)
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 1-8, Sun (Oct-April) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW HARTFORD

P BAKERVILLE LIBRARY*, Six Maple Hollow Rd, 06057. SAN 302-2471. Tel: 860-482-8806. FAX: 860-482-8806. E-mail: info@bakervillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.bakervillelibrary.org. *Librn*, Philip Armentrout
Founded 1949. Pop 5,810
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,500; Per Subs 39
Special Collections: Bicentennial of the Constitution Bookshelf
Subject Interests: Agr, Art, Gardening
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Publications: Friends of Bakerville Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 2-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 9-2 (9-Noon Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

P LICIA & MASON BEEKLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Ten Central Ave, 06057. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 06057), SAN 302-248X. Tel: 860-379-7235. FAX: 860-379-5806. E-mail: staff@beekleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.beekleylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, David MacHenry; *Asst Dir*, Karin Schneider; *Ch*, Ericka Bajrami; *Acq of New Ser/Per*, ILL, Lisa Bequillard; *Libr Asst*, Peggy Grohs; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1906. Pop 6,700
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$318,000, State \$7,765, City \$214,000, Locally Generated Income \$49,500, Other \$46,735. Mats Exp \$36,500. Sal \$166,952 (Prof \$46,251)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 799; CDs 2,181; DVDs 3,700; Large Print Bks 681; Bk Titles 48,225; Bk Vols 49,362; Per Subs 63; Videos 278
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Program Brochures (Library handbook)
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks
Open Mon 12-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3 (9-12 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

NEW HAVEN

CR ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE, Rosary Hall Library, 700 Prospect St, 06511. SAN 302-2498. Tel: 203-773-8511. FAX: 203-773-8588. E-mail: library@albertus.edu, refdesk@albertus.edu. Web Site: albertus.libguides.com/home. *Dir*, Anne Leeney-Panagrossi; E-mail: apanaganrossi@albertus.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv Librn*, Joanne Day; E-mail: jday@albertus.edu; *Head, Ref*, John McCann; E-mail: jmccann@albertus.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Eileen Bujalski; Tel: 203-773-8594, E-mail: ebujalski@albertus.edu; *ILL/Ser & Media Coordr*, Patricia Dawson; Tel: 203-672-6650, E-mail: pdawson@albertus.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1925. Enrl 2,157; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 103,994; Per Subs 588
Special Collections: Donald Grant Mitchell Coll; Louis Imogen Guiney Coll; Samuel Flagg Bemis Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-9

G THE CONNECTICUT AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*, Thomas B Osborne Library, 123 Huntington St, 06511-2000. (Mail add: PO Box 1106, 06504-1106), SAN 302-2528. Tel: 203-974-8447. Administration Tel: 203-974-8500. Toll Free Tel: 877-855-2237 (CT only). FAX: 203-974-8502. Web Site: www.ct.gov/caes. *Info Officer*, Vickie Marie Bomba-Lewandoski; E-mail: Vickie.Bomba-Lewandoski@ct.gov
Founded 1875
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 500

Subject Interests: Analytical chem, Biochem, Climatology, Ecology, Entomology, Environ studies, Forestry, Genetics, Hort, Plant pathology, Tobacco

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software

J GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY & LEARNING COMMONS*, 20 Church St, 06510. SAN 302-2617. Tel: 203-285-2057. FAX: 203-285-2055. E-mail: library@gatewayct.edu. Web Site: www.gatewayct.edu/library-home. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Clara Ogbaa; Tel: 203-285-2058, E-mail: cogbaa@gwcc.commnet.edu; *Head, Ref*, Martha Lipowski; Tel: 203-285-2053, E-mail: mlipowski@gwcc.commnet.edu; *Cataloger/Ref Librn*, Michael Cifferelli; Tel: 203-285-2052, E-mail: mcifferelli@gwcc.commnet.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Jainxin Yang; Tel: 203-285-2158, E-mail: jyang@gwcc.commnet.edu; *Mkt Librn, Outreach Librn*, Shauna DeStefano; Tel: 203-285-2059, E-mail: sdestefano@gwcc.commnet.edu; *Coordr, Info Literacy*, Todd Hampton; Tel: 203-285-2615, E-mail: thampton@gwcc.commnet.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Enrl 3,690; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-Noon
Departmental Libraries:
NORTH HAVEN CAMPUS, 88 Bassett Rd, North Haven, 06473, SAN 377-7650. Tel: 203-285-2340. FAX: 203-285-2342. *Dir*, Michele Cone
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

S KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS SUPREME COUNCIL ARCHIVES, One State St, 06511-6702. SAN 372-6126. Tel: 203-752-4578. Web Site: www.kofcmuseum.org/en/archives/index.html. *Archivist*, VivianLea Solek; E-mail: vivianlea.solek@kofc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1882
Special Collections: Catholic Church, articles, bks; Christopher Columbus Coll, articles, bks; Knights of Columbus, archival mat, bks
Restriction: Open by appt only

P NEW HAVEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ives Main, 133 Elm St, 06510. SAN 336-3244. Tel: 203-946-8130. Reference Tel: 203-946-8130, Ext 101. FAX: 203-946-8140. TDD: 203-946-6200. E-mail: refdesk@nhfpl.org. Web Site: nhfpl.org. *City Librn & Exec Dir*, Martha Brogan; Tel: 203-946-8139, E-mail: mbrogan@nhfpl.org; *Dep Dir*, Cathleen DeNigris; Tel: 203-946-8124; *Pub Serv Adminr, Adult Serv*, Brad Bullis; Tel: 203-946-7091, E-mail: bradley.bullis@nhfpl.org; *Pub Serv Adminr, Youth Serv*, Xia Feng; Tel: 203-946-2279, E-mail: xia.feng@nhfpl.org; Staff 72 (MLS 47, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1887. Pop 126,000; Circ 200,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 640,000; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
FAIR HAVEN, 182 Grand Ave, 06513, SAN 336-3368. Tel: 203-946-8115. *Librn*, Betsy Goldberg
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,140
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 1-5; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MITCHELL, 37 Harrison St, 06515, SAN 336-3422. Tel: 203-946-8117. *Librn*, Diane Carvalho
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,000
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 1-5; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
STETSON BRANCH, 200 Dixwell Ave, 06511, SAN 336-3457. Tel: 203-946-8119. FAX: 203-946-6782. *Br Mgr*, Diane Brown-Petteway; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Function: ILL available
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 1-5; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SEYMOUR WILSON BRANCH, 303 Washington St, 06511. Tel: 203-946-2226. FAX: 203-946-6540. *Library Contact*, Nancy Moscoso-Guzman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 1-5; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 1-5

- S** NEW HAVEN MUSEUM & HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Whitney Library, 114 Whitney Ave, 06510-1025. SAN 302-2579. Tel: 203-562-4183. FAX: 203-562-2002. Web Site: newhavenmuseum.org. *Actg Librn*, Betsy Goldberg; *Res Librn*, Frances H Skelton; *Ref Serv*, Bonnie L Campbell; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1863
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Genealogy (Lewis, Sedgwick & Sperry Family Colls), ms; Local History (business, civic & religious organizations)
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Publications: A Guide to the Manuscripts & Archives in the Whitney Library of the New Haven Colony Historical Society; The Seton Guide to Business & Industrial Holdings in the Whitney Library
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND*, 345 Whitney Ave, 06511. SAN 376-1932. Tel: 203-865-5158. FAX: 203-752-2914. E-mail: education@ppsne.org. Web Site: www.ppsne.org. *Educ Supvr*, Sarah Gannon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,600
- C** SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY, Hilton C Buley Library, 501 Crescent St, 06515. SAN 302-2625. Tel: 203-392-5750. Circulation Tel: 203-392-5756. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-392-7038. Reference Tel: 203-392-5732. Administration Tel: 203-392-5742. Automation Services Tel: 203-392-5734. FAX: 203-392-5775. Web Site: libguides.southernct.edu. *Dir*, Christina Baum; E-mail: baumc1@southernct.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Jamie Aschenbach; Tel: 203-392-5768, E-mail: aschenbachj1@southernct.edu; *Head, Ref*, Winnie Shyam; Tel: 203-392-5762, E-mail: shyamw1@southernct.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Cindy Schofield-Bodt; Tel: 203-392-5778, E-mail: schofieldbc1@southernct.edu; *Acq & Coll Develop Librn*, David Feinmark; Tel: 203-392-5731, E-mail: feinmarkd1@southernct.edu; *Archives Librn*, *Spec Coll Librn*, Paul Holmer; Tel: 203-392-5746, E-mail: holmerp1@southernct.edu; Staff 23 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1895. Enrl 12,143; Fac 541; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400,000; Bk Vols 600,000; Per Subs 1,450
Special Collections: Children's Books (Caroline Sherwin Bailey Historical Coll), early Am textbks; Connecticut books, pamphlets, photos, maps (Connecticut Room). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Info sci, Libr sci, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Buley Bulletin (Newsletter)
Partic in Lyrrasis
- C** YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 120 High St, 06520. (Mail add: PO Box 208240, 06520-8240), SAN 336-3546. Circulation Tel: 203-432-2798. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-432-1789. Reference Tel: 203-432-1775. Administration Tel: 203-432-1810. Circulation FAX: 203-432-9486. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 203-432-2257. Administration FAX: 203-432-1294. Reference E-mail: smlref@yale.edu. Web Site: web.library.yale.edu. *Univ Librn*, Susan Gibbons; Staff 233 (MLS 158, Non-MLS 75)
Founded 1701. Enrl 17,046; Fac 1,736; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,025,695; Per Subs 76,022
Special Collections: Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library; Manuscript & Archives, see also School & Department Libraries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY, 329 Sterling Memorial Library, 06520, SAN 336-3635. Tel: 203-432-2455. Web Site: www.americanorientalsociety.org. *Curator*, Stanley Insler; E-mail: stanley.insler@yale.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,774; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Hist, Lang arts, Lit
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: American Oriental Series (89 vols); Journal of the American Oriental Society
ASTRONOMY, J W Gibbs Lab, Rm 217, 260 Whitney Ave, 06511-8903. (Mail add: PO Box 208101, 06520-8101), SAN 336-4356. Tel: 203-432-3033. FAX: 203-432-5048. Web Site: astronomy.yale.edu.
Library Contact, Kim Monocchi
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000
Special Collections: Astronomy Slides; Domestic & Foreign Observatory Publications
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Astrophysics, Math, Physics
Friends of the Library Group
BABYLONIAN COLLECTION, Sterling Memorial Library, 3rd Flr, 120 High St, 06520, SAN 336-3724. Tel: 203-432-1837. E-mail: babylonian.collection@yale.edu. Web Site: babylonian-collection.yale.edu. *Curator*, Benjamin R Foster; *Curator*, Ulla Kasten; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,000; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Cuneiform Tablets & Cylinder Seals
Subject Interests: Ancient & Near Eastern studies, Ancient hist, Archaeology, Art hist, Lit
Function: Online cat
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Catalogue of the Babylonian Collections at Yale (Collection catalog)
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
BEINECKE RARE BOOK & MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY, 121 Wall St, 06511. (Mail add: PO Box 208240, 06520-8240), SAN 336-3759. Tel: 203-432-2977. FAX: 203-432-4047. E-mail: beinecke.library@yale.edu. Web Site: beinecke.library.yale.edu. *Dir*, Edwin Schroeder; Tel: 203-432-2959, E-mail: edwin.schroeder@yale.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Moira Fitzgerald; Tel: 203-432-2973, E-mail: moira.fitzgerald@yale.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Matthew Beacom; Tel: 202-432-4947, E-mail: matthew.beacom@yale.edu; *Res Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Frengel; Tel: 203-432-6436, E-mail: elizabeth.frengel@yale.edu; Staff 52 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 23)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 575,092
Special Collections: Aldus Manutius; Arthus Davison Ficke; Asch; Barrett Clark; Barrie; Baskerville; Baskin; Boccaccio; Boswell; Browning; Bruce Rogers; Bryon; Buchan; Burney; Cabell; Carlyle; Coleridge; Conrad; Cooper; D H Lawrence; David Low; Defoe; Dickens; Dorothy Richardson; Dryden; Edith Wharton; Edmund Wilson; Eleanor Wylie; Erza Stiles; Ezra Pound; F T Marinetti; Fielding; Garrick; George Eliot; George MacDonald; George Moore; Gertrude Stein; Gissing; Goethe; Hardy; Herman Hagedorn; Hermann Broch; Hilda Doolittle; Hogg; Hutchins & Neith Boyce Hapgood; James Gates Percival; James Purdy; James Weldon Johnson; Jean Giono; Joel Barlow; John Gould Fletcher; John Hersey; Jonathan Edwards; Joseph Ireland; Joyce; Katherine Dreier; Kipling; Kurt & Helen Wolff; Landor; Langston Hughes; Leo Stein; Leonie Adams; Mabel Luhan; MacLeish; Maria Edgeworth; Marquand; Marsden Hartley; Masefield; Matthew Arnold; Mencken; Meredith; Milosz; Milton; Muriel Draper; Norman Douglas; Norman MacLeod; O'Neill; Paul Horgan; Paul Leicester Ford; Pope; Rachel Carson; Rebecca West; Richard Wright; Rilke; Robert Nathan; Robert Penn Warren; Robinson Jeffers; Ruskin; S V Benet; Samuel Johnson; Samuel Richardson; Shakespeare; Sheridan; Sinclair Lewis; Sir Thomas More; Sir Winston Churchill; Spenser; Spinelli Family; Stevenson; Stieglitz; Swinburne; Tennyson; Thackeray; Theatre Guild; Thomas Mann; Tocqueville; Toklas; Trollope; Van Vechten; Vardis Fisher; W R Benet; Walter Crane; Walton; Washington Irving; Whitman; Wilder; William Beckford; William Carlos Williams; William McFee; Wordsworth
Subject Interests: Alchemy, Children's lit, European hist, Hist of sci, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Latin Am, Lit, Music, Theol, Travel
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: The Yale University Library Gazette
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
CENTER FOR SCIENCE & SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION, Kline Biology Tower, Concourse Level, 219 Prospect St, 06520. (Mail add: PO Box 208111, 06520-8111), SAN 336-447X. Tel: 203-432-3300. Administration Tel: 203-432-3303, 203-432-3304. FAX: 203-432-8979. E-mail: cssi@yale.edu. Web Site: cssi.yale.edu. *Assoc Univ Librn*, Jill Parchuck. Subject Specialists: *Govt info*, *Polit sci*, Jill Parchuck; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000
Special Collections: Economic Growth Center Coll; Roper Center Archive; Social Science Data Archive
Subject Interests: Econ, Finance, Intl relations, Polit sci, Psychol, Sociol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Ex Libris Group
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-7, Sat 12-8, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only

CLASSICS, Phelps Hall, 344 College St, 5th Flr, 06511. (Mail add: PO Box 208266, 06520-8266), SAN 336-3813. Tel: 203-432-0854. Web Site: web.library.yale.edu/classics-library. *Classics Librn*, Colin McCaffrey. Subject Specialists: *Ancient philos*, *Classics*, Colin McCaffrey; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1892. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000
Subject Interests: Ancient hist, Classics, Greek, Latin, Philology
Function: Specialized serv in classical studies
Restriction: Pub by appt only

THE WILLIAM ROBERTSON COE ORNITHOLOGY LIBRARY, Environmental Science Ctr, Rm 151, 21 Sachem St, 06520. (Mail add: PO Box 208118, 06520-8118), SAN 336-4380. Tel: 203-436-4892. E-mail: ornithology.library@yale.edu. Web Site: www.peabody.yale.edu/collections/vz/orn_library.html. *Librn*, Jorge De Leon
Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 300
Open Tues 3-7, Fri 9-7
Restriction: Non-circulating

CM HARVEY CUSHING/JOHN HAY WHITNEY MEDICAL LIBRARY, Sterling Hall of Medicine, 333 Cedar St, 06510. (Mail add: PO Box 208014, 06520-8014), SAN 336-4291. Tel: 203-785-5352. Circulation Tel: 203-785-5354. Information Services Tel: 203-737-4065. FAX: 203-785-5636. Circulation E-mail: medcirc@yale.edu. Reference E-mail: medref@yale.edu. Web Site: library.medicine.yale.edu. *Interim Dir*, John Gallagher; Tel: 202-785-5356, E-mail: john.gallagher@yale.edu; *Head, Coll Develop & Mgt*, Nathan Rupp; Tel: 203-785-2883, E-mail: nathan.rupp@yale.edu; *Curric Support Librn*, Judy Spak; Tel: 203-737-2961, E-mail: judy.spak@yale.edu; *Educ Serv Librn*, Jan Glover; Tel: 203-737-2962, E-mail: jan.glover@yale.edu; *Instrul Design Librn*, Lei Wang; Tel: 203-785-6485, E-mail: lei.wang@yale.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Andy Hickner; Tel: 203-785-3969, E-mail: andrew.hickner@yale.edu; *Mgr, Libr Syst*, Arthur Belanger; Tel: 203-785-6928, E-mail: arthur.belanger@yale.edu; Staff 41 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 24)

Founded 1814. Enrl 975; Fac 1,304; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 433,240; Per Subs 2,483
Special Collections: Early Ichthyology (George Milton Smith Coll), bks & per; History of Medicine, Medical Prints & Drawings (Clements C Fry Coll); Weights & Measures (Edward Clark Streeter Coll), artifacts
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Connections
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 9:30am-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

DIVINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY, 409 Prospect St, 06511-2108, SAN 336-3902. Tel: 203-432-5274. FAX: 203-432-3906. E-mail: divinity.library@yale.edu. Web Site: web.library.yale.edu/building/divinity-library. *Dir, Ministry Res Ctr*, Carolyn Hardin Engelhardt; Tel: 203-432-5319, E-mail: carolynhardin.engelhardt@yale.edu; *Librn*, Suzanne Estelle-Holmer; Tel: 203-432-5292, E-mail: suzanne.estelle-holmer@yale.edu; *Ser & Presv Librn*, Christine Pesch-Richardson; Tel: 203-432-5295, E-mail: christine.pesch@yale.edu; *Spec Coll Librn/Curator, Day Missions Coll*, Martha Lund Smalley; Tel: 203-432-5289, E-mail: martha.smalley@yale.edu; *Circ & ILL Mgr*, Susan Burdick; Tel: 203-432-5288, E-mail: susan.burdick@yale.edu; *Acq/CatAsst*, Nancy DeCato; E-mail: nancy.decato@yale.edu; Staff 8.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1932. Enrl 367; Fac 34; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Microforms 270,000; Bk Vols 550,000; Per Subs 1,700

Special Collections: American Home Missionary Society; China Missions; Day Historical Library of Foreign Missions; Ghana Archives of the Basel Mission; Historical Sermons Coll; International Missionary Council & Conference of British Missionary Societies; Jansenism; John R Mott Papers; Kenneth Scott Latourette Papers; Liston Pope Coll of Christian Social Ethics; Methodist Missionary Society; Microfilm/Fiche Coll-Council for World Mission; Missions Pamphlets; Religious Education Association Archives; Student Volunteer Movement Archives; The United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia Archives; World Student Christian Federation Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group
Friends of the Library Group

GEOLOGY, 210 Whitney Ave, Rm 328, 06511, SAN 336-4054. Tel: 203-432-3157. Web Site: web.library.yale.edu/building/geology-library. *Libr Support Serv Asst*, Robert Heister; E-mail: robert.heister@yale.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 113,840; Per Subs 1,395
Subject Interests: Geochemistry, Geol, Geophysics, Meteorology, Oceanography, Paleontology
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

IRVING S GILMORE MUSIC LIBRARY, 120 High St, 06520. (Mail add: 130 Wall St, PO Box 208240, 06520-8240), SAN 336-4321. Tel: 203-432-0492. Circulation Tel: 203-432-0496. Reference Tel: 203-432-0497. FAX: 203-432-7339. E-mail: musiclibrary@yale.edu. Web Site: web.library.yale.edu/music. *Dir*, Ruthann McTyre; Tel: 203-432-0495, E-mail: ruthann.mctyre@yale.edu; *Asst Librn, Tech Serv*, Helen Bartlett; *Pub Serv Librn*, Suzanne Eggleston Lovejoy; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1917

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 139,606
Special Collections: 19th Century American Hymn Tunes Coll; Alec Templeton Papers; Benny Goodman Papers; Carl Ruggles Papers; Charles Ives Papers; David Kraehenbuehl Papers; David Stanley Smith Papers; Deems Taylor Papers; E Robert Schmitz/Pro Musica Society Papers; Franz Schreker Coll; German Theoretical Literature 16th-18th Centuries; Harold Rome Papers; Henry Gilbert Papers; Hershey Kay Papers; Horatio Parker Papers; J Rosamund Johnson Papers; John Kirkpatrick Papers; Karl Weigl Papers; Kay Swift Papers; Kurt Weill & Lotte Lenya Papers; Lehman Engel Papers; Leo Ornstein Coll; Leo Ornstein Papers; Leroy Anderson Papers; Lowell Mason Coll; Mel Powell Papers; Miscellaneous Manuscripts; Newell Jenkins/Clarion Society Papers; Paul Bekker Coll; Paul Hindemith Coll; Quincy Porter Papers; Ralph Kirkpatrick Coll; Robert Shaw Papers; Seymour Shiffrin Papers; Stanley Dance Coll; Thomas de Hartmann Coll; Virgil Thomson Coll; Vladimir Horowitz Coll
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group

CL LILLIAN GOLDMAN LIBRARY YALE LAW SCHOOL, 127 Wall St, 06511. (Mail add: PO Box 208215, 06520-8215), SAN 336-4232. Tel: 203-432-1600. Circulation Tel: 203-432-1608. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-432-1640. Reference Tel: 203-432-1606. FAX: 203-432-2112. Web Site: library.law.yale.edu. *Dir*, S Blair Kauffman; *Dep Dir*, Teresa Miguel-Stearns; Tel: 203-432-8023, E-mail: teresa.miguel@yale.edu; *Coll Librn*, Fred Shapiro; *Foreign & Intl Law Librn*, Ryan Harrington; Tel: 203-432-7371, E-mail: ryan.harrington@yale.edu; *Ref Librn*, Margaret Chisholm; *Ref Librn*, Jason Eisman; *Ref Librn*, Evelyn Ma; *Acq, Ser*, Anne Myers; *Circ*, Julian Aiken; *ILL*, Alison Burke; *Principal Cataloger*, Susan Karpuk; *Rare Bks*, Mike Widener; *Ref*, Sarah Ryan; *Ref*, Michael VanderHeijden; *Ref*, John Nann; *Ref Serv*, Julie Krishnaswami; *Tech Serv*, Scott Matheson; Staff 17 (MLS 17)
Founded 1834. Enrl 600; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000,000
Special Collections: American Statute Law (Cole Coll); Blackstone Coll; International Law; Italian Medieval Statutes; Roman Law (Wheeler Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Northeast Foreign Law Libraries Cooperative Group; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8:30am-10pm, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-6, Sat 10-5

ROBERT B HAAS FAMILY ARTS LIBRARY, Loria Ctr, 180 York St, 06520. (Mail add: PO Box 208318, 06520-8318), SAN 336-3694. Tel: 203-432-2645. FAX: 203-432-0549. E-mail: art.library@yale.edu. Web Site: library.yale.edu/arts. *Assoc Dir*, Jae Rossman; Tel: 203-432-4439, E-mail: jae.rossman@yale.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500,000
Special Collections: Arts Library Locked Case Coll; Arts of the Book; Faber Birren Coll on Color
Subject Interests: Archit, Art hist, Graphic-arts, Painting, Photog, Sculpture
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-11

LIBRARY SHELVING FACILITY, 147 Leeder Hill Rd, Hamden, 06518. Tel: 203-432-9140. FAX: 203-432-9139. *Dir*, Michael DiMassa; E-mail: michael.dimassa@yale.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500,000

Special Collections: Less frequently used research materials from all Yale University Library coll

MATHEMATICS, Leet Oliver Memorial Hall, 12 Hillhouse Ave, 06511. (Mail add: PO Box 208283, 06520-8283), SAN 336-4267. Tel: 203-432-4179. FAX: 203-432-7316. Web Site: web.library.yale.edu/building/math-library.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 331
Subject Interests: Math
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

REFERENCE LIBRARY, YALE CENTER FOR BRITISH ART, 1080 Chapel St, 06520. (Mail add: PO Box 208280, 06520-8280), SAN 336-3783. Tel: 203-432-2818. Reference FAX: 203-432-7180. Reference E-mail: yoba.reference@yale.edu. Web Site: britishart.yale.edu, britishart.yale.edu/about-us/departments/reference-library-and-archives.

Chief Librn, Kraig Binkowski; Tel: 203-432-2846, E-mail: kraig.binkowski@yale.edu; **Asst Librn**, Elizabeth Morris; Tel: 203-432-2848, E-mail: elizabeth.morris@yale.edu; **Sr Libr Asst**, Lori Misura; Tel: 203-432-7689, E-mail: lori.misura@yale.edu; **Sr Archivist**, Rachel Chatalbash; Tel: 203-432-8395, E-mail: rachel.chatalbash@yale.edu; **Sr Cataloger/Libr Asst**, Grace Bright; E-mail: grace.bright@yale.edu; **Staff 6** (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1977

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 75

Special Collections: British Art Photograph Archive; Jennings Album of Historical English Portraits; Sotheby & Christie Catalogs on British Art

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Hist, Lit, Performing arts

Function: Ref serv available, Res libr

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-4:30, Wed 10-8, Sun 12-4:30; Tues-Fri (Summer) 10-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating

STERLING MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 120 High St, 06520, SAN 336-3600.

Tel: 203-432-2798. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-432-1789.

Reference Tel: 203-432-1775. Administration Tel: 203-432-1810. FAX:

203-432-1294. Circulation FAX: 203-432-9486. Interlibrary Loan Service

FAX: 203-432-2257. **Univ Librn**, Susan Gibbons; **Head, Access Serv**,

Bradly Warren; Tel: 203-432-3597, E-mail: brad.warren@yale.edu; **Head,**

Cat, Richard Sarcia; Tel: 203-432-6406, E-mail: richard.sarcia@yale.edu;

Head, Presv, Roberta Pilette; Tel: 203-432-1714, Fax: 203-432-9900,

E-mail: roberta.pilette@yale.edu; **Head, Res & Coll**, Alan C

Solomon; Tel: 203-432-1778, Fax: 203-432-8527, E-mail:

alan.solomon@yale.edu; **Interim Head, Acq**, Eric Friede; Tel:

203-432-8373, E-mail: eric.friede@yale.edu

Founded 1932

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000,000

Special Collections: American Musical Theater, Civic Repertory Theater

& Theater Guild; Antebellum American South & Civil War; Arts of the

Book; Babylonian Tablets; Bibliography; Bookplates; British Economic

Tracts; Canadian History & Literature (including French Canadian

literature); Classical Archaeology; Congregationalism; Connecticut &

New England History; Contemporary Medical & Health Care Policy;

Economic History; Ethnic (Black) Arts & Letters; Family History;

Forestry & Ecology; Futurism; German Literature; Greek & Latin

Classics; Historical Sound Recordings; Historiography; Individuals:

Henry Ward Beecher Family, Berkeley, Chester Bowles, Edmund Burke,

Aaron Burr Family, John Collier (1884-1968), Jerome Frank, Franklin,

Gay, Goldsmith, Heine, Edward M House, Ellsworth Huntington,

Josephus Flavius, Juvenal, Lafayette, Max Lerner, Lincoln, Lindbergh

Family (restricted), Walter Lippman, Malinowski, Marcus Aurelius, O C

Marsh, J S Mill, Jedediah & Samuel F B Morse Family, Napoleon,

Ouspensky, Philo Judaeus, C Rhodes, Richelieu, Shaw, Silliman Family,

Henry L Stimson, Anson Phelps Stokes, Harold Phelps Stokes, Rose

Pastor Stokes, William Graham Sumner, Tacitus, Mabel Loomis Todd,

Ernst Toller, John Trumbull, Twain, Eli Whitney. Subjects of Special

Strength - American & English Literature & History; Italian Literature &

Travel; Journalism & Political Writing, 20th Century; Judaica; Latin

America; Legal Thought; Maps & Atlases; Modern African History;

Naval History; Near East, including Arabic & Sanskrit; Newspapers;

Oxford; Printing History; Scandinavia; Science & Technology, 19th

Century; Slavic; Social Sciences; Southeast Asia; Sporting Books; United

States Colonial & Progressive Period, Religious History & Contemporary

Reform Movements; Urban & Regional Planning; World War I & II

Diplomacy; Yale University

LEWIS WALPOLE LIBRARY, 154 Main St, Farmington, 06032. (Mail

add: PO Box 1408, Farmington, 06034), SAN 336-4526. Tel:

860-677-2140. FAX: 860-677-6369. E-mail: walpole@yale.edu. Web

Site: www.library.yale.edu/walpole. **Exec Dir**, Nicole Bouche; Tel:

860-284-5025, E-mail: nicole.bouche@yale.edu; **Head, Pub Serv**, Susan

Walker; E-mail: susan.walker@yale.edu; **Head, Tech Serv**, Ellen Cordes;

E-mail: ellen.cordes@yale.edu; **Mgr, Digital Assets & Info Tech**, George

Ouellette; **Conservator**, Laura O'Brien Miller; E-mail:

laura.miller@yale.edu; **Curator**, Cynthia Roman; E-mail:

cynthia.roman@yale.edu. **Subject Specialists**: *Drawings, Paintings,*

Prints, Cynthia Roman; **Staff 11.5** (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 32

Special Collections: British 18th Century Prints & Drawings; Charles

Hanbury Williams (1708-1759) Coll, ms; Horace Walpole (1717-1797)

Coll, bks, ms, prints & drawings, fine & decorative arts; William

Hogarth (1696-1764) Coll, prints

Subject Interests: 18th Century Britain

Function: Archival coll, Res libr

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

S YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 847 Chapel St, 06510. SAN

302-2633. Tel: 203-562-4045. Web Site: institutelibrary.org. **Head Librn**,

Victoria Pacileo; **Asst Librn**, Barbara Hampton

Founded 1826

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,500

Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 11-2

Restriction: Mem only, Private libr

NEW LONDON

S LYMAN ALLYN ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 625 Williams St, 06320-4130. SAN 302-2641. Tel: 860-443-2545. FAX: 860-442-1280. E-mail: info@lymanallyn.org. Web Site: www.lymanallyn.org. **Dir**, Samuel Quigley; Tel: 860-443-2545, Ext 113, E-mail: quigley@lymanallyn.org; **Registrar**, Jane LeGrow; Tel: 860-443-2545, Ext 126, E-mail: legrow@lymanallyn.org. Founded 1931

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 15

Special Collections: Art Exhibition Catalogs

Subject Interests: Art hist, Decorative art, Fine arts, Local hist

Function: Ref & res

Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Not a lending libr

C CONNECTICUT COLLEGE*, Charles E Shain Library, 270 Mohegan Ave, 06320-4196. SAN 336-4534. Tel: 860-439-2650. Circulation Tel: 860-439-2662. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-439-2667. Reference Tel: 860-439-2655. FAX: 860-439-2871. Reference E-mail:

libref@conncoll.edu. Web Site: www.conncoll.edu/is. **Librn of the Col**,

VPres for Info Serv, W Lee Hisle; E-mail: whisle@conncoll.edu; **Dir, Info**

Res, Beth Hansen; Tel: 860-439-2681; **Dir, Instrul Tech**, Chris Penniman;

Tel: 860-439-2381; **Dir, Linda Lear Ctr for Spec Coll & Archives**,

Benjamin Panciera; Tel: 860-439-2654; **Dir, Res Support & Instruction**,

Caroline Kent; Tel: 860-439-2444; **Access Serv Librn**, Benjamin Peck;

Archives & Spec Coll Librn, Nova Seals; Tel: 860-439-2686; **Res Support**

& Instruction Librn, Kathleen Gehring; Tel: 860-439-5225; **Res Support**

& Instruction Librn, Ashley Hanson; Tel: 860-439-2653; **Res Support**

& Instruction Librn, W James MacDonald; Tel: 860-439-2656; **Coordr, Spec**

Projects, Res Support & Instruction Librn, Amanda Watson; Tel:

860-439-2272; **Ser & Electronic Res Librn**, Melodie Hamilton; Tel:

860-439-2669; **Tech Serv & Syst Librn**, Joseph Frawley; Tel:

860-439-2670; **Visual Res Librn**, Mark Braunstein; Tel: 860-439-2729; **Acq,**

Supvr, Lorraine McKinney; Tel: 860-439-2641; **ILL Supvr**, Emily Aylward;

Sr Media Serv Tech, David Baratto; Tel: 860-439-2693. **Subject**

Specialists: *Govt doc*, W James MacDonald; **Staff 27** (MLS 14, Non-MLS

13)

Founded 1911. Enrl 1,866; Fac 169; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-journals 6,675; Bk Vols 525,944; Per Subs 1,325

Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century Children's Literature (Helen O

Gildersleeve Coll); John Masfield (Charles H Simmons Coll); Linda Lear

& Rachel Carson Coll; Louis Schaeffer-Eugene O'Neill Coll; New London

County History Coll; Poetry (William Meredith Coll); Printing History

(Carl & Alma Weiss Coll); Susanne K Langer Coll; William Meredith

& Blanche McCrary Boyd Papers; Wyman Ballad Coll. State Document

Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art, Chinese lang, Dance, Hist, Humanities, Japanese

(Lang), Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Natural sci, Soc sci & issues

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;

(Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: Friends (Newsletter); Inside Information (Newsletter)

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; CTW Library Consortium;

Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester

Academic Library Directors Organization

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri & Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 10am-2am

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

GREER MUSIC LIBRARY, 270 Mohegan Ave, Box 5234, 06320-4196.

Tel: 860-439-2711. FAX: 860-439-2871. Web Site:

conncoll.libguides.com/greer. **Music Librn**, Carolyn A Johnson; **Libr**

Asst, June Ingram; **Staff 2** (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Special Collections: Historic Sheet Music Coll, Mid-19th Century-1950;

Jazz (Shelley Colls); LP Coll; Opera & Operetta (Hilliard Coll)

Publications: Greer Music Library (Informational brochure)

Friends of the Library Group

M LAWRENCE & MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 365 Montauk Ave, 06320. SAN 302-265X. Tel: 860-442-0711, Ext 2238. FAX: 860-271-4302. **Mgr, Libr Serv**, Anne-Marie Kaminsky

Founded 1972

Subject Interests: Nursing

Restriction: Not open to pub

C MITCHELL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 437 Pequot Ave, 06320-4498. SAN 302-2668. Tel: 860-701-5156. FAX: 860-701-5099. Web Site: mitchell.libguides.com/home. **Dir, Libr Serv**, Elizabeth Davidson; Tel:

860-701-5155, E-mail: davidson_e@mitchell.edu; *Instrul Tech Consult*, Gina Ewing; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1939. Enrl 750; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,500; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Robert Penn Warren Letters
Subject Interests: Art, Art hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Libraries Online, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-5, Sun 12-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-5

S NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 11 Blinman St, 06320. SAN 302-2676. Tel: 860-443-1209. FAX: 860-443-1209. E-mail: info@nlchs.org. Web Site: www.nlhistory.org. *Res*, Patricia M Schaefer; *Exec Dir*, Steve Manuel; *Assoc Dir*, Kayla Correll; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1870
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Collections: Newspapers, 1758-present; Whaling Coll, journals, logs, registers. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Telephone ref
Publications: Amistad Incident in New London Gazette (Local historical information); Black Roots in Southeastern Connecticut (Reference guide); Diary of Joshua Hempsted (Local historical information); Greetings from New London (Local historical information); History of the Amistad Captives (Local historical information); Life of Venture (Local historical information); Newsletter (Bimonthly); Tapestry (Local historical information); View From the Sixties (Local historical information)
 Open Wed-Fri (Feb-Dec) 1-4, Open Wed-Sat (June-July) 1-4
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Not a lending libr, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr

P NEW LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 63 Huntington St, 06320. SAN 302-2684. Tel: 860-447-1411. FAX: 860-443-2083. Web Site: www.plnl.org. *Exec Dir*, Suzanne Maryeski; Tel: 860-447-1411, Ext 106, E-mail: smaryeski@plnl.org; *Asst Dir*, *Head, Tech Serv*, Fran Gibbs-Kail; Tel: 860-447-1411, Ext 107, E-mail: frangk@plnl.org; *Head, Circ*, *Outreach Coordr*, Maritza Vargas; Tel: 860-447-1411, Ext 3, E-mail: mvargas@plnl.org; Staff 18 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1891. Pop 26,583; Circ 167,880
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$719,200, State \$3,200, City \$608,000, Locally Generated Income \$28,000, Other \$80,000. Mats Exp \$90,500, Books \$44,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,500, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,000. Sal \$387,900 (Prof \$150,000)
Library Holdings: DVDs 450; Bk Vols 83,000; Per Subs 155; Videos 3,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Loomings (Quarterly newsletter)
 Partic in Libraries Online, Inc; Ohio Public Library Information Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Wed 1-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

C UNITED STATES COAST GUARD ACADEMY LIBRARY*, 35 Mohegan Ave, 06320-4195. SAN 302-2692. Tel: 860-444-8510. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-444-8676. Reference Tel: 860-444-8515, 860-701-6421. Administration Tel: 860-444-8517. Automation Services Tel: 860-444-8519. FAX: 860-444-8516. E-mail: libnotification@uscga.edu. Web Site: libguides.uscga.edu. *Libr Dir*, Lucia Maziar; E-mail: lucia.maziar@uscga.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Pamela Graham; E-mail: pamelara.graham@uscga.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Joan Clark; E-mail: joan.e.clark@uscga.edu; *Syst Librn*, Rebecca Harris-Pierce; E-mail: rebecca.l.harris-pierce@uscga.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Elisa Graydon; Tel: 860-444-8553, E-mail: elisa.p.graydon@uscga.edu; *Acq Tech*, Pauline

Lamarre; Tel: 860-444-8512, E-mail: pauline.a.lamarre@uscga.edu; *Circ Tech*, ILL, Roxanne Korpall-Gosvener; E-mail: roxanne.m.korpall-gosvener@uscga.edu; *Libr Tech*, Neal Robinson; Tel: 860-444-8513; *Cataloger*, *Ser Tech*, Janet Whitty; Tel: 860-701-6422, E-mail: janet.a.whitty@uscga.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1876. Enrl 900; Fac 119; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Oct 2014-Sept 2015. Mats Exp \$540,000
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Electrical engr, Hist, Leadership, Marine engr, Marine sci, Maritime, Mechanical engr, Naval archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in FEDLINK
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to researchers by request

NEW MILFORD

P NEW MILFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 24 Main St, 06776. SAN 302-2706. Tel: 860-355-1191. Circulation Tel: 860-355-1191, Ext 201. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-355-1191, Ext 206. Reference Tel: 860-355-1191, Ext 207. Administration Tel: 860-355-1191, Ext 210. Automation Services Tel: 860-355-1191, Ext 211. FAX: 860-350-9579. TDD: 860-350-3418. Web Site: www.newmifordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mark P Hasskarl; E-mail: mhasskarl@biblio.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Sue Ford; Tel: 860-355-1191, Ext 205, E-mail: sford@biblio.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Sally Tornow; Tel: 860-355-1191, Ext 203, E-mail: stornow@biblio.org; *YA Librn*, Val Fisher; Tel: 860-355-1191, Ext 204, E-mail: vfisher@biblio.org; *Tech Coordr*, Peggy Ganong; E-mail: pganong@biblio.org; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1898. Pop 27,972; Circ 252,113
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$1,085,523, State \$4,770, City \$977,100, Locally Generated Income \$33,073, Other \$70,580. Mats Exp \$206,356, Books \$117,763, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,129, Micro \$1,080, AV Mat \$36,798, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,586. Sal \$599,878 (Prof \$347,329)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 766; CDs 4,973; DVDs 7,392; e-books 1,357; Large Print Bks 1,071; Microforms 338; Bk Vols 88,346; Per Subs 120; Videos 7,475
Special Collections: Connecticut, Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: New Milford Public Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; Bibliomation Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWINGTON

G CONNDOT LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER*, 2800 Berlin Tpk, 06111-4113. SAN 302-4474. Tel: 860-594-3035. FAX: 860-594-3039. *Librn*, Betty Ambler; E-mail: betty.ambler@ct.gov
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Subject Interests: Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Restriction: Employees only

P LUCY ROBBINS WELLES LIBRARY*, 95 Cedar St, 06111. SAN 302-2749. Tel: 860-665-8700. Administration Tel: 860-665-8730. FAX: 860-667-1255. E-mail: refdept@newingtonct.gov. Web Site: www.newingtonct.gov/library. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Masten; Tel: 860-665-8724, E-mail: lmasten@newingtonct.gov; *Asst Dir*, Karen Benner; Tel: 860-665-8729, E-mail: kbenner@newingtonct.gov; *Head, Ch*, Pat Pierce; Tel: 860-665-8783; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Jeanette Francini; Tel: 860-665-8714; *Head, Commun Serv*, Michelle Royer; Tel: 860-665-8707; *Head, Ref Serv*, Diane Durette; Tel: 860-665-8705; *Bus Mgr*, Lynn Caley; Tel: 860-665-8728; *YA Serv*, Bailey Ortiz; Tel: 860-665-8704; Staff 15.75 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 4.75)
 Founded 1752. Pop 29,699; Circ 404,506

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,254; DVDs 9,214; Bk Vols 140,654; Per Subs 258

Special Collections: Index of Local Newspaper; Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix-iBistro

Wireless access

Publications: Index of Local Newspaper; Newington Business Directory; Newington Information Packet

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Nov-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NEWTOWN

P CYRENIUS H BOOTH LIBRARY*, 25 Main St, 06470. SAN 302-2757. Tel: 203-426-4533. Reference Tel: 203-426-8552. Administration Tel: 203-426-1561. FAX: 203-426-2196. Reference FAX: 203-270-4536. E-mail: chbooth@chboothlibrary.org. Reference E-mail: boothref@chboothlibrary.org. Web Site: www.chboothlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Tatarka; E-mail: chbdirector@biblio.org; *Asst Dir*, Beryl Harrison; E-mail: bharrison@chboothlibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, Andy McCulloch; *Ch*, Alana Bennisson; Tel: 203-426-3851; *Circ Supvr*, Candice Wood; E-mail: chbcirc@chboothlibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Kim Weber; Tel: 203-426-4535; E-mail: chbya@chboothlibrary.org; Staff 37 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 30)

Founded 1932. Pop 25,000; Circ 240,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; High Interest/Low

Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs

507; Spec Interest Per Sub 36

Special Collections: Antiques (Scudder Smith coll); Arts (Jack Landau

Coll); Genealogy (Julia Brush Coll); Sculpture (John Angel Coll)

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Genealogy, Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC)

Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery

serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available,

Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Bibliomation Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv; Videos on blindness

& phys handicaps

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

Friends of the Library Group

S GARNER CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 50 Nunnawauk Rd, 06470. Tel: 203-270-2897. FAX: 203-270-1826.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-10:30 & 1-3

NIANTIC

P EAST LYME PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 39 Society Rd, 06357. SAN 302-279X. Tel: 860-739-6926. FAX: 860-691-0020. E-mail: elpl@ely.lioninc.org. Web Site: www.eastlymepubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Timothy; E-mail: ltimothy@ely.lioninc.org; *Asst Dir*, Tara Borden; E-mail: tborden@ely.lioninc.org; *Ref & ILL Librn*, Catherine Shields; *Ch Serv*, Rebecca Scotka; *Circ*, Jean Jones; *Tech Serv*, Lydia Main

Founded 1868. Pop 18,118; Circ 161,938

Library Holdings: CDs 671; DVDs 365; Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols

103,000; Per Subs 218; Talking Bks 1,224; Videos 2,322

Special Collections: East Lyme Manuscript Coll; The Chadwick Letters;

The Comstock Letter; Victor Frank Ridder & Marie Thompson Ridder

Music Coll

Subject Interests: Chinese lang, Fr lang, Gardening, Genealogy, Greek,

Local hist, Native Americans

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Annual report; Bibliographic & Program Brochures; Dear &

Affectionate Wife, the Letters of Charles & Mary Chadwick, 1828-1851

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Libraries Online, Inc

Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

S YORK CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 201 W Main St, 06357. SAN 371-7984. Tel: 860-451-3001. *Media Spec*, Shamol Rosario

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: Law

Publications: The Niantic Voice (Newspaper)

Restriction: Not open to pub

NORFOLK

P NORFOLK LIBRARY*, Nine Greenwoods Rd E, 06058-1320. (Mail add: PO Box 605, 06058-0605), SAN 302-2811. Tel: 860-542-5075. FAX: 860-542-1795. E-mail: norfolklibrary@biblio.org. Web Site: www.norfolklibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Ann Havemeyer; *Ch Serv*, Eileen Fitzgibbons; E-mail: efitzgibbons@biblio.org; *Tech Serv*, Maryann Anderson; E-mail: manderson@biblio.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1889. Pop 1,800; Circ 27,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000

Special Collections: Fishing & Hunting (Barbour Coll)

Publications: The Owl (Newsletter)

Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BRANFORD

P NORTH BRANFORD LIBRARY DEPARTMENT*, Atwater Memorial, 1720 Foxon Rd, 06471. (Mail add: PO Box 258, 06471-0258), SAN 336-4623. Tel: 203-315-6020. FAX: 203-315-6021. Web Site: nbranfordlibraries.wix.com. *Dir*, Robert V Hull

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 210

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 11-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer)

11-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

EDWARD SMITH BRANCH, Three Old Post Rd, Northford, 06472. (Mail

add: PO Box 130, Northford, 06472-0130), SAN 336-4682. Tel:

203-484-0469. FAX: 203-484-6024. *Dir*, Robert Hull

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3 (9-12 Summer)

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH GROSVENORDALE

P THOMPSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 934 Riverside Dr, 06255. (Mail add: PO Box 855, 06255-0855), SAN 336-5131. Tel: 860-923-9779. Web Site: www.thompsonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Alison Boutaugh; E-mail: aboutaugh@thompsonpubliclibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1902. Pop 9,324; Circ 85,400

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 97

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Computers for

patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Large print

keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Photocopying/Printing,

Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour,

Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH HAVEN

P NORTH HAVEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 17 Elm St, 06473. SAN 302-2838. Tel: 203-239-5803. FAX: 203-234-2130. Web Site: www.northhavenlibrary.net. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Patricia L LaTerza; *Asst Dir*, Susan Griffiths; *Ref*, Nancy Haag; Staff 20 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1894

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,752; Bk Vols 95,387; Per Subs 225

Special Collections: Cake Pan Coll; Rotary Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Children's prog, ILL available, Prog for adults

Partic in Libraries Online, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH STONINGTON

P WHEELER LIBRARY*, 101 Main St, 06359. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 06359-0217), SAN 302-2862. Tel: 860-535-0383. E-mail: wheelerlibrarystaff@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wheelerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Amy Kennedy

Founded 1900. Pop 111,489

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 84

Subject Interests: Local hist, World War II

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-4, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

NORTHFIELD

- P GILBERT LIBRARY, INC*, 38 Main St, 06778. SAN 302-2870. Tel: 860-283-8176. E-mail: gilbert.library@snet.net. *Librn*, Nancy Gnitzcavich
Founded 1892. Pop 1,000; Circ 8,675
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,385; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Local History, scrapbks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-7

NORWALK

- P EAST NORWALK IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 51 Van Zant St, 06855. SAN 302-2900. Tel: 203-838-0408. Web Site: www.eastnorwalklibrary.org. *Librn*, Maureen Tovish; *Asst Librn*, Daniel Cisek; E-mail: dan@eastnorwalklibrary.org
Pop 6,540; Circ 50,941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 12:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5:30
- S FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOUNDATION LIBRARY, INFORMATION RESEARCH, 401 Merritt 7, 06856. (Mail add: PO Box 5116, 06856-5116), SAN 320-619X. Tel: 203-847-0700. FAX: 203-956-3492. E-mail: informationresearch@f-a-f.org. Web Site: www.fasb.org. *Dir*, *Admin Serv*, *Dir*, *Info & Res*, Lisa Valentini-Ghosh
Founded 1973
Subject Interests: Acctg, Finance
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Restriction: Not open to pub
- J NORWALK COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Baker Library, 188 Richards Ave, 06854-1655. SAN 302-2935. Tel: 203-857-7200. Reference Tel: 203-857-7379. FAX: 203-857-7380. Web Site: www.norwalk.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Linda Lerman; E-mail: llerman@norwalk.edu; *Electronic Res & Instruction Librn*, Alison Wang; Tel: 203-857-7207, E-mail: awong@ncc.commnet.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Kelly Jackson; Tel: 203-857-6902, E-mail: kjackson1@ncc.commnet.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Brooke Kalter; Tel: 203-857-7379, E-mail: bkalter@norwalk.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Lisa Ryan; Tel: 203-857-7257, E-mail: lryan@ncc.commnet.edu; *Coordr*, *Circ*, Liz Pisaretz; E-mail: lpisaretz@norwalk.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Paula Podlaski; Tel: 203-857-7201, E-mail: ppodlaski@norwalk.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Allied health*, *Nursing*. Kelly Jackson; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1961. Fac 104; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; ReQuest OPAC Catalog
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri-Sat 10-3
- M NORWALK HOSPITAL*, Wiggans Health Sciences Library, Maple St, 06856. SAN 336-4712. Tel: 203-852-2793. FAX: 203-855-3575. *Dir*, Jill Golrick; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: e-books 1,000; e-journals 800; Bk Vols 750; Per Subs 3
Subject Interests: Med
Wireless access
Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; Health Info Librs of Westchester
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circ limited
- P NORWALK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Belden Ave, 06850. SAN 336-4771. Tel: 203-899-2780. FAX: 203-866-7982. E-mail: informationnpl@norwalkpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.norwalkpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Bradley; *Asst Dir*, Sherelle Harris; E-mail: sharris@norwalkpubliclibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Vicki Oatis; *Tech Serv*, Tom Schadlich; Staff 60 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1895. Pop 82,000; Circ 450,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,426; Bk Titles 140,000; Bk Vols 225,000; Per Subs 410

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon & Wed 9-8:30, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1

SOUTH NORWALK BRANCH, Ten Washington St, South Norwalk, 06854, SAN 336-4801. Tel: 203-899-2790. FAX: 203-899-2788. *Librn*, Reginald St Fort; E-mail: rstfort@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,654
Subject Interests: Gen interest
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5:30, Tues 12-8:30

NORWICH

- P OTIS LIBRARY*, 261 Main St, 06360. SAN 302-3044. Tel: 860-889-2365. FAX: 860-889-2533. Web Site: www.otislibrarynorwich.org. *Exec Dir*, Bob Farwell; E-mail: bfarwell@otislibrarynorwich.org; *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Veronica Marshall; E-mail: vmarshal@otis.lioninc.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Nancy Bruckner; Staff 30 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1850. Pop 39,500; Circ 200,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,000; Per Subs 158
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local Hist; Large Print
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Careers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Monthly Activities Calendar
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Libraries Online, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- J THREE RIVERS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Donald R Welter Library, 574 New London Tpk, 06360-6598. SAN 302-3060. Tel: 860-215-9051. Reference Tel: 860-215-9052. FAX: 860-215-9911. Web Site: www.trcc.commnet.edu/div_it/library/library.shtml. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Mildred Hodge; Tel: 860-215-9252, E-mail: MHodge@trcc.commnet.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Pam Williams; E-mail: PWilliams@trcc.commnet.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1964. Enrl 4,000; Fac 96; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,937; Bk Titles 51,186; Per Subs 420
Special Collections: Local Public Records Room; Nuclear Regulatory Commission Documents
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-3

OAKDALE

- P RAYMOND LIBRARY*, 832 Raymond Hill Rd, 06370. SAN 376-2637. Tel: 860-848-9943. E-mail: raymond.library@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Joanne Westkamper
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 34
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Online cat
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Tues 12-8, Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-2. Winter Hours: Tues 12-7, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

OLD GREENWICH

- P PERROT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 90 Sound Beach Ave, 06870. SAN 302-3095. Tel: 203-637-1066. Reference Tel: 203-637-3870. FAX: 203-698-2620. Web Site: www.perrotlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kevin McCarthy; E-mail: kevinm@perrotlibrary.org; *Dir*, *Youth Serv*, Kathy Jarombek; Tel: 203-637-8802; *Asst Dir*, *Ref*, Linda White; *Circ*, Judy Sgammato; *Tech Serv*, Mirja Johanson
Founded 1905. Pop 62,000; Circ 240,723
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,646,481
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Cooking, Gardening, Sailing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on CD; Magnifiers
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

OLD LYME

- C LYME ACADEMY COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS*, Kriebel Library, 84 Lyme St, 06371-2333. Tel: 860-434-5232, Ext 130. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-434-3571, Ext 131. Reference Tel: 860-434-3571, Ext 131. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 860-434-8725. E-mail: library@lymefns.newhaven.edu. Web Site: libguides.newhaven.edu/LYMEBranchLibrary, www.lymeacademy.edu/index.php/about/the_kriebel_library/. *Br Librn*, Loree Bourgoin; Tel: 860-434-3571, Ext 130, E-mail: lbourgoin@lymefns.newhaven.edu; *Tech Asst*, Joe Shea; E-mail: jshea@lymefns.newhaven.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1991. Enrl 200; Fac 23; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,306; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Bk Titles 13,291; Per Subs 79
Subject Interests: Drawing, Fine arts, Painting, Sculpture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs (Spring & Fall) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 12-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff

- S LYME HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 96 Lyme St, 06371. SAN 302-3109. Tel: 860-434-5542. FAX: 860-434-9778. Web Site: www.florencegriswold.org. *Dir*, Jeff Andersen; *Archives Coordr*, Charlie Beal; E-mail: charlie@flogris.org
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700
Special Collections: Art Colony at Old Lyme Archives; History of Lyme & Old Lyme Conn; Papers of Local Families
Subject Interests: Connecticut, Genealogy, Local hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P OLD LYME*, Phoebe Griffin Noyes Library, Two Library Lane, 06371. SAN 302-3117. Tel: 860-434-1684. Administration Tel: 860-434-1802. FAX: 860-434-9547. Web Site: www.oldlyme.lioninc.org. *Dir*, Mary Fiorelli; *YA Librn*, Susan Parodi; *Circ Supvr*, Stephanie Romano; *Ch Serv*, Ronna Keith; *Info Serv*, Linda Alexander; E-mail: lalexander@oldlyme.lioninc.org; *Info Serv*, *Tech Spec*, Abhar Nauqti; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1898. Pop 7,525; Circ 74,661
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$626,401, State \$3,087, City \$255,000, Locally Generated Income \$75,274, Parent Institution \$188,400. Mats Exp \$78,366, Books \$50,169, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,197. Sal \$304,796 (Prof \$45,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,190; Electronic Media & Resources 30; Bk Titles 42,155; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: More Than Just Books (Newsletter)
Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

OLD MYSTIC

- S INDIAN & COLONIAL RESEARCH CENTER, INC*, Butler Library, 39 Main St Rte 27, 06372. (Mail add: PO Box 525, 06372-0525), SAN 302-3125. Tel: 860-536-9771. E-mail: jrcr06372@yahoo.com. Web Site: indianandcolonial.org.
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500

Special Collections: Glass Plate negatives & prints 1890-1920; Local Genealogy; Rare American School Books. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Native Americans
Publications: Along Shore; Around the Pond; Two Little Navahos Dip Their Sheep; When the Frogs Begin to Peep

OLD SAYBROOK

- P ACTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 60 Old Boston Post Rd, 06475-2200. SAN 302-3133. Tel: 860-395-3184. FAX: 860-395-2462. E-mail: actonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.actonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Selma Dauteferdic; Tel: 860-388-8924, E-mail: sdauteferdic@actonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Karen Giugno; Tel: 860-501-5060, E-mail: kgiugno@actonlibrary.org; *Head*, Circ, Virginia Clarke; Tel: 860-501-5066, E-mail: vclarke@actonlibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Norma Wright; Tel: 860-501-5065, E-mail: nwright@actonlibrary.org; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1872. Pop 10,535; Circ 244,218
Library Holdings: CDs 1,023; DVDs 402; Large Print Bks 3,200; Bk Vols 71,180; Per Subs 133; Talking Bks 1,520; Videos 1,440
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Old Saybrook Events (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ONECO

- P STERLING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1183 Plainfield Pike, 06373. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 06373-0158), SAN 323-6226. Tel: 860-564-2692. FAX: 860-564-0789. E-mail: sterlingpublib@atlanticbnn.net. Web Site: www.sterlingct.us/departments/library. *Chairperson*, Holly J Wood; *Librn*, Rachel Vincent
Founded 1928. Pop 3,400
Library Holdings: CDs 75; DVDs 375; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 25
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Open Tues 10-7:45, Thurs 1-7:45, Sat 10-2:45

ORANGE

- P CASE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 176 Tyler City Rd, 06477-2498. SAN 302-315X. Tel: 203-891-2170. FAX: 203-891-2190. E-mail: caseref@lioninc.org. Web Site: orange.lioninc.org. *Dir*, Meryl P Farber; E-mail: mfarber@lioninc.org; *Head*, Ch, Michelle DeSarbo; E-mail: mdesarbo@lioninc.org; *Head*, Circ, Samantha Macelis; E-mail: smacelis@lioninc.org; *Head*, Ref & Adult Serv, Rebecca Harlow; E-mail: rharlow@lioninc.org; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Jonathan Wiener; E-mail: jwiener@lioninc.org; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1956. Pop 13,233; Circ 137,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,056; Bk Vols 103,957; Per Subs 143
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
Open Mon & Thurs Noon-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

OXFORD

- P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 49 Great Oak Rd, 06478. SAN 302-3176. Tel: 203-888-6944. FAX: 203-888-2666. E-mail: oxlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.oxfordlib.org. *Dir*, Dawn Higginson; E-mail: dhigginson@oxfordlib.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1883. Pop 12,800; Circ 49,000
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$314,860, State \$1,000, City \$309,660, Locally Generated Income \$4,200. Mats Exp \$30,500, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. Sal \$224,085 (Prof \$187,683)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Open Mon & Thurs 8-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLAINVILLE

S CONNECTICUT CLEARINGHOUSE LIBRARY, 334 Farmington Ave, 06062. SAN 378-3723. Tel: 860-793-9791. Toll Free Tel: 800-232-4424. FAX: 860-793-9813. E-mail: info@ctclearinghouse.org. Web Site: www.ctclearinghouse.org.

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,600; Bk Titles 3,600

Subject Interests: Mental health, Substance abuse, Wellness

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Thurs 8:30-7:30

P PLAINVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 56 East Main St, 06062. SAN 302-3206. Tel: 860-793-1446. FAX: 860-793-2241. E-mail: plainvillepubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.plainvillelibrary.org. Dir, Douglas C Lord; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1894. Pop 16,770; Circ 163,896

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 94,000; Per Subs 164

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH

P PLYMOUTH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 692 Main St, 06782. SAN 302-3222. Tel: 860-283-5977. E-mail: plymouth.library.ct@gmail.com. Web Site: www.plymouthlibraryct.org. Librn, Margaret Malley
Founded 1871. Pop 3,500

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,521; Per Subs 16

Special Collections: Local History (Plymouth Coll)

Wireless access

Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

POMFRET

R CHRIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 527 Pomfret St, 06258. (Mail add: PO Box 21, 06258-0021). Tel: 860-315-7780, 860-576-7907. FAX: 860-963-2684. Librn, Kristin Archambault; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1988

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000

Function: Prof lending libr

Friends of the Library Group

P POMFRET PUBLIC LIBRARY, 449 Pomfret St, 06258. (Mail add: PO Box 91, 06258-0091), SAN 302-3230. Tel: 860-928-3475. E-mail: circdesk@pomfretlibrary.org. Web Site: www.pomfretlibrary.org. Libr Dir, Laurie M Bell; E-mail: lbell@pomfretlibrary.org; Ad, Nick Beams; E-mail: nbeams@pomfretlibrary.org; Libr Asst, Jackie Santerre; Staff 1.5 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1740. Pop 4,000; Circ 12,600

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Pomfret & Windham County Historical Coll. Oral History

Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids

Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PORTLAND

P PORTLAND LIBRARY*, 20 Freestone Ave, 06480. SAN 302-3257. Tel: 860-342-6770. FAX: 860-342-6778. E-mail: bkauczka@portlandct.org. Web Site: www.portlandlibraryct.org. Dir, Janet Nocek; E-mail: jnocek@portlandct.org; Asst Dir, Anne Calvert; E-mail: aacalvert@portlandct.org

Founded 1895. Pop 9,052; Circ 145,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 256

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Prog for children & young adult

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Large print bks; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

PRESTON

P PRESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 389 Rt 2, 06365. SAN 376-3242. Tel: 860-886-1010. FAX: 860-886-4952. E-mail: library@prestonlibrary.org. Web Site: prestonlibrary.org. Dir, Susan Brosnan; Asst Librn, Marion Landi; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1898. Pop 5,500

Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$162,000. Mats Exp \$162,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Large Print Bks

858; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 450; Videos 1,877

Special Collections: Preston Historical Society Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Talking bks

Open Mon 9-3, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

PROSPECT

P PROSPECT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17 Center St, 06712. SAN 302-3273. Tel: 203-758-3001. FAX: 203-758-0080. E-mail: libraryprospect@yahoo.com. Web Site: prospectlibrary.com/. Dir, John Wiehn; Asst Dir, Kristina Garner; Tel: 203-758-0813; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1904. Pop 9,500; Circ 65,000

Library Holdings: DVDs 2,300; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 42

Special Collections: Large Print-Mysteries

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

PUTNAM

- M** LAPALME HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 320 Pomfret St. 06260. SAN 302-329X. Tel: 860-928-6541, Ext 2596. FAX: 860-928-1398. *Mgr*, Jane Duffany; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 65
Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30

- P** PUTNAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 225 Kennedy Dr, 06260-1691. SAN 302-3303. Tel: 860-963-6826. FAX: 860-963-6828. E-mail: ppl2252000@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Priscilla Colwell; E-mail: priscilla.colwell@putnamct.us; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Tina Aubin; *Ad*, Patricia Jensen; *Circ Supvr*, Mary Jo Abt; Staff 6.75 (MLS 1.75, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1884. Pop 9,579; Circ 80,789
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$459,877, State \$11,741, City \$444,286, Locally Generated Income \$750, Other \$3,100. Mats Exp \$31,316, Books \$22,074, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,742, AV Mat \$4,500. Sal \$220,507
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,376; Per Subs 66
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

REDDING

- P** MARK TWAIN LIBRARY*, 439 Redding Rd, 06896. (Mail add: PO Box 1009, 06875-1009), SAN 302-332X. Tel: 203-938-2545. FAX: 203-938-4026. E-mail: askus@marktwainlibrary.org. Web Site: marktwainlibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Dominiani; E-mail: Beth@marktwainlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Children & Teen Librn, Mary Hoskinson-Dean; E-mail: mhdean@marktwainlibrary.org; *Ad*, Janet Ivaldi; E-mail: janet@marktwainlibrary.org; *ILL Librn*, Maureen Jones; E-mail: maureen@marktwainlibrary.org; Staff 5.25 (MLS 2.25, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1908. Pop 8,572; Circ 96,978
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,150; Bk Vols 45,162; Per Subs 122
Special Collections: Civil War (Massie Coll); Mark Twain Coll; Redding Land Trust; Religion & Mysticism (Hutchinson Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Mark Twain Tatler (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

RIDGEFIELD

- P** RIDGEFIELD LIBRARY ASSOCIATION INC*, 472 Main St, 06877-4585. SAN 302-3346. Tel: 203-438-2282. Administration Tel: 203-438-6960. FAX: 203-438-4558. Administration FAX: 203-431-9303. Web Site: www.ridgefieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda B McKinley; *Asst Dir*, Mary Rindsleisch; *Adult Serv*, Dorothy Pawlowski; *Ch Serv*, Geri Diorio; E-mail: gadiorio@ridgefieldlibrary.org; *ILL*, Karen Kazzi; E-mail: klkazzi@ridgefieldlibrary.org; *Ref*, Victoria Carlquist; E-mail: vmcarlquist@ridgefieldlibrary.org; Staff 7.5 (MLS 7.5)
Founded 1901. Pop 24,000; Circ 408,557
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$2,133,900, State \$4,000, City \$1,642,400, Other \$487,500. Mats Exp \$293,500, Books \$200,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, AV Mat \$40,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$38,000. Sal \$1,195,600 (Prof \$450,200)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 106,000; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Ridgefield History, bks, monographs
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon, Wed & Fri (Sept-June) 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROCKY HILL

- P** CORA J BELDEN LIBRARY, 33 Church St, 06067-1568. SAN 302-3370. Tel: 860-258-7621. Reference Tel: 860-258-7623. E-mail: cora@rockyhillct.gov. Web Site: www.rockyhillct.gov/library. *Dir*, Mary Hogan; E-mail: mhogan@rockyhillct.gov; *Asst Dir*, Terri Morrissey; E-mail: tmorrissey@rockyhillct.gov; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1794. Circ 235,280
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,930; Large Print Bks 2,361; Bk Titles 61,023; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sat (10-1 Summer) Sun (Winter) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
- S** CONNECTICUT HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 2433 Main St, 06067-2539. SAN 321-6748. Tel: 860-529-8713. E-mail: office@cthorth.org. Web Site: www.cthorth.org.
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Subject Interests: Hort
Open Tues & Thurs 11-4
- P** CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY, Library for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, 198 West St, 06067. SAN 302-1750. Tel: 860-721-2020. Toll Free Tel: 800-842-4516. FAX: 860-721-2056. *Dir*, Gordon Reddick; E-mail: gordon.reddick@ct.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 27,250; Bk Titles 92,834; Bk Vols 189,926
Special Collections: Connecticut Cassettes
Subject Interests: Connecticut, New England
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Home delivery serv; Talking bks & player equip; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Open to authorized patrons, Registered patrons only, Restricted loan policy
Friends of the Library Group
- S** ROCKY HILL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC*, Ethel Miner Cooke Historical & Genealogical Library, 785 Old Main St, 06067-1519. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 06067-0185), SAN 302-3397. Tel: 860-563-6704. E-mail: info@rhhistory.org. Web Site: www.rhhistory.org/. *Librn*, Mildred R Sword
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only

ROWAYTON

- P ROWAYTON LIBRARY, The Association of the Free Library & Reading Room of Rowayton, Inc., 33 Highland Ave, 06853. SAN 302-3419. Tel: 203-838-5038. FAX: 203-523-0438, 928-437-5038. E-mail: library@rowayton.org. Web Site: www.rowayton.org, www.rowaytonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Melissa Yurechko; E-mail: myurechko@rowayton.org; *Asst Dir*, Christina Anzalone; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1903. Pop 4,000; Circ 23,473
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc; (Serials) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-5

ROXBURY

- P MINOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 23 South St, 06783. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 06783-0249), SAN 374-5791. Tel: 860-350-2181. FAX: 860-350-6882. E-mail: roxbury@biblio.org. Web Site: www.minormemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Valerie G Annis; E-mail: vannis@biblio.org; *Coord, Ad Serv*, Betty Synnstedt; *Coord, Ch Serv*, Paula Sapse; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1896. Pop 2,300; Circ 16,138
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,792; Electronic Media & Resources 5,454; Large Print Bks 345; Bk Titles 35,737; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 2,299; Videos 3,493
Special Collections: Hanson Baldwin Coll
Subject Interests: World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Publications: Bookmark (Friends)
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon 12-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 12-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SALEM

- P SALEM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 264 Hartford Rd, 06420. SAN 376-2645. Tel: 860-859-1130. FAX: 860-859-9961. Web Site: salemct.gov/pages/salemct_library/index. *Libr Dir*, Vicky Coffin; E-mail: vicky.coffin@salemct.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915. Pop 6,500; Circ 71,500
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$149,150. Sal \$85,610 (Prof \$43,800)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,065; CDs 620; DVDs 1,840; e-books 24; Large Print Bks 755; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,450
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 12-7:30, Thurs 10-7:30, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-4 (10-2 July & Aug)
Friends of the Library Group

SALISBURY

- P SCOVILLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 38 Main St, 06068. SAN 302-3443. Tel: 860-435-2838. FAX: 860-435-8136. Web Site: www.scovillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Claudia E Cayne; E-mail: ccayne@biblio.org
Pop 3,452; Circ 54,793
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Local History (Smith & Bingham Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Free

DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Writing prog
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

SCOTLAND

- P SCOTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 21 Brook Rd, 06264. (Mail add: PO Box 286, 06264-0286), SAN 302-3451. Tel: 860-423-1492. FAX: 860-423-1526. E-mail: scotlandpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: scotlandpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Geragoteli; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 1,700; Circ 3,307
Library Holdings: AV Mats 575; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 900
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 3-7, Thurs 9-12 & 3-7, Sat 9-12

SEYMOUR

- P SEYMOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 46 Church St, 06483. SAN 302-346X. Tel: 203-888-3903. FAX: 203-888-4099. Web Site: www.seymourpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Suzanne Garvey; E-mail: sgarvey@biblio.org; *Asst Librn*, Lisa Omlor; E-mail: lomlor@biblio.org; *Ref Librn*, Charlotte Rowell; E-mail: crowell@biblio.org; *Ch Serv*, Ann Szaley; E-mail: aszaley@biblio.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1892. Pop 15,700; Circ 87,556
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$520,163, City \$427,902, Locally Generated Income \$92,261. Mats Exp \$84,790. Sal \$300,277
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,374; e-books 5,000; Bk Vols 76,000; Per Subs 7,000; Talking Bks 1,194; Videos 4,000
Special Collections: Historical Reference Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Publications: Voices (Newsletter)
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Tues & Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

SHARON

- P HOTCHKISS LIBRARY OF SHARON, INC*, Ten Upper Main St, 06069. SAN 302-3478. Tel: 860-364-5041. FAX: 860-364-6060. E-mail: hotchkisslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hotchkisslibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lorraine Kerr Faison; *Exec Dir*, Robin Yuran
Founded 1893. Pop 2,900; Circ 29,645
Library Holdings: DVDs 30; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 300; Videos 200
Special Collections: Connecticut Historical Room
Wireless access
Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-3
Friends of the Library Group
- E SHARON HOSPITAL*, Health Science Library, 50 Hospital Hill Rd, 06069. SAN 302-3486. Tel: 860-364-4008. *Library Contact*, Anthony Kepler
Library Holdings: e-books 400; e-journals 90
Wireless access
Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; NW Conn Health Sci Libr
Restriction: Staff use only

SHELTON

- P PLUMB MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 65 Wooster St, 06484. SAN 302-3516. Tel: 203-924-1580. FAX: 203-924-8422. Web Site: www.sheltonlibrarysystem.org. *Dir*, C Elspeth Lydon; E-mail: elydon@biblio.org; *Ch*, Barbara Fritsch; Tel: 203-924-9461, E-mail: bfritsch@biblio.org; *Circ Supvr*, *Tech Serv Supvr*, Karen Lanigan; E-mail: klanigan@biblio.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1896. Pop 38,000; Circ 277,051
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$39,784, Books \$70,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,035, AV Mat \$38,950, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,898. Sal \$80,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,161; CDs 3,189; DVDs 14,390; e-books 2,503; Electronic Media & Resources 43; Large Print Bks 3,144; Bk Vols 127,311; Per Subs 387; Videos 567

Subject Interests: Connecticut, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

HUNTINGTON BRANCH, 41 Church St, 06484-5804, SAN 375-5940.
Tel: 203-926-0111. FAX: 203-926-0181. ; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1991. Pop 40,000; Circ 54,037

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

SHERMAN

- P SHERMAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Rte 37 & 39, 06784. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 06784-0040), SAN 302-3524. Tel: 860-354-2455. FAX: 860-354-7215. E-mail: sl@biblio.org. Web Site: www.biblio.org/sherman. *Dir*, Millie Loeb; E-mail: mloeb@biblio.org
Founded 1926. Pop 3,827; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Sherman Authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc
Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 11-6, Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-4

SIMSBURY

- S SIMSBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES*, Phelps Tavern Museum, 800 Hopmeadow St, 06070. (Mail add: PO Box 2, 06070-0002), SAN 302-3532. Tel: 860-658-2500. FAX: 860-651-4354. E-mail: info@simsburyhistory.org. Web Site: www.simsburyhistory.org. *Archivist*, Stephen E Simon; E-mail: archives@simsburyhistory.org. Subject Specialists: *Early manufacturing, Family papers, Local hist*, Stephen E Simon; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1911
Special Collections: Early Fuse Manufacturing Industry (Ensign Bickford Company Coll); Early Republic Period Documents Detailing the Barber Family of Connecticut (Lucius Israel Barber Coll); Family Papers of the Eno & Related Phelps Families (William P Eno Foundation Coll); Photographic Images in Various Media of People & Places Connected to Simsbury; Simsbury Area Persons Family Papers. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bus archives, Computers for patron use, For res purposes, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, VHS videos
Open Tues-Sat 12-4
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating coll, Photo ID required for access
- P SIMSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 725 Hopmeadow St, 06070. SAN 302-3540. Tel: 860-658-7663. FAX: 860-658-6732. Web Site: www.simsburylibrary.info. *Dir*, Lisa Karim; E-mail: lkarim@simsburylibrary.info; *Adult Serv*, Susan Ray; *Ch Serv*, Stephanie C Prato; Staff 27 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1890. Pop 23,985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 175,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SOMERS

- S OSBORN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Osborn CI Library, 335 Bilton Rd, 06071. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 06071-0100), SAN 302-3559. Tel: 860-814-4600. FAX: 860-814-4826. *Librn*, Gay Maiolo
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Subject Interests: Law
Open Mon-Fri 8-4 & 7-9
- P SOMERS PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Vision Blvd, 06071. SAN 302-3567. Tel: 860-763-3501. FAX: 860-763-1718. E-mail: somerspl@biblio.org. Web Site: www.somerspubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica M Miller; E-mail: jmmiller@biblio.org; *Ch*, Marie Stromwall; E-mail: mstromwall@biblio.org; *Libr Asst*, Yvonne Besse; E-mail: ybesse@biblio.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1887. Pop 11,000; Circ 87,905
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3 (10-1 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH WINDHAM

- P GUILFORD SMITH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 17 Main St, 06266-1121. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 06266-0159), SAN 302-3583. Tel: 860-423-5159. FAX: 860-423-5159. Web Site: www.guilfordsmith.org. *Dir*, Afton Elizabeth Seal; E-mail: aseal@biblio.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1930. Pop 500; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; AV Mats 138; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; CDs 80; DVDs 100; e-books 201; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 225; Large Print Bks 130; Bk Titles 9,969; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Connecticut History Coll; South Windham History Coll; Windham County History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Open Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 5-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH WINDSOR

- P SOUTH WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1550 Sullivan Ave, 06074. SAN 302-3605. Tel: 860-644-1541. FAX: 860-644-7645. TDD: 860-644-7645. Web Site: www.southwindsorlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary J Etter; E-mail: metter@libraryconnection.info; *Ch Serv*, Sandy Westbrook; *Circ*, Linda Clark; *Coll Develop*, Joseph Pava; Staff 29 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1898. Pop 25,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 124,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-4:30, Sun 1-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

- P WOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 783 Main St, 06074. (Mail add: PO Box 131, 06074-0131), SAN 376-2807. Tel: 860-289-1783. Web Site: www.woodmemoriallibrary.org/. *Exec Dir*, David Langone; E-mail: director@woodmemoriallibrary.org; *Archivist*, Claire Lobdell; E-mail: cloddell@woodmemoriallibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Birding, Birds, Local hist
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHBURY

- P SOUTHBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Poverty Rd, 06488. SAN 302-3613. Tel: 203-262-0626. FAX: 203-262-6734. Web Site: www.southburylibrary.org. *Dir*, Shirley Thorson; E-mail: sthorson@biblio.org; *Asst Dir*, Ch Serv, Joan Stokes; *Head*, Circ, Carol Webster; *Head*, Ref (Info Serv), Katherine Mostacero; *Head*, Tech Serv, Amy Schupack; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1969, Pop 19,877; Circ 315,749
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,955; Per Subs 78
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Monthly calendar
 Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Low vision equip
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-4, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHINGTON

- C LINCOLN COLLEGE OF NEW ENGLAND*, Anthony A Pupillo Library, 2279 Mount Vernon Rd, 06489-1057. SAN 324-282X. Tel: 860-628-4751, Ext 40985. FAX: 860-628-6444. Web Site: www.lincolncollegene.edu, www.lincolncollegene.libguides.com. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Shawn Fields; Tel: 860-628-4751, Ext 40978, E-mail: sfields@lincolncollegene.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 720; Fac 96; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 284; Bk Vols 152,886; Per Subs 58
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6

- P SOUTHBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, Southington Library, 255 Main St, 06489. SAN 302-363X. Tel: 860-628-0947. FAX: 860-628-0488. Web Site: www.southingtonlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan Smayda; E-mail: smaydas@southington.org; *Asst Dir*, Michelle Lord; E-mail: lordm@southington.org; *Head*, Ch, Cindy Wall; E-mail: wallc@southington.org; *Cataloger*, *Head*, Coll Mgt, Billie Gaber; E-mail: witkovich@southington.org; *Head*, Lending Serv, Shelley Holley; E-mail: holleys@southington.org; *Ch*, Lydia Holland; E-mail: hollandl@southington.org; *Ch*, Lynn Pawloski; E-mail:

pawloskil@southington.org; *Ch*, Molly Verillo; E-mail: verillom@southington.org; *Ref Librn*, Louisa Champagne; E-mail: champagnel@southington.org; *Ref Librn*, Nicole Kent; E-mail: kentn@southington.org; *Acq*, *Pub Relations*, Jeanne Chmielewski; E-mail: chmielewskij@southington.org; Staff 19 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1902. Pop 43,817; Circ 313,100
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,406,029
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,246; CDs 3,576; DVDs 16,207; e-books 111,246; Bk Vols 145,745; Per Subs 147
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Library Connection, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHPORT

- P PEQUOT LIBRARY, 720 Pequot Ave, 06890-1496. SAN 302-3648. Tel: 203-259-0346. FAX: 203-259-5602. Web Site: www.pequotlibrary.com. *Exec Dir*, Stephanie J Coakley; E-mail: director@pequotlibrary.org; *Chief Librn*, Christine Catallo; E-mail: catallo@pequotlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Jane Manners; E-mail: manners@pequotlibrary.org
 Founded 1887. Circ 59,352
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: 19th Century Periodicals; Americana; Genealogy & Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Catalogue of the Monroe, Wakeman & Holman Collection of the Pequot Library Southport, Connecticut Deposited in the Yale University Library; Clare Leighton; The Kelmescott Press
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

STAFFORD SPRINGS

- P STAFFORD LIBRARY, Ten Levinthal Run, 06075. SAN 302-3672. Tel: 860-684-2852. FAX: 860-684-2128. E-mail: stafforddesk@biblio.org. Web Site: www.staffordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Christopher Frank; E-mail: cfrank@biblio.org; *Ch Serv*, Deborah Muska; E-mail: dmuska@biblio.org; *Prog Serv*, Debra Galotta; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1876. Pop 12,000; Circ 83,000
Library Holdings: CDs 305; DVDs 800; Large Print Bks 546; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 2,172
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Computer training, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

STAMFORD

- L CUMMINGS & LOCKWOOD, Law Library, Six Landmark Sq, 06901. SAN 372-3399. Tel: 203-351-4375. FAX: 203-708-3847. Web Site: www.cl-law.com. *Mgr*, Barbara J Bentley; E-mail: bbentley@cl-law.com; *Libr Asst*, Shawn M McKeon; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.

Wireless access

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium

P

THE FERGUSON LIBRARY*, One Public Library Plaza, 06904, SAN 336-4925. Tel: 203-964-1000. Circulation Tel: 203-351-8261. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-351-8266. Reference Tel: 203-351-8221, 203-351-8222. Information Services Tel: 203-351-8231. FAX: 203-357-9098. E-mail: comments@fergusonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.fergusonlibrary.org. *Pres*, Alice Knapp; Tel: 203-351-8201, E-mail: aknapp@fergusonlibrary.org; *Admin Serv Dir*, Nicholas A Bochicchio, Jr; Tel: 203-351-8202, E-mail: nboch@fergusonlibrary.org; *Dir, Develop & Communications*, Avellar Linda; Tel: 203-351-8208, E-mail: linda@fergusonlibrary.org; *Bus Off Mgr*, Cheryl Harper; Tel: 203-351-8210, E-mail: charper@fergusonlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Alex Lee; Tel: 203-351-8260, E-mail: alee@fergusonlibrary.org; *Adult/Info Serv Coordr*, Elizabeth Joseph; Tel: 203-351-8224, E-mail: ejoseph@fergusonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Caroline Ward; Tel: 203-351-8240, E-mail: cward@fergusonlibrary.org; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Susan LaPerla; E-mail: slaperla@fergusonlibrary.org; Staff 80.3099994659424 (MLS 25.3099994659424, Non-MLS 55) Founded 1880. Pop 128,874; Circ 806,076 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$8,854,344, State \$3,649, City \$7,668,350, Federal \$3,720, Other \$1,178,625. Mats Exp \$9,863,303. Sal \$4,942,808 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Words travel prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: Focus (Newsletter)

Open Tues- Thurs 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

HARRY BENNETT BRANCH, 115 Vine Rd, 06905, SAN 336-495X. Tel: 203-351-8290. Circulation Tel: 203-351-8291. FAX: 203-968-2728.

Supvr, Erin Shea; E-mail: eshea@fergusonlibrary.org

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH END, 34 Woodland Ave, 06902, SAN 336-4941. Tel:203-351-8280. FAX: 203-969-0797. *Supvr*, Josephine Fulcher-Anderson;

Tel: 203-351-8281, E-mail: janderson@fergusonlibrary.org

Friends of the Library Group

WEED MEMORIAL & HOLLANDER, 1143 Hope St, 06907, SAN

336-4984. Tel: 203-351-8284. Circulation Tel: 203-351-8285. FAX:

203-321-7024. *Supvr*, Erin Shea

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Josephine Fulcher-Anderson

R

FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, One Walton Pl, 06901, SAN 302-3761. Tel: 203-323-0200. FAX: 203-348-2270. E-mail: Office@fccstamford.org. Web Site: www.fccstamford.org. *Chairperson*, Barbara Arata; Tel: 203-323-6511

Founded 1956

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000**Subject Interests:** Biblical studies, Children's lit, Church hist, Relig

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Sun 9-1

E

PURDUE PHARMA LP*, Digital Resources & Information Center, One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Blvd, 06901, SAN 302-296X. Tel: 203-588-7267. *Dir*, Cynthia Geremia; Tel: 203-588-7267, E-mail: cynthia.geremia@pharma.com; *Asst Dir, Libr Operations*, Marianne Cirrito; Tel: 203-588-8498, E-mail: marianne.cirrito@pharma.com; *Ditail Info Analyst*, Nicole DiNatale; Tel: 203-588-7632, E-mail: nicole.dinatale@pharma.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: e-books 500; e-journals 5,100; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 15**Subject Interests:** Bus, Med, Pharmaceuticals**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney

Wireless access

Function: AV serv**Restriction:** 24-hr pass syst for students only

C

SAINT BASIL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 39 Clovelly Rd, 06902-3004. (Mail add: 195 Glenbrook Rd, 06902-3099). Tel: 203-324-4578, 203-327-7899. FAX: 203-967-9948. E-mail: ukrmulrec@optonline.net. Web Site: www.stbasilseminary.com. *Librn*, John Terlecky; E-mail:

jinterlecky@aol.com; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1933. Enrl 20; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 131,423; Spec Interest Per Sub 12**Special Collections:** Church history & Liturgy of the Ukrainian people**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC

Wireless access

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

Restriction: Private libr

S

STAMFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Marcus Research Library, 1508 High Ridge Rd, 06903-4107. SAN 302-3842. Tel: 203-329-1183. FAX: 203-322-1607. E-mail: history@stamfordhistory.org. Web Site:

www.stamfordhistory.org. *Librn*, Ronald Marcus; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1901

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500**Special Collections:** 17th-20th Century Americana, Maps & Atlases of Stamford & Fairfield County, Photographic Coll, Stamford Business & Industry, Stamford Government, Stamford Postcard**Subject Interests:** Local hist

Open Thurs & Fri 11-4, Sat 10-4

M

STAMFORD HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, One Hospital Plaza, 06904, (Mail add: PO Box 9317, 06904-9317), SAN 324-4202. Tel: 203-325-7523. FAX: 203-276-7109. E-mail: library@stamhealth.org. Web Site: www.stamhealth.org. *Dir*, Guillaume Van Moorsel

Founded 1963

Library Holdings: e-journals 1,200; Bk Vols 2,100; Per Subs 200**Special Collections:** Medicine, Allied Health & Nursing Coll**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) CyberTools for

Libraries

Wireless access

Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs; North Atlantic Health Sciences

Libraries, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

C

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT AT STAMFORD*, Jeremy Richard Library, One University Pl, 06901-2315. SAN 302-3877. Tel:

203-251-8500. FAX: 203-251-8501. Web Site: www.lib.uconn.edu. *Dir*,Phara Bayonne; Tel: 203-251-8523, Fax: 203-251-8526; *Ref, Regional**Campus Libr Dir*, Nancy Dryden; Tel: 203-251-8439; *Access Serv, Instrul**Librn*, Amy Jansen; E-mail: amy.jansen@uconn.edu; *Circ*, Radha Srikanth;Tel: 203-251-8438; *Ref*, Shelley Cudiner; Tel: 203-251-8521. SubjectSpecialists: *Soc sci*, Phara Bayonne; *Hist, Polit sci*, Radha Srikanth; *Bus,**Info, Literacy*, Shelley Cudiner; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.5)

Founded 1962. Enrl 1,700; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 88**Subject Interests:** Bus & mgt, Econ, Lit, Soc sci & issues**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis; Northeast Research

Libraries Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-4:30, Sat 10-4

STONINGTON

P

STONINGTON FREE LIBRARY*, 20 High St, 06378. (Mail add: PO Box 232, 06378-0232), SAN 302-3907. Tel: 860-535-0658. Administration Tel:

860-535-0268. FAX: 860-535-3945. E-mail:

stonlib@stoningtonfreelibrary.org. Web Site: stoningtonfreelibrary.org. *Exec**Dir*, Belinda De Kay; E-mail: director@stoningtonfreelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*,

Maris Frey; E-mail: marisf79@cox.net; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1887. Pop 17,903

Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$503,413, State \$1,503, City \$147,000, Locally

Generated Income \$354,910. Mats Exp \$56,644, Books \$47,500, Per/Ser

(Incl. Access Fees) \$4,944, AV Mat \$4,200. Sal \$264,000 (Prof \$63,654)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,450; DVDs 550; e-books 450; e-journals

10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 95; Large Print Bks 1,075; Bk

Titles 38,925; Bk Vols 41,478; Per Subs 64; Videos 100

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Publications: e-Librarian (Monthly); The Librarian (Newsletter)

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-3

- S** STONINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Richard W Woolworth Library & Research Center, 40 Palmer St, 06378. (Mail add: PO Box 103, 06378-0103), SAN 326-7989. Tel: 860-535-1131. E-mail: library@stoningtonhistory.org. Web Site: www.stoningtonhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Elizabeth Wood; E-mail: director@stoningtonhistory.org; *Libr Dir*, Chelsea Ordner; *Asst Librn*, Joan Rowler; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1895
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 3,500
- Special Collections:** Photographs & Postcards, primarily Stonington Area & People; Stonington Banks
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Local hist
- Wireless access
- Function:** Handicapped accessible, Ref & res
- Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Fri (May-Oct) 1-5, Sat 9-1
- Restriction:** Non-circulating, Not a lending libr

STONY CREEK

- P** WILLOUGHBY WALLACE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 146 Thimble Islands Rd, 06405-5739. SAN 302-3915. Tel: 203-488-8702. FAX: 203-315-3347. Web Site: www.wvml.org. *Dir*, Alice Pentz; E-mail: apentz@branford-ct.gov; *Circ Suprv*, Barbara Welch; *Media Serv*, Alaina Driscoll
- Founded 1958. Pop 3,000; Circ 45,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 55
- Subject Interests:** Art
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 1-4
- Friends of the Library Group

STORRS

- S** MANSFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Edith Mason Library, 954 Storrs Rd, 06268. (Mail add: PO Box 145, 06268), SAN 328-1663. Tel: 860-429-6575. E-mail: mansfield.historical@snet.net. Web Site: www.mansfieldct-history.org. *Mus Dir*, Ann Galonska; *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 815; Bk Vols 2,804
- Special Collections:** Photograph Coll. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Local hist
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Local History Pamphlets (Annual)
- Open Sat (June-Sept) 1:30-4:30
- Restriction:** Non-circulating to the pub

- C** UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT LIBRARY*, 369 Fairfield Rd, 06269-1005. SAN 336-5042. Tel: 860-486-2219. Circulation Tel: 860-486-2518. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-486-4959. FAX: 860-486-0584. Web Site: www.lib.uconn.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr Serv, Anne Langley; *Vice Provost*, Martha Bedard; E-mail: martha.bedard@uconn.edu; *Vice Provost*, Holly Phillips; E-mail: holly.phillips@uconn.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Betsy Pittman; E-mail: betsy.pittman@uconn.edu; Staff 80 (MLS 46, Non-MLS 34)
- Founded 1881. Enrl 31,624; Fac 1,489; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 3,168,617; Per Subs 42,059
- Special Collections:** Alternative Press; American Socialism & Communism; Belgium History (Revolution, 1830-1839); Black Mountain Poets; Bookplates; Charles Olson Coll; Chilean History & Literature; Connecticut History (primarily 1850-, emphasis on business, labor, ethnicity, public affairs); French History (including Paris Commune 1871); French Language & Linguistics; French Renaissance Literature; French Restoration Pamphlets; French Satirical Magazines, 19th Century; Italian History

(including Italian Risorgimento, 1815-1870); Italian Risorgimento, 1815-1870; Labor History; Latin America; Little Magazines; Luis Camoens Coll; Madrid History; Medina Coll; Modern German Drama; Napoleonic Period; Paris Commune, 1871; Powys Brothers Coll; Sermons (Connecticut); Spanish Periodicals & Newspapers; University & Historical Archives; William Berkson. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Children's lit, Latin Am, Maps

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, ILL available, Res libr

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Center for Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Departmental Libraries:

MUSIC & DRAMATIC ARTS LIBRARY, 1295 Storrs Rd, Unit 1153, 06269-1153. Tel: 860-486-2502. FAX: 860-486-5551. Web Site: music.lib.uconn.edu. *Librn*, Anna Kijas; Tel: 860-486-0519, E-mail: anna.kijas@uconn.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 150

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-10

PHARMACY, Pharmacy/Biology Bldg, 69 North Eagleville Rd, Rm 228, 06269-3092. Tel: 860-486-2218. FAX: 860-486-4998. Web Site: www.lib.uconn.edu/online/research/specilib/pharmacy/. *Librn*, Sharon Giovenale; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,548; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Medicinal chem, Pharmaceutical sci, Pharmacology

HARLEIGH B TRECKER LIBRARY, Greater Hartford Campus, 1800 Asylum Ave, West Hartford, 06117, SAN 336-5506. Tel: 860-570-9024. Reference Tel: 860-570-9032. FAX: 860-570-9036. Reference E-mail: treckref@lib.uconn.edu. *Librn*, Marsha Lee; Tel: 860-570-9030, E-mail: marsha.lee@lib.uconn.edu; *Librn*, Janice Mathews; Tel: 860-570-9105, E-mail: janice.mathews@lib.uconn.edu; *Coordr*, Access Serv, Claudia Lopes; Tel: 860-570-9040, E-mail: claudia.lopes@lib.uconn.edu; *Access Serv*, Steve Bustamante; Tel: 860-570-9031, E-mail: steve.bustamante@lib.uconn.edu. Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, *Soc work*, *Undergrad educ*, Marsha Lee; *Soc sci*, *Urban studies*, Janice Mathews; Staff 4.3 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.3)

Founded 1939. Enrl 2,100; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: DVDs 2,400; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 18; Spec Interest Per Sub 9; Videos 100

Special Collections: Social Work History Coll, vintage bks & journals

Subject Interests: Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Serials Solutions

Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner, Study rm

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5

Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- SR** EDWINA WHITNEY LIBRARY OF THE STORRS CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Two N Eagleville Rd, 06268-1710. Tel: 860-429-9382. FAX: 860-429-9693. E-mail: scoffice@storrscongregchurch.org. Web Site: www.storrscongregchurch.org/forming-faith/library. *Librn*, Janet Atkins; Tel: 860-423-5930, E-mail: janetatkings275@gmail.com
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 4,000
- Open Tues 9:30-11

STRATFORD

- S** STRATFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 967 Academy Hill, 06615. (Mail add: PO Box 382, 06615-0382), SAN 325-657X. Tel: 203-378-0630. FAX: 203-378-2562. E-mail: judsonhousestfd@aol.com. Web Site: www.stratfordhistoricalsociety.com. *Curator*, Carol Lovell
- Founded 1925
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 650
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Open Tues & Thurs 9-2:30

- P** STRATFORD LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 2203 Main St, 06615. SAN 302-3931. Tel: 203-385-4161. Circulation Tel: 203-385-4160. Reference Tel: 203-385-4164. Administration Tel: 203-381-4166. E-mail: ask@stratfordlibrary.org. Web Site: stratfordlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sheri Szymanski; *Asst Libr Dir*, Geri Diorio; E-mail: gdiorio@stratfordlibrary.org; *Head, Info Tech Serv*, Diane Kurtz; Tel: 203-385-4163, E-mail: dkurtz@stratfordlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Katie McFadden; *Head, Ch*, Martha Simpson; Tel: 203-385-4165, E-mail: msimpson@stratfordlibrary.org; *Head, Teen Serv*, Beth Grimes; Tel: 203-385-4167, E-mail: bgrimes@stratfordlibrary.org; *Pub Relations*, Tom Holehan; Tel: 203-385-4162, E-mail: tholehan@stratfordlibrary.org; Staff 28.2 (MLS 12.07, Non-MLS 16.13) Founded 1886. Pop 51,901; Circ 459,055
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,292; Electronic Media & Resources 3,891; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: ESOL Coll; Leading to Reading Kits; Local History Coll; Raymark EPA Documents
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Annual Report; Monthly Calendar
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5

SUFFIELD

- P** KENT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 50 N Main St, 06078-2117. SAN 302-3958. Tel: 860-668-3896. FAX: 860-668-3895. Web Site: www.suffield-library.org. *Dir*, Jackie Hemond; E-mail: jhemond@suffield-library.org; *Asst Dir*, Kim Lord; *Cat*, Sabine Schneider; *Ch Serv*, Wendy Taylor; *Circ*, Lois Gracey; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1884. Pop 13,800; Circ 79,000
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$512,968, City \$427,468. Mats Exp \$540,700, Books \$43,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,700, AV Mat \$16,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,500, Presv \$3,700, Sal \$359,000 (Prof \$268,250)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,228; AV Mats 327; CDs 3,647; DVDs 4,558; e-books 634; Electronic Media & Resources 18; Large Print Bks 1,114; Microforms 176; Bk Vols 83,000; Per Subs 106; Videos 1,860
Special Collections: Local Suffield History, bks, doc
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc; (Serials) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Weekly and Monthly Events Newsletter
Partic in Bibliomation Inc; CLA; Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sat (Summer) 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

- C** LINCOLN COLLEGE OF NEW ENGLAND LIBRARY*, 1760 Mapleton Ave, 06078-1463. Tel: 860-628-4751, Ext 40985. Toll Free Tel: 800-955-0809. FAX: 860-668-7369. Web Site: lincolncollegene.libguides.com/library. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Shawn R Fields; Tel: 860-628-4751, Ext 40978. E-mail: sfields@lincolncollegene.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1990. Enrl 85; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

TERRYVILLE

- S** LOCK MUSEUM OF AMERICA, INC LIBRARY, 230 Main St, 06786-5900. (Mail add: PO Box 104, 06786-0104), SAN 326-2537. Tel: 860-589-6359. FAX: 860-589-6359. E-mail: tlockmuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.lockmuseumofamerica.org. *Curator*, Thomas Hennessy, Jr
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Lockmaking Research Materials; Patent Indexes, 1790-1977
Open Tues-Fri (May-Oct) 1:30-4
- P** TERRYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 238 Main St, 06786. SAN 302-3974. Tel: 860-582-3121. Reference Tel: 860-583-4467. FAX: 860-585-4068. E-mail: tplstaff@biblio.org. Web Site: www.terryvillepl.info. *Dir*, Lynn White; E-mail: lwhite@biblio.org; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1895. Pop 11,800; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 250; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 56,000; Per Subs 101; Talking Bks 800
Special Collections: Career Corner; Terryville-Plymouth Room
Subject Interests: Literacy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Publications: The Footnote (Newsletter)
Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat (Sept-June) 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

THOMASTON

- P** THOMASTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 248 Main St, 06787. SAN 302-3990. Tel: 860-283-4339. FAX: 860-283-4330. Web Site: www.thomastonlibrary.org/. *Dir*, Debra Radosevich; E-mail: dradosevich@biblio.org; *Asst Librn*, Cindy Killian; *Cat*, Ruth Fields
Founded 1898. Pop 6,276; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Art Techniques (Bradshaw Coll); Career Information; Conklin Coll of the Arts, bks, fs; Connecticut History (Allan C Innes Coll); Innes Coll (J P Seth) Thomaston Centennial (Seth Thomas Clock Company & Family Coll). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Publications: Thomaston Public Library Gazette
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

TOLLAND

- S** FRENCH-CANADIAN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF CONNECTICUT, INC LIBRARY, 53 Tolland Green, 06084. (Mail add: PO Box 928, 06084-0928), SAN 326-9698. Tel: 860-872-2597. E-mail: fcgsc@fcgsc.comcastbiz.net. Web Site: www.fcgsc.org. *Pres*, Maryanne LeGrow; *Dir*, Germaine Hoffman; Tel: 860-623-8721
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: Brown New England Coll; Hebert Acadian Coll; Tolland Library Association Genealogical Coll
Subject Interests: Acadian genealogy, Fr Can
Wireless access
Publications: Connecticut Maple Leaf (semi annual)
Partic in Area Libr Serv Authority
Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only. Free to mem, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Private libr

- P** TOLLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 21 Tolland Green, 06084. SAN 302-4008. Tel: 860-871-3620. FAX: 860-871-3626. *Dir*, Barbara Pettijohn; E-mail: bpettijohn@tolland.org; *Ch Serv*, Ginny Brousseau; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1899. Pop 12,036; Circ 134,969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 71,568; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

TORRINGTON

- S** TORRINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, John Thompson Memorial Library, 192 Main St, 06790. SAN 302-4016. Tel: 860-482-8260. E-mail: info@torringtonhistoricalsociety.org. Web Site: www.torringtonhistoricalsociety.org/overview.html. *Dir*, Mark McEachern; E-mail: mark@torringtonhistoricalsociety.org; *Archivist*, Librn, Carol Clapp
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: CT Journal (1782-1813), newsp; General Archives; Litchfield Enquirer (1842-1941), newsp; Litchfield Monitor (1791-1795), newsp; Torrington Building Co, blueprints; Torrington History; Torrington Register (1874-present)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Wed-Fri 1-4
- P** TORRINGTON LIBRARY*, 12 Daycoeton Pl, 06790-6399. SAN 302-4024. Tel: 860-489-6684. FAX: 860-482-4664. E-mail: info@torringtonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.torringtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Gueniat; E-mail: jessh@torringtonlibrary.org
Founded 1864. Pop 35,202; Circ 111,121
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,400; Large Print Bks 2,826; Bk Vols 54,596; Per Subs 74; Talking Bks 800
Special Collections: Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Publications: The Bookworm (Newsletter)
Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3

TRUMBULL

- P** TRUMBULL LIBRARY*, 33 Quality St, 06611. SAN 336-5190. Tel: 203-452-5197. FAX: 203-452-5125. Web Site: www.trumbullct-library.org. *Dir*, Stefan Lyhne-Nielson; *Assoc Dir*, *Info Syst*, Mary Rogers; E-mail: mrogers@trumbull-ct.gov; *Asst Dir*, Louise Sheehy; E-mail: lsheehy@trumbull-ct.gov; *Head, Ch*, Kara Canney; E-mail: kcanney@trumbull-ct.gov; *Head, Ref*, Walter Dembowski; E-mail: mdembowski@trumbull-ct.gov; *Circ Supvr*, Megan Norrell; E-mail: mnorrell@trumbull-ct.gov; Staff 48 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 41)
Founded 1975. Pop 34,857; Circ 367,180
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 172,000; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 1,700; Videos 11,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
FAIRCHILD NICHOLS MEMORIAL, 1718 Huntington Tpk, 06611, SAN 336-5220. Tel: 203-452-5196. ; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

UNCASVILLE

- S** RADGOWSKI CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 982 Norwich-New London Tpk, 06382. Tel: 860-848-5070. FAX: 860-848-5097. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,800

UNION

- P** UNION FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 979 Buckley Hwy, 06076. SAN 302-3680. Tel: 860-684-4913. FAX: 860-684-4913. E-mail: littliblibrary979@gmail.com, littliblibrary979@unionctfreepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: unionctfreepubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cailin Rae; E-mail: crae@unionctfreepubliclibrary.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Ch*, Cailin Rae; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Founded 1894. Pop 755; Circ 6,233
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 12,300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon 1-4, Wed 5-8, Sat 9-1

VERNON

- P** ROCKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, INC*, George Maxwell Memorial Library, 52 Union St, 06066-3155. (Mail add: PO Box 1320, 06066-1320), SAN 302-4067. Tel: 860-875-5892. Administration Tel: 860-872-4431. FAX: 860-875-9795. E-mail: refnet@biblio.org. *Libr Dir*, Donna R Enman; *Ch Serv*, Shahla Zarinejad; *ILL*, Jan Smith; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1893. Pop 29,672; Circ 162,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

VOLUNTOWN

- P** VOLUNTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 Main St, 06384-1820. (Mail add: PO Box 26, 06384-0026), SAN 302-4075. Tel: 860-376-0485. FAX: 860-376-4324. E-mail: vltlib@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Catherine Rubin; E-mail: crubin@voluntown.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1940. Pop 2,558
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Special Collections: Finnish Culture & Language Coll; Parenting/Home Education Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in CLA
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-4, Tues 10:30-7:30, Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WALLINGFORD

- M** GAYLORD HOSPITAL, Tremaine Library & Resource Center, Jackson Pavilion Ground Flr, 50 Gaylord Farm Rd, 06492. SAN 328-4697. Tel: 203-741-3481. FAX: 203-284-2892. Web Site: www.gaylord.org/patient-info/library-resources. *Med Librn*, Muriel Garvey; E-mail: mgarvey@gaylord.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 18
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs
Open Mon-Fri 8-7:30

- S** WALLINGFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY INC, LIBRARY, Samuel Parsons House, 180 S Main St, 06492. (Mail add: PO Box 73, 06492-0073), SAN 326-9981. Tel: 203-294-1996. *Pres*, Raymond Chappell; *Library Contact*, VPres, Bob Beaumont
Founded 1916
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Function: Res libr

Publications: Wallingford - Images of America Series
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P** WALLINGFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 N Main St, 06492-3791. SAN 336-5255. Tel: 203-265-6754. FAX: 203-269-5698. Web Site: www.wallingford.lioninc.org. *Dir*, Jane Fisher; *Asst Dir*, Amy Humphries; Tel: 203-284-6422, E-mail: amyh@lioninc.org; *Head, Ch*, Sunnie Scarpa; *Head, Circ*, Barbara Cangiano; *Head, Innovation & Emerging Tech*, Janet Flewelling; *Head, Tech Serv*, Elizabeth Gatter; *Head, Teen Serv*, Jennifer Nash; *Ch*, Alyssa Standish; *Commun Serv Librn*, Julie Rio; *Ref Librn*, Christopher Ciemniowski; *Ch*, Allison Murphy; *Ch*, Kari Hamad; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
 Founded 1881. Pop 44,680; Circ 646,244
Special Collections: Oneida Community, Holocaust
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: WORDS (Newsletter)
 Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 YALESVILLE BRANCH, 400 Church St, Yalesville, 06492, SAN 336-528X. Tel: 203-269-3688. *Dir*, Jane Fisher
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WARREN

- P** WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 Sackett Hill Rd, 06754. SAN 302-4105. Tel: 860-868-2195. E-mail: warrenpl@optonline.net. Web Site: www.warrenctlibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Winkel; *Asst Librn*, Susan Bates; E-mail: bateswpl@optonline.net; *Ch*, Melissa Fillie; E-mail: Filliewpl@optonline.net; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Pop 1,400; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Connecticut Library Consortium; Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Suburban Library Cooperative
 Open Tues 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

WASHINGTON

- P** GUNN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, INC*, Five Wykeham Rd, 06793-1308. (Mail add: PO Box 1273, 06793-0273), SAN 302-4113. Tel: 860-868-7586. FAX: 860-868-7247. E-mail: gunnlib@biblio.org. Web Site: www.gunnlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean Chapin; *Adult Serv*, Martie Smolka; E-mail: GunnCirc@biblio.org
 Founded 1908. Pop 4,000; Circ 66,747
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$21,300, Books \$12,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$300
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,764; DVDs 2,197; e-books 204; Bk Vols 50,296; Per Subs 82; Videos 1,811
Subject Interests: Connecticut
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
- S** THE GUNNERY*, Tisch Family Library, 22 Kirby Rd, 06793. (Mail add: 99 Green Hill Rd, 06793), SAN 326-0054. Tel: 860-868-7334, Ext 224. FAX: 860-868-1614. Web Site: www.gunnery.org. *Libr Dir*, Ed Surjan; E-mail: surjane@gunnery.org; *Asst Librn*, Sheila Kahn; E-mail: kahns@gunnery.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2).
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Alumni bks & publications

- S** INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES*, Research & Education Libraries, 38 Curtis Rd, 06793-0260. SAN 321-0359. Tel: 860-868-0518. FAX: 860-868-1649. Web Site: iaismuseum.org/. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Piastuch; E-mail: lpiastuch@iaismuseum.org; *Asst Dir*, Colleen Swift; E-mail: cswift@iaismuseum.org; *Coll, Res Serv*, Dr Lucianne Lavin; E-mail: llavin@iaismuseum.org
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,400
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Ethnobotany
Restriction: Open by appt only

WATERBURY

- P** SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY*, 267 Grand St, 06702-1981. SAN 336-531X. Tel: 203-574-8200. Circulation Tel: 203-574-8206. Reference Tel: 203-574-8225. FAX: 203-574-8055. TDD: 203-574-8226. E-mail: bronsonlibrary@waterburyct.org. Web Site: www.bronsonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Raechel Guest; E-mail: rguest@waterburyct.org; Staff 34 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1869. Pop 109,676; Circ 154,588
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,021; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Bk Vols 256,314; Per Subs 195
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Books & Happenings (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Extensive large print coll; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); PC for handicapped; Photo duplicator for making large print; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-4:45
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 BUNKER HILL, 192 Bunker Hill Ave, 06708, SAN 336-5344. Tel: 203-574-8240. *Br Librn*, Hugh Curran
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
 Open Tues 1-8, Thurs 10-5:30, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
- L** CARMODY, TORRANCE, SANDAK, HENNESSEY LLP*, Law Library, 50 Leavenworth St, 06721-1110. SAN 372-3402. Tel: 203-573-1200. FAX: 203-575-2600. E-mail: contactus@carmodylaw.com. *Dir, Info Res*, Patricia LaPierre; E-mail: plapiere@carmodylaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** MATTATUCK MUSEUM OF THE MATTATUCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Max R Traurig Library, 144 W Main St, 06702. SAN 302-4172. Tel: 203-753-0381. Web Site: www.mattatuckmuseum.org/collections/traurig-library. *Dir*, Robert Burns; Tel: 203-753-0381, Ext 122; *Curator*, Cynthia Roznoy; Tel: 203-753-0381, Ext 115; *Coll Mgr*, Suzie Fateh-Tehrani; Tel: 203-753-0381, Ext 112
 Founded 1877
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Brass Workers History Project Archives; Connecticut Artists Coll; Decorative Arts; Pictorial History of Waterbury, 1674-1974; Platt Brothers Archives; Waterbury Industrial History Archives
Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Restriction: Open by appt only

- J** NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Max R Traurig Library, 750 Chase Pkwy, 06708. SAN 302-4229. Tel: 203-575-8024. Reference Tel: 203-575-8244. FAX: 203-575-8258. TDD: 203-596-8762. E-mail: library@nvcc.commnet.edu. Web Site: www.nvcc.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Jaime Hammond; E-mail: jhammond@nvcc.commnet.edu; *Instnl Serv Librn*, Ref, Liz Frechette; *Ref/Instruction/Tech Serv Librn*, John Leonetti; *Syst Librn*, Tech Serv, Alison Wang; *Circ Supvr*, Elaine Milnor; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1964. Enrl 7,000; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 26,000; Bk Vols 35,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Magnifiers; Reader equip
 Open Mon & Tues (Fall & Spring) 8-8, Wed & Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4, Sat & Sun 10-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- C** POST UNIVERSITY*, Traurig Library & Learning Resources Center, 800 Country Club Rd, 06723-2540. SAN 302-4180. Tel: 203-596-4560. E-mail: library@post.edu. Web Site: www.post.edu/resources-for-current-students/library. *Dir*, Tracy Ralston; Tel: 203-596-4564, E-mail: Tralston@post.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Susan Garry; Tel: 203-596-4565; *Ref Librn*, Kelly Marchand; Tel: 203-596-4609; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1890. Enrl 5,812; Fac 130; Highest Degree: Master Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$423,887
Special Collections: Equine Coll; Law Library. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Council of Connecticut Academic Library Directors; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed (Fall-Spring) 8am-10pm, Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-8; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4

- M** SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL*, Health Science Library, 56 Franklin St, 06706. Tel: 203-709-6408. FAX: 203-709-7738. E-mail: library@stmh.org. *Lead Librn*, Erika Schulz-Vendrella; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.75)
Library Holdings: e-books 10; e-journals 140; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 360
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
 Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C** UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT*, Waterbury Regional Campus Library, 99 E Main St, 06702-2311. SAN 302-4202. Tel: 203-236-9900. Administration Tel: 203-236-9908. FAX: 203-236-9905. Web Site: www.lib.uconn.edu. *Dir*, Shelley Goldstein; E-mail: shelly.goldstein@uconn.edu; *ILL*, Stephen Bustamante; E-mail: steve.bustamante@uconn.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Stephen Bustamante; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium; Lyasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- M** WATERBURY HOSPITAL, Health Center Library, 64 Robbins St, 06721. SAN 302-4210. Tel: 203-573-6709. Web Site: waterbury.thepowertoprovoke.com/hospital-services/health-center-library. *Librn*, Nicole Carmolingo; E-mail: ncarmolingo@wtbyhosp.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 220
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- S** WATERBURY REPUBLICAN & AMERICAN LIBRARY*, 389 Meadow St, 06702. SAN 324-3583. Tel: 203-574-3636, Ext 1497. FAX: 203-596-9277. Web Site: rep-am.com. *Librn*, Michael De Girolamo; E-mail: mdegirolamo@rep-am.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Local History Books; Local Newspaper Clippings; Local Photo Coll
Subject Interests: NW Conn
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

WATERFORD

- S** EUGENE O'NEILL THEATER CENTER*, Liebling-Wood Library, 305 Great Neck Rd, 06385. SAN 302-4237. Tel: 860-443-5378, Ext 227. Administration Tel: 860-443-5378. FAX: 860-443-9653. E-mail: litoffice@theoneill.org. Web Site: www.theoneill.org. *Actg Adminr*, *Lit Spec/Librn*, Anne G Morgan; *Lit Develop Assoc*, Madison Colquette; E-mail: litoffice@theoneill.org. Subject Specialists: *Drama*, Anne G Morgan; *Drama*, *Theatre*, Madison Colquette; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Special Collections: Eugene O'Neill Coll; National Critics Institute; National Music Theater Conference Archive; National Playwrights Conference Archive; National Puppetry Conference; National Theatre Institute Library. Oral History
Subject Interests: Develop of performance art, Standard drama & variations
 Wireless access
Function: Prog for children & young adult, Workshops, Writing prog
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized scholars by appt, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** WATERFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 49 Rope Ferry Rd, 06385. SAN 302-4245. Tel: 860-444-5805. FAX: 860-437-1685. E-mail: waterfordlibrary@juno.com. Web Site: www.waterfordpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Roslyn Rubinstein; *Ch*, Christine Tkaczynz
 Founded 1923. Pop 19,100
Library Holdings: CDs 1,000; DVDs 750; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 125; Talking Bks 1,250; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: Travel Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

WATERTOWN

- S** WATERTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 22 DeForest St, 06795. (Mail add: PO Box 853, 06795), SAN 302-4253. Tel: 860-274-1050. Web Site: www.watertownhistoricalsociety.org. *Pres*, Linda A Merriman; E-mail: lmerriman@sbcglobal.net
 Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Closed for renovations 2016 thru 2018 or until further notice
 Open Wed 2-4
- P** WATERTOWN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 470 Main St, 06795. SAN 336-5409. Tel: 860-945-5360. FAX: 860-945-5367. E-mail: wtnlib@watertownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.watertownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Joan K Rintelman; E-mail: joankr@watertownlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Dona L Rintelman
 Founded 1865. Pop 20,000; Circ 113,657
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 107,000; Per Subs 180
 Wireless access
 Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 OAKVILLE BRANCH, 55 Davis St, Oakville, 06779, SAN 336-5433. Tel: 860-945-5368. FAX: 860-945-7199. *Br Mgr*, Donald Stepanek; *Asst Librn*, Lisa Dalton
 Founded 1914

Open Tues & Wed 9-5, Thurs 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WEST CORNWALL

- P THE HUGHES MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 35 Lower River Rd, 06796. (Mail add: PO Box 4, 06796), SAN 324-3753. Web Site: www.cornwallct.org/index.php?id=library. *Librn*, Everett Van Dorn
Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000

WEST HARTFORD

- R CONGREGATION BETH ISRAEL, Deborah Library, Ellen Jeanne Goldfarb Community Learning Ctr, 701 Farmington Ave, 06119. SAN 372-5820. Tel: 860-233-8215. FAX: 860-523-0223. Web Site: www.cbict.org/learn/learning-center/deborah-library. *Librn*, Karen Beyard; Tel: 860-233-8215, Ext 2230, E-mail: kbeyard@cbict.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Subject Interests: Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-3, Wed 2-6, Thurs 10-1, Sun 9-noon
Friends of the Library Group
- R EMANUEL SYNAGOGUE LIBRARY, 160 Mohegan Dr, 06117; SAN 302-4288. Tel: 860-233-2774, 860-236-1275. FAX: 860-231-8890. E-mail: library@emanuelsynagogue.org. Web Site: emanuelsynagogue.org. *Librn*, Beth Katten; Tel: 860-236-1275, Ext 124, E-mail: bethkatten@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,200
Restriction: Mem only
- R FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST CONGREGATIONAL*, John P Webster Library, 12 S Main St, 06107. SAN 370-0305. Tel: 860-232-3893. FAX: 860-232-8183. E-mail: jwebster@whfirstchurch.org. Web Site: whfirstchurch.org. *Libr Asst*, Julie Rio; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: The Practice of Parish Ministry
Subject Interests: Relig, Soc issues
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3, Sun 9-12
- C SAINT JOSEPH UNIVERSITY, Pope Pius XII Library, 1678 Asylum Ave, 06117-2791. SAN 302-430X. Tel: 860-232-4571. Circulation Tel: 860-231-5209. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-231-5750. Reference Tel: 860-231-5435. E-mail: reference@usj.edu. Web Site: www.usj.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Tim Salm; E-mail: tsalm@usj.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Ref Serv, Lynne Piacentini; Tel: 860-231-5751, E-mail: lpiacentini@usj.edu; *Pharm Librn*, Antoinette Collins; Tel: 860-231-5484, E-mail: acollins@usj.edu; *Cat*, Syst Librn, Ann Williams; Tel: 860-231-5207, E-mail: awilliams@usj.edu; *Access Serv Coordr*, Elizabeth Lesso; E-mail: ellesso@usj.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Kathleen Kelley; E-mail: kkelley@usj.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1932. Highest Degree: Master
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Hartford Consortium For Higher Education; Library Connection, Inc; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- C UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD LIBRARIES, W H Mortensen Library, 200 Bloomfield Ave, 06117. SAN 302-4318. Tel: 860-768-4264. Administration Tel: 860-768-4268. Circulation FAX: 860-768-5298. Administration FAX: 860-768-4274. Web Site: library.hartford.edu. *Dir*, Randi Lynn Ashton-Pritting; E-mail: pritting@hartford.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, *Head, Ref*, Nick Wharton; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1957. Enrl 6,882; Fac 306; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450,000; Per Subs 2,089; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: Black Literature; Judaica (Millie & Irving Bercowetz Family Coll)
Subject Interests: Art, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Resources (Newsletter)
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Coun of Conn Acad Libr Dirs; Greater Hartford Consortium for Higher Education; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

MILDRED P ALLEN MEMORIAL, 200 Bloomfield Ave, 06117-0395, SAN 324-3060. Tel: 860-768-4404. FAX: 860-768-5295. *Head Librn*, Tracey Rudnick; E-mail: rudnick@hartford.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jennifer Olson; E-mail: olson@hartford.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1938. Enrl 700; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,000; Music Scores 38,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 211
Special Collections: Kalmen Opperman Clarinet Coll; Stuart Smith Coll, ms, writings & published works
Subject Interests: Music, Performing arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- S NOAH WEBSTER HOUSE & WEST HARTFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 227 S Main St, 06107-3430. SAN 329-160X. Tel: 860-521-5362. Circulation Tel: 860-521-5362, Ext 17. FAX: 860-521-4036. Web Site: www.noahwebsterhouse.org. *Curator, Spec Project Dir*, Sheila Daley; E-mail: daleys@noahwebsterhouse.org
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: 18th Century History, lifestyle, gardening; Lexicography. Oral History
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Hist
Function: Res lib
Partic in W Hartford Libr Syst
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- P WEST HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Noah Webster Memorial Library, 20 S Main St, 06107-2432. SAN 336-5522. Tel: 860-561-6950. Circulation Tel: 860-561-6960. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-561-6968. Reference Tel: 860-561-6990. Administration Tel: 860-561-6970. FAX: 860-561-6976. E-mail: whpl@westhartford.org. Web Site: www.westhartfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Church; E-mail: mchurch@westhartfordct.gov; *Adult Serv*, Amy McCue; E-mail: amccue@westhartfordct.gov; *Cat*, Jacqueline Douglas; E-mail: jdouglas@westhartfordct.gov; *Ch Serv*, Carol Waxman; E-mail: cwaxman@westhartfordct.gov; *Circ*, Ann Marie Salerno; E-mail: asalerno@westhartfordct.gov; *Coll Develop*, Rebecca Nugent; E-mail: rnugent@westhartfordct.gov; *Commun Serv*, Pramod Pradhan; E-mail: ppradhan@westhartfordct.gov; *Info Tech*, Genevieve Francis; E-mail: gfrancis@westhartfordct.gov; *Programming*, Joe Cadieux; E-mail: cadieux@westhartfordct.gov; *Ref*, Agatha Monahan; E-mail: amonahan@westhartfordct.gov; *Teen Serv*, Kari Karp; E-mail: kkarp@westhartfordct.gov. Subject Specialists: *Grants*, Joe Cadieux; *Local hist*, Agatha Monahan; Staff 24 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1897. Pop 64,946; Circ 798,099
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,669,805, State \$17,555, City \$3,652,250. Mats Exp \$428,915, Books \$311,004, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,244, AV Mat \$77,667. Sal \$2,988,851
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 204,371; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Noah Webster Coll; West Hartford News, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
Branches: 2
BISHOP'S CORNER, 15 Starkel Rd, 06117, SAN 336-5581. Tel: 860-561-8210. Circulation Tel: 860-561-8211. Reference Tel: 860-561-8212. *Br Mgr*, Karen Polmatier; E-mail: kpomatier@westhartfordct.gov; *Ch Serv*, Bailey Berardino; E-mail: bberardino@westhartfordct.gov; *Circ*, Desiree Meyer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,135
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, 1-8, Thurs 11-5, Fri & Sat 10-2

FAXON BRANCH, 1073 New Britain Ave, 06110, SAN 336-5557. Tel: 860-561-8200. Circulation Tel: 860-561-8201. Reference Tel: 860-561-8202. *Br Operations Mgr*, Karen Polmatier; E-mail: kpolmatier@westhartfordct.gov; *Circ*, Karen Thomson; *Ch Serv*, Jane Breen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,448
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-2

WEST HARTLAND

P HARTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 61 Center St, Rte 20, 06091. SAN 302-4326. Tel: 860-238-4400. E-mail: hartlandlib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.hartlandctlibrary.org. *Chairperson*, Karen McNulty
 Founded 1965. Pop 2,058; Circ 3,483
Library Holdings: AV Mats 155; Large Print Bks 21; Bk Titles 7,732; Bk Vols 8,082; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 58; Videos 20
 Wireless access
 Partic in Region I Coop Libr Servs Unit
 Open Tues 5pm-8pm, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST HAVEN

C UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN, Marvin K Peterson Library, 300 Boston Post Rd, 06516. SAN 302-4342. Tel: 203-932-7189. Circulation Tel: 203-932-7197. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-932-7194. Administration Tel: 203-932-7190. FAX: 203-932-1469. E-mail: LibraryHelp@newhaven.edu. Web Site: www.newhaven.edu/library. *Dir*, Hanko H Dobi; Tel: 203-932-7191. E-mail: hdobi@newhaven.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Tech Serv, Anna Malicka; E-mail: amalicka@newhaven.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Amber Montano; E-mail: amontano@newhaven.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1920. Enrl 3,140; Fac 232; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Criminal law & justice, Engr, Forensic sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends (Newsletter); Library Guides; Library Newsletter
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Coun of Conn Acad Libr Dirs; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10
 Friends of the Library Group

GM VA CONNECTICUT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM*, Library Service, 950 Campbell Ave, 06516-2770. SAN 302-4350. Tel: 203-932-5711, Ext 2898. FAX: 203-937-3822. *Librn*, Jen Martin
 Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
 Partic in Conn Asn of Health Scis Librs
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

P WEST HAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Elm St, 06516-4692. SAN 336-5611. Tel: 203-937-4233. Reference Tel: 203-937-4233, Ext 4512. FAX: 203-937-4224. TDD: 203-937-4235. E-mail: dir@westhavenlibrary.org. Web Site: whpl.lioninc.org. *Exec Dir*, Colleen Bailie; E-mail: dir@westhavenlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Catherine Bushman; E-mail: asstdir@westhavenlibrary.org; *Circ Librn*, Tanarha Smith; E-mail: wmcirc@westhavenlibrary.org; *Digital Serv Librn*, Travis Feder; E-mail: techservices@westhavenlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Pop 55,000; Circ 267,580
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 160,000; Per Subs 303
Subject Interests: Connecticut, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour,

Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Libraries Online, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

ORA MASON BRANCH, 260 Benham Hill Rd, 06516-6541, SAN 336-5646. Tel: 203-933-9381. FAX: 203-931-7149. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Zimmermann
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,829
 Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group
 LOUIS PIANTINO BRANCH, One Forest Rd, 06516-1698, SAN 336-5670. Tel: 203-933-9335. Circulation E-mail: lpcirc@westhavenlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Aisha Banks
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,655
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTBROOK

P WESTBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 61 Goodspeed Dr, 06498. SAN 302-4369. Tel: 860-399-6422. FAX: 860-399-6344. E-mail: westbrook.public.lib@snet.net. Web Site: westbrooklibrary.lioninc.org. *Dir*, Lewis B Daniels, III; *Ch*, Mary Nyman; *Libr Asst*, Brittany Pearson. Subject Specialists: *Adult prog*, *Teen serv*, Brittany Pearson; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1895. Pop 6,906; Circ 41,140
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$444,179, City \$444,179. Mats Exp \$37,000, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, AV Mat \$6,000. Sal \$286,232 (Prof \$180,666)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,704; DVDs 2,101; Large Print Bks 788; Bk Titles 50,029; Per Subs 124; Videos 715
Special Collections: Literacy Volunteers Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll
Publications: Friends of the Library (Annual)
 Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTON

P WESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 56 Norfield Rd, 06883. SAN 302-4385. Tel: 203-222-2665. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-222-2550. FAX: 203-222-2560. E-mail: westonlibrary@westonct.gov. Web Site: www.westonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Tataraka; *Ch Serv*, YA Serv, Alessandra Petrino; Tel: 203-222-2651. E-mail: apetrino@westonct.gov; *Circ*, Nancy Lincoln; Tel: 203-222-2664. E-mail: nlincoln@westonct.gov; *ILL*, Karen Bennett; E-mail: kbennett@westonct.gov
 Founded 1963. Pop 10,263; Circ 65,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,014; AV Mats 5,810; DVDs 3,129; e-books 4,814; Large Print Bks 504; Bk Vols 48,212; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTPORT

S WESTPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 25 Avery Pl, 06880-3215. SAN 302-4458. Tel: 203-222-1424. FAX: 203-221-0981. E-mail: archives@westporthistory.org. Web Site: westporthistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Ramin Ganeshram; Tel: 203-222-1424, Ext 105. E-mail: executivedirector@westporthistory.org; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Peck; Tel: 203-222-1424, Ext 106. E-mail: bpeck@westporthistory.org; *Archivist*, Sven Selinder; E-mail: svenicrsr@gmail.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Special Collections: Historical Items from 1783 to present
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

P THE WESTPORT LIBRARY*, 20 Jesup Rd, 06880. SAN 302-4466. Tel: 203-291-4820. Circulation Tel: 203-291-4800. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 203-291-4821. FAX: 203-227-3829. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 203-291-4850. Reference FAX: 203-291-4856. Reference E-mail: ref@westportlibrary.org. Web Site: www.westportlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Bill Harner; Tel: 203-291-4801. E-mail: bharner@westportlibrary.org; *Chief Admin Officer*, *Dir*, Paul Mazzaccaro; E-mail: pmazzaccaro@westportlibrary.org; *Dir of Develop*, Cindy Clark; *Asst Dir*, *Innovation & User Experience*, Bill Derry; *Asst Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Jerome L Myers
 Founded 1908. Pop 25,749; Circ 924,058

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,546; CDs 6,659; DVDs 18,152; Bk Vols 193,483; Per Subs 323

Special Collections: Picture File, clippings & photos

Subject Interests: Performing arts, Visual arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Westport Public Library Annual Report; Westport Public Library Newsletter/Calendar

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WETHERSFIELD

S WETHERSFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Academy Library, 150 Main St, 06109. SAN 302-4482. Tel: 860-529-7656. FAX: 860-563-2609. E-mail: society@wethersfieldhistory.org. Web Site: wethersfieldhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Amy Northrop; *Prog Coordr*, Beth Thompson; E-mail: elizabeth.thompson@wethersfieldhistory.org

Founded 1932

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 2,000

Special Collections: Old manuscripts, deeds, letters, log books, maps, bibles, textbooks & account books; Pamphlet Coll; Photograph Coll

Subject Interests: Archit, Genealogy, Local hist

Open Tues-Fri 10-4

P WETHERSFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 515 Silas Deane Hwy, 06109. SAN 302-4490. Tel: 860-529-2665. FAX: 860-257-2822. E-mail: library@wethersfieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.wethersfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Brook Berry; *Mgr*, Ch Serv, Regina Aleksandravicius; *Mgr*, Coll Serv, Celia Allison

Founded 1893. Pop 26,700; Circ 350,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare

Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Library Connection, Inc

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WILLIMANTIC

C EASTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY, J Eugene Smith Library, 83 Windham St, 06226-2295. SAN 302-4512. Tel: 860-465-4506. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 860-465-4462. Reference Tel: 860-465-4699. Administration Tel: 860-465-4397. Toll Free Tel: 877-587-8693. FAX: 860-465-5521. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 860-465-4355. Administration FAX: 860-465-5522. Web Site: www.easternct.edu/smithlibrary. *Interim Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Janice A Wilson; Tel: 860-465-4466, E-mail: wilsonj@easternct.edu; *Head*, *Cat*, Kristin M Jacobi; Tel: 860-465-4508, E-mail: jacobikr@easternct.edu; *Head*, *Coll & e-Res Mgt*, Caroline Davis; Tel: 860-465-5562, E-mail: davisca@easternct.edu; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Sandy Rosado; Tel: 860-465-4464, E-mail: rosados@easternct.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Kellie O'Donnell-Bobadilla; Tel: 860-465-5719, E-mail: odonnellbobadillak@easternct.edu; *Acq Librn*, Carolyn Coates; Tel: 860-465-5557, E-mail: coatesc@easternct.edu; *Curric Center Librn*, Hope Marie Cook; Tel: 860-465-4456, Fax: 860-465-5517, E-mail: cookh@easternct.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, David Vrooman; Tel: 860-465-4470, E-mail: vroomand@easternct.edu; *Ref/Govt Doc Librn*, Janice Wilson; Tel: 860-465-5550, E-mail: wilsonj@easternct.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Cantrell Johnson; Tel: 860-465-5553, E-mail: johnsoncantr@easternct.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Angela Walker; Tel: 860-465-5566, E-mail: walkerang@easternct.edu; *Archivist*, *Spec Coll Librn*, Tara Hurt; Tel: 860-465-5563, E-mail: hurtt@easternct.edu; *Syst Librn*, Bruce Johnston; Tel: 860-465-5552, E-mail: johnstonb@easternct.edu; Staff 28 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 14) Founded 1889. Enrl 5,261; Fac 499; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,108; e-books 125,000; Electronic Media & Resources 125; Microforms 975,423; Bk Vols 406,087

Special Collections: Carribbean Coll, AV, bks; Connecticut History Coll, bks, pamphlets, per, prints, slides; Vocation (Career Information Center), bks, microfiche, per. Canadian and Provincial; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Publications: ECSU Library Newsletter

Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Connecticut State University Library System; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes; PC for handicapped; Recorded bks; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

P WILLIMANTIC PUBLIC LIBRARY, 905 Main St, 06226. SAN 302-4520. Tel: 860-465-3079. FAX: 860-465-3083. Web Site: www.willimanticlibrary.org. *Actg Dir*, Julia Gavin; E-mail: jgavin@biblio.org; *Adult Serv*, Julia Graham; Tel: 860-465-2176, E-mail: wpref@biblio.org; *Ch Serv*, Gail Zeiba; Tel: 860-465-3081; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1854. Pop 25,000; Circ 70,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 137

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium

Open Mon & Wed (Oct-June) 9-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2; Mon & Wed (Summer) 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5

Restriction: Fee for pub use

Friends of the Library Group

M WINDHAM COMMUNITY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Grant Health Sciences Library, 112 Mansfield Ave, 06226. SAN 325-2809. Tel: 860-456-6807. Web Site: www.wcmh.org. *Librn*, Kate Cheromcha

Founded 1959

S WINDHAM TEXTILE & HISTORY MUSEUM, Dunham Hall Library, 411 Main St, 06226. SAN 375-1856. Tel: 860-456-2178. E-mail: themillmuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.millmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Jamie Eves; *Coll Mgr*, Rita Allen; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1989

Jan 2013-Dec 2013. Mats Exp \$1,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; CDs 50; Music Scores 40; Bk Titles 2,000; Videos 50

Special Collections: Mill Blue Prints. Oral History

Subject Interests: Immigration, Textile

Wireless access

Publications: Willimantic, Industry & Community

Open Fri, Sat & Sun 10-4

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

WILLINGTON

P WILLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Ruby Rd, 06279. SAN 302-4547. Tel: 860-429-3854. FAX: 860-429-2136. Web Site: www.willingtonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Brittany Jensen

Founded 1923. Pop 5,100; Circ 17,379

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-5, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

WILTON

P WILTON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 137 Old Ridgefield Rd, 06897-3019. SAN 302-4563. Tel: 203-762-3950. Circulation Tel: 203-762-6334. Reference Tel: 203-762-6350. FAX: 203-834-1166. Web Site: www.wiltonlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Elaine Tai-Lauria; E-mail: etailauria@wiltonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Ref*, *Asst Dir*, *Coll Mgt*, Lauren McLaughlin; E-mail: lmclaughlin@wiltonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Tech*,

Training & Develop. Mary Anne Mendola Franco; E-mail: mamfranco@wiltonlibrary.org; *Develop Dir.* Robin Axness; E-mail: raxness@wiltonlibrary.org; *Children's Mgr.* Andrea Szabo; E-mail: aszabo@wiltonlibrary.org; *Circ Serv Mgr.* Karen Zeibak; E-mail: kzeibak@wiltonlibrary.org; *ILL Mgr.* Catherine Steele; E-mail: csteale@wiltonlibrary.org; *Makerspace Mrg.* *Teen Serv Mgr.* Susan Lauricella; E-mail: slauricella@wiltonlibrary.org; Staff 58 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 50)
 Founded 1895. Pop 17,600
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,142; CDs 5,137; DVDs 8,459; Large Print Bks 2,443; Bk Vols 116,687; Per Subs 243
Special Collections: Wilton History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; librarEmail (Newsletter); Wilton Business Directory Online (Business & organization papers & directories); Wilton Community Organizations Directory; Wilton Obituary Index (Local historical information)
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

WINDHAM

- P WINDHAM FREE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Seven Windham Green Rd, 06280. (Mail add: PO Box 168, 06280-0168), SAN 302-4571. Tel: 860-423-0636. FAX: 860-423-0636. Web Site: windhamfreelibrary.org. *Dir.* *Libr Serv.* Carol Santa Lucia; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1896. Pop 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,800; Bk Vols 9,900; Per Subs 51
Subject Interests: Connecticut, Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-7, Wed 1-5, Sat 9-1

WINDSOR

- S LIMRA INFOCENTER*, William J Mortimer Library, 300 Day Hill Rd, 06095. SAN 374-468X. Tel: 860-285-7767. FAX: 860-298-9555. E-mail: infocenter@limra.com. Web Site: www.limra.com. *Dir.* Jennifer Keefe; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Life ins, Market res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL. Employee & client use only, Mem organizations only, Not open to pub
- S WINDSOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 96 Palisado Ave, 06095. SAN 302-4628. Tel: 860-688-3813. FAX: 860-687-1633. E-mail: info@windsorhistoricalsociety.org. Web Site: www.windsorhistoricalsociety.org. *Dir.* Christine Ermenc; E-mail: cermenc@windsorhistoricalsociety.org; *Archivist.* *Librn.* Michelle Tom; E-mail: mtom@windsorhistoricalsociety.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Collections: Church & School Records & Newspapers; Local History, family papers, genealogies, photos, slides, town histories; Manuscripts & Deeds. Oral History
 Wireless access
 Open Wed-Sat 11-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 323 Broad St, 06095. SAN 336-5700. Tel: 860-285-1910. Reference Tel: 860-285-1918. FAX: 860-285-1889. E-mail: library@townofwindsorct.com. Web Site: www.windsorlibrary.com. *Dir.* Gaye Rizzo; Tel: 860-285-1912, E-mail: rizzo@townofwindsorct.com; *Head.* *Ch.* Shauna Morales; Tel: 860-285-1917, E-mail: morales@townofwindsorct.com; *Head.* *Lending Serv.* Gail Mannion; Tel: 860-285-1923, E-mail: mannion@townofwindsorct.com; *Head.* *Ref & Tech Serv.* Andrea Ingala; Tel: 860-285-1920, E-mail: ingala@townofwindsorct.com; *Ref Librn.* Danielle Tapper; Tel: 860-285-1925, E-mail: tapper@townofwindsorct.com; *Ref & Tech Librn.* Denise Ricotta; Tel: 860-285-1922, E-mail: ricotta@townofwindsorct.com; *Ref & Teen Librn.* Shannon Schilling; Tel: 860-285-1919, E-mail: schilling@townofwindsorct.com; *Br Mgr.* Kevin Sullivan; Tel:

860-519-5809, E-mail: sullivan@townofwindsorct.com; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1888. Pop 29,069; Circ 245,562
Special Collections: Career Center; Health Info Ctr; Parenting Ctr; Travel Ctr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Online cat
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 WILSON, 365 Windsor Ave, 06095-4550, SAN 336-576X. Tel: 860-247-8960. *Br Mgr.* Kevin Sullivan; Tel: 860-285-1931, E-mail: sullivan@townofwindsorct.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Open Mon 10-7:30, Tues-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3

WINDSOR LOCKS

- S NEW ENGLAND AIR MUSEUM*, John W Ramsay Research Library, Bradley Int Airport, 06096. SAN 302-4636. Tel: 860-623-3305. FAX: 860-627-2820. E-mail: library@neam.org. Web Site: www.neam.org. *Dir.* Dave McChesney; *Res Librn.* Carl Stidsen; Staff 17 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 105,000; Videos 350
Special Collections: Burnelli Aircraft Coll
Subject Interests: Aviation
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P WINDSOR LOCKS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 28 Main St, 06096. SAN 302-4660. Tel: 860-627-1495. FAX: 860-627-1496. E-mail: epearce@libraryconnection.info. Web Site: www.windsorlockslibrary.org. *Dir.* Gloria Malec; E-mail: gmalec@libraryconnection.info; *Adult Serv.* Eileen Pearce; *Ch Serv.* Kristin Raiche; *Tech Serv.* Mary Elizabeth Morrill; E-mail: bmorrill@libraryconnection.info; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1907. Pop 12,400; Circ 87,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: ESL (English as a Second Language) Coll; Local Interest Coll
 Wireless access
Function: Computer training
 Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium; Library Connection, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5

WINSTED

- P BEARDSLEY & MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 40 Munro Pl, 06098. SAN 302-4679. Tel: 860-379-6043. FAX: 860-379-3621. Web Site: www.beardsleyandmemorial.org. *Dir.* Karin Taylor; E-mail: director@beardsleyandmemorial.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1898. Pop 15,616; Circ 1,060,151
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$366,683, State \$4,633, City \$211,437, Locally Generated Income \$99,041, Other \$51,572. Mats Exp \$38,430, Books \$21,948, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,095, Manu Arch \$600, Other Print Mats \$650, AV Equip \$8,000, AV Mat \$3,137, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Sal \$143,022 (Prof \$46,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,115; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 10:30-8, Fri 10:30-4, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
- J NORTHWESTERN CONNECTICUT COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Park Pl E, 06098. SAN 302-4687. Tel: 860-738-6480. FAX: 860-379-4995. E-mail: NW-LibRequests@nwcc.commnet.edu. Web Site: www.nwcc.commnet.edu/library/nwcc_library.htm. *Dir.* *Libr Serv.* James Patterson; E-mail: jpatterson@nwcc.commnet.edu; *Pub Serv.* *Ref Librn.* Seth Kershner; Tel: 860-738-6481, E-mail: skershner@nwcc.commnet.edu; *ILL.* Andrea Dombrowski; Tel: 860-738-6478, E-mail: adombrowski@nwcc.commnet.edu; *Tech Serv.* Ann Marie Hyres; Tel: 860-738-6479; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 1,632; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,511; Bk Vols 42,569; Per Subs 175

Special Collections: Deaf Education; Historical Jazz, compact discs; World War I & II. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art, Deaf, Recreation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Instruction & testing, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos

Publications: Periodical List

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Wed 8:30-8, Thurs & Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-1

- S WINCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 265 Prospect St, 06098-1942. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 06098-0206), SAN 370-3029. Tel: 860-379-8433. Reference Tel: 860-379-1677. *Curator, Library Contact*, Milly Hudak; E-mail: milly345@sbcglobal.net
Special Collections: 11 Rooms of Victorian Furnishings; Civil War Coll; Fire Department Museum Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

WOLCOTT

- P WOLCOTT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 469 Boundline Rd, 06716. SAN 302-4695. Tel: 203-879-8110. FAX: 203-879-8109. Web Site: wolcottlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Jahnke; E-mail: jjahnke@biblio.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1828. Pop 17,840; Circ 96,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,898; DVDs 1,160; Bk Vols 54,417; Per Subs 72; Talking Bks 819; Videos 4,352
Special Collections: Foreign Language Cassettes; Job Resource Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliomation Inc; (Cataloging) Bibliomation Inc; (Circulation) Bibliomation Inc; (ILL) Bibliomation Inc; (OPAC) Bibliomation Inc; (Serials) Bibliomation Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Bibliomation Inc; Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

WOODBURGE

- P WOODBRIDGE TOWN LIBRARY*, Ten Newton Rd, 06525. SAN 302-4709. Tel: 203-389-3433. Administration Tel: 203-389-3437. Information Services Tel: 203-389-3434. FAX: 203-389-3457. Web Site: www.woodbridge.lioninc.org. *Dir*, Eric Werthmann; Tel: 203-389-3435, E-mail: ewerthmann@woodbridget.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Lynn Serra; Tel: 203-389-3438, E-mail: lserra@lioninc.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Katherine Ward; E-mail: kward@woodbridget.org; *Head, Ch, Judy Rabin*; Tel: 203-389-3439; *Head, Circ*, Margaret Routzahn; E-mail: mroutzahn@woodbridget.org; Staff 23 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1940. Pop 9,775; Circ 162,267
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$84,525, Books \$58,093, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,395, AV Mat \$17,497, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$540
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,234; Bk Titles 73,171; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Chinese Language Coll
Subject Interests: Russian (Lang), Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WOODBURY

- S SEABURY SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE GLEBE HOUSE, INC*, Glebe House Museum Library, 49 Hollow Rd, 06798. (Mail add: PO Box 245, 06798-0245), SAN 374-8618. Tel: 203-263-2855. FAX: 203-263-6726. E-mail: ghmgjg@snet.net. Web Site: www.theglebehouse.org. *Dir*, Judith Kelz
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Special Collections: 18th Century Social & Religious History Coll; Museum Archives
Subject Interests: Episcopal Church, Gardening
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P WOODBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 269 Main St S, 06798. SAN 302-4717. Tel: 203-263-3502. FAX: 203-263-0571. Web Site: www.woodburylibraryct.org. *Dir*, Sue Piel; E-mail: spiel@biblio.org; *Head, Ch*, Bonnie Knapik; E-mail: bknapi@biblio.org; *Ch*, Denise Butwill; E-mail: dbutwill@biblio.org; *ILL Librn*, Cherie Dalton; E-mail: woodburyill@biblio.org; *Ref & Tech Librn*, Tom Borysiewicz; E-mail: tbory@biblio.org; *Programming Librn, Teen & Adult Librn*, Marla Martin; E-mail: mmartin@biblio.org; *Tech Serv*, Maura Yerger; E-mail: myerger@biblio.org; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1902. Pop 9,865; Circ 136,529
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 145
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P BRACKEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 57 Academy Rd, 06281. SAN 302-4725. Tel: 860-928-0046. FAX: 860-928-2117. Web Site: www.woodstockacademy.org/library. *Librn*, Deb Sharpe; E-mail: dsharpe@woodstockacademy.org; *Asst Librn*, Michelle Laprade; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1926. Pop 5,000; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 7-5:30, Sat 9-Noon; Tues & Thurs (Summer) 9-3, Sat 9-Noon
- P NORTH WOODSTOCK LIBRARY*, 1286 Rte 169, 06281. Tel: 860-928-2629. *Dir*, Priscilla C Cady; Tel: 860-928-2688, E-mail: priscady@gmail.com
Founded 1834. Pop 7,854; Circ 6,117
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$11,492
Library Holdings: CDs 53; DVDs 168; Bk Vols 11,692; Per Subs 3; Videos 273
Wireless access
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon 1-5, Thurs 2-5, Sat 1:30-4:30
- P WEST WOODSTOCK LIBRARY*, Five Bungay Hill Connector, 06281. SAN 320-6211. Tel: 860-974-0376. Circulation E-mail: circulation@westwoodstocklibrary.org. Web Site: westwoodstocklibrary.org. *Librn*, Su Connor; E-mail: librarian@westwoodstocklibrary.org
Pop 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Subject Interests: Local hist, State hist
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Tues 3-6, Wed 4-7, Thurs 4-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2017
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 897,934
Population Served by Public Libraries: 897,934
Total Materials in Public Libraries: 2,041,799
Materials Per Capita: 2.27
Total Public Library Circulation: 6,233,770
Circulation Per Capita: 6.94
Total Public Library Income: \$35,936,947 including capital income of \$19,741,050.
Number of County Systems: 3
Number of Library Outlets: 35
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 2
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
Federal: \$1,031,688
State Aid: \$4,384,300

BEAR

P **BEAR LIBRARY***, 101 Governor's Pl, 19701. Tel: 302-838-3300. FAX: 302-838-3307. E-mail: bear@delawarelibraries.libanswers.com. Web Site: nccde.org/291/Bear-Library. *Mgr*, Eric Kuhn; Staff 28 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 25)
 Founded 1998. Pop 80,000; Circ 645,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,804; Per Subs 273; Talking Bks 8,392; Videos 7,245
Special Collections: Delawareana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGEVILLE

P **BRIDGEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 600 S Cannon St, 19933. SAN 302-4733. Tel: 302-337-7401. FAX: 302-337-3270. Web Site: www.bridgevillelibrary.com. *Dir*, Karen J Johnson; E-mail: karen.johnson@lib.de.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1919. Pop 6,922; Circ 95,680
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Delaware & Eastern Shore; Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3

CLAYMONT

P **CLAYMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 400 Lenape Way, 19703. SAN 302-4741. Tel: 302-798-4164. FAX: 302-798-6329. Web Site: www.nccde.org/claymont. *Mgr*, Beth Kloetzer; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1929. Pop 30,428
Library Holdings: CDs 3,150; DVDs 9,901; e-books 4,909; Electronic Media & Resources 8; Bk Vols 37,130; Per Subs 97
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) EBSCO Online Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy

& newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Networked computers with assistive software; Volunteer serv
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

DELAWARE CITY

P **DELAWARE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 250 Fifth St, 19706. (Mail add: PO Box 541, 19706-0541), SAN 302-475X. Tel: 302-834-4148. Web Site: delawarecity.lib.de.us. *Dir*, Alexandra Monroe; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1973. Pop 7,132; Circ 40,183
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,293; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Sat 11-4, Sun 12-3
 Friends of the Library Group

DELMAR

P **DELMAR PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 101 N Bi-State Blvd, 19940. SAN 302-4784. Tel: 302-846-9894. FAX: 302-846-3408. E-mail: delmar.library@lib.de.us. Web Site: Delmarpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Upole; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1940. Pop 6,049; Circ 64,297
Library Holdings: CDs 1,240; DVDs 2,325; Bk Vols 20,265; Per Subs 42
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

DOVER

- C DELAWARE STATE UNIVERSITY*, William C Jason Library, 1200 N Dupont Hwy, 19901-2277. SAN 302-4814. Tel: 302-857-6191. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 302-857-7909. Reference Tel: 302-857-6180. Administration Tel: 302-857-6136. FAX: 302-857-6177. Reference E-mail: askref@desu.edu. Web Site: www.desu.edu/library. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Dr Rebecca E Batson; Tel: 302-857-7887, E-mail: rbatson@desu.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Ref & Pub Serv Librn*, Rebecca J Montgomery; Tel: 302-857-7886, E-mail: rjmontgomery@desu.edu; *Tech & Syst Librn*, Jean M Charlot; Tel: 302-857-6135, E-mail: jcharlot@desu.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Beverly D Charlot; Tel: 302-857-6193, E-mail: bcharlot@desu.edu; *Pub Serv, Ref Serv*, Monifa T Carter; Tel: 302-857-7588, E-mail: mtcarter@desu.edu; *Pub Serv, Ref Serv*, Ronald W Davis; Tel: 302-857-6187, E-mail: rdavis@desu.edu; *Pub Serv, Ref Serv*, Rosamond Panda; Tel: 302-857-6197, E-mail: rpanda@desu.edu; *Ser*, Position Currently Open; *Univ Archivist*, Rejoice Scherry; Tel: 302-857-6180, E-mail: rscherry@desu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Rebecca J Montgomery; *Math, Natural sci, Tech*, Beverly D Charlot; *African-Am coll, Africana studies*, Monifa T Carter; *Agr, Related sci*, Ronald W Davis; *Educ*, Rosamond Panda; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1891. Enrl 4,600; Fac 198; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$138,011,644. Mats Exp \$480,620. Sal \$59,382,577 (Prof \$47,267,710)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 2,130; Braille Volumes 126; CDs 744; DVDs 1,035; e-books 162,031; e-journals 39,747; Electronic Media & Resources 114; Large Print Bks 99; Microforms 86,000; Music Scores 124; Bk Titles 193,224; Bk Vols 261,136; Per Subs 108; Talking Bks 39; Videos 3,251
- Special Collections:** Archival Coll; Delaware Coll; Select Government Depository; Special Rare Books Coll
- Subject Interests:** African-Am studies, Bus, Curric, Del, Educ, Nursing
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 2-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 2-10

- J DELAWARE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Terry Campus Library, 100 Campus Dr, 19904. SAN 302-4822. Tel: 302-857-1060. E-mail: terry-library@dtcc.edu. Web Site: www.library.dtcc.edu. *Head Librn*, Dr Margaret R Prouse; Staff 2.8 (MLS 1.8, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1974. Enrl 1,964; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Associate Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$48,419. Books \$40,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,419
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 461; Bk Vols 15,327; Per Subs 98
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
- Open Mon-Thurs 8:15am-9pm, Fri 8:15-4, Sat 9-1
- Restriction:** Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted pub use

- P DOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 35 Lockerman Plaza, 19901. SAN 302-4830. Tel: 302-736-7030. Administration Tel: 302-736-7032. FAX: 302-736-5087. Web Site: www.cityofdover.com/home-library. *Dir*, Margery Cyr; E-mail: margery.cyr@lib.de.us; *Asst Dir, Head, Adult Serv*, Michelle Hughes; E-mail: michelle.hughes@lib.de.us; *Head, Circ*, Audrey Avery; E-mail: audrey.avery@lib.de.us; *Head, Tech Serv, ILL*, David Giglio; E-mail: david.giglio@lib.de.us; Staff 24 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 17) Founded 1885. Pop 65,000; Circ 398,666
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 320
- Special Collections:** Countywide Reference Center; Delaware & Delmarva Peninsula (Delawareana); Kent County Consumer Health Coll
- Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Public Library Information Network
- Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group

- GL KENT COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Kent County Courthouse, 38 The Green, Ste 100, 19901. SAN 302-4857. Tel: 302-674-7470. FAX: 302-674-7471. Web Site: courts.delaware.gov/lawlibraries/kent.aspx. *Law Librn*, Patricia Burris; E-mail: patricia.burris@state.de.us
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 30
- Special Collections:** Early & Unusual Law Books
- Wireless access
- Function:** Res libr
- Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P KENT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 497 S Red Haven Ln, 19901. Tel: 302-744-1919. FAX: 302-744-9680. E-mail: KCPL@co.kent.de.us. Web Site: www.co.kent.de.us/kc-library.aspx. *Dir*, Hilary Welliver; E-mail: hilary.welliver@co.kent.de.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1989
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 500; Electronic Media & Resources 13; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 1,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Function:** Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
- Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles:** 1

- P STATE OF DELAWARE*, Delaware Division of Libraries, 121 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd N, 19901. SAN 336-5859. Tel: 302-257-3000. Toll Free Tel: 800-282-8696. FAX: 302-739-6787. Web Site: www.delawarelibraries.org, www.libraries.delaware.gov. *State Librn*, Dr Annie Norman; E-mail: annie.norman@state.de.us; *Dep Dir*, Beth-Ann Ryan; E-mail: beth-ann.ryan@state.de.us; Staff 11 (MLS 11) Founded 1901
- Special Collections:** Delaware Heritage Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 1

- P DELAWARE LIBRARY ACCESS SERVICES, 121 Martin Luther King Blvd N, 19901. Tel: 302-257-3015. Toll Free Tel: 800-282-8676. FAX: 302-739-6787. E-mail: debph@lib.de.us. *Admin Librn*, John Philos; E-mail: john.philos@state.de.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1971. Pop 1,500; Circ 54,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 36,000; Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 10
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
- Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- Friends of the Library Group

- C WESLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Robert H Parker Library, 120 N State St, 19901. Tel: 302-736-2413. FAX: 302-736-2533. Web Site: www.wesley.edu/campus-services/library. *Dir*, Jessica Olin; Tel: 302-736-2455. E-mail: jessica.olin@wesley.edu Founded 1873
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 101,000; Per Subs 300
- Special Collections:** Delaware Poetry Coll
- Subject Interests:** Bus, Environ sci, Hist, Lit, Nursing, Polit sci, Psychol, Relig
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Function:** ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 12-5, Sun 3-Midnight

FRANKFORD

- P FRANKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Eight Main St, 19945. (Mail add: PO Box 610, 19945-0610), SAN 302-4873. Tel: 302-732-9351. FAX: 302-732-3353. Web Site: frankford.lib.de.us. *Dir*, Rachel Wackett; E-mail: rachel.wackett@lib.de.us Founded 1930. Pop 7,487; Circ 30,087 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$200,234. Mats Exp \$26,429. Sal \$100,583 (Prof \$28,132)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 750; CDs 855; DVDs 1,942; Bk Vols 12,212; Per Subs 60
- Special Collections:** Delaware Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Function:** ILL available
- Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries**
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

GEORGETOWN

- J DELAWARE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Stephen J Betze Library, 21179 College Dr, 19947. SAN 302-4881. Tel: 302-259-6199. E-mail: owens-library@dtcc.edu. Web Site: www.dtcc.edu/student-resources/libraries. *Head Librn*, Angelynn King; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1967. Enrl 2,928; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Associate
- Special Collections:** US Document Depository
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 8-1

P GEORGETOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 W Pine St, 19947. SAN 302-489X. Tel: 302-856-7958. E-mail: Georgetown.library@lib.de.us. Web Site: www.georgetownpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Elaine D Fike; E-mail: elaine.fike@lib.de.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Circ 41,791
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,744; DVDs 1,500; Bk Vols 26,044; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Delawareana
Subject Interests: Del, Genealogy, Mysteries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

P SUSSEX COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES*, 22215 DuPont Blvd, 19947-2809. (Mail add: PO Box 589, 19947-0589), SAN 302-4903. Tel: 302-855-7890. FAX: 302-855-7895. Web Site: www.sussex.lib.de.us. *Dir*, Kathy Graybeal; E-mail: kathy.graybeal@lib.de.us
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,910; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Eastern Shore Coll
Subject Interests: Libr & info sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Member Libraries: Bridgeville Public Library; Delmar Public Library; Frankford Public Library; Laurel Public Library; Milford Public Library; Millsboro Public Library; Rehoboth Beach Public Library; Seaford District Library; Selbyville Public Library
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Branches: 3

GREENWOOD PUBLIC, 100 Mill St, Greenwood, 19950. (Mail add: PO Box, Greenwood, 19950). Tel: 302-349-5309. FAX: 302-349-5284. E-mail: greenwood.library@lib.de.us. Web Site: www.greenwood.lib.de.us/. *Dir*, Patricia Brown; E-mail: pbrown@lib.de.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 200
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Wed 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MILTON PUBLIC, 121 Union St, Milton, 19968, SAN 321-1312. Tel: 302-684-8856. Web Site: www.milton.lib.de.us. *Dir*, Mary Catherine Hopkins; E-mail: milton-director@lib.de.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,507; Per Subs 294
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH COASTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 43 Kent Ave, Bethany Beach, 19930. Tel: 302-539-5231. FAX: 302-537-9106. E-mail: southcoastal.library@lib.de.us. Web Site: www.southcoastal.lib.de.us. *Dir*, Susanne Keefe; Staff 3.51 (MLS 2.63, Non-MLS 0.88)
Founded 1978. Pop 13,441; Circ 117,270
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,016; CDs 648; DVDs 2,200; Large Print Bks 1,385; Music Scores 769; Bk Titles 25,080; Bk Vols 26,361; Per Subs 190; Videos 1,179

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 10,898

GREENVILLE

S MT CUBA ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1610 Hillside Mill Rd, 19807. (Mail add: PO Box 3915, 19807), SAN 326-9787. Tel: 302-654-6407. E-mail: mtcuba@physics.udel.edu. Web Site: mountcuba.org. *Mgr*, Greg Weaver
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 608
Subject Interests: Astronomy

HARRINGTON

P HARRINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 Center St, 19952. Tel: 302-398-4647. FAX: 302-398-3847. E-mail: harrington.library@lib.de.us. Web Site: harrington.delaware.gov/public-library. *Dir*, Christine Hayward; *Asst Dir*, Youth Serv Librn, Marleena Scott; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1979. Pop 11,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 26; Talking Bks 300

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11:30-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HOCKESSIN

P HOCKESSIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1023 Valley Rd, 19707. SAN 302-4946. Tel: 302-239-5160. FAX: 302-239-1519. Web Site: nccde.org/329/Hockessin-Library. *Mgr*, Sue Rekart; E-mail: srekart@nccde.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1977. Pop 26,795; Circ 490,689
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Bk Vols 70,700; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Delaware Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAUREL

P LAUREL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 E Fourth St, 19956-1567. SAN 302-4954. Tel: 302-875-3184. Web Site: laurel.lib.de.us. *Dir*, Wendy Roberts; E-mail: wendy.roberts@lib.de.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1909. Pop 12,500; Circ 107,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,000; Per Subs 132
Special Collections: Local History (Delaware Coll)
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LEWES

M BEEBE HEALTHCARE, Health Sciences Library, 424 Savannah Rd, 19958. SAN 336-5948. Tel: 302-645-3100, Ext 5472. FAX: 302-644-2319. *Librn*, Jean Winstead; E-mail: jwinstead@bbmc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1921

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150; Per Subs 40

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Branches:

MARGARET H ROLLINS NURSING SCHOOL LIBRARY, 424 Savannah Rd, 19958, SAN 336-5972. Tel: 302-645-3100, Ext 5667. FAX: 302-645-3488. Web Site: www.beebehealthcare.org. *Librn*, Mary Somers; E-mail: msomers@beebehealthcare.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1921

Library Holdings: DVDs 10; Bk Vols 2,273; Per Subs 3; Videos 70

Subject Interests: Nursing

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

P LEWES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 Adams Ave, 19958. SAN 302-4962. Tel: 302-645-2733. FAX: 302-645-6235. Web Site: www.leweslibrary.org. *Dir*, Ed Goyda; *Develop Dir*, Rebecca Lowe; *Asst Dir*, Kristen Gramer; *Asst Dir*, Youth Serv, Maureen Miller; *Teen Serv Librn*, Lea Tomer; *Circ Mgr*, Heather Lachmann; *Tech Serv*, Margaret Melson; Staff 9 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1935. Pop 17,073; Circ 184,174
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$526,983, State \$73,574, City \$10,000, Federal \$1,570, County \$263,198, Locally Generated Income \$178,641. Mats Exp \$45,000, Books \$40,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000. Sal \$348,960
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,206; CDs 1,147; DVDs 1,994; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Large Print Bks 2,210; Bk Titles 44,806; Bk Vols 47,653; Per Subs 111; Videos 575
Special Collections: Delaware Coll; Writer's Library
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD,

Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLETOWN

- P APPOQUINIMINK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 651 N Broad St, 19709. SAN 302-4989. Tel: 302-378-5588. FAX: 302-378-5594. E-mail: appoquinimink@delawarelibraries.libanswers.com. Web Site: ncde.org/288/Appoquinimink-Community-Library. *Mgr*, Kevin Swed
Pop 8,602; Circ 103,074
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,501; Bk Vols 46,644; Per Subs 128
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 1-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MILFORD

- P MILFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 SE Front St, 19963. SAN 302-4997. Tel: 302-422-8996. FAX: 302-422-9269. Web Site: milford.lib.de.us. *Dir*, Kay M Hudson; *Circ Mgr*, Norma Chalmers; E-mail: norma.chalmers@lib.de.us; Staff 16 (Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1882. Pop 18,112; Circ 140,604
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$521,279, State \$93,277, County \$380,326. Mats Exp \$93,277. Sal \$288,575
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 1,200; DVDs 2,480; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 116; Talking Bks 1,000; Videos 600
Special Collections: Milford Chronicles & Peninsula News from 1886; Quilting Coll
Subject Interests: Del
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

MILLSBORO

- P MILLSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 217 W State St, 19966. (Mail add: PO Box 458, 19966-0458), SAN 302-5012. Tel: 302-934-8743. FAX: 302-934-8623. E-mail: read@millsboropubliclibrary.onmicrosoft.com. *Dir*, Mary Brittingham
Pop 7,518; Circ 38,013
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 96
Special Collections: Delaware Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEW CASTLE

- M DELAWARE DIVISION OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE & MENTAL HEALTH*, Medical Library, Springer Bldg, 1901 N Dupont Hwy, 19720. SAN 302-5039. Tel: 302-255-2789. FAX: 302-255-4458. E-mail: DSAMH.MedicalLibrary@state.de.us. Web Site: dhss.delaware.gov/dhss/dsamh/medical_library.html. *Admin Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work)
Partic in Wilmington Area Biomedical Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P GARFIELD PARK LENDING LIBRARY*, 26 Karlyn Dr, 19720. Tel: 302-571-7312. FAX: 302-571-7490. E-mail: garfieldpark@delawarelibraries.libanswers.com. *Mgr*, Steven Davis
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-Noon
- P NEW CASTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 424 Delaware St, 19720-5099. SAN 302-5047. Tel: 302-328-1995. FAX: 302-328-4412. E-mail: newcastle@delawarelibraries.libanswers.com. Web Site:

ncde.org/337/New-Castle-Public-Library. *Dir*, Julie Kirk; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1811. Pop 35,726; Circ 109,629

Library Holdings: CDs 362; DVDs 398; Large Print Bks 249; Bk Titles 38,972; Per Subs 79; Talking Bks 1,590; Videos 713

Special Collections: Delawareana, Original New Castle Library, Company Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon & Tues 10-9, Wed & Thurs 2-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C WILMINGTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Robert C & Dorothy M Peoples Library, 320 N DuPont Hwy, 19720. SAN 302-5055. Tel: 302-356-6879. Circulation Tel: 302-356-6878. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 302-356-6745. Toll Free Tel: 800-451-5724. FAX: 302-328-0914. E-mail: librarycontact@wilmu.edu. Web Site: www.wilmu.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, James M McCloskey; E-mail: james.m.mccloskey@wilmu.edu; *Asst Dir*, Adrienne M Johnson; E-mail: adrienne.m.johnson@wilmu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Metadata Librn, Pamela A Shukitt; E-mail: pamelaa.shukitt@wilmu.edu; *Digital Tech Integration Librn*, Michelle C Reyes; E-mail: michelle.c.reyes@wilmu.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Staff Develop, James Bradley; E-mail: james.a.bradley@wilmu.edu; *User Serv Librn*, William L Smith; E-mail: william.l.smith@wilmu.edu; *Coord*, Learning Commons, Melissa Jones; E-mail: melissa.j.jones@wilmu.edu; *Libr Support Spec*, Marketing Specialist, Kailah Neal; E-mail: kailah.r.neal@wilmu.edu; *Res Sharing Spec*, Support Serv, Anna Eastman; E-mail: anna.c.eastman@wilmu.edu; *Libr Tech II*, Craig S Conrad; *Libr Tech II*, Milo H Gibbons; E-mail: milo.h.gibbons@wilmu.edu; *Libr & Archives Asst*, Erica Jones; E-mail: erica.j.jones@wilmu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Instrul design*, Melissa Jones; Staff 11.5 (MLS 7.5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1968. Enrl 14,000; Fac 7; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,849; e-books 169,370; Microforms 95,816; Bk Vols 105,252; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Automobile Advertising Coll
Subject Interests: Bus mgt, Educ, Leadership, Nursing, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-8
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

NEWARK

- M CHRISTIANA HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, Lewis B Flinn Medical Library, John H Ammon Medical Educ Ctr, 4755 Ogletown-Stanton Rd, 19718-0002. SAN 302-539X. Tel: 302-733-1115. FAX: 302-733-1365. Web Site: www.christianacare.org/libraries. *Dir*, Barbara Henry; Tel: 302-733-1151, E-mail: bhenry@christianacare.org; *Assoc Dir*, Sharon Easterby-Gannett; E-mail: seg@christianacare.org; *Ref Librn*, Ene Belleh; E-mail: ebelleh@christianacare.org. Subject Specialists: *Consumer health*, Barbara Henry; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: e-books 600; e-journals 1,100; Bk Titles 5,400; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Cancer, Clinical med, Consumer health, Preventive med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
Branches:
GAIL P GILL COMMUNITY HEALTH LIBRARY, 4755 Ogletown-Stanton Rd, 19718. Tel: 302-733-1122. *Commun Health Librn*, Ellen M Justice
Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900
Subject Interests: Chronic disease, Consumer health, Wellness

- Function:** Computers for patron use, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref serv available
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
JUNIOR BOARD CANCER RESOURCE LIBRARY, Helen F Graham
 Cancer Ctr, 4701 Ogletown-Stanton Rd, Rm 1106, 19713. Tel: 302-623-4580. Reference Tel: 302-623-4585. *Commun Health Librn*, Ellen M Justice; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 2002
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Softlink America
- J** DELAWARE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Stanton
 Campus Library, 400 Stanton-Christiana Rd, Rm D 201, 19713-2197. SAN 302-5063. Tel: 302-453-3716. FAX: 302-453-3079. E-mail: stanton-library@dtcc.edu. Web Site: www.library.dtcc.edu. *Head Librn*, Mary Anne Farrell; E-mail: farrell@dtcc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Karen Dower; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 1,800; Fac 106
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,448; Per Subs 364
Subject Interests: Careers, Criminal justice, Fire sci, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Wilmington Area Biomedical Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-1
- S** INTERNATIONAL READING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, Ralph C Staiger Library, 800 Barksdale Rd, 19711. (Mail add: PO Box 8139, 19714-8139). SAN 302-5071. Tel: 302-731-1600, Ext 217. FAX: 302-731-1057. Web Site: www.reading.org. *Exec Dir*, Marcie Post; E-mail: mpost@reading.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Children's Choices Coll; IRA Past President & Historical Readers Coll
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Lang arts, Learning disabilities, Reading
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** NEWARK FREE LIBRARY*, 750 Library Ave, 19711-7146. SAN 302-508X. Tel: 302-731-7550. FAX: 302-731-4019. E-mail: newark@delawarelibraries.libanswers.com. Web Site: www.nccde.org/333/Newark-Free-Library. *Mgr*, Martha Birchenall; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1897. Pop 70,160; Circ 617,042
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,956; Per Subs 326
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- R** NEWARK UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, Bunting Library, 69 E Main St, 19711-4645. SAN 326-2235. Tel: 302-368-8774. E-mail: library@newark-umc.org. Web Site: newark-umc.org/wp/education/library. *Library Contact*, Brenda Cassel
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 25; Bk Vols 2,000
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Family, Relig
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Sun 8-12
- S** MARGARET S STERCK SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY*, 630 E Chestnut Hill Rd, 19713. SAN 302-5098. Tel: 302-454-2301. FAX: 302-454-3493. Web Site: www.dsdeaf.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Captioned Filmstrip Coll; Large Print Books for the Visually Impaired; Professional Library of materials on deafness, deaf culture & visual impairment
Subject Interests: Deaf
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Restriction: Staff use only, Students only
- S** UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE*, Education Resource Center, Willard Hall Education Bldg, 16 W Main St, Rm 012, 19716. Tel: 302-831-2335. FAX: 302-831-8404. E-mail: ERC-contact@udel.edu. Web Site: www.erc.udel.edu. *Assoc Dir*, Christine McBride; E-mail: mcbride@udel.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1971
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 41,530; Per Subs 39
Special Collections: Book Examination Site
Subject Interests: Curric related mat for K-12, Young adult bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff
- C** UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE LIBRARY*, 181 S College Ave, 19717-5267. SAN 336-609X. Tel: 302-831-2231. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 302-831-2236. FAX: 302-831-1046. Web Site: library.udel.edu. *Vice Provost & May Morris Univ Librn*, Trevor A Dawes; E-mail: tadawes@udel.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Info Tech & Digital Initiatives*, Gregg A Silvis; E-mail: gregg@udel.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn for Serv, Outreach & Assessment*, Dr Sandra K Millard; E-mail: skm@udel.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Tech Serv & Res Mgt*, M Dina Giambi; E-mail: dinag@udel.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Admin Serv*, Paul M Anderson; E-mail: pa@udel.edu; *Dir, Spec Coll*, Dr Janis A Tomlinson; E-mail: jat@udel.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Operations*, Julia T Hamm; E-mail: jhamm@udel.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, *Head, Instrul Serv*, *Head, Ref Serv*, Nancy R Nelson; E-mail: nmnelson@udel.edu; *Head, Acq*, Janet L Siar; E-mail: jsiar@udel.edu; *Head, Ctr for Digital Coll*, Molly E Olney-Zide; E-mail: mollyoz@udel.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, *Head, Licensed Electronic Content*, Susan A Davi; E-mail: sdavi@udel.edu; *Head, Libr Data & Server Mgt*, Mark H Grabowski; E-mail: elric@udel.edu; *Head, Libr Info Tech User Support*, Justin C Wing; E-mail: wingman@udel.edu; *Head, Ms & Archives*, L Rebecca Johnson Melvin; E-mail: LRJM@udel.edu; *Head, Metadata Serv*, Deborah J Rae; E-mail: drae@udel.edu; *Head, Multimedia Coll & Serv*, Shelly L McCoy; E-mail: smccoy@udel.edu; *Head, Spec Coll*, Timothy D Murray; E-mail: tdm@udel.edu; *Mrg, Admin Serv*, *Mgr, Libr Human Res*, Julie Brewer; E-mail: jbrewer@udel.edu; Staff 60 (MLS 53, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1743. Enrl 20,306; Fac 1,250; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$11,891,186. Sal \$8,108,782 (Prof \$4,924,106)
Library Holdings: e-books 451,941; e-journals 83,029; Per Subs 84,592
Special Collections: Delaware History & Politics (James C Booth Papers, Senator John Williams Papers, Senator J Allen Frear Jr Papers); History of Papermaking & Contemporary Fine Printing (Bird & Bull Press Archives, Plough Press Archives); Irish Literature; John De Pol Papers; Senatorial Papers of Vice President Joseph R Biden, Jr; Twentieth-Century American Literature (Alice Dunbar-Nelson Papers, Emily Coleman Papers, Louis Untermeyer Papers, John Malcolm Brinnin Papers, Ishmael Reed Papers, Paul Bowles Papers, Donald Justice Papers, Tennessee Williams Coll, Marguerite & Captain Louis Henry Cohn Ernest Hemingway Coll, Ezra Pound Coll, Archives of Pagany); Unidel History of Chemistry Coll; Unidel History of Horticulture & Landscape Architecture Coll; US Patent Coll, US Document Depository
 Wireless access
Publications: Collections; Exhibition Catalogs; University of Delaware Library Associates Newsletter
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Chesapeake Information & Research Library Alliance; Lyrasis; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 11am-2am
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 CHEMISTRY, Brown Laboratory, Rm 202, 181 S College Ave, 19717, SAN 336-6154. Tel: 302-831-2993. *Librn*, Cathy Wojewodzki; *Libr Asst III*, Susan Borst; E-mail: borst@udel.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 198
Subject Interests: Analytical chem, Biochem, Inorganic chem, Organic chem, Phys chem
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10pm
 Friends of the Library Group

ODESSA

- P CORBIT-CALLOWAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Second & High St, 19730. SAN 302-511X. Tel: 302-378-8838. FAX: 302-378-7803. Web Site: corbitlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Quinn; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1847. Pop 6,100; Circ 34,660
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Large Print Bks 700; Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 95; Spec Interest Per Sub 65; Talking Bks 150
Special Collections: DelMarva Coll of History & Culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: The Face of a Town: The Corbit-Calloway Memorial Library; Yesterday & Today (Histories of eight towns)
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues & Fri 10-4, Wed 10-8, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

REHOBOTH BEACH

- SP REHOBOTH BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 226 Rehoboth Ave, 19971-2134. Tel: 302-227-8044. FAX: 302-227-0597. TDD: 302-227-8641. Web Site: rehobothlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Alison Miller; E-mail: alison.miller@lib.de.us; *Asst Dir*, Bonnie Elliott; *Circ Supvr*, Jessica Porter; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1912. Circ 58,239
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Delaware Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

SEAFORD

- P SEAFORD DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 600 N Market St Extended, 19973. SAN 302-5136. Tel: 302-629-2524. E-mail: seaford.library@lib.de.us. Web Site: www.seaford.lib.de.us. *Dir*, Jerry Keiser; E-mail: jerry.keiser@lib.de.us; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1902. Pop 25,000; Circ 107,435
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,265; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Classic Cars Coll; Delaware History (Delawareana Coll); Large Print Coll; Parents & Children (Parenting Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

SELBYVILLE

- P SELBYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 Main & McCabe Sts, 19975. (Mail add: PO Box 739, 19975-0739), SAN 302-5144. Tel: 302-436-8195. FAX: 302-436-1508. Web Site: www.selbyvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kelly Kline; E-mail: Kelly.Kline@lib.de.us
 Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,833; Per Subs 21
 Wireless access
Mem of Sussex County Department of Libraries
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SMYRNA

- P SMYRNA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 S Main St, 19977. SAN 302-5160. Tel: 302-653-4579. FAX: 302-653-2650. Web Site: www.smyrna.delaware.gov/84/Library. *Dir*, Beverly Hirt; E-mail: Beverly.Hirt@lib.de.us
 Founded 1858. Circ 37,895
Library Holdings: CDs 102; DVDs 39; Large Print Bks 515; Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 67; Talking Bks 659; Videos 770
Special Collections: Delaware Authors
Subject Interests: Del

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- S JAMES T VAUGHN CORRECTIONAL CENTER LAW LIBRARY, 1181 Paddock Rd, 19977. SAN 302-5152. Tel: 302-653-9261. FAX: 302-659-6687. *Legal Serv Adminr*, Mike Little
 Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Restriction: Not open to pub

WILMINGTON

- P BRANDYWINE HUNDRED LIBRARY*, 1300 Foulk Rd, 19803. SAN 302-5217. Tel: 302-477-3150. FAX: 302-477-4545. Web Site: www2.ncode.org/libraries/BrandyWineHundred. *Mgr*, Jean Kaufman; Staff 31 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 25) Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 151,725; Per Subs 330
Special Collections: Coin Coll; Delawareana Coll; Holocaust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Friends of the Brandywine Hundred Library (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- R CONGREGATION BETH EMETH*, William, Vitellia & Topkis Library, 300 W Lea Blvd, 19802. SAN 302-5365. Tel: 302-764-2393. FAX: 302-764-2395. Web Site: www.bethemethde.org. *Adminr*, John Yulish; E-mail: jyulish@cbe.comcastbiz.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 8:30-4
- S DELAWARE ART MUSEUM*, Helen Farr Sloan Library & Archives, 2301 Kentmere Pkwy, 19806. SAN 302-5233. Tel: 302-351-8540. Web Site: www.delart.org. *Archivist, Librn*, Rachael DiEleuterio; E-mail: rdieleuterio@delart.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1912
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Bancroft Pre-Raphaelite Library, archival rec, bks, cat, mss; Everett Shinn Archives; Frank Schoonover Coll, archives, bks, illus, photog; Gayle Hoskins Coll, memorabilia, photog, complete published works; Howard Pyle Library & Archives, illus, photog, complete published works; Jerome Myers Coll, archival rec, memorabilia; John Sloan Coll, bks, cat, personal papers, photog; N C Wyeth Coll, bks, illus, per; Stanley Arthurs Coll, bks, illus, clippings
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S DELAWARE HISTORICAL SOCIETY RESEARCH LIBRARY, 505 N Market St, 19801. SAN 302-5276. Tel: 302-655-7161. FAX: 302-655-7844. E-mail: deinfo@dehistory.org. Web Site: dehistory.org. *Interim Chief Exec Officer*, David W Fleming; E-mail: dfleming@dehistory.org; *Chief Curator*, Leigh Rifenburg; Tel: 302-295-2386, E-mail: lrifenburg@dehistory.org; *Curator, Printed Mat*, Edward Richi; Tel: 302-295-2387, E-mail: erichi@dehistory.org; *Curator of Objects & Textiles*, Jennifer Potts; E-mail: jpotts@dehistory.org; *Curator, Spec Coll*, Brenton Grom; E-mail: bgrom@dehistory.org; *Presv Librn*, Bill Robinson; E-mail: brobinson@dehistory.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1864
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 73
Special Collections: Ephemera; Manuscripts; Maps; Newspapers; Photographs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Del hist, Genealogy, US hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Delaware History (Biannually)
 Open Mon 11-7, Tues & Thurs 9-1, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S DELAWARE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY, 4840 Kennett Pike, 19807. (Mail add: PO Box 3937, 19807-0937), SAN 302-492X. Tel: 302-658-9111. FAX: 302-658-2610. Web Site: www.delmnh.org. *Dir*, Dr Jean Woods; Tel: 302-658-9111, Ext 314, E-mail: jwoods@delmnh.org
 Founded 1972

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 130
Subject Interests: Birds, Mollusks
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Nemouria: Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History (Journal)
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- J** DELAWARE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, John Eugene Derrickson Memorial Library, Wilmington Campus, West Bldg, First Flr, 300 N Orange St, 19801. SAN 302-525X. Tel: 302-573-5422. FAX: 302-577-2038. E-mail: wilm-library@dtcc.edu. Web Site: www.library.dtcc.edu. *Dept Chair, Head Librn*, Laurel Ferris; E-mail: lferris@dtcc.edu; *Head Librn*, Mary Anne Farrell; E-mail: farrell@dtcc.edu; *Librn*, Paul Page; E-mail: ppage1@dtcc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1973. Enrl 3,000; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,400; Per Subs 410
Subject Interests: Allied health, Bus & mgt, Computer tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30
- P** ELSMERE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 Spruce Ave, 19805. SAN 377-0974. Tel: 302-892-2210. FAX: 302-892-2213. Web Site: www.2.ncde.org/libraries/Elsmere. *Mgr*, Tanya Moye; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1995. Pop 44,294; Circ 271,992
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$819,607, State \$253,138, County \$566,337, Locally Generated Income \$132. Mats Exp \$138,769. Sal \$257,738
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,824; DVDs 4,693; Electronic Media & Resources 64; Bk Vols 34,521; Per Subs 102
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tipcat
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** GOLDEY-BEACOM COLLEGE, J Wilbur Hiron Library, Jones Ctr, 4701 Limestone Rd, 19808. SAN 302-5268. Tel: 302-225-6247. FAX: 302-998-6189. E-mail: hiron@gbc.edu. Web Site: www.gbc.edu/academics/academic-resources/library-technology-services. *Dir*, Rusty Michalak; Tel: 303-225-6227, E-mail: michalr@gbc.edu; *Librn*, Bethany Geleskie; E-mail: geleskb@gbc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Sandy McNeal; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 1,800; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,320; Bk Titles 40,346; Bk Vols 44,602; Per Subs 1,051
Special Collections: College Archives; Delaware Business
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-6, Sun 11-5
- S** HAGLEY MUSEUM & LIBRARY*, 298 Buck Rd E, 19807. (Mail add: PO Box 3630, 19807-0630). SAN 302-4938. Tel: 302-658-2400. FAX: 302-658-0568. Web Site: www.hagley.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Erik Rau; *Ref Librn*, Linda Gross; E-mail: lgross@hagley.org; *Curator*, Lynn Catanese; E-mail: lcatanese@hagley.org; *Curator*, Max Moeller; E-mail: mmoeller@hagley.org; *Curator*, Jon M Williams; E-mail: jmwilliams@hagley.org. Subject Specialists: *Archives, Manuscripts*, Lynn Catanese; *Prints*, Jon M Williams; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 259
Special Collections: Chemical history, bks, flm, ms; Dupont Company & Family Papers; Iron & Steel, bks & ms; Pennsylvania Power & Light Coll; Petroleum Bks & ms; Railroad Firms; Reading Railroad Coll, ms; Textile Bks & ms; Trade Catalogs & Journals; World's Fairs & International Expositions
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Consumerism, Econ hist, Hist of tech, Indust design, Indust hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: A Guide to the Manuscripts in the Eleutherian Mills Historical Library (1970) & Supplement (1978); Pennsylvania Power & Light: A Guide to the Records (1985)
- Partic in Independent Res Libr Asn; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- R** IMMANUEL CHURCH LIBRARY, 2414 Pennsylvania Ave, 19806. Tel: 302-652-3121. FAX: 302-652-1078. E-mail: immanuellibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.immanuelchurch.us. *Librn*, Betty Jean Helms
 Founded 1865
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; DVDs 60; Bk Vols 3,500; Videos 200
Special Collections: Immanuel History, newspaper clippings
Restriction: Mem only
- R** INTERFAITH RESOURCE CENTER*, 1530 Foulk Rd, 19803. Tel: 302-477-0910. E-mail: resource.ctr1@gmail.com. Web Site: www.interfaithresourcecenter.com. *Exec Dir*, Sister Barbara Jean Brown
 Founded 1968
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016. Mats Exp \$7,600. Sal \$28,500 (Prof \$28,500)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 6,500
Subject Interests: Relig
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-4
Restriction: Mem only
- P** KIRKWOOD LIBRARY*, 6000 Kirkwood Hwy, 19808. SAN 302-5284. Tel: 302-995-7663. FAX: 302-995-7687. E-mail: kirkwood@delawarelibraries.libanswers.com. Web Site: ncde.org/332/kirkwood-library. *Mgr*, Steven Davis; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1967. Pop 52,702; Circ 418,634
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,934; Per Subs 206
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- L** MORRIS JAMES LLP, Law Library, 500 Delaware Ave, Ste 1500, 19801-1494. SAN 370-6672. Tel: 302-888-6863. FAX: 302-571-1750. Web Site: www.morrisjames.com. *Librn*, Sandra J Proctor; E-mail: sproctor@morrisjames.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Corporate law, Family law, Real estate law, Tax law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: ILL available
Restriction: By permission only
- L** MORRIS, NICHOLS, ARSHT & TUNNELL, LLP*, Law Library, 1201 N Market St, 19801. (Mail add: PO Box 1347, 19899). Tel: 302-658-9200. FAX: 302-658-3989. Web Site: www.mnat.com. *Librn*, Elizabeth Stack; Tel: 302-351-9240, E-mail: estack@mnat.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Corporate law, Intellectual property law, Securities law
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Staff use only
- GL** NEW CASTLE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, New Castle Courthouse, 500 N King St, Ste 2500, 19801. SAN 302-5322. Tel: 302-255-0847. FAX: 302-255-2223. Web Site: courts.delaware.gov/lawlibraries/newcastle.aspx. *Law Librn*, Alda Monsen; E-mail: alda.monsen@state.de.us
 Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- L** POTTER ANDERSON & CORROON LLP*, Law Library, Hercules Plaza, 1313 N Market St, 19801. (Mail add: PO Box 951, 19899-0951). Tel: 302-984-6000. FAX: 302-658-1192. Web Site: www.potteranderson.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kathleen H Veith; Tel: 302-984-6195, Fax: 302-778-6195, E-mail: kveith@potteranderson.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Corporate law, Estates, Tax law, Trusts
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** RICHARDS, LAYTON & FINGER LIBRARY, One Rodney Sq, 920 N King St, 19801. SAN 326-9744. Tel: 302-651-7700. FAX: 302-651-7701. Web Site: www.rlf.com. *Libr Mgr*, Robert L Guerrero; Tel: 302-651-7775, E-mail: guerrero@rlf.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1929

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 27

Subject Interests: Law

Restriction: Staff use only

- L SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP RESEARCH & KNOWLEDGE*, One Rodney Sq, 7th Flr, 920 N King St, 19801. SAN 329-1073. Tel: 302-651-3224. FAX: 302-651-3001. *Mgr*, Leslie Corey Leach; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1979

Library Holdings: e-books 45; e-journals 30; Bk Titles 850; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Del law, Securities

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

- GL UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS*, Branch Library, US Courts Library, 5122 Federal Bldg, 844 King St, Unit 43, 19801. SAN 302-5373. Tel: 302-573-5880, 302-573-5881. FAX: 302-573-6430. *Librn*, Michael Hayes; E-mail: michael_hayes@ca3.uscourts.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 25

Partic in FEDLINK

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

WIDENER UNIVERSITY

- CL HARRISBURG CAMPUS LAW LIBRARY*, 3800 Vartan Way, Harrisburg, 17110. (Mail add: PO Box 69380, Harrisburg, 17106-9380), SAN 370-3517. Tel: 717-541-3933. FAX: 717-541-3998. Web Site: www.law.widener.edu/LawLibrary. *Dir*, Michael J Slinger; Tel: 302-477-2111, Fax: 302-477-2228, E-mail: mjslinger@widener.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Patricia Fox; Tel: 717-541-3935, E-mail: pfox@widener.edu; *Ref/Emerging Technologies Librn*, Stephanie Engerer; Tel: 717-541-3953, E-mail: sjengerer@widener.edu; *Ref/Tech Serv Librn*, Susan Giusti; Tel: 717-541-3929, E-mail: smgiusti@widener.edu; *Govt Doc, Ref Serv*, Edmund Sonnenberg; Tel: 717-541-3932, E-mail: ejsonnenberg@widener.edu; *Ref Serv*, Brent Johnson; Tel: 717-541-3984, E-mail: bljohnson@widener.edu. **Subject Specialists:** State doc, Brent Johnson; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1989

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,504; Bk Vols 199,864

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Penn law, Pub law

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 10am-Midnight

- CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, 4601 Concord Pike, 19803. (Mail add: PO Box 7474, 19083), SAN 302-5241. Tel: 302-477-2244. FAX: 302-477-2240. Reference E-mail: law.libref@law.widener.edu. Web Site: law.widener.edu/lawlibrary. *Assoc Dean, Info Serv & Tech, Dir, Legal Info Ctr*, Michael J Slinger; Tel: 302-477-2111, Fax: 302-477-2228, E-mail: mjslinger@widener.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Mary K Marzolla; Tel: 302-477-2157, E-mail: mkmarzolla@widener.edu; *Head, Outreach Serv*, Mary Alice Peeling; *Ref & ILL Librn*, Enza Klotzbucher; Tel: 302-477-2292; *Ref/Electronic Serv Librn*, Janet Lindenmuth; Tel: 302-477-2245; *Ref/Outreach Librn*, Margaret S Adams; Tel: 302-477-2039; *Tech Serv Librn*, Laurie Palumbo; Staff 8 (MLS 8)

Founded 1973. Enrl 1,100; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 610,000; Per Subs 8,400

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Corp, Del, Environ law, Health law

Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Mid-Atlantic Law Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- P WILMINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Tenth & Market St; 19801. (Mail add: PO Box 2303, 19899-2303), SAN 336-6480. Tel: 302-571-7400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 302-571-7421. Reference Tel: 302-571-7416. FAX: 302-654-9132. Reference E-mail: wilmref@lib.de.us. *Dir*, Larry Manuel; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1788. Pop 131,000; Circ 185,463

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,638; CDs 7,770; DVDs 5,000; Bk Vols 335,329; Per Subs 700; Talking Bks 3,700; Videos 10,168

Special Collections: Delawareana; Periodicals

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix

Publications: Institute of the Colonies; So Laudable An Undertaking;

Grapevine; Wilmington Library

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs 9:30-5, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

NORTH WILMINGTON, 3400 N Market St, 19802, SAN 377-7383. Tel: 302-761-4290. Reference Tel: 302-761-4292. FAX: 302-761-4291. *Librn*,

Cathy Hall; E-mail: cjh16886@yahoo.com

Open Mon-Wed 11:30-8, Thurs 11:30-5, Fri & Sat 11:30-4

Friends of the Library Group

- P WOODLAWN LIBRARY*, 2020 W Ninth St, 19805. SAN 336-6545. Tel: 302-571-7425. FAX: 302-571-7320. E-mail:

woodlawn@delawarelibraries.libanswers.com. Web Site:

ncde.org/344/woodlawn-library. *Mgr*, Tanya Moye

Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WINTERTHUR

- S THE WINTERTHUR LIBRARY*, 5105 Kennett Pike, 19735. SAN 302-5411. Tel: 302-888-4681. FAX: 302-888-3367. E-mail: reference@winterthur.org. Web Site: www.winterthur.org. *Dir*, Richard McKinstry; E-mail: ERMCKi@winterthur.org; *Librn*, Laura Parrish; E-mail: lparr@winterthur.org; *Librn*, Jeanne Solensky; E-mail: JSolen@winterthur.org; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1951

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 300

Special Collections: Auction Catalogs; Decorative Arts Photographic Coll,

VF; Edward Deming Andrews Memorial Shaker Coll, bks, ms, photog;

John & Carolyn Grossman Coll; Joseph Downs Coll of Manuscripts &

Printed Ephemera, microfiche, ms, photostats; Maxine Waldron Coll;

Thelma S Mendsen Coll; Waldron Phoenix Belknap, Jr Research Library of

American Painting; Winterthur Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Publications: An American Cornucopia; Guide to the Winterthur Library:

The Joseph Downs Collection & the Winterthur Archives; Personal

Accounts of Events, Travels & Everyday Life in America: An Annotated

Bibliography; The Edward Deming Andrews Memorial Shaker Collection;

The Winterthur Library Revealed; The Winterthur Museum Library

Collection of Printed Books & Periodicals (9 Vol); Trade Catalogues at

Winterthur

Partic in Independent Res Libr Asn; OCLC Online Computer Library

Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

WASHINGTON

- L** ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY, One Columbus Circle NE, Ste 4-400, 20544. SAN 372-1108. Tel: 202-502-1203. FAX: 202-502-1588. *Law Librn*, Alyson Foster; E-mail: alyson_foster@ao.uscourts.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-journals 3,500; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Admin law, Bankruptcy law & Federal rules, Civil law, Criminal law, US & intl judiciary, US courts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Partic in Law Library Microform Consortium
Restriction: External users must contact libr, Not open to pub, Open by appt only
- S** ADVOCATES FOR YOUTH*, The Mary Lee Tatum Library, 2000 M St NW, Ste 750, 20036. SAN 375-0566. Tel: 202-419-3420. FAX: 202-419-1448. Web Site: www.advocatesforyouth.org/library. *Pub Serv Librn*, Emily Bridges; Tel: 202-419-3420, Ext 43, E-mail: emily@advocatesforyouth.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Behav, Health, Youth
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Restriction: Open by appt only
- SR** AHMADIYYA MOVEMENT IN ISLAM INC, Muslim Library, American Fazel Mosque, 2141 LeRoy Pl NW, 20008. SAN 326-9272. Tel: 202-232-3737. E-mail: help@ahmadiyya.us, info@alislam.org. Web Site: www.alislam.org/library. *Librn*, Zaheer Ahmed Bajwa
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
- L** AKERMAN LLP LAW LIBRARY*, 750 9th St NW, Ste 750, 20001. SAN 377-4015. Tel: 202-393-6222. FAX: 202-393-5959. Web Site: www.akerman.com/locations/office.asp?id=20. *Librn*, Diana Witt; E-mail: diana.witt@akerman.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 40
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- L** AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER & FELD LLP, Law Library, Robert S Strauss Bldg, 1333 New Hampshire Ave NW, 20036-1564. SAN 377-3787. Tel: 202-887-4000. FAX: 202-887-4288. E-mail: washdcinfo@akingump.com. Web Site: www.akingump.com. *Librn*, Beth Conte; E-mail: econte@akingump.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Partic in DC Soc of Law Librs
- S** ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEAF & HARD OF HEARING, Volta Bureau Library, 3417 Volta Pl NW, 20007. SAN 302-5969. Tel: 202-204-4683. FAX: 202-337-8314. Web Site: www.agbell.org. *Mgr*, Gary Yates; E-mail: gyates@agbell.org
Founded 1887
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Hearing (Alexander Graham Bell Coll), ms, correspondence
Subject Interests: Deaf, Speech & hearing
Restriction: Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Open by appt only
- S** AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY & TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS LIBRARY, 444 N Capitol St NW, Ste 249, 20001. SAN 377-1326. Tel: 202-624-8918. FAX: 202-624-5806. E-mail: info@ashto.org. Web Site: www.transportation.org. *Info Res Mgr*, Robert Cullen; E-mail: bcullen@ashto.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 60
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- S** AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 1050 Connecticut Ave NW, Ste 400, 20036. SAN 326-9116. Tel: 202-662-1015. FAX: 202-662-1032. *Dir, DC Info Serv*, Rhonda J McMillion; Tel: 202-662-1017, E-mail: Rhonda.McMillion@americanbar.org; *Librn*, Jill Sandor; Tel: 202-662-1015, E-mail: jill.sandor@americanbar.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 140
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
- S** AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY INFORMATION RESOURCE CENTER*, 1155 16th St NW, 20036. SAN 302-5578. Tel: 202-872-4513. Toll Free Tel: 800-227-5556, Ext 4513. FAX: 202-872-6257. E-mail: library@acs.org; *Librn*, Moria Smith; E-mail: m_smith@acs.org; *Asst Librn*, Courtney O'Donnell; E-mail: c_odonnell@acs.org. Subject Specialists: *Chem, Phys & life sci*, Moria Smith; *Phys & life sci*, Courtney O'Donnell; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1876
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 250; Spec Interest Per Sub 150
Special Collections: ACS Materials, print & digital photos
Subject Interests: Chem
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in OCLC-LV15
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub with supv only

- M** AMERICAN COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS & GYNECOLOGISTS*, Resource Center, 409 12th St SW, 20024-2188. (Mail add: PO Box 96920, 20090-6920), SAN 303-8068. Tel: 202-863-2518, FAX: 202-484-1595. E-mail: resources@acog.org. Web Site: www.acog.org. *Sr Dir*, Mary A Hyde; *Spec Coll Librn*, Beth DeFrancis Sun; *Ref Serv*, Jean E Riedlinger; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: J Bay Jacobs Library for the History of Medicine in Obstetrics & Gynecology in America; Ralph W Hale MD History Museum. Oral History
Subject Interests: Obstetrics & gynecology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies
Partic in District of Columbia Area Health Science Libraries
- S** AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LIFE INSURERS LIBRARY*, Research & Information Center, 101 Constitution Ave NW, 20001. SAN 302-5586. Tel: 202-624-2000. FAX: 202-624-2319. E-mail: library@acll.com. Web Site: www.acli.com. *Librn*, Anna Varnavas; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 1,000
Subject Interests: Benefits, Econ, Statistics
Publications: Acquisitions List; Daily Electronic Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr
- S** AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY & MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, Information Center, 1625 L St NW, 20036-5687. SAN 328-6460. Tel: 202-429-1000, 202-429-1215. FAX: 202-223-3255. E-mail: infocenter@afscme.org. Web Site: www.afscmeinfocenter.org. *Dir*, Mark Murphy; *Res Librn*, Lindsay Shapray; E-mail: lshapray@afscme.org; *Res Librn*, Beth Vernaci; E-mail: bvernaci@afscme.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS LIBRARY*, 555 New Jersey Ave NW, 20001-2079. SAN 371-8840. Tel: 202-879-4428. FAX: 202-879-4406. E-mail: library@aft.org. Web Site: www.aft.org. Founded 1916
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: AFT Conventions & Executive Council Minutes, 1916-Present
Subject Interests: Educ, Labor
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only
- S** AMERICAN PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 1100 15th St NW, Ste 400, 20005. SAN 302-5721. Tel: 202-429-7524. FAX: 202-783-2351. Web Site: www.pharmacist.com. *Library Contact*, Gwen Norheim; E-mail: gnorheim@aphanet.org. Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,300; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 119
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION, Melvin Sabshin Library & Archives, 800 Maine Ave S W, Ste 900, 20024. SAN 302-5748. Tel: 703-907-8648. E-mail: library@psych.org. Web Site: www.psych.org. *Dep Dir*, Amy Porfiri; Tel: 703-907-7300, E-mail: aporfiri@psych.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1961
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 10; e-books 20; e-journals 200; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 300; Videos 400
Special Collections: American Psychiatric Association Archives; Kenworthy Video Library; Test & Measurements Coll; Tourney Rare Books Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Forensic psychiat & ethics, Hist of psychiat, Psychiat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Ref & res
Partic in Association of Mental Health Libraries; Mid-Atlantic Chapter-Med Libr Asn; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Staff & mem only
- S** AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Arthur W Melton Library, 750 First St NE, Rm 3012, 20002-4242. SAN 302-5756. Tel: 202-336-5640. E-mail: lib-staff@apa.org. Web Site: www.apa.org/archives. *Actg Dir*, Elizabeth Deegan; Tel: 202-336-5645, E-mail: edeeagan@apa.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1970
Library Holdings: AV Mats 116; e-journals 62; Bk Titles 7,120; Per Subs 121
Special Collections: American Psychological Association Archives; American Psychological Association Central Office, Division & State Association Publications; Classic Books in Psychology
Subject Interests: Allied disciplines, Mental health, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Publications: APA Convention Directory; Biography Index
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S** AMERICAN PUBLIC POWER ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 2301 M St NW, 20037-1484. SAN 302-5764. Tel: 202-467-2957. FAX: 202-467-2910. Web Site: www.appanet.org. *Librn*, Mary Rufe; E-mail: mrufe@appanet.org. Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Electrical utilities, Energy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Course Reserve) Inmagic, Inc.; (Media Booking) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION, 1300 I St NW, Ste 1200 E, 20005. SAN 371-8654. Tel: 202-496-4800. FAX: 202-496-4324. E-mail: info@apta.com. Web Site: www.apta.com/RESOURCES. Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: APTA Publications; Fed Transit Agency
Subject Interests: Pub transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Catalog of Member Products & Services (COMPS); Index to Weekly Newspaper; Information Center Brochure; Passenger Transport; Publication Catalog
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW LIBRARY*, deFord Library & Information Center, 2223 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20008-2864. SAN 302-5802. Tel: 202-939-6017. FAX: 202-319-1670. Web Site: www.asil.org. *Dir of Pub(s)*, Emily Cumberland; E-mail: ecumberland@asil.org. Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Intl law, Intl trade
Publications: Guide to Electronic Resources for International Law
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
- S** AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, Professional Practice Library, 636 I St NW, 20001-3736. SAN 372-6142. Tel: 202-216-2354. FAX: 202-898-1185. E-mail: aslalibrary@asla.org. Web Site: www.asla.org/LibraryAndResearchServices.aspx. *Dir*, Susan Cahill-Aylward; Tel: 202-216-2320, E-mail: scahill@asla.org; *Archives, Tech Serv Adminr*, Ian Bucacink; E-mail: ibucacink@asla.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Environ, Gardening, Gardens, Hist presv, Landscape archit, Landscape design, Landscape hist, Planning, Sustainable agr, Urban planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Readerware
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- CL** AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, Pence Law Library, Washington College of Law, 4300 Nebraska Ave NW, 20016-8182. SAN 336-660X. Tel: 202-274-4300. Circulation Tel: 202-274-4351. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-274-4327. Reference Tel: 202-274-4352. Administration Tel: 202-274-4375. FAX: 202-274-4365. E-mail: reflib@wcl.american.edu. Web Site: library.wcl.american.edu. *Dean*, Camille A Nelson; *Assoc Dean, Info*, Billie Jo Kaufman; Tel: 202-274-4374, E-mail: bkaufman@wcl.american.edu; *Dir, Coll & Circ Operations*, Khelani Clay; Tel: 202-274-4354; *Bibliog Serv, Head, Coll*, Linda Wen; Tel: 202-274-4345; *Acq/Ser Librn*, John A Smith; Tel: 202-274-4354, E-mail: jasmith@wcl.american.edu; *Ref Librn*, John Heywood; Tel: 202-274-4329, E-mail: heywood@american.edu; *Student Serv Librn*, Shannon Roddy; Tel: 202-274-4332, E-mail: roddy@wcl.american.edu; *Assoc Librn, Foreign &*

- Intl Law*, William Ryan; Tel: 202-274-4331, E-mail: wryan@wcl.american.edu; *Cat*, Sima Mirkin; Tel: 202-274-4344, E-mail: smirkin@wcl.american.edu; *Electronic & Ref Serv*, Ripple Weistling; Tel: 202-274-4382, E-mail: rweistling@wcl.american.edu. Subject Specialists: *Intl law*, John Heywood; *Foreign law*, *Intl law*, William Ryan; *Environ law*, Ripple Weistling; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1896. Enrl 1,440; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 243,746; Bk Vols 585,600; Per Subs 6,761
Special Collections: Goodman Coll of Rare Law Books; National Bankruptcy Review Commission. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Govt ref serv, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; Washington Research Library Consortium
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub access for legal res only, Vols & interns use only
- C AMERICAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Jack I & Dorothy G Bender Library & Learning Resources Center, 4400 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20016-8046. SAN 336-657X. Tel: 202-885-3237. Circulation Tel: 202-885-3221. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-885-3282. Reference Tel: 202-885-3260. FAX: 202-885-3226. Web Site: www.american.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Nancy Davenport; E-mail: davenport@american.edu; *Dir, Acad Tech*, Michael Pillier; Tel: 202-885-3228, E-mail: pillier@american.edu; *Dir, Admin Serv*, Michele Mikkelsen; Tel: 202-885-3234, E-mail: mmikkel@american.edu; *Dir, Multimedia Coll & Serv*, Christopher Lewis; Tel: 202-885-3257, E-mail: clewis@american.edu; *Dir, Res, Teaching & Learning*, Gwendolyn Reece; Tel: 202-885-3281, E-mail: greece@american.edu; *Dir, Access Serv*, Robert Kelshian; E-mail: calvin@american.edu; *Dir, AV*, Robert Brownlee; Tel: 202-885-2297; *Assoc Dir, Organizational Develop*, Katherine Simpson; Tel: 202-885-3225, E-mail: mirch@american.edu; *Coll Develop*, Martin Shapiro; Tel: 202-885-3854, E-mail: mshapir@american.edu. Subject Specialists: *Media*, Christopher Lewis; Staff 56.65 (MLS 23.65, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1893. Enrl 11,720; Fac 825; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,400; e-books 193,000; e-journals 14,374; Music Scores 13,000; Bk Vols 1,000,000; Per Subs 4,200; Videos 9,300
Special Collections: Asia & the East, Japanese Culture (Spinks Coll); Drew Pearson Coll; Friends of Colombia Archives; John Hickman Coll; Mathematics (Artemas Martin Coll); Papers of the National Commission on the Public Service; Peace Corps Community Archive; Records of the National Peace Corps Association Archives; Theatre Play Bill Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Bus & mgt, Econ, Hist, Humanities, Intl studies, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
MUSIC LIBRARY, Katzen Arts Ctr, Rm 150, 4400 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20016-8046, SAN 336-6634. Tel: 202-885-3264. FAX: 202-885-3226. *Music & Performing Arts Librn*, Nobue Matsuoka; Tel: 202-885-3465; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: CDs 10,000; Music Scores 15,000
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 11-4
- L ANDREWS KURTH LLP LIBRARY, 1350 I St NW, Ste 1100, 20005. SAN 377-2845. Tel: 202-662-2700. FAX: 202-662-2739. Web Site: www.andrewskurth.com. *Librn*, Fatma Kibwana
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 75
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L ARENT FOX PLLC LIBRARY*, 1050 Connecticut Ave NW, 20036-5339. SAN 326-9191. Tel: 202-857-6000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-857-6297. FAX: 202-857-6395. Web Site: www.arentfox.com. *Librn*, Robert Dickey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 400
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S ARMY & NAVY CLUB LIBRARY, 901 17th St NW, 20006. SAN 302-587X. Tel: 202-628-8400, Ext 386, 202-721-2096. FAX: 202-296-8787. E-mail: library@armynavyclub.org. Web Site: www.armynavyclub.org. *Librn*, Aleksandra M Zajackowski
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Reginald W Oakie Coll of Civil War Stereographs; Writings of Club Members
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sun 7am-11pm
- L ARNOLD & PORTER LIBRARY*, 555 12th St NW, 20004-1206. SAN 302-5888. Tel: 202-942-5000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-942-5370. Reference Tel: 202-942-5427. FAX: 202-942-5999. Web Site: www.arnoldporter.com. Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Law, Legislation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Miscellaneous Research Guides; Monthly Accessions List
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S ASPIRA ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 1220 L St NW, Ste 701, 20005. SAN 373-0379. Tel: 202-759-5181. E-mail: info@aspirad.org. Web Site: www.aspira.org. *VPres*, Hilda Crespo; E-mail: hcrespo@aspirad.org
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 1,000
Special Collections: Puerto Rican Art & Culture Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS OF UNIVERSITIES & COLLEGES*, Zwingle Resource Center, 1133 20th St NW, Ste 300, 20036. SAN 326-3193. Tel: 202-776-0818. Administration Toll Free Tel: 800-356-6317. FAX: 202-223-7053. Web Site: www.agb.org/zwingle-resource-center. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Pat Wood; E-mail: patw@agb.org; Staff 1.2 (MLS 1.2)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 43
Subject Interests: Govt, Higher educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.,
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Mem only
- L BAKER & MCKENZIE LLP LIBRARY, 815 Connecticut Ave NW, Ste 900, 20006. SAN 326-2162. Tel: 202-452-7070. FAX: 202-452-7074. Web Site: www.bakermckenzie.com. *Regional Dir*, Leslee Budlong; E-mail: leslee.budlong@bakermckenzie.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Intl law, Intl trade, Taxation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (Course Reserve) SydneyPlus; (ILL) SydneyPlus; (Media Booking) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- L BAKER BOTTS LLP, Law Library, 1299 Pennsylvania Ave NW, 20004-2400. SAN 377-3604. Tel: 202-639-7967. FAX: 202-639-7890. Web Site: www.bakerbotts.com. *Libr Mgr*, Edward O'Rourke; E-mail: edward.orourke@bakerbotts.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Partic in DC Soc of Law Librs
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L BAKERHOSTETLER*, Law Library, Washington Sq, Ste 1100, 1050 Connecticut Ave NW, 20036. SAN 377-3019. Tel: 202-861-1500. FAX: 202-861-1783. Web Site: www.bakerlaw.com/WashingtonDC. *Librn*, Steve LaFalce; Tel: 202-861-1578, E-mail: slafalce@bakerlaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Fri 8-6
- L BEVERIDGE & DIAMOND, PC LIBRARY*, 1350 I St NW, Ste 700, 20005-3311. SAN 377-2993. Tel: 202-789-6000. FAX: 202-789-6190. Web Site: www.bdlaw.com. *Librn*, Laura Grimm; *Librn*, Scott Larson; E-mail: slarson@bdlaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Environ law
Restriction: Staff use only

- S** BIOETHICS RESEARCH LIBRARY AT GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY*, Georgetown University, 37th & O St NW, 20057. (Mail add: Georgetown University, Box 571212, 20057-1212), SAN 336-8289. Tel: 202-687-3885. Toll Free Tel: 800-633-3849, 888-246-3849. FAX: 202-687-6770. E-mail: bioethics@georgetown.edu. Web Site: bioethics.georgetown.edu/. Ref, Martina Darragh; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Archives Colls of Federal Bioethics & Human Experimentation Commissions; Archives National Bioethics Advisory Commission (NBAC); Curriculum Development Clearinghouse for Bioethics (Syllabus Exchange Coll); Kampelman Coll of Jewish Ethics; Shriver Coll of Christian Ethics
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
- L** BLANK ROME LLP*, Research Services, 1825 Eye St NW, 20006. SAN 377-4783. Tel: 202-420-2200. FAX: 202-420-2201. Web Site: www.blankrome.com/index.cfm?contentID=17&itemID=36. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Joe Meringolo; E-mail: jmeringolo@blankrome.com; *Mgr, Res*, Jim DiNatale; *Legis Librn*, Julia Taylor; *Tech Serv Adminr*, Pam Acree; *ILL*, Kim Perry; *Ref Serv*, Susan Crowley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 75
Partic in DC Soc of Law Librs
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6
- L** BLANK ROME LLP*, Law Library, 600 New Hampshire Ave NW, Ste 1200, 20037. SAN 377-1350. Tel: 202-944-3527. FAX: 202-772-5858. Web Site: www.blankrome.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Maritime law
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GL** BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM LAW LIBRARY*, 20th & C St NW, MS 7, 20551, SAN 336-6723. Tel: 202-452-3040. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-452-2454. Reference Tel: 202-452-3283. FAX: 202-452-3101. Web Site: www.federalreserve.gov.; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Congressional (Legislative History Coll of Banking-Related Statutes of the US), micro. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Admin law, Banking law
Publications: Current Legislative & Regulatory Activity; Recent Law Journal Articles of Interest; Textual Changes in the Federal Reserve Act
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G** RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 20th & C St NW, MS 102, 20551, SAN 336-6758. Tel: 202-452-3333. FAX: 202-530-6222. *Chief Librn*, Kristin Vajs; *Lead Librn, Data Contracts*, Christine Black; *Lead Librn, Tech Serv*, Jane Olvera; *Sr Librn, Acq & Per*, Anna Harkins; *Sr Librn, Data Contracts*, Jasmine Griffiths; *Sr Librn, Data Contracts*, Alison Labonte; *Sr Librn, Tech Serv*, Marlene Vikor; *Sr Res Librn*, Krista Box; *Sr Res Librn*, Sian Seldin; *Tech & Acq Librn*, Yin Zhu; Staff 14 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 1,200
Special Collections: Federal Reserve System; Foreign Central Bank Publications
Subject Interests: Banks & banking, Econ, Finance, Monetary policy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Recent Acquisitions
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- L** BRACEWELL LLP*, Law Library, 2001 M St NW, Ste 900, 20036. SAN 372-1728. Tel: 202-828-5800, Ext 7660. FAX: 202-223-1225. Web Site: www.bracewellllaw.com. *Librn*, Ruth Mendelson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Admin law, Environ law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** BREAD FOR THE WORLD LIBRARY*, 425 Third St SW, Ste 1200, 20024. SAN 329-0514. Tel: 202-639-9400. Administration Tel: 202-688-1082. Web Site: www.bread.org. *Librn*, Christine Matthews; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- S** BROOKINGS INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 1775 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20036. SAN 302-6019. Tel: 202-797-6240. FAX: 202-797-2970. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@brookings.edu. *Libr Dir*, Cy Behrooz; *Archives, Sr Res Librn*, Sarah Chilton; *Coll Develop Librn, Per*, Stephan L Young; *ILL, Res Librn*, Laura Mooney; *Cat, Tech Serv Librn*, David Bair; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Econ, Intl relations, Soc sci, Urban policy, US govt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- L** BRYAN CAVE LAW LIBRARY*, 700 13th St NW, Ste 700, 20005-3960. SAN 377-2977. Tel: 202-508-6055. Reference Tel: 202-508-6115. FAX: 202-508-6200. *Mgr, Libr & Res Serv*, Judy Harris; E-mail: jlharris@bryancave.com; *Res Librn*, Sarah C Nagel; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Open Mon-Fri 9-6:30
- L** CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT, Law Library, 700 Sixth St NW, Ste 300, 20001. SAN 372-1442. Tel: 202-862-2289. FAX: 202-862-2400. Web Site: www.cadwalader.com. *Librn*, Jacqueline Henderson; E-mail: jacqueline.henderson@cwtt.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SIMA, Inc; (Serials) SIMA, Inc
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** CAHILL, GORDON & REINDEL LIBRARY*, 1990 K St NW, Ste 950, 20006. SAN 302-6043. Tel: 202-862-8953. FAX: 202-862-8958. Web Site: www.cahill.com. *Librn*, Michael Bizik; E-mail: bizikm@cgrdc.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30
- L** CAPLIN & DRYSDALE LIBRARY*, One Thomas Circle, NW, Ste 1100, 20005. SAN 302-606X. Tel: 202-862-5073. FAX: 202-429-3301. E-mail: library@capdale.com. Web Site: www.caplindrysdale.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Nalini Rajguru; *Ref Librn*, Abby Dos Santos; Tel: 202-862-7835. E-mail: ados.santos@capdale.com; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,911; Bk Vols 15,010; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- C** CAPUCHIN COLLEGE LIBRARY, 4121 Harewood Rd NE, 20017. SAN 302-6078. Tel: 202-529-2188. FAX: 202-526-6664. *Librn*, Sonia Bernardo; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 26; Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Catholicism, Theol
- R** THE CARMELITE PROVINCE OF THE MOST PURE HEART OF MARY, Carmelitana Collection, Whitefriars Hall, 1600 Webster St NE, 20017. Tel: 202-526-1221, Ext 204. E-mail: carmelitanacoli@gmail.com. *Librn*, Patricia O'Callaghan; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,500; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: Carmelite Tradition in Roman Catholic Spirituality (Carmelitana Coll), AV mat, microfilm, rare & modern bks
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
- S** CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE LIBRARY*, 1779 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20036. SAN 328-5189. Tel: 202-939-2255. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-939-2256. FAX: 202-483-4462. E-mail: library@carnegieendowment.org. Web Site: www.carnegieendowment.org/about/library.

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Foreign policy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- C** CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA*, John K Mullen of Denver Memorial Library, 620 Michigan Ave NE, 315 Mullen Library, 20064. SAN 336-6871. Tel: 202-319-5055. Circulation Tel: 202-319-5060. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-319-5063. Reference Tel: 202-319-5070. FAX: 202-319-4735. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-319-6101. Web Site: libraries.cua.edu. *Univ Librn*, Steve Connaghan; E-mail: connaghan@cua.edu; *Dir, Res & Instruction Serv*, Joan Stahl; Tel: 202-319-6473, E-mail: stahlj@cua.edu; *Dir, Res Mgt & Digital Serv*, Elzbieta Rymsza-Pawlowska; Tel: 202-319-5554, E-mail: pawlowska@cua.edu; *Bus Mgr*, Mary Mizell; Tel: 202-319-5464, E-mail: mathews@cua.edu; Staff 132 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 102)
 Founded 1889. Enrl 6,201; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Apr 2012-Mar 2013. Mats Exp \$3,847,207, Books \$439,600, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,803,000, Other Print Mats \$110,000, Micro \$34,380, AV Mat \$3,267, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,409,960, Presv \$47,000. Sal \$3,245,160 (Prof \$1,675,208)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 42,687; AV Mats 52,786; DVDs 507; e-books 51,114; e-journals 42,560; Electronic Media & Resources 9,619; Bk Vols 1,444,018; Per Subs 9,720; Spec Interest Per Sub 46; Videos 8,682
Special Collections: Catholic Americana; Celtic Coll; Knights of Malta Coll; Library of Pope Clement XI (Clementine Library); Luso-Brazilian Studies (Oliveira Lima Library); Semitic & Egyptian Languages & Literatures
Subject Interests: Canon law, Church hist, Greek, Immigration, Labor, Latin, Medieval studies, Patristics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
 Partic in Washington Research Library Consortium; Washington Theological Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-8, Sun 11am-11:30pm
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
- CL** JUDGE KATHRYN J DUFOUR LAW LIBRARY, 3600 John McCormack Rd NE, 20064, SAN 336-6995. Tel: 202-319-5156. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-319-4458. Reference Tel: 202-319-6284. FAX: 202-319-5581. Web Site: law.cua.edu/library. *Dir*, Elizabeth Edinger; Tel: 202-319-5228, E-mail: edinger@law.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Mary Strouse; Tel: 202-319-5547, E-mail: strouse@law.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 4,853
- OLIVEIRA LIMA LIBRARY, 22 Mullen Library, 620 Michigan Ave NE, 20064, SAN 336-7118. Tel: 202-319-5059. E-mail: cua-limalibrary@cua.edu. Web Site: libraries.cua.edu/oliveiralima. *Dir*, Dr Thomas M Cohen; E-mail: cohent@cua.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,000
- MUSIC, 101 Ward Hall, 620 Michigan St, 20064, SAN 336-7053. Tel: 202-319-5424. FAX: 202-319-6280. *Librn*, Thad Garrett; E-mail: garrett@cua.edu
- CM** NURSING-BIOLOGY LIBRARY, 212 Gowan Hall, 620 Michigan Ave NE, 20064, SAN 336-7088. Tel: 202-319-5411. Web Site: libraries.cua.edu/scilib. *Librn*, Linda Todd; E-mail: todd@cua.edu
 Founded 1932
Special Collections: Nursing Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Biology, Botany, Nursing
Function: CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
- RARE BOOKS SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, 214 Mullen Library, 620 Michigan Ave NE, 20064, SAN 336-6936. Tel: 202-319-5091. E-mail: cuarebooks@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.cua.edu/rarebooks. *Curator*, Lenore Rouse; E-mail: rouse@cua.edu
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- REFERENCE & INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES DIVISION, 124 Mullen Library, 620 Michigan Ave NE, 20064, SAN 336-7142. Tel: 202-319-5070. *Librn*, Anne Marie Hules; E-mail: hules@cua.edu
- CR** RELIGIOUS STUDIES-PHILOSOPHY & CANON LAW, 312 Mullen Library, 620 Michigan Ave NE, 20064, SAN 336-7150. Tel: 202-319-5088. FAX: 202-319-4735. Web Site: libraries.cua.edu/religion. *Relig Studies Librn*, Dustin Booher; E-mail: booher@cua.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Kevin Gunn; E-mail: gunn@cua.edu
- CR** SEMITICS/ICOR LIBRARY, 035 Mullen Library, 620 Michigan Ave NE, 20064, SAN 336-7207. Tel: 202-319-5084. FAX: 202-319-4735. Web Site: libraries.cua.edu/semitics. *Curator*, Dr Monica Blanchard; E-mail: blanchard@cua.edu
Library Holdings: CDs 35; DVDs 15; Bk Vols 46,950; Per Subs 763
Special Collections: Ostraca & Papyri Colls; Syriac Digital Library Projects, bks, maps, ms, photog & other doc; Syriac Studies Reference Library
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M** CENTER FOR MOLECULAR NUTRITION & SENSORY DISORDERS*, Taste & Smell Clinic Library, 5125 MacArthur Blvd, Ste 20, 20016. SAN 371-8255. Tel: 202-364-4180. Toll Free Tel: 877-697-6355. FAX: 202-364-9727. E-mail: doc@tasteandsmell.com. Web Site: www.tasteandsmell.com. *Chief Librn*, Robert I Henkin
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 90; Spec Interest Per Sub 60
Special Collections: Dan Bradley Coll; R I Henkin Coll
Subject Interests: Taste & smell pathology & physiology
- S** CENTER ON CONSCIENCE & WAR LIBRARY, 1830 Connecticut Ave NW, 20009-5706. SAN 370-7547. Tel: 202-483-2220. FAX: 202-483-1246. E-mail: ccw@centeronconscience.org. Web Site: www.centeronconscience.org.
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 350; Bk Vols 400; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Conscientious Objection; Military Service & Conscription; Selective Service System & the Draft
 Wireless access
Restriction: Pub use on premises
- L** CHADBOURNE & PARKE LLP*, Law Library, 1200 New Hampshire Ave NW, Ste 300, 20036. SAN 377-3760. Tel: 202-974-5600, 202-974-5695. FAX: 202-974-5602. E-mail: dclibrary@chadbourne.com. Web Site: www.chadbourne.com/offices/washington. *Librn*, Amy Ratchford; E-mail: aratchford@chadbourne.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney
- S** COSMOS CLUB LIBRARY, 2121 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20008. SAN 377-2381. Tel: 202-387-7783, Ext 1525, 202-939-1525. FAX: 202-234-6817. Web Site: www.cosmosclub.org. *Librn*, Karen Mark; E-mail: karen@cosmosclub.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; CDs 100; DVDs 50; e-journals 30; Per Subs 130; Videos 200
Special Collections: Cosmos Club Members Oral History Coll; John Wesley Powell Coll (Powelliana). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Course Reserve) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (Media Booking) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Online cat, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs
 Partic in DC Libr Asn
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Not a lending libr, Not open to pub, Private libr
- S** COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION, CASE Information Center, 1307 New York Ave, Ste 1000, 20005-4701. SAN 302-6256. Tel: 202-328-2273. E-mail: library@case.org. Web Site: www.case.org.
 Founded 1974
Subject Interests: Commun, Fundraising, Mkt
Restriction: Mem only, Open by appt only
- L** COVINGTON & BURLING LLP*, Law Library, One City Ctr, 850 Tenth St, NW, 20001. SAN 302-6264. Tel: 202-662-6158. FAX: 202-778-6658. Web Site: www.cov.com. *Actg Dir, Info Mgt*, Jennifer Korpacz Pelcia; Tel: 202-662-6153, E-mail: jpelcia@cov.com; *Asst Librn, Tech Serv &*

- Automation**, Rhea Wilson; Tel: 202-662-6169, E-mail: rwilson@cov.com; *ILL Librn*, Lawrence Simpson Guthrie, II; E-mail: lguthrie@cov.com; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Food & Drug Library; Legislative History Coll
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Bankruptcy, Drug, Food, Intellectual property, Intl law, Legis, Sports law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EOS International
Function: ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
- G** DC COURT OF APPEALS LIBRARY*, 430 E St NW, Rm 203, 20001. SAN 374-6143. Tel: 202-879-2767. FAX: 202-879-9912. *Librn*, Letty Limbach; E-mail: llimbach@dcaappeals.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** DC REGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED*, Center for Accessibility, Rm 215, 901 G St NW, 20001. SAN 302-6345. Tel: 202-727-2142. FAX: 202-727-0322. TDD: 877-243-2823 (then 202-727-2255). E-mail: lbph.dcp@dc.gov. Web Site: www.dclibrary.org/services/lbph. *Interim Libr Mgr*, Melinda MacCall; E-mail: melinda.maccall@dc.gov; *Adaptive Tech Librn*, Patrick Timony; E-mail: james.timony@dc.gov; *Librn for Deaf*, Janice Rosen; E-mail: janice.rosen@dc.gov; *Coll Mgr*, Michael Wayne; E-mail: michael.wayne@dc.gov; *Circ Coordr*, Rose Asuquo; E-mail: rose.asuquo@dc.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 100; Braille Volumes 200; DVDs 160; Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 200,000; Videos 200
Special Collections: Americans with Disabilities Act Coll; Blindness & Other Disabilities Reference Coll; Deaf Culture & ASL Learning; Friends Group; Services & Agencies for the Handicapped File Coll; Volunteer Tapis; Washington Volunteer Readers for the Blind
Subject Interests: Disabilities, Employment, Rehabilitation
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for children & young adult, Teen prog
Publications: Inside the Beltway (Newsletter); Library Services to the Deaf Community (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Lecture on deaf culture; Pocket talkers; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Sorenson video relay syst; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip; Video & TTY relay via computer; Video relay serv
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Daisy reader; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk machines; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Inspiration software; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large screen computer & software; Local mags & bks recorded; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Micro-computer access & training; Networked computers with assistive software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newline for the Blind; Open bk software on pub access PC; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Soundproof reading booth; Talking bks & player equip; Talking calculator; Web-Braille; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon & Tues 12-9, Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- L** DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON, Law Library, 801 Pennsylvania Ave NW, 20004. SAN 377-3523. Tel: 202-383-8055, 202-383-8075. FAX: 202-383-8118. Web Site: www.debevoise.com. *Libr Mgr*, Helen Fiori; E-mail: hcfiori@debevoise.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 65
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30
- L** DECHERT LLP*, Law Library, 1900 K St NW, 20006-1110. SAN 372-3445. Tel: 202-261-7909. FAX: 202-261-3333. Web Site: www.dechert.com. *Librn*, David W Lang; E-mail: david.lang@dechert.com. Subject Specialists: *Securities law*, David W Lang; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Securities law
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L** DENTONS US LLP LIBRARY*, 1301 K St NW, Ste 600E, 20005. SAN 372-5714. Tel: 202-408-6452. FAX: 202-408-6399. *Library Contact*, John Fernandez; E-mail: john.fernandez@dentons.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M** DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, ST ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL*, Frances N Waldrop Health Sciences Library, 1100 Alabama Ave SE, 20032. SAN 373-0395. Tel: 202-299-5997. Reference Tel: 202-299-5203. E-mail: seh.library@dc.gov. *Librn*, Velora Jernigan-Pedrick; E-mail: velora.jerniganpedrick@dc.gov; *Libr Tech/Ser & Doc Delivery*, Barbara Brown; E-mail: barbaraj.brown@dc.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Special Collections: William Alanson White (Coll of over 900 Titles on the social sciences collected by the superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital 1903-1937 dating back to the 1900s.)
Subject Interests: Behav health, Mental health, Psychiat, Psychoanalysis, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region
Restriction: Lending to staff only, Researchers by appt only, Staff use only
- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS CENTRAL OFFICE LIBRARY*, 810 Vermont Ave NW, 20420. SAN 337-2510. Tel: 202-273-8523. FAX: 202-273-9125. *Chief Librn*, Caryl Kazen; E-mail: caryl.kazen@va.gov; *ILL*, Robyn Washington; Tel: 202-273-8520; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 208
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Med, Mil hist, Veterans
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- GM** MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 50 Irving St NW, 20422, SAN 337-260X. Tel: 202-745-8262. FAX: 202-745-8632.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,171; Per Subs 319
Subject Interests: Clinical med
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- GL** OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL LAW LIBRARY*, 810 Vermont Ave NW, 20420, SAN 337-257X. Tel: 202-273-6558. FAX: 202-273-6645. Web Site: www.va.gov/ogc. *Librn*, Susan Sokoll; E-mail: susan.sokoll@va.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,120; Per Subs 21
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** DISTANCE EDUCATION ACCREDITING COMMISSION, 1101 17th St NW, Ste 808, 20036. SAN 327-1293. Tel: 202-234-5100. FAX: 202-332-1386. E-mail: info@deac.org. Web Site: www.deac.org. *Exec Dir*, Leah K Matthews; Tel: 202-234-5100, Ext 101, E-mail: leah.matthews@deac.org
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Subject Interests: Distance educ
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- S** DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Correctional Treatment Facility Law Library, 1901 E St SE, 20003. SAN 377-1229. Tel: 202-698-3000, Ext 72263. FAX: 202-698-3301. *Library Contact*, Charles B Kirkland; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 15
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 901 G St NW, 20001. SAN 336-9366. Tel: 202-727-1101. Circulation Tel: 202-727-1579. Information Services Tel: 202-727-0321, 202-727-0324. FAX: 202-727-1129. Web Site: www.dclibrary.org. *Chief Exec Officer*, *Exec Dir*, Richard Reyes-Gavilan; E-mail: rrg@dc.gov; *Exec Officer*, Gary Romero; *Dir, Communications*, Joi Mecks; E-mail: joilette.mecks@dc.gov; *Dir, Human Res*, Barbara Kirven; E-mail: barbara.kirven@dc.gov; *Dir, Info Tech*, Lami Aromire; *Assoc Dir*, Coll, Sheryl Katzin

Founded 1896. Pop 591,833; Circ 1,781,862

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 37,346; AV Mats 15,853; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 285; Braille Volumes 1,189; CDs 37,117; DVDs 137,999; e-books 29,900; Electronic Media & Resources 77; Large Print Bks 14,860; Microforms 4; Music Scores 25,012; Bk Titles 459,023; Bk Vols 1,802,305; Per Subs 2,309; Talking Bks 88,005; Videos 1,454

Special Collections: African-American Studies; Washingtoniana. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Beyond Words (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Deaf publ; Lecture on deaf culture; TTY equip; Video relay serv

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Spec prog; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 22

CHEVY CHASE, 5625 Connecticut Ave NW, 20015, SAN 336-948X. Tel: 202-282-0021. E-mail: chevychaselibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Tracy Myers

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,710

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CLEVELAND PARK, 3310 Connecticut Ave NW, 20008, SAN 336-9544. Tel: 202-282-3080. E-mail: clevelandparklibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Barbara Gauntt

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,976

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

GEORGETOWN, 3260 R St NW, 20007, SAN 336-9633. Tel:

202-727-0232. E-mail: georgetownlibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Lucy Thrasher

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,408

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

FRANCIS A GREGORY BRANCH, 3660 Alabama Ave SE, 20020, SAN 336-9609. Tel: 202-698-6373. E-mail: francisgregorylibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Betty Smith

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

DOROTHY I HEIGHT/BENNING NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 3935 Benning Rd NE, 20019, SAN 336-9455. Tel: 202-281-2583, 202-281-2586. Information Services Tel: 202-281-2598. Toll Free Tel:

202-727-4076. E-mail: benninglibrary@dc.gov. Web Site:

dclibrary.org/benning. *Br Mgr*, Winnell Morris Montague; E-mail:

winnell.montague@dc.gov. **Subject Specialists:** *Mgt*, Winnell Morris

Montague

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR MEMORIAL, 901 G St NW, 20001-4531. Tel: 202-727-0321. FAX: 202-727-0321. E-mail: mlkjrlibrary@dc.gov. *Interim Assoc Dir*, Kim Zablub; Staff 91 (MLS 41, Non-MLS 50)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 875,580

Special Collections: The Black Studies Center; The Children's Illustration

Coll; The District of Columbia Community Archives; Washingtoniana

Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip;

Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang;

Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Described

captioned media prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted

tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Braille & cassettes;

Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Braille equip; Cassettes; Large print

bks; Magnifiers; Newsp on cassette; Reader equip; Recorded bks; Ref in

Braille; Talking bks; Volunteer serv

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LAMOND RIGGS, 5401 S Dakota Ave NE, 20011, SAN 336-965X. Tel: 202-541-6255. E-mail: lamondriggslibrary@dc.gov. *Interim Mgr*, Rob Schneider

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
See Separate Entry Under DC Regional Library for the Blind & Physically Handicapped

WILLIAM O LOCKRIDGE/BELLEVUE, 115 Atlantic St SW, 20032, SAN 336-9994. Tel: 202-243-1185. E-mail: bellevuelibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Marie Perry

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,435

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT PLEASANT, 3160 16th St NW, 20010, SAN 336-9692. Tel: 202-671-3121. E-mail: mtleasantlibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Tracy Sumler; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1925

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTHEAST NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 330 Seventh St NE, 20002, SAN 336-9722. Tel: 202-698-0058. E-mail: northeastlibrary@dc.gov.

Actg Mgr, Russell Martin

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,694

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

PALISADES, 4901 V St NW, 20007, SAN 336-9757. Tel: 202-282-3139. E-mail: palisadeslibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Kimberly Knight

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,644

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

PARKLANDS-TURNER COMMUNITY, The Shops at Park Village, 1547 Alabama Ave SE, 20032, SAN 337-0178. Tel: 202-645-4532. E-mail: parklandsturnerlibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Robin Imperial

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,701

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

PETWORTH, 4200 Kansas Ave NW, 20011, SAN 336-9781. Tel: 202-243-1188. E-mail: petworthlibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Jeff Neher

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,239

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WATHA T DANIEL SHAW INTERIM LIBRARY, 1630 Seventh St NW, 20001. Tel: 202-727-1288. E-mail: wathashawlibrary@dc.gov. *Sr Librn*, Leslie Griffin; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)

Special Collections: Graphic Novel Coll

Subject Interests: Adult & young adult prog

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHEAST, 403 Seventh St SE, 20003, SAN 336-9811. Tel: 202-698-3377. E-mail: southeastlibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Laura Gonzales

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,598

Special Collections: Hist of Eastern Mkt & Capital Hill Communities

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHWEST, 900 Wesley Pl SW, 20024, SAN 336-9846. Tel: 202-724-4752. E-mail: southwestlibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Karen Quash

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,028

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

TAKOMA PARK, 416 Cedar St NW, 20012, SAN 336-9900. Tel:

202-576-7252. E-mail: takomaparklibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Heather Petsche;

E-mail: heather.petsche@dc.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,637

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

TENLEY-FRIENDSHIP, 4450 Wisconsin Ave NW, 20016, SAN 336-9935. Tel: 202-727-1488.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,533

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

JUANITA E THORNTON/SHEPHERD PARK NEIGHBORHOOD LIBRARY, 7420 Georgia Ave NW, 20012, SAN 373-5745. Tel:

202-541-6100. E-mail: shepardparklibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Elizabeth

Lang

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,942

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEST END, 2522 Virginia Ave NW, 20037, SAN 337-0054. Tel: 202-724-8707. E-mail: westendlibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Karen Blackman-Mills

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,664

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WOODRIDGE, 1790 Douglas St NE, 20018, SAN 337-0089. Tel: 202-541-6226. E-mail: woodridgelibrary@dc.gov. *Mgr*, Jeanette Graham

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,709

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

GL DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES LIBRARY*, 500 Indiana Ave NW, Rm 5400, 20001. SAN 302-6353. Tel: 202-879-1435. Web Site: www.dccourts.gov. *Librn*, Yousuf Galeel
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 30
Restriction: Not open to pub

- L** DLA PIPER US LLP*, Law Library, 500 Eighth St NW, 20004. SAN 372-154X. Tel: 202-799-4000. FAX: 202-799-5000. Web Site: www.dlapiper.com. *Res Librn*, May Guo; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 50 **Special Collections:** Government Contracts **Subject Interests:** Environ law, Franchises **Restriction:** Not open to pub
- CR** DOMINICAN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, Dominican House of Studies Library, 487 Michigan Ave NE, 20017-1585. SAN 302-752X. Tel: 202-495-3821. FAX: 202-495-3873. E-mail: librarian@dhs.edu. Web Site: www.dhs.edu. *Librn*, Fr John Martin Ruiz; *Asst Librn, Tech Serv*, Melissa Sadowski; Tel: 202-495-3822; *Libr Asst*, Hannah Jones; Tel: 202-495-3823; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1905. Enrl 90; Fac 14; Highest Degree: Doctorate **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 800; Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 218 **Special Collections:** Dissertations by Dominican Authors; Dominican History, Liturgy & Authors; St Thomas Aquinas Writings **Subject Interests:** Philos, Theol, Thomist **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services Wireless access **Function:** ILL available Open Mon-Wed 8:30am-9pm, Thurs & Fri 8:30-6, Sat 9-1
- S** EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE*, Information Resources Center, 701 Pennsylvania Ave NW, 3rd Flr, 20004-2696. SAN 302-640X. Tel: 202-508-5623. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-508-5603. *Info Res Mgr*, Jacqueline Johnson; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1917 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 6,750; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 20 **Special Collections:** Edison Electric Institute Publications, 1933-present; Electrical World Directory of Electric Utilities, 1912-present; Moody's/Mergent Public Utility Manual, 1928-2007; National Electric Light Association (NELA) Publications, 1917-1933 **Subject Interests:** Electric power, Energy, Environ studies, Legislation **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International Wireless access **Restriction:** Fee for pub use, Open to pub by appt only
- G** ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY*, Headquarters & Chemical Libraries, West Bldg, Rm 3340, 1301 Constitution Ave NW, 20004. (Mail add: 1200 Pennsylvania Ave NW, MC 3404T, 20460), SAN 302-6450. Tel: 202-566-0556. FAX: 202-566-0574. E-mail: hqchemlibraries@epa.gov. Web Site: www.epa.gov/libraries/hqchem.html. *Suprvy Librn*, Kezia Procita; Tel: 202-566-9982 Founded 1971 **Special Collections:** Emergency Planning Community Right-To-Know Act Coll; Toxic Substances Control Act Coll **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- G** EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT LIBRARIES, Library & Research Services, Eisenhower Executive Office Bldg, 20503. SAN 336-7266. Tel: 202-395-4690. FAX: 202-395-6137. *Dir*, Martha Schiele; E-mail: mschiele@oa.eop.gov; Staff 13 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 3) **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 60 **Special Collections:** Congressional Appropriations Legislation Coll; Federal Budget Documents Coll; Legal Coll; Legislative Histories of Federal Government Reorganization Plans Coll; The Presidency **Subject Interests:** Econ, Intl trade, Presidents (US) **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc **Function:** Res libr Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc **Restriction:** Circulates for staff only, Not open to pub
- G** FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS LIBRARY*, 400 First St NW, 3rd Flr, 20534. (Mail add: Bldg 400, 3rd Flr, 320 First St NW, 20534), SAN 302-6507. Tel: 202-307-3029. FAX: 202-307-5756. E-mail: library@bop.gov. Web Site: www.bop.library.net. *Head of Libr*, Denise W Lomax; E-mail: dlomax@bop.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1960 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 70
- G** FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP LIBRARY, 550 17th St NW, 20429-0002. SAN 302-6523. Tel: 202-898-3631. FAX: 202-898-3984. E-mail: library@fdic.gov. Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1934 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 200 **Special Collections:** FDIC Archival Material **Subject Interests:** Banks & banking, Econ, Law, Real estate **Function:** ILL available Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc **Restriction:** Open by appt only
- G** FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION*, Law Library, 999 E St NW, Rm 801, 20463. SAN 325-7975. Tel: 202-694-1516. FAX: 202-208-3579. Web Site: www.fec.gov. *Dir*, Leta Holley; E-mail: lholley@fec.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30 **Subject Interests:** Law, Polit sci **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc. Partic in DC Soc of Law Librs; FEDLINK Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- G** FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER*, Information Services Office, One Columbus Circle NE, 20002-8003. SAN 325-7991. Tel: 202-502-4153. FAX: 202-502-4077. Web Site: www.fjc.gov. *Librn*, Deena Smith; E-mail: dsmith@fjc.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 4,500; Bk Titles 5,800; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 300 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) NOTEbookS Library Automation; (OPAC) NOTEbookS Library Automation **Function:** ILL available, Res libr Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc **Restriction:** Open by appt only
- G** FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION LIBRARY, 800 N Capitol St NW, Rm 1085, 20573. SAN 302-6531. Tel: 202-523-5762. FAX: 202-523-5738. E-mail: LibraryInquiries@fmc.gov. Web Site: www.fmc.gov. *Librn*, Ian Lane; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1961 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 8,700; Per Subs 50 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30 **Restriction:** External users must contact libr
- G** FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION LIBRARY*, 600 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Rm 630, 20580. SAN 302-654X. Tel: 202-326-2395. FAX: 202-326-2732. *Librn*, Jack Cunningham; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1914 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 175; Bk Vols 117,000; Per Subs 350 **Special Collections:** Archives; Legislative Histories **Subject Interests:** Bus, Consumer protection, Econ, Law **Publications:** Periodical Holdings List Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- S** FEDERATION OF AMERICAN SCIENTISTS LIBRARY, 1725 DaSales St NW, Ste 600, 20036. SAN 371-1412. Tel: 202-546-3300. FAX: 202-675-1010. E-mail: fas@fas.org. Web Site: fas.org. **Library Holdings:** e-books 4,000; Bk Vols 200 **Restriction:** Open by appt only
- S** FHI 360*, Information Services Center, 1825 Connecticut Ave NW, 20009-5721. SAN 328-5480. Tel: 202-884-8000. Web Site: www.fhi360.org. *Dir, Knowledge Mgt*, David Wolfe; E-mail: dwolfe@fhi360.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1980

- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 6,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Co lib
- L FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER*. Law Library, 901 New York Ave NW, 20001-4413. SAN 370-1166. Tel: 202-408-4000, 202-408-4290. FAX: 202-408-4400. Web Site: www.finnegan.com/unitedstatespractice. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Emily Florio; E-mail: emily.florio@finnegan.com; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,483; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Intellectual property law, Patents, Trademarks
 Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref
Restriction: Private lib
- L FOLEY & LARDNER LLP*, Private Law Library, 3000 K St NW, 4th Flr, 20007. SAN 321-7639. Tel: 202-672-5300. FAX: 202-672-5399. Web Site: www.foley.com. *Res Librn*, Robin Evans; E-mail: revans@foley.com; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only
- S FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY*, 201 E Capitol St SE, 20003-1094. SAN 302-6558. Tel: 202-544-4600. Reference Tel: 202-675-0311. Information Services Tel: 202-675-0306. FAX: 202-544-4623. Reference FAX: 202-675-0313. Reference E-mail: reference@folger.edu. Web Site: www.folger.edu. *Dir*, Dr Michael Witmore; E-mail: mwitmore@folger.edu; *Head, Acq*, Melissa Cook; E-mail: mcook@folger.edu; *Head, Coll Info Serv*, Dr Erin Blake; E-mail: eblake@folger.edu; *Head, Conserv*, Renate Mesmer; E-mail: rmesmer@folger.edu; *Head, Photog & Digital Imaging*, Julie Ainsworth; Tel: 202-675-0390, Fax: 202-608-1715. E-mail: jainsworth@folger.edu; *Head, Reader Serv*, Elizabeth Walsh; Tel: 202-675-0310, E-mail: bwalsh@folger.edu; *Librn*, Daniel De Simone; Tel: 202-675-0327, E-mail: ddesimone@folger.edu; *Exhibitions Mgr, Registrar*, Sloane Whidden; Tel: 202-675-0709, E-mail: swhidden@folger.edu; *Curator of Ms*, Dr Heather Wolfe; Tel: 202-675-0325, E-mail: hwolfe@folger.edu; *Curator, Early Modern Bks & Prints*, Caroline Duroselle-Melish; Tel: 202-675-0356. Subject Specialists: *English paleography*, Dr Heather Wolfe
 Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 265,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: French political pamphlets, Mazarinades; Manuscripts (16th-17th c English; 18th and 19th c theatrical-Shakespeare); Reformation pamphlets; Shakespeare Coll, playbills, promptbooks, theatrical materials; STC/Wing Coll, printed bks
Subject Interests: English lit, Hist, Renaissance, Shakespeare, Theatre
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Exhibition Catalogues; Folger Digital Editions; Folger Library Edition of the Complete Plays of William Shakespeare; Folger Magazine; Shakespeare Quarterly
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri. 8:45-4:45; Sat. 9-noon, 1-4:30 PM
 Friends of the Library Group
- S FOUNDATION CENTER-WASHINGTON, DC LIBRARY*, 1627 K St NW, 3rd Flr, 20006. SAN 302-6582. Tel: 202-331-1400. FAX: 202-331-1739. Web Site: foundationcenter.org. *Dir*, Kim B Patton; Tel: 202-331-1400, Ext 4060, E-mail: kbp@foundationcenter.org; *Lead Librn*, Janice Z Rosenberg; Tel: 202-331-1400, Ext 4027, E-mail: jzr@foundationcenter.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,886; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Foundation IRS Information Returns Coll; Foundation Published Reports
Subject Interests: Philanthropy
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Tues-Fri 11-5
Restriction: Circ limited
- SR FRANCISCAN MONASTERY LIBRARY*, Commissariat of the Holy Land USA, 1400 Quincy St NE, 20017. SAN 302-6604. Tel: 202-734-3866. FAX: 202-734-3866. Web Site: www.myfranciscan.com. *Archivist/Librn*, Karen L Levenback; E-mail: karen@myfranciscan.com. Subject Specialists: *Relig & fraternal groups*, Karen L Levenback; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Franciscan Coll; Holy Land Coll; Rare Books. Oral History
Subject Interests: Catholic hist, Franciscan hist, Holy Land & Palestine
 Wireless access
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Open by appt only
- L FRIED, FRANK, HARRIS, SHRIVER & JACOBSON LLP*, Law Library, 801 17th St NW, Ste 600, 20006. Tel: 202-639-7000. FAX: 202-639-7003. *Libr Mgr*, Janet James; E-mail: janet.james@friedfrank.com; *ILL*, Thomas King; *Res*, Sue Ann Orsini; *Tech Serv*, Leigh Beatson; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 800 Florida Ave NE, 20002-3095. SAN 302-6620. Tel: 202-651-5217. E-mail: library.help@gallaudet.edu. Web Site: library.gallaudet.edu. *Interim Dir, Libr Deaf Coll & Archives*, Michael Olson; E-mail: michael.olson@gallaudet.edu; *Pub Serv Dir*, Sarah Hamrick; Tel: 202-651-5214, E-mail: sarah.hamrick@gallaudet.edu; *Instruction & Ref/Electronic Res Librn*, Elizabeth Henry; E-mail: elizabeth.henry@gallaudet.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Patrick Oberholtzer; Tel: 202-651-5233, E-mail: patrick.oberholtzer@gallaudet.edu; *Metadata/Cat Librn*, Jamie Smith; *Supvr, Instruction & Ref*, Laura Jacobi; Tel: 202-651-5239, E-mail: laura.jacobi@gallaudet.edu. Subject Specialists: *Deafness*, Michael Olson; *Sci*, Patrick Oberholtzer; *Human relations*, Laura Jacobi; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1876. Enrl 1,500; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Archival Materials, artifacts, bks, doc, microfilm, V-tapes; Deaf Coll, bks, V-tapes. Oral History
Subject Interests: Audiology & hearing, Deafness, Institutional memory & hist
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Washington Research Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Interpreter on staff; Lecture on deaf culture; Pocket talkers; Sorenson video relay syst; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip; Video & TTY relay via computer
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
- S GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, Women's History & Resource Center, 1734 N St NW, 20036-2990. SAN 371-8417. Tel: 202-683-2028. FAX: 202-835-0246. E-mail: WHRC@GFWC.org. Web Site: www.gfwc.org/what-we-do/whrc. *Pres*, Sheila E Shea; E-mail: sshea@GFWC.ORG; *Mgr*, Alyssa Constad; E-mail: aconstad@gfwc.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Titles 1,500
Special Collections: Art & Artifacts Coll; GH Coll on UN Decade for Women, bks, ms; Women's History & Volunteerism (General Federation of Women's Clubs Archives), doc. Oral History
Subject Interests: Women's hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- C THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, Melvin & Estelle Gelman Library, 2130 H St NW, 20052. SAN 336-741X. Tel: 202-994-6455. Circulation Tel: 202-994-6840. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-994-7128. Reference Tel: 202-994-6048. FAX: 202-994-6464. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-994-1340. E-mail: gelman@gwu.edu. Web Site: library.gwu.edu. *Dean of Libraries & Acad Innovation*, Geneva Henry; E-mail: genevahenry@email.gwu.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Elisabeth Kaplan; E-mail: elisabethkaplan@email.gwu.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Hannah Sommers; E-mail: hssommers@email.gwu.edu; *Exec Dir*, Barbra Giorgini; E-mail: btschida@email.gwu.edu; Staff 109 (MLS 38, Non-MLS 71)
 Founded 1821. Enrl 25,116; Fac 1,300; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Africana Research Center (Walter Fauntroy Papers, John A Wilson Papers); American Labor History (International Brotherhood of Teamsters, National Education Association, American Association of University Professors); Art & Design Coll from the Corcoran; I Edward Kiev Judaica Coll; Media & Journalism (Jack Anderson Papers, Mutual Broadcasting System Records); Middle East Institute Rare Book Coll; University Archives (University Historical Material, Freeman-Watts Coll, Janet Travell Papers, Mount Vernon

Seminary & College Coll); Washington Area & Holy Land (Map Coll); Washingtoniana (Washington Writers' Archive, PNC-Riggs Coll, C&O Canal Association, DC City Councilmember Papers, Metro History Coll). US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art hist, Asian studies, Bus & mgt, Educ, Engr, European studies, Intl affairs, Polit sci, Slavic studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: GW Libraries: Vision (Annual)

Partic in Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; Washington Research Library Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille equip; Handicapped awareness prog

Departmental Libraries:

- CL JACOB BURNS LAW LIBRARY, 716 20th St NW, 20052, SAN 336-7444. Tel: 202-994-6648. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-994-4156. Reference Tel: 202-994-6647. FAX: 202-994-2874. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-994-0433. Web Site: www.law.gwu.edu/burns. *Assoc Dean & Dir*, Scott B Pagel; Tel: 202-994-7337, Fax: 202-994-1430, E-mail: spagel@law.gwu.edu; *Asst Dir, Admin*, Leslie A Lee; Tel: 202-994-2385, E-mail: llee@law.gwu.edu; *Asst Dir, Info Syst*, Nicole Harris; Tel: 202-994-4225, E-mail: nharris@law.gwu.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Deborah Norwood; Tel: 202-994-7338, E-mail: dnorwood@law.gwu.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Virginia Bryant; Tel: 202-994-1378, E-mail: vbryant@law.gwu.edu; *Head, Acq*, Trina Robinson; Tel: 202-994-8550, E-mail: trrobinson@law.gwu.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Iris M Lee; Tel: 202-994-2733, E-mail: ilee@law.gwu.edu; *Head, Doc Serv*, Leslieana Jones; Tel: 202-994-9017, E-mail: ljones@law.gwu.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Larry Ross; Tel: 202-994-0057, E-mail: lross@law.gwu.edu; *Head, Ref*, Germaine Leahy; Tel: 202-994-8551, E-mail: gleahy@law.gwu.edu; *Head, Ser*, Susan Chinnoransky; Tel: 202-994-8902; *Bibliographer, Rare Bks*, Jennie C Meade; Tel: 202-994-6857, E-mail: jmeade@law.gwu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Info serv*, Nicole Harris; *Media*, Larry Ross; *Environ law*, Germaine Leahy; Staff 42 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 20) Founded 1865. Enrl 1,749; Fac 97; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 379,988; Bk Vols 677,379; Per Subs 5,006
- Special Collections:** Early French Law (French Coll)
- Subject Interests:** Environ law, Fr law, Intellectual property law, Intl law, Law, Legal hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Publications: A Legal Miscellanea (Newsletter); Basic Legal Research Guide Series; Guide to the Law Library (Library handbook); Specialized Legal Research Guide Series; The French Collection (Collection catalog) Friends of the Library Group

- ECKLES LIBRARY, 2100 Foxhall Rd NW, 20007-1199, SAN 302-6973. Tel: 202-242-6620. FAX: 202-242-6632. E-mail: eckles@gwu.edu. Web Site: library.gwu.edu/eckles. *Mgr*, David Lemmons; Tel: 202-242-6621, E-mail: davlem@email.gwu.edu; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Mgr, Lauren Knoche; E-mail: lknoche@email.gwu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1875. Enrl 700; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Special Collections:** Les Dames d'Escoffier Culinary Book Coll; Walter Beach Archives of the American Political Science Association
- Subject Interests:** Art, Art hist, Interior design, Women's studies

- CM PAUL HIMMELFARB HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, 2300 I St NW, 20037, SAN 336-7479. Tel: 202-994-2850. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-994-2860. FAX: 202-994-4343. Web Site: www.gwumc.edu/library. *Dir*, Anne Linton; Tel: 202-994-1826, E-mail: alinton@gwu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll & Acces Serv*, Kathe Obrig; Tel: 202-994-8906; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv/Instruction*, Alexandra Gomes; Tel: 202-994-1825; Staff 14 (MLS 14) Founded 1857. Enrl 1,000; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** e-journals 1,500; Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 500
- Special Collections:** Interviews with George Washington University VIPs from 1930-50's. Oral History
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Publications:** Information Interface

VIRGINIA SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 44983 Knoll Sq, Ste 179, Ashburn, 20147-2604, SAN 371-9642. Tel: 571-553-8230. E-mail: virginia@gwu.edu. Web Site: library.gwu.edu/virginia. *Libr Mgr*, Tara Patterson; E-mail: tarap@email.gwu.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1991. Enrl 555; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: Foundation Center Funding Information Network (Foundation Center database assistance available by appointment)

C

Subject Interests: Computer sci, Engr sci, Environ sci, Higher educ, Nursing, Pharmacogenomics, Physics, Transportation engr, Transportation safety

Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref, Workshops

Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Open to qualified scholars, Open to researchers by request, Photo ID required for access, Pub use on premises, Restricted pub use

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, Joseph Mark Lauinger Library, 37th & O St NW, 20057-1174. SAN 336-7533. Tel: 202-687-7425. Circulation Tel: 202-687-7607. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-687-7428. Reference Tel: 202-687-7452. FAX: 202-687-7501. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-687-1215. Web Site: www.library.georgetown.edu. *Dep Univ Librn*, Peggy Fry; E-mail: Peggy.Fry@georgetown.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Digital Serv & Tech Planning*, Shu-Chen Tsung; Tel: 202-687-7429, E-mail: tsungs@georgetown.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, K Matthew Dames; E-mail: Matthew.Dames@Georgetown.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Deborah Cook; Tel: 202-687-7461, E-mail: dac42@georgetown.edu; *Dir, Finance & Operations*, Phyllis Barrow; Tel: 202-687-7454, E-mail: barrowp@georgetown.edu; Staff 112 (MLS 43, Non-MLS 69) Founded 1789. Enrl 17,044; Fac 1,635; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,858,079

Special Collections: Archives of Dag Hammarskjöld College; Archives of Maryland Province, Society of Jesus; Archives of the American Political Science Association; Archives of Woodstock College; Catholic History; Diplomacy & Foreign Affairs; Political Science; United States-American & English Literature; University Archives; Woodstock Theological Library Coll. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC

Wireless access

Publications: Library Associates (Newsletter); Special Collections at Georgetown, A Descriptive Catalog

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Washington Research Library Consortium

Restriction: Photo ID required for access

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

- BLOMMER SCIENCE LIBRARY, 302 Reiss Science Bldg, Box 571230, 20057-1230. Tel: 202-687-5651. Circulation Tel: 202-687-5687. FAX: 202-687-5897. Web Site: www.library.georgetown.edu/blommerl. *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Jill Hollingsworth; E-mail: hollingi@georgetown.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.5) Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 11-7, Sun Noon-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-5:30, Sun Noon-8
- CM DAHLGREN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Preclinical Science Bldg GM-7, 3900 Reservoir Rd NW, 20007. (Mail add: PO Box 571420, 20057-1420), SAN 336-7568. Tel: 202-687-1448. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-687-1029. Administration Tel: 202-687-1187. FAX: 202-687-1862. Reference E-mail: dmlreference@georgetown.edu. Web Site: dml.georgetown.edu. *Dir, Sr Assoc Dean*, Jett McCann; E-mail: jm594@georgetown.edu; *Asst Dean*, Douglas Varner; Tel: 202-687-1328, E-mail: dlvr2@georgetown.edu; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Sr Assoc Dir, Linda Van Keuren; Tel: 202-687-1168, E-mail: lav30@georgetown.edu; *Copyright Librn*, Res Librn, Katherine Greene; Tel: 202-687-8670, E-mail: kg615@georgetown.edu; *Clinical Serv Librn*, Data Mgt, Emily Couvillon; Tel: 202-687-2486, E-mail: ec1094@georgetown.edu; *Res Coordr*, C Scott Dorris; Tel: 202-687-2942, E-mail: csd24@georgetown.edu; *Data Mgt*, Jonathan Hartmann; Tel: 202-687-1308, E-mail: jth52@georgetown.edu; *Educ Serv Coordr*, Grant Connors; Tel: 202-687-2914, E-mail: gc275@georgetown.edu; *Med Illustration/Digital Imaging & Graphics Mgr*, David Klemm; Tel: 202-687-1148, E-mail: klemmd@georgetown.edu; *Ref & Digital Librn*, Angela Barr; Tel: 202-687-1535; *Fac Coordr*, Brandon Hudson; E-mail: bsh26@georgetown.edu; *Mgr, Info Serv*, Meghan Hupe; Tel: 202-687-1173, E-mail: maw55@georgetown.edu; *ILL Serv*, Eugennie Buckley; E-mail: buckleye@georgetown.edu; *Instructional Technologist*, Sr Mgr, Dr Taeyeol Park; Tel: 202-687-5089, E-mail: tp3@georgetown.edu; *Access Serv*, *Evening Librn*, Latoya Singleton; Tel: 202-687-3791, E-mail: lds34@georgetown.edu; *Coordr, Graphic Arts Librn*, Amanda Hall; Tel: 202-687-1013, E-mail: halla@georgetown.edu; *Fac Mgr*, Benjamin Sussman; Tel: 202-687-1665, E-mail: bls50@georgetown.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1912. Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** e-books 4,500; e-journals 6,500; Bk Vols 6,000
- Function:** Computers for patron use, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr
- Restriction:** Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ limited, Hospital employees & physicians only, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Med & health res only, Med &

- nursing staff, patients & families, Med staff & students, Med staff only, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to authorized patrons, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to hospital affiliates only, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Restricted pub use
- CL** **GEORGETOWN LAW LIBRARY** (EDWARD BENNETT WILLIAMS LIBRARY), 111 G St NW, 20001, SAN 336-7592. Circulation Tel: 202-662-9131 (Williams Library). Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-662-9152. Reference Tel: 202-662-9140 (Williams Library). Administration Tel: 202-662-9160. FAX: 202-662-9168. Reference E-mail: intlref@law.georgetown.edu. Web Site: www.ll.georgetown.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Michelle Wu; E-mail: mmw84@law.georgetown.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Develop, Res*, Marilyn J Raisch; *Head, Access Serv*, Craig Lelansky; *Head, Acq*, Liz Graham; *Head, Cat & Metadata Serv*, Jesse Lambertson; *Head, Digital Initiatives & Spec Coll*, Leah Prescott; *Head, Int'l & Fgn Law*, Mabel Shaw; *Head, Ref*, Kristina Alayan; *Head, Res Serv*, Thanh Nguyen; *Electronic Coll Librn*, Smitta Parkhe; *Electronic Res & Serv Librn*, Matthew Zimmerman; *Foreign & Intl Ref Librn*, Charles Bjork; *Foreign & Intl Ref Librn*, Heather Casey; *Instrul Tech Librn*, Jill Smith; *Ref Librn*, Cattleya M Concepcion; *Ref Librn*, Anne Guha; *Ref Librn*, Rachel O Jorgensen; *Ref Librn*, Andrew W Lang; *Ref Librn*, Savanna Nolan; *Res Serv Librn*, Jeremy McCabe; *Res Serv Librn*, Andrea Muto; *Spec Projects Librn*, Margaret Krause; *Spec Coll Librn*, Hannah Miller; *Assoc Librn, Electronic Res*, Thomas Boone; Staff 54 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 26) Founded 1870
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800,000; Bk Vols 1,000,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Intl law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Friends of the Library (Newsletter); Guides
Open Mon-Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-Midnight
Restriction: Restricted access
Friends of the Library Group
- S** **GERMAN HISTORICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY***, 1607 New Hampshire Ave NW, 20009-2562. SAN 323-8350. Tel: 202-387-3355. FAX: 202-483-3430. E-mail: library@ghi-dc.org. Web Site: www.ghi-dc.org. *Head Librn*, Anna Maria Boss; E-mail: boss@ghi-dc.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1987
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; e-journals 94; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 220; Videos 30
Subject Interests: German hist, German-Am relations
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group
- M** **ATIN GUHA, MD MEDICAL LIBRARY***, Providence Hospital, 1150 Varnum St NE, 20017. SAN 302-7554. Tel: 202-854-7144. FAX: 202-854-7142. *Dir*, RoseMarie Leone Winiewicz; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in District of Columbia Area Health Science Libraries; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only, Not open to pub
- S** **HILLWOOD ESTATE, MUSEUM & GARDENS LIBRARY**, 4155 Linnean Ave NW, 20008. SAN 374-6011. Tel: 202-243-3953. FAX: 202-966-7846. Web Site: www.hillwoodmuseum.org/archives-special-collections/special-collections-library. *Archivist/Librn*, Abby Stambach; E-mail: astambach@hillwoodmuseum.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: 18th Century French Decorative Arts; Imperial Russian Decorative Arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 10-5
- L** **HOLLAND & KNIGHT LAW LIBRARY***, 800 17th St NW, 20006. SAN 370-7636. Tel: 202-955-3000. FAX: 202-955-5564. Web Site: hklaw.com/Offices/Washington-DC. *Libr Spec*, Alana Bevan; E-mail: alana.bevan@hklaw.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Aviation, Construction, Housing, Real estate, Securities
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** **HOWARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES***, Founders Library, 500 Howard Pl NW, 20059. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-806-5716, 202-806-7132. Reference Tel: 202-806-7250, 202-806-7446. Administration Tel: 202-806-7234. Information Services Tel: 202-806-7443. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-806-4622. Administration FAX: 202-806-5903. Web Site: www.howard.edu/library. *Dir*, Dr Howard Dodson; E-mail: howard.dodson@howard.edu; *Assoc Dir, Univ Archivist*, Dr Clifford L. Muse, Jr; Tel: 202-806-7498, E-mail: cmuse@howard.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Dr Arthuree McLaughlin Wright; E-mail: arwright@howard.edu; *Asst Dir*, Carrie M Hackney; Tel: 202-806-0768, E-mail: chackney@howard.edu; *Curator, Interim Chief Librn*, Joellen ElBashir; Tel: 202-806-4261, E-mail: jelbashir@howard.edu; *Fac Admin & Head, Multimedia Serv*, Errol Watkis; Tel: 202-806-4091, E-mail: ewatkis@howard.edu; *Head, Access Serv & Soc Work Librn*, Leida Torres; Tel: 202-806-7213, E-mail: leida.torres@howard.edu; *Head, Acq & Ser*, Alliah V Humber; Tel: 202-884-1535, E-mail: ahumber@howard.edu; *Head, Metadata & Res Description Serv*, Dr Andrew Sulavik; Tel: 202-806-4224, E-mail: andrew.sulavik@howard.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Celia C Daniel; E-mail: ccdaniel@howard.edu; *Bus Librn*, Tommy Waters; Tel: 202-806-1599, E-mail: tommy.waters@howard.edu; *First Year Experience Librn & Educ Liaison*, Niketha O McKenzie; Tel: 202-806-7301, E-mail: niketha.mckenzie@howard.edu; *Metadata Cataloger*, Sean Varner; Tel: 202-884-1503, E-mail: sean.varner@howard.edu; *Pub Relations & Communications Spec*, D Kamili Anderson; Tel: 202-806-7237, E-mail: kamili.anderson@howard.edu. Subject Specialists: *Relig*, Carrie M Hackney; *Soc work*, Leida Torres; *Art*, Alliah V Humber; *Classics, Philos, Theol*, Dr Andrew Sulavik; *African-Am studies*, Engr, Celia C Daniel; *Bus, Polit sci*, Tommy Waters; *Educ*, Niketha O McKenzie; *Music*, Sean Varner; Staff 27 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1939. Enrl 8,941; Fac 1,024; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,875,762. Mats Exp \$2,955,862. Sal \$2,889,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,402,648
Special Collections: African Diaspora (Moorland Spingarn Research Center); Channing Pollock Theatre Coll
Subject Interests: Humanities, Soc sci, STEM
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SerialsSolutions; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Workshops
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURE, 2366 Sixth St NW, 20059, SAN 336-7835. Tel: 202-806-7774. FAX: 202-806-4441. *Curator*, Alliah Humber; Tel: 202-806-7773, E-mail: ahumber@howard.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1971. Enrl 180; Fac 19; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,876; Per Subs 62
Subject Interests: Archit, Bldg construction, Design, Environ planning, Interior design, Landscape archit, Urban planning
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5
BUSINESS, 2600 Sixth St NW, 20059, SAN 336-786X. Tel: 202-806-1561. FAX: 202-797-6393. *Asst Dir*, Lucille Smiley; Tel: 202-806-1560; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1970. Enrl 1,366; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 94,331; Per Subs 1,100
Subject Interests: Acctg, Electronic commerce, Finance, Housing, Info syst, Mgt, Mkt, Real estate
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted pub use
DEPARTMENT OF AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES RESOURCE CENTER, 500 Howard Pl NW, Rm 300, 20059, SAN 336-8076. Tel: 202-806-7242. FAX: 202-986-0538. *Dir*, E Ethelbert Miller; E-mail: emiller@howard.edu
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Lit
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- CR** **DIVINITY**, 1400 Shepherd St NE, 20017, SAN 336-7924. Tel: 202-806-0760. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-806-5716. FAX: 202-806-0711. *Head Librn*, Carrie Hackney; Tel: 202-806-0768, E-mail: chackney@howard.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1935. Enrl 286; Fac 14; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 121,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: African Heritage Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Ethics, Pastoral counseling, World relig

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-10, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- CL LAW LIBRARY, 2929 Van Ness St NW, 20008, SAN 336-8106. Tel: 202-806-8045. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-806-8207. Reference Tel: 202-806-8208. FAX: 202-806-8400. Web Site: www.law.howard.edu/library/. *Dir*, Rhea Ballard-Thrower; Tel: 202-806-8047, E-mail: rballard@law.howard.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Eileen Santos; Tel: 202-806-8301, Fax: 202-806-8590, E-mail: esantos@law.howard.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Ruth Owopetu; Tel: 202-806-8036, E-mail: rowopetu@law.howard.edu; *Acq Librn*, Kwei Hung; Tel: 202-806-8051, E-mail: khung@law.howard.edu; *ILL*, Felicia Ayanbiola; E-mail: fayaniola@law.howard.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1868. Enrl 450; Fac 36; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,500; Bk Vols 253,000; Per Subs 621
Special Collections: Indritz Papers
Subject Interests: Civil rights
Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip
Open Mon-Fri 7am-11pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 11-11
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- MOORLAND-SPINGARN RESEARCH CENTER, 500 Howard Pl NW, 20059, SAN 336-8130. Tel: 202-806-7240. Reference Tel: 202-806-4237. FAX: 202-806-6405. *Interim Chief Librn*, Joellen El Bashir; E-mail: jelbashir@howard.edu
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 632
Special Collections: Africa; Afro-American & Afro-Latin Authors (Spingarn Coll); Arthur B Spingarn Music Coll, sheet music; Civil Rights (Ralph J Bunche Oral History Coll), tapes; Journalism (Documentary Series on the Black Press), tapes; Mary O'H Williamson Photograph Coll; Rose McClendon-Carl Van Vechten Photograph Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Africa, African-Am, Caribbean, S Am
Open Mon & Wed 9-1 & 2-4:45, Fri 9-1 & 2-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
- SOCIAL WORK, 601 Howard Pl NW, 20059, SAN 336-7959. Tel: 202-806-7316. *Head Librn*, Carrie Hackney; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 344
Subject Interests: Hist, Philos, Soc work mat
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat & Sun 1-6; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-5
- CM LOUIS STOKES HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, 501 W St NW, 20059, SAN 336-7711. Tel: 202-884-1500. Circulation Tel: 202-884-1520. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-884-1503. Reference Tel: 202-884-1522. Administration Tel: 202-884-1732. FAX: 202-884-1733. Circulation FAX: 202-884-1506. Web Site: hsl.howard.edu. *Exec Dir*, Cynthia L Henderson; E-mail: cynthia.henderson@howard.edu; *Dir, Operations*, Toni Yancey; Tel: 202-884-1526, E-mail: toni.yancey@howard.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1927. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Allied Health & Pharmacy; Biographical Files on Blacks in Medicine, Dentistry & Nursing; Local History (Howard University, Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry & Nursing)
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
- L HUGHES, HUBBARD & REED LLP LIBRARY*, 1775 I St NW, Ste 600, 20006-2401. SAN 375-0213. Tel: 202-721-4600. FAX: 202-721-4646. Web Site: www.hugheshubbard.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Patricia Barbone; E-mail: patricia.barbone@hugheshubbard.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff & mem only
- G JOHN T HUGHES LIBRARY, Defense Intelligence Agency, Attn: NIU-3A, 7400 Pentagon, 20301-7400. SAN 374-597X. Information Services Tel: 202-231-3839. E-mail: JTH_Library@dodiis.mil. Web Site: ni-u.edu/wp/jth-library. *Libr Dir*, Elizabeth Ventura; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1992
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 375; CDs 450; DVDs 1,000; e-journals 456; Bk Titles 83,789; Bk Vols 97,989; Per Subs 854; Talking Bks 975; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Diaries & Personal Papers of Ambassador Vernon A Walters
- S INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE LIBRARY, 1333 H St NW, Ste 800E, 20005-4770. SAN 329-1634. Tel: 202-857-3600. FAX: 202-775-1430. E-mail: info@iif.com. Web Site: www.iif.com. *Database Mgr*, Charlotte Hannagan
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 450
Restriction: Staff use only
- S INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS*, ITE Technical Library, 1627 Eye St NW, Ste 600, 20006. SAN 377-4112. Tel: 202-785-0060, Ext 120. E-mail: info@ite.org. Web Site: www.ite.org/library. *Sr Dir, Info Serv*, Zach Pleasant; E-mail: zpleasant@ite.org
- S INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK, Felipe Herrera Library, 1300 New York Ave NW, Stop W-0102, 20577. SAN 336-8165. Tel: 202-623-3210. FAX: 202-623-3183. E-mail: BID-Library@IABD.ORG. Web Site: www.iadb.org/library/eng/About_Library.html. *Chief, Libr Serv*, Norma Palomino; Tel: 202-623-3918, E-mail: npalomino@iadb.org; *Syst Librn*, Rodrigo Calloni; Tel: 202-623-2952, E-mail: rcalloni@iadb.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 1,500
Special Collections: International Documents Coll (UN, OECD, World Bank, FAO, etc); Latin American & Caribbean History
Subject Interests: Latin Am & Caribbean soc & econ develop
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Online cat, Ref & res
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Internal circ only, Non-circulating to the pub, Res pass required for non-affiliated visitors
- S INTERNATIONAL FOOD POLICY RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 2033 K St NW, 20006-1002. SAN 302-6817. Tel: 202-862-5600, 202-862-5614. Reference Tel: 202-862-5616. FAX: 202-467-4439. E-mail: ifpri-library@cgia.org. Web Site: www.ifpri.org. *Head Librn*, Luz Alvarez; E-mail: l.alvarez@cgia.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,200; Per Subs 129
Subject Interests: Develop countries, Environ, Food admin, Intl trade, Nutrition
Wireless access
Publications: New Acquisitions List
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L IVINS, PHILIPS & BARKER LIBRARY, 1700 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Ste 600, 20006. SAN 377-4635. Tel: 202-393-7600. FAX: 202-393-7601. Web Site: www.ipbtax.com. *Librn*, Jeffrey Freilich; E-mail: jeff@ipbtax.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Employee benefits, Tax
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- S JAPAN-AMERICAN SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON DC LIBRARY*, 1819 L St NW, Level 1B, 20036. SAN 375-7773. Tel: 202-833-2210. FAX: 202-833-2456. E-mail: info@jaswdc.org. Web Site: www.us-japan.org/dc. *Pres*, John Malott
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Japanese studies
- C JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL*, Sydney R & Elsa W Mason Library, 1740 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20036. SAN 302-6868. Tel: 202-663-5900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-663-5908. Reference Tel: 202-663-5901. Administration Tel: 202-663-5905. FAX: 202-663-5916. E-mail: saislbrary@jhu.edu. Web Site: www.sais-jhu.edu/library. *Dir*, Sheila Thalhimer; *Circ Mgr*, Dina Herbert; *Electronic Res*, Stephen A Sears; Tel: 202-663-5907, E-mail: sasears@jhu.edu; *Reader Serv*, Linda Carlson; Tel: 202-663-5903, E-mail: lcarlson@jhu.edu; *Tech Serv*, Jennifer Kusmik; Tel: 202-663-5958, E-mail: jkusmik@jhu.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1943. Enrl 550; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 950

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C** JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY-SHERIDAN LIBRARIES, Washington Library Resource Center, 1717 Massachusetts Ave, Ste 100, 20036. Tel: 202-452-0714. E-mail: washrocklibraries@jhu.edu. Web Site: www.library.jhu.edu/library-hours/sheridan-libraries-columbia-dc-montgomery/sheridan-libraries-at-dc. *Dir, Regional Libraries*, Sharon Morris; Tel: 410-440-8963, E-mail: smorris@jhu.edu; *Regional Campus Librn*, Feraz Ashraf; E-mail: fashraf@jhu.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 9:30-1:30
- S** JOINT WORLD BANK-INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND LIBRARY, 700 19th St NW, Rm HQ1-CN-650J, 20431. SAN 321-9062. Tel: 202-623-7054. FAX: 202-623-6417. E-mail: jointlib@imf.org. Web Site: external.worldbankimflib.org. *Dep Div Chief*, Mr Sai Chinnaswamy; Tel: 202-623-5995, E-mail: sai.chinnaswamy@imf.org; Staff 32 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: e-books 3,000; e-journals 3,000; Bk Titles 149,332; Per Subs 593
Special Collections: Bretton Woods Coll
Subject Interests: Banking, Econ develop, Intl econ, Intl finance, Money
Publications: A Basic Collection for Central Bank Libraries (1984); Blueprint: Bibliolist Updates in Print (Monthly); Economics & Finance Indexes: Index to Periodical Articles, 1947-1971 (1972, 4 vol); First Supplement, 1972-1974; IntlEc: Index to International Economics, Development & Finance, 1981-1991; Second Supplement, 1975-1977; The Developing Areas, a Classified Bibliography of the Joint Bank-Fund Library (1975, 3 vols)
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** JONES DAY*, Law Library, 51 Louisiana Ave NW, 20001-2113. SAN 372-3232. Tel: 202-879-3939, 202-879-3953. FAX: 202-626-1700. Web Site: www.jonesday.com. *Librn*, Cameron Gowan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
- L** K&L GATES LLP, Law Library, (Formerly Kirkpatrick & Lockhart, Preston, Gates, Ellis), 1601 K St NW, 20006-1600. SAN 371-0319. Tel: 202-778-9000 (main), 202-778-9160. FAX: 202-778-9100. Web Site: www.klgates.com. *Assoc Dir, Library & Info Services*, Walker Chaffin; Tel: 202-778-9162, E-mail: walker.chaffin@klgates.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Securities
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP*, Law Library, 2900 K St NW, Ste 200, 20007. SAN 372-3879. Tel: 202-625-3500. FAX: 202-298-7570. Web Site: www.kattenlaw.com.
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Corporate, Real estate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- L** KING & SPALDING*, Law Library, 1700 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Ste 200, 20006-4706. SAN 320-4340. Tel: 202-737-0500. FAX: 202-626-3737. E-mail: kingspalding@kslaw.com. Web Site: www.kslaw.com. *Librn*, Sara Uehlein
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP LIBRARY, 655 15th St NW, Ste 1200, 20005-5793. SAN 302-6892. Tel: 202-879-5000. FAX: 202-879-5200. Web Site: www.kirkland.com. *Assoc Dir, Res Serv*, Ansley Calhoun; Tel: 202-879-5113, E-mail: aacalhoun@kirkland.com; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Law, Legislation
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** KUTAK & ROCK LIBRARY*, 1625 Eye St NW, Ste 800, 20006-4061. SAN 370-1476. Tel: 202-828-2400. FAX: 202-828-2488. Web Site: www.kutakrock.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 200
- Special Collections:** Security Exchange Commission (microfiche)
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES, Arab Information Center, 1100 17th St NW, Ste 602, 20036-3602. SAN 325-741X. Tel: 202-265-3210. E-mail: arableague@aol.com. Web Site: arableague-us.org. *Library Contact*, Salah A Sarhan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 12
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** LEWIS BAACH KAUFMANN MIDDLEMISS PLLC LIBRARY, 1899 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Ste 600, 20006. SAN 377-4546. Tel: 202-833-8900. FAX: 202-466-5738. Web Site: www.baachrobinson.com. *Fac Mgr*, Thomas D McBride; E-mail: thomas.mcbride@baachrobinson.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 30
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P** LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, 101 Independence Ave SE, 20540. SAN 336-8343. Tel: 202-707-5000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-707-5444. FAX: 202-707-1925. Web Site: www.loc.gov. *Librn of Congress*, Dr Carla D Hayden; *Actg Dep Chief Librn*, Mark Sweeney; *Chief Financial Officer*, Mary Klutts; *Chief Info Officer*, Bernard A Barton, Jr; *Chief Operating Officer*, Edward Jablonski; *Chief Officer, Communications Officer*, Roswell Encina; *Dir, Res*, Mary B Mazanec; *Law Librn*, Jane I Sanchez; *Librn, Registrar*, Karyn Temple Claggett; *Historian*, John Y Cole. **Subject Specialists:** Congressional, Mary B Mazanec; *Copyright*, Karyn Temple Claggett
Founded 1800
Special Collections: Gutenberg Bible; Manuscripts of Eminent Americans; Papers of the first 23 Presidents
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Library of Congress Magazine (bimonthly); The Gazette (weekly staff newsp)
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Special Services for the Deaf - Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Sat 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
ACQUISITIONS & BIBLIOGRAPHIC ACCESS, Madison Memorial Bldg, LM Rm 642, 101 Independence Ave SE, 20540. Tel: 202-707-5325. FAX: 202-707-6269. Web Site: www.loc.gov/aba. *Dir*, Beacher Wiggins; E-mail: bwig@loc.gov
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
AFRICAN & MIDDLE EASTERN DIVISION, Thomas Jefferson Bldg, LJ 220, 101 Independence Ave SE, 20540-4820, SAN 336-870X. Tel: 202-707-4188. FAX: 202-252-3180. E-mail: amed@loc.gov. Web Site: www.loc.gov/tr/amed. *Chief*, Mary Jane Deebe; E-mail: mdee@loc.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600,000
Special Collections: African Coll, mainly Sub-Saharan Africa; African Language & Literature Files, pamphlets, per, unpubl res papers; Biblical Subjects, Response Literature & Sociopolitical Conditions in Israel; Hebraic Coll, vols in Hebrew, Yiddish, Judeo-Arabic, Judeo-Persian, Ladino, Aramaic, Syriac, Samaritan, Amharic & cognate langs; Near East Coll, vols in Arabic, Armenian, Persian, Turkish & related langs
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
AMERICAN FOLKLIFE CENTER, Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Bldg, G53, 101 Independence Ave SE, 20540-4610, SAN 336-8521. Tel: 202-707-5510. FAX: 202-707-2076. E-mail: folklife@loc.gov. Web Site: www.loc.gov/folklife. *Dir*, Elizabeth Peterson; E-mail: epet@loc.gov; *Head, Archives*, Nicole Saylor; E-mail: nsay@loc.gov
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300,000; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: Alan Lomax Coll; Field Documentary Recordings Dating Back to 1890, cylinders, discs, wires & tapes; Folk Related Books & Periodicals, Dissertations, Field Notes, Tape Transcriptions, etc; Manuscripts; Photographs; Veterans History Project
Subject Interests: Cultural anthrop, Ethnomusicology, Folk music, Folklore, Oral hist
Publications: Folklife Center News (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
ASIAN DIVISION, Thomas Jefferson Bldg, LJ 150, 20540-4810, SAN 336-8858. Tel: 202-707-3766, 202-707-5426. FAX: 202-252-3336. Web Site: www.loc.gov/tr/asian. *Div Chief*, Dongfang Shao; E-mail: dshao@loc.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000,000; Per Subs 14,900
Special Collections: Ch'ing (1644-1911) Period & Local History (Chinese Coll); Economics, History & Literature (Japanese Coll); Modern History & Social Sciences (Korean Coll); People's Republic of

China Periodicals & Local Newspapers; Science Technology & Social Sciences (Government, Learned Society & University Periodicals); Southern Asia Literature
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

GEOGRAPHY & MAP DIVISION, 101 Independence Ave, SE, 20540-4650, SAN 336-8629. Tel: 202-707-6277. FAX: 202-707-8531. Web Site: www.loc.gov/r/geomap. *Div Chief*, Paulette Marie Hasier; Staff 25 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1897

Special Collections: County Maps & Plans of Cities & Towns; Earliest Printed Editions of Ptolemy's Geography & Representative Volumes of Leading Atlas Publishers Over the Last Five Centuries; Hydrographic & Aeronautical Chart Colls; Maps from the 14th Century; Maps of the United States & the Separate States; Sanborn Fire Insurance Map Coll (dating back to 1866 for some 12,000 towns & cities in the United States & Canada); Special Subject Maps & Map Series of the World & Its Various Political Entities

Subject Interests: Cartography, Geog

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

MANUSCRIPT DIVISION, James Madison Memorial Bldg, Rm LM101, 101 Independence Ave SE, 20540-4680, SAN 336-8734. Reference Tel: 202-707-5387. Administration Tel: 202-707-5383. Reference FAX: 202-707-7791. Administration FAX: 202-707-6336. Web Site: www.loc.gov/r/mss. *Chief Librn*, James H Hutson; E-mail: jhut@loc.gov; Staff 33 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 20)

Special Collections: Harkness Coll (Mexican & Peruvian); Lincolnia (Herndon-Weik Coll); Papers of Henry H Arnold, Newton D Baker, Nathaniel P Banks, Clara Barton, Alexander Graham Bell, Albert J Beveridge, Nicholas Biddle, Gutzon Borglum, Huntington Cairns, Truman Capote, Andrew Carnegie, Caleb Cushing, Charlotte S Cushman, Jo Davidson, William O Douglas, Frederick Douglass, James A Farley, Peter Force, Felix Frankfurter, Benjamin Franklin, Daniel Chester French, Sigmund Freud, Arnold Gesell, Lillian Gish, Alexander Hamilton, John Hay, Benjamin W Huebsch, Henry Kissinger, Clare Boothe Luce, Archibald MacLeish, Thurgood Marshall, Margaret Mead, Edna St Vincent Millay, Ogden Mills, William (Billy) Mitchell, S F B Morse, Louise Chandler Moulton, Reinhold Niebuhr, J Robert Oppenheimer, George S Patton Jr, John J Pershing, Gifford Pinchot, Whitelaw Reid, Elihu Root, Carl Schurz, William T Sherman, Carl Spaatz, Arthur B Spingarn, Edwin M Stanton, Robert A Taft, Melvin Tolson, Joseph M Toner, Earl Warren, Booker T Washington, Daniel Webster, Caspar W Weinberger, Gideon Welles, James McNeill Whistler, William Allen White, Walt Whitman, Harvey W Wiley, Roy Wilkins, Owen Wister, Wilbur & Orville Wright; Records of the Virginia Company of London, the American Colonization Society, the League of Women Voters, American Council of Learned Societies, the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, the National Urban League & Russian Orthodox-Greek Catholic Church in Alaska; Reproductions of Manuscripts in European Archives that relate to American History

Subject Interests: Am hist

Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Sat 8:30-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Closed stack, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Photo ID required for access, Registered patrons only, Restricted loan policy

MOTION PICTURE, BROADCASTING & RECORDED SOUND DIVISION, Packard Campus for Audio-Visual Conservation, 19053 Mount Pony Rd, Culpeper, 22701-7551. Tel: 202-707-5840. FAX: 202-707-0857. Web Site: www.loc.gov/avconservation. *Div Chief*, Gregory Lukow; E-mail: gluk@loc.gov

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,900,000

Special Collections: Armed Forces Radio & Television Service Coll; Berliner Coll; Early Films Dating from 1894 (emphasis on American films, 1912-1942); Edison Laboratories Coll; George Kleine Coll (1898-1926); German, Japanese & Italian Film (received through transfer from other government agencies); House of Representatives Debates; John Sechrist Coll; Mary Pickford Coll (1909-1931); National Broadcasting Company Coll; OWI Coll; Paper Print Coll of Early Film (1894-1915), deposited for copyright, converted to projectable film; Raymond Swing Coll; Retrospective Acquisition Program (in cooperation with the American Film Institute); Selected Films & Television Programs (1942-present); Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Association Coll; US Marine Corps Combat Records
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 1291 Taylor St NW, 20542, SAN 336-8610. Tel: 202-707-5100. Toll Free Tel: 800-424-8567. FAX: 202-707-0712. TDD: 202-707-0744. E-mail: nls@loc.gov. Web Site: www.loc.gov/nls. *Dir*, Karen Keninger; E-mail: kken@loc.gov

Publications: Braille Book Review (Bimonthly); Musical Mainstream (Periodical); News (Newsletter); Talking Book Topics (Bimonthly); Update (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Digital talking bk machines; Music instrl cassettes; Musical scores in Braille & large print; Production of talking bks; Ref serv; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

PRESERVATION DIRECTORATE, 101 Independence Ave, 20540-4530. Tel: 202-707-5213. Web Site: www.loc.gov/preservation. *Actg Dir*, Mark Sweeney; E-mail: mswe@loc.gov
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6

PRINTS & PHOTOGRAPHS DIVISION, Madison Bldg, Rm LM337, 101 Independence Ave SE, 20540-4730, SAN 336-8882. Tel: 202-707-6394. FAX: 202-707-6647. Web Site: www.loc.gov/r/print. *Div Chief*, Helena Zinkham; E-mail: hzin@loc.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000,000

Special Collections: 19th century American historical & popular prints especially from Currier & Ives; American, French & British Satirical Prints from the 18th & 19th Centuries; Among the 80,000 American & Foreign Posters are the Art Nouveau Posters, German Posters from 1914-1945, the Yander Coll of Political Propaganda Posters, 1965-1989 & Fine Arts Posters from the 1860's to the present; Architectural Colls include the Historic American Buildings Survey; Captured World War II Photographs of the Third Reich; Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South, doc drawings & photog; Caroline & Erwin Swann Coll of Caricature & Cartoon; Civil War drawings by Edwin Forbes, A R Waud & others; Civil War, Portraits, The American Scene (Mathew S Brady & the Brady-Handy Coll); Daguerreotypes; Detroit Publishing Company Archive of Views, Events & Americana, 1898-1914; Erwin Evans Smith Coll of the American Cowboy; Geographic Coll; George Grantham Bain Coll of News Photographs, 1898-1926; Graphic Art Coll, fine prints 15th century to present, chiaroscuro woodcuts, holdings of Joseph Pennell & James McNeil Whistler, American fine prints 1900-1980s, contemporary graphics from Eastern Europe; Herbert E French Coll, 1910-1935, news photogs; Historic Native American, US News & World Report News Photo Coll; Matson Coll of the Near East, 1898-1946; Photographic Survey of America by Farm Security Administration & the Office of War Information, 1935-1945; Pictorial Archives of Early American Architecture; Professional & Personal Coll of Alexander Graham Bell & His Family; The Cabinet of American Illustration; The Historic American Engineering Record; The Seagram County Courthouse Archives; Toni Frissell Coll of Personalities, Fashion & World War II; Uriah Hunt Painter Coll of Early Kodak snapshots; Washingtoniana; Work of such noted photographers as Roger Fenton, Arnold Genthe, Frances Benjamin Johnston, F Holland Day, the Photo-Secessionist group & Lewis Hine
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

RARE BOOK & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION, Thomas Jefferson Bldg, LJ239, 101 Independence Ave SE, 20540-4740, SAN 336-8912. Tel: 202-707-3448. FAX: 202-707-4142. E-mail: rbref@loc.gov. Web Site: www.loc.gov/r/rarebook. *Div Chief*, Mark G Dimunation; E-mail: mdim@loc.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900,000

Special Collections: Aeronautics & Ballooning; American Imprints, 1640-1800; Americana (Marian S Carson Coll); Americana Almanacs, 1646-1900; Americana Extremism; Anarchism; Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy & Cryptography (George Fabian Coll); Benjamin Franklin, books by, about, printed by & part of personal library; Bibles; Books designed by Bruce Rogers; Books from Peter Force's Library; Bound Pamphlets Coll (including Colls formed in the 18th & 19th centuries by Ebenezer Hazard, William Duane, Jacob Bailey Moore, Oliver Wolcott & Israel Thorndike); Broadides, 15th century to present; Bulgarian Renaissance Imprints; Children's Books (Frank Hogan Coll); Colls of the Printed Output of Individual Publishers, some received as archival sets from the publishers (Armed Forces Editions, Big Little Books, Bollingen Coll, Franklin Book Program, Little Blue Books, Stone & Kimball, Dell Paperbacks); Confederate States of America Coll, 1860-65; Copyright Records, 1790-1870; Copyright Title-Pages; Daniel Murray Coll of Pamphlets by Negro Authors; Dime Novels, 1860-1910; Documents of the First 14 Congresses; Don Quixote (Leonard Kebley Coll); Early American Architecture; Early English Plays (Francis Longe Coll); Early Printing, 1501-1520; English Printing, 1478-1640; Frederic W Goudy's Library; Gastronomy & Cookery (Kathleen Golden Biting & Elizabeth Pennell Colls); Genealogical Manuscripts of Charles Edward Banks; Hans & Hanni Kraus Sir Francis Drake Coll; Harrison Elliott Coll of Paperiana; Hawaiian Coll; Henry James Coll; Hunting Library of Theodore Roosevelt; Jean Hersholt Colls of Hans Christian Andersen, Sinclair Lewis & Hugh Walpole; John Boyd Thacher Coll (incunabula, discovery of the Americas, history of the French Revolution, autographs of European notables); John Davis Batchelder Coll of First Editions & Association Copies; Joseph Meredith Toner of Medicine Coll & 19th Century Local History; Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes' Library; Lessing J Rosenwald Coll of Incunabula, Illustrated Books & Rare Books; Lincolnia (Alfred Whitall Stern Coll); Magic & the Occult (Harry

- Houdini & McManus-Young Colls); Manuscript Plays received as Copyright Deposits; Martin Luther Coll; Medieval & Renaissance Manuscripts; Miniature Books; Otto H Vollbehr Coll of Incunabula & 16th-18th Century Continental Title Pages & Printers' Marks; Personal Library of Henry Harris; Playbills; Private Press Books; Reformation Coll; Rudyard Kipling (Admiral Lloyd H Chandler, William M Carpenter & H Dunscombe Colt Colls); Russian Imperial Coll; Shakers; Sigmund Freud Coll, including books from Freud's library; Spanish-American Imprints, 1543-1820; Third Reich Coll; Thomas Jefferson's Library; Wagner-Camp Coll; Walt Whitman (Carolyn Wells Houghton, Charles Feinberg & Thomas B Harned Colls); Woman Suffrage (Susan B Anthony's Library, Carrie Chapman Catt & National American Woman Suffrage Association Coll); Woodrow Wilson's Library; Yudin Coll of Early Russian Books
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & BUSINESS DIVISION**, John Adams Bldg, Rm LA508, Second St & Independence Ave SE, 20540-4750, SAN 374-4329. Reference Tel: 202-707-3156, 202-707-5639. FAX: 202-707-1925. Web Site: www.loc.gov/rtr/scitech. *Div Chief*, Ronald Bluestone; E-mail: rblu@loc.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,750,000
Special Collections: American National Standards; British, Chinese, French, German & Japanese Colls; OSRD Reports on World War II Research & Development (Department of Energy, Department of Defense, National Aeronautics & Space Administration & National Technical Information Service)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30am-9:30pm, Tues, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
- SERIAL & GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS DIVISION**, Madison Bldg, LM-133, 101 Independence Ave SE, 20540-4760, SAN 336-8947. Tel: 202-707-5690, 202-707-5691. FAX: 202-707-6128. Web Site: www.loc.gov/rtr/news. *Div Chief*, J Mark Sweeney; E-mail: mswe@loc.gov; Staff 43 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1800
Library Holdings: Per Subs 50,000
Special Collections: Comics (over 6000 titles, totaling more than 100,000); largest comic coll in the United States; Early American Newspapers (1704-1820); Federal Advisory Committee Coll (consists of approximately 200,000 documents); Historic Events; Newspaper Coll; Serials of International Organizations; United Nations Document Coll; United States & Foreign Government Serials
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30am-9:30pm, Tues, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
- L** MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS LLP, Law Library, 1050 Connecticut Ave NW, Ste 600, 20036. SAN 377-287X. Tel: 202-585-6500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-585-6681. FAX: 202-585-6600. Web Site: www.manatt.com. *ILL*, Patrick Eugene; E-mail: peugene@manatt.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Gen law, Litigation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6
- CR** MARIST COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 815 Varnum St NE, 20017-2199. SAN 302-6922. Tel: 202-529-2821. *Librn*, Paul Osmanski
Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,355; Bk Vols 5,444; Per Subs 47
Subject Interests: Philos, Theol
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff
- S** MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC LIBRARY*, 1100 First St NE, 12th Flr, 20002-4221. SAN 377-1210. Tel: 202-264-3456. FAX: 202-863-1763. Web Site: www.mathematica-mpr.com. *Head, Libr Serv*, Joanne Lustig; Tel: 609-945-6670; *Sr Librn*, William Rafferty; E-mail: wrafferty@mathematica-mpr.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,750; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Health sci
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only
- S** MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW LIBRARY*, 1999 K St NW, Ste 1200, 20006-1101. SAN 329-8868. Tel: 202-263-3000. FAX: 202-263-3300. Web Site: www.mayerbrownrowe.com. *Librn*, Barbara Fisher; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Law, Litigation
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L** MCKENNA LONG & ALDRIDGE LLP*, Law Library, 1900 K St NW, 20006. SAN 372-137X. Tel: 202-496-7579. FAX: 202-496-7756. *Dir*, Cindy Adams; E-mail: cindy.adams@dentons.com; *Sr Res Librn*, Deborah Vergara; Tel: 202-496-7125, E-mail: dvergara@mckennalong.com; *Res Librn*, Douglas Malerba; Tel: 202-496-7791, E-mail: dmalerba@mckennalong.com; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 210
Subject Interests: Environ law, Govt contracts, Litigation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Function: ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L** MCMANUS DARDEN & FELSE LLP*, 1155 15th St NW, Ste 810, 20005. Tel: 202-296-9260. FAX: 202-659-3732. *Adminr*, Amber Broha; E-mail: abroha@mcmmanus-darden.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 234
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- S** METROPOLITAN CLUB OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY*, 1700 H St, NW, 20006. Tel: 202-835-2556. Administration FAX: 202-835-2582. E-mail: library@metroclub.org. Web Site: www.metroclub.org. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Michael J Higgins; *Libr Tech*, Robin W Higgins; E-mail: RHiggins@metroclub.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1863
Sept 2016-Aug 2017. Mats Exp \$24,000, Books \$18,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, Presv \$1,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Club Member Publications; Metropolitan Club Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Publications: An Annotated Guide to New Books in the Library (Monthly bulletin)
Restriction: Authorized patrons
- S** MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE*, The Oman Library, 1761 N St NW, 20036. SAN 302-6949. Tel: 202-785-0183. FAX: 202-331-8861. E-mail: library@midcasti.org. Web Site: www.midcasti.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Amal Morsy; E-mail: amorsy@mei.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; e-books 500; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: 18th & 19th Century travel accounts of the Middle East
Subject Interests: Africa, Archit, Caucasus, Cent Asia, Islam, Middle East, North Africa, Political
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
- L** MIGRANT LEGAL ACTION PROGRAM LIBRARY, 1001 Connecticut Ave NW, Ste 915, 20036. SAN 373-0980. Tel: 202-775-7780. E-mail: mlap@mlap.org. Web Site: www.mlap.org. *Exec Dir*, Roger C Rosenthal
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Subject Interests: Farming, Rural
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** MILLER & CHEVALIER*, Law Library, 900 Sixteenth St, NW, 20006. SAN 372-1361. Tel: 202-626-6094. FAX: 202-626-5801. Web Site: www.millerchevalier.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Carol Gruenberg; E-mail: cgruenberg@milchev.com; *Asst Librn*, Karen Polk; E-mail: kpolk@milchev.com; *Legis Librn*, John Thompson; E-mail: jthompson@milchev.com
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SIMA, Inc; (Circulation) SIMA, Inc; (OPAC) SIMA, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
- L** MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP*, Law Library, 1111 Pennsylvania Ave NW, 20004-2541. Tel: 202-739-4636. FAX: 202-739-3001. Web Site: www.morganlewis.com. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Andy Zimmerman; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 750
Subject Interests: Employment, Environ law, Finance, Intellectual property, Labor, Law, US Congress
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: ML&B Library Bulletin
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Not open to pub
- R** MOUNT VERNON PLACE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 900 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20001. SAN 302-6981. Tel: 202-347-9620. FAX: 202-347-9217. Web Site: www.mvpmc.org. *Library Contact*, Jerry Roberson; E-mail: jrobersonok@yahoo.com
Founded 1855

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,750

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Counseling, Drama, Fiction, Hist, Poetry, Psychol, Recreation

Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30, Sun 9-2

Restriction: Mem only

- G NASA HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY*, Dr T Keith Glennan Memorial Library, 300 E St SW, Rm 1W53, 20546. SAN 302-699X. Tel: 202-358-0168. FAX: 202-358-3251. E-mail: library@hq.nasa.gov. Web Site: www.hq.nasa.gov/office/hqlibrary. *Mgr*, Richard Spencer; Tel: 202-358-0172; *Ref Librn*, Barbara Robertson; Tel: 202-358-0171; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: DVDs 60; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Aerospace sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Alerts
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Open to pub for ref only

- S THE NATIONAL ACADEMIES*, Transportation Research Board Library, 500 Fifth St NW, Keck 439, 20001. SAN 302-7015. Tel: 202-334-2989. E-mail: trblibrary@nas.edu. Web Site: www.trb.org/Library. *Mgr*, Info Serv, Lisa Loyo; Tel: 202-334-2990. E-mail: lloyo@nas.edu; *Sr Librn*, Aryeh Cohen; E-mail: hcohen@nas.edu; *Database Librn*, William McLeod; E-mail: wmcLeod@nas.edu; *Sr Abstractor/Indexer*, Janet Daly; E-mail: jdaly@nas.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 575
Special Collections: Highway Research Board & Transportation Research Board Publications; Marine Board; Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP & SHRP2) Publications
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- S THE NATIONAL ACADEMIES OF SCIENCES, ENGINEERING & MEDICINE, George E Brown Jr Library/Research Center, 500 Fifth St NW, Keck 304, 20001-2721. SAN 302-7023. Tel: 202-334-2125. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-334-1309. FAX: 202-334-1651. E-mail: research@nas.edu. Web Site: www.nas.edu/researchcenter/index.html. *Mgr*, Colleen Willis; *Sr Librn*, Daniel Bearrs; *Sr Librn*, Christopher Lao-Scott; *Sr Librn*, Jorge Mendoza; *Sr Librn*, Rebecca Morgan; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: e-books 220,000; e-journals 17,000; Bk Titles 15,000
Special Collections: National Academy of Sciences Reports Archives
Subject Interests: Educ, Engr, Global affairs, Med, Policy, Sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Closed stack, External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors, Open by appt only, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr

- S NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SOCIAL INSURANCE LIBRARY, 1200 New Hampshire Ave NW, Ste 830, 20036. SAN 374-9959. Tel: 202-452-8097. FAX: 202-452-8111. E-mail: nasi@nasi.org. Web Site: www.nasi.org. *Library Contact*, Gloria Kim
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Soc ins progs
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Mem only

- S NATIONAL CENTER FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME LIBRARY*, 2000 M St NW, Ste 480, 20036. SAN 372-4107. Tel: 202-467-8700. FAX: 202-467-8701. E-mail: ncvcpolicy@ncvc.org. Web Site: www.victimsofcrime.org/library. *Pub Policy Dir*, Susan Howley; Tel: 202-467-8722
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Victimization & Victim Services & Assistance

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- S NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY LIBRARY*, Democracy Resource Center, 1025 F St NW, Ste 800, 20004. SAN 377-4554. Tel: 202-378-9700. FAX: 202-378-9407. E-mail: drc@ned.org. info@ned.org. Web Site: www.ned.org. www.ned.org/research/democracy-resource-center. *Head, Libr Serv*, Natalie Brant; E-mail: natalie.brant@opensocietyfoundations.org; *Libr Mgr*, Tim Myers; E-mail: tim@ned.org; *Archivist/Librn*, Anna Yevropina; *Electronic Res Librn*, Morgan Grimes; *Libr Asst*, Emily Vaughan; E-mail: emilyv@ned.org. Subject Specialists: *Knowledge mgt*, Morgan Grimes; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1994

Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Electronic Media & Resources 4,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Govt, Intl affairs, Politics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- G NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES LIBRARY*, NEH Library, 4th Flr, 400 Seventh St SW, 20506. SAN 325-9854. Tel: 202-606-8244. FAX: 202-606-8457. E-mail: library@neh.gov. *Tech Info Spec*, Donna McClish; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:45

- S NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART LIBRARY, Fourth St & Constitution Ave NW, 20565. (Mail add: 2000B S Club Dr, Door 7, Landover, 20785-3230). SAN 302-7228. Tel: 202-842-6511. Circulation Tel: 202-842-6516. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-842-6512. Administration Tel: 202-842-6505. FAX: 202-789-3068. E-mail: library@nga.gov. Web Site: library.nga.gov. *Exec Librn*, Roger Lawson; *Automation Coordr*, Karen Cassidy; *Image Coll*, Andrea Gibbs; *Image Coll*, Gregory Most; *Ref*, John Hagood; Staff 40 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 450,000; Bk Vols 480,000; Per Subs 958
Special Collections: Art Exhibition Catalogs; Art Sales Records; Artists Book Coll; Leonardo da Vinci Coll; Museum & Private Art Coll; Photographic Archives of European & American Art
Subject Interests: Archit, Graphic arts, Paintings, Sculpture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Annotated Bibliography of Microforms (1991); Documenting the Salon: Paris Salon Catalogs 1673-1945 (2016) (Research guide); Guide to the National Gallery of Art Library (1994); Guide to the National Gallery of Art Photo Archives (2002); The Patricia G England Collection of Fine Press & Artists' Books (2000)
Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Mon 12-4:30, Tues-Fri 10-4:30
Branches:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION RESOURCES, Fourth St & Constitution Ave NW, 20565. (Mail add: 2000B S Club Dr, Landover, 20785). SAN 329-9686. Tel: 202-842-6280. FAX: 202-842-6935. E-mail: edresources@nga.gov. Web Site: www.nga.gov/education/classroom/loanfinder. *Head, Dept of Educ Res*, Leo J Kasun

Library Holdings: AV Mats 140; CDs 10; DVDs 22; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Bk Titles 43; Videos 63
Subject Interests: Educ
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- S NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, 1146 16th St NW, 20036. (Mail add: 1145 17th St NW, 20036). SAN 336-9129. Tel: 202-857-7783. FAX: 202-429-5731. E-mail: library@ngs.org. Web Site: ngslis.org. *Libr Dir*, Maggie Turqman; *Archives Dir*, Renee Braden; E-mail: ngarchives@ngs.org; *Archives Dir*, Karen Cerka; *Photo Archivist*, Sara Manco. Subject Specialists: *Manuscripts*, Renee Braden; *Video*, Karen Cerka; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Hakluyt Society Publications; National Geographic publications

- Subject Interests:** Exploration, Geog, Natural hist, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Online cat, Online ref
Publications: Staff Brochure
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized scholars by appt, Circulates for staff only, Open to pub by appt only, Photo ID required for access, Use of others with permission of libr
- A NATIONAL GUARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Massachusetts Ave NW, 20001. SAN 326-1786. Tel: 202-408-5890, 202-789-0031. FAX: 202-682-9358. Web Site: ngef.org. *Dir, Archives*, Anne Armstrong; E-mail: anne.armstrong@nga.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 1
Special Collections: Air National Guard and Army National Guard Photos; National Guard Association Archives; State Guard Histories, bks, correspondence, clippings. Oral History
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- GL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE, Online Research & Information Center, 810 Seventh St NW, Rm 6304, 20531. SAN 377-4228. Tel: 202-307-6742. FAX: 202-307-6742. Web Site: www.nij.gov. *Dir*, William Ford; E-mail: william.ford@usdoj.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- S NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD LIBRARY*, 1099 14th St NW, Ste 8000, 20570-0001. SAN 302-7260. Tel: 202-273-3720. FAX: 202-273-2906. Web Site: www.nlrb.gov. *Chief Librn*, Andrew Martin; E-mail: andrew.martin@nlrb.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Publications By or About National Labor Relations Board, National Labor Relations Act, Labor; Relations Act of 1947 & Landrum-Griffin Act, Title VII
Subject Interests: Bus, Employment law, Labor, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: New Books & Current Labor Articles
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- G NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION*, 400 Maryland Ave SW, BE-101, 20202-5523. SAN 336-9242. Tel: 202-205-5015. E-mail: askalibrarian@ed.gov. Web Site: ies.ed.gov/ncee/projects/nle. *Dep Dir*, Barbara Holton; E-mail: barbara.holton@ed.gov
 Founded 1994
 Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income \$2,000,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center), 1966-2003, micro; Rare Books Coll; US Department of Education Historical Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ policy, Educ psychol, Educ res, Educ statistics, Soc sci res methodology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Telephone ref
 Partic in Coalition for Networked Information; FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Circulates for staff only, External users must contact libr, Lending to staff only, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub by appt only, Open to researchers by request, Photo ID required for access
- S NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN JEWISH MILITARY HISTORY COLLECTIONS, (Formerly National Museum of American Jewish Military History Collections & Archives), 1811 R St NW, 20009. SAN 377-1172. Tel: 202-265-6280. FAX: 202-462-3192. E-mail: nmajmh@nmajmh.org. Web Site: www.nmajmh.org. *Archives Coll Mgr*, Pamela Elbe; E-mail: pelbe@nmajmh.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS, Betty Boyd Dettre Library & Research Center, 1250 New York Ave NW, 20005. Tel: 202-266-2835, 202-783-5000. Toll Free Tel: 800-222-7270. E-mail: lrc@nmwa.org. Web Site: www.nmwa.org/learn/library-archives. *Dir*, Sarah Osborne Bender; *Libr Asst*, Jennifer Page; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Bk Vols 18,500; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Archives on Women Artists; Artists' Books Coll; Irene Rice Pereira Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- R THE NATIONAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, William Smith Culbertson Memorial Library, Administration Bldg, 2nd Flr, 4101 Nebraska Ave NW, 20016. SAN 302-7317. Tel: 202-537-7529. Administration Tel: 202-537-0800. FAX: 202-686-0031. E-mail: Library@NationalPres.org. Web Site: www.nationalpres.org/library. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, J Theodore Anderson
 Founded 1969
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$76,000, Locally Generated Income \$70,000, Parent Institution \$6,000. Mats Exp \$12,650, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$650, Manu Arch \$1,000, Other Print Mats \$2,000, AV Mat \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$500, Presv \$3,000. Sal \$30,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,900; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 100; Braille Volumes 125; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 42; Spec Interest Per Sub 30; Talking Bks 200; Videos 1,400
Special Collections: Chambers Theology Coll; Chapman Memorial Archives. Oral History
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Hist, Music, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Surpass; (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (Course Reserve) Surpass; (Media Booking) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass; (Serials) Surpass
 Wireless access
Publications: Current Awareness Bulletin; New Book Lists; Reading for Special Days
 Partic in Church & Synagogue Libr Asn
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 8-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- S NATIONAL PRESS CLUB, Eric Friedheim Library, 529 14th St NW, 13th Flr, 20045. SAN 326-128X. Tel: 202-662-7523. FAX: 202-879-6725. E-mail: info@press.org. Web Site: www.press.org/library. *Dir*, Julie Schoo; Tel: 202-662-7507; *Archivist*, Jeffrey Schlosberg; Tel: 202-662-7598, E-mail: archives@press.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Hammond Photographs (John Hay Hammond Coll); NPC Cartoon Coll, original art & political cartoons; Sigma Delta Chi DC Chapter, docs; Washington Press Club Archives
Subject Interests: Current news
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- S NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION*, Information Services & Library, 1200 17th St NW, 20036. SAN 303-9862. Tel: 202-331-5960. Toll Free Tel: 800-424-5156. FAX: 202-331-5950. Web Site: www.restaurant.org. *Sr Dir*, Myra Engers Weinberg; E-mail: mweinberg@restaurant.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Association Archives; Restaurant/Foodservice Management Coll
Subject Interests: Food indust & trade, Restaurant mgt
- S NATIONAL RIGHT TO LIFE LIBRARY*, 512 Tenth St NW, 20004. SAN 371-8689. Tel: 202-626-8800, Ext 129. FAX: 202-393-0745. E-mail: NRLC@nrlc.org. Web Site: www.nrlc.org. *Adminr*, Jq Landrum
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Abortion; Euthanasia; Infanticide
- S NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
 DAR LIBRARY*, 1776 D St NW, 20006-5303, SAN 302-7368. Tel: 202-879-3229. Reference Tel: 202-777-2366. FAX: 202-879-3227. E-mail: library@dar.org. Web Site: www.dar.org. *Coll Develop*, *Dir*, Eric G Grundset; *Tech Serv*, Bertha Mutz; Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1896
 Mar 2014-Feb 2015 Income \$1,120,000, Locally Generated Income \$120,000, Parent Institution \$1,000,000. Mats Exp \$47,000, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, Micro \$2,000. Sal \$800,000 (Prof \$200,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 700; Bk Titles 175,000; Bk Vols 230,000; Per Subs 1,100

- Special Collections:** American Indians Coll; Minority Participants in the American Revolution (African American & American Indian Patriots); Women's History Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, State hist, US hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: America's women in the Revolutionary Era (Bibliographies); Forgotten Patriots: African American & American Indian Patriots in the Revolutionary War: Service (Reference guide); Georgia in the American Revolution (Research guide); New York in the American Revolution (Research guide); Rhode Island in the American Revolution (Research guide); South Carolina in the American Revolution (Research guide); Virginia in the American Revolution (Research guide) Special Services for the Deaf - Sorenson video relay syst; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4, Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only, Open to students
 Friends of the Library Group
- S MUSEUM REFERENCE LIBRARY*, 1776 D St NW, 20006, SAN 321-2262. Tel: 202-879-3241. FAX: 202-628-0820. E-mail: museum@dar.org. Web Site: www.dar.org/museum. *Dir*, Heidi Campbell-Shoaf; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Decorative art
Function: For res purposes
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4, Sat 9-5
- A NAVAL HISTORY & HERITAGE COMMAND*, Navy Department Library, 805 Kidder-Breese St SE, 20374-5060. SAN 337-1670. Tel: 202-433-4132. FAX: 202-433-0203. Web Site: www.history.navy.mil/research/library.html. *Libr Dir*, Glenn E Helm; E-mail: glenn.helm@navy.mil; *Cat Librn*, Dr Young Park; *Ref Librn*, James Allen Knechtmann; Tel: 202-433-7837; *Libr Tech*, Linda Edwards; *Tech Info Spec/Fed Dep Libr*, Tonya Simpson; E-mail: tonya.simpson@navy.mil; *Tech Info Spec/Libr Syst*, Davis Elliott. Subject Specialists: *Hist of Indochina/Vietnam war*, *Mil hist*, *Naval hist*, Glenn E Helm; *Mil naval hist*, James Allen Knechtmann; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1800
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 102,000; Per Subs 375
Special Collections: Administrative Histories of World War II Coll; Cruise Books; Cryptologic Documents; Dissertations on Naval & Military History; Navy Officer Registers; Rare Books & Manuscripts; US Navy Shipbuilding Contracts. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Maritime hist, Naval hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Accessions List; Subject Bibliographies
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- G NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY*, Ruth H Hooker Research Library, 4555 Overlook Ave SW, Code 5596, 20375-5334. SAN 302-7392. Tel: 202-767-2357. FAX: 202-767-3352. Reference E-mail: ref@library.nrl.navy.mil. Web Site: infoweb.nrl.navy.mil. *Chief Librn*, Suzanne Ryder; Staff 19 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 10)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 2,506
Subject Interests: Atmospheric sci, Biomolecular sci, Chem, Computer sci, Electronics sci & tech, Info tech, Mat sci, Nanotechnologies, Ocean sci, Optical sci, Physics, Radar
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Consortium of Naval Libraries; National Research Library Alliance
- S NEW YORK TIMES*, Washington Bureau Library, 1627 I St NW, 20006. SAN 302-7422. Tel: 202-862-0300. FAX: 202-862-0428. Web Site: nytimes.com.
 Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Fed govt, Politics
 Partic in NY Times Info Bank
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only
- L NIXON PEABODY LLP, Law Library, 799 Ninth St NW, Ste 500, 20004-4501. SAN 371-5582. Tel: 202-585-8000, Ext 8320. FAX: 202-585-8080. Web Site: www.nixonpeabody.com. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Sara G Eakes; E-mail: seakes@nixonpeabody.com; *Librn*, Beverly Miller; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S NPR RAD GROUP LIBRARY*, 1111 N Capitol St NE, 20002. SAN 326-2189. Reference Tel: 202-513-2350. Administration Tel: 202-513-2355. E-mail: library@npr.org. Web Site: www.npr.org. *Chief, Research, Archives & Strategy*, Laura Soto-Barra; E-mail: lsotobarra@npr.org; *Deputy Chief, Research, Archives & Strategy*, Mary Glendinning; *Data Analysis, Research, Archives & Strategy*, Brin Winterbottom; *Historian, Research, Archives & Strategy*, Julie Rogers; *Lead Digitization, Research, Archives & Strategy*, Will Chase; *Marketing Specialist, Research, Archives & Strategy*, Wanyu Zhang; *Research, Archives & Strategy, Spec*, Susie Cummings. Subject Specialists: *Bus, Strategy*, Laura Soto-Barra; *Operations, Strategy*, Mary Glendinning; *Culture, Hist*, Julie Rogers; *Data analysis*, Will Chase; *Data analysis, Digitization, Res*, Susie Cummings; Staff 15 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1971
Special Collections: NPR Archives, audio, metadata, transcripts 1971 to present, different formats
 Wireless access
- S NUCLEAR ENERGY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 1201 F St NW, Ste 1100, 20004-1218. SAN 302-5926. Tel: 202-739-8002. FAX: 202-785-4019. Web Site: www.nei.org. *Library Contact*, Alicia Proctor; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Energy, Environ studies, Nuclear energy, Radiation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
Restriction: Researchers by appt only, Staff & mem only
- L O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP, Law Library, 1625 Eye St NW, 20006. SAN 372-3208. Tel: 202-383-5300. FAX: 202-383-5414. Web Site: www.omm.com. *Mgr*, Debra Fisher; E-mail: dfisher@omm.com; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Special Collections: In-house Legislative History Coll
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Employee benefits, Employment law, Estate planning, Financial institutions, Intellectual property, Intl trade, Labor law, Litigation, Mergers, Telecommunication
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC Online; (OPAC) OCLC
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION & DEVELOPMENT*, Washington Center, 2001 L St NW, Ste 650, 20036-4922. SAN 320-1341. Tel: 202-785-6323. FAX: 202-785-0350. E-mail: washington.contact@oecd.org. Web Site: www.oecd-ilibrary.org. *Pub Serv*, Kathleen DeBoer; Tel: 202-822-3866
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Economics (OECD), bks, doc, electronic publication (CD-Rom & diskettes)
Subject Interests: Agr, Econ, Educ, Energy, Environ, Intl law, Pub mgt, Sci tech, Transportation
Publications: OECD Recent Publications
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES*, Columbus Memorial Library, 19th & Constitution Ave NW, 20006-4499. SAN 302-7465. Tel: 202-370-0628. FAX: 202-458-3914. Web Site: www.oas.org. *Ref Librn (Info Serv)*, Stella Villagran; *Doc Librn*, Rene L Gutierrez; Tel: 202-458-6233, E-mail: rgutierrez@oas.org; *Libr Tech*, Rocio Suarez; E-mail: rsuarez@oas.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 2,679
Special Collections: Democracy; Drugs; Historical Photographs; Human Rights Coll; Inter-American System; International Orgns; Latin America, Caribbean, Canada & the US; Sustainable Development; Trade; Women in the Americas. UN Document Depository
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, For res purposes, ILL available, Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Spanish lang bks
Publications: Guide to the Columbus Memorial Library; Hipolito Unanue Bibliographic Servs; Indice Analitico de Documentos Oficiales;

- Information & Documentation Series; List of Recently Catalogued Books; Lista General de Documentos Oficiales; OAS Records Management Handbook; OAS Records Management Manual; Periodical Articles of Interest
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-4:30, Fri 1:30-4:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Closed stack, External users must contact libr, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group
- G OSHA*, Technical Data Center, 200 Constitution Ave NW, Rm N-2625, 20210-2001. SAN 323-9233. Tel: 202-693-2350. FAX: 202-693-1648. E-mail: technicaldatacenter@dol.gov. *Dir*, Michelle Walker; E-mail: walker.michelle@dol.gov; *Tech Info Spec*, Sandy Lewis; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 206
Special Collections: OSHA Rulemaking Records
Subject Interests: Engr, Med, Occupational safety
Function: ILL available
Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-4:45
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- G OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORP LIBRARY*, 1100 New York Ave NW, 11th Flr, 20527. SAN 302-7473. Tel: 202-336-8566. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-336-8568. FAX: 202-408-9860. Web Site: www.opic.gov. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Chris Cochran; E-mail: christopher.cochran@opic.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Country File; Foreign Assistance & International Development (Legislative History Coll)
Subject Interests: Econ, Finance
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY*, 525 23rd St NW, 20037. SAN 302-749X. Tel: 202-974-3160, 202-974-3734. E-mail: libraryhq@paho.org. Web Site: www.paho.org. *Advisor, Libr & Info Networks*, Eliane Santos. Subject Specialists: *Pub health*, Eliane Santos; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: PAHO Institutional Repository of Information Sharing (IRIS); Pan American Health Organization/World Health Organization Documents
Subject Interests: Pub health
Wireless access
Partic in US National Library of Medicine
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L PATTON & BOGGS LLP*, Law Library, 2550 M St NW, 8th Flr, 20037. SAN 376-0669. Tel: 202-457-6000. FAX: 202-457-6315. Web Site: www.pattonboggs.com/locations/washington-dc. *Librn*, Kevin McCall; E-mail: kevin.mccall@squirepb.com; *Res Librn*, Amy Taylor; E-mail: ataylor@crowell.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 200
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- S PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION*, Corporate Library, 1200 K St NW, Ste 360, 20005-4026. SAN 320-135X. Tel: 202-326-4000, Ext 3091. FAX: 202-326-4011. E-mail: librarystaff2@pbgc.gov. *Libr Mgr*, Judith M Weiss; E-mail: weiss.judith@pbgc.gov; *Ref Librn*, Ann Wakefield; Tel: 202-326-4000, Ext 3550. E-mail: wakefield.ann@pbgc.gov; *Tech Info Spec*, Lynn Artabane; Tel: 202-326-4000, Ext 6061. E-mail: artabane.lynn@pbgc.gov; *Libr Tech*, M Eva Salvetti; Tel: 202-326-4000, Ext 3242. E-mail: salvetti.maria@pbgc.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Pensions
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- S PEW CHARITABLE TRUSTS LIBRARY, 901 E St, 20004. SAN 374-5430. Tel: 215-575-9050. Administration Tel: 215-575-4920. FAX: 215-575-4939. E-mail: library@pewtrusts.org. *Dir, Res Serv*, Bruce Compton; Tel: 215-575-4815. E-mail: bcompton@pewtrusts.org; *Digital Archivist, Librn*, Caitlin Curran; Tel: 202-540-6560. E-mail: ccurran@pewtrusts.org; *Res Librn*, Melissa Jordan; Tel: 202-540-6611. E-mail: mjordan@pewtrusts.org; *Syst Librn*, Shari Clayman; Tel: 202-552-2209. E-mail: sclayman@pewtrusts.org; *Res Officer*, Melanie Sciochetti; E-mail: msciochetti@pewtrusts.org. Subject Specialists: *Archives*, Bruce Compton; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1989
Special Collections: Internal Digital Documents Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Philanthropy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S THE PHILLIPS COLLECTION LIBRARY, 1600 21st St NW, 20009. SAN 321-2297. Tel: 202-387-2151, Ext 212. FAX: 202-387-2436. Web Site: www.phillipscollection.org. *Head Librn*, Karen Schneider; E-mail: kschneider@phillipscollection.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 6
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century European & American Artists, monographs; Duncan Phillips Coll, Correspondence, ms & journals; Exhibition Catalogues; History of American Art Museums & Collecting; Phillips Coll Artists & Correspondence & monographs
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S POLISH LIBRARY*, 1503 21st St NW, 20036. SAN 375-9237. Tel: 202-466-2665. E-mail: mailbox@polishlibrary.org. Web Site: www.polishlibrary.org. *Pres*, Pawel Stefanski
Founded 1991
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Titles 7,000
Special Collections: Polish Culture, History, Literature, Magazines & Newspapers
Open Tues 7pm-9:30pm, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group
- S POPULATION ACTION INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY*, 1300 19th St NW, Ste 200, 20036-1624. SAN 320-1368. Tel: 202-557-3400. FAX: 202-728-4177. E-mail: info@pai.org. Web Site: pai.org. *Dir, Strategic Knowledge*, Mary Panke
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Ecology, Reproductive health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Staff use only
- S POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU LIBRARY*, 1875 Connecticut Ave NW, Ste 520, 20009-5728. SAN 302-7538. Tel: 202-483-1100. Toll Free Tel: 800-877-9881. FAX: 202-328-3937. Reference E-mail: popref@prb.org. Web Site: www.prb.org. *Librn*, Ellen Carnevale
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Demographic & Health Surveys; International Statistical Publications; United Nations Publications; United States Census Materials; United States Vital Statistics; World Bank Publications
Subject Interests: Aging, Demography, Environ, Health, Migration, Pop policy, Pop studies, Women's studies
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries & Information Centers-International
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub upon request, Pub ref by request
- L PORTER, WRIGHT, MORRIS & ARTHUR LLP*, Law Library, 1900 K St NW, Ste 1110, 20006. SAN 377-4279. Tel: 202-778-3000, 202-778-3044. Toll Free Tel: 800-456-7962. FAX: 202-778-3063. Web Site: www.porterwright.com. *Librn*, Robert Oszakiewski; E-mail: rosakiewski@porterwright.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 8
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
- L PROSKAUER LLP LIBRARY, 1001 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Ste 600 S, 20004-2533. SAN 377-4473. Tel: 202-416-6823. FAX: 202-416-6899. *Librn*, Carla Evans; E-mail: cevans@proskauer.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 40
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- S PUBLIC CITIZEN LIBRARY*, 215 Pennsylvania Ave SE, 3rd Flr, 20003. SAN 325-8580. Tel: 202-546-4996. FAX: 202-547-7392. Web Site: www.citizen.org. *Mgr*, Kevin Rice
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Consumer
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

- L** REED SMITH LLP*, Law Library, 1301 K St NW, Ste 1100, E Tower, 20005-3317. SAN 325-8564. Tel: 202-414-9200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-414-9415. FAX: 202-414-9299. Web Site: www.reedsmith.com. *Sr Mgr*, Lorraine DeSouza; E-mail: ldesouza@reedsmith.com; *Sr Res Librn*, Amy Denniston; E-mail: adenniston@reedsmith.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,041; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6
- S** RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE INC LIBRARY, 1616 P St NW, Ste 600, 20036. SAN 374-471X. Tel: 202-328-5089. FAX: 202-939-3460. Web Site: www.rff.org. *Librn*, Christopher B Clotworthy; E-mail: clotwort@rff.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Environ policy
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** SCOTTISH RITE LIBRARY*, 1733 16th St NW, 20009-3103. SAN 302-7686. Tel: 202-232-3579. FAX: 202-464-0487. E-mail: info@culturaltourismdc.org. Web Site: www.scottishrite.org. *Curator, Librn*, Joan K Sansbury; Tel: 202-777-3139, E-mail: jsansbury@scottishrite.org; *Asst Librn*, Larissa Watkins; Tel: 202-777-3127, E-mail: lwatkins@scottishrite.org
Founded 1881
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 193,000
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln Coll; Goethe Coll; J Edgar Hoover Coll; Masonic Coll; Panama Canal (Thatcher Coll); Robert Burns Coll
Subject Interests: Freemasonry, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** SEYFARTH SHAW*, Washington Branch Office Library, 975 F St NW, 20004. SAN 302-7694. Tel: 202-828-3559, 202-828-5345. FAX: 202-828-5393. *Librn*, Susan Ryan; E-mail: sryan@seyfarth.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Construction, Employment law, Labor law, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC
Function: ILL available
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L** SHEARMAN & STERLING LLP, Law Library, 401 Ninth St NW, Ste 800, 20004-2128. SAN 373-0972. Tel: 202-508-8055. FAX: 202-508-8100. Web Site: www.shearman.com. *Coordr, Info Serv, Res Coordr*, Eleanor Gonzalez; E-mail: eleanor.gonzalez@shearman.com; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Corporate, Intl trade, Litigation, Securities
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- R** SHILOH BAPTIST CHURCH*, Susie E Miles Library, 1510 Ninth St NW, 20001. SAN 302-7716. Tel: 202-232-4288. Administration Tel: 202-232-4200. FAX: 202-234-6235. Web Site: shilohbaptist.org. *Librn*, Vera Hunter
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 17
Subject Interests: Relig
Restriction: Open by appt only
- M** SIBLEY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 5255 Loughboro Rd NW, 20016. SAN 329-5184. Tel: 202-537-4110. *Librn*, Yelena Suprunova; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in District of Columbia Area Health Science Libraries
- L** SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP, Law Library, 1501 K St NW, 20005. SAN 371-6317. Tel: 202-736-8525. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-736-8505. FAX: 202-736-8711. Web Site: www.sidley.com. *Dir*, Jeffrey V Bosh; E-mail: jbosh@sidley.com; *Libr Mgr*, William Kirchoff; E-mail: bkirchoff@sidley.com; *Res Analyst*, Deanna Carr; E-mail: deanna.carr@sidley.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Legislative Histories
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L** SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP*, Law Library, 1440 New York Ave NW, 20005. SAN 372-1434. Tel: 202-371-7000, 202-371-7760. FAX: 202-393-5760. Web Site: www.skadden.com. *Librn*, Margaret M Heath
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Energy, Intl trade, Litigation, Mergers, Securities, Tax
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30
- S** SMITHSONIAN LIBRARIES*, Nat Museum of Natural Hist, Rm 22, MRC154, Tenth St & Constitution Ave NW, 20002. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-0321. Tel: 202-633-2240. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-1245. FAX: 202-633-4315. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-633-4317. E-mail: libmail@si.edu. Web Site: www.library.si.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Nancy E Gwinn; E-mail: gwinnn@si.edu; *Dep Dir*, Mary Augusta Thomas; E-mail: thomasm@si.edu; *Assoc Dir, Digital Serv, Prog Dir, Biodiversity Heritage Libr*, Martin Kalfatovic; Tel: 202-633-1705, E-mail: kalfatovicm@si.edu; *Admin Officer*, Kathy Hill; Tel: 202-633-1945, Fax: 202-633-7367, E-mail: HillKa@si.edu; Staff 112 (MLS 60, Non-MLS 52)
Founded 1846
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,587,735
Special Collections: History of Science & Technology; Natural History, Trade Literature
Subject Interests: African art, Am art, Am cultural hist, Asian art, Aviation hist, Ethnology, Mus studies, Natural hist, Sci tech, Trade
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Information (Newsletter)
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Chesapeake Information & Research Library Alliance; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to others by appt
Branches:
- S** ANACOSTIA COMMUNITY MUSEUM LIBRARY, 1901 Fort Pl SE, MRC 520, 20020-0520. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 302-5845. Tel: 202-633-4862. FAX: 202-610-3374. E-mail: libmail@si.edu. Web Site: www.si.edu/libraries/anacostia.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,581
Subject Interests: Abolitionism, African, African-Am, Local hist, Slavery
Publications: Newsletter
Restriction: Open by appt only
- BOTANY & HORTICULTURE LIBRARY**, Nat Museum of Natural Hist, Rm W422, MRC 154, Tenth St & Constitution Ave NW, 20560. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 374-8073. Tel: 202-633-1685. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-1245. FAX: 202-357-1896. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-786-2443. Web Site: www.si.edu/libraries/bothort. *Librn*, Robin Everly; Tel: 202-633-2146, E-mail: everlyr@si.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,313
Special Collections: Agrostology (Hitchcock-Chase Coll); Algology (Dawson Coll); General Botany (John Donnell Smith Coll)
Subject Interests: Botany, Hort
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- COOPER-HEWITT, NATIONAL DESIGN MUSEUM LIBRARY**, Two E 91st St, 3rd Flr, New York, 10128, SAN 312-0651. Tel: 212-849-8330. FAX: 212-849-8339. Web Site: www.si.si.edu/libraries/chm. *Librn*, Jennifer Cohlman; Tel: 212-848-8333, E-mail: cohlmanj@si.edu; *Librn*, Stephen H Van Dyk; Tel: 212-849-8335, E-mail: vandyks@si.edu; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Broman; Tel: 212-633-8336, E-mail: bromane@si.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,166
Special Collections: American & Foreign Auction Catalogs; Donald Deskey Archive; Henry Dreyfuss Archive; Ladislav Sutnar Archive; Pop-Up Book Coll; Therese Bonney Photographs; World's Fair Coll, 1844-1964
Subject Interests: Archit, Decorative art, Decorative design, Interior design, Rare bks, Textiles
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- JOSEPH F CULLMAN 3RD, LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY**, Nat Museum of Natural Hist, Rm CE-G15, MRC 154, Tenth St & Constitution Ave NW, 20560. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012). Tel: 202-633-1184. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-1177. FAX: 202-633-0219. Web Site: www.si.si.edu/libraries/cullman. *Curator, Natural Hist Rare Bks*, Leslie K Overstreet; Tel: 202-633-1176, E-mail: overstreetl@si.edu; *Libr Tech*, Daria Wingreen-Mason; E-mail: wingreend@si.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,560
Special Collections: James Smithson Library; Natural History & Natural Sciences Coll

Subject Interests: Anthrop, Botany, Hist of mus & sci coll, Hort, Mineral sci, Paleontology, Voyages, Zoology

Restriction: Open by appt only

THE VINE DELORIA, JR LIBRARY, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, Cultural Resource Ctr, MRC 538, 4220 Silver Hill Rd, Suitland, 20746-0537. Tel: 301-238-1376. FAX: 301-238-3038. Web Site: library.si.edu/libraries/american-indian. *Librn*, Elayne Silversmith; E-mail: silversmithe@si.edu; *ILL Librn*, Harriet Gray; Tel: 202-633-1241, E-mail: grayh@si.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Res libr

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

THE DIBNER LIBRARY OF THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, Nat Museum of American Hist, Rm 1041, MRC 672, 12th St & Constitution Ave NW, 20560-0672. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 375-5266. Tel: 202-633-3872. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-3871. E-mail: dibnerlibrary@si.edu. Web Site: www.sil.si.edu/libraries/dibner. *Curator, Head, Spec Coll*, Lilla Vekerdy; E-mail: vekerdy@si.edu; *Tech Info Spec*, Kirsten Van Der Veen; E-mail: vanderveenk@si.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,711

Special Collections: A G Bell & Joseph Henry Coll; Burndy Library

Donation; Comegys Library; Wetmore Bequest; World's Fair Coll

Subject Interests: Applied arts, Astronomy, Engr, Natural hist, Phys sci, Tech

Publications: Dibner Library Lecture (Annual); Heralds of Science; Manuscripts of the Dibner Collection

Restriction: Open by appt only

FREER GALLERY OF ART & ARTHUR M SACKLER GALLERY LIBRARY, Arthur M Sackler Gallery, Rm 2057, MRC 707, 1050 Independence Ave NW, 20560. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-047X. Tel: 202-633-0477. FAX: 202-786-2936. Web Site: www.asia.si.edu/research/library.asp. *Head Librn*, Reiko Yoshimura; Tel: 202-633-0481, E-mail: yoshire@si.edu; *Librn*, Kathryn Phillips; Tel: 202-633-0478, E-mail: phillka@si.edu; *Librn*, Yue Shu; Tel: 202-633-0479, E-mail: shuyue@si.edu; *Librn*, Mike Smith; Tel: 202-633-0480, E-mail: smithmi@si.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1923

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,804

Special Collections: Charles Lang Freer Coll, archives; Herzfeld Coll,

archives; James M Whistler & His Contemporaries

Subject Interests: Arts, Asia, E Asian, Far East, Near East, S Asia, SE Asia

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Open Mon-Fri 10-5

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

HIRSHHORN MUSEUM & SCULPTURE GARDEN LIBRARY, Seventh St & Independence Ave SW, Rm 427, MRC 361, 20560. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-050X. Tel: 202-633-2773. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-2775. FAX: 202-633-8796. E-mail: hmsglibmail@si.edu. Web Site: www.hirshhorn.si.edu. *Librn*, Anna Brooke; Tel: 202-633-2774, E-mail: brookea@si.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1969

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,353

Special Collections: Press Books, photogs, slides

Subject Interests: 19th Century, 20th Century, Memorabilia, Painting, Sculpture

Restriction: Open by appt only

MUSEUM STUDIES & REFERENCE LIBRARY, Nat Museum of Natural Hist, Tenth St & Constitution Ave NW, Rm EC 1st Flr, MRC 154, 20560. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-0356. Tel: 202-633-1680. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-1245. E-mail: libmail@si.edu. *Librn*, Martha Rosen; E-mail: RosenM@si.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,964

Special Collections: Smithsonianiana (Publications by & about the Smithsonian Institution)

Subject Interests: Museology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Restriction: Open by appt only

MUSEUM SUPPORT CENTER LIBRARY, Smithsonian Museum Support Center, Rm C-2000, MRC 534, 4210 Silver Hill Rd, Suitland, 20746-2863, SAN 376-9348. Tel: 301-238-1030. Web Site: library.si.edu/libraries/museum-support-center. *Librn*, Carrie Smith; Tel: 301-238-1026, E-mail: smithc@si.edu; *Libr Tech*, Sharad Shah; E-mail: shahs@si.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,647

Subject Interests: Art conserv, Mat & conserv sci, Object conserv, Restoration

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use

Restriction: Open by appt only

NATIONAL AIR & SPACE MUSEUM LIBRARY, National Air & Space Museum, Rm 3100, MRC 314, Sixth St & Independence Ave SW, 20560-0314. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-0534. Tel: 202-633-2320. FAX: 202-786-2835. Web Site: www.sil.si.edu/libraries/nasm. *Librn*, William Baxter; Tel: 202-633-2324, E-mail: baxterw@si.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,000

Special Collections: Aerospace (Bella Landauer Sheet Music & Children's Book Coll); Aerospace (Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Historical Coll), bk, per, photog; Ballooning (William A M Burden Coll), bks, per; Rare & Scarce Aeronautica & Astronautica (Ramsey Room)

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Astronautics, Astronomy, Astrophysics, Earth sci, Planetary sci

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN HISTORY LIBRARY, NMAH Rm 5016, MRC 630, 14th & Constitution Ave NW, 20560. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-0593. Tel: 202-633-3865. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-3863. FAX: 202-633-3427. Web Site: smithsonianlibraries.si.edu. *Head Librn*, Bill Baxter; Tel: 202-633-2067, E-mail: baxterw@si.edu; *Ref Librn*, Paul McCutcheon; Tel: 202-633-3859, E-mail: mccutcheop@si.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jim Roan; Tel: 202-633-3860, E-mail: roanj@si.edu

Founded 1958

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 468,857

Special Collections: Exhibitions & Expositions; History of Science & Technology; Radioana; Trade Literature

Subject Interests: Am hist, Culture, Decorative art, Graphic arts, Mil hist, Numismatics, Photog, Textiles

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY, Tenth St & Constitution Ave NW, 1st Flr, MRC 154, 20013-0712. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-0623. Tel: 202-633-1680. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-1245. FAX: 202-357-1896. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-786-2443. Web Site: www.sil.si.edu/libraries/nmnh. *Librn*, Ann Juneau; Tel: 202-633-4939, E-mail: juneaua@si.edu; *Librn*, Martha Rosen; Tel: 202-633-1674, E-mail: rosenm@si.edu; *Ref Serv*, Polly Lasker; Tel: 202-633-1702, E-mail: laskerp@si.edu; *Libr Tech*, Richard Greene; Tel: 202-633-1672, E-mail: greener@si.edu; *Libr Tech*, Ronald Lindsey; Tel: 202-633-1673, E-mail: lindseyr@si.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 129,544

Special Collections: Entomology (Casey Coleoptera Coll); Foraminifera (Cushman Coll); Invertebrate Zoology (Wilson Copepoda Coll);

Meteorites (Paneth Coll)

Subject Interests: Botany, Ecology, Entomology, Evolution, Geol, Oceanography, Zoology Open Mon-Fri 8:45-5:15

NATIONAL POSTAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, Two Massachusetts Ave NE, MRC 570, 20560-0570. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 375-5258. Tel: 202-633-5544. FAX: 202-633-9371. Web Site: www.sil.si.edu/libraries/npm/. *Librn*, Paul McCutcheon; E-mail: mccutcheop@si.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,190

Special Collections: Postal History (Thaddeus Hyatt Postcard & Clipping Files); Sydnor Zip-Code File; US Post Office Department Files

Subject Interests: Philately

Restriction: Open by appt only

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK LIBRARY, Nat Zoological Park, Education Bldg-Visitor Ctr, MRC 551, 3000 Block of Connecticut Ave NW, 20008-0551. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-0712. Tel: 202-673-1030. FAX: 202-673-4900. E-mail: nzplibrary@si.edu. Web Site: www.sil.si.edu/libraries/nzp. *Librn*, Polly Lasker; Tel: 202-633-1702, E-mail: laskerp@si.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,871

Subject Interests: Animal husbandry, Animals, behavior of, Clinical

med, Pathology, Veterinary med, Wildlife

Restriction: Open by appt only

JOHN WESLEY POWELL LIBRARY OF ANTHROPOLOGY, Nat Museum of Natural Hist, Rm 331, MRC 112, Tenth St & Constitution Ave NW, 20560-0112. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 374-8081. Tel: 202-633-1640. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-633-1245. FAX: 202-357-1896. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 202-786-2443. Web Site: www.sil.si.edu/libraries/anth/. *Librn*, Margaret R Dittmore; Tel: 202-633-1638, E-mail: dittmorem@si.edu; *Librn*, James Haug; Tel: 202-633-1641, E-mail: haugj@si.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,223

Special Collections: Asian Cultural History (Echols Coll); Bureau of American Ethnology Library Coll; Mesoamerican Codices; Native American Languages/Linguistics; Physical Anthropology (Hrdlicka Coll)

Subject Interests: Anthrop, Archaeology

Restriction: Open by appt only

WARREN M ROBBINS LIBRARY, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART, National Museum of African Art, 950 Independence Ave SW, Rm 2138, MRC 708, 20560. (Mail add: PO Box 37012,

20013-7012), SAN 302-637X. Tel: 202-633-4680. FAX: 202-357-4879. Web Site: www.sil.si.edu/libraries/nmafa. *Librn*, Janet L. Stanley; Tel: 202-633-4681, E-mail: stanleyj@si.edu; *Libr Tech*, Karen Brown; Tel: 202-633-4682, E-mail: brownkf@si.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,076

Subject Interests: Africa, Archaeology, Art, Folklore, Hist, Mat culture, Music, Relig

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

SMITHSONIAN AMERICAN ART MUSEUM/NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY LIBRARY, Victor Bldg, Rm 2100, MRC 975, 750 Ninth St NW, 20560. (Mail add: PO Box 37012, 20013-7012), SAN 337-0569. Tel: 202-633-8230. Reference Tel: 202-633-8240. FAX: 202-633-8232. Web Site: library.si.edu/libraries/american-art-portrait-gallery. *Head Librn*, Douglas Litts; E-mail: littsd@si.edu; *Ref Librn*, Anne Evenhaugen; Tel: 202-633-8227, E-mail: evenhaugena@si.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1964

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 135,834

Special Collections: California Art & Artists (Ferdinand Perret Art Reference Library), scrapbks; Mallet Library of Art Reproductions

Subject Interests: 20th Century art, Am art, Biog, Hist, Portraiture

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Partic in Proquest Dialog; Wilsonline

Publications: Brochure

Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-5

SMITHSONIAN ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY, 647 Contees Wharf Rd, Edgewater, 21037. (Mail add: PO Box 28, Edgewater, 21037-0028), SAN 307-0174. Tel: 443-482-2273. FAX: 443-482-2286. Web Site:

library.si.edu/libraries/environmental-research-center. *Librn*, Susan

Zwicker; Tel: 202-633-1675, E-mail: zwickers@si.edu; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1977

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500

Subject Interests: Ecology, Environ mgt, Land use

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

S SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI LIBRARY*, 2118 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20008. SAN 302-7767. Tel: 202-785-2040, Ext 411. FAX:

202-785-0729. E-mail: library@societyofthecincinnati.org. Web Site:

www.societyofthecincinnati.org. *Libr Dir*, Ellen Clark; Tel: 202-785-2040,

Ext 426, E-mail: emclark@societyofthecincinnati.org; *Res Serv Librn*,

Rachel Jirka; *Cat*, E K Hong; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1783

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: 18th Century, American Revolution, Art of War & Military History, engravings, maps, ms, prints, rare bks; Archives of the Society of the Cincinnati

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Online cat

Publications: Cincinnati Fourteen; Exhibit Catalogs; George Rogers Clark Lectures

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Open by appt only

L SPIEGEL & MCDIARMID LLP, Law Library, 1875 Eye St NW, Ste 700, 20006. SAN 372-1744. Tel: 202-879-4055. FAX: 202-393-2866. E-mail: library@spiegelmc.com. Web Site: www.spiegelmc.com. *Librn*, Jeffrey J Berns; E-mail: jeff.berns@spiegelmc.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1967

Library Holdings: e-books 500; Microforms 10; Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols

10,300; Per Subs 100; Videos 120

Subject Interests: Admin law, Energy law, Environ law,

Telecommunications law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.;

(Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL)

Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Library Blog (Online only)

Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30

L SQUIRE PATTON BOGGS, Law Library, (Formerly Squire, Sanders & Dempsey Library), 2550 M St NW, 20037. SAN 377-3817. Tel: 202-626-6708. FAX: 202-626-6780. Web Site: www.squirepattonboggs.com. *Dir, Res Serv*, Scott Bailey; E-mail: scott.bailey@squirepb.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 60

S STATE SERVICES ORGANIZATION LIBRARY*, Hall of the States, Ste 237, 444 North Capital St NW, 20001. SAN 320-1376. Tel: 202-624-5485. Web Site: www.sso.org. *Libr Dir*, Charles W Walton; E-mail: cwalton@sso.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1977

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Congress/State relations, Educ, Energy, Environ, Healthcare, Tech, Transportation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.;

(Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc. Wireless access

Publications: State-Federal Relations Index

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

L STEPTOE & JOHNSON LIBRARY*, 1330 Connecticut Ave NW, 20036. SAN 302-7805. Tel: 202-828-3620. FAX: 202-429-3902. *Dir*, Ellen Brondfield; Tel: 202-429-6429, E-mail: ebrondfield@steptoe.com; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000

Subject Interests: Law, Legislation

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

L STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX LIBRARY, 1100 New York Ave NW, Ste 600, 20005. SAN 371-7666. Tel: 202-371-2600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-772-8808. FAX: 202-371-2540. E-mail: info@skgf.com. Web Site: www.skgf.com. *Dir*, LiMin Fields; E-mail: lfields@skgf.com; *Libr Asst*, Jackie Canty-Tisdale; E-mail: jtsdale@skgf.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700

Wireless access

L STONE MATTHEIS XENOPOULOS & BREW, PC LIBRARY, (Formerly Brickfield, Burchette, Ritts & Stone Law Library), 1025 Thomas Jefferson St NW, Ste 800 W, 20007-5201. Tel: 202-342-0800. FAX: 202-342-0807. Web Site: www.smxblaw.com. *Libriry Contact*, Pam Ingram

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400

Function: Res libr

Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Co libr

C STRAYER UNIVERSITY, Wilkes Library, 1133 15th St NW, 20005. SAN 302-7813. Tel: 202-419-0483. FAX: 202-419-1463. *Univ Librn*, Mary Snyder; *Learning Resource Ctr Mgr*, Chris Kosko

Founded 1965. Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; e-books 80,000; Bk Vols 105,000; Per

Subs 500

Subject Interests: Acctg, Bus admin, Criminal justice, Educ, Health serv

admin, Info syst, Mkt, Pub admin

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

L SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP*, Law Library, 1700 New York Ave NW, Ste 700, 20006-5215. SAN 372-1477. Tel: 202-956-7500. FAX: 202-293-6330. Web Site: www.sullcrom.com. *Librn*, Denise Noller

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 25

GL SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES LIBRARY, One First St NE, 20543. (Mail add: 3035 V St NE, 20018), SAN 302-7848. Tel: 202-479-3037. FAX: 202-479-3477. *Librn*, Linda Maslow; E-mail: lmalow@supremecourt.gov; *Asst Librn, Res Serv*, Karin Johnsrud; E-mail: kjohnsrud@supremecourt.gov; *Asst Librn, Coll Mgt, Tech*, Melissa Williams; E-mail: mhuycck@supremecourt.gov; *Asst Librn, Spec Coll, Tech Serv*, William Sleeman; E-mail: wsleeman@supremecourt.gov; Staff 28 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1887

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600,000; Per Subs 5,574

Special Collections: Supreme Court of the United States Coll, recs &

briefs

Subject Interests: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: For res purposes

Partic in Law Library Microform Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

Restriction: Private libr

G SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD LIBRARY*, 395 E St SW, 20024. SAN 302-6841. Tel: 202-245-0406. FAX: 202-245-0462. Web Site: www.stb.dot.gov. *Dep Dir*, Michael Higgins; *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1894

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Congressional Materials; Transportation in the US, doc, rare bks; US & Canada Regulatory Commissions, rpts

Subject Interests: Admin law, Statistics, Transportation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- L** SUTHERLAND, ASBILL & BRENNAN LLP LIBRARY*, 700 Sixth St NW, Ste 700, 20001-3980. SAN 302-7856. Tel: 202-383-0100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-383-0450. FAX: 202-637-3593. Web Site: www.sablav.com. *Library Contact*, Jennifer Eckel; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Special Collections: Energy, Insurance, Patents, Tax & Trademarks Coll
Subject Interests: Corporate securities, Energy, Intellectual property, Tax
Function: ILL available
- R** TEMPLE SINAI LIBRARY, 3100 Military Rd NW, 20015. SAN 302-7872. Tel: 202-363-6394. FAX: 202-363-6396. Web Site: www.templeisnaide.org/learn/library. *Librn*, Ruth Polk; Tel: 202-363-6394, Ext 218, E-mail: rpolk@templeisnaide.org
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3; DVDs 88; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Bill Rabin Art Coll; Children's Literature (Lisa Sanders Ressel Coll); Comparative Religion (Celia Freedman Coll); Hebrew Texts
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Holocaust, Jewish hist & lit, Judaica, Philos, Relig
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Publications: Selected Bibliographies on Judaica
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Congregants only
- S** TEXTILE MUSEUM, Arthur D Jenkins Library, 701 21st St NW, 20052. SAN 302-7880. Tel: 202-994-5918. E-mail: museumlibrary@gwu.edu. Web Site: museum.gwu.edu/library. *Librn*, Lynora Williams; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 144
Special Collections: Cultural History of the Americas, Asia, Africa, the Middle East & the Pacific Rim; History of Rugs, Textiles, Costume
Subject Interests: Costume design, Textile hist, Textile tech
Wireless access
- L** THOMPSON COBURN LIBRARY, DC Branch, 1909 K St NW, Ste 600, 20006. SAN 377-4449. Tel: 202-585-6900. FAX: 202-585-6969. Web Site: www.thompsoncoburn.com. *Legis Librn*, Charlotte Osborn-Bensaada; E-mail: cbensaada@thompsoncoburn.com
- C** TRINITY UNIVERSITY*, Sister Helen Sheehan Library, 125 Michigan Ave NE, 20017. SAN 302-7929. Tel: 202-884-9350. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-884-9357. FAX: 202-884-9241. E-mail: trinitylibrary@trinitydc.edu. Web Site: www.trinitydc.edu/library/. *Dir*, Trisha Smith; Tel: 202-884-9351, E-mail: Smithtri@trinitydc.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Alexander Salopek; Tel: 202-884-9359, E-mail: salopeka@trinitydc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Bridgette Comanda; Tel: 202-884-9352, E-mail: ComandaB@trinitydc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1897. Enrl 1,600; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
Subject Interests: Hist, Lit, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Washington Research Library Consortium
- S** UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTER*, 1775 K St NW, Ste 400, 20006. SAN 302-7937. Tel: 202-331-8670. FAX: 202-331-9191. E-mail: unidc@unic.org. Web Site: www.unidcwash.org. *Librn*, *Pub Info*, Liam Murphy
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Film Library; United Nations Chronicles & Publications; United Nations Official Reports, UN Document Depository
Subject Interests: Econ, Energy, Finance, Human rights, Intl law, Soc sci & issues, United Nations
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G** US AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*, USAID Library, 1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Rm M01-010, 20523-1000. SAN 302-5497. Tel: 202-712-0579. E-mail: ksc@usaid.gov. Web Site: www.usaid.gov/results-and-data/information-resources/about-library. *Libr Team Lead*, Susan G. Press; E-mail: spress@usaid.gov; *Electronic Res Librn*, Mary B. Fry; E-mail: mfry@usaid.gov; *Syst & Cat Librn*, Sean E. Crumley; E-mail: scrumley@usaid.gov; *Librn*, Fatmata McCormack; E-mail: fmccormack@usaid.gov; *ILL Librn*, Susan Press; E-mail: ksc@usaid.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: DVDs 500; e-books 7,000; e-journals 200; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available
Publications: DEC Express (Acquisition list); New Books In The USAID Library (Acquisition list)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Secured area only open to authorized personnel
- A** UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE LIBRARY FL4425*, 89 SVS/SVMG, Brookley & D St, Bldg 1642, Andrews AFB, 20762, SAN 337-0836. Tel: 301-981-6454. FAX: 301-981-4231. *Dir*, Anette Powell; Tel: 301-981-1637, E-mail: anette.powell@andrews.af.mil; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,714; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Air War College; Children's Coll
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Intl relations, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 11-8
- A** BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE LIBRARY*, FL 7054 HQ 11 MSG/SVMG, 410 Tinker St Bolling AFB, 20032-0703, SAN 337-0895. Tel: 202-767-5578. FAX: 202-404-8526. *Dir*, Shirley Foster; E-mail: shirley.foster@afncr.af.mil
Founded 1931
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,090; Per Subs 33
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** UNITED STATES BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY*, 245 First St SW, 20024. SAN 374-7689. Tel: 202-226-8333. FAX: 202-225-1561. E-mail: usbg@aoc.gov. Web Site: www.usbg.gov. *Library Contact*, Ari Novy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Botany, Hort, Landscape design
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G** UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS, Robert S Rankin Memorial Library, Publications Office, 1331 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Ste 1150, 20425. SAN 302-7953. Tel: 202-376-8110. FAX: 202-376-7597. E-mail: publications@uscrr.gov. Web Site: www.usccr.gov. *Libr Tech*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Civil Rights (US Commission on Civil Rights Coll); Federal Register, micro
Subject Interests: Aging, Civil rights, Educ, Handicaps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Restricted pub use
- SR** UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS, Department of Communications Library & Archives, 3211 Fourth St NE, 20017-1194. SAN 371-6341. Tel: 202-541-3286. Web Site: www.catholicnews.com, www.usccb.org. *Mgr*, *Info & Archive Serv*, Katherine Nuss; E-mail: knuss@usccb.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1917
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Catholic News Service; NCWC American Bishops, books & pamphlets; United States Conference of Catholic Bishops Publications, books & pamphlets
Subject Interests: Church hist, Human rights, Theol
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Ref & res
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
- GL** UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES LIBRARY*, 450 E St NW, 20442-0001. SAN 302-7988. Tel: 202-761-1466. *Law Librn*, Agnes Kiang; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40

- Subject Interests:** Criminal law, Mil justice
Function: For res purposes, ILL available
Restriction: By permission only
- GL UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA*, Circuit Library, US Court House, 333 Constitution Ave NW, Rm 5518, 20001. SAN 302-7961. Tel: 202-216-7400. Web Site: www.cadc.uscourts.gov. *Circuit Librn*, Patricia Michalowskij; *Dep Circuit Librn*, Terri Santella
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 160
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- G US CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION INFORMATION RESOURCES CENTER (IRC)*, CBP Library, 90 K St NE, 20229. Tel: 202-325-0130. Circulation Tel: 202-325-0172. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-325-0171. FAX: 202-325-0170. E-mail: cbp.library@dhs.gov. *Libr Dir*, Linda Cullen; *Cat/Syst Librn*, Tamara L B Wilson; *Legal Ref Librn*, Mary Ann Keeling; *Ref/Bus Librn*, Carolina Menendez-Llosa; *IT Spec*, Salvin Dave; *ILL*, *Libr Tech-Mats*, Mark Hempstead; *Mgt & Prog Analyst*, Sandra McCoy-Lewis. Subject Specialists: *Law*, *Legal res*, Mary Ann Keeling; *Taxonomy*, Carolina Menendez-Llosa; *Web design*, Salvin Dave; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1975
Special Collections: Anti-Terrorism Coll
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Intl trade, Law enforcement
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: ILL available
 Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Economic Research Service Reference Center, 355 E St SW, 20024. (Mail add: 1400 Independence Ave, SW Mail Stop 1800, 20250-0002), SAN 321-270X. Tel: 202-694-5058, 202-694-5065. FAX: 202-245-5115, 202-694-5689. Web Site: www.ers.usda.gov. *Dir, Ref*, Marilynn Graham; E-mail: mgraham@ers.usda.gov
 Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: ERS/ESCS Publications on micro, incl staff rpts
Subject Interests: Agr econ
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE*, Commerce Research Library, 1401 Constitution Ave NW, Rm 1894, 20230. SAN 337-1042. Tel: 202-482-1154. FAX: 202-482-0221. E-mail: research@doc.gov. Web Site: library.doc.gov.
 Founded 1913
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to dept staff only, Open to pub by appt only
- G US DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, National Defense University Library, Fort McNair, Marshall Hall, 20319-5066. (Mail add: Fort Leslie J McNair, Bldg 62, 300 Fifth Ave SW, 20319-5066), SAN 302-7163. Tel: 202-685-3511. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-685-3968. Reference Tel: 202-685-3511, 202-685-3513. FAX: 202-685-3733. *Dir*, David Gansz; *Chief, Info Archt Div*, Michael McNulty; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Susan K Lemke; Tel: 202-685-3957. E-mail: lemkes@ndu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Mil hist*, Susan K Lemke; Staff 30 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1976. Enrl 4,500; Fac 261; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-journals 18,000; Electronic Media & Resources 75; Bk Titles 320,000; Bk Vols 675,000; Per Subs 1,200
Special Collections: Archives of the Hudson Institute; Conduct of the Persian Gulf War; Correspondence of Bernard Baruch & Julius A Krug; Ft McNair History, including photographs & materials of the Lincoln assassination; Library & Papers of Dr Ralph L Powell (China); Library of Hoffman Nickerson (military history); Mallahan World War I Coll; Military Classics, including the early editions of Marshal de Saxe; NDU Academic & Institutional Archives; Personal Papers (Restricted) of Generals Frank S Besson Jr, John Galvin, Andreu J Goodpaster, George Joulwan, Lyman L Lemnitzer, Colin Powell, John Shalikashvili, Maxwell D Taylor; Speeches on Industrial Mobilization & Papers of J Carlton Ward Jr; Working Papers for the Presidential Commission on Women in the Combat. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Intl relations, Logistics, Mil hist, Nat security, Polit sci
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computer training, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Military Policy Awareness Links (Current awareness service); Subject Bibliographies
 Partic in FEDLINK
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff
- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES, The Pentagon Library, 1155 Defense Pentagon, 20301-1155. SAN 337-1611. Circulation Tel: 703-695-1992. Reference Tel: 703-695-1997. Web Site: www.whs.mil/library. *Libr Tech*, Peggy Poirier; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1944
Special Collections: DoD/DA Regulatory Publications & Manuals; Law Coll; Legislative Histories Relating to DoD Issues; Military Arts & Sciences Coll; Military History Coll; Regulatory Publications
Subject Interests: Foreign affairs, Intl relations, Mil hist (US), Mil sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
 Partic in FEDLINK
 Open Tues-Fri 7:30-4
- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES*, Office of the General Counsel, Law Library, Rm 4541, Cohen Bldg, 330 Independence Ave SW, 20201. SAN 377-399X. Tel: 202-619-0190. FAX: 202-619-3719. E-mail: law.library@hhs.gov. *Legal Info Mgr*, Susan Panasik; E-mail: susan.panasik@hhs.gov; *Libr Tech*, Luan Tang; E-mail: luan.tang@hhs.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Admin law, Health law
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Circ limited
- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT, HUD Library, 451 Seventh St SW, Rm 8141, 20410. SAN 302-802X. Tel: 202-708-2370. FAX: 202-708-1485. E-mail: library@hud.gov. Web Site: www.hud.gov. *Librn*, Tanya Whippie; Tel: 202-402-4531
 Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 680,000; Per Subs 2,200
Special Collections: Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy Reports; Housing in the 70's Background Papers; Management Evaluation Reports
Subject Interests: Am housing, Archt, Bldg construction, Bldg tech, Commun develop, Econ, Environ, Fed govt, Homelessness, Law, Local govt, Metrop area problems, Regional data, Regional planning, Sociologic data, State govt, Urban land use
Publications: Library Periodicals List: internal distribution; Recent Library Acquisitions
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- GL UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE*, Justice Libraries, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, Ste 5313, 20530. SAN 337-1190. Tel: 202-514-2133. Reference Tel: 202-514-3775. FAX: 202-514-3546. Web Site: www.justice.gov/jmd/lis. *Dir*, Linda K Kears; Staff 78 (MLS 35, Non-MLS 43)
 Founded 1831
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,000; Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 1,700
Special Collections: American, Canadian & British Law; Department of Justice Publications; United States Supreme Court Records & Briefs
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Civil, Civil rights, Criminal, Environ, Natural res, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Wirtz Labor Library, 200 Constitution Ave NW, Rm N-2445, 20210. SAN 337-1344. Tel: 202-693-6600. FAX: 202-693-6644. E-mail: library@dol.gov. Web Site: www.dol.gov/oasam/wirtzlaborlibrary. *Libr Dir*, Macaire Carroll-Gavula; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1917
Library Holdings: e-journals 4,500; Bk Titles 140,000; Per Subs 4,500
Special Collections: Labor Unions, doc, mat
Subject Interests: Econ, Labor

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Am sign lang & deaf culture;
Assisted listening device
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-4:45
Restriction: Fee for pub use

- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE*, Ralph J Bunche Library, 2201 C St NW, Rm 3239, 20520-2442. SAN 302-8038. Tel: 202-647-1099. FAX: 202-647-2971. E-mail: library@state.gov. Web Site: www.state.gov/m/a/l/s. *Chief Librn*, Julie Arrighetti; Tel: 202-647-3002; *Info Res*, Ned Kraft; Tel: 202-647-2196; Staff 29 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1789
Library Holdings: e-books 7,000; e-journals 8,136; Electronic Media & Resources 51; Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Department of State Publications; Diplomatic Lists
Subject Interests: Diplomatic hist, Foreign affairs, Intl law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly)
Restriction: Open by appt only

- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR LIBRARY, 1849 C St NW, MS 1151, 20240. SAN 302-8046. Tel: 202-208-5815. FAX: 202-208-6773. E-mail: library@ios.doi.gov. Web Site: www.doi.gov/library. *Libr Dir*, George Franchois; Tel: 202-208-3796, E-mail: george_franchois@ios.doi.gov; *Head, Ref Serv*, Jennifer Klang; Tel: 202-208-3396, E-mail: jennifer_klang@ios.doi.gov; *ILL, Ref Librn*, Shyamalika Ghoshal; Tel: 202-208-3309, E-mail: shyamalika_ghoshal@ios.doi.gov; *Law Librn*, Shannon Lynch; Tel: 202-208-3686, E-mail: Mary_Lynch@ios.doi.gov; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Judy Din; Tel: 202-208-3402, E-mail: judy_din@ios.doi.gov. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, George Franchois; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 950,000; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: Conservation & Natural Resources; Dept of the Interior; Rare Book Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am hist, Energy, Land mgt, Mining, Natural res, Nature, Parks, Recreation, Wildlife
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-5

- AL UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVY GENERAL COUNSEL LAW LIBRARY*, Bldg 36, Rm 213, 720 Kennon St SE, 20374, SAN 337-1948. Tel: 202-685-6944. FAX: 202-685-6959. Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Special Collections: Law & Legislation (Legislative Histories)
Function: ILL available

- A OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 4251 Suitland Rd, 20395-5720, SAN 337-1859. Tel: 301-669-4386. FAX: 301-669-4282. *Chief Librn*, Magen Dane; Tel: 301-669-3116, E-mail: mdane@nmic.navy.mil; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 1,000
Subject Interests: Maritime
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- GL UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION-CHIEF COUNSEL'S LAW LIBRARY*, 1200 New Jersey Ave SE, Rm E84-464, 20590, SAN 323-8725. Tel: 202-366-1387. FAX: 202-366-1380. Web Site: www.fhwa.dot.gov. *Librn*, Shelia Taylor; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Highway Legislative Histories (1893-present)
Partic in CQ Washington Alert
Publications: Federal Laws & Materials Relating to the Federal Highway Administration

- G NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY
ADMINISTRATION-TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES*, NPO-411, 1200 New Jersey Ave SE, 20590, SAN 302-7252. Tel: 202-366-2588. FAX: 202-493-2833. E-mail: tis@nhtsa.dot.gov. Web Site: www.nhtsa.dot.gov. *Lead, Info Spec/Analyst*, Shirlene D Ball; E-mail: shirlene.ball@dot.gov; *Info Spec*, Derrick Lewis; E-mail: derrick.lewis@dot.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1967
Library Holdings: CDs 450; Electronic Media & Resources 15,000; Bk Vols 100; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Automotive Safety (Research & Test Reports of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration); Defect Investigation Files Coll; Record of Rulemaking Activity of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Partic in FEDLINK; TRIS File
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4

- S UNITED STATES EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION LIBRARY*, 131 M St NE, Rm 4SW16N, 20507. SAN 302-8070. Tel: 202-663-4630. FAX: 202-663-4629. TDD: 202-663-4641. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Sr Res Librn, Team Leader*, Holly Wilson; E-mail: holly.wilson@eeoc.gov; *Res Librn*, Linda Hutchinson; Tel: 202-663-4902, E-mail: linda.hutchinson@eeoc.gov; *Res Librn*, Felicia Maynard; Tel: 202-663-4631, E-mail: felicia.maynard@eeoc.gov; *Tech Serv Librn*, Fran O'Neill; E-mail: fran.oneill@eeoc.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1966
Special Collections: EEOC (Agency) Archives
Subject Interests: Civil rights, Employment, Labor
Publications: What's New in the Library? (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- G UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE*, Library Services, 441 G St NW, Rm 6H19, 20548. SAN 337-2154. E-mail: gaolibrary@gao.gov. *Libr Mgr*, Mark Ziomek; Tel: 202-512-2396, E-mail: ziomekm@gao.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 7) Founded 1972
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Acctg, Auditing, Econ, Law, Soc serv (soc work)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circulates for staff only, Open by appt only, Photo ID required for access, Use of others with permission of librn

- G UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Pl SW, 20024, SAN 376-2009. Tel: 202-479-9717. FAX: 202-479-9726. E-mail: library@ushmm.org, reference@ushmm.org. Web Site: www.ushmm.org/research/library. *Dir*, Lenore Bell; Tel: 202-488-0417, E-mail: lbell@ushmm.org; *Ref Asst*, Ron Coleman; *Ref Asst*, Megan Lewis; *Cat*, Amy Alderfer; *Cat*, Steven Kanaley; *Cat*, Holly Vorhies; *Libr Tech*, Shiela Hoburtes; *Ref Serv*, Vincent Slatt; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1993
Library Holdings: CDs 500; DVDs 400; Bk Titles 110,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 800
Special Collections: Memorial Books
Subject Interests: Holocaust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- G UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES LIBRARY*, 138 Cannon House Office Bldg, 20515-6612, SAN 302-8100. Tel: 202-225-9000, 202-226-5200. E-mail: info.clerkweb@mail.house.gov. Web Site: library.clerk.house.gov. *Librn*, Rae Ellen Best; E-mail: rae.best@mail.house.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1792
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only

- GL UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
LAW LIBRARY*, 500 E St SW, Rm 614, 20436, SAN 337-2219. Tel: 202-205-3287. FAX: 202-205-3111. *Librn*, Maureen Bryant; E-mail: maureen.bryant@usitc.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Legislative Histories dealing with Trade & Tariff Acts
Subject Interests: Anti-dumping, Countervailing duties, Imports, Intellectual property, Tariffs, US trade law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC
Publications: Bibliography of Law Journal Articles on Statutes Administered by the United States International Trade Commission & Related Subjects
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, External users must contact librn
G NATIONAL LIBRARY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE*, 500 E St SW, Rm 300, 20436, SAN 337-2189. Tel: 202-205-2630. FAX: 202-205-2316. Web Site: www.usitc.gov. ; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1916
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 2,500

Subject Interests: Agr products, Econ, Electronics, Energy, Forest products, Intl trade, Machinery manufacturers, Misc manufacturers, Textiles, Transportation
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
 Friends of the Library Group

- A UNITED STATES MARINE BAND*, Music Library, Marine Barracks Annex & Band Support Facility, Seventh & L Sts SE, 20003. SAN 302-8135. Tel: 202-433-4298. FAX: 202-433-2221. E-mail: marineband.publicaffairs@usmc.mil. Web Site: www.marineband.marines.mil/About/Library-and-Archives. *Chief Librn*, Jane Cross
 Founded 1798

Library Holdings: Music Scores 50,000; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Band Music; Dance Band; Historical & Program Files; Instrumental Ensembles; John Philip Sousa Coll; Marine Band Archives & Historical Coll, ms, photogs; Military & Wind Music; Orchestra Music; Piano Sheet Music; Reference Books & Scores
Restriction: Open by appt only

- G UNITED STATES MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD LIBRARY*, 1615 M St NW, 20419. SAN 328-3488. Tel: 202-653-7200. FAX: 202-653-7130. Web Site: www.mspb.gov. *Librn*, Jocelyn Coleman; E-mail: jocelyn.coleman@mspb.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Ref & res
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Frederick Douglass NHS Library, 1411 W St SE, 20020. SAN 370-291X. Tel: 202-426-5961, 202-690-5161. FAX: 202-426-0880. TDD: 202-426-1452. Web Site: www.nps.gov/frdo. *Curator*, Kamal McClarin; E-mail: kamal_mcclarin@nps.gov
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Cartes-de-visite; Lantern Slides; Photographic Prints Coll
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

- G UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY*, James Melville Gilliss Library, 3450 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20392-5420. SAN 302-8143. Tel: 202-762-1463. FAX: 202-762-1516. Web Site: www.usno.navy.mil/usno/library. *Dir*, Linda Towne; E-mail: linda.towne@navy.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1830
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Astronomy, Mathematics, Physics & Navigation (Pre-19th Century Books)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
 Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;
 OCLC-LVIS
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- G UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE LIBRARY*, 475 L'Enfant Plaza SW, Rm 11800, 20260-1540. SAN 302-816X. Tel: 202-268-2074. FAX: 202-268-4423. *Ref Librn*, Raymond Plante; Tel: 202-268-2906
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 115,000
Special Collections: Congressional Reports (US Congressional Serial Document Set)
Subject Interests: Data proc, Econ, Human resources, Law, Mkt
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12:30 & 1:30-5

- G UNITED STATES SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION LIBRARY, 100 F St NE, Rm 1500, 20549-0002. SAN 302-8178. Tel: 202-551-5450. E-mail: library@sec.gov. *Dir*, Jennifer Davitt; *Ref Librn*, Lillian Hatch; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 425
Special Collections: Legislative Histories of Statutes Administered by Agency
Subject Interests: Acctg, Bus, Econ, Finance, Securities laws & regulations
Publications: Library Information Bulletin; Periodical Holdings
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- G UNITED STATES SENATE LIBRARY*, SRB-15 Senate Russell Bldg, 20510. SAN 302-8186. Tel: 202-224-7106. FAX: 202-224-0879. *Librn*, Leona Faust; *Sr Ref Librn*, Zoe Davis; Staff 20 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1871

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Bills & Resolutions, bk, micro; Congressional Hearings, bk, micro; Congressional Record, bk, micro; Serial Set, bk, micro. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Presidential Vetoes
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

- L UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION LIBRARY*, One Columbus Circle NE, Ste 2-500 S Lobby, 20002-8002. SAN 372-3097. Tel: 202-502-4500. FAX: 202-502-4699. Web Site: www.ussc.gov. *Librn*, Brittnay Davis; E-mail: bdavis@ussc.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- GL UNITED STATES TAX COURT LIBRARY*, 400 Second St NW, 20217. SAN 302-8194. Tel: 202-521-4585. FAX: 202-521-4574. E-mail: tclib@ustaxcourt.gov. Web Site: www.ustaxcourt.gov. *Librn*, Tania Andreeff; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1924
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 1,500
Special Collections: Tax Laws
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SIMA, Inc;
 (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion
Function: ILL available
Publications: Monthly Bulletin
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub

- CL UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 DAVID A CLARKE SCHOOL OF LAW, CHARLES N & HILDA H M MASON LAW LIBRARY*, Bldg 39, Rm B-16, 4200 Connecticut Ave NW, 20008, SAN 371-9952. Tel: 202-274-7310. FAX: 202-274-7311. E-mail: lawlibrary@udc.edu. Web Site: catalog.law.udc.edu, www.law.udc.edu. *Dir*, Vinenc Feliu; Tel: 202-274-7354. E-mail: vfeliu@udc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Helen Frazer; Tel: 202-274-7356. E-mail: hfrazier@udc.edu; *Asst Dir*, *Tech Serv*, Han Ouyang; Tel: 202-274-7358. E-mail: houyang@udc.edu; *Acq Librn*, John Jensen; Tel: 202-274-5214. E-mail: jjensen@udc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Yasmin Morais; *Circ Librn*, Gail Mathapo; Tel: 202-274-7357. E-mail: gmathapo@udc.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Brittany Kolonay; *Network Adminr*, Lewis Perry; *Ser Tech*, Kim Walker; *Ser Tech*, Marvin Williams; *Tech Support*, Lachelle Cooper; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1987. Enrl 280; Fac 20
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 255,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Guide
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-11:30pm, Sat 10-10, Sun Noon-11:30
 C LEARNING RESOURCES DIVISION*, 4200 Connecticut Ave NW, 20008, SAN 337-2391. Tel: 202-274-6370. Circulation Tel: 202-274-6009. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-274-6011. Reference Tel: 202-274-6122. FAX: 202-274-6012. Web Site: www.lrdudc.wrlc.org. *Dean of Libr*, Albert J Casciero; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Michael Fitzgerald; *Info Literacy Librn*, Rachel Jorgensen; *Ref Librn*, John Page; *Ref/Archives Librn*, Christopher Anglim; *Acq*, Gemma Park; *Electronic Ref Librn*, Lindsay Sarin; Staff 28 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1976. Enrl 5,200; Fac 211; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 549,678; Per Subs 594
Subject Interests: Educ, Health sci, Humanities
 Partic in Washington Research Library Consortium
Publications: Access; Learning Link; Learning Resources Division Annual Report
 Special Services for the Blind - Scanner for conversion & translation of mats

- S URBAN LAND INSTITUTE*, Information Center, 1025 Thomas Jefferson St NW, Ste 500W, 20007. SAN 302-8216. Tel: 202-624-7137. FAX: 202-624-7140. Web Site: www.uli.org. *Librn*, Joan Campbell; E-mail: jec@uli.org
 Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 275
Subject Interests: Real estate
Restriction: Open by appt only

- G US ACCESS BOARD, US ARCHITECTURAL & TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD, Technical Resources Library, 1331 F St NW, Ste 1000, 20004-1111. SAN 325-9811. Tel: 202-272-0080. Toll Free Tel: 800-872-2253. FAX: 202-272-0081. TDD: 202-272-0082,

- 800-993-2822. E-mail: info@access-board.gov. Web Site: www.access-board.gov. *Info Mgt Spec*, Anita Kinney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,300; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: State, Local & Model Code on Accessibility
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S US NEWS & WORLD REPORT*, Library & Information Services, 1050 Thomas Jefferson St NW, 20007-1196. SAN 302-8224. Tel: 202-955-2350. FAX: 202-955-2685. Reference E-mail: reference@usnews.com. Web Site: www.usnews.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Government Documents Coll, VF
Subject Interests: Current events, Govt, Hist, Polit sci
Publications: U.S. News Index
- S VALVE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA*, Crawford Library, 1050 17th St NW, Ste 280, 20036. SAN 328-3682. Tel: 202-331-8105. FAX: 202-296-0378. Web Site: www.vma.org. *Pres*, William S Sandler
 Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300
Publications: Valve Magazine
- L VAN NESS FELDMAN LIBRARY, 1050 Thomas Jefferson St NW, 20007. SAN 371-8948. Tel: 202-298-1800. FAX: 202-338-2416. Web Site: www.vnf.com. *Librn*, Susan Pries; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Energy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
- L VENABLE LLP LIBRARY*, Washington, DC Office, 575 Seventh St, NW, 20004-1601. SAN 325-3902. Tel: 202-344-4612. Reference Tel: 202-344-8325. FAX: 202-344-8300. *Admin Serv Librn*, David Konieczko; Tel: 202-344-8377. E-mail: dkonieczko@venable.com; *Admin Serv*, Demetria Clark; Tel: 202-344-4942. E-mail: dclark@venable.com; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Banks & banking, Corporate law, Drug laws, Energy, Environ law, Estates, Govt, Intl trade, Labor, Litigation, Patents, Real estate law, Securities, Taxation, Trademarks, Trusts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
 Partic in CourtLink; Dun & Bradstreet Info Servs; LexisNexis; LivEdgar; Proquest Dialog
- L VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR & PEASE LIBRARY*, 1909 K St NW, Ste 900, 20006-1152. SAN 377-3930. Tel: 202-467-8800. FAX: 202-467-8900. Web Site: www.vorys.com. *Librn*, Mick Baugh
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 40
- R WASHINGTON HEBREW CONGREGATION LIBRARIES*, 3935 Macomb St NW, 20016-3741. SAN 302-8259. Tel: 301-354-3212. FAX: 301-354-3200. E-mail: eshare@whctemple.org. Web Site: whctemple.org. *Librn*, Ellen Share; E-mail: eshare@whctemple.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Holocaust, Jewish hist & lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Friends of the Library Group
- M WASHINGTON HOSPITAL CENTER*, William B Glew MD Health Sciences Library, 110 Irving St NW, Rm 2A-21, 20010-2975. SAN 302-8267. Tel: 202-877-6221. FAX: 202-877-6757. E-mail: libraryreferenceservices@medstar.net. Web Site: www.whcenter.org. *Dir*, Lynne Siemers; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 29,800; Per Subs 700
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group
- G WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY*, General Counsel's Office Law Library, 600 Fifth St NW, 20001. SAN 377-3914. Tel: 202-962-1012. FAX: 202-962-2550. Web Site: www.wmata.com. *Librn*, Jeanette Richmond; E-mail: jrichmond@wmata.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 50
- S WASHINGTON NATIONAL CATHEDRAL*, Cathedral Rare Book Library, 3101 Wisconsin Ave NW, 20016. SAN 371-1129. Tel: 202-537-5551. E-mail: info@cathedral.org. Web Site: cathedral.org. *Head Archivist*, Diane Ney; E-mail: dney@cathedral.org
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP*, Law Library, 1300 Eye St NW, Ste 900, 20005. SAN 372-1132. Tel: 202-682-7000, 202-682-7117. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-682-7270. Web Site: www.weil.com. *Libr Mgr*, Laura Gaudio-Hint; E-mail: laura.gaudio@weil.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000
Subject Interests: Banking, Corporate, Environ law, Intl trade, Litigation, Securities, Tax
 Wireless access
- L WEINER BRODSKY & KIDER PC*, Law Library, 1300 19th St NW, 5th Flr, 20036-1609. SAN 372-1736. Tel: 202-628-2000. FAX: 202-628-2011. Web Site: www.wbsk.com.
 Founded 1992
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 40
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
- R WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 4500 Massachusetts Ave NW, 20016-5690. SAN 302-8313. Tel: 202-885-8695. Reference Tel: 202-885-8696. FAX: 202-885-8691. E-mail: library@wesleyseminary.edu. Web Site: wesleyseminary.edu/library. *Dir*, James D Estes; Tel: 202-885-8696. E-mail: jestes@wesleyseminary.edu; *Acq*, Jonathan Andrew Klenken; Tel: 202-885-8692. E-mail: aklenken@wesleyseminary.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, David Travis; E-mail: dtravis@wesleyseminary.edu; *Tech Serv*, Hope Cooper; Tel: 202-885-8658. E-mail: hcooper@wesleyseminary.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1882. Enrl 630; Fac 38; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 171,500; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Early American Methodism Coll; Methodist Protestant Church Coll
Subject Interests: Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Washington Theological Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-10:30pm, Sat 9-6
- L WHITE & CASE LLP*, Law Library, 701 13th St NW, 20005-3807. SAN 372-1469. Tel: 202-626-3600, 202-626-6475. FAX: 202-639-9355. Web Site: www.whitecase.com. *Librn*, Richard Cousins; *Asst Librn*, Roshni Santiago
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Intl law
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- SR WHITEFRIARS HALL, Order of Carmelites Library, 1600 Webster St NE, 20017. SAN 371-8662. Tel: 202-526-1221, Ext 203. FAX: 202-526-9217. E-mail: carmelitana@gmail.com. *Librn*, Fr Quinn Connors; E-mail: qconnors@icloud.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Microforms 109; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 87; Videos 100
Special Collections: Whitefriars Hall (Theology)
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L WILEY REIN LLC LIBRARY*, 1776 K St NW, 20006. SAN 377-3833. Tel: 202-719-7000. FAX: 202-719-7049. Web Site: www.wileyrein.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 200
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L WILKINSON BARKER KNAUER LLP LIBRARY*, 1800 M St NW, Ste 800N, 20036. Tel: 202-383-3420. FAX: 202-783-5851. Web Site: www.wbklaw.com. *Librn*, *Libr Mgr*, Laura Spence; E-mail: lspence@wbklaw.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 11
 Wireless access

- Function:** ILL available
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Circ limited, Not open to pub
- L** WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY LIBRARY*, 725 12th St NW, 20005. SAN 302-833X. Tel: 202-434-5303. FAX: 202-434-5029. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Caitlin Lietzan; Tel: 202-434-5306, E-mail: clietzan@wc.com; *Head, Res Serv*, Tony Minerva; Tel: 202-434-5310, E-mail: aminerva@wc.com; *Head, Tech Serv*, Andrea Bender; Tel: 202-434-5319, E-mail: abender@wc.com; *ILL Librn, Res*, Shannon O'Connell; E-mail: soconnell@wc.com; *Legis/Res Librn*, Alicia Julian; Tel: 202-434-5312, E-mail: ajulian@wc.com; *Res Librn*, Matt Foley; Tel: 202-434-5308, E-mail: mfoley@wc.com; *ILL*, Patti Hennessy; Tel: 202-434-5302, E-mail: phennessy@wc.com; *Tech Serv*, Shannah Andrews; Tel: 202-434-5376, E-mail: sandrews@wc.com; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (ILL) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- L** WILMER, CUTLER, HALE & DORR LIBRARY*, 1875 Pennsylvania Ave NW, 20006. SAN 302-8348. Tel: 202-663-6000. FAX: 202-663-6363. Web Site: www.wilmerhale.com. *Librn*, Donna Lombardo; Staff 18 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,750
Subject Interests: Antitrust law, Banks & banking, Legislation, Securities
 Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; Proquest Dialog
- S** WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS LIBRARY*, 1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW, 20004-3027. SAN 302-7732. Tel: 202-691-4150. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-691-4197. FAX: 202-691-4001. E-mail: library.email@wilsoncenter.org. Web Site: www.wilsoncenter.org. *Librn*, Janet Spikes; *Libr Tech*, Michelle Kamalich; E-mail: michelle.kamalich@wilsoncenter.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Russia
Restriction: Open by appt only
Branches:
 KENNAN INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED RUSSIAN STUDIES LIBRARY, 1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW, 20004-3027. Tel: 202-691-4150. *Librn*, Janet Spikes; Tel: 202-691-4198, E-mail: janet.spikes@wilsoncenter.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Hist, Literary criticism, Soviet studies
Restriction: Open by appt only
- SR** WOODSTOCK THEOLOGICAL CENTER LIBRARY, Georgetown University, Lauinger Library, PO Box 571170, 20057-1170. SAN 322-8568. Tel: 202-687-7513. FAX: 202-687-7473. E-mail: woodstocktheology@georgetown.edu. Web Site: www.library.georgetown.edu/woodstock. *Dept Head*, J Leon Hooper; Tel: 202-687-4250, E-mail: jlh3@georgetown.edu; *Libr Asst*, Susan Karp; E-mail: karps@georgetown.edu; *Spec Coll Cataloger*, Amy Phillips; Tel: 202-687-2902, E-mail: aep49@georgetown.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1869
Library Holdings: Microforms 325; Bk Vols 210,000; Per Subs 747
Special Collections: 16th-19th Century Counter-Reformational Coll; Palestinian Antiquities (Halpern Coll), engravings; Theology & Jesuitica (Jokes, Shrub Oak & Parsons Coll)
Subject Interests: Relig, Scriptures, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Partic in Washington Research Library Consortium; Washington Theological Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:45, Fri 9-4:45
- S** THE WORLD BANK GROUP LIBRARY, 1818 H St NW, MSN MC-C3-220, 20433. SAN 377-4619. Tel: 202-473-2000, 202-473-8670. FAX: 202-522-1160. E-mail: LADevelopment@worldbank.org. Web Site: external.worldbankimflib.org/external.htm, openknowledge.worldbank.org. *Sr Info Officer*, Eliza McLeod
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 200
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** WORLD RESOURCES INSTITUTE, Library & Information Center, Ten G St NE, Ste 800, 20002. Tel: 202-729-7602. FAX: 202-729-7610. E-mail: library@wri.org. Web Site: www.wri.org/about/library-information-center. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Maguire; E-mail: mmaguire@wri.org; *Librn*, Julia Hussey; E-mail: jhussey@wri.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** WRIGHT & TALISMAN PC*, Law Library, 1200 G St NW, Ste 600, 20005-3802. SAN 370-1174. Tel: 202-393-1200. FAX: 202-393-1240. Web Site: www.wrightlaw.com. *Library Contact*, Sarah Gordon
Library Holdings: Per Subs 37
 Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 18,801,310
Population, 2016 (est.): 20,148,654
Population Served by Public Libraries: 20,106,352
Total Public Library Circulation: 110,493,651
Total Public Library Income (incl. Grants-in-Aid): \$575,906,660
Source of Income: (Public 94.62%); Local 91.93%; State 4.00%; Federal 0.25%; Other 3.81%
Expenditures Per Capita: \$26.67
Number of County Systems: 40
Regional Systems: 8 Multi-County Systems covering 27 counties
Counties Served: 67
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 20
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries: \$23,044,764
Formula for Apportionment of State Aid: Legally established county, municipality or multi-county libraries receive grants based on local support; additional funds are provided to 32 poorest counties and to multi-county systems

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS

P ALTAMONTE SPRINGS CITY LIBRARY*, 281 N Maitland Ave, 32701. SAN 302-8380. Tel: 407-571-8830. FAX: 407-571-8834. E-mail: library@altamonte.org. Web Site: www.altamonte.org. *Dir*, Diana Long; *Ch Serv*, Fazana Baksh; *YA Serv*, Chris Druhan; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1959. Pop 42,000; Circ 47,730
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: Local Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Fla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-4

J CITY COLLEGE*, Altamonte Springs Library, 177 Montgomery Rd, 32714-3129. Tel: 407-831-9816. FAX: 407-831-1147. Web Site: www.citycollege.edu. *Librn*, Sonjia McSween; E-mail: smcsween@citycollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1996. Enrl 300; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 14,000; e-journals 1,000; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 25
Wireless access
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyasis; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5

S INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS LIBRARY*, 247 Maitland Ave, 32701-4201. SAN 302-8399. Tel: 407-937-1362. Information Services Tel: 407-937-1100. FAX: 407-937-1101. Web Site: www.theiia.org. *Library Contact*, Lisa Krist; E-mail: lisa.krist@theiia.org Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Institute of Internal Auditors publications
Subject Interests: Acctg, Bus & mgt, Data proc
Restriction: Staff use only

APALACHICOLA

P APALACHICOLA MUNICIPAL LIBRARY*, 74 Sixth St, 32320. SAN 370-4610. Tel: 850-653-8436. FAX: 850-653-1350. E-mail: amlib@fairpoint.net. Web Site: www.apalachicolalibrary.com. *Dir*, Katharine Green
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

APOPKA

C UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA*, Mid Florida Research & Education Center Library, 2725 S Binion Rd, 32703-8504. SAN 322-9009. Tel: 407-884-2034, Ext 140. *Librn*, Carmen Nazario; E-mail: cnazario@ufl.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Subject Interests: Agr
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

C UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA*, Mid-Florida Research & Education Center, 2725 Binion Rd, 32703-8504. SAN 323-715X. Tel: 407-884-2034. FAX: 407-814-6186. Web Site: www.mrec.ifas.ufl.edu. *Dir*, *Prof*, Joseph Albano; E-mail: jalbano@ufl.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 132
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5

ARCADIA

P DESOTO COUNTY LIBRARY*, 125 N Hillsborough Ave, 34266. SAN 302-8402. Tel: 863-993-4851. Web Site: www.myhlc.org. *Dir*, Linda Waters; E-mail: lindaw@myhlc.org Founded 1963. Pop 23,865; Circ 167,811
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,000; Per Subs 63
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Heartland Library Cooperative
Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

AUBURNDALE

P AUBURNDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 W Bridgers Ave, 33823. SAN 302-8437. Tel: 863-965-5548. FAX: 863-965-5554. Web Site: www.auburndalefl.com/library. *Librn*, Kristal Holmes; E-mail: kholmes@auburndalefl.com; *Ch*, Rhonda Hayes; E-mail: rhayes@auburndalefl.com Founded 1951. Pop 10,000; Circ 62,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 4,225; Bk Titles 56,433; Per Subs 51
Wireless access
Partic in Polk County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-5

AVE MARIA

CR CANIZARO LIBRARY AT AVE MARIA UNIVERSITY, 5251 Donahue St, 34142. Tel: 239-280-2557. E-mail: library@avemaria.edu. Web Site: www.avemaria.edu/majorsprograms/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Jennifer Nodes; Tel: 239-348-4710, E-mail: jennifer.nodes@avemaria.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Sarah DeVille; Tel: 239-280-2422, E-mail: sarah.deville@avemaria.edu; *Librn*, *Tech Serv*, Mary Coniglio; Tel: 239-280-2426, E-mail: mary.coniglio@avemaria.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 2003. Enrl 1,080; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$841,295. Mats Exp \$841,295, Books \$102,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,000, AV Mat \$6,420, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$69,600, Presv \$7,200, Sal \$437,478 (Prof \$220,000)

Library Holdings: CDs 700; DVDs 1,400; e-books 2,000; Electronic Media & Resources 80; Music Scores 1,000; Bk Titles 160,000; Bk Vols 190,000; Per Subs 280; Videos 200
Special Collections: Catholic Americana; Natural Family Planning Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Publications: Lanthorn (Newsletter)
 Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-8, Sun 1pm-1am
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Authorized scholars by appt, In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff

AVON PARK

J SOUTH FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 600 W College Dr, 33825-9356. SAN 302-847X. Tel: 863-784-7306. Reference Tel: 863-784-7304. FAX: 863-452-6042. E-mail: sfsc-library@southflorida.edu. Web Site: www.southflorida.edu/current-students/library/highlands-campus-library. *Interim Dean*, Lynn MacNeill; E-mail: macneill@southflorida.edu; *Chair, Libr Serv, Lead Librn*, Lena Phelps; Tel: 863-784-7303, E-mail: phelps@southflorida.edu; *Librn*, Claire Miller; Tel: 863-784-7305, E-mail: millerc@southflorida.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 2,500; Fac 68; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5

BABSON PARK

C WEBBER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Grace & Roger Babson Learning Center, 1201 State Rd 17, 33827. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 33827-0097), SAN 302-8496. Tel: 863-638-2937. E-mail: library@webber.edu. Web Site: www.webber.edu/Babson%20Library/Library.aspx. *Dir, Head Librn*, Sue Dunning; *Libr Asst*, Billie Kayworth; *Libr Asst*, Christy Brown; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 630; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 120; Electronic Media & Resources 15; Bk Titles 3,220; Bk Vols 3,850; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Civil War Coll
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll
 Partic in Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Library & Information Resources Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 6pm-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

BARTOW

P BARTOW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2150 S Broadway Ave, 33830. SAN 302-850X. Tel: 863-534-0131. FAX: 863-534-0913. E-mail: bartowpubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Roxanne Tovrea; *Cat*, Barbara Stampfl; *Ref Serv*, Melissa Mohler; *Youth Serv*, Melissa Causey; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1897. Pop 17,000; Circ 161,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,700; Bk Titles 57,000; Per Subs 122
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Polk County Libr Coop; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only
 Friends of the Library Group

S FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF PHOSPHATE RESEARCH, FIPR Library & Info Clearinghouse, 1855 W Main St, 33830-4338. SAN 324-5594. Tel: 863-534-7160. FAX: 863-534-7165. Web Site: www.fipr.state.fl.us/library-publications. *Dir*, Gary R Albarelli; E-mail: galbarell@mail.usf.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,800; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Beneficiation, Environ incl radon, Phosphate mining, Reclamation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

S POLK COUNTY HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY, Historic Courthouse, 100 E Main St, 33830. SAN 302-8526. Tel: 863-534-4380. Web Site: www.mypcl.org/library/polk-county-historical-genealogical-library. *Genealogy Librn, Research Historian*, Madonna Davis
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,800; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Genealogy & History of the Southeastern US
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Sat 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

GL POLK COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Justice Steven H Grimes Law Library, Courthouse, Rm 3076, 255 N Broadway, 33830. SAN 302-8534. Tel: 863-534-4013. Administration Tel: 863-534-4016. FAX: 863-534-7443. *Dir*, Amanda Horton; E-mail: ahorton@jud10.flcourts.org
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

BAY PINES

GM BAY PINES VETERANS AFFAIRS HEALTHCARE SYSTEM*, 10000 Bay Pines Blvd, 33744. (Mail add: PO Box 5005, 33744-5005), SAN 302-8542. Tel: 727-398-9366. FAX: 727-398-9367. *Librn*, Diana Akins; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; e-books 60,000; e-journals 700; Bk Titles 100
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Geriatrics & gerontology, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, VHS videos
Publications: Library Service (Newsletter)
 Partic in Medical Library Association; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat, BiFolkal kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette
 Open Mon-Thurs 7-4:30, Fri 7-1:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors

BELLE GLADE

J PALM BEACH STATE COLLEGE*, Belle Glade-Campus Library/Learning Resource Center, 1977 College Dr, Mail Sta 43, 33430. SAN 302-8577. Tel: 561-993-1150. FAX: 561-993-1157. Web Site: www.palmbeachstate.edu/LLRC.xml. *Librn*, Hadi Sheikhnia; Tel: 561-993-1131; *Libr Tech 1*, Halimeh Shatara; Tel: 561-993-1155, E-mail: shatarah@palmbeachstate.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 8-12

- C** UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA*, Everglades Research & Education Center, 3200 E Palm Beach Rd, 33430. SAN 302-8585. Tel: 561-993-1517. FAX: 561-993-1582. *Libr Dir*, Kathleen Krawchuk; E-mail: klkr@ufl.edu
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Agr, Turfgrass, Water quality
Wireless access
Publications: Journal Series; Research Reports
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

BEVERLY HILLS

- P** CITRUS COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Administrative Offices, 425 W Roosevelt Blvd, 34465-4281. SAN 328-8633. Tel: 352-746-9077. FAX: 352-746-9493. TDD: 352-249-1292. E-mail: suggestions@citruslibraries.org. Web Site: www.citruslibraries.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Eric C Head; *Acq Mgr*, Sandy Allgood; *Communications Facilitator*, Ben Kampschroer; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1987. Pop 140,031; Circ 704,746
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,364; AV Mats 21,080; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 105; Braille Volumes 37; CDs 6,049; DVDs 8,939; e-books 8,258; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 536; Large Print Bks 11,728; Bk Titles 147,981; Bk Vols 211,922; Per Subs 165; Videos 1,777
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

CENTRAL RIDGE, 425 W Roosevelt Blvd, 34465-4281, SAN 337-8780.

Tel: 352-746-6622. FAX: 352-746-4170. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Reilly; *Circ Supvr*, Ann Daigle

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

COASTAL REGION, 8619 W Crystal St, Crystal River, 34428-4468, SAN 337-8608. Tel: 352-795-3716. FAX: 352-795-3103. *Br Mgr*, Susan Mutschler; *Circ Supvr*, Delight Gignac

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

FLORAL CITY PUBLIC, 8360 E Orange Ave, Floral City, 34436-3200, SAN 337-8667. Tel: 352-726-3671. FAX: 352-726-1159. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Reilly; *Circ Supvr*, TerriAnne Caraluzzo

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

HOMOSASSA PUBLIC, 4100 S Grandmarch Ave, Homosassa, 34446-1120, SAN 337-8721. Tel: 352-628-5626. FAX: 352-628-3011. *Br Mgr*, Susan Mutschler; *Circ Supvr*, Renee Thompson

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

LAKES REGION, 1511 Druid Rd, Inverness, 34452-4507, SAN 337-8756. Tel: 352-726-2357. FAX: 352-726-2814. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Reilly; *Circ Supvr*, Cheryl Green

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

BLOUNTSTOWN

- P** CALHOUN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17731 NE Pear St, 32424. SAN 370-4688. Tel: 850-674-8773. FAX: 850-674-2843. Web Site: www.ccpl-fl.net. *Dir*, Rita Maupin; E-mail: maupinr@ccpl-fl.net; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Karen Bryant; *Br Coordr*, Dolly Boyd
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,705; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Panhandle Public Library Cooperative System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Sat 9-3

Branches: 4

ALTHA BRANCH, PO Box 241, Altha, 32421, SAN 370-4696. Tel: 850-762-8280. FAX: 850-762-4547. *Librn*, Lavaine Williams

Library Holdings: AV Mats 83; Large Print Bks 292; Bk Titles 2,447; Bk Vols 4,952; Videos 221

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-12

HUGH CREEK PARK, 11442 SE CR 69, 32424. Tel: 850-674-3334. FAX: 850-674-3334. *Br Mgr*, Dolly Boyd

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-12

KINARD BRANCH, 5416 SW State Rd 73, Kinard, 32449, SAN 370-470X. Tel: 850-639-5125. FAX: 850-639-5125. *Librn*, Nancy Newsome

Library Holdings: AV Mats 18; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Titles 1,814; Bk Vols 4,501; Videos 47

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-12

SHELTON'S PARK, 25008 NW State Rd 73, Altha, 32421, SAN 377-8355. Tel: 850-762-3992. FAX: 850-762-3992 (call first). *Librn*, Alice McCardle

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 908

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-12

BOCA RATON

- P** BOCA RATON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Downtown Library, 400 NW Boca Raton Blvd, 33432-3798. SAN 302-8593. Tel: 561-393-7852. Circulation Tel: 561-367-7019. Reference Tel: 561-393-7906. FAX: 561-393-7823. Web Site: www.bocalibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Ann Nappa; Tel: 561-393-7916. E-mail: anappa@myboca.us; Staff 76.5 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 68.5)

Founded 1938. Pop 96,114; Circ 910,830

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,056; AV Mats 57,994; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 94; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 11,581; DVDs 36,664; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 139; Large Print Bks 11,017; Music Scores 86; Bk Titles 112,474; Bk Vols 168,745; Per Subs 286

Special Collections: American Girl Dolls Coll; Cake Pans Coll; Early Literacy Backpacks Coll; Spanish Language Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Makerspace, STEM programs

Partic in SEFLIN - Southeast Florida Library Information Network, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software; Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6

Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

SPANISH RIVER LIBRARY, 1501 NW Spanish River Blvd, 33431. Tel: 561-393-7852. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Ann Nappa; E-mail: anappa@myboca.us; Staff 76.5 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 68.5)

Founded 2008. Pop 96,114; Circ 910,830

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20,834; AV Mats 37,396; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 94; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 11,581; DVDs 36,664; Large Print Bks 11,017; Music Scores 86; Bk Titles 112,474; Bk Vols 168,745; Per Subs 410

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the

handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Makerspace, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Senior computer classes, STEM programs
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software; Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bk serv referral
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

- M BOCA RATON REGIONAL HOSPITAL, Medical Staff Library, 800 Meadows Rd, 33486. SAN 324-5632. Tel: 561-955-4088. FAX: 561-955-4825. Web Site: www.brrh.com/Healthcare-Professionals/Medical-Library.aspx. *Med Librn*, Rana Dole; E-mail: rdole@brrh.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,800; Per Subs 125
 Partic in Fla Health Sci Libr Asn; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- S CRC PRESS INC LIBRARY*, 6000 Broken Sound Pkwy NW, Ste 300, 33487. SAN 302-8615. Tel: 561-994-0555, Ext 16011. FAX: 561-998-9784. Web Site: crcpress.com. *Library Contact*, Evelyn Elias
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,200
Restriction: Staff use only

- C EVERGLADES UNIVERSITY*, 5002 T-REX Ave, Ste 100, 33431. Tel: 561-912-1211. Toll Free Tel: 888-772-6077. FAX: 561-912-1191. Web Site: www.evergladesuniversity.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Tammie Olivera; E-mail: tolivera@evergladesuniversity.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Highest Degree: Master
 Wireless access
 Partic in Library & Information Resources Network
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Wed & Fri 10-7, Sat 8:30-5

- C FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY*, S E Wimberly Library, 777 Glades Rd, 33431. (Mail add: PO Box 3092, 33431-0992), SAN 337-2693. Tel: 561-297-3165. Circulation Tel: 561-297-6911. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 561-297-0563. Reference Tel: 561-297-3785. Automation Services Tel: 561-297-3789. Information Services Tel: 561-297-3770. FAX: 561-297-2189. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 561-297-2232. Reference E-mail: lyref@fau.edu. Web Site: www.fau.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Carol Hixson; Tel: 561-297-3717, E-mail: hixson@fau.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Rita Pellen; Tel: 561-297-3781; *Asst Dean, Pub Serv*, Dawn M Smith; Tel: 561-297-1029, E-mail: dsmith@fau.edu; *Asst Dean, Syst*, Amy Kornblau; E-mail: kornblau@fau.edu; *Asst Dean, Tech Serv*, Janice E Donahue; Tel: 561-297-2767; *Head, Monographic Organization*, Maria A Berenbaum; Tel: 561-297-2134, E-mail: mberenba@fau.edu; *Head of Ref & Instrul Serv*, Kenneth Frankel; Tel: 561-297-0079, E-mail: frankel@fau.edu; *Head, Ser Mgt & Acq*, Deb Hoban; Tel: 561-297-3778, E-mail: dhoban@fau.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Steven Matthew; Tel: 561-297-4027, E-mail: matthew@fau.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Maris Hayashi; Tel: 561-297-4317, E-mail: mhayashi@fau.edu; Staff 35 (MLS 35)
 Founded 1961. Enrl 30,364; Fac 1,045; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$3,233,551, Books \$223,798, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,354, AV Mat \$18,129, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,810,091, Presv \$9,164
Library Holdings: CDs 7,705; DVDs 9,501; e-books 1,212,331; e-journals 30,671; Bk Vols 1,146,661; Per Subs 668; Videos 8,482
Special Collections: Arlyn Austin Katims Civil War Coll; Clarke Family Papers; Harold L Glasser Coll; Jaffe Books as Aesthetic Objects; K Frank Korf Papers; Marvin & Sybil Weiner Spirit of America Coll; Marvin Kemery Letters; Print Music Coll; Recorded Sound Archives; Theodore Pratt Papers; University Archives; Virginia Snyder Coll; Walter Wadepuhl Papers. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am hist, Art, Engr, Ethnic studies, Film studies, Music, Nursing, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:40am-2am, Fri 7:40-6, Sat 10:30-6, Sun Noon-2am
 Friends of the Library Group

- C LYNN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 3601 N Military Trail, 33431-5598. SAN 302-8607. Tel: 561-237-7254. Web Site: www.lynn.edu/library. *Dir*, Amy Filiatreau; Tel: 561-237-7067, E-mail: afiliatreau@lynn.edu; *Librn*, Leecy Barnett; Tel: 561-237-7059, E-mail: lbarnett@lynn.edu; *Digital Res Librn*, Jared Wellman; Tel: 561-237-7073, E-mail: jwellman@lynn.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Sabine Dantus; E-mail: sdantus@lynn.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alison Leonard; E-mail: aleonard@lynn.edu; *Music*, Tuskasa Cherkaoui; Tel: 561-237-7214, E-mail: tcherkaoui@lynn.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 2,500; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Humanities, Intl commun, Leadership
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

BONIFAY

- P HOLMES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 303 N J Harvey Etheridge, 32425. SAN 376-2718. Tel: 850-547-3573. FAX: 850-547-2801. E-mail: hcp132425@yahoo.com. Web Site: myhcl.org. *Dir*, Susan Harris; E-mail: director@myhcl.org; *Asst Dir*, Becky Marsh; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Rachel Darling; *Ch Serv*, Joan Biddle; *Circ*, Iris Smith; *ILL*, Michelle Cross; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1973. Pop 19,564; Circ 29,689
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,500; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 19,053; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 1,509; Videos 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult
Mem of Panhandle Public Library Cooperative System
 Open Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12
 Friends of the Library Group

BOYNTON BEACH

- M BETHESDA HEALTH - BETHESDA HOSPITAL EAST*, Robert E Raborn Medical Library, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, 33435-7934. (Mail add: Robert E. Raborn Medical Library, 2815 S. Seacrest Blvd., 33435), SAN 302-864X. Tel: 561-737-7733, Ext 84439. FAX: 561-735-7080. Web Site: www.bethesdaweb.com. *Med Librn*, RoseMarie Lonergan; E-mail: RLonergan@BHinc.org
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: NCME Tapes
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P BOYNTON BEACH CITY LIBRARY*, 208 S Seacrest Blvd, 33435. SAN 302-8658. Tel: 561-742-6390. Administration Tel: 561-742-6380. FAX: 561-742-6381. Reference E-mail: boyntonref@gmail.com. Web Site: www.boyntonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Craig B Clark; *Asst Libr Dir*, Anne Watts; E-mail: wattsa@bbfl.us; *Head, Customer Serv*, Joseph Green; E-mail: greenjh@bbfl.us; *Customer Serv Mgr, Head, Tech Serv*, Ellen Mancuso; E-mail: mancusoe@boyntonlibrary.org; *Head, Tech*, Michael Naughton; E-mail: naughtonm@bbfl.us; *Cat Librn*, Gloria Rooney; *Ref Librn*, Patricia Mooar; E-mail: mooarp@boyntonlibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Lisa Kreutter; E-mail: kreutterl@bbfl.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Cheryl Fishman; E-mail: fishmanc@bbfl.us; *Archivist*, Janet De Vries; E-mail: devriesj@bbfl.us; Staff 37 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1961. Pop 65,000; Circ 300,488
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,000; Bk Vols 129,200; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Florida Coll; History & Archives (local history). Oral History
Subject Interests: Gardening, Investing, Songbooks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Partic in Coop Authority for Libr Automation; Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- R** ST VINCENT DE PAUL REGIONAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 10701 S Military Trail, 33436-4811. SAN 302-8666. Tel: 561-732-4424, Ext 174. FAX: 561-737-2205. Web Site: www.svpd.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Arthur G Quinn; E-mail: aquinn@svpd.edu. Subject Specialists: *Theol*, Arthur G Quinn; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1963. Enrl 125; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$50,947, Books \$13,636, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,844, Manu Arch \$316, AV Mat \$621, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,086, Presv \$4,444. Sal \$72,241 (Prof \$72,241)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,041; e-books 252; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Bk Titles 63,013; Bk Vols 63,718; Per Subs 213
Special Collections: Loeb Series; Sources Chretiennes Series
Subject Interests: Latin Am, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Spanish lang bks
Open Mon-Fri 8am-11pm, Sat & Sun 10am-11pm
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to authorized patrons, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access

BRADENTON

- S** ART CENTER MANATEE*, McKelvey Memorial Library, 209 Ninth St W, 34205. SAN 302-8674. Tel: 941-746-2862. FAX: 941-746-2319. E-mail: acm@artcentermanatee.org. Web Site: www.artcentermanatee.org. *Exec Dir*, Carla Nierman; E-mail: carla@artcentermanatee.org
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,400; Bk Vols 1,500; Videos 50
Restriction: Mem only
- L** MANATEE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Manatee County Judicial Ctr, Rm 1101, 1115 Manatee Ave W, 34205. SAN 302-8682. Tel: 941-741-4090. FAX: 941-741-4085. Web Site: www.manateeclerk.com/Departments/LawLibrary.aspx. *Law Librn*, James Murga; E-mail: james.murga@manateeclerk.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Oct 2009-Sept 2010. Mats Exp \$101,000, Books \$100,000, AV Equip \$1,000. Sal \$60,363
Library Holdings: CDs 68; Bk Vols 16,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- P** MANATEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, Downtown Library, 1301 Barcarrota Blvd W, 34205-7522. SAN 337-2723. Tel: 941-748-5555. Circulation Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6321. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6333. Reference Tel: 941-234-0394 (ref by text), 941-748-5555, Ext 6309. Administration Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6303. Information Services Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6311. FAX: 941-749-7191. Reference E-mail: reference@mymanatee.org. Web Site: www.mymanatee.org/library. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Ava Ehde; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6301, E-mail: ava.ehde@mymanatee.org; *Asst Libr Serv Mgr*, Glenda Lammers; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6325, E-mail: glenda.lammers@mymanatee.org; *Head Cataloger*, Cindy Ardelle; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6327, E-mail: cindy.ardelle@mymanatee.org; *Supvr, Ad Serv*, Ericka Dow; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6311, E-mail: ericka.dow@mymanatee.org; *Supvr, Circ*, Zenobia Giles; E-mail: zenobia.giles@mymanatee.org; *Acq, Supvr, Coll Develop*, Courtney DeSear; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6333, E-mail: courtney.desear@mymanatee.org; *Automation Coordr, Info Tech*, Robbie Taylor; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6330; E-mail: robbie.taylor@mymanatee.org; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Chris O'Hara; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6319, E-mail: chris.ohara@mymanatee.org; *Literacy Coordr*, Jodie Williams; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 3820, E-mail: jodie.williams@mymanatee.org; *Mkt Coordr*, Kelly Foster; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6307, E-mail: kelly.foster@mymanatee.org; *Prog Coordr*, Jyna Scheeren; Tel: 941-748-5555, Ext 6308, E-mail: jyna.scheeren@mymanatee.org. Subject Specialists: *Early childhood educ*, *Literacy*, Jodie Williams; Staff 70 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 37)
Founded 1964. Pop 364,000; Circ 4,100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 499,567; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Digitized Local History Archival Negatives and Documents. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Fla hist, Genealogy, Local hist, Musical instruments, Spanish (Lang), Tools

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: 805 Literary Journal (805lit.org) (Quarterly); Update (Newsletter)

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; PC for handicapped; Playaways (bks on MP3); Sound rec; Talking bks
Open Mon 10-8, Tues 10-6, Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 11-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5

BRADEN RIVER, 4915 53rd Ave E, 34203, SAN 371-3709. Tel: 941-727-6079. FAX: 941-727-6059. *Br Mgr*, Cathryn Laird; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,787
Open Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
ISLAND BRANCH, 5701 Marina Dr, Holmes Beach, 34217-1516, SAN 337-2758. Tel: 941-778-6341. FAX: 941-749-7184. *Supvr*, Inez Tamanaha; Tel: 941-778-6341, Ext 6373, E-mail: inez.tamanaha@mymanatee.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Wed 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
PALMETTO BRANCH, 923 Sixth St W, Palmetto, 34221, SAN 337-2812. Tel: 941-722-3333. FAX: 941-749-7193. *Br Mgr*, Yoshira Castro; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Thurs 9-8
Friends of the Library Group
ROCKY BLUFF, 7016 US Hwy 301 N, Ellenton, 34222, SAN 374-5244. Tel: 941-723-4821. FAX: 941-723-4825. *Br Mgr*, Kate Lippincott; E-mail: kate.lippincott@mymanatee.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH MANATEE COUNTY, 6081 26th St N, 34207, SAN 337-2847. Tel: 941-755-3892. FAX: 941-751-7098. *Br Mgr*, Linda Noyes; Tel: 941-727-6081, E-mail: linda.noyes@mymanatee.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J** STATE COLLEGE OF FLORIDA MANATEE-SARASOTA LIBRARY*, 5840 26th St W, 34207, SAN 302-8690. Tel: 941-752-5305. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 941-752-5657. Reference Tel: 941-752-5304. Administration Tel: 941-752-5306. FAX: 941-752-5308. Reference E-mail: reference@scf.edu. Web Site: www.scf.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Meg Hawkins; E-mail: hawkinm@scf.edu; *Digital Presence Librn*, Rhonda Kitchens; Tel: 941-408-1431, E-mail: kitcher@scf.edu; *Evening Librn*, Kirsten Beauchamp; E-mail: beauck@scf.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Mark Marino; Tel: 941-752-5317, E-mail: marinom@scf.edu; *Libr Supvr, Digital Initiatives*, Dana Bowker; Tel: 941-408-1434, E-mail: bowkerd@scf.edu; *Acq, Tech Serv Supvr*, Judy Born; Tel: 941-752-5262, E-mail: bornj@scf.edu. Subject Specialists: *Knowledge mgt*, Dana Bowker; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1958. Enrl 11,500; Fac 650; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$191,100, Books \$95,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$68,600, AV Mat \$9,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,500. Sal \$599,800 (Prof \$396,800)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,098; e-books 9,502; Bk Vols 66,000; Per Subs 355
Subject Interests: Lit, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk reviews (Group), Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Study rm, Workshops

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Sun 5pm-9pm

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons

Departmental Libraries:

VENICE CAMPUS, 8000 S Tamiami Trail, Venice, 34293, SAN 371-3660. Tel: 941-408-1435. FAX: 941-486-2687. *Libr Supvr*, Dana Bowker; Tel: 941-408-1434; *Digital Presence Librn*, Rhonda Kitchens; E-mail: kitcher@scf.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,964; e-books 9,502; Bk Vols 27,916; Per Subs 137

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-2

BRADENTON BEACH

P TINGLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Bradenton Beach Public Library, 111 Second St N, 34217-2465. SAN 375-3360. Tel: 941-779-1208. E-mail: Tingleylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cityofbradentonbeach.com/home/tingley-library. *Librn*, Eveann Adams; Staff 26 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1959

Oct 2013-Sept 2014. Mats Exp \$7,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; CDs 200; DVDs 600; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 20

Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository

Subject Interests: Fla

Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
Open Tues-Sat 10-3

BRONSON

P LEVY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, Administration Office, 7871 NE 90th St, 32621. (Mail add: PO Box 1210, 32621-1210). Tel: 352-486-5552. FAX: 352-486-5553. Web Site: levycounty.org/cd_library.aspx. *Interim Dir*, Jeanine Turner; E-mail: jturner@neflin.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,950

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Branches: 5

BRONSON PUBLIC, 600 Gilbert St, 32621. Tel: 352-486-2015. FAX: 352-486-2015. *Br Mgr*, Sandy Moseley; E-mail: smoseley@neflin.org
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon 10-3, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 12-5, Fri 11-4, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

LUTHER CALLAWAY PUBLIC, 104 NE Third St, Chiefland, 32626-0937, SAN 374-4523. Tel: 352-493-2758. FAX: 352-493-2758. *Librn*, Sue Ann Burkhardt; E-mail: sburkhardt@neflin.org
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CEDAR KEY PUBLIC, 460 Second St, Cedar Key, 32625. (Mail add: PO Box 550, Cedar Key, 32625-0550), SAN 337-8543. Tel: 352-543-5777. FAX: 352-543-5777. *Librn*, Molly Jubitz; E-mail: mjubitz@neflin.org
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-4, Tues 4-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

AF KNOTTS PUBLIC, 11 56th St, Yankeetown, 34498, SAN 374-454X. Tel: 352-447-4212. FAX: 352-447-4212. *Librn*, L Cohan; E-mail: lcohan@neflin.org

Open Tues 3-8, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

WILLISTON PUBLIC, Ten SE First St, Williston, 32696-2671. (Mail add: PO Box 373, Williston, 32696), SAN 337-8845. Tel: 352-528-2313. FAX: 352-528-2313. *Librn*, Michelle Traylor; E-mail: mtraylor@neflin.org
Open Mon-1-7, Tues 1-5, Wed & Thurs 9-4, Sat 10-3

BROOKSVILLE

P HERNANDO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Lykes Memorial Library, 238 Howell Ave, 34601. SAN 337-2871. Tel: 352-754-4043. Reference Tel: 352-754-4042. FAX: 352-754-4044. TDD: 352-592-5608. E-mail: libacct@hernandocounty.us. Web Site: www.hernandocountylibrary.us. *Libr Serv Dir*, Adam Brooks; *Youth Serv Librn*, Justin King; *Coll Mgr*, Lauren Rouhana; *Br Serv Coordr*, Susan Kiley; Staff 57 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 45)
Founded 1926. Circ 595,714

Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$533,676, County \$864,558. Mats Exp \$303,851, Books \$224,158, AV Mat \$25,536, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$54,157. Sal \$1,583,556

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,813; AV Mats 9,317; e-books 8,916; Electronic Media & Resources 61; Bk Titles 184,163; Per Subs 457

Subject Interests: Fla

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Jail serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

EAST HERNANDO, 6457 Windemere Rd, 34602, SAN 373-806X. Tel: 352-754-4043. FAX: 352-754-4445. *Libr Serv Supvr*, Daniel Velez-Rubio
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ISTACHATTA LIBRARY STATION, 16257 Lingle Rd, Istachatta, 34601. Tel: 352-540-4304. *Br Serv Coordr*, Susan Kiley

Open Wed 1-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

SPRING HILL BRANCH, 9220 Spring Hill Dr, Spring Hill, 34608, SAN 337-2995. Tel: 352-754-4043. FAX: 352-688-5038. *Libr Serv Supvr*, Colleen Ludington

Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEST HERNANDO, 6335 Blackbird Ave, 34613, SAN 325-4429. Tel: 352-754-4043. Reference Tel: 352-540-6392. FAX: 352-592-5609. *Br Serv Coordr*, Susan Kiley
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

C PASCO-HERNANDO STATE COLLEGE-NORTH CAMPUS*, Alfred A McKethan Library, 11415 Ponce de Leon Blvd, Rm C125, 34601-8698. SAN 302-8720. Tel: 352-797-5007. FAX: 352-797-5080. Web Site: phsc.edu/library. *Assoc Dir*, Melanie Cooksey; Tel: 352-797-5006. E-mail: cooksem@phsc.edu
Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 100

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30

BUSHNELL

P BUSHNELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 402 N Florida St, 33513. SAN 376-2998. Tel: 352-569-1790. FAX: 352-569-1791.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,565; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Sumter County Library System

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

CAPE CANAVERAL

P CAPE CANAVERAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 Polk Ave, 32920-3067. SAN 302-8755. Tel: 321-868-1101. FAX: 321-868-1103. Web Site: www.brevardfl.gov/PublicLibraries/Branches/CapeCanaveral. *Dir*, Lisa Olzewski; E-mail: lolzewski@brev.org; *Circ Supvr*, Lauren Cynova; E-mail: lcynova@brev.org; *Youth Serv*, Brittany Wilson; E-mail: bwilson@brev.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,191; Per Subs 82

Wireless access

Mem of Brevard County Library System

Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

CASSELBERRY

- P** SEMINOLE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 215 N Oxford Rd, 32707. SAN 338-0645. Tel: 407-665-1505. FAX: 407-665-1510. Web Site: www.seminolelibrary.org. *Div Mgr, Libr Serv*, Christine Patten; Tel: 407-665-1501, E-mail: cpatten@seminolecountyfl.gov; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Virginia Howerton; E-mail: vhowerton@seminolecountyfl.gov; Staff 71 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 42)

Founded 1987. Pop 422,718; Circ 1,768,647

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 29,949; DVDs 5,828; Electronic Media & Resources 40,468; Bk Titles 224,740; Bk Vols 585,266; Per Subs 511

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

EAST BRANCH, 310 Division St, Oviedo, 32765, SAN 328-8978. Tel: 407-665-1580. FAX: 407-665-1585. *Br Mgr*, Barbara McCullough; Tel: 407-665-1561, E-mail: bmccullough@seminolecountyfl.gov

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

NORTH BRANCH, 150 N Palmetto Ave, Sanford, 32771, SAN 338-067X. Tel: 407-665-1630. FAX: 407-665-1615. *Br Mgr*, Barbara McCullough; Tel: 407-665-1621, E-mail: bmccullough@seminolecountyfl.gov

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

NORTHWEST BRANCH, 580 Greenway Blvd, Lake Mary, 32746, SAN 328-8994. Tel: 407-665-1650. FAX: 407-665-1645. *Br Mgr*, Sara Gonzalez; Tel: 407-665-1641, E-mail: sgonzalez@seminolecountyfl.gov

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

JEAN RHEIN CENTRAL LIBRARY, 215 N Oxford Rd, 32707, SAN 338-070X. Tel: 407-665-1530. FAX: 407-665-1511. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Piel; Tel: 407-665-1520, E-mail: bpiel@seminolecountyfl.gov

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

WEST, 245 Hunt Club Blvd N, Longwood, 32779, SAN 328-901X. Tel: 407-665-1680. FAX: 407-665-1675. *Br Mgr*, Sara Gonzalez; Tel: 407-665-1671, E-mail: sgonzalez@seminolecountyfl.gov

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

CHATTAHOOCHEE

- M** FLORIDA STATE HOSPITAL*, Library Services, Main Library Bldg 1260, 32324. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 32324-1000), SAN 302-881X. Tel: 850-663-7671. FAX: 850-663-7303. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Loretta Bramlett; E-mail: loretta_bramlett@dcf.state.fl.us. **Subject Specialists:** *Mental illness*, Loretta Bramlett; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 22

Subject Interests: Law, Music, Psychol, Relig

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

CHIPLEY

- P** WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 1444 Jackson Ave, 32428. SAN 376-5016. Tel: 850-638-1314. FAX: 850-638-9499. Web Site: wcpflf.com. *Dir*, Renae Rountree; E-mail: director@wcpflf.com

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation)

Koha

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

SAM MITCHELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3731 Roche Ave, Vernon, 32462,

SAN 376-8287. Tel: 850-535-1208. FAX: 850-535-1208. *Mgr*, Dorothy

Pichardo

Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues & Weds 12-6, Fri 9-3

SUNNY HILLS LIBRARY, 4083 Challenger Blvd, Sunny Hills, 32428.

Tel: 850-773-3588.

WAUSAU PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall, 1607 Second Ave, Wausau,

32463, SAN 376-8295. Tel: 850-638-2532. FAX: 850-638-2532. *Mgr*,

Susan Cook

Open Mon 9-3, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Weds 1-6

CITRUS SPRINGS

- P** CITRUS SPRINGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1826 W Country Club Blvd, 34434. SAN 376-3005. Tel: 352-489-2313. E-mail: library.citruspringsfl@yahoo.com. Web Site: citruspringslibrary.org. *Pres*, Jane Mazzacua

Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 14,000; Talking Bks 124

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Sat 10-1

CLEARWATER

- M** BAY CARE*, Medical Library, Morton Plant Hospital, 300 Pinellas St, 33756. (Mail add: PO Box 210, 33756-0210), SAN 322-7219. Tel: 727-462-7889. FAX: 727-461-8755. E-mail: medical.library@baycare.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Karen L Roth; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS

International

Wireless access

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Tampa Bay Medical

Library Network

- P** CLEARWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 100 N Osceola Ave, 33755. SAN 337-3053. Tel: 727-562-4970. FAX: 727-562-4977. Web Site: www.myclearwaterlibrary.com. *Dir*, Barbara Pickell; Tel: 727-562-4971; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Obermaier; Tel: 727-562-4973, E-mail: jennifer.obermaier@myclearwater.com; *Financial Serv Adminr*, Paula Chaplinsky; E-mail: paula.chaplinsky@myclearwater.com; *Head, Circ*, Kayla Grant; E-mail: kayla.grant@myclearwater.com; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Linda Rothstein; E-mail: linda.rothstein@myclearwater.com; *Head, Youth Serv*, Mercedes Bleattler; E-mail: mercedes.bleattler@myclearwater.com; *Makerspace Librn*, Rino Landa; E-mail: rino.landa@myclearwater.com; *Ref Librn*, Daise Castillo; E-mail: daise.castillo@myclearwater.com; *Ref Librn*, Roxana Grinov; E-mail: roxana.grinov@myclearwater.com; *Ref Librn*, Karlen Harrison-Kane; E-mail: karlen.kane@myclearwater.com; *Ref Librn*, April Troyer; E-mail: april.troyer@myclearwater.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Alexandria Wells; E-mail: alexandria.wells@myclearwater.com; *Div Mgr*, David Stoner; E-mail: david.stoner@myclearwater.com; *Asst Circ Mgr*, Meredith Kambic; E-mail: meredith.kambic@myclearwater.com; *Ref Supvr*, Michelle Arnold; E-mail: michelle.arnold@myclearwater.com; *Ref Supvr*, Adriana Topel; E-mail: adriana.topel@myclearwater.com; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Kent Walker; E-mail: kent.walker@myclearwater.com; *Asst Automation Coordr*, David Pearson; E-mail: david.pearson@myclearwater.com; *Makerspace Prog Spec*, Amber Brice; E-mail: amber.brice@myclearwater.com; *Makerspace Prog Spec*, Keith Law; E-mail: keith.law@myclearwater.com; *Acq*, Laura Dann; E-mail: laura.dann@myclearwater.com; *Acq*, David Lane; E-mail: david.lane@myclearwater.com; *Cat*, Erin Marks; E-mail: erin.marks@myclearwater.com; *Coll Develop*, Bonnie Potters; E-mail: bonnie.potters@myclearwater.com; *Ref*, Michael Robinson; E-mail: michael.robinson@myclearwater.com; *Youth Serv*, Joanne Howard; E-mail: joanne.howard@myclearwater.com; *Youth Serv*, Samantha Trinh; E-mail: samantha.trinh@myclearwater.com; Staff 20.5 (MLS 18.5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1916. Pop 107,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,415; Bk Vols 229,556; Per Subs 427

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - ABE/GED & braille classes for the

visually impaired & print handicapped

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

BEACH, 69 Bay Esplanade, 33767, SAN 337-3088. Tel: 727-562-4970. *Br*

Librn, Joyce Kirchoffer; E-mail: joyce.kirchoffer@myclearwater.com;

Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1961

Open Mon & Tues 10-5, Wed 1-7, Thurs & Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

COUNTRYSIDE, 2642 Sabal Springs Dr, 33761, SAN 329-6741. Tel:

727-562-4970. *Br Mgr*, Tracey Reed; E-mail:

tracey.reed@myclearwater.com; *Ch Serv*, Julie Hudson; E-mail:

julie.hudson@myclearwater.com; *Circ*, Position Currently Open; *Ref*

Serv, Stephanie Catlyn; E-mail: stephanie.catlyn@myclearwater.com; *Ref*

Serv, Emma Cawfield; E-mail: Emma.cawfield@myclearwater.com; *Ref*

Serv, Carmen Heidt; E-mail: carmen.heidt@myclearwater.com; *Ref Serv*,

Jennifer Lozano; E-mail: Jennifer.Lozano@myclearwater.com; Staff 7

(MLS 7)

Founded 1988

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

EAST, 2251 Drew St, 33765, SAN 326-8586. Tel: 727-562-4970. *Br Mgr*,

Ref Serv, Edward Tumber; E-mail: edward.tumber@myclearwater.com;

Ch Serv, Valerie Mathre; E-mail: valerie.mathre@myclearwater.com;

Circ, Jennifer Tudor; E-mail: jennifer.tudor@myclearwater.com; *Ref*,

Nicole Kennedy; E-mail: nicole.kennedy@myclearwater.com; *Ref Serv*,

Heather Husted; E-mail: heather.husted@myclearwater.com; *Ref Serv*,

Kristina Pasley; E-mail: kristina.pasley@myclearwater.com; Staff 6 (MLS

6)

Founded 1985

Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Wed 11-8, Fri & Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH GREENWOOD, 905 N Martin Luther King Jr Ave, 33755, SAN

337-3142. Tel: 727-562-4970. *Br Mgr*, Christa Smith; E-mail:

christa.smith@myclearwater.com; *Youth Serv*, Sarah Jameson; E-mail:

sarah.jameson@myclearwater.com

Founded 1950

Special Collections: African-American Coll; Christine Wigfall Morris

African American Coll

Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

R FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH*, Clearwater United Church Library, 411 Turner St, 33756. SAN 372-7955. Tel: 727-446-5955. FAX: 727-447-1308. Web Site: www.fumc-clw.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 4,391

Special Collections: John Wesley's Works & Books

Subject Interests: Church hist, Fiction

GL PINELLAS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Clearwater, 324 S Ft Harrison Ave, 33756-5165. SAN 302-8852. Tel: 727-464-3411. FAX: 727-464-4571. E-mail: clwlib@jud6.org. Web Site: www.jud6.org. Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000

Special Collections: Laws of Florida

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Internet access, Notary serv,

Photocopying/Printing

Partic in Southeastern Chapter of the American Association of Law

Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Pub use on premises, Ref only

P PINELLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE, 1300 Cleveland St, 33755-5103. Tel: 727-441-8408. FAX: 727-441-8938. Web Site: www.pplc.us. *Exec Dir*, Cheryl Morales; E-mail: cmorales@pplc.us; *County Coordr*, Erica McCaleb; E-mail: emccaleb@pplc.us

Member Libraries: Barbara S Ponce Public Library; Clearwater Public Library System; Dunedin Public Library; East Lake Community Library; Gulf Beaches Public Library; Gulfport Public Library; Oldsmar Public Library; Palm Harbor Library; Pinellas Talking Book Library; Safety Harbor Public Library; Saint Petersburg Public Library; Seminole Community Library; St Pete Beach Public Library; Tarpon Springs Public Library

P PINELLAS TALKING BOOK LIBRARY*, 1330 Cleveland St, 33755-5103. Tel: 727-441-9958. FAX: 727-441-9068. TDD: 727-441-3168. E-mail: talkingbooks@pplc.us. Web Site: www.pplc.us/tbl. *Librn*, Mrs Erica McCaleb; Tel: 727-441-9958, E-mail: emccaleb@pplc.us

Library Holdings: Talking Bks 69,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc

(KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone

Systems, Inc (KLAS)

Wireless access

Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

CLEWISTON

P HENDRY COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Clewiston Public Library (Headquarters), 120 W Osceola Ave, 33440. SAN 302-8895. Tel: 863-983-1493. FAX: 863-983-9194. E-mail: library@clewiston-fl.gov. Web Site: www.hendrylibraries.org. *Dir*, Ava Barrett; Tel: 863-301-2098, E-mail: ava.barrett@clewiston-fl.gov

Founded 1962. Pop 10,000; Circ 39,366

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,385; Per Subs 152

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC

(The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

BARRON LIBRARY, 461 N Main St, Labelle, 33935. (Mail add: PO Box

785, Labelle, 33935-0785), SAN 302-9948. Tel: 863-675-0833. FAX:

863-675-7544. *Librn*, Karen Hildebrand

Pop 8,000; Circ 40,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,126; Per Subs 25

Open Mon & Thurs 10-5 & 7-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

HARLEM LIBRARY, 1010 J Harlem Academy Ave, 33440. Tel:

863-902-3322. FAX: 863-902-3323. *Librn*, Florida Thomas; E-mail:

ftthomas@hendryfla.net

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000

Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

MONTURA BRANCH, 255 N Hacienda St, 33440. *Librn*, Maria Antunez

Open Tues & Wed 3-6

COCOA

P BREVARD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 308 Forrest Ave, 2nd Flr, 32922-7781. SAN 303-0393. Tel: 321-633-1801. FAX: 321-633-1798. Web Site: www.mylibraryworld.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jeffrey Thompson; E-mail: jthompson@brev.org; *Tech Serv*, Kathy Halm; Tel: 321-633-1785, E-mail: khalm@brev.org

Founded 1972. Pop 460,977; Circ 5,132,773

Oct 2013-Sept 2014 Income \$14,801,276. Mats Exp \$1,056,072, Books

\$592,150, Other Print Mats \$333,662, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access

Fees) \$130,260. Sal \$9,196,568

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,184,819; Per Subs 1,111; Talking Bks

39,897; Videos 114,567

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library

Corporation)

Wireless access

Member Libraries: Cape Canaveral Public Library; Central Brevard

Library & Reference Center; Cocoa Beach Public Library; Dr Martin

Luther King Jr Library; Eau Gallie Public Library; Franklin T Degroodt

Library; Melbourne Beach Public Library; Merritt Island Public Library;

Mims/Scottsmoor Public Library; Palm Bay Public Library; Port St John

Public Library; Satellite Beach Public Library; South Mainland Library;

Suntree/Viera Public Library; Titusville Public Library; West Melbourne

Public Library

Partic in Cent Fla Libr Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Libr Supvr, Tammy Moon

- P** **CENTRAL BREVARD LIBRARY & REFERENCE CENTER***, 308 Forrest Ave, 32922. SAN 302-8909. Tel: 321-633-1792. Circulation Tel: 321-633-1793. Administration Tel: 321-635-7845. FAX: 321-633-1806. Administration FAX: 321-633-1964. *Actg Dir*, Jeffrey Thompson; E-mail: jthompson@brev.org; *Ch Serv*, Cynthia Clendenning; E-mail: cclendenning@brev.org
Founded 1895. Circ 439,161
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,191; DVDs 7,232; Bk Vols 186,960; Per Subs 397; Talking Bks 60,718
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Fla, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) Brodart
Wireless access
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Partic in Cent Fla Libr Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip; Talking bks
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** **EASTERN FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE***, Cocoa Campus Joint Use Library, 1519 Clearlake Rd, 32922. SAN 337-3266. Tel: 321-433-7662. Circulation Tel: 321-433-7250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 321-433-7262. FAX: 321-433-7678. E-mail: libraryb@easternflorida.edu. Web Site: www.easternflorida.edu/library. *Cat Librn*, MacArthur Karen; Tel: 321-433-7266; *Ref Serv/e-Res*, Karen Simpson; Tel: 321-433-7264; *Acq, Ser*, Michelle Rezeau; Tel: 321-433-7189; *Circle-Res*, Jill Simser; Tel: 321-433-7252; *ILL*, Gina Rippins; Staff 30 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1960. Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 60,000; Electronic Media & Resources 80; Bk Vols 196,700; Per Subs 1,300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-1

- S** **FLORIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY***, Library of Florida History, 435 Brevard Ave, 32922. SAN 338-196X. Tel: 321-690-1971, Ext 211. FAX: 321-690-4388. E-mail: archivist@myfloridahistory.org. Web Site: www.myfloridahistory.org
Founded 1856
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: State hist
Publications: Florida Historical (Quarterly); The Society Report
Open Tues-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P** **PORT ST JOHN PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 6500 Carole Ave, 32927. SAN 376-5105. Tel: 321-633-1867. Web Site: www.brevardcounty.us/PublicLibraries/Branches/PortStJohn/Home. *Dir*, Mary Lena Penna; E-mail: mpenna@brev.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 27
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

COCOA BEACH

- P** **COCOA BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 550 N Brevard Ave, 32931. SAN 302-8917. Tel: 321-868-1104. FAX: 321-868-1107. Web Site: www.brevardcounty.us/PublicLibraries/Branches/CocoaBeach/Home. www.cocoa-beachpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Olzewski; Tel: 321-868-1106. E-mail: lolzewski@brev.org; *Head, Circ*, Martha Pichel; E-mail: mpichel@brev.org; *Head, Ref*, Michael Perini; E-mail: mperini@brev.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Cindy Heinig; E-mail: cheinig@brev.org; *Webmaster*, Ellen Morton; E-mail: emorton@brev.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1955. Pop 20,000; Circ 286,488
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,819; Bk Vols 106,714; Per Subs 221
Special Collections: Cocoa Beach Artists, oil, watercolor, batik & bronze
Subject Interests: Fiction, Fla

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Footnotes (Newsletter)
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues & Wed 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CORAL GABLES

- M** **DOCTOR'S HOSPITAL, BAPTIST HEALTH***, Medical Library, 5000 University Dr, 33146. SAN 324-6388. Tel: 305-669-2360. FAX: 305-669-2456. E-mail: library@baptisthealth.net. Web Site: www.baptisthealth.net. *Dir*, Devica Samsundar; E-mail: devicas@baptisthealth.net
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Oral History
Partic in Lyrasis
- R** **TEMPLE JUDEA***, Mel Harrison Memorial Library, 5500 Granada Blvd, 33146. SAN 302-8941. Tel: 305-667-5657. FAX: 305-665-5834. E-mail: edoffice@judeagables.org. Web Site: www.judeagables.org. *Librn*, Anna Forer; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Judaica Coll & Holocaust Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Restriction: Mem only, Staff use only
- CL** **UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI***, School of Law Library, 1311 Miller Dr, 33146. (Mail add: PO Box 248087, 33124-0247), SAN 337-338X. Tel: 305-284-2251. Circulation Tel: 305-284-3563. Reference Tel: 305-284-3585. FAX: 305-284-3554. Web Site: law.miami.edu/library. *Dir*, Sally H Wise; Tel: 305-284-2755. E-mail: swise@law.miami.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Robin Schard; *Head, Acq & Coll Develop*, Helen Wohl; *Head, Ref*, Pam Lucken; *Circ Librn*, William Latham; *Foreign & Intl Law Librn, Ref Librn*, Bianca Anderson; *Syst Librn*, Emerita Cuesta; *Adjunct Cat Librn*, Renee Meyer; *Adjunct Ref Librn*, Carlos Espinosa; *Adjunct Ref Librn*, Patricia Patdo; Staff 12 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Law Library Research Guides
Partic in Consortium of Southern Biomedical Libraries; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9am-Midnight
- C** **UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI LIBRARIES**, Otto G Richter Library, 1300 Memorial Dr, 33146. (Mail add: PO Box 248214, 33124-0320), SAN 337-3290. Tel: 305-284-3233. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 305-284-6102. FAX: 305-284-4027. Web Site: www.library.miami.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Charles D Eckman; E-mail: ceckman@miami.edu; *Dir, Info Mgt & Syst*, Cheryl Gowing; E-mail: cgowing@miami.edu; *Head, Monographic Ordering & Database Maintenance*, Carmen Civietta-Gaskell; Staff 38 (MLS 38)
Founded 1926. Enrl 14,685; Fac 1,865; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000,000; Per Subs 70,000
Special Collections: Amigos of the University of Miami Library Cuban Heritage Coll; Floridiana; Latin American (especially Cuban, Caribbean & Colombian); Marine & Atmospheric Sciences. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Context (Friends of the Library Newsletter)
Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9am-2am
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
PAUL BUISSON ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, 1223 Dickison Dr, Bldg 48, 33146. Tel: 305-284-5282. FAX: 305-284-1894. Web Site: library.miami.edu/architecture. *Head, Archt Libr*, Gilda Santana; E-mail: gsantana@miami.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-8:30

MARTA & AUSTIN WEEKS MUSIC LIBRARY, 5501 San Amaro Dr, 33124. (Mail add: PO Box 248165, 33124-7610). Tel: 305-284-9885. FAX: 305-284-1041. Web Site: www.library.miami.edu/musiclib. *Head Music Libr*, Nancy C Zavac; E-mail: nzavac@miami.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: CDs 22,000; DVDs 1,060; Music Scores 75,000; Bk Titles 24,200; Per Subs 130; Videos 1,133
Special Collections: Larry Taylor-Billy Matthews Musical Theater Archive Coll, CDs, LPs, playbills, scores, scripts
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-11
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

CRAWFORDVILLE

P WAKULLA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4330 Crawfordville Hwy, 32326. (Mail add: PO Box 1300, 32326-1300), SAN 320-4685. Tel: 850-926-7415. FAX: 850-926-4513. TDD: 850-926-1201. Web Site: www.wakullalibrary.org. *Dir*, Robyn Drummond; E-mail: robbyn@wakullalibrary.org; *Cat*, Tristan Mor; *Circ*, ILL, Clarissa Wilkerson; *Youth Serv*, Leilania Nichols; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1972. Pop 22,500; Circ 57,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Florida & Local History (The Elizabeth Smith Coll), bks, publications; Hi Lo Literary Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Mem of Wilderness Coast Public Libraries
 Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CRESTVIEW

P ROBERT L F SIKES PUBLIC LIBRARY, Crestview Public Library, 1445 Commerce Dr, 32539. SAN 302-8976. Tel: 850-682-4432. FAX: 850-689-4788. Web Site: www.cityofcrestview.org/library.php. *Dir*, Marie Heath; E-mail: mheath@okaloosa.lib.fl.us; *Ref Librn*, Sandra Dreaden; E-mail: sdreaden@okaloosa.lib.fl.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Heather Nitzel; E-mail: hnitzel@okaloosa.lib.fl.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1976. Pop 85,000; Circ 205,000
Library Holdings: CDs 2,900; DVDs 4,200; e-books 400; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 60; Videos 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Okaloosa County Public Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

CROSS CITY

P DIXIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16328 SE Hwy 19, 32628. SAN 337-680X. Tel: 352-498-1219. FAX: 352-498-1408. E-mail: dixie@neflin.org. Web Site: 3riverslibrary.com. *Mgr*, Cindy Bellot; E-mail: cbellot@3riverslibrary.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1961. Pop 16,422
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,039; DVDs 2,199; Bk Vols 37,890; Per Subs 39; Videos 617
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Three Rivers Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
Restriction: Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors

DADE CITY

C PASCO-HERNANDO STATE COLLEGE-EAST CAMPUS*, Charles E Conger Library, 36727 Blanton Rd, Rm C124, 33523-7599. SAN 302-900X. Tel: 352-518-1307. FAX: 352-518-1350. Web Site: phsc.edu/library. *Assoc Dir of Libr*, Marian Smith; Tel: 352-518-1306. E-mail: smithma@phsc.edu
 Founded 1972. Enrl 2,800; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Agr, Data proc, Law enforcement, Nursing, Paramedics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access
 Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30

DANIA BEACH

S INTERNATIONAL GAME FISH ASSOCIATION*, E K Harry Library of Fishes, 300 Gulf Stream Way, 33004. SAN 325-8823. Tel: 954-927-2628. FAX: 954-924-4299. Web Site: www.igfa.org. *Library Contact*, Sherif Robinson; E-mail: srobinson@igfa.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,200; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Art; Historical Photos; Stamps

DAVIE

C BROWARD COLLEGE*, University/College Library, 3501 SW Davie Rd, 33314. SAN 337-3959. Tel: 954-201-6648. Circulation Tel: 954-201-6649. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 954-201-6658. Administration Tel: 954-201-6480. FAX: 954-201-6490. Web Site: ucl.broward.edu. *Assoc Dean*, Dean of Libr, LRC & Campus Tech, Libr Instruction, Alice Murillo; E-mail: amurillo@broward.edu; *Archives*, Andrew Dutka; *Automation Serv*, Dennis Levine; *Coll Develop*, Ref, Michelle Apps; *ILL*, Grushenska Elusta; *Tech Serv*, Jan Rothhaar; Staff 11.5 (MLS 11.5)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 21,000; Fac 375; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,795; CDs 898; e-books 8,632; Microforms 1,471; Bk Titles 239,420; Bk Vols 276,105; Per Subs 195
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10
Departmental Libraries:
 NORTH CAMPUS LIBRARY LRC, 1100 Coconut Creek Blvd, Coconut Creek, 33066, SAN 321-1878. Tel: 954-201-2600. FAX: 954-201-2650. *Head of Libr*, Debbie Passalacqua; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 225,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 SOUTH CAMPUS LIBRARY LRC, Bldg 81, 7300 Pines Blvd, Pembroke Pines, 33024, SAN 321-1886. Tel: 954-201-8825, 954-201-8896. FAX: 954-201-8285. Web Site: libguides.broward.edu/southcampuslibrary. *Librn*, Lori Albrizio; E-mail: lalbriz@broward.edu; *Librn*, Chris Casper; E-mail: ccasper@broward.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 155,000; Per Subs 850
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat & Sun 10-6

DAYTONA BEACH

C BETHUNE-COOKMAN UNIVERSITY, Carl S Swisher Library & Learning Resource Center, 640 Mary McLeod Bethune Blvd, 32114. SAN 302-9018. Tel: 386-481-2186. FAX: 386-481-2182. Web Site: www.cookman.edu/academics/library. *Chief Librn*, Dean of Libr, Dr Tasha Lucas-Youmans; Tel: 368-481-2181. E-mail: youmanst@cookman.edu; *Ref Librn*, Andre Jansons; E-mail: jansonsa@cookman.edu; *Librn*, Tech Proc, Angelo Salvo; E-mail: salvoa@cookman.edu
 Founded 1904. Enrl 3,090; Fac 147; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 175,483; Per Subs 770
Special Collections: Africa & the Negro, bk, micro; Archival (Mary McLeod Bethune & others); Art (Peter Turcheon); Attica Coll; Children's Coll; Rosewood Exhibit. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Library Report; Faculty Library Manual; Nonprint Media Newsletter
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 3pm-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8am-10pm, Sat 10-2

P BUREAU OF BRAILLE & TALKING BOOK LIBRARY SERVICES, 421 Platt St, 32114-2804. SAN 302-9042. Tel: 386-239-6000. Toll Free Tel: 800-226-6075. FAX: 386-239-6069. Web Site: dbs.myflorida.com/library/index.html. *Bur Chief*, James Woolyhand; Tel: 386 239-6060. E-mail: james.woolyhand@dbs.fldoe.org; Staff 23 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 120,982; DVDs 2,484; Large Print Bks 657; Spec Interest Per Sub 1,020; Talking Bks 1,087,112
Special Collections: Florida related topics and authors, US Document Depository

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available
- Publications:** Quarterly Patron Newsletter in large print, and on the web site.
- Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
- Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Blind students ctr; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Braille music coll; Children's Braille; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Newline for the Blind; Newsp reading serv; PC for handicapped; Production of talking bks; Rec; Recorded bks; Ref in Braille; Ref serv; Spanish Braille mags & bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks from Braille Inst; Volunteer serv; Web-Braille
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- Restriction:** Authorized patrons
- Friends of the Library Group
- C** DAYTONA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Mary Karl Memorial Learning Resources Center, 1200 W International Speedway Blvd, Bldg 210, 32114. (Mail add: PO Box 2811, 32120-2811), SAN 302-9026. Tel: 386-506-3055. Reference Tel: 386-506-3518. FAX: 386-506-3008. *Chair, Libr Serv*, Mercedes Clement; Tel: 386-506-3440, E-mail: Mercedes.Clement@daytonastate.edu; *Access Serv Librm*, Maxwell Hackman; Tel: 386-506-3521, E-mail: Maxwell.Hackman@daytonastate.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librm*, Dustin Weeks; Tel: 386-506-3593, E-mail: Dustin.Weeks@daytonastate.edu; *Tech Serv Librm*, Cheryl Kohen; Tel: 386-506-4305, E-mail: Cheryl.Kohen@daytonastate.edu; *Deland Campus Services Librm*, Christina Hastie; Tel: 386-785-2018, E-mail: Christina.Hastie@daytonastate.edu; *Fac Serv Librm*, Rachel Owens; Tel: 386-506-3842, E-mail: Rachel.Owens@daytonastate.edu; *Dean of Academic Services*, Kathy Hoellen; Tel: 386-506-4430, E-mail: Kathy.Hoellen@daytonastate.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
- Highest Degree: Bachelor
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
- C** EMBRY-RIDDLE AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY*, Hunt Library, 600 S Clyde Morris Blvd, 32114-3900. SAN 302-9034. Tel: 386-226-6595. Circulation Tel: 386-226-6592. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 386-323-8774. Reference Tel: 386-226-6604. Administration Tel: 386-226-6933. Toll Free Tel: 800-678-9428. E-mail: library@erau.edu. Web Site: huntlibrary.erau.edu. *Libr Dir*, Kathleen M Citro; Tel: 386-226-6596, E-mail: kathleen.citro@erau.edu; *Assoc Dir, Access Serv*, Melanie West; Tel: 386-226-6591, E-mail: melanie.west@erau.edu; *Assoc Dir, Budget & Planning*, Jane Deighan; Tel: 386-226-6589, E-mail: jane.deighan@erau.edu; *Assoc Dir, Electronic/Tech Libr Serv*, Suzanne Sprague; Tel: 386-226-6932, E-mail: suzanne.sprague@erau.edu; *Assoc Dir, Res/Worldwide Libr Serv*, Karen Bronshteyn; Tel: 386-226-6602, E-mail: karen.bronshteyn@erau.edu; *ILL Librm*, Elizabeth Sterthaus; E-mail: elizabeth.sterthaus@erau.edu; Staff 34 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 14)
- Founded 1965. Enrl 5,538; Fac 414; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$932,466, Books \$191,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$325,000, AV Mat \$9,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$407,466. Sal \$1,754,855
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 5,148; e-books 6,038; Microforms 318,077; Bk Titles 53,216; Bk Vols 76,464; Per Subs 996
- Special Collections:** Aviation History & Aeronautical Engineering Coll, bks, doc, per; FAA & NTSB documents
- Subject Interests:** Aeronaut engr, Aerospace engr, Aviation
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Clio; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:15am-Midnight, Fri 7:15-6, Sat 11-7, Sun Noon-Midnight
- S** MUSEUM OF ARTS & SCIENCES*, Margaret & John Wilkinson Library, 352 S Nova Rd, 32114. SAN 302-9093. Tel: 386-255-0285. FAX: 386-255-5040. Web Site: www.moas.org. *Library Contact*, Eric Goire; Staff 46 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 18)
- Founded 1956
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 5,000
- Special Collections:** American Art; Florida history books, periodicals & manuscripts; Lucy Shepard Bequest; Natural history; Ornithology Coll; Rare Cuban books (General Fulgencio Batista Coll); World Art. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Art, Astronomy, Cuba, Fla, Natural hist
- Function:** Ref serv available
- Partic in Lee County
- Restriction:** Open by appt only
- GL** VOLUSIA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse Annex, Rm 208, 125 E Orange Ave, 32114. SAN 302-9107. Tel: 386-257-6041. FAX: 386-257-6052. *Librm*, Deborah Patterson
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 25,000
- Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- P** VOLUSIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1290 Indian Lake Rd, 32124. SAN 337-3444. Tel: 386-248-1745. Circulation Tel: 386-257-6036. Reference Tel: 386-257-6037. FAX: 386-248-1746. TDD: 386-255-3765. Web Site: volusialibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Lucinda Colee; E-mail: llcolee@volusia.org; *Tech Mgr*, Anne Powers; E-mail: apowers@volusia.org; *Coll Develop*, Brook White; E-mail: bwhite@volusia.org; Staff 23 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 17)
- Founded 1961. Pop 456,000; Circ 3,274,066
- Library Holdings:** e-books 31,118; Bk Vols 859,415; Per Subs 1,380; Talking Bks 71,118; Videos 123,813
- Special Collections:** Genealogy Coll. US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Annual Report; Happenings (Monthly newsletter)
- Partic in Lyrasis
- Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
- Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 13
- DAYTONA BEACH REGIONAL, 105 E Magnolia Ave, 32114, SAN 337-3533. Tel: 386-257-6036. FAX: 386-257-6026. *Regional Librm*, Suzan Howes; E-mail: showes@volusia.org; Staff 21 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 13)
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- DEBARY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 N Charles R Beall Blvd, DeBary, 32713, SAN 337-3568. Tel: 386-668-3835. FAX: 386-668-3837. *Regional Librm*, Melissa Reynolds; *Head of Libr*, Patricia Caldwell; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
- Open Mon & Wed 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- DELAND REGIONAL LIBRARY, 130 E Howry Ave, DeLand, 32724, SAN 337-3592. Tel: 386-822-6430. FAX: 386-822-6435. *Regional Librm*, Melissa Reynolds; E-mail: mreynolds@volusia.org; *Br Mgr*, Char Purdy; Staff 19 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 10)
- Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
- Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- DELTONA REGIONAL, 2150 Eustace Ave, Deltona, 32725, SAN 337-3622. Tel: 386-789-7207. FAX: 386-789-7211. *Regional Librm*, Melissa Reynolds; *Br Mgr*, Ann Collins; Staff 18 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 10)
- Founded 1976
- Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- JOHN H DICKERSON HERITAGE LIBRARY, 411 S Keech St, 32114, SAN 337-3509. Tel: 386-239-6478. *Regional Librm*, Suzan Howes; *Head of Libr*, Inez Jeffers; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
- Founded 1977
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- EDGEWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 W Indian River Blvd, Edgewater, 32132, SAN 337-3681. Tel: 386-424-2916. FAX: 386-424-2918. *Regional Librm*, Jane Weimer; *Head of Libr*, Kristen Bennett; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
- Open Mon & Wed 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- LAKE HELEN PUBLIC, 221 N Euclid Ave, Lake Helen, 32744, SAN 337-3746. Tel: 386-228-1152. FAX: 386-228-1154. *Regional Librm*, Melissa Reynolds; *Head of Libr*, Sarah Capps; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
- Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 11:30-1 & 2-7:30
- Friends of the Library Group
- NEW SMYRNA BEACH PUBLIC, 1001 S Dixie Freeway, New Smyrna Beach, 32168, SAN 337-3479. Tel: 386-424-2910. FAX: 386-424-2913. *Regional Librm*, Jane Weimer; E-mail: jweimer@volusia.org; *Br Mgr*, Stacy Hutchins; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)

- Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
OAK HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 125 E Halifax Ave, Oak Hill, 32759, SAN 337-3770. Tel: 386-345-5510. FAX: 386-345-5510. *Regional Librn*, Jane Weimer; *Head of Libr*, Julie Chiello; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-1 & 2-5, Wed 1-5, Thurs 12-3 & 4-7
Friends of the Library Group
ORANGE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 148 Albertus Way, Orange City, 32763, SAN 337-3657. Tel: 386-775-5270. *Regional Librn*, Melissa Reynolds; *Br Head*, Mary Renee Thompson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-1 & 2-5:30, Fri 9:30-1 & 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
ORMOND BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 S Beach St, Ormond Beach, 32174, SAN 337-3789. Tel: 386-676-4191. FAX: 386-676-4194.
Regional Librn, Suzan Howes; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PIERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 N Volusia Ave, Pierson, 32180, SAN 378-0090. Tel: 386-749-6930. *Regional Librn*, Melissa Reynolds; *Br Head*, Pat Sowell; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 11-2 & 3-7
PORT ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1005 City Center Circle, Port Orange, 32119, SAN 322-6174. Tel: 386-322-5152. FAX: 386-322-5155.
Regional Librn, Jane Weimer; Staff 17 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 10)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

DE FUNIAK SPRINGS

- P WALTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM***, Walton-DeFuniak Library, Three Circle Dr, 32435-2542. SAN 302-9115. Tel: 850-892-3624. FAX: 850-892-4438. E-mail: dfslibrary@co.walton.fl.us. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/walton. *Dir*, Dan Owens; E-mail: owedan@co.walton.fl.us; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1886
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,547; AV Mats 314; CDs 3,876; DVDs 639; e-books 1,256; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 6,413; Large Print Bks 4,474; Bk Titles 87,000; Bk Vols 98,856; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 517; Videos 639
Special Collections: Antique Record Player; Armor Coll; Shell Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos, Writing prog
Open Mon & Wed-Sat 9-5, Tues 9-8
Restriction: Internal use only
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
COASTAL, 437 Greenway Trail, Santa Rosa Beach, 32459-5589, SAN 328-641X. Tel: 850-267-2809. FAX: 850-267-9452. *Librn*, Linda Thompson; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1986
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
FREEPORT PUBLIC, 76 Hwy 20 W, Freeport, 32439, SAN 328-6436. Tel: 850-835-2040. FAX: 850-835-2154. *Libr Mgr*, Nicole Hartline; E-mail: harnicole@co.walton.fl.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1986
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH WALTON COUNTY - GLADYS N MILTON MEMORIAL, 261 Flowersview Blvd, Laurel Hill, 32567. Tel: 850-834-5383. FAX: 850-834-5487. *Library Contact*, Debra Hogans; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon-Tues, Thurs-Sat 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1

DELAND

- C STETSON UNIVERSITY**, duPont-Ball Library, 421 N Woodland Blvd, Unit 8418, 32723. SAN 337-3835. Tel: 386-822-7175. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 386-822-7183. Reference Tel: 386-747-9028. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 386-822-7199. Administration FAX: 386-740-3626. Web

Site: www.stetson.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Susan M Ryan; Tel: 386-822-7181, E-mail: sryan@stetson.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Debora Dinkins; Tel: 386-822-7179, E-mail: ddinkins@stetson.edu; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Jennifer Corbin; Tel: 386-822-7178, E-mail: jcorbin1@stetson.edu; *Govt Doc & Res Librn*, Barbara Costello; Tel: 386-822-7185, E-mail: bcostell@stetson.edu; *Learning & Info Literacy Librn*, Grace Kaletski; Tel: 386-822-7190, E-mail: gkaletsk@stetson.edu; *Music & Res Librn*, Jean Wald; Tel: 386-822-8958, E-mail: jwald@stetson.edu; *Outreach Librn*, User Experience Librn, Molly Brown; Tel: 386-822-7176, E-mail: mbbrown@stetson.edu; *Cat*, Laura Kirkland; Tel: 386-822-4027, E-mail: lkirklan@stetson.edu; *Circ*, Brandi Faulkner; Tel: 386-822-7187, E-mail: bfaulkner@stetson.edu; *ILL*, Elizabeth Martino; Tel: 386-822-4034, E-mail: ecmartino@stetson.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 8.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1883. Enrl 4,175; Fac 318; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$2,313,281. Mats Exp \$723,247, Books \$67,640, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$348,058, Other Print Mats \$3,475, AV Mat \$32,494, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$255,455, Presv \$2,590. Sal \$1,090,886 (Prof \$702,744)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,318; CDs 10,027; DVDs 4,065; e-books 189,390; e-journals 115,751; Electronic Media & Resources 187,181; Microforms 156,842; Music Scores 18,718; Bk Titles 178,571; Bk Vols 205,846; Per Subs 609; Videos 4,065
Special Collections: Congressman E Clay Shaw Congressional Papers; Government Documents Coll; Juvenile Literature (Greenlaw Coll); Senator J Maxwell Cleland Memorabilia; University Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Humanities, Lit, Music, Relig, Russia
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Faculty Review (Annual); Library Brochure (Annual); Newsletter (Biannually)
Partic in Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 11am-2am

DELRAY BEACH

- P DELRAY BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 100 W Atlantic Ave, 33444. SAN 302-9174. Tel: 561-266-0194. Reference Tel: 561-266-0196. FAX: 561-266-9757. E-mail: info.delraylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.delraylibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Roland; Tel: 561-266-9488, E-mail: karen.roland@delraylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Mykal Banta; Tel: 561-266-0198, E-mail: mykal.banta@delraylibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Loanis Menendez-Cuesta; E-mail: loanis.menendez@delraylibrary.org; *ILL, Ref Librn*, Alyson Walzer; E-mail: alyson.walzer@delraylibrary.org; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Esther Robinson Coine; E-mail: dbpl.cat@delraylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Ilene Glickman; E-mail: ilene.glickman@delraylibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1939. Pop 62,040; Circ 257,950
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,276; Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Fla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Partic in Coop Authority for Libr Automation; Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

- S MORIKAMI MUSEUM**, Colonel Donald B Gordon Memorial Library, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, 33446. SAN 322-8770. Tel: 561-495-0233, Ext 217. FAX: 561-499-2557. Web Site: morikami.org. *Chief Curator*, Dep Dir, Tamara Joy; E-mail: tjjoy@pb.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Bk Vols 7,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 8
Special Collections: Japanese culture, language, people
Subject Interests: Japanese (Lang), Japanese culture
Function: For res purposes

Open Tues-Sun 10-5

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- L PALM BEACH COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 200 W Atlantic Ave, 33444. SAN 373-0409. Tel: 561-274-1440. Web Site: 15thcircuit.co.palm-beach.fl.us/web/guest/lawlibrary. *Libr Mgr*, Holly Satterwhite; E-mail: hsatterwhite@pbcgov.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:45

DESTIN

- P DESTIN LIBRARY*, 150 Sibert Ave, 32541-1523. Tel: 850-837-8572. FAX: 850-837-5248. E-mail: library@cityofdestin.com. Web Site: www.cityofdestin.com/library.html. *Dir*, Jurate S Burns; E-mail: jburns@cityofdestin.com; *Circ*, Kitti Capps; E-mail: kcapps@cityofdestin.com; *Ref Serv*, Youth Serv, Will Rogers, Jr; E-mail: wrogers@cityofdestin.com; *Tech Serv*, Sandra Kelly; E-mail: skelly@okaloosa.lib.fl.us; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1940. Pop 12,600; Circ 69,907
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$421,845, City \$349,330, County \$53,805, Locally Generated Income \$18,710. Mats Exp \$45,000, Books \$33,320, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$3,100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,580. Sal \$260,504 (Prof \$73,500)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,531; AV Mats 2,982; DVDs 2,982; e-books 62,140; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Titles 31,000; Bk Vols 34,649; Per Subs 40; Videos 40
Special Collections: Florida Coll, bks, ms; Library of America Coll; Sea Life Coll, art, artifacts, bks, films, ms
Subject Interests: Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour
Partic in Okaloosa County Public Library Cooperative; Panhandle Library Access Network
Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 1-5, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

DUNDEE

- P DUNDEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 E Main St, 33838. Tel: 863-439-9424. Administration Tel: 863-439-9425. FAX: 863-439-9426. Web Site: townofdundee.com/our-community/libraries. *Superintendent*, Julie Feagle; E-mail: jfeagle@townofdundee.com; *Ch Serv*, Mary Ann Podbielski; *Circ*, Kaliyah Monroe; *Circ*, Eileen Young; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1990. Pop 3,000; Circ 3,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 350; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 11; Talking Bks 30; Videos 200
Special Collections: Home School Coll
Subject Interests: Fla, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Polk County Libr Coop
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

DUNEDIN

- P DUNEDIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 223 Douglas Ave, 34698. SAN 302-9182. Tel: 727-298-3080. Circulation Tel: 727-298-3080, Ext 1713. Reference Tel: 727-298-3080, Ext 1707. FAX: 727-298-3088. Web Site: www.dunedingov.com. *Dir*, Phyllis Gorshe; Tel: 727-298-3080, Ext 1701. E-mail: pgorshe@dunedinfl.net; *Adult Serv*, Elizabeth White; Tel: 727-298-3080, Ext 1704. E-mail: ewhite@dunedinfl.net; *Circ*, Kirtley Luney; Tel: 727-298-3080, Ext 1706. E-mail: kluney@dunedinfl.net; *Info Serv*, Kathy Smuz; Tel: 727-298-3080, Ext 222. E-mail:

ksmuz@dunedinfl.net; *Tech Serv*, Doreen Chonko; Tel: 727-298-3080, Ext 1739; *Youth Serv*, Olivia Wilson; Tel: 727-298-3080, Ext 1732. E-mail: owilson@dunedinfl.net; Staff 24 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1895. Pop 35,000; Circ 473,683
Oct 2015-Sept 2016. Mats Exp \$194,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 98,000; Bk Vols 109,000; Per Subs 198

Special Collections: Multimedia

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Friends (Newsletter)
Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

EAGLE LAKE

- P EAGLE LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 75 N Seventh St, 33839-3430. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 33839-0129), SAN 370-4718. Tel: 863-293-2914. FAX: 863-292-0210. *Dir*, Rita Childress; E-mail: ritac@eaglelake-fla.com
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; AV Mats 250; DVDs 2,400; Large Print Bks 162; Bk Vols 3,000; Videos 2,400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Polk County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

EASTPOINT

- P FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Point Mall, 29 Island Dr, 32328-3265. (Mail add: PO Box 722, 32328-0722), SAN 377-2888. Tel: 850-670-8151. FAX: 850-670-8151. Web Site: fcpl.wildernesscoast.org. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Lance; E-mail: lisa@franklincountyflorida.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Wilderness Coast Public Libraries
Open Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri 10-7
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CARRABELLE BRANCH, 311 Saint James Ave, Carrabelle, 32322. (Mail add: PO Box 722, 32328-0722), SAN 376-7604. Tel: 850-697-2366. FAX: 850-697-4562.
Open Tues 11-7, Wed & Thurs 8-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

EGLIN AFB

- AIR FORCE RESEARCH LABORATORY
MUNITIONS DIRECTORATE TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, 203 W Eglin Blvd, Ste 300, 32542-6843, SAN 377-3108. Tel: 850-882-5586. FAX: 850-882-4476. *Info Spec*, Cheryl Mack; E-mail: cheryl.mack@eglin.af.mil; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Aerospace, Chem, Math, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network
Restriction: Govt use only, Open to mil & govt employees only, Photo ID required for access
A TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, 203 W Eglin Blvd, Ste 300, 32542-6843, SAN 337-3924. Tel: 850-882-3212, 850-882-5586. FAX: 850-882-3214. *Dir*, Cheryl Mack; Tel: 850-882-6849. E-mail: cheryl.mack@eglin.af.mil; *Ref*

Librn, Eleanor Baudouin; E-mail: eleanor.baudouin@eglin.af.mil; *Info Spec*, Christi Rountree; E-mail: christina.rountree.ctr@eglin.af.mil; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1955

Library Holdings: e-journals 440; Electronic Media & Resources 64; Large Print Bks 488; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 450

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Biology, Chem, Electronics, Math, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC-LVIS; Panhandle Library Access Network

Restriction: Not open to pub, Restricted access, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

ENGLEWOOD

P ELSIE QUIRK PUBLIC LIBRARY OF ENGLEWOOD*, 100 W Dearborn St, 34223-3309. SAN 302-9190. Tel: 941-861-1200. Circulation Tel: 941-861-1225. Reference Tel: 941-861-1210. Administration Tel: 941-861-1205. TDD: 941-475-9705. Web Site: www.sclibs.net. *Br Mgr*, Amie Lemire; E-mail: alemire@scgov.net; *Coordr*, Michele Strickland; Tel: 941-861-1215, E-mail: mstrickland@scgov.net; *Ref Serv*, Erin Clay; Tel: 941-861-1211, E-mail: eclay@scgov.net; *Youth Serv*, Cris Walton; Tel: 941-861-1214, E-mail: cwalton@scgov.net; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1962. Pop 28,000; Circ 221,464

Special Collections: Englewood History Information

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Mem of Sarasota County Library System

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

EUSTIS

P EUSTIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 120 N Center St, 32726. SAN 302-9212. Tel: 352-357-5686. Circulation Tel: 352-357-5003. Reference Tel: 352-357-6110. FAX: 352-357-5794. E-mail: EMLContact@eustis.org. Web Site: www.eustismemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Marlene V Blye; E-mail: blyem@ci.eustis.fl.us; *Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Nancy Flint; *Tech Serv Librn*, Beth Aronson; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lauren McLaughlin; Tel: 352-357-0896; *Circ Mgr*, Celeste Bringard; Staff 5 (MLS 5)

Founded 1902. Pop 19,129; Circ 118,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,725; CDs 1,505; DVDs 3,767; e-books 1,051; Bk Vols 100,048; Per Subs 152; Talking Bks 1,929; Videos 603

Special Collections: Florida Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD

Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

Restriction: Non-resident fee

FERNANDINA BEACH

P NASSAU COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Fernandina Beach Branch, 25 N Fourth St, 32034-4123. Tel: 904-277-7365. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 904-548-4467. Information Services Tel: 904-548-4870. FAX: 904-277-7366. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 904-548-4426. E-mail: libraryinfo@nassaucountyfl.com. Web Site: nassaureads.com. *Dir*, Pub Libr

Serv, Dawn S Bostwick; Tel: 904-548-4862; *Asst Dir*, Janet W Loveless; Tel: 904-548-4857. E-mail: jloveless@nassaucountyfl.com; *Dir*, *Info Tech*, Mark Johnson; Tel: 904-491-7393, E-mail: mjohnson@nassaucountyfl.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Michelle Forde; Tel: 904-548-4858, E-mail: mforde@nassaucountyfl.com; *Cat*, Jeanne Marshall; Tel: 904-548-4865, E-mail: jmarshall@nassaucountyfl.com; *Cat*, Elaine Strickland; Tel: 904-548-4860, E-mail: estrickland@nassaucountyfl.com; *ILL*, Patricia Thirsk; Tel: 904-548-4465, Fax: 904-548-4426, E-mail: pthirsk@nassaucountyfl.com; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1966. Pop 68,188; Circ 176,912

Oct 2009-Sept 2010 Income (Main Library Only) \$774,880, State \$229,410, City \$51,667, Federal \$16,592, County \$521,325, Locally Generated Income \$24,145, Mats Exp \$62,112, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,600. Sal \$436,324

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 166,000; Per Subs 95

Special Collections: AIGS; Genealogy & Local History (Permanent loan from Amelia Island Genealogical Society)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Northeast Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

BRYCEVILLE BRANCH, 7280 Motes Rd, Bryceville, 32009. Tel: 904-266-9813. FAX: 904-266-2271. *Br Librn*, Susan Stanley; Tel: 904-266-9813, E-mail: sstanley@nassaucountyfl.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 2003. Circ 6,256

Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income County \$66,529

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,918; Per Subs 10

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro

Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Tues, Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs Noon-8

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

CALLAHAN BRANCH, 450077 State Rd 200, Callahan, 32011-3767. Tel: 904-879-3434. *Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Circ*, Heather Griffin; E-mail: hgriffin@nassaucountyfl.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1985. Circ 41,503

Oct 2014-Sept 2015. Mats Exp \$25,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,588; Per Subs 3

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro

Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 12-8

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

HILLIARD BRANCH, 15821 CR 108, Hilliard, 32046. Tel: 904-845-2495.

FAX: 904-845-2449. *Br Mgr*, Rosemary Szczygiel; Tel: 904-548-4866,

E-mail: rszczygiel@nassaucountyfl.com; *Circ*, Sandra Drury; E-mail:

sdrury@nassaucountyfl.com. Subject Specialists: *Creative writing*,

Rosemary Szczygiel; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1994

Oct 2014-Sept 2015. Mats Exp \$25,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 30

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

YULEE BRANCH, 76346 William Burgess Blvd, Yulee, 32097. Tel: 904-548-4467. FAX: 904-548-4426. *Libr Asst III*, Susan Mc Kenney; E-mail: smckenney@nassaucountyfl.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 2001. Circ 17,809
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$52,183. Mats Exp \$10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,935; Per Subs 1
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8am-noon
Restriction: Non-resident fee

FLAGLER BEACH

P FLAGLER BEACH LIBRARY*, 315 S Seventh St, 32136-3524. (Mail add: PO Box 449, 32136-0449), SAN 370-4629. Tel: 386-517-2030. FAX: 386-517-2234. Web Site: www.cityofflaglerbeach.com. *Head Librn*, Christine E Obringer; E-mail: cobringer@cityofflaglerbeach.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 553; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; DVDs 308; Large Print Bks 700; Music Scores 226; Bk Titles 23,323; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Tues 1-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

FORT LAUDERDALE

C ART INSTITUTE OF FORT LAUDERDALE*, Meinhardt Memorial Library, 1600 SE 17th St, 3rd Flr, 33316. (Mail add: 1799 SE 17th St, 33316), SAN 377-8053. Tel: 954-308-2631. Toll Free Tel: 800-275-7603. FAX: 954-463-3393. E-mail: aifl_library@aie.edu. Web Site: www.aifllibrary.com. *Librn*, Pam Reagan; *Librn*, Marisha Kelly; E-mail: mckelly@aie.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 2,700; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 315
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: ILL available
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P BROWARD COUNTY LIBRARIES DIVISION, Broward County Library, 100 S Andrews Ave, 33301. SAN 337-3983. Tel: 954-357-7444. Circulation Tel: 954-357-7407. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 954-357-7442. Reference Tel: 954-357-7439. Administration Tel: 954-357-7397. Automation Services Tel: 954-357-8620. FAX: 954-357-5733. TDD: 954-357-7528. E-mail: answer@browardlibrary.org. Web Site: www.broward.org/library. *Dir*, Kelvin Watson; E-mail: Kelvinwatson@broward.org; *Asst Dir*, Carol Russo; E-mail: crusso@broward.org; *Regional Mgr*, Lisa Manners; Tel: 954-357-7417, E-mail: Lmanners@broward.org; *Mgr*, Debbie Llenza; Tel: 954-357-7403, E-mail: DLlenza@broward.org; Staff 636 (MLS 242, Non-MLS 394)
Founded 1974. Pop 1,759,591; Circ 10,530,000
Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$63,478,691, State \$1,350,000, County \$58,788,710, Other \$3,339,981. Mats Exp \$6,252,863, Books \$3,391,718, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$411,059, AV Mat \$1,874,975, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$575,111. Sal \$46,223,653
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 102,134; AV Mats 2,524; Bks-By-Mail 2,134; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 284; Braille Volumes 407; CDs 187,617; DVDs 399,553; e-books 65,871; Electronic Media & Resources 392; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,664; Large Print Bks 101,532; Microforms 22,750; Music Scores 7,417; Bk Titles 377,631; Bk Vols 2,632,730; Per Subs 2,850; Talking Bks 52,536; Videos 51,225
Special Collections: African-American Research Library; Bienes Rare Books Coll; Florida Diagnostic & Learning Resource System; Judaica (Isaac Mayer Wise Coll); Music Scores; Small Business Resource Center
Subject Interests: Fla, Genealogy, Intl trade, Patents
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) CARL.Solution (TLC)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet

access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner
Publications: WOW Update (Bimonthly)
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Closed circuit TV; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon, Thu, Fri, Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 40

AFRICAN-AMERICAN RESEARCH LIBRARY & CULTURAL CENTER, 2650 Sistrunk Blvd, 33311, SAN 337-4378. Tel: 954-357-6282. FAX: 954-357-6257. *Regional Libr Mgr*, Elaina Norlin; Tel: 954-357-6149, E-mail: enorlin@broward.org; *Commun Librn*, Sr Mgr, Essie DeNoms; Tel: 954-357-5979, E-mail: edenoms@broward.org
Founded 2002. Circ 41,382
Special Collections: Black Heritage Coll
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sun 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

BEACH BRANCH, 3250 NE Second St, Pompano Beach, 33062, SAN 373-5192. Tel: 954-357-7830. FAX: 954-357-4908. *Interim Regional Head Librn*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Marlene Barnes; Tel: 954-357-7831, E-mail: mabarnes@broward.org
Founded 1991. Circ 66,632
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Tues-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

BOOKS BY MAIL, 100 S Andrews Ave, 3rd Flr, 33301, SAN 378-0678. Tel: 954-357-5757. *Librn*, Rani Arancherry; E-mail: rarancherry@broward.org
Circ 21,471
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

TYRONE BRYANT BRANCH, 2230 NW 21st Ave, 33311, SAN 337-4327. Tel: 954-357-8210. FAX: 954-357-8216. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Neil Pollack; E-mail: npollack@browad.org
Founded 1980. Circ 26,387
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
CARVER RANCHES, 4735 SW 18th St, West Park, 33023, SAN
337-4025. Tel: 954-357-6245. FAX: 954-357-6316. *Regional Mgr*, Valrie
Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail: vsimpson@broward.org; *Commun
Libr Mgr*, Nadine Robinson; Tel: 954-357-6309, E-mail:
nrobinson@broward.org
Founded 1982. Circ 150,130
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult
literacy prog, After school storyline, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD,
CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy,
Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long
learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail
& tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat,
Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing,
Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children
& young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
CYBRARY CENTER, 100 S Andrews Ave, 1st & 7th Flr, 33301, SAN
378-0988. Tel: 954-357-7485. FAX: 954-357-7792. *Librn II*, Bill Forbes;
E-mail: wforbes@broward.org
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8
DAVIE-COOPER CITY BRANCH, 4600 SW 82nd Ave, Davie, 33328,
SAN 337-4068. Tel: 954-357-6399. FAX: 954-357-6058. *Regional Mgr*,
Ellen Lindendorf; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindendorf@broward.org;
Commun Libr Mgr, Melody Chait; Tel: 954-357-6561, E-mail:
mchait@broward.org
Circ 152,432
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog,
Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storyline,
Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via
web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks
on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship
assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking
bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll,
Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for
the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info
serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing
homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long
learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines,
Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Masonic res mat,
Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy
tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach
serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital
audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading
prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv
available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
DEERFIELD BEACH PERCY WHITE BRANCH, 837 E Hillsboro Blvd,
Deerfield Beach, 33441, SAN 337-4084. Tel: 954-357-7680. FAX:
954-357-7735. *Interim Regional Head Librn*, Jill Sears; Tel:
954-357-8045, E-mail: Jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Panna
Mody; Tel: 954-357-7699, E-mail: pmody@broward.org
Circ 105,569
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog,
Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storyline,
Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on
Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for
Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship
assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic
databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv,
Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home
delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL
available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards,
Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv,
Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting
rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online
cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref,
Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web,
OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach,
Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,
Ref serv available, Scanner
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
DANIA BEACH-PAUL DEMAIO LIBRARY, One Park Ave E, Dania
Beach, 33004, SAN 337-4076. Tel: 954-357-7073. FAX: 954-357-7069.
Regional Mgr, Valrie Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail:
vsimpson@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Tim Bain; Tel:
954-357-7051, E-mail: tbain@broward.org
Founded 1979. Circ 77,265
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art
exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers
for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL

available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer
serv, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat,
Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,
Ref serv available, Scanner
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
FORT LAUDERDALE BRANCH, 1300 E Sunrise Blvd, 33304, SAN
337-4106. Tel: 954-357-7890. FAX: 954-357-7868. *Regional Mgr*, Valrie
Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail: vsimpson@broward.org; *Commun
Libr Mgr*, Gerard Jackson; E-mail: Gejackson@broward.org
Circ 30,469
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks
via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s),
Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use,
Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD
rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL
available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel
request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on
the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail,
e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog
for adults, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-6 Tues 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
FOSTER PARK COMMUNITY CENTER MICRO-LIBRARY, 609 NW
6th Ave, Hallandale Beach, 33009. Tel: 954-455-0310. *Librn*, Robert
Gold; E-mail: rgold@broward.org
Open Mon & Tues 10-1, Wed & Thurs 5-8, Fri 10-1 & 5-8, Sun 10-6
GALT OCEAN MILE READING CENTER, 3403 Galt Ocean Dr, 33308,
SAN 373-5206. Tel: 954-357-7840. FAX: 954-357-7854. *Interim
Regional Head Librn*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail:
Jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Marlene Barnes; Tel:
954-357-7853, E-mail: mabarnes@broward.org
Circ 47,515
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk
club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish
patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Chess club,
Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc
delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes,
Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv,
Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL
available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog
for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for
reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat,
Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref,
Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web,
OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref
serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
HALLANDALE BEACH BRANCH, 300 S Federal Hwy, Hallandale,
33009, SAN 337-4130. Tel: 954-357-6380. FAX: 954-357-5324.
Regional Mgr, Valrie Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail:
vsimpson@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, David Hernandez-Rivero;
Tel: 954-357-6386, E-mail: dhernandezrivero@broward.org
Circ 138,423
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk
club, Adult literacy prog, After school storyline, Art exhibits, Audio &
video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3,
Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for
Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Bus
archives, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers
for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, For res
purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible,
Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet
access, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all
ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading,
Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online
cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail,
e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing,
Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,
Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Satellite serv, Scanner
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, 2600 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood, 33020,
SAN 337-4165. Tel: 954-357-7760. FAX: 954-357-6582. *Regional Mgr*,
Valrie Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail: vsimpson@broward.org;
Commun Libr Mgr, Mariana Jovanovic; Tel: 954-357-7806, E-mail:
Mjovanov@broward.org
Circ 24,280
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult
literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group,
Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM,
Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers
for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free
DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog,

ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

IMPERIAL POINT BRANCH, 5985 N Federal Hwy, 33308, SAN 328-9036. Tel: 954-357-6530. FAX: 954-357-6694. *Interim Regional Head Librn*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Joan Martin; Tel: 954-357-6530, E-mail: jmartin@broward.org

Circ 119,158

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner

Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

LAUDERDALE LAKES BRANCH/EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL CENTER, 3580 W Oakland Park Blvd, Lauderdale Lakes, 33311, SAN 337-419X. Tel: 954-357-8650. FAX: 954-357-8653. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Michelle Powell; Tel: 954-357-8646, E-mail: mpowell@broward.org

Circ 50,123

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6 Tues & Thurs 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

LAUDERHILL CENTRAL PARK LIBRARY BRANCH, 3810 NW 11 Pl, Lauderhill, 33311, SAN 337-422X. Tel: 954-357-7833. FAX: 954-357-7837. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Freda Mosquera; Tel: 954-357-7801, E-mail: fmosquera@broward.org

Circ 28,516

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

LAUDERHILL TOWNE CENTRE LIBRARY, 6399 W Oakland Park Blvd, Lauderhill, 33313, SAN 337-4238. Tel: 954-357-6406. FAX: 954-357-6479. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Rose-Marie Gulley; Tel: 954-357-6467, E-mail: rgulley@broward.org

Circ 74,493

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM,

Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MARGATE CATHARINE YOUNG BRANCH, 5810 Park Dr, Margate, 33063, SAN 337-4246. Tel: 954-357-7500. FAX: 954-357-7523. *Actg Mgr*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Susan Hodos; Tel: 954-357-7512, E-mail: shodos@broward.org

Circ 85,974

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

MIRAMAR BRANCH LIBRARY & EDUCATION CENTER, 2050 Civic Center Pl, Miramar, 33025. Tel: 954-357-8090. FAX: 954-357-8564.

Regional Mgr, Valrie Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail:

vsimpson@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Chris Marhenke; Tel:

954-357-8201, E-mail: cmarhenke@broward.org

Circ 276,108

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

JAN MORAN COLLIER CITY LEARNING LIBRARY, 2800 NW 9th Ct, Pompano Beach, 33069-2149, SAN 337-4033. Tel: 954-357-7670. FAX: 954-357-8630. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail:

jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Hyacinth Cole Power; Tel:

954-357-7668, E-mail: hpower@broward.org

Founded 1985, Circ 14,881

Special Collections: Adult Literacy Coll

Subject Interests: Family literacy

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH LAUDERDALE SARANIERO BRANCH, 6901 Kimberly Blvd, North Lauderdale, 33068, SAN 337-4262. Tel: 954-357-6660. FAX: 954-357-6663. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Katherine Reusze; Tel: 954-357-6650, E-mail: kreusze@broward.org

Circ 79,999

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s),

Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed, Thurs, Fr & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH REGIONAL-BROWARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1100 Coconut Creek Blvd, Coconut Creek, 33066, SAN 373-5214. Tel: 954-201-2600. FAX: 954-201-2650. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: Jsears@broward.org; *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Ronnie Kowal; Tel: 954-201-2607, E-mail: rkowal@broward.org
Circ 333,046

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat & Sun 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHWEST BRANCH, 1580 NW 3rd Ave, Pompano Beach, 33060, SAN 373-5222. Tel: 954-357-6599. FAX: 954-357-6625. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: Jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Nevin Gussack; Tel: 954-357-6615, E-mail: ngussack@broward.org
Circ 25,180

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHWEST REGIONAL, 3151 University Dr, Coral Springs, 33065. Tel: 954-357-7990. FAX: 954-357-7864. *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: Jsears@broward.org
Circ 518,366

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sun 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

HOLLYWOOD BEACH-BERNICE P OSTER READING CENTER, 1301 S Ocean Dr, Hollywood, 33019, SAN 374-8049. Tel: 954-357-4798. FAX: 954-357-4791. *Regional Mgr*, Valrie Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail: vsimpson@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Gerard Jackson; Tel: 954-357-4793, E-mail: Gejackson@broward.org
Circ 58,485

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

POMPANO BEACH BRANCH, 50 W Atlantic Blvd, Pompano Beach, 33060, SAN 373-5230. Tel: 954-357-7595. FAX: 954-357-7656. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: Jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, William Fritz; Tel: 954-357-7643, E-mail: wfritz@broward.org
Circ 83,498

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Scanner
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

RIVERLAND BRANCH, 2710 W Davie Blvd, 33312, SAN 337-4319. Tel: 954-357-7455. FAX: 954-357-7493. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Maribel D-Pelayo; Tel: 954-357-7472, E-mail: mdpelayo@broward.org
Circ 59,715

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

ALVIN SHERMAN LIBRARY, RESEARCH & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER AT NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, 3100 Ray Ferrero Jr Blvd, 33314, SAN 378-0651. Tel: 954-262-5477. FAX: 954-262-3805. *Pub Libr Serv*, Anne Leon; Tel: 954-262-5474, E-mail: aleon@nsu.nova.edu
Circ 139,707

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 11am-11:30pm
Friends of the Library Group

CENTURY PLAZA LEON SLATIN BRANCH, 1856A W Hillsboro Blvd, Deerfield Beach, 33442, SAN 337-405X. Tel: 954-357-7740. FAX: 954-357-8597. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Jill Sears; Tel: 954-357-8045, E-mail: Jsears@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Margaret Baar; Tel: 954-357-7751, E-mail: mbaar@broward.org
Founded 1982. Circ 155,641

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH REGIONAL - BROWARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, 7300 Pines Blvd, Pembroke Pines, 33024, SAN 337-4343. Tel: 954-201-8825. FAX: 954-964-0282. *Regional Mgr*, Valrie Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail: vsimpson@broward.org; *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Marcia Ward; Tel: 954-201-8840, E-mail: mward@broward.org

Circ 279,958

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat & Sun 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHWEST REGIONAL, 16835 Sheridan St, Pembroke Pines, 33331.
Tel: 954-357-6580. FAX: 954-357-7150. *Regional Mgr*, Valrie Simpson;
Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail: vsimpson@broward.org; *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, James Paul; Tel: 954-357-7074, E-mail: jpaul@broward.org
Founded 2000. Circ 375,759

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sun 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

STIRLING ROAD BRANCH, 3151 Stirling Rd, Hollywood, 33312-6526.
Tel: 954-357-7550. FAX: 954-357-7404. *Regional Mgr*, Valrie Simpson;
Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail: vsimpson@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Ella Galbreath; Tel: 954-357-7529, E-mail: egalbreath@broward.org
Founded 2003. Circ 199,066

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

SUNRISE/DAN PEARL BRANCH, 10500 W Oakland Park Blvd, Sunrise, 33351, SAN 375-605X. Tel: 954-357-7440. FAX: 954-357-7445.
Regional Mgr, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Devon Holland; Tel: 954-357-7428, E-mail: dholland@broward.org
Circ 119,591

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog

for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner

Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, 100 S Andrews Ave, 33301, SAN 337-4017.

Tel: 954-357-7555. FAX: 954-357-7413. TDD: 954-357-7528. E-mail: talkingbooks@broward.org. *Libr II*, Wayne Draper; E-mail: wdrupe@broward.org

Founded 1977. Circ 146,841

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Magnifiers; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

TAMARAC BRANCH, 8701 W Commercial Blvd, Tamarac, 33351, SAN 337-4424. Tel: 954-765-1500. FAX: 954-765-1550. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Eric Gomez; Tel: 954-765-1521, E-mail: egomez@broward.org
Founded 2003. Circ 279,449

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner

Open Mon, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

WEST REGIONAL, 8601 W Broward Blvd, Plantation, 33324, SAN 337-4416. Tel: 954-765-1560. FAX: 954-765-1536. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Sr Commun Libr Mgr*, Elizabeth Lambert; Tel: 954-765-1619, E-mail: elambert@broward.org
Circ 445,335

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sun 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

WESTON BRANCH, 4205 Bonaventure Blvd, Weston, 33332, SAN 374-8065. Tel: 954-357-5420. FAX: 954-357-7891. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Taja Alkoriji; Tel: 954-357-5141, E-mail: talkonji@broward.org
Circ 368,563

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

YOUNG AT ART MUSEUM & BROWARD COUNTY LIBRARY, 751 SW 121st Ave, Davie, 33325. Tel: 954-357-5437. FAX: 954-357-5799. *Regional Mgr*, Ellen Lindenfeld; Tel: 954-765-1596, E-mail: elindenfeld@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Angela Jenkins Vaccaro; Tel: 954-357-5577, E-mail: ajenkins@broward.org
Circ 123,282

Library Holdings: CDs 307,757; DVDs 475,796; e-books 115,810; Bk Titles 2,764,321; Per Subs 2,850

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies; Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner
Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6
Friends of the Library Group

PEMBROKE PINES BRANCH-WALTER C YOUNG RESOURCE CENTER, 955 NW 129th Ave, Pembroke Pines, 33028. Tel: 954-357-6750. FAX: 954-357-6718. *Regional Mgr*, Valrie Simpson; Tel: 954-201-8834, E-mail: vsimpson@broward.org; *Commun Libr Mgr*, Rita Lipof; Tel: 954-357-6759, E-mail: rlipof@broward.org
Circ 148,836

Subject Interests: Middle sch

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner
Open Mon & Wed 8-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-4, Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

J CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY - FORT LAUDERDALE, 2000 W Commercial Blvd, Ste 200, 33309-3001. Tel: 954-492-5353. FAX: 954-491-1965. Web Site: www.citycollege.edu. *Libr Dir*, Juliette Felde; E-mail: jfelde@citycollege.edu; *Libr Asst*, Gabrielle Gramazio; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 102; DVDs 102; Bk Titles 2,055; Per Subs 71
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1

S FORT LAUDERDALE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hoch Heritage Center, 219 SW Second Ave, 33301. SAN 325-853X. Tel: 954-463-4431. FAX: 954-523-6228. E-mail: info@fhc.org. Web Site: www.fortlauderdalehistoricalsociety.org. *Dir, Res*, Patricia Coyle-Zioer; *Coll Mgr*, Lisa Lopez; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,500
Special Collections: Architectural Drawings; Manuscript & Subject Coll; Photograph Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist, Maps
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Businesses That Built Fort Lauderdale (Local historical information); New River Insider (Newsletter)
Partic in Fla Soc of Archivists
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Pub use on premises

L GREENSPOON MARDER*, Law Library, 200 E Broward Blvd, Ste 1800, 33301. SAN 327-781X. Tel: 954-491-1120. FAX: 954-771-9264. E-mail: info@gmlaw.com. Web Site: www.gmlaw.com. *Librn*, Joanne Camejo; E-mail: joanne.camejo@gmlaw.com; *Marketing Specialist*, Michelle

Martinez Reyes; E-mail: michelle.martinez.reyes@gmlaw.com; *Mkt Coord*, Natalie Villanueva; E-mail: natalie.villanueva@gmlaw.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25
Partic in S Fla Law Libr Asn

C KEISER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1500 NW 49th St, 33309. SAN 373-1294. Tel: 954-351-4035. FAX: 954-351-4051. Web Site: www.keiserlibrary.com. *Assoc Vice Chancellor*, Univ Libr Syst, Benjamin Williams; E-mail: ben@keiseruniversity.edu; *Ft Lauderdale Campus Libr Dir*, Fay Cottoy; E-mail: fcottoy@keiseruniversity.edu; *Campus Libr Dir, San Marcos, Nicaragua*, Elizabeth Garcia; E-mail: beth.garcia@keiseruniversity.edu; *Daytona Beach Campus Libr Dir*, Diane Scot; E-mail: dscot@keiseruniversity.edu; *Ft Myers Campus Libr Dir*, Mary Thompson; E-mail: mthompson@keiseruniversity.edu; *Jacksonville Campus Libr Dir*, Patricia Lynn Mayfield; E-mail: lmayfield@keiseruniversity.edu; *Lakeland Campus Libr Dir*, Karyn Zellbovitz; E-mail: kzelbovitz@keiseruniversity.edu; *Libr Dir, Clearwater Campus*, Nancy Evans; E-mail: nevans@keiseruniversity.edu; *Libr Dir, New Port Richey Campus*, Gerri Graca; E-mail: ggraca@keiseruniversity.edu; *Melbourne Campus Libr Dir*, Richard Shea; E-mail: rshea@keiseruniversity.edu; *Miami Campus Libr Dir*, Henry Georget; E-mail: hgeorget@keiseruniversity.edu; *Orlando Campus Libr Dir*, Sarah Cruz-Mendoza; E-mail: smendoza@keiseruniversity.edu; *Pembroke Pines Campus Libr Dir*, Bonnie Marshak; *Port St Lucie Campus Libr Dir*, Justin Rogers; E-mail: jrogers@keiseruniversity.edu; *Residential Campus Libr Dir*, Carolyn Kost; E-mail: ckost@keiseruniversity.edu; *Sarasota Campus Libr Dir*, Abby Chasky; E-mail: achasky@keiseruniversity.edu; *Tallahassee Campus Libr Dir*, Lifeng Yu; E-mail: lifengy@keiseruniversity.edu; *Tampa Campus Libr Dir*, Debra Bogart; E-mail: dbogart@keiseruniversity.edu; *W Palm Beach Campus Libr Dir*, Timothy Guillen; E-mail: tguillen@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn*, Alfa Myers; E-mail: amyers@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Daytona Beach Campus*, Michael Gunde; E-mail: mgunde@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librtr, Ft Lauderdale Campus*, Lisa Illum; E-mail: lilum@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Ft Lauderdale Campus*, Rebecca Rodriguez; E-mail: rguillen@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Jacksonville Campus*, Deborah Williams; E-mail: dwilliams@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Lakeland Campus*, Elizabeth Brown; *Librn, Lakeland Campus*, Carissa Corpus; E-mail: ccorpus@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Lakeland Campus*, Audra Rose; E-mail: arose@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Melbourne Campus*, Carol Crawford; E-mail: ccrawford@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Miami Campus*, Adolfo Barandian; E-mail: sbarandian@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Orlando Campus*, David Poremba; E-mail: dporemba@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, San Marco, Nicaragua*, Julio Carrasco; E-mail: jcarrasco@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, San Marco, Nicaragua*, Alexander Carvajal; E-mail: acarvajal@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, San Marco, Nicaragua*, Luis Silva; *Librn, Tallahassee Campus*, Anna Roldan Toci; E-mail: anroldan@keiseruniversity.edu; *Librn, Tampa Campus*, Marilene Riemer; E-mail: mriemer@keiseruniversity.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Humanities*, Benjamin Williams; Staff 40 (MLS 34, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1976. Enrl 17,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-journals 24; Electronic Media & Resources 240; Bk Vols 155,000; Per Subs 205

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Telephone ref

Publications: *Bibliographies*; *New Books*; *Student Manuals*; *Style Sheets*
Partic in Library & Information Resources Network; Northeast Florida Library Information Network; Panhandle Library Access Network; SEFLIN - Southeast Florida Library Information Network, Inc; Southwest Florida Library Network; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

CM NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY*, Health Professions Division Library, 3200 S University Dr, 33328. SAN 373-420X. Tel: 954-262-3106. FAX: 954-262-1821. Reference E-mail: hpdref@nova.edu. Web Site: www.nova.edu/hpdl/library. *Exec Dir*, Kaye Robertson; Tel: 954-262-3123, E-mail: kayerob@nova.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Todd Puccio; Staff 23 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 18)

Founded 1979. Enrl 4,692; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 201; e-journals 1,969; Electronic Media & Resources 38; Bk Titles 23,790; BK Vols 70,381; Per Subs 3,388

Subject Interests: Audiology, Dentistry, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Optometry, Osteopathic med, Pharmacology, Phys therapy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Online cat, Online ref

Partic in Fla Health Sci Libr Asn; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat & Sun 10am-Midnight

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Prof mat only, Restricted borrowing privileges

- C NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Alvin Sherman Library, Research & Information Technology Center, 3100 Ray Ferrero Jr Blvd, 33314. SAN 337-4432. Tel: 954-262-4600. Circulation Tel: 954-262-4601. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 954-262-4619, 954-262-4660. Reference Tel: 954-262-4613. Administration Tel: 954-262-4545, 954-262-4578. Toll Free Tel: 800-541-6682. FAX: 954-262-3805. Circulation FAX: 954-262-4038. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 954-262-3944. Reference FAX: 954-262-6830. Web Site: sherman.library.nova.edu. *Univ Librn*, James Hutchens; E-mail: jhutchens@nova.edu; *Exec Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Dir of Circ*, Constantinos Andreou; Tel: 954-262-4682, E-mail: constant@nsu.nova.edu; *Dir, Mkt & Outreach*, Marcia Silverstein; Tel: 954-262-4562, E-mail: msilvers@nova.edu; *Dir, Ref Serv*, *Dir, Instrul Serv*, Nora Quinlan; Tel: 954-262-4637, E-mail: nora@nsu.nova.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Natasha Grando; Tel: 954-262-4665, E-mail: ngrando@nsu.nova.edu; *Asst Dir, Ref*, Elena Soltau; Tel: 954-262-4657, E-mail: soltau@nova.edu; *Asst Dir, Instrul Serv*, Laura Ramirez; Tel: 954-262-8423, E-mail: lucio@nova.edu; *Mgr, Bus Serv*, Dina Azpiri; Tel: 954-262-4546, E-mail: dina.azpiri@nova.edu; *Pub Libr Serv*, Anne Leon; Tel: 954-262-4639, E-mail: anneleon@nova.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Michelle Gibney; Tel: 954-262-4635, E-mail: mgibney@nsu.nova.edu; Staff 94 (MLS 49, Non-MLS 45)

Founded 1966. Enrl 23,522; Fac 2,154; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,738; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2,091; e-books 17,972; e-journals 20,572; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 119; Bk Vols 405,449; Per Subs 2,442
Special Collections: Microforms. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Independent Cols & Univs of Fla

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 11am-11:30pm

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

- CL SHEPARD BROAD LAW CENTER LIBRARY, 3305 College Ave, 33314, SAN 337-4491. Tel: 954-262-6100. Circulation Tel: 954-262-6202. Reference Tel: 954-262-6201. Administration Tel: 954-262-6211. Administration FAX: 954-262-3839. E-mail: referencedesk@nsu.law.nova.edu. Web Site: www.nslaw.nova.edu. *Dir, Tech & Info Serv*, Eric Young; *Dep Dir*, Becka Rich; *Assoc Dir, Ref & Outreach*, Carol Yecies; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv*, Mary P Smith; *Acq*, Stephanie Hess; *Cat*, Rosann Auchstetter. Subject Specialists: Law, Eric Young; Law, Becka Rich
Founded 1974. Enrl 830

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 360,067; Per Subs 5,466

Special Collections: UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Publications: Book Docket (Monthly); Tydbytes (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 10am-Midnight

HEALTH PROFESSIONS DIVISION LIBRARY

See Separate Entry

NORTH MIAMI CAMPUS, FGSEHS Tech Bldg, 1750 NE 167th St, North Miami Beach, 33162-3017. Tel: 954-262-8423. Toll Free Tel: 800-541-6682. FAX: 954-262-3219. *Br Mgr*, Laura Lucio Ramirez; E-mail: lucio@nova.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 10-6

OCEANOGRAPHIC CENTER LIBRARY, 8000 N Ocean Dr, Dania Beach, 33004, SAN 337-4580. Tel: 954-262-3643, 954-262-3681. Toll Free Tel: 800-541-6882, Ext 23643. FAX: 954-262-4021. E-mail:

oclibrary@nova.edu. Web Site: nova.campusguides.com/oclibrary. *Ref Librn II*, Jaime Goldman; E-mail: hjaime@nova.edu. Subject Specialists: *Marine sci*, Jaime Goldman; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1970. Enrl 253; Fac 16; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 130; e-journals 64; Bk Vols 15,291; Per Subs 37

Open Mon & Tues 8:30-8, Wed & Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-6

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

- S STONEWALL NATIONAL MUSEUM & ARCHIVES*, Stonewall Library, 1300 E Sunrise Blvd, 33304. Tel: 954-763-8565. FAX: 866-929-5694. Web Site: www.stonewallnationalmuseum.org/library. *Exec Dir*, David Jobin; *Chief Librn*, Robert Lee
Library Holdings: CDs 1,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Open Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-5

- GL LAMAR WARREN LAW LIBRARY OF BROWARD COUNTY, Broward County Judicial Complex, North Wing, Rm 1800, 201 SE Sixth St, 33301. SAN 302-9255. Tel: 954-831-6226. *Dir*, Arleen Elies; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Special Collections: Retrospective Florida Law Coll
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

FORT MEADE

- P FORT MEADE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 75 E Broadway, 33841-2998. SAN 302-9328. Tel: 863-285-8287. FAX: 863-285-8093. *Dir*, Jacqueline Rose; E-mail: jrose@cityoffortmeade.com; *ILL*, Judith Hancock; E-mail: jhancock@cityoffortmeade.com; *Ref/Tech Proc*, Linda Young; E-mail: lyoung@cityoffortmeade.com; *Ref Suprvy Clerk*, Savanna Britt; E-mail: sbritt@cityoffortmeade.com. Subject Specialists: *Customer serv*, Savanna Britt; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 5,457; Circ 21,361
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$204,610
Library Holdings: CDs 900; Bk Vols 17,742; Per Subs 17
Special Collections: Fort Meade History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, Internet access, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog
Partic in Polk County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

FORT MYERS

- C FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 10501 FGCU Blvd S, 33965-6501. SAN 377-6719. Circulation Tel: 239-590-7610. Reference Tel: 239-590-7630. Administration Tel: 239-590-7600. Administration FAX: 239-590-7609. TDD: 239-590-7618. Web Site: library.fgcu.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Dr Kathleen Miller; Tel: 239-590-7605, E-mail: kmiller@fgcu.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Anjana Bhatt; Tel: 239-590-7634, E-mail: abhatt@fgcu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Dr Barbara J. Stites; Tel: 239-590-7602, E-mail: bstites@fgcu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Systems & Tech*, Mario Bernardo; Tel: 239-590-7621, E-mail: mbernard@fgcu.edu; *Asst Dir, Coll Mgt & Tech Serv*, Rebecca Donlan; Tel: 239-590-7641, E-mail: rdonlan@fgcu.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Bus Serv*, Donna Vazquez; Tel: 239-590-7603, E-mail: devazque@fgcu.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Christopher Boyd; Tel: 239-590-7640, E-mail: cboyd@fgcu.edu; *Head, Customer Serv*, Peggy Glatthaar; Tel: 239-590-1429, E-mail: mglatthaar@fgcu.edu; *Head, Ref, Res & Instruction*, Dr Linda Colding; Tel: 239-590-7604, E-mail: lcolding@fgcu.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, *Head, Digital Initiatives*, Melissa VandeBurg; Tel: 239-590-7658, E-mail: mvandeburg@fgcu.edu; *Web Develop Librn*, Danielle Zino Rosenthal; Tel: 239-590-7633, E-mail: drosenth@fgcu.edu; *Instrul Tech Librn*, Anna Carlin; Tel: 239-590-7663, E-mail: acarlin@fgcu.edu; *Subject Liaison Librn*, Regina Beard; Tel: 239-590-4372; *Subject Liaison Librn*, Rachel Cooke; Tel: 239-590-7606, E-mail: rcooke@fgcu.edu; *Subject Liaison Librn*, Kim Reycraft; Tel: 239-590-1339, E-mail: kreycraft@fgcu.edu; *Subject Liaison Librn*, Steve Rokusek; Tel: 239-590-7632, E-mail: srokusek@fgcu.edu; *Subject Liaison Librn*, Rachel Tait-Ripperdan; Tel: 239-590-7661, E-mail: rtait@fgcu.edu; *First Year Experience & Outreach Librn*, Heather Snapp; Tel: 239-745-4224, E-mail: hsnapp@fgcu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hospital mgt*,

Resort mgt, Regina Beard; *Educ*, *The arts*, Rachel Cooke; *STEM*, Kim Reycraft; *Soc sci*, Steve Rokusek; *Hist*, *Lit*, *Philos*, Rachel Tait-Ripperdan; Staff 42 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1997. Enrl 15,000; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$3,227,180. Mats Exp \$1,215,827. Sal \$1,651,536

Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,324; e-books 33,552; Per Subs 6,585; Videos 4,880

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access

Partic in ISI; Lyrasis; Southwest Florida Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Sun 11-1, Mon-Thurs 7am-1am, Fri 7-8, Sat 8-6

- J FLORIDA SOUTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE*, Richard H Rush
Library - Lee Campus, (Formerly Edison State College), 8099 College Pkwy SW, Bldg J, 33919. (Mail add: PO Box 60210, 33906-6210), SAN 302-9336. Tel: 239-489-9300. Circulation Tel: 239-489-9220. Reference Tel: 239-489-9279. FAX: 239-489-9095. Web Site: www.fsw.edu/library.
Head Librn, William Shuluk; E-mail: wshuluk@fsw.edu; *Acq*, Cindy Campbell; Tel: 239-433-8026, E-mail: ccampbell@edison.edu; *Circ*, Peggy Phetterplace; Tel: 239-489-9299, E-mail: pphetterplace@edison.edu; *ILL*, Donna Malaschak; Tel: 239-489-9376, E-mail: dmalaschak@edison.edu; *Ref*, Jane V Charles; E-mail: jcharles@edison.edu; *Ref*, Frank Dowd; Tel: 239-489-9449, E-mail: fdowd@edison.edu; Staff 18.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1962. Enrl 11,000; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 25; Bk Titles 75,000; Per Subs 250
Publications: User's Brochure
Partic in Florida Asn of Commun Col
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-9, Fri 7:30-4, Sat & Sun 10-6

- GL LEE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Lynn Gerald Law Library, Lee County Justice Ctr, 1700 Monroe St, 33901. SAN 302-9352. Tel: 239-533-9195. FAX: 239-485-2598. *Law Librn*, Guyatri Sharon Radoopersad; E-mail: gradoopersad@ca.cjis20.org
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- P LEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 2345 Union St, 33901-3917, SAN 337-4610. Tel: 239-533-4800. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 239-533-4199. Reference Tel: 239-479-4636. FAX: 239-485-1100. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 239-485-1121. Automation Services FAX: 239-485-1102. E-mail: lcls@leegov.com. Web Site: library.leegov.com. *Actg Dir*, Pam Keyes; *Dep Dir*, Terri Crawford; Tel: 239-533-4832; *Mgr*, *Automation & Continuing Educ*, Mindi Simon; Tel: 239-533-4810, E-mail: msimon@leegov.com; *Fiscal Mgr*, Sue Lange; Tel: 239-533-4820, E-mail: slange@leegov.com; *Libr Mgr*, Jennet Buri; E-mail: JBuri@leegov.com; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Marilyn Graham; Tel: 239-533-4807, E-mail: mgramham@leegov.com; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Deb Czarnik; Tel: 239-533-4180, E-mail: dczarnik@leegov.com; *Sr Librn/Br Mgr*, Keith Belton; Tel: 239-533-4813, E-mail: kbelton@leegov.com; *Sr Librn*, Tel Ref, Amy Krueger; E-mail: akrueger@leegov.com; *Adult Coll Develop Officer*, Diana Dearing; Tel: 239-533-4179, E-mail: ddearing@leegov.com; *ILL*, Eileen Downing; Tel: 239-533-4185, E-mail: edowning@leegov.com; *Youth & Multicultural Coll Develop*, Diane Lettieri; E-mail: dlettieri@leegov.com; Staff 227.5 (MLS 74, Non-MLS 153.5)
Founded 1964. Pop 613,546; Circ 5,500,000
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$37,626,994, State \$1,164,282, County \$31,649,549, Locally Generated Income \$4,813,163. Mats Exp \$4,589,139, Books \$2,698,436, AV Mat \$1,500,096, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$390,607. Sal \$13,088,175
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 45,467; AV Mats 260,727; Bks-By-Mail 5,283; CDs 41,035; DVDs 163,117; e-books 65,058; e-journals 13,545; Electronic Media & Resources 22,553; Large Print Bks 64,642; Bk Vols 1,213,797
Special Collections: Florida Coll
Subject Interests: African-Am, Genealogy, Spanish lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading,

Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Magnifiers; Talking bks

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 14

BONITA SPRINGS PUBLIC, 26876 Pine Ave, Bonita Springs, 34135-5009, SAN 302-8631. Tel: 239-533-4860. TDD: 239-992-1043. *Sr Librn*, Maureen Pollock; E-mail: mpollock@leegov.com; Staff 10.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8.5)

Special Collections: Genealogy Coll

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CAPE CORAL-LEE COUNTY PUBLIC, 921 SW 39th Terrace, Cape Coral, 33914-5721, SAN 337-467X. Tel: 239-533-4500. TDD: 239-485-1141. *Principal Librn*, Tori Hersch; E-mail: thersh@leegov.com; Staff 23.5 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 15.5)

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CAPTIVA MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 11560 Chapin Lane, Captiva, 33924. (Mail add: PO Box 99, Captiva, 33924-0099), SAN 302-8801. Tel: 239-533-4890. FAX: 239-485-1150. *Sr Librn*, Ann E Bradley; E-mail: abradley@leegov.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000

Special Services for the Deaf - Pocket talkers

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

DUNBAR JUPITER HAMMON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3095 Blount St, 33916-2032, SAN 337-4734. Tel: 239-334-3602. FAX: 239-334-7940. TDD: 239-334-2272. *Sr Librn*, Jubilee Brainerd; E-mail: jbrainerd@leegov.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,052; Large Print Bks 448; Bk Vols 44,473; Per Subs 112; Talking Bks 826

Special Collections: African-American Literature Coll

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

EAST COUNTY REGIONAL, 881 Gunnery Rd N, Lehigh Acres, 33971. Tel: 239-533-4200. Circulation Tel: 239-533-4240. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 239-533-4199. Reference Tel: 239-533-4250. TDD: 239-485-1126. *Principal Librn*, *Regional Mgr*, Jacqueline Fling; Tel: 239-533-4205, E-mail: jfling@leegov.com; *Head*, *Ref*, *Sr Librn*, Dora Schilling; Tel: 239-533-4206, E-mail: dschilling@leegov.com; *Head*, *Youth Serv*, *Sr Librn*, Lynn Hourigan; Tel: 239-533-4231, E-mail: lhourigan@leegov.com; *Librn*, Sarah Brown; Tel: 239-533-4213, E-mail: sbrown3@leegov.com; *Librn*, Alyssa Diekmann; Tel: 239-533-4212, E-mail: adiekman@leegov.com; *Librn*, Lynn Wetzel; Tel: 239-533-4216, E-mail: lwetzel@leegov.com; Staff 25 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 18)
Circ 55,320

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 168,500; Per Subs 60

Subject Interests: Fla

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

FORT MYERS-LEE COUNTY PUBLIC, 2050 Central Ave, 33901-3917, SAN 302-9344. Tel: 239-479-4636. FAX: 239-479-4634. *Principal Librn*, Madeleine Plummer; Tel: 941-479-4632; Staff 24 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 14)

Pop 58,708

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 171,359; Per Subs 524

Special Collections: Florida History Coll. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

LAKES REGIONAL, 15290 Bass Rd, 33919, SAN 372-0233. Tel: 239-533-4000. FAX: 239-533-4040. TDD: 239-533-4087. *Principal Librn*, Joanne Fischer; E-mail: jfischer@leegov.com; Staff 35 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 26)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 186,500

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH FORT MYERS PUBLIC, 2001 N Tamiami Trail NE, North Fort Myers, 33903-2802, SAN 337-4823. Tel: 239-997-0320. FAX: 239-656-7949. TDD: 239-656-7950. *Sr Librn*, Maryellen Woodside; E-mail: mwoodsid@leegov.com; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,049
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

OUTREACH SERVICES, 21100 Three Oaks Pkwy, Estero, 33928, SAN 374-406X. Tel: 239-390-3234. Toll Free Tel: 800-660-6420. FAX: 239-498-6424. TDD: 239-498-6425. *Actg Literacy Contact, Mgr, Outreach Serv, Principal Librn*, Kathy Mayo; E-mail: kmayo@leegov.com; *Sr Libr Assoc*, Susan Roseberry; Tel: 239-390-3231, E-mail: sroseberry@leegov.com; *Libr Assoc/Bks-By-Mail Coordr*, Lisa Cooke; Tel: 239-390-3232, E-mail: lcooke@leegov.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Circ 52,764

Oct 2007-Sept 2008. Mats Exp \$117,913

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 438; Bks-By-Mail 5,076; CDs 123; DVDs 1,506; Large Print Bks 4,700; Bk Vols 24,516; Videos 102

Special Collections: Adult Learner & ESL Coll

Function: Writing prog

Publications: The Mailbag (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

PINE ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10700 Russell Rd NW, Bokcelia, 33922-3110, SAN 337-4858. Tel: 239-461-3188, FAX: 239-283-7711.

TDD: 239-283-4343. *Sr Librn*, Randy Briggs; E-mail:

rbriggs@leegov.com; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,145

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PROCESSING CENTER, 881 Gunnery Rd N, Ste 2, Lehigh Acres, 33971-1246, SAN 372-0217. Tel: 239-461-7380. FAX: 239-461-7373. *Adult Coll Develop Librn*, Diana Dearing; Tel: 239-461-7382, E-mail: ddearing@leegov.com; *Coll Develop Librn*, Diane Lettieri; Tel: 239-461-7317, E-mail: dlettieri@leegov.com; *Mgr, Tech Serv & Coll Mgt*, Deb Czarnik; Tel: 239-461-7381, E-mail: dczarnik@leegov.com; *Cat Supvr*, Carol Bell; Tel: 239-461-7327, E-mail: cbell@leegov.com; *Coordr*, Acq, Diane Millott; Tel: 239-461-7387, E-mail: dmillott@leegov.com; *ILL/Doc Delivery Serv*, Eileen Downing; Tel: 239-461-7322, E-mail: edowning@leegov.com. Subject Specialists: *Juv, Multilingual*, Diane Lettieri; Staff 26 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 20)

Special Collections: State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Fla, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: ILL available

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates

RIVERDALE BRANCH, 2421 Buckingham Rd, 33905, SAN 372-0225. Tel: 239-461-3130. FAX: 239-694-6146. TDD: 239-694-5887. *Sr Librn*, Sharon Hamman; E-mail: shamman@leegov.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1991. Pop 21,000; Circ 90,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,300; Large Print Bks 884; Bk Titles 46,000; Per Subs 108

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH COUNTY REGIONAL, 21100 Three Oaks Pkwy, Estero, 33928-3020, SAN 376-9453. Tel: 239-533-4400. FAX: 239-485-1130. TDD: 239-485-1131. *Principal Librn*, Elizabeth Nitch; Tel: 239-533-4402, E-mail: enitch@leegov.com; Staff 20 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1996. Pop 31,781; Circ 606,293

Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,559; Large Print Bks 6,903; Bk Vols 159,831; Per Subs 116; Talking Bks 4,154

Special Collections: Science & Technology Coll

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

TALKING BOOKS, 13240 N Cleveland Ave, North Fort Myers, 33903-4855, SAN 372-0241. Tel: 239-995-2665. Toll Free Tel: 800-854-8195. FAX: 239-995-1681. *Librn*, Karin McLeish-Delgado; E-mail: kmcleish@leegov.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 509; Bk Vols 29,681
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Magnifiers; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Servs, Maria Palacio. Bk titles 19,262

M LEE MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEM LIBRARY*, PO Box 2218, 33902-2218. Tel: 239-343-2410. FAX: 239-343-3422. Web Site: www.leememorial.org/medlibrary. *Librn*, Narges Ahmadi; E-mail: narges.ahmadi@leememorial.org; *Libr Assoc*, Kathleen More; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,800; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 115
Subject Interests: Healthcare, Hist of med, Nursing
 Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

C SOUTHERN TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 1685 Medical Lane, 33907. Tel: 239-939-4766, Ext 208. FAX: 239-936-4040. Web Site: southerntechlibraries.com. *Librn*, Cheryl Manuel; E-mail: cmanuel@southerntech.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Online cat

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5

Departmental Libraries:

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, TAMPA BRANCH, 3910 Riga Blvd, Tampa, 33619. Tel: 813-630-4401. FAX: 813-630-4272. *Libr Dir*,

Cynthia Dixon; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Highest Degree: Bachelor

S SOUTHWEST FLORIDA REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL LIBRARY*, 1926 Victoria Ave, 33901. Tel: 239-338-2550, Ext 217. FAX: 239-338-2560. Web Site: www.swfrpc.org. *Info Spec*, Rebekah Harp; E-mail: rharp@swfrpc.org
 Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Environ sci, Land use, Planning, Transportation, US census

Function: For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Restricted loan policy

FORT MYERS BEACH

P FORT MYERS BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2755 Estero Blvd, 33931. SAN 302-9379. Tel: 239-765-8162. Reference Tel: 239-765-8163. FAX: 239-463-8776. TDD: 239-233-8179. E-mail: library@fmb.lib.fl.us. Web Site: www.fmb.lib.fl.us. *Dir*, Dr Leroy Hommerding; E-mail: leroth@fmb.lib.fl.us; *Cataloger*, John Lukow; E-mail: johnl@fmb.lib.fl.us; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1955. Pop 16,500; Circ 110,944
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,100; Bk Titles 81,000; Per Subs 173
Special Collections: Florida Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

FORT PIERCE

C FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institute Library, 5600 US 1 N, 34946. SAN 302-9387. Tel: 772-242-2486. Web Site: www.fau.edu/hboi/library. *Libr Dir*, Pamela Alderman; E-mail: paldern1@fau.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Subject Interests: Aquaculture, Marine drug discovery, Ocean engr, Ocean exploration, Ocean health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List; Publications List
 Open Mon-Fri 8-6

C INDIAN RIVER STATE COLLEGE, Miley Library, 3209 Virginia Ave, 34981-5599. SAN 302-9395. Tel: 772-462-7600. FAX: 772-462-4780. E-mail: library@irsc.edu. Web Site: www.irsc.edu. *Dean, Learning Res*, Dr Akos Delneky; Tel: 772-462-7590; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Mia Tignor; Tel: 772-462-7124; *Ref/Outreach Librn*, Alexis Carlson; Tel: 772-462-7194; *Ref/Outreach Librn*, Katie Williams; Tel: 772-462-7587; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1960. Fac 167; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: e-books 108,000; Bk Vols 81,000; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Florida; Instructional Effectiveness. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-8pm

Departmental Libraries:

BRACKETT LIBRARY - MUELLER CAMPUS, Indian River State College, Mueller Campus, 6155 College Lane, Vero Beach, 32966. Tel: 772-226-2544, 772-226-3080. FAX: 772-226-2542. *Ref Librn*, Angie Neely-Sardon; Tel: 772-226-2544
Founded 2009

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Tues & Wed 12-8

DIXON HENDRY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 2229 NW Ninth Ave, Okcechobee, 34972. Tel: 863-763-8017. *Emerging Tech Librn*, Mia Tignor; Tel: 863-462-7124; *Ref/Outreach Librn*, Alexis Carlson; Tel: 863-462-7194; *Ref/Outreach Librn*, Dan Hood; Tel: 863-462-7587

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-2

MORGADE LIBRARY - CHASTAIN CAMPUS, 5851 SE Community Dr, Stuart, 34997. Tel: 772-463-3245. *Tech Asst*, Deborah Kent; E-mail: dkent@irsc.edu

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5:30, Wed 12-8

KEN PRUITT CAMPUS LIBRARY, 500 NW California Blvd, Port Saint Lucie, 34986. Tel: 772-336-6380. FAX: 772-873-3409. *Ref Librn*, Brett Williams; Tel: 772-336-6383

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 50

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5

P SAINT LUCIE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Susan B Kilmer Branch Library, 101 Melody Lane, 34950-4402. SAN 337-4912. Tel: 772-462-1615. Reference Tel: 772-462-2188. FAX: 772-462-2750. Web Site: library.stlucieco.gov. *Libr Mgr*, Susan Jacob; E-mail: jacobs@stlucieco.org; *Head, Br Libr*, Mark Freed; Tel: 772-462-1618, E-mail: freedm@stlucieco.org; *Head, Info Syst*, Randy Miller; Tel: 772-462-1802, E-mail: millerra@stlucieco.org; *Br Supvr*, Amanda Carranza; Tel: 772-462-1607, E-mail: carranzaa@stlucieco.org; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Jill Siekman; Tel: 772-462-2198, E-mail: Siekmanj@stlucieco.org; Staff 63 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 53)
Founded 1953

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,831; DVDs 19,865; e-books 5,309; Bk Vols 232,461; Per Subs 357

Special Collections: Black History; Florida Coll, bks

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Art programs, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, STEM programs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

ZORA NEALE HURSTON BRANCH, 3008 Avenue D, 34947, SAN 328-6398. Tel: 772-462-2154. ; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1991

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,500

Special Collections: Zora Neale Hurston Coll

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-5

LAKEWOOD PARK BRANCH, 7605 Santa Barbara Dr, 34951, SAN 322-6239. Tel: 772-462-6870. FAX: 772-462-6874. *Br Head*, Carol Shroyer; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1989

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Tues 9-5:30, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PAULA A LEWIS BRANCH LIBRARY, 2950 SW Rosser Blvd, Port Saint Lucie, 34953. Tel: 772-871-5470. *Br Supvr*, Maureen Gallagher; E-mail: gallagherm@stlucieco.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

MORNINGSIDE BRANCH, 2410 Morningside Blvd, Port Saint Lucie, 34952, SAN 372-7904. Tel: 772-337-5632. *Br Mgr*, Sandy Henry-Gordon; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1993

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000

Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-5:30, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PORT SAINT LUCIE BRANCH, 180 SW Prima Vista Blvd, Port Saint Lucie, 34983, SAN 337-4947. Tel: 772-871-5450. *Br Mgr*, Mark Freed;

E-mail: freedm@stlucieco.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Tues 9-5:30, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

G SAINT LUCIE COUNTY REGIONAL HISTORY CENTER*, Research Library, 414 Seaway Dr, 34949. SAN 327-3113. Tel: 772-462-1795, 772-462-1891. FAX: 772-462-1877. Web Site: www.stlucieco.gov/history. *Registrar*, Harry Quatraro; Tel: 772-462-2058, E-mail: quatraro@stlucieco.org

Founded 1968

Library Holdings: CDs 30; Bk Vols 1,500; Videos 75

Subject Interests: Hist of Fla

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

GL RUPERT J SMITH LAW LIBRARY OF SAINT LUCIE COUNTY*, Saint Lucie County Law Library, 221 S Indian River Dr, 34950. SAN 302-9409. Tel: 772-462-2370. FAX: 772-462-2145. E-mail: lucielaw@bellsouth.net. Web Site: rjlawlibrary.org. *Librn*, Nora J Everlove; *Librn*, Marilyn Phillips

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

C UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA*, Indian River Research & Education Center, 2199 S Rock Rd, 34945-3138. SAN 325-3503. Tel: 772-468-3922. FAX: 772-468-5668. Web Site: www.irrec.ifas.ufl.edu. *Dir*, Peter J Stoffella; E-mail: pjs@ufl.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Charles A Powell; E-mail: capowell@ufl.edu

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 525; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

FORT WALTON BEACH

P FORT WALTON BEACH LIBRARY*, 185 Miracle Strip Pkwy SE, 32548. SAN 302-9417. Tel: 850-833-9590. FAX: 850-833-9659. E-mail: library@fwb.org. Web Site: fwb.org/library. *Dir*, Patricia Gould; *Adult Serv*, Katherine Bowman; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Cardinal; Staff 7.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6.5)

Founded 1954. Pop 25,000; Circ 118,368

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,656; Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 184

Special Collections: Daily News Archives, microfilm back to 1915

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; Okaloosa County Public Library Cooperative; Panhandle

Library Access Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

S INDIAN TEMPLE MOUND MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 139 Miracle Strip Pkwy SE, 32548. SAN 373-0417. Tel: 850-833-9595. FAX: 850-833-9675. Web Site: www.fwb.org. *Mgr*, Gail Meyer; E-mail: gmeyer@fwb.org

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Local hist

Function: For res purposes

Open Mon-Fri Noon-4:30, Sat 10-4:30

Restriction: Not a lending libr

C UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA*, Fort Walton Beach Campus Library, 1170 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 32547. Tel: 850-863-6578. Web Site: libguides.uwf.edu/EmeraldCoast. *Librn*, Paul Williford; Tel: 850-863-6577, E-mail: williford@uwf.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5

FROSTPROOF

- P** LATT MAXCY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 15 N Magnolia Ave, 33843. SAN 329-143X. Tel: 863-635-7857. FAX: 863-635-8502. Web Site: www.mypclc.org/library/latt-maxcy-memorial-library. *Dir*, Melissa Hadden; E-mail: Missy.Hadden@mypclc.org; *Circ*, Shirley A Richardson; E-mail: richars@mypclc.org; *YA Serv*, Kellie D Wilbanks; E-mail: kelliew@mypclc.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1922. Pop 2,800; Circ 38,217
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 33,000; Bk Vols 35,478; Per Subs 41
- Special Collections:** Florida Coll, large print bks; Spanish Coll, vertical file
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Function:** ILL available
- Partic in Polk County Libr Coop; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
- Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
- Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
- Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-12
- Friends of the Library Group

FRUITLAND PARK

- P** FRUITLAND PARK LIBRARY*, 205 W Berckman St, 34731. (Mail add: 506 W Berckman St, 34731), SAN 302-9433. Tel: 352-360-6561. FAX: 352-360-6691. Web Site: www.fruitlandpark.org/library.html. *Dir*, Jo-Ann Glendinning; E-mail: JGlendinning@lakelined.lib.fl.us; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Founded 1936
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 35
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Mem of Lake County Library System**
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group

GAINESVILLE

- P** ALACHUA COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, Headquarters Library, 401 E University Ave, 32601-5453. SAN 337-503X. Tel: 352-334-3900. Circulation Tel: 352-334-3950. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 352-334-3938. Reference Tel: 352-334-3934, 352-334-3939. Administration Tel: 352-334-3910. Automation Services Tel: 352-334-3998. FAX: 352-334-3918. Circulation FAX: 352-334-3948. Automation Services FAX: 352-334-1252. Web Site: www.aclib.us. *Dir*, Shaney T Livingston; E-mail: slivingston@aclib.us; *Div Dir, Admin Serv*, Vivian M Alexander; Tel: 352-334-0158, E-mail: valexander@aclib.us; *Div Dir, Pub Serv*, Christine Culp; Tel: 352-334-3922, E-mail: cculp@aclib.us; *Auromated Serv Adminr*, Christopher Cochran; Tel: 352-334-3995, E-mail: ccochran@aclib.us; *Fac/Safety Serv Adminr*, Daniel Whitcraft; Tel: 352-334-3915, E-mail: dwhitcraft@aclib.us; *Financial Serv Adminr*, Diana A Sanchez; Tel: 352-334-3913, E-mail: dsanchez@aclib.us; *Human Res Adminr*, Position Currently Open; *Pub Serv Adminr*, Phillis Filer; Tel: 352-334-3957, E-mail: pfiler@aclib.us; *Pub Serv Adminr*, Joyce West; Tel: 352-334-3968, E-mail: jwest@aclib.us; *Tech Serv Adminr*, Renee Patterson; Tel: 352-334-3960, Fax: 352-334-3999, E-mail: rpatterson@aclib.us; *E-Br Mgr*, Otto Pleil; Tel: 352-334-3936, E-mail: opleil@aclib.us; *Outreach Serv Mgr*, David Fuller; Tel: 352-334-3991, Fax: 352-334-3994, E-mail: dfuller@aclib.us; *Pub Relations Mgr*, Nickie Kortus; Tel: 352-334-3909, E-mail: nkortus@aclib.us; *Youth Serv Sr Libr Mgr*, Erin Phemester; Tel: 352-334-3947, Fax: 352-334-1256, E-mail: ephemester@aclib.us; *Literacy Coordr*, Theresa Sterling; Tel: 352-334-3929, E-mail: tsterling@aclib.us; Staff 58.5 (MLS 56.5, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1906. Pop 257,062; Circ 4,289,325
- Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$17,158,258, State \$478,610, County \$16,014,161, Locally Generated Income \$37,773, Other \$627,714. Mats Exp \$1,902,343, Books \$573,287, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$106,727, Micro \$4,620, AV Mat \$383,135, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$834,574. Sal \$10,288,988 (Prof \$3,900,152)
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 23,286; AV Mats 173,778; Bks-By-Mail 1,809; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 442; Braille Volumes 283; CDs 38,876; DVDs 111,053; e-books 84,779; Electronic Media & Resources 104,946; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 5,386; Large Print Bks 16,555; Microforms 821; Bk Titles 265,246; Bk Vols 538,592; Per Subs 1,228; Spec Interest Per Sub 62; Videos 547
- Special Collections:** Digital Heritage Coll; Genealogy Coll; Local Government Documents (Gainesville, Alachua County, North Central Florida), bd doc, microfilm & minutes; Local History (Alachua County/Gainesville), a-tapes, index to local newsp, maps, pamphlets, photog & v-tapes; Snuggle Up Coll; Spanish Language Materials. Municipal Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
- Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network; PAL Library Cooperative
- Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Lecture on deaf culture; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; Video & TTY relay via computer
- Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Sound rec; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; ZoomText magnification & reading software
- Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
- Restriction:** Non-resident fee
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 12
- ALACHUA BRANCH, 14913 NW 140 St, Alachua, 32615. (Mail add: PO Box 550, Alachua, 32615), SAN 337-5048. Tel: 386-462-2592. FAX: 386-462-5537. *Libr Mgr*, Ross Woodbridge; E-mail: rwoodbridge@aclib.us
- Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- ARCHER BRANCH, 13266 SW State Rd 45, Archer, 32618-5524. (Mail add: PO Box 920, Archer, 32618-0920), SAN 373-5680. Tel: 352-495-3367. FAX: 352-495-3061. *Libr Mgr*, Jodie Patterson; E-mail: jpatterson@aclib.us
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- CONE PARK BRANCH, 2801 E University Ave, 32641. Tel: 352-334-0720. FAX: 352-334-0310. *Libr Mgr*, Diane Johnson; E-mail: djohnson@aclib.us
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- HAWTHORNE BRANCH, 6640 SE 221 St, Hawthorne, 32640-3815. (Mail add: PO Box 1179, Hawthorne, 32640-1179), SAN 337-5064. Tel: 352-481-1920. FAX: 352-481-1921. *Libr Mgr*, Keith Harmon; E-mail: kharmon@aclib.us
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- HIGH SPRINGS BRANCH, 23779 W US Hwy 27, High Springs, 32643, SAN 337-5099. Tel: 386-454-2515. FAX: 386-454-3439. *Libr Mgr*, Alicia Antone; E-mail: aantone@aclib.us
- Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- LIBRARY PARTNERSHIP: A NEIGHBORHOOD RESOURCE CENTER, 1130 NE 16th Ave, 32601. Tel: 352-334-0165. FAX: 352-334-0167. *Libr Mgr*, Tina Bushnell; Tel: 352-334-0168, E-mail: tbushnell@aclib.us
- Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
- Friends of the Library Group

MICANOPY BRANCH, Micanopy Town Hall, 706 NE Chokolka Blvd, Micanopy, 32667-4113. (Mail add: PO Box 200, Micanopy, 32667-0200). SAN 337-5129. Tel: 352-466-3122. FAX: 352-466-3124. *Libr Mgr*, Elizabeth Allerton; E-mail: eallerton@aclib.us
Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Thurs 1-7, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MILLHOPPER BRANCH, 3145 NW 43rd St, 32606-6107, SAN 373-5664. Tel: 352-334-1272. FAX: 352-334-1280. *Sr Libr Mgr*, Emily Young; E-mail: eyoung@aclib.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEWBERRY BRANCH, 110 S Seaboard Dr, Newberry, 32669, SAN 373-5699. Tel: 352-472-1135. FAX: 352-472-1136. *Libr Mgr*, Marlin Day; E-mail: mday@aclib.us
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT OF THE JAIL, 3333 NE 39th Ave, 32609-2699. (Mail add: 401 E University Ave, 32601), SAN 328-9672. Tel: 352-334-3991. FAX: 352-334-3994. *Outreach Serv Mgr*, David Fuller
Restriction: Not open to pub
Friends of the Library Group

TOWER ROAD BRANCH, 3020 SW 75th St, 32608, SAN 373-5672. Tel: 352-333-2840. FAX: 352-333-2846. *Sr Libr Mgr*, Jodie Patterson; Tel: 352-333-2848
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WALDO BRANCH, 14257 Cole St, Waldo, 32694. (Mail add: PO Box 960, Waldo, 32694-0960), SAN 376-9178. Tel: 352-468-3298. FAX: 352-468-3299. *Libr Mgr*, Kerry Dowd; Tel: 352-468-3302. E-mail: kdowd@aclib.us
Open Mon-Thurs 12:30-7, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2

S CENTER FOR APPLICATIONS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL TYPE*, Isabel Briggs Myers Memorial Library, 2815 NW 13th St, Ste 401, 32609. SAN 325-1683. Tel: 352-375-0160. FAX: 352-378-0503. E-mail: library@capt.org. Web Site: www.capt.org. *Res Librn*, Logan Abbitt; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,499; Bk Vols 1,680; Per Subs 11
Special Collections: Articles & Papers; Conference Proceedings; Dissertations & Theses
Subject Interests: Jungian psychol
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

J CITY COLLEGE - GAINESVILLE LIBRARY, 7001 NW Fourth Blvd, 32607. Tel: 352-335-4000, Ext 1429. FAX: 352-335-4303. Web Site: citycollege.libguides.com/content.php?pid=318874&sid=2609389. *Libr Dir*, Diane Colson; E-mail: dcolson@citycollege.edu
Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,600; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Online cat
Partic in Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

R FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
EPWORTH LIBRARY & SUSANNAH WESLEY MEDIA CENTER*, 419 NE First St, 32601, SAN 302-9476. Tel: 352-372-8523. FAX: 352-372-2524. Web Site: www.fumcgv.org. *Library Contact*, Pat Jennings
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 25; Bk Vols 3,500
Subject Interests: Theol
Open Mon-Thurs 1-4:30, Sun 8:30-12

R LAURA KNIGHT CHILDREN'S LIBRARY*, 419 NE First St, 32601, SAN 320-9628. Tel: 352-372-8523. FAX: 352-372-2524. *Library Contact*, Joan Van Winkle
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 630
Open Mon-Thurs 1-4:30

G FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE & CONSUMER SERVICES*, Division of Plant Industry Library, 1911 SW 34th St, 32608. (Mail add: PO Box 147100, 32614-7100), SAN 302-9484. Tel: 352-395-4720. FAX: 352-395-4614. E-mail: dpi-library@freshfromflorida.com. Web Site: www.neflin.org/dpi. *Librn*,

Jeff Eby; E-mail: jeffrey.eby@freshfromflorida.com; *Asst Librn*, Alice Sanders; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Entomology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) NOTIS
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GL JOHN A H MURPHREE LAW LIBRARY*, Alachua County Courthouse, Family/ Civil Justice Ctr, 201 E University Ave, Rm 413, 32601. Tel: 352-548-3781. Web Site: circuit8.org/law-library. *Dir*, Annemarie Schuller; *Library Contact*, Wendy Jenkins; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only

J SANTA FE COLLEGE*, Lawrence W Tyree Library, 3000 NW 83rd St, Bldg Y, 32606. SAN 337-4971. Tel: 352-395-5406. Circulation Tel: 352-395-5412. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 352-395-5771. Reference Tel: 352-395-5409. Administration Tel: 352-381-3638. FAX: 352-395-5102. Administration FAX: 352-395-7326. E-mail: library@sfcoll.edu. *Dir*, Myra Sterrett; E-mail: myra.sterrett@sfcoll.edu; *Ref Librn*, Nance Lempinen-Leedy; *Ref Librn*, Diana Matthews; *Ref Librn*, Jenna Miller; Tel: 352-395-5329, E-mail: jenna.miller@fscc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Ramona Miller-Ridlon; Tel: 352-381-3637, E-mail: ramona.miller-ridlon@sfcoll.edu; *Ref Librn*, Scott Tarbox; Tel: 352-395-5233, E-mail: scott.tarbox@sfcoll.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Trenita White; E-mail: trenita.white@sfcoll.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Peter Sokol; Tel: 352-395-5411, E-mail: peter.sokol@sfcoll.edu; *Evening Circ Supvr*, Mike Muhlhauser; E-mail: mike.muhlhauser@sfcoll.edu; *Libr Spec*, Kim Hankins; Tel: 352-395-5415, E-mail: kim.hankins@sfcoll.edu; *Support Serv*, Tom Holland; Tel: 352-395-5103, E-mail: tom.holland@sfcoll.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1966. Enrl 14,000; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,470; Per Subs 435
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-4:30, Sat 12-6, Sun 12-8

GM UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Gainesville VA Medical Center, 1601 SW Archer Rd, 32608-1197. SAN 302-9506. Tel: 352-376-1611, Ext 6313. FAX: 352-374-6148. *Librn*, Camerra Cormelia
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) EOS International
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Staff use only

C UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARIES*, George A Smathers Libraries, 535 Library W, 32611-7000. (Mail add: PO Box 117000, 32611-7000), SAN 337-5153. Tel: 352-273-2505. Circulation Tel: 352-273-2525. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 352-273-2535. Reference Tel: 352-273-2665. FAX: 352-392-7251. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 352-392-7598. Web Site: www.uflib.ufl.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Judith C Russell; E-mail: jcrussell@ufl.edu; *Assoc Dean*, *Dir*, Health Sci Ctr Libr, Cecilia Botero; Tel: 352-273-8400, Fax: 352-392-2565, E-mail: cecbote@ufl.edu; *Assoc Dean*, *Digital Serv & Shared Coll*, Ben F Walker; Tel: 352-273-2545, E-mail: benwalk@uflib.ufl.edu; *Assoc Dean*, *Scholarly Res & Serv*, Patrick J Reakes; E-mail: pjr@uflib.ufl.edu; *Assoc Dean*, *Admin & Faculty Affairs*, Brian W Keith; Tel: 352-273-2595, Fax: 352-392-4538, E-mail: bwkeith@uflib.ufl.edu; *Chair*, *Humanities & Soc Sci Librn*, Jana Ronan; Tel: 352-273-2623, Fax: 352-392-8118, E-mail: jronan@uflib.ufl.edu; *Chair*, *Marston Sci Libr*, Val Minson; Tel: 352-273-2880, E-mail: vdavis@uflib.ufl.edu; *Chair*, *Spec & Area Studies Coll*, Haven Hawley; Tel: 352-273-2765, E-mail: ehh@uflib.ufl.edu; *Head*, *Access Support*, Michele Crump; Tel: 352-273-2717, Fax: 352-392-6540, E-mail: mcrump@uflib.ufl.edu; *Head*, *Acq & Licensing*, Steven Carrico; Tel: 352-273-2700, Fax: 352-392-4788, E-mail: stecarr@uflib.ufl.edu; *Head*, *Archit & Fine Arts Libr*, Ann Lindell; Tel: 352-273-2805, Fax: 352-846-2747, E-mail: annlind@uflib.ufl.edu; *Head*, *Educ Libr*, Rachael Elrod; Tel: 352-273-2627, Fax: 352-392-4789, E-mail: relrod@uflib.ufl.edu; *Head*, *Fac & Security*, Peter Miller; Tel: 352-273-2578, Fax: 352-392-4507, E-mail: petmill@uflib.ufl.edu; *Head*, *Map & Imagery Libr*, Carol McAuliffe; Tel: 352-273-2825, Fax: 352-392-4787, E-mail: carolmc@uflib.ufl.edu; *Regional Dep Librn*, Jan Swanbeck; Tel: 352-273-0374, E-mail: janswan@uflib.ufl.edu; *Grants Mgr*, Bess de Farber; Tel: 352-273-2519, E-mail: besdefa@uflib.ufl.edu; *ILL Coord*, Melanie Davis; Tel: 352-273-2522, E-mail: davism@uflib.ufl.edu; *Digital Coll Curator*,

Chelsea Dinsmore; Tel: 352-273-0369, Fax: 352-846-3702, E-mail: chedins@uflib.ufl.edu; Staff 265 (MLS 80, Non-MLS 185)

Founded 1853; Enrl 50,000; Fac 4,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Microforms 8,100,000; Bk Vols 5,800,000

Special Collections: African Studies Coll; Architecture Archives; Archives and Manuscripts; Asian Studies Coll; Baldwin-Historical Children's Literature; Harold & Mary Jean Hanson Rare Book Coll; Latin American and Caribbean Coll; Map & Imagery Library; P K Yonge Library of Florida History; Popular Culture; Price Library of Judaica; University Archives. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Archit, Educ, Fine arts, Humanities, Journalism, Sciences

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Publications: Chapter One

Partic in Association of Research Libraries

Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device

Friends of the Library Group

- CL UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARIES*, Lawton Chiles Legal Information Center, 161A Holland Hall, 32611. SAN 337-5420. Tel: 352-392-0417. FAX: 352-392-5093. E-mail: librequest@law.ufl.edu. Web Site: www.law.ufl.edu/lic. *Assoc Dir, Prof, Claire M Germain; Assoc Dir, Todd Venie; E-mail: tvenie@law.ufl.edu; Assoc Dir, Pub Serv, Elizabeth Outler; Prog Serv, Ramona Blunt; E-mail: rablunt@law.ufl.edu.* Subject Specialists: Law, Claire M Germain; Staff 27 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 16) Founded 1909. Enrl 1,196; Fac 87; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 324,139; Per Subs 8,184
Special Collections: Brazilian Law Coll; Great Britain Law Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Publications: Legal Bibliography; Library Handbook

GRACEVILLE

- CR THE BAPTIST COLLEGE OF FLORIDA*, Ida J McMillan Library, 5400 College Dr, 32440-1833. SAN 302-9514. Tel: 850-263-3261, Ext 424. Circulation Tel: 800-328-2660, Ext 424. FAX: 850-263-5704. E-mail: library@baptistcollege.edu. Web Site: www.baptistcollege.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv, John Shaffett; Tel: 800-328-2660, Ext 449, E-mail: jeshaffett@baptistcollege.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)* Founded 1943. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,222; Per Subs 327
Special Collections: Baptist Coll; College Archives
Subject Interests: Educ, Humanities, Leadership, Music, Psychol, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Wed & Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-4

GULF BREEZE

- G UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*, Gulf Ecology Division Library, One Sabine Island Dr, 32561-5299. SAN 302-9530. Tel: 850-934-9318. FAX: 850-934-2409. Web Site: www.epa.gov/ged/bld42_dw.htm. *Librn III, Sonya M Doten; E-mail: doten.sonya@epa.gov; Staff 0.8 (MLS 0.8)* Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,457; Per Subs 43
Special Collections: Environmental Issues-Northwest Florida
Subject Interests: Environ analysis (water), Estuarine biol, Water pollution
Function: ILL available
Publications: Laboratory Publications Bibliography; Periodicals List
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network
Restriction: Open by appt only

GULFPORT

- P GULFPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5501 28th Ave S, 33707. SAN 302-9549. Tel: 727-893-1074. Reference Tel: 727-893-1073. FAX: 727-344-6386. Web Site: mygulfport.us/gpl. *Dir, Dave Mather; Tel: 727-893-1075, E-mail: dmather@mygulfport.us; Librn, Alex Hooks; E-mail: ahooks@mygulfport.us; Ch, Cailey Klasson; Tel: 727-893-1134, E-mail: cklasson@mygulfport.us; Tech Serv, Carol Parker; Tel: 727-893-1076, E-mail: cparker@mygulfport.us; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)* Founded 1935. Pop 12,000; Circ 115,894
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Russian Books (popular)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative

Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

- CL STETSON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY*, 1401 61st St S, 33707. SAN 338-0580. Tel: 727-562-7820. Reference Tel: 727-562-7821. FAX: 727-345-8973. E-mail: lawrefgp@law.stetson.edu. Web Site: library.law.stetson.edu. *Dir, Rebecca S Trammell; E-mail: rtrammel@law.stetson.edu; Assoc Dir, Head, Pub Serv, Pamela Burdett; Tel: 727-562-7824, E-mail: burdett@law.stetson.edu; Asst Dir, Head, Pub Serv, Earlene Kuester; Tel: 727-562-7826, E-mail: kuester@law.stetson.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)* Founded 1901. Enrl 895; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,248; Bk Vols 398,443; Per Subs 4,061
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

HAINES CITY

- P HAINES CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 N Sixth St, 33844. SAN 302-9557. Tel: 863-421-3633. E-mail: mbarrett@hainescity.com. *Dir, Mary Ellin Barrett; E-mail: mbarrett@hainescity.com; Libr Spec I, John Shaw; E-mail: jshaw@hainescity.com; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)* Founded 1920. Pop 18,780
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Florida Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
 Wireless access
 Partic in Polk County Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1

HIALEAH

- P HIALEAH PUBLIC LIBRARIES, John F Kennedy Library, 190 W 49th St, 33012-3798. SAN 337-5633. Tel: 305-821-2700. FAX: 305-818-9144. E-mail: jfklib@hialeahfl.gov. Web Site: www.hialeahfl.gov/library. *Dir, Grisel Torralbas; E-mail: gtorralbas@hialeahfl.gov; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)* Founded 1928. Pop 225,000; Circ 160,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,000; e-books 13,700; Bk Titles 140,000; Bk Vols 163,300; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Fla, Music, Sci tech, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Que Pasa Hialeah (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs Noon-8, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 CURTIS E-LIBRARY, 501 E Fourth Ave, 33010, SAN 337-5668. Tel: 305-883-6950. FAX: 305-883-6951.
 Open Tues & Thurs 3-8
 NORTH HIALEAH E-LIBRARY, 7400 W Tenth Ave, 33014. Tel: 305-816-4470. FAX: 305-816-4473.
 Open Mon & Wed 3-8
 WALKER E-LIBRARY, 800 W 29th St, 33012. Tel: 305-883-6317.
 Open Mon & Wed 3-8
 WEST HIALEAH E-LIBRARY, 7400 W 24th Ave, 33016. Tel: 305-698-3615. FAX: 305-698-3616.
 Open Mon-Thurs 3-8:45, Sat 11-4:45
 WILDE E-LIBRARY, 5400 W 18th Ave, 33012. Tel: 305-818-9766.
 Library Contact, Position Currently Open
 Open Tues & Thurs 3-8

HIGHLAND BEACH

- P HIGHLAND BEACH LIBRARY, 3618 S Ocean Blvd, 33487. SAN 376-4990. Tel: 561-278-5455. FAX: 561-278-0156. Web Site: highlandbeach.us/departments/library. *Dir*, Lois Albertson; E-mail: lalbertson@highlandbeach.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1986
Special Collections: Florida Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

HOBE SOUND

- CR HOBE SOUND BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 11440 SE Gomez Ave, 33455-3378. (Mail add: PO Box 1065, 33475-1065), SAN 302-9603. Tel: 772-545-1400. FAX: 772-545-1422. E-mail: info@hsbc.edu. Web Site: www.hsbc.edu/academics/library. *Librm*, Phil Jones; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 144; Fac 24; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 220
Special Collections: Albert Burr Earth Sciences Coll; Child Evangelism Coll
Subject Interests: Humanities, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-4:45 & 6:30-10:30, Wed & Fri 8-4:45, Sat 1-4:45 & 7-10

HOLLYWOOD

- M MEMORIAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, Memorial Regional Hospital Knowledge Services Library, 3501 Johnson St, 33021. SAN 302-962X. Tel: 954-265-5840. FAX: 954-967-2951. Web Site: www.mhs.net. *Librm*, Sally E Haff; E-mail: shaft@mhs.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med
 Partic in South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium
Restriction: Clients only, Med staff only, Non-circulating
- R TEMPLE BETH EL*, Billie Davis Rodenberg Memorial Library, 1351 S 14th Ave, 33020-6499. SAN 302-9638. Tel: 954-920-8225. FAX: 954-920-7026.
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
 Wireless access

HOMESTEAD

- C MIAMI DADE COLLEGE, Homestead Campus Library, 500 College Terrace, Bldg D, Rm D-101, 33030-6009. Tel: 305-237-5153. Web Site: www.mdc.edu/learning-resources/libraries. *Campus Libr Dir*, *Dir*, *Learning Res*, Lindsey Schrifftman; Tel: 305-237-5245, E-mail: lschifft@mdc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-1
- C UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, TROPICAL RESEARCH & EDUCATION CENTER*, Institute of Food & Agricultural Sciences Library, 18905 SW 280th St, 33031. SAN 302-9662. Tel: 305-246-7000. FAX: 305-246-7003. Web Site: trec.ifas.ufl.edu. *Library Contact*, Dr Edward Evans; Tel: 786-217-9263, E-mail: eaevans@ufl.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 71
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

HOWEY IN THE HILLS

- P MARIANNE BECK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Howey-in-the-Hills Library, 112 W Central Ave, 34737. Tel: 352-324-0254. FAX: 352-324-1115. E-mail: howeylibrary@howey.org. Web Site: howeylibrary.org. *Chair*, Robert Latshaw; *Dir*, Tara Hall
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; DVDs 1,200; e-books 40; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 12,000
 Wireless access
Mem of Lake County Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

HUDSON

- P PASCO COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 8012 Library Rd, 34667. SAN 324-8003. Tel: 727-861-3020. Reference Tel: 727-861-3040. Toll Free Tel: 800-368-2411, Ext 3020. FAX: 727-861-3025. Web Site: pascolibraries.org. *Libr Adminr*, Nancy Fredericks; E-mail: nancyfredericks@pascolibraries.org
 Founded 1980
Subject Interests: Fla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Friends of Pasco County Newsletter; Friends Voices (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Zephyrhills Public Library
 Partic in Lyrasis; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
 CENTENNIAL PARK, 5740 Moog Rd, Holiday, 34690, SAN 370-3622. Tel: 727-834-3204. FAX: 727-834-3225. *Mgr*, Treva Cunningham; *Librm*, Melissa Villy; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1986. Pop 117,988
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- HUGH EMBRY BRANCH, 14215 Fourth St, Dade City, 33523, SAN 302-8992. Tel: 352-567-3576. FAX: 352-521-6670. *Br Mgr*, Angelo Liranzo; E-mail: angelol@pascolibraries.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1904. Pop 15,100
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Tues 10-6, Wed 11-8, Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- HUDSON BRANCH LIBRARY, 8012 Library Rd, 34667, SAN 370-6257. Tel: 727-861-3040. FAX: 727-861-3025. *Br Mgr*, Sue Knowlton; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1990. Pop 69,919
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Large print bks

- Open Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group
- LAND O' LAKES BRANCH, 2818 Collier Pkwy, Land O'Lakes, 34639, SAN 370-6265. Tel: 813-929-1214. FAX: 813-929-1235. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen Rothstein; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1991. Pop 69,531
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Open Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NEW RIVER, 34043 State Rd 54, Zephyrhills, 33543, SAN 371-3687. Tel: 813-788-6375. FAX: 813-788-6977. *Br Mgr*, Katrina Rash; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1991. Pop 45,802
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Tues 10-6, Wed 11-6, Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group
- REGENCY PARK, 9701 Little Rd, New Port Richey, 34654, SAN 370-6273. Tel: 727-861-3049. FAX: 727-861-3011. *Br Mgr*, Tracy Blimes; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1990. Pop 99,243
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Tues 10-6, Wed 11-6, Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH HOLIDAY BRANCH, 4649 Mile Stretch Rd, Holiday, 34690, SAN 371-3695. Tel: 727-834-3331. FAX: 727-942-6740. *Mgr*, Ashley Johnson
Pop 103,113
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Tues 10-6, Wed 11-8, Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

HURLBURT FIELD

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Hurlburt Field Base Library, Base Library, 443 Cody Ave, 32544. SAN 337-3894. Tel: 850-884-6947. FAX: 850-884-6050. E-mail: asklibrarian@commandolibrary.com. Web Site: commandolibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Anne Maynard; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Special Operations (Military)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Summer & winter reading prog**Publications:** Selected Resources on Special Operations

Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network

Restriction: Authorized personnel only

INDIANTOWN

- S MARTIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 1150 SW Allapattah Rd, 34956-4310. SAN 377-290X. Tel: 772-597-3705, Ext 224. FAX: 772-597-4529. *Librn*, Alicia McClain
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,152; Per Subs 79
Special Collections: Major Law Coll

JACKSONVILLE

- S CUMMER MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY*, 829 Riverside Ave, 32204. SAN 326-5846. Tel: 904-356-6857. FAX: 904-353-4101. Web Site: www.cummuseum.org.
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 43
Special Collections: European Porcelains
Subject Interests: Art hist
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- GI. DUVAL COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 501 W Adams St, Rm 2291, 32202. SAN 302-9719. Tel: 904-255-1150. FAX: 904-255-1164. Web Site: www.jud4.org/Court-Services/Duval-County-Law-Library-1. *Dir*, Bud Maurer; E-mail: bmaurer@coj.net; *Asst Dir*, Tracey Murphy; E-mail: traceym@coj.net; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000
Subject Interests: Fla, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- C THE EDWARD WATERS COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1658 Kings Rd, 32209-6199. SAN 302-9727. Tel: 904-470-8080. Reference Tel: 904-470-8081. FAX: 904-470-8032. *Libr Dir*, Brenda M Harrell; E-mail: b.harrell@ewc.edu; *Circ Librn*, Michael A Wolfe; Tel: 904-470-8086, E-mail: michael.wol0911@ewc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Emma Kent; Tel: 904-470-8082, E-mail: emma.kent@ewc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alicia Nelson; Tel: 904-470-8084, E-mail: a.nelson@ewc.edu; *Cataloger*, Tech Asst, Gwen Gatson; Tel: 904-470-8083, E-mail: ggatson@ewc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1945. Enrl 900; Fac 49; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Afro-American
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat & Sun 2-6
- CL FLORIDA COASTAL SCHOOL OF LAW, Library & Technology Center, 8787 Baypine Rd, 32256. SAN 378-4266. Tel: 904-680-7600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 904-680-7611. Reference Tel: 904-680-7612. Administration Tel: 904-680-7604. FAX: 904-680-7677. E-mail: refdesk@fcsf.edu. Web Site: www.fcsf.edu/library.html. *Assoc Dean of Libr & Tech*, Ms Korin Munsterman; Tel: 904-680-7601, E-mail: kmunsterman@fcsf.edu; *Libr Coord*, Stephanie Hughes; E-mail: shughes@fcsf.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1996. Enrl 1,000; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 191; Bk Titles 21,566; Bk Vols 139,432; Per Subs 3,139
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE*, Kent Campus Library & Learning Commons, 3939 Roosevelt Blvd, C-100, 32205. SAN 337-5846. Tel: 904-381-3522. Reference Tel: 904-381-3545. FAX: 904-381-3579. Web Site: www.fscj.edu/library. *Assoc Dean*, Victoria McGlone; E-mail: victoria.mcglone@fscj.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Wireless access
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Northeast Florida Library Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8-3

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

DEERWOOD CENTER LIBRARY, 9911 Old Baymeadows Rd, 32256.

Tel: 904-997-2562. FAX: 904-997-2571. Web Site: www.fscj.edu. *Head*

Librn, Jametoria Burton; Tel: 904-997-2563, E-mail: jburton@fscj.edu;

Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 2000. Enrl 9,337; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,709; Per Subs 120

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media

Booking) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Function: ILL available

Partic in LINCC

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-1, Sat 9-1

DOWNTOWN CAMPUS, 101 W State St, Bldg A, Rm A-2102,

32202-3056, SAN 337-5811. Tel: 904-633-8368. Reference Tel:

904-633-8169. FAX: 904-633-8328. *Mgr*, Jennifer R Grey; Tel:

904-632-3305, E-mail: jennifer.grey@fscj.edu; *Librn*, Sheri Brown; Tel:

904-633-8414, E-mail: sheri.a.brown@fscj.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 285

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-3, Sat 9-3

NASSAU CENTER LIBRARY, 76346 William Burgess Blvd, Yulee,

32097. Tel: 904-548-4468. FAX: 904-548-4427. *Mgr*, Catherine Hodges;

E-mail: chodges@fscj.edu

NORTH CAMPUS, 4501 Capper Rd, 32218-4499, SAN 337-5870. Tel:

904-766-6717. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 904-766-6634. Reference

Tel: 904-766-6714. Administration Tel: 904-766-6765. FAX:

904-766-6640. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Victoria Mary McGlone; E-mail:

victoria.mcglone@fscj.edu; *Librn*, Mary Dumbleton; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Enrl 7,700; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 325

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-4

SOUTH CAMPUS, 11901 Beach Blvd, 32246-6624, SAN 337-5781. Tel:

904-646-2173. Circulation Tel: 904-646-2174. FAX: 904-646-2155. *Libr*

Mgr, Charlotte Clements; *Dir, Learning Serv*, Denise Norris; E-mail:

dnorris@fscj.edu; *Librn*, Barbara Markham

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,200; Bk Vols 79,531; Per Subs 523

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

- J ITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE*, Learning Resource Center, 7011 A C Skinner Pkwy, Ste 140, 32256. Tel: 904-573-9100, Ext 135. Toll Free Tel: 800-318-1264. FAX: 904-573-0512. Web Site: www.itt-tech.edu. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1991. Enrl 600; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Bachelor **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 2,000; e-books 20,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 45 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software Wireless access Partic in Fla Libr Asn; Northeast Florida Library Information Network Open Mon-Fri 8am-10:30pm, Sat 8-2

- P JACKSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 N Laura St, 32202-3505. SAN 337-5935. Tel: 904-630-2665. Circulation Tel: 904-630-1984. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 904-630-2986. Reference Tel: 904-630-1962, 904-630-2793. Administration Tel: 904-630-1994. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 904-630-2734. Administration FAX: 904-630-1343. TDD: 904-630-2740. E-mail: libdir@coj.net. Web Site: jaxpubliclibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Jennifer Giltrop; E-mail: jgiltrop@coj.net; *Dep Dir, Admin & Finance*, Mark Merritt; Tel: 904-630-1171, Fax: 904-630-2450, E-mail: MMerritt@coj.net; *Asst Dir, Commun Relations & Mkt*, Christian Boivin; Tel: 904-630-7595, E-mail: cboivin@coj.net; *Asst Dir, Fac*, Aubrey Winship; Tel: 904-630-6278; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Julie McNeil; Tel: 904-630-1181, Fax: 904-630-1435, E-mail: jmcneil@coj.net; *Asst Dir, Support Serv*, Gretchen Mitchell; Tel: 904-630-1666, Fax: 904-630-1435, E-mail: gmitch@coj.net; *Bibliog Syst & Access Mgr*, Lynn Jacobson; Tel: 904-630-1318, E-mail: jacobson@coj.net; *Mgr, E-Serv & Digital Access*, Karen Walker; Tel: 904-630-1155, E-mail: kwalker@coj.net; *Mgr, Strategic Initiatives*, Richard Mott; Tel: 904-630-2407, E-mail: rmott@coj.net; *Mgr, Youth Serv & Commun Outreach*, Amber Holley; Tel: 904-630-2982, E-mail: amberh@coj.net; *Tech Syst Adminr*, Lisa Peterson; Tel: 904-630-1167, E-mail: lpeterson@coj.net; Staff 189 (MLS 44, Non-MLS 145) Founded 1903. Pop 879,602; Circ 508,984 Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$33,469,084, State \$1,024,351, County \$32,194,512, Locally Generated Income \$250,221. Mats Exp \$3,718,047, Books \$2,118,546, Other Print Mats \$433,797, AV Equip \$26,000, AV Mat \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,139,204. Sal \$12,126,212 (Prof \$16,969,679) **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 307,487; CDs 154,155; DVDs 149,154; e-books 13,400; Electronic Media & Resources 58,918; Microforms 39,941; Bk Vols 1,864,057; Per Subs 2,826; Spec Interest Per Sub 3; Talking Bks 64,986; Videos 2,317 **Special Collections:** African-American Coll; Delius Coll, mss.music, secondary sources; Digital Library Coll; Florida Coll; Genealogy Coll,

Southeast Region; Holocaust Coll; Lewis Ansbacher Map Coll; Nonprofit Resources. State Document Depository; US Document Depository **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: All About E-Services (Brochure); Annual Report; Center for Adult Learning (Brochure); Discovery Awaits Online (Brochure); E-newsletter (Monthly newsletter); Find a Job, Start a Business (Brochure); GET CARDED (Brochure); Jean Ribault Mural (Brochure); Quarterly Update; Special Collections (Brochure); The Conference Center (Brochure); Traveling Tales (Brochure); Youth Services for Educators (Brochure); Youth Services for Parents & Caregivers (Brochure) Partic in Fla Computer Catalogue of Monographic Holdings; Northeast Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Urban Libraries Council Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 21

ARGYLE BRANCH, 7973 Old Middleburg Rd S, 32222-1817. Tel:

904-573-3164. FAX: 904-573-3162. *Br Mgr*, Kristi Dorney; Staff 12

(MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)

Circ 224,369

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,625

Open Tues & Thurs 1-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

BEACHES BRANCH, 600 Third St, Neptune Beach, 32266-5014, SAN

337-6087. Tel: 904-241-1141. FAX: 904-241-4965. *Br Mgr*, Theresa

Rooney; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)

Circ 343,398

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,477

Special Collections: Joe Gill Business Coll

Open Tues & Wed 1-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

BRADHAM-BROOKS NORTHWEST BRANCH, 1755 Edgewood Ave W,

32208-7206, SAN 371-4748. Tel: 904-765-5402. FAX: 904-768-7609. *Br*

Mgr, Laura Minor; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)

Circ 71,300

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,216

Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9

Friends of the Library Group

BRENTWOOD BRANCH, 3725 Pearl St, 32206-6401, SAN 337-6141.

Tel: 904-630-0924. FAX: 904-630-0441. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen Krizek; Staff

7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Circ 60,821

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,745

Open Mon & Thurs Noon-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

RAIFORD A BROWN EASTSIDE BRANCH, 1390 Harrison St,

32206-5324, SAN 337-6028. Tel: 904-630-5466. FAX: 904-630-5463. *Br*

Mgr, Kathleen Krizek; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)

Circ 19,713

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,903

Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6

DALLAS JAMES GRAHAM BRANCH, 2304 N Myrtle Ave, 32209-5099,

SAN 337-5994. Tel: 904-630-0922. FAX: 904-630-0439. *Br Mgr*, Susan

Arthur; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Circ 64,793

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,945

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-8

Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLANDS BRANCH, 1826 Dunn Ave, 32218-4712, SAN 325-416X.

Tel: 904-757-7702. FAX: 904-696-4328. *Br Mgr*, Pat Morrison; Staff 21

(MLS 5, Non-MLS 16)

Circ 270,909

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 97,920

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

MANDARIN BRANCH, 3330 Kori Rd, 32257-5454, SAN 328-7254. Tel:

904-262-5201. FAX: 904-292-1029. *Br Mgr*, Mark Hohnadel; Staff 15

(MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)

Circ 370,880

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 93,381
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9
MAXVILLE BRANCH, 8375 Maxville Rd, 32234-2748. Tel: 904-289-7563. FAX: 904-289-9285. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Kirkes
Circ 22,706
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 20,519
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-8
Friends of the Library Group
- MURRAY HILL BRANCH, 918 Edgewood Ave S, 32205-5341, SAN 337-6117. Tel: 904-384-2665. FAX: 904-381-1104. *Br Mgr*, Guy Adkins; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Circ 103,358
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 27,539
Open Tues & Wed 1-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- PABLO CREEK REGIONAL, 13295 Beach Blvd, 32246-7259. Tel: 904-992-7101. FAX: 904-992-3987. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Spiritas; Staff 24 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 18)
Circ 579,307
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 127,423
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6
- REGENCY SQUARE BRANCH, 9900 Regency Square Blvd, 32225-6539. Tel: 904-726-5142. FAX: 904-726-5153. TDD: 904-726-5152. *Br Mgr*, Donna Carroll; Staff 18 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 15)
Circ 330,218
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 85,580
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9
- SAN MARCO BRANCH, 1513 LaSalle St, 32207-8653, SAN 337-6206. Tel: 904-858-2907. FAX: 904-306-2182. *Br Mgr*, Lilia Simonton; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Circ 166,098
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 42,947
Open Tues & Thurs 1-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
- SOUTH MANDARIN BRANCH, 12125 San Jose Blvd, 32223-2636. Tel: 904-288-6385. FAX: 904-288-6399. *Br Mgr*, Ann Fridl; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Circ 354,897
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 81,420
Open Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHEAST REGIONAL, 10599 Deerwood Park Blvd, 32256-0507, SAN 377-6204. Tel: 904-996-0325. FAX: 904-996-0340. *Br Mgr*, Erica Brown; Staff 24 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 19)
Circ 562,804
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 147,868
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
- P TALKING BOOKS FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 303 N Laura St, Conference Level, 32202, SAN 375-5770. Tel: 904-630-1999. *Talking Bks Libr Mgr*, Janet Ducat; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1974. Circ 100,078
- Library Holdings:** DVDs 619; Per Subs 3; Talking Bks 64,896
Function: Writing prog
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
- UNIVERSITY PARK BRANCH, 3435 University Blvd N, 32277-2464. Tel: 904-630-1265. FAX: 904-744-6892. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Ostroski; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)
Circ 250,667
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 60,265
Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9
- CHARLES WEBB WESCONNETT REGIONAL, 6887 103rd St, 32210-6897, SAN 337-6230. Tel: 904-778-7305. FAX: 904-777-2262. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Tekin; Staff 23 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 18)
Circ 386,847
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 91,436
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6
- WEST REGIONAL, 1425 Chaffee Rd S, 32221-1119. Tel: 904-693-1448. FAX: 904-693-1470. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Kirkes; Staff 18 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 15)
Circ 295,619
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 140,540
Open Tues & Wed 1-9, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6
- WESTBROOK BRANCH, 2809 Commonwealth Ave, 32254-2599, SAN 337-596X. Tel: 904-384-7424. FAX: 904-381-1107. *Br Mgr*, Susan Arthur; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1959. Circ 39,844
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 8,818
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-8
- WILLOWBRANCH BRANCH, 2875 Park St, 32205-8099, SAN 337-6265. Tel: 904-381-8490. FAX: 904-381-8495. *Br Mgr*, Scott Adams; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Circ 103,647
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 23,351
Open Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9
Friends of the Library Group
- C JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY*, Carl S Swisher Library, 2800 University Blvd N, 32211-3394. SAN 302-976X. Tel: 904-256-7267. Circulation Tel: 904-256-7277. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 904-256-7275. Reference Tel: 904-256-7263. FAX: 904-256-7259. Circulation FAX: 904-256-7191. Web Site: www.ju.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Jessica M Collogan; E-mail: jcollog@ju.edu; *Electronic Res, Ref Librn*, Damon DeBorde; Tel: 904-256-7269; *Acq, Cat*, Paula McIntyre; Tel: 904-256-7265, E-mail: pmcinty@ju.edu; *Circ Serv, Per*, Linda Matyas; Tel: 904-256-7274, E-mail: lmatyas@ju.edu; *Libr Instruction, Ref Serv*, Anna Large; Tel: 904-256-7263, E-mail: alarge@ju.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1934. Enrl 3,400; Fac 242; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$812,491, Locally Generated Income \$12,956, Mats Exp \$271,328, Books \$32,514, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$76,698, AV Mat \$4,127, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$117,637, Presv \$1,285. Sal \$418,919 (Prof \$261,378)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 114; CDs 6,051; DVDs 801; e-books 68,972; e-journals 51,959; Electronic Media & Resources 2,571; Music Scores 9,197; Bk Vols 273,986; Per Subs 350; Videos 616
Special Collections: Delius Coll; Jacksonville Historical Society Archives; Jacksonville University Archives; Rare Books. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Fine arts, Liberal arts, Nursing, Orthodontics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-11
Friends of the Library Group
- R RIVERSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Jean Miller Memorial Library, 849 Park St, 32204. SAN 302-9816. Tel: 904-355-4585. FAX: 904-355-4508. E-mail: office@rpcjax.org. Web Site: www.rpcjax.org. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,167
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Mem only
- CR TRINITY BAPTIST COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 800 Hammond Blvd, 32221. Tel: 904-596-2508. Administration Tel: 904-596-2507. Web Site: www.tbc.edu/library. *Dir*, Dr John Lucy; E-mail: jlucy@tbc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Janice Claxton; E-mail: jclaxton@tbc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Enrl 469; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; CDs 185; DVDs 240; e-books 365; Music Scores 50; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 120; Videos 690
Subject Interests: Baptist hist, Educ, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) A-G Canada Ltd; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Library & Information Resources Network; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8am-10pm, Wed 8-5, Sat Noon-6
- A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Corps of Engineers Technical Library, 701 San Marco Blvd, Rm 430-W, 32207. (Mail add: PO Box 4970, 32232-0019), SAN 337-629X. Tel: 904-232-3643. FAX: 904-232-1838. *Librn*, Oriana B Armstrong; E-mail: oriana.b.armstrong@usace.army.mil; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Cross Florida Barge Canal Study
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Construction, Engr, Recreation, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Partic in Legislate; LePac; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 6:30am-3pm
- M UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER-JACKSONVILLE*, Borland Health Sciences Library, 653-1 W Eighth St, 32209-6511. SAN 302-9751. Tel: 904-244-3240. FAX: 904-244-3191. Web Site: www.borland.ufl.edu. *Dir*, Gretchen Kuntz;

E-mail: gkuntz@unf.edu; *Lead Libr Tech*, Cynthia Ellison; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 560

Special Collections: Florida Public Health History

Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Med, Nursing

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5

- C UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA*, Thomas G Carpenter Library, Bldg 12-Library, One UNF Dr, 32224-2645. SAN 320-9385. Tel: 904-620-2616. Circulation Tel: 904-620-2615. Administration Tel: 904-620-2553. FAX: 904-620-2719. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 904-620-2613. Web Site: www.unf.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Elizabeth Curry; E-mail: e.curry@unf.edu; *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Lisandra Carmichael; *Dir, Libr Syst & Tech*, Michael Kucsak; Tel: 904-620-2552; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Laurel Crump; Tel: 904-620-2247; *Head, Access Serv*, Robb Waltner; Tel: 904-620-1515; *Head, Cat*, Jeffrey T Bowen; Tel: 904-620-1502, E-mail: j.t.bowen@unf.edu; *Head, Ref*, Sarah M Philips; Tel: 904-620-1530; *Head, Ser*, Victoria Stanton; Tel: 904-620-1512; *Govt Doc*, Courtenay McLeland; Tel: 904-620-1529, E-mail: d.c.mcleland@unf.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Eileen Brady; Tel: 904-620-1533, E-mail: ebrady@unf.edu; Staff 46.5 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 25.5) Founded 1970. Enrl 16,000; Fac 540; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$4,452,394. Mats Exp \$1,525,484, Books \$156,209, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,337,696, AV Mat \$5,913, Presv \$25,666, Sal \$2,115,318 (Prof \$1,277,359)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 30,718; CDs 13,544; DVDs 782; Music Scores 486; Bk Titles 511,858; Bk Vols 813,389; Per Subs 2,350; Videos 7,977
- Special Collections:** Arthur N Sollee Papers; Eartha White Memorial Coll. memorabilia, photog; Senator Jack E Mathews Papers; University Archives
- Subject Interests:** Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Nursing
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Annual Report
- Partic in Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
- Restriction:** Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

JUPITER

- C FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, John D MacArthur Campus Library, 5353 Parkside Dr, 33458. SAN 371-375X. Tel: 561-799-8530. FAX: 561-799-8587. Web Site: www.library.fau.edu/npb/npb.htm. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Carol Hixson; Tel: 561-297-3717, E-mail: hixson@fau.edu; *Dir*, Ethan J Allen, Jr; Tel: 561-799-8030, E-mail: callen@fau.edu; *Asst Dir*, Leah Plocharczyk; Tel: 561-799-8685, E-mail: lpluchar@fau.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1972. Enrl 1,300; Fac 77; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** DVDs 3,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 19; Videos 336
- Special Collections:** Children's Books; Senior Theses
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Function:** Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, Telephone ref
- Partic in Fla Ctr for Libr Automation; Lyrasis
- Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
- Restriction:** Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER

- G NASA*, John F Kennedy Space Center Library, 32899. SAN 302-9905. Tel: 321-867-3600. FAX: 321-867-4534. E-mail: ksc-dl-library@mail.nasa.gov. *Chief Librn*, Bennett Wight; *Acq*, Deborah Guelzow; *Archivist*, Elaine Liston; *Doc*, Lori Uffner
- Founded 1962
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 900
- Special Collections:** Archives Coll; Kennedy Space Center History Coll, photog
- Subject Interests:** Aerospace sci
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC

Publications: Chronology of KSC & Related Events (Annual); Index for the Space Transportation System; Index of KSC Specifications & Standards; Index to Spaceport News (official Space Center newspaper) Partic in Aerospace Res Info Network; Cent Fla Libr Consortium; Florida Library Information Network; NASA Libraries Information System-NASA Galaxie; OhioNET

Restriction: Open by appt only

KEY WEST

- J FLORIDA KEYS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Bldg A, 2nd Fl, 5901 College Rd, 33040. SAN 302-9913. Tel: 305-809-3194. Administration Tel: 305-809-3206. E-mail: library@fkcc.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Lori Kelly; E-mail: lorikelly@fkcc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Kristina Neihouse; E-mail: kristina.neihouse@fkcc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1965. Enrl 259; Fac 36
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 2,865; Bk Titles 29,769; Bk Vols 32,746; Per Subs 163
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5
- P MONROE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 Fleming St, 33040. SAN 337-6443. Tel: 305-292-3595. FAX: 305-295-3368. Web Site: www.keyslibraries.org. *Dir of Libr*, Norma Kula; Tel: 305-853-7349, E-mail: kula-norma@monroecounty-fl.gov; *HQ Adminr*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Adminr*, Anne Layton Rice; Tel: 305-292-3594, E-mail: rice-anne@monroecounty-fl.gov; *Sr Librn*, Tom Hambright; E-mail: hambright-tom@monroecounty-fl.gov; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1892. Pop 76,000; Circ 392,524
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 183,757; Per Subs 120
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
- Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Wed 9:30-8, Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 4
- BIG PINE KEY BRANCH, 213 Key Deer Blvd, Big Pine Key, 33043, SAN 376-9143. Tel: 305-872-0992. FAX: 305-872-7106. *Br Mgr*, Stephen Chambers; E-mail: chambers-stephen@monroecounty-fl.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-6, Tues 9:30-8, Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- ISLAMORADA BRANCH, 81830 Overseas Hwy, Islamorada, 33036, SAN 337-6478. Tel: 305-664-4645. FAX: 305-664-4875. *Br Mgr*, Ozzie Dominguez; E-mail: dominguez-osvaldo@monroecounty-fl.gov
- Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-6, Tues 9:30-8, Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- KEY LARGO BRANCH, Tradewinds Shopping Ctr, 101485 Overseas Hwy, Key Largo, 33037, SAN 337-6508. Tel: 305-451-2396. FAX: 305-451-4536. *Br Mgr*, Paulette Sullivan; E-mail: sullivan-paulette@monroecounty-fl.gov
- Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Wed 9:30-8, Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- MARATHON BRANCH, 3251 Overseas Hwy, Marathon, 33050, SAN 337-6532. Tel: 305-743-5156. FAX: 305-289-6093. *Br Mgr*, Cristy Danford; E-mail: danford-cristy@monroecounty-fl.gov
- Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Wed 9:30-8, Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group

KISSIMMEE

- CR JOHNSON UNIVERSITY FLORIDA LIBRARY, 1011 Bill Beck Blvd, 34744. Tel: 407-569-1386. E-mail: LibraryFL@JohnsonU.edu. Web Site: JohnsonU.edu/Florida/Student-Life/Campus-Services/Library-Resources.aspx. *Assoc Librn*, Marla Black; E-mail: mblack@johnsonu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Linda Stark; Tel: 407-569-1318, E-mail: l Stark@JohnsonU.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1976. Enrl 300; Fac 11; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; AV Mats 13,621; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; Braille Volumes 30; CDs 640; DVDs 372; e-books 357,400; e-journals 35,000; Electronic Media & Resources 369; Large Print Bks 15; Microforms 22,863; Bk Titles 34,644; Bk Vols 53,517; Per Subs 123; Spec Interest Per Sub 19; Videos 761

Special Collections: Fayette Storm Davis Restoration Coll; Robert E Reeves Missions Coll

Subject Interests: Missions, Restoration movement

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Handicapped accessible
Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

- P OSCEOLA LIBRARY SYSTEM, Hart Memorial Central Library & Ray Shanks Law Library, 211 E Dakin Ave, 34741. SAN 323-5947. Tel: 407-742-8888. FAX: 407-742-8897. E-mail: thelibrary@osceolalibrary.org. Web Site: www.mysosceolalibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Denise Galarra; E-mail: Denise.Galarra@osceolalibrary.org
Founded 1989. Pop 275,000; Circ 1,266,573
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
BUENAVENTURA LAKES BRANCH, 405 Buena Ventura Blvd, 34743, SAN 376-9224. Tel: 407-742-8888. *Libr Dir*, Denise Galarra; E-mail: Denise.Galarra@osceolalibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
KENANSVILLE BRANCH, 1154 S Canoe Creek Rd, Kenansville, 34739. Tel: 407-742-8888.
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-7, Wed & Sat 10-2 & 3-7
Friends of the Library Group
POINCIANA BRANCH, 101 N Doverplum Ave, 34758. Tel: 407-742-8888.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
VETERANS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 810 13th St, Saint Cloud, 34769, SAN 376-2688. Tel: 407-742-8888.
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
WEST OSCEOLA BRANCH, Water Tower Shoppes, 21 Blake Blvd, Celebration, 34747. Tel: 407-742-8888.
Open Mon-Sat 10-7
Friends of the Library Group

- C VALENCIA COLLEGE*, Osceola Campus Library, 1800 Denn John Lane, 34744. SAN 376-8309. Tel: 407-582-4155. Reference Tel: 407-582-4154. Web Site: valenciacollege.edu/library. *Librm*, Sarah Dockray; Tel: 407-582-4156, E-mail: sdockray@valenciacollege.edu; *Libr Spec*, Marcie Rhodes; Tel: 407-582-4153, E-mail: mrhodes@valenciacollege.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1967. Fac 3
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-5 (7-Noon Summer), Sat 8-Noon
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)

LADY LAKE

- P LADY LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 W Guava St, 32159. SAN 376-2661. Tel: 352-753-2957. FAX: 352-753-3361. Web Site: ladylakelibrary.com. *Dir*, Marsha Brinson; E-mail: mbrinson@lakeline.lib.fl.us; *Admin Coordr*, Mary Ellen Petrucelli; E-mail: mpetrucci@lakeline.lib.fl.us; *Prog & Youth Coordr*, Thom Mazak; *Circ/Acq*, Beth Gobeil; E-mail: bgobeil@lakeline.lib.fl.us; *Ref Asst*, Lori Sadler; E-mail: lsadler@lakeline.lib.fl.us. Subject Specialists: *Computer art*, Youth, Thom Mazak; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1992. Pop 30,000; Circ 117,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,000; Per Subs 77

Subject Interests: Civil War, Collectibles, Fla, Gardening

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Mem of Lake County Library System

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

LAKE ALFRED

- S CITRUS RESEARCH & EDUCATION CENTER LIBRARY, Ben Hill Griffin Jr. Citrus Hall, 700 Experiment Station Rd, 33850-2243. SAN 302-9964. Tel: 863-956-1151. FAX: 863-956-4631. Web Site: www.crec.ifas.ufl.edu/services/library. *Librm*, Jennifer Dawson; Tel: 863-956-5890, E-mail: jdawson@ufl.edu
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,980; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, Ref serv available, Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P LAKE ALFRED PUBLIC LIBRARY, 245 N Seminole Ave, 33850. SAN 302-9956. Tel: 863-291-5378. FAX: 863-878-0344. Web Site: www.lakealfredlibrary.org, www.mypcl.org/library/lake-alfred-public-library. *Head Librm*, Linda Hitchcock; E-mail: lhitchcock@mylakealfred.com; *Asst Librm*, Linda Snell; E-mail: lsnell@mylakealfred.com; *Asst Librm*, Kimberly Walker; E-mail: kwalker@mylakealfred.com; *Ch Serv*, Keri Jones; E-mail: mcarr@mylakealfred.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1973. Pop 4,000; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Fla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in Polk County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE BUTLER

- P NEW RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE*, 110 N Lake Ave, 32054. SAN 377-8800. Tel: 386-496-2526. FAX: 386-496-3394. E-mail: newriver@neflin.org. Web Site: www.newriverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Marlene Glennon; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1996. Pop 70,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 152,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Bradford County Public Library; Emily Taber Public Library
Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 5,000
- P UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 250 SE Fifth Ave, 32054. SAN 323-7516. Tel: 386-496-3432. E-mail: union@neflin.org. Web Site: www.newriverlibrary.org/ucpl. *Dir*, Mary C Brown; E-mail: marycb@neflin.org
Founded 1989. Pop 14,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-6, Tues 9-8, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE CITY

- P COLUMBIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 NW Columbia Ave, 32055. SAN 323-7761. Tel: 386-758-2101. Administration Tel: 386-758-1018. FAX: 386-758-2135. TDD: 386-758-1016. Web Site: ccpl.ent.sirsi.net. *Br Mgr*, Main Libr, Heather Blair; *Dir*, Katrina Evans; *Asst Dir*, Zulima Martinez; *Outreach & Youth Serv Librm*, Stephanie Tyson; *Ref Librm*, Amanda Gray; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1959. Pop 67,543; Circ 305,908

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,726; Bk Vols 121,623; Per Subs 176; Videos 7,810

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Friends Newsletter; Various Bibliographies
Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat & Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

FORT WHITE BRANCH, 17700 SW State Rd 47, Fort White, 32038, SAN 376-821X. Tel: 386-497-1108. FAX: 386-497-2066. *Br Mgr*, June Green; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1988

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEST BRANCH, 435 NW Hall of Fame Dr, 32055. Tel: 386-758-1321. *Br Mgr*, Mary Williams; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2004

Function: Adult literacy prog, Bks on CD, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

- J** **FLORIDA GATEWAY COLLEGE***, Wilson S Rivers Library & Media Center, 149 SE College Pl, 32025-2006. SAN 302-9980. Tel: 386-754-4337. Circulation Tel: 386-754-4401. Reference Tel: 386-754-4391. FAX: 386-754-4837. Reference FAX: 386-754-4891. Web Site: www.fgc.edu. *Exec Dir*, Jim Morris; *Dir, Libr Serv*, Christine Boatright; E-mail: christine.boatright@fgc.edu; *Coordr, Libr Res*, Patricia Morris; E-mail: patricia.morris@fgc.edu; *Libr Tech I*, Karen Thomas; Tel: 386-754-4339, E-mail: karen.thomas@fgc.edu; *Libr Tech I*, Lynnnda White; Tel: 386-754-4400, E-mail: lynnnda.white@fgc.edu; *Libr Tech II*, Jo Ann Bailey; Tel: 386-754-4338, E-mail: joann.bailey@fgc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist, Polit sci*, Jim Morris; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1962. Enrl 3,361; Fac 68; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$256,216. Mats Exp \$167,431, Books \$56,040, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,296, AV Mat \$56,217, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,253, Presv \$625. Sal \$197,948
Library Holdings: e-books 56,217; Bk Titles 100,028
Subject Interests: Allied health, Art, Water res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) GRCI; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Orientation Brochures; Student Handbook
Partic in LINCC; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-6:30

- GM** **NORTH FLORIDA/SOUTH GEORGIA VETERANS HEALTH SYSTEM***, VA Medical Center Library, 619 S Marion Ave, 32025. SAN 302-9999. Tel: 386-755-3016, Ext 2232. FAX: 386-758-3218. *Chief Librn*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; CDs 75; DVDs 850; e-books 150; e-journals 220; Electronic Media & Resources 51; Large Print Bks 188; Microforms 400; Bk Vols 8,342; Per Subs 82
Special Collections: Index Medicus, Current List Medical Literature 1941-1959; Index Medicus, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus 1927-1956
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Patient health educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) Serialsolutions
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use,

Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Veterans Affairs Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

LAKE PANASOFFKEE

- P** **PANASOFFKEE COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, 1500 County Rd 459, 33538. SAN 376-2742. Tel: 352-689-4567. FAX: 352-569-1941.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,200; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Sumter County Library System
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-6, Tues 9-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE PARK

- P** **LAKE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 529 Park Ave, 33403. SAN 303-0008. Tel: 561-881-3330. Web Site: www.lakepark-fl.gov. *Dir*, Karen H Mahnk; Tel: 561-881-3331, E-mail: kmahnk@lakeparkflorida.gov; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Pop 11,452; Circ 27,683
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Fla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: E-blast (Periodical); Lake Park Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Coop Authority for Libr Automation; Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches; SEFLIN - Southeast Florida Library Information Network, Inc
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-4
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE WALES

- S** **BOK TOWER GARDENS***, Anton Brees Carillon Library, 1151 Tower Blvd, 33853-3412. SAN 371-7933. Tel: 863-734-1227. FAX: 863-676-6770. E-mail: library@boktower.org. Web Site: www.boktower.org. *Librn*, Joy Banks; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 179; CDs 1,455; Music Scores 2,988; Bk Vols 3,030; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Personal Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Online cat, Ref serv available
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized scholars by appt, Limited access based on advanced application, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
- P** **LAKE WALES PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 290 Cypress Garden Lane, 33853. SAN 303-0032. Tel: 863-678-4004. FAX: 863-678-4051. E-mail: library@cityoflakewales.com. Web Site: www.cityoflakewales.com/309/Library. *Dir*, Tina M Peak; E-mail: peakt@cityoflakewales.com; *Libr Spec, Teen Coordr*, Dawn Copple; E-mail: dcopple@cityoflakewales.com; *Bks by Mail Supvr, Libr Spec*, Lisa

Eisemann; Tel: 863-679-4441, E-mail: leisemann@cityoflakewales.com;
Circ Supvr, Libr Spec, Melissa Mayer; E-mail:
 mmeyer@cityoflakewales.com; *Libr Tech*, Christy Hassett; E-mail:
 chassett@cityoflakewales.com; *Coll Develop, ILL Ref*, Marcia Loveman;
 E-mail: mloveman@cityoflakewales.com; *Tech Serv*, Marie Zero; E-mail:
 mzero@cityoflakewales.com; *Youth Serv Supvr*, Kara Wiseman; E-mail:
 kwiseman@cityoflakewales.com; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1919, Pop 16,000; Circ 235,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20;
 CDs 3,800; DVDs 7,000; e-books 3,500; Electronic Media & Resources
 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 18,000;
 Microforms 50; Bk Titles 86,000; Per Subs 182; Spec Interest Per Sub 10;
 Talking Bks 3,350

Special Collections: Florida; Local History Archives, Oral History

Subject Interests: Bus, Careers, Fla, Genealogy, Spanish (Lang)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
 (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
 (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web,
 Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for
 patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals,
 Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing
 homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access,
 Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem,
 Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref,
 OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach,
 Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for
 adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior
 computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer
 & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog,
 Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: America Libraries; Booklist; Library Journal
 Partic in Fla Libr Asn; Polk County Libr Coop; Tampa Bay Library
 Consortium, Inc

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6:30, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

- C WARNER UNIVERSITY*, Pontious Learning Resource Center, 13895
 Hwy 27, 33859. SAN 303-0040. Tel: 863-638-7674. Circulation Tel:
 863-638-7235. Reference Tel: 863-638-7666. FAX: 863-638-7675. E-mail:
 researchhelp@warner.edu. Web Site:
 warner.edu/student-dashboards/student-learning/library-services. *Libr Dir*,
 Sherill L Harriger; E-mail: sherill.harriger@warner.edu; *Head, Access Serv*,
 Mary Thorsen; Tel: 863-638-7586, E-mail: mary.thorsen@warner.edu; *Res*
Librn, Virginia Ann Schnarre; Tel: 863-638-7620, E-mail:
 virginia.schnarre@warner.edu; *Coord, Distance Libr Serv*, Amy Beatty;
 Tel: 863-638-7619, E-mail: amy.beatty@warner.edu. Subject Specialists:
Hist, Virginia Ann Schnarre; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1967, Enrl 1,100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1; AV Mats 2,407; DVDs 943; e-books
 216,188; e-journals 30,420; Bk Titles 73,831; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Educ, Liberal arts, Music, Recreation, Relig, Soc sci &
 issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare
 Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management
 Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services;
 (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare
 Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for
 patron use, Distance learning, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible,
 ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Learning ctr, Magazines, Online
 cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Telephone ref
 Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Independent Cols & Univs of Fla;
 Library & Information Resources Network; Lyasis; Tampa Bay Library
 Consortium, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-4, Sun 6pm-10
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to
 students, fac & staff, Restricted pub use

LAKE WORTH

- P LAKE WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 North M St, 33460. SAN
 303-0059. Tel: 561-533-7354. FAX: 561-586-1651. E-mail:
 lwlibrary@lakeworth.org. Web Site: www.lakeworth.org/residents/library.
Libr Serv Mgr, Vickie Joslin; E-mail: vjoslin@lakeworth.org; Staff 8.5
 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7.5)
 Founded 1912, Pop 34,500; Circ 125,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; CDs 450; DVDs 800; e-books
 14,000; Bk Titles 55,400; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 102; Videos 150
Special Collections: Lake Worth History (Florida Coll), clipping, micro;
 Large Print Books Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers
 for patron use, E-Reserves, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music
 CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Story hour,
 Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches
 Open Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- J PALM BEACH STATE COLLEGE*, Harold C Manor Library, 4200
 Congress Ave, Mail Sta 17, 33461. SAN 337-6591. Tel: 561-868-3800.
 Circulation Tel: 561-868-3710. Reference Tel: 561-868-3713. FAX:
 561-868-3708. Web Site: www.palmbeachstate.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Rob C
 Krull; *Ref Librn, Student Serv/Outreach Librn*, Alyse McKeal; *Digital Serv*
Librn, Robbie Allen; *Fac Outreach Librn, Info Literacy/Ref*, Connie
 Tuisku; *ILL*, Penny Brown; *Per*, Patricia Alvarez; *Ref*, Doug Cornwell;
Tech Serv, Kenneth Myers; *Media Spec*, Ricardo Reyes; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
 Founded 1965, Enrl 25,000; Fac 247; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,341; e-books 120,000; e-journals 19,000;
 Bk Titles 161,121; Bk Vols 210,567; Per Subs 1,863; Videos 8,500
Special Collections: Roosevelt Jr College Coll, Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
 (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
 Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris
 Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-3

LAKELAND

- C FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE*, Roux Library, 111 Lake
 Hollingsworth Dr, 33801-5698. SAN 303-0067. Tel: 863-680-4164. FAX:
 863-680-4126. Web Site: www.flsouthern.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Randall M
 MacDonald; Tel: 863-680-4165, E-mail: rmacdonald1@flsouthern.edu;
Instrul Serv Librn, Julie Hornick; Tel: 863-680-4496, E-mail:
 jhornick@flsouthern.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Steven Wade; Tel:
 863-616-6451, E-mail: swade@flsouthern.edu; *Metadata Librn*, Marina
 Morgan; Tel: 863-616-6450, E-mail: mmorgan@flsouthern.edu; *Res*
Sharing Librn, Nora E Galbraith; Tel: 863-616-6454, E-mail:
 ngalbraith@flsouthern.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Robert Hernandez; Tel:
 863-616-6453, E-mail: rhernandez@flsouthern.edu; *Evening Circ Supvr*,
 Andy Franzoni; Tel: 863-616-6452, E-mail: afranzoni@flsouthern.edu;
Archives, Tech, Jeffrey Zines; Tel: 863-616-6487, E-mail:
 jzines2@flsouthern.edu; *Col Archivist*, Gerianne Schaad; Tel:
 863-680-4994, E-mail: gschaad@flsouthern.edu; *Libr Asst*, Natalie
 Boulanger; E-mail: nboulanger@flsouthern.edu; *Evening Libr Asst*, Brittany
 Duncan; E-mail: bduncan@flsouthern.edu; *Tech Serv Asst*, Donna Kahelin;
 Tel: 863-680-4470, E-mail: dkahelin@flsouthern.edu; Staff 10.95 (MLS 6,
 Non-MLS 4.95)
 Founded 1885, Enrl 2,339; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jun 2016-May 2017. Mats Exp \$479,591, Books \$24,867, Electronic Ref
 Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$435,800, Presv \$18,924, Sal \$164,029 (Prof
 \$364,388)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,077; e-books 167,631; e-journals 97,722;
 Electronic Media & Resources 45,285; Bk Vols 160,232; Per Subs 69
Special Collections: Andy Ireland Coll; Florida United Methodist History
 Coll; Frank Lloyd Wright Coll; James A Haley Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery)
 EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyasis; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc; Westchester
 Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri & Sat 8-5, Sun 10am-1am
- P LAKELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Lake Morton Dr, 33801-5375.
 SAN 337-6621. Tel: 863-834-4280. FAX: 863-834-4293. Web Site:
 www.lakelandgov.net/library. *City Librn*, Lisa Lilyquist; E-mail:
 lisa.lilyquist@lakelandgov.net; *Asst City Librn*, Rivanne Chasteen-Futch;
 E-mail: Rivanne.chasteen-futch@lakelandgov.net; *Children's Serv Supvr*,
 Monica Fisher; *Librn Supvr*, Christina Hielscher; E-mail:
 Christina.Hielscher@lakelandgov.net; *Librn Supvr*, Angel Davis; E-mail:
 Angel.Davis@lakelandgov.net; *Ad*, Brenda Patterson; *Spec Coll Librn*,
 Kevin Logan; *Circ Librn*, Henry Simmons; *Adult & Tech Serv Mgr*,
Computer Spec, Stephanie Brown; E-mail:
 Stephanie.Brown@lakelandgov.net. Subject Specialists: *Tech*, Stephanie
 Brown; Staff 16 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1927

Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,270,160, City \$2,395,640, County \$874,520. Mats Exp \$477,128. Sal \$2,155,409
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 196,267; Per Subs 106

Special Collections: Lakeland Chapter DAR; Lakeland Coll; Lakeland Photographs; Polk County Citrus Labels

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Polk County Libr Coop; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

LARRY R JACKSON BRANCH, 1700 N Florida Ave, 33805, SAN 337-6656. Tel: 863-834-4288. FAX: 863-834-4327. *Librn Supvr*, Henry Simmons; *Circ*, Renee Kane; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1995

Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- M LAKELAND REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 1324 Lakeland Hills Blvd, 33805. (Mail add: PO Box 95448, 33804-5448), SAN 325-8920. Tel: 863-687-1176. FAX: 863-687-1488. E-mail: medlibdesk@myLRH.org. *Librn/Mgr*, Cindy Emery; E-mail: cindy.emery@myLRH.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; CDs 100; DVDs 20; Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 175; Videos 100
Special Collections: Leadership Development
 Partic in SEND; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network

- S POLK MUSEUM OF ART*, Penfield Library, 800 E Palmetto St, 33801-5529. SAN 303-0075. Tel: 863-688-7743. FAX: 863-688-2611. Web Site: polkmuseumofart.org. *Chief Curator, Exec Dir*, Claire Orológas; E-mail: COrológas@PolkMuseumofArt.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Florida Contemporary Artists
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Craft, Exhibition catalogs
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- CR SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, Steelman Library, 1000 Longfellow Blvd, 33801. SAN 303-0083. Tel: 863-667-5089. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 863-667-5059. Reference Tel: 863-667-5060, 863-667-5949.
 Automation Services Tel: 863-667-5309. FAX: 863-669-4160. E-mail: library@seu.edu. Web Site: library.seu.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Amy Harris; Tel: 863-667-5572, E-mail: ajharris@seu.edu; *Asst Dir, Ref, Ser Librn*, Glenn Pearl; E-mail: gapearl@seu.edu; *Head, Circ*, Kathy Kempa; E-mail: kfkempa@seu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Amy Beatty; Tel: 863-667-5523, E-mail: arbeatty@seu.edu; *Syst Librn*, Nathan R Schwartz; E-mail: nrschwartz@seu.edu; *Tech Serv*, Debbie Rusch; Tel: 863-667-5522, E-mail: dfrusch@seu.edu; *ILL*, Cynthia Childs; E-mail: cchilds@seu.edu.
 Subject Specialists: *Educ*, Amy Harris; *Relig*, Glenn Pearl; *Bus, Health sci, Natural sci*, Kathy Kempa; *Communication, English, Film, Graphic design*, Amy Beatty; *Hist, Leadership studies, Legal*, Nathan R Schwartz; *Behav & soc sci, Math, Natural sci*, Debbie Rusch; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1935. Enrl 3,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
 Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

LANTANA

- A G HOLLEY STATE HOSPITAL
 M BENJAMIN L BROCK MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1199 W Lantana Rd, 33462. (Mail add: PO Box 3084, 33465-3084), SAN 322-8215. Tel: 561-582-5666. FAX: 561-540-3710. Web Site: www.agholley.com. *Librn*, Markesha Burgess
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Oral History

Restriction: Staff use only

- M PATIENTS LIBRARY*, 1199 W Lantana Rd, 33465, SAN 303-0105. Tel: 561-582-5666, Ext 3799. FAX: 561-540-3753. *Librn*, Tim Thompson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,800

- P LANTANA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 W Ocean Ave, 33462. SAN 303-0113. Tel: 561-540-5740. FAX: 561-540-5742. E-mail: lib.lantana@gmail.com. Web Site: www.lantanalibrary.org/. *Dir*, Sidney A Patchett; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1947. Pop 10,300
 Oct 2014-Sept 2015. Mats Exp \$108,000, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$85,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000
Library Holdings: e-books 1,300; e-books 1,300; e-journals 28; e-journals 28; Large Print Bks 1,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 58
Special Collections: Florida & Lantana History (Linehan Coll), bks, slides
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Online cat
 Partic in Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

LARGO

- P LARGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 Central Park Dr, 33771. SAN 303-0156. Tel: 727-587-6715. FAX: 727-586-7353. E-mail: libraryinfo@largo.com. Web Site: www.largo.com/departmen/?HDD=11-0. *Dir*, Casey McPhee; E-mail: librarydirector@largo.com; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1916. Pop 68,244; Circ 713,488
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 231,000; Per Subs 198
Subject Interests: Arts & crafts, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- G PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT*, Heritage Village Archives & Library, 11909 125th St N, 33774. SAN 372-6053. Tel: 727-582-2128. FAX: 727-582-2211. E-mail: plandon@pinellascounty.org. Web Site: www.pinellascounty.org/heritage/archives_library.htm. *Mus Spec*, Patricia Landon; Tel: 727-582-2128, E-mail: plandon@pinellascounty.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Special Collections: Pinellas County History, photographs, postcards, yearbooks, city directories
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Closed stack, In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

LECANTO

- J COLLEGE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER*, Citrus Campus Library, 3800 S Lecanto Hwy, C2-202, 34461. Tel: 352-249-1205. TDD: 352-249-1201. E-mail: citruslb@cf.edu. Web Site: www.cf.edu, www.cf.edu/departments/lrc.htm. *Librn, Mgr*, Edith Ramlow; Tel: 352-249-1205, E-mail: ramlowe@cf.edu; *Librn*, Lynn McNeal, PhD; Tel: 352-249-1205, E-mail: mcnealb@cf.edu; *Sr Libr Tech*, Pat Booth; Tel: 352-249-1205, E-mail: boothp@cf.edu; *Instruction Aid*, Rachel Baril; Tel: 352-249-1205, E-mail: barilr@cf.edu. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy, Leadership, Mass communications, Photog*, Edith Ramlow; *Humanities, Philos*, Lynn McNeal, PhD; Staff 3 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1996. Enrl 9,500; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Special Collections: Florida & Ecological Sciences (David E Walker Environmental Sciences Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs (Aug-April) 8-8, Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Thurs (May-July) 7:30-5:30
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, External users must contact libr

LEESBURG

C BEACON COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 105 E Main St, 34748. Tel: 352-638-9707. Web Site: beaconcollege.edu. *Dir, Libr Res*, Tiffany Reitz; E-mail: treitz@beaconcollege.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1995. Enrl 190; Fac 27; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 211; e-books 154,000; e-journals 30,876; Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 18; Videos 1,186
Subject Interests: Learning disabilities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to students, fac & staff

C LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 9501 US Hwy 441, 34788-8751. SAN 303-0164. Tel: 352-365-3563. Web Site: www.lssc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Denise English; E-mail: englishd@lssc.edu; *Access Serv*, Kevin Arms; E-mail: armsk@lssc.edu; *Acq, Coll Develop*, James Cason; Tel: 352-435-5030, E-mail: casonj@lssc.edu; *Cat, ILL*, David Goff; Tel: 352-365-3527, E-mail: goffd@lssc.edu; *Govt Doc, Ser*, Nora Rackley; Tel: 352-365-3586, E-mail: rackleyn@lssc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 6,042; Fac 87; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,481; e-books 222,832; Bk Vols 70,870; Per Subs 117
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-3

P LEESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 E Main St, 34748. SAN 337-6680. Tel: 352-728-9790. E-mail: librarian@leesburgflorida.gov. Web Site: www.leesburgflorida.gov/government/departments/library, www.mylakelibrary.org/libraries/leesburg_public_library.aspx. *Libr Dir*, Lucy B Gangone; E-mail: lucy.gangone@leesburgflorida.gov; *Ad*, Dusty Matthews; E-mail: dusty.matthews@leesburgflorida.gov; *Ad*, Tom Wilcox; E-mail: tom.wilcox@leesburgflorida.gov; *Circ Supvr*, Claudia Procko; E-mail: claudia.procko@leesburgflorida.gov; *Ch Serv*, Melissa Curry; E-mail: melissa.curry@leesburgflorida.gov; *Circ*, Michelle Kauffman; E-mail: michelle.kauffman@leesburgflorida.gov. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy, Local hist*, Tom Wilcox; Staff 10.5 (MLS 7.5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1883. Pop 70,000; Circ 352,084
 Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$1,419,301, City \$1,097,632, County \$292,072, Locally Generated Income \$29,597. Mats Exp \$150,039, Books \$88,297, AV Mat \$45,675, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,067. Sal \$952,189
Library Holdings: AV Mats 664; DVDs 3,702; e-books 1,412; Large Print Bks 7,183; Bk Titles 19,491; Bk Vols 135,523
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Lake County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LIGHTHOUSE POINT

P LIGHTHOUSE POINT LIBRARY*, 2200 NE 38th St, 33064-3913. SAN 303-0180. Tel: 954-946-6398. FAX: 954-781-1950. Web Site: lighthousepointlibrary.com. *Dir*, Christy Keyes; E-mail: ckeyes@lighthousepointlibrary.com; *Librn*, Pam Eldana; E-mail: peldana@lighthousepoint.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1965. Pop 10,767
 Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$382,878, State \$9,944, City \$367,861, Federal \$5,073. Mats Exp \$68,400, Books \$52,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,400, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000. Sal \$204,277 (Prof \$89,683)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,216; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 60; Large Print Bks 3,707; Bk Titles 33,280; Bk Vols 32,251; Per Subs 143; Talking Bks 715

Subject Interests: Fla

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

LIVE OAK

P SUWANNEE RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 1848 Ohio Ave S, Dr Martin Luther King Jr Ave S, 32064-4517. SAN 337-6745. Tel: 386-362-2317. Administration Tel: 386-362-5779. FAX: 386-364-6071. Reference E-mail: srlref@neflin.org. Web Site: www.neflin.org/srl. *Dir*, Betty Lawrence; Tel: 386-362-5779, E-mail: blawrence@neflin.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Marlene Mitchell; Tel: 386-364-3480; *ILL*, Paulette Hankerson; Tel: 386-205-1531; *Tech Serv*, Sherry Millington; Tel: 386-364-3482; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1958. Pop 68,140; Circ 331,297

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 71,401; Bk Vols 160,787; Per Subs 507
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7

BRANFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 703 NW Suwannee Ave, Branford, 32008-3279. (Mail add: PO Box 580, Branford, 32008-3279), SAN 337-677X. Tel: 386-935-1556. FAX: 386-935-6351. *Mgr*, Shirley Clark
 Open Mon 8:30-8, Tues-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-4
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 312 SW Church Ave, Greenville, 32331. (Mail add: PO Box 279, Greenville, 32331-0278), SAN 337-6834. Tel: 850-948-2529. FAX: 850-948-5220. E-mail: greenville@neflin.org. *Br Mgr*, Kerry Cohen; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon-Fri 9-12:30 & 1:30-5:30

JASPER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 311 Hatley St NE, Jasper, 32052, SAN 337-6869. Tel: 386-792-2285. FAX: 386-792-1966. *Mgr*, Barbara Jones
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-12:30

JENNINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1322 Plum St, Jennings, 32053-2221. (Mail add: PO Box 30, Jennings, 32053-0030). Tel: 386-938-1143. FAX: 386-938-1153. E-mail: jennings@neflin.org. *Mgr*, Barbara McClain
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 47
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-6, Tues 10-6

LEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 190 SE County Rd 255, Lee, 32059-0040. (Mail add: PO Box 40, Lee, 32059-0040), SAN 377-0508. Tel: 850-971-5665. FAX: 850-971-4333. *Mgr*, Linda Swann
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-12:30 & 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-1

MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 378 NW College Loop, Madison, 32340-1446, SAN 337-6958. Tel: 850-973-6814. FAX: 850-973-8322.
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 8:30-4

WHITE SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12797 Roberts St, White Springs, 32096. (Mail add: PO Box 660, White Springs, 32096-0660), SAN 377-6689. Tel: 386-397-1389. FAX: 386-397-4460. *Mgr*, Tracy Woodard
 Founded 1997

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,300

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs 10-6

LONGBOAT KEY

S LONGBOAT LIBRARY, INC*, 555 Bay Isles Rd, 34228-3102. SAN 324-7104. Tel: 941-383-2011. Web Site: www.longboatlibrary.org. *Co-Pres*, Mary Baker; *Co-Pres*, Hazel Steskal
 Founded 1957. Pop 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,100
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-4, Tues-Sat (Summer) 9-Noon
Restriction: Mem only

LYNN HAVEN

P LYNN HAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 901 Ohio Ave, 32444. SAN 376-2734. Tel: 850-265-2781. FAX: 850-265-7311. E-mail: library@cityoflynnhaven.com. Web Site: www.lynnhavenlibrary.com. *Libr Mgr*, Alice Fritze; *Cat*, Julia Cuff; *Ch Serv*, Kris Horst; *ILL*, Jill Snipes; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 18,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 945; Large Print Bks 1,001; Bk Titles 25,810; Bk Vols 27,266; Per Subs 12; Videos 1,018

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 1-5, Sat 10-3

MACCLENNY

- P EMILY TABER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 McIver Ave W, 32063. SAN 377-8789. Tel: 904-259-6464. E-mail: etaber@nefflin.org. *Dir*, April Teel
Founded 1961. Pop 22,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,041; Bk Vols 36,383; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of New River Public Library Cooperative
Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10:30-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MACDILL AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, MacDill Air Force Base Library FL4814, 8102 Condor St, 33621-5408. (Mail add: MacDill AFB Library, 8102 Condor St, Bldg 252, Tampa, 33621). SAN 337-7105. Tel: 813-828-3607. FAX: 813-828-4416. E-mail: 6SVS.library@macdill.af.mil. Web Site: tinyurl.com/macdill-lib. *Libr Dir*, Carrie Brang; E-mail: carrie.brang@us.af.mil; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,000; CDs 200; DVDs 5,000; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 28,000
Subject Interests: Middle East, Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to authorized patrons

MADEIRA BEACH

- P GULF BEACHES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Municipal Dr, 33708. SAN 303-0229. Tel: 727-391-2828. FAX: 727-399-2840. E-mail: gulfbeacheslib@gmail.com. Web Site: gulfbeacheslib.org. *Dir*, Maggie Cinnella; *Circ Mgr*, Stanley Silverstine; *Ref Serv*, Crystal Mui; *Youth Serv*, Stanley Sherman
Founded 1952. Pop 16,900; Circ 165,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 127
Special Collections: Florida Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MADISON

- J NORTH FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Marshall W Hamilton Library, 325 NW Turner Davis Dr, 32340-1699. SAN 303-0237. Tel: 850-973-1624. E-mail: library@nfcc.edu. Web Site: www.nfcc.edu/library. *Dir*, Lynn Wyche; E-mail: wyche@nfcc.edu; *Libr Coord*, Ellie Morgan; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1958. Enrl 1,700; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,688; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 85; CDs 117; DVDs 191; e-books 34,920; Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 35,475; Per Subs 222; Videos 2,541
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Madison History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7; Fri 8-4:30

MAITLAND

- P MAITLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 501 S Maitland Ave, 32751-5672. SAN 303-0261. Tel: 407-647-7700. Web Site: maitlandpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Stacie Larson; *Pub Serv Librn*, Colleen Whittall; *Digital Serv Mgr*, Catherine Keating; *Mgr, Pub Serv*, Amber Downs; E-mail: adowns@maitlandpl.org; *Circ*, Veronica Dailey; E-mail: circulation@maitlandpl.org; *Youth Serv*, Mary Daniels; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1896. Pop 16,919; Circ 121,471
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,185; Per Subs 57
Special Collections: Natural History & Environment (Audubon Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Discovery) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Writing prog
Publications: Directors Newsletter; Living Well at MPL (Adult Newsletter) (Monthly newsletter)
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

MANALAPAN

- P J TURNER MOORE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1330 Lands End Rd, 33462. Tel: 561-383-2541, 561-588-7577. E-mail: librarian@manalapan.org. Web Site: www.manalapan.org/index.aspx?nid=379. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Petersen; E-mail: lpetersen@manalapan.org
Founded 1970

MARIANNA

- C CHIPOLA COLLEGE LIBRARY, 3094 Indian Circle, 32446. SAN 303-0288. Tel: 850-718-2274. FAX: 850-718-2349. Web Site: www.chipola.edu/library. *Dir*, Learning Res, Vikki Milton; Tel: 850-718-2371, E-mail: miltontv@chipola.edu; *Coordr, Circ*, Jane Stephens; Tel: 850-718-2279, E-mail: stephensj@chipola.edu; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Wilson Ivey; Tel: 850-718-2372, E-mail: iveyw@chipola.edu; *Acq, ILL*, Nell Donaldson; Tel: 850-718-2273, E-mail: donaldsonn@chipola.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948. Enrl 1,300; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: DVDs 900; e-books 67,000; e-journals 18,000; Electronic Media & Resources 16,000; Bk Titles 33,500; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Blue Springs Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

- P JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, 2929 Green St, 32446. SAN 303-0296. Tel: 850-482-1257. FAX: 850-482-9511. E-mail: jcpl@jacksoncountyfl.com. Web Site: www.jcplfl.org. *Libr Dir*, Deborah Hynes; E-mail: dhynes@jacksoncountyfl.com; *Asst Dir*, Susanna Gaston; *Ch Mgr*, Lynn Lowenthal
Founded 1977. Pop 43,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 78,000; Per Subs 192
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Panhandle Public Library Cooperative System
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-6, Tues 9-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
GRACEVILLE BRANCH, 5314 Brown St, Graceville, 32440. Tel: 850-263-3659. FAX: 850-263-3652. *Br Mgr*, Luci Fowler
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,526
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

- P** PANHANDLE PUBLIC LIBRARY COOPERATIVE SYSTEM, 2862 Madison St, 32448. Tel: 850-482-9296. FAX: 850-482-9297. E-mail: admin@pplcs.net. Web Site: pplcs.net. *Adminr*, Mary Balint
Founded 1992. Pop 82,139
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000
Member Libraries: Calhoun County Public Library; Holmes County Public Library; Jackson County Public Library System
Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network

MARY ESTHER

- P** MARY ESTHER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Hollywood Blvd W, 32569-1957. SAN 303-0318. Tel: 850-243-5731. FAX: 850-243-4931. E-mail: maryestherlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.readokaloosa.org. *Dir*, Sheila Ortyl; E-mail: sortyl@okaloosa.lib.fl.us; *Asst Dir*, Debbie Lamb
Founded 1974. Pop 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Partic in Okaloosa County Public Library Cooperative
Open Mon 12-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MAYO

- P** LAFAYETTE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 120 NE Crawford St, 32066. (Mail add: PO Box 418, 32066-0418), SAN 337-6982. Tel: 386-294-1021. FAX: 386-294-3396. E-mail: lafayette@nefin.org. Web Site: 3riverslibrary.com. *Mgr*, Cindy Tysall; E-mail: ctyall@3riverslibrary.com
Founded 1995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime
Wireless access
Partic in Three Rivers Library Consortium
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Thurs 8:30-6

MELBOURNE

- J** EASTERN FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE*, Melbourne Campus Library, Philip F Nohr Learning Resource Ctr, 3865 N Wickham Rd, 32935-2399. SAN 303-0326. Tel: 321-433-5575. Toll Free Tel: 888-747-2802. Web Site: www.easternflorida.edu/library. *Ref*, Ken Lemhouse; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,000; Per Subs 225
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-1

- P** EAU GALLIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1521 Pineapple Ave, 32935-6594. SAN 303-0342. Tel: 321-255-4304. FAX: 321-255-4323. Web Site: www.brev.org. *Dir*, Jenny Morrison; E-mail: jmorrison@brev.org; *Ref & ILL Librn*, Elanya K Bairefoot; *Ch Serv*, Mary Jessica Sibayan; Staff 6.2 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2.2)
Founded 1939. Pop 47,000; Circ 245,075
Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$1,041,175, Locally Generated Income \$47,702, Parent Institution \$993,473, Mats Exp \$120,886, Books \$101,061, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,100, AV Mat \$10,725. Sal \$775,698 (Prof \$268,228)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,585; Bk Vols 72,957; Per Subs 213
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Sun Noon-8
Friends of the Library Group

- C** FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Evans Library, 150 W University Blvd, 32901-6988. SAN 337-713X. Tel: 321-674-8000. Circulation Tel: 321-674-8086. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 321-674-7539. FAX: 321-724-2559. E-mail: libadmin@fit.edu. Web Site: lib.fit.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Sohair Wastawy; Tel: 321-674-7111, E-mail: wastawy@fit.edu; *Assoc Dean, Communications & Advan*, Kathy Turner; Tel: 321-674-8839, E-mail: kturner@fit.edu; *Asst Dean, Scholarly Content*

& *Fac Engagement*, Dr Holly Miller; Tel: 321-674-8871, E-mail: hmiller@fit.edu; *Asst Dean, User Experience & Learning*, Rose Petralia; Tel: 321-674-7537; *Dir, Enabling Infrastructure*, Angela Taylor; Tel: 321-674-7725, E-mail: ataylor@fit.edu; *Head, Libr Syst*, Mary Baker; Tel: 321-674-7536; Staff 27 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1958. Enrl 7,927; Fac 475; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 419,274; Per Subs 6,318
Special Collections: Dr Jerome Penn Keuper Coll; Edmund Skellings Poet Laureate, FL; Edwin A Link Coll (Ocean Related Personal Papers, electronic archives); General John Bruce Medaris Coll (Personal Papers & Memorabilia); University Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Engr, Marine & environ syst, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Partic in Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Northeast Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

- S** FLORIDA TODAY NEWSPAPER LIBRARY, One Gannett Plaza, 32940. SAN 324-4512. Tel: 321-242-3500. FAX: 321-242-6620. Web Site: www.floridatoday.com. *Library Contact*, Christina LaFortune; E-mail: clafortune@floridatoday.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200
Special Collections: Newspaper 1917-Present
Publications: Library Clips (Quarterly)
Restriction: Staff use only

- P** DR MARTIN LUTHER KING JR LIBRARY*, 955 E University Blvd, 32901. SAN 376-2750. Tel: 321-952-4511. FAX: 321-952-4512. Web Site: www.brev.org. *Dir*, Jeri Prieth; E-mail: gprieth@brev.org; *Ref*, Janice Murray; E-mail: jmurray@brev.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 850; CDs 1,189; DVDs 3,031; Bk Vols 21,275; Per Subs 53
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

- P** MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 540 E Fee Ave, 32901. SAN 303-0377. Tel: 321-952-4514. FAX: 321-952-4518. Web Site: www.brevardcounty.us/publiclibraries/branches/melbourne/home. *Dir*, Geraldine Prieth; E-mail: gprieth@brev.org; *Ch Serv*, Lucinda Dann; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Mauri Baumann; *Tech Serv*, Cindy Peterson; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1918. Pop 66,970; Circ 459,601
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 107,513; Per Subs 298
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Genealogy Coll; Investing Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P** SUNTREE/VIERA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 902 Jordan Blass Dr, 32940. Tel: 321-255-4404. FAX: 321-255-4406. Reference FAX: 321-253-6640. Web Site: www.brevardcounty.us/PublicLibraries/Branches/SuntreeViera/Home. *Dir*, Mary Scholtz; E-mail: mscholtz@brev.org; *Ref Serv*, Kristen Pratt; E-mail: kpratt@brev.org
Circ 222,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; CDs 1,400; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 8,000; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 66
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MELBOURNE BEACH

- P** MELBOURNE BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 324 Ocean Ave, 32951. Tel: 321-956-5642. FAX: 321-953-6942. Web Site: www.brev.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Leist; *Ch Serv*, Dianne Leary; *Circ*, Susan Nigh; *Ref Serv*, Irma Fordham; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2002
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access

Mem of Brevard County Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MERRITT ISLAND

- P MERRITT ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1195 N Courtenay Pkwy, 32953-4596. SAN 303-0407. Tel: 321-455-1369. Web Site: www.brevardcounty.us/PublicLibraries/Branches/MerrittIsland/home. *Dir*, Irma Fordham; E-mail: ifordham@brev.org
Founded 1965. Pop 36,090; Circ 316,681
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 101,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

MIAMI

- L BAKER & MCKENZIE*, Law Library, 1111 Brickell Ave, Ste 1700, 33131. SAN 372-1337. Tel: 305-789-8900, 305-789-8951. FAX: 305-789-8953. Web Site: www.bakermckenzie.com. *Librn*, Clem Noble
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus
Restriction: Staff use only
- M BAPTIST HOSPITAL OF MIAMI*, Jaffee Medical Library, 8900 N Kendall Dr, 33176. SAN 303-0423. Tel: 786-596-6506. FAX: 786-596-5910. E-mail: library@baptisthealth.net. Web Site: www.baptisthealth.net. *Dir*, Devica Samsundar; E-mail: devicas@baptisthealth.net; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: e-journals 900; Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Antique Surgical Instruments
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Hist of med, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; SE-Atlantic Regional Med Libr Servs; South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- CR BARRY UNIVERSITY*, Monsignor William Barry Memorial Library, 11300 NE Second Ave, 33161. SAN 303-0806. Tel: 305-899-3760. FAX: 305-899-4792. Web Site: www.barry.edu/libraryservices. *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Marietta DeWinter; Tel: 305-899-4813; *Sr Ref Librn*, Philip M O'Neill; Tel: 305-899-3762, E-mail: poneill@mail.barry.edu; *Ref Librn*, Maria Gonzalez; Tel: 305-899-3761, E-mail: magonzalez@mail.barry.edu; *Ref Librn*, Merlene Nembhard; Tel: 305-899-4051, E-mail: mnembhard@mail.barry.edu; *Mgr, Archives & Spec Coll*, Ximena Valdivia; Tel: 305-899-3027, E-mail: xvaldivia@mail.barry.edu; *ILL*, Marvilean Brown; *ILL*, Marcia Dixon. Subject Specialists: *Fine arts*, Marietta DeWinter; *Hist of philosophy*, *Polit sci*, *Theol*, Philip M O'Neill; *Adult educ*, *Continuing educ*, *Fine arts*, Maria Gonzalez; *Computer sci*, *Math*, *Psychol*, Merlene Nembhard; *Archives*, Ximena Valdivia; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
Founded 1940. Enrl 8,112; Fac 255; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800,000; Bk Vols 980,000; Per Subs 1,200
Special Collections: Atonement Coll
Subject Interests: Catholicism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 12-Midnight
- R BETH DAVID CONGREGATION*, Harry Simons Library, 2625 SW Third Ave, 33129. SAN 303-0431. Tel: 305-854-3911. FAX: 305-285-5841. E-mail: info@bethdavid.com. Web Site: bethdavidmiami.org. *Chairperson*, Lillian Beer; *Librn*, Saresta Rowland
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Subject Interests: Biology, Children's lit, Educ, Fiction, Hist, Relig
Restriction: Mem only, Students only

- C CARLOS ALBIZU UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 2173 NW 99 Ave, 33172. SAN 375-3565. Tel: 305-593-1223, Ext 131. FAX: 305-593-8318. Web Site: www.mia.albizu.edu/web/albizu_library.asp. *Dir*, Juan Zaragoza; E-mail: जारagoza@albizu.edu; *Libr Mgr*, Yamilka Gonzalez; E-mail: ygonzalez@albizu.edu; *Libr Asst*, Shaina Berlant; E-mail: sberlant@albizu.edu; *Libr Asst*, Ana Gonzalez; E-mail: agonzalez@albizu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Enrl 850; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 21; Bk Titles 19,298; Bk Vols 25,824; Per Subs 399
Subject Interests: Bus, Cross-cultural studies, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Library Report
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-3
- J CITY COLLEGE - MIAMI LIBRARY*, 9300 S Dadeland Blvd, Ste 200, 33156. Tel: 305-666-9242, Ext 1136. FAX: 305-666-9243. Web Site: www.citycollege.edu. *Exec Dir*, Narion Damour
Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 20; Videos 400
Special Collections: Florida Legal Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
- S FAIRCHILD TROPICAL BOTANIC GARDEN, Montgomery Library, 11935 Old Cutler Rd, 33156. SAN 303-0504. Tel: 305-667-1651, Ext 3424. FAX: 305-669-4074. E-mail: library@fairchildgarden.org. Web Site: www.fairchildgarden.org. *Dir*, Carl E Lewis; E-mail: clewis@fairchildgarden.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: David Fairchild Coll, papers & photos; Florida Botanists
Subject Interests: Botany, Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
- C FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Steven & Dorothea Green Library, 11200 SW Eighth St, 33199. SAN 337-7199. Tel: 305-348-2461. Circulation Tel: 305-348-2451. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 305-348-4054. Reference Tel: 305-348-2470. Automation Services Tel: 305-348-3127. FAX: 305-348-3408. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 305-348-6055. Reference FAX: 305-348-6579. TDD: 305-348-1295. Web Site: library.fiu.edu. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Anne M Prestamo; E-mail: anne.prestamo@fiu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Admin Operations & Budget*, Ana Mendoza; Tel: 305-348-1900, E-mail: ana.mendoza@fiu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Tech & Digital Serv*, Dr Bryan Cooper; Tel: 305-348-2982, Fax: 305-348-0122, E-mail: lbcoper@fiu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv*, Dr Consuella Askew; Tel: 305-348-2463, E-mail: consuella.askew@fiu.edu; *Head of GIS Ctr*, Jennifer Fu; Tel: 305-348-3138, Fax: 305-348-6445, E-mail: fujen@fiu.edu; *Head, Res Develop*, Rita Cauce; Tel: 305-348-0547, Fax: 305-348-1798, E-mail: rita.cauce@fiu.edu; *Head, Cat*, Sue Wartok; Tel: 305-348-6269, Fax: 305-348-1798, E-mail: swartzok@fiu.edu; *Head, Spec Coll, Univ Archivist*, Vicki Silvera; Tel: 305-348-3136, Fax: 305-348-4739, E-mail: silverav@fiu.edu; *Head, Syst*, George Fray; Tel: 305-348-2488, Fax: 305-348-6450, E-mail: frayg@fiu.edu; *Bibliog Instr, Ref Serv*, Stephanie Brenenson; Tel: 305-348-1843, E-mail: brenenso@fiu.edu; *Coll Officer*, Valerie E Boulos; Tel: 305-348-6447, Fax: 305-348-0122, E-mail: edwardsv@fiu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Admin*, *Fr opera*, *Musiology*, *Anne M Prestamo*; *Budgeting*, *Human resources*, *Ana Mendoza*; *Admin*, *Automation*, *Digitization*, *Dr Bryan Cooper*; *Higher educ*, *Leadership*, *Mgt*, *Dr Consuella Askew*; *Archives*, *Caribbean area*, *Latin Am*, *Vicki Silvera*; *Info literacy*, *Stephanie Brenenson*; *Electronic res*, *Valerie E Boulos*; Staff 40 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1972. Enrl 33,540; Fac 891; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$10,501,410. Mats Exp \$5,231,848. Books \$631,744, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,100,956, Micro \$22,502, AV Mat \$30,423, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,034,686, Presv \$43,548. Sal \$4,412,132 (Prof \$1,753,455)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,061; AV Mats 48,540; e-books 122,297; e-journals 87,257; Electronic Media & Resources 85,681; Microforms 2,843,669; Bk Vols 1,379,635; Per Subs 1,531; Videos 15,950
Special Collections: Diaz-Ayala Music Coll; European Documentation Center; Geological Survey Maps; Latin American & Caribbean Coll; Urban

- & Regional Documents. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 10am-1am
- L** GREENBERG TRAUIG LLP*, Research Center Law Library, 333 SE Second Ave, Ste 4400, 33131. (Mail add: Doral Concourse, 8400 NW 36th St, Ste 400, Doral, 33166), SAN 328-0705. Tel: 305-579-0500. FAX: 305-579-0717. Administration FAX: 305-755-0904. *Supvr*, Denise Mason; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 450
Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
- L** HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP*, Law Library, 701 Brickell Ave, Ste 3300, 33131. SAN 372-1329. Tel: 305-789-7420. FAX: 305-789-7799. *Libr Mgr*, Sarah Hardware; E-mail: sarah.hardware@hklaw.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 75
- M** MERCY HOSPITAL LIBRARY SERVICES, 3663 S Miami Ave, 33133. SAN 303-0601. Tel: 305-285-2160. FAX: 305-285-2128. Web Site: mercymiami.com/professionals/physicians/online-medical-library.dot. *Med Librn*, Jean Garrison; E-mail: jgarrison@mercymiami.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: e-books 118; e-journals 1,500; Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 25
 Partic in South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** MIAMI CHILDREN'S HEALTH SYSTEM, Nicklaus Children's Hospital Medical Library, 3100 SW 62nd Ave, 33155-3009. SAN 328-1329. Tel: 305-666-6511, Ext 4470. FAX: 305-284-1145. Web Site: www.nicklauschildrens.org/medical-professionals/for-physicians/medical-library. *Dir*, Roumiana Katzarkov; E-mail: Roumiana.Katzarkov@mch.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: e-books 65; e-journals 400; Bk Vols 3,700; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Partic in South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium
Restriction: Employees only
- C** MIAMI DADE COLLEGE
 KENDALL CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 11011 SW 104th St, 33176-3393, SAN 337-7253. Tel: 305-237-0996, 305-237-2015, 305-237-2291. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 305-237-2783. Reference Tel: 305-237-2292. FAX: 305-237-2923. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 305-237-2864. Administration FAX: 305-237-0302. Web Site: www.mdc.edu/kendall/library. *Dir*, Eric Dominici; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Diptee; *Librn*, Barbara Feldman-Joy; *Librn*, Laurie Hime; *Librn*, Steven Kronen; *Librn*, David Picca; *Librn*, Jennifer Saxton; Staff 23.79 (MLS 7.86, Non-MLS 15.93)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 63,092; Fac 204; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 126,194; Bk Vols 139,798; Per Subs 431
Special Collections: Archival Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) LAC Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Kendall Campus Library Fact Sheet
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-6, Sat 10-4
- CM** MEDICAL CENTER CAMPUS LIBRARY & INFORMATION RESOURCE CENTER*, 950 NW 20th St, 33127, SAN 337-7318. Tel: 305-237-4129. FAX: 305-237-4301. *Dir*, Elisa Abella; Tel: 305-237-4498, E-mail: elisa.abella@mdc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Ivan Toledo; Tel: 305-237-4325; *Librn*, Carla Clark; Tel: 305-237-4342; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1975. Enrl 41,000; Fac 100
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 96
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
 Partic in SE Fla Educ Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-4
- C** NORTH CAMPUS LEARNING RESOURCES*, 11380 NW 27th Ave, 33167, SAN 337-7229. Tel: 305-237-1142. Reference Tel: 305-237-1183. FAX: 305-237-8276. Web Site: www.mdc.edu/north/library. *Dir*, Estrella Iglesias; Tel: 305-237-1471; *Assoc Dir*, Dr Sara Alegria; Tel: 305-237-1777; *ILL*, Devi Singh; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 25,000; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 107,760; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 650
 Partic in Lyrasis; South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium
- C** WOLFSON CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 300 NE Second Ave, 33132, SAN 337-7288. Tel: 305-237-3144. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 305-237-3454. Reference Tel: 305-237-3451. Web Site: www.mdc.edu/main/library. *Dir*, Learning Res, Zoila De Yurre Fatemian; Tel: 305-237-7454, E-mail: zdeyurre@mdc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Learning Res, Katia Nunez; Tel: 305-237-7385, E-mail: knunez1@mdc.edu; *Librn*, Adria Leal; Tel: 305-237-3449, E-mail: aleal2@mdc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,821; Bk Vols 45,015; Per Subs 170; Talking Bks 236
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-1
- L** MIAMI-DADE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, County Courthouse, Rm 321A, 73 W Flagler St, 33130. SAN 303-0466. Tel: 305-349-7548. FAX: 305-349-7552. E-mail: refdesk@mdcll.org. Web Site: www.mdcll.org. *Dir*, Johanna Porpiglia; *Ref*, Claudette Calixte; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 122,270; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: State law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries
Restriction: Pub use on premises
- P** MIAMI-DADE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Main Library, 101 W Flagler St, 33130-1523. SAN 337-7342. Tel: 305-375-5184. FAX: 305-375-3048. TDD: 305-375-2878. Web Site: www.mdpls.org. *Dir*, Raymond Baker; *Asst Dir*, Suzet Alvarez-Cleary; Tel: 305-375-5034, E-mail: suzeta@miamidade.gov; *Asst Dir*, Lucrece Louisdion-Louinis; Tel: 305-375-5501; *Asst Dir*, Sylvia Mora-Ona; Tel: 305-375-5005, E-mail: moras@mdpls.org; *Asst Dir*, William Urbizu; Tel: 305-375-5016; *Circ & Main Libr Adminr*, Sue Cvejjanovich; Tel: 305-375-3555, E-mail: cvejjanovichs@mdpls.org; *Govt Doc Librn*, Min Shaheen; Tel: 305-375-5575, E-mail: shaheenm@mdpls.org; *ILL Librn*, Charles Whittaker; Tel: 305-375-4068, E-mail: whittaker@mdpls.org; *Access Serv Mgr*, Diana De Hernandez; Tel: 305-375-8321; *Ch Mgr*, Elizabeth Pearson; Tel: 305-375-5021, E-mail: pearson@mdpls.org; *Fine Arts Dept Mgr*, Kelly Rodriguez; Tel: 305-375-5015; *First Flr Ref Mgr*, Jennifer Dewsnap-Shiple; Tel: 305-375-5231, E-mail: dewsnapj@mdpls.org; *Fla/Genealogy Dept Mgr*, Robert Klein; Tel: 305-375-5023, E-mail: kleinr@mdpls.org; *Lang Dept Mgr*, Jorge Gonzalez; Tel: 305-375-5579; *Second Flr Ref Mgr*, Candy Granda; Tel: 305-375-1031; *Soc Sci Dept Mgr*, Mary Garcia; E-mail: garciam@mdpls.org; *Urban Affairs Dept Mgr*, Julio Granda. Subject Specialists: *Govt doc*, Min Shaheen; *Fla*, Charles Whittaker; *Fine arts*, Kelly Rodriguez; *Bus*, *Per*, *Sci*, Jennifer Dewsnap-Shiple; *Fla*, *Genealogy*, Robert Klein; *Fine arts*, *Humanities*, *Soc sci*, Candy Granda; *Humanities*, *Soc sci*, Mary Garcia; *Urban affairs*, Julio Granda; Staff 218 (MLS 200, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1971. Pop 2,121,798; Circ 8,132,818
 Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$49,632,356, State \$1,655,348, County \$46,022,927, Other \$1,954,081. Mats Exp \$1,599,999, Books \$687,241, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$97,838, Other Print Mats \$58,247, Micro \$3,825, AV Mat \$244,593, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$508,255. Sal \$40,637,228 (Prof \$15,447,692)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 53,133; AV Mats 25,328; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1,152; Braille Volumes 432; CDs 23,575; DVDs 158,360; e-books 4,850; Electronic Media & Resources 3,789; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 899; Large Print Bks 52,795; Microforms 66,751; Music Scores 28,893; Bk Titles 621,509; Bk Vols 2,588,195; Per Subs 1,265; Videos 30,099

Special Collections: Florida Room, bks, rare bks, clippings, photog; Foundations Center Regional Coll; Patent. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Fla, Intl, Latin Am, Patents, Spanish lang

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Guide to Services; Library Happenings (Newsletter); Long Range Plan; Schedule of Programs (Monthly)

Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 50

ALLAPATTAH, 1799 NW 35th St, 33142-5421, SAN 337-7407. Tel: 305-638-6086. FAX: 305-638-6782.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

ARCOLA LAKES BRANCH, 8240 NW 7 Ave, 33150. Tel: 305-694-2707. FAX: 305-693-6236.
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-8

CALIFORNIA CLUB, 850 Ives Dairy Rd, 33179. Tel: 305-770-3155. FAX: 305-770-3157.
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

CIVIC CENTER PORTA KIOSK, Metrorail Civic Ctr Sta, 1501 NW 12th Ave, 33136. (Mail add: 227 22nd St, Miami Beach, 33139), SAN 377-7138. Tel: 305-324-0291. FAX: 305-545-3370.
Open Mon-Fri 6-10 & 2-6

COCONUT GROVE BRANCH, 2875 McFarlane Rd, Coconut Grove, 33133, SAN 337-7431. Tel: 305-442-8695. FAX: 305-567-9421.
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues 12-8

CONCORD, 3882 SW 112th Ave, 33165. Tel: 305-207-1344. FAX: 305-207-1474.
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues 12-8

CONNECTIONS, 2455 NW 183 St, 33056. Tel: 305-474-7251. FAX: 305-474-7258.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

CORAL GABLES BRANCH, 3443 Segovia St, Coral Gables, 33134, SAN 337-7466. Tel: 305-442-8706. FAX: 305-529-2763.
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9

CORAL REEF, 9211 Coral Reef Dr, 33157, SAN 337-7474. Tel: 305-233-8324. FAX: 305-378-1166.
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9

COUNTRY WALK, 15433 SW 137th Ave, 33177. Tel: 786-293-4577. FAX: 786-293-4582.
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8

CULMER OVERTOWN, 350 NW 13th St, 33136, SAN 337-7490. Tel: 305-579-5322. FAX: 305-372-7734.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

DORAL BRANCH, 10785 NW 58th St, Doral, 33178. Tel: 305-716-9598. FAX: 305-418-2746.
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8

EDISON CENTER, 531 NW 62nd St, 33150, SAN 337-7520. Tel: 305-757-0668. FAX: 305-757-3975.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

FAIRLAWN, 6376 SW Eighth St, 33144, SAN 337-7555. Tel: 305-261-1571. FAX: 305-264-1716. *Br Mgr*, Javier Corredor; E-mail: corredorj@mdpls.org
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues 12-8

GOLDEN GLADES, 100 NE 166 St, 33162. Tel: 305-787-1544. FAX: 305-787-8297.
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

HIALEAH GARDENS BRANCH, 11300 NW 87th Ct, Ste 112-114, Hialeah Gardens, 33018. Tel: 305-820-8520. FAX: 305-820-8577.
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs 12-8

HISPANIC, 1398 SW First St, 33135, SAN 337-761X. Tel: 305-643-8574. FAX: 305-643-8578.

Subject Interests: Latin Am, Spanish (Lang)

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8

HOMESTEAD BRANCH, 700 N Homestead Blvd, Homestead, 33030, SAN 337-7644. Tel: 305-246-0168. FAX: 305-248-7817.
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9

INTERNATIONAL MALL, 10315 NW 12 St, 33172. Tel: 305-594-2514. FAX: 305-418-2746.
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

KENDALE LAKES, 15205 SW 88 St, 33196. Tel: 305-388-0326. FAX: 305-388-2259.
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9

KENDALL, 9101 SW 97th Ave, 33176, SAN 337-7679. Tel: 305-279-0520. FAX: 305-270-2983.
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9

KEY BISCAYNE BRANCH, 299 Crandon Blvd, Key Biscayne, 33149, SAN 322-5941. Tel: 305-361-6134. FAX: 305-365-0496.
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-6, Tues & Wed 9:30-9

LAKES OF THE MEADOW, 4284 SW 152nd Ave, 33185. Tel: 305-222-2149. FAX: 305-222-2146.
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8

LEMON CITY, 430 NE 61st St, 33137, SAN 337-7709. Tel: 305-757-0662. FAX: 305-757-5747.
Founded 1894
Open Mon-Wed & Fri-Sat 10-6

LITTLE RIVER, 160 NE 79th St, 33138, SAN 337-7733. Tel: 305-751-8689. FAX: 305-757-5237.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

MIAMI BEACH REGIONAL BRANCH, 227 22nd St, Miami Beach, 33139, SAN 328-6452. Tel: 305-535-4219. FAX: 305-535-4224.
Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed-Sat 10-6

MIAMI LAKES BRANCH, 6699 Windmill Gate Rd, Miami Lakes, 33014, SAN 337-775X. Tel: 305-822-6520. FAX: 305-364-0802.
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9

MIAMI SPRINGS BRANCH, 401 Westward Dr, Miami Springs, 33166, SAN 337-7768. Tel: 305-805-3811. FAX: 305-805-1611.
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues 12-8

MODEL CITY, 2211 NW 54th St, 33142, SAN 337-7792. Tel: 305-636-2233. FAX: 305-638-6828.
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

NARANJA, 14850 SW 280 St, 33032. Tel: 305-242-2290. FAX: 305-242-2297.
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

NORTH CENTRAL, 9590 NW 27th Ave, 33147, SAN 371-3431. Tel: 305-693-4541. FAX: 305-694-0315.
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 12-8

NORTH DADE REGIONAL, 2455 NW 183rd St, 33056, SAN 337-7822. Tel: 305-625-6424. FAX: 305-628-3854.

Special Collections: Schomburg Clipping & Index File

Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9

NORTH SHORE, 7501 Collins Ave, Miami Beach, 33141, SAN 328-6479. Tel: 305-864-5392. FAX: 305-861-2032.
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8

NORTHEAST, 19200 W Country Club Dr, 33180, SAN 337-7857. Tel: 305-931-5512. FAX: 305-931-5515.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

OPA-LOCKA, 780 Fisherman St, Ste 140, Opa-Locka, 33054. Tel: 305-688-1134. FAX: 305-769-4045.
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6

PALM SPRINGS NORTH BRANCH, 17601 NW 78th Ave, Palm Springs North, 33015. Tel: 305-820-8564. FAX: 305-557-2173.
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8

PALMETTO BAY, 17641 Old Cutler Rd, 33157. Tel: 305-232-1771. FAX: 305-232-1706.
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

PINECREST, 5835 SW 111 St, Pinecrest, 33156. Tel: 305-668-4571. FAX: 305-668-4480.
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9

SHENANDOAH, 2111 SW 19th St, 33145, SAN 337-7881. Tel: 305-250-4688. FAX: 305-250-4687.
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues 12-8

SOUTH DADE REGIONAL, 10750 SW 21th St, 33189, SAN 337-7911. Tel: 305-233-8140. FAX: 305-233-4419.
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9

SOUTH MIAMI BRANCH, 6000 Sunset Dr, South Miami, 33143, SAN 337-7946. Tel: 305-667-6121. FAX: 305-661-6558.
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9

SOUTH SHORE, 131 Alton Rd, Miami Beach, 33139, SAN 328-6495. Tel: 305-535-4223. FAX: 305-535-4225.
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8

SUNNY ISLES BEACH BRANCH, 18070 Collins Ave, Sunny Isles Beach, 33160. Tel: 305-682-0726. FAX: 305-682-0781.
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-8

SUNSET, 10855 SW 72 St, No 13, 33173. Tel: 305-270-6368. FAX: 305-273-6074.
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 12-8

TALKING BOOKS, 2455 NW 183rd St, 33056, SAN 337-7377. Tel: 305-751-8687. Toll Free Tel: 800-451-9544. FAX: 305-757-8401.

Special Collections: Blindness & Other Handicaps Reference Material; Spanish Language Coll, cassettes

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

TAMIAMI, 13250-52 SW 8 St, 33184. Tel: 305-223-4758. FAX: 305-480-8571.
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6, Thurs 12-8

VIRRIC PARK, 3255 Plaza St, Coconut Grove, 33133. Tel: 305-442-7872. FAX: 305-442-7876.
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-8

WEST DADE REGIONAL, 9445 Coral Way, 33165, SAN 337-7970. Tel: 305-553-1134. FAX: 305-226-5343.
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-9

- WEST FLAGLER, 5050 W Flagler St, 33134, SAN 337-8004. Tel: 305-442-8710. FAX: 305-445-5495.
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues 12-8
WEST KENDALL REGIONAL, 10201 Hammocks Blvd, 33196, SAN 371-3016. Tel: 305-385-7135. FAX: 305-385-5285.
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-9
Bookmobiles: 2
- S THE MIAMI HERALD*, Information Center, One Herald Plaza, 33132. SAN 303-0636. Tel: 305-376-3402, 305-376-3434. FAX: 305-376-4424, 305-995-8183. Web Site: www.herald.com. *Dir, Info Serv*, Monika Leal; Tel: 305-376-3665, E-mail: mleal@miamiherald.com; *Licensing & Copyright Ed*, Fernanda Rocha; Tel: 305-376-3737
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Newspaper clippings; Mia-Herald & News 1940-1982
Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- C MIAMI INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF ART & DESIGN LIBRARY*, 1501 Biscayne Blvd, Ste 100, 33132-1418. SAN 375-3220. Tel: 305-428-5674. Toll Free Tel: 800-225-9023. FAX: 305-374-7946. Web Site: www.artinstitutes.edu/miami/. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Karen Nolan; E-mail: kenolan@aui.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1967. Enrl 1,600; Fac 115; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 211
Special Collections: History of Costume Coll; Vogue Magazine, 1947-present
Subject Interests: Animation, Fashion, Film, Graphic design, Interior design, Visual arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: TWIS
Partic in Library & Information Resources Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- GM MIAMI VA HEALTHCARE SYSTEM*, Medical Library, 1201 NW 16th St, 33125-1693. SAN 337-8128. Tel: 305-575-3187. Toll Free Tel: 888-276-1785, Ext 3187. FAX: 305-575-3118. E-mail: vhamialibrary@va.gov. *Supvr*, Monica Bamio-Aparicio; E-mail: monica.bamio-aparicio@va.gov; *ILL, Libr Tech*, Christine A Kittler; E-mail: christine.kittler@va.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries
Partic in Veterans Affairs Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Fri 7-4:30
- P MICCOSUKEE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Tamiami Sta, 33144. (Mail add: PO Box 440021, 33144-0021), SAN 377-3140. Tel: 305-223-8380, Ext 2248. FAX: 305-223-1011. *Librm*, Sharon Logan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 35
Restriction: Mem only
Friends of the Library Group
- L MORGAN LEWIS LLP*, Law Library, 200 S Biscayne Blvd, Ste 5300, 33131. SAN 372-1310. Tel: 305-415-3000. FAX: 305-415-3001. Web Site: www.morganlewis.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- G NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE*, Southeast Fisheries Science Center Library, 75 Virginia Beach Dr, 33149. SAN 303-0660. Tel: 305-361-4229. FAX: 305-365-4104. Web Site: www.sefsc.noaa.gov. *Librm*, Maria Bello; E-mail: Maria.Bello@noaa.gov
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 180
Special Collections: Fish, Fish Eggs, Larvae, Systematics & Scallops, reprints & micro
Subject Interests: Ecology, Environ studies, Marine biol
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
- G NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, Miami Regional Library, Atlantic Oceanographic & Meteorological Lab, 4301 Rickenbacker Causeway, 33149. SAN 377-7405. Tel: 305-361-4428. FAX: 305-361-4452. E-mail: aoml.library@noaa.gov. Web Site: www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib. *Librm*, Gloria Aversano; E-mail: gloria.aversano@noaa.gov. Subject Specialists: *Atmospheric sci*, Gloria Aversano; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Microforms 60,000; Bk Vols 20,776; Per Subs 190
Special Collections: Oceanography
Subject Interests: Atmospheric, Earth, Geoscience
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available, Ref & res
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub by appt only
- M NORTH SHORE MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1100 NW 95th St, 33150. SAN 375-1643. Tel: 305-694-3640. FAX: 305-694-4810. Web Site: www.northshoremedical.com. *Dir*, Chyanne Henry; E-mail: chyanne.henry@tenethealth.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 350
Wireless access
Restriction: Med staff & students
- R SAINT JOHN VIANNEY COLLEGE SEMINARY, Maytag Library, 2900 SW 87th Ave, 33165. SAN 303-0687. Tel: 305-223-4561. FAX: 305-223-0650. Web Site: www.sjvcs.edu/maytag-library-department. *Head Librm*, Maria Rodriguez; E-mail: rodriguez@sjvcs.edu; *Asst Librm*, Ximena Lopez; E-mail: lopez@sjvcs.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960. Enrl 55; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,451; Bk Vols 52,802; Per Subs 155
Special Collections: Philosophy & Literature Bi-lingual Coll
Subject Interests: Philos, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Restriction: Open to pub with supv only
- M SOUTH MIAMI HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 6200 SW 73rd St, 33143. SAN 328-1035. Tel: 786-662-8219. FAX: 786-662-5124. E-mail: library@baptisthealth.net. Web Site: www.baptisthealth.net. *Dir*, Devica Samsundar; E-mail: devicas@baptisthealth.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: e-books 60; e-journals 900; Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (ILL) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Publications: Library Letter
Partic in South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- L SQUIRE PATTON BOGGS LIBRARY*, 200 S Biscayne Blvd, Ste 4700, 33131. SAN 327-0939. Tel: 305-577-7000. FAX: 305-577-7001. Web Site: www.squirepattonboggs.com. *Res Serv Mgr*, Jeffrey Nelson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 700
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L STEARNS, WEAVER, MILLER, WEISSLER, ALHADEFF & SITTERSON*, Law Library, 2200 Museum Tower, 150 W Flagler St, 33130. SAN 372-1345. Tel: 305-789-3251. FAX: 305-789-3395. Web Site: www.stearnsweaver.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jeanne S Korman; E-mail: jkorman@stearnsweaver.com; *Libr Asst*, Kathryn G Rodriguez; Tel: 305-789-3225, E-mail: krdriguez@stearnsweaver.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 186
Subject Interests: Banking, Bankruptcy, Corporate law, Employment, Labor, Real estate, State law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GL THIRD DISTRICT COURT OF APPEALS*, Law Library, 2001 SW 117th Ave, 33175. SAN 303-0555. Tel: 305-229-3200. *Librm*, Sarah Lanciault; E-mail: lanciault@flcourts.org
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 65
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- UNITED STATES NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION*, National Hurricane Center/Tropical Prediction Center Library, 11691 SW 17 St, 33165-2149. SAN 302-8933. Tel: 305-229-4406. FAX: 305-553-9879. Web Site:

www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/lib1/nhclib. *Regional Dir*, Linda Pikula; E-mail: Linda.Pikula@noaa.gov; *Librn*, Gloria Aversano; E-mail: gloria.aversano@noaa.gov

Founded 1956

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Technical Reports Coll; Tropical Typhoons & Cyclones

Subject Interests: Meteorology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Publications: Acquisitions; Database listing; Newsletter; Serials listing

Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library

Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Open Tues-Thurs 9-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- C UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Rosenstiel School of Marine & Atmospheric Science Library, 4600 Rickenbacker Causeway, SLAB 160 Library, 33149-1098. SAN 337-8039. Tel: 305-421-4060. Circulation E-mail: libcirc@rsmas.miami.edu. Web Site: library.miami.edu/rsmaslib/. *Librn*, Angela Clark-Hughes; Tel: 305-421-4021, E-mail: aclark@rsmas.miami.edu; *Access Serv Supvr*, Ann Campbell; E-mail: acampbell@rsmas.miami.edu. Subject Specialists: *Atmospheric sci*, *Environ sci*, *Marine sci*, *Ocean sci*, Angela Clark-Hughes; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1943. Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 70,151; Per Subs 765
- Special Collections:** Expedition reports; Marine & Atmospheric Atlases; Nautical Charts
- Subject Interests:** Atmospheric sci, Geol, Geophysics, Marine sci
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) EBSCO Online; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Serials list
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9
- Restriction:** Restricted borrowing privileges

Departmental Libraries:

- LOUIS CALDER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Miller School of Medicine, 1601 NW Tenth Ave, 33136. (Mail add: PO Box 016950 R950, 33101), SAN 337-8063. Tel: 305-243-6403. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 305-243-6749. Reference Tel: 305-243-6648. Administration Tel: 305-243-6441. FAX: 305-325-8853. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 305-243-9698. Reference FAX: 305-325-9670. Web Site: calder.med.miami.edu. *Dir of Libr Operations*, JoAnn Van Schaik; *Dep Dir*, Kimberly Loper; Tel: 305-243-6424, E-mail: kloper@med.miami.edu; *Asst Dir, ILL*, Jian-Min Xiong; Tel: 305-243-6749, E-mail: jxiong@med.miami.edu; *Sr Ref Librn*, Yanira Garcia-Barcena; Tel: 305-243-5439, E-mail: ygarcia@med.miami.edu; *Mgr, Acq & Ser*, Amalia de la Vega; Tel: 305-243-6901, E-mail: adelavega@med.miami.edu; *Metadata & Spec Coll Librn*, Erica Powell; Tel: 305-243-6931, E-mail: epowell@med.miami.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
- Founded 1952. Enrl 1,018; Fac 1,193; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 3,000; e-books 450; e-journals 13,000; Bk Titles 61,000; Bk Vols 133,000; Per Subs 1,159
- Special Collections:** Florida Coll; Floridiana, bks, pamphlets; History of Medicine Archives & Faculty Publications
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium
- Publications:** Biennial Report; Calder Communications (Newsletter)
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 8-8, Sun Noon-Midnight
- Friends of the Library Group

- MARY & EDWARD NORTON LIBRARY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY, Bascom Palmer Eye Inst, 900 NW 17th St, 33136, SAN 337-8098. Tel: 305-326-6078. FAX: 305-326-6066. Web Site: www.bascompalmer.org. *Supvr*, Cynthia Birch
- Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 230

Special Collections: AV Coll; Historical Coll

Subject Interests: Ophthalmology

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

MIAMI BEACH

- M MOUNT SINAI MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 4300 Alton Rd, 33140. SAN 303-0768. Tel: 305-674-2840. FAX: 305-674-2843. Web Site: www.msml.com. *Librn*, Andre Peres; E-mail: aperes@msml.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1946
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 300
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass

Partic in South Florida Health Sciences Library Consortium

Restriction: Staff use only

- R TEMPLE BETH SHOLOM LIBRARY*, 4144 Chase Ave, 33140. SAN 303-0784. Tel: 305-538-7231. FAX: 305-531-5428. E-mail: info@tbsmb.org. Web Site: www.tbsmb.org.
- Founded 1949
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 5,049; Per Subs 63
- Special Collections:** Holocaust Literature
- Subject Interests:** Current events, Holocaust, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4
- Friends of the Library Group

MIAMI GARDENS

- C FLORIDA MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY*, Nathan W Collier Library, 15800 NW 42nd Ave, 33054. SAN 303-0539. Tel: 305-626-3640. Reference Tel: 305-626-3647. FAX: 305-626-3625. Reference E-mail: libref@fmuniv.edu. Web Site: www.fmuniv.edu/library. *Dir*, O D Alexander. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, O D Alexander; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
- Founded 1879. Enrl 1,500; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 131,000; Per Subs 715
- Special Collections:** Archives Coll; Florida Coll, bks, mats; Laban C Connor Black Coll; Theological, Pastoral & Sermonic Materials (Reverend I C Mickins Coll)
- Subject Interests:** Soc sci & issues
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Function:** Ref serv available
- Publications:** Handbook; Newsletter
- Partic in Independent Cols & Univs of Fla
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-11

- C ST THOMAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 16401 NW 37th Ave, 33054. SAN 321-5415. Tel: 305-628-6667. Reference Tel: 305-628-6668. FAX: 305-628-6666. Web Site: www.stu.edu/library. *Adminr*, Jonathan Roach; Tel: 305-628-6627; *Asst Admin*, Nina Rose; Tel: 305-628-6665; E-mail: nrose@stu.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
- Founded 1962. Enrl 2,100; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 215,000; Per Subs 700
- Special Collections:** Black Catholic Archives; Dorothy Day Coll; Jackie Gleason Kinescope Archives; Walt Whitman Coll. US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Library Handbook; Library Newsletter
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- CL ALEX A HANNA LAW LIBRARY, 16401 NW 37th Ave, 33054. Tel: 305-623-2330. Circulation Tel: 305-623-2332. Reference Tel: 305-623-2331. FAX: 305-623-2337. Web Site: web.stu.edu/lawlib. *Dir*, Roy Balleste; Tel: 305-623-2341, E-mail: rballeste@stu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Sonia Luna-Lamas; Tel: 305-623-2387, E-mail: slamas@stu.edu; *Asst Dir, Head, Pub Serv*, Jacob Hurst; Tel: 305-623-2335, E-mail: jhurst@stu.edu; *Ref/Fac Serv Librn*, Courtney Segota; Tel: 305-623-2339, E-mail: csegota@stu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Iris Garcia; Tel: 305-623-2336, E-mail: igarcia@stu.edu; *Weekend Ref Librn*, Nina Rose; Tel: 305-623-2378, E-mail: nrose@stu.edu; *Cat*, Danniza Liendo; Tel: 305-623-2313, E-mail: dliendo@stu.edu; *Multimedia*, Amado Lugo; Tel: 305-623-2333, E-mail: alugo@stu.edu; *Ser*, Rosario Cruz; Tel: 305-623-6862, E-mail: rcruz@stu.edu
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 120,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) Clío; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 8-6, Sun 11am-Midnight

MIAMI SHORES

- P BROCKWAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 10021 NE Second Avé, 33138. SAN 303-0814. Tel: 305-758-8107. Web Site: brockwaylibrary.org. *Dir*, Michelle Brown; *Adult Serv*, Francis Walsh; *Children's/Young Adult Serv*, Anne Kelly; Staff 6.13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.13)
- Founded 1949. Pop 10,250; Circ 76,060
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 1,980; AV Mats 5,281; DVDs 3,301; e-books 16,000; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Large Print Bks 1,867; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 115
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
- Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Circ to mem only

MICCO

- P SOUTH MAINLAND LIBRARY, 7921 Ron Beatty Blvd, 32976, SAN 370-3592. Tel: 772-664-4066. FAX: 772-664-0534. *Libr Dir*, Diane Vosatka; E-mail: dvosatka@brev.org; *Head, Ref, Head, Youth Serv*, Emily Derrough; E-mail: ederrough@brev.org; *Supvr, Circ*, Susan Getter; E-mail: sgetter@brev.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1987. Circ 250,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,500; CDs 2,000; DVDs 10,000; Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 96; Videos 2,000
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MILTON

- P SANTA ROSA COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 6275 Dogwood Dr, 32570. Tel: 850-981-7323. FAX: 850-626-3085. Web Site: www.santarosa.fl.gov/libraries. *Dir*, Gwen Wilson; E-mail: gwenw@santarosa.fl.gov; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 2006. Pop 117,500; Circ 705,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,000; Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access

MIMS

- P MIMS/SCOTTS MOOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3615 Lionel Rd, 32754. Tel: 321-264-5080. FAX: 321-264-5081. Web Site: www.brevardfl.gov/PublicLibraries/Branches/MimsScotts Moor. *Dir*, Mary Toupin; E-mail: mtoupin@brev.org; *Ch Serv*, Sandra Chafin; E-mail: schafin@brev.org; *Ref Serv*, Beth Doud; E-mail: bdoud@brev.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,500; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Closed for demolition of old library & construction of new library as of December 2017. No date is available at this time as to when new library will be open.
Friends of the Library Group

MIRAMAR

- C DEVRY UNIVERSITY*, South Florida Library, 2300 SW 145th Ave, 33027-4150. Tel: 954-499-9619. FAX: 954-499-9659. Web Site: www.mir.devry.edu/academics_library.html. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Mary Howrey; *Librn*, Sofia Habash; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Lucy Osemota; E-mail: losemota@devry.edu; Staff 3.6 (MLS 1.6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2002. Enrl 1,100; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 14,000; Bk Titles 16,500; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
- C TRINITY INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, Florida Regional Center Library, 3700 Lakeside Dr, Ste 200, 33027. SAN 303-0628. Tel: 954-382-6561. FAX: 954-382-6420. E-mail: info-frc@tiu.edu. Web Site: florida.tiu.edu/student-services/library. *Dir, Student Serv*, Sarudzayi Wilson; E-mail: swilson@tiu.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1949. Enrl 672; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Psychol, Relig
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-10, Sat 8:30-2:30

MONTICELLO

- P JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, R J Bailar Public Library, 375 S Water St, 32344. SAN 303-0830. Tel: 850-342-0205, 850-342-0206. FAX: 850-342-0207. Web Site: jcpl.wildernesscoast.org. *Dir*, Natalie Binder; E-mail: nbinder@jeffersoncountyfl.gov
Founded 1984. Pop 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Keyston Genealogy Library; Literacy, Prof, Equipment
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime
Wireless access
Mem of Wilderness Coast Public Libraries
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-7:30, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
- P WILDERNESS COAST PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 1180 W Washington St, 32344. (Mail add: PO Box 551, 32345), SAN 375-3190. Tel: 850-997-7400. FAX: 850-997-7403. Web Site: www.wildernesscoast.org. *Dir*, Pat Gilleland; E-mail: pat@wildernesscoast.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1992. Pop 50,218; Circ 161,526
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,087; e-books 23,572; Electronic Media & Resources 30; Bk Vols 107,210; Per Subs 158
Special Collections: Florida Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Plan of Service & Budget
Member Libraries: Franklin County Public Library; Jefferson County Public Library; Wakulla County Public Library
Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Extension Mgr, Linda Norton. Bk vols 2,500

MONTVERDE

- P HELEN LEHMANN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Montverde Library, 17435 Fifth St, 34756. Tel: 407-469-3838. FAX: 407-469-2773. Web Site: mylakelibrary.org/libraries/helen_lehmann_memorial_library.aspx. *Librn*, Kathleen Gifford; E-mail: kgifford@mymontverde.com; *Libr Asst*, Beverly Fisher
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Wireless access
Mem of Lake County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6:30, Fri 10-2

MOORE HAVEN

- P GLADES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Riverside Dr SW, 33471. (Mail add: PO Box 505, 33471), SAN 338-0254. Tel: 863-946-0744. FAX: 863-946-1661. Web Site: myhlc.org/libraries/glades-county/. *Librn*, Mary Booher; E-mail: mbooher@myhlc.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Circ 8,143
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,043; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 519; Videos 255
Special Collections: County History Coll
Mem of Heartland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- S MOORE HAVEN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY, 1282 E State Rd 78, 33471. Tel: 863-946-2420. FAX: 863-946-2393. *Libr Supvr*, Thomas Eggers; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 4
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:15-11:15 & 1:15-4, Wed 8:15-11:15 & 1:15-4 & 6-8, Sat 9-11 & 2-3

MOUNT DORA

- P W T BLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1995 N Donnelly St, 32757. SAN 303-0849. Tel: 352-735-7180. Reference Tel: 352-735-7180, Ext 3110. FAX: 352-735-0074. Web Site: ci.mount-dora.fl.us/index.aspx?nid=195, www.mylakelibrary.org/libraries/mt_bland_public_library.aspx. *Dir*, Stephanie Haimes; *Actg Dir*, Cathy Lunday; E-mail: lundayc@cityofmounddora.com; *Ad*, Cathy Jones; E-mail: JonesC@cityofmounddora.com; *Ch*, Lynn Gonzales; E-mail: gonzalesl@cityofmounddora.com; *Circ Mgr*, Doreen Tewksbury; E-mail: tewksburyd@cityofmounddora.com; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1905. Circ 150,132
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 2,187
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Mem of Lake County Library System
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MULBERRY

- P** **MULBERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 905 NE Fifth St, 33860. Tel: 863-425-3246. FAX: 863-425-8818. Web Site: mulberrylibrary.com. *Dir*, Cheri Schisler; E-mail: cschisler@cityofmulberryfl.com; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1949. Pop 3,650; Circ 61,000
Library Holdings: CDs 2,100; Bk Titles 19,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Polk County Libr Coop
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

NAPLES

- CL** **AVE MARIA SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY***, 1025 Commons Circle, 34119. Tel: 239-687-5504. Circulation Tel: 239-687-5500. Circulation FAX: 239-353-3172. E-mail: librarian@avemarialaw.edu. Web Site: www.avemarialaw.edu/library. *Dir*, Law Libr, Ulysses Jaen; Tel: 239-687-5501, E-mail: ujaen@avemarialaw.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 2000. Enrl 380; Fac 21; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 177,204; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 4,501
Special Collections: Canon Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

- P** **COLLIER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 2385 Orange Blossom Dr, 34109. Tel: 239-593-0334. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 239-261-8208. Reference Tel: 239-263-7768. Administration Tel: 239-593-3511. FAX: 239-254-8167. Web Site: www.collier-library.org. *Dir*, Valerie Kosin; *Acq*, Carol Travis; *AV*, Blane Halliday; *Ch Serv*, Pamela Moore; *ILL*, Carolann Adams; *Syst Coordr*, Michael Widner; Staff 22 (MLS 22)
Pop 260,000; Circ 2,500,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 631,830; Per Subs 1,300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Bibliographies; Calendar (Monthly); Friends of Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
EAST NAPLES BRANCH, 8787 E Tamiami Trail, 34113, SAN 337-8322. Tel: 239-775-5592. FAX: 239-774-5148. *Librn*, Marilyn McKay; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
ESTATES, 1266 Golden Gate Blvd W, 34120, SAN 374-7514. Tel: 239-455-8088. FAX: 239-455-8113. *Librn*, Nina Metzler; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
EVERGLADES BRANCH, City Hall, Everglades City, 34139, SAN 375-0175. Tel: 239-695-2511. FAX: 239-695-2511. *Mgr*, Roberta Stone. Subject Specialists: *Customer serv*, Roberta Stone; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-12
GOLDEN GATE, 2432 Lucerne Rd, 34116, SAN 337-8330. Tel: 239-455-1441. FAX: 239-455-8921. *Librn*, David Chalick; *Ch Serv*, Katherine Hemmat; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
IMMOKALEE BRANCH, 417 N First St, Immokalee, 34142, SAN 337-8365. Tel: 239-657-2882. FAX: 239-657-4901. *Librn*, Tanya Saldivar; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon & Thurs 11-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5

- MARCO ISLAND BRANCH**, 210 S Heathwood Dr, Marco Island, 34145, SAN 337-839X. Tel: 239-394-3272. FAX: 239-394-2383. *Librn*, Gwynn Goodman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
NAPLES REGIONAL LIBRARY, 650 Central Ave, 34102, SAN 337-8306. Tel: 239-262-4130. Reference Tel: 239-263-7768. FAX: 239-649-1293. *Br Mgr*, Kay Oistad; *Ext Serv*, Outreach Serv Librn, Marilyn Norris; Tel: 239-261-8208; Staff 27 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1957
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Jan-March) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
VANDERBILT BEACH, 788 Vanderbilt Beach Rd, 34108, SAN 337-8314. Tel: 239-597-8444. FAX: 239-597-3653. *Librn*, Blane Halliday; E-mail: bhalliday@collier-lib.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7

- J** **FLORIDA SOUTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE**, Collier Library - Collier Campus, (Formerly Edison State College), 7505 Grand Lely Dr, Bldg G, 34113. Tel: 239-732-3774. Web Site: www.fsw.edu/library. *Fac Librn*, Anthony P Valenti; E-mail: anthony.valenti@fsw.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1992. Enrl 5,000; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-2
- C** **HODGES UNIVERSITY***, Terry P McMahan Library, 2655 Northbrooke Dr, 34119. SAN 374-6240. Tel: 239-598-6109, 239-938-7812. Toll Free Tel: 800-466-8017, Ext 6109. FAX: 239-598-6250; 239-938-7886. Web Site: www.hodges.edu. *Libr Dir*, Gayle Haring; Tel: 800-466-8017, Ext 7811, E-mail: gharing@hodges.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1990. Enrl 2,439; Fac 5; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 1,400; Bk Titles 26,000; Bk Vols 37,400; Per Subs 225; Videos 500
Special Collections: Marco Island, Florida Incorporation Files-Archives; Rare Books College Archives; Travel & Far East Rare Books Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Publications: Odyssey (Newsletter); Research Guides (Bibliographies)
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Library & Information Resources Network; Lyrasis; Southwest Florida Library Network
- M** **NAPLES COMMUNITY HOSPITAL***, William J Bailey Library, 350 Seventh St N, 34102-5730. (Mail add: PO Box 413029, 34101-3029), SAN 375-4863. Tel: 239-436-5384. FAX: 239-624-2791. Web Site: www.nchmd.org. *Librn*, Annette Campbell; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,250; Bk Vols 3,000
Subject Interests: Clinical med
Partic in SEND; Southwest Florida Library Network; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network

NEW PORT RICHEY

- P** **NEW PORT RICHEY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 5939 Main St, 34652. SAN 303-0865. Tel: 727-853-1279. FAX: 727-853-1280. Web Site: www.nprlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan D Dillinger; Tel: 727-853-1262, E-mail: LibDir@NPRLibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Ann Scott; Tel: 727-853-1265, E-mail: AsstDir@NPRLibrary.org; *Instruction Librn*, Stephanie Jones; Tel: 727-853-1273, E-mail: InfoLib@NPRLibrary.org; *Outreach Librn*, Kayla Kuni; Tel: 727-853-1274, E-mail: TechLib@NPRLibrary.org; *Youth Librn*, Jessica Meredith; Tel: 727-853-1264, E-mail: YouthLib@NPRLibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Vivienne MacDonald; Tel: 727-853-1263, E-mail: AdmAsst@NPRLibrary.org; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1919. Pop 15,000; Circ 782,962
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,010,593, State \$28,163, City \$943,411, Locally Generated Income \$30,669, Other \$8,350. Mats Exp \$117,148, Books \$48,016, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, AV Mat \$17,610, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$46,522, Sal \$447,374 (Prof \$254,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 4,835; e-books 20,544; Electronic Media & Resources 6,369; Bk Vols 96,306; Per Subs 137; Videos 9,837
Special Collections: Avery Coll; Florida Coll; Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Jazz prog, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: Library Happenings (Newsletter)

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Sorenson video relay syst
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks
Friends of the Library Group

- C PASCO-HERNANDO STATE COLLEGE-WEST CAMPUS, Alric CT**
Pottberg Library, 10230 Ridge Rd, Rm C124, 34654-5122. SAN 337-842X. Tel: 727-816-3229. FAX: 727-816-3346. Web Site: phsc.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Ray Calvert; E-mail: calverr@phsc.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1972. Enrl 4,000; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 75,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30

NICEVILLE

- P NICEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 206 N Partin Dr, 32578. SAN 370-4661. Tel: 850-729-4070. Reference Tel: 850-729-4090. FAX: 850-729-4053. E-mail: nvlbrary@okaloosa.lib.fl.us. Web Site: www.cityofniceville.org/library.html. *Dir*, Sheila K Bishop; Fax: 850-729-4093, E-mail: sbishop@okaloosa.lib.fl.us; *Acq. Tech Serv*, Lee Luton; *ILL Ref*, Lora Glass; E-mail: lglass@okaloosa.lib.fl.us; *Youth Serv*, Martha Zimmerman; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,709; Bk Vols 540,627; Per Subs 149; Talking Bks 2,986
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Okaloosa County Public Library Cooperative; Panhandle Library Access Network
Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2

- J NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE***, Learning Resources Center, 100 College Blvd, 32578. SAN 303-0873. Tel: 850-729-5392. Circulation Tel: 850-729-5318. Reference Tel: 850-729-5395. FAX: 850-729-5295. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 850-729-4984. Web Site: www.nwfsc.edu. *Dir*, Janice W Henderson; E-mail: hendersj@nwfsc.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Circ, Rhonda Trueman; E-mail: truemanr@nwfsc.edu; *Cat/Ref Librn*, Owen E Adams, Jr; E-mail: adamso@nwfsc.edu; *Outreach & Instructional Serv Librn*, Paula Schrader; AV, Edward M Livingston; Staff 17.5 (MLS 5.25, Non-MLS 12.25)
Founded 1964. Enrl 4,830; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$198,084. Mats Exp \$210,403
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,973; e-books 29,767; Electronic Media & Resources 451; Bk Titles 74,354; Bk Vols 106,383; Per Subs 480; Videos 2,246
Special Collections: Florida & Works of Floridians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-1

NORTH MIAMI

- C FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY***, Glenn Hubert Library, 3000 NE 151st St, 33181-3600. SAN 303-089X. Tel: 305-919-5726. Circulation Tel: 305-919-5718. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 305-919-5715. Administration Tel: 305-919-5730. FAX: 305-919-5914. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 305-949-1591. Information Services FAX: 305-940-6865. Web Site: library.fiu.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Anne M Prestamo; E-mail: anne.prestamo@fiu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv*, Dr Consuella Askew; E-mail: caskew@fiu.edu; *Head, Cat*, Sue Wartzok; Tel: 305-348-6269, Fax: 305-348-3408, E-mail: swartzok@fiu.edu; *Head, Reader Serv*, Scott Kass; Tel: 305-919-5933, E-mail: kasss@fiu.edu; *Head, Res Develop*, Rita Caue; Tel: 305-919-4052, E-mail: caucer@fiu.edu; *Distance Learning Librn*, Sarah Hammill; Tel: 305-919-5604, E-mail: hammills@fiu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lauren Christos; Tel: 305-919-5721, E-mail: christol@fiu.edu; *Ref Librn*, George Pearson; Tel: 305-919-5272, E-mail: pearsong@fiu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Susan Weiss; Tel: 305-919-5725, E-mail: weiss@fiu.edu; *Res Sharing Librn*, Mary Radnor; Tel: 305-919-5764, E-mail: mary.radnor@fiu.edu; *LTA Supvr, Acq*, Ivy Torres; Tel: 305-919-5717, E-mail: torresiv@fiu.edu; *LTA Supvr, Circ*, Jude Cobham; Tel: 305-919-5797, E-mail: cobhamj@fiu.edu; *LTA Supvr, Ser*, Peter Matcau; Tel: 305-919-5716, E-mail: matcaup@fiu.edu; *ILS Coordr/Planning Officer*, Nancy Sun Hershoff; Tel: 305-919-5727, E-mail: sunn@fiu.edu; *Sr LTA, ILL/ICL*, Ana Cabrera-Luna; E-mail: cabreraa@fiu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Admin*, *Fr opera*, *Musicology*, Anne M Prestamo; *Assessment*, *Higher educ*, Dr Consuella Askew; *Cataloging*, Sue Wartzok; *English*, Scott Kass; *Presv*, Rita Caue; *Distance learning*, *Diversity*, Sarah Hammill; *English*, Lauren Christos; *Anime*, *Intl relations*, *Libr governance*, George Pearson; *Fine arts*, *Local & urban doc*, Susan Weiss; *Leadership*, Mgr, Nancy Sun Hershoff; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977. Enrl 7,383; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,748,692. Mats Exp \$322,618, Books \$86,083, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$151,514, Micro \$19,921, AV Mat \$28,982, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$707, Presv \$7,316. Sal \$1,310,636 (Prof \$491,843)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,803; e-books 122,297; e-journals 87,257; Electronic Media & Resources 85,681; Microforms 689,155; Bk Vols 313,103; Per Subs 439; Videos 7,541
Special Collections: Holocaust Oral History Video Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Braille equip; Cassette playback machines; Closed caption display syst; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 10am-1am
Friends of the Library Group
- C JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY***, North Miami Campus Library, 1701 NE 127th St, 33181. Tel: 305-892-7043. Web Site: nmi.library.jwu.edu/home. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nicole Covone; Tel: 305-892-5398, E-mail: ncovone@jwu.edu; *Librn*, Jordan Workman
Founded 1992
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Bus, Culinary arts, Hospitality
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Speaking Volumes (Monthly newsletter)

Partic in Helin
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-10

- P NORTH MIAMI PUBLIC LIBRARY, E May Avil Library, 835 NE 132nd St, 33161. SAN 303-0903. Tel: 305-891-5535. E-mail: library@northmiamifl.gov. Web Site: www.northmiamifl.gov/departments/library. *Dir*, Lucia M Gonzalez; E-mail: lgonzalez@northmiamifl.gov; *Tech Serv*, Audrey Ryan; E-mail: aryan@northmiamifl.gov; Staff 5.77 (MLS 2.11, Non-MLS 3.66) Founded 1949. Pop 59,310; Circ 71,232
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,653; DVDs 4,500; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 800; Large Print Bks 10,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: Art (Smik Memorial Coll); Bicentennial of the US Constitution Coll; Civil War Coll; Filipiniana Coll; Florida Coll; Literacy Coll; Parenting Coll; Stage & Studio Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH MIAMI BEACH

- P NORTH MIAMI BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1601 NE 164th St, 33162-4099. SAN 303-0911. Tel: 305-948-2970. FAX: 305-787-6007. E-mail: nmbplib@citynmb.com. Web Site: www.citynmb.com. *Libr Dir*, Edenia Hernandez; E-mail: edeniahernandez@citynmb.com; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Susan Sandness; *Youth Serv*, Sandra Gordon. Subject Specialists: *Develop*, *Educ*, *Tech mgt*, Edenia Hernandez; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1961. Pop 44,000; Circ 137,683
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,025; Bk Vols 58,523; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Chinese, Creole, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-7:50, Tues & Sat 9:30-4:50, Sun 1-4:50

NORTH PALM BEACH

- P NORTH PALM BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 303 Anchorage Dr, 33408. SAN 303-0938. Tel: 561-841-3383. FAX: 561-848-2874. E-mail: library@village-npb.org. Web Site: www.npblibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Zakariya Sherman; E-mail: zsherman@village-npb.org; *Circ Supvr*, Lynn Ruiz; *Libr Asst*, Mark Mork; *Tech Serv*, Sue Holmes; *Youth Serv*, Dawn Hahn. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Sue Holmes; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1963. Pop 13,000; Circ 85,000
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$740,566, City \$740,566. Mats Exp \$87,000, Books \$38,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$22,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,000. Sal \$442,000 (Prof \$75,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 941; CDs 925; DVDs 5,937; e-books 6,272; e-journals 131; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Large Print Bks 2,026; Bk Vols 47,634; Per Subs 97
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Winter reading prog
Partic in Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH PORT

- P NORTH PORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 13800 S Tamiami Trail, 34287-2030. SAN 370-3614. Tel: 941-861-1300. FAX: 941-426-6564. Web Site: www.scgov.net/library. *Mgr*, Holly Anderson; E-mail: handerso@scgov.net; *Asst Mgr*, Janita Wisch; E-mail: jwisch@scgov.net; Staff 12.25 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6.25) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 122

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Sarasota County Library System
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - BC CILS
Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

OAKLAND PARK

- P OAKLAND PARK CITY LIBRARY*, 1298 NE 37th St, 33334. SAN 303-0946. Tel: 954-630-4370. Administration Tel: 954-630-4366. Information Services Tel: 954-630-4378. FAX: 954-561-6146. Web Site: oaklandparkfl.org. *Libr Mgr*, Lisa Testa; E-mail: LisaT@oaklandparkfl.gov; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kathleen Everall; Tel: 954-630-4373. E-mail: kathleene@oaklandparkfl.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lisa Testa; Tel: 954-630-4372. E-mail: lisat@oaklandparkfl.gov; Staff 7.4 (MLS 3.8, Non-MLS 3.6) Founded 1963. Pop 42,000; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,508; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Urban fiction. Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Fla, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Lyrrasis
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-8
Friends of the Library Group

OCALA

- J CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 3001 SW College Rd, 34474-4415. (Mail add: PO Box 1388, 34474-1388), SAN 303-0954. Tel: 352-237-2111, Ext 1344. FAX: 352-873-5818. E-mail: library@cf.edu. Web Site: www.gocfcc.com. *Dean*, Dr Tammi Viviano-Broderick; E-mail: vivianot@cf.edu; *Libr Dir*, Teresa Faust; E-mail: faustt@cf.edu; *Librn*, Susan Bradshaw; *Librn*, Liz Minnerly; *Librn*, Jan Quiros; *Librn*, Pam Williams; *Ref Librn*, Diane Perrine; E-mail: perrined@cf.edu; *Access Serv*, Jeffrey Williams; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1958. Enrl 6,271; Fac 122
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,031; Per Subs 318
Special Collections: Equine; Wisdom Traditions; Women's History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-5
- G MARION CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 3269 NW 105th St, 34482. (Mail add: PO Box 158, Lowell, 32663-0158), SAN 322-6689. Tel: 352-401-6400. Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Major Law Library Coll
Subject Interests: Gen ref
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings

- P MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 2720 E Silver Springs Blvd, 34470. SAN 337-8454. Tel: 352-671-8551. Administration Tel: 352-368-4500. FAX: 352-368-4545. TDD: 352-368-4578. Web Site: library.marioncountyfl.org. *Dir*, Julia H Sieg; E-mail: julie.sieg@marioncountyfl.org; *Asst Dir*, Patsy Marsee; *Br Serv Mgr*, Roseanne Russo; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Linda Watson; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Ransone; *Coll Develop*, Karen Kociemba; *Info Serv*, Domina Daughtrey; *ILL*, *Tech Serv*, Susan Reynolds
Founded 1961. Pop 330,000
Oct 2010-Sept 2011. Mats Exp \$500,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 561,302; Per Subs 700
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: WORDS (Quarterly)

Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

BELLEVUE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13145 SE Hwy 484, Belleview, 34420,
SAN 337-8489. Tel: 352-438-2500. FAX: 352-438-2502. *Br Supvr*, Lee
Schwartz

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

DUNNELLON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 20351 Robinson Rd, Dunnellon,
34431, SAN 337-8632. Tel: 352-438-2520. FAX: 352-438-2522. *Br
Supvr*, Karen Kociemba

Founded 1961

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8

Friends of the Library Group

FOREST PUBLIC LIBRARY, 905 S County 314A, Ocklawaha, 32179,
SAN 374-4515. Tel: 352-438-2540. FAX: 352-438-2545. *Br Supvr*, Greg
Malak

Founded 1987

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

FORT MCCOY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14660 NE Hwy 315, Fort McCoy,
32134, SAN 377-7618. Tel: 352-438-2560. FAX: 352-438-2562.
Founded 1996

Open Mon 11-7, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

FREEDOM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5870 SW 95 St, 34476. Tel:
352-438-2580. FAX: 352-438-2582. *Br Supvr*, Heather Ogilvie
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8

MARION OAKS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 294 Marion Oaks Lane, 34473,
SAN 377-7634. Tel: 352-438-2570. FAX: 352-438-2572. *Br Supvr*,
Martha Free

Founded 1996

Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

OCALA PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEADQUARTERS), 2720 E Silver Springs
Blvd, 34470. Tel: 352-671-8551. FAX: 352-368-4545. *Dir*, Julia Sieg
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
(Serials) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

REDDICK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15150 NW Gainesville Rd, Reddick,
32686-3221. (Mail add: PO Box 699, Reddick, 32686-0699), SAN
374-4531. Tel: 352-438-2566. FAX: 352-438-2567. *Br Supvr*, Elizabeth
Waller

Open Tues 11-7, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

OKEECHOBEE

P OKEECHOBEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 SW 16th St, 34974.
SAN 370-3789. Tel: 863-763-3536. FAX: 863-763-5368. Web Site:
www.myhlc.org. *Dir*, Kresta L King; E-mail: kresta@myhlc.org; *Cat &
Adult Serv*, Marcia DiStefano; *Children's Spec*, Jonette Myers; *Libr Spec I*,
Kim Bass; *Libr Spec I*, Matthew Belleville; *Libr Spec I*, Zenda Morris;
Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1967. Pop 40,140; Circ 153,606

Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$410,090, State \$93,123, County \$316,967,
Locally Generated Income \$40,000. Mats Exp \$30,130, Books \$25,000,
Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, Micro \$130, AV Mat \$4,000. Sal
\$198,000 (Prof \$52,000)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,859; DVDs 8,916; Electronic Media &
Resources 77; Bk Vols 69,134; Per Subs 20

Subject Interests: Fla, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc
Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime,
Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual
assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD,
Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic
databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible,
Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail
& tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs,
Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail &
web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading
prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available,
Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour,
Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Heartland Library Cooperative

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

P SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA*, Tribal Library System, Rte 6, Box
668, 34974. SAN 323-7842. Tel: 863-763-4236, 863-763-5520. FAX:
863-763-0679. Web Site: www.semtribe.com/Services/TribalLibrary.aspx.
Mgr, Deborah Johns; E-mail: djohns@semtribe.com; Staff 12 (MLS 7,
Non-MLS 5)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: Seminole Indians of Florida

Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

WILLIE FRANK LIBRARY, Big Cypress Reservation, HC 61, Box 46A,
Clewiston, 33440, SAN 376-9577. Tel: 863-902-3200, Ext 13124. FAX:
863-902-3223. *Dir*, Barbara Oeffner

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

DOROTHY SCOTT OSCEOLA MEMORIAL, 3100 NW 63rd Ave,
Hollywood, 33024, SAN 378-0139. Tel: 954-989-6840, Ext 10521.

Administration Tel: 954-966-6300, Ext 10504. FAX: 954-233-9536.

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

OLDSMAR

P OLDSMAR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 400 St Petersburg Dr E, 34677. SAN
323-9454. Tel: 813-749-1178. FAX: 813-854-1881. E-mail:
information@oldsmarlibrary.org. Web Site: oldsmarlibrary.org/index.php.
Dir, Susan Hurley; E-mail: shurley@myoldsmar.com; *Head, Support Serv*,
Jane Lingle; E-mail: jlingle@myoldsmar.com; *Ch*, Anthony Casale; E-mail:
acasale@myoldsmar.com; *Circ, ILL*, Darlene Cadwallader; E-mail:
dcadwallader@myoldsmar.com; *Ref Serv, Ad*, Claire LeBlanc; E-mail:
cleblanc@myoldsmar.com; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1920. Pop 14,200; Circ 200,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club,
Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Children's prog,
Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll,
Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers
for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online
ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults,
Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour,
Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

S PROVIDENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 3937 Tampa Rd, Ste 2, 34677.
SAN 300-1717. Tel: 813-855-4635. FAX: 813-855-2309. *Librn*, Nancy
Stewart; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1971

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 15,000

ORANGE PARK

P CLAY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Headquarters Library,
1895 Town Center Blvd, 32003. (Mail add: PO Box 10109, Fleming
Island, 32006-0109). Tel: 904-278-3720. Administration Tel: 904-278-4745.
FAX: 904-278-6220. Administration FAX: 904-278-4747. Web Site:
library.claycountygov.com. *Dir*, Pat Coffman; *Br Mgr*, Lynn Pinilla

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 267,881

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in Florida Library Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

Branches: 4

GREEN COVE SPRINGS BRANCH, 403 Ferris St, Green Cove Springs,
32043, SAN 337-5544. Tel: 904-269-6315, 904-284-6315. FAX:
904-284-4053. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Parker

Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 58,672; Per Subs 189

Subject Interests: Fla, Genealogy

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

KEYSTONE HEIGHTS BRANCH, 175 Oriole, Keystone Heights, 32656.
(Mail add: PO Box 710, Keystone Heights, 32656-0710), SAN 337-5579.
Tel: 352-473-4286. FAX: 352-473-5123. *Br Mgr*, Margaret Whipple

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,194; Per Subs 25

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLEBURG CLAY-HILL BRANCH, 2245 Aster Ave, Middleburg,
32068, SAN 322-5712. Tel: 904-541-5855. *Br Mgr*, Opal Leino

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,141; Per Subs 25

Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ORANGE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2054 Plainfield Ave, 32073-5498, SAN 337-5609. Tel: 904-278-4750. FAX: 904-278-3618. *Br Mgr*, Walter Brown
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,960
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ORLANDO

- C** ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES*, R A Williams Library, 671 Winyah Dr, 32803. SAN 303-1063. Tel: 407-303-1851. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 407-303-7747. FAX: 407-303-9622. Web Site: library.adu.edu. *Dir*, Deanna L Flores; Tel: 407-303-7747, Ext 110-9878, E-mail: deanna.flores@adu.edu; *Acq*, Becky Fisher; Tel: 407-303-7747, Ext 110-9882, E-mail: rebecca.fisher@adu.edu; *Cat, Ref*, Mary Rickelman; Tel: 407-303-7747, Ext 110-6046, E-mail: mary.rickelman@adu.edu; *Circ & ILL*, Sylvia Dominguez; Tel: 407-303-7747, Ext 110-9890, E-mail: sylvia.dominguez@adu.edu; Staff 6.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 3)
 Enrl 2,100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,600; Bk Vols 15,585; Per Subs 174
Subject Interests: Health sci, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: ILL available
Publications: Infolink
 Partic in Consortium of College & University Media Centers; Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3, Sun 3-9
- L** AKERMAN LLP, Law Library, (Formerly Akerman Senterfitt & Eidson PA), 420 S Orange Ave, Ste 1200, 32801. (Mail add: PO Box 231, 32802-0231), SAN 325-8432. Tel: 407-423-4000. FAX: 407-843-6610. E-mail: info.library@akerman.com. Web Site: www.akerman.com. *Dir*, Diana Witt; E-mail: diana.witt@akerman.com; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1922
Library Holdings: CDs 200; e-books 500; e-journals 10,000; Bk Vols 20,000
Special Collections: Law Coll
Subject Interests: Legis mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Bus archives, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available
 Partic in Lyrasis
Restriction: Employees & their associates
- C** ANA G MENDEZ UNIVERSITY SYSTEM*, Learning Resource Center, 5601 Semoran Blvd, Ste 55, 32822. Tel: 407-207-3363, Ext 1813. FAX: 407-207-3373. Web Site: www.suagm.edu/orlando. *Learning Res Ctr Dir*, Juan Lopez; E-mail: julopez@suagm.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Cataloging, Info literacy*, Juan Lopez; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 2003. Enrl 1,213; Fac 256; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 29; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-10pm, Sat 8-5, Sun 12:30-5
- S** CENTRAL FLORIDA RECEPTION CENTER*, Main Unit Library, 7000 H C Kelley Rd, 32831. SAN 377-340X. Tel: 407-208-8283. *Librn*, Kayla Manns; E-mail: manns.kayla@mail.dc.state.fl.us
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 80; Bk Titles 5,900; Bk Vols 8,800
- C** DEVRY UNIVERSITY*, Orlando Library, 4000 Millenia Blvd, 32839. Tel: 407-355-4807. FAX: 407-355-4777. Web Site: www.orl.devry.edu/campus_library.html. *Dir*, Dr Candace Keller-Raber; Tel: 407-355-4809, E-mail: ckeller-raber@devry.edu
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,100; e-books 1,200; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 80
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4
- CL** FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY*, Law Library, 201 Beggs Ave, 32801. Tel: 407-254-3263. Reference Tel: 407-254-3289. FAX: 407-254-3273. E-mail: famulawlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: library.famu.edu/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Yolanda Jones; E-mail: yolanda.jones@famu.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 350,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 10-6
- M** FLORIDA HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 601 E Rollins, 32803. SAN 303-2515. Tel: 407-303-1860. FAX: 407-303-1786. E-mail: medicallibrary@fhosp.org. Web Site: www.floridahospitalradiology.com/residency/resources/library. *Librn/Mgr*, Nancy Aldrich; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,100; Per Subs 249
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-1
Restriction: Badge access after hrs
- J** FLORIDA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 12900 Challenger Pkwy, Ste 130, 32826. Tel: 407-447-7300. Toll Free Tel: 844-402-3337. FAX: 407-447-7301. Web Site: www.ftccollege.edu/campuses/college-in-orlando-fl.html. *Librn*, Ricardo Ruiz; *Libr Asst*, Christopher Plaza
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5
- S** THE GLBT CENTER LIBRARY*, The Center Library, 946 N Mills Ave, 32803. Tel: 407-228-8272. FAX: 407-228-8230. E-mail: info@TheCenterOrlando.org. Web Site: www.thecenterorlando.org. *Exec Dir*, Terry DeCarlo; *Dir, Operations, Vols Coordr*, Alex Howell
Library Holdings: DVDs 15; Bk Vols 4,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 12-5
- L** HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP, Law Library, 200 S Orange Ave, Ste 2600, 32801. (Mail add: PO Box 1526, 32802-1526), SAN 327-2702. Tel: 407-425-8500. FAX: 407-244-5288. Web Site: www.hklaw.com. *Librn*, Margie Hawkins; Tel: 407-244-1153, E-mail: margie.hawkins@hklaw.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 72
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Partic in Lyrasis
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** ORANGE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, Orlando Public Library, 101 E Central Blvd, 32801. SAN 337-8969. Tel: 407-835-7323. TDD: 407-835-7641. E-mail: circulation@ocls.info. Web Site: www.ocls.info. *Dir*, Mary Anne Hodel; E-mail: hodel.maryanne@ocls.info; *Asst Dir*, Debbie Moss; E-mail: moss.debbie@ocls.info; *Head, Info Serv*, Ricardo Viera; E-mail: viera.ricardo@ocls.info; *Acq Mgr*, Jo Ann Sampson; E-mail: sampson.joann@ocls.info; *Commun Relations Adminr*, Erin Sullivan; E-mail: sullivan.erin@ocls.info; Staff 123 (MLS 58, Non-MLS 65)
 Founded 1923. Pop 1,000,000; Circ 13,262,020
Library Holdings: AV Mats 252,000; e-books 21,430; Bk Vols 2,300,000; Per Subs 2,097
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Genealogy (Florida DAR); Walt Disney World Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 16
 ALAFAYA, 12000 E Colonial Dr, 32826, SAN 337-8993. *Br Mgr*, Lynette Schimpf
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 123,962

- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CHICKASAW BRANCH, 870 N Chickasaw Trail, 32825. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Stewart
- EATONVILLE BRANCH, 200 E Kennedy Blvd, Eatonville, 32751. *Br Mgr*, Patrice Florence-Walker
- EDGEWATER, 5049 Edgewater Dr, 32810-4743; SAN 329-6210. *Br Mgr*, Griselda Clarke
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- HERNDON, 4324 E Colonial Dr, 32803, SAN 378-0392. *Br Mgr*, Edward Booker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,262
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- HIAWASSEE, 7391 W Colonial Dr, 32818. SAN 371-9855. FAX: 407-521-2461. *Br Mgr*, Ken Gibert
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 113,721
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTH ORANGE, 1211 E Semoran Blvd, Apopka, 32703, SAN 337-9116. *Br Mgr*, Maritza Alicea
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,381
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH CREEK, 1702 Deerfield Blvd, 32837, SAN 371-9847. *Br Mgr*, Julie Ventura
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 104,350
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH TRAIL, 4600 S Orange Blossom Trail, 32839, SAN 337-9027. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn McClendon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,909
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHEAST, 5575 S Semoran Blvd, 32822, SAN 328-6517. *Br Mgr*, Paolo Melillo
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,895
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHWEST, 7255 Della Dr, 32819, SAN 329-6253. *Br Mgr*, Bethany Stone
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 107,592
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P TALKING BOOKS SECTION, 101 E Central Blvd, 32801, SAN 337-8977. Tel: 407-835-7464. FAX: 407-835-7645.
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Friends of the Library Group
- WASHINGTON PARK, 5151 Raleigh St, Ste A, 32811, SAN 337-923X. FAX: 407-521-2468. *Br Mgr*, Patsy Williams
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,612
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WEST OAKS, 1821 E Silver Star Rd, Ocoee, 34761. *Br Mgr*, Gregg Gronlund
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,179
Friends of the Library Group
- WINDERMERE BRANCH, 530 Main St, Windermere, 34786, SAN 371-9871. *Br Mgr*, Leila Higgins
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,276
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WINTER GARDEN BRANCH, 805 E Plant St, Winter Garden, 34787, SAN 337-9264. *Br Mgr*, August Calabrese
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,026
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S ORANGE COUNTY REGIONAL HISTORY CENTER*, Joseph L Brechner Research Center, 65 E Central Blvd, 32801. SAN 326-1883. Tel: 407-836-8541. FAX: 407-245-0412. Web Site: www.thehistorycenter.org.
Res Librn, Adam Ware; E-mail: Adam.Ware@ocfl.net; *Archivist*, Garret B Kremer-Wright; Tel: 407-836-8584; *Coll Mgr, Photo Archivist*, Whitney Broadway; Tel: 407-836-8587, E-mail: whitney.broadaway@ocfl.net; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 11
Special Collections: Joseph L Brechner Coll. Oral History
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- M ORLANDO HEALTH*, Health Sciences Library, 1414 Kuhl Ave, MP 28, 32806-2134. SAN 328-3895. Tel: 321-841-5454. FAX: 321-843-6825. E-mail: library@orlandohealth.com. Web Site: www.orlandohealth.com.
Syst Librn, Rebecca Harrington; E-mail: rebecca.harrington@orlandohealth.com; *Ref Serv*, Stephanie Harris; E-mail: stephanie.harris@orlandohealth.com; *Libr Tech*, Tracy Lau; E-mail: tracy.lau@orlandohealth.com; *Libr Tech*, Aidy Silva-Ortiz; E-mail: aidybert.silva-ortiz@orlandohealth.com; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 375
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing Partic in Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circulates for staff only, Open to staff only, Photo ID required for access
Branches:
CLIFFORD E GRAESE COMMUNITY HEALTH LIBRARY, 1414 Kuhl Ave, MP 28, 32806. Tel: 321-841-4636. E-mail: graeselibrary@orlandohealth.com. *Librn*, Anne Rosebrock; E-mail: anne.rosebrock@orlandohealth.com. Subject Specialists: *Med*, Anne Rosebrock; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 144; Bk Titles 555; Per Subs 27
Subject Interests: Chronic disease, Elderly concerns, Fitness, Growth, Health, Nutrition, Obgyn, Pain mgt, Palliative care
Function: Health sci info serv
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S ORLANDO MUSEUM OF ART*, 2416 N Mills Ave, 32803. SAN 329-9708. Tel: 407-896-4231. FAX: 407-896-9920. E-mail: info@omart.org. Web Site: www.omart.org. *Asst Dir*, Molly Driscoll; E-mail: mdriscoll@omart.org
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: African art, Pre-Columbian art
Wireless access
Publications: Library Corner (bi-monthly column in newsletter)
Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat & Sun 12-4
- L RUMBERGER, KIRK & CALDWELL PA*, Law Library, 300 S Orange Ave, Ste 1400, 32801. (Mail add: PO Box 1873, 32802-1873), SAN 323-6838. Tel: 407-872-7300. FAX: 407-841-2133. Web Site: www.rumberger.com. *Librn*, Terri Lamb; E-mail: tlamb@rumberger.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Continuing Legal Education Audiovisuals; Engineering & Automotive Technical Publications; Florida Attorney & Judge Vertical Files; Florida Legislative Histories
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Publications: Library News (Newsletter)
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
- C UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA LIBRARIES, 12701 Pegasus Dr, 32816-8030. (Mail add: PO Box 162666, 32816-2666), SAN 303-1098. Tel: 407-823-2564. Circulation Tel: 407-823-2580. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 407-823-2383. Reference Tel: 407-823-3379. Automation Services Tel: 407-823-3685. Information Services Tel: 407-823-2562. FAX: 407-823-2529. Circulation FAX: 407-823-6327. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 407-823-3047. Reference FAX: 407-823-5865. E-mail: libadmin@ucf.edu. Web Site: library.ucf.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Barry B Baker; E-mail: barry.baker@ucf.edu; *Asst Dir, Info Tech & Digital Initiatives*, Selma K Jaskowski; Tel: 407-823-5444, Fax: 407-823-4627, E-mail: selmaj@ucf.edu; *Admin Serv, Sr Assoc Dir*, Frank R Allen; Tel: 407-823-2892, E-mail: frank.allen@ucf.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll & Tech Serv*, Head, Cat, Mary S Page; Fax: 407-823-6289, E-mail: mary.page@ucf.edu; *Assoc Dir, Communications, Assessment & Pub Relations*, Margaret K Scharf; Tel: 407-823-6193, E-mail: meg@ucf.edu; *Assoc Dir, Res*, Penny M Beile; Tel: 407-823-5488, E-mail: pbeile@ucf.edu; *Head, ILL & Doc Delivery*, Kristine Shrauger; Tel: 407-823-5422, E-mail: kristine.shrauger@ucf.edu; *Head, Acq & Coll Serv*, Ying Zhang; Tel: 407-883-4253, E-mail: Ying.Zhang@ucf.edu; *Head, Circ Serv*, Lindsey A Ritzert; Tel: 407-823-2527, Fax: 407-823-6347, E-mail: Lindsey.Ritzert@ucf.edu; *Head, Curric Mat Ctr*, Yolanda Hood; Tel: 407-823-2327, Fax: 407-823-3984, E-mail: yolanda.hood@ucf.edu; *Head, Hospitality (UOF) Libr*, Timothy Bottorff; Tel: 407-903-8004, Fax: 407-903-8101, E-mail: timothy.bottorff@ucf.edu; *Head, Regional Campus Libr*, Cynthia Kisby; Tel: 407-823-2890, E-mail: cynthia.kisby@ucf.edu; *Head, Res & Info Serv*, Barbara Tierney; Tel: 407-823-5464, E-mail:

barbara.tierney@ucf.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Univ Archives*, David R Benjamin; Tel: 407-823-2788, E-mail: David.Benjamin@ucf.edu; *Librn*, Rachel G Mulvihill; Tel: 407-823-0739, E-mail: Rachel.Mulvihill@ucf.edu; Staff 132 (MLS 55, Non-MLS 77)

Founded 1963. Enrl 63,000; Fac 1,965; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$14,980,268. Mats Exp \$6,917,395, Books \$809,821, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,104,079, AV Mat \$20,584, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,968,357, Presv \$14,554. Sal \$5,415,187 (Prof \$2,746,075)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 58,294; e-books 156,190; e-journals 52,337; Microforms 3,291,584; Bk Titles 1,671,450; Bk Vols 2,042,990; Per Subs 53,544

Special Collections: African American Legacy: The Carol Mundy Coll, 1794-2010; Albin Polasek Coll, 1897-2004; Book Arts Coll; Bromeliad Society International (BSI) Archive, 1942-2009; Carey Hand Funeral Home Records, 1891-1955; Children's Home Society of Florida Coll, 1862-2012; Democratic Women's Club of Florida, 1957-2006; Educator's Oral History Coll, 1997-2002; Florida Ephemera Coll, 1841-2007; Florida State Music Teachers Association Records, 1934-2013; George & Anne Millay Coll, 1959-2006; Glenn "Marty" Stein Coll of Cartoon Art, 1955-2013; Harris Rosen Scrapbooks Coll, 1939-2012; Harrison "Buzz" Price Papers, 1952-2006; Henry Nehrling Papers, 1886-1970; Howard J. Duerr Coll, 1915-1978; John L. Ducker Personal Papers, 1944-2002; Joy Postle Coll, 1912-2006; Judith & Warren Kaplan Coll, Women's & Gender Studies, ca 1800s-2000s; Lou Frey Papers, 1947-2006; Mary Monroe Theatre Coll, 1973-2016; Michael A. Spencer Bromeliad Research Coll, 1754-2014; NASA Ephemera Coll, 1969-2006; NASA Photographs Coll, 1974-2001; Otto Frohlich Coll, 1897, 1956-1969; Robert P. Foster Coll; Sol & Sadie Malkoff Papers, 1939-1999; Stephen Danks Lodwick Papers, 1964-2002; Susan King Papers & Library; UCF 25th Anniversary Records, 1967-1989; UCF Athletics Coll, 1968-2009; UCF Audio, Visual, and Multi-Media Coll, 1967-2007; UCF Faculty Senate papers, 1968-2008; UCF News and Information Coll, 1968-2003; UCF Office of the President Records, 1968-2008; UCF Office of Vice President of University Relations Records, 1968-1992; UCF Photograph Coll, 1963-2012; UCF Staff Council Papers, 1971-2010; UCF Student Development and Enrollment Services Records, 1968-2002; UCF Student Government Association Records, 1983-2002; UCF Theatre Program Coll, 1969-2009; UCF Women's Club Papers, 1968-2007; University Archives; Van Sickle Leftist Pamphlet Coll, 1900-1993; Walter Gaudnek Coll, 1945-2009; William L. Bryant West Indies Coll, 1712-1996. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Chem, Civil engr, Criminal justice, Educ res, Electrical engr, Indust engr, Math, Mechanical engr, Nursing, Physics, Polit sci, Psychol, Pub admin, Soc work

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Special Services for the Deaf - Sorenson video relay syst

Special Services for the Blind - Dragon Naturally Speaking software;

Telesensory screen enlarger

VALENCIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- C EAST CAMPUS*, 701 N Econlockhatchee Trail, 32825, SAN 329-269X. Tel: 407-582-2467. Circulation Tel: 407-582-2459. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 407-582-2461. Reference Tel: 407-582-2456. FAX: 407-582-8914. Web Site: www.valenciacollege.edu/east/. *Dir*, Dr Dennis Weeks; E-mail: dweeks@valenciacollege.edu; *Librn*, Erich Heintzelman; AV, Steven Suarez; *Circ*, Maria Moreno; *Computer Serv*, Joshua Chapkin; *ILL*, *Ref Serv*, Mark Bollenback; *Ref Serv*, Chris Wettstein; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1975. Enrl 14,000; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,360; Bk Vols 57,734; Per Subs 385

Special Collections: College Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Partic in Cent Fla Libr Consortium; Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7am-10pm, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 8-4, Sun 2-8;

Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-10pm, Fri 7am-12:30pm, Sat 8-2

- C RAYMER MAGUIRE JR LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER, WEST CAMPUS*, 1800 S Kirkman Rd, 32811, SAN 303-1012. Tel: 407-582-1210. FAX: 407-582-1686. Web Site: www.valenciacc.edu/library/west. *Dir*, Karen Blondeau; Tel: 407-582-1601; *Coordr*, *Ref*, Donna J Carver; *Ref*, Suzanne Johnson; *Ref*, Paulette Smith; *Tech Serv*, Kusum Aneja; Staff 5 (MLS 5)

Founded 1967. Enrl 10,500

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,284; Bk Vols 80,500; Per Subs 131

Subject Interests: Educ, Hort, Hotel admin, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group Partic in Cent Fla Libr Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Handbook; Instructional Materials in Various Formats;

LRC Alert (Biannually); Pathfinders

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 2-6

OVIEDO

- R REFORMED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Orlando Campus, 1231 Reformation Dr, 32765. SAN 371-8921. Tel: 407-366-9493, Ext 217. FAX: 407-366-9425. E-mail: library.orlando@rts.edu. Web Site: library.rts.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dr John R Muether; *Dir*, Michael Farrell; Tel: 407-278-4635; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1989. Enrl 255; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 300
- Subject Interests:** Biblical studies, Church hist, Theol
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Partic in Lyrasis
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-4

- J SEMINOLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Oviedo Campus Library, 2505 Lockwood Blvd, 32765-9189. Tel: 407-971-5061. Reference Tel: 407-971-5062. FAX: 407-971-5067. E-mail: library@seminolestate.edu. Web Site: www.seminolestate.edu/library. *Campus Librn*, Kellie Diaz; Tel: 407-971-5051. E-mail: diazk@seminolestate.edu
- Founded 2001
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 159; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 56
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-12; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm
- Friends of the Library Group

PALATKA

- P PUTNAM COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Palatka Public Library, 601 College Rd, 32177-3873. SAN 303-1136. Tel: 386-329-0126. Toll Free Tel: 800-826-1437. FAX: 386-329-1240. Web Site: www.putnam-fl.com/lib. *Dir*, Stephen Crowley; E-mail: stephen.crowley@putnam-fl.com; *Adult Serv*, *Outreach Serv Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Archivist*, *Ref Serv*, *Res*, Darlene Walker; *Ch Serv*, Kathlyeen Brougden; *Circ*, Robin Bellmany; *ILL*, Marian Purifoy; *Tech Serv*, Mary E Dandle; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
- Founded 1895. Pop 73,586
- Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 2,531; Bk Titles 101,000; Per Subs 275; Talking Bks 1,581
- Special Collections:** Genealogy (Materials of the Southeast); Putnam County Archives & History Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Function:** Archival coll, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog
- Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
- Branches:** 4
- BOSTWICK PUBLIC, 125 Tillman St, 32177. Tel: 386-326-2750. FAX: 386-326-2733. E-mail: bostwicklib@putnam-fl.com. *Br Mgr*, Claudia W Wilkinson
- Founded 1999
- Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 22; Bk Titles 101; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 36
- Function:** ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
- Open Tues 12-6, Wed & Fri 10-3, Thurs 2:30-8, Sat 9-12:30
- Friends of the Library Group
- CRESCENT CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 610 N Summit, Crescent City, 32112-2148, SAN 328-9001. Tel: 386-698-2600. FAX: 386-698-4212. E-mail: crescentcitylib@putnam-fl.com. *Br Mgr*, Adia Smith; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
- Founded 1990. Pop 7,022
- Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 95; Bk Titles 20,959; Per Subs 43; Talking Bks 178

Function: BA reader (adult literacy), Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Large screen computer & software
Open Tues 9-5:30, Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

INTERLACHEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 133 N County Rd 315, Interlachen, 32148. (Mail add: PO Box 260, Interlachen, 32148-0260), SAN 372-7882. Tel: 386-684-1600. FAX: 386-684-1601. E-mail: interlachenlib@putnam-fl.com. *Br Mgr*, Marilyn Meetz; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1984

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 308; Bk Vols 15,914; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 144

Function: ILL available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Tues-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

MELROSE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 312 Wynnwood Ave, Melrose, 32666, SAN 324-2617. Tel: 352-475-3382. FAX: 352-475-5779. E-mail: melroselib@putnam-fl.com. *Br Mgr*, Sheree Simms; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1984

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 201; Bk Titles 20,395; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 92

Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Tues-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

C SAINT JOHN'S RIVER STATE COLLEGE*, B C Pearce Learning Resources Center, 5001 St Johns Ave, 32177-3897. SAN 303-1144. Tel: 386-312-4200. Circulation Tel: 386-312-4150. Reference Tel: 386-312-4154. Administration Tel: 386-312-4152. FAX: 386-325-4292. Web Site: www.sjrstate.edu/libraries.html. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Christina Will; E-mail: christinawill@sjrstate.edu; *Pub Serv*, Robbie Allen; E-mail: robbieallen@sjrstate.edu; *Pub Serv*, Joyce Smith; E-mail: joycesmith@sjrstate.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1958. Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: e-books 30,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 350

Special Collections: Civil War Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Publications: Civil War Collection Bibliography (Bibliographies); Faculty Handbook (Annual); Library Handbook (Annual)
Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Playaways (bks on MP3); Text reader

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7
Departmental Libraries:

ORANGE PARK CENTER LIBRARY, 283 College Dr, Orange Park, 32065-6751, SAN 374-4558. Tel: 904-276-6830. FAX: 904-276-6796. *Librn*, Dixie Yaeger; Tel: 904-276-6840; *Pub Serv*, Eric Biggs; Tel: 904-276-6831

Open Mon-Thurs (Aug-April) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4; Mon-Thurs (May-July) 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4

SAINT AUGUSTINE CENTER LIBRARY, 2990 College Dr, Saint Augustine, 32084, SAN 323-5440. Tel: 904-808-7474. FAX: 904-808-7478. *Librn*, Christina Will; *Pub Serv*, Royce Bass

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 95

Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat (Summer) 9-1

G ST JOHN'S RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT, Scientific Reference Center, 4049 Reid St, 32177. (Mail add: PO Box 1429, 32178-1429), SAN 322-6654. Tel: 386-329-4190. Web Site: www.sjrwmd.com. *Sci Ref Spec*, Susie Hollowell; E-mail: shallowell@sjrwmd.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,100; Per Subs 217

Subject Interests: Ecology, Engr, Geol, Hydrol, Water res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access

PALM BAY

P FRANKLIN T DEGROODT LIBRARY*, 6475 Minton Rd SW, 32908. SAN 325-0768. Tel: 321-952-6317. Web Site: www.brevardcounty.us/publiclibraries/branches/franklindegroodt/home. *Dir*, Christine Sullivan; E-mail: csullivan@brev.org; *Circ*, Melanie Tibbals; *Tech Serv*, Mara Bailey; *YA Serv*, Amber Down; Staff 26 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1992. Pop 90,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,136; Per Subs 205; Talking Bks 2,144

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access

Mem of Brevard County Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

J EASTERN FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE*, Palm Bay Campus Library, 250 Community College Pkwy, 32909. SAN 370-7822. Tel: 321-433-5270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 321-433-5262. Reference Tel: 321-433-5275. Administration Tel: 321-433-5260. FAX: 321-433-5309. Web Site: www.easterflorida.edu/library. *Librn*, Deborah F Anderson; E-mail: andersond@easternflorida.edu; *Asst Librn*, Duke Darkwolf; E-mail: darkwolfd@easternflorida.edu; Staff 5.75 (MLS 2.25, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1989. Enrl 3,000; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: e-books 30,000; Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 60

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-1

S HARRIS CORPORATION, Harris Engineering Library, Harris Corp, 1000 Charles J Herbert Dr, MS HTC-1N, 32905. SAN 303-0350. Tel: 321-727-4220. *Head Librn*, Mary B Briand; E-mail: mbriand02@harris.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1952

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 5

Subject Interests: Electronics, Engr

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref

Publications: IEEE (Periodical)

Partic in Lyrasis

Restriction: Employees only

Friends of the Library Group

P PALM BAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1520 Port Malabar Blvd NE, 32905. SAN 372-7572. Tel: 321-952-4519. FAX: 321-952-4543. Web Site: www.brev.org. *Dir*, Christine Sullivan; E-mail: CSullivan@brev.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1980

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 60

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Mem of Brevard County Library System

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

PALM BEACH

S THE SOCIETY OF THE FOUR ARTS*, King Library, King Library, 3 Four Arts Plaza, 33480. SAN 303-1160. Tel: 561-655-2766. FAX: 561-832-6779. Administration FAX: 561-655-7233. E-mail: kinglibrary@fourarts.org. Web Site: www.fourarts.org. *Libr Dir*, Dr Rachel Schipper; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,000; DVDs 6,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 51

Special Collections: Addison Mizner Coll; Jessup Coll

Subject Interests: Fine arts, Paintings

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club

Publications: Library Notes & Booklist

Partic in SEFLIN - Southeast Florida Library Information Network, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat

Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat (Nov-April) 10-1

PALM BEACH GARDENS

J PALM BEACH STATE COLLEGE, Eissey Campus Library Learning Resource Center, 3160 PGA Blvd, 33410-2893. SAN 303-2396. Tel: 561-207-5800. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 561-207-5801. Administration Tel: 561-207-5811. FAX: 561-207-5805. Web Site: www.palmbeachstate.edu/library/palm-beach-gardens-library. *Dir*, David

Pena; Tel: 561-207-5810, E-mail: penad@palmbeachstate.edu; *Librn*, Susan Setterlund; E-mail: setterls@palmbeachstate.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lisa Hogan; E-mail: hoganl@palmbeachstate.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Amanda Chick; E-mail: chicka@palmbeachstate.edu; *Ref*, Joanne Cameron; E-mail: cameronj@palmbeachstate.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1974

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,050; Bk Titles 34,108; Bk Vols 38,055; Per Subs 198

Wireless access

Partic in Libr Info Network for Commun Cols; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-3

PALM COAST

P FLAGLER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2500 Palm Coast Pkwy NW, 32137. SAN 323-7044. Tel: 386-446-6763. FAX: 386-446-6773. Reference E-mail: reference@flaglercounty.org. Web Site: www.flaglerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Holly Albanese; Tel: 904-446-6764, E-mail: halbanese@flaglercounty.org; *Asst Dir*, Joe Saloom; *Head, Circ*, Jacqueline Brown-Markert; *Head, Circ*, Shannon Ivory; *Ch Serv*, Jenelle Pornovetz; *Tech Serv*, Lisa Catalano; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)

Circ 20,649

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 80; Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 78,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Flagler County Coll; Genealogy Coll; Palm Coast Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Publications: FOL Newsletter; Library Extra - From the Director

Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat & Sun 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BUNNELL BRANCH, 103 E Moody Blvd, Bunnell, 32110. Tel:

386-437-7390. FAX: 386-437-7390. E-mail: bunnell@flaglercounty.org.

Br Mgr, Linda Crego

Founded 2004

Special Collections: Flagler County Law Library

Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Bookmobiles: 1

PALM HARBOR

P EAST LAKE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 4125 East Lake Rd, 34685. Tel: 727-773-2665. FAX: 727-773-9583. E-mail: eastlakelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.eastlakelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lois Eannel; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1999. Pop 30,000; Circ 157,027

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,837; AV Mats 7,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 143; DVDs 4,791; Bk Vols 38,469; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: Florida Coll

Subject Interests: Fla

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Computer training, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops

Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

P PALM HARBOR LIBRARY*, 2330 Nebraska Ave, 34683. SAN 323-9217. Tel: 727-784-3332. Circulation Tel: 727-784-3332, Ext 209. FAX: 727-785-6534. Web Site: www.palmharborlibrary.org. *Dir*, Gene Coppola; Tel: 727-784-3332, Ext 3001, E-mail: gene@phlib.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Adult Serv*, Dana Dockery; Tel: 727-784-3332, Ext 303, E-mail: dana@phlib.org; *Head, Circ*, Betzaida Harris; Tel: 727-784-3332, Ext 3022, E-mail: betsy@phlib.org; *Youth Serv*, Christina Durney; Tel: 727-784-3332, Ext 3018, E-mail: kiki@phlib.org; Staff 22 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1978. Pop 59,000; Circ 371,156

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 215,000; Per Subs 45

Special Collections: Florida Coll; New Readers Literacy Coll; Toys to Go (Adaptive Toys for Special Needs)

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Handcrafts

Function: Adult literacy prog, AV serv, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Annual Report; Find Your Roots Genealogy Guide; Friends of the Library Newsletter

Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon & Wed 10-6; Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

PALM SPRINGS

P PALM SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 217 Cypress Lane, 33461-1698. SAN 324-0274. Tel: 561-965-2204. FAX: 561-964-2803. Web Site: www.vpslibrary.org. *Dir*, Suvi Manner; E-mail: smanner@vpsfl.org; *Ch*, Rebekah Stewart; E-mail: rstewart@vpsfl.org; *Circ Supvr*, Lisa Veres; E-mail: lveres@vpsfl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Pop 12,894; Circ 69,572

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,311; Per Subs 141

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix

Partic in Coop Authority for Libr Automation; Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

PANAMA CITY

C GULF COAST STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 5230 W US Hwy 98, 32401. SAN 303-1195. Tel: 850-872-3893. E-mail: librarian@gulfoast.edu. Web Site: www.gulfoast.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Lori Driscoll; E-mail: ldriscoll@gulfoast.edu; *Coll Librn, Tech Serv Librn*, David Russell; E-mail: drussell10@gulfoast.edu; *Distance Learning & Outreach Librn*, Wendy Dover; E-mail: wdover@gulfoast.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Connie Head; E-mail: chead@gulfoast.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Carrie Lewis; E-mail: clewis16@gulfoast.edu. Subject Specialists: *Visual arts*, David Russell; *Soc sci*, Wendy Dover; *Lang, Lit*, Connie Head; *Math*, Carrie Lewis; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1957. Enrl 4,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network

G NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE*, Panama City Laboratory Library, 3500 Delwood Beach Rd, 32408. SAN 303-1209. Tel: 850-234-6541, Ext 227. FAX: 850-235-3559. Web Site: www.sefsc.noaa.gov/labs/panama/library/library.htm. *Librn*, Emily Harrell; E-mail: emily.harrell@noaa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 400

Special Collections: St Andrew Bay Research

Subject Interests: Marine biol, Oceanography

Function: ILL available

Publications: Reprints list; Serials list

Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library

Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

Restriction: Limited access for the pub

A NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE CENTER*, Panama City Division Technical Library, 110 Vernon Ave, 32407-7001. SAN 337-9655. FAX: 850-234-4844. *Lead Librn*, Deborah Caldwell; Tel: 850-234-4845; *Librn*, Anthony Waterman; Tel: 850-234-4848; *Libr Tech*, Elga Huggins; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1948

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 95

Subject Interests: Diving, Hydrodynamics, Underwater acoustics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Restriction: Not open to pub

P NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Bay County Public Library, 898 W 11 St, 32401. (Mail add: PO Box 59625, 32412-0625), SAN 337-9353. Tel: 850-522-2100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

850-522-2107. FAX: 850-522-2138. Web Site: www.nwrls.com. *Dir*, Robin Shader; E-mail: rshader@nwrls.com; *AV, Librn for the Handicapped*, Vicki Patterson; *Ch Serv*, Sandra Pierce; *Circ*, Ann Robbins; *Genealogy Serv*, Rebecca Saunders; *Ref*, Sheila Bankhead; *Tech Serv*, Theresa Hill; *YA Serv*, Tania Watts; Staff 39.75 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 31.75)

Founded 1942. Pop 167,631; Circ 440,295

Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,808,994, State \$410,382, City \$184,900, County \$2,031,170, Other \$182,542. Mats Exp \$262,446. Sai \$1,573,069

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,519; Bk Titles 170,151; Bk Vols 187,278; Per Subs 483

Special Collections: Local History Coll; Local Newspaper Coll; Local Photographic Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Branches: 7

GULF COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 Library Dr, Port Saint Joe, 32456, SAN 337-9531. Tel: 850-229-8879. FAX: 850-229-8313. *Mgr*, Carl Copeland
Founded 1965

Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

HARRELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF LIBERTY COUNTY, 12818 NW Hwy 12, Bristol, 32321. (Mail add: PO Box 697, Bristol, 32321-0697), SAN 337-9477. Tel: 850-643-2247. FAX: 850-643-2208. *Mgr*, Fonda Tanner

Open Mon 9-7, Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

PANAMA CITY BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12500 Hutchison Blvd, Panama City Beach, 32407, SAN 337-9523. Tel: 850-233-5055. FAX: 850-233-5019.

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

PARKER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4710 Second St, Parker, 32404, SAN 370-9329. Tel: 850-871-3092. FAX: 850-874-8978. *Mgr*, Debbie Daniels

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 408 School Ave, Springfield, 32401, SAN 337-9566. Tel: 850-872-7510. FAX: 850-747-5758. *Mgr*, Frances Wittkopf

Open Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

CHARLES WHITEHEAD WEWAHITCHKA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 314 North Second St, Wewahitchka, 32465, SAN 337-9620. Tel: 850-639-2419. FAX: 850-639-3862. *Mgr*, Beulah Harrison

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-5, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PARKLAND

P PARKLAND LIBRARY*, 6620 University Dr, 33067. Tel: 954-757-4200. FAX: 954-753-5223. E-mail: library@cityofparkland.org. Web Site: www.cityofparkland.org. *Libr Mgr*, Joe Green; E-mail: jgreen@cityofparkland.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; DVDs 3,200; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:30, Fri & Sat 10-5

Restriction: Residents only

Friends of the Library Group

PATRICK AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Patrick Air Force Base Library, Bldg 722B, 842 Falcon Ave, 32925-3439. SAN 337-971X. Tel: 321-494-6881. FAX: 321-494-4190. E-mail: base.library@us.af.mil. *Dir*, Marta Demopoulos; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: AV Mats 875; CDs 450; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 90; Videos 850

Special Collections: CLEP/DANTES Testing Materials; Leadership/Management Coll; Professional Military Education Coll

Subject Interests: Mil hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Mil only

PEMBROKE PINES

GM FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN & FAMILIES*, Correct Care Recovery Solutions Library, 800 E Cypress Dr, 33025. SAN 377-3736. Tel: 954-392-3000. Web Site: www.correctcarers.com/sfsh. *Commun Liaison Librn*, Gwen Henry; E-mail: ghenry@correctcarers.com

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 200

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette

Restriction: Not open to pub

PENSACOLA

GL ESCAMBIA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 190 Governmental Ctr, 32502. SAN 303-1241. Tel: 850-595-4468. FAX: 850-595-4470. *Librn*, Susan Dobinson; E-mail: susan.dobinson@flcourts1.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 5
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

A NAVAL AIR STATION PENSACOLA LIBRARY*, Station Library, 250 Chambers Ave, Bldg 634, 32508-5217. Tel: 850-452-4362. FAX: 850-452-3961. *Dir*, Judith A Walker; E-mail: judith.walker1@navy.mil; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1914

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 2,000; Videos 100

Subject Interests: Aviation, Mil art, Mil sci, Navy hist, US hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat & Sun 12-6

S PENSACOLA MUSEUM OF ART*, Harry Thornton Library, 407 S Jefferson St, 32502-5901. SAN 303-1276. Tel: 850-432-6247. FAX: 850-469-1532. Web Site: www.pensacolamuseumofart.org. *Interim Exec Dir*, Mike Bass
Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300

Subject Interests: Art hist

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

C PENSACOLA STATE COLLEGE*, Edward M Chadbourne Library, 1000 College Blvd, 32504-8998. SAN 337-9809. Tel: 850-484-2006. Circulation Tel: 850-484-2002. Administration Tel: 850-484-2013. FAX: 850-484-1991. Circulation FAX: 850-484-2098. Web Site: library.pensacolastate.edu.

District Dept Head of Libr, LisaMarie Bartusik; Tel: 850-484-2007, E-mail: lbartusik@pensacolastate.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Linda Broyles; Tel: 850-484-1107, E-mail: lbroyles@pensacolastate.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Margaret Henderson; Tel: 850-484-2091, E-mail: mhenderson@pensacolastate.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Virginia Vail; Tel: 850-484-2084, E-mail: gvail@pensacolastate.edu; *ILL*, Cynthia Koklas; Tel: 850-484-2089, E-mail: ckoklas@pensacolastate.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)

Founded 1948. Enrl 35,000; Fac 261; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,392; CDs 261; DVDs 1,820; e-books 3,122; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 82; Bk Titles 125,879; Bk Vols 147,853; Per Subs 202; Videos 1,256

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: PJC LRC News (Newsletter)

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; VisualTek equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-8:30pm, Sun 1-5

Departmental Libraries:

MILTON CAMPUS, 5988 Hwy 90, Milton, 32583-1798, SAN 337-9833. Tel: 850-484-4450. FAX: 850-484-4453. *Campus Librn*, Charlotte Sweeney; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,627; Bk Vols 15,822; Per Subs 24

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Wed & Fri 7:30-4

- WARRINGTON CAMPUS, 5555 West Hwy 98, 32507-1097, SAN 337-9868. Tel: 850-484-2252. FAX: 850-484-2355. *Campus Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Dorothy Perry; Tel: 850-484-2263, E-mail: dperry@pensacolastate.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,578; Bk Vols 30,657; Per Subs 82
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Wed & Fri 7:30-4
- M SACRED HEART HEALTH SYSTEM*, Medical Library, 5151 N Ninth Ave, 32504, SAN 337-9892. Tel: 850-416-7109. FAX: 850-416-6864. E-mail: medlib@shhpens.org. *Med Librn*, Jennifer Stewart; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: e-books 30; Bk Vols 933
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun
- UNITED STATES NAVY
 AM MEDICAL LIBRARY, CODE 185*, 6000 W Hwy 98, Code 185, 32512-0003, SAN 338-0025. Tel: 850-505-6635. FAX: 850-505-7063. *Library Contact*, Cortiz Stewart; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,864; Bk Vols 1,260; Per Subs 75
Function: Internet access
 Partic in DOD-Drois
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circulates for staff only
- AM NAVAL OPERATIONAL MEDICINE INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 340 Hulse Rd, 32508-1089. Tel: 850-452-2256. FAX: 850-452-2304. Web Site: www.nomi.med.navy.mil/NAMI/library.htm. *Librn*, Valerie S McCann; E-mail: valerie.mccann@med.navy.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory Reports
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Consortium of Naval Libraries; Panhandle Library Access Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- C UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA, John C Pace Library, 11000 University Pkwy, 32514-5750. SAN 303-1306. Tel: 850-474-2492. Circulation Tel: 850-474-2414. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 850-474-2411. Reference Tel: 850-474-2424. FAX: 850-474-3338. TDD: 850-474-2190. Web Site: library.uwf.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Robert Dugan; Tel: 850-474-3135, E-mail: rdugan@uwf.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Dean DeBolt; Tel: 850-474-2213, E-mail: ddebolt@uwf.edu; Staff 43 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 10,380; Fac 368; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$4,214,956, State \$50,558, Federal \$100,000, Locally Generated Income \$11,463, Parent Institution \$3,985,009, Other \$67,926. Mats Exp \$1,233,725, Books \$289,065, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$444,079, Other Print Mats \$437, Micro \$14,584, AV Mat \$33,375, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$431,170, Presv \$21,015. Sal \$1,648,159 (Prof \$859,359)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 410; AV Mats 9,042; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 543; CDs 1,304; DVDs 2,003; e-books 90,786; e-journals 3,321; Electronic Media & Resources 333; Microforms 1,162,896; Music Scores 3,959; Bk Titles 497,817; Bk Vols 724,067; Per Subs 5,019; Videos 5,021
Special Collections: Langston Hughes Coll; Pantan Leslie & Company Papers; West Florida History, bks, mss, maps, photos, Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (JLL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Endeca Technologies, Inc; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-9
- S UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA HISTORIC TRUST*, Lelia Abercrombie Historical Resource Center, 117 E Government St, 32502. (Mail add: PO Box 12866, 32591), SAN 303-1284. Tel: 850-595-5840. Administration Tel: 850-595-5985. FAX: 850-595-5842. Web Site: www.historicpensacola.org. *Chief Operating Officer*, Robert Overton, Jr; Tel: 850-595-5985, Ext 106, E-mail: roverton@uwf.edu; *Archivist*, Jacquelyn T Wilson; Tel: 850-595-5840, Ext 102, E-mail: jwilson2@uwf.edu. Subject Specialists: *Northwest Fla hist*, Jacquelyn T Wilson; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1960
- Library Holdings:** DVDs 3; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 20; Spec Interest Per Sub 5
Special Collections: Architecture & Preservation Coll, blueprints, bks, photog, slides, VF; Artifact ID & Dating Coll, bks, pamphlets, VF; Cartography Coll-Southeastern US, Florida & Local Area, Circa 1500-present; Civil War Coll, archival mat, bks, doc & personal papers, pamphlets, photos, VF; Family Histories Coll, archival items; General Florida History, bks, pamphlets; Historic Districts & Pensacola Architectural Review Board File; History of Pensacola & Northwest Florida, archival papers & objects, bks, pamphlets, photos, VF; Museum Studies Coll, bks, VF; Pensacola Genealogy Coll, bks, pamphlets, personal papers, VF; Photograph Coll-Pensacola & Escambia County, Florida, daguerreotypes, digital images, photos, slides, tintypes. Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist presv, Mus mgt, Northwest Fla hist
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner, Telephone ref
Publications: Pensacola History Illustrated: A Journal of Pensacola & West Florida History (Biannually); Pensacola History Today (Newsletter)
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Free to mem, In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Pub use on premises
 Friends of the Library Group
- P WEST FLORIDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 239 N Spring St, 32502. SAN 338-0041. Tel: 850-436-5060. Administration FAX: 850-436-5039. E-mail: refstaff@mywfp.com. Web Site: mywfp.com. *Libr Adminr*, Darlene Howell; E-mail: dhowell@ci.pensacola.fl.us; *Genealogy Librn*, William Nelson; Tel: 850-494-7373; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Cindy Birden; *Coordr, Ch Serv*, Rachel Wallace; *AV, Circ*, Mike Lane; *Coll Develop, Talking Bks*, Melissa Thacker; E-mail: mthacker@ci.pensacola.fl.us; *ILL*, Deann Peters; *Ref*, Cynthia Wolfe. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, William Nelson; Staff 14 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1937. Pop 303,343; Circ 778,052
 Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,958,412, State \$134,712, City \$1,346,300, County \$3,477,400. Mats Exp \$5,184,157, Books \$279,198, AV Equip \$123,966, AV Mat \$148,361, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$54,957. Sal \$3,326,327 (Prof \$31,678)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,956; CDs 3,553; DVDs 10,063; e-books 27,411; Electronic Media & Resources 66; Bk Vols 209,318; Per Subs 450; Talking Bks 22,498; Videos 2,240
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: PPL Friends Newsletter (Bimonthly)
 Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk & rec for the blind cat
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-7
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 SOUTHWEST BRANCH LIBRARY, 12248 Gulf Beach Hwy, 32507, SAN 378-1410. Tel: 850-453-7780. FAX: 850-453-7782. *Librn*, Melanie Skaggs
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 LUCIA M TRYON BRANCH LIBRARY, 1200 Langley Ave, 32504, SAN 338-0076. Tel: 850-471-6980.
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 WEST FLORIDA GENEALOGY BRANCH LIBRARY, 5740 N.Ninth Ave, 32504. Tel: 850-494-7373.
- PERRY
- P TAYLOR COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 403 N Washington St, 32347-2732. SAN 303-1314. Tel: 850-838-3512. FAX: 850-838-3514. E-mail: para.pro@taylorcountygov.com. Web Site: tcplreads.com. *Mgr*, Linda Hawkins
 Pop 17,150; Circ 53,923
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Three Rivers Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PINELLAS PARK

SR GOOD SAMARITAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 6085 Park Blvd, 33781. SAN 328-4638. Tel: 727-544-8558. FAX: 727-544-8558. E-mail: goodsam-church@tampabay.rr.com. Web Site: www.goodsam-church.org. *Librn*, James D Anderson; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200
 Open Sun 11:30-12:15
Restriction: Mem only

P BARBARA S PONCE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7770 52nd St, 33781. SAN 303-1322. Tel: 727-369-0669. Reference Tel: 727-369-0667. Automation Services Tel: 727-369-7786. FAX: 727-541-0818. E-mail: library@pinellas-park.com. Web Site: www.pinellas-park.com/336/Library-Leisure-Services. *Dir*, Angela Pietras; Tel: 727-369-0590. E-mail: apietras@pinellas-park.com; *Asst Dir*, David McMurrin; Tel: 727-369-0679. E-mail: dnmcmurrin@pinellas-park.com; *Borrower Serv Librn*, Bonnie Vincent; Tel: 727-369-0592. E-mail: bvincent@pinellas-park.com; *Adult Coll, Adult Serv*, Cathy Wos; Tel: 727-369-0676. E-mail: cwsos@pinellas-park.com; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1948. Pop 48,835; Circ 369,728
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,184; e-books 36,593; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 225; Large Print Bks 7,005; Bk Vols 111,159; Per Subs 315
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
 Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip;
 Video relay serv
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

C SAINT PETERSBURG COLLEGE*, M M Bennett Libraries, 7200 66th St N, 33781. (Mail add: PO Box 13489, Saint Petersburg, 33733-3489), SAN 337-3185. Tel: 727-341-3719. FAX: 727-341-3658. Web Site: www.spcollege.edu. *Dir*, Joseph Leopold; Staff 36 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 24)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 16,933; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,404; Bk Titles 147,771; Bk Vols 224,708; Per Subs 1,510
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-5

Departmental Libraries:

CLEARWATER CAMPUS LIBRARY, 2465 Drew St, Clearwater, 33765, SAN 337-3177. Tel: 727-791-2614. FAX: 727-791-2601. Web Site: www.spcollege.edu/central/libonline. *Head Librn/Prog Dir II*, Kim Wolff; Tel: 727-791-2417. E-mail: wolff.kim@spcollege.edu; *Librn*, Paula Bagwell; Tel: 727-791-2415. E-mail: bagwell.paula@spcollege.edu; *Librn*, Pat Barbier; Tel: 727-791-2603. E-mail: barbierp@spcollege.edu; *Librn*, Antoinette Caraway; Tel: 727-791-2416. E-mail: caraway.antoINETTE@spcollege.edu; *Librn*, Donna Kelly; Tel: 727-341-3771. E-mail: kelly.donna@spcollege.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

CM HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER, 7200 66th St N, 33781, SAN 370-2014. Tel: 727-341-3657. FAX: 727-341-3658. *Head Librn/Prog Dir*, Hector Perez-Gilbe; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Partic in Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
 PROCESSING CENTER, 6021 142nd Ave N, Clearwater, 33760, SAN 370-2022. Tel: 727-341-3693. FAX: 727-341-3399. *Head Librn/Prod Dir I*, Rebecca Frank; Tel: 727-341-3759. E-mail: frank.rebecca@spcollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

SAINT PETERSBURG-GIBBS CAMPUS LIBRARY, 6605 Fifth Ave N, Saint Petersburg, 33710, SAN 338-0432. Tel: 727-341-7198. FAX: 727-341-7188. *Head Librn/Prog Dir II*, Tracy Elliott; Tel: 727-341-7197. E-mail: elliottracy@spcollege.edu; *Librn*, Betty Jo Gaston; Tel: 727-341-7179. E-mail: gaston.betty@spcollege.edu; *Librn*, Gail Lancaster; Tel: 727-341-4793. E-mail: lancasterg@spcollege.edu; *Librn*, Chad Mairn; Tel: 727-341-7188. E-mail: mairn.chad@spcollege.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

TARPON SPRINGS CAMPUS LIBRARY, 600 Klosterman Rd, Tarpon Springs, 34689, SAN 370-226X. Tel: 727-712-5728. FAX: 727-712-5706. *Head Librn*, Jorge Perez; E-mail: perez.jorge@spcollege.edu; *Librn*, Mathew Bodie; Tel: 727-712-5240. E-mail: bodie.mathew@spcollege.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

S TAMPA BAY REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL*, Research & Information Center, 4000 Gateway Center Blvd, Ste 100, 33782. SAN 303-1632. Tel: 727-570-5151. FAX: 727-570-5118. E-mail: brian@tbrpc.org. Web Site: www.tbrpc.org. Avera Wynne; E-mail: avera@tbrpc.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 90

Special Collections: Developments of Regional Impact for Pinellas, Hillsborough, Pasco & Manatee Counties Coll

Subject Interests: Housing, Planning, Transportation
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-5

PLANT CITY

P BRUTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 302 W McLendon St, 33563. SAN 303-1349. Tel: 813-757-9215. FAX: 813-757-9217. Web Site: www.plantcitygov.com/544/Library. *Dir*, Tonda F Morris; E-mail: tmorris@plantcitygov.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Susan Ambrose Miles; E-mail: smiles@plantcitygov.com; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1960. Pop 27,000; Circ 254,898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,000; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Florida History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Publications: Between the Pages (Friends Newsletter)
 Partic in Hillsborough County Public Library Cooperative; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PLANTATION

P HELEN B HOFFMAN PLANTATION LIBRARY, 501 N Fig Tree Lane, 33317. SAN 303-1357. Tel: 954-797-2140. Reference Tel: 954-797-2144. Administration Tel: 954-797-2141. FAX: 954-797-2767. E-mail: library@plantation.org. Web Site: www.plantation.org/library. *Dir*, Monika L Knapp; E-mail: mknapp@plantation.org; *Sr Librn*, Jenny Kajatt; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1963. Pop 89,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Large Print Coll; Spanish Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation
 Open Mon 12-9, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 12-7, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

POLK CITY

P POLK CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 215 S Bougainvillea Ave, 33868. (Mail add: 123 Broadway Blvd, 33868), SAN 377-2705. Tel: 863-984-4340. FAX: 863-965-6385. *Dir*, Linda Busch; E-mail: linda.busch@mypolkcity.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Polk County Libr Coop
 Open Tues-Sat 10-1 & 2-7

PORT CHARLOTTE

P CHARLOTTE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Library Administration, 2050 Forrest Nelson Blvd, 33952. SAN 338-019X. Tel: 941-613-3200. Interlibrary Loan Services Tel: 941-613-3198. FAX: 941-613-3196. E-mail: CharlotteCountyLibraries@charlottecountyfl.gov. Web Site: www.charlottecountyfl.com/library. *Div Mgr*, Lanette Hart; E-mail: Lanette.Hart@charlottecountyfl.gov; *Regional Librn*, Evelyn Kennedy; E-mail: Terri.Crawford@charlottecountyfl.gov; Staff 31.5 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 21.5)
 Founded 1963. Pop 160,000; Circ 792,548
 Oct 2009-Sept 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,269,500, State \$84,600, County \$2,772,000, Locally Generated Income \$412,900, Mats Exp \$385,600, Books \$282,300, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$70,700, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,600, Sal \$1,688,555 (Prof \$704,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 18,149; DVDs 25,146; e-books 12,082; Bk Vols 208,692; Per Subs 329
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Genealogy Coll; Large Print Book Coll; Local Author Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online

cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Friend's Newsletters; Information pamphlets

Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device;

Closed caption videos; Pocket talkers

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Screen reader software

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

ENGLEWOOD CHARLOTTE PUBLIC, 3450 N Access Rd, Englewood,

34224, SAN 338-022X. Tel: 941-681-3736. Circulation Tel:

941-681-3735. FAX: 941-681-3740. *Librn*, Lynda L Citro; Tel:

941-681-3739, E-mail: lynda.citro@charlottefl.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1,

Non-MLS 4)

Circ 68,557

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Publications: Friend's Newsletters

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

MID-COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY, 2050 Forrest Nelson Blvd, 33952,

SAN 326-7377. Reference Tel: 941-613-3166. FAX: 941-613-3177. ;

Staff 18.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12.5)

Founded 2005. Circ 397,052

Special Collections: Genealogy Coll

Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Newsletters

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

PORT CHARLOTTE PUBLIC, 2280 Aaron St, 33952, SAN 338-0289.

Reference Tel: 941-764-5562. FAX: 941-764-5571. *Librn*, Tarcy Herman;

Tel: 941-764-5570, E-mail: Tracy.Herman@Charlottecountyfl.gov; Staff

4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)

Circ 100,672

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Publications: Newsletters

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

PUNTA GORDA PUBLIC, 424 W Henry St, Punta Gorda, 33950, SAN

338-0319. Reference Tel: 941-833-5460. FAX: 941-833-5463. *Librn*

Supvr, LeeAnn Beckwith; Tel: 941-833-5459, E-mail:

LeeAnn.Beckwith@Charlottecountyfl.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Circ 175,971

Special Collections: Florida Coll

Publications: Newsletters

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

PUNTA GORDA

- J FLORIDA SOUTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE*, Vernon Peeples Library-Charlotte Campus, (Formerly Edison College), 26300 Airport Rd, 33950. Tel: 941-637-5620. FAX: 941-637-3501. Web Site: www.fsw.edu/charlotte/library. *Fac Librn*, Mary Ann Walton; Tel: 941-637-5644, E-mail: mwalton@fsw.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1996. Enrl 1,400; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 90

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Southwest Florida Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-1

QUINCY

- P GADSDEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7325 Pat Thomas Pkwy, 32351, SAN 320-4715. Tel: 850-627-7106. FAX: 850-627-7775. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/gadsden. *Dir*, Tabitha Washington; E-mail: twashington@gadsdencountyfl.gov; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Gail Faircloth; *Ch Serv*, Kris Odahouski; *ILL*, Ricki Bennett; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Shannon Allen; *Ref*, Taryn Brown; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1979. Pop 45,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 83,559; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 76
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 2
- CHATTAHOOCHEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Maple St, Chattahoochee, 32324, SAN 320-5088. Tel: 850-663-2707. FAX: 850-663-4598. *Br Mgr*, Sonia Crawford; *Libr Tech*, Marie Parker
- Open Mon-Fri 12-6, Sat 9-12
- Friends of the Library Group
- HAVANA PUBLIC, 203 E Fifth Ave, Havana, 32333, SAN 320-9954. Tel: 850-539-2844. *Librn*, Virginia Green; *Asst Librn*, Shirron Cannon; *Asst Librn*, Michauna Pugh
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 4,000
- Open Mon & Tues 11-8, Wed-Fri 11-6, Sat 9-12
- Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles:** 1

- S GADSDEN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 6044 Greensboro Hwy, 32351-9100. SAN 377-0885. Tel: 850-875-9701, Ext 2261. FAX: 850-875-9710. *Librn*, Gary Kitch
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 71
- Open Mon-Fri 8-11 & 1-5, Sat 8-12

RIVERVIEW

- S MERYMAN ENVIRONMENTAL INC*, Library of Aquatic Research, 10408 Bloomingdale Ave, 33569. SAN 320-4707. Tel: 813-626-9551. FAX: 813-623-6613. *Sr Prog Officer*, Mona Francis; E-mail: mfrancis@meryman.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1974
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 42
- Special Collections:** Fish and Aquatic Life, periodicals; Fisheries (Assorted First Issues from 1700's), bks
- Subject Interests:** Animals, behavior of
- Publications:** Research papers

RIVIERA BEACH

- P RIVIERA BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 W Blue Heron Blvd, 33404-4398. (Mail add: PO Box 11329, 33419-1329). SAN 303-1403. Tel: 561-845-4195. FAX: 561-881-7308. E-mail: library@rivierabch.com. Web Site: www.rivierabch.com/library. *Dir*, Cynthia Cobb; *Sr Librn*, Elizabeth Barwick; *Ch Serv*, Sharmain Arnold
- Founded 1950. Pop 30,000; Circ 79,230
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 86,000; Per Subs 126
- Special Collections:** African-American Studies Coll; Florida Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
- Publications:** Cornucopia
- Partic in Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches
- Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
- Friends of the Library Group

ROYAL PALM BEACH

- C SOUTH UNIVERSITY, West Palm Beach Campus Library, 9801 Belvedere Rd, 33411-3640. SAN 375-3786. Tel: 561-273-6402. Administration Tel: 561-273-6403. FAX: 561-273-6420. Web Site: www.southuniversity.edu/west-palm-beach.aspx. *Libr Dir*, David Bosca; E-mail: dbosca@southuniversity.edu; *Librn*, Dawn Frood; E-mail: dfrood@southuniversity.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Enrl 1,000; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,824; e-books 412,998; Electronic Media & Resources 103; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,226; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Advan practice nursing, Bus, Counseling, Criminal justice, Health sci, Healthcare mgt, Info tech, Legal studies, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Paralegal studies, Phys therapy, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

SAFETY HARBOR

- P SAFETY HARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 101 Second St N, 34695. SAN 323-7575. Tel: 727-724-1525. FAX: 727-724-1533. TDD: 727-724-1529. Reference E-mail: shlpref@cityofsafetyharbor.com. Web Site: www.safetyharborlibrary.com. *Dir*, Lisa Kothe; E-mail: lkothe@cityofsafetyharbor.com; *Circ*, Gail Geraci; E-mail: ggeraci@cityofsafetyharbor.com; *Tech Serv*, Mary Ann DeMeo; E-mail: mademio@cityofsafetyharbor.com; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1938. Pop 17,300; Circ 276,528
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,881; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1,842; e-books 3,598; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 1,797; Bk Titles 53,218; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 113; Talking Bks 3,456; Videos 10,163
Special Collections: Books & Videos on Deafness & Sign Language
Subject Interests: Deafness, Sign lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
 Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; Deaf publ; TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT AUGUSTINE

- C FLAGLER COLLEGE***, Proctor Library, 44 Sevilla St, 32084-4302. (Mail add: 74 King St, 32084), SAN 303-1411. Tel: 904-819-6206. Circulation Tel: 904-819-6329. Reference Tel: 904-819-6331. FAX: 904-823-8511. E-mail: library@flagler.edu. Web Site: library.flagler.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Brian Nesselrode; E-mail: bness@flagler.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Caitlin Baker; E-mail: cbaker1@flagler.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Jessie Rutland; E-mail: jrutland@flagler.edu; *Evening/Weekend Ref Librn*, Lisa Barnett; E-mail: lbarnett@flagler.edu; *Evening/Weekend Ref Librn*, Stephen Derrig; E-mail: sderrig@flagler.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Katherine Owens; E-mail: kowens@flagler.edu; *Teaching & Learning Librn*, Dr Jack Daniels; E-mail: danielsj@flagler.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Blake Pridgen; E-mail: bpridgen@flagler.edu; *Archive Spec*, Jolene DuBray; E-mail: JDubray679@flagler.edu; *Circ Spec*, Adam Ehrenberg; E-mail: aehrenberg@flagler.edu; *Circ Spec*, Maria Dintino; E-mail: mdintino@flagler.edu; *Cataloger*, Margaret Draskovich; E-mail: mdraskovich@flagler.edu; *ILL Serv*, Peggy Dyess; E-mail: dyesspd@flagler.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 3,157; Fac 236; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,893; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 941; e-books 194,486; e-journals 32,000; Bk Vols 100,454; Per Subs 639
Special Collections: Deaf Studies Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-5, Sun 11am-Midnight

- S SAINT AUGUSTINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY***, Research Library, Six Artillery Lane, 2nd Flr, 32084. (Mail add: 271 Charlotte St, 32084-5099), SAN 303-1438. Tel: 904-825-2333. E-mail: sahslibrary@bellsouth.net. Web Site: saintaugustinehistoricalsociety.org. *Chief Librn*, Bob Nawrockinawrocki; E-mail: bobnawrocki@sahs1883.com; *Asst Librn*, Debby Willis; E-mail: sahslibhelp@bellsouth.net; *Sr Res Librn*, Charles Tingley; E-mail: sahslibquestion@bellsouth.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1883
Library Holdings: Microforms 1,200; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Card Calendar of Spanish Documents, 1512-1764; Card Index of St Augustine Residents; Cathedral Parish Records, 1594-1763 & 1784-1882, including Baptisms, Marriages & Burials; Ceiba Mocha Parish, Cuban Archives, 1797-1920, microfilm; Census Records for Northeast Florida, 1784-1920; Colonial Office Records, 1763-1784, British period, microfilm; Court Records for St Johns County, 1812-1960; East Florida Papers on microfilm, 1783-1821; Florida Times Union Newspaper,

1881-1895, microfilm; Maps of Florida & St Augustine (copies), 16th Century to present; Photographs of the St Augustine Area, 19th Century to present; St Augustine Newspapers, 1821 to Present. with gaps; Stetson Coll, 1500's-1817; Various Manuscript Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Fla colonial hist, St Augustine, Fla, St Johns County
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: East Florida Gazette (Biannually); El Escribano, St Augustine Journal of History (Annual)
 Open Tues-Fri 9-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

- P SAINT JOHNS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM***, Southeast Branch Library & Administrative Headquarters, 6670 US 1 South, 32086. SAN 338-0408. Tel: 904-827-6900. Circulation Tel: 904-827-6904. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 904-827-6934. Reference Tel: 904-827-6902. Administration Tel: 904-827-6925. Automation Services Tel: 904-827-6924. Circulation FAX: 904-827-6905. Administration FAX: 904-827-6930. Web Site: www.sjcpls.org. *Dir*, Debra Rhodes Gibson; Tel: 904-827-6926, E-mail: dgibson@sjcfl.us; *Tech Serv Adminr*, Jae Bass; E-mail: jbass@sjcfl.us; *Circ Mgr*, Kris Mangus; Tel: 904-827-6916, E-mail: kmangus@sjcfl.us; *Extn Serv Mgr*, Harold George; Tel: 904-827-6928, E-mail: hgeorge@sjcfl.us; *Ch Serv*, Alex Phillips; Tel: 904-827-6912, E-mail: aphillips@sjcfl.us; *ILL*, Karlene Adams; E-mail: kadams@sjcfl.us; *Br Mgr*, Todd Booth; Tel: 904-827-6913, E-mail: tbooth@sjcfl.us; *Ref Serv*, Juli Wald; Tel: 904-827-6918, E-mail: jwald@sjcfl.us; Staff 24.5 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 15.5)
 Founded 1975
 Oct 2016-Sept 2017. Mats Exp Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 36,987; AV Mats 76,220; CDs 283,534; e-books 184,084; Electronic Media & Resources 88; Bk Vols 277,399; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Genealogy
Subject Interests: Fla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital-audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Lyrasis; Northeast Florida Library Information Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; Video relay serv
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Extensive large print coll; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Talking bk serv referral
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
ANASTASIA ISLAND BRANCH, 124 Seagrove Main St, Saint Augustine Beach, 32080. Tel: 904-209-3730. FAX: 904-209-3735. E-mail: libai@sjcfl.us. *Br Mgr*, Mikki Sampo; Tel: 904-209-3731, E-mail: msampo@sjcfl.us; *Circ Supvr*, Deborah Braden; Tel: 904-209-3734. E-mail: dbraden@sjcfl.us; *Ch Serv*, Nicole Jebbia; Tel: 904-209-3732. E-mail: njebbia@sjcfl.us; Staff 8.77500009536743 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6.77500009536743)
 Founded 2007
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Movies, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
BARTRAM TRAIL BRANCH, 60 Davis Pond Blvd, Fruit Cove, 32259-4390, SAN 325-4100. Tel: 904-827-6960. Reference Tel: 904-827-4748. FAX: 904-827-6965. *Br Mgr*, Dan Markus; Tel: 904-827-6961, E-mail: libbt@sjcfl.us; *Circ Supvr*, Melissa Burke; Tel: 904-827-6964, E-mail: mburke@sjcfl.us; *Ch Serv*, Lisa Darenberg; Tel: 904-827-6962, E-mail: ldarenberg@sjcfl.us; *Ref Serv*, Maribeth Wood;

Tel: 904-827-6963, E-mail: mwood@sjcfl.us; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1997

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues 12-8 Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HASTINGS BRANCH, 6195 S Main St, Hastings, 32145, SAN 338-0416.
Tel: 904-827-6970. FAX: 904-827-6975. E-mail: libh@sjcfl.us. *Br Mgr*, Brad Powell; Tel: 904-827-6971, E-mail: bpowell@sjcfl.us; *Ch Serv Librn*, Michelle Kiley; Tel: 904-827-6976, E-mail: mkiley@sjcfl.us; *Circ Supvr*, Terri Beverly; Tel: 904-827-6974, E-mail: tbeverly@sjcfl.us; Staff 4.70000004768372 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.70000004768372)
Founded 1997. Pop 7,569

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MAIN BRANCH, 1960 N Ponce de Leon Blvd, 32084. Tel: 904-827-6940.
Circulation Tel: 904-827-4707. Reference Tel: 904-827-4702. FAX: 904-827-6945. E-mail: libm@sjcfl.us. *Br Mgr*, Valerie Peischel Mull; Tel: 904-827-6941, E-mail: vpeischel@sjcfl.us; *Ch Serv Librn*, Andy Calvert; Tel: 904-827-6943, E-mail: acalvert@sjcfl.us; *Ref Librn*, Amy Ackerman; Tel: 904-827-6942, E-mail: aackerman@sjcfl.us; *Circ Supvr*, Richard Steinmeyer; Tel: 904-827-6946, E-mail: rsteinmeyer@sjcfl.us; Staff 13.3 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 9.8)
Founded 1977

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Tax forms, Visual arts prog
Open Mon & Tues 11-7, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PONTE VEDRA BEACH BRANCH, 101 Library Blvd, Ponte Vedra Beach, 32082, SAN 325-4127. Tel: 904-827-6950. Circulation Tel: 904-827-4762. Reference Tel: 904-827-4766. FAX: 904-827-6955. E-mail: libpv@sjcfl.us. *Br Mgr*, Amy Ring; Tel: 904-827-6951, E-mail: aring@sjcfl.us; *Circ Supvr*, Lidia Wolfcale; Tel: 904-827-6956, E-mail: lwolfcale@sjcfl.us; *Ch Serv*, Anne Crawford; Tel: 904-827-6952, E-mail: acrawford@sjcfl.us; *Ref Serv*, Joan Hakala; Tel: 904-827-6953, E-mail: jhakala@sjcfl.us; Staff 10.9499998092651 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7.94999980926514)
Founded 1993

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT LEO

C SAINT LEO UNIVERSITY*, Cannon Memorial Library, 33701 State Rd 52, 33574. (Mail add: PO Box 6665, MC2128, 33574-6665), SAN 303-1446. Tel: 352-588-8258. Reference Tel: 352-588-8477. FAX: 352-588-8484. Web Site: www.saintleo.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Brent Short; Tel: 352-588-8260, E-mail: brent.short@saintleo.edu; *Cat Librn*, Renee Gould; Tel: 352-588-8586, E-mail: renee.gould@saintleo.edu; *Digital Res Librn*, Sandy Hawes; Tel: 352-588-8262, E-mail: sandra.hawes@saintleo.edu; *Fac Develop Librn*, Doris Van Kampen; Tel: 352-588-8485, E-mail: doris.vankampen@saintleo.edu; *Fla & Cent Region Librn*, Viki Stoupenos; Tel: 912-352-7970, E-mail: viki.stoupenos@saintleo.edu; *Instruction Prog & Info Literacy Librn*, Elana Karshmer; Tel: 352-588-8412, E-mail: elana.karshmer@saintleo.edu; *Ref Librn*, Robert Fernandez; Tel: 352-588-7867, E-mail: robert.fernandez@saintleo.edu; *Ref & Instrul Outreach Librn*, Carol Ann Moon; Tel: 352-588-8261, E-mail: carol.moon@saintleo.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Jackie Bryan; Tel: 352-588-7437, E-mail: jacalyn.bryan@saintleo.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Elizabeth C Henry; Tel: 352-588-8265; *Va Region Librn*, Steve Weaver; Tel: 757-766-1468, E-mail:

steven.weaver@saintleo.edu; *Online Res Coordr/Ref Librn*, Darla Asher; Tel: 352-588-8475, E-mail: darla.asher@saintleo.edu; *Circ Evening Coordr*, Alex Campisi; Tel: 352-588-8476, E-mail: alexander.campisi@saintleo.edu; *Staff Coordr*, Amanda Irizarry; E-mail: amanda.irizarry@saintleo.edu; *Acq Asst*, Walter Shelmet; Tel: 352-588-8419, E-mail: walter.shelmet@saintleo.edu; *ILL Asst*, Cristina Martinez; Tel: 352-588-8328, E-mail: cristina.martinez@saintleo.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1959. Enrl 8,376; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 235,000; Bk Titles 101,311; Bk Vols 111,138; Per Subs 474

Subject Interests: Catholic Church, Humanities, Monasticism, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliographies; Handbook; Library Guides; Newsletter; Periodicals Lists
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Sun-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri & Sat 8-7

SAINT PETE BEACH

P ST PETE BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 365 73rd Ave, 33706-1996. SAN 303-1683. Tel: 727-363-9238. FAX: 727-552-1760. Web Site: www.spblibrary.com. *Libr Adminr*, Betcinda Kettells; E-mail: bkettells@stpbeach.org; *Librn*, Maureen Marton; E-mail: mmarton@stpbeach.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1951. Pop 9,200; Circ 153,406
Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$517,978, City \$355,841, County \$162,137. Mats Exp \$57,440. AV \$312,434 (Prof \$135,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,009; DVDs 4,345; e-books 6,647; Bk Titles 50,544; Per Subs 61

Special Collections: Florida Coll; Sister City Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT PETERSBURG

M BAYFRONT HEALTH ST PETERSBURG*, Aucermann Medical Library, 701 Sixth St S, 33701. SAN 303-1462. Tel: 727-893-6751. FAX: 727-893-6819. Web Site: www.bayfront.org. *Mgr*, Julie Hunt; E-mail: julie.hunt2@bayfronthealth.com
Founded 1937

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Neurosurgery, Obstetrics & gynecology
Partic in SE-Atlantic Regional Med Libr Servs; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

S SALVADOR DALI FOUNDATION INC*, Dali Museum Library, One Dali Blvd, 33701. SAN 322-7421. Tel: 727-623-4734. Web Site: thedali.org/programs/library. *Librn*, Shaina Buckles; Tel: 727-623-4734, E-mail: sbuckles@thedali.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1982

Library Holdings: CDs 30; DVDs 128; e-journals 18; Bk Titles 4,402; Bk Vols 6,122

Special Collections: Salvador Dali Coll
Subject Interests: Surrealism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Res lib
Publications: Books on Dali: Dali in the Nude; Dali the Passions; Dali, A Panorama; Exhibit Catalogs; Newsletter
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Non-circulating

C ECKERD COLLEGE, Peter H Armacost Library, 4200 54th Ave S, 33711. SAN 303-1489. Tel: 727-864-8337. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 727-864-8475. Administration Tel: 727-864-8336. FAX: 727-864-8997. E-mail: libref@eckerd.edu. Web Site: www.eckerd.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lisa Johnston; E-mail: johnstln@eckerd.edu; *Instrul & Access Serv Librn*, Kim Copenhagen; E-mail: copenhagen@eckerd.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Tech Serv Librn, Alyssa Koclanes; E-mail: koclanan@eckerd.edu; *Coll Develop, Electronic Serv, Instrul Librn*, Nancy Schuler; E-mail: schulenl@eckerd.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Liz Pritchard; E-mail: pritcher@eckerd.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1959. Enrl 1,608; Fac 124; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 131,976; Bk Vols 165,085; Per Subs 821

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Independent Colls & Univs of Fla; Library & Information Resources Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
- G** FISH & WILDLIFE RESEARCH INSTITUTE*, Research Information Center, 100 Eighth Ave SE, 33701-5095. SAN 303-1497. Tel: 727-896-8626. FAX: 727-823-0166. Web Site: www.myfwc.com. *Librn*, Robin Grunwald; E-mail: robin.grunwald@myfwc.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 170
Subject Interests: Biological, Environ studies, Ichthyology, Marine biol
Publications: Florida Marine Research Publications; Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises; Reprints of Articles in Outside Journals; Technical Reports
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- M** JOHNS HOPKINS ALL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 501 Sixth Ave S, 33701. SAN 303-1454. Tel: 727-767-4278. FAX: 727-767-8557. E-mail: achmedicallibrary@jhmi.edu. *Dir*, Patricia Clark; E-mail: pclark19@jhmi.edu; *Ref Serv*, Pamela Williams; E-mail: pwill78@jhmi.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Med, Neurology, Nursing, Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available
Partic in Florida Health Sciences Library Association; SEND; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
Restriction: Staff & prof res
- S** MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS*, Reference Library, 255 Beach Dr NE, 33701. SAN 303-156X. Tel: 727-896-2667. FAX: 727-894-4638. Web Site: mfastpete.org. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Decorative art
Restriction: Non-circulating
- SR** PASADENA COMMUNITY UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 227 70th St S, 33707. SAN 322-807X. Tel: 727-381-2499. FAX: 727-343-7783. Web Site: www.pasadenacommunitychurch.org. *Library Contact*, Susan Sanders
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,208
Subject Interests: Biology, Fiction, Hist, Relig
Restriction: Mem only
- R** PASADENA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY, Maxine Perry Library, 100 Pasadena Ave N, 33710-8315. SAN 303-1578. Tel: 727-345-0148. FAX: 727-347-6836. Web Site: www.pasadenapc.com. *Librn*, Laurie Smith; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; CDs 40; DVDs 154; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Titles 4,800; Bk Vols 4,850; Spec Interest Per Sub 2; Videos 159
Special Collections: Christian Children's & Youth Books (Including an Easy Section & Reading-Level Books)
Subject Interests: Bible study, Christian bks, Christian fiction, Christian life
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, VHS videos
Open Sun 8:30-Noon
- S** ST PETERSBURG MUSEUM OF HISTORY LIBRARY*, 335 Second Ave NE, 33701. SAN 303-1608. Tel: 727-894-1052, Ext 203. FAX: 727-823-7276. E-mail: Archives@spmoh.org. Web Site: www.spmoh.org. *Archivist*, Marta Jones
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,020
Special Collections: Baseball Coll 1930-60's; Florida Tourism Materials; Railroad & Early Florida Settlement (Peter Demens Coll); Regional Photograph Coll; Regional Postcard Coll; St Petersburg Area History (Blocker Coll)
Subject Interests: Aviation, Baseball, Hist of Fla
- P** SAINT PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3745 Ninth Ave N, 33713. SAN 338-0467. Tel: 727-893-7724. FAX: 727-892-5432. Web Site: splibraries.org. *Dir*, Mika Slaughter Nelson; Tel: 727-893-7736; *Libr*
- Operations Mgr*, Beth Lindsay; Tel: 727-892-5003; *Coordr*, *Support Serv*, Linda Branson; Tel: 727-893-7318
Founded 1910. Pop 240,318; Circ 1,051,108
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 435,634; Per Subs 886
Special Collections: Florida History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
JAMES WELDON JOHNSON BRANCH, 1059 18th Ave S, 33705, SAN 338-0491. Tel: 727-893-7113. FAX: 727-821-4845.
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
MIRROR LAKE, 280 Fifth St N, 33701, SAN 338-0521. Tel: 727-893-7268. FAX: 727-821-4975.
Open Mon-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH, 861 70th Ave N, 33702, SAN 338-0556. Tel: 727-893-7214. FAX: 727-522-6902. *Asst Librn*, Carol Brooks
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-9
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH, 2300 Roy Hanna Dr S, 33712, SAN 338-0564. Tel: 727-893-7244. FAX: 727-864-2470. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Allen
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-9
Friends of the Library Group
WEST SAINT PETERSBURG COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 750 66th St N, 33710, SAN 323-9195. Tel: 727-341-7199. *Br Mgr*, Dorothy Bell
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- S** TIMES PUBLISHING CO*, Tampa Bay Times News Library, 490 First Ave S, 33701-4223. (Mail add: PO Box 1121, 33731-1121), SAN 303-1640. Tel: 727-893-8111. Toll Free Tel: 800-333-7505. FAX: 727-893-8107. Web Site: www.tampabay.com. *Res Editor*, Tim Rozgonyi; E-mail: trozgonyi@tampabay.com; *Res*, Caryn Baird; E-mail: cbaird@tampabay.com; *Res*, Carolyn Edds; E-mail: cedds@tampabay.com; *Res*, John Martin; E-mail: jmartin@tampabay.com; *Res*, Natalie Watson; E-mail: nwatson@tampabay.com; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: Florida Book Coll; Historic Local Photographs
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA SAINT PETERSBURG*, Nelson Poynter Memorial Library, 140 Seventh Ave S, POY118, 33701. SAN 303-1667. Tel: 727-873-4401. Circulation Tel: 727-873-4405. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 727-873-4549. FAX: 727-873-4196. Web Site: www.lib.usf.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Catherine Cardwell; *Head, Coll & Tech Serv*, Patricia Pettijohn; *Head, Syst & Digital Tech*, Berrie Watson; *Head, Access Serv*, Virginia Champion; Tel: 727-873-4843; *Head, Res & Instruction*, Tina Neville; Tel: 727-873-4081; *Distance Learning/Bus Librn*, Gary Austin; *Librn, Scholarly Support Services & Spec Projects*, Anthony Stamatoplos; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Deborah Henry; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Kaya van Beynen; *Vis Instr Librn*, Camielle Swenson; *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Christine Dunleavy; E-mail: cdunleavy@mail.usf.edu; *Coordr, Distance Learning & Instrul Media Serv*, David Brodosi. **Subject Specialists:** *Marine sci*, Deborah Henry; Staff 12 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1968. Enrl 5,500; Fac 166; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$87,606, Books \$32,334, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$54,635, AV Mat \$498, Presv \$139
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 437; AV Mats 15,948; CDs 1,076; DVDs 3,776; Bk Titles 208,370; Bk Vols 214,701; Per Subs 290; Videos 7,069
Special Collections: Florida & Local History Coll; Ichthyology, Natural History & Zoology (Dr John C Briggs Coll); Mark Twain (Dr David Hubbell Coll); Papers of Nelson Poynter, Publisher of the St Petersburg Times; University of South Florida St Petersburg Archives. **Oral History Subject Interests:** Bus & mgt, Educ, Humanities, Marine sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Ref & res
Publications: The Library Connection (Newsletter)
Partic in Lyrasis; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Restriction: Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group

SANFORD

- J SEMINOLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 100 Weldon Blvd, 32773-6199. SAN 303-1691. Tel: 407-328-2295. Circulation Tel: 407-328-2618. Reference Tel: 407-328-2305. FAX: 407-328-2233. E-mail: library@seminolestate.edu. Web Site: www.seminolestate.edu/Library. *Dean, Libr & Teaching & Learning Tech*, Patricia DeSalvo; Tel: 407-328-2136, E-mail: desalvop@seminolestate.edu; *Dir, College Libraries*, Tracy Morgan; Tel: 407-708-2136, E-mail: tracyma@seminolestate.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Karen Kaufmann; Tel: 407-708-2545, E-mail: kaufmannk@seminolestate.edu; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Linda Sutton; Tel: 407-708-2114, E-mail: suttonl@seminolestate.edu; *Coord, Campus Library*, Lynda Cole; Tel: 407-708-2619, E-mail: colela@seminolestate.edu; Staff 35 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1966. Enrl 9,500; Fac 275; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 580; Bk Titles 105,000; Per Subs 400; Talking Bks 102
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 12-5

SANIBEL

- P SANIBEL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 770 Dunlop Rd, 33957. SAN 303-1705. Tel: 239-472-2483. FAX: 239-472-9524. Web Site: www.sanlib.org. *Dir*, Margaret Mohundro; E-mail: mmohundro@sanlib.org; *Ch*, Deanna Evans; *Ref Librn*, Candy Heise; *IT Mgr, Webmaster*, Joanne Wessels; *Coll Develop*, Duane Shaffer; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1962. Pop 6,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,000; e-books 3,500; e-journals 50; Bk Titles 58,000; Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 226
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Fla. Local hist, Paintings
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Publications: Palm Reader (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southwest Florida Library Network
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SARASOTA

- C ARGOSY UNIVERSITY*, Sarasota Campus Library, 5250 17th St, 34235. SAN 320-1384. Tel: 941-554-1513. Toll Free Tel: 800-331-5995. *Librn*, Steve Kanaval; E-mail: skanaval@argosy.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1974. Enrl 1,000; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; e-books 15,000; e-journals 18,000; Bk Titles 12,000
Special Collections: Marian Hopkins Jung Coll
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Educ, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Distance learning, ILL available, Res libr
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- P FRUITVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 Coburn Rd, 34240. Tel: 941-861-2500. Circulation Tel: 941-861-2512. Reference Tel: 941-861-2517. FAX: 941-861-2528. *Libr Mgr*, Ann Ivey; E-mail: aivey@scgov.net; *Asst Libr Mgr*, Peggy Border; E-mail: pborder@scgov.net; *Ref Librn*, Lisa Backer; E-mail: lbacker@scgov.net; *Youth Ref Librn*, Barbara Davis; *Youth Ref Librn*, Jennifer Hitchcock
Founded 2001
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 52; Talking Bks 3,000
Special Collections: Spanish Language
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Mem of Sarasota County Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Low vision equip; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P GULF GATE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7112 Curtiss Ave, 34231. Tel: 941-861-1230. FAX: 941-316-1221. Web Site: www.sclibs.net. *Mgr*, Christine Aston; E-mail: caston@scgov.net; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Library Holdings: DVDs 10,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Sarasota County Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S MOTE MARINE LABORATORY LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, Arthur Vining Davis Library & Archives, 1600 Ken Thompson Pkwy, 34236-1096. SAN 303-173X. Tel: 941-388-4441, Ext 333. E-mail: libarc@mote.org. Web Site: mote.org/research/research-library. *Archivist, Sci Librn*, Kay L Garsnett; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: DVDs 25; e-books 5,000; e-journals 3,500; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 425; Videos 50
Special Collections: Bass Biological Laboratory Papers, 1931-1942 (Biological Research Florida); Charles M Breder, Jr Manuscripts, 1921-1974; Mina Walther Newspaper Columns, 1971-2003 (Nature Articles); Perry W Gilbert, PhD Papers
Subject Interests: Aquaculture, Biomed res, Coral reefs, Ecotoxicology, Fisheries, Marine biol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Collected Papers of MML; Mote Magazine (Periodical); Mote Technical Reports; Protect Our Reefs Reports
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C NEW COLLEGE OF FLORIDA UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA SARASOTA MANATEE*, Jane Bancroft Cook Library, 5800 Bay Shore Rd, 34243-2109. SAN 303-1748. Tel: 941-487-4305. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 941-487-4410. FAX: 941-487-4307. E-mail: library@ncf.edu. Web Site: www.ncf.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Brian Doherty; Tel: 941-487-4401, E-mail: bdoherty@ncf.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Alison Piper; Tel: 941-487-4409, E-mail: apiper@ncf.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Caroline Reed; Tel: 941-487-4568; *Humanities Librn*, Theresa Burress; Tel: 941-487-4416, E-mail: tburress@ncf.edu; *Assessment Librn, Syst Librn*, Tammara Race; E-mail: trace@ncf.edu; *Scholarly Resources Librn*, Amelia Kallaher; Tel: 941-487-4313, E-mail: akallaher@ncf.edu; *Sci Librn*, Alyson Gamble; Tel: 941-487-4412, E-mail: agamble@ncf.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Humanities*, Theresa Burress; *Sci*, Tammara Race; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1962. Enrl 800; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,400; CDs 4,951; DVDs 3,449; e-books 69,780; e-journals 23,000; Bk Vols 275,000; Per Subs 855
Special Collections: Helen N Fagin Holocaust Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 1pm-1am
- S THE RINGLING ART LIBRARY*, The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art, 5401 Bay Shore Rd, 34243. (Mail add: Art Library, The Ringling, 5401 Bay Shore Rd, 34243), SAN 303-1756. Tel: 941-359-5700, Ext 2703. FAX: 941-360-7370. E-mail: library@ringling.org. Web Site: www.ringling.org. *Head, Libr Serv*, Elisa Marie Hansen; Tel: 941-359-5700, Ext 2701, E-mail: elisa.hansen@ringling.org; *Asst Librn*, Christopher Bonadio; Tel: 941-359-5700, Ext 2704, E-mail: christopher.bonadio@ringling.org; *Asst Librn*, Emma Muntis; Tel: 941-359-5700, Ext 2703, E-mail: emma.muntis@ringling.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Art*, Elisa Marie Hansen; *Cataloging*, Christopher Bonadio; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1946

Special Collections: A Everett Austin Jr Coll; John Ringling Book Coll; Mrs Potter Palmer Library Coll

Subject Interests: Art, Art hist, Rare bks

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Electronic databases & coll, Instruction & testing, Online cat, Online ref, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr

Publications: Rare Books from the Library of the Ringling Museum of Art Sarasota, Florida

Partic in Florida Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Non-circulating, Pub use on premises

Friends of the Library Group

- C RINGLING COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN*, Alfred R Goldstein Library, (Formerly Verman Kimbrough Memorial Library), 2700 N Tamiami Trail, 34234, SAN 303-1764, Tel: 941-359-7587, Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 941-359-7630, FAX: 941-359-7632, E-mail: library@ringling.edu, Web Site: www.lib.ringling.edu, *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kristina Keough; *Circ*, Tim DeForest; *Info & Res Serv*, Sarah Carter; Tel: 941-359-7671, E-mail: scarcer2@ringling.edu; *Tech Serv*, Janet K Thomas; Tel: 941-359-7586, E-mail: jthomas@ringling.edu, Subject Specialists: *Art hist*, Sarah Carter; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1931, Enrl 1,300; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jun 2007-May 2008 Income \$844,014, Federal \$9,750, Locally Generated Income \$119,755, Parent Institution \$714,509, Mats Exp \$203,652, Books \$74,732, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,250, AV Mat \$45,253, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000, Presv \$4,417, Sal \$469,546

Library Holdings: AV Mats 175,000; CDs 863; DVDs 5,000; e-books 40,200; Electronic Media & Resources 334; Bk Titles 50,427; Bk Vols 55,470; Per Subs 370; Videos 2,500

Special Collections: Artist's Books; Visual Resources Library, digital images, 35mm transparencies

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Computer animation, Digital film, Fine arts, Game art, Graphic design, Illustration, Interior design, Photog

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, VHS videos

Partic in Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Lyrasis; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 10am-11pm

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

Friends of the Library Group

- P SARASOTA COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1600 Ringling Blvd, 5th Flr, 34236, Tel: 941-861-5481, Web Site: www.scgov.net/Library, **Member Libraries:** Elsie Quirk Public Library of Englewood; Frances T Bourne Jacaranda Public Library; Fruitville Public Library; Gulf Gate Public Library; North Port Public Library; Selby Public Library; Venice Public Library

- S MARIE SELBY BOTANICAL GARDENS RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 900 S Palm Ave, 34236, SAN 371-6457, Tel: 941-366-5731, Ext 248, FAX: 941-366-9807, Web Site: selby.org/botany/collections/research-library, *Dir*, Bruce Holst; Tel: 941-955-7553, Ext 312, Fax: 941-951-1474, E-mail: bholst@selby.org

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,800; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 310

Special Collections: Early Botanical Reference Microfiche Coll; Rare Botanical Book Coll

Subject Interests: Botany, Conserv, Ecology, Hort, Orchids

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp

Publications: Field Guide to the Mangroves of Florida; Icones; Selbyana; The Nature Trail at Pine View School - Plants of Sarasota County, Florida, Part I (Research guide); The Tropical Dispatch (Newsletter)

Open Mon 9-Noon, Fri 1-4

Restriction: Circulates for staff only

- P SELBY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1331 First St, 34236-4899, SAN 338-0734, Tel: 941-861-1100, Reference Tel: 941-861-1120, FAX: 941-952-9616, E-mail: libraryinfo@scgov.net, Web Site: www.scgov.net/library, *Actg Libr*

Mgr, Marilyn Nykiforuk; E-mail: mnykifor@scgov.net; *YA Serv*, Nadia

Ingram; Staff 48 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 31)

Founded 1907, Pop 371,155; Circ 1,922,992

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 192,747; Per Subs 350

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Mem of Sarasota County Library System

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SATELLITE BEACH

- P SATELLITE BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 751 Jamaica Blvd, 32937, SAN 303-1772, Tel: 321-779-4004, FAX: 321-779-4036, E-mail: jmmurray@brev.org, Web Site: brevardsfl.gov/PublicLibraries/Branches/SatelliteBeach/Home, *Dir*, Janice Murray; E-mail: jmmurray@brev.org; *Head, Ref*, Fran Reid; *Circ*, Ellen Noyd; *Youth Serv*, Marlena Harold; Staff 12.35 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 8.85) Founded 1966, Circ 293,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 83,000; Per Subs 218
- Special Collections:** Florida Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions
- Mem of Brevard County Library System**
- Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
- Open Mon 9-8, Tue 12-8, Wed-Sat 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group

SEBRING

- P HEARTLAND LIBRARY COOPERATIVE*, 319 W Center Ave, 33870, Tel: 863-402-6716, Web Site: myhlc.org, *Chair*, June Fisher; *Vice Chair*, Don Elwell; *Coordr*, Kresta King; E-mail: kresta@myhlc.org
- Member Libraries:** Desoto County Library; Glades County Public Library; Hardee County Public Library; Highlands County Library; Okeechobee County Public Library
- P HIGHLANDS COUNTY LIBRARY*, Sebring Public Library, 319 W Center Ave, 33870-3109, SAN 303-1780, Tel: 863-402-6716, FAX: 863-385-2883, Web Site: myhlc.org/libraries/sebring, *Dir*, Kresta King; E-mail: kresta@myhlc.org; *Adult Serv*, Michael Pate; *Ch Serv*, Maria Chenique; *ILL*, Carolyn Hesselink; *Tech Serv*, Yvonne Schilling; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
- Founded 1926, Pop 95,000; Circ 345,362
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 75,916; Bk Vols 102,477; Per Subs 145
- Special Collections:** Florida Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Member Libraries:** Highlands County Library
- Mem of Heartland Library Cooperative**
- Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
- Open Mon & Tues 9:30-7, Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-Noon
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 2
- AVON PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 N Museum Ave, Avon Park, 33825, SAN 302-8453, Tel: 863-452-3803, FAX: 863-452-3809, Web Site: www.myhlc.org, *Librn*, Mary Beth Isaacson; E-mail: marybeth@myhlc.org
- Pop 8,200
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 70,000
- Special Collections:** Large Print Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Open Tues 10:30-6:30, Wed-Sat 9:30-5:30
- Friends of the Library Group
- LAKE PLACID MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 205 W Interlake Blvd, Lake Placid, 33852, SAN 376-5008, Tel: 863-699-3705, FAX: 863-699-3713, Web Site: www.myhlc.org, *Librn*, Kresta Harris; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Founded 1929, Pop 19,500; Circ 98,000
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 5,000; Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 30
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
- Function:** AV serv, CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,

Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog,
Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 9-5:30, Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SEMINOLE

- P SEMINOLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY**, Saint Petersburg College,
Seminole Campus, 9200 113th St N, 33772. SAN 323-7966. Tel:
727-394-6905. E-mail: scl@myseminole.com. Web Site:
go.spcollege.edu/scl. *Libr Dir*, Michael Bryan; Tel: 727-394-6923, E-mail:
mbryan@myseminole.com; *Circ Supvr*, Marion Chamberlain; Tel:
727-394-6909, E-mail: mchamberlain@myseminole.com; *Ref Supvr*, Ben
Fiedler; Tel: 727-394-6921, E-mail: bfiedler@myseminole.com; *Youth Serv
Supvr*, Jill Storm; Tel: 727-394-6915, E-mail: jstorm@myseminole.com;
Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960. Pop 18,000; Circ 253,519
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$1,324,429, State \$59,586, City \$1,039,510,
County \$199,832, Other \$25,501. Mats Exp \$69,998. Sal \$253,519
Library Holdings: CDs 3,557; DVDs 5,214; e-books 11,393; Bk Vols
84,182; Per Subs 127
Special Collections: Parent-Teacher
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club,
Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog,
Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks,
Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible,
Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines,
Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online
cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing,
Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for
children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior
computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs,
Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog,
Telephone ref, Writing prog
Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Large
print bks; Low vision equip; PC for handicapped
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SHALIMAR

- P SHALIMAR PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Six Tenth Ave, 32579. Tel:
850-609-1515. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Alice Brown; *Youth Serv*, Gloria Crews
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-2, Fri 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH BAY

- S THE GEO GROUP INC***, South Bay Correctional Facility Library, 600
US Hwy 27 S, 33493. Tel: 561-992-9505, Ext 150. Automation Services
Tel: 561-829-1907. FAX: 561-992-9551. *Librn*, Victoria Randall
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,300; Per Subs 45

STARKE

- P BRADFORD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 456 W Pratt St,
32091-3396. SAN 303-1802. Tel: 904-368-3911. FAX: 904-964-2164.
E-mail: bradford@neflin.org. Web Site: www.bcplibrary.com. *Dir*, Robert
Perone; Tel: 904-368-3920; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Cindy Weeks; E-mail:
cweeks@neflin.org; *Circ Supvr*, Lori Butcher; E-mail: lbutter@neflin.org;
IT & Young Adult Prog, Terry Carver; E-mail: tcarver@neflin.org; Staff 14
(MLS 1, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1935. Pop 26,080; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Florida Coll; Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Mem of New River Public Library Cooperative
Partic in Northeast Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Wed 8-5, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

STUART

- P MARTIN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM***, Blake Library, 2351 SE
Monterey Rd, 34996. SAN 303-1837. Tel: 772-288-5702. Reference Tel:
772-221-1413. Administration Tel: 772-221-1408. Automation Services Tel:
772-463-3296. FAX: 772-219-4959. Circulation FAX: 772-221-1358. TDD:

772-463-3236. Web Site: www.library.martin.fl.us. *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Salas;
Tel: 772-221-1410, E-mail: jsalas@martin.fl.us; *Libr Operations & Serv
Adminr*, Richard Reilly; Tel: 772-219-4964, E-mail: rreilly@martin.fl.us;
Literacy, Educ & Outreach Mgr, Darlene Encomio; Tel: 772-219-4908,
E-mail: dencomio@martin.fl.us; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Sylvie Szafranski; Tel:
772-221-1402, E-mail: sszafran@martin.fl.us; *Electronic Res Coordr*, Riki
Donnelly; *Coll Develop*, Janette Noe; Tel: 772-219-4968, E-mail:
jnoe@martin.fl.us; *Fac Planning*, Nicole Lebeau; Tel: 772-221-1404, Fax:
772-221-1404, E-mail: nlebeau@martin.fl.us; Staff 46 (MLS 11, Non-MLS
35)

Founded 1957. Circ 926,376

Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,568,382,
State \$123,748, County \$3,925,453, Locally Generated Income \$519,181.
Mats Exp \$585,205, Books \$261,023, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,272,
Micro \$1,730, AV Equip \$26,514, AV Mat \$79,187, Electronic Ref Mat
(Incl. Access Fees) \$180,479. Sal \$2,511,572 (Prof \$1,227,441)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,282; AV Mats 60,865; Bks on Deafness
& Sign Lang 69; Braille Volumes 8; CDs 15,810; DVDs 33,673; e-books
4,928; e-journals 20; Electronic Media & Resources 82; Large Print Bks
13,073; Microforms 3,306; Bk Titles 251,056; Bk Vols 326,392; Per Subs
273

Special Collections: Anne M & Joel L Pearl Cancer Resource Center;
Florida Coll; Genealogy Coll

Subject Interests: Alaskana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
(Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy
prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, BA reader
(adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk
reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship
assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking
bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs,
Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped,
Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv,
Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv,
Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages,
Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel
request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum
passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web &
in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via
phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks,
Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof
lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res,
Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach,
Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken
cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm,
Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts
prog, Words travel prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Magnifiers; Screen
reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

Restriction: Lending limited to county residents

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

BLAKE LIBRARY (MAIN), 2351 SE Monterey Rd, 34996. Tel:
772-288-5702. E-mail: library@martin.fl.us.

Friends of the Library Group

PETER & JULIE CUMMINGS LIBRARY, 2551 SW Matheson Ave, Palm
City, 34990, SAN 375-5924. Tel: 772-288-2551. FAX: 772-288-5563. *Br
Mgr*, Emma Castle

Founded 1995

Open Tues-Thurs & Sat 10-5:30, Fri 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

HOBE SOUND BRANCH, 10595 SE Federal Hwy, Hobe Sound, 33455,
SAN 328-6533. Tel: 772-546-2257. FAX: 772-546-3816. *Br Mgr*, Lynn
Warner

Founded 1985

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5:30, Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

HOKE LIBRARY, 1150 NW Jack Williams Way, Jensen Beach, 34957,
SAN 329-5915. Tel: 772-463-2870. FAX: 772-463-2874. *Br Mgr*,
Maureen Gallagher

Founded 1986

Open Tues-Thurs & Sat 10-5:30, Fri 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

ELISABETH LAHTI LIBRARY, 15200 SW Adams Ave, Indiantown,
34956, SAN 328-655X. Tel: 772-597-4200. *Br Mgr*, Sandy Henry;
E-mail: shenry@martin.fl.us

Founded 1991

Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5:30, Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

MARTIN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 100 SE Ocean Blvd, 34994, SAN 371-9146. Tel: 772-221-1427.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

SUMTERVILLE

P CLARK MAXWELL JR LIBRARY*, 1405 CR 526A, 33585. Tel: 352-568-3074. FAX: 352-568-3376. *Librn*, Dr Richard Morrill; E-mail: morrillR@lssc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2

TALLAHASSEE

P LEROY COLLINS LEON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, 200 W Park Ave, 32301-7720. SAN 303-2035. Tel: 850-606-2665. FAX: 850-606-2601. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 850-606-2606. TDD: 850-606-2603. E-mail: answersquad@leoncountyfl.gov. Web Site: www.leoncountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Cay Hohmeister; E-mail: hohmeisterc@leoncountyfl.gov; *Budget & Coll Develop Mgr*, Mercedes Carey; E-mail: carym@leoncountyfl.gov; *Coll Mgt Mgr*, Christopher Gorsuch; Fax: 850-606-2607, E-mail: gorsuchc@leoncountyfl.gov; *Extn Serv Mgr*, Debra Sears; E-mail: searsd@leoncountyfl.gov; *Operations Mgr*, Scott Joyner; E-mail: joyners@leoncountyfl.gov; *Adult, Tech & Media Serv Coordr*, Michelle Ray; E-mail: raym@leoncountyfl.gov; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Jennifer Taylor; E-mail: taylorje@leoncountyfl.gov; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Bkmobile/Outreach Serv, Danielle Daguerre; E-mail: daguerred@leoncountyfl.gov; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Mary Douglas; E-mail: douglasm@leoncountyfl.gov; Staff 102 (MLS 34, Non-MLS 68)
Founded 1955. Pop 272,896; Circ 1,423,260
Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$6,798,554, State \$172,272, County \$6,866,639. Mats Exp \$622,300, Books \$371,521, AV Mat \$188,211, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$132,575. Sal \$3,805,740
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 31,243; DVDs 35,810; e-books 3,767; Electronic Media & Resources 70; Bk Vols 667,408; Per Subs 218
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Deaf publ; TDD equip; Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
EASTSIDE BRANCH, 1583 Pedrick Rd, 32317. Tel: 850-606-2750.
FORT BRADEN, 16327 Blountstown Hwy, 32310. Tel: 850-606-2900. FAX: 850-606-2901. *Br Mgr*, Teretha Scott; E-mail: scottte@leoncountyfl.gov
Open Tues & Thurs 11-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
NORTHEAST BRANCH, THE BRUCE J HOST CENTER, 5513 Thomasville Rd, 32309, SAN 374-6844. Tel: 850-606-2800. FAX: 850-606-2801. *Br Mgr*, Muriel Llewellyn
Open Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-4
LAKE JACKSON, Huntington Oaks Plaza, 3840-302 N Monroe, 32303, SAN 371-3768. Tel: 850-606-2850. FAX: 850-606-2851. *Br Mgr*, Bart Pisapia; E-mail: pisapiab@leoncountyfl.gov
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-4

DR B L PERRY JR BRANCH, 2817 S Adams St, 32301, SAN 321-9119. Tel: 850-606-2950. FAX: 850-606-2951. TDD: 850-922-2518. *Br Mgr*, Beverly Bass; E-mail: bassb@leoncountyfl.gov
Open Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
WOODVILLE BRANCH, 8000 Old Woodville Rd, 32305. Tel: 850-606-2925. *Br Mgr*, Verna Brock

S FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 501 Capital Circle NE, 32301. SAN 303-1861. Tel: 850-878-2173. FAX: 850-671-6105. Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 90
Partic in Colorado Library Consortium; Florida Library Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

GL FIRST DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL LIBRARY*, 2000 Drayton Dr, 32399, SAN 377-3221. Tel: 850-487-1000. *Librn*, Betsy Breedren; E-mail: breedrenb@1dca.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

C FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Samuel H Coleman Memorial Library, 525 Orr Dr, 32307-4700. (Mail add: 1500 S Martin Luther King Blvd, 32307-4700), SAN 338-0793. Tel: 850-599-3370. Circulation Tel: 850-599-3376. Reference Tel: 850-599-3330. FAX: 850-561-2293. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 850 561-2651. Web Site: www.famu.edu/library. *Dean*, Faye Watkins; E-mail: faye.watkins@famu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Brenda Wright; E-mail: brenda.wright@famu.edu; *Asst Dir, Coll Mgt & Develop*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Jeneice Smith; E-mail: jeneice.smith@famu.edu; *Head, Acq*, Ernestine Holmes; Tel: 850-599-3314, E-mail: ernestine.holmes@famu.edu; *Head, Ref*, Jean Adams; Tel: 850-599-8576, E-mail: mjean.williamsadams@famu.edu; *Archit Librn*, Kimberly Windham; Tel: 850-599-8770, Fax: 850-599-3436, E-mail: kimberly.windham@famu.edu; *Sci Res Ctr Librn*, Shuchun Liang; Tel: 850-599-3423, Fax: 850-599-3422, E-mail: shuchun.liang@famu.edu; *Access Serv, Govt Doc*, Priscilla B Henry; E-mail: priscilla.henry@famu.edu; *Journalism & Graphic Communication Res*, Karen Southwood; Tel: 850-599-3704, Fax: 850-599-2769, E-mail: karen.southwood@famu.edu; *Spec Coll*, Gloria T Woody; E-mail: gloria.woody@famu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Psychol*, Ernestine Holmes; *Agr, Engr, Jean Adams*; *Archit, Art*, Kimberly Windham; *Environ sci, Health sci*, Shuchun Liang; *Educ*, Priscilla B Henry; *Graphic arts, Journalism*, Karen Southwood; *African-Am culture, African-Am hist*, Gloria T Woody; Staff 17 (MLS 17)
Founded 1887. Enrl 12,051; Fac 596; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income Federal \$1,568,948. Mats Exp \$2,034,540, Books \$698,731, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$558,105, Other Print Mats \$577,442, Micro \$4,774, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,357,418, Presv \$23,138. Sal \$2,258,211 (Prof \$1,011,713)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 76,391; e-books 55,411; e-journals 29,416; Electronic Media & Resources 537; Bk Titles 712,296; Bk Vols 807,308; Per Subs 19,735; Videos 1,228
Special Collections: 1890 Land Grant Publications, clippings & news; Afro-American Culture & History, bks, clippings, magazines; Materials About Florida A&M University (FAMUANA), fac pub minutes, programs, memorabilia, 1890-present clippings, newsp. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: A Classified Catalogue of the Negro Collection in the Samuel H Coleman Memorial Library; A National Network for the Acquisition, Organization, Processing & Dissemination of Materials By & About Blacks; Instructional Media Film & Video Catalog; Library Handbook
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis; Panhandle Library Access Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, 1938 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 32307. Tel: 850-599-8776. FAX: 850-599-3535. Web Site: library.famu.edu/architecturelibrary. *Instr Librn*, Kimberly Windham; Tel: 850-599-8770, E-mail: kimberly.windham@famu.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,835; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Archit, Engr tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon 8-5, Tues-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 2-7

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
LIBRARY, 2525 Potsdamer St, 32306. Tel: 850-410-6328. Web Site:
www.eng.famu.fsu.edu/library. *Libr Mgr*, Cynthia Harley; E-mail:
charley@fsu.edu

- GL FLORIDA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S LAW LIBRARY*, Collins Bldg,
107 W Gaines St, Rm 437, 32399-1050. (Mail add: PL-01 The Capitol,
32301), SAN 303-1950. Tel: 850-414-3300. FAX: 850-921-5784. E-mail:
library@myfloridalegal.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Betsy L Stupski; *Res Asst*,
Travis Dudley; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Subject Interests: Law
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- G FLORIDA AUDITOR GENERAL LIBRARY*, Claude Pepper Bldg, Rm
G-78, 111 W Madison St, 32399-1450. Tel: 850-412-2722. FAX:
850-488-6975. E-mail: flaudgen@aud.state.fl.us. Web Site:
www.myflorida.com/audgen. *Library Contact*, Donna Nichols
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 15
Restriction: Staff use only
- G FLORIDA DEP-GEOLOGICAL SURVEY RESEARCH LIBRARY,
Herman Gunter Library, 3000 Commonwealth Blvd, Ste 1, 32303. SAN
303-1969. Tel: 850-617-0316. FAX: 850-617-0341. Web Site:
www.dep.state.fl.us/geology/publications/library.htm. *Librn Spec*, Doug
Calman; E-mail: doug.calman@dep.state.fl.us. *Subject Specialists:* *Geol*,
Doug Calman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Florida Aerial Photographs; Florida Sinkhole
Research Institute Archives; Florida Topographic Maps; Photo Archives
Coll
Subject Interests: Environ protection, Fla, Geol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress;
(Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software;
(Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Internet
access, Mail & tel request accepted, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone
ref
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; OCLC-LVIS; Panhandle
Library Access Network; Soline
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-11:45 & 12:45-5:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors,
Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref only
- G FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS*, Information
Clearinghouse, 4040 Esplanade Way, Ste 360, 32399-7000. Tel:
850-414-2000, 850-414-2344. Toll Free Tel: 800-963-5337. FAX:
850-414-2008. TDD: 800-955-8771. *Librn*, Fac Wilkes; E-mail:
wilkesfe@elderaffairs.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 17
Special Collections: Emergency Management (Elder Update Editions)
Subject Interests: Disabled, Spec needs
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- P FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE, DIVISION OF LIBRARY &
INFORMATION SERVICES, State Library & Archives of Florida, R A
Gray Bldg, 500 S Bronough St, 32399-0250. SAN 303-2051. Tel:
850-245-6600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 850-245-6680. Reference Tel:
850-245-6682. FAX: 850-245-6735. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:
850-245-6744. Reference FAX: 850-487-6651. TDD: 850-922-4085.
E-mail: library@dos.myflorida.com. Web Site: info.florida.gov. *State Librn*,
Amy L Johnson; E-mail: amy.johnson@dos.myflorida.com; *Libr Mgr*,
Cathy Moloney; Tel: 850-245-6687. E-mail:
cathy.moloney@dos.myflorida.com; *Libr Develop Coordr*, Jody Norman;
Tel: 850-245-6622. E-mail: jody.norman@dos.myflorida.com; *Archives*
Mgr, Gerard Clark; Tel: 850-245-6639. E-mail:
gerard.clark@dos.myflorida.com; Staff 65 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 32)
Founded 1845
Special Collections: Florida Coll, bks, mss, maps, memorabilia, per; State
Planning Coll, 1970 to present. State Document Depository; US Document
Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Govt, Libr & info sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL)
OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Florida Library Directory & Statistics, Florida Public
Documents
Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Florida Library
Information Network; Lyrasis
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Braille equip;
Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet
workstation with adaptive software; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- G FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION*, Research
Management Library, Burns Bldg, 605 Suwannee St, Mail Sta 30, 32399.
SAN 303-1985. Tel: 850-414-4615. FAX: 850-414-4696. Web Site:
myflorida.com. *Dir*, Darryll Dockstader; E-mail:
darryll.dockstader@dot.state.fl.us
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Historical DOT Coll; HRD Materials; Transportation
Research-Related Reports
Subject Interests: Transportation
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not open to pub
- G FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION*, Legal Library,
Fletcher Bldg, 200 E Gaines St, Ste 526, 32399-0379. SAN 325-8548. Tel:
850-487-9687. FAX: 850-410-9645. Web Site: www.flofr.com. *Librn*, Mary
Howell; E-mail: mary.howell@fldfs.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- C FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Institute on World War II & the Human
Experience Library & Archives, Bellamy Bldg, Rm 401, 113 Collegiate
Loop, 32306-2200. Tel: 850-644-9033. FAX: 850-644-6402. E-mail:
ww2@ww2.fsu.edu. Web Site: ww2.fsu.edu. *Dir*, Dr G Kurt Piehler; Tel:
850-644-9541. E-mail: kpiehler@fsu.edu; *Archivist*, Mike Kasper
Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000
Special Collections: World War II Coll: artwork, diaries, journals, letters,
maps, memorabilia, military documents, music, personal memoirs, photos,
poetry, videos. Oral History
Subject Interests: World War II
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Open by appt only, Pub use on premises
- C FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Robert Manning Strozier
Library, Strozier Library Bldg, 116 Honors Way, 32306. Tel:
850-644-2706. Circulation Tel: 850-644-1486. Interlibrary Loan Service
Tel: 850-644-4466. Administration Tel: 850-644-5211. Interlibrary Loan
Service FAX: 850-644-4702. Reference FAX: 850-644-1231.
Administration FAX: 850-644-5016. Web Site:
www.lib.fsu.edu/robert-manning-strozier-library. *Dean, Univ Libr Serv*,
Julia A Zimmerman; E-mail: jazimmerman@fsu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Admin*
Serv, Susanna Miller; E-mail: scmiller@fsu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Coll*
Develop, Roy Ziegler; E-mail: rziegler@fsu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Digital*
Scholarship & Tech Serv, Jean Phillips; E-mail: jsphillips2@fsu.edu; *Assoc*
Dean, Res & Learning Serv, Michael Meth; E-mail: mmeth@fsu.edu;
Assoc Dean, Spec Coll, Kathleen McCormick; E-mail:
kmcormick@fsu.edu; Staff 160 (MLS 88, Non-MLS 72)
Founded 1888. Enrl 41,861; Fac 2,351; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250,484; e-journals 29,485; Bk Vols
2,889,810; Per Subs 42,076
Special Collections: Carothers Memorial Coll of Bibles & Rare Books;
Florida Coll; FSU Archives; Herbal Coll; Lois Lenski Coll; Mildred &
Claude Pepper Coll; Napoleon & French Revolution; Press Works
(including Kelmscott Press); Rare Books & Manuscripts Coll; Scottish
Coll; Shaw Poetry Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document
Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC
ILLiad; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC
Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &
products
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
WARREN D ALLEN MUSIC LIBRARY, Housewright Music Bldg, 122 N
Copeland St, 32306. Tel: 850-644-5028. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:
850-644-4466. Administration Tel: 850-644-3999. FAX: 850-644-3982.
Web Site: music.fsu.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Laura Gayle Green; E-mail:
lgreen3@fsu.edu; *Assoc Librn, Head, Cat*, Sarah Cohen; Tel:
850-644-4137. E-mail: shcohen@fsu.edu; *Asst Librn, Head, Coll*
Develop, Spec Coll, Sara Nodine; Tel: 850-644-4698. E-mail:
snodine@fsu.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Highest Degree: Doctorate

- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 150,000
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-10
THE CAREER CENTER LIBRARY, Dunlap Success Ctr 1200, 100 S Woodward Ave, 32304. (Mail add: PO Box 3064162, 32306-4162). Tel: 850-644-9779. FAX: 850-644-3273. Web Site: career.fsu.edu/library. *Info Res Spec*, Elizabeth Barwick
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Spec Interest Per Sub 25
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- CENTER FOR DEMOGRAPHY & POPULATION HEALTH**, 601 Bellamy Bldg, 113 Collegiate Loop, 32306-2240, SAN 338-1218. Tel: 850-644-1762. FAX: 850-644-8818. E-mail: popctr@fsu.edu. Web Site: popcenter.fsu.edu.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Charles M Grigg Memorial Coll; Soviet Population Materials (Galina Selegan Coll)
Open Mon-Fri 8-3
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- CL **COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY**, 425 W Jefferson St, 32306, SAN 338-1242. Tel: 850-644-4578. Circulation Tel: 850-644-3405. Reference Tel: 850-644-4095. Web Site: www.law.fsu.edu/library. *Dir*, Faye Jones; E-mail: fjones@law.fsu.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Elizabeth Farrell; *Asst Dir, Cat & Ser*, Pat Bingham-Harper; *Asst Dir, Digital Projects*, Jon Lutz; Tel: 850-644-7479, E-mail: jlutz@law.fsu.edu; *Asst Dir, Intl Legal Res*, Margaret Clark; Tel: 850-644-9244, E-mail: maclark@law.fsu.edu; *Asst Dir, Res Serv*, Mary McCormick; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Founded 1966. Enrl 766; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,349; Bk Titles 199,619; Bk Vols 510,662; Per Subs 3,580
Special Collections: Works by or about US Supreme Court Justices. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-10; Mon-Fri (May-Aug) 8-6
- JOHN A DEGEN RESOURCE ROOM, School of Theater, Fine Arts Bldg, 540 W Call St, 32306. Tel: 850-645-7247. *Coordr; Financial & Auxiliary Serv*, Mark Thorp; Tel: 850-644-7259, E-mail: mthorp@admin.fsu.edu
Library Holdings: CDs 430; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 8,500
Special Collections: Historic Playbills Coll
Subject Interests: Theatre
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- CR **DEPARTMENT OF RELIGION LIBRARY**, 301-B Dodd Hall, 32306-1520. Tel: 850-644-1020. FAX: 850-644-7225. *Library Contact*, David Levenson
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to students
- PAUL A M DIRAC SCIENCE LIBRARY, 110 N Woodward Ave, 32306-4140. Tel: 850-644-5534. FAX: 850-644-0025. *Head Librn*, Renaine Julian; E-mail: rjulian@fsu.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1988
Subject Interests: Applied sci, Pure sci
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 8am-1am, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6
- FILM SCHOOL RESOURCE & RESEARCH CENTER, 3100 University Center, Bldg A, 32306. Tel: 850-644-0693. FAX: 850-644-2626.
Archivist, Richard Travis; E-mail: rtravis@film.fsu.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
Special Collections: Filmmaking & Film Industry, bks, screenplays & trade mag
Restriction: By permission only
- HERBARIUM LIBRARY, 116 Honors Way, 32306-4370. Tel: 850-644-6278. FAX: 850-644-0481. *Dir*, Dr Austin Mast; E-mail: amast@bio.fsu.edu
Function: Res libr
Restriction: By permission only, Open by appt only, Open to students, fac & staff
- LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, 1301 Stone Bldg, 32306-4450, SAN 338-1161. Tel: 850-644-4553. Web Site: www.coe.fsu.edu. *Dir*, Dina Vyorktina
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- CM **CHARLOTTE EDWARDS MAGUIRE MEDICAL LIBRARY**, 1115 W Call St, 32306-4300. Tel: 850-644-3883. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 850-644-6683. FAX: 850-644-9942. E-mail: MedLibrary@med.fsu.edu. Web Site: med.fsu.edu/library. *Dir*, Martin Wood; Tel: 850-645-7304, E-mail: martin.wood@med.fsu.edu; *Head, Web Serv*, Suzanne Nagy; Tel: 850-644-7623; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Roxann Mouratidis; Tel: 850-645-9398, E-mail: roxann.mouratidis@med.fsu.edu; *Syst Librn*, Susan Epstein; E-mail: susan.epstein@med.fsu.edu; *Pub Serv*, Robyn Rosasco; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 2000. Enrl 488; Fac 2,100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Partic in Fla Ctr for Libr Automation
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- CLAUDE PEPPER LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, 636 W Call St, 32306. E-mail: claupepeppercenter@fsu.edu. Web Site: www.lib.fsu.edu/pepper-library. *Head of Libr*, Robert Rubero; E-mail: rubero@fsu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- GL **FLORIDA SUPREME COURT LIBRARY***, 500 S Duval St, 32399-1926. SAN 303-2027. Tel: 850-488-8919. FAX: 850-922-5219. E-mail: library@flcourts.org. Web Site: www.floridasupremecourt.org/library/index.shtml. *Librn*, Billie Blaine; *Cat Librn*, Jeff Spalding; *Archivist*, Erik Robinson; *Ref Serv*, Teresa Farley; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1845
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,157; Bk Vols 114,587; Per Subs 1,476
Special Collections: Florida Supreme Court Historical Society. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Lyrasis; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- L **HOPPING, GREEN & SAMS***, Law Library, 119 S Monroe St, Ste 300, 32301. (Mail add: PO Box 6526, 32314-6526). Tel: 850-222-7500. FAX: 850-224-8551. Web Site: www.hgslaw.com. *Librn*, Marisol Roberts; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-journals 5; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10; Spec Interest Per Sub 35
Subject Interests: Admin law, Environ law
Restriction: Private libr
- G **STATE LIBRARY OF FLORIDA***, Capitol Branch Library, The Capitol, Rm 701, 32399. SAN 303-1993. Tel: 850-245-6612. Web Site: dls.dos.state.fl.us/leglib. *Librn*, Dan Emerick; Tel: 850-245-6799, E-mail: dan.emerick@dos.myflorida.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 410
Special Collections: Public Administration & Legislative Mats
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: Checklist of Recent Acquisitions (Monthly); Checklist of Recent Legislative Publications (Quarterly); The Florida Legislative Library: Functions, Scope, Procedures (revised as needed)
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- S **TALL TIMBERS RESEARCH STATION LIBRARY***, 13093 Henry Beadel Dr, 32312-0918. SAN 320-1392. Tel: 850-893-4153, Ext 234. FAX: 850-668-7781. Web Site: www.talltimbers.org. *Librn*, Carol Armstrong Kimball; E-mail: carol@ttrs.org. *Subject Specialists: Conserv, Fire ecology, Land mgt*, Carol Armstrong Kimball; Staff 1.3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,612; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Tall Timbers On-Line Fire Ecology Database
Subject Interests: Biology, Conserv, Fire ecology, Forestry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network
Restriction: Open by appt only
- J **TALLAHASSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY**, 444 Appleyard Dr, 32304-2895. SAN 303-2078. Tel: 850-201-8376. Reference Tel: 850-201-8383. FAX: 850-201-8380. E-mail: library@tcc.fl.edu. Web Site: www.tcc.fl.edu/academics/academic-divisions/library. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Fac Librn*, Tricia Elton; Tel: 850-201-6181, E-mail: elton@tcc.fl.edu; *Library Contact*, Tanja Waller; Tel: 850-201-6108, E-mail: waller@tcc.fl.edu; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1966. Enrl 11,200; Fac 490; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 95,157; Bk Vols 121,462; Per Subs 782
Special Collections: Florida (Beatrice Shaw Coll)
Subject Interests: Paramedics
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions (newsletter); Library Handbook; Library Staff Newsletter
Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-5

TAMPA

- C** ALTIERUS CAREER COLLEGE, Tampa Campus Library, (Formerly Everest University), 3319 W Hillsborough Ave, 33614. SAN 376-9615. Tel: 813-879-6000. *Dir*, Betty Martinez; E-mail: bettym@altierus.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Enrl 200; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref
Partic in Lyrasis; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
- C** ARGOSY UNIVERSITY*, Tampa Library, 1403 N Howard Ave, 33607. Tel: 813-463-7163, 813-463-7174. FAX: 813-874-1989. Web Site: argosy.edu/locations/tampa. *Learner Support Specialist, Librn*, Alyssa Detrinidad; E-mail: adetrinidad@argosy.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC ILLiad
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-5:30 & 7-9, Fri 8:30-1, Sat 9-4
- S** CAE USA, INC LIBRARY*, 4908 Tampa West Blvd, 33634. SAN 326-7865. Tel: 813-887-1658. FAX: 813-901-6417. *Librn*, Betsy King; *Asst Librn*, Bridget Diffenderfer; Tel: 813-887-1540; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Engr
- L** CARLTON FIELDS*, Law Library, 4221 W Boy Scout Blvd, Ste 1000, 33607. (Mail add: PO Box 3239, 33601-3239), SAN 303-2086. Tel: 813-223-7000. Toll Free Tel: 888-223-9191. FAX: 813-229-4133. Web Site: www.carltonfields.com/tampa. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Terry Psarras; E-mail: tpsarras@carltonfields.com
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M** FLORIDA HOSPITAL-TAMPA*, Medical Library, 3100 E Fletcher Ave, 33613-4688. SAN 324-5616. Tel: 813-615-7236. FAX: 813-615-7854. *Mgr*, Sharon Henrich; E-mail: sharon.henrich@ahss.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Regional Med Libr - Region 2; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- L** GRAY-ROBINSON, PA*, Law Library, 401 E Jackson St, Ste 2700, 33602. (Mail add: PO Box 3324, 33601-3324), SAN 373-6598. Tel: 813-273-5000. FAX: 813-273-5145. Web Site: www.gray-robinson.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75
Restriction: Staff use only
- J** HILLSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, District Library Technical Services, Collaboration Studio, Rm 139, 1602 N 15th St, 33605. SAN 338-1390. Tel: 813-259-6059. Automation Services Tel: 813-259-6058. FAX: 813-253-7510. Web Site: libguides.hccfl.edu/dlts. *Info Analyst*, Andrea Dufault; E-mail: adufault@hccfl.edu. Subject Specialists: Bus, Andrea Dufault
Founded 1968. Highest Degree: Associate
Special Collections: Art Slides; Literary Criticism File; Ophthalmology (Stimson Coll)
Subject Interests: Allied health, Music, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy, Restricted pub use
- Departmental Libraries:**
BRANDON CAMPUS LIBRARY, 10414 E Columbus Dr, 33619-9640, SAN 322-8983. Tel: 813-253-7803. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 813-253-7847. Reference Tel: 813-253-7886. Web Site: www.hccfl.edu/library/blrc. *Librn*, Kristin Heathcock
Enrl 1,601; Highest Degree: Associate
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 8-2
DALE MABRY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 4001 Tampa Bay Blvd, 33614-7820. (Mail add: PO Box 30030, 33630-3030), SAN 338-1420. Tel: 813-253-7381. FAX: 813-253-7400. Web Site: www.hccfl.edu/library. *Librn*, Alicia Ellison; E-mail: aellison@hccfl.edu; *Librn*, Diane Grey; E-mail: dgrey3@hccfl.edu; *Librn*, Gina Oviedo-Martinez; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Enrl 22,000
Special Collections: Literary Criticism File; Slide Library
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-2, Sat 8-3
PLANT CITY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 1206 N Park Rd, Plant City, 33563, SAN 303-1330. Tel: 813-757-2163. FAX: 813-757-2167. Web Site: www.hccfl.edu/library/plcr. *Librn*, Karen Dufrain; *Learning Res Coord*, Michelle Monteleon; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Enrl 1,200; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30
SOUTH SHORE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 551 24th St NE, Ruskin, 33570. Tel: 813-253-7000, Ext 5726. *Librn*, Roxanna Palmer
YBOR CITY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 1502 E Ninth Ave, 33605. (Mail add: 2112 N 15th St, 33605-3648), SAN 329-5729. Tel: 813-253-7645. Reference Tel: 813-253-7729. FAX: 813-259-6070. Web Site: www.hccfl.edu/yborlibrary. *Librn*, Adonis Amparo
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-4:30
- L** HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP*, Library & Research Services, 100 N Tampa St, Ste 4100, 33602. (Mail add: PO Box 1288, 33601-1288), SAN 372-1396. Tel: 813-227-8500. FAX: 813-229-0134. Web Site: www.hklaw.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
- GL** JAMES J LUNS福德 (HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY) LAW LIBRARY*, 701 E Twiggs St, 33602. SAN 303-2132. Tel: 813-272-5818. FAX: 813-272-5226. *Dir*, Norma Wise; E-mail: WiseN@HillsboroughCounty.org; *Librn*, Donna L Barnes; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 75
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 12-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
- M** H LEE MOFFITT CANCER CENTER & RESEARCH INSTITUTE*, Biomedical Library, 12902 Magnolia Dr, 33612. Tel: 813-745-4673. FAX: 813-745-3084. *Med Librn*, Susan Sharpe; E-mail: susan.sharpe@moffitt.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 425; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Molecular biol, Oncology
Function: Health sci info serv, ILL available, Res libr
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Circ limited, Non-circulating coll
- J** REMINGTON COLLEGE*, Tampa Campus, 6302 E Dr Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Ste 400, 33619. SAN 370-5013. Tel: 813-935-5700. FAX: 813-935-7415. Web Site: www.remingtoncollege.edu. *Dir*, Vicki Hamaker; E-mail: vicki.hamaker@remingtoncollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1948. Enrl 1,000; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 141
Subject Interests: Bus, Computer, Electronics, Graphic arts, Med asst, Mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Fla Libr Asn; SLA; Sunline; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Spec interest per
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm
- M** SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN*, Professional Library, 12502 USF Pine Dr, 33612-9411. SAN 371-5728. Tel: 813-972-2250, Ext 7608. FAX: 813-975-7125. Web Site: www.shriners.org. *Librn*, Claire Keneally; E-mail: ckeneally@shrinenet.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 77
Subject Interests: Orthopedics
Partic in Tampa Bay Medical Library Network

- P** TAMPA-HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, John Germany F Public Library, 102 E 7th Ave, 33602-3704. (Mail add: 102 E. 7th Ave, 33602-3704), SAN 338-1455. Tel: 813-273-3652. TDD: 813-273-3610. Web Site: www.hcplc.org. *Dir of Libr*, Andrew Breidenbaugh
Founded 1915
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Fla, Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Hillsborough County Public Library Cooperative
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 24
- C** BLYTHE ANDREWS JR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2607 E Dr Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 33610-7770, SAN 370-0917. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- B**LOOMINGDALE REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1906 Bloomingdale Ave, Valrico, 33596. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- B**RANDON REGIONAL LIBRARY, 619 Vonderburg Dr, Brandon, 33511-5972, SAN 338-151X. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- A**USTIN DAVIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17808 Wayne Rd, Odessa, 33556-4720, SAN 338-1544. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- E**GYPT LAKE PARTNERSHIP LIBRARY, 3403 W Lambright St, 33614-4618. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Wed 2:30-8, Thurs & Fri 2:30-6, Sat 10-6
- C**HARLES J FENDIG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3909 W Neptune St, 33629, SAN 338-1668. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- M**AUREEN B GAUZZA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 11211 Countryway Blvd, 33626-2624. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- J**IMMIE B KEEL REGIONAL LIBRARY, 2902 W Bearss Ave, 33618-1828, SAN 328-8927. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- L**UTZ BRANCH LIBRARY, 101 Lutz-Lake Fern Rd W, Lutz, 33548-7220, SAN 338-1609. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- N**EW TAMPA REGIONAL LIBRARY, 10001 Cross Creek Blvd, 33647-2581, SAN 377-5798. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- N**ORTH TAMPA BRANCH LIBRARY, 8916 North Blvd, 33604-1209, SAN 338-1633. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues 12-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- J**AN KAMINIS PLATT REGIONAL LIBRARY, 3910 S Manhattan Ave, 33611-1214. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P**ORT TAMPA CITY LIBRARY, 4902 W Commerce St, 33616-2704, SAN 338-1692. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- R**IVERVIEW BRANCH LIBRARY, 10509 Riverview Dr, Riverview, 33578-4367, SAN 338-1714. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- N**ORMA & JOSEPH ROBINSON PARTNERSHIP LIBRARY @ SULPHUR SPRINGS, 8412 N 13th St, 33604-1842. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon 2:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 4-6, Wed 4-8, Sat 10-6
- R**USKIN BRANCH LIBRARY, 26 Dickman Dr SE, Ruskin, 33570-4313, SAN 338-1722. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- R**OBERT W SAUNDERS SR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1505 Nebraska Ave, 33602-2849, SAN 338-1870. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- S**EFFNER-MANGO BRANCH LIBRARY, 410 N Kingsway Rd, Seffner, 33584-3602. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon 10-8, Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- S**EMINOLE HEIGHTS BRANCH LIBRARY, 4711 Central Ave, 33603-3905, SAN 338-1757. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- S**EVENTY-EIGHTH STREET COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 7625 Palm River Rd, 33619-4135, SAN 377-5771. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- S**OUTHSORE REGIONAL LIBRARY, 15816 Beth Shields Way, Ruskin, 33573-4903. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- T**HONOTOSASSA BRANCH LIBRARY, 10715 Main St, Thonotosassa, 33592-2831, SAN 370-0925. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- T**OWN 'N COUNTRY REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7606 Paula Dr, 33615-4116, SAN 338-1811. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- W**EST TAMPA BRANCH LIBRARY, 2312 W Union St, 33607-3423, SAN 338-1846. Tel: 813-273-3652.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- S** TAMPA MUSEUM OF ART*, Judith Rozier Blanchard Library, 120 W Gasparilla Plaza, 33602. SAN 303-2140. Tel: 813-274-8130. FAX: 813-274-8732. Web Site: www.tampamuseum.org. *Educ Curator*, Brittny Bevel; E-mail: brittny.bevel@tampamuseum.org
Jan 2009-Dec 2009. Mats Exp \$5,250, Books \$2,250, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,845; Per Subs 19
Special Collections: Greek & Roman Antiquities, bks, corpus vasorum, elephant folios, journals, offprints, rare bks
Publications: Exhibition Catalogs; Newsletter (Monthly)
Restriction: Not open to pub, Private libr
- GM** UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Willard S Harris Medical Library, Library Service (142D), 13000 Bruce B Downs Blvd, 33612. SAN 303-2183. Tel: 813-972-2000, Ext 6570. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 813-972-2000, Ext 6569. FAX: 813-978-5917. E-mail: tamlibrary@med.va.gov. Web Site: www.tampa.va.gov/features/health_information_your_va_library.asp. *Clinical Med Librn*, Marilyn Teolis; E-mail: marilyn.teolis@va.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: AV Mats 817; Bk Titles 2,506; Per Subs 378
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Medical Library Newsletter
Partic in Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GM** UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
LOUIS DE LA PARTE FLORIDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 13301 Bruce B Downs Blvd, 33612-3899, SAN 303-2108. Tel: 813-974-4471. FAX: 813-974-7242. *Access Serv*, ILL, Walter Cone; *Coll Develop*, Patricia C Pettijohn; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 430
Special Collections: AAD/ADHD Coll; De la Parte Institute Archives; Florida State Behavioral Healthcare Policy Coll; Multicultural Coll; Streaming Video Online Training Coll
Subject Interests: AIDS, Autism, Behav studies, Domestic violence, Epidemiology, Fla, Gerontology, Homelessness, Mental health, Mental health of children, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work), Spec educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) NOTIS; (Cataloging) NOTIS; (Circulation) NOTIS
Function: Res libr
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Consortium of Southern Biomedical Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Medical Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4
- CM** HINKS & ELAINE SHIMBERG HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 12901 Bruce B Downs Blvd, MDC 31, 33612, SAN 338-1900. Tel: 813-974-2243. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 813-974-2123. Reference Tel: 813-974-2288. Web Site: library.hsc.usf.edu. *Dir*, Rose Bland; Tel: 813-974-2390; *Cat/Ref Librn*, Allison Howard; Tel: 813-974-4752; *Libr Operations Supvr/Access Serv*, ILL & *Doc Delivery*, Jeff Honker; *Acq*, Clint Cherry; Tel: 813-974-9078; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1971. Enrl 1,117; Fac 551; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,863; Per Subs 1,373

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Pharm, Pub health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region

Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-11

- C **TAMPA CAMPUS LIBRARY***, 4101 USF Apple Dr, LIB122, 33620.
(Mail add: 4202 E Fowler Ave, LIB122, 33620-5400). Tel:
813-974-2729. Circulation Tel: 813-974-1611. Interlibrary Loan Service
Tel: 813-974-1627. FAX: 813-974-5153. TDD: 813-974-9874. Web Site:
www.lib.usf.edu. *Dean*, William A Garrison; Tel: 813-974-1642, E-mail:
wgarrison@usf.edu; *Dir, Acad Res*, Todd A Chavez; Tel: 813-974-7905,
E-mail: tchavez@usf.edu; *Dir, Acad Serv*, Nancy A Cunningham; Tel:
813-974-0450, E-mail: nancy@usf.edu; *Dir, Admin Serv*, Tom Cetwinski;
Tel: 813-974-4592, E-mail: tcetwinski@usf.edu; *Dir, Spec & Digital
Coll, Fla Studies Ctr & Holocaust & Genocide Prog*, Dr Mark I
Greenberg; Tel: 813-974-4141; Staff 73.5 (MLS 37, Non-MLS 36.5)
Founded 1960. Enrl 47,321; Fac 2,349; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$10,905,473. Mats Exp \$6,561,811, Books
\$1,079,724, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,595,300, Other Print Mats
\$247,561, Micro \$45,917, AV Mat \$69,105, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl.
Access Fees) \$1,513,459, Presv \$10,745. Sal \$4,088,866 (Prof
\$2,378,297)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 16,472; CDs 16,339; DVDs 4,763;
e-books 543,452; e-journals 80,112; Electronic Media & Resources
3,125; Microforms 2,894,423; Music Scores 16,717; Bk Vols 2,051,766;
Per Subs 82,536; Videos 17,729

Special Collections: 19th Century American Literature (Dobkin Coll);
19th Century American Playscript Coll; 19th Century American Printed
Ephemera Coll; 19th Century American Songbook Coll; American
Almanac Coll; American Currency (Wollowick Coll); American Juvenile
Series Book Coll; American Toybook Coll; Archives & Manuscripts
Coll; Bartok Coll; Black Musical Heritage Coll; Cigar Art Coll; Cigar
Label Progressive Proof Books (Kane-Greenberg Lithography Coll);
Congressman Sam M Gibbons Papers; Dime Novel Coll; Dion
Boucicault Theatre Coll; Early American Textbook Coll; Florida
(Regional History Coll), bks, journals, maps, ms, photog, postcards;
Florida Federal Writers Project Papers; Florida Sheet Music Coll;
Floridiana (Hampton Dunn & Tony Pizzo Colls); George Alfred Henty
Press Coll; Governor LeRoy Collins Papers; Haldeman-Julius Coll; Miles
Hanley Papers; Mosher Press Coll; National Amateur Press Coll; Nations
Bank Coll; Piers Anthony Papers; Rare Books Coll; Rare Map Coll,
primarily North America, 1524-1900; Records of Tampa Ethnic Mutual
Aid Societies; Robert W & Helen Saunders Papers; US Tobacco
Museum Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document
Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
Reserve) Blackboard Inc

Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis

Publications: Library Leads (Newsletter); Library Link (Newsletter)

- C **UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA***, Macdonald-Kelce Library, 401 W Kennedy
Blvd, 33606-1490. SAN 303-2175. Tel: 813-253-6231. FAX:
813-258-7426. Web Site: utopia.ut.edu. *Dir*, Marilyn Pethe; E-mail:
mpethe@ut.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Laura Rounds; E-mail: lrounds@ut.edu;
Circ Mgr, Teresa Brown; E-mail: tbrown@ut.edu; *Coll Develop, Ref & Info
Serv*, Art Bagley; E-mail: abagley@ut.edu; *Electronic Res, Ref & Info Serv*,
Mickey Wells; E-mail: mwells@ut.edu; *Govt Doc, Ref & Info Serv*,
Elizabeth Barron; E-mail: ebarron@ut.edu; *Info Literacy, Ref & Info Serv*,
David Davison; E-mail: ddavison@ut.edu; *Per, Ref & Info Serv*, Shannon
Spencer; E-mail: sspencer@ut.edu; *Pub Serv, Ref & Info Serv*, Jeanne
Vince; E-mail: jvince@ut.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1931. Enrl 6,600; Fac 460; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,600; Bk Titles 175,000; Bk Vols 275,000;
Per Subs 50,500
Special Collections: Drama (Blanche Yurka Coll), letters, res mat,
scrapbks; Florida Military Coll; John Wilkes Booth (Stanley Kimmel Coll),
bks, photog, res mat; Local History Coll; University Archives. US
Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Computer sci, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris
Group
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; faculty library handbook, library guide, fact
sheet
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Lyrasis; OCLC Online
Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-1am, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-7, Sun Noon-1am
night; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-11pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group

TARPON SPRINGS

- P **TARPON SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 138 E Lemon St, 34689. SAN
303-2221. Tel: 727-943-4922. FAX: 727-943-4926. E-mail:
tslibrary@ctsfli.us. Web Site: tarponspringslibrary.org. *Dir*, Cari Rupkalvis;
E-mail: crupkalvis@ctsfli.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, Salvatore Miranda; E-mail:
smiranda@ctsfli.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Barbara Aglieri; E-mail:
baglieri@ctsfli.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Joy Herrera; E-mail: jherrera@ctsfli.us;
Ref & ILL Librn, Irene Marcus; E-mail: imarcus@ctsfli.us; *Circ*, Terrie
Olson; E-mail: toolson@ctsfli.us; Staff 21 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1916
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,066; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60;
Large Print Bks 5,000; Bk Vols 77,787; Per Subs 157; Talking Bks 8,488
Subject Interests: Bus, Fla, Greek
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;
(Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Pinellas Public Library Cooperative
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

TAVARES

- P **CITY OF TAVARES PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 314 N New Hampshire Ave,
32778. SAN 323-651X. Tel: 352-742-6204. Reference Tel: 352-742-6203.
FAX: 352-742-6472. Web Site: www.tavares.org. *Dir*, Gary Earl; E-mail:
gearl@tavares.org; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1959. Pop 10,301; Circ 87,428
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,921; AV Mats 3,756; Bks on Deafness &
Sign Lang 28; DVDs 3,516; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 168;
Large Print Bks 2,365; Bk Vols 33,368; Per Subs 153; Talking Bks 997
Special Collections: Dorothy Young Johnson Dance & Theater Coll;
Florida Materials; Large Print Coll
Subject Interests: Dance
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: @ the Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Lake County Library System
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S **LAKE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY**, 317 W Main St,
32778. (Mail add: PO Box 7800, 32778-7800), SAN 325-1845. Tel:
352-343-9890. FAX: 352-343-9814. Web Site: www.lakecountyl.gov. *Pub
Info Officer*, Elisha Pappacoda; Tel: 352-343-9609, E-mail:
epappacoda@lakecountyl.gov
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600
Special Collections: Poll Tax Books, 1887-1937
Subject Interests: Maps, Rare bks
Function: Res libr
Publications: Lake County Florida: A Pictorial History
Open Thurs-Sat 10-2
- P **LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM***, 2401 Woodlea Rd, 32778. (Mail
add: PO Box 7800, 32778-7800), SAN 370-4653. Tel: 352-253-6180.
Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 352-253-6155. FAX: 352-253-6184. Web
Site: www.mylakelibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Ron Moore; E-mail:
rmoore@mylakelibrary.org; *Asst Libr Serv Mgr*, Charlene Smith; Tel:
352-253-6160, E-mail: cpsmith@lakeline.lib.fl.us; *Asst Libr Serv
Mgr/Regional Br Mgr*, Boyd Bruce; Tel: 352-536-2275, E-mail:
jbruce@lakeline.lib.fl.us; *Literacy Coord*, Erika Greene; Tel:
352-253-6183, E-mail: egreene@lakeline.lib.fl.us; *Youth Serv Coord*, Linda
Goff; Tel: 352-253-6169, E-mail: lgoff@lakeline.lib.fl.us; *Tech Serv*, Donna
Gray-Williams; Tel: 352-253-6161, E-mail: dgraywms@lakeline.lib.fl.us;
Staff 47.5 (MLS 29.5, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1982. Pop 293,478; Circ 2,113,840
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,123,236,
State \$239,321, City \$2,798,851, Federal \$8,983, County \$4,936,200, Other
\$139,881. Mats Exp \$890,063. Sal \$5,347,451
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 33,399; DVDs 64,117; Bk Vols 547,991;
Per Subs 1,549
Special Collections: Florida Environment Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Member Libraries: City of Tavares Public Library; Fruitland Park
Library; Helen Lehmann Memorial Library; Lady Lake Public Library;
Leesburg Public Library; Marianne Beck Memorial Library; Umatilla
Public Library; W T Bland Public Library

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

ASTOR COUNTY LIBRARY, 54905 Alco Rd, Astor, 32102. Tel: 352-759-9913. FAX: 352-759-9923. *Br Mgr*, Pam Goodson; E-mail: pgoodson@lakeline.lib.fl.us
Founded 2002

Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

MARION BAYSINGER MEMORIAL COUNTY LIBRARY, 756 W Broad St, Groveland, 34736, SAN 370-4645. Tel: 352-429-5840. FAX: 352-429-9924. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Spurgeon; E-mail: kspurgeo@lakeline.lib.fl.us

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CAGAN CROSSINGS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 16729 Cagan Oaks, Clermont, 34714. Tel: 352-243-1840. Toll Free Tel: 877-292-7930. FAX: 352-243-3230. *Regional Br Mgr*, Jane Martin; E-mail: jmartin@lakeline.lib.fl.us

Founded 2000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:30, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

COOPER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2525 Oakley Seaver Dr, Clermont, 34711, SAN 302-8887. Tel: 352-536-2275. FAX: 352-536-2259. *Regional Br Mgr*, Boyd Bruce; *Ref Librn*, Dennis Smolarek; *Youth Serv Librn*, Amy Stultz; *Circ Supvr*, Gary Earl; Tel: 352-536-2262, E-mail: gearl@lakeline.lib.fl.us; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1914
Special Collections: Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Fla, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

EAST LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY, 31340 County Rd 437 South, Sorrento, 32776. Tel: 352-383-9980. Toll Free Tel: 866-292-7659. FAX: 352-383-9982. *Br Mgr*, George Dore; E-mail: gdore@lakeline.lib.fl.us

Founded 2000
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

PAISLEY COUNTY LIBRARY, 24954 County Rd 42, Paisley, 32767. Tel: 352-669-1001. Toll Free Tel: 866-292-0891. FAX: 352-669-2180. *Br Mgr*, Ron Moore; E-mail: rmoore@lakeline.lib.fl.us

Founded 2001
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

TEMPLE TERRACE

C FLORIDA COLLEGE*, Chatlos Library, 119 N Glen Arven Ave, 33617-5578. SAN 303-223X. Tel: 813-988-5131, Ext 210. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 813-988-5131, Ext 215. Web Site: www.floridacollege.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Wanda D Dickey; Tel: 813-988-5131, Ext 211, E-mail: dickeyw@floridacollege.edu; *Archives, Ser Librn*, Brooke Ward; Tel: 813-988-5131, Ext 212, E-mail: wardb@floridacollege.edu; *Cataloger, ILL*, Jennifer Kearney; E-mail: kearneyj@floridacollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1946. Enrl 500; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 696; e-books 40,000; Bk Titles 122,482; Per Subs 290; Videos 979
Subject Interests: Hist, Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Christian Col Libr; Independent Cols & Univs of Fla; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

P TEMPLE TERRACE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 Bullard Pkwy, 33617-5512. SAN 303-2248. Tel: 813-506-6770. Web Site: www.templeterrace.com/library. *Libr Dir*, Teresa Fraser; E-mail: tfraser@templeterrace.com; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1960. Pop 81,570; Circ 482,510
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 82,758; Bk Vols 94,181; Per Subs 90
Wireless access
Partic in Hillsborough County Public Library Cooperative; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

THE VILLAGES

P VILLAGES PUBLIC LIBRARY AT BELVEDERE, 325 Belvedere Blvd, 32162. Tel: 352-689-4567. FAX: 352-689-4691.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Sumter County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-6, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

TITUSVILLE

J EASTERN FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE*, Titusville Campus Library, Dr Frank Elbert Williams Learning Resource Ctr, 1311 N US 1, 32796-2192. SAN 303-2256. Tel: 321-433-5066. Toll Free Tel: 888-747-2802, Ext 5066. FAX: 321-433-5114. Web Site: www.easternflorida.edu/library. *Librn*, Joanne Connell; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1973. Enrl 2,000; Fac 18
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in LINCC
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-1

P TITUSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2121 S Hopkins Ave, 32780. SAN 303-2272. Tel: 321-264-5026. FAX: 321-264-5030. Web Site: www.brev.org.
www.brevardfl.gov/PublicLibraries/Branches/Titusville/Home. *Dir*, Mary Toupin; E-mail: mtoupin@brev.org; *Youth Serv*, Karen Dreschel; E-mail: kdreschel@brev.org; Staff 15.9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12.9)

Founded 1906. Pop 45,000; Circ 433,630
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,284; Bk Vols 94,990; Per Subs 69
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Brevard County Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

TRENTON

P GILCHRIST COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 NE 11th Ave, 32693-3803. Tel: 352-463-3176. FAX: 352-463-3164. E-mail: gilchrist@neflin.org. Web Site: gilchrist.fl.us/gilchrist-county-public-library. *Mgr*, Sylvia Hiers

Pop 17,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 43
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Three Rivers Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

TRINITY

C TRINITY COLLEGE*, Raymond H Center Library, 2430 Welbilt Blvd, 34655. Tel: 727-376-6911. FAX: 727-376-0781. E-mail: library@trinitycollege.edu. Web Site: library.trinitycollege.edu. *Dir*, Cindy Hyer; E-mail: cindy.hyer@trinitycollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1932. Enrl 200; Fac 6; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Theology Books of the 1890s (E C Bragg Coll)
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-3:30, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Use of others with permission of librn
Friends of the Library Group

TYNDALL AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
AIR FORCE RESEARCH LAB, TYNDALL RESEARCH SITE
TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER*, 139 Barnes Dr, Ste 2, 32403-5323, SAN 324-5845. Tel: 850-283-6285. FAX: 850-283-6500. E-mail: tic@tyndall.af.mil. *Chief Librn*, Amber Collins; E-mail:

amber.collins@tyndall.af.mil; *Ref Librn*, Mariana Grey; E-mail: mariana.grey.ctr@tyndall.af.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1968

Special Collections: Air Base Survivability; Air-Bird Strikes; Aircraft Fire Research Studies; Chemical/Biological Decontamination, especially Military Equipment; Corrosion Control of Military Facilities; Hazardous Materials; Rapid Runway Repair

Subject Interests: Chem engr, Civil engr, Energy, Mat sci, Structural engr

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation

Partic in Air Force Res Lab Virtual Libr Team; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network

Publications: Early Alert Services; Periodicals Listing; Tic Talk
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-3

- A TYNDALL AIR FORCE BASE LIBRARY FL4819*, 325 SVS/SVMG/45, 640 Suwanee Rd, Bldg 916, 32403-5531, SAN 338-1994. Tel: 850-283-4287. FAX: 850-283-4994.

Founded 1982

Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income \$80,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Mil hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Panhandle Library Access Network

Publications: Substance (Monthly newsletter)

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only

UMATILLA

- P UMATILLA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 412 Hatfield Dr, 32784-8913. SAN 303-2280. Tel: 352-669-3284. FAX: 352-669-2927. TDD: 352-669-2927. E-mail: umatillalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: umatillalibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Lewis; E-mail: jlewis@mylakelibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Brandy Padgett
Founded 1917. Pop 3,600; Circ 103,353

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,974; Per Subs 12

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation)

Koha; (OPAC) Koha

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog

Mem of Lake County Library System

Open Mon & Tues 12-6, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

VALPARAISO

- P VALPARAISO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 459 Valparaiso Pkwy, 32580. SAN 303-2299. Tel: 850-729-5406. FAX: 850-729-1120. Web Site: www.vcl.valp.org. *Dir*, David L Weatherford; E-mail: dweatherford@valp.org; *Asst Dir*, Tony Shipley; E-mail: tshipley@valp.org; *Cat*, Bonnie Walker-Lowitz; E-mail: blowitz@valp.org. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, David L Weatherford; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1973. Pop 178,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Partic in Okaloosa County Public Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

VENICE

- P FRANCES T BOURNE JACARANDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4143 Woodmere Park Blvd, 34293. SAN 376-267X. Tel: 941-861-1260. Circulation Tel: 941-861-1280. Reference Tel: 941-861-1270. FAX: 941-486-2725. Web Site: www.sclibs.net. *Libr Mgr*, Taylor Andrea; Tel: 941-861-1277. E-mail: jtaylor@scgov.net; *Asst Mgr*, Mary Louise Fischer; Tel: 941-861-1272. E-mail: mfischer@scgov.net; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1994. Pop 35,000; Circ 360,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,100; Per Subs 188

Special Collections: College & Career Coll; Florida Coll; Reader Development Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Mem of Sarasota County Library System

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Talking bks

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- P VENICE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 260 N Nokomis Ave, 34285-2416. SAN 303-2302. Tel: 941-861-1330. Circulation Tel: 941-861-1331. Reference Tel: 941-861-1347. Web Site: sclibs.net. *Libr Mgr*, Ann Hall; Tel: 941-861-1350. E-mail: ahall@scgov.net; *Asst Libr Mgr*, Roland Marcotte; *Ref Serv*, Katresia Gardner; *Ref Serv*, Melanie Odom; *Youth Serv*, Anisa Hitt; *Libr Asst*, Marion Mikruta. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Melanie Odom; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1965. Pop 46,441; Circ 465,486

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 135

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Bookbits; FOL Newsletter (Quarterly)

Mem of Sarasota County Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

VENUS

- S ARCHBOLD BIOLOGICAL STATION LIBRARY*, 123 Main Dr, 33960. SAN 303-0024. Tel: 863-465-2571. FAX: 863-699-1927. E-mail: library@archbold-station.org. Web Site: www.archbold-station.org. *Librn*, Fred E Lohrer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1941

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,200; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Biology of North American Land Tortoise-Gopherus, cataloged reprints; Florida Department of Geology Publications; Florida Natural History

Subject Interests: Agro-ecology, Animal behavior, Conserv biol, Ecology, Entomology, Evolution, Herpetology, Ichthyology, Mammalogy, Ornithology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

VERO BEACH

- P INDIAN RIVER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Main Branch, 1600 21st St, 32960. SAN 303-2329. Tel: 772-770-5060. FAX: 772-770-5066. E-mail: refdesk@icrlibrary.org. Web Site: www.icrlibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Anne M Shepherd; E-mail: ashepherd@icrlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Tanya M Huff; E-mail: thuff@icrlibrary.org; *Head Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Stenger; E-mail: estenger@icrlibrary.org; *Ch*, Patti Fuchs; E-mail: pfuchs@icrlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Pansey Jhagroo; *Syst Coordr*, Joshua Perez; E-mail: jperez@icrlibrary.org; *Cat*, Darlene Hadsell; E-mail: dhadsell@icrlibrary.org; *Local Hist/Genealogy*, Michelle Wagner; E-mail: mwagner@icrlibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Fla hist*, Michelle Wagner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1915. Pop 140,000; Circ 1,392,560
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,745,481, State \$98,318, County \$3,647,163. Mats Exp \$721,318. Sal \$1,681,948

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15,911; DVDs 23,378; e-books 9,718; Bk Vols 445,807; Per Subs 22,422

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Bus, Civil War, Genealogy, Health, Law, Lit, State hist, Wars

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines,

Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

GIFFORD BRANCH, 4875 43rd Ave, 32967. Tel: 772-794-1005. FAX: 772-569-5563.

Open Tues-Thurs 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH INDIAN RIVER COUNTY LIBRARY, 1001 Sebastian Blvd, CR

512, Sebastian, 32958, SAN 370-3584. Tel: 772-589-1355. FAX:

772-388-3697. TDD: 772-581-7654. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen Bowman; E-mail:

kmbowman@icrlibrary.org; *Ch*, Patti Fuchs; E-mail:

pfuchs@icrlibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Amanda Atwater; E-mail:

aatwater@icrlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Sandy Bachmann; E-mail:

sbachmann@icrlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Joann Jedlinski; *Computer Spec*,

Tracy Galentine; E-mail: tgalentine@icrlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1,

Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1983. Pop 47,222; Circ 369,650

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

G UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA*, Florida Medical Entomology Laboratory Library, 200 Ninth St SE, 32962. SAN 303-2310. Tel: 772-778-7200, Ext 120. FAX: 772-778-7205. Web Site: www.fmel.ifas.ufl.edu. *Librn*, Yvonne Reese; E-mail: yre@ufl.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,600; Per Subs 105

Subject Interests: Biochem, Biology, Ecology, Entomology, Ornithology, Virology

Restriction: Not open to pub

VIERA

L A MAX BREWER MEMORIAL LAW LIBRARY, Brevard County Law Library, Harry T & Harriette V Moore Justice Ctr, 2825 Judge Fran Jamieson Way, 32940. SAN 324-7627. Tel: 321-617-7295. FAX: 321-617-7303. Web Site:

www.brevardcounty.us/SpecialDistricts/BrewerLawLibrary. *Libr Dir*,

Annette Melnicove; E-mail: Annette.Melnicove@flcourts18.org; *Law Librn*,

Teresa Cassella; *Law Librn*, Teri Elgin-Smith; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,640; Per Subs 20

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

WAUCHULA

P HARDEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 N Sixth Ave, 33873. SAN 303-2337. Tel: 863-773-6438. Web Site: myhlc.org/hardee-county. *Interim Dir*, Dee Shackelford; E-mail: dee@myhlc.org

Circ 15,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 30

Wireless access

Mem of Heartland Library Cooperative

Open Mon 10-6:30, Tues 9-5:30, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

WEBSTER

P E C ROWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2810 CR 478A, 33597. Tel: 352-689-4567. FAX: 352-569-1534.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 40

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Sumter County Library System

Open Mon & Tues 10am-7pm, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 10-5

WELAKA

P WOMEN'S CLUB OF WELAKA LIBRARY*, Hwy 309, 32193. (Mail add: PO Box 154, 32193-0154), SAN 320-4723. Tel: 386-467-9706. *Librn*, Wynn Zarka

Founded 1960. Pop 1,000; Circ 2,100

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Subject Interests: Fla

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

WEST MELBOURNE

P WEST MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2755 Wingate Blvd, 32904. Tel: 321-952-4508. FAX: 321-952-4510. E-mail: mbaumann@brev.org.

Web Site: www.brev.org. *Dir*, Mauri Baumann; E-mail:

mbaumann@brev.org; *Adult Serv*, Vicki Williams; *Youth Serv*, Jenna

Sacino; E-mail: jsacino@brev.org; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1970. Pop 10,000; Circ 140,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 98

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC);

(OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Mem of Brevard County Library System

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEST PALM BEACH

M GOOD SAMARITAN MEDICAL CENTER, Richard S Beinecke Medical Library, 1309 N Flagler Dr, 33401. SAN 303-2361. Tel: 561-650-6315.

Administration Tel: 561-655-5511. FAX: 561-671-7428. Administration

FAX: 561-650-6127. *Mgr*, Anjana Roy; E-mail:

anjana.roy@tenethealth.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1967

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$65,000, Parent Institution \$65,000. Mats Exp

\$65,000, Books \$15,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 225

Special Collections: Medicine (Rare Book Coll)

Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Surgery

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Partic in North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; SE-Atlantic

Regional Med Libr Servs; South Florida Health Sciences Library

Consortium

Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only, Non-circulating, Not open to pub

S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PALM BEACH COUNTY*, 300 N Dixie Hwy, 33401. (Mail add: PO Box 4364, 33402-4364), SAN 303-1152. Tel: 561-832-4164. Reference Tel: 561-832-4164, Ext 303. FAX: 561-832-7965. E-mail: archive@historicalsocietypbc.org. *Chief Curator*, Debi Murray; Tel: 561-832-4164, Ext 105, E-mail: dmurray@historicalsocietypbc.org. Subject Specialists: *Fla hist*, Debi Murray; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1937

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Special Collections: Addison Mizner Coll, architectural drawings, house

photos; Boca News Photo Coll; Gustav Maass Coll, architectural drawings;

Maurice Fatio, Trainor & Fatio Coll, architectural drawings, house photos;

Miami Herald Palm Beach Bureau Photo Coll, 1970-1980; Pioneer

Manuscripts; Sam R Quincey Coll, 1945-mid 1970, photos. Oral History

Subject Interests: Hist of Fla

Publications: Guide to the Archives (Archives guide); Palm Beach Life

Index (Index to periodicals); The Newsletter; Tustenagee (Online only)

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

P MANDEL PUBLIC LIBRARY OF WEST PALM BEACH*, 411 Clematis St, 33401. SAN 303-2469. Tel: 561-868-7700. Information Services Tel: 561-868-7701. FAX: 561-868-7706. Web Site: www.mycitylibrary.org. *Dir*,

Christopher Murray; Tel: 561-868-7717, E-mail:

murrayc@mycitylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Lisa Hathaway; Tel: 561-868-7787,

E-mail: hathawayl@mycitylibrary.org; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Marsha Warfield;

Tel: 561-868-7719, E-mail: warfieldm@mycitylibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*,

Barbara J Storch; Tel: 561-868-7721, E-mail: storchb@mycitylibrary.org;

Youth Serv Mgr, Jennifer McQuown; Tel: 561-868-7722, E-mail:

mcquownj@mycitylibrary.org; *Supvr*, Circ, Tamara McKenna; Tel:

561-868-7767, E-mail: mckennat@mycitylibrary.org; *Supvr*, *Coll Develop*,

Tina Maura; Tel: 561-868-7765, E-mail: maurat@mycitylibrary.org; *Tech*

Supvr, Janice Collins; Tel: 561-868-7798, E-mail:

collinsj@mycitylibrary.org; Staff 20.5 (MLS 20.5)

Founded 1894. Pop 99,919; Circ 862,956

Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$4,576,764, State \$113,172, City \$3,812,056,

Locally Generated Income \$651,536. Mats Exp \$398,520, Books \$202,887,

Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,406, AV Mat \$127,020, Electronic Ref Mat

(Incl. Access Fees) \$54,207. Sal \$2,570,394

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,239; AV Mats 60,441; CDs 17,951; DVDs 42,490; e-books 2,110; Electronic Media & Resources 51; Large Print Bks 3,374; Bk Vols 162,513; Per Subs 318

Special Collections: Florida Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Computers for patron-use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CR PALM BEACH ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, Warren Library, 300 Pembroke Pl, 33401-6503. (Mail add: PO Box 24708, 33416-4708), SAN 303-237X. Tel: 561-803-2226. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 561-803-2228. Reference Tel: 561-803-2227. Information Services Tel: 561-803-2240. FAX: 561-803-2235. Circulation E-mail: library_circulationdesk@pba.edu. Reference E-mail: library_reference@pba.edu. Web Site: library.pba.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Steven Baker; Tel: 561-803-2223, E-mail: steven_baker@pba.edu; *Access Serv*, Kellie Barbato; Tel: 561-803-2210, E-mail: kellie_barbato@pba.edu; *Access Serv*, Grace Kuluwiak; Tel: 561-803-2211, E-mail: grace_kuluwiak@pba.edu; *Access Serv*, Megan Nance; Tel: 561-803-2231, E-mail: megan_nance@pbe.edu; *Acq*, Deirdre Kilduff; Tel: 561-803-2229, E-mail: deirdre_kilduff@pba.edu; *Digital Serv*, Elizabeth Fairall; Tel: 561-803-2224, E-mail: elizabeth_fairall@pba.edu; *Metadata Serv*, Julia Pichette; Tel: 561-803-2225, E-mail: julia_pichette@pba.edu; *ILL*, Ser, Nerolie Ceus; Tel: 561-803-2228, E-mail: nerolie_ceus@pba.edu; *Ref Serv*, Michelle Keba; Tel: 561-803-2230, E-mail: michelle_keba@pba.edu; *Ref Serv*, Robert K Triplett; Tel: 561-803-2234, E-mail: bob_triplett@pba.edu; *Ref Serv*, Anthony Verdesca; Tel: 561-803-2238, E-mail: anthony_verdesca@pba.edu; *Syst*, Chris Lovell; Tel: 561-803-2221, E-mail: christopher_lovell@pba.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1968. Enrl 3,444; Fac 163; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Dr. Jess Moody Papers; Dr. Ray Robinson Coll; James Mallory Willson Coll; Sen. George S. LeMieux Papers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Lyrasis; SEFLIN - Southeast Florida Library Information Network, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-6, Sat 9:30-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

GL PALM BEACH COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, County Courthouse, Rm 12200, 205 N Dixie Hwy, 33401. SAN 303-2388. Tel: 561-355-2928. FAX: 561-355-1654. *Mgr*, Linda Sims
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P PALM BEACH COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 3650 Summit Blvd, 33406-4198. SAN 338-2028. Tel: 561-233-2600. Administration Tel: 561-233-2799. Toll Free Tel: 888-780-4962. Reference FAX: 561-233-2630. Administration FAX: 561-233-2644. TDD: 800-382-0775. Reference E-mail: pbclref@pbclibrary.org. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org. *Dir*, Douglas Crane; E-mail: craned@pbclibrary.org; *Br Dir*, Elizabeth Prior; E-mail: priore@pbclibrary.org; *Syst Dir*, Adam Davis; E-mail: davis@pbclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Aurora Arthay; E-mail: arthaya@pbclibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Sue Bermann; E-mail: bermahns@pbclibrary.org; Staff 474.380004882812 (MLS 123.5, Non-MLS 350.880004882812)
Founded 1967. Pop 909,448; Circ 9,117,499
Special Collections: Audubon Coll; Florida Coll; Large Print Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Brochures; Happenings (Newsletter); Staff Newsletter
Partic in Library Cooperative of the Palm Beaches; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 17

ACREAGE BRANCH, 15801 Orange Blvd, Loxahatchee, 33470. Tel: 561-681-4100. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/acreage. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Williams
Founded 2012

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLARENCE E ANTHONY BRANCH, 375 SW Second Ave, South Bay, 33493, SAN 375-5894. Tel: 561-992-8393. FAX: 561-996-5925. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/clarence-e-anthony. *Br Mgr*, Laura Ebaugh
Founded 1992

Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

BELLE GLADE BRANCH, 725 NW Fourth St, Belle Glade, 33430, SAN 302-8550. Tel: 561-996-3453. FAX: 561-681-4099. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/belle-glade. *Br Mgr*, Laura Ebaugh
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

GARDENS BRANCH, 11303 Campus Dr, Palm Beach Gardens, 33410, SAN 377-0486. Tel: 561-626-6133. FAX: 561-626-9688. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/gardens. *Br Mgr*, Carol Roggenstein
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

GLADES ROAD BRANCH, 20701 95th Ave S, Boca Raton, 33434, SAN 338-2230. Tel: 561-482-4554. FAX: 561-483-9679. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/glades-road. *Br Mgr*, Lynlee Lebensart
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

GREENACRES BRANCH, 3750 Jog Rd, Greenacres, 33467, SAN 338-2117. Tel: 561-641-9100. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/greenacres. *Br Mgr*, David Scott
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

HAGEN RANCH ROAD BRANCH, 14350 Hagen Ranch Rd, Delray Beach, 33446, SAN 338-2087. Tel: 561-894-7500. FAX: 561-495-5451. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/hagen-ranch-road. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Locke
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

JUPITER BRANCH, 705 N Military Trail, Jupiter, 33458, SAN 326-7598. Tel: 561-744-2301. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/jupiter. *Br Mgr*, Anne Alsop
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

LANTANA ROAD BRANCH, 4020 Lantana Rd, Lake Worth, 33462. Tel: 561-304-4500. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/lantana. *Br Mgr*, Nemoure Nianombeko-Ahmed
Founded 2009

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

OKEECHOBEE BOULEVARD BRANCH, 5689 Okeechobee Blvd, 33417, SAN 338-2176. Tel: 561-233-1880. FAX: 561-233-1889. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/okeechobee-blvd. *Br Mgr*, James Larson
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

PALM BEACH COUNTY LIBRARY ANNEX, 4249 Cherry Rd, 33409, SAN 338-2052. Tel: 561-649-5500. Toll Free Tel: 888-780-5151. *Head*, Outreach Serv, Adam Davis; *Head*, Tech Serv, Sue Bermann
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

ROYAL PALM BEACH BRANCH, 500 Civic Center Way, Royal Palm Beach, 33411, SAN 338-2249. Tel: 561-790-6030. FAX: 561-790-6036. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/royal-palm-beach. *Br Mgr*, Karen Crisco
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

TEQUESTA BRANCH, 461 Old Dixie Hwy N, Tequesta, 33469, SAN 338-2141. Tel: 561-746-5970. Web Site:

www.pbclibrary.org/branches/tequesta. *Br Mgr*, Anne Alsup
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WELLINGTON BRANCH, 1951 Royal Fern Dr, Wellington, 33414, SAN 377-6530. Tel: 561-790-6070. FAX: 561-790-6079. Web Site:

www.pbclibrary.org/branches/wellington. *Br Mgr*, Margaret Barry
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST BOCA BRANCH, 18685 State Rd 7, Boca Raton, 33498. Tel:

561-470-1600. Web Site: www.pbclibrary.org/branches/west-boca. *Br Mgr*, Vacant

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST BOYNTON BRANCH, 9451 Jog Rd, Boynton Beach, 33437, SAN 375-5908. Tel: 561-734-5556. Web Site:

www.pbclibrary.org/branches/west-boynton. *Br Mgr*, Cindi Permenter
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

LOULA V YORK BRANCH, 525 Bacom Point Rd, Pahokee, 33476, SAN 370-0186. Tel: 561-924-5928. FAX: 561-924-2271. Web Site:

www.pbclibrary.org/branches/loula-v-york. *Br Mgr*, Laura Ebaugh
Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Ronald Glass. Bk titles 3,000

S SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT*, Reference Center Library, 3301 Gun Club Rd, 33406. (Mail add: PO Box 24680, 33416-4680), SAN 303-2418. Tel: 561-682-6076. Toll Free Tel: 800-432-2045 (Florida Only). FAX: 561-682-2093. Web Site: www.sfwmd.gov. *Pub Info Coordr*, Susan Bennett; E-mail: sbennett@sfwmd.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1949

Library Holdings: Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Florida Environmental History Coll; Technical Reports & Documents

Subject Interests: Agr, Conserv, Environ engr, Water pollution, Water res Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

WEWAHITCHKA

S GULF CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 500 Ike Steel Rd, 32465. SAN 377-2675. Tel: 850-639-1000. FAX: 850-639-1182. *Librn*, Megan McMillian; E-mail: e109mac@fdc.myflorida.com

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,229; Per Subs 72

Branches:

ANNEX BRANCH, 699 Ike Steel Rd, 32465. Tel: 850-639-1780. *Libr Tech*, William Weeks

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,558; Per Subs 45

WILDWOOD

P SUMTER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 7375 Powell Rd, Ste 150, 34785. Tel: 352-689-4567. FAX: 352-689-4561. Web Site: www.SumterPublicLibrary.org. *Libr Single Admin Head*, Leslie Smith; Tel: 352-689-4400, E-mail: leslie.smith@sumtercountyfl.gov
Pop 114,350; Circ 749,821

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 94,761; Bk Vols 164,733

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Member Libraries: Bushnell Public Library; E C Rowell Public Library; Panasoffkee Community Library; Villages Public Library at Belvedere; Villages Public Library at Pinellas Plaza
Friends of the Library Group

P VILLAGES PUBLIC LIBRARY AT PINELLAS PLAZA*, 7375 Powell Rd, 34785. Tel: 352-689-4580. FAX: 352-689-4581.

Mem of Sumter County Library System

WILTON MANORS

P RICHARD C SULLIVAN PUBLIC LIBRARY OF WILTON MANORS, 500 NE 26th St, 33305. SAN 303-2477. Tel: 954-390-2195. FAX: 954-390-2183. Web Site: www.wiltonmanors.com/library. *Dir*, Rick Sterling; E-mail: rsterling@wiltonmanors.com; *Pub Serv*, Cynthia Exterkamp; E-mail: cexterkamp@wiltonmanors.com; *Tech Serv*, Mike Hesson; E-mail: mhesson@wiltonmanors.com; *Youth Serv*, Jill Epsilantis; E-mail: jepsilantis@wiltonmanors.com; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1957. Pop 12,108; Circ 54,109
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$766,375, State \$19,243, City \$725,232, Locally Generated Income \$21,900. Mats Exp \$47,136, Books \$27,465, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,612, AV Mat \$5,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,559, Sal \$401,140
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,106; CDs 912; DVDs 2,144; e-books 2,591; Large Print Bks 1,213; Bk Vols 31,791; Per Subs 84
Special Collections: Florida Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in SEFLIN - Southeast Florida Library Information Network, Inc
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed Noon-8, Sat 9:30-1
Friends of the Library Group

WINTER HAVEN

C POLK STATE COLLEGE, James W Dowdy Library, 999 Ave H NE, 33881. SAN 303-2485. Tel: 863-297-1040. Web Site: www.polk.edu/library. *Dir, Learning Res*, Christina Fullerton; Tel: 863-292-1040, Ext 5302, E-mail: cfullerton@polk.edu; *Librn*, Beverly Chapa; Tel: 863-298-6813, E-mail: bchapa@polk.edu; *Librn*, Jarrod Jones; E-mail: jajones@polk.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1965. Enrl 6,600; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 49,000; Bk Titles 93,000; Per Subs 350; Videos 4,500
Subject Interests: Fla, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Low vision equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-1

Departmental Libraries:

LAKELAND CAMPUS LIBRARY, 3425 Winter Lake Rd, Sta 62, Lakeland, 33803, SAN 374-6771. Tel: 863-297-1042. FAX: 863-297-1064. *Dir, Learning Res, Lakeland*, William C Foege, Jr; E-mail: bfoege@polk.edu; *Librn*, Helen Schmidt; E-mail: hschmidt@polk.edu; *Ref*, Helen Schmidt; E-mail: hschmidt@polk.edu; *Learning Res Asst, Cir/Reserve*, Lynn Heil; *Learning Res Asst, Ser & ILL*, Kristen Jernigan; Staff 6.125 (MLS 3.275, Non-MLS 2.85)
Founded 1988. Enrl 3,120; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-1

S RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7700 State Rd 544, 33881. SAN 377-3264. Tel: 863-419-3060, Ext 4133. FAX: 863-419-3062. Web Site: www.ridge.edu/mediacenter.htm. *Media Spec*, Linda Minnix; E-mail: linda.minnix@polk-fl.net
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 2,000; Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Career, Vocational
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Restriction: Students only
Friends of the Library Group

P WINTER HAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kathryn L Smith Memorial, 325 Ave A NW, 33881. SAN 303-2493. Tel: 863-291-5880. FAX: 863-291-5889. Web Site: www.mywinterhaven.com/library. *Libr Dir*, Jane Martin; E-mail: jmartin@mywinterhaven.com; *Info & Tech Librn*, Linda Babli; E-mail: lbabli@mywinterhaven.com; *Pub Serv Librn*, Cori Greear;

E-mail: cgreear@mywinterhaven.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Kristen Barnes;
E-mail: kbarnes@mywinterhaven.com
Founded 1910. Pop 25,000; Circ 237,414
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WINTER PARK

- C HERZING UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 1595 S Semoran Blvd, Ste 1501, 32792. Tel: 407-478-0500. FAX: 407-478-0501. Web Site: www.herzing.edu/orlando. *Library Contact*, Brandie Curnutte; E-mail: bcurnutte@herzing.edu
Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 320; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5
- C ROLLINS COLLEGE, Olin Library, 1000 Holt Ave, Campus Box 2744, 32789-2744. SAN 338-232X. Tel: 407-646-2521. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 407-646-1554. E-mail: askolinlibrary@rollins.edu. Web Site: www.rollins.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Wenxian Zhang; E-mail: wzhang@rollins.edu; *Head, Coll, Syst*, Jonathan Harwell; Tel: 407-646-2148, E-mail: jharwell@rollins.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Dorothy Mays; Tel: 407-646-1533, E-mail: dmays@rollins.edu; *Emerging Serv Librn*, William Svitavsky; Tel: 407-646-2679, E-mail: wsvitavsky@rollins.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Susan Montgomery; Tel: 407-646-2295, E-mail: smontgomery@rollins.edu; *Electronic Res, Ser Librn*, Maridath Wilson; Tel: 407-691-6431, E-mail: mwilson@rollins.edu; *Sci Librn*, Patti McCall; Tel: 407-646-2683, E-mail: pmccall@rollins.edu; *Discovery Serv, Syst Adminr*, Paul Gindlesperger; Tel: 407-646-1372, E-mail: pgindlesperger@rollins.edu; *Digital Archivist*, Rachel Walton; Tel: 407-691-1127, E-mail: rwalton@rollins.edu; *Digital Serv Spec*, Juan Gonzalez; Tel: 407-691-1157, E-mail: jagonzalez@rollins.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1885. Enrl 3,240; Fac 235; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 1,697; DVDs 3,305; e-books 293,165; e-journals 153,333; Electronic Media & Resources 110; Music Scores 1,226; Bk Titles 512,152; Bk Vols 225,713
Special Collections: Constance F Woolson Coll; Floridiana; Hamilton Holt Papers; M P Shiel Coll; Poetry & Letters (Jessie B Rittenhouse Coll); Rollins College Archives; Walt Whitman Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Olin Info (Newsletter)
Partic in Associated Colleges of the South; Lyrasis; Oberlin Group; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 11am-Midnight

- J VALENCIA COLLEGE, Winter Park Campus Library, 850 W Morse Blvd, 32789. Tel: 407-582-6814. FAX: 407-582-6014. Web Site: valenciacollege.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Benjamin Mittag; E-mail: bmittag@valenciacollege.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5

- P WINTER PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 460 E New England Ave, 32789. SAN 303-2523. Tel: 407-623-3300. FAX: 407-623-3489. Web Site: www.wppl.org. *Dir*, Shawn Shaffer; Tel: 407-623-3300, Ext 5, E-mail: sshaffer@wppl.org; *Head, Ch*, Evelyn Malles; Tel: 407-623-3300, Ext 115, E-mail: emalles@wppl.org; *Head, Circ*, Melissa Schneider; Tel: 407-623-3300, Ext 107, E-mail: mschneider@wppl.org; *Head, Ref*, Nicole Heintzelman; Tel: 407-623-3300, Ext 104, E-mail: nheintzelman@wppl.org; *YA Librn*, Lisa Blue; Tel: 407-623-3300, Ext 114, E-mail: lblue@wppl.org; *Archivist*, Barbara White; Tel: 407-623-3300, Ext 106; *Ch Serv*, Shanna Kuster; Tel: 407-623-3300, Ext 112, E-mail: skuster@wppl.org; *Commun Serv*, Mary Gail Coffee; Tel: 407-623-3486, E-mail: mgcoffee@wppl.org; Staff 17 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1885. Pop 27,200; Circ 530,865
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 153,000; Bk Vols 175,000; Per Subs 326
Special Collections: Winter Park History Archive
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Read All About It (Newsletter)
Partic in Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ZEPHYRHILLS

- P ZEPHYRHILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5347 Eighth St, 33542. SAN 303-2531. Tel: 813-780-0064. FAX: 813-780-0664. E-mail: library@ci.zephyrhills.fl.us. Web Site: www.ci.zephyrhills.fl.us. *Dir*, Lori Brightwell; *Asst Dir*, Peggy L Panak; *Circ*, Debbie Lopez; *Circ*, Victoria DeGeorge; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1912. Pop 30,000; Circ 120,745
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 761; AV Mats 1,968; Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; World War II Coll
Subject Interests: Civil War, Fla, Gardening
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Pasco County Library System
Open Tues 9-7, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12

Date of Statistics: FY 2017
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 9,687,653
 Population, 2017 (Governor's Office of Planning & Budget estimate): 10,508,057
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 16,226,807
 Volumes Per Capita: 1.54
 Total Public Library Circulation: 35,490,609
 Circulation Per Capita: 3.38
 Total Public Library Income: \$200,916,879
 Source of Income: Public Funds, Federal, State & Local
 Income Per Capita: \$19.12
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$18.83
 Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
 Federal Library Services and Technology Act: \$5,045,552
 State Service Grants: \$36,206,581

ALBANY

- C** ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY*, James Pendergrast Memorial Library, 504 College Dr, 31705-2796. SAN 303-2558. Tel: 229-430-4799. Circulation Tel: 229-430-4805. Circulation E-mail: circulation@asurams.edu. Web Site: www.asurams.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, LaVerne McLaughlin; E-mail: laverne.mclaughlin@asurams.edu Founded 1903. Enrl 4,024; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 139; DVDs 10; e-books 27,442; Bk Vols 192,582; Per Subs 323
Special Collections: History & Literature (Black Studies); Library of American Civilization; US Govt Census Data
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: New Acquisitions List
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10

- J** DARTON COLLEGE*, Harold B Wetherbee Library, 2400 Gillionville Rd, 31707. SAN 303-254X. Tel: 229-317-6760. Circulation Tel: 229-317-6766. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 229-317-6764. FAX: 229-317-6652. Web Site: www.darton.edu/~dclib/. *Dir*, Mary Washington; Tel: 229-317-6761. E-mail: mary.washington@darton.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Caryl Nemajovsky; Tel: 229-317-6765, E-mail: caryl.nemajovsky@darton.edu; *Electronic Res*, David Fry; Tel: 229-317-6933, E-mail: david.fry@darton.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 5,800; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,182; e-books 27,417; Bk Vols 98,000; Per Subs 247
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, ILL, available, Magnifiers for reading, Ref serv available
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-9, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 2-6

- P** DOUGHERTY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 Pine Ave, 31701-2533. SAN 338-2419. Tel: 229-420-3200. Reference Tel: 229-420-3210. FAX: 229-420-3215. Web Site: www.docolib.org. *Dir*, Pauline Abidde; E-mail: pabidde@docolib.org; *Head, Ref*, Rodney McElveen; *Finance Mgr*, Sabrina Little; *Ch Serv*, Melinda Vest; Staff 35 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1905. Pop 99,880

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Public Information Network for Electronic Services

Branches: 4
 TALLULAH MASSEY BRANCH, 2004 Stratford Dr, 31705, SAN 338-2532. Tel: 229-420-3250. *Br Mgr*, Micah Kloberdanz
 Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6
 NORTHWEST, 2507 Dawson Rd, 31707, SAN 322-7189. Tel: 229-420-3270. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open
 Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-9, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
 SOUTHSIDE, 2114 Habersham Rd, 31705, SAN 370-1085. Tel: 229-420-3260. *Br Mgr*, Krysta Price
 Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6, Fri 3-6, Sat 10-2
 WESTTOWN, 2124 Waddell Ave, 31707, SAN 371-2982. Tel: 229-420-3280. *Mgr*, Mari Hudson
 Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6, Thurs 3-6, Sat 10-2

- A** MARINE CORPS LOGISTICS BASES, MCCS Library, Base Library, Bldg 7122, 814 Radford Blvd, Ste 20311, 31704-0311. SAN 338-2591. Tel: 229-639-5242. FAX: 229-639-5197. Web Site: library.usmc-mccs.org/cgi-bin/get_data.pl?library=Albany. *Librm*, Amos Tookes; E-mail: amos.tookes@usmc-mccs.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6

ALPHARETTA

- C** DEVRY UNIVERSITY*, Alpharetta Library, 2555 Northwinds Pkwy, 30009. Tel: 770-619-3640. Web Site: www.atl.devry.edu/library.html. *Dir*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: e-books 11,000; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 70
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-1
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

ALTO

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Arrendale State Prison, 2023 Gainesville Hwy S, 30510. (Mail add: PO Box 709, 30510-0709). Tel: 706-776-4700, Ext 4858. FAX: 706-776-4710. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librm*, Regina Bell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 2-7

AMERICUS

- C** GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY*, James Earl Carter Library, 800 Georgia Southwestern State University Dr, 31709. SAN 303-2582. Tel: 229-931-2259. Circulation Tel: 229-931-2266. FAX:

229-931-2265. E-mail: library@gsw.edu. Web Site: gsw.edu/Library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Ru Story-Huffman; E-mail: ru.story-huffman@gsw.edu; *Bibliog Database Mgr*, Cat Librn, Bokshim Fox; Tel: 229-931-2258, E-mail: bokshim.fox@gsw.edu; *Govt Info Coordr, Ref Librn*, John Wilson; Tel: 229-931-2850, E-mail: john.wilson@gsw.edu; *Access Serv Supvr*, Jennifer Griffin; Tel: 229-931-2266, E-mail: jennifer.griffin@gsw.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1928. Enrl 2,900; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 27,417; Bk Titles 131,658; Bk Vols 143,557; Per Subs 516

Special Collections: POW Coll; Third World Studies Coll. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online

Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-3, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10

P LAKE BLACKSHEAR REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 307 E Lamar St, 31709-3633. SAN 338-2621. Tel: 229-924-8091. FAX: 229-928-4445. E-mail: info@lbrls.org. Web Site: www.lbrls.org. *Dir*, Anne M Isbell; E-mail: amisbell@lbrls.org; *Asst Dir*, Valerie Blanchard; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1878. Pop 68,000; Circ 90,852

Special Collections: Andersonville Prison, bks, photog; Genealogy Coll, bks, microfiche, microfilm; Jimmy Carter Coll, multi-media; Local History Coll, bks, photog

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Publications: Index to the Roster of Confederate Soldiers

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

BYROMVILLE PUBLIC, 452 Main St, Byromville, 31007-2500. (Mail add: PO Box 6, Byromville, 31007-0006), SAN 338-2656. Tel:

478-433-5100. *Mgr*, Virginia Jeter

Open Tues & Thurs 4-6, Sat 10-12

CORDELE-CRISP CARNEGIE, 115 E 11th Ave, Cordele, 31015-4232, SAN 338-2680. Tel: 229-276-1300. FAX: 229-276-1151. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Brogdon

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

DOOLY COUNTY, 1200 E Union St, Vienna, 31092-7545, SAN 338-2710. Tel: 229-268-4687. FAX: 229-268-4687. *Mgr*, Vonni Baker-Walker; E-mail: lybaker@lbrls.org

Open Mon 1:30-6, Tues-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 8:30-1

ELIZABETH HARRIS LIBRARY, 312 Harman St, Unadilla, 31091. (Mail add: PO Box 930, Unadilla, 31091-0930), SAN 326-8411. Tel:

478-627-9303. FAX: 478-627-9303. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Bartlett

Open Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-12

SCHLEY COUNTY, 54 S Broad St, Ellaville, 31806-3457. (Mail add: PO Box 365, Ellaville, 31806-0365), SAN 338-2745. Tel: 229-937-2004. FAX: 229-937-2004. *Mgr*, Donna Franklin

Open Mon & Fri 10-4:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Servs, Jean Deriso

J SOUTH GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Americus Campus Library, Hicks Hall, Rm 115, 900 S Georgia Tech Pkwy, 31709. Tel: 229-931-2562. FAX: 229-931-2732. Web Site: www.southgatech.edu. *Dir*, Jerry Stovall; E-mail: jstovall@southgatech.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1948. Enrl 1,400; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: e-journals 27,000; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 105

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8-Noon

ATHENS

SR ATHENS FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY, 327 N Lumpkin St, 30601. SAN 303-2604. Tel: 706-543-1442. FAX: 706-546-4797. Web Site: athensfirstumc.org. *Library Contact*, Cindy Kuhlman

Library Holdings: AV Mats 80; Bk Vols 2,100; Spec Interest Per Sub 3

Special Collections: UMW Holdings

Subject Interests: Local authors

P ATHENS REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Athens-Clarke County Library, 2025 Baxter St, 30606-6331. SAN 338-277X. Tel: 706-613-3650. FAX: 706-613-3660. E-mail: contact_us@arlsmail.org. Web Site: www.athenslibrary.org/athens. *Dir*, Valerie Bell; *Libr Asst*, Lisa Moncrief; Tel: 706-613-3650, Ext 351, E-mail: lmoncrief@athenslibrary.org

Founded 1936. Pop 228,644; Circ 1,215,173

Special Collections: County Library; Genealogy & Georgia; Genealogy,

Daughters of American Revolution

Subject Interests: Local hist, State hist

Wireless access

Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Public Information Network for Electronic Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 10

BOGART BRANCH, 200 S Burson Ave, Bogart, 30622. (Mail add: PO Box 218, Bogart, 30622), SAN 338-280X. Tel: 770-725-9443. Web Site: www.athenslibrary.org/bogart. *Br Mgr*, Donna Butler

Founded 1940

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues 12-8, Thurs 12-9

Friends of the Library Group

EAST ATHENS COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTER, 400 McKinley Dr, 30601. Tel: 706-613-3657. Reference Tel: 706-613-3650, Ext 356. FAX: 706-613-3657. Web Site: www.athenslibrary.org/eastathens. *Br Mgr*,

Tonya Sands

Founded 1998

Open Mon-Thurs 2-6

LAVONIA-CARNEGIE BRANCH, 28 Hartwell Rd, Lavonia, 30553. (Mail add: PO Box 237, Lavonia, 30553-0237), SAN 338-2869. Tel:

706-356-4307. Information Services Tel: 706-769-3950. FAX:

706-356-4307. Web Site: www.athenslibrary.org/lavonia. *Br Mgr*, Rosie

Chitwood

Founded 1904

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

LAY PARK COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTER, 297 Hoyt St, 30601.

(Mail add: 2025 Baxter St, 30606). Tel: 706-613-3667. FAX:

706-613-3667. Web Site: www.athenslibrary.org/laypark. *Br Mgr*,

Dorothy Harrison

Founded 1998

Open Mon-Fri 3-7

MADISON COUNTY BRANCH, 1315 Hwy 98 W, Danielsville, 30633. (Mail add: PO Box 38, Danielsville, 30633-0038), SAN 338-2893. Tel:

706-795-5597. FAX: 706-795-0830. Web Site:

www.athenslibrary.org/madison. *Br Mgr*, Lorena Gay-Griffin; *Ch Serv*

Spec, Jennifer Ivey; *Computer Spec*, Alisa Claytor

Founded 1935

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD,

Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital

talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped

accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing

homes, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Music CDs, Online cat,

OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children &

young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer

reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

OCONEE COUNTY-WATKINSVILLE BRANCH, 1080 Experiment Station Rd, Watkinsville, 30677. (Mail add: PO Box 837, Watkinsville, 30677-0019), SAN 338-2923. Tel: 706-769-3950. FAX: 706-769-3952.

Web Site: www.athenslibrary.org/oconee. *Br Mgr*, Rhea Hebert; Tel:

706-769-3951

Founded 1940

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

OGLETHORPE COUNTY BRANCH, 858 Athens Rd, Lexington, 30648. (Mail add: PO Box 100, Lexington, 30648-0100), SAN 338-2958. Tel:

706-743-8817. FAX: 706-743-8817. Web Site:

www.athenslibrary.org/oglethorpe. *Br Mgr*, Tiffany Speed

Founded 1940

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

PINEWOODS LIBRARY & LEARNING CENTER, North Lot G-10, 1465 US Hwy 29 N, 30628. (Mail add: 2025 Baxter St, 30606). Tel:

706-613-3708. FAX: 706-613-3708. Web Site:

www.athenslibrary.org/pinewoods. *Br Mgr*, Aida Quinones

Founded 2005
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri 11-1
ROYSTON BRANCH, 634 Franklin Springs St, Royston, 30662, SAN 338-2982. Tel: 706-245-6748. FAX: 706-245-6748. Web Site: www.athenslibrary.org/royston. *Br Mgr*, Rosie Chitwood
 Founded 1920
 Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
WINTERVILLE BRANCH, 115 Marigold Lane, Winterville, 30683. (Mail add: PO Box 89, Winterville, 30683-0089), SAN 338-3016. Tel: 706-742-7735. FAX: 706-742-7735. Web Site: www.athenslibrary.org/winterville. *Br Mgr*, Austin Jenkins
 Founded 1974
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 9-12, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

J **ATHENS TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 800 US Hwy 29 N, 30601-1500. SAN 323-5513. Tel: 706-355-5020. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-355-5164. Administration Tel: 706-355-5019. FAX: 706-355-5162. E-mail: alibrary@athenstech.edu, elibrary@athenstech.edu. Web Site: library.athenstech.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Carol Stanley; *Librn*, Qian Fang; E-mail: qfang@athenstech.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1984. Enrl 9,000; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,250; e-books 120,000; Electronic Media & Resources 310; Bk Titles 37,841; Per Subs 512; Videos 10,000
Special Collections: Allied Health Coll; Technical Education
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri & Sat 7:30-4
Restriction: Authorized personnel only
Departmental Libraries:

ELBERT COUNTY CAMPUS, 1317 Athens Hwy, Elberton, 30635, SAN 377-7863. Tel: 706-213-2116. FAX: 706-213-2149. *Br Librn, Cat, ILL*, Carol Stanley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1997

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4

GREENE COUNTY CAMPUS, 1051 Athens Tech Dr, Greensboro, 30642. Tel: 706-453-0536. *Support Serv Coordr*, Marjorie Heimer

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4

WALTON COUNTY CAMPUS, 212 Bryant Rd, Monroe, 30648. Tel: 770-207-3126. *Support Serv Coordr*, Marjorie Heimer

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4

S **THE STATE BOTANICAL GARDEN OF GEORGIA LIBRARY***, 2450 S Milledge Ave, 30605. SAN 375-7080. Tel: 706-542-1244. FAX: 706-542-3091. E-mail: garden@uga.edu. Web Site: botgarden.uga.edu. *Dir*, Wilf Nicholls; E-mail: wilfnich@uga.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1990

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 24
Subject Interests: Botany, Gardening, Hort, Landscape design
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open to pub with supv only, Staff & prof res, Use of others with permission of librn

CL **UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ALEXANDER CAMPBELL KING LAW LIBRARY***, 225 Herty Dr, 30602-6018, SAN 338-3105. Tel: 706-542-1922. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-542-6670. Reference Tel: 706-542-6591. Administration

Tel: 706-542-8480. FAX: 706-542-5001. Web Site: www.law.uga.edu/library. *Dir*, Carol A Watson; E-mail: cwatson@uga.edu; *Adminr*, Deborah Baker; E-mail: debbb@uga.edu; *Acq Librn*, Wendy Moore; Tel: 706-542-5081, E-mail: wemoore@uga.edu; *Cat Serv Librn*, Suzanne R Graham; Tel: 706-542-5082, Fax: 706-542-5130, E-mail: srgraham@uga.edu; *Fac Serv Librn*, Thomas J Striepe; Tel: 706-542-5077, E-mail: tstriepe@uga.edu; *Foreign & Intl Law Librn*, Anne E Burnett; Tel: 702-542-5298; *IT Librn*, Jason Tubinis; Tel: 706-542-7365; *Spec Coll Librn*, Sharon A Bradley; Tel: 706-542-5083, E-mail: bradleys@uga.edu; *Student Serv Librn*, Maureen Cahill; Tel: 706-542-3825, E-mail: mcahill@uga.edu; Staff 25 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1859. Enrl 675; Fac 40

Special Collections: The Louis B Sohn Library on International Studies
Subject Interests: Intl law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Res lib
 Partic in Lyrasis

C **OWENS LIBRARY***, School of Environmental Design, G14 Caldwell Hall, 30602. (Mail add: College of Environment & Design, 609 Caldwell Hall, 30602-1845), SAN 377-6220. Tel: 706-542-8292. FAX: 706-542-4485. Web Site: www.sed.uga.edu/facilities/owenslibrary.htm. *Dir*, Rene D Shoemaker, IV; E-mail: rds@uga.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Subject Interests: Landscape archit, Planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6

C **UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA LIBRARIES***, 320 S Jackson St, 30602-1641. SAN 338-3075. Tel: 706-542-0621. Circulation Tel: 706-542-3256. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-542-3274. Reference Tel: 706-542-8460. FAX: 706-542-4144. Web Site: www.libs.uga.edu. *Assoc Provost, Univ Librn*, Toby Graham; E-mail: tgraham@uga.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Nan McMurtry; Tel: 706-542-8474, E-mail: nmcumurry@uga.edu; Staff 261 (MLS 75, Non-MLS 186)
 Founded 1785. Enrl 33,418; Fac 1,832; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,028,611; Per Subs 67,268
Special Collections: Hargrett Rare Book & Manuscript Library; Richard B Russell Library for Political Research & Studies; Walter J Brown Media Archives & Peabody Awards Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Ecology, Intl relations, Law, Math, Med, Photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Function: Res lib
 Partic in Center for Research Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-7, Sun 1pm-2am
Departmental Libraries:

SKIDAWAY INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY LIBRARY
 See Separate Entry in Savannah

ATLANTA

C **ACA LIBRARY OF SAVANNAH COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN***, 1600 Peachtree St NW, 30309. SAN 303-2647. Tel: 404-253-3196. E-mail: ref_atl@scad.edu. Web Site: library.scad.edu. *Dir*, Teresa Burk; *Cat*, Jenny Wang; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1905. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,000; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Artists' Books Coll; Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Animation, Art, Art hist, Design, Drawing, Film, Liberal arts, Painting, Photog, Printmaking, Sculpture, Video
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, ILL available, Workshops
 Partic in Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education
Restriction: External users must contact lib

C **AMERICAN INTERCONTINENTAL UNIVERSITY ATLANTA CAMPUS LIBRARY***, 500 Embassy Row, 6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd, 30328. Tel: 404-965-6533. E-mail: atlib@aiuniv.edu. *Campus Librn*, Jessica Epstein; Tel: 404-965-6527, E-mail: jepstein@aiuniv.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1977. Enrl 1,200; Fac 21; Highest Degree: Master

- Library Holdings:** DVDs 2,500; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 9-4
- C DUNWOODY CAMPUS-MEDIA CENTER*, 6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd, 500 Embassy Row, 30328. Tel: 404-965-6533. Web Site: www.aiuniv.edu. *Dir, IT, Rahem Gaines; Staff 2* (MLS 2)
 Founded 1998. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 22,000; Bk Vols 3,700; Per Subs 56; Videos 160
Special Collections: Global Culture Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Criminal justice, Game design, Info tech, Visual communications
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri & Sat 9-3
- C ARGOSY UNIVERSITY*, Atlanta Library, 980 Hammond Dr, Bldg 2, Ste 400, 30328. SAN 378-1984. Tel: 770-407-1033. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 770-407-1064. FAX: 770-671-0418. Web Site: www.argosy.edu/locations/atlanta#library. *Learner Support Specialist, Librn, Tyvon Chisum, MSA; Tel: 770-407-1033, E-mail: tchisum@argosy.edu. Subject Specialists: Cataloging, Tyvon Chisum, MSA; Staff 3* (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1990. Enrl 2,000; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; DVDs 50; e-books 52,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 365; Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 720; Videos 120
Special Collections: Myth, Symbols & Magic (Paul Schenk Coll)
Subject Interests: Bus, Clinical psychol, Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium; Georgetown LIS Health Sci Libr Consortium; Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat 8-2, Sun 9-3
Restriction: Circ limited, Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff, Prof mat only
- C ART INSTITUTE OF ATLANTA LIBRARY*, 6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd, 100 Embassy Row, 30328-1635. Tel: 770-689-4885. FAX: 770-730-8767. E-mail: aialibrary@aia.edu. Web Site: www.aia.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv, Lametric Patterson; Staff 6* (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1949. Enrl 2,642; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 1,534; DVDs 3,332; Electronic Media & Resources 54; Bk Vols 52,127; Per Subs 185; Videos 325
Special Collections: Bookout Interior Design Coll
Subject Interests: Culinary arts, Design, Digital film, Fashion, Media arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 8:30-5:30, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Use of others with permission of librn
- S ATLANTA BOTANICAL GARDEN*, Sheffield Botanical Library & Orchid Reference Library, 1345 Piedmont Ave NE, 30309-3366. SAN 374-5597. Tel: 404-591-1546, 404-591-1725. FAX: 404-876-7472. E-mail: info@atlantabotanicalgarden.org. Web Site: www.atlantabotanicalgarden.org. *Librn, E Marvel; E-mail: emarvel@atlantabotanicalgarden.org; Staff 1* (MLS 1)
 Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Botany, Hort
 Open Tues-Sun (Nov-March) 9-5; Tues-Sun (April-Oct) 9-7
- P ATLANTA-FULTON PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Central Library & Library System Headquarters, One Margaret Mitchell Sq, 30303-1089. SAN 338-313X. Tel: 404-730-1700, 404-730-1972. Circulation Tel: 404-730-1824. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-730-1937. Reference Tel: 404-730-4636. FAX: 404-756-6472. TDD: 404-730-1998. Web Site: www.afpls.org. *Dir, Dr Gabriel Morley; Librn, Zanobia Claxton; E-mail: zenobia.claxton@fultoncountygva.gov; Staff 454* (MLS 144, Non-MLS 310)
 Founded 1902. Pop 969,033; Circ 2,534,636
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600,000; Bk Vols 2,219,609; Per Subs 6,000
Special Collections: Coll on the History of Atlanta, Georgia & the Southeast; Genealogy Coll; Margaret Mitchell Exhibit. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Access (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon 10-5, Tues 10-7, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri-Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 32
 ADAMS PARK BRANCH, 2231 Campbellton Rd SW, 30311, SAN 338-3164. Tel: 404-752-8763. FAX: 404-752-8765. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/adams-park-branch. *Br Mgr, Tosha Bussey; YA Serv, Shirelle Atkins*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,704
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 12-6, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group
 ADAMSVILLE-COLLIER HEIGHTS BRANCH, 3424 Martin Luther King Jr Dr, 30331, SAN 338-3288. Tel: 404-699-4206. FAX: 404-699-6380. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/adamsville-collier-branch. *Br Mgr, Gabrielle Taylor; Ch, Emma Laster; E-mail: emma.laster@fultoncountygva.gov*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,327
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 ALPHARETTA BRANCH, 238 Canton St, Alpharetta, 30009, SAN 338-3199. Tel: 770-740-2425. FAX: 770-740-2427. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/alpharetta-branch. *Br Mgr, Gayle Holloman; Asst Br Mgr, Michael Salpeter; YA Serv, Amy Alexander*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 78,562
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 AUBURN AVENUE RESEARCH LIBRARY ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE & HISTORY, 101 Auburn Ave NE, 30303-2503, SAN 375-1465. Tel: 404-730-4001. Reference Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 100. FAX: 404-730-5879. Web Site: www.afpls.org/aarl. *Principal Librn, Sharon E Robinson; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 210, E-mail: sharon.e.robinson@fultoncountygva.gov; Sr Librn, Okezie Amalaha; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 207, E-mail: okezie.amalaha@fultoncountygva.gov; Mgr, Sr Librn, Morris Gardner; E-mail: morris.gardner@fultoncountygva.gov; Sr Librn, Charmaine Johnson; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 104, E-mail: charmaine.johnson@fultoncountygva.gov; Sr Librn, Gloria Mims; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 108, E-mail: gloria.mims@fultoncountygva.gov; Librn, Eleanor Hunter; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 107, E-mail: eleanor.hunter@fultoncountygva.gov; Librn, Benjamin Scott; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 106, E-mail: benjamin.scott@fultoncountygva.gov; Librn II, Carolyn Clark; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 105, E-mail: carolyn.clark@fultoncountygva.gov; Librn II, Colin Dube; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 302, E-mail: colin.dube@fultoncountygva.gov; Archives Mgr, Kerrie Cotten Williams; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 111, E-mail: kerrie.williams@fultoncountygva.gov; Libr Assoc, Angela Ahmad; Tel: 404-730-4001, Ext 308, E-mail: angela.ahmad@fultoncountygva.gov; Libr Assoc, Willie Mae Collier; E-mail: willie.collier@fultoncountygva.gov; Libr Assoc, Anita Martin; E-mail: anita.martin@fultoncountygva.gov; Libr Assoc, Alvin R Robinson; Libr Assoc, Marquita Gooch; E-mail: marquita.gooch@fultoncountygva.gov; Rec Doc Spec, Jerome Huff; E-mail: jerome.huff@fultoncountygva.gov*
 Founded 1994
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,457
Special Collections: Ambassador Andrew Young Papers; Hosea Williams Coll; Weems Photographic Coll
Function: For res purposes
 Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 12-6, Sun 2-6
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
 Friends of the Library Group
 BOWEN/BANKHEAD BRANCH, 2685 Donald Lee Hollowell Pkwy, NW, 30318, SAN 370-4742. Tel: 404-792-2646. FAX: 404-332-0459. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/bowen-bankhead-branch. *Br Mgr, Kelley F Flowers; E-mail: kelley.flowers@fultoncountygva.gov*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,241
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues 10-6, Wed-Sat 12-6, Sun 2-6
 BUCKHEAD BRANCH, 269 Buckhead Ave NE, 30305, SAN 338-361X. Tel: 404-814-3500. FAX: 404-814-3503. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/buckhead-branch. *Br Mgr, Jane Taylor; Asst Br Mgr, Sr Ref Librn, Angela Simpson; E-mail: simpson.angela1@fultoncountygva.gov*

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 113,608
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 11-6
Friends of the Library Group
- CARVER HOMES BRANCH,** 215 Lakewood Way, Ste 104, 30315. Tel: 404-635-4012. FAX: 404-635-4016. *Br Mgr*, Beverly Hawes; E-mail: beverly.hawes@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,131
Open Mon, Thurs, & Fri 12-6, Tues & Wed 10-6, Sat 10-4
- CLEVELAND AVENUE BRANCH,** 47 Cleveland Ave SW, 30315, SAN 373-9333. Tel: 404-762-4116. FAX: 404-762-4118. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/cleveland-ave-branch. *Br Mgr*, Gloria Dennis; E-mail: gloria.dennis@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Vanessa Slaton; E-mail: vanessa.slaton@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,238
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed, Fri & Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- COLLEGE PARK BRANCH,** 3647 Main St, College Park, 30337, SAN 338-3253. Tel: 404-762-4060. FAX: 404-762-4062. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/college-park-branch. *Br Mgr*, Bonita McZorn; E-mail: bonita.mczorn@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Kimara Mason
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 12-6, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8
Friends of the Library Group
- PONCE DE LEON BRANCH,** 980 Ponce de Leon Ave NE, 30306, SAN 338-3555. Tel: 404-885-7820. FAX: 404-885-7822. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/ponce-branch6. *Youth/Young Adult Librn*, Madigan McGillicuddy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,171
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sun 2-6
- DOGWOOD BRANCH,** 1838 Donald L. Hollowell Pkwy NW, 30318, SAN 338-3342. Tel: 404-792-4961. FAX: 404-792-4963. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/dogwood-branch. *Librn*, Debra Perry; E-mail: debra.perry@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Vincent Chukumah; E-mail: vincent.chukumah@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,350
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 12-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- EAST ATLANTA BRANCH,** 400 Flat Shoals Ave SE, 30316, SAN 338-3407. Tel: 404-730-5438. FAX: 404-730-5436. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/east-atlanta-branch. *Br Mgr*, Shannon Duffy; *Asst Br Mgr*, *Ch*, Oscar Gittemeier
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,621
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- EAST POINT BRANCH,** 2757 Main St, East Point, 30344, SAN 376-8546. Tel: 404-762-4842. FAX: 404-762-4844. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/east-point-branch. *Br Mgr*, Michael Hickman; E-mail: michael.hickman@fultoncountyga.gov; *Asst Br Mgr*, Derek Wilson; *Ch*, Kaleema Abdurrahman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,331
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed 12-8, Thurs-Sat 12-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- FAIRBURN BRANCH,** 60 Valley View Dr, Fairburn, 30213, SAN 338-358X. Tel: 770-306-3138. FAX: 770-306-3140. Web Site: afpls.org/fairburn-branch. *Br Mgr*, Eugene Haston; E-mail: eugene.haston@fultoncountyga.gov; *Asst Br Mgr*, *Ch*, Evette Bridges; E-mail: evette.bridges@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,371
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 12-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6
- DR ROBERT E FULTON LIBRARY AT OCEE,** 5090 Abbotts Bridge Rd, Johns Creek, 30005. Tel: 770-360-8897. *Br Mgr*, Carla Burton; E-mail: carla.burton@fultoncountyga.gov; *Asst Br Mgr*, *Youth Serv Coordr*, Karen Kennedy; E-mail: karen.kennedy@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ref Librn*, John Offerdahl; E-mail: john.offerdahl@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 191,594
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- GEORGIA HILL BRANCH,** 250 Georgia Ave SE, 30312, SAN 338-3466. Tel: 404-730-5427. FAX: 404-730-5429. *Ch*, Edna Godfrey; E-mail: edna.godfrey@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,185
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 12-6, Tues 11-6, Wed 12-7
- HAPEVILLE BRANCH,** 525 King Arnold St, Hapeville, 30354, SAN 338-3520. Tel: 404-762-4065. FAX: 404-762-4067. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/hapeville-branch. *Br Mgr*, Marquita Washington; E-mail: marquita.washington@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Andrea Robinson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,246
Open Mon 12-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BRANCH,** 409 John Wesley Dobbs Ave, 30312-1342, SAN 338-3709. Tel: 404-730-1185. FAX: 404-893-6858. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/mlk-branch. *Br Mgr*, Denise Barbour; E-mail: denise.barbour@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,764
- Function:** Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Homework prog, Music CDs, Prog for adults, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 12-6
- KIRKWOOD BRANCH,** 11 Kirkwood Rd SE, 30317, SAN 338-3679. Tel: 404-377-6471. FAX: 404-373-5024. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/kirkwood-branch. *Ch*, Leilani McWilliams; E-mail: leilani.mcwilliams@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,024
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- MECHANICSVILLE BRANCH,** 400 Formwalt St SW, 30312, SAN 338-3377. Tel: 404-730-4779. FAX: 404-730-4778. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/mechanicsville-branch. *Br Mgr*, David Thrash; *Ch*, Denise Barbour
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,352
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 12-6
- NORTHSIDE BRANCH,** 3295 Northside Pkwy NW, 30327, SAN 338-3768. Tel: 404-814-3508. FAX: 404-814-3511. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/northside-branch. *Br Mgr*, Howell Williams; E-mail: howell.williams@fultoncountyga.gov; *Asst Br Mgr*, *Ch*, Swalena Griffin; E-mail: swalena.griffin@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ref Librn*, Sandra Anderson; E-mail: sandra.alexander@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,861
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Fri 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- OCEE BRANCH,** 5090 Abbotts Bridge Rd, Johns Creek, 30005-4601. Tel: 770-360-8897. FAX: 770-360-8892. *Br Mgr*, Carla Burton; E-mail: carla.burton@fultoncountyga.gov; *Asst Br Mgr*, *Head*, *Ch*, Marcia Divack; E-mail: marcia.divack@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Karen Kennedy; E-mail: karen.kennedy@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ref Librn*, John Offerdahl; E-mail: john.offerdahl@fultoncountyga.gov; *YA Serv*, Virginia Cline; E-mail: virginia.cline@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 141,000
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- PEACHTREE BRANCH,** 1315 Peachtree St NE, 30309, SAN 329-7438. Tel: 404-885-7830. FAX: 404-885-7833. Web Site: afplweb.com/peachtree-branch6. *Br Mgr*, Hensley Roberts; E-mail: hensley.roberts@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,133
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- PERRY HOMES BRANCH,** 2011 Bolton Rd, 30318, SAN 370-4769. Tel: 404-792-4994. FAX: 404-893-6795. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/perry-homes-branch6. *Br Mgr*, Kysh Clemons
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,740
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed, Fri & Sat 12-6, Thurs 12-8
- ROSWELL BRANCH,** 115 Norcross St, Roswell, 30075, SAN 338-3857. Tel: 770-640-3075. FAX: 770-640-3077. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/roswell-branch6. *Br Mgr*, Juliet Padgett; *Asst Br Mgr*, Todd Williamson; E-mail: todd.williamson@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Virginia Collier; *Ch*, Angela Whelchel; E-mail: angela.whelchel@fultoncountyga.gov
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 125,000
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SANDY SPRINGS BRANCH,** 395 Mount Vernon Hwy NE, Sandy Springs, 30328, SAN 338-3822. Tel: 770-306-6130. FAX: 404-303-6133. Web Site: www.afplweb.com/sandy-springs-branch6. *Br Mgr*, Dorothy Parker; E-mail: dorothy.parker@fultoncountyga.gov; *Adult Ref Librn*, Karen Reynolds; E-mail: karen.reynolds@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Leah Germon; *Ref Librn*, Ruby Allen; E-mail: ruby.allen@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 123,185
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH FULTON BRANCH,** 4055 Flat Shoals Rd, Union City, 30291-1590, SAN 373-9341. Tel: 770-306-3092. FAX: 770-306-3127. Web Site: afplweb.com/south-fulton-branch6. *Actg Br Mgr*, David Thrash; E-mail: david.thrash@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Cassie Gwyn; E-mail: cassie.gwyn@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ref Librn*, Dinah Baldwin; E-mail: dinah.baldwin@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Costello; E-mail: elizabeth.costello@fultoncountyga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,751
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHWEST BRANCH,** 3665 Cascade Rd SW, 30331, SAN 370-4777. Tel: 404-699-6363. FAX: 404-699-6381. *Br Mgr*, Eugene Haston; E-mail: eugene.haston@fultoncountyga.gov; *Asst Mgr*, Darlene McDade; E-mail: darlene.mcdade@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Teffany Edmondson; E-mail: teffany.edmondson@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ch*, Eileen Slough; E-mail: eileen.slough@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ref Librn*, Malik Grohse; E-mail: malik.grohse@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ref Librn*, Valerie Lewis; E-mail: valeire.lewis@fultoncountyga.gov; *Ref Librn*, Martaire Walker;

- E-mail: martaire.walker@fultoncountygga.gov; *YA Serv*, William Hutchinson, III; E-mail: william.hutchinson@fultoncountygga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 133,198
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- STEWART-LAKEWOOD BRANCH, 2893 Lakewood Ave SW, 30315, SAN 338-3881. Tel: 404-762-4054. FAX: 404-762-4056.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,848
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 12-6, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group
- THOMASVILLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, 1700 Thomasville Dr SE, 30315, SAN 370-4785. Tel: 404-624-0620. FAX: 404-624-0622. *Br Mgr*, Belinda Yellock; E-mail: belinda.yellock@fultoncountygga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,570
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues 10-6, Thurs-Sat 12-6
- WASHINGTON PARK BRANCH, 1116 Martin Luther King Jr Dr, 30314, SAN 338-3946. Tel: 404-752-8760. FAX: 404-752-8762. *Br Mgr*, Sharon D Washington; E-mail: sharon.washington@fultoncountygga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,923
 Open Mon 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 12-6
- WEST END BRANCH, 525 Peoples St SW, 30310, SAN 338-3911. Tel: 404-752-8740. FAX: 404-752-8742. *Br Mgr*, Rosie Meadows; E-mail: rosie.meadows@fultoncountygga.gov; *Ch*, Cathy Gwyn; E-mail: cathy.gwyn@fultoncountygga.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,277
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-6
- S ATLANTA HISTORY CENTER*, Kenan Research Center, 3101 Andrews Dr NW, 30305. (Mail add: 130 W Paces Ferry Rd, 30305), SAN 303-2655. Tel: 404-814-4000, 404-814-4040. FAX: 404-814-4175. Reference E-mail: reference@atlantahistorycenter.com. Web Site: www.atlantahistorycenter.com. *Librn*, Helen Matthews; Tel: 404-814-4048. E-mail: hmatthews@atlantahistorycenter.com
 Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Cherokee Garden Library; Decorative Art Books; DuBose Civil War Coll; Joel Chandler Harris Coll; Revolutionary War in Georgia; Shillinglaw Cookbook Coll; Shutze Architecture Coll
Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Connections (Newsletter)
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis
 Open Wed-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- M ATLANTA MEDICAL CENTER*, Fay E Evatt Medical Library, 303 Parkway Dr NE, Box 415, 30312-1212. SAN 338-4217. Tel: 404-265-4603. FAX: 404-265-3559. E-mail: amclibrary1@gmail.com. *Med Librn*, Lisa Block; Tel: 404-265-4605. E-mail: lisa.block@wellstar.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 398
Special Collections: Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
 Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
 Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium; Georgia Health Sciences Library Association
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Badge access after hrs, Circulates for staff only, Hospital staff & commun, Lending to staff only, Med & health res only
- C ATLANTA METROPOLITAN STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1630 Metropolitan Pkwy SW, 30310. SAN 303-2663. Tel: 404-756-4010. FAX: 404-756-5613. *Libr Dir*, Robert Quarles; E-mail: rquarles@atlm.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Kevin Brown; E-mail: kbrown@atlm.edu; *Ref Librn*, Tarita Chambers; E-mail: tchambers@atlm.edu; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2.5)
 Founded 1974. Enrl 3,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 67
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- G ATLANTA REGIONAL COMMISSION INFORMATION CENTER, 229 Peachtree St NE, Ste 100, 30303. SAN 303-2698. Tel: 404-463-3100. FAX: 404-463-3205. E-mail: infocenter@atlantaregional.com. Web Site: atlantaregional.com. *Dir*, Douglas Hooker
 Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 850
Special Collections: Atlanta Regional Commission Planning Reports
Subject Interests: Planning, Transportation
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- J ATLANTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Library & Media Services, 1560 Metropolitan Pkwy SW, 30310. Tel: 404-225-4595. E-mail: atclibrary@atlantatech.edu. Web Site: www.atlantatech.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Tosha Bussey; Tel: 404-225-4596. E-mail: tbussey@atlantatech.edu; *Cat Librn*, Priscilla Dickerson; E-mail: pdickerson@atlantatech.edu; *Circ Librn*, Cordelia Riley; E-mail: criley@atlantatech.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 5,066; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; CDs 75; DVDs 210; e-books 26,000; Bk Titles 12,860; Bk Vols 20,284; Per Subs 170; Videos 414
Special Collections: Paralegal Law Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4
- C ATLANTA UNIVERSITY CENTER, Robert W Woodruff Library, 111 James P Brawley Dr SW, 30314. SAN 303-2701. Tel: 404-978-2000. Circulation Tel: 404-978-2097. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-978-2025. Reference Tel: 404-978-2067. Administration Tel: 404-978-2018. FAX: 404-577-5158. E-mail: adminres@aucr.edu. Web Site: www.aucr.edu. *Dir*, Loretta Parham; E-mail: lparham@aucr.edu; *Tech Librn*, Robert Fallen; Tel: 404-978-2058. E-mail: rfallen@aucr.edu; *Archivist*, Karen Jefferson; Tel: 404-978-2045. E-mail: kjefferson@aucr.edu; *Circ*, William Holt; Tel: 404-978-2048. E-mail: wholt@aucr.edu; Staff 51 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 27)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 9,965; Fac 776; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 1,419
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln Coll, memorabilia; Black History & Literature (Cullen-Jackman, Henry P Slaughter & Hoytt Fuller Coll); C Eric Lincoln (African American Coll); Freedman's Aid Society Records; John Henrik Clarke Coll; Music (Cuney-Hare Coll); Southern Regional Council Archival Coll on Race Relations. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Acctg, African-Am, Art, Chem, Computer sci, Criminal law & justice, Econ, English (Lang), English lit, Hist, Mass communications, Nursing, Physics, Polit sci, Relig, Soc serv (soc work), Sociol, Theol, Zoology
 Wireless access
Publications: Index to Theses
 Partic in Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group
- CR BEULAH HEIGHTS UNIVERSITY*, Barth Memorial Library, 892 Berne St SE, 30316. (Mail add: PO Box 18145, 30316-0145), SAN 303-2728. Tel: 404-627-2681. Toll Free Tel: 888-777-2422. FAX: 404-627-0702. Web Site: www.beulah.edu/Library. *Dir*, Pradeep Das; *Librn*, Michael Johnson; E-mail: michael.johnson@beulah.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1918. Enrl 815; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$180,000. Mats Exp \$25,000, Books \$12,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000, Other Print Mats \$2,000, AV Equip \$3,000. Sal \$86,760 (Prof \$69,895)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,850; Bk Titles 44,320; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 290
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Bus, Christian educ, Econ, Finance Bus ethics, Intl trade, Leadership, Missions, Relig, Urban studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to students
- L BRYAN CAVE, Law Library & Information Center, (Formerly Powell, Goldstein LLP), One Atlantic Ctr 14th Flr, 1201 W Peachtree St NW, 30309. SAN 327-8980. Tel: 404-572-6696. FAX: 404-572-6999. Web Site:

www.bryancave.com. *Chief Librn*, Judith Harris; Tel: 314-259-2298, E-mail: jlharris@bryancave.com; *Regional Mgr*, Herb Barnes
Restriction: Staff use only

- CR CARVER BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 3870 Cascade Rd, 30331. SAN 303-2736. Tel: 404-527-4520. FAX: 404-527-4524. Web Site: www.carver.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Debra Milligan; E-mail: dmilligan@carver.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1943. Enrl 153; Fac 14; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,434; Bk Vols 15,600; Per Subs 60
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm

- G CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL & PREVENTION*, Stephen B Thacker CDC Library, Tom Harkin Global Communications Ctr, Bldg 19, 1st Flr, MS C04, 1600 Clifton Rd NE, 30333. SAN 303-2744. Tel: 404-639-1717. Toll Free Tel: 800-232-4636. FAX: 404-639-1160. E-mail: cdclibrary@cdc.gov. Web Site: www.cdc.gov/library/index.html.
 Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 1,531
Special Collections: CDC Publications; CDC Thesis Coll; PHS (HHS) Pamphlet Coll
Subject Interests: Biochem, Environ health, Microbiology, Pub health, Toxicology, Virology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in FEDLINK; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Badge access after hrs

- S COURT OF APPEALS ELEVENTH CIRCUIT LIBRARY*, Elbert P Tuttle US Court of Appeals Bldg, 56 Forsyth St NW, 30303. SAN 327-8107. Tel: 404-335-6500. FAX: 404-335-6510. Web Site: www.ca11.uscourts.gov/eleventh-circuit-library. *Librn*, Elaine Fenton; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Restriction: Circ limited

- L DENTONS US LLP*, Law Library, 303 Peachtree St, Ste 5300, 30308. SAN 325-6456. Tel: 404-527-4057. FAX: 404-527-8474. *Librn*, Cindy Adams
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub

- M EMORY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL MIDTOWN*, Medical Library, Medical Office Tower, 5th Flr, 550 Peachtree St, 30308-2225. SAN 303-3082. Tel: 404-686-1978. Web Site: www.emoryhealthcare.org. *Informationist*, John Nemeth; E-mail: jnemeth@emory.edu
 Founded 1942
Special Collections: Performance Improvement Management
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Publications: Annual Report
 Partic in Atlantic Health Sci Librs Consortium
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

EMORY UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

GOIZUETA BUSINESS LIBRARY*, 540 Asbury Circle, 30322. Tel: 404-727-1641. FAX: 404-727-1012. Web Site: www.business.library.emory.edu. *Exec Dir*, Susan Kloppe; E-mail: susan.kloppe@emory.edu; *Bus Librn*, Malisa Anderson-Strait; E-mail: malisa.anderson@emory.edu; *Bus Librn*, Ann Cullen; E-mail: ann.cullen@emory.edu; *Bus Librn*, Marilyn Pahr; E-mail: marilyn.pahr@emory.edu; *Bus Librn*, Lee Pasackow; E-mail: lee.pasackow@emory.edu

- CR PITTS THEOLOGY LIBRARY*, Candler School of Theology, 1531 Dickey Dr, Ste 560, 30322-2810. SAN 338-4063. Tel: 404-727-4166. FAX: 404-727-1219. E-mail: libmpg@emory.edu. Web Site: www.pitts.emory.edu. *Dir*, Dr Matt Patrick Graham; *Ref/Outreach Librn*, Rebekah Bedard; Tel: 404-727-5094, E-mail: rebekah.bedard@emory.edu; *Archivist*, Robert Presutti; *Cat*, Dr Denise Hanusek; *Cat*, Armin Siedlecki; *Per*, Tracy Powell; *Pub Serv*, Reader Serv, Dr Richard Adams. Subject Specialists: *Ancient Near East*, Rebekah Bedard; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1914. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Microforms 121,000; Bk Vols 610,000; Per Subs 1,041
Special Collections: A Christian Sermon; A Selective Bibliography of Recent Acquisitions Spring 1984; An Annotated Bibliography; Archives & Manuscript Coll; Early Book Coll incl pre-1750 books published outside the US, pre-1820 US Imprints & Incunabula; Early Reformation Imprints; Elisabeth Creutziger, the Magdeburg Enchiridion, 1536 & Reformation Theology; European Theological Dissertations Printed in the 16th-19th Centuries; Kessler Coll comes to Emory; Luther, Bach & the Early Reformation Chorale; Preserving the Traditions of Faith: A History of the Pitts Theology Library; Richard C Kessler Reformation Coll, incl 16th Century vols by Martin Luther; The Politics of Manning's Conversion; Thomas Menton Coll; Warrington-Paine-Pratt Hymnology Coll; Wesleyana Coll, bks & pamphlets, incl First Edition of the Works of John & Charles Wesley
Subject Interests: Relig, Theol
 Partic in Lyrasis; Research Libraries Information Network
 Friends of the Library Group
- CM WOODRUFF HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER LIBRARY*, 1462 Clifton Rd NE, 30322, SAN 338-4187. Tel: 404-727-8727. Reference Tel: 404-727-3760. Administration Tel: 404-727-5820. FAX: 404-727-9821. Web Site: health.library.emory.edu. *Dir*, Sandra G Franklin; E-mail: librsf@emory.edu; *Coordr*, Coll Serv, Bonita Bryan; E-mail: libbrb@emory.edu; *Info Serv Coordr*, Barbara Abu-Zeid; E-mail: babuzei@emory.edu; Staff 12.8 (MLS 12.8)
 Founded 1923
Special Collections: History of Medicine in Georgia
 Partic in Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-Midnight
- C ROBERT W WOODRUFF LIBRARY*, 540 Asbury Circle, 30322-2870, SAN 338-4039. Tel: 404-727-6861. Circulation Tel: 404-727-6873. Reference Tel: 404-727-6875. FAX: 404-727-0805. Web Site: web.library.emory.edu. *Univ Librn*, Yolanda Cooper; E-mail: yolanda.cooper@emory.edu; *Bus Librn*, Susan Kloppe; Tel: 404-727-0177, Fax: 404-727-1641, E-mail: skloppe@emory.edu; *Sr Leader*, Content Div, Lars Meyer; Tel: 404-727-2437, Fax: 404-727-1132, E-mail: lmeyer2@emory.edu; *Media Spec*, Bjorn Joyce Clinkscale; Tel: 404-727-1066, Fax: 404-727-2257, E-mail: libjnm01@emory.edu; Staff 212 (MLS 88, Non-MLS 124)
 Founded 1915. Enrl 12,059; Fac 718; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,619,813; Per Subs 66,992
Special Collections: 19th Century English Prose Fiction; African-American History & Culture (James Weldon Johnson Coll, Raymond Andrews Family Papers); American & Asian Communism (Theodore Draper & Philip Jaffe Coll), ms, printed mat; Antebellum, Civil War & Post Civil War (Alexander Stephens & Others), ms; British & Irish Literature (W B Yeats, Lady Gregory, Ted Hughes Colls); Confederate Imprints; Early American History (McGregor Coll); Southern Economic History (Charles Herty Papers & Harold Coll of Business & Family Letters & Records, Georgia 1836-1953), ms; Southern Literary & Journalistic History (Joel Chandler Harris, Henry Grady, Ralph McGill Coll), ms; Wesleyana & Methodist History, ms & printed mat; Yeats & 20th Century Irish Literature. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; Center for Research Libraries; Coalition for Networked Information; Consortium of Southern Biomedical Libraries; Digital Libr Fedn; Georgia Libr Info Network; Lyrasis
Publications: Imprint (Newsletter); Library Directions
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Friends of the Library Group

- CL EMORY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW*, Hugh F MacMillan Law Library, 1301 Clifton Rd, 30322. SAN 338-4128. Tel: 404-727-6823. Circulation Tel: 404-727-6824. Reference Tel: 404-727-0059. FAX: 404-727-2202. Circulation E-mail: lawcirch@mail.library.emory.edu. Web Site: library.law.emory.edu. *Asst Prof of Law*, *Dir*, Libr Serv, Mark Engsborg; E-mail: mark.engsborg@emory.edu; Staff 10.5 (MLS 10.5)
 Founded 1916

- Library Holdings:** e-books 146,017; e-journals 19,390; Bk Titles 185,904; Bk Vols 215,897; Per Subs 1,442
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Sun 8am-Midnight
- S FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA*, Research Library, 1000 Peachtree St NE, 30309-4470. SAN 303-2841. Tel: 404-498-8867. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-498-8740. FAX: 404-498-7931. E-mail: library@atl.frb.org. Web Site: www.frbatlanta.org. *Mgr*, Ernie Evangelista; E-mail: ernie.evangelista@atl.frb.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 1,800
Special Collections: Federal Reserve Bank & Federal Reserve Board Publications; Southeastern Regional Economics
Subject Interests: Banks & banking, Econ, Finance, Trade
Publications: Monthly Accessions List
 Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Proquest Dialog
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- S FERNBANK SCIENCE CENTER LIBRARY*, 156 Heaton Park Dr NE, 30307-1398. SAN 303-2795. Tel: 678-874-7116. FAX: 678-874-7110. Web Site: fsc.fernbank.edu/Library.htm. *Librn*, Mary Larsen; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,658; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Botany, Environ studies, Hort, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Sat 10-5
- S FRIENDS OF GOETHE, INC*, Goethe-Institut Atlanta Library, Colony Sq, Plaza Level, 1197 Peachtree St NE, 30361-2401. SAN 324-136X. Tel: 404-892-2388. FAX: 404-875-0475. E-mail: info@german-institute.org. Web Site: www.goethe.de/ins/us/at/enindex.htm.
 Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: German Language Materials
Subject Interests: Geog, German affairs, German art, Hist, Lit
Function: For res purposes, Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Mem only
 Friends of the Library Group
- GL FULTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Justice Center Tower, Ste 700, 185 Central Ave SW, 30303. SAN 303-2868. Tel: 404-612-4544. Web Site: www.fultoncourt.org/library. *Info Serv*, *Libr Mgr*, Jeannie Ashley; E-mail: jeannie.ashley@fultoncountygva.gov; *Ref Librn*, Delicia Williamson; E-mail: delicia.williamson@fultoncountygva.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- C GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Georgia Tech Library, 266 Fourth St NW, 30332-0900. SAN 303-2922. Tel: 404-894-4500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-367-2098. Administration Tel: 404-894-4501. Toll Free Tel: 888-225-7804. FAX: 404-894-6084. Web Site: www.library.gatech.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Catherine Murray-Rust; *Asst Dean*, Coll, Lori Critz; *Assoc Dean*, Res Serv, Bruce Henson; *Assoc Dean*, Scholarly Communications & Access, Jeff Carrico; *Asst Dean*, Copyright & Info Adv, Bing Wang; *Finance Mgr*, Sr Dir, Vanessa Payne; *Dir*, Innovations, Ameet Doshi; *Head, Archives & Rec Mgt*, Jody Thompson; *Head, Info Tech & Develop*, Doag Goans; *Head, Scholarly Communications*, Outreach Serv, Cathy Carpenter; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Emy Decker. Subject Specialists: *Strategy*, Lori Critz; *Design*, Programs, Ameet Doshi; Staff 101 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 71)
 Founded 1885. Enrl 25,034; Fac 1,076; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$17,141,026. Mats Exp \$9,044,584. Sal \$5,325,294 (Prof \$3,478,323)
Library Holdings: e-books 632,230; Bk Titles 1,410,804; Bk Vols 1,542,955
Special Collections: ASERL Center of Excellence (NASA, USPTO, EPA); Patent & Trademark Resource Center; Technical Reports (National Technical Information Services, NASA, DOE), micro. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit, Bus & mgt, Econ, Engr, Environ studies, Natural sci, Phys sci, Sci tech
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; GALILEO; Lyrasis
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Departmental Libraries:
 COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, 245 Fourth St, Rm 152, 30332-0900, SAN 321-222X. Tel: 404-894-4877. Web Site: www.library.gatech.edu/architect. *Assoc Librn*, Jay Forrest; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Subject Interests: Archit, Construction, Design
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
- P GEORGIA LIBRARY FOR ACCESSIBLE STATEWIDE SERVICES, 1800 Century Pl, Ste 150, 30345. SAN 303-2949. Tel: 404-756-4619. Administration Tel: 404-756-4476. Toll Free Tel: 800-248-6701. FAX: 404-756-4618. E-mail: glass@georgialibraries.org. Web Site: www.georgialibraries.org/public/glass.html. *Dir*, Pat Herndon; E-mail: pherndon@georgialibraries.org; *Mgr*, Beverly Williams; E-mail: bwilliams@georgialibraries.org; Staff 18.5 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11.5)
 Founded 1931. Pop 149,000; Circ 349,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,000; Bk Vols 300,000; Talking Bks 57,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Course Reserve) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (ILL) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Media Booking) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Senior outreach, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Braille bks; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Local mags & bks recorded; Photo duplicator for making large print
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Closed stack
 Friends of the Library Group
- S GEORGIA POWER CO-SOUTHERN CO*, Business Information Center-Research Library, 241 Ralph McGill Blvd NE, Bin 10044, 30308. SAN 303-2930. Tel: 404-506-6633. FAX: 404-506-6652. E-mail: bic@southernco.com. *Librn*, Katherine Meadows; *Libr Assoc*, April Jones; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1957
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Annual Reports; Company History; Energy Materials
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Energy
 Wireless access
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Co libr
- P GEORGIA PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICE*, Unit of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia, 1800 Century Pl, Ste 150, 30345-4304, SAN 338-4306. Tel: 404-235-7200. FAX: 404-235-7201. Web Site: www.georgialibraries.org. *State Librn*, Julie Walker; Tel: 404-235-7140, E-mail: jwalker@georgialibraries.org; *Asst State Librn*, Wendy Cornelisen; Tel: 404-235-7122, E-mail: wcornelisen@georgialibraries.org; *Asst State Librn*, *Libr Develop*, Jessica Everingham; Tel: 404-235-7123, E-mail: jevingham@georgialibraries.org; Staff 40 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 38; DVDs 193; Per Subs 26; Videos 300
Subject Interests: Libr & info sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Collection Development Statement; Georgia Public Library Service News (Bimonthly); Georgia Public Library Statistics (Annual); Georgia Public Library Trustees Handbook; GOLD ILL Procedures Manual; GOLD Serials Manual; Periodicals List
 Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Soline
Restriction: Not open to pub

Branches: 1**GEORGIA LIBRARY FOR ACCESSIBLE STATEWIDE SERVICES**

See Separate Entry

- C** **GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, 100 Decatur St SE, 30303-3202. (Mail add: PO Box 3967, 30302-3967), SAN 303-2957. Tel: 404-413-2700. Circulation Tel: 404-413-2820. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-413-2790. Reference Tel: 404-413-2800. FAX: 404-413-2701. Circulation FAX: 404-413-2821. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 404-413-2791. E-mail: ask@gsu.libanswers.com. Web Site: library.gsu.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Jeff Steely; E-mail: jsteely@gsu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Coll Mgt*, Tammy Sugarman; Tel: 404-413-2705, E-mail: tsugarman@gsu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Digital Serv, Head, Scholarly Communications*, Laura Burtle; Tel: 404-413-2706, E-mail: lburtle@gsu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv*, Bryan Sinclair; Tel: 404-413-2721, E-mail: bsinclair@gsu.edu; *Head, Digital Libr Serv*, Krista Graham; Tel: 404-413-2752, E-mail: kgraham13@gsu.edu; *Head, Libr Serv*, Tamika Barnes; Tel: 770-274-5084, E-mail: tbarnes24@gsu.edu; *Head, Research & Engagment*, Laura Carscaddon; Tel: 404-413-2804, E-mail: lcarscaddon1@gsu.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Univ Archives*, Christina Zamon; Tel: 404-413-2889, E-mail: czamon1@gsu.edu; *Interim Head of Tech Serv*, Tammy Sugarman; Tel: 404-413-2705, E-mail: tsugarman@gsu.edu; *Mgr, User Serv & Tech Support*, Denita Hampton; Tel: 404-413-2822, E-mail: dahampton@gsu.edu; Staff 70 (MLS 58, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1931. Enrl 52,000; Fac 1,658; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Georgia Government Documentation Project; Georgia Women's Coll; Labor History (Southern Labor Archives); Lane Brothers & Tracy O'Neal (Photographic Coll); Popular Music (Johnny Mercer Coll); Rare Book Coll; University Archives. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; Center for Research Libraries; GALILEO; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 12pm-2am
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access, Restricted pub use
Departmental Libraries:
- CL** **COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY**, 140 Decatur St, 30302. (Mail add: PO Box 4008, 30302-4008), SAN 324-2684. Tel: 404-651-2478. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-651-4148. Reference Tel: 404-651-4143. FAX: 404-651-1112. Web Site: law.gsu.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Libr & Info Serv*, Nancy Johnson; Tel: 404-651-4140, E-mail: njohnson@gsu.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1982. Enrl 600; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Lyrasis
- R** **GLENN MEMORIAL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH***, Edward G Mackay Library, 1660 N Decatur Rd NE, Rm 309, 30307. SAN 303-2973. Tel: 404-634-3936. FAX: 404-634-1994. E-mail: library@glennumc.org. Web Site: www.glennumc.org/our-library. *Librn*, Chris Pollette
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- C** **HERZING COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 3393 Peachtree Rd, Ste 1003, 30326. Tel: 404-816-4533. Web Site: www.herzing.edu. *Librn*, Eric Murray; E-mail: ericm@atl.herzing.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965. Enrl 350; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 60; Videos 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 8-2, Sun 1-9
- CL** **JOHN MARSHALL LAW SCHOOL***, Michael J Lynch Law Library, 1422 W Peachtree St NW, 30309. SAN 303-3031. Tel: 404-872-3593. Circulation Tel: 404-872-3593, Ext 118. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-872-3593, Ext 167. Reference Tel: 404-872-3593, Ext 103, 404-872-3593, Ext 108. FAX: 404-873-3802. Web Site: www.johnmarshall.edu/library. *Dir*, Michael J Lynch; Tel: 678-916-2661, E-mail: mlynch@johnmarshall.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Mary Wilson; Tel: 678-916-2663, E-mail: mewilson@johnmarshall.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Mark Durbin; Tel: 678-916-2662, E-mail: mdurbin@johnmarshall.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1935. Enrl 200; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 147,500; Bk Vols 242,000; Per Subs 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Mon 8am-11pm, Tues-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 11-7, Sun 1-9
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
- L** **JONES DAY***, Law Library, 1420 Peachtree St NE, 30309. SAN 303-299X. Tel: 404-581-8118. FAX: 404-581-8330. *Librn*, Jane Crawford; E-mail: jacrawford@jonesday.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- L** **KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP***, Law Library, 1100 Peachtree St, Ste 2800, 30309-4528. SAN 303-304X. Tel: 404-815-6500. FAX: 404-815-6555. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Info & Res Mgr*, Louise Adams
Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Publications: Recent Acquisitions; Seminar list (Monthly)
Partic in Proquest Dialog
- L** **KING & SPALDING***, Law Library, 1180 Peachtree St NE, Flr 17, 30309. SAN 303-3058. Tel: 404-572-4600, Ext 3300. FAX: 404-572-5123. E-mail: libhelpdesk@kslaw.com. *Dir, Info Resources & Res*, MaryAnne C Fry; *Assoc Dir*, Joan Houghton-Theall; *Mgr*, Michael Matuszek
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
- S** **KING LIBRARY & ARCHIVES***, 449 Auburn Ave NE, 30312. SAN 303-3066. Tel: 404-526-8983. FAX: 404-526-8914. E-mail: archives@thekingcenter.org. Web Site: www.thekingcenter.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Patterson Lewis; Tel: 404-526-8986, E-mail: clewis@thekingcenter.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Black American History; Civil Rights Movement, 1954-1968, Post 1968; Nonviolence. Oral History
Subject Interests: Civil rights
- C** **MERCER UNIVERSITY ATLANTA***, Monroe F Swilley Jr Library, 3001 Mercer University Dr, 30341. SAN 303-3104. Tel: 678-547-6280. Circulation Tel: 678-547-6284. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 678-547-6291. Reference Tel: 678-547-6282. FAX: 678-547-6270. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 678-547-6287. Reference E-mail: swilley_ref@mercer.edu. Web Site: swilley.mercer.edu. *Assoc Dean*, Judith D Brook; Tel: 678-547-6274, E-mail: brook_jd@mercer.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Kim Eccles; Tel: 678-547-6271, E-mail: eccles_kl@mercer.edu; *Archivist*, Arlene Desselles; Tel: 678-547-6283, E-mail: desselles_af@mercer.edu; *Circ*, Louise Lowe; Tel: 678-547-6207, E-mail: lowe_ll@mercer.edu; *Electronic Res*, Florence Tang; Tel: 678-547-6261, E-mail: tang_fy@mercer.edu; *Pub Serv*, Rebecca Engsberg; Tel: 678-547-6402, E-mail: engsberg_rl@mercer.edu; *Pub Serv*, Hannah Knott-Rogers; Tel: 678-547-6272, E-mail: rogers_hk@mercer.edu; *Pub Serv*, Peter Otto; Tel: 678-547-6256, E-mail: otto_pj@mercer.edu; *Pub Serv*, Beth Perry; Tel: 678-547-6435, E-mail: perry_sb@mercer.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Bus*, Kim Eccles; *English lang*, Rebecca Engsberg; *Pharm*, Hannah Knott-Rogers; *Educ*, Peter Otto; *Theol*, Beth Perry; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1968. Enrl 2,878; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$394,972, Books \$60,486, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$214,400, Micro \$4,100, AV Mat \$3,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$112,686. Sal \$695,192 (Prof \$435,773)
Library Holdings: e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 128,615; Bk Vols 146,872; Per Subs 586
Special Collections: British & American Literature Coll, 18th-19th Century, 1st ed
Subject Interests: Counseling, Educ, Nursing, Pharm, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium; Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; Georgia Interactive Network for Medical

- Information; Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-9; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-9
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Staff use only, Students only
- CM MOREHOUSE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE*, M Delmar Edwards MD Library, 720 Westview Dr SW, 30310-1495, SAN 320-1457. Tel: 404-752-1530. Circulation Tel: 404-752-1536. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-752-1528. Reference Tel: 404-752-1533. FAX: 404-752-1049. Reference FAX: 404-755-7318. Web Site: www.msm.edu/Library/index.php. *Dir*, Joe Swanson, Jr; E-mail: jswanson@msm.edu; *Mgr*, Tara Douglas-Williams; E-mail: tdouglas-Williams@msm.edu; *Mgr*, Roland Welmaker; Tel: 404-752-1534, E-mail: rwelmaker@msm.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1978. Enrl 500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 435; e-books 601; e-journals 9,893; Electronic Media & Resources 22; Bk Vols 14,039; Per Subs 182
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (Course Reserve) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Library Guide
Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium; Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; Consortium of Southern Biomedical Libraries; Georgia Health Sciences Library Association; Lyrasis
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only
- S NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION*, Jimmy Carter Presidential Library & Museum, 441 Freedom Pkwy, 30307. SAN 328-5650. Tel: 404-865-7100. FAX: 404-865-7102. E-mail: carter.library@nara.gov. Web Site: www.jimmycarterlibrary.gov. *Dep Dir*, David Stanhope; Tel: 404-865-7128, E-mail: david.stanhope@nara.gov; *AV Archivist/Librn*, Polly S Nodine; Tel: 404-865-7125; *Prog & Vols Coordr*, Danielle Bevacqua; Tel: 404-865-7114, E-mail: danielle.bevacqua@nara.gov; *Admin Officer*, Terryll Lumpkin; Tel: 404-865-7119; *Suprvy Archivist*, Sara Saunders; Tel: 404-865-7155, E-mail: sara.saunders@nara.gov; *Curator*, Sylvia Naguib; Tel: 404-865-7123, E-mail: sylvia.naguib@nara.gov; *Educ Spec*, Kahlil Chism; Tel: 404-865-7126; *Pub Affairs*, Tony Clark; Tel: 404-865-7109, E-mail: tony.clark@nara.gov; *Web Developer*, Sheila Mayo; Tel: 404-865-7120, E-mail: sheila.mayo@nara.gov
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 50; Videos 1,550
Special Collections: Presidential Papers of Jimmy Carter
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Historical Materials in the Jimmy Carter Library (Online only)
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- S NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION'S COLLEGE*, College Football Hall of Fame Library, 250 Marietta St, 30313-1591. SAN 313-5527. Tel: 404-880-4800, 404-880-4822. FAX: 404-657-4200. E-mail: info@cfbhall.com. Web Site: www.cfbhall.com. *Curator, Historian*, Kent Stephens; E-mail: kstephens@cfbhall.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,580; CDs 109; Bk Titles 10,100; Bk Vols 12,300; Per Subs 68; Videos 410
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Col football hist
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- M NORTHSIDE HOSPITAL*, Health Resource Center, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE, 30342-1611. SAN 303-3155. Tel: 404-851-6431. FAX: 404-851-6167. *Librn*, Todd Prusin
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: e-journals 400; Bk Titles 1,400; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology
Wireless access
Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 7-4
Friends of the Library Group
- C OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY, Philip Weltner Library, 4484 Peachtree Rd NE, 30319. SAN 303-3163. Tel: 404-364-8511. FAX: 404-364-8517. Web Site: library.oglethorpe.edu. *Dir & Univ Librn*, Anne Salter; E-mail: asalter@oglethorpe.edu; *Cat*, Jean Hudgins; E-mail: jhudgins@oglethorpe.edu; *Ref*, Eli Arnold; E-mail: earnold@oglethorpe.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1916. Enrl 920; Fac 48; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 157,000; Per Subs 745
Special Collections: James E Oglethorpe Coll; Sidney Lanier Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 2pm-10pm
- R PEACHTREE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Pattillo Library, 3434 Roswell Rd NW, 30305. SAN 303-3171. Tel: 404-842-5813. Web Site: www.peachtrechurch.org. *Library Contact*, Meryl Dilcher
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Mem only
- M PIEDMONT HEALTHCARE, INC*, Sauls Memorial Library, 1968 Peachtree Rd NW, 30309. SAN 303-318X. Tel: 404-605-3305. FAX: 404-609-6641. E-mail: sauls@piedmont.org. Web Site: www.piedmonthospital.org. *Chief, Libr Serv*, Stacie Waddell; E-mail: stacie.waddell@piedmont.org; *Acq Librn*, Amy Harkness; E-mail: amy.harkness@piedmont.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: CDs 34; DVDs 169; e-books 189; e-journals 500; Bk Titles 4,950; Per Subs 468; Talking Bks 1,004; Videos 115
Special Collections: Consumer Health (Nicholas E Davies Health Information Center); Piedmont Authors Coll
Subject Interests: Consumer health info, Hist of med, Med, Mgt, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (ILL) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Wireless access
Publications: Library Outreach Near & Far: Programs to Staff & Patients of the Piedmont Healthcare System (Periodical)
Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium; Georgia Health Sciences Library Association; Medical Library Association; Southern Chapter of Med Libr Asn
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Circ limited, Hospital staff & commun, Open to pub with supv only, Open to researchers by request, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy, Staff & prof res
- CR RICHMONT GRADUATE UNIVERSITY, Atlanta Campus Library, (Formerly Psychological Studies Institute), 1900 The Exchange SE, Bldg 100, 30339. SAN 329-8361. Tel: 404-835-6120. FAX: 404-239-9460. Web Site: www.richmont.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, John Hughes; E-mail: jhughes@richmont.edu; *Librn*, Alison Mead; Tel: 405-835-6133, E-mail: amead@richmont.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Enrl 100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 39
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries
Open Mon & Wed 8:30-7, Tues & Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 9-5
- L SCHREEDER, WHEELER & FLINT LLP*, Law Library, 1100 Peachtree St NE, Ste 800, 30309-4516. SAN 372-1426. Tel: 404-681-3450. FAX: 404-681-1046. Web Site: www.swflp.com. *Library Contact*, Debbie Wilson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Real estate
- L SMITH, CURRIE LLP, Law Library, 2700 Marquis One Tower, 245 Peachtree Center Ave NE, 30303-1227. SAN 328-1183. Tel: 404-521-3800. FAX: 404-688-0671. Web Site: www.smithcurrie.com. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Karen Toler; E-mail: ktoler@smithcurrie.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Construction law, Govt contracts
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L SMITH, GAMBRELL & RUSSELL*, Law Library, Promenade II, 1230 Peachtree St NE, Ste 3100, 30309. SAN 303-3228. Tel: 404-815-3538. Information Services Tel: 404-815-3618. FAX: 404-685-6838, 404-815-3509. E-mail: library@sgrlaw.com. *Dir*, Sarah Mauldan; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100
Partic in CT Advantage; Dun & Bradstreet Info Servs; Pacer; Proquest Dialog; Thompson Saegis

S SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC*, Reference Library, 1201 W Peachtree St, Ste 2000, 30309. SAN 329-3785. Tel: 404-817-8597. FAX: 404-817-8791. E-mail: info@southerncouncil.org. Web Site: www.southerncouncil.org. *Pres*, Charles S Johnson, III; E-mail: charles.johnson@hklaw.com; *Adminr*, Deborah Jennings
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000

G UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REGION 4 LIBRARY*, Atlanta Federal Ctr, 61 Forsyth St SW, 30303-3104, SAN 303-2809. Tel: 404-562-8190. FAX: 404-562-8114. E-mail: r4-library@epa.gov. *Sr Librn*, Ora Mims Howell; Tel: 404-562-8125; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: EPA Reports; Public Display; Superfund Docket; USGS Reports
Subject Interests: Air pollution, Environ law, Noise pollution, Water pollution
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OLS
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Friends of the Library Group

G REGION 4 OEA INFORMATION-RESEARCH CENTER*, 61 Forsyth St SW, 30303-3104, SAN 374-7034. Tel: 404-562-9654. FAX: 404-562-9663. *Dir*, Pat Strougal; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1992
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Bk Vols 6,200; Videos 75
Special Collections: EPA Guidances
Subject Interests: Environ law
Function: For res purposes, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Not open to pub

AUGUSTA

S AUGUSTA RICHMOND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, c/o Reese Library @ GRU, 2500 Walton Way, 30904-2200. SAN 303-3368. Tel: 706-737-1532. FAX: 706-667-4415. *Dir*, Elaine Benton; E-mail: archs1946@gmail.com
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,091; Bk Vols 3,072
Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy
Publications: An Augusta Scrapbook - Twentieth Century Memories; Augusta: A Pictorial History; Confederate City, Augusta, Georgia; Historical Markers and monuments of Augusta, Richmond County; Journal of Archibald Campbell in His Majesty's Service, 1778; Reminiscences of Augusta Marines; Richmond County History, The Journal of the Society (annual); Summerville: A Pictorial History; The Story of Augusta; Touring Historic Augusta
Open Wed & Thurs 10-4

P AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 823 Telfair St, 30901. SAN 338-4519. Tel: 706-821-2600. FAX: 706-724-6762. E-mail: main@ecgrl.org. Web Site: arcpls.org. *Dir*, Mashell Fashion; Tel: 706-821-2602, E-mail: fashionm@arcpls.org; *Circ Mgr*, Jan Alexander; E-mail: alexanderj@arcpls.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Russell Liner; E-mail: linerr@arcpls.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jennie Feinberg; *Outreach Librn*, Kristin Eberhart; *YA Librn*, Kristin Eberhart; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Position Currently Open; *ILL*, Tonia Owens; *Syst Adminr*, Benjamin Dudley; Staff 58 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 44)
Founded 1848. Pop 338,000; Circ 113,743
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,457,482, State \$1,198,789, County \$3,848,590, Locally Generated Income \$410,103
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,952; AV Mats 30,250; CDs 1,728; DVDs 12,162; e-books 2,200; Bk Vols 618,439; Per Subs 188; Talking Bks 33,836; Videos 18,092
Subject Interests: Ga
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: Library Links (Newsletter); Personal Name Index to the Augusta Chronicle (Index to newspapers)
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 2-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6
APPLEBY BRANCH, 2260 Walton Way, 30904, SAN 338-4578. Tel: 706-736-6244. FAX: 706-481-0616. E-mail: appleby@ecgrl.org. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Crosson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1955. Pop 191,236

Library Holdings: DVDs 216; Bk Vols 36,621; Per Subs 44; Talking Bks 381

Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

DIAMOND LAKES, 101 Diamond Lakes Way, Hephzibah, 30815. Tel: 706-772-2432. FAX: 706-772-2433. E-mail: diamondlakes@arcpls.org. Founded 2005. Pop 191,236

Library Holdings: DVDs 455; Bk Vols 14,723; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 110; Videos 355
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

FRIEDMAN BRANCH, 1447 Jackson Rd, 30909, SAN 328-7882. Tel: 706-736-6758. FAX: 706-737-2034. E-mail: friedman@ecgrl.org. *Br Mgr*, Jenny Fienberg; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1986. Pop 191,236; Circ 117,463

Library Holdings: DVDs 362; Bk Vols 43,290; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 111; Videos 1,000

Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

JEFF MAXWELL BRANCH, 1927 Lumpkin Rd, 30906, SAN 338-4608. Tel: 706-793-2020. FAX: 706-790-1023. E-mail: maxwell@ecgrl.org. *Br Mgr*, Linda Beck; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1973. Pop 191,236; Circ 130,555

Library Holdings: DVDs 1,200; Bk Vols 59,809; Per Subs 37; Videos 500

Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

TALKING BOOK CENTER, 823 Telfair St, 30901, SAN 338-4543. Tel: 706-821-2625. FAX: 706-724-5403. E-mail: talkbook@ecgrl.org. *Br Mgr*, Audrey Bell; E-mail: bella@ecgrl.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1981. Circ 82,524

Library Holdings: DVDs 896; Large Print Bks 1,158; Talking Bks 34,641; Videos 7,739

Subject Interests: Blind, Physically handicapped
Function: AV serv

Publications: Augusta Talking Book Center News (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

WALLACE BRANCH, 1237 Laney-Walker Blvd, 30901, SAN 338-4632. Tel: 706-722-6275. FAX: 706-724-0715. E-mail: wallace@ecgrl.org. *Br Mgr*, Paulette Scurry; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959. Pop 191,236; Circ 18,855

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 39; Talking Bks 22

Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon & Wed 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 12:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Diane Evans

J AUGUSTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Jack B Patrick Information Tech Center, 3200 Augusta Tech Dr, 30906. SAN 326-6605. Tel: 706-771-4164; 706-771-4165. FAX: 706-771-4169. Web Site: www.augustatech.edu/library.html. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Bonnie Owen; E-mail: bowaen@augustatech.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Electronics
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-3, Sun 2-6

Departmental Libraries:

BURKE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 216 Hwy 24 S, Waynesboro, 30830. Tel: 706-437-6805, 706-437-6806. *Librn*, Teresa Evans; E-mail: tevens@augustatech.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

MCDUFFIE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 338 Tech Dr NW, Thomson, 30824. Tel: 706-595-0166. *Librn*, Brenda Norman; E-mail: bnorman@augustatech.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

- CM AUGUSTA UNIVERSITY**, Robert B Greenblatt MD Library, (Formerly Georgia Regents University), 1459 Laney-Walker Blvd, 30912-0004. (Mail add: 1120 15th St, 30912), SAN 303-3341. Tel: 706-721-3441. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-721-6374. FAX: 706-721-2018. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 706-721-6006. Reference E-mail: libref@aug.edu. Web Site: www.augusta.edu/library/greenblatt/. *Dir* of *Libr*, Brenda L Seago, PhD; Tel: 706-721-2856, E-mail: bseago@gru.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Res, Kathy Davies; Tel: 706-721-9911, E-mail: kadavies@augusta.edu; *Chair*, *Content Mgt*, Sandra Bandy; Tel: 706-721-0299, E-mail: sbandy@gru.edu; *Chair*, *Res & Educ Serv*, Gail Kouame; Tel: 706-721-9904, E-mail: gkouame@augusta.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Natalie Logue; Tel: 706-721-6473, E-mail: nlogue@augusta.edu; Staff 23 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1834. Enrl 8,995; Fac 1,575; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$1,485,093. Sal \$1,058,903
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,772; e-books 548; Bk Titles 27,167; Bk Vols 32,285; Per Subs 6,134
Special Collections: 19th Century Library; Greenblatt Archive; Landmarks in Modern Medicine Coll; Medical Artifacts
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Regents Acad Comt on Librs

- C AUGUSTA UNIVERSITY***, Reese Library, 2500 Walton Way, 30904-2200. SAN 303-3333. Tel: 706-737-1745. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-667-4898. Reference Tel: 706-737-1744. FAX: 706-667-4415. E-mail: reference@augusta.edu. Web Site: www.augusta.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Barbara Mann; E-mail: bmann@augusta.edu; Staff 29 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1957. Enrl 6,900; Fac 310; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 497,172; Per Subs 36,124
Special Collections: Cumming Family Papers; Edison Marshall Papers; Local History Coll (Augusta-Richmond County Historical Society). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

- GM CHARLIE NORWOOD VA MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY***, One Freedom Way, 30904-6285. SAN 303-3384. Tel: 706-733-0188, Ext 7518. FAX: 706-823-3920. *Chief Librn*, Brian Rothwell; *Med Librn*, Billy Houke; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,226; Per Subs 321
Subject Interests: Geriatrics, Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work), Surgery
Restriction: Staff & patient use

- C PAINE COLLEGE***, Collins Callaway Library, 1235 15th St, 30901-3105. SAN 303-335X. Tel: 706-821-8308. Administration Tel: 706-821-8253. FAX: 706-821-8698. Web Site: www.paine.edu/library. *Mgr*, Rosa L Martin; Tel: 706-821-8365, E-mail: rmartin@paine.edu
Founded 1882. Enrl 900; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: African-American Special Coll
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 4-8
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

BAINBRIDGE

- C BAINBRIDGE STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 2500 E Shotwell St, 39819. (Mail add: PO Box 990, 39818-0990), SAN 303-3392. Tel: 229-248-3797. FAX: 229-248-2589. E-mail: library@bainbridge.edu. Web Site: www.bainbridge.edu/bcilib/bc_lib_idx.htm. *Dir*, Michelle Barsom; Tel: 229-248-3792, E-mail: michelle.barsom@bainbridge.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Heather Battenberg; Tel: 229-248-3793, E-mail: heather.battenberg@bainbridge.edu; *Libr Asst*, Chandra Casteel; Tel: 229-248-3795, E-mail: ccasteel@bainbridge.edu; *Libr Tech*, Gayle Anderson; Tel: 229-724-2430, E-mail: gayle.anderson@bainbridge.edu; *Media Spec*, Jan Barron; Tel: 229-724-2430, E-mail: jan.barron@bainbridge.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1973. Enrl 1,900; Fac 68; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 497; CDs 365; DVDs 727; Music Scores 20; Bk Titles 38,198; Bk Vols 45,366; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Apollo Lunar Surface EVA Video Coll; Walter E Cox Political Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis
- P SOUTHWEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY***, Decatur County - Gilbert H Gragg Library, 301 S Monroe St, 39819. SAN 338-4667. Tel: 229-248-2665. FAX: 229-248-2670. E-mail: librarian@swgrl.org. Web Site: www.swgrl.org. *Dir*, Susan S Whittle; E-mail: swhittle@swgrl.org; *Asst Dir*, *Tech*, *Training & Develop*, Catherine Vanstone; E-mail: cvanstone@swgrl.org; *Youth Serv & Commun Relations Librn*, Carole Albyn; Staff 19.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16.5)
Founded 1902. Pop 44,008; Circ 221,715
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,217,940, State \$426,752, City \$1,621, County \$719,701, Other \$69,866. Mats Exp \$74,775, Books \$56,516, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,006, AV Mat \$12,803, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$450. Sal \$582,765 (Prof \$209,530)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,442; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Bk Vols 171,075; Per Subs 79; Talking Bks 38,609
Special Collections: Andrew Avery Film Coll; E Ashby Woods World War II Coll; Georgia Author Coll; Jack Wingate Hunters & Anglers Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Publications: Bainbridge Subregional Library & Physically Handicapped of Southwest Georgia (Monthly newsletter); SWGRL Spotlight (Monthly newsletter)
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Braille equip; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newslne for the Blind; Recorded bks; Screen reader software; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
- P BAINBRIDGE SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED-TALKING BOOK CENTER**, 301 S Monroe St, 39819. Tel: 229-248-2680. Toll Free Tel: 800-795-2680. FAX: 229-248-2670. *Librn*, Susan Whittle; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Talking Bks 38,609
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Publications: Talking Book Newsletter (Monthly)
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Braille equip; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Digital

talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newslines for the Blind; Ref serv; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
MILLER COUNTY-JAMES W MERRITT JR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 259 E Main St, Colquitt, 39837, SAN 338-4721. Tel: 229-758-3131. FAX: 229-758-3131. *Br Mgr*, Susan Grimsley
 Friends of the Library Group
SEMINOLE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 W Fourth St, Donalsonville, 39845, SAN 338-4756. Tel: 229-524-2665. FAX: 229-524-8913. *Br Mgr*, Judy Smith
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 3,751

BARNESVILLE

J **GORDON STATE COLLEGE***, Hightower Library, 419 College Dr, 30204. SAN 303-3406. Tel: 678-359-5076. FAX: 678-359-5240. E-mail: library@gordonstate.edu. Web Site: www.gordonstate.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Dr Sonya S Gaither; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Beth Pye; *Circ*, Beverly Eskridge; *ILL/Doc Delivery Serv*, Ser/ILL, Brenda Rutherford; E-mail: brendar@gordonstate.edu; *Tech Serv*, Lisa Millican; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1939. Enrl 3,800; Fac 96; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,785; e-books 27,417; Bk Vols 102,757; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Ga
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 12-4, Sun 2-10

BLAIRSVILLE

J **NORTH GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY**, Blairsville Campus, 121 Meeks Ave, 30512. Tel: 706-439-6326. FAX: 706-439-6301. E-mail: library@northgatech.edu. Web Site: www.northgatech.edu/library. *Supvr*, Samantha Marchant; E-mail: smarchan@northgatech.edu; *Libr Asst*, Tina Dellaposta; E-mail: tdellaposta@northgatech.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1998. Enrl 500; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 925; CDs 100; DVDs 500; e-books 39,000; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 5,100; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis

BRUNSWICK

J **COLLEGE OF COASTAL GEORGIA***, Clara Wood Gould Memorial Library, One College Dr, 31520-3644. SAN 303-3414. Tel: 912-279-5700. Circulation Tel: 912-279-5874. Toll Free Tel: 800-675-7235. Web Site: www.ccg.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Debbie Holmes; Tel: 912-279-5787. E-mail: deholmes@ccga.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Lynda Kennedy; Tel: 912-279-5782. E-mail: lkennedy@ccga.edu; *Info Serv Spec*, Reid Lorna; E-mail: lreid@ccga.edu; *Pub Serv*, Cary Knapp; Tel: 912-279-5781. E-mail: cknapp@ccga.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1961. Enrl 3,200; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 53,000; Electronic Media & Resources 150; Bk Titles 48,894; Bk Vols 51,211; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Coastal Georgia History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9
Restriction: Employees & their associates, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff
Departmental Libraries:
CAMDEN CENTER LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER, 8001 Lakes Blvd, Kingsland, 31548. Tel: 912-510-3331. *Pub Serv Librn*, John Kissing; *Pub Serv Asst*, Angela Salmon
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-4

P **MARSHES OF GLYNN LIBRARIES**, Brunswick-Glynn County Library, 208 Gloucester St, 31520. SAN 338-4780. Tel: 912-279-3740. Web Site: moglibraries.org/brunswick-glynn-county-library. *Dir*, Gerri Mullis; E-mail:

gmullis@glenncounty-ga.gov; *Asst Dir*, Ben Bryson; Tel: 912-229-3735. E-mail: bbryson@glenncounty-ga.gov; *Libr Mgr*, Lori Hull; E-mail: lhull@glenncounty-ga.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1883. Pop 80,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,000

Special Collections: Brunswick & Glynn County History Coll, maps & photo; Genealogy, Georgia & Southeast United States Coll; Georgia History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Member Libraries: Saint Simons Island Public Library

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8

Friends of the Library Group

BUFORD

S **PHILLIPS STATE PRISON***, Law & General Library, 2989 W Rock Quarry Rd, 30519-4198. SAN 371-0971. Tel: 770-932-4500, 779-932-4732. FAX: 770-932-4544. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 45
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-3:45
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

CAIRO

P **RODDENBERY MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 320 N Broad St, 39828-2109. SAN 338-4993. Tel: 229-377-3632. FAX: 229-377-7204. Web Site: www.rmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Pamela Grigg; E-mail: pgrigg@rmlibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Janet R Boudet; *Ch*, Teresa Groves
 Founded 1939. Pop 24,845; Circ 92,085
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$509,705, State \$126,921, City \$237,500, County \$92,000, Locally Generated Income \$23,284, Other \$30,000. Mats Exp \$101,861, Books \$76,115, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,230, AV Equip \$2,026, AV Mat \$11,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,292, Presv \$198. Sal \$416,124 (Prof \$178,501)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 869; AV Mats 2,495; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 59; CDs 538; DVDs 485; Electronic Media & Resources 157; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 64; Large Print Bks 4,278; Microforms 309; Bk Titles 59,085; Bk Vols 64,419; Per Subs 127; Talking Bks 47; Videos 544
Special Collections: CARE Center - Cancer Awareness Resource Environment; Genealogy Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Gardening, Local authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog; Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Gleanings from Grady County (Local historical information); Grady County Information & Referral Guide (Annual); I Remember Wessie Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks & player equip; VisualTek equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-3, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CAMILLA

P **DE SOTO TRAIL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM***, 145 E Broad St, 31730. SAN 338-5051. Tel: 229-336-8372. FAX: 229-336-9353. Web Site: www.desototrail.org. *Dir*, Lisa Rigsby; E-mail: rigsby@desototrail.org; *Asst Dir*, Coty Dees; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Pop 52,915; Circ 220,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 76
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6:30, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-12:30
Branches: 5
BAKER COUNTY, Historical Court House, 100 Main St, Newton, 39870. Tel: 229-734-3025. *Librn*, Tammy Hawkins
 Open Mon-Fri 2-5, Sat 10-12
JAKIN BRANCH, 1001 S Pearl St, Jakin, 31761. Tel: 229-793-2825.

LUCY MADDOX MEMORIAL, 11880 Columbia St, Blakely, 39823, SAN 338-5116. Tel: 229-723-3079. FAX: 229-723-6429. *Librn*, Gayle Anderson
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-12
PELHAM CARNEGIE BRANCH, 133 Hand Ave W, Pelham, 31779, SAN 338-5140. Tel: 229-294-6030. FAX: 229-294-6030. *Librn*, Wynell Martin
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
Bookmobiles: 1

CANTON

P SEQUOYAH REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, R T Jones Memorial Library, Headquarters, 116 Brown Industrial Pkwy, 30114. SAN 338-5264. Tel: 770-479-3090. Circulation Tel: 770-479-3090, Ext 234. Reference Tel: 770-479-3090, Ext 228. FAX: 770-479-3069. Web Site: www.sequoyahregionallibrary.org/r-t-jones. *Dir*, Anita Summers; Tel: 770-479-3090, Ext 221, E-mail: summersa@seqlib.org; *Asst Dir*, *Human Res*, Vicki Gazaway; E-mail: gazawayv@seqlib.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Julie Wise; E-mail: wisej@seqlib.org; *Circ Mgr*, Rebecca Camp; E-mail: campr@seqlib.org; *Mgr*, *Coll Develop*, Jeff Fisher; *Tech Coordr*, Donna Ferguson; E-mail: fergusod@seqlib.org; *Adult Serv*, Lisa Huskey; E-mail: huskeyl@seqlib.org; *Tech Serv*, Christy Southard; E-mail: southac0@seqlib.org; *Youth Serv*, Melanie Pullen; E-mail: mpullen@seqlib.org; Staff 26 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 23)
Founded 1956. Pop 148,800; Circ 974,618
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 333,345
Special Collections: Career Center; Georgia History; Homeschooling Center; Spanish Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7

BALL GROUND PUBLIC, 435 Old Canton Rd, Ball Ground, 30107. Tel: 770-735-2025. FAX: 770-735-6050. *Mgr*, Joey Dye; E-mail: dyej@seqlib.org
Founded 1997

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,378
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

GILMER COUNTY PUBLIC, 268 Calvin Jackson Dr, Ellijay, 30540, SAN 338-5299. Tel: 706-635-4528. FAX: 706-635-3528. *Libr Mgr*, Heath Lee; E-mail: leeh@seqlib.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1940

Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

HICKORY FLAT PUBLIC, 2740 E Cherokee Dr, 30115, SAN 374-4108. Tel: 770-345-7565. FAX: 770-345-7660. *Mgr*, Rhonda Broome; E-mail: broomer@seqlib.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1993

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

LAW LIBRARY, Frank C Mills III Justice Ctr, 90 North St, Ste 250, 30114. Tel: 678-493-6175. *Mgr*, Melissa Kelley; E-mail: robertsm@seqlib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1996

Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

PICKENS COUNTY PUBLIC, 100 Library Lane, Jasper, 30143, SAN 338-5329. Tel: 706-692-5411. FAX: 706-692-9518. *Mgr*, Emma Ingle; E-mail: inglee@seqlib.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1958

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

ROSE CREEK PUBLIC, 4476 Towne Lake Pkwy, Woodstock, 30189, SAN 371-3636. Tel: 770-591-1491. FAX: 770-591-1693. *Mgr*, Brenda Biehl; E-mail: biehlb@seqlib.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1991

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

WOODSTOCK PUBLIC, 7735 Main St, Woodstock, 30188, SAN 338-5353. Tel: 770-926-5859. FAX: 770-591-8476. *Mgr*, Jill Green; E-mail: greenj@seqlib.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1964

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

CARROLLTON

R OAK GROVE BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2829 Oak Grove Church Rd, 30117. SAN 303-3430. Tel: 770-834-7019. FAX: 770-834-8218. E-mail: info@ogbc.church. *Asst Librn*, Zelda Loftin; *Vols Librn*, Charlotte Culwell
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Relig

R TABERNACLE BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY, 150 Tabernacle Dr, 30117. SAN 303-3457. Tel: 770-832-7063. FAX: 770-834-2777. Web Site: www.tabernacle.org. *Librn*, Brenda Stillely
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,335
Wireless access
Open Sun 9-10:30

C UNIVERSITY OF WEST GEORGIA*, Irvine Sullivan Ingram Library, 1601 Maple St, 30118. SAN 303-3473. Tel: 678-839-6498. Circulation Tel: 678-839-6502. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 678-839-6354. Reference Tel: 678-839-6495. Information Services Tel: 678-839-6350. FAX: 678-839-6511. Web Site: www.westga.edu/~library. *Interim Dean of Libr*, Chris Huff; E-mail: chuff@westga.edu; *Head*, *Access Serv*, Carol Goodson; E-mail: cgoodson@westga.edu; *Head*, *Instrul Serv*, Anne Barnhart; E-mail: barnhart@westga.edu; *Head*, *Spec Coll*, Suzanne Durham; Tel: 678-839-6361, E-mail: sdurham@westga.edu; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Charlie Sicignano; E-mail: charlie@westga.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Chris Carroll; *Coll Develop Librn*, Susan A Smith; E-mail: ssmith@westga.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Dean Sullivan; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Michael Aldrich; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Jean Cook; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Diane Fulkerson; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Shirley Lankford; E-mail: slankfor@westga.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Mary Jane Rootes; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Andrea Stanfield; *Coordr of Develop*, Catherine Hendricks; *Govt Doc Assoc*, Laurie Aycok; *ILL Assoc*, Angela Mehaffey; *Sr Cataloger*, Shelley Rogers; E-mail: srogers@westga.edu; Staff 32 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1933. Enrl 11,252; Fac 551; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,634; Bk Vols 534,446; Per Subs 50,000
Special Collections: Georgia's Political Heritage Program Coll (Twentieth Century Georgia Politicians); Humanistic Psychology. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Cent Ga Associated Librs; Lyrasis; N Ga Associated Librs

WEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY, Neva Lomason Memorial Library, 710 Rome St, 30117. SAN 338-5388. Tel: 770-836-6711. FAX: 770-836-4787. Web Site: www.wgrls.org. *Libr Mgr*, Rosemary Higgins; E-mail: rosemary@wgrl.net; *Asst Libr Mgr*, Dr Rachel Linn; E-mail: rachel.linn@wgrl.net; *Children's Spec*, Kay Brook; E-mail: kay.brook@wgrl.net; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1944. Pop 425,000; Circ 1,756,518

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 32,469; DVDs 47,307; Bk Vols 640,274; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Res assist avail, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Lyrasis; N Ga Associated Librs; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Ref serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

Branches:

BUCHANAN-HARALSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 145 Courthouse Sq, Buchanan, 30113. Tel: 770-646-3369. FAX: 770-646-1103. *Br Mgr*, Jana Gentry; E-mail: jana@wgrl.net
Founded 2003. Pop 5,000; Circ 15,899
Library Holdings: CDs 302; DVDs 52; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 370; Videos 410
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- CROSSROADS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 909 Harmony Grove Church Rd, Acworth, 30101. Tel: 770-975-0197. *Br Mgr*, Cherry Waddell; E-mail: cherry@wgrl.net
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
- DOG RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 6100 Georgia Hwy 5, Douglasville, 30135. Tel: 770-577-5186. *Br Mgr*, Lindy Moore; E-mail: lindy@wgrl.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
- DOUGLAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 6810 Selman Dr, Douglasville, 30134, SAN 338-5418. Tel: 770-920-7125. FAX: 770-920-3121. Web Site: www.celebratedouglascounty.com. *County Librn*, Kelley Springer
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- EPHESUS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 200 Rogers St, Ropoville, 30170. Tel: 770-854-7323. FAX: 770-854-7326. *Br Mgr*, Donna Alvis; E-mail: donna@wgrl.net
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 50
Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- HEARD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 564 Main St, Franklin, 30217, SAN 338-5477. Tel: 706-675-6501. FAX: 706-675-1065. *Br Mgr*, Leslie Stokes; E-mail: leslie@wgrl.net
Open Mon & Thurs 10-1 & 1:30-7:30, Tues & Fri 9-1 & 1:30-6, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-2
- LITHIA SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 7100 Junior High Dr, Lithia Springs, 30122, SAN 338-5507. Tel: 770-944-5931. FAX: 770-944-5932. *Br Mgr*, Judy Maples; E-mail: judy@wgrl.net
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MOUNT ZION PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 4455 Mount Zion Rd, Mount Zion, 30150. (Mail add: PO Box 597, Mount Zion, 30150-0597). Tel: 770-832-0056, Ext 104. FAX: 770-834-7228. *Br Mgr*, Vicki Sizemore; E-mail: vicki@wgrl.net
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4:30, Sun 3-5
- NEW GEORGIA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 94 Ridge Rd, Dallas, 30157, SAN 377-7278. Tel: 770-459-8163. FAX: 770-459-9343. *Br Mgr*, Kendra Winters; E-mail: Kendra@wgrl.net
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
- PAULDING COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1010 E Memorial Dr, Dallas, 30132, SAN 338-5531. Tel: 770-445-5680. FAX: 770-443-7626. *Br Mgr*, Lynsey James; E-mail: lynsey@wgrl.net
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
- MAUDE P RAGSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1815 Hiram-Douglasville Hwy, Hiram, 30141, SAN 375-5134. Tel: 770-439-3964. FAX: 770-943-8720. *Br Mgr*, Bonne Smith; E-mail: bonne@wgrl.net
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
- WARREN P SEWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY**, 315 Hamilton Ave, Bremen, 30110, SAN 338-5620. Tel: 770-537-3937. FAX: 770-537-1660. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Walton-Cagle; E-mail: lisa@wgrl.net
Open Mon & Wed 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- WARREN-P SEWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF BOWDON**, 450 West Ave, Bowdon, 30108, SAN 338-5590. Tel: 770-258-8991. FAX: 770-258-8990. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Bridwell; E-mail: barbara@wgrl.net
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Sat 9-1, Thurs & Fri 9-5
- TALLAPOOSA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 388 Bowden St, Tallapoosa, 30176, SAN 338-5442. Tel: 770-574-3124. FAX: 770-574-3124. *Br Mgr*, Karen Boling; E-mail: karen@wgrl.net
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- VILLA RICA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 70 Horace Luther Dr, Villa Rica, 30180, SAN 338-5566. Tel: 770-459-7012. FAX: 770-459-7960. *Interim Br Mgr*, Laura Frey; E-mail: laura@wgrl.net
Founded 1969
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
- WHITESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 800 Main St, Whitesburg, 30185. Tel: 770-834-0713. *Br Mgr*, Ruth Fuller; E-mail: ruth@wgrl.net
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues 12-6, Fri & Sat 12-4, Sun 2-6

CARTERSVILLE

- P BARTOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM***, 429 W Main St, 30120, SAN 324-0800. Tel: 770-382-4203. FAX: 770-386-3056. E-mail: info@bartowlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bartowlibraryonline.org. *Dir*, Carmen Melinda Sims; E-mail: carmen@bartowlibrary.org; Staff 20 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1981. Pop 79,244; Circ 188,721
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,935; Bk Vols 80,763; Per Subs 121
Subject Interests: Local hist

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
ADAIRSVILLE BRANCH, 202 N Main St, Adairsville, 30123, SAN 324-0827. Tel: 770-769-9200. FAX: 770-769-9201. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
CARTERSVILLE MAIN STREET, 429 W Main St, 30120, SAN 324-0843. Tel: 770-382-4203. FAX: 770-386-3056. *Br Mgr*, Becky Stiles
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,769
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
EMMIE NELSON BRANCH, 108 Covered Bridge Rd, 30120, SAN 328-7467. Tel: 770-382-2057. FAX: 770-382-6316. *Br Mgr*, Christina Jedziniak
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,784
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

CHESTER

- S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES***, Dodge State Prison, 2971 Old Bethel Rd, 31012. (Mail add: PO Box 276, 31012-0276). Tel: 478-358-7200. FAX: 478-358-7303. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Library Contact*, Tina Sanders
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Law Coll
Open Mon 8:30-11, 1:30-4 & 6-8, Tues-Thurs 8:30-11 & 1:30-4

CLARKESVILLE

- P CLARKESVILLE-HABERSHAM COUNTY LIBRARY***, 178 E Green St, 30523. Tel: 706-754-4413. FAX: 762-230-0003. Web Site: clarkesvillelibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Wendy Gera; E-mail: wgera@negeorgialibraries.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1928
Special Collections: Genealogy-Heritage Room
Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Georgia Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
- J NORTH GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY**, Clarkesville Campus, 1500 Hwy 197 N, 30523. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 30523-0065), SAN 303-349X. Tel: 706-754-7720. FAX: 706-754-7777. E-mail: library@northgatech.edu. Web Site: www.northgatech.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jamey Wilkes; E-mail: jwilkes@northgatech.edu; *Currahee Campus Librn*, Melissa Hozey; Tel: 706-754-8104, E-mail: mhoyez@northgatech.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Enrl 2,500; Fac 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
- P NORTHEAST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM**, 204 Ellison St, Ste F, 30523. (Mail add: PO Box 2020, 30523-0034), SAN 338-5655. Tel: 706-754-0416. FAX: 762-230-0010. E-mail: webadmin@negeorgialibraries.org. Web Site: www.negeorgialibraries.org. *Dir & Librn*, Delana Knight; E-mail: dknight@negeorgialibraries.org; *ILL/Tech Serv Librn*, Linh Ung; E-mail: luong@negeorgialibraries.org; *Tech & Syst Librn*, Lewis Lucas; E-mail: llucas@negeorgialibraries.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951. Pop 118,843
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,892; DVDs 4,529; e-books 333; Electronic Media & Resources 1,374; Bk Vols 184,242; Per Subs 166; Videos 14,622
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Clarkesville-Habersham County Library; Cornelia-Habersham County Library; Rabun County Public Library; Toccoa-Stephens County Public Library; White County Public Library
Friends of the Library Group

CLARKSTON

- J GEORGIA PERIMETER COLLEGE***, Jim Cherry Learning Resource Center, 555 N Indian Creek Dr, 30021-2396. SAN 324-2560. Tel: 678-891-3647. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 678-891-3666. FAX: 678-891-3199. Web Site: depts.gpc.edu/library. *Exec Dir*, Julius Whitaker;

Tel: 678-891-3878; *Assoc Dir*, Ann Mallard; Tel: 678-891-3634, E-mail: amallard@gpc.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Amy Eklund; *Libr Mgr*, Chris Moffat; E-mail: cmoffat1@gsu.edu

Founded 1964. Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 151,775; Bk Vols 232,671; Per Subs 1,073

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis; OCLC Online

Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-3:45

Departmental Libraries:

DECATUR CAMPUS LIBRARY, 3251 Panthersville Rd, Decatur, 30034,

SAN 338-6554. Tel: 678-891-2585. Circulation Tel: 678-891-2591.

Reference Tel: 678-891-2592. FAX: 678-891-2860. Web Site:

www.gpc.edu/~declib. *Exec Dir*, Julius Whitaker; Staff 5 (MLS 3,

Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 120

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-4

DUNWOODY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 2101 Womack Rd, Dunwoody,

30338-4497, SAN 320-1465. Tel: 770-274-5085. Reference Tel:

770-274-5100. FAX: 770-274-5090. *Dir*, Tamika Barnes; Tel:

770-274-5084, E-mail: tamika.barnes@gpc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Lora Mirza;

Tel: 770-274-5091, E-mail: melora.mirza@gpc.edu; *Ref & Instruction*

Librn, Pat Ziebart; Tel: 770-274-5086, E-mail: patricia.ziebart@gpc.edu;

Ref Librn, Carmel Chaille Brunson; Tel: 770-274-5092, E-mail:

carmelita.brunson@gpc.edu; Staff 12.5 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4.5)

Founded 1964. Enrl 9,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,050,910. Mats Exp \$287,440. Sal \$742,370

(Prof \$389,709)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; CDs 873; DVDs 2,500; Bk Titles

79,182; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 47

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for

patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Online ref,

Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sun 2-6

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

CLAXTON

P EVANS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 701 W Main St, 30417. SAN

339-2252. Tel: 912-739-1801. FAX: 912-739-0522. Web Site:

strl.info/claxton-library. *Mgr*, Jennifer Durham; E-mail: jennd@strl.info;

Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Pop 10,074; Circ 18,778

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC

Mem of Statesboro Regional Public Libraries

Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6

CLAYTON

P RABUN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 73 Jo Dotson Circle, 30525.

(Mail add: PO Box 330, 30525-0330), SAN 338-568X. Tel: 706-782-3731.

FAX: 706-960-0001. Web Site: www.rabuncountylibrary.org. *Mgr*,

Stephanie Howard; E-mail: showard@negeorgialibraries.org

Wireless access

Mem of Northeast Georgia Regional Library System

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

CLEVELAND

C TRUETT-MCCONNELL COLLEGE*, Cofer Library, 100 Alumni Dr,

30528-9799. SAN 303-3511. Tel: 706-865-2134, Ext 153. Reference Tel:

706-865-2134, Ext 193. Administration Tel: 706-865-2134, Ext 173. FAX:

706-243-4837. E-mail: library@truett.edu. Web Site: truett.edu/coferlibrary.

Dir, Libr Serv, Teresa P Haymore; E-mail: thaymore@truett.edu; *Ref Serv*,

Vonda Henderson; E-mail: vhenderson@truett.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2,

Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1946. Enrl 1,048; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; CDs 1,900; DVDs 400; e-books

140,000; e-journals 300; Electronic Media & Resources 3,400; Microforms

40,000; Music Scores 500; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs

140; Videos 1,900

Special Collections: Baptist History Coll; Religion (George W Truett Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)

TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC

(The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM,

Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning,

E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped

accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access,

Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film &

reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner,

Study rm, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Association of Christian Librarians; Georgia Private Acad Librs

Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 7pm-10pm

P WHITE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cleveland Branch, Ten Colonial

Dr, 30528. (Mail add: PO Box 657, 30528-0657), SAN 338-571X. Tel:

706-865-5572. FAX: 706-219-3621. Web Site:

gapines.org/eg/opac/library/NEG-CLVLND,

www.whitecounty.net/departments/libraries. *Mgr*, Michael Humphrey;

E-mail: mhumphrey@negeorgialibraries.org

Library Holdings: CDs 276; DVDs 393; Bk Vols 47,481

Wireless access

Mem of Northeast Georgia Regional Library System

Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

HELEN BRANCH, 90 Petes Park Rd, Helen, 30545. (Mail add: PO Box

1088, Helen, 30545-1088), SAN 338-5779. Tel: 706-878-2438. FAX:

706-878-1479. *Mgr*, Deborah Kelley

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 10-1

COCHRAN

J MIDDLE GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Cochran Campus Library -

Roberts Memorial, 1100 Second St SE, 31014. SAN 303-352X. Tel:

478-934-3179. FAX: 478-934-3378. *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Judy Ellis; E-mail:

judy.ellis@mga.edu; *Cat Librn*, April Warren; Tel: 478-471-2008, E-mail:

april.renfroewarren@mga.edu

Founded 1928. Enrl 2,700; Fac 75

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 98,000; Bk Vols 102,000; Per Subs 211

Special Collections: Archives; County Histories; Georgianna Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex

Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3, Sun 2-6

COLUMBUS

P CHATTAHOOCHEE VALLEY LIBRARIES, Columbus Public Library,

Headquarters, 3000 Macon Rd, 31906-2201. SAN 338-5868. Tel:

706-243-2669. Circulation Tel: 706-243-2680. Interlibrary Loan Service

Tel: 706-243-2683. Reference Tel: 706-243-2687. Administration Tel:

706-243-2670. FAX: 706-243-2710. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:

706-243-2711. Reference FAX: 706-243-2712. Reference E-mail:

reference@cvtls.net. Web Site: www.cvlga.org. *Dir*, Alan Harkness;

E-mail: aharkness@cvtls.org; *Dep Dir*, Gabriel Lundeen; Tel:

706-243-2783, E-mail: glundeen@cvtls.org; *Finance Mgr*, Traçie Price;

Tel: 706-243-2672, E-mail: tprice@cvtls.org; *Coordr, Libr Operations*,

Tammy Battley; Tel: 706-243-2702, E-mail: tbattley@cvtls.org; *Commun*

Coordr, Tiffany Wilson; Tel: 706-243-2673, E-mail: twilson@cvtls.org; *IT*

Coordr, Van Montesclaros; Tel: 706-243-2686, E-mail:

vmontesclaros@cvtls.org; *Media Coordr*, Henry McCoy; Tel:

706-243-2689, E-mail: hmcocoy@cvtls.org; *Tech Serv*, Amber Brookins;

Tel: 706-243-2785, E-mail: abrookins@cvtls.org; Staff 15 (MLS 15)

Founded 1908. Pop 215,952; Circ 702,739

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 327,639; Per Subs 1,100

Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History; Local Newspapers

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)

OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD,

Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic

databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog,

ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines,

Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer

classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading

prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Partic in Lyrasis

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

CUSSETA-CHATTAHOOCHEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 262 Broad St, Cusseta, 31805. (Mail add: PO Box 539, Cusseta, 31805-0539), SAN 338-5957. Tel: 706-989-3700. FAX: 706-989-1850. *Br Mgr*, Pamela Burgamy; E-mail: pburgamy@cvtlga.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-1 & 1:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-1:30 Friends of the Library Group

MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 E Fifth Ave, Buena Vista, 31803-2113. (Mail add: PO Box 12, Buena Vista, 31803-0012), SAN 338-6015. Tel: 229-649-6385. FAX: 229-649-6385. *Br Mgr*, Kim Scott; E-mail: kscott@cvtlrs.net; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9:30-1 & 1:30-6, Wed 2-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH COLUMBUS BRANCH, 5689 Armour Rd, 31909-4513, SAN 373-9325. Tel: 706-748-2855. FAX: 706-748-2859. *Br Mgr*, Kirsten Edwards; E-mail: kedwards@cvtlrs.net; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12) Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

PARKS MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 890 Wall St, Richland, 31825-0112, SAN 338-6104. Tel: 229-887-2103. FAX: 229-887-2103. Web Site: www.cvtlga.org/branches/parks. *Br Mgr*, Pepper Grimmer; E-mail: pgrimmer@cvtlrs.net; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-1 & 1:30-6, Wed 3-7, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH COLUMBUS BRANCH, 2034 S Lumpkin Rd, 31903-2728, SAN 338-5922. Tel: 706-683-8805. FAX: 706-683-8809. *Br Mgr*, Natalie Couch; E-mail: ncouch@cvtlrs.net; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

MILDRED L TERRY BRANCH, 640 Veterans Pkwy, 31901, SAN 338-5981. Tel: 706-748-2851. FAX: 706-748-2853. *Br Mgr*, Silvia Bunn; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

M COLUMBUS REGIONAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM*, Simon Schwob Medical Library, 710 Center St, 31902. (Mail add: PO Box 951, 31902-0951), SAN 303-3562. Tel: 706-571-1178. FAX: 706-660-2674. *Librn*, Dionne Lyme; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1949

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,810; Per Subs 222

Subject Interests: Cancer, Geriatrics & gerontology, Med, Neonatology, Nursing, Pediatrics, Trauma

Wireless access

Partic in Atlantic Health Sci Librs Consortium; Georgia Health Sciences Library Association; Medical Library Association

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

C COLUMBUS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Simon Schwob Memorial Library, 4225 University Ave, 31907. SAN 303-3538. Tel: 706-568-2042. Circulation Tel: 706-562-1494. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-568-2451. Information Services Tel: 706-562-1492, 706-562-1493. FAX: 706-568-2084. Web Site: library.columbusstate.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Mark C Flynn; Tel: 706-568-2080, E-mail: flynn_mark@columbusstate.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Linda T Jones; Tel: 706-565-3556; *Head, User Serv*, Paula Adams; Tel: 706-565-3616; *Electronic Res & Syst Librn*, Jacqueline Radebaugh; Tel: 706-565-3555; *Govt Doc Librn*, LuMarie Guth; Tel: 706-565-3497; *Instruction Librn*, Thomas Ganzevoort; Tel: 706-565-3683; *Music Librn*, Roberta C Ford; Tel: 706-641-5047, Fax: 706-649-7261; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Cynthia F Fears; *Coordr, ILL*, Michelle Jones. **Subject Specialists:** *Music*, Mark C Flynn; *Anthrop, Psychol, Sociol*, Linda T Jones; *Engr, Foreign lang, Theatre*, Paula Adams; *Computer sci*, Jacqueline Radebaugh; *Bus*, LuMarie Guth; *Art, Communication, Hist*, Thomas Ganzevoort; *Music*, Roberta C Ford; *Educ*, Michelle Jones; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1961. Enrl 8,179; Fac 296; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,507,930.

Mats Exp \$268,342. Sal \$920,000 (Prof \$609,682)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,769; e-journals 4,890; Microforms 1,132,896; Bk Vols 398,432; Per Subs 395

Special Collections: Architectural Drawings; Chattahoochee Valley Historical Coll; Columbus State University Archives. Oral History; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, Tax forms, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Muscogiana (Local historical information); Simon Says (Newsletter)

Partic in Lyrasis

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-6, Sun 2-10

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

MUSIC LIBRARY, 900 Broadway, 31901-2735. (Mail add: 4225 University Ave, 31907). Tel: 706-641-5045. FAX: 706-649-7261. Web Site: musiclibrary.columbusstate.edu. *Librn*, Roberta C Ford; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 2001

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter-Spring) 9am-11pm, Fri 9-5, Sun 2-11;

Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sun 2-8

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

J COLUMBUS TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 928 Manchester Expressway, 31904-6577. Tel: 706-649-1852. FAX: 706-649-1885. E-mail: library@columbustech.edu. Web Site: www.columbustech.edu/academics/library.cms. *Dir, Libr & Media Serv*, Stephanie Middleton; E-mail: smiddleton@columbustech.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Alice McCown; *ILL*, Evelyn Willis
Founded 1961. Enrl 3,456; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; CDs 22,293; DVDs 22; e-books 52,000; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 255; Videos 654
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 9-1

S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Rutledge State Prison, 7175 Manor Rd, 31907. Tel: 706-568-2439. FAX: 706-568-2126. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Law Coll

M HUGHSTON FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 6262 Veterans Pkwy, 31909-3540. (Mail add: PO Box 9517, 31908-9517), SAN 370-6400. Tel: 706-494-3390. Administration Tel: 706-494-3365. FAX: 706-494-3379. Web Site: www.hughstonfoundation.org. *Librn*, Dennise Brogdon; E-mail: dbrogdon@hughston.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 42
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

CONYERS

P CONYERS-ROCKDALE LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Nancy Guinn Memorial Library, 864 Green St, 30012. SAN 372-5995. Tel: 770-388-5040. FAX: 770-388-5043. Web Site: www.conyersrockdalelibrary.org, www.rockdale.public.lib.ga.us. *Dir*, Stacy Brown; E-mail: sbrown@conyersrockdalelibrary.org; *Head, Info Tech*, Alex Boardman; *Tech Serv*, Christina Hodges; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 34
Special Collections: Law
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CORDELE

J SOUTH GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Crisp County Campus Library, Crisp County Ctr, Rm A37, 402 N Midway Rd, 31015. Tel: 229-271-4071. FAX: 229-271-4050. Web Site: www.southgatech.edu. *Dir*,

Jerry Stovall; E-mail: jstovall@southgatech.edu; *Media Spec*, Dianne Trueblood; E-mail: dtrueblood@southgatech.edu
 Founded 2000. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 27,000; e-journals 27,000; Bk Vols 3,078; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8-Noon

CORNELIA

- P CORNELIA-HABERSHAM COUNTY LIBRARY*, 301 Main St N, 30531. SAN 338-5744. Tel: 706-778-2635. FAX: 706-903-1000. Web Site: www.cornelialibrary.org. *Mgr*, Annabelle Wiley; E-mail: awiley@negeorgialibraries.org; Staff 4.5 (Non-MLS 4.5)
 Founded 1988. Pop 42,000; Circ 78,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (Media Booking) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Georgia Regional Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7
 Friends of the Library Group

COVINGTON

- J GEORGIA PIEDMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Newton Campus Learning Resource Center, Bldg B, Rm 109, 16200 Alcovy Rd, 30014. Tel: 770-786-9522, Ext 3212, 770-786-9522, Ext 3233. Web Site: libguides.gptc.edu. *Librn*, Caroline Dial; E-mail: dialc@gptc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1997. Highest Degree: Associate
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Learning ctr, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8
- P NEWTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 7116 Floyd St NE, 30014. SAN 338-6880. Tel: 770-787-3231. Information Services Tel: 770-385-6449. FAX: 770-784-2092. TDD: 770-784-2091. Web Site: www.newtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lace Keaton; E-mail: lace@newtonlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Courtney Lumpkin; Staff 27 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 23)
 Founded 1969. Pop 103,528; Circ 660,102
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,618,513, State \$329,814, City \$6,000, County \$1,133,869, Locally Generated Income \$146,430, Other \$2,400. Mats Exp \$299,403
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,987; AV Mats 2,217; CDs 2,205; DVDs 6,800; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,600; Large Print Bks 7,000; Bk Titles 123,055; Bk Vols 148,000; Per Subs 192; Videos 6,216
Special Collections: Porter Foundation Garden Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Bookworm Notes: Friends of the Library Newsletter
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CUMMING

- P FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cumming Library & FCPL Headquarters, 585 Dahlonga St, 30040-2109. SAN 375-4162. Tel: 770-781-9840. Web Site: www.forsythpl.org. *Dir*, Anna Lyle; E-mail: lylea@forsythpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Mat, Linda Kelly; E-mail: kellyl@forsythpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Info Tech, Holly Barfield; E-mail: barfieldh@forsythpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Pub Serv, Stephen Kight; E-mail: kights@forsythpl.org; *Br Mgr*, Denise Leeson; Staff 84 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 74)
 Founded 1996. Pop 220,000; Circ 2,475,542
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 17,330; CDs 11,394; DVDs 19,615; e-books 10,283; e-journals 122; Electronic Media & Resources 28; Large Print Bks 4,497; Bk Titles 135,996; Bk Vols 311,758
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 SHARON FORKS, 2820 Old Atlanta Rd, 30041. Tel: 770-781-9840. *Br Mgr*, Mendy Gunter
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,231; Large Print Bks 721; Bk Vols 97,907; Per Subs 158; Talking Bks 4,553
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30

- J LANIER TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Forsyth Campus Library, 7745 Majors Rd, 30041. Tel: 770-533-6969. FAX: 770-533-6328. Web Site: www.laniertech.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Kathryn Thompson; Tel: 770-533-6968, E-mail: kthompson@laniertech.edu; *Librn*, Min Su; Tel: 678-341-6636, E-mail: msu@laniertech.edu
Library Holdings: e-books 23,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm

CUTHBERT

- J ANDREW COLLEGE*, Pitts Library, 501 College St, 39840. SAN 303-3589. Tel: 229-732-5944. FAX: 229-732-5957. E-mail: Pittslibrary@andrewcollege.edu. Web Site: www.andrewcollege.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, McKenzie Langford; E-mail: mckenzieragan@andrewcollege.edu; Staff 2.4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.4)
 Founded 1854. Enrl 278; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,550; DVDs 84; Microforms 6,500; Bk Vols 34,600; Per Subs 170; Videos 618
Special Collections: Andrew College Archives, bks, doc, ms, pamphlets, pictures
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available
 Partic in Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sun 5-9

DALTON

- C DALTON STATE COLLEGE*, Derrell C Roberts Library, 650 College Dr, 30720-3778. SAN 303-3600. Tel: 706-272-4585. Reference Tel: 706-272-4575. FAX: 706-272-4511. Web Site: www.daltonstate.edu/library/about-roberts-library.cms. *Interim Libr Dir*, Melissa Whitesell; E-mail: mwitesell@daltonstate.edu; *Archives*, Cat & Tech Serv Librn, Lee Ann Cline; E-mail: lcline@daltonstate.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, ILL, Barbara Jones; E-mail: bjones@daltonstate.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Amy Burger; E-mail: aburger1@daltonstate.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 4,239; Fac 5; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,461; e-books 99,973; Microforms 214,464; Bk Vols 143,415; Per Subs 248
Special Collections: College Archives; Dalton Room. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Reader equip; Screen reader software; Text reader
Open Mon & Tues 7:30am-10pm, Wed & Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 1-7
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

M HAMILTON MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1200 Memorial Dr, 30720-2529. (Mail add: PO Box 1168, 30722-1168), SAN 374-8650. Tel: 706-272-6056. FAX: 706-272-6094. *Med Librn*, Sarah Russell; E-mail: srussell@hhcs.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 90
Wireless access

P NORTHWEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM, Dalton-Whitfield Regional Library (Headquarters), 310 Capps St, 30720. SAN 338-6139. Tel: 706-876-1360. FAX: 706-272-2977. Web Site: www.ngrl.org. *Syst Dir*, Darla Chambliss; E-mail: dchambliss@ngrl.org; *Br Adminr*, Brandy Wyatt; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1924. Pop 197,000; Circ 320,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 210,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Georgia Coll; Newspapers, micro
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; Public Information Network for Electronic Services

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

CALHOUN-GORDON COUNTY LIBRARY, 100 N Park Ave, Calhoun, 30701, SAN 338-6163. Tel: 706-624-1456. FAX: 706-624-1458. *Mgr*, Dianne Cronon; *Asst Librn*, Geneva Bennett
Special Collections: Dr Henry T Malone Coll
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHATSWORTH-MURRAY COUNTY LIBRARY, 706 Old Dalton-Ellijay Rd, Chatsworth, 30705, SAN 338-6287. Tel: 706-695-4200. FAX: 706-695-7381. *Mgr*, Pat Ausmus
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

S WHITFIELD-MURRAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Crown Gardens & Archives, 715 Chatanooga Ave, 30720. (Mail add: PO Box 6180, 30722), SAN 373-4250. Tel: 706-278-0217. E-mail: wmhs@optilink.us. Web Site: www.whitfield-murrayhistoricalsociety.org. *Exec Dir*, Vallarie Pratt; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 750
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-4

DAWSON

P KINCHAFONNEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 913 Forrester Dr SE, 39842-2106. Tel: 229-995-6331. FAX: 229-995-3383. Web Site: www.krlibrary.org. *Dir*, Gary McNeely; E-mail: mcneelyg@krlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Diane Medders; E-mail: meddersd@krlibrary.org; *Bus & Finance Mgr*, Sonji A Harvey; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1954. Pop 28,253
Subject Interests: Ga
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen
Partic in Lyrasis; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches: 6
CALHOUN COUNTY LIBRARY, 19379 E Hartford St, Edison, 39846-5626. (Mail add: PO Box 365, Edison, 39846-0365), SAN 338-6341. Tel: 229 835-2012. FAX: 229 835-2012. *Head of Libr*, Dianna Carter; E-mail: dcarter@krlibrary.org; *Mgr*, Babara Lewis; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1989. Pop 4,970; Circ 13,704
Library Holdings: CDs 40; DVDs 116; Bk Titles 11,436; Per Subs 29; Talking Bks 170; Videos 886

Special Collections: Georgia

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

CLAY COUNTY LIBRARY, 208 S Hancock St, Fort Gaines, 39851-9506. (Mail add: PO Box 275, Fort Gaines, 39851-0275), SAN 338-6406. Tel: 229-768-2248. FAX: 229-768-2248. *Br Mgr*, Teresa W Reynolds; E-mail: treynolds@krlibrary.org; *Head Librn*, Jean O Turn; E-mail: jturn@krlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1988. Pop 3,489; Circ 19,738

Library Holdings: CDs 17; DVDs 172; Bk Titles 15,209; Per Subs 42; Talking Bks 324; Videos 1,113

Special Collections: Georgia

Subject Interests: Local hist

Publications: Clay County History

Open Mon-Sat 9-5

QUITMAN COUNTY LIBRARY, 39 Old School Rd, Georgetown, 39854. (Mail add: PO Box 278, Georgetown, 31754-0278), SAN 338-6074. Tel: 229-334-8972. *Br Mgr*, Beverly Grant; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon-Wed 9-1 & 2-6, Fri 10-1 & 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

RANDOLPH COUNTY LIBRARY, 106 Pearl St, Cuthbert, 39840-1474, SAN 338-649X. Tel: 229-732-2566. FAX: 229-732-6824. Web Site: www.krlibrary.org/branches/randolph.html. *Librn*, Dianna Carter; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1997. Pop 6,851; Circ 34,720

Library Holdings: CDs 128; DVDs 272; Bk Titles 14,895; Per Subs 31; Talking Bks 59; Videos 796

Special Collections: Georgia; Local history

Subject Interests: Photog

Publications: Monthly Newsletter

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

TERRELL COUNTY LIBRARY, 913 Forrester Dr SE, 39842-2106, SAN 370-7865. Tel: 229-995-2902. FAX: 229-995-5989. *Librn*, Gary McNeely; *Bus Mgr*, Pearlie Bishop; E-mail: bishopp@krlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1997. Pop 10,720; Circ 29,009

Library Holdings: CDs 35; DVDs 175; e-books 12; Bk Titles 37,984; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 520; Videos 2,778

Special Collections: Georgia; Local History

Publications: Friends (Newsletter); Terrell County History

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEBSTER COUNTY LIBRARY, 572 Washington St, Preston, 31824-0316. (Mail add: PO Box 316, Preston, 31824-0316), SAN 338-652X. Tel: 229-828-5740. FAX: 229-828-5740. Web Site: www.krlibrary.org/webster_link.htm. *Br Mgr*, Diane L Holbrook; E-mail: holbrookd@krlibrary.org; *Librn*, Diane Medders; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1989. Pop 1,947; Circ 4,993

Library Holdings: DVDs 125; Bk Titles 8,009; Per Subs 17; Videos 507
Open Mon-Fri 2:30-5:30

DAWSONVILLE

P CHESTATEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 342 Allen St, 30534. SAN 377-6859. Tel: 706-344-3690. FAX: 706-344-3692. E-mail: crls@chestateelibrary.org. Web Site: www.chestateelibrary.org. *Dir*, Leslie Clark; E-mail: lclark@chestateelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Vicki Adkison; E-mail: vadkison@chestateelibrary.org; *Coll Mgt Librn*, John McConnell; E-mail: jmccConnell@chestateelibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1953. Pop 56,985; Circ 312,251
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$962,761, State \$211,272, County \$674,354, Locally Generated Income \$77,135, Mats Exp \$109,650, Books \$75,297, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,680, Sal \$502,137 (Prof \$153,763)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15,805; e-books 10,127; Bk Titles 106,115; Per Subs 131; Videos 10,661

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Chestatee Highlighter (Newsletter)

Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

DAWSON COUNTY LIBRARY, 342 Allen St, 30534, SAN 374-7336.

Tel: 706-344-3690. FAX: 706-344-3691. E-mail:

dawson@chestateelibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Stacey Leonhardt; Tel:

706-344-3690, Ext 21, E-mail: sleonhardt@chestateelibrary.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1958. Pop 26,368; Circ 145,845

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$390,549, County \$357,545, Locally Generated Income \$33,347, Mats Exp \$51,363, Sal \$144,026

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-5:30, Tues 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-3:30

Friends of the Library Group

LUMPKIN COUNTY LIBRARY, 342 Courthouse Hill, Dahlonega, 30533.

Tel: 706-864-3668. FAX: 706-864-3937. E-mail:

lumpkin@chestateelibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Tracey Thomaswick; E-mail: tthomaswick@chestateelibrary.org; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1917. Pop 30,617; Circ 166,406

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$360,195, County \$316,809, Locally Generated Income \$43,386, Mats Exp \$51,457, Sal \$113,698

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Open Mon-Wed 11-5:30, Thurs 12:30-7, Fri & Sat 11:30-3:30

Friends of the Library Group

DECATUR

- C AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE, McCain Library, 141 E College Ave, 30030-3770. SAN 303-3619. Tel: 404-471-6339. Circulation Tel: 404-471-6094. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 404-471-5342. Reference Tel: 404-471-6096. FAX: 404-471-5037. E-mail: library@agnesscott.edu. Web Site: www.agnesscott.edu/library. *Dir*, Elizabeth Leslie Bagley; E-mail: ebagley@agnesscott.edu; *User Educ Librn*, Casey Long; Tel: 404-471-6343, E-mail: clong@agnesscott.edu; *Access Serv*, *User Serv Librn*, Christopher Bishop; Tel: 404-471-6337; *Admin Coordr*, *Archives Mgr*, Marianne Bradley; Tel: 404-471-6090, E-mail: mbradley@agnesscott.edu; *Acq*, *Automation Syst Coordr*, *E-Res Licensing*, Resa Harney; Tel: 404-471-6141, E-mail: rharney@agnesscott.edu; *ILL*, Stephany Kurth; Tel: 404-471-5342, E-mail: skurth@agnesscott.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 5)
- Founded 1889. Enrl 943; Fac 73; Highest Degree: Bachelor
- Special Collections:** Catherine Marshall Papers; Faculty, Student & Alumnae Publications; Frontier Religion; Robert Frost Coll
- Subject Interests:** Liberal arts, Sciences
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
- Partic in Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis; Oberlin Group; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10:30pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-10:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5:15
- Restriction:** Badge access after hrs

- GM ATLANTA VA MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1670 Clairmont Rd, 30033. SAN 303-3678. Tel: 404-321-6111, Ext 7672. Web Site: www.atlanta.va.gov. *Chief Librn*, Shirley Avin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1945
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 482
- Subject Interests:** Health sci, Med
- Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium
- Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- R CLAIRMONT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 1994 Clairmont Rd, 30033. SAN 303-3635. Tel: 404-634-3355. FAX: 404-321-5057. E-mail: office@clairmontpres.org. Web Site: www.clairmontpres.org. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,750
- Subject Interests:** Fiction, Relig
- Open Wed 8am-9pm, Sun 8-12:30

- R COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, John Bulow Campbell Library, 701 S Columbia Dr, 30030. SAN 303-3643. Tel: 404-687-4610. FAX: 404-687-4687. E-mail: ref-desk@ctsnet.edu. Web Site: cots.ent.sirsi.net/client/en/US/default, www.ctsnet.edu. *Dir & Assoc Dean for Info Serv*, Dr Kelly D Campbell; Tel: 404-687-4547, E-mail: campbellk@CTSnet.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Erica Durham; Tel: 404-687-4661, E-mail: durhame@ctsnet.edu; *Circ*, Mary Martha Riviere; Tel: 404-687-4617, E-mail: rivierem@ctsnet.edu; *Ser*, Griselda Lartey; Tel: 404-687-4548, E-mail: larteyg@ctsnet.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1828. Enrl 625

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 862

Subject Interests: Philos, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted pub use, Use of others with permission of librn

- P DEKALB COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Library Administrative Ctr, 3560 Kensington Rd, 30032. SAN 338-6589. Tel: 404-508-7190. FAX: 404-370-8469. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org. *Dir*, Alison Weissinger; E-mail: weissinger@dekalblibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Nancy Wright; E-mail: wrightn@dekalblibrary.org; *Br Operations Coordr*, George Ford; E-mail: fordg@dekalblibrary.org; *Br Operations Coordr*, Kitty Wilson; E-mail: wilsonk@dekalblibrary.org; *Coordr*, *Coll Mgt*, Lesley Barber; Staff 230.25 (MLS 58.5, Non-MLS 171.75)
- Founded 1925. Pop 721,520; Circ 2,916,460
- Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$15,567,689, State \$1,046,695, City \$279,247, Federal \$4,675, County \$13,230,068, Locally Generated Income \$1,000,190, Other \$6,814, Mats Exp \$930,804, Books \$461,783, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$46,887, Other Print Mats \$42,253, Micro \$1,750, AV Mat \$176,797, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$201,334, Sal \$11,513,215
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 74,063; CDs 42,861; DVDs 31,202; Large Print Bks 6,044; Bk Vols 812,792; Per Subs 1,417
- Special Collections:** Georgia & DeKalb County History Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 22
- BROOKHAVEN BRANCH, 1242 N Druid Hills Rd NE, Atlanta, 30319, SAN 338-6619. Tel: 404-848-7140. FAX: 404-848-7142. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/broo.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- WESLEY CHAPEL-WILLIAM C BROWN BRANCH, 2861 Wesley Chapel Rd, 30034, SAN 370-8012. Tel: 404-286-6980. FAX: 404-286-6985. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/wesl.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- SCOTT CANDLER BRANCH, 1917 Candler Rd, 30032, SAN 338-6643. Tel: 404-286-6986. FAX: 404-286-6989. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/cand.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- CHAMBLEE BRANCH, 4115 Clairmont Rd, Chamblee, 30341, SAN 338-6678. Tel: 770-936-1380. FAX: 770-936-1385. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/cham.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- CLARKSTON BRANCH, 951 N Indian Creek Dr, Clarkston, 30021, SAN 372-0101. Tel: 404-508-7175. FAX: 404-508-7178. TDD: 404-508-7179. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/clar.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- COVINGTON, 3500 Covington Hwy, 30032, SAN 372-0152. Tel: 404-508-7180. FAX: 404-508-7183. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/covi.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- DECATUR LIBRARY, 215 Sycamore St, 30030, SAN 338-6597. Tel: 404-370-3070. FAX: 404-370-3073. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/deca.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- DORAVILLE BRANCH, 3748 Central Ave, Doraville, 30340, SAN 338-6732. Tel: 770-936-3852. FAX: 770-936-3854. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/dora.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- DUNWOODY BRANCH, 5339 Chamblee-Dunwoody Rd, Dunwoody, 30338, SAN 321-4605. Tel: 770-512-4640. FAX: 770-512-4644. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/dunw.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- EMBRY HILLS BRANCH, 3733 Chamblee-Tucker Rd, Chamblee, 30341, SAN 370-7970. Tel: 770-270-8230. FAX: 770-270-8233. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/emhi.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- FLAT SHOALS, 4022 Flat Shoals Pkwy, 30034, SAN 372-011X. Tel: 404-244-4370. FAX: 404-244-4373. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/flat.htm.
- Friends of the Library Group
- GRESHAM BRANCH, 2418 Gresham Rd, Atlanta, 30316, SAN 372-0128. Tel: 404-244-4374. FAX: 404-244-4376. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/gres.htm.
- HAIRSTON CROSSING BRANCH, 4911 Redan Rd, Stone Mountain, 30088, SAN 370-7989. Tel: 404-508-7170. FAX: 404-508-7173. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/hair.htm.

STONE MOUNTAIN-SUE KELLOGG BRANCH, 952 Leon St, Stone Mountain, 30083, SAN 338-6821. Tel: 770-413-2020. FAX: 770-413-2023. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/kell.htm. Friends of the Library Group

LITHONIA-DAVIDSON BRANCH, 6821 Church St, Lithonia, 30058, SAN 338-6856. Tel: 770-482-3820. FAX: 770-482-3831. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/lith.htm. Friends of the Library Group

NORTHLAKE-BARBARA LOAR BRANCH, 3772 La Vista Rd, Tucker, 30084, SAN 372-0136. Tel: 404-679-4408. FAX: 404-679-4411. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/nolk.htm. Friends of the Library Group

REDAN-TROTTI BRANCH, 1569 Wellborn Rd, Redan, 30074, SAN 372-0144. Tel: 770-482-3821. FAX: 770-482-3825. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/rede.htm.

SALEM-PANOLA BRANCH, 5137 Salem Rd, Lithonia, 30038, SAN 370-7997. Tel: 770-987-6900. FAX: 770-987-6903. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/sapa.htm. Friends of the Library Group

SCOTTDAL-TOBIE GRANT HOMEWORK CENTER, 644 Parkdale Dr, Scottdale, 30079, SAN 338-6767. Tel: 404-508-7174. FAX: 404-508-6904. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/gran.htm.

STONECREST BRANCH, 3123 Klondike Rd, Lithonia, 30038, Tel: 770-482-3828. FAX: 770-482-3832.

TUCKER-REID COFER BRANCH, 5234 LaVista Rd, Tucker, 30084, SAN 338-6708. Tel: 770-270-8234. FAX: 770-270-8237. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/cofe.htm. Friends of the Library Group

TOCO HILL-AVIS G WILLIAMS BRANCH, 1282 McConnell Dr, 30033, SAN 338-6910. Tel: 404-679-4404. FAX: 404-679-4407. Web Site: www.dekalblibrary.org/branches/will.htm. Friends of the Library Group

M DEKALB MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 2701 N Decatur Rd, Ground Flr, 30033. SAN 303-3651. Tel: 404-501-5638. FAX: 404-501-1052, 404-501-5404. E-mail: library@dekalbmedical.org. Web Site: www.dekalbmedical.org/patient-visitor-information/resource-library. *Mgr*, Sophia Kelley; *Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Asst*, Jessica Callaway; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 1,000

Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med, Nursing

Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Staff use only

C DEVRY UNIVERSITY*, One West Court Sq, Ste 100, 30030. SAN 303-271X. Tel: 404-270-2702. Circulation Tel: 404-270-2900. Web Site: www.atl.devry.edu/library.html. *Libr Dir*, Tila Kunnapas; E-mail: tkunnapas@devry.edu Founded 1969. Enrl 3,882

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 75

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Illinois Library & Information Network; Lyasis; Mid-America Library Alliance

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-4

DEMOREST

C PIEDMONT COLLEGE, Arrendale Library, 1021 Central Ave, 30535. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 30535-0040), SAN 303-3686. Tel: 706-776-0111. FAX: 706-776-3338. E-mail: refdept@piedmont.edu. Web Site: library.piedmont.edu. *Col Librn*, Dean of Libr, Bob Glass; E-mail: bglass@piedmont.edu; *Head of Instruction*, Sr Librn, Joseph Brenes-Dawsey; E-mail: jdawsey@piedmont.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1897. Enrl 2,250; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 116,000; Per Subs 345

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; Georgia Library Learning Online; Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 2-10

Friends of the Library Group

DOUGLAS

P SATILLA REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Douglas/Coffee County Public Library, 200 S Madison Ave, Ste D, 31533. SAN 338-6945. Tel: 912-384-4667. FAX: 912-389-4365. E-mail: douglb@srsls.org. Web Site: www.srsls.org. *Dir*, Mark Cole; E-mail: colem@srsls.org; *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Circ*, Regina Bennett; *Circ*, Rosa Deen Founded 1914. Circ 218,275

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 77,329; Per Subs 317; Talking Bks 701

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyasis

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-3, Sat 10-3

Branches: 5

AMBROSE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1070 Cypress Ave, Ambrose, 31512, SAN 376-9550. Tel: 912-359-2536. FAX: 912-359-2536. E-mail: ambrib@srsls.org. *Mgr*, Lydia Lott

Circ 3,738

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,017

Open Mon-Wed 2:30-7, Thurs 3:15-7

BROXTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 Church St, Broxton, 31519, SAN 338-6953. Tel: 912-359-3887. FAX: 912-359-3887. E-mail: broxlib@srsls.org. *Mgr*, Annette Ward

Circ 3,477

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,413

Open Mon-Wed 1:30-6, Thurs 2:15-6

NICHOLLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 108 N Liberty St, Nicholls, 31554, SAN 338-7011. Tel: 912-345-2534. FAX: 912-345-2534. E-mail: nichlib@srsls.org.

Circ 14,532

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,885

Open Mon-Wed 1:30-6, Thurs 2:15-6

PEARSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 E Bullard Ave, Pearson, 31642-9277, SAN 338-7038. Tel: 912-422-3500. FAX: 912-422-3500. E-mail: pearlib@srsls.org. *Mgr*, Jackie Israel

Pop 3,500; Circ 7,398

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,924; Talking Bks 11

Open Mon-Wed 1:30-6, Thurs 2:15-6

WILLACOOCHIEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Fleetwood Ave, Willacoochee, 31650-9653, SAN 338-7062. Tel: 912-534-5252. FAX: 912-534-5252. E-mail: willalib@srsls.org. *Mgr*, Christine Luke

Pop 3,500; Circ 13,515

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,993

Open Mon & Thurs 2:15-5:15, Wed 10-12 & 12:30-5:15, Sat 10-12 & 12:30-3

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Lorrinda Johnson. Bk titles 2,645

C SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE, William S Smith Library, 100 W College Park Dr, 31533-5098. SAN 303-3694. Tel: 912-260-4323. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 912-260-4335. Administration Tel: 912-260-4234. Information Services Tel: 912-260-4331. FAX: 912-260-4452. Web Site: www.sgsc.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Jacqueline H Vickers; E-mail: jacqueline.vickers@sgsc.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Ashley Wilson; Tel: 912-260-4331, E-mail: ashley.wilson@sgsc.edu; *Access Serv Spec*, Circ, Yolanda Crosby; Tel: 912-260-4335, E-mail: yolanda.crosby@sgsc.edu; *Cat*, Tech Serv Asst, Delectia Vickers; Tel: 912-260-4328, E-mail: delectia.vickers@sgsc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1906. Enrl 2,213; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,511; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 37; DVDs 189; e-books 180,000; Microforms 48,293; Bk Titles 82,545; Bk Vols 94,296; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: US Geological Survey Maps

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Galileo/GIL

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 8-Noon, Sun 4-8

J WIREGRASS GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Coffee Campus Library, 706 W Baker Hwy, 31533. Tel: 229-468-2226. FAX: 912-389-4308. Web Site: www.wiregrass.edu/library. *Coord*, Libr & Media Serv, Patrice Renee Bennett; E-mail: patrice.bennett@wiregrass.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 2010. Enrl 731; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$10,952, Books \$5,959, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,573, AV Mat \$1,650, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,770

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3; CDs 21; DVDs 200; Bk Titles 2,696; Bk Vols 2,972; Per Subs 24; Videos 59

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

DUBLIN

- P OCONEE REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Laurens County, 801 Bellevue Ave, 31021. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 31040-0100), SAN 338-7097. Tel: 478-272-5710. Toll Free Tel: 800-453-5441. FAX: 478-275-5381. Reference E-mail: ref@ocrl.org. Web Site: www.ocrl.org. *Dir*, Leard Daughety; E-mail: ldaughety@ocrl.org; *Asst Dir*, Chris C Woodburn; *Ch Serv*, Amy Rooks; *Ref Serv*, Christina Protter; Staff 27 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1904. Pop 79,516; Circ 334,627
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,950; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: Georgia Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: ILL available
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
HARLIE FULFORD MEMORIAL, 301 Elm St, Wrightsville, 31096. (Mail add: PO Box 69, Wrightsville, 31096-0069), SAN 338-7127. Tel: 478-864-3940. FAX: 478-864-0626. *Mgr*, Marolyn Fortner
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,298; Per Subs 22
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6
GLASCOCK COUNTY LIBRARY, 738 Railroad Ave, Gibson, 30810. (Mail add: PO Box 128, Gibson, 30810-0128). Tel: 706-598-9837. FAX: 706-598-2670. *Br Mgr*, Betty Cook; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2000. Pop 2,547; Circ 11,139
Library Holdings: DVDs 121; Bk Vols 3,596; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 33; Videos 239
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Tues 9-7, Wed & Sat 9-1, Thurs & Fri 12-6
- P TALKING BOOK CENTER, 801 Bellevue Ave, 31021. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 31040-0100). Tel: 478-275-5382. Toll Free Tel: 800-453-5541. FAX: 478-275-3821. *Mgr*, Wanda Daniel
Publications: Talking Book News (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV; Duplicating spec requests; Home delivery serv; Large screen computer & software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Reader equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Spanish Braille mags & bks; Talking bks & player equip; Textbks on audio-cassettes; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6
- TREUTLEN COUNTY, 585 Second St, Soperton, 30457. (Mail add: PO Box 49, Soperton, 30457), SAN 338-7186. Tel: 912-529-6683. FAX: 912-529-6050. *Br Mgr*, Mary Jane Gabriel-Smith; E-mail: mjsmith@ocrl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,921; Per Subs 29
Open Mon-Fri 12-6
- WASHINGTON COUNTY, 314 S Harris St, Sandersville, 31082-2669. (Mail add: PO Box 268, Sandersville, 31082-0268), SAN 338-7240. Tel: 478-552-7466. FAX: 478-552-6064. *Mgr*, Diane Meeks
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,979; Per Subs 91
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

DULUTH

- S NATIONAL RAILWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ATLANTA CHAPTER*, Southeastern Railway Museum Library, 3595 Peachtree Rd, 30096. (Mail add: PO Box 1267, 30096-1267), SAN 375-0590. Tel: 770-476-2013. Web Site: www.southeasternrailwaymuseum.org, www.srmduluth.org. *Librn*, Nick Whitehouse
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 2; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Rail transportation
Open Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

EASTMAN

- P OCMULGEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Dodge County Library (System Headquarters), 535 Second Ave, 31023. Tel: 478-374-4711. FAX: 478-374-5646. Web Site: www.orls.org. *Dir*, Anne H Bowen; *Dep Dir*, Chris Woodburn; E-mail: cew@orls.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Heath Lee; *Cat*, Ellen Jones; *Info Tech*, Josh Sheffield; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1954. Pop 6,600; Circ 496,344
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 209,584; Per Subs 262
Special Collections: American Indian (Ethlyn P Rolfe Coll); Genealogy (Burch-Harrell-Smallwood Coll)
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies, Local hist, Natural sci, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7

Branches: 5

TESSIE W NORRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 315 Third St, Cochran, 31014, SAN 338-7305. Tel: 478-934-2904. FAX: 478-934-0705.

Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

M E RODEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 400 Commerce St, Hawkinsville, 31036, SAN 338-7364. Tel: 478-892-3155. FAX: 478-892-3155.

Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

TELFAIR COUNTY LIBRARY, 815 College St, McRae, 31055, SAN 338-7399. Tel: 229-868-2978.

Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

WHEELER COUNTY LIBRARY, 315 W Main St, Alamo, 30411, SAN 338-7216. Tel: 912-568-7321. FAX: 912-568-7116.

Open Mon 1-7, Tues-Thurs 10-5, Fri 9-4

WILCOX COUNTY LIBRARY, Historic Courthouse Sq, 104 N Broad St, Abbeville, 31001, SAN 338-7429. Tel: 229-467-2075. FAX: 229-467-2075.

Founded 1936

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

ELBERTON

- P ELBERT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 345 Heard St, 30635. SAN 338-7453. Tel: 706-283-5375. Administration Tel: 706-283-9299. FAX: 706-283-5456. Web Site: elbertlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jan L Burroughs; E-mail: jburroughs@elbertcountypb.org; *Circ*, Valencia Thornton; *Tech Serv*, Camilla Bailey; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1925. Pop 19,478; Circ 83,987
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,314; CDs 293; DVDs 241; Bk Vols 72,201; Per Subs 118; Videos 2,623
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BOWMAN BRANCH, 21 Prince Ave, Bowman, 30624. Tel: 706-245-0705.
E-mail: thebowmanlibrary@yahoo.com. *Libr Mgr*, Angela Pullian; Tel: 706-246-0046
Open Mon-Fri 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

EVANS

- P GREATER CLARKS HILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Columbia County Public Library, 7022 Evans Town Center Blvd, 30809. SAN 373-9406. Tel: 706-863-1946. Circulation Tel: 706-868-3353. Reference Tel: 706-447-7660. Administration Tel: 706-447-7663. FAX: 706-868-3351. Web Site: www.gchrl.org. *Dir & Librn*, Mary Linda Maner; E-mail: mlmaner@columbiacountyga.gov; *Ch*, Natalie Pulley; Tel: 706-447-7664, E-mail: npulley@columbiacountyga.gov; *Circ Mgr*, Kathy Hebert; Tel: 706-447-7662, E-mail: khebert@columbiacountyga.gov; *Ref Mgr*, Natalie Gibson; Tel: 706-447-7671, E-mail: ngibson@columbiacountyga.gov; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1982. Pop 122,000; Circ 418,132
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,349,900. Mats Exp \$560,500. Sal Prof \$594,770
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,070; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 250
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, AV serv, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

BURKE COUNTY LIBRARY, 130 Hwy 24 S, Waynesboro, 30830, SAN 373-9422. Tel: 706-554-3277. FAX: 706-554-0313. E-mail: burke@gchrl.org. *Br Mgr*, Elaine Sikes; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1959. Pop 23,424; Circ 59,505

Library Holdings: DVDs 2,000; Bk Vols 28,892; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 59; Videos 2,553

Subject Interests: Local hist

Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

EUCHEE CREEK LIBRARY, 5907 Euchee Creek Dr, Grovetown, 30813, SAN 374-8162. Tel: 706-556-0594. FAX: 706-556-2585. *Br Mgr*, Keisha Evans; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1994. Pop 97,389; Circ 104,915

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 150; Videos 3,500

Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Text reader

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

HARLEM BRANCH, 375 N Louisville St, Harlem, 30814, SAN 373-9414. Tel: 706-556-9795. FAX: 706-556-2576. E-mail: harlem@columbiacountyga.gov. *Br Mgr*, Amanda Cash; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1981. Pop 97,389; Circ 29,588

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,680; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 25; Videos 2,000

Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks

Open Tues 9-7, Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN COUNTY LIBRARY, 181 N Peachtree, Lincolnton, 30817. (Mail add: PO Box 310, Lincolnton, 30817-0310), SAN 373-9392. Tel: 706-359-4014. FAX: 706-359-1105. E-mail: lcpl@lincolncountyga.gov.

Br Mgr, Shirley Dawkins; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1986. Pop 8,484; Circ 41,804

Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 11,712; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 51; Videos 907

Function: Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

MIDVILLE BRANCH, 149 Trout St, Midville, 30441. (Mail add: PO Box 428, Midville, 30441-0428), SAN 373-9449. Tel: 478-589-7825. FAX: 478-589-7825. E-mail: midville@gchrl.org. *Br Mgr*, Diane Yoder; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1994. Pop 23,424; Circ 3,830

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,341; Per Subs 14

Function: Internet access, Summer reading prog

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

SARDIS COUNTY LIBRARY, 750 Charles Perry Ave, Sardis, 30456. (Mail add: PO Box 57, Sardis, 30456), SAN 373-9430. Tel: 478-569-4866. FAX: 478-569-9510. E-mail: sardis@gchrl.org. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Tisani; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1980. Pop 23,424

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,131; Per Subs 10

Function: Internet access

Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY, Ten Warren St, Warrenton, 30828, SAN 303-4348. Tel: 706-465-2656. FAX: 706-465-2656. *Mgr*, Sue Simons; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1988. Pop 6,380; Circ 19,419

Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 12,108; Per Subs 17; Talking Bks 125; Videos 425

Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

FAYETTEVILLE

S **FAYETTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC LIBRARY**, 195 Lee St, 30214. (Mail add: PO Box 421, 30214-0421), SAN 371-6368. Tel: 770-461-9270. E-mail: adminfhs@fayettehistoricalsociety.com. Web Site: www.fayettehistoricalsociety.com. *Pres*, Alice Reeves

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000

Special Collections: Civil War (War of the Rebellion Records Coll & Confederate Veteran Coll); Genealogy (Family History Coll), bks, ms
Open Tues 6pm-9pm, Thurs 10-1, Sat 9-1

FITZGERALD

P **FITZGERALD-BEN HILL COUNTY LIBRARY**, 123 N Main St, 31750-2591. SAN 303-3775. Tel: 229-426-5080. FAX: 229-426-5084. Web Site: fitzgeraldbenhillcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Powers-Jones; E-mail: mpjones@fbhcl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1915. Pop 18,298; Circ 47,251

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Georgia Room

Subject Interests: Ga, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen;

(Serials) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-7

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)

Friends of the Library Group

J **WIREGRASS GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**, Lewis I Brinson Sr Library - Ben Hill-Irwin Campus Library, 667 Perry House Rd, 31750. Tel: 229-468-2012. FAX: 229-468-2110. Web Site: www.wiregrass.edu/library. *Exec Dir, Libr Serv*, Roger F Smith; E-mail: roger.smith@wiregrass.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 2006. Enrl 765; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$5,801, Books \$4,101, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,200, AV Mat \$500

Library Holdings: DVDs 392; e-books 34,497; Bk Vols 7,029; Per Subs 29; Videos 92

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

FORSYTH

S **GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES***, Burruss Correctional Training Center, 1000 Indian Springs Dr, 31029. (Mail add: PO Box 5849, 31029-5849). Tel: 478-994-7511. FAX: 478-994-7561. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, James Jackson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 80

Special Collections: Law Coll

Open Mon 8:30-7:30, Tues & Wed 5pm-9pm

FORT BENNING

AM **UNITED STATES ARMY**
MARTIN ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Bldg 9200, Rm 010 MCB-IL, 7950 Martin Loop, 31905-5637, SAN 338-7682. Tel: 706-544-3533. FAX: 706-544-3215. Web Site: www.martin.amedd.army.mil/medlib.html. *Librn*, Beverly A McMaster; *Libr Tech*, Susan O Waldrop; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Army Medical Department - Medical Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- A MWR LIBRARY*, Bldg 93, Wold Ave, 31905, SAN 338-7518. Tel: 706-545-7141. FAX: 706-545-6363. Web Site: www.benningmwr.com. *Dir*, Renolds Trent; Tel: 706-545-8932; *Tech Serv*, Nancy Wahlstrom; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,700; Bk Vols 54,900; Per Subs 227
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Hist, Music, Polit sci
 Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; Telecommunications Libr Info Network

- A US ARMY MANEUVER CENTER OF EXCELLENCE, Donovan Research Library, 7533 Holtz St, Bldg 70, Ste 1025, 31905. SAN 338-7666. Tel: 706-545-5661. FAX: 706-545-8590. E-mail: usarmy.benning.mcoe.mbx.donovan-ref-desk@mail.mil. Web Site: www.benning.army.mil/library. *Chief*, Ericka Loze-Hudson; Tel: 706-545-8591, E-mail: ericka.l.loze-hudson.civ@us.army.mil; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,435; Per Subs 84
Special Collections: After Action Reports; Army Unit Histories; Classified Documents; Rare Books; Staff Studies; The Digitized Monograph Coll of Student Papers, WWI forward
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Library Handbook; Periodical Holdings List
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4
 Friends of the Library Group

FORT GORDON

UNITED STATES ARMY

- A CONSUMER HEALTH LIBRARY*, Eisenhower Army Medical Ctr, Rm 3-D-15, 30905, SAN 338-778X. Tel: 706-787-6765. FAX: 706-787-2327. *Librn*, Janet Millar
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,100; Per Subs 400
Restriction: Not open to pub
- AM EISENHOWER ARMY MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Libr, DDEAMC, 30905-5650, SAN 338-7755. Tel: 706-787-6765. FAX: 706-787-2327. *Librn*, Janet Millar
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 500
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
- A WOODWORTH CONSOLIDATED LIBRARY/FORT GORDON POST LIBRARY*, 549 Rice Rd, Bldg 33500, 30905-5081, SAN 338-7720. Tel: 706-791-7323. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-791-3086. Reference Tel: 706-791-2449. Administration Tel: 706-791-6993. FAX: 706-791-3282. Web Site: gordon.army.mil/library. *Libr Dir*, Susanna Joyner; E-mail: susie.joyner@us.army.mil; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1950
Special Collections: US Army Signal Corps
Subject Interests: Computer sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat & Sun 10-6

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Limited access for the pub, Open to mil & govt employees only, Photo ID required for access, Restricted loan policy

FORT OGLETHORPE

- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Chickamauga Chattanooga National Military Park, Thomas Longstreet Library, 3370 LaFayette Rd, 30742. SAN 373-0425. Tel: 706-866-9241. E-mail: CHCH_historian@nps.gov. Web Site: www.nps.gov/chch. *Historian*, James Ogden, III
 Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Chattanooga Campaign, ms
Subject Interests: Civil War
Restriction: Open by appt only

FORT STEWART

- UNITED STATES ARMY
- A FORT STEWART MAIN POST LIBRARY*, 316 Lindquist Rd, 31314-5126, SAN 338-7879. Tel: 912-767-2260, 912-767-2828. FAX: 912-767-3794. Web Site: www.stewlib3.stewart.army.mil. *Dir*, Faye Couture; *Ref Librn*, Patricia Alcorn; *Tech Serv*, Meriam D Simmons
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; News Bank; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- AM WINN ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1061 Harman Ave, Ste 2J11B, 31314-5611, SAN 338-7895. Tel: 912-435-6542. FAX: 912-435-5480. *Librn*, Laura Harvell
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 36
Subject Interests: Allied health
Restriction: Open by appt only

FORT VALLEY

- S AMERICAN CAMELLIA SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 100 Massee Lane, 31030. SAN 326-8578. Tel: 478-967-2358, 478-967-2722. Toll Free Tel: 877-422-6355. FAX: 478-967-2083. E-mail: ask@americancamellias.org. Web Site: www.americancamellias.com/about-american-camellia-society/publications-library. *Exec Dir*, Celeste M Richard; E-mail: crichard@americancamellias.org
 Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 10
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C FORT VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY*, Henry Alexander Hunt Memorial Library, 1005 State University Dr, 31030-4313. SAN 303-3791. Tel: 478-825-6342. Circulation Tel: 478-825-6753. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 478-825-6762. Reference Tel: 478-825-6761. FAX: 478-825-6663, 478-825-6916. Web Site: www.fvsu.edu. *Dir*, Frank Mahitab; E-mail: mahitabf@fvsu.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1925. Enrl 2,466; Fac 161; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 189,417; Per Subs 805
Special Collections: Materials and books by and about Blacks
Subject Interests: Agr, Art, Econ, Educ, Ethnic studies, Home econ, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: LRC Student Handbook; Newsletter; The Info
 Partic in Galileo/GIL
- P PEACH PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Thomas Public Library (Syst Hq), 315 Martin Luther King Jr Dr, 31030-4196. SAN 338-7933. Tel: 478-825-1640. FAX: 478-825-2061. Web Site: www.peach.public.lib.ga.us. *Dir*, Billy Tripp; E-mail: trippb@mail.peach.public.lib.ga.us; *Pub Serv Librn*, Andrew Vickers; E-mail: vickersa@mail.peach.public.lib.ga.us; *Circ Mgr*, Maria Zepeda Aguilar; E-mail: aguilara@mail.peach.public.lib.ga.us; *Children's Spec*, *Outreach Serv Spec*, *Youth Spec*, Maira Hernandez; E-mail: hernandezm@mail.peach.public.lib.ga.us; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1915. Pop 22,881; Circ 85,849
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$487,000, State \$171,400, County \$297,000, Locally Generated Income \$18,500, Mats Exp \$14,000
Library Holdings: CDs 580; DVDs 1,068; Bk Vols 48,080; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Open Mon 9:30-7, Tues-Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BYRON PUBLIC, 105 W Church St, Byron, 31008. (Mail add: PO Box 1120, Byron, 31008-1120), SAN 338-7968. Tel: 478-956-2200. FAX: 478-956-5688. *Br Mgr*, Susan Halbedel
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,639
 Open Tues (Winter) 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-4;
 Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-6, Fri 9-1

FRANKLIN SPRINGS

CR EMMANUEL COLLEGE, Shaw-Leslie Library, 2261 W Main St, 30639. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 30639-0069), SAN 303-3805. Tel: 706-245-7226, Ext 2850. FAX: 706-245-4424. E-mail: eclibrary@ec.edu. Web Site: libguides.ec.edu, www.ec.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Deborah Millier; Tel: 706-245-2852, E-mail: dmiller@ec.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Beth Chitwood; E-mail: bchitwood@ec.edu; *Sr Libr Assoc*, Beth Cochran; E-mail: bcochran@ec.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5) Founded 1935. Enrl 715; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Bachelor Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$70,450, Books \$44,250, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,700
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,817; CDs 337; DVDs 15; e-books 43,098; Microforms 6,224; Bk Vols 44,062; Per Subs 99; Videos 1,096
Special Collections: Archive of Emmanuel College
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Christian Libr Network; Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; OCLC-LVIS
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11:45pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 1-5, Sun 7pm-11:45pm
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Restricted pub use

GAINESVILLE

C BRENAU UNIVERSITY*, Trustee Library, 625 Academy St NE, 30501-3343. SAN 303-3813. Tel: 770-534-6113. FAX: 770-534-6254. Web Site: library.brenau.edu, www.brenau.edu/library. *Dir*, Marlene Giguere; Tel: 770-538-4722, E-mail: mgiguere@brenau.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Lisa Morgan Echols; Tel: 770-538-4723, E-mail: lmorgan@brenau.edu; *Tech Serv*, Robin Mize; Tel: 770-718-5303, E-mail: rmize@brenau.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1878. Enrl 2,100; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 655; DVDs 233; e-books 50,000; Music Scores 1,200; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 180; Videos 1,919
Special Collections: Elson Judaica Coll; Rare Book Gallery (18th & 19th century fiction); Senator Tom Watson Library
Subject Interests: Educ, Music, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Publications: Library Handbook
 Partic in Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6:30, Sat 10-6:30, Sun 1-10
Restriction: Circ limited

P HALL COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Gainesville Branch, 127 Main St NW, 30501-3699. SAN 338-8026. Tel: 770-532-3311. Circulation Tel: 770-532-3311, Ext 110. Reference Tel: 770-532-3311, Ext 114. FAX: 770-532-4305. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@hallcountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.hallcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa MacKinney; E-mail: lmackinney@hallcountylibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Jeanne Jmerson; Tel: 770-532-3311, Ext 107, E-mail: jjmerson@hallcountylibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Adrienne Junius; Tel: 770-532-3311, Ext 126, E-mail: ajunius@hallcountylibrary.org; Staff 59 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 52) Founded 1997. Pop 203,894; Circ 1,005,688 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$3,086,793, State \$325,217, Federal \$2,800, County \$2,138,847, Locally Generated Income \$261,115, Other \$294,787. Mats Exp \$323,152. Sal \$2,178,053 (Prof \$752,017)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,449; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: James Longstreet Coll, papers
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Publications: e-link (Monthly newsletter); Friends Footnotes (Quarterly); Staff Newsletter (Monthly)
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; Described encaptioned media prog; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Compressed speech equip; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Duplicating spec requests; Extensive large print coll; Info on spec aids & appliances; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Machine repair; Magnifiers; Micro-computer access & training; Networked computers with assistive software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); PC for handicapped; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Text reader; Volunteer serv
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

BLACKSHEAR PLACE, 2927 Atlanta Hwy, 30507, SAN 370-9264. Tel: 770-532-3311, Ext 151. FAX: 770-287-3653. *Br Mgr*, Veronica Gomez; E-mail: vgomez@hallcountylibrary.org; Staff 8.5 (Non-MLS 8.5) Circ 115,135

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 64
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MURRAYVILLE BRANCH, 4796 Thompson Bridge Rd, Murrayville, 30507, SAN 374-7352. Tel: 770-532-3311, Ext 171. FAX: 770-503-9298. *Mgr*, Kathy Evans; E-mail: kevas@hallcountylibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Circ 49,613

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,796; Per Subs 12
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SPOUT SPRINGS BRANCH, 6488 Spout Springs Rd, Flowery Branch, 30542. Tel: 770-532-3311, Ext 191. FAX: 770-965-9501. *Br Mgr*, Angela Glowcheski; Staff 11.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,322; Per Subs 38
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5

M NORTHEAST GEORGIA HEALTH SYSTEM, Fraser Resource Center & Health Sciences Library, 743 Spring St NE, 30501-3715. SAN 320-9393. Tel: 770-219-5216. FAX: 770-219-7330. E-mail: library@nghs.com. Web Site: www.nghs.com/library. *Libr Coord*, Shannon Glover; E-mail: shannon.glover@nghs.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Med, Nursing
 Partic in Southeastern Regional Med Libr Program
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

GARDEN CITY

S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Coastal State Prison, 200 Gulfstream Rd, 31418. (Mail add: PO Box 7150, 31418-7150). Tel: 912-965-6330. FAX: 912-966-6799. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Karla Jackson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 41
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 7-3

GLENNVILLE

S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Smith State Prison, 9676 Hwy 301 N, 30427. (Mail add: PO Box 726, 30427-0726). Tel: 912-654-5090. FAX: 912-654-5131. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 10; Videos 300
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Tues & Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Wed 7:30am-11:30am

GLYNCO

G FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER LIBRARY*, Bldg 262, 1131 Chapel Crossing Rd, 31524. SAN 303-3848. Tel: 912-267-2320. E-mail: fletc-libraryservices@fletc.dhs.gov. Web Site: fletc.ent.sirsi.net. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 40,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

GRIFFIN

- P** FLINT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 800 Memorial Dr, 30223. SAN 338-8174. Tel: 770-412-4770. Web Site: frlrs.net. *Acq Librn, Exec Dir*, Natalie Marshall; E-mail: natalie@frlrs.net; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Lois Griffin; E-mail: lgriffin@frlrs.net; *Asst Dir, Special Projects*, James D Tingen; E-mail: jtingen@frlrs.net; *ILL Librn*, Karin Fulton; *Local Hist Librn*, Evans Millican; E-mail: evans@frlrs.net; *Tech Librn*, Scott T Martin; E-mail: stmartin@frlrs.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Bea Mengel; E-mail: bmengel@frlrs.net; *Circ Mgr*, Amy Cook; E-mail: amyc@frlrs.net; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Stephen Hart; E-mail: stephenhart@frlrs.net; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1949. Pop 272,943; Circ 1,071,130
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 17,746; DVDs 8,958; Bk Vols 506,046; Videos 5,090
Subject Interests: County hist, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
BARNESVILLE-LAMAR COUNTY LIBRARY, 401 Thomaston St, Barnesville, 30204, SAN 338-8239. Tel: 770-358-3270. *Br Supvr*, Kelly Hughes; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 768; DVDs 636; Bk Vols 39,119; Videos 1,597
Subject Interests: County hist, State hist
Open Mon 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- J** JOEL EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7077 Hwy 19 S, Zebulon, 30295. (Mail add: PO Box 574, Zebulon, 30295), SAN 338-8573. Tel: 770-567-2014. *Br Supvr*, Rosemary Bunn; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,851
Subject Interests: State hist
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-5, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 11-3
- FAYETTE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1821 Heritage Pkwy, Fayetteville, 30214, SAN 338-8441. Tel: 770-461-8841. Web Site: www.fayettecountyga.gov. *Br Supvr*, Christeen Snell; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,850; DVDs 2,172; Bk Vols 127,517; Videos 1,941
Special Collections: Margaret Mitchell Coll
Subject Interests: State hist
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
- GRIFFIN-SPALDING COUNTY LIBRARY, 800 Memorial Dr, 30223, SAN 338-8352. Tel: 770-412-4770. *Exec Dir*, Natalie Marshall; E-mail: natalie@frlrs.net; *Asst Dir, Special Projects*, James D Tingen; E-mail: jtingen@frlrs.net; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Lois Griffin; E-mail: lgriffin@frlrs.net; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Stephen Hart; E-mail: stephenhart@frlrs.net; Staff 16 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,098; DVDs 636; Bk Vols 102,509; Videos 1,597
Subject Interests: County hist, State hist
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6
- JACKSON-BUTTS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 436 E College St, Jackson, 30233, SAN 338-8387. Tel: 770-775-7524. *Br Supvr*, Donn V Taylor; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 748; DVDs 340; Bk Vols 44,746
Subject Interests: County hist, State hist
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-8
Friends of the Library Group
- MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY, 62 W Main St, Forsyth, 31029, SAN 338-8476. Tel: 478-994-7025. *Br Supvr*, Deborah Melton; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 594; DVDs 138; Bk Vols 44,703; Videos 65
Subject Interests: County hist, State hist
Open Mon, Wed-Sat 9-5, Tues 9-8
Friends of the Library Group
- PEACHTREE CITY LIBRARY, 201 Willowbend Rd, Peachtree City, 30269, SAN 338-8565. Tel: 770-631-2520. Web Site: www.peachtree-city.org/library. *Br Supvr*, Jill Prouty; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,324; DVDs 6,247; Bk Vols 98,457; Videos 1,141

Subject Interests: Ga

Friends of the Library Group

TYRONE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 143 Commerce Dr, Tyrone, 30290, SAN 338-859X. Tel: 770-487-1565. *Br Coordr*, Patty Newland; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 342; DVDs 393; Bk Vols 26,144; Videos 203

Open Tues-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

- J** SOUTHERN CRESCENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Griffin Campus Library, (Formerly Griffin Technical College Library), 501 Varsity Rd, 30223. Tel: 770-228-7348, 770-412-4755. Toll Free Tel: 877-897-0006. E-mail: library@scstech.edu. Web Site: www.scstech.edu/libraries. *Dir, Libr & Media*, Stephanie Dunn; E-mail: Stephanie.Dunn@scstech.edu; *Librn*, Sherry Brooks; E-mail: Sherry.Brooks@scstech.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1963. Enrl 2,450
Library Holdings: e-books 25,000; Bk Titles 17,518; Bk Vols 18,010; Per Subs 135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm
- C** UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA LIBRARIES*, Griffin Campus, 1109 Experiment St, 30223-1797. SAN 303-3759. Tel: 770-228-7238. FAX: 770-229-3213. Web Site: www.griffin.uga.edu. *Librn*, John W Cruickshank; E-mail: johnlc@uga.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1888
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Agr
Function: ILL available
Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

GROVETOWN

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES, Augusta State Medical Prison, 3001 Gordon Hwy, 30813. Tel: 706-855-4882. FAX: 706-855-4924. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Paulette Tompkins
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 127; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 96
Special Collections: Law Coll
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-4, Fri 7:45-3

HARDWICK

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Baldwin State Prison, Laying Farm Rd, 31034. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 31034-0218). Tel: 478-445-4175. FAX: 478-453-6507. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Charles Jordon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Law Coll
Open Mon-Fri 8-10:30 & 1-3:30

HARTWELL

- P** HART COUNTY LIBRARY*, 150 Benson St, 30643. SAN 303-3864. Tel: 706-376-4655. FAX: 706-376-1157. E-mail: info@hartcountylibrary.com. Web Site: www.hartcountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Richard Sanders; *Libr Mgr*, Jean Mead; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1936. Pop 21,500; Circ 162,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: History of Hart County, A-tapes. Oral History
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

HAWKINSVILLE

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Pulaski State Prison, Rte 2, Upper River Rd, 31036. (Mail add: PO Box 839, 31036-0839). Tel: 478-783-6000. FAX: 478-783-6008. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Janice Postell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 150; Videos 200
Special Collections: Law Coll
Open Mon 1:30-8, Tues-Thurs 8:30-4

HELENA

- S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Telfair State Prison, 210 Longbridge Rd, 31037. (Mail add: PO Box 549, 31037-0549). Tel: 229-868-7721. FAX: 229-868-6509. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Mildred Hamilton
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Law Coll

HINESVILLE

- J SAVANNAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Liberty County Campus Library, 100 Technology Dr, 31313. Tel: 912-408-3024, Ext 6017. FAX: 912-408-3038. E-mail: reference@savannahtech.edu. Web Site: www.savannahtech.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, James Burch; Tel: 912-443-5874, E-mail: jlburch@savannahtech.edu; *Librn*, Troy Cook; E-mail: tcook@savannahtech.edu
 Founded 1989. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 50,000; e-journals 15,000; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 8-Noon

HOMERVILLE

- S HUXFORD GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY INC*, Huxford-Spear Genealogical Library, 20 S College St, 31634. (Mail add: PO Box 595, 31634-0595), SAN 375-7730. Tel: 912-487-2310. FAX: 912-487-3881. E-mail: huxford.spearlibrary@windstream.net, huxford@windstream.net. Web Site: huxford.com. *Libr Dir*, Cathy Wells; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 1,500
 Wireless access
Publications: Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia (Quarterly)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5

JACKSON

- S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Georgia Diagnostic & Classification State Prison, 2978 Hwy 36 W Prison Blvd, 30233. (Mail add: PO Box 3877, 30233-0078). Tel: 770-504-2000. FAX: 770-504-2006. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Law Librn*, John Young
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Law Coll

JEFFERSON

- P PIEDMONT REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Regional Office, 990 Washington St, 30549-1011. SAN 339-3399. Tel: 706-367-9399. FAX: 706-367-8032. Web Site: prlib.org. *Dir*, Beth McIntyre; E-mail: bmcintyre@prlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Kelli McDaniel; *Cat Librn*, Nancy Holmes; *Computer Serv Librn*, George Tuttle; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1954. Pop 148,247; Circ 582,027
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 582,027; Per Subs 262
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 10
 AUBURN PUBLIC, 24 Fifth St, Auburn, 30011-3280. Tel: 770-513-2925. *Libr Mgr*, Belinda Outwater; Tel: 770-513-2925, E-mail: boutwater@prlib.org
 Open Mon 11-8, Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 1-5
 BANKS COUNTY PUBLIC, 226 Hwy 51 S, Homer, 30547, SAN 339-3429. Tel: 706-677-3164. FAX: 706-677-3164. *Libr Mgr*, Stacy G Krumnow; E-mail: skrumnow@prlib.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
 BRASELTON LIBRARY, 15 Brassie Lane, Braselton, 30517. (Mail add: PO Box 306, Braselton, 30517). Tel: 706-654-1992. *Libr Mgr*, Lori Hayes; E-mail: lhayes@prlib.org
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- COMMERCE PUBLIC, 1344 S Broad St, Commerce, 30529-2053, SAN 339-3453. Tel: 706-335-5946. FAX: 706-335-6879. *Mgr*, Angel Tuggle; E-mail: atuggle@prlib.org
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 JEFFERSON PUBLIC, 379 Old Pendergrass Rd, 30549-2780, SAN 339-3488. Tel: 706-367-8012. *Libr Mgr*, Amy Carlan; E-mail: acarlan@prlib.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 MAYSVILLE PUBLIC, 9247 Gillsville Rd, Maysville, 30558, SAN 374-6534. Tel: 706-652-2323. FAX: 706-652-2323. E-mail: maysville@prlib.org. *Libr Mgr*, Chyrrelle Nance; E-mail: cnance@prlib.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1933. Pop 1,831
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; DVDs 1,500; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 15
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
 STATHAM PUBLIC, 1928 Railroad St, Statham, 30666. (Mail add: PO Box 3, Statham, 30666). Tel: 770-725-4785. *Libr Mgr*, Suzy Dukes; E-mail: sdukes@prlib.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Handicapped accessible, Online cat
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group
 HAROLD S SWINDLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5466 US Hwy 441 S, Nicholson, 30565, SAN 339-3607. Tel: 706-757-3577. FAX: 706-757-3246. *Libr Mgr*, Rhonda O'Keeffe; E-mail: rokeeffe@prlib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 2,000
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 TALMO PUBLIC, 45 A J Irvin Rd, Talmo, 30575. Tel: 706-693-1905. E-mail: talmo@prlib.org. *Libr Mgr*, Jenna McBurney
 Open Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri 9-6, Tues 10-7
 WINDER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 189 Bellview St, Winder, 30680-1706. Tel: 770-867-2762. *Br Mgr*, Julia Simpson; Tel: 770-867-2762, Ext 4, E-mail: jsimpson@prlib.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,550
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

JESUP

- J ALTAMAHA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1777 W Cherry St, 31545. Tel: 912-427-1929. FAX: 912-427-1929. Web Site: www.coastalpines.edu/services/library-services. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Cassie Clemons; E-mail: cclemons@coastalpines.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 25; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-3
 P THREE RIVERS REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Wayne County Library, 759 Sunset Blvd, 31545-4409. SAN 338-4969. Tel: 912-427-2500. FAX: 912-427-0071. Web Site: www.threeriverslibraries.org. *Mgr*, Debbie Turner; E-mail: dtuner@trl.org
Subject Interests: Ga, Gardening, Local hist

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

BRANTLEY COUNTY LIBRARY, 133 E Cleveland St, Nahunta, 31553-9470. (Mail add: PO Box 1090, Nahunta, 31553-1090), SAN 338-4837. Tel: 912-462-5454. FAX: 912-462-5329. *Mgr*, Kathy Moody; E-mail: kmoody@trrl.org

Founded 1980

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

CAMDEN COUNTY LIBRARY, 1410 Hwy 40 E, Kingsland, 31548-9380, SAN 338-487X. Tel: 912-729-2040, 912-729-3741. FAX: 912-729-2039. E-mail: camdenlibrary@gmail.com. *Mgr*, Paul Quinn

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

CHARLTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 701 Indian Trail, Folkston, 31537, SAN 338-4845. Tel: 912-496-2041. FAX: 912-496-1144. *Mgr*, Barbara Parker; E-mail: bparker@trrl.org

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-2

IDA HILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1105 North Way, Darien, 31305. (Mail add: PO Box 1227, Darien, 31305-1227), SAN 329-0077. Tel: 912-437-2124. FAX: 912-437-5113. *Libr Mgr*, Rita Wright; E-mail: rwright@trrl.org

Special Collections: Fanny Kemble Coll; Gullah Coll; Sapelo Island Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

HOG HAMMOCK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1023 Hillery Ln, Sapelo Island, 31327. (Mail add: PO Box 69, Sapelo Island, 31327-0006). Tel: 912-485-2186, 912-485-2215. FAX: 912-485-2263. *Mgr*, Michele Johnson; E-mail: mjohnson@trrl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 7pm-8:30pm

LONG COUNTY LIBRARY, 270 S Main St, Ludowici, 31316. (Mail add: PO Box 640, Ludowici, 31316-0640), SAN 338-490X. Tel: 912-545-2521. FAX: 912-545-8887. *Mgr*, Tammy Goober; E-mail: tgoober@trrl.org

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Tues & Sat 10-6, Wed 10-5

ST MARY'S LIBRARY, 100 Herb Bauer Dr, Saint Marys, 31558-3300, SAN 338-4934. Tel: 912-882-4800. FAX: 912-882-2453. *Mgr*, Judy Armantrout; E-mail: jarmantrout@trrl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

JONESBORO

P CLAYTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 865 Battlecreek Rd, 30236, SAN 338-8417. Tel: 770-473-3850. FAX: 770-473-3858. E-mail: cclst@gmail.com. Web Site: www.claytonpl.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Rosalind Lett; E-mail: rosalind.lett@claytoncountygga.gov; *Asst Dir, Access Serv*, David Thrash; E-mail: David.Thrash@claytoncountygga.gov; *Asst Dir, Br Serv*, Robyn Saint-Paen; E-mail: robyn.saint-paen@claytoncountygga.gov; *Asst Dir, Develop, Project Mgr*, Scott Parham; E-mail: Scott.Parham@claytoncountygga.gov; *Asst Dir, Youth Serv*, Rebecca James; E-mail: rebecca.james@claytoncountygga.gov; *Virtual Serv Librn*, Marquita Gooch; E-mail: marquita.gooch@claytoncountygga.gov; Staff 62 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 49)

Founded 1941. Pop 287,677; Circ 680,049

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,128; CDs 1,957; Bk Vols 439,338; Per Subs 184

Special Collections: Clayton County History

Subject Interests: Ga

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Publications: Monthly Calendar of Events

Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services

Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1:30-5:30

Branches: 5

FOREST PARK BRANCH, 696 Main St, Forest Park, 30297, SAN 338-8298. Tel: 404-366-0850. FAX: 404-366-0884. *Br Mgr*, Erica Ware

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,470; Bk Vols 57,865; Per Subs 55

Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

JONESBORO BRANCH, 124 Smith St, 30236, SAN 328-8897. Tel: 770-478-7120. FAX: 770-473-3846. *Br Mgr*, Kimberly Oliver

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,582; Bk Vols 61,475; Per Subs 64

Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

LOVEJOY, 1721 McDonough Rd, Hampton, 30228. Tel: 770-472-8129.

FAX: 770-472-8136. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Bowens

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,441; Bk Vols 32,006; Per Subs 68

Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MORROW BRANCH, 6225 Maddox Rd, Morrow, 30260, SAN 338-8506.

Tel: 404-366-7749. FAX: 404-363-4569. *Br Mgr*, Rachel Briggs

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,223; Bk Vols 67,540; Per Subs 58

Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

RIVERDALE BRANCH, 420 Valley Hill Rd, Riverdale, 30274, SAN 324-086X. Tel: 770-472-8100. FAX: 770-472-8106. *Br Mgr*, Lawanza Griffin

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,513; Bk Vols 77,679; Per Subs 72

Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

KENNESAW

C KENNESAW STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Horace W Sturgis Library, 385 Cobb Ave NW, MD 1701, 30144. SAN 303-3937. Tel: 470-578-6186. FAX: 470-578-9122. Web Site: www.kennesaw.edu/library/. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Dr David Evans; Tel: 470-578-6194. E-mail: devans@kennesaw.edu; *Assoc Dean, Dept Chair*, Linda Golan-Lui; Tel: 470-578-6199. E-mail: lgolan@kennesaw.edu; *Dir, Access Serv*, Lesley Brown; Tel: 470-578-6511. E-mail: lbrown185@kennesaw.edu; *Dir of Libr Res & Instrul Serv*, Ashley Dupuy; Tel: 470-578-3590. E-mail: adupuy@kennesaw.edu; *Dir of Coll*, Ana Guimaraes; Tel: 470-578-7920. E-mail: aguimar1@kennesaw.edu; *Dir of Libr Grad & Res Serv*, Cheryl Stiles; Tel: 470-578-6003. E-mail: cstiles@kennesaw.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Jin Guo; Tel: 470-578-6259. E-mail: jguo@kennesaw.edu; *Dir, Virtual Serv*, Jon Hansen; Tel: 470-578-6248. E-mail: jhansen@kennesaw.edu; *Fac Dir*, Alan Lebish; Tel: 470-578-6192. E-mail: alebish@kennesaw.edu; *Asst Dir, Access Serv*, Chris Sharp; Tel: 470-578-6190. E-mail: csharp@kennesaw.edu; *Acq Librn*, Yongli Ma; Tel: 470-578-7473. E-mail: yma2@kennesaw.edu; *Authority Control Librn, Metadata Librn*, Hyun (Leah) Kim; Tel: 470-578-6660. E-mail: hkim53@kennesaw.edu; *Assessment Librn*, Michael Luther; Tel: 470-578-2521. E-mail: mluther1@kennesaw.edu; *Coll Develop Librn, Monographs Librn*, Laurie Aycoc; Tel: 470-578-4825. E-mail: laycock8@kennesaw.edu; *Cat Librn*, Sandra Barclay; Tel: 470-578-4445. E-mail: sbarclay@kennesaw.edu; *Discovery Librn*, Ariel Turner; Tel: 470-578-6273. E-mail: aturne93@kennesaw.edu; *Coordr, Distance Educ & Undergrad Serv*, Fine Arts Librn, Steve Burton; Tel: 470-578-3167. E-mail: shb5842@kennesaw.edu; *Grad Serv Librn*, Olga Koz; Tel: 470-578-6004. E-mail: okoz@kennesaw.edu; *Grad Serv Librn*, Crystal Renfro; Tel: 470-578-4530. E-mail: crenfro1@kennesaw.edu; *Grad Serv Librn, Humanities & Soc Sci Librn*, Elisabeth Shields; Tel: 470-578-2791. E-mail: eshield5@kennesaw.edu; *Grad Serv Librn*, Barbara Wood; Tel: 470-578-2560. E-mail: bwood53@kennesaw.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Morgan Rhett; Tel: 470-578-7921. E-mail: mrrhett@kennesaw.edu; *Librn/Learning Coordr*, Ashley Hoffman; Tel: 470-578-2735. E-mail: ahoffm18@kennesaw.edu; *Metadata Librn, Res Mgt Librn*, Emily Williams; Tel: 470-578-2010. E-mail: ewill220@kennesaw.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Xueying Chen; Tel: 470-578-7465. E-mail: xchen8@kennesaw.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Carey Huddleston; Tel: 470-578-6534. E-mail: ahuddle3@kennesaw.edu; *Strategic Marketing Librn*, Rita Spisak; Tel: 470-578-6188. E-mail: rspisak@kennesaw.edu; *Syst Librn*, Li Chen; Tel: 470-578-7467. E-mail: lchen12@kennesaw.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Adam Olsen; Tel: 470-578-7922. E-mail: aolsen3@kennesaw.edu; *Learning Commons Supvr*, LaTiffany Davis; Tel: 470-578-3228. E-mail: ldavi211@kennesaw.edu; *Instruction Coordr*, Christina Holm; Tel: 470-578-6197. E-mail: cholm1@kennesaw.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Rori Brewer; Tel: 470-578-7973. E-mail: rbrew16@kennesaw.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 19) Founded 1963. Enrl 23; Fac 1,400; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$981,000, Books \$200,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$750,000. Sal Prof \$42,500

Library Holdings: CDs 1,799; DVDs 200; e-books 150,000; e-journals 50,000; Microforms 1,400,000; Music Scores 3,863; Bk Titles 428,492; Bk Vols 630,614; Per Subs 98

Special Collections: Difazio Children's Literature Coll; Robert Stirk Railroad Coll; Teen Literature Coll. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Galileo/GIL; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 8-6, Sun 1-10

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

L V JOHNSON LIBRARY, 1100 S Marietta Pkwy, Bld C, Marietta, 30060. Tel: 470-578-6202. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 470-578-6002. *Dean, Libr Serv, Dr David Evans*; Tel: 470-578-6194, E-mail: devans@kennesaw.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8am-6pm, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 1-9

- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park Library, 900 Kennesaw Mountain Dr, 30152. SAN 303-3953. Tel: 770-427-4686. FAX: 770-528-8398. Web Site: www.nps.gov/kemo. *Superintendent, Nancy Walter*
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: Atlanta Campaign-1864
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

LAFAYETTE

- P** CHEROKEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, La Fayette-Walker County Public Library, 305 S Duke St, 30728. SAN 338-8980. Tel: 706-638-2992. Administration Tel: 706-638-8312. Automation Services Tel: 706-638-7557. FAX: 706-638-3979. Administration FAX: 706-638-4028. Web Site: www.chrl.org. *Dir, Lecia Eubanks*; E-mail: leubanks@chrl.org; *Mgr, Valinda Oliver*; *Bus & Human Res Mgr, Misty Reyes*; E-mail: mreyes@chrl.org; *Acq, Gayla Brewer*; *Genealogy Serv, Betty Johnson*; Tel: 706-638-4912; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1938. Pop 77,757; Circ 84,532
Library Holdings: CDs 339; Bk Vols 67,328; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 1,244; Videos 1,662
Special Collections: Local History of Dade & Walker Counties (Georgia History), bk, micro, CD
Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Magnifiers; Soundproof reading booth; Talking bks
Open Mon 10-6, Tues 10-7, Thurs 1-7, Fri 11-2, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
CHICKAMAUGA PUBLIC, 306 Cove Rd, Chickamauga, 30707, SAN 338-9073. Tel: 706-375-3004. FAX: 706-375-7034. *Br Mgr, Renee Roeder*; E-mail: rroeder@chrl.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1966. Circ 46,981
Library Holdings: CDs 306; Bk Vols 29,870; Per Subs 14; Talking Bks 595; Videos 769
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Tues 9-7, Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
DADE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 Court St, Tienton, 30752, SAN 338-9103. Tel: 706-657-7857. FAX: 706-657-7860. *Br Mgr, Marshana Sharp*; E-mail: msharp@chrl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1938. Pop 15,541; Circ 52,370
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,772; Per Subs 30; Videos 895
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Tues 10-7, Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
ROSSVILLE PUBLIC, 504 McFarland Ave, Rossville, 30741, SAN 338-9162. Tel: 706-866-1368. FAX: 706-858-9251. *Br Mgr, Carmella Clark*; E-mail: cclark@chrl.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1944. Circ 81,488
Library Holdings: CDs 211; Bk Vols 36,078; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 500; Videos 1,211
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Tues 9-6, Wed 9-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LAGRANGE

- C** LA GRANGE COLLEGE*, Frank & Laura Lewis Library, 601 Broad St, 30240-2999. SAN 338-8743. Tel: 706-880-8312. FAX: 706-880-8040. Web Site: www.lagrange.edu/library. *Co-Dir, Electronic Res Librn, Joe Marciniak*; Tel: 706-880-8027; *Co-Dir, Tech Serv & Pub Serv Librn, Charlene Baxter*; Tel: 706-880-8311, E-mail: cbaxter@lagrange.edu; *Access Serv Librn, Lindsey Lowry*; E-mail: llowry@lagrange.edu; *Ref & Info Serv Librn, Dr Arthur Robinson*; Tel: 706-880-8289, E-mail:

arobinson@lagrange.edu; *Archives Assoc, Patricia Barrett*; E-mail: pbarrett@lagrange.edu; *Circ Assoc, Lisa Farrow*; *Tech Serv Asst, Stacey Davis*; *Acq, Ser, David Wiggins*; Tel: 706-880-8233; *Circ, April Butler*; Tel: 706-880-8012; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1836. Enrl 1,000; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,299; e-books 110,410; Electronic Media & Resources 237; Bk Vols 119,791; Per Subs 704
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10
Friends of the Library Group

- P** TROUP-HARRIS REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, La Grange Memorial Library, 115 Alford St, 30240-3041. SAN 338-8808. Tel: 706-882-7784. FAX: 706-883-7342. Web Site: www.thrl.org/lagrange-memorial-library. *Regional Libr Dir, Keith Schuermann*; E-mail: kschuermann@thrl.org; *Head, Tech Serv, Kathryn Adams*; E-mail: kadams@thrl.org; *Libr Mgr, Kathryn Adams*; E-mail: kadams@thrl.org; *Ch Serv, Patricia Gay*; Tel: 706-882-7784, Ext. 21, E-mail: pgay@thclibrary.net; *Pub Serv, Pamela Huff*; Tel: 706-882-7784, Ext. 32, E-mail: phuff@thclibrary.net; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1926. Pop 95,000
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,299,579, State \$419,534, City \$40,000, Federal \$1,255, County \$733,966, Locally Generated Income \$88,370, Other \$16,454, Mats Exp \$99,787, Books \$90,590, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,237, Micro \$500, AV Mat \$1,760, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,700. Sal \$646,682 (Prof \$297,156)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,943; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 375; Bk Titles 183,191; Per Subs 158; Talking Bks 1,389
Special Collections: Historic Photograph Coll Online; Troup County Marriage & Deed Records Online. Oral History
Subject Interests: Ga, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Friends of the LaGrange Memorial Library (Newsletter)
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
HARRIS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 138 N College St, Hamilton, 31811-6031. (Mail add: PO Box 266, Hamilton, 31811-0266), SAN 338-8867. Tel: 706-628-4685. FAX: 706-628-4685. *Br Mgr, Debbie Marino*; E-mail: dmarino@thrl.org; *Asst Br Mgr, Tonya Williams*; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1992. Pop 36,000; Circ 63,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$212,000. Mats Exp \$13,438, Books \$10,387, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,200, AV Mat \$851. Sal \$130,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,200; Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 415
Function: Distance learning, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Satellite serv, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
HOGANSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 600 E Main St, Hogansville, 30230, SAN 338-8891. Tel: 706-637-6230. *Br Mgr, Pat Guida*; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1991. Pop 5,000; Circ 12,955
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$79,688, State \$3,417, County \$76,271. Mats Exp \$11,067. Sal \$38,638
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,127; Bk Titles 16,139; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 240
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 2-7, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-12
Bookmobiles: 1

LAWRENCEVILLE

- L** GWINNETT COUNTY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT*, Homer M Stark Law Library, Justice & Administration Ctr, Lower Level, 75 Langley Dr, 30046. SAN 372-1752. Tel: 770-822-8575. FAX: 770-822-8570. E-mail:

StarkLawLibrary@gwinnettcountry.com. Web Site: www.gcll.org. *Dir*, Grace Holloway; Tel: 770-822-8571, E-mail: grace.holloway@gwinnettcountry.com
Founded 1988
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P** GWINNETT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 Lawrenceville Hwy NW, 30046-4707. SAN 338-9197. Tel: 770-978-5154. Administration Tel: 770-822-4522. Administration FAX: 770-822-5379. E-mail: askgcp1@gwinnettpl.org. Web Site: ask.gwinnettpl.org, www.gwinnettpl.org. *Exec Dir*, Charles Pace; E-mail: cpace@gwinnettpl.org; *Div Dir, Br Serv*, Barbara Spruill; Tel: 678-985-6078, E-mail: bspruill@gwinnettpl.org; *Div Dir, Bus Serv*, Chris Schwarzer; Tel: 770-822-5324; *Div Dir, Human Res*, Sharon Baner; Tel: 770-822-5331; *Div Dir, Info Tech*, Michael Casey; Tel: 770-822-5334, E-mail: mcasey@gwinnettpl.org; *Div Dir, Mats Mgt*, Deborah George; Tel: 770-822-5330, E-mail: dgeorge@gwinnettpl.org
Founded 1935. Pop 877,922; Circ 5,500,000
Special Collections: Gwinnett Authors (Central Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 15
BUFORD-SUGAR HILL BRANCH, 2100 Buford Hwy, Buford, 30518, SAN 338-9251.
Friends of the Library Group
CENTERVILLE BRANCH, 3025 Bethany Church Rd, Snellville, 30039.
Friends of the Library Group
COLLINS HILL, 455 Camp Perrin Rd, 30043.
Friends of the Library Group
DACULA BRANCH, 265 Dacula Rd, Dacula, 30019.
DULUTH BRANCH, 3480 Duluth Park Lane, Duluth, 30096, SAN 338-9316.
Friends of the Library Group
FIVE FORKS BRANCH, 2780 Five Forks Trickum Rd, 30044, SAN 338-8736.
Friends of the Library Group
GRAYSON BRANCH, 700 Grayson Pkwy, Grayson, 30017.
HAMILTON MILL BRANCH, 3690 Braselton Hwy, Dacula, 30019.
Friends of the Library Group
LAWRENCEVILLE BRANCH, 1001 Lawrenceville Hwy, 30046, SAN 338-9227.
Friends of the Library Group
LILBURN BRANCH, 4817 Church St, Lilburn, 30047, SAN 338-9375.
Friends of the Library Group
MOUNTAIN PARK BRANCH, 1210 Pounds Rd SW, Lilburn, 30047, SAN 338-9405.
Friends of the Library Group
NORCROSS BRANCH, 6025 Buford Hwy, Norcross, 30071, SAN 338-943X.
Friends of the Library Group
PEACHTREE CORNERS BRANCH, 5570 Spalding Dr, Norcross, 30092, SAN 329-7039.
Friends of the Library Group
SUWANEE BRANCH, 361 Main St, Suwanee, 30024.
Friends of the Library Group
ELIZABETH H WILLIAMS BRANCH, 2740 Lenora Church Rd, Snellville, 30078, SAN 338-9464. Tel: 770-978-5154.
Friends of the Library Group

- J** GWINNETT TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5150 Sugarloaf Pkwy, 30043. Tel: 770-962-7580, Ext 6270, 770-962-7580, Ext 6388. FAX: 770-962-7985. E-mail: gtclibrary@gwinnettech.edu. Web Site: www.gwinnettech.edu. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Elissa Checov
Founded 1984. Enrl 4,500; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,300; e-books 26,000; e-journals 30; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 182
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4

LEESBURG

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Lee State Prison, 153 Pinewood Rd, 31763. Tel: 229-759-6453. FAX: 229-759-3065. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, W C McDaniel
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Law Coll
Open Mon-Fri 7-12
- P** LEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Headquarters, 245 Walnut Ave S, 31763-4367. Tel: 229-759-2369. FAX: 229-759-2326. Reference E-mail: reference@leecountylibrary.org. Web Site: leecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Claire Leavy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Photocopying/Printing
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
OAKLAND BRANCH, 445 Oakland Pkwy W, 31763. Tel: 229-889-0300. FAX: 229-889-0408.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-2
REDBONE, 104 Thundering Springs Rd, 31763. Tel: 229-903-8871. FAX: 229-903-8872. *Br Mgr*, Leslie Partridge
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
SMITHVILLE BRANCH, 116 Main St, Smithville, 31787. Tel: 229-846-6625. FAX: 229-846-6625. *Br Mgr*, Eva Majors
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Open Mon & Wed 3-8, Tues & Thurs 3-6
Friends of the Library Group

LITHONIA

- R** LUTHER RICE UNIVERSITY & SEMINARY, Bertha Smith Library, 3038 Evans Mill Rd, 30038. SAN 302-9786. Tel: 770-484-1204, Ext 5756. Toll Free Tel: 800-442-1577, Ext 5756. E-mail: library@lutherrice.edu. Web Site: library.lutherrice.edu. *Dir*, Prasada Sajja; E-mail: prasada.sajja@lutherrice.edu; *Asst Dir*, Alisha Blevins; E-mail: alisha.blevins@lutherrice.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; e-books 126; e-journals 38; Electronic Media & Resources 28,170; Bk Titles 58,835; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Religion (Christian Ministry), dissertations
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Theol
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-4:30

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN

- CR** COVENANT COLLEGE*, Anna Emma Kresge Memorial Library, 14049 Scenic Hwy, 30750. SAN 315-8411. Tel: 706-419-1430. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-419-1438. Reference Tel: 706-419-1565. Administration Tel: 706-419-1434. FAX: 706-419-3480. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 706-419-1435. E-mail: library@covenant.edu. Web Site: library.covenant.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, John Holberg; E-mail: john.holberg@covenant.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Kimberly Crocker; Staff 6.7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.7)
Founded 1955. Enrl 1,150; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$744,400. Mats Exp \$439,400, Books \$95,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$53,000, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$162,000. Sal \$305,000 (Prof \$175,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,735; e-books 98,000; Microforms 122,000; Bk Vols 84,687; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: 19th Century Central & Southern Africa (Carroll R Stegall, Jr Coll); East Asian Studies - English Language Resources (Alvin D Coox Coll); John Bunyan Coll; John Hamm Coll, audio recs, bks, scores, video recs; Puritan & 16th Century Protestant Works (Ian Tait Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; Lyrasis

LOUISVILLE

- P JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 306 E Broad St, 30434. SAN 338-9499. Tel: 478-625-3751. FAX: 478-625-7683. Web Site: www.jefferson.public.lib.ga.us. *Dir*, Carol Taylor; E-mail: ctaylor@mail.jefferson.public.lib.ga.us; Staff 7.8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5.8) Founded 1953. Pop 16,430; Circ 49,868
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$361,425, State \$124,953, City \$52,856, County \$157,641, Locally Generated Income \$20,975, Other \$5,000. Mats Exp \$18,000, Books \$12,277, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,595, Micro \$100, AV Mat \$1,486, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$385. Sal \$245,693 (Prof \$114,996)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 996; Bk Vols 47,726; Per Subs 102; Videos 2,900
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
MCCOLLUM PUBLIC, 405 N Main St, Wrens, 30833-1142, SAN 338-9529. Tel: 706-547-3484. FAX: 706-547-9358. *Mgr*, Wanda McGahee; Staff 1.4 (Non-MLS 1.4)
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy (Heritage Coll)
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
WADLEY PUBLIC, 11 W College Ave, Wadley, 30477. (Mail add: PO Box 356, Wadley, 30477-0356). Tel: 478-252-1366. FAX: 478-252-1337. *Mgr*, Kathy Hudson; Staff 1.25 (Non-MLS 1.25)
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Sat 9-1

LUMPKIN

- S HISTORIC WESTVILLE, INC LIBRARY*, 9294 Singer Pond FE Rd, 31815. (Mail add: PO Box 1850, 31815-1850), SAN 303-3880. Tel: 229-838-6310. Toll Free Tel: 888-733-1850. FAX: 229-838-4000. Web Site: www.westville.org. *Dir*, Leo J Goodsell; E-mail: leo@westville.org
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,475
Special Collections: African-American Architecture & History Survey of West Georgia; John West Coll; Pre-Columbian Seminars Transcripts
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Ga, Hort
Open Tues-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

MACON

- J CENTRAL GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Macon Campus, 3300 Macon Tech Dr, 31206-3628. SAN 375-4898. Tel: 478-757-3549. FAX: 478-757-3545. E-mail: library@centralgatech.edu. Web Site: www.centralgatech.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, W Neil McArthur; Tel: 478-757-3548, E-mail: nmcarthur@centralgatech.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Allison Repzynski; Tel: 478-757-3547, E-mail: arepzynski@centralgatech.edu; *Librn*, Lyn Young; E-mail: lyoung@centralgatech.edu; *Librn*, Julie Huskey; E-mail: jhuskey@centralgatech.edu; Staff 4.75 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.75) Founded 1993. Enrl 6,000; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$230,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; e-books 60,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Health, Indust, Info tech, Pub serv, Tech, Trade
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Soline
MERCER UNIVERSITY
CL WALTER F GEORGE SCHOOL OF LAW, FURMAN SMITH LAW LIBRARY*, 1021 Georgia Ave, 31201-1001. (Mail add: 1400 Coleman Ave, 31207-0003), SAN 338-9618. Tel: 478-301-2612. Reference Tel: 478-301-2334. FAX: 478-301-2284. Web Site: www.law.mercer.edu/library. *Dir*, Suzanne L Cassidy; E-mail: cassidy_sl@law.mercer.edu; *IT Supvr*, Chris Bombardo; Tel: 478-301-2182; *Asst Librn*, Denise M Gibson; Tel: 478-301-5905; *Assoc Librn*, Ismael Gullon; Tel: 478-301-5904; *Ref*, John M Perkins; Tel: 478-301-2667; *Ref*, James P Walsh; Tel: 478-301-2625; Staff 6 (MLS 6) Founded 1850. Enrl 432; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,064; Bk Vols 333,000; Per Subs 1,100
Special Collections: Griffin B Bell Papers. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Georgia Interactive Network for Medical Information; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-8
CM SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, MEDICAL LIBRARY & LRC*, 1550 College St, 31207, SAN 338-9626. Tel: 478-301-2515. Circulation Tel: 478-301-4056. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 478-301-2549. Toll Free Tel: 800-425-4246. FAX: 478-301-2051. E-mail: reference.ill@gain.mercer.edu. Web Site: med.mercer.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Kim K Meeks; Tel: 478-301-2519, E-mail: meeks_k@mercer.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1974. Enrl 313; Fac 837; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Southern History of Medicine. Oral History
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Restricted pub use
C JACK TARVER LIBRARY*, 1300 Edgewood Ave, 31207, SAN 338-9588. Tel: 478-301-2960. Circulation Tel: 478-301-2961. Reference Tel: 478-301-2055. FAX: 478-301-2111. Web Site: libraries.mercer.edu/. *Dean of Libr*, Elizabeth D Hammond; E-mail: hammond_bd@mercer.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Mgt, Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Theresa Preuit; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv, Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Susan G Broome; Tel: 478-301-2193; *ILL/Circ Supvr, Ref Librn*, Andrew Shuping; Tel: 478-301-2251; *Syst Librn*, Robert Frasier; Tel: 478-301-2027; *Media Librn, Outreach Librn, Ref Librn*, Lee Twombly; Tel: 478-301-2852; *ILL*, Cecilia Williams; Tel: 478-301-2102; *Coordr, Libr Instruction, Coordr, Ref (Info Serv)*, Consuela Cline; Tel: 478 301-5334; *Head, Spec Coll*, Laura Botts; Tel: 478-301-2968; *Acq*, Brenda Medlin; Tel: 478-301-2505; *Ser*, Brenda Mays; Tel: 478-301-2966; Staff 31 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1833. Enrl 6,800; Fac 210; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 200; Bk Titles 210,000; Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 4,500; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Cooperative Baptist Fellowship Archives; Georgia Baptist History & Archives; Mercer University Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Baptist hist, Baptists, Civil War, Southern culture, Southern hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Lyrrasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
P MIDDLE GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Washington Memorial Library (Main Library), 1180 Washington Ave, 31201-1790. SAN 338-9642. Tel: 478-744-0800, 478-744-0841. FAX: 478-742-3161. Web Site: www.co.bibb.ga.us/library/. *Dir*, Jennifer Lautzenheiser; Tel: 478-744-0850, E-mail: lautzenheiserj@bibblib.org; *Asst Dir*, Brian Hart; E-mail: hartb@bibblib.org; *Head, Circ*, Jeanette Gardner; E-mail: gardnerj@bibblib.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Judy Harrington; Tel: 478-744-0836; *Head, Tech Serv*, Brian Coker; Tel: 478-744-0813, E-mail: cokerb@bibblib.org; *Ref Librn*, Robin Hudgins; Tel: 478-744-0838, E-mail: hudginsr@bibblib.org; *Ref Librn*, Susan Lemme; Tel: 478-744-0839, E-mail: lemme@bibblib.org; *Ref Librn*, Catie Tierney; Tel: 478-744-0825, E-mail: tierneyc@bibblib.org; *Acq*, Denita Spikes; Tel: 478-744-0817, E-mail: spikesd@bibblib.org; *Ch Serv*, Sandra French; Tel: 478-744-0859; Staff 20 (MLS 20)
Founded 1889. Pop 257,687
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 483,291
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 14

CRAWFORD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 340 McCrary St, Roberta, 31078. (Mail add: PO Box 73, Roberta, 31078), SAN 338-9677. Tel: 478-836-4478. FAX: 478-836-4478. *Br Mgr*, Leda Starnes

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,143

Open Mon 1-7, Tues-Thurs 10-12 & 1-7

Friends of the Library Group

EAST WILKINSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 154 E Main St, Irwinton, 31042-2602. (Mail add: PO Box 546, Irwinton, 31042-0546), SAN 325-4437. Tel: 478-946-2778. FAX: 478-946-2778. *Br Mgr*, Arlene Bache

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,011

Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs Noon-8, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL ROOM & GEORGIA ARCHIVES, 1180 Washington Ave, 31201-1790. (Mail add: PO Box 6334, 31208-6334). Tel: 478-744-0841. FAX: 478-744-0840. *Head of Libr*, Muriel Jackson; Tel: 478-744-0821, E-mail: jacksonm@biblib.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 131,706

Special Collections: African-American; Archives; Business Reference; Genealogy; Georgiana; Local Hist; Telephone indexes

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Genealogy, Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

GORDON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 284 Milledgeville Hwy W, Gordon, 31031. (Mail add: PO Box 336, Gordon, 31031-0336), SAN 338-9707. Tel: 478-628-5352. FAX: 478-628-5352. *Br Mgr*, Judy Brown

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,304

Open Mon-Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

IDEAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 605 Tom Watson Ave, Ideal, 31041. (Mail add: PO Box 9, Ideal, 31041-0009), SAN 325-4399. Tel: 478-949-2720. FAX: 478-949-2720. *Br Mgr*, Betty Rainey

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,250

Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4:15

Friends of the Library Group

JONES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Railroad Ave, Gray, 31032. (Mail add: PO Box 156, Gray, 31032-0156), SAN 338-9766. Tel: 478-986-6626. FAX: 478-986-6626. *Br Mgr*, Carol Dye

Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,425

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CHARLES A LANFORD MD LIBRARY, 6504 Houston Rd, 31216-6702, SAN 338-9944. Tel: 478-621-6970. FAX: 478-621-6985. *Librn*, Wanda Stewart; E-mail: stewartw@biblib.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,202

Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

MARSHALLVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main St, Marshallville, 31057. (Mail add: PO Box 201, Marshallville, 31057-0201), SAN 338-9790. Tel: 478-967-2413. FAX: 478-967-2413. *Br Mgr*, Leslie Kirsch

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,550

Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 3:30-6:30, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

MONTEZUMA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 506 N Dooly St, Montezuma, 31063-1308, SAN 338-9820. Tel: 478-472-6095. FAX: 478-472-6095. *Br Mgr*, Lawanna Journey

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,441

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7

Friends of the Library Group

OGLETHORPE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 Chatham St, Oglethorpe, 31068-9103. (Mail add: PO Box 425, Oglethorpe, 31068-0425), SAN 338-9855. Tel: 478-472-7116. FAX: 478-472-7116. *Br Mgr*, Gail Detamore

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,978

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

RIVERSIDE BRANCH, Rivergate Shopping Ctr, 110 Holiday Dr N, 31210, SAN 338-991X. Tel: 478-757-8900. FAX: 478-757-1094. *Librn*, Suzy McCullough; E-mail: suzymc@biblib.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,124

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

SHURLING BRANCH, Shurlington Plaza, 1769 Shurling Dr, 31211-2152, SAN 338-9979. Tel: 478-744-0875. E-mail: mgrlsh@biblib.org. *Br Librn*, Melanie C Duncan; Tel: 478-744-0876

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,889

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

TWIGGS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 Ash St, Jeffersonville, 31044. (Mail add: PO Box 305, Jeffersonville, 31044-0305), SAN 338-9731. Tel: 478-945-3814. FAX: 478-945-3814. *Br Mgr*, Joyce Faulk

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,653

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7

Friends of the Library Group

WEST BIBB BRANCH, Northwest Commons, 5580 Thomaston Rd, 31220-8118, SAN 377-6514. Tel: 478-744-0818. FAX: 478-744-0819. *Librn*, Viveca Jackson; E-mail: jacksonv@biblib.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,006

Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

C MIDDLE GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Macon Campus Library, 100 College Station Dr, 31206. SAN 303-3902. Tel: 478-471-2709. FAX: 478-471-2869. Web Site: www.mga.edu/library. *Dir*, Patricia Borck; Tel: 478-471-2865, E-mail: pat.borck@mga.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Felicia Haywood; Tel: 478-471-2867, E-mail: felicia.haywood@mga.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Robin Grant; Tel: 478-471-2866, E-mail: robin.grant@mga.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Dana Casper; Tel: 478-471-2042, E-mail: dana.casper@mga.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Chris Nylund; Tel: 478-471-2093, E-mail: chris.nylund@mga.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1968. Enrl 6,615; Fac 194; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 88,000; Bk Vols 90,000

Special Collections: College Archives; Horticulture Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex

Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for

visually impaired persons; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-Noon, Sun 2-6

S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Ocmulgee National Monument Library, 1207 Emery Hwy, 31217. SAN 303-3910. Tel: 478-752-8257. FAX: 478-752-8259. Web Site: www.nps.gov/ocmul. *Library Contact*, James David

Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700; Per Subs 15

Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Environ studies, Native

Americans

Restriction: Staff use only

C WESLEYAN COLLEGE*, Willet Memorial Library, 4760 Forsyth Rd, 31210-4462. SAN 303-3929. Tel: 478-757-5200. FAX: 478-757-3898. E-mail: wlibrary@wesleyancollege.edu. Web Site:

www.wesleyancollege.edu. *Dir*, Kristina C Peavy; Tel: 478-757-5201,

E-mail: kpeavy@wesleyancollege.edu; *Archivist, Pub Serv Librn*, Virginia

Blake; Tel: 478-757-5274, E-mail: vblake@wesleyancollege.edu; *Cat, Tech*

Serv, Melissa Roberts; Tel: 478-757-5202, E-mail:

mroberts@wesleyancollege.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1836. Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,991; CDs 299; DVDs 86; e-books 16,463;

Microforms 33,912; Bk Vols 142,337; Per Subs 456; Videos 240

Special Collections: Americana (McGregor Coll); Georgiana (Park Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging)

OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC

WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use,

Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv

available

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; GOLD Resource Sharing

Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10:30-5, Sun 2:30-10

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff

MADISON

P UNCLE REMUS REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1121 East Ave, 30650. SAN 339-0063. Tel: 706-342-4974. FAX: 706-342-4510. Web Site: www.uncleremus.org. *Dir*, Ben Carter; E-mail: ben@uncleremus.org;

Admin Serv, Mary Young; *Tech Serv*, Holly Jarrell; Tel: 706-342-4974, Ext

18, E-mail: holly@uncleremus.org; Staff 34 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 27)

Founded 1952. Pop 162,000; Circ 484,098

Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,737; CDs 1,015; DVDs 1,040; Electronic

Media & Resources 41; Bk Titles 75,262; Bk Vols 215,034; Per Subs 126;

Talking Bks 8,321; Videos 7,416

Special Collections: Joel Chandler Harris Coll

Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis; Public Information

Network for Electronic Services

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY, 610 S Main St, Greensboro, 30642, SAN 339-3038. Tel: 706-453-7276. FAX: 706-453-0500. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Richardson; E-mail: jackie@unccleremus.org

Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy

Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

HANCOCK COUNTY LIBRARY, 403 E Broad St, Sparta, 31087, SAN 339-0128. Tel: 706-444-5389. FAX: 706-444-6056. E-mail: hancock@unccleremus.org. *Br Mgr*, Karen Meeks; E-mail: karen@unccleremus.org

Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy

Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-5

JASPER COUNTY LIBRARY, 319 E Green St, Monticello, 31064, SAN 339-0152. Tel: 706-468-6292. FAX: 706-468-2060. E-mail: jasper@unccleremus.org. Web Site: www.unccleremus.org/jasper.htm. *Br Mgr*, Tamala Alexander; E-mail: tam@unccleremus.org

Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-6

MONROE - WALTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 217 W Spring St, Monroe, 30655, SAN 339-3577. Tel: 770-267-4630. FAX: 770-267-6682. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Broderick; E-mail: jackie@unccleremus.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy

Friends of the Library Group

MORGAN COUNTY LIBRARY, 1131 East Ave, 30650, SAN 370-0178. Tel: 706-342-1206. FAX: 706-342-0883. E-mail: morgan@unccleremus.org. *Br Mgr*, Miriam Baker; E-mail: miriam@unccleremus.org

Special Collections: Joel Chandler Harris Coll

Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

O'KELLY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 363 Conyers Rd, Loganville, 30052, SAN 339-3518. Tel: 770-466-2895. FAX: 770-466-3700. E-mail: okelly@unccleremus.org. *Br Mgr*, Rick Vetsch; E-mail: rick@unccleremus.org

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

PUTNAM COUNTY LIBRARY, 309 N Madison Ave, Eatonton, 31024, SAN 339-0098. Tel: 706-485-6768. FAX: 706-485-5896. *Br Mgr*, Joshua Bell; E-mail: joshua@unccleremus.org

Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-6

W H STANTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1045 W Hightower Trail, Social Circle, 30025. (Mail add: PO Box 566, Social Circle, 30025-0566), SAN 339-3631. Tel: 770-464-2444. FAX: 770-464-1596. E-mail: stanton@unccleremus.org. *Br Mgr*, Janet King; E-mail: janet@unccleremus.org

Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues 10-9, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-6

MANCHESTER

P PINE MOUNTAIN REGIONAL LIBRARY, 218 Perry St NW, 31816. (Mail add: PO Box 709, 31816-0709), SAN 339-0187. Tel: 706-846-2186. FAX: 706-846-8455. Web Site: www.pinemtnlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Kilby; E-mail: ckilby@pinemtnlibrary.org; *Tech Coordr*, Lorraine Smalley; Staff 21 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1938. Pop 65,712; Circ 157,728

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,936

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC)

Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

Branches: 7

BUTLER PUBLIC, 56 W Main St, Butler, 31006-0508. (Mail add: PO Box 508, Butler, 31006-0508), SAN 339-0217. Tel: 478-862-5428. FAX: 478-862-2924. *Mgr*, Johnnie Harris

Open Tues, 10-1 & 2-6, Wed & Fri 2-6, Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-1

GREENVILLE AREA PUBLIC, 2323 Gilbert St, Greenville, 30222-0710. (Mail add: PO Box 710, Greenville, 30222-0710), SAN 339-0241. Tel: 706-672-4004. FAX: 706-672-9223. E-mail: libraryg@pinemtnlibrary.org.

Open Tues-Fri 2-6, Sat 9-12

HIGHTOWER MEMORIAL, 800 W Gordon St, Thomaston, 30286-3417. (Mail add: PO Box 631, Thomaston, 30286-0008), SAN 339-0330. Tel: 706-647-8649. FAX: 706-647-3977. *Br Mgr*, Shirley Fogarty; *Librn*, Cynthia Kilby

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-9, Sat 9-1

MANCHESTER PUBLIC, 218 Perry St, 31816-0709, SAN 373-6229. Tel: 706-846-3851. FAX: 706-846-9632. E-mail: librarym@pinemtnlibrary.org. *Mgr*, Diane Rakhshani

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Thurs 8:30-8:30, Sat 9-1

REYNOLDS COMMUNITY, 208 N Winston St, Reynolds, 31076. (Mail add: PO Box 467, Reynolds, 31076-0467), SAN 339-0276. Tel: 478-847-3468. FAX: 478-847-4553. *Mgr*, Melinda Hortman

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-2

TALBOT COUNTY, 75 N Jefferson St, Talbotton, 31827-9732. (Mail add: PO Box 477, Talbotton, 31827-0477), SAN 339-0306. Tel: 706-665-3134. FAX: 706-665-8777. *Br Mgr*, Shomona L Willis

Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 1-5

YATESVILLE PUBLIC, 77 Childs Ave, Yatesville, 31097-3661. (Mail add: PO Box 87, Yatesville, 31097-0087). Tel: 706-472-3048. FAX: 706-472-3049. *Br Mgr*, Connie Moncrief

Founded 2002

Open Tues & Wed 2-7, Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6

MARIETTA

J CHATTAHOOCHEE TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 980 S Cobb Dr SE, 30060-3300. (Mail add: 1046 S Cobb Dr, MD202, 30060), SAN 375-4154. Tel: 770-528-4536. FAX: 770-528-4454. Web Site: www.chattahoocheetech.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Leigh Hall; Tel: 770-528-6461, E-mail: lhall@chattahoocheetech.edu; *Appalachian Campus Librn*, Michael K Miller; Tel: 706-253-4571, E-mail: mmiller@chattahoocheetech.edu; *Canton Campus Librn*, Karen Preslock; Tel: 770-345-1390, E-mail: kpreslock@chattahoocheetech.edu; *Mountain View Campus Librn*, Lauren Barnes; Tel: 770-509-6320, E-mail: lbarnes@chattahoocheetech.edu; *N Metro Campus Librn*, Kate Stirk Sklikas; Tel: 770-975-4054, E-mail: ksklikas@chattahoocheetech.edu; *Paulding Campus Librn*, Janice Levine; Tel: 770-443-3630, Fax: 770-443-3631, E-mail: Janice.Levine@chattahoocheetech.edu; *Cataloger*, Don Auensen; Tel: 770-528-6466, E-mail: dauensen@chattahoocheetech.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1986. Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$160,000

Library Holdings: e-books 232,019; Bk Vols 54,236; Per Subs 390

Special Collections: Georgia Topics & Authors

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

Departmental Libraries:

NORTH METRO CAMPUS LIBRARY, 5198 Ross Rd, Acworth, 30102.

Tel: 770-975-4122. FAX: 770-975-4284. E-mail:

library@chattahoocheetech.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Leigh M Hall; Tel:

770-528-6461, E-mail: leigh.hall@chattahoocheetech.edu; Staff 3 (MLS

3)

Founded 1989. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: CDs 40; DVDs 15; e-books 34,000; e-journals 3,000;

Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 50; Videos 500

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass;

(Circulation) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 10-2

P COBB COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, 266 Roswell St, 30060-2004. SAN 339-0365. Tel: 770-528-2320. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 770-528-2339. Reference Tel: 770-528-2377. FAX: 770-528-2349.

Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 770-528-2367. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org.

Dir, Helen Poyer; *Assoc Dir*, Tech Serv, Zhang Shelley; *Outreach Librn*,

Lisa Cleary; *Branch Services*, Jonathan McKeown; Staff 44 (MLS 43,

Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1958. Pop 679,325; Circ 4,014,576

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 301,464

Special Collections: Georgia Room

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

Sydney

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9:30, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 15

ACWORTH LIBRARY, 4569 Dallas St, Acworth, 30101, SAN 339-039X.

Tel: 770-917-5165. FAX: 770-917-5177. Web Site:

www.cobbcat.org/venue/acworth-library. *Mgr*, Nicole Cox

Founded 1958. Circ 116,181

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,347

Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Sat 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

EAST COBB LIBRARY, 4880 Lower Roswell Rd, 30068, SAN 339-0551.

Tel: 770-509-2730. FAX: 770-509-2733. Web Site:

www.cobbcat.org/venue/east-cobb-library. *Mgr*, Position Currently Open

Founded 1958. Circ 485,869

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,078

- Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 11-6
Friends of the Library Group
- EAST MARIETTA LIBRARY**, 2051 Lower Roswell Rd, 30068, SAN 339-042X. Tel: 770-509-2711. FAX: 770-509-2714. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/east-marietta-library. *Br Mgr*, Bruce Thompson; *Ch*, Deborah Feanny; *Ref Librn*, Melissa White
Founded 1967. Circ 183,401
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,302
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- GRITTERS LIBRARY**, 880 Shaw Pk Rd, 30066, SAN 339-0489. Tel: 770-528-2524. FAX: 770-528-2533. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/gritters-library. *Mgr*, Alexandra Beswick
Founded 1958. Circ 162,418
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,944
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- KEMP MEMORIAL LIBRARY**, 4029 Due West Rd, 30064, SAN 370-8039. Tel: 770-528-2527. FAX: 770-528-2592. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/kemp-memorial-library. *Mgr*, Colleen Moses
Founded 1958. Circ 182,864
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,460
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- KENNESAW LIBRARY**, 2250 Lewis St, Kennesaw, 30144, SAN 339-0519. Tel: 770-528-2529. FAX: 770-528-2593. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/kennesaw-library. *Mgr*, Jill Tempest
Founded 1958. Circ 252,560
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,836
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- MOUNTAIN VIEW REGIONAL LIBRARY**, 3320 Sandy Plains Rd, 30066, SAN 370-8047. Tel: 770-509-2725. FAX: 770-509-2726. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/mountain-view-regional-library. *Regional Mgr*, Mike Aiken; *Br Mgr*, Ansie Krige
Founded 1958. Circ 554,749
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 124,236
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 11-6
Friends of the Library Group
- POWDER SPRINGS LIBRARY**, 4181 Atlanta St, Bldg 1, Powder Springs, 30127, SAN 339-0578. Tel: 770-439-3600. FAX: 770-439-3620. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/powder-springs-library. *Mgr*, Bruce Thompson
Founded 1958. Circ 159,643
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,009
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- LEWIS A RAY LIBRARY**, 4500 Oakdale Rd, Smyrna, 30080, SAN 339-0608. Tel: 770-801-5335. FAX: 770-801-5316. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/lewis-a-ray-library. *Mgr*, Mary Holt
Founded 1958. Circ 61,749
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,466
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SIBLEY LIBRARY**, 1539 S Cobb Dr, 30060, SAN 339-0632. Tel: 770-528-2520. FAX: 770-528-2594. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/sibley-library. *Mgr*, Joseph Buadoo
Founded 1958. Circ 41,781
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,403
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH COBB REGIONAL LIBRARY**, 805 Clay Rd, Mableton, 30126, SAN 339-0667. Tel: 678-398-5828. FAX: 678-398-5833. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/south-cobb-regional-library. *Regional Mgr*, Vicki Green; *Br Mgr*, Jo Lahmon
Founded 1958. Circ 321,829
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,255
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 11-6
Friends of the Library Group
- STRATTON LIBRARY**, 1100 Powder Springs Rd SW, 30064, SAN 339-0691. Tel: 770-528-2522. FAX: 770-528-2595. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/stratton-library. *Mgr*, Patricia Ball
Founded 1958. Circ 129,070
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,085
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SWEETWATER VALLEY LIBRARY**, 5000 Austell-Powder Springs Rd, Ste 123, Austell, 30106, SAN 339-0721. Tel: 770-819-3290. FAX: 770-819-3293. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/sweetwater-valley-library. *Mgr*, Rhonda Lane
Founded 1958. Circ 57,197
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,891
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

- VININGS LIBRARY**, 4290 Paces Ferry Rd, Atlanta, 30339, SAN 370-8055. Tel: 770-801-5330. FAX: 770-801-5319. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/vinings-library. *Mgr*, Susan Kendall
Founded 1958. Circ 152,043
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,651
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- WEST COBB REGIONAL LIBRARY**, 1750 Dennis Kemp Lane, Kennesaw, 30152. Tel: 770-528-4699. FAX: 770-528-4619. Web Site: www.cobbcat.org/venue/west-cobb-regional-library. *Regional Mgr*, Sherry Blomeley; *Br Mgr*, Steve Powell
Founded 1958. Circ 456,721
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 95,773
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 11-6
Friends of the Library Group
- CM LIFE UNIVERSITY**, Drs Sid E & Nell K Williams Library, 1269 Barclay Circle, 30060, SAN 370-5730. Tel: 770-426-2688. FAX: 770-426-2745. E-mail: Library@LIFE.edu. Web Site: www.life.edu/campus-life-pages/sid-and-nell-williams-library/library-resources. *Dir*, Karen Preston; Tel: 770-426-2692, E-mail: kpreston@life.edu; *Asst Dir*, Geetha Sridaran; Tel: 770-426-2691, E-mail: gsridaran@life.edu; *Ref & Instruction*, Pam Shadrix; E-mail: psadrix@life.edu. Subject Specialists: *Sci ref*, Geetha Sridaran; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1975. Enrl 2,300; Fac 167; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$338,000, Books \$150,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$91,000, AV Mat \$15,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$82,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 94; AV Mats 10,442; CDs 196; DVDs 239; e-books 23,090; e-journals 33,470; Bk Titles 52,603; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 126; Videos 6,240
Special Collections: Chiropractic Coll
Subject Interests: Biology, Bus, Chiropractic, Computer info, Dietetics, Health sci, Nutrition, Psychol, Sports health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Today's Chiropractic Lifestyle
Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium; Chiropractic Libr Consortium; Georgia Library Learning Online; Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 6:45am-11:45pm, Fri 6:45-6:45, Sat 10:30-6:45, Sun Noon-11:45
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff
- CR NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY***, North Georgia Campus Library, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd, Ste C115, 30068. Tel: 770-321-1606. FAX: 770-321-5363. Web Site: www.nobts.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Jeff Griffin; *Librn*, Helen Shin; E-mail: hshin@nobts.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Enrl 350; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5
- C SOUTHERN POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY***, Lawrence V Johnson Library, 1100 S Marietta Pkwy, 30060-2896. SAN 303-3961. Tel: 678-915-7276. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 678-915-7277. Reference Tel: 678-915-7471. FAX: 678-915-4944. Web Site: www.spsu.edu/library/library.html. *Dir*, Nancy Colyar; Tel: 678-915-7306, E-mail: ncolyar@spsu.edu; *Acq, Assoc Dir*, Yongli Ma; Tel: 678-915-7473, E-mail: yma@spsu.edu; *Head, Ref*, Aaron Wimer; *Syst Librn*, Li Chen; Tel: 678-915-7467, E-mail: lchen@spsu.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1948. Enrl 4,000; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 117,887; Bk Vols 119,780; Per Subs 1,216
Special Collections: American Architectural History; Architectural drawings; Geological Survey; Surveying maps; University archives
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrisis; SOQUIJ
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-8
Friends of the Library Group
- M WELLSTAR LIBRARY SERVICES***, Health Sciences Library, 677 Church St, 30060. SAN 329-1715. Tel: 770-793-7178. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 770-793-7189. FAX: 770-793-7956. E-mail:

medical.library@wellstar.org. Web Site: www.wellstar.org. *Supvr, Libr Serv*, Nathan Causey; E-mail: nathan.causey@wellstar.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-books 134; e-journals 3,400; Bk Vols 1,100; Per Subs 148

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) Basch Subscriptions, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Health sci info serv

Partic in Atlanta Health Science Libraries Consortium; Georgia Health Sciences Library Association; Medical Library Association; Southern Chapter of Med Libr Asn

Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs

MCDONOUGH

P HENRY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1001 Florence McGarity Blvd, 30252. SAN 378-5726. Tel: 678-432-5353. FAX: 678-432-6153. Web Site: www.henry.public.lib.ga.us. *Dir*, Carolyn T Fuller; Tel: 678-432-5116, E-mail: cfuller@mail.henry.public.lib.ga.us; *Asst Dir, Coll Serv*, Kathy Pillatzki; Tel: 678-432-5154, E-mail: pillatzk@mail.henry.public.lib.ga.us; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Kenneth Wayne Thompson; Tel: 678-462-4346, E-mail: thompsonkw@mail.henry.public.lib.ga.us; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Pamela Bagby; Tel: 678-432-5909; *Network Adminr*, Amanda Cox; Tel: 678-432-5212, E-mail: coxaj@mail.henry.public.lib.ga.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,277,986, State \$409,248, Federal \$2,690, County \$1,736,048, Locally Generated Income \$130,000, Mats Exp \$86,680, Books \$49,802, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,002, AV Mat \$29,189, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,687, Sal \$2,490,797 (Prof \$314,468)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,643; Braille Volumes 85; DVDs 1,759; Electronic Media & Resources 35; Large Print Bks 17,745; Bk Vols 207,901; Per Subs 14; Videos 3,719
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access

Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

COCHRAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 174 Burke St, Stockbridge, 30281. Tel: 770-389-7896. FAX: 770-389-7921. Web Site: www.henry.public.lib.ga.us/cochrans.htm. *Mgr*, Erica Ware; Tel: 770-389-7896, Ext 7, E-mail: waree@mail.henry.public.lib.ga.us
 Founded 1991. Pop 12,541; Circ 249,855

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,148; CDs 1,123; DVDs 344; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Large Print Bks 1,473; Bk Vols 53,292; Per Subs 14; Videos 894

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Evergreen

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Reader equip
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 1-6, Fri 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

FAIRVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 28 Austin Rd, Stockbridge, 30281. Tel: 770-389-6277. FAX: 770-389-6282. *Mgr*, Phoenix Light
 Founded 2006. Pop 13,622; Circ 245,868

Library Holdings: CDs 884; DVDs 137; Large Print Bks 1,705; Bk Titles 53,662; Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 82; Talking Bks 1,027; Videos 881

Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Reader equip; Ref serv
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FORTSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 61 McDonough St, Hampton, 30228. Tel: 770-954-2812. FAX: 770-946-8349. Web Site: www.henry.public.lib.ga.us/fortson.htm. *Mgr*, Tangela McKibbens
 Circ 89,296

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,800; CDs 293; DVDs 340; Large Print Bks 1,313; Bk Vols 40,984; Per Subs 14; Videos 587

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Large print bks; Reader equip

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

LOCUST GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 Locust Grove Griffin Rd, Locust Grove, 30248. Tel: 770-954-2810. FAX: 770-954-2811. Web Site: www.henry.public.lib.ga.us/locustgrove.htm. *Mgr*, LaDon Golden; E-mail: goldenl@mail.henry.public.lib.ga.us

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,482; CDs 244; DVDs 372; Large Print Bks 487; Bk Vols 27,904; Per Subs 56; Talking Bks 456; Videos 470

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Evergreen

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Large print bks; Recorded bks; Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

METTER

P L C ANDERSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 50 S Kennedy St, 30439-4442. SAN 339-2228. Tel: 912-685-2455. FAX: 912-685-4462. *Mgr*, Maxine Griffin; E-mail: maxineg@strl.info; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 9,454; Circ 23,931
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,300; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
Mem of Statesboro Regional Public Libraries
 Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

MILLEDGEVILLE

J CENTRAL GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Milledgeville Campus, 54 Hwy 22 W, 31061. Tel: 478-445-2333. FAX: 478-445-2346. E-mail: library@centralgatech.edu. Web Site: www.centralgatech.edu/library. *Librm*, Stephanie Crane; E-mail: scrane@centralgatech.edu; *Librm*, Carter Nipper; Tel: 478-445-2319, E-mail: cnipper@centralgatech.edu; *Libr Asst*, Teri Garnto; Tel: 478-445-2338, E-mail: tgarnto@centralgatech.edu; Staff 2.75 (MLS 1.75, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1997. Enrl 800; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$35,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 750; e-books 46,000; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 60
 Wireless access

C GEORGIA COLLEGE, Ina Dillard Russell Library, 320 N Wayne St, 31061. (Mail add: Campus Box 043, 31061), SAN 339-0780. Tel: 478-445-4047. Reference Tel: 478-445-0979. FAX: 478-445-6847. E-mail: circ@gcsu.edu, reference@gcsu.edu. Web Site: www.gcsu.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Shaundra Walker; Tel: 478-445-0982, E-mail: shaundra.walker@gcsu.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librm*, Edward Whatley; E-mail: edward.whatley@gcsu.edu; Staff 39 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 25)
 Founded 1889. Enrl 6,000; Fac 230; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 27,441; Bk Titles 196,919; Bk Vols 199,729; Per Subs 415
Special Collections: Branham Cookbook Coll; Flannery O'Connor Coll, bks, ms, per; Georgia College Archives Coll; Georgia College Horology Coll, clocks, watches; Georgia History Coll, bks, ms; Middle Georgia Towns & Cities Coll; US Senator Paul Coverdell Paners Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Ser Holdings Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6

J GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE*, Sibley-Cone Memorial Library, 201 E Greene St, 31061. SAN 303-3988. Tel: 478-387-4849. Web Site: gmca.libguides.com/milledgeville, www.gmc.edu/academic-programs/26.cms. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Erin Newton; Tel: 478-387-4729, E-mail: newton@gmc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librm*, Beth Jones; Tel: 478-387-4733, E-mail: criggs@gmc.edu; *Cat/Syst Librm*, Dylan Stephens; E-mail: dstephens@gmc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1879. Enrl 2,773; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000; Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Ga, Hist, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Cent Ga Associated Librs; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9:30pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sun 5pm-9:30pm

- P TWIN LAKES LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Mary Vinson Memorial Library - Headquarters, 151 S Jefferson St SE, 31061-3419. SAN 339-0004. Tel: 478-452-0677. FAX: 478-452-0680. Web Site: www.tllsga.org. *Dir*, Stephen Houser; E-mail: shouser@tllsga.org; *Ref Supvr*, Emily Kennedy; E-mail: ekennedy@tllsga.org; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14) Founded 1938. Pop 144,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LAKE SINCLAIR, 3061 N Columbia St, Ste A, 31061. Tel: 478-452-6522. FAX: 478-452-6524. *Mgr*, Beth Miller
Open Mon-Fri 12-6

MOODY AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Moody Air Force Base Library FL4830, 23 FSS/FSDL, 3010 Robinson Rd, Bldg 328, 31699-1594. SAN 339-0845. Tel: 229-257-3018, 229-257-3539. FAX: 229-257-4119. *Libr Dir*, Jess G Echord; E-mail: jess.echord.1@us.af.mil; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

MORGAN

- S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Calhoun State Prison, 27823 Main St, 39866. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 39866-0249). Tel: 229-849-5000, Ext 5058. FAX: 229-849-5017. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Law Coll
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4

MORROW

- C CLAYTON STATE UNIVERSITY*, 2000 Clayton State Blvd, 30260. SAN 303-3996. Tel: 678-466-4325. Circulation Tel: 678-466-4331. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 678-466-4326. Reference Tel: 678-466-4329. Administration Tel: 678-466-4332. Automation Services Tel: 678-466-4336. Information Services Tel: 678-466-4345. FAX: 678-466-4349. TDD: 678-466-4346. Reference E-mail: reference@clayton.edu. Web Site: www.clayton.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Gordon N Baker; Tel: 678-466-4334, E-mail: gordonbaker@clayton.edu; *Assoc Dean, Coll & Res Mgt Chair*, Cathy Jeffrey; E-mail: cathyjeffrey@clayton.edu; *Head, Monographic Cat*, Adam Kubik; Tel: 678-466-4337, E-mail: adamkubik@clayton.edu; *Head of Ref & Instrul Serv*, Joan Taylor; Tel: 678-466-4340, E-mail: JoanTaylor@clayton.edu; *Head, Electronic Res & Serv*, Kara Mullen; Tel: 678-466-4339, E-mail: karamullen@clayton.edu; *Assessment & Mkt Librn*, Erin Nagel; Tel: 678-466-4330; *Electronic Res Librn*, Chris Stotelmeyer; Tel: 678-466-4347, E-mail: cstotelmeyer@clayton.edu; *Pub Serv Librn/Weekend Coordr*, Thomas Jackson, Jr; Tel: 678-466-4338, E-mail: thomasjacksonjr@clayton.edu; *Ref Librn*, David Greenbaum; E-mail: DavidGreenbaum@clayton.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Ser Librn*, Laura Herndon; Tel: 678-466-4335, E-mail: lauraherndon@clayton.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Barbara Dantzler; E-mail: barbaradantzler@clayton.edu; *Acq/CatAsst*, Heather Walls; Tel: 678-466-4341, E-mail: heatherwalls@clayton.edu; *ILL & Reserves Asst*, Rhonda Boozer; E-mail: rhondaboozer@clayton.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Rosemary Fischer; Tel: 678-466-4333, E-mail: rosemaryfischer@clayton.edu; *Evening Circ*, Jodi Brown; E-mail: JodiBrown@Clayton.edu. Subject Specialists: *Communication arts, Educ, Theatre*, Dr Gordon N Baker; *Computer sci, Math*, Cathy Jeffrey; *Music*, Adam Kubik; *Psychol, Soc sci*, Joan Taylor; *Humanities*, Kara Mullen; *English*, Erin Nagel; *Phys sci*, Chris Stotelmeyer; *Interdisciplinary studies*, Thomas Jackson, Jr; *Bus*, David Greenbaum; *Life sci*, Laura Herndon; *Archives*, Rosemary Fischer; Staff 16 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1969. Enrl 7,150; Fac 220; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 6,493; DVDs 1,236; e-books 27,500; Microforms 280,618; Bk Vols 111,404; Per Subs 750

Special Collections: Civil War (War of the Rebellion); Georgia (Southern History); The Foundation Center's Funding Information Network
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Music, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Library Source
Partic in Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education; Lyris; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-10

- G GEORGIA ARCHIVES*, Reference Library, 5800 Jonesboro Rd, 30260. SAN 303-2884. Tel: 678-364-3710. FAX: 678-364-3856. Web Site: www.georgiaarchives.org. *Asst Vice Chancellor, State Archivist*, Christopher Davidson; E-mail: christopher.davidson@usg.edu; *Asst Dir, Archival Serv*, Kayla Barrett; Tel: 678-364-3781; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1918
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,426; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 193
Special Collections: County & Family Histories; DAR Coll; Family Charts; Georgia & Eastern United States Genealogy; Georgia History; Georgia Map Coll; Georgia Newspapers; Georgia Photographs; Local Government Records; Official State Records; Private Papers; Surname Card File
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Lyris
Open Tues-Sat 8:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group

- G NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION*, National Archives at Atlanta, 5780 Jonesboro Rd, 30260. SAN 329-8280. Tel: 770-968-2100. FAX: 770-968-2457. E-mail: atlanta.archives@nara.gov. Web Site: archives.gov/atlanta. *Archives Dir*, Rob Richards; Tel: 770-968-2485, E-mail: rob.richards@nara.gov; *Archivist*, Shane Bell; E-mail: shane.bell@nara.gov; *Archivist*, Guy Hall; E-mail: guy.hall@nara.gov; *Archivist*, Maureen E Hill; E-mail: maureen.hill@nara.gov
Special Collections: Archival records of Federal agencies & courts in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina & Tennessee
Subject Interests: Arts, Bus, Census, Civil War, Constitutional, Crime, Econ develop, Space, World War I, World War II
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Ref only to non-staff
Friends of the Library Group

MOULTRIE

- M COLQUITT REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 3131 S Main St, 31768. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 31776-0040), SAN 372-5936. Tel: 229-890-3460. FAX: 229-891-9345. *Librn*, Susan Leik
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 63
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Interactive Network for Medical Information
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P MOULTRIE-COLQUITT COUNTY LIBRARY*, 204 Fifth St SE, 31768. (Mail add: PO Box 2828, 31776-2828), SAN 339-087X. Tel: 229-985-6540. FAX: 229-985-0936. Web Site: www.mccls.org. *Dir*, Holly Phillips; E-mail: hbp@mccls.org; *Cat*, Monique Green; *Ch Serv*, Norma S McKellar; *Ref*, Elois Matthews; *Tech Serv*, Carolyn Clark; Staff 12.83 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10.83) Founded 1907. Pop 47,620; Circ 117,460
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$782,427, State \$200,761, Federal \$2,000, County \$472,996, Locally Generated Income \$106,670. Mats Exp \$56,281, Books \$32,146, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,611, AV Mat \$10,798, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,726
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,596; DVDs 228; Large Print Bks 2,094; Microforms 1,295; Bk Vols 124,170; Per Subs 59; Videos 739
Special Collections: Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll,

Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; Public Information Network for Electronic Services

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks

Open Mon & Wed-Sat 8:30-5:30, Tues 8:30-8

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

DOERUN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY, PO Box 427, Doerun, 31744, SAN 339-0993. Tel: 229-782-5507. *Br Mgr*, Patti Suggs; Staff 0.3 (Non-MLS 0.3)

Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6

Bookmobiles: 1

J MOULTRIE TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*

Veterans Parkway

Campus, 800 Veterans Pkwy N, 31788. Tel: 229-217-4159. FAX:

229-891-7010. E-mail: library@southernregional.edu. Web Site:

www.moultriech.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Udella Spicer; Tel:

229-891-7020, E-mail: uspicer@southernregional.edu

Founded 1964. Enrl 2,000; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,842; Bk Vols 95

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4

Departmental Libraries:

TIFTON CAMPUS, 52 Tech Dr, Tifton, 31794. Tel: 229-391-2623. FAX:

229-391-3717. *Librn*, Priscilla Hunter; E-mail: phunter@moultriech.edu

Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,760

Open Mon & Wed 8-7:15, Tues 8-6:15, Thurs 2-5

MOUNT BERRY

C BERRY COLLEGE*, Memorial Library, 2277 Martha Berry Hwy, 30149.

SAN 339-1086. Tel: 706-236-1740. Circulation Tel: 706-236-1739.

Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-233-4056. Interlibrary Loan Service

FAX: 706-233-7814. Administration FAX: 706-238-7937. E-mail:

library@berry.edu. Web Site: www.berry.edu/library. *Dir*, Sherre N

Harrington; Tel: 706-236-2285, E-mail: sharrington@berry.edu; *Electronic*

Communications Librn, Jessica Hornbuckle; Tel: 706-236-1705; *Instrul*

Serv Librn, Steve Head; Tel: 706-378-2926, E-mail: shead@berry.edu; *Res*

Sharing Librn, Amanda Mays; Tel: 706-233-4057, E-mail:

amays@berry.edu; *Archivist, Librn*, Michael O'malley; Tel: 706-238-5886,

E-mail: momalley@berry.edu; *Syst & Emerging Tech Librn*, Jeremy

Worsham; Tel: 706-368-6707, E-mail: jworsham@berry.edu; *User*

Experience Librn, Somervell Linthicum; Tel: 706-233-4093, E-mail:

slinthicum@berry.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1926. Enrl 2,177; Fac 167; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$828,213, Books \$22,900, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$589,399, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access

Fees) \$212,914. Sal \$447,312

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,019; e-books 355,428; e-journals 22,900;

Bk Titles 691,205; Bk Vols 748,279; Per Subs 400

Special Collections: Institutional Historical Documents (Berry College

Archives). Oral History; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging)

OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC

ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV

serv, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc

delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped

accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach

serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes

& CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Georgia Private Acad Librs

Consortium; Lyrasis

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &

products

Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks

MOUNT VERNON

C BREWTON-PARKER COLLEGE, Fountain-New Library, 201 David-Eliza

Fountain Circle, 30445. (Mail add: PO Box 197, 30445), SAN 303-4003.

Tel: 912-583-3235. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 912-583-3232. Reference

Tel: 912-583-3234. Administration Tel: 912-583-3230. Toll Free Tel:

800-342-1087. FAX: 912-583-3454. Web Site:

www.bpc.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Daryl Fletcher; E-mail:

dfletcher@bpc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Tanvi Chauhan; E-mail: tchauhan@bpc.edu;

Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1988. Enrl 1,036; Fac 61; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,400; Bk Titles 71,000; Bk Vols 81,000; Per Subs 410

Special Collections: Brewton-Parker College Historical Coll

Subject Interests: Christianity, Educ, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Handbook

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 2-11

S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY

SERVICES*, Montgomery State Prison, 650 Alston Rd, 30445. (Mail add:

PO Box 256, 30445-0256). Tel: 912-583-3600. FAX: 912-583-3667,

912-583-4240. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Autumn Turner;

E-mail: autumn.turner@gdc.ga.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,400; Per Subs 21; Videos 30

NEWMAN

P COWETA PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Central Library, 85 Literary

Lane, 30265. Tel: 770-683-2052. FAX: 770-683-0065. Web Site:

www.cowetapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jimmy Bass; E-mail:

jebass@coweta.ga.us; *Ref Librn*, Joyce S Burns; *Libr Assoc/Ch*, Kristin

Rubenstein; *Libr Assoc/Tech Serv*, Miriam Veale; *Libr Assoc/Teen Serv*,

Shanika Pearson

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,281; CDs 589; DVDs 1,871; Bk Vols

65,325; Per Subs 133

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-7, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

GRANTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 Park Dr, Grantville, 30220-1708,

SAN 373-8752. Tel: 770-683-0535. *Br Mgr*, Marie Vliet; E-mail:

mvliet@coweta.ga.us

Founded 1992. Pop 5,000; Circ 1,316

Library Holdings: AV Mats 158; Bk Titles 6,915

Function: ILL available, Internet access, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

A MITCHELL POWELL JR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 25 Hospital Rd, 30263,

SAN 338-8921. Tel: 770-253-3625. FAX: 770-254-7262. TDD:

770-502-1917. *Br Mgr*, Bill Skelton; E-mail:

bskelton@newman-coweta.org; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1988. Pop 95,000; Circ 306,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,700; Bk Titles 91,000; Per Subs 141;

Talking Bks 1,300

Subject Interests: Law

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,

Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

SENOIA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 70 Main St, Senoia, 30276, SAN

338-8832. Tel: 770-599-3537. FAX: 770-599-3537. *Br Mgr*, Marie

Vliet; E-mail: mvliet@coweta.ga.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1974. Pop 10,000; Circ 15,744

Library Holdings: AV Mats 218; Bk Titles 13,000; Talking Bks 329

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) TLC (The Library

Corporation)

Function: ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for

children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3

NICHOLLS

S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY

SERVICES*, Coffee Correctional Facility (Privatization Unit), 1153 N

Liberty St, 31554. (Mail add: PO Box 650, 31554-0650). Tel:

912-345-5058. FAX: 912-345-5086. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*,

Position Currently Open

Founded 1998

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,100; Per Subs 40

Special Collections: Law Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LRMS, Inc (Library

Resource Management Systems); (Circulation) LRMS, Inc (Library

Resource Management Systems)

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7am-7:30pm, Wed 7-3:30, Fri 7-11:30 &

5:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-3:30

OAKWOOD

- J** LANIER TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Oakwood Campus Library, 2990 Landrum Education Dr, 30566. Tel: 770-531-6969. FAX: 770-531-6328. Web Site: www.laniertech.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kathryn Thompson; Tel: 770-533-6968, E-mail: ktompson@laniertech.edu
Library Holdings: e-books 100,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 8-Noon
- C** UNIVERSITY OF NORTH GEORGIA, Gainesville Campus Library, 3820 Mundy Mill Rd, 30566. (Mail add: PO Box 1358, Gainesville, 30503), SAN 303-3597. Tel: 678-717-3653. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 678-717-3662. Administration Tel: 678-717-3466. FAX: 678-717-3657. E-mail: askus@ung.edu. Web Site: ung.edu/libraries. *Dean of Libr*, Deborah Prosser, PhD; E-mail: deborah.prosser@ung.edu; *Head Librn - Gainesville Campus*, Amanda Nash; Tel: 678-717-3825, E-mail: amanda.nash@ung.edu; Staff 28 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1873. Enrl 15,000; Fac 825; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 229,250; Per Subs 580
Special Collections: Curriculum Development; Leadership. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Departmental Libraries:
 CUMMING CAMPUS LIBRARY, 300 Aquatic Circle, Cumming, 30040. Tel: 470-239-3120. *Head Librn*, Rose Rebecca; Tel: 470-239-3119, E-mail: rebecca.rose@ung.edu
 DAHLONEGA CAMPUS LIBRARY, 117 Georgia Circle, Dahlonega, 30597. Tel: 706-864-1889. FAX: 706-864-1867. *Head Librn*, Jay Bolt; Tel: 706-864-1514, E-mail: jay.bolt@ung.edu
 OCONEE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 1201 Bishop Farms Pkwy, Watkinsville, 30677. (Mail add: PO Box 1748, Watkinsville, 30677). Tel: 706-310-6238. FAX: 706-310-6237. *Head Librn*, Virginia Faher; Tel: 706-310-6305, E-mail: virginia.faher@ung.edu

OGLETHORPE

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Macon State Prison, 2728 Hwy 49 S, 31068. (Mail add: PO Box 426, 31068-0426). Tel: 478-472-3486. FAX: 478-472-3524. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 15
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Mon-Wed 7:30-3:30, Thurs 7:30-11:30, Fri 1:30-3:30

PELHAM

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Autry State Prison, 3178 Mt Zion Church Rd, 31779. (Mail add: PO Box 648, 31779-0648). Tel: 229-294-2940. FAX: 229-294-6559. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,700; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Mon & Wed 7:30-11:30, Tues & Thurs 7:30-3:30

PEMBROKE

- P** PEMBROKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1018 Camelia Dr, 31321. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 31321-0007), SAN 339-2317. Tel: 912-653-2822. FAX: 912-653-2802. Web Site: pembroke.library.info. *Mgr*, Nancy Nubern; E-mail: nancyn@strl.info; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 12,999; Circ 27,457
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 32
 Wireless access
Mem of Statesboro Regional Public Libraries
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PERRY

- P** HOUSTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, 1201 Washington Ave, 31069. SAN 339-1140. Tel: 478-987-3050. FAX: 478-987-4572. Web Site: houpl.org. *Dir*, J Sara Paulk; E-mail: jspaulk@houpl.org; *Head, Info*

Tech, Dixie Henning; *Br Mgr*, Judith Malone; *Bus Mgr*, Cynthia Spratling; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Janet Sayre; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1974. Pop 165,000; Circ 425,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog
 Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3
 NOLA BRANTLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 721 Watson Blvd, Warner Robins, 31093, SAN 339-123X. Tel: 478-923-0128. FAX: 478-929-8611. E-mail: wrlibrary@houpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Mark Bohnstedt; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Friends of the Library Group
 CENTERVILLE BRANCH, 206 Gunn Rd, Centerville, 31028, SAN 339-1175. Tel: 478-953-4500. FAX: 478-953-7850. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Granger; E-mail: ngranger@houpl.org
 Friends of the Library Group
 PERRY BRANCH, 1201 Washington Ave, 31069, SAN 339-1205. Tel: 478-987-3050. FAX: 478-987-4572. *Head Librn*, Nancy Granger
 Friends of the Library Group

- R** PERRY UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1002 Carroll St, 31069. (Mail add: PO Box 73, 31069-0073), SAN 303. Tel: 478-987-1852. FAX: 478-988-1428. Web Site: www.perryumc.org/welcome. *Library Contact*, Jenny Andrew; Tel: 478-987-0676
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Subject Interests: Hist
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

QUITMAN

- P** BROOKS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 404 Barwick Rd, 31643. SAN 303-4062. Tel: 229-263-4412. FAX: 229-263-8002. E-mail: boardoftrustees@mail.brooks.public.lib.ga.us. Web Site: www.brooks.public.lib.ga.us. *Dir*, Scott Routsong
 Pop 16,450; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: African-Am, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Edition (Friends)
 Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

REIDSVILLE

- GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES
S GEORGIA STATE PRISON*, 300 First Ave S, 30453. Tel: 912-557-7301. FAX: 912-557-7241. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Hortense Moody
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-10:30 & 1-3
S ROGERS STATE PRISON*, 1978 Georgia Hwy 147, 30453. Tel: 912-557-7771. FAX: 912-557-7051. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Andre L Bateman; Tel: 912-557-7019, E-mail: dreb8man@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-10, 1-3 & 5-7

RICHMOND HILL

- P RICHMOND HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 9607 Ford Ave, 31324. (Mail add: PO Box 939, 31324-0939), SAN 339-2341. Tel: 912-756-3580. FAX: 912-756-2976. Web Site: www.strl.info. *Mgr*, Kate Barker; E-mail: kateb@strl.info; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Pop 15,000; Circ 97,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,838; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use
Mem of Statesboro Regional Public Libraries
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

RINGGOLD

- P CATOOSA COUNTY LIBRARY, 108 Catoosa Circle, 30736. SAN 338-6198. Tel: 706-965-3600. FAX: 706-965-3608. E-mail: info@catoosacountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.catoosacountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Richard Groves; E-mail: rpg@catoosacountylibrary.org
Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Teen prog
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ROME

- M FLOYD MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 304 Turner McCall Blvd, 30162. (Mail add: PO Box 233, 30162-0233), SAN 303-4097. Tel: 706-509-5789. *Dir of Educ*, Linda Wilhelm
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in Southeastern Regional Med Libr Program
Restriction: Staff use only
- J GEORGIA HIGHLANDS COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, 3175 Cedartown Hwy SE, 30161. SAN 303-4089. Tel: 706-295-6318. FAX: 706-295-6365. Web Site: www.highlands.edu/library. *Curriculum Innovation*, *Dean of Libr*, Elijah Scott; E-mail: escott@highlands.edu; *Asst Dir*, Susan Vines; *Libr Assoc*, Jennifer Jacobs; *Libr Assoc*, Sumer Lang; *Libr Asst*, Melissa Jones; *Acq*, Susanna Smith; *Pub Serv*, Karin Bennedsen; *Pub Serv*, Carmel Brunson; *Pub Serv*, Betsy Clark; *Pub Serv*, Christin Collins; *Pub Serv*, Laura Gargis; *Pub Serv*, Marla Means; *Pub Serv*, Maggie Murphy; *Tech Serv*, Jeannie Blakely; Staff 16 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1970. Fac 11; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 110,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Galileo/GIL; Georgia Library Learning Online
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-2
- J GEORGIA NORTHWESTERN TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Floyd County Campus Library, Bldg H, Rm 156 & 148, One Maurice Culberson Dr, 30161. Tel: 706-295-6845. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 678-757-2043. Administration Tel: 706-295-6511. FAX: 706-295-6843. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 678-757-1673. Web Site: gntc.libguides.com/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, John Lassiter; E-mail: jlassiter@gntc.edu; *Evening Librn*, John Rivest; *Coordr*, Cat, Stephen Meeks; Tel: 706-295-6263, E-mail: smEEKS@gntc.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1962. Enrl 6,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; CDs 20; DVDs 2,000; e-books 22,300; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 75; Videos 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (Course Reserve) Surpass; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Surpass; (Serials) Surpass
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Partic in Georgia Interactive Network for Medical Information; Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrrasis
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sorenson video relay syst
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Networked computers with assistive software; Reader equip; Screen

enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-Noon

Departmental Libraries:

GORDON COUNTY CAMPUS LIBRARY, Bldg 400, 1151 Hwy 53 Spur, Calhoun, 30701. Tel: 706-378-1718. FAX: 706-624-1107. *Coordr*, Bonnie Moore; E-mail: bmoore@gntc.edu; Staff 0.95 (MLS 0.2, Non-MLS 0.75)

Founded 2003. Enrl 800; Fac 1; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; e-books 22,300; Bk Vols 3,300; Per Subs 54

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (Course Reserve) Surpass; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Surpass; (Serials) Surpass

Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online

Special Services for the Deaf - Sorenson video relay syst

Open Mon-Thurs 8-4

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Limited access for the pub

POLK COUNTY CAMPUS LIBRARY, Rm D103, 466 Brock Rd, Rockmart, 30153. Tel: 706-378-1781. FAX: 678-757-1673. *Coordr*, Bonnie Moore; *Libr Asst*, Nancy Coley; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)

Founded 2004. Enrl 200; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; e-books 22,300; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 45

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Surpass; (Serials) Surpass

Function: CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; Sorenson video relay syst

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-4, Wed 8:30-4

Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Use of others with permission of librn

WALKER COUNTY CAMPUS LIBRARY, Bldg 500, 265 Bicentennial Trail, Rock Spring, 30739. Tel: 706-764-3533. FAX: 706-764-3567. *Coordr*, Pete Bursi; Tel: 706-764-3568. E-mail: pbursi@gntc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1966. Enrl 2,300; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: CDs 37; e-books 15,000; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 140; Videos 250

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 9-3

- P SARA HIGHTOWER REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Rome-Floyd County Library, 205 Riverside Pkwy NE, 30161-2922. SAN 339-1264. Tel: 706-236-4600, 706-236-4601. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-236-4603. Reference Tel: 706-236-4604. Automation Services Tel: 706-236-4621. FAX: 706-236-4605. Automation Services FAX: 706-236-4631. Web Site: rome.shrls.org, www.romelibrary.org. *Dir*, Delana Hickman; Tel: 406-236-4609, E-mail: dhickman@romelibrary.org; Staff 68 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 64)
Founded 1911. Pop 121,327; Circ 760,000
Library Holdings: Per Subs 184
Special Collections: Audio-Visual Materials; Cherokee Indians; Genealogy & Local History; Marshall Forest Coll; Video Studio Coll
Wireless access
Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Duplicating spec requests; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Newsp on cassette; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
CAVE SPRING BRANCH, 17 Cedartown St, Cave Spring, 30124-2702. (Mail add: PO Box 329, Cave Spring, 30124-0329), SAN 339-1418. Tel: 706-777-3346. FAX: 706-777-0947. Web Site: www.cavespringlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Diana Mills; E-mail: dmills@romelibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Pop 2,153
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 12-6
Restriction: Non-resident fee

CEDARTOWN BRANCH, 245 East Ave, City Complex, Cedartown, 30125-3001, SAN 339-1442. Tel: 770-748-5644. FAX: 770-748-4399.
 Web Site: www.cedartownlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Angela Campbell; E-mail: acampbell@cedartownlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

P NORTHWEST GEORGIA TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, 205 Riverside Pkwy, 30161-2922, SAN 339-1299. Tel: 706-236-4618. FAX: 706-236-4631. Web Site: www.rome-lpd.org. *Librn for Blind & Physically Handicapped*, Delana Hickman; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1975
Special Collections: Juvenile Books in Print & Braille
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Newsp on cassette; Production of talking bks; Reader equip; Rec of textbk mat
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

ROCKMART BRANCH, Bldg 201, 316 N Piedmont Ave, Rockmart, 30153-2402, SAN 339-1477. Tel: 770-684-3022. FAX: 770-684-7876.
 Web Site: www.rockmartlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Cleveland; E-mail: scleveland@rockmartlibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,430; Per Subs 32
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

C SHORTER COLLEGE*, Livingston Library, 315 Shorter Ave, 30165. SAN 303-4127. Tel: 706-233-7296. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 706-233-7299. Toll Free Tel: 800-868-6980. FAX: 706-233-7999. E-mail: library@shorter.edu. Web Site: su.shorter.edu/libraries. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Linda Floyd; Tel: 706-233-7357. E-mail: lfloyd@shorter.edu; *Cat & Ref Librn*, John Rivest; Tel: 706-233-7297. E-mail: jrivist@shorter.edu; *Librn, Pub Serv & ILL*, Christy Ford; E-mail: cford@shorter.edu; *Librn, Online Serv, Ref*, Kristen Bailey; Tel: 706-233-7822. E-mail: kbailey@shorter.edu. Subject Specialists: Music, John Rivest; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1873. Enrl 1,700; Fac 62; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 139,488; Per Subs 832
Special Collections: Baptist Convention & Association Minutes; Georgia Baptist History
Subject Interests: Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Livingston Library Handbook
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-Midnight

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

G FORT FEDERICA NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY*, 6515 Frederica Rd, 31522. SAN 373-4285. Tel: 912-638-3639. FAX: 912-638-3639. Web Site: www.nps.gov/fofr. *Cultural Res Spec*, Denise Spear; E-mail: denise_spear@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Restriction: Open by appt only

P SAINT SIMONS ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 530A Beachview Dr, 31522. SAN 303-4143. Tel: 912-638-8234. FAX: 912-638-8254. Web Site: moglibraries.org/st-simons-public-library. *Libr Mgr*, Maureen Hersey; E-mail: mhersey@glynncounty-ga.gov
 Founded 1937. Pop 14,000; Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
Mem of Marshes of Glynn Libraries
 Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 12-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SR UNITED METHODIST CHURCH - SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE*, Arthur J Moore Methodist Museum & Library, Epworth-by-the-Sea, 100 Arthur Moore Dr, 31522. (Mail add: PO Box 24081, 31522-7081), SAN 373-0433. Tel: 912-638-4050. FAX: 912-638-9050. Web Site: www.sgaumc.org/mooremuseum. *Dir*, Annie Packard; E-mail: director@mooremuseum.org; *Asst Dir*, Nancy Jankins
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

SANDERSVILLE

S THIELE KAOLIN CO*, Research & Development Library, 520 Kaolin Rd, 31082. (Mail add: PO Box 1056, 31082), SAN 303-4151. Tel: 478-552-3951. FAX: 478-552-4138. *Library Contact*, Elizabeth Archer; E-mail: elizabeth.archer@thielekaolin.com
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 44
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

SAPELO ISLAND

C UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Marine Institute Library, One Turkey Fountain Way, 31327. (Mail add: PO Box 32, 31327), SAN 325-0210. Tel: 912-485-2106; 912-485-2221. FAX: 912-485-2133. E-mail: ugami@uga.edu. *Dir*, Merryl Alber; *Libr Asst*, Maryam Payne; E-mail: ugami@uga.edu
 Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Publications: Collected Reprint Series

SAVANNAH

C ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC STATE UNIVERSITY*, Lane Library, 11935 Abercorn St, 31419. SAN 303-416X. Tel: 912-344-3027. Reference Tel: 912-344-3026. FAX: 912-344-3457. Web Site: library.armstrong.edu. *Univ Librn*, Doug Frazier; Tel: 912-344-2818. E-mail: doug.frazier@armstrong.edu; *Asst Univ Librn, Head, Circ/ILL*, Ann Fuller; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Judith Garrison; *Head, Tech Serv*, Beth Burnett; *Coordr, Learning Commons, Librn*, Aimee Reist; Tel: 912-344-3011. E-mail: aimee.reist@armstrong.edu; *ILL Librn*, Melissa Jackson; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Caroline Hopkinson; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Lauren McMillan; Tel: 912-344-3005. E-mail: lauren.mcmillan@armstrong.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Kristin Stout; *Asst Tech Serv Librn*, Robert Jones; Staff 20 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1935. Enrl 7,000; Fac 260; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Educational Resources Information Center Coll, fiche; First Editions of Conrad Aiken & other Savannah authors; Library of American Civilization, fiche; Library of English Literature, fiche; Savannah Authors; Savannah History
Subject Interests: Ga
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Guides
 Partic in Galileo/GIL; Lyrasis
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-11

S GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Center, 501 Whitaker St, 31401. SAN 303-4186. Tel: 912-651-2128. Administration Tel: 912-651-2125. FAX: 912-651-2831. E-mail: library@georgiahistory.com. Web Site: www.georgiahistory.com. *Dir*, Lynette Stoudt; Tel: 912-651-2125, Ext 134. E-mail: lstoudt@georgiahistory.com
 Founded 1839
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Ga hist, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
Publications: Georgia Historical Quarterly; Georgia Historical Society Collections; Georgia History Today Newsletter
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Wed-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

S GIRL SCOUTS OF THE USA*, Juliette Gordon Low Birthplace Library, Ten E Oglethorpe Ave, 31401. SAN 377-3965. Tel: 912-233-4501. FAX: 912-233-4659. E-mail: birthplace@girlscouts.org. Web Site: www.juliettegordonlowbirthplace.org. *Dir*, Lisa Powell Junkin Lopez;

E-mail: ljunkinlopez@girlscouts.org; *Curator*, Sherry Lang; E-mail: slang@girlscouts.org. Subject Specialists: *Early girl scout hist*, Sherry Lang

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 550

Special Collections: Gordon Family Archives, letters, papers, photog & scrapbks

Restriction: Open by appt only

P LIVE OAK PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 2002 Bull St, 31401. SAN 339-1655. Tel: 912-652-3600. Circulation Tel: 912-652-3629. Reference Tel: 912-652-3627. FAX: 912-652-3638. TDD: 912-652-3635. Web Site: www.liveoakpl.org. *Interim Libr Dir*, Jason Broughton; E-mail: broughtonj@liveoakpl.org; *Develop Dir*, Mkt Dir, Christy Divine; *Financial Dir*, Neal Vickers; E-mail: vickersn@liveoakpl.org; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, John Tuggle; *Asst Dir, Tech*, *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Karen Reichardt; Tel: 912-652-3694; *Coll Develop Librn*, Diane Bronson; Staff 176 (MLS 35, Non-MLS 141)

Founded 1903. Pop 339,150; Circ 1,088,837

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,589; Large Print Bks 14,124; Bk Titles 161,726; Bk Vols 302,100; Per Subs 1,148; Talking Bks 18,404

Special Collections: Local History (Gamble Coll)

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; Videos & decoder

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 17

CARNEGIE BRANCH, 537 E Henry St, 31401, SAN 339-168X. Tel: 912-231-9921. FAX: 912-231-9575. *Br Mgr*, Adriene Tillman; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,098

Subject Interests: African-Am

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 2-6

FOREST CITY BRANCH, 1501 Stiles Ave, 31415, SAN 339-1701. Tel: 912-238-0614. FAX: 912-236-8879. *Br Mgr*, Tonya Johnson; E-mail: johnsont@liveoakpl.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,439

Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Sat 2-6, Thurs 2-8

HINESVILLE BRANCH, 236 Memorial Dr, Hinesville, 31313, SAN 339-1833. Tel: 912-368-4003. FAX: 912-369-7148. *Mgr*, Betsy Stow; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,922

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6

ISLANDS BRANCH, 125 Wilmington Island Rd, 31410, SAN 339-1752.

Tel: 912-897-6233. FAX: 912-897-1496. *Br Mgr*, Sandra O'Connell;

E-mail: oonell@s@liveoakpl.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,586

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 2-6

W W LAW BRANCH, 909 E Bolton St, 31401, SAN 339-1809. Tel:

912-236-8040. FAX: 912-236-8040. *Br Mgr*, Renette Lewis; E-mail:

lewisr@liveoakpl.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,632

Open Mon & Wed 9-1 & 2-6, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Fri 9-1

MIDWAY-RICEBORO BRANCH, 1165 Bill Martin Rd, Midway, 31320, SAN 375-5479. Tel: 912-884-5742. FAX: 912-884-5741. *Mgr*, Betsy Stow; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Open Mon-Thurs 2-7, Sat 12-5

OGLETHORPE MALL BRANCH, Seven Mall Annex, 31406, SAN 339-1892. Tel: 912-925-5432. FAX: 912-925-2031. *Br Mgr*, Coni Coleman; E-mail: colemanc@liveoakpl.org; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,298

Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-6

POOLER BRANCH, 216 S Rogers St, Pooler, 31322, SAN 339-1922. Tel: 912-748-0471. FAX: 912-748-4947. *Br Mgr*, Jeanie Holland; E-mail: hollandj@liveoakpl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,167

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 2-6

PORT CITY BRANCH, 3501 Houlihan Ave, 31408, SAN 339-1949. Tel: 912-964-8013. FAX: 912-966-5142. *Br Mgr*, Sheila Henderson; E-mail: hendersons@liveoakpl.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,771

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Tues 10-6, Sat 2-6

PORT WENTWORTH BRANCH, 102 Aberfeldy St, Port Wentworth, 31407, SAN 339-1957. Tel: 912-964-0371. FAX: 912-964-0371. *Br Mgr*, Cassie Jones; E-mail: jonesc@liveoakpl.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,104

Open Tues 10-1 & 2-5, Wed-Fri 3-6

RINCON BRANCH, 17th St & Hwy 21, Rincon, 31326. (Mail add: PO Box 1939, Rincon, 31326-1939), SAN 329-6059. Tel: 912-826-2222.

FAX: 912-826-6304. *Br Mgr*, Beatrice Saba; E-mail:

sabab@liveoakpl.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,448

Open Mon 10-7, Tues 2-6, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

SOUTHWEST CHATHAM BRANCH, 14097 Abercorn St, 31419. Tel:

912-925-8305. Circulation Tel: 912-925-8305, Ext 303. Reference Tel:

912-925-8305, Ext 310. *Br Mgr*, Coni Coleman; E-mail:

colemanc@liveoakpl.org

Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri-Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6

SPRINGFIELD BRANCH, 810 Hwy 119 S, Springfield, 31329. (Mail add:

PO Box 189, Springfield, 31329), SAN 339-171X. Tel: 912-754-3003.

FAX: 912-754-9494. *Br Mgr*, Rayne Highsmith

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,315

Open Mon 2-6, Tues 10-7, Wed 10-2, Thurs 10-6

THUNDERBOLT BRANCH, 2708 Mechanics Ave, Thunderbolt, 31404,

SAN 339-1981. Tel: 912-354-5864. FAX: 912-354-5534. *Br Mgr*, Cheri

Lewis; E-mail: lewisc@liveoakpl.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,299

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 2-6, Tues & Thurs 11-6

TYBEE ISLAND BRANCH, 403 Butler Ave, Tybee Island, 31328, SAN

339-2015. Tel: 912-786-7733. FAX: 912-786-7734. *Br Mgr*, Laurel

Powers; E-mail: powersl@liveoakpl.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,094

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 2-6, Tues 10-8, Wed 10-6

WEST BROAD BRANCH, YMCA Bldg, 1110 May St, 31415. Tel:

912-232-6395. FAX: 912-232-6395. Web Site:

www.liveoakpl.org/branches/west-broad-branch.php. *Br Mgr*, Donald

Turner

Open Mon & Fri 2-6, Tues-Thurs 10-6

OLA WYETH BRANCH, Four E Bay St, 31401, SAN 339-204X. Tel:

912-232-5488. FAX: 912-232-5488. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Powell; E-mail:

powellk@liveoakpl.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,490

Open Mon-Fri 12-3

Bookmobiles: 1

M MEMORIAL HEALTH UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 1250 E 66 St, 31404. (Mail add: PO Box 23089, 31403-3089), SAN 323-7370. Tel: 912-350-8345. *Mgr*, Carolyn Klatt; E-mail: klatt_ca@mercer.edu; *Tech Serv*, Vanessa Wallace Lonon; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,200; Per Subs 325

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

S SAVANNAH MORNING NEWS, News Research, 1375 Chatham Pkwy, 31405. (Mail add: PO Box 1088, 31402-1088), SAN 303-4208. Tel: 912-652-0319. FAX: 912-525-0795, 912-525-0796. E-mail: research@savannahnow.com. Web Site: savannahnow.com. *Head, Res Serv*, Julia C Muller; E-mail: julia.muller@savannahnow.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Microforms 2,000; Bk Vols 200

Restriction: Not open to pub

C SAVANNAH STATE UNIVERSITY*, Asa H Gordon Library, 2200 Tompkins Rd, 31404. (Mail add: PO Box 20394, 31404-9705), SAN 303-4216. Tel: 912-356-2183. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 912 356-2932. Reference Tel: 912 356-2327. FAX: 912-356-2874. Web Site: library.savannahstate.edu. *Dir*, Mary Jo Fayoyin; Tel: 912-358-4329, E-mail: fayoyinm@savannahstate.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1891. Enrl 2,900; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 189,000; Per Subs 566

Special Collections: Educational Resources Information Center

Subject Interests: African-Am (ethnic)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Serials)

EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Publications: Bibliographies; Library Handbook

Partic in Lyrrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10;

Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 2-8

J SAVANNAH TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Savannah Campus Library, 5717 White Bluff Rd, 31405-5521. Tel: 912-443-5700, 912-443-5870. E-mail: reference@savannahtech.edu. Web Site: www.savannahtech.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, James Burch; Tel: 912-443-5874. E-mail: jburch@savannahtech.edu; *Libr Asst*, Franck Kuraogo; Tel: 912-443-4780, E-mail: fkuraogo@savannahtech.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1929. Enrl 3,708; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: e-books 58,000; e-journals 15,000; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 100; Videos 2,800

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-Noon

- S** SKIDAWAY INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY LIBRARY*, John F McGowan Library, Ten Ocean Science Circle, 31411-1011. SAN 303-4224. Tel: 912-598-2474. FAX: 912-598-2391. E-mail: library@skio.usg.edu. Web Site: www.skio.usg.edu/resources/library. *Librn*, Dee King; E-mail: dee.king@skio.usg.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1970
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 110
- Subject Interests:** Ecology, Geochemistry, Geol, Marine biol, Oceanography
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Function:** Photocopying/Printing
- Publications:** Serials Holdings List
- Partic in NOAA Libraries Network
- Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C** SOUTH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 709 Mall Blvd, 31406. SAN 322-8800. Tel: 912-201-8047. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 912-201-8046. Web Site: inside.southuniversity.edu. *Libr Dir*, Valerie E Yaughn; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1975. Enrl 1,200; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 300; DVDs 50; e-books 275,000; e-journals 40; Electronic Media & Resources 75; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 250
- Subject Interests:** Allied health, Behav sci, Bus, Legal studies, Theol
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Function:** AV serv, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Learning ctr, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
- Partic in Lyrasis
- Restriction:** Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Open to pub by appt only, Open to students, fac & staff

- S** TELFAIR MUSEUM OF ART, Anderson Library/Jepson Center for the Arts, 207 W York St, 31401. (Mail add: PO Box 10081, 31412), SAN 371-1196. Tel: 912-790-8802. FAX: 912-790-8803. Web Site: www.telfair.org. *Chief Curator*, Courtney McNeil; *Asst Curator*, Beth Moore; E-mail: mooreb@telfair.org; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10) Founded 1886
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 10
- Subject Interests:** 18th Century decorative arts, 19th Century Am lit, 20th Century art, 21st Century fine art, Decorative art
- Wireless access
- Restriction:** Not a lending libr, Staff use only

- SR** ABE & ESTHER TENENBAUM LIBRARY*, Nine Lee Blvd, 31405. SAN 329-7365. Tel: 912-352-4737. FAX: 912-352-3477. *Exec Dir*, Motti Locker; E-mail: mottlocker@aol.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,000
- Special Collections:** Judaica, bks
- Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-3

- S** US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Fort Pulaski Monument Library, PO Box 30757, 31410-0757. SAN 370-2901. Tel: 912-786-8182. FAX: 912-786-6023. *Cultural Res Spec*, Laura Waller; E-mail: laura_waller@nps.gov
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 10
- Subject Interests:** Natural hist
- Restriction:** Open by appt only

SMYRNA

- P** SMYRNA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Village Green Circle, 30080-3478. SAN 303-4232. Tel: 770-431-2860. Reference E-mail: reference@smymaga.gov. Web Site: www.smyrna-library.com. *Dir*, Mary Wallace Moore; E-mail: mwmoore@smymaga.gov; *ILL*, Kate Reinecke; E-mail: rkneinecke@smymaga.gov; *Tech Serv*, Ruth Hayden; E-mail:

rhayden@smymaga.gov; *Youth Serv*, Rebecca Power; E-mail:

rpowers@smymaga.gov; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1936. Pop 51,271; Circ 257,144

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$672,606. Mats Exp \$115,262

Special Collections: Archives Coll, docs, ephemera, photos; Genealogy Coll (Southern focus with particular emphasis on Virginia resources.); Smyrna Coll (Circulating and reference books on local, state and regional history.)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; N Ga Associated Librs

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-6

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

SPARKS

- J** WIREGRASS GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Cook County Workforce Development Resource Center, 1676 Elm St, Rm 112, 31647. (Mail add: 4089 Val Tech Rd, Valdosta, 31602). Tel: 229-549-7368. Circulation Tel: 229-259-5177. Administration Tel: 229-259-5178. FAX: 229-549-6286. Circulation FAX: 229-259-5179. E-mail: library@wiregrass.edu. Web Site: www.wiregrass.edu/library. *Dir*, Kathryn Tomlinson; E-mail: kathryn.tomlinson@wiregrass.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 2005. Enrl 102; Fac 10; Highest Degree: Associate
- Library Holdings:** CDs 35; DVDs 76; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Bk Vols 731; Per Subs 3; Videos 28
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online

SPARTA

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Hancock State Prison, 701 Prison Blvd, 31087. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 31087-0339). Tel: 706-444-1026. FAX: 706-444-1137. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, A Lewis
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,700; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 20
- Special Collections:** Law Coll
- Open Mon-Thurs 7-4:30

STATESBORO

- C** GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Zach S Henderson Library, 1400 Southern Dr, 30458. (Mail add: PO Box 8074, 30460), SAN 303-4240. Tel: 912-478-5115. Circulation Tel: 912-478-5647. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 912-478-5405. Reference Tel: 912-478-5645. FAX: 912-478-0093. Web Site: library.georgiasouthern.edu. *Dean*, Dr W Bede Mitchell; E-mail: wbmitch@georgiasouthern.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Clement Chu Sing Lau; E-mail: clau@georgiasouthern.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Jessica Garner; E-mail: jgarner@georgiasouthern.edu; *Head, Coll, Res Support Serv*, Debra Skinner; Tel: 912-478-5114, E-mail: dskinner@georgiasouthern.edu; *Head, Res Serv*, Leslie Haas; Tel: 912-478-5645, E-mail: lhaas@georgiasouthern.edu; *Head, Syst*, David Lowder; Tel: 912-478-0161, E-mail: dlowder@georgiasouthern.edu; *Govt Doc*, Lori Gwinett; Tel: 912-478-5117, E-mail: lgwinett@georgiasouthern.edu; Staff 20.5 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 1.5) Founded 1906. Enrl 20,673; Fac 905; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$6,188,123. Mats Exp \$6,188,123
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 46,073; e-books 358,596; e-journals 94,430; Electronic Media & Resources 84,127; Bk Titles 856,558; Bk Vols 711,707; Per Subs 432
- Special Collections:** Commander William M Rigdon Coll, 1940-1950; Congressman Ronald "Bo" Ginn Coll; Geer Coll; Gulver Kidd Coll; McTell Papers (Michael Gray Coll); Zachert Coll of Private Press Books. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Ex Libris Aleph; Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis
Friends of the Library Group

- J** OGEECHEE TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, One Joe Kennedy Blvd, 30458. Tel: 912-871-1886. Administration Tel: 912-871-3524. FAX: 912-486-7003. E-mail: library@ogeecheetech.edu. Web Site: www.ogeecheetech.edu/index.php/current-students/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lisa Lanier; E-mail: llanier@ogeecheetech.edu; *Librn*, Charles Davis; E-mail: codavis@ogeecheetech.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1989. Enrl 1,853; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 421; e-books 20,851; Bk Vols 9,834; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8

- P** STATESBORO REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 124 S Main St, 30458. SAN 339-2198. Tel: 912-764-1341. Reference Tel: 912-764-1337. FAX: 912-764-1350. Reference E-mail: reference@strl.info. Web Site: www.strl.info. *Dir*, Jennifer Durham; E-mail: director@strl.info; *Asst Dir*, Bridgid McCalister; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jim Rickerson; Tel: 912-764-1333; *Local Hist & Genealogy Librn*, Janice Strickland; Tel: 912-764-1340; *Youth Serv*, Elaine McDuffie; Tel: 912-764-1344. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy, Local hist*, Janice Strickland; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1937. Pop 156,000; Circ 214,971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 196,095; Per Subs 303
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll, bks, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: 1909 Map (Bulloch County Georgia); Genealogy (incl cemetery rec, census, newsp abstracts)
Member Libraries: Evans County Public Library; Franklin Memorial Library; L C Anderson Memorial Library; Pembroke Public Library; Richmond Hill Public Library
Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

SUMMERVILLE

- P** CHATTOOGA COUNTY LIBRARY, 360 Farrar Dr, 30747. SAN 338-9049. Tel: 706-857-2553. FAX: 706-857-7841. Web Site: www.chattoogacountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Stephens; E-mail: sstephens@chattoogacountylibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1941. Pop 25,000; Circ 85,005
Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 68; Videos 1,200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Member Libraries: Trion Public Library
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SWAINSBORO

- C** EAST GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 131 College Circle, 30401-2699. SAN 303-4259. Tel: 478-289-2083. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 478-289-2085. FAX: 478-289-2089. TDD: 478-289-2159. E-mail: library@ega.edu. Web Site: www.ega.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Kelly R Ansley; E-mail: kansley@ega.edu; *Librn*, Katie Shepard; Tel: 478-289-2087, E-mail: kshepard@ega.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Sarah Fraticelli; E-mail: sfraticelli@ega.edu; *Libr Asst*, Tia Morris; Tel: 478-289-2086, E-mail: tmorris@ega.edu. Subject Specialists: *Cataloging, Info literacy, Libr instruction*, Katie Shepard; *Cataloging*, Sarah Fraticelli; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1973. Enrl 2,944; Fac 103; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Ehrlich Military History Coll, bks, media items; The Heritage Center (includes Emanuel County, GA hist, Swainsboro, GA hist), mats, artifacts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Chess club, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in GALILEO; Georgia Library Learning Online; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

- P** FRANKLIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 331 W Main, 30401. SAN 339-2287. Tel: 478-237-7791. FAX: 478-237-3553. Web Site: strl.info/swainsboro-library. *Libr Mgr*, Ann Buxton; E-mail: annb@strl.info; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Pop 21,536; Circ 44,628
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of Statesboro Regional Public Libraries
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- J** SOUTHEASTERN TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 346 Kite Rd, 30401. Tel: 478-289-2322. FAX: 478-289-2322. Web Site: southeasterntech.edu/other-pages/library.php. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Leah Dasher; E-mail: ldasher@southeasterntech.edu; *Asst Librn*, Sandra Hall; *Asst Librn*, Kaye Wickstrom; E-mail: kwickstrom@swainsborotech.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Founded 1998. Enrl 714; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 147; CDs 620; e-books 49,646; Bk Titles 9,985; Bk Vols 12,531; Per Subs 80; Videos 865
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-2:30
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

SYLVANIA

- P** SCREVEN-JENKINS REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 106 S Community Dr, 30467. SAN 339-2376. Tel: 912-564-7526. FAX: 912-564-7580. *Regional Libr Dir*, Kathryn Youles; E-mail: kathyrny@sjrls.org; *Asst Dir*, Sharon L Blank; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1951. Pop 24,713; Circ 153,163
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 144,000; Per Subs 86
Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
JENKINS COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 223 Daniel St, Millen, 30442, SAN 339-2406. Tel: 478-982-4244. FAX: 478-982-2192. *Mgr*, Daina Lloyd
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 35
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10:30-2:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

SYLVESTER

- P** WORTH COUNTY LIBRARY*, Margaret Jones Public, 205 E Pope St, 31791. SAN 338-523X. Tel: 229-776-2096. FAX: 229-776-0079. Web Site: www.worthlib.org. *Dir*, Leigh Wiley; E-mail: leigh@worthlib.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,675
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1

THOMASTON

- J** SOUTHERN CRESCENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Flint River Campus Library, 1533 Hwy 19 S, 30286. Tel: 706-646-6173, 706-646-6225. FAX: 706-646-6240. E-mail: flintlibrary@sctech.edu. Web Site: www.sctech.edu/libraries. *Dir*, Kathleen Williams; E-mail: kewilliams@sctech.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Teresa Nesbitt; E-mail: tnesbitt@sctech.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1963. Enrl 700; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; e-books 16,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 93
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Newsletter
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

THOMASVILLE

- M** JOHN D ARCHBOLD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Perkins Library, PO Box 1018, 31799-1018. SAN 303-4267. Tel: 229-228-2063. *Librn*, Susan T Leik
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150; Per Subs 65
Restriction: Staff use only
- J** SOUTHERN REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 15689 US Hwy 19 N, 31792. Tel: 229-225-4096. FAX: 229-225-3959. E-mail: library@southernregional.edu. Web Site: southernregional.edu/library. *Librn*, Tina Brown; E-mail: tbrown@southernregional.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1947. Enrl 1,700; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 2,000; DVDs 200; e-books 23,000; e-journals 8,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 90; Videos 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7
- P** THOMAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 201 N Madison St, 31792-5414. SAN 373-2967. Tel: 229-225-5252. FAX: 229-225-5258. Web Site: www.tcpls.org. *Dir*, Nancy Tillinghast; E-mail: nancy@tcpls.org; *Circ Mgr*, Alicia Atherton; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Joseph Moore; *Cat*, Donna Jones; E-mail: donna@tcpls.org; *Ch Serv*, Amanda Redker; E-mail: amanda@tcpls.org; *ILL*, Angela McGuire; E-mail: angela@tcpls.org; *Ref*, Perida Mitchell; E-mail: perida@tcpls.org; Staff 20 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 18) Founded 1988. Pop 17,421; Circ 159,079
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,192,341, State \$159,272, County \$904,161, Locally Generated Income \$128,908. Mats Exp \$94,218, Books \$74,707, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$10,137, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,374. Sal \$431,016 (Prof \$105,597)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,364; CDs 3,941; DVDs 27,238; e-books 2,855; Electronic Media & Resources 61; Bk Vols 74,735; Per Subs 87
Special Collections: Black Culture/History (Flipper Coll); Black obituaries; Plantation Project for South Georgia; Thomas County, Georgia, a History (Heritage Room Coll), bks, microfilm & oral hist. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Friends (Newsletter)
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon & Tues 9:30-8, Wed-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-3:30, Sun 2-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee, Open to students
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5

- BOSTON CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 250 S Main St, Boston, 31626-3674. (Mail add: PO Box 310, Boston, 31626-0310), SAN 373-2975. Tel: 229-498-5101. FAX: 229-498-5101. *Co-Mgr*, Judy Harrell; E-mail: judyh@tcpls.org; *Co-Mgr*, Suzanne Moore; E-mail: suzanne@tcpls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1914. Pop 430; Circ 5,137
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 21; DVDs 689; e-books 8,462; Bk Vols 10,073; Per Subs 7; Videos 976
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Friends of the Library Group
- GLADYS H CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY**, 1060 NE Railroad St, Ochlocknee, 31773. (Mail add: PO Box 89, Ochlocknee, 31773-0089), SAN 373-5966. Tel: 229-574-5884. FAX: 229-574-5884. *Libr Mgr*, Angie Humphries; E-mail: angie@tcpls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1946. Pop 520; Circ 3,038
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 44; DVDs 492; e-books 3,073; Electronic Media & Resources 61; Bk Vols 8,462; Per Subs 5
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Friends of the Library Group
- COOLIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1029 E Verbena St, Coolidge, 31738. (Mail add: PO Box 429, Coolidge, 31738-0429), SAN 373-2983. Tel: 229-346-3463. FAX: 229-346-3463. *Libr Mgr*, Dell Cason; E-mail: dell@tcpls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1993. Pop 626; Circ 3,769
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 43; DVDs 377; e-books 8,462; Electronic Media & Resources 61; Bk Vols 8,903; Per Subs 6; Videos 13
Function: Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Friends of the Library Group
- MEIGS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 3058 NE Railroad St, Meigs, 31765. (Mail add: PO Box 176, Meigs, 31765-0176), SAN 373-2991. Tel: 229-683-3853. FAX: 229-683-3853. *Libr Mgr*, Allyson Singletary; E-mail: allyson@tcpls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1976. Pop 684; Circ 3,274
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 14; DVDs 300; e-books 8,462; Electronic Media & Resources 165; Bk Vols 7,426; Per Subs 4
Function: Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Friends of the Library Group
- PAVO PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 219 E Harris St, Pavo, 31778-2107. (Mail add: PO Box 396, Pavo, 31778-0396), SAN 373-5974. Tel: 229-859-2697. FAX: 229-859-2697. *Libr Mgr*, Judy Warmack; E-mail: judy@tcpls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1987. Pop 731; Circ 5,911
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 17; DVDs 453; e-books 3,073; Electronic Media & Resources 61; Bk Vols 9,739; Per Subs 6
Function: Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** THOMAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 1501 Millpond Rd, 31792. SAN 303-4275. Tel: 229-226-1621, Ext 1039. FAX: 229-226-1679. Web Site: www.thomasu.edu/library. *Dir*, Kelly Lynn; Tel: 229-226-1621, Ext 1038,

E-mail: lkelly@thomasu.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, James Gass; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1950. Enrl 800; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 412
 Wireless access
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-Noon, Sat 10-2

TIFTON

- C** ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE*, Baldwin Library, ABAC 5, 2808 Moore Hwy, 31793. SAN 303-4283. Tel: 229-391-4990. FAX: 229-391-4991. Web Site: www.abac.edu/academics/baldwin-library. *Dir*, Tamatha Lambert; E-mail: tlambert@abac.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Nicholas Hardin; Tel: 229-391-4986, E-mail: nhardin@abac.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Stephanie Coney; Tel: 229-391-4987, E-mail: soney@abac.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1908. Enrl 3,300; Fac 82; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$252,160. Sal \$170,665
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,126; CDs 76; DVDs 50; e-books 17,862; Bk Vols 79,321; Per Subs 132; Videos 1,124
Special Collections: Dorothy King & Betty King Carr Children's Classic Coll; Georgiana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Library+ (Newsletter)
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3, Sat 2-5, Sun 5pm-9pm
Restriction: Circ limited

- P** COASTAL PLAIN REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Headquarters, 2014 Chestnut Ave, 31794. SAN 339-2430. Tel: 229-386-3400. FAX: 229-386-7007. Web Site: www.cprl.org. *Regional Dir*, Kathy Griffiths; E-mail: kgriffis@cprl.org; *Spec Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Tech Serv*, Todd Roberson; *Youth Serv*, Catherine Wilson; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1956. Pop 88,911; Circ 334,936
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,948; Bk Vols 220,666; Per Subs 186
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos; TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Branches: 5
 COOK COUNTY, 213 E Second St, Adel, 31620, SAN 339-249X. Tel: 229-896-3652. FAX: 229-896-5746. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Golden; E-mail: jgolden@cprl.org
 Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 IRWIN COUNTY, 310 S Beech St, Ocilla, 31774, SAN 339-2554. Tel: 229-468-2148. FAX: 229-468-2160. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Moorman; E-mail: dmoorman@cprl.org
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 CARRIE DORSEY PERRY MEMORIAL, 315 W Marion Ave, Nashville, 31639, SAN 339-2465. Tel: 229-686-2782. FAX: 229-686-9185. *Br Mgr*, Angi Hughes; E-mail: ahughes@cprl.org
 Open Mon 9:30-7:30, Tues-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 TIFTON-TIFT COUNTY PUBLIC, 245 Love Ave, 31794, SAN 339-2619. Tel: 229-386-7148. FAX: 229-386-7205. *Br Mgr*, Victoria Horst; E-mail: vhorst@cprl.org
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-9
 Friends of the Library Group
 TURNER COUNTY-VICTORIA EVANS MEMORIAL, 605 North St, Ashburn, 31714, SAN 339-252X. Tel: 229-567-4027. FAX: 229-567-4033. *Br Mgr*, JoAnne M Brown; E-mail: jbrown@cprl.org
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-8

- C** UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES*, Tifton Campus Library, 4601 Research Way, 31793. (Mail add: 2360 Rainwater Rd, 31793-5766), SAN 303-4291. Tel: 912-386-3447. FAX: 912-391-2501. E-mail: librtrif@uga.edu. *Librn*, Duncan McClusky; E-mail: mcclusky@uga.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1924. Fac 100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Agr, Biology

Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

TOCCOA

- P** TOCCOA-STEPHENS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 53 W Savannah St, 30577. SAN 338-5809. Tel: 706-886-6082. FAX: 706-886-2134. Web Site: toccoa-stephenslibrary.org. *Mgr*, Emily McConnell
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Georgia Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-1

TOCCOA FALLS

- C** TOCCOA FALLS COLLEGE, Seby Jones Library, 107 Kincaid Dr, 30598. SAN 303-4305. Tel: 706-886-7299, Ext 5346. FAX: 706-282-6010. Web Site: www.tfc.edu/library. *Dir*, Armand Ternak; E-mail: aternak@tfc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Selina Slate; *Cat*, Jamey Wilkes; *Media Serv*, Heather Samsa; *Ref*, Sara Dodge
 Founded 1911. Enrl 900; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 146,436; Per Subs 299
Special Collections: Religion (R A Forrest Coll-Founder & First President of College)
Subject Interests: Educ, Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11:30pm, Fri 7:45-5:30, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 6pm-11:30pm

TRION

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Hays State Prison, 777 Underwood Rd, 30753. (Mail add: PO Box 668, 30753-0668). Tel: 706-857-0400. FAX: 706-857-0624. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Dr Carole Farr; Tel: 706-857-0484
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3
- P** TRION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 Bulldog Blvd, 30753. Tel: 706-734-7594. FAX: 706-734-7504. Web Site: chattoogacountylibrary.org. *Mgr*, Beth Simmons
Library Holdings: CDs 245; DVDs 170; Bk Vols 10,343; Talking Bks 23; Videos 1,096
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Mem of Chattooga County Library
 Open Mon-Fri 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group

UNADILLA

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Dooly State Prison, 1412 Plunkett Rd, 31091. (Mail add: PO Box 750, 31091-0750). Tel: 478-627-2000. FAX: 478-627-2140. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Robert Gill
Library Holdings: CDs 61; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 100
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-11:30

VALDOSTA

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Valdosta State Prison, PO Box 310, 31603. Tel: 229-333-7900, 229-333-7991. FAX: 229-333-5387. *Librn*, Tonja William
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,697; Per Subs 24
- P** LOWNDES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUM, 305 W Central Ave, 31601. (Mail add: PO Box 56, 31603-0056), SAN 370-520X. Tel: 229-247-4780. E-mail: Research.LCHS@gmail.com. Web Site: valdostamuseum.com. *Dir*, Donald Davis
 Founded 1967. Pop 55,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200
Special Collections: Civil War (Colonel T A Faries Coll)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
- M** SOUTH GEORGIA MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, PO Box 1727, 31603-1727. SAN 325-0474. Tel: 229-259-4178. FAX: 229-245-6139. *Librn*, Susan T Leik
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 70
Restriction: Open to staff only, Restricted pub use

- P** SOUTH GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM, Valdosta-Lowndes County Public, 300 Woodrow Wilson Dr, 31602. SAN 339-2643. Tel: 229-333-0086. Reference Tel: 229-333-0086, Ext 220. FAX: 229-333-7669. E-mail: sgrl@sgrl.org. Web Site: www.sgrl.org/index.php/find-a-branch/valdosta-lowndes-county-library. *Dir*, Miguel Vicente; E-mail: mvincente@sgrl.org; *Managing Librn*, David Peeples; *Librn for Blind & Physically Handicapped*, Diane Jernigan; *Adult Serv*, Eric Mathis; *Youth Serv*, Christie Paulk; Staff 35 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1876. Pop 100,000; Circ 500,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,000; Bk Vols 229,669; Per Subs 280
Special Collections: Birds
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 11-5:30, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
HAHIRA BRANCH, 220 E Main St, Hahira, 31632, SAN 339-2732. Tel: 229-794-3063. *Librn*, Janet Register
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,631
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5:30
EDITH G JOHNSTON LAKES BRANCH, 720 Lakes Blvd, Lake Park, 31636. (Mail add: PO Box 1350, Lake Park, 31636), SAN 372-0063. Tel: 229-559-8016.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,681
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5:30
LAKELAND BRANCH, 18 S Valdosta Rd, Lakeland, 31635, SAN 339-2767. Tel: 229-482-2904. FAX: 229-482-1177. *Librn & Coordr*, Echols & Lanier County Libr, David Peeples; E-mail: dpeeples@sgrl.org; Staff 1.6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.6)
Founded 1988. Pop 15,000; Circ 11,203
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000
Function: Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
MAE WISENBAKER MCMULLEN MEMORIAL SOUTHSIDE LIBRARY, 527 Griffin Ave, 31601-6343, SAN 373-7128. Tel: 229-253-8313. *Mgr*, Beverly Sanders
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5:30
STATENVILLE BRANCH, US Hwy 129 & Jackson St, Statenville, 31648, SAN 339-2791. Tel: 229-559-8182. *Mgr*, Jackie Culpepper; E-mail: jculpepper@sgrl.org; Staff 1.2 (MLS 0.2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,576
Special Collections: Echols County History
Function: Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 11-6
Friends of the Library Group
- P** TALKING BOOK CENTER, 300 Woodrow Wilson Dr, 31602, SAN 339-2678. Tel: 229-333-7658. Toll Free Tel: 800-246-6515. FAX: 229-333-0774. *Library Contact*, Diane Jernigan
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-5:30
- C** VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Odum Library, 1500 N Patterson St, 31698-0150. SAN 303-4313. Tel: 229-333-5860. Circulation Tel: 229-333-5869. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 229-333-5867. Reference Tel: 229-333-7149. FAX: 229-259-5055. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 229-333-5862. Web Site: www.valdosta.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Alan Bernstein; E-mail: abernste@valdosta.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 18)
Founded 1913. Enrl 11,490; Fac 453; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$3,999,547. Mats Exp \$1,241,744, Books \$152,096, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$647,923, Micro \$38,631, AV Mat \$42,890, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$336,204, Presv \$24,000, Sal \$2,470,195 (Prof \$1,259,809)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 361,417; Bk Vols 539,557; Per Subs 2,732
Special Collections: Archives of Contemporary South Georgia History; Georgia History & Culture (Emily Hendree Park Memorial Coll). US Doc Dep, US Maps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- J** WIREGRASS GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Valdosta Campus, 4089 Val Tech Rd, 31602. Tel: 229-259-5177. FAX: 229-259-5179. E-mail: library@wiregrass.edu. Web Site: www.wiregrass.edu/library. *Dir*, Circ & Archives, Kathryn S Tomlinson; Tel: 229-259-5178, E-mail: kathryn.tomlinson@wiregrass.edu; *Libr Asst*, Dorisanne Cardwell; E-mail: dorisanne.cardwell@wiregrass.edu; *Libr Asst*, Jennifer Whinnery; E-mail: jennifer.mcwilliams@wiregrass.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1997. Enrl 2,500; Fac 180; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$27,700, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 75; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 723; DVDs 815; e-books 35,000; Electronic Media & Resources 650; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 9; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 80; Videos 499
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software
- VIDALIA**
- P** OHOOPEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Vidalia-Toombs County Library Headquarters, 610 Jackson St, 30474-2835. SAN 339-2821. Tel: 912-537-9283. FAX: 912-537-3735. E-mail: vidalia@ohoopeelibrary.org. Web Site: www.ohoopeelibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Powers-Jones; E-mail: powersm@ohoopeelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Tiffany Little; E-mail: littlet@ohoopeelibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1938. Pop 52,000; Circ 150,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local Newspaper (Vidalia Advance Coll, 1920 to date), micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-7, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-3
Branches: 6
NELLE BROWN MEMORIAL, 166 W Liberty St, Lyons, 30436-1432, SAN 339-2910. Tel: 912-526-6511. FAX: 912-526-6511. *Br Mgr*, Stephen Sisson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 2-5:30, Fri 10-1
JEFF DAVIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 189 E Jarman St, Hazlehurst, 31539, SAN 338-697X. Tel: 912-375-2386. E-mail: hazlehurstlib@ohoopeelibrary.org. *Mgr*, Lynn Hall; E-mail: halll@ohoopeelibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,500
Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
GLENNVILLE PUBLIC, 408 E Barnard St, Glennville, 30427, SAN 339-2856. Tel: 912-654-3812. FAX: 912-654-3812. *Br Mgr*, Patty R Wilson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon & Thurs 10:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10:30-2
LADSON GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY, 125 Church St, Ste 104, 30474. (Mail add: 610 Jackson St, 30474), SAN 339-2880. Tel: 912-537-8186. FAX: 912-537-8186. *Br Mgr*, Clint Moxley
Open Mon-Fri 10-1 & 2-6, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Non-circulating
MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC, 215 S Railroad St, Mount Vernon, 30445. (Mail add: PO Box 242, Mount Vernon, 30445-0242), SAN 339-2945. Tel: 912-583-2780. FAX: 912-583-2780.
Founded 1976
Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri 10-2
TATNALL COUNTY PUBLIC, 129 Tatnall St, Reidsville, 30453-0338, SAN 339-297X. Tel: 912-557-6247. FAX: 912-557-6247. *Br Mgr*, India K Sandford; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon & Thurs 10:30-8, Wed-Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10:30-2
Bookmobiles: 1
- J** SOUTHEASTERN TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Vidalia Campus Library, 3001 E First St, 30474. Tel: 912-538-3132. FAX: 912-538-3156. Web Site: library.southeasterntech.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Leah Dasher; E-mail: ldasher@southeasterntech.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1990. Enrl 1,200; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: DVDs 40; e-books 29,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 10; Videos 350

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online

Open Mon & Tues 7:30am-9pm, Wed & Thurs 7:30-6

WACO

- J** WEST GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Mary McClung Library-Murphy Campus, 176 Murphy Campus Blvd, 30182. Tel: 770-537-6066. FAX: 770-537-7997. Web Site: www.westgatech.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Emanuel Sinclair Mitchell; E-mail: emanuel.mitchell@westgatech.edu; *Librn*, Farley Jenkins; E-mail: farley.jenkins@westgatech.edu; *Librn*, Matt Sunrich; E-mail: matthew.sunrich@westgatech.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 2002. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,438; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 215
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-Noon
Departmental Libraries:

DOUGLAS CAMPUS LIBRARY, 4600 Timber Ridge Dr, Douglasville, 30135. Tel: 770-947-7238. FAX: 770-947-4361. *Librn*, Gary Frizzell; E-mail: gary.frizzell@westgatech.edu; *Librn*, Mike Stephens; Tel: 770-947-7240, E-mail: michael.stephens@westgatech.edu; *Libr Asst*, Bob Abdich; E-mail: robert.abdich@westgatech.edu
Founded 1995. Highest Degree: Associate
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-Noon

LAGRANGE CAMPUS LIBRARY, One College Circle, LaGrange, 30240. Tel: 770-756-4557. FAX: 706-756-4631. *Librn*, Carla Fredd; E-mail: carla.fredd@westgatech.edu; *Librn*, Linda Gavin; E-mail: linda.gavin@westgatech.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1966. Enrl 1,950; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 70; e-books 15,000; Bk Vols 14,511; Per Subs 218; Videos 700

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30am-Noon

ROGER SCHOERNER TECHNICAL LIBRARY-CARROLL CAMPUS, 997 S Hwy 16, Carrollton, 30116. Tel: 770-836-4711. FAX: 770-836-6807. *Librn*, Chris Carroll; E-mail: chris.carroll@westgatech.edu; *Libr Asst*, Cathy Bost; E-mail: cathy.bost@westgatech.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1970. Highest Degree: Associate
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30am-Noon

WALESKA

- C** REINHARDT UNIVERSITY*, Hill Freeman Library & Spruill Learning Center, 7300 Reinhardt Circle, 30183. SAN 303-4321. Tel: 770-720-9120. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 770-720-5584. FAX: 770-720-5944. E-mail: library@reinhardt.edu. Web Site: library.reinhardt.edu. *Libr Dir*, Joel C Langford; Tel: 770-720-5585, E-mail: jcl@reinhardt.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1883. Enrl 1,600; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 100,000; e-journals 37,000; Bk Titles 68,375; Bk Vols 71,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-11

WARNER ROBINS

- J** CENTRAL GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Warner Robins Campus, 80 Cohen Walker Dr, 31088. Tel: 478-988-6863. *Librn*, Belle Bush; Tel: 478-218-3290, E-mail: ibush@centralgatech.edu; Staff 4.45 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.45)
Founded 1998. Enrl 4,768; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$100,000. Mats Exp \$72,807, Books \$37,019, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,500, AV Equip \$98, AV Mat \$14,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,890, Presv \$300
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,979; CDs 686; DVDs 478; e-books 61,000; Bk Titles 24,993; Bk Vols 27,367; Per Subs 150; Videos 838

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC CatExpress; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in GALILEO
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3:30

WASHINGTON

- P** BARTRAM TRAIL REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Mary Willis Library Headquarters, 204 E Liberty St, 30673. SAN 339-3003. Tel: 706-678-7736. FAX: 706-678-1615. E-mail: willism@btrl.net. Web Site: www.btrl.net/. *Dir*, Lillie Crowe; E-mail: lillie@btrl.net; *Tech Serv*, Jim Veatch; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1888. Pop 33,615; Circ 10,410
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Ga, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
TALIAFERRO COUNTY, 117 Askin St, Crawfordville, 30631. (Mail add: PO Box 129, Crawfordville, 30631-0129), SAN 339-3097. Tel: 706-456-2531. FAX: 706-456-2531. *Mgr*, Sharon DuBois; *Mgr*, Barbara Wolter
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
THOMSON-MCDUFFIE COUNTY, 338 Main St, Thomson, 30824, SAN 339-3062. Tel: 706-595-1341, FAX: 706-597-9458. *Librn*, Suzan Harris
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

WAYCROSS

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Ware State Prison, 3620 N Harris Rd, 31501. Tel: 912-285-6400. FAX: 912-287-6520. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 6
Special Collections: Law Coll
Open Mon-Wed 7:30-4:45, Thurs 7:30-4:45 & 6-8
- P** OKEFENOKEE REGIONAL LIBRARY, Waycross-Ware County Public Library, 401 Lee Ave, 31501. SAN 339-3127. Tel: 912-287-4978. FAX: 912-284-2533. Web Site: okrls.org. *Mgr*, John Miller; E-mail: jmiller@okrls.org; *Circ*, Rosanne Moore; *Ref*, James Britton, III; *Tech Serv*, Linda K Lightfoot; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1955. Pop 85,519; Circ 185,407
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 230,000; Per Subs 123
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Ga, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
ALMA-BACON COUNTY PUBLIC, 201 N Pierce St, Alma, 31510, SAN 339-3216. Tel: 912-632-4710. FAX: 912-632-4512. *Mgr*, Theresa Anderson
Open Mon 9-12:30 & 1:30-8, Tues-Fri 9-12:30 & 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-12:30
APPLING COUNTY PUBLIC, 301 City Hall Dr, Baxley, 31513, SAN 339-3186. Tel: 912-367-8103. FAX: 912-367-8104. *Mgr*, Annette Osborne
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-1
BLACKSHEAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 600 S Main St, Blackshear, 31516, SAN 339-3240. Tel: 912-449-7040. FAX: 912-449-2265. *Mgr*, Anita Bunkley
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-1 & 2-6, Wed & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
CLINCH COUNTY PUBLIC, 478 W Dame St, Homerville, 31634, SAN 339-3275. Tel: 912-487-3200. FAX: 912-487-3304. *Mgr*, Jane Welch
Open Mon-Wed 10-1 & 2-6, Thurs 2-8, Fri 10-1, Sat 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Katherine Smith

- J** OKEFENOKEE TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Waycross Campus Library, 1701 Carswell Ave, 31503. Tel: 912-287-6655. FAX: 912-287-4865. E-mail: library@okefenoketech.edu. Web Site:

www.okefenokeetech.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Cassie Clemons; Tel: 912-287-5834, E-mail: cclemons@coastalpines.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5) Enrl 1,100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 453; e-books 50,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm

- J** SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE*, Waycross Campus Library, 2001 S Georgia Pkwy, 31503. SAN 303-4356. Tel: 912-449-7515. FAX: 912-449-7611. E-mail: library@sgsc.edu. Web Site: www.sgsc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jacqueline Vickers; Tel: 912-260-4324, E-mail: jacqueline.vickers@sgsc.edu; *Coordr*, Janice Williams; Tel: 912-449-7519, E-mail: janice.williams@sgsc.edu; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Yolanda Crosby; Tel: 912-260-4335, E-mail: yolanda.crosby@sgsc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Sharon Williams; Tel: 912-449-7514, E-mail: sharon.williams@sgsc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1976. Enrl 1,027; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 27,501; Bk Titles 27,500; Bk Vols 28,536; Per Subs 178
Special Collections: Okefenokee Swamp
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Bay Leaf (Newsletter)
 Partic in Georgia Libr Info Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-Noon

WEST POINT

- P** HAWKES LIBRARY*, 100 W Eighth St, 31833. SAN 303-4364. Tel: 706-645-1549. FAX: 706-645-1549. E-mail: friendsofhawkes@gmail.com. Web Site: hawkeslibrary.com/. *Dir, Children's Prog*, Nanci Hendrix; *Librm*, Rebecca Cotney; *Asst Librm*, Judy Crowder
 Founded 1922. Pop 40,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Confederate Memorabilia; Georgia Culture Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** POINT UNIVERSITY*, Library of Point University, 507 W Tenth St, 31833-1200. SAN 303-3716. Tel: 706-385-1000. Web Site: intranet.point.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Michael Bain; E-mail: michael.bain@point.edu; *Asst Librm*, Richard Coleman; E-mail: Richard.Coleman@point.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1937. Enrl 1,985; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 175,000; e-journals 15,000; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Christian Librarians; Christian Libr Network; Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium

WOODBINE

- S** BRYAN-LANG HISTORICAL LIBRARY*, 311 Camden Ave, 31569. (Mail add: PO Box 715, 31569-0715), SAN 371-5337. Tel: 912-576-5841. FAX: 912-576-5841. Web Site: www.co.camden.ga.us/66/Bryan-Lang-Library. *Dir, Archives*, Judy Buchanan; E-mail: jbuchanan@co.camden.ga.us
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,265
Special Collections: Berrie Coll; Lang Coll
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Not a lending libr

WRIGHTSVILLE

- S** GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, Johnson State Prison, 290 Donovan-Harrison Rd, 31096. (Mail add: PO Box 344, 31096-0344). Tel: 478-864-4100, Ext 4141. FAX: 478-864-4104. Web Site: www.dcor.state.ga.us. *Librm*, William D Wicker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,944; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 10
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Tues-Fri 7:50-3

YOUNG HARRIS

- P** MOUNTAIN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Mountain Regional Library, 698 Miller St, 30582. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 30582-0159), SAN 339-3720. Tel: 706-379-3732. FAX: 706-379-2047. E-mail: mountain@mountainregionallibrary.org. Web Site: www.mountainregionallibrary.org. *Regional Libr Dir*, Vince Stone; E-mail: vstone@mountainregionallibrary.org; *Tech Librm*, Curtis L Spiva; E-mail: spivac@mountainregionallibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Lynn Bartlett; E-mail: bartlett@mountainregionallibrary.org; *Cat Supvr*, Sondra C Vaughn; E-mail: vaughns@mountainregionallibrary.org; *Training & Outreach Coordr*, Dyana Costello Banks; E-mail: costellobanksd@mountainregionallibrary.org; *Regional Asst*, Peggy Keys-Burrell; E-mail: keyspeggy@mountainregionallibrary.org; Staff 6.2 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4.2)
 Founded 1946. Pop 59,444; Circ 303,409
Special Collections: Appalachian Coll; Rare & Special Local Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Public Information Network for Electronic Services
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Reader equip; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 FANNIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 400 W Main St, Ste 104, Blue Ridge, 30513, SAN 339-378X. Tel: 706-632-5263. FAX: 706-632-7719. *Librm*, Clare Barton; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Pop 24,949; Circ 101,133
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Reader equip; Recorded bks; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 TOWNS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 99 S Berrong St, Hiawassee, 30546, SAN 328-8951. Tel: 706-896-6169. FAX: 706-896-2309. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Phillips; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Pop 11,469; Circ 41,747
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks; Local mags & bks recorded; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks & player equip

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 303 Hunt Martin St, Blairsville, 30512, SAN 339-3755. Tel: 706-745-7491. FAX: 706-745-5652. E-mail: union@mountainregionallibrary.org. *Librn*, Susie Brendle; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)

Pop 22,269; Circ 175,657

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

- C YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE, Zell & Shirley Miller Library Library, One College St, 30582. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 30582-0039), SAN 303-4372. Tel: 706-379-4313. E-mail: library@yhc.edu. Web Site: www.yhc.edu.

Dean, Libr Serv, Debra March; E-mail: dbmarch@yhc.edu; *Access Serv Librn, Instruction Librn*, Kyle DeBell; E-mail: kdeb主@yhc.edu; *User Serv*, Ginia Wood Magers; E-mail: gwmagers@yhc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1886. Enrl 1,150; Fac 145; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: e-books 152,000; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Byron Herbert Reece & J A Sharp Coll; Merle Mann Indian Artifacts; Ogletree Lincolnia Coll; Vietnam Veterans Oral History Project. Oral History

Subject Interests: Hist, Humanities, Music, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Georgia Private Acad Librs Consortium; GOLD Resource Sharing Network for Georgia's Libraries; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 1-6, Sun 1-Midnight

Friends of the Library Group

ZEBULON

- S GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, West Central Probation Detention Center Library, 335 County Farm Rd, 30295. Tel: 770-567-0531. FAX: 770-567-0257. *Library Contact*, Lindolyn Green
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 530; Per Subs 20

Date of Statistics: FY 2017
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 1,360,301
Population, 2017 (est.): 1,428,557
Population Served by Public Libraries Statewide: 1,428,557
Total Volumes in Public Libraries (including State Library): 3,287,854
Volumes Per Capita: 2.30
Total Public Library Circulation (Includes Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped): 5,991,283
Total Public Library Income: \$38,092,751
Source of Income: State Legislative Appropriation (FY 2017), Federal LSTA Funds, and Special Funds
Expenditures Per Capita: \$26.56
Number of County Libraries: The Hawaii State Public Library System is made up of 50 branches across six islands.
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 2
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
Library Services and Technology Act, FY 2017: \$1,653,735
State Aid: State funded

FORT SHAFTER

- A** UNITED STATES ARMY, Fort Shafter Library, 181 Chapplear Rd, Bldg 650, 96858. SAN 339-5677. Tel: 808-438-9521. E-mail: ftslib@yahoo.com. Web Site: hawaii.armymwr.com/programs/fort-shafter-library. *Librn*, Chris Kobayashi; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 86
Subject Interests: Hawaii
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sun 10-4
Restriction: Mil only

HICKAM AFB

- A** JOINT BASE PEARL HARBOR-HICKAM LIBRARY*, Bldg 595, 990 Mills Blvd, 96853. SAN 339-3844. Tel: 808-449-8299. FAX: 808-449-8298. E-mail: hickamlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Phyllis Frenzel; *Ref Serv*, Jeff Boling; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Hawaii
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

HILO

- S** HAWAII COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 60 Punahale St, 96720. Tel: 808-933-0428. FAX: 808-933-0425.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Subject Interests: Law, Recreation
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

- GL** STATE SUPREME COURT*, Third Circuit Court-Law Library, Hale Kaulike Bldg, 777 Kilauea Ave, 96720-4212. SAN 303-4429. Tel: 808-961-7438. FAX: 808-961-7416. *Librn*, Debra Kaïdo
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
 Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4:30

- C** UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT HILO LIBRARY*, Edwin H Mookini Library, 200 W Kawili St, 96720. SAN 339-3933. Tel: 808-932-7286. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 808-932-7288. Administration Tel: 808-932-7280. Information Services Tel: 808-932-7296. Administration FAX: 808-932-7551. E-mail: mookini@hawaii.edu. Web Site: guides.library.uhh.hawaii.edu/home. *Univ Librn*, Helen Rogers; E-mail: hrogers@hawaii.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Brian Bays; E-mail: bbays@hawaii.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Kathleen Stacey; E-mail: kstacey@hawaii.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Thora O Abarca; E-mail:

tconnor@hawaii.edu; *Distance Learning Librn*, Amy Saxton; E-mail: saxton@hawaii.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1947. Enrl 3,800; Fac 216; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,000; e-books 132,000; e-journals 35,000; Microforms 440,000; Bk Vols 230,000
Special Collections: Hawaiiana, bks & per. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Pacific Islands
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10:30pm, Fri 8-6, Sun 2-10:30

HONOLULU

- C** ARGOSY UNIVERSITY*, Hawaii Library, 1001 Bishop St, Ste 400, 96813. Tel: 808-536-5555. Toll Free Tel: 888-323-2777. FAX: 808-536-5505. E-mail: auhnlibrary@argosy.edu. Web Site: www.auhawaii.net/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Jenny Foster; E-mail: jfoster@argosy.edu
Library Holdings: e-books 20,000; Bk Vols 4,600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-8, Sun 12-6

- S** BERNICE P BISHOP MUSEUM LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 1525 Bernice St, 96817. SAN 303-447X. Tel: 808-848-4148. FAX: 808-847-8241. E-mail: archives@bishopmuseum.org, library@bishopmuseum.org. Web Site: www.bishopmuseum.org/collections-3/library-and-archives. *Librn*, Janet Short; *Archive & Coll Mgr*, Leah Caldeira
 Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 1,100; Videos 90
Special Collections: Hawaii Maritime Center Coll; Hawaiian Language Newspapers; Hawaiiana (Carter Coll); Japanese Hawaii Imprints; Jerome Baker Coll; Pacific Island Languages; Pacificana (Fuller Coll); United States Geological Survey & South Pacific Commission
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Archaeology, Botany, Ethnology, Geog, Hawaii, Museology, Pacific, Photog, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Journal (Quarterly) (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only

- L** CADES SCHUTTE*, Law Library, 1000 Bishop St, Ste 1200, 96813-4212. (Mail add: PO Box 939, 96808-0939), SAN 303-4488. Tel: 808-521-9200. FAX: 808-521-9210. E-mail: cades@cales.com. Web Site: www.cades.com.

- Librn*, Debbie Nagatani; E-mail: dnagatani@cades.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 215
Special Collections: Ecology (Hawaiian Water Rights); Hawaii Legislative Reports
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Med, Real estate, Securities
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Private libr
- L CARLSMITH BALL LLP LIBRARY*, ASB Tower, Ste 2200, 1001 Bishop St, 96813. SAN 303-4496. Tel: 808-523-2500. FAX: 808-523-0842. Web Site: www.carlsmith.com. *Asst Librn*, Grace Yamada; E-mail: gyamada@carlsmith.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 150
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY OF HONOLULU*, Sullivan Family Library, 3140 Waiialae Ave, 96816-1578. SAN 303-4518. Tel: 808-735-4725. Circulation Tel: 808-739-4665. Reference Tel: 808-739-4660. FAX: 808-735-4891. E-mail: library@chaminade.edu. Web Site: www.chaminade.edu/library. *Dir*, Sharon LePage; *Librn*, Valerie Coleman; E-mail: vc Coleman@chaminade.edu; *Librn*, Eric Leong; Staff 3.75 (MLS 3.75)
Founded 1955. Enrl 2,400; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,200; e-books 36,000; e-journals 17,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Catholic Authors; Hawaiiana; Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Hawaii Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-4, Sun 4-10
- G CITY & COUNTY OF HONOLULU MUNICIPAL REFERENCE CENTER*, 558 S King St, 96813-3006. SAN 303-4895. Tel: 808-768-3765. E-mail: mrc@honolulu.gov. Web Site: www.honolulu.gov/csd/mrc. *Libr Tech*, Robin Ballentyne; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1929
Special Collections: Ordinances & Repository for Publications of the City & County of Honolulu. Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Municipal govt
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S LEO A DALY CO LIBRARY*, America Saving Bldg, Ste 1230, 1357 Kapiolani Blvd, 96814. SAN 303-5018. Tel: 808-521-8889. FAX: 808-521-3757. *Librn*, Beth Mau; E-mail: esmau@leoadaly.com
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Structural engr
Restriction: Staff use only
- S EAST-WEST CENTER*, Research Information Services, 1601 East-West Rd, 96848-1601. SAN 326-7520. Tel: 808-944-7345. FAX: 808-944-7600. E-mail: EWCcontact@eastwestcenter.org, ris@eastwestcenter.org. Web Site: www.eastwestcenter.org. *Head Librn*, Phyllis Tabusa; Tel: 808-944-7450, E-mail: tabusap@eastwestcenter.org; *Head, Cat*, Jerilyn Sumida; Tel: 808-944-7379, E-mail: sumidaj@eastwestcenter.org; *Syst Librn*, Terese Leber; Tel: 808-944-7405, E-mail: lebert@eastwestcenter.org; *Tech Serv*, Audrey Minej; Tel: 808-944-7554, E-mail: mineia@eastwestcenter.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 66,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Asian & Pacific Census; World Fertility Survey
Subject Interests: Econ, Energy, Environ, Intl relations
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available
Publications: Acquisitions Lists
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Restricted pub use
- S HAWAII CHINESE HISTORY CENTER ARCHIVES, 111 N King St, Rm 307, 96817. SAN 303-4593. Tel: 808-521-5948. *Pres*, Douglas Chong
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20; Bk Vols 850
Subject Interests: Chinese lang, Chinese-Am, Genealogy, Hawaii
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C HAWAII PACIFIC UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Meader Library, 1060 Bishop St, 96813-3192. SAN 303-4674. Tel: 808-544-0210. Reference Tel: 808-544-1133. Administration Tel: 808-544-0292. FAX: 808-521-7998. Reference E-mail: reference@hpu.edu. Web Site: www.hpu.edu/libraries/about/library-directory.html. *Dir of Libr*, Andrew Brittain, PhD; E-mail: abrittain@hpu.edu; Staff 26 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1965. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 50,000; e-journals 25,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,000; Bk Titles 90,000; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 1,600; Videos 3,000
Special Collections: Atlas Coll; Closed Coll; Foreign Language Coll; Graduate Professional Paper Coll; Hawaiian-Pacific Coll; Index Center Coll; Topic Assistance Center Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC Online
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
Departmental Libraries:
ATHERTON LIBRARY, 45-045 Kamehameha Hwy, Kaneohe, 96744-5297, SAN 303-5050. Tel: 808-236-3505. Reference Tel: 808-236-5803. FAX: 808-236-5806. E-mail: atherton@hpu.edu. *Operations Mgr*, An Howell; E-mail: ahollowell@hpu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1967. Highest Degree: Master
Subject Interests: Hawaii, Nursing, Pacific, Sci
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Photocopying/Printing
- S HAWAII SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF & BLIND LIBRARY*, Bldg E, 3440 Leahi Ave, 96815. SAN 303-4690. Tel: 808-733-4999, Ext 264. FAX: 808-733-4824. Web Site: www.hsdh.k12.hi.us/library.html. *Librn*, Jan Khil; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 100; Braille Volumes 100; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 6,000; Videos 5,000
Special Collections: Braille Textbooks; Captioned Media Program, VHS; Large Print Textbooks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Online cat
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- G HAWAII STATE ARCHIVES*, Iolani Palace Grounds, 364 S King St, 96813. SAN 303-4704. Tel: 808-586-0329. FAX: 808-586-0330. E-mail: archives@hawaii.gov. Web Site: www.ags.hawaii.gov/archives. *Br Chief*, Luella H Kurkjian; E-mail: luella.ha.kurkjian@hawaii.gov; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Gina S Vergara-Bautista; E-mail: gina.s.vergara-bautista@hawaii.gov; *State Archivist*, Susan E Shaner; E-mail: susan.e.shaner@hawaii.gov; *Archivist*, Patricia Lai; E-mail: patricia.lai@hawaii.gov; *Archivist*, Alice Y Tran; E-mail: alice.y.tran@hawaii.gov; *Archivist*, Ju Sun Yi; E-mail: ju.sun.yi@hawaii.gov; *Libr Asst*, Melissa Shimonishi; E-mail: melissa.shimonishi@hawaii.gov; *Libr Tech*, Fredericka P Aikau; E-mail: fredericka.p.aikau@hawaii.gov; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Special Collections: 19th Century Hawaiian Newspapers; Captain James Cook Memorial Coll; Hawaiian Government Publications Coll; Immigration Records to 1900; National Territorial & State Archives, 1790 to date; Paul M Kahn Coll
Restriction: Closed stack
- P HAWAII STATE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, Office of the State Librarian, 44 Merchant St, 96813. SAN 339-3992. Tel: 808-586-3704. Circulation Tel: 808-586-3500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 808-586-3551. Reference Tel: 808-586-3621. FAX: 808-586-3715. Web Site: www.librarieshawaii.org. *State Librn*, Stacey Aldrich; *Head, Tech Serv*, Ann Fujioka; Tel: 808-831-6871, Fax: 808-831-7899; Staff 558 (MLS 171, Non-MLS 387)
Founded 1961. Pop 1,428,557; Circ 5,964,611
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$38,092,751, State \$34,091,895, Federal \$1,653,735, Other \$2,347,121. Mats Exp \$4,178,963, Books \$2,521,002, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$134,607, Other Print Mats \$69,009, Micro \$25,221, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,347,359. Sal \$24,028,303
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 92,402; AV Mats 110; Braille Volumes 23,453; CDs 111,174; DVDs 167,618; e-books 82,228; Large Print Bks 15,613; Microforms 590; Bk Vols 2,921,878; Per Subs 2,346; Videos 1,964
Special Collections: Pacific Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Chinese lang, Hawaii, Japanese (Lang), Korean (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Art programs, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's

prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Makerspace, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res performed for a fee, STEM programs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Hawaii Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Braille servs; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Radio reading serv; Talking bks
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 50

AIEA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 99-374 Pohai Pl, Aiea, 96701, SAN 339-4654.
Tel: 808-483-7333. FAX: 808-483-7336. *Br Mgr*, Tina Takamoto; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1964. Circ 149,941

Library Holdings: CDs 3,078; DVDs 4,392; Bk Vols 67,431; Per Subs 36; Videos 12

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Friends of the Library Group

AINA HAINA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5246 Kalaniana'ole Hwy, 96821, SAN 339-4263. Tel: 808-377-2456. FAX: 808-377-2455. *Br Mgr*, Hueyduan Kwok; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1962. Circ 130,135

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 2,763; DVDs 2,527; Bk Vols 54,509; Per Subs 45; Videos 13

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Friends of the Library Group

EWA BEACH PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY, 91-950 North Rd, Ewa Beach, 96706, SAN 339-4689. Tel: 808-689-1204. FAX: 808-689-1349. *Br Mgr*, Shari-Lynn Murphy; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1971. Circ 69,550

Library Holdings: CDs 1,048; DVDs 1,862; Bk Vols 60,794; Per Subs 20; Videos 2

Special Collections: Oral History

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group

HANA PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY, 4111 Hana Hwy, Hana, 96713. (Mail add: PO Box 490, Hana, 96713-0490), SAN 339-5480. Tel: 808-248-4848. FAX: 808-248-4849. *Actg Br Mgr*, Irene Pavao; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1984. Circ 19,257

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10; CDs 802; DVDs 1,286; Bk Vols 21,459; Per Subs 65; Videos 102

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group

HANAPEPE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4490 Kona Rd, Hanapepe, 96716. (Mail add: PO Box 557, Hanapepe, 96716), SAN 339-5316. Tel: 808-335-8418. FAX: 808-335-2120. *Br Mgr*, Janet Perea; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1950. Circ 34,352

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 941; DVDs 2,241; Bk Vols 25,723; Per Subs 32; Videos 14

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL

available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Friends of the Library Group

HAWAII KAI PUBLIC LIBRARY, 249 Lunalilo Home Rd, 96825, SAN 339-4298. Tel: 808-397-5833. FAX: 808-397-5832. *Br Mgr*, Colleen Lashway; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1973. Circ 103,733

Library Holdings: CDs 1,779; DVDs 3,007; Bk Vols 65,710; Per Subs 52; Videos 5

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Friends of the Library Group

HAWAII STATE LIBRARY, 478 S King St, 96813, SAN 339-4050. Tel: 808-586-3500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 808-586-3551. Reference Tel: 808-586-3621. FAX: 808-586-3943. TDD: 808-586-3471. *Actg Managing Librm*, Marya Zoller; Staff 78.5 (MLS 40, Non-MLS 38.5)
Founded 1913. Circ 277,280

Library Holdings: CDs 9,690; DVDs 8,321; Microforms 293; Bk Vols 524,184; Per Subs 277; Videos 657

Special Collections: Asian Language Materials; Federal Documents; Hawaii & Pacific Coll; Patent & Trademark Depository; Telephone References

Subject Interests: Art, Hist, Lit, Music, Philos, Recreation, Sci tech, Soc sci & issues, Tech

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Art programs, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Friends of the Library Group

HILO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Wai'anuehue Ave, Hilo, 96720-2447, SAN 339-4891. Tel: 808-933-8888. FAX: 808-933-8895. TDD: 808-933-8890. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Moore; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1880. Circ 329,428

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2; CDs 7,778; DVDs 9,685; Microforms 1; Bk Vols 201,206; Per Subs 175; Videos 242

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Friends of the Library Group

HONOKAA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bldg 3, 45-3380 Mamane St, Honokaa, 96727, SAN 339-4980. Tel: 808-775-8881. FAX: 808-775-8882. *Br Mgr*, Laura Eiford; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937. Circ 28,455

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 715; DVDs 1,828; Bk Vols 16,662; Per Subs 6

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Friends of the Library Group

KAHUKU PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY, 56-490 Kamehameha Hwy, Kahuku, 96731, SAN 339-4328. Tel: 808-293-8935. FAX: 808-293-8937. *Br Mgr*, Tamara King; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1968. Circ 44,813

Library Holdings: CDs 1,394; DVDs 2,351; Bk Vols 41,345; Per Subs 37; Videos 32

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for

- adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KAHULUI PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 90 School St, Kahului, 96732-1627, SAN 339-5499. Tel: 808-873-3097. FAX: 808-873-3094. *Br Mgr*, Sana Daliva; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1963. Circ 143,437
Library Holdings: CDs 3,093; DVDs 5,198; Microforms 1; Bk Vols 87,786; Per Subs 118; Videos 94
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KAILUA-KONA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 75-138 Hualalai Rd, Kailua-Kona, 96740-1704, SAN 339-5014. Tel: 808-327-4327. FAX: 808-327-4326. *Br Mgr*, Denise Stromberg; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1972. Circ 125,067
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 2,619; DVDs 3,292; Bk Vols 48,153; Per Subs 49; Videos 5
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KAILUA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 239 Kuulei Rd, Kailua, 96734, SAN 339-4352. Tel: 808-266-9911. FAX: 808-266-9915. *Br Mgr*, Patti Meerians; Staff 10.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1960. Circ 220,002
Library Holdings: CDs 3,028; DVDs 2,923; Bk Vols 67,723; Per Subs 82; Videos 25
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art programs, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KAIMUKI PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1041 Koko Head Ave, 96816-3707, SAN 339-4387. Tel: 808-733-8422. FAX: 808-733-8426. *Br Mgr*, Lea Domingo; Staff 14.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9.5)
Founded 1940. Circ 203,873
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 3,394; DVDs 3,048; Microforms 1; Bk Vols 66,012; Per Subs 94; Videos 24
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art programs, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KALIHI-PALAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1325 Kalihi St, 96819, SAN 339-4417. Tel: 808-832-3466. FAX: 808-832-3469. *Br Mgr*, Trisha Murakami; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1935. Circ 104,482
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 2,805; DVDs 3,524; Bk Vols 50,006; Per Subs 43; Videos 24
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KANELOHE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 45-829 Kamehameha Hwy, Kaneohe, 96744, SAN 339-4441. Tel: 808-233-5676. FAX: 808-233-5672. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Chow; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1961. Circ 206,367
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 2,598; DVDs 2,133; Microforms 295; Bk Vols 90,112; Per Subs 85
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, STEM programs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KAPAA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 4-1464 Kuhio Hwy, Kapaa, 96746, SAN 339-5340. Tel: 808-821-4422. FAX: 808-821-4423. TDD: 808-821-4438. *Br Mgr*, Lani Kawahara; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1955. Circ 76,960
Library Holdings: CDs 1,562; DVDs 3,729; Bk Vols 36,397; Per Subs 48; Videos 40
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Makerspace, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Friends of the Library Group
- KAPOLEI PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1020 Manawai St, Kapolei, 96707. Tel: 808-693-7050. FAX: 808-693-7062. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Stewart-Marshall; Staff 21 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 2004. Circ 326,769
Library Holdings: CDs 6,325; DVDs 8,643; Bk Vols 125,131; Per Subs 71; Videos 12
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art programs, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KEAAU PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 16-571 Keaau-Pahoa Rd, Keaau, 96749-8106, SAN 339-5049. Tel: 808-982-4281. FAX: 808-982-4242. *Br Mgr*, Maxine Aki; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Circ 59,379
Library Holdings: CDs 2,232; DVDs 2,914; Bk Vols 30,704; Per Subs 59; Videos 18
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
- KEALAKEKUA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 81-6619 Mamalahoa Hwy, Kealakekua, 96750. (Mail add: PO Box 768, Kealakekua, 96750). Tel: 808-323-7585. FAX: 808-323-7586. *Br Mgr*, Michele Kenney; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1950. Circ 38,878
Library Holdings: CDs 1,087; DVDs 2,377; Bk Vols 16,399; Per Subs 21; Videos 2
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Children's prog, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KIHEI PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 35 Waimahaihai St, Kihei, 96753-8015, SAN 326-8667. Tel: 808-875-6833. FAX: 808-875-6834. *Br Mgr*, Tracy Latimer; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1988. Circ 116,074
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5; CDs 2,772; DVDs 3,909; Bk Vols 64,575; Per Subs 92; Videos 12
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- KOLOA PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 3451 Poipu Rd, Koloa, 96756. (Mail add: PO Box 9, Koloa, 96756-0009), SAN 339-5375. Tel: 808-742-8455. FAX: 808-742-8454. *Br Mgr*, David Thorp; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1976. Circ 65,903
Library Holdings: CDs 320; DVDs 3,489; Bk Vols 27,091; Per Subs 46; Videos 9
Special Collections: Koloa, Kauai History Materials
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Friends of the Library Group
- LAHAINA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 680 Wharf St, Lahaina, 96761, SAN 339-5529. Tel: 808-662-3950. FAX: 808-662-3951. *Br Mgr*, Madeleine Buchanan; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1956. Circ 57,870

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 18; CDs 1,519; DVDs 2,929; Bk Vols 24,842; Per Subs 139; Videos 68
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Friends of the Library Group
- LANAI PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 555 Fraser Ave, Lanai City, 96763. (Mail add: PO Box 630550, Lanai City, 96763-0550), SAN 339-5553. Tel: 808-565-7920. FAX: 808-565-7922. TDD: 808-565-6996. *Br Mgr*, Peggy Kim-Hong Fink; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1975. Circ 30,954
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10; CDs 1,055; DVDs 4,742; Bk Vols 28,938; Per Subs 58
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Friends of the Library Group
- LAUPAHOEHOE PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 35-2065 Old Mamalahoa Hwy, Laupahoehoe, 96764. (Mail add: PO Box 249, Laupahoehoe, 96764-0249), SAN 339-5103. Tel: 808-962-2229. FAX: 808-962-2230. *Br Mgr*, Gabrielle Casart; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1973. Circ 31,330
Library Holdings: CDs 1,597; DVDs 3,542; Bk Vols 20,347; Per Subs 18; Videos 3
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Friends of the Library Group
- LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED**
 See Separate Entry
- LIHUE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 4344 Hardy St, Lihue, 96766, SAN 339-5286. Tel: 808-241-3222. FAX: 808-241-3225. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Larson; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1969. Circ 101,290
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 3,444; DVDs 4,270; Bk Vols 74,780; Per Subs 40; Videos 17
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Friends of the Library Group
- LILIHA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1515 Liliha St, 96817-3526, SAN 339-4476. Tel: 808-587-7577. FAX: 808-587-7579. *Br Mgr*, Linda Mediat; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1966. Circ 114,091
Library Holdings: CDs 2,114; DVDs 3,752; Bk Vols 71,516; Per Subs 36; Videos 37
Special Collections: Chinese Language Coll
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Friends of the Library Group
- MAKAWAO PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1159 Makawao Ave, Makawao, 96768, SAN 339-5588. Tel: 808-573-8785. FAX: 808-573-8787. *Br Mgr*, Laurie Barker-Perez; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1969. Circ 113,509
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 2,431; DVDs 2,576; Bk Vols 34,383; Per Subs 85; Videos 25
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art programs, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Friends of the Library Group
- MANOA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 2716 Woodlawn Dr, 96822-1841, SAN 339-4506. Tel: 808-988-0459. FAX: 808-988-0458. *Br Mgr*, Christel Collins; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1966. Circ 214,395
Library Holdings: CDs 1,879; DVDs 5,066; Bk Vols 50,788; Per Subs 35; Videos 3
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Art exhibits, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Friends of the Library Group
- MCCULLY-MOILIILI PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 2211 S King St, 96826, SAN 339-4530. Tel: 808-973-1099. FAX: 808-973-1095. *Br Mgr*, Hillary Chang; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1969. Circ 219,627
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9; CDs 2,018; DVDs 3,550; Bk Vols 76,625; Per Subs 32; Videos 33
Special Collections: Korean Language Coll
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, STEM programs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Friends of the Library Group
- MILILANI PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 95-450 Makaimoimo St, Mililani, 96789-3018, SAN 339-4700. Tel: 808-627-7470. FAX: 808-627-7309. *Br Mgr*, Wendi Woodstrup; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1984. Circ 249,422
Library Holdings: CDs 3,520; DVDs 3,100; Bk Vols 73,532; Per Subs 44; Videos 2
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Friends of the Library Group
- MOLOKAI PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 15 Ala Malama Ave, Kaunakakai, 96748. (Mail add: PO Box 395, Kaunakakai, 96748-0395), SAN 339-5618. Tel: 808-553-1765. FAX: 808-553-1766. *Br Mgr*, Sri P TenCate; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1937. Circ 32,997
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 1,781; DVDs 3,042; Bk Vols 20,337; Per Subs 50; Videos 13
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Friends of the Library Group
- MOUNTAIN VIEW PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 18-1235 Volcano Hwy, Mountain View, 96771. (Mail add: PO Box 380, Mountain View, 96771-0380), SAN 339-5138. Tel: 808-968-2322. FAX: 808-968-2323. *Br Mgr*, Bonnie Perry; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1977. Circ 26,989
Library Holdings: CDs 1,615; DVDs 2,331; Bk Vols 22,508; Per Subs 22; Videos 17
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Friends of the Library Group
- NAALEHU PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 95-5669 Mamalahoa Hwy, Naalehu, 96772. (Mail add: PO Box 653, Naalehu, 96772-0653), SAN 339-5146. Tel: 808-939-2442. FAX: 808-939-2443. *Br Mgr*, Sara Kamibayashi; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1994. Circ 31,096
Library Holdings: CDs 537; DVDs 1,158; Bk Vols 8,995; Per Subs 21; Videos 3
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Audiobks via web, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for

- adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTH KOHALA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 54-3645 Akoni Pule Hwy, Kapaa, 96755. (Mail add: PO Box 248, Kapaa, 96755-0248). Tel: 808-889-6655. FAX: 808-889-6656. *Br Mgr*, Leilani Silver; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2010. Circ 61,640
Library Holdings: CDs 1,223; DVDs 2,863; Bk Vols 16,318; Per Subs 33; Videos 3
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Bk club(s), Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Writing prog
Friends of the Library Group
- PAHALA PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 96-3150 Pikake St, Pahala, 96777. (Mail add: PO Box 400, Pahala, 96777-0400), SAN 339-5162. Tel: 808-928-2015. FAX: 808-928-2016. *Actg Br Mgr, Libr Tech VII*, Maelene Kaapana; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1963. Circ 7,679
Library Holdings: CDs 480; DVDs 1,205; Bk Vols 8,952; Per Subs 8; Videos 2
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Computers for patron use, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Friends of the Library Group
- PAHOA PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 15-3070 Pahoa-Kalapana Rd, Pahoa, 96778, SAN 339-5197. Tel: 808-965-2171. FAX: 808-965-2199. *Br Mgr*, Gaila Vidunas; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Circ 98,070
Library Holdings: CDs 1,637; DVDs 2,649; Bk Vols 27,417; Per Subs 24; Videos 36
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Online cat, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- THELMA PARKER MEMORIAL PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 67-1209 Mamelahoa Hwy, Kamuela, 96743-8429. (Mail add: PO Box 698, Kamuela, 96743-0698), SAN 339-5227. Tel: 808-887-6067. FAX: 808-887-6066. *Br Mgr*, Pamela Akao; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1978. Circ 79,288
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 3,282; DVDs 3,721; Bk Vols 36,035; Per Subs 52; Videos 22
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Writing prog
Friends of the Library Group
- PEARL CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1138 Waimano Home Rd, Pearl City, 96782, SAN 339-4719. Tel: 808-453-6566. FAX: 808-453-6570. *Br Mgr*, Vicky Bowie; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1969. Circ 134,645
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2; CDs 2,795; DVDs 4,302; Bk Vols 81,787; Per Subs 35; Videos 21
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, STEM programs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Friends of the Library Group
- PRINCEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 4343 Emmalani Dr, Princeville, 96722. Tel: 808-826-4310. FAX: 808-826-4311. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Bengston; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1999. Circ 87,225
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 744; DVDs 3,309; Bk Vols 46,939; Per Subs 36; Videos 40
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- SALT LAKE-MOANALUA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 3225 Salt Lake Blvd, 96818, SAN 326-7393. Tel: 808-831-6831. FAX: 808-831-6834. *Br Mgr*, Duane Wenzel; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1984. Circ 157,713
Library Holdings: CDs 2,818; DVDs 5,954; Bk Vols 61,012; Per Subs 44; Videos 4
Special Collections: Martial Art Coll
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- WAIHAWA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 820 California Ave, Wahiawa, 96786, SAN 339-4743. Tel: 808-622-6345. FAX: 808-622-6348. *Br Mgr*, Sharese Castillo; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1940. Circ 63,507
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1; CDs 2,101; DVDs 2,805; Bk Vols 40,420; Per Subs 13; Videos 8
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- WAILUA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 67-068 Kealahani St, Wailua, 96791, SAN 339-4778. Tel: 808-637-8286. FAX: 808-637-8288. *Br Mgr*, Timothy Littlejohn; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1952. Circ 47,613
Library Holdings: CDs 1,515; DVDs 2,182; Bk Vols 36,513; Per Subs 45; Videos 25
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art programs, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Writing prog
Friends of the Library Group
- WAIANAE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 85-625 Farrington Hwy, Waianae, 96792, SAN 339-4808. Tel: 808-697-7868. FAX: 808-697-7870. *Br Mgr*, Sheryl Lynch; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1966. Circ 45,360
Library Holdings: CDs 1,542; DVDs 3,133; Bk Vols 40,995; Per Subs 47; Videos 35
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art programs, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- WAIKIKI-KAPAHULU PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 400 Kapahulu Ave, 96815, SAN 339-4565. Tel: 808-733-8488. FAX: 808-733-8490. *Br Mgr*, Melissa LePage; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1952. Circ 96,992
Library Holdings: CDs 2,040; DVDs 2,308; Bk Vols 32,091; Per Subs 37; Videos 3
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group
- WAILUKU PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 251 S High St, Wailuku, 96793, SAN 339-5464. Tel: 808-243-5766. FAX: 808-243-5768. *Br Mgr*, Susan Werner; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1929. Circ 69,524
Library Holdings: CDs 2,389; DVDs 3,768; Bk Vols 55,633; Per Subs 90; Videos 23
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group

WAIMANALO PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY, 41-1320 Kalanianaʻole Hwy, Waimanalo, 96795, SAN 339-459X. Tel: 808-259-2610. FAX: 808-259-2612. *Br Mgr*, Cora Eggerman; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1978. Circ 42,571

Library Holdings: CDs 1,231; DVDs 1,964; Bk Vols 39,188; Per Subs 18; Videos 5

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Friends of the Library Group

WAIMEA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9750 Kaunualii Hwy, Waimea, 96796.

(Mail add: PO Box 397, Waimea, 96796-0397), SAN 339-5405. Tel: 808-338-6848. FAX: 808-338-6847. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Young; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1950. Circ 24,987

Library Holdings: CDs 656; DVDs 1,581; Bk Vols 23,850; Per Subs 9; Videos 13

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Friends of the Library Group

WAIPAHU PUBLIC LIBRARY, 94-275 Mokuola St, Waipahu, 96797,

SAN 339-4832. Tel: 808-675-0358. FAX: 808-675-0360. *Br Mgr*,

Christine Madayag; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1952. Circ 76,327

Library Holdings: CDs 1,602; DVDs 3,581; Bk Vols 60,351; Per Subs 24; Videos 56

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art programs, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, STEM programs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Friends of the Library Group

P HAWAII STATE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, Library for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, 402 Kapahulu Ave, 96815. SAN 303-4712. Tel: 808-733-8444. FAX: 808-733-8449. *Managing Librn*, Baron Barozza; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1931. Pop 20,000; Circ 34,019

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 58,663; AV Mats 41; Braille Volumes 23,453; CDs 2; DVDs 24; Large Print Bks 15,613; Bk Vols 16,187; Per Subs 19; Videos 102

Special Collections: Braille, Large Print, Audiobooks; Hawaiiana Titles, Described Videos & DVDs; Reference Material on Various Handicaps

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: New Large Type Books (Newsletter); News is Getting Around the Pacific (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Deaf publ;

Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Braille bks; Braille equip; Braille music coll; Braille servs; Children's

Braille; Closed circuit radio for broadcast serv; Closed circuit TV; Club for

the blind; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons;

Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk

machines; Duplicating spec requests; Extensive large print coll; Internet

workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer

& software; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Merlin electronic

magnifier reader; Musical scores in Braille & large print; Newsletter (in

large print, Braille or on cassette); Newline for the Blind; Newsp reading

serv; PC for handicapped; Production of talking bks; Radio reading serv;

Recorded bks; Ref in Braille; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for

people with visual disabilities; Soundproof reading booth; Talking bk serv

referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Transcribing serv;

Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; Volunteer serv; ZoomText

magnification & reading software

Friends of the Library Group

S HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 560 Kawaiahaʻo St, 96813. SAN 303-4763. Tel: 808-537-6271. FAX: 808-537-6271. Web Site: www.hawaiianhistory.org/library-2. *Exec Dir*, Jennifer L Higa; E-mail: jhiga@hawaiianhistory.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1892

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: History of Hawaii & Pacific Coll (Late 18th & 19th Centuries)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: The Hawaiian Historical Society: A Guide to the Library

Collections, 1991

Open Tues-Fri 10-4

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

Friends of the Library Group

S HAWAIIAN MISSION CHILDREN'S SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Hawaiian Mission Houses Archives, 553 S King St, 96813. SAN 303-4771. Tel: 808-531-0481. FAX: 808-545-2280. E-mail: info@missionhouses.org. Web Site: www.missionhouses.org. *Archivist, Librn*, John Barker; E-mail: archives@missionhouses.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1908

Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Electronic Media & Resources 41; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, including letters, ledgers, reports written by missionaries to the ABCFM in Boston; Hawaiian Evangelical Association Archives, including reports of native Hawaiian ministers; Hawaiian Language Imprints, 19th century; Lahainaluna Copperplate Engravings, 1830-1840; Marquesas Coll, including letters written by native Hawaiian missionaries to the Hawaiian Board of Missions in Hawaii; Micronesian Mission-HEA Papers, including letters from native Hawaiian ministers in Micronesia to the Hawaiian Board of Missions in Hawaii; Missionary Manuscripts, letters, reports, journals

Subject Interests: Hawaii

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Handicapped

accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children

& young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref

Publications: A Guide to the Holdings of the Hawaiian Mission Children's

Society Library; Engraved at Lahainaluna by David Forbes, 2012; Grapes

of Canaan by Albertine Loomis; Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899;

Ka Pai Palapala: Early Printing in Hawaii; Mission Houses Museum

Guidebook, Na Hale Hoikeike o Na Mikanele, Honolulu, 2001; Missionary

Album: Biographical Sketches & Portraits of the American Protestant

Missionaries to Hawaii, HMCS, 1969; The Hawaii Journals of the New

England Missionaries, 1813-1894; The Journals of Cochran Forbes;

Voyages to Hawaii before 1860 by Bernice Judd, UH Press, 1974

Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to fac,

students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only, Private libr

J HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 874 Dillingham Blvd, 96817-4598. SAN 303-4801. Tel: 808-845-9199. Circulation Tel: 808-845-9221. Administration Tel: 808-845-9195. FAX: 808-845-3618. E-mail: honcclib@hawaii.edu. Web Site: www.honolulu.hawaii.edu/library.

Head Librn, Irene Mesina; E-mail: imesina@hawaii.edu;

Instruction/Distance Educ Librn, Ref Serv, Sarah Myhre; Tel:

808-845-9194; *Instruction/Ref Serv*, Carol Hasegawa; Tel: 808-845-9196;

Instruction/Ref Serv, Stefanie Sasaki; Tel: 808-845-9463; *Ref/Tech Serv*,

Nadine Leong-Kurio; Tel: 808-845-9198; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1965. Enrl 3,900; Fac 215; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 858; Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 54,505; Per

Subs 150

Special Collections: Automotive Technical Coll; Hawaii/Pacific Coll

Subject Interests: Liberal arts, Occupational

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group;

(Circulation) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-3

S HONOLULU MUSEUM OF ART, Robert Allerton Art Library, 900 S Beretania St, 96814-1495. SAN 303-4798. Tel: 808-532-8754. FAX: 808-532-3683. E-mail: library@honolulumuseum.org. Web Site: honolulumuseum.org/4977-robert_allerton_research_library. *Head Librn*, Sachi Kawaiiaea; E-mail: skawaiiaea@honolulumuseum.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 40

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion;

(OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Open Wed 10-4

CM JOHN A BURNS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE*, Health Sciences Library, 651 Ilalo St, MEB, 96813. SAN 303-500X. Tel: 808-692-0810. FAX: 808-692-1244. E-mail: hslinfo@hawaii.edu. Web Site:

- hslib.jabsom.hawaii.edu. *Dir*, Virginia M Tanji; Tel: 808-692-0823, E-mail: tanji@hawaii.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, Angela Lee; Tel: 808-692-0824; *Circ*, Hilda Baroza; Tel: 808-692-0816; Staff 8.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 2005. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Med, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5
- J KAPI'OLANI COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Lama Library, 4303 Diamond Head Rd. 96816. SAN 303-4852. Tel: 808-734-9268. Reference Tel: 808-734-9359. Administration Tel: 808-734-9259. FAX: 808-734-9453. Reference E-mail: kapccref@hawaii.edu. Web Site: library.kcc.hawaii.edu. *Dir, Libr & Learning Res*, Susan Murata; Tel: 808-734-9267, E-mail: smurata@hawaii.edu; *Librn*, Joy Oehlers; Tel: 808-734-9352, E-mail: aichin@hawaii.edu; *Librn*, Kevin Roddy; Tel: 808-734-9354, E-mail: krodody@hawaii.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Sunny Pai; Tel: 808-734-9755, E-mail: sunyeen@hawaii.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Stephanie Nelson; Tel: 808-734-9254, E-mail: stephnel@hawaii.edu; *Learning Res Librn*, Joyce Tokuda; Tel: 808-734-9357, E-mail: jtokuda@hawaii.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Michelle Sturges; Tel: 808-734-9163, E-mail: sturges@hawaii.edu; *Educ Spec*, Guy Inaba; Tel: 808-734-9206, E-mail: inaba@hawaii.edu; *Hawaiian Res Spec*, Anna Thomas; Tel: 808-734-9599, E-mail: athomas@hawaii.edu; *Res Support Spec*, Alva Kodama; Tel: 808-734-9217, E-mail: kodama@hawaii.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hawaii, Pacific*, Anna Thomas; Staff 22 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1992. Enrl 7,757; Fac 360; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 1,311; e-journals 17,000; Bk Titles 58,810; Bk Vols 73,114; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Chinese History & Culture (Char Coll); Read (Developmental)
Subject Interests: Hawaii, Japan
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
- P MASONIC PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1611 Kewalo St, 96822. Tel: 808-521-2070. FAX: 808-533-6493. *Mgr*, Jami Kaneshiro
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Special Collections: Masonic Archival Coll
Subject Interests: Hawaii, Masonic heritage
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 9-1
- G NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE*, Honolulu Laboratory Library, 2570 Dole St, 96822-2396. SAN 303-4909. Tel: 808-983-5307. FAX: 808-983-2902. E-mail: ani.au@noaa.gov.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Marine biol, Oceanography
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- M SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CHILDREN, Honolulu Library, 1310 Punahou St, 96826-1099. SAN 303-4941. Tel: 808-941-4466, Ext 638. FAX: 808-942-8573. Web Site: www.shriners.com/shc/honolulu/index.html. *Library Contact*, Rob Miyamoto, PhD; Tel: 808-951-3693, E-mail: rmiyamoto@shrinet.net.org
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 650; Per Subs 13
- M STRAUB CLINIC & HOSPITAL*, Arnold Library, 888 S King St, 96813. SAN 303-495X. Tel: 808-522-4471. Web Site: www.straubhealth.com. *Med Librn*, David Coleman
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Physicians' Articles Coll
Subject Interests: Med
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- GL SUPREME COURT LAW LIBRARY*, 417 S King St, Rm 115, 96813. Tel: 808-539-4964. FAX: 808-539-4974. E-mail: lawlibrary@courts.hawaii.gov. Web Site: hilawlibrary.wordpress.com/. *State Law Librn*, Jenny Silbiger; *Pub Serv*, Marlene Cuenco; *Tech Serv*, Mark Skrimstad; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1851
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 206
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4:15
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- AM TRIPLER ARMY MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, One Jarrett White Rd, 96859-5000. SAN 339-5790. Tel: 808-433-6391. FAX: 808-433-4892. *Librn*, Mabel Trafford; Tel: 808-433-4534, E-mail: mabel.a.trafford.civ@mail.mil; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 400
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- G UNESCO-INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION & NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE*, International Tsunami Information Center Library, NOAA IRC-NWS/ITIC, 1845 Wasp Blvd, Bldg 176, 96818. SAN 326-3436. Tel: 808-725-6050. Administration Tel: 808-532-6423. FAX: 808-532-5576. Web Site: itic.ioc-unesco.org. *Tech Info Spec*, Nicolas P Arcos; E-mail: nicolas.arcos@noaa.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Catalog of Tsunamis in Pacific, bks; Marigrams 2/65-1978, microfiche, UN Document Depository
Subject Interests: Earthquakes, Geophysics, Oceanography
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Tsunami Newsletter; Tsunami Reports
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
- GL UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY*, 300 Ala Moana Blvd C-341, 96850. SAN 303-4992. Tel: 808-541-1797. FAX: 808-541-3667. *Librn*, Shannon Lashbarok
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
- CL UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII*, William S Richardson School of Law Library, 2525 Dole St, 96822-2328. SAN 326-5188. Tel: 808-956-5581, 808-956-7583. Reference Tel: 808-956-8991. FAX: 808-956-4615. TDD: 808-956-9577. Web Site: library.law.hawaii.edu. *Dir, Law Libr & Assoc Prof of Law*, Victoria Szymczak; E-mail: seegerl@hawaii.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Roberta Lian Woods; Tel: 808-956-0478, E-mail: rfwoods@hawaii.edu; *Syst Librn*, Keiko Okuhara; *Pub Serv*, Diane F Frake; *Tech Serv*, Storm Stoker; Tel: 808-956-5582, E-mail: sstoker@hawaii.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Enrl 253; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 304,000; Bk Vols 304,934; Per Subs 3,748
Special Collections: Pacific-Asian law. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Environ law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Hawaii Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-7, Sun 10am-11pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
- C UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA LIBRARY, Thomas Hale Hamilton Library, 2550 McCarthy Mall, 96822. SAN 339-6096. Tel: 808-956-7203. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 808-956-8568. Reference Tel: 808-956-7214. Administration Tel: 808-956-7207. Automation Services Tel: 808-956-7853. FAX: 808-956-5968. E-mail: library@hawaii.edu. Web Site: manoa.hawaii.edu/library/. Staff 130 (MLS 51, Non-MLS 79)
Founded 1907. Enrl 18,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 62,616; e-books 132,374; Music Scores 23,641; Bk Vols 3,206,032; Per Subs 44,000
Special Collections: Asia Coll; Book Arts; Congressional Papers Coll; Hawaiian Coll; Japanese American Veterans Coll; Jean Charlot Coll; Pacific Coll; Tsuzaki Reinecke Creole Coll; University Archives. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List of the Pacific Collection; Annual Report of the University of Hawaii at Manoa Library; Current Hawaiiana; Ke Kukini (Newsletter); Selected Acquisitions of the Asia Collection

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Greater Western Library Alliance; Hawaii Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-10

Departmental Libraries:

GREGG M SINCLAIR LIBRARY, 2425 Campus Rd, 96822. (Mail add: 2550 McCarthy Mall, 96822), SAN 339-6126. Tel: 808-956-8308. FAX: 808-956-5952. E-mail: sinc@hawaii.edu. Web Site: www.sinclair.hawaii.edu. *Librn*, Kristen Anderson
Founded 1956
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

- S USS BOWFIN SUBMARINE MUSEUM & PARK LIBRARY, 11 Arizona Memorial Dr, 96818-3145. SAN 371-8395. Tel: 808-423-1341. FAX: 808-422-5201. E-mail: info@bowfin.org. Web Site: www.bowfin.org. *Dir of Educ*, Charles R Hinman; *Curator*, Nancy Richards; E-mail: curator@bowfin.org. Subject Specialists: *Submarines, World War II*, Charles R Hinman; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Oral Histories of World War II Submariners; Submarine Photo Archives; US Navy Training Manuals for Submariners; USS Bowfin; War Patrol Reports of US Submarines in World War II; World War II Crew '35. Oral History
Subject Interests: Naval hist, Submarines, World War II
Function: Res libr
Publications: On Eternal Patrol
Open Mon-Sun 7-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

KAHULUI

- C UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII*, Maui Community College Library, 310 Kaahumanu Ave, 96732. SAN 303-5026. Tel: 808-984-3233. Reference Tel: 808-984-3298. Administration Tel: 808-984-3583. FAX: 808-244-9644. E-mail: mcclib@hawaii.edu. Web Site: www.maui.hawaii.edu/library. *Pub Serv Librn*, Ellen Peterson; E-mail: epeterse@hawaii.edu; *Ref Librn*, Dorothy Tolliver; E-mail: tolliver@hawaii.edu; *Distance Educ*, Lillian Mangum; Tel: 808-984-3584, E-mail: mangum@hawaii.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1970. Enrl 2,794; Fac 92; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,703; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 17; CDs 1,719; DVDs 919; Bk Titles 49,258; Bk Vols 61,572; Per Subs 298; Videos 1,065
Subject Interests: Hawaii
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat (Fall & Spring) 8-4:30

KALAHEO

- S NATIONAL TROPICAL BOTANICAL GARDEN LIBRARY, 3530 Papalina Rd, 96741. SAN 371-7852. Tel: 808-332-7324, Ext 214. FAX: 808-332-9765. Web Site: www.ntbg.org/resources/library.php. *Dir*, David H Lorence; E-mail: lorence@ntbg.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,500; Bk Vols 16,800; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Tropical Botany, bks, journals. Oral History
Subject Interests: Botany, Hort
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

KANEOHE

- M HAWAII STATE HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 45-710 Keaahala Rd, 96744-3528. SAN 303-5069. Tel: 808-236-8201. FAX: 808-247-7335. *Librn*, Lisa Anne Matsumoto; E-mail: lisa.matsumoto@doh.hawaii.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 251
Subject Interests: Mental health, Neuropsychology, Psychiat, Psychol
Partic in Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

- J UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII*, Windward Community College Library, 45-720 Keaahala Rd, 96744. SAN 303-5077. Tel: 808-235-7436. Circulation Tel: 808-235-7441. Reference Tel: 808-235-7338. FAX: 808-235-7344. Web Site: library.wcc.hawaii.edu. *Head Librn*, Sarah Gilman Sur; Tel: 808-235-7435, E-mail: sgilman@hawaii.edu; *Pub Serv*, Tara Severns; Tel: 808-235-7440, E-mail: severns@hawaii.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1972. Enrl 1,800; Fac 77; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,648; Bk Titles 40,800; Bk Vols 48,552; Per Subs 147

Special Collections: Hawaiian Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Publications: Audiovisual Materials in the WCC Library; Periodicals in the WCC Library

Open Mon & Tues (Winter) 8-8, Wed & Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4

Friends of the Library Group

KANEOHE BAY

- A MARINE CORPS BASE HAWAII LIBRARIES*, Marine Corps Base Hawaii, Bldg 219, 96863. (Mail add: PO Box 63073, 96863-3073), SAN 339-6037. Tel: 808-254-7624. FAX: 808-254-7623. Web Site: www.mccshawaii.com/library.htm. *Suprvy Librn*, Meredith Healey; E-mail: meredith.healey@usmc-mccs.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; CDs 1,379; DVDs 385; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Microforms 1,199; Bk Titles 50,475; Bk Vols 58,368; Per Subs 239; Videos 8
Special Collections: Board Games; Children's Coll; Hawaiiana; Professional Military Education; Rosetta Stone Language Modules, 16 languages; US Marine (Professional) Reading List; US Marine Corps Coll
Subject Interests: Mil art & sci, Voluntary educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Mil, family mem, retirees, Civil Serv personnel NAF only
Branches:
CAMP SMITH BRANCH, Bldg 1, Rm 201, Camp H M Smith, 96861-4123. (Mail add: PO Box 64123, Camp H M Smith, 96861-4123), SAN 339-6061. Tel: 808-477-6348. *Librn*, Polly Chan; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; DVDs 46; Bk Titles 11,819; Bk Vols 13,513; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Professional Military Education Coll; Rosetta Stone Language Modules; US Marine (Professional) Reading List
Subject Interests: Geopolitics, Mil art & sci, Voluntary educ
Restriction: Mil, family mem, retirees, Civil Serv personnel NAF only

KAPOLEI

- C UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII - WEST OAHU LIBRARY, 91-1001 Farrington Hwy, 96707. SAN 303-4399. Tel: 808-689-2700. Reference Tel: 808-689-2703. E-mail: uhwolib@hawaii.edu. Web Site: www2.hawaii.edu/~uhwolib. *Interim Libr Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Michiko Joseph; E-mail: msjoseph@hawaii.edu
Founded 1976. Enrl 823; Fac 51; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; e-books 40,000; e-journals 25,000; Microforms 1,150; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Hawaii Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5

KEALAKEKUA

- C UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII WEST HAWAII CENTER*, Library & Learning Center, 81-964 Halekii St, 96750. SAN 370-3800. Tel: 808-322-4858, 808-322-4862. FAX: 808-322-4859. *Dir*, Laurel Gregory; E-mail: lgregory@hawaii.edu; *Educ Spec*, Mike Hopson; *ILL*, Karen Au; E-mail: karenau@hawaii.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1989. Enrl 500; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
Subject Interests: Hawaii
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6:45, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-4:30

LAIE

- C BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY-HAWAII, Joseph F Smith Library, BYU-Hawaii, No 1966, 55-220 Kulanui St, 96762-1294. SAN 303-5123. Tel: 808-675-3878. Circulation Tel: 808-675-3876. E-mail: library@byuh.edu. Web Site: library.byuh.edu. *Univ Librn*, Michael Aldrich; Tel: 808-675-3851, E-mail: michael.aldrich@byuh.edu; *Coll & Access Serv Librn*, Marynne Chew; Tel: 808-675-3863, E-mail: chewm@byuh.edu; *Info & Instruction Librn*, Becky DeMartini; Tel: 808-675-3946, E-mail: becky.demartini@byuh.edu; *ILL*, Moana Kalua'u; E-mail: kaluaum@byuh.edu; Staff 10.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4.5) Founded 1955. Enrl 2,600; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 80,000; e-journals 50,000; Bk Vols 207,474; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Mormonism Coll; Pacific Islands Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Pacific Islands
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 9-9

LIHUE

- C KAUAI COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, S W Wilcox II Learning Resource Center, 3-1901 Kaunualii Hwy, 96766. SAN 303-5131. Tel: 808-245-8233. Circulation Tel: 808-245-8322. Reference Tel: 808-245-8253. Administration Tel: 808-245-8236. FAX: 808-245-8294. E-mail: kccisl@hawaii.edu. Web Site: kauai.hawaii.edu/library/. *Head Librn*, Robert M Kajiwaru; *Distance Educ*, Anne McKenna; Tel: 808-245-8374; *Ref*, Michael Gmelin; *Tech Serv*, Diane M Johnson; Tel: 808-245-8240. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, Robert M Kajiwaru; *Bus*, *Health*, *Med*, Anne McKenna; *Fiction*, *Sports*, Diane M Johnson; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1967. Enrl 1,115; Fac 77; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 169; Electronic Media & Resources 6,000; Bk Titles 42,023; Bk Vols 60,269; Per Subs 169; Videos 1,544
Special Collections: Hawaii & the Pacific, v-tapes
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Circulation Policies; How to Locate Library Resources; Quick Reference
 Open Mon & Tues (Winter) 7:30-7, Wed-Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4
- S KAUAI COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 3-5351 Kuhio Hwy, 96766. Tel: 808-241-3068, 808-241-3637. FAX: 808-241-3059. Web Site: dps.hawaii.gov/kccc.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Not open to pub
 Friends of the Library Group
- M WILCOX MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Robert J Emrick MD Medical Library, 3-3420 Kuhio Hwy, 96766-1099. SAN 303-5158. Tel: 808-245-1173. FAX: 808-246-2918. *Med Staff Spec*, Stephanie Ceron-Flores; E-mail: stephanie.ceron-flores@wilcoxhealth.org. Subject Specialists: *Med*, Stephanie Ceron-Flores
 Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Per Subs 20
 Partic in Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library

PEARL CITY

- J LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 96-045 Ala Ike, 96782-3393. SAN 303-5182. Tel: 808-455-0379. Circulation Tel: 808-455-0210. FAX: 808-453-6729. Circulation E-mail: lccirc@hawaii.edu. Reference E-mail: lccref@hawaii.edu. Web Site: www.leeward.hawaii.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Wayde Oshiro; Tel: 808-455-0378, E-mail: waydeo@hawaii.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Junie Hayashi; Tel: 808-455-0680, E-mail: junie@hawaii.edu; *Syst Librn*, Ralph Toyama; Tel: 808-455-0682, E-mail: rtoyama@hawaii.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*,

Jue Wang; Tel: 808-455-0672, E-mail: juewang@hawaii.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Natalie Kahn; Tel: 808-455-0209, E-mail: nkahn@hawaii.edu; *Circ*, Carina Chernisky; Tel: 808-455-0301, E-mail: carinac@hawaii.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1968. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,051; Bk Vols 76,169; Per Subs 249
Special Collections: Hawaiian/Pacific Coll, bks, pers. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: LCC Periodicals List
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-2:30

SCHOFIELD BARRACKS

- A UNITED STATES ARMY*, SGT Yano Library, Bldg 560, 96857-5000. SAN 339-5707. Tel: 808-655-8002. Reference Tel: 808-655-8001. FAX: 808-655-6375. Web Site: mwarmyhawaii.com. *Supvr*, Amy Nogami; E-mail: amy.nogami@us.army.mil; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1915
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Hawaiian Islands (Hawaiiiana)
Subject Interests: Mil hist
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon & Tues 11-8, Wed-Sat 11-6

WAILUKU

- GL HAWAII STATE CIRCUIT COURT-SECOND CIRCUIT*, Law Library, 2145 Main St, Rm 207, 96793. SAN 303-5212. Tel: 808-244-2959.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,963
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
Restriction: By permission only
- S MAUI COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL CENTER MCCC LIBRARY, 600 Waiale Rd, 96793. Tel: 808-243-5855. FAX: 808-244-9101. *Librn III*, *Mgr*, *Coll Mgt*, Jeanne Linn; E-mail: jeanne.linn@hawaii.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 6; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 5,300; Per Subs 2
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Jessica Gleason
- S MAUI HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Archival Resource Center, 2375 A Main St, 96793. SAN 326-3118. Tel: 808-244-3326. Web Site: www.mauimuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Naomi Lake-Farm
 Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,650
Special Collections: Photographs
Publications: Index to the Maui News 1900-1973; Island of Maui Cemetery Directories
 Open Mon-Sat 10-4
- M MAUI MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Alyce L Haines Biomedical Library, 221 Mahalani St, 96793-2526. SAN 303-5204. Tel: 808-242-2337. FAX: 808-242-2340. *Dir*, Marilyn Wong; E-mail: mwong@hhsc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1967
 Partic in Hawaii-Pacific Chapter of the Medical Library Association; Medical Library Association
Restriction: Staff use only

- S PACIFIC WHALE FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 300 Maalaea Rd, Ste 211, 96793. SAN 373-4315. Tel: 808-249-8811. Toll Free Tel: 800-942-5311. FAX: 808-243-9021. E-mail: info@pacificwhale.org. Web Site: www.pacificwhale.org. *Library Contact*, Kelly Vough; Tel: 808-856-8320, E-mail: programs@pacificwhale.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 150
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 1,567,582
Population Served by Public Libraries: 1,465,130
Unserved: 189,800
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 5,615,930
Volumes Per Capita: 3.83
Circulation Per Capita: 7.9
Total Public Library Income: \$57,115,282
Local Taxes: \$51,203,740
Local Taxes (ad valorem): 90%
Percent State Sales Tax: 1,822,405 (.032%)
Federal (LSTA): 30,640
Percent Other: 2,172,408 (.038%)
Total Expenditures: \$52,902,801
Expenditures Per Capita: \$36.10
Number of County or District Libraries: 54 (Includes 3 school/community)
Number of Public Libraries: 103 (including district/county libraries)
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 10

ABERDEEN

- P ABERDEEN DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 76 E Central, 83210-0207. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 83210-0207), SAN 303-5247. Tel: 208-397-4427. E-mail: aberdeenlib@gmail.com. Web Site: aberdeen.lili.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Adamson; *Asst Dir*, Louise Chandler
 Circ 14,844
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Tue-Fri 10:30-6, Sat Noon-3

AMERICAN FALLS

- P AMERICAN FALLS DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 308 Roosevelt St, 83211-1219. SAN 303-5255. Tel: 208-226-2335. FAX: 208-226-2303. E-mail: amlibrary@cableone.net. *Dir*, Kindra Munk; E-mail: kindra@aflibrary.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Pop 6,700; Circ 78,286
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 18; CDs 725; DVDs 1,600; Large Print Bks 3,612; Bk Titles 36,476; Bk Vols 36,700; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,250; Videos 812
Special Collections: Idaho Coll; Large Print Coll; Music Coll; Spanish Lang Coll, bks on tape; Young Adult Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6; Mon-Sat (Summer) 10-6
Restriction: Badge access after hrs
 Friends of the Library Group

ARCO

- P LOST RIVERS DISTRICT LIBRARY, 126 S Front St, 83213. (Mail add: PO Box 170, 83213-0170), SAN 303-5263. Tel: 208-527-8511. E-mail: lrdl8511@outlook.com. Web Site: lostriverscommunitylibrary.wordpress.com/about. *Dir*, Bettina Blattner; E-mail: bettina_6@hotmail.com
 Pop 2,907; Circ 15,716
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: American Classics; Antique Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co; (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (Course Reserve) Winnebago Software Co; (ILL) Winnebago Software Co; (Media Booking) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co; (Serials) Winnebago Software Co
Publications: Library Journal
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 10-5

Branches: 1

HOWE BRANCH, 1523 Hwy 22, Howe, 83244. Tel: 208-767-3018. *Librn*, Janene Williams
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1:30-6

BELLEVUE

- P BELLEVUE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 E Pine, 83313. (Mail add: PO Box 825, 83313-0268). Tel: 208-788-2128. FAX: 208-788-2128. E-mail: bellevuelibrary@bellevueidaho.us. *Co-Dir*, Betsy Castle; E-mail: bcastle@bellevueidaho.us; *Co-Dir*, Kristin Gearhart; E-mail: kgearhart@bellevueidaho.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues 11-6:30, Thurs 11:30-6, Fri 12:30-5

BLACKFOOT

- M BINGHAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 98 Poplar St, 83221. SAN 371-2052. Tel: 208-785-4100. FAX: 208-785-7606. Web Site: www.binghammemorial.org. *Librn*, Margaret Davis; E-mail: mdavis@binghammemorial.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 50
- P BLACKFOOT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 129 N Broadway, 83221-2204. (Mail add: PO Box 610, 83221-0610), SAN 303-5298. Tel: 208-785-8628. FAX: 208-782-9688. E-mail: blackft@ida.net. *Dir*, Lisa Harral; *Librn*, Brenda K Wilcox; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1916. Pop 20,000; Circ 223,000
Library Holdings: CDs 2,027; DVDs 6,595; Large Print Bks 1,138; Bk Titles 46,454; Bk Vols 51,781; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Coll, 1880-, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Idaho Libr Asn
 Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 10:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

- P SNAKE RIVER SCHOOL COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 924 W Hwy 39, 83221. SAN 303-5301. Tel: 208-684-3063. FAX: 208-684-3141. E-mail: snakeriverlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: snakeriverlibrary.com. *Dir*, Lorrie Surerus
 Founded 1951. Pop 7,900; Circ 90,473
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 10-4

BOISE

- P** ADA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Victory Branch, 10664 W Victory Rd, 83709. SAN 323-9756. Tel: 208-362-0181. FAX: 208-362-0303. Web Site: www.adalib.org. *Assoc Dir, Br Mgr*, Kristi Haman; Tel: 208-362-0181, Ext 24, E-mail: khaman@adalib.org; *Div Coordr, Financial Serv*, Martha Beller; *IT Coordr*, Dylan Baker; Tel: 208-362-0181, Ext 132, E-mail: dbaker@adalib.org; Staff 15 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1984. Pop 50,000; Circ 700,000
Library Holdings: CDs 3,164; DVDs 2,491; e-books 6,616; Bk Vols 138,000; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 9,000; Videos 8,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Partic in LYNX! Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
HIDDEN SPRINGS BRANCH, 5868 W Hidden Springs Dr, 83714. Tel: 208-229-2665. *Div Coordr*, Mary Allington; E-mail: mallington@adalib.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 2001. Pop 2,400
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Open Mon-Fri 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
STAR BRANCH, 10706 W State St, Star, 83669. Tel: 208-286-9755. FAX: 208-286-9755. *Br Mgr*, Joy Lear
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,998; Bk Titles 30,254; Bk Vols 38,634; Per Subs 60; Videos 3,899
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S** BOISE ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 670 Julia Davis Dr, 83702. SAN 320-149X. Tel: 208-345-8330, Ext 19. FAX: 208-345-2247. Web Site: www.boiseartmuseum.org. *Curator*, Terra Feast; E-mail: terra@boiseartmuseum.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Art hist
Function: Res libr
 Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sun 12-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- CR** BOISE BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 8695 W Marigold St, 83714-1220. SAN 303-5328. Tel: 208-376-7731. FAX: 208-376-7743. Web Site: boisebible.edu/academics/library-information. *Librn*, Amber Grove; E-mail: agrove@boisebible.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1945. Enrl 201; Fac 10; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,731; Bk Vols 35,268; Per Subs 77; Videos 200
Special Collections: Oregon Trail Society Coll; Rare Book Coll; Restoration Movement materials
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Missions & missionaries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-1 & 6-9, Sun 6-9
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors

- P** BOISE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main Library, 715 S Capitol Blvd, 83702. SAN 303-5344. Tel: 208-972-8200. Circulation Tel: 208-384-4340. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-384-4078. Administration Tel: 208-384-4238. Reference FAX: 208-384-4021. Administration FAX: 208-384-4025. TDD: 800-377-3529. Web Site: www.boisepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Kevin Wayne Booe; Tel: 208-384-4029, E-mail: kbooe@cityofboise.org; *Electronic Res Librn*, Lindsay Wyatt; Tel: 208-384-4442; *Acq/Tech Serv Mgr*, Linda Brilz; *Main Libr & Pub Serv Mgr*, William Nation; Tel: 208-384-4210, E-mail: wnation@cityofboise.org; *Neighborhood Serv Mgr*, Laurel White; Tel: 208-384-4485, E-mail: lwhite@cityofboise.org; *Operations & Outreach Mgr*, Denise McNeley; Tel: 208-472-1958, E-mail: dmcneley@cityofboise.org; *Govt Doc*, Julie Davis; Tel: 208-384-4441, E-mail: jdavis@cityofboise.org; *ILL*, Lisa McMillan; E-mail: lmcmillan@cityofboise.org; Staff 106.29 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 87.29) Founded 1895. Pop 208,219; Circ 1,510,530
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,588; Large Print Bks 5,043; Bk Titles 261,797; Bk Vols 356,772; Per Subs 299
Special Collections: Newspaper (Idaho Stateman), micro; Northwest & Idaho History, US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Partic in LYNX! Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
LIBRARY! AT COLE & USTICK, 7557 W Ustick Rd, 83704, SAN 370-3649. Tel: 208-972-8300. *Br Supvr*, Lindsay Zamara; E-mail: lzamara@cityofboise.org
 Founded 2009
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
LIBRARY! AT COLLISTER, 4724 W State St, 83703. Tel: 208-972-8320. *Br Supvr*, Natalie Nation; E-mail: nnation@cityofboise.org
 Founded 2008
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
LIBRARY! AT HILLCREST, 5246 W Overland Rd, 83705. Tel: 208-972-8340. *Br Supvr*, Sarah Kelley-Chase; E-mail: schase@cityofboise.org
 Founded 2008
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- C** BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY*, Albertsons Library, 1865 Cesar Chavez Lane, 83725-1430. (Mail add: 1910 University Dr, 83725-1430), SAN 339-624X. Tel: 208-426-4321. Circulation Tel: 208-426-1204. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-426-3756. Reference Tel: 208-426-3301. Administration Tel: 208-426-1234. FAX: 208-334-2111. Web Site: library.boisestate.edu. *Dean*, Dr Tracy Bicknell-Holmes; E-mail: tracybicknell-holmes@boisestate.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Peggy Cooper; Tel: 208-426-2311, E-mail: pcooper@boisestate.edu; *Head, Acq*, Nancy Rosenheim; Tel: 208-426-1660, E-mail: nrosenhe@boisestate.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Cheryl Oestreich; Tel: 208-426-3958, E-mail: cheryloestreich@boisestate.edu; Staff 61.92 (MLS 22.92, Non-MLS 39) Founded 1932. Enrl 18,936; Fac 611; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Cenarrusa Papers; Idaho Historical Manuscripts & Photos; Idaho Writers Archive, literary ms; Papers of Governor Cecil Andrus; Rare Books Coll; Senatorial Papers of Frank Church & Len B Jordan. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 10am-Midnight

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, 500 W Fort St, 531/142D, 83702-4598. SAN 303-545X. Tel: 208-422-1306. FAX: 208-422-1390. E-mail: vhaboilib@va.gov. *Libr Tech*, Gregg Whitmore; E-mail: gregory.whitmore@va.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1930

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 464; CDs 175; DVDs 183; e-books 3,000; e-journals 5,000; Microforms 1,440; Bk Titles 5,060; Per Subs 98; Videos 423
Special Collections: Clinical Medicine, bks, AV; Patient Education, bks, AV
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Function: For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Pacific NW Regional Health Sci Libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- L** HAWLEY TROXELL ENNIS & HAWLEY*, Law Library, 877 Main St, Ste 1000, 83702-1617. Tel: 208-344-6000. FAX: 208-342-3829. Web Site: www.hteh.com. *Librn*, Allison Terry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** HEALTHWISE INC*, Research Library, 2601 N Bogus Basin Rd, 83702. (Mail add: PO Box 1989, 83702-1989), SAN 377-2276. Tel: 208-331-6957. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-331-6958. FAX: 208-345-1897. E-mail: hwlbrary@healthwise.org. *Sr Res Libr Mgr*, Liisa Rogers; *Med Librn*, Karri Alderson; Tel: 208-331-6958, E-mail: kalderson@healthwise.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 675; Per Subs 65
Function: ILL available, Res libr
Restriction: Co libr
- G** IDAHO COMMISSION FOR LIBRARIES, 325 W State St, 83702-6072. SAN 339-6363. Tel: 208-334-2150. FAX: 208-334-4016. E-mail: lili@libraries.idaho.gov. Web Site: libraries.idaho.gov. *State Librn*, Ann Joslin; E-mail: ann.joslin@libraries.idaho.gov; *Dep State Librn*, Stephanie Bailey-White; E-mail: stephanie.bailey-white@libraries.idaho.gov; *Admin Serv Mgr*, Roger Dubois; E-mail: roger.dubois@libraries.idaho.gov; *Prog Supvr*, Shirley Biladeau; E-mail: shirley.biladeau@libraries.idaho.gov; Staff 19 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1901
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$5,156,300, State \$3,510,700, Federal \$1,571,200, Other \$74,400. Sal \$2,215,005
Special Collections: NLS (Talking Book Service Coll); Shelf Project (Talking Book Service Coll); Stacks (Digital Repository of State Publications). State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
 Wireless access
Publications: Connections: TBS News (Quarterly newsletter); Envoy - Trustee News (Quarterly); Nexus - ICFL News (Bimonthly); Public Library Statistics (Library statistics & report); The Scoop (Monthly newsletter) Special Services for the Blind - Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Production of talking bks; Tel Pioneers equip repair group
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** IDAHO COMMISSION FOR LIBRARIES, Talking Book Service, 325 W State St, 83702-6072. SAN 303-5379. Tel: 208-334-2150. Toll Free Tel: 800-458-3271. E-mail: talkingbooks@libraries.idaho.gov. Web Site: libraries.idaho.org. *State Librn*, Ann Joslin; E-mail: ann.joslin@libraries.idaho.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1973. Pop 3,679; Circ 186,960
Special Collections: Braille & Audio Reading Download; Idaho & Pacific Northwest Recorded Books; Idaho Shelf Project
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
 Wireless access
Publications: Connections: TBS News (Quarterly); Large Print Calendar
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- G** IDAHO LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY*, Capitol Annex, 514 W Jefferson St, 83702. (Mail add: PO Box 83720, 83702), SAN 320-1759. Tel: 208-334-4822. FAX: 208-334-2125. Web Site: www.legislature.idaho.gov/. *Librn*, Kristin M Ford; E-mail: kford@iso.idaho.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1978
Library Holdings: CDs 50; Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,100; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Legislation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circulates for staff only
- S** IDAHO POWER CO, Corporate Library, 1221 W Idaho St, 83702. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 83707-0070), SAN 328-7890. Tel: 208-388-2696. Web Site: www.idahopower.com. *Library Contact*, Michael Hourcade
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S** IDAHO STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Idaho State Archives Research Center, Idaho History Ctr, 2205 Old Penitentiary Rd, 83712-8250. SAN 339-6304. Tel: 208-334-2620, 208-334-3356. FAX: 208-334-2626. E-mail: public.archives@ishs.idaho.gov. Web Site: history.idaho.gov. *Adminr*, State Archivist, David Matte; Tel: 208-514-2328, E-mail: david.matte@ishs.idaho.gov; *Ref Archivist*, Steve Barrett; Tel: 208-514-2324, E-mail: steve.barrett@ishs.idaho.gov; *Digital Librn*, Jenaleigh Kiebert; Tel: 208-514-2318, E-mail: kiebert.jenaleigh@ishs.idaho.gov; *Cataloger*, *Libr Asst III*, *Ref*, Rachel Hollis; Tel: 208-514-2317, E-mail: rachel.hollis@ishs.idaho.gov. Subject Specialists: *State govt*, David Matte; *Local family hist*, *Local hist*, Steve Barrett; *Digital presv*, *Digitization*, *Idaho ms & photog*, Jenaleigh Kiebert; *Govt agencies*, Rachel Hollis; Staff 15 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1907
Library Holdings: Microforms 1,400; Bk Titles 37,000; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: Idaho & Pacific Northwest history; Idaho Newspapers, microfilm, photographs; Manuscripts including State & Local governmental records; Maps Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, State hist
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner
Publications: Idaho Landscapes (Periodical); Idaho Yesterdays (Periodical)
 Open Tues-Sat 11-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating, Pub use on premises
- L** IDAHO STATE LAW LIBRARY, 514 W Jefferson St, 2nd Flr, 83702. (Mail add: PO Box 83720, 83720-0051), SAN 303-5395. Tel: 208-364-4555. E-mail: lawlibrary@idcourts.net. Web Site: www.isll.idaho.gov. *Libr Dir*, *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Stacy Etheredge; Tel: 208-364-4558, E-mail: stacye@uidaho.edu; *Cataloger*, *Tech Serv Librn*, Kristin Quigley; Tel: 208-364-4557, E-mail: kquigley@idcourts.net; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1869
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$207,000, State \$132,000, Other \$75,000. Mats Exp \$207,000, Books \$107,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law, Legislation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
 Partic in Orbis Cascade Alliance
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating to the pub
- M** SAINT ALPHONSUS HEALTH SYSTEM, Kissler Library, Central Tower, 1055 N Curtis Rd, 2nd Flr, 83706. SAN 303-5417. Tel: 208-367-2271. FAX: 208-367-2702. Web Site: www.saintalphonsus.org/kissler-family-library. *Librn*, Tina Slanc; E-mail: tina.slanc@saintalphonsus.org
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: e-journals 10,000; Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 210
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:30
- M** SAINT LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM LIBRARIES*, Dr Maurice M Burkholder Health Sciences Library, 190 E Bannock St, 83712-6297. SAN 303-5425. Tel: 208-381-2276. Automation Services Tel: 208-381-2277. FAX: 208-381-4317. E-mail: library@slhs.org. Web Site: sites.slhs.org/medlib/index.php. *Libr Mgr*, Amy Claybaugh; E-mail: claybuaa@slhs.org; *ILL*, *Libr Asst*, Jacque Gibson
 Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,300; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 1,100
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Internal med, Obstetrics & gynecology, Oncology, Pediatrics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

BONNERS FERRY

- P BOUNDARY COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 6370 Kootenai St, 83805. (Mail add: PO Box Y, 83805-1276), SAN 303-5468. Tel: 208-267-3750. FAX: 208-267-5231. E-mail: boundarycountylibrary1@frontier.com. Web Site: boundary.lili.org. *Dir*, Sandra Ashworth
Founded 1914. Pop 11,000; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 184
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Forestry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 9-8, Tues-Thurs 9-6, Sat 10-4

BRUNEAU

- P BRUNEAU DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 32073 Ruth St, 83604. (Mail add: PO Box 253, 83604). Tel: 208-845-2131. FAX: 208-845-2131. E-mail: brunEAU_library@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Carol Copeland
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Titles 10,500; Videos 420
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-4

BUHL

- P BUHL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 Broadway N, 83316-1624. SAN 303-5476. Tel: 208-543-6500. FAX: 208-543-2318. E-mail: buhlhlibrary30@gmail.com. Web Site: buhl.lili.org. *Dir*, C L Toppen; *Ch Serv*, Linda Henderson
Pop 3,516; Circ 38,744
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,664; Per Subs 56; Talking Bks 1,688; Videos 1,191
Special Collections: Children's Art Coll; Idaho Coll; Quilting Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 7-9, Wed 10-6, Sat 1-5

BURLEY

- P BURLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1300 Miller Ave, 83318-1729. SAN 303-5492. Tel: 208-878-7708. FAX: 208-878-7018. E-mail: library@bplibrary.org. Web Site: www.bplibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Woodford
Founded 1922. Pop 9,316; Circ 55,909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,194; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Idaho Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 9:30-7, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CALDWELL

- P CALDWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1010 Dearborn St, 83605. SAN 303-5506. Tel: 208-459-3242. FAX: 208-459-7344. E-mail: infolibrary@cityofcaldwell.org. Web Site: www.caldwellpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lacey Welt; E-mail: lwelt@cityofcaldwell.org; *Ad*, Marina Rose; E-mail: mrose@cityofcaldwell.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Abraham Valadez; E-mail: avaladez@cityofcaldwell.org; *Circ Supvr*, Lori Shirley; E-mail: lshirley@cityofcaldwell.org; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Annalea Martinez; E-mail: amartinez@cityofcaldwell.org; *Youth Serv Supvr*, Fiona May; E-mail: fmay@cityofcaldwell.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1887. Pop 48,957; Circ 183,944
Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income \$611,575, City \$534,476, Locally Generated Income \$77,099, Mats Exp \$81,571, Books \$64,851, AV Mat \$5,411, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,309, Sal \$351,024
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,844; Bk Vols 95,092; Per Subs 153; Videos 1,821
Special Collections: Historical Photograph Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res

purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Canyon Owyhee Library Group, Ltd; LYNX! Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- C THE COLLEGE OF IDAHO, N L Terteling Library, 2112 Cleveland Blvd, 83605. SAN 303-5514. Tel: 208-459-5003. FAX: 208-459-5299. E-mail: library@collegeofidaho.edu. Web Site: www.collegeofidaho.edu/library. *Dir*, Christine Schutz; Tel: 208-459-5524, E-mail: cschutz@collegeofidaho.edu; *User Serv Librn*, Lance McGrath; E-mail: lmgrath@collegeofidaho.edu; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Dale Winbigger; E-mail: dwinbigger@collegeofidaho.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1891. Enrl 800; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 190,000; Per Subs 340
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-Midnight
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group

CAMBRIDGE

- P CAMBRIDGE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 120 S Superior St, 83610. (Mail add: PO Box 436, 83610-0436), SAN 303-5522. Tel: 208-257-3434. E-mail: cambplib@ctcweb.net. Web Site: www.cambridge.lili.org. *Dir*, Nina Hawkins; *Ch Serv, Librn*, Tammy Holman
Founded 1973. Pop 249; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon-Sat 1-6

CAREY

- P LITTLE WOOD RIVER DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 16 Panther Ave, 83320-5063. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 83320-0218), SAN 303-5530. Tel: 208-823-4510. E-mail: lwrlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Mary Bowman
Founded 1976. Pop 1,000; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; CDs 50; DVDs 360; Bk Titles 6,000; Videos 700
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-7:30, Wed & Thurs 3:30-7:30, Sat 10-1

CASCADE

- P CASCADE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 Front St, 83611. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 83611-0010), SAN 303-5549. Tel: 208-382-4757. FAX: 208-382-4757. E-mail: cplv@cableone.net. Web Site: cascade.lili.org. *Libr Dir*, Valerie Stewart-Rice; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1914. Pop 1,001; Circ 12,250
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 305; CDs 96; DVDs 308; Large Print Bks 310; Bk Titles 15,200; Bk Vols 15,232; Per Subs 2; Videos 1,002
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Idaho Coll; National Geographic 1914-2010
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Masonic res mat, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive

digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Valley Mountain Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

CHALLIS

- P** CHALLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 501 Sixth St, 83226. (Mail add: PO Box 186, 83226-0186), SAN 303-5557. Tel: 208-879-4267. FAX: 208-879-4267. E-mail: cpl@custerlib.net. Web Site: challis.lili.org. *Dir*, Shanna Pederson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1935. Pop 1,990; Circ 9,291
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LIBRARYSOFT); (Circulation) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LIBRARYSOFT); (OPAC) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LIBRARYSOFT)
Open Tues-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-3

CHUBBUCK

- P** PORTNEUF DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 5210 Stuart Ave, 83202-2214. SAN 303-6308. Tel: 208-237-2192. FAX: 208-237-2194. E-mail: notices@portneuflibrary.org. Web Site: portneuflibrary.org. *Dir*, Jezmyne Dene; E-mail: jezmynne.dene@portneuflibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Josh Barnes; E-mail: josh.barnes@portneuflibrary.org; *Adult Serv/Young Adult Librarian*, Holly Jackson; *Ch*, Amanda Bowden; E-mail: amanda.bowden@portneuflibrary.org; Staff 3.03 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.03)
Founded 1958. Pop 22,000; Circ 117,717
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,633; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 500; DVDs 2,689; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 43,190; Per Subs 29
Special Collections: Idaho Authors
Subject Interests: Idaho hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6; Mon-Sat (Summer) 10-6

CLARKIA

- P** CLARKIA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 377 Poplar St, 83812. (Mail add: PO Box 1126, 83812-1126). Tel: 208-245-2908. FAX: 208-245-2908. E-mail: clarkialibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Dawn Kruger
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Open Mon & Thurs 1-6:30, Tues & Wed 10-2

COEUR D'ALENE

- P** COEUR D'ALENE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 702 E Front Ave, 83814-2373. SAN 303-5573. Tel: 208-769-2315. FAX: 208-769-2381. E-mail: info@cdalibrary.org. Web Site: www.cdalibrary.org. *Dir*, Bette Ammon; E-mail: bammon@cdalibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Susan Thorpe; E-mail: sthorpe@cdalibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Tyler McClane; E-mail: tmclane@cdalibrary.org; *Communications Coordr*, David Townsend; E-mail: dtownsend@cdalibrary.org; *Young Adult Serv Coordr*, Talley Gaskins; E-mail: tgaskins@cdalibrary.org; *Info Serv*, Christopher Brannon; E-mail: christopher@cdalibrary.org; *ILL*, Angela Flock; E-mail: aflock@cdalibrary.org; *Ref/Tech Serv*, Melissa Searle; E-mail: msearle@cdalibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1904
Special Collections: Idaho Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) OCLC FirstSearch; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Publications: Page Turner (Monthly newsletter)
Partic in Cooperative Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** MUSEUM OF NORTH IDAHO INC ARCHIVES*, 115 Northwest Blvd, 83816. (Mail add: PO Box 812, 83816-0812), SAN 371-2966. Tel: 208-664-3448. Web Site: www.museumni.org. *Dir*, Dorothy Dahlgren; E-mail: dd@museumni.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 750
Subject Interests: County hist, Forest, Logging, Transportation
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- J** NORTH IDAHO COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Molstead Library, 1000 W Garden Ave, 83814-2199. SAN 303-5581. Tel: 208-769-3355. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-769-3269. Administration Tel: 208-769-3215. Information Services Tel: 208-769-3265. FAX: 208-769-3428. E-mail: librarian@nic.edu. Web Site: molstead.macminicolo.net. *Libr Dir*, George McAlister; E-mail: George_McAlister@nic.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Pub Serv, Siperly Brian; E-mail: Brian_Siperly@nic.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Ann T Johnston; Tel: 208-769-3240, E-mail: ann_johnston@nic.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Cheryl Carroll; E-mail: cheryl-carroll@nic.edu; *Learning Res Coordr*, Andy Finney; Tel: 208-769-3266, E-mail: andy_finney@nic.edu; Staff 6.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1933. Enrl 3,405; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 2,000; DVDs 4,000; Electronic Media & Resources 20,858; Bk Vols 78,000
Special Collections: Pacific Northwest History & Indian Affairs (Special Coll & Veeder Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in WIN Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-2:30, Sun 1-8; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5, Fri 8-2:30

COTTONWOOD

- S** NORTH IDAHO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 236 Radar Rd, 83522. Tel: 208-962-3276, Ext 174. FAX: 208-962-5354. Web Site: www.idoc.idaho.gov/content/locations/prisons/north_idaho_correctional_institution. *Librn*, Emmett Wilson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,800; Bk Vols 8,300; Per Subs 23
- P** PRAIRIE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 506 King St, 83522. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 83522-0065). Tel: 208-962-3714. E-mail: cottonwoodlib@gmail.com.
Pop 350; Circ 2,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 1; Talking Bks 100; Videos 50
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6

COUNCIL

- P** COUNCIL DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Council Valley Free Library, 104 California Ave, 83612. (Mail add: PO Box E, 83612-0804), SAN 303-5611. Tel: 208-253-6004. FAX: 208-253-6004. E-mail: cvfl@ctcweb.net. Web Site: council.lili.org. *Dir*, Patty Gross; *Youth Serv*, Kerri Lynch
Circ 36,000
Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income \$48,816, County \$47,460, Locally Generated Income \$1,356. Mats Exp \$8,187, Books \$7,147, Other Print Mats \$365, AV Mat \$675. Sal \$30,141
Library Holdings: AV Mats 670; Bk Vols 22,500; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

DOWNEY

- P** SOUTH BANNOCK LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 18 N Main St, 83234. (Mail add: PO Box D, 83234-0160). SAN 303-562X. Tel: 208-897-5270. FAX: 208-897-5270. E-mail: downylib@dedi.net. Web Site: www.southbannocklibrary.org. *Dir*, Marcy Price; *Asst Dir*, Debbie Anderson
Pop 7,807; Circ 44,165

Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 137
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

LAVA HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, 33 E Main St, Lava Hot Springs, 83246-9999. (Mail add: PO Box 369, Lava Hot Springs, 83246-0369). Tel: 208-776-5301. FAX: 208-776-5301. E-mail: lavalib@dcdi.net. *Head Librn*, Debbie Anderson

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 69

Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

DUBOIS

- P CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 160 Main St, 83423. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 83423-0067), SAN 303-5638. Tel: 208-374-5267. E-mail: clarkcolib10@gmail.com. Web Site: ebranch.lili.org/clark. *Dir*, Brenda Laird
 Pop 1,022
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500
 Open Mon-Fri 3:30-6

EAGLE

- P EAGLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 N Stierman Way, 83616-5162. SAN 303-5646. Tel: 208-939-6814. E-mail: eaglelibrary@cityofeagle.org. Web Site: www.eaglepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Steve Bumgarner; E-mail: sbumgarner@cityofeagle.org; *Asst Dir, Coll Develop, Youth Serv*, Janice Campbell; E-mail: jcampbell@cityofeagle.org; *Circ Mgr*, Carol Berry; E-mail: cberry@cityofeagle.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Megan Williamson; E-mail: mwilliamson@cityofeagle.org; Staff 13.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11.5) Founded 1963. Pop 24,600; Circ 345,000
 Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$1,140,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,419; Bk Vols 86,964; Per Subs 151
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in LYNX! Consortium
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ELK CITY

- P ELK CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 100 School Rd, 83525. (Mail add: PO Box 419, 83525-0419). Tel: 208-842-2218. FAX: 208-842-2225. *Librn*, Penny Parker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
 Open Wed 10-4

ELK RIVER

- P ELK RIVER FREE LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 203 Main St, 83827. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 83827-0187), SAN 321-0294. Tel: 208-826-3539. E-mail: elkr.library@turbonet.com. *Dir*, Patterson Margaret
 Pop 265; Circ 2,872
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-4:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-4:30 & 6:30-8:30, Sat 2-4

EMMETT

- P EMMETT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 275 S Hayes St, 83617-2972. SAN 303-5654. Tel: 208-365-6057. FAX: 208-365-6060. E-mail: emmettpl@qwestoffice.net. Web Site: www.cityofemmett.org/library. *Dir*, Alyce Kelley; E-mail: akelley@cityofemmett.org
 Founded 1924. Pop 6,000; Circ 53,178
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in LYNX! Consortium
 Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Fri 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group

FAIRFIELD

- P CAMAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 607 Soldier Rd, 83327. (Mail add: PO Box 292, 83327-0292), SAN 303-5662. Tel: 208-764-2553. FAX: 208-764-2553. E-mail: camaslibrary@rtci.net. Web Site: camas.lili.org. *Libr Dir*, Marilyn Ballard
 Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Wireless access

Open Mon 12:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30, Thurs 10-5:30

FERNWOOD

- P BENEWAH COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Tri Community Branch, 46 Isaacson St, 83830. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 83830-0157), SAN 377-4104. Tel: 208-245-4883. FAX: 208-245-0129. E-mail: tricomm@idaho.net. Web Site: tricommunity.lili.o. *Dir*, Anna Hatton
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,500
 Open Mon 1-8, Wed & Fri 10-5

FILER

- P FILER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 219 Main St, 83328-5349. (Mail add: PO Box 52, 83328-0052), SAN 303-5670. Tel: 208-326-4143. E-mail: asccm@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Margaret Holley
 Founded 1923. Pop 1,850; Circ 13,567
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Local History Archives
Subject Interests: Idaho
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Wed 3-6:30, Thurs 10:30-12 & 3-6:30, Sat 1:30-4:30

FORT HALL

- P SHOSHONE-BANNOCK LIBRARY*, Fort Hall Library, Pima & Bannock Dr, 83203. (Mail add: PO Box 306, 83203-0306), SAN 303-5689. Tel: 208-478-3882. *Dir*, Ardith Peyope; E-mail: apeyope@shoshonebannocktribes.com
 Circ 18,169
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Indians
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GARDEN CITY

- P GARDEN CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6015 Glenwood St, 83714. SAN 303-5360. Tel: 208-472-2941. E-mail: gcpl@gardencitylibrary.org. Reference E-mail: reference@gardencitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.notaquietlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Lindsey Pettyjohn
 Founded 1962. Pop 12,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in LYNX! Consortium
 Open Mon & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues, Wed & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

GARDEN VALLEY

- P GARDEN VALLEY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 342 Village Circle, 83622-8040. SAN 303-5697. Tel: 208-462-3317. FAX: 208-462-4418. *Dir*, Kerri Hart; E-mail: director@gvlibrary.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Pop 2,000; Circ 4,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Idaho History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Partic in Valley Mountain Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

GLENNS FERRY

- P GLENNS FERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 298 S Lincoln, 83623. (Mail add: PO Box 910, 83623-0910), SAN 303-5719. Tel: 208-366-2045. FAX: 208-366-2238. E-mail: glennsferrylib@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Jennifer Trail; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1930. Pop 1,500; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 450; CDs 30; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Vols 14,500; Talking Bks 400; Videos 53
Special Collections: Christian Fiction
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed 12-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

GOODING

- P GOODING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 Fifth Ave W, 83330-1205. SAN 303-5727. Tel: 208-934-4089. FAX: 208-934-4089. E-mail: goodingpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: gooding.lili.org. *Dir*, Cindy Bigler
 Founded 1910. Pop 3,230; Circ 24,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 52

Special Collections: Idaho Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 12-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-5

- P** IDAHO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF & BLIND LIBRARY, 1450 Main St, 83330. Tel: 208-934-1050. FAX: 208-934-8352. Web Site: www.isdb.idaho.gov. *Librn*, Sharlyn Jackson; Tel: 208-934-1052, E-mail: sharlyn.jackson@iesdb.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1910
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$2,043. Mats Exp \$4,160, Books \$2,924, Other Print Mats \$1,236. Sal \$62,491 (Prof \$19,231)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; AV Mats 250; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 200; Braille Volumes 500; CDs 150; DVDs 250; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Large Print Bks 650; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 10; Spec Interest Per Sub 5; Talking Bks 75; Videos 750
Subject Interests: Am sign lang, Blindness, Deaf culture, Deaf hist, Hearing impaired, Visually impaired
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7-4:30

GRACE

- P** GRACE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 204 S Main, 83241. (Mail add: PO Box B, 83241-0200), SAN 303-5735. Tel: 208-425-3695. FAX: 208-425-3695. E-mail: gracedistlibra@dcid.net. Web Site: grace.lili.org. *Libr Dir*, April Smith
Founded 1941. Pop 2,200; Circ 45,685
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 26
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

GRAND VIEW

- P** EASTERN OWYHEE COUNTY LIBRARY, 520 Boise Ave, 83624. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 83624-0100), SAN 303-5743. Tel: 208-834-2785. E-mail: eoctrlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Tammy L Gray
Founded 1974. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 547; DVDs 394; Music Scores 17; Bk Vols 20,170; Per Subs 27; Videos 18
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

GRANGEVILLE

- P** GRANGEVILLE CENTENNIAL LIBRARY*, 215 W North St, 83530-1729. SAN 303-5751. Tel: 208-983-0951. FAX: 208-983-2336. E-mail: library@grangeville.us. Web Site: www.centennial-library.org. *Dir*, Rebekah Hosman; E-mail: rhosman@grangeville.us; *Ch*, Andrea Solberg; *Asst Librn*, Debbie Urquhart; E-mail: durquhart@grangeville.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1899. Pop 3,228; Circ 26,275
Library Holdings: AV Mats 475; CDs 121; DVDs 82; Large Print Bks 133; Bk Vols 12,235; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 241
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

HAILEY

- P** HAILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seven W Croy St, 83333. SAN 303-5778. Tel: 208-788-2036. FAX: 208-788-7646. Web Site: www.haileypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, LeAnn Gelskey; E-mail: lgelskey@haileypubliclibrary.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1919. Pop 5,500; Circ 50,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Idaho Coll; Mallory Photo Coll - Historical Photographs of Wood River Valley
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in LYNX! Consortium
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-7
Friends of the Library Group

HANSEN

- P** HANSEN DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 120 Maple Ave W, 83334-4975. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 83334-0150), SAN 303-5794. Tel: 208-423-4122. E-mail: hanlib@cablone.net. Web Site: hansen.lili.org. *Dir*, Linda Oatman; *Librn*, Sarha Berry; Staff 0.55 (Non-MLS 0.55)
Founded 1975. Pop 2,811
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$38,967, County \$34,638, County \$34,638, Locally Generated Income \$4,329, Locally Generated Income \$4,329. Mats Exp \$8,691, Books \$5,341, Books \$5,341, AV Mat \$350, AV Mat \$350. Sal \$17,247
Library Holdings: AV Mats 381; CDs 24; DVDs 1,181; Large Print Bks 83; Bk Vols 12,610; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 75
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 1-7

HAYDEN

- P** COMMUNITY LIBRARY NETWORK*, Hayden Branch, 8385 N Government Way, 83835-9280. SAN 303-5816. Tel: 208-772-5612. FAX: 208-215-2259. E-mail: hayden@communitylibrary.net. Web Site: www.communitylibrary.net. *Dir*, John W Hartung; E-mail: johnh@communitylibrary.net; *Mgr*, Clydene Blocker; Staff 50 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 46)
Founded 1976. Pop 66,750; Circ 467,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 103,500; Per Subs 103
Special Collections: North Idaho Genealogy Coll; North Idaho Land Surveyors Materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Cooperative Information Network; WIN Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
ATHOL BRANCH, 30399 Third St, Athol, 83801. (Mail add: PO Box 70, Athol, 83801-0070), SAN 328-2228. Tel: 208-683-2979. FAX: 208-683-2979. *Mgr*, Barbara Broughton; E-mail: barbarab@communitylibrary.net; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Function: After school storytime, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Open Mon-Fri 1-6, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
HARRISON PUBLIC, 111 Coeur d'Alene Ave, Harrison, 83833. (Mail add: PO Box 169, Harrison, 83833-0169), SAN 303-5808. Tel: 208-689-3976. FAX: 208-689-3976. *Mgr*, Dorothy Blackmore; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 1,200; Circ 10,168
Function: Adult bk club, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult
Open Mon 11-6, Wed 9-4, Sat 11-5, Fri (May-Sept) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PINEHURST-KINGSTON BRANCH, 107 Main St, Pinehurst, 83850. (Mail add: PO Box 634, Pinehurst, 83850-0634), SAN 303-6251. Tel: 208-682-3483. FAX: 208-682-3483. E-mail: pinehurst@communitylibrary.net. *Mgr*, Brenda Ludwick; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 4,100; Circ 35,882
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon 11-8, Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group
RATHDRUM BRANCH, 16780 N Hwy 41, Rathdrum, 83858. (Mail add: PO Box 7, Rathdrum, 83858-0007), SAN 303-6359. Tel: 208-687-1029. FAX: 208-687-1029. E-mail: rathdrum@communitylibrary.net. *Mgr*, Sandy Burnett; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Pop 11,800; Circ 62,828
Function: Adult bk club, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SPIRIT LAKE BRANCH, 32575 N Fifth Ave, Spirit Lake, 83869. (Mail add: PO Box 186, Spirit Lake, 83869-0186), SAN 328-2260. Tel: 208-623-5353. FAX: 208-623-5353. E-mail: spiritlake@communitylibrary.net. *Mgr*, Kathleen Werthman-Gizdich; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Pop 5,100; Circ 23,849
Function: Adult bk club, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon 10-5, Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. *Mgr*, Twylla Rehder

HOMEDALE

P HOMEDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 W Owyhee, 83628. (Mail add: PO Box 1087, 83628-1087), SAN 303-5824. Tel: 208-337-4228. E-mail: homedalelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: homedale.lili.org. *Dir*, Sharlet Jensen
 Founded 1921. Pop 2,619; Circ 8,759
Library Holdings: AV Mats 382; Bk Vols 8,790
 Wireless access
 Partic in Valley Mountain Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Wed 1-5, Thurs 1-7, Fri 11-4, Sat 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HORSESHOE BEND

P HORSESHOE BEND DISTRICT LIBRARY, 392 Hwy 55, 83629-9701. SAN 303-5832. Tel: 208-793-2460. FAX: 208-793-2460. E-mail: hsblibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: horseshoebend.lili.org. *Exec Dir/Librn*, Teresa Cooper
 Founded 1917
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 37
Special Collections: Idaho History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-12

IDAHO CITY

P BOISE BASIN LIBRARY DISTRICT, 123 Montgomery St, 83631. SAN 303-5840. Tel: 208-392-4558. FAX: 208-392-4920. Web Site: boisebasin.lili.org. *Dir*, Marcy Moore; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1962. Pop 3,700; Circ 21,009
Library Holdings: CDs 139; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 337; Videos 409
Special Collections: Boise Basin History Room; History of Idaho City Coll; The Idaho World Coll, photo
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Open Tues-Sat 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

IDAHO FALLS

M EASTERN IDAHO REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, PO Box 2077, 83403-2077. SAN 320-636X. Tel: 208-529-6077. FAX: 208-529-7014. Web Site: www.eirnc.com. *Dir*, Kathy Fatkin
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: History of Medicine
Subject Interests: Med
Publications: Library News
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

J EASTERN IDAHO TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Richard & Lila J Jordon Library, Alexander Creek Bldg, Rm 551, 1600 S 25th E, 83404. SAN 371-8247. Tel: 208-535-5349. Circulation Tel: 208-535-5312. Web Site: www.eitc.edu/library. *Librn*, Nathan Brown; E-mail: nathan.brown@cei.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1989. Enrl 2,500; Fac 43; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 590; e-books 2,061; Bk Titles 18,500; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 125; Spec Interest Per Sub 25; Videos 315
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Mail loans to mem, Ref serv available
 Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

P IDAHO FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 457 W Broadway, 83402. SAN 303-5891. Tel: 208-612-8460. Reference Tel: 208-612-8462. Administration Tel: 208-612-8155. Automation Services Tel: 208-612-8198. FAX: 208-612-8467. Web Site: www.ifpl.org. *Dir*, Robert Wright; E-mail: rwright@ifpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Jennifer Hentzen; E-mail: jhentzen@ifpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Kim Bryant; E-mail: kimb@ifpl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1909. Pop 105,772; Circ 1,200,006
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,576; Braille Volumes 20; CDs 12; DVDs 20,762; e-books 300; Large Print Bks 24,809; Bk Vols 254,863; Per Subs 225; Talking Bks 3,669
Special Collections: Vardis Fisher Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 IONA BRANCH, 3548 N Main St, Iona, 83427. Tel: 208-523-2358.
 Open Mon-Sat 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 SWAN VALLEY BRANCH, Swan Valley School, 3389 Hwy 26, Irwin, 83428. Tel: 208-483-2405.
 Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-6:30, Sat 9-Noon

S IDAHO NATIONAL LABORATORY*, Reserach Library, 2251 N Blvd, 83415-2300. (Mail add: PO Box 1625, 83415-2300), SAN 303-5859. Tel: 208-526-1185. FAX: 208-526-0211. E-mail: lib@inl.gov. Web Site: www.inl.gov. *Mgr*, Carla Drake; Tel: 208-526-0841, E-mail: carla.drake@inl.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: AV Mats 128; e-books 1,604; e-journals 2,479; Bk Titles 33,900; Bk Vols 46,527; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Chem, Metallurgy, Nuclear engr, Nuclear sci, Physics
 Wireless access
Publications: New Materials List
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only

S IDAHO NATIONAL LABORATORY RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 2251 North Blvd, MS 2300, 83415-2300. (Mail add: PO Box 1625, 2525 Fremont Ave, 83415-2300), SAN 303-5875. Tel: 208-526-1185. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-526-1195. Administration Tel: 208-526-0841. Automation Services Tel: 208-526-1196. FAX: 208-526-0211. E-mail: lib@inl.gov. Web Site: www.inl.gov/library. *Mgr*, Carla Drake; E-mail: Carla.Drake@inl.gov; *Acq*, Coll Develop & mgt, Tam Ellingford; Tel: 208-526-6713, E-mail: Tamara.Ellingford@inl.gov; *ILL*, Tamera Waldron; E-mail: Tamera.Waldron@inl.gov; *Ref*, Jackie Loop; E-mail: Jackie.Loop@inl.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: e-books 3,000; e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: AEC, ERDA & DOE Reports; DOE Public Reading Room: TMI-2 Research & Develop Program Files; Standards & Compliance Information
Subject Interests: Biochem, Chem, Chem engr, Computer sci, Earth sci, Energy, Engr, Environ sci, Geoscience, Mat sci, Math, Mgt, Nuclear engr, Nuclear physics, Nuclear safety, Nuclear sci, Occupational health, Occupational safety, Optics, Physics, Radioactive waste
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Restriction: Secured area only open to authorized personnel

JEROME

- P JEROME PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 First Ave E, 83338-2302. SAN 303-5921. Tel: 208-324-5427. FAX: 208-324-6426. Web Site: www.jerome.lili.org. *Dir*, Linda Mecham; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1921. Circ 72,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Idaho History Coll; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

KELLOGG

- P KELLOGG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16 W Market Ave, 83837-2499. SAN 303-593X. Tel: 208-786-7231. FAX: 208-784-1100. E-mail: kellogglibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: kellogg.lili.org. *Dir*, Debra Gibler; *Asst Librn*, Jeannie Gamsey
 Pop 2,491; Circ 14,533
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon 12:30-8, Tues-Fri 12:30-5:30

KETCHUM

- P COMMUNITY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 415 Spruce Ave N, 83340. (Mail add: PO Box 2168, 83340-2168), SAN 303-5948. Tel: 208-726-3493. E-mail: info@thecommunitylibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Cynthia Dillon; *Ch*, DeAnn Campbell; Tel: 208-726-3493, Ext 116; *Circ Coordr*, Pam Parker
 Founded 1955. Pop 25,000; Circ 125,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,853; Bk Titles 89,000; Per Subs 164; Talking Bks 5,380
Special Collections: John Lister Coll of Astrology & Occult Sciences; Sun Valley Ski Coll; Wood River Valley Coll, diaries, doc & letters. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

KIMBERLY

- P KIMBERLY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 Madison St W, 83341. (Mail add: PO Box 369, 83341-0369), SAN 303-5956. Tel: 208-423-4556. FAX: 208-423-4556. E-mail: kimbllib@safelink.net. *Dir*, Helen McCord; Tel: 208-423-4262; *Children's & Youth Serv*, Kerri-Lynn Harris; Tel: 208-212-1565; Staff 1.325 (Non-MLS 1.325)
 Founded 1978. Pop 3,216; Circ 31,317
 Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$61,957, City \$57,957, Locally Generated Income \$3,000, Other \$1,000. Mats Exp \$7,715, Books \$7,405, Other Print Mats \$135, AV Mat \$175. Sal \$38,461
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 191; CDs 40; DVDs 275; Large Print Bks 66; Bk Titles 16,335; Bk Vols 16,350; Per Subs 25; Videos 200
Special Collections: Idaho Coll; Kipling's Works; Mark Twain Coll; O'Henry Coll; Writings of Abraham Lincoln
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Thurs 11-6, Tues 3-8, Wed & Fri 3-6, Sat 10-2

- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE*, Agricultural Research Service, Northwest Irrigation & Soils Research Laboratory, 3793 N 3600 E, 83341-5776. SAN 321-771X. Tel: 208-423-5582. FAX: 208-423-6555. Web Site: sand.nwisl.ars.usda.gov. *Prog Serv*, Michelle Wayment; E-mail: MICHELLE.WAYMENT@ARS.USDA.GOV
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,800
Subject Interests: Agr engr, Gen agr, Irrigation, Plants, Pollution; Soils, Water
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

KUNA

- S IDAHO STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 13500 S Pleasant Valley Rd, 83634. (Mail add: PO Box 14, Boise, 83707-0014). Tel: 208-336-0740. FAX: 208-424-3731. *Librn*, Robyn Patterson; E-mail: rpatters@idoc.idaho.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,349; Per Subs 32

Open Mon-Fri 8-11, 1-3

Branches:

IDAHO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION-OROFINO LIBRARY, 23 Hospital Dr N, Orofino, 83544. Tel: 208-476-3655. FAX: 208-476-4050.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

POCATELLO WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 1451 Fore Rd, Pocatello, 83204. Tel: 208-236-6360. FAX: 208-236-6362.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,075; Per Subs 19
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

SOUTH BOISE WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 13200 S Pleasant Valley Rd, 83634. (Mail add: PO Box 8509, Boise, 83707-8509). Tel: 208-424-3733.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-11, 1-4 & 5-9

SOUTH IDAHO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY, 13900 S Pleasant Valley Rd, 83634. (Mail add: PO Box 8509, Boise, 83707-8509). Tel: 208-424-3733.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-11, 1-4 & 5-9

- P KUNA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 457 N Locust, 83634-1926. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 83634-0129), SAN 303-5964. Tel: 208-922-1025. FAX: 208-922-1026. E-mail: admin1@kunalibrary.org. Web Site: kunalibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Tam Sveden
 Founded 1964. Pop 12,000; Circ 101,960
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,600; Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 1,350
Subject Interests: Idaho
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group

LAPWAI

- P PRAIRIE-RIVER LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 103 N Main St, 83540. (Mail add: PO Box 1200, 83540-1200), SAN 339-6517. Tel: 208-843-7254. E-mail: email.riv@valnet.org. Web Site: www.prairieriver.lili.org. *Dir*, Lisa Curnett; E-mail: lcurnett.riv@valnet.org
 Founded 1959. Pop 14,904; Circ 79,641
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,051; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 1,287; Videos 2,029
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6
Branches: 7
 CRAIGMONT COMMUNITY, 112 W Main St, Craigmont, 83523-9700. (Mail add: PO Box 144, Craigmont, 83523-0144), SAN 339-6533. Tel: 208-924-5510. FAX: 208-924-5510. E-mail: email.crg@valnet.org. *Br Mgr*, Gloria Reid
 Open Tues-Thurs 10:30-3:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 CULDESAC COMMUNITY, 714 Main St, Culdesac, 83524-7806, SAN 339-6525. Tel: 208-843-5215. FAX: 208-843-5215. E-mail: email.cul@valnet.org. *Br Mgr, Librn*, Christie Wilson
 Open Mon & Wed 12-5:30, Thurs 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 KAMIAH COMMUNITY, 505 Main St, Kamiah, 83536-9702. (Mail add: PO Box 846, Kamiah, 83536-0846), SAN 339-6541. Tel: 208-935-0428. FAX: 208-935-0428. E-mail: email.kam@valnet.org. Web Site: prairieriver.lili.org/node/70. *Br Mgr*, April Blankenship
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Fri 10-3:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 KOOSKIA COMMUNITY, 026 S Main St, Kooskia, 83539. (Mail add: PO Box 146, Kooskia, 83539-0146), SAN 377-8495. Tel: 208-926-4539. FAX: 208-926-4539. E-mail: email.koo@valnet.org. *Librn*, Dena Puderbaugh
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 11-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 NEZPERCE COMMUNITY, 602 Fourth Ave, Nezperce, 83543. (Mail add: PO Box 124, Nezperce, 83543-0124), SAN 321-8902. Tel: 208-937-2458. FAX: 208-937-2458. E-mail: email.nzp@valnet.org. Web Site: nezperce.lili.org. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Harris
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PECK COMMUNITY, 217 N Main St, Peck, 83545. (Mail add: PO Box 112, Peck, 83545-0112), SAN 339-655X. Tel: 208-486-6161. FAX: 208-486-6161. E-mail: email.pec@valnet.org. *Librn*, Doreen Schmidt
Open Mon 12-3, Tues-Thurs 12-3:30
Friends of the Library Group
WINCHESTER COMMUNITY, 314 Nezperce St, Winchester, 83555.
(Mail add: PO Box 275, Winchester, 83555-0275). Tel: 208-924-5164.
FAX: 208-924-5164. E-mail: email.wnc@valnet.org. *Br Mgr*, Carma Hammon
Open Tues-Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

LEADORE

P LEADORE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 202 S Railroad St, 83464. (Mail add: PO Box 106, 83464-0106), SAN 303-5972. Tel: 208-768-2640. E-mail: leadorelibrary@centurytel.net. Web Site: leadore.lili.org. *Actg Dir*, Jeri Ann Beyeler
Founded 1961. Pop 114; Circ 200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 143; Bk Vols 5,175; Talking Bks 11
Wireless access
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Tues 10-5, Wed 2-6, Thurs 11-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LEWISTON

C LEWIS-CLARK STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 500 Eighth Ave, 83501. SAN 303-5980. Tel: 208-792-2236. Circulation Tel: 208-792-2396. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-792-2394. FAX: 208-792-2831. Web Site: www.lcsc.edu/library. *Dir*, Susan Niewenhaus; Tel: 208-792-2395, E-mail: sniewenh@lcsc.edu; *Coll Mgt, Librn*, Samantha Thompson-Franklin; Tel: 208-792-2557, E-mail: sfranklin@lcsc.edu; *Electronic Res, Librn*, Lynne Bidwell; Tel: 208-792-2438, E-mail: lbidwell@lcsc.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Barbara Barnes; Tel: 208-792-2235, E-mail: blbarnes@lcsc.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Kate Flower; Tel: 208-792-2451, E-mail: klfower@lcsc.edu; *Circ, Pub Serv Librn*, Jennifer Cromer; Tel: 208-792-2829, E-mail: jicromer@lcsc.edu; *Cat*, Shannon Casteel; Tel: 208-792-2229, E-mail: scasteel@lcsc.edu; *Circ*, Kaitlin Cushman; Tel: 208-792-2833, E-mail: kmcushman@lcsc.edu; *Circ*, Amanda Klone; Tel: 208-792-2830, E-mail: alklone@lcsc.edu; *ILL, Ser*, Becky Grinolds; E-mail: bgrinold@lcsc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1893. Fac 6; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Audio-Visual Coll; Children's Literature; Curriculum Library; Pacific Northwest Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; WIN Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:55pm, Fri 8-5:55, Sat Noon-5:55, Sun Noon-9:55

P LEWISTON CITY LIBRARY*, 428 Thain Rd, 83501-5399. SAN 339-6428. Tel: 208-743-6519. FAX: 208-798-4446. E-mail: library@cityoflewiston.org. Web Site: lewistonlibrary.org/. *Dir*, Alexa Eccles; E-mail: aecclles@cityoflewiston.org; *Asst Dir*, Heather Stout; E-mail: hstout@cityoflewiston.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1901. Pop 30,906; Circ 211,904
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 128
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Idaho Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Homebound delivery serv, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in WIN Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large type calculator; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Volunteer serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LEWISVILLE

P LEWISVILLE LEGACY LIBRARY, 3453 E 480 N, 83431. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 83431-0158). Tel: 208-754-8608. E-mail: lewisvillelibrary@live.com. Web Site: lewisville.lili.org. *Libr Dir*, Merideth McElprang; Staff 0.3 (Non-MLS 0.3)
Pop 467; Circ 3,634
Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income City \$11,300. Mats Exp \$3,000. Sal \$6,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 424; AV Mats 3; DVDs 193; e-books 284; Electronic Media & Resources 51; Bk Vols 6,811; Per Subs 8
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ResourceMATE; (Circulation) ResourceMATE
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 4-6, Wed 4-7, Sat 10-12; Mon & Sat (Summer) 10-12, Tues & Thurs 4-6, Wed 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MACKAY

P MACKAY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 320 Capitol Ave, 83251. (Mail add: PO Box 355, 83251-0355). Tel: 208-588-3333. FAX: 208-588-3333. E-mail: library@atcnet.net. Web Site: mackay.lili.org. *Dir*, Shirley Olsen
Pop 1,500; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Tues-Thurs 10-12 & 1-5, Fri & Sat 10-1:30

MALAD CITY

P ONEIDA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, 31 N 100 W, 83252-1234. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 83252-0185), SAN 303-6049. Tel: 208-766-2229. FAX: 208-647-4006. E-mail: oclib3@hotmail.com. Web Site: oneidacountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Kent; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10)
Founded 2012. Pop 2,945; Circ 42,407
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Open Mon 11:30-6, Tues-Fri 11:30-5:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MARSING

P LIZARD BUTTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 Third Ave W, 83639. (Mail add: PO Box 60, 83639-0060), SAN 325-3058. Tel: 208-896-4690. FAX: 208-896-4472. E-mail: lizardbuttelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: lizardbutte.lili.org. *Dir*, Janna Streibel; *YA Serv*, Andrea Pascoe; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1982. Pop 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,000
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Fri 12-6

MCCALL

P MCCALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 218 E Park St, 83638. SAN 303-6030. Tel: 208-634-5522. E-mail: library@mccall.id.us. Web Site: www.mccall.lili.org. *Dir*, Meg Lojek; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1930. Pop 2,950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Building Trades; Idaho History Coll; Nature Studies Coll; Valley County Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Health promotion
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available,

Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Idaho Libr Asn; Valley Mountain Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks & talking machines
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MENAN

- P JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Menan-Annis Public Library, 623A N 3500 E, 83434. SAN 377-4988. Tel: 208-754-0021. E-mail: menanlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.menanlibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Laurie Willmore; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,921; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Mon (Winter) 1-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-5; Mon (Summer) 4-7, Tues-Fri 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
HAMER BRANCH, 2450 E 2100 North, Hamer, 83425. (Mail add: PO Box 240, Hamer, 83425-0240), SAN 303-5786. Tel: 208-662-5275. FAX: 208-662-5213. E-mail: jldham@mudlake.net. Web Site: www.hamer.lili.org. *Dir*, Ethel Vadnais; *Asst Librn*, Rose Dixon
Founded 1972. Pop 800
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Publications: Sands of Time - Desert in Bloom
Open Mon-Fri (Sept-May) 9-4; Tues & Wed (June-Aug) 9-4, Thurs 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
HEART OF THE VALLEY BRANCH, 1252 E 1500 N, Terreton, 83450. (Mail add: PO Box 45, Terreton, 83450-0045), SAN 377-5429. Tel: 208-663-4834. FAX: 208-663-4834. E-mail: hvpl@mudlake.net. Web Site: www.dcdi.net/~hvpl. *Dir*, Elaine Davies
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Winter) 8-4, Wed 12:30-7; Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-5, Wed 1-7
Friends of the Library Group

MERIDIAN

- P MERIDIAN LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1326 W Cherry Lane, 83642. SAN 303-6057. Tel: 208-888-4451. FAX: 208-884-0745. Web Site: www.mld.org. *Libr Dir*, Gretchen Caserotti; E-mail: director@mld.org; *Dep Dir*, Janet Emery; *District Prog Mgr*, Megan Egbert; *Mgr, Mat Serv*, Cheri Rendlar; *Outreach Mgr*, Audra Green; *Pub Serv Mgr*, John Thill; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Laura Abbott; Staff 61 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 47)
Founded 1924
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in LYNX! Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8; Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Free to mem, Non-circulating, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

SILVERSTONE BRANCH, 3531 E Overland Rd, 83642. Tel: 208-884-2616. *Br Mgr*, Travis Porter
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
UNBOUND TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, 713 N Meridian Rd, 83642. *Digital Serv Librn*, Nick Grove; Tel: 208-258-2000, E-mail: nick@mld.org
Founded 2015
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 8-4
Bookmobiles: 2

MIDDLETON

- P MIDDLETON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 307 Cornell St, 83644. SAN 303-6065. Tel: 208-585-3931. Web Site: middleton.lili.org. *Dir*, Kate Lovan; *Libr Mgr*, Robyn Millar; *Coll Develop, Libr Assoc*, Jennifer Kuhn; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1960. Pop 5,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Surpass
Wireless access
Partic in WiLS
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-6:30, Sat 10:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

MIDVALE

- P MIDVALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 70 E Bridge St, 83645-2012. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 83645-0127), SAN 303-6073. Tel: 208-355-2213. E-mail: mcl@mtecom.net. Web Site: midvale.lili.org. *Librn*, Myrna Weikal
Founded 1976. Pop 800; Circ 10,606
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,038
Special Collections: Idaho Authors & History, bks & pamphlets. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Mon-Sat 1-5

MONTPELIER

- P BEAR LAKE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY*, 138 N Sixth St, 83254-1556. SAN 303-609X. Tel: 208-847-1664. FAX: 208-847-1664. E-mail: blkcolib@dcdi.net. Web Site: bearlake.lili.org.
Founded 1959. Pop 7,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Branches: 1
PARIS BRANCH, 62 S Main, Paris, 83261. (Mail add: PO Box 364, Paris, 83261-0364). Tel: 208-945-2253. FAX: 208-945-1327. *Librn*, David Matthews
Pop 7,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5

MOSCOW

- S APPALOOSA MUSEUM & HERITAGE CENTER, Appaloosa Museum Library, 2720 W Pullman Rd, 83843. SAN 376-0820. Tel: 208-882-5578, Ext 279. FAX: 208-882-8150. E-mail: museum@appaloosa.com. Web Site: appaloosamuseum.com. *Dir*, Crystal White; Tel: 208-882-5578
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40; Bk Titles 400
Open Mon-Fri (Fall & Winter) 10-3, Sat 11-3; Mon-Sat (Spring & Summer) 11-4
S LATAH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 327 E Second St, 83843. SAN 303-6103. Tel: 208-882-1004. FAX: 208-882-0759. E-mail: lchlibrary@moscow.com. Web Site: users.moscow.com/lchs. *Dir*, Daniel Crandall; *Curator*, Dulce Kersting
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 450; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Carol Rylie Brink Coll (letters, interviews, photos, mss); Historic Preservation Coll; Psychiana Papers; Washington, Idaho & Montana Railroad Paper. Oral History
Publications: Guide to Historical & Genealogical Records in Latah County; Guide to the Latah County Oral History Collection; Guide to the Local History Library at the Latah County Historical Society; Latah Legacy (Quarterly); Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Tues-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr
P LATAH COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 110 S Jefferson, 83843-2833. SAN 339-6576. Tel: 208-882-3925. FAX: 208-882-5098. E-mail: moscow@latahlibrary.org. Web Site: www.latahlibrary.org. *Dir*, Chris Sokol; E-mail: director@latahlibrary.org; *Outreach Mgr*, Betsy Bybell; E-mail: betsyb@latahlibrary.org; *Mgr, Access Serv*, George Williams;

E-mail: georgew@latahlibrary.org; *Bus & Human Res Mgr*, Carol Kampenhout; E-mail: carolk@latahlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Cathy Ensley; E-mail: cathy@latahlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Jeannie Haag; E-mail: jeannieh@latahlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1901. Pop 35,000; Circ 235,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,518; Per Subs 237
Subject Interests: Local hist, Sci fict

Wireless access
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

BOVILL BRANCH, 310 First Ave, Bovill, 83806. (Mail add: PO Box 210, Bovill, 83806-0210), SAN 371-3644. Tel: 208-826-3451. FAX:

208-826-3451. E-mail: bovill@latahlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Paula Winter

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500

Friends of the Library Group

DEARY BRANCH, 304 Second Ave, Deary, 83823. (Mail add: PO Box 213, Deary, 83823-0213), SAN 339-6592. Tel: 208-877-1664. FAX:

208-877-1664. E-mail: deary@latahlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Fischer

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Friends of the Library Group

GENESSEE BRANCH, 140 E Walnut St, Genesee, 83832. (Mail add: PO Box 278, Genesee, 83832-0278), SAN 339-6606. Tel: 208-285-1398.

FAX: 208-285-1398. E-mail: genesee@latahlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Steiger

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Friends of the Library Group

JULIAETTA BRANCH, 205 Main St, Juliaetta, 83535. (Mail add: PO Box 471, Juliaetta, 83535-0470), SAN 339-6630. Tel: 208-276-7071. FAX:

208-276-7071. E-mail: juliaetta@latahlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Janice Welles

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Friends of the Library Group

POTLATCH BRANCH, 1010 Onaway Rd, Potlatch, 83855. (Mail add: PO Box 335, Potlatch, 83855-0335), SAN 339-6665. Tel: 208-875-1036.

FAX: 208-875-1036. E-mail: potlatch@latahlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Donna Quiring; E-mail: donnaq@latahlibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Friends of the Library Group

TROY BRANCH, 402 S Main St, Troy, 83871. (Mail add: PO Box 477, Troy, 83871-0477), SAN 339-669X. Tel: 208-835-4311. FAX:

208-835-4311. E-mail: troy@latahlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Margie

Fitzmorris; E-mail: margief@latahlibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Friends of the Library Group

C UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO LIBRARY, Rayburn St, 83844. (Mail add: 875 Perimeter Dr, MS 2350, 83844-2350), SAN 339-672X. Tel: 208-885-6534.

Circulation Tel: 208-885-6559. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

208-885-6843. Reference Tel: 208-885-6235, 208-885-6584. FAX:

208-885-6817. Web Site: www.lib.uidaho.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Dr Lynn Baird; Fax: 208-885-7070. E-mail: lbaird@uidaho.edu; *Assoc Dean*,

Benjamin Hunter; Tel: 208-885-5858. E-mail: bhunter@uidaho.edu; *Head*,

Data Serv, *Head*, *Digital Serv*, Devin Becker; Tel: 208-885-7040. E-mail: dbecker@uidaho.edu; *Head*, *Govt Doc*, *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Dr Ramirose

Attebury; Tel: 208-885-2503. E-mail: rattebur@uidaho.edu; *Head*, *Spec*

Coll & Archives, Erin Passehl Stoddard; Tel: 208-885-5813. E-mail: estoddard@uidaho.edu; *Head*, *User & Res Serv*, Kristin Henrich; Tel:

208-885-6514. E-mail: khenrich@uidaho.edu; *Ref Coordr*, Rochelle Smith;

Tel: 208-885-7850. E-mail: rsmith@uidaho.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv*, *Instr*

Coordr, Diane Prorak; Tel: 208-885-2508. E-mail: prorak@uidaho.edu;

Staff 47 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 25)
 Founded 1889. Enrl 11,780; Fac 871; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$7,490,019, State

\$7,100,607, Locally Generated Income \$265,216, Other \$124,196. Mats

Exp \$4,318,101. Sal \$2,133,807

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,728; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2,194;

Braille Volumes 253; CDs 3,150; DVDs 6,652; e-books 706,595; e-journals

100,582; Electronic Media & Resources 132,800; Microforms 2,556,150;

Music Scores 17,696; Bk Titles 1,576,680; Per Subs 13,500; Videos 7,687

Special Collections: Ezra Pound Coll; Idaho History (Day-Northwest

Coll); Idaho State Publications; Imprints (Caxton Printers, Idaho);

International Jazz Coll; Sir Walter Scott Coll. Oral History; State

Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Mining, Natural res

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online;

(OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for

onsite use, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance

learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For

res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible,

Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Music CDs,

Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard,

Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail,

e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv

available, Res libr, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Towers

Partic in Orbis Cascade Alliance

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CL COLLEGE OF LAW, 711 Rayburn St, 83844. (Mail add: 875 Perimeter

Dr, PO Box 442324, 83844-2324). Tel: 208-885-6521. Interlibrary Loan

Service Tel: 208-885-2159. Reference Tel: 208-885-5899. FAX:

208-885-2743. E-mail: lawlib@uidaho.edu. Web Site:

www.uidaho.edu/law/library. *Dir*, John Hasko; E-mail:

jhasko@uidaho.edu; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, Diana Gleason; Tel: 208-885-2161;

Head, *Tech Serv*, Ruth Funabiki; E-mail: funabiki@uidaho.edu; *Ref &*

Coll Develop Librm, Jean Mattimoe; Tel: 208-885-2162. E-mail:

mattimoe@uidaho.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1914. Enrl 360; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,714,934. Mats Exp \$1,080,253. Sal

\$474,643 (Prof \$287,906)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,274; Bk Vols 250,747

Special Collections: Idaho Supreme Court Briefs. US Document

Depository

Subject Interests: Native Am law, Natural res, Trial practice

Function: Ref serv available

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 12-5, Sun 12-10

Restriction: Badge access after hrs

MOUNTAIN HOME

P MOUNTAIN HOME PUBLIC LIBRARY, 790 N Tenth E, 83647. SAN

303-6111. Tel: 208-587-4716. FAX: 208-587-6645. Web Site:

www.mhlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, William Lamb; E-mail:

wlamb@mountain-home.us

Founded 1908. Pop 8,533; Circ 39,518

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,480; Per Subs 70

Wireless access

Partic in LYNX Consortium

Open Mon & Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5

MOUNTAIN HOME AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Mountain Home Air Force Base Library

FL4897, 366 FSS/FSDL, 480 Fifth Ave, Ste 100, 83648. SAN 339-6789.

Tel: 208-828-2326. FAX: 208-832-9840. E-mail:

mhabfblib15@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mhabfblib.com. *Libr Dir*,

Debbie Worthington; Staff 3.65 (MLS 1.25, Non-MLS 2.4)

Founded 1952

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,540

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Idaho, Mil hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-5

MULLAN

P MULLAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 117 Hunter Ave, 83846. (Mail add: PO

Box 479, 83846-0479), SAN 303-612X. Tel: 208-744-1220. FAX:

208-744-1220. E-mail: mplibrary@frontier.com. Web Site: mullan.lili.org.

Dep Dir, Tamara Lindroos; *Asst Librm*, Valarie Johnson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS

2)

Founded 1950. Pop 840; Circ 1,850

Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 7,000

Open Mon 3-7, Wed & Fri 12-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

MURPHY

S OWYHEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Museum & Library

Complex, 17085 Basey St, 83650. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 83650-0067),

SAN 303-6138. Tel: 208-495-2319. FAX: 208-495-9824. Administration

E-mail: administration@owyheemuseum.org. Web Site:

www.owyheemuseum.org. *Dir*, Amy Johnson; E-mail:

director@owyheemuseum.org

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 13; Talking Bks 30

Special Collections: Newspaper (Owyhee Avalanche, Silver City), micro.

Oral History; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Genealogy, Geol, Hist, Mining

Publications: Owyhee Outpost (Annual historical book)

Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

Friends of the Library Group

NAMPA

- P NAMPA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 12th Ave S, 83651. SAN 303-6146. Tel: 208-468-5800. FAX: 208-318-0530. E-mail: info@nampalibrary.org. Web Site: nampalibrary.org. *Dir*, Claire Connley; E-mail: connleyc@nampalibrary.org; *Adult Serv Supvr*, Beth Neunaber; Tel: 208-468-5807, E-mail: neunaberb@nampalibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Ezequiel Luna; Tel: 208-468-5801, E-mail: lunae@nampalibrary.org; Staff 23 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1904. Pop 83,000; Circ 749,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10,161; AV Mats 8,142; e-books 500; Bk Vols 93,561; Per Subs 173
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Computer training
Partic in LYNX! Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C NORTHWEST NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, John E Riley Library, 804 E Dewey St, 83686. (Mail add: 623 S University Blvd, 83686). Circulation Tel: 208-467-8607. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-467-8605. Reference Tel: 208-467-8611. E-mail: library@nnu.edu. Web Site: library.nnu.edu. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Amy C Rice; Tel: 208-467-8609, E-mail: arice@nnu.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Sheryll Hampton; E-mail: sheryllhampton@nnu.edu; *Instruction & Res Serv Librn*, Dr Rodney Birch; Tel: 208-467-8606, E-mail: rbirch@nnu.edu; *Circ Supvr, Learning Commons Supvr*, Deanna Wilde; Tel: 208-467-8614, E-mail: dwilde@nnu.edu; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Coral Mattei; E-mail: clmattei@nnu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Carol Poe; Tel: 208-467-8616, E-mail: cpoe@nnu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1913. Enrl 2,020; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 112,250; Bk Vols 174,533; Per Subs 855
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC WorldShare Management Services; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Management Services
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 4-midnight
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

NEW MEADOWS

- P MEADOWS VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 400 Virginia St, 83654. (Mail add: PO Box 436, 83654-0436), SAN 303-6162. Tel: 208-347-3147. FAX: 208-347-3147. *Dir*, Audrey Crogh; E-mail: audrey@mvpubliclibrary.com
Founded 1997. Pop 1,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,500
Subject Interests: Idaho
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat (Summer) 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEW PLYMOUTH

- P ARMORAL TUTTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 N Plymouth Ave, 83655. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 83655-0158), SAN 303-6170. Tel: 208-278-5338, Ext 2. FAX: 208-278-5330. E-mail: atplmail@cableone.net. *Dir*, Jana Chase
Founded 1916. Pop 1,186; Circ 11,810
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 319; Bk Vols 9,361; Talking Bks 206
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Tues-Fri 10-6

NOTUS

- P NOTUS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 352 Elgin Ave, PO Box 169, 83656-0169. Tel: 208-459-8247. E-mail: notuspubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Ann Misner
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Wireless access
Partic in Canyon Owyhee Library Group, Ltd
Open Wed, Thurs & Fri 1-6:30

OAKLEY

- P OAKLEY FREE LIBRARY DISTRICT, 185 E Main St, 83346. SAN 303-6197. Tel: 208-862-3434. E-mail: oaklib@pmt.org. Web Site: oakley.lili.org. *Libr Dir*, AriAnn Hale; *Asst Librn*, Brittane Higley
Founded 1973. Pop 1,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,884
Special Collections: Idaho History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) DEMCO; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Publications: Dusty Memories; History of the Latter Day Saints Community of Oakley; My Book & Me; The Twin Falls-Oakley Irrigation Project
Open Tues, Thurs & Sat 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

OROFINO

- P CLEARWATER MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 Michigan Ave, 83544. (Mail add: PO Box 471, 83544-0471), SAN 303-6200. Tel: 208-476-3411. FAX: 208-476-4527. E-mail: cmpvalnet@orofino-id.com. Web Site: www.orofinolib.org. *Dir*, Marcia Player; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1949. Pop 8,446; Circ 47,371
Library Holdings: AV Mats 646; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Electronic Media & Resources 16; Bk Titles 33,630; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 692
Special Collections: Lewis & Clark Coll; Pacific Northwest
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) LibLime
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

OSBURN

- P OSBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 921 E Mullan, 83849. (Mail add: PO Box 809, 83849-0809), SAN 303-6219. Tel: 208-752-9711. FAX: 208-753-8585. E-mail: osburnpubliclibrary@usamedia.tv. Web Site: www.osburn.lili.org. *Dir*, Phyllis Keenan; *Asst Librn*, Jamee Sperry
Founded 1960. Pop 1,545; Circ 9,700
Oct 2009-Sept 2010 Income \$33,511, State \$8,662, City \$22,036, Locally Generated Income \$2,813. Mats Exp \$3,353. Sal \$22,950
Library Holdings: AV Mats 340; Bk Vols 9,400; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 96
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5; Mon & Wed (Summer) 11-8, Tues & Thurs 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

PARMA

- P PATRICIA ROMANKO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 N Third St, 83660. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 83660-0309), SAN 303-6227. Tel: 208-722-6605. E-mail: parmaromankolib.org@yahoo.com. Web Site: parma.lili.org. *Dir*, Laura Neppel
Pop 3,138; Circ 9,614
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,900
Subject Interests: Idaho
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Idaho Libr Asn
Open Mon & Tues 12:30-8, Wed 11-6, Fri 12:30-5:30, Sat 9-1

PAYETTE

- P PAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 24 S Tenth St, 83661-2861. SAN 303-6235. Tel: 208-642-6029. FAX: 208-642-6046. E-mail: payettelib@cableone.net. Web Site: payette.lili.org. *Dir*, Erin Haley; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1920. Pop 6,170; Circ 36,755
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,800; Per Subs 88
Special Collections: Northwest Coll
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PIERCE

- P PIERCE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 208 S Main St, 83546. (Mail add: PO Box 386, 83546-0386), SAN 303-6243. Tel: 208-464-2823. FAX: 208-464-2823. Web Site: www.piercepubliclibrary.com/. *Dir*, Kim Ward; E-mail: kward@piercepubliclibrary.com
Founded 1919. Pop 1,000; Circ 13,899
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,945; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Local History Artifacts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 11-5

PLUMMER

- P PLUMMER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 800 D St, 83851. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 83851-0309). Tel: 208-686-1812. FAX: 208-686-1084. *Dir*, Paulina Freeburg
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Baker & Taylor; (OPAC) Baker & Taylor
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

POCATELLO

- C IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY*, Eli M Oboler Library, 850 S Ninth Ave, 83209-8089. (Mail add: 921 S Eighth Ave, Stop 8089, 83209-8089), SAN 303-6294. Tel: 208-282-2958. Circulation Tel: 208-282-3248. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-282-3127. Reference Tel: 208-282-3152. Administration Tel: 208-282-2997. Toll Free Tel: 800-314-4781. FAX: 208-282-5847. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 208-282-4687. E-mail: refdesk@isu.edu. Web Site: www.isu.edu/library. *Dean & Univ Librn*, Karl Bridges; *Dir, Health Sci Libr*, Marcia Francis; Tel: 208-282-4182, Fax: 208-282-4295, E-mail: franmarc@isu.edu; *Interim Assoc Univ Librn, Pub Serv*, Jenny Semenza; Tel: 208-282-2581; *Asst Univ Librn, Syst*, Janet Warnke; Tel: 208-282-2697, E-mail: higgiane@isu.edu; *Head, Spec Coll*, Karen Kearns; Tel: 208-282-3608, E-mail: kearkare@isu.edu; *Coordr, Instruction*, Spencer Jardine; Tel: 208-282-5609, E-mail: jardspen@isu.edu; Staff 39 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1902. Enrl 14,664; Fac 621; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,997,306, State \$4,791,602, Locally Generated Income \$205,704. Mats Exp \$4,763,044, Books \$368,331, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,886,540, Other Print Mats \$54,040, AV Mat \$11,776, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$597,018, Presv \$24,910. Sal \$1,699,201 (Prof \$857,898)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,282; AV Mats 4,370; CDs 3,202; DVDs 653; e-books 741; e-journals 5,855; Microforms 2,004,535; Bk Titles 516,208; Bk Vols 541,668; Per Subs 8,185; Videos 2,435
Special Collections: Book Arts; Childrens' Readers; Early English Dictionaries; Elocution Coll; Samuel Johnson Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Health sci, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Between-the-Lines (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
CM IDAHO HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, 850 S Ninth Ave, 83201-5314. (Mail add: 921 S Eighth Ave, Stop 8089, 83209-8089). Tel: 208-282-4686. Toll Free Tel: 800-363-4781. FAX: 202-282-4295. E-mail: ihst@isu.edu. Web Site: www.isu.edu/library/ihsl. *Dir*, Marcia Francis; Tel: 208-282-4182
Publications: Liaison (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 12-5
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY CENTER, 1776 Science Center Dr, Rm 250, Idaho Falls, 83402. Tel: 208-282-7906. Administration Tel: 208-282-7849. FAX: 208-282-7910. Web Site: www.isu.edu/idahofalls/library. *Librn*, Catherine Gray; E-mail: graycath@isu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1993. Enrl 2,180; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,196

Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-3
Restriction: Pub use on premises

- P MARSHALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 S Garfield Ave, 83204-5722. SAN 339-6819. Tel: 208-232-1263. FAX: 208-232-9266. Reference E-mail: ref@marshallpl.org. Web Site: www.marshallpl.org. *Dir*, Eric Suess; E-mail: esuess@marshallpl.org; *Assoc Dir*, Trina Bonman; *Readers' Advisor Librn*, Becky Hadley; *Ref Librn*, Amy Campbell; *YA Librn*, Kath Ann Hendricks; Tel: 208-232-1263, Ext 28; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1905. Pop 50,600; Circ 463,159
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 151,903; Per Subs 198
Special Collections: Idaho Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

POST FALLS

- P POST FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 821 N Spokane St, 83854-9315. SAN 303-6316. Tel: 208-773-1506. FAX: 208-773-1507. *Dir*, Joe Reiss; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 110; Talking Bks 2,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Cooperative Information Network; WIN Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

PRAIRIE

- P PRAIRIE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 71 Smith Creek Rd, 83647. Tel: 208-868-3269. *Dir*, Julie Cook
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 9-5; Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-4

PRESTON

- P FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, Larsen-Sant Public Library, 109 S First E, 83263. SAN 303-6324. Tel: 208-852-0175. FAX: 208-852-7148. E-mail: larsensantlib@gmail.com. Web Site: larsen-sant.lil.org. *Dir*, Laura Wheatley; *Asst Dir*, Teresa Rasmussen
Pop 11,000; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 52
Wireless access
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

PRIEST LAKE

- P PRIEST LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 28769 N Hwy 57, 83856. SAN 303-6332. Tel: 208-443-2454. FAX: 208-443-3121. E-mail: pllibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.priestlake.lili.org. *Dir*, Beverly Richmond; *Asst Librn*, Jennifer Funk; *Asst Librn*, Anne Weitz
Founded 1974. Pop 1,786
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,500
Special Collections: History of Priest Lake
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 11-4, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group

PRIEST RIVER

- P WEST BONNER LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 118 Main St, 83856-5059. SAN 303-6340. Tel: 208-448-2207. E-mail: library@westbonnerlibrary.org. Web Site: westbonner.lili.org. *Dir*, Katie Crill; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1926. Pop 8,800; Circ 42,690
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,958
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BLANCHARD BRANCH, 412 Railroad Ave, Blanchard, 83804. Tel: 208-437-0801.

REXBURG

- C BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY-IDAHO, David O McKay Library, 525 S Center St, 83460. SAN 303-6375. Tel: 208-496-9522. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-496-9524. Web Site: library.byui.edu. *Univ Librn*, Laurie Francis; Tel: 208-496-9510, E-mail: francisl@byui.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Pub Serv, Holly Green; E-mail: greenh@byui.edu; *Acq & Ser Librn*, Debora Scholes; E-mail: scholesde@byui.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1906. Enrl 13,368; Fac 603; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 220; CDs 6,300; DVDs 1,600; e-books 432,000; e-journals 82,000; Electronic Media & Resources 336; Microforms 95,000; Music Scores 136,000; Bk Titles 157,000; Bk Vols 193,000; Per Subs 704; Videos 9,000
Special Collections: History of Writing (Scriptorium Coll); LDS Church Coll; Southeast Idaho Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11:30pm, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 9-9

- P MADISON LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 73 N Center St, 83440. SAN 303-6367. Tel: 208-356-3461. Web Site: www.madisonlib.org. *Dir*, Valerie Lloyd; E-mail: director@madisonlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Cat, Lorna Smith; *Prog Dir*, Amber Kent; *Cat Librn*, Robin Armstrong; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1920. Pop 32,000; Circ 393,379
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000; Per Subs 105
Subject Interests: Idaho
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

RICHFIELD

- P RICHFIELD DISTRICT LIBRARY, 105 S Main St, 83349. (Mail add: PO Box 146, 83349-0146), SAN 303-6383. Tel: 208-487-1242. E-mail: richdislib@gmail.com. Web Site: richfield.lili.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Patterson
Pop 1,050; Circ 3,373
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Vols 10,000
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 2-6, Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-6

RIGBY

- P RIGBY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 N State St, 83442. (Mail add: PO Box 328, 83442), SAN 303-6391. Tel: 208-745-8231. FAX: 208-745-8231. E-mail: rcity1@ida.net. Web Site: www.rigby.lili.org. *Dir*, Marilyn Kamoe; *Asst Dir*, Bari Trost
Founded 1948. Pop 3,000; Circ 93,306
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 31
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

RIGGINS

- P SALMON RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 126 N Main, 83549. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 83549-0249). Tel: 208-628-3394. FAX: 208-628-3792. E-mail: srplinfo@frontiernet.net. Web Site: rigginssidaho.org/library.html. *Dir*, Susan Hollenbeak
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 13,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

RIRIE

- P RIRIE CITY LIBRARY*, 464 Main St, 83443. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 83443-0097). Tel: 208-538-7974. FAX: 208-538-7974. E-mail: ririellibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Debra Anderson
Pop 545; Circ 6,315
Library Holdings: AV Mats 101; Bk Vols 11,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-7
Friends of the Library Group

ROBERTS

- P ROBERTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 659 N 2870 East, 83444. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 83444-0305). Tel: 208-228-2210. Web Site: www.roberts.lili.org. *Librn*, Lee Karlinsy
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 50; Bk Vols 10,000; Videos 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Thurs 4-7
Friends of the Library Group

ROCKLAND

- P ROCKLAND SCHOOL COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 321 E Center St, 83271. (Mail add: PO Box 119, 83271-0119), SAN 303-6405. Tel: 208-548-2222. FAX: 208-548-2224. E-mail: library@rbulldogs.org. Web Site: www.rbulldogs.org/rocklandlibrary. *Libr Dir*, Hanalorraine Miller
Founded 1974. Pop 650; Circ 13,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,354; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 7:45-3:45, Tues 7:45-3:45 & 5-7

RUPERT

- P DEMARY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 417 Seventh St, 83350-1692. SAN 303-6413. Tel: 208-436-3874. FAX: 208-436-9719. E-mail: demary@pmt.org. Web Site: demary.lili.org. *Dir*, Sharon Kae Kimber; Staff 3.4 (Non-MLS 3.4)
Founded 1958. Pop 5,645; Circ 43,024
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,500; Per Subs 48
Special Collections: Idaho Coll; Local Archives
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT ANTHONY

- P FREMONT COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Saint Anthony Branch, 420 N Bridge, Ste E, 83445. Tel: 208-624-3192. FAX: 208-624-3192. E-mail: fctslib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.fremont.lili.org. *District Dir*, Rashell Cardell
Founded 1920. Pop 3,182; Circ 47,924
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
ASHTON BRANCH, 925 Main, Ashton, 83420. (Mail add: PO Box 854, Ashton, 83420-0854), SAN 303-5271. Tel: 208-652-7280. E-mail: ashlib@ida.net. Web Site: fremont.lili.org. *Dir*, Cardell Rashell; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Moon
Pop 11,719; Circ 16,658
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 26
Subject Interests: Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
ISLAND PARK BRANCH, 3350 Hwy 20, Island Park, 83429. (Mail add: PO Box 134, Macks Inn, 83433). Tel: 208-558-0991. E-mail: lplibrary1@gmail.com. *District Dir*, Rashell Cardell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,450
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Tues-Thurs (May-Oct) 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1; Thurs-Sat (Nov-April) 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- S JUVENILE CORRECTION CENTER LIBRARY, 2220 E 600 North, 83445. Tel: 208-624-3462. FAX: 208-624-0973. Web Site: www.idjc.idaho.gov. *Librn*, Lorene Hall; E-mail: lorene.hall@idjc.idaho.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8-2

SAINT MARIES

- P SAINT MARIES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 822 College Ave, 83861. SAN 303-643X. Tel: 208-245-3732. FAX: 208-245-7102. E-mail: smlibrary@smgazette.com. Web Site: stmarieslibrary.lili.org. *Librn*, Ms Pinky Humphrey
 Founded 1912. Pop 2,872; Circ 23,811
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 36
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 10-5, Tues & Fri 12-5, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SALMON

- G BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT*, Salmon District Office Library, 1206 S Challis St, 83467. SAN 303-6448. Tel: 208-756-5400. FAX: 208-756-5436.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 374; Per Subs 32
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P SALMON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Main St, 83467-4111. SAN 303-6456. Tel: 208-756-2311. FAX: 208-756-2444. E-mail: salmonlibrary1@gmail.com. Web Site: www.salmonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ramona Stauffer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1916. Pop 7,806; Circ 51,922
Library Holdings: AV Mats 689; Large Print Bks 489; Bk Vols 22,722; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Idaho Territorial & State Census Coll (1870-1930), microfilm; Lemhi Indian Agency Records, microfilm; Lewis & Clark Coll; Local Newspaper Coll (1882-2004), microfilm. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: History of Lemhi County
 Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SANDPOINT

- S BONNER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Library, 611 S Ella Ave, 83864. SAN 323-5378. Tel: 208-263-2344. E-mail: bcmuseum@frontier.com. Web Site: www.bonnercountyhistory.org. *Dir*, Olivia Luther; *Curator*, Heather Upton; E-mail: bchscuratorial@frontier.com
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: Bonner County newspapers, 1891-present; Bonner County School Records, historic photos. Oral History
Subject Interests: Family hist, Idaho
 Wireless access
Publications: Beautiful Bonner History & Memories, Vol 2; Beautiful Bonner History of Bonner County, Idaho; Morton Memories, History of Morton Community, Bonner County, Idaho
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4
- P EAST BONNER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1407 Cedar St, 83864-2052. SAN 303-6464. Tel: 208-263-6930. Circulation Tel: 208-263-6930, Ext 1257. Reference Tel: 208-263-6930, Ext 1209. Administration Tel: 208-263-6930, Ext 1208. Automation Services Tel: 208-263-6930, Ext 1202. FAX: 208-263-8320. E-mail: infodesk@ebonnerlibrary.org. Web Site: ebonnerlibrary.org, www.ebcl.lib.id.us. *Dir*, Ann Nichols; E-mail: ann@ebcl.lib.id.us; *Human Res Mgr*, Craig Hofmeister; E-mail: craig@ebonnerlibrary.org; *Pub Relations & Mkt Mgr*, Marcy Timblin; *Adult Prog*, *Coordr*, Mike Bauer; *Tech Coordr*, Gina Emory; *Teen Prog*, *Teen Serv*, Morgan Gariepy; *Youth & Teen Serv*, Suzanne Davis
 Founded 1912. Pop 34,500; Circ 490,944
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,464; Large Print Bks 4,719; Bk Vols 77,468; Per Subs 215
Special Collections: Pacific Northwest (Northwest Coll). State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 CLARK FORK BRANCH, 601 Main St, Clark Fork, 83811. (Mail add: PO Box 219, Clark Fork, 83811-0219). SAN 328-6991. Tel: 208-266-1321. FAX: 208-266-1663.
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Coordr, Lynn Hayes

SHELLEY

- P NORTH BINGHAM COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 197 W Locust St, 83274-1139. SAN 303-6472. Tel: 208-357-7801. FAX: 208-357-2272. Web Site: northbingham.lili.org/. *Librn*, Heidi Riddoch; E-mail: hriddoch@cablone.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 11,000; Circ 150,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Talking Bks 600
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SHOSHONE

- P SHOSHONE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 211 S Rail St, 83352-0236. SAN 303-6499. Tel: 208-886-2843. FAX: 208-886-2426. E-mail: library@shoshonecity.com. Web Site: shoshone.lili.org. *Dir*, Clay Ritter; E-mail: critter@shoshonecity.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Pop 2,312; Circ 22,678
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Idaho History
Subject Interests: Popular mat
 Open Mon & Sat 12-5, Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed 12-8, Thurs 11-4

SODA SPRINGS

- P SODA SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 149 S Main, 83276-1496. SAN 303-6502. Tel: 208-547-2606. FAX: 208-547-2606. E-mail: sspl@sodaspringsid.com. Web Site: soda.lili.org/. *Dir*, Cindy Erickson; *Ch*, Dorajo Messerly; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1951. Pop 3,600; Circ 51,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Idaho History (Southeast Idaho-especially Caribou County); Literature (Vardis Fisher Coll); Oregon Trail Newspapers (Caribou County Sun)
Subject Interests: Idaho
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

STANLEY

- P STANLEY COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 240 Niece Ave, 83278. (Mail add: PO Box 230, 83278-0230). Tel: 208-774-2470. FAX: 208-774-2471. E-mail: stanley.id.library@gmail.com. Web Site: stanley.lili.org. *Libr Dir*, Jane Somerville
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 8

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues & Wed 12-4, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

SUGAR CITY

- P** SUGAR-SALEM SCHOOL COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, One Digger Dr, 83448. SAN 303-6529. Tel: 208-356-0271. Web Site: www.sugarlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Chantelle Green; E-mail: cgreen@sugarsalem.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 4,012
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,800; Per Subs 65; Videos 420
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Library Consortium of Eastern Idaho
Open Mon & Tues 7:30-6, Wed & Thurs 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-3:30, Sat 11-2; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 9-2, Thurs 1-8

TWIN FALLS

- J** COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO LIBRARY, 315 Falls Ave, 83301-3367. (Mail add: PO Box 1238, 83303-1238), SAN 303-6545. Tel: 208-732-6500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 208-732-6503. Reference Tel: 208-732-6504. Administration Tel: 208-732-6501. FAX: 208-736-3087. Web Site: www.csi.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Dr Teri Fattig; E-mail: tfattig@csi.edu; Ref, Stephen Poppino; E-mail: spoppino@csi.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965. Enrl 7,548; Fac 148; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,000; Bk Vols 69,000; Per Subs 383
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Study rm
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat & Sun 10-5; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer & Winter) 7:30-5, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-5

- P** TWIN FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Fourth Ave E, 83301-6397. SAN 303-6561. Tel: 208-733-2964. FAX: 208-733-2965. E-mail: tfpl@twinfallspubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.twinfallspubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Tara Bartley; *Admin/Personnel Mgr*, Wanda Harris; E-mail: wharris@twinfallspubliclibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, ILL Supvr, Ref Librn, Amy Mortensen; *Head, Circ Serv*, Craig Rasmusson; *Head, Outreach Serv*, Katie Volle; *Head, Youth Serv*, Erica Littlefield; *Cat, Tech Serv Supvr*, Kathleen Lambert; *Computer Support Spec*, Adam Day; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1909. Pop 44,564; Circ 464,343
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,629; Per Subs 411
Special Collections: Early Local Photography (Bisbee Coll); Idaho & Pacific Northwest History Coll; Large Print Coll; Pacific Northwest Americana Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Bus & mgt, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops
Partic in LYNX! Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Librn, Katie Volle. Bk vols 473

VICTOR

- P** VALLEY OF THE TETONS DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 56 N Main, 83455. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 83455-0037), SAN 303-657X. Tel: 208-787-2201. FAX: 208-787-2204. E-mail: library@silverstar.com. Web Site: www.tetons.lili.org. *Dir*, Chris Johnson; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1966. Pop 10,275; Circ 73,324
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$509,862, State \$26,624, Locally Generated Income \$467,844, Other \$15,394. Mats Exp \$431,854, Books \$33,893, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$82, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$51. Sal \$251,610 (Prof \$298,589)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 33,893; DVDs 3,717; Large Print Bks 618; Bk Titles 33,893; Per Subs 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WALLACE

- P** WALLACE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 415 River St, 83873-2260. SAN 303-6596. Tel: 208-752-4571. FAX: 208-752-4571. E-mail: wallacelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.wallacelibrary.com. *Dir*, Bernie Ludwick; *Asst Librn*, Betty Wise
Founded 1902. Pop 1,010; Circ 14,154
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,367; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Idaho & Pacific Northwestern History, bks, microfiche, microfilm, slides; Large Print Coll; Scandinavian History & Literature
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Booklist
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 12-5:30

WEIPPE

- P** CLEARWATER COUNTY FREE LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Weippe Public Library, 204 Wood St, 83553. (Mail add: PO Box 435, 83553-0435). Tel: 208-435-4058. FAX: 208-435-4374. E-mail: weippelibrary@weippe.com. Web Site: www.weippelibrary.org. *Dir*, Terri Summerfield; E-mail: terris@weippe.com; *Youth Serv*, Dyan Spence
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WEISER

- P** WEISER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 628 E First St, 83672-2241. SAN 303-660X. Tel: 208-549-1243. E-mail: publib80@yahoo.com. Web Site: weiserlibrary.net. *Dir*, Pat Hamilton
Founded 1890. Pop 4,900; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 250; CDs 50; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

WENDELL

- P** WENDELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 375 First Ave E, 83355. (Mail add: PO Box 208, 83355-0208), SAN 303-6618. Tel: 208-536-6195. E-mail: wendellcitylibrary@wendell.id.gov. *Dir*, Annie Burke
Pop 2,338; Circ 18,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

WHITEBIRD

- P WHITEBIRD COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 33, 83554-0033. Tel: 208-839-2805. E-mail: wbclibrary@frontier.com. *Mgr*, Leah Harvey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
Wireless access
Open Tues, Wed & Sat 10-1, Thurs 3-5

WILDER

- P WILDER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 207 A Ave, 83676-6099. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 83676-0128), SAN 303-6626. Tel: 208-482-7880. FAX: 208-482-7880. E-mail: wpl@cablene.net. *Librn*, Susan Waldemer
Founded 1978. Pop 4,100; Circ 13,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,400
Wireless access
Partic in Canyon Owyhee Library Group, Ltd
Open Mon-Tues & Thurs 12:30-5:30, Wed 11:30-4, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2017
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 12,830,632
Population Served by Tax-Supported Public Libraries:
 11,805,565
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 39,962,393 (books plus serials)
Volumes Per Capita: 3.11
Volumes Per Capita Served: 3.38
Total Non-book Resources Held: 6,409,467 (audio plus video)
Total Public Library Circulation Transactions: 98,988,537
Circulation Transactions Per Capita: 7.71
Circulation Transactions Per Capita Served: 8.38
Total Public Library Income (including some State & Federal Grants & Capital Income): \$842,785,291
Source of Income: Primarily property tax
Total Operating Expenditures: \$764,319,011
Expenditures Per Capita: \$59.57
Expenditures Per Capita Served: \$64.74
Number of System (Regional Libraries): 2 multi-type; 1 public
Number of Central Public Libraries: 639
Counties Served: 102 whole or partial
Grants, awarded & monitored: 1,420 for \$25,371,569

ABINGDON

- P** JOHN MOSSER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 106 W Meek St, 61410-1451. SAN 303-6634. Tel: 309-462-3129. FAX: 309-462-3129. E-mail: j_mosser_pld@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Jamie Lynn Beil; *Asst Librn*, Carol Holliday; *Asst Librn*, Mavis Meadows; *Youth Librn*, Michelle L Dunbar; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1895. Pop 3,300; Circ 20,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,618; Bk Vols 23,966; Per Subs 43
Special Collections: Abingdon Pottery Coll; County Histories; Cramer Coll, miniature vases; DAR Lineages from 1900; Hedding College Coll, memorabilia; Mosser Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ADDISON

- P** ADDISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Four Friendship Plaza, 60101. SAN 303-6642. Tel: 630-543-3617. Reference Tel: 630-458-3318. FAX: 630-543-6645. E-mail: director@addisonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.addisonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary A Medjo-Me-Zengue; Tel: 630-458-3300, E-mail: medjo@addisonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Mat Mgt Coordr*, Brooke Sievers; Tel: 630-458-3329, E-mail: sievers@addisonlibrary.org; *Head, Community Engagement*, Kelly Von Zee; E-mail: vonzee@addisonlibrary.org; *Head, Guest Serv*, Dianne Ludwig; Tel: 630-458-3322, E-mail: ludwig@addisonlibrary.org; *Head, Info Tech*, Yabin Liu; Tel: 630-458-3350, E-mail: liu@addisonlibrary.org; *Soc Serv Librn*, Yesenia Nunez; E-mail: nunez@addisonlibrary.org; *Coord, Coll Develop*, Karen Dini; E-mail: dini@addisonlibrary.org; *Coord, Ad Serv*, Uma Mirmira; E-mail: mirmira@addisonlibrary.org; *Coordr, Ch Serv*, Louise Dimick; E-mail: dimick@addisonlibrary.org; *Coordr, Commun Relations*, Rebecca Cohen; E-mail: cohen@addisonlibrary.org; *Coordr, Teen Serv*, Elizabeth Lynch; E-mail: lynch@addisonlibrary.org; *Digital Serv Coordr*, Jack Bower; Tel: 630-458-3354, E-mail: bower@addisonlibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Rebecca Pfenning; E-mail: pfenning@addisonlibrary.org; Staff 70 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 52)
 Founded 1962. Pop 36,946

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long

learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** DEVRY UNIVERSITY*, Addison Campus Library, 1221 Swift Rd, 60101. Tel: 630-652-8361. Administration Tel: 630-953-1300. FAX: 630-953-9665. Web Site: www.add.devry.edu/Library.html. *Dir*, Beverly Hughes; Tel: 630-652-8360; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 12,000; Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 8-3

ALBANY

- P** ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 302 S Main St, 61230. (Mail add: PO Box 516, 61230-0516), SAN 376-0952. Tel: 309-887-4193. *Librn*, Susie Boston
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 15
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 6pm-7pm, Sat 9:30-10:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ALBION

- P** ALBION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Six N Fourth St, 62806. SAN 303-6669. Tel: 618-445-3314. FAX: 618-445-3314. E-mail: albion.public@gmail.com. Web Site: www.albion.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Roxanna Behnke; E-mail: rbehnke59@gmail.com
 Founded 1818. Pop 7,000; Circ 19,044
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,798; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues 1-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ALEDO

- P MERCER CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 200 N College Ave, 61231. SAN 303-6677. Tel: 309-582-2032. FAX: 309-582-5155. E-mail: mercer.carnegie@mchsi.com. *Dir*, Catherine Worlsey; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1915. Pop 4,826
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Local hist
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2

ALGONQUIN

- P ALGONQUIN AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 2600 Harnish Dr, 60102-5900. SAN 303-6685. Tel: 847-458-6060; 847-658-4343. FAX: 847-458-9370. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-458-9359. TDD: 847-458-9573. Web Site: www.aapld.org. *Dir*, Stephen Bero; E-mail: sbero@aapld.org; *Asst Dir*, Sara Murray; *Head, Adult Serv*, Patrice Pearsall; *Head, Youth Serv*, Alicia Parmele; *Br Mgr*, Steven Slavick; *Access Serv*, Gary Christopherson; Staff 62 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 43) Founded 1921. Pop 40,809; Circ 749,430
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$6,014,244, State \$31,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,933,244, Other \$50,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 23,066; e-books 11,893; Bk Vols 171,704; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Publications: Library Leaves (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ALSIP

- P ALSIP-MERRIONETTE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 11960 S Pulaski Rd, 60803. SAN 303-6693. Tel: 708-371-5666. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-371-5666, Ext 139. E-mail: ampl@alsiplibrary.info. Web Site: www.alsiplibrary.info. *Dir*, Sarah Cottonaro; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Sue Pajor; E-mail: spajor@alsiplibrary.info; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Amy Malysa; Tel: 708-371-5666, Ext 140, E-mail: amalysa@alsiplibrary.info; *Patron Serv*, Sandra Leyva; E-mail: sleiya@alsiplibrary.info; Staff 29.6 (MLS 8.5, Non-MLS 21.1) Founded 1973. Pop 22,280; Circ 165,948
Library Holdings: CDs 6,947; DVDs 9,332; Bk Vols 96,633; Per Subs 279
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: NewsAmplifier (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

ALTAMONT

- P ALTAMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 W Washington Ave, 62411. SAN 303-6707. Tel: 618-483-5457. FAX: 618-483-5457. Web Site: www.altamontpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Beth Speers
 Founded 1908. Pop 2,296; Circ 25,689
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 28
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 2-7, Thurs 5-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 9-1

ALTON

- P HAYNER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 326 Belle St, 62002. (Mail add: 401 State St, 62002-6137), SAN 303-6723. Tel: 618-462-0677. FAX: 618-462-0665. Administration FAX: 618-462-4919. E-mail: main.library@haynerlibrary.org. Web Site: www.haynerlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Bernadette Duvernoy; *Asst Dir, Acq, Cat & Proc*, Lauren Erwin; *Asst Dir, Bus Operations & Human Res*, Sue Hardin; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Catherine Schrimpf; *Delivery Serv Mgr*, Esther Gillespie; *District Circ Mgr*, Mary Cordes; *Genealogy & Local Hist Mgr*, Cathie Lamere; *ILL Mgr*, Julie Belk; *Ref Serv Mgr*, Jean Shimunek; E-mail: jean.shimunek@haynerlibrary.org; *Vols Mgr*, Stephanie Munson; *Youth & Young Adult Mgr*, Sharon Windham; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1891. Pop 58,155
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 208,267; Per Subs 374
Special Collections: Illinois History (Illinois Room), bks, microfilm, vf. Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: The Hayner Public Library District (Newsletter)
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 ALTON SQUARE, 132 Alton Sq, 62002-6115. FAX: 618-463-1277. E-mail: branch.library@haynerlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Janet Schweppe
 Open Mon-Sat 8:30am-9pm, Sun 12-6
 GENEALOGY & LOCAL HISTORY, 401 State St, 62002-6113. Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4

ALTONA

- P RANSOM MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 E Main St, 61414-9998. SAN 303-6758. Tel: 309-484-6193. E-mail: altonapubliclibrary1@gmail.com. *Dir*, Janice Larson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1889. Pop 864; Circ 14,227
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 30
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon & Thurs 3-8, Wed 10-5, Sat 9-12

AMBOY

- P PANKHURST MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Three S Jefferson Ave, 61310-1400. SAN 303-6766. Tel: 815-857-3925. FAX: 815-857-3065. E-mail: prmlambo@gmail.com. Web Site: www.amboy.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Emily Goff; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1928. Pop 2,561
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 60; Bk Titles 19,280; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 25
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in OWLSnet
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Thurs 9-3, Fri & Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ANDALUSIA

- P ANDALUSIA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 503 W Second St, 61232. (Mail add: PO Box 268, 61232-0268), SAN 303-6774. Tel: 309-798-2542. FAX: 309-798-2310. E-mail: and@andalusialibrary.org. Web Site: andalusialibrary.org. *Dir*, Leann Bredberg; *Circ*, Diane Gehn; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Pop 2,261; Circ 12,041
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 9-1

ANNA

- P STINSON MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 409 S Main St, 62906. SAN 303-6790. Tel: 618-833-2521. FAX: 618-833-3560. Web Site: www.stinsonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Livesay; E-mail: llivesay.stinson@gmail.com; *Asst Dir, Head, Automation*, Thomas Sisler; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1914. Pop 15,408
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,658; Per Subs 44
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

COBDEN BRANCH, 100 S Front St, Cobden, 62920. (Mail add: 409 S Main St, 62906). Tel: 618-893-4637. FAX: 618-893-4637. *Br Librn*, Doris Luther
Open Tues 2-6, Thurs 9-Noon

ANNAWAN

- P ANNAWAN-ALBA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 200 N Meadow Lane, Ste 2, 61234-7607. SAN 303-6804. Tel: 309-935-6483. FAX: 309-935-6483. Web Site: www.annawanillinois.org. *Dir*, Carole Stern; *Assoc Librn*, Michele Thurston
Founded 1930. Pop 1,332; Circ 25,989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,320; Per Subs 27
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Wed 1-7, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

ANTIOCH

- P ANTIOCH PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 757 Main St, 60002. SAN 303-6812. Tel: 847-395-0874. FAX: 847-395-5399. TDD: 847-395-0916. *Dir*, Jennifer Drinka; Tel: 847-395-0874, Ext 9051, E-mail: jdrinka@apl.d.info; *Ch Serv*, Kim Zupkoff; Tel: 847-395-0874, Ext 9064, E-mail: kzupkoff@apl.d.info; *Circ*, Lynn Floyd; Tel: 847-395-0874, Ext 9058, E-mail: lfloyd@apl.d.info; *Ref*, Amy Blue; Tel: 847-395-0874, Ext 9059, E-mail: ablue@apl.d.info; *Tech Serv*, Jennifer Norris; Tel: 847-395-0874, Ext 9057, E-mail: jnorris@apl.d.info; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1921. Pop 26,111
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$2,300,000, State \$30,000, County \$2,130,000, Locally Generated Income \$117,000. Mats Exp \$301,000, Books \$200,000, Micro \$3,000, AV Equip \$10,000, AV Mat \$38,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,000, Presv \$5,000. Sal \$774,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,557; CDs 12,951; DVDs 15,315; e-books 6,163; e-journals 65; Microforms 168; Bk Titles 122,716; Bk Vols 123,009; Per Subs 168; Videos 5,129
Subject Interests: City hist, Cooking, Craft, Games, Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ARCOLA

- P ARCOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 407 E Main St, 61910. SAN 303-6820. Tel: 217-268-4477. FAX: 217-268-4478. E-mail: arcolapl@consolidated.net. Web Site: www.arcola.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Cheryl Switzer; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1904. Pop 4,072; Circ 26,947
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-3

ARGENTA

- P ARGENTA-OREANA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Argenta Public Library, 100 E Water, 62501. (Mail add: PO Box 278, Oreana, 62554), SAN 303-6839. Tel: 217-795-2144. Automation Services Tel: 217-468-2340. FAX: 217-795-4763. Automation Services FAX: 217-468-2467. Web Site: www.aopld.org. *Dir*, Donna Schaal; E-mail: director@aopld.lib.il.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 4,138
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; CDs 350; DVDs 1,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,000; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Titles 32,837; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 1,000; Videos 1,755
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-Noon

ARGONNE

- S ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, Argonne Research Library, 9700 S Cass Ave, Bldg 240, 60439-4801. SAN 339-6878. Tel: 630-252-0007. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-252-4208. Administration Tel: 630-252-4275. FAX: 630-252-5024. Web Site: www.library.anl.gov. *Libr Mgr*, Yvette N Woell; E-mail: ywoell@anl.gov; *Acq Librn*, Virginia Razo; Tel: 630-252-4270. E-mail: grazo@anl.gov; *Digital Res Librn*, Bryan Deziel; E-mail: bdeziel@anl.gov; *Ref Librn*, Megan Hertel; E-mail: mhertel@anl.gov; *Ref Librn*, Mary Straka; Tel: 630-252-7770, E-mail: mstraka@anl.gov; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Mary Alice Buckley.

Subject Specialists: *Engr, Mat sci, Physics*, Mary Straka; *Cataloging, Scholarly communications*, Mary Alice Buckley; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1946

Oct 2016-Sept 2017. Mats Exp \$3,000,000

Library Holdings: e-books 1,300; e-journals 10,000; Bk Titles 85,000

Special Collections: DOE/ERDA/AEC Technical Report

Subject Interests: Chem, Chem engr, Computer sci, Environ sci, Mat sci, Math, Microbiology, Nuclear sci, Physics, Transportation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Livelihood for Libraries; (Cataloging) Livelihood for Libraries; (Circulation) Livelihood for Libraries; (OPAC) Livelihood for Libraries; (Serials) Livelihood for Libraries
Wireless access

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Employees only

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

- P ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 500 N Dunton Ave, 60004-5966. SAN 303-6863. Tel: 847-392-0100. Administration Tel: 847-506-2649. FAX: 847-506-2650. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-392-0136. TDD: 847-392-1119. Web Site: www.ahml.info. *Exec Dir*, Jason Kuhl; Tel: 847-506-2612; *Dep Dir*, Jeremy Andrykowski; Tel: 847-506-2688; *Dir of Finance*, Mike Kelly; Tel: 847-506-2614; *Dir, Human Res*, Diane Schultz; Tel: 847-506-2648; *Dir, Mkt & Communications*, Debora Whisler; Tel: 847-506-2613; *Mgr, Coll Serv*, Margaret Jasinski; Tel: 847-506-2643; *Customer Serv Mgr*, Jan Sissors; Tel: 847-870-4311; *Digital Serv Mgr*, Sarah Shaw; Tel: 847-506-2674; *Fac Mgr*, Gary Leclair; Tel: 847-506-2664; *Info Serv Mgr*, Nancy Kim Phillips; Tel: 847-506-2668; *IT Mgr*, Mike Driskell; Tel: 847-870-3695; *Spec Serv Mgr*, Shannon Distel; Tel: 847-870-3642; *Prog Serv*, Jennifer Czajka; Tel: 847-506-2348; *Teen Serv*, Trixie Dantis; Staff 17.53 (MLS 17.53)
Founded 1926. Pop 76,031; Circ 2,300,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 34,710; DVDs 46,401; e-books 10,143; Bk Titles 246,705; Per Subs 814
Subject Interests: Am lit, Educ, Fiction, Foreign lang, Genealogy, Illinois, Law, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 12-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Servs Supvr, Teri Scallan

- S THE CENTER - RESOURCES FOR TEACHING & LEARNING LIBRARY*, 2626 S Clearbrook Dr, 60005-4626. SAN 324-3370. Tel: 224-366-8500. FAX: 224-366-8514. Web Site: www.thecenterweb.org. *Librn*, Kim Scannell; E-mail: kscannell@cntrmail.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Adult basic educ, Bilingual educ, Early childhood educ, English as a second lang, GED programs, Literacy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Function: ILL available
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-4:45, Wed 9-7

- M NORTHWEST COMMUNITY HOSPITAL*, Health Resource Library, 800 W Central Rd, 60005-2392. SAN 303-6871. Tel: 847-618-5180. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-618-5181. FAX: 847-618-5189. E-mail: library@nch.org. Web Site: www.nch.org. *Chief Librn*, Coll Develop Librn, Mary O'Connell; E-mail: maoconnell@nch.org
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,189; Per Subs 281
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Mgt, Nursing, Oncology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Professional Software; (Serials) Professional Software
Wireless access
Partic in Metrop Consortium of Healthcare Librs
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- G OSHA-US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR*, H Lee Saltgaver Library, 2020 S Arlington Heights Rd, 60005. SAN 375-9857. Tel: 847-759-7797. FAX: 847-759-7748. Web Site: www.osha.gov/dts/tde/libraryliaisons.html. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,920; Per Subs 30

ARTHUR

- P ARTHUR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 S Walnut, 61911. SAN 303-6898. Tel: 217-543-2037. FAX: 217-543-4081. *Librn*, Alice Cisna; E-mail: alicecisna@rocketmail.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1901. Pop 5,097; Circ 71,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 53
Subject Interests: Amish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

ASHLAND

- P PRAIRIE SKIES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 125 W Editor St, 62612. (Mail add: PO Box 498, 62612-0498), SAN 303-6901. Tel: 217-476-3417. FAX: 217-476-8076. E-mail: pskiesld@gmail.com. Web Site: www.pspld.com. *Dir*, Kathy Roegge; *Cat*, Beth Harris; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1999. Pop 7,500; Circ 31,281
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 80
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-Noon
Branches: 1
 PLEASANT PLAINS BRANCH, 555 Buckeye Rd, Pleasant Plains, 62677. (Mail add: PO Box 498, 62612-0498). Tel: 217-626-1553. FAX: 217-626-2433. *Dir*, Kathy Roegge; Tel: 217-476-3417, E-mail: pskiesld@gmail.com; *Librn*, Beth Harris
 Founded 2002
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ASHLEY

- P ASHLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 70 N Second St, 62808. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 62808-0246), SAN 303-691X. Tel: 618-485-2295. FAX: 618-485-2295. E-mail: maindesk@ashleypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Margie Holtz
 Pop 922; Circ 5,441
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 20
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon 6pm-8pm, Tues & Fri 1-4:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

ASHTON

- P MILLS & PETRIE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 704 N First St, 61006. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 61006), SAN 303-6928. Tel: 815-453-2213. FAX: 815-453-2723. E-mail: library@ashtonusa.com. Web Site: millspetrielibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Linda Dallam
 Pop 1,142; Circ 9,090
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,200; Per Subs 60
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-6:30, Sat 10-1

ASSUMPTION

- P ASSUMPTION PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 205 N Oak St, 62510. SAN 303-6936. Tel: 217-226-3915. FAX: 217-226-3915. Web Site: assumptionpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Anna Adermann
 Founded 1903. Pop 2,101; Circ 12,637
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-3

ASTORIA

- P ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 220 W Broadway, 61501-9630. SAN 376-091X. Tel: 309-329-2423. FAX: 309-329-2842. E-mail: astorlib@astoriail.net. *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Willard; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1940. Pop 2,506
Function: For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Internet access, Large print keyboards,

Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Workshops
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-12 & 12:30-5:30, Fri 1:30-5:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
 Friends of the Library Group

ATHENS

- P ATHENS MUNICIPAL LIBRARY*, 410 E Hargrave St, 62613-9702. Tel: 217-636-8047. FAX: 217-636-8763. E-mail: athenslibrary@casscomm.com. Web Site: www.athenslibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Donna Cunningham
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

ATKINSON

- P ATKINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 109 S State, 61235. SAN 303-6944. Tel: 309-936-7606. FAX: 309-936-7606. E-mail: apld@geneseo.net. Web Site: www.atkinson-library.com. *Libr Dir*, Ninette Carton; *Asst Dir*, Ruthann Carton
 Founded 1920. Pop 1,498; Circ 15,516
Library Holdings: AV Mats 620; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 16,974; Per Subs 69; Talking Bks 900
Special Collections: Bound local newspapers - 70 volumes (yearly)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon & Thurs 2-6, Tues 9-12 & 2-6, Wed 2-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12

ATLANTA

- P ATLANTA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 100 Race St, 61723. (Mail add: PO Box 568, 61723-0568), SAN 303-6952. Tel: 217-648-2112. FAX: 217-648-5269. E-mail: apldinformation@gmail.com. Web Site: www.atlantapld.org. *Libr Dir*, Catherine Maciariello; *Mus Dir*, Rachel Neisler; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1908. Pop 2,325; Circ 6,116
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,468
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Coll, micro. Oral History
Subject Interests: Abraham Lincoln
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon 10-12:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-4:30, Sat 9-3

ATWOOD

- P ATWOOD-HAMMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 N Main St, 61913. (Mail add: PO Box 440, 61913-0440), SAN 303-6960. Tel: 217-578-2727. FAX: 217-578-2727. E-mail: ahlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.ahlibrary.com. *Dir*, Marsha Burgener
 Pop 2,996; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 42
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

AUBURN

- P AUBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 338 W Jefferson, 62615. SAN 303-6979. Tel: 217-438-6211. FAX: 217-438-9317. E-mail: librarydirector@auburnillinois.us. Web Site: www.auburn.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Calla E. Patton; Tel: 217/438-6211, E-mail: librarydirector@auburnillinois.us
 Founded 1932. Pop 4,317; Circ 27,084
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Large Print Bks 1,700; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 870
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

AUGUSTA

- P** GREATER WEST CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Augusta Branch, 202 Center St, 62311. (Mail add: PO Box 235, 62311-0235), SAN 303-6987. Tel: 217-392-2211. FAX: 217-392-2211. E-mail: gwclibraries@yahoo.com. Web Site: greaterwestcentral.com. *Dir*, Dodie Wessel; *Librn*, Wanda Eddington. Subject Specialists: *Computer sci*, Wanda Eddington
Founded 1915. Pop 5,015; Circ 55,130
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 72,025; Per Subs 135
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist
Open Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 9-Noon, Sat 9-2
Branches: 4
BOWEN BRANCH, 116 Fifth St, Bowen, 62316. (Mail add: PO Box 235, 62311), SAN 303-7436. Tel: 217-842-5573. FAX: 217-842-5573. E-mail: gwcbowenlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Ginny Dorethy
Founded 1972. Pop 1,348; Circ 11,220
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 25
Open Tues 9-Noon, Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-11
GOLDEN BRANCH, 309 Quincy St, Golden, 62339. (Mail add: PO Box 87, Golden, 62339-0087), SAN 372-5235. Tel: 217-696-2428. FAX: 217-696-2428. E-mail: gwgoldenlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Shelly Jones
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 30
Open Tues 9-12 & 2-5, Wed 2-5, Thurs 9-12 & 5-8, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
LITTLETON BRANCH, 210 S Center St, Littleton, 61452. (Mail add: PO Box 235, 62311), SAN 372-5243. Tel: 309-257-2202. FAX: 309-257-2202. E-mail: gwclittletonlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: greaterwestcentral.com/littleton. *Head Librn*, Waynette Caldwell
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 13
Open Wed 12-7, Fri 6pm-9pm, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
PLYMOUTH BRANCH, 103 W Side Sq, Plymouth, 62367. (Mail add: PO Box 251, Plymouth, 62367-0251), SAN 325-3929. Tel: 309-458-6616. FAX: 309-458-6616. E-mail: gwcplymouthlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Linda Switzer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Open Tues 10-1 & 3-6, Wed 3-6, Thurs 9-12 & 3-7, Sat 9-12

AURORA

- P** AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 S River St, 60506. SAN 303-7002. Tel: 630-264-4100. Administration Tel: 630-264-4106. FAX: 630-896-3209. Administration FAX: 630-859-1909. E-mail: businessoffice@aurorapubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.aurorapubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Daisy Porter-Reynolds; *Dep Dir*, Michaela Haberkern; E-mail: michaela@aurorapubliclibrary.org; *Dir*, *Neighborhood Servs*, Heather Sturm; Tel: 630-264-3410, E-mail: heather.sturm@aurorapubliclibrary.org; *Dir*, *Operations*, Linda Whitmill; Tel: 630-264-4133, E-mail: lcwhit@aurorapubliclibrary.org; Staff 158 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 125)
Founded 1881. Pop 199,963; Circ 14,000,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 397,133; Per Subs 8,891
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Branches: 2
EOLA ROAD BRANCH, 555 S Eola Rd, 60504-8992. Tel: 630-264-3400. FAX: 630-898-5220. Reference FAX: 630-264-3409. *Dir*, *Neighborhood Servs*, Heather Sturm; Staff 35 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1993
- C** AURORA UNIVERSITY, Charles B Phillips Library, 315 S Gladstone, 60506-4892. (Mail add: 347 S Gladstone Ave, 60506-4877), SAN 303-6995. Tel: 630-844-5437. Circulation Tel: 630-844-7583. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-844-5439. Reference Tel: 630-844-7534. Toll Free Tel: 800-742-5281. FAX: 630-844-3848. Web Site: libguides.aurora.edu/libraryinfo, www.aurora.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, *Univ Libr*, Kathy Clark; Tel: 630-844-5443, E-mail: kclark@aurora.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jayna Leipart Guttilla; Tel: 630-844-5525, E-mail: jleipartguttilla@aurora.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Sarah Kooistra; Tel: 630-844-5440, E-mail: skooistra@aurora.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Allyson Palagi; Tel: 630-844-5653, E-mail: apalagi@aurora.edu; *Curator*, Dr Susan Palmer; Tel: 630-844-5445, E-mail: spalmer@aurora.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1893. Enrl 4,700; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 78,893; Bk Vols 99,000; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Adventism (Jenks Coll), bks, per
Subject Interests: Educ, English lit, Native Americans, Nursing, Soc serv (soc work)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC-LVIS
- S** ENGINEERING SYSTEMS INC LIBRARY, 4215 Campus Dr, 60504-7900. SAN 375-3298. Tel: 630-851-4566, Ext 1238. FAX: 630-851-4870. *Librn*, Cheryl A Hansen; E-mail: cahansen@engsys.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
- S** ILLINOIS MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE ACADEMY, Leto M Furnas Information Resource Center, 1500 Sullivan Rd, 60506-1000. SAN 375-9539. Tel: 630-907-5920. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-907-5075. Reference Tel: 630-907-5973. FAX: 630-907-5004. E-mail: irc@imsa.edu. Web Site: staff.imsa.edu/irc. *Coll Develop Librn*, *Electronic Res*, *Ref*, Connie James-Jenkin; E-mail: cjames-jenkin@imsa.edu; *Institutional Repository Librn*, *Tech Serv*, Jean Bigger; *Circ & ILL*, Angela Richardson; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: DigitalCommons@IMSA (Institutional repository); IMSA Archives. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** MARMION ACADEMY LIBRARY*, 1000 Butterfield Rd, 60502. SAN 375-9806. Tel: 630-897-6936. FAX: 630-897-7086. Web Site: www.marmion.org. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,316
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- C** ROBERT MORRIS UNIVERSITY, Dupage Library, 905 Meridian Lake Dr, 60504. Tel: 630-375-8209. Web Site: robertmorris.edu/library. *Br Librn*, Su Erickson; E-mail: serickson@robertmorris.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 905; DVDs 3,635; Bk Titles 6,500

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri & Sat 8-2

- M RUSH-COPLEY MEDICAL CENTER, Health Science Library, 2000 Ogden Ave, 60504. SAN 376-0065. Tel: 630-978-2000. Web Site: www.rushcopley.com. *Dir*, Amanda Bolander; E-mail: abolander@rushcopley.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 829
Special Collections: Management Coll; Nursing Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC FirstSearch
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Not open to pub

AVON

- P VILLAGE OF AVON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 S Main St, 61415. (Mail add: PO Box 598, 61415-0598), SAN 303-7037. Tel: 309-465-3933. FAX: 309-465-3933. E-mail: avonlibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Courtney Young; Staff 1 (MLS 0, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Pop 799; Circ 1,468
Library Holdings: DVDs 124; Large Print Bks 172; Bk Vols 8,774; Per Subs 19
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Scanner, Summer reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
Open Mon 10-12 & 3-7, Tues -Fri 2-6, Sat 9-12

BARRINGTON

- P BARRINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 505 N Northwest Hwy, 60010. SAN 303-7053. Tel: 847-382-1300. FAX: 847-382-1261. Web Site: www.barringtonarealibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Detlev Pansch; E-mail: dpansch@barringtonarealibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Rose M Faber; E-mail: rfaber@barringtonarealibrary.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Marie Thomas; E-mail: mthomas@barringtonarealibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Maripat Olson; E-mail: molson@barringtonarealibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Ryann Uden; E-mail: ruden@barringtonarealibrary.org; Staff 39 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1913. Pop 42,127; Circ 978,703
Library Holdings: CDs 18,681; DVDs 18,802; e-books 9,697; Bk Vols 243,847; Per Subs 439
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Computer training, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BARRY

- P BARRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 880 Bainbridge St, 62312. SAN 303-7096. Tel: 217-335-2149. FAX: 217-335-2149. E-mail: barrypubliclibrary@adams.net. Web Site: www.barrypubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Becky Winner
Founded 1856. Pop 1,391; Circ 17,492
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 100
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-6, Thurs 11-6, Sat 10-2

BARTLETT

- P BARTLETT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 800 S Bartlett Rd, 60103. SAN 303-710X. Tel: 630-837-2855. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-837-3560. FAX: 630-837-2669. TDD: 630-837-2922. Reference E-mail: bpldref@bartlett.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.bartlett.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Karolyn Nance; E-mail: knance@bartlettlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Susan

Westgate; *Adult & Tech Serv Mgr*, Mary Jane O'Brien; *IT Mgr*, Al Ramirez; *Patron Serv Mgr*, Mary Bavido; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Ruth Anne Mielke; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Founded 1972. Pop 35,942; Circ 510,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,000; Bk Vols 107,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

BARTONVILLE

- P ALPHA PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 3527 S Airport Rd, 61607-1799. SAN 303-7118. Tel: 309-697-3822. Circulation Tel: 309-697-3822, Ext 10. Reference Tel: 309-697-3822, Ext 13. Administration Tel: 309-697-3822, Ext 12. FAX: 309-697-9681. TDD: 309-697-9470. E-mail: alpha@alphapark.org. Web Site: www.alphapark.org. *Dir*, John D Richmond; E-mail: jrichmond@alphapark.org; *Pub Serv*, Julia Niemeier; Tel: 309-697-3822, Ext 17, E-mail: jniemeier@alphapark.org; *Pub Serv*, Jason Zimmerman; Tel: 309-697-3822, Ext 25, E-mail: jzimmerman@alphapark.org; *Tech Serv*, Debbie Wenzel; Tel: 309-697-3822, Ext 16, E-mail: dwenzel@alphapark.org; *Youth Serv*, Katie McKeever; Tel: 309-697-3822, Ext 14, E-mail: kmckeever@alphapark.org; Staff 25 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1972. Pop 28,545; Circ 195,089
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,667; Per Subs 378
Special Collections: Peoria State Hospital Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available
Publications: Library Times (Bimonthly)
Partic in Lyrasis; Resource Sharing Alliance
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

BATAVIA

- P BATAVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Ten S Batavia Ave, 60510-2793. SAN 303-7126. Tel: 630-879-1393. Reference Tel: 630-879-4777. FAX: 630-879-9118. TDD: 630-879-8335. E-mail: askus@bataviapubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.bataviapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, George H Scheetz; E-mail: gscheetz@bataviapubliclibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, *Head, Youth Serv*, Joanne C Zillman; E-mail: jzillman@bataviapubliclibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Stacey L Cisneros; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Pamela W Weber; E-mail: pweber@bataviapubliclibrary.org; *Digital Serv & Info Tech Coordr*, James J Klyczek; E-mail: jklyczek@bataviapubliclibrary.org; *Promotional Serv Coordr*, Michele M Martzel; E-mail: mmartzel@bataviapubliclibrary.org; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Kerry K Halter; E-mail: khalter@bataviapubliclibrary.org; Staff 12.56 (MLS 9.75, Non-MLS 2.81)
Founded 1881. Pop 25,723; Circ 663,001
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$3,099,738, State \$68,078, Federal \$2,719, Locally Generated Income \$2,869,251, Other \$159,690. Mats Exp \$342,092. Sal \$1,301,746
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,831; Electronic Media & Resources 32; Bk Vols 185,139; Per Subs 249
Special Collections: American-Style Windmills Coll
Subject Interests: Batavia & Kane County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Neighbors of Batavia (Periodical); Wired (Monthly newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolk kits; Descriptive video serv (DVS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5 (1-4 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

- S FERMI NATIONAL ACCELERATOR LABORATORY LIBRARY*, Information Resources Department, Kirk & Wilson Sts, 60510. (Mail add: PO Box 500, MS109, 60510-5011), SAN 303-7134. Tel: 630-840-3401. FAX: 630-840-4636. E-mail: library@fnal.gov. Web Site: library.fnal.gov. *Mgr*, Heath O'Connell; *Librn*, Sandra Lee; E-mail: sllee@fnal.gov; *Libr Asst*, Kathy Saumell; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: High Energy Physics Preprints
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Energy, Engr
Wireless access

Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30

BEARDSTOWN

- P** BEARDSTOWN HOUSTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 13 Boulevard Rd, 62618-8119. SAN 303-7142. Tel: 217-323-4204. FAX: 217-323-4217. E-mail: beardlib@casscomm.com. *Dir*, Trisha Scott; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1904. Pop 6,000; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-12

BEDFORD PARK

- P** BEDFORD PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 7816 W 65th Pl, 60501. SAN 303-6847. Tel: 708-458-6826. FAX: 708-458-9827. Web Site: bedfordparklibrary.com. *Dir*, Anne M Murphy; E-mail: amurphy@bplib.net; *ILL*, Deborah Kalafut; E-mail: dkalafut@bedfordparklibrary.com; *YA Serv*, Barbara Weber; E-mail: bweber@bedfordparklibrary.com
Founded 1963. Pop 988; Circ 89,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,000; Per Subs 223
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Calendar & Booklist (Monthly); Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4

- S** ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Institute for Food Safety & Health Library, Moffett Campus, 6502 S Archer Rd, 60501-1957. SAN 375-5363. Tel: 708-563-8160. FAX: 708-563-1873. Web Site: library.iit.edu/ifsh. *Br Librn*, David Griesemer; E-mail: dgriesem@iit.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1993
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 6,800; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30

BEECHER

- P** BEECHER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 660 Penfield St, 60401. (Mail add: PO Box 818, 60401-0818). Tel: 708-946-9090. FAX: 708-946-2896. E-mail: director@beecherlibrary.com. Web Site: www.villageofbeecher.org. *Interim Dir*, Carol Harris
Founded 1994. Pop 4,302
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Local history
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Sat 9-12

BELLEVILLE

- P** BELLEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 E Washington St, 62220. SAN 339-7203. Tel: 618-234-0441. FAX: 618-234-9474. TDD: 618-234-1496. E-mail: mainlibrary@bellevillepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.bellevillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Leander Spearman; *Archivist*, Dana Prusacki; Tel: 618-234-0441, Ext 22; *Cat*, Karen Beiter; Tel: 618-234-0441, Ext 20; *Ch Serv*, Terri Bassler; Tel: 618-234-0441, Ext 17; *Circ*, Pat Miller; Tel: 618-234-0441, Ext 15; *Ref Serv*, Michelle Bruss; *Ref Serv*, Kent Willbanks; Tel: 618-234-0441, Ext 19; Staff 26 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1836. Pop 44,165; Circ 221,203
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 135,000; Per Subs 443
Special Collections: Genealogy. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Area hist, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Publications: Anniversary booklet, Walking Tour Guide & Archives Bibliography
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

WEST BRANCH, 3414 W Main St, 62226, SAN 339-7238. Tel: 618-233-4366. FAX: 618-233-1482. E-mail: westbranch@bellevillepubliclibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Pat Feldt; E-mail: pat.feldt@bellevillepubliclibrary.org
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

- M** MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 4500 Memorial Dr, 62226-5360. SAN 321-6594. Tel: 618-257-5343. FAX: 618-257-6825. Web Site: www.memhosp.com. *Librn*, Amanda Pankey; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 430
Publications: library infobooklet; Newsletter
Partic in Areawide Hospital Library Consortium of Southwestern Illinois; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Regional Med Libr - Region 3
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- M** SAINT ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL*, Health Science Library, 211 S Third St, 62222. SAN 303-7169. Tel: 618-234-2120, Ext 2011. FAX: 618-222-4614. Web Site: www.steliz.org.
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 323
Subject Interests: Med
Restriction: Staff use only

- J** SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Belleville Campus Library, 2500 Carlyle Ave, 62221. SAN 303-7150. Tel: 618-235-2700, Ext 5204. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 618-222-5353. Reference Tel: 618-222-5236, 618-222-5597. Administration Tel: 618-235-2700, Ext 5220. Toll Free Tel: 866-942-7942. FAX: 618-222-8964. Web Site: swic.edu/students/services/library/. *Ref Librn*, Jennifer Bone; E-mail: jennifer.bone@swic.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1946. Enrl 6,800; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 251; Bk Titles 61,072; Bk Vols 62,917; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

BELLWOOD

- P** BELLWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 Bohland Ave, 60104-1896. SAN 303-7177. Tel: 708-547-7393. FAX: 708-547-9352. TDD: 708-547-7475. E-mail: bws@bellwoodlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bellwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jacqueline Spratt; E-mail: sprattj28@bellwoodlibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Ashley Matthews; *Circ Mgr*, Jackie Spratt; E-mail: sprattj28@bellwoodlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Kristin Schultz; E-mail: schultzk@bellwoodlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Info Tech*, Tony Brown; E-mail: brownt@bellwoodlibrary.org; *Ref Serv*, Kara Spizziri; E-mail: sprizzirik@bellwoodlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1932. Pop 19,071; Circ 54,140
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 832; CDs 1,372; DVDs 3,073; e-books 18,722; Large Print Bks 1,214; Bk Vols 77,699; Per Subs 96
Subject Interests: Illinois
Wireless access
Publications: Bellwood, 1900-1975 (history)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in System Wide Automated Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

BELVIDERE

- P** IDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 N State St, 61008-3299. SAN 303-7193. Tel: 815-544-3838. FAX: 815-544-8909. E-mail: localhistory@idapubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.idapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Debbie Bloom; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Angela Bennett; E-mail: angelab@idapubliclibrary.org; *AV*, Marjorie Hinrichs; *Ch Serv*, Pat Walter; *Tech Serv*, June Ottman; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1885. Pop 23,532; Circ 165,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Ida-Lites (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

BEMENT

- P BEMENT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 349 S Macon, 61813. SAN 303-7207. Tel: 217-678-7101. FAX: 217-678-7034. E-mail: bementlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Melinda Glover
Founded 1877. Pop 2,445; Circ 22,679
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,435; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Ref bks
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

BENLD

- P FRANK BERTETTI BENLD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 E Central Ave, 62009. Tel: 217-835-4045. FAX: 217-835-4045. E-mail: benldlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.benldlibrary.org. *Librn*, Mary Newman
Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 2-6, Tues 2-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

BENSENVILLE

- P BENSENVILLE COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 S Church Rd, 60106. SAN 303-7215. Tel: 630-766-4642. FAX: 630-766-0788. Reference E-mail: reference@benlib.org. Web Site: benlib.org. *Libr Dir*, David Sieffert; Tel: 630-766-4642, Ext 426, E-mail: dsieffert@benlib.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Diane McReynolds; *Admin Serv Coordr*, Tekolya Brown; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Chris Sloan; Staff 37 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1960. Pop 21,640; Circ 130,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 87,000; Per Subs 370
Special Collections: Large Print Books; Local History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Community News (Bimonthly); Serendipity E News (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

BENTON

- P BENTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 502 S Main St, 62812. SAN 303-7223. Tel: 618-438-7511. FAX: 618-439-6139. Web Site: www.benton.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Susan Stickel; E-mail: susanstickel.bpl@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 10,170; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Southern Illinois History
Subject Interests: Fiction, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

BERKELEY

- P BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1637 N Taft Ave, 60163-1499. SAN 303-7231. Tel: 708-544-6017. FAX: 708-544-7551. E-mail: mail@berkeleypl.org. Web Site: www.berkeleypl.org. *Interim Dir*, Roy Cox; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 5,409
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)

Friends of the Library Group

BERWYN

- P BERWYN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2701 S Harlem Ave, 60402. SAN 339-7262. Tel: 708-795-8000. Administration Tel: 708-795-8000, Ext 3029. FAX: 708-795-8101. TDD: 708-795-5998. Web Site: www.berwynlibrary.org. *Dir*, Keshia Garnett; Tel: 708-795-8000, Ext 6318. E-mail: kgarnett@berwynlibrary.org; Staff 54 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 47)
Pop 54,016; Circ 367,210
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 388
Special Collections: Czechoslovakian Language Coll
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M MACNEAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Resource Center, 3249 S Oak Park Ave, 60402. SAN 303-724X. Tel: 708-783-3089. FAX: 708-783-3369. *Med Librn*, Karoly Vesely; E-mail: kvesely@macneal.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) SERHOLD
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only

BETHALTO

- P BETHALTO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 321 S¹Prairie St, 62010-1525. SAN 303-7266. Tel: 618-377-8141. FAX: 618-377-3520. E-mail: info@bethaltolibrary.org. Web Site: www.bethaltolibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Brewster; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1947. Pop 15,828; Circ 128,560
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 825; DVDs 5,454; e-books 23,172; Bk Vols 38,934; Per Subs 143
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

BETHANY

- P MARROWBONE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 216 W Main St, 61914. SAN 303-7274. Tel: 217-665-3014. FAX: 217-665-3246. Web Site: marrowbonepld.com. *Co-Dir*, Sally Ellen Ascenzo; *Co-Dir*, Lisa Marie Spracklen; *Ch*, Lesa Oathout; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1939. Pop 2,261; Circ 37,297
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 193
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4

BIGGSVILLE

- P HENDERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 110 Hillcrest Dr, 61418-9736. SAN 303-7282. Tel: 309-627-2450. FAX: 309-627-2830. E-mail: hcpl61418@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.hendersoncolibrary.com. *Librn*, Anita Smith
Founded 1959. Pop 7,331; Circ 54,265
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing,

Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in RSA

Open Mon-Sat 9-5

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Crystal Parsons

BLANDINSVILLE

- P** BLANDINSVILLE-HIRE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 130 S Main St, 61420. (Mail add: PO Box 50, 61420-0050), SAN 303-7290. Tel: 309-652-3166. FAX: 309-652-3166. E-mail: blanhire@winco.net. *Librn*, Sherry Phillips; *Asst Librn*, Pat Hainline
Founded 1953. Pop 2,345; Circ 30,120
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,550; Large Print Bks 580; Bk Titles 23,000; Bk Vols 23,200; Per Subs 91; Talking Bks 450
Subject Interests: Antiques, Genealogy, Hist, Local hist
Partic in RSA
Open Mon 12:30-8, Tues & Sat 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-8, Fri 12:30-5

BLOOMINGDALE

- P** BLOOMINGDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 Fairfield Way, 60108-1579. SAN 303-7304. Tel: 630-529-3120. FAX: 630-529-3243. Reference E-mail: bdref@mybpl.org. Web Site: www.mybpl.org. *Dir*, Timothy Jarzemy; E-mail: tjarzemy@mybpl.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Julie Keating; E-mail: jkeating@mybpl.org; *Head, Circ & Tech Serv*, Kandice Krettler; E-mail: kkrettler@mybpl.org; *Head, Info Serv*, Sean Luster; E-mail: sluster@mybpl.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Lisa Palmer; E-mail: lpalmer@mybpl.org; Staff 56 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 44)
Founded 1974. Pop 22,018; Circ 301,731
May 2010-Apr 2011 Income \$2,751,689, State \$3,555, City \$2,657,999, Federal \$3,177, Other \$86,958. Mats Exp \$338,450, Books \$143,250, Manu Arch \$3,000, Other Print Mats \$8,500, AV Equip \$5,000, AV Mat \$66,700, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$110,500, Presv \$1,500. Sal \$1,504,207
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 31,317; DVDs 12,607; e-books 15,839; Electronic Media & Resources 68; Bk Titles 107,289; Per Subs 229
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Publications: Off the Shelf (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMINGTON

- P** BLOOMINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 205 E Olive St, 61701. SAN 303-7312. Tel: 309-828-6091. FAX: 309-828-7312. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 309-821-9314. Web Site: www.bloomingtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeanne Hamilton; *Bus Mgr*, Kathy Jeakins; E-mail: kathyj@bloomingtonlibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Human Res Mgr*, Gayle Tucker; E-mail: gaylet@bloomingtonlibrary.org; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Jon Whited; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Allison Schmid; *Adult Serv*, Carol Torrens; *Ch Serv*, Melissa Robinson; E-mail: melissar@bloomingtonlibrary.org; *Mkt*, Rhonda Massie; E-mail: rhondam@bloomingtonlibrary.org; Staff 47 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 32)
Founded 1867. Pop 81,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,281; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 162; Bk Titles 178,864; Per Subs 500; Talking Bks 3,063
Special Collections: Illinois Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Illinois
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Business Connection, News & Reviews (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk titles 25,378

- C** ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY*, The Ames Library, One Ames Plaza, 61701-7188. (Mail add: PO Box 2899, 61702-2899), SAN 339-7351. Tel: 309-556-3350. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-556-1040. FAX: 309-556-3706. Administration FAX: 309-556-3261. Web Site: www.iwu.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Dr Karen Schmidt; Tel: 309-556-3834, E-mail: kschmidt@iwu.edu; *Libr Tech & Res Dir*, Suzanne Wilson; E-mail: swilson@iwu.edu; *Coll Librn*, Marcia Thomas; Tel: 309-556-3808, E-mail: mthomas@iwu.edu; *Fine Arts Librn*, Robert Delvin; Tel: 309-556-3003, E-mail: bdelvin@iwu.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Christopher Sweet; Tel: 309-556-3984, E-mail: csweet@iwu.edu; *Scholarly Communications Librn*,

Stephanie Davis-Kahl; Tel: 309-556-3010, E-mail: sdaviska@iwu.edu; *Sci Librn*, Crystal Boyce; Tel: 309-556-1551, E-mail: cboyce@iwu.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Univ Archivist, Meg Miner; Tel: 556-309-1538, E-mail: mminer@iwu.edu; *Coordr, Acq*, Gloria Redinger; Tel: 309-556-3526, E-mail: gredinge@iwu.edu; *Coordr, Cat*, Julie Wood; E-mail: jwood@iwu.edu; *Coordr, Media Serv*, Michael Limacher; Tel: 309-556-3323, E-mail: limacher@iwu.edu; *Reserves & Digital Serv Coordr*, Amy Sutter; Tel: 309-556-3728, E-mail: asutter@iwu.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Katy Ritter; E-mail: theaton@iwu.edu; *Doc Delivery Spec*, ILL, Tony Heaton; E-mail: theaton@iwu.edu; *Data Analysis Specialist, Libr Discovery Spec*, Tod Eagleton; Tel: 309-556-3494. Subject Specialists: Copyrights, Dr Karen Schmidt; Staff 24 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1850. Enrl 1,900; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Per Subs 1,492
Special Collections: Beat literature; Dave Kindred papers; Political Science & Government (Leslie Arends Coll), flm, memorabilia
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Bks available with recordings; Handicapped awareness prog; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-1:30am, Fri 7:45am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 11am-1:30am
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt

- S** MCLEAN COUNTY MUSEUM OF HISTORY, Stevenson-Ives Library, 200 N Main, 61701. SAN 303-7347. Tel: 309-827-0428. FAX: 309-827-0100. E-mail: library@mchistory.org. Web Site: www.mchistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Beth Whisman; *Librn*, Bill Kemp; E-mail: bkemp@mchistory.org; *Archivist*, George Perkins; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1892
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Special Collections: Childrens Home Papers; Edward J Lewis Diaries & Civil War Correspondence; Ensenberger Furniture; Ezra M Prince Manuscripts & Correspondence; Hutton Family Coll; Illinois Soldiers & Sailors Coll; International Affairs (Adlai Stevenson Lectures), papers; McLean County Home Bureau Papers; McLean County Photographs, 1850-; McLean County, Civil War & Illinois History Coll; Milo Cluster Manuscripts; Minnie Salzman Stevens Papers; Moon Family Coll; Phoenix Nursery; Political & Social History of McLean County Archives; Sons of Union Veterans' Coll; William Brigham Papers; William Wantling Coll, correspondence, papers, poetry ms
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Mat culture
Wireless access
Publications: Archive Index with Unpublished Calendar; Indexes
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in RSA
Open Mon & Wed-Sat 9-5, Tues 9-9
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- SR** ST JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 1617 E Emerson St, 61701. SAN 371-9987. Tel: 309-827-6121. FAX: 309-829-3866. E-mail: info@stjohnsbloomington.org. Web Site: www.stjohnsbloomington.org. Founded 1970
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Titles 800
Subject Interests: Bible hist, Biblical, Christian educ, Family life
- SR** SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Capen Memorial Library, 404 N. Prairie St., 61701. SAN 303-7355. Tel: 309-828-6297. FAX: 309-828-7038. *Library Contact*, Dorothy Kennett; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4; CDs 200; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 17; Bk Vols 3,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 1; Talking Bks 30; Videos 400
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sun 8:30-11

BLUE ISLAND

- P** BLUE ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2433 York St, 60406-2011. SAN 303-738X. Tel: 708-388-1078. FAX: 708-388-1143. E-mail: info@blueislandlibrary.org. Web Site: blueislandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Colleen Waltman; Tel: 708-388-1078, Ext 14, E-mail: cswaltman@blueislandlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, David Boras; Tel: 708-388-1078, Ext 15, E-mail: dboras@blueislandlibrary.org; *Mgr, Ref & Tech Serv*, Hope Standifer; Tel: 703-388-1078, Ext 21, E-mail: hstandifer@blueislandlibrary.org; *Events & Outreach*, Daniel Carroll; Tel: 708-388-1078, Ext 30, E-mail: dcarroll@blueislandlibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Deborah Beasley; Tel: 708-388-1078, Ext 22, E-mail: dbeasley@blueislandlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1897. Pop 23,463; Circ 112,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,000; Per Subs 315
Subject Interests: City hist
 Wireless access
Publications: The Bookworm (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- M METROSOUTH MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 12935 S Gregory St, 60406. SAN 375-9431. Tel: 708-597-2000, Ext 5388. FAX: 708-824-4494. *Dir, Libr & Med Staff Serv*, Kathy Tobar; E-mail: kathy_tobar@metrosouthmedicalcenter.com
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 75
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Not open to pub

BLUE MOUND

- P BLUE MOUND MEMORIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 213 S St Marie St, 62513-9733. (Mail add: PO Box 317, 62513-0317), SAN 303-7401. Tel: 217-692-2774. FAX: 217-692-2191. E-mail: bluemoundlib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.bluemoundlibrary.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Julie Jones
 Founded 1948. Pop 2,554; Circ 24,872
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,500; Per Subs 42
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Heartland Consortia; Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

BLUFFS

- P BLUFFS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 N Bluffs St, 62621. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 62621-0177), SAN 303-741X. Tel: 217-754-3804. FAX: 217-754-3804. *Librm*, Ellen Graves
 Pop 715; Circ 1,187
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 7
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-5:30, Wed 9-12 & 1-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

BOLINGBROOK

- P FOUNTAINDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 300 W Briarcliff Rd, 60440. SAN 339-7475. Tel: 630-759-2102. FAX: 630-759-6180. TDD: 630-754-4949, 815-886-4638. E-mail: info@fountaindale.org. Web Site: www.fountaindale.org. *Exec Dir*, Paul Mills; Tel: 630-685-4157, E-mail: pmills@fountaindale.org; *Dep Dir*, Nancy Castellanos; E-mail: ncastellanos@fountaindale.org; *Adult & Teen Serv Mgr*, Debra Dudek; Tel: 630-685-4201, E-mail: ddudek@fountaindale.org; *Ch Mgr*, Wendy Birkemeier; Tel: 630-685-4198, E-mail: wbirkemeier@fountaindale.org; *Mgr, Outreach Serv*, Marianne M Thompson; Tel: 630-685-4231, E-mail: mmthompson@fountaindale.org; Staff 75 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 57)
 Founded 1970. Pop 71,474; Circ 826,075
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 285,727
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Pinnacle Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

BOURBONNAIS

- P BOURBONNAIS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 250 W John Casey Rd, 60914. SAN 324-5713. Tel: 815-933-1727. FAX: 815-933-1961. E-mail: library@bourbonnaislbrary.org. Web Site: www.bourbonnaislbrary.org. *Dir*, Kelly McCully; *Adult Serv, Ch Serv*, Julie Ross; *Circ*, Stephen Bauman; *Teen Serv*, Debbie Emling
 Founded 1982. Pop 23,223; Circ 138,162
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,796; Per Subs 103
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- CR OLIVET NAZARENE UNIVERSITY*, Benner Library & Resource Center, One University Ave, 60914-2271. SAN 303-7428. Tel: 815-939-5354. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 815-928-5439. Reference Tel: 815-939-5355. Administration Tel: 815-939-5211. FAX: 815-939-5170.

Web Site: library.olivet.edu. *Dir*, Kathryn R Boyens; E-mail: kboyens@olivet.edu; *Access Serv Librm*, Kyle Olney; Tel: 815-928-5490, E-mail: kolney1@olivet.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librm*, Craighton Hippenhammer; Tel: 815-939-5145, E-mail: chhammer@olivet.edu; *Grad Sch Res Librm*, Pamela Greenlee; Tel: 815-939-5439, E-mail: pgreenle@olivet.edu; *Grad Sch Tech Librm*, Ann Johnston; Tel: 815-939-5061, E-mail: ajohnsto@olivet.edu; *Instrul Serv Librm*, Jasmine Cieszynski; Tel: 815-928-5449, E-mail: jcieszyn@olivet.edu; *Ref Librm*, Judson Strain; Tel: 815-928-5438, E-mail: jlstrain@olivet.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Music*, Kathryn R Boyens; *Church hist*, Kyle Olney; *Digitization*, Craighton Hippenhammer; *Nursing, Sci*, Pamela Greenlee; *Educ*, Ann Johnston; *Psychol*, Jasmine Cieszynski; *Law*, Judson Strain; Staff 7 (MLS 7)

Founded 1909. Enrl 4,162; Fac 271; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$1,839,268, Books \$28,071, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,600, AV Mat \$1,987, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$385,149, Presv \$1,614. Sal \$723,860 (Prof \$289,423)

Library Holdings: CDs 888; DVDs 373; e-books 178,808; e-journals 38,767; Electronic Media & Resources 140; Music Scores 14,330; Bk Titles 141,120; Bk Vols 155,648; Per Subs 682; Videos 2,088

Special Collections: Jacob Arminius Coll, bks, microfilm; John Wesley Coll; Olivet Nazarene Univ Archives. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Study rm

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois: Illinois Library & Information Network

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-7, Sun 7:30pm-Midnight

Restriction: In-house use for visitors

BRADFORD

- P BRADFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 111 S Peoria St, 61421. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 61421-0249), SAN 303-7444. Tel: 309-897-8400. FAX: 309-897-8314. Web Site: www.bpld.org. *Dir*, Sarah Boehm; *Ch Serv*, Cinda Scott
 Founded 1924. Pop 1,699; Circ 14,123
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,079; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

BRADLEY

- P BRADLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 296 N Fulton Ave, 60915. SAN 303-7452. Tel: 815-932-6245. FAX: 815-932-6278. E-mail: info@bradleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.bradleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jodie DePatis; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1944. Pop 13,295; Circ 100,250
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$751,300
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,450; DVDs 2,600; e-books 39,100; e-journals 22; Bk Vols 38,700; Per Subs 98
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Prairienet
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BRAIDWOOD

- P FOSSIL RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 386 W Kennedy Rd, 60408. SAN 303-7460. Tel: 815-458-2187. FAX: 815-458-2042. Web Site: www.fossilridge.org. *Libr Dir*, Richard Ashley; E-mail: rashley@fossilridge.org
Founded 1970. Pop 14,803; Circ 71,493
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,754; Per Subs 151
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

BREESE

- P BREESE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 530 N Third St, 62230. SAN 303-7479. Tel: 618-526-7361. FAX: 618-526-0143. E-mail: bra@breeselibrary.org. Web Site: www.breeselibrary.org. *Dir*, Angie Chute; *Asst Librn*, Diane Holtgrave; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1962. Pop 4,048; Circ 124,124
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-3

BRIDGEVIEW

- P BRIDGEVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7840 W 79th St, 60455-1496. SAN 303-7487. Tel: 708-458-2880. FAX: 708-458-3553. E-mail: bridgeviewlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.bridgeviewlibrary.org. *Actg Dir*, *Head*, *Circ*, Lori Kinzel; Tel: 708-458-2880, Ext 101, E-mail: lkinzel@bridgeviewlibrary.org
Founded 1966. Pop 14,402; Circ 112,355
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,859; Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 172
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5

BRIGHTON

- P BRIGHTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 110 N Main, 62012. (Mail add: PO Box 183, 62012-0183), SAN 375-9911. Tel: 618-372-8450. FAX: 618-372-7450. E-mail: books@brightonpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.brightonpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Susan Townzen; *Librn*, Sally Bland; E-mail: sbland@brightonpubliclibrary.org; *Librn*, Becky Huebener; E-mail: bhuebener@brightonpubliclibrary.org; *Librn*, Donna Watson
Pop 2,500; Circ 26,000
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$55,861, State \$2,700, County \$40,917, Locally Generated Income \$9,588, Other \$2,656. Mats Exp \$5,875, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500. Sal \$33,722
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 517; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 120; DVDs 166; Electronic Media & Resources 5; Large Print Bks 505; Bk Titles 13,633; Per Subs 14; Videos 1,079
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large type calculator; Photo duplicator for making large print; Recorded bks; Sound rec; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 10-7:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

BRIMFIELD

- P BRIMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 S Galena St, 61517. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 61517-0207), SAN 303-7495. Tel: 309-446-9575. FAX: 309-446-9357. Web Site: www.brimfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Smith; E-mail: psmith@brimfieldlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Glenda Wilson
Founded 1924. Circ 17,373
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-7, Fri 10-6

BROADVIEW

- P BROADVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 2226 S 16th Ave, 60155-4000. SAN 303-7509. Tel: 708-345-1325. FAX: 708-345-5024. E-mail: brs@broadviewlibrary.org. Web Site: www.broadviewlibrary.org. *Pub Relations Coordr*, John Flanagan; *Pub Serv*, Joseph Bondi; *Tech Serv*, Robert Lafferty
Founded 1955. Pop 8,713; Circ 68,922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,000; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKFIELD

- S AMERICAN SOKOL EDUCATIONAL & PHYSICAL CULTURE ORGANIZATION, Library & Archives, 9126 Ogden Ave, 60513. SAN 326-7873. Tel: 708-255-5397. FAX: 708-255-5398. E-mail: aso@american-sokol.org. Web Site: www.american-sokol.org. *Curator*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,166; Per Subs 3,836
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P BROOKFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3609 Grand Blvd, 60513. SAN 303-7525. Tel: 708-485-6917. FAX: 708-485-5172. E-mail: director@brookfieldlibrary.info. Web Site: www.brookfieldlibrary.info. *Dir*, Kimberly Coughran
Founded 1913. Pop 18,978; Circ 296,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,366; Per Subs 164
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; System Wide Automated Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Winter) 11-6
Friends of the Library Group

- S CHICAGO ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Brookfield Zoo Library, 3300 Golf Rd, 60513. SAN 303-7533. Tel: 708-688-8583. FAX: 708-688-7583. *Mgr*, *Libr Serv*, Carla Owens; E-mail: carla.owens@czs.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Zoo Archives 1919 to present
Subject Interests: Animal behavior, Natural hist, Veterinary med, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Enterprise
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Publications: Gateways
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Chicago Collections Consortium
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, In-house use for visitors, Open by appt only, Open to pub upon request, Open to researchers by request, Open to staff, students & ancillary prof, Pub by appt only, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr

BRUSSELS

- P SOUTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 106 Main St, 62013. (Mail add: PO Box 93, 62013-0093), SAN 303-7541. Tel: 618-883-2522. E-mail: scpld@frontiernet.net. *Librn*, Nancy Moennig. Founded 1974. Pop 1,298; Circ 3,046
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,025
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-4, Tues 9:30-8

BUDA

- P MASON MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 W Main St, 61314. (Mail add: PO Box 55, 61314-0055), SAN 303-755X. Tel: 309-895-7701. FAX: 309-895-7701. E-mail: budalib1@yahoo.com. *Head Librn*, Jeannie Jarigese
 Pop 597; Circ 5,357
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,770; Per Subs 44
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Sat 11-5, Wed 1-8

BUNKER HILL

- P BUNKER HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 220 E Warren St, 62014. (Mail add: PO Box P, 62014-0664), SAN 303-7568. Tel: 618-585-4736. FAX: 618-585-6073. E-mail: library@bunkerhilllibrary.org. Web Site: www.bunkerhilllibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kelsey Lasswell; *Librn*, Kimberly Albers; *Librn*, Pat Sims; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1867. Pop 4,270
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

BURBANK

- P PRAIRIE TRAILS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 8449 S Moody, 60459-2525. SAN 303-7576. Tel: 708-430-3688. FAX: 708-430-5596. E-mail: director@prairietrailslibrary.org, pts@prairietrailslibrary.org. Web Site: www.prairietrailslibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Ann Lema; E-mail: mlema@prairietrailslibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Sheri Starr; E-mail: sstarr@prairietrailslibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Mary Ann Lema; E-mail: mlema@prairietrailslibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1969. Pop 28,996; Circ 194,104
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,480; CDs 19,959; DVDs 40,529; Bk Titles 124,262; Per Subs 181
Special Collections: Arabic Language Coll; Polish Language Coll; Spanish Language Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Adult fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

BUREAU

- P LEEPERTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 E Nebraska, 61315. (Mail add: PO Box 80, 61315), SAN 303-7584. Tel: 815-659-3283. FAX: 815-659-3263. Web Site: leepertown.lib.il.us. *Interim Dir*, Rose Thompson; E-mail: rosent@leepertown.lib.il.us
 Founded 1976. Pop 518
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500
Special Collections: Spanish language
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-6, Thurs 5-7, Sat 12-3

BURR RIDGE

- P ILLINOIS TALKING BOOK OUTREACH CENTER*, 125 Tower Dr, 60527. SAN 340-6628. Toll Free Tel: 800-426-0709. FAX: 630-734-5055. E-mail: info@illinoistalkingbooks.org. Web Site: www.illinoistalkingbooks.org. *Dir*, Rose Chenoweth; Tel: 636-734-5210, E-mail: rose.chenoweth@railslibraries.info
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P REACHING ACROSS ILLINOIS LIBRARY SYSTEM (RAILS)*, 125 Tower Dr, 60527. Tel: 630-734-5000. Toll Free Tel: 866-940-4081. Web Site: www.railslibraries.info. *Exec Dir*, Deirdre Brennan; E-mail: dee.brennan@railslibraries.info
Member Libraries: Acorn Public Library District; Addison Public Library; Adler Planetarium & Astronomy Museum; Adventist Hinsdale Hospital; Advocate Trinity Hospital; Algonquin Area Public Library District; Alsip-Merrionette Park Public Library District; Alzheimer's Association; American College of Surgeons Library; American Dental Association Library & Archives; American Health Information Management Association; American Library Association Library; American Medical Association; Andalusia Township Library; Ann & Robert H Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago; Annawan-Alba Township Library; Antioch Public Library District; Appraisal Institute; Argosy University; Arlington Heights Memorial Library; Arnstein & Lehr LLP Library; Atkinson Public Library District; Atlanta Public Library District; Aurora Public Library; Aurora University; Bartlett Public Library District; Batavia Public Library District; Bedford Park Public Library District; Beecher Community Library; Bellwood Public Library; Benedictine University Library; Bensenville Community Public Library; Berkeley Public Library; Bertolet Memorial Library District; Berwyn Public Library; Black Hawk College; Bloomingdale Public Library; Bloomington Public Library; Blue Island Public Library; Bluffs Public Library; Bond Public Library; Boston Consulting Group; Bourbonnais Public Library District; Bradley Public Library District; Bridgeview Public Library; Brink's, Gilson & Lione; Broadview Public Library District; Brookfield Public Library; Byron Public Library District; Calumet City Public Library; Calumet Park Public Library; Camp Point Public Library District; Carol Stream Public Library; Carthage Public Library District; Carus Chemical Co; Caterpillar Inc; Catholic Theological Union; Centegra Health System; CGH Medical Center; Chadwick Public Library District; Cherry Valley Public Library District; Chicago Community Trust Library; Chicago Heights Public Library; Chicago History Museum; Chicago Mercantile Exchange Library; Chicago Ridge Public Library; Chicago School of Professional Psychology Library; Chicago Sinai Congregation; Chicago State University; Chicago Theological Seminary; Chicago Transit Authority-Law Library; Chicago Urban League; Chicago Zoological Society; Cicero Public Library; City Colleges of Chicago; City of Chicago; Clarendon Hills Public Library; Clausen Miller Research Services; Clinton Township Public Library; Clover Public Library District; Coal City Public Library District; Colchester District Library; College of DuPage Library; College of Lake County; Colona District Public Library; Columbia College Chicago Library; Cook County Hospital Libraries; Cook Memorial Public Library District; Cordova District Library; Cortland Community Library; Creston-Dement Library District; Crestwood Public Library District; Crete Public Library District; Deere & Co Library; DeKalb Public Library; DePaul University Libraries; Dixon Correctional Center Library; DLA Piper US LLP; Dolton Public Library District; Dominie Memorial Library; Donors Forum Library; Downers Grove Public Library; Duff & Phelps; Earlville Library District; East Dubuque District Library; East Moline Public Library; Edward Chipman Public Library; Edward Hospital; Eisenhower Public Library District; Elgin Mental Health Center Library; Elizabeth Township Library; Ella Johnson Memorial Public Library District; Elmhurst Memorial Healthcare; Elmhurst Public Library; Elmwood Park Public Library; Encyclopaedia Britannica Inc; Energy BBDO; Engineering Systems Inc Library; Erie Public Library District; Erikson Institute; Evergreen Park Public Library; Exelon Corporate Library; Fabricators & Manufacturers Association International; Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago; FHN Memorial Hospital; Field Museum of Natural History Library; First Division Museum at Cantigny; Flagg-Rochelle Public Library District; Flewellin Memorial Library; Flossmoor Public Library; Forest Park Public Library; Forrester Public Library; Fossil Ridge Public Library; Fountaindale Public Library District; Fox River Grove Public Library District; Fox River Valley Public Library District; Frankfort Public Library District; Franklin Park Public Library District; Freeport Public Library; Gail Borden Public Library District; Galena Public Library District; Galesburg Public Library; Galva Public Library District; Geneseo Public Library District; Genesis Medical Center, Illini Campus; Geneva Public Library District; Genoa Public Library District; Glen Ellyn Public Library; Glenside Public Library District; Glenview Public Library; Glenwood-Lynwood Public Library District; Graham Hospital Association; Grande Prairie Public Library District; Grant Park Public Library; Grant Thornton LLP; Graves-Hume Public Library District; Greeley & Hansen Engineering Library; Green Hills Public Library District; Greig Memorial

Library; Group Technology Library & Information Services; H Douglas Singer Mental Health Center; Hamilton Public Library; Hamilton Sundstrand; Hanover Township Library; Harrington College of Design Library; Harvard Diggins Public Library; Harvey Public Library District; Havana Public Library District; Heartland Institute; Helen M Plum Memorial Public Library District; Henderson County Public Library District; Henry C Adams Memorial Library; Heyworth Public Library District; Highland Community College Library; Highwood Public Library; Hincley Public Library District; Historical Society of Quincy & Adams County Library; Hodgkins Public Library District; Homer Township Public Library District; Hometown Public Library; Honeywell Sensing & Control; Hudson Area Public Library District; Huntley Area Public Library District; Ida Public Library; Illinois Agricultural Association; Illinois College; Illinois College of Optometry Library; Illinois Department of Corrections; Illinois Historic Preservation Agency; Illinois Institute of Art - Chicago Library; Illinois Institute of Technology; Illinois Mathematics & Science Academy; Illinois School for the Visually Impaired Library; Illinois Valley Community College; Illinois Wesleyan University; Illinois Youth Center; Indian Prairie Public Library District; Institute for Clinical Social Work Library; Institute for Psychoanalysis; Itasca Community Library; John G Shedd Aquarium Library; John Wood Community College Library; Johnsborg Public Library District; Joliet Junior College; Joliet Public Library; Judson University; Julia Hull District Library; Justice Public Library District; Kaneville Public Library; Kankakee Community College; Kankakee Public Library; Katten, Muchin, Rosenman LLP Library; Kendall College; Kewanee Public Library District; Kirkland Public Library; Kishwaukee College Library; La Grange Memorial Hospital; La Grange Public Library; La Harpe Carnegie Public Library District; Lacon Public Library District; Ladd Public Library District; LAF Library; LaMoille-Clarion Public Library District; Lanark Public Library; Lansing Public Library; LaSalle Public Library; Learning Point Associates; Leepertown Township Public Library; Lemont Public Library District; Lena Community District Library; Lewis University Library; Lillie M Evans Library District; Limestone Township Library District; Lisle Library District; Lostant Community Library; MacCormac College Library; MacMurray College; MacNeal Hospital; Malta Township Public Library; Manhattan-Elwood Public Library District; Maple Park Public Library District; Marengo-Union Library District; Markham Public Library; Marquette Heights Public Library; Marseilles Public Library; Martin Township Public Library; Matteson Area Public Library District; Mayer Brown LLP; Maywood Public Library District; McCook Public Library District; McLean County Museum of History; Melrose Park Public Library; Memorial Health System - Passavant Area Hospital; Mercer Carnegie Library; Mercy Hospital & Medical Center; Messenger Public Library of North Aurora; MetroSouth Medical Center; Midlothian Public Library; Mills & Petrie Memorial Library; Mineral-Gold Public Library District; Mokena Community Public Library District; Moline Public Library; Monmouth College; Moody Bible Institute; Moore Memorial Library District; Moraine Valley Community College Library; Morris Area Public Library District; Morrison & Mary Wiley Library District; Morton College Library; Morton Grove Public Library; Morton Public Library District; Mount Carroll Township Public Library; Mount Hope-Funks Grove Townships Library District; Mount Morris Public Library; Mount Prospect Public Library; NAES College; Nancy L McConathy Public Library; Naperville Public Library; National Association of Realtors; National Safety Council Library; National University of Health Sciences Learning Resource Center; Nauvoo Public Library; New Lenox Public Library District; Newberry Library; Nicor Gas; Nippersink District Library; North East Multi-Regional Training; North Park University; North Pike District Library; North Riverside Public Library District; North Suburban Library District; Northeastern Illinois University; Northern Illinois University Libraries; Northlake Public Library District; Northwestern College; Northwestern Medicine Central DuPage Hospital; Northwestern Medicine-Delnor Hospital; Northwestern University Libraries; Oak Brook Public Library; Oak Lawn Public Library; Oak Park Public Library; Oakton Community College Library; Odell Public Library; Odell Public Library District; Oglesby Public Library; Ohio Public Library District; Olivet Nazarene University; Oregon Public Library District; Orland Hills Public Library District; Orland Park Public Library; OSF Saint Anthony Medical Center; Oswego Public Library District; Our Lady of the Resurrection Medical Center Library; Packer Engineering Inc; Palatine Public Library District; Palos Heights Public Library; Palos Park Public Library; Pankhurst Memorial Library; Park Forest Public Library; Parlin Ingersoll Public Library; Paw Paw Public Library District; Pearl City Public Library District; Pecatonica Public Library District; Pedersen & Houpt Library; Peotone Public Library District; Peru Public Library; Plainfield Public Library District; Plano Community Library District; Polish Museum of America Library; Polo Public Library District; Poplar Creek Public Library District; Posen Public Library District; Prairie Skies Public Library District; Prairie State College Library; Prairie Trails Public Library District; Presence Mercy Medical Center; Presence Resurrection Medical Center Library; Presence Saint Joseph Medical Center; Presence Saint Joseph Medical Library; Prevention First Inc; Prospect Heights Public Library District; Provena Saint Joseph Hospital; Putnam County Public Library District; Quincy Public Library; Quincy University; Raymond A

Sapp Memorial Township Library; Reddick Library; Richard A Mautino Memorial Library; Richton Park Public Library District; River Forest Public Library; River Grove Public Library District; River Valley District Library; Riverdale Public Library District; Riverside Public Library; Robert Morris University; Robert R Jones Public Library; Robert W Rowe Public Library District; Rock Falls Public Library District; Rock Island County Law Library; Rock Island Public Library; Rock River Library District; Rock Valley College; Rockford Memorial Hospital; Rockford Public Library; Rockford University; Roseland Community Hospital; Roselle Public Library District; Round Lake Area Public Library District; Rush-Copley Medical Center; Saint Xavier University; Sandwich Public Library District; Sanford-Brown College; Sargent & Lundy, LLC; Sauk Valley Community College; Savanna Public Library District; Schiller Park Public Library; Schmaling Memorial Public Library District; School of the Art Institute of Chicago; Selby Township Library District; Seneca Public Library District; Seyfarth Shaw; Sheffield Public Library; Shorewood-Troy Public Library District; Shriners' Hospital for Children; Silver Cross Hospital Medical Library; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill Library; Skokie Public Library; Somonauk Public Library District; Sonnenschein, Nath & Rosenthal; South Beloit Public Library; South Holland Public Library; South Suburban College Library; Spencer Stuart Library; Spertus Institute of Jewish Studies; St Charles Public Library District; Stateville Correctional Center Libraries; Steger-South Chicago Heights Public Library District; Sterling Public Library; Stickney-Forest View Public Library District; Stockton Township Public Library; Streator Public Library; Sugar Grove Public Library District; Summit Public Library District; Swedish Covenant Hospital; Sycamore Public Library; Talcott Free Public Library; Tetra-Tech Em Inc; The Morton Arboretum; Theosophical Society in America; Thomas Ford Memorial Library; Thornton Public Library; Three Rivers Public Library District; Tinley Park Public Library; Tiskilwa Public Library; Toluca Public Library; Town & Country Public Library District; Tremont District Public Library; Trinity Christian College; Trinity Iowa Health System; Triton College Library; United States Army; United States Railroad Retirement Board Library; University of St Francis; University Park Public Library District; US Environmental Protection Agency; Utica Public Library District; Vandercook College of Music; Villa Park Public Library; Village of Avon Public Library; Viola Public Library District; Walnut Public Library District; Warren Township Public Library; Warrenville Public Library District; West Chicago Public Library District; Westchester Public Library; Western District Library; Western Illinois Area Agency on Aging; Westmont Public Library; Wheaton College; Wheaton Public Library; White Oak Library District; William Blair & Co LLC; William Leonard Public Library District; Wilmette Public Library District; Wilmington Public Library District; Winfield Public Library; Winifred Knox Memorial Library; Winnebago County Law Library; Winnebago Public Library; Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc; Wood Dale Public Library District; Woodridge Public Library; Woodstock Public Library; Worth Public Library District; Wysox Township Library; York Township Public Library; Yorkville Public Library

BUSHNELL

P BUSHNELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 455 N Dean, 61422-1299. SAN 303-7592. Tel: 309-772-2060. FAX: 309-772-9038. E-mail: plibrary@frontier.com. *Dir*, Margaret Repp
Pop 4,706; Circ 25,639
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Peter Newell Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

BYRON

P BYRON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 100 S Washington St, 61010-1460. (Mail add: PO Box 434, 61010-0434), SAN 303-7606. Tel: 815-234-5107. FAX: 815-234-5582. E-mail: library@byron.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.byron.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Emily Porter; E-mail: emilyp@byron.lib.il.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1916. Pop 7,989; Circ 138,289
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,004,295. Mats Exp \$125,868, Books \$65,732, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, AV Equip \$20,694, AV Mat \$25,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,442. Sal \$242,356
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,411; CDs 2,059; DVDs 4,067; e-books 170; Large Print Bks 3,284; Bk Vols 53,466; Per Subs 108
Special Collections: Commonwealth Edison
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

CAHOKIA

- P CAHOKIA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 140 Cahokia Park Dr, 62206-2129. SAN 303-7614. Tel: 618-332-1491. FAX: 618-332-1104. E-mail: info@cahokialibrary.org. Web Site: cahokialibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathleen Armstrong
Founded 1963. Pop 17,550; Circ 70,453
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,659; Per Subs 79
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CAIRO

- P CAIRO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1609 Washington Ave, 62914. (Mail add: PO Box 151, 62914-0151), SAN 303-7630. Tel: 618-734-1840. FAX: 618-734-4799. E-mail: cplibrary@lazernetwireless.net. *Librn*, Monica L Smith
Founded 1884. Pop 2,846; Circ 32,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Army & Navy Records; Census Microfilm for 16 Southern Illinois Counties; Civil War Coll; Jesuit Relations; Local Newspapers on Microfilm from 1848; WPA Art
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30

CALUMET CITY

- P CALUMET CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 660 Manistee Ave, 60409. SAN 303-7649. Tel: 708-862-6220. Reference Tel: 708-862-6220, Ext 223. Administration Tel: 708-862-6220, Ext 241. FAX: 708-862-0872. E-mail: info@calumetcitypl.org. Web Site: www.calumetcitypl.org. *Dir*, Jane Rowland; Tel: 708-862-6220, Ext 244. E-mail: jrowland@calumetcitypl.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Keisha Hester; Tel: 708-862-6220, Ext 2; *Head, Circ*, Lisa Ybarra; E-mail: lybarra@calumetcitypl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Margaret Wartak; E-mail: mwartak@calumetcitypl.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Gale Krekovich; E-mail: gkrekovich@calumetcitypl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 39,071; Circ 174,726
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,537; Large Print Bks 2,017; Bk Vols 126,932; Per Subs 33; Talking Bks 1,371
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Links (Quarterly newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4

CALUMET PARK

- P CALUMET PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1500 W 127th St, 60827. SAN 303-7657. Tel: 708-385-5768. FAX: 708-385-8816. *Dir*, Bernistine McCarter; E-mail: bernistinem@yahoo.com; *Youth Serv*, Debora Woods
Pop 8,788; Circ 15,770
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Lupus
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Tues 11-8, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-4

CAMBRIDGE

- P CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 212 W Center St, 61238-1239. SAN 303-7665. Tel: 309-937-2233. FAX: 309-937-2873. E-mail: cambpld@gmail.com. *Librn*, Eleanor Sponsel; E-mail: sponzej@gmail.com
Pop 3,394
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 11-8, Fri & Sat 11-4

CAMP POINT

- P CAMP POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 206 E State St, 62320. (Mail add: PO Box 377, 62320-0377), SAN 303-7673. Tel: 217-593-7021. FAX: 217-593-6121. E-mail: cplibrary@adams.net. *Dir*, Debra Rossiter
Founded 1906. Pop 3,058; Circ 12,736
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$60,897, State \$3,835, County \$56,462, Locally Generated Income \$600. Mats Exp \$8,879, Books \$6,670, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$569, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,640. Sal \$26,213

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 750; Bk Titles 15,874; Per Subs 36
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon & Fri 2-6, Tues 10-7, Wed & Thurs 2-7, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Authorized patrons, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Non-resident fee, Open to pub with supv only

CANTON

- M GRAHAM HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION*, Medical Staff Library & School of Nursing Library, 210 W Walnut St, 61520. SAN 303-7681. Tel: 309-647-5240, Ext 2343. FAX: 309-649-5105. E-mail: library@grahamhospital.org. Web Site: www.grahamschoolofnursing.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Michelle Quinones; Tel: 309-647-5240, Ext 3388. E-mail: mquinones@grahamhospital.org; *Ref*, Lynette Murphy; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1909
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 2,093; Per Subs 109
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Health Science Library of Illinois; Heart of Illinois Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 7-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons

- S ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Illinois River Correctional Center Library, 1300 W Locust St, 61520-8791. (Mail add: PO Box 999, 61520), SAN 371-6600. Tel: 309-647-7030, Ext 549, 309-647-7030, Ext 550. FAX: 309-647-0353. Web Site: www.idoc.state.il.us. *Librn*, Kassidy Timmons; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 19,000
Subject Interests: Law
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Tues-Fri 7-5
Restriction: Circ limited

- P PARLIN INGERSOLL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 205 W Chestnut St, 61520. SAN 303-769X. Tel: 309-647-0328. FAX: 309-647-8117. E-mail: parlin@parlingersoll.org. Web Site: www.parlingersoll.org. *Dir*, Kimberly Bunner; *Pub Serv*, Ben Smith; *Youth Serv*, Catherine Calvert; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 14,704; Circ 130,190
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,530; CDs 5,400; DVDs 7,300; Large Print Bks 5,700; Bk Titles 81,000; Per Subs 78
Special Collections: Fulton County History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)

- J SPOON RIVER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Russell Learning Resource Center, 23235 N County Hwy 22, 61520. SAN 303-7703. Tel: 309-649-6603. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-649-6278. Information Services Tel: 309-649-6603. FAX: 309-649-6235. Reference E-mail: reference@src.edu. Web Site: www.src.edu/services/lrc/library/Pages/default.aspx. *Librn*, Marla Turgeon; E-mail: marla.turgeon@src.edu; *ILL*, Natalie Orwig; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951. Enrl 1,560; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$52,000, Books \$7,000, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,000. Sal Prof \$42,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 29; DVDs 769; e-books 150,000; Electronic Media & Resources 27; Bk Titles 11,384

Special Collections: College History; Local History

Subject Interests: Humanities, Sciences

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows;

(Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix-Enterprise

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois;

Northern Ill Learning Resources Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library

Center, Inc; Resource Sharing Alliance

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &

products; Reader equip; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats;

ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

CARBONDALE

- P** CARBONDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 405 W Main St, 62901-2995. SAN 303-7711. Tel: 618-457-0354. FAX: 618-457-0353. E-mail: cpllib@carbondale.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.carbondale.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Diana Brawley Sussman; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1923. Pop 25,902; Circ 151,671
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 30; Per Subs 186
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Share NW Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

- C** SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY CARBONDALE*, Delyte W Morris Library, 605 Agriculture Dr, Mailcode 6632, 62901. SAN 339-7599. Tel: 618-453-2522. Circulation Tel: 618-453-1455. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 618-453-3374. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 618-453-8109. Administration FAX: 618-453-3440. Web Site: www.lib.siu.edu. *Assoc Dean*, Susan Tulis; E-mail: stulis@lib.siu.edu; Staff 40 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1869. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,800,000; Per Subs 36,000
Special Collections: American Philosophy Coll; Expatriates Coll; Irish Literary Renaissance Coll; John Dewey Coll; Lawrence Durrell Coll; Private Presses; Robert Graves, James Joyce, D H Lawrence & Henry Miller Colls, bks & mss; Ulysses S Grant Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Bibliographic Contributions (irregular)
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Greater Western Library Alliance; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 1-6, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
CL LAW LIBRARY, Lesar Law Bldg Mailcode 6803, 1150 Douglas Dr, 62901, SAN 325-3295. Tel: 618-453-8796. FAX: 618-453-8728. E-mail: lawlib@siu.edu. Web Site: www.law.siu.edu/lawlib. *Dir*, Law Libr, Doug Lind; Tel: 618-453-8713. E-mail: dlind@siu.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Nancy L. Strohmeier; Tel: 618-453-8789. E-mail: nstrohmeier@siu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alicia Granby Jones; Tel: 618-453-8780. E-mail: agjones@siu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Nolan Wright; Tel: 618-453-8791. E-mail:

nwright@siu.edu; *Acq & Cat*, Cornelius A Pereira; Tel: 618-453-8781. E-mail: cpereira@siu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1973. Enrl 341; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$598,056, Books \$424,556, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$169,000, Presv \$2,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,093; Bk Vols 230,646; Per Subs 2,116
Special Collections: Dillard Coll; Lincoln as a Lawyer; Self-Help Legal Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

CARLINVILLE

- C** BLACKBURN COLLEGE, Lumpkin Learning Commons, 700 College Ave, 62626. SAN 303-772X. Tel: 217-854-5665. FAX: 217-854-5712. Web Site: blackburn.edu/why-blackburn/academics/lumpkin-learning-commons/lumpkin/. *Dir*, Brian Hickam; Tel: 217-854-5663. E-mail: brian.hickam@blackburn.edu; *Cat & Ref Librn*, ILL, Lynn Armstrong; Tel: 217-854-5662. E-mail: lynn.armstrong@blackburn.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1867. Enrl 560; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 5-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4
- P** CARLINVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 510 N Broad St, 62626-1019. (Mail add: PO Box 17, 62626-0017), SAN 303-7738. Tel: 217-854-3505. FAX: 217-854-5349. E-mail: mail@carlinvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.carlinvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Howard; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1927. Pop 5,416
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-4

CARLOCK

- P** CARLOCK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 202 E Washington, 61725. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 61725-0039), SAN 321-2718. Tel: 309-376-5651. FAX: 309-376-4027. E-mail: carlockpatron@hotmail.com. Web Site: carlocklibrary.com. *Dir*, Linda Spencer; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1979. Pop 2,600; Circ 10,501
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-Noon & 1-8:30, Wed & Fri 9-Noon & 1-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CARLYLE

- P** CASE-HALSTEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 550 Sixth St, 62231. SAN 303-7746. Tel: 618-594-5210. FAX: 618-594-8415. E-mail: casehalstead@gmail.com. Web Site: casehalstead.com. *Dir*, Christi Gerrish
Founded 1938. Pop 3,474; Circ 38,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,200; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-2

CARMi

- P CARMi PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 Slocumb St. 62821. SAN 303-7754. Tel: 618-382-5277. FAX: 618-384-3118. E-mail: carmilib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cityofcarmi.org/carmi-public-library. *Dir*, Stephanie Dennis
 Founded 1914. Pop 5,422; Circ 37,220
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,060; Per Subs 66; Talking Bks 602
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CAROL STREAM

- P CAROL STREAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 616 Hiawatha Dr. 60188. SAN 303-7762. Tel: 630-653-0755. FAX: 630-653-6809. E-mail: cstream@cslibrary.org. Web Site: www.cslibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Westgate; Tel: 630-344-6101, E-mail: director@cslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Head, Tech Serv*, Mary Clemens; E-mail: mclemens@cslibrary.org; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Laura Hays; E-mail: lhays@cslibrary.org; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, Jeri Cain; E-mail: jcain@cslibrary.org; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Amy Teske; E-mail: ateske@cslibrary.org; Staff 39 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 22)
 Founded 1962. Pop 39,711; Circ 351,686
 May 2017-Apr 2018 Income \$3,258,100, State \$31,000, Locally Generated Income \$3,151,750, Other \$75,350. Mats Exp \$398,600, Books \$125,100, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,500, AV Mat \$82,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$179,000. Sal \$1,443,000 (Prof \$535,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,845; CDs 5,337; DVDs 14,187; e-books 44,605; e-journals 107; Electronic Media & Resources 58; Large Print Bks 2,906; Bk Vols 95,946; Per Subs 230
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, STEM programs, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Carol Stream Public Library (Monthly newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CARRIER MILLS

- P CARRIER MILLS-STONEFORT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 109 W Oak St. 62917. (Mail add: PO Box 338, 62917-0338), SAN 303-7770. Tel: 618-994-2011. FAX: 618-994-2303. *Librn*, Beth Thomason; *Bus Mgr*, Louis Shaw; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1962. Pop 2,952; Circ 3,931
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$51,959, State \$7,390, Federal \$6,112, County \$35,856, Locally Generated Income \$2,601. Mats Exp \$4,121, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,010, AV Mat \$111. Sal \$30,525
Library Holdings: AV Mats 47; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 21,722; Per Subs 45; Videos 100
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-7, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-12

CARROLLTON

- P CARROLLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 509 S Main St. 62016. SAN 303-7789. Tel: 217-942-6715. FAX: 217-942-6005. E-mail: carrolltonpl@gmail.com. *Dir*, Angie Custer
 Founded 1901. Pop 2,605
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Illinois
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-5, Tues & Wed 2-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CARTERVILLE

- J JOHN A LOGAN COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 700 Logan College Rd. 62918. SAN 303-7800. Tel: 618-985-3741, Ext 8338. FAX: 618-985-3899. E-mail: library@jalc.edu. *Ref Librn*, J Adam Rubin; Tel: 618-985-3741, Ext 8279, E-mail: adamrubin@jalc.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 6,000; Fac 92
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 57,338; Bk Vols 69,866; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: John A Logan Memorial Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Illinois, Nursing
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-Noon; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-7:30, Fri 8-4:30
- P ANNE WEST LINDSEY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 600 N Division St. 62918. SAN 303-7797. Tel: 618-985-3298. FAX: 618-985-9474. Web Site: awlindsey.com. *Dir*, Mary Stoner; E-mail: m.stonerawl@gmail.com
 Founded 1965. Pop 11,309; Circ 31,983
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- P CARTHAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 500 Wabash Ave. 62321. SAN 303-7827. Tel: 217-357-3232. FAX: 217-357-2392. E-mail: cartlib@mtcnw.net. Web Site: www.carthagepubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Amy Gee; E-mail: CarthageLibraryDirector@gmail.com
 Founded 1894. Pop 4,250; Circ 37,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,056; CDs 750; DVDs 2,816; Large Print Bks 3,400; Microforms 190; Bk Vols 39,648; Per Subs 94; Videos 813
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CARY

- P CARY AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 1606 Three Oaks Rd. 60013-1637. SAN 303-7843. Tel: 847-639-4210. Circulation Tel: 847-639-4210, Ext 221. Reference Tel: 847-693-4210, Ext 229. FAX: 847-639-8890. E-mail: libraryboard@caryarealibrary.info. Web Site: www.caryarealibrary.info. *Dir*, Diane R McNulty; Tel: 847-639-4210, Ext 224, E-mail: dmcnulty@cary.lib.il.us; Staff 42 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 40)
 Founded 1951. Pop 28,245; Circ 285,765
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$1,965,037, State \$16,559, Federal \$10,263, Locally Generated Income \$1,907,835, Other \$30,380. Mats Exp \$214,992, Books \$110,958, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,446, AV Mat \$37,183, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$58,405. Sal \$824,322 (Prof \$229,437)
Library Holdings: CDs 4,378; DVDs 4,114; e-books 30,992; Bk Vols 38,914; Per Subs 189
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks,

Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Publications: Books & Bytes (Newsletter)
 Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CASEY

- P CASEY TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 307 E Main St, 62420. SAN 303-7851. Tel: 217-932-2105. FAX: 217-932-2105. E-mail: kzlib@rr1.net. Web Site: www.caseytownship.lib.il.us. *Head Librn*, Sam Purcell; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1938. Pop 4,021; Circ 41,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 700; Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 51; Videos 1,000
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 11-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

CASEYVILLE

- P CASEYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 419 S Second St, 62232. SAN 303-786X. Tel: 618-345-5848. FAX: 618-345-0081. Web Site: www.caseyvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Stewart; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1962. Pop 4,772
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 3
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-8, Sat 9-2

CATLIN

- P CATLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 101 Mapleleaf Dr, 61817. (Mail add: PO Box 350, 61817-0350), SAN 303-7878. Tel: 217-427-2550. FAX: 217-427-9830. E-mail: catlinlibrary03@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Jeanette Nash
 Founded 1972. Pop 3,402; Circ 20,422
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,115; Per Subs 43
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-8, Fri 3-7, Sat 9-2

CENTRALIA

- S CENTRALIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 9330 Shattuc Rd, 62801. (Mail add: PO Box 1266, 62801-1266), SAN 371-5280. Tel: 618-533-4111, Ext 2710. *Libr Assoc*, J Wallace
 Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 66
 Open Tues-Fri 7-5
- P CENTRALIA REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, 515 E Broadway, 62801. SAN 303-7886. Tel: 618-532-5222. FAX: 618-532-8578. Web Site: www.centralialibrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Donahoo; E-mail: director@centralia.lib.il.us; *Circ Supvr*, Cindy Payne; *Ch Serv*, Rita Lewis
 Founded 1874. Pop 30,100; Circ 130,300
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,300; DVDs 7,582; Bk Vols 84,921
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 IRVINGTON BRANCH, 208 S Fifth St, Irvington, 62848-0130. Tel: 618-249-8143. FAX: 618-249-8143. *Librn*, Carol Crenshaw
 Open Tues & Wed 12-5, Thurs 12-7
 ODIN COMMUNITY, 219 E Main St, Odin, 62870. Tel: 618-775-8309. FAX: 618-775-8309. *Librn*, Virgil Downen
 Open Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed & Fri 12-4, Sat 10-2
 SANDOVAL BRANCH, 118 E Commercial, Sandoval, 62882. Tel: 618-247-3873. *Circ*, Mary O'Neill
 Open Tues 12-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 RALPH W & BERNICE S SPREHE LIBRARY, 103 S Broadway, Hoffman, 62250. Tel: 618-495-9955. FAX: 618-495-9955. *Circ*, Lila Hoffman
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

- J KASKASKIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, 27210 College Rd, 62801. SAN 303-7894. Tel: 618-545-3130. Toll Free Tel: 800-642-0859. FAX: 618-532-9241. E-mail: library@kaskaskia.edu. Web Site:

www.kaskaskia.edu/library. *Lead Librn*, *Learning Res Spec*, Shannon Leathers; E-mail: sleathers@kaskaskia.edu; *Circ*, *Libr Asst*, Michele Hill; E-mail: mhill@kaskaskia.edu; *Circ*, *Libr Asst*, Beth Moore; Tel: 618-545-3133, E-mail: bmoore@kaskaskia.edu; *Circ*, *Libr Asst*, Amy Sapp; E-mail: asapp@kaskaskia.edu; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1940. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 10; DVDs 57; Bk Vols 15,025; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 90; Videos 17
Special Collections: Accounting; African-American Studies; Agriculture/Horticulture; Anatomy; Animal Rights; Animation; Art; Athletes/Sports; Automotive; Biography; Biology; Body, Mind, Spirit; Botany; Business; Career; Chemistry; Child Care; Cinema; Construction; Cosmetology; Criminal Justice; Culinary Arts; Dance; Dentistry; Drafting; Economics; EMT; Environmental; Exercise/Nutrition; Fairy Tales/Folklore; Family & Relationships; Fiction; Finance; Gardening; Illinois Coll; Juvenile Literature; Literature; Mathematics; Music; Mythology; Nature; Nursing; Philosophy; Photography; Physical Therapy; Physics; Psychology; Radiology; Religion; Respiratory; Sociology; Space Exploration; Special Needs; Theatre; Travel; U.S. History; U.S. Presidents; U.S. Wars & Conflicts; Welding; World History; World Politics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Northern Ill Learning Resources Coop
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30-7, Wed 7:30am-8pm
 Friends of the Library Group

CENTREVILLE

- P CENTREVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 701 S 47th St, 62207. (Mail add: PO Box 1260, Alorton, 62207-0260). Tel: 618-332-1021. FAX: 618-271-6893. E-mail: centrevillelibrary12@gmail.com. Web Site: centrevillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Koren Haynes
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 2-6

CERRO GORDO

- P HOPE WELTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 100 S Madison St, 61818. (Mail add: PO Box 260, 61818-0260), SAN 303-7908. Tel: 217-763-5001. FAX: 217-763-5391. E-mail: hopeweltylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hopeweltylibrary.com. *Dir*, Shari Rawlings; *Circ Librn*, Jill Dodson
 Pop 3,624; Circ 41,279
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,628; Per Subs 116
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon 3-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-Noon

CHADWICK

- P CHADWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 110 Main St, 61014. (Mail add: PO Box 416, 61014-0416), SAN 375-9946. Tel: 815-684-5215. FAX: 815-684-5215. Web Site: www.chadwicklibrary.org. *Dir*, Jo Nell Castellani
 Founded 1988. Pop 1,221
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 20
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1:30-6:30, Thurs 10:30-6:30, Sat 9-1

CHAMPAIGN

- S CHAMPAIGN COUNTY HISTORY MUSEUM, Research Library, Cattle Bank Bldg, 102 E University Ave, 61820-4111. SAN 373-4374. Tel: 217-356-1010. Web Site: www.champaigncountyhistory.org. *Pres*, T J Blakeman; E-mail: president@champaigncountyhistory.org
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: History of the Champaign County Area, incl Historic Preservation Issues, Memorabilia, Volumes Owned by Historic Figures, Local Histories & Studies of Local Buildings of Historic Value. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Publications: Champaign County History Museum Electronic Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating

- P** CHAMPAIGN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 W Green St, 61820-5193. SAN 339-7831. Tel: 217-403-2050. Circulation Tel: 217-403-2000. Information Services Tel: 217-403-2070. FAX: 217-403-2053. Information Services FAX: 217-403-2073. TDD: 217-403-2055. Web Site: www.champaign.org. *Dir*, Donna Pittman; E-mail: dpittman@champaign.org; *Asst Mgr, Adult Serv*, Nanette Donohue; E-mail: ndonohue@champaign.org; *Tech Mgr*, Amy Al-Shabibi; E-mail: aal-shabibi@champaign.org; *Adult Serv*, Kristina L Hoerner; E-mail: khoerner@champaign.org; *Ch Serv*, Stephanie Edwards; E-mail: sedwards@champaign.org; *Circ*, Laura Weis; E-mail: lweis@champaign.org; *Coll Develop*, Kelly S Strom; E-mail: kstrom@champaign.org
Founded 1876. Pop 81,055; Circ 2,500,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,000; CDs 29,000; DVDs 40,000; e-books 12,000; Bk Vols 270,000; Per Subs 506
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard
Publications: The Last Word (Monthly newsletter)
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
DOUGLASS BRANCH, 504 E Grove St, 61820-3239, SAN 339-7866. Tel: 217-403-2090, 217-403-4455. FAX: 217-356-9561. *Br Mgr*, Essie Harris
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- S** ILLINOIS EARLY INTERVENTION CLEARINGHOUSE*, Univ of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Children's Research Ctr, 51 Gerty Dr, 61820. SAN 371-523X. Tel: 217-333-1386. FAX: 217-244-7732. E-mail: illinois-eic@illinois.edu. Web Site: www.eicclearinghouse.org. *Dir*, Sarah Isaacs; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,582; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 240; Bk Titles 8,864; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Autism
Subject Interests: Disabilities, Early childhood, Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Publications: Bibliography Series; Early Intervention (Newsletter)
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Health Sci Libr Info Consortium; Illinois Library & Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip; Videos & decoder
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** NEWS-GAZETTE LIBRARY, 15 Main St, 61820. (Mail add: PO Box 677, 61824-0677), SAN 324-4199. Tel: 217-351-5228. FAX: 217-351-5374. E-mail: library@news-gazette.com. Web Site: www.news-gazette.com/page/services/looking-article.html. *Head Librn*, Carolyn J Vance; E-mail: cvance@news-gazette.com. Subject Specialists: Local news, Carolyn J Vance; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 521; Bk Vols 764; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: News-Gazette Microfilm (1953-present), Local Newspaper Clippings (mid 1946-July 1994) & Database of Local News Stories (July 27, 1994-present)
Subject Interests: Local hist, Local news
Restriction: Pub access by telephone only
- J** PARKLAND COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2400 W Bradley Ave, 61821-1899. SAN 303-7940. Tel: 217-351-2223. Reference Tel: 217-373-3839. Administration Tel: 217-351-2365. FAX: 217-351-2581. E-mail: library@parkland.edu. Web Site: www.parkland.edu/library. *Dir*, Anna Maria Watkin; E-mail: amwatkin@parkland.edu; *Cat, Electronic Res, Tech Serv*, Cliff Bishop; E-mail: clbishop@parkland.edu; *Info Serv*, Raeann Dossett; E-mail: rdossett@parkland.edu; *Ref*, Frances Drone-Silvers; E-mail: fdrone-silvers@parkland.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1967. Enrl 9,536; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,047; e-books 1,400; Bk Vols 122,330; Per Subs 331
Subject Interests: Career, Tech subjects
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm (Summer)
- A** UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS*, Engineer Research & Development Center, 2902 Newmark Dr, 61822. (Mail add: PO Box 9005, 61826-9005), SAN 303-7959. Tel: 217-373-7217. FAX: 217-373-7258. E-mail: library-il@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.erdc.usace.army.mil/library. *Libr Tech*, Pat Lacey; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Construction, Environ engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Res libr
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to others by appt
- CHANNAHON**
- P** THREE RIVERS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 25207 W Channon Dr, 60410-5028. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 60410-0300), SAN 321-0308. Tel: 815-467-6200. Circulation Tel: 815-467-6200, Ext 0. Administration Tel: 815-467-6200, Ext 208. FAX: 815-467-4012. Web Site: www.trpld.org. *Exec Dir*, Mary Soucie; E-mail: marys@trpld.org; *Asst Dir*, Lauren Offerman; E-mail: lauren@trpld.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lisa Berger; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Sarah Robertson; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Bev Markezich; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1976. Pop 17,189; Circ 191,764
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$949,872, State \$72,357, Locally Generated Income \$714,896, Other \$162,619. Mats Exp \$174,475, Books \$108,324, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,115, Other Print Mats \$2,274, AV Mat \$27,205, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,557, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$249,404 (Prof \$177,298)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,969; CDs 2,500; DVDs 2,118; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Vols 80,280; Per Subs 203; Talking Bks 744; Videos 60
Special Collections: Local History, Channahon & Minooka, IL
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Notary serv, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
- CHARLESTON**
- P** CHARLESTON CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 712 Sixth St, 61920. SAN 303-7967. Tel: 217-345-4913. FAX: 217-348-5616. E-mail: charlestonlibrary@yahoo.com. *Libr Dir*, Kattie Livingston; *Coll Develop Librn*, Judy Looby; *Circ Mgr*, Ruth Straith; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Beth Lugar; *Libr Assoc*, Tonya Morton
Founded 1896. Pop 20,398; Circ 163,143
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,000; Per Subs 175
Subject Interests: Educ, Med, Relig
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
- S** COLES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Library & Museum, Dudley House, 895 Seventh St, 61920. (Mail add: PO Box 1398, Mattoon, 61938), SAN 370-8969. Tel: 217-235-6744. E-mail: coleshistory@consolidated.net. Web Site: www.coleshistory.net. *Spec Coll*, Norma Winkleblack; E-mail: nwink26@consolidated.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Coles County Coll; Illinois History Coll
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY*, Booth Library, 600 Lincoln Ave, 61920. SAN 303-7975. Circulation Tel: 217-581-6071. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-581-6074. Reference Tel: 217-581-6072. Administration Tel: 217-581-6061. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 217-581-6066. Reference FAX: 217-581-6911. Administration FAX: 217-581-7534. Web Site: www.library.eiu.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Dr Allen Lanham; E-mail: alkanham@eiu.edu; *Head, Acq*, Marlene Slough; Tel: 217-581-6021, E-mail: mmslough@eiu.edu; *Head Archivist*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Cat*, John Whisler; Tel: 217-581-7561, E-mail: jawhisler@eiu.edu; *Head, Circ*, Bradley Tolppanen; Tel: 217-581-6006, E-mail:

bptolppanen@eiu.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Karen Whisler; Tel: 217-581-7551, E-mail: klwhisler@eiu.edu; *Head, Ref*, Steve Brantley; Tel: 217-581-7542, E-mail: jsbrantley@eiu.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Stacey Knight-Davis; Tel: 217-581-6091, E-mail: slknight@eiu.edu; *Archives, Cat Librn*, Bill Schultz; Tel: 217-581-8457, E-mail: wnschultz@eiu.edu; *Cat/Digitization Libr*, Ellen Corrigan; Tel: 217-581-8456, E-mail: ecorrigan@eiu.edu; *Institutional Repository Librn*, Todd Bruns; Tel: 217-581-8381, E-mail: tabruns@eiu.edu; *Circ, Night Supvr Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Ref Librn*, David Bell; Tel: 217-581-7547, E-mail: dsbell@eiu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Ann Brownson; Tel: 217-581-6099, E-mail: aebrownson@eiu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Janice Derr; Tel: 217-581-5090, E-mail: jmderr@eiu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kirstin Duffin; Tel: 217-581-7550, E-mail: kduffin@eiu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Pamela Ferrell; Tel: 217-581-7548, E-mail: pferrell@eiu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sarah Johnson; Tel: 217-581-7538, E-mail: sjohnson2@eiu.edu. *Subject Specialists: Music*, Dr Allen Lanham; *Art, Family & consumer sci*, Marlene Slough; *African studies, Hist, Mil sci*, Bradley Tolppanen; *English, Libr sci, Philos*, Karen Whisler; *Communication studies, Film, Media*, Steve Brantley; *Health studies, Nursing*, Stacey Knight-Davis; *Anthrop, Psychol, Sociol*, Bill Schultz; *Tech*, Todd Bruns; *Counseling, Journalism, Juv, Physics, Spec educ, Theatre arts*, David Bell; *Curric, Elem educ, Juv, Spec educ*, Ann Brownson; *Bus*, Janice Derr; *Biol sci, Chemistry, Geog, Geol*, Kirstin Duffin; *Communication sci & disorders, Foreign lang, Latin Am studies, Polit sci, Sciences, Women studies*, Pamela Ferrell; *Computer sci, Econ, Math*, Sarah Johnson; Staff 35 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 19)

Founded 1896. Enrl 8,250; Fac 597; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$4,198,716, State \$4,112,089, Federal \$26,287, Locally Generated Income \$45,396, Other \$14,944, Mats Exp \$1,346,146, Books \$206,181, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$588,445, Micro \$17,741, AV Mat \$15,397, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$477,418, Presv \$40,964, Sal \$1,228,862 (Prof \$1,532,104)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10,171; AV Mats 29,325; CDs 5,658; DVDs 13,192; e-books 75,362; e-journals 45,437; Microforms 96,296; Bk Vols 1,004,224; Videos 17,805

Special Collections: Art & Architecture in Illinois Libraries; Ballenger Teacher Center; Garner Sheet Music; Illinois Landscape Artists; Ned Brasel Coll of the Southwest; Remo Belli International Percussion Library. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Liberal arts
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; East Central Illinois Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-1am, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-1am;
Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises

CHATHAM

- P CHATHAM AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 600 E Spruce St, 62629. SAN 376-0022. Tel: 217-483-2713. FAX: 217-483-2361. Web Site: www.chatham.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Amy Ihnen; E-mail: director@chathamlib.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 13,139; Circ 134,914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 124
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

CHATSWORTH

- P CHATSWORTH TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 432 E Locust St, 60921. (Mail add: PO Box 638, 60921-0638), SAN 303-7983. Tel: 815-635-3004. FAX: 815-635-3004. E-mail: chatslib@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Mary Fisher-Miller; *Asst Librn*, Norma Koerner

Pop 1,431; Circ 7,280

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 24
Open Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat (Fall & Spring) 9-12

CHENOA

- P CHENOA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 211 S Division St, 61726. SAN 303-7991. Tel: 815-945-4253. FAX: 815-945-4203. E-mail: chenoapl@frontier.com. Web Site: chenoalibrary.org. *Dir*, Sheryl Siebert
Pop 2,305; Circ 12,850
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 59; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 14,083; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 432; Videos 320
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 2-7, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-Noon

CHERRY VALLEY

- P CHERRY VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 755 E State St, 61016-9699. SAN 320-4731. Tel: 815-332-5161. FAX: 815-332-2441. Web Site: www.cherryvalleylib.org. *Exec Dir*, Jane Lenser; E-mail: janel@cherryvalleylib.org; *Asst Dir*, Michele Arms; Tel: 815-332-5161, Ext 35, E-mail: michelea@cherryvalleylib.org; *Bus Mgr*, Benthie Sloniker; *Circ Mgr*, Jenny Hansen-Peterson; Tel: 815-332-5161, Ext 25, E-mail: jennyh@cherryvalleylib.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Fran Schaible; Tel: 815-332-5161, Ext 32, E-mail: frans@cherryvalleylib.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Stacey Chester; Tel: 815-332-5161, Ext 33, E-mail: staceyc@cherryvalleylib.org; *Tech Serv*, Becky Yerck; Tel: 815-332-5161, Ext 34, E-mail: beckyy@cherryvalleylib.org; *Youth Serv*, Blaine Cornelius; Tel: 815-332-5161, Ext 26, E-mail: blainec@cherryvalleylib.org; Staff 22 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1977. Pop 17,000; Circ 172,510
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,928; CDs 567; e-books 6,796; Electronic Media & Resources 11; Large Print Bks 1,248; Bk Titles 44,748; Bk Vols 46,855; Per Subs 160; Talking Bks 2,078; Videos 2,283
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Reader equip; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHESTER

- S CHESTER MENTAL HEALTH CENTER*, Patient Library, 1315 Lehmen Rd, 62233-2542. (Mail add: PO Box 31, 62233-0031), SAN 339-7955. Tel: 618-826-4571, Ext 539. FAX: 618-826-3581. *Librn*, Gina Fey
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: CDs 120; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 30; Videos 200
Special Collections: Large Print
Restriction: Staff & patient use

- P CHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 733 State St, 62233. SAN 303-8009. Tel: 618-826-3711. FAX: 618-826-2733. E-mail: chesterpubliclib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.chesterpubliclibrary.com. *Admin Librn*, Tammy Grah; E-mail: tammygrah@gmail.com; *Librn II*, Lisa Whittenborne
Founded 1928. Pop 8,194; Circ 71,424
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Rare Books (First Books Room)
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Ethnic studies, Genealogy, Local hist, Med, Relig, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

CHICAGO

- C ADLER UNIVERSITY*, Harold & Birdie Mosak Library, 17 N Dearborn St, 60602. SAN 303-8025. Tel: 312-261-4070. FAX: 312-201-8756. E-mail: library@adler.edu. Web Site: www.adler.edu/library. *Access Serv Librn*, Sreedevi Satyavolu; E-mail: ssatyavolu@adler.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*,

- Frances Brady; E-mail: fbrady@adler.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Heather Cannon; E-mail: hcannon@adler.edu
Founded 1952. Enrl 1,125; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Adlerian Athenaeum Coll; Adlerian Psychology Coll; Individual Psychology Coll
Subject Interests: Art therapy, Cultural diversity, Family, Forensic psychol, Gender, Gerontology, Marriage, Psychiat, Psychol, Psychotherapy, Substance abuse
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Serialsolutions; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Asn Col & Res Librs; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS; US National Library of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M ADVOCATE ILLINOIS MASONIC MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 836 W Wellington Ave, Rm 7501, 60657. SAN 320-4499. Tel: 773-296-5084. FAX: 773-296-7421. *Mgr*, Victoria Koren; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 340
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: @ The Library (Intranet Newsletter)
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region
- M ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION*, Benjamin B Green-Field National Alzheimer's Library & Resource Center, 225 N Michigan Ave, 17th Flr, 60601. SAN 371-9901. Toll Free Tel: 800-272-3900. E-mail: greenfield@alz.org. Web Site: www.alz.org/library. *Sr Assoc Dir*, Mary Ann Urbashich; Tel: 312-335-5199, E-mail: maryann.urbashich@alz.org. Subject Specialists: *Alzheimer's disease*, Mary Ann Urbashich; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1991
Jul 2014-Jun 2015
Subject Interests: Aging, Care, Geriatrics, Gerontology, Nonprofit mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: Brochure; Resource Bibliographies
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- M AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS LIBRARY*, 633 N St Clair St, 60611. SAN 303-8084. Tel: 312-202-5239. FAX: 312-202-5011. Web Site: www.facs.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Belinda Andry; E-mail: bandry@facs.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: History of Medicine; Surgical Artifacts Coll
Subject Interests: Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LIBRARYSOFT)
Function: Res libr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- M AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 211 E Chicago Ave, 6th Flr, 60611-2678. SAN 303-8106. Tel: 312-440-2653. FAX: 312-440-2774. E-mail: library@ada.org. Web Site: www.ada.org. *Dir*, Jeff Gartman; Tel: 312-440-2642, E-mail: gartmanj@ada.org; *Cat & Ref Librn*, Penny Boyle; Tel: 312-440-2650, E-mail: boylec@ada.org; *Doc Delivery Mgr*, Diane Bartkowiak; Tel: 312-440-2652, E-mail: bartkowiakd@ada.org; *Archivist*, Andrea Matlak; Tel: 312-440-7722, E-mail: matlaka@ada.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: e-books 54; e-journals 285; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 505
Special Collections: Archives of American Dental Association; History of Dentistry
Subject Interests: Dentistry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
- Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Employee & client use only, Free to mem, Non-circulating, Not open to pub, Open by appt only, Private libr, Researchers by appt only, Staff & mem only
- M AMERICAN HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION*, Fore Library, 233 N Michigan Ave, Ste 2150, 60601. SAN 303-8157. Tel: 312-233-1501. FAX: 312-233-1901. Web Site: www.ahima.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Anne A Zender; E-mail: Anne.Zender@AHIMA.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Res libr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
Restriction: Mem only, Non-circulating, Open to others by appt
- S AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION*, Resource Center, 155 N Wacker Dr, 4th Flr, 60606. SAN 303-9455. Tel: 312-422-2050. FAX: 312-422-4700. E-mail: rc@aha.org. Web Site: www.aha.org/aha/resource-center/index.html. *Dir*, Sara Beazley. Subject Specialists: *Health policy, Hospital admin*, Sara Beazley; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Center for Hospital & Healthcare Administration History; Ray E Brown Management Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- S AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 50 E Huron St, 60611-2729. SAN 303-8122. Tel: 312-280-2153. Toll Free Tel: 800-545-2433, Ext 2153. FAX: 312-280-3255. E-mail: library@ala.org. Web Site: www.ala.org/library. *Dir*, Karen Muller; E-mail: kmuller@ala.org; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1924
Sept 2017-Aug 2018 Income \$275,000. Mats Exp \$42,300, Books \$12,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000. Sal \$150,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 25; Microforms 1,500; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Library Annual Reports
Subject Interests: Hist of the Asn, Issues & hist of librarianship, Libr & info sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, External users must contact libr, Prof mat only
- S AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 205 N Michigan Ave, Ste 1200, 60601. SAN 303-9714. FAX: 312-431-9985. E-mail: library@planning.org. Web Site: www.planning.org/library. *Librn*, Nick Ammerman; E-mail: nammerman@planning.org
Founded 1932
Library Holdings: e-books 300; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Ira Bach Coll
Subject Interests: Urban planning
Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Ref serv available
Restriction: Co libr, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Open by appt only
- S APPRAISAL INSTITUTE*, Y T & Louise Lee Lum Library, 200 W Madison, Ste 1500, 60606. SAN 370-999X. Tel: 312-335-4467. FAX: 312-335-4486. Web Site: www.appraisalinstitute.org. *Sr Mgr*, Eric B Goodman; E-mail: egoodman@appraisalinstitute.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1992
Library Holdings: e-books 71; Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 25

- Subject Interests:** Real estate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
- C ARGOSY UNIVERSITY, Chicago Library, 225 N Michigan Ave, Ste 1300, 60601. SAN 375-9601. Tel: 312-777-7650. FAX: 312-777-8782. Web Site: www.argosy.edu/locations/chicago-downtown. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Qi Chen; E-mail: qchen@argosy.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1979, Enrl 1,200; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 11-6
- L ARNSTEIN & LEHR LLP LIBRARY*, 120 S Riverside Plaza, Ste 1200, 60606-3910. SAN 371-7623. Tel: 312-876-7170. FAX: 312-876-0288. Web Site: www.arnstein.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Frank Drake; E-mail: fldrake@arnstein.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Titles 1,700; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Law
Function: ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online ref, Orientations, Ref serv available
Publications: Titles & Locations
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: External users must contact libr, Open to pub by appt only
- S ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO*, Ryerson & Burnham Libraries, 111 S Michigan Ave, 60603. SAN 339-8013. Tel: 312-443-3671. Reference Tel: 312-443-0964. FAX: 312-443-0849. E-mail: rbarchives@artic.edu, ryerson@artic.edu. Web Site: www.artic.edu. *Dir*, Eloise W Martin; *Reader Serv Librn*, Melanie E Emerson; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Nathaniel Parks; E-mail: nparks@artic.edu; *Syst Librn*, Curtis Osmun; *Tech Serv Librn*, Anne Champagne; *Archivist*, Bart Ryckbosch; *Conservator*, Christine Fabian; Staff 23 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1879
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 508,000; Per Subs 1,500
Special Collections: Architecture, 18th & 19th Century (Percier & Fontaine Coll), bk, drawings; Catalan Art & Architectural (George R Collins Coll); Chicago & Midwestern Architecture, Archives, photog; Chicago Art & Artists Scrapbook, newsp 1890-to-date, micro: Russian Art (Ernest Hamill Coll); Surrealism (Mary Reynolds Coll); Whistler (Walter Brewster Coll). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Exhibition Record of the Art Institute of Chicago 1888-1950 (1991); Architectural Records in Chicago (1981); Burnham Index to Architectural Literature (1990); Final Official Report of the Director of Works of the World's Columbian Exposition (1990); P B Wright (1980); Plan of Chicago (1909-1979); Ryerson Index to Art Periodicals; Surrealism & Its Affinities: The Mary Reynolds Coll; The Burnham Library of Architecture (1912-1987)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Mem only, Open to students, fac & staff
 Friends of the Library Group
- S BALZEKAS MUSEUM OF LITHUANIAN CULTURE, Reference & Research Library, 6500 S Pulaski Rd, 60629. SAN 303-822X. Tel: 773-582-6500. FAX: 773-582-5133. E-mail: info@balzekasmuseum.org. Web Site: balzekasmuseum.org. *Pres*, Stanley Balzekas
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000; Per Subs 1,700
Special Collections: Art Archives; History (Rare Books Coll); Lithuanian Genealogy, Personality & Photography Archives; Manuscripts, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Records
Subject Interests: Heraldry
Publications: Museum Review
 Friends of the Library Group
- L BANNER & WITCOFF, LTD LIBRARY, Ten S Wacker Dr, Ste 3000, 60606. SAN 376-0944. Tel: 312-463-5455. FAX: 312-463-5001. Web Site: www.bannerwitcoff.com. *Libr Mgr*, Jan Whitis; E-mail: jwhitis@bannerwitcoff.com
- L BARACK, FERRAZZANO, KIRSHBAUM & NAGELBERG LIBRARY*, 200 W Madison St, Ste 3900, 60606. SAN 376-1339. Tel: 312-984-3100. FAX: 312-984-3150. Web Site: www.bfkn.com. *Librn*, Carol Brosk
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,200; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L BRINKS, GILSON & LIONE, Law Library, NBC Tower, 455 N Cityfront Plaza Dr, Ste 3600, 60611-5599. SAN 371-8506. Tel: 312-321-4200. FAX: 312-321-4299. Web Site: www.brinksgilson.com. *Librn*, Jenny Koertge; E-mail: jkoertge@brinksgilson.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Patent Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- L BUTLER, RUBIN, SALTARELLI & BOYD LLP*, Law Library, Three First National Plaza, 70 W Madison St, Ste 1800, 60602. Tel: 312-444-9660. FAX: 312-444-9287. Web Site: www.butlerrubin.com. *Librn*, Robert Fabian
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250; Bk Vols 375; Per Subs 25
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- SR CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL UNION, Paul Bechtold Library, 5416 S Cornell Ave, 60615-5698. SAN 303-8335. Tel: 773-371-5464. FAX: 773-753-5340. Web Site: www.ctu.lib.il.us. *Libr Dir*, Kris Veldheer; E-mail: kveldheer@ctu.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 430; Fac 32; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$515,000. Mats Exp \$160,000. Books \$40,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000. Manu Arch \$4,000. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$34,000. Presv \$5,000. Sal \$390,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,001; Microforms 227; Music Scores 437; Bk Vols 133,000; Per Subs 384
Special Collections: Franciscan; Religious Orders and Life
Subject Interests: Roman Catholic theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: New Theology Review (Online only); various monographs (Online only)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 11-4, Sun 4-9
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only
- L CHAPMAN & CUTLER, Law Library, 111 W Monroe, 60603-4096. SAN 303-8416. Tel: 312-845-3000, 312-845-3749. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-701-2372. FAX: 312-701-6620. Web Site: www.chapman.com/offices-Chicago.html. *Dir, Knowledge Mgt, Dir, Res*, Sarah Andeen; E-mail: sandeen@chapman.com; *Asst Librn*, David P Fanta; Tel: 312-845-3450, E-mail: fanta@chapman.com; *Asst Librn*, Robert Luberd; Tel: 312-845-3437, E-mail: luberd@chapman.com; *Asst Librn*, Jamie Stewart; Tel: 312-845-3435, E-mail: stewart@chapman.com; *Libr Asst*, Emily Byrne; E-mail: byrne@chapman.com; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Restriction: Private libr
- S CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES/PEGGY NOTEBAERT NATURE MUSEUM, Reference Library, 4001 N Ravenswood Ave, St 201, 60613. SAN 303-8424. Tel: 773-755-5100. FAX: 773-755-5199. E-mail: collectionsinfo@naturemuseum.org. Web Site: www.naturemuseum.org. *Dir of Coll*, Dawn Roberts; E-mail: droberts@naturemuseum.org. *Subject Specialists:* Natural hist, Dawn Roberts
 Founded 1857

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000

Subject Interests: Botany, Ecology, Geol, Herpetology, Mammalogy, Natural hist, Ornithology, Paleontology

Publications: Bulletin; Natural History Miscellanea

Restriction: Non-circulating, Not open to pub

- S CHICAGO HISTORY MUSEUM, Research Center, 1601 N Clark St, 60614-6099. SAN 303-8483. Tel: 312-642-4600. FAX: 312-266-2076. E-mail: research@chicagohistory.org. Web Site: libguides.chicagohistory.org/research. www.chicagohistory.org/. *Chief Librn, Dir of Res & Access, Ellen Keith*; Tel: 312-799-2030, E-mail: keith@chicagohistory.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1856
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 175
- Subject Interests:** Civil War, Illinois, Metrop Chicago
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (OPAC) Horizon Wireless access
- Function:** Bus archives, Computers for patron use, For res purposes, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
- Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)**
- Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Tues-Fri 1-4:30, Sat 10-4:30
- Restriction:** Fee for pub use, Internal circ only, Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Open to pub for ref only, Photo ID required for access

- P CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 S State St, 60605. SAN 339-8102. Tel: 312-747-4300. Circulation Tel: 312-747-4396. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-747-4344. FAX: 312-747-4968. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 312-747-4918. Information Services FAX: 312-747-4329. Web Site: www.chicagopubliclibrary.org. *Commissioner, Brian Bannon*; Tel: 312-747-4090, E-mail: brian.bannon@chipublib.org; *Asst Commissioner, Admin & Finance, Katie Ludwig*; Tel: 312-747-4030, Fax: 312-747-4522, E-mail: kludwig@chipublib.org; *Asst Commissioner, Cent Libr Serv, Greta M Bever*; *Asst Commissioner, Coll, Andrew Medlar*; *Asst Commissioner, Neighborhood Serv, Andrea Telli*; Tel: 312-747-4212, Fax: 312-747-4076, E-mail: atelli@chipublib.org; *First Dep Commissioner, Andrea Saenz*; Tel: 312-747-4018, Fax: 312-745-1590; *Dir, Adult Serv, Craig Davis*; Tel: 312-747-4252, E-mail: cdavis@chipublib.org; *Dir, Ch Serv, YA Serv, Elizabeth McChesney*; Tel: 312-747-4784, Fax: 312-747-4077, E-mail: emcheshn@chipublib.org; *Mgr, Acq Serv, Diane Marshbank-Murphy*; Tel: 312-747-4659, Fax: 312-747-4078, E-mail: marshban@chipublib.org Founded 1872. Pop 2,695,598; Circ 9,556,918 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$110,629,437, State \$6,702,370, Federal \$1,044,145, Locally Generated Income \$1,597,067. Mats Exp \$7,000,000. Sal \$52,611,171
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 365,282; Bk Vols 5,790,289
- Special Collections:** US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; TDD equip; TTY equip; Videos & decoder
- Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Braille bks; Large print bks
- Open Mon-Thurs-9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 87
- ALBANY PARK, 3401 W Foster Ave, 60625, SAN 339-8374. Tel: 773-539-5450. *Br Mgr, John Glynn*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- ALTGELD, 13281 S Corliss Ave, 60827. Tel: 312-747-3270. *Br Mgr, Nicholas Saunders*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- ARCHER HEIGHTS, 5055 S Archer Ave, 60632, SAN 339-8439. Tel: 312-747-9241. *Br Mgr, Elzbieta Ptasik*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- AUSTIN, 5615 W Race Ave, 60644, SAN 339-8498. Tel: 312-746-5038. *Br Mgr, JoAnne Willis*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- AUSTIN-IRVING, 6100 W Irving Park Rd, 60634, SAN 339-8528. Tel: 312-744-6222. *Br Mgr, Anthony E Powers*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- AVALON, 8148 S Stony Island, 60617, SAN 339-8552. Tel: 312-747-5234. *Br Mgr, Mary Williams*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group

- BACK OF THE YARDS, 2111 W 47th St, 60609. Tel: 312-747-9595. *Br Mgr, Maggie Clemons*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- BEVERLY, 1962 W 95th St, 60643, SAN 339-8617. Tel: 312-747-9673. *Br Mgr, Joyce Colander*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- BEAZIAN, 1226 W Ainslie St, 60640, SAN 339-8641. Tel: 312-744-0019. *Br Mgr, Mark Kaplan*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- BLACKSTONE, 4904 S Lake Park Ave, 60615, SAN 339-8676. Tel: 312-747-0511. TDD: 312-747-3015. *Br Mgr, Anne Keough*
- Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- BRAINERD, 1350 W 89th St, 60620, SAN 339-8706. Tel: 312-747-6291. *Br Mgr, Mary L Jones*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- BRIGHTON PARK, 4314 S Archer Ave, 60632, SAN 339-8765. Tel: 312-747-0666. *Br Mgr, Michael Conlon*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- BUCKTOWN-WICKER PARK, 1701 N Milwaukee Ave, 60647. Tel: 312-744-6022. *Br Mgr, Lisa Roe*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- BUDLONG WOODS, 5630 N Lincoln Ave, 60659. Tel: 312-742-9590. *Br Mgr, Thomas Stark*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- BUSINESS-SCIENCE-TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, 400 S State St, 60605. Tel: 312-747-4400 (Bus), 312-747-4450 (Sci & Tech). *Div Chief, Mark Andersen*; Tel: 312-747-4470, E-mail: andersen@chicagopubliclibrary.org
- Special Collections:** Auto Repair Manuals & Price Guides; British Patents (1617- 1984); Complete US Patents (1790-date); Electrical Schematics; Industrial Standards & Specifications; Investment Services; Jane's Defense Annuals; Product Directories; State & Foreign Industrial Directories
- Subject Interests:** Advertising, Bus & mgt, Careers, Computer sci, Culinary arts, Econ, Math, Med, Mil sci, Mkt, Real estate, Small bus
- CANARYVILLE, 642 W 43rd St, 60609, SAN 374-6542. Tel: 312-747-0644.
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- CHICAGO BEE, 3647 S State St, 60609, SAN 376-8902. Tel: 312-747-6872. *Br Mgr, Marvin Bowen*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- CHICAGO LAWN, 6120 S Kedzie Ave, 60629, SAN 339-882X. Tel: 312-747-0639. *Br Mgr, Marvin Blackwell*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- CHINATOWN, 2353 S Wentworth Ave, 60616, SAN 339-8854. Tel: 312-747-8013. *Br Mgr, Si Chen*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- CLEARING, 6423 W 63rd Pl, 60638, SAN 339-8889. Tel: 312-747-5657. *Br Mgr, Robert Bitunjac*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- BESSIE COLEMAN BRANCH, 731 E 63rd St, 60637, SAN 340-0689. Tel: 312-747-7760. *Br Mgr, Veyshon Edmond*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- RICHARD J DALEY LIBRARY, 3400 S Halsted St, 60608, SAN 339-8730. Tel: 312-747-8990. *Br Mgr, Jeremy Kitchen*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- RICHARD M DALEY, 733 N Kedzie Ave, 60612. Tel: 312-743-0555. *Br Mgr, Jacob Cleary*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- DOUGLASS, 3353 W 13th St, 60623, SAN 339-8943. Tel: 312-747-3725. *Br Mgr, Portia Latalladi*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- DUNNING, 7455 W Cornelia Ave, 60634. Tel: 312-743-0480. *Br Mgr, Melissa Kaszyski*
- Open Mon & Wed Noon-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- EDGEBROOK, 5331 W Devon Ave, 60646, SAN 339-9036. Tel: 312-744-8313. *Br Mgr, Jennifer Reynolds*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- EDGEWATER, 6000 N Broadway, 60660. Tel: 312-742-1945. *Br Mgr, Joanna Hazelden*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- GAGE PARK, 2807 W 55th St, 60632, SAN 339-915X. Tel: 312-747-0032. *Br Mgr, Kyeleen Kenney*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- GALEWOOD-MONT CLARE, 6871 W Belden Ave, 60707, SAN 339-9184. Tel: 312-746-0165. *Br Mgr, Melissa Kaszyski*
- Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5
- GARFIELD RIDGE, 6348 S Archer Ave, 60638, SAN 339-9214. Tel: 312-747-6094. *Br Mgr, Guillermina Duarte*
- Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- GENERAL INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, 400 S State St, 60605. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 312-747-4918. Information Services FAX: 312-747-4329. *Div Chief, Carolyn Mulac*; Tel: 312-747-4382, E-mail: cmulac@chicagopubliclibrary.org

Special Collections: Chicago Biography Index File; Chicago Curio Information; Early American Newspapers; National & International Telephone Directories & Newspapers; National, US, Foreign & Trade Bibliographies

Publications: CPL Serials List

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, 400 S State St, 60605. Tel: 312-747-4500. FAX: 312-747-4516. *Mgr*, Shah Tiwana; Tel: 312-747-4524, E-mail: stiwana@chicagopubliclibrary.org

Special Collections: American Statistics Index Microfiche Library (1974 retrospective-current); Chicago Municipal Reference Coll; CIS-Microfiche Library (1970-present); Congressional Committee Hearings (prior to 1953), microfiche; Congressional Committee Prints (prior to 1970), microfiche; Declassified Documents Reference System; Serial Set (1st-91st Congresses), microfiche. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

GREATER GRAND CROSSING, 1000 E 73rd St, 60619. Tel: 312-745-1608. *Br Mgr*, Kimberly Hagen

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

HALL, 4801 S Michigan Ave, 60615, SAN 339-9249. Tel: 312-747-2541. *Br Mgr*, Donna Morris

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

HEGEWISCH, 3048 E 130th St, 60633, SAN 339-9362. Tel: 312-747-0046. TDD: 773-646-8644. *Br Mgr*, Susan Puterko

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

THOMAS HUGHES CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, 400 S State St, 60605. Tel: 312-747-4200. FAX: 312-747-4223. *Unit Mgr*, Maria X Peterson;

Tel: 312-747-4614, E-mail: mxpeters@chicagopubliclibrary.org

Special Collections: Dissertations on Children's Literature, microfiche; Mother Goose Coll; Opie Coll, microfiche; Retrospective Children's Literature (mostly 1900-1950); Walt Disney Coll

Subject Interests: Children's lit

HUMANITIES, 400 S State St, 60605. Tel: 312-747-4811. *Div Chief*, Michael Peters; E-mail: mpeters@chicagopubliclibrary.org

Special Collections: American Federation of Musicians (Chicago Chapter) Files; Ann Barzel Dance Film Archive; Arnold Jacobsen Recorded Sound Coll; Balaban & Katz Coll; Barrett Deems Coll; Charles Sengstock Coll; Chicago Artists' Archives; Chicago Blues Archive; Chicago Dance Coll; Chicago Public Library Programs Coll; Chicago Reader Motion Picture Stills Coll; Chicago Reader Touring Musicians Publicity Photos; Chicago Stagebills (1937-1978); Choral Sheet Music Coll; Clarence Hintze Jazz Drummer's Coll; Come For To Sing Archives; Crafts; Dick V Buckley's Archives of Jazz; Folk Dance Index; House Party International Coll; Illinois Entertainer Files; Jazz/Blues/Gospel Hall of Fame; Jewish Music Archives; Jubilee Showcase Coll; Jussi Bjorling Archives; Mail Order Catalogs (Sears, Wards, Aldens); Martin & Morris Coll; Mugsy Spanier Archives; Picture Coll; Stanley Paul Coll; University of Chicago Folk Festival Coll

Subject Interests: Archit, Communications, Criticism, Drama, Fiction, Fine arts, Journalism, Linguistics, Lit, Mass media, Music, Performing arts, Poetry

HUMBOLDT PARK, 1605 N Troy St, 60647, SAN 339-9427. Tel: 312-744-2244. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Tansley

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

INDEPENDENCE, 3548 W Irving Park Rd, 60618, SAN 339-9540. Tel: 312-744-0900. *Br Mgr*, Kristy Kisler

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

JEFFERSON PARK, 5363 W Lawrence Ave, 60630, SAN 339-9575. Tel: 312-744-1998. *Br Mgr*, Eileen Dohnalek

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

JEFFERY MANOR, 2401 E 100th St, 60617, SAN 339-9605. Tel: 312-747-6479. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Burwell

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

KELLY, 6151 S Normal Blvd, 60621, SAN 339-963X. Tel: 312-747-8418. *Br Mgr*, Gregory McClain

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BRANCH, 3436 S King Dr, 60616, SAN 339-9664. Tel: 312-747-7543. *Br Mgr*, Rosetta Coleman

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LEGLER, 115 S Pulaski Rd, 60624, SAN 339-9729. Tel: 312-746-7730. *Br Mgr*, Amber Proksa

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

LINCOLN BELMONT, 1659 W Melrose St, 60657, SAN 339-9303. Tel: 312-744-0166. *Br Mgr*, Richard Dohnalek

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LINCOLN PARK, 1150 W Fullerton Ave, 60614, SAN 339-9753. Tel: 312-744-1926. *Br Mgr*, Mary Jo O'Toole

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LITTLE VILLAGE, 2311 S Kedzie Ave, 60623. Tel: 312-745-1862. *Br Mgr*, Teresa Madrigal

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LOGAN SQUARE, 3030 W Fullerton Ave, 60647, SAN 339-9788. Tel: 312-744-5295. *Br Mgr*, Shirley Yee

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

RUDY LOZANO LIBRARY, 1805 S Loomis St, 60608, SAN 340-014X.

Tel: 312-746-4329. *Br Mgr*, Hector R Hernandez

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

MABEL MANNING BRANCH, Six S Hoyne Ave, 60612, SAN 374-6550. Tel: 312-746-6800. *Br Mgr*, Rory Brown

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

THURGOOD MARSHALL BRANCH, 7506 S Racine Ave, 60620, SAN 374-6569. Tel: 312-747-5927. *Br Mgr*, Jan Brooks

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

MAYFAIR, 4400 W Lawrence Ave, 60630, SAN 339-9877. Tel: 312-744-1254.

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

MCKINLEY PARK, 1915 W 35th St, 60609, SAN 339-9818. Tel: 312-747-6082. *Br Mgr*, Sheryll Adams

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

JOHN MERLO BRANCH, 644 W Belmont Ave, 60657, SAN 339-9699. Tel: 312-744-1139. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia A Rodgers

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

MOUNT GREENWOOD, 11010 S Kedzie Ave, 60655, SAN 339-9931. Tel: 312-747-2805. *Br Mgr*, Jessica Jeffers

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

NEAR NORTH, 310 W Division, 60610, SAN 339-879X. Tel: 312-744-0991. *Br Mgr*, Scott Drawe

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

NORTH AUSTIN, 5724 W North Ave, 60639, SAN 339-9990. Tel: 312-746-4233. *Br Mgr*, Shenita Mack

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

NORTH PULASKI, 4300 W North Ave, 60639, SAN 340-0085. Tel: 312-744-9573. *Br Mgr*, Alex Fraser

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

NORTHTOWN, 6435 N California Ave, 60645, SAN 340-0050. Tel: 312-744-2292. *Br Mgr*, Catharine Wilson

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

ORIOLE PARK, 7454 W Balmoral Ave, 60656, SAN 340-0115. Tel: 312-744-1965. *Br Mgr*, Peter Iwanec

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

POPULAR LIBRARY, 400 S State St, 60605. Tel: 312-747-4100. *Unit Mgr*, Katherine Linehan

Special Collections: Current Fiction & Non-Fiction, bks, music CDs; Educational & Entertainment Coll, audio bks, DVDs

PORTAGE-CRAGIN, 5108 W Belmont Ave, 60641, SAN 340-0174. Tel: 312-744-0152. *Br Mgr*, Susan Jorgensen

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

PULLMAN, 11001 S Indiana Ave, 60628, SAN 340-0204. Tel: 312-747-2033. *Br Mgr*, Lolita Griffin

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

RODEN, 6083 N Northwest Hwy, 60631, SAN 340-0263. Tel: 312-744-1478. *Br Mgr*, Bruce Fox

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

ROGERS PARK, 6907 N Clark St, 60626, SAN 340-0298. Tel: 312-744-0156. *Br Mgr*, Shun-Ken Hui

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

ROOSEVELT, 1101 W Taylor St, 60607, SAN 340-0328. Tel: 312-746-5656. *Br Mgr*, Layne Arens

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

SCOTTSDALE, 4101 W 79th St, 60652, SAN 340-0352. Tel: 312-747-0193. *Br Mgr*, Bogdan Ptasiak

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

SHERMAN PARK, 5440 S Racine Ave, 60609, SAN 340-0387. Tel: 312-747-0477. *Br Mgr*, Lala Rogers

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

SOCIAL SCIENCE & HISTORY DIVISION, 400 S State St, 60605. Tel: 312-747-4600. *Div Chief*, Margaret Kier; Tel: 312-747-4608, E-mail: mkier@chicagopubliclibrary.org

Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln Papers, 1809-1865 (Robert Todd Lincoln Coll), microfilm; Chicago Coll; Confederate Imprints, microfilm; Draper Manuscripts of American History, microfilm; Educational Resources Information Center, microfiche; Illinois County & Regional Histories & Atlases; Library & Information Science (Professional Library); Library of American Civilization, microfiche; Migne's Patrologia Cursus Completus, microfiche; Public & Private Papers of President John Adams, President John Quincy Adams & Charles Francis Adams, Papers of their Wives & Children, microfilm; Teacher Resource Center

Subject Interests: Anthropol, Educ, Hist, Law, Libr & info sci, Philos, Polit sci, Psychol, Relig, Sociol, Sports, Travel

SOUTH CHICAGO, 9055 S Houston Ave, 60617, SAN 340-0441. Tel: 312-747-8065.

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

SOUTH SHORE, 2505 E 73rd St, 60649, SAN 340-0476. Tel:

312-747-5281. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Mohammad

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS & PRESERVATION DIVISION, 400 S State St, 60605. Tel: 312-747-4875. E-mail: hwcarch@chipublib.org. *Head*, Spec Coll, Glenn Humphreys; Tel: 312-747-1941, E-mail:

ghumphre@chicagopubliclibrary.org; *Exhibits Curator*, Spec Coll,

Elizabeth M Holland; Tel: 312-747-4883, E-mail:

eholland@chicagopubliclibrary.org

Special Collections: Chicago History Coll; Chicago Public Library Archives; Chicago Public Library Art Coll; Chicago Theater Coll; Grand Army of the Republic & Civil War Coll; Harold Washinton Achives & Coll; Millennium Park Archives; World's Columbian Exposition Coll

CONRAD SULZER REGIONAL, 4455 N Lincoln Ave, 60625, SAN 339-9397. Tel: 312-744-7616.

Special Collections: Northside Neighborhood History Coll,

1880s-present, artifacts, city directories, maps, memorabilia,

newsclippings, sch year bks, transcribed interviews

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

TOMAN, 2708 S Pulaski Rd, 60623, SAN 340-059X. Tel: 312-745-1660.

Br Mgr, Yvette Leigh

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

UPTOWN, 929 W Buena Ave, 60613, SAN 374-6577. Tel: 312-744-8400.

Br Mgr, Mary Clark

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

VODAK-EAST SIDE, 3710 E 106th St, 60617, SAN 339-8978. Tel:

312-747-5500. *Br Mgr*, David Guiliams

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

WALKER, 11071 S Hoyne Ave, 60643, SAN 340-0654. Tel:

312-747-1920. *Br Mgr*, Cristina Matera

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

HAROLD WASHINGTON LIBRARY CENTER, 400 S State St, 60605.

Tel: 312-747-4300. FAX: 312-747-4077. *Asst Commissioner*, Cent Libr

Serv, Greta M Bever; Tel: 312-747-4070, E-mail:

gbever@chicagopubliclibrary.org

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High

interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; Videos & decoder

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sun 1-5

WEST BELMONT, 3104 N Narragansett Ave, 60634, SAN 340-0743. Tel:

312-746-5142. *Br Mgr*, Robert Kostencki

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

WEST CHICAGO AVENUE, 4856 W Chicago Ave, 60651. Tel:

312-743-0260. *Br Mgr*, Shirley Wallace

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

WEST ENGLEWOOD, 1745 W 63rd St, 60636. Tel: 312-747-3481. *Br*

Mgr, Keshia Gardner

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

WEST LAWN, 4020 W 63rd St, 60629, SAN 340-0778. Tel:

312-747-7381. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Garcia

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

WEST PULLMAN, 830 W 119th St, 60628. Tel: 312-747-1425. *Br Mgr*,

Dewana Dorsey

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

WEST TOWN, 1625 W Chicago Ave, 60622. Tel: 312-743-0450. *Br Mgr*,

Stephanie Flinchbaugh

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

CARTER G WOODSON REGIONAL, 9525 S Halsted St, 60628, SAN

340-0891. Tel: 312-747-6900. TDD: 312-747-0121.

Special Collections: Afro-American History & Literature (Vivian G

Harsh Coll), monographs; Afro-American Newspapers; 1927 to date,

microfilm; Annual Reports of the National Association for the

Advancement of Colored People, 1910-1970; Literary Manuscripts, such

as Richard Wright & Langston Hughes; Papers of the American

Missionary Association

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

WRIGHTWOOD-ASHBURN, 8530 S Kedzie Ave, 60652, SAN 340-0921.

Tel: 312-747-2696. *Br Mgr*, Brent Lipinski

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

WHITNEY M YOUNG JR BRANCH, 7901 S King Dr, 60619, SAN

340-0956. Tel: 312-747-0039. *Br Mgr*, Mitchell Smith

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

S CHICAGO SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY LIBRARY*,

325 N Wells St, 6th Flr, 60610. SAN 329-7381. Tel: 312-329-6630. FAX:

312-644-6075. E-mail: library@thechicagoschool.edu. Web Site:

www.thechicagoschool.edu/content.cfm/library. *Campus Librn*, Kim

Wobick; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3.5)

Founded 1979. Enrl 1,600; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 90,000; e-journals 3,000; Bk Titles 8,500; Bk

Vols 14,000; Per Subs 220

Special Collections: Israel Goldiamond Special Coll

Subject Interests: Adolescent psychol, Assessment, Child psychology, Clinical psychol, Forensic psychol, Interpretation, Multicultural studies, Psychotherapy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Health Science Libraries of Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8-5, Sun 11-5

R CHICAGO SINAI CONGREGATION, James & Leah Davis Memorial Library, 15 W Delaware Pl, 60610. SAN 303-8513. Tel: 312-867-7000.

FAX: 312-867-7006. E-mail: library@chicagosinai.org. Web Site:

www.chicagosinai.org. *Library Contact*, Judy Genesen; E-mail:

ljgenesen@aol.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 5

Subject Interests: Judaica

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Online cat, Ref serv available

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Restriction: Circ to mem only

Friends of the Library Group

C CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY*, University Library, 9501 S Martin Luther King Jr Dr, LIB 440, 60628-1598. SAN 303-8521. Tel:

773-995-2235. Circulation Tel: 773-995-2341. Interlibrary Loan Service

Tel: 773-995-2222. Administration Tel: 773-995-2253. FAX: 773-995-3772.

Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 773-821-2581. E-mail: reference@csu.edu.

Web Site: www.library.csu.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Richard Darga; E-mail:

rdarga@csu.edu; *Chair, Libr & Instruction Serv*, Gabrielle Toth; Tel:

773-995-2562, E-mail: gtoth@csu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Position

Currently Open; *Electronic Res Librn*, Joanna Kolendo; Tel: 773-995-2542,

E-mail: jkolendo@csu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn, Educ*, Position

Currently Open; *Ref & Instruction Librn, Sci*, Position Currently Open; *Ref*

Librn, Rosalind Fielder; Tel: 773-821-2431, E-mail: rfielder@csu.edu; *Ref*

& Instruction Coordr, Charlene Snelling; Tel: 773-995-2557; *Syst Coordr*,

Martin Kong; Tel: 773-995-3908, E-mail: mkong@csu.edu; *Tech Serv &*

Acq Librn/Coordr, Azungwe Kwembe; Tel: 995-821-2848, E-mail:

akwembe@csu.edu; *Spec Formats Cataloger*, Gayle Porter; Tel:

773-995-2551; *Univ Archivist*, Raquel Flores-Clemons. **Subject Specialists:**

Foreign lang, Geog, Govt info, Gabrielle Toth; *Humanities*, Lit, Philos,

Joanna Kolendo; *Polit sci*, *Soc sci*, Rosalind Fielder; *Health sci*, *Pharm*,

Charlene Snelling; *Econ*, Martin Kong; *Mkt*, Azungwe Kwembe; *Sociol*,

Gayle Porter; Staff 25 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 17)

Founded 1867. Enrl 3,600; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$938,747, Books \$92,004. Sal \$1,886,684

(Prof \$1,285,166)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,688; e-books 33,371; e-journals 17,000; Bk

Titles 467,544; Per Subs 1,005

Special Collections: Education (Learning Materials, Children's Books).

State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris

Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Consortium of Academic &

Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10

R CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Learning Commons, 1407 E 60th St, 60637-2902. SAN 303-8556. Tel: 773-896-2450. FAX:

773-643-1284. E-mail: library@ctsichicago.edu. Web Site:

commons.ctsichicago.edu, www.ctsichicago.edu/library. *Dir*, Yasmine

Abou-El-Kheir; E-mail: yasmine.abou-el-kheir@ctsichicago.edu; Staff 2

(MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1855. Enrl 224; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 382,800; e-journals 364; Bk Titles 116,000; Bk

Vols 117,000; Per Subs 144

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Counseling, Relig, Sexuality, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha;

(Circulation) LibLime Koha; (Course Reserve) LibLime Koha; (Discovery)

EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan;

(OPAC) LibLime Koha; (Serials) LibLime Koha

Wireless access

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 8:30am-10pm, Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat Noon-4

- S** CHICAGO URBAN LEAGUE*, Research & Planning Library, 4510 S Michigan Ave, 60653. SAN 320-6440. Tel: 773-285-5800. FAX: 773-285-7772. *Res*, Cynthia Jordan-Hubbard; Tel: 773-285-1500, E-mail: cjordan@thechicagourbanleague.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,900; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Race relations
Function: Res libr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Open to others by appt

CITY COLLEGES OF CHICAGO

- J** RICHARD J DALEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7500 S Pulaski Rd, 60652-1200, SAN 376-2564. Tel: 773-838-7667. Circulation Tel: 773-838-7668. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-838-7676. Reference Tel: 773-838-7669. FAX: 773-838-7524. Web Site: daley.ccc.edu.
Chairperson, Siew-Ben Chin; Tel: 773-838-7674, E-mail: schin@ccc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1965. Enrl 4,900; Fac 112; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available
Partic in Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 8-2
Restriction: Circ limited
- J** KENNEDY-KING COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 6403 S Halsted, 60621. (Mail add: 747 W 63rd St, 60621), SAN 303-9390. Tel: 773-602-5449. Information Services Tel: 773-602-5491. FAX: 773-602-5450. E-mail: kkcibrarian@ccc.edu. Web Site: www.ccc.edu/colleges/kennedy/departments/Pages/Library-System.aspx.
Chairperson, Res Mgt Librn, Ruth A Inman; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Alecia Kerr. Subject Specialists: *Fine arts, Music*, Ruth A Inman; *Humanities*, Alecia Kerr; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1934. Enrl 5,000; Fac 4; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Washburne Cookbook Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Study rm, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- J** MALCOLM X COLLEGE - CARTER G WOODSON LIBRARY*, 1900 W Jackson St, 2nd Flr, 60612, SAN 303-9609. Tel: 312-850-7244. E-mail: mxc-library@ccc.edu. Web Site: library.ccc.edu, www.ccc.edu/colleges/malcolm-x/departments/Pages/Library-System.aspx.
Dept Chair, CM! Winters Palacio; E-mail: cwinterspalacio@ccc.edu; *Archives*, Cat, *Tech Serv*, Fumilayo Rufai; E-mail: frufai@ccc.edu; *Evening Coordr*, ILL, Dennis Whiteside; E-mail: dwhiteside@ccc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Info literacy*, CM! Winters Palacio; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Enrl 12,016; Fac 2; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$56,000, Books \$32,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,000, Other Print Mats \$7,000, AV Mat \$3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-1

- Restriction:** Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Photo ID required for access, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy, Restricted pub use
- J** OLIVE-HARVEY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 10001 S Woodlawn Ave, Rm 2423, 60628, SAN 303-9978. Tel: 773-291-6354, 773-291-6477. FAX: 773-291-6463. Web Site: www.ccc.edu. *Librn*, Willa Lyn Fox; Tel: 773-291-6360, E-mail: wfox@ccc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1957. Enrl 7,000; Fac 123; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,601; Bk Vols 57,095; Per Subs 260
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Special Services for the Blind - Braille Webster's dictionary
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3, Sat 8-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8
- J** HARRY S TRUMAN COLLEGE - COSGROVE LIBRARY*, 1145 W Wilson Ave, 60640-5691, SAN 304-0380. Tel: 773-907-4865. FAX: 773-907-6803. *Chairperson*, Leone McDermott; Tel: 773-907-4877, E-mail: lmcdermott@ccc.edu; *Pub Serv*, Kwan-Yau Lam; Tel: 773-907-4869, E-mail: klam@ccc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1956. Enrl 4,900; Fac 180; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 63,000; Bk Vols 66,800; Per Subs 251
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30
- J** HAROLD WASHINGTON COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 30 E Lake St, 60601-9996, SAN 303-9501. Tel: 312-553-5760. FAX: 312-553-5783. E-mail: hwc-library@ccc.edu. Web Site: hwclibrary.ccc.edu. *Instr*, Celia Perez; Tel: 312-553-5635, E-mail: cperez2@ccc.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1962. Enrl 8,400; Fac 8; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 1,300; Bk Titles 69,802; Bk Vols 70,704; Per Subs 175; Videos 3,000
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Ill Regional Libr Coun; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 8:30-1:30
- J** WILBUR WRIGHT COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 4300 N Narragansett Ave, L-200, 60634-1500, SAN 304-0542. Tel: 773-481-8400. FAX: 773-481-8407. Web Site: www.ccc.edu/colleges/wright/departments/Pages/Library-System.aspx.
Libr Asst II, Myrna Favors; E-mail: mfavors1@ccc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1934. Enrl 6,250
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,000; Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-2
- GL** CITY OF CHICAGO*, Department of Law Library, 30 N LaSalle, Ste 800, 60602. SAN 373-6172. Tel: 312-744-7632. FAX: 312-744-1974. Web Site: cityofchicago.org. *Librn*, Scott G Burgh; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700; Bk Vols 16,000
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** CLAUSEN MILLER RESEARCH SERVICES*, Ten S LaSalle St, 16th Flr, 60603-1098. SAN 371-635X. Tel: 312-606-7887. FAX: 312-606-7777. Web Site: www.clausen.com. *Sr Res Spec*, Anton Kresich; E-mail: akresich@clausen.com; *Res Spec*, Amanda Gruenwald; Staff 20 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 300
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6
- S** COLLECTORS CLUB OF CHICAGO LIBRARY*, 1029 N Dearborn St, 60610. SAN 372-574X. Tel: 312-642-7981. Web Site: www.collectorsclubchicago.org/cc-library.php. *Chairperson*, *Librn*, Edward W Waterous; E-mail: ewwaterous@hotmail.com
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Publications: Philatelic Hard Bound, bks

- C** COLUMBIA COLLEGE CHICAGO LIBRARY*, 624 S Michigan Ave, 60605-1996. SAN 340-0980. Tel: 312-344-7900. Circulation Tel: 312-344-7152. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-344-7370. Reference Tel: 312-344-7153. FAX: 312-344-8062. Web Site: www.lib.colum.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Jan Chindlund; Tel: 312-369-8781, E-mail: jchindlund@colum.edu; *Head, Coll & Tech Serv*, Dennis McGuire; Tel: 312-369-7434, E-mail: dmcguire@colum.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Roland Hansen; Tel: 312-369-7431, E-mail: rchansen@colum.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Heidi Marshall; *Head, Ref*, Arlie Sims; Tel: 312-369-7059, E-mail: asims@colum.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Jennifer Sauzer; Tel: 312-369-8540, E-mail: jsauzer@colum.edu; *Commun Engagement Mgr*, Kim Hale; Tel: 312-369-7355, E-mail: khale@colum.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 19) Founded 1890. Enrl 11,500; Fac 1,100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40,000; Bk Vols 300,000
Special Collections: Center for Black Music Research; Center for Book & Paper Arts; Fashion Columbia Study Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Dance, Films & filmmaking, Journalism, Photog, Radio, Television
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; LIBRAS, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited
- S** COMPASS LEXECON*, 332 S Michigan Ave, Ste 1300, 60604. SAN 376-0111. Tel: 312-322-0200. FAX: 312-322-0218. Web Site: compasslexecon.com. *Librn*, Ray Thomas
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 82
Wireless access
- SR** CONGREGATION RODFEI ZEDEK, The Joseph J & Dora Abbell Library, 5200 S Hyde Park Blvd, 60615-4213. SAN 303-8653. Tel: 773-752-2770, Ext 106. FAX: 773-752-0330. Web Site: rodfei.org/Abbell_Library. *Adminr*, Sherry Gutman; E-mail: administrator@rodfei.org
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Americana, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri & Sat 8:30-3, Sun 10-1
- M** COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL LIBRARIES*, 1900 W Polk St, 2nd fl, 60612. SAN 340-1073. Circulation Tel: 312-864-0506. E-mail: aclib2002@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Neera Kukreja; Tel: 312-864-0502
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Rare Medical Books by Notable Physicians
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Publications: Vanguard
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Fri 8-6
- GL** COOK COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 50 W Washington St, Rm 2900, 60602. SAN 303-8718. Tel: 312-603-5423. FAX: 312-603-4716. Web Site: cookcountyil.gov/agency/law-library. *Exec Law Librn*, Montell Davenport; E-mail: montell.davenport@cookcountyil.gov; *Dep Law Librn*, Jean Wenger; Tel: 312-603-5131, E-mail: jean.wenger@cookcountyil.gov; *Head, Tech Serv*, Carolyn Hayes; Tel: 312-603-2433, E-mail: carolyn.hayes@cookcountyil.gov
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: e-journals 2,100; Bk Vols 375,000
Special Collections: Contemporary & Historical Federal & State Law Coll; Foreign & International Law Coll; Government Documents Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Low vision equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-7, Sat 12:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited
Branches:
BRIDGEVIEW BRANCH, 10220 S 76th Ave, Bridgeview, 60455, SAN 370-0313. Tel: 708-974-6201. FAX: 708-974-6053.
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
- Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited
- CRIMINAL COURT**, 2650 S California, 4th Flr, 60608, SAN 320-9903. Tel: 773-674-5039. FAX: 773-674-3413.
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- MARKHAM BRANCH**, 16501 S Kedzie Pkwy, Markham, 60426, SAN 321-3900. Tel: 708-232-4125. FAX: 708-232-4374.
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited
- MAYWOOD BRANCH**, 1500 Maybrook Dr, Maywood, 60153, SAN 321-3919. Tel: 708-865-6020. FAX: 708-865-5152.
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited
- SKOKIE BRANCH**, 5600 W Old Orchard Rd, Skokie, 60077, SAN 321-8570. Tel: 847-470-7298. FAX: 847-470-7526.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited
- S** CRAIN COMMUNICATIONS INC*, Information Center, 360 N Michigan Ave, 6th Flr, 60601. SAN 303-8742. Tel: 312-649-5476. FAX: 312-649-5443. *Info Serv Mgr*, Debra Sims; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Advertising, Mkt
Publications: Newsletter
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** DAWSON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE*, Learning Resource Center, 3901 S State St, 60609. SAN 325-6758. Tel: 773-451-2035, 773-451-5555. FAX: 773-451-2090. Web Site: www.ccc.edu. *Library Contact*, Jacqueline Crosby; Tel: 773-451-2094, E-mail: jcrosby@ccc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,200; Bk Vols 16,250; Per Subs 90
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-4
- C** DEPAUL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, John T Richardson Library, 2350 N Kenmore, 60614. SAN 340-1103. Tel: 773-325-7862, 773-325-7863. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-325-7818. Administration Tel: 773-325-7849. FAX: 773-325-7870. Web Site: www.lib.depaul.edu. *VPres, Teaching & Learning Res*, Edward Udovic; E-mail: eudovic@depaul.edu; *Univ Librn*, Scott Walter; *Assoc Univ Librn, Admin Serv*, Christopher Hoepfner; E-mail: choepfne@depaul.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Discovery Librn*, Megan Bernal; *Assoc Univ Librn, Res & Info Serv Librn*, Terry Taylor; E-mail: ttaylor@depaul.edu; Staff 67 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 36) Founded 1898. Enrl 21,363; Fac 1,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 848,846; Per Subs 5,778
Special Collections: Art Books; Charles Dickens; Horace; Napoleon; Sports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10am-9pm; Sun 10am-2am
Departmental Libraries:
LOOP LIBRARY, One E Jackson Blvd, 10th Flr, 60604, SAN 340-1138. Tel: 312-362-8433. Reference Tel: 312-362-8432. FAX: 312-362-6186. Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 12pm-6pm
- CL** VINCENT G RINN LAW LIBRARY, 25 E Jackson Blvd, 5th Flr, 60604-2287, SAN 340-1197. Tel: 312-362-8121, 312-362-8701. FAX: 312-362-6908. Web Site: law.depaul.edu/library. *Dir*, Allen Moye; Tel: 312-362-6893; *Assoc Dir, Computing Serv*, Michael Schiffer; Tel: 312-362-6311, E-mail: mschiffe@depaul.edu; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Milta

- Hall; Tel: 312-362-5093; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv*, Mary Lu Linnane; Tel: 312-362-6895; *Head, Cat*, Denise Glynn; *Acq Mgr*, Lenore Boehm; Tel: 312-362-5224; *Circ Mgr*, Heather Hummons; Tel: 312-362-8958, E-mail: hhummons@depaul.edu; *Mgr, Ser*, Candis Collins; Tel: 312-362-6155; *Cat, Doc*, Walter Baumann; Tel: 312-362-5225, E-mail: wbaumann@depaul.edu; *ILL*, Kimyatta Gainey; Tel: 312-362-5123, E-mail: kgainey@depaul.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1920. Enrl 1,100; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,980; Bk Vols 402,000; Per Subs 5,348
Special Collections: Graduate Taxation Law; Health Law Coll; International Human Rights Law; Supreme Court Justices' Signatures (Nathan Schwartz Coll). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Constitutional law, Environ law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Chicago Legal Acad Syst; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8am-11pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8am-10pm, Sat 9-6
Restriction: Photo ID required for access
- C DEVRY UNIVERSITY*, Chicago Campus Library, 3300 N Campbell Ave, 60618. SAN 303-8807. Tel: 773-697-2214. FAX: 773-697-2714. Web Site: www.chi.devry.edu/library.html. *Dir*, Jason Rossi; Tel: 773-697-2215, E-mail: jrossi@devry.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Computer sci, Electronics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 8:30-7
- L DLA PIPER US LLP*, Law Library, 203 N LaSalle St, Ste 1900, 60601. SAN 372-1116. Tel: 312-849-3841. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-984-5855. FAX: 312-251-5845. *Sr Mgr, Libr Admin*, John M Klasey; Tel: 312-984-5222, E-mail: john.klasey@dlapiper.com; *Res Librn*, Sally Baker; Tel: 312-984-2615, E-mail: sally.baker@dlapiper.com; *Res Librn*, Megan C Butman; Tel: 312-849-8668, E-mail: megan.butman@dlapiper.com; *Res Librn*, Valerie Kropf; Tel: 312-984-5703, E-mail: valerie.kropf@dlapiper.com; Staff 6.2 (MLS 4.2, Non-MLS 2)
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- S DONORS FORUM LIBRARY*, 208 S La Salle St, Ste 1535, 60604-1006. SAN 303-884X. Tel: 312-578-0175. Toll Free Tel: 888-578-0090. FAX: 877-572-0160. E-mail: info@donorsforum.org. Web Site: www.donorsforum.org. *Librn*, Marisa Bernstein; E-mail: mbernstein@donorsforum.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 2,700; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Foundation Center Regional Coll
Subject Interests: Philanthropy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebased delivery serv, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Workshops
Publications: A Guide to Funding Youth Development Programs; Chicago Area Grant Application; Chicago Area Grant Report; Duties & Responsibilities of Directors & Trustees of Illinois Private Foundations; Giving in Illinois; Principles for Community Health Care; The Directory of Illinois Foundations
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV
Open Mon-Fri Noon-5
Restriction: Circulates for staff only
Friends of the Library Group
- L DRINKER, BIDDLE & REATH, Library & Research Services, 191 N Wacker Dr, Ste 3700, 60606. SAN 376-1428. Tel: 312-569-1860. FAX: 312-569-3000. Web Site: www.drinkerbiddle.com. *Sr Res Librn*, Susane Yesnick
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,700
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S DUFF & PHELPS*, Research Library, 311 S Wacker Dr, Ste 4200, 60606. SAN 325-6367. Tel: 312-697-4600. FAX: 312-697-4609. Web Site: www.duffandphelps.com. *VPres, Info & Libr Serv*, Michael Tebbe; Tel: 312-697-4535; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,700; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 200
- Subject Interests:** Finance
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
- SR EMANUEL CONGREGATION*, Joseph Taussig Memorial Library, 5959 N Sheridan Rd, 60660. SAN 371-6597. Tel: 773-561-5173. FAX: 773-561-5420. E-mail: info@emanuelcong.org. Web Site: www.emanuelcong.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,012; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Judaica
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only
- C ERIKSON INSTITUTE*, Edward Neisser Library, 451 N LaSalle St, Ste 210, 60654. SAN 320-6459. Tel: 312-893-7210. FAX: 312-893-7213. E-mail: library@erikson.edu. Web Site: library.erikson.edu. *Libr Dir*, Karen Janke; E-mail: kjanke@erikson.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Deb Derylak; E-mail: dderylak@erikson.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Diana Sykes; E-mail: dsykes@erikson.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966. Enrl 250; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$50,802, Books \$12,219, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,940, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,643, Sal \$168,020
Library Holdings: AV Mats 660; Braille Volumes 3; Bk Titles 25,321; Bk Vols 30,612; Per Subs 85; Spec Interest Per Sub 85
Subject Interests: Child develop, Early childhood educ, Soc work
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) RyWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 10-4
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors
- S FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO*, Knowledge Center, 230 S LaSalle St, 60604-1413. (Mail add: PO Box 834, 60690-0834), SAN 303-8912. Tel: 312-322-5824. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-322-4437. FAX: 312-322-5091. E-mail: library.chi@frb.org. Web Site: www.chicagofed.org. *Mgr*, Susan Chenoweth. **Subject Specialists:** *Bus finance*, Susan Chenoweth; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,600; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Banks & banking, Econ, Finance, Monetary policy, Statistics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
- S FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY*, 1400 S Lake Shore Dr, 60605-2498. SAN 303-8955. Tel: 312-665-7894. FAX: 312-665-7893. E-mail: library@fieldmuseum.org. Web Site: fieldmuseum.org/explore/department/library. *Mus Librn*, Christine Giannoni; *Tech Serv Librn*, Diana Duncan; E-mail: dduncan@fieldmuseum.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 275,000; Per Subs 1,400
Special Collections: Berthold Laufer Coll of Far Eastern Studies; Edward E Ayer Ornithology Library Coll; Karl P Schmidt Herpetology Library Coll, bks & reprints
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Archaeology, Botany, Geol, Museology, Paleontology, Zoology
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L FOLEY & LARDNER*, Law Library, 321 N Clark St, Ste 2800, 60654-5313. SAN 373-8019. Tel: 312-832-4500. FAX: 312-832-4700. Web Site: www.foley.com. *Librn*, Christina Wagner; E-mail: cwagner@foley.com
Founded 1988
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Subject Interests: Commodities, Real estate, Securities

- S** FREEBORN & PETERS LIBRARY, 311 S Wacker Dr, Ste 3000, 60606. SAN 376-1711. Tel: 312-360-6000. Ext 6258. FAX: 312-360-6520. E-mail: info@freeborn.com. Web Site: www.freeborn.com. *Librn*, Deborah Rusin
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** GREELEY & HANSEN ENGINEERING LIBRARY*, 100 S Wacker Dr, Ste 1400, 60606-4004. SAN 303-9005. Tel: 312-578-2461. FAX: 312-558-1986. Web Site: www.greeley-hansen.com. *Info Res Mgr*, Beth Spencer; E-mail: bspencer@greeley-hansen.com; *Info Res Spec*, Rachel Neithercut; E-mail: rneithercut@greeley-hansen.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 3
Subject Interests: Sewage, Water treatment
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Ref serv available
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Employees & their associates
- S** HEARTLAND INSTITUTE, Michael Parry Mazur Library, 3939 N Wilke Rd, 60004. SAN 377-5232. Tel: 312-377-4000. FAX: 312-275-7942. E-mail: librarian@heartland.org. Web Site: www.heartland.org/about-us/what-we-do/library. *Librn*, Joe Davis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,700; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Agr, Econ, Educ, Environ, Global climate change, Politics, Regulation, Welfare
Function: Res libr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
- L** HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP*, Law Library, 131 S Dearborn, 30th Flr, 60603. SAN 325-6200. Tel: 312-578-6616. FAX: 312-578-6666. Web Site: www.hklaw.com. *Head Librn*, Carolyn Hosticka; E-mail: carolyn.hosticka@hklaw.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** J ALLEN HYNEK CENTER FOR UFO STUDIES*, Information Center, PO Box 31335, 60631. SAN 370-615X. Tel: 773-271-3611. E-mail: infocenter@cufos.org. Web Site: www.cufos.org. *Librn*, George M Eberhart Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: UFO Case Files, early 1900s-present
Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- CM** ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY LIBRARY*, 3241 S Michigan Ave, Library, 60616-3878. Tel: 312-949-7150. Circulation Tel: 312-949-7160. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-949-7152. Reference Tel: 312-949-7163. Administration Tel: 312-949-7153. Automation Services Tel: 312-949-7158. FAX: 312-949-6690. E-mail: cshepard@ico.edu, icolibrary@ico.edu. Web Site: my.ico.edu/library, www.visioncite.com. *Sr Dir*, Christine A Weber; E-mail: cweber@ico.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Yasmine Abou-el-Kheir; E-mail: ykheir@ico.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Graham Stephenson; E-mail: gstephenson@ico.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Sandra Ingram; E-mail: sengram@ico.edu; *Ser Librn*, Darlene Ward; Tel: 312-949-7151, E-mail: dward@ico.edu; *Circ Asst*, Irma Chavez; Tel: 312-949-7156, E-mail: ichavez@ico.edu; *Libr Asst*, J Matthew Noonan; Tel: 312-949-7149, E-mail: mnoonan@ico.edu. Subject Specialists: *Vision sci*, Christine A Weber; *Arabic lang*, Fr, Yasmine Abou-el-Kheir; *Electronic databases*, Spanish, Graham Stephenson; *Spanish*, J Matthew Noonan; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1955. Enrl 680; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 929; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 46; CDs 135; e-journals 10,000; Microforms 1,522; Bk Titles 21,305; Bk Vols 23,305; Per Subs 130; Videos 700
Subject Interests: Aging, Allied health, Bus†, Health sci, Med, Natural sci, Ophthalmology, Optics, Optometry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: VisionCite (Index to science materials)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Association of Vision Science Librarians; Medical Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, By permission only, Circ limited, Internal circ only, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to others by appt, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Private libr, Pub by appt only, Researchers by appt only, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr
- C** ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF ART - CHICAGO LIBRARY*, 350 N Orleans St, 60654-1593. SAN 372-588X. Tel: 312-777-8728, 312-777-8730. Administration Tel: 312-777-8726. FAX: 312-777-8782. E-mail: iiaclibrary@aia.edu. *Librn*, Sean McCarthy; *Asst Librn*, Jennifer A Cox. Subject Specialists: *Applied arts*, Sean McCarthy; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1995. Enrl 2,725; Fac 247; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 28; Bk Vols 33,739; Per Subs 243
Special Collections: Fashion & Fashion History Coll (Vogue to 1938); Motion Clip Library; Online Digital Images; Sound Effects Library
Subject Interests: Advertising, Animation, Culinary, Fashion design, Gaming, Graphic design, Interior design, Web design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Orientations, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to pub upon request, Open to students, fac & staff
- C** ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Paul V Galvin Library, 35 W 33rd St, 60616. SAN 340-1340. Tel: 312-567-3616. Circulation Tel: 312-567-6847. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-567-6846. FAX: 312-567-5318. E-mail: library@iit.edu. Web Site: library.iit.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Sharon Bostick; Tel: 312-567-3293; Staff 29 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1891. Enrl 8,200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 294,066; Bk Vols 597,594; Per Subs 9,678
Special Collections: IIT Archives; Marvin Camras Coll, papers, inventions. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Computer sci, Econ, Engr, Environ studies, Math, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Chicago Academic Libr Coun; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; LCS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Departmental Libraries:
LOUIS W BIEGLER LIBRARY, 201 East Loop Rd, Wheaton, 60187-8489. Tel: 630-682-6050. FAX: 630-682-6049. E-mail: bieglers@iit.edu. Web Site: www.gl.iit.edu/bieglers. *Br Librn*, Nichole Novak; Tel: 630-682-6047
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Electrical Engineering (Alva C Todd Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 2-9:30, Sat 9-2

- CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF ETHICS IN THE PROFESSIONS**
 LIBRARY, Hermann Union Bldg/Mezzanine, Rm 205, 3241 S Federal St, 60616, SAN 326-6842. Tel: 312-567-6913. FAX: 312-567-3016. E-mail: cseplibrary@iit.edu. Web Site: ethics.iit.edu. *Librn*, Kelly Laas; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1976. Enrl 7,000; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 90; e-journals 50; Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 34; Videos 60
Special Collections: Codes of Ethics Coll; Codes of Ethics Online Archive; Software Engineering Code of Ethics Archive
Function: Computers for patron use, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Publications: Perspectives on the Professions (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- CL CHICAGO-KENT COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY**, 565 W Adams St, 60661, SAN 340-1375. Tel: 312-906-5600. Reference Tel: 312-906-5670. FAX: 312-906-5679. E-mail: library@kentlaw.iit.edu. Web Site: kentlaw.iit.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Keith Ann Stiverson; Tel: 312-906-5610, E-mail: kstivers@kentlaw.iit.edu; *Assoc Dir*, JoAnn Hounshell; Tel: 312-906-5675, E-mail: jhounshell@kentlaw.iit.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Eric Neagle; Tel: 312-906-5662, E-mail: eneagle@kentlaw.iit.edu; *Archivist*, Digital Res Librn, Jona Whipple; Tel: 312-906-5677, E-mail: jwhipple@kentlaw.iit.edu; *Educ Tech Librn*, Deborah Ginsberg; Tel: 312-906-5673, E-mail: dginsberg@kentlaw.iit.edu; *Res/Fac Serv Librn*, Scott Vanderlin; Tel: 312-906-5676, E-mail: svanderlin@kentlaw.iit.edu; *Res/Fac Serv Librn*, Clare Willis; Tel: 312-906-5612, E-mail: cwillis@kentlaw.iit.edu; *Tech Dev & Training Librn*, Emily Barney; Tel: 312-906-5630, E-mail: ebarney@kentlaw.iit.edu. Subject Specialists: Law, Keith Ann Stiverson; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
 Enrl 1,100; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 193,194; Bk Vols 560,940
Special Collections: UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Finance, Intl relations, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10am-11pm
- S INSTITUTE FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS**, McLean Library, 122 S Michigan Ave, Ste 1300, 60603. SAN 320-3719. Tel: 312-897-1419, 312-922-7474. FAX: 312-922-5656. Web Site: mcleanlibrary.chicagoanalysis.org. *Librn*, John Leonard; E-mail: jleonard@chicagoanalysis.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Franz Alexander Archives; Gitelson Film Library Coll; Institute Archives; Kohut Archives; Therese Benedek Archives
Subject Interests: Psychoanalysis, Psychol
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
- M INTERNATIONAL MUSEUM OF SURGICAL SCIENCE LIBRARY***, 1524 N Lake Shore Dr, 60610. SAN 303-9269. Tel: 312-642-6502. FAX: 312-642-9516. E-mail: info@imss.org. *Curator*, Lindsey Thieman
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Hist, Med, Surgery
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- L JENNER & BLOCK LIBRARY***, 353 N Clark St, Ste 4300, 60654. SAN 303-9323. Tel: 312-222-9350. FAX: 312-527-0484. *Dir*, Mitchell Klaich; *Ref*, Mary Ruddy; *Res*, Jacqueline Norton; *Res*, Paul Ramonas; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Subject Interests: Law
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8:45-5
- L JONES DAY**, Law Library, 77 W Wacker Dr, Ste 3500, 60601-1692. SAN 371-8611. Tel: 312-782-3939. FAX: 312-782-8585. Web Site: www.jonesday.com. *Res Librn*, Edison Ellenberger; Tel: 312-269-4128, E-mail: eellenberger@jonesday.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Restriction: Private libr
- L K&L GATES LLP**, 70 W Madison, Ste 2800, 60602-4207. SAN 376-1320. Tel: 312-372-1121. FAX: 312-827-8000. Web Site: www.klgates.com. *Libr Mgr*, James Wiederkehr; E-mail: james.wiederkehr@klgates.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 30,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Restriction: Staff use only
- L KATTEN, MUCHIN, ROSENMAN LLP LIBRARY***, 525 W Monroe St, Ste 1900, 60661-3693. SAN 321-3994. Tel: 312-902-5675. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-577-8170. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 312-902-1061. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Deborah L Rusin; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- C KENDALL COLLEGE**, Iva M Freeman Library, 900 N North Branch St, 6th Flr, Rm 620, 60642. SAN 304-1778. Tel: 312-752-2540. FAX: 312-752-2541. E-mail: library@kendall.edu. Web Site: www.kendall.edu/current-students/kendall-library. *Libr Mgr*, Alexis Carscadden; Tel: 312-752-2532; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1934. Enrl 1,000; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 130
Subject Interests: Bus, Culinary, Early childhood, Hospitality
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-4
Restriction: External users must contact libr
- L KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP LIBRARY***, 300 N LaSalle St, 11th Flr, 60654. SAN 303-9412. Tel: 312-862-2358. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-862-4468. FAX: 312-862-2200. *Sr Dir for Libr Serv*, Joan Batchen; Tel: 312-862-2399; Staff 14 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1918
 Wireless access
- S KORN FERRY INTERNATIONAL***, Research Library, 233 S Wacker Dr, Ste 700, 60606. SAN 375-8117. Tel: 312-466-1834. FAX: 312-466-0451. Web Site: www.kornferry.com/office/chicago. *Dir, Res*, Jeanine Amilowski; E-mail: jeanine.amilowski@kornferry.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 64
- S KPMG LLP LIBRARY***, Aon Ctr, 200 E Randolph Dr, Ste 5500, 60601-6436. SAN 372-4115. Tel: 312-665-5000, 312-665-5386. FAX: 312-665-6000. Web Site: www.kpmg.com. *Librn*, Pam Ragsdale; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75
Subject Interests: Tax law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
- L LAF LIBRARY***, 120 S La Salle St, Ste 900, 60603. SAN 320-1775. Tel: 312-341-1070. FAX: 312-341-1041. Web Site: www.lafchicago.org. *Library Contact*, Mary Ellen Diaz
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 160
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Wed & Fri 9am-11am
- L LATHAM & WATKINS***, Law Library, 330 N Wabash Ave, Ste 2800, 60611. SAN 371-4071. Tel: 312-876-7700. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-993-2620. Reference Tel: 312-876-7710. FAX: 312-993-9767. Web Site: www.lw.com/offices/chicago. *Supvr, Libr Res*, Julie Pabarja; E-mail: julie.pabarja@lw.com; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 142
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- CM LIBRARY OF RUSH UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER***, Armour Academic Ctr, 600 S Paulina St, 5th Flr, 60612-3874. SAN 340-2304. Tel: 312-942-5950. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-942-5219. Reference Tel: 312-942-5220. FAX: 312-942-3143. Reference E-mail: lib_ref@rush.edu. *Interim Dir*, Sandra Wenner; Tel: 312-942-2282, E-mail: sandra_wenner@rush.edu; *Educ Coordr, Online Searching & Outreach Coordr, Ref Librn*, Jeanne Link; Tel: 312-942-6784, E-mail: jeanne_link@rush.edu; *Cat/Archives Mgr*, Judith Dzierba; Tel: 312-942-2731, E-mail: judith_j_dzierba@rush.edu; *Circ Mgr, Ref*, Toby Gibson; Tel: 312-942-2279, E-mail: toby_gibson@rush.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Phillip Adrian; Tel: 312-942-2276, E-mail: phil_v_adrian@rush.edu; *Tech Spec*, Peter Tubbs; Tel: 312-942-8558, E-mail: peter_m_tubbs@rush.edu; *Archivist*, Nathalie Wheaton; Tel: 312-942-6358, Fax: 312-942-3342, E-mail: nathalie_wheaton@rush.edu; Staff 13.6 (MLS 6.6, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1899, Enrl 2,200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Imprints
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Workshops
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Serials of Illinois Libraries Online
Open Mon-Fri 7am-Midnight, Sat & Sun 9am-Midnight
- GL LIBRARY OF THE US COURTS OF THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT***, William J Campbell Library, 219 S Dearborn St, Rm 1637, 60604-1769. SAN 304-0410. Tel: 312-435-5660. FAX: 312-408-5031. Web Site: www.lb7.uscourts.gov. *Circuit Librn*, Gretchen VanDam; E-mail: gretchen_van_dam@ca7.uscourts.gov; *Cat Librn*, Kathleen Powers Goodridge; *HQ Librn*, Stephanie Crawford; *HQ Librn*, John Klaus; *HQ Librn*, Jerry Lewis; *HQ Librn*, Erin Schlicht
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Subject Interests: Govt publ
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- S LITHUANIAN RESEARCH & STUDIES CENTER, INC**, 5620 S Claremont Ave, 60636-1039. SAN 325-2728. Tel: 773-434-4545. FAX: 773-434-9363. E-mail: info@lithuanianresearch.org. Web Site: www.lithuanianresearch.org. *Dir of Libr*, Enata Skrupskelis; *Dir, Archives*, Skirmante Miglinas; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 146,000; Bk Vols 182,000; Per Subs 1,600
Special Collections: Cartography Dept; Dainauskas History Library; Krupavicius Coll; Lithuanian Historical Society; Lithuanian Institute of Education; Marian Fathers Coll; Pakstas Coll; Rare Book Coll; World Lithuanian Archives; World Lithuanian Community Coll; Zilevicius-Kreivenas Lithuanian Musicology Archive
Subject Interests: Costume, Culture, Customs, Dance, Economy, Educ, Folklore, Geog, Hist, Immigration, Lit, Lithuanian, Lithuanian-Am Art, Mil, Music, Politics, Sports, Traditions
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L LOCKE LORD BISSELL & LIDDELL LLP***, Law Library, 111 S Wacker Dr, 60606. SAN 303-951X. Tel: 312-443-0646. FAX: 312-443-0336. *Dir*, Sandra Gold; E-mail: sandra.gold@lockelord.com; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
- CR LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO LIBRARIES***, 1032 W Sheridan Rd, 60660. SAN 340-143X. Tel: 773-508-2641. Circulation Tel: 773-508-2632. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-508-6022. Reference Tel: 773-508-2654. E-mail: cud-ref@luc.edu. Web Site: libraries.luc.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Marianne Ryan; Tel: 773-508-2657, E-mail: mryan21@luc.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr Serv & Coll*, Fred Barnhart; Tel: 773-508-2620, E-mail: fbarnha@luc.edu; *Dir, Admin Serv*, Elise Aversa; Tel: 773-508-3963, E-mail: eaversa@luc.edu; Staff 63 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 35)
Founded 1870. Enrl 14,649; Fac 885; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,862; e-books 565,308; e-journals 52,963; Microforms 1,403,552; Bk Vols 1,854,100
Special Collections: Jesuitica; Paul Claudel Coll; Women & Leadership Archives. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Chicago Area Theological Libr Asn; Chicago Collections Consortium; Illinois Library & Information Network
Restriction: Limited access for the pub
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ELIZABETH M CUDAHY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1032 W Sheridan Rd, 60660, SAN 340-1464. Tel: 773-508-2632. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-508-6022. Reference Tel: 773-508-2654. Circulation FAX: 773-508-2993. Web Site: libraries.luc.edu/cudahy. *Head, Access Serv*, Chris Martin; Tel: 773-508-2636, E-mail: cmartin15@luc.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Niamh McGuigan; Tel: 773-508-2637, E-mail: mmcguigan@luc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 912,292; Per Subs 32,000
Subject Interests: Arts, Humanities, Sciences, Soc sci
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat & Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- CM HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY**, Bldg 125, Rm 1526, 2160 S First Ave, Maywood, 60153, SAN 340-1529. Tel: 708-216-9192. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-216-5308. E-mail: hsl@luc.edu. Web Site: library.luh.org/hslibrary/index.htm. *Libr Dir*, Gail Y Hendler; Tel: 708-216-5303, E-mail: ghendler@luc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Jeanne Sadlik; Tel: 708-216-5304, E-mail: jsadlik@luc.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Jean Gudenas; Tel: 708-216-4368, E-mail: jgudenas@luc.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Emerging Tech Librn, Tiffany Tawzer; E-mail: ttawzer@luc.edu; Staff 25 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 17)
Enrl 627; Fac 1,642; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,789; e-books 172; e-journals 1,487; Electronic Media & Resources 7,432; Bk Titles 40,382; Bk Vols 198,189; Per Subs 4,943
Special Collections: History of Medicine
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Publications: Circulation Manual; Collection Development Manual; Interlibrary Loan Manual
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5
- CL LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 25 E Pearson St, 3rd Flr, 60611, SAN 340-1553. Tel: 312-915-7200. Circulation Tel: 312-915-6986. Reference Tel: 312-915-7205. FAX: 312-915-6797. E-mail: law-library@luc.edu. Web Site: www.luc.edu/law/library. *Dir*, Patricia Scott; Tel: 312-915-8515, E-mail: pscott2@luc.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Lucy Robbins; Tel: 312-915-7198, E-mail: lrobbi2@luc.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Matt Timko; Tel: 312-915-7202, E-mail: mtimko@luc.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1909. Enrl 773; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,640; Bk Vols 180,732; Per Subs 1,313
Special Collections: GPO Depository; Medical Jurisprudence; Child Law. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Antitrust law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Function: ILL available
Partic in Chicago Legal Acad Syst; Jesuit Law Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 2-5
Restriction: Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group
- LEWIS LIBRARY**, 25 E Pearson St, 6th Flr, 60611, SAN 340-1499. Tel: 312-915-6622. Circulation Tel: 312-915-6625. Reference Tel: 312-915-6631. E-mail: lewis_ref@luc.edu. Web Site: libraries.luc.edu/lewis. *Head of Libr*, Yolande Wersching; Tel: 312-915-6623, E-mail: ywersch@luc.edu
Subject Interests: Bus, Communication, Criminal justice, Econ, Educ, Soc work
- M ANN & ROBERT H LURIE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF CHICAGO***, Health Sciences Library, 225 E Chicago Ave, Box 12, 60611-2605. SAN 303-8599. Tel: 312-227-4707. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-227-4706. FAX: 312-227-9707. E-mail: healthsciencelibrary@luriechildrens.org. Web Site: www.luriechildrens.org. *Ref Librn*, Andrea Fawcett; E-mail: AFawcett@luriechildrens.org. Subject Specialists: *Pediatrics*, Andrea Fawcett; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: e-journals 3,000; Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Adolescent psychol, Child psychology, Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Computer training, Computers for patron use, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, VHS videos

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Medical Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Authorized personnel only

- R LUTHERAN SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT CHICAGO & MCCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, JKM Library, 1100 E 55th St, 60615-5199. SAN 303-9331. Tel: 773-256-0739. Reference Tel: 773-256-0703. FAX: 773-256-0737. E-mail: refdesk@jkmilibrary.org. Web Site: www.jkmilibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Dr Christine Wenderoth; Tel: 773-256-0735, E-mail: cwenderoth@jkmilibrary.org; *Metadata Librn*, Emilie Pulver; Tel: 773-256-0730, E-mail: epulver@jkmilibrary.org; *Assoc Librn*, Pub Serv; Barry C Hopkins; Tel: 773-256-0738, E-mail: bhopskins@jkmilibrary.org; *Mgr Access Serv*, Elaine D Bonner; Tel: 773-256-0732, E-mail: ebonner@jkmilibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1975. Enrl 409; Fac 32; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$985,356. Mats Exp \$964,855, Books \$30,754, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,859, AV Mat \$414, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,511, Presv \$1,739. Sal Prof \$315,804
Library Holdings: CDs 643; DVDs 880; e-books 47,797; e-journals 90; Electronic Media & Resources 11; Microforms 117,468; Music Scores 16; Bk Vols 288,977; Per Subs 383
Special Collections: Reformation Imprints (L Franklin Gruber Coll)
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Lutheranism, Ministry, Reformation hist, Reformed theol, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Doc delivery serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref
Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-10:30pm, Sat 10-4:30, Sun 5-10
Restriction: Photo ID required for access

- S JOHN D & CATHERINE T MACARTHUR FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 140 S Dearborn St, Ste 1200, 60603-5285. SAN 375-8281. Tel: 312-726-8000. FAX: 312-920-6258. TDD: 312-920-6285. Web Site: www.macfound.org. *Found Librn*, Elizabeth Quinlan; E-mail: equinlan@macfound.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 200
Restriction: Private libr
- J MACCORMAC COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Borchardt Learning Center, 29 E Madison, 2nd Flr, 60602-4405. SAN 303-9552. Tel: 312-922-1884, Ext 215. FAX: 312-377-7572. Web Site: www.maccormac.edu/library. *Dir*, Greg Pekala; E-mail: gpekala@maccormac.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1904. Enrl 400; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 105; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 54
Subject Interests: Bus, Econ, Law
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6

- L THE JOHN MARSHALL LAW SCHOOL*, Louis L Biro Law Library, 315 S Plymouth Ct, 60604. SAN 303-9358. Tel: 312-427-2737. Circulation Tel: 312-427-2737, Ext 710. Reference Tel: 312-427-2737, Ext 729. FAX: 312-427-8307. Web Site: www.jmls.edu. *Dir, Libr & Tech*, Ramsey Donnell; E-mail: rdonnell@jmls.edu; *Asst Dir Acad Tech*, Jessica Wittman; *Assoc Dir Access & Organization*, Gwen Gregory; *Assoc Dir Res & Instruction*, Claire Toomey Durkin; E-mail: 8durkin@jmls.edu; *Head, Cat, Liping Qin*; *Evening Ref Librn*, Victor Salas; *Foreign & Intl Law Librn*, Anne Abramson; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Thomas Keefe; *Res Serv Librn*, Raizel Liebler; *Student Serv Librn*, Jamie Sommer; Staff 16 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1899. Enrl 1,600; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 92,935; Bk Vols 392,150; Per Subs 6,047
Special Collections: CCH Tax Library Coll, ultrafiche; Chicago Bar Association Core Coll; IHS Legislative Histories; Illinois Appellate Court Unpublished Opinions; Illinois Supreme Court Briefs; National Reporter System Coll, First Series, ultrafiche; United States Circuit Court of Appeals 7th Circuit Briefs; United States Congressional Publications, 1970-date, micro; United States Supreme Court Records & Briefs, 1930-date. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Anglo-Am law

Wireless access

Publications: The John Marshall Law School Publication Series
Partic in Chicago Legal Acad Syst; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-8, Sun 9am-10pm

- L MAYER BROWN LLP*, Law Library, 71 S Wacker Dr, 60606. SAN 303-9668. Tel: 312-782-0600. FAX: 312-701-7711. Web Site: www.mayerbrown.com. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Bobby Towns; E-mail: btowns@mayerbrown.com
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L MCDERMOTT, WILL & EMERY LAW LIBRARY*, 227 W Monroe St, 46th Flr, 60606-5096. SAN 303-9587. Tel: 312-984-7650. FAX: 312-984-2094. *Mgr*, Jerry Trenholm; Tel: 312-984-3289, E-mail: jtrenholm@mwe.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 500
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
- CR MEADVILLE-LOMBARD THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Wiggin Library, 610 S Michigan Ave, 60605. SAN 303-9684. Tel: 312-546-6483. Web Site: www.meadville.edu/library-and-archives. *Archivist, Assoc Dir*, John Leeker; E-mail: jleeker@meadville.edu; *Librn, Project Archivist*, Sarah Levine; Tel: 773-256-3000, Ext 630, E-mail: slevine@meadville.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1844. Enrl 122; Fac 7; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 112,000; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: English Philosophy; Ethics & Society; Unitarian-Universalist History & Liberal Religion; World Religion
Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M MERCY HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 2525 S Michigan Ave, 60616-2477. SAN 303-9706. Tel: 312-567-2363. FAX: 312-567-7086. *Mgr*, Nancy Hill-Davis; E-mail: nhilldavis@mercy-chicago.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: e-journals 400; Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 11,000
Special Collections: John B Murphy, MD Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Medical Library Association; Midwest Health Sci Libr Network
Friends of the Library Group
- CR MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE*, Crowell Library, 820 N La Salle Blvd, 60610-3284. SAN 340-1618. Tel: 312-329-4136. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-329-4078. Reference Tel: 312-329-4138. Administration Tel: 312-329-4140. Information Services Tel: 312-329-4175. Toll Free Tel: 800-356-6639. FAX: 312-329-8959. E-mail: library@moody.edu. Web Site: library.moody.edu. *Dir*, James Preston; E-mail: james.preston@moody.edu; *Head Librn, Pub Serv*, Christopher Ullman; *Cat Librn*, Susan Ruffolo. Subject Specialists: *Theol*, James Preston; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1889. Enrl 2,022; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 27; Braille Volumes 128; CDs 11,428; DVDs 635; e-books 1,977; e-journals 16,025; Electronic Media & Resources 63; Large Print Bks 47; Music Scores 5,733; Bk Titles 121,450; Bk Vols 170,890; Per Subs 349; Videos 4,063
Special Collections: Curriculum Lab; Juvenile; D L Moody (Moodyana Coll), artifacts & bks; Moody Bible Institute Archives, docs, letters, newsp & photos
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Asn of Christian Librs; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Sat 7:30am-Midnight
Restriction: Photo ID required for access, Restricted pub use
- M MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER, Lewison Memorial Library, California Ave at 15th St, 60608. SAN 340-1677. Tel: 773-257-6558. FAX: 773-257-6135. *Librn*, Pamela Ball; E-mail: Pamela.ball@sinai.org; *ILL*, Merly M Arceo
Founded 1942

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 268
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

- S** MURPHY-JAHN LIBRARY*, 35 E Wacker Dr, 60601. SAN 373-045X. Tel: 312-427-7300. FAX: 312-332-0274. *Library Contact*, Joseph A Stypka
Library Holdings: CDs 430; DVDs 4; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 210; Spec Interest Per Sub 210
Special Collections: Stone Samples
Subject Interests: Archit, Construction, Planning

- S** MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART LIBRARY*, 220 E Chicago Ave, 60611. SAN 303-9773. Tel: 312-280-2660. FAX: 312-397-4099. E-mail: library@mcchicago.org. Web Site: www.mcchicago.org/learn/library.
Curator, Lynne Warren; Tel: 312-397-3894; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,500; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Artist & Gallery Files; Artists' books; MCA Exhibition Catalogs
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open by appt only

- G** NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION, Great Lakes Region, 7358 S Pulaski Rd, 60629-5898. Tel: 773-948-9001. FAX: 773-948-9050. E-mail: chicago.archives@nara.gov. Web Site: www.archives.gov/chicago. *Archivist*, Douglas Bicknese; E-mail: douglas.bicknese@nara.gov; *Archivist*, Glenn Longacre; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Archival Records of Federal Military, Civilian Agencies & Courts in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio & Wisconsin from 1800 to 1990's; Indian Affairs Records, microfilm; Passenger Arrival & Naturalization Records, microfilm; Population Censuses for All States, 1790-1930, microfilm; Pre-Federal & Early Federal History Records, microfilm; Pre-World War I Military Service Records, microfilm; US Diplomatic Records, microfilm
Subject Interests: Fed govt rec
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Workshops
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:15
Restriction: Closed stack, Internal use only, Non-circulating, Photo ID required for access

- S** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS, Information Services, 430 N Michigan Ave, 60611-4087. SAN 303-982X. Tel: 312-329-8577. Toll Free Tel: 800-874-6500. FAX: 312-329-8835. Information Services E-mail: infoservices@realtors.org. Web Site: www.nar.realtor/library. *Managing Dir*, Frederik Heller; *Libr & Archives Mgr*, Sarah Hogan; *Archivist*, Hathaway Hester; E-mail: hhester@realtors.org; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1923
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 50; e-books 4,000; e-journals 7,300; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 150; Spec Interest Per Sub 600
Special Collections: NAR historical archives
Subject Interests: Real estate
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Spanish lang bks
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Circ to mem only, Not open to pub, Open to researchers by request

- C** NATIONAL LOUIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY & LEARNING SUPPORT*, 122 S Michigan Ave, 60603. SAN 340-1820. Tel: 312-261-3376. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-947-5503. Toll Free Tel: 800-443-5522, Ext 3376. FAX: 312-261-3376. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-947-5110. E-mail: lls@nl.edu. Web Site: www.nl.edu/lls. *Dean, Libr & Learning Support*, Rob Morrison; Tel: 312-261-3372, E-mail: rob.morrison@nl.edu; *Librn*, Amy Hall; Tel: 312-261-3565, E-mail: ahall17@nl.edu; *Librn*, Sarah Leeman; Tel: 312-261-3439, E-mail: sleeman@nl.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1920. Enrl 4,384; Fac 896; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 134; AV Mats 40,547; e-books 295,810; e-journals 17,978; Electronic Media & Resources 76; Bk Titles 76,929; Bk Vols 84,804; Videos 3,028
Special Collections: American Coll at National Louis University (Children's & Young Adult Literature by Latin American Authors,

Bilingual Spanish/English Materials, Literature with Latino Themes in English); Children's Literature (Weinstein Coll); Digital Commons; Elizabeth Harrison Early Childhood Education Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois

Departmental Libraries:

LISLE, 850 Warrenville Rd, Lisle, 60532. SAN 321-5695. Tel: 630-874-4530. Toll Free Tel: 800-443-5522, Ext 4530. FAX: 630-960-4530.

NORTH SHORE, 5202 Old Orchard Rd, Skokie, 60077. SAN 340-3866. Tel: 224-233-2288. Toll Free Tel: 800-443-5522, Ext 2288. FAX: 224-233-2288. *Librn*, Chris Diaz; Tel: 224-233-2277, Fax: 224-233-2277, E-mail: cdiaz10@nl.edu; *Librn*, Carol Moulden; Tel: 224-233-2235, E-mail: cmoulden@nl.edu; *Librn*, Toby Rajput; Tel: 224-233-2515, Fax: 224-233-2515, E-mail: toby.rajput@nl.edu; *Librn*, Chris Schmit; Tel: 224-233-2263, E-mail: cschmit2@nl.edu

WHEELING, 1000 Capitol Dr, Wheeling, 60090-7201, SAN 378-0732. Tel: 847-947-5503. Toll Free Tel: 800-443-5522, Ext 5503. FAX: 847-947-5110. *Librn*, Amy LeFager; Tel: 847-947-5335, Fax: 847-947-5335, E-mail: amy.lefager@nl.edu

- S** NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY*, Paul B Sheatsley Library, 1155 E 60th St, Rm 281, 60637-2667. SAN 303-9854. Tel: 773-256-6206. FAX: 773-753-7886. Web Site: www.norc.org. *Librn*, Ernest Tani; E-mail: tani-ernest@norc.uchicago.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
Subject Interests: Demography, Survey res
Publications: NORC Bibliography of Publications, 1941-1991 (online)

- L** NEAL, GERBER & EISENBERG LLP*, Law Library, Two N La Salle St, Ste 1700, 60602. SAN 323-8458. Tel: 312-269-5220. Administration Tel: 312-269-8087. FAX: 312-578-1793. E-mail: library@ngelaw.com. *Competitive Intelligence Analyst Ref Librn*, Julie Swanson; Tel: 312-269-3096, E-mail: jswanson@ngelaw.com; *Ref Librn*, Carolyn A Hersch; Tel: 312-269-5275, E-mail: chersch@ngelaw.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Sara M Castillo; Tel: 312-269-5294, E-mail: scastillo@ngelaw.com; *Mgr, Ref Serv*, Diana J Koppang; Tel: 312-269-5219, E-mail: dkoppang@ngelaw.com. Subject Specialists: *Intellectual property*, Diana J Koppang; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1986

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Labor, Securities, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Online cat
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Restriction: Restricted access
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** NEWBERRY LIBRARY*, 60 W Walton St, 60610-3305. SAN 303-9900. Tel: 312-943-9090. Web Site: www.newberry.org. *Librn*, Pres, David Spadafora; Tel: 312-255-3600, E-mail: spadaforad@newberry.org; *VPres*, Alice Schreyer; Tel: 312-255-3590, E-mail: schreyera@newberry.org; *Dir, Coll Serv*, Alan Leopold; Tel: 312-255-3629, E-mail: leopolda@newberry.org; *Dir, Conserv Serv*, Lesa Dowd; Tel: 312-255-3549, E-mail: dowdl@newberry.org; *Dir, Digital Initiatives & Serv*, Jennifer Thom; Tel: 312-255-3536, E-mail: thomj@newberry.org; *Dir & Curator*, Will Hansen; Tel: 312-255-3527, E-mail: hansenw@newberry.org; *Curator*, Martha Briggs; Tel: 312-255-3554, E-mail: briggs@newberry.org; *Curator*, James Akerman; Tel: 312-255-3523, E-mail: akermanj@newberry.org; Staff 60 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 32)
 Founded 1887
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 945,935; Bk Vols 1,500,000; Per Subs 716
Special Collections: American Modern Manuscript Coll; Chicago & Midwest Arts, Business, Civil War, Clubs & Organizations, Dance, Newberry Library, Politics, Railroads, Social Action, Theater, Family papers, Journalism, Lit, Music; Ayer Coll: American Indian History & Indigenous Culture; Baskes Coll: Atlases and books with maps; Bonaparte Coll: Historical Linguistics; Curt Teich Postcard Archives Coll; Graff Coll: Western Americana; Greenlee Coll: Portuguese & Brazilian History; John M. Wing Foundation on the History of Printing; Ruggles Coll: American & British History
Subject Interests: Am hist, British hist, British lit, Exploration, Genealogy, Hist, Indigenous studies, Local hist, Maps, Medieval, Music, Relig, Renaissance, Travel

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Chicago Collections Consortium; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- S** NIXON PEABODY, (Formerly Ungaretti & Harris Library), 70 W Madison St, Ste 3500, 60602. SAN 325-5131. Tel: 312-977-4378. FAX: 312-977-4405. Web Site: www.nixonpeabody.com. *Libr Mgr*, Maria Chavez; E-mail: mchavez@nixonpeabody.com
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Gen bus, Healthcare, Securities, Taxation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus
Partic in GSI Online; Illinois Library & Information Network; LivEdgar
Restriction: Private libr
- NORTH PARK UNIVERSITY**
- C** BRANDEL LIBRARY*, 5114 N Christiana Ave, 60625. (Mail add: 3225 W Foster Ave, 60625), SAN 340-1855. Tel: 773-244-5580, 773-244-6200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-244-5588. Reference Tel: 773-244-5247. Administration Tel: 773-244-5583. FAX: 773-244-4891. Web Site: www.northpark.edu/library. *Dir*, Sarah Anderson; Tel: 773-244-5584, E-mail: saanderson@northpark.edu; *Archives Dir*, Anne Jenner; Tel: 773-244-6224, E-mail: ajenner@northpark.edu; *Dir, Media Serv*, Bill Hartley; Tel: 773-244-5579, E-mail: whartley@northpark.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Richard Schwegel; *Bibliog Instr, Coll Mgt, Head, Ref*, Katie Maier-O'Shea; Tel: 773-244-5582, E-mail: kmaier@northpark.edu; *Bibliog Instr, Database Mgt, Ref Serv*, Laura Burt; Tel: 773-244-5587, E-mail: lburt@northpark.edu; *Ref Serv*, Norma Sutton; Tel: 773-244-6239, E-mail: nsutton@northpark.edu. **Subject Specialists:** Music, Richard Schwegel; *Seminary*, Norma Sutton; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1891. Enrl 2,972; Fac 127; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 203,563; Bk Vols 228,874; Per Subs 961
Special Collections: Bound Scores; China (Harold W Jacobson Coll); Evangelical Covenant Church Archives; G Anderson Coll; Jenny Lind, bks, coins, glass objects, letters, medals, music; Karl A Olsson Coll; Paul L Homer Coll; Scandinavian Coll; Scandinavian Literature (Nils William Olsson Coll); Swedish-American Historical Society Archives; Walter Johnson Coll
Subject Interests: Music, Nursing, Relig, Scandinavia, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; LIBRAS, Inc
Publications: North Park Faculty Publications & Creative Works (1992 & 1997)
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45am-10pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight
Restriction: Restricted access
- C** COVENANT ARCHIVES & HISTORICAL LIBRARY*, Brandel Library, F M Johnson Archives, 3225 W Foster Ave, Box 38, 60625-4823, SAN 325-6731. Tel: 773-244-6224. Toll Free Tel: 800-888-6728. FAX: 773-244-4891. E-mail: archives@northpark.edu. Web Site: www.northpark.edu/Brandel-Library/Archives. *Dir, Archives & Spec Coll*, Anna-Kajsa Anderson; E-mail: aanderson@northpark.edu; *Digitization Coordr, Tech Serv Coordr*, Joanna Wilkinson; Tel: 773-244-5244, E-mail: jwilkinson@northpark.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Evangelicalism
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** SWEDISH-AMERICAN ARCHIVES OF GREATER CHICAGO*, 3225 W Foster Ave, 60625, SAN 304-0348. Tel: 773-244-6223. Toll Free FAX: 800-888-6728. E-mail: archives@northpark.edu. Web Site: www.campus.northpark.edu/library/archives. *Archivist*, Anne Jenner; Tel: 773-244-6224; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Bengtsor Coll, doc; Chicago Swedes, doc; Chicago Swedes, newsp, orgn rec
Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; LIBRAS, Inc
Publications: Swedish American Historical Quarterly
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub upon request
Friends of the Library Group
- C** NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Ronald Williams Library, 5500 N Saint Louis Ave, 60625-4699. SAN 340-191X. Tel: 773-442-4400. Circulation Tel: 773-442-4401. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-442-4509. Reference Tel: 773-442-4410. Administration Tel: 773-442-4470. FAX: 773-442-4531. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 773-442-4530. Web Site: library.neiu.edu. *Actg Dean, Libr Serv, E-Resources Librn, Syst Librn*, Lisa Wallis; Tel: 773-442-4571, E-mail: l-wallis@neiu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Zach McMahon; Tel: 773-442-4476, E-mail: z-mcmahon@neiu.edu; *Bus Librn*, Henry Owen, III; Tel: 773-442-4420, E-mail: h-owen3@neiu.edu; *Educ Librn*, Michelle Oh; Tel: 773-442-4455, E-mail: m-oh@neiu.edu; *Govt Doc Librn, Ser Librn, Univ Archivist*, Hanna Ahn; Tel: 773-442-4416, E-mail: h-ahn2@neiu.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Mary Thill; Tel: 773-442-4405, E-mail: m-thill@neiu.edu; *Coordr, Multimedia Ctr, Info Serv Librn*, Ed Remus; Tel: 773-442-4474, E-mail: e-remus@neiu.edu; *First-Year Experience Coord, Info Serv Librn*, Alyssa Vincent; Tel: 773-442-4411, E-mail: a-vincent@neiu.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Joan Schuitema; Tel: 773-442-4446, E-mail: j-schuitema@neiu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Acctg, Bus law, Finance*, Henry Owen, III; *Literacy, Spec educ, Teacher educ*, Michelle Oh; *English, Latin Am studies, Linguistics*, Mary Thill; *Hist, Justice, Polit sci*, Ed Remus; *Art, Art hist, Communication*, Alyssa Vincent; *Dance, Music*, Joan Schuitema; Staff 29 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1961. Enrl 8,984; Fac 550; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,186,729, State \$3,136,729, Federal \$50,000, Mats Exp \$992,909, Books \$121,822, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$798,106, Other Print Mats \$50,679, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,302, Sal \$2,012,421
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,685; e-books 156,705; e-journals 86,898; Electronic Media & Resources 188; Bk Titles 688,147
Special Collections: Chicago & Cook County Archives (1831-1955). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 9am-10pm
Departmental Libraries:
- C** CARRUTHERS CENTER FOR INNER CITY STUDIES LIBRARY, 700 E Oakwood Blvd, 60653, SAN 340-1944. Tel: 773-256-2134. Web Site: www.neiu.edu/library/ccics-library. *Info Serv Librn, Libr Coord*, Robin Harris; Tel: 773-256-2148, E-mail: r-harris14@neiu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Educ, Inner city studies
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5
- EL CENTRO LIBRARY & LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER**, 3390 North Avondale Ave, 60618. Tel: 773-442-4090. Web Site: www.neiu.edu/library/el-centro-library-and-learning-resource-center. *Library & Learning Resource Ctr Librn*, Geoff Brown; E-mail: g-brown9@neiu.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
- J** NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Edward G Schumacher Memorial Library, 4811 N Milwaukee Ave, 60630. SAN 375-4405. Tel: 773-777-4220. FAX: 773-205-2126. E-mail: library@nc.edu. Web Site: www.nc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sarah Dulay; Tel: 708-237-5000, E-mail: sdulay@nc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1991. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 10; Bk Titles 3,248; Bk Vols 3,817; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8-5
Departmental Libraries:
- BRIDGEVIEW CAMPUS**, 7725 S Harlem Ave, Bridgeview, 60455. Tel: 708-237-5050. FAX: 708-237-5005. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sarah Dulay; E-mail: sdulay@nc.edu; *Ref & ILL Librn*, Joyce Tracy; E-mail: jtracy@nc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 13; DVDs 11; Bk Titles 5,784; Bk Vols 7,791; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Partic in South Metrop Higher Education Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-9, Fri 7:30-4
- M** NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Alberto Culver Health Learning Center, Galter Pavilion, Ste 3-304, 251 E Huron St, 60611. SAN 373-3556. Tel: 312-926-5465. FAX: 312-926-2125. E-mail: hlc@nmh.org.

- Web Site: www.nmh.org. *Mgr*, Nora St. Peter; *Health Educator*, Moira Workman; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1999
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Special Collections: Women's Consumer Health
Subject Interests: Health
Wireless access
Function: Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun, Med & nursing staff, patients & families, Med staff & students, Non-circulating
- M NORWEGIAN AMERICAN HOSPITAL*, Seufert Memorial Library, 1044 N Francisco Ave, 60622. SAN 303-996X. Tel: 773-292-8200, Ext 4670. FAX: 773-292-5954. Web Site: www.n-ahs.org. *Educ Coordr, Librn*, Janethe Polo; E-mail: jpolo@nahospital.org
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 45
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- SR ORDER OF SERVANTS OF MARY (SERVITES), USA PROVINCE, Servite Provincial Library, 3121 W Jackson Blvd, 60612. SAN 328-3461. Tel: 773-533-0360. FAX: 773-533-5201. Web Site: www.servite.org. *Archivist*, Fr Paul Gins; E-mail: pbenizi@aol.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,600; Per Subs 20; Videos 40
Restriction: Open by appt only
- SR OUR LADY OF SORROWS BASILICA, Archives Library, 3121 W Jackson Blvd, 60612. SAN 323-4703. Tel: 773-638-5800, Ext 31. Web Site: ols-chicago.org. *Archivist*, Conrad Borntrager; E-mail: conradbosm@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S PERKINS & WILL ARCHITECTS, INC*, Resource Center, The Wrigley Bldg, 410 N Michigan Ave, Ste 1600, 60611. SAN 373-3572. Tel: 312-755-0770. FAX: 312-755-0775. Web Site: www.perkinswill.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Manufacturers' catalogs
- S POLISH MUSEUM OF AMERICA LIBRARY, 984 N Milwaukee Ave, 60642-4101. SAN 303-9994. Tel: 773-384-3352, Ext 2111. FAX: 773-384-3799. E-mail: pma@polishmuseumofamerica.org. Web Site: www.polishmuseumofamerica.org/library. *Curator, Head Librn, Head, Spec Coll*, Iwona Bozek; *Archivist/Librn*, Teresa Sromek; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; AV Mats 400; CDs 400; DVDs 100; Microforms 300; Music Scores 5,000; Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 35; Videos 280
Special Collections: 19th Century Polish Emigre Coll; Old Manuscripts; Paderewski Coll; Polish Publishers in the US Coll; Polonica Americana Coll; Polonica in English Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Genealogy, Heraldry, Hist, Poland, Polish lit
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Workshops
Publications: Polish Past in America
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Circ limited, Circ to mem only, Closed stack
Friends of the Library Group
- M PRESENCE RESURRECTION MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, Dr Martin R Sullivan Library & Medical Information Center, 7435 W Talcott Ave, 60631-3746. SAN 304-0062. Tel: 773-990-7638. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Laura Wimmer; E-mail: lwimmer@presencehealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Per Subs 4
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Metro Consortium of Chicago; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- M PRESENCE SAINT JOSEPH MEDICAL LIBRARY, 2900 N Lake Shore Dr, 12th Flr, 60657. SAN 304-016X. Tel: 773-665-3038. *Med Librn*, Eleanor Truex; E-mail: eleanor.truex@presencehealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-books 22; Bk Titles 1,900; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital employees & physicians only
- M PRESENCE SAINTS MARY & ELIZABETH MEDICAL CENTER, Sister Stella Louise Health Science Library, 2233 W Division St, 60622. SAN 340-2363. Tel: 312-770-2219. FAX: 312-770-2221. E-mail: smemclibrary@presencehealth.org. *Librn*, Mary LasQuety; E-mail: mlasquety@presencehealth.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,250
Subject Interests: Internal med, Surgery
Publications: Acquisition List; Annual Report; Journal List
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
- S PRO-LIFE ACTION LEAGUE LIBRARY, 6160 N Cicero Ave, Ste 600, 60646. SAN 373-3688. Tel: 773-777-2900. FAX: 773-777-3061. E-mail: info@prolifeaction.org. Web Site: prolifeaction.org. *VPres*, Ann Scheidler; *Dir*, Joe Scheidler
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Articles on Pro Life
Subject Interests: Abortion, Euthanasia, Life
Wireless access
Publications: Action News (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- C ROBERT MORRIS UNIVERSITY ILLINOIS, Information Technology Library, 401 S State St, 60605. SAN 303-7835. Tel: 312-935-2202, 312-935-2203. Web Site: www.robertmorris.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Sue Dutler; E-mail: sdutler@robertmorris.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1913. Enrl 4,200; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 161,574; Per Subs 4
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-2, Sat 9-4
- C ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY*, Murray-Green Library, 430 S Michigan Ave, 60605. SAN 340-224X. Circulation Tel: 312-341-3639, 312-341-3649. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-341-3638. Reference Tel: 312-341-3643, 312-341-3644. FAX: 312-341-2425. Web Site: www.roosevelt.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Estevan Montano; E-mail: emontano02@roosevelt.edu; *Dir, Performing Arts Libr*, Richard Schwegel; Tel: 312-341-3648, E-mail: rschwegel@roosevelt.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Jacob Jeremiah; Tel: 312-341-6965, E-mail: jjeremiah@roosevelt.edu; *Head, Info Literacy & Instruction Serv*, Martinique Hallerduff; Tel: 312-341-2125, E-mail: mhallr@roosevelt.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, David Pribyl; Tel: 312-341-3647, E-mail: dpribyl@roosevelt.edu; *Coll Develop Librn, Ref*, Geoff Greenburg; Tel: 312-341-2318, E-mail: ggreenberg@roosevelt.edu; *Electronic Res Mgt Librn, Ref & Instruction Librn, Webmaster*, Jefferson Micah; Tel: 312-341-2406, E-mail: mjefferson@roosevelt.edu; *Asst Archivist, Ref & Instruction Librn*, Michael Gabriel; Tel: 312-341-3645, E-mail: mgabriel@roosevelt.edu; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Freeda Brook; Tel: 312-341-3652, E-mail: fbrook@roosevelt.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Erin Carlson; Tel: 312-341-3642, E-mail: ecarlson@roosevelt.edu; *Asst Music Librn*, Deborah Morris; Tel: 312-341-2328, E-mail: dmorris@roosevelt.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Laura Mills; Tel: 312-341-2280, E-mail: lmills@roosevelt.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
Founded 1945. Enrl 5,070; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 174,907; Bk Vols 187,338; Per Subs 1,165
Special Collections: American Civilization & English Literature Coll; Music Coll, bks, recs, sheet music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) SerialsSolutions; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: Subject Research Guides
Partic in Black Metropolis Research Consortium; Chicago Collections Consortium; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Departmental Libraries:
ROBERT R MCCORMICK TRIBUNE FOUNDATION LIBRARY, 1400 N Roosevelt Blvd, Schaumburg, 60173. SAN 376-9771. Tel: 847-619-7980. FAX: 847-619-7983. *Univ Librn*, Richard M Uttich; Tel: 312-341-3540. E-mail: ruttich@roosevelt.edu; *Dir, Head, Pub Serv*, Linda Wilkinson;

- Tel: 312-341-3659, E-mail: lpwilkinson@roosevelt.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Joseph Davis; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Laura McLoughlin; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Renee Roth; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,400; Per Subs 250
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4
PERFORMING ARTS LIBRARY, 430 S Michigan Ave, Rm 1111, 60605.
 Tel: 312-341-3651. FAX: 312-341-6394. Web Site: www.roosevelt.edu/library/locations/performingartslibrary.aspx. *Dir*, Richard C Schwegel; Tel: 312-341-3648, E-mail: rschwegel@roosevelt.edu; *Asst Dir*, Morris Deb; Tel: 312-341-2328, E-mail: dmorris@roosevelt.edu; *Tech Asst*, Anita Hwang; Tel: 312-341-2136, E-mail: ahwang@roosevelt.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Enrl 500; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 7,000; Music Scores 40,000; Bk Titles 39,678; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group
Restriction: Pub use on premises
- C SAINT AUGUSTINE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1345 W Argyle St, 60640. SAN 375-9423. Tel: 773-878-3752. FAX: 773-878-0937. E-mail: library@staugustine.edu. Web Site: library.staugustine.edu. *Dir*, Elizabeth Murphy; E-mail: emurphy@staugustine.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1980. Enrl 1,400; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 150,000; e-journals 1,000,000; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-9:45pm, Sat 8:30-4
Restriction: By permission only
- C SAINT XAVIER UNIVERSITY, Robert & Mary Rita Murphy Stump, 3700 W 103rd St, 60655-3105. SAN 304-0178. Tel: 773-298-3352. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-298-3353. Reference Tel: 773-298-3364. FAX: 773-779-5231. Web Site: www.sxu.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, David Stern; Tel: 773-298-3350, E-mail: stern@sxu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Margaret Hoefferle; Tel: 773-298-3362; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1916. Enrl 4,000; Fac 168; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,489; Per Subs 1,607
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 12-7, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Authorized patrons
- C SANFORD-BROWN COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 200 W Madison St, 60606. SAN 375-5339. Tel: 312-980-9200. FAX: 312-960-1499. Web Site: www.sanfordbrown.edu/chicago. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Michelle Powers; *Learning Res Ctr Spec*, Tremayne Simpson; E-mail: tsimpson@chi.sanfordbrown.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1990. Enrl 900; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Advertising, Archit, Art, Computer graphics, Design, Fashion, Interior design
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 9-5
- S SARGENT & LUNDY, LLC*, Resource Center, 55 E Monroe St, 24F60, 60603. SAN 340-2428. Tel: 312-269-3525. FAX: 312-269-3757. Web Site: www.sargentlundy.com. *Librn*, Gerard P Kenny; E-mail: gerard.p.kenny@sargentlundy.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Archit, Civil engr, Electrical engr, Energy, Mechanical engr
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Restriction: Staff use only
- L SCHIFF, HARDIN LLP LIBRARY*, 233 S Wacker Dr, Ste 6600, 60606. SAN 304-0186. Tel: 312-258-5500. FAX: 312-258-5600. Web Site: www.schiffhardin.com. *Res Librn*, Kayla Kotila; E-mail: kkotila@schiffhardin.com; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
- C SCHOOL OF THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, John M Flaxman Library, 37 S Wabash Ave, 60603-3103. SAN 339-8048. Tel: 312-899-5097. Reference Tel: 312-899-5096. FAX: 312-899-1851. E-mail: flaxman@saic.edu. Web Site: digital-libraries.saic.edu, www.saic.edu/library. *Exec Dir*, Claire Eike; *Access & Res Serv Librn*, Holly Stec Dankert; *Cat & Acq*, Nathaniel Feis; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Sylvia Choi; *Digital Serv Librn*, Christopher Day; *Digitization Librn*, Media Preservation, Carolyn Faber; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Nick Ferreira; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Mackenzie Salisbury; *Spec Coll Librn*, Doro Boehme; *Access Serv Mgr*, Elizabeth Aubrey; *Mgt, Spec Coll*, Kayla Anderson; *Access Serv Asst*, Cristina Garcia; *Acq Asst*, Keith Kostecki; *Cat & Metadata Asst*, Grace Gaynor; *Cat & Metadata Asst*, Michael Donovan; *Coll Mgt Asst*, Anna Di Cesare; *Digital Imaging Tech*, Michelle Brooks; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 3,400; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30,000; Bk Titles 160,000; Per Subs 700
Special Collections: 16mm Film Study Coll; Correspondence Art; Joan Flasch Artists' Bks Coll; P-form Archives; Randolph Street Gallery Archives; SAIC Digital Libraries; SAIC Publications; Tony Zwicker Archives
Subject Interests: Animation, Archit, Art & tech, Art educ, Art therapy, Arts admin & policy, Contemporary art, Design, Film, Historic presv, New media, Video, Writing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Chicago Collections Consortium; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access
- SR SEMINARY CONSORTIUM FOR URBAN PASTORAL EDUCATION*, Resource Center, 205 W Monroe St, Ste 300, 60606. SAN 376-0340. Tel: 312-726-1200. FAX: 312-726-0425. E-mail: urbanmin@scupe.com. Web Site: www.scupe.com. *Pres*, Dr Shanta Premawardhana; E-mail: shanta@scupe.com
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500
Publications: Resource Review
- S SEYFARTH SHAW*, 131 S Dearborn St, Ste 2400, 60603-5577. SAN 304-0224. Tel: 312-460-5000. FAX: 312-460-7000. Web Site: www.seyfarth.com. *Librn*, Gabrielle Lewis; E-mail: glewis@seyfarth.com; *Ref*, Nancy Faust; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,500; Per Subs 484
Special Collections: Arbitration Awards & Legal Memoranda (Seyfarth Shaw Coll), bd vols
Subject Interests: Employment law, Environ law, Labor law, Securities law
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Co libr
- S JOHN G SHEDD AQUARIUM LIBRARY*, 1200 S Lake Shore Dr, 60605. SAN 320-1791. Tel: 312-692-3217. Web Site: www.sheddaquarium.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Alisun DeKock; E-mail: adekock@sheddaquarium.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; e-journals 20; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Aquatic Animals Coll, slide images
Subject Interests: Animals, behavior of, Aquarium mgt, Aquatic sci, Great Lakes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in International Environment Library Consortium; OCLC-LVIS; Serials of Illinois Libraries Online
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

- C** SHIMER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3424 S State St, 60616-3893. SAN 304-4432. Tel: 312-235-3555. Web Site: www.shimer.edu/about/academics/library. *Interim Libr Dir*, Harold Stone; Tel: 312-235-3518, E-mail: H.Stone@shimer.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M** SHIRLEY RYAN ABILITYLAB, LIFE Center, (Formerly Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago), 355 E Erie St, 10th Flr, 60611. SAN 324-7317. Tel: 312-238-5433. FAX: 312-238-2860. E-mail: lifecenter@srslab.org. Web Site: www.srslab.org/lifecenter. *Mgr*, Lisa Rosen; *Med Librn*, Carol Stueky; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 2003
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; Bk Titles 400; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Phys rehabilitation
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub
- S** SHRINERS' HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Professional Library, 2211 N Oak Park Ave, 60707. SAN 323-7400. Tel: 773-385-5479. FAX: 773-385-5437. *Med Librn*, Lori A Snyder; E-mail: lsnyder@shrinenet.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1981
Jan 2010-Dec 2010. Mats Exp \$25,600, Books \$2,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,600
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; CDs 40; Bk Titles 1,055; Per Subs 52; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Orthopedics, Pediatrics
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-2
- L** SARGENT SHRIVER NATIONAL CENTER ON POVERTY LAW LIBRARY*, 50 E Washington, Ste 500, 60602. SAN 326-9574. Tel: 312-263-3830. FAX: 312-263-3846. Web Site: www.povertylaw.org.
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Training Manuals & Poverty Law Analysis Coll
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L** SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP LIBRARY*, One S Dearborn St, 60603. SAN 304-0259. Tel: 312-853-7475. FAX: 312-853-7036. Web Site: www.sidley.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sara Robinson Baseggio; E-mail: sbaseggio@sidley.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Subject Interests: Law
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- L** SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP LIBRARY*, 155 N Wacker Dr, 60606. SAN 375-9652. Tel: 312-407-0941. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-407-0927. FAX: 312-407-0411. Web Site: www.skadden.com. *Head Law Librn*, Ann Morris; *Sr Librn, Ref*, Christine Morong; *Sr Librn, Ref*, Sandy Qiu; *Ref Librn*, Lauren Odom; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
- S** SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL LIBRARY, 224 S Michigan Ave, Ste 1000, 60604. SAN 304-0267. Tel: 312-554-9090. FAX: 312-360-4545. Web Site: www.som.com. *Mgr*, Karen Widi
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Engr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SONNENSCHNEIN, NATH & ROSENTHAL*, Law Library, 8000 Sears Tower, 233 S Wacker Dr, Ste 7800, 60606-6404. SAN 304-0275. Tel: 312-876-8000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-876-8001. Reference Tel: 312-876-7906. Toll Free Tel: 888-858-6429. FAX: 312-876-7934. Web Site: www.sonnenschein.com. *Head, Ref*, Nancy Henry; E-mail: nhenry@sonnenschein.com; *ILL*, Jeff Bent; *Ref*, Carol Dauber; *Tech Serv*, Susan Pateros
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: US Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in CLS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- S** SPENCER STUART LIBRARY*, 401 N Michigan Ave, Ste 2600, 60611. SAN 304-0283. Tel: 312-822-0088. FAX: 312-822-0117. *Sr Mgr*, Laura Dear; E-mail: ldear@spencerstuart.com; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Exec search
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
- CR** SPERTUS INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES*, Norman & Helen Asher Library, 610 S Michigan Ave, 60605. SAN 304-0291. Tel: 312-322-1712. Administration Tel: 312-322-1745. FAX: 312-922-0455. TDD: 312-922-4950. E-mail: resources@spertus.edu. Web Site: www.spertus.edu. *Coll Mgr*, Kathleen Bloch; E-mail: kbloch@spertus.edu; *Ser*, Camille Brown; Tel: 312-322-1751; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1925. Enrl 900; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 550
Special Collections: Chicago Jewish Archives; Chicago Jewish History; Jewish Art (Badona Spertus Library of Art in Judaica); Jewish Music (Targ Center for Jewish Music); Non-Profit Management (Lewis Sulkin Human Services Coll)
Subject Interests: Jewish hist, Jewish holocaust, Judaica, Judaism (religion)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Ill Regional Libr Coun
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Restricted borrowing privileges
- M** SWEDISH COVENANT HOSPITAL*, Joseph G Stromberg Library of the Health Sciences, 5145 N California Ave, 60625. SAN 304-033X. Tel: 773-878-8200, Ext 5312. FAX: 773-878-1624. Web Site: swedishcovenant.org. *Librn*, Liz Giese; E-mail: lgiese@schosp.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Med
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Open to others by appt
- S** GRANT THORNTON LLP*, Information Center, 175 W Jackson Blvd, 20th Flr, 60604. SAN 340-1227. Tel: 312-602-8828. FAX: 312-565-4719. *Librn*, Otis Joseph; E-mail: ojoseph@gt.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 93; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Acctg, Auditing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EOS International
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** UKRAINIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA*, Medical Archives & Library, 2247 W Chicago Ave, Ste 206, 60622. SAN 325-7185. Tel: 773-278-6262. E-mail: umana@umana.org. Web Site: www.umana.org. *Archivist, Dir*, Dr M Hryciak
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Archives, Med, Ukraine
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating, Staff use only
- S** UNION LEAGUE CLUB OF CHICAGO LIBRARY*, 65 W Jackson Blvd, 60604. SAN 304-0399. Tel: 312-435-4818. Web Site: www.ulcc.org/culture/library. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Cheryl Ziegler; E-mail: cziegler@ulcc.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; DVDs 1,700; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 100; Spec Interest Per Sub 20
Special Collections: Chicago Metropolitan/Local Interest Fiction & Nonfiction Coll

Subject Interests: Am hist, Art & archit, Biology, Bus & mgt, Hist
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer & winter reading prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Publications: Dateline (Monthly newsletter); State of the Union (Bimonthly)

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks

Open Mon-Sun 7am-9pm

Restriction: Private libr

- G US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, Region 5 Library, 77 W Jackson Blvd (PL-16J), 60604. SAN 303-8882. Tel: 312-886-6822. FAX: 312-886-1492. E-mail: library.r05@epa.gov. Web Site: www.epa.gov/libraries/region-5-library-services. *Fed Libr Mgr*, Jessica Wheatley; *Suprvy Librn*, Karen Swanson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1972
- Special Collections:** EPA Reports
- Subject Interests:** Air, Great Lakes, Waste, Water
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
- Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)**
- Partic in EPA National Libr Network; FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS
- Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 12:30-3

- S UNITED STATES RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD LIBRARY, 844 N Rush St, 60611-2031. SAN 304-0461. Tel: 312-751-4926. FAX: 312-751-4924. E-mail: library@rrb.gov. Web Site: www.rrb.gov. *Librn*, Annie Mentkowski; E-mail: annie.mentkowski@rrb.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1940
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 162
- Subject Interests:** Law
- Function:** ILL available
- Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)**
- Restriction:** By permission only

- C THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY*, Joseph Regenstein Library, 1100 E 57th St, 60637-1502. SAN 340-2630. Tel: 773-702-8740. Circulation Tel: 773-702-8701. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-702-7886, 773-702-8706. Reference Tel: 773-702-4685. FAX: 773-702-6623. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 773-834-2598. Web Site: www.lib.uchicago.edu. *Dir & Univ Librn*, Brenda L Johnson; E-mail: brendajohnson@uchicago.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Coll & Access*, James Mouw; Tel: 773-702-8732, E-mail: mouw@uchicago.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Res & Learning*, Position Currently Open; *Assoc Univ Librn, Info Tech*, Elisabeth Long; Tel: 773-702-3732, E-mail: elong@uchicago.edu; *Dir of Budget & Facilities*, David Borycz; Tel: 773-702-2494, E-mail: dnborycz@uchicago.edu; *Dir, Communications*, Rachel A Rosenberg; Tel: 773-834-1519; *Dir of Develop*, Yasmin Omer; Tel: 773-834-3744, E-mail: yasminomer@uchicago.edu; *Dir, Digital Libr Develop Ctr*, Charles Blair; Tel: 773-702-8459, E-mail: chas@uchicago.edu; *Dir, Human Res*, Shauna Babcock; Tel: 773-702-8755, E-mail: sbabcock@uchicago.edu; *Dir, Res, Teaching & Learning*, Andrea Twiss-Brooks; Tel: 773-702-8777, E-mail: atbrooks@uchicago.edu; *Dir, Head, Sci Libr*, Barbara Kern; Tel: 773-702-8717, E-mail: bkern@uchicago.edu; *Electronic Res Mgt Librn*, Kristin E Martin; E-mail: kmarti@uchicago.edu. Subject Specialists: *Chem, Physics, Sci*, Andrea Twiss-Brooks; *Astronomy, Tech*, Barbara Kern; Staff 290 (MLS 73, Non-MLS 217)
- Founded 1891. Enrl 15,300; Fac 2,004; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$17,911,128, \$19,176,653. Sal \$13,689,660 (Prof \$5,980,269)

Library Holdings: e-books 1,385,286; Bk Titles 7,102,514; Bk Vols 11,012,065

Special Collections: American Drama (Atkinson & Morton Colls); Anatomical Illustration (Frank Coll); Balzac's Works (Croue Coll); Children's Books, Primarily 19th Century (Encyclopaedia Britannica Coll); Continental Literature (Hirsch-Bernays Coll); Cromwelliana (George Morris Eckels Coll); Dramatic Criticism (Briggs Coll); Early American School Books (Littlefield Coll); Early Theology & Biblical Criticism (American Bible Union & Hengstenberg Colls); English Bibles (Grant Coll); English Drama to 1800 (Celia & Delia Austrian Coll); Files of Poetry, a Magazine of Verse including The Personal Papers of Harriet Monroe; Fine Printing (Donnelley Coll); German Fiction, 1790-1850 (Lincke Coll); Goethe's Works (Heinemann Coll); History of Kentucky & Ohio River Valley (Durrett Coll); History of Science & Medicine (Crerar Coll); Judaica (Rosenberger Coll); Life Records of Geoffrey Chaucer & Canterbury Tales, in transcripts & photostat; Lincolniana (Barton Coll); Manuscripts of Manorial Records regarding Estates in Norfolk & Suffolk

(Bacon Coll); Modern Poetry (Harriet Monroe Coll); New Testament Manuscripts (Edgar J Goodspeed Coll); Notarial Documents of Northern Italy (Rosenthal Coll); Personal Papers of William Beaumont, Stephen A Douglas, William H English (History of Indiana), Frank O Lowden, Ida B Wells; Photostats of German Folksongs (Wieboldt-Rosenwald Coll); Source Material Regarding First Contact of Whites & Indians in Mississippi Valley (Ethno-History Coll); Taschenbuecher; The John Crerar Library Rare Book Coll; University Archives (incl Papers of Edith & Grace Abbott, Thomas C Chamberlin, Enrico Fermi, James Franck, Samuel N Harper, William Rainey Harper, Robert Herrick, George Herbert Mead, William Vaughn Moody, Howard Taylor Ricketts, Marion Talbot, Herman Eduard von Holst). US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC)

Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Libra (Newsletter)

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Big Ten Academic Alliance; Center for Research Libraries; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Computer access aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Sound rec

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub upon request, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Res pass required for non-affiliated visitors, Restricted pub use

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, 5730 S Ellis Ave, 60637, SAN 303-8750. Tel: 773-702-7715. Circulation Tel: 773-702-7409. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 773-702-7031. Administration Tel: 773-702-7469. FAX: 773-702-3317 (Admin). Administration FAX: 773-702-3317. Circulation E-mail: crerar-circulation@lib.uchicago.edu. Reference E-mail: crerar-reference@lib.uchicago.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uchicago.edu/elcrerar. *Co-Dir, Pub Serv, Head of Libr*, Barbara Kern; Tel: 773-702-8717, E-mail: bkern@uchicago.edu; *Co-Dir, Coll Develop, Head of Libr*, Andrea Twiss-Brooks; Tel: 773-702-8777, E-mail: atbrooks@uchicago.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Debra Werner; Tel: 773-702-8552, E-mail: dwerner@uchicago.edu; *Bibliographer*, Christa Modschiedler; Tel: 773-702-8759, E-mail: mods@uchicago.edu; *Bibliographer*, Brenda Rice; Tel: 773-702-8774, E-mail: bsr2@uchicago.edu. Subject Specialists: *Astronomy, Astrophysics, Tech*, Barbara Kern; *Chem, Geophysical sci, Physics*, Andrea Twiss-Brooks; *Biomed, Nursing*, Debra Werner; *Biomed sci*, Christa Modschiedler; *Computer sci, Math, Statistics*, Brenda Rice; Staff 18 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1891

Special Collections: Incunabula; Joseph Regenstein Library

Subject Interests: Astrophysics, Botany, Clinical med, Hist of med, Hist of sci, Oceanography, Physics, Zoology

Partic in Comt for Institutional Coop; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: At Your Service (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-10

Friends of the Library Group

- CL D'ANGELO LAW LIBRARY, 1121 E 60th St, 60637-2786, SAN 340-2789. Tel: 773-702-9615. FAX: 773-702-2889. Web Site: www.lib.uchicago.edu/elaw. *Dir*, Sheri Lewis; Tel: 773-702-9614, E-mail: shl@uchicago.edu; *Head, Acq & Electronic Res*, Julie Stauffer; Tel: 773-702-0692; *Head, Cat & Ser*, Patricia Sayre McCoy; Tel: 773-702-9620; *Fac Serv Librn*, Margaret Schilt; Tel: 773-702-6716; *Foreign & Intl Law Librn*, Lyonette Louis-Jacques; Tel: 773-702-9612, E-mail: llou@uchicago.edu; *Ref Librn*, Todd Ito; Tel: 773-702-9617; *Assoc Librn, Tech Serv*, Lorna Tang; Tel: 773-702-9619; *Bibliographer*, William Schwesig; Tel: 773-702-3731, E-mail: w-schwesig@uchicago.edu; *Cataloger*, Michael D Brown; *Ref Serv*, Constance Fleischer; Tel: 773-702-0211, E-mail: mcf0@uchicago.edu. Subject Specialists: *US Law*, Margaret Schilt; *Civil law, Intl law*, Lyonette Louis-Jacques; *US Law*, Todd Ito; *Anglo-Am law*, William Schwesig; *Govt doc*, Constance Fleischer; Staff 26 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 16)
- Founded 1902. Enrl 650; Fac 51; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 672,917; Per Subs 8,450

- Special Collections:** Henry Simons Papers Coll; US Supreme Court Briefs & Records Depository. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Anglo-Am law, Intl law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Relais International; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Vols & interns use only
 ECKHART LIBRARY, 1118 E 58th St, 60637, SAN 340-272X. Tel: 773-702-8778. FAX: 773-702-7535. E-mail: eckhart-library@lib.uchicago.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uchicago.edu/e/eck.
Librn, Jennifer Hart; Tel: 773-702-8774; *Libr Asst*, Kiya Moody; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 520
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Math, Statistics
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Tues 12-5, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-5
 SOCIAL SERVICE ADMINISTRATION, 969 E 60th St, 60637-2627, SAN 340-2819. Tel: 773-702-1199. FAX: 773-702-0874. *Librn*, Eileen Libby; E-mail: lib3@midway.uchicago.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,196; Per Subs 141
Subject Interests: Soc serv (soc work)
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
- C UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, Richard J Daley Library, MC 234, 801 S Morgan St, 60607. SAN 340-2932. Tel: 312-996-2716. Circulation Tel: 312-996-2724. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-996-4886. Reference Tel: 312-996-2726. FAX: 312-413-0424. Web Site: www.library.uic.edu. *Univ Librn*, Mary Case; E-mail: marycase@uic.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Health Sci Librn*, Kathryn Carpenter; Tel: 312-996-8974. E-mail: khc@uic.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, *Admin Serv*, Linda Naru; Tel: 312-413-0394. E-mail: lnaru@uic.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Info Tech*, Robert Sandusky; E-mail: sandusky@uic.edu. Subject Specialists: *Health sci*, Kathryn Carpenter; *Info tech*, Robert Sandusky; Staff 138 (MLS 60, Non-MLS 78)
 Founded 1946. Enrl 30,539; Fac 1,941; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income Parent Institution \$18,204,718. Mats Exp \$7,726,849. Sal \$11,784,998
Library Holdings: e-books 671,614; Bk Vols 2,258,519
Special Collections: 17th Century French Political & Intellectual History; Architecture (Mies van der Rohe, Charles Genter, Burnham & Hammond Colls); Archives of the Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Company; Chicago Design Archive (contains business & organizational records & personal papers, including Institute of Design, Chicago Book Clinic, IDCA, 27 Chicago Designers, R Hunter Middleton, Robert Voegel, Bruce Beck, Gordon Monsen, Phillip Reed & William Stone Colls); Chicago Fairs & Expositions (A Century of Progress World's Fair archives); Chicago Literature & Literary Societies (Chicago literature to the present & Society of Midland Authors, Indiana Society, Boswell Club of Chicago Colls); Chicago Photographic Archive (Phillips, Italian-American Colls); Chicago Railroad Fair, archives; Chicagoana (Lawrence J Gutter Coll), contains pre-fire imprints, maps, lit, literary mss, hist, politics, transportation, archit, crime, prints; Franklin Roosevelt (Joseph M Jacob Coll); Jane Adams Memorial Coll (contains Hull-House Association records, papers of individuals & organizations associated with Hull-House such as: Immigrants Protective League, Travelers Aid Society, Juvenile Protective Association & Wallace Kirkland photographs); Midwest Women's Historical Coll (contains personal & organizational records, including Mary Hastings Bradley, Neva Leona Boyd, Haldeman-Julius Family, Adena-Miller Rich & Esther Saperstein); Papers of Lenox Riley Lohr & Helen Ticken Garaghty; Papers of politicians and records of influential political groups in the Chicago area; Records of the Chicago Urban League; Richard J. Daley papers; Sheet Music (American popular music, 1900-1945); Slavery & Anti-Slavery (Sierra Leone Coll); University Archives (contains the University's official records & papers of prominent members of the university's faculties). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: UIC Library newsletter
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Greater Western Library Alliance; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 6:30am-1am, Fri 6:30am-7pm, Sat 8-5, Sun 10am-1am
Departmental Libraries:
- CM LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, CHICAGO, 1750 W Polk St, 60612. SAN 340-3025. Tel: 312-996-8966. Circulation Tel: 312-996-8974. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-996-8991. Reference Tel: 312-996-9163. FAX: 312-996-9584. *Asst Univ Librn*, Kathryn Carpenter; E-mail: khc@uic.edu
Special Collections: Neurology & Psychiatry (Percival Bailey Coll); Pharmacopoeias, Herbals, Formularies, Dispensatories & History of the Health Sciences (Rare & Early Volumes); Urology & Anomalies (Joseph Kiefer Coll)
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Environ studies; Med, Nursing
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am- Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-7, Sun 11am-Midnight
 CM LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, PEORIA, One Illinois Dr, Peoria, 61605. (Mail add: PO Box 1649, Peoria, 61656-1649), SAN 304-5536. Tel: 309-671-8490. *Regional Head Librn*, Deborah Lauseng; E-mail: dlauseng@uic.edu
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat Noon-5, Sun Noon-9
 CM LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, ROCKFORD, Crawford Library of the Health Sciences, 1601 Parkview Ave, Rockford, 61107, SAN 327-9987. Tel: 815-395-5650. E-mail: lib-lhrs@uic.edu. Web Site: library.uic.edu/libraries/lhrs-rockford. *Regional Head Librn*, Felicia A Barrett; Tel: 815-395-5660. E-mail: fbarrett@uic.edu
 Founded 1972. Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9
 CM LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, URBANA, 102 Medical Sciences Bldg, MC-714, 506 S Mathews Ave, Urbana, 61801, SAN 340-8604. Tel: 217-333-4893. Reference Tel: 217-244-0607. FAX: 217-333-9559. E-mail: lib-lhsu@uic.edu. *Regional Head Librn*, Ryan Rafferty; Tel: 217-244-2261. E-mail: raffe2@uic.edu
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-8, Sat & Sun Noon-4
- C VANDERCOOK COLLEGE OF MUSIC*, Harry Ruppel Memorial Library, 3140 S Federal St, 60616-3731. SAN 304-050X. Tel: 312-225-6288, Ext 301. FAX: 312-225-5211. Web Site: www.vandercook.edu/library/index.html. *Dir*, Rob DeLand; *Libr Asst*, Elena Kolganova; E-mail: eokolganova@vandercook.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Rob DeLand; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 150; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 46; CDs 255; Music Scores 225; Bk Vols 332; Per Subs 186
Special Collections: H E Nutt Archives; Rare Book Coll; Ruth Artman Coll
Subject Interests: Educ, Music, Music educ, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Open to pub upon request, Photo ID required for access
- L VEDDER, PRICE*, Law Library, 222 N LaSalle, 60601. SAN 304-0518. Tel: 312-609-7500. FAX: 312-609-5005. Web Site: www.vedderprice.com. *Librn*, Deborah Abram; E-mail: dabram@vedderprice.com
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Subject Interests: Corporate law
- L WINSTON & STRAWN LLP LIBRARY, 35 W Wacker Dr, 60601. SAN 372-3089. Administration Tel: 312-558-5600. Administration FAX: 312-558-5700. E-mail: library@winston.com. Web Site: www.winston.com. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Gwen Watson; E-mail: gwatson@winston.com
 Wireless access
Restriction: Lending libr only via mail, Not open to pub
- S WORLD BOOK PUBLISHING*, Research Library, 233 N Michigan Ave, 20th Flr, 60601. SAN 304-0577. Tel: 312-729-5581. FAX: 312-729-5600. Web Site: www.worldbook.com. *Librn*, John Wills; E-mail: jwills@worldbook.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Archives of Company Products
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Quartley Accessions List
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- CHICAGO HEIGHTS
- P CHICAGO HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 25 W 15th St, 60411-3488. SAN 304-0585. Tel: 708-754-0323. FAX: 708-754-0325. E-mail: chs@chicagoheightslibrary.org. Web Site: www.chicagoheightslibrary.org. *Prog Dir*, Kelley Nichols; E-mail: nicholsk@chicagoheightslibrary.org; *Head*, *Adult Serv*, Jennifer Martin; E-mail: martinj@chicagoheightslibrary.org; Staff 21 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1901. Pop 32,776; Circ 120,534

May 2007-Apr 2008 Income \$1,053,255, State \$40,101, City \$981,261, Locally Generated Income \$21,957, Other \$9,936. Mats Exp \$111,550, Books \$97,138, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,912, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500. Sal \$533,944

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 132,681; Per Subs 294

Subject Interests: Local hist, Spanish (Lang)

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- J PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 202 S Halsted St, 60411-8200. SAN 304-0593. Tel: 708-709-3552. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-709-3553. Reference Tel: 708-709-2949, 708-709-3560. FAX: 708-709-3940. E-mail: librarians@prairiestate.edu. Web Site: library.prairiestate.edu. *Assoc Dean, Libr & Instrul Tech, C Ciesla*; E-mail: cciesla@prairiestate.edu; *Head, Access Serv, Tech Mgr, T Tracy; Coll Mgt Librn, T Montaner; Col Archivist, ILL Librn, A Altan; Ref Outreach Coordr, M Steele; Tech Asst, A Madden*; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1958. Enrl 9,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$579,000. Mats Exp \$106,400, Books \$32,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,000, AV Mat \$4,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000, Presv \$400. Sal \$475,000 (Prof \$255,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 75; CDs 10; DVDs 25; Bk Titles 34,100; Bk Vols 40,000; Videos 2,010
Subject Interests: Communications, Dental, Nursing, Photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 8-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-9pm
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

CHICAGO RIDGE

- P CHICAGO RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 10400 S Oxford Ave, 60415. SAN 304-0615. Tel: 708-423-7753. FAX: 708-423-2758. E-mail: refdesk@chicagoridgelibrary.org. Web Site: chicagoridgelibrary.org. *Dir, Kathleen McSwain; Adult Serv, Angeline Powers; Ch Serv, Irene Ciciora*; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1966. Pop 14,127; Circ 128,465
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 73,084; Per Subs 456
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: CR Library Lines (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHILLICOTHE

- P CHILLICOTHE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 430 N Bradley Ave, 61523-1920. SAN 304-0623. Tel: 309-274-2719. FAX: 309-274-3000. E-mail: ask@chillipld.org. Web Site: www.chillicothepubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir, Mary Aylmer*; E-mail: mayler@chillipld.org; *Acq Librn, Tech Serv Librn, Genevieve Crotz*; E-mail: gcrotz@chillipld.org; *ILL/Tech Serv Librn, Megan Greenhalgh*; E-mail: mgreenhalgh@chillipld.org; *Youth Librn, Gail Hintz*; E-mail: ghintz@chillipld.org; *Adult Serv, YA Serv, Catherine Barnett*; E-mail: cbarnett@chillipld.org; *Circ, Lisa Jeffries*; E-mail: ljffries@chillipld.org; *Pub Serv, Ref, Alexander Jeffries*; E-mail: ajeffries@chillipld.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1916. Pop 13,250; Circ 86,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,600; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 120; CDs 1,100; DVDs 250; Electronic Media & Resources 100; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 350; Large Print Bks 1,500; Music Scores 25; Bk Titles 33,500; Bk Vols 37,900; Per Subs 120; Spec Interest Per Sub 25; Talking Bks 10; Videos 600
Special Collections: Chillicothe Times-Bulletins, 1883-present; High School Yearbooks, 1918-present
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Writing prog

Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance

Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Cassette playback machines; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Sound rec; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5

CHRISMAN

- P CHRISMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 N Illinois St, 61924. SAN 304-0631. Tel: 217-269-3011. FAX: 217-269-3011. E-mail: chrismanlib@midwestfirst.com. Web Site: www.tls.org/cin.html. *Librn, Mary E Galway; Asst Librn, Gwen Montgomery*
Founded 1932. Pop 1,318
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 60; CDs 145; DVDs 51; Bk Vols 10,123; Per Subs 37; Videos 982
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5:30, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-1

CHRISTOPHER

- P CHRISTOPHER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 E Market St, 62822-1759. (Mail add: PO Box 131, 62822-0131), SAN 304-064X. Tel: 618-724-7534. FAX: 618-724-7534. *Librn, Patricia Brown; Asst Librn, Linda Holland* Pop 2,836; Circ 18,117
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,200; Per Subs 10
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 2-6, Fri 12-4, Sat 9-4

CICERO

- P CICERO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5225 W Cermak Rd, 60804. SAN 304-0658. Tel: 708-652-8084. FAX: 708-652-8095. E-mail: ciceropublic@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cicerolibrary.org. *Admin Dir, Jane Schoen*; E-mail: jschoen@cicerolibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Bus Mgr, Victoria Totton*; E-mail: vtotton@cicerolibrary.org; *Head, Ref, Patricia Conroy*; E-mail: pconroy@cicerolibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv, Colleen Gnat*; E-mail: cgnat@cicerolibrary.org; Staff 33 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1921. Pop 85,616; Circ 219,688
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 111,770; Per Subs 465; Spec Interest Per Sub 12
Subject Interests: Polish (Lang), Spanish (Lang)
Wireless access
Publications: Cicero Public Library News (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Blind - Recorded bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

- J MORTON COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3801 S Central Ave, 60804. SAN 304-0666. Tel: 708-656-8000, Ext 2321. Reference Tel: 708-656-8000, Ext 429. Administration Tel: 708-656-8000, Ext 320. FAX: 708-656-3297. Reference E-mail: reference@morton.edu. Web Site: www.morton.edu/mclibrary. *Libr Dir, Mus Dir, Jennifer Butler*; Tel: 708-656-8000, Ext 2322. E-mail: jennifer.butler@morton.edu; *Circ Librn, Thomas Mantzakides*; E-mail: thomas.mantzakides@morton.edu; *Ref Librn, Michael Andersen*; E-mail: michael.andersen@morton.edu; *Tech Librn, Heidi Lundquist*; E-mail: heidi.lundquist@morton.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1924. Enrl 5,244; Fac 263; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,130; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 850; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Adult New Readers
Subject Interests: Compact discs, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois;
Innopac; Proquest Dialog; System Wide Automated Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7

CISCO

- P WILLOW BRANCH TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 330 N Eldon, 61830. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 61830), SAN 304-0674. Tel: 217-669-2312. FAX: 217-669-2312. E-mail: willowbranchtownshiplibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Elizabeth Mackey; E-mail: elizabeth.mackey0204@gmail.com; *Librn*, Charlene Brown; *Cat Librn*, Linda Penney; E-mail: lindyp57@gmail.com; *Ch*, Heather Barrett; E-mail: hbarrett4@gmail.com
Pop 732; Circ 4,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,877; Per Subs 8
Special Collections: Biographies; Classics; Juvenile Fiction & Nonfiction; Westerns
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues 9-12 & 1-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1

CISSNA PARK

- P CISSNA PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 511 N Second St, 60924. SAN 376-1304. Tel: 815-457-2452. FAX: 815-457-3033. Web Site: www.ciissnaparklibrary.com/. *Librn*, Donna Jean; E-mail: donna.jean@cpschool.org
Founded 1991. Pop 1,806; Circ 32,100
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$86,000. Mats Exp \$17,000, Books \$15,000, AV Mat \$2,000. Sal \$39,000 (Prof \$3,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Christian fiction
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Sat 8-2

CLARENDON HILLS

- P CLARENDON HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seven N Prospect Ave, 60514. SAN 304-0682. Tel: 630-323-8188. FAX: 630-323-8189. E-mail: info@clarendonhillslibrary.org. Web Site: www.clarendonhillslibrary.org. *Dir*, Lori Craft; E-mail: craftl@clarendonhillslibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Crissy Barnat; E-mail: barnatc@clarendonhillslibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Krista Devlin; E-mail: devlink@clarendonhillslibrary.org; *ILL Ref*, Kathleen Strange; E-mail: strange@clarendonhillslibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1963. Pop 8,427; Circ 88,123
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,439; DVDs 3,500; Large Print Bks 253; Bk Titles 48,153; Bk Vols 51,176; Per Subs 146
Subject Interests: Local hist, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-9, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

CLAYTON

- P CLAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 211 E Main St, 62324. SAN 304-0690. Tel: 217-894-6519. FAX: 217-894-6519. E-mail: claypld@adams.net. Web Site: www.claytonlibrary.net. *Librn*, Julie Parker
Founded 1943. Pop 1,553
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 6; Talking Bks 25,000
Wireless access
Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 12:30-6, Fri 9:30-3, Sat 9-12

CLIFTON

- P CENTRAL CITIZENS' LIBRARY DISTRICT, 1134 E 3100 North Rd, Ste C, 60927-7088. Tel: 815-694-2400, 815-694-2800. FAX: 815-694-3200. Web Site: www.cclld.org. *Libr Dir*, Connie Hitchens; E-mail: chitchens@cusd4.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1995. Pop 5,057; Circ 43,659
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,720; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-1; Tues & Wed (Summer) 9-5:30, Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

- P CLIFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 150 E Fourth Ave, 60927. (Mail add: PO Box 452, 60927-0452). Tel: 815-694-2069. FAX: 815-694-2069. Web Site: www.cliftonlibrary.info. *Dir*, Carolyn Smith; Staff 1.25 (Non-MLS 1.25)
Founded 1903. Pop 1,317

Library Holdings: DVDs 400; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 52
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 2-7, Sat 9-Noon

CLINTON

- P VESPASIAN WARNER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 310 N Quincy, 61727. SAN 304-0704. Tel: 217-935-5174. FAX: 217-935-4425. E-mail: library@vwarner.org. Web Site: www.vwarner.org. *Dir*, Joan Rhoades; E-mail: rhoades@vwarner.org; *Asst Dir*, Bobbi Perryman; E-mail: perryman@vwarner.org; *Ch*, Paula Lopatic
Founded 1901. Pop 10,250; Circ 107,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Early Illinois History & Geography (C H Moore Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

COAL CITY

- P COAL CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 85 N Garfield St, 60416. SAN 304-0712. Tel: 815-634-4552. FAX: 815-634-2950. E-mail: ccpld@ccpld.org. Web Site: www.ccpld.org. *Libr Dir*, Jolene Franciskovich; E-mail: jolene@ccpld.org; *Asst Dir*, Leah Bill; E-mail: leah@ccpld.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Mrs Dana Abraham; Tel: 815-634-4552, E-mail: dana@ccpld.org; *Head, Ch*, Rene Norris; E-mail: rene@ccpld.org; *Head, Circ*, Mary Jo Breneman; E-mail: maryjo@ccpld.org; *Head, Ref*, Irene Shepkowski; E-mail: irene@ccpld.org; *Head, Teen Serv*, Danielle Diamond; E-mail: danielle@ccpld.org; *Communications Coordr*, Melanie Jones; E-mail: mel@ccpld.org; Staff 17 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1886. Pop 11,257; Circ 189,035
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,283,900, Locally Generated Income \$1,278,537, Other \$5,363. Mats Exp \$103,603, Books \$38,263, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,182, AV Mat \$12,521, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$47,642. Sal \$646,885 (Prof \$473,149)
Library Holdings: DVDs 5,267; e-books 55,119; Bk Titles 598,770; Per Subs 153
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

COAL VALLEY

- P ROBERT R JONES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 900 First St, 61240. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 61240-0190), SAN 304-0720. Tel: 309-799-3047. FAX: 309-799-5528. Web Site: robertrjoneslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeffrey Stafford; E-mail: jstaf@coalval.lib.il.us
Founded 1967. Pop 4,955; Circ 34,699
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,211; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 127; Bk Titles 34,194; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Coal mining, Coal Valley hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Quad-Link Libr Consortium; RiverShare Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

COLCHESTER

- P** COLCHESTER DISTRICT LIBRARY, 203 Macomb St, 62326. (Mail add: PO Box 237, 62326-0237), SAN 304-0739. Tel: 309-776-4861. FAX: 309-776-4099. E-mail: colchesterlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: colchesterlibrary.com. *Dir*, Debbie Sullivan; *Circ Librn*, Waynette Caldwell Pop 1,645; Circ 12,191
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 68; Talking Bks 20
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon 1-6:45, Wed 9-6:45, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1

COLFAX

- P** MARTIN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 132 W Main St, 61728. (Mail add: PO Box 376, 61728-0376), SAN 304-0747. Tel: 309-723-2541. FAX: 309-723-5037. E-mail: martintpl.43@gmail.com. Web Site: www.martintpl.com. *Dir*, Joyce Carmack
 Founded 1943. Pop 1,289; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Colfax Press Coll (1896-1992), micro; Cooksville Interprise Coll (1879-1921), micro; Octavia Yearbooks 1940 to 1982; Ridgeview Review (1992-2013), micro
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use; Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 9-5, Wed 1-8, Sat 9-12

COLLINSVILLE

- S** ILLINOIS HISTORIC PRESERVATION AGENCY*, Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site Library, 30 Ramey St, 62234. SAN 374-759X. Tel: 618-346-5160. FAX: 618-346-5162. E-mail: cahokia.mounds@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.cahokiamounds.org. *Mgr*, Mark Esarey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Archaeology, Natural hist
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Sun 9-5
Restriction: Internal circ only
- P** MISSISSIPPI VALLEY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Collinsville Memorial Library Center, (Formerly Collinsville Memorial Library Center), 408 W Main St, 62234. SAN 304-0755. Tel: 618-344-1112. FAX: 618-345-6401. Web Site: www.collinsvillelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Vicky Hart; E-mail: vickyh@mvlibdist.org; *Libr Mgr*, Kyla Waltermire; E-mail: kylaw@mvlibdist.org; *ILL Supvr*, *Supvr*, *Genealogy Serv*, Leslee Hamilton; *Circ Supvr*, Theresa Beck
 Founded 1915. Pop 24,707; Circ 250,756
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; e-books 7,100; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Programs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 FAIRMONT CITY LIBRARY CENTER, 4444 Collinsville Rd, Fairmont City, 62201. Tel: 618-482-3966. FAX: 618-482-4058. *Mgr*, Katie Heaton; E-mail: katieh@mvlibdist.org
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

- S** SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS METROPOLITAN & REGIONAL PLANNING*, Technical Library, 2511 Vandalia St, 62234. SAN 326-9558. Tel: 618-344-4250. FAX: 618-344-4253. *Library Contact*, Kevin Terveer; Tel: 618-344-4250, Ext 119, E-mail: kterveer@simapc.com
Publications: Grants & Miscellaneous Municipality
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

COLONA

- P** COLONA DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 911 First St, 61241. SAN 304-2405. Tel: 309-792-0548. FAX: 309-792-2143. E-mail: contact@colonalibrary.com. Web Site: colonalibrary.com. *Dir*, Phyllis Von Arb; E-mail: pvonarb@colonalibrary.com; Staff 0.75 (MLS 0.75)
 Pop 6,699; Circ 39,956

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 754; DVDs 1,600; e-books 5,766; Bk Vols 19,313; Per Subs 44
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Publications: Colona Library Link (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBIA

- P** COLUMBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 N Metter Ave, 62236-2299. SAN 304-0771. Tel: 618-281-4237. FAX: 618-281-6977. Web Site: www.columbialibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Annette Bland; E-mail: annettebland@columbialibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Anna Ripplinger; E-mail: annahesterberg@columbialibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1958. Pop 9,070; Circ 53,354
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Talking bk serv referral
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

CORDOVA

- P** CORDOVA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 402 Main Ave, 61242-9790. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 61242-0247), SAN 304-078X. Tel: 309-654-2330. FAX: 309-654-2290. Web Site: www.cordova.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Sue Hebel; E-mail: shebel@cordova.lib.il.us; *Head Librn*, Cheryl Lennox; E-mail: clennox@cordova.lib.il.us; *Head, ILL*, *Tech Serv Librn*, Traci Stratton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1876. Pop 1,031; Circ 31,625
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Miss river
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

CORNELL

- P** AMITY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 604 E Main St, 61319. (Mail add: PO Box 243, 61319-0243), SAN 376-1355. Tel: 815-358-2231. FAX: 815-358-2217. *Library Contact*, Sandra Knight
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 2
 Open Mon & Wed 3-5, Tues 5-7, Thurs 2-4, Sat 10-12

CORTLAND

- P** CORTLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 63 S Somonauk Rd, 60112. (Mail add: PO Box 486, 60112-0486). Tel: 815-756-7274. FAX: 815-748-4491. Circulation E-mail: circ@cortlandlibrary.com. Web Site: www.cortlandlibrary.com. *Dir*, Barb Coward
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,500; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (ILL) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Special Services for the Blind - Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

COULTERVILLE

- P COULTERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 S Fourth St, 62237. (Mail add: PO Box 373, 62237-0373), SAN 304-0798. Tel: 618-758-3013. FAX: 618-758-3013. E-mail: coultervillepubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: coultervillelibrary.weebly.com, coultervillepl.org. *Librm*, Jennifer Grafton; *Librm*, Tammy Rieckenberg
Founded 1936. Pop 1,118; Circ 15,951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,173
Special Collections: Education; Genealogy; History; Religion
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Fri 10-3, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-2

COWDEN

- P DRY POINT TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, S Rte 128, 62422. (Mail add: PO Box 275, 62422-0275), SAN 376-1479. Tel: 217-783-2616. E-mail: drypointtownshiplibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.drypointtownshiplibrary.org. *Librm*, Charlene Taylor
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 8-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-4, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

CRESTON

- P CRESTON-DEMENT LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 107 S Main St, 60113-0056. (Mail add: PO Box 193, 60113-0193). Tel: 815-384-3111. FAX: 815-384-3111. Web Site: crestonlib.org. *Dir*, Kristi Scherer; E-mail: directorcrestondementlibrary@gmail.com
Founded 1986. Pop 731
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 474; CDs 3; DVDs 800; Large Print Bks 106; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon 12-6:30, Tues & Wed 10:30-6:30, Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CRESTWOOD

- P CRESTWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 4955 W 135th St, 60445. SAN 304-0801. Tel: 708-371-4090. FAX: 708-371-4127. E-mail: cws@crestwoodlibrary.org. Web Site: www.crestwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Suzanne Bleskin
Founded 1973. Circ 36,640
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4

CRETE

- P CRETE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1177 N Main St, 60417. SAN 304-081X. Tel: 708-672-8017. FAX: 708-672-3529. Web Site: www.cretelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan Dienes; E-mail: sdienes@cretelibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Tiffany Amschl; *Ch Serv*, Gail Scott; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Ellen Herrmann; Staff 21 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1985. Pop 19,500; Circ 124,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,400; Bk Titles 61,000; Per Subs 197; Talking Bks 300
Special Collections: Caregiver Resource Center
Subject Interests: Antiques, Collectibles
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CREVE COEUR

- P CREVE COEUR PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 311 N Highland Ave, 61610. SAN 304-0828. Tel: 309-699-7921. FAX: 309-699-0949. E-mail: crcopld@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.crevecoeurpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Greg Wydert; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1945. Pop 5,448
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,279; Per Subs 48
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Fri 10-6

CRYSTAL LAKE

- P CRYSTAL LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 126 Paddock St, 60014. SAN 304-0836. Tel: 815-459-1687. FAX: 815-459-9581. Web Site: www.crystallakelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathryn I Martens; E-mail: kmartens@crystallakelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Karen Migaldi; E-mail: kmigaldi@crystallakelibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Cynthia Lopuszynski; E-mail: clopuszynski@crystallakelibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Pamela Miller; E-mail: pmiller@crystallakelibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Jessie Exum; E-mail: jexum@crystallakelibrary.org; *Tech Serv & Automation*, Mary Van Sickle; E-mail: mvansickle@crystallakelibrary.org; Staff 86 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 70)
Founded 1913. Pop 39,788; Circ 1,001,075
Library Holdings: AV Mats 32,717; Bk Vols 176,627; Per Subs 360
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Beacon (Newsletter)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
Friends of the Library Group

- J MCHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 8900 US Hwy 14, 60012-2738. SAN 304-0852. Tel: 815-455-8533. Reference Tel: 815-455-8762. FAX: 815-455-3999. Web Site: www.mchenry.edu/library/. *Dean*, Kate Harger; Tel: 815-479-7545, E-mail: kharger@mchenry.edu; *Ref Librm*, Cynthia Letteri; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1968. Enrl 1,850; Fac 84
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,000; Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Partic in Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 8-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30

CUBA

- P SPOON RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 201 S Third St, 61427. (Mail add: PO Box 140, 61427-0140), SAN 304-0860. Tel: 309-785-5496. FAX: 309-785-5439. E-mail: spoon_river_61427@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cubaspoonriverlibrary.com/about-us. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jean Twiss; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1912. Pop 3,402; Circ 27,164
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 47
Special Collections: Census on microfilm, Fulton County bks; Cuba High School Yearbook, microfilm; Cuba Journal, microfilm; Genealogy (family history files, obituaries, cemetery plot bks, etc)
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-4, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-2

CUTLER

- P CUTLER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Civic Ctr, 409 S Main, 62238. SAN 376-1290. Tel: 618-497-2961. FAX: 618-497-8818. E-mail: cutlerpublic@gmail.com. *Dir*, Jackie Carrothers; *Asst Librm*, Judy Farris
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,700

Wireless access

Open Mon & Tues 4-7, Wed & Sat 9-12, Thurs & Fri 2-5

DAHLGREN

- P** DAHLGREN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Third & Dale St, 62828. (Mail add: PO Box 237, 62828-0237). Tel: 618-736-2652. FAX: 618-736-2652. *Librn*, Judi Cockrum
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Open Mon-Wed & Sun 2-4, Thurs 9am-11am

DANVERS

- P** DANVERS TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 117 E Exchange St, 61732-9347. (Mail add: PO Box 376, 61732-0376), SAN 304-0879. Tel: 309-963-4269. FAX: 309-963-4269. E-mail: danvers.tlrsa@gmail.com. Web Site: www.danverstownshiplibrary.com. *Dir*, Lori Priebe; *Asst Librn*, Carol Bogue; *Asst Librn*, Cathy Frey; *Asst Librn*, Miriam Knoy; *Asst Librn*, Cindy Melick
 Pop 1,925; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 123; DVDs 2,509; e-books 7,788, Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 20,149; Per Subs 74
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

DANVILLE

- J** DANVILLE AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2000 E Main St, 61832-5199. SAN 304-0887. Tel: 217-443-8739. Circulation Tel: 217-443-8883. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-443-8733. FAX: 217-554-1623. E-mail: library@dacc.edu. Web Site: www.dacc.edu/library. *Dir*, Penny McConnell; *Head, Tech Serv & Cat*, Holly Nordheden; Tel: 217-443-8852; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Dr Ruth B Lindemann; Tel: 217-443-8735. E-mail: rlinde@dacc.edu; *Circ & ILL*, Jennifer Kirby; E-mail: jkirby@dacc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Glenda Hargan; Tel: 217-443-8737. E-mail: ghargan@dacc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 1,599; Fac 2; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 200; DVDs 3,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Ref serv available
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; Described captioned media prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

- P** DANVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 319 N Vermilion St, 61832. SAN 304-0895. Tel: 217-477-5220. Reference Tel: 217-477-5228. FAX: 217-477-5230. Web Site: www.danville.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Theresa M Tynner; Tel: 217-477-5223, Ext 113. E-mail: ttyner@danvillepubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Michael Boedicker; Tel: 217-477-5223, Ext 118. E-mail: mboedicker@danvillepubliclibrary.org; *Dir, Commun Engagement, Dir of Outreach*, Leslie Boedicker; Tel: 217-477-5227. E-mail: lboedicker@danvillepubliclibrary.org; *Dir, Ref Libr & Archives*, Roberta Allen; E-mail: rallen@danvillepubliclibrary.org; *Dir, Youth Serv*, Lisa Abdelghani; Tel: 217-477-5225. E-mail: labdelghani@danvillepubliclibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Patricia Anderson-Lewis; E-mail: palewis@danvillepubliclibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Cindy Boroff; Tel: 217-477-5223, Ext 119. E-mail: cboroff@danvillepubliclibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1883. Pop 33,027; Circ 194,216
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,781; Electronic Media & Resources 55,587; Bk Vols 122,457; Per Subs 233
Special Collections: Gardening; Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog
Publications: Danville Public Library News (Newsletter)
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

DARIEN

- P** INDIAN PRAIRIE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 401 Plainfield Rd, 60561-4207. SAN 324-1262. Tel: 630-887-8760. FAX: 630-887-8801. Administration FAX: 630-887-1018. E-mail: ippl@ippl.info. Web Site: www.ippl.info. *Dir*, Jamie Bukovac; E-mail: jamieb@ippl.info; *Asst Dir*, Laura Birmingham; E-mail: laurab@ippl.info; *Adult Serv*, Tony Lucarelli; E-mail: tonyl@ippl.info; *Circ*, Deborah Sheehan; E-mail: debs@ippl.info; *Tech Serv, Tech Serv*, Ann Stovall; E-mail: anns@ippl.info; *Youth Serv*, Natalie Williams; E-mail: nataliew@ippl.info; Staff 94 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 80)
 Founded 1988. Pop 42,529; Circ 758,241
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$3,626,759. Mats Exp \$440,727, Books \$231,228, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,140, AV Mat \$115,869, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$66,490. Sal \$2,098,765
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 19,049; AV Mats 24,825; e-books 45,994; Bk Vols 144,521; Per Subs 419
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Enewsletter; IPPL (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Video relay serv
 Special Services for the Blind - Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DE LAND

- P** GOOSE CREEK DISTRICT LIBRARY, (Formerly Goose Creek Township Carnegie Library), 220 N Highway Ave, 61839. (Mail add: PO Box 237, 61839-0237), SAN 304-095X. Tel: 217-664-3572. FAX: 217-664-3624. E-mail: goosecreeklibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Melinda DelMastro
 Pop 852; Circ 6,383
Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 35
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5:30, Wed 3-7, Sat 9-12

DE PUE

- P** SELBY TOWNSHIP LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 101 Depot St, 61322. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 61322-0049), SAN 304-0968. Tel: 815-447-2660. FAX: 815-447-2598. E-mail: selbytd@gmail.com. *Dir*, Marcia Broady Founded 1937. Pop 2,460; Circ 19,288
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 21
Special Collections: History of De Pue Coll, A-tapes. Oral History
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 12-8, Sat 8-12
 Friends of the Library Group

DECATUR

- S** DECATUR GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 1255 W South Side Dr, 62521-4024. (Mail add: PO Box 1548, 62525-1548), SAN 323-827X. Tel: 217-429-0135. E-mail: decaturgensoc@att.net. Web Site: www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ildecgs/library.htm. *Pres*, Michael Reynolds; *Librn*, Cheri Hunter
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: County; Original Macon County IL Probates
Subject Interests: Bibles, Genealogy
 Wireless access
Publications: Central Illinois Genealogical Quarterly; Central Illinois Newsletter
 Open Mon 10-4, Wed & Sat 10-4
- S** DECATUR HERALD & REVIEW LIBRARY*, 601 E William St, 62523-1142. SAN 304-0984. Tel: 217-421-6979. FAX: 217-421-7965. Web Site: www.herald-review.com.
 Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** DECATUR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 N Franklin St, 62523-1327. SAN 340-3440. Tel: 217-424-2900. Circulation Tel: 217-421-9728, 217-424-2900, Ext 128. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-421-9747, 217-424-2900, Ext 147. Reference Tel: 217-421-9730, Administration Tel: 217-421-9712, 217-424-2900, Ext 112. Automation Services Tel: 217-421-9753, 217-424-2900, Ext 153. Information Services Tel: 217-421-9731, 217-424-2900, Ext 131. FAX: 217-233-4071. TDD: 217-421-9729. Web Site: www.decaturlibrary.org. *City Librn*, Rick Meyer; E-mail: rmeyer@decaturlibrary.org; *Asst City Librn*, Robert Edwards; Tel: 217-421-9702, E-mail: redwards@decaturlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Alissa Henkel; Tel: 217-421-9771; *Head Bldg Serv*, Noah Tipton; Tel: 217-421-9738; *Head, Ch*, Catherine Gross; Tel: 217-421-9722, E-mail: kgross@decaturlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Robyn Hendricks; Tel: 217-421-9737; *Head, Tech Serv*, Constance Strait; Tel: 217-421-9739; *ILL Librn*, John Wylder; *Archivist, Local Hist Librn*, Rebecca Dampitz; Tel: 217-421-9711, E-mail: rdampitz@decaturlibrary.org; *Syst Adminr*, Matthew Wilkerson; E-mail: mwilkerson@decaturlibrary.org; Staff 61 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 52)
 Founded 1876. Pop 76,122; Circ 593,111
 May 2012-Apr 2013 Income \$3,732,000, State \$145,000, City \$3,000,000, Other \$587,000. Mats Exp \$580,000, Books \$373,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,000, AV Mat \$43,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$140,000. Sal \$2,635,201
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,540; CDs 9,223; DVDs 8,431; Microforms 3,910; Bk Vols 247,996; Per Subs 362; Videos 6,823
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln Coll; Local History Coll, Decatur & Macon County. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Frge DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Connections (Bimonthly)
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- L** MACON COUNTY LEGAL LAW LIBRARY, Macon County Courthouse, 253 E Wood St, Rm 303, 62523. SAN 326-9531. Tel: 217-424-1372.
Librn, Sundi Barrett
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-4:30

- C** MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY, Staley Library, 1184 W Main St, 62522. SAN 304-1018. Tel: 217-424-6214. E-mail: refdesk@millikin.edu. Web Site: millikin.edu/staley. *Libr Dir*, Cindy Fuller; E-mail: cfuller@millikin.edu; *Coordr, Educ Tech, Librn*, Rachel Bicicchi; E-mail: rbicicchi@millikin.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Amanda Pippitt; E-mail: apippitt@millikin.edu; *Coordr, Instrul Serv*, Matthew Olsen; E-mail: molsen@millikin.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1902. Enrl 2,200; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 211,539; Per Subs 460; Videos 2,388
Subject Interests: Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
 Open Mon-Fri 7am-Midnight, Sat & Sun 10am-Midnight
- J** RICHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Kitty Lindsay Learning Resources Center, One College Park, 62521. SAN 304-1026. Tel: 217-875-7200, Ext 296. FAX: 217-875-6961. Web Site: www.richland.cc.il.us. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Louise Greene; Tel: 217-875-7200, Ext 302, E-mail: lgreene@richland.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Gavena Dahlman; Tel: 217-875-7200, Ext 301, E-mail: gdahlman@richland.edu; *Coordr, Instrul Serv*, Laura Mondt; Tel: 217-875-7200, Ext 294, E-mail: lmond@richland.edu; *ILL*, Juanita Ball; Tel: 217-875-7200, Ext 328, E-mail: jball@richland.edu; *Ref Assoc*, Jill Stern; E-mail: jstern@richland.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1972. Enrl 3,500; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,000; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 117
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, VHS videos
Publications: Media Index; Periodical Holdings List
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: By permission only, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
- M** SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL, Health Science Library, 1800 E Lake Shore Dr, 62521. SAN 304-1034. Tel: 217-464-2182. FAX: 217-464-1674. Web Site: www.stmarysdecatur.com. *Librn*, Laura Brosamer; E-mail: laura.brosamer@hshs.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Regional Med Libr - Region 3
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-12

DEER CREEK

- P** DEER CREEK DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 205 First St, 61733. (Mail add: PO Box 347, 61733-0347), SAN 304-1050. Tel: 309-447-6724. FAX: 309-447-6724. E-mail: dclib1@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.deercreekillinois.org/Library.htm. *Librn*, Carlene Mathis-Kull
 Founded 1965. Pop 1,247; Circ 9,221
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 36
 Wireless access
 Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
 Open Mon 9-12 & 1-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Wed 1-8

DEERFIELD

- P** DEERFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 920 Waukegan Rd, 60015. SAN 304-1069. Tel: 847-945-3311. Circulation Tel: 847-945-3311, Ext 8822. FAX: 847-945-3402. TDD: 847-945-3372. Reference E-mail: reference@deerfieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.deerfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Pergander; E-mail: mpergander@deerfieldlibrary.org; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
 Founded 1927. Pop 18,400; Circ 384,099

May 2008-Apr 2009 Income \$2,864,322. Mats Exp \$386,431, Books \$233,519, AV Mat \$77,538, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$75,374. Sal \$1,429,816 (Prof \$778,443)

Library Holdings: CDs 10,884; DVDs 8,080; Electronic Media & Resources 31; Bk Vols 152,351; Per Subs 338

Special Collections: Deerfield Local History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog

Publications: Browsing

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CR TRINITY INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*, James E Roling Memorial Library, 2065 Half Day Rd, 60015-1241. SAN 320-1805. Tel: 847-317-4000. Circulation Tel: 847-317-4002. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-317-4008. Reference Tel: 847-317-4001. Administration Tel: 847-317-4004. Automation Services Tel: 847-317-4021. Information Services Tel: 847-317-4011. FAX: 847-317-4012. Reference E-mail: libref@tiu.edu. Web Site: www.tiu.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Dr Robert H Krapohl; *Electronic Res*, Head, Acq, Head, Ref, Rebecca Miller; Tel: 847-317-4013, E-mail: rmiller@tiu.edu; *Head, ILL*, Jennine Goodart; *Head, Pub Serv*, Linda Fratt; Tel: 847-317-4003, E-mail: lfratt@tiu.edu; *Head, Ser*, Marie Hay; Tel: 847-317-4006; *Head, Syst*, Head, Tech Serv, Matt Ostercamp; Tel: 847-317-4005; *Circ Supvr*, Hope Gibbs; E-mail: hgibbs@tiu.edu; *Acq*, Rebekah Hall; Tel: 847-317-4007; *Ref Serv*, Kevin Compton; Tel: 847-317-4010; *Ref Serv*, Trisha Compton; Tel: 847-317-4009. Subject Specialists: *Theol*, Kevin Compton; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1970. Enrl 4,132; Fac 168; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,195; Electronic Media & Resources 51; Bk Titles 172,314; Bk Vols 202,254; Per Subs 1,382

Special Collections: Evangelical Free Church of America Archives (partial); Papers of Wilbur Smith & Carl F H Henry; Trinity International University Archives

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Bioethics, Church hist, Missions & missionaries, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Function: ILL available

Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 1-Midnight

DEKALB

P DEKALB PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Haish Memorial Library, 309 Oak St, 60115-3369. SAN 304-0941. Tel: 815-756-9568. FAX: 815-756-7837. TDD: 815-756-6553. Reference E-mail: dkplref@dkpl.org. Web Site: www.dkpl.org. *Dir*, Emily Faulkner; E-mail: emilyf@dkpl.org; *Head, Info Serv/Readers Advisory*, Teresa Iversen; E-mail: teresai@dkpl.org; *IT Mgr*, Patrick Smith; E-mail: patricks@dkpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Theresa Winterbauer; E-mail: theresaw@dkpl.org; *Circ*, Robert Aspatore; E-mail: roberta@dkpl.org; *Tech Serv*, Pat Adamkiewicz; E-mail: pata@dkpl.org; Staff 45 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 37)

Founded 1893. Pop 42,579; Circ 350,000

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,838,355, State \$78,964, City \$1,574,213, Federal \$20,000, Locally Generated Income \$92,746, Other \$72,432. Mats Exp \$1,653,085, Books \$156,878, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,240, Micro \$796, AV Mat \$18,508, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,142. Sal \$723,085

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,840; Bk Vols 141,238; Per Subs 238

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

C NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Founders Memorial Library, 60115-2868. SAN 340-3297. Tel: 815-753-1094. Circulation Tel: 815-753-9844. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 815-753-9842. Reference Tel: 815-753-0152. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 815-753-2003. Administration FAX: 815-753-9803. TDD: 815-753-2000. E-mail: libadmin@niu.edu. Web Site: www.ulib.niu.edu. *Interim Dean*, Chalermsee Olson; Tel: 815-753-9801, E-mail: eteolson@niu.edu; *Interim Assoc Dean, Coll & Serv*, Jana Brubaker; Tel: 815-753-9805, E-mail: jbrubake@niu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv*, Rosanne M Cordell; Tel: 815-753-9804, E-mail: rcordell@niu.edu; *Asst Dean, Tech Initiatives & Support Serv*, T J Lusher; Tel: 815-753-0521, E-mail: tlusher@niu.edu; *Head, Govt Doc, Head Govt Publ*, Rachel Hradecky; Tel: 815-753-9841, E-mail: rhradecky@niu.edu; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, Wendell Johnson; Tel: 815-753-1634, E-mail: wjohnso1@niu.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jana Brubaker; Tel: 815-753-5914, E-mail: jbrubake@niu.edu; *Head, User Serv*, Sarah McHone-Chase; Tel: 815-753-9860, E-mail: mchonechase@niu.edu; *Music Librn, Unit Head, Spec Coll*, Abbey Thompson; Tel: 815-753-9839, E-mail: athompson15@niu.edu; *Curator, Spec Coll, Rare Bks*, Lynne Thomas; Tel: 815-753-0255, E-mail: lmthomas@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Meredith Ayers; Tel: 815-753-1872, E-mail: mayers@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Wayne Finley; Tel: 815-753-0991, E-mail: wfinley@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Karen Hovde; Tel: 815-753-1770, E-mail: khovde@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Ladislava Khailova; Tel: 815-753-1351, E-mail: khailova@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, David Lonergan; Tel: 815-753-9866, E-mail: nemo@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Beth McGowan; Tel: 815-753-1947, E-mail: bmcgowan@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Junlin Pan; Tel: 815-753-0530, E-mail: jpan@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Robert Ridinger; Tel: 815-753-1367, E-mail: rridinger@niu.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Leanne VandeCreek; Tel: 815-753-4025, E-mail: lvandecreek@niu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Mary Burns; Tel: 815-753-1192, E-mail: mburns6@niu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Sarah Holmes; Tel: 815-753-8392, E-mail: sholmes@niu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Matt Short; Tel: 815-753-9868, E-mail: mshort@niu.edu; *Acq Analysis & Relations*, James Millhorn; Tel: 815-753-1054, E-mail: millhorn@niu.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Cindy Ditzler; Tel: 815-753-9392, E-mail: cditzler@niu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Econ*, *Philos*, *Polit sci*, *Relig*, Wendell Johnson; Staff 94 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 69)

Founded 1899. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: African-American Coll; American Popular Literature Coll; Angus Wilson Coll; Archives; Book Arts Coll; Burns Coll; Byron Coll; Chess Magazines; Chicago Lyric Opera Coll; Colorado-Henkle Coll; Comic Book Coll; Denson Coll; Dos Passos Coll; Drama Coll (includes University & Nisbett-Snydere Coll); Edward Ardizzone Coll; Fine Arts Coll; Gender Studies Coll; Graham Greene Coll; Hanley Manuscript Coll; Horatio Alger Coll; Imprint Society; James D Tobin Coll; Jeremy Taylor Coll; Johannsen Coll; Lovecraft Coll; Motley Coll; Music (Skinner Coll), ms; Private Press; Science Fiction Coll (includes Science Fiction Writers of America & the Science Fiction Magazine Coll); Southeast Asia Coll; Vincent Starrett Coll; Western Fiction Writers of America (WFWA) Magazine Coll; Whitman Coll; Wordsworth Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Hist, Natural sci, Sci tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois;

Mid-America Law Library Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

FARADAY LIBRARY, Faraday Hall, Rm 212, 60115, SAN 340-3386. Tel: 815-753-1850. *Library Contact*, Marcia Bradlee; Tel: 815-753-1257, E-mail: mbradlee@niu.edu; *Ref Serv*, Nestor Osorio; Tel: 815-753-9837, E-mail: nosorio@niu.edu

Subject Interests: Chem, Physics

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5

MUSIC, School of Music, Rm 175, 60115. Tel: 815-753-1426. FAX:

815-753-9836. *Music Librn*, Michael Duffy, IV; Tel: 815-753-9839,

E-mail: mduffyiv@niu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,000; CDs 3,000; Music Scores 25,000; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 115

Special Collections: Jazz Recordings & Musical Scores Coll

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Doc

delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Orientations, Ref serv available

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

REGIONAL HISTORY CENTER, Founders Library, 60115. Tel:

815-753-1779. *Dir*, Cindy Ditzler; Tel: 815-753-9392, E-mail:

cditzler@niu.edu; *Curator of Ms*, Danielle Spalenka; Tel: 815-753-9394,

E-mail: dspalenka@niu.edu

Special Collections: University Archives Coll

Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4:30

- CL DAVID C SHAPIRO MEMORIAL LAW LIBRARY, Normal Rd, 60115-2890. (Mail add: 180 W Stadium Dr, 60115), SAN 304-2227. Tel: 815-753-0507. Reference Tel: 815-753-0519. FAX: 815-753-9499. Web Site: law.niu.edu/law/library/index.shtml. *Dir*, Heidi Kuehl; Tel: 815-753-9493, E-mail: hkuehl@niu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Admin & Pub Serv, Res Librn*, Therese Clarke Arado; Tel: 815-753-9497, E-mail: tclarke@niu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv & Syst, Tech Serv Librn*, Sharon Nelson; Tel: 815-753-2021, E-mail: snelson@niu.edu; *Head, Ref & Res Serv, Res Librn*, Annie Mentkowski; Tel: 815-753-9492, E-mail: amentkowski@niu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Karl Pettitt; Tel: 815-753-9495, E-mail: kpettitt@niu.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Clanitra Stewart; Tel: 815-753-9487, E-mail: cstewart5@niu.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1974. Enrl 292; Fac 21; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$706,142, Books \$14,945, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$485,589, Micro \$3,038, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$202,570
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,678; Bk Vols 267,214; Per Subs 1,810
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Chicago Legal Acad Syst; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-11:30pm, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-11:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circ privileges for students & alumni only

DELANAV

- P AYER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 208 Locust St, 61734. (Mail add: PO Box 500, 61734-0500), SAN 304-1107. Tel: 309-244-8236. FAX: 309-244-8237. E-mail: ayerpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.ayerpubliclibrary.com. *Admin Librn*, Mary Ruth Lowry; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1907. Pop 2,807; Circ 27,668
Library Holdings: AV Mats 550; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; DVDs 1,100; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 127; Videos 1,120
Special Collections: Delavan Times 1874-present, microfilm
Function: Bk club(s), Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

DES PLAINES

- S DES PLAINES HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 781 Pearson St, 60016. SAN 304-1158. Tel: 847-391-5399. FAX: 847-297-4741. Web Site: www.desplaineshistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Shari Caine; E-mail: contact@desplaineshistory.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Dr C A Earle Coll
- P DES PLAINES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1501 Ellinwood St, 60016. SAN 304-1166. Tel: 847-827-5551. Reference Tel: 847-376-2841. FAX: 847-827-7974. TDD: 847-827-0515. E-mail: help@dppl.org. Web Site: dppl.org. *Dir*, Holly Sorensen; E-mail: hsorensen@dppl.org; *Asst Dir*, Roberta Johnson; E-mail: RJohnson@dppl.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Jo Bonell; E-mail: jbonell@dppl.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Susan Farid; Tel: 847-376-2790, E-mail: sfarid@dppl.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Stephanie Spetter; Tel: 847-376-2839, E-mail: sspetter@dppl.org; Staff 104 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 82)
 Founded 1906. Pop 58,617; Circ 1,164,209
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,676; CDs 17,672; DVDs 32,688; e-books 11,945; e-journals 75; Large Print Bks 8,920; Bk Vols 254,339; Per Subs 706
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: eForeword (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S GAS TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, Technical Information Center, 1700 S Mount Prospect Rd, 60018-1804. SAN 303-9226. Tel: 847-768-0664. FAX: 847-768-0669. E-mail: library@gastechnology.org. Web Site: www.gastechnology.org. *Supvr*, Carol Worster; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: American Chemical Society Division of Fuel Chemistry, Preprints 1957 to present; Energy Reports (DOE, EPRI, GRD); Pipeline Simulation Interest Group, Proc
Subject Interests: Natural gas
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Circulates for staff only, External users must contact libr, Non-circulating coll, Open to pub by appt only

- J OAKTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1600 E Golf Rd, Rm 1410, 60016. SAN 304-436X. Tel: 847-635-1642, 847-635-1644. Administration Tel: 847-635-1640. FAX: 847-635-1987. Administration FAX: 847-635-1887. Web Site: www.oakton.edu. *Asst Dean of Libr*, Jacob Jeremiah; *Co-Chair, Coll Develop Librn*, Jane Malik; Tel: 847-635-1715, E-mail: jmalik@oakton.edu; *Br Librn*, Rose Novil; Tel: 847-635-1474; *Cat Serv Librn*, Dr Sherrill Weaver; *Instrul Serv Librn & Coordr of Ref & Assessment*, Julia Fraas; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1970. Enrl 5,400; Fac 154; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 690; DVDs 614; e-books 3,198; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Microforms 4,237; Bk Titles 91,000; Bk Vols 107,578; Per Subs 27,700
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Electronic databases & coll
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-7:30, Sat 9-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-9pm
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

DIVERNON

- P DIVERNON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 221 S Second St, 62530. (Mail add: PO Box 140, 62530-0140), SAN 304-1204. Tel: 217-628-3813. FAX: 217-628-3813. *Librn*, Kathy Goleman; E-mail: kgoleman@hotmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Dorla Reavis; E-mail: dorlar@rpls.lib.il.us
 Founded 1967. Pop 1,548
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 30; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; Large Print Bks 62; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 14
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 8:30-12:30

DIXON

- M KATHERINE SHAW BETHEA HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 403 E First St, 61021. SAN 377-225X. Tel: 815-285-5409. FAX: 815-285-5878. *Library Contact*, Brigitte Klein; Tel: 815-285-5409, E-mail: bklein@ksbhospital.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 158; Per Subs 14
 Partic in Health Science Library of Illinois
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S DIXON CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 2600 N Brinton Ave, 61021. (Mail add: PO Box 1200, 61021), SAN 371-7208. Tel: 815-288-5561, Ext 2932. Web Site: www.illinois.gov/idoc/facilities/pages/dixoncorrectionalcenter.aspx. *Librn*, Margaret Thomas
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Federal & Illinois Law
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4 & 6:30-8:30, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-3:30, Sun 8am-10:45am
- P DIXON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 221 S Hennepin Ave, 61021-3093. SAN 304-1212. Tel: 815-284-7261. FAX: 815-288-7323. E-mail: maillibrary@dixonpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.dixonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Antony Deter; E-mail: antony.deter@dixonpubliclibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1872. Pop 15,733; Circ 118,554
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 45; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Dixon Evening Telegraph, 1851-present, micro; Lincoln Coll; Local History-Genealogy Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available
Publications: 1942-1945 (history book); Library Lines (Newsletter); Lincoln in Dixon (history book); Memories of the Green River Ordinance Plant
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

- J SAUK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE***, Learning Resource Center, 173 IL Rte 2, 61021-9112. SAN 304-1239. Tel: 815-288-5511, Ext 247. FAX: 815-288-5651. Web Site: www.svcc.edu/departments/lrc/index.html. *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Linda Dhaese; Tel: 815-288-5511, Ext 210. E-mail: linda.s.dhaese@svcc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1966. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 430; CDs 2,200; DVDs 1,480; e-books 60,000; e-journals 16,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 9,500
Special Collections: Illinois & Local History; Popular Culture (film, music & television)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Northern Ill Learning Resources Coop
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

DOLTON

- P DOLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT***, 14037 Lincoln Ave, 60419-1091. SAN 304-1247. Tel: 708-849-2385. FAX: 708-841-6640. Web Site: www.doltonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jay Kalman; *Circ*, Frances Turner; *Tech Serv*, Laura Fazio; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1954. Pop 25,614; Circ 114,450
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,300; Large Print Bks 2,256; Bk Vols 99,746; Per Subs 210; Talking Bks 1,282
Special Collections: Adult New Readers Coll
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) Noon-4

DONGOLA

- P DONGOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT***, 114 NE Front St, 62926. (Mail add: PO Box 113, 62926-0113), SAN 376-1487. Tel: 618-827-3622. FAX: 618-827-3622. E-mail: DongolaPLD@gmail.com. *Dir*, Melissa Bound; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1983. Pop 1,907
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues & Wed 2-6, Thurs 10-12 & 1-7, Sat 9-1

DOWNERS GROVE

- P DOWNERS GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1050 Curtiss St, 60515. SAN 304-1255. Tel: 630-960-1200. FAX: 630-960-9374. Web Site: www.dglibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Milavec; E-mail: jmilavec@dglibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Bonnie Reid; E-mail: breid@dglibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Support Serv*, Sue O'Brien; E-mail: sobrien@dglibrary.org; *Adult & Teen Serv Mgr*, Nicole Wilhelms; E-mail: nwilhelms@dglibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Melanie Mertz; E-mail: mmertz@dglibrary.org; *IT Mgr*, Paul Regis; E-mail: pregis@dglibrary.org; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Allyson Renell; E-mail: arenell@dglibrary.org; *Project Mgr*, Melissa Doornbos; E-mail: mdoornbos@dglibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Jen Fredericks; E-mail: jfredericks@dglibrary.org; Staff 20 (MLS 20)
 Founded 1891. Pop 49,213; Circ 990,982
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$5,104,036, State \$128,802, Locally Generated Income \$4,708,186, Other \$267,048, Mats Exp \$644,526, Books \$284,534, AV Mat \$134,353, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$206,319. Sal \$2,715,994
Library Holdings: CDs 25,344; DVDs 25,044; e-books 27,790; Bk Vols 227,982; Per Subs 414

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Discoveries (Newsletter); E-ssentials (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- CM MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY***, Downers Grove Campus Library, 555 31st St, 60515. SAN 339-8072. Tel: 630-515-6200. FAX: 630-515-6195. Reference E-mail: reference@midwestern.edu. Web Site: library.midwestern.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Rebecca Caton; E-mail: rcaton@midwestern.edu
 Founded 1913. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Biomed sci, Dental, Dentistry, Occupational therapy, Optometry, Osteopathic med, Pharm, Phys therapy, Speech-lang pathology
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Regional Med Libr - Region 3
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9am-Midnight, Sun 10am-Midnight

DU QUOIN

- P DU QUOIN PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 28 S Washington St, 62832. SAN 304-128X. Tel: 618-542-5045. FAX: 618-542-4735. Web Site: duquoinlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kristina Benson; *Asst Librn*, Linda Campenella
 Founded 1934. Pop 6,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

DUNLAP

- P DUNLAP PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT***, 302 S First St, 61525. SAN 304-1301. Tel: 309-243-5716. FAX: 309-243-5874. E-mail: dunlaplibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: dunlaplibrary.home.mchsi.com. *Automation Serv, Dir, Ref Serv*, Jane Sieck; *Head, Circ*, Debbie Gehrig; *Ch*, Chris Cobbs; *ILL*, Ana Shyu; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1954. Pop 5,184; Circ 59,115
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,698; Per Subs 88
Publications: The Library Connection (District newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

DUPO

- P DAUGHERTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT***, 220 S Fifth St, 62239. SAN 304-131X. Tel: 618-286-4444. FAX: 618-286-3636. Web Site: www.dupolibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Brockmeyer; E-mail: carolb@dupolibrary.org
 Founded 1971. Pop 7,700; Circ 40,529
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 53
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

DWIGHT

- P PRAIRIE CREEK PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 501 Carriage House Lane, 60420. SAN 304-1328. Tel: 815-584-3061. FAX: 815-584-3120. E-mail: info@prairiecreeklibrary.org. Web Site: www.prairiecreeklibrary.org. *Dir*, Sherrie Rhodes; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1926. Pop 6,234; Circ 39,053

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 31,500; Per Subs 70; Spec Interest Per Sub 10

Subject Interests: Am Civil War, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Publications: American Libraries (Annual report); Public Libraries (Annual report)

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

EARLVILLE

P EARLVILLE LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 205 Winthrop St, 60518. (Mail add: PO Box 420, 60518-0420), SAN 304-1336. Tel: 815-246-9543. FAX: 815-246-6391. E-mail: inquiry@earlvilibrary.org. Web Site: www.earlvilibrary.org. *Tech Serv*, Paula Wold

Pop 2,653; Circ 21,350

Library Holdings: DVDs 234; Large Print Bks 148; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 57; Talking Bks 364; Videos 642

Special Collections: Local Weekly Newspaper, 1914-present, micro. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

EAST ALTON

P EAST ALTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 250 Washington, 62024-1547. SAN 304-1344. Tel: 618-259-0787. FAX: 618-259-0788. E-mail: eastaltonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.eastaltonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Richard Chartrand; *Staff* 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1936. Pop 14,796; Circ 86,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 186

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

EAST DUBUQUE

P EAST DUBUQUE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 122 Wisconsin Ave, 61025-1325. SAN 304-1352. Tel: 815-747-3052. FAX: 815-747-6062. Web Site: www.eastdubuquelibrary.com. *Dir*, Michelle Wessels; E-mail: director@eastdubuquelibrary.com; *Asst Librn*, Rose Whisler; *Ch Serv*, Kathy Williams; *Staff* 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1937. Pop 4,459; Circ 18,011

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Titles 14,997;

Per Subs 33

Wireless access

Publications: Booklist; Illinois Libraries; Newsletter

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

EAST DUNDEE

P FOX RIVER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, Dundee Library, 555 Barrington Ave, 60118-1496. SAN 304-1298. Tel: 847-428-3661. FAX: 847-428-4021. Web Site: www.frvpld.info. *Exec Dir*, Roxane Bennett; E-mail: rbennett@frvpld.info; *Dep Dir*, Lauren Rosenthal; E-mail: lrosenthal@frvpld.info; *Accounts Mgr*, Heather Zabski; E-mail: hzabski@frvpld.info; *Acq/Tech Serv Mgr*, *Purchasing Mgr*, Karin Nelson; E-mail: knelson@frvpld.info; *Digital Serv Mgr*, Jason Pinshower; E-mail: jpinshower@frvpld.info; *Fac Mgr*, Michael Lorenzetti; E-mail: mlorenzetti@frvpld.info; *Info Serv Mgr*, Carolyn Friedlund; E-mail: cfriedlund@frvpld.info; *Br Supvr*, Jason Katsion; E-mail: jkatsion@frvpld.info; *Staff* 30 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 19)

Founded 1876. Pop 69,338; Circ 519,734

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,647,777.

Mats Exp \$333,104. Sal \$1,561,717

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,783; DVDs 18,237; e-books 46,692;

Electronic Media & Resources 40; Bk Vols 130,292; Per Subs 126

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm.

Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll,

Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual

assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Newsletter

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

EAST MOLINE

S EAST MOLINE CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 100 Hillcrest Rd, 61244. SAN 376-088X. Tel: 309-755-4511, Ext 2316. FAX: 309-755-0498. Web Site:

www.illinois.gov/odoc/facilities/pages/eastmolinecorrectionalcenter.aspx.

Library Contact, Jennifer Weeks

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,141

Open Tues-Fri 10-8

P EAST MOLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 740 16th Ave, 61244-2122. SAN 304-1379. Tel: 309-755-9614. FAX: 309-755-3901. E-mail: eastmolinepl@eastmolinelibrary.org. Web Site: www.eastmolinelibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Long; E-mail: longl@eastmolinelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Tami Cox; E-mail: coxt@eastmolinelibrary.org; *Staff* 14 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1915. Pop 21,431; Circ 135,680

Library Holdings: DVDs 3,956; e-books 6,048; Electronic Media &

Resources 15; Bk Vols 65,407; Per Subs 130; Talking Bks 6,236

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: EMPL Memo (Newsletter)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in RiverShare Libraries

Friends of the Library Group

EAST PEORIA

P FONDULAC PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 140 E Washington St, 61611-2598. SAN 304-1395. Tel: 309-699-3917. FAX: 309-699-7851. E-mail: mail@fondulaclibrary.org. Web Site: www.fondulaclibrary.org. Founded 1935. Pop 20,836; Circ 151,318

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,613; e-books 325; Bk Vols 72,459; Per

Subs 108

Special Collections: East Peoria & Tazewell County History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC)

CARL.Solution (TLC)

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing,

Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog,

Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

J ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE*, East Peoria Campus Library, Kenneth L Edward Library Administration Bldgs, L312, One College Dr, 61635-0001. SAN 304-1409. Tel: 309-694-5422. Reference Tel: 309-694-5355. FAX: 309-694-5473. Reference E-mail: epref@icc.edu. Web Site: apps.icc.edu/library. *Libr Serv Dir*, Cate Kaufman; Tel: 309-694-8504. E-mail: cathyne.kaufman@icc.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jessica Bastian; Tel: 309-694-5463, E-mail: jessica.bastian@icc.edu; *ILL Librn*, Gretchen Turvill; Tel: 309-694-5620, E-mail: gturvill@icc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Amy Glass; Tel: 309-694-5748, E-mail: amy.glass@icc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Michelle Nielsen Ott; Tel: 309-694-5617, E-mail: michelle.nielsenott@icc.edu; *Staff* 6 (MLS 6)

Founded 1967. Enrl 7,126; Fac 232; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,708; e-books 55,000; Bk Titles 95,000; Bk

Vols 100,000; Per Subs 11,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group;

(Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC)

Ex Libris Group

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois;

Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer

Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-4, Sat 11-4, Sun 12-4

EAST SAINT LOUIS

P EAST SAINT LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5300 State St, 62203. SAN 304-1417. Tel: 618-397-0991. FAX: 618-397-1260. Web Site: www.esllibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Vera Beckwith; E-mail: beckwithd@sbcglobal.net; *Ch*, Lenora Cooper; *Ref Librn*, Regina Agnew
Founded 1872. Pop 46,000; Circ 175,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Metro-East Journal since 1889, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

S ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Southwestern Illinois Correctional Center Library, 950 Kingshighway St, 62203. Tel: 618-394-2200, Ext 407. FAX: 618-394-2228. Web Site: www.idoc.state.il.us. *Principal*, Heather Zahm
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 24
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 7-3

J SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY EDWARDSVILLE, East Saint Louis Learning Resource Center, (Formerly East Saint Louis Community College Center), 601 James R Thompson Blvd, Bldg B, 62201. SAN 304-1441. Tel: 618-874-8719. FAX: 618-874-6383. E-mail: siue.esl.library@gmail.com. Administration E-mail: blong@siue.edu. Web Site: eslccc.com/resource-center. *Operations Assoc*, Brittany Long; Tel: 618-874-6357, E-mail: blong@siue.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969. Enrl 1,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 3,000; DVDs 300; e-books 8,892; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 200; Videos 700
Special Collections: African-American Coll (Authors, Personalities & Local History)
Subject Interests: African-Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Closed stack

GL UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY*, Southern District of Illinois, 750 Missouri Ave, 62202. Tel: 618-482-9477. FAX: 618-482-9234. Web Site: www.lb7.uscourts.gov. *Librn*, Chris Tighe
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

EDWARDSVILLE

P EDWARDSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 112 S Kansas St, 62025. SAN 304-145X. Tel: 618-692-7556. FAX: 618-692-9566. Reference E-mail: info@edwardsvillelibrary.org. Web Site: edwardsvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Carr; E-mail: susanc@edwpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Cary Harvengt; E-mail: caryh@edwpl.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, *Head, Res Serv*, Jacob Del Rio; E-mail: jacobd@edwpl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Gwen Bumpers; E-mail: gwenb@edwpl.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Megan Prueter; E-mail: meganp@edwpl.org; Staff 33 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1818. Pop 25,073; Circ 281,357
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 112,171
Special Collections: Madison County Genealogical Society Coll
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

P ILLINOIS HEARTLAND LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 6725 Goshen Rd, 62025. Tel: 618-656-3216. FAX: 618-656-9401. Web Site: illinoisheartland.org. *Exec Dir*, Ms Leslie Bednar; Tel: 618-656-3216, Ext 420, E-mail: lbednar@illinoisheartland.org
Member Libraries: A Herr Smith & E E Smith Loda Township Library; Albion Public Library; Allerton Public Library District; Altamont Public Library; Anne West Lindsey District Library; Arcola Public Library

District; Argenta-Oreana Public Library District; Ashley Public Library District; Assumption Public Library District; Athens Municipal Library; Atwood-Hammond Public Library; Auburn Public Library; Barclay Public Library District; Belleville Public Library; Bement Public Library District; Benton Public Library District; Bethalto Public Library District; Blackburn College; Blue Mound Memorial Library District; Blue Ridge Township Public Library; Breese Public Library; Brighton Memorial Library; Bryan-Bennett Library; Bunker Hill Public Library District; C E Brehm Memorial Public Library District; Cahokia Public Library District; Cairo Public Library; Camargo Township District Library; Carbondale Public Library; Carlinville Public Library; Carmi Public Library; Carnegie-Schuyler Library; Carrier Mills-Stonefort Public Library District; Carrollton Public Library; Case-Halstead Public Library; Casey Township Library; Caseyville Public Library District; Catlin Public Library District; Central Citizens' Library District; Centralia Regional Library District; Centreville Public Library; Champaign Public Library; Charleston Carnegie Public Library; Chatham Area Public Library District; Chester Public Library; Chrisman Public Library; Christopher Public Library; Cissna Park Community Library District; Columbia Public Library; Coulterville Public Library; Crab Orchard Public Library District; Danville Area Community College Library; Danville Public Library; Daugherty Public Library District; Decatur Public Library; Divernon Township Library; Dodge Memorial Public Library; Dongola Public Library District; Doyle Public Library District; Dry Point Township Library; Du Quoin Public Library; East Alton Public Library District; East Saint Louis Public Library; Eastern Illinois University; Edwardsville Public Library; Effingham Public Library; Eldorado Memorial Public Library District; Elizabeth Titus Memorial Library; Elkhart Public Library District; Elwood Township Carnegie Library; Evans Public Library District; Evansville Public Library; Fairfield Public Library; Fairview Heights Public Library; Flora Public Library; Forsyth Public Library; Frank Bertetti Benld Public Library; Freeburg Area Library; Georgetown Public Library; Germantown Public Library District; Gillespie Public Library; Gilman-Danforth District Library; Girard Township Library; Glen Carbon Centennial Library District; Golconda Public Library; Goose Creek District Library; Grand Prairie of the West Public Library District; Greenfield Public Library; Greenup Township Public Library; Greenville College; Greenville Public Library; Groffie Memorial Library; Hanson Professional Services Inc; Harrisburg Public Library District; Hartford Public Library District; Hayner Public Library District; Herrick Township Public Library; Herin City Library; Hillsboro Public Library; Homer Community Library; Hoopston Public Library; Hope Welty Public Library District; Illinois Department of Transportation; Illinois Early Intervention Clearinghouse; Illinois Eastern Community College; Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Library; Illinois Historic Preservation Agency; Illinois State Museum Library; Illiopolis-Niantic Public Library District; Jerseyville Public Library; Johnston City Public Library; Jonesboro Public Library; Kansas Community Memorial Library; Kaskaskia College Library; Kinmundy Public Library; Kitchell Memorial Library; Lake Land College Library; Lawrence Public Library District; Lebanon Public Library; Lincoln Christian University; Lincoln College; Lincoln Land Community College Library; Lincoln Library; Lincoln Public Library District; Litchfield Carnegie Public Library; Logan Correctional Center Library; Louis Latzer Memorial Public Library; Lovington Public Library District; Madison Public Library; Mahomet Public Library District; Marion Carnegie Library; Marissa Area Public Library; Maroa Public Library District; Marrowbone Public Library District; Martinsville Public Library District; Mason City Public Library District; Mattoon Public Library; McCoy Memorial Library; McKendree University; Melvin Public Library; Memorial Medical Center; Metropolis Public Library; Milford District Library; Millikin University; Millstadt Library; Mississippi Valley Library District; Morrison-Talbot Library; Mounds Public Library; Mount Carmel Public Library; Mount Olive Public Library; Mount Pulaski Public Library District; Mount Zion District Library; Moweaqua Public Library; Moyer District Library; Nashville Public Library; National Council of Teachers of English Library; Neoga Public Library District; New Athens District Library; New Baden Public Library; Newman Regional Library District; Newton Public Library & Museum; Nokomis Public Library; Norris City Memorial Public Library District; O'Fallon Public Library; Oakwood Public Library District; Ogden Rose Public Library; Olmsted Public Library; Olney Central College; Olney Public Library; Onarga Community Public Library District; Palestine Public Library District; Paris Carnegie Public Library; Patoka Public Library; Pawnee Public Library; Paxton Carnegie Library; Petersburg Public Library; Philo Public Library District; Pinckneyville Public Library; Piper City Public Library District; Potomac Public Library; Ramsey Public Library; Rantoul Public Library; Red Bud Public Library; Rend Lake College; Richland Community College; Rick Warren Memorial Public Library District; Riverton Village Library; Robinson Public Library District; Rochester Public Library District; Roodhouse Public Library; Rosiclare Memorial Public Library; Roxana Public Library District; Royaltown Public Library District; Saint Elmo Public Library District; Saint Mary's Hospital; Sallie Logan Public Library; Sarah Bush Lincoln Health Center; Sesser Public Library; Shawnee Community College Library; Shawneetown Public Library; Shelbyville Public Library; Sheldon Public Library District; Sherman Public Library District; Sidell District Library; Sidney Community Library;

Six Mile Regional Library District; Smithton Public Library District; South County Public Library District; South Macon Public Library District; Southern Illinois University Edwardsville; Southern Illinois University School of Medicine Library; Southwestern Illinois College; Sparta Public Library; Springfield Art Association; St John's Hospital; St Joseph Township-Swearigen Memorial Library; Staunton Public Library; Steeleville Area Library; Stinson Memorial Public Library District; Stonington Township Public Library; Sumpter Township Library; Taylorville Public Library; The Urbana Free Library; Tolono Public Library District; Trenton Public Library; Tri-Township Public Library District; Tuscola Public Library; United States Army Corps of Engineers; University of Illinois at Springfield; University of Illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign; Valmeyer Public Library District; Vance Township Library; Venice Public Library; Vespasian Warner Public Library District; Vienna Carnegie Public Library; Watska Public Library; Wayne City Public Library; Weldon Public Library District; West Frankfort Public Library; West Salem Public Library; West Sangamon Public Library; West Union District Library; Westville Public Library District; White Hall Township Library; Williamsville Public Library; Willow Branch Township Library; Windsor Storm Memorial Public Library District; Witt Township Memorial Library; Wood River Public Library; Worden Public Library District; Zeigler Public Library
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- S** MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM & ARCHIVAL LIBRARY, 715 N Main St, 62025-1111. SAN 326-601X. Tel: 618-656-7562. 618-656-7569. FAX: 618-659-3457. Web Site: www.madisoncountymuseum.org. *Dir*, John Parkin; *Archives Mgr*, Mary Westerhold; E-mail: mtwesterhold@co.madison.il.us; *Archivist*, LaVerne Bloemker; *Archivist*, Carol Frisse; *Curator of Objects & Textiles*, Mary Louise Brown
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$159,000, County \$145,000, Parent Institution \$14,000, Mats Exp \$5,200, Books \$100, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100, Other Print Mats \$500, Micro \$500, AV Equip \$1,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, Presv \$1,500, Sal \$90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 12; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: Edwardsville Street Index & Housing Inventory (beginning 1894); Historic Photos; Index to First Sales of Land in Illinois; Madison County Poor Farm Records; N O Nelson-Village of Leclaire Papers; WPA Index to Alton Telegraph 1836-1940; WPA Index to Edwardsville Intelligencer 1862-1937
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: General Index for Brink's History of Madison County, Ill 1882; Madison County Poor Farm Index; Military Index for Brink's History of Madison County, Ill; Republication of Brink's History of Madison County Ill 1882
Open Wed-Fri 9-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
Friends of the Library Group

- L** MADISON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 155 N Main St, 62025. Tel: 618-296-5921. FAX: 618-692-7475. Web Site: www.co.madison.il.us. *Law Librn*, Angela Warta; E-mail: anwille@co.madison.il.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- C** SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY EDWARDSVILLE*, Elijah P Lovejoy Library, Campus Box 1063, 30 Hairpin Circle, 62026-1063. SAN 340-3777. Tel: 618-650-2615, 618-650-2711. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 618-650-2174. Toll Free Tel: 800-447-7483. FAX: 618-650-2717. Web Site: www.siu.edu/lovejoy/library. *Dean of Libr*, Regina McBride; Tel: 618-650-5198, E-mail: rmcbrid@siue.edu; AV, Gary Denué; Tel: 618-650-2632, E-mail: gdenue@siue.edu; *Circ*, Canduce Walter; Tel: 618-650-2277; *ILL*, Hope Myers; E-mail: hmyers@siue.edu
Founded 1957. Enrl 13,295; Fac 518; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 29,495; e-books 1,629; Bk Titles 538,880; Bk Vols 788,003; Per Subs 14,371
Special Collections: Illinois Coll; Illinois, Missouri, & Regional Maps; Mormons in Illinois; Music Coll, sheet music, piano rolls, records, mss, cinema music, hymnals, song bks, instruments, photos; Slavic-American Imprints Coll. Staté Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Engr, Illinois, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Lovejoy Imprints (Newsletter)
Partic in Conference of Dirs of State Univ Librns of Ill; Ill Coordinated Coll Mgt Prog; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

- CM** BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY, School of Dental Medicine, 2800 College Ave, Bldg 277, Alton, 62002, SAN 303-674X. Tel: 618-474-7277. FAX: 618-474-7270. Web Site: www.siu.edu/lovejoylibrary/biomed/contacts.shtml. *Dir*, Lydia Jackson; Tel: 618-650-2604, E-mail: ljacks@siue.edu; *Librn*, Jamie Conklin; Tel: 618-650-3129, E-mail: jconkli@siue.edu. Subject Specialists: *Health sci*, Jamie Conklin; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 151
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 1-7, Sun 1-10
Friends of the Library Group

EFFINGHAM

- P** EFFINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Third St, 62401. SAN 304-1476. Tel: 217-342-2464. FAX: 217-342-2413. E-mail: info@effinghamlibrary.org. Web Site: www.effinghamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Amanda D McKay; Tel: 217-342-2464, Ext 5, E-mail: amanda@effinghamlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Johnna Schultz; Tel: 217-342-2464, Ext 23, E-mail: johnna@effinghamlibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Margo Probst; Tel: 217-342-2464, Ext 2, E-mail: margo@effinghamlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Sara Smith; Tel: 217-342-2464, Ext 6, E-mail: sara@effinghamlibrary.org; Staff 21 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1883. Pop 12,300; Circ 165,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Genealogy, World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

EL PASO

- P** EL PASO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 149 W First St, 61738. SAN 304-1484. Tel: 309-527-4360. FAX: 309-527-7100. E-mail: elplibrary@fairpoint.net. Web Site: www.elpasopubliclibrary.net. *Ch*, Rene Griffith
Founded 1873. Pop 2,695; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, 1888-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-6, Tues 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-3

ELBURN

- P** TOWN & COUNTRY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 320 E North St, 60119. SAN 304-1492. Tel: 630-365-2244. FAX: 630-365-2358. E-mail: library@elburn.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.elburn.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Mary Lynn Alms; E-mail: malms@elburn.lib.il.us; Staff 23 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1929. Pop 12,392; Circ 144,041
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,480,404, Locally Generated Income \$1,464,914, Other \$15,490. Mats Exp \$148,262, Books \$70,285, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,442, Other Print Mats \$2,571, AV Mat \$30,624, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,340, Presv \$8,000. Sal \$505,968 (Prof \$190,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,008; DVDs 5,609; e-books 211,339; Bk Vols 58,261; Per Subs 58
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ELDORADO

- P** ELDORADO MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1001 Grant St, 62930-1714. (Mail add: PO Box 426, 62930-0426), SAN 304-1506. Tel: 618-273-7922. FAX: 618-273-4402. E-mail: eldoradolibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: eldoradomemoriallibrary.com, www.eldorado.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Felicia Murray; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1987. Pop 7,672; Circ 41,306
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ELGIN

- P** GAIL BORDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 270 N Grove Ave, 60120-5596. SAN 304-1514. Tel: 847-742-2411. Circulation Tel: 847-429-4692. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-429-4682. Reference Tel: 847-429-4680. FAX: 847-742-0485. Circulation FAX: 847-608-5098. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-608-5221. Web Site: www.gailborden.info, www.gailborden.info/m/content/view/455/553. *Exec Dir*, Carole Medal; Tel: 847-429-4699, E-mail: cmedal@gailborden.info; *Dep Dir*, Sara Sabo; Tel: 847-429-5984, E-mail: ssabo@gailborden.info; *Dir, Digital Serv*, Monica Dombrowski; *Div Chief of Access Serv*, Robert Moffett; Tel: 847-429-5989, E-mail: rmoffett@gailborden.info; *Div Chief of Commun Serv & Prog Develop*, Miriam Lytle; Tel: 847-608-5027, E-mail: mlytle@gailborden.info; *Div Chief of Fac & Info Tech*, David Considine; Tel: 847-429-5978, E-mail: dconsidine@gailborden.info; *Div Chief of Public Relations & Develop*, Denise Raleigh; Tel: 847-429-5981, E-mail: draleigh@gailborden.info; *Div Chief of Public Serv*, Margaret Peebles; Tel: 847-429-5983, E-mail: mpeeblees@gailborden.info; Staff 27.400000333786 (MLS 25.6000003814697, Non-MLS 1.79999995231628) Founded 1873. Pop 144,597; Circ 1,932,057
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$12,962,000, State \$180,000, Locally Generated Income \$12,782,000. Mats Exp \$1,114,986, Books \$3,284,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,300, Micro \$6,000, AV Equip \$3,900, AV Mat \$197,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$210,000. Sal \$6,600,000 (Prof \$2,750,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,080; AV Mats 132,662; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 190; CDs 15,089; DVDs 31,726; e-books 20,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,170; Large Print Bks 7,603; Bk Titles 300,418; Bk Vols 437,273; Per Subs 417
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll (Elgin & Kane County); Spanish Language Materials for Adults & Children
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Video & TTY relay via computer
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio

- SR** CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN, Brethren Historical Library & Archives, 1451 Dundee Ave, 60120-1694. SAN 304-1522. Tel: 847-429-4368. FAX: 847-429-4378. Web Site: www.brethren.org/genbd/bhla/. *Dir*, William Kostlevy; E-mail: bkostlevy@brethren.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,407
Special Collections: Archives & Manuscripts Coll; Church of the Brethren History & Doctrines
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Res libr
Publications: Guide for Local Church Historians; Guide to Research in Brethren Family History; Guide to Research in Brethren History; Guide to the Brethren in Europe
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

- J** ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Renner Learning Resources Center, 1700 Spartan Dr, 60123. SAN 304-1530. Tel: 847-214-7337. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-214-7141. Reference Tel: 847-214-7354. Circulation FAX: 847-214-7995. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-622-3042. Reference E-mail: libref@elgin.edu. Web Site: library.elgin.edu. *Cat/Ref Librn*, Mary Klemundt; *Distance Learning Librn*, Stacey Shah; *Archivist, ILL Librn*, Armando Trejo; *Pub Serv Librn*, Marge Schildknecht; Tel: 847-241-7174; *Ref Librn*, Tina Birkholz; *Ref Librn*, Lynn Ducar; *Ref Librn*, Connie James-Jenkin; *Ref Librn*, Jana Porter; *Ref Librn*, Himanshu Trivedi; *Tech Serv Librn*, Ellie Swanson; Staff 21 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1949. Enrl 7,010; Fac 470
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 323; CDs 1,782; DVDs 1,598; e-books 33,382; e-journals 43,656; Bk Vols 77,945; Per Subs 365; Videos 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Northern Ill Learning Resources Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-2
- S** ELGIN MENTAL HEALTH CENTER LIBRARY*, FTP Library, 750 S State St, 60123-7692. SAN 340-3807. Tel: 847-742-1040, Ext 3437. FAX: 847-429-4923. *Librn*, David Hagerman; E-mail: david.hagerman@illinois.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1995
Library Holdings: CDs 75; Bk Vols 10,000
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Authorized patrons

- CR** JUDSON UNIVERSITY, Benjamin P Browne Library, 1151 N State St, 60123. SAN 304-1549. Tel: 847-628-2030. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-628-2032. Reference Tel: 847-628-2038. Administration Tel: 847-628-2036. FAX: 847-628-2045. Web Site: www.judsonu.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Larry C Wild; E-mail: lwild@judsonu.edu; *Access Serv Supvr*, ILL Supvr, Emily Tilsy; Tel: 847-628-2034, E-mail: etilsy@judsonu.edu; *Evening/Weekend Supvr*, Kim Blake; *Evening/Weekend Supvr*, Shaina Read; *Ref & Instrl Serv, Instr Coordr*, Charlene Thompson; Tel: 847-628-2033, E-mail: cthompson@judsonu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1963. Enrl 920; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 104,693; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Baptist History & Missions Coll; Edmundson Contemporary Christian Music Coll; Library of American Civilization Coll, micro, ultrafiche
Subject Interests: Archit, Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

ELIZABETH

- P** ELIZABETH TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 210 E Myrtle St, 61028-9785. (Mail add: PO Box 243, 61028-0243), SAN 304-1565. Tel: 815-858-2212. FAX: 815-858-3475. Web Site: www.elizabethlibrary.org. *Adminr*, Deb Wunsch
Founded 1943. Pop 1,063; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,882; Per Subs 5

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 1-5:30, Thurs 1-7, Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Non-resident fee

ELK GROVE VILLAGE

M ALEXIAN BROTHERS MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 800 Biesterfeld Rd, 60007-3397. SAN 320-3751. Tel: 847-437-5500, Ext 4756. FAX: 847-981-5336. E-mail: alexianlibrary@alexian.net. *Med Librn*, Paul Deane; Tel: 847-437-5500, Ext 4750, E-mail: deanep@alexian.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$325,000, Mats Exp \$325,000, Books \$25,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$205,000, Sal \$64,000
Library Holdings: CDs 250; DVDs 15; e-books 66; e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Partic in Fox Valley Consortium; Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

M AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS*, Bakwin Library, 141 Northwest Point Blvd, 60007-1098. SAN 304-1689. Tel: 847-434-7635. FAX: 847-434-4993. Web Site: www.aap.org. *Dir*, Susan Bolda Marshall; Tel: 847-434-4722, E-mail: smarshall@aap.org; *Libr Mgr*, Chris Kwiat; E-mail: ckwiat@aap.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Pediatric History Center. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

P ELK GROVE VILLAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 Wellington Ave, 60007-3391. SAN 304-1573. Tel: 847-439-0447. FAX: 847-439-0475. Information Services FAX: 847-439-1301. TDD: 847-439-0865. E-mail: contact@egvpl.org. Web Site: www.egvpl.org. *Dir*, Debra Nelson; E-mail: dnelson@egvpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Lisa Malinowski; E-mail: lisa.malinowski@egvpl.org; *Circ*, Debra Nelson; E-mail: debra.nelson@egvpl.org; *Network Serv*, Judy Kennedy; E-mail: judy.kennedy@egvpl.org; *Pub Relations/Adult Prog*, Jill E Derkits; E-mail: jill.derkits@egvpl.org; *Ref*, Jeff Winterstein; E-mail: jeff.winterstein@egvpl.org; *Tech Serv*, Donna Page; E-mail: donna.page@egvpl.org; *YA Serv*, Adelaide Rowe; E-mail: arowe@egvpl.org; Staff 16.75 (MLS 6.75, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1959. Pop 33,127; Circ 901,724
May 2010-Apr 2011 Income \$4,651,538, State \$23,371, City \$4,476,052, Locally Generated Income \$152,115. Mats Exp \$828,324, Books \$387,437, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,590, AV Mat \$247,079, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$156,218. Sal \$1,918,059 (Prof \$494,117)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Braille Volumes 21; CDs 35,108; DVDs 29,343; e-books 8,719; Electronic Media & Resources 64; Bk Vols 275,894; Per Subs 523
Subject Interests: Civil War, World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Elk Grove-The Peony Village (Local historical information); Highlights (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Talking bks from Braille Inst

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ELKHART

P ELKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 121 E Bohan St, 62634. (Mail add: PO Box 170, 62634-0170), SAN 376-1460. Tel: 217-947-2313. FAX: 217-947-2313. E-mail: elkharlibrary@mchsi.com. *Library Contact*, Vanda Liesman
Founded 1893. Pop 777
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
Open Mon 4-8, Tues & Fri 9-4, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1

ELKVILLE

P RICK WARREN MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 114 S Fourth St, 62932-1097. SAN 376-1681. Tel: 618-568-1843. FAX: 618-568-1843. E-mail: rwlbrary@rickwarren.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.rickwarren.lib.il.us. *Librn*, Janet Eisenhauer; *Asst Librn*, Johnnie Halstead
Founded 1970. Pop 3,301
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Titles 15,000
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues 9-8, Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-12

ELMHURST

C ELMHURST COLLEGE*, A C Buehler Library, 190 Prospect St, 60126. SAN 304-159X. Tel: 630-617-3160. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-617-3169. Reference Tel: 630-617-3173. FAX: 630-617-3332. Reference E-mail: ref@elmhurst.edu. Web Site: www.elmhurst.edu. *Dir*, Susan Swords Steffen; Tel: 630-617-3172, E-mail: susanss@elmhurst.edu; *Head, Ref*, Donna Goodwyn; Tel: 630-617-3171, E-mail: donnang@elmhurst.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Elaine Fetyko Page; Tel: 630-617-3166, E-mail: elainep@elmhurst.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Jacob Hill; Tel: 630-617-3168, E-mail: jacobh@elmhurst.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Jennifer Paliatka; Tel: 630-617-3158, E-mail: jenniferp@elmhurst.edu; *Ref Serv*, Ayanna Gaines; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1871. Enrl 2,775; Fac 119; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,085; Bk Titles 219,915; Bk Vols 221,463; Per Subs 1,100
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 8-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

S ELMHURST HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 120 E Park Ave, 60126. SAN 326-0364. Tel: 630-833-1457. FAX: 630-833-1326. E-mail: ehm@elmhurst.org. Web Site: elmhursthistory.org. *Dir*, Brian F Bergher; *Curator of Coll*, Daniel Lund; Tel: 630-530-3322
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 577
Subject Interests: Local hist, Museology, Newsp on microfilm
Open Mon-Fri 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

P ELMHURST PUBLIC LIBRARY, 125 S Prospect Ave, 60126-3298. SAN 304-1603. Tel: 630-279-8696. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 630-279-0636. Administration FAX: 630-516-1364. TDD: 630-782-4310. Reference E-mail: reference@elmhurst.org. Web Site: elmhurstpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Beth Harper; Tel: 630-530-6300, E-mail: Marybeth.Harper@elmhurst.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Bryan Blank; E-mail: Bryan.Blank@elmhurst.org; *Head, Circ*, Samantha Cresswell; *Head, Kids' Libr*, Sharon Karpel; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kathleen Murphy; Staff 17.5 (MLS 17.5)
Founded 1916. Pop 44,121; Circ 1,296,436
May 2015-Apr 2016 Income \$7,752,931. Mats Exp \$4,665,354, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000. Sal \$3,993,204
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,224; CDs 17,293; DVDs 24,312; e-books 39,394; Bk Vols 251,183; Per Subs 416
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter-Fine Print**Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)**

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Screen reader software

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S** LIZZADRO MUSEUM OF LAPIDARY ART LIBRARY, 220 Cottage Hill Ave, 60126. SAN 326-9493. Tel: 630-833-1616. E-mail: info@lizzadromuseum.org. Web Site: www.lizzadromuseum.org. *Dir*, Dorothy Asher
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800
Subject Interests: Gemology, Geol, Mineral, Paleontology
Publications: Lizzadro Museum Publication
Restriction: Open by appt only, Private libr

ELMWOOD

- P** MORRISON & MARY WILEY LIBRARY DISTRICT, 206 W Main St, 61529. (Mail add: PO Box 467, 61529-0467), SAN 304-162X. Tel: 309-742-2431. FAX: 309-742-8298. E-mail: elmllib@elmnet.net. Web Site: www.elmwoodpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Armbruster; *Asst Libr Dir*, Pat Keefer; *Librn*, Eulail Huffcutt; *Librn*, Jennifer Williams; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1950. Pop 2,598; Circ 17,895
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 814; DVDs 3,305; e-books 2,568; Bk Titles 12,705; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 35
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 9-6, Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-1

ELMWOOD PARK

- P** ELMWOOD PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Conti Pkwy, 60707. SAN 304-1638. Tel: 708-453-7645. Reference Tel: 708-395-1219. FAX: 708-453-4671. E-mail: eps@elmwoodparklibrary.org. Web Site: www.elmwoodparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Tiffany Verzani; Tel: 708-395-1230, E-mail: tverzani@elmwoodparklibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jason Stuhlmann; Tel: 708-395-1241, E-mail: jstuhlmann@elmwoodparklibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Mandy N McGee; Tel: 708-395-1240, E-mail: mmcgee@elmwoodparklibrary.org; *Head, Ch, Kim Viita*; Tel: 708-395-1242, E-mail: kviita@elmwoodparklibrary.org; *Head, Coll Serv*, Mary Moss; Tel: 708-395-1204, E-mail: mmoss@elmwoodparklibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Marcy Campagna; Tel: 708-395-1205, E-mail: mcampagna@elmwoodparklibrary.org; Staff 26 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1936. Pop 24,954; Circ 199,019
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,730; Bk Vols 84,415; Per Subs 159
Subject Interests: Lit, Local hist, Polish (Lang), Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: What's Happening (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ELSAH

- C** PRINCIPIA COLLEGE, Marshall Brooks Library, One Maybeck Pl, 62028-9703. SAN 304-1646. Tel: 618-374-5235. Reference Tel: 618-374-5070. FAX: 618-374-5107. Web Site: library.principiacollege.edu/welcome. *Dir*, Lisa Roberts; E-mail: lisa.roberts@principia.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Edith List; Tel: 618-374-5076, E-mail: edith.list@principia.edu; *Librn*, Chelsea Sutton; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Melody Hauf-Belden; *Acq Mgr*, Cathy Barlow; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Deb Wold; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1935. Enrl 500; Fac 62; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 174,000; Bk Vols 205,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Curriculum; US Govt Documents (Selective Depository)
Subject Interests: Art hist, Biblical studies, Christian scientists, Rare bks

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; IAC Expanded Acad, Inc; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 9:30-8, Sun 1-Midnight

ERIE

- P** ERIE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 802 Eighth Ave, 61250-7752. (Mail add: PO Box 436, 61250-0436), SAN 304-1654. Tel: 309-659-2707. FAX: 309-659-2707. *Dir*, Laurel M Reiss; E-mail: lreissepld@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Ch, Pamela Ashdown
 Founded 1964. Pop 3,345; Circ 18,690
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 954; CDs 702; Bk Titles 27,675; Per Subs 33
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-11 & 2-8, Tues 2-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-2, Sun 2-4
 Friends of the Library Group

EUREKA

- C** EUREKA COLLEGE*, Melick Library, 301 E College Ave, 61530-1563. SAN 304-1662. Tel: 309-467-6380. Reference Tel: 309-467-6892. Administration Tel: 309-467-6382. FAX: 309-467-6386. E-mail: library@eureka.edu. Web Site: www.eureka.edu/academics/melick-library. *Libr Dir*, Anthony R Glass; E-mail: arglass@eureka.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Kelly A Fisher; E-mail: kfisher@eureka.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Jennifer Rockey; E-mail: jrockey@eureka.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1855. Enrl 700; Fac 43; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 28; CDs 670; DVDs 735; Microforms 7,403; Bk Titles 80,798; Bk Vols 82,949; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Christian Church (Disciples of Christ Coll), archives; Eureka College Archives; History of Eureka Archives; Ronald Reagan Research Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 1-5
- P** EUREKA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 202 S Main St, 61530. SAN 304-1670. Tel: 309-467-2922. FAX: 309-467-3527. E-mail: info@eurekapl.org. Web Site: www.eurekapl.org. *Dir*, Ann Reeves; E-mail: directorepld@gmail.com; *Ch*, Robin Richey; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1930. Pop 6,618; Circ 106,608
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,725; Per Subs 251
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, BA reader (adult literacy), Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk reviews (Group), Chess club, Citizenship assistance, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Health sci info serv, Jail serv, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Legal assistance to inmates, Mail loans to mem, Masonic res mat, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Passport agency, Prof lending libr, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Satellite serv, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Specialized serv in classical studies, Words travel prog
Publications: Around the District (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Blind - Web-Braille
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat (Sept-May) 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

EVANSTON

- S** EVANSTON HISTORY CENTER LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, Frank B Foster Research Room, 225 Greenwood St, 60201. SAN 304-1719. Tel: 847-475-3410. FAX: 847-475-3599. Web Site: www.evanstonhistorycenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Eden Juron Pearlman; E-mail: ejpearlman@evanstonhistorycenter.org; *Dir, Archives*, Mus Spec, Grace Lehner; E-mail: glehner@evanstonhistorycenter.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: Charles Gates Dawes Coll
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: TimeLines (Newsletter)

Open Tues-Thurs & Sat 1-4

Restriction: Fee for pub use, Non-circulating

- P** EVANSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1703 Orrington, 60201. SAN 304-1735. Tel: 847-448-8600, 847-866-0300. Circulation Tel: 847-448-8605. Reference Tel: 847-448-8630. FAX: 847-866-0313. Web Site: www.epl.org. *Dir*, Karen Danczak Lyons; *Bus Mgr*, Paul Gottschalk; *AV*, Laura Hirshfield; Tel: 847-448-8620; *Coll Develop*, Susan Robertson; Tel: 847-448-8619; *Youth Serv*, Jan Bojda
Founded 1873. Pop 74,239; Circ 868,837
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,234; Bk Vols 464,830; Per Subs 918
Special Collections: Antique Silver (Berg Coll); Music (Sadie Coe Coll)
Subject Interests: Art
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
CHICAGO AVENUE/MAIN STREET (CAMS), 900 Chicago Ave, Ste 102, 60202. Tel: 847-866-0333. FAX: 847-866-0332. *Br Mgr*, Jill Skwerski
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
NORTH, 2026 Central St, 60201. Tel: 847-866-0330. FAX: 847-866-0331.
Br Mgr, Constance Heneghan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 39
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Sat 9-5

- SR** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Thomas E Boswell Memorial Library, 1427 Chicago Ave, 60201. SAN 304-1743. Tel: 847-864-1472. FAX: 847-864-1494. E-mail: info@firstpresevanston.org. Web Site: www.firstpresevanston.org. *Dir*, Judith Akers; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 13
Subject Interests: Church hist, Fiction, Theol
Open Sun 8-2

- R** GARRETT-EVANGELICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, The Styberg Library, (Formerly United Library), 2121 Sheridan Rd, 60201. SAN 304-1751. Tel: 847-866-3909. Reference Tel: 847-866-3868. Administration Tel: 847-866-3877. Toll Free Tel: 877-600-8753. FAX: 847-866-3894. E-mail: styberg.library@garrett.edu. Web Site: library.garrett.edu. *Dir*, Dr Jaeyeon Lucy Chung; E-mail: jaeyeon.chung@garrett.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1981. Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Egyptology (Hibbard Egyptian Coll); Keen Bible Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Relig, Theol
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Wed 8:30am-10pm, Tues & Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 2-8

- S** NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION*, Frances E Willard Memorial Library, 1730 Chicago Ave, 60201-4585. SAN 304-1786. Tel: 847-864-1397. FAX: 847-864-9497. E-mail: archives@franceswillardhouse.org. Web Site: www.wctu.org. *Archivist/Librn*, Janet Olsen; E-mail: archives@franceswillardhouse.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Collections: Frances E Willard Papers; WCTU Presidential Papers (eg, Anna Gordon, Lillian Stevens); WCTU Records
Subject Interests: Alcohol & drugs, Hist of Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Tobacco, Women's studies
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

- C** NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, 1970 Campus Dr, 60208-2300. SAN 340-3920. Tel: 847-491-7658. Circulation Tel: 847-491-7633. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-491-7630. Reference Tel: 847-491-7656. Administration Tel: 847-491-7640. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-491-5685. Administration FAX: 847-491-8306. E-mail: library@northwestern.edu. Web Site: www.library.northwestern.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Sarah M Pritchard; E-mail: spritchard@northwestern.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Digital Strat, Evviva Weinraub; *Assoc Univ Librn*, D J Hoek; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Roxanne Sellberg; Staff 114 (MLS 73, Non-MLS 41)
Founded 1851. Enrl 21,636; Fac 3,590; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Sept 2016-Aug 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$33,408,705. Mats Exp \$14,657,972. Sal \$13,351,608
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,468,769; Per Subs 322,456

Special Collections: African History Coll, lit & culture; Music Coll, 1945-; Transportation Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Publications: Footnotes (Newsletter)

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Big Ten Academic Alliance; Center for Research Libraries; Chicago Collections Consortium; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Coun on East Asian Librs; Illinois Library & Information Network; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-3am, Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat 10am-Midnight, Sun 10am-3am

Restriction: Restricted access

Departmental Libraries:

- CM** GALTER HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, Montgomery Ward Bldg, 303 E Chicago Ave, Chicago, 60611, SAN 340-2061. Tel: 312-503-8133. Circulation Tel: 312-503-8127. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 312-503-1908. Reference Tel: 312-503-8109. Information Services Tel: 312-503-8126. FAX: 312-503-1204. Reference E-mail: ghsl-ref@northwestern.edu. Web Site: www.galter.northwestern.edu. *Dir*, James Shedlock; E-mail: j-shedlock@northwestern.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Health Sci Libr, Heidi Nickisch Duggan; Staff 30 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1927. Fac 15; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 849; e-journals 7,966; Electronic Media & Resources 2,887; Bk Titles 125,940; Bk Vols 286,364
Special Collections: Dental History; Medical Classics; Medical History; Rare Books
Subject Interests: Basic med sci, Clinical med, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Big Ten Academic Alliance; Illinois Library & Information Network; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
Publications: Guide Series; Library Guide; Library Notes
Restriction: Not open to pub
Friends of the Library Group
SEELEY G MUDD LIBRARY, 2233 Tech Dr, 60208, SAN 340-4072. Tel: 847-491-3361. FAX: 847-491-4655. E-mail: mudd@northwestern.edu. Web Site: library.northwestern.edu/libraries-collections/mudd-library/index.html; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Applied math, Astronomy, Chem, Computer sci, Engr, Life sci, Physics
CL PRITZKER LEGAL RESEARCH CENTER, 375 E Chicago Ave, Chicago, 60611, SAN 340-2037. Tel: 312-503-8451. Reference Tel: 312-503-8450. Administration Tel: 312-503-4941. FAX: 312-503-9230. Web Site: www.law.northwestern.edu/lawlibrary/. *Interim Dir*, Eloise M Vondruska; Tel: 312-503-7369, E-mail: e-vondruska@law.northwestern.edu; *Acq Librn*, Eric C Parker; Tel: 312-503-7920, E-mail: ecp278@law.northwestern.edu; *Cat Librn*, Terence O'Connell; Tel: 312-503-7364, E-mail: t-oconnell@law.northwestern.edu; *Digital Serv & Emerging Tech Librn*, Kara Young; Tel: 312-503-0252; *Doc Librn*, Pegeen Bassett; Tel: 312-503-7344, E-mail: p-bassett@law.northwestern.edu; *Fac Serv Librn*, Marcia Gold Lehr; Tel: 312-503-4356, E-mail: mglehr@law.northwestern.edu; *Foreign, Comparative & Intl Law Librn*, Heidi Frostestad Kuehl; Tel: 312-503-4725; *Instrul & Access Serv Librn*, Maribel Nash; Tel: 312-503-0300; *Res & Instrul Serv Librn*, Jamie Sommer; Tel: 312-503-0314. Subject Specialists: *Foreign law, Intl law*, Heidi Frostestad Kuehl; Staff 23.5 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 12.5)
Founded 1859. Enrl 988; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 244,052; Bk Vols 562,601; Per Subs 5,452
Special Collections: Foreign & International Law; Supreme Court Papers of Arthur J Goldberg
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Chicago Legal Acad Syst; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Faculty Publications; Library Guide; New Books List
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 9am-11pm
JOSEPH SCHAFFNER LIBRARY, Wieboldt Hall, 2nd Flr, 339 E Chicago Ave, Chicago, 60611, SAN 340-2002. Tel: 312-503-8422. FAX: 312-503-8930. Circulation E-mail: schaffner-circulation@northwestern.edu. Reference E-mail: schaffner-reference@northwestern.edu. Web Site:

www.library.northwestern.edu/schaffner. *Librn*, Tracy Coyne; Tel: 312-503-6617, E-mail: tracy-coyne@northwestern.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Subject Interests: Bus, Humanities
 Open Mon-Thurs Noon-9:30, Fri Noon-9, Sat 8:30-5, Sun Noon-5

- M** PRESENCE SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL LIBRARY, Ramon E Casas Medical Library, 355 Ridge Ave, 60202. SAN 340-4137. Tel: 847-316-2460. *Med Librn*, Eleanor Truex; E-mail: eleanor.truex@presencehealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
 Wireless access
 Partic in Health Science Libraries of Illinois
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital employees & physicians only
- S** SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON FRATERNITY & FOUNDATION*, Joseph W Walt Library, 1856 Sheridan Rd, 60201-3837. (Mail add: PO Box 1856, 60204-1856), SAN 304-1808. Tel: 847-475-1856. Toll Free Tel: 800-233-1856. FAX: 847-475-2250. Web Site: www.sae.net. *Chief Info Officer*, Patrick Stiff; E-mail: pstiff@sae.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Books By & About Members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Frances Willard Coll; History of SAE, 1856 to present, correspondence, ms, photogs; William C Levere Coll
Subject Interests: Stained glass
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

EVANSVILLE

- P** EVANSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 602 Public St, 62242. (Mail add: PO Box 299, 62242-0299), SAN 304-1824. Tel: 618-853-4649. E-mail: evansvillepubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: evansvillepubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Librn*, Rebecca Forsythe
 Founded 1965. Pop 724
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,978; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Adult fiction, Hist
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EVERGREEN PARK

- P** EVERGREEN PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 9400 S Troy Ave, 60805-2383. SAN 304-1832. Tel: 708-422-8522. FAX: 708-422-8665. Web Site: www.evergreenparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Nicolette Seidl; E-mail: seidl@evergreenparklibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Mary Lou Walsh; *Adult Serv, Ref*, Christine Raap; *Ch Serv*, Laura Meyer; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1944. Pop 20,860; Circ 125,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
- M** LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 2800 W 95th St, 60805. SAN 304-1840. Tel: 708-229-5299. FAX: 708-229-5885. Web Site: www.lcmh.org. *Librn*, Teresa Luna; E-mail: tluna@lcmh.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-Noon

FAIRBURY

- P** DOMINY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 201 S Third St, 61739. SAN 304-1859. Tel: 815-692-3231. FAX: 815-692-3503. E-mail: dominylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.dominylibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Debbie Oakland; *Asst Librn*, Marlene Walter; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1905. Pop 3,757; Circ 34,266
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 20; Large Print Bks 382; Bk Vols 20,965; Per Subs 14
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

FAIRFIELD

- P** FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 SE Second St, 62837. SAN 304-1867. Tel: 618-842-4516. FAX: 618-842-6708. E-mail: fairfieldpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.fairfieldlibrary.org. *Dir, Head Librn*, Michelle Conard; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1923. Pop 5,428; Circ 60,119
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 84
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
- J** ILLINOIS EASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Frontier Community College Learning Resource Center, Two Frontier Dr, 62837-9705. SAN 325-1810. Tel: 618-842-3711. Toll Free Tel: 877-464-3687. FAX: 618-842-4425. Web Site: www.iecc.edu/page.php?page=LIFB. *Dir*, Merna Youngblood; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1976. Enrl 650; Fac 500; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$106,468. Mats Exp \$22,250. Books \$9,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500. AV Mat \$4,000. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,750. Sal \$80,418 (Prof \$63,918)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,650; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 2,525; Bk Titles 20,250; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-4:30

FAIRMOUNT

- P** VANCE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 107 S Main St, 61841. (Mail add: PO Box 230, 61841-0230), SAN 304-1875. Tel: 217-733-2164. FAX: 217-733-2164. E-mail: vantwplib@yahoo.com. Web Site: vancetownshiplibrary.com. *Dir*, Bonnie B Gilbert; *Libr Asst*, Annie Winans; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1940. Pop 1,027; Circ 4,674
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,263; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: History of Fairmount Coll; Jamaica Area; Senior Citizen Info; State of Illinois
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk & rec for the blind cat
 Open Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat 9-2

FAIRVIEW

- P** VALLEY DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fairview Township Library, 515 Carter St, 61432. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 61432-0200), SAN 376-1215. Tel: 309-778-2240. FAX: 309-778-2240. E-mail: vdl61432@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.valleydistrictlibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Debbie Canevit
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 75; Bk Titles 4,700
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5

FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS

- P** FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10017 Bunkum Rd, 62208-1703. SAN 321-8961. Tel: 618-489-2070. Circulation Tel: 618-489-2073. Administration Tel: 618-489-2071. FAX: 618-489-2079. E-mail: fhpl@fhplibrary.org. Web Site: www.fairviewheightslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill Pifer; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1972. Pop 15,034; Circ 135,000
 May 2007-Apr 2008 Income \$504,475, State \$18,201, City \$452,588. Locally Generated Income \$33,686. Mats Exp \$70,000. Books \$40,000. AV Mat \$20,000. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000. Sal \$283,417 (Prof \$71,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,094; CDs 3,165; DVDs 2,300; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 135; Videos 200
Subject Interests: Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FARMER CITY

- P FARMER CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 E Green St, 61842-1508. (Mail add: PO Box 201, 61842-0201), SAN 304-1883. Tel: 309-928-9532. FAX: 309-928-2540. E-mail: farmercitypubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Catherine Hoffman
Pop 2,055; Circ 14,504
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 29
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues 3-6, Fri & Sat 9-1

FARMINGTON

- P FARMINGTON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 411 N Lightfoot Rd, 61531-1276. SAN 304-1891. Tel: 309-245-2175. FAX: 309-245-2294. E-mail: farmingtonpublic@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.farmingtonpublic.org. *Dir*, John Howard; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1901. Pop 7,267; Circ 29,258
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in RSA
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

FLORA

- P FLORA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 216 North Main St, 62839-1510. SAN 304-1905. Tel: 618-662-6553. FAX: 618-662-5007. E-mail: florapl@florapubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.florapubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Donna Corry; E-mail: dcorry@florapubliclibrary.org
Founded 1903. Pop 5,070; Circ 47,107
May 2014-Apr 2015 Income \$210,514, State \$6,338, Locally Generated Income \$172,673, Other \$31,503. Mats Exp \$31,332. Sal \$94,096
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,037; DVDs 1,617; e-books 30,526; Bk Vols 45,773; Per Subs 89
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 1:30-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

FLOSSMOOR

- P FLOSSMOOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1000 Sterling Ave, 60422-1295. SAN 304-1913. Tel: 708-798-3600. FAX: 708-798-3603. Reference E-mail: flossref@flossmoorlibrary.org. Web Site: www.flossmoorlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Aaron Carlin; E-mail: carlina@flossmoorlibrary.org
Founded 1953. Pop 9,464; Circ 165,555
May 2015-Apr 2016 Income \$1,351,005, State \$12,986, Locally Generated Income \$1,289,999, Other \$48,020
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,243; Per Subs 270
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

FOREST PARK

- P FOREST PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7555 Jackson Blvd, 60130. SAN 304-1921. Tel: 708-366-7171. FAX: 708-366-7185. Web Site: www.fppl.org. *Dir*, Pilar Shaker; E-mail: pshaker@fppl.org; *Adult Serv*, Interim Mgr, Alicia Hammond; E-mail: ahammond@fppl.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Deb Harris; E-mail: dharris@fppl.org; Staff 20 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1916. Pop 15,688; Circ 95,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

FORREST

- P FORREST PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 301 W James, 61741. (Mail add: PO Box 555, 61741-0555), SAN 304-193X. Tel: 815-657-8805. FAX: 815-657-8837. E-mail: forrestlibrary@sbcglobal.net. *Dir*, Elsie Eveltizer
Founded 1939. Pop 2,163; Circ 20,158
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Louis L'Amour Westerns, large print bks
Subject Interests: Agr, Trains
Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Calendar
Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-12

FORRESTON

- P FORRESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 First Ave, 61030. (Mail add: PO Box 606, 61030-0606), SAN 304-1948. Tel: 815-938-2624. FAX: 815-938-2152. E-mail: forlib@frontier.com. Web Site: www.forrestonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cindy Bahr; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 1,469; Circ 17,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 541; DVDs 440; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 14,313; Per Subs 44; Videos 650
Special Collections: James Grisby Arts Coll, art books, encyclopedias
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon 9-11:30 & 2:30-8, Tues-Thurs 9-11:30 & 2:30-6, Sat 9-1

FORSYTH

- P FORSYTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 268 S Elwood, 62535. (Mail add: PO Box 20, 62535-0020), SAN 324-6124. Tel: 217-877-8174. FAX: 217-877-3533. Web Site: forsythlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Rachel Miller; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 153
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Magazines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

FOX LAKE

- P FOX LAKE PUBLIC DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 255 E Grand Ave, 60020. SAN 304-1956. Tel: 847-587-0198. Web Site: www.yousemore.com/foxlake. *Dir*, Melissa Villarreal; *Asst Librn*, Cynthia Lobaza; *Tech Serv Librn*, Carrie Jourdan; *Youth Serv*, Therese Johnson; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1939. Pop 18,533; Circ 106,476
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 64,137; Per Subs 179
Wireless access
Publications: Footnotes; Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

FOX RIVER GROVE

- P** FOX RIVER GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 407 Lincoln Ave, 60021-1406. SAN 304-1964. Tel: 847-639-2274. FAX: 847-639-0300. E-mail: frgmboard@frgm.org. Web Site: www.frgml.org. *Dir*, Nicole Steeves; E-mail: nSteeves@frgm.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1936. Pop 4,235; Circ 50,402
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000
Subject Interests: City hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-8:30, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANKFORT

- P** FRANKFORT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 21119 S Pfeiffer Rd, 60423-8699. SAN 304-1972. Tel: 815-469-2423. Circulation Tel: 815-534-6170. FAX: 815-469-9307. E-mail: fpl@frankfortlibrary.org. Web Site: www.frankfortlibrary.org. *Dir*, Pierre Gregoire; E-mail: pgregoire@frankfortlibrary.org; Staff 39 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 27) Founded 1966. Pop 30,484; Circ 315,895
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,399,157, State \$67,574, County \$2,114,842, Other \$186,741. Mats Exp \$263,365, Books \$160,374, AV Mat \$43,776, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$59,215. Sal \$1,065,261 (Prof \$306,263)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,686; AV Mats 7,167; CDs 6,909; DVDs 7,167; e-books 7,426; Electronic Media & Resources 2,350; Bk Titles 109,250; Per Subs 159
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Visual arts prog, Writing prog
Publications: eNews (Online only)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN GROVE

- P** WINIFRED KNOX MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Franklin Grove Public Library, 112 S Elm St, 61031. (Mail add: PO Box 326, 61031-0326), SAN 304-1980. Tel: 815-456-2823. FAX: 815-456-2619. E-mail: library@franklingrovelibrary.org. Web Site: www.franklingrovelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeffrey Munson; E-mail: jmunson@franklingrovelibrary.org Founded 1916. Pop 1,052
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN PARK

- P** FRANKLIN PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 10311 Grand Ave, 60131. SAN 304-1999. Tel: 847-455-6016. FAX: 847-455-6416. E-mail: info@fppld.org. Web Site: www.franklinparklibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Marie Sacli; Tel: 847-455-6016, Ext 226, E-mail: msaeli@fppld.org; *Adult Serv*, Vanessa Morrison; Tel: 847-455-6016, Ext 247, E-mail: vmorrison@fppld.org; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1962
Library Holdings: CDs 5,000; DVDs 5,000; Bk Vols 170,000; Per Subs 246; Videos 5,000
Special Collections: Local History, artifacts, maps, print; Polish Language, av, print; Spanish Language, av, print
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Franklin Park Public Library Newsletter (Bimonthly); The Franklin Park Library Electronic Newsletter (Monthly bulletin)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Libr Integrated Network Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

FREEBURG

- P** FREEBURG AREA LIBRARY*, 407 S Belleville, 62243. Tel: 618-539-5454. FAX: 618-539-5854. E-mail: frelib407@gmail.com. Web Site: www.freeburglibrary.com. *Dir*, Kristin Green
 Founded 1996
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-6, Sat 11-2

FREEPORT

- M** FHN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Health Science Library, 1045 W Stephenson St, 61032. SAN 371-6333. Tel: 815-599-6132. FAX: 815-599-6858. Web Site: www.fhn.org. *Librn*, Mary Pat Gordon; Tel: 815-599-6728, Fax: 815-599-6729, E-mail: mgordon@fhn.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750; Per Subs 70
Function: Health sci info serv, ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC-LVIS
Restriction: Authorized patrons, In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only, Open by appt only
- P** FREEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E Douglas St, 61032. SAN 304-2022. Tel: 815-233-3000. FAX: 815-233-1099. E-mail: information@freeportpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.freeportpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Dickerson; E-mail: cdickerson@freeportpubliclibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Laura F Keyes; Tel: 815-233-3000, Ext 221, E-mail: lfkeyes@freeportpubliclibrary.org; *Youth Serv Supvr*, Anna Doyle; Tel: 815-233-3000, Ext 238; *Circ & Outreach*, Geoff Graham; Tel: 815-233-3000, Ext 229; Staff 32 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 29)
 Founded 1874. Pop 25,840; Circ 310,324
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 119,688; Per Subs 396
Special Collections: Freeport & Stephenson County History, bks & pamphlet files; Local Newspapers, microfilm; Louis Sullivan Coll, pamphlet file. US Document Depository
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4, Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
- J** HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Clarence Mitchell Library, 2998 W Pearl City Rd, 61032-9341. SAN 304-2030. Tel: 815-599-3539. Administration Tel: 815-599-3456. E-mail: library@highland.edu. Web Site: www.highland.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Laura Watson; *User Serv Librn*, Michael Skwara; Tel: 815-599-3657; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 1,100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Local Authors Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon 8-7, Tues-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5

FULTON

- P** SCHMALING MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Fulton Public Library, 501 Tenth Ave, 61252. (Mail add: PO Box 125, 61252-0125), SAN 304-2057. Tel: 815-589-2045. FAX: 815-589-4483. E-mail: fulpublib@mchsi.com. Web Site: schmaling.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Britni Hartman; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1909. Pop 3,481; Circ 32,445
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 374; CDs 359; DVDs 865; Large Print Bks 742; Microforms 100; Bk Vols 18,367; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Dutch Costumes & Books in Dutch Language; Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

GALENA

- P GALENA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 601 S Bench St, 61036. SAN 304-2065. Tel: 815-777-0200. FAX: 815-777-1542. E-mail: info@galenalibrary.org. Web Site: www.galenalibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Susi Ludwig; E-mail: ludwigs@galenalibrary.org; *Ad*, Larissa Distler; E-mail: distlerl@galenalibrary.org; *Children & Teen Librn*, Rachel Lenstra; E-mail: lenstrar@galenalibrary.org; *Circ Serv Librn*, Linda Klug; E-mail: klugl@galenalibrary.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Colleen Keleher; E-mail: keleherc@galenalibrary.org
Founded 1894
Special Collections: Local History Coll, bks, micro, recs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S ILLINOIS HISTORIC PRESERVATION AGENCY*, Division of Historic Sites-US Grant's Home State Historic Site Library, 307 Decatur St, 61036. (Mail add: PO Box 333, 61036), SAN 325-6839. Tel: 815-777-3310. FAX: 815-777-3310. E-mail: granthome@granthome.com. *Mgr*, Terry J Miller
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Special Collections: E B Washburne Coll; Regional History, decorative arts, architecture, historic sites, local newspapers 1828-1930, historic photographs, 19th century artifacts; U S Grant Coll
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

GALESBURG

- J CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE*, 2400 Tom L Wilson Blvd, 61401. SAN 340-4285. Tel: 309-341-5257. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-341-5206. FAX: 309-344-3526. E-mail: library@sandburg.edu. Web Site: www.sandburg.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Steven Norton; *Coordr, Instrul Serv*, Jennie Archer; E-mail: jarcher@sandburg.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Amy Caulkins; E-mail: acaulkins@sandburg.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1967. Enrl 3,614; Fac 69; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,644; Bk Vols 38,740; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Bill Campbell Cartoon Art Coll, original graphic art; Carl Sandburg & Institutional Archives
Subject Interests: Vocational educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in ALS Interlib Servs; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 7:45-6:30, Thur 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-4:45
Departmental Libraries:
CARTHAGE BRANCH CAMPUS, 305 Sandburg Dr, Carthage, 62321, SAN 340-4293. Tel: 217-357-3129. FAX: 217-357-3512. *Dean, Extn Serv*, Debra Miller; E-mail: dmiller@sandburg.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 125
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-Noon

- P GALESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40 E Simmons St, 61401-4591. SAN 340-4315. Tel: 309-343-6118. FAX: 309-343-4877. Reference E-mail: reference@galesburglibrary.org. Web Site: www.galesburglibrary.org. *Dir*,

Harriett Zipfel; E-mail: harriett.zipfel@galesburglibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jane Easterly; E-mail: jane.easterly@galesburglibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Karen Marple; E-mail: karenm@galesburglibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Sara Naslund; E-mail: sara.naslund@galesburglibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Nancy Terpening; E-mail: nancyt@galesburglibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Faith Burdick; *Ref Librn*, Lucas Gorham; *Ref Librn, YA Librn*, Melinda Jones-Rhoades; *Ref Librn*, Lauren Pierce; *Archivist*, Patty Mosher; E-mail: pattym@galesburglibrary.org; Staff 21 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1874. Pop 32,195; Circ 279,690
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$1,372,455. Mats Exp \$250,000. Sal \$776,525 (Prof \$150,000)

Library Holdings: CDs 5,778; DVDs 5,931; Bk Titles 184,153; Per Subs 259

Special Collections: Local Newspapers, microfilm. Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
Friends of the Library Group

- S HILL CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 600 S Linwood Rd, 61401. (Mail add: PO Box 1327, 61401-1327), SAN 371-6449. Tel: 309-343-4212, Ext 360. FAX: 309-343-4212, Ext 123.
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Law Library Coll
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- C KNOX COLLEGE*, Henry W Seymour Library, 371 S West St, 61401. SAN 340-4404. Tel: 309-341-7246. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-341-7244. Reference Tel: 309-341-7228. Administration Tel: 309-341-7248. FAX: 309-341-7799. Web Site: library.knox.edu. *Dir*, Jeffrey A Douglas; Tel: 309-341-7491, E-mail: jdouglas@knox.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Sharon Clayton; Tel: 309-341-7249, E-mail: sclayton@knox.edu; *IT Librn*, Laurie Sauer; Tel: 309-341-7788, E-mail: lsauer@knox.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1837. Enrl 1,339; Fac 116; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,273,000. Mats Exp \$405,767, Books \$97,055, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$306,336, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,046, Presv \$6,751. Sal \$712,438 (Prof \$301,365)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,160; Electronic Media & Resources 10,263; Bk Titles 243,659; Bk Vols 338,946; Per Subs 21,166
Special Collections: American Civil War (Smith Coll), bks, mss, maps & photos; Ernest Hemingway & The Lost Generation (Hughes Coll), bks, mss; Lincoln Coll; Old Northwest Territory (Finley Coll), bks & maps; Upper Mississippi River Valley (Player Coll), bks, maps & prints
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 11am-1am

GALVA

- J BLACK HAWK COLLEGE*, Gust E Lundberg Learning Resources Center, 26230 Black Hawk Rd, 61434. SAN 304-3118. Tel: 309-852-5671, Ext 1731. FAX: 309-852-0038. E-mail: library@bhc.edu. Web Site: www.bhc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Ashtin Trimble; Tel: 309-796-5143, E-mail: trimblea@bhc.edu; *Coordr, Librn*, Jill Sadt; AV, Lavon Franklin; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Barbara Bolser; E-mail: bolserb@bhc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1967. Enrl 829; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 128
Special Collections: Local Authors Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Horses
 Wireless access
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois;
 Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges; Resource
 Sharing Alliance
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-7:30, Fri 8-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

- P** GALVA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 120 NW Third Ave, 61434. SAN 304-2103. Tel: 309-932-2180. FAX: 309-932-2280. E-mail: galvalibrarystaff@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.galvalibrary.org. *Dir*, Melody Heck; E-mail: galvalib@mchsi.com; *Asst Dir*, Hess Lahr; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1909. Pop 3,570; Circ 33,151
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$326,908. Mats Exp \$30,370, Books \$20,606, AV Mat \$4,321, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,443. Sal \$142,084
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 460; DVDs 2,341; Large Print Bks 689; Bk Vols 22,033; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Galva News, 1879-present on microfilm; Swedish & Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
 Open Mon-Wed (Sept-May) 9:30-8, Thurs 9:30-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1; Mon & Wed (June-Aug) 9:30-11:30 & 1-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-11:30 & 1-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1

GENESEO

- P** GENESEO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 805 N Chicago St, 61254. SAN 304-2111. Tel: 309-944-6452. FAX: 309-944-6721. E-mail: gppld@geneeo.lib.il.us. Web Site: geneeo.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Claire Kennefick Crawford; E-mail: ccrawford@geneeo.lib.il.us; Staff 19 (Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1855. Pop 14,633; Circ 149,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,727; CDs 1,665; DVDs 6,643; e-books 26,158; Electronic Media & Resources 23; Large Print Bks 3,339; Music Scores 62; Bk Vols 62,809; Per Subs 66
Special Collections: Early Geneseo Historical Material 1836-1920, including oral hist tapes, microfilm. Oral History
Subject Interests: Compact discs
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs; Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Publications: Library Events (Newsletter); Online Newsletter and Calendar
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

GENEVA

- P** GENEVA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 127 James St, 60134. SAN 304-212X. Tel: 630-232-0780. Circulation Tel: 630-232-0780, Ext 222. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-232-0780, Ext 262. Reference Tel: 630-232-0780, Ext 251. FAX: 630-232-0881. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 630-232-2040. TDD: 630-845-3176. Web Site: www.gpld.org. *Dir*, Christine Lazaris; Tel: 630-232-0787, E-mail: clazaris@gpld.org; *Dep Dir*, William Karnoscak; Tel: 630-232-1170, E-mail: wkarnoscak@gpld.org; *Digital Serv Librn*, Ellen Anderson; Tel: 630-313-1006, E-mail: eanderson@gpld.org; *Mgr, Automation Serv*, Lynnette Singh; Staff 66 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 53)
 Founded 1894. Pop 28,500; Circ 479,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,600; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Large Print Bks 2,800; Bk Titles 127,800; Bk Vols 142,000; Per Subs 270; Talking Bks 9,616
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Folklore, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Library Link (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Libraries In Cooperation
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Ednalite Hi-Vision scope; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) Noon-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- M** NORTHWESTERN MEDICINE-DELNOR HOSPITAL, Health Science Library, 300 Randall Rd, 60134. SAN 325-0776. Tel: 630-208-4299. Web Site: www.nm.org. *Librn*, Paula Olson; E-mail: paula.olson@nm.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Med
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

GENOA

- P** GENOA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 232 W Main St, 60135. SAN 304-2138. Tel: 815-784-2627. FAX: 815-784-4829. E-mail: genoalibrary1@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.genoalibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Barton
 Pop 4,200; Circ 27,153
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 63
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

GEORGETOWN

- P** GEORGETOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 W West St, 61846. SAN 304-2146. Tel: 217-662-2164. FAX: 217-662-6790. *Librn*, Linda Davidson; E-mail: lddd97@advancenet.net
 Founded 1936. Pop 3,628; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12:30-5:30, Tues & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

GERMANTOWN

- P** GERMANTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 403 Munster St, 62245. (Mail add: PO Box 244, 62245-0244). Tel: 618-523-4820. FAX: 618-523-4599. E-mail: gma@gtownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.gtownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Joan Young
 Founded 1995. Pop 1,803; Circ 13,732
Library Holdings: AV Mats 379; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 14,359; Per Subs 31
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-Noon

GIBSON CITY

- P** MOYER DISTRICT LIBRARY, 618 S Sangamon, 60936. SAN 304-2154. Tel: 217-784-5343. FAX: 217-784-5373. E-mail: moyerlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.moyer.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Sharon Heavilin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1911. Pop 5,402
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,517; DVDs 2,655; Bk Titles 42,000; Per Subs 69
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime
Publications: Booklist; Illinois Libraries; Wilson Library Bulletin
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GILLESPIE

- P** GILLESPIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 W Chestnut, 62033. SAN 304-2162. Tel: 217-839-3614. FAX: 217-839-4854. E-mail: gillespiepubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Steve Joyce; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1944. Pop 3,319; Circ 15,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

GILMAN

- P GILMAN-DANFORTH DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 715 N Maple St, 60938. SAN 304-2170. Tel: 815-265-7522. FAX: 815-265-4599. E-mail: gilmandanforthlib@live.com. Web Site: gilmandanforthlib.org. *Dir*, Jen Hendrickson
 Pop 3,049; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

GIRARD

- P GIRARD TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 201 W Madison St, 62640-1551. SAN 304-2189. Tel: 217-627-2414. FAX: 217-627-2093. E-mail: library62640@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Sherry Hesterberg; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1947. Pop 2,000; Circ 16,933
Library Holdings: DVDs 25; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 78; Talking Bks 100; Videos 250
Special Collections: City Ord/genealogy
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon 9-12 & 1-5, Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 1-5 & 6-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GLEN CARBON

- P GLEN CARBON CENTENNIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, 198 S Main St, 62034. Tel: 618-288-1212. FAX: 618-288-1205. E-mail: gle@glencarbonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.glencarbonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Gerrish; E-mail: christineg@glencarbonlibrary.org; *Dir, Youth Serv*, Magi Hendersen; E-mail: magih@glencarbonlibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Michelle Mondloh; E-mail: michellem@glencarbonlibrary.org; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1992. Pop 12,400
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GLEN ELLYN

- J COLLEGE OF DUPAGE LIBRARY*, 425 Fawell Blvd, 60137-6599. SAN 304-2197. Tel: 630-942-2350. Circulation Tel: 630-942-2106. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-942-2166. Reference Tel: 630-942-3364. FAX: 630-858-8757. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 630-942-4646. Web Site: www.cod.edu/library. *Interim Dean*, Joanne Ivory; Tel: 630-942-2659, E-mail: ivoryj@cod.edu; *Ref Librn*, Christine Kickles; Tel: 630-942-2021, E-mail: kicklesc@cod.edu; *Ref Librn*, Debra Smith; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Mary S Konkel; Tel: 630-942-2662, E-mail: konkel@cod.edu; *Web Coordr*, Colin Koteles; Tel: 630-942-2923, E-mail: koteles@cod.edu; *Electronic Res, Ref*, Denise Cote; Tel: 630-942-2092, E-mail: cotede@cod.edu; *Ref*, Marianne Berger; Tel: 630-942-2338, E-mail: berger@cod.edu; *Ref*, Daniel Blewett; Tel: 630-942-2279, E-mail: blewett@cod.edu; *Ref*, Jason Ertz; Tel: 630-942-3317, E-mail: ertzja@cod.edu; *Ref*, Jennifer Kelley; Tel: 630-942-2383, E-mail: kelleyj@cod.edu; Staff 46 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 32)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 34,000; Fac 308; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,000; Bk Vols 203,500; Per Subs 885
Special Collections: College & Career Information; College of DuPage Archives; Occupational & Technical Colls

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 9-4:30, Sun Noon-6

- R FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 424 Forest Ave, 60137. SAN 304-2200. Tel: 630-469-3510. FAX: 630-469-2041. *Librn*, Kathryn E Collord
 Founded 1954
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009. Mats Exp \$700, Books \$600, AV Mat \$100
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; CDs 50; DVDs 75; Bk Vols 5,500; Videos 200
Special Collections: John Wesley & Church Coll
 Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes
 Open Sun 9-12:30

- P GLEN ELLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Duane St, 60137-4508. SAN 304-2219. Tel: 630-469-0879. FAX: 630-469-1086. Web Site: www.gepl.org. *Dir*, Dawn A Bussey; E-mail: dawnbussey@gepl.org; *Dir, Adult Serv*, Susan DeRonne; *Dir of Circ*, Carrie Jeffries; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Jamie Simmons; *Dir, Youth Serv*, Renee Grassi; *Automated Serv Coordr*, Sharon Bannister; *ILL*, Laurie Gornik; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
 Founded 1907. Pop 27,450; Circ 634,672
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 201,138; Per Subs 800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Libr Integrated Network Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GLENCOE

- P GLENCOE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 Park Ave, 60022-1597. SAN 304-2243. Tel: 847-835-5056. FAX: 847-835-5648. TDD: 847-835-7440. Reference E-mail: gckref@glencoeilibrary.org. Web Site: www.glencoe.lib.il.us. *Interim Dir*, Teri Hennes; *Head, Circ*, Danny Burdett; E-mail: dburdett@glencoeilibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Melissa Henderson; *Tech Serv*, Rebecca Halcli; Staff 31 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 22)
 Founded 1909. Pop 8,762; Circ 228,519
 Mar 2009-Feb 2010 Income \$1,960,625, State \$12,297, County \$1,879,354, Locally Generated Income \$68,974. Mats Exp \$280,838, Books \$138,380, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,889, AV Mat \$43,662, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$73,284. Sal \$933,730
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,170; Bk Vols 82,223
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Excerpts (Newsletter)
 Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S LENHARDT LIBRARY OF THE CHICAGO BOTANIC GARDEN, 1000 Lake Cook Rd, 60022. SAN 304-2235. Tel: 847-835-8201. Reference Tel: 847-835-8200. FAX: 847-835-6885. E-mail: library@chicagobotanic.org. Web Site: www.chicagobotanic.org/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Leora Siegel; Tel: 847-835-8202, E-mail: lsiegel@chicagobotanic.org; *Sci Librn*, Donna Herendeen; Tel: 847-835-8273, E-mail: dherendeen@chicagobotanic.org; *Mgr, Pub Serv, Rare Bks*, Stacy Stoldt; E-mail: sstoldt@chicagobotanic.org; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Ann Anderson; Tel: 847-835-8381, E-mail: aanderson@chicagobotanic.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: e-journals 50; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Botany, Ecology, Garden design, Gardening, Hort, Hort therapy, Landscape archit

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Chicago Collections Consortium

Open Mon & Fri 10-4, Tues 10-6:30, Sat & Sun 12-4

GLENDAL HEIGHTS

- P** GLENSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 25 E Fullerton Ave, 60139-2697. SAN 304-2251. Tel: 630-260-1550. FAX: 630-260-1433. TDD: 630-260-1566. E-mail: ghadmin@glensidepld.org. Web Site: glensidepld.org. *Dir*, Tom Bartenfelder; E-mail: tbartenfelder@glensidepld.org; *Asst Admin*, Bill Forgette; *Commun Ambassador & Sch Spec*, Vincent Sovanski; *Automation & Tech Serv Mgr*, Ian Peery; *Adult Serv*, Karen Luster; *Ch Serv*, Tom Bartenfelder; *Circ*, Lucia Economos; Staff 18.5 (MLS 18.5)
Founded 1974. Pop 36,259; Circ 389,206
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$3,078,152, Locally Generated Income \$3,013,649, Other \$57,643. Mats Exp \$276,783, Books \$128,564, AV Mat \$107,310, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,909. Sal \$1,454,447 (Prof \$959,026)
Library Holdings: CDs 13,020; DVDs 5,631; e-books 11,093; Electronic Media & Resources 45; Bk Vols 116,773; Per Subs 271
Special Collections: ESL/Literacy; Learning Games; Signed English Children's Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - VisualTek equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Publications: Events by Email (Online only); LINES (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Open bk software on pub access PC; PC for handicapped; Recorded bks; Screen reader software; Sound rec; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M** NORTH SHORE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM-GLENBROOK HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 2100 Pfingsten Rd, 60026-1301. SAN 374-8308. Tel: 847-657-5618. FAX: 847-657-5995. E-mail: GBH-Library@northshore.org. *Librn*, Hailan Wang; E-mail: hwang@northshore.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,100; Per Subs 115
Function: ILL available
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Northeastern Ill Libr Consortia
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** TRIODYNE INC, Beth Hamilton Safety Library, 3054 N Lake Terrace, 60026. SAN 320-5819. Tel: 847-677-4730. FAX: 847-647-2047. E-mail: infoserv@triodyne.com. Web Site: www.triodyne.com/library.htm. *Mgr*, Jenny Warner; E-mail: jennyw@triodyne.com
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Expert Transcript Center, Bibcat 2500 (Bibliographies)
Subject Interests: Accident prevention, Automotive engr, Ergonomics, Forensic engr, Human factors, Safety
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Res libr
Publications: BIBCAT 2500 (Bibliographies)
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

GODFREY

- J** LEWIS & CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Reid Memorial Library, 5800 Godfrey Rd, 62035. SAN 304-2316. Tel: 618-468-4301. Reference Tel: 618-468-4304. FAX: 618-468-4301. Web Site: www.lc.edu. *Dir*, Dennis Krieb; Tel: 618-468-4330, E-mail: dkrieb@lc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Liz Burns; Tel: 618-468-4320, E-mail: lburns@lc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Greg Cash; Tel: 618-468-4340, E-mail: gcash@lc.edu; *Cat*, Reva Van Hoose; Tel: 618-466-3411, Ext 4306, E-mail: rvanhoose@lc.cc.il.us; *Circ*, Debra Gipson; Tel: 618-466-3411, Ext 4301, E-mail: dgipson@lc.cc.il.us; *ILL*, Paula Seaman; Tel: 618-466-3411, Ext 4304, E-mail: pseaman@lc.cc.il.us; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1970. Enrl 4,500; Fac 100
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 3,500
Special Collections: Lewis & Clark Coll; Monticello College History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; SILRC
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30

GOLCONDA

- P** GOLCONDA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126 W Main St, 62938. (Mail add: PO Box 523, 62938-0523), SAN 304-2324. Tel: 618-683-6531. FAX: 618-683-6531. E-mail: golilib@shawneeelink.net. Web Site: golcondapubliclibrary.webs.com. *Head Librn*, Maxine Houser; *Asst Librn*, Peggy Conley
Founded 1915. Pop 668; Circ 12,450
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,267; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

GLENVIEW

- S** AON FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING CORP LIBRARY*, 1000 Milwaukee Ave, 5th Flr, 60025. SAN 375-1880. Tel: 847-953-7700. Web Site: www.schirmer.eng.com. *Librn*, Andrea Kiene; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 113
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Prof lending libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** GLENVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1930 Glenview Rd, 60025. SAN 304-226X. Tel: 847-729-7500. FAX: 847-729-7558. TDD: 847-729-7529. E-mail: info@glenviewpl.org. Web Site: www.glenviewpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Vickie L Novak; E-mail: vnovak@glenviewpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Jane D Berry; E-mail: jberry@glenviewpl.org; *Communications Dir*, Jennifer S Black; E-mail: jblack@glenviewpl.org; *Head, Circ*, Maryann Bowler; E-mail: mbowler@glenviewpl.org; *Head, Reader Serv*, Linda S Burns; E-mail: lburns@glenviewpl.org; *Head, Ref*, Diane Comen; E-mail: dcomen@glenviewpl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Teri Room; E-mail: troom@glenviewpl.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Barbara Littlefield; E-mail: blittlefield@glenviewpl.org; *Bus Mgr*, Christine Klimusko; E-mail: cklimusko@glenviewpl.org; *Coll Mgr*, Kim Comerford; E-mail: kcomerford@glenviewpl.org; *Fac Mgr*, Mark Depa; E-mail: mdepa@glenviewpl.org; *Tech Spec*, Allen Bettig; E-mail: abettig@glenviewpl.org; *ILL*, Yelena Dereka; Staff 53.05 (MLS 21.98, Non-MLS 31.07)
Founded 1930. Pop 44,692; Circ 689,870
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 21,922; DVDs 15,197; e-books 42,172; Electronic Media & Resources 98; Bk Vols 262,532; Per Subs 548
Special Collections: Genealogy (Lundberg Coll)
Subject Interests: Med

Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 9-5, Wed-Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

GRAFTON

- S IYC PERE MARQUETTE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY, 17808 State Hwy 100 W, 62037. Tel: 618-786-2371, Ext 133. Web Site: www.illinois.gov/idjj/Pages/Pere_Marquette_IYC.aspx.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Restriction: Not open to pub

GRANITE CITY

- P SIX MILE REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, 2001 Delmar Ave, 62040-4590. SAN 304-2332. Tel: 618-452-6238. FAX: 618-876-6317. Web Site: smrld.org. *Dir*, Tina Hubert; Tel: 618-452-6238, E-mail: director@smrld.org; *Dep Dir*, Juliette Douglas; Tel: 618-452-6238, E-mail: deputy@smrld.org; *Assoc Dir*, Coll Mgt, Lynda Seegert; Tel: 618-452-6238, E-mail: lyndaseegert@smrld.org; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1912. Pop 43,757; Circ 331,637
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,920,863
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 DISTRICT BRANCH LIBRARY, 2145 Johnson Rd, 62040, SAN 376-2491. Tel: 618-452-6244. FAX: 618-452-6226. *Mgr*, Betsy Mahoney; Tel: 618-452-6238, Ext 785, E-mail: betsymahoney@smrld.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Tues & Wed 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group

- J SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Sam Wolf Granite City Campus Library, 4950 Maryville Rd, Rm 455, 62040. SAN 371-9111. Tel: 618-797-7353. Circulation Tel: 618-797-7354. Toll Free Tel: 800-222-5131, Ext 7354. E-mail: gcclibrary@swic.edu. Web Site: www.swic.edu/students/services/library. *Librn*, Mark Light; Tel: 618-797-7353, E-mail: mark.light@swic.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1983. Enrl 2,770; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 94; DVDs 691; Bk Vols 10,409
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5, Fri 8-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

GRANT PARK

- P GRANT PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 W Taylor St, 60940. (Mail add: PO Box 392, 60940-0302), SAN 304-2359. Tel: 815-465-6047. Web Site: www.grantpark-il.org/library. *Librn*, Mary Wilkening
 Founded 1919. Pop 1,331; Circ 3,151
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,070
Special Collections: James Whitcomb Riley; Mark Twain; Zane Grey
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon 1-6, Wed & Fri 12-6, Thurs 9-2, Sat 9-12

GRAYSLAKE

- J COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY, John C Murphy Memorial Library, 19351 W Washington St, 60030. SAN 304-2367. Tel: 847-543-2071. Administration Tel: 847-543-2072. E-mail: library@clcillinois.edu. Web Site: library.clcillinois.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Tanya Woltmann; E-mail: twoltmann@clcillinois.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Erika Behling; Tel: 847-543-2892, E-mail: ebehling@clcillinois.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Michelle Carter; Tel: 847-543-2891, E-mail: mcarter@clcillinois.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Anne Chernaik; Tel: 847-543-2460, E-mail: achernaik@clcillinois.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Kathleen Lovelace; Tel: 847-543-2489, E-mail: klovelace@clcillinois.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Uri Toch; Tel: 847-543-2466, E-mail: utoch@clcillinois.edu; *Syst Librn*, Holly Ledvina; Tel: 847-543-2461, E-mail: hledvina@clcillinois.edu; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Kathleen Van Vickie; Tel: 847-543-2895, E-mail: kvanvickie@clcillinois.edu; *ILL Spec*, Hannah Benning; Tel: 847-543-2465,

E-mail: hbenning@clcillinois.edu; *Circ*, Emilie Scott; Tel: 847-543-2438, E-mail: escott1@clcillinois.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1970. Enrl 14,591; Fac 217; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-3

- P GRAYSLAKE AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 100 Library Lane, 60030-1684. SAN 304-2375. Tel: 847-223-5313. FAX: 847-223-6482. TDD: 847-223-5362. Web Site: www.grayslake.info. *Dir*, Roberta Thomas; E-mail: rthomas@grayslake.info; *Head, Circ*, Virginia Vehlow; E-mail: gvhlow@grayslake.info; *Head, Youth Serv*, Patricia Greedan; E-mail: pgreedan@grayslake.info; *Adult Serv*, Carlen DeThorne; E-mail: cdehorne@grayslake.info; *Tech Serv*, Jan Davis; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
 Founded 1931. Pop 28,172; Circ 551,603
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$2,991,510, State \$43,899, Locally Generated Income \$178,161, Other \$2,769,450. Mats Exp \$471,740, Books \$230,799, AV Mat \$94,432, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$146,509
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,153; Bk Vols 128,447; Per Subs 374
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Front Page (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GRAYVILLE

- P GROFFE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 118 South Middle St, 62844. SAN 304-2383. Tel: 618-375-7121. FAX: 618-375-7121. *Dir*, Mickie Collard; E-mail: mcollard53@gmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1909. Pop 1,725; Circ 8,630
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,967; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Rear Admiral James M Helm Coll, memorabilia
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

GREAT LAKES

- A UNITED STATES NAVY*, MWR Library, Bldg 160, 2601E Paul Jones St, 60088-2845. SAN 304-2391. Tel: 847-688-4617. FAX: 847-688-3602. Web Site: mwr1.cnrc.navy.mil/recreation/library/library.htm. *Dir*, Kevin R Jones; *Circ & Staff Develop Coordr*, Anny Swanson; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1912. Pop 32,000; Circ 35,000
 Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$250,000. Mats Exp \$60,000, Books \$50,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Equip \$2,000, AV Mat \$4,000. Sal \$200,000 (Prof \$70,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 95; Talking Bks 450
Subject Interests: Naval hist, Naval sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-2, Sat & Sun 1-5

GREENFIELD

- P GREENFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 515 Chestnut, 62044-1304. SAN 304-2413. Tel: 217-368-2613. FAX: 217-368-2613. E-mail: gfe@greenfieldpl.org. *Dir*, Brenda Shipley
Founded 1914. Pop 1,192; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,298; Bk Titles 10,498; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 455
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Tues (June-Aug) 1-6, Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 9-Noon; Mon & Tues (Sept-May) 1-7, Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

GREENUP

- P GREENUP TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 N Franklin St, 62428. (Mail add: PO Box 275, 62428-0275), SAN 304-2421. Tel: 217-923-3616. FAX: 217-923-3616. Web Site: www.greenup.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Deb Sherrick
Pop 2,500; Circ 14,714
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 12-5, Wed & Sat 9-1, Thurs 12-6, Fri 9-5

GREENVILLE

- C GREENVILLE COLLEGE*, Ruby E Dare Library, 301 N Elm, 62246. (Mail add: 315 E College Ave, 62246), SAN 304-243X. Tel: 618-664-6603. Reference Tel: 618-664-6599. FAX: 618-664-9578. E-mail: libgen@greenville.edu. Web Site: www.greenville.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Georgann Kurtz-Shaw; E-mail: georgann.kurtz-shaw@greenville.edu; *Asst Librn, Pub Serv*, Gail Heideman; E-mail: gail.heideman@greenville.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1892. Enrl 1,200; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 18; AV Mats 200; CDs 861; DVDs 300; e-books 7,000; e-journals 12,000; Electronic Media & Resources 200; Microforms 17,000; Bk Titles 112,283; Bk Vols 121,350; Per Subs 150; Videos 2,300
Special Collections: Free Methodist Church History Coll; Greenville College History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Annual report; Library Orientation Packet
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:45pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 6:30pm-10:30pm

- P GREENVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 414 W Main St, 62246-1615. SAN 304-2448. Tel: 618-664-3115. FAX: 618-664-9442. Web Site: www.greenvillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Hugh M Westbrooks; E-mail: hughmwestbrooks@greenvillepubliclibrary.org; *Head Librn*, Christal Valentin; E-mail: christalv@greenvillepubliclibrary.org
Founded 1856. Pop 6,955; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,348; Per Subs 61
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Ocean State Libraries
Open Mon & Tues 9-5, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

GRIDLEY

- P GRIDLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 320 Center St, 61744. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 61744-0370), SAN 304-2456. Tel: 309-747-2284. FAX: 309-747-3195. E-mail: gpld@gridcom.net. *Dir*, Linda Zimmerman
Founded 1916. Pop 2,113
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 375; DVDs 1,300; e-books 25,311; Bk Titles 20,400; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Library of America Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

GRIGGSVILLE

- P NORTH PIKE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 119 S Corey St, 62340. (Mail add: PO Box 419, 62340-0419), SAN 304-2464. Tel: 217-833-2633. FAX: 217-833-2283. E-mail: northpike@casscomm.com. *Dir*, Lee Jankowski
Founded 1887. Pop 3,500; Circ 27,960
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$75,500, County \$75,000, Locally Generated Income \$500. Mats Exp \$9,000, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500, Other Print Mats \$500, AV Equip \$2,000, AV Mat \$1,000. Sal \$25,000 (Prof \$17,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 540; AV Mats 700; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; Braille Volumes 1; DVDs 500; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,200; Large Print Bks 1,200; Microforms 24; Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 19,788; Per Subs 32; Spec Interest Per Sub 12; Talking Bks 24; Videos 50
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Function: Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Resource Sharing Alliance
Open Mon-Fri 12-6, Sat 9-1

GURNEE

- P WARREN-NEWPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 224 N O'Plaine Rd, 60031. SAN 304-2472. Tel: 847-244-5150. FAX: 847-244-3499. E-mail: webcontact@wnpl.info. Web Site: www.wnpl.info. *Exec Dir*, Ryan Livergood; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3008, E-mail: rlivergood@wnpl.info; *Dep Dir*, Noreen Reese; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3026, E-mail: nreese@wnpl.info; *Head, Communications*, Janice Marsh; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3018, E-mail: jmarsh@wnpl.info; *Head, Circ*, Meg Schmaus; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3024, E-mail: mschmaus@wnpl.info; *Head, Info Serv*, Kevin Getty; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3015, E-mail: kgetty@wnpl.info; *Head, Tech Serv, ILL*, Amy Meyer; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3048, E-mail: ameyer@wnpl.info; *Head, Youth Serv*, Diana Sills; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3040, E-mail: dsills@wnpl.info; *Co-Mgr, Adult Serv*, Sandra Beda; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3049, E-mail: sbeda@wnpl.info; *Co-Mgr, Adult Serv*, Kathie Fifer; Tel: 847-244-5150, Ext 3002, E-mail: kfifer@wnpl.info; Staff 82 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 66)
Founded 1973. Pop 66,690; Circ 1,339,836
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$6,144,243, State \$51,051, Federal \$137,691, Locally Generated Income \$5,738,312, Other \$217,189. Mats Exp \$500,344, Books \$251,392, AV Mat \$142,356, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$106,596. Sal \$2,792,350
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,341; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 140; CDs 24,019; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 87; Large Print Bks 2,458; Bk Titles 213,749; Per Subs 321; Talking Bks 13,553; Videos 26,930
Subject Interests: Illinois
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Inside Angle (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Head, Outreach, Carol Brandon

HAMILTON

- P HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 861 Broadway St, 62341. SAN 304-2480. Tel: 217-847-2219. FAX: 217-847-3014. E-mail: hamlib@adams.net. Web Site: www.hamiltonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy K Denton; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1902. Pop 2,951; Circ 17,610
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,595; Per Subs 50
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-1
 Friends of the Library Group

HAMPSHIRE

- P ELLA JOHNSON MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 109 S State St, 60140. (Mail add: PO Box 429, 60140-0429), SAN 304-2499. Tel: 847-683-4490. FAX: 847-683-4493. E-mail: library@ellajohnsonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.ellajohnsonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Emily Klonicki; E-mail: eklonicki@ellajohnsonlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Scott Grotto; E-mail: sgrotto@ellajohnsonlibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Kimberly Alberth; E-mail: kalberth@ellajohnsonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Dawn Cummings; E-mail: dcummings@ellajohnsonlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1943. Pop 14,181; Circ 53,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 108
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Newsletter (Monthly); Program Flyers (Monthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Blind - Newsp on cassette
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3, Sun Noon-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HANOVER

- P HANOVER TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 204 Jefferson St, 61041. (Mail add: PO Box 475, 61041-0475), SAN 304-2510. Tel: 815-591-3517. FAX: 815-591-3517. E-mail: hanovertownshiplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hanover-lib.org. *Dir*, Denise Tollensdorf; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1941. Pop 1,229; Circ 11,949
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 237; DVDs 997; Large Print Bks 251; Bk Titles 11,041; Per Subs 10; Videos 309
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Thurs 2-7, Tues & Wed 12-5, Sat 9-2

HARRISBURG

- P HARRISBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Harrisburg District Library, Two W Walnut St, 62946-1261. SAN 304-2529. Tel: 618-253-7455. FAX: 618-252-1239. E-mail: hpld@harrisburglibrary.org. Web Site: www.harrisburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Krystal Gulley; E-mail: kgulley@harrisburglibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1909. Pop 13,070; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 89
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- J SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE*, Melba Patton Library, 3575 College Rd, 62946. SAN 304-2537. Tel: 618-252-5400, Ext 2260. Toll Free Tel: 866-338-2742. Web Site: www.sic.edu/library-resources. *Dir & Librn*, Gary Jones; E-mail: gary.jones@sic.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 2,300; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative; Southern Ill Learning Resources Coop
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-4:30

HARTFORD

- P HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 143 W Hawthorne, 62048. SAN 304-2545. Tel: 618-254-9394. FAX: 618-254-6522. E-mail: libraryinfo@hartfordpld.org. *Dir*, Gloria Smith; *Cat*, Beverly Zagan
 Founded 1965. Pop 1,545; Circ 13,743
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,791; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Lewis & Clark Reference Center
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-4

HARVARD

- P HARVARD DIGGINS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 900 E McKinley St, 60033. SAN 304-2553. Tel: 815-943-4671. FAX: 815-943-2312. E-mail: harpgeneral@harvard-diggins.org. Web Site: www.harvard-diggins.org. *Dir*, Karen Sutura; E-mail: karen@harvard-diggins.org
 Founded 1908. Pop 9,000; Circ 54,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Butterfly Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

HARVEY

- P HARVEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 15441 Turlington Ave, 60426. SAN 304-257X. Tel: 708-331-0757. Circulation Tel: 708-331-0757, Ext 3200. Administration Tel: 708-331-0757, Ext 3201. FAX: 708-331-5060. TDD: 708-331-0767. E-mail: has@harvey.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.harvey.lib.il.us. *Libr Dir*, Sandra Flowers; Tel: 708-331-0757, Ext 3204. E-mail: sflowers@harvey.lib.il.us; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1903. Pop 25,300; Circ 65,098
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,584; DVDs 5,674; e-books 680; Bk Vols 85,983; Per Subs 571
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Internal & Patron Newsletters
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4

- M INGALLS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, One Ingalls Dr, 60426. SAN 304-2588. Tel: 708-915-6883. FAX: 708-915-3107. Web Site: www.ingalls.org. *Dir*, Elaine De Young; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 700; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing
Function: Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available
 Partic in Regional Med Libr - Region 3
Restriction: Staff & prof res

HARWOOD HEIGHTS

- P EISENHOWER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 4613 N Oketo Ave, 60706. SAN 304-2596. Tel: 708-867-7828. FAX: 708-867-1535. TDD: 708-867-6362. E-mail: reference@eisenhowerpld.org. Web Site: www.eisenhowerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Stacy Wittmann; *Head, Ch*, Tiffany Lewis; Tel: 708-867-2298; *Head, Circ Serv*, Peggy Tomzik; *Head, Ref Serv*, Dan McPhillips; Tel: 708-867-2299; *Head, Tech Serv*, Victoria Bitters; *Asst Head, Ref Serv*, Molly Bitters; *Bus Liaison Librn, Commun Serv*, Julie Stam; *Bus Mgr*, Ellen Bacarella; *Mkt Coordr*, Chris Clark; *Teen Serv Coordr*, Penny Blubaugh; Staff 20 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1972. Pop 23,184; Circ 362,568
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,033; AV Mats 26,228; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 65; Braille Volumes 13; CDs 11,526; DVDs 13,592; e-books 38,010; Electronic Media & Resources 73; Large Print Bks 3,005; Music Scores 135; Bk Titles 120,597; Bk Vols 131,326; Per Subs 252; Videos 13,592
Special Collections: Foreign Languages
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks,

E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: The Eisenhower Explorer (Newsletter)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in System Wide Automated Network

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

HAVANA

- P** HAVANA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 201 W Adams St, 62644-1321. SAN 304-260X. Tel: 309-543-4701. FAX: 309-543-2715. E-mail: info@havana.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.havana.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Vanessa Hall-Bennett; E-mail: director@havana.lib.il.us; *Asst Dir*, Children's Serv Coordr, Ellen R Mibbs; *Young Adult Serv Coordr*, Jessica Hughes; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1896. Pop 8,313; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 122.
Special Collections: Historic Photograph Coll; Mason County Genealogical & Historical Society Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in RSA
Special Services for the Deaf - Interpreter on staff; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Micro-computer access & training; Radio reading serv; Recorded bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; VisualTek equip
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

HAZEL CREST

- P** GRANDE PRAIRIE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 3479 W 183rd St, 60429. SAN 304-2618. Tel: 708-798-5563. FAX: 708-798-5874. E-mail: information@grandeprairie.org. *Dir*, Tracy Duckworth; E-mail: tracy@grandeprairie.org; *Dir of Circ*, Manuel Vasquez; Tel: 708 798-5563; *Dir*, Youth Serv, Linda Ameling; Tel: 708 798-5563; *Asst Dir*, Adult Serv, Linda Ameling; Tel: 708 798-5563; Staff 22 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1960. Pop 30,985; Circ 124,071
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,804; CDs 10,831; e-books 821; Bk Vols 78,426; Per Subs 210; Videos 3,759
Special Collections: Fiction Works by African American Writers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Grande Prairie Public Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Serials of Illinois Libraries Online
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun(Sept-May) 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- S** SOUTH SUBURBAN GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 3000 W 170th Pl, 60429-1174. SAN 304-6583. Tel: 708-335-3340. E-mail: info@ssghs.org. Web Site: www.ssghs.org. *Pres*, Patty Higgins; *Librn*, Laurie Coolidge

Founded 1972

Library Holdings: CDs 500; Microforms 2,000; Bk Titles 12,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 35

Special Collections: Federal Population Census 1790-1930, micro; Illinois - Cook & Will Counties; Naturalization Records for Calumet City; Obituary Files; Pullman Car Works, personnel rec; Roseland (Chicago) Church Hist; Township Records

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access

Function: Online cat

Publications: Cemetery Readings; Monthly Newsletter; Research Series; Where the Trails Cross (Quarterly)

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-4, Tues 1-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

HENNEPIN

- P** PUTNAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 214 N Fourth St, 61327. (Mail add: PO Box 199, 61327-0199), SAN 340-4641. Tel: 815-925-7020. FAX: 815-925-7020. Web Site: www.putnamcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jay Kalman; E-mail: jkalman@putnamcountylibrary.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1938. Pop 6,087; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-Noon
Branches: 5
GRANVILLE BRANCH, 212 S McCoy St, Granville, 61326. (Mail add: PO Box 495, Granville, 61326-0495), SAN 340-4676. Tel: 815-339-2038. FAX: 815-339-2038. *Librn*, Linda Garcia
Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-1, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-3
MAGNOLIA BRANCH, 112 N Chicago St, Magnolia, 61336. (Mail add: PO Box 167, Magnolia, 61336-0167), SAN 340-4765. Tel: 815-869-6038. FAX: 815-869-6038. *Librn*, Peggy Smith
Open Tues 3-7, Thurs 3-6, Sat 9-Noon
MCNABB BRANCH, 322 W Main St, McNabb, 61335. (Mail add: PO Box 135, McNabb, 61336-0135). Tel: 815-882-2378. FAX: 815-882-2378. *Librn*, Marilyn Calbow
Open Mon 9-Noon, Wed 3-7, Sat 9-1
PUTNAM COUNTY - CONDIT BRANCH, 105 N Center St, Putnam, 60560. (Mail add: PO Box 4, Putnam, 61560-0004), SAN 340-479X. Tel: 815-437-2811. FAX: 815-437-2811. *Librn*, Susan Galvin
Open Tues & Thurs 2-6, Sat 9-Noon
STANDARD BRANCH, 128 First St, Standard, 61363. (Mail add: PO Box 114, Standard, 61363-0217). Tel: 815-339-2471. FAX: 815-339-2471. *Librn*, Christie Biaja
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5

HENRY

- P** HENRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 702 Front St, 61537. (Mail add: PO Box 183, 61537-0183), SAN 304-2634. Tel: 309-364-2516. FAX: 309-364-2717. E-mail: henrypubliclibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.henry.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Elizabeth Wild; E-mail: elizabeth@mchsi.com; *Asst Librn*, Janice Hewett
Founded 1936. Pop 2,591; Circ 27,261
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 61
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 10-5, Wed 1-8, Thurs (Sept-May) 1-5, Sat 10-3

HERRICK

- P** HERRICK TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 303 N Broadway, 62431. SAN 375-9482. Tel: 618-428-5223. FAX: 618-428-5222. *Librn*, Becky Wilson; E-mail: bewilson78@hotmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1979. Pop 629
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Tues 12-6, Thurs 9-5

HERRIN

- P** HERRIN CITY LIBRARY*, 120 N 13th St, 62948-3233. SAN 304-2642. Tel: 618-942-6109. FAX: 618-942-4165. E-mail: herrincitylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: search.herrin.lib.il.us, www.herrin.lib.il.us. *Dir/Acq Librn/Cat Mgr*, Michael Keepper; E-mail: keepperhel@gmail.com; *Asst Dir*, *Asst Librn/Ch*, Irena Just; E-mail: ijusthel@gmail.com; *Adult Serv*, *Circ Librn*, Kimberley Wild; E-mail: kwildhel@gmail.com. Subject Specialists: *Am hist*, Michael Keepper; *Children's lit*, Irena Just; *Adult*, Kimberley Wild; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1917. Pop 12,501; Circ 75,000

May 2013-Apr 2014 Income \$296,148, State \$12,501, City \$256,289, Locally Generated Income \$27,358. Mats Exp \$25,000, Books \$16,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, AV Mat \$1,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. Sal \$128,131 (Prof \$42,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 211; CDs 211; DVDs 1,004; e-books 5,000; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 50; Videos 1,672
Special Collections: Local History & Family Records (Herrin History Room)

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-6

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

HEYWORTH

P HEYWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 119 E Main St, 61745. (Mail add: PO Box 469, 61745-0469), SAN 304-2650. Tel: 309-473-2313. FAX: 309-473-9253. E-mail: questions@heyworthlibrary.com. Web Site: heyworthlibrary.com. *Dir*, Beth Porter; E-mail: director@heyworthlibrary.com; *Asst Librn*, Lori Urban; E-mail: loriuhpld@gmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1941. Pop 5,506; Circ 33,863

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,329; Per Subs 102

Special Collections: Local History/Genealogy Coll. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in RSA

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues 1-8 (10-5 Summer), Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

HIGHLAND

P LOUIS LATZER MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 Ninth St, 62249. SAN 304-2669. Tel: 618-654-5066. FAX: 618-654-1324. E-mail: hie@highlandilllibrary.org. Web Site: www.highlandilllibrary.org. *Dir*, Angela Kim; E-mail: angelak@highlandilllibrary.org; *Ch*, Kay Schuette
Founded 1929. Pop 10,500; Circ 110,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 110

Wireless access

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Partic in Health Science Library of Illinois; OCLC-LVIS

Special Services for the Blind - Rec of textbk mat

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLAND PARK

R CONGREGATION SOLEL LIBRARY*, 1301 Clavey Rd, 60035. SAN 304-2677. Tel: 847-433-3555. FAX: 847-433-3573. E-mail: soleloffic@solel.org. Web Site: www.solel.org/learning/library. *Exec Dir*, Sharon Diaz
Founded 1963

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40

Special Collections: Judaica (art, music)

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Comparative relig, Holocaust, Israel, Jewish hist & lit

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software

P HIGHLAND PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 494 Laurel Ave, 60035-2690. SAN 304-2685. Tel: 847-432-0216. Reference Tel: 847-681-7031. Administration Tel: 847-432-0216, Ext 119. FAX: 847-432-9139. Administration FAX: 847-681-7027. TDD: 847-432-7674. E-mail: hplpa@hplibrary.org. Web Site: www.hplibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Jane Conway; Tel: 847-432-0720, E-mail: jconway@hplibrary.org; *Film & Music Serv(s) Mgr*, Sylvana Osorio; Tel: 847-432-0216, E-mail: sosorio@hplibrary.org; *Film & Music Serv(s) Mgr*, Robin Smith; Tel: 847-432-0216, E-mail: rsmith@hplibrary.org; *Info & Reader Serv Mgr*, Julia Johnas; Tel: 847-432-0216, E-mail: jjohnas@hplibrary.org; *IT Serv Mgr*, Helene Bjorseth; E-mail: hbjorseth@hplibrary.org; *New Media Serv(s) Mgr*, Chad Clark; Tel: 847-432-0216, E-mail: cclark@hplibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Bin Zhao; E-mail: bzhao@hplibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Jessica Speer; E-mail: jspeer@hplibrary.org; Staff 89 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 69)
Founded 1887. Pop 30,038; Circ 615,070

Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,049; CDs 15,070; Bk Vols 194,153; Per Subs 350

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: What's New at HPPL (Online only)

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

R NORTH SUBURBAN SYNAGOGUE BETH EL, Maxwell Abbell Library, 1175 Sheridan Rd, 60035. SAN 304-2693. Tel: 847-432-8900. FAX: 847-432-2422. E-mail: nssbe@nssbethel.org. Web Site: www.nssbethel.org. *Exec Dir*, Jeffrey T Baden; E-mail: jbaden@nssbethel.org; *Librn*, Rachel Kamin; Tel: 847-432-8900, Ext 242, E-mail: rkamin@nssbethel.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1959

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: Judaica Video Coll

Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Circulation) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (OPAC) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Learning ctr,

Magazines, Movies, Online cat

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2

HIGHWOOD

P HIGHWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 Highwood Ave, 60040-1597. SAN 304-2707. Tel: 847-432-5404. FAX: 847-432-5806. E-mail: info@highwoodlibrary.org. Web Site: www.highwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, John Mitchell; E-mail: director@highwoodlibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1977

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Summer reading prog

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 12-5, Sun 1-5

HILLSBORO

S GRAHAM CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 12078 Illinois Rte 185, 62049. SAN 376-0871. Tel: 217-532-6961. Web Site: www.illinois.gov/doc/facilities/pages/grahamcorrectionalcenter.aspx. *Educ Serv Supvr*, Gary Perkins; *Librn*, Training Coordr, Maria Nachtwey; E-mail: MARIA.NACHTWEY@doc.illinois.gov
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 25

P HILLSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 214 School St, 62049-1547. SAN 304-2715. Tel: 217-532-3055. FAX: 217-532-6813. E-mail: hillsboro2@consolidated.net. Web Site: www.hillsborolibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl J Sale; *Asst Dir*, Patty Paden; *Evening Mgr*, Harry Meyer
Pop 4,300; Circ 45,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 55

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services

Open Mon & Fri 9:30-5, Tues-Thurs 9:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-1

HILLSDALE

- P** MOORE MEMORIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Hillsdale Library, 509 Main St, 61257-0325. (Mail add: PO Box 325, 61257-0325), SAN 304-2723. Tel: 309-658-2666. FAX: 309-658-2666. Web Site: hillsdale.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Lois Black; E-mail: mmemrl@mchsi.com Founded 1942. Pop 864; Circ 3,900
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 120; Bk Vols 6,100; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 70
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon 9-12 & 2-8, Tues 2-8, Wed 2-6, Thurs & Sat 9-Noon

HILLSIDE

- P** HILLSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 405 N Hillside Ave, 60162-1295. SAN 304-2731. Tel: 708-449-7510. FAX: 708-449-6119. E-mail: contact@hillsidepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.hillsidepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Doug Losey; E-mail: dlosey@hillsidepubliclibrary.org; *Ad*, Maura Terrado; *Circ*, Kathy Zaleta; *Tech Serv*, Carmen Parker; *Youth Serv Librn*, Amy Gullo; E-mail: agullo@hillsidepubliclibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Amy Grieshamer; E-mail: agrieshamer@hillsidepubliclibrary.org; *Info & Tech Librn*, Louis Trizna; E-mail: ltrizna@hillsidepubliclibrary.org; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1962. Pop 8,155; Circ 83,056
 May 2014-Apr 2015 Income \$1,148,923, State \$28,253, County \$1,071,243, Locally Generated Income \$49,427. Mats Exp \$65,220, Books \$44,067, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,676, AV Equip \$2,825, AV Mat \$12,652, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,348, Sal \$456,094 (Prof \$228,482)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,656; AV Mats 9,023; CDs 2,508; DVDs 4,232; Bk Titles 56,240; Bk Vols 46,364; Per Subs 188
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 12-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

HINCKLEY

- P** HINCKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 100 N Maple St, 60520. SAN 304-2758. Tel: 815-286-3220. FAX: 815-286-3664. Web Site: www.hinckleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Rylie Roubal; E-mail: director@hinckley.lib.il.us; *Youth Serv Dir*, Lisa Carter; E-mail: lcarterhpl@gmail.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1913. Pop 2,802; Circ 23,941
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$193,197, State \$3,503, Locally Generated Income \$189,694. Mats Exp \$15,407, Books \$11,211, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,202, AV Mat \$1,494, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, Sal \$104,853
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; DVDs 921; e-books 27,348; Bk Vols 14,748; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

HINES

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Library Service, PO Box 5000-142D, 60141-5142. SAN 304-2774. Tel: 708-202-2000. FAX: 708-202-2719. *Libr Tech*, Towanna Jelks; E-mail: towanna.jelks@va.gov; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500
Subject Interests: Allied health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Staff use only

HINSDALE

- M** ADVENTIST HINSDALE HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 120 N Oak St, 60521. SAN 304-2790. Tel: 630-856-7230. FAX: 630-856-7239. Web Site: www.keepingyouwell.com/care-services/library-services. *Mgr*, Bonnie Arnold; E-mail: bonnie.arnold@ahss.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 230; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: E G White Coll
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Seventh Day Adventists
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC-LVIS
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-3
- P** HINSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 E Maple St, 60521. SAN 304-2782. Tel: 630-986-1976. Reference Tel: 630-986-1982. FAX: 630-986-9654. E-mail: adultservices@hinsdalelibrary.info. Web Site: www.hinsdalelibrary.info. *Exec Dir*, Karen Kleckner Keefe; E-mail: kkeefe@hinsdalelibrary.info; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Asst Dir, Michaela Haberkern; E-mail: mhhaberkern@hinsdalelibrary.info; *Bus Mgr*, Nancy Marvan; E-mail: nmarvan@hinsdalelibrary.info; *IT Mgr*, Jeffrey Lewandowski; E-mail: jlewandowski@hinsdalelibrary.info; *Mkt Mgr*, Outreach Mgr, Molly Castor; E-mail: mcastor@hinsdalelibrary.info; *Mat Mgt Mgr*, Ellen Smith; E-mail: esmith@hinsdalelibrary.info; *Patron Serv Mgr*, Cynthia Dieden; E-mail: cdieden@hinsdalelibrary.info; *Youth & Young Adult Mgr*, Ridgeway Burns; E-mail: rburns@hinsdalelibrary.info; Staff 46 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 34)
 Founded 1893. Pop 16,594; Circ 333,949
 May 2015-Apr 2016 Income \$2,942,571. Mats Exp \$289,000. Sal \$1,700,178
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 114,994; Per Subs 295
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Beyond Books (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group

HODGKINS

- P** HODGKINS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 6500 Wenz Ave, 60525. SAN 321-4613. Tel: 708-579-1844. FAX: 708-579-1896. E-mail: contactus@hodgkinslibrary.org. Web Site: www.hodgkinslibrary.org. *Dir*, Samantha Millsap; *Ch Serv*, Carrie Cameron; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1975. Pop 2,134
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 40
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-4

HOMER

- P HOMER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 500 E Second St, 61849. SAN 304-2812. Tel: 217-896-2121. E-mail: homerlibrarian@gmail.com. Web Site: homervillage.com/HomerLibrary.htm. *Head Librn*, Christine Cunningham; Staff 0.7 (Non-MLS 0.7)
Founded 1971. Pop 1,200; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; AV Mats 990; CDs 600; DVDs 2,500; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 27
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-7, Wed 9-2, Sat 10-2

HOMER GLEN

- P HOMER TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 14320 W 151st St, 60491. SAN 375-9490. Tel: 708-301-7908. FAX: 708-301-4535. Web Site: homerlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Sheree Kozel-La Ha; E-mail: sheree@homerlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Sara McCambridge; E-mail: sara@homerlibrary.org; *Info Serv Librn*, *Teen Serv Coordr*, Heather Colby; E-mail: heather@homerlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Alexandra Annen; E-mail: alex@homerlibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, *Tech Serv*, Carol McSweeney; E-mail: carolm@homerlibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, *Youth Serv Mgr*, Jody Olivier; E-mail: jolivieri@homerlibrary.org; Staff 30 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1982. Pop 40,000; Circ 267,340
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,000; DVDs 2,000; e-books 2,517; Electronic Media & Resources 50; Bk Titles 100,339; Per Subs 136; Talking Bks 5,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-3, Sun 4-8
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Maryellen Reed

HOMETOWN

- P HOMETOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jack R Ladwig Memorial Library, 4331 Southwest Hwy, 60456-1161. SAN 304-2820. Tel: 708-636-0997. FAX: 708-636-8127. E-mail: hometownlibrary@comcast.net. *Head Librn*, Annette Selmeister
Founded 1956. Pop 4,349; Circ 25,814
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,186; Per Subs 480
Subject Interests: Hist, Local hist, Relig, Soc sci & issues
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Tues 9-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

HOMEWOOD

- P HOMEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17917 Dixie Hwy, 60430-1703. SAN 304-2839. Tel: 708-798-0121. Reference Tel: 708-798-0121, Ext 216. FAX: 708-798-0662. E-mail: hws@notices.swanlibraries.net. Web Site: homewoodlibrary.org. *Adminr*, Amy Crump; Tel: 708-798-0121, Ext 214. E-mail: amyc@homewoodlibrary.net; *Dir*, *Tech Serv*, Claudia Miller; *Adult Serv*, *Mgr*, Judi Wolinsky; Staff 37 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1927. Pop 19,274; Circ 390,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 161,000; Per Subs 260
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Homewood Hi-Lites; Novel News
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

HOOPESTON

- P HOOPESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 N Fourth St, 60942-1422. SAN 304-2847. Tel: 217-283-6711. FAX: 217-283-7077. TDD: 217-283-6999. E-mail: info@hooplib.org. Web Site: www.hooplib.org. *Dir*, Tricia Freeland
Founded 1898. Pop 10,838; Circ 55,412
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

HUDSON

- P HUDSON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 104 Pearl St, 61748. (Mail add: PO Box 461, 61748-0461), SAN 375-9504. Tel: 309-726-1103. FAX: 309-726-1646. E-mail: hudsonarealibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: hudsonarealibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Suzanne Drucker; *Circ Mgr*, Jenny Losey; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Rhonda Johnson; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1992. Pop 2,985; Circ 39,006
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 965; AV Mats 566; CDs 200; DVDs 1,500; e-books 837; Bk Vols 18,512; Per Subs 49; Videos 33
Special Collections: Hudson History Room
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

HUNTLEY

- P HUNTLEY AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 11000 Ruth Rd, 60142-7155. SAN 375-9512. Tel: 847-669-5386. FAX: 847-669-5439. Web Site: www.huntleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Frank Novak; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, Rosie Lukas; E-mail: rlukas@huntleylibrary.org; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Jo Smolzer; E-mail: jsmolzer@huntleylibrary.org; Staff 48 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1989. Pop 39,233; Circ 794,510
Library Holdings: CDs 15,855; DVDs 16,002; e-books 41,347; Electronic Media & Resources 21,183; Bk Vols 97,442; Per Subs 221
Subject Interests: Illinois, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: The Whole Story (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

ILLIOPOLIS

- P ILLIOPOLIS-NIANTIC PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Sixth & Mary Sts, 62539. (Mail add: PO Box 327, 62539-0327), SAN 304-2863. Tel: 217-486-5561. FAX: 217-486-7811. E-mail: illiopolisnianticpld@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.illiopolisniantic.lib.il.us. *Libr Dir*, Shelley Hopkins; *Ch Serv*, Mary Langloss
Founded 1935. Pop 2,198; Circ 19,739
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,977; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: War Plants Located at Illiopolis During WWII
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-5, Sat 10-1

INA

- S ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Big Muddy River Correctional Center Library, 251 N Illinois Hwy 37, 62846. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 62846-1000). Tel: 618-437-5300, Ext 467. FAX: 618-437-5627. Web Site: www.idoc.state.il.us. *Libr Mgr*, Jennifer Wilson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Open Tues-Fri 11-12, 1-2:30 & 5-7

- J** REND LAKE COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 468 N Ken Gray Pkwy, 62846. SAN 304-2871. Tel: 618-437-5321. Circulation Tel: 618-437-5321, Ext 1308. Reference Tel: 618-437-5321, Ext 1276. Administration Tel: 618-437-5321, Ext 1277. Automation Services Tel: 618-437-5321, Ext 1249. FAX: 618-437-5677. Web Site: www.rlc.edu/electronic-library, www.rlc.edu/lrc-home. *Ref Librn*, Beth Mandrell; E-mail: mandrell@rlc.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Sandy West; E-mail: wests@rlc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Kim Davis; E-mail: davis@rlc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Sarah Hodge; E-mail: hodges@rlc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Info literacy*, Beth Mandrell; *Circ & libr serv*, Kim Davis; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956. Enrl 2,400; Fac 64; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$334,310. Mats Exp \$122,010, Books \$20,705, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,810, AV Mat \$11,850, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$53,290. Sal \$2,083,000 (Prof \$127,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 180; CDs 198; DVDs 1,238; e-books 2,317; e-journals 2; Electronic Media & Resources 50; Large Print Bks 145; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 114
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Learning ctr, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges; SILRC Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4

ITASCA

- P** ITASCA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 500 W Irving Park Rd, 60143. SAN 304-288X. Tel: 630-773-1699. FAX: 630-773-1707. E-mail: itascal@linc.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.itasca.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Tuki Sathaye; E-mail: tsathaye@linc.lib.il.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, Soon Har Tan; *Head, Circ*, Donna Reynertson; *Head, Youth Serv*, Jackie Stork; *Bus Mgr*, Izabela Wnuk; *Outreach Mgr*, Colleen Blanchard
Founded 1957. Pop 8,302; Circ 123,781
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,521; Per Subs 191
Special Collections: Learning Games Library; Parent Teacher Texts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Libr Integrated Network Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL LIBRARY*, 1121 Spring Lake Dr, 60143. SAN 303-9870. Tel: 630-285-1121, Ext 2199. FAX: 630-285-0765. E-mail: library@nsc.org. Web Site: www.nsc.org. *Mgr, Libr & Info Serv*, Alaina Kolosh; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1915
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$57,200, Books \$13,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,000, Micro \$1,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, Presv \$200. Sal \$170,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 171,000; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Accident prevention, Home & commun safety, Occupational health, Occupational safety, Traffic (safety)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Innagic, Inc.
Publications: Historical Index to the Occupational Safety & Health Data Sheets
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:45

JACKSONVILLE

- C** ILLINOIS COLLEGE*, Schewe Library, 245 Park St, 62650. (Mail add: 1101 W College Ave, 62650-2299), SAN 304-2898. Tel: 217-245-3020. Circulation Tel: 217-245-3021. Reference Tel: 217-245-3022. Automation Services Tel: 217-245-3023. FAX: 217-245-3082. E-mail: schewe@ic.edu. Web Site: www.ic.edu. *Dir*, Luke Beatty; E-mail: luke.beatty@mail.ic.edu; *Tech Serv Librn/Syst Adminr*, Beth Bala; E-mail: beth.bala@mail.ic.edu; *Biblig Instruction/Ref*, W Michael Westbrook; E-mail: mwestbro@mail.ic.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1829. Enrl 894; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,490; Bk Titles 147,000; Bk Vols 171,500; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Lincoln Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group, (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

- S** ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Jacksonville Correctional Center Library, 2268 E Morton Ave, 62650-9347. SAN 375-5347. Tel: 217-245-1481, Ext 334. FAX: 217-245-1481, Ext 324. Web Site: www.idoc.state.il.us. *Librn I*, Susan Crowfoot; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 45; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Titles 5,621; Bk Vols 5,669; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Federal/State Statutory & Case Law Coll; Self-Help Legal Books
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 7-3
Restriction: Inmate patrons, facility staff & vols direct access. All others through ILL only, Restricted access
- S** ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Library for the Deaf, 125 Webster Ave, 62650. SAN 326-9477. Tel: 217-479-4254. FAX: 217-479-4244. Web Site: www.illinoisdeaf.org/Hs/Hs.html. *Principal*, Christine Good-Deal; E-mail: Christine.Good-Deal@illinois.gov; *Principal*, Sheila Stephens; E-mail: sheila.stephens@illinois.gov; *Learning Res Spec*, Corey Stewart; E-mail: Corey.Stewart@illinois.gov; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1,020; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 4,000; Bk Titles 15,050; Bk Vols 15,150; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Deaf educ, Deafness, Educ, Sign lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Publications: Sights & Sounds
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip
- S** ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED LIBRARY, 658 E State St, 62650-2130. SAN 326-9582. Tel: 217-479-4471. FAX: 217-479-4479. Web Site: www.dhs.state.il.us/page.aspx?item=87427. *Library Contact*, Dawn Chambers; E-mail: dawn.m.chambers3@illinois.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,500; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 1,500; Videos 450
Subject Interests: Blindness, Spec educ
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Audiovision-a radio reading serv; Bks available with recordings; Braille bks; Large print bks
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30
- P** JACKSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 W College Ave, 62650-2497. SAN 304-291X. Tel: 217-243-5435. FAX: 217-243-2182. TDD: 217-245-5022. Web Site: www.jaxpl.org. *Dir*, Chris Ashmore; E-mail: cashmore@jaxpl.org; *Ad*, Hillary Peppers; E-mail: hpeppers@jaxpl.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Diane Hollendonner; E-mail: outreach201@hotmail.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Cindy Boehlke; E-mail: cboehlke@jaxpl.org; *Circ Supvr*, Sarah Snyder; E-mail: ssnyder1026@gmail.com; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1889. Pop 19,939; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,842; Bk Vols 90,838; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 4,112
Special Collections: Morgan County History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Chess club, Computer training, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** **MACMURRAY COLLEGE***, Henry Pfeiffer Library, 447 E College Ave, 62650-2510. SAN 304-2928. Tel: 217-479-7110. Web Site: www.mac.edu/pfeiffer. *Dir*, Susan Eilering; Tel: 217-479-7106, E-mail: susan.eilering@mac.edu; *Ref & Pub Serv Librn*, Adam Cassell; Tel: 217-479-7105, E-mail: adam.cassell@mac.edu; *Circ & ILL Mgr*, Dee Ann Roome; Tel: 217-479-7111, E-mail: deeanne.roome@mac.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1846. Enrl 875; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 350; Bk Vols 117,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Lincoln Coll; McMurray College Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Deaf educ, Spec educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-9:30pm, Fri 9-4, Sun 3-9:30
- M** **MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEM - PASSAVANT AREA HOSPITAL**, Sibert Library, 1600 W Walnut, 62650. SAN 304-2936. Tel: 217-245-9541, Ext 3424. FAX: 217-245-0230. Web Site: www.passavanthospital.com. *Med Librn*, Karen Douglas; E-mail: douglas.karen@mhsil.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 275; Bk Vols 200
Special Collections: American Journal of Nursing, 1902 to present
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Function: Prof lending libr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Nat Libr of Med/Docline; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs 8-2, Fri 8-1

JERSEYVILLE

- P** **JERSEYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 105 N Liberty St, 62052-1512. SAN 304-2944. Tel: 618-498-9514. FAX: 618-498-3036. E-mail: jpl@jerseyvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.jerseyvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Anita Driver; E-mail: anitad@jerseyvillelibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Chris Maness; E-mail: chrism@jerseyvillelibrary.org; *Circ Serv, ILL*, Beth Tittle; E-mail: beth@jerseyvillelibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Laurie Ingram; E-mail: lauriei@jerseyvillelibrary.org
Founded 1894. Pop 8,500; Circ 93,735
Library Holdings: CDs 5,771; DVDs 3,599; e-books 16,040; Bk Vols 51,017; Per Subs 145; Talking Bks 806
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

JOHNSBURG

- P** **JOHNSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT**, 3000 N Johnsburg Rd, 60051. SAN 323-5491. Tel: 815-344-0077. FAX: 815-344-3524. Web Site: www.johnsburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Ryan; E-mail: bryan@johnsburglibrary.org; *Circ*, Melanie Ullrich; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1982. Pop 12,421; Circ 103,773
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,088; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Homeschool Resource Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

JOHNSTON CITY

- P** **JOHNSTON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 506 Washington Ave, 62951. SAN 304-2952. Tel: 618-983-6359. FAX: 618-983-6359. E-mail: jcpublish@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.johnstoncity-il.com/library. *Head Librn*, Cindy Pulsford
Pop 3,557
Library Holdings: DVDs 70; Bk Titles 15,177; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 506; Videos 226
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Tues 12-7, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-1

JOLIET

- J** **JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE***, Learning Resource Center, J-Bldg, 3rd Flr, 1215 Houbolt Rd, 60431-8938. SAN 304-2987. Tel: 815-729-9020, Ext 2350. Circulation Tel: 815-280-2665. Reference Tel: 815-280-2344. Administration Tel: 815-729-9020, Ext 2344. FAX: 815-744-2465. Web Site: www.jjc.edu/lrc. *Librn*, Susan Prokopeak; Tel: 815-729-9020, Ext 2215, E-mail: sproko@jjc.edu; *Info Literacy Librn, Pub Serv*, Catherine Suchy; Tel: 815-729-9020, Ext 6604, E-mail: csuchy@jjc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mark Arabadjief; E-mail: marabadj@jjc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1902. Enrl 5,000; Fac 150
Library Holdings: AV Mats 361; Bk Titles 53,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 275
Special Collections: Children's books, soil surveys
Subject Interests: Agr, Criminal justice, Educ, English, Hist, Hort, Math, Nursing, Psychol, Veterinary tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Acquisitions report; film catalogue; video catalogue
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Ill Regional Libr Coun; Northern Ill Learning Resources Coop
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 8-3:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30am-11:30am
- P** **JOLIET PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 150 N Ottawa St, 60432. SAN 340-4854. Tel: 815-740-2660. Reference Tel: 815-740-2666. FAX: 815-740-6161. Web Site: jolietlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Megan Millen; Tel: 815-740-2670, E-mail: mmillen@jolietlibrary.org; *Chief Operations Officer*, Helene Marzec; *Access Serv*, Keisha Mandara; *Adult Serv*, Candy Van Tine; *Community Engagement Officer*, Denise Zielinski; *Youth Serv*, Linda Ward-Callaghan; *Youth Serv*, Laura Yanchick; Staff 17 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1875. Pop 148,600
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500,000; Per Subs 580
Special Collections: Granger Poetry; Herald News Microfilm Coll (1846-Present); Illinois History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll
Publications: Public & Staff Newsletters
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Pinnacle Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BLACK ROAD BRANCH, 3395 Black Rd, 60431. Tel: 815-846-6500.
Dep Dir, Catherine Yanikoski Adamowski; Tel: 815-846-6519, E-mail: cyanikoski@jolietlibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-June) 9-5

- M** **PRESENCE SAINT JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER***, Leon P Gardner Health Science Library, 333 N Madison St, 60435. SAN 304-2995. Tel: 815-725-7133, Ext 3530. FAX: 815-773-7755. E-mail: PSJMCLibraryDept@presencehealth.org. Web Site: www.presencehealth.org. *Librn*, Virginia Gale; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
- CR** **UNIVERSITY OF ST FRANCIS***, 500 Wilcox St, 60435. SAN 304-2960. Tel: 815-740-5041. Circulation Tel: 815-740-3690. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 815-740-3446. Toll Free Tel: 800-726-6500. FAX:

815-740-3364. Circulation E-mail: circulation@stfrancis.edu. Web Site: www.stfrancis.edu/lib/libindex.htm. *Dir*, Terry Cottrell; Tel: 815-740-4292, E-mail: tcottrell@stfrancis.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Shannon Porte; Tel: 815-740-5061; *Head, Tech Serv*, Gail Gawlik; Tel: 815-740-3449; *Cat*, Judy Moroz; *Circ*, Marianne Kobe
 Founded 1930. Enrl 4,209; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 700
Special Collections: Contemporary Business Ethics
Subject Interests: Franciscans, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Library & Information Resources Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SMRHEC
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 9-2, Sun 3-10

- I WILL COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 14 W Jefferson St, 4th Flr, 60432-4300. SAN 373-0484. Tel: 815-774-7887. FAX: 815-727-8785. E-mail: lawlib@willcountyillinois.com. *Librn*, Jeane Fillipitch; E-mail: jfillipitch@willcountyillinois.com; *Asst Librn*, Diane Brandolino
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

JONESBORO

- P JONESBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 412 S Main, 62952. SAN 304-3010. Tel: 618-833-8121. FAX: 618-833-8121. E-mail: jonesborolibrary@frontier.com. *Librn*, Karen Hallam
 Pop 1,853; Circ 4,269
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues-Sat 1-5

JUSTICE

- P JUSTICE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 7641 Oak Grove Ave, 60458-1358. SAN 320-474X. Tel: 708-496-1790. FAX: 708-496-1898. E-mail: jplonline@yahoo.com. Web Site: justicepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Juanita Durkin
 Founded 1978. Pop 13,707; Circ 24,450
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,100; AV Mats 1,420; Bk Titles 47,123; Per Subs 81
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms
Publications: Cover to Cover (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

KAMPSVILLE

- S CENTER FOR AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY, Research Library, 100 Broadway, 62053. SAN 371-165X. Tel: 618-653-4316. FAX: 618-653-4232. E-mail: caa@caa-archeology.org, museum@caa-archeology.org. Web Site: www.caa-archeology.org. *Exec Dir*, Jason L King, PhD; E-mail: jking@caa-archeology.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Restriction: Not open to pub

KANEVILLE

- P KANEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2S101 Harter Rd, 60144. (Mail add: PO Box 29, 60144-0029), SAN 304-3029. Tel: 630-557-2441. FAX: 630-557-2553. E-mail: director.kpld@gmail.com. Web Site: www.kanevillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynda Fillipp; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1934. Pop 1,367; Circ 9,750
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 739; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; DVDs 753; e-books 87,000; Large Print Bks 1,056; Bk Titles 18,765; Bk Vols 23,459; Per Subs 41; Videos 876
Subject Interests: Fiction, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible,

Holiday prog, ILL available, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

KANKAKEE

- J KANKAKEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Harold & Jean Miner Memorial Library, 100 College Dr, 60901-6505. SAN 304-3045. Tel: 815-802-8400. Reference Tel: 815-802-8403. Administration Tel: 815-802-8405. FAX: 815-802-8101. Web Site: www.kcc.edu/library. *Dir*, Karen Becker; E-mail: kbecker@kcc.edu; *Librn*, Tracy Connor; E-mail: tconnor@kcc.edu; *Circ Serv*, Barbara Loudy; Tel: 815-802-8404, E-mail: bloudy@kcc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 3,000; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$105,825, Books \$37,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,000, AV Mat \$7,325, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$44,500. Sal \$134,602 (Prof \$98,992)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Gordon Graves Environmental Coll; Reece L Ayers Soil & Water Conservation Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 10am-1pm; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:45am-8pm

- S KANKAKEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 801 S Eighth Ave, 60901-4744. SAN 304-3053. Tel: 815-932-5279. FAX: 815-932-5204. E-mail: kankakeecountymuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.kankakeecountymuseum.com. *Exec Dir*, Connie Licon
 Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Special Collections: Biographies; County History; Documents Coll; History of County Townships, bks, photog; Letters Coll; Manuscripts Coll
Subject Interests: Hist
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open by appt only

- P KANKAKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 E Merchant St, 60901. SAN 304-3061. Tel: 815-939-4564. Circulation Tel: 815-937-6901. FAX: 815-939-9057. Web Site: www.lions-online.org. *Dir*, Stephen Bertrand; E-mail: sbertrand@lions-online.org; *Asst Dir*, Allison Beasley; E-mail: abeasley@lions-online.org; *Adult Serv Supvr*, Vicki Forquer; E-mail: vforquer@lions-online.org; *Circ Supvr*, Desnee Thompson; E-mail: dthompson@lions-online.org
 Founded 1899. Pop 27,491; Circ 96,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Between the Lions Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- P LIMESTONE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY DISTRICT, 2701 W Tower Rd, 60901. Tel: 815-939-1696. FAX: 815-939-1748. E-mail: info@limestonelibrary.org. Web Site: www.limestonelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynne Noffke
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

- M PROVENA SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 500 W Court St, 60901. SAN 375-9466. Tel: 815-937-2400, 815-937-2477. FAX: 815-937-2466. Web Site: www.provena.org/stmarys. *Librn*, Sandy Kambic
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200
 Wireless access

KANSAS

- P** KANSAS COMMUNITY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 107 N Front St, 61933. (Mail add: PO Box 365, 61933), SAN 304-3096. Tel: 217-948-5484. FAX: 217-948-5484. E-mail: kansaslibrary@mediacombb.net. Web Site: www.kansaslibrary.jigsy.com. *Librn*, Toni Brandenburg; *Librn*, Cassandra Nichols; E-mail: kansaslibrary1@gmail.com
Founded 1932. Pop 1,114; Circ 9,173
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,087; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-5, Tues 10-5, Sat 10-Noon

KENILWORTH

- S** KENILWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Kilner Library, 415 Kenilworth Ave, 60043-1134. SAN 304-310X. Tel: 847-251-2565. E-mail: kenilworthhistory@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.kenilworthhistory.org. *Curator*, Kyle Mathers; E-mail: kenilworthhistory@sbcglobal.net
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 665; Bk Vols 674
Special Collections: Photograph Coll
Function: Archival coll
Open Mon 9-4:30, Thurs 9-12
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

KEWANEE

- S** ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Kewanee Correctional Center Library, 2021 Kentville Rd, 61443. Tel: 309-852-4601. FAX: 309-852-4617. Web Site: www.idoc.state.il.us. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,561
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S** KEWANEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM & LIBRARY, 211 N Chestnut St, 61443. SAN 374-9428. Tel: 309-854-9701. E-mail: kewaneehistory@kewanee.com. Web Site: kewanee-history.com. *Pres*, Larry Lock
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Special Collections: Cornhusking Hall of Fame
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Thurs 1-4 (May-Oct), Sat 11-12
- P** KEWANEE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 102 S Tremont St, 61443. SAN 304-3126. Tel: 309-852-4505. FAX: 309-852-4466. Administration FAX: 309-856-8445. TDD: 309-852-4505. Reference E-mail: reference@kewaneeelibrary.org. Web Site: www.kewaneeelibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara E Love; E-mail: loveb@kewaneeelibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Sarah Arnold; E-mail: arnolds@kewaneeelibrary.org; *Head, Info Serv*, Ann Turnbull; E-mail: turnbulla@kewaneeelibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Amy Gould; E-mail: goulda@kewaneeelibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Sara Billiet; E-mail: billiets@kewaneeelibrary.org; Staff 16 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1875. Pop 14,501; Circ 104,389
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,553; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 451; Large Print Bks 1,463; Bk Vols 57,457; Per Subs 175; Talking Bks 2,218
Special Collections: Genealogy (Henry County Genealogical Coll); Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Between the Lines (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

KINMUNDY

- P** KINMUNDY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 S Monroe St, 62854. (Mail add: PO Box 85, 62854-0085). Tel: 618-547-3250. FAX: 618-547-3258. Pop 892
Apr 2009-Mar 2010 Income \$12,253, State \$1,079, City \$8,344, Locally Generated Income \$2,830. Mats Exp \$5,996, Books \$2,446, Other Print Mats \$2,194, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$340
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 132; DVDs 171; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 19,930; Per Subs 5; Spec Interest Per Sub 1; Videos 100
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon 9-12 & 1-5, Tues-Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

KIRKLAND

- P** KIRKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 513 W Main St, 60146. (Mail add: PO Box 89, 60146), SAN 304-3142. Tel: 815-522-6260. FAX: 815-522-6260. E-mail: kirklandlib@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Judy Nelson; *Asst Librn*, Britani Drexter; *Asst Librn*, Linda Felt; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1920. Pop 1,166; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 56; Bk Vols 12,629; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Wed 3-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

KNOXVILLE

- P** KNOXVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 E Main St, 61448-1351. SAN 304-3150. Tel: 309-289-2113. FAX: 309-289-8063. E-mail: kpl2@comcast.net. Web Site: www.knoxvillepubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Michelle Walker
Founded 1878. Pop 2,911; Circ 21,716
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-3

LA GRANGE

- R** GRACE LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 200 N Catherine Ave, 60525-1826. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 60525-0207), SAN 304-3185. Tel: 708-352-0730. FAX: 708-352-0737. E-mail: administrator@gracelutheran-lg.org. *Librn*, Grace Puls; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,452
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Thurs 10-1, Sun 8:30-12
- M** LA GRANGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Zitek Medical Library, 5101 Willow Springs Rd, 60525. SAN 304-3169. Tel: 708-245-7236. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-245-7230. FAX: 708-245-5613. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Bonnie Arnold; E-mail: bonnie.arnold@ahss.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Bk Vols 1,700; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Illinois Library & Information Network; Medical Library Association; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- P** LA GRANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ten W Cossitt Ave, 60525. SAN 304-3193. Tel: 708-215-3200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-215-3224. FAX: 708-352-1620. E-mail: lgref@lagrangelibrary.org. Web Site: www.lagrangelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Stephen Bero; Tel: 708-215-3273, E-mail: director@lagrangelibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Leslie Hartoonian; Tel: 708-215-3206, E-mail: hartoonianl@lagrangelibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, Debbie Darwine; Tel: 708-215-3223, E-mail: darwined@lagrangelibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Rebecca Bartlett; Tel: 708-215-3240, E-mail: bartlett@lagrangelibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Rachael Dabkey; Tel: 708-215-3212, E-mail: rakowskiv@lagrangelibrary.org; *Ref & Prog Librn*, Jeanne Jesernik; Tel: 708-215-3226, E-mail: jesernikj@lagrangelibrary.org; *ILL*, Jane Ruback; E-mail: rubackj@lagrangelibrary.org; *Ref*, Jennie Milojevic; E-mail: milojevicj@lagrangelibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Lisa Sharkey; Tel: 708-215-3228, E-mail: sharkeyl@lagrangelibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Laura Goldsborough; E-mail: goldsboroughl@lagrangelibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1905. Pop 15,550; Circ 334,250

May 2016-Apr 2017 Income \$2,952,850, State \$11,987, City \$2,849,033, Locally Generated Income \$55,297, Mats Exp \$241,341, Books \$139,858, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,719, AV Mat \$62,012, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,752, Sal \$999,580

Library Holdings: CDs 7,180; DVDs 7,396; e-books 57,362; Electronic Media & Resources 289,505; Bk Vols 92,440; Per Subs 270

Special Collections: Business

Subject Interests: Anime, Genealogy, Graphic novels, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog

Publications: BookNews (Online only); The Book Report (Newsletter)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in System Wide Automated Network

Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Reader equip

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LA GRANGE PARK

P LA GRANGE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 555 N LaGrange Rd, 60526-5644. SAN 304-3215. Tel: 708-352-0100. FAX: 708-352-1606. TDD: 708-352-1970. E-mail: info@lplibrary.org. Web Site:

www.lplibrary.org. **Exec Dir**, Kate Buckson; **Adult Serv**, Kate Zdenek; **Ch Serv**, Meb Ingold; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1975. Pop 13,295; Circ 141,024

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,434; Per Subs 204; Videos 3,228

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LA HARPE

P LA HARPE CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 209 E Main St, 61450. (Mail add: PO Box 506, 61450-0506), SAN 304-3223. Tel: 217-659-7729. FAX: 217-659-7735. E-mail: laharpelibrary@gmail.com.

Web Site: www.laharpelibrary.com. **Libr Dir**, Mr Terry Brandt; E-mail:

laharpelibrary@gmail.com; **Asst Dir**, Sherri Swanson; E-mail:

laharpelibrary@gmail.com

Founded 1890. Pop 2,249; Circ 15,280

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 32

Special Collections: Hancock County Quill 1893-1982 (weekly newsp)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC)

Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,

Summer reading prog

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon & Tues 9-5, Wed 12-5, Thurs & Sat 9-12

LACON

P LACON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 205 Sixth St, 61540. SAN 304-3266. Tel: 309-246-2855. FAX: 309-246-4047. E-mail: laconlib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.Laconlibrary.org. **Dir**, Elizabeth Reed; Staff 0.6 (Non-MLS 0.6)

Founded 1839. Pop 1,979; Circ 25,796

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 670; CDs 115; DVDs 2,822; e-books 4,492; Large Print Bks 852; Bk Titles 10,997; Per Subs 54; Videos 35

Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in RSA

Open Mon-Wed 1-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

S MARSHALL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 314 Fifth St, 61540. (Mail add: PO Box 123, 61540-0123), SAN 374-9371. Tel: 309-246-2349. E-mail: marshallcountyhistory@gmail.com. **Dir**, Jean Davis

Founded 1956

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 525

Special Collections: Doll Coll; Lincoln Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Publications: Reflections (Newsletter)

Open Tues & Wed 9-12

Restriction: Non-circulating, Ref only

LADD

P LADD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 125 N Main St, 61329. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 61329-0307), SAN 304-3274. Tel: 815-894-3254. FAX: 815-894-3254. E-mail: ladd_library@frontier.com. Web Site:

www.laddlibrary.com. **Dir**, Amy Galetti-Bosi; **Asst Librn**, Paula Corpus;

Asst Librn, Ann King; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1930. Pop 1,684; Circ 8,088

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000

Special Collections: Library of America Coll

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed 3-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

LAFAYETTE

P IRA C REED PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 Commercial St, 61449. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 61449-0185), SAN 304-3282. Tel: 309-995-3042. FAX: 309-995-3042. E-mail: icrlibrary@mymctc.net. **Dir**, Judy King; **Librn**, Marcine Rashid; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1909. Pop 227

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 8,355; Per Subs 12;

Videos 250

Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-5:30

LAKE BLUFF

P LAKE BLUFF PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 E Scranton Ave, 60044. SAN 304-3290. Tel: 847-234-2540. FAX: 847-234-2649. E-mail: reference@lakeblufflibrary.org. Web Site: www.lakeblufflibrary.org. **Dir**, Eric Bailey; E-mail: ebailey@lakeblufflibrary.org; **Head, Adult Serv**, Donna Williams; **Head, Youth Serv**, Martha Cordeniz O'Hara; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1926. Pop 6,056; Circ 71,752

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,883; e-books 2,426; Bk Vols 47,101; Per Subs 130

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll,

Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS

videos, Workshops

Publications: Quarterly newsletter

Open Mon & Thurs 10-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-May)

1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LAKE FOREST

C LAKE FOREST COLLEGE*, Donnelley & Lee Library, 555 N Sheridan, 60045. SAN 340-4978. Tel: 847-735-5056. FAX: 847-735-6297. Web Site: www.library.lakeforest.edu. **Dir**, James Cubit; Tel: 847-735-5054, E-mail: cubit@lakeforest.edu; **Head, Access Serv**, Karen Klein; Tel: 847-735-5061,

E-mail: kklein@lakeforest.edu; **Head, Pub Serv**, Cory Stevens; Tel:

847-735-5072, E-mail: cstevens@lakeforest.edu; **Head, Tech Serv**, Eileen Karsten; Tel: 847-735-5066, E-mail: karsten@lakeforest.edu; **Electronic Res**

Librn, Pam Cipkowski; Tel: 847-735-5065, E-mail:

cipkowski@lakeforest.edu; **Col Archivist, Spec Coll Librn**, Anne

Thomason; Tel: 847-735-5064, E-mail: thomason@lakeforest.edu; **Syst**

Librn, Tech Spec, David Levinson; Tel: 847-735-5059, E-mail:

levinson@lakeforest.edu; **ILL Coordr**, Michael Karsten; Tel: 847-735-5060,

E-mail: mkarsten@lakeforest.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)

Founded 1857. Enrl 1,560; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 240,000; Per Subs 1,000

Special Collections: Capt Joseph Medill Patterson Papers (NY Daily News Coll); Humanities, Rare Books (Hamill Coll); Printing History, Western

Americana (O'Kieffe); Railroad (Elliott Donnelley, Munson Paddock & James Sloss Coll); Scotland (Stuart Coll); Theatre (Garrett Leverton Memorial. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Oberlin Group
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-9, Sun 12-12; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30

- P LAKE FOREST LIBRARY*, 360 E Deerpath Ave, 60045-2252. SAN 304-3312. Tel: 847-234-0636. Circulation Tel: 847-810-4600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-810-4629. Reference Tel: 847-810-4609. FAX: 847-234-1453. Reference E-mail: reference@lfl.alibrary.com. Web Site: www.lakeforestlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kaye Grabbe; Tel: 847-810-4602, E-mail: kgrabbe@lfl.alibrary.com; *Head, Adult Serv*, Felicia Song; Tel: 847-810-4611; *Head, Ch*, Lorie Rohrer; Tel: 847-810-4632; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jian Tan; Tel: 847-810-4624; *Ad*, Jean Larson; Tel: 847-810-4613; *Ad/Virtual Serv*, Matt Neer; Tel: 847-810-4623; *Librn, Adult Serv*, Kate Buckardt; Tel: 847-810-4612; *Librn, Adult Serv*, Wendy Davis; Tel: 847-810-4615; *Ref Librn*, Judy Gummere; Tel: 847-810-4621; *Ch Serv*, Kate Parker; Tel: 847-810-4631; *Ch Serv*, Mary Webber; Tel: 847-810-4630; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
 Founded 1898. Pop 19,375; Circ 450,876
 May 2013-Apr 2014 Income \$3,925,928, State \$77,373, City \$3,718,523, Locally Generated Income \$130,032, Mats Exp \$512,251, Books \$222,147, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,000, AV Mat \$104,336, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$166,768, Sal \$2,362,252
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,391; AV Mats 25,138; CDs 6,527; DVDs 10,758; e-books 15,324; Electronic Media & Resources 58; Bk Vols 120,428; Per Subs 329
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Gardening, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Lake Forest Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LAKE VILLA

- P LAKE VILLA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 1001 E Grand Ave, 60046. SAN 304-3320. Tel: 847-356-7711. FAX: 847-265-9595. Web Site: www.lvd.org. *Dir*, Robert Watson; Tel: 847-356-7711, Ext 210; *Head, Admin Serv*, Andy Lentine; Tel: 847-356-7711, Ext 211; *Head, Adult Serv*, Paul Kaplan; Tel: 847-356-7711, Ext 230, E-mail: pkaplan@lvd.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Debbie Rosen; Tel: 847-356-7711, Ext 221, E-mail: debbie@lvd.org; *Head, Commun Serv*, Liz Glazer; Tel: 847-356-7711, Ext 213; *Head, Tech Serv*, Lois Wessale; Tel: 847-356-7711, Ext 233; *Head, Youth Serv*, Kerry Reed; Tel: 847-356-7711, Ext 246; *ILL*, Cindy McBrady; Tel: 847-356-7711, Ext 224; Staff 61 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 54)
 Founded 1952. Pop 33,700; Circ 863,453
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,445; e-books 11; Bk Vols 144,641; Per Subs 463
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Checking Out (Newsletter)
 Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LAKE ZURICH

- P ELA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 275 Mohawk Trail, 60047. SAN 304-3347. Tel: 847-438-3433. FAX: 847-438-9290. TDD: 847-438-3799. E-mail: administration@eapl.org. Web Site: www.eapl.org. *Exec Dir*, Matt Womack; E-mail: mwomack@eapl.org; *Asst Dir*, Brenda Duff; *Head, Circ*, Patti Paige; *Head, Ref*, Jennifer Plohr; *Head, Tech Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Youth Serv*, Natalie Ziarnik; *Info Tech, Syst Admin*, Warren Dawkins; *ILL*, Pam Braun; Staff 21 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1972. Pop 32,000; Circ 834,316
Library Holdings: AV Mats 38,336; Large Print Bks 6,824; Bk Vols 184,110; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Footnotes (Newsletter)
 Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LAMOILLE

- P LAMOILLE-CLARION PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 81 Main St, 61330. (Mail add: PO Box 260, 61330-0260), SAN 304-3231. Tel: 815-638-2356. FAX: 815-638-2356. E-mail: llibrary@live.com. *Dir*, Vanessa Zimmerlein; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1973. Pop 1,964; Circ 9,038
Library Holdings: DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Titles 16,393; Per Subs 52; Videos 621
Special Collections: Oral History
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Tues & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-3

LANARK

- P LANARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 W Carroll St, 61046. SAN 304-3355. Tel: 815-493-2166. FAX: 815-493-8045. E-mail: lanarklibrary1@gmail.com. Web Site: lanarkil.com/community-info/resources/library. *Dir*, Janie A Dollinger
 Founded 1957. Pop 1,583; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 700; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 500
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 12-7:30, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LANSING

- P LANSING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2750 Indiana Ave, 60438. SAN 304-3363. Tel: 708-474-2447. Circulation Tel: 708-474-2447, Ext 102. Reference Tel: 708-474-2447, Ext 109, Information Services Tel: 708-474-2447, Ext 123. FAX: 708-474-9466. E-mail: support@lansingpl.org. Web Site: www.lansingpl.org. *Exec Dir*, Debbie Albrecht; Tel: 708-474-2447, Ext 100, E-mail: debbie@lansingpl.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1936. Pop 28,131; Circ 215,440
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150,000; Per Subs 195
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LASALLE

- S CARUS CHEMICAL CO, Research Library, 1500 Eighth St, 61301-3500. SAN 375-9938. Tel: 815-224-6886. FAX: 815-224-6896. Web Site: www.caruscorporation.com. *Tech Info Spec*, Marsha Shepard; E-mail: marsha.shepard@caruschem.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,400; Per Subs 20
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Staff use only
- P LASALLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 305 Marquette St, 61301. SAN 304-324X. Tel: 815-223-2341. FAX: 815-223-2353. Web Site: www.lasalle.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Cristy Stuepegia; E-mail: cstuepegia@lasalle.lib.il.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Donna Blomquist; E-mail: dmbloomquist@lasalle.lib.il.us; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1907. Pop 9,796
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Local (LaSalle-Peru) History Materials & Original Documents Regarding History of Library; Spanish/Bilingual Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LAWRENCEVILLE

- P LAWRENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 814 12th St, 62439. SAN 304-3371. Tel: 618-943-3016. FAX: 618-943-3215. E-mail: lawrencepubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.lawpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Theresa Marie Tucker; *Asst Dir*, Joyce Abel
 Founded 1921. Pop 15,452; Circ 66,702
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 8; Talking Bks 700; Videos 900

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Free to mem, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

LEAF RIVER

- P BERTOLET MEMORIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 705 S Main St, 61047. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 61047-0339), SAN 324-5551. Tel: 815-738-2742. FAX: 815-738-2742. E-mail: bertolib@lmetl.com. Web Site: www.bertoletmemoriallibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Linda M Schreiber; *Asst Librn*, Julie Voss; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1981. Pop 2,145; Circ 9,180
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,624; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Local History Coll, bks, diaries, ledgers
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 8-12

LEBANON

- P LEBANON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 314 W Saint Louis St, 62254. SAN 304-3398. Tel: 618-537-4504. FAX: 618-537-4399. Web Site: lebanonpubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Margaret Whaley
Founded 1946. Pop 3,523; Circ 13,655
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Charles Dickens Coll
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1
- C MCKENDREE UNIVERSITY*, Holman Library, 701 College Rd, 62254-1299. SAN 304-3401. Tel: 618-537-6950. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 618-537-6515. Reference Tel: 618-537-6952. Administration Tel: 618-537-6514. Toll Free Tel: 800-232-7228. FAX: 618-537-8411. E-mail: libraryservices@mckendree.edu. Web Site: www.mckendree.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Paula Martin; E-mail: phmartin@mckendree.edu; *Govt Doc & Tech Serv Librn*, Univ Archivist, Deborah Houk; Tel: 618-537-6951, E-mail: djhouk@mckendree.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jennifer Funk; E-mail: jafunk@mckendree.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Asst*, Gayle Bryant; E-mail: gebryant@mckendree.edu. Subject Specialists: *Computer sci*, *Soc sci*, Deborah Houk; *Commun*, *Lang*, Jennifer Funk; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1828. Enrl 2,400; Fac 103; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; AV Mats 10,000; DVDs 3,000; Bk Titles 74,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln (Warren Grauel Coll); Archives of the Southern Illinois Conference of the United Methodist Church; Journalism, Illinois History & Literature (Irving Dilliard Coll). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Educ, Humanities, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Ill Coordinated Coll Mgt Prog; Illinois Library & Information Network; Saint Louis Regional Library Network; SILRC
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-5; Sat 12-5, Sun 1pm-Midnight

LEMONT

- P LEMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 50 E Wend St, 60439-6439. SAN 304-3428. Tel: 630-257-6541. FAX: 630-257-7737. E-mail: info@lemontlibrary.org. Web Site: www.lemontlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandra Pointon; E-mail: spointon@lemontlibrary.org; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1943. Pop 22,017; Circ 158,876

Library Holdings: CDs 3,713; DVDs 4,707; Bk Vols 91,498; Per Subs 213

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: News For Kids (Newsletter); Read All About It (Newsletter)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Pinnacle Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons

Friends of the Library Group

LENA

- P LENA COMMUNITY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 300 W Mason St, 61048. (Mail add: PO Box 756, 61048-0756), SAN 304-3444. Tel: 815-369-3180. Administration Tel: 815-369-3182. FAX: 815-369-3181. E-mail: lenalibrary@le-win.net. *Dir*, Pennie V Miller; *Asst Librn*, Dixie Althoff; *Coordr*, Ch Serv, Kathy Andrews; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1912. Pop 5,184; Circ 43,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 82
Special Collections: Lena Stars since 1871 (local newspapers for genealogy research, microfilm)
Subject Interests: Child welfare, Health sci, Hist, Relig
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Thurs 12-9, Tues 9-5 & 7-9, Wed 9-5, Fri & Sat 9-3

LEROY

- P J T & E J CRUMBAUGH MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 405 E Center St, 61752-1723. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 61752-0129), SAN 304-338X. Tel: 309-962-3911. E-mail: jtecrumbaughlibrary@hotmail.com. *Head Librn*, Tracy Dotson; *Librn*, Denise Cox; *Librn*, Fae Morris; *Librn*, Kelly Stills
Founded 1927. Circ 39,797
Library Holdings: AV Mats 170; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 385; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 50
Special Collections: Local Cemetery Records; Spiritualist Section
Subject Interests: Fine arts, Genealogy, Hist, Local hist
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Publications: J T & E J Crumbaugh Spiritualist Church & Memorial Library (history booklet); Tracing Your Roots (genealogy booklet)
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

LEWISTOWN

- P LEWISTOWN CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 321 W Lincoln Ave, 61542. SAN 304-3452. Tel: 309-547-2860. FAX: 309-547-2865. E-mail: lcpld1906@yahoo.com. Web Site: lewistowncarnegielibrary.com/. *Dir*, Jaime Grove
Founded 1985. Pop 5,762; Circ 26,842
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 12-8

LEXINGTON

- P LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 207 S Cedar St, 61753. SAN 304-3460. Tel: 309-365-7801. FAX: 309-365-9028. E-mail: lexingtonl@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.lexington.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Evelyn Homan
Founded 1896. Pop 3,000; Circ 33,500
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$130,000, State \$3,000, Locally Generated Income \$95,000. Mats Exp \$130,000, Books \$18,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$600. Sal \$82,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; CDs 468; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 700; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 80; Videos 500
Special Collections: Art prints, Library of America-Literacy Materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Function: Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults,

Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-11:30 & 1-8:30, Tues & Thurs 1-8:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

LIBERTYVILLE

M CONDELL MEDICAL CENTER, Fohrman Library, 900 Garfield Ave, 60048. SAN 375-9385. Tel: 847-990-5265. FAX: 847-990-2806. Web Site: www.advocatehealth.com/condeall. *Dir*, Terri L Licari-DeMay; E-mail: tldemay@hotmail.com. Subject Specialists: *Med, Pharmaceuticals, Psychol*, Terri L Licari-DeMay; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 130; Spec Interest Per Sub 130
Function: Doc delivery serv, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available
Restriction: Med staff only

P COOK MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 413 N Milwaukee Ave, 60048-2280. SAN 304-3479. Tel: 847-362-2330. FAX: 847-362-2354. E-mail: info@cooklib.org. Web Site: www.cooklib.org. *Libr Dir*, David Archer; E-mail: darcher@cooklib.org; *Asst Dir*, Lauren Cerniglia; E-mail: lccerniglia@cooklib.org; *Adult Serv, Sr Mgr*, Jennifer Plohr; E-mail: jplohr@cooklib.org; *Ch Serv, Sr Mgr*, Melissa Phillips; E-mail: mphillips@cooklib.org; *Bus Mgr*, Russell Cerqua; E-mail: rcerqua@cooklib.org; Staff 26 (MLS 26)
Founded 1921. Pop 59,842; Circ 1,404,958
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$9,063,741, State \$92,121, Locally Generated Income \$8,752,408, Other \$219,212
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Lake County History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: *Ins & Outs* (Quarterly newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

S HOLLISTER INCORPORATED, Minnie Schneider Resource Center, 2000 Hollister Dr, 60048. SAN 326-9604. Tel: 847-680-1000. FAX: 847-918-3453. *Libr Dir*, Victoria Ball; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Med
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
Restriction: Co libr

LINCOLN

CR LINCOLN CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Jessie C Eury Library, 100 Campus View Dr, 62656. SAN 304-3509. Tel: 217-732-7788, Ext 2234. Toll Free Tel: 888-522-5228, Ext 2234. E-mail: library@lincolnchristian.edu. Web Site: libguides.lincolnchristian.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Nancy J Olson; Tel: 217-732-7788, Ext 2281, E-mail: nolson@lincolnchristian.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Leslie Starasta; Tel: 217-732-7788, Ext 2203, E-mail: lstarasta@lincolnchristian.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1944. Enrl 900; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; AV Mats 2,330; CDs 3,640; DVDs 2,082; Microforms 14,566; Bk Vols 92,800; Per Subs 137; Videos 2,137
Special Collections: Restoration Movement, sermons, hymnals
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-3:30, Sun 2:30-10:30

C LINCOLN COLLEGE, McKinstry Library, 300 Keokuk St, 62656. SAN 304-3517. Tel: 217-735-7292. Toll Free Tel: 800-569-0556. FAX: 217-732-4465. E-mail: mckinstry@lincolncollege.edu. Web Site: library.lincolncollege.edu. *Libr Dir*, Derrick Casey; Tel: 217-735-7290, E-mail: dcasey@lincolncollege.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Adrienne Radzwickas;

Tel: 217-735-7291, E-mail: aradzwickas@lincolncollege.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1865. Enrl 1,100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000
Special Collections: Lincoln
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 3:30-10

S LINCOLN CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1098 1350th St, 62656. (Mail add: PO Box 549, 62656-0549). Tel: 217-735-5411, Ext 368. FAX: 217-735-1361. Web Site: www.illinois.gov/ido/facilities/Pages/lincolncorrectionalcenter.aspx. *Librn*, Tracy Hill; E-mail: Tracy.Hill@doc.illinois.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Open Tues-Fri 7:30-4

P LINCOLN PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 725 Pekin, 62656. SAN 304-3525. Tel: 217-732-5732, 217-732-8878. FAX: 217-732-6273. Web Site: www.lincolnpublishing.org. *Dir*, Richard Sumrall; E-mail: directorlpld@gmail.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1901. Pop 14,300
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$676,000, Mats Exp \$70,590, Sal \$318,600
Library Holdings: CDs 1,877; DVDs 2,199; Bk Titles 55,400; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Lincoln Coll; Logan County History & Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Human Services Directory
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1

S LOGAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1096 1350th St, 62656. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 62656-1000). SAN 376-0863. Tel: 217-735-5581, Ext 396. FAX: 217-735-4381. Web Site: www.illinois.gov/ido/facilities/pages/loganccorrectionalcenter.aspx. *Librn*, Keven Brinton
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,160; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Easy bks, Spanish
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Restriction: Staff use only

LINCOLNSHIRE

P VERNON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 300 Olde Half Day Rd, 60069-2901. SAN 304-5722. Tel: 847-634-3650. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-634-3650, Ext 160. FAX: 847-634-8449. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-634-8667. Web Site: www.vapld.info. *Dir*, Cynthia Fuerst; *Head, Adult Serv*, Keith Barlog; *Head, Circ Serv*, Stephen D Territo; *Head, Tech Serv*, Judy Nuernberger; *Head, Youth Serv*, Janice Kellman; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Reed Martin; Staff 130 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 108)
Founded 1974. Pop 43,000; Circ 76,846
Library Holdings: AV Mats 32,735; e-books 20,818; Bk Vols 227,957; Per Subs 924
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Columns (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

S ZENITH ELECTRONICS LLC*, Technical Library, 2000 Millbrook Dr, 60069. SAN 304-2294. Tel: 847-941-8000. FAX: 847-941-8555. *Dir*, Tim Laud; E-mail: tim.laud@zenith.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,099; Per Subs 34
Subject Interests: Bus, Engr, Math
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Restriction: Not open to pub

LINCOLNWOOD

SR ASSYRIAN UNIVERSAL ALLIANCE FOUNDATION, Ashurbanipal Library, 4343 W Touhy Ave, 60712. SAN 375-9903. Tel: 773-274-9262. FAX: 224-251-7620. E-mail: info@auaf.us. Web Site: auaf.us/library. *Librn*, Ninous Yousif; Tel: 773-863-3538, E-mail: nyousif@auaf.us; *Libr Asst*, Montaha Dawood; Tel: 773-863-3575, E-mail: mdawood@auaf.us. Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Hist, Linguistics, Lit
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon 4pm-8pm, Tues & Wed 8-8, Thurs & Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Circ limited

P LINCOLNWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 4000 W Pratt Ave, 60712. SAN 320-1813. Tel: 847-677-5277. FAX: 847-677-1937. Information Services E-mail: infoservices@lincolnwoodlibrary.org. Web Site: lincolnwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Su Bochanski; Tel: 847-677-5277, Ext 245, E-mail: sbhochenski@lincolnwoodlibrary.org; *Head, Access Serv*, Vandana Sehgal; Tel: 847-677-5277, Ext 222, E-mail: vsehgal@lincolnwoodlibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Sharon Levine; Tel: 847-677-5277, Ext 233, E-mail: slevine@lincolnwoodlibrary.org; *Commun Engagement Mgr*, Deborah Keegan; Tel: 847-677-5277, Ext 221, E-mail: dkeegan@lincolnwoodlibrary.org; *Operations Mgr*, Amy Skrzypinski; Tel: 847-677-5277, Ext 294, E-mail: askrzypinski@lincolnwoodlibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1978. Pop 12,500; Circ 148,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,000; Large Print Bks 5,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 5,000
Special Collections: David Zemsky Low Vision Center; Lincolnwood Historical Coll; Literacy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Lincolnwood Library; The Acorn (quarterly newsletter)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LISLE

C BENEDICTINE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 5700 College Rd, 60532-0900. SAN 304-355X. Tel: 630-829-6050. Circulation Tel: 630-829-6058. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-829-6056. Reference Tel: 630-829-6057. Administration Tel: 630-829-6060. FAX: 630-960-9451. Web Site: www.ben.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Jack Fritts; E-mail: jfritts@ben.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Luann DeGreve; Tel: 630-829-6197, E-mail: ldegreve@ben.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Mary Ocask; E-mail: mocask@ben.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Silvia Larrondo; E-mail: slarrondo@ben.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Katy Scullin; E-mail: kscullin@ben.edu; *Bus Outreach Librn*, Kent Carrico; Tel: 630-829-6055, E-mail: kcarrico@ben.edu; *Digital Res Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Sarah Kurpiel; E-mail: skurpiel@ben.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Joan Hopkins; E-mail: jhopkins@ben.edu; *Ref Librn*, Frances Gilles; E-mail: fgilles@ben.edu; *Sci Outreach Librn*, Cynthia Kremer; Tel: 630-829-6054, E-mail: ckremer@ben.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Mike Diakoumis; E-mail: mdiakoumis@ben.edu; *Digital Archivist*, Position Currently Open; *Cataloger*, Mark A Kroll; E-mail: mkroll@ben.edu; *Cataloger*, Deborah Sarna; E-mail: dsarna@ben.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1887. Enrl 5,000; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,000; Bk Vols 126,464; Per Subs 676
Special Collections: College Archives; John Erlernborn Papers; Rare Books & Manuscripts. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Humanities, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Departmental Libraries:
 CHARLES E BECKER LIBRARY, 1500 N Fifth St, Springfield, 62702, SAN 304-6788. Tel: 217-718-5011. *Access Serv*, *Pub Serv Librn*, Pamm Collebrusco; E-mail: pcollebrusco@ben.edu
 Founded 1929. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Humanities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Ex Libris Group
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to students, fac & staff
 MESA CAMPUS LIBRARY, 225 E Main St, Mesa, 85201. Toll Free Tel: 877-575-6050. *Br Dir*, Sean McNulty; E-mail: smcnulty@ben.edu

P LISLE LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 777 Front St, 60532-3599. SAN 304-3568. Tel: 630-971-1675. FAX: 630-971-1701. Web Site: www.lislelibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Tatiana Weinstein; E-mail: tatiana@lislelibrary.org; *Circ Serv Dir*, Paul Hurt; E-mail: paulhurt@lislelibrary.org; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Beth McQuillan; E-mail: mcquil@lislelibrary.org; *Dir, Youth Serv*, Will Savage; E-mail: savagew@lislelibrary.org; *ILL Coordr*, Krista Kloepper; E-mail: kloepper@lislelibrary.org; *Literacy Coordr*, Jean Demas; E-mail: literacy@lislelibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
 Founded 1967. Pop 29,568; Circ 480,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 420
Subject Interests: Local hist, Oriental art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip; Videos & decoder
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

S THE MORTON ARBORETUM*, Sterling Morton Library, 4100 Illinois Rte 53, 60532-1293. SAN 304-3576. Tel: 630-719-2429. FAX: 630-719-7950. E-mail: library@mortonarb.org. Web Site: www.mortonarb.org, www.sterlingmortonlibrary.org. *Coll Mgr*, Rita Hassert; E-mail: rhassert@mortonarb.org; *Access Serv Librn*, Laurel Rhame; *Digital Assets Librn*, Maureen Murphy. Subject Specialists: *Botany, Hort, Spec coll*, Rita Hassert; *Archives*, Laurel Rhame; *Digitization*, Maureen Murphy; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Asia (E H Wilson Photo Coll); Botanical Art & Illustration; History & Topography Maps of Arboretum & Vicinity, 1922-present; Landscape Archives (Jens Jensen, Marshall Johnson & O C Simonds Coll) bks, letters, photos/slides, plans; May T Watts Coll, ms; Morton Arboretum Archives; Nursery Catalogs, pre-1920
Subject Interests: Birds, Botanical bibliography, Botanical hist, Botany, Environ studies, Forestry, Gardening, Hort, Landscape archit, Mammals, Natural hist, Plant sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; System Wide Automated Network
 Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Restricted borrowing privileges

LITCHFIELD

P LITCHFIELD CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 N State St, 62056. SAN 304-3584. Tel: 217-324-3866. FAX: 217-324-3884. E-mail: library@litchfieldil.com. Web Site: www.litchfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Sara Zumwalt; *Asst Librn*, Cathy Keith; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1872. Pop 6,883; Circ 67,348
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 136
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

LODA

P A HERR SMITH & E E SMITH LODA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 105 E Adams St, 60948. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 60948-0247), SAN 304-3592. Tel: 217-386-2783. FAX: 217-386-2223. *Libr Dir*, Kim Geurts; E-mail: lodalibrary@gmail.com
 Founded 1897. Pop 1,306; Circ 5,010
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,100

Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-1 & 3:30-6, Sat 9-1

LOMBARD

S CZECHOSLOVAK HERITAGE MUSEUM, LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 2050 Finly Rd, 60148. SAN 326-5250. Tel: 630-472-0500. Toll Free Tel: 800-543-3272. FAX: 630-472-1100. Web Site: www.csafraternallife.org.
Pres, Cary Mentzer
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Subject Interests: Czechoslovakia genealogy, Czechoslovakia hist, Czechoslovakia/Slovak Am
Restriction: Open by appt only

S LOMBARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 23 W Maple St, 60148. SAN 374-9193. Tel: 630-629-1885. E-mail: info@lombardhistory.org. Web Site: www.lombardhistory.org. *Dir*, Sarah Richardt; E-mail: director@lombardhistory.org; *Archivist*, Jean Cooper; E-mail: archive@lombardhistory.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 350; Per Subs 20

CM NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER*, Sordoni-Burich Library, 200 E Roosevelt Rd, Bldg C, 60148-4583. SAN 304-3614. Tel: 630-889-6612. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-889-6613. Reference Tel: 630-889-6617. Administration Tel: 630-889-6597. FAX: 630-495-6658. Web Site: www.nuhs.edu/lrc. *Dir*, Patricia Genardo; E-mail: pgenardo@nuhs.edu; *Ref Librn*, Russell Iwami; E-mail: riwami@nuhs.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Anne Scott Hope; Tel: 630-889-6538, E-mail: ahope@nuhs.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Debbie Walsh; Tel: 630-889-6610, E-mail: dwalsh@nuhs.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1920. Enrl 650; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 375; Spec Interest Per Sub 300
Special Collections: Chiropractic Coll; History of National University of Health Sciences; Role of STEM in Human Nutrition & Diet; Spiritual Therapies
Subject Interests: Acupuncture, Alternative healing, Alternative med, Biomed sci, Chiropractic, Complementary med, Massage therapy, Naturopathic med, Neurology, Nutrition, Oriental med, Radiology, Sports med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Study rm, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Chiropractic Libr Consortium; Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat & Sun 9-9
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested

CR NORTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Brimson Grow Library, 680 E Butterfield Rd, 60148. SAN 304-4904. Tel: 630-620-2104. Administration Tel: 630-620-2115. FAX: 630-620-2170. E-mail: library@seminary.edu. Web Site: www.seminary.edu/bgl. *Dir*, Scott Erdenberg; Tel: 630-620-2115, E-mail: serdenberg@seminary.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1913. Enrl 220; Fac 16; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,300; e-books 8,100; Bk Titles 45,320; Bk Vols 53,180; Per Subs 296; Videos 334
Special Collections: Library of John Peck & Hubbel Loomis
Subject Interests: Baptist hist, Bible, Christian hist, Christian theol, New Testament, Relig in Am, Theol, Women's studies in relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm, Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P HELEN M PLUM MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Lombard Public Library, 110 W Maple St, 60148-2594. SAN 304-3630. Tel: 630-627-0316. FAX: 630-627-0336. Web Site: www.helenplum.org.

Dir, Barb Kruser; E-mail: BKruser@helenplum.org; *Bus Mgr*, Denise Ragona; E-mail: dragona@helenplum.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Linda Schehl; E-mail: lschehl@helenplum.org; *Head, Circ*, Karen Kee; E-mail: kkee@helenplum.org; *Head, Tech Proc*, Bronwen Culhane; E-mail: bculhane@helenplum.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Claudia Krauspe; E-mail: ckrauspe@helenplum.org; *Mkt & Graphics Coordr*, Jennifer Amling; E-mail: jamling@helenplum.org; *Syst Support Spec*, Julie Adamski; E-mail: jadamski@helenplum.org; Staff 22 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1928. Pop 43,894; Circ 568,572

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 439; CDs 11,234; DVDs 3,184; Electronic Media & Resources 1,335; Bk Vols 196,688; Per Subs 432; Videos 759

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Local hist, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: PLUM JAM (Monthly); PLUM TREE (Monthly)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LOSTANT

P LOSTANT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 102 W Third St, 61334. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 61334). SAN 304-3657. Tel: 815-368-3530. FAX: 815-368-8035. E-mail: lostantlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: lostant.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Christine Hubbard
 Founded 1961. Pop 1,400; Circ 2,059
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,775
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Tues 10-5, Wed 1-7, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1

LOVES PARK

P NORTH SUBURBAN LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 6340 N Second St, 61111. SAN 304-3665. Tel: 815-633-4247. Circulation Tel: 815-633-4247, Ext 16. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 815-633-4247, Ext 20. Reference Tel: 815-633-4247, Ext 12. FAX: 815-633-4249. Web Site: www.northsuburbanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Petro; E-mail: maryp@northsld.org; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Nicole Johnson; *Ref Librn*, Linda Kapusta; *YA Librn*, Jessica Skaggs; *Acq, Coll Develop*, Denise Williams; *Cat*, Kathryn M Rasch; *Ch Serv*, Barb Jacobs; *Circ*, Peggy Miller; *ILL*, Mary Packer; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1944. Pop 61,145; Circ 642,228
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 479,235; Per Subs 460
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Elementary Education Newsletter; North Suburban District Library Newsletter; Secondary Education Newsletter; Staff Notes; Young Adult Committee Newsletter
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 ROSCOE BRANCH, 5562 Clayton Circle, Roscoe, 61073, SAN 329-2614. Tel: 815-623-6266. FAX: 815-623-8591. *Br Mgr, Ref Librn*, Linda Kapusta
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LOVINGTON

P LOVINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 110 W State St, 61937. (Mail add: PO Box 199, 61937-0199). SAN 304-3673. Tel: 217-873-4468. FAX: 217-873-6068. E-mail: lovingtonpld@gmail.com. Web Site: www.lovingtonpld.us. *Dir*, Darlene Barlow
 Founded 1943. Pop 1,954; Circ 11,145
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$70,000, State \$1,116, County \$65,173, Other \$3,325. Mats Exp \$4,100. Sal \$37,135

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,722; Per Subs 38
Wireless access

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 1-6, Thurs & Sat 10-1, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

LYNWOOD

- P** GLENWOOD-LYNWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 19901 Stony Island Ave, 60411. SAN 304-2308. Tel: 708-758-0090. FAX: 708-758-0106. E-mail: library@glpld.org. Web Site: www.glpld.org. *Dir*, Kathy Parker; E-mail: parkerk@glpld.org; *Bus Off Mgr*, Doreen Berrien; E-mail: berriend@glpld.org; *Circ Mgr*, Sheila Adams; E-mail: adamss@glpld.org; *Info Serv Mgr*, Rhonda Ruffin; E-mail: ruffinr@glpld.org; Staff 24 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1974. Pop 17,976; Circ 134,642
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 855; CDs 1,597; DVDs 2,674; Bk Vols 52,184; Per Subs 102
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in System Wide Automated Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

LYONS

- P** LYONS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4209 Joliet Ave, 60534-1597. SAN 304-3681. Tel: 708-447-3577. FAX: 708-447-3589. E-mail: lyons@lyonslibrary.org. Web Site: www.lyonslibrary.org. *Dir*, Dan Hilker; E-mail: Hilkerd@lyonslibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Amanda Cantrell; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jessica Perez; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1938. Pop 10,735
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,197; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: 17th, 18th, 19th Century Passenger Lists; Chicago Metropolitan History & Genealogy
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Illinois
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Literally Lyons (Newsletter)
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service; System Wide Automated Network
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip; Video & TTY relay via computer
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5

MACKINAW

- P** MACKINAW DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 117 S Main, 61755. (Mail add: PO Box 560, 61755-0560), SAN 304-372X. Tel: 309-359-8022. FAX: 309-359-6502. *Dir*, Mrs Kiana Nafziger
Founded 1934. Pop 4,045; Circ 42,831
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$145,700, State \$4,894, County \$133,431, Locally Generated Income \$7,375. Mats Exp \$36,824, Books \$28,384, AV Mat \$8,440. Sal \$60,589
Library Holdings: CDs 2,090; DVDs 1,358; Bk Titles 28,544; Per Subs 59
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; RSA
Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Thurs 12-6, Wed 12-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12

MACOMB

- P** MACOMB PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 235 S Lafayette St, 61455-2231. SAN 304-3754. Tel: 309-833-2714. FAX: 309-833-2714. E-mail: library@macomb.com. Web Site: www.macomb.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Dennis Danowski; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1881. Pop 21,509; Circ 97,000
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$475,000, State \$25,000, Locally Generated Income \$450,000. Mats Exp \$58,500, Books \$44,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, Micro \$1,500, AV Mat \$5,000, Presv \$2,500. Sal \$240,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,500; CDs 2,550; DVDs 329; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 250
Special Collections: Illinois Local History Coll, bks & photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-6, Wed 9-9, Sun (Winter) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
- C** WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY*, Leslie F Malpass Library, One University Circle, 61455. SAN 304-3762. Tel: 309-298-2762. Circulation Tel: 309-298-2705. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-298-2761. Reference Tel: 309-298-2700. FAX: 309-298-2791. Web Site: www.wiu.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Michael G Lorenzen; E-mail: MG-Lorenzen@wiu.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr*, Jeanne Stierman; Tel: 309-298-2739, E-mail: JD-Stierman@wiu.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Enrl 11,000; Fac 650; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 868,519; Bk Vols 998,041; Per Subs 3,200
Special Collections: Birds of Prey (Elton Fawks Coll); Center for Icarian Studies; Political Science (US Congressman Tom Railsback Coll); Theatre (Burl Ives Coll); West Central Illinois Local History Coll; Western Illinois University Theses; Wildlife Conservation (Virginia Eifert Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Tues 7:30am-2am, Wed & Thurs 7:30-Midnight, Sat 10-6, Sun 1pm-2am

MACON

- P** SOUTH MACON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 451 W Glenn St, 62544. SAN 304-3770. Tel: 217-764-3356. FAX: 217-764-5490. E-mail: southmaconlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: southmacon.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Kay Burrows; E-mail: kaysb1@comcast.net; *Librn*, Carol Anne Smith; E-mail: casmith1@hotmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Vicki Carr; E-mail: jvcarr@barbeckbb.com
Founded 1980. Pop 2,842; Circ 8,426
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,029; Bk Titles 9,813; Per Subs 46
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-12 & 1:30-5:30, Wed 1:30-8, Thurs 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

MADISON

- P** MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1700 Fifth St, 62060. SAN 304-3789. Tel: 618-876-8448. FAX: 618-876-8316. E-mail: madisonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Melissa Broadway; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 4,545; Circ 123,982
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Fri 8-4:30, Sat 8-2

MAHOMET

- P** MAHOMET PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1702 E Oak St, 61853-7427. SAN 304-3797. Tel: 217-586-2611. FAX: 217-586-5710. E-mail: staff@mahometpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.mahometpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Schmit; E-mail:

lynn@mahometpubliclibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Neal Schlein; E-mail: Neal@mahometpubliclibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1966. Pop 10,113; Circ 84,371
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MALTA

J KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 21193 Malta Rd, 60150-9699. SAN 304-3800. Tel: 815-825-2086, Ext 2250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 815-825-2086, Ext 3030. Reference Tel: 815-825-2086, Ext 5700. FAX: 815-825-2072. Web Site: www.kishwaukeecollege.edu/services/library. *Interim Dean, Libr Serv*, Anne-Marie Green; Tel: 815-825-2086, Ext 3660, E-mail: anne-marie.green@kishwaukeecollege.edu; *Ref Librn*, Tim Lockman; Tel: 815-825-2086, Ext 5660, E-mail: tlockman@kishwaukeecollege.edu; *Ref Librn*, Carol Wubbena; Tel: 815-825-2086, Ext 5670, E-mail: cwubbena@kishwaukeecollege.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 2,410; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 815; Bk Titles 38,966; Bk Vols 44,399; Per Subs 248
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually-impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-3:30, Sat 8:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

P MALTA TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 E Adams, 60150. (Mail add: PO Box 54, 60150), SAN 304-3819. Tel: 815-825-2525. FAX: 815-825-1525. Web Site: www.maltalibrary.org. *Dir*, Peggy Wogen; E-mail: pjwogen@maltalibrary.org; Staff 2.6 (Non-MLS 2.6)
 Founded 1921. Pop 1,608; Circ 13,823
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 717; CDs 446; DVDs 1,110; e-books 19,589; Large Print Bks 534; Bk Vols 12,084; Per Subs 37
Subject Interests: Civil War, Native Americans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 3:30-8, Tues 1-8, Sat 10-3

MANHATTAN

P MANHATTAN-ELWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 240 Whitson St, 60442. (Mail add: PO Box 53, 60442-0053), SAN 304-3827. Tel: 815-478-3987. FAX: 815-478-3988. E-mail: questions@mpld.org. Web Site: www.mpld.org. *Dir*, Ashley Hopper; E-mail: arhopper@mpld.org; *Asst Dir, Circ Mgr*, Barbara Hnetkovsky; *Ad*, Noreen Bormet; *Ch Mgr*, Amy Ingalls; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Mary Ellen Byford; *Teen Serv Mgr*, Mary Blatti; E-mail: mcblatti@mpld.org; Staff 21 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1909. Pop 13,166; Circ 162,047
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$687,603, State \$13,020, Locally Generated Income \$646,833, Other \$22,730. Mats Exp \$59,637, Books \$41,440, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,195, AV Mat \$7,001, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,001. Sal \$391,159
Library Holdings: CDs 2,146; DVDs 3,083; e-books 10,767; Electronic Media & Resources 1,625; Large Print Bks 2,227; Bk Vols 56,140; Per Subs 118
Subject Interests: Accelerated readers, Gardening, Local hist, Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use,

Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in PrairieNet

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

MANITO

P FORMAN VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 404 1/2 S Harrison, 61546. (Mail add: PO Box 710, 61546-0710), SAN 320-8230. Tel: 309-968-6093. FAX: 309-968-7120. E-mail: Fv.formval.rsa@gmail.com. *Librn*, Debbie Horchem; *Ch Serv*, Michele Wyss
 Pop 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6:30, Sat 9-1

MANSFIELD

P BLUE RIDGE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Mansfield Public Library, 116 E Oliver St, 61854. (Mail add: PO Box 457, 61854-0457), SAN 304-3835. Tel: 217-489-9033. FAX: 217-489-9320. E-mail: mansfieldlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mansfield.lib.il.us. *Libr Dir*, Brenda Edwards; *Asst Librn*, Sheila Roth
 Founded 1923. Pop 1,418; Circ 12,970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Oral History
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-7, Tues & Thurs 4-7, Sat 8-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MANTENO

S ILLINOIS VETERAN'S HOME LIBRARY*, One Veterans Dr, 60950-9466. Tel: 815-468-6581. Ext 272. FAX: 815-468-0570. Founded 1993. Pop 345; Circ 500
Library Holdings: CDs 1,250; DVDs 2,500; Music Scores 1,500; Bk Titles 2,300; Per Subs 140; Videos 1,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

P MANTENO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 50 W Division St, 60950. SAN 304-3843. Tel: 815-468-3323. FAX: 815-468-3360. Web Site: mantenolibrary.org/. *Dir*, Jamie Lockwood
 Founded 1965. Pop 8,633; Circ 52,763
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,842; Per Subs 80
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

MAPLE PARK

P MAPLE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 302 Willow St, 60151. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 60151), SAN 304-386X. Tel: 815-827-3362. FAX: 815-827-4072. E-mail: mpppl@maplepark.lib.il.us. Web Site: maplepark.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Kimberly A Martin
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 12:30pm-7pm, Sat 9-1

MAQUON

P MAQUON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 210 Main St, 61458-0230. SAN 304-3878. Tel: 309-875-3573. FAX: 309-875-3573. E-mail: maquon01@mymctc.net. *Dir*, Mary Payton
 Founded 1943. Circ 10,215
Library Holdings: CDs 53; Large Print Bks 563; Bk Titles 14,920; Videos 395
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

MARENGO

- P MARENGO-UNION LIBRARY DISTRICT, 19714 E Grant Hwy, 60152. SAN 304-3886. Tel: 815-568-8236. FAX: 815-568-5209. Web Site: www.muld.org. *Libr Dir*, Kevin Drinka; E-mail: kdrinka@muld.org; *Info Serv Mgr*, Sondra Terry; E-mail: sondrat@muld.org; *Patron Serv Mgr*, Carol Clark
Founded 1878. Pop 12,110; Circ 70,223
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,657
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARION

- P CRAB ORCHARD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 20012 Crab Orchard Rd, 62959. SAN 376-0073. Tel: 618-982-2141. Toll Free Tel: 866-982-2141. Web Site: www.craborchard.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Erin Steinsultz; E-mail: director.craborchardlibrary@gmail.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 55
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 12-5
Branches: 1
PITTSBURG BRANCH, 302 W Avery St, Pittsburg, 62974-1009. Tel: 618-997-8111. FAX: 618-997-8111. *Dir*, Lola Morris
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 2-6, Thurs 11-3
- S GREATER EGYPT REGIONAL PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, Library Research Center, 3000 W DeYoung St, Ste 800B-3, 62959. SAN 326-9124. Tel: 618-997-9351. FAX: 618-997-9354. Web Site: greateregypt.org. *Dir*, Cary Minnis; E-mail: caryminnis@greateregypt.org; *Prog Dir*, Margie Mitchell; E-mail: margiemitchell@greateregypt.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Restriction: Staff & prof res

- P MARION CARNEGIE LIBRARY, 206 S Market St, 62959-2519. SAN 304-3894. Tel: 618-993-5935. FAX: 618-997-6485. Web Site: www.marioncarnegielibrary.org. *Dir*, David Patton; E-mail: dpatton@marioncarnegielibrary.org; Staff 17 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1916. Pop 17,193; Circ 105,652
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,900; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Vols 62,217; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 1,200; Videos 500
Special Collections: Williamson County Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Local hist, Small bus
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: The Container (Monthly newsletter)
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARISSA

- P MARISSA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 212 N Main, 62257. SAN 304-3916. Tel: 618-295-2825. FAX: 618-295-2435. E-mail: marissalibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.marissalibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Robin Gerald
Founded 1959. Pop 3,590; Circ 15,859
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$135,976, State \$4,213, Federal \$3,903, County \$117,357, Locally Generated Income \$10,503. Mats Exp \$7,652, Books \$6,961, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$691. Sal \$80,417

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 438; CDs 150; DVDs 1,623; Large Print Bks 1,189; Bk Titles 21,594; Per Subs 5; Videos 314
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MARKHAM

- P MARKHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16640 S Kedzie Ave, 60428. SAN 304-3924. Tel: 708-331-0130. FAX: 708-331-0137. E-mail: markhampl@markhamlibrary.org. Web Site: www.markhamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Xavier Menzies; *Asst Dir*, Bridget Roland; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Pop 15,172; Circ 53,321
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MAROA

- P MAROA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 305 E Garfield St, 61756. SAN 304-3932. Tel: 217-794-5111. FAX: 217-794-3005. E-mail: maroalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: maroa.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Amber Scott; *Asst Dir*, Penny Meece; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1945. Pop 2,902; Circ 61,661
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,160
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MARQUETTE HEIGHTS

- P MARQUETTE HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 715 Lincoln Rd, 61554-1313. SAN 304-3940. Tel: 309-382-3778. E-mail: mhpl@mhlibrary.comcastbiz.net. Web Site: www.mhlibrary.com. *Librn*, Katie Sumner; E-mail: ksumner@mhlibrary.comcastbiz.net
Founded 1959. Pop 2,824; Circ 5,207
May 2014-Apr 2015 Income \$68,743. Mats Exp \$67,004
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 251; DVDs 152; Electronic Media & Resources 29; Bk Vols 13,284; Per Subs 44
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in RSA
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-3

MARSEILLES

- P MARSEILLES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 155 E Bluff St, 61341-1499. SAN 304-3959. Tel: 815-795-4437. FAX: 815-795-5137. Web Site: www.marseilleslibrary.com. *Dir*, Jan Ambrose; E-mail: jambrose155@gmail.com; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1904. Pop 5,090; Circ 17,691
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,463; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Homebound delivery serv, Magazines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

MARSHALL

- P MARSHALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 612 Archer Ave, 62441. SAN 304-3967. Tel: 217-826-2535. FAX: 217-826-5529. E-mail: marshallpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.marshalllibrary.com. *Dir*, Alyson Thompson; *Head Librn*, Jamie Poorman
Pop 3,392; Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,289; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARTINSVILLE

- P** MARTINSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 120 E Cumberland, 62442-1000. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 62442-0190), SAN 304-3975. Tel: 217-382-4113. FAX: 217-382-4113. E-mail: mvillelibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: martinsvilleil.com/?page_id=106. *Librn*, Jill Goodman; *Asst Librn*, Rusty Nave
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MASCOUTAH

- P** MASCOUTAH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three W Church St, 62258. SAN 304-3983. Tel: 618-566-2562. FAX: 618-566-2563. Web Site: www.mascoutahlibrary.com. *Dir*, Marian Albers; E-mail: malbers@mascoutah.lib.il.us; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1929. Pop 7,483; Circ 72,240
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,743; Per Subs 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

MASON CITY

- P** MASON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 820 W Chestnut St, 62664-9768. SAN 304-3991. Tel: 217-482-3799. FAX: 217-482-3799. Web Site: www.masoncitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Diane Yeoman
 Pop 3,431; Circ 14,523
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MATTESON

- P** MATTESON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 801 S School St, 60443-1897. SAN 304-4009. Tel: 708-748-4431. FAX: 708-748-0510. Administration FAX: 708-748-0579. E-mail: mtslib@mapld.org. Web Site: www.mapld.org. *Dir*, Kathy Berggren; E-mail: kberggren@mapld.org; *Customer Serv Mgr*, Renee Navarre; *Head, Computer Serv*, Andy Murgas; *Ch Serv*, Nikeda Webb; *Ref*, Marsha Lotz; *Adult Serv, Pub Serv Coordr*, Lisa Morrison-Korajczyk; Tel: 708-748-4431, E-mail: lkorajczyk@mapld.org; *Coll Serv Mgr, Tech Serv*, Hope Standifer; Tel: 708-748-4431, E-mail: hstandifer@mapld.org; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1964. Pop 19,009; Circ 232,437
 May 2014-Apr 2015 Income \$2,211,376. Mats Exp \$274,115, Books \$61,175, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,500, AV Mat \$36,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$95,000. Sal \$1,220,000 (Prof \$540,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,446; AV Mats 15,469; CDs 3,406; DVDs 7,200; e-books 13,145; Electronic Media & Resources 118; Bk Vols 85,265; Per Subs 207
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Workshops
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on CD; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MATTOON

- J** LAKE LAND COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5001 Lake Land Blvd, 61938. SAN 304-4017. Circulation Tel: 217-234-5367. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-234-5235. Administration Tel: 217-234-5338. Information Services Tel: 217-234-5440. FAX: 217-234-5533. Web Site: www.lakelandcollege.edu/as/ls/index.cfm. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Scott Drone-Silvers; E-mail: sdronesi@lakelandcollege.edu; *Info Serv Librn*,

Sarah B Hill; Tel: 217-234-5540, E-mail: shilll@lakelandcollege.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 3,300; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$562,851. Mats Exp \$227,000, Books \$37,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,000, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$173,000. Sal \$268,578 (Prof \$144,402)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 384; CDs 512; DVDs 1,334; e-books 55,000; e-journals 95,000; Electronic Media & Resources 47; Bk Vols 23,940; Per Subs 99; Videos 71
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7am-9pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 12-9; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-9pm
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- M** SARAH BUSH LINCOLN HEALTH CENTER, Medical Library, 1000 Health Center Dr, 61938. (Mail add: PO Box 372, 61938), SAN 375-9474. Tel: 217-258-2262. FAX: 217-258-2288. Web Site: www.sarahbush.org/cord/program/331. *Librn*, Nina Pals; E-mail: npals@sblhs.org
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; e-books 60; e-journals 1,800; Bk Titles 1,300; Per Subs 150; Videos 40
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P** MATTOON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1600 Charleston Ave, 61938-3935. (Mail add: PO Box 809, 61938), SAN 304-4025. Tel: 217-234-2621. FAX: 217-234-2660. E-mail: info@mattoonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.mattoonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carl Walworth; Tel: 217-234-2610, E-mail: Carl@mattoonlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1893. Pop 18,291; Circ 82,665
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,051; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 170
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MAYWOOD

- P** MAYWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 121 S Fifth Ave, 60153. SAN 340-5095. Tel: 708-343-1847. FAX: 708-343-2115. TDD: 708-343-8452. E-mail: mpd@maywoodlibrary.org. Web Site: maywoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Stan Huntington; Tel: 703-343-1847, Ext 28, E-mail: shuntington@maywoodlibrary.org; *Dir, Info Serv*, Carol Clover; Tel: 708-343-1847, Ext 21; *Head, Computer Dept*, Marcia Burton; Tel: 708-343-1847, Ext 13, E-mail: mburton@maywoodlibrary.org; *Head, Lending Serv*, Felipe Altamirano; Tel: 708-343-1847, Ext 11, E-mail: faltamirano@maywoodlibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kristin Flanders; Tel: 708-343-1847, Ext 15, E-mail: kflanders@maywoodlibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Sheila Ferrari; Tel: 708-343-1847, Ext 24, E-mail: sferrari@maywoodlibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Josephine Zabel; Tel: 708-343-1847, Ext 29, E-mail: jzabel@maywoodlibrary.org; *Ref Librn, Webmaster*, Victor Dixon; Tel: 708-343-1847, Ext 20, E-mail: vdixon@maywoodlibrary.org; *ILL Coordr*, Arthur Williams; Tel: 703-343-1847, Ext 19; Staff 25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1874. Pop 26,987
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,489; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; CDs 1,351; DVDs 1,761; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 241; Large Print Bks 683; Bk Vols 77,870; Per Subs 97; Talking Bks 993; Videos 3,745
Subject Interests: African-Am, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5:30

MCCOOK

- P MCCOOK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 8419 W 50th St, 60525-3187. SAN 376-0146. Tel: 708-442-1242. FAX: 708-442-0148. E-mail: mccoocklibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mccoock.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Elisa Topper; Staff 3.8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.8)
Founded 1984. Pop 254; Circ 33,997
Library Holdings: CDs 2,559; DVDs 3,827; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 16,269; Per Subs 83
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 11-9, Fri 11-6, Sat 11-3
Restriction: Non-resident fee

MCHENRY

- P MCHENRY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 809 N Front St, 60050. SAN 304-3711. Tel: 815-385-0036. FAX: 815-385-7085. Web Site: www.mchenrylibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, James C Scholtz; E-mail: jscholtz@mchenrylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Bill Edminster; *Adult Serv*, Colette Myers; *Ch Serv*, Lesley Jakacki; *Circ*, Barb Majka; *ILL*, Bonnie Niepsuj; *Tech Serv*, Kathy Milfajt; Staff 56 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 45)
Founded 1943. Pop 42,023; Circ 534,264
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$3,382,212, State \$52,529, Locally Generated Income \$3,212,228, Other \$97,455. Mats Exp \$375,123, Books \$163,270, AV Mat \$122,841, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$89,012. Sal \$1,573,231
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,385; AV Mats 2,238; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 38; CDs 8,596; DVDs 16,254; e-books 14,742; Electronic Media & Resources 49; Large Print Bks 4,295; Bk Vols 118,658; Per Subs 255
Special Collections: Large-Type Books Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: The Preface (Newsletter)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

- P RIVER EAST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 813 W Rte 120, 60051. SAN 304-3703. Tel: 815-385-6303. FAX: 815-385-6337. Web Site: www.rivereastlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cherie Wright; E-mail: cherie@rivereastlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1960. Pop 4,266
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,987; Per Subs 41
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MCLEAN

- P MOUNT HOPE-FUNKS GROVE TOWNSHIPS LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 111 S Hamilton St, 61754-7624. (Mail add: PO Box 320, 61754-0320), SAN 304-3738. Tel: 309-874-2291. FAX: 309-874-2291. E-mail: mhfglibrary1@hotmail.com. Web Site: geocities.com/mhfglibrary. *Dir*, Suzanne Kruger; *Libr Tech*, Yvonne Fitchhorn; *Libr Tech*, Rose Horath; *Libr Tech*, Doris Yates
Founded 1917. Pop 1,348
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,431; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: McLean Lens Digital Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Sat 10-3, Tues-Thurs 2-8

MCLEANSBORO

- P MCCOY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 130 S Washington St, 62859. SAN 304-3746. Tel: 618-643-2125. FAX: 618-643-2207. E-mail: mccoylelibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Ginger Finley
Founded 1921. Pop 2,945; Circ 12,372
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,858; Per Subs 98
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 8-12

MELROSE PARK

- M GOTTLIEB MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 701 W North Ave, 60160. SAN 375-9393. Tel: 708-538-4173. FAX: 708-681-3973. Web Site: www.gottliebhospital.org. *Librn*, Gloria Kroc; E-mail: gloria_kroc@luhs.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 450; Per Subs 6
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub

- P MELROSE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 801 N Broadway, 60160. SAN 304-405X. Tel: 708-343-3391. FAX: 708-531-5327. Web Site: mpplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Barbara Giordano; *Asst Dir, Circ & Tech Serv Mgr*, Cindy Gluecklich; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1898. Pop 23,171; Circ 54,234
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,000; Per Subs 183
Special Collections: Cinema
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

MELVIN

- P MELVIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 S Center St, 60952. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 60952-0129), SAN 304-4084. Tel: 217-388-2421. FAX: 217-388-2421. *Librn*, Jacqueline Allen
Pop 614; Circ 6,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 40
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Wed 12-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MENDON

- P FOUR STAR PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 132 W South St, 62351. (Mail add: PO Box 169, 62351-0169), SAN 375-3271. Tel: 217-936-2131. FAX: 217-936-2132. E-mail: fourstar@adams.net. Web Site: www.fourstarlibrary.com. *Dir*, Jill Lucey
Founded 1990. Pop 4,314
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 36
Wireless access
Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri & Sat 10-2

MENDOTA

- P GRAVES-HUME PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1401 W Main, 61342. SAN 304-4092. Tel: 815-538-5142. FAX: 815-538-3816. *Dir*, Connie Beetz; E-mail: cmbetz@graveshume.lib.il.us
Founded 1870. Pop 7,272; Circ 43,677
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$213,117, State \$20,355, Federal \$602, County \$186,427, Other \$5,733. Mats Exp \$24,450, Books \$14,478, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$6,972. Sal \$106,852 (Prof \$47,545)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,557; Per Subs 119
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Friends of the Library Group

MEREDOSIA

- P M-C RIVER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 304 Main St, 62665. (Mail add: PO Box 259, 62665-0259), SAN 304-4106. Tel: 217-584-1571. FAX: 217-584-1571. E-mail: vrevircm@adams.net. *Dir*, Janet Wells
Pop 1,904; Circ 16,032
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon & Thurs 6-9, Tues 9-5, Wed 9-9, Fri & Sat 1-5

METAMORA

- P ILLINOIS PRAIRIE DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 E Partridge St, 61548. (Mail add: PO Box 770, 61548-0770), SAN 340-515X. Tel: 309-367-4594. FAX: 309-367-2687. Web Site: www.ipdpl.org. *Dir*, Joel D Shoemaker; E-mail: joels@mtco.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950. Pop 21,644; Circ 139,977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 127,000; Per Subs 381
Special Collections: Local Newspaper (Metamora Herald 1887-present & Washburn Leader 1963-present), micro
Subject Interests: Agr, Antiques, Educ, Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Wed 5pm-7pm, Sat 10-Noon
Branches: 6

BENSON BRANCH, 420 E Front St, Benson, 61516. (Mail add: PO Box 17, Benson, 61516-0017), SAN 340-5184. Tel: 309-394-2542. FAX: 309-394-2794. *Librn*, David Shields; *Asst Librn*, Jane Kolb
Open Mon 3-7, Wed 2-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-Noon

MARCELLA SCHNEIDER BRANCH, 509 Woodland Knolls Rd, Germantown Hills, 61548, SAN 340-5214. Tel: 309-383-2263. FAX: 309-383-3168.

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

METAMORA BRANCH, 208 E Partridge St, 61548. (Mail add: PO Box 770, 61548-0770), SAN 340-5249. Tel: 309-367-4594. FAX: 309-367-2687. *Librn*, Peggy Bockler; *Asst Librn*, Kathy McGuire
Pop 19,179

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Wed 5pm-7pm, Sat 10-Noon
ROANOKE BRANCH, 123 E Broad St, Roanoke, 61561. (Mail add: PO Box 657, Roanoke, 61561-0657), SAN 340-5273. Tel: 309-923-7686. FAX: 309-923-7601. *Librn*, Marge Braker; *Asst Librn*, Connie Hodel
Open Mon 5pm-7pm, Tues & Thurs 1:30-5, Fri 9-Noon, Sat 9:30am-11:30am

SPRINGBAY BRANCH, 411 Illinois St, Springbay, 61611, SAN 340-5303. Tel: 309-822-0444. FAX: 309-822-0794. *Librn*, Nel Babitske; *Asst Librn*, Linda M Moore

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,723

Open Mon & Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-Noon

WASHBURN BRANCH, 112 W Magnolia, Washburn, 61570. (Mail add: PO Box 128, Washburn, 61570-0128), SAN 340-5338. Tel: 309-248-7429. FAX: 309-248-7027. *Librn*, Donna Adams; *Asst Librn*, JoAnn Jassman

Open Mon & Wed 2-5, Fri 4-7, Sat 10-Noon

METROPOLIS

- P METROPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 317 Metropolis St, 62960. SAN 304-4114. Tel: 618-524-4312. FAX: 618-524-3675. E-mail: library@cityofmetropolis.com. Web Site: www.metropolis.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Carrie L Stapleton; E-mail: cstapleton@cityofmetropolis.com; *Circ*, Alice Shelby
Pop 7,171; Circ 51,066
Library Holdings: e-books 3,000; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6

MIDLOTHIAN

- P MIDLOTHIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 14701 S Kenton Ave, 60445-4122. SAN 304-4122. Tel: 708-535-2027. FAX: 708-535-2053. E-mail: mds@midlothianlibrary.org. Web Site: www.midlothianlibrary.org. *Dir*, Heather McCammond-Watts; *Head, Circ*, Susan Ross; E-mail: sross@midlothianlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Jennie Cottrill; E-mail: jcottrill@midlothianlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Jamie Kallio; Staff 23 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1931. Pop 14,315; Circ 106,182
May 2015-Apr 2016 Income \$909,043, State \$24,973, City \$764,390, Federal \$9,103, Locally Generated Income \$110,577. Mats Exp \$98,263, Books \$67,740, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$11,925, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,598. Sal \$370,677 (Prof \$214,313)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,956; CDs 1,588; DVDs 2,368; Electronic Media & Resources 29; Bk Vols 61,560; Per Subs 261
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in System Wide Automated Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

MILFORD

- P MILFORD DISTRICT LIBRARY***, Two S Grant Ave, 60953-1399. SAN 304-4130. Tel: 815-889-4722. FAX: 815-889-4722. *Librn*, Sue Crist
Founded 1896. Pop 3,415; Circ 23,284
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

MILLEDGEVILLE

- P WYSOX TOWNSHIP LIBRARY***, 18 W Fifth St, 61051-9416. SAN 304-4149. Tel: 815-225-7572. FAX: 815-225-7572. *Dir*, Jan McKean
Pop 1,865; Circ 8,968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,193; Per Subs 24
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 10-6, Sat 9-2

MILLSTADT

- P MILLSTADT LIBRARY**, 115 W Laurel St, 62260. SAN 376-0901. Tel: 618-476-1887. FAX: 618-476-1887. E-mail: millstadtlb@gmail.com. Web Site: millstadt-library.org. *Dir*, Mary Eckert; *Head, Circ*, Susan Hucke; *Librn*, Helen Chadeayne; *Librn*, Marilyn Gagliolo
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 46
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs Noon-8, Fri & Sat 10-2

MINERAL

- P MINERAL-GOLD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT**, 120 E Main St, 61344. (Mail add: PO Box 87, 61344-0087), SAN 304-4157. Tel: 309-288-3971. FAX: 309-288-3971. E-mail: minerallibrary@mchsi.com. *Librn*, Connie Baele
Pop 720; Circ 15,425
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,638; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Gardening, Local hist
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon 1-6, Tues 9-12 & 1-5, Wed 1-8, Fri 9-12 & 1-4, Sat 9-12 & 1-3

MINIER

- P H A PEINE MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 202 N Main Ave, 61759. (Mail add: PO Box 19, 61759-0019), SAN 304-4165. Tel: 309-392-3220. FAX: 309-392-2697. E-mail: minierlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Cori May
Founded 1929. Pop 1,262; Circ 9,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-1

MINONK

- P FILGER PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 261 E Fifth St, 61760. SAN 304-4173. Tel: 309-432-2929. FAX: 309-432-2929. E-mail: filgerlibrary@frontier.com. Web Site: minonklibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Karen Podzamsky; *Ch*, Debra Brunier
Founded 1915. Pop 1,984; Circ 25,412
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 65
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-Noon

MOKENA

- P MOKENA COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT***, 11327 W 195th St, 60448. SAN 304-4181. Tel: 708-479-9663. FAX: 708-479-9684. E-mail: mcpldstaff@mokena.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.mokena.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Phyllis A Jacobek; Fax: 708-479-1690, E-mail: pjacobek@sbcglobal.net; *Head, Circ*, Dawn Ellingham; E-mail: dellingham@mokena.lib.il.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Nancy Baker; E-mail: nbaker@mokena.lib.il.us; *Head, YA*, Michaelene Cervantes-Squires; E-mail: mcervantes@mokena.lib.il.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Pat Hoornaert; E-mail: phoornaert@mokena.lib.il.us; *Bus Librn*, Cathy Palmer; E-mail: cpalmer@mokena.lib.il.us; *Ref Serv*, Carol Tracy; E-mail: ctracy@mokena.lib.il.us; Staff 38 (Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1976. Pop 15,821; Circ 160,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 325
Subject Interests: Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Newsletter (in-house, monthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MOLINE

J BLACK HAWK COLLEGE*, 6600 34th Ave, 61265. SAN 340-5362. Tel: 309-796-5700. Reference Tel: 309-796-5147. FAX: 309-796-0393. Reference E-mail: libraryref@bhc.edu. *Dir*, Ashtin Trimble; *Ref & Instruction*, Barbara Bolster; E-mail: bolserb@bhc.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.5)
 Founded 1946. Enrl 4,887; Fac 312; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

S DEERE & CO LIBRARY*, One John Deere Pl, 61265. SAN 340-5397. Tel: 309-765-3329. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-765-5200. FAX: 309-765-4088. E-mail: library@johndeere.com. Web Site: www.deere.com. Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Deere & Company History
Subject Interests: Agr, Bus & mgt, Construction, Econ, Engr, Finance, Forestry, Mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

P MOLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3210 41st St, 61265. SAN 340-5486. Tel: 309-524-2440. FAX: 309-524-2441. TDD: 309-762-0609. Reference E-mail: reference@molinelibrary.org. Web Site: www.molinelibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Bryon Lear; E-mail: blear@molinelibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 203,417
 Wireless access
 Partic in RiverShare Libraries
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-4

S ROCK ISLAND COUNTY ILLINOIS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 822 11th Ave, 61265. (Mail add: PO Box 3912, Rock Island, 61204-3912), SAN 370-8144. E-mail: librarian@ricigs.org. Web Site: www.ricigs.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,718; Spec Interest Per Sub 30
Special Collections: Cemetery Records; County Records; Newspaper Abstracts
Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

MOMENCE

P EDWARD CHIPMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126 N Locust St, 60954. SAN 304-4211. Tel: 815-472-2581. FAX: 815-472-2581. E-mail: edwardchipman@yahoo.com. Web Site: momencelibrary.org. *Dir*, Robin Adkins; *Head Librn*, Jean Stetson; *Librn*, Adrian Haut; *Librn*, Rebecca Wilson
 Founded 1907. Pop 6,837; Circ 14,409
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 613; Large Print Bks 530; Microforms 74; Bk Vols 23,143; Per Subs 37; Videos 551
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-2

MONMOUTH

C MONMOUTH COLLEGE*, Hewes Library, 700 E Broadway, 61462-1963. SAN 304-422X. Tel: 309-457-2190. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-457-2188. Reference Tel: 309-457-2301, 309-457-2303. FAX: 309-457-2226. E-mail: library@monmouthcollege.edu. Web Site: library.monmouthcollege.edu. *Dir*, John Richard Sayre; Tel: 309-457-2192, E-mail: rsayre@monmouthcollege.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Anne Giffey; Tel: 309-457-2303, E-mail: agiffey@monmouthcollege.edu; *Ref & Ser Librn*, Denise Dimmitt; Tel: 309-457-2278, E-mail: ddimmitt@monmouthcollege.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lynn K Daw; Tel: 309-457-2187, E-mail: ldaw@monmouthcollege.edu; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Bev McGuire; Tel: 309-457-2188, E-mail: bmcguire@monmouthcollege.edu; *Coordr, Instrul Tech, Mgr, AV Serv*, Chris Buban; Tel: 309-457-2193,

E-mail: cbuban@monmouthcollege.edu; *Acq Mgr*, Marti Carwile; Tel: 309-457-2191, E-mail: mcarwile@monmouthcollege.edu; *Tech Proc Mgr*, Mindy Damewood; Tel: 309-457-2334, E-mail: damewood@monmouthcollege.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1853. Enrl 1,144; Fac 98; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,546,656. Mats Exp \$343,554, Books \$67,764, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$96,106, AV Mat \$11,643, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$155,942, Presv \$8,007. Sal \$333,988 (Prof \$199,716)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,724; CDs 3,206; DVDs 3,124; e-books 34,058; e-journals 38,529; Microforms 335,870; Bk Titles 157,274; Bk Vols 207,135; Per Subs 315; Videos 861

Special Collections: Government Documents; James Christie Shields Coll of Ancient Art & Antiquities; Monmouth College Archives. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Associated Colleges of the Midwest; Center for Research Libraries; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

P WARREN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 62 Public Sq, 61462. SAN 340-5516. Tel: 309-734-3166. FAX: 309-734-5955. E-mail: wcp@wcplibrary.org. Web Site: www.wcplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Larisa Good; E-mail: lgood@wcplibrary.org; *Acq, Cat*, Donna Objartel; *Adult Serv*, Karen Vandever; *Ch Serv*, Genie Doty; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1868. Pop 18,735

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 415; DVDs 1,234; Large Print Bks 3,706; Music Scores 3,000; Bk Titles 82,011; Bk Vols 96,029; Per Subs 161; Talking Bks 2,762; Videos 2,879

Special Collections: Lincoln Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Agr, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8 (8-5 Summer), Fri & Sat 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

ALEXIS BRANCH, 102 W Broadway, Alexis, 61412, SAN 340-5540. Tel: 309-482-6109. *Librn*, Mary Richardson

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,013; Per Subs 15

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 2-5, Wed 9-12 & 2-6, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

KIRKWOOD BRANCH, PO Box 249, Kirkwood, 61447-0249, SAN 340-5605. Tel: 309-768-2173. *Librn*, Linda Hollenberg

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,627; Per Subs 13

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 3:30-5:30, Thurs 5-7, Sat 9-12

ROSEVILLE BRANCH, 145 W Penn Ave, Roseville, 61473. (Mail add: PO Box 387, Roseville, 61473), SAN 340-5664. Tel: 309-426-2336. *Librn*, Ann McIntyre

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,348; Per Subs 15

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-4, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

MONTICELLO

P ALLERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 4000 Green Apple Lane, 61856. SAN 304-4238. Tel: 217-762-4676. FAX: 217-762-2021. E-mail: librarian@monticellolibrary.org. Web Site: www.monticellolibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Winters; *Ch*, Cara Stoerger; E-mail: c.stoerger@monticellolibrary.org; *Circ Serv*, Laura Gillespie; E-mail: lgillespie@monticellolibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Lorrie Taylor; E-mail: ltaylor@monticellolibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1897. Pop 5,906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Census (Piatt County Coll), micro; Local History; Piatt County Newspaper Coll, micro. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Monticello 150 Years Later
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

- S PIATT COUNTY HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 1115 N State St, Ste 119, 61856. SAN 372-5642. Tel: 217-762-9997. E-mail: piathistory@gmail.com. Web Site: www.piathistory.org.
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: CDs 25; DVDs 10; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Bk Titles 1,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 10; Videos 10
Special Collections: Piatt County Illinois Local History (PGHGS Coll), bks & microfilm
Wireless access
Publications: PCHGS Quarterly (Quarterly newsletter)
Open Mon & Wed 1-4

MORRIS

- P MORRIS AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 604 Liberty St, 60450. SAN 304-4254. Tel: 815-942-6880. FAX: 815-942-6415. Web Site: www.morrislibrary.com. *Dir*, Lorene Kennard; E-mail: lkennard@morrislibrary.com; *Ch*, Carol Hutchings; *Circ Mgr*, Jenny Crisostomo; E-mail: jcrisostomo@morrislibrary.com; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Lois Feldman; E-mail: loisf@morrislibrary.com; *Webmaster*, Rosemary Nowak; E-mail: mnowak@morrislibrary.com. Subject Specialists: *Teen serv*, Rosemary Nowak; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1913. Pop 18,501; Circ 160,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,500; CDs 3,200; DVDs 3,366; e-books 200,000; Electronic Media & Resources 5; Bk Vols 56,399; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Local History (Morris-Grundy County Historical Coll), bks & photog. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

MORRISON

- P ODELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 307 S Madison St, 61270. SAN 304-4270. Tel: 815-772-7323. FAX: 815-772-7323. E-mail: odell.library@gmail.com. Web Site: odellpubliclibrary.com/wp. *Dir*, Lori Matlack
Founded 1879. Pop 4,600; Circ 47,653
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,111; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MORRISONVILLE

- P KITCHELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 300 SE Fifth St, 62546. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 62546), SAN 304-4289. Tel: 217-526-4553. FAX: 217-526-3695. E-mail: mvillelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.morrisonville.lib.il.us. *Librn*, Linda K Sheedy
Founded 1964. Pop 1,272; Circ 5,700
Library Holdings: CDs 70; DVDs 340; Large Print Bks 117; Bk Vols 8,620; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 65; Videos 800
Special Collections: Historical Books of Christian Counties & Centennial Releases; Maps of Christian County, Morrisonville & Illinois; Morrisonville Public School Mohawk & Tomahawk Yearbooks; Morrisonville Times (1875 to present)
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 1-5, Tues 1-7, Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-12

MORTON

- P MORTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 315 W Pershing St, 61550. SAN 304-4300. Tel: 309-263-2200. FAX: 309-266-9604. E-mail: mortonlibrary@hotmail.com. Reference E-mail: mortonlibraryref@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mortonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Sherman; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1924. Pop 16,267; Circ 314,443
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$877,000. Mats Exp \$164,000. Sal \$445,700
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,308; CDs 11,149; DVDs 8,350; e-books 5,329; Electronic Media & Resources 34; Bk Vols 95,854; Per Subs 138
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Workflows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

MORTON GROVE

- P MORTON GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6140 Lincoln Ave, 60053-2989. SAN 304-4351. Tel: 847-965-4220. Circulation Tel: 847-929-5103. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-929-5101, Ext 156. Reference Tel: 847-929-5101. FAX: 847-965-7903. E-mail: info@mgpl.org. Web Site: www.mgpl.org. *Dir*, Pamela Leffler; Tel: 847-929-5130, E-mail: pleffler@mgpl.org; *Head, Circ*, Jeffrey Ray; Tel: 847-929-5125, E-mail: jray@mgpl.org; *Head, Ref*, Natalya Fishman; Tel: 847-929-5117, E-mail: nfishman@mgpl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Helga Scherer; Tel: 847-929-5111, E-mail: hscherer@mgpl.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Courtney Schroeder; Tel: 847-929-5113, E-mail: cschroeder@mgpl.org; *Network Adminr*, Ronald Friedman; Tel: 847-929-5110, E-mail: rfriedman@mgpl.org; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
Founded 1938. Pop 22,451; Circ 337,000
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$2,955,944
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,400; CDs 7,500; DVDs 5,800; Bk Vols 132,000; Per Subs 350; Videos 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Books & Beyond (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

MOSSVILLE

- S CATERPILLAR INC*, Technical Information Center, 14009 Old Galena Rd, 61552. (Mail add: PO Box 225, 61552-0225), SAN 340-6563. Tel: 309-578-6118. FAX: 309-578-6733. Web Site: www.cat.com. *Dir*, James Blank; E-mail: blank_james_r@cat.com; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9; DVDs 37; e-books 32,360; Electronic Media & Resources 38; Bk Titles 7,015; Per Subs 456; Videos 4
Subject Interests: Mechanical engr
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Employees only, External users must contact libr

MOUND CITY

- P MOUND CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 224 High St, 62963. SAN 304-4386. Tel: 618-748-9427. E-mail: mdcitypl@gmail.com. *Librn*, Shirley Douglas
Founded 1935. Pop 692; Circ 2,966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Gun Boats; Naval Hospital
Open Mon-Fri 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNDS

- P MOUNDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 418 First St, 62964. SAN 304-4394. Tel: 618-745-6610. E-mail: mdslibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, *Librn*, Danielle Laird
Pop 1,700; Circ 4,277
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,362; Per Subs 30
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 4:30-6:30, Sat 9-2

MOUNT CARMEL

- P** MOUNT CARMEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 727 N Mulberry St, 62863. SAN 304-4408. Tel: 618-263-3531. FAX: 618-262-4243. E-mail: publiclibrarymountcarmel@gmail.com. Web Site: mtcarmelpubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Twilla Coon. Founded 1911. Pop 8,000; Circ 85,025
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 128
Special Collections: Daily Republican-Register Local Newspaper (1844 to present), microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Sat 10-6

- J** WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE*, Bauer Media Center, 2200 College Dr, 62863. SAN 304-4416. Tel: 618-262-8641, Ext 3400. FAX: 618-262-8962. Web Site: www.iecc.edu. *Dir*, Sandra Craig; Tel: 618-263-5097, Ext 3401, E-mail: craigs@iecc.edu; *Cataloger*, Karissa Anderson; E-mail: andersonk@iecc.edu; *Circ*, Donna Sigler; E-mail: siglerd@iecc.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1961. Enrl 1,396
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Children's Book Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Electronics, Environ studies, Mining, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30-4

MOUNT CARROLL

- P** MOUNT CARROLL TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 N Main St, 61053-1022. SAN 304-4424. Tel: 815-244-1751. FAX: 815-244-5203. Web Site: www.mountcarrollpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Pam Naples; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1908. Pop 2,473; Circ 10,609
Library Holdings: AV Mats 340; Large Print Bks 70; Bk Titles 17,136; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 99
Special Collections: County Cemetery Directory Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1:30-5:30, Wed 9-5:30, Thurs 1:30-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT MORRIS

- P** MOUNT MORRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 S McKendrie Ave, 61054. SAN 304-4440. Tel: 815-734-4927. FAX: 815-734-6035. E-mail: mmlib@mtmorris-il.org. Web Site: www.mtmorris-il.org. *Dir*, Mary Cheatwood; *Asst Librn*, Mary Head; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1931. Pop 3,013; Circ 31,825
 May 2013-Apr 2014 Income \$100,626
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; CDs 535; DVDs 810; Electronic Media & Resources 300; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 80; Large Print Bks 1,022; Microforms 108; Bk Vols 23,335; Per Subs 58; Videos 634
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-3

MOUNT OLIVE

- P** MOUNT OLIVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 N Plum St, 62069-1755. SAN 304-4459. Tel: 217-999-7311. FAX: 217-999-7360. E-mail: moelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: mtolivepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Gina Schwartz; Staff 0 (MLS 0)
 Founded 1973. Pop 2,099; Circ 21,578
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Mount Olive Herald Newspaper, 1893-2013
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting

rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Children's Braille
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

MOUNT PROSPECT

- P** MOUNT PROSPECT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten S Emerson St, 60056. SAN 304-4475. Tel: 847-253-5675. FAX: 847-253-0642. TDD: 847-590-3797. Web Site: www.mppl.org. *Exec Dir*, Marilyn Genther; Fax: 847-253-5977, E-mail: mgenther@mppl.org; *IT Dir*, Timothy Loga; E-mail: tloga@mppl.org; *Mkt & Pub Relations Dir*, Carol Morency; E-mail: cmorency@mppl.org; *Dep Dir, Bus Operations*, Frank Corry; E-mail: fcorry@mppl.org; *Dep Dir, Pub Serv*, Catherine Hill Deane; *Dep Dir, Strategic Operations*, Nancy Kim Phillips; E-mail: nkimphillips@mppl.org; *Head, Circ*, Janine Sarto; E-mail: jsarto@mppl.org; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Nancy Prichard; E-mail: nancyp@mppl.org; *Head, Commun Serv*, Jennifer Amling; Tel: 847-253-5675, E-mail: jamling@mppl.org; *Head, Fiction/AV/Teen Serv*, Lawrence D'Urso; E-mail: ldurso@mppl.org; *Head, Registration Serv*, Martha Johnson; E-mail: mjohnson@mppl.org; *Head, Res Serv*, Dale Heath; E-mail: dheath@mppl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Rosemary Groenwald; E-mail: rosemay@mppl.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Mary Smith; E-mail: msmith@mppl.org; *Asst Head, Circ Serv*, Sam Chiappone; E-mail: schiappone@mppl.org; *Asst Head, Fiction/AV/Teen*, John McInnes; E-mail: jmcinnes@mppl.org; *Asst Head, Res Serv*, Jo Robinson; E-mail: jor@mppl.org; *Asst Head, Youth Serv*, Mary Ann Sibrava; E-mail: msibrava@mppl.org; *Mgr, Libr Develop*, Pamela Nelson; E-mail: pnelson@mppl.org; *Bus Librn*, Joseph Collier; E-mail: jcollier@mppl.org; *Bus Ref Librn*, Joseph Collier; Tel: 847-253-5675; *Fiction Program Librn*, Jennifer Massa; E-mail: jmassa@mppl.org; *Govt Doc Librn*, Julie Collins; E-mail: jcollins@mppl.org; *Teen Librn*, Colleen Seisser; E-mail: cseisser@mppl.org; *Teen Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Virtual Serv Librn*, Emilie Alcock; E-mail: ealcock@mppl.org; *Human Res Officer*, Wendy Temko; E-mail: wtemko@mppl.org; *ILL Coordr*, Virginia Schlachter; E-mail: ginny@mppl.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Graphic arts*, Jennifer Amling; Staff 48 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1943. Pop 54,167; Circ 915,887
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,853,304, State \$67,709, City \$8,563,468, Other \$222,127. Mats Exp \$702,768, Books \$353,139, AV Mat \$108,308, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$241,321. Sal \$5,114,940
Library Holdings: AV Mats 67,376; Electronic Media & Resources 31,533; Bk Vols 362,254; Per Subs 471
Special Collections: Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Publications: Preview (Bimonthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Talking bk serv referral; Text reader
 Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 SOUTH BRANCH, 1711 W Algonquin Rd, 60056. Tel: 847-590-4090.
 Web Site: www.mppl.org/southbranch. *Br Mgr*, Maria Garstecki; E-mail: mariag@mppl.org
 Open Mon-Fri 11am-7:30pm
 Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT PULASKI

- P MOUNT PULASKI PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 320 N Washington St, 62548. SAN 304-4483. Tel: 217-792-5919. FAX: 217-792-3449. *Libr Dir*, Marilyn Howe
Founded 1892. Pop 2,860; Circ 40,059
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 880; DVDs 1,330; Large Print Bks 1,144; Bk Titles 13,652; Per Subs 62
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

MOUNT STERLING

- P BROWN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 143 W Main St, 62353. SAN 304-4491. Tel: 217-773-2013. FAX: 217-773-4723. E-mail: browncty@adams.net. Web Site: www.actionbrowncounty.org/library. *Dir*, Sharon Hillyer; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1915. Pop 5,812; Circ 23,396
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Special Collections: Best Seller & Popular Fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-5 & 7-9, Wed 9-5, Fri 2-5, Sat 9am-Noon
Branches: 1
VERSAILLES BRANCH, 211 N Chestnut, Versailles, 62378. (Mail add: PO Box 294, Versailles, 62378-0294). Tel: 217-225-3102. FAX: 217-225-9082. *Br Librn*, Ruth Lucas
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon & Thurs 1:30-6, Wed 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-12

- S WESTERN ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 2500 Rt 99 S, 62353. SAN 376-1207. Tel: 217-773-4441, Ext 640. *Libr Assoc*, Michele Olsen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,466; Per Subs 13
Special Collections: Illinois Legal Coll
Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

MOUNT VERNON

- P C E BREHM MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 101 S Seventh St, 62864. SAN 304-4521. Tel: 618-242-6322. FAX: 618-242-0810. Web Site: mtvbrehm.org. *Libr Dir*, Bill Pixley; E-mail: bpixley@mtvbrehm.lib.il.us; *Asst Dir*, Esther Curry; E-mail: ecurry@mtvbrehm.org; *Ch*, Melissa Burns; E-mail: mburns@mtvbrehm.org; *Circ*, Jan Kreher; *Genealogy Serv*, Webb Marsha; E-mail: mwebb@mtvbrehm.lib.il.us; Staff 21 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1899. Pop 37,918; Circ 166,000
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$811,000, State \$48,000, Federal \$8,000, County \$700,000, Locally Generated Income \$55,000. Mats Exp \$776,000. Sal \$521,000
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Southern Illinois History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5

- S CEDARHURST CENTER FOR THE ARTS*, Mitchell Museum Library, 2600 Richview Rd, 62864. (Mail add: PO Box 923, 62864-0019), SAN 304-4513. Tel: 618-242-1236, Ext 224. FAX: 618-242-9530. Web Site: www.cedarhurst.org. *Dir of Educ*, Jennifer Server; E-mail: jennifer@cedarhurst.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: AV Mats 117; Bk Vols 3,100; Per Subs 16; Spec Interest Per Sub 15
Subject Interests: Americana, Art, Paintings, Sculpture
Restriction: Circ limited, Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

- GL ILLINOIS APPELLATE COURT*, Fifth District Law Library, 14th & Main Sts, 62864. (Mail add: PO Box 867, 62864-0018), SAN 304-4505. Tel: 618-242-6414. FAX: 618-242-9133. Web Site: www.state.il.us/court/appellatecourt. *Dir, Res*, Michael D Greathouse; *Librn*, Holy Austin
Founded 1857
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Staff use only

- M SSM HEALTH - GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL, Health Science Library, (Formerly Good Samaritan Regional Health Center), One Good Samaritan Way, 62864. SAN 329-773X. Tel: 618-242-4600. Web Site:

www.ssmhealthillinois.com/locations/good-samaritan-hospital-mt-vernon.
Librn, Coleen Saxe; Tel: 618-899-3095, E-mail: coleen.saxe@ssmhealth.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-Noon

MOUNT ZION

- P MOUNT ZION DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 115 W Main St, 62549. SAN 304-453X. Tel: 217-864-3622. FAX: 217-864-5708. E-mail: mtzionlibrary@mtzion.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.mtzion.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Maria Dent; E-mail: director@mtzion.lib.il.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1975. Pop 11,722; Circ 66,155
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 119
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

MOWEAQUA

- P MOWEAQUA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 N Putnam St, 62550. SAN 304-4548. Tel: 217-768-4700. FAX: 217-768-9070. Web Site: www.moweaqua.lib.il.us. *Libr Dir*, Barbara Collins; E-mail: barbara.collins328@gmail.com
Founded 1893. Pop 2,850; Circ 25,211
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$83,000, State \$3,000, County \$80,000. Mats Exp \$7,000, Books \$6,000, AV Mat \$1,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 364; DVDs 751; Large Print Bks 724; Microforms 100; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 6; Talking Bks 292; Videos 720
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon 9-12 & 1-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MUNDELEIN

- P FREMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1170 N Midlothian Rd, 60060. SAN 304-4556. Tel: 847-566-8702. Circulation Tel: 847-918-3235. Reference Tel: 847-918-3206. FAX: 847-566-0204. TDD: 847-566-8722. Reference E-mail: ref@fremontlibrary.org. Web Site: www.fremontlibrary.org. *Dir*, Scott Davis; *Asst Dir*, Rebecca Ingram; *Circ Mgr*, Karen Bolton; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Tracy Hucker; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Maggie Ryan; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Maggie Masterson; Staff 69 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 54)
Founded 1955. Pop 37,500; Circ 770,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Local Newspapers, 1894-present, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Fremont (Newsletter)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CR UNIVERSITY OF SAINT MARY OF THE LAKE - MUNDELEIN SEMINARY*, Feehan Memorial Library & McEssy Theological Resource Center, 1000 E Maple Ave, 60060. SAN 304-4572. Tel: 847-970-4820. Circulation Tel: 847-970-4821. FAX: 847-566-5229. Web Site: www.usml.edu/library. *Actg Libr Dir*, Lois Guebert; E-mail: lguebert@usml.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Cynthia Scott; Tel: 847-970-8945, E-mail: cscott@usml.edu; *Circ & Stacks Coordr*, Anna Kielian; E-mail: akielian@usml.edu; *Acq Asst*, Natalie Jordan; E-mail: njordan@usml.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1929. Enrl 190; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 102,000; Bk Vols 201,000; Per Subs 435
Special Collections: Incunabula Coll; Irish History & Literature (Carry Coll)
Subject Interests: Canon law, Catholicism, Roman Catholic relig, Scripture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;
(Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Consortium of
Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Statewide California Electronic
Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for
visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to
students, fac, staff & alumni, Use of others with permission of librn

MURPHYSBORO

P SALLIE LOGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1808 Walnut St, 62966. SAN
304-4580. Tel: 618-684-3271. FAX: 618-684-2392. E-mail:
ask.sallielogan@gmail.com. Web Site: sallieloganlibrary.com. *Dir*, Loretta
Broomfield; *Asst Librn*, Sherry Carlock; *Cat*, Traci Hunsiker; *Circ*, Jeff
Sheppard
Founded 1936. Pop 8,950; Circ 89,335
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Titles 56,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

NAPERVILLE

SR COMMUNITY UMC LIBRARY, (Formerly Community United Methodist
Church Library), 20 N Center St, 60540. SAN 372-641X. Tel:
630-355-1483. FAX: 630-778-2011. E-mail:
info@communityunitedmethodist.org. Web Site: onecumc.net. *Library
Contact*, Susan Keaton; *Library Contact*, Kim Petrella Jackson; Staff 2
(MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Illinois Evangelical Church 1850-1946, bks, papers,
ledgers; Illinois Evangelical United Brethren Church 1946-1968, bks,
papers, ledgers
Restriction: Open by appt only

S GROUP TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES*, BP
Library, 150 W Warrenville Rd, MC F1, 60563. SAN 304-0313. Tel:
630-420-4850. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-961-7634. FAX:
630-420-3697. Web Site: www.bp.com. *Project Mgr*, Neal Rhutasel; Tel:
630-420-5784, E-mail: neal.rhutasel@bp.com; *Sr Res Spec*, Mona Suarez;
Tel: 281-366-3387, E-mail: Mona.Suarez@bp.com; *Info Researcher*,
Elizabeth Hatcher; E-mail: Elizabeth.Hatcher@bp.com; *Doc Delivery*, Ref,
Debbie Buschman; E-mail: deborah.buschman@bp.com. Subject
Specialists: *Bus*, Elizabeth Hatcher; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1972
Subject Interests: Chem, Engr, Environ studies, Geol, Petroleum
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America;
(Circulation) Softlink America; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service;
(ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Softlink America
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Scanner
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates

P NAPERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nichols Library, 200 W Jefferson Ave,
60540-5374. SAN 304-4602. Tel: 630-961-4100. FAX: 630-637-6389. Web
Site: www.naperville-lib.info. *Exec Dir*, Julie Rothenfluh; Tel:
630-961-4100, Ext 6144, E-mail: jrothenfluh@naperville-lib.org; *Dep Dir*,
Dave Della Terza; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 6100; *Bus Librn*, Kent Palmer;
Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 6328; *Libr Mgr*, Olya Tymciurak; Tel:
630-961-4100, Ext 6307; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Rohini Bokka; Tel:
630-961-4200, Ext 6141; *Adult Serv Supvr*, Anne Bultman; Tel:
630-961-4100, Ext 6106; *Customer Serv Supvr*, Marge Fay; Tel:
630-961-4100, Ext 6321; *Supvr*, Ch Serv, Ellen Fitzgerald; Tel:
630-961-4100, Ext 6123; Staff 60 (MLS 39, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1897

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club,
Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip
for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess
club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital
talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free

DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion
group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home
delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv,
Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for
all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting
rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes,
Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in
blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail
& web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool
outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices,
Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref &
res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally
handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs,
Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter
reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9 (1-5 Summer)

Branches: 2

NAPER BOULEVARD, 2035 S Naper Blvd, 60565-3353, SAN 372-4999.
Tel: 630-961-4100. FAX: 630-961-4119. TDD: 630-355-1585. *Mgr*, Yan
Xu; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 2210; *Finance Mgr*, Jeff Scheuerman; Tel:
630-961-4100, Ext 2228; *Human Res Mgr*, Sue Ashe; Tel: 630-961-4100,
Ext 2229; *Adult Serv Supvr*, Kathleen Longacre; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext
2232; *Children's Serv Supvr*, Cory Ganbarg; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext
2235; *Customer Serv Supvr*, Jeanne Harrison; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext
2216

Founded 1992

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 153,293

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult
literacy prog, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for
onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD,
Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital
talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family
literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv,
Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes,
Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction &
testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy &
newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request
accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies,
Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations,
Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive
digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for
laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young
adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach,
Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken
cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm,
Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref,
Workshops
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

95TH STREET, 3015 Cedar Glade Dr, 60564. Tel: 630-961-4100. FAX:
630-637-4870. *Libr Mgr*, Karen Dunford; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 4900;
IT Mgr, Frances Tong; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 4980; *Mkt Mgr*, Kim
Neidermyer; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 4913; *Emerging Technologies
Adminr*, Sue Karas; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 4981; *Adult & Teen Serv
Supvr*, Karen Luster; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 4940; *Children's Serv
Supvr*, Ellen Norton; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 4960; *Circ Serv Supvr*,
Carla Nolidis; Tel: 630-961-4100, Ext 4920
Founded 2003

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult
literacy prog, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for
onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD,
Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital
talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family
literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv,
Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes,
Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction &
testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy &
newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request
accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies,
Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations,
Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive
digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for
laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young
adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach,
Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken
cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm,
Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref,
Workshops
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9 (1-5 Summer)

C

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE*, Oesterle Library, 320 E School St,
60540. SAN 304-4610. Tel: 630-637-5700. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:
630-637-5705. Reference Tel: 630-637-5715. Web Site: library.noctrl.edu;
Dir, *Libr Serv*, John Small; Tel: 630-637-5701. E-mail: jjsmall@noctrl.edu;

Instrul Serv Librn, F Elizabeth Nicholson; Tel: 630-637-5707; *Coordr*; *Access Serv*, Belinda Cheek; Tel: 630-637-5703; *Coord, Digital & Outreach Serv*, Melissa Proulx; Tel: 630-637-5708; *Instrul Media Coordr*, Tom Gill; Tel: 630-637-5723; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Amanda Kaiser; Tel: 630-637-5709; *Archivist/Assoc Dir of Archives*, Kim Butler; Tel: 630-637-5714, E-mail: kjbutter@noctrl.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1861. Enrl 3,000; Fac 183; Highest Degree: Master Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$543,750, Sal \$700,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,346; Bk Vols 134,965; Per Subs 38,895
Special Collections: History (Leffler Lincoln Coll); Literature (Sang Limited Edition Coll); Music (Sang Jazz Coll); Tholin Chicagoana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-5:30, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

NASHVILLE

- P NASHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 219 E Elm St, 62263. SAN 304-4629. Tel: 618-327-3827. FAX: 618-327-4820. E-mail: nashvillepublib@gmail.com. Web Site: nashvillepl.com. *Libr Dir*, Dennis Gregory; *Asst Librn*, Dorothy Bahre; *Asst Librn*, Mary Schnake
Founded 1943. Pop 3,147; Circ 26,585
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NAUVOO

- P NAUVOO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1270 Mulholland St, 62354. (Mail add: PO Box 276, 62354-0276), SAN 304-4637. Tel: 217-453-2707. FAX: 217-453-2707. E-mail: nauvoopl@gmail.com. Web Site: www.nauvoopubliclibrary.com. *Librn*, Amber Bevier
Founded 1913. Pop 1,149; Circ 10,125
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 450; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon 11-6:30, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Wed 9-4, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEOGA

- P NEOGA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 550 Chestnut St, 62447. (Mail add: PO Box 888, 62447-0888), SAN 376-0154. Tel: 217-895-3944. FAX: 217-895-3944. E-mail: neogalibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.neoga.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Patricia Andres
Library Holdings: AV Mats 913; Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 15,749; Per Subs 31
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-12

NEPONSET

- P NEPONSET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 W Commercial St, 61345. (Mail add: PO Box 110, 61345-0110), SAN 304-4645. Tel: 309-594-2204. FAX: 309-594-2204. E-mail: neponsetlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: neponsetpubliclibrary.wordpress.com. *Librn*, Carissa Faber; *Asst Librn*, Ch Serv, Nancy Hulslander
Founded 1875. Pop 819; Circ 13,758
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,817; Per Subs 23
Special Collections: Clippings File; Local History, bks, cassettes, flm, micro; School & Cemetery Records
Open Mon (Winter) 1-4, Tues 9-12 & 1-6, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 10-3; Tues (Summer) 9-12 & 1-6, Wed & Fri 1-4, Sat 10-3

NEW ATHENS

- P NEW ATHENS DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 201 N Van Buren St, 62264. SAN 304-4653. Tel: 618-475-3255. FAX: 618-475-9384. E-mail: newathenslibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Kathy Hagan
Founded 1963. Pop 4,032; Circ 14,365
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-4

NEW BADEN

- P NEW BADEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 N First St, 62265. SAN 376-2211. Tel: 618-588-4554. FAX: 618-588-4554. E-mail: newbadenlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.newbaden.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Brenda Lehr; E-mail: bllehr62789@gmail.com; *Librn*, Brenda Lehr
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1

NEW BERLIN

- P WEST SANGAMON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 112 E Illinois St, 62670. (Mail add: PO Box 439, 62670-0439). Tel: 217-488-7733. E-mail: info@wspld.com. Web Site: www.wspld.com/Pages/default.aspx. *Dir*, Jeanine Benanti
Founded 1999
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEW LENOX

- P NEW LENOX PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 120 Veterans Pkwy, 60451. SAN 304-4661. Tel: 815-485-2605. FAX: 815-485-2548. TDD: 815-485-3963. E-mail: info@newlenoxlibrary.org. Web Site: www.newlenoxlibrary.org. *Interim Co-Dir*, Rose Gilman; *Head, Youth Serv*, Interim Co-Dir, Dana Russell; E-mail: drussell@newlenoxlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Colleen Waltman; *Circ Mgr*, Jennie Suttle; E-mail: jsuttle@newlenoxlibrary.org; Staff 3.26 (MLS 2.63, Non-MLS 0.63)
Founded 1946. Pop 35,000; Circ 283,969
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,611,763, State \$15,321, County \$1,526,160, Locally Generated Income \$70,282. Mats Exp \$151,565, Books \$76,188, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,843, AV Mat \$21,450, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$44,084. Sal \$879,930 (Prof \$268,204)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,623; CDs 3,629; DVDs 2,793; Electronic Media & Resources 27; Large Print Bks 2,290; Bk Titles 143,237; Per Subs 201; Videos 1,908
Subject Interests: Quilting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- M SILVER CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Virtual Library, 1900 Silver Cross Blvd, 60451-9509. SAN 304-3002. Tel: 815-300-7491. FAX: 815-300-3567. *Dir*, Lucy Melikian; E-mail: lmelikian@silvercross.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1956
Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income \$51,000
Library Holdings: e-books 111; e-journals 360
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med
Wireless access

Function: Health sci info serv
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Med staff only
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW WINDSOR

- P** NEW WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 412 Main St, 61465. SAN 304-467X. Tel: 309-667-2515. FAX: 309-667-2515. *Librn*, David Kruse; E-mail: dkruse@winco.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1959. Pop 1,268; Circ 14,772
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,700; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Cooking, Gardening, Local hist
 Open Mon & Thurs 3:30-8, Tues 9-11 & 5:30-8, Wed 1-8, Fri 9-11 & 1:30-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWMAN

- P** NEWMAN REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, 108 W Yates St, 61942. (Mail add: PO Box 118, 61942), SAN 304-4688. Tel: 217-837-2412. FAX: 217-837-2412. E-mail: librarian@newmanregionallibrary.org. Web Site: www.newmanregionallibrary.org. *Librn*, Darcie Peck; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1909. Pop 1,200; Circ 8,873
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$52,473, State \$4,640, Locally Generated Income \$47,833. Mats Exp \$8,308, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$433, Other Print Mats \$5,709, AV Mat \$1,817, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$349
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 10,841; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in OCLC-LVIS
 Open Mon 1-7, Wed 11-5, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Sat 9-Noon

NEWTON

- P** NEWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, 100 S Van Buren St, 62448. SAN 304-4696. Tel: 618-783-8141. FAX: 618-783-8149. Web Site: www.newton.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Connie Davidson; *Librn*, Debby Hall; *Librn*, Roberta Menke
 Founded 1927. Pop 3,186; Circ 20,677
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

NILES

- P** NILES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 6960 Oakton St, 60714. SAN 340-5907. Tel: 847-663-1234. FAX: 847-663-1350. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-663-6423. Administration FAX: 847-663-1360. TDD: 847-663-6500. E-mail: books@nileslibrary.org. Web Site: www.nileslibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Lempke; E-mail: slempke@nileslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Cyndi Rademacher; E-mail: cyndi.rademacher@nileslibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Greg Pritz; E-mail: gpritz@nileslibrary.org; *Ref*, Valerie Clark; *Tech Serv*, Victoria Luz; E-mail: vluz@nileslibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Arianne Carey; E-mail: acarey@nileslibrary.org; Staff 94 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 68)
 Founded 1958. Pop 58,218; Circ 935,786
Library Holdings: AV Mats 29,672; Bk Vols 205,802; Per Subs 421
 Wireless access
Publications: Chapter One (Newsletter)
 Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NOKOMIS

- P** NOKOMIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22 S Cedar St, Ste 2, 62075. SAN 304-4742. Tel: 217-563-2734. FAX: 217-563-2740. Administration E-mail: admin@nokomispl.org. Web Site: www.nokomispl.org. *Dir*, Debra A Lehman; E-mail: dlehman@nokomispl.org
 Founded 1950. Pop 2,939; Circ 20,738

Apr 2015-Mar 2016 Income \$65,881, State \$5,997, Federal \$840, Locally Generated Income \$47,909, Other \$11,135
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,097; AV Mats 5,129; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; CDs 1,695; DVDs 5,066; e-books 19,000; Large Print Bks 700; Bk Titles 18,019; Per Subs 10; Videos 150
Special Collections: Free Press-Progress, 1880 to present, micro
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 10-6, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks

NORMAL

- M** ADVOCATE BROMENN MEDICAL CENTER*, A E Livingston Health Sciences Library, 1304 Franklin Ave, 61761. SAN 339-7416. Tel: 309-268-5281, 309-454-1400. FAX: 309-268-5953. E-mail: library-network@advocatehealth.com. Web Site: www.advocatehealth.com/bromenn. *Librn*, Brenna Tuite; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Partic in Heart of Illinois Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- SR** FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 211 N School St, 61761. SAN 325-6936. Tel: 309-452-2096. FAX: 309-452-1327. Web Site: www.normalfunc.org. *Librn*, Catherine Knight
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
 Wireless access
- J** HEARTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1500 W Raab Rd, 61761. Tel: 309-268-8292. Reference Tel: 309-268-8293. Administration Tel: 309-268-8000. FAX: 309-268-7989. E-mail: library@heartland.libanswers.com. Web Site: www.heartland.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr & Info Serv*, Rachelle Stivers; Tel: 309-268-8274, E-mail: rachelle.stivers@heartland.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Jill Harter; Tel: 309-268-8277, E-mail: jill.harter@heartland.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Carol Reid; Tel: 309-268-8279, E-mail: carol.reid@heartland.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Colleen Shaw; Tel: 309-268-8284, E-mail: Colleen.Shaw@heartland.edu; *Tech Asst*, *Tech Serv*, Erin Zimmerman; Tel: 309-268-8273, E-mail: erin.zimmerman@heartland.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 209
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Sat 12-5
- S** ILLINOIS LODGE OF RESEARCH, Louis L Williams Masonic Library, 614 E Lincoln Ave, 61761. Tel: 309-219-1427. E-mail: info@illinoislodgeofresearch.org. Web Site: illinoislodgeofresearch.org/lor-library. *Library Contact*, Jeffrey Estes; Tel: 309-310-7826, E-mail: muzishn7@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY*, Milner Library, 201 N School St, 61790-8900. (Mail add: Campus Box 8900, Milner Library, Illinois State University, 61790-8900), SAN 304-4777. Tel: 309-438-3481. Circulation Tel: 309-438-7321. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-438-3461. Reference

Tel: 309-438-3451. FAX: 309-438-3676. Web Site: library.illinoisstate.edu.
Dean of Libr, Dane Ward; E-mail: dnmward@ilstu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Chad Kahl; E-mail: cmkahl@ilstu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Dallas Long; E-mail: dlong@ilstu.edu; Staff 94 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 63)
 Founded 1890. Enrl 20,104; Fac 940; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,632,215; Per Subs 4,873
Special Collections: 19th Century Elementary & Secondary School Textbooks; Children's Literature (Lanski, 19th Century); Circus & Allied Arts; Lincoln Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am hist, Educ, Math, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Milner Memos
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-8, Sun Noon-2am
 Friends of the Library Group

- P NORMAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 W College Ave, 61761. (Mail add: PO Box 325, 61761-0325), SAN 304-4785. Tel: 309-452-1757. FAX: 309-452-5312. E-mail: ask@normalpl.org. Web Site: normal-library.org.
Dir, Brian Chase; *Adult Serv*, Ruth Reeves; *AV*, Jeanne Moonan; *Cat*, Kathy Packard; *Cat, Ch Serv*, Judy Poultney; *ILL*, Brenda Peden; *Pub Relations*, Mari McKeeth; *Ref Serv*, Lynn Freymann; *Youth Serv*, Linda Hutchins; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1939. Pop 42,200; Circ 459,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,335; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CARL Solution (TLC)
Publications: Monthly Newsletter
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORRIS CITY

- P NORRIS CITY MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 603 S Division St, 62869. SAN 304-4793. Tel: 618-378-3713. FAX: 618-378-3713. E-mail: libraryncil@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Denise Karns
 Founded 1945. Pop 4,472; Circ 28,602
Library Holdings: DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 69; Talking Bks 945
Special Collections: Cookbooks
Subject Interests: Gardening, Genealogy, Hist, Illinois, Nutrition
 Wireless access
Publications: Periodical Guide
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

NORTH AURORA

- P MESSENGER PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NORTH AURORA*, 113 Oak St, 60542. SAN 304-4807. Tel: 630-896-0240. Circulation Tel: 630-896-0240, Ext 4330. Administration Tel: 630-801-2345. Information Services Tel: 630-896-0240, Ext 4350. FAX: 630-896-4654. Web Site: www.messengerpl.org. *Dir*, G Kevin Davis; Tel: 630-801-2345, E-mail: gkdavis@messengerpl.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Jessie Affelder; Tel: 630-896-0240, E-mail: jaffelder@messengerpl.org. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Local hist, Jessie Affelder; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1937. Pop 16,760; Circ 234,413
 Jun 2015-May 2016 Income \$1,616,653, State \$35,606, Locally Generated Income \$1,534,929, Other \$46,118. Mats Exp \$198,185, Books \$104,592, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, AV Mat \$44,560, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$49,033. Sal \$797,626
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,521; AV Mats 28,581; CDs 8,423; DVDs 12,503; e-books 9,489; e-journals 68; Electronic Media & Resources 43; Bk Vols 83,182; Per Subs 118
Subject Interests: North Aurora hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res; 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv,

Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Multitype Automation Group in Cooperation
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

- S NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING*, Instructors' Library, 355 Smoke Tree Plaza Dr, 60542-1723. SAN 372-5782. Tel: 630-896-8860, Ext 108. FAX: 630-896-4422. Web Site: www.nemrt.com. *Librn*, Sarah Cole; E-mail: sarah@nemrt.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1990
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$8,000. Mats Exp \$8,000, Books \$1,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 40; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Law Enforcement
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Photo ID required for access, Restricted borrowing privileges

NORTH CHICAGO

- AM CAPTAIN JAMES A LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 3001 Green Bay Rd, 60064. SAN 324-0231. Tel: 224-610-3757, Ext 2. FAX: 224-610-3819. *Head, Med Libr*, Anne Baker
 Founded 2010
Library Holdings: CDs 250; Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 240; Videos 200
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Health admin, Nursing
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL CENTER*, Learning Resource Center, 3001 Green Bay Rd, 60064. SAN 340-5966. Tel: 847-688-1900, Ext 83757. FAX: 847-578-3819. *Chief Librn*, William Nielson; *Librn*, Anne Baker; E-mail: anne.baker@va.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,900; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Med, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work)
 Partic in Midwest Health Sci Libr Network; Northeastern Ill Libr Consortia
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Staff use only
- CM ROSALIND FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE & SCIENCE*, Boxer University Library, 3333 Green Bay Rd, 60064. SAN 340-2878. Tel: 847-578-3000. FAX: 847-578-3401. Web Site: www.rosalindfranklin.edu. *Libr Dir*, Scott Thomson; *Electronic Res Librn*, Bart Davis; E-mail: bart.davis@rosalindfranklin.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Charlotte Beyer
 Founded 1912. Enrl 1,373; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,829; Bk Vols 118,853; Per Subs 380
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) OCLC FirstSearch
Publications: Audiovisual catalog; Current Monographs & Serials, Resources; LRC Guide
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Regional Med Libr - Region 3
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun Noon-Midnight

- P NORTH CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2100 Argonne Dr, 60064. SAN 304-4831. Tel: 847-689-0125. Circulation Tel: 847-689-0125, Ext 100. Reference Tel: 847-689-0125, Ext 113. FAX: 847-689-9117. E-mail: info@ncplibrary.org. Web Site: www.ncplibrary.org. *Dir*, Joan Battley; Tel: 847-689-0125, Ext 110. E-mail: joanb@ncplibrary.org; *Ch*, John Heideman; *Ref Librn*, Bob Palas; *Circ Mgr*, Rosetta Blount; E-mail: rosettab@ncplibrary.org; *Info Tech*, Barry Baker; *Tech Serv*, Maria Rapada San Ramon; Tel: 847-689-0125, Ext 105; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1916. Pop 34,978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: African American Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Newsp on cassette; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:45, Fri & Sat 9-4:45
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH RIVERSIDE

- P NORTH RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 2400 S DesPlaines Ave, 60546. SAN 376-0197. Tel: 708-447-0869. FAX: 708-447-0526. Web Site: www.northriversidelibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Marilyn Boria; Tel: 708-447-0869, Ext 225, E-mail: boriam@northriversidelibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Mary Cooper; E-mail: cooperm@northriversidelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Susan Locander; Tel: 708-447-0869, Ext 224, E-mail: locanders@northriversidelibrary.org; *Circ Serv*, Mike Bradley; E-mail: bradleyem@northriversidelibrary.org; Staff 19.75 (MLS 4.75, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1983. Pop 6,672
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4 Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTHBROOK

- SR CONGREGATION BETH SHALOM*, Irving Rubenstein Memorial Library, 3433 Walters Ave, 60062-3298. SAN 371-7690. Tel: 847-498-4100. FAX: 847-498-9160. E-mail: library@bethshalombn.org. Web Site: www.bethshalombn.org/library-resource-center. *Librn*, Stephanie Gelb
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 56; CDs 122; DVDs 393; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 11,125; Videos 312
Subject Interests: Holocaust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Tues 2-9, Sun 8-12:30
- P NORTHBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1201 Cedar Lane, 60062-4581. SAN 304-4866. Tel: 847-272-6224. FAX: 847-272-5362. Web Site: www.northbrook.info. *Dir*, Kate Hall; Tel: 847-272-6224, E-mail: khall@northbrook.info; *Asst Dir*, Brodie Austin; E-mail: baustin@northbrook.info; *Finance & Operations Mgr*, Anna Amen; E-mail: aamen@northbrook.info; *Human Res Mgr*, Laurie Prioletti; *Circ Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Digital Serv Mgr*, Cathleen Doyle; E-mail: cdoyle@northbrook.info; *Media Serv Mgr*, Maggie Thomann; E-mail: mthomann@northbrook.info; *Ref Mgr*, Susan Wolf; E-mail: swolf@northbrook.info; *Tech Serv*, Lori Schlemnitzauer; E-mail: lschlemnitzauer@northbrook.info; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Kelly Durov; E-mail: kdurov@northbrook.info. Subject Specialists: *Fiction*, Maggie Thomann; Staff 127 (MLS 36, Non-MLS 91) Founded 1952. Pop 33,170
 May 2016-Apr 2017 Income \$6,899,155, State \$169,867, County \$6,705,982, Locally Generated Income \$23,306. Mats Exp \$865,143, Books \$418,670, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,000, AV Mat \$121,233, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$270,240. Sal \$3,441,957
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,723; CDs 37,992; DVDs 21,968; e-books 26,731; Large Print Bks 7,994; Bk Vols 245,176; Per Subs 590
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Landscape archit, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Function: 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Study rm, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Library Newsletter (Newsletter)
 Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv;

Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; PC for handicapped; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- R SAINT GILES' EPISCOPAL CHURCH*, Saint Bede's Library, 3025 Walters Ave, 60062. SAN 304-4874. Tel: 847-272-6622. FAX: 847-272-7664. Web Site: saint-giles.org. Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,100
Subject Interests: Relig
Restriction: Mem only, Open to others by appt
- S WISS, JANNEY, ELSTNER ASSOCIATES, INC, 330 Pfingsten Rd, 60062. SAN 373-0492. Tel: 847-272-7400, 847-753-7202. Web Site: www.wje.com. *Librn*, Penny Sympton; E-mail: psympton@wje.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Archit, Civil engr, Mat sci, Structural engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Co libr, In-house use for visitors, Open by appt only

NORTHFIELD

- S STEPAN CO*, Information Research Center, 22 W Frontage Rd, 60093. SAN 326-9647. Tel: 847-446-7500. FAX: 847-501-2466. Web Site: www.stepan.com. *Mgr*, Diane Clark; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,899; Per Subs 155
Subject Interests: Chem
Restriction: Co libr
- SR TEMPLE JEREMIAH, Marshall B & Viola R Schwimmer Library, 937 Happ Rd, 60093. (Mail add: PO Box 8209, 60093-8209), SAN 374-5716. Tel: 847-441-5760. FAX: 847-441-5765. E-mail: office@templejeremiah.org. Web Site: www.templejeremiah.org/about-us/our-building/schwimmer-library. *Exec Dir*, Daniel Glassman; Tel: 847-441-5760, Ext 102, E-mail: daniel@templejeremiah.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: Allan Tarshish Rabbinical Coll; Jewish Art
Restriction: Open by appt only

NORTHLAKE

- P NORTHLAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 231 N Wolf Rd, 60164. SAN 304-4890. Tel: 708-562-2301. FAX: 708-562-8120. E-mail: askus@northlakelibrary.org. Web Site: www.northlakelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon Highler; E-mail: shighler@northlakelibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Laura Bartnik; E-mail: lbartnik@northlakelibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Marianne Ryzcek; E-mail: ryczek@northlakelibrary.org; Staff 20 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1957. Pop 26,653; Circ 192,676
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$2,148,798, State \$100,218, City \$1,855,537, Locally Generated Income \$32,394, Other \$130,649. Mats Exp \$193,124, Books \$134,342, AV Mat \$22,609, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,173. Sal \$753,226 (Prof \$413,572)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,776; CDs 3,198; DVDs 2,578; Electronic Media & Resources 36; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 60; Bk Titles 79,577; Per Subs 230
Subject Interests: Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Ill Regional Libr Coun
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

OAK BROOK

- P OAK BROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 600 Oak Brook Rd, 60523. SAN 304-4920. Tel: 630-368-7700. FAX: 630-368-7704. Web Site: www.oak-brook.org/library. *Head Librn*, Jacob Post; Tel: 630-368-7712, E-mail: jpost@oak-brook.org; Staff 20 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1960. Pop 8,702; Circ 96,414

Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,574; Bk Titles 87,433; Bk Vols 94,471; Per Subs 10,080

Special Collections: Douglas Coll

Subject Interests: Gardening, Quilting

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Dynix Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S RADIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA*, 820 Jorie Blvd, 60523-2251. SAN 371-4314. Tel: 630-571-2670. Toll Free Tel: 800-381-6660. FAX: 630-571-7837. Web Site: www.rsna.org. *Asst Dir, Publications, John Humpal*; E-mail: jhumpal@rsna.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400; Per Subs 40
Restriction: Mem only

- S VIBRATION INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 2625 Butterfield Rd, STE 128N, 60523. SAN 373-4447. Tel: 630-654-2254. FAX: 630-654-2271. E-mail: information@vi-institute.org. Web Site: www.vi-institute.org. *Dir, Michael Long*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200; Per Subs 30

OAK FOREST

- P ACORN PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 15624 S Central Ave, 60452-3204. SAN 304-4955. Tel: 708-687-3700. FAX: 708-687-3712. E-mail: acorn@acornlibrary.org. Web Site: www.acornlibrary.org. *Libr Dir, Zachary Musil*; E-mail: zmusil@acornlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv, Andrea Greene*; E-mail: agreene@acornlibrary.org; *Head, Circ, Jane Young*; E-mail: jyoung@acornlibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv, Anna Orzel*; E-mail: aorzel@acornlibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv, Jennifer Marquardt*; E-mail: jmarquardt@acornlibrary.org; *Bus Mgr, Karen Miner*; E-mail: kminer@acornlibrary.org; Staff 26 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1966. Pop 37,322; Circ 199,754
Library Holdings: CDs 3,626; DVDs 3,649; e-books 22,456; Bk Titles 67,295; Per Subs 141
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Community Awareness Brochures; Newsletter
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in System Wide Automated Network
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- SR MISSIONARY SISTERS OF SAINT BENEDICT LIBRARY*, 5900 W 147th St, 60452-1104. SAN 321-2289. Tel: 708-535-9623. *Library Contact, Sister Assumpta Wrobel*
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Oral History

OAK LAWN

- P OAK LAWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 9427 S Raymond Ave, 60453-2434. SAN 304-498X. Tel: 708-422-4990. FAX: 708-422-5061. Web Site: www.olpl.org. *Dir, Jim Deiters*; E-mail: jdeiters@olpl.org; *Librn, Kathy O'Leary*; E-mail: koleary@olpl.org; *Librn, Ang Romano*; E-mail: aromano@olpl.org; *Teen Librn, Izabel Gronksi*; E-mail: igronski@olpl.org; *Pub Serv, Mary Pasek Williams*; *Ref, Mary Dunneback*; *Tech Serv, James Baker*; Staff 90 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 70)
Founded 1943. Pop 56,000; Circ 500,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,153; Bk Vols 281,342; Per Subs 735
Special Collections: Telephone Books on CD ROM & microfiche; US College Catalogs, microfiche. Oral History
Subject Interests: Careers, Law, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Check It Out! (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; System Wide Automated Network; Wilsonline

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

OAK PARK

- P OAK PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 834 Lake St, 60301. SAN 340-6148. Tel: 708-383-8200. Circulation Tel: 708-452-3409. FAX: 708-697-6900. Administration FAX: 708-697-6917. Web Site: www.oppl.org. *Exec Dir, David J Seleb*; Tel: 708-697-6911, E-mail: d.seleb@oppl.org; *Dep Dir, Jim Madigan*; E-mail: jmadigan@oppl.org; Staff 26 (MLS 26)
Founded 1902. Pop 52,524; Circ 961,801
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 315,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Frank Lloyd Wright & Ernest Hemingway (Local Authors), bks, pamphlets, papers; History, bks, photos, papers; Oak Park Local. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in System Wide Automated Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
DOLE BRANCH, 255 Augusta St, 60302, SAN 340-6202. Tel: 708-386-9032. FAX: 708-445-2385. *Br Serv Mgr, Lori Pulliam*; E-mail: lpulliam@oppl.org
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
MAZE BRANCH, 845 S Gunderson Ave, 60304, SAN 340-6172. Tel: 708-386-4751. FAX: 708-386-0023. *Mgr, Lori Pulliam*; E-mail: lpulliam@oppl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,333
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

- S FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT TRUST, Research Center, 951 Chicago Ave, 60302. SAN 325-2949. Tel: 312-994-4035. E-mail: research@flwright.org. Web Site: flwright.org. *Curator, Dir, Coll & Interpretation, David Bagnall*
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Artifacts; Frank Lloyd Wright Coll; John L Wright Toy Coll; Large Drawings; Maginal Wright Barney Archive; Prairie School of Architecture, mat; William Drummond Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Archit design, Arts & crafts
Publications: Frank Lloyd Wright (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open by appt only

OAKBROOK TERRACE

- S THE JOINT COMMISSION*, Resource Center, One Renaissance Blvd, 60181. SAN 375-9784. Tel: 630-792-5474. FAX: 630-792-4474. *Dir, Jan Aleccia*; E-mail: jaleccia@jointcommission.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1986
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$250,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Health admin
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

OAKWOOD

- P** OAKWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 110 E Finley, 61858. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 61858-0099), SAN 376-0162. Tel: 217-354-4777. FAX: 217-354-4782. E-mail: OakwoodPublicLibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.oakwood.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Joel Shoemaker
Founded 1987. Pop 7,409
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 62
Special Collections: Audio Coll; Local History Room
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

ODELL

- P** ODELL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 301 E Richard St, 60460. SAN 304-5021. Tel: 815-998-2012. FAX: 815-998-2339. E-mail: odellpld@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.odelllibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Cathy Grafton; *Chair*, Margaret Doran; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 2,341; Circ 8,625
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$124,157, State \$1,800, Provincial \$2,200, Other \$13,150. Mats Exp \$22,070, Sal \$42,800
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 308; CDs 312; DVDs 1,111; Large Print Bks 594; Bk Vols 14,171; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

O'FALLON

- P** O'FALLON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 Civic Plaza, 62269-2692. SAN 304-503X. Tel: 618-632-3783. FAX: 618-632-3759. Reference E-mail: reference@ofallonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.ofpl.info. *Dir*, Molly Scanlan; E-mail: molly@ofallonlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Ryan Johnson; E-mail: ryan@ofallonlibrary.org; *Circ*, Michael King; E-mail: michael@ofallonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Teri Rankin; E-mail: teri@ofallonlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1943. Pop 28,396; Circ 348,532
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,694; CDs 4,500; DVDs 4,000; e-books 16,831; Electronic Media & Resources 55; Bk Vols 64,668; Per Subs 220
Special Collections: Learning Activities Resource Center (for teachers/homeschoolers)
Subject Interests: Popular mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

OGDEN

- P** OGDEN ROSE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 W Main, 61859. (Mail add: PO Box 297, 61859-0297), SAN 304-5048. Tel: 217-582-2411. FAX: 217-582-2411. E-mail: librarian@ogdenrose.org, roselibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: ogdenrose.org. *Librn*, Sandra Wienke; E-mail: librarian@ogdenrose.org
Pop 800; Circ 1,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 20
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 9-1 & 4-8, Wed 1-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

OGLESBY

- J** ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Jacobs Memorial Library, 815 N Orlando Smith Ave, 61348-9692. SAN 304-5056. Tel: 815-224-0306. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 815-224-0305. FAX: 815-224-9147. E-mail: jacobs_lib@ivcc.edu. Web Site: www.ivcc.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Frances Whaley; Tel: 815-224-0387. E-mail: frances_whaley@ivcc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Stephanie King; E-mail: Stephanie_King@ivcc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1968. Enrl 4,500; Fac 91; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,214; e-books 10,738; Bk Vols 61,425
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Northern Ill Learning Resources Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS; State of Ill Librs Online
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

- P** OGLESBY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 S Woodland St, 61348. SAN 304-5064. Tel: 815-883-3619. FAX: 815-883-3615. Web Site: oglesbylibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebekah Clark; E-mail: director@oglesbylibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1925. Pop 4,019; Circ 21,667
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

OHIO

- P** OHIO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 112 N Main St, 61349. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 61349-0187), SAN 304-5072. Tel: 815-376-5422. FAX: 815-376-5422. E-mail: ohioilibrarybc@yahoo.com. Web Site: ohioilibrarybc.com. *Dir*, Justin Mapes; E-mail: mapesjustin@hotmail.com
Founded 1949. Pop 1,043; Circ 6,075
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$24,600, County \$24,000, Other \$600. Mats Exp \$10,460, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500, AV Mat \$100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$300. Sal \$14,140
Library Holdings: AV Mats 672; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 32; CDs 5; DVDs 120; Large Print Bks 418; Bk Vols 5,799; Per Subs 25; Spec Interest Per Sub 2; Talking Bks 5; Videos 571
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computer training, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon & Fri 9-11:30 & 3:15-7, Wed 9-12 & 3:15-7, Sat 9-2
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Non-resident fee, Open to students, Pub ref by request, Pub use on premises, Registered patrons only, Residents only

OLIVE BRANCH

- P** DODGE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22440 Railroad St, 62969. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 62969-0065), SAN 376-6764. Tel: 618-776-5115. FAX: 618-776-5115. E-mail: library1@lazermetwireless.net. *Librn*, Karen Schultz
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 6,000
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues 3-5, Wed-Fri 11-5

OLMSTED

- P** OLMSTED PUBLIC LIBRARY, 160 N Front St, 62970. SAN 376-0170. Tel: 618-742-8296. FAX: 618-742-8296. *Librn*, Katherine Robertson
Pop 299; Circ 1,161
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 25
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 12:30-4:30

OLNEY

- J** OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE*, Anderson Learning Resource Center, 305 N West St, 62450. SAN 304-5080. Tel: 618-395-7777, Ext 2260. FAX: 618-392-3293. Web Site: www.iecc.edu/occ/lrc. *Interim Libr Dir*, Linda Shidler, PhD; Tel: 618-395-7777, Ext 2264. E-mail: shidlerl@iecc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Heather J Hagen; E-mail: hagenh@iecc.edu
Founded 1963. Enrl 2,000; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$76,604, State \$34,782, Federal \$20,000, Locally Generated Income \$20,992. Mats Exp \$57,500, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500, AV Equip \$20,000, AV Mat \$1,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000. Sal \$112,436 (Prof \$39,902)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 70; AV Mats 742; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 27; CDs 139; DVDs 78; e-books 600; e-journals 1,600; Electronic Media & Resources 27; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 208; Large Print Bks 23; Music Scores 10; Bk Titles 20,953; Bk Vols 22,504; Per Subs 52; Spec Interest Per Sub 17; Talking Bks 50; Videos 664
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) ADLib
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- P** OLNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 W Main St, 62450. SAN 340-6237. Tel: 618-392-3711. FAX: 618-392-3139. E-mail: info@olneypubliclibrary.org. Web Site: olneypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Judy Whitaker; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1872. Pop 8,631; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Antiques & Collectibles - Toys & Dolls; Civil War; Genealogy
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

ONARGA

- P** ONARGA COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 209 W Seminary St, 60955-1131. SAN 304-5102. Tel: 815-268-7626. FAX: 815-268-4635. E-mail: onargalibrary@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.ltls.org/onn.html. *Dir*, Kim Heft
Pop 3,943; Circ 14,161
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12-6, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-12

ONEIDA

- P** GREIG MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 110 S Joy St, 61467. (Mail add: PO Box 446, 61467-0446), SAN 304-5110. Tel: 309-483-3482. FAX: 309-483-3482. E-mail: greigmemlib@gmail.com. Web Site: greigmemlib.webs.com. *Dir*, Dave Sheppard
Founded 1916. Pop 752; Circ 4,638
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Tues 12-8, Wed 9-12 & 3-8, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

OREANA

- P** ARGENTA-OREANA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, Oreana Public Library, 211 S Rte 48, 62554. (Mail add: PO Box 278, 62554), SAN 304-5129. Tel: 217-468-2340. FAX: 217-468-2467. Web Site: aopld.org. *Dir*, Donna Schaal; E-mail: director@aopld.lib.il.us
Pop 5,507
Library Holdings: CDs 250; DVDs 3,000; Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 1,243
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

OREGON

- P** OREGON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 300 Jefferson St, 61061. SAN 304-5137. Tel: 815-732-2724. FAX: 815-732-6643. E-mail: oregonlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: oregonpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Andrew Deltman; *Adult Serv*, Laura Hale; *Ch Serv*, Deborah Herman
Pop 6,719; Circ 37,106
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,153; Per Subs 62
Special Collections: Laredo Taft Eagles Nest Art Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

ORION

- P** WESTERN DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 1111 Fourth St, 61273. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 61273-0070), SAN 304-5145. Tel: 309-526-8375. FAX: 309-526-3222. E-mail: staff@orionlib.org. Web Site: westerndistrictlibrary.org. *Dir*, Don Thorson; E-mail: director@orionlib.org; *Ch*, Mary Ellison; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1905. Pop 4,913; Circ 40,161
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,253; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 26,057; Per Subs 89; Talking Bks 906
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

ORLAND HILLS

- P** ORLAND HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 16033 94th Ave, 60487. SAN 376-1363. Tel: 708-349-6666. FAX: 708-349-1358. Web Site: www.orlandhills.org. *Chairperson*, Craig F Schmidt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8-4:30, Tues 8-7

ORLAND PARK

- P** ORLAND PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14921 Ravinia Ave, 60462. SAN 304-5153. Tel: 708-428-5100. Circulation Tel: 708-428-5109. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-428-5104. Reference Tel: 708-428-5155. Administration Tel: 708-428-5200. Automation Services Tel: 708-428-5202. Information Services Tel: 708-428-5167. FAX: 708-349-8322. Circulation FAX: 708-349-8196. Reference FAX: 708-428-5183. Administration FAX: 708-428-5182. E-mail: askoppl@orlandparklibrary.org. Web Site: www.orlandparklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Mary Weimar; Tel: 708-428-5203; *Asst Libr Dir*, Robin Wagner; E-mail: rwagner@orlandparklibrary.org; *Adult Prog*, *Head*, *Outreach Serv*, Kelly Cuci; Tel: 708-428-5114, Fax: 708-428-5185. E-mail: kcuci@orlandparklibrary.org; *Head*, *Adult Serv*, *Readers' Advisory*, Andrew Masura; E-mail: andrew.masura@orlandparklibrary.org; *Head*, *Circ/ILL*, Howard Griffin; E-mail: hgriffin@orlandparklibrary.org; *Head*, *Info Tech*, *Virtual Serv Librn*, Jason Rock; E-mail: jrock@orlandparklibrary.org; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Wendy Xie; Tel: 708-428-5120, Fax: 708-428-5186. E-mail: wxie@orlandparklibrary.org; *Head*, *Youth & Teen Serv*, Mary Adamowski; Tel: 708-428-5135, Fax: 708-428-5187. E-mail: madamowski@orlandparklibrary.org; Staff 95 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 65)
Founded 1937. Pop 58,590; Circ 929,003
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 124,000; Per Subs 402
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior

outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Writing prog
Publications: E-Connection (Newsletter); The Connection (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk serv referral
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

OSWEGO

- P** OSWEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Oswego Campus, 32 W Jefferson St, 60543. SAN 304-5161. Tel: 630-554-3150. FAX: 630-978-1307. Web Site: www.oswego.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Sarah Skilton; Tel: 630-978-1506, E-mail: sskilton@oswego.lib.il.us; *Adult Serv*, Carolyn Leifheit; *Ch Serv*, Christy Kepler; *Tech Serv*, Robert Shurley; *YA Serv*, Krista Katzen; Staff 72 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 55)
 Founded 1964, Pop 61,594; Circ 927,536
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 271,488
Special Collections: Fox Valley Genealogy Society; Illinois Census Coll (1820-1920), micro; Oswego Historical Records, micro
Subject Interests: Antiques, Collectibles
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 , Montgomery Campus, 1111 Reading Dr, Montgomery, 60538. *Dir*, Sarah Skilton; Tel: 630-554-3150, Fax: 630-978-1307, E-mail: sskilton@oswego.lib.il.us

OTTAWA

- P** REDDICK LIBRARY*, 1010 Canal St, 61350. SAN 304-517X. Tel: 815-434-0509. FAX: 815-434-2634. TDD: 815-434-0511. E-mail: webmaster@reddicklibrary.org. Web Site: www.reddicklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Molly DeBernardi; E-mail: mdebernardi@reddicklibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1888, Pop 18,400; Circ 124,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Vols 72,865; Per Subs 179
Special Collections: State & Local History (Illinois Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- GL** THIRD DISTRICT APPELLATE COURT LIBRARY*, 1004 Columbus St, 61350. SAN 304-5188. Tel: 815-434-5050. FAX: 815-434-2442.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

PALATINE

- P** PALATINE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 700 N North Ct, 60067-8159. SAN 304-5196. Tel: 847-358-5881. Administration FAX: 847-358-5998. E-mail: palatine@palatinelibrary.org. Web Site: www.palatinelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Jeannie Dilger; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Melissa Gardner; *Asst Dir, Support Serv*, Maureen Galvan; *Circ Mgr*, Rosalie Scarpelli; *Fac Mgr*, Gregg Szczesny; *Finance Mgr*, Regina Stapleton; *Info Serv Mgr*, Brian Herner; *Mgt, Communications, Mkt Mgr*, Andrea Lublink; *Mgt, Popular Mats*, Kathy Burns; *Tech Mgr*, Susan Conner; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Kristin Sedivy; Staff 100 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 85)
 Founded 1923, Pop 88,983; Circ 1,578,994
Library Holdings: AV Mats 60,962; e-books 16,994; Bk Titles 255,115; Bk Vols 264,222; Per Subs 524
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Braille equip; Children's Braille; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 NORTH HOFFMAN BRANCH, 3600 Lexington Dr, Hoffman Estates, 60192, SAN 370-3657. Tel: 847-934-0220. *Br Mgr, Circ*, Rosalie Scarpelli; *Supvr*, Karen Bollman; Staff 18 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1981, Pop 11,000; Circ 180,396
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 59
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: Page Turner (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
- RAND ROAD BRANCH**, 1585 N Rand Rd, 60074. Tel: 847-202-1194. *Br Mgr, Circ*, Rosalie Scarpelli; *Br Supvr*, Karen Bollman; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 2000, Pop 10,000; Circ 67,011
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 6,800; Per Subs 16
Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour
Publications: Page Turner (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- J** WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Resources for Learning, 1200 W Algonquin Rd, 60067. SAN 304-520X. Tel: 847-925-6584. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-925-6768. Reference Tel: 847-925-6769. Automation Services Tel: 847-925-6550. Information Services Tel: 847-925-6184. FAX: 847-925-6164. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 847-925-6037. TDD: 847-925-6942. E-mail: library@harpercollege.edu. Web Site: harpercollege.edu/library. *Dean*, Njambo Kamoche; E-mail: nkamoche@harpercollege.edu; *Bibliog Instruction Coordr*, Amy Kammerman; Tel: 847-925-6555, E-mail: akammerm@harpercollege.edu; *Coordr, Coll Develop*, Kimberly Fournier; Tel: 847-925-6882, E-mail: kfournie@harpercollege.edu; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Tom Goetz; Tel: 847-925-6252, E-mail: tgoetz@harpercollege.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Jim Edstrom; Tel: 847-925-6763, E-mail: jedstrom@harpercollege.edu; *Circ*, Patti Stricker; Tel: 847-925-6767, E-mail: pstricker@harpercollege.edu; *Electronic Res*, William Pankey; Tel: 847-925-6498, E-mail: wpankey@harpercollege.edu; *ILL*, Timothy Philbin; E-mail: tphilbin@harpercollege.edu. Subject Specialists: *Liberal arts*, Amy Kammerman; *Counseling, Wellness*, Tom Goetz; *Adult educ, Sign lang*, William Pankey; Staff 26 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1967, Enrl 39,124; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,000; e-books 1,900; Bk Titles 120,544; Bk Vols 127,573; Per Subs 279
Special Collections: Harper College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Library E-News (Newsletter)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Ill State Libr Network; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-10pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30-4:30

PALESTINE

- P PALESTINE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 116 S Main St, 62451. SAN 320-4758. Tel: 618-586-5317. FAX: 618-586-9711. E-mail: palestinelibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Laurel Adams; *Librn*, Susan Lockhart. Founded 1977. Pop 2,446
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 15
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Friends of the Library Group

PALOS HEIGHTS

- M PALOS COMMUNITY HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 12251 S 80th Ave, 60463. SAN 340-6415. Tel: 708-923-4000. Web Site: www.paloshospital.org. *Dir*, Health Info Mgt, Karen Thier; Tel: 708-923-4662
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 68
 Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

- P PALOS HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 12501 S 71st Ave, 60463. SAN 304-5226. Tel: 708-448-1473. FAX: 708-448-8950. E-mail: palos.library@palosheightslibrary.org. Web Site: www.palosheightslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jesse Blazek; E-mail: jesse.blazek@palosheightslibrary.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Jeannine Kacmar; E-mail: jkacmar@phlibrary.org
 Founded 1944. Pop 12,188; Circ 155,380
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,245; Per Subs 223
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C TRINITY CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Jennie Huizenga Memorial Library, 6601 W College Dr, 60463. SAN 304-5234. Tel: 708-293-4925. Reference Tel: 708-293-4926. FAX: 708-385-5665. E-mail: library@trnty.edu. Web Site: www.trnty.edu/tcclibrary.html. *Libr Dir*, Cathy Mayer; Tel: 708-239-4797, E-mail: cathy.mayer@trnty.edu; *Ref/Outreach Librn*, Cynthia Bowen; Tel: 708-239-4841, E-mail: cynthia.bowen@trnty.edu; *Access Serv Mgr, Circ*, Sarah Hoeksema; Tel: 708-239-4796, E-mail: sarah.hoeksema@trnty.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1959. Enrl 1,147; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: DeKruyter Pastor's Library (Selection from the libr of Rev Arthur DeKruyter); Dutch Heritage Center
Subject Interests: Humanities, Music, Natural sci, Relig, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Council for Christian Colleges & Universities; LIBRAS, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 4:30pm-11pm
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises

PALOS HILLS

- P GREEN HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 10331 S Interlochen Dr, 60465. SAN 304-5242. Tel: 708-598-8446. Circulation Tel: 708-598-8446, Ext 110. Reference Tel: 708-598-8446, Ext 120. FAX: 708-598-0856. E-mail: ghpl@greenhillslibrary.org. Web Site: www.greenhills.lib.il.us. *Libr Dir*, Jane Jenkins; Tel: 708-598-8446, Ext 111, E-mail: jjenkins@greenhillslibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1962. Pop 31,533; Circ 298,590
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$2,661,634, County \$2,661,634. Mats Exp \$247,153, Books \$109,936, AV Mat \$48,148, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$89,069. Sal \$563,538 (Prof \$237,311)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,717; AV Mats 13,518; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 41; CDs 5,879; DVDs 7,639; e-books 44,983; Large Print Bks 125; Bk Titles 47,992; Per Subs 161
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Literary criticism, Local hist, Polish (Lang)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog
Publications: Library Link (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- J MORAIN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 9000 W College Pkwy, 60465. SAN 304-5250. Tel: 708-974-5709. Circulation Tel: 708-974-5235. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-974-5297. Reference Tel: 708-974-5234. Automation Services Tel: 708-974-5262. FAX: 708-974-1184. E-mail: library@morainevalley.edu. Web Site: lib.morainevalley.edu. *Dean*, Terra Jacobson; E-mail: jacobson6@morainevalley.edu; *Dept Chair, Pub Serv, Teaching & Learning Librn*, Troy Swanson; Tel: 708-974-5439, E-mail: swanson@morainevalley.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn, Pub Serv*, Joseph Mullarkey; Tel: 708-974-5293, E-mail: mullarkeyj@morainevalley.edu; *Syst & Cat Librn*, Marie Martino; E-mail: martinom43@morainevalley.edu; *Distance Educ*, Lee Semmerling; Tel: 708-608-4009, E-mail: semmerling@morainevalley.edu; Staff 23 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 19,249; Fac 991; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,805; Bk Titles 66,095; Bk Vols 77,731; Per Subs 553
Special Collections: Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5

PALOS PARK

- P PALOS PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 12330 S Forest Glen Blvd, 60464. SAN 304-5269. Tel: 708-448-1530. FAX: 708-448-3492. E-mail: info@palosparklibrary.org. Web Site: www.palosparklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kathryn Sofianos; E-mail: ksofianos@palosparklibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1936. Pop 4,847; Circ 42,460
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 37,182; Per Subs 130
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

PANA

- P CARNEGIE-SCHUYLER LIBRARY, Pana Public Library, 303 E Second St, 62557. SAN 304-5277. Tel: 217-562-2326. FAX: 217-562-2343. E-mail: panalibrary@consolidated.net. Web Site: panalibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Lynch; *Librn*, Janice Crowl; *Librn*, Lori Kroenlein; *Librn*, Marla Miller; *Librn*, Donna Wagner
 Founded 1903. Pop 5,847; Circ 82,728
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 11
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

PARIS

- P PARIS CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 207 S Main St, 61944. SAN 304-5285. Tel: 217-463-3950. FAX: 217-463-1155. E-mail: read@parispubliclibrary.org. Web Site: parispubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Teresa Pennington; Staff 0.9 (MLS 0.9)
Founded 1904. Pop 8,837; Circ 48,240
May 2016-Apr 2017 Income \$154,793, State \$17,992, City \$107,845, Locally Generated Income \$21,224, Other \$7,732. Mats Exp \$19,732, Books \$11,237, AV Mat \$2,525, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,444. Sal \$89,578
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 566; DVDs 1,327; e-books 74,653; Large Print Bks 1,928; Microforms 239; Bk Vols 31,512; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

PARK FOREST

- P PARK FOREST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Lakewood Blvd, 60466. SAN 304-5307. Tel: 708-748-3731. FAX: 708-748-8829. E-mail: pfpl@pfpl.org. Web Site: www.pfpl.org. *Dir*, Barbara Byrne Osuch; E-mail: barbara.osuch@pfpl.org; *Patron Serv Mgr*, Renee Wick-Brink; E-mail: renee.wickbrink@pfpl.org; *Admin Serv Coordr*, Mary VanSwol; E-mail: mary.vanswol@pfpl.org; Staff 4.25 (MLS 1.25, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1955. Pop 26,963
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Oh, Park Forest - Interpretation of Oral History Tapes
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PARK RIDGE

- M ADVOCATE LUTHERAN GENERAL HOSPITAL*, Advocate Health Sciences Library Network, 1775 Dempster St, 60068. SAN 304-5366. Tel: 847-723-5494. FAX: 847-692-9576. Web Site: www.advocatehealth.com/luth. *Dir*, Lisa Jacob; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun, In-house use for visitors, Prof mat only
- S AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSE ANESTHETISTS, Archives-Library, 222 S Prospect Ave, 60068. SAN 374-6704. Tel: 847-655-1106. E-mail: archives@aana.com. Web Site: www.aana.com/about-us/aana-archives-library. *Archivist/Librn*, George Kutsunis; E-mail: gkutsunis@aana.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: AANA Archives; Nurse Anesthesia History. Oral History
Function: Archival coll, ILL available
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- P PARK RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 S Prospect, 60068-4188. SAN 304-5374. Tel: 847-825-3123. Circulation Tel: 847-720-3271. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-720-3235. Reference Tel: 847-720-3230. Administration Tel: 847-825-7200. Information Services Tel: 847-720-3209. FAX: 847-825-0001. Web Site: www.parkridgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Anastasia Daskalos; Tel: 847-720-3202, E-mail: librarydirector@prpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Linda Egebrecht; Tel: 847-720-3221, E-mail: legebrech@prpl.org; *Bus Mgr, Commun Network Mgr*, Angela Berger; Tel: 847-720-3202, E-mail:

aberger@prpl.org; *Circ Serv Mgr*, John Doyle; E-mail: jdoyle@prpl.org; *Fac Mgr*, Jose Mestey; Tel: 847-720-3210; *IT Mgr*, Joe Basso; Tel: 847-720-3205, E-mail: jbasso@prpl.org; *Reader Serv Mgr*, Maggie Hommel; Tel: 847-720-3282; *Ref Serv Mgr*, Gretchen Kottkamp; Tel: 847-720-3245; Staff 100 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 77)
Founded 1913. Pop 37,480; Circ 947,943
May 2011-Apr 2012 Income \$4,332,357, State \$89,725, City \$4,044,332, Locally Generated Income \$198,300, Mats Exp \$574,600. Sal \$2,470,815
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,736; e-books 6,000; Bk Vols 215,881; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Park Ridge History, newsp
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Library Newsletter
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

PATOKA

- P PATOKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 W Bond St, 62875. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 62875-0058), SAN 304-5382. Tel: 618-432-5019. FAX: 618-432-5019. E-mail: patokalibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Nancy Snider
Founded 1934. Pop 633; Circ 1,815
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,023; Per Subs 10
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-5

PAW PAW

- P PAW PAW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 362 Chicago Rd, 61353. (Mail add: PO Box 362, 61353-0060), SAN 304-5390. Tel: 815-627-9396. FAX: 815-627-3707. E-mail: pawpawlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Nikki J Isakson
Founded 1925. Pop 870; Circ 6,733
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,417
Special Collections: Lee & DeKalb Counties Local History, includes written materials, census, newspaper slides, photos, scrapbooks & memorabilia
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-12

PAWNEE

- P PAWNEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 613 Douglas St, 62558. (Mail add: PO Box 229, 62558-0229), SAN 304-5404. Tel: 217-625-7716. FAX: 217-625-7716. E-mail: pawneepubliclibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.pawneepubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Bennett A Bess
Founded 1951. Circ 10,135
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,500; Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Hist, Illinois
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Fri 11-5, Tues 11-8, Wed 10-5 & 7-9, Thurs 10-9, Sat 11-3

PAXTON

- P PAXTON CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 254 S Market St, 60957-1452. SAN 304-5412. Tel: 217-379-3431. E-mail: paxtonlibrary1@gmail.com. *Librn*, Anne Newman
Founded 1903. Pop 4,289; Circ 36,886
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 12-5 & 6:30-8:30, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5

PEARL CITY

- P PEARL CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 221 S Main St, 61062. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 61062-0158), SAN 304-5420. Tel: 815-443-2832. FAX: 815-443-2832. E-mail: pearlcitypubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Chief Librn*, Pennie E Miller; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1946. Pop 2,655; Circ 12,912
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,450; Per Subs 13
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Children's prog, ILL available, Laminating, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 9-1

PECATONICA

- P PECATONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 400 W 11th St, 61063. SAN 304-5439. Tel: 815-239-2616. FAX: 815-239-2250. E-mail: director@pecatonicalibrary.com. Web Site: www.pecatonicalibrary.com/. *Dir*, Penny Lynn Bryant; E-mail: director@pecatonicalibrary.com; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1967. Pop 5,261; Circ 22,830
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,286; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 220; Bk Titles 24,282; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Local History (Pecatonica, Winnebago Co & Stephenson Co)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-1, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

PEKIN

- P PEKIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 S Fourth St, 61554-4284. SAN 304-5455. Tel: 309-347-7111. FAX: 309-347-6587. E-mail: library@pekinpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.pekinpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeff Brooks; Tel: 309-347-7111, Ext 228, E-mail: jbrooks@pekinpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Alissa Williams; Tel: 309-347-7111, Ext 226; *Tech Serv*, Betty Wethington; E-mail: bwethington@pekin.net; *Youth Serv*, Julie Nutt; Tel: 309-347-7111, Ext 224; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1896. Pop 33,857; Circ 277,993
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,190; Bk Vols 129,314; Per Subs 196
Special Collections: History of Pekin; Tazewell Co
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PEORIA

- SR BAHAI REFERENCE LIBRARY OF PEORIA*, 5209 N University, 61614. SAN 304-5463. Tel: 309-691-9311. Administration Tel: 309-678-8153. FAX: 309-691-4407. *Asst Librn*, Pamela Jean Fox; E-mail: pamela.fox@att.net
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 426; Bk Titles 4,305; Bk Vols 4,808
Special Collections: Afro-American Coll, bks & videos; Baha'i (Star of the West, World Order Mag & Early United States Publications); Coll Letters of Early Believers; Meso-America & South American Cultures; Native American. Oral History
Subject Interests: Christianity, Educ, Human rights, Islam, Philos, Sociol
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Restriction: Circ limited, Open by appt only
- C BRADLEY UNIVERSITY*, Cullom-Davis Library, 1501 W Bradley Ave, 61625. SAN 340-6474. Tel: 309-677-2850. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-677-2837. FAX: 309-677-2558. Web Site: library.bradley.edu. *Exec Dir*, Barbara A Galik; Tel: 309-677-2830, E-mail: barbara@bradley.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Todd Spires; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Xiaotian Chen; *Info Literacy/Electronic Serv Librn*, Meg Frazier; *Ref Librn*, Dianne Happ; *Ref/Govt Doc Librn*, Denise Johnson; *Tech Serv Librn*, Deirdre Redington; *Circ & ILL Coordr*, Laura Corpuz; *Circ & ILL Coordr*, Marina Savoie; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Daniel Fuertges; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Michelle Viel; *Coordr, Acq, Carol Rhoades*; *Coordr, Ser*, Glynis Plym; *Electronic Serv Coordr*, Shawn Edwards; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Founded 1897. Enrl 5,882; Fac 305; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 281,121; Bk Vols 435,394; Per Subs 1,488
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln & Civil War (including Martin L. Howser Coll); APCO (Public Safety Communications History Coll); Bradleyana; Industrial Arts History (Charles A Bennett Coll); Jubilee College (Philander Chase Coll & Citizens Committee to Preserve Jubilee College Coll); Peoria-Area History (Library of Peoria Historical Society). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Heart of Ill Consortium; Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1pm-11pm
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
VIRGINIUS H CHASE SPECIAL COLLECTIONS CENTER, 1501 W Bradley Ave, 61625. Tel: 309-677-2822. *Spec Coll Librn*, Charles J Frey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4:30
- J MIDSTATE COLLEGE, Barbara Fields Memorial Library, 411 W Northmoor Rd, 61614. SAN 321-5032. Tel: 309-692-4092. FAX: 309-692-3893. E-mail: library@midstate.edu. Web Site: www.midstate.edu/academics/library.php. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jane Bradbury; Tel: 309-692-4092, Ext 4030, E-mail: jbradbury@midstate.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1888. Enrl 625; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,150; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in RSA
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-Noon
- L PEORIA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Peoria County Court House, Rm 211, 324 Main St, 61602. SAN 375-9865. Tel: 309-672-6084. FAX: 309-672-6957. Web Site: www.peoriacounty.org/courts/lawlibrary. *Library Contact*, Jennifer A Shadid; E-mail: jshadid@peoriacounty.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- P PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 NE Monroe St, 61602-1070. SAN 340-6741. Tel: 309-497-2000. Circulation Tel: 309-497-2164. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-497-2153. FAX: 309-497-2007. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 309-674-0116. TDD: 309-497-2156. Web Site: www.peoriapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Leann Johnson; E-mail: leannjohnson@ppl.peoria.lib.il.us; *Assoc Dir*, Roberta Koscielski; E-mail: robertakoscielski@ppl.peoria.lib.il.us
Founded 1880. Pop 118,135; Circ 778,175
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,695; CDs 9,170; DVDs 6,488; Bk Vols 635,048; Videos 9,539

Special Collections: Genealogy, Local History, Government Documents, US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Census, Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Publications: Passages (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

LAKEVIEW, 1137 W Lake Ave, 61614-5935, SAN 340-6776. Tel: 309-497-2200. FAX: 309-497-2211. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Sevier; Tel: 309-497-2204

Library Holdings: CDs 1,081; DVDs 553; Bk Vols 79,931; Talking Bks 1,343; Videos 2,490

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN, 1312 W Lincoln Ave, 61605-1976, SAN 340-6806. Tel: 309-497-2600. FAX: 309-497-2611. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Smith; Tel: 309-497-2601, E-mail: cynthiasmith@ppl.peoria.lib.il.us

Open Mon-Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

MCCLURE, 315 W McClure Ave, 61604-3556, SAN 340-6830. Tel: 309-497-2700. FAX: 309-497-2711. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Pritchard; Tel: 309-497-2701, E-mail: patriciapritchard@ppl.peoria.lib.il.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; CDs 191; DVDs 900; Bk Vols 25,838; Videos 300

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BRANCH, 3001 W Grand Pkwy, 61615. Tel: 309-497-2100. *Br Mgr*, Anna Hudson

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sun Noon-5

Bookmobiles: 1

CM SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER COLLEGE OF NURSING*, The Sister Ludgera Library & Learning Resource Center, 511 NE Greenleaf St, 61603. SAN 340-692X. Tel: 309-655-2180. FAX: 309-655-3648. E-mail: CONLibrary@osfhealthcare.org. Web Site: www.sfmcon.edu/library.

Librn, Leslie Menz; *Libr Tech*, Becky Rundall; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1936. Enrl 150; Fac 19; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,900; Bk Vols 5,300; Per Subs 130

Subject Interests: Educ

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Heart of Illinois Library Consortium; Illinois Library & Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-9

PEORIA HEIGHTS

P PEORIA HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 816 E Glen Ave, 61616. SAN 304-5560. Tel: 309-682-5578. FAX: 309-682-4457. E-mail: phpl@peoriaheightslibrary.com. Web Site: www.peoriaheightslibrary.com.

Dir, Marsha Westfall; *Ch Serv*, Lorri Ane Stotts; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1935. Pop 6,930; Circ 42,186

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,800; Per Subs 126

Subject Interests: Art, Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Publications: Newsletter: Check It Out

Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

PEOTONE

P PEOTONE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 515 N First St, 60468. SAN 304-5579. Tel: 708-258-3436. FAX: 708-258-9796. E-mail: information@peotonelibrary.org. Web Site: www.peotonelibrary.org. *Dir*, Noreen Bormet; E-mail: nabormet@peotonelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Sharon Garner; *Youth Serv*, Katelyn Boyle

Pop 15,513; Circ 75,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Wireless access

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3

PERU

M ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 925 West St, 61354. SAN 304-3258. Tel: 815-780-3485. FAX: 815-224-1747. Web Site: www.ivch.org. *Dir of Educ*, Maureen Rebholz

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 506

Restriction: Not open to pub

P PERU PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1409 11th St, 61354. SAN 304-5587. Tel: 815-223-0229. FAX: 815-223-1559. E-mail: perulibrary@perulibrary.org. Web Site: perulibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Charm N Ruhnke; E-mail: cnruhnke@perulibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Melissa Keegan; E-mail: mkeegan@perulibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Lynn Sheedy; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1911. Pop 9,835; Circ 90,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 140

Special Collections: Local newspaper 1906, micro. Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PETERSBURG

S ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Starhill Forest Arboretum Library, 12000 Boy Scout Trail, 62675. SAN 371-5477. Tel: 217-632-3685. Web Site: www.starhillforest.com. *Dir*, Guy Sternberg; E-mail: guy@starhillforest.com

Founded 1976

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 2,200; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Antiquarian Natural History; Modern Natural History, bks & slides

Subject Interests: Hort, Natural hist

Function: Ref serv available

Restriction: Private libr, Staff use only

Friends of the Library Group

P PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 S Sixth St, 62675. SAN 304-5595. Tel: 217-632-2807. FAX: 217-632-2833. E-mail: petersburglibrary.1906@gmail.com. Web Site: petersburgil.org/library.htm. *Librn*, Mary Kleinschmidt

Founded 1906. Pop 2,419; Circ 29,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,900; Per Subs 86

Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln & Edgar Lee Masters

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

PHILO

P PHILO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 115 E Washington St, 61864. (Mail add: PO Box 199, 61864-0199), SAN 304-5609. Tel: 217-684-2896. FAX: 217-684-2719. E-mail: PhiloPubLib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.philolibrary.info. *Dir*, Donald Pippin; *Assoc Dir*, Susan Hale; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1961. Pop 1,954; Circ 21,483

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$84,881, State \$4,012, Locally Generated Income \$75,973, Other \$4,896. Mats Exp \$9,947, Books \$4,702, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,020, AV Mat \$1,230, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$228. Sal \$40,543

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 97; Braille Volumes 4; CDs 178; DVDs 852; Large Print Bks 220; Bk Titles 13,555; Bk Vols 13,575; Per Subs 60

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network

Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 3-7, Sat 9-1, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

PINCKNEYVILLE

P PINCKNEYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 312 S Walnut St, 62274. SAN 304-5617. Tel: 618-357-2410. FAX: 618-357-2410. E-mail: library@pinckneyville.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.pinckneyvillelibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Kathy West

Founded 1917. Pop 5,648; Circ 16,405

Library Holdings: AV Mats 651; Bk Vols 17,375; Per Subs 50

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Winter reading prog, Workshops

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 9-2

PIPER CITY

- P PIPER CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 39 W Main, 60959. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 60959-0248), SAN 304-5625. Tel: 815-686-9234. FAX: 815-686-9234. *Libr Dir*, Julie Kurtenbach
Founded 1927. Pop 1,149; Circ 6,966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,997; Per Subs 37
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Wed 9-12 & 1-7, Sat 9-12

PITTSFIELD

- P PITTSFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 N Memorial St, 62363-1406. SAN 304-5633. Tel: 217-285-2200. FAX: 217-285-9423. E-mail: pittsfieldlibrary@frontier.com. Web Site: www.pittsfieldpubliclibrary.com.
Dir, Sara Bernard; *Asst Librn*, Clari Dees; *Ch Serv*, Lisa Feenstra
Founded 1906. Pop 4,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Pike County History
Subject Interests: Hist, Miss river
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-3

PLAINFIELD

- P PLAINFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 15025 S Illinois St, 60544. SAN 304-565X. Tel: 815-436-6639. FAX: 815-439-2878. Web Site: www.plainfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Pappas; Tel: 815-439-2874, E-mail: lpappas@plainfieldpubliclibrary.org; Staff 50 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 37)
Founded 1925. Pop 75,337; Circ 668,332
Library Holdings: e-books 50,000; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 195
Special Collections: Local History (state, county & city); Local Newspaper & Obituary Index (The Enterprise Coll), micro; Tornado (August 28, 1990), newsp clippings & pictures
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLANO

- P PLANO COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 15 W North St, 60545. SAN 304-5668. Tel: 630-552-2009. FAX: 630-552-1008. Web Site: www.plano.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Deanna Howard; E-mail: dhoward@planolibrary.info; *Head*, *Circ*, Randy Struthers; *Mgr*, *Ad Serv*, Jeanne Valentine; *Mgr*, *Cat Dept*, Alesia Hacker; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Pop 13,107; Circ 136,766
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,403; Per Subs 112
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

POLO

- P POLO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Polo Library, 302 W Mason St, 61064. SAN 304-5676. Tel: 815-946-2713. FAX: 815-946-4127. E-mail: library@pololibrary.org. Web Site: pololibrary.org/. *Dir*, Ellen E Finrock; E-mail: ellenf@pololibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1871. Pop 2,813; Circ 34,124
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 420; DVDs 1,195; Bk Vols 15,558; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available,

Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in OMNI

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-3

PONTIAC

- S PONTIAC CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 700 W Lincoln St, 61764-2323. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 61764-0099), SAN 304-5684. Tel: 815-842-2816, Ext 2203. FAX: 815-842-3051. *Libr Mgr*, Malini Patel; *Librn*, Mark Spencer; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,500; Per Subs 14
Subject Interests: Law
Partic in Corn Belt Libr Syst
- P PONTIAC PUBLIC LIBRARY, 211 E Madison St, 61764. SAN 304-5692. Tel: 815-844-7229. FAX: 815-844-3475. Web Site: www.pontiac.org/index.aspx?nid=505. *Libr Dir*, Kristin Holzhauer; E-mail: director@pontiacpubliclibrary.org; *Cat*, Levada Lee; *Circ*, Susan Strauch; *ILL*, Kimball Butler; *ILL*, Mary Lynn Schopp; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1858. Pop 11,500; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Local History (Livingston County & Pontiac, Ill Coll)
Subject Interests: Agr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

PORT BYRON

- P RIVER VALLEY DISTRICT LIBRARY, 214 S Main St, 61275. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 61275-0010), SAN 304-5706. Tel: 309-523-3440. FAX: 309-523-3516. E-mail: rivervalleydistrictlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: rivervalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Natalie Bazan; E-mail: director@rivervalleylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Tech Serv Mgr*, Teri Schwenneker; E-mail: teri@rivervalleylibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, YA Mgr, Heidi Iffland; E-mail: heidi.iffland@rivervalleylibrary.org; *Ch Mgr*, Cathy Lechtenberg; E-mail: cathy@rivervalleylibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Tara McKay; E-mail: tara.mckay@rivervalleylibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1914. Pop 5,173; Circ 82,866
Special Collections: 1800's Local Newspaper Coll, microfilm; Rock Island County History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in RiverShare Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

POTOMAC

- P POTOMAC PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 E State St, 61865. (Mail add: PO Box 171, 61865-0171), SAN 304-5714. Tel: 217-987-6457. FAX: 217-987-6457. E-mail: potomaclib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Sara Kennel; E-mail: skennel1@juno.com; *Asst Librn*, Karen Stevenson
Founded 1939. Pop 681; Circ 987
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,902
Special Collections: Large Print Coll
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 9-2 & 4-8, Fri 4-8, Sat 9-12 (12-3 Summer)

PRINCETON

- S BUREAU COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM & LIBRARY*, 109 Park Ave W, 61356-1927. SAN 304-5730. Tel: 815-875-2184. E-mail: museum@bureaucountyhistoricalsociety.com. Web Site: bureaucountyhistoricalsociety.com/index.html. *Dir*, Pamela Lange
Founded 1948

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000

Special Collections: Henry W Immke Photographic Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Open Wed-Sat 1-5

- M** PERRY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Kenneth O Nelson Library of the Health Sciences, 530 Park Ave E, 61356. SAN 320-6602. Tel: 815-875-2811, Ext 4479. FAX: 815-872-1257. Web Site: www.perry-memorial.org. *Dir*, Linda Litherland
Founded 1954

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 421; Per Subs 15

Subject Interests: Nursing

Partic in Heart of Illinois Library Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 7-6

- P** PRINCETON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 698 E Peru St, 61356. SAN 304-5749. Tel: 815-875-1331. FAX: 815-872-1376. E-mail: help@princetonpl.org. Web Site: www.princetonpl.org. *Dir*, Jane Wayland; *Head, Youth Serv*, Ron McCutchan; *Head, Youth Serv*, Paula Morrow; *Youth Serv Librn*, Mary Archer; *Youth Serv Librn*, Cheryl Bebej; *Curator*, Margaret Martinkus; E-mail: mmartinkus@princetonpl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1886. Pop 7,501; Circ 62,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,000; Per Subs 110

Special Collections: Bureau County (Illinois) Farm Architecture Exhibit, photog; Local History Coll, art, bks, blueprints, cassettes, Indian artifacts, micro, pamphlets, photog; World War II Coll, posters

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Evergreen Indiana Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

PRINCEVILLE

- P** LILLIE M EVANS LIBRARY DISTRICT, 207 N Walnut Ave, 61559. (Mail add; PO Box 349, 61559-0349), SAN 304-5757. Tel: 309-385-4540. FAX: 309-385-2661. E-mail: lill@lmlibrary.org. Web Site: www.lmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Duttlinger; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1927. Pop 4,007; Circ 45,203
Library Holdings: CDs 1,418; DVDs 2,889; e-books 27,692; Bk Vols 25,309; Per Subs 38
Subject Interests: Local hist, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PROPHETSTOWN

- P** HENRY C ADAMS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 209 W Third St, 61277. SAN 304-5765. Tel: 815-537-5462. FAX: 815-537-9181. E-mail: headams1@yahoo.com. Web Site: prophetstownlibrary.com. *Dir*, Elizabeth Swatos; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1929. Pop 2,023; Circ 15,648
Library Holdings: DVDs 80; e-books 2,644; Large Print Bks 115; Bk Vols 12,484; Talking Bks 274; Videos 129
Special Collections: Civil War Records
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in RiverShare Libraries
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Talking bks
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 9-1

PROSPECT HEIGHTS

- P** PROSPECT HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 12 N Elm St, 60070-1450. SAN 304-5781. Tel: 847-259-3500. FAX: 847-259-4602. Web Site: www.phpl.info. *Exec Dir*, Alexander C Todd; E-mail: atodd@phpl.info; *Head, Adult Serv*, Kim Murphy; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kimberly Last; E-mail: klast@phpl.info; *Head, Youth Serv*, Sue Seggeling; E-mail: sueann@phpl.info; *Circ*, Maureen Dunne; E-mail: mdunne@phpl.info; *Commun Serv*, Patricia Rustemeyer; E-mail: prusteme@phpl.info; Staff 41 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1957. Pop 14,073; Circ 214,769
Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$280,500, Books \$142,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,000, AV Mat \$50,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$75,000. Sal \$1,562,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,343; CDs 6,111; DVDs 8,454; e-books 21,191; Large Print Bks 3,322; Bk Vols 84,609; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Local History (Prospect Heights, IL)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Art programs, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, STEM programs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Elm Leaf (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

QUINCY

- M** BLESSING HEALTH PROFESSIONS LIBRARY*, Broadway at 11th St, 62305. (Mail add: PO Box 7005, 62305-7005), SAN 304-579X. Tel: 217-228-5520, Ext 6970. FAX: 217-223-6400. E-mail: librarian@brcn.edu. Web Site: www.library.brcn.edu. *Dir*, Julie D Dietrich; Tel: 217-228-5520, Ext 6971. E-mail: jdietrich@brcn.edu; *Pub Serv*, Lisa Berry; E-mail: lberry@brcn.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Course Reserve) CARL.Solution (TLC); (ILL) OCLC
Partic in Health Science Libraries of Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; MCMLA; RSA
S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUINCY & ADAMS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 425 S 12th St, 62301. SAN 326-145X. Tel: 217-222-1835. FAX: 217-222-8212. Web Site: www.hsqac.org. *Res Librn*, Jean Kay
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,060; Bk Vols 1,110
Special Collections: Civil War (Gen James D Morgan Coll), ms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Tues-Fri 10-2
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- J** JOHN WOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1301 S 48th St, 62305. SAN 320-1821. Tel: 217-641-4535, 217-641-4537. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-641-4565. Reference Tel: 217-641-4597. FAX: 217-641-4197. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@jwcc.edu. Reference E-mail: reference@jwcc.edu. Web Site: www.jwcc.edu/instruct/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Barb Lieber; *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Erin Ealy; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Enrl 2,640; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,500; Per Subs 190
Subject Interests: Agr, Local hist, Nursing, Vocational educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-4

- P** QUINCY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 526 Jersey St, 62301-3996. SAN 304-582X. Tel: 217-223-1309. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 210. Reference Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 502. Administration Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 506. FAX: 217-222-5672. Reference FAX: 217-222-3052. Reference E-mail: reference@quincylibrary.org. Web Site: www.quincylibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Nancy J Dolan; Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 204, E-mail: ndolan@quincylibrary.org; *AV Librn*, Melissa DeVerger; Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 205, E-mail: mdeverger@quincylibrary.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Bill Waters; Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 219, E-mail: bwaters@quincylibrary.org; *Coll & Delivery Serv Mgr*, Bobbi Mock; Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 203, E-mail: rmock@quincylibrary.org; *Info Serv Mgr*, Katie Kraushaar; Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 213, E-mail: kkraushaar@quincylibrary.org; *Sr Serv*, Patricia Woodworth; Tel: 217-223-1309, Ext 216, E-mail: pwoodworth@quincylibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1888, Pop 53,000; Circ 701,716
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,202; DVDs 12,551; e-books 11,266; Bk Titles 138,227; Per Subs 3,291
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) EnvisionWare; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Large print bks; Reader equip; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** QUINCY UNIVERSITY*, Brenner Library, 1800 College Ave, 62301-2699. SAN 304-5811. Tel: 217-228-5432, Ext 3801. Circulation Tel: 217-228-5432, Ext 3804. Reference Tel: 217-228-5432, Ext 3805. Administration Tel: 217-228-5432, Ext 3800. FAX: 217-228-5354. Web Site: www.quincy.edu/academics/brenner-library. *Dean of Libr*, Patricia Tomczak; E-mail: tomczpa@quincy.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Head, Pub Serv, Nancy Crow; E-mail: crowna@quincy.edu; *Ref/Archives Librn*, Brother Terry Santiapillai; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1860, Enrl 1,100; Fac 97; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; AV Mats 6,858; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 1,518; DVDs 4,219; e-books 2,500; e-journals 48; Electronic Media & Resources 35; Microforms 29,675; Bk Titles 115,236; Bk Vols 120,748; Per Subs 161
Special Collections: Fr. Tolton Coll; Franciscan Rare Book Coll; Genosky Local History Coll; Hyatt Folklore Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs
Publications: Bibliographies (Collection catalog); Catalog of the Incunabula in the Franciscan Rare Book Collection, Quincy-University Library
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
 Friends of the Library Group

RAMSEY

- P** RAMSEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 S Superior St, 62080. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 62080-0128), SAN 375-9733. Tel: 618-423-2019. FAX: 618-423-2120. E-mail: ramseylibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Heather Seaton; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Pop 1,056; Circ 4,420
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,225; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Christian
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues 1-4, Wed-Fri 8:30-4

RANTOUL

- P** RANTOUL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 W Flessner, 61866. SAN 304-5838. Tel: 217-893-3955. FAX: 217-893-3961. E-mail: rantoulib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.rantoul.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Holly Thompson; E-mail: hollysrpl@gmail.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Annette Davis
 Founded 1934, Pop 17,212; Circ 89,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Aero-Space Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RAYMOND

- P** DOYLE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 109 S O'Bannon, 62560-5212. (Mail add: PO Box 544, 62560-0544). Tel: 217-229-4471. E-mail: doylepublic@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Dr Deborah Young; E-mail: Dryoung@me.com. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, *Journalism*, *Tech*, Dr Deborah Young
 Pop 1,888; Circ 7,605
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 189; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; CDs 370; DVDs 222; e-books 6,744; Electronic Media & Resources 33; Large Print Bks 230; Microforms 108; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 37
Special Collections: Raymond Independent & Raymond News Coll, newsp
 Wireless access
Publications: Raymond Independent; Raymond News
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-5, Wed 11-8, Fri 11-4, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

RED BUD

- P** RED BUD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 925 S Main St, 62278. SAN 304-5846. Tel: 618-282-2255. FAX: 618-282-4055. *Dir*, Brenda Gilpatrick; E-mail: gilpatrickbrenda@hotmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Jamie Joost; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1945, Pop 3,334; Circ 8,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; DVDs 400; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Illinois
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 12:30-8, Fri 12:30-4:30, Sat 10-2

RICHMOND

- P** NIPPERSINK DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 5418 Hill Rd, 60071. SAN 304-5854. Tel: 815-678-4014. FAX: 815-678-4484. E-mail: nippersink@nippersinklibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Cole; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1972, Pop 11,169; Circ 82,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,500; Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 68
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Library News (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RICHTON PARK

- P** RICHTON PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 22310 Latonia Lane, 60471. SAN 304-5862. Tel: 708-481-5333. FAX: 708-481-4343. E-mail: library@richtonparklibrary.org. Web Site: www.richtonparklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kelley D Nichols-Brown; E-mail: nicholsk@richtonparklibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, *Head, Tech Serv*, *Librn*, Brian Vagt; *Head, Circ*, Sarah Brown; *Head, Youth Serv*, Laura Van Cleve; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1974, Pop 12,533; Circ 87,138

Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$714,028, State \$68,022, County \$565,414, Locally Generated Income \$80,592. Mats Exp \$74,260, Books \$53,425, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$10,257, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,578. Sal \$324,621 (Prof \$189,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 39,000; Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 175; Talking Bks 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

RIDGE FARM

P ELWOOD TOWNSHIP CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 104 N State St, 61870. (Mail add: PO Box 349, 61870-0349), SAN 304-5889. Tel: 217-247-2820. FAX: 217-247-2835. *Librm*, Lisa Davis
 Founded 1909. Pop 1,672; Circ 6,213
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,751; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 2-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-2

RIVER FOREST

C CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY*, Klinck Memorial Library, 7400 Augusta St, 60305-1499. SAN 304-5897. Tel: 708-209-3050. Toll Free Tel: 866-733-8287. FAX: 708-209-3175. E-mail: crfillib@cuchicago.edu, library@cuchicago.edu. Web Site: www.cuchicago.edu/library. *Dir*, Yana V Serdyuk; Tel: 708-209-3053, E-mail: yana.serdyuk@cuchicago.edu; *Access Serv Librm*, ILL, Dan Zamudio; Tel: 708-209-3057, E-mail: dan.zamudio@cuchicago.edu; *Ref Librm*, Marty J Breen; Tel: 708-209-3181, E-mail: marty.breen@cuchicago.edu; *Tech Serv Librm*, Lee Forrest; Tel: 708-209-3254, E-mail: lee.forrest@cuchicago.edu; *Ch Serv*, Maryanne Rusinak; Tel: 708-209-3587, E-mail: maryanne.rusinak@cuchicago.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1864. Enrl 2,781; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 170,000; Per Subs 534
Special Collections: Curriculum Library; Educational Resources Info Center, micro; Test file. Oral History
Subject Interests: Educ, Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Detroit Area Library Network; Illinois Library & Information Network; LIBRAS, Inc; Minitex
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-10, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9:30-5:30

C DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY*, Rebecca Crown Library, 7900 W Division St, 60305-1066. SAN 304-5927. Tel: 708-524-6875. Circulation Tel: 708-524-6876. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-524-6877. FAX: 708-366-5360. E-mail: reference@dom.edu. Web Site: www.dom.edu/library. *Univ Librm*, Felice Maciejewski, PhD; Tel: 708-524-6873, E-mail: fmaciejewski@dom.edu; *Pub Serv Librm*, Jill Bambenek; E-mail: jbambenek@dom.edu; Staff 13.5 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6.5)
 Founded 1918. Enrl 3,100; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 16,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Libr & info sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Handbooks
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Sun 8am-Midnight

P RIVER FOREST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 735 Lathrop Ave, 60305-1883. SAN 304-5919. Tel: 708-366-5205. FAX: 708-366-8699. Reference E-mail: reference@riverforestlibrary.org. Web Site: www.riverforestlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sophia Anastos; Tel: 708-366-5205, Ext 303, E-mail:

sophia.anastos@riverforestlibrary.org; *Head, Strategic Planning*, Susan Quinn; Tel: 708-366-5205, Ext 319, E-mail: sue.quinn@riverforestlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Ted Bodewes; *Adult Serv*, Blaise Dierks; Tel: 708-366-5205, Ext 318; *Ch Serv*, Amy Grossman; Tel: 708-366-5205, Ext 315, E-mail: agrossman@riverforestlibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1899. Pop 11,635; Circ 143,185
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Biannually)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RIVER GROVE

P RIVER GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 8638 W Grand Ave, 60171. SAN 304-5935. Tel: 708-453-4484. FAX: 708-453-4517. Reference E-mail: rgplreference@gmail.com. Web Site: rivergrovelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Knasiak; *Ch Serv*, Dayna Tucker; *Circ*, Anastasia Daskalos; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1963. Pop 10,600; Circ 27,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 121
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Calender of Events; New Book List
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

J TRITON COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2000 N Fifth Ave, 60171. SAN 304-5943. Tel: 708-456-0300, Ext 3698. FAX: 708-583-3120. E-mail: refdesk@triton.edu. Web Site: library.triton.edu. *Chairperson, Fac Librm*, Dr Robert Connor; Tel: 708-456-0300, Ext 3767, E-mail: robertconnor@triton.edu; *Dir, Libr Syst & Tech Serv*, Hilary Meyer; E-mail: hilarymeyer@triton.edu; *Coordr, Circ*, Annette Lee-McCollum; E-mail: annettelee@triton.edu
 Founded 1964. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,000; Per Subs 410
Subject Interests: Nursing, Sci tech
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-1

RIVERDALE

P RIVERDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 208 W 144th St, 60827-2733. SAN 304-5951. Tel: 708-841-3311. FAX: 708-841-1805. E-mail: rdpl2@earthlink.net. Web Site: www.riverdale.lib.il.us. *Adminr, Head of Libr*, Katrina Harris; *Asst Dir*, Brett Shelton; *Circ*, Precious Knight; *Circ, Ref*, Kristen Morris; *Tech Serv*, Barb Diehl; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1973. Pop 13,549; Circ 16,135
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 472; CDs 1,057; DVDs 2,033; Bk Titles 27,026; Bk Vols 35,613; Per Subs 53
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 12-4

RIVERSIDE

P RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Burling Rd, 60546. SAN 304-596X. Tel: 708-442-6366. FAX: 708-442-9462. Circulation E-mail: circulation@riversidelibrary.org. Reference E-mail: reference@riversidelibrary.org. Web Site: www.riversidelibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Fisher; E-mail: janicefisher@riversidelibrary.org; Staff 35 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 30)
 Founded 1930. Pop 8,774; Circ 134,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 67,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Frederick Law Olmsted
Subject Interests: Landscape archit, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Bibliography of Frederick Law Olmsted & Calvert Vaux; Local History Index; Local Newspaper Index 1912-39; Newsletter; Origins of Riverside Street Names
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RIVERTON

- P RIVERTON VILLAGE LIBRARY*, 1200 E Riverton Rd, 62561-8200. Tel: 217-629-6353. FAX: 217-629-6353. E-mail: rvl1@casscomm.com. *Dir*, Nancy Blockyou
Founded 1996. Pop 3,455
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-2 & 4-8, Sat 10-3

RIVERWOODS

- G RYERSON NATURE LIBRARY, 21950 N Riverwoods Rd, 60015. SAN 304-3495. Tel: 847-968-3320. FAX: 847-367-6649. E-mail: ryersonwoods@LCFPD.org. Web Site: lcfpd.org. *Mgr*, Jill Stites
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500
Special Collections: Botany (Wildflower Coll), pressed plants; Herbarium
Subject Interests: Biology, Botany, Ecology, Entomology, Environ studies, Forestry, Illinois, Landscape archit, Zoology
Restriction: Not a lending libr

ROBBINS

- P WILLIAM LEONARD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 13820 Central Park Ave. 60472-1999. SAN 304-5978. Tel: 708-597-2760. FAX: 708-597-2778. Web Site: wlpd.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Coatney Priscilla
Founded 1973. Pop 8,853
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 88
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 12-6, Fri 3-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ROBINSON

- J LINCOLN TRAIL COLLEGE*, Eagleton Learning Resources Center, 11220 State Hwy 1, 62454-5707. SAN 304-5986. Tel: 618-544-8657, Ext 1425. Toll Free Tel: 866-582-4322. FAX: 618-544-3957. Web Site: www.iecc.edu/ltrc. *Dir*, Vicky Bonelli; Tel: 618-544-8657, Ext 1427, E-mail: bonelliv@iecc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Virginia Hall
Founded 1970. Enrl 1,025
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7:30, Fri 7:30-4:30
- P ROBINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 606 N Jefferson St, 62454-2665. SAN 304-5994. Tel: 618-544-2917. FAX: 618-544-7172. E-mail: robinsonlibrarydistrict@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.robinson.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Breyanna Weaver; E-mail: breyanneweaver@hotmail.com; Staff 31 (Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1906. Pop 16,188; Circ 84,778
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,216; Electronic Media & Resources 18; Bk Vols 70,374; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 710; Videos 5,320
Special Collections: Antiques & Collectibles; Crawford County History; Genealogy; Parenting
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Homebound delivery serv, Ref serv available
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Reader equip; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5:30; Mon (Summer) 10-7, Tues-Sat 10-5:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
Branches: 3
HUTSONVILLE BRANCH, 101 S Main St, Hutsonville, 62433. (Mail add: PO Box 08, Hutsonville, 62433-0008). Tel: 618-563-9603. FAX: 618-563-9603. E-mail: hutsonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Shannon Wells; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1994. Pop 1,151
Open Mon 3-5, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

- OBLONG BRANCH, 110 E Main St, Oblong, 62449. Tel: 618-592-3001. FAX: 618-592-3001. E-mail: doblibrary@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, Judy Plunkett; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Pop 2,490
Open Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- SUSIE WESLEY MEMORIAL, 105 S Main, Flat Rock, 62427. (Mail add: PO Box 185, Flat Rock, 62427-0185). Tel: 618-584-3636. FAX: 618-584-3636. E-mail: swlib@ftrci.net. *Br Mgr*, Ellen Roberts; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1988. Pop 1,151
Open Tues & Thurs Noon-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

ROCHELLE

- P FLAGG-ROCHELLE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 619 Fourth Ave, 61068. SAN 304-6001. Tel: 815-562-3431. FAX: 815-562-3432. TDD: 815-562-3457. E-mail: library@rochelle.net. *Dir*, Barbara A Kopplin; *Ch Serv*, Connie Avery
Founded 1889. Pop 13,370; Circ 91,304
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 147
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROCHESTER

- P ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, One Community Dr, 62563. (Mail add: PO Box 617, 62563), SAN 376-1266. Tel: 217-498-8454. FAX: 217-498-8455. E-mail: library@rochesterpld.org. Web Site: www.rochesterlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Janet McAllister; *Circ Mgr*, Lorachelle Purdy; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1985. Pop 7,046
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,200; Per Subs 73
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Bibliobits
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Braille bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

ROCK FALLS

- P ROCK FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1007 Seventh Ave, 61071. SAN 304-601X. Tel: 815-626-3958. FAX: 815-626-8750. E-mail: rfdistrict@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.rockfallslibrary.com. *Dir*, Amy Lego; *Librn*, Kendra Law; *Librn*, Peg Romanelli; *Ch*, Karen Borelli; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1939. Pop 11,000; Circ 48,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 131
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

ROCK ISLAND

- C AUGUSTANA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Thomas Tredway Library, 3435 S 1/2 Ave, 61201-2296. (Mail add: 639 38th St, 61201-2296), SAN 304-6028. Tel: 309-794-7266. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 309-794-7585. FAX: 309-794-7640. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 309-794-7230. Web Site: www.augustana.edu/library. *Dir*, Carla Tracy; E-mail: CarlaTracy@augustana.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Sarah Horowitz; *Spec Coll Librn*, Jamie Nelson; *Ref*, Stefanie Bluemle; *Ref*, Anne Earel; *Ref*, Connie Ghinazzi; *Ref*, Amanda Makula; *Ref*, Margaret Rogal; *Tech Serv*, Mary Tatro; Staff 16 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1860. Enrl 2,441; Fac 223; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,461,512. Mats Exp \$336,355, Books \$106,798, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$203,866, Micro \$1,781, AV Mat \$12,507, Presv \$11,403. Sal \$627,295 (Prof \$442,516)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 173,734; Bk Vols 199,838; Per Subs 441
Special Collections: French Revolution (Charles XV Coll); John Hauberg Manuscript Coll; Upper Mississippi Valley Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-Midnight

L ROCK ISLAND COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 210 15th St, 61201. SAN 375-975X. Tel: 309-558-3259, 309-786-4451, Ext 3259. FAX: 309-558-3263. Web Site: www.rockislandcounty.org/courtAdmin.aspx?id=39780&terms=law7.20library. *Dir*, Victoria Bludorn; *Law Librn*, Sherri Lawton
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Special Collections: Legal Item Coll
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 12:30-4:30

P ROCK ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 19th St, 61201. SAN 340-7012. Tel: 309-732-7323. Reference Tel: 309-732-7341. FAX: 309-732-7342. Web Site: rockislandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Angela Campbell; E-mail: Campbell.Angela@rigov.org; *Dir, Ch Serv*, Susan Foster; Tel: 309-732-7362; *Dir of Circ*, Victoria Schoess; Tel: 309-732-7350, E-mail: schoess.victoria@rigov.org; *Dir, Ref Serv*, Amy Sisul; Tel: 309-732-7302, E-mail: Sisul.Amy@rigov.org; *Dir, Facilities*, Kellie Kerns; Tel: 309-732-7305, E-mail: Kerns.Kellie@rigov.org; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Kimberly Brozovich; Tel: 309-732-7344, E-mail: Brozovich.Kimberly@rigov.org; *Ch*, Ranell Dennis; Tel: 309-732-7304, E-mail: Dennis.Ranell@rigov.org; Staff 39 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 33)
 Founded 1872. Pop 52,543; Circ 277,205
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 124,399; Bk Vols 190,313; Per Subs 382
Special Collections: Local History, Adults & Children's Large Print Bks
Subject Interests: Lit, Literary criticism
 Wireless access
Publications: Rock Island Library Lines
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group;
Branches: 2
 SOUTHWEST, 9010 Ridgewood Rd, 61201, SAN 340-7071. Tel: 309-732-7338. FAX: 309-732-7337. *Br Mgr*, Tricia Kane; Tel: 309-732-7364
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,806; Bk Vols 23,991
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5:30
 THIRTY-THIRTY-ONE BRANCH, 3059 30th St, 61201, SAN 340-7101. Tel: 309-732-7369. FAX: 309-732-7371. *Br Mgr*, Tricia Kane; Tel: 309-732-7364
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,649; Bk Vols 18,322
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Bookmobiles: 1

S SWENSON SWEDISH IMMIGRATION RESEARCH CENTER*, Augustana College, 3520 Seventh Ave, 61201. (Mail add: Augustana College, 639 38th St, 61201-2296). SAN 326-9833. Tel: 309-794-7204. FAX: 309-794-7443. E-mail: swensoncenter@augustana.edu. Web Site: www.augustana.edu/swenson. *Dir*, Dr Dag Blanck, PhD; E-mail: dagblanck@augustana.edu; *Head, Genealogical Serv*, Jill Seaholm; E-mail: jillseaholm@augustana.edu; *Head, Libr Serv*, Susanne Titus; Tel: 309-794-7807, E-mail: susannetitus@augustana.edu; *Archivist, Librn*, Lisa Huntsha; Tel: 309-794-7496, E-mail: lisahuntsha@augustana.edu. Subject Specialists: *Family hist*, Jill Seaholm
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Chicago, Minneapolis & Saint Paul City Directories, microfilm; Name Indexes to Swedish Embarkation Ports, database; Swedish-American Churches, Societies, Organizations, Businesses & Personal Papers; Swedish-American Newspapers Coll, microfilm
 Wireless access
Publications: Occasional Papers; Swedish American Genealogist (Quarterly); Swedish-American Newspapers: A Guide to Microfilms (1981)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only

R TRI-CITY JEWISH CENTER LIBRARY, 2715 30th St, 61201. SAN 373-0514. Tel: 309-787-2213. *Librn*, Kristine Cawley; E-mail: kristinecawley@gmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Israeli Coin Coll
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Corps of Engineers Rock Island District Technical Library, Clock Tower Bldg, 61204. (Mail add: PO Box 2004, 61204-2004), SAN 340-7160. Tel: 309-794-5884. FAX: 309-794-5807. E-mail: library@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.mvr.usace.army.mil/library.
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Civil Engineering; Corps of Engineers History Coll; Environmental Resources; Hydraulics (Locks & Dams)
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Soil mechanics
Publications: Periodical Holding List
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Open by appt only

S WESTERN ILLINOIS AREA AGENCY ON AGING*, Elderly Living & Learning Facility, 729 34th Ave, 61201. SAN 375-1775. Tel: 309-793-6800. FAX: 309-793-6807. Web Site: www.wiaaa.org.
 Founded 1988
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Aging, Gerontology
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12

ROCKFORD

M OSF SAINT ANTHONY MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 5666 E State St, 61108-2472. SAN 324-5969. Tel: 815-227-2558. FAX: 815-227-2904. E-mail: samc.library@osfhealthcare.org. Web Site: www.osflibrary.org/locations/saint-anthony.html. *Libr Dir*, Heather Klepitsch; E-mail: heather.klepitsch@osfhealthcare.org; *Med Librn*, Roberta Craig; E-mail: Roberta.J.Craig@osfhealthcare.org; *Libr Tech*, Mary (Mel) Finkbeiner; E-mail: Mary.E.Finkbeiner@osfhealthcare.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Oct 2013-Sept 2014 Income \$159,870. Mats Exp \$74,330, Books \$17,960, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,520, Presv \$850. Sal \$70,940
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; CDs 8; DVDs 10; e-books 225; e-journals 8,550; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Bk Titles 1,250; Bk Vols 1,295; Per Subs 83
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Healthcare admin, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Publications: InTouch (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Health Science Library of Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

C RASMUSSEN COLLEGE*, Rockford Campus Library, 6000 E State St, 4th Flr, 61108. Tel: 815-316-4800. FAX: 815-316-4801. *Librn*, Cynthia Reynolds; Tel: 815-316-4800, Ext 4841, E-mail: cynthia.reynolds@rasmussen.edu
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 25
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-9:30pm, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

J ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE*, Estelle M Black Library, 3301 N Mulford Rd, 61114. SAN 304-6052. Tel: 815-921-4615, 815-921-7821. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 815-921-4607. Reference Tel: 815-921-4619. Administration Tel: 815-921-4626. Toll Free Tel: 800-973-7821. FAX: 815-921-4629. E-mail: rvc-libref@rockvalleycollege.edu. Web Site: www.rockvalleycollege.edu/library. *Archivist, Outreach Librn*, Steven Thompson; Tel: 815-921-4612, E-mail: S.Thompson@rockvalleycollege.edu; *Ref Librn*, Maria Figiel-Krueger; Tel: 815-921-4606, E-mail: M.Figiel-Krueger@rockvalleycollege.edu; *Syst Librn*, Yiluo Song; Tel: 815-921-4602, E-mail: Y.Song@rockvalleycollege.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Brent Eckert; Tel: 815-921-4604, E-mail: B.Eckert@rockvalleycollege.edu; *Access Serv Coordn*, Rebecca Whitlow; Tel: 815-921-4603, E-mail: R.Whitlow@rockvalleycollege.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archives*, Steven Thompson; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 3,800; Fac 123; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,903; CDs 5,163; DVDs 2,268; e-books 14,720; e-journals 111; Electronic Media & Resources 52; Bk Vols 92,225; Per Subs 451; Videos 2,208
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;

(Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

Friends of the Library Group

- S ROCKFORD INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 928 N Main St, 61103, SAN 377-4309. Tel: 815-964-5053. FAX: 815-964-9403. *Pres*, Thomas Piatak
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400; Per Subs 30

- P ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hart Interim Library, 214 N Church St, 61101-1023, SAN 340-7195. Tel: 815-965-7606. FAX: 815-965-0866. Web Site: www.rockfordpubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lynn Stainbrook; E-mail: ltainbrook@rockfordpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Charity Gallardo; E-mail: cgallardo@rockfordpubliclibrary.org; *Chief Financial Officer*, Antony Cortez; E-mail: acortez@rockfordpubliclibrary.org; *Develop Officer*, Anne O'Keefe; E-mail: aokeefe@rockfordpubliclibrary.org; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Leslie Vano; E-mail: lvano@rockfordpubliclibrary.org; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, Donna Hopson; E-mail: dhopson@rockfordpubliclibrary.org; *Mgr, Coll Mgt*, Mgr, *Info Tech*, Rose Peterson; *Mgr Fac*, Noel Devine; E-mail: ndevine@rockfordpubliclibrary.org; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Chereese McKnight; E-mail: cmcknight@rockfordpubliclibrary.org; Staff 21 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1872. Pop 150,115

Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History, bks, cemetery census, microtext

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Publications: African Americans in Early Rockford; Confluence (Local historical information); That Men Know So Little of Men (Local Black History)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

EAST, 6685 E State St, 61108, SAN 340-7268. Tel: 815-965-7606. FAX: 815-226-1538. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Vosberg

Founded 1986

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,773

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

MONTAGUE, 1238 S Winnebago St, 61102-2944, SAN 340-7284. Tel: 815-965-7606, Ext 739. Administration Tel: 815-965-0866. FAX: 815-963-3264. Administration FAX: 815-987-6179. *Br Mgr*, Scharnae Black-Walker; Tel: 815-965-7606, E-mail: swalker@rockfordpubliclibrary.org
Founded 1923

Function: Activity rm, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

ROCK RIVER BRANCH, 3128 11th St, 61109-2202, SAN 340-7314. Tel: 815-965-7606, Ext 765. FAX: 815-398-1345. *Br Mgr*, Donna Hopson; E-mail: dhopson@rockfordpubliclibrary.org
Founded 1971

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

ROCKTON CENTRE, 3112 N Rockton Ave, 6110-2837, SAN 340-7349.

Tel: 815-965-7606, Ext 778. FAX: 815-963-8855. *Br Mgr*, Donna

Hopson; E-mail: dhopson@rockfordpubliclibrary.org

Founded 2000

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

- C ROCKFORD UNIVERSITY*, Howard Colman Library, 5050 E State St, 61108-2393. SAN 304-6079. Tel: 815-226-4000, 815-226-4035. FAX: 815-226-4084. E-mail: HowardColmanLibrary@Rockford.edu. Web Site: www.rockford.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Tech Serv Librn, Kelly E James; *Archivist*, Electronic Res Librn, Joanna Bares; *Instrul Librn*, Ref Librn, Andy Newgren; *Circ Mgr*, Lori Erickson; *ILL Mgr*, Audrey Wilson; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1847. Enrl 1,200; Fac 78; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; DVDs 500; e-books 141,000; e-journals 59,500; Bk Titles 135,000; Per Subs 190
Special Collections: Jane Addams Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
Open Mon-Fri 7:45am-11pm, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

- S SWEDISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ROCKFORD*, Erlander Home Museum Library, 404 S Third St, 61104-2013. (Mail add: PO Box 5443, 61125-0443), SAN 375-0922. Tel: 815-963-5559. FAX: 815-963-5559. Web Site: www.swedishhistorical.org. *Pres*, Mike Lunde
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Furniture Making in Rockford Coll; Swedish Immigration Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Immigration, Sweden
Publications: Swedish Heritage (Annual)
Restriction: Open by appt only

- GL WINNEBAGO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 400 W State St, Rm 300, 61101, SAN 304-6117. Tel: 815-319-4965. FAX: 815-319-4801. Web Site: www.illinois17th.com. *Librn*, Brian L Buzard; E-mail: bbuzard@wincoils.us
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: IICLE Handbooks; Illinois Law; Illinois Law School Law Reviews; ISBA Publications
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

ROCKTON

- P TALCOTT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 E Main St, 61072, SAN 304-6125. Tel: 815-624-7511. FAX: 815-624-1176. Web Site: talcottfreelibrary.com. *Dir*, Megan Gove
Founded 1888. Pop 13,534; Circ 115,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,028; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 46,500; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 2,568
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

ROLLING MEADOWS

- P ROLLING MEADOWS LIBRARY*, 3110 Martin Lane, 60008, SAN 304-615X. Tel: 847-259-6050. FAX: 847-259-5319. Web Site: www.rmlib.org. *Exec Dir*, David C Ruff; E-mail: david.ruff@rmlib.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, *Dir*, *Youth Serv*, Lucia Khipple; E-mail: lucia.khipple@rmlib.org; *Dir of Circ*, Mary Sebela; E-mail: mary.sebela@rmlib.org; *Dir, Info Tech*, Patrick Graf; *Dir, Reader Serv*, Mary Constance Back; E-mail: mary.back@rmlib.org; *Dir, Ref*, Jennifer Collette; E-mail: jennifer.collette@rmlib.org; *Spec Serv Dir*, Sharon Montague; E-mail: sharon.montague@rmlib.org; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Joyce Schweda; Staff 14.4 (MLS 9.9, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1959. Pop 24,604; Circ 381,518
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$3,625,785, State \$104,668, City \$3,418,959, Other \$102,158. Mats Exp \$435,471, Books \$269,003, Other Print Mats

\$34,983, Micro \$2,928, AV Mat \$70,513, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$58,044, Sal \$1,792,628

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,242; AV Mats 18,655; CDs 19,001; DVDs 11,864; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Bk Vols 166,812; Per Subs 581

Special Collections: Rolling Meadows History, photog

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC FirstSearch; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Publications: They Took the Challenge: The Story of Rolling Meadows Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROMEIOVILLE

CR LEWIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, One University Pkwy, Unit 300, 60446-2200. SAN 340-7403. Tel: 815-836-5300. Reference Tel: 815-836-5306. Administration Tel: 815-836-5015. Toll Free Tel: 800-897-9000. FAX: 815-838-9456. E-mail: reflib@lewisu.edu. Web Site: www.lewisu.edu/academics/library/index.htm. *Libr Dir*, Thomas Urbanski; E-mail: urbansth@lewisu.edu; *Ref/Electronic Res Librn*, Jana Fast; *Ref/Govt Doc Librn*, Robert Pruter; Tel: 815-836-5664; *Circ Mgr*, Janet Dorencz; Tel: 815-836-5307, E-mail: dorencja@lewisu.edu; *Tech Serv Asst*, Samuel Suber; Tel: 815-836-5302, E-mail: subersa@lewisu.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1952. Enrl 5,000; Fac 169; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 176,000; Per Subs 602
Special Collections: Contemporary Print Archives; Howard & Lois Adelman Regional History Coll, bound vols, ms, maps, mats, reports; I&M Canal Archives; Library of American Civilization, ultrafiche; Library of English Literatures, Part I & II, ultrafiche, US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Aviation, Bus & mgt, Nursing, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; LIBRAS, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-5

P WHITE OAK LIBRARY DISTRICT. Romeoville Branch, 201 W Normantown Rd, 60446. Tel: 815-886-2030. Web Site: www.whiteoaklibrary.org. *Dir*, Scott Pointon; *Asst Dir*, Br Mgr, Beverly Jean Krakovec; Tel: 815-552-4225, E-mail: bkrakovec@whiteoaklibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Debra Chapp; *Fac Mgr*, John Jozwiak; E-mail: jjozwiak@whiteoaklibrary.org; *IT Mgr*, Michael Pezan; *Outreach Serv Mgr*, Tina Williams; Staff 16 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1973. Pop 77,893

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Pinnacle Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

CREST HILL BRANCH, 20670 Len Kubinski Dr, Crest Hill, 60403, SAN 328-8692. Tel: 815-725-0234. *Br Mgr*, Amy Byrne-Henderson; E-mail: abyrne@whiteoaklibrary.org
Founded 1969

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LOCKPORT BRANCH, 121 E Eighth St, Lockport, 60441, SAN 340-5036. Tel: 815-838-0755. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Jarog; E-mail: pjarog@whiteoaklibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1921

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROODHOUSE

P ROODHOUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 W Franklin St, 62082-1412. SAN 304-6176. Tel: 217-589-5123. FAX: 217-589-5412. E-mail: rhe1926@gmail.com. Web Site: roodhouselibrary.org. *Dir & Librn*, Beth Huffines; *Asst Librn*, Carole Wells
Founded 1926. Pop 2,214; Circ 8,195
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,782; Per Subs 45
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Fri 1-6, Sat 9-Noon

ROSELLE

P ROSELLE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 40 S Park St, 60172-2020. SAN 304-6184. Tel: 630-529-1641. Circulation Tel: 630-529-1641, Ext 222. Reference Tel: 630-529-1641, Ext 211. FAX: 630-529-7579. TDD: 630-529-0394. Web Site: www.roselle.lib.il.us. *Exec Dir*, Samantha Millsap; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Marcia Bose; Tel: 630-529-1641, Ext 212; *Circ Mgr*, Christy Snyders; Tel: 630-529-1641, Ext 221, E-mail: csnyders@roselle.lib.il.us; *Automation Coordr*, *Tech Serv Mgr*, Lynn Dennis; Tel: 630-529-1641, Ext 241, E-mail: ldennis@roselle.lib.il.us; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Leann Skeens; Tel: 630-529-1641, Ext 321, E-mail: LSkeens@roselle.lib.il.us; Staff 34 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1940. Pop 22,791
Library Holdings: CDs 498; DVDs 4,089; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Bk Vols 96,811; Per Subs 248; Talking Bks 4,753; Videos 4,089
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: Library Lights (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROSICLARE

P ROSICLARE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main St, 62982. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 62982). Tel: 618-285-6213. FAX: 618-285-6213. E-mail: rosilib@shawneelink.net. *Librn*, Judy Largent; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936. Pop 1,213; Circ 4,335
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,497; Per Subs 27
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Tues 12-6, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1

ROUND LAKE

P ROUND LAKE AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 906 Hart Rd, 60073. SAN 304-6214. Tel: 847-546-7060. FAX: 847-546-7104. TDD: 847-546-7064. Web Site: www.rlalibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, James A DiDonato; Tel: 847-546-7060, Ext 127, E-mail: jdidonato@rlalibrary.org; *Admin Mgr*, Robbyn Allbee; Tel: 847-546-7060, Ext 105, E-mail: rallbee@rlalibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Rich Erikson; Tel: 847-546-7060, Ext 123, E-mail: erikson@rlalibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Margarita Rodriguez; Tel: 847-546-7060, Ext 115, E-mail: mrodriguez@rlalibrary.org; *Head, Outreach Serv*, Sandra Lopez; Tel: 847-546-7060, Ext 122, E-mail: slopez@rlalibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Penny McMahon; Tel: 847-546-7060, Ext 116, E-mail: pmcmahon@rlalibrary.org; *Head, Tech*, John Haliotis; E-mail: jhalotis@rlalibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Debbie Allen; Tel: 847-546-7060, Ext 129, E-mail: dallen@rlalibrary.org; *Fund-Raising Officer*, Vols Coordr/Friends Liaison, Edith Basir; Tel: 847-546-7060, Ext 110, E-mail: ebasir@rlalibrary.org; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1972. Pop 40,400; Circ 270,000
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$2,885,930, State \$10,559, Locally Generated Income \$2,746,507, Other \$128,864. Mats Exp \$216,196, Books \$162,583, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,758, AV Mat \$40,805, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,050. Sal \$1,518,497
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10,211; AV Mats 12,723; e-books 32,235; Bk Vols 141,463; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Spanish lang mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Paige Turner (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

ROXANA

- P ROXANA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 200 N Central Ave, 62084-1102. SAN 304-6230. Tel: 618-254-6713. FAX: 618-254-6904. E-mail: library@roxanalibrary.org. Web Site: www.roxanalibrary.org. *Dir*, Jamie Morgan; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1941. Pop 1,562; Circ 31,306
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Bk Vols 26,779; Per Subs 71
Special Collections: Newbery & Caldicott Award Books; Reading Rainbow
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Newsletter (Biannually)
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

ROYALTON

- P ROYALTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 305 S Dean St, 62983. (Mail add: PO Box 460, 62983-0460). Tel: 618-984-4463. FAX: 618-984-4463. E-mail: royaltonlibrary@frontier.com. Web Site: www.royaltonillinois.com/library.html. *Librn*, Barbara Patterson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1986. Pop 1,130; Circ 598
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; CDs 110; Bk Titles 3,893; Per Subs 15; Videos 40
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5

RUSHVILLE

- P RUSHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 514 Maple Ave, 62681-1044. SAN 304-6249. Tel: 217-322-3030. FAX: 217-322-3030. E-mail: library1@adams.net. Web Site: www.rushvillepubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Charlene Copeland; *Asst Librn*, Sandy Bullard; *Asst Librn*, Effie Snyder; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1878. Pop 3,212; Circ 30,646
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 74
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

SAINT CHARLES

- R BETHLEHEM LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1145 N Fifth Ave, 60174-1230. (Mail add: PO Box 3850, 60174-9085), SAN 304-6265. Tel: 630-584-2199. FAX: 630-584-2674. E-mail: office@bethlehemluth.org. Web Site: www.bethlehemluth.org. *Dir*, Donna Blomquist; *Librn*, Theresa Meyer Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER*, Sam Sublett Library, 3825 Campton Hills Rd, 60175. SAN 376-0448. Tel: 630-584-0506, Ext 309. FAX: 630-584-1126. Web Site: www.illinois.gov/idj/pages/St_Charles_IYC.aspx. *Librn*, Amber Egan; E-mail: amber.egan@doc.illinois.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 14
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- P ST CHARLES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, One S Sixth Ave, 60174-2105. SAN 304-6281. Tel: 630-584-0076. FAX: 630-584-3448. Administration FAX: 630-584-9262. Reference E-mail: adultref@stcharleslibrary.org. Web Site: www.scpld.org. *Dir*, Edith Craig; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 273, E-mail: ecraig@stcharleslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Myung Sung; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 228, E-mail: msung@stcharleslibrary.org; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Sue Pfothner; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 220, E-mail: spfothner@stcharleslibrary.org; *Reader Serv Librn*, Marlise Schiltz; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 270, E-mail: mschiltz@stcharleslibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Marianne Weick; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 223; *Youth Serv Librn*, Michele Collette; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 235; *Youth Serv Librn*, Valerie Verscaj; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 207; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Heidi Krueger; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 256; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Bonni Ellis; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 257; *Mkt & Communications Mgr*, Pam Salomone; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 246; *Outreach Serv Mgr*, David Kelsey; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 219; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Amanda Kaiser; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 237, E-mail: akaiser@stcharleslibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, A Denise Farrugia; Tel: 630-584-0076, Ext 236; Staff 25 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1906. Pop 55,092; Circ 1,491,873

Library Holdings: AV Mats 64,523; e-books 16,524; Large Print Bks 7,980; Bk Titles 276,362; Bk Vols 277,362; Per Subs 998
Special Collections: Adult New Reader Colls; Municipal
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: A Step Up: From Readers to Chapter Books; Action Rhymes
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Libr Integrated Network Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT ELMO

- P SAINT ELMO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 311 W Cumberland Rd, 62458. SAN 304-629X. Tel: 618-829-5544. FAX: 618-829-9104. E-mail: stelmolibrarians@gmail.com. Web Site: www.stelmo.lib.il.us. *Head Librn*, Billie Enlow
Founded 1948. Pop 5,600; Circ 24,750
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon 12-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 4-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BEECHER CITY BRANCH, 108 N James St, Beecher City, 62414. Tel: 618-487-9400. *Dir*, Terri Gillespie; *Librn*, Jo Ann M Evans; *Librn*, Nola Larimore
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 15
Open Mon 12:30-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 3:30-7, Sat 9:30-1:30

SAINT JOSEPH

- P ST JOSEPH TOWNSHIP-SWEARINGEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 201 N Third, 61873. (Mail add: PO Box 259, 61873-0259), SAN 304-6303. Tel: 217-469-2159. FAX: 217-469-2159. E-mail: stjoseptownshiplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.stjoseptownshiplibrary.info. *Librn*, Susan Dawn McKinney; E-mail: smckin@gmail.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1929. Pop 5,876; Circ 36,870
Apr 2014-Mar 2015 Income \$144,655. Mats Exp \$33,779, Books \$21,281, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,100, AV Mat \$9,183, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,215. Sal \$88,952 (Prof \$39,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,206; CDs 430; DVDs 1,549; e-books 30,963; Large Print Bks 1,297; Bk Vols 24,121; Per Subs 56
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Worldcat
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-3

SALEM

- P BRYAN-BENNETT LIBRARY, 315 S Maple, 62881. (Mail add: PO Box 864, 62881), SAN 304-6311. Tel: 618-548-3006. FAX: 618-548-3096. Web Site: www.salembbl.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Kim Keller
Founded 1909. Pop 7,485; Circ 48,567
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

SANDWICH

- P SANDWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 925 S Main St, 60548-2304. SAN 304-632X. Tel: 815-786-8308. FAX: 815-786-9231. E-mail: contact@sandwichpld.org. Web Site: www.sandwichpld.org. *Dir*, Amanda Carr; Tel: 815-786-8308, E-mail: bennetta@sandwichpld.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1925. Pop 7,401; Circ 52,016
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, 1878-present, microfilm
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAUK VILLAGE

- P NANCY L MCCONATHY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 21737 Jeffery Ave, 60411. SAN 304-6338. Tel: 708-757-4771. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-757-4788. FAX: 708-757-3580. E-mail: McConathyPublicLibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.at-the-library.org. *Dir*, Nanette Festa Wargo
Founded 1973. Pop 10,517; Circ 66,428
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Cookbooks; Motion Picture Stars Biography
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-4

SAVANNA

- P SAVANNA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 326 Third St, 61074. SAN 304-6346. Tel: 815-273-3714. FAX: 815-273-4634. E-mail: savpublib@mchsi.com. *Librn*, Mary Meyers; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1896. Pop 4,353; Circ 11,832
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,581; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Savanna Times Journal, microfilm
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Wed 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SAYBROOK

- P CHENEY'S GROVE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 204 S State St, 61770. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 61770-0058), SAN 376-7817. Tel: 309-475-6131. FAX: 309-475-6131. Web Site: www.cheneysgrovelibrary.weebly.com. *Librn*, Barb Lewis; *Asst Librn*, Ashleigh Enghausen
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 140; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 98; Large Print Bks 450; Microforms 40; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 10; Spec Interest Per Sub 7; Videos 430
Special Collections: Area Family History; Arrowsmith Newspapers 1920-1965, micro; Coins Coll; First Issue Stamps; Saybrook Newspapers 1890s-1985, micro; Township & Town History, photog; WWII Scrapbooks. Municipal Document Depository
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5:30, Thurs 6pm-8:30pm, Sat 9-12:30

SCHAUMBURG

- M AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 1931 N Meacham Rd, 60173-4360. Toll Free Tel: 800-248-2862, Ext 6770. FAX: 847-925-9329. *Librn/Copyright & Permissions/Archives Electronic Access*, Diane A Fagen; E-mail: dfagen@avma.org
Founded 1863
Library Holdings: AV Mats 634; DVDs 138; Bk Titles 8,524; Bk Vols 8,602; Per Subs 710; Spec Interest Per Sub 703; Videos 125
Special Collections: Veterinary History, 1877-present. Oral History
Subject Interests: Animal welfare, Food safety, Pub health, Veterinary
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Health sci info serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref serv available, Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, By permission only, Circ limited, External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Not a lending libr, Private libr, Pub ref by request

- C ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF ART*, Learning Resource Center, 1000 Plaza Dr, Ste 100, 60173-4990. SAN 372-5898. Tel: 847-619-3450. Toll Free Tel: 800-314-3450. FAX: 847-619-3064. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1986. Enrl 990; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,020; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 175
Subject Interests: Applied arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8:30-3:30

- P SCHAUMBURG TOWNSHIP DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 130 S Roselle Rd, 60193. SAN 340-7438. Tel: 847-985-4000. Circulation Tel: 847-923-3386. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-923-3349. Reference Tel: 847-923-3322. FAX: 847-923-3131. Web Site: www.schaumburglibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Monica Harris; Tel: 847-923-3200, E-mail: mharris@stdl.org; *Dir, Popular Serv*, Judy Napier; Tel: 847-923-3180, Fax: 847-923-3188, E-mail: jnapier@stdl.org; *Dir, Ref*, Nelly Somerman; Tel: 847-923-3326, Fax: 847-923-3335, E-mail: nsomerman@stdl.org; *Dir, Youth Serv*, Melissa Jones; Tel: 847-923-3427, E-mail: mjones@stdl.org; *Head, Access Serv*, Victoria Akinde; Tel: 847-923-3227, E-mail: vakinde@stdl.org; *Adult Coll Develop Librn*, Suzanne Boudreau; Tel: 847-923-3336, E-mail: sboudreau@stdl.org; *ILL*, Linda Merkel; Tel: 847-923-3341, Fax: 847-923-3342, E-mail: lmerkel@stdl.org; *Online Serv*, Kristin Moo; Tel: 847-923-3328, E-mail: kmoo@stdl.org; Staff 174.42 (MLS 29.65, Non-MLS 144.77)
Founded 1963. Pop 126,849; Circ 2,342,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$15,534,211, State \$129,598, Federal \$19,023, Locally Generated Income \$14,705,771, Other \$679,819. Mats Exp \$1,729,105, Books \$954,155, AV Mat \$287,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$487,350. Sal \$9,266,321
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 68,171; DVDs 48,063; e-books 73,358; Bk Vols 448,002; Per Subs 939
Special Collections: Citizenship; English as a Second Language; Local History; World Languages
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Spec interest per
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolk kits; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Fri 9-10, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-9
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
HANOVER PARK BRANCH, 1266 Irving Park Rd, Hanover Park, 60133, SAN 373-7136. Tel: 630-372-7800. FAX: 847-923-3488. *Br Coordr*, Gail Tobin; Tel: 847-923-3470; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,406; Bk Titles 14,298
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5
HOFFMAN ESTATES BRANCH, 1550 Hassell Rd, Hoffman Estates, 60169, SAN 340-7462. Tel: 847-885-3511. FAX: 847-923-3466. *Br Coordr*, Jane Davey; Tel: 847-923-3456; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,332; Bk Titles 29,276
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S SOCIETY OF ACTUARIES LIBRARY*, 475 N Martingale Rd, Ste 600, 60173. SAN 329-2266. Tel: 847-706-3500. FAX: 847-706-3599. Web Site: www.soa.org. *Dir*, Dean Ruppert; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,650; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Actuarial sci, Employee benefits, Health ins, Life ins, Math
Wireless access
Partic in Chicago Association of Law Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SLA

- M WOOD LIBRARY-MUSEUM OF ANESTHESIOLOGY*, 1061 American Lane, 60173. SAN 304-5331. Tel: 847-825-5586. E-mail: wlm@asahq.org. Web Site: www.woodlibrarymuseum.org. *Dir & Head Librn*, Karen Bieterman; Tel: 847-825-5586, Ext 158, E-mail: k.bieterman@asahq.org; *Librn*, Teresa Jimenez; E-mail: tjimenez@asahq.org; *Registrar*, Judith Robins; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1933
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Curare (R Gill Coll), ms; History of Anesthesia Coll; Mesmerism Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Anesthesiology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney
Publications: Historical Monographs; History of Anesthesia Reprint Series (Annual)
Friends of the Library Group

SCHILLER PARK

- P** SCHILLER PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4200 Old River Rd, 60176-1699. SAN 304-6362. Tel: 847-678-0433. FAX: 847-678-0567. Web Site: schillerparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Tina J Setzer
Founded 1962. Pop 11,189; Circ 59,594
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Schiller Park Library PEN
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

SCOTT AFB

- A** UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Scott Air Force Base Library FL4407, 375 FSS/FSDL, 510 Ward Dr, 62225-5360. SAN 340-7551. Tel: 618-256-5100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 618-256-3028. FAX: 618-256-4558. E-mail: 375FSS.Library@us.af.mil. Web Site: www.375fss.com/scott_library.htm. *Libr Dir*, Monica Luciano; E-mail: monica.luciano@us.af.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,400; DVDs 3,300; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Professional Military Education Coll; Veteran Literacy Coll
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

SENECA

- P** SENECA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 210 N Main St, 61360. SAN 304-6370. Tel: 815-357-6566. FAX: 815-357-6568. Web Site: www.senecalibrary.net. *Dir*, Margie Nolan; E-mail: mnolan@senecalibrary.net; *Adult Serv, Cat*, Jennifer Bilyeu; *Adult Serv, ILL*, Bonnie Anderson; *Cat, YA Serv*, Michelle Lawruk; *Children's Prog, Circ*, Ruthanne Heaton; *Circ Serv*, Karen Einhaus; *Circ*, Ruth Ann Foehringer
Founded 1938. Pop 3,843; Circ 57,250
Library Holdings: CDs 1,473; DVDs 1,845; Large Print Bks 1,247; Bk Vols 51,330; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 1,081; Videos 942
Special Collections: Seneca LST Shipyard Coll; WW II Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) PALS; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Seneca Library Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

SESSER

- P** SESSER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 303 W Franklin St, 62884. SAN 376-1274. Tel: 618-625-6566. FAX: 618-625-6566. E-mail: sesserlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.sesser.org. *Librn*, Leandra Wilson; E-mail: lwilson@sesser.org
Founded 1983
Library Holdings: AV Mats 45; Bk Titles 8,860; Videos 36
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

SHABBONA

- P** FLEWELLIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 108 W Comanche Ave, 60550. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 60550-0190), SAN 304-6389. Tel: 815-824-2079. FAX: 815-824-2708. E-mail: shabbonalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.shabbonalibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Clark
Pop 950; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 80

Special Collections: Chief Shabbona Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Wed 3-7, Thurs & Fri 2-7, Sat 9-Noon

SHAWNEETOWN

- P** SHAWNEETOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 N Lincoln Blvd E, 62984. (Mail add: PO Box 972, 62984-0972), SAN 304-6397. Tel: 618-269-3761. FAX: 618-269-3761. E-mail: shawls.lib.il.us@clearwave.com. *Dir*, Brenda Wood
Founded 1968. Pop 1,575; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 560; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Wed 1-5, Thurs 12-6, Sat 8-12

SHEFFIELD

- P** SHEFFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 136 E Cook St, 61361. SAN 304-6400. Tel: 815-454-2628. FAX: 815-454-2628. E-mail: sheffieldlib@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Tami Pettis
Founded 1896. Pop 946; Circ 3,120
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,300; Per Subs 29
Special Collections: Lincoln
Subject Interests: Hist
Function: Children's prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues 9-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

SHELBYVILLE

- P** SHELBYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 154 N Broadway St, 62565. SAN 304-6419. Tel: 217-774-4432. E-mail: shelbyvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: shelbyville.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Monica Cameron
Founded 1902. Pop 5,259; Circ 68,219
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000
Special Collections: 144 rolls of local & misc newspapers on microfilm dating 1812 to present
Subject Interests: Annual reports, Genealogy, Hist, Rare bks
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-1

SHELDON

- P** SHELDON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 125 N Fifth, 60966. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 60966-0370), SAN 304-6427. Tel: 815-429-3521. FAX: 815-429-3804. *Dir*, Tammy Rice; E-mail: tamzr@hotmail.com
Founded 1917. Pop 2,082; Circ 5,339
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,151; Per Subs 30
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-3

SHERIDAN

- S** ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Sheridan Correctional Center Library, 4017 E 2603 Rd, 60551. SAN 376-1010. Tel: 815-496-2181.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- P** ROBERT W ROWE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 120 E Si Johnson Ave, 60551. (Mail add: PO Box 358, 60551-0358), SAN 375-9741. Tel: 815-496-2031. FAX: 815-496-2067. Web Site: rwrlibrary.org. *Librn*, Debby Smith; E-mail: dsmith@rwrlibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1991. Pop 4,428; Circ 14,821
Jun 2008-May 2009 Income \$195,253, State \$5,357, Locally Generated Income \$130,695, Other \$59,201. Mats Exp \$36,790, Books \$13,610, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,358, Other Print Mats \$1,951, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,311
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 1-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SHERMAN

- P SHERMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 2100 E Andrew Rd, 62684-9676. Tel: 217-496-2496. FAX: 217-496-2357. E-mail: shermanlibrary@casscomm.com. Web Site: www.shermanlibrary.net. *Libr Dir*, Rachel Kocis
Founded 1995. Pop 4,148
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2

SHERRARD

- P SHERRARD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 201 Fifth Ave, 61281. (Mail add: PO Box 345, 61281-0345). SAN 376-1223. Tel: 309-593-2178. FAX: 309-593-2179. E-mail: circstaff@sherrardlibrary.org. Web Site: www.sherrardlibrary.org. *Dir*, Bobbi Jackson; E-mail: director@sherrardlibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1976. Pop 7,288; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,493; Large Print Bks 94; Bk Vols 18,910; Per Subs 86; Talking Bks 425
Subject Interests: Christian fiction
Partic in RiverShare Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

SHOREWOOD

- P SHOREWOOD-TROY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 650 Deerwood Dr, 60404. SAN 321-0278. Tel: 815-725-1715. FAX: 815-725-1722. TDD: 815-725-2173. Reference E-mail: reference@shorewoodtroylibrary.org. Web Site: www.shorewoodtroylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennie Cisna Mills; E-mail: jmills@shorewoodtroylibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Ch*, Tiernan Peacy-Dye; E-mail: tdye@shorewoodtroylibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv, Tech*, Sara Henry; E-mail: shenry@shorewoodtroylibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Renee Daggars; E-mail: rdaggars@shorewoodtroylibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Leslie Lovato; E-mail: llovato@shorewoodtroylibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1975. Pop 19,335; Circ 169,190
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,529
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Pinnacle Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

SIDELL

- P SIDELL DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 101 E Market St, 61876. (Mail add: PO Box 19, 61876-0019), SAN 304-6443. Tel: 217-288-9031. FAX: 217-288-9031. *Librn*, Mary Lue Tate; E-mail: mtate14780@aol.com
Founded 1947. Pop 2,445; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,389; Per Subs 57
Subject Interests: Fiction, Relig
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 9-11:45 & 12:30-5

SIDNEY

- P SIDNEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 221 S David, 61877. (Mail add: PO Box 395, 61877), SAN 304-6451. Tel: 217-688-2332. E-mail: sidneylibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Rosemary McCarrey
Founded 1969. Pop 1,046; Circ 10,853
Library Holdings: AV Mats 181; DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 7,457; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 4-7, Sat 9-12

SILVIS

- M GENESIS MEDICAL CENTER, ILLINI CAMPUS*, Perlmutter Library of the Health Sciences, 855 Illini Dr, Ste 102, 61282. SAN 329-2231. Tel: 309-792-4360. FAX: 309-792-4362. *Librn*, Karlene Campbell; E-mail: campbellka@genesishhealth.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Nursing, Nutrition
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Health Science Libraries of Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

- P ROCK RIVER LIBRARY DISTRICT, Silvis Public Library, 806 First Ave, 61282. SAN 304-6478. Tel: 309-755-3393. FAX: 309-755-1816. Web Site: silvislibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Ashbrook; E-mail: nashbrook@silvislibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1912. Pop 3,463; Circ 44,720
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,724; Per Subs 66; Talking Bks 1,919; Videos 733
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

SKOKIE

- CR HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE*, Saul Silber Memorial Library, 7135 N Carpenter Rd, 60077-3263. SAN 340-7640. Tel: 847-982-2500. FAX: 847-674-6381. Web Site: www.htc.edu. *Head Librn*, Elie Ginsparg; E-mail: eginsparg@htc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 182
Special Collections: Bet Midrash Coll; Halakah (Rabbi Simon H Album Coll); Lazar Holocaust Coll; Rev M Newman Coll, per; Woman in Judaism (Moses Wolfe Coll)
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Jewish hist & lit
Partic in Asn of Jewish Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
BLITSTEIN INSTITUTE, 2606 W Touhy Ave, Chicago, 60645. Tel: 773-973-0241. FAX: 773-973-1627. E-mail: blitstein@htc.edu. *Actg Head Librn*, Eti Berland; Tel: 773-973-0241, Ext 123, E-mail: berland@htc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,200
Special Collections: Dr Esther Levy Robinson Coll
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Friends of the Library Group

- C KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INSTITUTE*, 3420 Main St, 60076. SAN 376-0103. Tel: 847-679-3135. FAX: 847-679-3166. E-mail: ksilibrary@ksi.edu. Web Site: www.ksi.edu. *Librn*, Maryann Mondrus; E-mail: mmondrus@ksi.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Enrl 220; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,213; Per Subs 37
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Health informatics
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

- M NORTHSORE UNIVERSITY HEALTHSYSTEM*, Carl Davis Jr, MD Medical Library, 9600 Gross Point Rd, 60076. SAN 373-1952. Tel: 847-933-6240. FAX: 847-933-3830. Web Site: www.northshore.org.
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,450; Per Subs 77
Function: ILL available
Partic in Metro Consortium of Chicago
Restriction: Staff use only

- J OAKTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Ray Hartstein Campus, 7701 N Lincoln Ave, Rm A200, 60076-2895. Tel: 847-376-7632. Circulation Tel: 847-635-1432. FAX: 847-635-1449. Web Site: www.oakton.edu. *Head Librn*, Rose Novil; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1970. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 105; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6:30

- S PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION*, Library Services, 5420 Old Orchard Rd, 60077-1083. SAN 340-7705. Tel: 847-966-6200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-972-9178. Reference Tel: 847-972-9174. FAX: 847-966-6221. Reference FAX: 847-972-9175. Web Site: www.cement.org. *Librn*, Guiyun Wang; E-mail: gwang@cement.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: ASTM Standards; Foreign Literature Studies; Limited Bibliographies; Occupational Health & Safety Coll; PCA Publications (out-of-print); Translations; TRB Coll
Subject Interests: Cement, Concrete, Construction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney

Publications: Library Update (bimonthly newsletter); Subject Bibliographies
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH BELOIT

P SOUTH BELOIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 630 Blackhawk Blvd, 61080-1919. SAN 304-6559. Tel: 815-389-2495. FAX: 815-389-0871. E-mail: info@southbeloitlibrary.com. Web Site: www.southbeloitlibrary.com. *Dir*, Doreen Dalman; E-mail: ddalman@southbeloitlibrary.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1952. Pop 7,892; Circ 16,257
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,727; Per Subs 78
Special Collections: Newbery Award & Coretta Scott King Award Books
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

SOUTH HOLLAND

P SOUTH HOLLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 16250 Wausau Ave, 60473. SAN 304-6575. Tel: 708-527-3150. FAX: 708-331-6557. E-mail: library@southhollandlibrary.org. Web Site: www.shlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Robin Wagner; Tel: 708-527-3104, E-mail: robin@southhollandlibrary.org; Staff 21.4 (MLS 9.6, Non-MLS 11.8)
Founded 1961. Pop 22,030; Circ 161,734
May 2016-Apr 2017 Income \$2,003,537, State \$38,870, City \$1,895,291, Federal \$4,023, Other \$65,353. Mats Exp \$1,877,985, Books \$1,045,620, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,663, AV Mat \$59,655, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,000. Sal \$953,166
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,631; e-books 63,374; Electronic Media & Resources 14,937; Bk Titles 78,065; Per Subs 153
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in System Wide Automated Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

J SOUTH SUBURBAN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Learning Resources Center, 15800 S State St, Rm 1249, 60473-1200. SAN 304-6591. Tel: 708-596-2000, Ext 2478. Circulation Tel: 708-596-2000, Ext 5751. Administration Tel: 708-596-2000, Ext 5807. Information Services Tel: 708-596-2000, Ext 5750. FAX: 708-210-5755. *Librn*, Sangeeta Kumar; Tel: 708-596-2000, Ext 2574, E-mail: skumar@ssc.edu; *Librn*, Angeline D Nalepa; E-mail: analepa@ssc.edu; *Librn*, Marilyn Wells; Tel: 708-596-2000, Ext 2239, E-mail: mwells@ssc.edu. Subject Specialists: Govt doc, Angeline D Nalepa; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1927. Enrl 6,211; Fac 364; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 61; e-journals 1,500; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Music Scores 461; Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 55; Videos 800
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat,

P SKOKIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5215 Oakton St, 60077-3680. SAN 304-6516. Tel: 847-673-7774. FAX: 847-673-7797. TDD: 847-673-8926. E-mail: tellus@skokieilibrary.info. Web Site: skokieilibrary.info. *Dir*, Richard Kong; *Dep Dir*, Laura McGrath; *Access Serv Mgr*, Annabelle Mortensen; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Lynnanne Pearson; *Commun Engagement Mgr*, Nancy Kim Phillips; *Mgr, Learning Experience*, Mikael Jacobsen; *Virtual Commun Engagement Mgr*, Jane Hanna; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Shelley Sutherland; *YA Supvr*, Laurel Johnson; *Acq*, Pat Judge; Staff 41 (MLS 41)
Founded 1941. Pop 64,784; Circ 2,167,807
May 2016-Apr 2017 Income \$13,671,277, State \$444,268, City \$12,962,567, Locally Generated Income \$264,442. Mats Exp \$1,470,090, Books \$619,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$43,805, AV Mat \$326,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$480,285. Sal \$6,110,827
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15,130; Braille Volumes 95; CDs 26,326; DVDs 56,448; e-books 171,615; e-journals 23,516; Electronic Media & Resources 385,799; Large Print Bks 8,667; Bk Titles 279,361; Bk Vols 379,553; Per Subs 674
Special Collections: Digitized coll on local history
Subject Interests: Am lit, Art & archit, Bus & mgt, English lit, Foreign lang, Holocaust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Skokie Public Library Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille bks; Closed circuit TV; Large print bks; VisualTek equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Gail Dunlap

R TEMPLE JUDEA MIZPAH LIBRARY*, 8610 Niles Center Rd, 60077. SAN 304-6532. Tel: 847-676-1566. FAX: 847-676-1579. E-mail: templejm@aol.com. Web Site: www.templejm.org. *Librn*, Judy Duesenberg
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Special Collections: Jewish Authors, bks, publications

SMITHTON

P SMITHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 109 S Main, 62285-1707. SAN 376-4958. Tel: 618-233-8057. FAX: 618-233-3670. E-mail: smithtonpl@smithtonpl.org. Web Site: www.smithtonpl.org. *Dir*, Jenna Dauer; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1988. Pop 4,807
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SOMONAUK

P SOMONAUK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 700 E LaSalle St, 60552-0307. SAN 304-6540. Tel: 815-498-2440. FAX: 815-498-2135. Web Site: somonauklibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Hart; E-mail: jharte@somonauklibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Pop 9,437
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,500; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 90,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 45; Talking Bks 450
Subject Interests: Native Americans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois

Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8

SPARTA

- P** SPARTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 211 W Broadway, 62286. SAN 304-6613. Tel: 618-443-5014. FAX: 618-443-2952. E-mail: spartailinoislibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.spartapubliclibrary.com. *Admin Dir*, Susan Colbert; *Circ*, June Cohoon; *Circ*, Kyle Daniels; *Circ*, Jenny Hobeck; E-mail: jennyhobeck@hotmail.com; *Circ*, Lynette Jalivay; *Circ*, Theresa Simpson; *Circ*, Dara Wilson; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7) Founded 1944. Pop 4,853; Circ 45,240
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 39,506; Per Subs 292
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs Noon-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SPRING VALLEY

- P** RICHARD A MAUTINO MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 215 E Cleveland St, 61362. SAN 304-6621. Tel: 815-663-4741. FAX: 815-663-1040. E-mail: mautinolibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: richardmautinolibary.com. *Dir*, Barbara White; *Ad*, Ruth Hedgespeth; *Ad*, Tari Sangston; *Ch Serv*, Jeri Loebach
Founded 1912. Pop 5,558; Circ 29,991
May 2016-Apr 2017. Mats Exp \$28,500, Books \$24,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$63,750
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,043; CDs 473; DVDs 1,446; Bk Titles 28,731; Per Subs 33; Videos 95
Special Collections: NewsTribune, early 1900's to present; Spring Valley Gazette & Bureau County Republican, early 1900's to present. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs 2-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-2

SPRINGFIELD

- S** HANSON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES INC*, Technical Library, 1525 S Sixth St, 62703-2886. SAN 304-663X. Tel: 217-747-9241. FAX: 217-747-9416. E-mail: library@hanson-inc.com. Web Site: www.hanson-inc.com. *Librn*, Cathy Popovitch; Staff 0.6 (MLS 0.6) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,002; Per Subs 278
Special Collections: Geology (Illinois Coll); Illinois Topo, maps; Walter E Hanson Coll
Subject Interests: Archit, Civil engr, Electrical engr, Mechanical engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Capital Area Health Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only
- G** ILLINOIS AUDITOR GENERAL LIBRARY*, 740 E Ash St, 62703. SAN 326-9914. Tel: 217-782-1055. FAX: 217-785-8222. E-mail: oag.auditor@illinois.gov. Web Site: www.auditor.illinois.gov. *Librn*, Renee O'Neil
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,600
Special Collections: Financial-Compliance & Performance Audits 1974-present
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- G** ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, Policy & Research Center Library, 320 Harry Hanley Bldg, 2300 S Dirksen Pkwy, 62764-0001. SAN 326-9957. Tel: 217-524-3834, 217-782-6680. E-mail: dot.policyresearchcenter@illinois.gov. *Dir*, Karen Waters; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 271
Subject Interests: Hwy engr, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available
Publications: Information Connection
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Midwest Transportation Knowledge Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Use of others with permission of librn
- G** ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY LIBRARY*, 1021 N Grand Ave E, 62702-4072. (Mail add: PO Box 19276, 62794-9276), SAN 321-897X. Tel: 217-782-9691. FAX: 217-524-4916. Web Site: www.epa.state.il.us. *Librn*, Tracy Pierceall; E-mail: tracy.pierceall@illinois.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Environ law, Environ protection
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Capital Area Health Consortium; Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- S** ILLINOIS HISTORIC PRESERVATION AGENCY, Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library, 112 N Sixth St, 62701. SAN 304-6656. Tel: 217-558-8844. FAX: 217-785-6250. Web Site: www.alplm.org. *Dir*, Coll Serv, *Dir*, *Libr* & *Res Serv*, *State Historian*, Samuel Wheeler; E-mail: samuel.wheeler@illinois.gov; *Newspaper Librn*, Teri Barnett; Tel: 217-558-0126, E-mail: teri.barnett@illinois.gov; *Ref Librn*, Meghan Harmon; Tel: 217-524-6024, E-mail: meghan.harmon@illinois.gov; Staff 35 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 26) Founded 1889
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400,000; Microforms 99,000; Bk Titles 199,000; Bk Vols 350,000; Per Subs 1,200
Special Collections: Illinois Newspapers; Lincolumbia
Subject Interests: Civil War, Illinois hist, Mormons
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Journal of Illinois History (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY*, Gwendolyn Brooks Bldg, 300 S Second St, 62701-9713. SAN 304-6672. Tel: 217-782-2994. Circulation Tel: 217-782-7573. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-782-7523. Reference Tel: 217-782-7596. Toll Free Tel: 800-665-5576 (IL only). FAX: 217-785-4326. TDD: 800-965-0748. E-mail: islinformationline@ilsos.net. Web Site: www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/library/home.html. *Actg Dep Dir*, Greg McCormick; Tel: 217-782-3504, E-mail: gmcormick@ilsos.net; *Assoc Dir*, *Grants & Prog*, Patricia Norris; Tel: 217-524-5867, E-mail: pnorris@ilsos.net; *Assoc Dir*, *Libr Automation & Tech*, Suzanne Schriar; Tel: 217-785-1533, E-mail: sschriar@ilsos.net; *Assoc Dir*, *Libr Operations*, Kathleen Bloomberg; Tel: 217-785-0052, Fax: 217-524-0041, E-mail: kbloomberg@ilsos.net; *Assoc Dir*, *Talking Bks & Braille Serv*, Sharon Ruda; Tel: 217-782-9435, E-mail: sruda@ilsos.net; *Chief Dep*, Lawren Tucker; Tel: 217-524-4200, E-mail: ltucker@ilsos.net; *Communications Mgr*, Pat McGuckin; Tel: 217-558-4029, E-mail: pmcguckin@ilsos.net; *Govt Doc Mgr*, Blaine Redemer; Tel: 217-782-5432, E-mail: bredemer@ilsos.net; *Mgr*, *Diversity Prog*, Vandella Brown; Tel: 217-785-9075, E-mail: vbrown@ilsos.net; *Digital Imaging Prog Coordr*, Sandra Fritz; Tel: 217-558-2064, E-mail: sfritz@ilsos.net; *Ill Ctr for the Bk Coordr*, Bonnie Matheis; Tel: 217-558-2065, E-mail: bmatheis@ilsos.net; *Info Syst Coordr*, Jim Shepard; Tel: 217-782-5524, E-mail: jshepard@ilsos.net; *Literacy Coordr*, Cyndy Colletti; Tel: 217-524-3529, E-mail: ccolletti@ilsos.net; *LSTA Coordr*, Karen Egan; Tel: 217-782-7749, E-mail: kegan@ilsos.net; *Ref Outreach Coordr*, Debra Aggert; Tel: 217-558-1945, E-mail: daggert@ilsos.net; *State Data Coordr*, YA Serv, Robert Jones; Tel: 217-785-1168, E-mail: rjones1@ilsos.net; *Info Tech*, Andrew Bullen; Tel: 312-814-4386, E-mail: abullen@ilsos.net; *Network Serv*, Gwen Harrison; Tel: 217-785-5334, E-mail: gharrison@ilsos.net. Subject Specialists: *Govt*, Lawren Tucker
Founded 1839
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,694,500; Bk Vols 1,844,600; Per Subs 1,025

- Special Collections:** Illinois Authors Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Govt, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: E-news from the ISL (Newsletter); Insight (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Captioned film dep; Closed caption videos; Spec interest per
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Braille Webster's dictionary; Cassette playback machines; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; GEAC Advance; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks & talking machines; Newsline for the Blind; Radio reading serv; Ref serv; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Branches: 1
- P** TALKING BOOK & BRAILLE SERVICE, Gwendolyn Brooks Bldg, 300 S Second St, 62701-1796. Tel: 217-785-0022. Toll Free Tel: 800-665-5576. FAX: 217-558-4723. TDD: 888-261-2709. E-mail: istlbtbs@ilsos.net. Web Site: www.ilbph.org. *Assoc Dir*, Sharon Ruda; Tel: 217-782-9435, E-mail: sruda@ilsos.net; Staff 14.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12.5)
 Founded 1931
Library Holdings: DVDs 535; Bk Titles 17,762; Talking Bks 166,754; Videos 2,045
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Free checkout of audio mat; Machine repair; Magnifiers; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Music instrul cassettes; Musical scores in Braille & large print; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newsline for the Blind; PC for handicapped; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Spanish Braille mags & bks; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Talking bks plus; Talking machines; Variable speed audiotape players; Web-Braille; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Registered patrons only
- S** ILLINOIS STATE MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 502 S Spring St, 62706-5000. SAN 304-6680. Tel: 217-524-0496, 217-782-6623. FAX: 217-782-1254, 217-785-2857. Web Site: www.museum.state.il.us. *Head Librn*, Patricia Burg; E-mail: pburg@museum.state.il.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1877
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,200; Per Subs 283
Special Collections: Anthropology (Thorne Deuel Coll); Art (Benjamin F Hunter Coll); Ornithology (R M Barnes Coll); Paleontology (Raymond E Janssen Coll); Zoology (Donald F Hoffmeister Coll)
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Art, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
- S** ILLINOIS STATE MUSEUM LIBRARY, Research & Collections Center, (Formerly Dickson Mounds Museum Library), 1011 East Ash, 62703. SAN 375-1279. Tel: 217-524-0496. FAX: 217-785-2857. Web Site: www.illinoisstatemuseum.org/content/library-and-archives. *Librn II*, Tracy Pierceall
Function: Res libr
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- L** LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU LAW LIBRARY*, State Capitol, Rm 112, 62706. SAN 304-6702. Tel: 217-782-6625. FAX: 217-785-4583. Web Site: www.ilga.gov. *Librn*, Mike Trudeau; E-mail: mtrudeau@ilga.gov
 Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 29
Special Collections: Annotated Statutes for all Fifty States, Legislative Synopsis & Digests; Illinois Laws (since 1840)
- J** LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5250 Shepherd Rd, 62794. (Mail add: PO Box 19256, 62794-9256), SAN 304-6710. Tel: 217-786-2354. Circulation Tel: 217-786-2354. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-786-2354. Reference Tel: 217-786-2352. Administration Tel: 217-786-2353. Automation Services Tel: 217-786-2475. FAX: 217-786-2251. Web Site: www.library.llcc.edu. *Assoc Dean*, Tamara Kuhn-Schnell; Tel: 217-786-2353, E-mail: tammy.kuhn-schnell@llcc.edu; *Fac Librn*, Jill Campbell; Tel: 217-786-2360, E-mail: jill.campbell@llcc.edu; *Fac Librn*, Leslie Rios; Tel: 217-786-4617, E-mail: leslie.rios@llcc.edu; *Fac Librn*, Ryan Roberts; Tel: 217-786-2771, E-mail: ryan.roberts@llcc.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Amanda Wiesenhofer; Tel: 217-786-2475; *Access Serv Librn*, Scott Ebbing; Tel: 217-786-2354; Staff 10 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 3,500; Fac 224; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$211,406, Books \$108,280, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,795, AV Mat \$3,747, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$62,584. Sal \$603,881
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,282; CDs 669; DVDs 1,118; e-books 38,326; e-journals 182; Bk Titles 53,458; Bk Vols 66,461; Per Subs 216; Videos 535
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Network of Illinois Learning Resources in Community Colleges
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm (Fall-Spring) Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-8pm
- P** LINCOLN LIBRARY*, The Public Library of Springfield, Illinois, 326 S Seventh St, 62701. SAN 340-7853. Tel: 217-753-4900. Circulation Tel: 217-763-4900, Ext 5614. Reference Tel: 217-753-4900, Ext 5630. FAX: 217-753-5329. TDD: 217-753-4947. Web Site: www.lincolnlbrary.info. *Dir*, Nancy Huntley; Tel: 217-753-4900, Ext 5619, E-mail: nancy.huntley@lincolnlbrary.info; *Ref & Info Spec*, Curtis Mann; Tel: 217-753-4900, Ext 5632, E-mail: curtis.mann@lincolnlbrary.info; *Youth Serv*, Phyllis Barnard; Tel: 217-753-4900, Ext 5615, E-mail: phyllis.barnard@lincolnlbrary.info; *Circ*, Jessica Paulsen; Tel: 217-753-4900, Ext 5611, E-mail: jessica.paulsen@lincolnlbrary.info; Staff 57 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 39)
 Founded 1886. Pop 114,000; Circ 950,342
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 302,954; Per Subs 682
Special Collections: Local History; Newspaper Index; Vachel Lindsay (Sangamon Valley Coll)
Subject Interests: Hist, Music, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Lincoln Library Bulletin
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- M** MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER*, MHS Professional Library, Memorial Ctr for Learning & Innovation, 228 W Miller St, 62702. Tel: 217-788-3331. Web Site: www.themcli.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Lynne Ferrell; E-mail: ferrell.lynn@mhsl.com
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Capital Area Library Consortium
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C** ROBERT MORRIS UNIVERSITY*, Springfield Campus Library, 3101 Montvale Dr, 62704-4260. Tel: 217-726-1675, 217-726-1676. Web Site: www.robertmorris.edu/library/branches. *Librn*, Sarah Mueth; E-mail: smueth@robertmorris.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7

- M** ST JOHN'S HOSPITAL, Hospital Sisters Health System, Health Sciences Libraries, 800 E Carpenter, 62769. SAN 340-8000. Tel: 217-757-6700. Automation Services Tel: 217-544-6464, Ext 44567. Information Services Tel: 217-544-6464, Ext 44566. FAX: 217-525-2895. E-mail: library@hshs.org. Web Site: st-johns.libguides.com/home. *Libr Dir*, Lesley Wolfgang; Tel: 217-544-6464, Ext 44567. E-mail: lesley.wolfgang@hshs.org; *Librn*, Laura Brosamer; Tel: 217-464-2182, Fax: 217-464-1674, E-mail: Laura.Brosamer@hshs.org; *Asst Librn*, Sue Carter; E-mail: susan.carter@hshs.org; *Ref Librn*, Roger Swartzbaugh; Tel: 217-544-6464, Ext 44563, E-mail: roger.swartzbaugh@hshs.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1931
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Nursing, Pediatrics, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
- CM** SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE LIBRARY*, 801 N Rutledge, 62702. (Mail add: PO Box 19625, 62794-9625), SAN 304-6761. Tel: 217-545-2658. Circulation Tel: 217-545-2122. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-545-2124. Reference Tel: 217-545-2113. FAX: 217-545-0988. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 217-545-7503. Reference E-mail: reference@siu.edu. Web Site: www.siu.edu/lib. *Dir*, Taran Ley; E-mail: tley65@siu.edu; *Head of Ref & Instrul Serv*, Rhona Kelley; E-mail: rkelley@siu.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Carol Gordon; E-mail: cgordon2@siu.edu; Staff 20.11 (MLS 5.67, Non-MLS 14.44) Founded 1970. Enrl 475; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$2,020,201, Locally Generated Income \$13,857, Parent Institution \$2,006,344. Mats Exp \$906,008, Books \$78,641, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$717,707, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$101,675, Presv \$7,985. Sal \$875,102
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,316; e-books 8,200; e-journals 2,519; Bk Titles 56,635; Bk Vols 66,285; Per Subs 3,381
Special Collections: History of Medicine
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Publications: AV Titles; Serials Subjects; Serials Titles
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Illinois Library & Information Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-11
- S** SPRINGFIELD ART ASSOCIATION*, Michael Victor II Art Library, 700 N Fourth St, 62702-5232. SAN 304-677X. Tel: 217-523-2631. FAX: 217-523-3866. E-mail: mvlibrary@springfieldart.org. Web Site: www.springfieldart.org. *Libr Dir*, Jan Arnold; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,800
Subject Interests: Art, Art hist, Arts & crafts, Paintings, Photog, Prints
Function: Art exhibits
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- GL** SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY, Supreme Court Bldg, 200 E Capital Ave, 62701-1791. SAN 304-6699. Tel: 217-782-2424. FAX: 217-782-5287. E-mail: sclibrary_questions@court.state.il.us. Web Site: www.illinoiscourts.gov/SupremeCourt/library.asp. *Librn*, Geoff Pelzek; E-mail: gpelzek@illinoiscourts.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1842
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: SJI Depository. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Illinois, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C** UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT SPRINGFIELD*, Norris L Brookens Library, One University Plaza, MS BRK-140, 62703-5407. Tel: 217-206-6597. Circulation Tel: 217-206-6605. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 217-206-6601. Reference Tel: 217-206-6633. FAX: 217-206-6354. Reference FAX: 217-206-6208. Web Site: library.uis.edu. *Dean, Libr Instrul Serv*, Patti Piotrowski; *Dir, Info Syst & Tech Serv*, Jan Waterhouse; Tel: 217-206-7114; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Pamela Salela; Tel: 217-206-6783. E-mail: psale2@uis.edu; *Archivist*, Thomas Wood; Tel: 217-206-6520, E-mail: wood.thomas@uis.edu; *Instrul Serv*, Amanda Binder; Tel: 217-206-8458, E-mail: binder2@uis.edu; *Instrul Serv*, Sarah Sagmoen; Tel: 217-206-6618, E-mail: ssagm2@uis.edu; *Instrul Serv*, Nancy Weichert; Tel: 217-206-6644, E-mail: nweic01s@uis.edu; Staff 26 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 18) Founded 1970. Enrl 5,174; Fac 362; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$2,579,537. Mats Exp \$1,072,269, Books \$92,763, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$594,701, Other Print Mats \$648, AV Mat \$16,068, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$359,685, Presv \$1,616. Sal \$1,141,586 (Prof \$545,038)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,281; AV Mats 11,921; e-books 51,346; e-journals 57,341; Microforms 49,035; Music Scores 442; Bk Titles 476,774; Bk Vols 532,486; Per Subs 1,643; Videos 5,345
Special Collections: Central Illinois Oral Histories; Handy Colony Coll; Illinois Regional Archives Depository. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: James Jones in Illinois: A Guide to the Handy Colony Collection, 1989
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Council of Directors of State University Libraries in Illinois; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- STANFORD**
- P** ALLIN TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 116 W Main St, 61774. (Mail add: PO Box 258, 61774-0258), SAN 376-0936. Tel: 309-379-4631. FAX: 309-379-4122. E-mail: allinlib@mchsi.com. *Librn*, Angie Gaddy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon & Wed 11:30-8, Fri 9-4:30, Sat 9-2:30
Friends of the Library Group
- STAUNTON**
- P** STAUNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 W Main St, 62088. SAN 304-6796. Tel: 618-635-3852. FAX: 618-635-2246. E-mail: library@stauntonpl.org. *Dir*, Julie Jarman; E-mail: juliej@stauntonpl.org
Founded 1912. Pop 5,139; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 21
Special Collections: House the Macoupin Company Genealogical Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
- STEELEVILLE**
- P** STEEEVILLE AREA LIBRARY*, 625 S Sparta St, 62288-2147. SAN 376-494X. Tel: 618-965-9732. FAX: 618-965-3504. E-mail: svillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.steelevillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Neal; *Assoc Dir*, Sarah Duvall; *Cat Spec*, Betty Qualls; *Libr Spec*, Margo Block
Founded 1983
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$1,700
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 35; Videos 1,300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- STEGER**
- P** STEGER-SOUTH CHICAGO HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 54 E 31st St, 60475. SAN 304-6567. Tel: 708-755-5040. FAX: 708-755-2504. E-mail: ref.ssch@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ssch.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Jamie Paicely; *Adult & Teen Serv*, Laura Munoz; *Ch Serv*, Jessica Rodrigues; *Patron Serv*, Bridgette O'Halloran; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1975. Pop 13,709
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,393; Per Subs 97
Publications: Newsletter (quarterly)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

STERLING

- M** CGH MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 100 E LeFevre Rd, 61081-1278. SAN 375-2739. Tel: 815-625-0400. *Librn*, Tyler Lawson; E-mail: tyler.lawson@cghmc.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400; Per Subs 120
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** STERLING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 W Third St, 61081-3504. \$AN 304-680X. Tel: 815-625-1370. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/sterling. *Dir*, Jennifer Slaney; E-mail: SPL-Director@comcast.net; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)
Pop 15,350; Circ 118,641
May 2014-Apr 2015 Income \$560,335, State \$106,282, City \$368,514, Federal \$5,000, Locally Generated Income \$80,539, Mats Exp \$85,289, Books \$30,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000. Sal \$297,215
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,158; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Bk Vols 54,626; Per Subs 130; Talking Bks 1,162
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 8-5

STICKNEY

- P** STICKNEY-FOREST VIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 6800 W 43rd St, 60402. SAN 304-6818. Tel: 708-749-1050. FAX: 708-749-1054. Reference E-mail: reference@sfpd.org. Web Site: www.sfpd.org. *Libr Dir*, Heather Shlah; E-mail: shlahh@sfpd.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Sara Henry; *Head, Tech Serv*, Marcos Arellano; *Head, Youth Serv*, Danielle Taylor; *Bus Mgr*, Joanne Chavez Buchanan; Staff 22 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1953. Pop 6,657; Circ 64,750
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 189
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

STILLMAN VALLEY

- P** JULIA HULL DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 100 Library Lane, 61084. SAN 304-6826. Tel: 815-645-8611. FAX: 815-645-1341. Web Site: www.juliahull.org. *Dir*, Joanna Kluever; E-mail: jkluever@mail.meridian223.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1924. Pop 6,995; Circ 24,302
Library Holdings: AV Mats 180; CDs 339; DVDs 152; e-books 2,184; Electronic Media & Resources 56; Large Print Bks 341; Bk Vols 25,074; Per Subs 44; Videos 849
Subject Interests: Christian fiction
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

STOCKTON

- P** STOCKTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 140 W Benton Ave, 61085. SAN 304-6834. Tel: 815-947-2030. FAX: 815-947-2030. E-mail: stocktonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.stocktonlibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kim Scace
Founded 1926. Pop 2,555; Circ 16,915
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Paintings (J Howard Smith Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 12:30-7, Tues & Thurs 12:30-6, Fri 12:30-3, Sat 9-1

STONINGTON

- P** STONINGTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 500 E North St, 62567. SAN 304-6842. Tel: 217-325-3512. FAX: 217-325-3750. Web Site: www.stonington.lib.il.us. *Librn*, Rita Stephens
Founded 1982. Pop 1,180
Library Holdings: CDs 43; Large Print Bks 48; Bk Titles 17,725; Bk Vols 22,417; Talking Bks 48; Videos 577
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 1-6:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-11
Friends of the Library Group

STREAMWOOD

- P** POPLAR CREEK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 1405 S Park Ave, 60107-2997. SAN 304-6850. Tel: 630-837-6800. FAX: 630-837-6823. Web Site: www.pclib.org. *Exec Dir*, Debra Stombres; E-mail: dstombres@pclib.org; *Dep Dir, Pub Serv*, Kristine Kenney; E-mail: kkenney@pclib.org; *Dep Dir, Support Serv*, Ron Pauli; E-mail: rpauli@pclib.org; *Bus Mgr*, Sue Haisan; *Ch Mgr*, Elizabeth Drennan; *Mgr, Mat Serv*, Margaret Maiken; *Mgr, Popular Mats*, Jill Berrill; *Ref Serv Mgr*, Paulette Harding; *YA Serv*, Hannah Sloan; *Tech Serv*, Cassidy Fontana; Staff 23 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966. Pop 66,639
Library Holdings: CDs 11,676; Bk Vols 328,006; Per Subs 11,683; Videos 5,710
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Library Digest (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Branches: 1
SONYA CRAWSHAW BRANCH, 4300 Audrey Lane, Hanover Park, 60133, SAN 374-3578. Tel: 630-372-0052. FAX: 630-372-0024. *Br Coordr*, Steven Zanfardino
Open Mon-Wed 12-9, Thurs 9-9, Fri-Sun 12-5

STREATOR

- P** STREATOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 130 S Park St, 61364. SAN 304-6869. Tel: 815-672-2729. FAX: 815-672-2729. E-mail: streatorplstaff@gmail.com. Web Site: www.streatorpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Maxwell; E-mail: streatorpl@gmail.com; *Cat*, Rose Ann Negray; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Pop 13,710; Circ 41,731
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$328,632, State \$56,713, City \$232,369, Federal \$342, Locally Generated Income \$39,208, Mats Exp \$118,390, Books \$33,441, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,239, Micro \$750, AV Mat \$667, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,875. Sal \$128,125
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 947; AV Mats 954; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 26; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 130; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 42,800; Bk Vols 42,881; Per Subs 112; Talking Bks 947; Videos 954
Special Collections: History of Streator & La Salle County
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in OMNI; PrairieNet

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SUGAR GROVE

- P** SUGAR GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 125 S Municipal Dr, 60554. SAN 304-6877. Tel: 630-466-4686. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-466-3956. Administration Tel: 630-466-1448. Information Services Tel: 630-466-3951. FAX: 630-466-4189. TDD: 800-526-0844 (relay). E-mail: library@sugargrove.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.sugargrove.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Shannon Halikias; E-mail: shannon@sugargrove.lib.il.us; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1962. Pop 15,476; Circ 83,582
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$577,276, State \$18,859, Locally Generated Income \$558,417. Mats Exp \$76,656. Sal \$338,842
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,211; CDs 1,000; DVDs 300; Bk Vols 43,545; Per Subs 380; Videos 538
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Tues-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

- J** WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Todd Library, State Rte 47 at Waubensee Dr, 60554. SAN 304-6885. Tel: 630-466-2400. FAX: 630-466-7799. E-mail: library@waubensee.edu. Web Site: library.waubensee.edu. *Dean*, Mary Edith Butler; Tel: 630-466-2854, E-mail: mbutler@waubensee.edu; *Librn*, Adam Burke; Tel: 630-466-2396, E-mail: aburke@waubensee.edu; *Librn*, Stacia Happ; E-mail: shapp@waubensee.edu; *Mgr, Libr Syst & Support Serv*, Laura A Michalek; Tel: 630-466-2405, E-mail: lmichalek@waubensee.edu; *Tech Coordr*, John Wohlers; Tel: 630-466-2587, E-mail: jwohlers@waubensee.edu; *Circ*, Rhea Hunter-Brodhead; Tel: 630-466-2401, E-mail: rhunter@waubensee.edu; *Circ*, Rocio Limonez; Tel: 630-466-2943, E-mail: rlimonez@waubensee.edu; *ILL*, Kendall Vance; Tel: 630-466-2333, E-mail: kvance@waubensee.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1967. Enrl 9,935; Fac 510; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,502; e-books 9,544; e-journals 14,717; Bk Vols 45,135; Per Subs 568
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EOS International Partic in Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 8-1, Sun 12-5:30

SULLIVAN

- S** MOULTRIE COUNTY HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 117 E Harrison St, 61951. (Mail add: PO Box 588, 61951-0588), SAN 327-7917. Tel: 217-728-4085. E-mail: mcoohgs@gmail.com. Web Site: moultriecountyil.tripod.com. *Librn*, Ms Pat Cribbet
Special Collections: Family Histories, County Newspapers on Film; Illinois State Death Index (1916-1950)
Open Mon-Sat 12-3
- P** ELIZABETH TITUS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Two W Water St, 61951. SAN 304-6893. Tel: 217-728-7221. FAX: 217-728-2215. Web Site: www.sullivanil.us/library.html. *Dir*, Clem Uptmor; *Asst Dir*, Susan Wood; E-mail: susanew10@hotmail.com; *Ch*, Michelle Nolan; *Circ Librn*, Holly Aldendorf; *Circ Librn*, Jessica Bathe; *Tech Serv*, Christine Lane
Founded 1915. Pop 4,400; Circ 35,880
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,546; Bk Vols 42,357; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-2

SUMMIT

- P** SUMMIT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 6233 S Archer Rd, 60501. SAN 304-6915. Tel: 708-458-1545. FAX: 708-458-1842. E-mail: summitlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.summitlibrary.info. *Dir*, Hadiya Drew; Staff 15 (MLS 1; Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1917. Pop 11,064
Subject Interests: Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SUMNER

- S** ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Lawrence Correctional Center Library, 10940 Lawrence Rd, 62466. Tel: 618-936-2064. FAX: 618-936-2577. Web Site: www.idoc.state.il.us. *Libr Assoc*, Nichole Dunlap
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Tues-Fri 7-5

SYCAMORE

- P** SYCAMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 E State St, 60178-1440. SAN 304-6923. Tel: 815-895-2500. FAX: 815-895-9816. E-mail: spl@sycamorelibrary.org. Web Site: www.sycamorelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Tobias; Staff 22 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1891. Pop 14,866; Circ 206,717
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,000; CDs 2,000; DVDs 2,800; e-books 3,987; Bk Vols 56,730; Per Subs 121; Videos 300
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee

TAYLORVILLE

- S** TAYLORVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 1144 Illinois Rte 29, 62568. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 62568-1000), SAN 376-1185. Tel: 217-824-4004, Ext 5802. FAX: 217-824-4042. Web Site: www.illinois.gov/doc/facilities/Pages/taylorvillecorrectionalcenter.aspx. *Librn*, Amber Roley; E-mail: amber.roley@doc.illinois.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 7,000
- P** TAYLORVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 W Vine St, 62568. SAN 304-6931. Tel: 217-824-4736. FAX: 217-824-8921. E-mail: directortpl@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.taylorville.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Dorothy Siles; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1899. Pop 11,113; Circ 79,653
Library Holdings: CDs 1,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Antiques
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

THIRD LAKE

- S** NEW GRACANICA MONASTERY*, Joe Buley Memorial Library, 35240 W Grant Ave, 60046. (Mail add: PO Box 371, Grayslake, 60030). Tel: 847-223-5971. Administration Tel: 847-223-4300. FAX: 847-223-4312. E-mail: eparhija@newgracanica.com. Web Site: newgracanica.com/library. *Librn*, Dr Nicholas T Groves; E-mail: medmannov@aol.com; *Asst Dir*, Fr Serafim Baltic; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2004
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Orthodox theol & hist, Scriptural studies, Serbian archival mat, Serbian hist & culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Function: Res libr
Open Mon 2-7, Tues & Wed 9-4, Thurs, Fri & Sat 12-7
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

THOMSON

- P YORK TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1005 W Main St, 61285. SAN 304-694X. Tel: 815-259-2480. FAX: 815-259-2480. Web Site: www.thomsonlibrary.org. *Librn*, Deeann Kramer; E-mail: director@thomsonlibrary.org
Founded 1919. Pop 2,272; Circ 17,330
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,458; Per Subs 22
Subject Interests: Local hist
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 5:30-8, Tues & Thurs 9-4:30, Sat 9-2

THORNTON

- P THORNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 E Margaret St, 60476. SAN 304-6958. Tel: 708-877-2579. FAX: 708-877-2608. E-mail: thorntonlibrary@thornton60476.com. *Dir*, David Luurtsema; E-mail: thorntonlibrary@thornton60476.com; *Head, Circ & Ref*, Angie Enright; E-mail: aenright@thorntonlibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Kathy Dejnowski; E-mail: kdejnowski@thorntonlibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1940. Pop 2,582; Circ 15,729
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: American Indians
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-4

TINLEY PARK

- P TINLEY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7851 Timber Dr, 60477-3398. SAN 304-6974. Tel: 708-532-0160. FAX: 708-532-2981. Reference FAX: 708-532-9813. E-mail: tp_library@tplibrary.org. Web Site: www.tplibrary.org. *Admnr*, Rich Wolff; Tel: 708-532-0160, Ext 8; *Asst Admin*, Anthony Andros; E-mail: aandros@tplibrary.org; *Mgr, Patron Serv*, Mary Ann Pyrzynski; Tel: 708-532-0160, Ext 3, E-mail: m_pyrzynski@tplibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Robin Lauren; Tel: 708-532-0160, Ext 1, E-mail: r_lauren@tplibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Sharon Dudeck; Tel: 708-532-0160, Ext 2, E-mail: s_dudeck@tplibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Joy Anhalt; Tel: 708-532-0160, Ext 7, E-mail: j_anhalt@tplibrary.org
Founded 1959. Pop 63,852; Circ 651,571
Library Holdings: AV Mats 31,120; Bk Vols 158,308; Per Subs 289
Special Collections: Arabic Language Books; German Language Books; Hindi Language Books; Spanish Language Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

TISKILWA

- P TISKILWA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 119 E Main, 61368. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 61368), SAN 304-6982. Tel: 815-646-4511. FAX: 815-646-4247. E-mail: tisklib@comcast.net. Web Site: www.tisklib.org. *Head Librn*, Lisa Bettner; *Libr Asst*, Jean Cavada
Founded 1875. Pop 1,587; Circ 17,183
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 44
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) PALS
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

TOLEDO

- P SUMPTER TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 148 Courthouse Sq, 62468. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 62468-0067), SAN 304-6990. Tel: 217-849-2072. FAX: 217-849-2072. E-mail: sumpterlib@rr1.net. *Librn*, Cassandra Stewart
Pop 1,967; Circ 19,371
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 11-6, Wed 9-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-Noon

TOLONO

- P TOLONO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 111 E Main St, 61880. (Mail add: PO Box 759, 61880-0759), SAN 304-7008. Tel: 217-485-5558. FAX: 217-485-3088. Web Site: www.tolonolibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Cler; *Librn*, Dianne Bland
Founded 1968. Pop 8,130; Circ 104,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Special Collections: Local Archives
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

TOLUCA

- P TOLUCA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 N Main St, 61369. (Mail add: PO Box 526, 61369), SAN 304-7016. Tel: 815-452-2211. FAX: 815-452-2211. E-mail: tolucalibrary61369@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Brandee Anderson
Founded 1974. Pop 1,339; Circ 5,030
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,079
Special Collections: National Geographic 1929-present
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 9-12, Tues & Fri 9-12 & 1-4:30, Thurs 9-12 & 1:30-4:30

TOULON

- P TOULON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 617 E Jefferson St, 61483. SAN 304-7024. Tel: 309-286-5791. FAX: 309-286-4481. E-mail: toulonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.toulonpld.org. *Dir*, Michael Baumann; E-mail: director.toulonpld@gmail.com; *Lead Librn*, Janet Kameron; E-mail: leadlibrarian.toulonpld@gmail.com; *Youth Serv*, Heather Hollis
Pop 2,886; Circ 22,254
Library Holdings: CDs 323; DVDs 838; e-books 825; Large Print Bks 865; Bk Vols 20,418; Per Subs 85; Talking Bks 379; Videos 1,542
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: The Library Link (Newsletter)
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-3

TOWANDA

- P TOWANDA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 301 S Taylor St, 61776. SAN 304-7032. Tel: 309-728-2176. FAX: 309-728-2139. E-mail: towandalib@yahoo.com. Web Site: towandalibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Scott Bersche; E-mail: director@towandalibrary.org; Staff 1.75 (MLS 0.75, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 1,989; Circ 16,600
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$131,795, State \$3,550, Federal \$296, County \$121,355, Locally Generated Income \$6,594. Mats Exp \$19,440, Books \$13,945, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,600, AV Mat \$3,895. Sal \$64,167 (Prof \$30,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 419; CDs 1,221; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 121; Bk Vols 16,650; Per Subs 53; Videos 362
Special Collections: History Coll; Illinois Coll; National Geographic Coll, 1916-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Duplicating spec requests
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues 1-7, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
Friends of the Library Group

TREMONT

- P TREMONT DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 S Sampson St, 61568. (Mail add: PO Box 123, 61568-0123), SAN 304-7040. Tel: 309-925-5432, 309-925-5597. FAX: 309-925-9953. Circulation E-mail: TremontLibraryCirculation@gmail.com. Web Site: tremontlibrary.com. *Dir*, Maria Ford; *Youth Serv*, Adele Pollock; *Circ*, Jill Stout
Founded 1928. Pop 5,022; Circ 77,928
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$236,019, State \$8,013, Federal \$2,559, Locally Generated Income \$210,000, Other \$15,447. Mats Exp \$41,112, Books \$27,598, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,177, AV Mat \$5,177, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,160. Sal \$103,000 (Prof \$31,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; CDs 1,130; DVDs 787; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 110; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Titles 22,718; Bk Vols 24,532; Per Subs 83; Talking Bks 641
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Computer training, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL

available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Resource Sharing Alliance
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 2-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

TRENTON

- P** TRENTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 118 E Indiana, 62293. SAN 304-7059. Tel: 618-224-7662. FAX: 618-224-7671. Web Site: www.trenton.lib.il.us. *Libr Dir*, Linda L Richter; E-mail: lrich118@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Tracy Frey; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1974. Pop 2,715; Circ 15,236
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,038; Large Print Bks 954; Bk Vols 28,994; Per Subs 78; Talking Bks 290; Videos 303
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 3-5, Sat 9-1

TROY

- P** TRI-TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 209 S Main St, 62294. SAN 375-9709. Tel: 618-667-2133. FAX: 618-667-9866. E-mail: info@troylibrary.org. Web Site: troylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, David Cassens, II; *Head, Circ*, Debbie Shrewsbury; *Ch*, Coleen Morgan; *Mgr, Digital Assets*, Joel Pikora; *Cataloger*, Denise Putz; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Pop 13,215; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 195
Special Collections: Local Area Parenting Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

TUSCOLA

- P** TUSCOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 112 E Sale St, 61953. SAN 304-7067. Tel: 217-253-3812. FAX: 217-253-4599. E-mail: tuscolabibliophile@gmail.com. Web Site: www.tuscolalibrary.org. *Dir*, Devin C Black; *Asst Dir*, Lori K Anderson; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1903. Pop 4,448
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 45
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

ULLIN

- J** SHAWNEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 8364 Shawnee College Rd, 62992. SAN 304-7083. Tel: 618-634-3271. FAX: 618-634-3215. E-mail: Library@shawneec.edu. Web Site: www.shawneec.edu/library. *Librn*, Tracey Johnson; E-mail: traceyj@shawneec.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 38,300; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Southern Ill Learning Resources Coop
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4

UNION

- S** ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM, Pullman Technical Library, 7000 Olson Rd, 60180. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 60180-0427), SAN 326-4009. Tel: 815-923-2020. FAX: 815-923-2006. E-mail: pullmanlibrary@irm.org. Web Site: www.irm.org. *Curator*, Ted Anderson; *Archivist*, Al Johanson; *Historian*, Bob Webber
 Founded 1974
Special Collections: Pullman Company Linen Tracings & Blueprints Coll; T-Z Company Coll, blue prints

Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Open by appt only

UNIVERSITY PARK

- C** GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, One University Pkwy, 60466-0975. SAN 304-5315. Tel: 708-534-4111. Circulation Tel: 708-534-4112. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 708-235-7508. Administration Tel: 708-534-4110. FAX: 708-534-4564. E-mail: library@govst.edu. Web Site: www.govst.edu/library. *Dean*, Lydia Morrow Ruetten; Tel: 708-534-4110, E-mail: lruetten@govst.edu; *Acq, Ser*, Lydia Morrow-Ruetten; Tel: 708-534-4116, E-mail: l-morrow@govst.edu; *Libr Tech*, Michel Nguessan; Tel: 708-235-2143, E-mail: m-nguessan@govst.edu; *Ref*, Linda Geller; Tel: 708-534-4136, E-mail: l-geller@govst.edu; *Ref*, Paul Blobaum; Tel: 708-534-4139, E-mail: p-blobaum@govst.edu; *Ref*, Nancy Shlaes; Tel: 708-534-4137, E-mail: n-shlaes@govst.edu; Staff 29 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 22)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 6,073; Fac 195; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,720; CDs 356; DVDs 409; e-books 2,000; e-journals 20,165; Bk Titles 238,491; Bk Vols 263,953; Per Subs 1,917; Videos 9,008
Special Collections: Afro-American Literature (Schomberg Coll); ERIC Documents Coll, microfiche; Materials Center Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Acctg, Biology, Bus & mgt, Chem, Computer sci, Counseling, Criminal law & justice, Educ, Finance, Humanities, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Index to Non-print Materials; Information Please (Newsletter); Media Holdings List; Periodicals Holding List; Subject Guide to Indexes & Abstracts
 Partic in Chicago Academic Libr Coun; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SMRHEC
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10:30pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** UNIVERSITY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1100 Blackhawk Dr, 60466. SAN 304-5323. Tel: 708-534-2580. FAX: 708-534-2583. E-mail: universityparkpld@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.universityparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Tracy Ducksworth; *Librn*, Shannon Perkins; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Sonje Lee
 Founded 1974. Pop 6,245; Circ 16,314
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

URBANA

- S** NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH LIBRARY, 1111 W Kenyon Rd, 61801-1096. SAN 325-1535. Tel: 217-278-3619. FAX: 217-328-0977. Web Site: www.ncte.org. *Pub Div Dir*, Kurt Austin; E-mail: kaustin@ncte.org
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,100; Bk Vols 4,800; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: NCTE Monographs - English Language Arts (NCTE Archives Coll), bks, microfiche, records, tapes
Subject Interests: Reading, Study, Teaching, Writing
 Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; New Book List
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- M** PRESENCE COVENANT MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1400 W Park St, 61801. SAN 304-7148. Tel: 217-337-2000, Ext 2804, 217-337-2804. FAX: 217-337-2299. Web Site: www.presencehealth.org/presence-covenant-medical-center-urbana. Founded 1931
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Regional Med Libr - Region 3
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4:30

- C** UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8124. Tel: 217-333-2291. Administration Tel: 217-333-0790. FAX: 217-333-2214. Administration FAX: 217-244-4358. E-mail: writeus@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu. *Dean, Libr & Univ Librn*, John P Wilkin; E-mail: jpwilkin@illinois.edu; Staff 163 (MLS 110, Non-MLS 53) Founded 1868. Enrl 42,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000,000
Special Collections: 16th & 17th Century Italian Drama; 17th Century Coll; 17th Century Newsletters; 17th Century Publishing (William Bentley & Grant Richards Coll); 18th Century English Literature (Nickell Coll); Abraham Lincoln Coll; American Humor & Folklore (Franklin J Meine Coll); Aquinas; Baskette Coll on Freedom of Expression; Carl Sandburg Coll; Cobbett (Muierhead Coll); Confederate Imprints (Richard B Harwell Coll); H G Wells Coll; Hollander Library of Economic History; Incunabula including St Thomas; John Milton Coll; Political & Religious Pamphlets; Shakespeare (Ernest Ingold Coll); Shana Alexander papers; T W Baldwin Elizabethan Library; W S Merwin papers; William Maxwell papers; William Shakespeare Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository Wireless access
Publications: Friendscript
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Consortium of Academic & Research Libraries in Illinois; East Central Illinois Consortium; Illinois Library & Information Network; Midwest Universities Consortium for Int Activities, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURE & ART LIBRARY, 208 Architecture, 608 E Lorado Taft Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8248. Tel: 217-333-0224. FAX: 217-244-5169. E-mail: rickerlibrary@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/axr. *Head of Libr*, Melanie Emerson; Tel: 217-300-2791, E-mail: memerson@illinois.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,274
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10
BUSINESS & INFORMATION SERVICES, 101 Main Library, 1408 W Gregory, 61801, SAN 340-8396. Tel: 217-333-3619. FAX: 217-244-1931. E-mail: bis@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: library.illinois.edu/bis. *Head Librn*, Rebecca Smith; Tel: 217-244-0388, E-mail: becky@illinois.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 1,200
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
CHEMISTRY, 170 Noyes Lab, MC-712, 505 S Mathews Ave, 61801, SAN 340-8302. Tel: 217-333-3737. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/chx. *Head Librn*, Mary Schlembach; E-mail: schlemba@illinois.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9
CLASSIC LIBRARY COLLECTION, 225 Main Library, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8361. Tel: 217-333-2220. E-mail: classics@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/clx. *Res & Info Serv Librn*, David Morris; Tel: 217-300-5060, E-mail: dmorri9@illinois.edu. Subject Specialists: *Classics*, David Morris
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
COMMUNICATIONS, 122 Gregory Hall, MC-462, 810 S Wright St, 61801, SAN 340-8426. Tel: 217-333-2216. E-mail: comlibrarian@illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/cmx. *Head of Libr, Librn*, Lisa Romero; Tel: 217-333-6348, E-mail: l-romero@uiuc.edu
Library Holdings: AV Mats 900; Bk Vols 16,600
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11
FUNK LIBRARY, AGRICULTURAL, CONSUMER & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, 1101 S Goodwin, MC-633, 61801, SAN 340-8183. Tel: 217-333-2416. Reference Tel: 217-244-2249. FAX: 217-333-0558. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/funkaces. *Interim Head of Libr*, Sarah C Williams; Tel: 217-333-8916, E-mail: scwillms@illinois.edu; *Librn*, Robert Allen; Tel: 217-244-2245, E-mail: allen2@illinois.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 119,815
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-3am, Fri 8:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-3am
GEOLOGY VIRTUAL LIBRARY, 170 Noyes Lab, 505 S Mathews Ave, 61801, SAN 340-8574. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/gex. *Chem Librn, Phys Sci Librn*, Mary Schlembach; Tel: 217-333-3158, E-mail: schlemba@illinois.edu; *Maps Librn*, Jenny Johnson; Tel: 217-333-3855, E-mail: jmj@illinois.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,359
Friends of the Library Group
GOVERNMENT INFORMATION SERVICES, 450-F Main Library, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8434. Tel: 217-333-2290. E-mail: gdoclib@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/doc. *Govt Info Coordr*, Mary Mallory; Tel: 217-244-4621, E-mail: mmallory@illinois.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 230,000
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 1-11
GRAINGER ENGINEERING LIBRARY INFORMATION CENTER, 1301 W Springfield Ave, MC-274, 61801, SAN 340-8485. Tel: 217-333-3576. Reference Tel: 217-244-7826. FAX: 217-244-7764. E-mail: enginlib@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: search.grainger.illinois.edu/top. *Head of Libr*, William Mischo; E-mail: w-mischo@illinois.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 271,625
Restriction: Badge access after hrs
HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY & NEWSPAPER, 246 Main Library, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8639. Tel: 217-333-1509. E-mail: hpnlib@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/hpnlib. *Head of Libr*, Celestina Savonius-Wroth; Tel: 217-333-1509, E-mail: cswroth@illinois.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,944
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
ILLINOIS HISTORY & LINCOLN COLLECTIONS, 324 Main Library, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8728. Tel: 217-333-1777. E-mail: ihlc@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/ihx. *Archival Operations, Ref Spec*, Krista Gray; E-mail: graykr@illinois.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
INFORMATION SCIENCES VIRTUAL LIBRARY, 100 Main Library, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8817. Tel: 217-300-8439. E-mail: lislib@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/infosci. *Informatics Librn*, Daniel G Tracy; E-mail: dtarcy@illinois.edu. Subject Specialists: *Mgt*, Daniel G Tracy; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Function: Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Mail loans to mem; Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Workshops
INTERNATIONAL & AREAS STUDIES LIBRARY, 321 Library, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8264. Tel: 217-333-1501. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/ias. *Head Librn*, Steven Witt; E-mail: swwitt@illinois.edu.
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 420,000; Per Subs 1,250
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
LABOR & EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS DIGITAL LIBRARY, 100 Main Library, SHEL, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8752. Tel: 217-333-8021. FAX: 217-244-4091. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/sshel/laboremployment. *Librn*, Yoo-Seong Song; E-mail: yosong@illinois.edu
Library Holdings: Per Subs 353
CL LAW, 142 Law Bldg, MC-594, 504 E Pennsylvania Ave, Champaign, 61820, SAN 340-8787. Tel: 217-333-2914. FAX: 217-244-8500. E-mail: library@law-illinois.libanswers.com. Web Site: law.illinois.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Faye Jones; Tel: 217-265-4524, E-mail: fjone@illinois.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 9.5)
Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 761,652; Per Subs 8,800
Special Collections: European Economic Commun. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Foreign law
Publications: Law Library Aids; Law Library Collection Information
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-Midnight
LITERATURES & LANGUAGES, 225 Main Library, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8515. Tel: 217-333-2220. E-mail: litlang@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/litlang. *Head, Lit & Lang Libr*, Paula Carns; E-mail: pcarns@illinois.edu; *Cinema Studies & Media Serv Spec*, Dr Robert Cagle; Tel: 217-265-0737, E-mail: cagle@illinois.edu; *Info Serv Librn, Res*, Dr David Anthony Morris; Tel: 217-300-5060, E-mail: dmorri9@illinois.edu; *Librn*, Marek Sroka; Tel: 217-265-8025, E-mail: msroka@illinois.edu. Subject Specialists: *Western European*, Paula Carns; *Comparative lit, Media*, Dr Robert Cagle; *Classical studies*, Dr David Anthony Morris; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2011. Fac 4
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Subject Interests: Cinema, English lit, Fr lit, German lit, Italian, Latin Am lit, Linguistics, Medieval studies, Spanish
Function: Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10
MAP LIBRARY, 418 Main Library, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8841. Tel: 217-333-0827. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/max. *Head of Libr*, Jenny Marie Johnson; E-mail: jmj@illinois.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 590,641
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

MATHEMATICS, 216 Altgeld Hall, 1409 W Green St, 61801, SAN 340-8876. Tel: 217-333-0258. E-mail: math@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/mtx. *Head of Libr*, Timothy Cole; Tel: 217-244-7837, E-mail: t-cole3@illinois.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-8

MUSIC & PERFORMING ARTS, 1300 Music Bldg, MC-056, 1114 W Nevada St, 61801, SAN 340-8930. Tel: 217-333-1173. FAX: 217-244-9097. E-mail: mpal@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/mpal. *Interim Head Librn*, Kirstin Dougan; Tel: 217-244-4072, E-mail: dougan@illinois.edu

Library Holdings: CDs 34,000; DVDs 3,200; Microforms 19,000; Music Scores 520,000; Bk Vols 311,000

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10

PHYSICS-ASTRONOMY VIRTUAL LIBRARY, 170 Noyes Lab, 505 S Mathews Ave, 61801, SAN 340-9023. Tel: 217-333-3158. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/phx. *Librn*, Mary Schlembach; E-mail: schlemba@illinois.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Friends of the Library Group

RARE BOOK & MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY, 346 Main Library, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-9058. Tel: 217-333-3777. FAX: 217-244-1755. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/rbx. *Head of Libr*, Lynn M Thomas

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 172,983

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

SOCIAL SCIENCES, HEALTH & EDUCATION LIBRARY, 100/101 Main Library, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-8450. Tel: 217-244-1864. E-mail: sshel@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/sshel. *Head of Libr*, Nancy O'Brien; Tel: 217-333-2408, E-mail: npobrien@illinois.edu; *Librn*, Yali Feng; Tel: 217-300-6619, E-mail: yalifeng@illinois.edu; *Librn*, Cindy Ingold; Tel: 217-333-7998, E-mail: cingold@illinois.edu; *Librn*, JJ Pionke; Tel: 217-265-0002, E-mail: pionke@illinois.edu; *Librn*, Beth Sheehan; Tel: 217-244-1866, E-mail: edivince@illinois.edu; *Librn*, Kelsey Cheshire; Tel: 217-265-7896, E-mail: cheshire@illinois.edu; *Librn*, Yoo-Seong Song; Tel: 217-333-8021, E-mail: yoosong@illinois.edu; *Librn*, Dan Tracy; Tel: 217-300-8439, E-mail: dtracy@illinois.edu. Subject Specialists: *Children's lit*, *Curric*, *Educ*, Nancy O'Brien; *Behav*, *Sci*, Yali Feng; *Gender*, *Multicultural*, *Women's studies*, Cindy Ingold; *Health*, JJ Pionke; *Anthrop*, *Geog*, *Sociol*, Beth Sheehan; *Soc work*, Kelsey Cheshire; *Econ*, *Labor relations*, Yoo-Seong Song; *Libr & info sci*, Dan Tracy; Staff 9.4 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1.4)
Founded 2012

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 270,000; Per Subs 747

Special Collections: Children's & Young Adult Literature (School Coll); Curriculum Coll of PreK-12 Classroom Teaching Materials; Human Relations Area Files; Instruments that Measure Intelligence (Test Coll); Occult Sciences (Mandeville Coll)

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

UNDERGRADUATE, 1402 W Gregory Dr, MC-522, 61801. Tel: 217-333-3477. Reference Tel: 217-333-8589. FAX: 217-265-0936. TDD: 217-265-0967. Circulation E-mail: undergrad@library.illinois.edu. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/ugl. *Head of Libr*, Dr Lori Mestre; Tel: 217-244-4171, E-mail: lmestre@illinois.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 7)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 538; DVDs 30,000; Bk Vols 250,014; Per Subs 188

Special Collections: Gaming Resources; Graphic Novels; Loanable Technology; Popular Culture

Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Workshops

UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES, 146 Main Library, MC-522, 1408 W Gregory Dr, 61801, SAN 340-9082. Tel: 217-333-0798. FAX: 217-333-2868. E-mail: illiarch@illinois.edu. Web Site: archives.library.illinois.edu. *Univ Archivist*, William Maher; E-mail: w-maher@illinois.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1963

Function: Archival coll

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-12 & 1-5, Wed 10-12 & 1-5

UNIVERSITY LABORATORY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, 1212 W Springfield Ave, MC-254, 61801, SAN 340-9112. Tel: 217-333-1589. FAX: 217-333-4064. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/uni. *Librn*, DoMonique Arnold; Tel: 217-300-4445, E-mail: darnold2@illinois.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,700

Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4:15

CM VETERINARY MEDICINE, 1257 Veterinary Med Basic Science Bldg, 2001 S Lincoln Ave, 61802, SAN 340-9147. Tel: 217-333-8778. FAX: 217-333-2286. Web Site: www.library.illinois.edu/vex. *Veterinary Med Librn*, Erin Kerby; Tel: 217-244-1295, E-mail: ekerb@illinois.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

P THE URBANA FREE LIBRARY*, 210 W Green St, 61801. SAN 304-7164. Tel: 217-367-4057. Reference Tel: 217-367-4405. Administration Tel: 217-367-4058. FAX: 217-367-4061. Administration E-mail: administration@urbanafree.org. Web Site: urbanafreelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Celeste Choate; E-mail: cchoate@urbanafree.org; *Dir, Adult Serv, Youth Serv*, Rachel Fuller; Tel: 217-367-4069, E-mail: rf Fuller@urbanafree.org; *Dir, Archives & Spec Coll*, Anke Voss; Tel: 217-367-4025; *Access Serv, Dir, Coll & Serv*, Dawn Cassidy; E-mail: dcassady@urbanafree.org; *Assoc Dir*, Kathryn Wicks; E-mail: kwicks@urbanafree.org
Founded 1874. Pop 41,250; Circ 847,067
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$3,581,911

Special Collections: Champaign County Historical Archives, county records; City of Urbana Municipal Records. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Maps, Photog

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog

Publications: This Month at the Urbana Free Library (Monthly)

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

UTICA

P UTICA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 224 Mill St, 61373. (Mail add: PO Box 367, 61373-0367), SAN 304-7172. Tel: 815-667-4509. FAX: 815-667-4140. E-mail: uticalibrary@comcast.net. *Dir*, Marlene Ernat; *Dir*, Emily Schaub; Tel: 815-667-4509, E-mail: uticalibrary@comcast.net; *Asst Librn*, Kathy Barbee; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1952. Pop 2,589; Circ 115,644; Fac 5
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 2,300

Special Collections: LaSalle County History Coll

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 5-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 8:30-1:30

Friends of the Library Group

VALMEYER

P VALMEYER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 300 S Cedar Bluff, 62295. SAN 323-4495. Tel: 618-935-2626. FAX: 618-935-2622. Web Site: valmeyerpubliclibrary.weebly.com/. *Librn*, Lori Brutton; *Head, Cat & Circ*, Linda Keller; E-mail: lkeller@valmeyer12.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1984. Pop 2,319

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 101

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 8-7:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-4

VANDALIA

- P EVANS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 215 S Fifth St, 62471-2703. SAN 304-7180. Tel: 618-283-2824. FAX: 618-283-4705. E-mail: epdlill@gmail.com. Web Site: evanspubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jessica Blain; E-mail: epdlldirector@gmail.com; *Ch Serv*, Shawna Sprague; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Pop 11,791; Circ 84,061
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$329,366, State \$16,167, County \$273,075, Locally Generated Income \$25,498. Mats Exp \$44,701, Books \$31,267, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,025, AV Mat \$6,689, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$720. Sal \$152,137 (Prof \$59,339)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,217; Per Subs 135; Videos 1,582
Special Collections: James Hall Coll; Lincoln (Rankin Coll); Local History & Genealogy; Vandalia Authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S VANDALIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, Rte 51 N, 62471. (Mail add: PO Box 500, 62471-0500), SAN 376-1193. Tel: 618-283-4170.

VENICE

- P VENICE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 325 Broadway, 62090. SAN 304-7199. Tel: 618-877-1330. FAX: 618-877-0633. E-mail: venicepubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Diane West
Founded 1953. Pop 1,890; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,218; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Tues & Thurs 10-4, Wed & Fri 9-3, Sat 10-2

VERMONT

- P VERMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 N Main St, 61484. (Mail add: PO Box 199, 61484-0199), SAN 304-7202. Tel: 309-784-6291. FAX: 309-784-6291. E-mail: vermontlibrary@sybertech.net. *Librn*, Pat Nelson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1947. Pop 806
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,676
Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 12-3

VICTORIA

- P VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 227 E Main St, 61485. (Mail add: PO Box 216, 61485-0216), SAN 375-9628. Tel: 309-879-2295. FAX: 309-879-2295. *Librn*, Carol Weedman
Pop 865; Circ 10,560
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,420; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Sat 10-12 & 1-5

VIENNA

- S ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Shawnee Correctional Center Library, 6665 State Rte 146E, 62995. SAN 371-7429. Tel: 618-658-8331, Ext 2120. Web Site: www.idoc.state.il.us. *Librn*, Teena Bingaman; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1985
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$30,000, Mats Exp \$31,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,200, Other Print Mats \$30,000. Sal \$59,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Federal & Illinois Law
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- P VIENNA CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Poplar St, 62995. (Mail add: PO Box 616, 62995-0616), SAN 304-7229. Tel: 618-658-5051. FAX: 618-658-5051. E-mail: viepub@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Margaret Mathis
Founded 1910. Pop 1,420; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,553
Special Collections: Old Books & Literature

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 1-5

- S VIENNA CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 6695 State Rte 146 E, 62995. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 62995-0200), SAN 304-7210. Tel: 618-658-8371. *Librn*, Karin Pannier; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000
Special Collections: Criminology Coll; Law Library; SW Reporter
Subject Interests: Law

VILLA GROVE

- P CAMARGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 14 N Main St, 61956. SAN 304-7237. Tel: 217-832-5211. FAX: 217-832-7203. Web Site: camargotownship.org. *Dir*, Jackie Jamison; E-mail: jackiejamison@hotmail.com; *Asst Dir*, Sarah Smith
Founded 1919. Pop 4,034; Circ 38,459
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,007; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 22,085; Per Subs 126; Talking Bks 971
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Thurs 11-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

VILLA PARK

- P VILLA PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 305 S Afdmore Ave, 60181-2698. SAN 304-7245. Tel: 630-834-1164. FAX: 630-834-0489. E-mail: vppladmin@vppl.info. Web Site: www.vppl.info. *Libr Dir*, Sandra D Hill; Tel: 630-834-1164, Ext 111, E-mail: shill@vppl.info; *Head, Circ, Outreach Serv*, Kandice Krettler; E-mail: kkrettler@vppl.info; *Head, Mat Serv*, John Bradford; E-mail: jbradford@vppl.info; *Head, Pub Serv*, Sean Birmingham; Tel: 630-834-1164, Ext 109, E-mail: sbirmingham@vppl.info; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Jean Jansen; E-mail: jjansen@vppl.info; *Automation Serv Coordr*, Jeff Sand; E-mail: jsand@vppl.info; Staff 49 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1928. Pop 21,904; Circ 298,116
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,850; Per Subs 286
Special Collections: Local History (Early History of Villa Park), bks, clippings, microfilm, slides, tapes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available
Publications: The Resource (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Libr Integrated Network Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri-Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

VIOLA

- P VIOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 1705 14th St, 61486-9462. (Mail add: PO Box 479, 61486-0479), SAN 304-7253. Tel: 309-596-2620. FAX: 309-596-2822. E-mail: violapld@vhtmail.net. Web Site: violapubliclibrary.webs.com. *Dir*, Lill Batson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948. Pop 2,246; Circ 17,929
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 951; CDs 200; DVDs 951; e-books 2,917; Bk Titles 11,115; Per Subs 33; Videos 75
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-12 & 2-6, Fri 9-12 & 2-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

VIRDEN

- P GRAND PRAIRIE OF THE WEST PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 142 W Jackson St, 62690-1257. SAN 304-7261. Tel: 217-965-3015. FAX: 217-965-3801. *Dir*, Shirley Blankenship; *Ch Serv*, Margaret Hendricks
Pop 5,229; Circ 28,853
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 36
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1

VIRGINIA

- P VIRGINIA MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 N Main St, 62691-1364. SAN 304-727X. Tel: 217-452-3846. FAX: 217-452-3846. *Librn*, Karen Belmonte
Founded 1916. Pop 1,728; Circ 28,878
Library Holdings: AV Mats 264; Large Print Bks 838; Bk Vols 14,431; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 70
Special Collections: Genealogy
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Illinois Libraries
Open Tues 12-5, Wed 1-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

WALNUT

- P WALNUT PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 101 Heaton, 61376. (Mail add: PO Box 728, 61376-0728), SAN 304-7288. Tel: 815-379-2159. FAX: 815-379-4098. E-mail: wpld2000@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Michele McAlvey; *Children's Coll Develop*, Kimberly Splitt; *ILL*, Rebecca Fritz
Founded 1939. Pop 1,894; Circ 29,700
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 24,218; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Don Marquis Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues & Fri 12-5, Sat 9-2

WARREN

- P WARREN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Burnett Ave, 61087. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 61087-0427), SAN 304-7296. Tel: 815-745-2076. FAX: 815-745-2076. E-mail: warren.township.public.library@gmail.com. Web Site: wtpl.weebly.com. *Dir*, Jennifer Lynne Carter; *Ch*, Summer Gurdak
Founded 1886. Pop 1,675
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Tues & Wed 1-8, Thurs 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-1

WARRENSBURG

- P BARCLAY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 220 S Main St, 62573-9657. (Mail add: PO Box 349, 62573-0349), SAN 304-730X. Tel: 217-672-3621. FAX: 217-672-8404. E-mail: barclaylib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.barclay.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Lacey Wright; E-mail: barclaypld@yahoo.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1942. Pop 7,600; Circ 48,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,145; Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WARRENVILLE

- S ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER, Warrenville Library, 30 W 200 Ferry Rd, 60555. (Mail add: PO Box 828, 60555-0828), SAN 324-0045. Tel: 630-983-6231. Reference Tel: 630-983-6231, Ext 262. Administration Tel: 630-983-6231, Ext 260. FAX: 630-983-6213. *Librn*, Shawnetta Graham; E-mail: shawnetta.graham@doc.illinois.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 11,000
Special Collections: National Geographics (1960's to Present)
Subject Interests: Romances, Young adult bks
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Not open to pub
- P WARRENVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 28 W 751 Stafford Pl, 60555. SAN 324-5144. Tel: 630-393-1171. FAX: 630-393-1688. Web Site: www.warrenville.com. *Dir*, Sandra Whitmer; E-mail: director@warrenville.com; *Head, Circ*, Patty Dybala; E-mail: patty@warrenville.com; *Head, Pub Serv*, Leila Heath; E-mail: leila@warrenville.com; *Head, Tech Serv*, Lou Carlile; E-mail: lou@warrenville.com; *Syst Adminr*, Cynthia Makowski; E-mail: cynthia@warrenville.com; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1979. Pop 13,551; Circ 233,483

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,925,855. Mats Exp \$11,592,011. Sal \$830,127
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,203; e-books 14,625; Bk Vols 79,479; Per Subs 197
Special Collections: Local Artist (Albright Coll), original art; Original Fine Arts Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Visual arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

WARSAW

- P WARSAW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1025 Webster St, 62379. SAN 304-7326. Tel: 217-256-3417. FAX: 217-256-3154. E-mail: warlib@adams.net. Web Site: www.warsawlib.org. *Librn*, Daniela Parish
Pop 1,793; Circ 23,658
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: Local History; Local Newspapers (on film from 1840-1973)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-12 & 2-8, Fri 10-12 & 2-5, Sat 10-2

WASHINGTON

- P WASHINGTON DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 380 N Wilmor Rd, 61571. SAN 304-7334. Tel: 309-444-2241. FAX: 309-444-4711. E-mail: washlib@mtco.com. Web Site: washington.lib.il.us. *Exec Dir*, Randall Yelverton; E-mail: ryelverton.wdl@gmail.com; *Ch Serv, Ref*, Veronica Walker; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1937. Pop 19,955; Circ 128,136
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 165
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-5 & 9-1 (June-Aug)
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SUNNYLAND, Sunnyland Plaza, 61571. Tel: 309-745-3023. FAX: 309-745-3023. *Dir*, Pam Tomka
Pop 23,604
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 25
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues 1-8, Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WATERLOO

- P MORRISON-TALBOTT LIBRARY*, 215 Park St, 62298-1305. SAN 304-7342. Tel: 618-939-6232. Administration Tel: 618-939-2950. FAX: 618-939-4974. E-mail: mtl@waterloolibrary.org. Web Site: www.waterloolibrary.org. *Dir*, Elaine Steingrubey; E-mail: elaines@waterloolibrary.org; Staff 5.95 (Non-MLS 5.95)
Founded 1892. Pop 10,134; Circ 82,889
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,079; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: History & Genealogy of Monroe County, Ill
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in GateNet; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WATERMAN

- P CLINTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 S Elm St, 60556. (Mail add: PO Box 299, 60556-0299), SAN 304-7350. Tel: 815-264-3339. FAX: 815-264-3814. E-mail: ctlibrary@mchsi.com. *Dir*, Nichole Phillips; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1914. Pop 1,868

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,479; Per Subs 62
Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1

WATSEKA

- S** IROQUOIS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Old Courthouse Museum, 103 W Cherry St, 60970-1524. SAN 326-3916. Tel: 815-432-3730. FAX: 815-432-3730. E-mail: iroqgene@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ilicgs. *Dir*, Mary Buhr; *Librn*, Debi LaFine Rhoads
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 930; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Iroquois County Census (1790-1920), micro; Iroquois County Newspapers (1850-1959), micro; Probates (1833-1913) & Civil Cases
Subject Interests: Cemeteries, Census, Marriage
Publications: Stalker (Quarterly)
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4
- P** WATSEKA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 S Fourth St, 60970. SAN 304-7369. Tel: 815-432-4544. FAX: 815-432-4545. E-mail: watsekalibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.watsekalibrary.org. *Dir*, Kim Zumwalt
 Founded 1898. Pop 5,543; Circ 54,442
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,130; DVDs 389; Large Print Bks 1,068; Bk Vols 35,250; Per Subs 100; Videos 227
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3; Mon & Tues (June-Aug) 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

WAUCONDA

- S** LAKE COUNTY DISCOVERY MUSEUM*, Curt Teich Postcard Archives & Lake County History Archives, 27277 Forest Preserve Dr, 60084. SAN 376-1258. Tel: 847-968-3381. FAX: 847-526-1545. E-mail: teicharchives@lcfpd.org. Web Site: www.lakecountydiscoverymuseum.org, www.lcfpd.org. *Dir*, Katherine Hamilton-Smith; Tel: 847-968-3380, E-mail: khamilton-smith@LCPFD.org; *Res Ctr Mgr*, Andrew Osburne; Tel: 847-968-3383, E-mail: aosborne@LCPFD.org
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Curt Teich Postcard Archives; Lake County History Archives
Publications: Historian; Image File
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** WAUCONDA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 801 N Main St, 60084. SAN 304-7377. Tel: 847-526-6225. FAX: 847-526-6244. TDD: 847-526-6236. E-mail: library@wauclib.org. Web Site: www.wauclib.org. *Dir*, Thomas D Kern; Tel: 847-526-6225, Ext 209, E-mail: tkern@wauclib.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1939. Pop 25,150; Circ 652,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,000; AV Mats 27,000; CDs 7,000; DVDs 17,000; e-books 2,700; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 97,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops

Publications: Newsletter
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WAUKEGAN

- GL** WILLIAM D BLOCK MEMORIAL LAW LIBRARY*, Lake County Law Library, 18 N County St, 60085-4359. SAN 304-7385. Tel: 847-377-2800. FAX: 847-984-5873. E-mail: lawlibrary@lakecountyil.gov. Web Site: www.19thcircuitcourt.state.il.us/services/Pages/LawLibrary.aspx. *Librn*, Joanne N Vandestreek; Tel: 847-377-2267; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1845
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: 1964-present; Illinois Appellate Court Briefs of the Second Judicial District; Illinois Legal Practice Materials; Law Books on the State of Illinois
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- M** VISTA HEALTH SYSTEMS, EAST SITE*, 1324 N Sheridan Rd, 60085. SAN 304-7407. Tel: 847-360-3000, Ext 5144. FAX: 847-360-2402. Web Site: vistahealth.com. *Librn*, Nellie E Dorsey; E-mail: nellie_dorsey@chs.net
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 64
 Partic in Lake County Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 128 N County St, 60085. SAN 304-7415. Tel: 847-623-2041. FAX: 847-623-2092, 847-623-2094. Web Site: www.waukeganpl.org. *Exec Dir*, Richard Lee; E-mail: richardlee@waukeganpl.info; *Asst Dir*, Heidi Smith; E-mail: heidismith@waukeganpl.info; *Asst Dir, Commun Serv*, Elizabeth Stearns; E-mail: estearns@waukeganpl.info; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Heidi Smith; E-mail: heidismith@waukeganpl.info
 Founded 1898. Pop 91,962; Circ 650,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- WAVERLY**
- P** WAVERLY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 291 N Pearl St, 62692. SAN 304-7423. Tel: 217-435-2051. FAX: 217-435-2051. E-mail: wavpl@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.waverlyil.com/library. *Librn*, Julie Samaras; *Asst Librn*, Kathy Pereira
 Founded 1880. Pop 1,402; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 29
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5:30, Wed 1-7, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group
- WAYNE CITY**
- P** WAYNE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Wayne City Kissner Public Library, 102 S Main, 62895. (Mail add: PO Box 455, 62895-0455), SAN 304-7431. Tel: 618-895-2661. FAX: 618-895-2661. E-mail: lsmwc@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Michelle Haegele
 Founded 1971. Pop 1,032; Circ 4,938
 May 2010-Apr 2011 Income \$17,436. Mats Exp \$769, Books \$626, Other Print Mats \$143, Sal \$12,878
Library Holdings: DVDs 243; Large Print Bks 223; Bk Vols 21,613; Per Subs 3; Videos 146
Subject Interests: Illinois
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bk reviews (Group), Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Tues 1-7, Wed & Thurs 2-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12
Restriction: Non-resident fee
- WAYNESVILLE**
- P** WAYNESVILLE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 303 E Second St, 61778. (Mail add: PO Box 59, 61778-0059), SAN 304-744X. Tel: 217-949-5111. FAX: 217-949-5111. E-mail: waytlib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.waynesvilletownshiplibrary.org. *Librn*, Margie Rich; *Asst Librn*, Margie Craig
 Founded 1938. Pop 768; Circ 5,191

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000

Open Tues & Sat 1-5:30, Wed 5-8:30, Thurs 9-12 & 1-5:30

WELDON

- P** WELDON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 505 Maple St, 61882. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 61882-0248), SAN 304-7458. Tel: 217-736-2215. FAX: 217-736-2215. Web Site: www.weldon.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Lori Weaver; E-mail: lweaver@weldon.lib.il.us. Founded 1922. Pop 876; Circ 9,801
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,784; Per Subs 44
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Wed 1-7, Thurs 1-6, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

WENONA

- P** BOND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 S Chestnut St, 61377. SAN 304-7466. Tel: 815-853-4665. FAX: 815-853-4665. *Head Librn*, Sharon Freise. Founded 1896. Pop 1,065; Circ 6,728
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 175; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: County History (Marshall, La Salle, Tazewell, Putnam, Livingston, McLean, Upper Ohio Valley, Logan); Local Newspapers, micro
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Tues 10:30-7, Wed 1-6, Fri 10:30-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WEST CHICAGO

- P** WEST CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 118 W Washington St, 60185. SAN 304-7474. Tel: 630-231-1552. FAX: 630-231-1578. Web Site: www.westchicago.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Benjamin R Weseloh; Tel: 630-231-1552, Ext 112, E-mail: bweseloh@westchicago.lib.il.us; *Access Serv Mgr*, Ursula Salvesen; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Amanda Ghobrial; Staff 27 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1927. Pop 27,444; Circ 183,372
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,013; Per Subs 281
Special Collections: Book-plates Coll
Subject Interests: Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Biblio News (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST FRANKFORT

- P** WEST FRANKFORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 E Poplar St, 62896. SAN 304-7482. Tel: 618-932-3313. FAX: 618-932-3313. E-mail: wftplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: westfrankfortpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Pam Sevenski; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1927. Pop 8,182; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Antiques, Art, Fine arts, Furniture, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WEST SALEM

- P** WEST SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 112 W South St, 62476-1206. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 62476-0128), SAN 304-7490. Tel: 618-456-8970. FAX: 618-456-8970. E-mail: wslibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Patricia Ann Fisher. Founded 1966. Pop 1,145
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 10
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon 9-12 & 1-7, Tues & Thurs 1-7

WEST UNION

- P** WEST UNION DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 209 W Union St, 62477-0138. (Mail add: PO Box 138, 62477-0138), SAN 376-2769. Tel: 217-279-3556. FAX: 217-279-3556. *Head Librn*, Anita Dolson; E-mail: adolson@yahoo.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1986. Pop 914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 9-1, Tues 6-8, Wed 9-5, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

WESTCHESTER

- P** WESTCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 10700 Canterbury St, 60154. SAN 304-7504. Tel: 708-562-3573. FAX: 708-562-1298. TDD: 708-562-9364. E-mail: wcs@westchesterpl.org. Web Site: www.westchesterpl.org. *Dir*, Fidencio Marbella; *Asst Dir*, Bonnie Schwanz; *Ref*, Ann Weaver; *Ref Serv*, Ch, Kristen Jacobson; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1956. Pop 16,824; Circ 149,005
May 2007-Apr 2008 Income \$1,175,184, State \$59,906, County \$1,011,569, Locally Generated Income \$103,709. Mats Exp \$166,238. Books \$58,277, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,650, AV Equip \$15,000, AV Mat \$25,035, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,276. Sal \$529,144 (Prof \$363,942)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,504; AV Mats 10,005; CDs 3,144; DVDs 1,728; e-books 621; Electronic Media & Resources 42; Large Print Bks 1,588; Microforms 46; Bk Vols 81,498; Per Subs 267; Videos 3,204
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in System Wide Automated Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTERN SPRINGS

- P** THOMAS FORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Western Springs Library, 800 Chestnut Ave, 60558. SAN 304-7520. Tel: 708-246-0520. FAX: 708-246-0403. E-mail: info@fordlibrary.org. Web Site: www.fordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ted Bodewes; *Head, Adult Serv*, Richard Roche; *Head, Circ/ILL*, Sandy Frank; *Head, Youth Serv*, Uma Nori; *Ref Librn*, Rachiel Hoover; *Ref Librn*, Matthew Wenslauskis; *Youth Serv Librn*, Margaux Deutsch; *Teen Serv*, Heather Booth; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Founded 1932. Pop 12,876; Circ 157,203
Library Holdings: CDs 2,000; DVDs 4,000; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 160
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Quarterly Newsletter
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTMONT

- P** WESTMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 428 N Cass, 60559-1502. SAN 304-7539. Tel: 630-969-5625. FAX: 630-969-6490. E-mail: wpl@westmontlibrary.org. Web Site: westmontlibrary.org. *Dir*, Julia C Coen; E-mail: jcoen@westmontlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Mgr*, *Patron Serv*, Brittany Hoornaert Smith; E-mail: bhoornaert@westmontlibrary.org; *Access Serv Mgr*, Amy Prechel; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Alex Carlson; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Alea Perez; *Outreach Coordr*, Carmen Higgins; E-mail: carmenh@westmontlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1943. Pop 24,685; Circ 266,998
May 2016-Apr 2017 Income \$1,852,754. Mats Exp \$235,325. Sal \$870,923
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,963; e-books 41,136; Bk Vols 73,744; Per Subs 136
Special Collections: Spanish Lang Coll; Westmont Town Crier & Westmont Progress Newspapers, 1943-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum

passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in System Wide Automated Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Recorded bks; Ref serv; Sound rec
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTVILLE

P WESTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 233 S State St, 61883-1461. SAN 304-7547. Tel: 217-267-3170. FAX: 217-267-3468. E-mail: westvillepubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.westvillepubliclibrarydistrict.org. *Dir*, Rick Balsamello
 Founded 1937. Pop 12,499
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,046; CDs 266; e-books 30; Large Print Bks 430; Bk Titles 22,914; Per Subs 15; Videos 2,737
Special Collections: Antique & Collectibles Coll; History Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-1:30

WHEATON

SR COLLEGE CHURCH IN WHEATON LIBRARY*, 332 E Seminary Ave, 60187. SAN 304-7555. Tel: 630-668-0878. FAX: 630-668-0984. Web Site: www.college-church.org. *Librn*, Lisa Kern; Tel: 630-668-0878, Ext 138, E-mail: lkern@college-church.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Missions & missionaries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Publications: New in the Church Library (monthly)
 Open Sun 9:15-12:30 & 5:45-6:15

S FIRST DIVISION MUSEUM AT CANTIGNY*, Colonel Robert R McCormick Research Center Library, One S 151 Winfield Rd, 60189-3353. SAN 375-1333. Tel: 630-260-8186. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-260-8211. Reference Tel: 630-260-8223. FAX: 630-260-9298. Web Site: www.firstdivisionmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Paul H Herbert; *Dir*, Res, Eric Gillespie; E-mail: egillespie@firstdivisionmuseum.org; *Librn*, Tracy Cirar; E-mail: tcirar@firstdivisionmuseum.org; *Ref Librn*, Mary Manning; *Archivist*, Kate Kleiderman; *Research Historian*, Andrew Woods; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4 (10-5 Summer)
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub with supv only

M MARIANJOY REHABILITATION HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 26 W 171 Roosevelt Rd, 60187. SAN 324-4903. Tel: 630-909-7092. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-909-7090. FAX: 630-909-7088. E-mail: library@marianjoy.org. Web Site: www.marianjoylibrary.org. *Dir*, Med Libr, Nalini Mahajan; E-mail: nmahajan@marianjoy.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,275; CDs 105; e-books 1,168; e-journals 6,253; Bk Titles 2,850; Per Subs 15; Spec Interest Per Sub 15; Videos 240
Special Collections: Rehabilitation Medicine
Subject Interests: Occupational therapy, Phys therapy, Rehabilitation, Speech therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Function: Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access; Mail loans to mem, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Restriction: Open to staff only

S THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN AMERICA, Henry S Olcott Memorial Library, 1926 N Main St, 60187. (Mail add: PO Box 270, 60187-0270), SAN 304-758X. Tel: 630-668-1571, Ext 304. FAX: 630-668-4976. E-mail: library@theosophical.org. Web Site: www.theosophical.org/library. *Dir*, Marina Maestas; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1926
Library Holdings: CDs 1,200; DVDs 1,000; Bk Titles 23,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 85; Videos 200
Special Collections: Boris de Zirkoff Coll; Mary K Neff Coll; Rare Theosophical Journals Coll, microfilm
Subject Interests: Eastern philosophy, Mysticism, Mythology, Relig, Theosophy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-12 & 1-7, Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat 10-5

C WHEATON COLLEGE*, Buswell Memorial Library, 510 Irving Ave, 60187-5593. (Mail add: 501 College Ave, 60187-5593), SAN 304-7598. Tel: 630-752-5102. Circulation Tel: 630-752-5354. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 630-752-5843. Reference Tel: 630-752-5169. Administration Tel: 630-752-5101. FAX: 630-752-5855. Reference E-mail: reference@wheaton.edu. Web Site: library.wheaton.edu. *Dir*, Lisa Richmond; E-mail: Lisa.Richmond@wheaton.edu; *Head, Ref*, Gregory Morrison; Tel: 630-752-5847, E-mail: Gregory.Morrison@wheaton.edu; *Archivist*, Spec Coll Librn, Keith Call; Tel: 630-752-5851, E-mail: Keith.Call@wheaton.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Terry Huttenlock; Tel: 630-752-5352, E-mail: Terry.Huttenlock@wheaton.edu; *Media Spec*, Keith Eiten; Tel: 630-752-5092, E-mail: Keith.Eiten@wheaton.edu. Subject Specialists: *Church hist*, *Theol*, Gregory Morrison; *Church hist*, *Instrul tech*, Keith Call; *Arts*, *Communication*, *Media*, *Music*, Keith Eiten; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1860. Enrl 2,741; Fac 226; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 35,836; e-books 2,009; Bk Titles 259,664; Bk Vols 366,811; Per Subs 1,734
Special Collections: David Aikman, Frederick Buechner, John Bunyan, Anita & Peter Deyneka, Charles Dickens, Jaque Ellul, Samuel Johnson, Kenneth & Margaret Landon, Madeline L'Engle, Coleman Luck, Calvin Miller, Malcolm Muggeridge, Hans Rookmaaker, Luci Shaw, Norman Stone, Jonathan & Charles Blanchard Papers; Oswald Chambers, Senator Daniel R Coats. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am lit, Anthrop, English lit, Hist, Music, Philos, Polit sci, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
 Partic in Association of Chicago Theological Schools; Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 8:30am-10pm
Departmental Libraries:
 MARION E WADE CENTER, 351 E Lincoln, 60187-4213. (Mail add: 501 College Ave, 60187-5501). Tel: 630-752-5908. FAX: 630-752-5459. E-mail: wade@wheaton.edu. Web Site: www.wheaton.edu/wadecenter. *Assoc Dir*, Marjorie L Mead; *Archivist*, Laura Schmidt; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: C S Lewis Coll, ms; Charles Williams Coll, ms; G K Chesterton Coll, ms; George MacDonald & Dorothy L Sayers Coll, ms; J R R Tolkien Coll, ms; Owen Barfield Coll, ms. Oral History
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Detective fiction, Fantasy, Sci fict, Theol
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Handicapped accessible
Publications: Seven: An Anglo-American Literary Review (Annual)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 9-12
Restriction: Non-circulating

P WHEATON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 N Cross St, 60187-5376. SAN 304-7601. Tel: 630-668-1374. Circulation Tel: 630-868-7510. Reference Tel: 630-868-7520. Administration Tel: 630-668-3097. Automation Services Tel: 630-868-7585. FAX: 630-668-8950. Administration FAX: 630-668-1465. TDD: 630-668-0256. Reference E-mail: askref@wheatonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.wheatonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Betsy Adamowski; *Head, Reader Serv*, Beth Rupert; Tel: 630-868-7533; *Head, Ref*, Nancy Castellanos; Tel: 630-868-7527, E-mail:

nancy@wheatonlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Janet Dumas; Tel: 630-868-7543, E-mail: janet@wheatonlibrary.org; *Circ*, Ann Barnfield; Tel: 630-868-7512, E-mail: annb@wheatonlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Dawn Kovacs; E-mail: dawn@wheatonlibrary.org
 Founded 1891. Pop 52,894; Circ 1,247,318
 May 2008-Apr 2009 Income \$4,105,214, State \$67,801, City \$3,700,000, Locally Generated Income \$337,413, Mats Exp \$658,430, Books \$301,942, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,932, Micro \$6,000, AV Mat \$127,443, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$177,244, Presv \$7,869, Sal \$2,186,226 (Prof \$797,992)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 16,138; CDs 19,258; DVDs 8,524; Electronic Media & Resources 2,426; Large Print Bks 5,512; Microforms 4,768; Bk Vols 389,091; Per Subs 475; Videos 11,780
Special Collections: DuPage County History Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access

Function: Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Adult & Children's Newsletters; Bibliographies

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit

TV magnifier; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Text reader

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WHEELING

P INDIAN TRAILS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 355 S Schoenbeck Rd, 60090. SAN 304-761X. Tel: 847-459-4100. FAX: 847-459-4760. TDD: 847-459-5271. Web Site: www.indiantrailslibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Brian Shepard; E-mail: bshepard@indiantrailslibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Ryann Uden; E-mail: ruden@itpld.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Christina Stoll; E-mail: cstoll@itpld.org; *Bus Off Mgr*, Susan Beal; E-mail: sbeal@indiantrailslibrary.org; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Rosa Lloyd; E-mail: rlloyd@itpld.org; *Communications Mgr*, Susan Dennison; E-mail: sdennison@itpld.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Jennifer Wonsowicz; E-mail: jwonsowicz@itpld.org; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Michael Jackiw; E-mail: mjackiw@itpld.org; *Mgr, Mat Serv*, Matt Teske; E-mail: mteske@itpld.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Michele Fenton; E-mail: mfenton@itpld.org; Staff 96 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 81)

Founded 1959. Pop 65,828; Circ 912,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,939; e-books 500; Bk Titles 154,007; Bk Vols 213,170; Per Subs 410

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Publications: Children's Newsletter; General Library Newsletter; ITPLD News (Newsletter); Trails Tales (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Head, Outreach Servs, Chris Gibson. Bk titles 4,000

WHITE HALL

P WHITE HALL TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 119 E Sherman St, 62092. SAN 304-7636. Tel: 217-374-6014. FAX: 217-374-6554. E-mail: whtlibraryboard@gmail.com. Web Site: whitehalltownshiplibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Penny Eilers; *Asst Librn*, Janis Chapman; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1876. Pop 3,036; Circ 13,040
 Apr 2011-Mar 2012 Income \$41,676, State \$3,823, Locally Generated Income \$33,908, Other \$3,945, Mats Exp \$40,541. Sal \$24,681
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 378; CDs 151; DVDs 151; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 15,516; Per Subs 33; Videos 317

Special Collections: Green Prairie Press 1985-present, microfilm; Greene & Jersey History Coll; North Greene News June 7, 1979-April 1985, microfilm; White Hall Register 1869-July 1917, microfilm; White Hall Register-Republican August 1917-1979, microfilm
 Wireless access

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 2-8

WILLIAMSFIELD

P WILLIAMSFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 407 Norman Dr, 61489. SAN 376-1398. Tel: 309-639-2630. FAX: 309-639-2611. Web Site: wpld.org. *Libr Dir*, Cheryl Harlow; E-mail: cheryl@wpld.org; *Dir, Programs*, Tamara Smith; E-mail: tamara@wpld.org
 Founded 1991

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,200; Per Subs 29

Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 7:30-5, Thurs 7:30-7, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMSVILLE

P WILLIAMSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 217 N Elm St, 62693. SAN 304-7644. Tel: 217-566-3520. FAX: 217-566-3481. E-mail: billtownlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.williamsvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean Forness
 Founded 1980. Pop 1,450; Circ 5,147

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
 Wireless access

Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

WILMETTE

SR BETH HILLEL CONGREGATION BNAI EMUNAH, David Altman Library, 3220 Big Tree Lane, 60091. SAN 376-0057. Tel: 847-256-1213, Ext 29. FAX: 847-256-3225. E-mail: library@bhcb.org. Web Site: bhcb.org/library. *Librn*, Marcie Eskin; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Restriction: Mem only

S WILMETTE HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, Research Library, 609 Ridge Rd, 60091-2721. SAN 329-1154. Tel: 847-853-7666. E-mail: museum@wilmette.com. Web Site: www.wilmettehistory.org. *Dir*, K Hussey-Arntson; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1951

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Bk Vols 500

Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Publications: Museum News (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 1-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

Friends of the Library Group

P WILMETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1242 Wilmette Ave, 60091-2558. SAN 304-7660. Tel: 847-256-5025. Circulation Tel: 847-256-6947. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 847-256-6955. Reference Tel: 847-256-6935. Administration Tel: 847-256-6912. FAX: 847-256-6933. TDD: 847-256-6931. Reference E-mail: wilref@wilmettelibrary.info. Web Site: www.wilmettelibrary.info. *Dir*, Heather Boates McCammond-Watts; E-mail: hmwatts@wilmettelibrary.info; *Head, Adult Serv*, Betty Giorgi; Tel: 847-256-6936. E-mail: blgiorgi@wilmettelibrary.info; *Bus Mgr*, Barbara Griffiths; Tel: 847-256-6910, Fax: 847-256-6911, E-mail: bgriffiths@wilmettelibrary.info; *Ch Serv*, Keren Joshi; Tel: 847-256-6940, Fax: 847-256-6943, E-mail: kjoshi@wilmettelibrary.info; *Circ Serv*, Luciano Ward; Tel: 847-256-6950, E-mail: lward@wilmettelibrary.info; *Commun Serv*, Bonnie Forkosh; Tel: 847-256-6925; *Tech Serv*, Gayle Rosenberg-Justman; Tel: 847-256-6920, Fax: 847-256-6944, E-mail: grjustman@wilmettelibrary.info; Staff 48 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 33)
 Founded 1901. Pop 27,087; Circ 753,000
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$6,155,917, State \$75,391, County \$5,557,633, Locally Generated Income \$522,893, Mats Exp \$770,248, Books \$329,720, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$46,694, AV Mat \$136,915, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$256,919, Sal \$2,293,074 (Prof \$1,036,754)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 45,739; e-books 34,877; Large Print Bks 7,138; Microforms 3,520; Bk Titles 200,491; Bk Vols 221,719; Per Subs 538

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Art, Local hist, Travel

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Off the Shelf
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Open Mon-Fri & Sun (Sept-May) 9-9, Sat 9-5; Sun (June-Aug) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WILMINGTON

P WILMINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 201 S Kankakee St, 60481-1338. SAN 304-7679. Tel: 815-476-2834. FAX: 815-476-7805. Web Site: www.wilmingtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Maria Meachum; E-mail: mfbmeachum@wilmingtonlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1907. Pop 9,229; Circ 96,121
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$532,126, State \$30,282, County \$468,283, Locally Generated Income \$15,773, Other \$17,788. Mats Exp \$100,613, Books \$61,848, Other Print Mats \$21,680, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,085. Sal \$253,433 (Prof \$85,151)
Library Holdings: CDs 4,205; DVDs 3,788; e-books 4,645; Bk Titles 40,004; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Antiques, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Book Bytes (Newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

WINCHESTER

P WINCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 N Main St, 62694. SAN 304-7687. Tel: 217-742-3150. FAX: 217-742-3150. E-mail: winplibrary@irc.net. *Dir*, Darlene Smith; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1907. Pop 1,600; Circ 10,259
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,402; Per Subs 37
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-6, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-12

WINDSOR

P WINDSOR STORM MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 102 S Maple, 61957. SAN 375-9342. Tel: 217-459-2498. FAX: 217-459-2499. Web Site: www.windsor.lib.il.us. *Libr Dir*, Stacey Stremming
Library Holdings: CDs 28,000; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 59
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

WINFIELD

M NORTHWESTERN MEDICINE CENTRAL DUPAGE HOSPITAL*, Knowledge Resource Library, 25 N Winfield Rd, 60190. SAN 304-7695. Tel: 630-933-4536. FAX: 630-933-4530. *Libraries Mgr*, Julie Stielstra; E-mail: julie.stielstra@cadencehealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 800
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Regional Med Libr - Region 3
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors

P WINFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 0S291 Winfield Rd, 60190. SAN 304-7709. Tel: 630-653-7599. FAX: 630-653-7781. E-mail: wfdstaff@winfield.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.winfield.lib.il.us/winfield. *Dir*, Matthew Suddarth; E-mail: suddarth@winfield.lib.il.us; *Adult/YA Serv Librn*, Katie Clark; E-mail: kclark@winfield.lib.il.us; *Youth Serv*, Filomena Choate; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Pop 9,080; Circ 104,646
May 2013-Apr 2014 Income \$816,540, Sal \$360,635 (Prof \$224,134)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,451; Bk Vols 48,440; Per Subs 178
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Publications: The Inside Page (Newsletter)

Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WINNEBAGO

P WINNEBAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 N Elida St, 61088. (Mail add: PO Box 536, 61088-0536), SAN 324-5756. Tel: 815-335-7050. FAX: 815-335-7049. Web Site: winnebago-publiclibrary.org. *Dir*, Katie Schmoyer; E-mail: kschmoyer@winnebago-publiclibrary.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1982. Pop 7,257
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,013; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; CDs 216; DVDs 305; Large Print Bks 658; Bk Vols 31,848; Per Subs 102; Talking Bks 450; Videos 1,772
Subject Interests: Illinois, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

WINNETKA

P WINNETKA-NORTHFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 768 Oak St, 60093-2515. SAN 340-9171. Tel: 847-446-7220. FAX: 847-446-5085. Web Site: www.winnetkalibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Wolf; E-mail: rwolf@winnetkalibrary.org; *Head, Access Serv*, Naomi Wolfson; *Head, Adult Serv*, Shauna Porteus; *Head, Circ*, Donna Morales; *Head, Info Tech*, Mark Swenson; *Head, Youth Serv*, Sheila Cody; Staff 42 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1884. Pop 17,808; Circ 279,477
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,244; e-books 2,622; Electronic Media & Resources 422; Bk Vols 127,028; Per Subs 146; Talking Bks 6,181; Videos 2,220
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Source (Newsletter)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
NORTHFIELD BRANCH, 1785 Orchard Ln, 60093, SAN 340-9201. Tel: 847-446-5990. FAX: 847-446-6586. *Br Mgr*, Kristin Carlson; E-mail: kristin@winnetkalibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WITT

P WITT TOWNSHIP MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 18 N Second St, 62094. (Mail add: PO Box 442, 62094-0442), SAN 304-7725. Tel: 217-594-7333. FAX: 217-594-7333. E-mail: witttownshippl@gmail.com. *Librn*, Sue VanOstran
Founded 1953. Pop 1,391; Circ 3,791
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 9-12 & 2-5, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12

WOOD DALE

P WOOD DALE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 520 N Wood Dale Rd, 60191. SAN 304-7733. Tel: 630-766-6762. FAX: 630-766-5715. Web Site: www.wooddalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Yvonne Rac Beechler Bergendorf; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Jenny Collier; E-mail: jcollier@wooddalelibrary.org; *Operations Mgr*, Joanna Klos; E-mail: jklos@wooddalelibrary.org; *Mgr, Pub Serv*, Karen Stier Pulver; E-mail: kspulver@wooddalelibrary.org; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Jim Lindt; E-mail: jlindt@wooddalelibrary.org; Staff 21.55 (MLS 4.55, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1962. Pop 11,868; Circ 188,757
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,546; CDs 1,229; DVDs 3,715; Electronic Media & Resources 24; Large Print Bks 1,281; Bk Vols 86,165; Per Subs 193; Videos 1,749
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Multitype Automation Group in Cooperation
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Extensive large

print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

WOOD RIVER

- P** WOOD RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 326 E Ferguson Ave, 62095-2098. SAN 304-775X. Tel: 618-254-4832. FAX: 618-254-4836. E-mail: info@woodriverlibrary.org. Web Site: woodriverlibrary.org. *Dir, Youth Serv Mgr*, Lindsey Herron; E-mail: Lindsey@woodriverlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Brennan Stamps; E-mail: Brennan@woodriverlibrary.org; *Cataloger, Circ Mgr*, Katie Rusell; E-mail: Katie@woodriverlibrary.org; *Tech Mgr*, Ernest Peters; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Ashley Bryant-Bennett
Founded 1920. Pop 10,493; Circ 129,980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,316
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

WOODHULL

- P** CLOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 440 N Division St, 61490. (Mail add: PO Box 369, 61490-0369), SAN 304-7768. Tel: 309-334-2680. FAX: 309-334-2378. Web Site: www.cloverlibrarywoodhull.com. *Dir*, Rene Bramlett
Founded 1965. Pop 2,398; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Woodhull Hist Coll; World War II Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

WOODRIDGE

- P** WOODRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Plaza Dr, 60517-5014. SAN 304-7776. Tel: 630-964-7899. FAX: 630-964-0175. TDD: 630-964-7986. Web Site: www.woodridgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Pam Dube; E-mail: pdube@woodridgelibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Patricia Harwood; E-mail: pharwood@woodridgelibrary.org; *Head, Children's Libr*, Sheri Daun-Bedford; *Head, Adult/Teen Serv*, George Kalinka; E-mail: gkalinka@woodridgelibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Julie Lombardo; E-mail: jlombardo@woodridgelibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Amy Weiss; E-mail: aweiss@woodridgelibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1967. Pop 35,900; Circ 607,000
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$3,784,671, State \$41,214, County \$3,550,957, Locally Generated Income \$143,714. Mats Exp \$456,000, Books \$180,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,000, AV Mat \$126,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$120,000. Sal \$1,918,000 (Prof \$1,100,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 175,000; Per Subs 254
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WOODSTOCK

- L** MCHENRY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, McHenry County Government Ctr, 3rd Flr, 2200 N Seminary Ave, 60098. SAN 372-1140. Tel: 815-334-4166. FAX: 815-334-1005. Web Site: www.co.mchenry.il.us. *Librn*, Susana Huffman; E-mail: sxhuffman@co.mchenry.il.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4:30

- P** WOODSTOCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 414 W Judd, 60098-3195. SAN 304-7792. Tel: 815-338-0542. FAX: 815-334-2296. E-mail: library@woodstockil.gov. Web Site: www.woodstockpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Nicholas Weber; E-mail: nweber@woodstockil.info; Staff 13 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1891. Pop 37,384; Circ 311,119
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 151,457
Special Collections: McHenry County History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

WORDEN

- P** WORDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 111 E Wall St, 62097. (Mail add: PO Box 164, 62097-0164). Tel: 618-459-7171. E-mail: worden@outlook.com. *Dir*, Gary Naglich
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,084; Per Subs 7
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-2

WORTH

- P** WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 6917 W 111th St, 60482. SAN 304-7806. Tel: 708-448-2855. FAX: 708-448-9174. E-mail: wos@sls.lib.il.us. Web Site: www.worthlibrary.com. *Admin Librn*, Carol Hall; E-mail: hallc@worthlibrary.com; *Head, Adult Serv*, Tim White; E-mail: whitet@worthlibrary.com; *Head, Circ*, Laura Monday; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kim Hecht; *Head, YA*, Cory Ganberg
Founded 1963. Pop 11,467; Circ 79,410
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,724; Per Subs 149
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Publications: Worth It! (triannual library newsletter)
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WYANET

- P** RAYMOND A SAPP MEMORIAL TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 103 E Main St, 61379. (Mail add: PO Box 23, 61379-0023), SAN 304-7814. Tel: 815-699-2342. FAX: 815-699-2342. E-mail: rasapplib@gmail.com. *Dir*, Linda Kurth; *Asst Librn*, Sheila Johnson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915. Pop 1,364; Circ 5,787
Library Holdings: AV Mats 564; Bk Vols 12,660; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 100
Special Collections: Oral History
Wireless access
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network
Open Mon, Tues, Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs 3-8, Sat 8-1
Friends of the Library Group

WYOMING

- P** WYOMING PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 119 N Seventh St, 61491. SAN 304-7822. Tel: 309-695-2241. FAX: 309-695-2241. Web Site: www.wyomingpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Marry Meaker; E-mail: mmeaker@wyomingpubliclibrary.com

Pop 2,367; Circ 41,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 23

Open Mon & Tues 1-5:30, Wed 9-7:30, Thurs 1-7:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 8-12

YATES CITY

- P SALEM TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 115 W Main St, 61572. (Mail add: PO Box 19, 61572-0019), SAN 304-7830. Tel: 309-358-1678. FAX: 309-358-1678. E-mail: readwithus@mymtc.net. Web Site: www.salemtownshiplibrary.com/. *Head Librn*, Denise Hayes
Founded 1923. Pop 1,216; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1:30-6:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1

YORKVILLE

- P YORKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 902 Game Farm Rd, 60560. SAN 304-7849. Tel: 630-553-4354. FAX: 630-553-0823. Web Site: www.yorkville.lib.il.us. *Dir*, Michelle Pfister; E-mail: mpfister@yorkville.lib.il.us
Founded 1915. Circ 35,900
Library Holdings: CDs 2,288; DVDs 1,183; Bk Vols 38,880; Per Subs 119
Special Collections: Irma Hardekopf Music Coll, bks, sheet music; Kendall County Record 1864-1978 Coll, microfilm
Subject Interests: Art, Local hist, Music
Mem of Reaching Across Illinois Library System (RAILS)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

ZEIGLER

- P ZEIGLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 E Maryland St, 62999. SAN 304-7857. Tel: 618-596-2041. FAX: 618-596-2041. *Librn*, Peggy Carpenter
Pop 1,748; Circ 7,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 72
Mem of Illinois Heartland Library System
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7

ZION

- P ZION-BENTON PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 2400 Gabriel Ave, 60099. SAN 304-7873. Tel: 847-872-4680. FAX: 847-872-4942. TDD: 847-872-1163. E-mail: library@zblibrary.org. Web Site: www.zblibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Dolin; Tel: 847-872-4680, Ext 110, E-mail: cdolin@zblibrary.org; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Elsie Martinez; *Circ & Tech Serv Coordr*, Rosemary Kauth; Tel: 847-872-4680, Ext 124, E-mail: rkauth@zblibrary.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Sarah Washkoviak; Staff 29 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1937. Pop 40,526; Circ 276,000
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,043,050. Mats Exp \$229,000. Sal \$926,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,420; Bk Vols 123,350; Per Subs 152
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: ZB Reader (Newsletter)
Partic in Cooperative Computer Services - CCS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2017

Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 6,483,802

Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 21,251,044

Volumes Per Capita: (Statewide) 3.27

Total Public Library Income: \$353,866,424

Average Income: \$1,512,250

Source of Income: Local property tax, optional local income tax, contractual revenue received for service, financial institution tax, license vehicle excise tax, commercial vehicle excise tax, private endorsements/grants, state grants-in-aid, license excise, county adjusted growth income tax, county option income tax, other state & federal income, LSTA

Number of County Libraries: 24

Counties Served: 92 (All receive complete or partial service)

Number of Bookmobiles in State: 30

Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:

Federal: \$877,257

State: \$1,441,436

AKRON

- P AKRON CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 E Rochester St, 46910. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 46910-0428), SAN 304-7881. Tel: 574-893-4113. FAX: 574-893-4113. E-mail: akronadm@akron.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.akron.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Velma Bright
Founded 1912. Pop 2,827; Circ 19,752
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,622; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: Local History, bks, microfilm. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST, 120 Jefferson St, Cromwell, 46732-0555, SAN 328-6592. Tel: 260-856-2119. FAX: 260-856-2119. *Br Adminr*, Janet Harper; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

ALEXANDRIA

- P ALEXANDRIA-MONROE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 117 E Church St, 46001-2005. SAN 304-789X. Tel: 765-724-2196. FAX: 765-724-2204. Web Site: www.alexlibrary.net/. *Dir*, Montie L Manning; E-mail: director@alex.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Eric Fisher; E-mail: eFisher@alex.lib.in.us; *Adult Serv*, *Outreach Librn*, Kathy Amos; E-mail: kamos@alex.lib.in.us; *Ch*, Elizabeth Spade; E-mail: bspade@alex.lib.in.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Pop 10,233; Circ 77,985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,116; Per Subs 136
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

ALBION

- S CHAIN OF LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 3516 E 75th S, 46701. Tel: 206-636-3114. *Supvr*, Rod Kitchen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
- P NOBLE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 813 E Main St, 46701. SAN 340-9236. Tel: 260-636-7197. Toll Free Tel: 800-811-6861. FAX: 260-636-3321. Web Site: www.nobleco.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Sandy Petrie; E-mail: spetrie@nobleco.lib.in.us; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1914. Pop 23,102; Circ 236,073
Library Holdings: CDs 109; Large Print Bks 312; Bk Titles 86,305; Per Subs 376; Talking Bks 2,770; Videos 7,943
Special Collections: History & Genealogy (Noble County Coll); History (Albion Memories Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northeast Indiana Libraries Serving Communities Consortium; Northern Indiana Computer Consortium for Libraries
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
EAST, 104 Ley St, Avilla, 46710, SAN 340-9260. Tel: 260-897-3900. FAX: 260-897-3900. *Br Adminr*, Victoria Ferguson; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7:30, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

ANDERSON

- P ANDERSON CITY, ANDERSON, STONY CREEK & UNION TOWNSHIPS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 E 12th St, 46016-2701. SAN 340-9295. Tel: 765-641-2456. Circulation Tel: 765-641-2441. FAX: 765-313-4759. Reference E-mail: aplref@andersonlibrary.net. Web Site: www.andersonlibrary.net. *Dir*, Sarah Later; E-mail: slater@andersonlibrary.net; *Bus Mgr*, Tonya Carman; Tel: 765-641-2197, E-mail: tcarman@andersonlibrary.net; *Mgr*, Coll Serv, Jackie Davis; Tel: 765-641-2455, E-mail: jdavis@andersonlibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Staci Terrell; Tel: 765-241-2448, E-mail: sterrell@andersonlibrary.net; *Ref*, Jill Campbell; E-mail: jillcampbell@andersonlibrary.net; Staff 84 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 68)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Per Subs 401
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy (Indiana Room), bks & microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks,

Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

LAPEL BRANCH, 610 Main St, Lapel, 46051. (Mail add: PO Box 668, Lapel, 46051-0668), SAN 340-9325. Tel: 765-313-4089. FAX: 765-313-4759.

Founded 1972

Function: Adult bk club, AV serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs Noon-7
Friends of the Library Group

C ANDERSON UNIVERSITY, Robert A Nicholson Library, 1100 E Fifth St, 46012-3495. SAN 340-9384. Tel: 765-641-4280. Circulation Tel: 765-641-4286. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 765-641-4287. Administration Tel: 765-641-4272. FAX: 765-641-3850. Web Site: library.anderson.edu. *Libr Dir*, Dr Janet L Brewer; E-mail: jlbrewer@anderson.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jeff Siemon; E-mail: josiemon@anderson.edu; *Ref Librn*, James Bell; Tel: 765-641-4281, E-mail: jbell@anderson.edu; *Metadata Serv*, *Ref Librn*, Christa Welty; Tel: 765-641-4276, E-mail: cjwelty@anderson.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Heather Myers; Tel: 765-641-4288, E-mail: hmyers@anderson.edu; *Archivist*, Nic Don Stanton-Roark; Tel: 765-641-4285, E-mail: ndroark@anderson.edu; Staff 7.75 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2.75)

Founded 1917. Enrl 1,800; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,236; Bk Vols 279,045

Special Collections: Anderson University & Church of God Archives; Charles E Wilson Papers; Children's Literature & Modern Poetry (York Rare Books & Special Colls); Gaither Hymnal Coll. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, VHS videos
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 1:30-Midnight

J IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Anderson Campus Library, 815 E 60th St, 46013. SAN 372-493X. Tel: 765-643-5745, Ext 2081. Toll Free Tel: 800-644-4882. FAX: 765-643-3294. Web Site: library.ivytech.edu/east-central. *Dir*, Susan Clark; Tel: 765-289-2291, Ext 1321, E-mail: jsclark@ivytech.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Steve McLaughlin; E-mail: smclaughlin@ivytech.edu; *Lead Libr Asst*, *Supvr*, Laurie Brough; E-mail: lbrough@ivytech.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 392; Fac 9
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,115; Bk Titles 1,170; Bk Vols 1,350; Per Subs 83
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30

ANDREWS

P ANDREWS DALLAS TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 E Madison St, 46702. (Mail add: PO Box 367, 46702-0307), SAN 321-0502. Tel: 260-786-3574. FAX: 260-786-3574. Web Site: andrews.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Nancy Disbro; E-mail: andrewsdirector@gmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 2,243
Wireless access
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

ANGOLA

P CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF STEUBEN COUNTY*, 322 S Wayne St, 46703. SAN 304-7938. Tel: 260-665-3362. FAX: 260-665-8958. E-mail: info@steuben.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.steuben.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Sonya Dintaman; E-mail: sonyad@steuben.lib.in.us; Staff 16 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1915. Pop 14,000; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,645; Bk Vols 64,000; Per Subs 145; Talking Bks 2,680
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

C TRINE UNIVERSITY*, Sponsal Library & Information Services, 720 Thunder Dr, 46703. (Mail add: One University Ave, 46703). Tel: 260-665-4162. Administration Tel: 260-665-4161. FAX: 260-665-4283. E-mail: librarians@trine.edu. Web Site: trine.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Kristina Brewer; E-mail: brewerk@trine.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Bob Freeman; Tel: 260-665-4287, E-mail: freemanr@trine.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Sarah Wagner; Tel: 260-665-4179, E-mail: Wagnersarah@trine.edu; *Info Serv Assoc*, Renee Vanwagner; Tel: 260-665-4282, E-mail: vanwagnerr@trine.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Enrl 3,642; Fac 327; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jun 2013-May 2014. Mats Exp \$129,480, Books \$20,205, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,692, Micro \$482, AV Mat \$7,550, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$87,551, Sal \$186,543 (Prof \$128,308)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,095; e-books 82,815; e-journals 27,212; Electronic Media & Resources 7,850; Music Scores 60; Bk Vols 32,395
Special Collections: Hershey Museum; Kostyshak Educational Media & Learning Resources Coll; University Archives
Subject Interests: Bus, Engr, Health sci, Humanities, Natural sci, Soc sci, Teacher educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Publications: Triangle (School newspaper)
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9

ARGOS

P ARGOS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 W Walnut St, 46501-1025. SAN 304-7954. Tel: 574-892-5818. FAX: 574-892-5818. Web Site: www.argos.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jane Hall; E-mail: jehall@argoslib.onmicrosoft.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1936. Pop 3,890; Circ 45,116
Library Holdings: CDs 219; Large Print Bks 323; Bk Vols 22,550; Per Subs 86; Talking Bks 191; Videos 1,148
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2

ATTICA

P ATTICA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 305 S Perry St, 47918. SAN 304-7962. Tel: 765-764-4194. FAX: 765-764-0906. Web Site: www.attica.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Norma Fink; E-mail: aplibnfink@netscape.net; *Asst Librn*, Lisa Mitton; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1902. Pop 4,429; Circ 35,920
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,911; Bk Vols 31,112; Per Subs 101; Talking Bks 218; Videos 317
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Wabash Valley Area Libr Servs Authority
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

AUBURN

P ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 603 S Jackson St, 46706-2298. SAN 304-7970. Tel: 260-925-2414. FAX: 260-925-9376. Reference E-mail: reference@epl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.epl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Janelle Graber;

E-mail: jhgraber@epl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Deborah Argast; *Genealogy Mgr*, Gregg Williamson; *Operations Mgr*, Christine Grogg; *Circ Serv Supvr*, Anni Bruns; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Paula Yoder; Staff 29 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 27)

Founded 1910. Pop 13,331; Circ 223,000

Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$865,148. Mats Exp \$66,671, Books \$28,558, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,941, AV Mat \$22,317, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,855. Sal \$606,522

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,010; CDs 2,587; DVDs 621; Large Print Bks 1,474; Bk Vols 69,323; Per Subs 188; Videos 2,637

Special Collections: Willennar Genealogy Center. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

AURORA

P AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 414 Second St, 47001-1384. SAN 304-7989. Tel: 812-926-0646. FAX: 812-926-0665. Web Site: www.eapld.org. *Dir*, Mary Alice Horton; *Bus Mgr*, Janet Hall-Louden; E-mail: janet@eapld.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1901. Pop 17,133; Circ 157,189

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,228; DVDs 2,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Microforms 99; Bk Vols 53,857; Per Subs 181; Talking Bks 510; Videos 1,500

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-3

Branches: 1

DILLSBORO PUBLIC, 10151 Library Lane, Dillsboro, 47018. (Mail add: PO Box 547, Dillsboro, 47018-0547), SAN 377-7448. Tel: 812-432-5200. FAX: 812-432-5209. *Dir*, Mary Alice Horton; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1997

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 260; Bk Titles 8,390; Bk Vols 9,800; Per Subs 43; Videos 280

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-2

AVON

P AVON-WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 498 N Avon Ave, 46123. SAN 376-5385. Tel: 317-272-4818. FAX: 317-272-7302. Reference E-mail: reference@avonlibrary.net. Web Site: www.avonlibrary.net. *Dir*, Laurel Setser; Staff 35 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 27)
Pop 26,319

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,444; Large Print Bks 1,592; Bk Titles 75,766; Bk Vols 84,632; Per Subs 206

Special Collections: Washington Township Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: The Open Book (Newsletter)

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

BATESVILLE

P BATESVILLE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 131 N Walnut St, 47006. SAN 304-7997. Tel: 812-934-4706. FAX: 812-934-6288. E-mail: info@ebatesville.com. Web Site: ebatesville.com/. *Dir*, Michael J Kruse;

Teen Librn, Margaret Marcy; E-mail: teens@ebatesville.com; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1937. Pop 10,852; Circ 192,991

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,217; AV Mats 135; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; CDs 1,408; DVDs 4,450; e-books 1,500; Electronic Media & Resources 130; Large Print Bks 700; Microforms 275; Bk Vols 45,219; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 886

Special Collections: Hillenbrand Family Coll; James N Mahle Memorial Aviation Coll, bks, DVDs, mags, videos; Mary Stewart Center for Entrepreneurship Coll, audio, bks, DVDs, mags, periodicals, videos; Miriam Mason Coll, bks, drawings, original mss. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Aviation, Entrepreneurship, Genealogy, Literacy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk machines; Info on spec aids & appliances; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

BEDFORD

P BEDFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1323 K St, 47421. SAN 304-8004. Tel: 812-275-4471. FAX: 812-278-5244. E-mail: bpl@bedlib.com. Web Site: www.bedlib.org. *Dir*, Susan A Miller; E-mail: smiller@bedlib.com; *Asst Dir*, Mary Hall; E-mail: mhall@bedlib.com; *Bus Mgr*, Shelly Fish; E-mail: sfish@bedlib.com; *Mgr, Outreach Serv*, Jennifer Flynn; E-mail: jflynn@bedlib.com; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Susan Breidenbach; E-mail: sbreidenbach@bedlib.com; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1898. Pop 34,179; Circ 387,953

Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$1,283,163, County \$1,228,163, Locally Generated Income \$55,000. Mats Exp \$123,257, Books \$65,461, Other Print Mats \$12,000, Micro \$1,400, AV Equip \$10,000, AV Mat \$34,396

Library Holdings: CDs 9,980; DVDs 6,785; e-books 27,891; e-journals 102; Bk Vols 62,706; Per Subs 147

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Partic in GMLCS, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

S INDIANA LIMESTONE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC*, Library & Information Center, 1502 I St, Ste 400, 47421. SAN 371-1811. Tel: 812-275-4426. FAX: 812-279-8682. Web Site: www.iliai.com. *Exec Dir*, Todd Schnatzmeyer; E-mail: todd@iliai.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,271; Bk Vols 1,419; Per Subs 16

Subject Interests: Gems

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Restriction: Staff use only

BERNE

P BERNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 166 N Sprunger St, 46711-1595. SAN 304-8039. Tel: 260-589-2809. FAX: 260-589-2940. E-mail: bpl@bernepl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.bernepl.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, Kathryn Gerber; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1935. Pop 4,150

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 68,814; Bk Vols 69,814; Per Subs 128

Special Collections: Berne & Adams County Coll; Indiana History & Genealogy Coll; Mennonite History Coll

Wireless access

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

BICKNELL

- P** BICKNELL-VIGO TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 W Second St, 47512. SAN 304-8047. Tel: 812-735-2317. FAX: 812-735-2018. Web Site: bicknell-vigo.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Debra Kean; E-mail: kean.debra@gmail.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1926. Pop 8,000; Circ 11,891
Library Holdings: AV Mats 433; Bk Titles 63,480; Bk Vols 65,111; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 450; Videos 139
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart
Partic in Ind Libr Asn
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SANDBORN BRANCH, 112 Anderson St, Sandborn, 47578. Tel: 812-694-8403. *Supvr*, Colleen Bowman
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Open Mon & Thurs 3-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 11-4

BLOOMFIELD

- P** BLOOMFIELD-EASTERN GREENE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 S Franklin St, 47424-1406. SAN 304-8055. Tel: 812-384-4125. FAX: 812-384-0820. E-mail: bloomfield@bloomfield.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Austin Stroud; E-mail: astroud@bloomfield.lib.in.us; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 474; DVDs 450; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 42; Large Print Bks 1,063; Bk Vols 32,874; Per Subs 139; Talking Bks 2,117; Videos 1,445
Special Collections: Indiana Special Coll. Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Computer training, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
EASTERN, 11453 East St, Rd 54, 47424, SAN 373-8795. Tel: 812-825-2677. FAX: 812-825-2677. E-mail: easternlibrary@smithville.net. *Br Mgr*, Karen Holz; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Circ 10,042
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Vols 6,159; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 209; Videos 272
Function: Computer training, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-5, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-12
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group
OWENSBURG, 11431 E Main St, Owensburg, 47453, SAN 373-8809. Tel: 812-863-2899. FAX: 812-863-2899. *Br Mgr*, Debra Hartsberg; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Circ 2,891
Library Holdings: CDs 90; Large Print Bks 23; Bk Titles 1,863; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 45; Videos 31
Function: Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon & Thurs 3-7, Wed 9-1, Sat 9-12
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMINGTON

- INDIANA UNIVERSITY**
C INDIANA INSTITUTE ON DISABILITY & COMMUNITY*, 2853 E Tenth St, 47408-2601, SAN 371-6953. Tel: 812-855-9396. FAX: 812-855-9630. TDD: 812-855-9396. E-mail: cedir@indiana.edu. Web Site: www.iidc.indiana.edu/cedir. *Librn*, Christina Wray; Tel: 812-855-0077, E-mail: ccwray@indiana.edu; *Br Coord*, Sharon Soto; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 280; Bk Titles 9,304; Bk Vols 9,670
Special Collections: Autism; Early Childhood Special Needs
Subject Interests: Aging, Disability awareness
Publications: CeDIR Citings (Biannually)

- Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
Open Mon-Fri 8-11:30 & 12:30-4
CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, Maurer School of Law, 211 S Indiana Ave, 47405, SAN 304-8071. Tel: 812-855-9666. Circulation Tel: 812-855-6404. Reference Tel: 812-855-2938. FAX: 812-855-7099. Web Site: www.law.indiana.edu/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Linda Fariss; E-mail: fariss@indiana.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Keith Buckley; Tel: 812-855-7216, E-mail: buckley@indiana.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Nona Watt; E-mail: wattn@indiana.edu; *Acq Librn*, Richard Vaughan; Tel: 812-855-4199, E-mail: rvaughan@indiana.edu; *Cat Librn*, Michael Maben; Tel: 812-855-1882, E-mail: mmaben@indiana.edu; *Doc Librn*, Jennifer Bryan Morgan; Tel: 812-855-4611, E-mail: jlbryan@indiana.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1842. Enrl 645; Fac 34
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250,000; Bk Vols 759,000
Special Collections: 7th Circuit Records & Briefs; Indiana Court of Appeals Briefs; Indiana Supreme Court Records & Briefs; Rare Books & Archives; US Government Publications; US Supreme Court Records & Briefs
Subject Interests: US Law
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; GPO Access, Ind Coop Libr Servs Authority; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Res Ipsa Loquitur (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-1am, Thurs & Fri 7:30am-Midnight, Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 9am-Midnight
C SINOR RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR INNER ASIAN STUDIES*, Indiana University, Goodbody Hall 144, 1011 E Third St, 47405-7005, SAN 324-3575. Tel: 812-855-1605, 812-855-9510. FAX: 812-855-7500. E-mail: SRIFIAS@indiana.edu. Web Site: www.indiana.edu/~rifias. *Dir*, Edward J Lazzerini; E-mail: elazzeri@indiana.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,691; Bk Vols 8,950; Per Subs 26; Videos 34
Special Collections: Central Asian Archives/Tibetan Coll
Subject Interests: Cent Asia, Inner Asia, Mongol studies, Tibetan studies, Turkic studies, Uralic studies
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only
C INDIANA UNIVERSITY BLOOMINGTON*, Herman B Wells Library, 1320 E Tenth St, 47405. SAN 340-9538. Tel: 812-855-0100. Circulation Tel: 812-855-4673. Reference Tel: 812-855-8028. FAX: 812-855-2576. Reference E-mail: libadmin@indiana.edu. Web Site: libraries.indiana.edu/wells. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Carolyn Walters; Tel: 812-855-3403, E-mail: cwalters@indiana.edu; Staff 144 (MLS 92, Non-MLS 52)
Founded 1824. Enrl 37,821; Fac 1,823; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,770,498; Per Subs 70,370
Special Collections: 19th Century British Plays; American Revolution; Aristotle Coll; Austrian History, 1790-1843; English History Coll; George Frederick Handel Coll; History of Science & Medicine (Archives of Herman Muller - Genetics & V Hlavety - Mathematics); Indiana History Coll; Lafayette Coll; Latin Americana through the Independence Period; Lilly Rare Book Library; English & American Literature, 1640- (Milton, Defoe, John Gray, Sterne, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Tennyson, Henty, Andrew Lang, Yeats, Joseph Conrad, Upton Sinclair, Sylvia Plath); Lincoln Coll; London Low Life, Early-Mid 19th Century (Sadleir Coll); Voyages & Explorations, especially Spanish, Portuguese & Dutch; War of 1812-; Western Americana. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Publications: Indiana University Bookman (Newsletter); IUL News (Newsletter); The Source (Newsletter)
Partic in Area Libr Serv Authority; Center for Research Libraries; Digital Libr Fedn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 11am-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-10
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
BUSINESS/SPEA INFORMATION COMMONS, SPEA 150, 1315 E Tenth St, 47405, SAN 340-9627. Tel: 812-855-1957. FAX: 812-855-3398. E-mail: libbus@indiana.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.iub.edu/index.php?pageId=77. *Dept Head*, Christina Sheley; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
- CHEMISTRY LIBRARY**, Chemistry C003, 800 E Kirkwood Ave, 47405-7102, SAN 340-9651. Tel: 812-855-9452. E-mail: libchem@indiana.edu. Web Site: libraries.iub.edu/chem. *Head of Libr*, Jennifer Laherty; E-mail: jlaherty@indiana.edu; *Br Coordr*, Tia Julian; E-mail: tmjulian@indiana.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 47,839
- WILLIAM & GAYLE COOK MUSIC LIBRARY**, Simon Music Library & Recital Ctr M160, 200 S Jordan Ave, 47405, SAN 340-9953. Tel: 812-855-2970. FAX: 812-855-3843. E-mail: libmus@indiana.edu. *Dir*, Philip Ponella; E-mail: pponella@indiana.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Keith Cochran; E-mail: cochran6@indiana.edu
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 138,622; Music Scores 106,769; Bk Vols 377,440
- Subject Interests:** Music
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 11-6, Sun 11-Midnight
- EDUCATION LIBRARY**, Wright Education 1160, 201 N Rose St, 47405-1006, SAN 340-9686. Tel: 812-856-8590. FAX: 812-856-8593. E-mail: libeduc@indiana.edu. *Head of Libr*, Gwendolyn Pershing; E-mail: pershing@indiana.edu
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 87,871
- Special Collections:** Childrens Coll; ERIC Documentation Coll; Indiana Textbook Repository
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10
- FINE ARTS LIBRARY**, Fine Arts Museum 251, 1133 E Seventh St, 47405, SAN 340-9716. Tel: 812-855-3314. Reference Tel: 812-855-4597. FAX: 812-855-3443. E-mail: libart@indiana.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.iub.edu/index.php?pagelid=80. *Interim Head of Libr*, Emilee Mathews; Tel: 812-855-5743; *Br Coordr*, Edwin Cheek; Tel: 812-855-4596; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
- Founded 1939. Fac 2; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 350,000; CDs 236; DVDs 21; Electronic Media & Resources 50,000; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 323; Videos 146
- Special Collections:** Artists Books
- Function:** Art exhibits, CD-ROM, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
- Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1:30-9:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 12-5
- Restriction:** Restricted borrowing privileges
- GEOLOGY LIBRARY**, Geology 603, 1001 E Tenth St, 47405, SAN 340-9775. Tel: 812-855-1494. FAX: 812-855-6614. E-mail: libgeol@indiana.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.iub.edu/index.php?pagelid=82. *Geology Librn*, Lou Malcomb; E-mail: malcomb@indiana.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Founded 1871. Enrl 86; Fac 31; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 124,421
- Friends of the Library Group
- LIFE SCIENCES LIBRARY**, Jordan Hall A304, 1001 E Third St, 47405-7005, SAN 340-9597. Tel: 812-855-8947. E-mail: liblife@indiana.edu. Web Site: libraries.iub.edu/life. *Head of Libr*, Jennifer Laherty; E-mail: jlaherty@indiana.edu; *Br Coordr*, Chris Phillips; E-mail: chphilli@indiana.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 125,785
- LILLY LIBRARY RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS**, 1200 E Seventh St, 47405-5500, SAN 340-9899. Tel: 812-855-2452. FAX: 812-855-3143. E-mail: liblilly@indiana.edu. Web Site: www.indiana.edu/~liblilly. *Dir*, Joel Silver; E-mail: silverj@indiana.edu
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 413,781
- Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-6, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
- Friends of the Library Group
- NEAL-MARSHALL BLACK CULTURE CENTER LIBRARY**, Neal-Marshall Ctr, Rm A113, 275 N Jordan, 47405, SAN 373-5761. Tel: 812-855-3237. FAX: 812-856-4558. E-mail: bcclib@indiana.edu. *Head of Libr*, Deolice Holliday; E-mail: dehollid@indiana.edu; *Br Coordr*, Marianna Brough; E-mail: mabrough@indiana.edu
- Founded 1972
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 8,403
- Subject Interests:** African-Am culture, African-Am hist
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- CM OPTOMETRY LIBRARY**, Optometry 202, 800 E Atwater Ave, 47405, SAN 340-9988. Tel: 812-855-8629. E-mail: libopt@indiana.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.iub.edu/index.php?pagelid=91. *Head, Sci Libr*, Jian Liu; Tel: 812-855-4420. E-mail: jiliu@indiana.edu
- Founded 1968
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 22,134
- Partic in Association of Vision Science Librarians; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-10
- PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY**, 1025 E Seventh St, 47405, SAN 340-9562. Tel: 812-855-4420. FAX: 812-855-6778. E-mail: libhper@indiana.edu. *Head of Libr*, Jian Liu; E-mail: jiliu@indiana.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 22,873
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-5
- SWAIN HALL LIBRARY**, Swain Hall West 208, 727 E Third St, 47405-7105, SAN 341-0048. Tel: 812-855-2758. FAX: 812-855-5533. E-mail: libswain@indiana.edu. *Head of Libr*, Robert Noel; E-mail: rnoel@indiana.edu; *Br Coordr*, Mohammad Rajaii; E-mail: mrajaii@indiana.edu
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 100,633
- Subject Interests:** Astronomy, Computer sci, Math, Physics
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-5
- WEIL JOURNALISM LIBRARY**, Ernie Pyle Hall, 940 E Seventh St, 47405-7108, SAN 340-9864. Tel: 812-855-9247. FAX: 812-855-0901. E-mail: libjourn@indiana.edu. *Head of Libr*, Grace Jackson-Brown
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 26,523
- Special Collections:** Roy Howard Archives
- Subject Interests:** Communication, Culture, Journalism
- Open Mon-Thurs 12-10, Fri & Sat 12-5, Sun 4-10
- J IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF INDIANA***, Joan Olcott Library, 200 Daniels Way, 47404, SAN 374-5317. Tel: 812-330-6080. Toll Free Tel: 866-447-0700. FAX: 812-330-6082. E-mail: bl-library@lists.ivytech.edu. Web Site: library.ivytech.edu/bloomington. *Dir*, Susan L Catt; Tel: 812-330-6079. E-mail: scatt@ivytech.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Carol Parkinson; Tel: 812-330-6236. E-mail: cparkinson@ivytech.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
- Enrl 6,000; Highest Degree: Associate
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 2,414; DVDs 2,414; e-books 195,000; e-journals 100,699; Bk Titles 12,148; Per Subs 100
- Subject Interests:** Nursing
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Function:** Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing
- Partic in Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 8-1
- P MONROE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 303 E Kirkwood Ave, 47408, SAN 341-0072. Tel: 812-349-3050. Circulation Tel: 812-349-3090. Web Site: www.mcpl.info. *Dir*, Marilyn Wood; E-mail: mwood@mcpl.info; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Steve Backs; E-mail: sbacks@mcpl.info; *Commun Engagement Mgr, Mgr, Learning Serv*, Joshua Wolf; E-mail: jwolf@mcpl.info; *Mgr, Info Sys*, Ned Baugh; E-mail: nbaugh@mcpl.info; *Circ Mgr*, Bara Swinson; E-mail: bswinson@mcpl.info; *Commun Outreach Mgr*, Chris Jackson; E-mail: cjackson@mcpl.info; Staff 197 (MLS 36, Non-MLS 161)
- Founded 1820. Pop 120,563; Circ 2,066,065
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 74,910; Electronic Media & Resources 2,346; Bk Vols 380,098; Per Subs 1,078
- Special Collections:** CATS - Community Access Television; Indiana & Monroe County History (Indiana Coll), bks, mag, microfilm, newsp, pamphlets, hist tapes, maps, video & audio cassettes; VITAL - Volunteers in Tutoring Adult Learners. Oral History
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Adult bk club, Art exhibits, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 1
- ELLETTSVILLE BRANCH**, 600 W Temperance St, Ellettsville, 47429, SAN 341-0102. Tel: 812-876-1272. FAX: 812-876-2515. *Br Mgr*, Mr Chris Hosler; E-mail: chosler@mcpl.info; *Ch*, Stephanie Holman; E-mail: sholman@mcpl.info; Staff 9.25 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6.25)
- Circ 268,060
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

BLUFFTON

- P** WELLS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 W Washington St, 46714-1999. SAN 304-811X. Tel: 260-824-1612. FAX: 260-824-3129. E-mail: wcp@wellscolibrary.org. Web Site: www.wellscolibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Davis; E-mail: sdavis@wellscolibrary.org; *Br Coordr*, Susan M Dailey; Tel: 260-622-4691, Fax: 260-622-7030, E-mail: sdailey@wellscolibrary.org; *AV*, Jackie Dailey; E-mail: jdailey@wellscolibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Amy G Greiner; E-mail: agreiner@wellscolibrary.org; *Circ*, Teresa Dustman; E-mail: tdustman@wellscolibrary.org; *Ref*, Vi Tester; *Ref Serv*, YA, Leah Baumgartner; E-mail: lbaumgartner@wellscolibrary.org; *Syst*, Christine Will; E-mail: cwill@wellscolibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Judy Maxwell; E-mail: jmaxwell@wellscolibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Sarah MacNeill; E-mail: smacneill@wellscolibrary.org; Staff 28 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 23) Founded 1902. Pop 27,176; Circ 391,233 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,863,397. Mats Exp \$1,676,340, Books \$133,421, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,871, Micro \$2,369, AV Mat \$413,884, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$64,010. Sal \$872,504
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,341; CDs 3,079; DVDs 6,932; e-books 3,329; Bk Vols 103,159; Per Subs 275
Special Collections: Compton O Rider International Doll Coll; Harry Lindstand Art Coll; Large Print Books; Literacy Coll; Local Newspaper (Bluffton News-Banner & Ossian Journal, micro); Wells County History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Librarian's Book Report (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
OSSIAN BRANCH, 207 N Jefferson, Ossian, 46777, SAN 320-0892. Tel: 260-622-4691. FAX: 260-622-7030. E-mail: osslib@wellscolibrary.org. *Br Librn*, Susan Dailey; E-mail: sdailey@wellscolibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

BOONVILLE

- P** BOONVILLE-WARRICK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 611 W Main St, 47601-1544. SAN 304-8136. Tel: 812-897-1500. FAX: 812-897-1508. E-mail: bwcp@boonvillelib.org. Web Site: boonvillelib.org. *Dir*, Brooke Bolton; E-mail: bbolton@boonvillelib.org; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1911. Pop 194,150; Circ 162,139
Library Holdings: CDs 88; Bk Titles 121,478; Bk Vols 123,391; Per Subs 221; Talking Bks 410; Videos 1,733
Special Collections: Indiana Coll; Lincoln Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Between the Pages (Patrons newsletter); Book Ends (Staff newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
ELBERFELD BRANCH, 175 Sycamore, Elberfeld, 47613, SAN 377-7596. Tel: 812-983-4029. *Librn*, Betty Grimes; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,212; Bk Vols 22,911; Per Subs 33; Videos 112
Open Mon 2-5, Wed 10-12, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
LYNNVILLE BRANCH, 211 N Main, Lynnville, 47619, SAN 377-760X. Tel: 812-922-5409. *Librn*, Anice Howard; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: DVDs 25; Bk Titles 15,111; Bk Vols 17,808; Per Subs 27; Videos 101

Open Tues 10-5, Thurs 3-8
Friends of the Library Group
TENNYSON BRANCH, 318 N Main St, Tennyson, 47637, SAN 377-7626. Tel: 812-567-8933. *Librn*, Jacqueline Franz; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,119; Bk Vols 19,640; Per Subs 37; Videos 112
Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

BOSWELL

- P** BOSWELL & GRANT TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 E Main St, 47921. (Mail add: PO Box 315, 47921-0315), SAN 304-8144. Tel: 765-869-5428. FAX: 765-869-5428. E-mail: boswelllib@hotmail.com. Web Site: boswellpubliclibrary.com/home.html. *Dir*, Andrea Bowman; *Asst Librn*, Elizabeth Varner
Founded 1912. Pop 1,142; Circ 16,352
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,450; Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 84; Talking Bks 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon 12-7, Tues 10-5, Wed-Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

BOURBON

- P** BOURBON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 307 N Main St, 46504. SAN 304-8152. Tel: 574-342-5655. FAX: 574-342-5001. Web Site: www.bourbon.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Heather Barron; E-mail: hbarron@bourbon.lib.in.us; *Children's Spec*, Tammy Tutorow; *Educ Spec*, Denise Heckaman; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1940. Pop 2,970; Circ 37,707
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,615; CDs 27; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 21,117; Bk Vols 28,580; Per Subs 103; Talking Bks 291; Videos 572
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

BRANCHVILLE

- S** BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 21390 Old State Rd 37, 47514. SAN 327-9006. Tel: 812-843-5921, Ext 4328. FAX: 812-843-4262. *Librn*, Gregg Roberts
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 70
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

BRAZIL

- P** BRAZIL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 N Walnut St, 47834. SAN 304-8160. Tel: 812-448-1981. FAX: 812-446-3215. Web Site: www.brazil.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jill Scarbrough; E-mail: librarydirector@brazil.lib.in.us; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1879. Pop 8,612; Circ 96,248
Library Holdings: CDs 59; Large Print Bks 161; Bk Titles 33,791; Bk Vols 35,815; Per Subs 89; Talking Bks 292; Videos 2,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

BREMEN

- P** BREMEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 304 N Jackson St, 46506. SAN 304-8179. Tel: 574-546-2849. FAX: 574-546-4938. E-mail: bremenpl@bremen.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.bremen.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Marsha L Patterson; *Head, Adult Serv*, Rose M Humphries; *Head, Ch*, Sandra J Krost; *Circ*, Lisa L Bixel; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1956. Pop 8,474; Circ 115,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 45,325; Per Subs 220
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves

mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: BLT, Bremen Library Times (Newsletter)
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5

BRISTOL

- P** BRISTOL-WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 505 W Vistula St, 46507. (Mail add: PO Box 789, 46507-0789), SAN 304-8187. Tel: 574-848-7458. FAX: 574-848-4391. Web Site: www.bristol-library.org, www.yousemore.com/bristolwash. *Dir*, Carol Anderson; E-mail: carol@bristol.lib.in.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1921. Pop 7,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: Indiana History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

- S** ELKHART COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, INC, Winifred Cosbey Library, 304 W Vistula St, 46507. (Mail add: PO Box 434, 46507-0434), SAN 329-1286. Tel: 574-848-4322. FAX: 574-848-5703. E-mail: research@elkhartcountyparks.org. Web Site: www.elkhartcountyhistory.org. *Mgr*, Kelby Rose; E-mail: krose@elkhartcountyhistory.org; *Curator of Coll*, Michelle Nash; E-mail: michelle@elkhartcountyhistory.org; *Educ Curator*, Patrick McGuire; E-mail: patrick@elkhartcountyhistory.org; *Research Historian*, Frank Fisher; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,200; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Elkhart County from 1830, archives
Publications: Bibliographies
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

BROOK

- P** BROOK-IROQUOIS-WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 W Main St, 47922. (Mail add: PO Box 155, 47922-0155), SAN 304-8195. Tel: 219-275-2471. FAX: 219-275-8471. E-mail: library@brooklib.in.us. Web Site: www.brook.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Kristine Wright; E-mail: director@brook.lib.in.us; *Asst Librn*, Heather Hood; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1910. Pop 1,389; Circ 14,123
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Indiana, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-7, Sat 9-1

BROOKSTON

- P** BROOKSTON - PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 W Second St, 47923. SAN 304-8209. Tel: 765-563-6511. FAX: 765-563-6833. E-mail: info@brookston.lib.in.us. Web Site: brookstonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Marilyn Blessing; *Asst Librn*, Jennifer Norris; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1917. Pop 3,290; Circ 31,480
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,100; Bk Titles 32,890; Bk Vols 34,481; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 1,011; Videos 445
Special Collections: Cookbooks; Crafts, Indiana History, bks, pamphlets. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

BROOKVILLE

- P** FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, Brookville Public Library, 919 Main St, 47012-1498. SAN 304-8217. Tel: 765-647-4031. FAX: 765-647-0278. Web Site: fclibraries.org. *Dir*, Susan Knight; E-mail: susan@fclibraries.org; *Ad*, Melody Gault; E-mail: melody@fclibraries.org; *Ch*, Jennifer Hambley; E-mail: jennifer@fclibraries.org; *Teen Librn*, Deidre Schirmer; E-mail: deidre@fclibraries.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1912. Pop 11,070; Circ 46,121
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 702; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Bk Titles 35,690; Bk Vols 39,972; Per Subs 132; Talking Bks 320; Videos 3,050

Special Collections: Family Histories; Genealogy Items; Heritage Art Coll; Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Eastern Ind Area Libr Servs Authority; Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

LAUREL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 N Clay St, Laurel, 47024. Tel: 765-698-2582. FAX: 765-698-2626. *Dir*, Melody Gault; *Br Mgr*, Linda Bruns; *Cataloger*, Jodie Cregar; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1998. Pop 11,070

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) LAC Group

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Whitewater Valley Community Library (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3

Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

BROWNSBURG

- P** BROWNSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 450 S Jefferson St, 46112-1310. SAN 304-8225. Tel: 317-852-3167. FAX: 317-852-7734. TDD: 317-852-3168. E-mail: AccountInfo@bburglibrary.net, AskUs@bburglibrary.net. Web Site: www.bburglibrary.net. *Dir*, Denise Robinson; E-mail: drobinson@bburglibrary.net; *Asst Dir*, Amie Thomas; E-mail: athomas@bburglibrary.net; *Customer Serv Mgr*, Patti Kovach; E-mail: pkovach@bburglibrary.net; *Info Serv Mgr*, Emily Fleischer; E-mail: efleischer@bburglibrary.net; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Kelly Hale; E-mail: khale@bburglibrary.net; Staff 18 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1917. Pop 44,208; Circ 530,116
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$1,496,889, Locally Generated Income \$1,432,876, Other \$64,013. Mats Exp \$162,093, Books \$80,312, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,634, AV Equip \$6,306, AV Mat \$47,304, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,537. Sal \$699,648
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,642; e-books 3,114; e-journals 29; Bk Vols 95,130; Per Subs 208; Videos 4,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BROWNSTOWN

- P BROWNSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 E Spring St, 47220-1546. SAN 304-8233. Tel: 812-358-2853. FAX: 812-358-4116. Web Site: www.brownstown.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Sherri May; E-mail: slmay@brownstownpl.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1910. Pop 7,080; Circ 110,103 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$321,224. Mats Exp \$51,054, Books \$27,949, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,029, AV Mat \$21,076. Sal \$227,636 **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 575; CDs 244; DVDs 8,133; Large Print Bks 555; Bk Titles 33,112; Per Subs 70 **Subject Interests:** Indiana **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen Wireless access Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

BUNKER HILL

- MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
S PHASE I LIBRARY*, 3038 W 850 S, 46914. Tel: 765-689-8920. FAX: 765-689-5964. *Librn*, Robert Moore; Tel: 765-689-8920, Ext 5344 Founded 1999 **Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 33; Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 8 **Restriction:** Inmate patrons, facility staff & vols direct access. All others through ILL only
S PHASE II LIBRARY*, 3038 W 850 S, 46914. Tel: 765-689-8920. FAX: 765-689-5964. *Librn*, Dr Barbara Kasper **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 3,000

BUTLER

- P BUTLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 340 S Broadway, 46721. SAN 304-8241. Tel: 260-868-2351. FAX: 260-868-5491. Web Site: www.butlerpubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Ellen Stuckey; E-mail: ellen@butlerpubliclibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Teri McKown; E-mail: teri@butlerpubliclibrary.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1906. Pop 3,905; Circ 54,718 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 46,521; Per Subs 65 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen Wireless access Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1 Friends of the Library Group

CAMBRIDGE CITY

- P CAMBRIDGE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 W Main St, 47327. SAN 304-825X. Tel: 765-478-3335. FAX: 765-478-6144. E-mail: ccitypl@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cclib.lib.in.us. *Dir of Libr*, Melek Victoria; *Ch*, Kim Scott; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1936. Pop 5,508; Circ 65,000 **Library Holdings:** Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; CDs 174; DVDs 622; Large Print Bks 604; Bk Titles 34,000; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 649; Videos 1,158 **Special Collections:** History (Western Wayne County); Overbeck Pottery Coll **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) EBSCO Online Wireless access **Function:** After school storytime, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium Open Mon & Wed 9-7:30, Tues & Fri 9-5, Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-2 Friends of the Library Group

CAMDEN

- P CAMDEN-JACKSON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 183 Main St, 46917. (Mail add: PO Box 24, 46917-0024), SAN 304-8268. Tel: 574-686-2120. FAX: 574-686-2120. E-mail: camlib@camden.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Tamara Gibbs; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1940. Pop 1,266; Circ 6,358 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 13,049; Bk Vols 15,691; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 429; Videos 386 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-5, Tues 7pm-9pm, Sat 9-12

CANNELTON

- P CANNELTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 S Eighth, 47520. SAN 304-8276. Tel: 812-547-6028. E-mail: canneltonpl@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Sally Walker; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1893. Pop 1,209; Circ 7,890 **Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 68; Bk Titles 21,068; Bk Vols 22,391; Per Subs 57; Talking Bks 99; Videos 219 **Subject Interests:** Indiana **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-7, Tues 9-11, Fri & Sat 2-5

CARLISLE

- WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
S LEVEL FOUR LIBRARY*, 6908 S Old US Hwy 41, 47838. (Mail add: PO Box 500, 47838-0500). Tel: 812-398-5050, Ext 4573. FAX: 812-398-5032. Web Site: www.in.gov/ldoc/2409.htm. **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 1,850; Bk Vols 2,060; Per Subs 42 **Function:** Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Distance learning, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Res libr, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs **Restriction:** Circ limited
S LEVEL THREE LIBRARY*, 6908 S Old US Hwy 41, 47838. (Mail add: PO Box 500, 47838-0500). Tel: 812-398-5050, Ext 3271. FAX: 812-398-2125. Web Site: www.in.gov/ldoc/2409.htm. *Librn*, Stephanie Sark; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 5,160; Bk Vols 5,380; Per Subs 21

CARMEL

- P CARMEL CLAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 Fourth Ave SE, 46032-2278. SAN 304-8284. Tel: 317-814-3900. Circulation Tel: 317-844-3361. Reference Tel: 317-844-3362. Administration Tel: 317-844-6711. FAX: 317-571-4285. TDD: 317-571-4294. Web Site: www.carmel.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Carolyn Goolsby; Tel: 317-814-3901; Staff 46.95 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 21.95) Founded 1904. Pop 86,293; Circ 2,025,415 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 60,911; Bk Titles 226,336; Bk Vols 280,146; Per Subs 358 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access **Publications:** Friends & Neighbors (Newsletter); Happenings (Newsletter) Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5 Friends of the Library Group **Bookmobiles:** 1. Asst Dir, Nancy Newport

CARTHAGE

- P HENRY HENLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Carthage Library, 102 N Main St, 46115. (Mail add: PO Box 35, 46115-0035), SAN 373-8671. Tel: 765-565-6631. E-mail: hhlibrary@frontier.com. Web Site: carthagelibrary.info. *Librn*, Sally Weir Founded 1890. Pop 1,100 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 10,500 Open Tues 2-7, Thurs 4-7, Sat 12-2 Friends of the Library Group

CENTERVILLE

- P CENTERVILLE-CENTER TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126 E Main St, 47330-1206. SAN 304-8292. Tel: 765-855-5223. FAX: 765-855-2009. E-mail: read@centervillelibrary.info. Web Site: www.centervillelibrary.info. *Dir*, Beth Treaster; E-mail: btreaster@centervillelibrary.info; *Ch*, Carol Pentecost; E-mail: cpentecost@centervillelibrary.info; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Kristie Dickens; E-mail: kdickens@centervillelibrary.info; *Tech Serv*, Kris Turner; E-mail: kturner@centervillelibrary.info; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1921. Pop 7,330; Circ 38,399 **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 182; DVDs 3,054; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 35,163; Per Subs 90 **Special Collections:** Paintings by Local Artists **Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Local hist **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

CHARLESTOWN

- P** CHARLESTOWN-CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 51 Clark Rd, 47111. SAN 304-8306. Tel: 812-256-3337. FAX: 812-256-3890. Web Site: www.clarkco.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, June Krue; E-mail: jkrue@clarkco.lib.in.us; *Ch Serv*, April Beckman; Staff 27 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1966. Pop 42,817; Circ 148,091
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 122,891; Per Subs 370; Talking Bks 762; Videos 1,934
Special Collections: Lexicography (J E Schmidt, MD Coll)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Monthly Calendar of Activities
Partic in Ind Area Libr Servs Authority; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Branches: 4
BORDEN BRANCH, 117 W Main St, Borden, 47106. Tel: 812-967-3440. FAX: 812-967-3440. *Mgr*, Carla Akers
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,221; DVDs 280; Bk Titles 15,906; Bk Vols 16,302; Per Subs 38; Videos 290
Open Mon 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
HENRYVILLE BRANCH, 214 E Main St, Henryville, 47126. Tel: 812-294-4246. FAX: 812-294-1078. *Mgr*, June Krue
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,355; DVDs 280; Bk Titles 20,316; Bk Vols 20,943; Per Subs 34; Videos 214
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed 12-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
NEW WASHINGTON BRANCH, 210 S Poplar St, New Washington, 47162. Tel: 812-967-4577. FAX: 812-967-4577. *Mgr*, Nancy Bussy
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,834; DVDs 728; Bk Titles 14,330; Bk Vols 14,772; Per Subs 33; Videos 177
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-1
SELLERSBURG BRANCH, 430 N Indiana Ave, Sellersburg, 47172. Tel: 812-246-4493. FAX: 812-246-4382. *Mgr*, Cathy Hoover
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,964; DVDs 313; Bk Titles 38,521; Bk Vols 39,845; Per Subs 64; Videos 792
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

CHESTERTON

- P** WESTCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Thomas Library, 200 W Indiana Ave, 46304-3122. SAN 341-0137. Tel: 219-926-7696. FAX: 219-926-6424. Web Site: www.wpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Leea Yelich; *Ch*, Heather Chaddock; *Acq Mgr*, Julie Bohannon; *AV Mgr*, Tracy McDonald; *Mgr*, *Automation & Ser*, Rhonda Mullin; *Circ Mgr*, Claire Williams; *IT Mgr*, Joseph Harry; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Rose Halpin; Tel: 219-921-0964; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1972. Pop 18,341; Circ 340,000
Library Holdings: CDs 7,800; DVDs 4,200; Bk Vols 154,000; Per Subs 125; Talking Bks 950; Videos 10,900
Special Collections: Chesterton Tribune Photo Morgue; Prairie Club Archives
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, AV serv, CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
HAGEMAN, 100 Francis St, Porter, 46304, SAN 341-0161. Tel: 219-926-9080. *Br Mgr*, Susan Chomel
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHURUBUSCO

- P** CHURUBUSCO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 116 N Mulberry St, 46723. SAN 304-8322. Tel: 260-693-6466. FAX: 260-693-6466. E-mail: buscolibrary@frontier.com. Web Site: buscolibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Rachel Eyermann; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1914. Pop 5,327
Library Holdings: CDs 86; Bk Vols 23,383; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 974
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Northeast Indiana Libraries Serving Communities Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CICERO

- P** HAMILTON NORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 209 W Brinton, 46034. SAN 340-9503. Tel: 317-984-5623. FAX: 317-984-7505. Web Site: www.hnpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Ann Hoehn; E-mail: ahoehn@hnpl.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Kate Marshall; E-mail: kmarshall@hnpl.lib.in.us; Staff 19 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 18)
Pop 9,968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,090; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 73; CDs 1,500; DVDs 1,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 74; Large Print Bks 1,063; Bk Vols 87,600; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 2,000; Videos 4,590
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
ATLANTA BRANCH, 100 S Walnut St, Atlanta, 46031. (Mail add: PO Box 68, Atlanta, 46031-0068), SAN 340-9449. Tel: 765-292-2521. FAX: 765-292-2249. *Br Mgr*, Mary Palmiero; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1916. Circ 5,271
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Function: Archival coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 2-7
Friends of the Library Group

CLAYTON

- P** CLAYTON-LIBERTY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5199 Iowa St, 46118-9174. (Mail add: PO Box E, 46118-4905), SAN 304-8330. Tel: 317-539-2991, 317-539-7052. FAX: 317-539-2050. E-mail: cltpl@tds.net. Web Site: clayton.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jonnie Wallis; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1929. Pop 5,072; Circ 12,308
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; Large Print Bks 1,052; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 78; Videos 230
Subject Interests: Local authors, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

CLINTON

- P** CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 313 S Fourth St, 47842-2398. SAN 304-8349. Tel: 765-832-8349. FAX: 765-832-3823. E-mail: cpl@clintonpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.clintonpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Becky Edington; E-mail: director@clintonpl.lib.in.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, YA Serv, Ashley Wolfe; E-mail: Ashley@clintonpl.lib.in.us; *Head, Ch*, Harmony Harris; E-mail: Harmony@clintonpl.lib.in.us; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1911. Pop 9,119; Circ 28,404

Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$331,874, State \$43,062, County \$278,561, Other \$10,251. Mats Exp \$20,568, Books \$11,638, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,939, AV Mat \$4,991. Sal \$197,065 (Prof \$30,898)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,690; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Bk Vols 45,088; Per Subs 78

Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History Coll, including Daily Clintonian on microfilm; Indiana Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, AV serv, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

COATESVILLE

P COATESVILLE-CLAY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4928 Milton St, 46121. SAN 304-8357. Tel: 765-386-2355. FAX: 765-386-6177. E-mail: cpl@ccrtc.com. Web Site: coatesvillecpl.lib.in.us. *Librn*, Cheryl Steinborn; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1912. Pop 2,311; Circ 8,618

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,890; Bk Vols 23,450; Per Subs 72; Talking Bks 115; Videos 276

Special Collections: Coatesville Herald, 1910-1961, microfilm
Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 1-7, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

COLFAX

P COLFAX-PERRY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 207 S Clark St, 46035. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 46035-0308), SAN 304-8365. Tel: 765-324-2915. FAX: 765-324-2689. Web Site: colfaxtpl.org. *Dir*, Brenda Kinslow; Tel: 765-324-2915, Ext 100. E-mail: bkinslow@colfaxtpl.org; *Adult & Teen Serv*, Amanda Boska; E-mail: aboska@colfaxtpl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1917. Pop 1,507; Circ 21,210

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,599; Bk Vols 15,981; Per Subs 10; Videos 1,598

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Publications: Periodic Newsletter

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium

Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 12:30-6:30, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBIA CITY

P PEABODY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1160 E Hwy Rd 205, 46725. (Mail add: PO Box 406, 46725-0406), SAN 304-8373. Tel: 260-244-5541. FAX: 260-244-5653. E-mail: librarian@ppl.lib.in.us. Web Site: ppl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Mary Hartman; E-mail: mhartman@ppl.lib.in.us; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1901. Pop 15,323; Circ 267,580

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,660; Bk Vols 90,082; Per Subs 227

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon & Fri 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun (Summer) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBUS

S BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Cline-Keller Library, 524 Third St, 47201. SAN 329-126X. Tel: 812-372-3541. FAX: 812-372-3113. Web Site: www.bartholomewhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Julie Hughes
Founded 1921

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,310

Special Collections: Pence Coll. Oral History

P

BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 536 Fifth St, 47201-6225. SAN 341-0196. Tel: 812-379-1255. Reference Tel: 812-379-1266. FAX: 812-379-1275. E-mail: library@barth.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.mybcpl.org. *Dir*, Jason Hatton; Tel: 812-379-1251; *Teen Librn*, Christina Kelley; Tel: 812-379-1288. E-mail: children@barth.lib.in.us; *Adult Serv*, Br Serv Coordr, Angela Eck; E-mail: aeck@barth.lib.in.us; *Adult Serv*, Circ, Sonya Stretsberry; E-mail: circdesk@barth.lib.in.us; *Tech Serv*, Denise Wrigg; E-mail: dwrigg@barth.lib.in.us; *Youth Serv*, Jennifer Tchida; E-mail: jtchida@barth.lib.in.us. Subject Specialists: *Teen serv*, Christina Kelley; Staff 15 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1899

Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$3,343,941. Mats Exp \$529,000, Books \$310,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,000, Micro \$5,000, AV Equip \$10,000, AV Mat \$108,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$80,000. Sal \$1,547,815

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,519; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 362; CDs 6,201; DVDs 13,059; e-books 2,560; Electronic Media & Resources 1,090; Large Print Bks 6,688; Microforms 1,000; Bk Titles 160,888; Bk Vols 172,554; Per Subs 350; Talking Bks 25,000; Videos 918
Special Collections: Talking Books for Blind & Physically Handicapped, rec, cassettes, large print

Subject Interests: Am hist, Archit, Hist, Indiana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille alphabet card; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Daisy reader; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); PC for handicapped; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-9, Fri & Sat 8:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

HOPE BRANCH, 635 Harrison St, Hope, 47246, SAN 341-0250. Tel: 812-546-5310. Web Site: www.barth.lib.in.us/hope.html. *Libr Mgr*, Dave Miller; E-mail: dmiller@barth.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; CDs 200; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 45; Videos 200

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Large print bks

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Sat 9-4:30, Thurs & Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

- P** SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 536 Fifth St, 47201. Tel: 812-379-1277. FAX: 812-379-1275. E-mail: talkingbooks@barth.lib.in.us. *Mgr*, Sharon Thompson
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,117; Bk Vols 22,011; Per Subs 20
Publications: Newsletter for Talking Books Users
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk machines; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Large screen computer & software; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 25,000

- C** INDIANA UNIVERSITY-PURDUE UNIVERSITY*, University Library of Columbus, 4555 Central Ave, LC 1600, 47203. SAN 341-2830. Tel: 812-314-8703. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 812-314-8719. Administration Tel: 812-314-8712. FAX: 812-314-8722. E-mail: co-library@iupuc.edu. Web Site: www.iupuc.edu/library. *Exec Dir*, Emily A Dill; E-mail: eadill@iupuc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Madelyn Shackelford Washington; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1970. Enrl 6,000; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$70,000. Mats Exp \$70,000. Books \$50,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000. Sal \$280,000 (Prof \$200,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 40; CDs 25; DVDs 200; e-books 30,000; e-journals 35,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 200; Videos 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Premier adaptive tech software; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen reader software; Text reader
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-3

CONNERSVILLE

- P** FAYETTE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 828 N Grand Ave, 47331. SAN 304-839X. Tel: 765-827-0883. FAX: 765-825-4592. Web Site: www.fcplibrary.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Betsy Slavens; E-mail: betsy@fcplibrary.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Youth Serv Librn, Melissa Scott; E-mail: melissa@fcplibrary.lib.in.us; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14)
Pop 25,855; Circ 207,345
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,900; Bk Vols 96,963; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 1,623
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Phyllis Dice. Bk titles 7,975

CONVERSE

- P** CONVERSE JACKSON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 S Jefferson St, 46919. (Mail add: PO Box 529, 46919-0529), SAN 304-8403. Tel: 765-395-3344. FAX: 765-395-3733. E-mail: converselib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.converselib.org. *Dir*, Coleen Carlson; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1916. Pop 2,780; Circ 21,710
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 59; Talking Bks 150; Videos 1,228
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CORYDON

- P** HARRISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 N Capitol Ave, 47112. SAN 304-8411. Tel: 812-738-4110. FAX: 812-738-5408. E-mail: hcpl@hcpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.hcpl.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, Violet Eckart; Tel: 812-738-4110, Ext 222, E-mail: vi_eckart@hcpl.lib.in.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Alisa Burch; E-mail: aburch@hcpl.lib.in.us; *Syst Adminr*, Jessica Stroud; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1904. Pop 34,325

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,654; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; e-books 470; e-journals 150; Electronic Media & Resources 26; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 2,100; Bk Titles 62,644; Per Subs 137; Talking Bks 1,903

Special Collections: State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana, Local hist, Spanish

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

ELIZABETH BRANCH, 5101 Main St, Elizabeth, 47117. Tel: 812-969-2899. FAX: 812-969-2987. E-mail: elizabeth@hcpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.hcpl.lib.in.us/Elizabeth.htm. *Branch Lead*, Circ Assoc, Sara Deatrck
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LANESVILLE BRANCH, 7340 E Pennington St NE, Lanesville, 47136. Tel: 812-952-3759. FAX: 812-952-3864. E-mail: lanesville@hcpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.hcpl.lib.in.us/lanesville.htm.

Branch Lead, Circ Assoc, Nancy Rosenbaum

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

PALMYRA BRANCH, 689 Haub St, Palmyra, 47164. Tel: 812-364-6425. FAX: 812-364-6431. E-mail: palmyra@hcpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.hcpl.lib.in.us/palmyra.htm. *Branch Lead*, Circ Assoc, Nikki Esarey

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

COVINGTON

- P** COVINGTON-VEEDERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 622 Fifth St, 47932. SAN 341-034X. Tel: 765-793-2572. FAX: 765-793-2621. E-mail: cvpldirector@c-vpl.org. Web Site: www.c-vpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Regina George; *Circ Supvr*, Tammie Walters; E-mail: twalters@c-vpl.org; *Children's Prog Coordr*, Kim Kalweit; E-mail: kkalweit@c-vpl.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1914. Pop 6,683; Circ 42,700
Library Holdings: CDs 617; DVDs 1,031; Large Print Bks 2,029; Bk Titles 22,879; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 1,523; Videos 1,960
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Free to mem
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1

VEEDERSBURG PUBLIC, 408 N Main St, Veedersburg, 47987, SAN 341-0374. Tel: 765-294-2808. FAX: 765-294-4648. E-mail: veedersburglibrary@c-vpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Regina George; *Mgr*, Brandy Durant; *Children's Prog Coordr*, Brittney Ziegler; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 347; DVDs 713; Large Print Bks 674; Bk Titles 16,243; Bk Vols 16,243; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 468; Videos 923
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Res assist avail, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CRAWFORDSVILLE

- P** CRAWFORDSVILLE DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 205 S Washington St, 47933. SAN 304-842X. Tel: 765-362-2242. FAX: 765-362-7986. E-mail: ref@cdpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.cdpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Laurence Hathaway; E-mail: dir@cdpl.lib.in.us; *Head, Ref Serv*, William Helling; Staff 29 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 23)
Founded 1897. Pop 25,717; Circ 188,199

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 391; Bk Titles 111,450; Bk Vols 114,122; Per Subs 311; Talking Bks 1,296; Videos 922
Special Collections: Crawfordsville History bks, microfilm, pamphlets
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C WABASH COLLEGE*, Lilly Library, 301 W Wabash Ave, 47933. (Mail add: PO Box 352, 47933-0352), SAN 304-8438. Tel: 765-361-6443. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 765-361-6215. FAX: 765-361-6295. Web Site: www.wabash.edu/library. *Dir*, John Lamborn; Tel: 765-361-6081, E-mail: lambornj@wabash.edu; *Info Literacy Librn, User Serv*, Jeff Beck; Tel: 765-361-6346, E-mail: beckj@wabash.edu; *Circ Serv, Music Coll Coord*, Diane Norton; Tel: 765-361-3660, E-mail: nortond@wabash.edu; *Archivist*, Elizabeth Swift; Tel: 765-361-6378, E-mail: swiftb@wabash.edu; *Asst Archivist*, Linda Petrie; Tel: 765-361-6361, E-mail: petriel@wabash.edu; *Cat & Metadata, Spec Coll*, Brian McCafferty; Tel: 765-361-6404, E-mail: mccaftb@wabash.edu; *Graduate Fellowship Advisor*, Susan Albrecht; Tel: 765-361-6216, E-mail: albrechs@wabash.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1832. Enrl 843; Fac 89; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 423; CDs 7,164; DVDs 3,582; e-books 228,949; e-journals 22,882; Electronic Media & Resources 373; Music Scores 1,579; Bk Vols 198,775; Per Subs 1,850; Videos 2,260
Special Collections: College Archives; Byrd Coll; Early Wabash; Lincolniana; O'Kieffe Coll; Price Coll; Special Coll; Special Coll (large); Special Coll (small); Thomas Riley Marshall
Subject Interests: Abraham Lincoln, Col hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Media Booking) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana; The Oberlin Group
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-2am, Sat 10am-Midnight, Sun Noon-2am

CROWN POINT

- P CROWN POINT COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 122 N Main St, 46307. SAN 304-8446. Tel: 219-663-0270. FAX: 219-663-0403. E-mail: cpclask@crownpoinlibrary.org. Web Site: crownpoinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Selina Gomez-Beloz; Tel: 219-306-8071, E-mail: sgbeloz@crownpoinlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Laurie Kingery; *Head, Ref Serv*, Mary Harrigan; *Head, Tech Serv, Youth Serv*, Kristal Rada; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1906. Pop 33,069; Circ 344,522
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,755; Per Subs 212
Subject Interests: Indiana, Local hist, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 WINFIELD, 10645 Randolph St, 46307. Tel: 219-662-4039. FAX: 219-662-4068. *Br Mgr*, Diane Keeney; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 20,491; Circ 21,117
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,691; Bk Vols 17,801; Per Subs 46
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

- M SAINT ANTHONY MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 1201 S Main St, 46307-8483. SAN 304-8462. Tel: 219-757-6345. FAX: 219-757-6161. *Mgr*, Monica A Nowesnick; E-mail: monica.nowesnick@franciscanalliance.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,401; Bk Vols 1,680; Per Subs 99
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

CULVER

- P CULVER-UNION TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 N Main St, 46511-1595. SAN 304-8470. Tel: 574-842-2941. FAX: 574-842-3441. E-mail: staff@culver.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.culver.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Colleen McCarty; E-mail: director@culver.lib.in.us; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1915. Pop 3,088; Circ 56,315
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,306; Braille Volumes 20; CDs 2,238; DVDs 5,461; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Vols 39,057; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Braille bks; Large print bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

DALE

- P LINCOLN HERITAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 Wallace St, 47523-9267. (Mail add: PO Box 784, 47523-0784), SAN 376-6802. Tel: 812-937-7170. FAX: 812-937-7102. E-mail: director@lincolnheritage.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.lincolnheritage.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Rae Ann Kippenbrock; *Youth Serv Librn*, Abby Galyan; *Libr Asst*, Rebecca Rau; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1989. Pop 11,347; Circ 27,901
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,582; Large Print Bks 152; Bk Titles 52,119; Bk Vols 54,602; Per Subs 115; Videos 1,592
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DANVILLE

- P DANVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Danville-Center Township Public Library), 101 S Indiana St, 46122-1809. SAN 304-8489. Tel: 317-745-2604. FAX: 317-745-0756. E-mail: mail@dplindiana.org. Web Site: dplindiana.org. *Dir*, Loren Malloy; E-mail: lmalloy@dplindiana.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Janet Woodrum; Tel: 317-718-8008, Ext 12, E-mail: jwoodrum@dplindiana.org; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1903. Pop 9,744; Circ 99,602
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,617; Bk Vols 58,911; Per Subs 167; Talking Bks 1,206; Videos 1,371
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: "Spotlight" Newsletter (6 times yr)
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DARLINGTON

- P DARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 W Main St, 47940. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 47940-0248), SAN 304-8497. Tel: 765-794-4813. FAX: 765-794-4813. Web Site: darlingtonlibrary.com/. *Dir*, John Dale; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1915. Pop 2,332; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 83; Bk Titles 11,900; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 60; Videos 700
Special Collections: Oral History
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

DECATUR

- P** ADAMS PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 128 S Third St, 46733-1691. SAN 304-8500. Tel: 260-724-2605. FAX: 260-724-2877. Web Site: www.apls.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Kelly A Ehinger; E-mail: ehinger@apls.lib.in.us; *Ch*, Angie J Foreman; E-mail: aforeman@apls.lib.in.us; *Adult Serv*, Louise A Wolpert; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1905. Pop 10,698; Circ 167,442 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$694,603, State \$36,213, County \$86,066, Locally Generated Income \$505,922, Other \$66,402. Mats Exp \$107,578, Books \$80,672, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,779, AV Mat \$13,224, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,903, Sal \$499,646
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,827; Bk Vols 99,944; Per Subs 200; Videos 5,787
Special Collections: Adams County Genealogy Coll; Indiana Materials (Gene Stratton Porter Coll); Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1; Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 GENEVA BRANCH, 305 E Line St, Geneva, 46740-1026, SAN 304-9116. Tel: 260-368-7270. FAX: 260-368-9776. *Br Mgr*, Rose Bryan; E-mail: bryan@apls.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1945. Pop 1,293
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,668; Bk Titles 29,960; Bk Vols 31,415; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 93; Videos 758
Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Ind Libr Asn
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues 1-5, Thurs 1-5 & 6-8:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

DELPHI

- P** DELPHI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 222 E Main St, 46923. SAN 304-8519. Tel: 765-564-2929. FAX: 765-564-4746. E-mail: dplibrary@delphilibrary.org. Web Site: www.delphilibrary.org. *Dir*, Kelly D Currie; Tel: 765-564-2929, Ext 21, E-mail: kelly@delphilibrary.org; *Ad*, Portia Kapraun; *Children's & YA Librn*, Lauren Brannon; *Ref Librn*, Jane Cruz; *Tech Serv*, Cathy Kesterson; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1905. Pop 7,724; Circ 106,611 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$802,789, State \$49,243, Locally Generated Income \$725,887, Other \$27,659. Mats Exp \$127,878, Books \$76,249, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,450, AV Mat \$21,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,879
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,902; DVDs 6,819; e-books 25,480; Bk Vols 59,410; Per Subs 196
Subject Interests: Indiana, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes &

DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 NORTHWEST CARROLL BRANCH, 164 W Forest St, Yeoman, 47997. Tel: 574-965-2382. *Br Librn*, Jane Cruz; Tel: 765-564-2929
 Open Tues & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

DONALDSON

- JR** ANCILLA COLLEGE*, Gerald J Ball Library, 9601 S Union Rd, 46513. (Mail add: PO Box 1, 46513-0001), SAN 304-8527. Tel: 574-936-8898, Ext 323. FAX: 574-935-1773. Web Site: www.ancilla.edu/academics/library.html. *Dir*, Cassandra Bash; E-mail: cassandra.bash@ancilla.edu; *Ref Librn*, Karen Lopez; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5) Founded 1966. Enrl 578; Fac 53; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,340; Bk Vols 32,941; Per Subs 201; Talking Bks 91; Videos 85
Special Collections: History of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, bks, photos, slides; Old & Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Computer sci, Educ, Energy, Hist, Indiana, Libr & info sci, Relig
 Wireless access
 Partic in Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-12

DUBLIN

- P** DUBLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2249 E Cumberland, 47335. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 47335-0188), SAN 304-8535. Tel: 765-478-6206. FAX: 765-478-6206. E-mail: dublinlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: dublinpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Gary Rubendall; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1886. Pop 1,021; Circ 4,146
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 15; Bk Titles 11,120; Bk Vols 11,800; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 57
Special Collections: Dublin History Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) Surpass
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
 Open Tues-Thurs 3-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

DUNKIRK

- P** DUNKIRK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 127 W Washington St, 47336-1218. SAN 376-5393. Tel: 765-768-6872. FAX: 765-768-6894. Web Site: www.dunkirk.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Beth Davidson; *Ch*, Mary Foor; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1917. Pop 2,693 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$87,500, City \$29,603, County \$51,044, Locally Generated Income \$5,545, Other \$1,308. Mats Exp \$33,000, Books \$24,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,200, AV Equip \$2,800, AV Mat \$5,000. Sal \$80,764 (Prof \$33,496)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 485; CDs 356; DVDs 1,969; Large Print Bks 1,340; Bk Vols 21,655; Per Subs 67; Videos 751
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (Media Booking) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Fri 10-5:30, Wed 10-4, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

DYER

- R** MID-AMERICA REFORMED SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 229 Seminary Dr, 46311. Tel: 219-864-2400. FAX: 219-864-2410. Web Site: www.midamerica.edu/resources/library. *Theological Librn*, Alan D Strange; *Assoc Librn*, Bart Voskuil; E-mail: bvoskuil@midamerica.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 57; Bk Titles 38,828; Bk Vols 40,110; Per Subs 170

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation) Special Services for the Blind - Visunet prog (Canada)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-4

- M ST MARGARET MERCY HEALTHCARE CENTERS-SOUTH CAMPUS*, Health Sciences Library, 24 Joliet St, 46311-1799. SAN 304-8543. Tel: 219-865-2141, Ext 42133. FAX: 219-864-2146. *Mgr*, Monica A Nowesnick; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 27
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Doc delivery serv, Health sci info serv, ILL available
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Lending to staff only, Med staff only, Non-circulating to the pub

EARL PARK

- P EARL PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 E Fifth St, 47942-8700. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 47942-0097), SAN 304-8551. Tel: 219-474-6932. FAX: 219-474-6932. E-mail: earlparklibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.earlpark.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Brandy Justice; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1914. Pop 900; Circ 7,721
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; DVDs 1,500; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 20,530; Bk Vols 22,651; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Partic in Wabash Valley Libr Network
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon & Tues 1-6, Wed 1-7, Fri 9-2, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

EAST CHICAGO

- P EAST CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2401 E Columbus Dr, 46312-2998. SAN 341-0439. Tel: 219-397-2453. FAX: 219-397-6715. Circulation FAX: 219-378-1951. TDD: 219-769-6506. Web Site: www.ecpl.org. *Dir*, Ophelia Georgiev Roop; E-mail: oroop@ecpl.org; *Adminr*, Tech Serv, Marla Spann; E-mail: mspann@ecpl.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1909. Pop 32,414; Circ 46,078
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,805,475, State \$93,136, Locally Generated Income \$4,640,891, Other \$71,448. Mats Exp \$151,877, Books \$88,030, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,824, Micro \$8,907, AV Equip \$5,000, AV Mat \$24,277, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,839. Sal \$1,842,723 (Prof \$552,265)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,520; Electronic Media & Resources 289; Large Print Bks 1,796; Bk Titles 187,031; Bk Vols 278,129; Per Subs 157; Talking Bks 6,301; Videos 7,071
Special Collections: History of East Chicago
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Historical Booklets
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Branches: 1
ROBERT A PASTRICK BRANCH, 1008 W Chicago Ave, 46312, SAN 341-0463. Tel: 219-397-5505. FAX: 219-398-2827. *Dir*, Ophelia Georgiev Roop; Tel: 219-397-2453, Fax: 219-397-6715, E-mail: Oroop@ecpl.org; *Dep Dir*, Finance, Denise Carrasquillo; E-mail: dcarrasquillo@ecpl.org
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings
Bookmobiles: 1

EDINBURGH

- P EDINBURGH WRIGHT-HAGEMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 119 W Main Cross St, 46124-1499. SAN 304-8594. Tel: 812-526-5487. FAX: 812-526-7057. Web Site: www.edinburgh.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, Chris Hoffman; E-mail: choffman@edinburgh.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1921. Pop 4,800; Circ 51,860
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,380; Large Print Bks 178; Bk Titles 29,801; Bk Vols 30,201; Per Subs 78; Talking Bks 700; Videos 520
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

ELKHART

- R ASSOCIATED MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 3003 Benham Ave, 46517. SAN 304-8608. Tel: 574-295-3726. Toll Free Tel: 800-964-2627. Web Site: www.ambs.edu/library. *Dir*, Karl Stutzman; Tel: 574-296-6280, E-mail: kstutzman@ambs.edu; *Librn*, Brandon Board; Tel: 574-296-6211, E-mail: bboard@ambs.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1945. Enrl 180; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 486
Special Collections: Studer Bible Coll
Subject Interests: Mennonites, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
- P ELKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 S Second St, 46516-3109. SAN 341-0587. Tel: 574-522-3333. Circulation Tel: 574-522-2665. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 574-522-5669. FAX: 574-293-9213, 574-522-2174. Web Site: www.myepi.org. *Dir*, Lisa Guedea Carreno; *Asst Dir*, Pub Serv, Marsha Eilers; E-mail: meilers@myepi.org; *Asst Dir*, Support Serv, Gwen Robison; Staff 80.5 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 65.5)
Founded 1903. Pop 90,792; Circ 1,004,652
Library Holdings: AV Mats 46,788; CDs 22,647; DVDs 23,861; Large Print Bks 9,709; Bk Vols 360,457; Per Subs 1,076
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Publications: Montage (Newsletter); Monthly Calendar of Programs
Partic in Ind Area Libr Servs Authority 2
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Branches: 3
DUNLAP, 58485 E County Rd 13, 46516, SAN 373-9066. Tel: 574-875-3100. FAX: 574-875-5512. E-mail: dunlap@elkhart.lib.in.us. *Assoc Dir*, Kevin Kilmer; E-mail: kkilmer@elkhart.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 110; Bk Titles 34,891; Bk Vols 36,101; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 88; Videos 391
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
PIERRE MORAN BRANCH, 2400 Benham Ave, 46517, SAN 341-0641. Tel: 574-294-6418. FAX: 574-294-6419. E-mail: pmb@elkhart.lib.in.us, pmb@myepi.org. Web Site: www.myepi.org/epl/pierre-moran. *Br Mgr*, Antonio Martinez; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 36; Large Print Bks 114; Bk Titles 31,782; Bk Vols 33,199; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 90; Videos 201
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
OSOLO, 3429 E Bristol St, 46514, SAN 328-9133. Tel: 574-264-7234. FAX: 574-264-7343. E-mail: osolo@elkhart.lib.in.us. *Assoc Dir*, Charles Pieri; E-mail: cpieri@elkhart.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 39; Large Print Bks 59; Bk Titles 26,781; Bk Vols 27,981; Per Subs 32; Videos 141
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 2
- S RUTHMERE MUSEUM*, Robert B Beardsley Arts Reference Library, 302 E Beardsley Ave, 46514. SAN 374-6275. Tel: 574-264-0330. Toll Free Tel: 888-287-7696. FAX: 574-266-0474. Web Site: www.ruthmere.org. *Curator*, Librn & Archivist, Jennifer Johns; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,917; Bk Vols 2,110; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Decorative art
Publications: Ruthmere Record (Newsletter)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

- M SAINT CATHERINE HOSPITAL*, McGuire Memorial Library, 4321 Fir St, 46312. SAN 304-8578. Tel: 219-392-7230. FAX: 219-392-7231. Web Site: www.comhs.org. *Librn*, Susan Miller
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Allied health
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Health Sci Libr Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

ELWOOD

- P** NORTH MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Elwood Public Library, 1600 Main St, 46036. SAN 304-8632. Tel: 765-552-5001. FAX: 765-552-0955. Web Site: www.elwood.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jamie Scott; E-mail: jscott@elwood.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Katie Newby; E-mail: knewby@elwood.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Clint Trice; E-mail: ctrice@elwood.lib.in.us; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Glenna Stewart; E-mail: gstewart@elwood.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Mary Hendrick; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1898. Pop 21,031; Circ 190,363
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,495; Per Subs 109
Special Collections: Local History (Indiana Coll); Wendell L Willkie Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northern Indiana Computer Consortium for Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
FRANKTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 102 S Church St, Frankton, 46044. (Mail add: PO Box 277, Frankton, 46044-0277), SAN 323-536X. Tel: 765-754-7116. FAX: 765-754-3312. *Br Mgr*, Barbara McAdams; E-mail: bmcadams@elwood.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 12-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
RALPH E HAZELBAKER LIBRARY, 1013 W Church St, Summitville, 46070. (Mail add: PO Box 486, Summitville, 46070-0486), SAN 323-5386. Tel: 765-536-2335. FAX: 765-536-9050. *Br Mgr*, Jill Murray; E-mail: jmurray@elwood.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

ENGLISH

- P** CRAWFORD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Indiana Ave, 47118. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 47118-0159), SAN 304-8640. Tel: 812-338-2606. FAX: 812-338-3034. E-mail: ccpltech@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ccpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Tracy Underhill; E-mail: underhill.tracy@gmail.com; *Genealogy Serv*, Anne Hager; E-mail: ahager947@gmail.com; *ILL Serv*, Jennifer Chanley; Tel: 812-338-2606, E-mail: illccpl@gmail.com
Founded 1954. Pop 10,000; Circ 69,556
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7:30, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

EVANSVILLE

- M** DEACONESS HOSPITAL*, Grace O Hahn Health Science Library, 600 Mary St, 47747. SAN 304-8659. Tel: 812-450-3385. FAX: 812-450-7255. Web Site: www.deaconess.com/library. *Librm*, Gail Lee; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,356; Bk Vols 7,400; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Archive of Nursing; Hospital History
Subject Interests: Complementary med, Consumer health, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Midwest Health Sci Libr Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8-4:30, Tues 7-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Pub ref by request, Pub use on premises, Restricted access

- S** EVANSVILLE MUSEUM OF ARTS, HISTORY & SCIENCE LIBRARY*, 411 SE Riverside Dr, 47713. SAN 304-8675. Tel: 812-425-2406. FAX: 812-421-7509. Web Site: www.emuseum.org. *Curator of Coll*, Mary McNamee Bower; E-mail: mary@emuseum.org; *Curator of Hist*, Thomas R Lonnberg; E-mail: lonnberg@emuseum.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,210; Bk Vols 6,481; Per Subs 31
Special Collections: Henry B Walker Jr Memorial Art Books Coll; Vanderburgh County History Coll
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Antiques, Art & archit, Astronomy, Hist, Natural hist
Open Tues-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- M** EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL, Staff Library, 3400 Lincoln Ave, 47714. SAN 341-0919. Tel: 812-469-6800. FAX: 812-469-6801. *Library Contact*, Jeff Wedding; Tel: 812-469-6800, Ext 4979, E-mail: Jeffrey.Wedding@fssa.in.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,610; Bk Vols 2,780; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work)
Partic in Evansville Area Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches:
PATIENT LIBRARY, 3400 Lincoln Ave, 47714. Tel: 812-469-6800, Ext 4215. FAX: 812-469-6824. *Librm*, Kelly Kissel; E-mail: kelly.kissel@fssa.in.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2003
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 781; Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-10
Friends of the Library Group

- P** EVANSVILLE VANDERBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 SE Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 47713-1604. SAN 341-0676. Tel: 812-428-8200. Circulation Tel: 812-428-8219. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 812-425-4721. Reference Tel: 812-428-8218. Administration Tel: 812-428-8204. Automation Services Tel: 812-428-8393. Administration FAX: 812-428-8397. Web Site: www.evpl.org. *Dir/Chief Exec Officer*, Cynthia Sturgis Landrum; Tel: 812-428-8204, E-mail: cyndee@evpl.org; *Engagement Officer*, Heather McNabb; Tel: 812-426-9790, E-mail: heatherm@evpl.org; Staff 27 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1911. Pop 179,703; Circ 2,313,259
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$11,671,532, State \$634,955, Federal \$71,560, County \$10,615,846, Locally Generated Income \$349,171. Mats Exp \$1,558,843, Books \$556,197, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$72,930, AV Mat \$391,571, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$838,702. Sal \$4,423,675
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 32,113; AV Mats 45,109; Braille Volumes 31; CDs 70,907; DVDs 81,384; e-books 104,993; Large Print Bks 18,652; Bk Titles 500,088; Bk Vols 555,491; Per Subs 1,444; Talking Bks 20,882
Special Collections: Best Seller Express, Books, DVDs; Book Discussion; Business Central; Careers; Educational Materials Center; Foreign Language & ESL; Foundation Center; Library Science; Local Authors; Local History; Online Audio Books; Online comic and graphic novels; Online eBooks; Online magazines; Science Projects; Streaming-downloadable music, movies; Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Coll; Talking Books; Test Books. Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) EnvisionWare; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Branches: 9

CENTRAL, 200 SE Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 47713. Tel: 812-428-8200. Circulation Tel: 812-428-8219. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 812-425-4721. Reference Tel: 812-428-8218. Administration Tel: 812-428-8204. FAX: 812-428-8397. *Customer Serv Supvr*, Margaret Wilhite; E-mail: margiew@evpl.org
Library Holdings: CDs 27,645; DVDs 28,498; Large Print Bks 9,369; Bk Titles 219,308; Bk Vols 249,976; Per Subs 505

EAST BRANCH, 840 E Chandler, 47713, SAN 341-0706. Tel: 812-428-8231. FAX: 812-436-7320. E-mail: ea@evpl.org. *Customer Serv Supvr*, Beth Heil; E-mail: bethh@evpl.org

Library Holdings: CDs 2,749; DVDs 4,314; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 14,896; Bk Vols 16,314; Per Subs 44

MCCOLLOUGH BRANCH, 5115 Washington Ave, 47715, SAN 341-0765. Tel: 812-428-8236. FAX: 812-473-0877. E-mail: mc@evpl.org. *Customer Serv Supvr*, LucyAnne Kuhn; Tel: 812-428-8236, E-mail: mc@evpl.org

Library Holdings: CDs 8,255; DVDs 7,838; Large Print Bks 2,284; Bk Titles 61,058; Bk Vols 67,530; Per Subs 158

NORTH PARK, 960 Koehler Dr, 47710, SAN 341-079X. Tel: 812-428-8237. FAX: 812-428-8243. E-mail: np@evpl.org. *Branch Experience Mgr*, Nancy Higgs; E-mail: nancyh@evpl.org

Library Holdings: CDs 10,299; DVDs 11,068; Large Print Bks 2,190; Bk Titles 57,179; Bk Vols 64,058; Per Subs 174

OAKLYN, 3001 Oaklyn Dr, 47711, SAN 341-0854. Tel: 812-428-8234. FAX: 812-428-8245. E-mail: oa@evpl.org. *Branch Experience Mgr*, Erika Qualls-Barnett; Tel: 812-428-8234, E-mail: oa@evpl.org

Library Holdings: CDs 8,011; DVDs 10,698; Large Print Bks 2,005; Bk Titles 48,185; Bk Vols 54,268; Per Subs 131

RED BANK, 120 S Red Bank Rd, 47712, SAN 371-9774. Tel: 812-428-8205. FAX: 812-428-8240. E-mail: rb@evpl.org. *Branch Experience Mgr*, Kate Linderman; E-mail: katel@evpl.org

Library Holdings: CDs 8,283; DVDs 9,481; Large Print Bks 1,410; Bk Titles 52,278; Bk Vols 57,482; Per Subs 194

STRINGTOWN, 2100 Stringtown Rd, 47711, SAN 341-082X. Tel: 812-428-8233. FAX: 812-426-9792. E-mail: st@evpl.org. *Customer Serv Supvr*, Teresa Schneider; E-mail: teresas@evpl.org

Library Holdings: CDs 2,379; DVDs 4,578; Large Print Bks 336; Bk Titles 13,887; Bk Vols 14,749; Per Subs 51

P TALKING BOOKS SERVICE, 200 SE Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 47713-1604. Tel: 812-428-8235. E-mail: tbs@evpl.org. *Talking Bks & Home Bound Supvr*, Grace Goins; E-mail: graceg@evpl.org
 Founded 1977

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,882

WEST, 2000 W Franklin St, 47712, SAN 341-0889. Tel: 812-428-8232. FAX: 812-428-8230. E-mail: we@evpl.org. *Customer Serv Supvr*, Colt Hoskins; E-mail: colth@evpl.org

Library Holdings: CDs 3,006; DVDs 4,909; Large Print Bks 409; Bk Titles 21,635; Bk Vols 22,926; Per Subs 90

Bookmobiles: 1. Youth Serv Outreach Asst, Joann Burns. Bk titles 8,748

J IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Carter Library, 3501 N First Ave, Rm 141, 47710-3398. SAN 304-8713. Tel: 812-429-1412. FAX: 812-429-9802. E-mail: lib-questions-r12@lists.ivytech.edu. Web Site: library.ivytech.edu/southwest. *Dir of Libr*, Brad Reel; E-mail: bree18@ivytech.edu; *Librn*, Lenore Engler; E-mail: lengler@ivytech.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1969. Enrl 5,119; Fac 74; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,400; e-books 48,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 88

Subject Interests: Health, Sci tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions

Wireless access

Function: CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Partic in Evansville Area Library Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-Noon

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

GL WILLIAM H MILLER LAW LIBRARY*, 207 City-County Courts Bldg, 825 Sycamore, 47708-1849. SAN 304-8764. Tel: 812-435-5175. FAX: 812-435-5438. E-mail: evvlaw@evansville.net. Web Site: www.vanderburghgov.org/lawlibrary. *Librn*, Helen S Reed

Library Holdings: Microforms 4,900; Bk Vols 23,000

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

Restriction: Non-circulating

C UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE, University Libraries, 1800 Lincoln Ave, 47722. SAN 341-1036. Tel: 812-488-2376. FAX: 812-488-6996. E-mail: library@evansville.edu. Web Site: www.evansville.edu/libraries. *Univ Librn*,

Robb Waltner; E-mail: rw3@evansville.edu; *Cat Librn*, Steve Mussett;

E-mail: sm37@evansville.edu; *Per Librn*, Serena Browning; E-mail:

sb224@evansville.edu; *Res Librn*, Randy Abbott; E-mail:

ra2@evansville.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1872. Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 278,690; Bk Vols 281,310; Per Subs 1,396

Special Collections: James L Clifford, 18th Century Materials; Knecht Cartoons Coll; Law (Kiltz Coll)

Wireless access

Partic in Evansville Area Library Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State Univ Libr Automation Network

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 10-6, Sun

Noon-Midnight

C UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA*, David L Rice Library, 8600 University Blvd, 47712. SAN 304-8705. Tel: 812-464-1824, 812-464-8600. Circulation Tel: 812-464-1913. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 812-464-1683. Reference Tel: 812-464-1907. Toll Free Tel: 800-246-6173. FAX: 812-465-1693. E-mail: libweb@usi.edu. Web Site:

www.usi.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Marna Hostettler; E-mail:

mmhostette@usi.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Develop Librn*, Martha Niemeier;

Tel: 812-464-1834, E-mail: mniemeie@usi.edu; *Asst Dir, Head, Ref Serv*,

Joanne Artz; Tel: 812-465-1056, E-mail: jartz@usi.edu; *Distance Learning*

Librn, Philip Orr; Tel: 812-461-5328, E-mail: porr@usi.edu; *Govt Doc &*

Tech Serv Librn, Mona Meyer; Tel: 812-464-1920, E-mail:

mmeyer@usi.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Ashley Blinstrub; Tel: 812-465-1277,

E-mail: aeclark3@usi.edu; *Monographs Tech Serv Librn*, Dianne Grayson;

Tel: 812-464-1905, E-mail: dgrayson@usi.edu; *Ref/Archives Librn*, Jennifer

Greene; Tel: 812-464-1832, E-mail: jgreene@usi.edu; *Ser Tech Serv*

Librn, Peter Whiting; Tel: 812-465-1280, E-mail: pwhiting@usi.edu; *Circ*

Mgr, Debbie Clark; Tel: 812-464-1922, E-mail: dclark@usi.edu; Staff 10

(MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1965. Enrl 7,821; Fac 682; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$2,828,389. Mats Exp \$832,631. Sal \$1,073,914

(Prof \$613,567)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 646; AV Mats 76; CDs 1,872; DVDs

2,657; e-books 208,825; e-journals 65,574; Microforms 102,387; Bk Titles

436,365; Per Subs 212

Special Collections: Communal Studies; Digital Colls; Regional Colls;

University Archives. Oral History; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;

(Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Libr Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7am-2am, Fri 7-7, Sat 9-9, Sun Noon-2am;

Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-10

P WILLARD LIBRARY OF EVANSVILLE, 21 First Ave, 47710-1294. SAN 304-8772. Tel: 812-425-4309. FAX: 812-421-9742. E-mail:

willard@willard.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.willard.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Gregory M

Hager; E-mail: ghager@willard.lib.in.us; *Ad*, Arrika Dedmond; E-mail:

adedmond@willard.lib.in.us; *Ch*, Rhonda Mort; E-mail:

rmort@willard.lib.in.us; *Spec Coll Librn*, Lyn Martin; Fax: 812-425-4303,

E-mail: lmartin@willard.lib.in.us; *Tech Serv Librn*, John Scheer; E-mail:

jscheer@willard.lib.in.us; *Bus Mgr*, Emily Phillips; E-mail:

ephillips@willard.lib.in.us; *Archivist*, Patricia Sides; E-mail:

psides@willard.lib.in.us; Staff 18 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1885. Pop 176,000; Circ 477,765

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,687; Bk Vols 146,151; Per Subs 207

Special Collections: Architecture (Thrall Art Book Coll); Local History &

Genealogy (Regional & Family History Center), bks, microfilm, ms;

Nineteenth Century Periodical Lit, bd per

Subject Interests: Arts, Humanities, Popular fiction

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

FAIRMOUNT

P FAIRMOUNT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 217 S Main St, 46928-1926. (Mail add: PO Box 27, 46928-0027), SAN 304-8780. Tel: 765-948-3177. FAX: 765-948-3194. E-mail: fairmountpl@yahoo.com. Web Site:

fairmountlibrary.net. *Dir*, Linda Magers; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1921. Pop 4,251; Circ 16,371

Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$13,781. Sal \$42,764

Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 176; Bk Vols 12,433;

Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 518; Videos 611

Special Collections: James Dean Coll, bks, mag & newsp articles

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues 10-8, Sat 9:30-3:30

FARMLAND

P FARMLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 S Main St, 47340. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 47340-0189), SAN 376-6772. Tel: 765-468-7292. FAX: 765-468-7292. E-mail: farmlandlibrary@farmlandlibrary.org. Web Site: farmlandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carrie E Watson; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Pop 1,780; Circ 9,291
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,415; Bk Vols 12,321; Per Subs 52; Talking Bks 215; Videos 152
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon & Sat 10-2, Tues & Thurs 1-7
Friends of the Library Group

FISHERS

R WESLEYAN CHURCH, Archives & Historical Library, 13300 Olivo Rd, 46037. (Mail add: PO Box 50434, Indianapolis, 46250-0434), SAN 305-0262. Tel: 317-774-3864. FAX: 317-774-7998. Web Site: www.wesleyan.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Jane Hagle; E-mail: haglej@wesleyan.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,180; Bk Vols 6,590; Per Subs 60
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30

FLORA

P FLORA-MONROE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 N Center St, 46929-1004. SAN 304-8799. Tel: 574-967-3912. FAX: 574-967-3671. E-mail: floralib@flora.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.flora.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Melissa Bishop; E-mail: mbishop@flora.lib.in.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1918. Pop 3,190; Circ 33,000
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$131,998, County \$125,761, Locally Generated Income \$4,737, Other \$1,500. Mats Exp \$21,125. Books \$13,835, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,096, AV Mat \$4,194. Sal \$87,557 (Prof \$39,662)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,884; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 385; Videos 959
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northern Indiana Computer Consortium for Libraries
Open Mon & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

FORT BRANCH

P FORT BRANCH-JOHNSON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fort Branch Public Library, 107 E Locust St, 47648. SAN 304-8802. Tel: 812-753-4212. Web Site: www.fortbranchlibrary.com. *Dir*, Sabrina Frederick; E-mail: sabrina@fortbranchlibrary.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 7,416; Circ 72,641
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$291,753. Mats Exp \$65,474. Sal \$156,760 (Prof \$42,244)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,235; AV Mats 4,148; Bk Titles 58,129; Per Subs 121
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Tues 11-7, Fri & Sat 1-5

Branches: 1

HAUBSTADT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 W Gibson St, Haubstadt, 47639. Tel: 812-768-6005. *Dir*, Sabrina Frederick; E-mail: sabrina@fortbranchlibrary.com
Founded 1982
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 9-5, Wed 11-5, Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-1

FORT WAYNE

P ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 900 Library Plaza, 46802. (Mail add: PO Box 2270, 46801-2270), SAN 341-1338. Tel: 260-421-1200. Circulation Tel: 260-421-2727, 260-421-2728, 260-421-2729. Reference Tel: 260-421-1235. Automation Services Tel: 260-421-1202. FAX: 260-421-1386. TDD: 260-424-2978. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Greta Southard; Tel: 260-421-1201, E-mail: gsouthard@acpl.info; *Asst Dir*, Sarah Sisher; E-mail: s.sisher@acpl.info; *Bus & Tech Mgr*, Mark Wendt; Tel: 260-421-1216, E-mail: mwendt@acpl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Mary Voors; Tel: 260-421-1221, E-mail: mvoors@acpl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Communications & Develop*, Cheryl Ferwerda; Tel: 260-421-1265, E-mail: cferwerda@acpl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Digital Production Ctr*, Norm Compton; Tel: 260-421-1246, E-mail: ncompton@acpl.lib.in.us; *Financial Mgr*, Dave Sedestrom; Tel: 260-421-1270, Fax: 260-421-1388, E-mail: dsedestrom@acpl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Genealogy Ctr*, Curt Witcher; Tel: 260-421-1226, E-mail: cwitcher@acpl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Human Res*, Peter Ford; Tel: 260-421-1231, Fax: 260-421-1389; *Properties Mgr*, Jim Gumbel; Tel: 260-421-1275; *Bibliographer*, Kathy Witwer; Tel: 260-421-1207; *Media Spec*, Stacy Pearson; Tel: 260-421-1211, E-mail: spearson@acpl.lib.in.us; *Reader Serv*, Carol Nahrwald; Tel: 260-421-1236; *YA Serv*, Mari Hardacre; Tel: 260-421-1256, E-mail: mhardacre@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 72 (MLS 72)
Founded 1895. Pop 353,888; Circ 7,831,650
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$28,663,076, State \$24,762, City \$443,022, County \$32,750, Locally Generated Income \$28,162,542. Mats Exp \$3,426,587, Books \$2,344,921, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$229,700, Micro \$114,995, AV Mat \$333,274, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$248,385, Presv \$72,347. Sal \$10,318,939 (Prof \$4,075,981)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 353,932; e-books 10,351; Large Print Bks 82,789; Bk Vols 3,246,176; Per Subs 6,792
Special Collections: Fine Arts (Art & Music), bks & slides; Genealogy, Local History & Heraldry (Reynolds Historical Genealogy Coll), bks, film & micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Bookfriends; InSync; Legacy: What's Happening (Calendar)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Radio reading serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
ABOITE, 5630 Coventry Lane, 46804, SAN 370-0941. Tel: 260-421-1310. FAX: 260-432-2394. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/aboite. *Librn*, Susan Hunt; E-mail: shunt@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,059; Large Print Bks 2,199; Bk Vols 88,580
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
DUPONT, 536 E Dupont Rd, 46825, SAN 370-095X. Tel: 260-421-1315. FAX: 260-489-7756. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/dupont. *Librn*, Rebecca Wolfe; E-mail: rwolfe@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,105; Large Print Bks 3,348; Bk Vols 120,351
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
GEORGETOWN, 6600 E State Blvd, 46815, SAN 341-1397. Tel: 260-421-1320. FAX: 260-749-8513. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/georgetown. *Librn*, Lisa Armato; E-mail: larmato@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,385; Large Print Bks 2,048; Bk Vols 110,731

- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- GRABILL BRANCH, 13521 State St, Grabill, 46741. (Mail add: PO Box 67, Grabill, 46741), SAN 341-1427. Tel: 260-421-1325. FAX: 260-627-7578. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/grabill. *Br Mgr*, Eric Fry; E-mail: efry@acpl.info; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,717; Large Print Bks 937; Bk Vols 32,427
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- HESSEN CASSEL, 3030 E Paulding Rd, 46816, SAN 341-1451. Tel: 260-421-1330. FAX: 260-447-5978. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/hessencassel. *Librn*, Edith Helbert; E-mail: ehelbert@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,082; Large Print Bks 1,036; Bk Vols 49,966
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- LITTLE TURTLE, 2201 Sherman Blvd, 46808, SAN 341-1486. Tel: 260-421-1335. FAX: 260-424-5170. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/littleturtle. *Librn*, Rosie Stier; E-mail: rstier@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,559; Large Print Bks 1,832; Bk Vols 59,483
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- MONROEVILLE BRANCH, 115 Main St, Monroeville, 46773, SAN 341-1516. Tel: 260-421-1340. FAX: 260-623-6321. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/monroeville. *Librn*, Christopher Wiljer; E-mail: cwiljer@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,664; Large Print Bks 1,086; Bk Vols 24,565
Open Mon & Wed 12-5 & 6-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-12 & 1-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- NEW HAVEN BRANCH, 648 Green St, New Haven, 46774, SAN 341-1540. Tel: 260-421-1345. FAX: 260-493-0130. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/newhaven. *Librn*, Linda Jeffrey; E-mail: ljeffrey@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,132; Large Print Bks 1,019; Bk Vols 50,749
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat (Sept-May) 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- PONTIAC, 2215 S Hanna St, 46803, SAN 341-1575. Tel: 260-421-1350. FAX: 260-744-5372. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/pontiac. *Librn*, Lisa Worrell; E-mail: lworrell@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,502; Large Print Bks 276; Bk Vols 28,037
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SHAWNEE, 5600 Noll Ave, 46806, SAN 341-1605. Tel: 260-421-1355. FAX: 260-456-1871. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/shawnee. *Librn*, Pamela Martin-Diaz; E-mail: pmartin@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,277; Large Print Bks 2,153; Bk Vols 76,736
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- TECUMSEH, 1411 E State Blvd, 46805, SAN 341-163X. Tel: 260-421-1360. FAX: 260-482-5236. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/tecumseh. *Mgr*, Deborah L Noggle; Tel: 260-421-1361, E-mail: dnoggle@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,731; Large Print Bks 907; Bk Vols 53,627
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- WAYNE DALE, 2200 Lower Huntington Rd, 46819, SAN 341-1664. Tel: 260-421-1365. FAX: 260-747-4123. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/waynedale. *Librn*, Don Fisher; E-mail: dfisher@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,252; Large Print Bks 2,987; Bk Vols 62,283
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- WOODBURN BRANCH, 4701 State Rd 101 N, Woodburn, 46797, SAN 341-1699. Tel: 260-421-1370. FAX: 260-632-0101. Web Site: www.acpl.lib.in.us/woodburn. *Librn*, Genie Bishop; E-mail: gbishop@acpl.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,756; Large Print Bks 408; Bk Vols 24,773
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-6, Tues & Thurs 12-5 & 6-9, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- R CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Walther Library, 6600 N Clinton St, 46825. SAN 304-8845. Tel: 260-452-2145. Circulation Tel: 260-452-2144. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 260-452-3145. Administration Tel: 260-452-2146. Automation Services Tel: 260-452-3148. Information Services Tel: 260-452-3149. FAX: 260-452-2126. E-mail: library@ctsfw.edu. Web Site: www.ctsfw.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Robert V Roethemeyer; E-mail: robert.roethemeyer@ctsfw.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Robert E Smith; E-mail: robert.smith@ctsfw.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Timothy Faile; Tel: 260-452-3147, E-mail: timothy.faile@ctsfw.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Richard A Lammert; E-mail: richard.lammert@ctsfw.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1846. Enrl 379; Fac 27; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 5,366; Bk Vols 169,541; Per Subs 719
Special Collections: 16th & 17th Century Lutheran Orthodox Coll; Hermann Sasse Coll; Missions Coll
Subject Interests: Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun 3-9:30
Restriction: Internal use only
- S FORT WAYNE MUSEUM OF ART*, Auer Library, 311 E Main St, 46802. SAN 328-6312. Tel: 260-422-6467. FAX: 260-422-1374. Web Site: www.fwmoa.org/library. *Info Assoc*, Suzanne Slick; E-mail: suzanne.slick@fwmoa.org; Staff 0.75 (MLS 0.75)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 5
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) LibLime
Open Tues-Fri 9:30-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- S FORT WAYNE NEWS-SENTINEL LIBRARY, 600 W Main St, 46802. SAN 374-8367. Tel: 260-461-8468. FAX: 260-461-8817. Web Site: www.news-sentinel.com. *Mgr*, Laura Weston-Elchert; E-mail: lweston@news-sentinel.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,198; Bk Vols 2,340
Special Collections: Fort Wayne Newspaper Coll
- C INDIANA TECH, McMillen Library, Academic Ctr, West Wing, 1600 E Washington Blvd, 46803. SAN 304-8896. Tel: 260-422-5561, Ext 2215. FAX: 260-422-3189. E-mail: mcmillen@indianatech.edu. Web Site: library.indianatech.edu. *Libr Dir*, Connie Scott; Tel: 260-422-5561, Ext 2224, E-mail: cescott@indianatech.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jane Feyl; Tel: 260-422-5561, Ext 2516, E-mail: jefeyl@indianatech.edu; *Tech Serv Spec*, Sarah Dennis; Tel: 260-422-5561, Ext 2223, E-mail: sdennis@indianatech.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1932. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,911; Bk Vols 39,808; Per Subs 262
Subject Interests: Bus, Engr, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 8-1, Sun 4-9
- C INDIANA UNIVERSITY-PURDUE UNIVERSITY FORT WAYNE*, Walter E Helmke Library, 2101 E Coliseum Blvd, 46805-1499, SAN 341-1214. Tel: 260-481-6512. Reference Tel: 260-481-6505. Administration Tel: 260-481-6514. FAX: 260-481-6509. Web Site: library.ipfw.edu. *Dean*, Cheryl Truesdell; E-mail: truesdel@ipfw.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Susan Anderson; Tel: 260-481-5404, E-mail: anderssm@ipfw.edu; *Coll Develop, Head, Tech Serv & Libr Technology Serv*, Marla Baden; Tel: 260-481-6086, E-mail: badenm@ipfw.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, Tiff Adkins; Tel: 260-481-6708, E-mail: adkinst@ipfw.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, Beth Boatright; Tel: 260-481-6499, E-mail: beth.boatright@ipfw.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, Denise Buhr; Tel: 260-481-5759, E-mail: buhrd@ipfw.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, David Dunham; Tel: 260-481-6513, E-mail: dunhamd@ipfw.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, Shannon Johnson; Tel: 260-481-6502, E-mail: johnsons@ipfw.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, Florence Mugambi; Tel: 260-481-6511, E-mail: mugambif@ipfw.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, Susan Skekloff; Tel: 260-481-6011, E-mail: skekloff@ipfw.edu; *Mgr Serv Desk, Circ*, Joyce Saltzman; Tel: 260-481-4137. Subject Specialists: *Educ, Health, Phys educ, Recreation*, Tiff Adkins; *Bus, Emerging tech, Labor studies*, Beth Boatright; *Children's lit, Communication*, Denise Buhr; *Math, Sci*, David Dunham; *Consumer & family sci, Health sci, Human serv*, Shannon Johnson; *Computer sci, Engr, Tech*, Florence Mugambi; *Humanities, Linguistics, Soc sci*, Susan Skekloff; Staff 26 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1964. Enrl 8,996; Fac 819; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$835,005, Books \$109,964, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$102,210, Micro \$1,996, AV Mat \$5,021, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$613,000, Presv \$2,814. Sal \$1,132,065 (Prof \$769,438)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,745; e-books 223,907; e-journals 78,730; Microforms 280,198; Music Scores 1,492; Bk Vols 366,918

Special Collections: Faculty Publications; Sylvia Bowman Papers; University Archives. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Sci tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos

Publications: Helmke Highlights (Monthly newsletter); IPFW Faculty (Online only); Library Facts (Online only); Self-Guided Tour (Online only); Tutorials (Online only)

Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Closed caption videos; Deaf pub; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - ABE/GED & braille classes for the visually impaired & print handicapped; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Duplicating spec requests; Free checkout of audio mat; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Networked computers with assistive software; PC for handicapped; Photo duplicator for making large print; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Thurs 8-11, Fri 8-6, Sat 8:30-5:30, Sun 12-11

C INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY, The Village at Coventry, 5699 Coventry Ln, 46804. SAN 375-4340. Tel: 260-459-4500. Toll Free Tel: 800-589-6363. FAX: 260-436-1896. Web Site:

www.ibcfortwayne.edu, *Librn*, Amber Pavlina; E-mail: apavlina@ibcfortwayne.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,191; Bk Vols 2,780; Per Subs 45
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30

J IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NORTHEAST, Fort Wayne Campus Library, 3800 N Anthony Blvd, 46805-1430. SAN 304-890X. Tel: 260-480-4172. Administration Tel: 260-480-4280. Toll Free Tel: 888-489-5463. FAX: 260-480-4121. Web Site: library.ivytech.edu/northeast. *Dir*, Nicole Treesh; E-mail: nreesh2@ivytech.edu; *Librn*, Elizabeth Metz; E-mail: ekerscher@ivytech.edu; *Librn*, Ellie Puckett; E-mail: elefand@ivytech.edu; *Librn*, Ann Spinney; E-mail: aspinney@ivytech.edu; *Lead Libr Asst*, Jonathan Puckett; E-mail: jpuckett@ivytech.edu; *Libr Asst*, Carol Gibbs; E-mail: cgbbs14@ivytech.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1976. Enrl 7,527; Fac 281; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,950; CDs 445; DVDs 1,900; e-books 39,453; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 125; Large Print Bks 15; Bk Titles 21,419; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 118; Spec Interest Per Sub 110

Special Collections: Family Reading Center, children's bks, per, parenting bks; Practical Nursing, bks, per; Respiratory Therapy, bks, per

Subject Interests: Child care, Children's fiction, Parenting, Puppets
Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref

Publications: Bibliographies (Research guide); Guide to the Library; Newsletter (Monthly); OPAC Guide (Online only); Research Guides
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; PC for handicapped; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8:45pm, Fri 7:45-6:45, Sat 8-2

Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

S JOURNAL GAZETTE LIBRARY, 600 W Main St, 46802. SAN 320-6661. Tel: 260-461-8377. FAX: 260-461-8648. E-mail: jgnews@jg.net. Web Site: www.journalgazette.net. *Mgr*, News Tech, Tom Pellegrine; E-mail:

tpellegrine@jg.net; *Text Librn*, Paul Wyche; Tel: 260-461-8258, E-mail: pwych@jg.net; *Webmaster*, Mike Durbin; Tel: 260-461-8194, E-mail: mdurbin@jg.net; Staff 3.5 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1977

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,279; Bk Vols 1,410; Per Subs 27

Special Collections: Journal-Gazette-1885 to Present, micro

Subject Interests: News

Function: Archival coll, Res libr

Open Mon-Fri 6-6

Restriction: Private libr

M PARK CENTER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY, Corporate Services, 909 E State Blvd, 46805. SAN 320-183X. Tel: 260-481-2700, Ext 2148. FAX: 260-481-2885. Web Site: www.parkcenter.org. *Mgr*, Emily Liechty; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1983

Library Holdings: CDs 10; DVDs 25; Bk Titles 1,041; Bk Vols 15; Per Subs 1; Videos 40

Subject Interests: Mental health, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work)
Partic in Area Libr Serv Authority; Region 3

Restriction: Staff use only

C UNIVERSITY OF SAINT FRANCIS*, Lee & Jim Vann Library, 201 Pope John Paul II Ctr, 2701 Spring St, 46808. SAN 304-8942. Tel: 260-399-8060. Information Services Tel: 260-479-5001. FAX: 260-399-8166. E-mail: library@sf.edu. Web Site: library.sf.edu. *Libr Dir*, Diane Randall; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6060, E-mail: drandall@sf.edu; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv*, Maureen McMahan; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6059, E-mail: mmcmahan@sf.edu; *Health Sci, Ref & Instrul Librn*, Cort Eyer; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6057; *Pub Serv, Ref Librn*, Cindy Kump; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6056, E-mail: ckump@sf.edu; *Syst Librn*, Celia Price; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6066; *Supvr, User Serv*, Michael Ashby; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6058; *Doc Delivery Spec, ILL*, Barbara Chen; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6061, E-mail: bchen@sf.edu; *Instrul Designer*, Melissa Rasmussen; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6046, E-mail: mrasmussen@sf.edu; *Ser Spec*, Elizabeth Wages; Tel: 260-399-7700, Ext 6068, E-mail: ewages@sf.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1890. Enrl 2,350; Fac 193; Highest Degree: Master

Special Collections: ERIC Document Coll

Subject Interests: Art, Counseling, Educ, Nursing, Psychol, Spec educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Partic in Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-10

Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Restricted loan policy

GM VA-NORTHERN INDIANA HEALTH CARE SYSTEM*, Medical Center Library, 2121 Lake Ave, 142D, 46805. SAN 304-8969. Tel: 260-426-5431, Ext 71330. FAX: 260-460-1490. Web Site: www.northermindiana.va.gov. *Librn*, Laveta Diem; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,250; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 55

Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

FORTVILLE

P FORTVILLE-VERNON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 625 E Broadway, 46040-1549. SAN 304-8977. Tel: 317-485-6402. FAX: 317-485-4084. E-mail: servicedesk@fortville.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.fortville.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Richard Bell; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1918. Pop 6,894; Circ 131,673
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,999; Talking Bks 2,427; Videos 7,129
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

FOWLER

P BENTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 N Van Buren Ave, 47944. SAN 304-8985. Tel: 765-884-1720. FAX: 765-884-1714. E-mail: bcpl@benton.lib.in.us. Web Site: benton.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Cara Ringle; E-mail: director@benton.lib.in.us; *Ch*, Lisa Brown; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1906. Pop 5,059; Circ 42,960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: Burton Berry Coll; Louis L'Amour Westerns
Subject Interests: Agr, Art & archit, Cookbks, Environ studies, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Tax forms
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

FRANCESVILLE

- P FRANCESVILLE-SALEM TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 W Montgomery, 47946. (Mail add: PO Box 577, 47946-0577), SAN 304-8993. Tel: 219-567-9433. FAX: 219-567-9433. E-mail: francesvillelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.pulaski-libraries.lib.in.us/francesville. *Librn*, Helen Vollmer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 1,500; Circ 31,744
Library Holdings: CDs 150; DVDs 800; Large Print Bks 122; Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 220; Videos 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-5, Tues & Thurs 11-5 & 6:15-8:30, Sat 10-2

FRANKFORT

- P FRANKFORT COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 W Clinton St, 46041. SAN 304-9000. Tel: 765-654-8746. FAX: 765-654-8747. TDD: 765-659-3047. E-mail: fcpl@myfcpl.org. Web Site: myfcpl.org. *Dir*, Gregg Williamson; E-mail: gwilliamson@myfcpl.org; *Asst Dir*, *Head Ref Librn*, Tom Smith; *Head, Ch*, Peggy Williams; *Head, Tech/Teen Serv*, Jessica Barnes; *Head, Circ*, Carol Scott; *Head, Genealogical Serv*, Grace Gouveia; Staff 16 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1880. Pop 33,000; Circ 266,913
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,397; CDs 3,508; DVDs 3,339; Large Print Bks 3,377; Bk Vols 141,506; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 3,473
Special Collections: Genealogy (Fugate & Culver Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Lines (Newsletter)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3

MICHIGAN ROAD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 2489 N St, Rd 29, Michigantown, 46057. (Mail add: PO Box 300, Michigantown, 46057-0300), SAN 376-8384. Tel: 765-249-2303. FAX: 765-249-2303. *Br Librn*, Rosie McKinney; E-mail: rmckinney@myfcpl.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: AV Mats 51; CDs 209; DVDs 184; Large Print Bks 121; Bk Vols 20,630; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 197; Videos 868
Open Mon-Wed 1-7, Thurs 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MULBERRY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 615 E Jackson St, Mulberry, 46058. (Mail add: PO Box 489, Mulberry, 46058-0489), SAN 376-8392. Tel: 765-296-2604. FAX: 765-296-2604. *Br Mgr*, Carol Schrieffer-McClean; E-mail: cschrieffer@myfcpl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40; CDs 341; DVDs 490; Large Print Bks 207; Bk Vols 18,931; Per Subs 37; Talking Bks 489; Videos 881
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ROSSVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 400 W Main St, Rossville, 46065. (Mail add: PO Box 567, Rossville, 46065-0567), SAN 376-8406. Tel: 765-379-2246. FAX: 765-379-2246. *Br Librn*, Kathy Scircle; E-mail: kscircle@myfcpl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1984

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,075; CDs 394; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 306; Bk Vols 26,769; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 374
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

FRANKLIN

- C FRANKLIN COLLEGE, B F Hamilton Library, 101 Branigin Blvd, 46131-2623. SAN 304-9019. Tel: 317-738-8164. Circulation Tel: 317-738-8162. FAX: 317-738-8787. E-mail: library@franklincollege.edu. Web Site: library.franklincollege.edu. *Dir*, Denise Shorey; E-mail: dshorey@franklincollege.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Jessica Mahoney; E-mail: jmahoney@franklincollege.edu; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Rachel Walters; E-mail: rwalters@franklincollege.edu; *Acq*, Rebecca Wallace; E-mail: rwallace@franklincollege.edu; *Archives Asst, Tech Serv*, Jared Crocker; E-mail: jcrocker@franklincollege.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1834. Enrl 1,012; Fac 79; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: David Demaree Banta Coll; Indiana American Baptist Coll; Roger D Branigin Papers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Publications: Catalog of the David Demaree Banta Collection
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana

- P JOHNSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 State St, 46131-2545. SAN 304-9027. Tel: 317-738-2833. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-738-3133. Administration Tel: 317-738-9835. FAX: 317-738-9635. Administration FAX: 317-738-9354. Web Site: www.jcpln.org. *Dir*, Lisa Lintner; Tel: 317-738-9835, E-mail: llintner@jcpln.org; *Br Mgr, Mgr, Ch Serv*, Sarah Taylor; E-mail: staylor@jcpln.org; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, David Allen; E-mail: dallen@jcpln.org; *Mgr, Coll Serv*, Melanie Johnson; E-mail: mjohnson@jcpln.org; *Mgr, Human Res*, Amber Turner; E-mail: aturner@jcpln.org; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Georgia Vaught; E-mail: gvaught@jcpln.org; *Circ Supvr*, Lori Roberts; E-mail: lroberts@jcpln.org; *Mkt & Communications Mgr*, Jennifer Baltz; Tel: 317-738-2957, E-mail: jbaltz@jcpln.org; *Adult Learning Ctr Spec*, Wendy Preilis; Tel: 317-738-4677, E-mail: wpreilis@jcpln.org; Staff 100 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 67)

Founded 1911. Pop 95,000; Circ 1,089,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 41,091; e-books 16; Large Print Bks 8,198; Bk Titles 296,412; Bk Vols 362,351; Per Subs 556

Special Collections: Johnson County History

Subject Interests: Careers, Consumer, Spanish, Travel

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Program Guide

Partic in Johnson County Commun Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

CLARK PLEASANT LIBRARY, 530 Tracy Rd, Ste 250, New Whiteland, 46184-9699, SAN 376-9445. Tel: 317-535-6206. FAX: 317-535-6018.

Reference E-mail: cpl_ref@jcpln.org. *Br Mgr*, Tiffany Wilson; E-mail: twilson@jcpln.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Sue Salamone; E-mail: ssalamone@jcpln.org; *Circ Mgr*, Holly Kubancsek; E-mail: hkubancsek@jcpln.org; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Function: Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Computer training, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN BRANCH, 401 State St, 46131.

TRAFALGAR BRANCH, 424 Tower St, Trafalgar, 46181. Tel: 317-878-9560. FAX: 317-878-4093. Reference E-mail: tra-ref@jcpln.org.

Br Mgr, Todd Jones; E-mail: tjones@jcpln.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Annemarie Wallace; E-mail: awallace@jcpln.org; *Circ Supvr*, Jen Sinclair; E-mail: jsinclair@jcpln.org; *Ch Serv*, Laura Harris; E-mail: lharris@jcpln.org; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

WHITE RIVER LIBRARY, 1664 Library Blvd, Greenwood, 46142, SAN 320-9539. Tel: 317-885-1330. FAX: 317-882-4117. Reference E-mail: wrl_ref@jcpln.org. *Br Mgr*, Linda Kilbert; E-mail: lkilbert@jcpln.org; *Ad*, Erin Kirchhoff; E-mail: ekirchhoff@jcpln.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Laura Carr; E-mail: lcarr@jcpln.org; *Digital Serv Librn*, Davin Kolderup; E-mail: dkolderup@jcpln.org; *Spec Pop Librn*, Beth Hayes; E-mail:

bhayes@jcpln.org; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Beth Martin; E-mail: emartin@jcpln.org; Staff 18 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 10)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

FREMONT

- P FREMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1004 W Toledo St, 46737. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 46737-0007), SAN 376-2653. Tel: 260-495-7157. Administration Tel: 260-495-9227. FAX: 260-495-7127. E-mail: library@fremont.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.fremont.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Hope Wilson; E-mail: hwilson@fremont.lib.in.us; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1919. Pop 7,041; Circ 80,961
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,701; DVDs 6,833; e-books 6,505; Large Print Bks 2,740; Bk Titles 55,487; Per Subs 134
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

FRENCH LICK

- P MELTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8496 W College St, 47432-1026. SAN 304-9035. Tel: 812-936-2177. FAX: 812-936-7524. Web Site: www.melton.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Suzie Owen; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Pop 4,767; Circ 36,400
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,610; Bk Vols 33,190; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 374; Videos 1,269
Wireless access
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

GARRETT

- P GARRETT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 W Houston St, 46738. SAN 304-9043. Tel: 260-357-5485. FAX: 260-357-5170. Web Site: garrettpl.org. *Dir*, Matthew Etzel; E-mail: metzel@gpl.lib.in.us; *Adult Serv*, Andrea Basinger; E-mail: abasinger@gpl.lib.in.us; *Ch Serv*, Heidi Christiansen; E-mail: achristiansen@gpl.lib.in.us; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1914. Pop 9,200; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Large Print Bks 650; Bk Titles 50,000
Special Collections: Cameron Park Indian Relics Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

GARY

- P GARY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Administrative Office, 220 W Fifth Ave, 46402-1215. SAN 341-1729. Tel: 219-886-2484. FAX: 219-886-6829. Web Site: www.garypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Morrow; E-mail: morrd@garypubliclibrary.org Founded 1908
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
BRUNSWICK BRANCH, 4030 W Fifth Ave, 46406. Tel: 219-944-9402. FAX: 219-944-9644. *Librn*, Kenneth Green
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
W E B DU BOIS BRANCH, 1835 Broadway, 46407-2298. SAN 341-1753. Tel: 219-886-9120. FAX: 219-886-9319. *Head Librn*, Diana Morrow; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1979
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,012; Large Print Bks 115; Bk Titles 71,410; Bk Vols 73,911; Per Subs 68; Videos 290
Special Collections: Afro-American Rare Book Coll, micro-fiche

Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

- Friends of the Library Group
JOHN F KENNEDY BRANCH, 3953 Broadway, 46408-1799. SAN 341-1818. Tel: 219-887-8112. FAX: 219-887-5967. *Head Librn*, Brenda Moore; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 815; Large Print Bks 91; Bk Titles 74,911; Bk Vols 75,612; Per Subs 56; Videos 211
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CARTER G WOODSON BRANCH, 501 S Lake St, 46403-2408. SAN 341-1907. Tel: 219-938-3941. FAX: 219-938-8759. *Br Mgr*, Patience A Ojomo; E-mail: ojompaa@garypubliclibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 791; Bk Titles 58,911; Bk Vols 59,612; Per Subs 52; Videos 231
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C INDIANA UNIVERSITY NORTHWEST*, John W Anderson Library, 3400 Broadway, 46408. SAN 304-9051. Tel: 219-980-6580. Circulation Tel: 219-980-6585. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 219-980-6933. Reference Tel: 219-980-6582. FAX: 219-980-6558. E-mail: iunlib@iun.edu. Web Site: www.iun.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Timothy Sutherland; Tel: 219-980-6946; *Head, Tech Serv*, Cynthia Szymanski; Tel: 219-980-6521, E-mail: cszymans@iun.edu; *Archivist/Librn*, Stephen McShane; Tel: 219-980-6628; *GIS/Adaptive Technologies Librn*, Scott Sandberg; Tel: 219-980-6928, E-mail: smsandbe@iun.edu; *Syst Coordr, Web Coordr*, Nicholas Rosselli; Tel: 219-980-6929, E-mail: rosselli@iun.edu; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Latrice Booker; Tel: 219-980-6547, E-mail: lbooker@iun.edu; *Coordr of Ref Serv*, Arena Stevens; Tel: 219-980-6625, E-mail: astevens@iun.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1940. Enrl 4,200; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 264,000
Special Collections: Calumet Regional Archives; Northwest Center for Data & Analysis. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

- CM INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE-NORTHWEST CENTER FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION, Steven C Beering Medical Library, 3400 Broadway, 46408-1197. SAN 320-1848. Tel: 219-980-6709. Web Site: www.medicine.iu.edu/body.cfm?id=4973. *Coordr*, Corona Wiley; E-mail: cwiley@iun.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,800; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4

- J IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NORTHWEST, Gary Campus Library, 1440 E 35th Ave, 46409-1499. SAN 304-906X. Tel: 219-981-4410. FAX: 219-981-4415. Web Site: wwwcc.ivytech.edu/library/northwest. *Libr Dir*, Barb Minich; E-mail: bweaver@ivytech.edu; *Computer Lab Tech*, Linda Holcomb; E-mail: lholcomb@ivytech.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1972. Enrl 5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,295; e-books 28,029; e-journals 14,235; Electronic Media & Resources 42; Bk Titles 13,805; Per Subs 160
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Duplicate Exchange Union; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1

- M METHODIST HOSPITAL*, North Lake Campus-Health Science Libraries, 600 Grant St, 46402. SAN 304-9086. Tel: 219-886-4554. FAX: 219-886-4271. Web Site: www.methodisthospitals.org. *Librn*, Fannie Ilievski; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Internal med, Oncology
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Staff use only

GAS CITY

- P GAS CITY-MILL TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 135 E Main St, 46933-1496. SAN 304-9108. Tel: 765-674-4718. FAX: 765-674-5176. E-mail: gascitypl@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.gcmtpl.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*,

Nancy Lynn Bryant; E-mail: nbryant@gcmpl.lib.in.us; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1913. Pop 9,449; Circ 77,959
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,841; Bk Vols 35,926; Per Subs 136
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

GOODLAND

- P GOODLAND & GRANT TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 S Newton St, 47948. (Mail add: PO Box 405, 47948-0405), SAN 304-9124. Tel: 219-297-4431. FAX: 219-297-4431. *Dir*, Steve McNelly; E-mail: smcnelly@goodland.lib.in.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1907. Pop 1,100; Circ 9,829
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$165,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,791; Bk Vols 18,919; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 175; Videos 1,000
Subject Interests: Indiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-1

GOSHEN

- GOSHEN COLLEGE
 C HAROLD & WILMA GOOD LIBRARY*, 1700 S Main, 46526-4794, SAN 341-1931. Tel: 574-535-7427. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 574-535-7430. Reference Tel: 574-535-7431. FAX: 574-535-7438. E-mail: library@goshen.edu. Web Site: www.goshen.edu/library. *Dir*, Fritz Hartman; Tel: 574-535-7423, E-mail: fritzdh@goshen.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Eric Bradley; Tel: 574-535-7424, E-mail: ebradley@goshen.edu; *Head, Tech Serv, Ser & Syst*, Andrew Shields; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Abby Nafziger; *Day Circ Mgr*, Ruth Hochstetler; E-mail: ruth2@goshen.edu; *Evening Circ Supvr*, Esther Guedea; E-mail: esthergg@goshen.edu; *Libr Asst*, Yoder Tillie; Tel: 574-535-7637, E-mail: matildaky@goshen.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus, Communications, English, Fritz Hartman; Educ, Hist, Psychol*, Eric Bradley; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1894. Enrl 889; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$522,915. Mats Exp \$233,507, Books \$28,400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$112,000, Micro \$2,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,145. Sal \$209,764 (Prof \$156,464)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,176; e-books 8,996; Bk Vols 134,453; Per Subs 416
Special Collections: Early American Hymnody (Jesse Hartzler Coll)
Subject Interests: Peace, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 3-11
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Pub use on premises
 C MENNONITE HISTORICAL LIBRARY*, 1700 S Main, 46526, SAN 341-1966. Tel: 574-535-7418. FAX: 574-535-7438. E-mail: mhl@goshen.edu. Web Site: www.goshen.edu/mhl. *Dir*, Dr John D Roth; *Assoc Librn*, Victoria M Waters; *Curator*, Joe A Springer; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Enrl 1,000; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Amish, Anabaptists, Genealogy, Mennonite
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Publications: Mennonite Quarterly Review
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circ limited

- P GOSHEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 601 S Fifth St, 46526-3994. SAN 304-9132. Tel: 574-533-9531. FAX: 574-533-5211. E-mail: gpl@goshenpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.goshenpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Andrew Waters; E-mail: awaters@goshenpl.lib.in.us; *Head, Adult/Teen Serv, Head, Circ*, Ann-Margaret Rice; *Head, Ch, Margaret Kownover; Coll Develop Coordr, Head, Ref Serv*, Ann Kauffman; *Head, Tech Serv*, Elizabeth Rinehart; *Automation Mgr*, Ross Riker; *Bus Mgr*, Gregory Laughlin; AV

Coordr, Janet Showalter; *Sr Cataloger*, Susanne Friesen; Staff 14 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1901. Pop 37,608; Circ 481,931
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$1,681,467. Mats Exp \$224,270. Sal \$953,112
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,686; Bk Titles 137,306; Per Subs 299
Special Collections: Indiana History & Local Genealogy Coll; Large Print Coll; Spanish Language Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues 1-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun (Winter) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENCASTLE

- C DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Roy O West Library, 11 E Larrabee St, 46135. SAN 341-1990. Tel: 765-658-4420. FAX: 765-658-4017. Web Site: www.depauw.edu/library. *Dean*, Rick Provine; E-mail: provine@depauw.edu; *Archivist, Spec Coll Librn*, Wesley Wilson; *Cat*, Bruce Sanders; *Coll Develop*, Joyce Dixon-Fyle; Staff 19.5 (MLS 9.5, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1837. Enrl 2,400; Fac 220; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,000; Bk Titles 400,000
Special Collections: Archives of DePauw University & Indiana United Methodism, doc, flm, ms; Bret Harte Library of First Editions; German (Bence Coll); Latin (Simison Coll); Pre-Law (Williams Coll), bks, per. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Departmental Libraries:
 PREVO LIBRARY, Julian Science & Math Ctr, 46135, SAN 341-2059. Tel: 765-658-4515. *Sci Librn*, Caroline Gilson; E-mail: cgilson@depauw.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 P PUTNAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 E Poplar St, 46135-1655. (Mail add: PO Box 116, 46135-0116), SAN 304-9159. Tel: 765-653-2755. FAX: 765-653-2756. E-mail: library@putnam.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.putnam.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Grier Carson; E-mail: gcarson@pcpl21.org; *Dir, Commun Relations*, Margot Payne; *Ch Serv*, Cortina Zuichkovski; *Ref*, Lynne Tweedie; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Krista Mullinnix; E-mail: kmullinnix@pcpl21.org; Staff 7.6 (MLS 4.6, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1902. Pop 36,323; Circ 248,610
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$963,478. Mats Exp \$826,927
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,292; Large Print Bks 1,625; Bk Titles 63,244; Bk Vols 71,961; Per Subs 244
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv, to senior ctr & nursing homes, Jail serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5:30, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Jane Glier. Bk titles 4,000

- S PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY*, Recreation Library, 1946 W US 40, 46135-9275. SAN 304-9140. Tel: 765-653-8441. FAX: 765-653-4157. *Prog Coordr*, Randy M Dragan; Tel: 765-653-8441, Ext 466. E-mail: rdragon@idoc.in.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; CDs 800; DVDs 1,300; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 24

GREENFIELD

- P HANCOCK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 900 W McKenzie Rd, 46140-1741. SAN 304-9167. Tel: 317-462-5141. Reference Tel: 317-467-6672. FAX: 317-462-5711. E-mail: hcpl@hcplibrary.org. Web Site: www.hcplibrary.org. *Dir*, Dave Gray; E-mail: dgray@hcplibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Roark; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Golam Kibreh; Staff 53 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 46)
Founded 1898. Pop 48,497; Circ 634,072
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 140,000; Bk Vols 188,000; Per Subs 275
Special Collections: James Whitcomb Riley Coll, digitized
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, AV serv, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Services to mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks; Volunteer serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SUGAR CREEK BRANCH, 5087 W US 52, New Palestine, 46163. (Mail add: PO Box 262, New Palestine, 46163-8728). Tel: 317-861-6618. FAX: 317-861-2061. *Br Mgr*, Jeanette Sheffield; Tel: 317-861-6618, Ext 20
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4
Bookmobiles: 1

GREENSBURG

- P GREENSBURG-DECATUR COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1110 E Main St, 47240. SAN 304-9183. Tel: 812-663-2826. FAX: 812-663-5617. E-mail: grefdesk@greensburglibrary.org. Web Site: www.greensburglibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Vanessa Martin; E-mail: vmartin@greensburglibrary.org; *Ch*, Jill Pratt; E-mail: jpratt@greensburglibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Lori Osting; *Ref Librn*, Rebecca Perkins. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, *Local hist*, Lori Osting; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1905. Pop 24,555; Circ 250,594
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$788,532, State \$45,606, Locally Generated Income \$693,894, Other \$49,032. Mats Exp \$95,172, Books \$46,051, Per/Scr (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,120, AV Mat \$23,157, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,844. Sal \$59,933 (Prof \$467,573)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,430; AV Mats 8,699; Electronic Media & Resources 436; Bk Vols 109,701; Per Subs 206
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
WESTPORT BRANCH, 205 W Main St, Westport, 47283-9601, SAN 371-3830. Tel: 812-591-2330. FAX: 812-591-2330. *Librn*, Deb Smith; E-mail: dsmith@greensburglibrary.org
Founded 1989. Circ 17,407
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

GREENTOWN

- P GREENTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 421 S Harrison St, 46936. SAN 304-9191. Tel: 765-628-3534. FAX: 765-628-3759. Web Site: www.greentownlib.org. *Dir*, Margi Bontrager; E-mail: margi.bontrager@eastern.k12.in.us; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1919. Pop 6,000; Circ 123,249
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Large Print Bks 869; Bk Vols 47,440; Per Subs 181
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Large Print Books Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Sat 8-1

GREENWOOD

- P GREENWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 S Meridian St, 46143-3135. SAN 304-9205. Tel: 317-881-1953. Web Site: www.greenwoodlibrary.us. *Dir*, Cheryl Dobbs; Tel: 317-883-4229, E-mail: cdobbs@greenwoodlibrary.us; *Head, Ch*, Linda Oldham Messick; E-mail: lmessiak@greenwoodlibrary.us; *Head, Ref*, Emily Ellis; Tel: 317-883-4250, E-mail: cellis@greenwoodlibrary.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Janet Buckley; E-mail: jbuckley@greenwoodlibrary.us; Staff 45 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1917. Pop 26,849; Circ 224,321
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 360
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Ind Libr Asn; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Wisconsin Valley Library Service
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
- CR INDIANA BAPTIST COLLEGE LIBRARY, Leon F Maurer Library, 1301 W County Line Rd, 46142. SAN 304-9612. Tel: 317-882-2327, 317-882-2345. FAX: 317-885-2960. E-mail: info@indianabaptistcollege.com. Web Site: www.indianabaptistcollege.com. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Edna Kehrt; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1955. Enrl 130; Fac 23; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,116; Bk Vols 23,410; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: Carl Byrd Antiquarian Coll
Subject Interests: Relig
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

HAGERSTOWN

- P HAGERSTOWN JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, Ten W College St, 47346. SAN 304-9213. Tel: 765-489-5632. FAX: 765-489-5808. E-mail: info@hagerstownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hagerstownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ruth Frasur; E-mail: director@hagerstownlibrary.org; *Libr Assoc*, *Patron Serv*, Jessica Moore; E-mail: jmoore@hagerstownlibrary.org; *Libr Assoc*, *Patron Serv*, *Tech Serv*, Jennifer Taylor; E-mail: jtaylor@hagerstownlibrary.org; *Outreach Assoc*, *Programming*, Meghan Alexander; E-mail: malexander@hagerstownlibrary.org; *Cat*, *Tech Serv*, Karen Stuffle; E-mail: kstuffle@hagerstownlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1928. Pop 3,427; Circ 73,706
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$249,767. Mats Exp \$49,500, Books \$35,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$9,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$97,912 (Prof \$36,858)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 72; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 13; CDs 126; DVDs 1,024; Large Print Bks 502; Bk Titles 33,410; Per Subs 81; Videos 1,200
Special Collections: Indiana Coll, bks, microfilm, newspaper
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer

reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-7, Wed 3-7, Sat 10:30-2:30
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

HAMMOND

- C** AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC*, Robert R McCormick Memorial Library, 252 Wildwood Rd, 46324. SAN 303-8092. Tel: 219-931-6000. FAX: 219-931-6089. *Dir*, Theodora Schulze; E-mail: president@americanconservatory.edu
 Founded 1962. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Music Scores 2,000; Bk Vols 1,600
Special Collections: Bach, Neue Ausgabe; Bach-Gesellschaft; Beethoven, Werke; Choral Music, Mini Scores, Orch Scor/pts; Haydn, Werke; International Library Piano Music; Mozart, Neue Ausgabe; Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart; New Grove Dict Music & Musicians; New Oxford HM; NG Dict American Music
Subject Interests: Music
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** HAMMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 564 State St, 46320-1532. SAN 341-2113. Tel: 219-931-5100. FAX: 219-931-3474. E-mail: hpl@hammond.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.hammond.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Rene L Greenleaf; Tel: 219-931-5100, Ext 305, E-mail: greenr@hammond.lib.in.us; *Head, Circ*, Sherri Ervin; Tel: 219-931-5100, Ext 328, E-mail: ervins@hammond.lib.in.us; *Head, Info Serv*, Mary Schons; Tel: 219-931-5100, Ext 327, E-mail: schonm@hammond.lib.in.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Carol Williams; Tel: 219-931-5100, Ext 345, E-mail: willic@hammond.lib.in.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Allison Piech; Tel: 219-931-5100, Ext 330, E-mail: piecha@hammond.lib.in.us; Staff 17 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1902. Pop 83,048; Circ 363,749
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 206,810; Per Subs 466
Special Collections: Hammond Area History (Susan G Long, Local History Room), a-tapes, bks, maps, monographs, pictures, photog, videos. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Bookends
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** PURDUE UNIVERSITY*, Calumet Library, 2200 169th St, 46323-2094. SAN 304-9272. Tel: 219-989-2224. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 219-989-2720. FAX: 219-989-2070. Circulation FAX: 219-989-2553. Web Site: library.pnw.edu. *Dir, Learning & Res Serv*, Tammy S Guerrero; Tel: 219-989-2675, E-mail: tsguerra@pnw.edu; *Asst Dir, Learning & Res Serv*, LaShawn M Jones; Tel: 219-989-2138, E-mail: joneslm@purduecal.edu; *Educ Librn*, Sheila A Rezak; Tel: 219-989-2677, E-mail: rezak@purduecal.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Lan Shen; Tel: 219-989-2678, E-mail: shenlan@purduecal.edu; *Sci & Bus Librn*, Sammy Chapman, Jr; Tel: 219-989-2903, E-mail: Sammy.Chapman@purduecal.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1947. Enrl 9,325; Fac 531; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,418,813. Mats Exp \$485,032, Books \$154,267, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$267,693, AV Mat \$1,357, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,672. Sal \$718,557 (Prof \$682,652)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 126; CDs 5; DVDs 412; e-books 2,993; e-journals 9,039; Electronic Media & Resources 1,058; Large Print Bks 54; Microforms 792,765; Music Scores 7; Bk Titles 256,194; Bk Vols 269,280; Per Subs 603; Videos 850
Special Collections: Archives (Non-Current University Records); Calumet Region Materials. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Internet workstation with adaptive software

HANOVER

- C** HANOVER COLLEGE, Duggan Library, 121 Scenic Dr, 47243. SAN 304-9302. Tel: 812-866-7165. Reference Tel: 812-866-7171. FAX: 812-866-7172. Web Site: library.hanover.edu. *Dir*, Kelly Joyce; Tel: 812-866-7160, E-mail: joyce@hanover.edu; *Head, Cat*, Alynza Henderson; E-mail: henderson@hanover.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Michael Ellis; Tel: 812-866-7169; *Archivist & Curator of Rare Bks*, Jen Duplaga; Tel: 812-866-7181, E-mail: duplaga@hanover.edu; *Circ Asst*, Patricia Lawrence; Tel: 812-866-7176, E-mail: lawrence@hanover.edu; *Govt Doc*, Reiley Noe; *Info Serv*, Heather Loehr; Tel: 812-866-7170, E-mail: loehr@hanover.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1827. Enrl 920; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Church History (Archives of the Presbyterian Church of Indiana) bks, micro; Civil War (Daugherty Coll); Hanover College Archives; Indiana History (I M Bridgman Coll); Judith Moffett Papers; Pacifica & Northwest Exploration (Dr Ronald Kleopfer Coll); Senator William E Jenner Papers. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
Function: Govt ref serv
 Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

HARTFORD CITY

- P** HARTFORD CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 314 N High St, 47348-2143. SAN 304-9310. Tel: 765-348-1720. FAX: 765-348-5090. E-mail: info@hartfordcity.lib.in.us. Web Site: hartfordcity.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Michele Risinger; E-mail: director@hartfordcity.lib.in.us; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1903. Pop 7,122; Circ 166,660
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,100; Large Print Bks 98; Bk Titles 61,914; Bk Vols 63,411; Per Subs 321; Talking Bks 71; Videos 1,040
Special Collections: Indiana Genealogy Coll; Music (George Leonard Fulton Memorial Record Library)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HOBART

- S** HOBART HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC*, Mariam Pleak Library, 706 E Fourth St, 46342-4411. (Mail add: PO Box 24, 46342-0024), SAN 304-9337. Tel: 219-942-0970. *Archivist, Curator*, Elin Christianson
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Genealogy; Local Newspapers; Photographs
Subject Interests: Hist, Indiana, Local hist
 Open Sat 10-12
- M** SAINT MARY MEDICAL CENTER*, Reference Library, 1500 S Lake Park Ave, 46342. SAN 304-9094. Tel: 219-947-6230. FAX: 219-947-6331. *Med Librn*, Lucinda Macko; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 268; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

HUNTINGBURG

- P** HUNTINGBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 419 N Jackson St, 47542. SAN 304-9345. Tel: 812-683-2052. FAX: 812-683-2056. Web Site: www.huntingburg.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Angie Haake; E-mail: ahaake@huntingburg.lib.in.us; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1922. Pop 7,178; Circ 71,402
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,394; Per Subs 87
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2

HUNTINGTON

- P** HUNTINGTON CITY-TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 255 W Park Dr, 46750. SAN 304-9353. Tel: 260-356-0824. FAX: 260-356-3073. E-mail: ask@hctpl.info. Web Site: huntingtonpub.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Rebecca Lemons; E-mail: rlemons@hctpl.info
Founded 1903. Pop 23,000; Circ 167,347
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,640; Bk Vols 148,000; Per Subs 186; Talking Bks 3,000
Special Collections: Genealogy; Local & State History; Trains Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MARKLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 197 E Morse St, Markle, 46770. (Mail add: PO Box 578, Markle, 46770-0578), SAN 376-5342. Tel: 260-758-3332. FAX: 260-758-3332. *Dir*, Kathryn Holst; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1937. Pop 1,259; Circ 5,689
Library Holdings: AV Mats 750; Bk Titles 8,914; Bk Vols 11,610; Per Subs 56; Talking Bks 59; Videos 359
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-7, Wed 10-12 & 1-7, Sat 9-12
- CR** HUNTINGTON UNIVERSITY, RichLyn Library, 2303 College Ave, 46750. SAN 304-9361. Tel: 260-359-4060. Circulation Tel: 260-359-4054. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 260-359-4061. FAX: 260-358-3698. Web Site: www.huntington.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Anita L Gray; Tel: 260-359-4063, E-mail: agray@huntington.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Libr Serv, Randy Neuman; E-mail: rneuman@huntington.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, User Serv Librn, Carrie Halquist; E-mail: chalquist@huntington.edu
Founded 1897. Enrl 950; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,000
Special Collections: Archives of Huntington College; Curriculum Materials Center; United Brethren in Christ Church. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 2-11

INDIANAPOLIS

- SR** ALL SOULS UNITARIAN CHURCH*, E Burdette Backus Memorial Library, 5805 E 56th St, 46226-1526. SAN 304-937X. Tel: 317-545-6005. E-mail: office@allsoulsindy.org. Web Site: www.allsoulsindy.org. *Committee Chair*, Diane O'Brien; E-mail: robrien25@comcast.net
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,290; Bk Vols 1,398; Per Subs 11
Subject Interests: Comparative relig, Philos, Relig, Soc sci & issues, Unitarianism
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** AMERICAN LEGION NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY*, 700 N Pennsylvania St, 4th Flr, 46204-1172. (Mail add: PO Box 1055, 46206-1055), SAN 304-9388. Tel: 317-630-1366. FAX: 317-630-1241. E-mail: library@legion.org. Web Site: www.legion.org. *Dir*, Libr & Mus Serv, Howard Trace; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Microforms 1,200; Bk Vols 12,000
Special Collections: Archives of The American Legion National Organization; National Defense; Patriotism (1919-date); Veterans' Affairs; World War I & II Posters
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized scholars by appt, Circulates for staff only, Non-circulating, Restricted access
- C** ART INSTITUTE OF INDIANAPOLIS LIBRARY*, 3500 Depauw Blvd, Ste 1010, 46268. Tel: 317-613-4800, 317-613-4803. Administration Tel: 317-613-4957. FAX: 317-613-4808. E-mail: ailibrary@aii.edu. *Librn*, Sara O'Sha; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 2006. Enrl 1,100; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$5,408, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$90, AV Equip \$18, AV Mat \$250, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 180; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 90; Videos 20
Special Collections: Indiana
Subject Interests: Culinary arts, Digital photog, Fashion design, Fashion retail mgt, Graphic design, Interior design, Media arts & multimedia design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Partic in Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access
- S** EDWARD A BLOCK FAMILY LIBRARY, 705 Riley Hospital Dr, 46202-5109. SAN 304-9809. Tel: 317-944-1149. FAX: 317-948-1631. E-mail: rilibrary@iuhealth.org. Web Site: iuhealth.org/riley/for-patients-and-families-edward-a-block-family-library. *Librn*, Dena Vincent; E-mail: dvincent@iuhealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11; CDs 147; DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 7,900; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Lay Medical Information
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Internal circ only
Friends of the Library Group
- L** BOSE MCKINNEY & EVANS LLP*, Knowledge & Research Services, 111 Monument Circle, Ste 2700, 46204. SAN 372-1213. Tel: 317-684-5166. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-684-5320. FAX: 317-223-0166. E-mail: bmelibrary@boselaw.com. Web Site: www.boselaw.com. *Dir*, Knowledge & Res Serv, Cheryl Lynn Niemeier; E-mail: cniemeier@boselaw.com; *Res Serv Spec*, Michayla Sullivan; Fax: 317-223-5230, E-mail: mssullivan@boselaw.com. Subject Specialists: *Electronic*, Res, Michayla Sullivan; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Bus operations, Civil rights, Intellectual property, Labor, Litigation, Securities, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: For res purposes, ILL available
Restriction: Co libr, Not open to pub, Private libr, Prof mat only, Staff use only
- C** BUTLER UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Irwin Library, 4600 Sunset Ave, 46208. SAN 341-2474. Tel: 317-940-9227. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-940-9677. Reference Tel: 317-940-9235. Administration Tel: 317-940-9714. FAX: 317-940-9711. Web Site: www.butler.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Julie R Miller; E-mail: jlmille5@butler.edu; *Asst Dean*, Pub Serv, Sally Neal; Tel: 317-940-9949, E-mail: sneal@butler.edu; *Asst Dean*, Tech Serv, Dan Roose; Tel: 317-940-9236; *Music Librn*, Sheridan Stormes; Tel: 317-940-9218, E-mail: sstormes@butler.edu; *Access Serv*, Brad Matthies; Tel: 317-940-9549; *ILL*, Susan Berger; *Ser*, Virginia Rumph; Tel: 317-940-6491, E-mail: vrumph@butler.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Sally Childs-Helton; Tel: 317-940-9265, E-mail: schildsh@butler.edu. Subject Specialists: *Fine arts*, Music, Sheridan Stormes; Staff 24 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1855. Enrl 4,246; Fac 305; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2008-May 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,883,362. Mats Exp \$1,092,668, Books \$142,294, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$284,405, Micro \$4,741, AV Mat \$21,102, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$604,095, Presv \$36,031. Sal \$1,130,150 (Prof \$668,810)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,536; e-books 14,455; e-journals 32,423; Music Scores 18,196; Bk Titles 237,058; Bk Vols 359,470; Per Subs 538
Special Collections: 19th Century American Sheet Music; 20th Century American Poetry, bks, mss; Abraham Lincoln, bks, mss, pamphlets, prints; Botanical & Zoological Prints 16th-19th Century; Jean Sibelius, publ & unpubl scores, recordings & secondary sources; Kin Hubbard-Gaar Williams Coll of Original Cartoons, bks, mss, memorabilia; Mme de Stael Research Coll; National Track & Field Historical Research Library; Pacific Islands 16th-20th Century; Rare Books Coll, bks, mss, prints; USABA Archives. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

- Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Catalogues of Special Collections; New Acquisitions List
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Lyrasis; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-1am
Departmental Libraries:
RUTH LILLY SCIENCE LIBRARY, 740 W 46th St, 46208-3485. Tel: 317-940-9401. FAX: 317-940-9519. Web Site: www.butler.edu/libraries.
Dean of Libr, Lewis R Miller; Tel: 317-940-9714, Fax: 317-940-9711, E-mail: lmiller@butler.edu; *Librn*, Barbara Howes; E-mail: bhowes@butler.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Chem, Math
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-12am, Fri 8-7, Sat 1-7, Sun 10am-12am
- R CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL*, Margaret Ridgely Memorial Library, 125 Monument Circle, 46204-2921. SAN 304-9485. Tel: 317-636-4577. FAX: 317-635-1040. Web Site: www.cccindy.org. *Library Contact*, Meghan McConnell
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,370; Bk Vols 3,510; Per Subs 39
Subject Interests: Relig
Publications: Acquisitions List (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
- R CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, CTS Library, 1000 W 42nd St, 46208. SAN 304-9507. Tel: 317-924-1331. Circulation Tel: 317-931-2361. Reference Tel: 317-931-2367. Toll Free Tel: 800-585-0108. FAX: 317-931-2363. E-mail: research@cts.edu. Web Site: cts.libguides.com/library. *Dir*, Anthony Elia; Tel: 317-931-2365, E-mail: aelia@cts.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Ser Librn, Cheryl Miller Maddox; E-mail: cmaddox@cts.edu; *Sys & Acad Tech Librn*, Dr Alan R Rhoda; Tel: 317-931-2362, E-mail: arhoda@cts.edu; *Acq Mgr, Admin Serv*, Rebecca Furnish; Tel: 317-931-2370, E-mail: rfurnish@cts.edu; *Archives, Spec Coll*, Dr Scott Seay; Tel: 317-931-2347, E-mail: sseay@cts.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1942. Enrl 200; Fac 10; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 220,000; Per Subs 700
Special Collections: Disciples of Christ History (Literature of the Restoration Movement), bks, ms, per
Subject Interests: Culture, Hist, Music, Relig, Soc sci & issues, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Publications: Encounter (Quarterly)
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
- M COMMUNITY HEALTH NETWORK LIBRARY, 1500 N Ritter Ave, 46219. SAN 304-9515. Tel: 317-355-3600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-355-5504. FAX: 317-351-7816. E-mail: library@ecomunity.com. Web Site: www.ecomunity.com/locations/community-hospital-east. *Circuit Librn*, Amy Hughes; E-mail: ahughes2@ecomunity.com; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: e-books 100; e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 2,781; Bk Vols 3,190; Per Subs 349
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Course Reserve) ADLib; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Internet access, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Ref serv available
Partic in Central Indiana Health Science Libraries Consortium; Health Sci Libr Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Badge access after hrs, Circ limited, External users must contact libr, Hospital staff & commun, ID required to use computers (Lid hrs), Med & nursing staff, patients & families, Med staff & students
- R CONGREGATION BETH-EL ZEDECK*, Religious School Library, 600 W 70th St, 46260. SAN 329-2762. Tel: 317-253-3441. FAX: 317-259-6849. Web Site: www.bez613.org. *Librn*, Jane Gabovitch Morrison; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,200; Bk Vols 6,400; Per Subs 15
- CR CROSSROADS BIBLE COLLEGE, Kathryn Ulmer Library, 601 N Shortridge Rd, 46219. SAN 327-974X. Tel: 317-789-8268. Toll Free Tel: 800-822-3119. FAX: 317-352-9145. E-mail: library@crossroads.edu. Web Site: www.crossroads.edu/academics/library. *Head Librn*, Amy Blackford; E-mail: ablackford@crossroads.edu; *Libr Asst*, Joshua Wagner; E-mail: jwagner@crossroads.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1980. Enrl 150; Fac 8; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 46; DVDs 433; Bk Titles 30,156; Bk Vols 33,584
Special Collections: African American History & the Black Church Coll
Subject Interests: Culture, Ethics, Hist, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues 10-6, Wed 10-4, Sat 9-4
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, Health Science Library, 1481 W Tenth St, 46202. SAN 304-985X. Tel: 317-554-0000. FAX: 317-988-4846. *Librn*, Theresa Nolley; E-mail: theresa.nolley@va.gov
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Bk Vols 6,050; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- L KRIEG DEVAULT LLP LIBRARY*, One Indiana Sq, Ste 2800, 46204-2079. SAN 323-5920. Tel: 317-636-4341. Reference Tel: 317-238-6396. FAX: 317-636-1507. Web Site: www.kriegdevault.com. *Librn*, Ann Levy; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,108; Bk Vols 22,707; Per Subs 36
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Staff use only
- S DOW AGROSCIENCES, Information Management Center, 9330 Zionsville Rd, 46268. SAN 375-3972. Tel: 317-337-3517. FAX: 317-337-3245. *Mgr*, Margaret B Hentz; E-mail: mhentz@dow.com; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Agr, Organic chem
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Staff use only
- R DOWNEY AVENUE CHRISTIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 111 S Downey Ave, 46219. SAN 328-2015. Tel: 317-359-5304. E-mail: office@downeyavenue.com. *Librn*, Lois Leamon; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,025; Bk Vols 1,300; Per Subs 22
Open Mon-Thurs 9-3
- S EITELJORG MUSEUM OF AMERICAN INDIANS & WESTERN ART*, Watanabe Family Library, 500 W Washington St, 46204-2707. SAN 325-6820. Tel: 317-636-9378, Ext 1346. FAX: 317-264-1446. E-mail: library@eiteljorg.com. *Librn*, Dana Duff; Tel: 317-275-1347, E-mail: dduffy@eiteljorg.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 55; DVDs 40; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 13; Videos 540
Special Collections: The Sidney & Rosalyn Wiener Coll, bks, illustrations, pers
Subject Interests: Am Western art, hist & culture, Native Am art, hist & culture
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Wed-Sat 1-5
- M FRANCISCAN ST FRANCIS HEALTH*, Medical Library, 8111 S Emerson Ave, 46237. SAN 304-8020. Tel: 317-528-7136. FAX: 317-782-6934. E-mail: asflibrary@franciscanalliance.org. Web Site: www.franciscanalliance.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Ryan M Ayers; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Cent Ind Health Sci Libr Asn; Ind Health Libr Asn; Ind State Libr Asn; Medical Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- SR** FREE METHODIST CHURCH - USA*, Marston Memorial Historical Center & Archives, 770 N High School Rd, 46214. SAN 326-5552. Tel: 317-244-3660. Toll Free Tel: 800-342-5531. FAX: 317-244-1247. E-mail: history@fmcusa.org. Web Site: fmcusa.org/historical. *Dir*, Cathy Robling; E-mail: cathy.robiling@fmcusa.org; *Digital Librn*, Kyle Moran; E-mail: kyle.moran@fmcusa.org; *Archivist*, Julianne Class; E-mail: julianne.class@fmcusa.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1969
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$87,400, Locally Generated Income \$30,900, Parent Institution \$45,000, Other \$10,000. Mats Exp \$87,400. Sal \$56,814
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,901; DVDs 146; Microforms 100; Bk Titles 11,191; Bk Vols 12,470; Per Subs 2; Videos 170
Special Collections: Methodism (John Wesley Coll), Wesleyana Material, Free Methodist Memorabilia. Oral History
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: FM History Update (Online only); Free Methodist Historical Society (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** HARRISON COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 550 E Washington St, 46204. Tel: 317-447-6216. E-mail: harrison.librarian@harrison.edu. Web Site: harrison.libguides.com/home/Library. *Librn*, Jarrod Reid; E-mail: Jarrod.Reid@Harrison.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 2006. Enrl 2,000; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$22,000, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15; CDs 10; DVDs 25; Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Computer training, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 10-4
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
- L** ICE MILLER LLP*, Law Library, One American Sq, Ste 2900, 46282-0020. SAN 321-7698. Tel: 317-236-2414. FAX: 317-592-4207. Web Site: www.icemiller.com. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Melanie A Kelley; E-mail: melanie.kelley@icemiller.com; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1910
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,891; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 71
Subject Interests: Law, State law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SIMA, Inc; (Cataloging) SIMA, Inc; (OPAC) SIMA, Inc; (Serials) SIMA, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Clients only
- S** INDIANA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, John Shepard Wright Memorial Library, Indiana State Library, 140 N Senate Ave, 46204. SAN 373-0530. Tel: 317-232-3686. FAX: 317-232-3728. Web Site: www.indianaacademyofscience.org/resource-center/john-s-wright-library. *Head Librn*, Jocelyn Lewis; E-mail: jlewis2@library.in.gov
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Subject Interests: Natural hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8-4:30, Thurs 8-7, Sat 8-4
- S** INDIANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE*, Business Research & Information Center, 115 W Washington St S, Ste 850, 46204-3497. SAN 329-1162. Tel: 317-264-3110. FAX: 317-264-6855. Web Site: www.indianachamber.com. *Head, Res Ctr*, Michelle Kavanaugh; E-mail: mkavanaugh@indianachamber.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Indiana Companies & Unions
Subject Interests: Econ, Employee benefits, Employee relations, Mkt, Unions
Publications: Top 200 Indiana Employers
Restriction: Mem only, Staff use only
- S** INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, Office of Legal Counsel Library, 100 N Senate Ave, IGCN 1307, 46204-2215. SAN 329-4897. Tel: 317-232-8753. FAX: 317-233-5517.
Library Contact, Karen Willever
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,451; Bk Vols 1,690; Per Subs 88
Subject Interests: Environ, Pollution
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- M** INDIANA HAND TO SHOULDER CENTER LIBRARY*, Ruth Lilly Hand Surgery Library, 8501 Harcourt Rd, 46260-2046. SAN 372-6436. Tel: 317-471-4340. Web Site: www.indianahandtosoulder.com. *Librn*, Bernie English; E-mail: benglish@ihtsc.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Vols 1,400; Per Subs 16; Videos 200
Special Collections: Hand Rehabilitation; Surgery of Upper Extremity
Subject Interests: Orthopedic surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, William Henry Smith Memorial Library, 450 W Ohio St, 46202-3269. SAN 304-9639. Tel: 317-232-0321. Toll Free Tel: 800-447-1830. FAX: 317-234-0168. TDD: 317-233-6615. Web Site: www.indianahistory.org. *VPres, Archives & Libr*, Suzanne Hahn; Tel: 317-234-0039, E-mail: shahn@indianahistory.org; Staff 13 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Music Scores 14,000; Bk Titles 45,000
Special Collections: African American History, images, papers; Agricultural History, bks, images, papers; Architectural History, papers; Business History, bks, images, papers; Ethnic History, images, papers; Indiana Mills, images, papers; Indiana Politics, images, paper; Local History, bks, images, papers; Medical History, bks, papers; Military History, images, papers; Northwest Territory & Indiana Territory, papers; Notable Hoosiers, images, papers; Social Services, papers; Transportation, images, papers (Midwestern railroads, interurbans, covered bridges)
Subject Interests: Civil War, Indiana
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating coll
- S** INDIANA LANDMARKS*, Information Center, 1201 Central Ave, 46202-2660. SAN 326-8896. Tel: 317-639-4534. Toll Free Tel: 800-450-4534. FAX: 317-639-6734. E-mail: info@indianalandmarks.org. Web Site: www.indianalandmarks.org. *Dir of Educ*, Suzanne Stanis; E-mail: sstanis@indianalandmarks.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: The Indiana Preservationist
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
- P** INDIANA STATE LIBRARY*, 315 W Ohio St, 46202. (Mail add: 140 N Senate, 46204), SAN 341-2628. Tel: 317-232-3675. Reference Tel: 317-232-3678. Administration Tel: 317-232-3692. Information Services Tel: 317-232-3697. Toll Free Tel: 866-683-0008. FAX: 317-232-0002. TDD: 317-232-3732. E-mail: ldo@library.in.gov. Web Site: www.in.gov/library. *State Librn*, Jacob Speer; E-mail: director@library.in.gov; *Assoc Dir*, Connie Bruder; E-mail: cbruder@library.in.gov; *Assoc Dir, Statewide Serv*, Wendy Knapp; E-mail: wknapp@library.in.gov; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Connie Rendfeld; Tel: 317-232-3694, E-mail: crendfeld@library.in.gov; *Librn for Blind & Physically Handicapped*, Maggie Ansty; Tel: 317-232-3738, E-mail: mansty@library.in.gov; *Supvr, Libr Develop*, Steven J Schmidt; Tel: 317-232-3715, E-mail: stes Schmidt@library.in.gov; *LSTA Coordr*, Jennifer Clifton; Tel: 317-234-6550, E-mail: jclifton@library.in.gov; *Cat*, Mary Kelley; Tel: 317-232-1939, E-mail: mkelley@library.in.gov; Staff 75 (MLS 37, Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1825
Special Collections: Americana (Holliday Coll); Genealogy (Darrach Coll of Indianapolis Pub Libr); Hymn Books (Levering Sunday School); Indiana Academy of Science; Indiana Newspapers; Manuscripts; Shorthand & Typewriting (Strachan Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am hist, Genealogy, Indiana, Libr & info sci, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Res libr, Workshops
Publications: Indiana Insights (Newsletter); Wednesday Word (Current awareness service)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Screen reader software; Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8-4:30, Thurs 8-7, Sat 10-4

- P INDIANA STATE LIBRARY*, Indiana Talking Book & Braille Library, 140 N Senate Ave, 46204-2207. SAN 304-9655. Tel: 317-232-3684. Toll Free Tel: 800-622-4970. FAX: 317-232-3728. TDD: 317-233-5025. E-mail: lbph@library.IN.gov. Web Site: www.in.gov/library/tbbl.html. *Regional Librn*, Margaret Ansty; Tel: 317-232-3738; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 42,187; Large Print Bks 24,022; Per Subs 19; Talking Bks 305,230; Videos 130
Special Collections: Indiana History & Literature Coll, cassettes, digital talking bk cartridge
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Wireless access
Publications: In Touch (Newsletter); Indiana Insights (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip; Reader equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30, Sat 8-4

- GL INDIANA SUPREME COURT LAW LIBRARY*, State House, Rm 316, 200 W Washington St, 46204. SAN 304-968X. Tel: 317-232-2557. FAX: 317-233-8693. Web Site: www.in.gov/judiciary/library. *Librn*, Terri Ross; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1867
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 81,290; Bk Vols 83,460; Per Subs 198
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: State law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- INDIANA UNIVERSITY
CM RUTH LILLY MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 975 W Walnut St, IB 100, 46202, SAN 341-2741. Tel: 317-274-7182. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-274-7184. Administration Tel: 317-274-1404. FAX: 317-278-2385. Reference E-mail: medlref@iupui.edu. Web Site: library.medicine.iu.edu. *Dean*, Dr Jay L Hess; *Dir*, Gabe Rios; Tel: 317-274-1408, E-mail: grios@iu.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Operations*, Rick Ralston; Tel: 317-274-1409, E-mail: rralston@iu.edu; *Biomedical Librn*, Kellie Kaneshiro; Tel: 317-274-1612, E-mail: kkaneshi@iu.edu; *Knowledge Mgr, Outreach Coordr*, Elaine Skopelja; Tel: 317-274-8358, E-mail: eskopelj@iu.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1908. Enrl 3,591; Fac 1,002; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 191,853; Per Subs 310; Videos 115
Special Collections: History of Medicine
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) NOTIS
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Central Indiana Health Science Libraries Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
CM SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY*, 1121 W Michigan St, Rm 128, 46202-5186, SAN 341-2687. Tel: 317-274-7204. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-274-5203. FAX: 317-278-1256. E-mail: ds-libry@iupui.edu. Web Site: www.iusd.iupui.edu/depts/lib/default.aspx. *Head Librn*, Jan Cox; Tel: 317-274-5207, E-mail: jcox2@iupui.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1927. Enrl 619; Fac 129; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,940; e-books 40; Bk Vols 26,903; Per Subs 463
Special Collections: Archives Coll
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-4:30, Sun 1-5

- CL RUTH LILLY LAW LIBRARY*, 530 W New York St, 46202-3225, SAN 341-2717. Tel: 317-274-3884, 317-274-4028. Reference Tel: 317-274-4026. FAX: 317-274-8825. Circulation E-mail: circlawl@iupui.edu. Web Site: www.indylaw.indiana.edu/library. *Dir*, Judith Ford Anspach; E-mail: juanspac@iupui.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Miriam A Murphy; E-mail: mimurphy@iupui.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Catherine Lemmer; *Cat Librn*, Chris Evan Long; *Cat & Govt Doc Librn*, Wendell Johnhtn; E-mail: wjohnhtn@iupui.edu; *Ref Librn*, Richard E Humphrey; E-mail: rhumphre@iupui.edu; *Res & Instrul Serv Librn*, Susan deMaine;

E-mail: sdemaine@iupui.edu; *Res & Instrul Serv Librn*, Benjamin Keele; E-mail: bkeele@iupui.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1944. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 240,391; Bk Vols 584,622; Per Subs 6,300
Special Collections: Commonwealth Coll; Council of Europe; European Communities, law & law-related publications; International & Comparative Materials; OAS Official Records; Rare Book Coll (especially in legal history). UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: State law, US Law
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Association of Research Libraries
Publications: Bibliography of Indiana Legal Materials; Recent Monthly Acquisitions Lists
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-Midnight, Sat 9-9, Sun 10am-Midnight

- C INDIANA UNIVERSITY-PURDUE UNIVERSITY INDIANAPOLIS*, University Libraries, 755 W Michigan St, 46202-5195. SAN 341-2776. Tel: 317-274-8278. Circulation Tel: 317-274-0472. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-274-0500. Reference Tel: 317-274-0483. Administration Tel: 317-274-9833. Information Services Tel: 317-274-0469. FAX: 317-278-0368. Administration FAX: 317-278-2300. Information Services FAX: 317-274-0469. Web Site: www.ulib.iupui.edu. *Dean*, David Lewis; Tel: 317-274-0493, E-mail: dlewis@iupui.edu; *Assoc Dean, Admin*, Kindra Orr; Tel: 317-278-2338, E-mail: korr@iupui.edu; *Assoc Dean, Coll & Info Access*, Todd Daniels-Howell; Tel: 317-274-0466, E-mail: tjdanial@iupui.edu; *Assoc Dean, Teaching, Learning & Res*, William Orme; Tel: 317-274-0485, E-mail: orme@iupui.edu; *Assoc Dean, Digital Scholarship*, Kristi Palmer; Tel: 317-278-2327, E-mail: klpalmer@iupui.edu; *Informatics Librn*, Willie Miller. Subject Specialists: *Liberal arts*, Polit sci, William Orme; Staff 49 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 19) Founded 1939. Enrl 30,105; Fac 3,186; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$10,113,835, State \$35,068, Locally Generated Income \$341,611, Parent Institution \$9,706,751, Other \$30,405. Mats Exp \$3,579,306, Books \$429,269, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,061,163, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$85,448, Presv \$3,426. Sal \$3,702,183 (Prof \$2,721,416)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,864; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 98; CDs 4,906; DVDs 6,203; e-books 700,000; e-journals 1,557; Microforms 19,784; Music Scores 544; Bk Titles 1,109,855; Bk Vols 1,366,968; Per Subs 2,475; Videos 8,936
Special Collections: Archives Coll; Artists' & Fine Press Book; Digital Colls; German Americana; Philanthropy Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Educ, Engr, Humanities, Sci tech, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Sorenson video relay syst; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Blind students ctr; Cassettes; Closed caption display syst; Closed circuit TV; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Premier adaptive tech software; Soundproof reading booth; Talking bks; Text reader; Textbks on audio-cassettes; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 8-6, Sun 10am-Midnight
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, External users must contact libr, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Limited access based on advanced application, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

Departmental Libraries:

- HERRON ART LIBRARY**, Herron School of Art & Design, 735 W New York St, 46202, SAN 341-2806. Tel: 317-278-9484. Reference Tel: 317-278-9461. FAX: 317-278-9497. E-mail: heron@iupui.edu. Web Site: www.ulib.iupui.edu/herron. *Dir*, Sonja Staum-Kuniej; Tel: 317-278-9417, E-mail: sstaumku@iupui.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Seth Kong; Tel: 317-278-9434, E-mail: pkong@iupui.edu; *Visual Res Spec*, Danita Davis; Tel: 317-278-9439, E-mail: dldavis@iupui.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1970. Enrl 900; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 181; Videos 210
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
- S INDIANA WOMEN'S PRISON LIBRARY***, 2596 Gil's School Rd, 46201. SAN 304-9701. Tel: 317-244-3387. FAX: 317-684-9643. Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,600; Bk Vols 13,900; Per Subs 44
- S THE INDIANA YOUTH INSTITUTE**, Virginia Beall Ball Library, 603 E Washington St, Ste 800, 46204-2692. Tel: 317-396-2700. Toll Free Tel: 800-343-7060. FAX: 317-396-2701. E-mail: library@iyi.org. Web Site: www.iyi.org/data-library/library. *Outreach Mgr*, Lela Smith; E-mail: lsmith@iyi.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S INDIANAPOLIS MUSEUM OF ART***, Stout Reference Library, 4000 Michigan Rd, 46208-3326. SAN 304-9728. Tel: 317-920-2647. FAX: 317-926-8931. E-mail: library@imamuseum.org. Web Site: www.imamuseum.org. *Head, Libr & Archives*, Alba Fernandez-Keys; E-mail: afernandez-keys@imamuseum.org; *Archivist*, Samantha Norling; Staff 2 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0)
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Contemporary Design Manufacturer's Catalogs; Indiana Artists Files; Miller House & Garden Coll; Sales & Auction Catalogs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Serials) EBSCO Online Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Ref serv available, Res libr
Open Thurs (Sept-May) 1-7
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 2450 N Meridian St, 46208. (Mail add: PO Box 211, 46206-0211), SAN 341-289X. Tel: 317-275-4100. Circulation Tel: 317-275-4105. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-275-4242. Automation Services Tel: 317-275-4910. FAX: 317-269-5300. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 317-229-4510. Administration FAX: 317-269-5220. Automation Services FAX: 317-269-5319. Information Services FAX: 317-229-4507. TDD: 317-269-1833. Web Site: www.indypl.org. *Chief Exec Officer*, Jackie Njytes; Tel: 317-275-4001, E-mail: njytes@indypl.org; *Chief Financial Officer*, Rebecca Dixon; Tel: 317-275-4850; *Dir, Human Res*, Katherine Lerg; Tel: 317-275-4806, Fax: 317-269-5248, E-mail: klerg@indypl.org; *Dir of Strategic Planning*, Christine Cairo; Tel: 317-275-4080, E-mail: ccairo@indypl.org; *Dir, Coll Mgt*, Deborah Lambert; Tel: 317-275-4721, E-mail: dlambert@indypl.org; *IT Dir*, Debra Champ; E-mail: dchamp@indypl.org; *Dep Dir, Pub Serv*, John Helling; Tel: 317-275-4012, E-mail: jhelling@indypl.org; *Area Res Mgr, Cent Libr*, Michael Williams; Tel: 317-275-4302, E-mail: mwilliams@indypl.org; *Area Res Mgr, E Region*, Betsy Crawford; Tel: 317-275-4465, E-mail: bcrawford@indypl.org; *Area Res Mgr, Mid-Region*, Sharon Bernhardt; Tel: 317-275-4475, E-mail: sbernhardt@indypl.org; *Area Res Mgr, W Region*, Carol Schlake; Tel: 317-275-4485, E-mail: cschlake@indypl.org; *Mgr Prog Dev*, Melanie Wissel; Tel: 317-275-4081, E-mail: mwissel@indypl.org; *Mgr Fac*, Sharon Smith; Tel: 317-275-4301, E-mail: ssmith@indypl.org; *Mgr, Organizational Learning & Development*, Cheryl Wright; Tel: 317-275-4808, E-mail: cwright@indypl.org; *Mgr, Support Serv & Vols Res*, Nancy Stephenson; E-mail: nstephenson@indypl.org; Staff 136 (MLS 136) Founded 1873. Pop 877,389; Circ 16,178,837
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$38,042,652, State \$2,771,778, Federal \$219,281, County \$32,368,510, Other \$2,683,083. Mats Exp \$6,567,573, Books \$2,813,366, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$130,910, AV Mat \$1,139,320, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,483,977. Sal \$16,546,322
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 44,173; e-books 155,477; e-journals 228; Electronic Media & Resources 46,094; Bk Vols 1,539,551; Per Subs 1,855; Videos 131,627
Special Collections: Arthur H Rumpf Menu Coll; Fine Printing Coll; Foundation Coll; Illustrated Children's Books; Indianapolis Authors; James Whitcomb Riley Coll; Julia Connor Thompson Coll; Local Indianapolis History; Storytelling; Wright Marble Cookbook Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Arts, Bus, Local hist, Music, Patents
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: A Live Thing in the Whole Town (Local historical information); Indianapolis in the World of Books (Local historical information); Stacks: A History of the Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library (Local historical information)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Sorenson video relay syst; Video relay serv
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Digital talking bk; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 23
BEECH GROVE BRANCH, 1102 Main St, Beech Grove, 46107, SAN 304-8012. Tel: 317-275-4560. FAX: 317-788-0489. Web Site: www.bgpplib.in.us, www.indypl.org/locations/beechgrove. *Dir*, Elizabeth Schoettle; *Ref/Tech Serv*, Michele Patterson; Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1949. Pop 14,880; Circ 129,961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 73,891; Bk Vols 77,801; Per Subs 263; Talking Bks 391; Videos 1,123
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
BRIGHTWOOD, 2435 N Sherman Dr, 46218-3852, SAN 341-292X. Tel: 317-275-4310. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Oliver; Tel: 317-275-4315, E-mail: roliver@indypl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Pop 5,457; Circ 111,736
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,989
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
COLLEGE AVENUE, 4180 N College Ave, 46205, SAN 341-2989. Tel: 317-275-4320. *Br Mgr*, Jessica Trinoskey; Tel: 317-275-4325, E-mail: jtrinoskey@indypl.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2000. Pop 13,025; Circ 529,645
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,649
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
DECATUR, 5301 Kentucky Ave, 46221-6540, SAN 341-3195. Tel: 317-275-4330. *Br Mgr*, Adam Todd; Tel: 317-275-4335, E-mail: atodd@indypl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1990. Pop 14,807; Circ 350,650
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,101
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
EAGLE, 3325 Lowry Rd, 46222-1240, SAN 341-3047. Tel: 317-275-4340. *Br Mgr*, Mary Agnes Hylton; Tel: 317-275-4345, E-mail: mhyllton@indypl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1970. Pop 16,551; Circ 277,691
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,972
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
EAST THIRTY-EIGHTH STREET, 5420 E 38th St, 46218-1873, SAN 341-3101. Tel: 317-275-4350. *Br Mgr*, Shanika Heyward; Tel: 317-275-4355, E-mail: sheyward@indypl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1957. Pop 17,583; Circ 170,991
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,299
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
EAST WASHINGTON, 2822 E Washington St, 46201-4215, SAN 341-3071. Tel: 317-275-4360. *Br Mgr*, Doriene Smither; Tel: 317-275-4365, E-mail: dsmither@indypl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911. Pop 8,075; Circ 101,451
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,930
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
FLANNER HOUSE, 2424 Dr Martin Luther King Jr St, 46208-5598, SAN 341-311X. Tel: 317-275-4370. *Br Mgr*, Denyce Malone; Tel: 317-275-4375, E-mail: dmalone@indypl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1979. Pop 3,529; Circ 73,934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,218
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for

adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6
FOUNTAIN SQUARE, 1066 Virginia Ave, 46203, SAN 341-3284. Tel: 317-275-4390. *Br Mgr*, Peggy Wehr; Tel: 317-275-4395, E-mail: pwehr@indypl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 6,312; Circ 137,038
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,328
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
FRANKLIN ROAD, 5550 S Franklin Rd, 46239, SAN 341-3403. Tel: 317-275-4380. *Br Mgr*, Jill Wetnight; Tel: 317-275-4385, E-mail: jwetnight@indypl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 2000. Pop 20,351; Circ 798,109
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,884
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
GARFIELD PARK, 2502 Shelby St, 46203-4236, SAN 341-3314. Tel: 317-275-4490. *Br Mgr*, Judy Gray; Tel: 317-275-4495, E-mail: jgray@indypl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1965. Pop 15,660; Circ 270,785
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,573
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
GLENDALE, Glendale Town Ctr, 6101 N Keystone Ave, 46220, SAN 341-2954. Tel: 317-275-4410. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Wooton; Tel: 317-275-4415, E-mail: mwooton@indypl.org; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2000. Pop 28,537; Circ 868,776
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 107,752
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
HAUGHVILLE, 2121 W Michigan St, 46222-3862, SAN 341-3136. Tel: 317-275-4420. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Mobley; Tel: 317-275-4425, E-mail: nmobley@indypl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1897. Pop 11,312; Circ 193,161
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,191
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang

bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
INFOZONE, The Children's Museum, 3000 N Meridian St, 46208. Tel: 317-275-4430. *Br Mgr*, Joan Emmert; Tel: 317-275-4435, E-mail: jemmert@indypl.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 2000. Pop 3,473; Circ 116,426

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,711

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Tues-Thurs (Sept-Feb) 10-8, Fri-Sun 10-5; Mon-Thurs (March-Aug) 10-8, Fri-Sun 10-5

IRVINGTON, 5625 E Washington St, 46219-6411, SAN 341-3012. Tel: 317-275-4450. *Br Mgr*, Sue Kennedy; Tel: 317-275-4455, E-mail: skennedy@indypl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Pop 21,192; Circ 672,852

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,635

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

LAWRENCE, 7898 N Hague Rd, 46256-1754, SAN 341-3160. Tel: 317-275-4460. *Br Mgr*, Greg Hill; Tel: 317-275-4463, E-mail: ghill@indypl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1983. Pop 43,346; Circ 1,213,260

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,589

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

NORA, 8625 Guilford Ave, 46240-1835, SAN 341-3225. Tel: 317-275-4470. *Br Mgr*, Delia Blanchard; Tel: 317-275-4473, E-mail: dblanchard@indypl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 25,382; Circ 1,056,716

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,072

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

PIKE, 6525 Zionsville Rd, 46268-2352, SAN 341-3527. Tel: 317-275-4480. *Br Mgr*, Tia Jah Wynne Ayers; Tel: 317-275-4487, E-mail: twayers@indypl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Pop 28,526; Circ 983,206

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,315

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref

serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

SOUTHPORT, 2630 E Stop 11 Rd, 46227-8899, SAN 341-3349. Tel: 317-275-4510. *Br Mgr*, Cathy Gage; Tel: 317-275-4517, E-mail: cgage@indypl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1974. Pop 34,957; Circ 1,066,127

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,968

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

SPADES PARK, 1801 Nowland Ave, 46201-1158, SAN 341-3373. Tel: 317-275-4520. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Ehret; Tel: 317-275-4522, E-mail: dehret@indypl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1912. Pop 4,513; Circ 122,872

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,701

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

WARREN, 9701 E 21st St, 46229-1707, SAN 341-3438. Tel: 317-275-4550. *Br Mgr*, Ruth Hans; Tel: 317-275-4555, E-mail: rhans@indypl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1980. Pop 28,408; Circ 760,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,877

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

WAYNE, 198 S Girls School Rd, 46231-1120, SAN 341-3462. Tel: 317-275-4530. *Br Mgr*, Melinda Mullican; Tel: 317-275-4537, E-mail: mmullican@indypl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969. Pop 25,874; Circ 642,093

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,873

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

WEST INDIANAPOLIS, 1216 S Kappes St, 46221-1540, SAN 341-3497. Tel: 317-275-4540. *Br Mgr*, Kimberly Andersen; Tel: 317-275-4545, E-mail: kandersen@indypl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 6,246; Circ 129,432

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,385

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner,

Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Outreach, Jesus Moya

- J** INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7205 Shadeland Sta, 46256. SAN 375-4456. Tel: 317-841-6400, Ext 194. Administration Tel: 317-813-2311. FAX: 317-841-6419. *Librn*, Nikki Johnson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 2000. Enrl 301; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,297; Bk Vols 1,462; Per Subs 63
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon-Fri 8-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- M** IU HEALTH MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1701 N Senate Blvd, Rm D1422, 46206-1367. SAN 304-9760. Tel: 317-962-8021. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-962-2979. FAX: 317-962-8397. Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: e-books 300; e-journals 3,000; Bk Titles 2,700
Special Collections: Audiovisuals; Health Education
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EBSCO Online; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Partic in Central Indiana Health Science Libraries Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Midwest Health Sci Libr Network; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 7-5:30, Fri 7-4:30

- J** IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, North Meridian Campus Library, 50 W Fall Creek Pkwy N Dr, 46208-5752. SAN 304-9698. Tel: 317-921-4782. FAX: 317-917-5719. Web Site: www.ivytech.edu/library/central-indiana. *Dir*, Jan Woodall; Tel: 317-917-5742. E-mail: jwoodall1@ivytech.edu; *Asst Dir*, Erica McFarland; Tel: 317-917-7178. E-mail: emcfarland8@ivytech.edu; *Instrul Librn, Tech Serv Librn*, Donna Funk; Tel: 317-917-7143. E-mail: dfunk@ivytech.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Meridith Hayden; Tel: 317-916-7993. E-mail: mhayden17@ivytech.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Kim Hurson; Tel: 317-917-7149. E-mail: khurson@ivytech.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1969. Enrl 3,341; Fac 394
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,216; Bk Titles 23,416; Bk Vols 24,911; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Allied health, Bus & mgt, Educ, Sci tech, Vocational educ
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Serials List; Bibliographies; LRC (Newsletter); Periodical Holdings (Annual); reading lists
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-3, Sun 3-10

- S** LILLY ENDOWMENT LIBRARY*, 2801 N Meridian St, 46208. SAN 304-9744. Tel: 317-924-5471. FAX: 317-926-4431. *Librn*, Elizabeth Hansen; Tel: 317-916-7316. E-mail: hansenb@lei.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 4,050; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Higher educ, Philanthropy, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
Partic in Consortium of Foundation Libraries
Restriction: Staff use only

- C** MARIAN UNIVERSITY, Mother Theresa Hackelmeier Memorial Library, (Formerly Marian College), 3200 Cold Spring Rd, 46222-1997. SAN 304-9752. Tel: 317-955-6090. FAX: 317-955-6418. E-mail: librarystaff@marian.edu. Web Site: www.marian.edu/current-students/library. *Dir*, Rhonda Huisman; E-mail: rhuisman@marian.edu; *Acq Librn*, Lynne Colbert; E-mail: lcolbert@marian.edu; *Info & Instrul Serv Librn*, Edward Mandity; E-mail: emandity@marian.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1937. Enrl 1,325; Fac 96; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 142,690; Bk Vols 145,911; Per Subs 402
Special Collections: Am far west; Archbishop Paul C Schulte, bks, papers; Monsignor Doyle Coll
Subject Interests: Educ; Nursing, Roman Catholic Church
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Marian College Library Guide
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana

- S** PRESIDENT BENJAMIN HARRISON RESEARCH LIBRARY, 1230 N Delaware St, 46202. SAN 326-5064. Tel: 317-631-1888. FAX: 317-632-5488. E-mail: harrison@bhpsite.org. Web Site: www.presidentbenjaminharrison.org. *Curator*, Jennifer Capps; E-mail: jccapps@bhpsite.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,700
Special Collections: Benjamin Harrison Coll
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** ROLLS-ROYCE*, Library Information Services, 7715 N Perimeter Rd, 46241. SAN 304-9590. Tel: 317-230-2000. FAX: 317-230-8901. *Librn*, Gabriele Hysong; E-mail: Gabriele.hysong@rolls-royce.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,210; Bk Vols 12,350; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Aeronautical Research Council Reports; Allison Archives; Partial Federal Depository for medical government documents for Maui County
Subject Interests: Aerospace, Gas turbines, Metallurgy
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
- M** ST VINCENT HOSPITAL & HEALTH SERVICES LIBRARY*, 2001 W 86th St, 46260. SAN 304-9825. Tel: 317-338-2095. Web Site: www.stvincent.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Denise H Rumschlag; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,000; Bk Vols 1,500
Special Collections: Consumer Senior Health; Hospital Archives Coll
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Spirituality
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) EOS International
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Central Indiana Health Science Libraries Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Circulates for staff only
- GL** UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY*, Southern District of Indiana, 46 E Ohio St, Rm 445, 46204. Tel: 317-229-3925. FAX: 317-229-3927. Web Site: www.lb7.uscourts.gov. *Librn*, Sonja Simpson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

- C** UNIVERSITY OF INDIANAPOLIS*, Krannert Memorial Library, 1400 E Hanna Ave, 46227-3697. SAN 304-9620. Tel: 317-788-3268. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-788-3398, 317-788-3402. Reference Tel: 317-788-2100, 317-788-6124. Administration Tel: 317-788-3399. Automation Services Tel: 317-788-6106. FAX: 317-788-3275. Web Site: www.kml.iuindy.edu. *Interim Dir*, Marisa Albrecht; E-mail: albrechtm@iindy.edu; *Cat/Metadada Librn*, Lucy Fields; E-mail: lfields@iindy.edu; *Computer Serv*, Noah Brubaker; *ILL*, Kim Wenning; E-mail: kwenning@iindy.edu; *Ref & Libr Instruction*, Tedra Richter; E-mail: trichter@iindy.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1902. Enrl 5,000; Fac 225; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,240,244. Mats Exp \$491,893, Books \$83,545, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$165,748, Other Print Mats \$24,211, AV Mat \$21,592, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$196,451, Presv \$346. Sal \$471,293 (Prof \$317,690)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,404; e-books 30,000; e-journals 15; Bk Titles 135,031; Bk Vols 154,257; Per Subs 650
Special Collections: Evangelical United Brethren Coll; Krannert Coll (specially bd limited editions)
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Nursing, Phys therapy, Psychol, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Res libr, Telephone ref
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 1-11pm
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

JAMESTOWN

- P** TRI-AREA LIBRARY*, Two W Main St, 46147. (Mail add: PO Box 315, 46147-0315). Tel: 765-676-6190. Web Site: www.bccn.boone.in.us/tri. *Head Librn*, Suzy Rich
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000

Wireless access
Open Mon 3-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 9-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-Noon

JASONVILLE

- P JASONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 611 W Main St, 47438-0105. (Mail add: PO Box 105, 47438), SAN 304-9884. Tel: 812-665-2025. E-mail: jvillepl@att.net. *Librn*, Cheryl Kennett; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1924. Pop 2,560; Circ 16,890
Library Holdings: CDs 191; Bk Titles 23,411; Bk Vols 25,121; Per Subs 31; Videos 1,041
Special Collections: Indiana History Holdings
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

JASPER

- P JASPER-DUBOIS COUNTY CONTRACTUAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1116 Main St, 47546-2899. SAN 304-9892. Tel: 812-482-2712. FAX: 812-482-7123. Web Site: www.jdcpl.us. *Acig Dir*, Christine Golden; E-mail: cgolden@jdcpl.us; *Ch Serv*, Christine Howard; E-mail: choward@jdcpl.us; Staff 23 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 20) Founded 1934. Pop 32,000; Circ 390,000
Library Holdings: CDs 600; Bk Vols 95,000; Per Subs 220; Talking Bks 3,800; Videos 3,500
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Indiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Branches: 2
DUBOIS BRANCH LIBRARY, 5506 E Main St, Dubois, 47527. Tel: 812-678-2548. FAX: 812-678-2549. *Mgr*, Anita Murphy; E-mail: amurphy@jdcpl.lib.in.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
FERDINAND BRANCH, 112 E 16th St, Ferdinand, 47542, SAN 371-3717. Tel: 812-367-1671. FAX: 812-367-1063. *Br Mgr*, Trina James; E-mail: tjames@jdcpl.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1960. Pop 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5

JEFFERSONVILLE

- P JEFFERSONVILLE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 211 E Court Ave, 47130. (Mail add: PO Box 1548, 47131-1548), SAN 304-9906. Tel: 812-285-5630. Circulation Tel: 812-285-5631. Reference Tel: 812-285-5634. Administration Tel: 812-285-5632. FAX: 812-285-5639. Web Site: jefflibrary.org. *Dir*, Libby Pollard; Tel: 812-285-5633, E-mail: lpollard@jefflibrary.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Harriet Goldberg; E-mail: hgoldberg@jefflibrary.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jennifer Harl; E-mail: jharl@jefflibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Becky Kelien; E-mail: bkelien@jefflibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Lori Morgan; E-mail: lmorgan@jefflibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1900. Pop 56,695; Circ 335,851
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,796,379, State \$138,801, Locally Generated Income \$1,594,367, Other \$63,211. Mats Exp \$217,286, Books \$157,584; Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,230, AV Mat \$44,414, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,058. Sal \$791,071 (Prof \$299,844)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,184; CDs 4,320; DVDs 1,587; Bk Titles 146,149; Bk Vols 177,767; Per Subs 287; Talking Bks 3,656; Videos 8,427
Special Collections: Local & Indiana History (Indiana Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

CLARKSVILLE BRANCH, 1312 Eastern Blvd, Clarksville, 47129-1704. Tel: 812-285-5640. FAX: 812-285-5642. *Pub Serv Librn*, Jennifer Wyatt; E-mail: jwyatt@jefflibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,880; Bk Vols 50,461; Per Subs 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Serials) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C MID-AMERICA COLLEGE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LIBRARY*, W H Pierce Library, 3111 Hamburg Pike, 47130. Tel: 812-288-8878. Toll Free Tel: 800-221-6158. FAX: 812-288-5942. Web Site: www.mid-america.edu/student-life/facilities. *Librn*, Sonja Pierce; E-mail: spierce@mid-america.edu
Enrl 125; Fac 9
Library Holdings: AV Mats 110; Bk Titles 1,019; Bk Vols 1,150; Per Subs 19; Spec Interest Per Sub 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Not open to pub

JONESBORO

- P JONESBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 124 E Fourth St, 46938-1105. SAN 304-9914. Tel: 765-677-9080. E-mail: jonesborolibr56@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Carol Jones; *Asst Librn*, Terry Jones; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1941. Pop 2,073; Circ 10,464
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,194; DVDs 5,000; Bk Titles 12,668; Bk Vols 14,071; Per Subs 76
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 12-7

KENDALLVILLE

- P KENDALLVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 221 S Park Ave, 46755-2248. SAN 341-3675. Tel: 260-343-2010. FAX: 260-343-2011. E-mail: info@kendallvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.kendallvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Katie Mullins; E-mail: kmullins@kendallvillelibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Barb Huth; *Head, Tech, Syst Adminr*, Reagan Smith; E-mail: rsmith@kendallvillelibrary.org; *Ch*, Beth Munk; E-mail: bmunk@kendallvillelibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Lynette Barnett; E-mail: lbarnett@kendallvillelibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Mary Hartman; E-mail: mhartman@kendallvillelibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1913. Pop 17,241; Circ 207,619
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,175; Bk Titles 66,782; Bk Vols 68,452; Per Subs 226; Videos 943
Special Collections: Gene Stratton-Porter Coll; M F Owen Scrapbook
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter (Monthly); Topic Supplement (Quarterly)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LIMBERLOST PUBLIC LIBRARY, 164 Kelly St, Rome City, 46784. (Mail add: PO Box 447, Rome City, 46784-0447), SAN 341-3705. Tel: 260-854-2775. FAX: 260-854-3382. *Br Mgr*, Bridgett Coe; E-mail: bcoe@kendallvillelibrary.org; *Asst Br Mgr*, Annie Fleck; E-mail: afleck@kendallvillelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Joan Miller; E-mail: jmiller2@kendallvillelibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 561; Bk Titles 12,612; Bk Vols 13,141; Per Subs 60; Videos 217
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

KENTLAND

- P KENTLAND-JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 E Graham St, 47951-1233. SAN 304-9922. Tel: 219-474-5044. FAX: 219-474-5351. E-mail: kentlandpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.kentland.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Roberta Dewing; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1912. Pop 2,000; Circ 19,824
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$204,153, State \$7,743, Locally Generated Income \$196,410. Mats Exp \$43,173, Books \$28,043, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,302, AV Mat \$12,828. Sal \$38,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 791; DVDs 1,021; Large Print Bks 2,000; Microforms 198; Bk Titles 31,593; Per Subs 50

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access

Function: Audiobooks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Mon 9-8, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Wed 1-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

KEWANNA

- P KEWANNA-UNION TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 E Main St, 46939-9529. (Mail add: PO Box 365, 46939-0365), SAN 304-9930. Tel: 574-653-2011. FAX: 574-653-2130. E-mail: kewannapublib@yahoo.com. Web Site: kewanna.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Charles Rude; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1914. Pop 1,657; Circ 13,100
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,650; Large Print Bks 160; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 311; Talking Bks 311; Videos 875
Special Collections: Fulton County; Indiana
Subject Interests: Antiques, Arts & crafts
Wireless access
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3

KINGMAN

- P KINGMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 W State St, 47952. (Mail add: PO Box 116, 47952-0116), SAN 304-9949. Tel: 765-397-3138. FAX: 765-397-3566. E-mail: kingmanlib@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.kingmanlibrary.com. *Dir*, Shannon Hart; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1916. Pop 1,610; Circ 3,849
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; DVDs 600; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 13,900; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 1,600
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Tues 2-8, Wed & Thurs 1-5, Fri & Sat 9-3

KIRKLIN

- P KIRKLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 N Main, 46050. SAN 304-9957. Tel: 765-279-8308. FAX: 765-279-8258. Web Site: www.kirklinlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Heidi Turner; E-mail: hturmer@kirklinlibrary.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1913. Pop 1,476; Circ 14,764
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Kirklín History Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

KNIGHTSTOWN

- P KNIGHTSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Five E Main St, 46148-1248. SAN 304-9965. Tel: 765-345-5095. FAX: 765-345-5377. E-mail: ktown_library@hrc.net. Web Site: knightstown.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Vanda Carnes; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1912. Pop 2,270; Circ 15,911
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,159; Large Print Bks 151; Bk Titles 18,711; Bk Vols 20,094; Per Subs 67; Talking Bks 65; Videos 615
Special Collections: Knightstown, Henry County & Indiana History; Local Newspaper Coll, 1908-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web,

OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

KNOX

- P STARKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Henry F Schricker (Main Library), 152 W Culver Rd, 46534-2220. SAN 304-9973. Tel: 574-772-7323. Web Site: www.starkecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Rose Frost; E-mail: rfrost@starkecountylibrary.org; *Syst Adminr*, Rob Pitts; *Ch Serv*, Janine Tuttle-Gassere; *Circ*, Mary Wharton; *Patron Serv*, Nancy Barton; *Ref Serv*, Ellen Pitcher; *Tech Serv*, Lisa Hamand; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1919. Pop 18,569; Circ 169,497
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$918,373. Mats Exp \$183,665. Sal \$533,801
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,544; Electronic Media & Resources 31; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 102,468; Per Subs 287
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Jail serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northern Indiana Computer Consortium for Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Sound rec
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Branches: 3
HAMLET BRANCH, Six N Starke St, Hamlet, 46532. (Mail add: PO Box 8, Hamlet, 46532-0008), SAN 324-2498. Tel: 574-867-6033. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Pilger
Open Mon 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
KOONTZ LAKE BRANCH, 7954 N State Rd 23, Walkerton, 46574. SAN 321-415X. Tel: 574-586-3353. *Br Mgr*, Bonita Davis
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-6, Sat 8am-11am
SAN PIERRE BRANCH, 103 Broadway, San Pierre, 46374. (Mail add: PO Box 218, San Pierre, 46374-0218), SAN 321-4168. Tel: 219-828-4352. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Jakich
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-1

KOKOMO

- C INDIANA UNIVERSITY KOKOMO LIBRARY, 2300 S Washington St, 46904. (Mail add: PO Box 9003, 46904-0003), SAN 305-0009. Tel: 765-455-9265. Circulation Tel: 765-455-9513. Reference Tel: 765-455-9521. E-mail: iuklib@iuk.edu. Web Site: www.iuk.edu/library. *Dean*, Polly D. Boruff-Jones; Tel: 765-455-9343. E-mail: pboruffj@iuk.edu; *Digital User Experience Librn*, Angie Thorpe; E-mail: atthorpe@iuk.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Yan He; E-mail: yh4@iuk.edu; *Archivist*, Info Serv Librn, Meg Galasso; Tel: 765-455-9345. E-mail: galasso@iuk.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Ria Lukes; E-mail: rlukes@iuk.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1945. Enrl 4,000; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$1,050,314. Mats Exp \$418,000. Books \$80,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$338,000. Sal \$352,151 (Prof \$257,822)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 856; CDs 747; DVDs 1,544; e-books 55,000; Electronic Media & Resources 99; Microforms 7,031; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 124
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)

Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8-9, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-7; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5

P KOKOMO-HOWARD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 N Union St, 46901-4614. SAN 305-0017. Tel: 765-457-3242. Reference Tel: 765-454-4710. FAX: 765-457-3683. E-mail: info@khepl.org. Web Site: www.khepl.org. *Dir*, Faith Brautigam; E-mail: fbrautigam@khepl.org; *Asst Dir*, Doug Workinger; E-mail: dworkinger@khepl.org; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Tammy Keith; E-mail: tkeith@khepl.org; *Head, Genealogy & Local Hist*, Amy Russell; E-mail: arussell@khepl.org; *Adult Coll Develop Librn*, Dawn VanBibber; E-mail: dvanbibber@khepl.org; *Juv Coll Develop Librn*, Debra Andrews; E-mail: dandrews@khepl.org; *Young Adult Coll Develop Librn*, Melissa Wheelock; E-mail: mwheelock@khepl.org; *Tech Mgr*, Lou Ann French; E-mail: lstroup@khepl.org; *Adult Serv*, Trisha Shively; E-mail: tshively@khepl.org; *AV*, Tonya McClain; E-mail: tmccain@khepl.org; *Children's Coordr*, Cody Blume; E-mail: cblume@khepl.org; *Circ*, Aaron Smith; E-mail: asmith@khepl.org; *Outreach Serv*, Joy Rogers; E-mail: jrogers@khepl.org; *Principal Cataloger*, Ashley Meyers; E-mail: ameyers@khepl.org; *Readers' Advisory Coordr*, Meredith Wagner; E-mail: mwagner@khepl.org; Staff 99 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 78) Founded 1885. Pop 76,265; Circ 913,990 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$5,523,919, State \$381,774, County \$4,906,840, Other \$235,305. Mats Exp \$684,867, Books \$397,095, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$26,579, AV Mat \$144,629, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$100,122. Sal \$2,319,892

Library Holdings: e-books 16,584; Bk Vols 257,826; Per Subs 497

Special Collections: Hoosier Art Coll; Howard County Indiana Genealogy & History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) BiblioCommons

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Publications: A Newsletter of Seasonal Events

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 2-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

RUSSIAVILLE BRANCH, 315 Mesa Dr, Russiaville, 46979, SAN 370-0054. Tel: 765-883-5112. FAX: 765-883-5974. *Br Mgr*, Meredith Wagner; E-mail: mwagner@khepl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1989

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) BiblioCommons

Open Mon, Tue, Thurs, 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 2-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH BRANCH, 1755 E Center Rd, 46902-5322, SAN 321-8589. Tel:

765-453-4150. FAX: 765-453-6677. *Br Mgr*, Lori Hugley; E-mail:

lhugley@khepl.org; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1978

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) BiblioCommons

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 2-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2

LA CROSSE

P LA CROSSE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 307 E Main St, 46348. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 46348-0300), SAN 376-5369. Tel: 219-754-2606. FAX: 219-754-2600. E-mail: patriciaspiess@lacrosse.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.lacrosse.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Patricia Spiess; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Pop 1,128; Circ 25,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 450; AV Mats 1,509; DVDs 2,200; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Titles 19,600; Bk Vols 20,250; Per Subs 50

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks

Open Mon 12-8:30, Tues 9-5:30, Wed 9-8:30, Thurs 12-5:30, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1

LA PORTE

P LA PORTE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 904 Indiana Ave, 46350-3435. SAN 305-0033. Tel: 219-362-6156. FAX: 219-362-6158. Web Site: www.laportelibrary.org. *Dir*, Fonda Owens; E-mail: fowens@lapcat.org; *Head, Circ*, Keith Kuric; *Ad, AV*, Monicah Fraten; *Ch Mgr*, Susan Bannwart; *Extn Serv Mgr*, Elizabeth Johnson; *IT Mgr*, Rebecca Tomerlin; *Tech Serv*, Kym Ogden; Staff 62 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 49) Founded 1897. Pop 64,696; Circ 903,285

Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,330,000, State \$350,000, County \$2,800,000, Locally Generated Income \$180,000. Mats Exp \$611,000, Books \$300,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,000, Micro \$1,000, AV Equip \$2,500, AV Mat \$210,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$65,000, Presv \$2,500. Sal \$1,865,000 (Prof \$940,000) **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 12,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; CDs 15,000; DVDs 19,125; e-books 702; Electronic Media & Resources 250; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 2,000; Large Print Bks 30,000; Microforms 11,276; Bk Titles 225,000; Bk Vols 316,000; Per Subs 255; Videos 14,855

Special Collections: History of La Porte County, City of La Porte & State of Indiana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

COOLSPRING, 7089 W 400 N, Michigan City, 46360, SAN 322-5798.

Tel: 219-879-3272. FAX: 219-879-3333. *Br Mgr*, Alice Mathews;

E-mail: amathews@lapcat.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Restriction: Restricted pub use

Friends of the Library Group

FISH LAKE, 7981 E State Rd 4, Walkerton, 46574. (Mail add: PO Box 125, Walkerton, 46574-0125), SAN 341-3764. Tel: 219-369-1337. FAX: 219-369-1337. *Br Mgr*, Laurie Dittmar; Staff 0.625 (Non-MLS 0.625)

Library Holdings: CDs 250; DVDs 250; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 8,761; Bk Vols 9,414; Per Subs 40

Open Tues 11-7, Wed & Fri 2-6, Thurs 2-7, Sat 10-2

HANNA BRANCH, 202 N Thompson, Hanna, 46340. (Mail add: PO Box 78, Hanna, 46340-0078), SAN 341-3799. Tel: 219-797-4735. FAX: 219-797-4735. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Zimmerman; Staff 0.75 (Non-MLS 0.75)

Library Holdings: CDs 350; DVDs 800; Bk Titles 8,156; Bk Vols 8,391; Per Subs 32

Open Mon 12-6, Wed 1-7, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1

KINGSFORD HEIGHTS BRANCH, 436 Evanston, Kingsford Heights, 46346. (Mail add: PO Box 219, Kingsford Heights, 46346-0219), SAN 341-3829. Tel: 219-393-3280. FAX: 219-393-3280. *Br Mgr*, Maria Posey; Staff 0.725 (Non-MLS 0.725)

Library Holdings: CDs 350; DVDs 800; Bk Titles 10,158; Bk Vols 11,900; Per Subs 40

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-2

ROLLING PRAIRIE BRANCH, One E Michigan Ave, Rolling Prairie, 46371. (Mail add: PO Box 157, Rolling Prairie, 46371-0157), SAN 341-3853. Tel: 219-778-2390. FAX: 219-778-2390. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Monhaut; Staff 0.725 (Non-MLS 0.725)

Library Holdings: CDs 350; DVDs 800; Bk Titles 19,199; Bk Vols 21,140; Per Subs 47

Open Tues 11-6, Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-1

UNION MILLS BRANCH, 3727 W 800 South, Union Mills, 46382-9672. (Mail add: PO Box 189, Union Mills, 46382-0189), SAN 341-3888. Tel: 219-767-2604. FAX: 219-767-2604. *Br Mgr*, Anna Arnett; Staff 0.75 (Non-MLS 0.75)

Library Holdings: CDs 350; DVDs 800; Bk Titles 9,649; Bk Vols 10,112; Per Subs 32

Open Mon 12-7, Tues & Fri 1-6, Wed 1-7, Sat 9-2

Bookmobiles: 1

LADOGA

- P** LADOGA-CLARK TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 128 E Main St, 47954. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 47954-0248), SAN 373-8965. Tel: 765-942-2456. FAX: 765-942-2457. E-mail: ladoga@ladoga.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.ladoga.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Debbie Clapp; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1919. Pop 3,372; Circ 11,125
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$74,000. Mats Exp \$15,050, Books \$10,050, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Sal \$35,525 (Prof \$25,455)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; CDs 65; DVDs 10; Large Print Bks 44; Bk Titles 16,500; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 41; Videos 5
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy (Maude Long Neff Coll), bks, newsp on microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
Open Mon 12-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

LAFAYETTE

- M** FRANCISCAN HEALTH LAFAYETTE, Bannan Health Sciences Library, St Elizabeth School of Nursing, 1508 Tippecanoe St, 47904-2198. (Mail add: Franciscan Health Lafayette East, 1701 S Creasy Lane, 47905), SAN 341-3918. Tel: 765-423-6143. FAX: 765-742-5764. Web Site: www.franciscanhealth.org. *Librn*, Patricia A Lunsford; E-mail: patty.lunsford@franciscanalliance.org; *Libr Asst*, Ana Ramirez; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,680; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Bioethics Coll
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Hospital admin
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) SERHOLD; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Basch Subscriptions, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Libr Network; Indiana Health Sciences Librarians Association; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Fri 6am-8pm
- M** SAINT ELIZABETH SCHOOL OF NURSING DIVISION OF FRANCISCAN HEALTH, Sister Floriane Library, (Formerly Saint Elizabeth Regional Health), 1508 Tippecanoe St, 47904-2198. (Mail add: Franciscan Health Lafayette East, 1701 S Creasy Lane, 47905), SAN 341-3942. Tel: 765-423-6125. FAX: 765-423-6385. *Libr Asst*, Ana Ramirez; E-mail: ana.ramirez@franciscanalliance.org; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Enrl 280; Fac 32; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Titles 2,600; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Serials) OVID Technologies
Publications: Annual report; bibliographies
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

- S** TIPPECANOE COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION*, Alameda McCollough Research Library, 1001 South St, 47901. SAN 305-0068. Tel: 765-476-8411. FAX: 765-476-8414. E-mail: library@tippecanoehistory.org. Web Site: www.tippecanoehistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Craig Hadley; E-mail: Director@tippecanoehistory.org
Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,684; Bk Vols 8,391; Per Subs 53; Videos 28
Special Collections: Archives Coll, diaries, letters, photos; Local History Coll; Marriage & Local Court Records. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Publications: 100 Years of the TC Courthouse; Grist Mills of Tippecanoe County, Indiana; Indians & A Changing Frontier, The Art of George Winter; Lafayette Newspapers, 150 years; Old Lafayette 1811-1853; Old Lafayette 1854-1875; Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley; Sandford Cox, Tippecanoe Tales (pamphlets on various local subjects); The House That Moses Fowler Built
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Thurs & Fri 1-5

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
Friends of the Library Group

- J** TIPPECANOE COUNTY-IVY TECH LIBRARY, Campus Library, 3101 S Creasy Lane, 47903. SAN 305-0041. Tel: 765-269-5380. Reference Tel: 765-269-5389. Web Site: library.ivytech.edu/lafayette, www.tcpl.lib.in.us/branch/index.htm. *Regional Libr Dir*, Cindy Mitchell; Tel: 765-269-5381, E-mail: cmitchell42@ivytech.edu; *Librn*, Evelyn Samad; Tel: 765-269-5382, E-mail: esamad@ivytech.edu; *Librn*, JoAnn Sears; Tel: 765-269-5395, E-mail: jssears42@ivytech.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1973. Enrl 6,500; Fac 135; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; e-books 34,000; e-journals 7,000; Bk Titles 50,618; Bk Vols 51,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Med, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 9:30-1

- P** TIPPECANOE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 627 South St, 47901-1470. SAN 305-0076. Tel: 765-429-0100. FAX: 765-429-0150. Web Site: www.tcpl.lib.in.us. *County Librn*, Jos N Holman; *Asst County Librn*, Amy Paget; E-mail: amypaget@tcpl.lib.in.us; *Head, Ref*, Alison Moss; E-mail: amoss@tcpl.lib.in.us; *Head, Libr Tech*, Neal Starkey; Tel: 765-429-0105, E-mail: nstarkey@tcpl.lib.in.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Annette Griessman; Tel: 765-429-0120, E-mail: agriessman@tcpl.lib.in.us; *Br Mgr*, Nocha Flick; Tel: 765-463-5895, E-mail: nflick@tcpl.lib.in.us; *Br Mgr*, Leanne York; Tel: 765-447-4774, E-mail: lyork@tcpl.lib.in.us; *Outreach Mgr*, Marlene Darnell; Tel: 765-429-0192, E-mail: mdarnell@tcpl.lib.in.us; Staff 24 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1882. Pop 121,891; Circ 1,143,198
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,945; CDs 180; Large Print Bks 495; Bk Titles 301,117; Bk Vols 302,011; Per Subs 1,947; Videos 1,865
Special Collections: Indiana Coll; Large Print Books; Local Newspaper Coll, 1831-date, micro; New Reader's Coll
Subject Interests: Mental health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: Notes & Quotes (Newsletter); The Pocket Edition (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
KLONDIKE BRANCH, 3062 Lindberg Rd, West Lafayette, 47906. Tel: 765-463-5893. FAX: 765-463-5894. *Br Mgr*, Neal Starkey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-9, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 1

LAGRANGE

- P** LAGRANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 203 W Spring St, 46761-1845. SAN 341-3977. Tel: 260-463-2841. FAX: 260-463-2843. E-mail: info@lagrange.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.lagrange.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, Richard Kuster; Staff 20 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1919. Pop 37,032; Circ 250,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,700; CDs 2,200; DVDs 1,700; Large Print Bks 3,800; Bk Titles 65,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 150; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Census Records (LaGrange County: 1830-1940), microfilm; Genealogy Department (Local Hist bks, Ohio & Pennsylvania Histories); Local Newspaper (LaGrange Standard: 1863 to present), microfilm; Local Newspaper (Topeka Journal: 1905-1957), microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Recorded bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

SHIPSHEWANA BRANCH, 350 Depot St, Shishewana, 46565. (Mail add: PO Box 636, Shishewana, 46565-0636). Tel: 260-768-7444. FAX: 260-768-7290. E-mail: shipshe@lagrange.lib.in.us. *Br Mgr*, Vickie Short
Founded 1989

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 20

Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11:30-6, Wed & Sat 8:30-3

TOPEKA BRANCH, 133 N Main St, Topeka, 46571. (Mail add: PO Box 236, Topeka, 46571), SAN 341-406X. Tel: 260-593-3030. FAX: 260-593-3032. E-mail: topeka@lagrange.lib.in.us. *Br Mgr*, Heidi Trivett
Founded 1939

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 73

Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Teen prog
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11:30-6, Wed & Sat 8:30-3

Bookmobiles: 1

LAKE VILLAGE

P

NEWTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Lake Village Memorial Township Library, 9444 N 315 W, 46349. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 46349-0206), SAN 305-0084. Tel: 219-992-3490. FAX: 219-992-9198. E-mail: lakevil@netnitco.net. Web Site: www.newton.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Mary K Emmrich; E-mail: director@newton.lib.in.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1947. Pop 9,235; Circ 106,184

Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$707,032, State \$28,558, Locally Generated Income \$657,123, Other \$21,351. Mats Exp \$88,517, Books \$50,267, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,141, AV Mat \$24,391, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,718. Sal \$361,355 (Prof \$48,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 968; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 37; DVDs 7,902; e-books 11,368; Electronic Media & Resources 14; Large Print Bks 1,347; Bk Titles 66,350; Bk Vols 80,681; Per Subs 151

Special Collections: Jennie Milk Conrad Coll; Kankakee River, Bogus Island & Beaver Lake Information

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Publications: Literary Speaking (Monthly newsletter)

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Recorded bks; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-7:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-2:30

Branches: 2

MOROCCO COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 205 S West St, Morocco, 47963. (Mail add: PO Box 87, Morocco, 47963-0087), SAN 375-9008. Tel: 219-285-2664. FAX: 219-285-0009. E-mail: morocco@netnitco.net. *Br Mgr*, T Jane Gulley; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1963

Special Collections: Carlson Family Arrohead Coll; Glenwood Perkins Arrowhead Coll

Function: Art exhibits, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Notary serv, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 9:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-1:30
ROSELAWN LIBRARY, 4421 East State Rd 10, Roselawn, 46372. (Mail add: PO Box 57, Roselawn, 46372-0057), SAN 375-9016. Tel: 219-345-2010. FAX: 219-345-2117. E-mail: rosln@netnitco.net. *Br Mgr*, Leposava Tepavcevic; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1962

Special Collections: Beaver Lake History Coll; Bogus Island History Coll; Kankakee River History Coll

Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-2:30

LAWRENCEBURG

P

LAWRENCEBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 150 Mary St, 47025-1995. SAN 305-0092. Tel: 812-537-2775. FAX: 812-537-2810. E-mail: lawplib@lpld.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.lpld.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Barbara Bonney; E-mail: bbonney@lpld.lib.in.us; *ILS Syst Mgr*, Debra Beckett; E-mail: dbeckett@lpld.lib.in.us; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1910. Pop 29,000; Circ 176,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 126,000; Per Subs 310

Special Collections: Dearborn County Indiana Cemetery Records

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; BiFolk kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

NORTH DEARBORN BRANCH, 25969 Dole Rd, West Harrison, 47060.

Tel: 812-637-0777. FAX: 812-637-0797. *Br Mgr*, Phil Kuhn; E-mail: pkuhn@lpld.lib.in.us; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Pop 29,111; Circ 116,291

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,274; AV Mats 6,516; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; CDs 876; DVDs 860; e-books 208; Bk Titles 96,036; Bk Vols 149,088; Per Subs 482; Talking Bks 323; Videos 5,013

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Coordr, Jim Farris. Bk titles 5,000

LEAVENWORTH

P

BREEDEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY & LITERACY CENTER*, 529 West Old State Rd 62, 47137. Tel: 812-739-4092. FAX: 812-739-2143. E-mail: breedenlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Sharon A Harvey; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1997
Wireless access

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon, Wed, Fri Sat 10-6

Restriction: Private libr

Friends of the Library Group

LEBANON

P

LEBANON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 E Washington St, 46052. SAN 305-1684. Tel: 765-482-3460. FAX: 765-680-0018. Web Site: www.leb.lib.org. *Dir*, Beau Cunningham; E-mail: Beau@leb.lib.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Welty Yvonne; E-mail: yvonne@leb.lib.org; *Bus Mgr*, Chrissy Johnson; E-mail: chrissy@leb.lib.org; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1905. Pop 18,000; Circ 215,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 100; CDs 1,550; DVDs 1,400; Electronic Media & Resources 11; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 2,400; Music Scores 1,500; Bk Titles 67,015; Per Subs 234; Talking Bks 2,400; Videos 3,000

Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln; Indiana Coll

Subject Interests: Local genealogy

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance

learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5 (9-2 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

LIBERTY

- P UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two E Seminary St, 47353-1398. SAN 305-0114. Tel: 765-458-5355, 765-458-6227. FAX: 765-458-9375. E-mail: ucplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: ucplibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Kahl; E-mail: karenkahl@hotmail.com; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1913. Pop 7,598; Circ 67,840
Library Holdings: CDs 90; Bk Titles 27,867; Bk Vols 29,011; Per Subs 112; Talking Bks 590; Videos 2,644
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Partic in Eastern Ind Area Libr Servs Authority; Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

LIGONIER

- P LIGONIER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 S Main St, 46767-1812. SAN 305-0122. Tel: 260-894-4511. FAX: 260-894-4509. E-mail: ligonierpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.ligonier.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jerry L Nesbitt; E-mail: jnesbitt@ligonier.lib.in.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1907. Pop 4,410; Circ 26,870
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,210; Bk Vols 25,681; Per Subs 102; Talking Bks 159
Special Collections: Jewish Culture (Jewish Historical)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-6:30, Sat 8-1

LINCOLN CITY

- S US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Lincoln Boyhood National Memorial Library, 2916 E South St, 47552. (Mail add: PO Box 1816, 47552-1816), SAN 323-8652. Tel: 812-937-4541. FAX: 812-937-9929. Web Site: www.nps.gov/libo. *Supvr*, Mike Capps; E-mail: mike_capps@nps.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,210; Bk Vols 1,340; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln
Open Mon-Sun (Dec-Feb) 8-4:30; Mon-Sun (March-Nov) 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

LINDEN

- P LINDEN-CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 S Main St, 47955. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 47955-0010), SAN 305-0130. Tel: 765-339-4239. FAX: 765-339-4239. E-mail: lindenlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: lindenlibrary.com. *Dir*, Kathy Watkins; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915. Pop 1,321; Circ 18,591
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,310; Bk Titles 21,211; Bk Vols 22,691; Per Subs 95; Talking Bks 98; Videos 742
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Partic in Wabash Valley Area Libr Servs Authority
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 8:30-12:30

LINTON

- P LINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 95 SE First St, 47441. SAN 305-0149. Tel: 812-847-7802. FAX: 812-847-4695. E-mail: lintonpl@lintonpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.lintonpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jennifer White; E-mail: jwhite@lintonpl.lib.in.us; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1907. Pop 8,447; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

LOGANSPOUT

- J IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF INDIANA, One Ivy Tech Way, 46947. SAN 372-722X. Tel: 574-753-5101, Ext 2234. FAX: 574-753-5103. Web Site: library.ivytech.edu/kokomo. *Regional Libr Dir*, Cindy Mitchell; E-mail: cmitchell42@ivytech.edu; *Assoc Dir, Support Serv, Develop*, Karen Davis; E-mail: kdavis@ivytech.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1992. Enrl 500; Fac 7
Library Holdings: AV Mats 720; Bk Titles 1,110; Bk Vols 1,282; Per Subs 47
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 8-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- P LOGANSPOUT-CASS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 616 E Broadway, 46947-3187. SAN 341-4124. Tel: 574-753-6383. FAX: 574-722-5889. E-mail: library@logan.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.logan.lib.in.us. *Dir*, David Ivey; E-mail: dmivey@logan.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Scott Pletka; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Patricia Moore; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Sara Borden; Staff 24 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1894. Pop 34,992; Circ 625,899
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$1,402,860
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,688; DVDs 27,458; e-books 3,725; Bk Vols 198,856; Per Subs 290
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-6
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Branches: 1
GALVESTON BRANCH, 304 E Jackson, Galveston, 46932, SAN 341-4159. Tel: 574-699-6170. FAX: 574-699-6171. *Librn*, Patricia Hamilton; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,780; Bk Vols 8,250
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Sat 10-3

- M LOGANSPOUT STATE HOSPITAL*, Staff Library, 1098 S State Rd 25, 46947-9699. Tel: 574-737-3712. FAX: 574-737-3909. TDD: 574-732-0069. *Librn*, Brian Newell
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Subject Interests: Forensic psychiat, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

LOOGOOTE

- P LOOGOOTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Frances L Folks Memorial Library, 106 N Line St, 47553. SAN 305-0165. Tel: 812-295-3713. FAX: 812-295-4579. Web Site: www.loogoote.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Darla Wagler; E-mail: dwagler@loogoote.lib.in.us; *Asst Librn*, Terri Trotter; E-mail: ttrotter@loogoote.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 2,958; Circ 15,318
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,215; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 76; Videos 29
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ, Hist, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Four Rivers Area Libr Serv Authority
Open Mon 12-7, Tues 10-7, Thurs 10-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1

LOWELL

- P LOWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1505 E Commercial Ave, 46356-1899. SAN 305-0173. Tel: 219-696-7704. FAX: 219-696-5280. Web Site: www.lowellpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Gene Pidzarko; E-mail: gpizarko@lowellpl.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Ref*, Bethany Gray; *Ad*, Position Currently Open; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 20,000; Circ 250,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; CDs 3,000; DVDs 5,000; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 85,065; Bk Vols 87,050; Per Subs 169
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club**Publications:** Newsletters

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2SCHNEIDER BRANCH, 24002 Parrish Ave, Schneider, 46376. (Mail add: PO Box 19, Schneider, 46376-0019). Tel: 219-552-1000. FAX: 219-552-0137. *Br Head*, Christine Stavros**Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,000

Open Mon-Thurs 3:30pm-7pm, Sat 10-Noon

SHELBY BRANCH, 23323 Shelby Rd, Shelby, 46377. (Mail add: PO Box 237, Shelby, 46377-0237). Tel: 219-552-0809. *Br Head*, Ashlee Criner**Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 4,000

Open Mon 9-12 & 1-6, Tues-Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-2

LYNN

- P** LYNN-WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 N Main St, 47355. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 47355-0127), SAN 305-0181. Tel: 765-874-1488. FAX: 765-874-1427. E-mail: washtwplib@hotmail.com. Web Site: lynnlibrary.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Suzanne Robinson; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1942. Pop 4,108; Circ 93,710
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$72,000. Mats Exp \$9,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,096; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 67; Talking Bks 32; Videos 112
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 12-5, Sat 8-Noon

MADISON

- J** IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Madison Campus Library, 590 Ivy Tech Dr, 47250. SAN 372-4077. Tel: 812-265-2580, Ext 4102. Toll Free Tel: 800-403-2190. FAX: 812-265-4028. Web Site: library.ivytech.edu/southeast/home. *Dir*, Tim Renners; Tel: 800-403-2190, Ext 4106, E-mail: trenners@ivytech.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1972. Enrl 1,200; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 10,000; Large Print Bks 25; Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 95
Subject Interests: Bus, Computer, Early childhood, Electronics, Nursing, Paralegal, Psychol
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Satellite serv, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Jefferson County Libr Coop; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; SE Ind Area Libr Servs Authority
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille equip; Cassette playback machines; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Large print bks; Reader equip; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4

- P** MADISON-JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 420 W Main St, 47250. SAN 305-019X. Tel: 812-265-2744. FAX: 812-265-2217. Web Site: www.mjcpl.org. *Dir*, Mark Mellang; E-mail: director@mjcpl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1818. Pop 31,700; Circ 188,934
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,020,970, County \$923,093, Locally Generated Income \$94,672, Other \$3,205. Mats Exp \$154,000, Books \$106,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000, AV Mat \$30,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000. Sal \$442,175 (Prof \$193,210)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,551; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 336; Large Print Bks 6,714; Bk Titles 105,905; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 2,211
Special Collections: Lemen Photog Coll; Local Newspapers 1840-date (Courier Coll), micro
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Publications: @ Your Library (Bimonthly)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARION

- C** INDIANA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Lewis A Jackson Library, 4201 S Washington St, 46953. SAN 305-022X. Tel: 765-677-2184. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 765-677-2981. Reference Tel: 765-677-2603. FAX: 765-677-2676. Web Site: library.indwes.edu. *Dir*, Sheila O Carlbom; Tel: 765-677-2191, E-mail: sheila.carlbom@indwes.edu; *Asst Libr Dir*, Alison Johnson; Tel: 765-677-2383, E-mail: alison.johnson@indwes.edu; *Off-Campus Libr Serv Dir*, Jule Kind; Tel: 765-672-2980, E-mail: jule.kind@indwes.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Laura Kelsey; Tel: 765-677-2403, E-mail: laura.kelsey@indwes.edu; *Ref Librn*, Bruce Brinkley; Tel: 765-677-2179, E-mail: bruce.brinkley@indwes.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sarah Crume; Tel: 765-677-2334, E-mail: sarah.crume@indwes.edu; *Ref Librn*, David Dial; Tel: 216-525-6171, E-mail: david.dial@indwes.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lisa Hayes; Tel: 513-881-3611, E-mail: lisa.hayes@indwes.edu; *Ref Librn*, Amy Lorson; Tel: 502-261-5019, E-mail: amy.lorson@indwes.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jaime Pitt; Tel: 765-677-2445, E-mail: jaime.painter@indwes.edu; *Ref Librn*, Curt Rice; Tel: 219-769-5173, E-mail: curt.rice@indwes.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jay Wise; Tel: 614-529-7563, E-mail: jay.wise@indwes.edu; *Syst & Web Mgt Librn*, Pam Childers; Tel: 765-677-2983, E-mail: pam.childers@indwes.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Stephen Brown; Tel: 765-677-2197, E-mail: steve.brown@indwes.edu; *Coordr, Acq*, Cheri Colter; Tel: 765-677-2193, E-mail: cheri.colter@indwes.edu; *Cat Tech*, Eve Grant; Tel: 765-677-2982, E-mail: eve.grant@indwes.edu; *ILL Tech*, Lynn Crawford; E-mail: lynn.crawford@indwes.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1920. Enrl 14,730; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$964,314, Books \$188,572, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$123,452, AV Mat \$29,341, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$618,256, Presv \$4,693. Sal \$1,059,647
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,874; CDs 1,155; DVDs 2,219; e-books 359,278; Microforms 310,878; Bk Titles 152,637; Bk Vols 183,436; Per Subs 549; Videos 732
Special Collections: Holiness; Wesleyan Church History
Subject Interests: Counseling, Educ, Nursing, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-8
- M** MARION GENERAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 441 N Wabash Ave, 46952. SAN 328-381X. Tel: 765-660-6000, 765-662-4760. FAX: 765-662-4523. Web Site: www.mgh.net. *Mgr, Organizational Learning & Development*, Joy Reed; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,301; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 16
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** MARION PUBLIC LIBRARY, 600 S Washington St, 46953-1992. SAN 305-0238. Tel: 765-668-2900. Circulation Tel: 765-668-2900, Ext 101. Reference Tel: 765-668-2900, Ext 126. Administration Tel: 765-668-2900, Ext 133. FAX: 765-668-2911. TDD: 765-668-2907. E-mail: mpl@marion.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.marion.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Mary Theresa Eckerle; E-mail: meckerle@marion.lib.in.us; *Head, Ch*, Clare Jozwiak; *Head, Circ*, Michelle Morgan; *Head, Genealogical Serv*, Rhonda Stoffer; *Mgr, Ref Serv*, Mary Leffler; *Tech Serv*, Karen E Blinn. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy, Hist, Indiana*, Rhonda Stoffer; Staff 49 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 46)
Founded 1884. Pop 31,320; Circ 370,649
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,179; Bk Vols 136,774; Per Subs 436
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Special Edition (Newsletter)
Partic in OhioNET
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
- GM** VA NORTHERN INDIANA HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS, Hospital Medical Library, 1700 E 38th St, 46953. SAN 305-0254. Tel: 765-677-3110. FAX: 765-677-3111. Web Site: www.northernindiana.va.gov. *Librn*, Karen A Davis; E-mail: karen.davis@va.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,380; Bk Vols 5,600; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Geriatrics & gerontology, Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International

Publications: AV Catalog; Newsletter
Partic in Eastern Ind Area Libr Servs Authority; Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4

MARTINSVILLE

- P** MORGAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 S Jefferson St, 46151. SAN 305-0270. Tel: 765-342-3451. FAX: 765-342-9992. Web Site: morgancountylibrary.info. *Dir*, Krista Ledbetter; E-mail: kristaq@morgancountylibrary.info; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer McKinley; *Ch*, Alyssa Morgan; *Ref Librn/Genealogy*, Janice Kistler; *YA Librn*, Faythe Metzger; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1906. Pop 53,198; Circ 191,669
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,524; Large Print Bks 480; Bk Titles 119,311; Bk Vols 166,369; Per Subs 225; Videos 416
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Publications: Audio Cassettes List; Children's Calendar (Monthly); Guide to Services; Irregular Bookmark & Handouts for Special Programs; New Book List (Monthly); Newspaper Column (Weekly); Video List
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Branches: 5
BROOKLYN BRANCH, Six E Mill St, Brooklyn, 46111. Tel: 317-834-2003. *Br Mgr*, Pam Shelburne
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,777
Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 9-4:30
EMINENCE BRANCH, Eminence Lion's Club, Walters Rd, Eminence, 46125. (Mail add: 110 S Jefferson St, 46151). Tel: 765-528-2117. *Br Mgr*, Stephanie Wigal
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,139
Open Mon & Wed 3-7
MONROVIA BRANCH, 145 S Chestnut St, Monrovia, 46157. (Mail add: PO Box 218, Monrovia, 46157). Tel: 317-996-4307. FAX: 317-996-3439. E-mail: monrovia@mail.morg.lib.in.us. *Br Mgr*, Lorie Long
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,444
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MORGANTOWN BRANCH, 79 W Washington St, Morgantown, 46160. Tel: 812-597-0889. E-mail: morgantownlibrary@hotmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Sandy Ball
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,300
Open Mon & Thurs Noon-7, Wed & Sat 9-4
WAVERLY BRANCH, 9410 State Rd 144, 46151. Tel: 317-422-9915. FAX: 317-422-9415. E-mail: nebranch@hotmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Charles Thrawley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,365
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

MENTONE

- P** BELL MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 W Main St, 46539. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 46539-0368), SAN 305-0289. Tel: 574-353-7234. FAX: 574-353-1307. Web Site: www.bell.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Stephen Boggs; E-mail: sboggs@bell.lib.in.us; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1916. Pop 4,281; Circ 59,803
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,391; Bk Vols 37,142; Per Subs 490; Talking Bks 1,000; Videos 798
Subject Interests: Agr, Arts & crafts, Genealogy, Hist, Indiana, Local hist, Med, Natural sci, Relig, Sci tech
Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MERRILLVILLE

- P** LAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1919 W 81st Ave, 46410-5488. SAN 341-4337. Tel: 219-769-3541. FAX: 219-769-0690. Web Site: www.lcpln.org. *Dir*, Ingrid Norris; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Carolyn Strickland; E-mail: cstrickland@lcpln.org; *Asst Dir, Operations*, John Brock; E-mail: jbrock@lcpln.org; *Br Mgr*, Carol Daumer Gutjahr; Tel: 219-769-3541, Ext 332, E-mail: cdaumer@lcpln.org
Founded 1952. Pop 242,837; Circ 2,588,580
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$10,767,217. Mats Exp \$1,609,022
Library Holdings: DVDs 104,663; Bk Vols 823,389; Per Subs 994; Talking Bks 21,342
Special Collections: Indiana Coll, bks, pamphlets; Original South Shore Art Prints
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits
Publications: Library Insider (Online only)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; Videos & decoder
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
CEDAR LAKE BRANCH, 10010 W 133rd Ave, Cedar Lake, 46303, SAN 341-4426. Tel: 219-374-7121. FAX: 219-374-6333. *Br Mgr*, Jonathon Davis; E-mail: jdavis@lcpln.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 83; Bk Titles 52,340; Bk Vols 55,680; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 81; Videos 310
Open Mon & Wed 12:30-8:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
DYER-SCHERERVILLE BRANCH, 1001 W Lincoln Hwy, Schererville, 46375-1552, SAN 341-4450. Tel: 219-322-4731. FAX: 219-865-5478. *Br Mgr*, Christine Rettig; E-mail: crettig@lcpln.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 103; Bk Titles 101,670; Bk Vols 102,700; Per Subs 88; Talking Bks 139; Videos 410
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
GRIFFITH-CALUMET TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 1215 E. 45th Ave., Griffith, 46319-1528, SAN 341-4515. Tel: 219-838-2825. Web Site: www.lcpln.org/gr.htm. *Br Mgr*, Beth Alyea; E-mail: balyea@lcpln.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,450; AV Mats 10,000; CDs 2,200; DVDs 3,900; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Large Print Bks 1,400; Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 60,300; Per Subs 75; Videos 820
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
HIGHLAND BRANCH, 2841 Jewett St, Highland, 46322-1617, SAN 341-454X. Tel: 219-838-2394. *Br Mgr*, Linda Johnsen; E-mail: ljohnsen@lcpln.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 81,200; Bk Vols 83,556; Per Subs 75
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
HOBART BRANCH, 100 Main St, Hobart, 46342-4391, SAN 341-4574. Tel: 219-942-2243. FAX: 219-947-1823. *Br Mgr*, Erika Stolarz; E-mail: estolarz@lcpln.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 25,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,641; Bk Titles 82,819; Bk Vols 84,202; Per Subs 107; Talking Bks 83; Videos 261
Subject Interests: Investing
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
LAKE STATION-NEW CHICAGO BRANCH, 2007 Central Ave, Lake Station, 46405-2061, SAN 341-4698. Tel: 219-962-2409. FAX: 219-962-8460. *Mgr*, Julie Bradford; E-mail: jbradford@lcpln.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 62; Bk Titles 33,491; Bk Vols 35,814; Per Subs 53; Talking Bks 119; Videos 281
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MUNSTER BRANCH, 8701 Calumet Ave, Munster, 46321-2526, SAN 341-4663. Tel: 219-836-8450, FAX: 219-836-5694. *Br Mgr*, Susan Gempka; E-mail: sgempka@lcpln.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,121; Large Print Bks 84; Bk Titles 75,615; Bk Vols 78,065; Per Subs 71; Videos 219
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT JOHN BRANCH, 9450 Wicker Dr, Saint John, 46373-9646, SAN 341-4728. Tel: 219-365-5379, FAX: 219-365-5963. *Mgr*, Hollie Koster; E-mail: hkoster@lcpln.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 780; Bk Titles 33,610; Bk Vols 35,118; Per Subs 43; Talking Bks 170; Videos 281
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- P TALKING BOOK SERVICE, 1919 W 81st Ave, 46410-5382. Tel: 219-769-3541, Ext 323. *Librn*, Carol Daumer - Gutjahr; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,140; Large Print Bks 80; Bk Titles 26,450; Bk Vols 28,112; Per Subs 53; Talking Bks 78; Videos 219
Special Collections: Descriptive Videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MICHIGAN CITY

- S INDIANA STATE PRISON*, Michael S Thomas Learning Resource Center, One Park Row, 46360-6597. SAN 341-4787. Tel: 219-874-7258. FAX: 219-874-0335. *Media Spec*, Angela McGee; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: AV Mats 649; Bk Titles 14,468; Bk Vols 15,212; Per Subs 27
Subject Interests: Careers, Current events, Fiction
Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Restriction: Internal circ only, Non-circulating to the pub, Not open to pub, Open to students, Private libr

- P MICHIGAN CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E Fourth St, 46360-3302. SAN 341-4906. Tel: 219-873-3044. Circulation Tel: 219-873-3042. Information Services Tel: 219-879-4561. FAX: 219-873-3067. Administration FAX: 219-873-3475. E-mail: refdesk@mcplib.org. Web Site: www.mcplib.org. *Dir*, Don Glossinger; Tel: 219-873-3050, E-mail: dgloss@mcplib.org; *Asst Dir*, Andrew W Smith; Tel: 219-873-3056, E-mail: awsmith@mcplib.org; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1897. Pop 40,350; Circ 478,484
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 108,527; Bk Vols 137,151; Per Subs 420
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Indiana Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLEBURY

- P MIDDLEBURY COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 E Winslow St, 46540. (Mail add: PO Box 192, 46540-0192), SAN 375-2860. Tel: 574-825-5601. FAX: 574-825-5150. E-mail: mcplib@mdy.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.mdy.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, Teresa Rheinheimer; E-mail: terry@mdy.lib.in.us; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1978. Pop 22,000; Circ 219,477
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,198; DVDs 7,431; Electronic Media & Resources 6,249; Large Print Bks 5,375; Bk Vols 64,540; Per Subs 158
Subject Interests: Amish, Local hist, Mennonite
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach,

Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northern Indiana Computer Consortium for Libraries
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLETOWN

- P MIDDLETOWN FALL CREEK LIBRARY*, 780 High St, 47356-1399. SAN 305-0351. Tel: 765-354-4071. FAX: 765-354-9578. Web Site: middletownpubliclibrary.net, www.mfc.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Teresa Holden; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1929. Pop 4,811; Circ 122,354
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 65,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

MILFORD

- P MILFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 N Main St, 46542. SAN 305-036X. Tel: 574-658-4312. FAX: 574-658-9454. Web Site: www.milford.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Julie Frew; E-mail: jfrew@milford.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1907. Pop 4,597; Circ 35,690
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 80; Videos 3,500
Special Collections: PBS Video Coll; Town of Milford & Van Buren & East Jefferson Townships History
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

MISHAWAKA

- C BETHEL COLLEGE, Otis & Elizabeth Bowen Library, 1001 Bethel Circle, 46545. SAN 305-0386. Tel: 574-807-7180. Reference Tel: 574-807-7170. FAX: 574-807-7964. Web Site: www.bethelcollege.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Mark Root; Tel: 574-807-3389, E-mail: rootm1@bethelcollege.edu; *Acq Librn*, Dr Clyde R Root; Tel: 574-807-7219, E-mail: rootc@bethelcollege.edu; *Asst Librn*, Tech Serv, Kevin Blowers; Tel: 574-807-7720, E-mail: blowersk@bethelcollege.edu; *Educ Res Librn*, Tim Amstutz; Tel: 574-807-7001; *Archivist*, Tim Erdel; Tel: 574-807-7153, E-mail: erdel@bethelcollege.edu. Subject Specialists: *Educ*, Hist, Mark Root; *Nursing*, Dr Clyde R Root; *Lit*, Kevin Blowers; *Humanities*, Tim Erdel; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1947. Enrl 1,701; Fac 116; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,368; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 325; CDs 252; Bk Titles 125,000; Bk Vols 133,241; Per Subs 457; Videos 707
Special Collections: Bethel College Archives; Dr Otis Bowen Museum & Archives; Missionary Church Archives & Historical Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Michiana Acad Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Thurs (Spring) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun 7pm-11pm
- P MISHAWAKA-PENN-HARRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 209 Lincoln Way E, 46544-2084. SAN 341-4965. Tel: 574-259-5277. Circulation Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 213. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 222. Reference Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 218. Administration Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 288. Automation Services Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 209. FAX: 574-254-5585, 574-255-8489. Web Site: www.mphpl.org. *Dir*, David J Eisen; Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 300, E-mail: d.eisen@mphpl.org; *Br Mgr*, Donna Meeks; Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 228, E-mail: d.meeks@mphpl.org; *Coordr*, Media Serv, Eric Mims; Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 200, E-mail: e.mims@mphpl.org; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Sheila Makala; Tel: 574-259-5277, Ext 278, E-mail: s.makala@mphpl.org; *Circ Serv*, Bruce Friedline; E-mail: b.friedline@mphpl.org; Staff 23 (MLS 23)
 Founded 1907. Pop 89,652; Circ 715,889
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,470,383, State \$306,087, Federal \$41,774, County \$3,917,723, Locally Generated Income \$204,799. Mats Exp \$676,392, Books \$348,663, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$47,812, Micro \$8,275, AV Equip \$15,878, AV Mat \$194,115, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$61,649. Sal \$2,540,580
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15,411; AV Mats 70,069; CDs 21,516; DVDs 23,925; e-books 3,429; Electronic Media & Resources 3,095; Microforms 13,360; Bk Vols 289,298; Per Subs 355; Videos 1,023

Special Collections: Heritage Center Coll

Subject Interests: Auto repair, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Publications: Hi-Lites (Newsletter of Friends of Library)

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

BITTERSWEET, 602 Bittersweet Rd, 46544-4155, SAN 322-5887. Tel:

574-259-0392. FAX: 574-259-0399. *Br Mgr*, Chris Granatino; Tel:

574-259-0392, Ext 223, E-mail: c.granatino@mphpl.org; *Children's Serv*

Supvr, Sue Reber; Tel: 574-259-0392, Ext 225, E-mail:

s.reber@mphpl.org; *Circ Serv Supvr*, Mitzi Miller; Tel: 574-259-0392,

Ext 230, E-mail: m.miller@mphpl.org; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

HARRIS, 51446 Elm Rd, Granger, 46530-7171. Tel: 574-271-3179. FAX:

574-271-3183. *Br Mgr*, Susie Cleaver; Tel: 574-271-3179, Ext 311;

Children's Serv Supvr, Kathy Winkel; Tel: 574-271-3179, Ext 310,

E-mail: k.winkel@mphpl.org; Staff 14 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 8.5)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MITCHELL

P MITCHELL COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 804 Main St, 47446. SAN 305-0394. Tel: 812-849-2412. E-mail: info@mittchell.lib.in.us. Web Site: mittchell.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Ophelia Georgie Roop

Founded 1917. Pop 12,007; Circ 78,851

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,796; DVDs 750; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 70

Special Collections: Local History; Virgil "Gus" Grissom

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

MONON

P MONON TOWN & TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 427 N Market St, 47959. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 47959-0305), SAN 305-0408. Tel: 219-253-6517. FAX: 219-253-8373. Web Site: www.monon.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jo Minnick; E-mail: jminnick@monon.lib.in.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Barbara Rayburn

Founded 1914. Pop 3,272; Circ 26,388

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,148; Bk Vols 28,296; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 885

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

MONTEREY

P MONTEREY-TIPPECANOE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6260 E Main St, 46960. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 46960-0038), SAN 305-0416. Tel: 574-542-2171. FAX: 574-542-2171. Web Site: www.monterey-tipp.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Renita Potthoff; E-mail: renita@monterey-tipp.lib.in.us; *Asst Librn*, Toni Mersch; *Circ*, Sharon Weldon; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1918. Pop 1,031; Circ 24,218

Library Holdings: DVDs 1,241; Large Print Bks 138; Bk Titles 12,715;

Bk Vols 13,015; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Indiana Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart

Wireless access

Function: Activity rm, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2

MONTEZUMA

P MONTEZUMA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 270 Crawford St, 47862. (Mail add: PO Box 270, 47862), SAN 305-0424. Tel: 765-245-2772. FAX: 765-245-0677. E-mail: library@montezuma.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.montezuma.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jayanne Rumble; E-mail: director@montezuma.lib.in.us

Founded 1932. Pop 1,597; Circ 12,370

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 14,580; Per Subs 55

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems;

(Circulation) Book Systems

Wireless access

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Tues & Wed 12-5, Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-1

MONTICELLO

P MONTICELLO-UNION TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 321 W Broadway, 47960. SAN 305-0432. Tel: 574-583-2665. FAX: 574-583-2782. Circulation E-mail: circulationclerk@monticello.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.monticello.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, Youth Serv, Tina Emerick; E-mail: director@monticello.lib.in.us; *Adult Serv*, Candace Wells; E-mail: adult@monticello.lib.in.us; *Circ Serv Librn*, Scott Miller; E-mail: smiller@monticello.lib.in.us; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1903. Pop 11,238; Circ 127,339

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,400; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60;

Large Print Bks 219; Bk Titles 61,980; Bk Vols 63,410; Per Subs 131;

Videos 1,016

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MONTPELIER

P MONTPELIER HARRISON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 S Main St, 47359. SAN 305-0440. Tel: 765-728-5969. FAX: 765-728-5969. E-mail: mhtpl@hotmail.com. Web Site: mhtpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Cathy Leas; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Pop 3,042; Circ 44,118

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,038; Large Print Bks 108; Bk Titles 26,819;

Bk Vols 28,100; Per Subs 79; Videos 248

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software;

(Cataloging) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

MOORESVILLE

P MOORESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 220 W Harrison St, 46158-1633. SAN 305-0459. Tel: 317-831-7323. FAX: 317-831-7383. Web Site: www.moorevillelib.org. *Dir*, Diane Huerkamp; E-mail: dianeh@mooreville.lib.in.us; *Dir*, Prog & Youth Serv, Casey O'Leary; *Dir*, Tech Serv, Sandra Osborn; *Circ Coordr*, Virginia Jensen; Staff 15 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1912. Pop 18,110; Circ 119,412

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,080; Large Print Bks 180; Bk Titles 61,411;

Bk Vols 63,108; Per Subs 245; Videos 411

Special Collections: Local History Coll (Clifford C Furnas, John Dillinger

& Paul Hadley); Mooreville Area Obituary Database

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Publications: Bookmark (Newsletter)

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT VERNON

P ALEXANDRIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 W Fifth St, 47620. SAN 305-0467. Tel: 812-838-3286. FAX: 812-838-9639. E-mail: alexpl@evansville.net. Web Site: www.apl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Marissa Priddis; *Head, Commun Relations*, Stan Campbell; *Head, Adult Serv*, Patty Vahey; *Head, Coll Serv*, Charles Kendall; *Head, Outreach Serv*, Jeanne Burns; *Head, Syst Admin*, Carrie Robb; *Head, Youth Serv*, Anne Cottrell; *YA Librn*, Trisha Seidensticker; Staff 20 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1895. Pop 38,505; Circ 197,008

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,423; DVDs 39,915; e-books 11,762; Bk Vols 149,908; Per Subs 114

Special Collections: Curriculum Enrichment

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Publications: APL Core (Newsletter)

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Servs, Jeanne Burns. Bk titles 22,000

MUNCIE

- M** BALL MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Library & Information Center, 2401 W University Ave, 47303-3499. SAN 305-0491. Tel: 765-747-3204. FAX: 765-747-0137. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lorna Springston; Tel: 765-747-4229, E-mail: lspringston@iuhealth.org; *Coordr*, Janelle Cunningham; E-mail: jcunningham@iuhealth.org; *Acq & Cat*, Dana Nunn; Tel: 765-747-4470, E-mail: dnunn@iuhealth.org; *Digital Serv, Ref Serv*, Barbara Hendrixson; E-mail: bhendrixson@iuhealth.org; *Doc Delivery*, Paula McCown; Tel: 765-741-1959, E-mail: pmccown@iuhealth.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1931

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,700; Per Subs 430

Special Collections: Clinical, Medical & Nursing Journals & Textbooks; Consumer Health Information

Subject Interests: Allied health, Commun health, Med, Nursing
Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 7-4:30

- C** BALL STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Alexander M Bracken Library, 2000 W University Ave, 47306-1099. SAN 341-5023. Tel: 765-285-5277. Circulation Tel: 765-285-5143. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 765-285-1324. Reference Tel: 765-285-1101. FAX: 765-285-2008. E-mail: library@bsu.edu. Web Site: www.bsu.edu/library. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Dr Arthur W Hafner, PhD; E-mail: ahafner@bsu.edu; *Asst Dean, Coll Res Mgt*, Sharon A Roberts; Tel: 765-285-1305, E-mail: sroberts@bsu.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr Info Tech*, Bradley D Faust; E-mail: bfaust@bsu.edu; *Asst Dean, Digital Initiatives & Spec Coll*, John B Straw; E-mail: jstraw@bsu.edu; *Asst Dean, Pub Serv*, Suzanne S Rice; Tel: 765-285-1307, Fax: 765-285-2644, E-mail: srice@bsu.edu; *Head of Acq Serv*, Rebecca Susanne Sheffield; Tel: 765-285-8031, E-mail: rsheffie@bsu.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Hilde M Calvert; Tel: 765-285-8033, E-mail: hcalvert@bsu.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Diane L Calvin; Tel: 765-285-3327, E-mail: dcalvin@bsu.edu; *Financial & Bus Serv Mgr*, Dixie D DeWitt; E-mail: ddewitt@bsu.edu; *Mgr, Univ Copyright Ctr*, Dr Fritz Dolak; Tel: 765-285-5330, E-mail: fdolak@bsu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archit*, Dr Fritz Dolak; Staff 117 (MLS 47, Non-MLS 70)

Founded 1918. Enrl 19,655; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 487,825; e-books 1,986; e-journals 10,272; Bk Titles 798,187; Bk Vols 1,201,500; Per Subs 3,408

Special Collections: Althea L Stoeckel Delaware County Archives & Local History Coll; Elisabeth Ball World War I Coll, posters; Frederic W Goudy Coll; Glass Industry (Richard Roller Coll); John Steinbeck Coll; Middletown Studies Coll; Modern American Poetry Coll; Nazi Coll; Sir Norman Angell Coll; University Archives. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Publications: The Library Insider (Monthly newsletter)

Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-3am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-7:30, Sun 10am-3am

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHITECTURE, Architecture Bldg, Rm 116, 47306, SAN 341-5058. Tel: 765-285-5857. FAX: 765-285-2644. Web Site:

cms.bsu.edu/academics/libraries/collectionsanddept/architecture.aspx.

Archit Librn, Amy E Trendler; Tel: 765-285-5858, E-mail:

aetrendler@bsu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archit*, *Art*, Amy E Trendler; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1966

Subject Interests: Archit, Landscape archit, Urban planning

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1pm-10pm

Friends of the Library Group

- ARCHIVES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, Bracken Library, Rm 210, 47306-0161, SAN 373-532X. Tel: 765-285-5078. FAX: 765-285-8149. E-mail: libarchives@bsu.edu. Web Site: www.bsu.edu/libraries/archives. *Asst Dean, Spec Coll*, John B Straw, Jr; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon & Tues 8-8, Wed-Fri 8-6

Friends of the Library Group

- MUSIC COLLECTIONS, Bracken Library BL-106, 47306, SAN 341-5112. Tel: 765-285-5065. FAX: 765-285-2644. Web Site:

www.bsu.edu/library/collections/musiccoll. *Music Librn*, Amy L

Edmonds; E-mail: aledmonds@bsu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Amy L Edmonds; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1975

Special Collections: Tubists Universal Brotherhood Association
Resources, scores

Friends of the Library Group

- SCIENCE-HEALTH SCIENCE, Cooper Science Bldg, CN16, 47306, SAN 341-5147. Tel: 765-285-5079. FAX: 765-285-2644. Web Site:

www.bsu.edu/library/collections/shsl. *Sci Librn*, Kevin E Brooks; E-mail: kb Brooks2@bsu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Nursing*, Kevin E Brooks; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,881; Bk Vols 62,921; Per Subs 281

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9

Friends of the Library Group

- P** MUNCIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Maring-Hunt Library, 2005 S High St, 47302. Tel: 765-747-8200. Administration Tel: 765-747-8228. FAX: 765-747-8221. Web Site: www.munpl.org. *Dir*, Virginia Nilles; Tel: 765-747-8201, E-mail: gnilles@munpl.org
Pop 67,500; Circ 1,016,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 45,607; CDs 16,193; DVDs 13,423; e-books 76; Electronic Media & Resources 1,146; Large Print Bks 6,575; Bk Vols 204,320; Per Subs 494; Talking Bks 4,930; Videos 21,017
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Brodart
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, AV serv, CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Library Connections (Online only)

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, 301 E Jackson St, 47305, SAN 341-5171. Tel:

765-747-8208. Administration Tel: 765-747-8201. *Br Mgr*, Lorraine

Sinclair; Tel: 765-741-5157

Founded 1875. Pop 72,465

Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll

Function: Meeting rooms

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

JOHN F KENNEDY BRANCH, 1700 W McGalliard Rd, 47304, SAN 341-5325. Tel: 765-741-9727. Information Services Tel: 765-747-8225.

FAX: 765-747-8213. *Adult Serv*, Donna Catron; Tel: 765-747-8215,

E-mail: dcatron@munpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Annetta Terrell; Tel:

765-741-7333, E-mail: aterrell@munpl.org

Founded 1964

Function: Meeting rooms, Story hour

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

NAPPANEE

- P** NAPPANEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 157 N Main St, 46550. SAN 305-0513. Tel: 574-773-7919. FAX: 574-773-7910. E-mail: readmore@nappaneelibrary.org. Web Site: www.nappaneelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lissa Krull; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1921. Pop 10,082; Circ 183,370
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 63,880; Bk Vols 65,960; Per Subs 195
Special Collections: Heritage Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Ind Libr Asn; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NASHVILLE

- P BROWN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 Locust Lane, 47448. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 47448-0008), SAN 305-0521. Tel: 812-988-2850. FAX: 812-988-8119. Web Site: www.browncounty.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Stori Snyder; Tel: 812-988-1230, E-mail: director@browncounty.lib.in.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1919. Pop 14,080; Circ 150,870
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Brown County Artists & Authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available
Publications: Annual Report
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CORDRY SWEETWATER, 8451 Nineveh Rd, Nineveh, 46164. Tel: 317-933-9229. *Dir*, Yvonne Oligea; Tel: 812-988-2850
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,743
Open Tues 2-5, Wed & Thurs 4-7

NEW ALBANY

- C INDIANA UNIVERSITY SOUTHEAST LIBRARY, 4201 Grant Line Rd, 47150. SAN 305-053X. Tel: 812-941-2262. Circulation Tel: 812-941-2485. Web Site: www.ius.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Claude Martin Rosen; E-mail: crosen@ius.edu; *Ref Librn*, Benita Mason; E-mail: bkmason@ius.edu; *Coordr, Automation & Tech Serv*, Melanie Hughes; Tel: 812-941-2145, E-mail: mehughes@ius.edu; *Head, Coll Develop & Spec Coll*, Kate B Moore; Tel: 812-941-2189, E-mail: kabmoore@ius.edu; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Maria Accardi; Tel: 812-941-2551, E-mail: maccardi@ius.edu; *Coordr, Pub Serv*, Gabrielle Carr; Tel: 812-941-2489, E-mail: carrg@ius.edu; *Acq Asst*, Phyllis Nachand; Tel: 812-941-2276, E-mail: pnachand@ius.edu; *Cat Asst*, Elizabeth McMahan; Tel: 812-941-2277, E-mail: emcmahan@ius.edu; *Govt Doc Asst*, Robin King; Tel: 812-941-2496, E-mail: raking@ius.edu; *ILL Asst*, Rachel Getz; Tel: 812-941-2487, E-mail: rkgetz@ius.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1941. Enrl 6,400; Fac 241; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250,000; Per Subs 1,040
Special Collections: Ars Femina Musical Scores; Baron Hill Coll (Democratic Representative, 9th Congressional District) papers 1999-2004 & 2007-2010; Center for Cultural Resources; IUS Archives; William L Simon Sheet Music. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Kentuckiana Metroversity, Inc; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
- P NEW ALBANY-FLOYD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 180 W Spring St, 47150-3692. SAN 305-0548. Tel: 812-944-8464. Administration Tel: 812-949-3734. FAX: 812-949-3532. Web Site: www.nafclibrary.org. *Dir*, Melissa Merida; E-mail: mmerida@nafclibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Renata Sancken; *Archivist*, Matt Eidem; *Ch Serv*, Abby Johnson; *Circ, Media Serv*, Marilyn Powell; E-mail: mpowell@nafclibrary.org; *ILL*, Paula Zellers; *Ref*, Paulette Gibbs; *Tech Serv*, Cyndi Kepley; *Hispanic Outreach*, Lori Eskridge; Staff 41 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 32)
Founded 1884. Pop 74,578; Circ 413,069
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 225,759; Per Subs 405
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Restriction: Residents only
Friends of the Library Group

NEW CARLISLE

- P NEW CARLISLE & OLIVE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 408 S Bray St, 46552. (Mail add: PO Box Q, 46552-0837), SAN 305-0556. Tel: 574-654-3046. FAX: 574-654-8260. E-mail: questions@ncpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.ncpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Lisa Baiz; E-mail: ebaiz@ncpl.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Amy Schrock; E-mail: aschrock@ncpl.lib.in.us; *Ch Serv*, Sara Audiss; E-mail: saudiss@ncpl.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1894. Pop 5,019; Circ 140,504
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,697; Bk Titles 40,853; Bk Vols 49,905; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 3,868
Subject Interests: Arts & crafts, Fiction, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEW CASTLE

- P NEW CASTLE-HENRY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 376 S 15th St, 47362-3205. (Mail add: PO Box J, 47362-1050), SAN 305-0572. Tel: 765-529-0362. FAX: 765-521-3581. Web Site: www.nchcpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Winnie Logan; E-mail: winniel@nchcpl.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Lisa Stamm; E-mail: lisas@nchcpl.lib.in.us; *Bus Off Mgr*, Brenda Martinez; E-mail: brendam@nchcpl.lib.in.us; Staff 28 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1913. Pop 39,349; Circ 324,841
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,688; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Bk Titles 180,291; Per Subs 384
Special Collections: Indiana History Coll; New Castle & Henry County Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

NEW HARMONY

- S WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE MUSEUM & LIBRARY, 407 W Tavern St, 47631. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 47631-0368), SAN 305-0599. Tel: 812-682-4806. FAX: 812-682-4806. Web Site: www.workingmensinstitute.org. *Dir*, Ryan Rokicki; E-mail: director@workingmensinstitute.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1838
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 50
Special Collections: New Harmony History Manuscript Coll; Rare Books Coll, from 1538
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-4:30, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

NEWBURGH

- P OHIO TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Bell Road Library, 4111 Lakeshore Dr, 47630-2274. (Mail add: PO Box 850, 47629-0850), SAN 305-0602. Tel: 812-853-5468. FAX: 812-853-6377. Web Site: www.otpls.org. *Dir*, Trista Smith; E-mail: tsmith@otpls.org; *Br Mgr*, Renee Beard; *Head, Computer Serv*, Allen Tate; E-mail: atate@ohio.lib.in.us; *Ch Serv*, Linda Spillman Bruns; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Diane Sprick; *Ref Serv*, YA, Jacalyn Lincoln; *Tech Serv*, Joan Elliott Parker; Staff 43 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1897. Pop 31,002; Circ 465,074
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,394,766, County \$1,305,946; Locally Generated Income \$88,820. Mats Exp \$184,347, Books \$101,871, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,268, AV Mat \$65,033, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,175. Sal \$801,970 (Prof \$295,516)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 104,939; Per Subs 308
Special Collections: Warrick County Families Genealogy; Warrick County History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

CHANDLER LIBRARY, 402 S Jaycee St, Chandler, 47610, SAN 324-3079. Tel: 812-925-7179. FAX: 812-925-7192. *Br Mgr*, Diane Slater; E-mail: dslater@otpls.org; Staff 7.5 (Non-MLS 7.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,840; Bk Vols 25,290; Per Subs 59; Videos 310

Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NEWBURGH LIBRARY, 30 W Water St, 47630, SAN 370-1069. Tel:

812-858-1437. FAX: 812-858-9390. *Br Mgr*, Caryl Hulgus; E-mail:

chulgus@ohio.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,640; Bk Vols 56,910; Per Subs 72; Videos 314

Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NEWPORT

P VERMILLION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 385 E Market St, 47966. SAN 341-5384. Tel: 765-492-3555. FAX: 765-492-9558. E-mail: vermillion.library.newport@gmail.com. Web Site: www.vermillioncpl.info. *Dir*, Misty Bishop; E-mail: mistybishop.vcpnl@gmail.com; *Ch*, Lindsey Carr; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1929. Pop 7,670; Circ 45,928

Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$230,600. Mats Exp \$12,000. Sal \$89,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 212; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 370; Bk Titles 52,331; Bk Vols 62,428; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 400; Videos 350

Subject Interests: Cooking, Genealogy

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

NOBLESVILLE

P HAMILTON EAST PUBLIC LIBRARY, Noblesville Library, One Library Plaza, 46060. SAN 305-0610. Tel: 317-773-1384. Web Site: www.hepl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Edra Waterman; E-mail: ewaterman@hepl.lib.in.us; *Dep Dir*, Katie Lorton; E-mail: lortonk@hepl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Brad Howell; E-mail: howellb@hepl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, Ann Grilliot; E-mail: grilliota@hepl.lib.in.us; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Lori Holewinski; E-mail: holewinski@hepl.lib.in.us

Founded 1909. Pop 148,721; Circ 2,019,986

Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$6,381,133,

State \$213,959, County \$5,585,747, Other \$581,427. Mats Exp \$535,134,

Books \$268,199, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$88,218, AV Mat \$178,717.

Sal \$3,912,443

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 394,564; Bk Vols 524,957; Per Subs 799

Special Collections: Hamilton County History & Genealogy, bk & microfilm

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Abstracts of the Will Records of Hamilton County, Indiana 1824-1901

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip;

Videos & decoder

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

FISHERS BRANCH, Five Municipal Dr, Fishers, 46038-1574. Tel:

317-579-0300. FAX: 317-579-0309. *Dir*, David L Cooper

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 252,830

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30

NORTH JUDSON

P NORTH JUDSON-WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 Keller Ave, 46366. SAN 305-0629. Tel: 574-896-2841. FAX: 574-896-2892. E-mail: lib.norjud@gmail.com. Web Site: www.njwtlb.in.us. *Dir*, Michael Booth; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1921. Pop 4,987; Circ 12,000

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$184,529, State \$18,539, Locally Generated

Income \$153,370, Other \$12,620. Mats Exp \$17,490, Books \$14,887,

Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,171, AV Mat \$432. Sal \$96,439 (Prof \$27,400)

Library Holdings: CDs 349; DVDs 497; e-books 104; Large Print Bks 39;

Microforms 255; Bk Titles 20,898; Per Subs 31

Special Collections: Excalibur Coll; Mint Growing. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve; (OPAC) Evolve

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Learning ctr, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northern Indiana

Computer Consortium for Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH MANCHESTER

C MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY*, Funderburg Library, 604 E College Ave, 46962. SAN 305-0637. Tel: 260-982-5364. FAX: 260-982-5362. Web Site: www.manchester.edu/oa/library. *Libr Dir*, Jill Lichtsinn; Tel: 260-982-5015, E-mail: jslightsinn@manchester.edu; *Subj Librn, Tech Serv*, Darla Vornberger Haines; Tel: 260-982-5949, E-mail: dvhaines@manchester.edu; *Tech & Sci Librn*, Doris Stephenson; Tel: 260-982-5028, E-mail: dfstephenson@manchester.edu; *Archivist*, Jeanine Wine; Tel: 260-982-5361, E-mail: jmwine@manchester.edu; Staff 4.25 (MLS 3.75, Non-MLS 0.5)

Founded 1889. Enrl 1,300; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 176,052

Special Collections: Church of the Brethren Coll; College Archives; Peace Studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12:30-11;

Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors

P NORTH MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 405 N Market St, 46962. SAN 305-0645. Tel: 260-982-4773. FAX: 260-982-6342. E-mail: nmp@nman.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.nman.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Theresa Tyner; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Lance; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1912. Pop 6,020; Circ 128,754

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 64,225; Bk Vols 67,377; Per Subs 121

Special Collections: North Manchester News-Journal, 1882-present

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northern Indiana

Computer Consortium for Libraries

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks;

Playaways (bks on MP3)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH VERNON

P JENNINGS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2375 N State Hwy 3, 47265. SAN 305-0653. Tel: 812-346-2091. E-mail: jlibrary@seidata.com. Web Site: www.jenningscounty.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Mary Hougland; E-mail: Mary.Hougland@jenningslib.org; *Asst Dir*, Ed Kellar; E-mail: Ed.Kellar@jenningslib.org; *Ad*, Bette Eggleston; E-mail: Bette.Eggleston@jenningslib.org; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1813. Pop 28,510; Circ 100,000

Library Holdings: CDs 900; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Titles 72,000; Bk

Vols 90,000; Per Subs 236; Talking Bks 1,500; Videos 5,000

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;

(Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH WEBSTER

- P** NORTH WEBSTER COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 N Main St, 46555. (Mail add: PO Box 825, 46555-0008). Tel: 574-834-7122. FAX: 574-834-7122. E-mail: info@nweb.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.nweb.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, Helen Leinbach; E-mail: hleinbach@nweb.lib.in.us; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 2004. Pop 6,700; Circ 91,372
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$560,774, County \$401,774, Locally Generated Income \$159,000. Mats Exp \$61,678, Books \$31,360, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Equip \$1,000, AV Mat \$16,318, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,000. Sal \$223,823 (Prof \$78,785)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,873; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Braille Volumes 4; CDs 504; DVDs 6,772; Electronic Media & Resources 274,370; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 2,178; Bk Titles 43,862; Per Subs 88
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Publications: Check It Out (Monthly newsletter); Local History & Genealogy Center: From the Library (Local historical information)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northeast Indiana Libraries Serving Communities Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Interpreter on staff; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

NOTRE DAME

- C** HESBURGH LIBRARIES*, 221 Hesburgh Library, University of Notre Dame, 46556. SAN 341-5414. Tel: 574-631-5252. FAX: 574-631-6772. Web Site: www.library.nd.edu. *Edward H Arnold Univ Librn*, Diane Parr Walker; E-mail: dwalker6@nd.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Zheng Wang; E-mail: zheng.wang@nd.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Louis Jordan; E-mail: ljordan@nd.edu; Staff 174 (MLS 62, Non-MLS 112)
Founded 1873. Enrl 11,793; Fac 1,051; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Sal \$8,920,429
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,110,579; Bk Vols 3,865,693
Special Collections: 1798 Irish Rebellion Coll; 17th-Early 19th Century Books from Religious Libraries Near Olmutz (Olmutz Coll); Anastos Byzantine Coll; Armed Services Editions Coll; Autographed Books (Theodore M Hesburgh Coll); Catholic Americana; Chesterton (John Bennett Shaw Coll); Dante (John A Zahm Coll); Descartes (Denisoff Coll); Early American Newspapers (Thackenbruch Coll); Early Editions of the Works of Edmund Burke (William Todd Coll); Early Printed Books (Astriak L Gabriel Coll); Early Printed Maps of Ireland Coll; Edward Gorey Coll; Eric Gill Coll; Fundamentalist/Evangelical Magazines (Adam L Lutzweiler Coll); Garcilaso de la Vega & the History of Peru (Durand Coll); George Berkeley (A A Luce Coll); Historical Botany (Edward Greene Coll); Irish Music (Captain Francis O'Neill Coll); Jacques Maritain Coll; Jorge Luis Borges Coll; McDewitt Inquisition Coll; Medieval & Renaissance Manuscripts; Modern Manuscript Coll; Notre Dame Coll; Penguin Paperbacks, 1935-1965; R H Gore, Sr Orchid Coll; Robert H Gore Numismatic Coll; Sports (Edmund Joyce Coll); Vatican II Documents Coll; Wolf Irish Stamp Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Access (Quarterly)

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network

Restriction: In-house use for visitors

Departmental Libraries:

- ARCHITECTURE**, 117 Bond Hall, 46556-5652, SAN 341-5449. Tel: 574-631-6654. FAX: 574-631-9662. E-mail: library.archlib.1@nd.edu. Web Site: architecture.library.nd.edu. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Webb; *Archit Librn*, Jennifer Parker; Tel: 574-631-9401; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1931. Enrl 250; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 174; e-journals 45; Bk Vols 34,444; Per Subs 95; Videos 130
Subject Interests: Archit, Interior design, Landscape archit, Rare bks, Urban planning
Publications: New Acquisitions
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Circ limited
CHEMISTRY-PHYSICS, 231 Nieuwland Science Hall, 46556, SAN 341-5473. Tel: 574-631-7203. FAX: 574-631-9661. Web Site: chemistry.library.nd.edu. *Br Librn*, Thurston D Miller; *Br Supvr*, Diane M Gram; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: e-journals 580; Bk Vols 34,253; Per Subs 96
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Chem, Physics
Publications: New Acquisitions
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-10
ENGINEERING, 149 Fitzpatrick Hall, 46556, SAN 341-5503. Tel: 574-631-6665. FAX: 574-631-9208. E-mail: library.engrlib.1@nd.edu. Web Site: engineering.library.nd.edu. *Br Librn*, Carol A Brach. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Carol A Brach; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,430; Bk Vols 56,426; Per Subs 134
Publications: New Book List (Accession list)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11
KELLOGG-KROC INFORMATION CENTER, 318 Hesburgh Ctr International Studies, 46556-5677, SAN 378-0430. Tel: 574-631-8534. FAX: 574-631-6717. E-mail: library.kic.1@nd.edu. Web Site: www.kkic.library.nd.edu.
Library Holdings: Per Subs 21
Special Collections: Newsletters & Journals covering Latin American & European Affairs
Open Mon-Fri 1-5
THOMAS J MAHAFFEY JR BUSINESS INFORMATION CENTER, L001 Mendoza College of Business, 46556, SAN 378-0414. Tel: 574-631-9098. FAX: 574-631-6367. E-mail: library.bic.1@nd.edu. Web Site: bic.library.nd.edu. *Bus Librn*, Stephen M Hayes; Tel: 574-631-5268. E-mail: shayes1@nd.edu; *Asst Bus Librn*, Barbara Pietraszewski; Tel: 574-631-9099. E-mail: bpietras@nd.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1995. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10; Electronic Media & Resources 51; Bk Vols 417
Subject Interests: Bus
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Wed 8am-9pm, Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4, Sun 1-9
MEDIEVAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 715 Hesburgh Library, 46556-5629, SAN 341-5651. Tel: 574-631-5724, 574-631-6603. FAX: 574-631-8644. Web Site: www.nd.edu/~medvlib. *Head, Spec Coll*, Louis Jordan; Tel: 574-631-3778; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 470
Special Collections: Ambrosiana (Frank M Folsom Microfilm & Photographic Coll); History of Medieval Universities
Subject Interests: Byzantine studies, Medieval studies
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
O'MEARA MATHEMATICS LIBRARY, 001 Hayes-Healy Ctr, 46556-5641, SAN 341-5627. Tel: 574-631-7278. FAX: 574-631-9660. E-mail: library.mathlib.1@nd.edu. Web Site: mathematics.library.nd.edu. *Math & Life Sci Librn*, Parker Ladwig; E-mail: ladwig.1@nd.edu; *Br Supvr*, Karen Lanser; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: e-journals 440; Bk Vols 53,100; Per Subs 71; Videos 10
Special Collections: Marston Morse
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Math
Publications: Acquisitions List
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group
RADIATION CHEMISTRY READING ROOM, 105 Radiation Research Bldg, 46556. Tel: 574-631-6163. E-mail: chemlib.1@nd.edu. Web Site: library.nd.edu/radlab. *Br Librn*, Thurston D Miller; Tel: 574-631-4549. E-mail: tmler5@nd.edu. Subject Specialists: *Chem, Physics*, Thurston D Miller; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-journals 24; Bk Vols 5,006; Per Subs 6
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- C HOLY CROSS COLLEGE*, McKenna Library, 54515 State Rd 933 N, 46556-0308. SAN 305-0661. Tel: 574-239-8391. FAX: 574-239-8324. Web Site: www.hcc-nd.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Ellen Hegedus; Tel: 574-239-8360, E-mail: mhegedus@hcc-nd.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Sarah Kolda; E-mail: skolda@hcc-nd.edu; *Cat Librn*, Amanda Piegza; E-mail: apiegza@hcc-nd.edu; *Libr Tech*, Paula Morrow; E-mail: pmorrow@hcc-nd.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1966. Fac 45; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Michiana Acad Libr Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-1am, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 8:30am-12:30pm, Sun 1-1

- C SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Cushwa-Leighton Library, 46556-5001. SAN 305-067X. Tel: 574-284-5280. Circulation Tel: 574-284-5278. Reference Tel: 574-284-5288. FAX: 574-284-4791. Web Site: www.saintmarys.edu/library. *Dir*, Janet Fore; Tel: 219-284-5281, E-mail: jfore@saintmarys.edu; *Cat Librn*, Katherine Marshall; Tel: 574-284-4438, E-mail: marschal@saintmarys.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Suzanne Hinnefeld; Tel: 574-284-5289, E-mail: shinnefe@saintmarys.edu; *Mkt Librn, Outreach Librn*, Jill Hobgood; Tel: 574-284-4804, E-mail: jhobgood@saintmarys.edu; *Per Librn*, Sue Wiegand; Tel: 574-284-4789, E-mail: swiegand@saintmarys.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Catherine Pellegrino; Tel: 574-284-5286, E-mail: cpellegr@saintmarys.edu; *Circ*, Lisa Karle; Tel: 574-284-5396, E-mail: lkarle@saintmarys.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1855. Enrl 1,602; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,657; Bk Titles 166,301; Bk Vols 229,484; Per Subs 584; Videos 210
Special Collections: Dante
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, ILL available
Partic in Michiana Acad Libr Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45am-8pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 11am-1am
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- CL UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME*, Kresge Law Library, Notre Dame Law School, 2345 Biolchini Hall of Law, 46556-4640. SAN 341-5562. Tel: 574-631-7024. Reference Tel: 574-631-5993. FAX: 574-631-6371. E-mail: lawlib@nd.edu. Circulation E-mail: lawcirc@nd.edu. Web Site: law.nd.edu/library-and-technology. *Dir*, Thomas Mills; *Head, Access Serv*, Carmela Kinslow; Tel: 574-631-5990, E-mail: ckinslow@nd.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Joseph Thomas; Tel: 574-631-5992, E-mail: jthomas@nd.edu; *Head, Res Serv*, Dwight King; E-mail: dwight.b.king.1@nd.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Daniel Manier; Tel: 574-631-3939, E-mail: manier@nd.edu; *Acq/Coll Develop Librn*, Sandra Klein; Tel: 574-631-8447, E-mail: klein.26@nd.edu; *Bibliog Control Librn*, Laurel Cochrane; Tel: 574-631-0983, E-mail: lcochrane@nd.edu; *Res Librn*, Christopher O'Byrne; Tel: 574-631-5664; *Res Librn*, Patti Ogden; Tel: 574-631-5996, E-mail: pogden@nd.edu; *Res Librn*, Warren Rees; Tel: 574-631-4436, E-mail: warren.d.rees.2@nd.edu; Staff 21.5 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12.5)
Founded 1869. Enrl 540; Fac 9; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,785; CDs 687; DVDs 1,175; e-books 7,500; e-journals 35,000; Microforms 1,807,829; Bk Titles 222,433; Bk Vols 690,000; Per Subs 4,250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

OAKLAND CITY

- P OAKLAND CITY-COLUMBIA TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 S Main, 47660. SAN 305-0696. Tel: 812-749-3559. FAX: 812-749-3558. E-mail: frontdesk@occtpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: occtpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Julie Elmore; E-mail: admin@occtpl.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1917. Pop 4,149; Circ 24,211
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; CDs 250; DVDs 1,500; Bk Vols 23,785; Per Subs 20; Videos 10
Special Collections: History of Pike & Gibson Counties
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

- C OAKLAND CITY UNIVERSITY, Barger-Richardson LRC, 605 W Columbia St, 47660. SAN 305-0688. Tel: 812-749-1269. FAX: 812-749-1414. Web Site: www.oak.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Denise J Pinnick; Tel: 812-749-1267, E-mail: dpinnick@oak.edu; *Asst Dir*, Megan Depoister; Tel: 812-749-1268, E-mail: mdepoister@oak.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded, 1890. Enrl 1,668; Fac 37; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,115; Bk Vols 115,340; Per Subs 301
Special Collections: General Baptist Denomination Materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 11-3, Sun 6pm-10pm

ODON

- P ODON WINKLEPLECK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 W Main St, 47562. SAN 305-070X. Tel: 812-636-4949. FAX: 812-636-4949. E-mail: owpl@odon.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.odon.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Susan Graber; *Asst Librn*, Sandra Armstrong; *Asst Librn*, Lynn Brown; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1906. Pop 2,793; Circ 19,400
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 220; AV Mats 310; CDs 95; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 16,250; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,750
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Tues 1-8, Wed & Sat 9-1, Thurs 4-8, Fri 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

ORLAND

- P JOYCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 9490 W State Rd 120, 46776-6329. (Mail add: PO Box 240, 46776-0240), SAN 376-5350. Tel: 260-829-6329. E-mail: joycelibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Bonnie Hollman; E-mail: bonnieh31@frontier.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Pop 1,841; Circ 4,868
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$16,000. Mats Exp \$4,500
Library Holdings: CDs 15; DVDs 200; Bk Titles 13,491; Bk Vols 14,122; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 284; Videos 157
Wireless access
Open Tues 4-8, Wed 1-5, Sat 8-12

ORLEANS

- P ORLEANS TOWN & TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 174 N Maple St, 47452. (Mail add: PO Box 142, 47452-0142), SAN 305-0718. Tel: 812-865-3270. FAX: 812-865-3270. E-mail: orleanslibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: orleans.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Deborah M Stone; E-mail: dstone@orleans.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Pop 2,273; Circ 15,583
Library Holdings: CDs 222; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 122; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 26; Videos 601
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

OSGOOD

- P OSGOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 136 W Ripley St, 47037-1229. SAN 305-0726. Tel: 812-689-4011. FAX: 812-689-5062. E-mail: opl@osgoodlibrary.org. Web Site: www.osgoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kimberly Porter; E-mail: director@osgoodlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1912. Pop 9,533; Circ 26,910
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,590; Bk Titles 29,840; Bk Vols 32,708; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 270; Videos 940
Special Collections: Peoples History of Ripley County; Township Geneological Papers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
Partic in SE Ind Area Libr Servs Authority

Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

OTTERBEIN

- P OTTERBEIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 23 E First St, 47970. (Mail add: PO Box 550, 47970-0550). SAN 305-0734. Tel: 765-583-2107. FAX: 765-583-2337. E-mail: contact@otterbeinlibrary.org, otterbeinlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: opl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Latisha Provo; *Prog Coordr*, Addalee Farmer; E-mail: addie@otterbeinpubliclibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Chris McCallister; E-mail: cmccalli@otterbeinpubliclibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1919. Pop 1,666; Circ 32,898
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 403; CDs 208; DVDs 2,536; Large Print Bks 190; Bk Titles 14,576; Per Subs 38; Videos 1,300
Special Collections: Adam Kennedy Coll; Gene Stratton Porter Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 11-3

OWENSVILLE

- P OWENSVILLE CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 S Main St, 47665. (Mail add: PO Box 219, 47665-0219). SAN 305-0742. Tel: 812-724-3335. FAX: 812-724-3336. E-mail: owensvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.owensvillelibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Margo English; *Ch*, April Yockey; *Asst Librn*, Donna Keller
Founded 1917. Pop 3,742
Library Holdings: CDs 1,009; DVDs 3,148; Large Print Bks 9,000; Bk Vols 27,008; Per Subs 145; Talking Bks 400
Subject Interests: Local hist
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

OXFORD

- P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 E Smith St, 47971. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 47971-0006). SAN 305-0750. Tel: 765-385-2177. FAX: 765-385-2313. E-mail: oxfordlibrary@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: oxford.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Brittany Hays; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1917. Pop 1,694; Circ 33,880
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,200; DVDs 400; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 23,450; Bk Vols 26,100; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 100; Videos 1,642
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PAOLI

- P PAOLI PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 W Water St, 47454. SAN 305-0769. Tel: 812-723-3841. FAX: 812-723-5591. E-mail: paolipubliclibrary@paoli.lib.in.us. Web Site: paoli.lib.in.us. *Adult Serv*, Circ, Cynthia Webb; *Ch Serv*, Glenda Mahuron
Founded 1918. Pop 5,780; Circ 32,907
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,103; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 24,117; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 382
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PENDLETON

- P PENDLETON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 595 E Water St, 46064-1070. SAN 305-0777. Tel: 765-778-7527. FAX: 765-778-7529. Web Site: www.pendleton.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Lynn Hobbs; E-mail: lhobbs@pendleton.lib.in.us; *Adult Ref Librn*, Chris Bellessis; E-mail: cbellessis@pendleton.lib.in.us; *Ch*, Rhonda Sparks; E-mail: rsparks@pendleton.lib.in.us; *Circ Librn*, Ashley Stout; E-mail: astout@pendleton.lib.in.us; *Bus Mgr*, Julie Oswalt; E-mail: joswalt@pendleton.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1912. Pop 20,704; Circ 137,530
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,000; Bk Vols 53,426; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Quaker Manuscripts
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY*, Offender Library, 4490 W Reformatory Rd, 46064. SAN 341-5716. Tel: 765-778-2107, Ext 1221. FAX: 765-778-1431. *Library Contact*, Larry Fowler; E-mail: lfowler@idoc.in.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,810; Bk Vols 16,900; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Sci fict
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 6:15-5
Branches:
LAW, 4490 W Reformatory Rd, 46064. SAN 341-5724. Tel: 765-778-2107. FAX: 765-778-3395. *Library Contact*, Larry Fowler; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,290; Bk Vols 12,300; Per Subs 41
Open Mon-Fri 6:15am-8pm

PENNVILLE

- P PENNVILLE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 195 N Union, 47369. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 47369-0206). SAN 305-0785. Tel: 260-731-3333. FAX: 260-731-3333. E-mail: pennlib@hotmail.com. Web Site: pennwplib.webs.com/. *Dir*, Brenda L Cash
Pop 1,236; Circ 7,045
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 35
Open Tues-Thurs 3-8, Sat 9-12

PERU

- P PERU PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 E Main St, 46970-2338. SAN 305-0793. Tel: 765-473-3069. FAX: 765-473-3060. E-mail: perupubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.peru.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Maryann Farnham; *Adult Serv*, Michael Rasor; *Ch Serv*, Carla Murtha; *Ch Serv*, Michelle Spangler; *Ref*, Laura Marshall; *Tech Serv*, Terri Hall; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1902. Pop 34,165; Circ 162,810
Library Holdings: DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 108; Bk Titles 37,910; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 185; Talking Bks 1,500; Videos 1,200
Subject Interests: Indiana
Publications: Miami County (encyclopedia 12 vols, genealogies 9 vols); Miami County Obituaries
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30; Mon-Sat (Summer) 9-6
Restriction: Residents only
Friends of the Library Group

PETERSBURG

- P PIKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Petersburg Branch, 1008 E Maple St, 47567-1736. SAN 305-0807. Tel: 812-354-6257. FAX: 812-354-6259. Web Site: www.pikeco.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Bart Stinson; E-mail: director@pikeco.lib.in.us; *Adult & Teen Prog Coordr*, Dana Hughes; *Tech Serv*, Pat Weathers; E-mail: pweathers@pikeco.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1953. Pop 12,837; Circ 86,838
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,022; Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 142
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents, Non-circulating coll, Non-resident fee, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Use of others with permission of librn
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

OTWELL BRANCH, 2301 N Spring St, Otwell, 47564. Tel: 812-380-0066. FAX: 812-380-0037. *Actg Dir*, Dana Hughes
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs Noon-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

WINSLOW BRANCH, 105 E Center St, Winslow, 47598, SAN 376-818X. Tel: 812-789-5423. FAX: 812-789-9496. *Actg Dir*, Dana Hughes; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,800; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 23; Videos 210
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs Noon-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

PIERCETON

P PIERCETON & WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 101 Catholic St, 46562. (Mail add: PO Box 328, 46562-0328), SAN 305-0815. Tel: 574-594-5474. E-mail: pierceton.library@mchsi.com. *Dir*, Pamela Myers; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915. Pop 4,815; Circ 6,891
Library Holdings: AV Mats 590; Bk Titles 25,930; Bk Vols 28,861; Per Subs 41; Talking Bks 120
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 11:30-5, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1

PLAINFIELD

G INDIANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY, Learning Resources Center, 5402 Sugar Grove Rd, 46168. (Mail add: PO Box 313, 46168-0313), SAN 305-0823. Tel: 317-837-3236. FAX: 317-839-9741. Web Site: www.state.in.us/ilea/2335.htm. *Librn*, Connie Beck; E-mail: cbeck@ilea.in.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,290; Bk Vols 7,100; Per Subs 121; Videos 72
Subject Interests: Law, Law enforcement, Photog
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Nat Criminal Justice Ref Serv
Restriction: Open to others by appt

P PLAINFIELD-GUILFORD TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1120 Stafford Rd, 46168. SAN 305-0831. Tel: 317-839-6602. Circulation Tel: 317-838-3800. Administration Tel: 317-838-3803. FAX: 317-838-3805. Web Site: www.plainfieldlibrary.net. *Dir*, Rachel Ziegler; Tel: 317-839-6602, Ext 2111; *Coll Develop Librn*, *Libr Mgr*, Mary Glaser; Tel: 317-839-6602, Ext 2147, E-mail: mglaser@plainfieldlibrary.net; *ILL Librn*, *Ref Supvr*, Debra Shaw; Tel: 317-839-6602, Ext 2113; *Genealogy Mgr*, Reann Poray; Tel: 317-839-6602, Ext 2114, E-mail: rporay@plainfieldlibrary.net; *Outreach Mgr*, Joanna Carter; Tel: 317-839-6602, Ext 2159, E-mail: jcarter@plainfieldlibrary.net; *Tech Mgr*, Laura Brack; Tel: 317-839-6602, Ext 2152, E-mail: lbrack@plainfieldlibrary.net; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Courtney Allison; Tel: 317-839-6602, Ext 2127; *Circ Supvr*, Paula Hilton; Tel: 317-839-6602, Ext 2122. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, *Hist*, Reann Poray; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1901. Pop 22,961; Circ 274,061
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 179,443; Per Subs 282
Special Collections: Guilford Township Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Indiana, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Publications: Novel News (Newsletter)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH

S MARSHALL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Research Library, 123 N Michigan St, 46563. SAN 305-0858. Tel: 574-936-2306. FAX: 574-936-9306. Web Site: www.mchistoricalssociety.org. *Exec Dir*, Linda Rippy; E-mail: lindarippy@mchistoricalssociety.org; *Archives Mgr*, Karin Rettinger; E-mail: karinrettinger@mchistoricalssociety.org; *Asst Res Librn*, Lynita Pollack; *Archivist*, Tim Good; E-mail: timgood@mchistoricalssociety.org; *Res Spec*, Anita Kopetski; E-mail: anita@mchistoricalssociety.org
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 550
Special Collections: Marshall County History Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy

Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 10-4

P PLYMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 N Center St, 46563. SAN 305-0866. Tel: 574-936-2324. FAX: 574-936-7423. Information Services E-mail: info@plymouth.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.plymouth.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Heather Barron; Staff 30 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 29)
Founded 1910. Pop 18,609; Circ 355,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 7,000; Large Print Bks 30,000; Bk Vols 220,000; Per Subs 215; Talking Bks 3,100
Special Collections: Indiana History; Marshall County Authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

PORTLAND

P JAY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 N Ship St, 47371. SAN 305-0874. Tel: 260-726-7890. FAX: 260-726-7317. Web Site: www.jaycpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Eric Hinderliter; E-mail: ehinderliter@jaycpl.lib.in.us; Staff 22 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1898. Pop 17,998; Circ 372,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,572; DVDs 709; Large Print Bks 4,548; Bk Vols 80,949; Per Subs 210; Talking Bks 3,171; Videos 10,000
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Publications: Library Newsnotes (Newsletter)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

POSEYVILLE

P POSEYVILLE CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 S Cale St, 47633. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 47633-0220), SAN 305-0882. Tel: 812-874-3418. FAX: 812-874-2026. Circulation E-mail: circulation@pcpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.pcpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Claire Wezet; E-mail: director@pcpl.lib.in.us.﻿﻿﻿; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1905. Pop 4,727; Circ 33,044
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 320; CDs 524; DVDs 695; Bk Titles 12,391; Per Subs 58
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-4, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 1-8

PRINCETON

P PRINCETON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 124 S Hart St, 47670. SAN 305-0890. Tel: 812-385-4464. FAX: 812-386-1662. Web Site: www.princetonpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Brenda Williams; E-mail: director@princetonpl.lib.in.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1883. Pop 11,864; Circ 70,760
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,321; DVDs 5,028; Microforms 381; Bk Titles 53,382; Per Subs 58; Videos 242
Special Collections: History of Gibson County, North Gibson area
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

REMINGTON

P REMINGTON-CARPENTER TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 N Ohio St, 47977. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 47977-0065), SAN 305-0904. Tel: 219-261-2543. FAX: 219-261-3800. E-mail: library@rcpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: rcpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Sue Waibel; *Asst Librn*, Agnes J Dombrowski; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Pop 2,096; Circ 13,963
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$153,000. Mats Exp \$14,322
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,162; Bk Titles 31,459; Per Subs 34
Special Collections: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Northwest Ind Area Libr Servs Authority
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

RENSSELAER

P JASPER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Rensselaer Public, 208 W Susan St, 47978. SAN 341-5805. Tel: 219-866-5881. FAX: 219-866-7378. Web Site: www.myjcpl.org. *Dir*, Patty Stringfellow; E-mail: pstringfellow@jasperco.lib.in.us; *Managing Librn*, Linda Poortenga; *Tech Serv Librn*, Rebecca Amalong; E-mail: ramalong@myjcpl.org; *Syst Adminr*, Sheila Maxwell; E-mail: sheila@jasperco.lib.in.us; *Webmaster*, Melissa Widner; E-mail: mwidner@myjcpl.org; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1904. Pop 31,525; Circ 301,174
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,457; Electronic Media & Resources 3,409; Bk Vols 150,732; Per Subs 577
Special Collections: Mementos of Civil War (Major General Robert H Milroy Coll)
Subject Interests: Humanities, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Community Connections (Newsletter)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
DEMOTTE BRANCH, 901 Birch St SW, DeMotte, 46310. (Mail add: PO Box 16, DeMotte, 46310-0016), SAN 341-583X. Tel: 219-987-2221. FAX: 219-987-2220. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Thompson; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
WHEATFIELD BRANCH, 350 S Bierma St, Wheatfield, 46392, SAN 341-5864. Tel: 219-956-3774. FAX: 219-956-4808. *Librn*, Diana Kooy; E-mail: dkooy@jasperco.lib.in.us; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

C SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Keith & Kate Robinson Memorial Library, Hwy 231 S, 47978. (Mail add: PO Box 990, 47978-0990), SAN 305-0912. Tel: 219-866-6209. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 219-866-6213. Web Site: library.saintjoe.edu, www.saintjoe.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Tim Salm; Tel: 219-866-6212. E-mail: tsalm@saintjoe.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Mozhdch Khodarahmi; Tel: 219-866-6403. E-mail: mkhodara@saintjoe.edu; *Acq, ILL*, Carla Luzadder; E-mail: carlal@saintjoe.edu; *Circ*, Steve Kochell; E-mail: skochell@saintjoe.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1892. Enrl 938; Fac 63; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,000; Bk Vols 132,000; Per Subs 425
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Latin Am, Music, Relig, Women's studies
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

RICHMOND

C EARLHAM COLLEGE, Lilly Library, 801 National Rd W, 47374-4095. SAN 341-5899. Tel: 765-983-1360. Circulation Tel: 765-983-1287. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 765-983-1307. Information Services Tel: 765-973-2106. FAX: 765-983-1304. Web Site: library.earlham.edu. *Libr Dir*, Neal Baker; Tel: 765-983-1355. E-mail: bakerne@earlham.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir, Head, Ref*, Amy Bryant; Tel: 765-983-1302. E-mail: bryanam@earlham.edu; *Curator, Friends Coll, Dir, Spec Coll, Prof of Hist*,

Dr Thomas D Hamm; Tel: 765-983-1511. E-mail: tomh@earlham.edu; *Head, Wildman Sci Libr, Sci Tech Learning Spec*, Jose Ignacio Pareja; Tel: 765-983-1612. E-mail: parejjo@earlham.edu; *Acad Outreach Librn*, Kate Blinn; Tel: 765-983-1408. E-mail: blinnka@earlham.edu; *Acad Outreach/Sem Librn*, Jane Pinzino; Tel: 765-983-1290. E-mail: pinzija@earlham.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Mary A Bogue; Tel: 765-983-1363. E-mail: boguema@earlham.edu; *Asst Archivist*, Jenny Freed; Tel: 765-983-1743. E-mail: freedje@earlham.edu. Subject Specialists: *Film studies, Japanese studies, Lang, Neal Baker; Mus studies, Visual arts, Women's studies*, Amy Bryant; *Global studies, Peace, Soc sci*, Kate Blinn; *Humanities, Jewish studies, Relig*, Jane Pinzino; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1847. Enrl 992; Fac 109; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$438,103, Books \$58,299, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$26,279, AV Mat \$7,578, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$339,635, Presv \$6,312. Sal \$625,903 (Prof \$385,844)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30,268; CDs 3,437; DVDs 6,510; Microforms 159,946; Bk Vols 381,766; Per Subs 33,200
Special Collections: East Asian Materials, bks, micro, ms; Society of Friends, bks, micro, ms
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC ILiad; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun Noon-Midnight

S THE S W HAYES RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Hayes Arboretum Library, 801 Elks Rd, 47374. SAN 326-0925. Tel: 765-962-3745. FAX: 765-966-1931. Web Site: www.hayesarboretum.org. *Exec Dir*, Stephen H Hayes, Jr; E-mail: stephenhayes@yahoo.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750; Bk Vols 890; Per Subs 4
Subject Interests: Flowers, Trees
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

C INDIANA UNIVERSITY EAST CAMPUS LIBRARY*, Library Services, 2325 Chester Blvd, 47374. SAN 320-9113. Tel: 765-973-8311. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 765-973-8204. Reference Tel: 765-973-8279. Web Site: www.iue.edu/library. *Coordr, Instruction*, KT Lowe; Tel: 765-973-8434. E-mail: lowekat@iue.edu; *Archivist, Coordr, User Serv, ILL*, Elizabeth South; Tel: 765-973-8204. E-mail: eabrockm@iue.edu; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Matthew Dilworth; E-mail: mdilwort@indiana.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,080; Bk Titles 68,911; Bk Vols 71,022; Per Subs 488; Videos 319
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

S RICHMOND ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 350 Hub Etchison Pkwy, 47374-0816. SAN 305-0920. Tel: 765-966-0256. FAX: 765-973-3738. E-mail: info@richmondartmuseum.org. Web Site: www.richmondartmuseum.org. *Curator*, Lance Crow; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Subject Interests: Art
Wireless access

S WAYNE COUNTY, INDIANA, HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1150 North A St, 47374. SAN 305-0947. Tel: 765-962-5756. FAX: 765-939-0909. Web Site: www.waynecountyhistoricalmuseum.org. *Dir*, Jim Harlan; E-mail: office@wchmuseum.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,200
Special Collections: Cartoons (Gaar Williams Coll); Early Agricultural Tools & Implements Coll; Early Transportation Coll (autos & carriages); Motion Pictures & Early Television (C Francis Jenkins Coll), doc; Textile Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local authors, Local hist, State hist
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 1-4

P WAYNE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, Morrisson-Reeves Library, 80 N Sixth St, 47374-3079. SAN 341-5988. Tel: 765-966-8291. FAX: 765-962-1318. E-mail: library@mrlinfo.org. Web Site: www.mrlinfo.org. *Dir*, Paris Pegg; E-mail: pegg@mrlinfo.org; *Bus Mgr*, Barbara Judy; *Human Res Mgr*, Laura Kehlenbrink; *Info Serv Mgr*, Melissa Hunt; E-mail: mhunt@mrlinfo.org; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Deirdre Schirmer; E-mail:

dschirmer@mrlinfo.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Kristen Kirk; E-mail: kirk@mrlinfo.org; *IT Support, Tech Serv Mgr*, Sarah Morey; *Pub Relations/Mkt/Web Site*, Jenie Lahmann; Staff 43 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 35)
 Founded 1864. Pop 51,398; Circ 456,119
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$1,891,976, Books \$100,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,806, AV Mat \$31,715, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,500. Sal \$929,107
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,546; Bk Titles 157,687; Bk Vols 263,000; Per Subs 313

Special Collections: Cookbooks; Large Print; Local Newspapers (1831 to date), indexed, microfilm; Popular & Semi-Popular Music (Singin' Sam), sheet music, US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6 & Sat 9:30-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1

WAYNE COUNTY CONTRACTUAL LIBRARY, 80 N Sixth St, 47374, SAN 341-6070. Tel: 765-966-8291. FAX: 765-962-1318. *Dir*, Paris Pegg

RIDGEVILLE

P RIDGEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 308 N Walnut St, 47380. (Mail add: PO Box 63, 47380-0063), SAN 305-0955. Tel: 765-857-2025. FAX: 765-857-2025. E-mail: rplibrary@jayco.net. *Dir*, Lynn Wells; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1912. Pop 1,539; Circ 5,000
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$18,011. Mats Exp \$4,450, Books \$3,355, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$630, Micro \$65, AV Equip \$400. Sal \$8,536 (Prof \$6,734)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 15,998; Per Subs 50
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Tues 12:30-7:30, Wed 1-5, Thurs 12:30-7
 Friends of the Library Group

RISING SUN

P OHIO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 503 Second St, 47040-1022. SAN 305-0963. Tel: 812-438-2257. FAX: 812-438-2257. E-mail: contact@ocpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: ocpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Amy Hoffman; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1916. Pop 5,623; Circ 33,119
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,281; Large Print Bks 88; Bk Titles 26,780; Bk Vols 28,818; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 410; Videos 759
Special Collections: Local News & History (Ohio County Newspapers, 1834-1970), microfilm (1970-present), loose files
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-1

ROACHDALE

P ROACHDALE-FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E Washington, 46172. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 46172-0399), SAN 305-0971. Tel: 765-522-1491. FAX: 765-522-4149. E-mail: roachdalepl@tds.net. *Interim Dir*, Jennifer Stranger; *Librn*, Debbie Keffer; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1913. Pop 2,117; Circ 14,400
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,840; Bk Vols 21,680; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 350; Videos 666
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon & Fri 12-5, Tues & Wed 10-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-1

ROANN

P ROANN PAW PAW TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 240 S Chippewa Rd, 46974. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 46974-0248), SAN 305-098X. Tel: 765-833-5231. FAX: 765-833-5231. E-mail: roannlibrary@yahoo.com. Web

Site: www.roannpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Joy Harber; *Asst Librn*, Eleanore Draper; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1914. Pop 1,616; Circ 7,983
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$65,321. Mats Exp \$6,000, Books \$2,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, AV Equip \$1,300, AV Mat \$400, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$300. Sal \$30,000 (Prof \$22,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 450; CDs 310; Large Print Bks 45; Bk Vols 17,151; Per Subs 25; Videos 1,600
Subject Interests: Local genealogy
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Wed 1-6, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

ROANOKE

P ROANOKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 314 N Main St, Ste 120, 46783-1073. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 46783-0249), SAN 305-0998. Tel: 260-672-2989. FAX: 260-676-2239. Web Site: www.roanoke.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Celia Bandelier; E-mail: director@roanoke.lib.in.us; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1910. Pop 1,720; Circ 10,111
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,760; Bk Vols 16,340; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 190; Videos 633
Special Collections: Roanoke Review, 1919 to 1981, CD-ROM
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ROCHESTER

S FULTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC*, Museum & Library, 37 E 375 N, 46975-8384. SAN 371-9103. Tel: 574-223-4436. FAX: 574-224-4436. E-mail: fchs@rtcol.com. Web Site: www.fultoncountyhistory.org. *Pres*, Fred A Oden; *Dir*, Melinda Clinger; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Fulton County, Indiana Coll; Potawatomi Indians Trail of Death Coll; Round Barns Coll. Oral History
Publications: Fulton County Folk Finder; Fulton County Historical Power Association (Newsletter); Fulton County Images; Potawatomi Trail of Death Association (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr

P FULTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Rochester Library, 320 W Seventh St, 46975-1332. SAN 341-6100. Tel: 574-223-2713. Circulation Tel: 574-223-1006. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 574-223-1004. Reference Tel: 574-223-1003. FAX: 574-223-5102. E-mail: rochester@fulco.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.fulco.lib.in.us. *Interim Dir*, Andrea Steinbeck; E-mail: director@fulco.lib.in.us; *Head, Circ*, Rose Krull; *Syst Coordr*, April Gross; E-mail: sysadmin@fulco.lib.in.us; AV, Tami Holloway; E-mail: av@fulco.lib.in.us; *Ch Serv*, Becky Williams; E-mail: kids@fulco.lib.in.us; ILL, Tami Holloway; E-mail: ill@fulco.lib.in.us; Staff 34 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 33)
 Founded 1906. Pop 16,227; Circ 372,403
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,432,610. Mats Exp \$192,500, Books \$105,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,500, AV Mat \$75,000. Sal \$856,975 (Prof \$50,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 9,062; DVDs 20,335; Bk Vols 135,286; Per Subs 187
Special Collections: Indiana Local & State History Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Bus & mgt, Hist, Indiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog
Publications: American Libraries (Monthly); Booklist; Focus; Library Administration Digest; Mosaic
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

AUBBEE, 7432 Olson Rd, Leiters Ford, 46945. (Mail add: PO Box 566, Leiters Ford, 46945-0566), SAN 341-6135. Tel: 574-542-4859. FAX: 574-542-4859. E-mail: aubbee@fulco.lib.in.us. *Br Librn*, Carol Chileen; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 981; Large Print Bks 190; Bk Titles 21,110; Bk Vols 22,690; Per Subs 41; Videos 210

Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

FULTON BRANCH, 514 State Rd 25, Fulton, 46931. (Mail add: PO Box 307, Fulton, 46931-0307), SAN 341-616X. Tel: 574-857-3895. FAX: 574-857-2215. E-mail: fulton@fulco.lib.in.us. *Br Librn*, Selena Rouch; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 871; Large Print Bks 88; Bk Titles 22,112; Bk Vols 23,490; Per Subs 46; Videos 226

Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

ROCKPORT

P SPENCER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Walnut St, 47635-1398. SAN 305-1005. Tel: 812-649-4866. FAX: 812-649-4018. Reference E-mail: reference@rockport-spcio.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.rockport-spcio.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Sherri Risse; E-mail: scplsherrir@gmail.com; *Ch*, Carol Evrard; E-mail: evrardc@rockport-spcio.lib.in.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1917. Pop 9,393; Circ 177,736

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$992,896, State \$61,371, County \$909,579, Locally Generated Income \$21,946. Mats Exp \$61,125, Books \$50,179, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,622, Micro \$432, AV Mat \$3,892. Sal \$566,061

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 84; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 140; Large Print Bks 1,798; Bk Titles 106,025; Per Subs 153; Talking Bks 2,282; Videos 5,101

Special Collections: Lincoln Coll, bks, pamphlets, pictures, vf

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Local hist, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen

Wireless access

Open Mon & Fri 8-5, Tues-Thurs 8am-9pm, Sat 9-3

Branches: 3

GRANDVIEW BRANCH, 403 Main St, Grandview, 47615-0717. Tel: 812-649-9732. E-mail: grandview@rockport-spcio.lib.in.us. *Br Mgr*, Jennie Weatherholt

Open Mon 8am-9pm, Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3

PARKER BRANCH, 925 N County Rd 900W, Hatfield, 47617. Tel: 812-359-4030. FAX: 812-359-4048. E-mail: hatfield@rockport-spcio.lib.in.us. *Br Mgr*, Pat Lashley

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

MARYLEE VOGEL BRANCH, 6014 W Division St, Richland, 47634. Tel: 812-359-4146. FAX: 812-359-4223. E-mail: richland@rockport-spcio.lib.in.us. *Br Mgr*, Charlynn Bruggenschmidt

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

ROCKVILLE

S ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY, 811 W 50 N, 47872. Tel: 765-569-3178. FAX: 765-569-0149. *Librn*, April Bonomo

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000

Open Mon & Tues 12:15-8:15, Wed-Fri 8-4

P ROCKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 N Market St, 47872. SAN 305-1013. Tel: 765-569-5544. FAX: 765-569-5546. E-mail: rockvillelib@gmail.com. Web Site: rockvillepl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Cindy Hein; *Asst Librn*, Lynn Lee; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1915. Pop 15,000

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$448,420. Mats Exp \$70,000. Sal \$126,800

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 81; Talking Bks 250; Videos 800

Special Collections: Census Records, including Illinois, Ohio & New York 1820-1900; County Newspapers 1871-2014, microfilm; Genealogy Coll; Indiana Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software;

(Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-5:30, Sat 9-12:30

Friends of the Library Group

ROYAL CENTER

P ROYAL CENTER-BOONE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 203 N Chicago St, 46978. (Mail add: PO Box 459, 46978-0459), SAN 305-1021. Tel: 574-643-3185. FAX: 574-643-5003. E-mail:

royalcenterlib@frontier.com. Web Site: royalcenterlib.wordpress.com. *Dir*,

Julie Diesman; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1915. Pop 1,581; Circ 16,439

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 341; DVDs 700; Bk Titles 32,680; Bk Vols 35,160; Per Subs 20

Subject Interests: Ethnic studies; Relig, Soc sci & issues

Wireless access

Partic in Wabash Valley Area Libr Servs Authority

Open Tues 10-5, Wed & Thurs 11-5, Fri 11-6, Sat 10-2

RUSHVILLE

P RUSHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 W Third St, 46173-1899. SAN 305-103X. Tel: 765-932-3496. FAX: 765-932-4528. E-mail: info@rushvillelibrary.com. Web Site: www.rushvillelibrary.com. *Dir*, Sue Prifogle; E-mail: director@rushvillelibrary.com; *Adult/YA Serv Librn*, Jan Marlene Garrison; E-mail: janmg@rushvillelibrary.com; *Ch Serv Librn*, Pamela Jean Vogel; E-mail: pjvogel@rushvillelibrary.com; *Bus Mgr*, Rhonda Kay Albrecht; E-mail: ralbrecht@rushvillelibrary.com; *Tech Serv*, Rylee Gibbs; E-mail: rgibbs@rushvillelibrary.com; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1910. Pop 5,995; Circ 28,000

Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$319,270, City \$304,780, Locally Generated Income \$14,490. Mats Exp \$26,695, Books \$21,695, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500, AV Mat \$1,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$500. Sal \$152,700 (Prof \$48,250)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Titles 30,500; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Indiana History Coll; Rush County History Coll; Wendell Wilkie File Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-3

SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS

C SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE, The Mary & Andrew Rooney Library, 3301 Saint Mary's Rd, 47876. SAN 305-1048. Tel: 812-535-5223. FAX: 812-535-5127. E-mail: library@smwc.edu. Web Site: library.smwc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Judith Tribble; Tel: 812-535-5255, E-mail: jtribble@smwc.edu; *Dir, Learning Res Ctr*, Christina Gunderson; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1840. Enrl 1,687; Fac 57; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,668; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Catholic Americana; Fore-edge Painting Coll;

Seventeenth & Eighteenth Century French Religious Books

Wireless access

Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Midwest Collaborative for Library

Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 6pm-10pm

SAINT MEINRAD

R SAINT MEINRAD ARCHABBEY & SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Archabbey Library, 200 Hill Dr, 47577. SAN 305-1056. Tel: 812-357-6401. Toll Free Tel: 800-987-7311. FAX: 812-357-6398. E-mail: library@saintmeinrad.edu. Web Site: www.saintmeinrad.edu/library. *Dir*, Dan Kolb; E-mail: dkolb@saintmeinrad.edu; *Acq, Circ, ILL*, Mary Ellen Seifrig; *Cat*, Ruth Denning; E-mail: rdenning@saintmeinrad.edu; *Per, Tech Serv*, Fr Joseph Cox; E-mail: jcox@saintmeinrad.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1854. Enrl 127; Fac 24; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 140,449; Bk Vols 174,531; Per Subs 333

Subject Interests: Humanities, Relig, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana; Theological Education Association of Mid America

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors

SALEM

P SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 212 N Main St, 47167. SAN 305-1064. Tel: 812-883-5600. FAX: 812-883-1609. E-mail: salemindianalibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.salemilb.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jill DuChemin; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1903. Pop 9,129; Circ 36,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 780; Bk Titles 36,080; Bk Vols 37,110; Per Subs 151; Videos 1,000

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service; North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Stevens Museum - The John Hay Center, 307 E Market St, 47167. SAN 305-1072. Tel: 812-883-6495. Web Site: www.stevensmuseum.com. *Librn*, Kathy Wade; *Asst Librn*, Dawn Camp
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

SCOTTSBURG

- P** SCOTT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 S Main St, 47170. SAN 305-1080. Tel: 812-752-2751. FAX: 812-752-2878. Web Site: www.scott.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Darlene Hall; E-mail: darlene@scott.lib.in.us; *Br Mgr*, Dona Lacey; *Asst Librn*, Joyce Hickman; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1921. Pop 22,718; Circ 88,111
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$500,000. Mats Exp \$50,000, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,500, Micro \$10,000, Presv \$800. Sal \$350,000 (Prof \$45,000)
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 10; CDs 350; DVDs 350; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 76,539; Bk Vols 79,110; Per Subs 209; Spec Interest Per Sub 20; Talking Bks 300; Videos 350
Special Collections: Carl R Bogardus Sr, MD Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bks
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
AUSTIN BRANCH, 26 Union Ave, Austin, 47102-1344. Tel: 812-794-2721. FAX: 812-794-4550. *Br Mgr*, Donna Lacey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-5; Tues 9-8, Wed & Sat 9-3
LEXINGTON BRANCH, 2781 Cherry St, Lexington, 47138-8620. Tel: 812-889-3831. FAX: 812-889-3846. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Napier
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1

SELLERSBURG

- J** IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Paul W Ogle Library, 8204 Hwy 311, 47172-1897. SAN 320-6718. Tel: 812-246-3301, Ext 4225. FAX: 812-246-9905. Web Site: library.ivytech.edu/sellersburg. *Dir*, Marie White; E-mail: mwhite@ivytech.edu; *Libr Asst*, Joyce McAdams; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 838; Bk Titles 3,911; Bk Vols 4,180; Per Subs 162
Subject Interests: Med
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30

SEYMOUR

- P** JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seymour Library, 303 W Second St, 47274-2147. SAN 341-6194. Tel: 812-522-3412. Circulation Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1243. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1240. Administration Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1253. FAX: 812-522-5456. Administration E-mail: admin@myjclibrary.org. Web Site: www.myjclibrary.org. *Dir*, Julia Aker; Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1223, E-mail: jaker@myjclibrary.org; *IT Dir*, Ben Boyer; Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1227, E-mail: bboyer@myjclibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Julie Lingerfelt; Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1239, E-mail: juliel@myjclibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Lola Snyder; Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1231, E-mail: lola@myjclibrary.org; *Adminr*, Mary Reed; Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1233, E-mail: mreed@myjclibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Christina Hime; Tel:

812-522-3412, Ext 1238, E-mail: chime@myjclibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Monica Boyer; Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1226, E-mail: monica@myjclibrary.org; *Info Serv*, Janet Hensen; Tel: 812-522-3412, Ext 1224, E-mail: janet@myjclibrary.org; *Youth & Teen Serv*, Jill Willey; E-mail: jill@myjclibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Family hist*, *Local hist*, Janet Hensen; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1905. Pop 34,423

Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$233,850, Books \$61,257, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,430, AV Equip \$50,000, AV Mat \$39,516, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$73,647. Sal \$971,391

Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,616; Bk Vols 53,610; Per Subs 140

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog

Publications: Program Guide (Quarterly newsletter); Wowbrary (Newsletter)

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-2:30

Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

CROTHERSVILLE LIBRARY, 120 E Main St, Crothersville, 47229. SAN 341-6224. Tel: 812-793-2927. FAX: 812-793-3721. *Br Coordr*, Cindy Huckleberry; E-mail: cindy@myjclibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 1,570

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

MEDORA LIBRARY, 27 Main St, Medora, 47260. (Mail add: PO Box 400, Medora, 47260-0400), SAN 371-3458. Tel: 812-966-2278. FAX: 812-966-2229. *Circ Mgr*, Christina Hime; Tel: 812-405-1832, E-mail: chime@myjclibrary.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1992. Pop 915

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 2-6, Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

SHELBYVILLE

- P** SHELBY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 57 W Broadway, 46176. SAN 305-1099. Tel: 317-398-7121, 317-835-2653. FAX: 317-398-4430. Web Site: www.myshebylibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Wallace; E-mail: jwallace@sscp.lib.in.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, Brenda Pavnic; *Head, Tech*

Serv, Wendy Paige; *Youth Serv Dept Head*, Brandy Graves; *Hist Coll Librn*, Donna Dennison; Staff 36 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 33)
 Founded 1898. Pop 44,310; Circ 132,610
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Titles 91,840; Bk Vols 93,210; Per Subs 267; Talking Bks 1,402; Videos 1,520
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Mgr, Pam Weakley

SHERIDAN

P SHERIDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 W First St, 46069. SAN 305-1102.
 Tel: 317-758-5201. FAX: 317-758-0045. Web Site: www.sheridan.lib.in.us.
Dir, Stephen H Martin; E-mail: steve@sheridan.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Kim Riley; E-mail: kim@sheridan.lib.in.us; *Librn*, Patty Barker; *Librn*, Dorothy Bishop; *Youth Librn*, Lindsay Spencer; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1912. Pop 4,892; Circ 37,812
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,290; Large Print Bks 110; Bk Titles 36,727; Bk Vols 38,910; Per Subs 54; Videos 410
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cent Ind Libr Asn; Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SHOALS

P SHOALS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 404 N High St, 47581. (Mail add: PO Box 909, 47581-0909), SAN 305-1110. Tel: 812-247-3838. FAX: 812-247-3838. E-mail: shoalspubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.spl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Bobbi Salmon; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 809; Circ 15,650
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$41,610. Mats Exp \$5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,214; Bk Vols 11,810; Per Subs 6; Talking Bks 50; Videos 375
 Wireless access
 Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12-5, Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-1

SOUTH BEND

M BEACON HEALTH SYSTEM, Library Services, (Formerly Memorial Hospital of South Bend), 615 N Michigan, 46601. SAN 329-1316. Tel: 574-647-7677. *Coordr*, *Libr Serv*, Lori Harding; E-mail: lharding2@beaconhealthsystem.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Subject Interests: Family practice, Gen med, Healthcare, Nursing, Rehabilitation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

C INDIANA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 530 E Ireland Rd, 46614. Tel: 574-291-3292. Web Site: www.icu.icuniversityonline.com. *Exec Dean*, Dr Roger Bates; E-mail: rbates@icsea.com
 Enrl 100; Fac 3; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

C INDIANA UNIVERSITY SOUTH BEND, Franklin D Schurz Library, 1700 Mishawaka Ave, 46615. (Mail add: PO Box 7111, 46634-7111), SAN 305-1145. Tel: 574-520-4449. Circulation Tel: 574-520-4440. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 574-520-4433. Reference Tel: 574-520-4441. FAX: 574-520-4472. Web Site: iusb.edu/library. *Dean*, *Libr Serv*, Vicki Bloom; Tel: 574-520-4448, E-mail: vdbloom@iusb.edu; *Dir*, *Access Support*, Scott Opasik; Tel: 574-520-4446, E-mail: sopasik@iusb.edu; *Dir*, *Coll Serv*, Susan Thomas; Tel: 574-520-5500, E-mail: suethoma@iusb.edu; *Dir*, *Res*, *Instruction & Outreach*, Linda Fisher; Tel: 574-520-4442, E-mail: lfisher@iusb.edu; *Head*, *Electronic Res*, Feng Shan; Tel: 574-520-4189, E-mail: fshan@iusb.edu; *Head*, *Info Literacy*, Nancy Colborn; Tel: 574-520-4321, E-mail: ncolborn@iusb.edu; *Head*, *Info Tech*, Kirby Cheng; Tel: 574-520-4421, E-mail: xicheng@iusb.edu; *Head*, *Pub Relations & Outreach*, Julie Elliott; Tel: 574-520-4410, E-mail: jmelli@iusb.edu; *Head*, *Web Serv*, Vincci Kwong; Tel: 574-520-4444, E-mail: vkwong@iusb.edu;

Scholarly Communications Librn, Stephen Craig Finlay; Tel: 574-520-4209, E-mail: scfinlay@iusb.edu; *Bus Operations Mgr*, Angela Huff; Tel: 574-520-4404, E-mail: adhuff@iusb.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Katherin Plodowski; Tel: 574-520-4380, E-mail: kplodows@iusb.edu; *Dorothy J Wiekamp Educ Res Commons Supvr*, Kimberly Parker; Tel: 574-520-5548, E-mail: kparker@iusb.edu; *ILL Supvr*, Maureen Kennedy; E-mail: maurkenn@iusb.edu. Subject Specialists: *New media*, *Visual arts*, Vicki Bloom; *Astronomy*, *Chem*, *Math*, Scott Opasik; *Allied health*, *Polit sci*, *Pub affairs*, Susan Thomas; *Biology*, *Criminal justice*, *Psychol*, Linda Fisher; *Communication arts*, *East Asian studies*, Feng Shan; *Anthrop*, *Educ*, *Sociol*, Nancy Colborn; *Computer sci*, *Informatics*, *World lang*, Kirby Cheng; *Dance*, *English*, *Theatre*, Julie Elliott; *Bus*, *Econ*, Vincci Kwong; *Latin Am studies*, *Music*, *Philos*, Stephen Craig Finlay; Staff 20 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1940. Enrl 8,075; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$2,393,146. Mats Exp \$775,570. Sal \$987,363 (Prof \$782,010)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,702; DVDs 2,215; e-books 251,233; e-journals 70,254; Music Scores 6,285; Bk Vols 253,872; Per Subs 303; Videos 4,670
Special Collections: Annie Belle Boss Papers; James Lewis Casaday Theatre Coll; Lincoln Coll; Torrington Company Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref

Publications: News from IU South Bend Libraries (Biannually)
 Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff
 Friends of the Library Group

J IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, South Bend Campus Library, 220 Dean Johnson Blvd, 46601. SAN 305-1153. Tel: 574-289-7001, Ext 5343. Web Site: wwwcc.ivytech.edu/library/northcentral. *Libr Dir*, John Fribley; Tel: 574-289-7001, Ext 5341, E-mail: jfribley@ivytech.edu; *Librn*, M Elizabeth Van Jacob; Tel: 574-289-7001, Ext 1125, E-mail: mvanjacob@ivytech.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 2,500; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 941; Bk Titles 5,280; Bk Vols 5,690; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Med, Photog, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1

GL LIBRARY OF THE US COURTS, Robert A Grant Courthouse, 204 S Main St, Rm 316, 46601. SAN 372-1183. Tel: 574-246-8050. FAX: 574-246-8002. Web Site: www.lb7.uscourts.gov. *Librn*, John Fox; E-mail: john_fox@ca7.uscourts.gov. Subject Specialists: *Law*, John Fox; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1986
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Law Library Microform Consortium
Restriction: Not open to pub

GL SAINT JOSEPH COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Court House, 101 S Main St, 46601. SAN 305-117X. Tel: 574-235-9657. FAX: 574-235-9905. E-mail: stjoebar@gmail.com. Web Site: www.sjcba.org. *Exec Dir*, Amy McGuire; Tel: 574-235-9657
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Law Books Coll; Reporters Coll; Statutes Coll
 Open Mon-Fri 9-3

P SAINT JOSEPH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 304 S Main St, 46601. SAN 341-6259. Tel: 574-282-4646. FAX: 574-280-2763. TDD: 574-235-4194. Web Site: www.libraryforlife.org. *Chief Financial Officer*, Nancy Korpai; E-mail: nancy.korpai@sjcpl.org; *Chief Operating Officer*, *Pub Serv*, Trish Coleman; E-mail: tcoleman@sjcpl.org; *Exec Dir*, Debra Futa; Tel: 574-282-4604, E-mail: debra.futa@sjcpl.org; *Dir*, *Br Serv*, Linda Conyers; E-mail: l.conyers@sjcpl.org; *Coll*, *IT Dir*, Sarah Hill; E-mail:

s.hill@sjcpl.org; *Cat Mgr*, Shanti Nand; E-mail: s.nand@sjcpl.org; *Ch Mgr*, Theresa Horn; E-mail: t.horn@sjcpl.org; *Coll Develop Mgr*, David Heidt; E-mail: d.heidt@sjcpl.org; *Develop/Communications*, Lisa O'Brien; E-mail: l.obrien@sjcpl.org; *Res, Tech*, Rona Plummer; E-mail: r.plummer@sjcpl.org; Staff 32 (MLS 32)
Founded 1888. Pop 167,606; Circ 2,349,188

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$16,266,646, State \$884,143, Federal \$163,747, Locally Generated Income \$11,645,937, Other \$3,572,819. Mats Exp \$2,655,809, Books \$1,464,546, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$169,290, AV Mat \$452,360, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$569,613. Sal \$5,195,555

Library Holdings: CDs 61,010; DVDs 54,066; Electronic Media & Resources 29,323; Bk Vols 479,139; Per Subs 3,126

Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Coll (necrology & clippings file)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) BiblioCommons; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 9

CENTRE TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 1150 E Kern Rd, 46614. Tel: 574-251-3700. *Br Mgr*, Dawn Matthews; E-mail: d.matthews@sjcpl.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8

ROGER B FRANCIS BRANCH, 52655 N Ironwood Rd, 46635, SAN 341-6283. Tel: 574-282-4641. *Br Mgr*, Dana Labrum; E-mail: d.labrum@sjcpl.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

GERMAN TOWNSHIP BRANCH LIBRARY, 52807 Lynnewood Ave, 46628. Tel: 574-271-5144. *Br Mgr*, Scott Sinnett; E-mail: s.sinnett@sjcpl.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

LAKEVILLE BRANCH, 120 N Michigan, Lakeville, 46536, SAN 370-9248. Tel: 574-784-3446. *Br Mgr*, Rachel Finch; E-mail: r.finch@sjcpl.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

LASALLE BRANCH, 3232 W Ardmore Trail, 46628, SAN 341-6313. Tel: 574-282-4633. *Br Mgr*, Michael Moriconi; E-mail: m.moriconi@sjcpl.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

NORTH LIBERTY BRANCH, 105 E Market St, North Liberty, 46554, SAN 329-6822. Tel: 574-656-3664. *Br Mgr*, Michele Arnette; E-mail: m.arnette@sjcpl.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

RIVER PARK BRANCH, 2022 Mishawaka Ave, 46615, SAN 341-6348. Tel: 574-282-4635. *Br Mgr*, Joseph Sipocz; E-mail: j.sipocz@sjcpl.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

VIRGINIA M TUTT BRANCH, 2223 S Miami St, 46613, SAN 341-6372. Tel: 574-282-4637. *Br Mgr*, Joseph Sipocz
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

WESTERN BRANCH, 611 S Lombardy Dr, 46619, SAN 341-6402. Tel: 574-282-4639. *Br Mgr*, Karen Mann; E-mail: k.mann@sjcpl.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8

M SAINT JOSEPH'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 801 E LaSalle, 46617. SAN 325-7231. Tel: 574-237-7228. FAX: 574-472-6307. Web Site: www.sjmed.com/medical-library-website. *Librn*, Jennifer Helmen; Tel: 574-335-1012, E-mail: helmenj@sjrmc.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100; Bk Vols 1,225; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

S STUDEBAKER NATIONAL MUSEUM ARCHIVES*, 219 S Chapin St, 46601. SAN 325-4526. Tel: 574-235-9714, 574-235-9983. FAX: 574-235-5522. E-mail: archives@studebakermuseum.org. Web Site: www.studebakermuseum.org. *Archivist*, Andrew Beckman
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Industrial History Transcriptions; Labor History Coll; South Bend Area Business, Labor & Industry, photos, vf; South Bend Labor Oral History Project; Transportation History (Studebaker Coll), films, ms, photos, trade lit. Oral History

Subject Interests: General indust hist, Local indust hist
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

SOUTH WHITLEY

P SOUTH WHITLEY COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 E Front St, 46787-1315. SAN 305-1196. Tel: 260-723-5321. FAX: 260-723-5326. E-mail: info@swhitley.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.swcplib.com. *Dir*, Vicki Bulta; E-mail: vbulta@swhitley.lib.in.us
Founded 1913. Pop 5,195

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,057; Per Subs 140

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4

SPEEDWAY

P SPEEDWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5633 W 25th St, 46224-3899. SAN 305-120X. Tel: 317-243-8959. FAX: 317-243-9373. Web Site: www.speedway.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Darsi Bohr; E-mail: dbohrr@speedway.lib.in.us; *Adult Serv*, Ashley Bartley; E-mail: abartley@speedway.lib.in.us; *Ch Serv*, Wendy Zishka; E-mail: wzishka@speedway.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1968. Pop 11,812; Circ 122,156

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,060; DVDs 5,000; Bk Vols 87,362; Per Subs 116; Talking Bks 5,676

Special Collections: Auto Racing (Indianapolis 500). Municipal Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Speedreader (Newsletter)

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8,

Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SPENCER

P OWEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten S Montgomery St, 47460-1738. SAN 305-1218. Tel: 812-829-3392. FAX: 812-829-6165. *Dir*, Ginger Rogers; E-mail: grogers@owenlib.org; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Debbie Campbell; Staff 22 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 20)

Founded 1912. Pop 21,575; Circ 140,620

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 67,391; Per Subs 122

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

SPICELAND

P SPICELAND TOWN-TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 W Main St, 47385. (Mail add: PO Box 445, 47385-0445), SAN 305-1226. Tel: 765-987-7472. E-mail: info@spicelandlibrary.com. Web Site: spicelandlibrary.com. *Interim Dir*, Kathleen Painter; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Pop 2,200; Circ 7,891

Library Holdings: DVDs 75; Bk Titles 25,621; Bk Vols 27,890; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 286; Videos 737

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Open Mon 1-5, Tues 3-6, Wed 11-5, Thurs 2-6, Sat 9-Noon

SULLIVAN

P SULLIVAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 S Crowder St, 47882. SAN 341-6437. Tel: 812-268-4957. FAX: 812-268-5370. Web Site: www.sullivan.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jordan C Orwig; E-mail: jorwig@sullivan.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir, Ref Serv*, Melissa Rinehart; E-mail: mrinehart@sullivan.lib.in.us; *Ch*, Jenna Armstrong; Staff 13 (Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1904. Pop 21,751; Circ 125,595

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,335; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 33; CDs 1,140; DVDs 144; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 42; Large Print Bks 2,587; Bk Titles 49,427; Bk Vols 99,211; Per Subs 346; Talking Bks 1,243; Videos 2,968

Special Collections: Indiana Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

CARLISLE PUBLIC, 201 N Ledgerwood St, Carlisle, 47838. (Mail add: PO Box 297, Carlisle, 47838-0297). Tel: 812-398-4480. FAX: 812-398-2370. E-mail: carlislepubliclibrary@frontier.com. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Goodman
Founded 1965

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 11-5, Sat 9-2

DUGGER PUBLIC, 8007 E Main St, Dugger, 47848. (Mail add: PO Box 277, Dugger, 47848-0277). Tel: 812-648-2822. FAX: 812-648-2078. E-mail: duggerpl@gmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Loveless
Founded 1928

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime

Open Tues-Fri Noon-5, Sat 9-2

FARMERSBURG PUBLIC, 102 W Main St, Farmersburg, 47850. Tel: 812-696-2194. FAX: 812-696-0571. E-mail: fpl47850@frontier.com. *Br Mgr*, Rose Ann Gaskins

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime

Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 9-2

MEROM PUBLIC, 8554 W Market St, Merom, 47861. (Mail add: PO Box 146, Merom, 47861-0146). Tel: 812-356-4612. FAX: 812-356-4310. E-mail: merompublishing@gmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Kim Cox

Open Tues-Fri Noon-5, Sat 9-2

SHELBURN PUBLIC, 17 W Griffith, Shelburn, 47879. (Mail add: PO Box 10, Shelburn, 47879-0010). Tel: 812-397-2210. FAX: 812-397-0606. E-mail: shelburnpubliclibrary@frontier.com. *Br Mgr*, Nondus Murray

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime

Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 9-2

SWAYZEE

P SWAYZEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 S Washington St, 46986. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 46986-0307). Tel: 765-922-7526. FAX: 765-922-4538. E-mail: swaypub@swayzee.com. Web Site: swayzeepubliclibrary.com. *Dir & Librn*, Dana Melton; *Asst Librn*, Heather Butler; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1919

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 130; DVDs 400; Bk Titles 20,650; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 22
Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Tues & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-11

SYRACUSE

P SYRACUSE TURKEY CREEK TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 E Main St, 46567. SAN 305-1242. Tel: 574-457-3022. FAX: 574-457-8971. Web Site: www.syracuse.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Kim Blaha; E-mail: kblaha@syracuse.lib.in.us; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1909. Pop 9,680; Circ 72,927

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,192; Large Print Bks 188; Bk Titles 54,691; Bk Vols 57,381; Per Subs 83; Talking Bks 323; Videos 2,122

Special Collections: Local Newspaper Coll, micro; Old historical photographs & slides. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

TELL CITY

P PERRY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2328 Tell St, 47586. SAN 305-1250. Tel: 812-547-2661. FAX: 812-547-3038. Web Site: www.tcpclibrary.org. *Dir*, John Mundy; E-mail: jmundy@tcpclibrary.org; *Dir, Children & YA*, Lisa Hammack; E-mail: lhammack@tcpclibrary.org;

Asst Dir, Keith Kuric; E-mail: kkuric@tcpclibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1905. Pop 19,558; Circ 135,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,700; DVDs 6,700; Bk Titles 62,000; Bk Vols 88,143; Per Subs 193

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Story hour, Tax forms

Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Dir, Brandi Sanders

TERRE HAUTE

R CENTRAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 125 N Seventh St, 47807-3101. SAN 305-1269. Tel: 812-232-5049. E-mail: CPCoffice@thcpc.org. *Library Contact*, Eunice Pate
Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,492

Special Collections: Archives on Central Presbyterian Church & Presbyterian Church in the United States

Subject Interests: Church hist, Relig

Publications: CP Annual Report; Herald & Sunday Bulletin

R IMMANUEL EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 645 Poplar St, 47807. SAN 305-1331. Tel: 812-232-4972. FAX: 812-234-3935. Web Site: www.immanuelvluth.org. *Library Contact*, Kathy Tschudny; E-mail: kathy@ImmanuelTH.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,100; Videos 10

Subject Interests: Relig

Restriction: Mem only, Not open to pub

C INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Cunningham Memorial Library, 510 North 6 1/2 St, 47809. SAN 341-6496. Tel: 812-237-3700. Circulation Tel: 812-237-2541. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 812-237-2566. Reference Tel: 812-237-2580. Toll Free Tel: 800-851-4279. FAX: 812-237-3376. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 812-237-2567. Web Site: library.indstate.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Robin A Crumrin; E-mail: Robin.Crumrin@indstate.edu; *Assoc Dean, Libr Serv*, Gregory Youngen; E-mail: Gregory.Youngen@indstate.edu; *Chair, Systems*, Stephen Patton; E-mail: Stephen.Patton@IndState.edu; *Chair, Pub Serv*, Brian Bunnnett; E-mail: Brian.Bunnnett@indstate.edu; *Chair, Spec Coll Project Dir*, Cinda May; E-mail: Cinda.May@indstate.edu; *Chair, Tech Serv*, Valentine Muyumba; E-mail: Valentine.Muyumba@indstate.edu; *Libr Adminr*, Susan Frey; Tel: 812-237-2545. E-mail: susan.frey@indstate.edu; *Data Curation Librn*, Kayla Siddell; E-mail: Kayla.Siddell@indstate.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Melissa Gustafson; E-mail: melissa.gustafson@indstate.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Metadata Librn*, Natalie Bulick; E-mail: Natalie.Bulick@indstate.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Shelley Arvin; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Cheryl Blevens; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Edith Campbell; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Karen Evans; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Steve Hardin; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Rolland McGiverin; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Marsha Miller; *Univ Archivist*, Katie Sutrina-Haney; *Curator, Permanent Art Coll*, Jason Krueger; Staff 20 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1870. Enrl 13,584; Fac 680; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$4,465,893. Mats Exp \$1,640,729, Books \$261,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$407,084, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$902,008, Presv \$6,687. Sal \$2,301,694

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,257; AV Mats 90,854; CDs 27,055; DVDs 14,624; e-books 713,272; e-journals 74,724; Microforms 96,433; Bk Vols 1,154,472

Special Collections: American Education, Classics (Cunningham Coll) & Textbooks (Walker Coll); American Labor Movement (Debs Coll); History, Culture, Travel & Literature (Rare Books Coll); Human Memory (Hermann Coll); Indiana Education (Floyd Family Coll); Indiana Federal Writers Project/Program Coll; Indiana History & Culture (Indiana Coll); Local Publishing History & Culture (Faculty Coll); Pre-1901 Dictionaries & Word Books (Cordell Coll); Sheet & Orchestra Music (Kirk Coll); US

Civil War (Neff-Guttridge Coll); Wabash Valley Visions & Voices Digital Memory Project. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Publications: Floyd Family Collection: Catalog of Textbooks & Related Materials; Sycamore.net; Walker Collection: Catalog of Textbooks Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Library Consortium of Vigo County; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Closed caption display syst; Handicapped awareness prog; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Sound rec; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Friends of the Library Group

- J** IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, 8000 S Education Dr, 47802. SAN 341-6550. Tel: 812-298-2307. Toll Free Tel: 800-377-4882, Ext 2307. Web Site: wwwcc.ivytech.edu/library/wabashvalley. *Libr Dir*, David Barton; E-mail: dbarton@ivytech.edu
Founded 1967. Enrl 1,600; Fac 45
Library Holdings: AV Mats 730; Bk Titles 4,680; Bk Vols 4,870; Per Subs 71
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Health sci, Vocational educ
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-1

- C** ROSE-HULMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, John A Logan Library, 5500 Wabash Ave, 47803. SAN 305-1374. Tel: 812-877-8200. Web Site: www.rose-hulman.edu/Library. *Libr Dir*, Bernadette Ewen; E-mail: ewen@rose-hulman.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1874. Enrl 2,000; Fac 185; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Institute Archives
Subject Interests: Sci tech
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-2am, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 1-6, Sun 12pm-2am

- S** SHELDON SWOPE ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 25 S Seventh St, 47807. SAN 305-1382. Tel: 812-238-1676. FAX: 812-238-1677. Web Site: www.swope.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan Balely; E-mail: balely@swope.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,250; Bk Vols 1,575; Per Subs 23
Special Collections: Rare Books
Subject Interests: Am archit, Arts & crafts (Am)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

- M** UNION HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 1606 N Seventh St, 47804. SAN 305-1412. Tel: 812-238-7641. FAX: 812-238-7595. E-mail: mehelp@uhhg.org. Web Site: www.uhhg.org. *Library Contact*, Alexis Sutliff; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 335; Bk Vols 1,119; Per Subs 60
Restriction: Staff use only

- S** VIGO COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 1411 S Sixth St, 47802. SAN 323-4398. Tel: 812-235-9717. E-mail: vchs@joink.com. Web Site: www.vchsmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Marylee Hagan; *Develop Dir*, Susan Tingley
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

- P** VIGO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Library Sq, 47807. SAN 341-6615. Tel: 812-232-1113. Circulation Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2243. Reference Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2241, 812-232-1113, Ext 2242. Administration Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2201, 812-232-1113, Ext 2202. Automation Services Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2272. FAX: 812-232-3208. Administration FAX: 812-235-1439. TDD: 812-232-2055. E-mail: questions@vigo.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.vigo.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Kristi Howe; E-mail: khowe@vigo.lib.in.us; *Admin Coordr*, Libby Walker; Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2203, E-mail: lwalker@vigo.lib.in.us; *Commun Serv & Mkt Coordr*, Chris Schellenberg; Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2281, E-mail: cschellenberg@vigo.lib.in.us; *Pub & Info Serv Coordr*, Jeff Trinkle; Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2214, E-mail: jtrinkle@vigo.lib.in.us; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, June Dunbar; Tel:

812-232-1113, Ext 2222, E-mail: jdunbar@vigo.lib.in.us; Staff 20 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1882. Pop 105,848; Circ 877,129
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,713,945, State \$448,308, Federal \$24,894, County \$5,174,159, Other \$66,584. Mats Exp \$513,947, Books \$212,932, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,957, AV Mat \$96,849, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$153,209, Sal \$2,536,167

Library Holdings: AV Mats 32,837; e-books 1,780; Electronic Media & Resources 661; Bk Vols 171,999; Per Subs 865

Special Collections: Adult & Family Literacy; ESL (LifeLong Learning Center Literacy Materials); Community Archives Coll; Eugene V Debs Coll; Max Ehrmann Coll; Vigo County Marriage & Obituary Databases. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storyline, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: History of the Public Library in Vigo County, 1816-1975 (Local historical information); Preview (Monthly); Tutortalk (Newsletter) Partic in Econ Develop Info Network; Indiana Public Library Internet Consortium; Library Consortium of Vigo County; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

WEST TERRE HAUTE BRANCH, 626 National Ave, West Terre Haute, 47885, SAN 341-6763. Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 2211, FAX: 812-478-9602. *Library Contact*, Raina Konazeski; Tel: 812-232-1113, Ext 287, E-mail: rkonazeski@vigo.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,790; Bk Titles 11,464; Bk Vols 12,523; Talking Bks 330

Function: Adult bk club, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon-Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

THORNTOWN

- P** THORNTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 124 N Market St, 46071-1144. SAN 305-1455. Tel: 765-436-7348. FAX: 765-436-7011. *Dir*, Christine Sterle; E-mail: csterle@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Kathy Bowen; E-mail: kbowen@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Ad*, Karen Niemeyer; E-mail: knemeyer@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Ch*, Barb Lebo; E-mail: blebo@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Local Hist Librn*, Phyllis Myers; E-mail: pmyers@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Cataloger, Syst Adminr*, Britta Dorsey; E-mail: bdorsey@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Circ*, Myrtle Cox; E-mail: mcox@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Circ*, Bonnie Deakins; E-mail: bdeakins@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Circ*, Becki Osborne; E-mail: bosborne@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Tech Serv*, Linda Porter; E-mail: lporter@thorntown.lib.in.us; *Treas*, Barbara Darnell; E-mail: bdarnell@thorntown.lib.in.us; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1914. Pop 5,105; Circ 53,818

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,293; Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 105; Videos 560

Special Collections: Local Indian Coll

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon & Fri 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

TIPTON

- P** **TIPTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 127 E Madison St, 46072-1993. SAN 341-6798. Tel: 765-675-8761. FAX: 765-675-4475. E-mail: tipton@tiptonpl.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.tiptonpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Cherie Spencer; E-mail: cspencer@tiptonpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Jason Fields; E-mail: jfields@tiptonpl.org; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1902. Pop 16,532
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 89,000; Per Subs 318
Special Collections: Tipton & Indiana, bks, clippings & newspapers
Subject Interests: Indians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
WINDFALL BRANCH, 109 McClellan St, Windfall, 46076. (Mail add: PO Box 458, Windfall, 46076), SAN 341-6828. Tel: 765-945-7655. FAX: 765-945-7655. E-mail: windfall@tiptonpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Cherie Spencer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed 9-5, Fri 12-5

UNION CITY

- P** **UNION CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 408 N Columbia St, 47390-1404. SAN 305-1463. Tel: 765-964-4748. FAX: 765-964-0017. E-mail: ucpublib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.unioncity.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Paige Yoder; E-mail: director@unioncity.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 3,622; Circ 9,315
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$143,720, State \$6,555, County \$130,164, Other \$7,001. Mats Exp \$17,974, Books \$14,948, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,556, Micro \$210, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,260. Sal \$69,207 (Prof \$46,249)
Library Holdings: Microforms 570; Bk Titles 19,449; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 140; Videos 882
Special Collections: Local Newspapers, micro
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-6, Sat 11-3

UPLAND

- P** **BARTON REES POGUE MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 29 W Washington St, 46989. (Mail add: PO Box 488, 46989-0488), SAN 305-1471. Tel: 765-998-2971. FAX: 765-998-2961. E-mail: bdlibrarydirector@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.upland.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Barbara Dixon; *Asst Librn*, Martha Wenger; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Pop 3,800; Circ 16,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,327; Per Subs 41; Videos 112
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases

& coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 2-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-1

C

TAYLOR UNIVERSITY*, Zondervan Library, 236 W Reade Ave, 46989-1001. SAN 305-148X. Tel: 765-998-5522. Reference Tel: 765-998-4357. FAX: 765-998-5569. E-mail: zonlib@taylor.edu. Web Site: www.taylor.edu/academics/library. *Univ Librn/Libr Dir*, Daniel J Bowell; Tel: 765-998-5241, E-mail: dnbowell@taylor.edu; *Asst Dir/Res Librn*, Lana J Wilson; Tel: 765-998-5267, E-mail: lnwilson@taylor.edu; *Assessment & Mkt Librn*, *Univ Archivist*, Ashley N Chu; Tel: 765-998-5242, E-mail: aschu@taylor.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Shawn D Denny; Tel: 765-998-5243, E-mail: shdenny@taylor.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Linda J Lambert; Tel: 765-998-5270; *Acq*, Shari Michael; Tel: 765-998-5264, E-mail: shmichael@taylor.edu; *Circ/Ser*, Marsha Becker; Tel: 765-998-5266, E-mail: mrbecker@taylor.edu; *ILL*, Jo Ann Cosgrove; Tel: 765-998-5530, E-mail: jncosgrove@taylor.edu; *Tech Serv*, Sharon Eib; Tel: 765-998-5265, E-mail: sheib@taylor.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1846. Enrl 1,925; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2014-May 2015 Income \$1,004,581. Mats Exp \$228,000, Books \$27,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,000, Other Print Mats \$15,000, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$145,000, Presv \$3,000. Sal \$372,817 (Prof \$278,393)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,841; Bk Titles 125,715; Bk Vols 202,766; Per Subs 370
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 7pm-Midnight

VALPARAISO

- P** **PORTER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM**, 103 Jefferson St, 46383-4820. SAN 341-6852. Tel: 219-462-0524. FAX: 219-477-4866. Web Site: pcpls.org. *Dir*, James D Cline; Tel: 219-462-0524, Ext 126, E-mail: jccline@pcpls.org; *Asst Dir*, Phyllis A Nelson; Tel: 219-462-0524, Ext 103; Staff 82 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 72)
Founded 1905. Pop 128,665; Circ 1,322,429
Library Holdings: AV Mats 163,358; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 300; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,500; Bk Vols 434,315; Per Subs 1,199
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Between-the-Stacks; Calendar of Events (Bimonthly); Summer Reading Booklet, Baby Talk Bibliography
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
HEBRON PUBLIC, 201 W Sigler St, Hebron, 46341. (Mail add: PO Box 97, Hebron, 46341-0097), SAN 371-9561. Tel: 219-996-3684. FAX: 219-996-3680. *Br Mgr*, Katrina Galt; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1917
Library Holdings: CDs 2,802; DVDs 4,312; Bk Vols 48,051
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
KOUTS PUBLIC, 101 E Daumer Rd, Kouts, 46347, SAN 341-6917. Tel: 219-766-2271. FAX: 219-766-2273. *Br Mgr*, Hayley Dwyer; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,007
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

PORTAGE PUBLIC, 2665 Irving St, Portage, 46368-3504, SAN 341-6941.
Tel: 219-763-1508. FAX: 219-762-0101. *Br Mgr*, Kimberly Wiseman;
Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,858

Special Collections: Local History Coll (Portage, Portage Township & Ogden Dunes)

Subject Interests: Careers

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH HAVEN, 403 West, 700 North, 46385-8407, SAN 341-6976. Tel:
219-759-4474. FAX: 219-759-4454. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Geer; Staff 6 (MLS
1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,048

Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

VALPARAISO PUBLIC (CENTRAL), 103 Jefferson St, 46383-4820, SAN
341-6887. Tel: 219-462-0524. FAX: 219-477-4867. TDD: 800-743-3333.
Br Mgr, Connie Sullivan; Staff 43 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 35)
Founded 1905

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 178,247

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

C VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY, Christopher Center for Library &
Information Resources, 1410 Chapel Dr, 46383-6493, SAN 341-700X. Tel:
219-464-5500. Circulation Tel: 219-464-5366. Interlibrary Loan Service
Tel: 219-464-5363. Administration Tel: 219-464-5364. Web Site:
library.valpo.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Bradford Lee Eden, PhD; E-mail:
brad.eden@valpo.edu; *Assoc Dean, Libr Serv*, Donna R Resetar; Tel:
219-464-6183, E-mail: donna.resetar@valpo.edu; *Dir, Res Serv*, Trisha
Mileham; Tel: 219-464-5693, E-mail: trisha.mileham@valpo.edu;
Electronic Serv Librn, Ruth Connell; Tel: 219-464-5360, E-mail:
ruth.connell@valpo.edu; *Media Cat Serv Librn*, Pat Hogan-Vidal; Tel:
219-464-6128, E-mail: pat.hoganvidal@valpo.edu; *Res Serv Librn*, Rachael
Muszkiewicz; Tel: 219-464-5464, E-mail: rachael.muszkiewicz@valpo.edu;
Res Serv Librn, Mark Robison; Tel: 219-464-6286; *Res Serv Librn*,
Kimberly Whalen; Tel: 219-464-5754, E-mail: kimberly.whelen@valpo.edu;
Scholarly Communication Serv Librn, Jonathan Bull; Tel: 219-464-5771,
E-mail: jon.bull@valpo.edu; *Res Serv, Sci/Eng Librn*, Nora Belzowski; Tel:
219-464-5023, E-mail: nora.belzowski@valpo.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Judith
Miller; Tel: 219-464-5808, E-mail: judith.miller@valpo.edu; *Circ Mgr*,
Shannon Howe; Tel: 219-464-5168, E-mail: Shannon.Howe@valpo.edu;
Circ Mgr, Sam Simpson; E-mail: Sam.Simpson@valpo.edu; *Evening Circ
Mgr*, Sidney Findley; Tel: 219-464-5129, E-mail:
Sidney.Findley@valpo.edu; *ILL Mgr*, Stephanie Frederick; E-mail:
stephanie.frederick@valpo.edu; *Weekend Cir Mgr*, Timothy Blewett; Tel:
219-464-5125, E-mail: Timothy.Blewett@valpo.edu; *Acq Spec*, Rachel
Volk; E-mail: rachel.volk@valpo.edu; *Cat Spec*, Stacy Fellers; Tel:
219-464-5160, E-mail: Stacy.Fellers@valpo.edu; *Govt Doc/Per Spec*, Kathy
Rhynard; Tel: 219-464-6121, E-mail: kathy.rhynard@valpo.edu. Subject
Specialists: *Govt info*, Mark Robison; *Health sci*, Kimberly Whalen; Staff
13 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1859. Enrl 4,293; Fac 376; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,604; e-books 125,179; e-journals 51,971;

Microforms 847,858; Bk Vols 341,508

Special Collections: University Archives, US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Lutheran studies, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access

Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for
Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private
Academic Library Network of Indiana

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; ZoomText magnification &
reading software

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-6, Sun
10am-2am; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5

Departmental Libraries:

CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY, 656 S Greenwich St, 46383, SAN
341-7034. Tel: 219-465-7827. FAX: 219-465-7917. Web Site:
www.valpo.edu/law. *Assoc Dean, Educ Serv Librn, Info Serv*, Steven
Probst; Tel: 219-465-7820, E-mail: steven.probst@valpo.edu; *Assoc Law
Librn*, Michael Bushbaum; E-mail: michael.bushbaum@valpo.edu; *Fac
Serv Librn*, Debra Denslaw; Tel: 219-465-7876, E-mail:
debra.denslaw@valpo.edu; *Digital Serv Mgr, Govt Doc Coordr*, Alison
Downey; Tel: 219-464-7989, E-mail: Alison.Downey@valpo.edu; *Acq
Asst, Cat*, Kathleen Mance; Tel: 219-465-7874, E-mail:
Kathleen.Mance@valpo.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1879. Enrl 560; Fac 37; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,332; Microforms 983,622; Bk Titles
185,131; Bk Vols 349,068; Per Subs 2,458

Special Collections: Supreme Court Records & Briefs Coll. State
Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;
(ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana

Publications: Valparaiso University Law Review

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm,
Sun 9-Midnight

VAN BUREN

P VAN BUREN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 S First St, 46991, SAN 305-151X.
Tel: 765-934-2171. FAX: 765-934-4926. Web Site: vbpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*,
Shiloh McMullen; E-mail: director@vbpl.lib.in.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1917. Pop 2,046; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,911; Bk Vols 24,688; Per Subs 57;
Talking Bks 48; Videos 1,511
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Function: After school storytime, Computer training, Homebound delivery
serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for
children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-1

VERSAILLES

P TYSON LIBRARY, 325 W Tyson St, 47042. (Mail add: PO Box 769,
47042-0769), SAN 376-5326. Tel: 812-689-5894. FAX: 812-689-7401.
E-mail: info@tysonlibrary.org. Web Site: tysonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda
Campbell; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1942. Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; CDs 300; DVDs 1,000; Bk Titles
8,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Indiana Coll; James Tyson Coll; Ripley Coll;
Versailles Coll
Subject Interests: Fiction, Hist, Lit, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

VEVAY

P SWITZERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 Ferry St, 47043.
SAN 305-1528. Tel: 812-427-3363. FAX: 812-427-3654. *Dir*, Shannon
Phipps; E-mail: sphipps@scpl.us; *Adult Serv*, Brett Ricketts; E-mail:
bricketts@scpl.us; *Ch Serv*, Jaime Beach; E-mail: youths@scpl.us;
Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915. Pop 10,613; Circ 48,368
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,390; Bk Vols 39,684; Per Subs 78;
Talking Bks 210; Videos 376
Special Collections: Switzerland County History, bks, VF, microfilm,
a-tapes. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;
(Cataloging) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via
web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for
patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible,
ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Microfiche/film &
reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital
audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children &
young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog,
Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library
Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

VINCENNES

M GOOD SAMARITAN LIBRARY*, Medical Education Library, 520 S
Seventh St, 47591, SAN 305-1536. Tel: 812-882-5220, 812-885-3228.
FAX: 812-885-3089. Web Site: www.gshvin.org. *Med Librn & Coordr Med
Educ*, Carmon C Onken; E-mail: conken@gshvin.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 615; Per Subs 39
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- P KNOX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 502 N Seventh St, 47591-2119. SAN 305-1544. Tel: 812-886-4380. FAX: 812-886-0342. Web Site: www.kcpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Emily Cooper Bunyan; E-mail: ebunyan2001@yahoo.com; *Youth Librn*, Amy Blake; *Tech Mgr*, Tyler Hannah; *Circ Supvr*, Paula Smith; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1889. Pop 33,978; Circ 240,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,867; AV Mats 8,424; CDs 1,259; DVDs 1,452; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 250; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Titles 92,431; Bk Vols 123,895; Per Subs 253; Talking Bks 3,392; Videos 3,318
Special Collections: Daughters of the American Revolution, Francis Vigo Chapter; Early Vincennes Court Records 1532-1805; Knox County Records; Northwest Territory History; Vincennes History; Vincennes University-Lewis Library Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Friends (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv
 Open Mon-Wed 8:30am-9pm, Thurs-Sat 8:30-5:30, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- SR OLD CATHEDRAL LIBRARY*, 205 Church St, 47591-1133. Tel: 812-882-5638. FAX: 812-882-4042. Toll Free FAX: 800-886-6443. E-mail: info@vincennesvb.org. Web Site: www.vincennesvb.org. *Mgr*, Fr Dave Fleck; *Secy Gen*, Becky Westfall; E-mail: bwestfall@evdio.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1794
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 12,100
Special Collections: Brute Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Theol
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only

- C VINCENNES UNIVERSITY, Shake Library, Shake Learning Resources Ctr, 1002 N First St, 47591. SAN 341-7069. Tel: 812-888-5130. Circulation Tel: 812-888-4165. FAX: 812-888-5471. Web Site: www.vinu.edu/web/shake-learning-resource-center/welcome. *Dir*, Richard King; Tel: 812-888-5411, E-mail: rking@vinu.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Bradley Scott; Tel: 812-888-5377, E-mail: BSScott@vinu.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jamie Cox; Tel: 812-888-4427, E-mail: JCox@vinu.edu; *Tech Serv*, Magen Melton; Tel: 812-888-5807, E-mail: MMelton@vinu.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1959. Enrl 6,368; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 2,264; DVDs 378; e-books 12,568; Bk Titles 76,467; Bk Vols 98,508; Per Subs 508; Videos 2,261
Special Collections: Lewis Historical Coll Library. Oral History
Subject Interests: Archives, Indiana, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Masonic res mat, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 11-9, Sun 2-Midnight
Restriction: Residents only

WABASH

- P WABASH CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 188 W Hill St, 46992-3048. SAN 305-1560. Tel: 260-563-2972. FAX: 260-563-0222. E-mail: general@wabash.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.wabash.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Ware W Wimberly, III; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Snyder; *Ref*, Polly Howell; *Tech Serv*, Ruth Lord; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1903. Pop 11,743; Circ 145,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,755; Bk Vols 67,466; Per Subs 168
Special Collections: Gene Stratton-Porter Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Gardening, Genealogy, Local hist, Travel

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

WAKARUSA

- P WAKARUSA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Wakarusa-Olive & Harrison Township Public Library, 124 N Elkhart St, 46573. (Mail add: PO Box 485, 46573-0485), SAN 305-1579. Tel: 574-862-2465. FAX: 574-862-4156. E-mail: info@wakarusa.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.wakarusa.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Jo Geleske; E-mail: jgeleske@wakarusa.lib.in.us; *Ch Serv*, Matt Bowers; E-mail: mbowers@wakarusa.lib.in.us; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1945. Pop 7,500; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,300; CDs 1,000; DVDs 2,500; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Titles 54,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Local History (Wakarusa, Indiana), pictures, clippings, oral, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WALKERTON

- P WALKERTON-LINCOLN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 Michigan St, 46574. SAN 305-1587. Tel: 574-279-0177. E-mail: walkerton.lincoln.library@gmail.com. Web Site: walkerton.lib.in.us/. *Dir*, Traci Stewart
 Founded 1913. Pop 3,053; Circ 14,866
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 17,268; Per Subs 22; Talking Bks 681; Videos 300
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-7, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 9:30-1:30

WALTON

- P WALTON & TIPTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Walton Public, 110 N Main St, 46994-0406. (Mail add: PO Box 406, 46994-0406), SAN 305-1595. Tel: 574-626-2234. FAX: 574-626-2234. E-mail: waltonlibrary@walton.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.walton.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Ref Librn, Karen S Troutman; E-mail: kroutman@walton.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1914. Pop 2,490; Circ 43,000
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$146,273. Mats Exp \$17,394, Books \$7,693, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,200, AV Mat \$7,155. Sal \$80,119 (Prof \$25,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 172; AV Mats 732; CDs 147; DVDs 603; e-books 93; Large Print Bks 685; Bk Titles 23,884; Bk Vols 24,120; Per Subs 68; Talking Bks 62; Videos 1,908
Subject Interests: Indiana
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
 Open Tues-Fri 9-6:30, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents
 Friends of the Library Group

WANATAH

- P WANATAH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 114 S Main St, 46390. (Mail add: PO Box 299, 46390-0299), SAN 305-1609. Tel: 219-733-9303. FAX: 219-733-2763. E-mail: wanatahl@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.wanatahlibrary.com. *Dir*, Don Parker; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1935. Pop 1,677; Circ 14,586
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; AV Mats 1,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 50; DVDs 800; e-books 1; Large Print Bks 500; Microforms 1; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 500
Special Collections: Wanatah Mirror Newspaper Complete Coll 1896-1969
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-1

WARREN

- P** WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 E Third St, 46792. (Mail add: PO Box 327, 46792-0327), SAN 305-1617. Tel: 260-375-3450, FAX: 260-375-3450. E-mail: warrenpl@warren.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.warren.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Robert Neuenschwander; *Asst Dir*, Susan Mills; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 2,629; Circ 15,078
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,911; Bk Vols 21,112; Per Subs 89; Talking Bks 162; Videos 574
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Northern Indiana Computer Consortium for Libraries
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 3-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WARSAW

- S** KOSCIUSKO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Research Library & Archives, 121 N Indiana St, 46581. (Mail add: PO Box 1071, 46581-1071), SAN 373-4501. Tel: 574-269-1078. E-mail: librarian@kosciuskohistory.com. Web Site: www.kosciuskohistory.com.
Librn, Sharon Sucec
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,911; Bk Vols 34,100; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: County Newspapers (except Warsaw); County Records, 1830-present
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Open Wed-Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- P** WARSAW COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 E Main St, 46580-2882. SAN 305-1625. Tel: 574-267-6011. FAX: 574-269-7739. E-mail: info@warsawlibrary.org. Web Site: www.warsawlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ann M Zydek; *Asst Dir*, Cat, Joni L Brookins; *Ch Serv*, Katie Warren; *Info Serv*, Dana L Owen; Staff 39 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1915. Pop 27,780; Circ 498,727
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,004; DVDs 22,920; e-books 4,776; e-journals 30; Bk Vols 168,791; Per Subs 228
Special Collections: Old & Current Local Papers, microfilms
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON

- P** WASHINGTON CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 W Main St, 47501-2698. SAN 305-1633. Tel: 812-254-4586. FAX: 812-254-4585. E-mail: info@washingtonpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.washingtonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Teresa Heidenreich; Tel: 812-254-4586, Ext 222. E-mail: teresah@washingtonpubliclibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Dowling; E-mail: libbyd@washingtonpubliclibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lori Osmon; E-mail: lorio@washingtonpubliclibrary.org; *Mgr, Prog & Outreach*, Rick Chambon. Subject Specialists: *Acctg, Admin, Human resource mgt*, Teresa Heidenreich; *Genealogy, Local hist*, Elizabeth Dowling; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1902. Pop 11,509; Circ 137,000
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$413,604, State \$24,494, Locally Generated Income \$337,408, Other \$51,702. Mats Exp \$55,000, Books \$29,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,500, AV Mat \$11,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,500. Sal \$216,500 (Prof \$154,220)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,267; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 543; DVDs 658; e-books 10,816; Large Print Bks 647; Bk Titles 44,105; Per Subs 75; Videos 820

Special Collections: Daviess County Indiana History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Ref & res

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Circ to mem only

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

PLAINVILLE BRANCH, 858 Second St, Plainville, 47568. (Mail add: PO Box 8, Plainville, 47568-0008). Tel: 812-687-7271. FAX: 812-687-7271.

Library Contact, Rita Tribby

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs 2-6, Sat 9-1

WATERLOO

- P** WATERLOO-GRANT TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 S Wayne St, 46793-0707. SAN 305-1641. Tel: 260-837-4491. FAX: 260-837-9148. E-mail: info@waterloo.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.waterloo.lib.in.us. *Libr Dir*, Shaun Whiteaker; E-mail: swwhiteaker@waterloo.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Jenn Hernandez; E-mail: jhernandez@waterloo.lib.in.us; *Ch*, Sallie Pease; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1913. Pop 3,100; Circ 51,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,510; AV Mats 2,030; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WAVELAND

- P** WAVELAND-BROWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 E Green, 47989. SAN 305-165X. Tel: 765-435-2700. FAX: 765-435-2434. *Dir*, Rick Payne; E-mail: director@waveland.lib.in.us; *Asst Librn*, Sandra L Greene; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1916. Pop 1,750; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 48; Talking Bks 150
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium
Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 6:30-8, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 9:30-12:30

WEST LAFAYETTE

- C** PURDUE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 504 W State St, 47907-2058. SAN 341-7158. Tel: 765-494-2900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 765-494-2800. FAX: 765-494-0156. E-mail: libinfo@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dr James L Mullins; E-mail: jlmullins@purdue.edu; *Assoc Dean, Acad Affairs*, Tomalee Doan; Tel: 765-496-2261, E-mail: tdoan@purdue.edu; *Assoc Dean, Digital Prog & Info Access*, Paul J Bracke; Tel: 765-496-3606; *Assoc Dean, Planning & Admin*, Nancy S Hewison; E-mail: nhewison@purdue.edu; *Assoc Dean, Res*, D Scott Brandt; Tel: 765-494-2889, E-mail: techman@purdue.edu; *ILL*, Amy Winks; E-mail: ill@purdue.edu; Staff 194 (MLS 84, Non-MLS 110)
Founded 1874. Enrl 40,090; Fac 2,743; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$10,580,220, Books \$1,447,270, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,022,039. Sal \$11,043,835 (Prof \$5,891,096)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,509,158; Per Subs 40,094
Special Collections: Aviation, Women Pilots, History of Flight (The George Palmer Putnam Coll of Amelia Earhart Papers); Design of The Golden Gate Bridge (Charles A Ellis Papers); Economic History (Krannert Special Coll); English & American Literature (George Ade Manuscripts, Charles Major Manuscripts); History of Engineering (Goss Coll, Andrey A Potter Papers); Industrial Management, Home Economics, Time & Motion Studies (Frank & Lillian Gilbreth Papers); Political Cartoons (John T McCutcheon Coll); Psychedelics (Psychoactive Substances Research Coll); Space Exploration (Neil Armstrong Papers, Janice Voss Papers, Roy Bridges Papers); Typography & Book Design (Bruce Rogers Coll-Anna Embree Baker Rogers Coll). State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Wireless access
Partic in Academic Libraries of Indiana; Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Departmental Libraries:

AVIATION TECHNOLOGY. Terminal Bldg 103, 47907-2058. SAN 341-7166. Tel: 765-494-7640. FAX: 765-494-0156. E-mail: asl@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/avte/index.html. *Librn*, Janita Krimay, E-mail: uremaly@purdue.edu.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-6, Sat & Sun 1-5

EARTH & ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES. Civil Engineering Bldg, Rm 2215, 550 Stadium Mall Dr, 47907-2058, SAN 341-7360. Tel: 765-494-3264. FAX: 765-496-1210. E-mail: easlib@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/eas/index.html. *Librn*, Michael Fosmire; Tel: 765-494-2858. E-mail: fosmire@purdue.edu.
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 1-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

JOHN W HICKS UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARY. Hicks Undergraduate Library, Ground Flr, 504 W State St, 47907-2058, SAN 341-7166. Tel: 765-494-9153. Reference Tel: 765-494-6733. FAX: 765-494-6744. E-mail: ugrl@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/ugrl. *Head of Libr*, Doan Tomalee; Tel: 765-494-6728. E-mail: tdoan@purdue.edu.
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7-6, Sun 11am-2am

HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCE & EDUCATION LIBRARY. Stewart Ctr 135, 504 W State St, 47907-2058, SAN 341-7336. Tel: 765-494-2831. FAX: 765-494-9007. E-mail: hsslib@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/hsse/index.html. *Head of Libr*, Tomalee Doan; E-mail: tdoan@purdue.edu.
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 11-Midnight

LIFE SCIENCES. Lilly Hall of Life Sciences, Rm 2400, 915 W State St, 47907-2058. (Mail add: Purdue University Libraries - LIFE, 504 W State St, 47907-2058). SAN 341-7425. Tel: 765-494-2910. E-mail: lifelib@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/life. *Head of Libr*, Vicki Killion; Tel: 765-494-1417. E-mail: vkillion@purdue.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Enrl 40,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

MANAGEMENT & ECONOMICS. Krannert Bldg, 2nd Flr, 403 W State St, 47907-2058, SAN 341-7395. Tel: 765-494-2920. Circulation Tel: 765-494-2919. FAX: 765-494-2923. E-mail: kranlib@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/mel. *Head, Mgt & Econ Libr*, Tomalee Doan; Tel: 765-494-2928. E-mail: tdoan@purdue.edu; *Bus Info Spec*, Hal Kirkwood; E-mail: kirkwood@purdue.edu

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES. Mathematical Sciences Bldg 311, 105 N University St, 47907-2058, SAN 341-745X. Tel: 765-494-2855. FAX: 765-494-0548. E-mail: mathlib@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/math. *Librn*, Stewart Saunders; E-mail: ssaunders@purdue.edu.
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

M G MELLON LIBRARY OF CHEMISTRY. Wetherill Lab of Chemistry Bldg, Rm 301, 47907-1333, SAN 341-7484. Tel: 765-494-2862. *Librn*, Jeremy Garritano

CM **PHARMACY, NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES.** Heine Pharmacy Bldg 272, 575 Stadium Mall Dr, 47907-2058, SAN 341-7514. Tel: 765-494-1416. E-mail: pharlib@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/pnhs. *Head of Libr*, Vicki Killion; Tel: 765-494-1417. E-mail: vkillion@purdue.edu

PHYSICS. Physics Bldg, Rm 290, 47907-1321, SAN 341-7549. Tel: 765-494-2858. FAX: 765-494-0706. E-mail: physlib@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/phys. *Librn*, Michael Fosmire; Tel: 765-494-2859. E-mail: fosmire@purdue.edu.
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

SIEGESMUND ENGINEERING LIBRARY. Potter Ctr 160, 500 Central Dr, 47907-2058, SAN 341-7301. Tel: 765-494-2869. Reference Tel: 765-494-2873. FAX: 765-496-3572. E-mail: enginlib@purdue.edu. Web Site: www.lib.purdue.edu/engr. *Head of Libr*, Michael Fosmire; Tel: 765-494-2859. E-mail: fosmire@purdue.edu

CM **VETERINARY MEDICAL.** Lynn Hall of Veterinary Medicine 1133, 625 Harrison St, 47907-2058, SAN 341-7603. Tel: 765-494-2853. E-mail: vetmlib@purdue.edu. *Librn*, Gretchen Stephens; Tel: 765-494-2852. E-mail: gms@purdue.edu.
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 11am-Midnight; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Wed 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 1-5

P **WEST LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY.** 208 W Columbia St, 47906. SAN 305-1676. Tel: 765-743-2261. FAX: 765-743-0540. E-mail: refdesk@wlaflib.in.us. Web Site: www.westlafayettepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nick Schenkel; E-mail: nick@wlaflib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Scott Tracey; E-mail: tracey@wlaflib.in.us; *Librn*, Erica Brown; *Cat*, Jane Dolan; *Ch Serv*, Linda Klein; *Circ*, Phyllis Heath; *Patron Serv*, Ruth Cushman; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1922. Pop 28,787; Circ 308,613
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,834; Bk Titles 116,421; Bk Vols 118,111; Per Subs 484; Videos 598
Special Collections: Cancer Coll; Children's Literature Award Winners (Dickey Coll); Cookbooks (Reisner Coll); ESL/English as a Second

Language Coll; Foreign Language Coll (Chinese, Korean, Hindi & Other Languages); Large Print Books Coll; Young Adult & Adult Graphic Novels
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Friend's (Newsletter)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Wabash Valley Area Libr Servs Authority
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST LEBANON

P **WEST LEBANON-PIKE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 200 N High St, 47991. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 47991-0277). SAN 376-5377. Tel: 765-893-4605. FAX: 765-893-4605. E-mail: westleblibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.westlebanon.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Terri Wargo; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 1,185; Circ 6,957
Jan 2014-Dec 2014. Mats Exp \$12,519. Books \$9,673, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,127, AV Mat \$1,719. Sal \$49,881 (Prof \$37,400)
Library Holdings: CDs 35; DVDs 924; Microforms 2; Bk Titles 12,810; Per Subs 38
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Magnifiers for reading, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-2

WEST TERRE HAUTE

R **FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF WEST TERRE HAUTE LIBRARY.** 205 S Fifth, 47885. (Mail add: PO Box 126, 47885). SAN 305-1293. Tel: 812-533-2016. E-mail: libraryfbcwth@gmail.com. *Librn*, Ruth Ridener; *Librn*, Stardust Watson; *Libr Tech*, Paul Watson; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5; AV Mats 20; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 7; DVDs 7; Bk Titles 6,500; Bk Vols 6,605; Videos 40
Subject Interests: Christianity, Fiction, Missions & missionaries, Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Function: AV serv
Open Wed 6:30pm-9pm, Sun 9-12 & 5:30-7:30

WESTFIELD

P **WESTFIELD WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.** 333 W Hoover St, 46074-9283. SAN 305-1692. Tel: 317-896-9391. FAX: 317-896-3702. Web Site: www.wwpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Sheryl A Sollars; E-mail: ssollars@wwpl.lib.in.us; *Asst Dir*, Kerry Green; Tel: 317-896-9391. E-mail: kgreen@wwpl.lib.in.us; *Ch Mgr*, Vicki J M Parker; E-mail: vparker@wwpl.lib.in.us; *Info/Ref Serv Mgr*, Nancy Lee; E-mail: nlee@wwpl.lib.in.us; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Pop 32,000; Circ 400,594
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,777; CDs 5,541; DVDs 7,068; Bk Vols 121,315; Per Subs 266; Videos 5,076
Special Collections: American Quaker Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog
Publications: Friends (Newsletter)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTVILLE

C **PURDUE UNIVERSITY NORTHWEST.** Westville Campus Library, Library-Student-Faculty Bldg, 2nd Flr, 1401 S US Hwy 421, 46391. SAN 305-1706. Tel: 219-785-5248. Toll Free Tel: 855-608-4600, Ext 5248. FAX: 219-785-5501. Web Site: library.pnw.edu. *Dir of the Univ Libr*, Tammy Guerrero; E-mail: tsguerre@pnw.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Tricia Jaquet; Tel: 219-785-5234. E-mail: tjaquet@pnw.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Enrl 3,500; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,900; Per Subs 390
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group

- P WESTVILLE-NEW DURHAM TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 153 Main St, 46391. (Mail add: PO Box 789, 46391-0789), SAN 305-1714. Tel: 219-785-2015. FAX: 219-785-2015. Web Site: westville.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Courtney Cassler; E-mail: director@westville.lib.in.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1915. Pop 4,095; Circ 23,498
Library Holdings: DVDs 5,000; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 18,140; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 500
Subject Interests: Cemetery, Veterans
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-8, Tues-Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-2

WHITING

- CR CALUMET COLLEGE OF SAINT JOSEPH, Specker Memorial Library, 2400 New York Ave, 46394. SAN 304-9248. Tel: 219-473-4373. FAX: 219-473-4259. E-mail: library@ccsj.edu. Reference E-mail: reference@ccsj.edu. Web Site: www.ccsj.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv, Qi Chen*; Tel: 219-473-4375, E-mail: qchen@ccsj.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Enrl 1,300; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,580; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 74
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos, Workshops
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only, Open to students, fac & staff
- P WHITING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1735 Oliver St, 46394-1794. SAN 305-1722. Tel: 219-473-4700, 219-659-0269. Circulation Tel: 219-473-4700, Ext 10. FAX: 219-659-5833. E-mail: wpl@whiting.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.whiting.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Rachael DeLuna; Tel: 219-659-0269, Ext 11; *Asst Dir*, Mary Kershner; Tel: 219-659-0269, Ext 12; *Head, Tech Serv*, Deanna Valentine; Tel: 219-473-4700, Ext 15; *Ch Serv, YA Librn*, Inglada Montserrat; Tel: 219-473-4700, Ext 13; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1906. Pop 17,000; Circ 140,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,070; CDs 1,825; DVDs 336; Bk Vols 90,687; Per Subs 245; Talking Bks 1,120; Videos 3,047
Special Collections: Books on Early Settlement of Lake County, Indiana (prehistoric period to 1800's); Local City Directory 1900's; Local History Room; Whiting, Indiana (early 1900's)
Subject Interests: Consumer, Finance
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available
Publications: The WPL Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMSPORT

- P WILLIAMSPORT-WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 28 E Second St, 47993-1299. SAN 305-1730. Tel: 765-762-6555. FAX: 765-762-6588. Web Site: www.wwtpl.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Christopher Brown; E-mail: cbrown@wwtpl.lib.in.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1915. Pop 2,384; Circ 45,690
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$202,581. Mats Exp \$34,084, Books \$20,784, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,300, AV Equip \$1,000, AV Mat \$10,000. Sal \$124,874 (Prof \$40,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,380; AV Mats 9; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 23; CDs 1,621; DVDs 3,368; Large Print Bks 2,033; Bk Vols 36,482; Per Subs 80; Videos 3,877
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Laminating, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Sound rec; Talking bks
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 10-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

WINAMAC

- P PULASKI COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 S Riverside Dr, 46996-1596. SAN 341-7697. Tel: 574-946-3432. FAX: 574-946-6598. TDD: 574-946-6981. E-mail: info@pulaskicounty.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.pulaskicounty.lib.in.us. *Exec Dir*, MacKenzie Inez Ledley; E-mail: mledley@pulaskicounty.lib.in.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Pop 10,646; Circ 113,937
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$440,190, County \$87,718, Other \$352,472. Mats Exp \$51,011, Books \$34,529, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,582, AV Mat \$11,900. Sal \$238,005
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,508; AV Mats 2,343; CDs 1,065; DVDs 2,706; Large Print Bks 935; Bk Titles 57,534; Bk Vols 47,832; Per Subs 154
Special Collections: Local Newspapers 1869-, micro. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indiana, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Jail serv, Magnifiers for reading, Masonic res mat, Music CDs, Notary serv, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

WINCHESTER

- P WINCHESTER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 125 N East St, 47394-1698. SAN 305-1757. Tel: 765-584-4824. FAX: 765-584-3624. E-mail: wincomlib@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Jana Barnes; *Dir, Ch Serv*, Cheryl Study; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1912. Pop 8,622; Circ 99,000
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$396,142. Mats Exp \$29,300. Sal \$182,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 443; DVDs 2,740; Large Print Bks 1,560; Bk Vols 53,022; Per Subs 69; Videos 1,784
Subject Interests: Abraham Lincoln
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WINONA LAKE

- CR GRACE COLLEGE & GRACE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Morgan Library, 200 Seminary Dr, 46590. SAN 305-1765. Tel: 574-372-5100, Ext 6294. Reference Tel: 574-372-5100, Ext 6297. FAX: 574-372-5176. E-mail: library@grace.edu. Web Site: www.grace.edu/resources/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Tonya Fawcett; Tel: 574-372-5100, Ext 6291. E-mail: fawcettl@grace.edu; *Assoc Dir, Pub & Electronic Serv*, Rhoda Palmer; Tel: 574-372-5100, Ext 6293. E-mail: rfpalmer@grace.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Enrl 1,924; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; AV Mats 4,626; CDs 1,426; e-books 153,894; e-journals 70,892; Microforms 24,760; Bk Titles 105,053; Bk Vols 117,871; Per Subs 178; Videos 328
Special Collections: Billy Sunday Papers Coll; Winona Lake Historical Coll; Winona Railroad Special Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Library Network of Indiana
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 2-6

WOLCOTT

- P WOLCOTT COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 E North St, 47995. (Mail add: PO Box 376, 47995-0376), SAN 305-1773. Tel: 219-279-2695. FAX: 219-279-2692. E-mail: wolcottlibrary@mywcpl.com. Web Site: www.mywcpl.com. *Dir*, Deanna Dreblow; Staff 33 (Non-MLS 33) Founded 1923. Pop 2,193; Circ 10,766
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 786; CDs 32; DVDs 575; e-books 11,368; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 24,522; Per Subs 18; Videos 645
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) DEMCO
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Open Mon 1-7, Tues 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates

WORTHINGTON

- P WORTHINGTON-JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 26 N Commercial St, 47471-1415. SAN 305-1781. Tel: 812-875-3815. FAX: 812-875-3815. E-mail: WJTPL@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.worthington.lib.in.us. *Dir*, Andrea Fuller; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1918. Pop 2,409; Circ 21,610
Jan 2008-Dec 2008. Mats Exp \$8,126, Books \$7,626, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bk Vols 18,467; Per Subs 30; Videos 1,100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Stone Hills Area Libr Servs Authority
Open Mon & Wed 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

YORKTOWN

- P YORKTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 8920 W Adaline St, 47396. Tel: 765-759-9723. FAX: 765-759-7260. Web Site: yorktownlib.org. *Dir*, Liz Rozelle; E-mail: lizrozelle@yorktownlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Laurie Hogue; E-mail: lauriehogue@yorktownlib.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4) Founded 2000. Pop 11,415; Circ 141,700
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main Library Only) \$563,466, State \$46,317, County \$493,437, Locally Generated Income \$23,712. Mats Exp \$81,558, Books \$34,848, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,027, AV Equip \$4,719, AV Mat \$13,302, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,662. Sal \$287,107
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,275; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 42; CDs 1,053; DVDs 8,109; e-books 40,866; e-journals 25; Electronic Media & Resources 80; Large Print Bks 1,266; Bk Titles 38,754; Bk Vols 40,427; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Yorktown, Mount Pleasant Township & Delaware County Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on

Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Publications: Yorktown Public Library Newsletter
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee, Residents only
Friends of the Library Group

ZIONSVILLE

- P HUSSEY-MAYFIELD MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 250 N Fifth St, 46077-1324. (Mail add: PO Box 840, 46077-0840), SAN 305-179X. Tel: 317-873-3149. Circulation Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 11810. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 12454. Reference Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 12400. Administration Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 13001. Automation Services Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 13003. Information Services Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 11900. FAX: 317-873-8339. E-mail: askalib@zionsville.lib.in.us. Web Site: www.zionsville.lib.in.us. *Interim Dir*, Mary Rueff; Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 13002. E-mail: maryr@zionsvillelibrary.org; *Dir, Info & Fac*, Steve Olson; E-mail: steveo@zionsvillelibrary.org; *Circ Serv Dept Head*, Virginia Hilbert; Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 11280. E-mail: virginiah@zionsvillelibrary.org; *Cat Librn, Dept Head, Tech Serv*, Sarah Childs; Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 13330. E-mail: sarahc@zionsvillelibrary.org; *Teen/Adult Serv Dept Head*, Jane Ferger; Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 12450. E-mail: janef@zionsvillelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Dept Head*, Jamie Schlenk; Tel: 317-873-3149, Ext 11650. E-mail: jamies@zionsvillelibrary.org; Staff 46 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 43) Founded 1989. Pop 15,924; Circ 464,508
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,919; Bk Vols 101,480; Per Subs 260
Special Collections: Business & Investing Room
Subject Interests: Arts & crafts, Bus, Civil War, Gardening, Investment
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Connexion; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Publications: Seasons (Newsletter)
Partic in Evergreen Indiana Consortium; Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S SULLIVANMUNCE CULTURAL CENTER*, Local History Museum & Genealogy Library, 225 W Hawthorne St, 46077. SAN 373-4528. Tel: 317-873-4900. Web Site: sullivanmunce.org. *Exec Dir*, Cynthia Young; E-mail: cynthiayoung@sullivanmunce.org; *Mus Dir*, Kristina Huff; E-mail: kristinah@sullivanmunce.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 2; Bk Vols 7,000
Special Collections: Early Photographs of Zionsville & Boone County (Part of Archival Coll); Indiana Paintings including Portrait of William Zion (Part of Museum Coll); Local Newspapers on microfilm, locally compiled surname & family files (Part of Genealogy Library Coll)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat
Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat 11-3
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 3,046,355
 Total Titles in Public Libraries: 11,760,130
 Titles Per Capita: 3.9
 Total Public Library Circulation: 26,420,064
 Circulation Per Capita: 8.7
 Total Public Library Income (including Grants-in-Aid):
 \$127,460,175
 Average Income: \$246,538
 Source of Income: Mainly public funds
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$41.84
 Number of County & Regional Libraries: 3 county libraries
 State Aid: \$2,594,629
 Federal (LSTA): \$1,848,098

ACKLEY

- P ACKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 State St, 50601. SAN 305-1803. Tel: 641-847-2233. FAX: 641-847-2233. E-mail: ackleypl@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.ackley.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Retha Starek
 Founded 1902. Pop 1,809; Circ 19,643
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,468; Per Subs 51
 Open Mon 10:30-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

ADAIR

- P ADAIR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 Audubon, 50002. (Mail add: PO Box 276, 50002-0276), SAN 305-1811. Tel: 641-742-3323. FAX: 641-742-3323. E-mail: adairlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Annie Brincks; *Ch*, Renae Wedemeyer
 Founded 1936. Pop 839; Circ 6,231
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,300; Per Subs 25
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-1

ADEL

- P ADEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 S Tenth St, 50003-1797. SAN 305-182X. Tel: 515-993-3512. FAX: 515-993-3191. E-mail: adelpl@prairiecinet.net. Web Site: www.adelpl.org. *Dir*, Paula James; E-mail: paula@adelpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Trever Jayne; E-mail: trever@adelpl.org; *Youth Serv Dir*, Laura Guth; E-mail: laura@adelpl.org
 Pop 3,435; Circ 46,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,022; Per Subs 64
 Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-8, Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

AGENCY

- P AGENCY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 E Main St, 52530. (Mail add: PO Box 346, 52530-0346), SAN 305-1838. Tel: 641-937-6002. FAX: 641-937-5241. E-mail: agencypubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Kim Schwartz
 Founded 1955. Pop 524; Circ 4,260
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Iowa History
 Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 9:30-11:30 & 4-9, Fri 4-6, Sat 8:30-11:30, Sun 2-5

AKRON

- P AKRON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 350 Reed St, 51001. (Mail add: PO Box 348, 51001-0348), SAN 305-1846. Tel: 712-568-2601. FAX: 712-568-2601. E-mail: akronialibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.akron.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lora Pierce; *Ch*, Teen Librn, Mary Campbell
 Pop 1,489; Circ 33,000
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$76,667, State \$650, City \$60,721, County \$12,496, Locally Generated Income \$2,800. Mats Exp \$8,672, Books \$6,620, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,240, Micro \$62, AV Mat \$750. Sal \$56,417

Library Holdings: CDs 60; DVDs 346; Large Print Bks 531; Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 62; Videos 277

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Brodart
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-3

ALBERT CITY

- P ALBERT CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 Main, 50510. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 50510-0368), SAN 305-1854. Tel: 712-843-2012. FAX: 712-843-2058. Web Site: www.albertcity.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Mary Johnson
 Pop 709; Circ 14,833
Library Holdings: AV Mats 683; Electronic Media & Resources 31; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 48; Talking Bks 144
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 10-12:30 & 1-6:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-12:30 & 1-5:30, Sat (Winter) 8:30-11:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ALBIA

- P CARNEGIE EVANS PUBLIC LIBRARY ALBIA PUBLIC*, 203 Benton Ave E, 52531-2036. SAN 305-1862. Tel: 641-932-2469. FAX: 641-932-2469. E-mail: albialibrary@netscape.net. Web Site: www.albia.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marilyn Woods; *Ref Librn*, Betty Reeves; *Ch Serv*, Ruth James
 Founded 1906. Pop 3,706; Circ 173,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 25
 Open Mon-Fri Noon-6, Sat 10-3

ALBION

- P ALBION MUNICIPAL LIBRARY, 400 N Main St, 50005. (Mail add: PO Box 118, 50005-0118), SAN 321-8295. Tel: 641-488-2226. FAX: 641-488-2272. E-mail: albionlib@heartofiowa.net. *Libr Dir*, Julia E Ohrt
 Founded 1982. Pop 505; Circ 29,829
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,458; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request

accepted, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Ref & res, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Tues (Winter) 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-12; Mon (Summer) 12-6, Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

ALDEN

- P** DR GRACE O DOANE ALDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1012 Water St, 50006. SAN 305-1870. Tel: 515-859-3820. FAX: 515-859-3919. Web Site: aldenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Liittschwager; E-mail: director@aldenlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Ann Brown; E-mail: ann@alden.lib.ia.us; *Children's Dir*, Elaine Bahr; E-mail: elaine@alden.lib.ia.us
Pop 905; Circ 18,023
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 72
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Hardin County Libr Asn
Open Mon & Wed 12:30-6, Tues & Thurs 12:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

ALEXANDER

- P** ALEXANDER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 409 Harriman St, 50420. (Mail add: PO Box 27, 50420-0027). SAN 305-1889. Tel: 641-692-3238. FAX: 641-692-3238. Web Site: www.alexander.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Dee Schrodt; E-mail: dee@alexander.lib.ia.us
Founded 1962. Pop 165; Circ 8,077
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Mon 8:30-12 & 1-5, Tues-Thurs 2-5, Fri 2-6, Sat 8:30-12

ALGONA

- P** ALGONA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 N Phillips St, 50511. SAN 305-1897. Tel: 515-295-5476. FAX: 515-295-3307. Web Site: www.ci.algona.ia.us. *Dir*, Mara Strickler; E-mail: mstrickler@algona.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Sheila Foxhoven; *ILL Librn*, Judy Schiltz; *YA Librn*, Sonya Harsha; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 5,741; Circ 97,900
Subject Interests: Hist, Iowa, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

ALLERTON

- P** ALLERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 S Central Ave, 50008. (Mail add: PO Box 216, 50008-9760). SAN 305-1900. Tel: 641-873-4575. E-mail: alrtnlib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Sharon Sinclair; *Ch*, Sheryl Hefner
Pop 559
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Fri 2-5, Sat 9-Noon

ALLISON

- P** ALLISON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 412 Third St, 50602. (Mail add: PO Box 605, 50602-0605). SAN 305-1919. Tel: 319-267-2562. FAX: 319-267-2562. Web Site: www.allison.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Patty Hummel
Founded 1929. Pop 1,029; Circ 24,030
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,921; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-12 & 2-6, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed & Fri 2-6, Sat 9-3

ALTA

- P** ALTA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1009 S Main St, 51002. SAN 305-1927. Tel: 712-200-1250. Administration E-mail: admin@alta.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.alta.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Andrea Hogrefe; *Ch*, Laura Turnquist
Founded 1911. Pop 1,865
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 39
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8:30-7, Sat 9-1; Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat (Summer) 9-1, Tues & Thurs 3-7

ALTA VISTA

- P** ALTA VISTA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 S White Ave, 50603. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 50603-0157). SAN 376-6551. Tel: 641-364-6009. FAX: 641-364-6009. Web Site: www.altavista.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Parveen Karim
Pop 286
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,700; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 3-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-Noon

ALTON

- P** ALTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 605 Tenth St, 51003. SAN 305-1943. Tel: 712-756-4516. FAX: 712-756-4140. Web Site: www.alton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cheryl Hoekstra; E-mail: cherylhoekstra@alton.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Dawn Streff; E-mail: dawnstreff@alton.lib.ia.us
Founded 1923. Pop 1,095; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 77
Special Collections: Local Newspaper (Alton Democrat, 1883-present), micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

ALTOONA

- P** ALTOONA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 Eighth St SW, 50009. SAN 305-1951. Tel: 515-967-3881. FAX: 515-967-6934. *Dir*, Kim Kietzman; *Asst Dir*, Amy Turgasen; *Ch*, Jerry Goulden
Founded 1971. Pop 15,000; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 2-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

AMES

- P** AMES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 515 Douglas Ave, 50010. SAN 305-1978. Tel: 515-239-5656. Circulation Tel: 515-239-5646. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 515-239-5659. Administration Tel: 515-239-5630. FAX: 515-233-9001. Administration FAX: 515-232-4571. Web Site: www.amespubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynne Carey; Tel: 515-239-5640, E-mail: lcarey@amespubliclibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Mary Logsdon; E-mail: mlogsdon@amespubliclibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Jerri Heid; Tel: 515-239-5643, E-mail: jheid@amespubliclibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1903. Pop 64,126; Circ 1,388,273
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$3,368,167, State \$69,299, City \$2,911,494, County \$133,307, Locally Generated Income \$116,980, Other \$137,087. Mats Exp \$402,424, Books \$234,539, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,739, AV Mat \$112,223, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,923. Sal \$1,957,555 (Prof \$791,116)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,726; AV Mats 49,183; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 44; Braille Volumes 56; CDs 20,746; DVDs 19,747; e-books 1,964; Electronic Media & Resources 43; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 577; Large Print Bks 6,344; Bk Vols 176,140; Per Subs 323
Special Collections: Local History (Farwell T Brown Photographic Archives)
Subject Interests: Photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Publications: Page One (Monthly newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Children's Braille; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; PC for handicapped; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Sound rec
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

- Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Supvr, Valerie Donnell. Bk titles 3,000
- M** MARY GREELEY MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1111 Duff Ave, 50010. SAN 377-5623. Tel: 515-239-2154. FAX: 515-239-2020. *Librn*, Emily H Erickson; E-mail: erickson@mgmc.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 80
Wireless access
Partic in Polk County Biomedical Consortium
- G** IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY*, 800 Lincoln Way, 50010-6915. SAN 305-1994. Tel: 515-239-1200. E-mail: dot.library@dot.iowa.gov. Web Site: www.iowadot.gov/research/lib_home.htm. *Librn*, Leighton Christiansen; E-mail: leighton.christiansen@dot.gov
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Iowa Historic Road Files 1914-1930, photogs; Iowa State Parks 1920-1945, photogs; Rock Island Railroad, newsp & mag clippings 1958-, 5 vol Iowa coverage
Subject Interests: Air transportation, Bus & mgt, Environ studies, Iowa, Manuscripts, Railroads, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (OPAC) LibLime Koha
Publications: Library Bulletin (Monthly)
Partic in Midwest Transportation Knowledge Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
- C** IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 302 Parks Library, 701 Morrill Rd, 50011-2102. SAN 341-7751. Tel: 515-294-1442, 515-294-1443. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 515-294-8073. Reference Tel: 515-294-3642. FAX: 515-294-5525. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 515-294-1885. Web Site: www.lib.iastate.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Beth McNeil; E-mail: mcnell@iastate.edu; *Assoc Dean, Res & Instruction*, Christine King; Tel: 515-294-0904, E-mail: cking1@iastate.edu; *Assoc Dean, Curator*, Hilary Seo; Tel: 515-294-3540, E-mail: hseo@iastate.edu; *Head, Metadata & Cat, Interim Assoc Dean, Coll & Serv*, Lori O Kappmeyer; Tel: 515-294-4281, E-mail: losmus@iastate.edu; *Bus Mgr, Head, Bus Serv*, Brent Swanson; Tel: 515-294-4954, E-mail: swanie@iastate.edu; *Head, Humanities & Soc Sci*, Rebecca Jackson; Tel: 515-294-9030, E-mail: rjackson@iastate.edu; *Head, Libr Human Res*, Hilary Deike; Tel: 515-294-0443, E-mail: hdeike@iastate.edu; *Head, Libr Instruction*, Susan Vega Garcia; Tel: 515-294-4052, E-mail: savega@iastate.edu; *Head, Sci & Tech*, Lorraine Pellack; Tel: 515-294-5569, E-mail: pellack@iastate.edu; *Head, Spec Coll, Univ Archivist*, Petrina Jackson; Tel: 515-294-8270, E-mail: pjackson@iastate.edu; *Digital Scholarship Librn, Scholarly Initiatives Librn*, Harrison Inefuku; Tel: 515-294-3180, E-mail: hinefuku@iastate.edu; *Circ Coordr/Access Serv*, Angie Brown; Tel: 515-294-0448, E-mail: ambrown@iastate.edu; *Digital Archivist, Digital Scholarship Librn*, Kimberly Anderson; Tel: 515-294-8590, E-mail: kda@iastate.edu; *Acq Mgr, Res Sharing Mgr*, Dawn Mick; Tel: 515-294-0728, E-mail: mickd@iastate.edu. Subject Specialists: *Kinesiology*, Christine King; *Psychol*, Rebecca Jackson; *African-Am studies*, *Educ*, *Latino studies*, Susan Vega Garcia; *Agr educ*, *Food & nutrition*, Lorraine Pellack; Staff 119 (MLS 50, Non-MLS 69)
Founded 1869. Enrl 35,714; Fac 1,587; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$25,539,992, State \$24,268,498, Locally Generated Income \$680,300, Other \$591,194, Mats Exp \$12,883,873, Books \$927,897, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,138,808, Other Print Mats \$142,660, Sal \$7,061,720 (Prof \$3,286,455)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,218,595; e-books 457,967; Microforms 3,534,769; Bk Vols 2,930,438
Special Collections: Archives of Women in Science & Engineering. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Hist of sci, Soil conservation, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Greater Western Library Alliance; National Initiative for a Networked Cultural Heritage; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip; Reader equip
Departmental Libraries:
- CM** VETERINARY MEDICAL LIBRARY, 2280 College of Veterinary Medicine, 50011. Tel: 515-294-2225. FAX: 515-294-5525. Web Site: www.lib.iastate.edu/research-tools/collections-areas/vet-med-library. *Librn*, Jeff Alger; E-mail: jalger@iastate.edu; *Supvr*, Kristi Schaa; Tel: 515-294-5846, E-mail: kschaaf@iastate.edu; *Libr Asst*, Lana Greve; E-mail: lgreve@iastate.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Enrl 706; Fac 171; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 700
Function: Res libr
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
- SR** SAINT THOMAS AQUINAS CHURCH*, Barr Memorial Library, 2210 Lincoln Way, 50014. SAN 327-9081. Tel: 515-292-3810. FAX: 515-292-3841. E-mail: library@staparish.net. Web Site: library.staparish.net. *Librn*, Libby Franke
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
- G** UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, National Centers for Animal Health Library, 1920 Dayton Ave, 50010. (Mail add: PO Box 844, 50010), SAN 305-2001. Tel: 515-337-7271. *Librn*, David Morris; E-mail: david.f.morris@aphis.usda.gov
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Immunology, Microbiology, Veterinary med
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- ANAMOSA**
- P** ANAMOSA PUBLIC LIBRARY & LEARNING CENTER*, 600 E First St, 52205. SAN 305-201X. Tel: 319-462-2183. FAX: 319-462-5349. Web Site: www.anamosalibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Vernon; *Ch*, Loretta Brickley
Founded 1902. Pop 5,494; Circ 39,120
Library Holdings: CDs 713; DVDs 176; Large Print Bks 538; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 94; Talking Bks 724; Videos 1,043
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) MITINET, Inc; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- S** ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY*, Men's Reformatory Library, 406 N High St, 52205. SAN 305-2028. Tel: 319-462-3504, Ext 2237. FAX: 319-462-3013. Web Site: www.doc.state.ia.us/institutions. *Educ Coordr*, Nicole Chambers; E-mail: nicole.chambers@iowa.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,684; Per Subs 102
Special Collections: Science Fiction Coll
Open Mon-Fri 7:50-8:45, 9:30-12 & 1-4:45, Sat & Sun 10-Noon
- ANITA**
- P** ANITA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 812 Third St, 50020. (Mail add: PO Box 366, 50020), SAN 305-2036. Tel: 712-762-3639. FAX: 712-762-3178. E-mail: anitapl@midlands.net. Web Site: www.anitalibrary.org. *Dir*, Vicki Lynn Christensen; *Asst Librn*, Carolyn Modrell; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 997; Circ 13,713
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomix/Apollo; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Bibliomix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6:30, Wed 10-6:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- ANKENY**
- J** DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Ankeny Campus, 2006 S Ankeny Blvd, 50023. SAN 305-2044. Tel: 515-964-6317. Web Site: www.library.dmac.edu. *Dir*, Rebecca Funke; E-mail: rsfunke@dmacc.edu; *Pub Serv*, Steven Johns; E-mail: sljohns@dmacc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Lindsay Healey; E-mail: ljealeay@dmacc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 200
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4
- CR** FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE & THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, John L Patten Library, 1900 NW Fourth St, 50023. SAN 305-2052. Tel: 515-964-0601. FAX: 515-964-1638. Web Site: www.faith.edu. *Libr Dir*, John Hartog, II; E-mail: hartogj2@faith.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Enrl 347; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$117,695. Mats Exp \$117,575. Sal \$60,845
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,621; Per Subs 358
Special Collections: Bible Coll; Theology Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7am-10:30pm, Wed & Fri 7-5:30, Sat 10-5
- P** KIRKENDALL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1210 NW Prairie Ridge Dr, 50023. SAN 305-2060. Tel: 515-965-6460. Administration Tel: 515-965-6461. FAX: 515-289-9122. E-mail: kirkendalllibrary@ankenyiowa.gov. Web Site: www.ankenyiowa.gov/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sam Mitchel; E-mail: smitchel@ankenyiowa.gov; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1960. Pop 27,711

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,641; Large Print Bks 3,291; Bk Vols 64,967; Per Subs 275; Talking Bks 1,849
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ANTHON

- P HAMANN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 301 E Main, 51004. (Mail add: PO Box 293, 51004-0293), SAN 305-2079. Tel: 712-373-5275. FAX: 712-373-5275. E-mail: hamannmemorial@longlines.com. Web Site: www.anthon.lib.ia.us. *Asst Dir*, Kathleen Sauser; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1903. Pop 649; Circ 900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,697; Per Subs 29
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Partic in Woodbury County Libr Syst
 Open Mon & Tues 3-7:30, Wed & Fri 1-5:30, Sat 10-1:30

APLINGTON

- P APLINGTON LEGION MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 929 Parrot St, 50604. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 50604-0038), SAN 305-2087. Tel: 319-347-2432. FAX: 319-347-2432. E-mail: mail@aplinton.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.aplinton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Julie Folken
 Pop 1,054; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5:30, Wed 9-5:30, Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

ARCHER

- P ARCHER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Sanford St, 51231. (Mail add: PO Box 165, 51231-0165), SAN 376-5024. Tel: 712-723-5629. E-mail: archerpl@netins.net. Web Site: www.archer.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marla Erick
 Founded 1979. Pop 132; Circ 3,698
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 52; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; CDs 26; DVDs 258; Large Print Bks 354; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 18; Videos 134
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
 Open Tues & Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

ARLINGTON

- P ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 711 Main St, 50606. SAN 305-2095. Tel: 563-633-3475. FAX: 563-633-3475. E-mail: director@arlington.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.arlington.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Linda K Adams
 Founded 1875. Pop 429; Circ 7,909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 5pm-8pm, Tues & Sat 9-Noon, Wed 9-12 & 5-8

ARMSTRONG

- P ARMSTRONG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 308 Sixth St, 50514. (Mail add: PO Box 169, 50514-0169), SAN 305-2109. Tel: 712-868-3353. FAX: 712-868-3779. Web Site: www.armstrong.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Ginger Fortescue; E-mail: gfortescue@armstrong.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1945. Pop 979; Circ 15,254
Library Holdings: AV Mats 442; Bk Titles 9,657; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 38; Talking Bks 150
Special Collections: Spiritual Books
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Med, Natural sci, Relig, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks
 Open Mon & Fri 12-6, Wed 10-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ARNOLDS PARK

- P ARNOLDS PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 156 N Hwy 71, 51331. (Mail add: PO Box 556, 51331-0556), SAN 305-2117. Tel: 712-332-2033. E-mail: staff@arnoldspark.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.arnoldspark.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kara Rice; *Asst Librn*, Grace Cummins
 Pop 2,032; Circ 25,043
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 50

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

ARTHUR

- P ARTHUR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 224 S Main St, 51431-8054. (Mail add: PO Box 77, 51431-0077), SAN 305-2125. Tel: 712-367-2240. FAX: 712-367-2240. Web Site: www.arthur.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Pat Bell
 Founded 1925. Pop 206; Circ 6,625
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,059; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 2-6:30, Thurs 2-8:30, Sat 9-2:30

ASBURY

- P DUBUQUE COUNTY LIBRARY*, Asbury Branch, 5290 Grand Meadow Dr, 52002. SAN 305-3628. Tel: 563-582-0008. FAX: 563-582-0022. E-mail: library@dubcolib.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.dubcolib.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Michael Wright; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1950
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$836,628. Mats Exp \$94,540. Sal \$384,064
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,800; DVDs 7,296; e-books 20,891; Bk Vols 53,611; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 EPWORTH BRANCH, 110 Bierman Rd, Epworth, 52045. (Mail add: PO Box 50, Epworth, 52045-0050). Tel: 563-876-3388. FAX: 563-876-3388. *Librn*, Becky Heil
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 9-12 & 1-7, Sat 9-1
 FARLEY BRANCH, 205 First St, NE, Farley, 52046. (Mail add: PO Box 10, Farley, 52046). Tel: 563-744-3577. FAX: 563-744-3577.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 32
 HOLY CROSS BRANCH, 938 Church St, Holy Cross, 52053. (Mail add: PO Box 307, Holy Cross, 52053), SAN 376-6543. Tel: 563-870-2082. *Librn*, Becky Heil
 Pop 339
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon & Thurs 4-7, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-1

ASHTON

- P ASHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3029 Third St, 51232. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 51232-0277), SAN 305-2133. Tel: 712-724-6426. FAX: 712-724-6426. E-mail: ashtlib@nethc.net. Web Site: www.ashton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Heather Grotluschen
 Pop 461; Circ 15,870
Library Holdings: DVDs 850; Large Print Bks 85; Bk Titles 12,260; Per Subs 53; Talking Bks 298; Videos 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 4-7, Wed 10-7, Fri 8-12, Sat 9-1

ATKINS

- P ATKINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 84 Main Ave, 52206. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 52206), SAN 305-2141. Tel: 319-446-7676. FAX: 319-446-6003. E-mail: director@atkins.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cathy Becker
 Pop 1,297; Circ 14,244
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-Noon

ATLANTIC

- P** ATLANTIC PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 507 Poplar St, 50022. SAN 305-215X. Tel: 712-243-5466. FAX: 712-243-5011. E-mail: atlanticpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.atlantic.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Natalie Struecker; *Ad*, Jody Allumbaugh; *Ad*, Diane McFadden; E-mail: dmcfad@atlantic.lib.ia.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Julie Tjepkes; Staff 5.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1903. Pop 7,112; Circ 90,280
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$331,240, State \$5,201, City \$268,000, County \$13,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,819, Other \$39,220. Mats Exp \$261,798, Books \$37,530, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, Micro \$1,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,982. Sal \$147,900 (Prof \$45,500)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,441; DVDs 26,811; e-books 8,100; Large Print Bks 1,688; Bk Vols 35,600; Per Subs 84
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online
Special Services for the Deaf - Interpreter on staff
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

AUBURN

- P** AUBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 209 Pine St, 51433. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 51433), SAN 373-7586. Tel: 712-688-2264. FAX: 712-688-2264. E-mail: auburnpl@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: auburn.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Donetta Stewart
Pop 322
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 25
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon 2-7, Tues-Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-12

AUDUBON

- P** AUDUBON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 N Park Pl, 50025-1258. SAN 305-2168. Tel: 712-563-3301. FAX: 712-563-2580. Web Site: www.audubon.swilsa.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Gail P Richardson; E-mail: gailr@metc.net; *Ch*, Sylvia Perkins
Founded 1893. Pop 2,382; Circ 31,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 128
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-5 & 7-8:30, Tues-Thurs 10-5 & 7-8:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

AURELIA

- P** AURELIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 232 Main St, 51005. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 51005-0188), SAN 305-2176. Tel: 712-434-5330. FAX: 712-434-5330. E-mail: aurelia.library@aurelia.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.aurelia.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sherri Stevenson; *Librn*, Janet Laursen; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1917. Pop 1,062; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 34
Special Collections: Iowa Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Natural sci, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Function: Prof lending libr
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

AURORA

- P** AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 Woodruff St, 50607. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 50607-0007), SAN 376-7396. Tel: 319-634-3960. FAX: 319-634-3960. E-mail: director@aurora.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.aurora.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kim Wessels
Pop 194
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 8-11, Wed & Thurs 8-11 & 3-6, Sat 9-11

AVOCA

- P** AVOCA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Edwin M Davis Memorial Library, 213 N Elm St, 51521. (Mail add: PO Box 219, 51521-0219), SAN 305-2184. Tel: 712-343-6358. FAX: 712-343-6358. E-mail: library@cityofavoca.com. Web Site: www.avoca.swilsa.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Serena Riesgaard; *Ch*, Jeanette Bartunek
Pop 1,610; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 20,063; Per Subs 66; Talking Bks 650
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 9-Noon

BADGER

- P** BADGER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 211 First Ave SE, 50516. (Mail add: PO Box 255, 50516-0255), SAN 376-5229. Tel: 515-545-4793. FAX: 515-545-4440. E-mail: badger@wccta.net. *Dir*, Beth Lind; *Ch*, Eric Jones
Pop 610
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Partic in Small Libr Asn
Open Mon 4-6, Tues, Wed & Thurs 4-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BAGLEY

- P** BAGLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 117 Main, 50026. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 50026-0206), SAN 305-2192. Tel: 641-427-5214. FAX: 641-427-5214. E-mail: bagleypl@windstream.net. *Dir*, Jeannie Solorzano; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1976. Pop 303; Circ 3,433
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 255; DVDs 430; Large Print Bks 230; Bk Titles 5,100; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 250; Videos 100
Special Collections: Town Depository
Subject Interests: Christian fiction
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Tues 1-6, Wed 11-6, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 11-1
Restriction: Restricted access

BANCROFT

- P** BANCROFT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 E Ramsey St, 50517. (Mail add: PO Box 347, 50517-0347), SAN 305-2206. Tel: 515-885-2753. FAX: 515-885-2753. Web Site: www1.yousemore.com/nlcl/bancroft. *Dir*, Mary Richter
Founded 1961. Pop 732; Circ 21,479
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,684; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 1-5:30, Tues 9-11 & 1-5:30, Wed 1-8, Sat 9-12

BATAVIA

- P** BATAVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 902 Third St, 52533. SAN 305-2214. Tel: 641-662-2317. *Librn*, Judy Dovic
Pop 500; Circ 2,761
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,112; Bk Vols 5,400; Per Subs 20
Open Tues & Thurs 2-5

BATTLE CREEK

- P** BATTLE CREEK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 Main St, 51006. SAN 305-2222. Tel: 712-365-4912. FAX: 712-365-4912. E-mail: bcpublic@frontier.com. *Dir*, Sheila Petersen
Pop 743; Circ 9,676
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,989; Per Subs 29
Open Mon & Thurs 2-7, Tues & Wed 2-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 11-3

BAXTER

- P BAXTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 E State St, 50028. (Mail add: PO Box 586, 50028-0586), SAN 376-5059. Tel: 641-227-3934. FAX: 641-227-3217. E-mail: library.baxter@gmail.com. Web Site: www.baxter.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marie Van Beck
Pop 1,055
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-12 & 3:30-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

BAYARD

- P BAYARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 Main St, 50029. (Mail add: PO Box 338, 50029-0338), SAN 305-2230. Tel: 712-651-2238. FAX: 712-651-2238. *Dir*, Jeannie Stone; Staff 1.5 (Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1936. Pop 471; Circ 17,176
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$72,705, State \$1,621, City \$52,200, County \$11,644, Locally Generated Income \$5,619, Other \$1,621. Mats Exp \$13,414, Books \$10,537, Other Print Mats \$380, AV Mat \$1,780, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$717. Sal \$40,665
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 370; AV Mats 366; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 370; DVDs 656; e-books 5,607; Bk Titles 14,096; Per Subs 52
Subject Interests: Antiques, Quilting, Sports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online; West/Central Iowa Libraries Building Online Resources
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

BEAMAN

- P BEAMAN COMMUNITY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 223 Main St, 50609. (Mail add: PO Box 135, 50609-0135), SAN 305-2249. Tel: 641-366-2912. FAX: 641-366-3141. E-mail: library@beaman.lib.ia.us. Web Site: library.beaman.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, LaVonne Sternhagen; *Asst Dir*, Darla Whitmire; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1955. Pop 191; Circ 6,978
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4; DVDs 350; Bk Titles 6,361; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 2-6, Sat 10-Noon

BEDFORD

- P BEDFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 507 Jefferson, 50833-1314. SAN 305-2257. Tel: 712-523-2828. E-mail: bedfordlibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.bedford.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Tanya Wyckoff
Founded 1915. Pop 1,620; Circ 14,326
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,078; Per Subs 41
Special Collections: Genealogical Coll, bks, prints; Local Newspapers; Taylor County Census, microfilm
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

BELLE PLAINE

- P BELLE PLAINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 904 12th St, 52208-1711. SAN 305-2265. Tel: 319-444-2902. FAX: 319-444-2902. E-mail: director@belleplaine.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.belleplaine.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kristi Sorensen; *Asst Librn*, Jackie Rupp; *Asst Librn*, Nadine Thomasson; *Libr Asst*, Reda Prichard
Founded 1907. Pop 2,950; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Iowa
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-Noon

BELLEVUE

- P BELLEVUE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 N Third St, 52031. SAN 305-2273. Tel: 563-872-4991. FAX: 563-872-4094. Web Site: www.bellevue.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marian L Meyer; E-mail: director@bellevue.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Sheila Bragg; *Ch*, Tish Jackson
Pop 2,350; Circ 51,766
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 55
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

BELMOND

- P TALBOT BELMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 440 E Main St, 50421-1224. SAN 305-2281. Tel: 641-444-4160. FAX: 641-444-3457. *Dir*, Chris Adcock; E-mail: cadcock@belmond.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Amy Bates
Founded 1917. Pop 2,560; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-3, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BENNETT

- P BENNETT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 203 Main St, 52721. (Mail add: PO Box 299, 52721-0299), SAN 305-229X. Tel: 563-890-2238. FAX: 563-890-2711. E-mail: benetlib@fbcom.net. Web Site: www.bennettpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Mindy Williams
Founded 1942. Pop 395; Circ 800
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,543
Open Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 1-5, Fri 9-Noon, Sat 10-1, Sun 2-4

BETTENDORF

- P BETTENDORF PUBLIC LIBRARY INFORMATION CENTER*, 2950 Learning Campus Dr, 52722. (Mail add: PO Box 1330, 52722-1330), SAN 305-2311. Tel: 563-344-4175. Circulation Tel: 563-344-4195. Reference Tel: 563-344-4179. Administration Tel: 563-344-4183. FAX: 563-344-4185. E-mail: info@bettendorflibrary.com. Web Site: www.bettendorflibrary.com. *Dir*, Sue Mannix; E-mail: smannix@bettendorf.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Maria Levetzow; Tel: 563-344-4191, E-mail: mlevetzow@bettendorf.org; *Circ Mgr*, Carol Anne Chouteau; E-mail: cachouteau@bettendorf.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Susan Green; Tel: 593-344-4193, E-mail: srgreen@bettendorf.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Paul Odell; Tel: 563-344-4189, E-mail: podell@bettendorf.org; Staff 23 (MLS 10; Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1957. Pop 31,258; Circ 620,206
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,400; e-books 7,956; Bk Vols 150,206; Per Subs 348
Special Collections: Iowa Hist Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Pages (Newsletter)
Partic in RiverShare Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J SCOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 500 Belmont Rd, 52722. SAN 305-3253. Tel: 563-441-4150. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 563-441-4153. Administration Tel: 563-441-4152. FAX: 563-441-4154. E-mail: scclibrary@eicc.edu. *Dir*, Michelle Bailey; *ILL*, Melita Tunnicliff; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1968. Enrl 4,506; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 39,851; Per Subs 176
Function: Distance learning, ILL available
Publications: Infotrac
Partic in Quad-Link Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30

BIRMINGHAM

- P BIRMINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 Main St, 52535. (Mail add: PO Box 167, 52535-0167), SAN 305-232X. Tel: 319-498-4423. *Dir*, Michele Mitchell
Pop 488; Circ 1,075
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$2,443, City \$500, County \$1,943
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15; Bk Titles 6,976; Per Subs 20; Videos 332
Function: Summer reading prog
Open Mon (April-Oct) 7pm-8:30pm, Wed 1-5, Sat 11-4
Restriction: Pub use on premises

BLAIRSTOWN

- P BLAIRSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 305 Locust St, Ste 2, 52209. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 52209-0187), SAN 305-2338. Tel: 319-454-6497. FAX: 319-454-6495. E-mail: btown@netins.net. Web Site: www.blairstownpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Molly Rach; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1930. Pop 682
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,500; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped

accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 1-6, Sat 10-1

BLAKESBURG

- P **BLAKESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 407 S Wilson St, 52536. (Mail add: PO Box 87, 52536-0087), SAN 373-6954. Tel: 641-938-2834. FAX: 641-938-2834. E-mail: library@blakesburg.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.blakesburg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cheryl Talbert; *Asst Librn*, Chris Johnson
Pop 374
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; e-books 10,000; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 5,398; Per Subs 14
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon 5:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 3:30-6, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMFIELD

- P **BLOOMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 107 N Columbia St, 52537-1431. SAN 305-2354. Tel: 641-664-2209. FAX: 641-664-2506. E-mail: bpl@netins.net. Web Site: www.bloomfield.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Beth Sullivan; E-mail: beth.sullivan@bloomfield.lib.ia.us
Founded 1913. Pop 2,601; Circ 41,230
Library Holdings: DVDs 113; Large Print Bks 1,194; Bk Titles 20,711; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 871; Videos 383
Special Collections: Davis County Genealogy Society
Subject Interests: Iowa, Local hist
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon 10-2:30, Tues 10-6, Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

BODE

- P **BODE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 114 Humboldt Ave, 50519. (Mail add: PO Box 122, 50519-0122), SAN 305-2362. Tel: 515-379-1258. FAX: 515-379-1486. E-mail: bodeplib1258@gmail.com. *Dir*, Orly Maassen
Pop 327; Circ 5,149
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,682; Per Subs 32
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Fri 9-5

BONAPARTE

- P **BONAPARTE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 201 Washington St, 52620. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 52620-1058), SAN 305-2370. Tel: 319-592-3677. FAX: 319-592-3577. E-mail: blibrary@netins.net. *Libr Dir*, Roberta Gonterman
Pop 458; Circ 5,026
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 1:30-6, Fri 2:30-6, Sat 9-Noon

BONDURANT

- P **BONDURANT COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, 104 Second St NE, 50035. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 50035-0160), SAN 320-4766. Tel: 515-967-4790. FAX: 515-967-2668. E-mail: library@cityofbondurant.com. Web Site: www.bondurant.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jill Sanders; E-mail: jills@bondurant.lib.ia.us
Founded 1977. Pop 5,318; Circ 40,543
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-7, Fri 10:30-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

BOONE

- J **DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE***, Boone Campus Library, 1125 Hancock Dr, 50036-5326. SAN 305-2389. Tel: 515-433-5043. Web Site: www.library.dmac.edu. *Dir*, Rebecca Funke; E-mail: rsfunke@dmacc.edu; *Librn*, Michelle Tedrow; E-mail: matedrow1@dmacc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Iowa Fiction; Railroads
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-4

- P **ERICSON PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 702 Greene St, 50036. SAN 341-7816. Tel: 515-432-3727. FAX: 515-432-1103. E-mail: ericson@boone.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.boone.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jamie Williams; *Ch*, Zach Stier; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1901. Pop 12,803; Circ 162,105
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$694,434, State \$8,937, City \$591,623, County \$51,610, Locally Generated Income \$16,339, Other \$25,925. Mats Exp \$66,699, Books \$43,296, Other Print Mats \$4,336, AV Mat \$13,337, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,730. Sal \$269,313
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,838; e-books 20,429; Bk Vols 64,548; Per Subs 81
Subject Interests: Antiques, Genealogy, Iowa, Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

BOYDEN

- P **BOYDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 609 Webb St, 51234. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 51234-0249), SAN 305-2397. Tel: 712-725-2281. FAX: 712-725-2224. Web Site: www.boyden.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Shari Fedders
Pop 672
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,919; Bk Vols 23,478; Per Subs 62
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5:30, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

BRITT

- P **BRITT PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 132 Main Ave S, 50423-1627. SAN 305-2400. Tel: 641-843-4245. FAX: 641-843-4402. E-mail: brittpubliclibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nilec/britt. *Dir*, Linda Friedow; *Ch*, Shannon Nielsen; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1917. Pop 2,052; Circ 14,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,766; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 17,366; Per Subs 54
Subject Interests: Hospice
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLYN

- P **BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 306 Jackson St, 52211. (Mail add: PO Box 515, 52211-0515), SAN 305-2419. Tel: 641-522-9272. FAX: 641-522-9272. E-mail: admin@brooklyn.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.brooklyn.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, LuAnn Jahlas
Pop 1,367
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BUFFALO CENTER

- P **BUFFALO CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 221 N Main St, 50424. (Mail add: PO Box 350, 50424-1037), SAN 305-2427. Tel: 641-562-2546. FAX: 641-562-2546. E-mail: bclib@wcetel.net. Web Site: www.buffalocenter.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sharon Hippen; *Asst Librn*, Elaine Michaelson; *Asst Librn*, Cindy Steffensen
Pop 963; Circ 8,063
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Bibliotix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-5:30, Tues 9:30-11:30 & 2-5:30, Thurs 2-7, Sat 9:30-11:30

BURLINGTON

- P **BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 210 Court St, 52601. SAN 305-2443. Tel: 319-753-1647. FAX: 319-753-0789. Web Site: www.burlington.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rhonda J Frevert; *Coll Tech Librn*, Lois J Blythe; *Pub Serv Librn*, Samantha Helmick; *Youth Serv Librn*, Amy Power; E-mail: apower@burlington.lib.ia.us
Founded 1868. Pop 26,839; Circ 445,000
Subject Interests: County hist, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

BURT

- P BURT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 119 Walnut St, 50522. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 50522-0128), SAN 305-2451. Tel: 515-924-3680. FAX: 515-924-3681. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/nile/burt. *Libr Dir*, Nikki Brewer; E-mail: nikki@burt.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Sue Chihak; E-mail: schihak@burt.lib.ia.us
Pop 556; Circ 4,474
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 25
Open Mon 9-12 & 1-8, Wed & Fri 1-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

BUSSEY

- P BUSSEY COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Merrill St, 50044. (Mail add: PO Box 29, 50044-0039), SAN 376-5423. Tel: 641-944-5994. E-mail: bcplib@iowatelecom.net. *Dir*, Betty Schmaltz
Pop 450
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Open Mon 1-4, Tues 12-6, Wed 10-4, Thurs 11-5, Sat 10-12

CALLENDER

- P CALLENDER HERITAGE LIBRARY*, 505 Thomas St, 50523. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 50523-0069), SAN 305-2478. Tel: 515-548-3803. FAX: 515-548-3801. *Dir*, Tina Twito; E-mail: robin@lvcta.com
Founded 1903. Pop 424; Circ 9,230
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 40
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 2:30-7, Wed 10-12 & 2:30-7, Sat 9-Noon

CALMAR

- P CALMAR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 S Washington St, 52132. (Mail add: PO Box 806, 52132-0806), SAN 305-2486. Tel: 563-562-3010. E-mail: calmarlib@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.calmarlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Linda Crossland; *Libr Asst*, Vernelle Holthaus; *Libr Asst*, Gladys Huinker
Pop 978
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 836; DVDs 333; Large Print Bks 650; Per Subs 29; Videos 140
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (Course Reserve) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Biblionix/Apollo; (Media Booking) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in North Eastern Iowa Bridge to Online Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Fri 12-6, Sat 10-1

- J NORTHEAST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Calmar Campus Library, 1625 Hwy 150, 52132. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 52132-0400), SAN 305-2494. Tel: 563-562-3263. Toll Free Tel: 800-728-2256, Ext 395. E-mail: lib-cal@nicc.edu. Web Site: www.nicc.edu/library. *Coordr*, Karen Davidson; Tel: 563-562-3263, Ext 257, E-mail: davidsonk@nicc.edu; *Acq*, Heather Busta; E-mail: bustah@nicc.edu; *Cat*, ILL, Germaine Kuhn; Tel: 563-562-3263, Ext 253, E-mail: kuhn@nicc.edu; *Per*, Geri Elsbernd; E-mail: elsberndg492@nicc.edu; *Mkt*, Marvin Ehm; E-mail: ehmm@nicc.edu; *Coll Develop*, Joanna Horstman; Tel: 563-562-3263, Ext 252, E-mail: horstmanj@nicc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,500; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,200; Per Subs 305
Special Collections: Holocaust Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Bus & mgt, Nursing, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-5

CAMANCHE

- P CAMANCHE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 12th Ave, 52730. SAN 305-2508. Tel: 563-259-1106. FAX: 563-259-1106. E-mail: CamanchePL@camanche.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.camanche.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Beth Thilmany; *Ch*, Anna Evans; E-mail: aevans@camanche.lib.ia.us; *Libr Asst*, Brenda Jacobs; E-mail: bjacobs@camanche.lib.ia.us; *Libr Asst*, Kim Martens

Founded 1965. Pop 4,215; Circ 35,780
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Iowa Coll; Mississippi River Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 11-7:30, Thurs-Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

CAMBRIDGE

- P CAMBRIDGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 224 Water St, 50046. Tel: 515-220-4542. FAX: 515-220-4542. E-mail: cambridgejmt@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Janet Thorson
Pop 819
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-2 & 4-5:30, Wed 1-6, Fri 4-8, Sat 10-2:30

CANTRIL

- P CANTRIL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 W Third, 52542. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 52542-0158), SAN 376-5482. Tel: 319-397-2366. FAX: 319-397-2366. E-mail: cantril@netins.net. *Dir*, Sue Burchett
Pop 257
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon 9-11 & 3:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-11, Wed & Fri 9-11 & 3:30-5

CARLISLE

- P CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 135 School St, 50047-8702. (Mail add: PO Box S, 50047-0718), SAN 305-2532. Tel: 515-989-0909. FAX: 515-989-4328. Web Site: www.carlisle.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Stacy Goodhue; E-mail: sgoodhue@carlisle.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Dee Shalon
Pop 3,497; Circ 29,097
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$108,023, State \$2,340, City \$87,860, County \$6,656, Locally Generated Income \$1,000, Other \$730
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,466; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Carlisle/Hartford Scrapbook Coll; Iowa Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CARROLL

- P CARROLL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 118 E Fifth St, 51401. SAN 305-2540. Tel: 712-792-3432. FAX: 712-792-0141. E-mail: info@carroll-library.org. Web Site: www.carroll-library.org. *Dir*, Rachel Van Erdewyk; E-mail: rvanerdewyk@carroll-library.org; *Ch*, Diane Tracy; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1893. Pop 10,098; Circ 111,846
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,000; Per Subs 181
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Sci fict
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Carroll Campus Library, 906 N Grant Rd, 51401. Tel: 712-792-1755, 712-792-8316. Circulation Tel: 712-792-8317. FAX: 712-792-8500. E-mail: carrolllibrary@dmacc.edu. Web Site: go.dmacc.edu/. *Librn*, Lisa Dreesman; E-mail: ladreesman@dmacc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Jane Riley; E-mail: jcriley@dmacc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 800; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Nursing, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing

CARTER LAKE

- P EDWARD F OWEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1120 Willow Dr, 51510-1332. SAN 305-2559. Tel: 712-347-5492. FAX: 712-347-5013. E-mail: owenlibrary@cox.net. Web Site: www.carterlakelibrary.com/. *Dir*, Theresa Hawkins; *Ch Serv*, Mary Schomer
Founded 1977. Pop 3,248; Circ 13,292
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,900; Per Subs 75

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2

CASCADE

- P** CASCADE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 First Ave W, 52033. (Mail add: PO Box 117, 52033-0117), SAN 305-2567. Tel: 563-852-3222. FAX: 563-852-6011. E-mail: cpl@netins.net. Web Site: www.cascade.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Melissa A Kane; *Libr Asst*, Carol Cigrand; *Libr Asst*, Rebecca Johnson; *Libr Asst*, Joyce Kremer; *Libr Asst*, Jane Strang
Founded 1968. Pop 1,958; Circ 26,055
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium
Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Wed 9:30-8:30, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CASEY

- P** CASEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 604 McPherson St, 50048. (Mail add: PO Box 178, 50048-0178), SAN 305-2575. Tel: 641-746-2670. FAX: 641-746-2670. E-mail: caseylib@netins.net. Web Site: caseypubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Charlsie Dougherty
Founded 1941. Pop 478; Circ 3,263
Library Holdings: AV Mats 282; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 12,023; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 155
Special Collections: A-C Yearbooks; Adair News 1951-present; Casey Obituaries; Casey School Alumni Class Pictures; Casey Vindicator on microfilm 1878-1950
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon 12-5:30, Wed 12-6, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

CEDAR FALLS

- S** CEDAR FALLS HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES*, 308 W Third St, 50613. SAN 325-7282. Tel: 319-266-5149. FAX: 319-268-1812. E-mail: cfhistory@cfu.net. Web Site: www.cfhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Karen Smith; E-mail: ksmithhistory@cfu.net; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1962
Special Collections: Local Authors
Subject Interests: Local hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P** CEDAR FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 524 Main St, 50613. SAN 305-2583. Tel: 319-273-8643. FAX: 319-273-8648. E-mail: cedarfallslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cedar-falls.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sheryl McGovern; Tel: 319-268-5541, E-mail: mcgovern.sheryl@gmail.com; Staff 18 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1865. Pop 36,145; Circ 269,786
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,757; Per Subs 253; Talking Bks 2,176; Videos 5,468
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Partic in Cedar Valley Libr Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA LIBRARY*, Rod Library, 1227 W 27th St, 50613-3675. SAN 305-2605. Tel: 319-273-2737. Circulation Tel: 319-273-2462. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 319-273-2912. Reference Tel: 319-273-2838. FAX: 319-273-2913. E-mail: libill@uni.edu. Web Site: www.library.uni.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Christopher Cox; E-mail: chris.cox@uni.edu; *Coll Develop Librn, Libr Assessment Coordr*, Gretchen B Gould; Tel: 319-273-6327, E-mail: gretchen.gould@uni.edu; *Head, Coll*, Katherine F Martin; Tel: 319-273-7255, E-mail: katherine.martin@uni.edu; *Head, Ref, Instrul Serv Librn*, Jerilyn Marshall; Tel: 319-273-3721, E-mail: jerilyn.marshall@uni.edu; *Head, Learning Serv, Head, Outreach Serv*, Chris Neuhaus; Tel: 319-273-3718, E-mail: chris.neuhaus@uni.edu; *Ref Librn*, Barbara Weeg; Tel: 319-273-3705, E-mail: barbara.weeg@uni.edu;

Fine Arts Librn, Performing Arts Librn, Angela Pratesi; Tel: 319-273-6257, E-mail: Angela.Pratesi@uni.edu; *Youth Serv Librn*, Katelyn Browne; Tel: 319-273-6167, E-mail: Katelyn.Browne@uni.edu; *Liaison & Instruction Librn*, Angela Cox; Tel: 319-273-2839, E-mail: angela.cox@uni.edu; *Liaison & Instruction Librn*, Ann Marie Gruber; Tel: 319-273-3711, E-mail: anne.gruber@uni.edu; *Liaison & Instruction Librn*, Stanley Lyle; Tel: 319-273-2843, E-mail: stanley.lyle@uni.edu; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Leila Rod-Welch; Tel: 319-273-3730, E-mail: Leila.Rod-Welch@uni.edu; *Archivist, Bibliographer, Spec Coll Librn*, Gerry L Peterson; Tel: 319-273-6307, E-mail: gerald.peterson@uni.edu; *Bibliographer*, Thomas Kessler; E-mail: thomas.kessler@uni.edu; *Bibliographer, Cat*, Clint Wrede; Tel: 319-273-3654, E-mail: clint.wrede@uni.edu; *Cat*, Susan Moore; Tel: 319-273-3661, E-mail: susan.moore@uni.edu; *Digital Coll Prog Coordr*, Ellen Neuhaus; Tel: 319-273-3739, E-mail: ellen.neuhaus@uni.edu; *Curator, Mus & Coll*, Nathan Arndt; Tel: 319-273-6922, E-mail: Nathan.Arndt@uni.edu; Staff 29 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1876. Enrl 12,159; Fac 788; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$6,918,850, State \$6,172, Locally Generated Income \$40,138, Parent Institution \$6,872,540. Mats Exp \$2,575,750, Books \$248,916, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$450,260, Other Print Mats \$248,916, Micro \$25,152, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,584,755, Presv \$17,751. Sal \$3,317,869 (Prof \$2,116,183)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30,668; CDs 10,346; DVDs 5,267; e-books 8,659; e-journals 59,434; Music Scores 16,630; Bk Titles 674,281; Bk Vols 784,462; Per Subs 1,126; Videos 9,203

Special Collections: American Fiction; Center for the History of Rural Iowa Education & Culture; Grassley Papers; Iowa History; Rural School Coll; University Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art, Children's lit, Educ, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Guide to the Library; Library User's Guide Series
Partic in Cedar Valley Libr Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Videos & decoder

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Braille alphabet card; Braille equip; Cassette playback machines; Children's Braille; Closed caption display syst; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Free checkout of audio mat; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; IBM screen reader; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Micro-computer access & training; Networked computers with assistive software; Open bk software on pub access PC; PC for handicapped; Photo duplicator for making large print; Playaways (bks on MP3); Rec; Ref serv; Rental typewriters & computers; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Sound rec; Talking calculator; Text reader; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; VisualTek equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-7, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

CEDAR RAPIDS

- S** AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM OF IOWA LIBRARY, 55 12th Ave SE, 52401. Tel: 319-862-2101, Ext 217. FAX: 319-862-2105. Web Site: www.blackiowa.org. *Curator*, Felicite Wolfe; Tel: 319-862-2101, E-mail: fwolfe@blackiowa.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1993
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$415,000, State \$15,000, City \$40,000, Federal \$20,000, County \$6,000, Locally Generated Income \$40,000, Other \$294,000. Mats Exp \$10,000. Sal \$32,000 (Prof \$32,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Special Collections: African American History; African American History in Iowa. Oral History
Subject Interests: African hist, African-Am hist
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 10-4

- S** CEDAR RAPIDS MUSEUM OF ART, Herbert S Stamats Library, 410 Third Ave SE, 52401. SAN 325-1438. Tel: 319-366-7503. FAX: 319-366-4111. E-mail: info@crma.org. Web Site: www.crma.org. *Exec Dir*, Sean Ulmer; E-mail: sulmer@crma.org; *Assoc Curator*, Kate Kunau; E-mail: kkunau@crma.org
Founded 1905
Special Collections: Grant Wood Art Coll; Marvin Cone Art Coll

Subject Interests: Art

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P** CEDAR RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ladd Library, 3750 Williams Blvd SW, 52404. SAN 341-7875. Tel: 319-398-5123. FAX: 319-398-0476. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@crlibrary.org. Information Services E-mail: info@crlibrary.org. Web Site: www.crlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Dara Schmidt; E-mail: schmidt@crlibrary.org; Staff 44.6 (MLS 12.5, Non-MLS 32.1)
Founded 1896. Pop 126,326; Circ 810,115
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 103,182; Per Subs 233
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog
Publications: News from the Cedar Rapids Public Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Metro Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** COE COLLEGE*, Stewart Memorial Library, 1220 First Ave NE, 52402-5092. SAN 305-2621. Tel: 319-399-8023. Circulation Tel: 319-399-8585. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 319-399-8018. Reference Tel: 319-399-8586. Administration Tel: 319-399-8024. FAX: 319-399-8019. Web Site: www.library.coe.edu. *Dir*, Jill Jack; E-mail: Jjack@coe.edu; *Head, Ref & Info Serv*, Katelyn Handler; Tel: 319-399-8017, E-mail: Khandler@coe.edu; *Archives*, Rob DeSpain; Tel: 319-399-8787; *AV*, Laura Riskedahl; Tel: 319-399-8211, E-mail: lriskedahl@coe.edu; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Hongbo Xie; Tel: 319-399-8026, E-mail: hxie@coe.edu; *Circ*, Sandy Blanchard; Tel: 319-399-8595, E-mail: sblanca@coe.edu; *ILL*, Harlene Hansen; Tel: 319-399-8016, E-mail: hhansen@coe.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1900. Enrl 1,303; Fac 123; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$1,100,000. Mats Exp \$400,000. Sal \$470,000 (Prof \$250,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,000; CDs 4,001; DVDs 4,787; e-books 193,392; e-journals 2,924; Microforms 5,979; Music Scores 385; Bk Titles 379,276; Per Subs 6,000; Videos 2,231
Special Collections: Paul Engle Papers; William Shirer Papers
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Hist, Relig, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Coe College Library Association (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-1am, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 11am-1am
Friends of the Library Group

- S** GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF LINN COUNTY IOWA*, Cedar Rapids Area Genealogy Library, 813 First Ave SE, 52401. (Mail add: PO Box 175, 52406-0175), SAN 370-1697. Tel: 319-369-0022. E-mail: GenSocLinnCoIA@aol.com. Web Site: www.GenSocLinnCoIA.weebly.com. *Librn*, Bonnie Dodge. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Bonnie Dodge
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: CDs 300; Bk Titles 12,000
Special Collections: Linn County Cemetery & Court House Records
Function: Res libr
Publications: Linn County Heritage Hunter (Newsletter)
Open Tues-Sat 10-4

- S** GRAND LODGE OF IOWA, AF & AM, Iowa Masonic Library, 813 First Ave SE, 52406. (Mail add: PO Box 279, 52406-0279), SAN 305-2613. Tel: 319-365-1438. FAX: 319-365-1439. E-mail: librarian@gl-iowa.org. Web Site: www.gl-iowa.org. *Librn*, Craig Davis; *Asst Librn*, William Kreuger; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1845
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln Coll; Arthur Edward Waite Coll; Cedar Rapids Gazette, micro; Dr Erskine Medical Coll; Early Cedar Rapids, micro, paper; Prince Hall Masonic Coll; Robert Burns Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Iowa, Poetry, Relig
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

- J** KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Benton Hall Library, Cedar Rapids Main Campus, 6301 Kirkwood Blvd SW, 52404-5260. (Mail add: PO Box 2068, 52406-2068), SAN 305-2664. Tel: 319-398-5553. Circulation Tel: 319-398-5696. Reference Tel: 319-398-5697. Toll Free Tel:

866-452-8504. FAX: 319-398-4908. E-mail: library@kirkwood.edu. Web Site: www.kirkwood.edu/library. *Dean, Learning & Libr Serv*, Arron Wings; E-mail: arron.wings@kirkwood.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Sue Miller; Tel: 319-398-5887, E-mail: sue.miller@kirkwood.edu; *Coll Librn*, Steve Sickels; *Digital Serv Librn*, Mr Ryan Strempe-Durgin; *Ref Librn*, Jim Kelly; *Ref Librn*, Julie Petersen; *Circ Coordr*, Cindy Wiese; *Tech Spec*, Shelley Schultz; Staff 15 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1967. Enrl 15,466; Fac 929; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,944; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 138; Bk Vols 66,153; Per Subs 594
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Publications: Faculty Handbook; Student Handbook
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8:30-4, Sun 3-8
Departmental Libraries:
IOWA CITY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 1816 Lower Muscatine Rd, Iowa City, 52240. Tel: 319-887-3612. FAX: 319-887-3606. E-mail: refdesk@kirkwood.edu. Web Site: www.kirkwood.edu/iclibrary. *Ref Librn*, Glenda Davis-Driggs; *Ref Librn*, David Strass; *Coordr*, Kate Hess; E-mail: khess@kirkwood.edu; *Libr Spec*, Missy Molleston; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Highest Degree: Associate
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-4

- GL** LINN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Linn County Courthouse, 51 Third Ave Bridge, 52401-1705. SAN 305-2672. Tel: 319-398-3920, 319-892-6350. Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 10,000; Bk Titles 5,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C** MOUNT MERCY UNIVERSITY*, Busse Library, 1330 Elmhurst Dr NE, 52402-4797. SAN 305-2699. Tel: 319-368-6465. FAX: 319-363-9060. E-mail: library@mtmercy.edu. Web Site: mtmercy.edu/busselibrary.html. *Dir*, Marilyn Murphy; E-mail: mmurphy@mtmercy.edu; *Acad Tech Librn*, Nadia Gillitzer; E-mail: ngillitzer@mtmercy.edu; *Cat, Circ Librn*, Kate Johnson; E-mail: kmjohnson@mtmercy.edu; *Evening Ref Librn*, Anna Schmall; E-mail: aschmall@mtmercy.edu; *Archives, Ref Serv*, Kristy Raine; E-mail: kraine@mtmercy.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958. Enrl 1,572; Fac 98; Highest Degree: Master
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- M** SAINT LUKE'S HOSPITAL*, Health Science Library, 1026 A Ave NE, 52406-3026. SAN 305-2710. Tel: 319-369-7864. FAX: 319-369-8036. Web Site: www.stlukescr.org. *Librn*, Elizabeth Hoover de Galvez; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Admin law, Allied health, Child welfare
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

- R** TEMPLE JUDAH LIBRARY*, 3221 Lindsay Lane SE, 52403. SAN 305-2729. Tel: 319-362-1261. FAX: 319-365-6276. E-mail: office@templejudah.org. *Library Contact*, Carolyn Simon
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,850
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)

CENTER POINT

- P** CENTER POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 720 Main St, 52213. (Mail add: PO Box 279, 52213-0279), SAN 305-2737. Tel: 319-849-1509. FAX: 319-849-1509. E-mail: cpulib@centerpoint.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.centerpoint.lib.ia.us. *Tech Librn*, Janine Walters
Pop 2,007; Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 52
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Tues 8:30-1, Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 10-2

CENTERVILLE

- P DRAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 Drake Ave, 52544. SAN 305-2745. Tel: 641-856-6676. FAX: 641-856-6135. E-mail: drake@centerville.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.centerville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jami Livingston; *Circ Librn*, Julie Buban; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8) Founded 1903. Pop 5,924; Circ 108,138
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,478; Per Subs 105
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
- J INDIAN HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Centerville Library, 721 N First St, Bldg CV06, 52544. SAN 305-2753. Tel: 641-856-2143, Ext 2237. Toll Free Tel: 800-670-3641, Ext 2237. FAX: 641-856-5527. Web Site: www.indianhills.edu/library/index.php. *Libr Asst*, Melissa Schultz; *Pub Serv Asst*, Debra Worley; E-mail: Deb.Worley@indianhills.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 98
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:15am-9pm

CENTRAL CITY

- P JOHN C CLEGG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 137 Fourth St N, 52214. SAN 305-2761. Tel: 319-438-6685. FAX: 319-438-6685. Web Site: www.centralcity.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Denise Levenhagen; E-mail: dlevenhagen@centralcity.lib.ia.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1895. Pop 1,157; Circ 6,793
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,435; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 1-5, Tues 9-5, Wed 10:30-5, Thurs 10:30-7, Fri 12-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CHARITON

- P CHARITON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 803 Braden Ave, 50049. SAN 305-277X. Tel: 641-774-5514. FAX: 641-774-8695. E-mail: charitonlibrary@mediacommb.net. Web Site: www.chariton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kris Murphy
 Founded 1898. Pop 4,573; Circ 40,517
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Iowa Census Coll; Lucas County, Federal Census, micro; Newspapers (Chariton Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Friends of the Library Group

CHARLES CITY

- P CHARLES CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 Milwaukee Mall, 50616-2281. SAN 305-2788. Tel: 641-257-6319. FAX: 641-257-6325. Web Site: www.charles-city.lib.ia.us/. *Libr Dir*, Kim M Jones; Tel: 641-257-6317, E-mail: ccdirector34@gmail.com; *Ch*, Dana Schwickerath; E-mail: dschwickerath@charles-city.lib.ia.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1904. Pop 7,682; Circ 125,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 720; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 52,000; Per Subs 156; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Iowa History; Mooney Art Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S FLOYD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 500 Gilbert St, 50616-2738. SAN 373-4536. Tel: 641-228-1099. FAX: 641-228-1157. E-mail: fchs@fiai.net. Web Site: www.floydcountymuseum.org. *Dir*, Mary Ann Townsend
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Oliver Hart Parr Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Publications: Floyd County Heritage (Newsletter)

CHARTER OAK

- P CHARTER OAK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 461 Railroad, 51439. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 51439), SAN 320-8249. Tel: 712-678-3425. E-mail: colibry@outlook.com. Web Site: www.charteroak.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Carol Meyer
 Pop 530
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Wireless access
 Open Wed 1-6, Sat 8:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CHELSEA

- P CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 Station St, 52215. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 52215-0187), SAN 305-280X. Tel: 641-489-2525. FAX: 641-489-2525. *Dir*, Dianna Dunning; E-mail: diannadunning@hotmail.com
 Founded 1974. Pop 267; Circ 4,767
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 11:30-4:30, Tues & Wed 1:30-5:30, Thurs 2-7, Sat 9-12

CHEROKEE

- M CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE*, Health Science Library, 1251 W Cedar Loop, 51012. SAN 375-2747. Tel: 712-225-2594. FAX: 712-225-6974. *Librn*, Carolyn Schuver
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 5
Restriction: Open to staff only
- P CHEROKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 S Second St, 51012. SAN 305-2818. Tel: 712-225-3498. FAX: 712-225-4964. Web Site: www.cherokee.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Zach Freking-Smith
 Founded 1886. Pop 5,369; Circ 65,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 125; CDs 400; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 900; Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 1,500; Videos 1,400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
- S SANFORD MUSEUM & PLANETARIUM*, Reference Library, 117 E Willow, 51012. SAN 305-2826. Tel: 712-225-3922. FAX: 712-225-0446. E-mail: sanfordmuseum@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: sanfordmuseum.org. *Dir*, Linda Burkhardt
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Astronomy, Hist, Museology, Paleontology

CHURDAN

- P CHURDAN CITY LIBRARY*, 414 Sand St, 50050. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 50050-0185), SAN 305-2834. Tel: 515-389-3423. FAX: 515-389-3401. Web Site: www.churdan.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Shari Minnehan; *Youth Serv Dir*, Marilyn Tilley
 Pop 386; Circ 25,016
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,115; DVDs 700; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5:30, Wed 9:30-6, Sat 8:30-Noon

CLARE

- P CLARE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 E Front St, 50524. (Mail add: PO Box 5, 50524-0005), SAN 376-5164. Tel: 515-546-6222. Administration Tel: 515-546-6173. FAX: 515-546-6222. E-mail: clarepl@wccta.net. *Librn*, Kathy Allen
 Founded 1980. Pop 190
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$15,215, City \$4,500, County \$10,715. Mats Exp \$4,414, Books \$3,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$304, AV Mat \$610. Sal \$6,847
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 8,680; Per Subs 11; Talking Bks 74; Videos 919
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Open Mon 5-8, Wed & Fri 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-1

CLARENCE

- P CLARENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 309 Sixth Ave, 52216-4400. (Mail add: PO Box 450, 52216), SAN 305-2842. Tel: 563-452-3734. Web Site: www.clarence.lib.ia.us. *Librn*, Tami Finley; *Asst Librn*, Karolyn Rouse; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Pop 989; Circ 7,590

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,842; Per Subs 13

Wireless access

Open Tues 1-5, Wed 9-12 & 1-6, Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-11

Friends of the Library Group

CLARINDA

- J** IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE-CLARINDA CAMPUS*, Edith Lisle Library, 923 E Washington, 51632. SAN 305-2869. Tel: 712-542-5117, Ext 2234. FAX: 712-542-3604. Web Site: www.iwcc.edu. *Coordr*, Shelly Anderson; E-mail: sanderson@iwcc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1963. Enrl 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-3

- P** LIED PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E Garfield St, 51632. SAN 305-2850. Tel: 712-542-2416. FAX: 712-542-3590. E-mail: libraryclarinda@gmail.com. Web Site: www.clarindapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrew Hoppman; E-mail: dirliedlib@gmail.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Marissa Gruber
Pop 7,500; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 609; CDs 6,600; Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 96
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-2
Friends of the Library Group

CLARION

- P** CLARION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 N Main St, 50525. SAN 305-2877. Tel: 515-532-3673. FAX: 515-532-6322. E-mail: clarionlibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.clarion.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Nancy Nail; E-mail: mnail@mchsi.com
Pop 2,968; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

CLARKSVILLE

- P** CLARKSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 W Greene St, 50619-0039. SAN 305-2885. Tel: 319-278-1168. FAX: 319-278-1168. E-mail: clarksville@butler-bremer.com. Web Site: www.clarksville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kristen Clark; *Asst Librn*, Patricia Calease
Founded 1929. Pop 1,441; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 17,119; Per Subs 80
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2

CLEAR LAKE

- P** CLEAR LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 N Fourth St, 50428-1698. SAN 305-2893. Tel: 641-357-6133. FAX: 641-357-4645. E-mail: clplib@cltel.net. Web Site: www.cllibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill Pannkuk; *Asst Dir*, Kristy Hruska; Staff 16 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1889. Pop 8,161; Circ 153,585
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,390; CDs 395; DVDs 2,372; Large Print Bks 2,150; Bk Titles 45,182; Bk Vols 46,453; Per Subs 164
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLEARFIELD

- P** CLEARFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Broadway, Ste 200, 50840-0028. SAN 305-2907. Tel: 641-336-2944. E-mail: clfdlib@iowatelecom.net. *Librn*, Suzanne Brown; Tel: 641-336-2939
Founded 1916. Pop 371; Circ 4,127
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,007; Talking Bks 48
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Large print bks
Open Wed & Fri 12-5
Bookmobiles: 1

CLEGHORN

- P** M-C COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 200 W Grace St, 51014. (Mail add: PO Box 124, 51014-0124), SAN 305-2915. Tel: 712-436-2521. FAX: 712-436-2695. E-mail: mclib@netins.net. Web Site: cleghorniowa.com/library. *Libr Dir*, Lois Alquist; *Libr Dir*, Joy Nielsen
Founded 1986. Pop 250; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,699; Per Subs 18
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Mon (Winter) 8-11:30 & 12-7, Tues 8-11:30 & 12-6, Sat 9-12; Mon (Summer) 2-5, Tues 12-4, Wed 9-4, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

CLERMONT

- P** CLERMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 503 Larabee St, 52135. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 52135-0049), SAN 305-2923. Tel: 563-423-7286. FAX: 563-423-5511. E-mail: clmtlib@acegroup.cc. Web Site: www.clermont.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rebecca White
Pop 716; Circ 10,230
Library Holdings: AV Mats 420; Bk Titles 6,231; Per Subs 36
Open Mon-Wed 1-6, Fri 9:30-11:30 & 1-5, Sat 9-12

CLINTON

- S** BICKELHAUPT ARBORETUM LIBRARY*, 340 S 14th St, 52732-5432. SAN 324-7813. Tel: 563-242-4771. FAX: 563-242-7373. Web Site: www.bickarb.org. *Dir*, David Horst; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 845; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Hort
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- J** CLINTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1000 Lincoln Blvd, 52732. SAN 305-2931. Tel: 563-244-7046. Reference Tel: 563-244-7106. FAX: 563-244-7107. E-mail: ccclibrary@eicc.edu. Web Site: www.eicc.edu/library/. *Librn*, Jane Campagna; *Libr Spec*, Charlotte Darsidan; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,422; Bk Vols 18,439; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Regional Med Libr - Region 3; RiverShare Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 8-1; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 7:30-7, Wed & Fri 7:30-4
- P** CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 Eighth Ave S, 52732. SAN 341-8022. Tel: 563-242-8441. FAX: 563-242-8162. Reference E-mail: reference@clinton.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.clinton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Brad Wiles; E-mail: bwiles@clintonpubliclibrary.us; *Asst Dir*, Cataloger, Beth Mosher; *Circ Mgr*, Marta Fowler; *Adult Serv*, Holly Youngquist; Staff 27 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1904. Pop 27,772; Circ 141,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,038; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 68; CDs 2,432; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 186; Large Print Bks 10,050; Bk Titles 148,725; Per Subs 266; Talking Bks 5,656; Videos 2,572
Special Collections: Clinton & Lyons Newspapers on Microfilm 1854 to date; Clinton Authors. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in RiverShare Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LYONS, 105 Main Ave, 52732. (Mail add: 306 Eighth Ave S, 52732), SAN 341-8057. Tel: 563-242-5355. FAX: 563-243-6553. E-mail: rootcellar@clinton.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.clinton.lib.ia.us/rootcellar. *Dir*, Brad Wiles; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 585; Bk Vols 17,486; Per Subs 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available
Open Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLIVE

- P** CLIVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1900 NW 114th St, 50325. SAN 920-6965. Tel: 515-453-2221. FAX: 515-453-2246. Web Site: www.cityofclive.com/departments/library. *Dir*, Todd Seaman; E-mail: tseaman@cityofclive.com; *Libr Mgr*, Nicole Morgan; *Ch*, Suzanne Piel; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 2000. Pop 14,125; Circ 223,623
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$707,772, City \$706,772, County \$1,000. Mats Exp \$110,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,000; Per Subs 190
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLUTIER

- P** CLUTIER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 404 Main St, 52217. SAN 376-7450. Tel: 319-479-2171. FAX: 319-479-2903. E-mail: clutier_lib@fctc.coop. *Dir*, Kupka Patti
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-12 & 2-6, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Sat 9-12

COGCON

- P** COGCON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 E Main St, 52218. (Mail add: PO Box 79, 52218-0079), SAN 376-5407. Tel: 319-435-2542. FAX: 319-435-2346. E-mail: coggonpl@questoffice.net. Web Site: www.coggonia.org. *Dir*, Diane Knott
Founded 1938. Pop 658
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Open Tues 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

COIN

- P** COIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 Main St, 51636. SAN 376-5202. Tel: 712-583-3684. *Pres*, Bonnie Jackson
Founded 1981. Pop 252
Library Holdings: e-journals 14,190; Large Print Bks 33; Bk Vols 13,437; Talking Bks 53; Videos 86
Open Mon 9-10:30 & 2:30-4:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9am-10:30am, Wed 2:30-4:30, Sat 8:30am-10am

COLESBURG

- P** COLESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 Main St, 52035. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 52035-0159), SAN 376-5237. Tel: 563-856-5800. FAX: 563-856-5800. E-mail: colepl@iowatelecom.net, colepl@windstream.net. Web Site: www.colesburg.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Carol Walthart
Founded 1983. Pop 420; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Vols 13,570; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-6, Tues 10-8, Wed 4-8, Thurs 9-2, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

COLFAX

- P** COLFAX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 W Division St, 50054. SAN 305-2966. Tel: 515-674-3625. E-mail: colfaxlib@mediacommbb.net. *Dir*, Jill Miller
Pop 2,223; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,110; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-8, Tues-Fri 2-6, Sat 9-12

COLLINS

- P** COLLINS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 212 Main St, 50055. (Mail add: PO Box 79, 50055), SAN 305-2974. Tel: 641-385-2464. FAX: 641-385-2205. E-mail: collinspubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.collinspubliclibraryia.org. *Dir*, Kayla Longren
Founded 1936. Pop 499; Circ 20,033
Library Holdings: AV Mats 650; CDs 152; DVDs 889; Large Print Bks 270; Music Scores 150; Bk Titles 10,380; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 45; Videos 378
Special Collections: Samuel Clemens Coll
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip

loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Tues 9-11 & 4-7, Wed 9-11 & 3-6, Thurs 4-7, Fri 2-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

COLO

- P** COLO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 309 Main St, 50056. (Mail add: PO Box 324, 50056-0324), SAN 305-2982. Tel: 641-377-2900. FAX: 641-377-2468. E-mail: cololibrary@netins.net. Web Site: www.color.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Joanie Jamison; *Ch*, Mary Lou Haddock
Pop 868; Circ 21,786
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,100
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 11-6, Wed 11-8, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-4

COLUMBUS JUNCTION

- P** COLUMBUS JUNCTION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 232 Second St, 52738-1028. (Mail add: PO Box 109, 52738-0109), SAN 305-2990. Tel: 319-728-7972. FAX: 319-728-2303. Web Site: www.columbusjct.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cathy Crawford; E-mail: cathy.crawford@columbusjct.lib.ia.us
Founded 1948. Pop 1,900; Circ 16,579
Library Holdings: AV Mats 566; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Videos, Large Print & Audiotapes
Open Mon-Fri 10-12, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CONRAD

- P** CONRAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 114 N Main St, 50621. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 50621-0189), SAN 305-3008. Tel: 641-366-2583. FAX: 641-366-3105. E-mail: conradlibrary@conrad.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.conrad.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Susan Blythe; *Children's Librn*, Circ Serv, Jana Smith; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1936. Pop 1,055
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,051; Per Subs 113
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 9-Noon

COON RAPIDS

- P** COON RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 Third Ave, 50058-1601. SAN 305-3016. Tel: 712-999-5410. FAX: 712-999-5411. E-mail: crlibrary.ia@gmail.com. Web Site: www.coonrapids.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Maura Marsh; E-mail: maura.marsh@coonrapids.lib.ia.us
Pop 1,305; Circ 19,097
Library Holdings: AV Mats 802; Bk Titles 15,074; Per Subs 60; Videos 539
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Wed 11-8, Sat 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

CORALVILLE

- P** CORALVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1401 Fifth St, 52241. SAN 305-3024. Tel: 319-248-1850. FAX: 319-248-1890. Reference E-mail: reference@coralville.org. Web Site: www.coralvillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Alison Ames Galstad; E-mail: agalstad@coralville.org; *Asst Dir*, Ellen Hampe; E-mail: ehampe@coralville.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Erika Binegar; E-mail: ebinegar@coralville.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Sara Glenn; E-mail: sglenn@coralville.org; Staff 13.25 (MLS 7.5, Non-MLS 5.75)
Founded 1965. Pop 18,907; Circ 368,950
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,681,542, State \$52,230, City \$1,512,164, County \$91,029, Locally Generated Income \$2,815, Other \$68,200. Mats Exp \$197,325. Sal \$1,293,572
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,168; CDs 9,168; DVDs 7,886; e-books 14,957; e-journals 135; Bk Titles 93,353; Per Subs 180; Videos 10,986
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4:30, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

CORNING

- P CORNING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 603 Ninth St, 50841-1304. SAN 305-3032. Tel: 641-322-3866. FAX: 641-322-3491. E-mail: cornpl@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.corning.swilsa.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Becky Rike; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Roxann Moore; *Ad*, Gayle Anstey
Founded 1916. Pop 1,783; Circ 44,618
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,800; Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: American Indian Literature
Partic in Iowa Libr Asn
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-1

CORRECTIONVILLE

- P CORRECTIONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 532 Driftwood, 51016. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 51016), SAN 305-3040. Tel: 712-342-4203. FAX: 712-342-4203. Web Site: www.correctionville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Vicki Knaack; E-mail: director@correctionville.lib.ia.us
Founded 1899. Pop 821; Circ 8,047
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 58; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; DVDs 158; Large Print Bks 96; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 4; Videos 324
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 1-5, Wed 3-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CORWITH

- P CORWITH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 NW Elm, 50430. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 50430-0308), SAN 305-3059. Tel: 515-583-2536. FAX: 515-583-2535. E-mail: corlib@comm1net.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/NILC/Corwith. *Dir*, Beth DeGroot
Pop 309; Circ 9,072
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,651; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in N Iowa Libr Exten
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 1-8, Thurs 6-8, Sat 9-Noon

CORYDON

- P KARL MILES LECOMPTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 110 S Franklin, 50060-1518. SAN 305-3067. Tel: 641-872-1621. E-mail: admin@corydon.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.corydon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Leona Darrah
Pop 1,591; Circ 30,192
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues 10-11 & 12-5, Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-Noon

- S WAYNE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Prairie Trails Museum of Wayne County Iowa Genealogical Library, Hwy 2, 515 E Jefferson St, 50060. (Mail add: PO Box 104, 50060), SAN 375-1783. Tel: 641-872-2211. E-mail: ptmuseum@grm.net. Web Site: www.prairietrailsmuseum.org. *Head Librn*, Kay Milner; *Asst Librn*, Marilyn Goughnour; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Microforms 50; Bk Vols 750
Special Collections: County Census Records 1850-1920; Doctor's Records; Early Wills & Birth Certificates; Obituaries; Old Newspapers & Newspaper Clippings
Subject Interests: Obituary info
Wireless access

COULTER

- P COULTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 Main St, 50431. (Mail add: PO Box 87, 50431-0087), SAN 305-3075. Tel: 641-866-6798. FAX: 641-866-6798. E-mail: coullib@frontiernet.net. *Librn*, Barb Gardner
Founded 1971. Pop 262; Circ 4,391
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,081; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 1-5, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-12

COUNCIL BLUFFS

- P COUNCIL BLUFFS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 400 Willow Ave, 51503-9042. SAN 305-3091. Tel: 712-323-7553. Circulation Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 110. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 134. Reference Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 132. Administration Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 120. Automation Services Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 111. FAX: 712-323-1269. Web Site: www.councilbluffslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kathy Rieger; Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 123, E-mail: kriegerr@councilbluffslibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Jamie Ruppert; Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 105, E-mail: jruppert@councilbluffslibrary.org; *Automation & Networking Mgr*, Tom Ryan; E-mail: tryan@councilbluffslibrary.org; *Circ & Adult Serv Mgr*, Andrew Bouska; Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 118, E-mail: abouska@councilbluffslibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Coll Develop, Ben Johnson; Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 121, E-mail: bjohnson@councilbluffslibrary.org; *Support Serv Mgr*, Mary Carpenter; Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 127, E-mail: mcarp@councilbluffslibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Anna Hartmann; Tel: 712-323-7553, Ext 113, E-mail: ahartmann@councilbluffslibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1866. Pop 61,324; Circ 600,372
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$300,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,815; DVDs 16,485; e-books 23,967; Electronic Media & Resources 4,012; Bk Vols 122,159; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Complete Daily Nonpareil newspaper; Lewis Carroll Coll; Railroads (Grenville Mellen Dodge Coll); Woman Suffrage (Amelia Bloomer Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Friends FLYLEAF (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- L SMITH PETERSON LAW LIBRARY*, 35 Main Pl, Ste 300, 51503-0702. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 51502-0249), SAN 326-050X. Tel: 712-328-1833. FAX: 712-328-8320. E-mail: email@smithpeterson.com. Web Site: smithpeterson.com. *Mgr*, William Melvin
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,392
Restriction: Staff use only

CRESCO

- P CRESCO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 320 N Elm St, 52136-1452. SAN 305-3105. Tel: 563-547-2540. FAX: 563-547-1769. Web Site: www.cresco.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cynthia Kay; E-mail: cbkay@cresco.lib.ia.us
Founded 1915. Pop 3,905; Circ 139,956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,780; Per Subs 106
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

CRESTON

- P GIBSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 200 W Howard St, 50801-2339. SAN 305-3113. Tel: 641-782-2277. FAX: 641-782-4604. E-mail: clibrary@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.creston.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marilyn Ralls; *Ch Serv*, Sue Teutsch; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

- J SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 1501 W Townline St, 50801. SAN 305-3121. Tel: 641-782-1462. FAX: 641-782-1301. Web Site: www.swcciaowa.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Ann Coulter; Tel: 641-782-1340, E-mail: coulter@swcciaowa.edu; *ILL*,

Helen Waigand; E-mail: waigand@swcc.cc.ia.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 1,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,320; Bk Vols 15,194; Per Subs 170
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7-4:30

CRYSTAL LAKE

P JUANITA EARP MEDIA CENTER LIBRARY*, 225 State Ave S, 50432. (Mail add: PO Box 152, 50432), SAN 377-547X. Tel: 641-565-3325. FAX: 641-565-3325. E-mail: crystallakelibrary50432@gmail.com. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/NILC/JEMCenterPL. *Dir*, Lisa Swingen
 Pop 285
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 5,300; Per Subs 48
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-3:30, Tues & Thurs 8-7, Sat 9-11

CUMBERLAND

P CUMBERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 Main St, 50843-9900. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 50843-0150), SAN 305-313X. Tel: 712-774-5334. FAX: 712-774-5334. E-mail: cmbliibry@netins.net. Web Site: cumberlandiowa.com/library. *Dir*, Carolyn Hartman
 Pop 281; Circ 6,400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access
 Partic in Ocean State Libraries
 Open Tues & Wed 8-4, Fri 4-6, Sat 8-10

CUSHING

P CUSHING COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 202 Main St, 51018. (Mail add: PO Box 13, 51018-0013). Tel: 712-384-2501. E-mail: cushinglibrary2@schallertel.net. Web Site: www.cushing.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Elaine Droegmiller
 Pop 246
Library Holdings: AV Mats 385; CDs 19; Bk Vols 4,588; Videos 255
 Open Mon 2-7, Thurs 5-7, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

DALLAS CENTER

P ROY R ESTLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1308 Walnut St, 50063. (Mail add: PO Box 521, 50063-0521), SAN 305-3148. Tel: 515-992-3185. FAX: 515-992-4929. Web Site: dallascenter.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Shelly Cory; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1945. Pop 1,595; Circ 38,524
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$149,963, State \$2,991, City \$96,920, County \$17,319, Locally Generated Income \$3,048, Other \$29,685. Mats Exp \$20,141, Books \$15,095, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,363, AV Mat \$2,610, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$73. Sal \$78,618
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,676; DVDs 605; Large Print Bks 1,093; Bk Titles 18,940; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 3,178; Videos 231
Special Collections: County Newspapers, 1890 to present, micro; Dallas County Cemetery Records; Dallas County Genealogical Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

DAVENPORT

P DAVENPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 321 Main St, 52801-1490. SAN 305-3172. Tel: 563-326-7832. Reference Tel: 563-326-7844. FAX: 563-326-7809. Web Site: www.davenportlibrary.com. *Dir*, Amy Groskopf; E-mail: agroskopf@davenportlibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Michael Priest; E-mail: mpriest@davenportlibrary.com; Staff 18 (MLS 18)
 Founded 1877. Pop 100,802; Circ 946,114
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 36,353; AV Mats 18,971; e-books 5,047; Bk Vols 313,042; Per Subs 889

Special Collections: Iowa Authors Coll; Patent & Trademark Resource Center. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette
Publications: Main Entries (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; RiverShare Libraries
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun (Fall-Spring) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 EASTERN AVENUE BRANCH, 6000 Eastern Ave, 52807.
 FAIRMOUNT STREET, 3000 N Fairmount St, 52804-1160, SAN 324-2552. Tel: 563-326-7893. FAX: 563-326-7806. *Br Supvr*, Valerie Farrar; Tel: 563-328-6830; *Br Supvr*, Sue Ring; Tel: 563-888-3390
 Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9:30-5:30, Tues & Wed 12-8
 RICHARDSON-SLOANE SPECIAL COLLECTIONS CENTER, 321 Main St, 52801-1409. (Mail add: PO Box 3132, 52808-3132), SAN 371-8646. Tel: 563-326-7902. FAX: 563-326-7901. *Dir*, Kenneth Wayne Thompson; E-mail: kwthompson@davenportlibrary.com; *Assoc Dir, Res Serv*, Amy Groskopf; E-mail: agroskopf@davenportlibrary.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Sat 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

M GENESIS HEALTH SYSTEM*, Clinical Library, 1227 E Rusholme St, 52803. SAN 375-9369. Tel: 563-421-2287. FAX: 563-421-2288. E-mail: library@genesishhealth.com. *Med Librn*, Karlene Campbell; E-mail: campbellka@genesishhealth.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
 Partic in Quad City Area Biomedical Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 7-4

CM PALMER COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC-DAVENPORT CAMPUS*, David D Palmer Health Sciences Library, 1000 Brady St, 52803-5287. SAN 305-3202. Tel: 563-884-5641. Reference Tel: 563-884-5896. Administration Tel: 563-884-5441. FAX: 563-884-5897. Web Site: www.palmer.edu. *Sr Dir for Libr Serv*, Chabha Tepe; Tel: 563-884-5442. E-mail: chabha.tepe@palmer.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1897. Enrl 1,433; Fac 101; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,289,625. Mats Exp \$287,489, Books \$58,137, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$74,664, AV Mat \$15,088, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$65,463, Presv \$5,273. Sal \$767,812 (Prof \$307,695)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,190; e-books 10,600; e-journals 15,805; Bk Titles 30,643; Bk Vols 59,774; Per Subs 151
Special Collections: BJ Palmer Papers Coll; Gustave Dubbs Papers; Kenneth Cronk Papers; Lyndon Lee Papers Coll; Palmer College Archives Coll; Russel Gibbons Papers; Ted Shrader Papers; Walter Wardwell Papers
Subject Interests: Alternative & complimentary health care, Basic sci, Chiropractic health care, Diagnosis, Imaging
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Publications: The Nexus (Current awareness service)
 Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; Quad City Area Biomedical Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:15am-11pm, Fri 7:15-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 3-11
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

S PUTNAM MUSEUM & SCIENCE CENTER*, 1717 W 12th St, 52804. SAN 305-3229. Tel: 563-324-1933. FAX: 563-324-6638. E-mail: museum@putnam.org. Web Site: www.putnam.org. *Curator*, Christine Chandler; E-mail: cchandler@putnam.org
 Founded 1867
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000
Special Collections: Manuscripts (A LeClaire, I Hall, L Summers, I Wetherby, R Cram, Black Store, Putnam Family, James Grant); Steamboats, files, photog
Subject Interests: Art, Hist, Local hist, Sci tech
Restriction: Open by appt only

CR SAINT AMBROSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 518 W Locust St, 52803. SAN 305-3237. Tel: 563-333-6246. Reference Tel: 563-333-6245. FAX: 563-333-6248. Web Site: www.sau.edu/library. *Exec Dir, Info Res, Libr*

Dir, Mary B Heinzman; Tel: 563-333-6241, E-mail: heinzmanmaryb@sau.edu; *Asst Libr Dir*, Julia B Salting; Tel: 563-333-6244, E-mail: saltingjuliab@sau.edu; *Head, Media Serv*, Karly Lyle; Tel: 563-333-6242, E-mail: SteeleKarlyJ@sau.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Conrad W Bendixen; Tel: 563-333-6473, E-mail: bendixenconradw@sau.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Bryan Hinds; Tel: 563-333-6475, E-mail: hindsbryant@sau.edu; *Evening Circ Supvr*, Brandi Swanson; Tel: 563-333-5813, E-mail: swansonbrandij@sau.edu; *Archivist*, Onnica F Marquez; Tel: 563-333-5868, E-mail: marquezonnicaf@sau.edu; *Ref*, Elizabeth Kunze; Tel: 563-333-6035, E-mail: kunzeelizabeths@sau.edu; *Ref*, Stella Herzig; Tel: 563-333-6056, E-mail: herzigstellaj@sau.edu; *Ref*, Leslie Ross; Tel: 563-333-6472, E-mail: rosslesliem@sau.edu; *Ref*, Jennifer A Smith; Tel: 563-333-6474, E-mail: smithjennifera@sau.edu. Subject Specialists: *Acctg*, *Bus*, *Gen ref*, Mary B Heinzman; *Criminal justice*, *Soc work*, *Sociol*, Julia B Salting; *Art hist*, *Computer sci*, Karly Lyle; *Nursing*, *Occupational therapy*, *Phys therapy*, Conrad W Bendixen; *Archives*, *Art hist*, Onnica F Marquez; *Kinesiology*, *Lang*, *Polit sci*, Elizabeth Kunze; *Philos*, *Psychol*, *Theol*, Stella Herzig; *Art*, *Music*, *Theatre*, Leslie Ross; *Chemistry*, *Engr*, *Environ*, Jennifer A Smith; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1882. Enrl 3,105; Fac 275; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$1,641,046. Mats Exp \$606,750, Books \$110,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$375,000, AV Equip \$6,000, AV Mat \$12,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$95,000, Presv \$8,750. Sal \$801,700 (Prof \$392,900)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; AV Mats 4,200; CDs 549; DVDs 1,298; e-books 150,000; e-journals 33,189; Bk Titles 172,854; Bk Vols 186,951; Per Subs 250

Subject Interests: Am Irish, Bus & mgt, Liberal arts, Occupational therapy, Phys therapy, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Clilo; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Online ref, Ref serv available, Telephone ref Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Networked computers with assistive software; Reading & writing aids; Recorded bks; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors

DAYTON

- P DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22 First St NW, 50530. (Mail add: PO Box 378, 50530-0378), SAN 305-3288. Tel: 515-547-2700. FAX: 515-547-2700. E-mail: dpl@lvcta.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nile/Dayton. *Dir*, Tanya E Campbell; Staff 0.6 (Non-MLS 0.6)
Founded 1900. Pop 830; Circ 14,674
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$44,567, State \$1,492, City \$18,100, Federal \$840, County \$15,659, Locally Generated Income \$9,316
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 237; Bks-By-Mail 99,999; DVDs 1,021; e-books 9,139; e-journals 13; Large Print Bks 564; Bk Titles 12,564; Per Subs 39; Talking Bks 237; Videos 1,036
Subject Interests: Christian fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

DE SOTO

- P DE SOTO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 405 Walnut St, 50069. (Mail add: PO Box 585, 50069-0585), SAN 305-3296. Tel: 515-834-2690. FAX: 515-834-2131. E-mail: desotolibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.desoto.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Brianne Glenn; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Pop 1,035
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 28

Function: Adult literacy prog, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-1

DECORAH

- P DECORAH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 Winnebago St, 52101. SAN 305-3318. Tel: 563-382-3717. FAX: 563-382-4524. E-mail: dpllib@decorah.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.decorah.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lorraine Borowski; *Ch*, Sally Stromseth; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Heidi Swets; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1893. Pop 8,200; Circ 13,682
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$754,226, State \$38,000, City \$279,148, County \$49,000, Locally Generated Income \$320,000, Other \$68,078. Mats Exp \$40,000. Sal \$274,429
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 9,942; Bk Vols 73,905; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 3,548
Special Collections: County Historical Archives; Vera Harris Large Print Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

- C LUTHER COLLEGE*, Preus Library, 700 College Dr, 52101. SAN 305-3326. Tel: 563-387-1166. Reference Tel: 563-387-1163. FAX: 563-387-1657. E-mail: library@luther.edu. Web Site: www.luther.edu/library. *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Libr Dir, Ryan Gjerde; Tel: 563-387-1288, E-mail: gjerder@luther.edu; *First Year Experience Librn*, Germano Streese; Tel: 563-387-2223, E-mail: strege01@luther.edu; *Instrul Design Librn*, Christine Moeller; Tel: 563-387-1297; *Instrul Tech Librn*, Holly White; Tel: 563-387-1790, E-mail: whitho01@luther.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lindy Moeller; Tel: 563-387-1498, E-mail: moellind@luther.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Dr Andrea Beckendorf; Tel: 563-387-1227, E-mail: beckenan@luther.edu; *Acq. Res Mgt Librn*, Freeda Brook; Tel: 563-387-2124, E-mail: broof01@luther.edu; *Col Archivist*, Hayley Jackson; Tel: 563-387-1725, E-mail: jackha01@luther.edu; Staff 7.75 (MLS 7.75)
Founded 1861. Enrl 2,300; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 3,608; DVDs 2,512; e-books 13,065; e-journals 31,893; Music Scores 5,377; Bk Vols 333,314; Per Subs 823
Special Collections: Luther College Archives; Norwegian-American Newspapers
Subject Interests: Fine arts, Norwegian hist, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- S VESTERHEIM NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN MUSEUM, Special Library, 502 W Water St, 52101. (Mail add: PO Box 379, 52101-0379), SAN 325-5727. Tel: 563-382-9681. FAX: 563-382-8828. E-mail: info@vesterheim.org. Web Site: vesterheim.org. *Registrar*, Jennifer Kovarik; E-mail: jkovarik@vesterheim.org
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Norwegian Lang Works Published in America
Subject Interests: Norwegian & Norwegian-Am folk art, Norwegian-Am fine art, Norwegian-Am hist
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Res libr
Publications: Vesterheim (Magazine); Vesterheim Current (Online only)
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Not a lending libr

DELHI

- P DELHI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 316A Franklin St, 52223-9602. (Mail add: PO Box 233, 52223-0233), SAN 305-3342. Tel: 563-922-2037. FAX: 563-922-2037. Web Site: www.delhi.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, DeAnna Hogan; E-mail: deannah@delhi.lib.ia.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1940. Pop 452; Circ 6,041
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,388; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-6, Wed 10-6, Thurs 4-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

DENISON

- P NORELIOUS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1403 First Ave S, 51442-2014. SAN 305-3350. Tel: 712-263-9355. FAX: 712-263-8578. E-mail: denlib@frontiernet.net. Web Site: www.denison.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Monica Walley; *Asst Dir*, Sandra Haynes; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1904. Pop 7,339; Circ 111,376
Library Holdings: CDs 228; DVDs 107; Large Print Bks 785; Bk Vols 46,750; Per Subs 191; Talking Bks 1,854; Videos 1,512
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DENVER

- P DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 Washington St, 50622. (Mail add: PO Box 692, 50622-0692), SAN 305-3369. Tel: 319-984-5140. FAX: 319-984-5140. Web Site: www.denver.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kelly Platte; E-mail: kplatte@denver.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Kristyn Kline; E-mail: KKline@denver.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1959. Pop 3,654; Circ 50,187
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

DES MOINES

- M BROADLAWNS MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 1801 Hickman Rd, 50314. SAN 305-3385. Tel: 515-282-2200, 515-282-2394. Web Site: www.broadlawns.org. *Librn*, Rachel Sindelar
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,400; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing, Psychiat
 Wireless access
 Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Polk County Biomedical Consortium
- L DAVIS BROWN LAW FIRM*, 215 Tenth St, Ste 1300, 50309. SAN 305-3504. Tel: 515-288-2500. FAX: 515-243-0654. E-mail: info@lawiowa.com. Web Site: www.lawiowa.com. *Library Contact*, Susan Prunty; E-mail: susanprunty@davisbrownlaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- J DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Urban Campus, 1100 Seventh St, 50314. Tel: 515-248-7210. FAX: 515-248-7534. Web Site: www.library.dmac.edu. *Librn*, Polly Mumma; Tel: 515-697-7739, E-mail: psmumma@dmac.edu; *Libr Spec*, Brooke Vance; Tel: 515-278-7238, E-mail: bavance2@dmac.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-Noon
- S DES MOINES ART CENTER LIBRARY*, 4700 Grand Ave, 50312-2099. SAN 305-3415. Tel: 515-277-4405. FAX: 515-271-0357. Web Site: desmoinesartcenter.org. *Sr Curator*, Alison Ferris; E-mail: aferris@desmoinesartcenter.org
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: AV Mats 120; Bk Titles 16,500; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: 21st Century art, Art (19th Century), Art (20th Century)
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1000 Grand Ave, 50309. SAN 341-8294. Tel: 515-283-4152. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 515-283-4292. FAX: 515-237-1654. Reference E-mail: reference@dmpl.org. Web Site: www.dmpl.org. *Dir*, Greg Heid; Tel: 515-283-4288, E-mail: ggeheid@dmpl.org; *Dep Dir*, Linda L Roe; Tel: 515-283-4102, E-mail: llroe@dmpl.org; *Supv Librn*, Tech Serv, Dawn E Work-Makinne; Tel: 515-283-4155, E-mail: deworkmakinne@dmpl.org; *Commun Engagement Librn*, Sue Woody; Tel: 515-283-4103, E-mail: sawoody@dmpl.org; *Cent Libr Mgr*, Sarah M Scholten; Tel: 515-283-4265, E-mail: smscholten@dmpl.org; Staff 89.43 (MLS 36.75, Non-MLS 52.68)
 Founded 1866. Pop 198,682; Circ 1,421,567
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,675,871, State \$70,456, City \$7,666,379, County \$49,748, Other \$889,288. Mats

Exp \$766,957, Books \$488,995, AV Mat \$177,199, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$100,763. Sal \$5,583,850

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 60,479; CDs 7,847; DVDs 26,764; e-books 3,401; Bk Vols 494,233; Per Subs 843

Special Collections: Foundation Center. Oral History; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Iowa, Sheet music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report; Insight (Newsletter); What's Happening Calendar (Online events calendar)

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

EAST SIDE, 2559 Hubbell Ave, 50317, SAN 341-8324. Tel:

515-283-4152. FAX: 515-248-6256. *Br Supvr*, Ashley Molzen; E-mail: armolzen@dmpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,393

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

FOREST AVENUE, 1326 Forest Ave, 50314, SAN 341-8383. Tel:

515-283-4152. FAX: 515-242-2853. *Br Supvr*, Nikki Hayter; E-mail: nmhayter@dmpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,092

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN AVENUE, 5000 Franklin Ave, 50310, SAN 341-8359. Tel:

515-283-4152. FAX: 515-271-8734. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Greufe; E-mail: cegreufe@dmpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 116,106

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH SIDE, 3516 Fifth Ave, 50313, SAN 341-8413. Tel: 515-283-4152.

FAX: 515-242-2684. *Br Supvr*, Jon Hobbs; E-mail: jthobbs@dmpl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,369

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH SIDE, 1111 Porter Ave, 50315, SAN 341-8448. Tel:

515-283-4152. FAX: 515-256-2567. *Br Supvr*, Brenda Hall; E-mail: bkhall@dmpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,057

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- C DRAKE UNIVERSITY*, Cowles Library, 2725 University Ave, 50311. (Mail add: 2507 University Ave, 50311-4505), SAN 341-8111. Tel: 515-271-3993. Circulation Tel: 515-271-2111. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 515-271-4819. Reference Tel: 515-271-2113. Toll Free Tel: 800-443-7253. FAX: 515-271-3933. E-mail: cowles-ill@drake.edu. Web Site: library.drake.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Rod Neal Henshaw; E-mail: rod.henshaw@drake.edu; *Dir, Digital Libr & Instruction*, Bruce Gilbert; Tel: 515-271-4821, E-mail: bruce.gilbert@drake.edu; *Digital Projects Librn*, Bart Schmidt; Tel: 515-271-2940, E-mail: bart.schmidt@drake.edu; *ILS Librn*, Andrew Welch; Tel: 515-271-2862, E-mail: andrew.welch@drake.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Marcia Keyser; Tel: 515-271-3989, E-mail: marcia.keyser@drake.edu; *Librn, Digital Literacy & Gen Educ*, Carrie Dunham-LaGree; Tel: 515-271-2175, E-mail: carrie.dunham-lagree@drake.edu; *Pharm & Health Sci Librn*, Priya Shenoy; Tel: 515-271-2879, E-mail: priya.shenoy@drake.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mark Stumme; Tel: 515-271-3192, E-mail: mark.stumme@drake.edu; *Admin Mgr*, Jordan Flynn; Tel: 515-272-1936, E-mail: jordan.flynn@drake.edu; *Mgr, Electronic Res*, Kay Kelly; Tel: 515-271-2119; *Coordr, Digital Initiatives*, Claudia Frazer; Tel: 515-271-3776, E-mail: claudia.frazer@drake.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv, ILL Supvr*, Liga L Briedis; Tel: 515-271-3908, E-mail: liga.briedis@drake.edu; *Coordr, Acq, Coordr, Electronic Res, Coordr, Ser*, Teri Koch; Tel: 515-271-2941, E-mail: teri.koch@drake.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv, Instr Coordr*, Karl Schaefer; Tel: 515-271-2924, E-mail: karl.schaefer@drake.edu; *Serv Quality & Training Coordr*, Karen A Jurasek; Tel: 515-271-2903; *ILL*, Kristine Mogle; E-mail: kristine.mogle@drake.edu; *Libr Project/Cat Spec*, Laura Krossner; Tel: 515-271-2475, E-mail: laura.krossner@drake.edu; *Prog, Planning & Projects Spec*, Marc Davis; Tel: 515-271-1934, E-mail: marc.davis@drake.edu; *Web Developer*, Daniel Taylor; Tel: 515-271-2975, E-mail: daniel.taylor@drake.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1881. Enrl 5,139; Fac 289; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jun 2012-May 2013 Income \$3,604,501. Mats Exp \$1,034,624, Books \$174,137, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$816,457, Micro \$5,064, AV Mat \$10,805, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,514, Presv \$10,647. Sal \$1,211,181 (Prof \$1,059,592)

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 2,969; CDs 1,342; DVDs 1,683; e-books 337,967; e-journals 32,000; Microforms 936,702; Music Scores 9,718; Bk Titles 1,177,547; Bk Vols 551,472; Per Subs 1,887; Videos 940
Special Collections: Digital Colls; Ding Darling Coll; Drake Related Materials; ERIC Documents to 2004, microfiche; eScholarShare; Gardner Cowles Papers; Heritage Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Health sci, Mus, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access
 Partic in Mid-America Law Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS; Scholarly Publ & Acad Resources Coalition
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-8, Sun 10am-1am
Restriction: Badge access after hrs
Departmental Libraries:
- CL **DRAKE LAW LIBRARY**, Opperman Hall, 2615 Carpenter Ave, 50311-4505. (Mail add: 2507 University Ave, 50311-4516), SAN 341-8146. Tel: 515-271-2141. Circulation Tel: 515-271-3189. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 515-271-3759. Reference Tel: 515-271-2053. FAX: 515-271-2530. Web Site: www.law.drake.edu. *Assoc Dean*, John D Edwards; E-mail: john.edwards@drake.edu; *Acq*, Deborah E Sulzbach; Tel: 515-271-3784, E-mail: deborah.sulzbach@drake.edu; *Circ*, Karen Wallace; Tel: 515-271-2989, E-mail: karen.wallace@drake.edu; *Electronic Res*, David B Hanson; Tel: 515-271-2077, E-mail: david.hanson@drake.edu; *Ref Serv*, Rebecca Lutkenhaus; E-mail: rebecca.lutkenhaus@drake.edu; *Tech Serv*, Julie A Thomas; Tel: 515-271-2052, E-mail: julie.thomas@drake.edu; Staff 10.2 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4.2)
 Founded 1865. Enrl 374; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$752,679, Books \$64,553, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$477,303, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$204,207, Presv \$6,616
Library Holdings: AV Mats 498; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Microforms 125,662; Bk Titles 86,277; Bk Vols 356,990; Per Subs 3,349
Special Collections: Iowa Legal History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iLink; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; Law Library Microform Consortium
Publications: Acquisitions Lists; Newsletter
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-11
 Friends of the Library Group
- C **GRAND VIEW UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, 1350 Morton Ave, 50316. SAN 305-3431. Tel: 515-263-2877. Reference Tel: 515-263-2949. E-mail: library@grandview.edu. Web Site: www.grandview.edu/student-life/library. *Dir*, Pam Rees; Tel: 515-263-6098, E-mail: prees@grandview.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Archivist, Sheri Muller; Tel: 515-263-6199, E-mail: smuller@grandview.edu; *Tech Serv Asst*, Bradley Gilbert; Tel: 515-263-2936, E-mail: bgilbert@grandview.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1896. Enrl 1,660; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Iowa Danish Immigrant Archives. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Communication, Educ, Graphic design, Liberal arts, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State of Iowa Libraries Online
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 12-4, Sun 1-10
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises
 Friends of the Library Group
- S **IOWA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY***, 628 E Grand Ave, 50309-1924. SAN 321-5741. Tel: 515-276-0287. Administration Tel: 515-276-0287, Ext 101. FAX: 515-727-1824. E-mail: igs@iowagenealogy.org. Web Site: www.iowagenealogy.org. *Librn*, Debi Chase
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Microforms 11,730; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 70
- G **IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES LIBRARY***, 500 SW Seventh St, Ste 101, 50309-4111. SAN 320-1872. Tel: 515-244-7282. FAX: 515-244-0740. Web Site: www.iowaleague.org. *Asst Dir*, Mickey Shields; E-mail: mickeyshields@iowaleague.org
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Iowa Municipal Codes Coll; League Monthly Magazine-Iowa Coll (1899-present); Local Government Subjects Coll
Subject Interests: Law, Local govt
Restriction: Pub use on premises
- M **IOWA METHODIST MEDICAL CENTER***, Health Sciences Library, 1200 Pleasant St, 50309. SAN 341-8235. Tel: 515-241-6490. FAX: 515-241-3383. E-mail: mlb.library@unitypoint.org. Web Site: www.unitypoint.org/desmoines/health-sciences-library.aspx. *Dir*, Nancy O'Brien; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Health sci, Med, Nursing, Nutrition
 Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Polk County Biomedical Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- P **IOWA REGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED***, 524 Fourth St, 50309-2364. SAN 305-344X. Tel: 515-281-1333. Toll Free Tel: 800-362-2587. FAX: 515-281-1378. TDD: 515-281-1355. E-mail: library@blind.state.ia.us. *Dir*, Sarah E Willeford; E-mail: sarah.willeford@blind.state.ia.us; Staff 24 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 6,445; Bk Titles 94,168; Bk Vols 310,630; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 49,897
Special Collections: Print Coll of Books about Blindness
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille bks; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- S **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY LIBRARY***, State Capitol Bldg, Ground Flr, 50319. SAN 320-6750. Tel: 515-281-3566. FAX: 515-281-8027. Web Site: www.legis.iowa.gov. *State Librn*, Michael Scott; E-mail: michael.scott@lib.state.ia.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,790; Per Subs 37
Special Collections: Bill Drafts; Bills introduced in the General Assembly with amendments filed since 1953; Interim Committee Reports & Minutes
Publications: Interim Study Reports to the General Assembly (Intermittent); Legislative Guides
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Circ limited
- CM **MERCY COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY***, 928 Sixth Ave, 50309-1239. SAN 377-0990. Tel: 515-643-6613. FAX: 515-643-6767. Web Site: www.mchs.edu/library. *Dir*, Roy Meador, III; Tel: 515-643-6612, E-mail: rmeador@mercydesmoines.org; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Thompson; E-mail: jthompson@mercydesmoines.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,261; Bk Vols 10,497; Per Subs 111
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-2, Sun 5-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-2, Sun 5-10
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Limited access for the pub

- M** MERCY MEDICAL CENTER*, Levitt Library, 1111 Sixth Ave, 50314-2611. SAN 305-3482. Tel: 515-247-4189. FAX: 515-643-8809. E-mail: library@mercydesmoines.org. Web Site: www.mercydesmoines.org. *Mgr*, Jeanette Stonebraker; E-mail: jstonebraker@mercydesmoines.org. Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,384; Per Subs 139
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) OCLC
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- G** OFFICE DEAF SERVICES, Library on Deafness, (Formerly Deaf Services Commission of Iowa), Iowa Dept Human Rights, Lucas State Office Bldg, 2nd Flr, 321 E 12th St, 50319. Tel: 515-281-3164. FAX: 515-242-6119. E-mail: dhr.dsci@iowa.gov. Web Site: humanrights.iowa.gov. *Library Contact*, Linda Scott
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- L** PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP*, Law Library, 711 High St, 50392. SAN 375-3352. Tel: 515-247-5893. FAX: 515-248-3011. *Mgr*, Libr Serv, Brent Chesson; E-mail: chesson.brent@principal.com. Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Ins, Pensions, State law
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6

- S** STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA-DES MOINES LIBRARY, 600 E Locust, 50319-0290. SAN 305-3466. Tel: 515-281-6200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 515-281-5070. Web Site: iowaculture.gov/history/research. *State Archivist*, Anthony Jahn; Tel: 515-281-4895, E-mail: Anthony.Jahn@iowa.gov; *ILL, Ref Librn*, Shari Stelling; E-mail: Shari.Stelling@iowa.gov; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Becki Plunkett; *Archivist*, Sharon Avery; *Archivist*, Jeffrey Dawson; *Archives Assoc*, Bruce Krueger; *Microfilm Presv Spec*, Delpha Musgrave; *Digital Newsp Project Asst*, Jessica Nay; Tel: 515-725-3402, E-mail: Jessica.Nay@iowa.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7). Founded 1892
Special Collections: Manuscripts; Photo Archives; State Archives
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Iowa hist
 Wireless access
 Open Wed-Sat 9-4:30

- P** STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA*, 1112 E Grand Ave, 50319. SAN 341-8472. Tel: 515-281-4105. FAX: 515-281-6191. Web Site: www.statelibraryofiowa.org. *State Librn*, Michael Scott; E-mail: michael.scott@lib.state.ia.us; *Librn*, Helen Dagley; Tel: 515-281-3063, E-mail: helen.dagley@lib.state.ia.us; *Librn*, Tim Skeers; E-mail: tim.skeers@lib.state.ia.us; *Info Spec*, Emily Bainter; Tel: 515-281-7574, E-mail: emily.bainter@lib.state.ia.us. **Subject Specialists:** *Media, Pub relations*, Emily Bainter; Staff 26 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 10). Founded 1838. Pop 2,776,755
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 259,449; Bk Vols 363,539; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Attorney General Opinions; Bar Association Proceedings; Iowa; Iowa State Publications; Law. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Legal assistance to inmates, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: CE Calendar; Documents Catalog & Index; Footnotes; Inservice to Iowa (Public Libraries Measures of Quality); Iowa Certification Manual for Public Libraries; Library Directory; Long Range Plan; Public Library Statistics; Summer Reading Program
 Partic in Iowa Resource & Info Sharing; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- GL** STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA*, Iowa State Law Library, State Capitol Bldg, 1007 E Grand Ave, 50319. SAN 372-1248. Tel: 515-281-5124. FAX: 515-281-6515. E-mail: law@lib.state.ia.us. Web Site: www.statelibraryofiowa.org. *Law Librn*, Cory Quist; E-mail: cory.quist@lib.state.ia.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1). Founded 1835
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000
Special Collections: English law; Iowa law. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
 Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- GL** UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS, Des Moines Branch Library, 110 E Court Ave, Ste 358, 50309. SAN 325-4305. Tel: 515-284-6228. FAX: 515-284-6296. E-mail: library8th@ca8.uscourts.gov. Web Site: www.lb8.uscourts.gov. *Librn*, Melissa Miller
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 50
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

DEWITT

- P** THE FRANCES BANTA WAGGONER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 505 Tenth St, 52742-1335. SAN 305-330X. Tel: 563-659-5523. FAX: 563-659-2901. E-mail: fbwclib@dewitt.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.dewitt.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jane Kedley; *Asst Dir*, Ruth Fatchett; *Ch*, Pamela Danley; *Tech Librn*, Erin McDonnell; *Circ/Customer Serv Mgr*, Joellyn McDonnell; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5). Founded 1897. Pop 5,049; Circ 111,644
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,080; DVDs 2,832; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Vols 35,761; Per Subs 91
Subject Interests: Newsp on microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: Writing prog
 Partic in Iowa Libr Asn
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

DEXTER

- P** DEXTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 724 Marshall St, 50070. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 50070-0037), SAN 305-3520. Tel: 515-789-4490. FAX: 515-789-4490. E-mail: dexterpl@mchsi.com. *Librn*, Mary McColloch. Founded 1930. Pop 669; Circ 10,065
Library Holdings: AV Mats 628; Bk Vols 8,147; Per Subs 17
 Open Mon-Wed 1-6, Thurs 6pm-9pm, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

DICKENS

- P** DICKENS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Main, 51333. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 51333-0038), SAN 376-530X. Tel: 712-836-2217. *Dir*, Bonnie Hagedorn
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,900
 Open Mon-Thurs 4-8

DIKE

- P** DIKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 133 E Elder, 50624-9612. SAN 305-3547. Tel: 319-989-2608. FAX: 319-989-2984. E-mail: dikepubliclibrary@dike.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.dike.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rebecca Berg; *Asst City Librn*, Laura Williams; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2). Pop 1,025; Circ 52,146
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$86,000, City \$64,246, County \$19,054. Mats Exp \$25,551. Sal \$35,000 (Prof \$25,000)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 1,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available
 Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon

DONNELSON

- P** DONNELSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 Park St, 52625. (Mail add: PO Box 290, 52625-0290), SAN 305-3555. Tel: 319-835-5545. FAX: 319-835-5545. Web Site: www.donnellson.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Brenda Christine Knox; E-mail: bknnox@donnellson.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Gayle Austin; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3). Founded 1937. Pop 940; Circ 43,149
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$66,482, City \$25,925, County \$7,826, Locally Generated Income \$13,052, Other \$19,446. Mats Exp \$28,380, Books \$8,570, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$914, Other Print Mats \$14,190, AV Equip \$3,205, AV-Mat \$1,195, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$306. Sal \$37,137
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,020; DVDs 340; Bk Titles 15,740; Bk Vols 15,749; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 1,600; Videos 900
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available

Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Mon-Fri 11:30-7:30, Sat 10-3:30

DOON

- P DOON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 207 Barton Ave, 51235. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 51235-0218), SAN 305-3563. Tel: 712-726-3526. FAX: 712-726-3526. E-mail: doonlib@speednet.com. Web Site: www.doon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Amy Zevenbergen
Founded 1930. Pop 537; Circ 6,407
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 22
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-5:30, Tues & Wed 11-3, Thurs 4-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-12

DOWS

- P DOWS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 114 Ellsworth, 50071. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 50071-0427), SAN 305-358X. Tel: 515-852-4326. FAX: 515-852-4326. E-mail: dowslib@wmnet.net. Web Site: dows.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Deb Olson
Founded 1925. Pop 538; Circ 8,852
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 9,400; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Newspapers 1896-present, microfilm. Oral History
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon 1-6, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

DUBUQUE

- P CARNEGIE-STOUT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 360 W 11th St, 52001. SAN 305-3601. Tel: 563-589-4225. Administration Tel: 563-589-4313. FAX: 563-589-4217. Web Site: www.dubuque.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Susan Henricks; E-mail: shenricks@dubuque.lib.ia.us; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Bill Carroll; Tel: 563-589-4137, E-mail: bcarroll@dubuque.lib.ia.us; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Danielle Day; Tel: 563-589-4138, E-mail: dday@dubuque.lib.ia.us; *Circ Supvr*, Brent Stokesberry; Tel: 563-589-4139, E-mail: bstokesberry@dubuque.lib.ia.us; *IT Supvr*, Scott Schlichte; Tel: 563-589-4229, E-mail: sschlichte@dubuque.lib.ia.us; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Deb Stephenson; Tel: 563-589-4243, E-mail: dstephenson@dubuque.lib.ia.us; Staff 51 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1902. Pop 58,646; Circ 705,000
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$3,427,241, State \$41,057, City \$3,262,764, Locally Generated Income \$1,588, Other \$121,832. Mats Exp \$427,476, Books \$234,674, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,589, Micro \$3,340, AV Mat \$87,032, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$69,841. Sal \$1,657,469
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10,628; DVDs 24,859; e-books 23,709; Bk Vols 173,604; Per Subs 415
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Iowa, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium; State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CR CLARKE UNIVERSITY*, Nicholas J Schrup Library, 1550 Clarke Dr, 52001. SAN 305-361X. Tel: 563-588-6320. Reference Tel: 563-588-6421. Administration Tel: 563-588-6580. FAX: 563-588-8160. E-mail: library@clarke.edu. Web Site: www.clarke.edu/page.aspx?id=23174. *Libr Dir*, Sue Leibold; E-mail: susanne.leibold@clarke.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jenny Parker; *Circ Desk Mgr*, Brian Gomoll; E-mail: brian.gomoll@clarke.edu; *Acq*, Vicki Larson; Tel: 563-588-6424, E-mail: vicki.larson@clarke.edu; *Archives*, Sara McAlpin; Tel: 563-588-6556, E-mail: sara.mcalpin@clarke.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1843. Enrl 1,200; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jun 2011-May 2012 Income \$324,325. Mats Exp \$179,000, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000, Micro \$3,000, AV Mat \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$110,000, Presv \$500. Sal \$200,000 (Prof \$135,000)

Library Holdings: DVDs 400; e-books 90,000; e-journals 100; Microforms 5,000; Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 125,000; Videos 50
Special Collections: BVM Heritage Coll; Rare Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (Course Reserve) ComPanion Corp; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp; (Serials) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium

- CR EMMAUS BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2570 Asbury Rd, 52001-3096. SAN 304-4998. Tel: 563-588-8000, Ext 1003. FAX: 563-588-1216. *Dir*, John Rush; E-mail: jrush@elearn.emmaus.edu; *Librn*, Beth Arjona; Tel: 563-588-8000, Ext 1002, E-mail: byoung@elearn.emmaus.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1941. Enrl 235; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 99,000; Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 220
Special Collections: Plymouth Brethren Writings, bibliog & film
Subject Interests: Biblical studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Partic in Chicago Area Theological Libr Asn; Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium

- C LORAS COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1450 Alta Vista St, 52004-4327. (Mail add: PO Box 164, 52004-0164), SAN 305-3644. Tel: 563-588-7189. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 563-588-4969. Reference Tel: 563-588-7042. Administration Tel: 563-588-7164. Toll Free Tel: 800-245-6727. FAX: 563-588-7147. Web Site: library.loras.edu/home. *Libr Dir*, Joyce A Meldrem; E-mail: joyce.meldrem@loras.edu; *Circ Serv Librn*, Laura Kapparos; Tel: 563-588-7125, E-mail: laura.kapparos@loras.edu; *E-Res & Research Serv Librn*, Kristen Smith; Tel: 563-588-7042, E-mail: kristen.smith@loras.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Jennifer Saulnier; Tel: 563-588-7919, E-mail: jennifer.saulnier@loras.edu; *Spec Coll & Tech Serv Librn*, Heidi Pettitt; Tel: 563-588-7873, E-mail: heidi.pettitt@loras.edu; *Acq, ILL*, Lisa Finnegan; Tel: 563-588-4969, E-mail: lisa.finnegan@loras.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1839. Enrl 1,516; Fac 103; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 278,765; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Center for Dubuque History Coll; Dubuque County Document Depository; Horace Coll; Loras College Archives; T S Eliot Coll; Torch Press Imprints Coll; William Boyd Allison Government Document Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist, Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, VHS videos
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium; Five Colleges, Inc; Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks

- M MERCY MEDICAL CENTER*, Anthony C Pfohl Health Sciences Library, 250 Mercy Dr, 52001-7398. SAN 305-3652. Tel: 563-589-9620. FAX: 563-589-8185. Web Site: www.mercydubuque.com/educat/index.htm/library. *Librn*, Pam Kress-Dunn; E-mail: kressp@mercyhealth.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,144; Bk Vols 1,155; Per Subs 74
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Badge access after hrs, Circ limited, Hospital employees & physicians only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub

- S TELEGRAPH HERALD LIBRARY*, 801 Bluff St, 52001. (Mail add: PO Box 688, 52001-0688), SAN 305-3695. Tel: 563-588-5770. FAX: 563-588-5745. E-mail: thonline@wcinet.com. Web Site: www.thonline.com. *Librn*, Katherine Brimeyer
Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800

Special Collections: City Directories (from 1856, incomplete); History-Dubuque & area; Necrology Card File (from 1974)

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- M UNITYPOINT HEALTH-FINLEY HOSPITAL, Resource Center, 350 N Grandview Ave, 52001. Tel: 563-589-2398. FAX: 563-557-2813. Web Site: www.unipoint.org/dubuque/default.aspx. *Educ Mgr*, Dana O'Brien
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 105
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Nursing
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE LIBRARY*, Charles C Myers Library, 2000 University Ave, 52001. SAN 305-3687. Tel: 563-589-3100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 563-589-3559. Reference Tel: 563-589-3770. FAX: 563-589-3722. Circulation E-mail: libcirc@dbq.edu. Web Site: www.dbq.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Mary Anne Knefel; Tel: 563-589-3215, E-mail: mknefel@dbq.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Syst & Tech Serv*, Jonathan Helmke; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Becky Canovan; *Circ Supvr*, Jaimie Shaffer; *Cat, ILL*, Sue Reiter; *Spec Projects*, Carolyn Lathrop; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1852. Enrl 1,268; Fac 71; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 17,026; Bk Vols 172,670; Per Subs 484
Special Collections: German Presbyterian Coll; Walter F Peterson Coll; William J Petersen Coll
Subject Interests: Native Am, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 8:30am-9pm, Sun 12-Midnight

- SR WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Reu Memorial Library, 333 Wartburg Pl, 52004. (Mail add: PO Box 5004, 52004-5004), SAN 325-5808. Tel: 563-589-0267. FAX: 563-589-0296. E-mail: library@wartburgseminary.edu. Web Site: www.wartburgseminary.edu/academics/academic-resources/library. *Dir*, Susan J Ebertz; E-mail: sebertz@wartburgseminary.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Tabetha Myatt; E-mail: tmyatt@wartburgseminary.edu; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1853. Enrl 162
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,148; Per Subs 246
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-4:30, Sun 2-10

DUMONT

- P DUMONT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 602 Second St, 50625. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 50625-0159), SAN 305-3725. Tel: 641-857-3304. FAX: 641-857-3304. Web Site: www.dumont.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Deb Eisentrager; E-mail: deb@dumont.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Jodi Angstman
Founded 1927. Pop 650; Circ 12,535
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 52
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Tues 1-5, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Thurs Noon-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

DUNCOMBE

- P DUNCOMBE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 621 Prince St, 50532. (Mail add: PO Box 178, 50532-0178), SAN 376-5210. Tel: 515-543-4646. FAX: 515-543-8186. *Dir*, Arrin Lura; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1978. Pop 410
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 99; DVDs 566; Large Print Bks 160; Bk Vols 6,084; Per Subs 44; Videos 280
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-12 & 1-6, Tues-Thurs 1-5, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-12

DUNKERTON

- P DUNKERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 E Tower St, 50626. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 50626-0249), SAN 305-3733. Tel: 319-822-4610. FAX: 319-822-4664. E-mail: dunkpublib@dunkerton.net. Web Site: www.dunkerton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Michelle Wheeler
Pop 1,100; Circ 5,800
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DUNLAP

- P DUNLAP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 S Tenth St, 51529. SAN 305-3741. Tel: 712-643-5311. FAX: 712-643-5311. *Librn*, Paula Hess; E-mail: pjhess55@hotmail.com
Pop 1,217; Circ 16,483
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 13,175; Per Subs 38
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

DYERSVILLE

- P JAMES KENNEDY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 First Ave E, 52040. SAN 305-375X. Tel: 563-875-8912. FAX: 563-875-6162. Web Site: www.dyersville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Shirley J Vonderhaar; *Ad*, Diana Schmitt; *Sr Serv*, Lisa Gaylor; *Youth Serv*, Kimshiro Benton; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1956. Pop 4,035; Circ 140,210
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 56,300; Per Subs 94
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

DYSART

- P NORMA ANDERS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 Main St, 52224. (Mail add: PO Box 519, 52224-0519), SAN 305-3768. Tel: 319-476-5210. FAX: 319-476-2671. E-mail: dysartpl@fctc.coop. Web Site: www.dysart.lib.ia.us/. *Dir*, Deborah Reed; *Ch*, Rachelle Frost
Founded 1882. Pop 1,379; Circ 26,238
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (Course Reserve) Biblionix; (ILL) Biblionix; (Media Booking) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix; (Serials) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-12 & 1-6, Tues & Fri 1-6, Wed 12-6, Thurs 9-12 & 2-7, Sat 9-12

EAGLE GROVE

- P EAGLE GROVE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 S Cadwell, 50533. SAN 305-3776. Tel: 515-448-4115. FAX: 515-448-5279. Web Site: www.1.yousemore.com/nile/eaglegrove. *Dir*, Jan Grandgeorge; *Ch*, Renee Simons; *Circ*, Marilyn Schnell; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Pop 6,231; Circ 58,400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 557; Large Print Bks 1,289; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 1,725
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-4:30

EARLHAM

- P EARLHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 S Chestnut Ave, 50072. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 50072-0310), SAN 305-3792. Tel: 515-758-2121. FAX: 515-758-2121. E-mail: library@earlham.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.earlham.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Michelle Sandquist; *Asst Librn*, Lorraine Bailey; *Asst Librn*, Ellyn Reel; *Asst Librn*, Phyllis Sheely; Staff 1.18 (Non-MLS 1.18)
Pop 1,450; Circ 14,800
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 232; DVDs 817; e-books 10,042; Bk Titles 17,900; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Partic in West/Central Iowa Libraries Building Online Resources
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 9-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

EARLVILLE

- P RUTH SUCKOW MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 122 Northern Ave, 52041. SAN 305-3806. Tel: 563-923-5235. FAX: 563-923-5235. E-mail: librarian@earlvill.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Laurie Ellen Boies
Founded 1937. Pop 812; Circ 11,293
Library Holdings: AV Mats 321; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 30
Special Collections: Ruth Suckow Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Wed 9-12, 1-5 & 6-8, Sat 9-12

EARLY

- P EARLY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 Main St, 50535-5010. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 50535-0399), SAN 305-3814. Tel: 712-273-5334. FAX: 712-273-5334. E-mail: earlylib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.early.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cindy Garthoff
Founded 1926. Pop 800; Circ 15,228
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 69
Open Mon 9-1, Tues 1-6, Wed 9-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 8:30am-11am
Friends of the Library Group

EDDYVILLE

- P EDDYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 S Second St, 52553. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 52553-0399), SAN 305-3822. Tel: 641-969-4815. FAX: 641-969-4040. E-mail: elibrary@mediacombb.net. Web Site: www.eddyville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Vicki Vroegh
Founded 1897. Pop 1,064; Circ 10,181
Library Holdings: AV Mats 470; Large Print Bks 66; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-1 & 1:30-6, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-Noon

EDGEWOOD

- P EDGEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 W Union St, 52042. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 52042-0339), SAN 305-3830. Tel: 563-928-6242. FAX: 563-928-6242. Web Site: www.edgewood.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cathy Shaw; E-mail: cshaw@edgewood.lib.ia.us
Founded 1933. Pop 925; Circ 23,677
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Adult bk club, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 12-7, Tues 10-5, Wed 12-8, Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-4, Sat 9-1

ELBERON

- P ELBERON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 Main St, 52225. (Mail add: PO Box 114, 52225), SAN 377-581X. Tel: 319-439-5476. FAX: 319-439-5476. Web Site: www.elberon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Pat Goodman; E-mail: pat.goodman@elberon.lib.ia.us
Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,593; Per Subs 24
Open Tues 1-6, Wed-Fri 12-5

ELDON

- P ELDON CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 608 W Elm St, 52554. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 52225-0430), SAN 305-389X. Tel: 641-652-7517. FAX: 641-652-7517. Web Site: www.eldon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Suzanne Streeby; *Asst Librn*, Christina Albert
Founded 1913. Pop 1,877; Circ 5,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 510; Bk Vols 10,200; Per Subs 17
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Wed 11-5:30, Thurs 11:30-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

ELDORA

- P ELDORA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1202 Tenth St, 50627. SAN 305-3857. Tel: 641-939-2173. FAX: 641-939-7563. Web Site: www.eldora.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Dan Gehring; E-mail: dgehring@eldora.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Susan Hassman; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 3,035; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

ELDRIDGE

- P SCOTT COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 200 N Sixth Ave, 52748. SAN 341-8561. Tel: 563-285-4794. FAX: 563-285-4743. Web Site: www.scottcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Tricia Kane; E-mail: tkane@scottcountylibrary.org; *Ref Serv Librn*, YA Librn, Sarah Carlin; E-mail: scarlin@scottcountylibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Emily Arnold; *Tech Serv*, Connie Owings; E-mail: cowings@scottcountylibrary.org; *Circ*, Connie Owings; Staff 55 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 52)
Founded 1950. Pop 27,756; Circ 310,463
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 136,491; Per Subs 645
Special Collections: Scott County History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Quad-Link Libr Consortium; RiverShare Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
BLUE GRASS BRANCH, 114 N Mississippi St, Blue Grass, 52726, SAN 341-8596. Tel: 563-381-2868. FAX: 563-381-2868. *Ch*, Gina Chesling
Pop 1,169
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-7, Wed & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
BUFFALO BRANCH, 329 Dodge St, Buffalo, 52728, SAN 341-8626. Tel: 563-381-1797. FAX: 563-381-1797. *Assoc Librn*, Cindy Mosier; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Pop 1,321
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed 9-1 & 2-7, Sat 8-12
DURANT BRANCH, 402 Sixth St, Durant, 52747, SAN 341-8650. Tel: 563-785-4725. FAX: 563-785-4725. *Assoc Librn*, Kim Olson; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-7, Thurs & Sat 9-12
PRINCETON BRANCH, 328 River Dr, Princeton, 52768, SAN 341-8804. Tel: 563-289-4282. FAX: 563-289-4282. *Librn*, Dawn McMeen; *Librn*, Penne Miller; Staff 0.75 (Non-MLS 0.75)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Open Mon & Sat 9-12, Tues & Fri 3-7, Thurs 4-8
Friends of the Library Group
WALCOTT BRANCH, 207 S Main St, Walcott, 52773. (Mail add: PO Box 698, Walcott, 52773-0698), SAN 341-8839. Tel: 563-284-6612. FAX: 563-284-6612. *Librn*, Sheri Roberts; E-mail: sroberts@scottcountylibrary.org; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Pop 1,528
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues 1-5, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Cathy Zimmerman

ELGIN

- P ELGIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 214 Main St, 52141. (Mail add: PO Box 36, 52141-0036), SAN 305-3865. Tel: 563-426-5313. FAX: 563-426-5999. Web Site: www.elgin.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lisa Leuck
Founded 1927. Pop 702; Circ 24,603
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 51
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1:30-5:30, Wed 11:30-5:30, Thurs 1:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

ELK HORN

- P ELK HORN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2027 Washington St, 51531. (Mail add: PO Box 119, 51531-0119), SAN 305-3873. Tel: 712-764-2013. FAX: 712-764-5515. E-mail: ehlib@metc.net. *Dir*, Alissa LaCanne
Pop 875
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 24
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12:30-4:30, Wed 12:30-6:30, Sat 9-11

ELKADER

- P ELKADER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 N Main St, 52043. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 52043-0310), SAN 305-3881. Tel: 563-245-1446. FAX: 563-245-1446. Web Site: www.elkader.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lisa Pope; E-mail: director@elkader.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Hila Garms; *Asst Librn*, Carol Hauge; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; CDs 300; DVDs 1,100; Large Print Bks 900; Bk Vols 21,500; Per Subs 45
Wireless access
Open Mon 9:30-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-1

ELLIOTT

- P ELLIOTT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 Main St, 51532. (Mail add: PO Box 306, 51532-0306), SAN 376-5156. Tel: 712-767-2355. FAX: 712-767-2355. E-mail: elliotlib@netins.net, elliotpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.elliott.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Janet Weaver; *Asst Dir*, Nancy Moss; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1917. Pop 670; Circ 5,654
Library Holdings: DVDs 26; Large Print Bks 502; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 107; Videos 612
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-6, Thurs 12-4, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

ELLSWORTH

- P ELLSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1549 Dewitt St, 50075. (Mail add: PO Box 338, 50075-0338), SAN 305-3903. Tel: 515-836-4852. FAX: 515-836-2162. Web Site: www.ellsworth.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Debra Caudle; E-mail: director@ellsworth.lib.ia.us
Pop 480; Circ 6,977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 6,571; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-12

ELMA

- P ELMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 710 Busti Ave, 50628. (Mail add: PO Box 287, 50628-0287), SAN 305-3911. Tel: 641-393-8100. FAX: 641-393-8100. E-mail: elmalibrary@mchsi.com. *Dir*, Renee Burke; *Asst Librn*, Marileen Nibaur
Founded 1915. Pop 1,828; Circ 13,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 583; Bk Titles 9,085; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Local Newspaper on microfilm
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 2-8, Sat 9-3

ELY

- P ELY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1595 Dows St, 52227. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 52227-0249), SAN 305-392X. Tel: 319-848-7616. FAX: 319-848-4056. Web Site: www.ely.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sarah L Sellon; *Asst Librn*, Becky Cheesman; E-mail: bcheesman@ely.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Carolyn Wilson; E-mail: cwilson@ely.lib.ia.us; *Tech Serv Librn*, Paula Bradway; *Youth Serv Librn*, Madeline Jarvis; Staff 119 (MLS 101, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1974. Pop 1,992; Circ 47,350; Fac 5
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 461; DVDs 2,960; e-books 10,594; Bk Vols 17,695; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Czechoslovakia, Hist, Iowa
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Wed 1-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

EMERSON

- P EMERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 701 Morton Ave, 51533. (Mail add: PO Box 282, 51533-0282), SAN 328-0756. Tel: 712-824-7867. FAX: 712-824-7867. E-mail: emlib@netins.net. Web Site: emersonia.org/library.html. *Librn*, Karen Gage; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1982. Pop 2,350; Circ 10,945
Library Holdings: AV Mats 577; Large Print Bks 85; Bk Titles 12,450; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 164
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Prog for children & young adult
Open Mon 8:30-12:30 & 1-4, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12, Wed 8:30-12:30 & 3-7, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1

EMMETSBURG

- P EMMETSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 707 N Superior St, 50536. SAN 305-3938. Tel: 712-852-4009. FAX: 712-852-3785. E-mail: info@emmettsburg.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.emmettsburg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Nathan R E Clark; *Asst Dir*, Donna Mason; *Youth Serv Dir*, Kari Gramowski; E-mail: kgramowski@iowalakes.edu; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1908. Pop 4,900; Circ 50,525
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 39,270; Per Subs 115; Talking Bks 1,252
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

- J IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, Emmetsburg Campus, 3200 College Dr, 50536. Tel: 712-852-5317. Toll Free Tel: 800-242-5108. FAX: 712-852-3094. Web Site: www.iowalakes.edu/student_services/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Matthew Pannkuk; E-mail: mpannkuk@iowalakes.edu
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

EPWORTH

- CR DIVINE WORD COLLEGE, Matthew Jacoby Memorial Library, 102 Jacoby Dr SW, 52045-0380. (Mail add: PO Box 380, 52045), SAN 305-3946. Tel: 563-876-3353, Ext 207. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 563-876-3353, Ext 262. Administration FAX: 563-876-3407. Web Site: opac.dwci.edu. *Dir*, Daniel Ceabron Williams; E-mail: dwilliams@dwci.edu; *Asst Librn*, ILL, Brother Anthony Kreinus; E-mail: akreinus@dwci.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1915. Enrl 112; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$46,424, Books \$21,560, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,649, Micro \$137, AV Mat \$5,169, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,861, Presv \$1,585. Sal \$126,415 (Prof \$100,318)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,081; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11; CDs 971; DVDs 1,486; Bk Titles 68,197; Bk Vols 89,892; Per Subs 264; Talking Bks 151; Videos 580
Special Collections: Vietnamese Literature
Subject Interests: Cross-cultural studies, Philos, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Course Reserve) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium; Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium
Restriction: Open to others by appt

ESSEX

- P LIED PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 508 Iowa St, 51638. (Mail add: PO Box 298, 51638-0298), SAN 305-3954. Tel: 712-379-3355. FAX: 712-379-3355. E-mail: elibrar@heartland.net. Web Site: www.essexiowalibrary.com. *Dir*, Brenda Franks; *Ch*, Linda Hesson
Founded 1939. Pop 1,001; Circ 13,259
Library Holdings: AV Mats 694; Bk Titles 9,321; Bk Vols 11,740; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 3-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-12 & 3-6, Wed 3-8, Sat 10-Noon

ESTHERVILLE

- P ESTHERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 613 Central Ave, 51334-2294. SAN 305-3962. Tel: 712-362-7731. FAX: 712-362-3509. E-mail: info@estherville.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.estherville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Tena Hanson; *Asst Dir*, Beth Reineke; Staff 5.75 (Non-MLS 5.75)
Founded 1882. Pop 6,250; Circ 64,730

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$413,168, State \$2,588, City \$390,875, County \$19,500, Other \$205. Mats Exp \$25,327. Sal \$173,203

Library Holdings: AV Mats 232; CDs 1,101; Bk Titles 44,290; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 1,533; Videos 576

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Iowa

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) Biblionix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Publications: Friends of Library Newsletter (Quarterly)

Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

- J IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, Estherville Campus, 300 S 18th St, 51334. SAN 305-3970. Tel: 712-362-7936. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 712-362-7991. FAX: 712-362-5970. Web Site: www.iowalakes.edu/student_services/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Matthew Pannkuk; E-mail: mpannkuk@iowalakes.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1964. Enrl 3,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,812; Per Subs 195; Videos 1,480
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4

EVANSDALE

- P EVANSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 N Evans Rd, 50707. SAN 305-3989. Tel: 319-232-5367. FAX: 319-232-5367. E-mail: epub@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.evansdale.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Shannon Jensen; *Ch*, Anne Johnson; E-mail: ajohnson@evansdale.lib.ia.us
Founded 1968. Pop 5,003; Circ 9,655
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
Open Mon & Thurs 11-7, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

EVERLY

- P EVERLY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 308 N Main St, 51338. (Mail add: PO Box 265, 51338-0265), SAN 305-3997. Tel: 712-834-2390. FAX: 712-834-2390. E-mail: everlylibrary@gmail.com, library1@evertek.net. Web Site: library0.wixsite.com/everlypubliclibrary, www.everlyiowa.com/Amenities/Everly_Public_Library.html. *Librn*, Paige Stearns
Founded 1917. Pop 850; Circ 4,387
Library Holdings: AV Mats 205; Bk Titles 4,866; Bk Vols 6,121; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri (Winter) 9:30-12 & 1-5:30, Wed 9:30-12 & 1-6, Sat 10-12; Tues-Fri (Summer) 9-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

EXIRA

- P EXIRA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 114 W Washington St, 50076. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 50076-0368), SAN 320-8257. Tel: 712-268-5489. FAX: 712-268-5489. E-mail: exirallib@metc.net. Web Site: www.exira.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sandra Bauer; *Ch*, Katie Wheeler
Pop 810; Circ 10,506
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,500; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 9-Noon

FAIRBANK

- P FAIRBANK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 212 Main St, 50629. (Mail add: PO Box 426, 50629-0426), SAN 305-4004. Tel: 319-635-2487. FAX: 319-635-2487. E-mail: f.library@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.fairbank-iowa.org. *Dir*, Angela Berg; *Ch*, Karen Tiedt
Pop 980; Circ 12,832
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 36
Open Mon 2:30-6:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 9-11 & 2:30-6:30, Sat 10-1

FAIRFAX

- P FAIRFAX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 313 Vanderbilt St, 52228. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 52228-0187), SAN 305-4012. Tel: 319-846-2994. FAX: 319-846-2889. E-mail: fairfax2@southslope.net. Web Site: www.fairfax.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cathy Bayne; E-mail: cathy.bayne@fairfax.lib.ia.us
Pop 980; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 21
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-Noon

FAIRFIELD

- P FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 W Adams, 52556. SAN 305-4020. Tel: 641-472-6551. FAX: 641-472-3249. E-mail: fplib@fairfield.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.fairfield.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rebecca Johnson; E-mail: rjohnson@fairfield.lib.ia.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Afton Hallauer; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1853. Pop 10,000; Circ 212,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 67,000; Per Subs 231
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Sat & Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C MAHARISHI UNIVERSITY OF MANAGEMENT LIBRARY*, 1000 N Fourth St, 52557. SAN 305-4039. Tel: 641-472-1148. Circulation Tel: 641-472-1154. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 641-472-7000, Ext 3334. Reference Tel: 641-472-7000, Ext 3733. FAX: 641-472-1173. E-mail: library@mum.edu. Web Site: www.mum.edu/library. *Dir*, Rouzanna Vardanyan; E-mail: rvardanyan@mum.edu; *Ref Librn*, Martin Schmidt; E-mail: mschmidt@mum.edu; *Tape Librn*, Peter Freund; E-mail: pfreund@mum.edu; *ILL Officer*, Brian Stair; E-mail: ill@mum.edu; *Acq Mgr*, Bibiana Lamprea; E-mail: libacq@mum.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1971. Enrl 1,420; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$107,000, Books \$46,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 145
Special Collections: Maharishi Vedic Science (Maharishi Mahesh Yogi & MUM Faculty), a-tapes, bks, flm, v-tapes; Vedic Literature
Subject Interests: Am lit, Art, Computer sci, Educ, English lit, Med, Mgt, Organic gardening, Physics, Physiology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliography of General Reference Works; Bibliography on WWW Sites for Business Management; Index to Modern Science & Vedic Science; Serials Holdings Lists
Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

FARMERSBURG

- P FARMERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 S Main St, 52047. (Mail add: PO Box 167, 52047-0167), SAN 305-4047. Tel: 563-536-2229. FAX: 563-536-2229. Web Site: www.farmersburg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Majil Gardner
Founded 1920. Pop 291; Circ 1,519
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,900
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 4-7, Fri 9-Noon, Wed 1-7, Sat 9am-11pm

FARMINGTON

- P FARMINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 205 Elm St, 52626. (Mail add: PO Box 472, 52626-0472), SAN 305-4055. Tel: 319-878-3702. FAX: 319-878-3727. E-mail: farmingtonlib52626@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Alicia Rider; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 750; Circ 10,975
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; AV Mats 1; CDs 2; DVDs 560; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 68; Large Print Bks 485; Bk Titles 18,442; Bk Vols 26,500; Per Subs 3
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Summer reading prog
Open Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

FARNHAMVILLE

- P** FARNHAMVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 240 Hardin St, 50538. (Mail add: PO Box 216, 50538-0216), SAN 376-5261. Tel: 515-544-3660. FAX: 515-544-3204. E-mail: farnlib@wccta.net. Web Site: www.farnhamville.lib.ia.us. *Librn*, Kristin Fields
Founded 1927. Pop 430
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,200; Per Subs 28
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 9-12

FAYETTE

- P** FAYETTE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 104 W State St, 52142. (Mail add: PO Box 107, 52142-0107), SAN 305-4071. Tel: 563-425-3344. FAX: 563-425-3344. E-mail: fayettelib@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.fayettelibrary.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Linda K Adams
Founded 1934. Pop 1,380; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) Biblionix; (Media Booking) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix; (Serials) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 1-8, Thurs & Sat 1-5

- C** UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY*, Henderson-Wilder Library, 605 Washington St, 52142. (Mail add: PO Box 1857, 52142-1858), SAN 305-408X. Tel: 563-425-5270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 563-425-5217. Reference Tel: 563-425-5261. FAX: 563-425-5271. E-mail: library@uiu.edu. Web Site: www.uiu.edu/library. *Dir*, Rob Hudson; E-mail: hudsonr68@uiu.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Jodi Hilleshiem; E-mail: hilleshiemj@uiu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Carol Orr; E-mail: orrc@uiu.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary White; E-mail: whitem@uiu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1901. Enrl 3,276; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,516; Bk Vols 69,023; Per Subs 290
Special Collections: NASA Coll, slides, pictures & clippings. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-11, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-3

FENTON

- P** FENTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 605 Maple, 50539-0217. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 50539-0217). Tel: 515-889-2333. FAX: 515-889-2333. E-mail: flibrary@netins.net. *Dir*, Vickie Gocheour
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,766; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-6, Wed 12-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-11

FERTILE

- P** FERTILE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 W Main St, 50434-1020. (Mail add: PO Box 198, 50434-0198), SAN 305-4101. Tel: 641-797-2787. FAX: 641-797-2787. E-mail: ferlib@wctatel.net. Web Site: www.yousemore.com/NILC/FertilePL. *Libr Dir*, Angie Thompson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Pop 360
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,003; Per Subs 42
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Thurs 3-6, Fri 9-12 & 2-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

FONDA

- P** FONDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 W Second & Main, 50540. (Mail add: PO Box 360, 50540-0360), SAN 305-411X. Tel: 712-288-4467. FAX: 712-288-6633. Web Site: www.fonda.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Linda Mercer
Founded 1942. Pop 1,500; Circ 7,449
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Titles 6,970; Per Subs 18
Wireless access
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 9-12

FONTANELLE

- P** FONTANELLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 Washington St, 50846. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 50846-0387), SAN 305-4128. Tel: 641-745-4981. FAX: 641-745-3017. E-mail: fplibrary@iowatelecom.net. Web Site:

www.fontanelle.swilsa.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kay Marckmann; *Asst Librn*, Phyllis Jacobson
Pop 805; Circ 2,833
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Per Subs 18
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1:30-6, Sat 9:30-11:30

FOREST CITY

- P** FOREST CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 East L St, 50436. SAN 305-4136. Tel: 641-585-4542. FAX: 641-585-2939. E-mail: library@forestcityia.com. Web Site: www1.yousemore.com/nilc/forestcitypl. *Libr Dir*, Christa Cosgriff
Founded 1897. Pop 4,151; Circ 40,760
Subject Interests: Scandinavia
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

- CR** WALDORF COLLEGE*, Luise V Hanson Library, 106 S Sixth St, 50436. SAN 305-4144. Tel: 641-585-8110. FAX: 641-585-8111. E-mail: librarian@waldorf.edu. Web Site: www.waldorf.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Jennifer Steinfeld; E-mail: jennifer.steinfeld@waldorf.edu; *Dir*, Derrick Burton; E-mail: derrick.burton@waldorf.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Rebekal Vrabel; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1903. Enrl 513; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Bible Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:45pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 2-5, Sun 3-10:45

FORT ATKINSON

- P** FORT ATKINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 Third St NW, 52144. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 52144-0277), SAN 305-4152. Tel: 563-534-2222. FAX: 563-534-2222. Web Site: www.fortatkinson.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Chris Bodensteiner; E-mail: cbodensteiner@fortatkinson.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Cindy Luzum
Founded 1964. Pop 389; Circ 4,248
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,335; Per Subs 31
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) Biblionix; (Media Booking) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix; (Serials) Biblionix
Open Mon-Thurs 2:30-6:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-11

FORT DODGE

- S** FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 1550 L St, 50501. Tel: 515-574-4700, Ext 5499. FAX: 515-574-4718.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

- P** FORT DODGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 424 Central Ave, 50501. SAN 341-8863. Tel: 515-573-8167. FAX: 515-573-5422. E-mail: fdplinfo@forddodge.lib.ia.us. Web Site: fforddodge.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rita Schmidt; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1890. Pop 25,206; Circ 230,101
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,728; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Iowa Coll; Webster County Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-8, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Thurs 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

- J** IOWA CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Fort Dodge Center Library, 330 Ave M, 50501. SAN 370-3177. Tel: 515-576-7201, Ext 1155. Web Site: www.iccc.cc.ia.us. *Dir*, Lori Walton; E-mail: walton_l@iowacentral.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1967. Enrl 2,836
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Educ, Iowa, Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 6-4:30, Sun 2pm-Midnight

FORT MADISON

- P FORT MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1920 Avenue E, 52627. SAN 305-4187. Tel: 319-372-5721. FAX: 319-372-5726. E-mail: fmpl@fortmadison.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.fortmadison-ia.com. *Dir*, Sarah Clendinning; *Circ Supvr*, Deborah Albee
Founded 1894. Pop 10,717; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Black History (Dr Harry D Harper Sr Coll); Genealogy & Local History; Railroad (Chester S Gross Memorial Coll)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6, Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

FREDERICKSBURG

- P UPHAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 138 W Main St, 50630. (Mail add: PO Box 281, 50630-0281), SAN 305-4217. Tel: 563-237-6498. FAX: 563-237-6218. E-mail: director@fredericksburg.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.fredericksburg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Katie Rich; *Ch*, Kayla Wendland; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1935. Pop 931
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,555; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 370
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Tues 9-12 & 1-7, Wed 1-7, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

GALVA

- P GALVA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 S Main St, 51020. (Mail add: PO Box 203, 51020-0203), SAN 305-4225. Tel: 712-282-4400. FAX: 712-282-4400. E-mail: bookworm203@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.galvaiaowa.bluffsonline.net. *Dir*, Judy Lynn Whitmer
Pop 398; Circ 6,700
Library Holdings: AV Mats 340; Bk Vols 5,800; Per Subs 31
Open Mon 1-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

GARDEN GROVE

- P GARDEN GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 Main St, 50103. (Mail add: PO Box 29, 50103-0029), SAN 376-6829. Tel: 641-443-2172. E-mail: gglib@grm.net. *Librn*, David Baker
Pop 165; Circ 4,673
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$960, County \$760, Other \$200
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 162; DVDs 20; Large Print Bks 280; Bk Vols 3,300; Per Subs 10; Videos 510
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 12-3

GARNAVILLO

- P GARNAVILLO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 122 Main St, 52049. (Mail add: P O Box 254, 52049), SAN 305-4241. Tel: 563-964-2119. FAX: 563-964-2119. Web Site: www.garnavillo.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Mary Fran Nikolai; *Ch*, Karolyn Balk; *Asst Librn*, June Wolter
Founded 1939. Pop 757; Circ 36,641
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 38
Special Collections: Garnavillo History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Tues 10-4, Wed 10-8, Thurs 3-8, Sat 10-2

GARNER

- P GARNER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 416 State St, 50438. (Mail add: PO Box 406, 50438-0406), SAN 305-425X. Tel: 641-923-2850. FAX: 641-923-2339. E-mail: garnerpubliclibrary@commlnet.net. Web Site: www.garnerlibrary.com. *Dir*, Ellen Petty; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1873. Pop 3,129; Circ 33,700
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$157,449, State \$2,275, City \$110,861, County \$26,468, Locally Generated Income \$17,845. Mats Exp \$35,258, Books \$22,926, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,187, AV Mat \$6,192, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,953. Sal \$67,216 (Prof \$42,385)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,061; DVDs 1,361; e-books 23,278; e-journals 213; Large Print Bks 736; Bk Titles 12,372; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-5:30, Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

GARRISON

- P GARRISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 E Pine St, 52229. (Mail add: PO Box 26, 52229-0026), SAN 320-8265. Tel: 319-477-5531. FAX: 319-477-5531. E-mail: gplibrary@garrison.lib.ia.us. Web Site: garrison.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Angela Dague; E-mail: ang.dague@garrison.lib.ia.us
Founded 1975. Pop 413
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,428
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ResourceMATE; (Cataloging) ResourceMATE; (OPAC) ResourceMATE; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 2-7, Tues 10-2, Wed 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

GARWIN

- P GARWIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 Fourth St, 50632. SAN 305-4268. Tel: 641-499-2024. FAX: 641-499-2024. E-mail: garwinlibrary@mediacommbb.net. *Dir*, Lola Slingluff
Pop 527; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 400; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 26; Talking Bks 100; Videos 125
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-6, Sat 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

GEORGE

- P GEORGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 S Main St, 51237. (Mail add: PO Box 738, 51237-0738), SAN 305-4276. Tel: 712-475-3897. E-mail: geolib@mtcnet.net. Web Site: www.george.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Nadine Dykstra; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937. Pop 1,051; Circ 28,356
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$56,600, State \$1,359, City \$29,029, County \$13,303, Locally Generated Income \$8,014. Mats Exp \$14,350, Books \$7,142, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$643, Other Print Mats \$3,254, AV Mat \$3,254, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$57. Sal \$28,120 (Prof \$24,755)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 287; DVDs 917; Large Print Bks 564; Bk Vols 10,782; Per Subs 44; Videos 69
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 8:30-10:30

GILMAN

- P GILMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 N Main St, 50106. (Mail add: PO Box 383, 50106-0383), SAN 305-4284. Tel: 641-498-2120. E-mail: gillib@partnercom.net. *Dir*, Wilma Smith
Pop 642; Circ 4,706
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon & Wed 8:30-11, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Sat 8:30-12
Friends of the Library Group

GILMORE CITY

- P GILMORE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 S Gilmore St, 50541-0283. Tel: 515-373-6562. E-mail: gilcplib@qwestoffice.net. *Dir*, Lana Lewis
Pop 556
Library Holdings: AV Mats 633; Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 9,569; Per Subs 56; Videos 547
Open Mon & Fri 3-7, Wed 12-7, Thurs 1-5, Sat 9:30-3:30

GLADBROOK

- P GLADBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 Second St, 50635. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 50635-0399), SAN 305-4306. Tel: 641-473-3236. FAX: 641-473-3236. E-mail: gladlib@iowatelecom.net. *Asst Librn*, Pat Sievers
Pop 1,015; Circ 10,394
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,221; Bk Vols 12,300; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-6, Tues-Fri 12-6, Sat 10-12

GLENWOOD

- P GLENWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 N Vine St, 51534-1516. SAN 305-4314. Tel: 712-527-5252. FAX: 712-527-3872. E-mail: library@glenwood.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.glenwood.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jenny Ellis; *Ad*, Teresa R Buckingham; *Ch*, Wendy Hutchinson; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1896. Pop 5,358; Circ 54,912
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$213,333, State \$3,873, City \$141,438, County \$23,820, Locally Generated Income \$44,202. Mats Exp \$29,287, Books

\$17,904, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500, Micro \$200, AV Mat \$1,677, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,006. Sal \$137,935

Library Holdings: CDs 800; DVDs 2,313; Bk Vols 36,770; Per Subs 100; Videos 1,100

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5:30, Wed 9-8, Sat 8:30-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

GLIDDEN

P GLIDDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 Idaho St, 51443. (Mail add: PO Box 345, 51443-0345), SAN 305-4330. Tel: 712-659-3781. FAX: 712-659-3805. E-mail: gliibrary@mchsi.com. *Dir*, Erin Wolf; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1924. Pop 1,100; Circ 25,073

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$48,808, State \$1,099, City \$35,291, County \$11,609, Other \$809. Mats Exp Books \$7,000. Sal \$25,000 (Prof \$20,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15; Bks-By-Mail 98; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 15; DVDs 250; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 12,107; Per Subs 45
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Winter reading prog
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-1

GOWRIE

P GOWRIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1204 Market St, 50543. (Mail add: PO Box 137, 50543-0137), SAN 305-4349. Tel: 515-352-3315. FAX: 515-352-3713. E-mail: gowriep1@wccat.net. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/nllc/Gowrie. *Dir*, Elissa Mobley
Founded 1930. Pop 1,038; Circ 15,282

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 31

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-7, Sat 9-Noon

GRAETTINGER

P GRAETTINGER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 W Robins St, 51342. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 51342-0368), SAN 305-4357. Tel: 712-859-3592. FAX: 712-859-3592. Web Site: www.graettinger.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Deb Harris; E-mail: dharris@graettinger.lib.ia.us
Founded 1939. Pop 844; Circ 13,136

Library Holdings: AV Mats 418; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 30

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Wireless access

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Tues-Fri 9-5

GRAFTON

P GRAFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Fourth Ave, 50440-0025. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 50440-0025), SAN 305-4365. Tel: 641-748-2735. FAX: 641-748-2739. E-mail: graftonlib@wctatel.net. Web Site: www.wctatel.net/web/graftonlib. *Librn*, Loraine Kalvig
Pop 300; Circ 8,425

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 112; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; CDs 5; DVDs 1,060; Large Print Bks 216; Bk Vols 11,033; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 211; Videos 1,867

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (ILL) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 2-6:30, Sat 9-3

GRAND JUNCTION

P GRAND JUNCTION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 E Main St, 50107. (Mail add: PO Box 79, 50107-0079), SAN 305-4373. Tel: 515-738-2506. Web Site: www.grandjunction.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sue Kellogg; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1929. Pop 850; Circ 16,850

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 130; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 410; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 8,954; Per Subs 40

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
Wireless access

Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 11-5, Sat 9-Noon

GRANGER

P GRANGER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2216 Broadway, 50109. SAN 305-4381. Tel: 515-999-2088. FAX: 515-999-9156. Web Site: www.grangeriowa.org/library. *Dir*, Brittany Burk
Pop 619

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,062; Per Subs 30
Wireless access

Open Mon & Thurs 2-7, Tues & Wed 9-12 & 1-7, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

GREENE

P GREENE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 231 W Traer St, 50636-9406. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 50636-0280), SAN 305-439X. Tel: 641-816-5642. FAX: 641-816-4838. E-mail: gpl@myomnitel.com. Web Site: www.greene.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cynthia Siemons; E-mail: cynthias@greene.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Dorothy Leavens
Founded 1872. Pop 2,600; Circ 27,707

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,227; Bk Titles 17,046; Per Subs 89

Special Collections: The Greene Recorder (1876-1996), microfilm

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues & Thurs Noon-5, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

GREENFIELD

P GREENFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 S First St, 50849. (Mail add: PO Box 328, 50849), SAN 305-4403. Tel: 641-743-6120. E-mail: greenpl@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.greenfieldiowapubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Lynn Heimbuch
Founded 1916. Pop 2,129; Circ 27,531

Library Holdings: DVDs 500; Bk Vols 23,378; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

GRIMES

P GRIMES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 N James, 50111. (Mail add: PO Box 290, 50111-0290), SAN 305-4411. Tel: 515-986-3551. FAX: 515-986-9553. E-mail: library@grimes.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.grimes.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cheryl Heid; *Asst Dir*, Karalee Kerr; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1972. Pop 5,098

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,804; Bk Vols 33,260; Per Subs 40

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

GRINNELL

P DRAKE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 930 Park St, 50112-2016. SAN 305-4438. Tel: 641-236-2661. FAX: 641-236-2667. E-mail: library@grinnelliowa.gov. Web Site: www.grinnell.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marilyn Kennett; E-mail: mkennett@grinnelliowa.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Karen Neal; E-mail: kneal@grinnelliowa.gov; *Syst Adminr*, Monique Shore; E-mail: mshore@grinnelliowa.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1901. Pop 9,218; Circ 109,392

Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$571,741, State \$6,000, City \$516,285, County \$15,456, Locally Generated Income \$34,000, Mats Exp \$54,400, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,800, Micro \$1,000, AV Mat \$5,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000, Sal \$374,955 (Prof \$348,191)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,630; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 48; CDs 422; DVDs 1,905; e-books 47,800; Electronic Media & Resources 806; Large Print Bks 4,358; Bk Vols 76,254; Per Subs 160

Special Collections: State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Serials) CredoReference

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

- C GRINNELL COLLEGE LIBRARIES, Burling Library, 1111 Sixth Ave, 50112-1770. SAN 305-442X. Tel: 641-269-3350. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 641-269-3005. Reference Tel: 641-269-3353. Administration Tel: 641-269-3351. FAX: 641-269-4283. E-mail: query@grinnell.edu. Web Site: www.grinnell.edu/library. *Librn of the Col*, Mark Christel; Tel: 641-269-3351, E-mail: christelmark@grinnell.edu; *Assoc Librn, Soc Studies & Data Serv Librn*, Julia Bauder; Tel: 641-269-4431; *Acq & Discovery Librn*, R Cecilia Knight; Tel: 641-269-3368, E-mail: knight@grinnell.edu; *Col Archivist & Spec Coll Librn*, Chris Jones; Tel: 641-269-3364, E-mail: joneschr@grinnell.edu; *Digital Scholarship Librn*, Elizabeth Rodrigues; Tel: 641-269-3362, E-mail: rodrigue8@grinnell.edu; *Discovery & Integrated Syst Librn*, Rebecca Ciota; Tel: 641-269-4775, E-mail: ciotaarb@grinnell.edu; *Coordr of Res Serv, Humanities Librn*, Phillip Jones; Tel: 641-269-3355, E-mail: jonesphi@grinnell.edu; *Sci Librn*, Kevin Engel; Tel: 641-269-4234, E-mail: engelk@grinnell.edu. Subject Specialists: *Libr admin*, Mark Christel; *Col hist, Local hist*, Chris Jones; *Humanities*, Elizabeth Rodrigues; Staff 23.6 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 15.6) Enrl 1,678; Fac 161; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$3,669,244, Books \$419,449, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,304,557, AV Mat \$20,339, Presv \$33,178, Sal \$1,304,376 (Prof \$781,323)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,048; e-books 474,326; e-journals 5,054; Microforms 26,651; Bk Titles 488,334; Bk Vols 705,765

Special Collections: East Asian Coll; Iowa, Local History & College Archives, bks & ms; James Norman Hall Coll, paper & ms; Pinne Coll, bks & ms. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Oberlin Group

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-1am, Fri 7:45am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-1am

GRISWOLD

- P GRISWOLD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 505 Main, 51535. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 51535-0190), SAN 305-4446. Tel: 712-778-4130. FAX: 712-778-4140. E-mail: grislib@netins.net. Web Site: www.griswold.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Metheny; *Asst Librn*, Susan Peterson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977. Pop 1,039; Circ 18,482
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,134; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett

Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-6:30, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat 10-12

Restriction: In-house use for visitors

Friends of the Library Group

GRUNDY CENTER

- P KLING MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 708 Seventh St, 50638-1430. SAN 305-4454. Tel: 319-825-3607. FAX: 319-825-5863. E-mail: library@grundycenter.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.grundycenter.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lindsey Engelkes
Pop 2,596; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,007; AV Mats 2,000; CDs 20; DVDs 1,588; e-books 10,594; Large Print Bks 2,364; Bk Vols 27,521; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Herbert Quick Coll
Subject Interests: Iowa
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

GUTHRIE CENTER

- P MARY J BARNETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 400 Grand St, 50115-1439. SAN 305-4462. Tel: 641-747-8110. FAX: 641-747-8003. E-mail: mjbllib@netins.net. Web Site: www.guthriecenter.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Patricia Sleister; *Asst Librn*, Ronda Weber; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1902. Pop 2,000; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 85
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

GUTTENBERG

- P GUTTENBERG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 603 S Second St, 52052. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 52052-0130), SAN 305-4470. Tel: 563-252-3108. E-mail: guttlib@alpinecom.net. Web Site: www.guttenberg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sandra Barron; *Ch*, Nancy Ruzicka
Pop 2,000; Circ 27,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Biblionix/Apollo; (Media Booking) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-6:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HAMBURG

- P HAMBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1301 Main St, 51640. SAN 305-4489. Tel: 712-382-1395. FAX: 712-382-1405. Web Site: www.hamburglibrary.com. *Dir*, Ruth Lauman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1919. Pop 1,187; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-5 & 7-8:30, Tues, Wed & Thurs 12-5, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HAMPTON

- P HAMPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Federal St S, 50441-1934. SAN 305-4497. Tel: 641-456-4451. FAX: 641-456-2377. E-mail: hplibrary@mchsi.com. *Dir*, Kim Manning; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1889. Pop 4,133
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 103
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Iowa
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10-5:30, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HANLONTOWN

- P KINNEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 214 Main St, 50444. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 50444-0058), SAN 305-4500. Tel: 641-896-2888. FAX: 641-896-2890. E-mail: redhawks@WCTA.net. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/NILC/Kinney. *Dir*, Ramona Kinseth
Pop 193; Circ 2,975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,114; Per Subs 21
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed & Sat 9-1

HARCOURT

- P HARCOURT COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 106 W Second St, 50544. (Mail add: PO Box 358, 50544-0358), SAN 305-4519. Tel: 515-354-5391. FAX: 515-354-5391. E-mail: harcourt@lvcta.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/NILC/HarcourtPL. *Dir*, Kathy Hay
Founded 1950. Pop 700; Circ 5,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 45
Open Tues 10-6, Wed 12-6, Thurs 4-8, Sat 9-Noon

HARLAN

- P HARLAN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 718 Court St, 51537. SAN 305-4527. Tel: 712-755-5934. FAX: 712-755-3952. E-mail: harlanpl@harlannet.com. Web Site: www.harlan.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Amanda J Brewer; *Asst Dir*, Elaine Sprague; *Ch*, Emily Kurth-Christensen; E-mail: hclyouthlib@harlannet.com; *Circ Librn*, Jan Phifer; *Circ Librn*, Teresa Russmann; *ILL Spec*, Linda Burger; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1980. Pop 5,282; Circ 102,447
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 50,250; Per Subs 126
Special Collections: Iowa History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-8:30, Sat 9:30-12:30

HARPERS FERRY

- P DOLORES TILLINGHAUS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 234 N Fourth St, 52146. (Mail add: PO Box 57, 52146-0057), SAN 376-5040. Tel: 563-586-2524. FAX: 563-586-2524. E-mail: dolorestillinghaustmemlib@gmail.com. Web Site: harpersferryiowa.com/about.html. *Dir*, Jody Delaney
Founded 1990. Pop 330
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,641; Per Subs 70
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 9-12, Wed 4-7, Thurs 5-7, Fri 2-5

- S US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Effigy Mounds National Monument Library, 151 Hwy 76, 52146-7519. SAN 370-3185. Tel: 563-873-3491. FAX: 563-873-3743. *Library Contact*, Florenceia M Wiles
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Ellison Orr Coll, mss
Subject Interests: Natural hist
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to others by appt, Pub ref by request

HARTLEY

- P HARTLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 91 First St SE, 51346. SAN 305-4535. Tel: 712-928-2080. FAX: 712-928-2823. Web Site: www.hartley.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cynthia Gelderman; *Adult Coordr*, Ellen Treimer; E-mail: ellen@hartley.lib.ia.us; *Children's & Teen Serv Coordr*, Heather Grotluschen
Founded 1942. Pop 1,733
Library Holdings: AV Mats 905; Large Print Bks 82; Bk Vols 21,665; Per Subs 104; Talking Bks 574
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

HAWARDEN

- P HAWARDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 803 Tenth St, 51023. SAN 305-456X. Tel: 712-551-2244. FAX: 712-551-1720. Web Site: www.hawarden.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Valerie Haverhals
Founded 1901. Pop 29,000; Circ 43,990
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,730; Bk Vols 27,520; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Hawarden Historical Slides; Hawarden History; Howard Olsen Map Coll; Iowa Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

HAWKEYE

- P HAWKEYE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 S Second St, 52147-0216. SAN 305-4586. Tel: 563-427-5536. FAX: 563-427-5536. Web Site: www.hawkeye.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cindy McFadden; E-mail: cindymcfadden@hawkeye.lib.ia.us
Pop 480; Circ 6,300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,829; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Civil War
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Partic in North Eastern Iowa Bridge to Online Resource Sharing
Open Tues 11:30-5:30, Wed 11:30-6:30, Thurs 10-3:30, Sat 9am-10:30am

HEDRICK

- P HEDRICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 N Main St, 52563. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 52563-0427), SAN 305-4594. Tel: 641-653-2211. FAX: 641-653-2487. Web Site: www.hedrick.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jennifer Carriker; E-mail: director@hedrick.lib.ia.us
Pop 837
Library Holdings: AV Mats 185; Bk Titles 7,765; Per Subs 16; Videos 120
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 2-5, Wed 12:30-4:30, Thurs 2-6, Sat 8:30-11:30

HIAWATHA

- P HIAWATHA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 150 W Willman St, 52233. SAN 305-4608. Tel: 319-393-1414. FAX: 319-393-6005. E-mail: hpllibdesk@gmail.com. Administration E-mail: weeksj@hiawatha-iowa.com. Web Site: www.hiawathapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeaneal C Weeks; E-mail: weeksj@hiawatha-iowa.com; *Ad*, Erin Zaputit; E-mail: zaputit@hiawatha-iowa.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Deb Tobias; E-mail: tobiasd@hiawatha-iowa.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Alicia Mangin; E-mail: mangina@hiawatha-iowa.com; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1960. Pop 7,024; Circ 181,401
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,351; Per Subs 94
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Partic in Metro Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

HILLSBORO

- P HILLSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 W Commercial St, 52630. (Mail add: PO Box 117, 52630-0117), SAN 305-4616. Tel: 319-253-4000. FAX: 319-253-4000. E-mail: hillsborobooks@iowatelecom.net. *Dir*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1937. Pop 180; Circ 3,120

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 3:30-5:30

HOLSTEIN

- P STUBBS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 207 E Second St, 51025. (Mail add: PO Box 290, 51025-0290), SAN 305-4624. Tel: 712-368-4563. FAX: 712-368-4483. E-mail: stubbslibrary@holstein.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.holstein.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Bonnie Barkema; E-mail: bonnie@holstein.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Emily Todd
Pop 1,477; Circ 33,312
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 75
Open Mon 2-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Wed 10-12 & 2-6, Sat 9-1

HOPKINTON

- P HOPKINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 First St SE, 52237. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 52237-0220), SAN 305-4632. Tel: 563-926-2514. FAX: 563-926-2065. *Librn*, Kim Ungs
Founded 1944. Pop 685; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 36; CDs 110; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 25; Videos 890
Special Collections: Iowa Coll
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks
Open Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-Noon

HOSPERS

- P HOSPERS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 213 Main St, 51238. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 51238-0248). Tel: 712-752-8400. FAX: 712-752-8601. E-mail: hosplib@nethic.net. Web Site: www.hospers.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Hope Kreykes
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 150
Special Collections: Local Artists Paintings Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-7, Wed & Sat 9-Noon

HUBBARD

- P HUBBARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 218 E Maple St, 50122. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 50122-0339), SAN 305-4640. Tel: 641-864-2771. FAX: 641-864-2712. E-mail: hubbardlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: hubbard.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Susan Winter
Founded 1930. Pop 850; Circ 20,000
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$63,000, City \$38,000, County \$15,000, Other \$10,000. Mats Exp \$12,960, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Mat \$1,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$460. Sal \$42,000 (Prof \$14,000)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-Noon

HUDSON

- P HUDSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Fifth St, 50643. (Mail add: PO Box 480, 50643-0480), SAN 305-4659. Tel: 319-988-4217. E-mail: staff@hudson.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.hudson.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Mary L Bucy; *Asst Dir*, Annette Dean; Staff 3.09 (Non-MLS 3.09)
Pop 3,621; Circ 29,587
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$201,000. Mats Exp \$25,169. Sal \$99,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,000; Per Subs 93
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing,

Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5

HULL

- P HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1408 Main St, 51239. (Mail add: PO Box 822, 51239), SAN 305-4667. Tel: 712-439-1321. FAX: 712-439-1534. E-mail: hulllib@premieronline.net. Web Site: www.hull.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Matt Hoehamer; *Ch*, Marge Vander Esch; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Pop 1,960; Circ 65,000
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, 1892-, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 12:30-9, Tues & Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 12:30-5:30, Sat 9-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

HUMBOLDT

- P HUMBOLDT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 Sixth St N, 50548. SAN 305-4675. Tel: 515-332-1925. FAX: 515-332-1926. E-mail: director@humboldtpubliclibrary.com. Web Site: www.humboldtpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Nikki Ehlers; *Ch*, Jean Holste; *Teen Librn*, Demi Johnson; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1908. Pop 4,452; Circ 82,395
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,967; Bk Titles 26,547; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

HUMESTON

- P HUMESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 Broad St, 50123. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 50123-0097), SAN 305-4683. Tel: 641-877-4811. E-mail: humlib@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.humeston.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Jackie Gunzenhauser; *Asst Libr Dir*, Leona Darrah
Founded 1925. Pop 494; Circ 7,690
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; DVDs 345; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 9,500; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Preschool outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 2-5, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-Noon

HUXLEY

- P HUXLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 515 N Main Ave, 50124. (Mail add: PO Box 5, 50124-0005), SAN 305-4691. Tel: 515-597-2552. FAX: 515-597-2554. E-mail: huxlib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.huxleyiowa.org. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Mike Hanks; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1972. Pop 2,800; Circ 74,565
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,253; Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 581
Special Collections: Iowa History; Norwegian Language Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

IDA GROVE

- P IDA GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E Second St, 51445. SAN 305-4705. Tel: 712-364-2306. FAX: 712-364-3228. Web Site: www.idagrove.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Angela Scales; E-mail: angela.scales@idagrove.lib.ia.us
Pop 2,268
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 65
Open Mon 10-6, Tues 11-5, Wed Noon-5, Thurs Noon-7, Fri 10-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

INDEPENDENCE

- P INDEPENDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 805 First St E, 50644. SAN 305-4713. Tel: 319-334-2470. FAX: 319-332-0306. E-mail: indylib@indytl.com. Web Site: independenceia.org/library. *Dir*, Laura Blaker; E-mail: lblaker@indytl.com; *Asst Dir*, Amy McGraw; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1857. Pop 6,000; Circ 89,611

Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$286,866. Mats Exp \$36,915. Sal \$192,555

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,584; DVDs 1,064; Bk Vols 32,160; Per Subs 84

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4, Sun 1-4

Restriction: Authorized patrons

Friends of the Library Group

INDIANOLA

- P** INDIANOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 207 North B St, 50125. SAN 305-473X. Tel: 515-961-9418. FAX: 515-961-9419. E-mail: info@indianola.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.indianola.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Michele Patrick; E-mail: mpatrick@indianola.lib.ia.us; *Ch Serv Librn*, Janis Comer; E-mail: jcomer@indianola.lib.ia.us; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1884. Pop 14,132; Circ 151,631
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 123
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Bk club(s), Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CR** SIMPSON COLLEGE, Dunn Library, 508 North C St, 50125-1216. SAN 305-4748. Circulation Tel: 515-961-1663. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 515-961-1520. Administration Tel: 515-961-1519. Automation Services Tel: 515-961-1748. E-mail: dunnlib@simpson.edu. Web Site: www.simpson.edu/library. *Col Librn/Archivist*, Cyd Dyer; E-mail: cyd.dyer@simpson.edu; *Res Librn*, Steve Duffy; E-mail: steve.duffy@simpson.edu; *Res Librn*, Liz Grimsbo; E-mail: liz.grimsbo@simpson.edu; *Res Librn*, Mary Peterson; E-mail: mary.peterson@simpson.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1860. Enrl 1,326; Fac 195; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2016-May 2017 Income \$773,083. Mats Exp \$283,295. Books \$41,847, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$160,592, AV Mat \$798, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$70,935. Sal \$327,072 (Prof \$203,947)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,521; DVDs 1,876; e-books 168,359; e-journals 278,513; Microforms 8,539; Music Scores 3,529; Bk Vols 126,230; Per Subs 234; Videos 26,632
Special Collections: Avery O Craven Coll (antebellum South); Joseph W Walt Coll (Lichtenstein)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Publications: Annual Report; Archives & Subject Guides (Online only); Bookmark
Partic in Iowa Librs Ariel Network; Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-2, Sun Noon-Midnight

INWOOD

- P** INWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 S Main, 51240. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 51240-0069), SAN 305-4756. Tel: 712-753-4814. Administration E-mail: admin@inwood.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.inwood.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Donna Bos; E-mail: donnab@inwood.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Melissa Rozeboom
Founded 1924. Pop 1,200; Circ 34,250
Library Holdings: CDs 150; DVDs 700; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 16,470; Per Subs 48; Talking Bks 626; Videos 1,000
Subject Interests: Best sellers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Wed 2-5:30, Tues 9-11 & 2-5:30, Thurs 2-6, Sat 9-1

IONIA

- P** IONIA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 101 W Iowa St, 50645. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 50645-0130), SAN 305-4764. Tel: 641-394-4803. FAX: 641-394-4803. E-mail: director@ionia.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.ionia.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jane McGrane; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Pop 350
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Biblionix/Apollo; (Media Booking) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon 3-8, Tues 9-11:30 & 1-5, Wed & Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-11:30

IOWA CITY

- S** ACT INFORMATION RESOURCE CENTER*, 200 ACT Dr, 52243. (Mail add: PO Box 168, 52243-0168), SAN 305-4772. Tel: 319-337-1166. FAX: 319-337-1538. *Mgr*, Jacqueline Snider; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: ERIC Coll
Subject Interests: Educ
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Co libr, Not open to pub
- P** IOWA CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 S Linn St, 52240. SAN 305-4780. Tel: 319-356-5200. FAX: 319-356-5494. Web Site: www.icpl.org. *Dir*, Susan Craig; Tel: 319-356-5241, E-mail: scaig@icpl.org; *Dir of Develop*, Patty McCarthy; Tel: 319-356-5249, E-mail: pmccarthy@icpl.org; *Admin Coordr*, Elyse Miller; Tel: 319-887-6003, E-mail: emiller@icpl.org; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Maeve Clark; Tel: 319-887-6004, E-mail: maeve-clark@icpl.org; *Children's Serv Coordr*, Angela Pilkington; Tel: 319-887-6019, E-mail: angela-pilkington@icpl.org; *Coordr, Coll Serv*, Anne Mangano; Tel: 319-887-6006, E-mail: anne-mangano@icpl.org; *Commun & Access Serv Coordr*, Kara Logsdon; Tel: 319-887-6007, E-mail: kara-logsdon@icpl.org; *IT Coordr*, Brent Palmer; Tel: 319-887-6035, E-mail: brent-palmer@icpl.org; Staff 42 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1896. Pop 67,862; Circ 1,512,852
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40,887; Electronic Media & Resources 53; Bk Vols 195,036; Per Subs 546
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Window (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

- S** STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA*, Iowa City Library, 402 Iowa Ave, 52240-1806. SAN 305-4802. Tel: 319-335-3916. FAX: 319-335-3935. Reference E-mail: randall-schroeder@uiowa.edu. Web Site: iowaculture.gov/history. *Cat, Metadata Librn*, Allison Woods; Tel: 319-335-3936, E-mail: allison-woods@uiowa.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Mary Bennett; Tel: 319-335-3938, E-mail: Mary-Bennett@uiowa.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Randall Schroeder; Tel: 319-335-3926, E-mail: randall-schroeder@uiowa.edu; *Libr Tech*, Charles Scott; Tel: 319-335-3911, E-mail: charles-scott@uiowa.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1857
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,352,449. Mats Exp \$101,529, Books \$17,681, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,204, Micro \$77,644. Sal \$1,156,604
Special Collections: Manuscripts; Photo Archives
Subject Interests: Agr, Civil law, Genealogy, Hist, Iowa, Labor law, Maps, Women's hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Res libr

Publications: Annals of Iowa (Journal)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Wed-Sat 9-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

- C BLOMMERS MEASUREMENT RESOURCES LIBRARY*, 304 Lindquist Ctr, 52242-1587, SAN 322-6840. Tel: 319-335-5416. FAX: 319-335-6038. Web Site: www.education.uiowa.edu/itp/blommers. *Librn*, Anna Marie Guengerich; E-mail: anna-guengerich@uiowa.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Current Tests; Historical Tests
Subject Interests: Educ testing, Measurements, Statistics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5
- C SOJOURNER TRUTH LIBRARY*, 130 N Madison, 52242, SAN 325-7304. Tel: 319-335-1486. FAX: 319-353-1985. E-mail: wrac@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.uiowa.edu/~wrac/library. *Dir*, Linda Kroon; E-mail: linda-kroon@uiowa.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Subject Interests: Eating disorders, Family, Gender, Health, Money, Safety
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- CM UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HOSPITALS & CLINICS*, Patients Library, 8016 JCP, 200 Hawkins Dr, 52242-1046. SAN 305-4829. Tel: 319-356-2468. FAX: 319-353-8793. Web Site: www.uihealthcare.org/patientlibrary. *Dir*, Mindwell S Egeland; Tel: 319-384-8908, E-mail: mindwell-egeland@uiowa.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000
Special Collections: Consumer Health Information; Popular recreational materials
Subject Interests: Consumer health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat & Sun 1-4
- C UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES*, 100 Main Library, 125 W Washington St, 52242-1420. SAN 341-8928. Circulation Tel: 319-335-5912. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 319-335-5917. Reference Tel: 319-335-5429. Administration Tel: 319-335-5867. Automation Services Tel: 319-384-4778. Information Services Tel: 319-335-5299. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 319-335-5830. Administration FAX: 319-335-5900. Reference E-mail: lib-ref@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uiowa.edu. *Univ Librn*, John P Culshaw; E-mail: john-culshaw@uiowa.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn & Dir*, Libr Info Tech, Paul Soderdahl; E-mail: paul-soderdahl@uiowa.edu; *Interim Assoc Univ Librn & Dir*, Coll & Scholarly Communication, Michael Wright; E-mail: michael-wright@uiowa.edu; *Interim Assoc Univ Librn & Dir*, Serv, David Martin; Staff 173 (MLS 60, Non-MLS 113)
 Founded 1855. Enrl 29,642; Fac 1,690; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Big Ten Academic Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 ART, 235 Art Bldg W, 141 N Riverside Dr, 52242, SAN 341-8952. Tel: 319-335-3089. FAX: 319-335-5900. E-mail: lib-art@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uiowa.edu/art. *Head Librn*, Rijn Templeton; E-mail: rijn-templeton@uiowa.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 132,000
 Friends of the Library Group
- RITA BENTON MUSIC LIBRARY, 2006 Main Library, 52242, SAN 341-9258. Tel: 319-335-3086. E-mail: lib-mus@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uiowa.edu/music/. *Head Librn*, Katie Buchner; E-mail: katie-buchner@uiowa.edu
 Enrl 30,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,484
 Friends of the Library Group
- CL COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY, 200 Boyd Law Bldg, 52242-1166, SAN 341-9169. Tel: 319-335-9002. Reference Tel: 319-335-9005. FAX: 319-335-9039. Reference E-mail: lawlib-ref@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.law.uiowa.edu/library. *Assoc Dean*, Res, Arthur E Bonfield; Tel: 319-335-9020, E-mail: arthur-bonfield@uiowa.edu; *Head*, Continuing

Coll, Sherri Bethke; Tel: 319-335-9041, E-mail: sherri-bethke@uiowa.edu; *Head*, Pub Serv, Ted Potter; Tel: 319-335-9017, E-mail: ted-potter@uiowa.edu; *Circ Librn*, ILL Librn, John Bergstrom; Tel: 319-335-9015, E-mail: john-bergstrom@uiowa.edu; *Continuing Coll Librn*, Virginia Melroy; Tel: 319-335-9077, E-mail: virginia-melroy@uiowa.edu; *Intl Law Librn*, Don Ford; Tel: 319-335-9068, E-mail: donald-ford@uiowa.edu; *Bibliographer*, Ref Librn, Druet Cameron-Klugh; Tel: 319-335-9038, E-mail: druet-klugh@uiowa.edu; *Ref Librn*, Ellen Jones; Tel: 319-335-6829, E-mail: ellen-jones@uiowa.edu; *Collection Access Mgt*, Karen Nobbs; Tel: 319-335-9029, E-mail: karen-nobbs@uiowa.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
 Founded 1868. Enrl 680; Fac 44; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200,000; Per Subs 9,500
Special Collections: UN Doc (Readex Coll). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Law
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Law Library User's Guide; News Briefs
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun Noon-Midnight

ENGINEERING, 2001 Seamans Ctr, 52242-1420. Tel: 319-335-6047. FAX: 319-335-5900. E-mail: lib-engineering@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uiowa.edu/eng/. *Librn*, John W Forsy, Jr; E-mail: john-forsy@uiowa.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,563
 Friends of the Library Group

CM HARDIN LIBRARY FOR THE HEALTH SCIENCES, 600 Newton Rd, 52242, SAN 341-9134. Tel: 319-335-9871. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 319-335-9874. Information Services Tel: 319-335-9151. FAX: 319-335-3752. E-mail: lib-hardin@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uiowa.edu/hardin. *Assoc Univ Librn*, Dir, Linda Walton; E-mail: linda-walton@uiowa.edu; *Asst Dir*, Janna Lawrence; E-mail: janna-lawrence@uiowa.edu
 Founded 1882
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 285,241
Subject Interests: Hist of med
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
Publications: Heirs of Hippocrates
 Friends of the Library Group

MARVIN A POMERANTZ BUSINESS LIBRARY, Ten E Jefferson St, 52242, SAN 341-8987. Tel: 319-335-3077. FAX: 319-335-3752. E-mail: lib-bus@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uiowa.edu/biz/. *Head Librn*, J David Martin; E-mail: j-martin@uiowa.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,989
 Friends of the Library Group

SCIENCES, 120 Iowa Ave, 52242-1325, SAN 341-9312. Tel: 319-335-3083. FAX: 319-335-2698. E-mail: lib-sciences@uiowa.edu. Web Site: www.lib.uiowa.edu/sciences/. *Head Librn*, Leo Clougherty; E-mail: leo-clougherty@uiowa.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,541
 Friends of the Library Group

IOWA FALLS

- P ROBERT W BARLOW MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 921 Washington Ave, 50126. SAN 305-4845. Tel: 641-648-2872. FAX: 641-648-2872. Web Site: www.iowafalls.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Erin Andrews; E-mail: erina@iowafalls.lib.ia.us; *Youth Librn*, Rebecca Wood
 Founded 1896. Pop 6,100; Circ 76,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,000; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: Travel Guides
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- J ELLSWORTH COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Osgood Library, 1100 College Ave, 50126-1199. SAN 305-4853. Tel: 641-648-4611, Ext 233. FAX: 641-648-3128. E-mail: ecclib@iavalley.edu. *Mgr*, Sandra Greufe; E-mail: Sandra.Greufe@iavalley.edu
 Founded 1890. Enrl 950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,689; Bk Vols 25,664; Per Subs 240
 Partic in Iowa Higher Educ Instrul Resource Consortia
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-9:30, Fri 7:30-3:30, Sun 5-9

IRWIN

- P LIED IRWIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 509 Ann St, 51446. (Mail add: PO Box 255, 51446-0255). Tel: 712-782-3335. FAX: 712-782-3335. E-mail: irwinlibrarian@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Karen Plagman
 Pop 372

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,506
Open Wed & Sat 11-2, Thurs & Fri 2-5

JAMAICA

- P** JAMAICA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 316 Main St, 50128. (Mail add: PO Box 122, 50128-0122), SAN 305-4861. Tel: 641-429-3362. FAX: 641-429-3362. E-mail: jampublib@netins.net. *Dir*, Paul Nugent
Founded 1948. Pop 237; Circ 3,994
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 100
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Mon-Wed 1-6, Thurs 9am-11am
Friends of the Library Group

JANESVILLE

- P** JANESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 227 Main St, 50647. (Mail add: PO Box 328, 50647-0328), SAN 305-487X. Tel: 319-987-2925. FAX: 319-987-2925. E-mail: janesvillelibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.janesville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lisa Gansen
Pop 825; Circ 15,783
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 27; DVDs 829; Bk Vols 9,898; Per Subs 53; Videos 321
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-6, Wed 10-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

JEFFERSON

- P** JEFFERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 W Lincoln Way, 50129-2185. SAN 305-4888. Tel: 515-386-2835. FAX: 515-386-8163. E-mail: jefflib@netins.net. Web Site: www.jefferson.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jane Millard; *Ch*, Terry Clark
Founded 1903. Pop 4,600; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Greene County. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Fri 1-5:30 Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

JESUP

- P** JESUP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 721 Sixth St, 50648-0585. (Mail add: PO Box 585, 50648-0585), SAN 305-4896. Tel: 319-827-1533. FAX: 319-827-1580. Web Site: www.jesup.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Becky A Burke; E-mail: bburke@jesup.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Julia Darby; *Ch*, Candy Lompe; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 2,299; Circ 33,453
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$111,152, State \$5,288, City \$84,230, County \$17,962, Locally Generated Income \$1,742; Other \$1,930. Mats Exp \$20,004, Books \$11,798, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,625, AV Equip \$2,343, AV Mat \$4,238. Sal \$72,027 (Prof \$72,027)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 561; CDs 288; DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 368; Bk Titles 18,526; Per Subs 56; Videos 376
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

JEWELL

- P** MONTGOMERY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 711 Main St, 50130. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 50130-0207), SAN 305-490X. Tel: 515-827-5112. FAX: 515-827-5112. E-mail: jewell-library@globalccs.net. Web Site: www.jewelliowa.com, www.youseemore.com/nlcl/jewell/directory.asp. *Dir*, Roxie Young; *Asst Librn*, Marcia Wheeler; *Ch*, Roseann Amundson
Founded 1947. Pop 1,200
Special Collections: History of Hamilton County, Jewell Township
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Wed 1-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

JOHNSTON

- S** DUPONT PIONEER, Research Library, (Formerly Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc), 8325 NW 62nd Ave, 50131. (Mail add: PO Box 7062, 50131-7062), SAN 324-7120. Tel: 515-535-4818. Web Site:

www.pioneer.com. *Librn*, Ken Braun; E-mail: ken.braun@pioneer.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1983

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,700; Per Subs 220

Subject Interests: Agr, Law, Plant genetics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Restriction: Co lib

- P** JOHNSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6700 Merle Hay Rd, 50131-0327. (Mail add: PO Box 327, 50131-0327), SAN 376-5458. Tel: 515-278-5233. FAX: 515-278-4975. E-mail: info@johnstonlibrary.com. Web Site: www.johnstonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Melton Johnson; E-mail: melton@johnstonlibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Maurine Myers; E-mail: myers@johnstonlibrary.com; *Ch*, Kinney Carnahan; E-mail: carnahan@johnstonlibrary.com; *Teen Librn*, Jessica Young; *Pub Serv*, Cheryl Heid; E-mail: heid@johnstonlibrary.com; Staff 13.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11.5)
Founded 1988. Pop 17,285; Circ 309,405
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,048,850, State \$28,372, City \$931,974, County \$61,892, Locally Generated Income \$24,648, Other \$1,964. Mats Exp \$103,428, Books \$60,494, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,148, AV Mat \$31,469, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,317. Sal \$562,760 (Prof \$168,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,000; CDs 5,000; DVDs 4,818; Electronic Media & Resources 4,200; Bk Vols 62,609; Per Subs 198; Videos 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

JOICE

- P** JOICE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 Main St, 50446. (Mail add: PO Box 183, 50446-0183), SAN 305-4918. Tel: 641-588-3330. FAX: 641-588-3330. E-mail: jhawks@wctatel.net. *Dir*, Mardene Lien
Pop 3,500; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 55; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 17; Videos 820
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues 9-12 & 1-6, Wed & Thurs 1-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-11

KALONA

- P** KALONA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 510 C Ave, 52247. (Mail add: PO Box 1212, 52247-1212), SAN 305-4926. Tel: 319-656-3501. FAX: 319-656-3503. Web Site: www.kalona.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Anne Skaden; E-mail: askaden@kalona.lib.ia.us
Pop 2,363; Circ 55,912
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,775; Per Subs 47
Subject Interests: Amish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

KANAWHA

- P** KANAWHA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 N Main, 50447. (Mail add: PO Box 148, 50447-0148), SAN 305-4934. Tel: 641-762-3595. FAX: 641-762-3966. E-mail: norby@comm1net.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nlcl/Kanawha. *Dir*, Christine Guthmiller; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Pop 652; Circ 4,831
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 257; DVDs 937; e-books 33,725; Electronic Media & Resources 7; Bk Titles 8,924; Per Subs 39; Talking Bks 15,607
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Health sci info serv, Home

delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Mon & Fri 11-5:30, Wed 11-6, Sat 9-Noon

KENSETT

- P KENSETT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 214 Fifth St, 50448. (Mail add: PO Box 55, 50448-0055), SAN 305-4942. Tel: 641-845-2222. FAX: 641-845-2222. E-mail: kensettlibrary@mchsl.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nilec/kensett. *Dir*, Shelly Thoen
Pop 280; Circ 7,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,400; Per Subs 27
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-2, Tues & Thurs 12-6, Sat 9-Noon

KEOKUK

- P KEOKUK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 N Fifth St, 52632. SAN 305-4950. Tel: 319-524-1483. FAX: 319-524-2320. E-mail: director@keokuk.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.keokuk.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Emily Rohlf; E-mail: erohlf@keokuk.lib.ia.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1893. Pop 10,511; Circ 85,279
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8 (9-7 Summer), Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

KEOSAUQUA

- P KEOSAUQUA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 608 First St, 52565. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 52565-0160), SAN 305-4977. Tel: 319-293-3766. FAX: 319-293-3766. E-mail: keolib@netins.net. Web Site: www.keosauqua.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Nicole Annis; *Ch*, Darlea Westercamp; *Ref Librn*, Michael Miller. Subject Specialists: *Cataloging*, Darlea Westercamp; *Genealogy*, Michael Miller
Founded 1910. Pop 1,020; Circ 18,450
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; DVDs 375; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 17,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Iowa, Natural hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-8, Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-1

KEOTA

- P WILSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 109 E Washington Ave, 52248. SAN 305-4985. Tel: 641-636-3850. FAX: 641-636-3050. E-mail: wilsonlib@keota.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.keota.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Tomisha Sprouse
Founded 1877. Pop 1,100; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,617; Bk Vols 11,741; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 11-6, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

KEYSTONE

- P SCHROEDER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 93 Main St, 52249. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 52249-0305), SAN 305-4993. Tel: 319-442-3329. FAX: 319-442-3327. E-mail: keystnpl@netins.net. Web Site: www.keystone.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Laura Hopper; *Asst Librn*, Joan Boudreau; *Ch*, Melissa Miller; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Pop 622; Circ 12,630
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 322; CDs 115; DVDs 726; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 6,773; Per Subs 64; Videos 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

KIMBALLTON

- P KIMBALLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 118 Main St, 51543. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 51543-0067), SAN 305-5000. Tel: 712-773-3002. E-mail: kimclerk@metc.net. *Dir*, Sarah Anne Kunik
Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 36
Open Mon-Fri 1-5

KINGSLEY

- P KINGSLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 Main St, 51028. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 51028-0400), SAN 305-5019. Tel: 712-378-2410. FAX: 712-378-2410. E-mail: library@wiatel.net. Web Site: kingsleylibrary.com. *Dir*, Marilyn Lindgren
Founded 1966. Pop 1,500; Circ 30,804
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,595; Per Subs 41
Wireless access
Open Mon 9:30-11:30, 1-5 & 7-9, Tues-Fri 9:30-11:30 & 1-5, Sat 8:30-12

KLEMME

- P KLEMME PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 E Main St, 50449. (Mail add: PO Box 275, 50449-0275), SAN 305-5027. Tel: 641-587-2369. FAX: 866-380-3876. E-mail: klemlibr@comm1net.net. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/nilec/klemme. *Dir*, Kathy Olthoff
Founded 1967. Pop 509; Circ 4,865
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Thurs 10-12 & 1-6, Sat 9am-11pm

KNOXVILLE

- P KNOXVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 213 E Montgomery St, 50138-2296. SAN 305-5035. Tel: 641-828-0585. FAX: 641-828-0513. E-mail: knoxlib@mediacommbb.net. Web Site: www.knoxville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Roslin I Thompson; *Asst Dir*, Staci Stanton; E-mail: stantons@iowatelecom.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Holly A Shelford. Subject Specialists: *Lit*, Roslin I Thompson; *Elem educ*, Holly A Shelford; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1912. Pop 7,731; Circ 119,146
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,404; CDs 521; DVDs 489; Large Print Bks 1,795; Bk Vols 26,544; Per Subs 123; Talking Bks 1,719; Videos 2,067
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun (Sept-May) 2-4
Friends of the Library Group

LA PORTE CITY

- P HAWKINS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 308 Main St, 50651. SAN 305-5051. Tel: 319-342-3025. FAX: 319-342-3025. E-mail: hawkins@laportecity.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.laportecity.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jolene Kronschnabel; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1946. Pop 2,300; Circ 23,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,757; Per Subs 62
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped

accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon 8-4, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Wed 1-7, Sat 9-1

LACONA

- P LACONA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 E Main, 50139. (Mail add: PO Box 75, 50139-1014), SAN 376-5466. Tel: 641-534-4400. FAX: 641-534-4430. E-mail: laconalibrary@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.lacona.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sarah Hunkele
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 60; DVDs 300; Bk Vols 7,400; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: Lacona History/Genealogy; Warren/Marion/Lucas Cty, births, marriages, obits
Wireless access
Open Tues 2-6, Wed 1-4, Thurs 1-8, Fri 3-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE CITY

- P LAKE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 E Washington St, 51449. SAN 305-506X. Tel: 712-464-3413. FAX: 712-464-3226. Web Site: www.lakecity.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Michele Deluhery; E-mail: director@lakecity.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Kim Olson; E-mail: ill@lakecity.lib.ia.us; *Librn, Website Mgr*, Justina Wuebker; E-mail: librarian@lakecity.lib.ia.us; *Prog Coordr*, Vicki Tasler; E-mail: programs@lakecity.lib.ia.us
Founded 1901. Pop 3,200; Circ 25,819
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon & Fri 12:30-5:30, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE MILLS

- P LAKE MILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 S Lake St, 50450. SAN 305-5078. Tel: 641-592-0092. FAX: 641-592-0093. Web Site: www.l.youseemore.com/NILC/LakeMills/default.asp. *Dir*, Stephanie Stevens; E-mail: director@lakemills.lib.ia.us
Pop 2,281; Circ 31,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-12 & 1-7, Fri 10-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-1

LAKE PARK

- P LAKE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 905 S Market St, 51347. (Mail add: PO Box 344, 51347-0344), SAN 305-5086. Tel: 712-832-9505. FAX: 712-832-9507. E-mail: lpplibrary@lakepark.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.lakeparkpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Diane Duitsman; *Libr Asst*, Pam Kruger
Founded 1922. Pop 1,023; Circ 6,066
Library Holdings: AV Mats 270; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 7,700; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Northeast Iowa Library Services Erate Consortia
Open Tues 9:30-12 & 12:30-6, Wed-Fri 9:30-12 & 12:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE VIEW

- P LAKE VIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 Main St, 51450. (Mail add: PO Box 20, 51450-0020), SAN 305-5094. Tel: 712-657-2310. FAX: 712-657-2310. E-mail: lvl@netins.net. Web Site: www.lakeview.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kay Montano
Founded 1920. Pop 1,301; Circ 25,398
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 828; Bk Titles 20,334; Per Subs 85; Videos 1,294
Special Collections: Civil War (Goffrey C Ward Coll), bk, v-tapes; Des Moines Register; Lake View Resort 1941-to-date (weekly paper); Library of America; Wall Street Journal
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon 10-12 & 2-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-8, Wed 10-12 & 2-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

LAKOTA

- P LAKOTA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 Third St, 50451-7084. (Mail add: PO Box 178, 50451-0178), SAN 305-5108. Tel: 515-886-2312. FAX: 515-886-2312. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/NILC/Lakota. *Dir*, Susan Kearney
Pop 281; Circ 4,200
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$22,295, State \$1,540, City \$4,550, County \$14,786, Other \$1,419. Mats Exp \$2,700
Library Holdings: CDs 33; DVDs 500; Bk Vols 5,090; Per Subs 25; Videos 306
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 6-8, Wed 9-2, Sat 9-12

LAMONI

- C GRACELAND UNIVERSITY*, Frederick Madison Smith Library, One University Pl, 50140. SAN 305-5116. Tel: 641-784-5301. Circulation Tel: 641-784-5361. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 641-784-5306. Administration Tel: 641-784-5302. Information Services Tel: 641-784-5303. FAX: 641-784-5497. E-mail: library@graceland.edu. Web Site: www.graceland.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Carrie Wade; E-mail: cwade@graceland.edu; *Coll Mgt, Govt Doc*, Marsha Jackel; E-mail: jackel@graceland.edu; *ILL, Per*, Betsy Folkins; Tel: 641-784-5483, E-mail: folkins@graceland.edu; Staff 8.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1895. Enrl 2,103; Fac 81; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2008-May 2009 Income \$536,539, Locally Generated Income \$2,532, Parent Institution \$534,007. Mats Exp \$218,474, Books \$37,284, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$160,654, Micro \$5,334, AV Mat \$1,660, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,548, Presv \$1,994. Sal \$231,543 (Prof \$93,420)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,681; CDs 329; e-books 6,592; e-journals 479; Electronic Media & Resources 8,607; Microforms 131,737; Bk Titles 150,938; Bk Vols 194,765; Per Subs 558; Videos 1,352
Special Collections: Mormon History Manuscripts, bks & micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Mormons, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-1:45am, Fri 8am-4:45pm, Sat 1pm-4:45pm, Sun 1pm-1:45am; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:45
- P LAMONI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 W Main St, 50140. SAN 305-5124. Tel: 641-784-6686. FAX: 641-784-6693. E-mail: lamonipl@grn.net. Web Site: www.lamoni.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rebecca Ramsey
Founded 1922. Pop 2,444; Circ 46,577
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,513; Large Print Bks 881; Bk Titles 23,764; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 1,700
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5:30, Tues 10:30-9, Thurs 10-5:30, Sat 10-1

LAMONT

- P LAMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 616 Bush St, 50650. (Mail add: PO Box 116, 50650-0116), SAN 305-5132. Tel: 563-924-3203. FAX: 563-924-3203. Web Site: www.lamont.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Angie Happel; E-mail: ahappel@lamont.lib.ia.us
Pop 1,147; Circ 7,927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 12
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1:30-5:30, Thurs 11-3, Sat 8-Noon

LANSING

- P MEEHAN MEMORIAL LANSING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 515 Main St, 52151. SAN 305-5140. Tel: 563-538-4693. FAX: 563-538-4693. E-mail: library@lansing.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.lansing.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Derva Burke; E-mail: dburke@lansing.lib.ia.us
Pop 1,207; Circ 12,211
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,137; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 266
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon & Sat 9-Noon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-7
Friends of the Library Group

LARCHWOOD

- P LARCHWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1020 Broadway, 51241. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 51241-0097), SAN 305-5159. Tel: 712-477-2583. FAX: 712-477-2572. E-mail: lpbib@alliancecom.net. *Dir*, Gayle L. Bruns; *Asst Dir*, Admin, Kathy Sorlie; *Children's & Teen Serv Coordr*, Esther Knutson
Founded 1927. Pop 866
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$63,911, State \$2,279, City \$43,099, County \$15,283, Locally Generated Income \$2,935, Other \$315. Mats Exp \$63,485, Books \$6,436, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$573, AV Mat \$3,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$371. Sal \$30,698
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,161; DVDs 1,629; e-books 6,620; Bk Titles 14,172; Per Subs 31
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Homebound delivery serv, Magazines, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon & Tues 9-11 & 1-6, Thurs 2-6, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Authorized personnel only
Friends of the Library Group

LAURENS

- P LAURENS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 273 N Third St, 50554. SAN 305-5167. Tel: 712-841-4612. FAX: 712-841-4612. Web Site: www.laurenspubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Glenda Mulder; E-mail: director@laurenspubliclibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Deb Hertz; E-mail: assistantdir@laurenspubliclibrary.com; *Ch*, Kayla Graff; E-mail: childrens@laurenspubliclibrary.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1910. Pop 1,476; Circ 30,612
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75
Open Mon-Wed 11-8, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

LAWLER

- P LAWLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 412 E Grove, 52154. (Mail add: PO Box 235, 52154-0235), SAN 305-5175. Tel: 563-238-2191. FAX: 563-238-2191. E-mail: lawlerlibrary@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: lawlerpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Cathy Humpal
Founded 1964. Pop 329; Circ 5,468
Library Holdings: DVDs 510; Bk Titles 6,833; Per Subs 36; Videos 24
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 1-6, Sat 8:30-12

LE GRAND

- P LE GRAND PIONEER HERITAGE LIBRARY*, 204 N Vine St, 50142. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 50142-0188), SAN 373-918X. Tel: 641-479-2122. FAX: 641-479-2122. Web Site: www.legrand.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Shelley Barron
Pop 854; Circ 14,809
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,516; Bk Vols 9,581; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Native American Legends
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Tues 10-8, Wed 9-12 & 5-8, Thurs 10-5, Sun 3-6
Friends of the Library Group

LE MARS

- P LE MARS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 46 First St SW, 51031-3696. SAN 305-5183. Tel: 712-546-5004. FAX: 712-546-5797. Web Site: www.lemars.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Shirley Taylor; E-mail: shirley.taylor@lemars.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Lisa Vander Sluis; E-mail: lisa.vandersluis@lemars.lib.ia.us
Founded 1894. Pop 9,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 149
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

LECLAIRE

- P LECLAIRE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 323 Wisconsin St, 52753. SAN 341-8685. Tel: 563-289-4242, Ext 4. Administration Tel: 563-289-6002. E-mail: library@leclaireiowa.gov. Web Site: www.leclairelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Mrs Ellen A Miller; Tel: 563-289-6002
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 60
Partic in RiverShare Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LEDYARD

- P LEDYARD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 220 Edmunds St, 50556. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 50556-0008), SAN 305-5205. Tel: 515-646-3111. FAX: 515-646-3111. E-mail: llibrary@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.ledyardiowa.org/ledyard-public-library. *Head Librn*, Nancy Runksmeier
Founded 1971. Pop 616; Circ 3,951
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 446; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 98; DVDs 104; Large Print Bks 94; Bk Titles 5,702; Per Subs 12; Videos 206
Special Collections: Ledyard Yearbooks; Ledyard, Connecticut Informational Books. Municipal Document Depository
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Sat 8-Noon

LEHIGH

- P LEHIGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 241 Elm St, 50557. (Mail add: PO Box 138, 50557-0138), SAN 305-5213. Tel: 515-359-2967. FAX: 515-359-2973. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nile/lehighpl. *Dir*, Marcie Bass; E-mail: director@lehigh.lib.ia.us
Founded 1927. Pop 497; Circ 12,605
Library Holdings: AV Mats 910; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 44
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon 11-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30, Sat 10-12

LENOX

- P LENOX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 N Main St, 50851. SAN 305-5221. Tel: 641-333-4411. FAX: 641-333-4411. E-mail: library@lenoxia.com. Web Site: www.lenox.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Shari Burger; Staff 0.86 (Non-MLS 0.86)
Founded 1941. Pop 1,500; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 290; Bk Titles 4,800; Per Subs 113
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 10-12 & 1-6, Tues-Fri 10-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 9-12

LEON

- P LEON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 W First St, 50144. SAN 305-523X. Tel: 641-446-6332. FAX: 641-446-3746. Web Site: www.leon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Darlene Richardson; E-mail: darlene@leon.lib.ia.us
Pop 1,983; Circ 21,199
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,594; Per Subs 39
Wireless access
Open Mon 12:30-7:30, Tues & Thurs 10:30-5:30, Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-1:30

LETTS

- P LETTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 E Iowa St, 52754. (Mail add: PO Box B, 52754-0410), SAN 305-5248. Tel: 319-726-5121. FAX: 319-726-5121. Web Site: www.letts.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Karen Koppe
Founded 1910. Pop 384; Circ 2,094

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9-Noon, Tues 9-12 & 1-6, Thurs 9-12 & 1-7, Fri 1-5

LEWIS

P LEWIS PUBLIC LIBRARY & HERITAGE CENTER, 412 W Main, 51544. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 51544), SAN 376-5172. Tel: 712-769-2228. FAX: 712-769-2228. E-mail: lewislibrary@netins.net. Web Site: lewispubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Head Librn*, Angie Johnson; *Asst Librn*, Amanda Darrow
 Pop 430
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 90; DVDs 600; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 3,999; Bk Vols 5,050; Per Subs 3; Videos 125
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

LIME SPRINGS

P LIME SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 112 W Main St, 52155. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 52155-0068), SAN 305-5264. Tel: 563-566-2207. FAX: 563-566-2207. E-mail: lspublib@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.limesprings.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Janet DeVries
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 363; DVDs 738; Bk Titles 7,636; Per Subs 46
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed & Sat 10-5, Fri 2-5

LINDEN

P LINDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 S Main, 50146. (Mail add: PO Box 18, 50146-0018), SAN 305-5272. Tel: 641-744-2124. E-mail: llibrary@netins.net. *Co-Dir*, Maribe Burnham; *Co-Dir*, Dorothy Lamb
 Pop 264; Circ 2,072
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,023; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed-Sat 8:30am-11:30am, Tues 8:30-11:30 & 4-6

LINN GROVE

P LINN GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 Weaver St, 51033. SAN 305-5280. Tel: 712-296-3919. FAX: 712-296-3919. *Dir*, Emily Brown; E-mail: director@linngrove.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1934. Pop 145; Circ 1,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 578; Large Print Bks 15; Bk Vols 7,389; Talking Bks 65; Videos 534
Subject Interests: Christian fiction, Iowa, Relig
Function: Accelerated reader prog, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
 Open Tues & Fri 2:30-5, Wed 11-6, Sat 1-3

LISBON

P LISBON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 E Main St, 52253. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 52253-0217), SAN 305-5299. Tel: 319-455-2800. FAX: 319-455-2800. *Dir*, Amy White; E-mail: amy@lisbon.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1936. Pop 2,000; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Local History
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 9-1 & 2-5, Tues 2-5, Wed 2-8:30, Thurs 10-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

LITTLE ROCK

P LITTLE ROCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 Main St, 51243. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 51243-0308), SAN 376-5288. Tel: 712-479-2298. FAX: 712-479-2298. E-mail: lrbooks@mtcnet.net. *Dir*, LeAnn Gerken
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,300; Per Subs 32
 Wireless access
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Wed 2-7, Sat 9-12

LIVERMORE

P LIVERMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 402 Fifth St, 50558. (Mail add: PO Box 18, 50558-0018), SAN 305-5329. Tel: 515-379-2078. FAX: 515-379-2078. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/nilec/livermore. *Dir*, Kris Landolt
 Founded 1935. Pop 515; Circ 4,056
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,666; Per Subs 22; Talking Bks 232; Videos 536
Function: Prog for children & young adult
 Open Mon 1-6, Wed 9-12 & 1-5, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

LOGAN

P LOGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 E Sixth St, 51546. SAN 305-5337. Tel: 712-644-2551. FAX: 712-644-2551. Web Site: www.logan.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Connie Johnson; E-mail: cjohnson@logan.lib.ia.us; *Ch Serv*, Jody Powell
 Founded 1920. Pop 1,900; Circ 23,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,700; Per Subs 69
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

LOHRVILLE

P J J HANDS LIBRARY*, 609 Second St, 51453. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 51453-0277), SAN 305-5345. Tel: 712-465-4115. FAX: 712-465-4115. E-mail: jjhands@lohrville.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.lohrville.lib.ia.us/. *Dir*, Keziah Cline
 Founded 1935. Pop 771; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 512; Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 58
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-6, Wed 9-6, Thurs & Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

LOST NATION

P LOST NATION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 410 Main St, 52254. (Mail add: PO Box 397, 52254-0397), SAN 376-4974. Tel: 563-678-2114. FAX: 563-678-2368. E-mail: lnchlib@netins.net. Web Site: lostnation.lib.ia.us/. *Libr Dir*, Janet S Burke
 Pop 467; Circ 2,346
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-11 & 3:30-5:30, Tues 9-1 & 3:30-5:30, Fri & Sat 9-11

LOWDEN

P LOWDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 605 Main St, 52255. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 52255-0307), SAN 320-8273. Tel: 563-941-7629. Web Site: www.lowden.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Vicki Mohr
 Pop 790; Circ 9,439
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,400; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 10-12 & 1-7, Tues & Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

LUVERNE

P LUVERNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 117 DeWitt St, 50560. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 50560-0037), SAN 305-5361. Tel: 515-882-3436. FAX: 515-882-3436. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nilec/LuVernePL/default.asp. *Dir*, Marilyn Johnson; E-mail: director@luverne.lib.ia.us
 Pop 418; Circ 10,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,606; Per Subs 45
 Open Mon & Wed 1:30-8, Fri 1:30-5:30, Sat 10-4

LYNNVILLE

P LYNNVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 404 East St, 50153. (Mail add: PO Box 96, 50153-0096), SAN 376-4982. Tel: 641-527-2590. FAX: 641-527-2592. E-mail: lynnlib@netins.net. Web Site: www.lynnville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Barb Hoogveen
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,958; Bk Titles 9,300; Bk Vols 11,700; Per Subs 49
 Open Mon & Tues 10-3, Wed & Thurs 2-7, Sat 9-Noon

LYTTON

P LYTTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 118 Main St, 50561. (Mail add: PO Box 136, 50561-0136), SAN 376-5318. Tel: 712-466-2522. FAX: 712-466-2522. E-mail: lyttlib@windstream.net. Web Site: www.facebook.com/LyttonLibrary. *Dir*, Myra Jones
 Pop 350
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MADRID

P MADRID PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 W Third St, 50156. SAN 305-5388. Tel: 515-795-3846. FAX: 515-795-3697. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@madrid.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.madrid.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Angie Strong; E-mail: angie@madrid.lib.ia.us; *Children & Teen Librn*, Stephanie Fogarty

Founded 1934. Pop 2,395; Circ 23,687

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 979; Videos 868

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-12 & 1-7, Fri 9-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

MALLARD

- P MALLARD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 605 Inman St, 50562. SAN 320-8281. Tel: 712-425-3330. FAX: 712-425-3236. E-mail: mallardl@ncn.net. Web Site: www.mallard.lib.ia.us, www.mallardiowa.com/library.htm. *Dir*, Anna McDevitt

Founded 1940. Pop 420; Circ 8,007

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Open Mon 1-6, Wed 9-12 & 1-5:30, Fri 1-5:30, Sat 9-12

MALVERN

- P MALVERN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 502 Main St, 51551. (Mail add: PO Box 180, 51551-0180), SAN 305-5396. Tel: 712-624-8554. FAX: 712-624-8245. E-mail: malvernlibraryia@gmail.com. Web Site: malvernlibrary.weebly.com. *Libr Dir*, Rebecca Bassich

Founded 1914. Pop 1,200; Circ 16,424

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Malvern Leader Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Wed & Sat 9:30-3

Friends of the Library Group

MANCHESTER

- P MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 304 N Franklin St, 52057. SAN 305-540X. Tel: 563-927-3719. FAX: 563-927-3058. E-mail: manchpl@manchester.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.manchester.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kristy Folsom; *Asst Dir*, Kathy Heyer; *Ch*, Angie Shere; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1903. Pop 5,179; Circ 108,020

Special Collections: Manchester Newspapers, 1871-2011

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

MANILLA

- P MANILLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 447 Main St, 51454. (Mail add: PO Box 459, 51454-0459), SAN 305-5418. Tel: 712-654-5192. *Dir*, Ann Macumber

Founded 1932. Pop 839; Circ 5,795

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,241; Bk Vols 6,200

Open Wed 2-5, Sat 9-11 & 2-5

MANLY

- P MANLY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 127 S Grant, 50456. (Mail add: PO Box 720, 50456-0720), SAN 305-5426. Tel: 641-454-2982. FAX: 641-454-2252. Web Site: www.manly.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marilyn Pinta; E-mail: director@manly.lib.ia.us

Pop 1,342; Circ 25,613

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$55,000. Mats Exp \$15,465, Books \$6,665, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,038, Other Print Mats \$4,197, AV Mat \$3,565. Sal \$32,517

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; CDs 10; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 15,202; Per Subs 47; Talking Bks 50; Videos 1,150

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) Beacon - TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Wed 2-6, Thurs 10-12 & 2-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-4

MANNING

- P MANNING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 Main St, 51455. SAN 305-5434. Tel: 712-655-2260. FAX: 712-655-2260. E-mail: mannplib@mmetsu.com. *Dir*, Linda Muhlbauer

Pop 1,490; Circ 10,536

Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 13,900; Per Subs 25

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10:30-5, Tues 10:30-6, Sat 10-Noon

MANSON

- P MANSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1312 10th Ave, 50563. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 50563-0309), SAN 305-5442. Tel: 712-469-3986. FAX: 712-469-3076. E-mail: webmaster@manson.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.manson.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Laura Koons

Founded 1922. Pop 1,848

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,266; Per Subs 36

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems

Wireless access

Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Wed 10-5, Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-Noon

MAPLETON

- P FISHER-WHITING MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Mapleton Public Library, 609 Courtright St, 51034. SAN 305-5450. Tel: 712-881-1312. FAX: 712-881-1313. E-mail: staff@mapleton.lib.ia.us.

Pop 1,495; Circ 24,617

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,676; Per Subs 45

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner

Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-3

Friends of the Library Group

MAQUOKETA

- P MAQUOKETA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126 S Second St, 52060. SAN 305-5469. Tel: 563-652-3874. Web Site: www.maquoketa.lib.ia.us. *Exec Dir*, Elena Lanz; E-mail: director@maquoketa.lib.ia.us

Founded 1878. Pop 6,101; Circ 72,644

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 92

Subject Interests: Iowa, Lit, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Sound rec

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

MARATHON

- P MARATHON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 W Attica St, 50565. SAN 305-5477. Tel: 712-289-2200. *Dir*, Jeanne Cox

Pop 280

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 37

Wireless access

Open Tues 10-4, Wed 10-6, Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

MARBLE ROCK

- P MARBLE ROCK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 S Main St, 50653. (Mail add: PO Box 236, 50653-0236), SAN 305-5485. Tel: 641-315-4480. FAX: 641-315-4480. E-mail: mrlib@myomnitel.com. *Dir*, Elaine Ott

Founded 1946. Pop 334; Circ 6,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 40

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1:30-5, Wed 9-11 & 1:30-6, Sat 9-12

MARCUS

- P MARCUS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 N Locust St, 51035. (Mail add: PO Box 528, 51035-0528), SAN 305-5493. Tel: 712-376-2328. FAX: 712-376-4628. E-mail: marcuspl@midlands.net. Web Site: www.marcus.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Beth Kingdon; Staff 1.12 (Non-MLS 1.12)

Founded 1908. Pop 1,200; Circ 20,970
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$65,677, State \$1,113, City \$54,714, County \$8,700, Locally Generated Income \$1,150. Mats Exp \$11,731, Books \$7,833, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,724, AV Mat \$2,103, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$71. Sal \$19,344

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 316; CDs 72; DVDs 940; Large Print Bks 659; Bk Titles 15,176; Per Subs 58

Subject Interests: Local hist, Sci tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12:30-5:30, Wed & Thurs 12:30-8, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MARENGO

- P** MARENGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 235 E Hilton St, 52301. SAN 305-5507. Tel: 319-741-3825. FAX: 319-741-3825. Web Site: www.marengo.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jackie Jordan; E-mail: Director@marengo.lib.ia.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1904. Pop 2,535; Circ 35,648
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$110,619, State \$1,859, City \$90,120, County \$18,640. Mats Exp \$17,845, Books \$11,765, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,300, AV Equip \$1,465, AV Mat \$3,315. Sal \$63,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 350; AV Mats 1,016; CDs 200; DVDs 450; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 20,225; Bk Vols 20,245; Per Subs 92; Videos 1,200
Special Collections: Iowa County History, bd vols, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

MARION

- P** MARION PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1095 Sixth Ave, 52302. SAN 305-5515. Tel: 319-377-3412. E-mail: mplinfo@cityofmarion.org. Web Site: marionpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Ellsworth Carman; E-mail: ecarman@cityofmarion.org; *Asst Dir*, Jo Pearson; E-mail: jpearson@cityofmarion.org; *Access Serv Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Ad*, Madeline Jarvis; E-mail: mjarvis@cityofmarion.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Olivia Stoner; E-mail: ostoner@cityofmarion.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Rachel Pollari; E-mail: rpollari@cityofmarion.org; Staff 36 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 30) Pop 39,000; Circ 761,658
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri-Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MARSHALLTOWN

- S** EMERSON AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS INFORMATION CENTER*, 301 S First Ave, 50158. SAN 329-0557. Tel: 641-754-2161. FAX: 641-754-3159. *Mgr*, Knowledge Network & Info Serv, Mark Heindselman; E-mail: mark.heindselman@emerson.com; *Info Ctr Analyst*, Brian Herman; E-mail: brian.herman@emerson.com
 Founded 1979
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innagic, Inc.
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Badge access after hrs

- S** IOWA VETERAN'S HOME LIBRARY*, 1301 Summit St, 50158-5484. SAN 305-5531. Tel: 641-753-4412. FAX: 641-753-4373. Web Site: ivh.iowa.gov. *Librn*, Sonia Hayek
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Geriatrics & gerontology
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2, Sun 12-2
- J** MARSHALLTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, B J Harrison Library, 3700 S Center St, 50158. SAN 320-6777. Tel: 641-844-5690. FAX: 641-754-1442. E-mail: library@iavalley.edu. Web Site: www.iavalley.edu/. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Joanna Primus; E-mail: joanna.Primus@iavalley.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1927. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 1,224
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Scanner
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3, Sun 5pm-9pm
Restriction: Fee for pub use
- P** MARSHALLTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 W Boone St, 50158-4911. SAN 341-9347. Tel: 641-754-5738. FAX: 641-754-5708. Web Site: www.marshalltownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Rosenblum; E-mail: srosenblum@ci.marshalltown.ia.us; *Head, Circ*, Sandy Gowdy; *Head, Youth Serv*, Joa LaVillie; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1898. Pop 33,518; Circ 315,070
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$850,964, State \$16,395, City \$738,057, County \$36,231, Locally Generated Income \$59,431, Other \$850. Mats Exp \$105,378, Books \$64,553, AV Mat \$12,497. Sal \$590,609 (Prof \$67,308)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,374; DVDs 8,482; Bk Vols 104,736; Per Subs 225; Talking Bks 3,676
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- MARTELLE**
- P** MARTELLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 South St, 52305. (Mail add: PO Box 86, 52305-0086), SAN 305-5558. Tel: 319-482-4121. FAX: 319-482-4121. Web Site: www.martelle.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Theresa Pennington
 Founded 1950. Pop 316; Circ 3,831
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,600; Per Subs 18
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 9-5, Sat 9-1
- MASON CITY**
- S** CHARLES H MACNIDER MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 303 Second St SE, 50401-3925. SAN 305-5566. Tel: 641-421-3666. FAX: 641-422-9612. E-mail: macniderinformation@masoncity.net. Web Site: macniderart.org. *Dir*, Edith Blanchard; E-mail: eblanchard@masoncity.net; *Assoc Curator*, Mara Linskey-Deegan
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Art, Art hist
 Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Thurs 9-9
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr
- P** MASON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 Second St SE, 50401. SAN 305-5574. Tel: 641-421-3668. Reference Tel: 641-421-3670. Administration Tel: 641-421-3669. FAX: 641-423-2615. E-mail: librarian@mcpl.org. Web Site: www.mcpl.org. *Dir*, Mary Markwalter; *Asst Dir*, Penny V Weitzel; *Head, Youth Serv*, Kellie Jensen; *Archivist*, Terrence Harrison; Staff 15 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1876. Pop 29,172; Circ 55,000
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$1,001,200, State \$7,200, City \$881,000, Federal \$1,000, County \$82,000, Locally Generated Income \$30,000. Mats Exp \$95,000, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000, AV Mat \$18,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,000. Sal \$875,870 (Prof \$76,640)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 107,000; Bk Vols 109,000; Per Subs 325
Special Collections: Lee P. Loomis Archive of Mason City History; Prairie School Architecture Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Civil War, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report

Special Services for the Blind - World Bk Encyclopedia on cassette

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

- M MERCY MEDICAL CENTER - NORTH IOWA*, Medical Library, 1000 Fourth St SW, 50401. SAN 305-5604. Tel: 641-428-7699. FAX: 641-422-7698. Web Site: www.mercynorthiowa.com/library-services. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,900; Per Subs 250; Videos 46
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- J NORTH IOWA AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 500 College Dr, 50401. SAN 305-5590. Tel: 641-422-4232. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 641-422-4407. Reference Tel: 641-422-4327. FAX: 641-422-4131. Web Site: www.niacc.edu/library. *Dir*, Jennie Versteeg; E-mail: verstjen@niacc.edu; *ILL*, Cindy Eyeberg; E-mail: eybercin@niacc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1918. Enrl 3,181; Fac 84; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 325; AV Mats 2,134; CDs 29; DVDs 274; e-books 13,631; e-journals 65; Electronic Media & Resources 71; Microforms 433; Bk Titles 19,885; Bk Vols 27,129; Per Subs 279; Videos 826
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: NIACC Library Handbook
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

MASSENA

- P MASSENA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 122 Main, 50853. (Mail add: PO Box 95, 50853-0095), SAN 305-5612. Tel: 712-779-3726. E-mail: massplib@netins.net. *Dir*, Linda Eilts
Founded 1918. Pop 350; Circ 5,281
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Titles 3,806; Per Subs 17; Videos 60
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Open Tues 8-12 & 1-5, Wed 1-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-11; Mon (Summer) 8-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MAXWELL

- P MAXWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 109 Main St, 50161. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 50161-0128), SAN 305-5620. Tel: 515-387-8780. FAX: 515-387-8780. E-mail: maxwell_public_library2011@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Crystal Clair; *Libr Asst*, Anna Baldwin; *Libr Asst*, Carol Newton
Pop 800; Circ 6,977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,586
Subject Interests: Iowa
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-7, Tues, Wed & Thurs 4-7, Sat 11-2

MAYNARD

- P MAYNARD COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 225 Main St W, 50655. (Mail add: PO Box 225, 50655-0255), SAN 376-5253. Tel: 563-637-2330. FAX: 563-637-2330. E-mail: maynardlibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.maynard.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lezlie Barry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,200; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Tues & Wed 1-5, Thurs 1-7:30, Fri & Sat 9-12

MCGREGOR

- P MCGREGOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 334 Main St, 52157. (Mail add: PO Box 398, 52157-0398), SAN 305-537X. Tel: 563-873-3318. FAX: 563-873-3318. E-mail: mplib@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.mcgregor.lib.ia.us/. *Dir*, Michele Pettit; *Teen Librn*, Jane Lundquist
Pop 797; Circ 23,462

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,500; Per Subs 31

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon & Wed 2:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 10:30-5:30, Fri 2:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-3:30

MECHANICSVILLE

- P MECHANICSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 218 E First St, 52306. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 52306-0370), SAN 305-5647. Tel: 563-432-7135. FAX: 563-432-7135. E-mail: director@mechanicsville.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.mechanicsville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Judy Hartman; *Asst Dir*, Meredith Dehmer
Pop 1,146; Circ 19,424
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,438; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-7:30, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 1-8:30, Fri 10-11:30 & 1-5, Sat 9-1

MEDIAPOLIS

- P MEDIAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 128 N Orchard St, 52637. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 52637-0039), SAN 305-5655. Tel: 319-394-3895. FAX: 319-394-3916. E-mail: director@mediapolis.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.mediapolis.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kim Earnest; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1915. Pop 1,650; Circ 3,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,000; Large Print Bks 550; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 73; Talking Bks 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MELBOURNE

- P MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 603 Main St, 50162. SAN 376-5431. Tel: 641-482-3115. Web Site: www.melbourne.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Amy Hill; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 428
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 11-5, Tues 9-11 & 3-7, Thurs 3-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MELCHER-DALLAS

- P MELCHER-DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 S Main St, 50163. (Mail add: PO Box 684, 50163). Tel: 641-947-6700. FAX: 641-947-6700. E-mail: m-dpl-1@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.melcher-dallas.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lori Davis; E-mail: lorldavis@melcherdallas.lib.ia.us
Pop 1,298; Circ 7,580
Library Holdings: AV Mats 215; Bk Vols 8,267
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-3, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Wed 12-6, Sat 9-11
Friends of the Library Group

MELVIN

- P MELVIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 232 Main St, 51350. SAN 376-5148. Tel: 712-736-2107. E-mail: libraryinmelvin@gmail.com. *Dir*, Remi Stark; *Librn*, Helen Wimmer
Pop 985; Circ 8,522
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 366; Bk Vols 3,522; Per Subs 34
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-5, Wed & Sat 9-12

MENLO

- P MENLO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Menlo Community Bldg, 504 Fifth St, 50164. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 50164-0039), SAN 305-568X. Tel: 641-524-4201. FAX: 641-524-2682. Web Site: www.menlo.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Stacey Molina; E-mail: stacey@menlo.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Patty Jacobson
Founded 1942. Pop 365; Circ 9,996
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 35; DVDs 250; Electronic Media & Resources 5; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 9,580; Per Subs 23; Videos 15
Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat
 Open Mon 1-6, Tues & Thurs 4-7, Wed & Sat 9-12, Fri 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MERRILL

- P MERRILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 608 Main St, 51038. SAN 305-5698. Tel: 712-938-2503. FAX: 712-938-2402. E-mail: merrilllibrary@mtcnet.net. *Dir*, Norma Philips; *Ch*, Julie Schultz
 Pop 752; Circ 7,950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,400; Per Subs 71
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 6-8, Tues & Thurs 1:30-5, Fri & Sat 9-12

MESERVEY

- P MESERVEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 719 First St, 50457. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 50457), SAN 305-5701. Tel: 641-358-6274. FAX: 641-358-6274. Web Site: www.meservey.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Chelsea Price; E-mail: chelseaprice@meservey.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1965. Pop 580; Circ 5,296
Library Holdings: AV Mats 271; Bk Titles 7,844; Per Subs 22
 Open Mon 6:30-9, Tues & Wed 1-5, Thurs 1-5 & 6:30-9, Sat 9-12

MILFORD

- P MILFORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1009 Ninth St, Ste 5, 51351. SAN 305-571X. Tel: 712-338-4643. FAX: 712-338-4859. E-mail: info@milford.lib.ia.us. Web Site: milfordlibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Beth K Sorenson; *Asst Dir*, Gillian Anderson; *Ch*, Betty Naab
 Founded 1923. Pop 2,474; Circ 86,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 12,639; CDs 631; DVDs 728; e-books 10,042; e-journals 73; Large Print Bks 1,479; Bk Vols 23,804; Per Subs 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
 Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 9:30-8, Sat 10-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

MILO

- P MILO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 Main St, 50166. SAN 305-5728. Tel: 641-942-6557. FAX: 641-942-6557. E-mail: milolibrary@iowatelecom.net, milolibrary@windstream.net. Web Site: www.milo.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Renee Hemby; *Asst Librn*, Sherilyn Kimzey
 Founded 1955. Pop 839; Circ 13,657
Library Holdings: AV Mats 438; Large Print Bks 236; Bk Titles 12,474; Per Subs 78
Special Collections: Local History Coll, bks, newsp, obituaries, photogs
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 2-7:30, Tues 6-8, Wed & Thurs 2-5:30, Fri 9-11 & 2-5:30, Sat 9-12

MILTON

- P MILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 422 N Main St, 52570. SAN 305-5736. Tel: 641-656-4611. E-mail: miltonpubliclibrary@icloud.com. *Librn*, Clint Whitmill; E-mail: clint.whitmill@icloud.com
 Pop 443; Circ 1,218
Library Holdings: DVDs 10; Bk Vols 8,000
 Wireless access
 Open Wed & Thurs 1:30-4:30, Fri 9:30-12:30

MINBURN

- P MINBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 Baker St, 50167. (Mail add: PO Box 23, 50167-0023), SAN 305-5744. Tel: 515-677-2712. FAX: 515-677-2245. E-mail: minburnlib@minburncomm.net. Web Site: www.minburn.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Anne Pepper
 Pop 390; Circ 1,532
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 28
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-5:30, Fri 11-7, Sat 9-1

MISSOURI VALLEY

- P MISSOURI VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 420 E Huron St, 51555. SAN 305-5752. Tel: 712-642-4111. E-mail: movalleypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.movalleypubliclibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Bruce Koche; *Ch*, DeAnn Kruempel
 Founded 1881. Pop 2,800; Circ 33,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,900; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MITCHELLVILLE

- S IOWA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN LIBRARY*, 420 Mill St SW, 50169. SAN 305-6740. Tel: 515-725-5195. FAX: 515-967-5347. *Activity Spec*, Darcia Stepanek; Tel: 515-725-5114, E-mail: darcia.stepanek@iowa.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies, Feminism
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- P MITCHELLVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 Center Ave N, 50169. (Mail add: PO Box 727, 50169-0727), SAN 305-5779. Tel: 515-967-3339. FAX: 515-967-1868. E-mail: mplibr@mitchellville.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.mitchellville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Karen Spitler
 Pop 2,017; Circ 20,747
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,096; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Fri 11-6, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MODALE

- P MODALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 511 N Main St, 51556. (Mail add: PO Box 28, 51556-0028), SAN 305-5787. Tel: 712-645-2826. FAX: 712-645-2826. E-mail: modalepl@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: modalepubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Sheri Schulz
 Circ 5,080
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,371; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 100
 Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MONDAMIN

- P MONDAMIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Maple St, 51557. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 51557-0190), SAN 305-5795. Tel: 712-646-2888. E-mail: mpl@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.mondamin.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Christine Hussing; Tel: 712-646-2888, E-mail: mpl@iowatelecom.net
 Founded 1934. Pop 1,743; Circ 3,664
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 350; AV Mats 50; DVDs 3,257; Bk Titles 11,217; Per Subs 15; Videos 202
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Sat 9-2, Wed & Thurs 1-6

MONONA

- P MURPHY HELWIG LIBRARY, 111 N Page, 52159-0430. (Mail add: PO Box 942, 52159-0942), SAN 305-5809. Tel: 563-539-2356. FAX: 563-539-2306. E-mail: murphy@monona.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.monona.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Christine Bee; *Ch*, Heidi Feuerhelm
 Founded 1934. Pop 1,550; Circ 15,572
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,500; Per Subs 65
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

MONROE

- P MONROE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 416 S Buchanan St, 50170. (Mail add: PO Box 780, 50170-0780), SAN 376-5474. Tel: 641-259-3065. FAX: 641-259-3065. E-mail: webmaster@monroe.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.monroe.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Brenda Tripp-Lanser; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,808
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$52,850
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,250; Per Subs 22
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MONTEZUMA

- P MONTEZUMA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 E Main St, 50171. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 50171-0158), SAN 305-5817. Tel: 641-623-3417. FAX: 641-623-3339. E-mail: montep@zumatel.net. *Dir*, Diane M Kitzmann
 Founded 1916. Circ 20,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,407; Per Subs 55
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 11:30-5:30, Thurs 11:30-6, Fri 10-4, Sat 9:30-Noon

MONTICELLO

- P ROSS & ELIZABETH BATY MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 E Grand St. 52310-1617. SAN 376-7493. Tel: 319-465-3354. FAX: 319-465-4587. Web Site: www.monticello.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Michelle Turnis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,326; Per Subs 54
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

MONTROSE

- P MONTROSE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 Main St, 52639. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 52639-0100), SAN 305-5833. Tel: 319-463-5532. FAX: 319-463-5532. E-mail: montroselibrary12@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.leeco.lib.ia.us/montrose. *Dir*, Lana Clark; *Ch*, Joann Fenn
Founded 1928. Pop 957; Circ 14,334
Library Holdings: DVDs 150; Bk Titles 10,034; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 3-7, Sat 9-1

MOORHEAD

- P MOORHEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 33, 51558-0033. Tel: 712-886-5211. *Dir*, Carolyn Archer; *Ch*, LaBerta Hinrichsen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 11
Open Sat 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

MORAVIA

- P MORAVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E Chariton, 52571-9530. SAN 305-5841. Tel: 641-724-3440. FAX: 641-724-3440. E-mail: webmaster@moravia.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.moravia.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Ann Repp; E-mail: moravialibrary@iowatelecom.net
Founded 1941. Pop 688
Library Holdings: CDs 220; DVDs 862; Large Print Bks 315; Bk Titles 12,015; Per Subs 12; Spec Interest Per Sub 3; Talking Bks 28
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Wed 9-2:30, Sat 9-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

MORLEY

- P MORLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 507 Vine St, 52312. SAN 305-585X. Tel: 319-489-9271. FAX: 319-489-9271. E-mail: morlib@netins.net. *Dir*, Leanne Ketelsen; E-mail: leanne.ketelsen@morley.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Sue Von Behren
Pop 95; Circ 1,600
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 4-6, Sat 9-11

MORNING SUN

- P MELLINGER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 11 Division St, 52640. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 52640-0008), SAN 305-5868. Tel: 319-868-7505. FAX: 319-868-4136. E-mail: admin@morningsun.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.morningsun.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Amanda Herrick
Founded 1915. Pop 956; Circ 9,538
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,664; Per Subs 41
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MOULTON

- P GARRETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 123 S Main, 52572-1327. SAN 305-5876. Tel: 641-642-3664. FAX: 641-642-3664. Web Site: www.moulton.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Sarah Hansen; E-mail: sarah.hansen@moulton.lib.ia.us; *Asst Libr Dir*, Wilma Stephenson
Founded 1968. Pop 658; Circ 6,831
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-6, Tues-Thurs 1-5, Fri & Sat 10-1

MOUNT Ayr

- P MOUNT Ayr PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 W Monroe St, 50854. SAN 305-5884. Tel: 641-464-2159. FAX: 641-464-2159. E-mail: mlibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.mtaur.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Mary Kathryn Gepner; *Assoc Librn*, Bobbie Bainum; *Asst Librn*, Dorothy Main
Founded 1916. Pop 1,938; Circ 33,124
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1:30-5, Thurs 10:30-6, Sat 9:30-12

MOUNT PLEASANT

- C IOWA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY*, J Raymond Chadwick Library, 107 W Broad St, 52641. SAN 305-5906. Tel: 319-385-6316. Circulation Tel: 319-385-6317. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 319-385-6318. FAX: 319-385-6324. Reference E-mail: reference@iw.edu. *Dir*, Paula Kinney; E-mail: pkkinney@iw.edu; *E-Res/Instral Librn*, Kate Adams; *Circ Assoc*, Joy Conwell; E-mail: jconwell@iw.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1857. Enrl 605; Fac 48; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 74,509; Bk Vols 109,567; Per Subs 441
Special Collections: German-Americanism; Iowa Conference of the United Methodist Church Archives; Iowa History. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Media Booking) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Publications: Library Guides
Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 6pm-10pm

- P MOUNT PLEASANT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 307 E Monroe, Ste 101, 52641. SAN 305-5914. Tel: 319-385-1490. FAX: 319-385-1491. Web Site: www.mountpleasantiowalibrary.com. *Dir*, Jeffrey Meyer; E-mail: mtpleasant.director@gmail.com; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1901. Pop 8,668; Circ 106,000
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$360,279, State \$6,606, City \$300,000, County \$25,460, Locally Generated Income \$28,213, Mats Exp \$97,231, Books \$45,309, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,900, Other Print Mats \$38,378, AV Mat \$4,455, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,189, Sal \$235,000 (Prof \$180,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,807; AV Mats 2,007; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 343; DVDs 2,007; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Large Print Bks 4,434; Microforms 5; Bk Vols 46,005; Per Subs 121; Videos 868
Special Collections: Henry County & Mt Pleasant History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT VERNON

- C CORNELL COLLEGE*, Russell D Cole Library, 620 Third St SW, 52314-1012. SAN 305-5922. Tel: 319-895-4271. Reference Tel: 319-895-4122. E-mail: library@cornellcollege.edu. Web Site: www.cornellcollege.edu/library. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Ref/Tech Serv Librn*, Glenda Davis-Driggs; Tel: 319-895-4256. E-mail: gdavisdriggs@cornellcollege.edu; *Syst Librn*, Gregory Cotton; Tel: 319-895-4454. E-mail: gcotton@cornellcollege.edu; *Libr Asst*, Kristin Reimann; Tel: 319-895-4201. E-mail: kreimann@cornellcollege.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1853. Enrl 1,150; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,599; Bk Vols 139,670; Per Subs 600; Talking Bks 1,871
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

MOVILLE

- P WOODBURY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 825 Main St, 51039. (Mail add: PO Box 625, 52052), SAN 341-9401. Tel: 712-873-3322. FAX: 712-873-3744. E-mail: woolib@wiatel.net. Web Site: www.woodburycounty.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Donna Chapman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1949. Pop 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Mon & Wed 8-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Sat 8-1
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

CORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 215 Main St, Danbury, 51019, SAN 341-9436. Tel: 712-883-2207. E-mail: comen@longlines.com. *Librn*, JoLynn Wright
Pop 384

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500

Open Tues & Thurs 1-4:30 & 7-9, Sat 9:30-3

Friends of the Library Group

HORNICK BRANCH, 510 Main St, Hornick, 51026. (Mail add: PO Box 26, Hornick, 51026), SAN 341-9460. Tel: 712-874-3616. E-mail: horlib@wiatel.net. *Librn*, Shelly Huot

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500

Open Mon 1-6, Wed 9-12 & 12:30-2:30, Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

PIERSON BRANCH, 321 Fourth St, Pierson, 51048, SAN 341-9495. Tel: 712-375-5022. E-mail: piersonlibrary@k-pecsd.org. *Librn*, Dian Bush

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500

Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-4; Tues, Wed & Sat (Summer) 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

MURRAY

P MURRAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 416 Maple St, 50174. (Mail add: PO Box 21, 50174-0021), SAN 305-5930. Tel: 641-447-2711. E-mail: mplibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Joan Callison
Pop 750; Circ 2,400

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 87

Open Mon 12-5, Wed 12-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

MUSCATINE

S MUSCATINE ART CENTER, Art Reference Library, 1314 Mulberry Ave, 52761. SAN 373-4544. Tel: 563-263-8282. FAX: 563-263-4702. E-mail: art@muscatineiowa.gov. Web Site: www.muscatineartcenter.org. *Coordr*, Lynn Bartenhagen; E-mail: lbartenhagen@muscatineiowa.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Subject Interests: Am fine art, Decorative art

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat & Sun 1-5

P MUSSEER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 304 Iowa Ave, 52761-3875. SAN 305-5965. Tel: 563-263-3065. Reference Tel: 563-263-3472. FAX: 563-264-1033. E-mail: refmus@muscatineiowa.gov. Web Site: www.musserpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Pam Collins; E-mail: pcollins@muscatineiowa.gov; *Asst Dir*, Robert Fiedler; E-mail: rfiedler@muscatineiowa.gov; *Acq, Head, Tech Serv*, Marianna Haas; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Jenny Howell; *ILL*, Dan Chapman; E-mail: dchapman@muscatineiowa.gov; Staff 18 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1901. Pop 33,592; Circ 268,295

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 130,673; Bk Vols 135,997; Per Subs 225

Special Collections: Area Servicemen; The Little House Books by Laura Ingalls Wilder. Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist, WWII

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in RiverShare Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

NASHUA

P NASHUA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 220 Brasher St, 50658. (Mail add: PO Box 619, 50658-0619), SAN 305-5973. Tel: 641-435-4635. FAX: 641-435-4635. E-mail: naslib@butler-bremer.com. Web Site: www.nashua.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Heather Hackman; E-mail: director@nashua.lib.ia.us

Founded 1902. Pop 2,000; Circ 17,428

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 380; Bk Vols 13,994; Per Subs 63

Special Collections: Nashua Reporter & Weekly Nashua Post, 1872-present, micro

Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-11:30 & 1-8, Tues 1-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-2

NEVADA

P NEVADA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 631 K Ave, 50201. SAN 305-5981. Tel: 515-382-2628. FAX: 515-382-3552. E-mail: npl@nevada.lib.ia.us. Web Site: nevada.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Beth Williams; E-mail: beth@nevada.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Lucinda Anderson; E-mail: cindy@nevada.lib.ia.us; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1876. Pop 7,000; Circ 100,000

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$401,016, State \$5,740, City \$324,772, County \$43,251, Locally Generated Income \$27,253. Mats Exp \$55,621, Books \$38,584, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, Manu Arch \$4,000, Micro

\$150, AV Mat \$8,737, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$150. Sal \$385,542

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,113; DVDs 4,899; e-books 28,919; Electronic Media & Resources 8,490; Large Print Bks 3,540; Bk Vols 57,751; Per Subs 142

Special Collections: Genealogy (Obits)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

NEW ALBIN

P NEW ALBIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 176 Elm St, 52160. (Mail add: PO Box 12, 52160-0012), SAN 305-599X. Tel: 563-544-4747. FAX: 563-544-4757. E-mail: library@acegroup.cc. *Dir*, Krislyn Curry
Pop 534; Circ 3,821

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Per Subs 45

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 4-7, Tues & Thurs 9-11 & 4-7, Sat 9-11

NEW HAMPTON

P NEW HAMPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 W Spring St, 50659, SAN 305-6007. Tel: 641-394-2184. FAX: 641-394-5482. Web Site: www.newhampton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Patricia Ipsen; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Pop 3,660; Circ 57,100

Library Holdings: CDs 128; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 1,506; Videos 650

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

NEW HARTFORD

P ELIZABETH RASMUSSEN MARTIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 406 Packwaukee, 50660. (Mail add: PO Box 292, 50660-0292), SAN 305-6015. Tel: 319-983-2533. FAX: 319-983-2533. Web Site: www.newhartford.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sue Meyer
Pop 516; Circ 4,531

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,074; Per Subs 12

Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 9-11

NEW LONDON

P H J NUGEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 E Main St, 52645. SAN 305-6023. Tel: 319-367-7704. FAX: 319-367-7710. Web Site: www.newlondon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rhonda Mixon; *Asst Dir*, Taelor Garza; *Libr Asst*, Dorothy Jacobs

Founded 1937. Pop 1,922

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 39

Wireless access

Open Mon 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 9-1

NEW MARKET

P NEW MARKET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 407 Main St, 51646. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 51646-0116), SAN 305-6031. Tel: 712-585-3467. E-mail: nmllibrary@myfmc.com. *Librn*, Tonya Kennedy
Pop 584; Circ 1,841

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,474; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Open Tues 2-4:30, Thurs 2-6, Sat 9-11

NEW SHARON

- P NEW SHARON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 W Maple, 50207. (Mail add: PO Box 92, 50207-0092), SAN 305-604X. Tel: 641-637-4049. *Actg Dir*, Linda Foster; E-mail: fosterl@windstream.net
Pop 1,225; Circ 50,013
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 15,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 2-5, Sat 10-3

NEW VIRGINIA

- P NEW VIRGINIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 504 Book Alley, 50210. (Mail add: PO Box 304, 50210-0304), SAN 305-6058. Tel: 641-449-3614. E-mail: nvlibr@windstream.net. Web Site: newvirginalibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Coles; *Libr Asst*, Joan Stuart
Founded 1972. Circ 4,129
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 9-11 & 1-8, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

NEWELL

- P NEWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 E Second, 50568. (Mail add: PO Box 667, 50568-0667), SAN 305-6066. Tel: 712-272-4334. FAX: 712-272-4334. Web Site: www.newell.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Sherric Peterson
Founded 1883. Pop 889; Circ 7,492
Library Holdings: AV Mats 667; Bk Vols 16,113; Per Subs 47; Talking Bks 112
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 2-5, Thurs 10-12 & 1-5, Sat 9am-11am
Friends of the Library Group

NEWHALL

- P NEWHALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 Main St, 52315. (Mail add: PO Box 348, 52315-0348), SAN 376-5415. Tel: 319-223-5510. FAX: 319-223-5510. Web Site: www.newhall.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Alison Mundt; E-mail: amundt@newhall.lib.ia.us
Pop 875
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,800; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-7, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-11

NEWTON

- NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
S CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER LIBRARY*, 307 S 60th Ave W, 50208. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 50208-0218). Tel: 641-792-7552, Ext 357. FAX: 641-792-9288.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 40
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
S NCF LIBRARY*, 307 S 60th Ave W, 50208. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 50208-0218). Tel: 641-792-7552, Ext 568. FAX: 641-791-1680. *Library Contact*, Brian Pfeifer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Fri 8-10:30 & 12:30-4
P NEWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 N Third Ave W, 50208. (Mail add: PO Box 746, 50208-0746), SAN 305-6082. Tel: 641-792-4108. FAX: 641-791-0729. E-mail: newtonpl@newton.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.newton.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Nicole Lindstrom; *Asst Dir*, Susan Beise; *Pub Serv Librn*, Rebecca Klein; *Youth Serv Librn*, Phylis Peter; *Circ*, Christine Nida
Founded 1896. Pop 17,000; Circ 161,468
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,014; Per Subs 141
Special Collections: Iowa Coll; Newton Daily Newspaper. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NORA SPRINGS

- P NORA SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 45 N Hawkeye, 50458. (Mail add: PO Box 337, 50458-0337), SAN 305-6090. Tel: 641-749-5569. E-mail: nslbl1@myommitel.com. Web Site: www.norasprings.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marlene Stirling
Pop 1,532; Circ 10,706
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 46
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Fri 9-12 & 1:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 1:30-5:30, Wed 1:30-6, Sat 9-12

NORTH ENGLISH

- P NORTH ENGLISH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 S Main, 52316. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 52316-0427), SAN 305-6104. Tel: 319-664-3725. FAX: 319-664-3725. Web Site: www.northenglish.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Annette Shannahan; E-mail: ashannahan@northenglish.lib.ia.us
Founded 1934. Pop 1,040; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Special Collections: North English Record (paper) 1902-2004
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Iowa Libr Asn
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5:30, Wed 1-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12:30

NORTH LIBERTY

- P NORTH LIBERTY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 520 W Cherry St, 52317-9797. (Mail add: PO Box 320, 52317-0320), SAN 323-5998. Tel: 319-626-5701. Administration Tel: 319-626-5778. E-mail: nclcl@northlibertyiowa.org. Web Site: www.northlibertylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jennie Garner; E-mail: jgarner@northlibertyiowa.org; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Jordebrek; E-mail: jjordebrek@northlibertyiowa.org; *Ad*, Elaine Hayes; E-mail: ehayes@northlibertyiowa.org; *Coll Develop Librn*, Andrew Frisbie; E-mail: afrisbie@northlibertyiowa.org; *Family Serv Librn*, Emily Tabor; E-mail: etabor@northlibertyiowa.org; *Youth & Teen Serv Librn*, Erin Silva; E-mail: esilva@northlibertyiowa.org. Subject Specialists: *Literacy*, Jennifer Jordebrek; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1986. Pop 18,992
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,224; DVDs 4,207; e-books 14,784; Large Print Bks 552; Bk Titles 46,996; Bk Vols 48,149; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Christian Fiction
Subject Interests: Early childhood
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Insignia Software; (Cataloging) Insignia Software; (Circulation) Insignia Software; (OPAC) Insignia Software; (Serials) Insignia Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Brochure
Partic in Association for Rural & Small Libraries; Iowa Libr Asn; State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHWOOD

- P NORTHWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 906 First Ave S, 50459. (Mail add: PO Box 137, 50459-0137), SAN 305-6112. Tel: 641-324-1340. E-mail: northwoodlibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/NILC/Northwood. *Dir*, Connie Kenison
Pop 2,193; Circ 26,149
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 56
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

NORWALK

- P NORWALK EASTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1051 North Ave, 50211. SAN 305-6120. Tel: 515-981-0217. FAX: 515-981-4346. Web Site: norwalk.iowa.gov/government/departments/library. *Libr Dir*, Holly Sealine; E-mail: hsealine@norwalk.iowa.gov; *Asst Dir*, Annette Clark; E-mail:

annettec@norwalk.iowa.gov; *Youth & Teen Serv Librn*, Mallory Inman; E-mail: malloryi@norwalk.iowa.gov; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1962. Pop 10,000; Circ 71,943
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4

NORWAY

- P NORWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 Railroad St, 52318. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 52318-0007), SAN 320-829X. Tel: 319-227-7487. FAX: 319-227-7487. E-mail: norwaypl@southslope.net. *Dir*, Wendy Erger
 Founded 1976. Pop 633; Circ 5,348
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 23
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed 9-12 & 1-3, Fri 3-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

OAKLAND

- P ECKELS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 207 S Hwy, 51560. (Mail add: PO Box 519, 51560-0519), SAN 305-6147. Tel: 712-482-6668. FAX: 712-482-6668. E-mail: eckelslibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: eckelslibrary.com, www.oakland.swilsa.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Patrice Vance
 Pop 1,700; Circ 13,027
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 38
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Wed 12-5, Thurs 12-7, Fri 7-9, Sat 10-2

OCHEYEDAN

- P OCHEYEDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 874 Main St, 51354. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 51354-0427), SAN 305-6155. Tel: 712-758-3352. FAX: 712-758-3352. Web Site: www.ocheyedan.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Karla Noble; E-mail: director@ocheyedan.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Ruth Hoekstra
 Founded 1912. Pop 536; Circ 13,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 11,180; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 50; Videos 200
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 9:30-5:30, Wed & Fri 1-5:30, Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-Noon

ODEBOLT

- P FIELD-CARNEGIE LIBRARY, 200 Walnut St, 51458. SAN 305-6163. Tel: 712-668-2718. FAX: 712-668-4380. E-mail: fieldcar@netins.net. Web Site: www.odebolt.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Julie Childers
 Founded 1898. Pop 1,256; Circ 17,150
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,922; Per Subs 53
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Wed 10-12, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

OELWEIN

- P OELWEIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 E Charles St, 50662-1939. SAN 305-6171. Tel: 319-283-1515. FAX: 319-283-6646. E-mail: oelwein@oelwein.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.oelwein.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Susan Macken; *Asst Dir*, Harris Katherine
 Founded 1909. Pop 7,564; Circ 70,842
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4, Sun 2-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

OGDEN

- P LEONARD A GOOD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 208 W Mulberry St, 50212. (Mail add: PO Box 696, 50212-0696), SAN 305-618X. Tel: 515-275-4550. E-mail: ogdenlibrary@netins.net. Web Site: www.ogden.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lori Reutter
 Founded 1947. Pop 2,000; Circ 38,911
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 31
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

OLIN

- P OLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 Parkway St, 52320. (Mail add: PO Box 318, 52320-0318), SAN 305-6198. Tel: 319-484-2944. FAX: 319-484-2944. Web Site: www.olin.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Leanne M Ketelsen
 Pop 735; Circ 3,376
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,365; Per Subs 29
 Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed 1-5, Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-1

ONAWA

- P ONAWA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 707 Iowa Ave, 51040. SAN 305-6201. Tel: 712-423-1733. FAX: 712-433-4622. Web Site: www.onawa.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lori Beck; E-mail: lori.b@onawa.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Chris Zink; E-mail: chris.z@onawa.lib.ia.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1907. Pop 6,401; Circ 53,028
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,650; Bk Vols 26,421; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ORANGE CITY

- C NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, DeWitt Learning Commons & Library, 101 Seventh St SW, 51041. SAN 305-621X. Tel: 712-707-7234. FAX: 712-707-7247. E-mail: library@nwcioawa.edu. Web Site: library.nwcioawa.edu. *Libr Dir*, Greta Grond; Tel: 712-707-7248, E-mail: ggrond@nwcioawa.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Sr Ref Librn, Anne Mead; Tel: 712-707-7237, E-mail: amead@nwcioawa.edu; *Archivist*, Ref Librn, Dr Doug Anderson; Tel: 712-707-7402, E-mail: firth@nwcioawa.edu; *Access Serv Coordr*, Sara Huyser; Tel: 712-707-7311, E-mail: sara.huyser@nwcioawa.edu; *Acq & Ser Coordr*, Heather Sas; Tel: 712-707-7235, E-mail: heather.sas@nwcioawa.edu; *Cataloger*, *Libr Syst Spec*, Sherri Langton; Tel: 712-707-7236, E-mail: slangton@nwcioawa.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1882. Enrl 1,280; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 98,000; Bk Vols 108,000; Per Subs 530
Special Collections: Dutch Related-Reformed Church, bks, newsp, micro. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist, Lit, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; Illinois Library & Information Network; Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; Metronet; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 8-5, Sun 1:30-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4
 P ORANGE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 112 Albany Ave SE, 51041. (Mail add: PO Box 436, 51041-0436), SAN 305-6228. Tel: 712-707-4302. FAX: 712-707-4431. E-mail: info@orangecitylibrary.com. Web Site: orangecityiowa.com/residents/library. *Libr Dir*, Amanda Vazquez; *Asst Dir*, Renee Franklin; Staff 5.35 (Non-MLS 5.35)
 Founded 1915. Pop 6,004; Circ 212,292
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,529; DVDs 5,100; Bk Vols 63,771; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Dutch Costume Patterns for Dutch Festival in May
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6

OSAGE

- P OSAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 406 Main St, 50461-1125. SAN 305-6236. Tel: 641-732-3323. FAX: 641-732-4419. E-mail: osagepl@osage.net. Web Site: www.osage.net/~osagepl. *Dir*, Audrey Hancock; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1876. Circ 98,089
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,741; Per Subs 47
Special Collections: Hamlin Garland Coll; Iowa Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4

OSCEOLA

- P OSCEOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 S Fillmore St, 50213-2237. SAN 305-6244. Tel: 641-342-2237. FAX: 641-342-6057. E-mail: osceolalib@osceola.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.osceola.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Judy Coe; E-mail: jcoe@osceola.lib.ia.us; *Ch Serv*, Krista Woodward; E-mail: kwoodard@osceola.lib.ia.us
Founded 1909. Pop 4,150; Circ 84,880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 102
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12:30

OSKALOOSA

- P OSKALOOSA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 S Market St, 52577. SAN 305-6252. Tel: 641-673-0441. FAX: 641-673-6237. E-mail: opl@oskalooalibrary.org. Web Site: www.oskalooalibrary.org. *Dir*, Nicole Morgan; *Ch*, Kilie Steel; *Teen Librn*, Susan Hasso; *Cat*, Marion Gaughan; *Libr Tech*, Paulette Groet; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1903. Pop 22,507; Circ 198,518
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,316; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 198
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Telephone ref
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C WILLIAM PENN UNIVERSITY*, Wilcox Library, 201 Trueblood Ave, 52577. SAN 305-6260. Tel: 641-673-1096. FAX: 641-673-1098. E-mail: cwalib@wmpenn.edu. Web Site: www.wmpenn.edu/library/library.html. *Librn*, Julie E Hansen; Tel: 641-673-1197, E-mail: hansenj@wmpenn.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Jennifer Sterling; E-mail: sterlingj@wmpenn.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1873. Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,291; Per Subs 349
Special Collections: Quakerism (Quaker Coll)
Subject Interests: Educ, Indust arts, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-12am, Fri 8-8, Sat 1-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

OSSIAN

- P OSSIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 W Main, 52161. (Mail add: PO Box 120, 52161-0120), SAN 305-6279. Tel: 563-532-9461. FAX: 563-532-9461. Web Site: www.ossian.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jude Zweibohmer; E-mail: Director@ossian.lib.ia.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956. Pop 842; Circ 10,502
Library Holdings: CDs 115; DVDs 15; Bk Vols 8,910; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 150; Videos 290
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-5:30, Wed & Fri 2-7, Sat 9-12

OTTUMWA

- J INDIAN HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 525 Grandview Ave, 52501-1398. SAN 305-6287. Tel: 641-683-5199. Administration Tel: 641-683-5174. Automation Services Tel: 641-683-5178. Toll Free Tel: 800-726-2585, Ext 5199. FAX: 641-683-5184. E-mail: library@indianhills.edu. Web Site: www.indianhills.edu. *Exec Dean*, Darlas Shockley; E-mail: Darlas.Shockley@indianhills.edu; *Librn*, Cheryl Talbert; E-mail: Cheryl.Talbert@indianhills.edu
Founded 1960. Enrl 3,500; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 270
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Monthly Acquisitions List
Open Mon-Thurs 7:15am-9pm, Sun 4:30-9
- P OTTUMWA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 W Fourth St, 52501. SAN 305-6295. Tel: 641-682-7563. FAX: 641-682-4970. Web Site: www.ottumwapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sonja Ferrell; Tel: 641-682-7563, Ext 202, E-mail: sferrell@ottumwapubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Ron Houk; Tel: 641-682-7563, Ext 203, E-mail: rhouk@ottumwapubliclibrary.org; *Ch*, Allyson Kirking; Tel: 641-682-7563, Ext 210, E-mail: akirking@ottumwapubliclibrary.org; *Ref Librn/Genealogy*, Ashley Manning; Tel: 641-682-7563, Ext 205, E-mail: amanning@ottumwapubliclibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1872. Pop 25,023

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 400
Special Collections: Ottumwa & Wapello County History (Iowa Coll), bks, clippings, pictures
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

OXFORD

- P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 112 Augusta Ave, 52322. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 52322-0160), SAN 376-6799. Tel: 319-828-4087. FAX: 319-828-4087. E-mail: oxfordlibrary@southslope.net. Web Site: www.oxford.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sarah Uthoff
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,047; Per Subs 18
Partic in Bibliomation Inc
Open Wed 2-5, Fri 2-6, Sat 9-11:30 & 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

OXFORD JUNCTION

- P WREGIE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 105 W Broadway, 52323. (Mail add: PO Box 345, 52323-0345), SAN 305-6325. Tel: 563-826-2450. FAX: 563-826-2450. E-mail: library@oxfordjunction.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.oxfordjunction.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Stephanie Dosland
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,891; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: Oxford Mirror 1879-1952, micro
Open Tues & Sat 9-12, Wed 2-6, Thurs & Fri 12-5

PALMER

- P PALMER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 520 Hanson Ave, 50571. (Mail add: PO Box 114, 50571-0114), SAN 320-8222. Tel: 712-359-2296. E-mail: palib@ncn.net. Web Site: www.palmer.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Ramona Miller
Pop 230; Circ 6,457
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,187; Per Subs 21
Wireless access
Partic in Iowa Libr Asn
Open Mon 1-5, Wed 1:30-6, Sat 9:30-12:30

PANORA

- P PANORA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 N First St, 50216. SAN 305-6341. Tel: 641-755-2529. FAX: 641-755-3009. E-mail: pnalib@netins.net. Web Site: www.panoralibrary.com. *Dir*, Kimberly Finnegan
Founded 1902. Pop 1,211; Circ 16,787
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 78
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms
Open Mon 12-7, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed 12-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

PARKERSBURG

- P KOTHE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 309 Third St, 50665-1030. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 50665-0160), SAN 305-635X. Tel: 319-346-2442. FAX: 319-346-2442. E-mail: library@parkersburg.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.parkersburg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Deb Decker; E-mail: deb@parkersburg.lib.ia.us
Pop 2,571; Circ 31,300
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,300; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

PATON

- P** WILLIAM PATON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 Main St, 50217. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 50217-0070), SAN 305-6368. Tel: 515-968-4559. E-mail: patonlib@wccta.net. Web Site: www.paton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Irene McDermott; E-mail: director@paton.lib.ia.us
Pop 255; Circ 7,270
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,888; Per Subs 15
Open Mon 2-7, Wed-Fri 2-6, Sat 9-12

PAULLINA

- P** PAULLINA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 S Mickley St, 51046. (Mail add: PO Box 60, 51046-0060), SAN 305-6376. Tel: 712-949-3941. FAX: 712-949-3866. E-mail: director@paullina.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.paullina.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Terri L Tesch
Founded 1908. Pop 1,056; Circ 11,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,570; Per Subs 37; Talking Bks 802; Videos 760
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon 2-6, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 2-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

PELLA

- C** CENTRAL COLLEGE, Geisler Library, Campus Box 6500, 812 University St, 50219-1999. SAN 341-955X. Tel: 641-628-5219. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 641-628-5193. FAX: 641-628-5327. Web Site: www.central.edu/library. *Dir*, Elizabeth McMahon; Tel: 641-628-5345, E-mail: mcmahone@central.edu; *Integrated Learning Librn*, Mary Anderson; Tel: 641-628-5220, E-mail: andersonm@central.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kyle Winward; Tel: 641-628-5158, E-mail: winwardk@central.edu; *Libr Office Mgr*, Sue Van Vark; E-mail: vanvarks@central.edu; *Media Ctr Mgr*, Debra Phipps; E-mail: phippsd@central.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Lana Goodrich; E-mail: goodrichl@central.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Kelly Taylor; E-mail: taylork@central.edu; Staff 6.92 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.92)
Founded 1853. Enrl 1,250; Fac 103; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,284; CDs 1,242; DVDs 2,210; e-books 11,187; e-journals 15,491; Electronic Media & Resources 26,681; Music Scores 3,916; Bk Vols 116,289; Per Subs 87; Videos 702
Special Collections: Dutch in America & Iowa (Scholte Coll), bks & letters; George Enescu Coll of Romanian Music; Helen Van Dyke Miniature Book Coll; Pella History, newsp & docs. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Collection Guides (Online only)
Partic in Greater Western Library Alliance; Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-Midnight

- P** PELLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 603 Main St, 50219-1592. SAN 305-6384. Tel: 641-628-4268. FAX: 641-628-1735. Web Site: www.cityofpella.com/library. *Dir*, Wendy Street; E-mail: wstreet@cityofpella.com; *Asst Dir*, Christopher Brown; *Youth Serv Librn*, Katie Dreyer; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Pop 11,000; Circ 268,811
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PEOSTA

- R** NEW MELLERAY LIBRARY*, 6632 Melleray Circle, 52068. SAN 375-4332. Tel: 563-588-2319, Ext 426. FAX: 563-588-4117. *Librn*, David Bock
Founded 1849
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Comparative relig, Hist, Psychol
Wireless access
Restriction: Mem only, Residents only, Restricted access

- J** NORTHEAST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Peosta Library, 8342 NICC Dr, 52068. SAN 305-3598. Tel: 563-556-5110, Ext 224. FAX: 563-557-0340. Web Site: www.nicc.edu. *Coordr*, Victor Lieberman; E-mail: liebermanv@nicc.edu; *Acq*, Phyllis Mausser; *ILL*, Julie Conolly
Founded 1971. Enrl 2,402
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Bus, Health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) Surpass
Wireless access
Partic in Dubuque Area Library Information Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-5

PERRY

- P** PERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1101 Willis Ave, 50220-1649. SAN 305-6392. Tel: 515-465-3569. FAX: 515-465-9881. E-mail: info@perry.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.perry.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Mary Murphy; *Dep Dir*, Misty Von Behren; *Ch*, Suzanne Kestel; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1904. Pop 10,000; Circ 75,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,000; Per Subs 91
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Free to mem
Friends of the Library Group

PETERSON

- P** KIRCHNER-FRENCH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 Main St, 51047. (Mail add: PO Box 203, 51047-0203), SAN 305-6406. Tel: 712-295-6705. FAX: 712-295-6705. E-mail: kirchner@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.peterson.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Gloria Terrell; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Joni Click; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1926. Pop 362; Circ 4,787
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,505; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 94; Videos 567
Special Collections: Peterson Patriot (1869-1983)
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon 9:30-12:30 & 1:30-5:30, Tues-Fri 1:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-12:30

PLAINFIELD

- P** PLAINFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 723 Main St, 50666. (Mail add: PO Box 327, 50666-0327), SAN 305-6414. Tel: 319-276-4461. FAX: 319-276-4461. E-mail: bookit@butler-bremer.com. Web Site: plainfieldiowa.com/plainfieldlibrary2.htm. *Dir*, Jane Juchems
Founded 1978. Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 600; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-12

PLEASANT HILL

- P** PLEASANT HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5151 Maple Dr, 50327-8456. SAN 376-5032. Tel: 515-266-7815. FAX: 515-266-7793. E-mail: phlib@pleasanthill.lib.ia.us. Web Site: ia-pleasanthill.civicplus.com/index.aspx?nid=114. *Dir*, John Lerdal; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1982. Pop 9,000; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 9; CDs 380; DVDs 481; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 15; Large Print Bks 365; Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 1,700; Videos 998
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

PLEASANTVILLE

- P WEBB SHADLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 301 W Dallas, 50225. (Mail add: PO Box 338, 50225-0338), SAN 305-6422. Tel: 515-848-5617. E-mail: webbshadle@outlook.com. Web Site: www.pleasantville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Mark Gillund
Founded 1955. Pop 2,000; Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Americana Coll
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Wed 10-12, 1-5, & 6-8, Sat 9-12

PLOVER

- P PLOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 Main St, 50573. (Mail add: PO Box 112, 50573-0112), SAN 305-6430. Tel: 712-857-3532. E-mail: plover@ncn.net. *Dir*, Gloria Gunderson
Pop 380; Circ 2,463
Library Holdings: AV Mats 312; DVDs 75; Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 50; Videos 310
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ResourceMATE; (Circulation) ResourceMATE
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 3-6, Sat 9-Noon

POCAHONTAS

- P POCAHONTAS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 Second Ave NW, 50574. SAN 305-6457. Tel: 712-335-4471. FAX: 712-335-4471. E-mail: pocahontaspl@pocahontas.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.pocahontas.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Lola DeWall; *Ch & Youth Librn*, Marge Spear; *Librn*, Linda Ferguson; *Librn*, Gabrielle Mackinnon; *Librn*, Jane Schott; *Adult Serv*, Mona Zhorne; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1922. Pop 1,970; Circ 22,993
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,684; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 11-5, Wed & Thurs 11-8, Sat 9-2

POLK CITY

- P POLK CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1500 W Broadway St, 50226-2001. (Mail add: PO Box 259, 50226-0259), SAN 305-6465. Tel: 515-984-6119. FAX: 515-984-9273. E-mail: library@polkcitylibrary.org. Web Site: polkcitylibrary.com. *Interim Dir*, Pam Witt
Founded 1974. Pop 1,908; Circ 14,730
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Booklist
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

POMEROY

- P POMEROY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 114 S Ontario St, 50575-7702. (Mail add: Box 187, 50575-0187), SAN 305-6473. Tel: 712-468-2311. FAX: 712-468-2311. Web Site: www.pomeroy.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marcia Ehr; E-mail: director@pomeroy.lib.ia.us
Pop 895; Circ 10,462
Library Holdings: DVDs 45; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 85; Videos 150
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-12 & 1-5, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-12

POSTVILLE

- P POSTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 235 W Tilden, 52162. SAN 305-6481. Tel: 563-864-7600. FAX: 563-864-7600. E-mail: library@postville.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.postville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cindy Berns
Pop 2,200; Circ 19,594
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 2-5:30, Wed 9:30-7:30, Sat 9-12

PRAIRIE CITY

- P PRAIRIE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 E Fifth St, 50228. (Mail add: PO Box 113, 50228-0113), SAN 376-7507. Tel: 515-994-2308. E-mail: library@prairiecitiyowa.us. Web Site: www.prairiecitiyowa.us. *Dir*, Sue Ponder
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,524; Per Subs 34
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 9-11 & 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

PRESCOTT

- P PRESCOTT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 607 Second St, 50859-0177. SAN 376-5199. Tel: 641-335-2238. FAX: 641-335-2238. E-mail: prescottlibrary@windstream.net. *Dir*, Crystal Schafer
Pop 611; Circ 1,346
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,517; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Open Mon & Weds 8-12, Thurs 1-6, Sat 8-10

PRESTON

- P PRESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One W Gillet, 52069. (Mail add: PO Box 605, 52069-0605), SAN 305-649X. Tel: 563-689-3581. FAX: 563-689-3581. Web Site: www.preston.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Caroline M Bredekamp; E-mail: director@preston.lib.ia.us
Founded 1974. Circ 14,297
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues 9:30-11:30 & 1-5, Thurs 1-5, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-3

PRIMGHAR

- P PRIMGHAR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 320 First St NE, 51245. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 51245-0009), SAN 305-6503. Tel: 712-957-8981. FAX: 712-957-8981. E-mail: primlib@tcaexpress.net. Web Site: www.primghar.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Leann Langfitt
Pop 1,050; Circ 22,640
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 31
Wireless access
Open Tues & Wed 1-5:30, Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

QUIMBY

- P QUIMBY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 N Main, 51049. (Mail add: PO Box 186, 51049-0186), SAN 305-6511. Tel: 712-445-2413. FAX: 712-445-2688. E-mail: qpl@midlands.net. Web Site: www.quimby.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Linda Sones
Pop 334; Circ 2,736
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,433; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 3-6, Sat 9-1

RADCLIFFE

- P RADCLIFFE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Isabella, 50230. (Mail add: PO Box 348, 50230-0348), SAN 305-652X. Tel: 515-899-7914. FAX: 515-899-7914. E-mail: rad_lib@netins.net. *Dir*, Marilyn Raska-Engelson
Pop 593; Circ 11,193
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,756; Per Subs 50
Open Mon 2-5 & 7-9, Tues 10-5, Wed 10-5 & 7-9, Thurs & Fri 2-5, Sat 10-3

RAKE

- P RAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 N Main St, 50465. (Mail add: PO Box 166, 50465), SAN 305-6538. Tel: 641-566-3388. FAX: 641-566-3388. E-mail: rakelibrary@wctatel.net. *Dir*, Virginia Cooper
Founded 1962. Pop 230; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-11:30 & 1:30-5, Thurs 9-11:30 & 1:30-6, Sat 9am-10:30am

RANDOLPH

- P RANDOLPH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 S Main St, 51649. (Mail add: PO Box 112, 51649-0112), SAN 305-6546. Tel: 712-625-3561. FAX: 712-625-3561. *Dir*, Debbie Leshner
Founded 1960. Pop 820; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 413; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; DVDs 450; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Randolph Enterprise Newspapers, 1895-1970

Wireless access

Open Mon 4-7, Tues-Thurs 4-6, Sat 8:30-11:30

READLYN

- P READLYN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 309 Main St, 50668. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 50668-0249), SAN 305-6554. Tel: 319-279-3432. FAX: 319-279-3432. E-mail: readlynlib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.readlyn.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Linda McCarty
Founded 1965. Pop 858; Circ 17,185
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 73
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon

RED OAK

- P RED OAK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 N Second St, 51566-2251. SAN 305-6562. Tel: 712-623-6516. FAX: 712-623-6518. Web Site: www.redoak.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kathi Most; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1908. Pop 6,264; Circ 65,000
Special Collections: State & Local History
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5

REDFIELD

- P REDFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1112 Thomas St, 50233. (Mail add: PO Box L, 50233-0911), SAN 305-6570. Tel: 515-833-2200. E-mail: r.library@mchsi.com. *Librn*, Lori Stonehocker
Pop 959; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,500; Per Subs 36
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-6, Tues & Sat 9-12 & 1-6

REINBECK

- P REINBECK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 501 Clark St, 50669. SAN 305-6589. Tel: 319-788-2652. FAX: 319-788-2826. E-mail: reinlibr@reinbeck.net. Web Site: www.reinbeck.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Janet Slessor; *Asst Librn*, Ann Rae Billerbeck; *Asst Librn*, Cherie Eckhoff
Pop 1,664
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$114,525, State \$2,193, City \$85,938, County \$24,227, Locally Generated Income \$1,667, Other \$500. Mats Exp \$13,431, Books \$10,497, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Mat \$877, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$557. Sal \$58,518 (Prof \$36,500)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 364; AV Mats 1,087; CDs 364; DVDs 568; Bk Vols 22,126; Per Subs 77; Videos 61
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

REMBRANDT

- P REMBRANDT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main St & Broadway, 50576. (Mail add: PO Box 169, 50576-0186), SAN 373-8906. Tel: 712-286-6801. FAX: 712-286-6801. *Dir*, Joleen Anderson
Founded 1930. Pop 380; Circ 5,450
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Function: Preschool reading prog
Open Tues 10-5, Wed 4-6, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-12

REMSEN

- P REMSEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 211 Fulton, 51050. SAN 305-6600. Tel: 712-786-2911. FAX: 712-786-3255. E-mail: rploff@midlands.net. Web Site: www.remsen.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Janeene Klein; E-mail: jklein@midlands.net
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 200; Videos 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-12

RENWICK

- P RENWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 Stoddard St, 50577-0038. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 50577-0038), SAN 305-6619. Tel: 515-824-3209. FAX: 515-824-3209. E-mail: renwickl@wmtel.net. *Librn*, Jan Thompson
Pop 280; Circ 6,814
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 15
Open Mon 10-6, Tues 1-5, Wed 10-5, Fri & Sat 9-12

RICEVILLE

- P RICEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 307 Woodland Ave, 50466. SAN 305-6627. Tel: 641-985-2273. FAX: 641-985-4002. Web Site: www.ricevillepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Betsy Morse; E-mail: director@riceville.lib.ia.us
Founded 1928. Pop 1,300; Circ 30,535
Library Holdings: AV Mats 943; Large Print Bks 789; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 13,050; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 560
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-1:30 & 2-8, Tues-Fri 10-1:30 & 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RICHLAND

- P RICHLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 E Main St, 52585. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 52585), SAN 305-6635. Tel: 319-456-6541. FAX: 319-456-6541. E-mail: richlib@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.richland.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cindy McCann
Pop 1,221; Circ 9,565
Library Holdings: AV Mats 406; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 2:30-6:30, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-Noon

RINGSTED

- P RINGSTED PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Eight W Maple St, 50578. SAN 305-6651. Tel: 712-866-0878. FAX: 712-866-0879. E-mail: rlibrary@ringtelco.com. *Dir*, Lola Meyer; *Ch*, Chris Struecker
Pop 440; Circ 3,584
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,674; Per Subs 16
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-11:30, Wed & Thurs 1:30-6, Sat 8:30-12

RIPPEY

- P RIPPEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 224 Main St, 50235. (Mail add: PO Box 184, 50235-0184), SAN 305-666X. Tel: 515-436-7714. E-mail: rippeyli@windstream.net. Web Site: www.rippy.lib.ia.us.
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon 1-6, Tues 1:30-5:30, Wed 3-8, Thurs 10-2

ROCK RAPIDS

- P ROCK RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 S Greene St, 51246. SAN 305-6678. Tel: 712-472-3541. FAX: 712-472-3541. E-mail: rrlib@premieronline.net. Web Site: www.rockrapids.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Linda McCormack
Founded 1893. Pop 2,549; Circ 51,929
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$173,993, State \$1,626, City \$145,680, County \$19,244, Locally Generated Income \$2,340, Other \$5,103. Mats Exp \$16,072, Books \$9,701, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,720, AV Mat \$1,793, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,858. Sal \$89,406
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,603; DVDs 1,376; Microforms 339; Bk Vols 42,153; Per Subs 46
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Summer reading prog
Open Mon & Wed Noon-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri Noon-5:30, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ROCK VALLEY

- P ROCK VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1531 Main St, 51247-1127. SAN 305-6686. Tel: 712-476-5651. FAX: 712-476-5261. E-mail: rvplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.rockvalley.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Nicole McCray; *YA Librn*, Nicky Hueschen
Founded 1916. Pop 3,700; Circ 115,980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Oral History
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5

ROCKFORD

- P ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 W Main Ave, 50468-1212. (Mail add: PO Box 496, 50468-0496), SAN 305-6694. Tel: 641-756-3725. FAX: 641-756-3725. E-mail: rkfdlib@myomnitel.com. Web Site: www.rockford.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Kim Jones; E-mail: rkflib34@gmail.com; *Libr Mgr*, Stacy Campbell; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1917. Pop 860; Circ 17,403
Library Holdings: AV Mats 710; Bk Titles 7,189; Per Subs 42; Talking Bks 572
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5:30, Wed 1-7:30, Sat 9-12

ROCKWELL

- P ROCKWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 307 Main St, 50469. (Mail add: PO Box 419, 50469-0419), SAN 305-6708. Tel: 641-822-3268. FAX: 641-822-3168. E-mail: rkwlpl@netins.net. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/nilec/Rockwell. *Dir*, Carla Dougherty; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1900. Pop 1,039; Circ 18,526
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 183; Bk Titles 11,316; Bk Vols 12,961; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 242
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

ROCKWELL CITY

- S NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY*, Inmate Library, 313 Lanedale, 50579. SAN 375-3263. Tel: 712-297-7521, Ext 229. FAX: 712-297-9316. *Librn*, Joe Bush; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- P ROCKWELL CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 424 Main St, 50579-1415. SAN 305-6732. Tel: 712-297-8422. FAX: 712-297-8422. Web Site: www.rockwellcity.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Denise Pohl; E-mail: director@rockwellcity.lib.ia.us; *Ch Serv*, Sarah Weiss
 Founded 1897. Pop 1,919; Circ 21,176
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 80; Bk Titles 17,762; Bk Vols 18,178; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Calhoun County Genealogical Society Library
Publications: Column Inches (Newsletter)
 Open Mon 11-5, Tues 11-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

ROLAND

- P ROLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 218 N Main, 50236. (Mail add: PO Box 409, 50236-0409), SAN 376-544X. Tel: 515-388-4086. E-mail: rolandlib@globalccs.net. Web Site: www.roland.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Laura Urbaneck
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 75
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

ROLFE

- P ROLFE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 319 Garfield St, 50581-1118. SAN 305-6759. Tel: 712-848-3143. FAX: 712-848-3143. E-mail: rplib@ncn.net. Web Site: www.rolfe.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Terri Kipfer
 Founded 1926. Pop 575; Circ 4,270
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,791; Per Subs 17

Special Collections: Local Hist Coll, pictures, papers. Oral History
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 1-6, Tues-Fri 2-5, Sat 9:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ROWAN

- P ROWAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 Main St, 50470-5005. (Mail add: PO Box 202, 50470-0202), SAN 305-6767. Tel: 641-853-2327. FAX: 641-853-2327. E-mail: librariystaff_rowan@yahoo.com. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/nilec/rowanpl. *Dir*, Joyce Eriksen; E-mail: joyceeriksen@rowan.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1964. Pop 180; Circ 6,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,214
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon

ROYAL

- P ROYAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 302 Main St, 51357. (Mail add: PO Box 199, 51357-0199), SAN 305-6775. Tel: 712-933-5500. E-mail: rlibrary@royaltelco.net. *Librn*, Barbara Fletcher
 Pop 479; Circ 4,379
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,558; Per Subs 86
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-4:30, Tues & Sat 9:30-11:30, Thurs 4:30-6:30
 Friends of the Library Group

RUDD

- P RUDD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 Chickasaw St, 50471. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 50471-0305), SAN 305-6783. Tel: 641-395-2385. FAX: 641-395-2385. E-mail: ruddlib@myomnitel.com. Web Site: www.rudd.lib.ia.us. *Librn*, Susan Pifer
 Founded 1956. Pop 430; Circ 16,875
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 48
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-12

RUNNELLS

- P RUNNELLS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 6575 SE 116th St, 50237-1193. Tel: 515-966-2068. E-mail: runnellscommunitylibrary@gmail.com. Pop 352
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 5:30-8, Sat 9-12

RUTHVEN

- P RUTHVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1301 Gowrie St, 51358. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 51358-0280), SAN 305-6791. Tel: 712-837-4820. FAX: 712-837-4820. E-mail: info@ruthven.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.ruthven.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Nathan Clark; *Asst Dir*, Donna Johnson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Pop 1,408; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-12 & 3-5:30, Wed 9-12 & 3-8, Fri 1-5:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

SABULA

- P KRABBENHOFT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 512 Elk St, 52070. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 52070-0340), SAN 305-6805. Tel: 563-687-2950. FAX: 563-687-2950. E-mail: sabulapubliclibrary@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.sabula.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Ronda Taplin
 Founded 1961. Pop 670; Circ 12,724
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon & Sat 9-1, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 5-8

SAC CITY

- P SAC CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 W Main St, 50583. SAN 305-6813. Tel: 712-662-7276. FAX: 712-662-7802. E-mail: knelsen@saccity.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.saccity.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kim Nelsen; E-mail: knelsen@saccity.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Joyce O'Tool; E-mail: jotoool@saccity.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Cathie Hass
 Founded 1912. Pop 2,460; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 78; Talking Bks 600
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Mon, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT ANSGAR

- P** NISSEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Saint Ansgar Public Library, 217 W Fifth, 50472-0040. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 50472-0040), SAN 305-6821. Tel: 641-713-2218. FAX: 641-713-4716. Web Site: www.saintansgar.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Marsha Kuntz; *Asst Dir*, S Stohr; *Asst Librn*, J Kuntz; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1927. Pop 1,030
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,569; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 541
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Open Mon & Wed 1-5:30 & 7-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 1-5:30, Fri 9-12 & 1-5:30

SAINT CHARLES

- P** SAINT CHARLES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 N Cross St, 50240. (Mail add: PO Box 2, 50240-0118). Tel: 641-396-2945. E-mail: scplibrary@netins.net. Web Site: www.stcharles.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kirk Freeman
Pop 619; Circ 2,804
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,199; Per Subs 17
Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-7, Wed 3-6, Sat 9-12

SALEM

- P** CREW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 E Cherry St, 52649. (Mail add: PO Box 117, 52649-0117), SAN 305-683X. Tel: 319-258-9007. FAX: 319-258-9007. E-mail: crew2009@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: saalem.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kelly Patterson
Founded 1940. Pop 500; Circ 13,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SANBORN

- P** SANBORN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 407 Main St, 51248. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 51248-0430), SAN 305-6848. Tel: 712-930-3215. FAX: 712-930-3170. E-mail: spl@tcaexpress.net. Web Site: www.sanborn.lib.ia.us. *Co-Dir*, Denise Bohnet; E-mail: dbohnet@sanborn.lib.ia.us; *Co-Dir*, Alvina Reitsma; E-mail: areitsma@sanborn.lib.ia.us
Founded 1911. Pop 1,353
Library Holdings: DVDs 378; Large Print Bks 47; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 76; Talking Bks 591; Videos 425
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Wed 11:30-7, Thurs 11:30-5:30, Fri & Sat 8:30-Noon
Restriction: Restricted loan policy
Friends of the Library Group

SCHALLER

- P** SCHALLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 S Main St, 51053. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 51053-0427), SAN 305-6856. Tel: 712-275-4741. *Dir*, Barb Jorgensen
Pop 779
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 11,476; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 191
Wireless access
Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Mon & Fri 2:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9:30-10:30 & 2:30-5:30, Wed 2-6, Sat 10-Noon

SCHLESWIG

- P** SCHLESWIG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 Cedar St, 51461-0306. SAN 305-6864. Tel: 712-676-3470. E-mail: burdan@windstream.net. *Dir*, Dee Lyon
Founded 1940. Pop 2,000; Circ 4,810
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,017
Special Collections: Schleswig Leader Coll (1909 to 1981), 75th Anniversary, microfilm, sound film
Open Mon 3-8, Wed 3-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

SCRANTON

- P** HF & MAUDE E MARCHANT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1110 Main St, 51462. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 51462-0068), SAN 305-6872. Tel: 712-652-3453. Administration E-mail: admin@scranton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sheryl Hoyt

Pop 602; Circ 15,350

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 44

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems

Wireless access

Open Mon 3-7, Tues & Thurs 3-6, Wed 11-5, Fri 3-5, Sat 10-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

SEYMOUR

- P** SEYMOUR COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 123 N Fifth, 52590. SAN 305-6880. Tel: 641-898-2966. FAX: 641-898-2305. E-mail: seycomlib@lisco.net. *Librn*, Lisa Perkins
Founded 1940. Pop 1,036; Circ 7,662
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-12

SHEFFIELD

- P** SHEFFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 S Third St, 50475. (Mail add: PO Box 616, 50475-0616), SAN 305-6899. Tel: 641-892-4717. FAX: 641-892-4248. E-mail: shefflib@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.sheffield.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jill Peterson; *Libr Asst*, Paula Lubkeman
Pop 930; Circ 22,793
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,381; Per Subs 64
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 10-2

SHELDON

- J** NORTHWEST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 603 W Park St, 51201. SAN 305-6902. Tel: 712-324-5066. Web Site: www.nwicc.edu. *Dir*, Molly Galm; Tel: 712-324-5066, Ext 116, E-mail: mgalm@nwicc.edu
Founded 1974. Enrl 850; Fac 50
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Electronics, Mechanical engr, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State of Iowa Libraries Online
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4:30

- P** SHELDON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 925 Fourth Ave, 51201-1517. SAN 305-6910. Tel: 712-324-2442. FAX: 712-324-5609. E-mail: sheeldonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.sheldon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Ruth A Rodvik; *Asst Dir*, Brenda Klahssen
Founded 1904. Pop 5,003; Circ 94,680
Library Holdings: AV Mats 746; Bk Titles 29,802; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 801
Special Collections: Local Newspaper 1874-1997, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 9:30-8, Wed-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

SHELL ROCK

- P** BENNY GAMBAIANI PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 S Cherry St, 50670. (Mail add: PO Box 320, 50670-0811), SAN 305-6929. Tel: 319-885-4345. FAX: 319-885-6209. E-mail: gambai@butler-bremer.com. Web Site: www.shellrocklibrary.org. *Dir*, Pascale Bruns; *Asst Librn*, Sue Kaus; *Libr Assoc*, Kaylee Frost; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 1,298; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 79; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 69; Talking Bks 359
Special Collections: Shell Rock Newspapers, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Open Mon & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 9-5, Sat 9am-11am

SHELLSBURG

- P** SHELLSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 Main St, 52332. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 52332-0248), SAN 305-6937. Tel: 319-436-2112. FAX: 319-436-2112. Web Site: www.shellsburg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Julie Kimm;

E-mail: director@shellsburg.lib.ia.us; *Asst Librn*, Phyllis Judas; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1970. Pop 998; Circ 21,179
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$43,464, State \$1,377, City \$34,842, County \$7,245

Library Holdings: CDs 42; DVDs 175; Large Print Bks 72; Bk Titles 12,725; Per Subs 12; Videos 64

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
 Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Wed 10-12 & 2-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Sat 10-12

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited

Friends of the Library Group

SHELANDOAH

P SHELANDOAH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 S Elm St, 51601. SAN 305-6945. Tel: 712-246-2315. FAX: 712-246-5847. E-mail: libraryq@qwestoffice.net. Web Site: www.shenandoah.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jan Frank-de Ois; *Circ*, Janet Hensen; *Ch Serv*, Elizabeth Trippler; *Tech Coordr*, Carrie Falk; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1904. Pop 5,546; Circ 65,564

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Open Mon-Wed & Fri-Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-9

Friends of the Library Group

SIBLEY

P SIBLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 406 Ninth St, 51249. SAN 305-6953. Tel: 712-754-2888. FAX: 712-754-2590. Web Site: www.sibley.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Mary Earl; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Rachel Galvin; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1917. Pop 2,796; Circ 48,594

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 111; DVDs 656; Large Print Bks 48; Bk Titles 21,151; Per Subs 56

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

SIDNEY

P SIDNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1002 Illinois St, 51652. (Mail add: PO Box 479, 51652-0479), SAN 305-6961. Tel: 712-374-6203. FAX: 712-374-6303. E-mail: spl@sidney.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.sidney.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Chris Moyer
 Pop 1,499; Circ 8,715

Library Holdings: DVDs 175; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 10,750; Per Subs 33; Talking Bks 216; Videos 845

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Wed Noon-7:30, Tues & Sat 9-1, Fri 10-5

SIGOURNEY

P SIGOURNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 720 E Jackson, 52591-1505. SAN 305-697X. Tel: 641-622-2890. FAX: 641-622-3391. E-mail: sigopl@lisco.com. Web Site: www.sigourney.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Amanda Bird Rostami
 Pop 4,870; Circ 58,400

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,773; Per Subs 40

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-3

Friends of the Library Group

SILVER CITY

P SILVER CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 408 Main St, 51571. Tel: 712-525-9053. FAX: 712-525-9053. E-mail: silvercitylibraryia@gmail.com. Web Site: www.silvercity.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Debi Kay Radik
Library Holdings: AV Mats 608; DVDs 70; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Titles 6,030; Per Subs 21; Videos 512

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2pm-6pm, Tues 8:30-2, Sat 8:30-1

Friends of the Library Group

SIOUX CENTER

CR DORDT COLLEGE*, John & Louise Hulst Library, 498 Fourth Ave NE, 51250. SAN 305-6996. Tel: 712-722-6040. E-mail: library@dordt.edu. Web Site: www.dordt.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Jennifer Breems; *Educ Ref & User Services Librn*, Jan Versluis; *Electronic Res & Ref Librn*, Robert Lancaster; *Supvr*, Pub Serv, Darlene Reichert; *Acq & Cat*, Renee Mahaffy; *Archives Asst*, Ingrid Mulder; *ILL Coordr*, Dawn Van Den Hul; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1955. Enrl 1,300; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 124,000; Bk Vols 303,000; Per Subs 650

Special Collections: Dutch History Coll

Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

P SIOUX CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 S Main Ave, 51250-1801. SAN 305-7003. Tel: 712-722-2138. FAX: 712-722-1235. Web Site: siouxcenterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Becky Bilby; E-mail: becky.bilby@siouxcenterlibrary.org; *Ch*, Judy Dirkse; *Admin Serv*, Heidi Owunga; E-mail: Heidi.Owunga@siouxcenterlibrary.org; *Adult Prog*, Kari Ringelberg; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1927. Pop 7,500; Circ 153,249

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,300; Bk Titles 62,179; Per Subs 143

Special Collections: Genealogy of Sioux County. Oral History

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Iowa, Spanish lang mat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access

Partic in State of Iowa Libraries Online

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

SIOUX CITY

C BRIAR CLIFF UNIVERSITY*, The Bishop Mueller Library, 3303 Rebecca St, 51104-2324. SAN 305-7011. Tel: 712-279-5449. FAX: 712-279-1723. E-mail: library@briarcliff.edu. Web Site: library.briarcliff.edu/. *Dir*, Libr & Info Serv, Julius Fleschner; Tel: 712-279-5451, E-mail: julius.fleschner@briarcliff.edu; *ILL*, Tech Serv, Sister Mary Jane Koenigs; Tel: 712-279-5535, E-mail: koenigs@briarcliff.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1930. Enrl 928; Fac 64; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Nursing, Soc serv (soc work), Sociol, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; Sioux City Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

M MERCY MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Science Library, 801 Fifth St, 51101. SAN 305-7038. Tel: 712-279-2310. E-mail: library@mercyhealth.com. *Head Librn*, Donna Phillips; E-mail: phillidm@mercyhealth.com; *Librn*, Barbara Groom
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; Polk County Biomedical Consortium; Sioux City Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C** MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE*, Hickman-Johnson-Furrow Learning Center, 1501 Morningside Ave, 51106. SAN 305-7046. Tel: 712-274-5195. Reference Tel: 712-274-5193. FAX: 712-274-5224. Web Site: library.morningside.edu. *Asst Prof, Libr Dir*, Adam Fullerton; E-mail: fullertona@morningside.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Holly Schettler; Tel: 712-274-5246, E-mail: schettlerh@morningside.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Karen Johnson; Tel: 712-274-5245, E-mail: johnsonka@morningside.edu; *Tech Serv*, Susan Trisler; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1894. Enrl 1,369; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bk Titles 42,000; Per Subs 115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Online cat
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Council of Independent Colleges; Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; Iowa Resource & Info Sharing; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-Midnight
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- CM** ST LUKE'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, 2800 Pierce St, Ste 202, 51104. (Mail add: 2720 Stone Park Blvd, 51104). Tel: 712-279-3156. Toll Free Tel: 800-352-4660, Ext 3156. Web Site: www.stlukescollege.edu/about-st-lukes-library.aspx. *Dept Chair*, Nancy Zubrod; Tel: 712-279-4961, E-mail: nancy.zubrod@stlukescollege.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,260; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Family practice, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-4, Sat & Sun 12-5

- S** SIOUX CITY ART CENTER*, Margaret Avery Heffernan Reference Library, 225 Nebraska St, 51101. SAN 305-7062. Tel: 712-279-6272. Reference Tel: 712-279-6272, Ext 208. FAX: 712-255-2921. *Admin Serv*, Kjersten Welch; E-mail: kwelch@sioux-city.org
Library Holdings: CDs 12; Bk Vols 1,500; Videos 63
Subject Interests: Art (20th Century)
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

- P** SIOUX CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Wilbur Aalfs Main Library, 529 Pierce St, 51101-1203. SAN 341-9673. Tel: 712-255-2933. E-mail: questions@siouxcitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.siuoxcitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Betsy J Thompson; E-mail: bthompson@siouxcitylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Adrienne Jansen; *Circ*, Marla Kerr; *Coll Develop*, *Ref Serv*, *Ad*, Sara A Doyle; Staff 18 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1877. Pop 82,678; Circ 432,280
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,830,326, State \$31,326, City \$2,600,000, Locally Generated Income \$77,000, Other \$122,000. Mats Exp \$295,000, Books \$203,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000, AV Mat \$38,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,000. Sal \$2,057,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,921; Large Print Bks 2,331; Bk Vols 127,268; Per Subs 144
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Book Remarks (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

- PERRY CREEK BRANCH LIBRARY**, 2912 Hamilton Blvd, 51104-2410, SAN 341-9797. Tel: 712-255-2926. *Circ Mgr*, Marla Kerr
Library Holdings: AV Mats 716; Large Print Bks 414; Bk Vols 10,369; Per Subs 25
Friends of the Library Group

- SCHROEDER-MORNINGSIDE BRANCH LIBRARY**, 4005 Morningside Ave, 51106-2448, SAN 341-9738. Tel: 712-255-2924. *Br Supvr*, Jennifer Delperdang
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,007; Large Print Bks 3,075; Bk Vols 40,580; Per Subs 59
Friends of the Library Group

- J** WESTERN IOWA TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Library Services, 4647 Stone Ave, 51106. (Mail add: PO Box 5199, 51102-5199), SAN 305-7089. Tel: 712-274-8733, Ext 1239. Administration Tel: 712-274-8733, Ext 1324. FAX: 712-274-6423. E-mail: library@witcc.edu. Web Site: www.witcc.edu/library. *Libr Serv Dir*, Sharon Dykshoorn; E-mail: Sharon.Dykshoorn@witcc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966. Enrl 3,989; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$72,270. Mats Exp \$71,246, Books \$7,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$56,970, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,276. Sal \$113,074 (Prof \$73,712)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Sioux City Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

SIOUX RAPIDS

- P** SIOUX RAPIDS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 215 Second St, 50585. SAN 305-7100. Tel: 712-283-2064. FAX: 712-283-2064. Web Site: www.siuoxrapids.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Tessa Steffen
Pop 775; Circ 14,140
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,250; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Sioux Rapids Bulletin Press (1800's-current), micro
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Tues 9-3, Fri & Sat 9-Noon

SLATER

- P** SLATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 N Tama St, 50244. (Mail add: PO Box 598, 50244-0598), SAN 305-7119. Tel: 515-228-3558. FAX: 515-228-3558. Web Site: slaterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Gogerty; E-mail: director@slaterlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1970. Pop 2,000; Circ 22,074
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Slater News & Tri County Times, 1890-present, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

SLOAN

- P** SLOAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 502 Evans St, 51055. SAN 305-7127. Tel: 712-428-4200. FAX: 712-428-6546. E-mail: slolib@longlines.com. Web Site: sloanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Parker; *Libr Asst*, *Mgr*, *Info Tech*, Tami Coil; *Libr Asst*, Kathy Lynch
Founded 1935. Pop 973; Circ 14,856
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$52,075, State \$1,500, City \$33,675, Locally Generated Income \$8,300, Other \$8,600. Mats Exp \$8,780, Books \$5,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$400, AV Mat \$2,480, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$400. Sal \$26,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 105; DVDs 1,050; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Titles 9,135; Per Subs 32
Subject Interests: Hist, Iowa
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep
Open Mon & Thurs 1:30-6:30, Tues 4-7, Wed 10-6:30, Fri 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

SOLDIER

- P** SOLDIER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 Oak St, 51572-6237. (Mail add: PO Box 45, 51572-0045), SAN 376-5296. Tel: 712-884-2266. FAX: 712-884-2264. *Librn*, Diane Owens
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

SOLON

- P SOLON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 320 W Main St, 52333-9504. SAN 305-7135. Tel: 319-624-2678. FAX: 319-624-5034. Administration E-mail: admin@solon.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.solon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kris Brown; *Youth Serv Librn*, Cassandra Elton
Founded 1965. Pop 2,000; Circ 97,498
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,358; DVDs 2,556; Bk Titles 29,296; Per Subs 59
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in North Eastern Iowa Bridge to Online Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
Friends of the Library Group

SOMERS

- P SOMERS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 502 Sixth St, 50586. (Mail add: PO Box 114, 50586-0114), SAN 305-7143. Tel: 515-467-5522. E-mail: somersli@wccta.net. *Dir*, Heather Riblet
Founded 1973. Pop 167; Circ 3,768
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,475
Open Mon & Tues 2-5, Wed 6-9, Sat 8:30-11:30

SOUTH ENGLISH

- P SOUTH ENGLISH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 407 Ives St, 52335. (Mail add: PO Box 162, 52335-0162), SAN 305-7151. Tel: 319-667-2715. FAX: 319-667-4507. E-mail: slibrary@netins.net. Web Site: www.southenglish.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Barbara Spicer
Founded 1936. Pop 270; Circ 2,862
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,637
Open Tues 3-4:30, Wed 3-6, Thurs 2-6, Sat 8-11:30

SPENCER

- P SPENCER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 21 E Third St, 51301-4131. SAN 305-716X. Tel: 712-580-7290. FAX: 712-580-7468. E-mail: libraryinfo@spenceriowacity.com. Web Site: www.spencerlibrary.com. *Dir*, Malinda Roberts; *Asst Dir*, Paula Brown; *Ch*, Sarah Beth Beaver; *YA Librn*, Kayla Schlichte; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1904. Pop 11,317
Library Holdings: CDs 2,384; DVDs 691; Large Print Bks 2,843; Bk Vols 49,735; Per Subs 217; Talking Bks 1,122; Videos 447
Special Collections: Career-Related Materials; Charlotte Brett Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: SPLASH (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SPILLVILLE

- P SPILLVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 Oak St, 52168. (Mail add: PO Box 197, 52168-0197), SAN 325-2558. Tel: 563-562-3723. FAX: 563-562-4373. E-mail: libraryspillvillepublic@gmail.com. Web Site: www.spillville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Ruth Kuhn
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 109; DVDs 41; Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 6,052; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 168; Videos 428
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1:30-5:30, Wed 9-1, Thurs 1:30-6:30, Sat 9-Noon

SPIRIT LAKE

- J IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Spirit Lake Campus, 800 21st St, 51360. Tel: 712-336-3439, 712-336-6564. FAX: 712-336-1357. E-mail: slsuccess@iowalakes.edu. Web Site: www.iowalakes.edu/library/index.htm. *Libr Dir*, Matthew Pannkuk; E-mail: mpannkuk@iowalakes.edu; *Supvr*, Mary Mabey

Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-Noon

- P SPIRIT LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 702 16th St, 51360. SAN 305-7178. Tel: 712-336-2667. FAX: 712-336-0511. Administration E-mail: admin@spiritlake.lib.ia.us. Web Site: slpublib.weebly.com. *Dir*, Cindy Davis; *Ch*, Krista Elmquist; E-mail: kelmquist@spiritlake.lib.ia.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1912. Pop 4,840; Circ 111,297
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$201,033, City \$166,123, County \$18,877, Locally Generated Income \$16,033. Mats Exp \$37,730, Books \$23,982, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,200, AV Mat \$10,548
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,333; DVDs 1,062; Bk Vols 26,242; Per Subs 231
Special Collections: Northwest Iowa History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGVILLE

- P SPRINGVILLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 264 Broadway St, 52336. (Mail add: PO Box 78, 52336-0078), SAN 305-7186. Tel: 319-854-6444. FAX: 319-854-6443. E-mail: sprlibry@netins.net. *Dir*, Mary LaGrange; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1949. Pop 1,091; Circ 13,487
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

STACYVILLE

- P STACYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 N Broad St, 50476. (Mail add: PO Box 219, 50476-0219), SAN 305-7194. Tel: 641-710-2531. FAX: 641-710-2531. E-mail: stacylib@myomnitel.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nile/stacyville. *Dir*, Barb Klapperich
Founded 1967. Pop 494; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-12 & 2-6:30, Wed & Thurs 2-6:30, Sat 10-2:30

STANHOPE

- P STANHOPE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 600 Main St, 50246. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 50246-0067), SAN 305-7208. Tel: 515-826-3211. FAX: 515-826-3211. E-mail: stanpl@netins.net. Web Site: www.stanhope.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Dee Weir; E-mail: dee.weir@stanhope.lib.ia.us
Founded 1950. Pop 488; Circ 4,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 22
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-12 & 3-6, Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri 3-6, Sat 10-Noon

STANTON

- P STANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 501 Elliott St, Ste A, 51573. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 51573). Tel: 712-829-2290. FAX: 712-829-2570. E-mail: stanlib@myfmc.com. Web Site: www.stanton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jerry S Gilliland

STANWOOD

- P STANWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 E Broadway, 52337. (Mail add: PO Box 234, 52337-0234), SAN 305-7224. Tel: 563-942-3531. FAX: 563-942-3531. Web Site: www.stanwood.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Michelle Fitch
Founded 1949. Pop 705; Circ 3,366
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-5, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

STATE CENTER

- P GUTEKUNST PUBLIC LIBRARY, 309 Second St SE, 50247-0550. (Mail add: PO Box 603, 50247-0550), SAN 305-7232. Tel: 641-483-2741. FAX: 641-483-2131. Web Site: www.statecenter.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Mara Edler; E-mail: maraedler.lib@gmail.com; *Librn*, Carol Driscoll; *Ch*, Linda Good
Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,536; Bk Vols 23,283; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliotix/Apollo; (Circulation) Bibliotix/Apollo

Open Mon-Thurs 9-12 & 2-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

STEAMBOAT ROCK

- P** STEAMBOAT ROCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 511 Market St, 50672. (Mail add: PO Box 416, 50672-0416), SAN 305-7240. Tel: 641-868-2300. FAX: 641-868-2345. E-mail: srocklib@heartofiowa.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nile/steamboatrock. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Andersen; E-mail: michelle@steamboatrock.lib.ia.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1959. Pop 310; Circ 11,586
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,390; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 33
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri Noon-5, Sat 10-Noon

STOCKPORT

- P** STOCKPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 113 E Beswick St, 52651. (Mail add: PO Box 62, 52651-0062), SAN 305-7259. Tel: 319-796-4681. FAX: 319-796-4681. E-mail: stocklib@netins.net. *Librn*, Twila Chaplin Pop 847; Circ 1,553
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; Bk Vols 7,800; Per Subs 5
Subject Interests: Local hist, State
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Masonic res mat, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Summer reading prog
Open Mon & Wed 2:30-5:30, Fri 9-Noon

STORM LAKE

- C** BUENA VISTA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 610 W Fourth St, 50588. Tel: 712-749-2127, 712-749-2203. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 712-749-2096. Toll Free Tel: 877-288-2240. FAX: 712-749-2059. E-mail: library@bv.u.edu. Web Site: library.bv.u.edu. *Libr Dir*, Jodie Morin; Tel: 712-749-2097, E-mail: morinj@bv.u.edu; *Digital Res Librn*, Tech Serv Librn, Alyssa Grigsby; Tel: 712-749-2092, E-mail: grigsbya@bv.u.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jackie AlSaffar; Tel: 712-749-2089, E-mail: alsaffarj@bv.u.edu; *Archivist*, *Ref Librn*, Joan Curbow; Tel: 712-749-2094, E-mail: curbowj@bv.u.edu; *Coordr*, Access Serv, Florene Cork; Tel: 712-749-2096, E-mail: corkf@bv.u.edu; Access Serv, Kelly Olson; Tel: 712-749-2098, E-mail: olsonk@bv.u.edu; *Instructional Technologist*, Jay Benedict; Tel: 712-749-2356, E-mail: benedictj@bv.u.edu; *Instructional Technologist*, Stephanie Frank; Tel: 712-749-1882, E-mail: franks@bv.u.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1891. Enrl 1,775; Fac 81; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$933,263
Subject Interests: Hist, Iowa
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- P** STORM LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 609 Cayuga St, 50588. SAN 305-7275. Tel: 712-732-8026. FAX: 712-732-7609. Administration E-mail: admin@stormlake.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.stormlake.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Elizabeth Huff; E-mail: elizabeth.huff@stormlake.lib.ia.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1905. Pop 10,600; Circ 88,287
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,176; Bk Vols 42,502; Per Subs 86
Special Collections: Spanish Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in West/Central Iowa Libraries Building Online Resources
Open Mon & Fri (Winter) 9-6, Tues & Wed 9-7, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

STORY CITY

- P** BERTHA BARTLETT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 503 Broad St, 50248-1133. SAN 305-7283. Tel: 515-733-2685. FAX: 515-733-2843. E-mail: berthab@storycity.lib.ia.us, scbbpl@windstream.net. Web Site: www.storycity.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Kolleen Taylor-Breven; E-mail: scbbpl@iowatelecom.net; *Asst Dir*, Denise Froehlich; *Ch*, Julia Humphrey; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1922. Pop 3,228
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,053; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; CDs 283; DVDs 315; Large Print Bks 1,280; Bk Vols 37,019; Per Subs 53; Talking Bks 1,121; Videos 654

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorrr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
GILBERT BRANCH, 207 Broad St, Gilbert, 50105.
Open Tues & Thurs 3:30-7:30, Sat 10-Noon

STRATFORD

- P** STRATFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 816 Shakespeare, 50249. (Mail add: PO Box 320, 50249-0320), SAN 305-7291. Tel: 515-838-2131. FAX: 515-838-2131. E-mail: stratlib@globalccs.net. *Dir*, Diana Erickson
Founded 1926. Pop 720; Circ 9,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 370; Bk Vols 6,454; Per Subs 41; Talking Bks 165
Special Collections: Stratford Courier Newspaper 1892-1959, micro 1978-present, paper
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 1-6, Sat 9-12

STRAWBERRY POINT

- P** STRAWBERRY POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Commercial St, 52076. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 52076-0340), SAN 305-7305. Tel: 563-933-4340. FAX: 563-933-4340. Web Site: www.strawberrypoint.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Patty Lincoln
Pop 1,115; Circ 32,872
Library Holdings: e-books 4,449; Bk Titles 25,883; Per Subs 63
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Media Booking) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 2-6:30, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 2-6:30, Wed 11-6:30, Sat 9-12

STUART

- P** STUART PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 NE Front St, 50250. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 50250-0220), SAN 305-7313. Tel: 515-523-2152. FAX: 515-523-2152. Web Site: www.stuart.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sandy Pollard
Founded 1901. Pop 1,650; Circ 28,961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,751; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Iowa
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 1-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SULLY

- P** SULLY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 318 Sixth Ave, 50251. (Mail add: PO Box 227, 50251-0227), SAN 371-5434. Tel: 641-594-4148. FAX: 641-594-2978. E-mail: sullylib@netins.net. Web Site: www.sully.lib.ia.us/. *Dir*, Kathy Zylstra
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC CatExpress; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-7:30, Wed 10-7:30, Thurs 3-7:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SUMNER

- P** SUMNER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 206 N Railroad St, 50674. SAN 305-7321. Tel: 563-578-3324. FAX: 563-578-3324. E-mail: library@sumner.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.sumner.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Denise Hoins
Pop 2,100; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-4

SUTHERLAND

- P GENERAL N B BAKER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 Ash St, 51058. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 51058-0280), SAN 305-733X. Tel: 712-446-3839. FAX: 712-446-3839. Web Site: nbblibrary.webs.com/. *Dir*, Sara Sickelka; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1875. Pop 714; Circ 9,835
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,142; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Iowa Coll
Subject Interests: Hist
Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues & Fri 2-5, Sat 10-2

SWALEDALE

- P SWALEDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 504 Main St, 50477. (Mail add: PO Box 114, 50477-0114), SAN 305-7348. Tel: 641-995-2352. FAX: 641-995-2352. E-mail: swdl@frontiernet.net. Web Site: swaledalelibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Allison Stevick
Founded 1972. Pop 185; Circ 1,778
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,818; Per Subs 38; Videos 542
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Tues 9-12 & 3-6, Thurs 3-6, Sat 11-2

SWEA CITY

- P SWEA CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 208 Third St N, 50590. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 50590-1013), SAN 305-7356. Tel: 515-272-4216. FAX: 515-272-4216. E-mail: sweapl@gmail.com. *Dir*, Angie Kintzle
Founded 1900. Pop 642; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,988; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 131
Wireless access
Open Mon 11-5, Wed 12-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-10
Friends of the Library Group

TABOR

- P TABOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 805 Main St, 51653. (Mail add: PO Box 27, 51653-0027), SAN 305-7364. Tel: 712-629-2735. FAX: 712-629-6004. Web Site: www.tabor.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Dawn Miller; E-mail: dawn.miller@tabor.lib.ia.us
Pop 993; Circ 3,954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,286; Per Subs 13
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5:30, Wed 1:30-8, Sat 9-1

TAMA

- P THE LOUISE & LUCILLE HINK-TAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Siegel St, 52339. SAN 305-7372. Tel: 641-484-4484. FAX: 641-484-4484. E-mail: tamalibrary@tama.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.tama.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Julie D Shook
Founded 1907. Pop 2,877
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$142,617, State \$4,770, City \$112,859, County \$8,539, Locally Generated Income \$12,349, Other \$4,100. Mats Exp \$18,837, Books \$14,265, Other Print Mats \$2,179, AV Mat \$2,286, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$107. Sal \$64,158
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 174; CDs 37; DVDs 326; Electronic Media & Resources 8; Large Print Bks 521; Bk Titles 28,249; Per Subs 56; Videos 1,130
Special Collections: Mesquakie Indian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed (Oct-April) 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12, Sun 1-4; Mon & Wed (May-Sept) 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5

TERRIL

- P TERRIL COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 115 N State St, 51364. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 51364-0038), SAN 305-7380. Tel: 712-853-6224. E-mail: library@terril.net. Web Site: www.terril.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rebekah Schnelle
Founded 1933. Pop 400; Circ 8,001
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Wireless access
Open Mon 3-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 11-1, Sat 9-2

THOMPSON

- P THOMPSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 142 Jackson St N, 50478. (Mail add: PO Box 81, 50478-0081), SAN 305-7399. Tel: 641-584-2829. Web Site: www.thompson.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Fairy Florence
Founded 1937. Pop 668
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 5,300; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Tues 9-11 & 2-6, Wed 2-7, Thurs 2-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-11

THORNTON

- P THORNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 412 Main St, 50479. SAN 305-7402. Tel: 641-998-2416. FAX: 641-998-2470. E-mail: thornptonl@frontiernet.net. Web Site: www.thornton-iowa.com. *Librm*, Sibyl Jorgensen
Pop 442; Circ 19,400
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 2-6, Sat 9-11:30

TIFFIN

- P SPRINGMIER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 311 W Marengo Rd, 52340-9308. Tel: 319-545-2960. FAX: 319-545-2863. E-mail: springmiercommunitylibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Kris Petersen
Pop 2,100; Fac 3
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-Noon

TIPTON

- P TIPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 Cedar St, 52772-1753. SAN 305-7410. Tel: 563-886-6266. FAX: 563-886-6257. E-mail: staff@tipton.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.tipton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Denise Smith; E-mail: denises@tipton.lib.ia.us
Founded 1901. Circ 40,619
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 15; Large Print Bks 861; Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 59; Talking Bks 150
Special Collections: Cedar County Genealogical Society; Cedar County History Coll; Grant Wood Lithographs; Marvin Cone & Polly Kemp Works
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

TITONKA

- P TITONKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 136 Main St N, 50480. (Mail add: PO Box 323, 50480-0323), SAN 305-7429. Tel: 515-928-2509. FAX: 515-928-2519. E-mail: tykeplib@netins.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/nile/Titonka. *Co-Dir*, Laurie Lee; *Co-Dir*, Avon Rurup; E-mail: tykeplib1@netins.net
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,800; Bk Vols 7,270; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Wood carving
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon 10-1 & 2-7, Tues-Thurs 10-1 & 2-6, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

TOLEDO

- S TAMA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Museum Library, 200 N Broadway, 52342. SAN 371-9200. Tel: 641-484-6767. FAX: 641-484-7677. E-mail: tracers@pcpartner.net. Web Site: www.tamacountyhistory.org. *Pres*, Joyce Wiese; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Per Subs 22
Open Tues-Sat 1-4:30
- P TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 206 E High St, 52342-1617. SAN 305-7437. Tel: 641-484-3362. FAX: 641-484-2058. E-mail: tpl@toledo.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.toledo.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jenny Bledsoe;

E-mail: jennyb@toledo.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Sheri McFate; E-mail: sherim@toledo.lib.ia.us
 Founded 2013. Pop 2,539; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 74
Special Collections: Iowa Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon

TRAER

P TRAER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 531 Second St, 50675. SAN 305-7445. Tel: 319-478-2180. FAX: 319-478-2180. Web Site: www.traer.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Rosanne Foster; E-mail: rfoster@traer.lib.ia.us; *Asst Dir*, Sue Morrison; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1916. Pop 1,794; Circ 41,880
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 689; DVDs 2,535; Large Print Bks 1,279; Bk Vols 14,409; Per Subs 126; Videos 135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon 1-7, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

TRIPOLI

P TRIPOLI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 Fourth Ave SW, 50676. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 50676-0430), SAN 305-7453. Tel: 319-882-4807. FAX: 319-882-3580. E-mail: director@tripoli.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.tripoli.lib.ia.us. *Librn*, Annette Martin; E-mail: Ann@tripoli.lib.ia.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1951. Pop 1,280; Circ 31,855
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,200; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Hist, Iowa
 Open Mon 9-7, Tues 1:30-5:30, Wed 10-5, Thurs 9-4:30, Fri 2-6:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

TRURO

P TRURO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 114 E Center St, 50257. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 50257-0049), SAN 305-7461. Tel: 641-765-4220. FAX: 641-765-4220. Web Site: www.truro.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Betty Green; E-mail: Betty@truro.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1929. Pop 662; Circ 5,680
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,677; Per Subs 60
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-6, Wed 3-6, Sat 9-12

UNION

P UNION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 406 Commercial St, 50258. (Mail add: PO Box 146, 50258), SAN 305-747X. Tel: 641-486-5561. FAX: 641-486-2284. Web Site: www.union.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Laura Newby; E-mail: director@union.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1968. Pop 1,875; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 86
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

URBANDALE

P URBANDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3520 86th St, 50322. SAN 305-7496. Tel: 515-278-3945. Reference Tel: 515-331-4488. FAX: 515-278-3918. Reference FAX: 515-331-6737. E-mail: reference@urbandale.org. Web Site: www.urbandalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Wells; E-mail: jwells@urbandale.org; *Asst Dir*, Trish Dimond; *Ref Serv Librn*, Jeanette Andrews; *Youth Serv Librn*, Carmen Epstein; E-mail: cepstein@urbandale.org; Staff 19 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1961. Pop 35,904; Circ 644,028
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$2,096,714, State \$105,606, City \$1,638,489, County \$12,458, Locally Generated Income \$85,335, Other \$254,826. Mats Exp \$2,080,037, Books \$169,634, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,360, AV Mat \$58,025, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,535. Sal \$1,367,059
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,118; DVDs 10,869; Bk Vols 130,897; Per Subs 362

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

UTE

P UTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 Main St, 51060. (Mail add: PO Box 255, 51060-0255), SAN 376-7485. Tel: 712-885-2237. FAX: 712-885-2237. *Librn*, Linda Seiroe
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Bk Vols 2,500
 Friends of the Library Group

VAN HORNE

P VAN HORNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 114 Main St, 52346. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 52346-0280), SAN 305-750X. Tel: 319-228-8744. FAX: 319-228-8744. Web Site: www.vanhorne.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Patrice Strellner; E-mail: director@vanhorne.lib.ia.us
 Pop 1,400; Circ 9,760
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,835
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-11 & 3:30-7, Fri & Sat 9-11

VAN METER

P VAN METER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 505 Grant St, 50261. (Mail add: PO Box 94, 50261-0094), SAN 305-7518. Tel: 515-996-2435. FAX: 515-996-2207. E-mail: library@vanmeteria.gov. *Dir*, Suzanne Lindamer; *Libr Asst*, Jennifer Bittner
 Pop 866; Circ 9,743
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 21
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues 3-8, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-Noon

VENTURA

P VENTURA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven W Ventura St, 50482. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 50482-0200), SAN 305-7534. Tel: 641-829-4410. FAX: 641-829-4410. E-mail: ventpl@netins.net. Web Site: showcase.netins.net/web/venturalibrary. *Dir*, Carol Clemens; E-mail: ventpl@cltel.net
 Founded 1968. Pop 614; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Titles 10,500; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-5, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-12

VICTOR

P VICTOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 710 Second St, 52347. (Mail add: PO Box 686, 52347-0686), SAN 305-7542. Tel: 319-647-3646. FAX: 319-647-3646. Web Site: www.victor.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Tiffany Lynn
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,480; Per Subs 51
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12

VILLISCA

P VILLISCA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 S Third Ave, 50864. SAN 305-7550. Tel: 712-826-2452. FAX: 712-826-2686. E-mail: staff@villisca.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.villisca.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Martha Herzberg; *Asst Librn*, Bonnie Berggren; E-mail: bonnie@villisca.lib.ia.us; *Libr Asst*, Diana Berggren. Subject Specialists: *Ch*, Martha Herzberg
 Founded 1903. Pop 2,500; Circ 13,232
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$48,280
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Chinese Coll, Native American Arrowhead Coll, Pitcher Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (Course Reserve) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Biblionix/Apollo; (Media Booking) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 8-6, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ to mem only, External users must contact libr, Free to mem, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub upon request
Friends of the Library Group

VINTON

- P VINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 510 Second Ave, 52349. SAN 305-7569. Tel: 319-472-4208. FAX: 319-472-2548. E-mail: vintonpl@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.vintonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Virginia Holsten; *Ch*, Amy Noe
Founded 1902. Pop 5,102; Circ 78,727
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$229,305, State \$3,334, City \$181,173, County \$12,970, Locally Generated Income \$1,855. Mats Exp \$22,261, Books \$13,823, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,823. Sal \$114,244
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,141; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; DVDs 372; e-books 4,026; Large Print Bks 1,829; Bk Titles 26,828; Bk Vols 26,928; Per Subs 67; Talking Bks 868; Videos 301
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

VOLGA

- P VOLGA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 505 Washington St, 52077. (Mail add: PO Box 131, 52077-0131), SAN 305-7577. Tel: 563-767-3511. FAX: 563-767-3511. E-mail: volgalib@iowatelecom.net. *Dir*, Rebecca Spielbauer
Founded 1923. Circ 4,537
Library Holdings: CDs 110; DVDs 70; Bk Titles 5,836; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 138; Videos 454
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co; (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon 1-6, Wed 1-8, Thurs 12-5, Sat 9-12

WADENA

- P WADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 136 S Mill St, 52169. (Mail add: PO Box 19, 52169-0019), SAN 305-7585. Tel: 563-774-2039. FAX: 563-774-2039. E-mail: wadenapl@windstream.net. Web Site: www.wadena.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Mona Benson; *Ch*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1950. Pop 242; Circ 5,677
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,164; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist
Wireless access
Open Mon 1:30-6, Wed & Sat 9-12, Thurs 2-6

WALL LAKE

- P WALL LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 116 Main St, 51466. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 51466-0068), SAN 305-7593. Tel: 712-664-2983. FAX: 712-664-2577. Web Site: www.walllake.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jody Fischer
Founded 1909. Pop 950; Circ 7,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 28
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-5:30, Wed 11-5, Sat 10-Noon

WALNUT

- P WALNUT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 224 Antique City Dr, 51577-0347. (Mail add: PO Box 347, 51577-0347), SAN 305-7607. Tel: 712-784-3533. E-mail: wlnlib@walnutel.net. Web Site: www.walnut.lib.ia.us. *Librn*, Margo Matthies
Pop 897; Circ 8,981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 46
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-12

WAPELLO

- P KECK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 119 N Second St, 52653-1501. SAN 305-7615. Tel: 319-523-5261. FAX: 319-523-5261. Web Site: www.wapello.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Llewann Bryant
Pop 2,124; Circ 39,291
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,144; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON

- P WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 W Washington St, 52353. SAN 305-7623. Tel: 319-653-2726. FAX: 319-653-3095. Administration E-mail: admin@washington.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.washington.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Debbie Stanton; E-mail: debbie.stanton@washington.lib.ia.us; *Ch*, Jolisa Weidner; Staff 6.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1877. Pop 13,750; Circ 82,838
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$9,000, Locally Generated Income \$9,000. Mats Exp \$38,734, Books \$24,384, AV Mat \$9,277, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,073. Sal \$221,559 (Prof \$50,440)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,385; AV Mats 8,362; DVDs 986; e-books 7,956; Bk Titles 39,473; Per Subs 136
Special Collections: Art Coll (Circulating Art Coll); Board Games (Circulating Board Game Coll)
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) ComPanic Corp; (Circulation) ComPanic Corp; (OPAC) ComPanic Corp; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network; State of Iowa Libraries Online
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Ref serv
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, & Sat 8-1
Friends of the Library Group

WASHTA

- P WASHTA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 S Fifth Ave, 51061. (Mail add: PO Box 121, 51061-0121), SAN 305-7631. Tel: 712-447-6546. FAX: 712-447-6158. E-mail: washta@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Jane Zupp
Pop 284
Library Holdings: Per Subs 16
Open Mon-Wed 10-12 & 3-6, Thurs 3-6, Fri 10-12 & 3-4:30, Sat 1-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

WATERLOO

- CM ALLEN COLLEGE*, Barrett Library, 1990 Heath St, 50703. SAN 325-5905. Tel: 319-226-2005. FAX: 319-226-2020, 319-226-2053. Web Site: www.allencollege.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Dr Ruth Yan; Tel: 319-226-2080. E-mail: Ruth.Yan@allencollege.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1995. Enrl 350; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40; Bk Titles 400; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Wed 8-8:30, Fri 8-4
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- S GROUT MUSEUM OF HISTORY & SCIENCE*, Hans J Chryst Archival Library, 503 South St, 50701. SAN 305-7666. Tel: 319-234-6357. FAX: 319-236-0500. E-mail: info@gmdistrict.org. Web Site: www.groutmuseumdistrict.org. *Archivist*, Catreva Manning; E-mail: catreva.manning@gmdistrict.org
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,520
Special Collections: Iowa Authors Coll, clippings & memoirs; Photogs; Rare Books Coll (Indian & Iowa History)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Tues-Sat 9-5

- J HAWKEYE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1501 E Orange Rd, 50701-9014. (Mail add: PO Box 8015, 50704-8015), SAN 305-7674. Tel: 319-296-4006. FAX: 319-296-9140. E-mail:

hcllibrary@hawkeyecollege.edu. Web Site: www.hawkeyecollege.edu/. *Dir*, Candace Havelly; *Ref Librn*, Judy Mitchell; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1970. Enrl 5,765; Fac 274; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cedar Valley Libr Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-4:30, Sun 12-8

- M** NORTHEAST IOWA FAMILY PRACTICE CENTER LIBRARY*, 2055 Kimball Ave, 50702. Tel: 319-272-2525. FAX: 319-272-2527. Web Site: www.familypracticecenter.org. *Librn*, Deb Flammang-Roper
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 22
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** WATERLOO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 415 Commercial St, 50701-1385. SAN 341-9851. Tel: 319-291-4521. Circulation Tel: 319-291-4480. Reference Tel: 319-291-4476. Administration Tel: 319-291-4496. Automation Services Tel: 319-291-4497. FAX: 319-291-6736. Administration FAX: 319-291-9013. TDD: 319-291-3823. E-mail: askus@waterloopubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.waterloo.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Steven P Nielsen; E-mail: SNIelsen@WaterlooPublicLibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lori Petersen; E-mail: lpetersen@WaterlooPublicLibrary.org; *Ref*, Michael Dargan; E-mail: MDargan@WaterlooPublicLibrary.org; *Tech Serv Adminr*, Nick Rossman; E-mail: NRossman@WaterlooPublicLibrary.org; Staff 39 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 34)
 Founded 1896. Pop 68,747; Circ 466,903
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,740; Bk Vols 205,960; Per Subs 376
Special Collections: AIDS Lending Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cedar Valley Libr Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WATERVILLE

- P** WATERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 82 Main St, Unit 3, 52170. SAN 376-5245. Tel: 563-535-7295. FAX: 563-535-7030. Web Site: www.waterville.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Heather Bente; E-mail: director@waterville.lib.ia.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1994. Pop 250; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 50; Videos 250
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Workshops
 Open Tues 3-7, Thurs 10-1 & 2-6, Sat 9-1

WAUCOMA

- P** WAUCOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 First Ave SW, 52171. (Mail add: PO Box 131, 52171), SAN 321-5180. Tel: 563-776-4042. FAX: 563-776-4042. E-mail: director@waucoma.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Angie Robbins
 Founded 1978. Pop 699; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Sat 9am-11am, Wed-Fri 3-7

WAUKEE

- P** WAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 950 Warrior Lane, 50263. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 50263-0068), SAN 305-7690. Tel: 515-978-7944. FAX: 515-978-7945. Web Site: www.waukee.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Kristine Larson; E-mail: klarson2@waukee.org; *Asst Dir*, Devon Murphy-Petersen; *Youth Serv Librn*, Keri Weston-Stoll; E-mail: kweston-stoll@waukee.org; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1929. Pop 15,000; Circ 162,000
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$466,097, State \$16,392, City \$426,000, County \$7,850, Locally Generated Income \$15,855. Mats Exp \$49,000, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, AV Mat \$15,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. Sal \$198,785

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,198; AV Mats 4,439; CDs 720; DVDs 3,593; e-books 1,002; Electronic Media & Resources 2,379; Large Print Bks 800; Bk Vols 37,785; Per Subs 122; Videos 272

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog

Publications: City Newsletter (Monthly)

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-3:30, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WAUKON

- P** ROBEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 401 First Ave NW, 52172. SAN 305-7704. Tel: 563-568-4424. FAX: 563-568-5026. E-mail: robeymemorial@waukon.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.waukon.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Cate St Clair; E-mail: cates@waukon.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1920. Pop 3,897; Circ 50,948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,457; Per Subs 101
Special Collections: Iowa Coll; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6; Sat 10-4

WAVERLY

- C** WARTBURG COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Vogel Library, 100 Wartburg Blvd, 50677-0903. SAN 305-7712. Tel: 319-352-8500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 319-352-8258. Reference Tel: 319-352-8506. Administration Tel: 319-352-8462. FAX: 319-352-8312. Web Site: library.wartburg.edu. *Interim Dir*, Fred Ribich; E-mail: fred.ribich@wartburg.edu; *Archivist*, Amy Moorman; E-mail: amy.moorman@wartburg.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Christine Elliott; *Info Literacy Librn*, Karen Lehmann; Tel: 319-352-8460, E-mail: karen.lehmann@wartburg.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Eric Leong; *Info Literacy Librn*, Jill Westen; *Circ & Reserves Supvr*, Linda Hennings; Tel: 319-352-8524, E-mail: linda.hennings@wartburg.edu; *ILL Supvr*, Paula Hemingson; E-mail: paula.hemingson@wartburg.edu; *Supvr, Access Serv*, Eileen Myers; Tel: 319-352-8464, E-mail: eileen.myers@wartburg.edu; *Tech Serv Assoc*, Margaret Hubbard; E-mail: margaret.hubbard@wartburg.edu; Staff 10.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1852. Enrl 1,764; Fac 107; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,051; e-books 11,131; e-journals 19,338; Electronic Media & Resources 932; Microforms 8,480; Bk Titles 145,810; Bk Vols 184,335; Per Subs 801
Special Collections: Archives of Iowa Broadcasting History; College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Partic in Iowa Private Academic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-12am, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1pm-12am

- P** WAVERLY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1500 W Bremer Ave, 50677. SAN 305-7720. Tel: 319-352-1223. FAX: 319-352-0872. E-mail: Waverly@waverly.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.waverlyia.com/public-library. *Dir*, Sarah Meyer-Ryerson; E-mail: smeyer@waverly.lib.ia.us
 Founded 1857. Pop 8,968; Circ 148,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 162
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WEBB

- P WEBB PUBLIC LIBRARY, 124 Main St, 51366. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 51366-0097), SAN 305-7739. Tel: 712-838-7719. E-mail: webbialibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: cityofwebb.com/webb-public-library. *Dir*, Evonne Hinkley; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 222; Circ 3,487
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 1-5

WEBSTER CITY

- P KENDALL YOUNG LIBRARY, 1201 Willson Ave, 50595-2294. SAN 305-7755. Tel: 515-832-9100. FAX: 515-832-9102. E-mail: info@kylib.org. Web Site: www.kylib.org/KendallYoung. *Dir*, Angie Martin-Schwarze; E-mail: director@kylib.org; *Asst Dir*, Ketta Lubberstedt-Arjes; E-mail: kettLA@kylib.org; Staff 17 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1898. Pop 8,176; Circ 73,640
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$586,670, State \$6,789, City \$20,260, County \$19,309, Locally Generated Income \$540,312. Mats Exp \$73,068, Books \$56,275, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,773, Micro \$81, AV Mat \$7,997, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,942. Sal \$297,281
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,860; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 35; CDs 495; DVDs 673; Large Print Bks 1,250; Bk Vols 59,391; Per Subs 144; Videos 833
Special Collections: Clark R Mollenhoff Coll; MacKinlay Kantor Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy. Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in North Eastern Iowa Bridge to Online Resource Sharing
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Low vision equip
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WELLMAN

- P WELLMAN SCOTFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 711 Fourth St, 52356. (Mail add: PO Box 420, 52356), SAN 305-7763. Tel: 319-646-6858. FAX: 319-646-6561. Web Site: www.wellman.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Carol Wilkins; E-mail: carol@wellman.lib.ia.us; Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1909. Pop 1,408; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,756; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WELLSBURG

- P WELLSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 N Adams, 50680. (Mail add: PO Box 489, 50680-0489), SAN 305-7771. Tel: 641-869-5234. FAX: 641-869-5234. Web Site: www.wellsburg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Karen Mennenga; *Librn*, Joyce Meyeraan; *Asst Librn*, Janice Schafer; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 709
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Ortssippen Books (German genealogy)
Wireless access
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-12

WESLEY

- P WESLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 W Main St, 50483. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 50483-0037), SAN 305-778X. Tel: 515-679-4214. FAX: 515-679-4214. E-mail: wplbooks@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Lany Mitchell
Founded 1950. Pop 467; Circ 9,849

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,877; Bk Vols 7,091; Per Subs 44
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Thurs & Fri 9-Noon

WEST BEND

- P WEST BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 316 S Broadway, 50597. (Mail add: PO Box 46, 50597-0046), SAN 305-7798. Tel: 515-887-6411. FAX: 515-887-6412. E-mail: wbpplb@ncn.net. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/nlc/WestBend/default.asp. *Dir*, Lisa Riesenber; *YA Librn*, Lou Metzger; E-mail: loumet14@gmail.com
Founded 1939. Pop 902; Circ 54,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 13,100; Bk Vols 13,380; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 130
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

WEST BRANCH

- S NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION*, Herbert Hoover Presidential Library-Museum, 210 Parkside Dr, 52358-9685. (Mail add: PO Box 488, 52358-0488), SAN 305-781X. Tel: 319-643-5301. FAX: 319-643-6045. E-mail: hoover.library@nara.gov. Web Site: www.hoover.archives.gov. *Dir*, Dr Thomas Schwartz
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40,000; Microforms 3,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 7
Special Collections: Bourke Hickenlooper Coll; Clark R Mollenhoff Coll; Gerald P Nye Coll; H R Gross Coll; Hanford MacNider Coll; Herbert Hoover Coll; Hugh R Wilson Coll; James P Goodrich Coll; James Westbrook Pegler Coll; Lewis L Strauss Coll; Lou Henry Hoover Coll; Nathan W MacChesney Coll; Robert E Wood Coll; Rose Wilder Lane Coll; Verne Marshall Coll; Walter Trohan Coll; William C Mullendore Coll; William P MacCracken Coll; William R Castle Coll
Subject Interests: Econ, Hist, Polit sci
Wireless access
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:45-4:45
Friends of the Library Group
- P WEST BRANCH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 N Downey, 52358. (Mail add: PO Box 460, 52358-0460), SAN 305-7801. Tel: 319-643-2633. FAX: 319-643-4148. E-mail: staff@wbpl.org. Web Site: wbpl.org. *Dir*, Nick Shimmin; E-mail: nshimmin@wbpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Becky Knoche; E-mail: bknoche@wbpl.org
Pop 2,316; Circ 40,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,506; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

WEST BURLINGTON

- M GREAT RIVER MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 1221 S Gear Ave, 52655-1679. SAN 305-2435. Tel: 319-768-4075. FAX: 319-768-4080. Web Site: www.greatrivermedical.org/library. *Librn*, Sarah Goff; E-mail: sgoff@grhs.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 28
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 7:30-4
- J SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Yohe Memorial Library, 1500 W Agency Rd, 52655. (Mail add: PO Box 180, 52655-0180), SAN 341-9916. Tel: 319-752-2731, Ext 5090. FAX: 319-753-0322. Web Site: www.scciowa.edu. *Librn*, Brian P McAtee; Tel: 319-752-2731, Ext 5091. E-mail: bmcaatee@scciowa.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1920. Enrl 2,000; Fac 80
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Art & archit, Environ studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in North Carolina Community College System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7am-9pm, Fri 7-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7-4:30
Departmental Libraries:
FRED KARRE MEMORIAL LIBRARY-KEOKUK CAMPUS, 335 Messenger Rd, Keokuk, 52632. (Mail add: PO Box 6007, Keokuk, 52632-6007), SAN 328-9141. Tel: 319-524-3221, Ext 1960. FAX: 319-524-6433. E-mail: sclib1@secc.cc.ia.us. *Librn*, Julie Meyer; Tel: 319-524-3221, Ext 1961. E-mail: jmeyer@scciowa.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Art

Partic in SE Regional Libr Servs

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-5, Fri 7:30am-11:30am

WEST DES MOINES

- P** WEST DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4000 Mills Civic Pkwy, 50265-2049. SAN 305-7836. Tel: 515-222-3400. Circulation Tel: 515-222-3404. Reference Tel: 515-222-3403. FAX: 515-222-3401. E-mail: library@wdm.iowa.gov. Web Site: www.wdmilibrary.org. *Dir*, Darryl Eschete; *Head, Circ*, Heather Hildreth; *Head, Pub Serv*, Shirley Houghtaling; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1940. Pop 51,744; Circ 812,092 Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$316,038. Sal \$1,284,101 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 24,342; Bk Vols 150,536; Per Subs 309 Wireless access **Publications:** WDM (Magazine) Open Mon-Thurs (Oct-April) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5; Mon-Thurs (May-Sept) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4 Friends of the Library Group

WEST LIBERTY

- P** WEST LIBERTY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 N Spencer St, 52776. SAN 305-7844. Tel: 319-627-2084. FAX: 319-627-2135. E-mail: wllibrary@wpl.org. Web Site: www.wpl.org. *Dir*, Janette E McMahon; E-mail: jmcMahon@wpl.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Founded 1904. Pop 3,300; Circ 28,000 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 52 **Special Collections:** Spanish & Laonian materials **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software Open Mon 2-7, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sun 2-5, Sat 10-1 Friends of the Library Group

WEST POINT

- P** WEST POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 317 Fifth St, 52656. (Mail add: PO Box 236, 52656-0236), SAN 305-7852. Tel: 319-837-6315. FAX: 319-837-6250. Web Site: www.westpoint.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Dara Sanders; E-mail: dsanders@westpoint.lib.ia.us Founded 1946. Pop 1,000; Circ 25,139 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 60 Wireless access Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-3

WEST UNION

- S** FAYETTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 100 N Walnut St, 52175-1347. SAN 371-7763. Tel: 563-422-5797. E-mail: fayettehistorical@gmail.com. Web Site: www.fayettecountyiowa.org/HistoricalCenter.html. *Librn*, Steve Story Founded 1975 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 250 **Special Collections:** Oral History
- P** WEST UNION COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 210 N Vine St, 52175. SAN 305-7860. Tel: 563-422-3103. FAX: 563-422-3103. E-mail: webmaster@westunion.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.westunion.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jill Clark; *Ch*, Elaine Reicks; E-mail: childrenslib@westunion.lib.ia.us; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Founded 1928. Pop 2,594; Circ 49,182 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 25,638; Per Subs 73; Talking Bks 800 **Special Collections:** Lincoln Coll **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11:5-30, Tues & Thurs 1:30-7:30, Sat 11-3

WESTGATE

- P** WESTGATE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 180 Main St, 50681. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 50681-0010). Tel: 563-578-5151. FAX: 563-578-5151. E-mail: westgatelibrary@iowatelecom.net. Web Site: www.westgate.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sandra Wolff Pop 263; Circ 6,510 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 6,110; Per Subs 30 Open Mon & Thurs 1:30-7, Tues, Wed & Sat 9-12

WHAT CHEER

- P** WHAT CHEER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 S Barnes St, 50268-0008. (Mail add: PO Box 324, 50268), SAN 321-1770. Tel: 641-634-2859. FAX: 641-634-2007. E-mail: wc.library@mchsi.com. Administration E-mail: admin@whatcheer.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.whatcheer.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, William Miller; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1897. Pop 803

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000

Wireless access

Open Mon 11-6, Wed 8:30-3:30, Thurs 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-11

WHEATLAND

- P** CURTIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 116 S Main, 52777. (Mail add: PO Box 429, 52777), SAN 320-8303. Tel: 563-374-1534. FAX: 563-374-1534. E-mail: admin@wheatland.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.wheatland.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Jill Bachus; E-mail: jbachus@wheatland.lib.ia.us Pop 840; Circ 5,665 **Special Collections:** Old Local Newspaper Coll (1860-1962), microfilm **Subject Interests:** Local hist Wireless access Open Mon 10-1 & 2-7, Tues-Thurs 10-1 & 2-6, Fri 10-1 & 2-5, Sat 10-1

WHITING

- P** WHITING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 407 Whittier St, 51063. (Mail add: PO Box 288, 51063-0288), SAN 305-7917. Tel: 712-455-2612. FAX: 712-455-2612. Web Site: www.whiting.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Margaret A Polly; *Asst Dir*, Pamela Rasmussen; *Adult Serv*, Larry Lage; *Teen Serv*, Dawn Teel; E-mail: dawn.teel@whiting.lib.ia.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1912. Pop 702; Circ 22,072 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$73,391, State \$2,220, City \$55,875, County \$5,705, Locally Generated Income \$8,741, Other \$850. Mats Exp \$71,588, Books \$12,613, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Equip \$840, AV Mat \$2,888, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,428. Sal \$5,709 (Prof \$34,744) **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 943; DVDs 1,764; Large Print Bks 374; Bk Titles 10,969; Bk Vols 10,965; Per Subs 68 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems Wireless access **Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref Open Mon-Wed 1-7, Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-12, Sat 1-5

WHITEMORE

- P** WHITEMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 405 Fourth St, 50598. (Mail add: PO Box 356, 50598-0356), SAN 305-7925. Tel: 515-884-2680. FAX: 515-884-2323. E-mail: whittpl@ncn.net. Web Site: www.yousemore.com/nile/whitemore. *Dir*, Sandy Long; *Asst Dir*, Joy Metzger Founded 1940. Pop 504; Circ 15,352 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$76,218, State \$1,465, City \$45,400, County \$12,516, Locally Generated Income \$16,337, Other \$500. Mats Exp \$13,278, Books \$10,266, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$917, AV Mat \$2,054, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$41. Sal \$40,991 **Library Holdings:** CDs 883; DVDs 1,548; Large Print Bks 475; Bk Vols 18,657; Per Subs 55; Videos 300 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access Open Mon 2-6, Tues & Thurs 9-11 & 2-7:30, Wed & Fri 2-5:30, Sat 9-1 Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMS

- P** WILLIAMS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 216 Main St, 50271. (Mail add: PO Box 36, 50271-0036), SAN 305-7933. Tel: 515-854-2643. FAX: 515-854-2643. E-mail: willpl@wmtel.net. Web Site: www.williams.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Diane Sinclair; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1948. Pop 512; Circ 5,907 **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 3,305; AV Mats 715; CDs 183; DVDs 785; e-books 6,044; Electronic Media & Resources 3; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 58; Large Print Bks 178; Bk Titles 20,225; Per Subs 35; Videos 35 Wireless access **Function:** Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals,

Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon 2-7:30, Tues-Fri 2-6, Sat 8:30-12:30

WILLIAMSBURG

- P WILLIAMSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 W State St, 52361. (Mail add: PO Box 48, 52361-0048), SAN 305-7941. Tel: 319-668-1195. FAX: 319-668-9621. E-mail: wpl.lkh@mchsi.com. Web Site: www.williamsburg.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Patrick Lienemann; *Ch*, Kristin Carlson; *Libr Asst*, Perla Josue; Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1934. Pop 3,000; Circ 42,468
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$197,153, State \$381, City \$177,334, County \$18,640, Locally Generated Income \$798. Mats Exp \$29,014, Books \$27,164, AV Mat \$600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,250. Sal \$118,701 (Prof \$31,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,693; DVDs 2,212; e-books 3,305; Bk Titles 19,951; Per Subs 73
Partic in North Eastern Iowa Bridge to Online Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WILTON

- P WILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1215 Cypress, 52778. (Mail add: PO Box 447, 52778-0114), SAN 305-795X. Tel: 563-732-2583. FAX: 563-732-2593. E-mail: wplstaff@netwc.net. Web Site: www.wilton.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Sharon Bowers; *Asst Dir*, Lylie Eiselstein
Founded 1935. Pop 2,829; Circ 28,753
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Wilton Advocate (high school yearbook)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

WINFIELD

- P WINFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 112 W Ash, 52659-9511. (Mail add: PO Box 47, 52469), SAN 305-7968. Tel: 319-257-3247. FAX: 319-257-3247. E-mail: director47@winfield.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.winfield.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Claire Matthews; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 2,200; Circ 8,171
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$55,000, State \$900, City \$41,800, County \$9,955, Locally Generated Income \$2,300, Other \$50. Mats Exp \$11,600. Sal \$15,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 75; DVDs 485; e-books 10,040; Large Print Bks 375; Bk Titles 13,940; Per Subs 76
Subject Interests: Agr, Educ, Relig
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Sat 9-12

WINTERSET

- P WINTERSET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 N Second St, 50273-1508. SAN 305-7976. Tel: 515-462-1731. FAX: 515-462-4196. E-mail: library@winterset.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.winterset.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, Nancy Trask; *Youth Serv Librn*, Tiffany Rohe; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1891. Pop 5,130; Circ 97,508
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$511,725, State \$3,565, City \$396,428, County \$48,580, Locally Generated Income \$12,999, Other \$50,153. Mats Exp \$495,381, Books \$34,845, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$5,188, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,904. Sal \$232,321 (Prof \$54,432)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,119; DVDs 3,590; e-books 6,989; Electronic Media & Resources 5,241; Large Print Bks 600; Microforms 300; Bk Titles 43,715; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Antiques & Collectibles; Audio Books; Genealogy Coll; Iowa History Coll; John Wayne Videos; Large Print Coll; Madison County Court Records; Madison County Land & Probate Records; Madison County Newspaper, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WINTHROP

- P WINTHROP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 354 W Madison, 50682. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 50682-0159), SAN 305-7984. Tel: 319-935-3374. FAX: 319-935-3574. E-mail: winlib@netins.net. Web Site: www.east-buc.k12.ia.us/Winthrop/Lib/lib.htm. *Dir*, Mary Kenyon; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 871; Circ 12,402
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,250; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Minitex
Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

WODEN

- P WODEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 304 Main St, 50484. (Mail add: PO Box 156, 50484-0156), SAN 305-7992. Tel: 641-926-5716. FAX: 641-926-5716. E-mail: wodenlib@wcstate.net. *Dir*, Carol Hugo
Founded 1960. Pop 240; Circ 6,895
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 40
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-10:30 & 3-5, Wed 9-10:30 & 3:30-6, Sat 9:30-11:30 & 3-5

WOODBINE

- P WOODBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 58 Fifth St, 51579. SAN 305-800X. Tel: 712-647-2750. FAX: 712-647-2750. Web Site: www.woodbinepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Rita Bantam; *Youth Serv Librn*, Wendy Doyel
Pop 1,566; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 67
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 9-12

WOODWARD

- P WOODWARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 118 S Main St, 50276. (Mail add: PO Box 510, 50276-0510), SAN 305-8018. Tel: 515-438-2636. FAX: 515-438-2166. E-mail: wpublib@minburncomm.net. Web Site: www.woodwardlibrary.org. *Dir*, Leah White; E-mail: wpldirector@minburncomm.net; *Libr Asst*, Susan Lemon; Staff 1.3 (Non-MLS 1.3)
Founded 1946. Pop 1,500; Circ 18,748
Library Holdings: AV Mats 750; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 68
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues 4-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

WYOMING

- P WYOMING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 Main St, 52362. (Mail add: PO Box 139, 52362-0139), SAN 305-8026. Tel: 563-488-3975. FAX: 563-488-3975. E-mail: mylibrary@wyoming.lib.ia.us. Web Site: www.wyoming.lib.ia.us. *Libr Dir*, Nicole Rushford
Founded 1947. Pop 878; Circ 16,135
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 24
Wireless access
Open Tues & Fri 2-6, Wed 12-6, Thurs & Sat 9-12

ZEARING

P

ZEARING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 E Main, 50278. (Mail add: PO Box 197, 50278-0197), SAN 305-8034. Tel: 641-487-7888. FAX: 641-487-7886. E-mail: zearing@zearing.lib.ia.us, zearinglibrary@netins.net. Web Site: www.zearing.lib.ia.us. *Dir*, P J McBride
Founded 1975. Pop 630; Circ 7,270
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 95; Bk Titles 10,636; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 538
Subject Interests: Iowa, World War II

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-7, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-3

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 2,853,118
 Population Served by Public Libraries: 2,508,163
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 8,999,967
 Volumes Per Capita: 3.58
 Total Public Library Circulation: 23,471,209
 Circulation Per Capita: 9.35
 Total Public Library Income: \$134,524,523
 Source of Income: Public funds, donations, federal & state aid
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$51.71
 Number of Bookmobiles in State: 7
 Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries: \$755,680.94
 State Aid: \$1,127,882

ABILENE

- P ABILENE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 209 NW Fourth, 67410-2690. SAN 305-8042. Tel: 785-263-3082. FAX: 785-263-2274. E-mail: apl@abilenelibrary.org. Web Site: abilene.mykansaslbrary.org. *Dir*, Wendy Moulton; E-mail: wmoulton@abilenelibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Kara Cromwell; *Ch*, Sheryl Davidson; Tel: 785-263-1303
 Founded 1908. Pop 7,378; Circ 93,420
Library Holdings: CDs 704; Bk Vols 61,157; Per Subs 106; Videos 1,718
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Partic in Abilene Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- S MUSEUM OF INDEPENDENT TELEPHONY LIBRARY***, 412 S Campbell, 67410. SAN 326-0984. Tel: 785-263-2681. FAX: 785-263-0380. E-mail: heritagecenterdk@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.heritagecenterdk.com. *Dir*, Jeff Sheets
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Oral History
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

- S NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION***, Dwight D Eisenhower Presidential Library, Museum & Boyhood Home, 200 SE Fourth St, 67410-2900. SAN 305-8050. Tel: 785-263-6700. Toll Free Tel: 877-746-4453. FAX: 785-263-6715, 785-263-6718. E-mail: eisenhower.library@nara.gov. Web Site: eisenhower.archives.gov. *Dir*, Dawn Hammatt; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: World War II & Eisenhower Administration Manuscript Coll
Subject Interests: Presidents (US), World War II
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Overview (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:45
 Friends of the Library Group

ALLEN

- P LYON COUNTY, LIBRARY DISTRICT ONE***, 421 Main St, 66833. (Mail add: PO Box 447, 66833-0447), SAN 320-4774. Tel: 620-528-3451. FAX: 620-528-3451. E-mail: library@satelephone.com. Web Site: lyoncounty.mykansaslbrary.org. *Librn*, Nikki Plankinton

Founded 1976. Pop 1,104; Circ 5,774
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
Special Collections: Microfilms of Old Local Newspapers
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Mon 10-12 & 4-6, Tues-Fri 9-Noon, Sat 10-2

ALMENA

- P ALMENA CITY LIBRARY***, 415 Main, 67622. (Mail add: PO Box 153, 67622-0153), SAN 320-1880. Tel: 785-669-2336. E-mail: almenlib@ruraltel.net. *Library Contact*, Harold Rivera; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1903. Pop 373; Circ 4,313
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 10
Function: ILL available
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-12

ALTAMONT

- P ALTAMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 407 Houston St, 67330. (Mail add: PO Box 219, 67330-0219), SAN 305-8077. Tel: 620-784-5530. E-mail: library@altamontks.com. Web Site: altamont.mykansaslbrary.org. *Dir*, Freda Edwards; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,372; Per Subs 50
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed & Thurs 1-5 & 6-8

ALTOONA

- P ALTOONA PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 714 Main St, 66710. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 66710-0177), SAN 305-8085. Tel: 620-568-6645. E-mail: altoonakansas@yahoo.com. Web Site: altoona.mykansaslbrary.org, altoonapubliclibrary.webstarts.com. *Librn*, Veda Roets
 Pop 564; Circ 2,970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6. Sat 12-2

AMERICUS

- P AMERICUS TOWNSHIP LIBRARY***, 710 Main St, 66835. (Mail add: PO Box 404, 66835-0404), SAN 305-8093. Tel: 620-443-5503. FAX: 620-443-5218. E-mail: americuslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: americus.mykansaslbrary.org. *Dir*, Anita Westcott
 Pop 1,591; Circ 33,124
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1-5:30, Thurs 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-4; Mon-Wed & Fri (Summer) 1-5, Thurs 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-4

ANDALE

- P** ANDALE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 328 Main St, 67001. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 67001-0071). Tel: 316-444-2363. FAX: 316-444-2363. E-mail: andaledistlib@gmail.com. Web Site: andalelibrary.info. *Librn*, Sonya Horsch; *Librn*, Lori Lane
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 29; AV Mats 291; Bk Titles 15,529; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 3-7, Thurs 9-12 & 2-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

ANDOVER

- P** ANDOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1511 E Central Ave, 67002. SAN 305-8107. Tel: 316-558-3500. FAX: 316-558-3503. Web Site: www.andoverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tom Taylor; E-mail: tomtaylor@andoverlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Karyn Schemm; E-mail: kmschemm@andoverlibrary.org; *Ch*, Jennifer Clark; E-mail: jclark@andoverlibrary.org; *Cat Supvr*, Rachel Ayers; E-mail: rayers@andoverlibrary.org; *ILL*, Kathy Pyles; E-mail: kpyles@andoverlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 17,532; Circ 196,309
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,729; Braille Volumes 3; DVDs 4,633; e-books 9,522; e-journals 10; Large Print Bks 1,010; Bk Vols 43,418; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

ANTHONY

- P** ANTHONY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 624 E Main, 67003-2738. SAN 305-8115. Tel: 620-842-5344. Administration Tel: 620-842-5344, Ext 2. FAX: 620-842-5684. E-mail: anthonylib@gmail.com. *Dir*, Eldon Younce
 Founded 1897. Pop 9,640; Circ 21,216
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,661; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: County Cemetery Records; County Newspaper Coll, micro; Dawes Indian Rolls (Enrollment cards for the five civilized tribes 1898-1914)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 1-5

ARGONIA

- P** DIXON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 120 W Walnut, 67004. (Mail add: PO Box 95, 67004-0095), SAN 305-8123. Tel: 620-435-6979. E-mail: dixtwplib@havlantdelco.com. *Dir*, Kim Dunn
 Pop 783; Circ 7,366
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; DVDs 409; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

ARKANSAS CITY

- P** ARKANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 E Fifth Ave, 67005-2695. SAN 305-8131. Tel: 620-442-1280. FAX: 620-442-4277. E-mail: arkcitypl@acpl.org. Web Site: www.acpl.org. *Dir*, Mendy Pfannenstiel; Staff 8.6 (Non-MLS 8.6)

Founded 1908. Pop 12,000; Circ 97,699
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

- J** COWLEY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Renn Memorial Library, 131 S Third St, 67005. SAN 305-814X. Tel: 620-441-5257. Circulation Tel: 620-441-5334. Automation Services Tel: 620-442-0430. Toll Free Tel: 800-593-2222. Ext 5280. FAX: 620-441-5356. Web Site: www.cowley.edu/library/. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Rhoda M MacLaughlin; Tel: 620-441-5280; *Libr Asst*, Kim Peri; E-mail: Kim.Peri@cowley.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1922. Enrl 3,098; Fac 47
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; e-books 1,200; Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Kansas Room, bks & per
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sun 2-10; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 7-5, Tues & Wed 7am-8pm
Restriction: Open to pub with supv only, Open to students, fac & staff

ARLINGTON

- P** ARLINGTON CITY LIBRARY, 900 W Main St, 67514. (Mail add: PO Box 396, 67514-0396), SAN 305-8158. Tel: 620-538-2471. FAX: 620-538-2471. E-mail: arllib@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Ginger Stiggins
 Founded 1933. Pop 442; Circ 4,550
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 6,671
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 9-Noon, Tues & Thurs 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

ARMA

- P** ARMA CITY LIBRARY, 508 E Washington, 66712. (Mail add: PO Box 822, 66712-0822), SAN 376-7671. Tel: 620-347-4811. FAX: 620-347-4977. E-mail: armalibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: arma.mykansaslbrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda Banks; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1993. Circ 6,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, 1915-1974 microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-2

ASHLAND

- P** ASHLAND CITY LIBRARY, 604 Main St, 67831. (Mail add: PO Box 397, 67831-0397), SAN 305-8166. Tel: 620-635-2589. FAX: 620-635-2931. E-mail: ashlib@ashlandlibrary.info. Web Site: ashlandlibrary.info. *Dir*, Cara Vanderree; *Librn*, Karen Reimer
 Founded 1920. Pop 1,000; Circ 10,987
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 266; Bk Titles 17,800; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Local newspaper 1884-1989 micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 1:30-5:30, Tues 9-5:30, Wed 1:30-7:30, Thurs 11-5:30, Sat 9-1

ATCHISON

- P** ATCHISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 Kansas Ave, 66602. SAN 305-8174. Tel: 913-367-1902. FAX: 913-367-2717. E-mail: askus@atchisonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.atchisonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jacque Slingsby; Tel: 913-367-1902, Ext 208, E-mail: jslingsby@atchisonlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Mary Domann; Tel: 913-367-1902, Ext 214, E-mail: circulation@atchisonlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Jennifer George; *ILL*, Cindy Kloepper; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 11,000; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Local History Coll, microfilm, newsp & prints
Subject Interests: Hist, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

- C** BENEDICTINE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1020 N Second St, 66002-1499. SAN 342-0000. Tel: 913-360-7608. FAX: 913-360-7622. Web Site: www.benedictine.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Steven Gromatzky; Tel: 913-360-7511, E-mail: cgromatzky@benedictine.edu; *Asst Libr Dir*, Darla Meyer; Tel: 913-360-7516, E-mail: dmeyer@benedictine.edu; *Circ*, Sister Kathleen Flanagan; E-mail: kflanagan@benedictine.edu; *ILL*, Jane Schuele; Tel: 913-360-7609, E-mail: jschuele@benedictine.edu; *Ser*, Wanda Adams; Tel: 913-360-7610, E-mail: wadams@benedictine.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1858, Enrl 1,352; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 368,558; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Belloc; Chesterton; Church Fathers (Abbey Coll); Gerontology (Jay Gatson Coll); Monasticism; Philosophy (Ture Snowden Coll)
Subject Interests: Agr, Educ, Hist, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-11

ATTICA

- P** ATTICA CITY LIBRARY, 125 N Main St, 67009. (Mail add: PO Box 137, 67009-0137), SAN 305-8190. Tel: 620-254-7767. E-mail: acl@attica.net. *Dir*, Rayedene Hughes
 Founded 1900. Pop 630; Circ 5,184
Library Holdings: AV Mats 356; Bk Vols 11,779; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 136
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Tues-Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

ATWOOD

- P** ATWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 S Sixth St, 67730-1998. SAN 305-8204. Tel: 785-626-3805. FAX: 785-626-3805. E-mail: atwoodli@ruraltel.net. *Librn*, Pamela A Luedke
 Pop 2,250; Circ 11,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,372; Per Subs 48
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access

AUGUSTA

- P** AUGUSTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1609 State St, 67010-2098. SAN 305-8212. Tel: 316-775-2681. FAX: 316-775-2681. *Dir*, Lisa Daniels; E-mail: ldaniels@apl.kscocmail.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1919. Pop 8,500; Circ 78,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

AXTELL

- P** AXTELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 Maple, 66403. SAN 305-8220. Tel: 785-736-2858. E-mail: axtellpl@bluevalley.net. Web Site: lib.nckls.org/library-directory/#Axtell. *Dir*, Diane Tate
 Founded 1937. Pop 435; Circ 2,075
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 243; Bk Vols 5,046; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 146

Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 9-Noon

BALDWIN CITY

- C** BAKER UNIVERSITY*, Collins Library, 518 Eighth St, 66006. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 66006-0065), SAN 305-8239. Tel: 785-594-8414. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 785-594-8585. Reference Tel: 785-594-8442. FAX: 785-594-6721. Reference E-mail: reference@bakeru.edu. Web Site: www.bakeru.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv, Librn, Quayle Rare Bible Coll*, Kay Bradt; Tel: 785-594-8390, E-mail: kay.bradt@bakeru.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Carolyn Craycraft Clark; Tel: 785-594-4543, E-mail: carolyn.clark@bakeru.edu; *Archivist*, Jen McCollough; Tel: 785-594-8380, E-mail: jmccollough@bakeru.edu; *Electronic Serv, Govt Doc*, Ray Walling; Tel: 785-594-8389, E-mail: ray.walling@bakeru.edu; *Ref Serv*, Irene Weiner; Tel: 785-594-8445, E-mail: irene.weiner@bakeru.edu; *Tech Serv*, Nate Poell; Tel: 785-594-4582, E-mail: nathan.poell@bakeru.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1858. Enrl 2,299; Fac 197; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$500,000. Mats Exp \$152,000, Books \$27,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,000, Manu Arch \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$103,000. Sal \$230,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,457; DVDs 560; e-books 108,000; Electronic Media & Resources 28; Microforms 18,000; Music Scores 1,270; Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 32; Videos 356
Special Collections: Baker University Archives; Kansas Area Archives of the United Methodist Church; Quayle Rare Bible Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Biology, Western US hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Study rm
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 3-11

- P** BALDWIN CITY LIBRARY, 800 Seventh St, 66006. (Mail add: PO Box 565, 66006-0565), SAN 305-8247. Tel: 785-594-3411. FAX: 785-594-3411. E-mail: baldwinpl@baldwin.lib.ks.us. Web Site: www.baldwincitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Librn*, Phyllis Braun
 Founded 1916. Pop 4,145; Circ 47,336
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,278; AV Mats 1,031; CDs 277; DVDs 680; Large Print Bks 288; Bk Titles 22,649; Per Subs 78; Videos 1,031
Special Collections: The Kansas Shelf Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Partic in Kansas Info Circuit
 Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 8:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

BASEHOR

- P** BASEHOR COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT 2*, 1400 158th St, 66007. SAN 326-3967. Tel: 913-724-2828. FAX: 913-724-2898. Web Site: www.basehorlibrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Weaver; *Asst Dir*, Jenne Laytham; E-mail: jlatham@basehorlibrary.org; Staff 11 (Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1985. Pop 8,730; Circ 138,746
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,565; DVDs 4,500; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 136
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Partic in NExpress Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BAXTER SPRINGS

- P** JOHNSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 W Tenth St, 66713-1611. SAN 305-8255. Tel: 620-856-5591. E-mail: johnstonpubliclibrarybks@gmail.com. Web Site: johnston.mykansaslbrary.org/. *Dir*, Betty Burrows; *Asst Dir*, Andrea Bresee; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1905. Pop 4,348; Circ 44,573
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,329; Per Subs 77
Subject Interests: Civil War, Kansas, Native Americans
 Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-12 & 1-7, Tues & Wed 9:30-12 & 1-6, Fri 9:30-12 & 1-5

BEATTIE

- P BEATTIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 715 Main St, 66406. Tel: 785-353-2348. *Dir*, Jan Studer; E-mail: jwstuder@bluevalley.net
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-1

BELLE PLAINE

- P BELLE PLAINE CITY LIBRARY*, 222 W Fifth Ave, 67013. (Mail add: PO Box 700, 67013-0700), SAN 305-8263. Tel: 620-488-3431. E-mail: bplib@sktc.net. Web Site: belleplaineilibrary.com. *Dir*, Loree Hisksen; *Asst Librn*, Rudy Bollig
 Founded 1915. Pop 1,800; Circ 9,411
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 25
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 6-8, Tues 2-5, Wed-Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-12

BELLEVILLE

- P BELLEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1327 19th St, 66935. SAN 305-8271. Tel: 785-527-5305. FAX: 785-527-5305. E-mail: belleville.staff@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bellevilleilibrary.org. *Dir*, Leah Krotz; E-mail: belleville.director@gmail.com
 Founded 1927. Pop 2,517; Circ 33,841
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 67
Special Collections: Republic County History Coll; Republic County New papers, 1870-1995, micro; World War II Veterans. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

BELOIT

- P PORT LIBRARY, 1718 N Hersey, 67420. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 67420), SAN 305-828X. Tel: 785-738-3936. E-mail: portlib@nckcn.com. Web Site: www.portlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rachel Malay; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1931. Pop 3,790; Circ 24,313
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$174,254, State \$1,190, City \$155,080, Federal \$400, Locally Generated Income \$4,522, Other \$13,062. Mats Exp \$35,939, Books \$23,704, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,397, AV Mat \$7,938, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$900. Sal \$112,122 (Prof \$34,999)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,118; CDs 815; DVDs 1,350; Large Print Bks 1,904; Microforms 317; Bk Vols 27,371; Per Subs 60; Videos 217
Special Collections: Kindles & Nooks; Local Cookbooks; Local History Coll; Quilts & Quilting Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school studytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Circ limited, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee

BERN

- P BERN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 401 Main St, 66408. SAN 376-5598. Tel: 785-336-3000. FAX: 785-336-3000. E-mail: librarian@bernilibrary.org. Web Site: bern.mykansalibrary.org. *Coll Develop*, *Dir*, Kathie Platt; *Asst Librn*, Heather Parton; Tel: 785-336-3000; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1995. Pop 455; Circ 4,768
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,625; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 2-5, Wed 2-8, Sat 9-Noon

BIRD CITY

- P BIRD CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 E Fourth St, 67731. (Mail add: PO Box 175, 67731-0175), SAN 305-8301. Tel: 785-734-2203. E-mail: bcpl@bcks.net. Web Site: bird.mykansalibrary.org. *Librn*, Diane Burns
 Pop 620; Circ 3,491
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,323; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-5:30, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-1

BISON

- P BISON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 202 Main St, 67520. (Mail add: PO Box 406, 67520-0406), SAN 305-831X. Tel: 785-356-4803. FAX: 785-356-2403. E-mail: bisonlib@gbta.net. *Dir & Librn*, Lila Vondracek
 Pop 241; Circ 1,079
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,170; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 2-5, Wed 5-8, Thurs 9-12

BLUE MOUND

- P LINN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT NO 3*, Blue Mound Library, 316 E Main St, 66010. (Mail add: PO Box 13, 66010-0013), SAN 305-8328. Tel: 913-756-2628. FAX: 913-756-2628. E-mail: bluemoundlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: bluemound.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir, Librn*, Brenda Curtis
 Founded 1964. Pop 584; Circ 6,815
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat 9-3

BLUE RAPIDS

- P BLUE RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 Public Sq, 66411. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 66411-0246), SAN 305-8336. Tel: 785-363-7709. E-mail: bluerapidslibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Lynne Turner
 Founded 1874. Pop 1,047; Circ 4,251
Library Holdings: AV Mats 89; Bk Vols 5,577; Per Subs 24; Videos 64
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Mon & Fri 11-5, Wed 11-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

BONNER SPRINGS

- P BONNER SPRINGS CITY LIBRARY, 201 N Nettleton Ave, 66012. SAN 305-8344. Tel: 913-441-2665. FAX: 913-441-2660. E-mail: cheneylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: bonnerlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jack Granath; E-mail: jgranath@bonnerlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kathleen Schram; E-mail: kschram@bonnerlibrary.org; *Teen/YA Librn*, Lesley Lard; E-mail: llard@bonnerlibrary.org; *Circ Coord*, Katy Konovalske; E-mail: kkonovalske@bonnerlibrary.org; *Tech Coord*, Travis Slankard; E-mail: tslankard@bonnerlibrary.org; Staff 6.23 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5.23)
 Founded 1946. Pop 10,000; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S WYANDOTTE COUNTY MUSEUM*, Trowbridge Research Library, 631 N 126th St, 66012. SAN 305-8352. Tel: 913-573-5002. FAX: 913-721-1394. Web Site: www.wycomuseum.org/WCM_research.html. *Dir*, Patricia Schurkamp; *Archivist*, Joel Thornton; *Curator*, Jennifer Laughlin; E-mail: jlaughlin@wycomuseum.org
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Census Records; Early Family Records; Photographic File; Wyandotte County Genealogical Materials
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Sat (May-Sept) 9-Noon

BREWSTER

- S** NORTHWEST KANSAS HERITAGE CENTER*, Library & Museum, 401 Kansas Ave, 67732. (Mail add: PO Box 284, 67732-0284), SAN 376-768X. Tel: 785-694-2891. *Librn*, Betty Wolfe
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-4, Sat 9-11

BRONSON

- P** BRONSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 509 Clay St, 66716. SAN 305-8360. Tel: 620-939-4910. FAX: 620-939-4569. E-mail: bronson_library@yahoo.com. Web Site: bronson.mykansaslbrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Huff
 Founded 1935. Pop 419; Circ 5,656
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,600; Per Subs 19
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-6:30, Sat 9-Noon

BUCKLIN

- P** BUCKLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 S Main St, 67834. (Mail add: PO Box 596, 67834-0596), SAN 305-8387. Tel: 620-826-3223. FAX: 620-826-3794. E-mail: bplibrary2@bucklinpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.bucklinpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Leon; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1964. Pop 719; Circ 4,300
Library Holdings: AV Mats 602; CDs 97; DVDs 35; Large Print Bks 629; Music Scores 35; Bk Titles 18,162; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 368; Videos 439
Special Collections: Art Coll; Kansas History Coll; Oprah's Book Club
Subject Interests: Best sellers, Inspirational reading, Mystery, Sci fict, Western
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-1

BUHLER

- P** BUHLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 N Main St, 67522-0664. SAN 305-8395. Tel: 620-543-2241. FAX: 620-543-2241. E-mail: buhlerpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.buhlerks.org/city-services/library-1. *Dir*, Pam Fast
 Pop 1,200; Circ 8,398
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-5:30

BURDETT

- P** BURDETT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 207 Elm St, 67523. SAN 305-8409. E-mail: farmmailbox@gmail.com. *Librn*, Norma Williams
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Sat 9-11

BURLINGAME

- P** BURLINGAME COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 122 W Sante Fe Ave, 66413. SAN 305-8417. Tel: 785-654-3400. FAX: 785-654-3411. E-mail: director@burlingame.lib.ks.us. Web Site: burlingame.mykansaslbrary.org. *Dir*, Sara Worcester
 Founded 1970. Pop 913; Circ 6,493
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

BURLINGTON

- P** COFFEY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 410 Juniatta St, 66839. SAN 305-8425. Tel: 620-364-2010. FAX: 620-364-2603. Web Site: www.cclibraryks.org. *Adminr*, Darren Daugherty; E-mail: ddaugherty@cclibks.org; Staff 36 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 34)
 Founded 1987. Pop 8,743; Circ 166,264
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,939; Per Subs 288
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Branches: 6

- BURLINGTON BRANCH**, 410 Juniatta, 66839. Tel: 620-364-5333. FAX: 620-364-2603. E-mail: burlington@mail.cclibks.org. *Dir*, Monica Mader; E-mail: mmader@cclibks.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group
GRIDLEY BRANCH, 512 Main St, Gridley, 66852, SAN 305-9316. Tel: 620-836-3905. FAX: 620-836-3401. E-mail: gridley@mail.cclibks.org. *Dir*, Janet Birk; E-mail: janetbirk23@yahoo.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-12
LEBO BRANCH, 327 S Ogden St, Lebo, 66856-9306, SAN 306-0012. Tel: 620-256-6452. FAX: 620-256-6301. E-mail: lebo@mail.cclibks.org. *Dir*, Mary Barker; E-mail: maryebarker@yahoo.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-12
LEROY BRANCH, 725 Main St, LeRoy, 66857, SAN 306-0063. Tel: 620-964-2321. FAX: 620-964-2394. E-mail: leroy@mail.cclibks.org. *Dir*, Cindy Stohs; E-mail: cjstohs1619@yahoo.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-7:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group
NEW STRAWN BRANCH, 365 N Main St, New Strawn, 66839, SAN 373-5729. Tel: 620-364-8910. FAX: 620-364-5354. E-mail: newstrawn@mail.cclibks.org.
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 9-6, Sat 9-12
WAVERLY BRANCH, 608 Pearson, Waverly, 66871-9688, SAN 306-1760. Tel: 785-733-2400. FAX: 785-733-2474. E-mail: waverly@mail.cclibks.org. *Dir*, Marcella Chapman; E-mail: mechapman@yahoo.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Publications: Waverly City History Book
 Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

BURNS

- P** BURNS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 N Church St, 66840. (Mail add: PO Box 233, 66840-0233), SAN 305-8433. Tel: 620-726-5717. E-mail: burnsklibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Sandy Jenkins
 Pop 363; Circ 1,319
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
 Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Tues & Fri 10-12 & 3:45-7, Sat 10-Noon

BURR OAK

- P** BURR OAK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 231 Pennsylvania St, 66936. Tel: 785-647-5597. FAX: 785-647-5597. *Librn*, Tammy Finnell
 Pop 366; Circ 1,696
Library Holdings: AV Mats 194; DVDs 639; Bk Vols 10,373; Per Subs 17
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 6-9, Tues-Thurs 1-6

BURRTON

- P** RUTH DOLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 121 N Burrton Ave, 67020. SAN 305-845X. Tel: 620-463-7902. E-mail: burrlib@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Rhonda Corwin
 Pop 1,000; Circ 7,834
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,712; Per Subs 12
 Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Wed 9-5, Sat 9-12

BUSHTON

- P** FARMER TOWNSHIP COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Main St, 460 Ave E, 67427-8825. (Mail add: PO Box 23, 67427-0023), SAN 305-8468. Tel: 620-562-3352, 620-562-3568. E-mail: ftc1@hbcomm.net. *Librn*, Nikole Orth-Smith
 Pop 593; Circ 5,952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,009
Special Collections: Juvenile Book of US Presidents; Kansas Coll
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-5:30

CALDWELL

- P** CALDWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 120 S Main St, 67022. SAN 305-8476. Tel: 620-845-6879. E-mail: librarian@readcaldwell.com. Web Site: readcaldwell.com. *Dir*, Lisa Moreland
 Founded 1912. Pop 1,044
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; DVDs 250; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 10-6, Wed-Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CANEEY

- P CANEEY CITY LIBRARY*, 100 N Ridgeway, 67333. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 67333-2035), SAN 305-8484. Tel: 316-879-5341. FAX: 620-879-5828. E-mail: caneylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: caney.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Chris Bannon
Pop 2,284; Circ 13,104
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-6, Tues 12-7, Thurs 8-1, Sat 8-2

CANTON

- P CANTON TOWNSHIP CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 203 N Main St, 67428. (Mail add: PO Box 336, 67428-0336), SAN 305-8492. Tel: 620-628-4349. E-mail: cantonlibrary1921@yahoo.com. Web Site: canton.scklf.info. *Dir*, Mary Clements
Founded 1909. Pop 1,187; Circ 6,012
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,200; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 4-7, Sat 1-3

CARBONDALE

- P CARBONDALE CITY LIBRARY*, 234 Main St, 66414-9635. (Mail add: PO Box 330, 66414-0330), SAN 305-8506. Tel: 785-836-7638. FAX: 785-836-7789. Web Site: www.carbondalecitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Alice Smith; E-mail: asmith@carbondalecitylibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Margie Kleier
Founded 1971. Pop 1,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Wed 9-1, Thurs 10-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CAWKER CITY

- P CAWKER CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 802 Locust, 67430. (Mail add: PO Box 136, 67430-0136), SAN 305-8514. Tel: 785-781-4925. E-mail: cawkerlib@nckn.com. *Dir*, Kathy Bowles
Founded 1884. Pop 500; Circ 3,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 40; CDs 34; DVDs 216; e-books 2; Large Print Bks 129; Microforms 106; Bk Titles 9,600; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 120
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Tues 10-1, Wed 1-7, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

CEDAR VALE

- P CEDAR VALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 608 Cedar St, 67024. (Mail add: PO Box 369, 67024-0369), SAN 376-5555. Tel: 620-758-2598. FAX: 620-758-2598. E-mail: cvmemlib@sktc.net. *Dir*, Katie Boyle; *Head Librn*, MaKailah Marin McKinley
Pop 600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,100
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Wed 2-6, Thurs-Sat 9-Noon

CENTRALIA

- P CENTRALIA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 520 Fourth St, 66415. SAN 305-8522. Tel: 785-857-3331. E-mail: librarian@centralialibrary.com. Web Site: www.centralialibrary.com. *Dir*, Dreda Smith; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1880. Pop 504; Circ 10,324
Library Holdings: DVDs 287; Bk Vols 9,020; Per Subs 50; Videos 986
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (Course Reserve) LibLime; (ILL) LibLime; (Media Booking) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon 10:30-7, Wed 8:30-2 & 5-8, Thurs 8:30-2, Fri 8:30-2 & 4-6, Sat 8:30-Noon

CHANUTE

- P CHANUTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 N Lincoln, 66720-1819. SAN 305-8530. Tel: 620-431-3820. FAX: 620-431-3848. E-mail: publiclibrary@chanute.org. *Dir*, Susan Willis; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Pop 16,500; Circ 120,617
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,170; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 59,960; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Esther Clark Hill Coll; Nora B Cunningham Coll, letters
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S MARTIN & OSA JOHNSON SAFARI MUSEUM*, Stott Explorers Library, 111 N Lincoln Ave, 66720. SAN 325-7320. Tel: 620-431-2730. FAX: 620-431-2730. E-mail: osajohns@safarimuseum.com. Web Site: www.safarimuseum.com. *Dir*, Conrad G Froehlich
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Subject Interests: Africa, Natural hist, Pacific
Publications: Wait-A-Bit News
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- J NEOSHO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Chapman Library, 800 W 14th St, 66720-2699. SAN 305-8549. Tel: 620-431-2820, Ext 244. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 620-431-2820, Ext 296. Interlibrary Loan Service Toll Free Tel: 800-729-6222, Ext 296. FAX: 620-432-9841. E-mail: library@neosho.edu. *Assoc Librn*, Lindsey Donovan; E-mail: ldonovan@neosho.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Todd Knispel; E-mail: tknispel@neosho.edu; *Circ, ILL*, Joan Gill; E-mail: jgill@neosho.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1936. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5

CHAPMAN

- P CHAPMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 N Marshall, 67431. (Mail add: PO Box F, 67431-2644), SAN 305-8557. Tel: 785-922-6548. FAX: 785-922-6548. E-mail: chaplib@cityofchapman.org. Web Site: chapman.lib.nckls.org. *Dir*, Amanda Manning; Staff 0.05 (Non-MLS 0.05)
Pop 1,428; Circ 7,798
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,516; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: KS History (Chapman Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Tues-Fri 9-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 9-1

CHENEY

- P CHENEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 203 N Main St, 67025. (Mail add: PO Box 700, 67025-0700), SAN 305-8565. Tel: 316-542-3331. E-mail: cheneylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cheneypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Woodard
Founded 1940. Pop 1,800; Circ 25,363
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 17
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-1 & 2-5, Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CHERRYVALE

- P CHERRYVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 329 E Main St, 67335-1413. SAN 305-8573. Tel: 620-336-3460. FAX: 620-336-3460. E-mail: librarian@cherryvalelibrary.org. Web Site: cherryvalelibrary.org. *Librn*, April Read
Founded 1913. Pop 2,770; Circ 20,526
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 16,400; Talking Bks 100
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System

Open Mon-Fri 11-6:30, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CHETOPA

- P CHETOPA CITY LIBRARY, 312 Maple, 67336. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 67336-0206), SAN 305-8581. Tel: 620-236-7194. E-mail: chetopacitylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: chetopa.mykansalibrary.org. *Librn*, Kay Wolfe
Founded 1875. Pop 1,850; Circ 16,236
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; DVDs 400; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 8-Noon
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized personnel only
Friends of the Library Group

CIMARRON

- P CIMARRON CITY LIBRARY*, 120 N Main, 67835. (Mail add: PO Box 645, 67835-0645), SAN 305-859X. Tel: 620-855-3808. FAX: 620-855-3884. E-mail: cimarrillb@ucom.net. Web Site: www.cimarroncitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Candis Hemel; E-mail: director@cimarroncitylibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Sandy Unruh; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1934. Pop 1,934; Circ 35,286
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,127; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Bk Vols 36,303; Per Subs 73; Talking Bks 1,448
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-12 & 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
ENSIGN BRANCH, 108 Aubrey, Ensign, 67841. (Mail add: PO Box 25, Ensign, 67841-0025). Tel: 620-865-2199. E-mail: ensignlib@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Pam Renfro
Pop 200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 3:30-5:30
INGALLS BRANCH, 220 S Main St, Ingalls, 67853. Tel: 620-335-5580. E-mail: ingallslibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Debbie Milne
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 4-6, Fri 9am-11am

CLAFLIN

- P INDEPENDENT TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 108 Main St, 67525. (Mail add: PO Box 163, 67525-0163), SAN 305-8603. Tel: 620-587-3488. FAX: 620-587-3488. *Dir*, Judy Wondra; E-mail: jwondra@hbcomm.net
Founded 1962. Pop 887; Circ 8,358
Library Holdings: AV Mats 148; DVDs 120; Large Print Bks 120; Bk Titles 9,205; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 65; Videos 300
Special Collections: Arts & Crafts Coll; Kansas Book Title Coll; Original Claflin Clarion Newspaper Coll, dated back to 1800's, micro
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon 3:30-8, Tues & Fri 9-12:30, Thurs 1-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

CLAY CENTER

- P CLAY CENTER CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 706 Sixth St, 67432-2997. SAN 305-8611. Tel: 785-632-3889. E-mail: director@cckslibrary.org. Web Site: claycenter.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Crystal Applegarth; *Ch*, Pixie Knepper
Founded 1901. Pop 4,640; Circ 44,349
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,264; Per Subs 97
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CLEARWATER

- P CLEARWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 109 E Ross St, 67026-7824. SAN 305-8638. Tel: 620-584-6474. FAX: 620-584-2995. Web Site: www.clearwaterkslibrary.org. *Dir*, Tina Welch; E-mail: cpldirector@sktc.net; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 2,481; Circ 22,273

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,757; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CLIFTON

- P CLIFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 E Parallel, 66937. (Mail add: PO Box J, 66937-0310), SAN 305-8646. Tel: 785-455-2222. E-mail: clifpblib@hotmail.com. Web Site: clifton.mykansalibrary.org. *Librn*, Pat Bloomfield
Founded 1954. Pop 600; Circ 400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 2-5, Wed 9-12 & 2-5, Sat 9-Noon

CLYDE

- P CLYDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Randolph-Decker Library, 101 S Green St, 66938. (Mail add: PO Box 85, 66938-0085), SAN 305-8654. Tel: 785-446-3563. Web Site: skyways.lib.ks.us. *Librn*, Virginia Racette; *Ch*, Lee Ann Brady
Founded 1920. Pop 722; Circ 12,305
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-8, Tues-Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 1-5

COFFEYVILLE

- J COFFEYVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Graham Library, 400 W 11th, 67337-5064. SAN 305-8662. Tel: 620-251-7700. FAX: 620-252-7366. Web Site: www.coffeyville.edu/library/index.cfm. *Dir*, Marty Evensvold; E-mail: martye@coffeyville.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1923. Enrl 1,170; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Bk Titles 25,108; Bk Vols 27,626; Per Subs 308
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4
- P COFFEYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 311 W Tenth St, 67337. SAN 305-8670. Tel: 620-251-1370. FAX: 620-251-1512. Web Site: www.coffeyvillepl.org. *Dir*, Katie Hill; E-mail: kh@coffeyvillepl.org; *Ch*, Heather Van Dyne; E-mail: hv@coffeyvillepl.org; *ILL*, Corey Kneeder; E-mail: ck@coffeyvillepl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1906. Pop 10,517; Circ 76,287
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 52; CDs 505; DVDs 400; Large Print Bks 1,800; Bk Titles 74,239; Per Subs 101; Talking Bks 400; Videos 1,121
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee

COLBY

- J COLBY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, H F Davis Memorial Library, 1255 S Range Ave, 67701. SAN 305-8689. Tel: 785-460-4689. FAX: 785-460-4600. Web Site: www.colbycc.edu. *Libr Assoc*, Carol Bohme; E-mail: carol.bohme@colbycc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1964. Enrl 2,402; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,222; CDs 69; DVDs 2,937; e-books 44; Bk Titles 28,347; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Cookbook Coll
Subject Interests: Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access

Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
Partic in State Library of Kansas
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 4-8
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only

COLWICH

P COLWICH COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 432 W Colwich, 67030. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 67030-0008), SAN 305-8735. Tel: 316-796-1521. E-mail: library@colwich.kscoxmail.com. *Dir*, Joanna Kraus; *Asst Librn*, Jenny Hemmen; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1961. Pop 2,257; Circ 16,821
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,100; Per Subs 62
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Website
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8-11 & 3-8, Fri 8-11 & 3-6, Sat 10-2

CONCORDIA

P FRANK CARLSON LIBRARY*, 702 Broadway, 66901. SAN 305-8743. Tel: 785-243-2250. E-mail: frankcarsonlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.fcarsonlib.org. *Librn*, Denise De Rochefort-Reynolds; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1892. Pop 5,300; Circ 75,000
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$150,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 131
Special Collections: Business Resources; Frank Carlson Coll; Kansas Coll; US Constitution
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

J CLOUD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 2221 Campus Dr, 66901-5305. (Mail add: PO Box 1002, 66901-1002), SAN 305-8751. Tel: 785-243-1435, Ext 224. Toll Free Tel: 800-729-5101, Ext 226. E-mail: library@cloud.edu. Web Site: www.cloud.edu/Academics/Library/index. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jennifer Schroeder; Tel: 785-243-1435, Ext 226, E-mail: jschroeder@cloud.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Krystal Richard; Tel: 785-243-1435, Ext 227, E-mail: krichard@cloud.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Enrl 1,680; Fac 139; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,666; e-books 9,151; Bk Titles 18,308; Bk Vols 21,067; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Child Care Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bi-weekly Writer's Group
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sun 6pm-8pm

S CLOUD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY, 635 Broadway, 66901. SAN 325-7347. Tel: 785-243-2866. E-mail: museum@cloudcountys.org. Web Site: www.cloudcountys.org. *Curator*, Florence Girard
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 550
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Open Tues-Sat 1-5

CONWAY SPRINGS

P CONWAY SPRINGS CITY LIBRARY*, 210 W Spring St, 67031. (Mail add: PO Box 183, 67031-0183), SAN 376-5563. Tel: 620-456-2859. FAX: 620-456-3294. E-mail: cwslibrary@havantelco.com. *Dir*, Danna Fulkerson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 20
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-11 & 12:30-6

COPELAND

P COPELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 Santa Fe St, 67837. (Mail add: PO Box 121, 67837-0121), SAN 305-8778. Tel: 620-668-5559. E-mail: copelandlibrary@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Melissa Dahlke; *Librn*, Hargett Marcia; E-mail: hargettmarcia@gmail.com
Pop 310; Circ 1,033
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-12 & 2-5

P PIONEER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 375 W Fourth St, 67701-2197. SAN 305-8697. Tel: 785-460-4470. FAX: 785-460-4472. E-mail: colbykslibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.colbylibrary.com. *Dir*, Melany A Wilks; E-mail: director@colbylibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Wynn Duffey; E-mail: assistantdirector@colbylibrary.com; *Circ Supvr*, Alicia Unruh; E-mail: contactus@colbylibrary.com; *Adult Serv, ILL*, Nancy Saddler; E-mail: adult@colbylibrary.com; *Ch Serv*, Judy Kleinsorge; E-mail: child-youth@colbylibrary.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1926. Pop 8,219; Circ 153,460
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$325,556, State \$2,100, City \$248,255, Locally Generated Income \$52,800, Other \$22,401. Mats Exp \$325,556. Sal \$193,717
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,674; AV Mats 276; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; Braille Volumes 4; CDs 936; DVDs 816; Large Print Bks 2,145; Bk Titles 40,156; Bk Vols 44,641; Per Subs 135; Videos 2,292
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Annual Report (Library statistics & report); The Library Link
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-4; Mon-Wed (Summer) 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

COLDWATER

P COLDWATER-WILMORE REGIONAL LIBRARY, 221 E Main, 67029. (Mail add: PO Box 606, 67029-0606), SAN 342-006X. Tel: 620-582-2333. FAX: 620-582-2333. E-mail: coldlibrary1@gmail.com. Web Site: coldwater-wilmorelibrary.info. *Dir*, Ellen Selzer; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1912. Pop 800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon 3:30-7:30, Tues-Sat 9-12 & 1:30-5:30
Branches: 1
WILMORE BRANCH, 100 Taft St, Wilmore, 67155, SAN 342-0094. Tel: 620-738-4464. *Librn*, Pat White
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 335
Open Tues & Fri 1-6

COLONY

P COLONY CITY LIBRARY, 339 Cherry St, 66015. (Mail add: PO Box 85, 66015-0085), SAN 305-8719. Tel: 620-852-3530. FAX: 620-852-3107. E-mail: colonylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: colonycity.mykansaslbrary.org. *Librn*, Kloma Buckle
Pop 397; Circ 1,517
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 70; Large Print Bks 100; Music Scores 39; Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 16; Videos 352
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Partic in SE Kans Libr Asn
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4

COLUMBUS

P COLUMBUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 N Kansas, 66725-1221. SAN 305-8727. Tel: 620-429-2086. FAX: 620-429-1950. Web Site: skyways.lib.ks.us/library/columbus/. *Dir*, Danielle Dougherty
Founded 1905. Pop 3,597; Circ 30,418
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues & Wed 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-3

CORNING

- P CORNING CITY LIBRARY*, 6221 Fifth St, 66417-8485. SAN 305-8786. Tel: 785-868-2755. FAX: 785-868-2755. Web Site: www.corningcitylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Mandy Deters; E-mail: mdeters@corningcitylibrary.org
Founded 1920. Pop 167; Circ 2,072
Library Holdings: DVDs 22; Large Print Bks 164; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 12; Videos 462
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon 12:30-5:30, Wed 3:30-8:30, Sat 9-1

COTTONWOOD FALLS

- P BURNLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 401 Oak, 66845. (Mail add: PO Box 509, 66845-0509), SAN 376-558X. Tel: 620-273-9119. E-mail: burnleylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: burnley.mykansasilibrary.org/. *Librm*, Susan Davis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Sat 2-5, Wed 2-5 & 7-9, Fri 12-5

COUNCIL GROVE

- P COUNCIL GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 829 W Main St, 66846. SAN 305-8794. Tel: 620-767-5716. FAX: 620-767-7312. E-mail: cglib@tctelco.net. Web Site: cglib.mykansasilibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Shannon Reid-Wheat; E-mail: cglib@tctelco.net; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Michelle Waymire; E-mail: cgkids@tctelco.net; *ILL*, Aimee Roberts; E-mail: cgill@tctelco.net; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1876. Pop 2,280; Circ 23,190
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,300; AV Mats 1,235; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 834; Bk Titles 20,422; Per Subs 36
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

COURTLAND

- P COURTLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 403 Main St, 66939. (Mail add: PO Box 85, 66939-0085), SAN 305-8808. Tel: 785-374-4260. E-mail: library@courtland.net. *Librm*, Barbara Langston
Founded 1922. Pop 377
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 21
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Fri 2:30-6, Wed 5-8

CUBA

- P HILLCREST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 804 Bristol, 66940. (Mail add: PO Box 33, 66940-0033). Tel: 785-729-3333, 785-729-3355. FAX: 785-729-3692. E-mail: hillcrestlibrary66940@yahoo.com. Web Site: hillcrestpl.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Lori Swiercinsky
Founded 2000. Pop 920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 125; Videos 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon 8:30-10:30 & 3-7, Tues & Fri 8-Noon, Wed 8-12 & 5-7, Thurs 8:30-10:30 & 3-5

DELPHOS

- P DELPHOS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 114 W Second, 67436. (Mail add: PO Box 284, 67436-0284), SAN 376-5679. Tel: 785-523-4668. E-mail: delphoslib@nckcn.com. Web Site: skyways.lib.ks.us/towns/delphos/our_town/the_library.html. *Dir*, Sharon Snively; E-mail: s_snively@hotmail.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 10
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 10-2, Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-Noon

DERBY

- P DERBY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1600 E Walnut Grove, 67037. SAN 305-8816. Tel: 316-788-0760. FAX: 316-788-7313. Web Site: www.derbylibrary.com. *Dir*, Eric Gustafson; E-mail: eric@derbylibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Debbie Thomas; E-mail: debbie@derbylibrary.com; *ILL & Cat Coordr*, Joanne Condon; E-mail: joanne@derbylibrary.com; *Pub Support Serv Coordr*, Kristy Norman; E-mail: kristy@derbylibrary.com; *Tech Coordr*, Justin Ball; E-mail: justin@derbylibrary.com; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Carri Fry; E-mail: carri@derbylibrary.com; Staff 18.6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 17.6)
Founded 1958. Pop 22,000; Circ 323,908
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$866,652, State \$13,000, City \$784,652, Locally Generated Income \$40,000, Other \$29,000, Mats Exp \$166,493, Books \$79,493, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, AV Mat \$45,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,000. Sal \$494,000 (Prof \$69,120)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,540; Braille Volumes 32; CDs 2,459; DVDs 4,357; Electronic Media & Resources 38; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 208; Large Print Bks 4,788; Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; PC for handicapped
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

DIGHTON

- P LANE COUNTY LIBRARY*, 144 South Lane, 67839. (Mail add: PO Box 997, 67839-0997), SAN 305-8824. Tel: 620-397-2808. FAX: 620-397-5937. Web Site: lanecolibrary.info. *Dir*, Ruby Martin; E-mail: director@lanecolibrary.info; *Asst Librm*, Mona Peck
Founded 1934. Pop 2,211; Circ 33,323
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 18; CDs 111; DVDs 270; Large Print Bks 54; Bk Vols 20,400; Per Subs 76; Talking Bks 563; Videos 1,451
Special Collections: Our Kansas Room-Kansas Books
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Relais International; (ILL) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Genealogy discussion group, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
HEALY EXTENSION, 2009 W Hwy 4, Healy, 67850-5088. (Mail add: PO Box 144, Healy, 67850-0144). Tel: 620-398-2267. E-mail: healylib@st-tel.net. *Dir*, Roberta Barnett
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Open Mon 9-1, Wed 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

DODGE CITY

- S BOOT HILL MUSEUM*, Special Library & Archives, 500 W Wyatt Earp Blvd, 67801. SAN 373-4552. Tel: 620-227-8188. FAX: 620-227-7673. E-mail: research@boothill.org. Web Site: www.boothill.org. *Curator*, Kathie Bell; *Curator*, Karen Pankratz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,450; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Historic Photographs Coll
Partic in Dodge City Library Consortium
Restriction: Open by appt only
- J DODGE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 2501 N 14th, 67801. SAN 305-8840. Tel: 620-225-1321, Ext 287, 620-227-9287. Administration Tel: 620-227-9285. E-mail: library@dc3.edu. Web Site:

- dc3-verso.auto-graphics.com/MVC, dc3.edu/location/library. *Dir*, Shelly Huelsman; E-mail: shuellsman@dc3.edu; *Circ*, ILL, Sara Wilson; E-mail: swilson@dc3.edu; *Govt Doc*, Jolene Durler; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1935. Enrl 2,414; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$52,950. Mats Exp \$30,681, Books \$12,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,500, AV Mat \$181, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000. Sal \$89,000 (Prof \$55,000)
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,082; e-books 1,000; Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Partic in Dodge City Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 6pm-9pm
- P DODGE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1001 N Second Ave, 67801. SAN 305-8859. Tel: 620-225-0248. FAX: 620-225-2761. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 620-225-0868. Administration FAX: 620-225-1931. E-mail: library@dcpl.info. Web Site: www.dcpl.info. *Dir*, Brandon Hines; E-mail: brandonh@dcpl.info; *Pub Serv Librn*, Michael Biltz; E-mail: michaelb@trails.net; *Ref Librn*, Sam Shipley; *ILL Mgr*, Cindy Shipley; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1905. Pop 26,101; Circ 125,962
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,024,760, State \$17,912, City \$928,903, Locally Generated Income \$59,605, Other \$18,340. Mats Exp \$214,670, Books \$96,310, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,800, Other Print Mats \$105,110, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,450. Sal \$672,634
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,949; DVDs 7,935; Electronic Media & Resources 44; Bk Vols 126,671; Per Subs 202
Special Collections: Kansas Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Gardening, Hist, Kansas, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S KANSAS HERITAGE CENTER LIBRARY*, 1000 N Second Ave, 67801-4415. (Mail add: PO Box 1207, 67801-1207), SAN 305-8832. Tel: 620-227-1616. FAX: 620-227-1701. E-mail: library@ksheritage.org. Web Site: ksheritage.org/research_tools.html. *Librn*, Janice Scott; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,400; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 45; Videos 500
Special Collections: Dodge City & Kansas Research Files; Dodge City Newspaper, 1876-present, micro
Subject Interests: Kansas
Wireless access
Publications: 399 Kansas Characters; Color Kansas Characters Poster/Coloring Book; Color Oklahoma Characters Poster/Coloring Book; Dodge City, Cowboy Capital; Kansas Symbols Coloring Book; Oklahoma Symbols Coloring Book; Santa Fe Trail Adventures; Sentinel to the Cimarron: The Frontier Experience of Fort Dodge, Kansas; West by Southwest
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P SOUTHWEST KANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM, 100 Military Ave, Ste 210, 67801. SAN 342-0124. Tel: 620-225-1231. Toll Free Tel: 800-657-2533. FAX: 620-225-0252. E-mail: swkls@swkls.org. Web Site: www.swkls.org. *Dir*, Emily Sitz; Tel: 620-225-1231, Ext 205, E-mail: esitz@swkls.org; *Tech Coordr*, Charlene McGuire; E-mail: cmcguire@swkls.org; *ILL*, Patti Cummins; E-mail: pcummins@swkls.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1968. Pop 151,689
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,709; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Spanish (Popular Reading)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Publications: Southwest Kansas Library System Newsletter; System Scene
Member Libraries: Ashland City Library; Brownell Public Library; Bucklin Public Library; Cimarron City Library; Coldwater-Wilmore Regional Library; Dodge City Community College Library; Dodge City Public Library; Dudley Township Public Library; Finney County Public Library; Ford City Library; Greeley County Library; Hamilton County Library; Hanston City Library; Haskell Township Library; Henry Laird Library; Jetmore Public Library; Kearny County Library; Kinsley Public Library; Kismet Public Library; Lane County Library; Liberal Memorial Library; Meade Public Library; Meadowlark Library; Minneola City Library; Montezuma Township Library; Morton County Library; Ness City Public Library; Plains Community Library; Protection Township Library; Ransom Public Library; Scott County Library; Seward County Community College Library; Spearville Township Library; Stanton County Public Library; Stevens County Library; Utica Library Association
Partic in Telecommunications Libr Info Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches: 1
P TALKING BOOKS, 100 Military Ave, Ste 210, 67801-4484. Tel: 620-225-1231. Toll Free Tel: 800-657-2533. FAX: 620-225-0252. *Library Contact*, Sara McFarland; E-mail: smcfarland@swkls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Bookmobiles: 1
- DOUGLASS
- P DOUGLASS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 319 S Forrest St, 67039. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 67039-0190), SAN 305-8875. Tel: 316-746-2600. FAX: 316-746-3936. E-mail: douglb@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.douglasslibrary.com. *Dir*, Cina Shirley
Founded 1941. Pop 2,626
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- DOWNS
- P DOWNS CARNEGIE LIBRARY, 504 S Morgan, 67437-2019. SAN 305-8883. Tel: 785-454-3821. FAX: 785-454-3821. E-mail: downslibrary@ruraltel.net. *Dir*, Sherry Knouf
Founded 1905. Pop 1,170; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Hist, Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon 1-6, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 1-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 11-5
- DWIGHT
- P DWIGHT LIBRARY, 637 Main, 66849. (Mail add: PO Box 278, 66849-0278), SAN 305-8891. Tel: 785-482-3804. E-mail: dwlibrary@tctelco.net. *Pres*, Marilyn Kaluhiokalani
Pop 261; Circ 1,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,305; Per Subs 6
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon 9-10, Wed 10-12 & 1:30-4:30, Sat 10-12 & 1-3
- EDNA
- P EDNA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 N Delaware, 67342. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 67342-0218), SAN 305-8905. Tel: 620-922-3470. E-mail: ednalibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: edna.mykansalibrary.org. *Librn*, Sharon Triebel
Founded 1950. Pop 537
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 292; Bk Vols 6,249; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 18
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Wed 9-11 & 1-6, Thurs 2:30-6, Sat 9-2
- EFFINGHAM
- P EFFINGHAM COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 414 Main St, 66023. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 66023-0189), SAN 305-8913. Tel: 913-833-5881. FAX: 913-833-5881. E-mail: info@effinghamlibrary.net. Web Site: www.effinghamlibrary.net. *Dir*, Amy Stanton
Founded 1927. Pop 548; Circ 600
Library Holdings: CDs 90; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Large Print Bks 120; Bk Vols 7,461; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 36; Videos 200
Wireless access

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-4, Wed 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-12

EL DORADO

- P** BRADFORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 611 S Washington St, 67042. SAN 305-8921. Tel: 316-321-3363. E-mail: services@bradfordlibrary.info. Web Site: bradford.scklf.info. *Dir*, Kristi Jacobs; E-mail: kristi@bradfordlibrary.info; Staff 14 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1897. Pop 12,686; Circ 156,705
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,425; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 64; Large Print Bks 7,971; Bk Titles 67,337; Per Subs 108
Special Collections: Mental Health Coll; Ornithology Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J** BUTLER COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, L W Nixon Library & Butler of Andover Library, Library 600 Bldg, 901 S Haverhill Rd, 67042-3280. SAN 305-893X. Tel: 316-322-3234. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 316-322-3351. Reference Tel: 316-323-6843. Administration Tel: 316-322-3168. Automation Services Tel: 316-323-6810. FAX: 316-322-3315. E-mail: lwnixon@butlercc.edu. Web Site: www.butlercc.edu/nixon_library. *Archives*, *Dir of Libr*, Micaela Ayers; Tel: 316-322-3235. E-mail: mayers@butlercc.edu; *Lead Res & Instruction Librn*, Judy Bastin; Tel: 316-323-6371. E-mail: jbastin@butlercc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Ruth Harries; E-mail: rharries@butlercc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Leslie Pierson; E-mail: lpierson1@butlercc.edu; *Res Librn*, Syst Librn, Ronda Holt; Tel: 316-323-6410. E-mail: rholt@butlercc.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Teresa Mayginnnes; Tel: 316-323-6842. E-mail: tmayginnnes@butlercc.edu; *Archivist*, Bus Mgr, Ronald Rozzell; E-mail: rrozzell@butlercc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Abby Adams; E-mail: aadams24@butlercc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Admin*, *Archives & Spec Coll*, *Policy*, Micaela Ayers; *Copyright*, *Tech*, Judy Bastin; *Libr instruction*, *Nursing*, Leslie Pierson; *Info tech*, *Libr mgt syst*, *Statistics*, Ronda Holt; *Libr mgt syst*, Teresa Mayginnnes; *Archives*, *Financial*, Ronald Rozzell; *Graphic novels*, Abby Adams; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1927. Fac 511; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$474,474. Mats Exp \$121,191. Sal Prof \$447,384
Special Collections: Butler Community College Archives; Marianne Koke Memorial Folk Arts Coll; McCormick Pioneer Women Coll
Subject Interests: Folk art, Pioneer women
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed caption display syst; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Free checkout of audio mat; IBM screen reader; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 5-9; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
Departmental Libraries:
ANDOVER CAMPUS FIVE THOUSAND BUILDING LIBRARY, Library Rm 5186N, 715 E 13th St, Andover, 67002. Tel: 316-218-6371. *Res & Instruction Librn*, Judy Bastin; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 2007
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat

- S** ROLLA A CLYMER RESEARCH LIBRARY*, Olive Clifford Stone Library, 383 E Central, 67042. SAN 326-4629. Tel: 316-321-9333. FAX: 316-321-3619. E-mail: education@kansasoilmuseum.org. *Res Librn & Mus Educator*, Ardath Lawson; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,902; Bk Vols 4,008
Special Collections: Walnut Valley Times, El Dorado Republican & El Dorado Times Local Newspaper Coll, 1870-present, micro; William Allen White Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Kansas, Local hist, Petroleum indust
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Sat (June-Sept) 9-5; Tues-Fri (Oct-May) 10-4, Sat 12-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- S** KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, El Dorado Correctional Facility Library, 1737 SE Hwy 54, 67042. (Mail add: PO Box 311, 67042). Tel: 316-321-7284. FAX: 316-322-2018. *Librn*, Jeff Gauss; E-mail: jeff.gauss@doc.ks.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

ELKHART

- P** MORTON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 410 Kansas, 67950. (Mail add: PO Box 938, 67950). SAN 305-8948. Tel: 620-697-2025. FAX: 620-697-4205. Web Site: www.mocolib.info. *Dir*, Toni Jones Bressler; E-mail: director@mocolib.info; *Asst Dir*, Mandy Dunn
Founded 1922. Pop 3,408; Circ 144,007
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Doll Coll; Quilt & Cookbook Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
Branches: 2
RICHFIELD BRANCH, HC 1, Box 99, Richfield, 67953.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Open Wed 2-4:30
ROLLA BRANCH, 202 Third St, Rolla, 67954. (Mail add: PO Box 412, Rolla, 67954-0412). Tel: 620-593-4328. FAX: 620-593-4276. E-mail: library@usd217.org. *ILL*, Kala Robl; *Tech Serv*, Julie Blakeslee; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1970. Pop 500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 401; CDs 75; DVDs 583; Large Print Bks 154; Bk Vols 17,896; Per Subs 36; Videos 907
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Bookmobiles: 1

ELLINWOOD

- P** ELLINWOOD SCHOOL & COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 210 N Schiller Ave, 67526-1651. SAN 305-8956. Tel: 620-564-2306. FAX: 620-564-2848. Web Site: hslibrary.usd355.org. *Dir*, Sheri Holmes; E-mail: sholmes@usd355.org; *ILL*, Kala Robl; *Tech Serv*, Julie Blakeslee; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Pop 2,300; Circ 21,334
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-7, Fri 9-Noon
- SR** SAINT JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 512 N Wilhelm, 67526. SAN 325-5921. Tel: 620-564-2044. *Librn*, Paula Knop
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 40; CDs 200; DVDs 706; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 135; Bk Titles 5,275; Per Subs 5; Videos 1,103

ELLIS

- P** ELLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 907 Washington St, 67637. (Mail add: PO Box 107, 67637-0107). SAN 305-8964. Tel: 785-726-3464. FAX: 785-726-3900. E-mail: ellispubliclibrary@eaglecom.net. *Librn*, Steve Arthur; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1876. Pop 1,873
Library Holdings: CDs 30; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 1,440; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: EPL Archives, docs, oral hist; Kansas Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Eastern European immigration, Local hist, Railroad hist, Transportation, Westward US expansion
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-2

ELLSWORTH

- S** KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Ellsworth Correctional Facility Inmate Library, 1607 State St, 67439. (Mail add: PO Box 107, 67439-0107). Tel: 785-472-5501, Ext 250, 785-472-6250. FAX: 785-472-4032. *Librn*, Francis J Devadason; E-mail: Francis.Devadason@doc.ks.gov; *Libr Asst III*, Ellen R Rose; E-mail: Ellen.Rose@doc.ks.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Bk Titles 11,346; Bk Vols 12,467; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Jail serv, Legal assistance to inmates, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- P** J H ROBBINS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 219 N Lincoln Ave, 67439-3313. SAN 305-8972. Tel: 785-472-3969. FAX: 785-472-4191. E-mail: librobbins@yahoo.com. Web Site: jhrml.weebly.com. *Dir*, Linda Homolka
 Founded 1913. Pop 3,500; Circ 48,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,941; Per Subs 69
Special Collections: Cemetery Records of Ellsworth County. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

EMPORIA

- P** EMPORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 E Sixth Ave, 66801-3960. SAN 305-8980. Tel: 620-340-6462. Reference Tel: 620-340-6450. Administration Tel: 620-340-6464. Web Site: www.emporialibrary.org. *Dir*, Robin Newell; E-mail: newellr@emporialibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Jenny Tatman; Tel: 620-340-6451, E-mail: tatmanj@emporialibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Lori Heller; Tel: 620-340-6467, E-mail: hellerl@emporialibrary.org; *ILL*, Sarah Pound; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1869. Pop 35,100; Circ 200,000
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$706,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 95,724; Per Subs 203
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Genealogy, Local hist, Music, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** EMPORIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, William Allen White Library, 1200 Commercial St, Box 4051, 66801. SAN 342-0183. Tel: 620-341-5207. Circulation Tel: 620-341-5205. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 620-341-5050. Administration Tel: 620-341-5208. Automation Services Tel: 620-341-5058. Toll Free Tel: 877-613-7323. FAX: 620-341-5997. Administration FAX: 620-341-6208. Web Site: library.emporia.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Michelle Hammon; E-mail: mhammon2@emporia.edu; *Head, Instrul Serv*, Cynthia Akers; Tel: 620-341-5480, E-mail: cakers@emporia.edu; *Access Serv*, Terri Summey; E-mail: tsummey@emporia.edu; *Acq*, Betty Norton; Tel: 620-341-5084, E-mail: bnorton@emporia.edu; *Cat*, Beth Hanschu; Tel: 620-341-5055, E-mail: bhanschu@emporia.edu; *Circ*, Kathy Redeker; *Info Serv*, Mary E Bogan; Tel: 620-341-5037, E-mail: mbogan@emporia.edu; *ILL*, Candy Johnson; E-mail: cjohns01@emporia.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1863. Enrl 6,000; Fac 347; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,012; e-books 8,090; Bk Titles 566,924; Bk Vols 649,621; Per Subs 1,438
Special Collections: Children's Books (May Massee Coll), bk, orig illust; Children's Literature (Mary White Coll); Elizabeth Yates Coll; Emporia State University Materials (Normaliana); Lois Lenski Coll, mss, illust; William Allen White Coll, bks, mss, letters. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-11

- C** FLINT HILLS TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3301 W 18th Ave, 66801. Tel: 620-341-1323. Toll Free Tel: 800-711-6947. FAX: 620-343-4610. Web Site: fhctc.edu/fhctc/library. *Dir, Info & Tech Res*, Denise Gilligan; E-mail: dgilligan@fhctc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 700; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-4pm
- P** KANSAS STATE LIBRARY, Kansas Talking Books Service, One Kellogg Circle, 66801. (Mail add: PO Box 4055, 66801), SAN 306-1515. Tel: 620-341-6280. Toll Free Tel: 800-362-0699. E-mail: KTB@ks.gov. Web Site: kslib.info/talking. *Interim Dir*, Michael Lang; Tel: 620-341-6287, E-mail: michael.lang@ks.gov; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1970. Circ 260,000
Function: Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Summer reading prog
Publications: Newsletter
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Web-Braille
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ENTERPRISE

- P** ENTERPRISE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 S Factory, 67441. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 67441-0307), SAN 305-9006. Tel: 785-263-8351. E-mail: eprisepublib@gmail.com. Web Site: enterprise.lib.ncnks.org. *Librn*, Stephanie Widler
 Pop 995; Circ 12,723
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,500; Per Subs 48
 Wireless access
Publications: Readers Guide
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed & Thurs 1-6

ERIE

- P** ERIE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 S Butler, 66733-1349. SAN 305-9014. Tel: 620-244-5119. FAX: 620-244-5119. *Librn*, Kindra Holland; E-mail: kindra@erielibrary.kscoxmail.com
 Pop 1,400; Circ 14,508
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,500; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

EUDORA

- P** EUDORA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 E Ninth St, 66025-9478. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 66025-0370), SAN 305-9022. Tel: 785-542-2496. FAX: 785-542-2496. E-mail: eudorapl@sunflower.com. *Dir*, Carol Wohlford
 Founded 1967. Pop 7,000; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

EUREKA

- P** EUREKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 606 N Main St, 67045. SAN 305-9030. Tel: 620-583-6222. FAX: 620-583-6222. E-mail: carnegie@fox-net.net. *Dir*, Constance Mitchell; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1892. Pop 2,663; Circ 35,000
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$114,932, State \$1,052, City \$74,887, Locally Generated Income \$10,035, Other \$28,958. Mats Exp \$11,783, Books

\$8,937, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,656, AV Mat \$1,190, Sal \$56,912 (Prof \$39,937)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 417; DVDs 747; Large Print Bks 613; Bk Titles 17,500; Bk Vols 18,338; Per Subs 54; Talking Bks 203; Videos 978

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access

Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System

Open Mon-Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

- S GREENWOOD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 120 W Fourth, 67045-1445. (Mail add: PO Box 86, 67045), SAN 371-7941. Tel: 316-583-6682. E-mail: gwhistory@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.gwhistory.com. *Pres*, Mike Pitko
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4

EVEREST

- P BARNES READING ROOM, 640 Main St, 66424. (Mail add: PO Box 204, 66424-0204), SAN 305-9049. Tel: 785-548-7733. FAX: 785-548-7733. E-mail: barnesreadingroom@rainbowtel.net. Web Site: everest.mykansasilibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Linck
 Pop 433; Circ 3,134
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,413; Per Subs 10
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 3:30-7:30, Thurs & Fri 3:30-6:30

FALL RIVER

- P FALL RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 314 Merchant Ave, 67047. SAN 376-804X. Tel: 620-658-4432. E-mail: fallriverpubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir & Librn*, Patricia Mauldin; Tel: 620-658-4432, E-mail: fallriverpubliclibrary@gmail.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 1-5, Thurs 2-6

FLORENCE

- P FLORENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 324 Main St, 66851. SAN 305-9057. Tel: 620-878-4649. E-mail: library.florence@gmail.com. *Dir*, Alice Johnson
 Pop 672; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,200; Per Subs 21
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-5, Wed 2-7, Sat 9-Noon

FORMOSO

- P FORMOSO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 Main St, 66942. (Mail add: PO Box 156, 66942-0156), SAN 305-9065. Tel: 785-794-2424. E-mail: libfor@nckcn.com. *Librn*, Barbara Langston
 Pop 100; Circ 1,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,202
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 3:30-7:30, Fri 9-11

FORT LEAVENWORTH

- A UNITED STATES ARMY
 COMBINED ARMS RESEARCH LIBRARY*, US Army Command & General Staff College, Eisenhower Hall, 250 Gibbon Ave, 66027-2314, SAN 342-0302. Tel: 913-758-3001. Circulation Tel: 913-758-3002. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 913-758-3017. Reference Tel: 913-758-3053. Administration Tel: 913-758-3033. FAX: 913-758-3014. Web Site: carl.army.mil. *Dir*, Edwin B Burgess; E-mail: edwin.b.burgess.civ@mail.mil; *Dep Dir*, *Pub Serv Librn*, Pamela S Bennett; Tel: 913-758-3058, E-mail: pamelabennett@us.army.mil; *Acq Librn*, Tiffany L Konczey; Tel: 913-758-3013, E-mail: tiffany.konczey@us.army.mil; *Chief Doc Librn*, Rusty P Rafferty; Tel: 913-758-3128, E-mail: russ.rafferty@us.army.mil; *Sr Ref Librn*, Joanne E Knight; E-mail: joanne.knight@us.army.mil; *Archives Chief*, Kathleen M Buker; Tel: 913-758-3161, E-mail: kathleen.buker@us.army.mil; *Circ Supvr*, Kelsey Reed; Tel: 913-758-3005, E-mail: kelsey.e.reed.civ@mail.mil; *Syst Adminr*, Patricia E Knuth; Tel: 913-758-3019, E-mail: pat.knuth@us.army.mil; Staff 29 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1882
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 320,000; Per Subs 642
Special Collections: Combined Arms & Fort Leavenworth Archives
Subject Interests: Land warfare, Leadership, Mil hist, Nat security

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in MECC/LWG

Open Mon-Thurs 7-7, Fri 7-4:30, Sat & Sun 10-5

Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- A UNITED STATES DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS LIBRARY*, 1301 N Warehouse Rd, 66027-2304. Tel: 913-758-3864. FAX: 913-758-3927. *Librn*, Angela Perry; E-mail: angela.e.perry@us.army.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,300; Per Subs 13
Function: Adult literacy prog, Jail serv
Restriction: Clients only, Govt use only, Inmate patrons, facility staff & vols direct access. All others through ILL only, Not a lending libr, Not open to pub

FORT RILEY

- UNITED STATES ARMY
 A FORT RILEY POST LIBRARY*, Bldg 5306, Hood Dr, 66442-6416, SAN 342-0337. Tel: 785-239-5305. FAX: 785-239-4422. *Librn*, Project Mgr, Terri Seaman; E-mail: terri.seaman@us.army.mil; *Cataloger/Ref Librn*, John Triplett; Tel: 785-239-9582, E-mail: john.triplett@us.army.mil; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; DVDs 700; Large Print Bks 45; Bk Titles 21,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 320; Videos 1,800
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Tues-Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5
 AM IRWIN ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, CDR USAMEDDAC-Med Libr, 600 Caisson Hill Rd, 66442-7037, SAN 320-9288. Tel: 785-239-7874. FAX: 785-239-7626. *Med Librn*, Phyllis Whiteside; E-mail: phyllis.j.whiteside.civ@mail.mil
 Partic in Midcontinental Regional Med Libr Program
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-11 & 12-4:30
 S UNITED STATES CAVALRY ASSOCIATION*, United States Cavalry Memorial Research Library, Bldg 247, Cameron Ave, 66442. (Mail add: PO Box 2325, 66442-0325). Tel: 785-784-5797. FAX: 785-784-5797. E-mail: cavalry@uscavalry.org. Web Site: www.uscavalry.org. *Library Contact*, Wendy Elgin
 Founded 1999
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Cavalry Biography, biographical data files; Hiram Tuttle Papers (US Army Officer, Member of US Olympic Equestrian Team 1932 & 1936)
Subject Interests: Archives, Equine/equestrian, Manuscripts
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- S US CAVALRY MUSEUM*, Museum Division Library & Archives, Bldg 263, Cameron Ave, 66442. (Mail add: Fort Riley Museum, Bldg 205, Henry Ave, 66442), SAN 329-3025. Tel: 785-239-2737. FAX: 785-239-6243. Web Site: www.fortrileyhistoricalsociety.org/us-cavalry-museum.html. *Dir*, Dr Bob Smith, PhD
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 34
Subject Interests: First infantry div hist, Mil hist, US cavalry hist
Restriction: Open to pub upon request

FORT SCOTT

- J FORT SCOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2108 S Horton, 66701. SAN 305-9073. Tel: 620-223-2700, Ext 3441. FAX: 620-223-6530. Web Site: www.fortscott.edu/academics/library/index.aspx. *Dir*, Stacy Dzbenksi; E-mail: stacyd@fortscott.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1919. Enrl 2,660; Fac 48
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Kansas

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P FORT SCOTT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 S National Ave, 66701. SAN 305-9081. Tel: 620-223-2882. E-mail: fortscottlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: fortscott.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Walter; *Ch Serv*, Julie Townsend
Pop 8,893
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Kansas, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2

FOWLER

- P FOWLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 510 Main St, 67844-0135. SAN 305-909X. Tel: 620-646-5550. FAX: 620-646-5439. E-mail: director@fowlerlibrary.info. Web Site: www.fowlerlibrary.info. *Dir*, Becky Heinz
Founded 1963. Pop 650
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,180; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 10-5, Sat 10-3

FRANKFORT

- P FRANKFORT CITY LIBRARY, 104 E Second St, 66427. SAN 305-9103. Tel: 785-292-4320. E-mail: franklib@bluevalley.net. Web Site: frankfort.lib.nckls.org. *Dir*, Alice Jones
Founded 1888
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Kansas History
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon 1-5, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Wed 1-8

FREDONIA

- P FREDONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 807 Jefferson, 66736. SAN 305-9111. Tel: 620-378-2863. FAX: 620-378-2645. E-mail: fredodir@twinmounds.com. Web Site: www.fredoniapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Michelle Hulse
Founded 1914. Circ 27,865
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

- S WILSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Museum Library, 420 N Seventh St, 66736-1315. SAN 325-5948. Tel: 620-378-3965. E-mail: wilcohisc@twinmounds.com. Web Site: www.fredoniaks.org/index.asp?NID=144. *Pres*, Emma Crites; *Curator*, Nadine Dishman
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,030
Special Collections: Family Histories; History & Genealogy Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Publications: Our Yesteryear II (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 1-4:30

GALENA

- P GALENA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 W Seventh St, 66739-1293. SAN 305-912X. Tel: 620-783-5132. FAX: 620-783-5030. E-mail: galenapubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Nellie Hoskins
Pop 3,054; Circ 15,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Cemetery records for Cherokee County; Genealogy Coll; Local Newspapers, 1877
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

GARDEN CITY

- P FINNEY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 605 E Walnut St, 67846. SAN 305-9146. Tel: 620-272-3680. FAX: 620-272-3682. Web Site: finneylibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Carly Smith; E-mail: carly.smith@finneylibrary.org; Staff 16 (Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1897. Pop 40,000; Circ 240,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,216; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Kansas Coll; Powell Coll; Spanish & Vietnamese Literature
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Internet workstation with adaptive software; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

- J GARDEN CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Thomas F Saffell Library, 801 Campus Dr, 67846. SAN 305-9138. Tel: 620-276-7611. FAX: 620-276-9630. E-mail: library@gcccks.edu. Web Site: www.gc3library.wordpress.com. *Libr Dir*, Trent Smith; Tel: 620-276-9510. E-mail: trent.smith@gcccks.edu; *Libr Asst*, Kathy Winter; Tel: 620-276-9656. E-mail: kathy.winter@gcccks.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1919. Enrl 2,233; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 7:15am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 6pm-9pm

GARDEN PLAIN

- P GARDEN PLAIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 421 Ave B, 67050. (Mail add: PO Box 195, 67050). Tel: 316-535-2990. FAX: 316-535-2990. E-mail: gpcomlib@yahoo.com. *Head Librn*, Joyce Loehr
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,747
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Tues 3-5, Wed 3-5 & 6-8, Sat 10-12

GARNETT

- P GARNETT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 W Fourth St, 66032-1350. (Mail add: PO Box 385, 66032-0385), SAN 305-9154. Tel: 785-448-3388. FAX: 785-448-3936. E-mail: garnettlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: garnett.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrea Sobba
Founded 1912. Pop 3,400; Circ 54,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Mary Bridget McAuliffe Walker Art Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

GAYLORD

- P GAYLORD CITY LIBRARY*, 505 Main St, 67638-3884. SAN 376-5121. Tel: 785-697-2650. *Librn*, Donna Muck
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 8-11

GENESEO

- P GENESEO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 725 Main St, 67444-9702. (Mail add: PO Box 166, 67444-0166), SAN 305-9162. Tel: 620-824-6140. E-mail: gplib@hometelco.net. *Librn*, Veronica Bauer
Pop 521; Circ 5,350
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Kansas History Coll
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon 9-12 & 1-5, Wed & Fri 1-5

GIRARD

- P GIRARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 128 W Prairie Ave, 66743-1498. SAN 305-9170. Tel: 620-724-4317. FAX: 620-724-8374. E-mail: girardpl@ckt.net. Web Site: girardpubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Terri Harley; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1899. Pop 3,160; Circ 38,859
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,579; AV Mats 3,508; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; e-books 99; Large Print Bks 523; Bk Titles 33,048; Per Subs 79
Special Collections: Crawford County History Coll; Halderman-Julius (Little Blue Books); Kansas Authors; The Girard Press (1869-1999), micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Radio reading serv; Recorded bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat
Open Mon 9:30-7, Tues-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3

GLASCO

- P** GLASCO CITY LIBRARY*, 206 E Main St, 67445. (Mail add: PO Box 595, 67445-0595), SAN 305-9189. Tel: 785-568-2313. E-mail: gclibrary@twinvalley.net. *Librn*, Patricia Horn
Founded 1916. Pop 600; Circ 5,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,250; Per Subs 40
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Fri 2-6, Wed 2-5, Thurs 10-Noon, Sat 9-Noon

GLEN ELDER

- P** GLEN ELDER LIBRARY*, 105 S Mill St, 67446. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 67446-0188). Tel: 785-545-3632. E-mail: gllelib@nckcn.com. Web Site: www.glenelder.com/city-library.html. *Librn*, Rachel Jones
Founded 1885. Pop 475; Circ 1,716
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 3,966; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 10
Special Collections: Glen Elder History Coll; School History of Glen Elder Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues 1-6, Thurs 10-12 & 1-6, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

GODDARD

- P** GODDARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 S Main St, 67052. (Mail add: PO Box 443, 67052-0443), SAN 305-9200. Tel: 316-794-8771. E-mail: goddardlib@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Kendra Mork
Founded 1969. Pop 1,900; Circ 20,120
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,049; Per Subs 50
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-Noon

GOESSEL

- P** GOESSEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 S Cedar, 67053. (Mail add: PO Box 36, 67053-0036), SAN 305-9219. Tel: 620-367-8440. FAX: 620-367-2774. E-mail: goeslib@mtelco.net. Web Site: skyways.lib.ks.us/library/goessel. *Dir*, Laura Dailey; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Pop 565; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 700; Per Subs 20; Spec Interest Per Sub 10; Talking Bks 200; Videos 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon 4-8, Tues 5-7, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-12

GOODLAND

- P** GOODLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 812 Broadway, 67735. SAN 305-9227. Tel: 785-899-5461. FAX: 785-890-6744. E-mail: gplstaff@goodlandlibrary.org. Web Site: www.goodlandlibrary.org. *Adult Serv*, *Dir*, Karen Gillihan; Tel: 785-821-1049, E-mail: kareng@goodlandlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Marcy Melia; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1912. Pop 5,000; Circ 51,000
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$200,000. Mats Exp \$167,000, Books \$18,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500, AV Equip \$4,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Sal \$104,000
Library Holdings: CDs 800; DVDs 345; Large Print Bks 1,717; Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 1,800; Videos 1,031
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

GOVE

- P** GOVE CITY LIBRARY*, 301 Sherman, 67736. (Mail add: PO Box 66, 67736-0066), SAN 305-9235. Tel: 785-938-2242. E-mail: govelib@ruraltel.net. *Librn*, Rayna Kopriva
Founded 1937. Pop 148; Circ 1,964

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,623

Wireless access

Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System

Open Tues & Thurs 2:30-5:30, Wed 4-7

GRAINFIELD

- P** GRAINFIELD CITY LIBRARY*, 242 Main, 67737. (Mail add: PO Box 154, 67737-0154), SAN 305-9243. Tel: 785-673-4770. E-mail: grainlib@ruraltel.net. Web Site: grainfield.nwks.org. *Librn*, Becky Zerr
Pop 417; Circ 2,410
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,086
Wireless access
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Tues 4-7, Fri 10-Noon

GREAT BEND

- J** BARTON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 245 NE 30 Rd, 67530. SAN 305-9251. Tel: 620-792-9362. FAX: 620-792-3238. Web Site: www.bartonccc.edu/library. *Dir*, Learning Res, ReGina Reynolds-Casper; E-mail: casper@bartonccc.edu
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Rural Gerontology Grant Coll
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 3:30-9:30
- P** CENTRAL KANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1409 Williams St, 67530-4020. SAN 305-926X. Tel: 620-792-4865. Toll Free Tel: 800-362-2642 (Kansas only). FAX: 620-792-5495. Administration FAX: 620-793-7270. Web Site: www.ckls.org. *Dir*, Harry Willems; *Admin Mgr*, Vickie Herl; E-mail: vherl@ckls.org; *Supvr*, *Automation Serv*, Maribeth Shafer; E-mail: mshafer@ckls.org; *Supvr*, *Ref & Outreach Serv*, Gail Santy; E-mail: gsanty@ckls.org; *Supvr*, *Tech Serv & ILL*, Crystal Hutchinson; E-mail: chutchinson@ckls.org; *Supvr*, *Youth Serv*, Patty Collins; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1968. Pop 202,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Publications: Post (Newsletter); Trustee Handbook
Member Libraries: Barnard Library; Barton County Community College Library; Bison Community Library; Burdett Community Library; Courtland Community Library; Delphos Public Library; Downs Carnegie Library; Ellinwood School & Community Library; Ellis Public Library; Formoso Public Library; Fort Hays State University; Frank Carlson Library; Gaylord City Library; Glasco City Library; Glen Elder Library; Great Bend Public Library; Gypsum Community Library; Hays Public Library; Hillcrest Public Library; Hoisington Public Library; Independent Township Library; J H Robbins Memorial Library; Jamestown City Library; Jewell Public Library; Jordaan Memorial Library; Kanopolis Public Library; Kansas Department of Corrections; Kansas State University at Salina; Kensington Community-School Library; Kirwin City Library; Lang Memorial Library; Lebanon-Community Library; Lincoln Carnegie Library; Logan Public Library; Mankato City Library; McCracken Public Library; Minneapolis Public Library; Osborne Public Library; Otis Community Library; Palco Public Library; Phillipsburg City Library; Plainville Memorial Library; Port Library; Rae Hobson Memorial Library; Randall Public Library; Russell Public Library; Salina Public Library; Scandia City Library; Smith Center Public Library; Stockton Public Library; Sunshine City Library; Sylvan Grove Public Library
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Branches: 1
P SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 1409 Williams St, 67530-4020. Tel: 620-792-4865. Toll Free Tel: 800-362-2642 (Kansas only). FAX: 620-792-5495. *Supvr*, Cathy Rhan
Founded 1973. Circ 34,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,198; Talking Bks 20,088
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1. *Supvr*, Gail Santy
- P** GREAT BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1409 Williams St, 67530. SAN 305-9286. Tel: 620-792-2409. FAX: 620-792-5495, 620-793-7270. Web Site: greatbend.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Harry A Willems; E-mail: hwillems@ckls.org; *Asst Dir*, Diedre Lemon; E-mail: dlemon@ckls.org; *Admin Mgr*, Vickie Herl; E-mail: vherl@ckls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1908. Pop 15,000; Circ 200,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 300

Special Collections: Petroleum Geology (American Petroleum Institute Coll). Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Mem of Central Kansas Library System

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Wed (Summer) 8:30-6, Thurs 8:30-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

GREENSBURG

P KIOWA COUNTY LIBRARY, 320 S Main, Ste 120, 67054. SAN 305-9294. Tel: 620-723-1118. E-mail: kwcolib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.facebook.com/KiowaCountyLibrary. *Head Librn*, Debby Allison; *Asst Librn*, Tim Morton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 499; DVDs 1,095; Large Print Bks 344; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 18

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-Noon

Branches: 2

HAVILAND BRANCH, 112 N Main, Haviland, 67059. (Mail add: PO Box 295, Haviland, 67059). Tel: 620-862-5350. E-mail:

kwcolib@hotmail.com. *Br Librn*, Liz Ballard; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 69; DVDs 665; Large Print Bks 81; Bk Vols 12,262; Per Subs 12

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

MULLINVILLE BRANCH, 115 N Main, Mullinville, 67109. (Mail add: PO Box 137, Mullinville, 67109-0137). Tel: 620-548-2630. *Br Librn*,

Jodi Behee; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Pop 200; Circ 2,353

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2; DVDs 963; Per Subs 10

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix

Open Mon-Fri 2-5

GRENOLA

P GRENOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 205 S Main St, 67346. (Mail add: PO Box 131, 67346-0131), SAN 305-9308. Tel: 620-358-3707. FAX: 620-358-3820. E-mail: grenlib@sktc.net. *Dir*, Tina Fullhart; E-mail: grenlib@sktc.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1950. Pop 347; Circ 2,082

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 15

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System

Open Mon 4-7, Wed 2:30-5:30, Fri 3-6, Sat 1-4

GRINNELL

P MOORE FAMILY LIBRARY, 95 S Adams, 67738. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 67738-0159), SAN 376-5512. Tel: 785-824-3885. E-mail:

moorefamilylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: moorefamilynwks.org. *Dir*, Ms Pat Baalman

Founded 1985

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System

Open Mon & Wed 4:30-6:30, Sat 9:30-11:30

GYPSUM

P GYPSUM COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 521 Maple, 67448-9783. (Mail add: PO Box 19, 67448-0019), SAN 305-9324. Tel: 785-536-4319. E-mail: gypsumlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Joyce Roe

Founded 1910. Pop 408; Circ 2,827

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20

Mem of Central Kansas Library System

Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Sat 8-Noon

HALSTEAD

P HALSTEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 264 Main St, 67056-0285. SAN 305-9332. Tel: 316-835-2170. FAX: 316-835-2170. E-mail: halpublib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.halsteadpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*,

Joleen Ross

Founded 1905. Pop 2,000; Circ 14,000

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$81,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 33

Special Collections: Halstead City History Coll; Kansas Coll

Wireless access

Mem of South Central Kansas Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

HAMILTON

P HAMILTON CITY LIBRARY*, 21 E Main St, 66853-9768. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 66853-0128), SAN 305-9359. Tel: 620-678-3646. FAX:

620-678-3646. E-mail: hclibrary66853@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Staci Seiter

Founded 1970. Pop 380; Circ 2,213

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,400; Per Subs 14

Wireless access

Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System

Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 2-6, Fri 11-6

HANOVER

P HANOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 Jackson St, 66945-8874. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 66945-0097), SAN 305-9367. Tel: 785-337-2424. E-mail:

hanoverlib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Donna Jueneman

Founded 1954. Pop 839

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 50

Wireless access

Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System

Open Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed & Sat 8-1

HANSTON

P HANSTON CITY LIBRARY, 105 N Logan, 67849-9409. SAN 373-8981. Tel: 620-623-2798. E-mail: hclibrary7@gmail.com. Web Site:

hanston.readinks.info. *Librn*, Jaimi Burke; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1963. Pop 287; Circ 2,469

Library Holdings: AV Mats 379; Bk Vols 5,138; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 106

Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System

Open Mon 1-5, Wed 9-12 & 6-8, Sat 9-Noon

HARDTNER

P HARDTNER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 E Central, 67057. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 67057-0038), SAN 305-9375. Tel: 620-296-4586. E-mail:

hardlbkw@gmail.com. *Librn*, Kelly Johnston-Wilson

Founded 1913. Pop 412; Circ 1,638

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 290; CDs 25; DVDs 5,938; e-books 98; e-journals 1; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Large Print Bks 1,962; Bk Titles 10,274; Bk Vols 25; Per Subs 20; Spec Interest Per Sub 1; Videos 11

Wireless access

Function: Activity rm, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Mem of South Central Kansas Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 4:15pm-7:15pm, Sat 1-4; Mon

(Summer) 1-4, Tues 2-8, Thurs 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

HARPER

P HARPER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 708 W 14th, 67058-1233. SAN 305-9383. Tel: 620-896-2959. FAX: 620-896-2778. E-mail:

harperlib@cyberlodge.com. *Dir*, Tina Welch; *Asst Librn*, Michelle Harder; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1876. Pop 1,700; Circ 16,354

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,800; Per Subs 62

Mem of South Central Kansas Library System

Open Mon 1:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1:30-5:30, Wed 9-12 & 1:30-8, Sat 9-1

HARTFORD

- P ELMENDARO TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 224 Commercial St, 66854. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 66854-0038), SAN 305-9391. Tel: 620-392-5518. E-mail: elmlibhartford@gmail.com. Web Site: hartford.lib.nckls.org. *Dir*, Marcia Sell
Founded 1966. Pop 1,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Econ, Health, Soc sci & issues, Spec needs
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-6, Tues & Fri 9:30-2

HAVEN

- P HAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 N Kansas Ave, 67543. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 67543-0340), SAN 373-8973. Tel: 620-465-3524. FAX: 620-465-3524. E-mail: havenlibrarian@gmail.com. Web Site: haven.scklf.info. *Dir*, Trudy Littlestar; *Ch*, Stephanie Confer; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1902. Pop 1,175; Circ 12,391
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,325; Per Subs 52
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-5, Fri & Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

HAVILAND

- C BARCLAY COLLEGE, Worden Memorial Library, 100 E Cherry St, 67059. SAN 305-9413. Tel: 620-862-5274. Toll Free Tel: 800-862-0226. Ext 31. FAX: 620-862-5403. E-mail: library@barclaycollege.edu. Web Site: www.barclaycollege.edu/resources/library. *Libr Dir*, Jeannie Ross; E-mail: jeannie.ross@barclaycollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1892. Enrl 197; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Quaker Rare Books
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, For res purposes, ILL available, Music CDs, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 7:45am-11pm, Sat & Sun 2-11

HAYS

- S ELLIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES, 100 W Seventh St, 67601. SAN 329-7489. Tel: 785-628-2624. FAX: 785-628-0386. Web Site: www.elliscountyhistoricalmuseum.org. *Dir*, Ms Lee Dobratz; E-mail: director@echshays.org; *Archives Asst*, Betty Macdonald; E-mail: research@echshays.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1972
Special Collections: County; Local History, docs, photog; Volga German History, docs, photog
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Open Tues-Sat 11-5
- C FORT HAYS STATE UNIVERSITY*, Forsyth Library, 600 Park St, 67601-4099. SAN 305-9421. Tel: 785-628-4431. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 785-628-4351. Reference Tel: 785-628-5283. FAX: 785-628-4096. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Deborah Ludwig; E-mail: dmludwig@fhsu.edu; *Supvr*, Acq, Jean Wesselowski; Tel: 785-628-4343, E-mail: jwesselow@fhsu.edu; *Cat*, Jerry Wilson; Tel: 785-628-5282, E-mail: jwilson@fhsu.edu; *Circ*, Lacey Wegner; Tel: 785-628-5837, E-mail: llwagner@fhsu.edu; *Govt Doc*, Sharolyn Legleiter; E-mail: slegleit@fhsu.edu; *ILL*, Sheran Powers; E-mail: spowers@fhsu.edu; *Per*, Angela Barger; Tel: 785-628-4529; *Pub Serv*, Lynn Haggard; Tel: 785-628-5566; *Ref Serv*, Judy Salm; Tel: 785-628-4537, E-mail: jasalm@fhsu.edu; *Ser*, Nona Barton; Tel: 785-628-5262; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1902. Enrl 5,600; Fac 300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 350,000; Per Subs 1,800
Special Collections: Children's Literature; History (Ethnic Coll, Volga Germans) bks, tapes; History (Western Coll, Western Kansas). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

- P HAYS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1205 Main, 67601-3693. SAN 305-943X. Tel: 785-625-9014. FAX: 785-625-8683. Web Site: www.hayspublib.org. *Dir*, James Agee; E-mail: jagee@hayspublib.org; *Ad*, Samantha Dean; E-mail: sdean@hayspublib.org; *Ch*, Cathleen Kroeger; Tel: 785-625-5916, E-mail: ckroeger@hayspublib.org; *YA Serv*, Vera Haynes; Tel: 785-623-4944, E-mail: vhaynes@hayspublib.org; Staff 30 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1899. Pop 19,827
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 158; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 105; Large Print Bks 5,700; Bk Vols 146,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Kansas, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Words travel prog
Publications: The Bookmark (Newsletter)
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

HAYSVILLE

- P HAYSVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 210 S Hays, 67060. (Mail add: PO Box 285, 67060-0285), SAN 320-4782. Tel: 316-524-5242. FAX: 316-524-0142. E-mail: hcl@haysvillecommunitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.haysvillecommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Ken Bell; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1977. Pop 9,627; Circ 75,970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 132
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Kansas (Kansas & Local History), bks, newspapers; Quilting bks; Sports bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HEPLER

- P HEPLER CITY LIBRARY, 105 S Prairie, 66746. (Mail add: PO Box 148, 66746-0148), SAN 305-9448. Tel: 620-368-4379. FAX: 620-368-4379. E-mail: heplerlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: hepler.mykansasilibrary.org. *Librn*, Samantha Kirby
Pop 187; Circ 2,155
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,126
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon 6pm-8:30pm, Wed & Thurs 10:30-1, Sun 2-4:30

HERINGTON

- P HERINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 S Broadway, 67449. SAN 305-9456. Tel: 785-258-2011. FAX: 785-258-2011. Web Site: herington.lib.nckls.org. *Dir*, Shelly Wirtz; E-mail: director@heringtonlib.info
Founded 1897. Pop 3,000; Circ 31,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 9-3

HESSTON

- C HESSTON COLLEGE*, Mary Miller Library, 325 S Main St, 67062-8901. (Mail add: PO Box 3000, 67062-2093), SAN 342-0361. Tel: 620-327-8245. FAX: 620-327-8300. Web Site: www.hesston.edu/academic/lrc/mml.html. *Dir*, Margaret Wiebe; E-mail: margaret@hesston.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1908. Enrl 435; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 225
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-Midnight

- P HESSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 N Main St, 67062. (Mail add: PO Box 640, 67062-0640), SAN 305-9472. Tel: 620-327-4666. FAX: 620-327-4459. E-mail: hesstonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hesstonpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Libby Albers; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1937. Pop 3,618; Circ 49,020
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$204,920, State \$1,499, City \$178,511, County \$13,003, Locally Generated Income \$10,408, Other \$1,499. Mats Exp \$23,698, Books \$17,464, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,019, AV Mat \$1,143, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,072. Sal \$110,450 (Prof \$50,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,172; Bk Vols 36,650; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Children's Videos; Educational Toys; Family Diversity; Sewing Patterns
Subject Interests: Aging, Amish, Ecology, Landscape archit, Lifelong wellness, Mennonites, Quilts, Spirituality, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2

HIAWATHA

- P MORRILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 431 Oregon, 66434-2290. SAN 305-9480. Tel: 785-742-3831. FAX: 785-742-2054. E-mail: morrill@hiawathalibrary.org. Web Site: www.hiawathalibrary.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Susan Bryant; Staff 12 (Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1882. Pop 3,410; Circ 92,676
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,727; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLAND

- J HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 606 W Main, 66035. SAN 305-9499. Tel: 785-442-6053. FAX: 785-442-6101. Web Site: www.highlandcc.edu. *Libr Asst*, Betty Forney; E-mail: bforney@highlandcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1858. Enrl 3,500; Fac 79; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 125; Bk Titles 22,500; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 125; Videos 1,750
Special Collections: Local History, videocassettes
Subject Interests: Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 3:30-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30-4

HILL CITY

- P GRAHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 414 N West St, 67642. SAN 305-9502. Tel: 785-421-2722. FAX: 785-421-5583. E-mail: gract1lb@ruraltel.net. Web Site: ghcpublish.org. *Librn*, Mary Allen; *Libr Asst*, Carol Nickelson; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1972. Pop 3,219
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,219; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Graham County Newspapers 1879-present; Wildflowers of Graham County
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-8:30, Sat 9:30-2:30
 Friends of the Library Group

HILLSBORO

- P HILLSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 E Grand, 67063-1598. SAN 305-9510. Tel: 620-947-3827. FAX: 620-947-3810. E-mail: hillsboropubliclib@gmail.com. Web Site: hillsboro.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Cathleen J Fish; *Ch*, Delora Kaufman; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1926. Pop 2,833; Circ 38,430
Library Holdings: AV Mats 968; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 13; Large Print Bks 74; Bk Titles 20,489; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 209
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Mon 9:30-7, Tues-Fri 9:30-5

- C TABOR COLLEGE LIBRARY, 400 S Jefferson St, 67063. SAN 305-9529. Tel: 620-947-3121, Ext 1201. FAX: 620-947-2607. E-mail: library@tabor.edu. Web Site: www.tabor.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Janet L Williams; Tel: 620-947-3121, Ext 1202, E-mail: janetw@tabor.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1908. Enrl 535; Fac 53
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$66,000, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,016; Bk Vols 61,500; Per Subs 147
Special Collections: Center for Mennonite Brethren Studies, bks, ms, per
Subject Interests: Germans from Russia, Hymnals, Kansas, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Online; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) OCLC Online; (Course Reserve) OCLC Online; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Online; (Serials) OCLC Online
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, AV serv, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5:30, Sat 1-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-11

HOISINGTON

- P HOISINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 169 S Walnut, 67544. SAN 305-9537. Tel: 620-653-4128. FAX: 620-653-4128. E-mail: hoisington_library@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Melissa Nech
 Founded 1928. Pop 2,685
Library Holdings: AV Mats 620; Large Print Bks 5,510; Bk Vols 19,320; Per Subs 93
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 12-4

HOLTON

- P BECK BOOKMAN LIBRARY*, 420 W Fourth St, 66436-1572. SAN 305-9545. Tel: 785-364-3532. FAX: 785-364-5402. E-mail: holtontcitylib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.holtonks.net/library/index.html. *Dir*, Candee Jacobs; *Circ*, Heather Link; *Circ*, Gail Schmitz; *Tech Serv & Automation*, Helen Murphy Plankinton
 Founded 1897. Pop 15,000; Circ 59,319
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,370; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Campbell College Coll; Kansas Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-6:30, Sat 9:30-2:30

HOPE

- P HOPE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 216 N Main St, 67451. SAN 376-7663. Tel: 785-366-7219. E-mail: hopelibrary@tctelco.net. Web Site: hope.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Denise Hull
 Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 2-5, Thurs 9-1, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

HORTON

- P** HORTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Horton Free Public Library), 809 First Ave E, 66439-1898. SAN 305-9553. Tel: 785-486-3326. FAX: 785-486-2116. E-mail: hortonlibrary@hortonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hortonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rita L Higley; E-mail: rhigley@hortonlibrary.org; *Librn*, Carolyn Olsen
Founded 1925. Pop 2,000; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 41
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 1-7, Tues 9-1 & 4-7, Sat 9-1

HOWARD

- P** HOWARD CITY LIBRARY*, 126 S Wabash, 67349. (Mail add: PO Box 785, 67349-0785), SAN 305-9561. Tel: 620-374-2890. FAX: 620-374-2017. E-mail: HowCitLib@sktc.net. Web Site: howardlibrary.org. *Librn*, Karen Eshelman
Founded 1921. Pop 976; Circ 6,057
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,600; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-5, Tues 9-11 & 4:30-7, Sat 9-Noon

HOXIE

- P** SHERIDAN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 801 Royal Ave, 67740. (Mail add: PO Box 607, 67740-0607), SAN 305-957X. Tel: 785-675-3102. E-mail: sheridanlib@ruraltel.net. *Dir*, Sharon Diercks
Pop 3,500; Circ 34,473
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,400; Per Subs 61
Subject Interests: Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

HUGOTON

- P** STEVENS COUNTY LIBRARY, 500 S Monroe, 67951-2639. SAN 305-9588. Tel: 620-544-2301. FAX: 620-544-2322. E-mail: library@stevenscountylibrary.com. Web Site: www.stevenscountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Eunice M Schroeder; *Asst Dir*, Youth Serv, Stacey L Strickland; *Adult Serv*, Laurie Crawford; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1914. Pop 5,056; Circ 79,002
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$484,877, State \$3,849, County \$458,062, Other \$12,000. Mats Exp \$84,591, Books \$32,938, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,386, AV Mat \$42,035, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,232, Sal \$110,046 (Prof \$85,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 3,219; DVDs 3,044; Electronic Media & Resources 48; Bk Vols 41,159; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Art Print Coll; Kansas Room Coll; Stevens County Genealogical Society Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Masonic res mat, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy

tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Sat 9-6

HUMBOLDT

- P** HUMBOLDT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 916 Bridge St, 66748-1834. SAN 305-9596. Tel: 620-473-2243. E-mail: humpublib@apexcorp.com. *Dir*, Melinda Herder
Founded 1939. Pop 3,500; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,500; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: City History; high school year bks
Subject Interests: Parenting, Photog, Relig, Sci fict
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30

HUTCHINSON

- J** HUTCHINSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, John F Kennedy Library, 1300 N Plum St, 67501. SAN 305-9618. Tel: 620-665-3547. Toll Free Tel: 800-289-3501, Ext 3547. FAX: 620-665-3392. E-mail: jfk@hutchcc.edu. Web Site: www.hutchcc.edu/library. *Access & Tech Serv Librn*, Cheryl Warkentin; Tel: 620-665-3489, E-mail: warkentinc@hutchcc.edu; *Coordr*, *Libr Serv*, Robert Kelly; E-mail: kellyr@hutchcc.edu; *Admin Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Asst*, Rita Bleazard; Tel: 620-665-3417, E-mail: bleazardr@hutchcc.edu; *Ref Asst*, Emily Hemmerling; Tel: 620-665-3338, E-mail: hemmerlinge@hutchcc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1928. Enrl 5,598; Fac 314; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$29,000, Books \$9,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,300, AV Mat \$3,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,453; e-books 11,000; Bk Vols 41,780; Per Subs 121
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Spydus; (Circulation) Spydus; (OPAC) Spydus; (Serials) Spydus
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 4-8; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-4
- P** HUTCHINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 901 N Main, 67501-4492. SAN 305-9626. Tel: 620-663-5441. FAX: 620-663-9506. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 620-663-1583. Reference FAX: 620-663-1583. Web Site: www.hutchpl.org. *Dir*, Gregg Wamsley; E-mail: gwamsley@hutchpl.org; *Head, Circ*, Dianna Brown; E-mail: dbrown@hutchpl.org; *Head, ILL*, *Head, Ref*, Cheryl Canfield; E-mail: cherylc@hutchpl.org; *Tech Serv Team Leader*, Ruth Heidebrecht; E-mail: rheidebrecht@hutchpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Terry Christner; E-mail: tchris@hutchpl.org; Staff 42 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 34)
Founded 1901. Pop 62,155; Circ 386,142
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,631; Bk Vols 289,081; Per Subs 396
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Hutchinson Correctional Facility Central Library, 500 S Reformatory Rd, 67501. (Mail add: PO Box 1568, 67504-1568). Tel: 620-662-2321, Ext 4365. FAX: 620-662-5986. *Dir*, Kathryn Androski; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha

INDEPENDENCE

- J INDEPENDENCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1057 W College Ave, 67301. Tel: 620-331-4100. FAX: 620-331-6821. Web Site: www.indycc.edu/library. *Dir*, Sarah Owen; E-mail: sowen@indycc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Elizabeth Rankin; Tel: 620-332-5458, E-mail: erankin@indycc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1925. Enrl 1,190; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 778; Bk Vols 30,098; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: William Inge Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Follett Software
- P INDEPENDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 220 E Maple, 67301. SAN 305-9642. Tel: 620-331-3030. FAX: 620-331-4093. Web Site: www.iplks.org. *Dir*, Jeri Hopkins; E-mail: jeri@iplks.org; *Ch*, Charlene Mitchell; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Rebecca Passaur; E-mail: becky@iplks.org; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1882. Pop 13,500; Circ 121,613
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,604; AV Mats 195; DVDs 1,625; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 899; Microforms 62; Bk Titles 37,964; Per Subs 128
Special Collections: Business Coll; Genealogy Coll; Local Newspapers, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7
 Friends of the Library Group

INMAN

- P INMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 N Main, 67546. (Mail add: PO Box 416, 67546-0416), SAN 305-9650. Tel: 620-585-2474. E-mail: inmankslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: inmanlibrary.com. *Dir*, Donna Saltee
 Founded 1943. Pop 1,000; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 1-7, Sat 9-12

IOLA

- J ALLEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1801 N Cottonwood, 66749-1648. SAN 305-9669. Tel: 620-365-5116, Ext 6235. E-mail: accclib@allenc.edu. Web Site: www.allenc.edu/index.php/library. *Dir*, Sandy Moore; E-mail: moore@allenc.edu; *Learning Coordr*, Alicé Williamson; E-mail: williamson@allenc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Jill Hoffman; E-mail: hoffman@allenc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1970. Enrl 3,128; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 22; AV Mats 521; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; CDs 415; e-books 12,874; e-journals 8,953; Electronic Media & Resources 353; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 108; Large Print Bks 48; Music Scores 63; Bk Titles 38,326; Bk Vols 39,261; Per Subs 104; Videos 521
Subject Interests: Local genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Policies & Procedures Manual
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Music instrul cassettes; PC for handicapped; Reader equip; Rec of textbk mat; Screen

enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:45-4

- P IOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 218 E Madison Ave, 66749. SAN 305-9677. Tel: 620-365-3262. FAX: 620-365-5137. E-mail: iolaref@sekl.org. Web Site: iola.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Roger L Carswell; E-mail: rcarswell@sekl.org; *Ch Serv*, Leah Oswald; E-mail: loswald@sekl.org; *Pub Serv*, Lesa Cole; E-mail: lcole@sekl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1884. Pop 5,470; Circ 67,458
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$281,997, State \$1,743, City \$216,689, Other \$67,374. Mats Exp \$24,392, Books \$14,932, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,469, Micro \$600, AV Mat \$7,133, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$900. Sal \$158,081
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,353; CDs 875; DVDs 1,875; Microforms 1,126; Bk Vols 32,966; Per Subs 67; Videos 215
Special Collections: Kansas History Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- P SOUTHEAST KANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM, 218 E Madison Ave, 66749. SAN 305-9685. Tel: 620-365-5136. Toll Free Tel: 800-279-3219. FAX: 620-365-5137. Web Site: www.sekl.org. *Dir*, Roger L Carswell; E-mail: rcarswell@sekl.org; *Tech Coordr*, Melissa Geist; E-mail: mgeist@sekl.org; *ILL*, Brenda Cash; E-mail: bcash@sekl.org; *Libr Consult*, Kim Rutter; *Talking Bks*, Melissa Frantz; Fax: mfrantz@sekl.org; *Tech Serv*, Kim Burns; E-mail: kburns@sekl.org; *Youth Serv Consult*, Sandy Wilkerson; E-mail: swilkerson@sekl.org; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1966
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$1,819,126, State \$69,862, Federal \$1,512, Other \$1,747,752. Mats Exp \$1,549,321, Books \$47,988, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,862, AV Mat \$5,297. Sal \$573,809
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 699; DVDs 772; Microforms 11,482; Bk Vols 55,304; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Kansas Census
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Publications: SEKLS Stacks of News (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Allen Community College Library; Arma City Library; Bronson Public Library; Caney City Library; Cedar Vale Memorial Library; Chanute Public Library; Cherryvale Public Library; Chetopa City Library; Coffey County Library; Coffeyville Community College; Coffeyville Public Library; Colony City Library; Edna Public Library; Erie City Public Library; Eureka Public Library; Fort Scott Public Library; Galena Public Library; Garnett Public Library; Girard Public Library; Graves Memorial Public Library; Grenola Public Library; Hamilton City Library; Hepler City Library; Howard City Library; Iola Public Library; Kincaid Community Library; Labette Community College Library; Linn County Library District No 2; Linn County Library District No 3; Linn County Library District No 5; Linn County Library District Number 1; Longton Library; Mary Somerville Mound City Library District 4; McCune Osage Township Library; Moran Public Library; Mound Valley Public Library; Oswego Public Library; Pittsburg Public Library; Prescott City Public Library; Savonburg Public Library; Sedan Public Library; Thayer Friday Reading Club City Library; W A Rankin Memorial Library; Weir Public Library; Yates Center Public Library

JAMESTOWN

- P JAMESTOWN CITY LIBRARY, 311 D Walnut St, 66948. (Mail add: PO Box 287, 66948-0287), SAN 305-9693. Tel: 785-439-6258. E-mail: jameslib@nckcn.com. Web Site: www.jamestowncitylibrary.com. *Librn*, Carol J Glotzbach; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1898. Pop 325; Circ 6,928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,100; Per Subs 22; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: Children Around the World Coll

Wireless access

Mem of Central Kansas Library System

Open Mon & Wed 4-6, Thurs 2:30-4:30, Sat 11-3

JENNINGS

- P JENNINGS CITY LIBRARY, 133 S Kansas Ave, 67643. (Mail add: PO Box 84, 67643-0084), SAN 305-9707. Tel: 785-678-2666. FAX: 785-678-2666. E-mail: jenlibsg@ruraltel.net. Web Site: jennings.nwkl.org. *Librn*, Nikki Rowilson
Pop 194; Circ 3,804
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,711; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-11

JETMORE

- P JETMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 Main St, 67854. SAN 305-9715. Tel: 620-357-8336. E-mail: jetpl@jetpl.info. Web Site: www.jetpl.info. *Exec Dir*, Jacque Sherrill; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,386; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Hodgemon County Census & Newspapers, micro; Hodgemon County Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Tues 9-1 & 2-7, Wed 2-7, Thurs 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

JEWELL

- P JEWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 216 Delaware St, 66949. (Mail add: PO Box 283, 66949-0283), SAN 305-9723. Tel: 785-428-3630. FAX: 785-428-3630. E-mail: jewellpl@nckcn.com. *Head Librn*, Amy Price
Founded 1926. Pop 478; Circ 5,049
Library Holdings: AV Mats 80; Bks-By-Mail 5,000; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Vols 5,060; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Quilting Coll
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Tues 2-5, Thurs 2-7, Fri 9-12 & 2-5, Sat 9-Noon

JOHNSON

- P STANTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 E Sherman, 67855. (Mail add: PO Box 480, 67855-0480), SAN 305-9731. Tel: 620-492-2302. FAX: 620-492-2203. E-mail: stcpl@stantoncountylib.info. Web Site: www.stantoncountylib.info. *Dir*, Denise Smith; E-mail: director@stantoncountylib.info; *Ch*, Lori Umberger; *Cataloger*, ILL, Peggy Stiles
Pop 2,339; Circ 36,568
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Large Print Bks 35; Bk Vols 3,900; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 1,700
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Library Journal (Weekly)
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 10-2

JUNCTION CITY

- P DOROTHY BRAMLAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 230 W Seventh St, 66441-3097. SAN 305-974X. Tel: 785-238-4311. FAX: 785-238-7873. E-mail: jclibrary@jclib.org. Web Site: www.jclib.org. *Dir*, Susan Moyer; E-mail: susanm@jclib.org; *Asst Dir*, Cheryl Jorgensen; E-mail: cherylj@jclib.org; *Head, Ch, Head, Youth Serv*, Christa Beemer; E-mail: christab@jclib.org; *Head, Circ*, Donna Porter; E-mail: donnap@jclib.org
Founded 1907. Pop 31,099; Circ 139,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Community Information Directory (Annual); LIFE Directory (Periodical)
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

KANOPOLIS

- P KANOPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 221 N Kansas, 67454. (Mail add: PO Box 205, 67454), SAN 376-5652. Tel: 785-472-3053. E-mail: kanopolis@eaglecom.net. *Librn*, Heather Galvan
Pop 525
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,100; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-5, Wed 10-2

KANSAS CITY

- C DONNELLY COLLEGE*, Trant Memorial Library, 608 N 18th St, 66102. SAN 305-9774. Tel: 913-621-8735. FAX: 913-621-8719. Web Site: www.donnelly.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Jane Ballagh De Tovar; E-mail: jane@donnelly.edu; *Asst Libr Dir*, Michael Washburn; E-mail: mwashburn@donnelly.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1949. Enrl 500; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: African-American Heritage (Roe Coll)
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance
Open Mon-Wed 8-7, Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-4:30
- J KANSAS CITY KANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7250 State Ave, 66112-3098. SAN 305-9782. Tel: 913-288-7650. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 913-288-7698. FAX: 913-288-7606. Web Site: www.kckcc.edu/services/library. *Libr Adminr*, Sherie Ragan; E-mail: sragan@kckcc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Joseph Grasela, Jr; E-mail: jgrasela@kckcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Barbara Stransky; E-mail: bstransky@kckcc.edu; *Ref/Media Serv Librn*, Penny Mahon; E-mail: pennmah@kckcc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1923. Enrl 7,000; Fac 3; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$208,000, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,000, Micro \$1,000, AV Mat \$12,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$140,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,000; CDs 2,500; DVDs 2,500; e-books 49,000; Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 2,500
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Mortuary sci, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Kansas City Library Service Program; Mid-America Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-3:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-9pm
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- P KANSAS CITY, KANSAS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 625 Minnesota Ave, 66101. SAN 342-0515. Tel: 913-551-3280. Circulation Tel: 913-279-2206. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 913-279-2239. Reference Tel: 913-279-2212. Administration Tel: 913-279-2219. FAX: 913-279-2033. Administration FAX: 913-551-3243. Web Site: www.kckpl.org. *Dir*, Carol Levers; Tel: 913-279-2219, E-mail: clevers@kckpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Chris Barnickel; Tel: 913-279-2223, E-mail: cbarnickel@kckpl.org; *Head, Cat*, John Byrd; Tel: 913-279-2108, E-mail: jbyrd@kckpl.org; *Computer Serv Mgr*, Nancy Haag; Tel: 913-279-2670, E-mail: nhaag@kckpl.org; *Ext Serv Mgr*, Patti Myers; E-mail: pmyers@kckpl.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Tammie Sharp; Tel: 913-279-2256, E-mail: tsharp@kckpl.org; *Supvr, Computer Serv*, Mike Fairley; Tel: 913-279-2361; *Network Serv Coordr*, Brig McCoy; Tel: 913-279-2349, E-mail: bmccoy@kckpl.org; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Sarah Lehman; Tel: 913-279-2106. Subject Specialists: *Computer*, Nancy Haag; *Pub relations*, Sarah Lehman; Staff 130 (MLS 32, Non-MLS 98)
Founded 1892. Pop 150,314; Circ 959,256
Library Holdings: AV Mats 56,955; Electronic Media & Resources 2,198; Bk Vols 487,863; Per Subs 980
Special Collections: Fine Arts; Spanish Language; Wyandot Indians (Connelley Coll), bks & ms. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Advice from the Experts; Divulcation; Happy Kids; Health Notes; New Ideas for Non Profits; Real Money; Taking Stock; The Fiction Connection

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System

Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 8:30-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

MAIN BRANCH, 625 Minnesota Ave, 66101. Tel: 913-279-2206. FAX:

913-279-2032. *Br Mgr*, Linda Wolford; Tel: 913-279-2202, E-mail:

lwolford@kckpl.org

MR & MRS F L SCHLAGLE, 4051 West Dr. 66109. Tel: 913-299-2384.

FAX: 913-299-9967. *Br Mgr*, Craig Hensley; E-mail:

chensley@kckpl.org

SOUTH BRANCH, 3401 Strong Ave, 66106, SAN 342-054X. Tel:

913-722-7400. FAX: 913-722-7402. *Br Mgr*, Jack Granath; E-mail:

jgranath@kckpl.org; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,468; Bk Vols 66,671; Per Subs 87

Special Collections: Spanish Language Coll

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 8:30-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEST WYANDOTTE, 1737 N 82nd St, 66112. Tel: 913-596-5800. FAX:

913-596-5806. *Br Mgr*, Laura Loveless; Tel: 913-596-5800, Ext 1001,

E-mail: llove@kckpl.org

Bookmobiles: 1

- S** KANSAS UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, Clendening History of Medicine Library, 1020-1030 Robinson Bldg, 3901 Rainbow Blvd, 66160-7311. (Mail add: University of Kansas Medical Ctr, MS 1024, 3901 Rainbow Blvd, 66160), SAN 375-4375. Tel: 913-588-7244. FAX: 913-588-7060. E-mail: clendening@kumc.edu. Web Site: clendening.kumc.edu. *Dir*, Dr Christopher Crenner; Tel: 913-588-7098, E-mail: ccrenner@kumc.edu; *Rare Bks*, Dawn McInnis; E-mail: dmcinnis@kumc.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1945
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 40
- Special Collections:** Anesthesia, Roentgenology, Hematology & Microscopy Colls; Florence Nightingale & Joseph Lister Letters; Rudolf Virchow Manuscripts; Samuel Crumbine Papers
- Subject Interests:** Bioethics, Hist of med
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Open Mon & Wed 9-1, Tues & Thurs 12-4
- Restriction:** Circ limited, Closed stack
- Friends of the Library Group

- M** PROVIDENCE MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 8929 Parallel Pkwy, 66112-0430. SAN 342-0604. Tel: 913-596-3990. FAX: 913-596-4098. *Librn*, Marin Goodier; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1964
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 50
- Subject Interests:** Consumer health, Health sci
- Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- GL** UNITED STATES COURTS, Kansas City, Kansas Branch Library, 624 US Courthouse, 500 State Ave, 66101. Tel: 913-735-2200. *Librn*, Meg Martin; Tel: 913-735-2497, E-mail: meg_martin@ca10.uscourts.gov; *Libr Tech*, Linda A Wassberg; E-mail: linda_wassberg@ca10.uscourts.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1994
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 12
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Restriction:** Not open to pub, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

- CM** UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS MEDICAL CENTER*, Archie R Dykes Library of Health Sciences, 2100 W 39th Ave, 66160-7180. (Mail add: 3901 Rainbow Blvd, Mail Stop 1050, 66160), SAN 305-9812. Tel: 913-588-7166. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 913-588-5073. Administration Tel: 913-588-7300. Toll Free Tel: 800-332-4193. Reference E-mail: dykesref@kumc.edu. Web Site: www.library.kumc.edu. *Dir*, Crystal Cameron-Vedros; E-mail: ccvedros@gmail.com; *Res & Ref Librn*, Deborah Carman; Tel: 913-588-7118; Staff 17 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1906. Enrl 2,560; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 54,000; Bk Vols 62,476; Per Subs 1,000
- Special Collections:** History & Philosophy of Medicine (Clendening Coll)
- Subject Interests:** Health sci
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc
- Wireless access

Function: Computer training, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing

Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc; Midcontinental Regional Med Libr Program; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- GL** WYANDOTTE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 710 N Seventh St, Ste 500, 66101-3999. SAN 305-9820. Tel: 913-573-2899. FAX: 913-573-2892. *Librn*, Brenda Eaton
- Founded 1925
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 50,000
- Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

KENSINGTON

- P** KENSINGTON COMMUNITY-SCHOOL LIBRARY*, 203 S Jackson, 66951. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 66951-0188), SAN 376-5660. Tel: 785-476-2219. FAX: 785-476-2215. E-mail: kensingtonlibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Erica L Barnes; E-mail: ebarnes@usd110.net; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 70
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Serials) ByWater Solutions
- Wireless access
- Mem of Central Kansas Library System**
- Open Mon 8-8, Tues-Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2; Mon-Sat (Summer) 9-2

KINCAID

- P** KINCAID COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 500 Fifth Ave, 66039. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 66039-0025). Tel: 620-439-5500. E-mail: kincaidcommunitylibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Jennifer Gum-Fowler; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 2014. Pop 381; Circ 2,251
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Mango lang, Movies, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Workshops
- Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System**
- Open Mon & Fri 2pm-6pm, Wed 9-12 & 2-6

KINGMAN

- P** KINGMAN CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 455 N Main St, 67068-1395. SAN 305-9839. Tel: 620-532-3061. FAX: 620-532-2528. Web Site: www.kingmanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Grace G Helm; E-mail: graceg@kingmanlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Joy Stroot; *Youth Serv Librn*, Nichole Balkenbush
- Founded 1913. Pop 3,200; Circ 56,827
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 636; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 162; Large Print Bks 718; Bk Vols 30,235; Per Subs 68; Talking Bks 332
- Subject Interests:** Local newsp
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
- Wireless access
- Mem of South Central Kansas Library System**
- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

KINSLEY

- P** KINSLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 E Eighth St, 67547-1422. SAN 305-9855. Tel: 620-659-3341. E-mail: director@kinsleylibrary.info. Web Site: www.kinsleylibrary.info. *Dir*, Joan Weaver; *Librn*, Rosetta Graff; Staff 2.1 (Non-MLS 2.1) Founded 1904. Pop 1,200; Circ 19,100
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 285; Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 300
- Special Collections:** DAR Magazines 1914-1963; Kinsley Historical Downtown Digital Map on line; Kinsley Newspapers 1878-present, micro; Local Oral Histories. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Carnivals, Genealogy, Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
- Wireless access
- Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System**
- Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-11 & 1-5, Sat 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group

KIOWA

- P KIOWA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 N Seventh St, 67070. SAN 305-9863. Tel: 620-825-4630. FAX: 620-825-4630. E-mail: kiowalb@sctelcom.net. *Dir*, Gayle Bowden
Founded 1950. Pop 1,160; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks
Open Mon 7pm-9pm, Tues 2-5 & 7-9, Wed 12-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

KIRWIN

- P KIRWIN CITY LIBRARY*, First & Main, 67644. (Mail add: PO Box 445, 67644-0445), SAN 305-9871. Tel: 785-543-6652. FAX: 785-543-6168. E-mail: library@ruraltel.net. *Librn*, Susan Bedore
Pop 267; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,900; Per Subs 3
Special Collections: Papers Published in Kirwin, 1889-1942
Publications: History of Kirwin, Kansas 1869-1969; The Saga of Fort Kirwin
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-12 & 1-4, Fri 9-Noon

KISMET

- P KISMET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 503 Main St, 67859-9615. (Mail add: PO Box 66, 67859-0066), SAN 326-5536. Tel: 620-563-7357. FAX: 620-563-7143. E-mail: director@kismetlibrary.info. Web Site: www.kismetlibrary.info. *Dir*, Pam Orth
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,418; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, ILL available
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon 1-7, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 8-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-1

LA CROSSE

- P BARNARD LIBRARY, 521 Elm, 67548. (Mail add: PO Box 727, 67548-0727), SAN 305-988X. Tel: 785-222-2826. FAX: 785-222-2826. E-mail: blibrary@gbta.net. *Dir*, Bernie Reifschneider
Founded 1926. Pop 1,800
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 41
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 11-4:30, Wed 1-6, Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-1

LA CYGNE

- P LINN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT NO 2*, 209 N Broadway, 66040. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 66040-0127), SAN 305-9898. Tel: 913-757-2151. FAX: 913-757-2405. E-mail: lacyglb@peopletelecom.net. Web Site: www.lacygnelibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Waddell; *Asst Librn*, Ch Serv, Tech Serv, Janet Reynolds; *Ch Serv*, LaVeda Riggs; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1908. Pop 2,500; Circ 23,266
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 534; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 135; DVDs 1,737; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 600; Large Print Bks 3,588; Bk Titles 35,088; Bk Vols 35,250; Per Subs 95; Talking Bks 322; Videos 150
Special Collections: Genealogy; Kansas Books & Authors; LaCygne Journals 1870-2000, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary

serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed 9-4, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

LAKIN

- P KEARNY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 101 E Prairie, 67860. (Mail add: PO Box 773, 67860-0773), SAN 305-9901. Tel: 620-355-6674. FAX: 620-355-6801. E-mail: kearnycolib@yahoo.com. Web Site: kearnycolib.info. *Dir*, Richard Brookman; *Asst Dir*, Tammy Dickey; *ILL*, Cesilia Enriquez; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1956. Pop 4,177; Circ 30,794
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 69
Special Collections: Foundation Center for Grant Writing; Graphic Novels; Native American Coll
Subject Interests: Kansas
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Weekly Newspaper
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

LANSING

- S KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Lansing Correctional Facility Library, 801 E Kansas Hwy, 66043. (Mail add: PO Box 2, 66043-0002). Tel: 913-727-3235. FAX: 913-727-2997. *Librn*, John Stiffin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 18
- P LANSING COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 730 First Terrace, Ste 1, 66043. Tel: 913-727-2929. FAX: 913-727-2929. Web Site: www.lansing.ks.us. *Dir*, Terri Wojtalewicz; E-mail: twojo@lansing.ks.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-6

LARNED

- S FORT LARNED HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC, Santa Fe Trail Center Library, 1349 K-156 Hwy, 67550. SAN 305-9928. Tel: 620-285-2054. FAX: 620-285-7491. E-mail: curator@santafetrailcenter.org. Web Site: www.santafetrailcenter.org. *Dir/Curator*, Anna Bassford
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Grand Army of the Republic Records (B F Larned Post); Official Records & Correspondence; Pawnee County, Kansas School Records; R R Smith Glass Magic Lantern Slide Coll; War of the Rebellion Coll
Subject Interests: Kansas
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P JORDAAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 724 Broadway St, 67550-3051. SAN 305-991X. Tel: 620-285-2876. FAX: 620-285-7275. Web Site: www.jordaanlibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Debby Gore; E-mail: dgorejordanlibrary@gmail.com; Staff 4.5 (Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1915. Pop 5,000; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 107; Talking Bks 465
Subject Interests: Hist, Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4

- S KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility Library, 1318 KS Hwy 264, 67550. Tel: 620-285-6249. FAX: 620-285-8070.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 52; Talking Bks 30
Open Mon & Sun 1-8, Tues & Thurs 8-4, Wed & Fri 8-5

- LARNED STATE HOSPITAL
- M J T NARAMORE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1301 KS Hwy 264, 67550-9365, SAN 342-0728. Tel: 620-285-4303. FAX: 620-285-4325. Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Dr Homer Davis Coll; J T Naramore Coll
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- M** PATIENTS' LIBRARY*, 1301 KS Hwy 264, 67550-9365, SAN 342-0752.
Tel: 620-285-4303. FAX: 620-285-4325.
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Local hist
Special Services for the Deaf - Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Large print bks & talking machines
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- S** US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Fort Larned National Historic Site Library, 1767 KS Hwy 156, 67550. SAN 370-3150. Tel: 620-285-6911. FAX: 620-285-3571. E-mail: fols_internet@nps.gov. Web Site: www.nps.gov/fols. *Librn*, Celeste Dixon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Fort Larned Documents 1859-1878; Microfilm Coll
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Sun 8:30-4:30

LAWRENCE

- C** HASKELL INDIAN NATIONS UNIVERSITY, Tommaney Library, 155 Indian Ave, 66046-4800. SAN 305-9936. Tel: 785-749-8470. FAX: 785-749-8473. Web Site: www.haskell.edu/library. *Librn*, Carrie Cornelius; Tel: 785-749-8470, Ext 211, E-mail: ccornelius@haskell.edu; *Libr Tech*, Danielle Horne-Watson; Tel: 785-749-8470, Ext 752, E-mail: dhorne@haskell.edu; *Libr Tech*, Doris Watts; E-mail: dwatts@haskell.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1884. Enrl 900; Fac 34; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: DVDs 250; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Indians of North America Coll
Subject Interests: Indians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: American Indian Periodicals & Tribal Newspapers
Partic in Kans City Pub Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 11-8
Restriction: Staff & prof res, Students only, Teacher & adminr only

- G** KANSAS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY*, Core Library, 1930 Constant Ave, 66047-3726. SAN 324-0096. Tel: 785-864-4909. FAX: 785-864-5317. Web Site: www.kgs.ku.edu. *Librn*, Nikki Potter; Tel: 785-864-2098, E-mail: npotter@kgs.ku.edu
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 55
Subject Interests: Energy, Geol, Kansas, Natural res, Water res
Publications: Bibliography of Kansas Geology; Kansas State Geological Survey Open-file Reports
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P** LAWRENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 707 Vermont St, 66044-2371. SAN 305-9952. Tel: 785-843-3833. FAX: 785-843-3368. E-mail: custserv@lawrence.lib.ks.us. Web Site: www.lawrencepubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Brad Allen; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 102, E-mail: brad@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Dir, Commun Relations*, Kathleen Morgan; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 131, E-mail: kmorgan@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Dir of Libr Operations*, Sherri Turner; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 126, E-mail: sturner@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Ch*, Jenny Cook; E-mail: jcook@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Coll Develop Librn*, Dan Coleman; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 119, E-mail: dcoleman@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Coll Develop Librn*, Ransom Jabara; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 104, E-mail: rjabara@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Coll Develop Librn*, Kevin Corcoran; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 119, E-mail: kcorcoran@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Tech Librn*, Kim Fletcher; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 116, E-mail: kfletcher@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Teen Librn*, Miriam Wallen; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 138, E-mail: mwallen@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Coll Serv Mgr*, Tricia Karlin; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 109, E-mail: tkarlin@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Fac Coordr*, Jon Ratzlaff; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 135, E-mail: jratzlaff@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Accounts Coord*, Jeffrey Bergeron; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 145, E-mail: jbergeron@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Cat, Coll Develop Coordr*, William Ottens; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 137, E-mail: wottens@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Info Serv Coordr*, Melissa Fisher Isaacs; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 113, E-mail: mfisherisaacs@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Mkt Coordr*, Heather Kearns; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 123, E-mail: hkearns@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Materials Handling Coord*, Darla Sieg; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 129, E-mail: dsieg@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Prog & Events Coordr*, Kristin Soper; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 122, E-mail: ksoper@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Amanda McConnell; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 120, E-mail: amcconnell@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Reader's Serv Coordr*, Polli Kenn; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 132, E-mail: pkenn@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Tech Coordr*,

- Aaron Brumley; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 106, E-mail: abruchley@lawrence.lib.ks.us; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Karen Allen; Tel: 785-843-3833, Ext 121, E-mail: kallen@lawrence.lib.ks.us; Staff 85 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 65)
Founded 1904. Pop 90,000; Circ 1,300,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$4,044,000, State \$29,111, City \$3,750,000, Other \$264,889. Mats Exp \$550,000. Sal \$2,275,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40,000; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Osma Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

- P** NORTHEAST KANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 4317 W Sixth St, 66049. SAN 306-1302. Tel: 785-838-4090. Toll Free Tel: 888-296-6963 (KS only). FAX: 785-838-3989. Web Site: www.neks.org. *Dir*, Laura A DeBaun; E-mail: ldebaun@neks.org; *Libr Develop Consult*, Michael McDonald; E-mail: mmcdonald@neks.org; *Tech Consult*, Robin Hastings; E-mail: rhastings@neks.org; *Ch Serv*, Anna Foote; E-mail: afoote@neks.org; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1966
Subject Interests: Libr sci, Tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Publications: Directory; Librarians Report
Member Libraries: Atchison Public Library; Baldwin City Library; Barnes Reading Room; Basehor Community Library District 2; Beck Bookman Library; Benedictine College Library; Bern Community Library; Bonner Springs City Library; Burlingame Community Library; Carbondale City Library; Centralia Community Library; Corning City Library; Delaware Township Library; Donnelly College; Effingham Community Library; Eudora Public Library; Horton Public Library; Jay Johnson Public Library; Johnson County Library; Kansas City, Kansas Public Library; Lansing Community Library; Lawrence Public Library; Leavenworth Public Library; Library District Number One, Doniphan County; Linwood Community Library; Louisburg Public Library; Lyndon Carnegie Library; Mary Cotton Public Library; McLouth Public Library; Meriden-Ozawkie Public Library; MidAmerica Nazarene University; Morrill Public Library; Nortonville Public Library; Olathe Public Library; Osage City Public Library; Osawatomie Public Library; Osawatomie State Hospital; Ottawa Library; Ottawa University; Overbrook Public Library; Paola Free Library; Richmond Public Library; Rossville Community Library; Seneca Free Library; Silver Lake Library; Tonganoxie Public Library; Topeka & Shawnee County Public Library; Washburn University; Wellsville City Library; Wetmore Public Library; Williamsburg Community Library

- CR** UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES, William J Moore Reading Room, Smith Hall, Rm 109, 1300 Oread Ave, 66045-7615. SAN 305-9944. Tel: 785-864-4663. FAX: 785-864-5205. E-mail: wjmoore@mail.ku.edu. *Librn & Archivist*, Patricia Baudino Cecil; E-mail: pbecil@ku.edu
Fac 9; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 46
Subject Interests: Bible studies, Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism
Wireless access
Restriction: Private libr

- C UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS LIBRARIES***, Watson Library, 1425 Jayhawk Blvd, 66045-7544. SAN 342-0787. Tel: 785-864-3347, 785-864-8983. Web Site: www.lib.ku.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Kevin L Smith; E-mail: klsmith12@ku.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Kent Miller; E-mail: kmiller@ku.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Mary Roach; E-mail: mroach@ku.edu; *Res Sharing Librn*, Lars Leon; E-mail: lleon@ku.edu; Staff 87 (MLS 54, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1866. Enrl 29,260; Fac 2,328; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,194,283; Per Subs 48,037
Special Collections: 18th Century English History & Literature; 19th Century Spanish Plays; Anglo-Saxon Types; Botany; Children's Books; Chinese Classics; Colombia; Continental Renaissance; Economics; Edmund Curll Coll; English Poetical Miscellanies; French Revolution; Historical Cartography; Irish History & Literature; Joyce Coll; Kansas History; Linnaeus Coll; Modern American Poetry; Modern Extremist Politics; Opera; Ornithology; Rilke Coll; Sir Robert Walpole Coll; Travel; Women; Yeats Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographical Contributions, Books & Libraries
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Greater Western Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Departmental Libraries:

- ANSCHUTZ LIBRARY**, 1301 Hoch Auditoria Dr, 66045-7537. Tel: 785-864-4928. FAX: 785-864-5705. *Dean*, Lorraine Haricombe
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8; Mon-Thurs (June-July) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 10-5; Mon-Fri (Aug) 8-5, Sat 1-5
GORTON MUSIC & DANCE LIBRARY, 1530 Naismith Dr, 66045-3102, SAN 342-1058. Tel: 785-864-3496. FAX: 785-864-5310. *Head of Libr*, George Gibbs; Tel: 785-864-3282, E-mail: ggibbs@ku.edu
Subject Interests: Applied music, Composition, Music educ, Music theory, Music therapy
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-10
MURPHY ART & ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, 1301 Mississippi St, 66045-7500, SAN 342-0817. Tel: 785-864-3020. FAX: 785-864-4608. *Librn*, Susan Craig
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Art hist, Design, Photog hist
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-10
SPAHR ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 1532 W 15th St, 66045-7611, SAN 342-099X. Tel: 785-864-3866. FAX: 785-864-5755. *Librn*, Channette Alexander; E-mail: calexander@ku.edu
SPENCER RESEARCH LIBRARY, 1450 Poplar Lane, 66045-7616, SAN 342-1112. Tel: 785-864-4334. FAX: 785-864-5803. *Librn*, Sheryl Williams
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4

- CL WHEAT LAW LIBRARY**, Green Hall, Rm 200, 1535 W 15th St, 66045-7608, SAN 342-0930. Tel: 785-864-3025. FAX: 785-864-3680. Web Site: www.law.ku.edu/library. *Dir*, Joyce Pearson; E-mail: jpearson@ku.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Joseph A Custer; E-mail: jcuster@ku.edu; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, Pamela Tull; E-mail: ptull@ku.edu; *Cat Librn*, Lauren VanWaardhuizen; E-mail: ldwaard@ku.edu; *Digital Librn*, *Info Tech*, Tammy Steinle-McLain; E-mail: tsteinle@ku.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, W Blake Wilson; E-mail: wilsonwb@ku.edu; *Fac Serv*, *Res Librn*, Chris Steadham; E-mail: csteadham@ku.edu; *Automation Serv*, Katherine Greene; E-mail: kgreene@ku.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1878. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 360,139; Per Subs 3,702
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 10am-11pm; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-10
Friends of the Library Group

- S UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS LIFE SPAN INSTITUTE**, Research & Training Center on Independent Living Library, 4089 Dole Ctr, 1000 Sunnyside Dr, 66045-7555. SAN 375-1899. Tel: 785-864-4095. FAX: 785-864-5063. TDD: 785-864-0706. E-mail: rtcil@ku.edu. Web Site: www.rtcil.org. *Librn*, Amalia Monroe-Gulick; E-mail: almonroe@ku.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 15
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

LEAVENWORTH

- P LEAVENWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 417 Spruce St, 66048. SAN 305-9960. Tel: 913-682-5666. FAX: 913-682-1248. Web Site: www.leavenworthpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Matthew Nojonen; E-mail: mnojonen@lvplks.org; *Asst Dir*, Valarie Reist; E-mail: vreist@lvplks.org;

Tech Coordr, John Pierce; E-mail: jpierce@lvplks.org; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1895. Pop 35,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$1,164,490, City \$1,026,083, Locally Generated Income \$33,150, Other \$105,257. Mats Exp \$140,800, Books \$70,700, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, Micro \$5,000, AV Mat \$57,500, Presv \$600. Sal \$622,000 (Prof \$153,740)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,806; AV Mats 10,644; CDs 2,397; DVDs 5,072; e-books 384; Large Print Bks 3,308; Bk Vols 69,714; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Kansas, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Leavenworth Legacy
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Partic in NExpress Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF SAINT MARY**, De Paul Library, 4100 S Fourth St, 66048. SAN 305-9979. Tel: 913-758-6306. Administration Tel: 913-758-6111. Web Site: www.stmary.edu/depaul-library. *Dir*, Danielle Dion; E-mail: danielle.dion@stmary.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Ashley Creek; Tel: 913-758-4329, E-mail: ashley.creek@stmary.edu; *Res Serv*, Dan Dorris; E-mail: dorrisd@stmary.edu; *Res Serv*, Rebecca Hall; E-mail: rebecca.hall@stmary.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1923. Enrl 1,044; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,970; e-books 5,000; Bk Titles 94,280; Bk Vols 118,566; Per Subs 205; Talking Bks 15
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln, bks, clippings, music, pamphlets; Americana (including Ethnic Minorities), bks, doc, letters, micro; Bible, bks, incunabula, ms; Music, orchestral scores; Shakespeare, bks, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in State Library of Kansas
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 5:30-9:30

LEAWOOD

- SR SAINT PAUL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY***, Dana Dawson Library, East Bldg, Library Rm C134, 13720 Roe Ave, 66224. (Mail add: 4370 W 109th St, Ste 300, Overland Park, 66211), SAN 309-0639. Tel: 913-253-5036. Web Site: www.spst.edu/library/. *Libr Dir*, Magda Mueller; E-mail: maggim@spst.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1958. Fac 14; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 550; Videos 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Tues 8-9, Wed-Thurs 8-4:30

LEBANON

- P LEBANON-COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, 404 N Main St, 66952-9721. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 66952-0067), SAN 306-0004. Tel: 785-389-5711. FAX: 785-389-5711. E-mail: leblibrary@ruraltel.net. *Librn*, Esther Delimont; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Pop 440; Circ 2,798
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$13,277, State \$124, City \$5,653, Other \$7,500. Mats Exp \$2,067, Books \$1,656, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$363, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48. Sal \$7,346
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 19
Special Collections: Kansas; Lebanon
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Hist, Med, Music, Natural sci, Relig
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 1-4

LENEXA

- G US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY*, Region 7 Library, 11201 Renner Blvd, 66219. SAN 309-0302. Tel: 913-551-7979. E-mail: r7-library@epa.gov. Web Site: www.epa.gov/region7/citizens/irc/index.htm. *Fed Libr Mgr*, Vincent Shawver; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1970
Subject Interests: Ecology, Environ, Environ educ, Pollution control, Toxicology
Function: Computers for patron use, Mail & tel request accepted, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to others by appt

LENORA

- P LENORA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 N Main St, 67645. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 67645-0247), SAN 306-0020. Tel: 785-567-4432. E-mail: lenoralib@ruraltel.net. Web Site: lenora.mykansasklibrary.org/. *Librn*, Gloria Heikes
 Founded 1930. Pop 444; Circ 4,041
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Gateway; (Circulation) Gateway
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-5:30, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

LEON

- P LEON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 S Main St, 67074-9785. (Mail add: PO Box 57, 67074-0057), SAN 306-0039. Tel: 316-742-3438. E-mail: leonlibrary@sktc.net. *Library Contact*, Barbara Templin
 Pop 667; Circ 5,409
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,450
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Sat 9-1

LEONARDVILLE

- P LEONARDVILLE CITY LIBRARY*, 117 N Erpelding Ave, 66449. (Mail add: PO Box 141, 66449-0141), SAN 306-0047. Tel: 785-293-5606. E-mail: llibrary@twinvalley.net. Web Site: leonardville.mykansasklibrary.org. *Librn*, Barbara Lee
 Founded 1963. Pop 348; Circ 6,144
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Tues 12:45-5:30, Wed 2-3:30, Thurs 2-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

LEOTI

- P WICHITA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 208 S Fourth St, 67861. (Mail add: PO Box 490, 67861-0490), SAN 306-0055. Tel: 620-375-4322. FAX: 620-375-4322. E-mail: wicolib@gmail.com. Web Site: wichitacounty.readinks.info. *Dir*, Amy Nichol
 Founded 1928. Pop 2,900; Circ 18,103
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,605; Per Subs 81
Special Collections: Kansas Historical Library; Kansas International Portrait Gallery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 9-6:30, Tues 9-5:30, Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

LEWIS

- P MEADOWLARK LIBRARY, 208 Main St, 67552. (Mail add: PO Box 331, 67552-0331), SAN 306-0071. Tel: 620-324-5743. E-mail: meadowlk@gmail.com. Web Site: meadowlark.readinks.info. *Librn*, Mary Cross
 Founded 1925. Pop 500; Circ 4,289
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 23
 Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-12:30 & 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

LIBERAL

- P LIBERAL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 519 N Kansas, 67901-3345. SAN 306-008X. Tel: 620-626-0180. FAX: 620-626-0182. E-mail: reference@lmlibrary.org. Web Site: www.lmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Royce Kitts; E-mail: director@lmlibrary.org; Staff 17 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1904. Pop 25,000; Circ 150,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,307; CDs 1,250; DVDs 2,510; e-books 295; Bk Titles 68,075; Per Subs 170; Videos 2,451
Special Collections: Map Coll of Southwest Kansas & Oklahoma Panhandle; Seward County Newspapers, 1886-1999 (microfiche)
Subject Interests: Local genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Novel Ideas Newsletter; Weekly Newspaper Articles
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Videos & decoder
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- J SEWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1801 N Kansas, 67901. (Mail add: PO Box 1137, 67905-1137), SAN 306-0098. Tel: 620-417-1160. FAX: 620-629-2725. E-mail: library@sccc.edu. Web Site: www.sccc.edu/academics/library/index.html. *Libr Tech*, Deanna Martin; E-mail: deanna.martin@sccc.edu
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45am-4:45pm, Sat 9-3, Sun 1-9

LINCOLN

- P LINCOLN CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 203 S Third, 67455. SAN 306-0101. Tel: 785-524-4034. E-mail: lincolnlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.lincolncl.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Nancy Jensen
 Founded 1913. Pop 1,200; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Lincoln County Papers, 1873-present
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-1 & 2-6, Wed 10-1 & 2-7, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

LINDSBORG

- C BETHANY COLLEGE*, Wallerstedt Learning Center, 335 E Swenson St, 67456-1896. SAN 306-011X. Tel: 785-227-3380, Ext 8165. Web Site: www.bethanylb.edu/academics/learning-center. *Dir*, Denise Carson; Tel: 785-227-3380, Ext 8342. E-mail: carsond@bethanylb.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1907. Enrl 600; Fac 40
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Partic in Associated Colleges of Central Kansas; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 6pm-10:30pm

- P LINDSBORG COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 111 S Main St, 67456. SAN 306-0128. Tel: 785-227-2710. E-mail: lindsborglibrary@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.lindsborglibrary.org. *Dir*, Suzanna Swenson; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Swedish Heritage Coll
Subject Interests: Kansas, Scandinavia
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

LINWOOD

- P LINWOOD COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 19649 Linwood Rd, 66052. (Mail add: PO Box 80, 66052-0080), SAN 320-9997. Tel: 913-301-3686. FAX: 913-301-3686. E-mail: linwoodlib@linwoodlibrary.org. Web Site: www.linwoodcommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Mike Washburn; E-mail: washburnm@linwoodlibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1977. Pop 2,768; Circ 44,648
Library Holdings: CDs 284; DVDs 664; Bk Titles 15,791; Per Subs 59; Videos 674
Special Collections: Indian Coll; Kansas Coll; Reference Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Computer training, Genealogy discussion group, Homework prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-7:30, Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

LITTLE RIVER

- P LITTLE RIVER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 125 Main St, 67457. (Mail add: PO Box 98, 67457-0098), SAN 306-0136. Tel: 620-897-6610. E-mail: lrcomlib@lrmutual.com. *Librn*, Marilyn Kay Carlson
Founded 1932. Pop 734; Circ 12,171
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,381; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Kansas
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon 2-6:30, Tues-Fri 9:30-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LOGAN

- P LOGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 109 W Main St, 67646. (Mail add: PO Box 356, 67646-0356), SAN 306-0144. Tel: 785-689-4333. E-mail: loganlib@ruraltel.net. *Librn*, Norma Mullen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Pop 538; Circ 3,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,065; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon 6-8, Tues-Thurs 1:30-5:30, Sat 10-Noon

LONG ISLAND

- P LONG ISLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Main St, 67647-0195. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 67647-0068), SAN 306-0152. Tel: 785-854-7474. E-mail: longipat@ruraltel.net. *Librn*, Beth Ponstein
Founded 1921. Pop 187; Circ 1,510
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,416; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-Noon, Tues & Thurs 3-5, Sat 8:30-11:30

LONGTON

- P LONGTON LIBRARY, 512A Kansas Ave, 67352. (Mail add: PO Box 163, 67352-0163). Tel: 620-642-6012. FAX: 620-642-6012. E-mail: longtonbooks@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Christina Friend
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 75; Bks-By-Mail 1,000; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 5; Talking Bks 600; Videos 100
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Tues-Fri 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

LOUISBURG

- P LOUISBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 S Broadway, 66053. SAN 306-0179. Tel: 913-837-2217. FAX: 913-837-2218. Web Site: www.louisburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Kiersten Allen; E-mail: kallen@louisburglibrary.org; *Coll Develop*, Dawn Eggers; *ILL*, Kathy Baker; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Holly Gillogly; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Elizabeth Ellis; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Pop 8,500; Circ 52,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,614; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group

LUCAS

- P LUCAS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 209 S Main, 67648-9718. (Mail add: PO Box 278, 67648-0278), SAN 306-0187. Tel: 785-525-6305. FAX: 785-525-6305. E-mail: lucas1lb@wtciweb.com. *Librn*, Mary Ann Steinle
Founded 1938. Pop 425; Circ 3,196
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,600; Per Subs 23
Open Mon & Fri 1:30-5:30, Wed 3-7, Sat 9-Noon

LYNDON

- P LYNDON CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 127 E Sixth, 66451. (Mail add: PO Box 563, 66451-0563), SAN 306-0195. Tel: 785-828-4520. FAX: 785-828-4565. E-mail: lyndonlibrary@lyndonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.lyndonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Walker-Hitt; E-mail: sarahwh@lyndonlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Sharon Culley
Pop 1,536; Circ 2,968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon 9-12:30 & 2-7, Tues-Thurs 9-12:30 & 2-6, Fri 9-12:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

LYONS

- P LYONS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 W Main, 67554-1911. SAN 306-0209. Tel: 620-257-2961. E-mail: lyonslibr@hotmail.com. Web Site: lyons.scklf.info. *Dir*, Becky McBeth; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1908. Pop 3,737; Circ 12,914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,092; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Kansas Coll, bks by Kansas authors & bks about Kansas; Local Newspaper Coll; Lyons Daily News on Microfilm; Santa Fe Trail, Coronado & Quivira
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6; Mon-Sat (Summer) 10-6

MACKSVILLE

- P MACKSVILLE CITY LIBRARY, 333 N Main St, 67557. (Mail add: PO Box 398, 67557-0398), SAN 306-0241. Tel: 620-348-3555. FAX: 620-348-3555. E-mail: macksvillecitylibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: macksville.scklf.info. *Dir*, Jody Suiter
Founded 1935. Pop 488
Library Holdings: AV Mats 247; Bk Vols 11,601; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Sat 9-12

MADISON

- P MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 S First St, 66860. SAN 306-0284. Tel: 620-437-2634. FAX: 620-437-2631. E-mail: madisonks.library@gmail.com. Web Site: madison.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Virginia Pedraja
Pop 826
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,234; Per Subs 47

Subject Interests: Kansas
Open Tues-Sat, 1-5

MANHATTAN

- C KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES***, 137 Hale Library, 1100 Mid-Campus Dr, 66506. SAN 342-1201. Tel: 785-532-3014. Circulation Tel: 785-532-7425. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 785-532-7441. Reference Tel: 785-532-7421. Administration Tel: 784-432-7400. FAX: 785-532-7415. E-mail: library@k-state.edu. Web Site: www.lib.k-state.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Lori A Goetsch; Tel: 785-532-7402, E-mail: lgoetsch@k-state.edu; Staff 123.65 (MLS 80.15, Non-MLS 43.5)
Founded 1863. Enrl 24,581; Fac 968; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$15,200,459. Mats Exp \$6,258,943, Books \$448,288, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,461,223, Micro \$22,814, AV Mat \$29,762, Presv \$29,089. Sal \$7,125,562 (Prof \$5,037,919)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 148,382; e-books 1,033,462; e-journals 86,115; Bk Titles 1,343,343; Bk Vols 1,367,976; Per Subs 21,429
Special Collections: Agriculture & Rural Life Coll; Clementine Paddleford Papers; Consumer Movement Coll; Cookery Coll; Dan D Casement Papers; Donald V R Drenner Papers; Gail Kubik Papers; Grain Science & Milling Coll; Historic Costume & Textiles; History of Higher Education & Land Grant Universities Coll; Kansas & Kansas State University History Coll; Kenneth S Davis Papers; L Frank Baum & The Wizard of Oz Coll; Linnaeana; Louis Zukofsky Papers; Manuscript Cookbooks, Miniature Books & Photographs; McDill "Huck" Boyd Papers; Military History Coll, Repository for Permanent Records of Kansas State University; Richard L D Morse Papers; Robert Graves Coll; Science Fiction Coll; Society for Military History Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Greater Western Library Alliance; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
MATHEMATICS & PHYSICS LIBRARY, 105 Cardwell Hall, 66506, SAN 342-1295. Tel: 785-532-6827. FAX: 785-532-6806. Web Site: www.lib.k-state.edu/branches/physics. *Librm*, Barbara Steward; E-mail: drawets@k-state.edu
Subject Interests: Math, Physics
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5 & 7-9, Fri 8-5
- CM VETERINARY MEDICAL LIBRARY**, Veterinary Medical Complex, 408 Trotter Hall, 66506-5614, SAN 342-1325. Tel: 785-532-6006. FAX: 785-532-2838. E-mail: vetlib@vet.k-state.edu. Web Site: www.vet.ksu.edu/depts/library. *Dir*, Gayle Willard; E-mail: gwillard@vet.k-state.edu
Special Collections: Animal Nutrition; Human-Animal Relationships; Veterinary History
Subject Interests: Animals, behavior of, Health sci, Human relations, Nutrition, Veterinary med
Open Mon-Wed 8am-10pm, Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-10
- PAUL WEIGEL LIBRARY OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING & DESIGN**, 323 Seaton Hall, 66506, SAN 342-1236. Tel: 785-532-5968. FAX: 785-532-6722. Web Site: www.lib.k-state.edu/branches/arch. *Libr Asst III*, Maxine Ganske; Tel: 785-532-5978, E-mail: mlganske@k-state.edu
Subject Interests: Archit, Construction, Engr, Landscape archit, Planning, Regional studies
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

- C MANHATTAN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY**, 1415 Anderson Ave, 66502-4081. SAN 306-0314. Tel: 785-539-3571, Ext 110. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 785-539-3571, Ext 113. Administration Tel: 785-539-3571, Ext 111. FAX: 785-539-0832. E-mail: mcclib@mccks.edu. Web Site: www.mccks.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Ann Buhler; E-mail: mabuhler@mccks.edu; *Ref Librm*, Ron Ratliff; E-mail: rratliff@mccks.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1927. Enrl 300; Fac 10; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 142; DVDs 243; e-books 3,899; e-journals 11,467; Bk Titles 37,227; Bk Vols 43,123; Per Subs 80; Videos 450
Special Collections: Restoration Movement, commentaries
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Counseling, Missions & missionaries, Music, Relig educ, Theol studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS; Private Academic Libraries Section, Kansas Library Association; State Library of Kansas
Open Mon 7:30am-10pm, Tues-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 2-4 Sun 6-11
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access

- P MANHATTAN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 629 Poyntz Ave, 66502. SAN 306-0322. Tel: 785-776-4741. FAX: 785-776-1545. E-mail: refstaff@manhattan.lib.kansas.us. Web Site: www.mhklibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Knupp; E-mail: lknupp@mhklibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, John Pecoraro; E-mail: jpecoraro@mhklibrary.org; *YA Librm*, Janene Hill; E-mail: jhill@manhattan.lib.kansas.us; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Susan Withee; E-mail: swithe@manhattan.lib.kansas.us; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Jennifer Adams; E-mail: jadams@manhattan.lib.kansas.us; Staff 22 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1904. Pop 44,831; Circ 547,571
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 173,954; Per Subs 325; Talking Bks 5,065
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Friends Newsletter
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- P NORTH CENTRAL KANSAS LIBRARIES SYSTEM**, 629 Poyntz Ave, 66502. SAN 306-0330. Tel: 785-776-4741. Toll Free Tel: 800-432-2796. FAX: 785-776-1545. Web Site: www.nckl.info. *Dir*, Linda Knupp; Tel: 785-776-4741, Ext 101, E-mail: lknupp@MHKLibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Carol R Barta; Tel: 785-776-4741, Ext 801, E-mail: cbarta@nckl.org; *Coll Develop*, Marcia Allen; E-mail: mallen@MHKLibrary.org; Staff 11.8 (MLS 1.3, Non-MLS 10.5)
Founded 1968. Pop 221,265
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$850,463, State \$83,241, Federal \$36,800, Locally Generated Income \$693,923, Other \$34,098. Mats Exp \$38,500. Sal \$510,670
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,140
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Function: Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, ILL available, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Publications: North Central Kansas Libraries (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Abilene Public Library; Americus Township Library; Axtell Public Library; Beattie Public Library; Blue Rapids Public Library; Burnley Memorial Library; Burns Public Library; Chapman Public Library; Clay Center Carnegie Library; Clifton Public Library; Council Grove Public Library; Dorothy Bramlage Public Library; Dwight Library; Elm Creek Township Library; Elmendaro Township Library; Emporia Public Library; Enterprise Public Library; Flint Hills Technical College Library; Florence Public Library; Frankfort City Library; Goessel Public Library; Greenleaf Public Library; Haddam Library; Hanover Public Library; Herington Public Library; Hillsboro Public Library; Hope Community Library; Julie Thomas Memorial Library; Leonardville City Library; Lyon County, Library District One; Manhattan Public Library; Marion City Library; Marysville Public Library; Ogden Public Library; Peabody Township Library; Pottawatomie Wabauunsee Regional Library; Riley City Library; Solomon Public Library; Talmage Public Library; United States Army; Vermillion Public Library; Wakefield Public Library; Wamego Public Library; Washington Public Library; White City Public Library
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S RILEY COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM***, Seaton Memorial Library, 2309 Claflin Rd, 66502-3421. SAN 306-0349. Tel: 785-565-6490. FAX: 785-565-6491. Web Site: www.rileycountyks.gov. *Librm & Archivist*, Linda Glasgow; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500
Special Collections: Local History Coll, photog
Subject Interests: County hist, Frontier & pioneer life, Hist, Kansas
Publications: Historic Homes, Manhattan; Indices to Riley County Marriage Records 1887-1918; Land Grant Ladies: KSU Presidential Wives; Memory Lane Map 1976; Parades & Pastimes, Play & Picnics (photographs); Riley County Officials & Their Families 1855-1900 (monograph); The Churches of Manhattan & Vicinity; This Land is Our

Land: The Public Domain in the Vicinity of Riley County & Manhattan, Kansas; Tracing Traditions (juvenile coloring book)

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

- S RILEY COUNTY KANSAS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY***, 2005 Claflin Rd, 66502-3415. SAN 326-2421. Tel: 785-565-6495. E-mail: info@rileycgs.com. Web Site: www.rileycgs.com. *Pres*, Barry Michie; *Libr Coord*, Vickie Holverson; Staff 32 (Non-MLS 32)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: CDs 50; Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local Family History Coll; Pioneers of Riley County, Kansas Family Histories, 1853-1860
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Publications: Kansas Kin Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Tues, Thurs 10-4, Wed & Sat 1-4 & 7-9, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

MANKATO

- P MANKATO CITY LIBRARY**, 214 N High St, 66956-2006. SAN 306-0357. Tel: 785-378-3885. E-mail: manpl@nckcn.com. *Dir, Librn*, Crystal Fullerton
Founded 1902. Pop 1,205; Circ 15,383
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,265; Per Subs 44
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1

MARION

- P MARION CITY LIBRARY**, 101 Library St, 66861. SAN 306-0365. Tel: 620-382-2442. E-mail: mlibrary@eaglecom.net. Web Site: marion.lib.nckls.org. *Dir*, Janet Marler
Pop 1,951; Circ 19,276
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

MARQUETTE

- P MARQUETTE COMMUNITY LIBRARY**, 121 N Washington, 67464-0389. (Mail add: PO Box 389, 67464), SAN 306-0373. Tel: 785-546-2561. E-mail: marqlib@ks-usa.net. Web Site: marquette.scklf.info. *Librn*, Donna Elvin
Founded 1964. Pop 655; Circ 7,190
Library Holdings: CDs 10; DVDs 185; Large Print Bks 110; Bk Vols 7,998; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues, Wed & Sat 10-12 & 2-5

MARYSVILLE

- P MARYSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1009 Broadway, 66508-1814. SAN 306-0381. Tel: 785-562-2491. FAX: 785-562-4086. E-mail: maryslib@bluevalley.net. Web Site: marysville.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Lyhane; E-mail: jlyhane@bluevalley.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1935. Pop 3,140; Circ 31,525
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,929; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 33; Large Print Bks 793; Bk Vols 37,138; Per Subs 156
Special Collections: Marshall County Coll
Subject Interests: Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Talking bks
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7:30, Sat 10-2

MCCRACKEN

- P MCCRACKEN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 303 Main St, 67556. (Mail add: PO Box 125, 67556-0125), SAN 306-0217. Tel: 785-394-2444. FAX: 785-394-2444. E-mail: mcrpaul@gbta.net. *Dir*, Ruth Crawshaw; *Asst Librn*, Callie Weber
Founded 1936. Pop 200; Circ 1,964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: McCracken Newspapers, 1887-1945 & 1951-1997, micro

Wireless access

Mem of Central Kansas Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 2-5, Wed 9-12 & 5-7, Sat 9-Noon

MCCUNE

- P MCCUNE OSAGE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY**, 509 Sixth St, 66753. (Mail add: PO Box 73, 66753-0073), SAN 306-0225. Tel: 620-632-4112. E-mail: books@ckt.net. Web Site: mccune.mykansalibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Position Currently Open
Pop 423; Circ 2,300
Library Holdings: DVDs 40; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 3,900; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 40; Videos 600
Special Collections: History/Genealogy Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-1

MCDONALD

- P MCDONALD PUBLIC LIBRARY***, PO Box 89, 67745-0089. SAN 306-0233. Tel: 785-538-2441. *Librn*, Karlyne Atchison
Pop 238; Circ 3,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 58
Open Tues 12-3, Sat 10-12

MCLOUTH

- P MCLOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 215 S Union, 66054. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 66054-0069). Tel: 913-796-2225. FAX: 913-796-2230. Web Site: mcclouth.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Lori M. Braun, AAS, BS; Tel: 913-796-2225. E-mail: director@mcclouth.lib.ks.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Tues & Wed 11-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MCPHERSON

- CR CENTRAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OF KANSAS***, Briner Library, 1200 S Main, 67460. (Mail add: PO Box 1403, 67460), SAN 306-025X. Tel: 620-241-0723, Ext 359. Administration Tel: 620-241-0723, Ext 360. FAX: 620-241-6032. Web Site: www.centralchristian.edu/library.html. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Beverly Kelley; E-mail: bev.kelley@centralchristian.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Lynda Linder; Tel: 620-241-0723, Ext 359. E-mail: Lynda.Linder@centralchristian.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1894. Enrl 315; Fac 19; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income Locally Generated Income \$500. Mats Exp \$29,050, Books \$2,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, Other Print Mats \$300, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, Presv \$750. Sal \$68,600 (Prof \$56,000)
Library Holdings: e-books 6,490; Electronic Media & Resources 52; Bk Titles 35,030; Per Subs 53; Videos 1,472
Special Collections: Free Methodist Coll; Japanese Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Liberal studies, Psychol, Relig, Sports sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Partic in Private Academic Libraries Section, Kansas Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 2-4, Sun 2-4 & 6-11
- C MCPHERSON COLLEGE**, Miller Library, 1600 E Euclid, 67460. (Mail add: PO Box 1402, 67460-1402), SAN 306-0268. Tel: 620-242-0487, 620-242-0490. FAX: 620-241-8443. E-mail: library@mcpherson.edu. Web Site: www.mcpherson.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Res*, Mary Hester; E-mail: hesterm@mcpherson.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1887. Enrl 656; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 95,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Automobile Restoration Special Coll; Church of the Brethren Archives; McPherson College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available,

Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Partic in Associated Colleges of Central Kansas

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 2-Midnight

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- P** MCPHERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 214 W Marlin, 67460-4299. SAN 306-0276. Tel: 620-245-2570. FAX: 620-245-2567. E-mail: library@macpl.org. Web Site: www.macpl.org. *Dir*, Steven D Read; *Head, Adult Serv*, Jennie Hall; *Coordr, Ch & Youth Serv*, Jennifer McCulley; *Archivist*, Melissa Smith; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1902. Pop 13,672; Circ 190,162
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$938,286, State \$4,440, City \$859,094, Locally Generated Income \$32,335, Other \$42,417. Mats Exp \$75,787, Books \$54,403, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,209, AV Mat \$6,171, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,004. Sal \$439,849
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,003; CDs 1,389; DVDs 3,076; Large Print Bks 2,466; Microforms 568; Bk Vols 87,792; Per Subs 164
Special Collections: Kansas Coll; Local History. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5

MEADE

- P** MEADE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 E West Plains, 67864. (Mail add: PO Box 609, 67864-0609), SAN 306-039X. Tel: 620-873-2522. FAX: 620-873-2522. Web Site: www.meadelibrary.info. *Dir*, Audrey Flowers; E-mail: director@meadelibrary.info
Founded 1895. Pop 1,600; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Antiques, Collectibles, Landscaping, Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-12 & 1-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-12 & 1-5, Sat 9:30-1
Friends of the Library Group

MEDICINE LODGE

- P** LINCOLN LIBRARY*, 201 N Main St, 67104. SAN 306-0403. Tel: 620-886-5746. FAX: 620-886-9985. Web Site: www.cyberlodg.com/lincoln/index.html. *Librn*, Rosalee Armstrong
Founded 1898. Pop 3,000; Circ 40,804
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,412; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Indians; Kansas History
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4

MERIDEN

- P** MERIDEN-OZAWKIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Meriden Community Library), 7272 K4 Hwy, Ste D, 66512. SAN 306-0411. Tel: 785-484-3393. FAX: 785-484-3222. E-mail: meridencommunitylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: meriden-ozawkie.org. *Dir*, Jerie Tichenor; E-mail: jtichenor@meriden.lib.ks.us
Founded 1968. Pop 4,492; Circ 15,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 12

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

MINNEAPOLIS

- P** MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 519 Delia Ave, 67467. SAN 306-0438. Tel: 785-392-3205. FAX: 785-392-2934. E-mail: mplibrary@nckn.com. *Dir*, Ronald D Brubaker
Founded 1892. Circ 20,382
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Partic in Metronet; Metropolitan Library Service Agency; Minitex
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

MINNEOLA

- P** MINNEOLA CITY LIBRARY*, 112 Main St, 67865-8544. (Mail add: PO Box 95, 67865-0095), SAN 306-0446. Tel: 620-885-4749. FAX: 620-885-4278. E-mail: minlib@minneolalibrary.info. Web Site: www.minneolalibrary.info. *Dir*, Stephanie Swonger
Founded 1930. Pop 700; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-6

MOLINE

- P** MOLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 N Main, 67353. (Mail add: PO Box 96, 67353-0096), SAN 306-0462. Tel: 620-647-3310. FAX: 620-647-3310. E-mail: molinelibrary@sktc.net. *Librn*, Kristi Laney
Pop 553; Circ 8,128
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 16
Open Tues & Sat 9-12, Wed 9-12 & 1-5

MONTEZUMA

- P** MONTEZUMA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 309 N Aztec, 67867. (Mail add: PO Box 416, 67867-0416), SAN 306-0470. Tel: 620-846-7032. FAX: 620-846-7032. E-mail: library@montelib.info. Web Site: montezuma.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Angie Zehr
Founded 1923. Pop 1,587; Circ 5,835
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,587
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1-5:30, Thurs 9-11 & 1-5:30

MORAN

- P** MORAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 335 N Cedar St, 66755. (Mail add: PO Box 186, 66755-0186), SAN 306-0489. Tel: 620-237-4334. E-mail: moranlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: moran.mykansalibrary.org. *Librn*, Connie McWhirter
 Founded 1957. Pop 674; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 75
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Tues-Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 9-Noon

MOUND CITY

- P** MARY SOMMERVILLE MOUND CITY LIBRARY DISTRICT 4, (Formerly Mary Sommersville Library), 630 Main St, 66056. SAN 306-0497. Tel: 913-795-2788. FAX: 913-795-2801. E-mail: marysommervillelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: marysommerville.mykansalibrary.org. *Librn*, Ginny Clark
 Pop 874; Circ 10,491
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30, Sat 9-1

MOUND VALLEY

- P** MOUND VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 Hickory, 67354. (Mail add: PO Box 179, 67354-0179), SAN 306-0500. Tel: 620-328-3341. FAX: 620-328-3341. E-mail: mound_valley_library@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Jessica Cosby; Tel: 620-778-5297
 Founded 1973. Pop 496; Circ 5,293
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15; DVDs 532; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 15
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 3:30-8, Thurs & Sat 10-Noon

MOUNDRIDGE

- P** MOUNDRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 S Christian, 67107. SAN 306-0519. Tel: 620-345-6355. E-mail: mounbridgelib@gmail.com. Web Site: mounbridgelibrary.com. *Dir*, Jill Stern; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1967. Pop 1,575; Circ 32,900
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$68,150, State \$1,150, City \$61,000, Locally Generated Income \$1,000, Other \$5,000. Mats Exp \$18,500, Books \$13,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500, AV Mat \$3,000. Sal \$35,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 9-1 & 3:30-8, Tues-Fri 9-1 & 3:30-6, Sat 9-12

MOUNT HOPE

- P** MOUNT HOPE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 S Ohio St, 67108. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 67108-0309), SAN 306-0527. Tel: 316-667-2665. Web Site: mthope.polarislibrary.com. *Dir*, Sandra West
 Pop 1,096; Circ 12,668
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 36
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1-7, Sat 10-2

MULVANE

- P** MULVANE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 408 N second St, 67110. SAN 306-0535. Tel: 316-777-1211. FAX: 316-777-1755. E-mail: mulvanelib@gmail.com. Web Site: mulvanelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Shanna Smith; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Pop 6,500; Circ 80,000; Fac 9
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,500; Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 71
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Main Library Systems; (Circulation) Main Library Systems; (OPAC) Main Library Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

NEODESHA

- P** W A RANKIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 502 Indiana St, 66757-1532. SAN 306-0543. Tel: 620-325-3275. FAX: 620-325-3275. E-mail: neodeshalibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Mary Meckley; *Asst Dir*, Rita Banta; *Ch Serv*, Kathy Botts
 Founded 1912. Pop 2,837; Circ 37,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,455; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 19,046; Per Subs 88; Talking Bks 950
Special Collections: Altoona Advocate (Aug 27, 1886-1977); Neodesha Daily Sun (Mar 1891-Oct 27, 1983), micro; Neodesha Derrick (Aug 18, 1994-2004); Neodesha Register (Nov 1883-Dec 29, 1983); Neodesha Sun Register (Jan 1990-Aug 11, 1994)
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 9:30-6:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

NESS CITY

- P** NESS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 113 S Iowa Ave, 67560-1992. SAN 306-0551. Tel: 785-798-3415. FAX: 785-798-2313. Web Site: nesscitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurie Petersilie; E-mail: director@nesscitylibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, ILL, Laurie Dinges; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1887. Pop 1,476; Circ 26,477
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 683; AV Mats 1,443; DVDs 1,443; Bk Titles 19,246; Per Subs 43
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Reading & writing aids; Talking bks
 Open Tues 10-9, Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-12
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

NEWTON

- P** NEWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 720 N Oak, 67114. SAN 306-056X. Tel: 316-283-2890. FAX: 316-283-2916. E-mail: library@newtonplks.org. Web Site: www.newtonplks.org. *Libr Dir*, Marianne Eichelberger; E-mail: meichelb@newtonplks.org; *Youth Serv Asst Supvr*, Jannell Johannes; E-mail: jjohanne@newtonplks.org; *Adult Serv*, Daniel Eells; E-mail: deells@newtonplks.org; *Coll Develop*, Betsy Davis; E-mail: bdavis@newtonplks.org; *Info Tech*, Carr Nathan; *Spec Serv*, Susan Bartel; E-mail: sbartel@newtonplks.org; *Youth Serv*, Amy Bayes; E-mail: abayes@newtonplks.org; Staff 11.2 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8.2)
 Founded 1886. Pop 19,200
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$34,307, County \$9,000, Locally Generated Income \$25,307
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 109; CDs 2,669; DVDs 4,857; e-books 98,304; Electronic Media & Resources 25,601; Large Print Bks 10,996; Microforms 509; Bk Titles 75,431; Per Subs 137
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kansas, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv;

Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Micro-computer access & training; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Ref serv; Sound rec; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

NICKERSON

P NICKERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 23 N Nickerson, 67561. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 67561-0368), SAN 306-0578. Tel: 620-422-3361. Toll Free Tel: 800-234-0529. FAX: 620-422-3361. E-mail: nickpublib@yahoo.com. Web Site: nickerson.scklf.info. *Librm*, Amy Boyea
Founded 1916
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH NEWTON

C BETHEL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 300 E 27th St, 67117-0531. SAN 342-135X. Tel: 316-284-5361. FAX: 316-284-5843. E-mail: library@bethelks.edu. Web Site: www.bethelks.edu/services/library. *Co-Dir*, Libr & Dir Pub Serv, Gail Stucky; Tel: 316-284-5363, E-mail: gstucky@bethelks.edu; *Co-Dir*, Libr & Dir Tech Serv, Barbara Thiesen; *ILL*, Greta Hiebert; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1891. Enrl 514; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,042; CDs 828; DVDs 39; e-books 1,000; Music Scores 1,366; Bk Titles 79,463; Bk Vols 102,219; Per Subs 291; Videos 428
Subject Interests: Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Partic in Associated Colleges of Central Kansas; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1pm-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-12 & 1-5
Departmental Libraries:
MENNONITE LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, 300 E 27th St, 67117-0531. Tel: 316-284-5304. FAX: 316-284-5843. E-mail: mla@bethelks.edu. Web Site: www.bethelks.edu/mla. *Archivist*, Dir, John Thiesen; *Archivist*, James Lynch; *Cat*, Barbara Thiesen
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: AV Mats 161,534; CDs 224; Bk Titles 27,054; Bk Vols 32,928; Per Subs 280; Videos 171
Special Collections: 17th Century Dutch Art Coll; Cheyenne Indian (Rodolphe Petter Coll), bk, mss & photog; Hopi Indian (H R Voth Coll), bk, mss & photog; Peace (H P Krehbiel Coll), bk & mss; Showalter Oral History Coll (numerous topics, especially World War I conscientious objectors & World War II Civilian Public Service)
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Dutch (Lang), Genealogy, German (Lang), Hist, Mennonites, Reformation
Publications: Mennonite Life (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTON

P NORTHWEST KANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM, Two Washington Sq, 67654-1615. SAN 306-0608. Tel: 785-877-5148. Toll Free Tel: 800-432-2858 (Kansas only). FAX: 785-877-5697. E-mail: business@nwks.org, consultant@nwks.org. Web Site: www.nwks.org. *Dir*, George Seamon, Jr; E-mail: director@nwks.org; *Asst Dir*, Libr Develop Consult, Meagan Zampieri; E-mail: consultant@nwks.org; *Cat Librm*, ILL, Kama Mandl; E-mail: illoan@nwks.org; *Bus Mgr*, Alice Evans; E-mail: business@nwks.org; *Children's Consult*, Sch Libr Consult, Talking Bks Consult, Mary Bolter; E-mail: tbok@nwks.org; *Tech Consult*, Dave Fisher; E-mail: technology@nwks.org; *Acq*, Kristy Towne; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1966. Pop 38,364
Library Holdings: AV Mats 847; CDs 400; DVDs 420; Large Print Bks 5,746; Bk Vols 10,028
Special Collections: 6 by 6: Ready to Read Kits; KHC TALK Books Series; YT Kits. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: NWKLS Vertical Files (Newsletter)

Member Libraries: Almena City Library; Bird City Public Library; Colby Community College; Goodland Public Library; Gove City Library; Grainfield City Library; Jennings City Library; Lenora Public Library; Moore Family Library; Northwest Kansas Heritage Center; Norton Public Library; Oakley Public Library; Oberlin City Library; Selden Public Library; Sharon Springs Public Library; Sheridan County Library; WaKeeney Public Library
Partic in Lyasis
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

P NORTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Washington Sq, 67654. SAN 306-0616. Tel: 785-877-2481. FAX: 785-874-4404. E-mail: nortonpl2@ruraltel.net. Web Site: nortonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Pat Hart; *Ch*, Patty Kleinschmidt; *Ch Serv*, Rosalie McMullen; *ILL*, Judy Fawcett; Staff 3.75 (Non-MLS 3.75)
Founded 1909. Pop 5,500; Circ 64,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 78,000; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Masonic Coll
Function: Art exhibits, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTONVILLE

P NORTONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 407 Main, 66060-4001. (Mail add: PO Box 179, 66060-0179), SAN 306-0624. Tel: 913-886-2060. FAX: 913-886-3070. E-mail: nortlib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.nortonvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Diane Trinkle; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1897. Pop 1,110; Circ 12,127
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$66,946, State \$523, Locally Generated Income \$35,422. Mats Exp \$10,337, Books \$6,596, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$426, AV Mat \$3,315
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 159; CDs 129; DVDs 3,315; Electronic Media & Resources 61; Large Print Bks 397; Bk Vols 15,952; Per Subs 38
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Sat 9-Noon, Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6

NORWICH

P NORWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 209. South Pkwy, 67188-0397. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 67188-0097). Tel: 620-478-2235. *Librm*, Candace Perkins; E-mail: cperkins@knusd331.com
Founded 1923. Pop 490; Circ 4,674
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,422; Per Subs 16
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-3:30, Wed 8:30-5, Sat 9-1

OAKLEY

P OAKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 W Third St, 67748-1256. SAN 306-0640. Tel: 785-671-4776. FAX: 785-671-3868. E-mail: oaklib@st-tel.net. Web Site: oakley.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Victoria Halbleib; *ILL*, Patricia Keyes; *Ch*, Steve Johnson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923. Pop 2,029; Circ 38,019
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,550; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll;

Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks & talking machines; Reader equip; Rec & flexible discs; Talking bks & player equip; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

OBERLIN

- P** OBERLIN CITY LIBRARY, 104 E Oak, 67749-1997. SAN 306-0659. Tel: 785-475-2412. E-mail: olibrary22@gmail.com. Web Site: oberlin.nwks.org, www.oberlin-kansas.com/2196/Library. *Dir*, Ronda Schroer
Founded 1903. Pop 2,300; Circ 31,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; DVDs 2,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

OGDEN

- P** OGDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 Willow St, 66517. (Mail add: PO Box 366, 66517-0366). Tel: 785-537-0351. E-mail: ogdenlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.ogden-ks.gov/public-library.htm. *Dir*, Virginia Shepard
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Bk Vols 5,000
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-1, Wed 2-6

OLATHE

- GL** JOHNSON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Courthouse, Rm 101, 100 N Kansas Ave, 66061. SAN 306-0667. Tel: 913-715-4153, 913-715-4154. FAX: 913-715-4152. E-mail: LAWLib@jocogov.org. Web Site: www.jocogov.org/dept/law-library/home. *Dir*, Thomas Marsh; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1952
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$610,000. Mats Exp \$274,000. Books \$270,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000. Sal \$268,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 2,200; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circ limited, Non-circulating to the pub, Pub use on premises

- C** MIDAMERICA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY*, Mabee Library & Learning Resource Center, 2030 E College Way, 66062-1899. SAN 306-0683. Tel: 913-971-3485. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 913-971-3562. Reference Tel: 913-971-3569. FAX: 913-971-3285. E-mail: library@mnu.edu. Web Site: www.mnu.edu/mabee-library.html. *Libr Dir*, Bruce Flanders; Tel: 913-971-3568. E-mail: bflanders@mnu.edu; *Instrul & Res Librn*, Lauren Hays; Tel: 913-971-3561. E-mail: ldhays@mnu.edu; *Computer Serv Librn*, Univ Archivist, Lon Dagley; Tel: 913-971-3566. E-mail: ledagley@mnu.edu; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1968. Enrl 1,800; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$600,000. Mats Exp \$273,000. Books \$5,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$88,000. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$180,000. Sal \$330,000 (Prof \$220,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 360,000; CDs 1,200; DVDs 80; Bk Titles 94,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Church of the Nazarene Publications
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-6, Sat Noon-5, Sun 8pm-midnight
Restriction: Fee for pub use

- P** OLATHE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 E Park St, 66061. SAN 306-0691. Tel: 913-971-6850. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 913-971-6854. Reference Tel: 913-971-6851. FAX: 913-971-6839. TDD: 913-971-6855. Web Site: www.olathelibrary.org. *Dir*, Emily F Baker; Tel: 913-971-6880. E-mail: ebaker@olatheks.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Maggie Baker; Tel: 913-971-6849; *Head, Customer Serv, Human Res*, Leslie K Ellsworth; Tel: 913-971-6856. E-mail: lellsworth@olatheks.org; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Adamson; Tel: 913-971-6869; *Teen Serv*, Angela Parks; Tel: 913-971-6881; Staff 65 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 53)

Founded 1909. Pop 128,000; Circ 1,533,000

Special Collections: Business & Automotive Reference Coll; Kansas Room; Microfilm Coll; Music & Books on CD's Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System

Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Sec-Tec enlarger; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

INDIAN CREEK, 12990 S Black Bob Rd, 66062. Tel: 913-971-5235.

FAX: 913-971-5239. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen O'Leary; Tel: 913-971-5240,

E-mail: koleary@olatheks.org; Staff 35 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 31)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,702; Bk Vols 91,608

Function: ILL available

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

OSAGE CITY

- P** OSAGE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 515 Main St, 66523. SAN 306-0705. Tel: 785-528-2620, 785-528-3727. FAX: 785-528-4502. Web Site: www.osagecitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeanette Stromgren; E-mail: jstromgren@osagecitylibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Mavet Cooper; E-mail: mcooper@osagecitylibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1922. Pop 2,667; Circ 55,359
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,691; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Cake Pan Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

OSAWATOMIE

- P** OSAWATOMIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 527 Brown Ave, 66064-1367. SAN 306-0713. Tel: 913-755-2136. FAX: 913-755-2335. E-mail: osawlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.osawatomie.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Trigg
Pop 4,413; Circ 28,292
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,221; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) Koha
Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- M** OSAWATOMIE STATE HOSPITAL, Rapaport Professional Library, 500 State Hospital Dr, 66064-1813. SAN 306-0721. Tel: 913-755-7212. FAX: 913-755-7450. *Librn*, Rhonda Magee; E-mail: rhonda.magee@osh.ks.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc sci & issues
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Partic in Medical Library Association; Midcontinental Regional Med Libr Program
Open Mon-Fri 12-4

OSBORNE

- P OSBORNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 325 W Main St, 67473-2425. SAN 306-073X. Tel: 785-346-5486. FAX: 785-346-2888. E-mail: osbor1lb@ruraltel.net. *Dir*, Karen Wallace
Founded 1913. Pop 2,120; Circ 34,226
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Partic in Kans Libr Asn
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

OSKALOOSA

- P OSKALOOSA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 Jefferson St, 66066. (Mail add: PO Box 347, 66066-0347), SAN 306-0748. Tel: 785-863-2088. FAX: 785-863-2088. Web Site: www.oskielibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Rachael R Hissong; E-mail: rhissong@oskielibrary.org
Pop 1,900; Circ 18,000
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$73,319, State \$771, City \$36,321, Locally Generated Income \$21,442, Other \$14,785. Sal \$41,845
Subject Interests: Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

OSWEGO

- P OSWEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 704 Fourth St, 67356. SAN 306-0756. Tel: 620-795-4921. FAX: 620-795-4921. E-mail: library@oswegolibrary.org. Web Site: oswego.mykansalibrary.org. *Librn*, Liz Turner
Pop 1,777; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 130; CDs 125; DVDs 1,190; Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Tues 1-8, Wed 10-5:30, Thurs & Fri 1-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

OTIS

- P OTIS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 121 S Main, 67565. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 67565-0009), SAN 306-0764. Tel: 785-387-2287. E-mail: otis1lib@gbta.net. *Librn*, Tracie Hilton
Pop 410; Circ 5,181
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: Children's Video Coll; Kansas Shelf
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon 7pm-9pm, Tues 1-6, Thurs 1:30-5, Fri 9-12 & 1:30-5, Sat 9-12:30

OTTAWA

- P OTTAWA LIBRARY, 105 S Hickory St, 66067. SAN 306-0772. Tel: 785-242-3080. FAX: 785-242-8789. Reference E-mail: ottawalibraryreference@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.ottawalibrary.org. *Dir*, Terry Chartier; E-mail: terry.chartier@ottawalibrary.org; *Head, Circ, Librn*, Lori Clayton; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Pam Miller; *Acq, Coordr, Cat*, Heidi Van der Heuvel; *Ch Serv*, Leanna Heth; *ILL*, Trenton Keim; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1872. Pop 12,000; Circ 119,957
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,403; Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 124
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Partic in Kansas Info Circuit
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- CR OTTAWA UNIVERSITY*, Myers Library, 1001 S Cedar, 66067-3399. SAN 306-0780. Tel: 785-248-2538. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 785-248-2535. Administration Tel: 785-248-2536. Toll Free Tel: 800-755-5200. FAX: 785-229-1012. Web Site: myottawa.ottawa.edu/ics/Resources/Myers_Library_Online. *Dir, Libr Serv*,

Gloria Creed-Dikeogu; Tel: 785-248-2537, E-mail: gloria.creeddikeogu@ottawa.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Janice Lee; E-mail: jan.lee@ottawa.edu; *Tech Serv*, Celia Davis; E-mail: celia.davis@ottawa.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1865. Enrl 533; Fac 44; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; AV Mats 385; CDs 1,000; DVDs 4,000; e-books 120,000; Microforms 1,123; Music Scores 300; Bk Titles 70,000; Bk Vols 71,193; Per Subs 30; Videos 300
Special Collections: Baptist Church History Coll; Chinese Art & Related Asiatic Studies; J H Kilbuck Coll; Native American Indian Artifact Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sun 4-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5

OVERBROOK

- P OVERBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 317 Maple St, 66524. (Mail add: PO Box 389, 66524), SAN 306-0799. Tel: 785-665-7266. FAX: 785-665-7973. E-mail: staff@overbrook.lib.ks.us. Web Site: overbrook.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Kyle Sederstrom; E-mail: ksederstrom@overbrook.lib.ks.us
Founded 1928. Pop 973; Circ 14,557
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 910; Bk Titles 18,751; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

OVERLAND PARK

- S BLACK & VEATCH*, Central Library, 11401 Lamar, 66211. SAN 309-023X. Tel: 913-458-7884. FAX: 913-458-2934. *Ref Librn*, Tom Jongeling; E-mail: jongelingth@bv.com; *Web Serv Mgr*, Charlette Weber; *Acq*, Marva Jefferson; *Ref*, Jennifer Langlois; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,160; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in Info Mgt & Eng Ltd

CM

CLEVELAND UNIVERSITY CHIROPRACTIC & HEALTH SCIENCES, Ruth R Cleveland Memorial Library, (Formerly Cleveland Chiropractic College), 10850 Lowell Ave, 66210. SAN 324-7147. Tel: 913-234-0814. FAX: 913-234-0901. E-mail: library@cleveland.edu. Web Site: www.cleveland.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Simone Briand; E-mail: simone.briand@cleveland.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1976. Enrl 486; Fac 53
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,900; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 301
Special Collections: Chiropractic texts, journals
Subject Interests: Acupuncture, Chiropractic, Nutrition, Orthopedics, Radiology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: Library News (monthly); quarterly list of new books; Subject bibliographies
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

J

JOHNSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Billington Library, 12345 College Blvd, Box 21, 66210. SAN 306-0802. Tel: 913-469-3871. Circulation Tel: 913-469-4484. Reference Tel: 913-469-8500. FAX: 913-469-3816. Web Site: library.jccc.edu. *Dir*, Mark Daganaar; Tel: 913-469-3882, E-mail: mdaganaar@jccc.edu; *Copyright Librn*, Mark

Swails; Tel: 913-469-8500, Ext 3773, E-mail: mswails@jccc.edu; *Digital Librn*, Barry Bailey; Tel: 913-469-8500, Ext 4841, E-mail: bbaile14@jccc.edu; *Ref Librn*, John Russell; Tel: 913-469-8500, Ext 3284, E-mail: jrussell@jccc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jessica Tipton; Tel: 913-469-8500, Ext 3286, E-mail: jtipton4@jccc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Judith Vaughn; E-mail: jvaughn@jccc.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Judith Guzzly; Tel: 913-469-8500, Ext 4151, E-mail: jguzzly@jccc.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 30,000; Fac 800; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 89,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SerialsSolutions; (Cataloging) SerialsSolutions; (Circulation) SerialsSolutions; (Course Reserve) SerialsSolutions; (OPAC) SerialsSolutions; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
 Wireless access
 Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-5

P JOHNSON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 9875 W 87th St, 66212. (Mail add: PO Box 2933, Shawnee Mission, 66201-1333), SAN 342-1627. Tel: 913-495-2400. FAX: 913-495-2460. TDD: 913-495-2433. Web Site: www.jocolibrary.org. *County Librn*, Sean Casserley; *Dep County Librn*, Tricia Suellentrop; E-mail: suellentrop@jocolibrary.org; *Assoc Dir, Br Serv*, Tensae Roger; Tel: 913-495-2549; *Assoc Dir, Cent Libr Serv*, Carolyn Weeks; Tel: 913-495-2467; *Coll Mgr*, Mary Anne Hile; Tel: 913-495-2434; *Communications Mgr*, Kasey Riley; Tel: 913-495-2345; *Info & Reader Serv Mgr*, Whitney Davison-Turley; Tel: 913-495-2473; *YA Serv*, Kate Pickett; Tel: 913-261-2332; Staff 280 (MLS 61, Non-MLS 219)
 Founded 1952. Pop 400,600
Library Holdings: AV Mats 210,992; e-books 1,400; Bk Vols 1,196,429; Per Subs 2,851
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13

ANTIOCH, 8700 Shawnee Mission Pkwy, Merriam, 66202. (Mail add: PO Box 2933, Shawnee Mission, 55201-1333), SAN 376-883X. Tel: 913-261-2300. FAX: 913-261-2320. TDD: 913-261-2337. *Mgr*, Ken Werne; Tel: 913-261-2328; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1955. Pop 38,426; Circ 557,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,000; Bk Vols 111,000; Per Subs 131
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 BLUE VALLEY, 9000 W 151st, 66221, SAN 342-1678. Tel: 913-495-3850. FAX: 913-495-3821. TDD: 913-495-3855. *Mgr*, Cyndi Chappell; Tel: 913-495-3826; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1982. Pop 75,712; Circ 871,815
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,872; Bk Vols 109,687; Per Subs 123
 Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CEDAR ROE, 5120 Cedar, Roeland Park, 66205, SAN 342-1686. Tel: 913-384-8590. FAX: 913-384-8597. *Mgr*, Meredith Roberson; Tel: 913-384-8595; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1969. Pop 16,138; Circ 331,013
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,379; Bk Vols 77,478
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CENTRAL RESOURCE, 9875 W 87th St, 66212. (Mail add: PO Box 2933, Shawnee Mission, 66201-1333). Tel: 913-826-4600. FAX: 913-495-2480. *Assoc Dir, Cent Libr Serv*, Carolyn Weeks; Staff 87 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 67)
 Founded 1995. Circ 1,042,841
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40,697; Bk Vols 288,644; Per Subs 874
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Regional
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CORINTH, 8100 Mission Rd, Prairie Village, 66208, SAN 342-1716. Tel: 913-967-8650. FAX: 913-967-8663. TDD: 913-967-8665. *Mgr*, Stuart Hinds; Tel: 913-967-8653; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1963. Pop 43,102; Circ 779,534
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,677; Large Print Bks 3,599; Bk Vols 160,635; Per Subs 170
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DE SOTO BRANCH, 33145 W 83rd St, De Soto, 66018, SAN 342-1740. Tel: 913-583-3106. FAX: 913-583-1702. *Mgr*, Leslie Nord; Tel: 913-495-7542; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1967. Pop 6,062; Circ 86,843

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,036; Bk Vols 20,347; Per Subs 47
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

EDGERTON BRANCH, 319 E Nelson, Edgerton, 66021. Tel: 913-893-6720. FAX: 913-893-6723. *Mgr*, Terry Velasquez; Tel: 913-495-3888
 Founded 2000. Pop 2,062; Circ 45,337

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,876; Bk Vols 9,998; Per Subs 23
 Open Tues 10-6, Wed 1-8, Thurs-Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

GARDNER BRANCH, 137 E Shawnee, Gardner, 66030, SAN 342-1775. Tel: 913-856-7223. FAX: 913-495-3881. TDD: 913-495-3880. *Mgr*, Terry Velasquez; Tel: 913-495-3888; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1960. Pop 17,869; Circ 252,509

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,108; Bk Vols 42,096; Per Subs 89
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LACKMAN, 15345 W 87th St Pkwy, Lenexa, 66219, SAN 328-6630. Tel: 913-495-7540. FAX: 913-495-7556. TDD: 913-888-8483. *Mgr*, Leslie Nord; Tel: 913-495-7542; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1986. Pop 38,771; Circ 561,511

Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,185; Bk Vols 95,921; Per Subs 165
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LEAWOOD PIONEER BRANCH, 4700 Town Center Dr, Leawood, 66211, SAN 375-6300. Tel: 913-344-0250. FAX: 913-344-0253. TDD: 913-344-0260. *Mgr*, Sandra Sutter; Tel: 913-344-0255; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1994. Pop 34,202; Circ 536,621

Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,190; Bk Vols 77,207; Per Subs 117
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

OAK PARK, 9500 Bluejacket, 66214, SAN 342-1805. Tel: 913-752-8700. FAX: 913-752-8709. TDD: 913-752-8711. *Mgr*, Magaly Vallazza; Tel: 913-752-8705; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1969. Pop 34,732; Circ 615,485
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,278; Bk Vols 121,042; Per Subs 165
 Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SHAWNEE BRANCH, 13811 Johnson Dr, Shawnee, 66216, SAN 371-9839. Tel: 913-962-3800. FAX: 913-962-3809. *Mgr*, Roxanne Belcher; Tel: 913-962-3806; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1992. Pop 28,304; Circ 424,170

Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,792; Bk Vols 69,047; Per Subs 122
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SPRING HILL BRANCH, 109 S Webster, Spring Hill, 66083, SAN 342-183X. Tel: 913-592-3232. FAX: 913-686-2004. *Mgr*, Terry Velasquez; Tel: 913-495-3888; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1971. Pop 4,816; Circ 110,552

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,281; Bk Vols 16,617; Per Subs 35
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

M MENORAH MEDICAL CENTER*, Robert Uhlmann Medical Library, 5721 W 119th St, 66209. SAN 309-0450. Tel: 913-498-6625. FAX: 913-498-6642. E-mail: library-mmcc@hcamidwest.com. Web Site: www.hcamidwest.com. *Coordr*, Dick Kammer; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1931

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Jewish Medical Ethics

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
 Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

C NATIONAL AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, Learning Resource Center, 10310 Mastin St, 66212-5451. Tel: 913-981-8700. Toll Free Tel: 800-770-2959. Web Site: www.national.edu. *Campus Librn*, Marilyn Miller; E-mail: marmiller@national.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 2000. Fac 25; Highest Degree: Master
 Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Restriction: Internal circ only, Open to students, fac & staff

OXFORD

- P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 S Sumner St, 67119. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 67119-0266), SAN 306-0829. Tel: 620-455-2221. FAX: 620-455-2221. E-mail: oxfordkslib@gmail.com. Web Site: oxfordkslib.org. *Dir & Librn*, Claudia Hopkins; Staff 1.5 (Non-MLS 1.5)
Pop 1,172; Circ 6,490
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; Bk Vols 8,000
Subject Interests: Hist, Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5

PALCO

- P PALCO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 309 Main St, 67657. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 67657-0218), SAN 306-0837. Tel: 785-737-4286. E-mail: palcolibrary@gmail.com. *Dir & Librn*, Danielle Wells; *Librn*, Kim Eichman
Pop 550; Circ 5,637
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 9
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-4, Sat 8-11

PAOLA

- P PAOLA FREE LIBRARY, 101 E Peoria, 66071. SAN 306-0845. Tel: 913-259-3655. FAX: 913-259-3656. Web Site: www.paolalibrary.org. *Dir*, Emily Burgdorf; E-mail: eburgdorf@cityofpaola.com; *Asst Dir*, Youth Serv, Cari Michael; E-mail: youthservices@cityofpaola.com; *Cat*, Beverly Looney; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1876. Pop 5,000; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Large Print Bks 480; Bk Vols 37,874; Per Subs 75; Spec Interest Per Sub 27; Talking Bks 1,355
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

PARK CITY

- P PARK CITY COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2107 E 61st St N, 67219. Tel: 316-744-6318. FAX: 316-744-6319. Web Site: www.parkcitypubliclibrary.com. *Libr Adminr*, Len Warren; E-mail: lwarren@parkcitypubliclibrary.com; *Asst Librn*, Linda Halley; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 2000. Pop 7,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; DVDs 1,500; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 22,500; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PARKER

- P LINN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT NUMBER 1*, 234 W Main St, 66072. (Mail add: PO Box 315, 66072-0315), SAN 376-771X. Tel: 913-898-4650. FAX: 913-898-4650. E-mail: parkerlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: parker.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir & Librn*, Kay Bowman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 37
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

PARSONS

- J LABETTE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1230 Main S, 67357. (Mail add: 200 S 14th, 67357), SAN 306-0853. Tel: 620-820-1167. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 620-820-1154. Administration Tel: 620-820-1168. Toll Free Tel: 888-522-3883. FAX: 620-421-1469. Web Site: www.labette.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Scotty M Zollars; E-mail: scottz@labette.edu; *Cat*, ILL, Phylis A Coomes; E-mail: phylisc@labette.edu; *Pub Relations*, *User Serv*, Lee Ann M Eggers; E-mail: leeanne@labette.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923. Enrl 1,084; Fac 69; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$199,316. Mats Exp \$84,094. Books \$11,710. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,838. Micro \$3,500. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$47,349. Sal \$115,222 (Prof \$50,459)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,885; Bk Vols 14,902; Per Subs 262
Special Collections: Carnegie Art Book Coll; Labette County & Kansas History
Subject Interests: Acad, Children's lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Partic in Southeast Kansas Academic Librarians Council
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-Noon; Mon & Tues (Summer) 7-7, Wed & Thurs 7-4:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Non-circulating coll

- P PARSONS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 311 S 17th St, 67357. SAN 306-0861. Tel: 620-421-5920. FAX: 620-421-3951. E-mail: staff@parsonslibrary.org. Web Site: www.parsonslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean Strader; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1908. Pop 11,177; Circ 95,742
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,934; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inë - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-7:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-7:30, Tues & Wed 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
- M PARSONS STATE HOSPITAL & TRAINING CENTER*, The Learning Center, 2601 Gabriel, 67357-2399. (Mail add: PO Box 738, 67357-0738), SAN 342-1473. Tel: 620-421-6550, Ext 1781. *Librn*, Nancy Holding
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,600; Per Subs 10

PARTRIDGE

- P PARTRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 23 S Main St, 67566. SAN 306-087X. Tel: 620-567-2467. FAX: 620-567-2467. E-mail: ppl@twotrees.net. Web Site: partridge.scklf.info. *Dir*, Margo A Garton
Pop 338; Circ 6,496
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,798; Per Subs 23
Special Collections: Kansas Author's Coll; Kansas Coll
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-2

PEABODY

- P PEABODY TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 214 Walnut St, 66866. SAN 306-0896. Tel: 620-983-2502. E-mail: peabodytownshiplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: peabody.lib.nckls.org. *Libr Dir*, Rodger L Charles
Founded 1874. Pop 1,705; Circ 10,909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Tues 9-Noon & 2-8, Wed-Fri 2-5, Sat 9-Noon

PHILLIPSBURG

- P PHILLIPSBURG CITY LIBRARY, 888 Fourth St, 67661. SAN 306-090X. Tel: 785-543-5325. FAX: 785-543-5374. E-mail: pblib1@ruraltel.net. Web Site: www.phillipsburgks.us/index.aspx?NID=136. *Dir*, Kelly Grismore
Founded 1926. Pop 2,500; Circ 53,441
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,137; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kansas

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-2

PITTSBURG

- P** PITTSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 N Walnut, 66762-4732. SAN 306-0918. Tel: 620-231-8110. FAX: 620-232-2258. E-mail: info@pponline.org. Web Site: pponline.org. *Dir*, Bev Clarkson; E-mail: bclarkson@pponline.org; *Asst Dir*, Anndee Peterson; E-mail: apeterson@pponline.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Carol Ann Robb; E-mail: carobb@pponline.org; *Head, Circ*, Cindy Gier; E-mail: cgier@pittsburgpubliclibrary.org; *Head, Info Tech*, James Swafford; E-mail: jswafford@pittsburgpubliclibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Becky Galindo; E-mail: bgalindo@pittsburgpubliclibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Gail Sheppard; E-mail: gsheppard@pittsburgpubliclibrary.org; Staff 19 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1902. Pop 19,646; Circ 239,419
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$823,578, State \$29,072, City \$713,054, Federal \$9,651, Locally Generated Income \$71,801. Mats Exp \$69,156, Books \$47,662, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,606, AV Mat \$14,888, Sal \$637,962
Library Holdings: CDs 8,641; DVDs 3,370; Bk Vols 55,777; Per Subs 142
Special Collections: Crawford County Genealogical Society Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Med, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY*, Leonard H Axe Library, 1605 S Joplin St, 66762-5889. (Mail add: 1701 S Broadway, 66762-5876), SAN 306-0926. Tel: 620-235-4878. Circulation Tel: 620-235-4882. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 620-235-4890. Reference Tel: 620-235-4894. Administration Tel: 620-235-4879. Automation Services Tel: 620-235-4087. Information Services Tel: 620-235-4888. FAX: 620-235-4090. E-mail: libr@pittstate.edu. Web Site: axe.pittstate.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Randy Roberts; E-mail: rroberts@pittstate.edu; *Cat Librn*, Morgan McCune; Tel: 620-235-4895; *Per/Ref Librn*, Barbara Pope; Tel: 620-235-4884. E-mail: bpope@pittstate.edu; *Ref Librn*, Robert Lindsey; Tel: 620-235-4887. E-mail: rlindsey@pittstate.edu; *Libr Syst Mgr*, David Nance; E-mail: dnance@pittstate.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Susan Johns-Smith; Tel: 620-235-4115. E-mail: sjohnsmith@pittstate.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Earl W Lee; Tel: 620-235-4885. E-mail: elee@pittstate.edu; *Spec Coll*, Janette Mauk; Tel: 620-235-4883. E-mail: jmauk@pittstate.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1903. Enrl 7,200; Fac 298; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,905,143. Mats Exp \$752,000. Books \$175,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$355,239, AV Mat \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$118,000, Presv \$10,000. Sal \$1,568,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 145; Bk Titles 328,745; Bk Vols 497,639; Per Subs 3,425
Special Collections: Historic Map Coll; Southeast Kansas Coll, bks, per, ms, tapes, photog; University Archives, bks, per, ms, tapes, photog. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Large screen computer & software

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 4-10
Friends of the Library Group

PLAINS

- P** PLAINS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 500 Grand Ave, 67869. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 67869-0007), SAN 376-5571. Tel: 620-563-7326. FAX: 620-563-6114. E-mail: plainslibrary@plainslibrary.info. Web Site: www.plainslibrary.info. *Dir*, Carolyn Chase; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969. Pop 1,485; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 420; DVDs 750; Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 62
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6:30, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group

PLAINVILLE

- P** PLAINVILLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 200 SW First St, 67663. SAN 306-0942. Tel: 785-434-2786. FAX: 785-434-2786. E-mail: pville2@ruraltel.net. Web Site: plainvillepl.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Cheryl Hageman; *Asst Librn*, Brenda Frederking
Pop 2,458; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-12 & 1-4

PLEASANTON

- P** LINN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT NO 5*, Pleasanton Lincoln Library, 752 Main St, 66075. (Mail add: PO Box 101, 66075-0101), SAN 306-0950. Tel: 913-352-8554. FAX: 913-352-8556. E-mail: pleaslinlib@ckt.net. Web Site: pleasanton.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Wendy Morlan; E-mail: pleaslinlib@ckt.net; *Circ*, Susan Brown; E-mail: staffpl@ckt.net; *Circ*, Lia Duckwall; E-mail: staffpl@ckt.net; *Circ*, Frances Marshall; E-mail: staffpl@ckt.net. Subject Specialists: *Cataloging*, Susan Brown; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1881. Pop 1,805; Circ 15,891
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 177; DVDs 1,532; Bk Titles 9,150; Bk Vols 9,660; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-1:30
Restriction: Fee for pub use
Friends of the Library Group
- S** LINN COUNTY MUSEUM & GENEALOGY LIBRARY*, Dunlap Park, 307 E Park St, 66075. (Mail add: PO Box 137, 66075-0137), SAN 325-6022. Tel: 913-352-8739. FAX: 913-352-8739. E-mail: linncohist-gen@ckt.net. *Pres*, Ola May Earnest
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 135
Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Kansas, State hist
Open Tues & Thurs (Oct-May) 9-4, Sat & Sun 1-5; Mon-Sun (June-Sept) 1-5

POTWIN

- P POTWIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126 N Randall, 67123. SAN 306-0969. Tel: 620-752-3421. FAX: 620-752-3421. E-mail: potwinlibrary@wheatstate.com. Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Movies, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-2, Tues & Thurs 1-7

PRAIRIE VIEW

- P SUNSHINE CITY LIBRARY*, Prairie View City Library, 207 Kansas St, 67664. (Mail add: PO Box 424, 67664), SAN 306-0977. Tel: 785-973-2265. E-mail: read@ruraltel.net. *Librn*, Gloria DeWitt
 Founded 1966. Pop 131; Circ 1,552
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,485; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 80; Videos 125
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 4-8, Wed, Thurs & Sat 9-11

PRAIRIE VILLAGE

- R VILLAGE CHURCH LIBRARY, 6641 Mission Rd, 66208-1799. SAN 306-0985. Tel: 913-262-4200. FAX: 913-262-0304. Web Site: www.villagepres.org. *Librn*, Karen Lundgrin; E-mail: karen.lundgrin@villagepres.org
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 22; Bk Vols 3,974; Per Subs 3
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sun 8:30-1

PRATT

- J PRATT COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Linda Hunt Memorial Library, 348 NE State Rd 61, 67124. SAN 306-0993. Tel: 620-450-2253. Circulation Tel: 620-672-5641, Ext 172. FAX: 620-672-2519. Web Site: www.prattcc.edu. *Dir*, Learning Res Ctr, Sandra Wagner; E-mail: sandraw@prattcc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Computer sci*, *Elem educ*, Sandra Wagner; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1938. Enrl 1,000; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$152,000. Mats Exp \$52,000. Books \$8,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000. AV Equip \$5,000. AV Mat \$2,000. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Presv \$250. Sal \$58,000 (Prof \$35,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 98; AV Mats 2,490; e-books 1,000; Bk Titles 27,938; Bk Vols 32,351; Per Subs 250; Videos 2,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 4-8

- P PRATT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 S Jackson St, 67124. SAN 306-1000. Tel: 620-672-3041, 620-672-5842. FAX: 620-672-5151. E-mail: staff@prattpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.prattpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Rochelle A Westerhaus; E-mail: rochelle@prattpubliclibrary.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1910. Pop 9,745; Circ 59,132
Special Collections: Kansas History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
 Special Services for the Blind - Recorded bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6

PRESCOTT

- P PRESCOTT CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 174 W Third, 66767. SAN 306-1019. Tel: 913-471-4593. E-mail: prescottkansalibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Ginny Clark
 Founded 1975. Pop 600; Circ 3,915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Kansas History
 Wireless access

Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 3-6, Fri & Sat 9-Noon

PRETTY PRAIRIE

- P PRETTY PRAIRIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 W Main St, 67570. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 67570), SAN 306-1027. Tel: 620-459-6392. FAX: 620-459-7354. E-mail: pprairie@btsskynet.net. Web Site: www.prettyprairie.org. *Coll Develop*, *Dir*, Patti Brace; *Asst City Librn*, James L White II; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1945. Pop 657; Circ 7,533
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-12

PROTECTION

- P PROTECTION TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 404 N Broadway, 67127. (Mail add: PO Box 265, 67127-0265). Tel: 620-622-4886. FAX: 620-622-4492. E-mail: pclibrary@protectionlibrary.com. Web Site: www.protectionlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Sueann Sawyer
 Founded 1934. Pop 700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Stan Herd Art Gallery
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, Large print keyboards
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-4, Fri 11-5

QUINTER

- P JAY JOHNSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 411 Main St, 67752. (Mail add: PO Box 369, 67752-0369), SAN 306-1035. Tel: 785-754-2171. E-mail: jjplquinter@gmail.com. Web Site: jjpl.nwks.org. *Dir*, Ms Desi Rae Churchwell
 Founded 1932. Pop 952; Circ 24,084
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Genealogy & Community History (Heritage Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

RANDALL

- P RANDALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 Main St, 66963. (Mail add: PO Box 101, 66963-0101), SAN 306-1043. Tel: 785-739-2380. FAX: 785-739-2331. E-mail: ranlib@nckcn.com. *Dir*, Amy Topliff
 Pop 154; Circ 999
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,764; Per Subs 10
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 3-5, Tues 3-6, Wed & Thurs 8:30am-11am

RANSOM

- P RANSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 S Vermont, 67572. (Mail add: PO Box 263, 67572-0263), SAN 306-1051. Tel: 785-731-2855. FAX: 785-731-2518. E-mail: director@ransomlibrary.info. Web Site: www.ransomlibrary.info. *Librn*, Debbie Erb
 Pop 468; Circ 9,860
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,400; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 9-12

REPUBLIC

- P RAE HOBSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, PO Box 3, 66964-0003. SAN 306-106X. Tel: 785-361-2481. E-mail: raehoblib@ruraltel.net. *Librn*, Marilyn Auran
 Pop 300; Circ 2,301
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Fiction
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Tues & Sat 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

RICHMOND

- P** RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 E Central, 66080. (Mail add: PO Box 237, 66080-0237), SAN 306-1078. Tel: 785-835-6163, FAX: 785-835-6163. Web Site: richmond.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Connie A Weber; E-mail: cweber@richmond.lib.ks.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1938. Pop 500; Circ 7,707
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 40; CDs 50; DVDs 400; Large Print Bks 290; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 150
 Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Partic in Public Library InterLINK
 Open Mon & Fri 2-6, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 12-3
 Friends of the Library Group

RILEY

- P** RILEY CITY LIBRARY, 115 S Broadway, 66531. (Mail add: PO Box 204, 66531-0204). Tel: 785-485-2978. E-mail: rileycitylibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Patricia I Peterson; *Circ Librn*, Laura Gayle Coon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ROSE HILL

- P** ROSE HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 N Rose Hill Rd, 67133. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 67133-0157). Tel: 316-776-3013. Web Site: rosehill.scklf.info. *Librn*, Cindy Maxey; E-mail: cmaxey@cityofrosehill.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 11; Talking Bks 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Chancery SMS; (Circulation) Chancery SMS; (OPAC) Chancery SMS
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9-1, Tues & Thurs 1-7

ROSSVILLE

- P** ROSSVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 407 Main St, 66533. (Mail add: PO Box 618, 66533-0618), SAN 306-1086. Tel: 785-584-6454. FAX: 785-584-6454. Web Site: rossvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Adrienne Olejnik; *Asst Dir*, Adena Harris; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Pop 1,635; Circ 19,023
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,720; Per Subs 43
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Wed 9:30-7, Sat 8-12

RUSSELL

- P** RUSSELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 126 E Sixth St, 67665-2041. SAN 306-1108. Tel: 785-483-2742. FAX: 785-483-6254. E-mail: ruspublib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.russellpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Jessica McGuire; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1906. Pop 4,696; Circ 2,249
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 800; DVDs 347; e-books 20; Large Print Bks 2,600; Bk Titles 21,163; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

SABETHA

- P** MARY COTTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 915 Virginia, 66534-1950. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 66534-0070), SAN 306-1124. Tel: 785-284-3160. FAX: 785-284-3605. Web Site: www.sabethalibrary.org. *Dir*, Kim Priest; E-mail: kimpriest@sabethalibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1912. Pop 2,500; Circ 56,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; DVDs 1,400; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 12,000; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 29,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 1,200
Special Collections: Albany School/Town Pictures; Sabetha Herald Newspaper Coll, 1880
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 9:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT FRANCIS

- P** ST FRANCIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 N Scott St, 67756. (Mail add: PO Box 688, 67756-0688), SAN 306-1132. Tel: 785-332-3292. E-mail: library@cityofstfrancis.net. *Librn*, Pat Leibbrandt
 Circ 21,202
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 48
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-1

SAINT JOHN

- P** IDA LONG GOODMAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 406 N Monroe, 67576-1836. SAN 306-1140. Tel: 620-549-3227. FAX: 620-549-6589. E-mail: ilgml@usd350.com. Web Site: www.usd350.com/vnews/display.v/SEC/Library. *Dir*, Laura Davis; E-mail: davisl@usd350.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969. Pop 1,173; Circ 20,466
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 212; Bk Titles 29,171
Special Collections: Sheet Music; St John News (1880-)
Subject Interests: Educ, Genealogy, Hist, Kansas, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 8-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT MARYS

- P** POTTAWATOMIE WABAUNSEE REGIONAL LIBRARY, St Marys Headquarters Library, 306 N Fifth St, 66536-1404. SAN 342-1503. Tel: 785-437-2778. FAX: 785-437-2778. E-mail: illpowab@gmail.com. Web Site: home.oct.net/pwrlad, www.pottwab.org. *Dir*, Judith Cremer; E-mail: pwrladr@gmail.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1962. Pop 25,674; Circ 59,515
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$568,436, State \$8,111, County \$527,106, Locally Generated Income \$30,226, Other \$2,993, Mats Exp \$60,681, Books \$49,478, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,345, AV Mat \$4,469, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,389, Sal \$347,798
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,448; DVDs 3,517; e-books 97,931; e-journals 247,125; Electronic Media & Resources 66; Large Print Bks 9,789; Microforms 537; Bk Vols 105,972; Per Subs 93
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Cassettes; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-6, Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 9-11
Branches: 3

ALMA BRANCH, 115 W Third St, Alma, 66401. (Mail add: PO Box 420, Alma, 66401-0420), SAN 342-1538. Tel: 785-765-3647. FAX: 785-765-3647. E-mail: powabalm@gmail.com. *Br Librn*, Joyce Mathies; *Asst Br Librn*, Lorelie Wilson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Cassettes; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-12:15 & 12:45-5, Wed 9-12:15 & 12:45-7

ESKRIDGE BRANCH, 115 S Main St, Eskridge, 66423. (Mail add: PO Box 87, Eskridge, 66423-0087), SAN 342-1562. Tel: 785-449-2296. FAX: 785-449-2296. E-mail: powabesk@gmail.com. *Br Librn*, Jan Brown; *Asst Br Librn*, Judy Morton; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Cassettes; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon-Wed 8:30-12:30 & 1-6, Fri 9-12:30 & 1-4

ONAGA BRANCH, 313 Leonard St, Onaga, 66521. (Mail add: PO Box 310, Onaga, 66521-0310), SAN 342-1597. Tel: 785-889-4531. FAX: 785-889-4531. E-mail: powabona@gmail.com. *Br Librn*, Sallie Force; *Asst Br Librn*, Susan Magnett; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homework prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Cassettes; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon 9-12:30 & 1-7, Tues & Fri 9-12:30 & 1-5, Wed 9-12:30 & 1-6:30

SAINT PAUL

P GRAVES MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 717 Central Ave, 66771. (Mail add: PO Box 354, 66771-0354), SAN 306-1159. Tel: 620-449-2001. FAX: 620-449-2001. Web Site: stpaul.mykansasslibrary.org. *Dir*, Terry Born; E-mail: gmpldirector@hotmail.com
Founded 1955. Pop 927; Circ 6,292

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,537; Per Subs 18

Special Collections: Local Newspaper 1901-1961; W W Graves, writings & bks
Wireless access

Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Wed 9-12 & 4-8, Sat 9-2

Restriction: Authorized patrons

SALINA

C KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT SALINA*, College of Technology & Aviation Library, Technology Ctr Bldg, Rm 111, 2310 Centennial Rd, 67401. SAN 306-1175. Tel: 785-826-2637. FAX: 785-826-2937. Web Site: www.sal.ksu.edu/library/. *Dir*, Lisa Shappee; *Cat*, *Circ*, Pam Bower; E-mail: pbower@k-state.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Enrl 1,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Aviation, Bus & mgt, Computer info, Computer sci, Construction engr tech, Electronic tech, Math, Mechanical tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Mem of Central Kansas Library System

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-4, Sun 6pm-9pm; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

C KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Memorial Library, 100 E Claflin Ave, 67401-6100. SAN 306-1183. Tel: 785-827-5541, Ext 4120. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 785-827-5541, Ext 4150. Toll Free Tel: 800-874-1154. FAX: 785-827-0927. E-mail: library@kwu.edu. Web Site: www.kwu.edu/library. *Libr Serv Dir*, Kelley A Weber; Tel: 785-833-4396, E-mail: kelley.weber@kwu.edu; *Asst Librn*, Kate Wise; E-mail: kate.wise@kwu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1886. Enrl 800; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-books 7,500; Bk Titles 78,500; Per Subs 117

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Koha; (Discovery)

OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare

Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha

Function: ILL available

Partic in Associated Colleges of Central Kansas; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

P SALINA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 W Elm St, 67401. SAN 306-1205. Tel: 785-825-4624. FAX: 785-823-0706. Web Site: www.salinapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lindsey Miller-Escarfuller; *Head of Processing*, Nick Berezovsky; E-mail: nickbere@salpublib.org; *Coll Develop*, *Head*, *Info Serv*, Angela Allen; E-mail: aallen@salpublib.org; *Head*, *Outreach Serv*, Lori Berezovsky; E-mail: loribere@salpublib.org; *Head*, *Youth Serv*, Lisa Newman; *Bus & Human Res Mgr*, Sandy Wilcox; E-mail: swilcox@salpublib.org; *Circ*, Kristi Hansen; E-mail: khansen@salpublib.org; *ILL*, Connie Hocking; E-mail: chocking@salpublib.org; *Tech Ctr Mgr*, Melanie Hedgespeth; E-mail: melanie@salpublib.org; Staff 38 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1897

Special Collections: Campbell Room of Kansas History

Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha;

(Circulation) LibLime Koha; (OPAC) LibLime Koha

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Class Catalog; Cover to Cover (Newsletter)

Mem of Central Kansas Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

SATANTA

P DUDLEY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 N Sequoyah St, 67870. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 67870-0189). Tel: 620-649-2213. FAX: 620-649-2213. E-mail: satantalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: satanta.readinks.info. *Dir*, Lenet Froelich; *Asst Dir*, Suzie Boschman
Founded 1931

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 24

Special Collections: Kansas Coll

Wireless access

Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10:30-5:30, Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-Noon

SAVONBURG

P SAVONBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101A S Walnut, 66772. SAN 306-123X. Tel: 620-754-3835. E-mail: savonburglibrarian@gmail.com. *Dir*, Kathy Hale
Founded 1963. Pop 113; Circ 4,017

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime;

(Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime

Wireless access

Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System

Open Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 4-6, Sat 10-Noon

SCANDIA

- P SCANDIA CITY LIBRARY, 318 Fourth St, 66966. (Mail add: PO Box 20, 66966-0020), SAN 306-1248. Tel: 785-335-2271. FAX: 785-335-2271. E-mail: scandiacitylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: scandiacitylibrary.blogspot.com. *Librn*, Linda Tebow
Pop 650
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Swedish (Lang)
Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Sat 2-6

SCOTT CITY

- P SCOTT COUNTY LIBRARY*, 110 W Eighth, 67871-1599. SAN 306-1256. Tel: 620-872-5341. FAX: 620-872-0248. E-mail: sclib@wbsnet.org. Web Site: www.sclibrary.info/. *Dir*, Lori Hawker
Founded 1923. Pop 5,582
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

SEDAN

- P SEDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 N Chautauqua St, 67361-1301. SAN 306-1264. Tel: 620-725-3405. FAX: 620-725-3405. E-mail: sedanlibrary@att.net. *Librn*, Ellen Rushing; *Asst Librn*, Annmarie Cunningham; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 1,450
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,400; Per Subs 29
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 12:30-5:30, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

SEDGWICK

- P LILLIAN TEAR LIBRARY, 435 N Commercial, 67135. (Mail add: PO Box 28, 67135-0028), SAN 306-1272. Tel: 316-772-5727. E-mail: sedgwicktearlib@cityofsedgwick.org. *Libr Dir*, Cathy Lynn Medlin
Founded 1929. Pop 1,450; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Sheet Music Coll
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

SELDEN

- P SELDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 109 S Kansas Ave, 67757. (Mail add: PO Box 244, 67757-0244), SAN 376-513X. Tel: 785-386-4321. E-mail: seldenpl@ruraltel.net. Web Site: selden.nwks.org. *Librn*, Marsha Rogers
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; AV Mats 50; CDs 10; DVDs 15; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Videos 40
Wireless access
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Sat 9am-11am, Wed 5-7

SENECA

- P SENECA FREE LIBRARY*, 606 Main St, 66538. SAN 306-1280. Tel: 785-336-2377. FAX: 785-336-3699. E-mail: librarian@senecafreelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kate Haynie; E-mail: khaynie@senecafreelibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1917. Pop 2,000; Circ 60,000
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$130,715, State \$1,415, City \$113,000, Locally Generated Income \$3,000, Other \$16,000. Mats Exp \$29,800, Books \$19,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$700, AV Equip \$300, AV Mat \$9,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$200, Presv \$100. Sal \$50,000 (Prof \$26,500)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 900; CDs 700; DVDs 1,300; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 54; Videos 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res

performed for a fee, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

SHARON SPRINGS

- P SHARON SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 W Second St, 67758. (Mail add: PO Box 640, 67758-0640), SAN 306-1299. Tel: 785-852-4685. FAX: 785-852-4687. E-mail: sspl@wbsnet.org. *Head Librn*, Sharon Van Allen; E-mail: skvanallen@yahoo.com
Founded 1930. Pop 1,064; Circ 8,093
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13; Bk Vols 8,200; Per Subs 14
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5

SHAWNEE

- R CENTRAL BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Shumaker Library, 6601 Monticello Rd, 66226-3513. SAN 305-9766. Tel: 913-667-5700, 913-667-5725. Administration Tel: 913-667-5729. FAX: 913-371-8110. Web Site: libguides.cbts.edu/home. *Libr Dir*, Vance M Thomas; Fax: 913-667-5789, E-mail: vmthomas@cbts.edu; *Libr Asst*, Linda Kiesling; Tel: 913-667-5733, E-mail: lkiesling@cbts.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Baptists, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in American Theological Library Association; Amigos Library Services, Inc; ECUNET/ABNET; Kansas City Library Service Program; Mid-America Library Alliance
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Sept-May) 10-10, Wed & Fri 10-4:30; Mon-Fri (June-Aug) 10-4:30

SHAWNEE MISSION

- M SHAWNEE MISSION MEDICAL CENTER MEDICAL LIBRARY, 9100 W 74th St, 66204. SAN 320-1899. Tel: 913-676-2101. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 913-676-2103. FAX: 913-676-2106. *Mgr, Med Librn*, Clifford L Nestell; E-mail: cliff.nestell@shawneemission.org; *Asst Med Librn*, Melody J Senecal; E-mail: melody.senecal@shawneemission.org; Staff 1.7 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 0.2)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: CDs 1,500; DVDs 100; e-books 1,219; e-journals 3,400; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4:30

SILVER LAKE

- P SILVER LAKE LIBRARY*, 203 Railroad St, 66539. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 66539-0248), SAN 306-1310. Tel: 785-582-5141. FAX: 785-582-0175. E-mail: library@silverlakelibrary.org. Web Site: www.silverlakelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cathy Newland; E-mail: cnewland@silverlakelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Emily Marasco; E-mail: emarasco@silverlakelibrary.org; *Circ Librn*, Karla Bahret; *Circ Librn*, Amber Hamilton; *Circ Librn*, Danielle Larson; *Circ Librn*, Nikki Womack; *Outreach Librn*, Nancy Huske; *Youth Serv Librn*, Tracey DeShazo; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Children with Disabilities
Subject Interests: Inspirational
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult
Publications: Silver Lake Library Times
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-6, Tues 9-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SMITH CENTER

- P SMITH CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 117 W Court St, 66967-2601. SAN 306-1329. Tel: 785-282-3361. FAX: 785-282-6740. E-mail: smcncpl@ruraltel.net. Web Site: smithcenterpl.blogspot.com. *Libr Dir*, Joanna Runyon; *Asst Librn*, Ann Reinert; *Asst Librn*, Kay Seeman. Pop 2,100; Circ 30,603
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 59
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1

SOLOMON

- P SOLOMON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 N Walnut, 67480. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 67480-0246), SAN 306-1337. Tel: 785-655-3521. E-mail: slibrary@eaglecom.net. *Librn*, Connie Avery. Founded 1934. Pop 1,192; Circ 9,492
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
 Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 3:30-6, Sat 10-4

SOUTH HAVEN

- P SOUTH HAVEN TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 104 W Baird, 67140. (Mail add: PO Box 227, 67140-0027), SAN 306-1345. Tel: 620-892-5268. E-mail: shtpl@kanokla.net. *Librn*, Joe Dickey. Founded 1937. Pop 733; Circ 3,545
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,870
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Thurs-Sat 1-4:30

SOUTH HUTCHINSON

- P SOUTH CENTRAL KANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM, 321 N Main St, 67505. SAN 342-0426. Tel: 620-663-3211. Toll Free Tel: 800-234-0529. FAX: 620-663-9797. Web Site: www.sekls.info. *Dir*, Paul Hawkins; E-mail: paul@sekls.info; *IT Dir*, Larry Papenfuss; E-mail: larry@sekls.info; *Tech Consult*, Sharon Barnes; E-mail: sharon@sekls.info; *Automation Serv Coordr*, Lisa Sharbaugh; E-mail: lisa@sekls.info; *Human Res & Finance Coordr*, Mia Wilson; E-mail: mia@sekls.info; *Libr Support Spec*, Katherine Williams; E-mail: katherine@sekls.info; *Outreach Serv Spec*, Nicole Penley; E-mail: nicole@sekls.info; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3). Founded 1967. Pop 762,000. Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$2,340,762, State \$94,333, Locally Generated Income \$2,246,429. Mats Exp \$83,000. Sal \$496,585
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Book Discussion Sets Coll; Children's Puppet Play Resource Coll; Professional Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Computer training, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Orientations, Prof lending libr, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Member Libraries: Andale District Library; Andover Public Library; Anthony Public Library; Arkansas City Public Library; Arlington City Library; Attica City Library; Augusta Public Library; Belle Plaine City Library; Bethany College; Bethel College Library; Bradford Memorial Library; Buhler Public Library; Butler Community College Library & Archives; Caldwell Public Library; Canton Township Carnegie Library; Central Christian College of Kansas; Cheney Public Library; Clearwater Public Library; Colwich Community Library; Conway Springs City Library; Cowley County Community College; Derby Public Library; Dixon Township Library; Douglass Public Library; Farmer Township Community Library; Friends University; Garden Plain Community Library; Genesee Public Library; Goddard Public Library; Halstead Public Library; Hardtner Public Library; Harper Public Library; Haven Public Library; Haysville Community Library; Hesston College; Hesston Public Library; Hutchinson Community College; Ida Long Goodman Memorial Library; Inman Public Library; Kingman Carnegie Public Library; Kiowa Public Library; Leon Public Library; Lillian Tear Library; Lincoln Library; Lindsborg Community Library; Little River Community Library; Lyons Public Library; Macksville City Library; Marquette Community Library; McPherson College; McPherson Public Library; Moundridge Public Library; Mount Hope Public Library; Mulvane Public Library; Newman University; Newton Public Library; Nickerson Public Library; Nora E Larabee Memorial Library; Norwich Public Library; Oxford Public Library; Park City Community Public Library; Partridge Public Library; Potwin Public Library; Pretty Prairie Public Library; Rose Hill Public Library; South Haven Township Library; Southwestern College; Sterling College; Sterling Free Public Library; Sylvia Public Library; Towanda Public Library; Turon Community Library; Udall Public Library; Valley Center Public Library; Viola Township Library; Walton Community

Library; Wellington Public Library; Whitewater Memorial Library; Wichita Public Library; Wichita State University Libraries; Winfield Public Library; Zenda Public Library
 Partic in South Central Kansas Automation Network

SPEARVILLE

- P SPEARVILLE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 414 N Main St, 67876. (Mail add: PO Box 464, 67876-0464), SAN 306-1353. Tel: 620-385-2501. E-mail: slibrary@ucom.net. Web Site: www.spearvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Leesa Shafer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1). Founded 1929. Pop 1,232; Circ 14,780
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
 Open Mon 1-8, Tues 10-6, Wed 9-3, Thurs 9-3 & 5-8

STAFFORD

- P NORA E LARABEE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 108 N Union St, 67578-1339. SAN 306-1361. Tel: 620-234-5762. *Dir*, Dixie A Osborn; E-mail: dakosborn44@gmail.com. Founded 1906. Pop 1,027; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 2-6, Tues-Thurs 2-6 & 7-9

STERLING

- C STERLING COLLEGE*, Mabee Library, 125 W Cooper, 67579-1533. SAN 306-137X. Tel: 620-278-4234. Administration Tel: 620-278-4209. Toll Free Tel: 800-346-1017. FAX: 620-278-4414. E-mail: library@sterling.edu. Web Site: www.sterling.edu/academics/mabee-library. *Dir*, Jeremy Labosier; *Asst Librn*, Brooke Sutton; E-mail: bsutton@sterling.edu; *Asst Librn*, Laurel Watney; E-mail: lwatney@sterling.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3). Founded 1887. Enrl 600; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,000; Per Subs 173
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (Course Reserve) LibLime Koha; (OPAC) LibLime Koha; (Serials) LibLime Koha
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Libraries Section, Kansas Library Association
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sun 3-6 & 9-Midnight
- P STERLING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 138 N Broadway, 67579-2131. SAN 306-1388. Tel: 620-278-3191. FAX: 620-278-3191. E-mail: sfpl1917@gmail.com. Web Site: sfpl.us. *Dir*, Amy C Gard; Tel: 620-278-3191, E-mail: sfpl1917@gmail.com. Founded 1917. Pop 2,600; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 15,802; Bk Vols 18,716; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 1-8, Fri & Sat 1-6; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-7

STOCKTON

- P STOCKTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 124 N Cedar, 67669-1636. SAN 306-1396. Tel: 785-425-6372. FAX: 785-425-6372. E-mail: stocklib@ruraltel.net. Web Site: www.skyways.org/library/stockton. *Dir*, Christine D Sander; *Librn*, Brook J Dix. Pop 1,500; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 458; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 8; CDs 77; DVDs 111; Large Print Bks 484; Microforms 116; Music Scores 24; Bk Vols 15,944; Per Subs 32; Spec Interest Per Sub 18; Videos 824
Special Collections: Genealogy (Rooks County Record, 1878-1983)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

SUBLETTE

- P HASKELL TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 700 Chateau St, 67877. (Mail add: PO Box 937, 67877-0937), SAN 306-140X. Tel: 620-675-2771. FAX: 620-675-2771. E-mail: haskelllib@gmail.com. *Dir*, Jamie Wright
Founded 1922. Pop 1,900; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-12

SUMMERFIELD

- P SUMMERFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 Main, 66541. (Mail add: PO Box 146, 66541-0146), SAN 306-1418. Tel: 785-244-6531. *Librn*, ViAnne Routon
Founded 1939. Pop 225; Circ 1,542
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 2,850
Subject Interests: Kansas
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 3-5, Sat 1-4

SYLVAN GROVE

- P SYLVAN GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 122 S Main St, 67481. (Mail add: PO Box 96, 67481-0096), SAN 306-1426. Tel: 785-526-7188. FAX: 785-526-7189. E-mail: sylvanrovepubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Ramie Schulteis
Founded 1931. Pop 376; Circ 3,245
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,236; Per Subs 25
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues 9:30-4:30, Wed 3-7, Fri 1-5

SYLVIA

- P SYLVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 S Main St, 67581-9700. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 67581-0068), SAN 306-1434. Tel: 620-486-2021. FAX: 620-486-2070. E-mail: sylvialibrary@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Cheryl Eisenhour
Pop 210; Circ 550
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,731; Per Subs 3
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues & Fri 1-6

SYRACUSE

- P HAMILTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 102 W Ave C, 67878. (Mail add: PO Box 1307, 67878-1307), SAN 306-1442. Tel: 620-384-5622. FAX: 620-384-5623. Web Site: syracuselibrary.info. *Dir*, Amy Brucker; E-mail: director@syracuselibrary.info; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1931. Pop 2,474; Circ 25,198
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$261,007, State \$2,422, Federal \$86, County \$238,898, Other \$19,601. Mats Exp \$13,115, Books \$12,659, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$456. Sal \$123,927
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 17,529; DVDs 1,252; e-books 130,307; Bk Titles 22,987; Per Subs 5; Videos 1,252
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

THAYER

- P THAYER FRIDAY READING CLUB CITY LIBRARY*, 200 W Neosho Ave, 66776. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 66776-0037), SAN 306-1450. Tel: 620-839-5646. FAX: 620-839-5646. E-mail: thayerfric@embarqmail.com. Web Site: thayerfriday.mykansalibrary.org. *Librn*, Suprena Cheshier; E-mail: suprenacheshier@hotmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,615; Per Subs 13
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon 2-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 2-5, Thurs 11-12 & 1-5, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

TIPTON

- P TIPTON LIBRARY*, Main St, 67485. (Mail add: 313 Grasshopper, 67485-9616). Tel: 785-373-6975. *Library Contact*, Pat Allen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Open Thurs 9-4:30

TONGANOXIE

- P TONGANOXIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 303 S Bury St, 66086. SAN 306-1469. Tel: 913-845-3281. FAX: 913-845-2962. Web Site: www.tonganoxielibrary.org. *Dir*, Nicole Holifield; E-mail: director@tonganoxielibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1899. Pop 5,000; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,090; CDs 1,603; DVDs 2,777; Electronic Media & Resources 573; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 26,023; Per Subs 40; Spec Interest Per Sub 12; Talking Bks 110
Special Collections: Kansas Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

TOPEKA

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Karl A Menninger Medical Library, Colmery O'Neil VA Medical Ctr, 2200 SW Gage Blvd, 66622. SAN 306-1582. Tel: 785-350-3111, Ext 52777. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,565; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 142
Subject Interests: Med, Psychiat, Soc sci & issues
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Topeka Juvenile Correctional Facility Library, PO Box 8098, 66608-0098. Tel: 785-354-9800. FAX: 785-354-9878. *Librn*, Resina Platt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-3:30
- G KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY*, Eisenhower Bldg, 4th Flr, 700 SW Harrison St, 66603-3745. SAN 306-1493. Tel: 785-291-3854. FAX: 785-291-3717. E-mail: KDOT#Research.Library@ks.gov. *Librn*, Marie Manthe; E-mail: marie.manthe@ks.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: e-books 6,500; Electronic Media & Resources 400; Bk Vols 22,000
Subject Interests: Engr
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S KANSAS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Library & Archives Division, 6425 SW Sixth Ave, 66615-1099. SAN 306-1507. Tel: 785-272-8681. Reference Tel: 785-272-8681, Ext 117. FAX: 785-272-8682. TDD: 785-272-8683. Reference E-mail: reference@ksks.org. Web Site: www.ksks.org. *Dir*, State Archives, Matt Veatch; E-mail: mveatch@ksks.org; *Head, Ref*, Lin Fredricksen; E-mail: lfredricksen@ksks.org; *Cat & Acq*, Margaret Knecht; E-mail: mknecht@ksks.org; *Ref Librn*, Susan Forbes; E-mail:

sforbes@kshs.org; *Curator*, Blair Tarr; E-mail: btarr@kshs.org; Staff 17 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1875

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,814; Per Subs 475

Special Collections: Kansas State Archives, AV, maps, ms, newsp & photos. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Kansas, Native Americans

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll. ILL available

Open Tues-Sat 9-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating

- S KANSAS MASONIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, Grande Lodge Library, 320 S W Eight Ave, 66601. Tel: 785-234-5518. FAX: 785-357-4036. Web Site: www.kansasmason.org. *Librn*, Dylan Kuhlman; E-mail: dylan@kansasmason.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- GL KANSAS SUPREME COURT, Law Library, Kansas Judicial Ctr, 301 SW Tenth Ave, 66612-1502. SAN 306-1523. Tel: 785-296-3257. FAX: 785-296-1863. E-mail: lawlibrary@kscourts.org. Web Site: www.kscourts.org/kansas-courts/law-library. *Cat, Ref*, Autumn Friedli; Tel: 785-368-7372, E-mail: friedlia@kscourts.org; *Cat, Ref*, Marcia Hannon; Tel: 785-368-7371, E-mail: hannonm@kscourts.org; *Coll Develop, Ref*, Danielle Payne; Tel: 785-368-7369, E-mail: payned@kscourts.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1855
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$574,829, State \$569,250, Locally Generated Income \$5,579, Mats Exp \$515,260, Books \$26,852, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$396,491, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$85,690, Presv \$6,227, Sal \$450,376
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 185,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P STATE LIBRARY OF KANSAS*, State Capitol Bldg, 300 SW Eight Ave, 66612. (Mail add: 300 SW Tenth Ave, Rm 312-W, 66612), SAN 342-1864. Tel: 785-296-3296. Toll Free Tel: 800-432-3919 (KS Only). FAX: 785-368-7291. E-mail: infodesk@library.ks.gov. Web Site: www.kslib.info. *State Librn*, Joanne Budler; E-mail: jo.budler@library.ks.gov; *Dir, Ref*, Cindy Roupe; *Dir, Statewide Libr Serv*, Jeff Hixon; *Dir, Talking Bks*, Toni Harrell; *State Data Coordr*, Megan Schulz; *ILL*, Tom Roth; *Res Sharing Spec*, Rhonda Machlan; *State Doc Cataloger*, Bill Sowers; Staff 27 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1855
Special Collections: Kansas Legislative Materials. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Demographics, Govt, Pub policy issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Descriptive video serv (DVS)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches: 2
KANSAS TALKING BOOKS SERVICE
See Separate Entry in Emporia under Kansas State Library
SPECIAL PROJECTS, 300 SW Tenth Ave, 66612, SAN 377-6883. Tel: 785-296-3296. Administration Tel: 785-296-3296. Toll Free Tel: 800-432-3919.
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- M STORMONT-VALE HEALTH, Stauffer Health Science Library, 1500 SW Tenth Ave, 66604-1353. SAN 327-7933. Tel: 785-354-5800. FAX: 785-354-5059. E-mail: hslibemail@stormontvail.org. Web Site: stormontvail.org/stauffer-health-sciences-library. *Dir*, Lenora Kinzie; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Open Mon-Fri 7-5
Restriction: Researchers only

- P TOPEKA & SHAWNEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1515 SW Tenth Ave, 66604-1374. SAN 342-1929. Tel: 785-580-4400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 785-580-4425. FAX: 785-580-4496. TDD: 785-580-4544. Web Site: www.tscpl.org. *Chief Exec Officer*, Gina Millsap; E-mail:

gmillsap@tscpl.org; *Chief Financial Officer*, Sheryl Weller; E-mail: sweller@tscpl.org; *Chief Operating Officer*, Robert Banks; E-mail: rbanks@tscpl.org; *Digital Serv Dir*, David Lee King; E-mail: dking@tscpl.org; *Dir, Mkt & Communications*, Diana Friend; E-mail: dfriend@tscpl.org; *Pub Serv Dir*, Marie Pyko; E-mail: mpyko@tscpl.org; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Stephanie Hall; *Circ Supvr*, Ruth Rodden; E-mail: rodde@tscpl.org; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Scarlett Fisher-Herremann; E-mail: sfherremann@tscpl.org; *Youth Serv Supvr*, LeAnne Brungardt; E-mail: lbrungardt@tscpl.org; *Cat*, Renee Patzer; E-mail: rpater@tscpl.org; Staff 176 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 149)

Founded 1870. Pop 167,747; Circ 2,141,520

Library Holdings: AV Mats 98,784; Large Print Bks 27,070; Bk Vols 386,435; Per Subs 1,301; Talking Bks 28,340

Special Collections: Federal Census Depository Coll; Miniature Books; Topeka, bks, photos & film

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Illustrated bks, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) BiblioCommons; (Cataloging) BiblioCommons; (Circulation) BiblioCommons; (Discovery) BiblioCommons; (ILL) BiblioCommons; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) BiblioCommons
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Workshops

Publications: Library Edition; Library News Update (Newsletter)

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-9

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 3. In Charge, Sandy Hestand. Bk vols 56,100

- P TOPEKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 2717 SE Indiana Ave, 66605-1440. (Mail add: PO Box 4048, 66604-0048), SAN 370-7334. Tel: 785-233-5762. E-mail: library@tgstoepka.org. Web Site: www.tgstoepka.org. *Librn*, Lynn Hutchinson
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,800; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 612
Special Collections: Original Shawnee County Kansas Probate Books 1856-1920; Shawnee County Cemetery Files; Shawnee County Kansas Naturalization Records; Surname Card File
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Publications: Topeka Genealogical Society Quarterly; Topeka Society Newsletter
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 1-4
Restriction: Circ limited

- C WASHBURN UNIVERSITY, Mabee Library, 1700 SW College Ave, 66621. SAN 342-1988. Tel: 785-670-1179. Circulation Tel: 785-670-1485. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 785-670-1489. Reference Tel: 785-670-1483. Toll Free Tel: 800-736-9060. FAX: 785-670-3223. Web Site: www.washburn.edu/mabee. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Alan Bearman; E-mail: alan.bearman@washburn.edu; *Assoc Dean, Univ Libr*, Sean Bird; Tel: 785-670-1550, E-mail: sean.bird@washburn.edu; *Tutoring Servs, Writing Ctr Dir*, Sean Stacey; Tel: 785-670-1484, E-mail: sean.stacey@washburn.edu; *Head, Circ/ILL*, Andrea Leon; E-mail: andrea.leon@washburn.edu; *Discovery Librn*, Angela Beatie; Tel: 785-670-1503, E-mail: angela.beatie@washburn.edu; *First Year Experience Librn*, Stephen Woody; Tel: 785-670-2507, E-mail: stephen.woody@washburn.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Andrea Thimesch; Tel: 785-670-1932, E-mail: andrea.thimesch@washburn.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Jean Marshall; Tel: 785-670-1276, E-mail: jean.marshall@washburn.edu; *Health Informatics Coord, Librn*, Gwen Wilson; Tel: 785-670-2609, E-mail: gwen.wilson@washburn.edu; *Pub Access Librn*, Amanda Luke; Tel: 785-670-1481, E-mail: amanda.luke@washburn.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kelly Leahy; Tel: 785-670-1982, E-mail: kelly.leahy@washburn.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Martha Imparato; Tel: 785-670-1981, E-mail: martha.imparato@washburn.edu; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Lori Fenton; Tel: 785-670-1984, E-mail: lori.fenton@washburn.edu; *Fac Mgr*, Lori Rognlie; Tel: 785-670-1986, E-mail: lori.roggnlie@washburn.edu; *Acq Spec*, Teresa Nitcher; Tel: 785-670-1985, E-mail: teresa.nitcher@washburn.edu; *Digital Media Spec*, Jennifer Somers; Tel: 785-670-1275, E-mail: jennifer.somers@washburn.edu; *Tech Consult*, Farhan Makda; Tel: 785-670-1480, E-mail: farhan.makda@washburn.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1865. Enrl 6,289; Fac 344; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,153; CDs 569; DVDs 2,404; e-books 121,178; e-journals 89,389; Electronic Media & Resources 41,013; Microforms 3,068; Bk Vols 318,854; Per Subs 481; Videos 3,303

Special Collections: Bradbury Thompson Materials; College & University History (Washburn Archives); Thomas Fox Averill Kansas Studies Coll; Washburn University Institutional Repository; William I Koch Art History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Publications: Among Friends (Newsletter)

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Lyrasis; Mid-America Law Library Consortium; Mid-America Library Alliance; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Wed 7am-2am, Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1pm-2am

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CARNEGIE EDUCATION LIBRARY, 1700 SW College Ave, 66621, SAN 342-2011. Tel: 785-670-1436. Web Site:

libguides.washburn.edu/celguide.

Founded 1984

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

- CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY, 1700 SW College Ave, 66621, SAN 342-2046. Tel: 785-670-1088. FAX: 785-670-3194. E-mail: lawlibrary@washburnlaw.edu. Web Site: www.washburnlaw.edu/library. *Dir*, Thomas Sneed; Tel: 785-670-1658, E-mail: thomas.sneed@washburn.edu; *Asst Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Martin Wisneski; Tel: 785-670-1788, E-mail: martin.wisneski@washburn.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Barbara Ginzburg; Tel: 785-670-1087, E-mail: barbara.ginzburg@washburn.edu; *Tech Adminr, User Serv*, Jason Dinkel; Tel: 785-670-1776, E-mail: jason.dinkel@washburn.edu; *Cat Librn*, Rebecca Alexander; Tel: 785-670-1040, E-mail: rebecca.alexander@washburn.edu; *Instrul Tech Librn*, Glen McBeth; Tel: 785-670-1778, E-mail: glen.mcbeth@washburn.edu; *Librn, Res & Bibliog Instruction*, Creighton Miller; Tel: 785-670-1041, E-mail: creighton.miller@washburn.edu; *Digital Projects, Spec Coll Librn*, Janet Todwong; Tel: 785-670-3191, E-mail: janet.todwong@washburn.edu; *Cat Spec, Supvr*, Leigh Ives; Tel: 785-670-1777, E-mail: leigh.ives@washburn.edu; *Tech Serv Asst*, Sylvia Hurla; Tel: 785-670-1799, E-mail: sylvia.hurla@washburn.edu
Founded 1903. Enrl 304; Fac 28; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Brown vs Board of Education Historic Document Coll; Kansas Supreme Court Briefs. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

TORONTO

- P TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 W Main, 66777. (Mail add: PO Box 244, 66777-0244), SAN 376-7213. Tel: 620-637-2661. E-mail: torlib@embarqmail.com. Web Site: toronto.mykansasilibrary.org. *Dir*, Deb McLean
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 30
Open Tues-Fri 2-6:30

TOWANDA

- P TOWANDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 620 Highland, 67144-9042. (Mail add: PO Box 580, 67144-0580), SAN 306-1604. Tel: 316-536-2464. FAX: 316-536-2847. E-mail: towandalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: towandalibrary.info. *Libr Dir*, Rachel Ayers; *Storytime Dir*, Shawna Mosier; *Asst Librn*, Joy Barron; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936. Pop 1,426; Circ 5,357
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 13,048; Bk Vols 15,048; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 150
Subject Interests: Local hist, Reading
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

TRIBUNE

- P GREELEY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 517 Broadway, 67879. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 67879-0300). Tel: 620-376-4801. FAX: 620-376-4077. E-mail: director@greeleycolibrary.info. Web Site: www.greeleycolibrary.info. *Libr Dir*, Ronna Schmidt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Wed 1-7

TROY

- P LIBRARY DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, DONIPHAN COUNTY*, 105 N Main, 66087. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 66087-0220), SAN 306-1612. Tel: 785-985-2597. FAX: 785-985-2602. E-mail: librarydistrict1@carsoncomm.com. Web Site: www.librarydistrict1.org. *Dir*, Maggie McKeithan; E-mail: mmckeithan@librarydistrict1.org; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1974
Special Collections: Doniphan County Hist. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kansas
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Partic in NExpress Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
ELWOOD BRANCH, 410 N Ninth, Elwood, 66024. (Mail add: PO Box 208, Elwood, 66024). Tel: 913-365-2409. *Libr Dir*, Maggie McKeithan; Tel: 913-365-5625, E-mail: mmckeithan@librarydistrict1.org
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Tues-Fri 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
HIGHLAND BRANCH, 306 W Main, Highland, 66035. (Mail add: PO Box 257, Highland, 66035). Tel: 785-442-3078. *Libr Dir*, Maggie McKeithan; Tel: 785-442-3078, E-mail: mmckeithan@librarydistrict1.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; CDs 40; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Vols 6,000; Videos 40
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6
WATHENA BRANCH, 206 St Joseph, Wathena, 66090. Tel: 785-990-2665. *Libr Dir*, Maggie McKeithan; Tel: 785-990-2665, E-mail: mmckeithan@librarydistrict1.org; *Br Librn*, Shelley Anderson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

TURON

- P TURON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 501 E Price, 67583-9464. (Mail add: PO Box 357, 67583-0357), SAN 306-1620. Tel: 620-497-6409. E-mail: turonlib@sctelcom.net. *Librn*, Sharon Nitzsche
Pop 430
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,386; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

UDALL

- P UDALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 E First St, 67146. (Mail add: PO Box 135, 67146-0135), SAN 306-1639. Tel: 620-782-3435. Web Site: www.cityofudall.com/library.html. *Librn*, Bertha Rhoads
Pop 910; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,600
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 3-6

ULYSSES

- P GRANT COUNTY LIBRARY*, 215 E Grant Ave, 67880-2958. SAN 306-1647. Tel: 620-356-1433. FAX: 620-356-1344. E-mail: grantcolibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.grantcolib.info. *Dir*, Holly Mathes; E-mail: holly@pld.com; *Asst Librn*, *Spec Coll Librn*, Nidia Gallegos; *Ch*, Maribel Sandoval; *YA Serv*, M J Siebert
Founded 1915. Pop 10,000; Circ 95,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Large Print Books; Local Newspapers (to 1989), cassettes, micro; Spanish Coll, bks, micro, per & rec. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Frontier & pioneer life, Genealogy, Kansas, Relig, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

UTICA

- P UTICA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 249 N Ohio, 67584-0146. SAN 306-1655. Tel: 785-391-2419. E-mail: uticalibrary1@gmail.com. *Librn*, Nevada Linck
Pop 288; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,100; Per Subs 12
Mem of Southwest Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Wed 3-7, Tues Noon-3

VALLEY CENTER

- P VALLEY CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Edna Buschow Memorial Library, 321 W First St, 67147. SAN 306-1663. Tel: 316-755-7350. FAX: 316-755-7351. E-mail: valleycenterlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.valleycenterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Sharp; E-mail: director@valleycenterlibrary.org
Founded 1923. Pop 6,861; Circ 49,573
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 48
Special Collections: Ark Valley News Coll, 1975-1998, micro; Kansas Writers Coll; Valley Center Index Coll, 1897-1975, micro; Valley Center News Coll, 1882-1890, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Partic in South Central Kansas Automation Network
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

VALLEY FALLS

- P DELAWARE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 421 Mary St, 66088. SAN 306-1671. Tel: 785-945-3990. Web Site: valleyfalls.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Bergin; E-mail: jbergin@valleyfalls.lib.ks.us
Founded 1945. Pop 1,200; Circ 7,024
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,800; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-12 & 1-5, Wed 9-12 & 1-8

VERMILLION

- P VERMILLION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 1/2 Main St, 66544. SAN 376-5504. Tel: 785-382-6227. E-mail: verlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: vermillion.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Audrey Broxterman
Circ 1,430
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Vols 4,500
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon & Tues 1:30-5:30, Wed & Sat 9-11:30

VIOLA

- P VIOLA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 100 N Grice, 67149. (Mail add: PO Box 547, 67149-0547), SAN 306-168X. Tel: 620-584-6679. E-mail: violalibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Jeana Bender; *Librn*, Lexi Ternes
Pop 200; Circ 604

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Autolib Library & Information Management Systems; (Circulation) Autolib Library & Information Management Systems; (OPAC) Autolib Library & Information Management Systems
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon 9-2, Wed 9-12 & 1-5

WAKEENEY

- P WAKEENEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 610 Russell Ave, 67672-2135. SAN 306-1698. Tel: 785-743-2960. FAX: 785-743-5802. E-mail: waklib@ruraltel.net. Web Site: skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/nwkl/trego/wakeeney.htm. *Dir*, Louella Kaiser
Founded 1906. Pop 1,924; Circ 23,945
Library Holdings: AV Mats 851; Bk Titles 23,268; Per Subs 61
Subject Interests: Kansas
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Mem of Northwest Kansas Library System; Northwest Kansas Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 9-6, Thurs 1-6, Sat 9:30-1:30

WAKEFIELD

- P WAKEFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 205 Third St, 67487. (Mail add: PO Box 348, 67487-0348), SAN 306-1701. Tel: 785-461-5510. FAX: 785-461-5510. E-mail: wakefieldpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: wakefield.lib.nckls.org, wakefieldks.com/main. *Dir*, Rita Jo Braden
Founded 1914. Pop 900; Circ 3,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Fri & Sat 10-4:30

WALNUT

- P WALNUT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 511 W Robbins, 66780. SAN 306-171X. Tel: 620-354-6794. FAX: 620-354-6795. E-mail: walnutlibrary@ckt.net. Web Site: walnut.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, *Librn*, Sierra Kirkpatrick
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 16
Open Mon & Wed 3-7, Tues & Thurs 5-7

WALTON

- P WALTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 122 Main St, 67151. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 67151-0200), SAN 306-1728. Tel: 620-837-3252. FAX: 620-837-3252. E-mail: waltoncommunitylibrary@pixius.net. *Librn*, Carmen South
Pop 260; Circ 3,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 25
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4

WAMEGO

- P WAMEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 431 Lincoln, 66547. SAN 306-1736. Tel: 785-456-9181. FAX: 785-456-8986. E-mail: info@wamegopubliclibrary.com. Web Site: wamego.lib.nckls.org. *Dir*, Bryan McBride; E-mail: director@wamegopubliclibrary.com; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1937. Pop 5,000; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,266; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON

- P WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 116 E Second St, 66968-1916. SAN 306-1744. Tel: 785-325-2114. E-mail: washingtonlibraries@gmail.com. Web Site: washington.lib.nckls.org. *Libr Dir*, Janet Keller
Founded 1909. Pop 5,683; Circ 10,739
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$43,895, State \$532, City \$43,363. Mats Exp \$5,475, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$475
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 87; Large Print Bks 1,155; Bk Titles 18,080; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Antique Doll Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WATERVILLE

- P WATERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 129 E Commercial St, 66548. (Mail add: PO Box 132, 66548-0132), SAN 306-1752. Tel: 785-363-6014. FAX: 785-363-2778. E-mail: watervillelib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.waterville.lib.nckls.org. *Dir*, Lee Jones
Founded 1914. Pop 900; Circ 5,490
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; DVDs 450; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-1 & 2-6, Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs 5-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WEIR

- P WEIR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 612 S Jefferson, 66781. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 66781-0248), SAN 306-1779. Tel: 620-396-8899. FAX: 620-356-8899. E-mail: weirlib@gmail.com. Web Site: weir.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Katherine Bandy; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1896. Pop 770; Circ 8,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 570; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 9,300; Per Subs 35; Videos 1,000
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5, Tues 10-12 & 1-4, Thurs 1-6, Sat 1-4

WELLINGTON

- P WELLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 W Seventh St, 67152. SAN 306-1787. Tel: 620-326-2011. FAX: 620-326-8193. E-mail: wpl@wellingtonpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: wellington.scklf.info. *Dir*, Jo Plumb; E-mail: jplumb@wellingtonpubliclibrary.org
Founded 1916. Pop 8,535; Circ 60,081
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 105
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

WELLSVILLE

- P WELLSVILLE CITY LIBRARY*, 115 W Sixth St, 66092. (Mail add: PO Box 517, 66092-0517), SAN 306-1795. Tel: 785-883-2870. FAX: 785-883-2870. E-mail: wclibrary@wellsvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Becky Dodd; *Asst Librn*, Robin Avers
Pop 1,722; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: Wellsville Globes, newsp
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Partic in Kansas Info Circuit
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:50-30, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

WETMORE

- P WETMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 333 Second St, 66550. (Mail add: PO Box 126, 66550), SAN 306-1809. Tel: 785-866-2250. FAX: 785-866-2250. Web Site: www.wetmorepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Misty Ballenger
Founded 1966. Pop 375; Circ 4,350
Library Holdings: AV Mats 95; Large Print Bks 160; Bk Titles 15,500; Talking Bks 120
Wireless access
Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30, Tues 8-1, Thurs 1-7, Sat 8-11
Friends of the Library Group

WHITE CITY

- P WHITE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 E Mackenzie, 66872. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 66872-0206), SAN 306-1817. Tel: 785-349-5551. FAX: 785-349-5551. E-mail: wclib@tctelco.net. Web Site: whitecity.lib.nckls.org. *Dir*, Frank L Nelson

Founded 1933. Pop 900; Circ 7,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System
Open Tues, Thurs & Sat 8-4

WHITEWATER

- P WHITEWATER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 118 E Topeka, 67154. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 67154-0009), SAN 306-1825. Tel: 316-799-2471. FAX: 316-799-1099. E-mail: whitelib@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.whitewaterlib.info. *Dir*, Jean Thiessen
Founded 1928. Pop 783; Circ 23,230
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$49,945, State \$6,901, City \$38,848, Other \$4,196. Mats Exp \$7,618, Books \$3,899, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,089, Sal \$29,478
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 491; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 300; DVDs 1,244; e-books 149; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Titles 9,703; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Novelty Cake Pans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Partic in South Central Kansas Automation Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Braille bks; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon 4-8, Tues & Fri 1:30-5, Wed & Sat 9:30-Noon, Thurs 1:30-8
Friends of the Library Group

WICHITA

- C FRIENDS UNIVERSITY*, Edmund Stanley Library, 2100 W University St, 67213-3397. SAN 306-1868. Tel: 316-295-5880. Toll Free Tel: 800-794-6945. FAX: 316-295-5080. E-mail: askmax@friends.edu. Web Site: www.friends.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, *Pub Serv Librn*, Max M Burson; Tel: 316-295-5521, E-mail: mburson@friends.edu; *Asst Libr Dir*, *Instruction Coordr*, *Ref Librn*, Kathy Delker; Tel: 316-295-5808; *Circ Mgr*, Kathy Edwards; Tel: 316-295-5607; *ILL Supvr*, Jan Tillotson; Tel: 316-295-5603, E-mail: tillotson@friends.edu; *Cat, Syst Adminr*, Anne Crane; Tel: 316-295-5610, E-mail: annec@friends.edu; *Ser*, Jeanette Parker; Tel: 316-295-5887. Subject Specialists: *Educ*, *Soc sci*, Max M Burson; *Bus*, Kathy Delker; *Computer*, *Music*, Anne Crane; *Relig*, *Soc sci*, Jeanette Parker; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1898. Enrl 2,222; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$215,000, Books \$51,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$62,000, Other Print Mats \$22,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$80,000. Sal \$279,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 367; CDs 2,335; DVDs 1,389; e-journals 21,731; Microforms 269; Music Scores 528; Bk Titles 66,864; Bk Vols 76,940; Per Subs 816; Videos 1,520
Special Collections: Friends University Archives, bks, cassette tapes, cats, correspondence, letters, memorabilia, negatives, newsletters, reel-to-reel tapes, student newsp, yearbks; MAYM (Mid America Yearly Meeting Coll), Quaker genealogies, meeting bks & photog; Quaker Room Coll, bks, journals, newsletters, newsp, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Private Academic Libraries Section, Kansas Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 9-5, Sun 1:15-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:45-7, Fri 9-Noon
Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

- S** MIDWEST HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC LIBRARY*, 1203 N Main St, 67203. (Mail add: PO Box 1121, 67201-1121). SAN 326-4939. Tel: 316-264-3611. E-mail: info@mhgswichita.org, library@mhgswichita.org. Web Site: mhgswichita.org/wp. *Librn*, Julia Langel
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Publications: MHGS Register
Open Tues & Sat 9-4
- CR** NEWMAN UNIVERSITY*, Dugan Library, 3100 McCormick Ave, 67213-2097. SAN 306-1884. Tel: 316-942-4291. FAX: 316-942-1747. Web Site: www.newmanu.edu. *Dir*, Steven L Hamersky; Tel: 316-942-4291, Ext 2108, E-mail: hamerskys@newmanu.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, ILL, Jeanette Parker; Tel: 316-942-4291, Ext 2104, E-mail: parkerj@newmanu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1933. Enrl 2,700; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,100; Bk Titles 106,429; Bk Vols 126,000; Per Subs 345
Special Collections: Cardinal Newman Coll
Subject Interests: Allied health, Catholicism, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: Handbooks for faculty, students, graduate students (Newsletter); Video Catalog
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-3, Sun 2-Midnight
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- L** SEDGWICK COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 225 N Market St, Ste 210, 67202-2023. SAN 325-6081. Tel: 316-263-2251. FAX: 316-263-0629. Web Site: www.wichitabar.org/page/SedgCoLawLibrary. *Head Librn*, John Lewallen; E-mail: JLewallen@wichitabar.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 30,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-3
- A** UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, McConnell Air Force Base Library, McConnell AFB, Robert J Dole Community Ctr, Education Ctr Wing, 53476 Wichita St, Bldg 412, 67221. SAN 342-1171. Tel: 316-759-4207. FAX: 316-759-4254. Web Site: mcconnellafblibrary.com. *Dir*, Darla Cooper; E-mail: darla.cooper@us.af.mil; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Chief of Staff Reading List; Kansas Coll; Military Aviation History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7:30, Fri 9:30-4:30
- C** UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS*, Kansas Geological Survey-Wichita Well Sample Library, 4150 W Monroe St, 67209. SAN 374-9576. Tel: 316-943-2343. FAX: 316-943-1261. E-mail: wws@kgs.ku.edu. Web Site: www.kgs.ku.edu. *Mgr*, Michael T Dealy; Tel: 316-943-2343, Ext 203, E-mail: mdealy@kgs.ku.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Hydrogeology*, Michael T Dealy; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Oil & Gas Well Data; Rock Samples from Gas & Oil Wells
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- CM** UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE-WICHITA*, George J Farha Medical Library, 1010 N Kansas, 67214-3199. SAN 373-2770. Tel: 316-293-2629. FAX: 316-293-2608. Web Site: wichita.kumc.edu/library. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Coordr*, ILL, Patty Shay; E-mail: pshay@kumc.edu; *Acq*, *Cataloger*, Susan Clark; E-mail: sclark3@kumc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Angie Shepherd; E-mail: asheperd@kumc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1981. Enrl 98; Fac 94; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800; Per Subs 367
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30
- M** VIA CHRISTI LIBRARIES*, North Saint Francis Street, 929 N Saint Francis St, 67214-1315. SAN 306-1906. Tel: 316-268-5979. FAX: 316-268-8694. Web Site: www.viachristi.org/libraries. *Librn*, Camillia Gentry; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
Publications: Wichita Area Health Science Libraries Union List
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Employees & their associates, Lending to staff only, Med staff only, Private libr
- J** WICHITA AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Southside Education Ctr, 4501 E 47th St S, 67210. Tel: 316-677-9492. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 316-677-1749. FAX: 316-554-2650. E-mail: library@wac.edu. *Dir*, Britten Kuckelman; E-mail: bkuckelman@wac.edu; *Libr Asst*, Elka Garcia; E-mail: egarcia1@wac.edu; *Libr Spec*, Delia Loud; E-mail: dloud@wac.edu
Function: Computers for patron use
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8:30-Noon
- S** WICHITA ART MUSEUM, The Emprise Bank Research Library, 1400 W Museum Blvd, 67203-3296. SAN 306-1965. Tel: 316-268-4918. FAX: 316-268-4980. E-mail: library@wichitaartmuseum.org. Web Site: www.wichitaartmuseum.org. *Librn*, Joyce Goering Norris; Staff 0.25 (MLS 0.25)
Founded 1963
Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$6,000, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,471; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Chris Paulsen Polk Papers; Elizabeth S Navas Archival Papers; Howard E Wooden Archival Papers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-2:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- P** WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 223 S Main St, 67202. SAN 342-2135. Tel: 316-261-8500. Circulation Tel: 316-261-8508. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 316-261-8583. Reference Tel: 316-261-8510. Administration Tel: 316-261-8503. FAX: 316-262-4540. Administration E-mail: admin@wichita.lib.ks.us. Web Site: www.wichitalibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, Cynthia Berner; Tel: 316-261-8520, E-mail: cberner@wichita.gov; *Outreach Serv Librn*, *Prog Coordr*, Julie Sherwood; Tel: 316-261-8590, E-mail: JSherwood@wichita.gov; *Customer Serv Mgr*, Kristi McEachern; Tel: 316-261-8530, E-mail: KMceachern@wichita.gov; *Digital Serv Mgr*, Jeff Tate; Tel: 316-261-8522, E-mail: JTate@wichita.gov; *Mgr, Ref Serv & Coll Develop*, Larry Vos; Tel: 316-261-8540, E-mail: lvos@wichita.gov; *Support Serv Mgr*, Tammy Penland; Tel: 316-261-8534, Fax: 316-858-7321, E-mail: tpenland@wichita.gov; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Stephanie Huff; Tel: 316-261-8524, E-mail: SHuff@wichita.gov; Staff 30 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1876. Pop 388,413; Circ 2,104,230
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,691,357, State \$409,242, City \$8,117,279, Federal \$244, Other \$164,592. Mats Exp \$896,993, Books \$542,393, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,405, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,007. Sal \$5,969,300
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,903; AV Mats 54,310; CDs 44,518; DVDs 45,259; e-books 16,559; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 852; Large Print Bks 11,747; Microforms 13,950; Bk Vols 615,865; Videos 4,638
Special Collections: Motor Manuals; Mueller Philatelic Coll; Sullivan-Gagliardo Children's Literature Art Coll; Wichita Photo Archive (in cooperation with Wichita State University & the Wichita-Sedgwick County Historical Museum). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Auto repair, Genealogy, Kansas, Local hist, Schematics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv,

ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Publications: Excerpts (Newsletter)

Mem of South Central Kansas Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Winter) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

LIONEL ALFORD REGIONAL, 3447 S Meridian, 67217-2151. Tel:

316-337-9119.

Founded 2003

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Winter) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MAYA ANGELOU NORTHEAST BRANCH, 3051 E 21st St, 67214, SAN

342-2283. Tel: 316-688-9580. *Br Mgr*, Anne Ethen

Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Sat 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

COMOTARA, 2244 N Rock Rd, 67226, SAN 328-7742. Tel:

316-688-9350. *Br Mgr*, Helen Rigdon

Open Tues-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

EVERGREEN, 2601 N Arkansas, 67204. Tel: 316-303-8181. *Br Mgr*,

Anne Ethen; E-mail: aethen@wichita.gov

Founded 2002

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Winter) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LINWOOD PARK, 1901 S Kansas Ave, 67211, SAN 342-216X. Tel:

316-337-9125. *Br Mgr*, Jean Hatfield

Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Fri 11-6

Friends of the Library Group

FORD ROCKWELL BRANCH, 5939 E Ninth St, 67208, SAN 342-2194.

Tel: 316-688-9361. *Br Mgr*, Helen Rigdon

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Winter) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WESTLINK BRANCH, 8515 Bekemeyer St, 67212, SAN 342-2402. Tel:

316-337-9456. *Br Mgr*, Tracie Partridge

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Winter) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

S WICHITA-SEDGWICK COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 204 S Main St, 67202. SAN 325-6103. Tel: 316-265-9314. FAX: 316-265-9319. E-mail: wschm@wichitahistory.org. Web Site: www.wichitahistory.org. *Dir*, Eric M Cale; *Curator*, Jami Frazier Tracy; E-mail: jtracy@wichitahistory.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1939

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 330; Per Subs 10

Subject Interests: Local hist

Function: Archival coll

Restriction: Open by appt only

C WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 1845 Fairmount, 67260-0068. SAN 306-1981. Tel: 316-978-3582. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 316-978-3167. Reference Tel: 316-978-3584. Administration Tel: 316-978-3586. FAX: 316-978-3048. Administration FAX: 316-978-3727. Web Site: libraries.wichita.edu. *Interim Dean of Libr*, Sr Assoc Dean, Univ Libr, Kathy Downes; E-mail: kathy.downes@wichita.edu; *Coordr*, Coll Develop, Interim Assoc Dean, Cathy Moore-Jansen; Tel: 316-978-5080, E-mail: cathy.moore-jansen@wichita.edu; *Asst Dean*, Tech Serv, Nancy Deyoe; Tel: 316-978-5140, E-mail: nancy.deyoe@wichita.edu; *Instruction & Res Serv Librn*, Aaron Bowen; Tel: 316-978-5077, E-mail: aaron.bowen@wichita.edu; *Instruction & Res Serv Librn*, Nathan Filbert; Tel: 316-978-5210, E-mail: nathan.filbert@wichita.edu; *Coordr*, Libr Instruction, Instruction & Res Serv Librn, Shonn Haren; Tel: 316-978-6331, E-mail: shonn.haren@wichita.edu; *Instruction & Res Serv Librn*, Meghann Kuhlmann; Tel: 316-978-5075, E-mail: meghann.kuhlmann@wichita.edu; *Metadata & Digital Initiatives Librn*, Lizzy Walker; Tel: 316-978-5138, E-mail: lizzy.walker@wichita.edu; *Ref Librn*, Angela Paul; Tel: 316-978-5084, E-mail: angela.paul@wichita.edu; *Tech Dev Librn*, Samuel Willis; Tel: 316-978-5104, E-mail: samuel.willis@wichita.edu; *Acq*, Digital Res Coordr, Mary Walker; Tel: 316-978-5792, E-mail: mary.walker@wichita.edu; *Curator*, Spec Coll & Univ Archives, Dr Lorraine Madway; Tel: 316-978-3590, E-mail: lorraine.madway@wichita.edu; *Cat & Metadata*, Susan Matveyeva; Tel:

316-978-5139, E-mail: susan.matveyeva@wichita.edu; *Info & Res Serv*, Rachel Crane; Tel: 316-978-5078, E-mail: rachel.crane@wichita.edu. Subject Specialists: *Anthrop*, Cathy Moore-Jansen; *Fine arts*, Music, Rachel Crane; Staff 18 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1895. Enrl 14,550; Fac 515; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 59,000; e-journals 56,647; Music Scores 33,840; Bk Vols 2,013,870; Per Subs 57,165

Special Collections: American Anti-Slavery Movement Coll; American Civil War Sanitary Commission Papers (Kantor Coll); Aviation History of World War I Coll; Congressional Papers of Members of Congress from Kansas & Seven Other States; Gordon Parks Papers; History of Books & Printing (Aitchison Coll); Hypnotism, Mesmerism & Animal Magnetism (Tinterow Coll); Kansas & the Great Plains (Historical Map Coll); Original Editorial Cartoons of Gene Bassett; Patent & Trademark Depository; W H Auden Coll; Wichita State University Archives; William Lloyd Garrison Papers; World War I & II Pamphlet Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Engr, Hist, Manufacturing, Music, Psychol, Urban studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Mem of South Central Kansas Library System

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CHEMISTRY, 127 McKinley Hall, 67260-0051, SAN 324-3311. Tel:

316-978-3764. FAX: 316-978-3048. Web Site:

library.wichita.edu/science/chemistry/chemlib.html.

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 1-5

MUSIC LIBRARY, C 116 DFAC, 67260-0053, SAN 324-332X. Tel:

316-978-3029. FAX: 316-978-3584. Web Site:

library.wichita.edu/music/mindex.html. *Librn*, Rachel Crane; E-mail:

rachel.crane@wichita.edu

Library Holdings: CDs 5,797; Music Scores 24,585

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex

Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Open Mon & Tues 8-8, Wed-Fri 8-5

WILLIAMSBURG

P WILLIAMSBURG COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 107 S Louisa, 66095. (Mail add: PO Box 142, 66095-0142). Tel: 785-746-5407. FAX: 785-746-5490. E-mail: wmbglb@williamsburgcommunitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.williamsburgcommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Shae Crowley; *Asst Dir*, Kylie Fisher

Founded 1984

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000

Wireless access

Mem of Northeast Kansas Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 3-7:30, Tues & Wed 10-7, Sat 10-Noon

WILSEY

P ELM CREEK TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, Wilsey Library, 213 N Fifth St, 66873-9768. SAN 306-199X. Tel: 785-497-2289. E-mail: books@tctelco.net. *Dir*, Samantha J Asebedo

Pop 359; Circ 3,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000

Wireless access

Function: Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating,

Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Mem of North Central Kansas Libraries System

Open Wed (Winter) 9-12 & 2-6, Sat 1-4; Wed (Summer) 9-4:30, Sat 1-4

WILSON

P LANG MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2405 Ave F, 67490. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 67490-0310), SAN 320-4790. Tel: 785-658-3648. FAX: 785-658-3647. E-mail: langlib@wtciweb.com. Web Site: langmemoriallibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Doris Holzmeister-Shaw

Founded 1924. Pop 765; Circ 5,322

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 32; AV Mats 315; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 12; DVDs 181; Large Print Bks 75; Microforms 100; Bk Titles 3,600; Talking Bks 2; Videos 339

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops
Mem of Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30

WINCHESTER

- P WINCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Fourth St, 66097. (Mail add: PO Box 143, 66097-0143), SAN 376-5490. Tel: 913-774-4967. FAX: 913-774-4967. Web Site: www.winchesterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Sylvester; E-mail: director@winchesterlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Raymond Riley; *ILL*, Kristie Scrivner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Pop 1,271
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 15,550; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 500; Videos 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Partic in Kans City Mo Libr & Info Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 10-5:30, Sat 10-Noon

WINFIELD

- S COWLEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1011 Mansfield, 67156-3557. SAN 306-2007. Tel: 620-221-4811. E-mail: cchsm@kans.com. Web Site: www.cchsm.com. *Dir*, Shawn Stober
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Special Collections: Military History of the Civil War; Winfield History, photog & newsp. Oral History
Subject Interests: Family hist, Local hist
Function: Res libr
 Open Tues-Sun 1pm-4pm
- C SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE*, Harold & Mary Ellen Deets Memorial Library, 100 College St, 67156-2498. SAN 306-2031. Tel: 620-229-6225. Reference Tel: 620-229-6127. Toll Free Tel: 866-734-1275. FAX: 620-229-6382. Web Site: www.sckans.edu/library. *Dir*, Dalene McDonald; Tel: 620-229-6271, E-mail: dalene.mcdonald@sckans.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1885. Enrl 845; Fac 48; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 106
Special Collections: Black History & Literature (Ludgood-Walker Afro-American Studies Coll); Center for Bellarusion Studies Coll; East Asia (Sidney DeVere Brown Coll)
Subject Interests: Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

- P WINFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 605 College St, 67156-3199. SAN 306-204X. Tel: 620-221-4470. FAX: 620-221-6135. E-mail: library@wpl.org. Web Site: www.wpl.org. *Dir*, Joan Cales; E-mail: jcales@wpl.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Joanna Brazil; E-mail: jbrasil@wpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Pub Serv Spec, Jessica Faulk; E-mail: jfaulk@wpl.org; Staff 12 (Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1912. Pop 11,900; Circ 189,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,336; Large Print Bks 3,626; Bk Titles 59,930; Bk Vols 60,658; Per Subs 168
Special Collections: Laura Ingalls Wilder letters
Subject Interests: Art, Genealogy, Kansas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

YATES CENTER

- P YATES CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 218 N Main, 66783-1424. SAN 306-2066. Tel: 620-625-3341. FAX: 620-625-3035. E-mail: ycpublib@yahoo.com. Web Site: yatescenter.mykansalibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Jones; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1908. Pop 1,998; Circ 16,667
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 41
Mem of Southeast Kansas Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Sat Noon-4

ZENDA

- P ZENDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 N Main, 67159. (Mail add: PO Box 53, 67159-0053), SAN 306-2074. Tel: 620-243-5791. E-mail: zendalibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Delia Swingle
 Founded 1967. Pop 248
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,905; Per Subs 11
Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of South Central Kansas Library System
 Open Thurs 10:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2015-2016
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 4,339,367
Population, 2016 (est): 4,425,092
Population Served by Public Libraries & Bookmobiles: 4,425,092
Total Volumes in Public Libraries & Bookmobiles: 9,051,379
Volumes Per Capita (statewide): 2.05
Volumes Per Capita (population served): 2.05
Total Public Library Circulation (including Bookmobiles): 29,845,601
Circulation Per Capita (statewide): 6.74
Circulation Per Capita (population served): 6.74

Total Public Library Income: \$185,263,467
Source of Income:
Public Funds: \$179,123,443
State & Federal: \$6,140,024
Expenditure Per Capita (population served): \$33.79
Expenditure Per Capita (statewide): \$33.79
Number of (Regional) Libraries: 4
Counties Unserved: 0
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 74
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
Federal (Library Services & Technology Act): \$1,572,344

ALBANY

P CLINTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 302 King Dr, 42602-1603. SAN 306-2082. Tel: 606-387-5989. FAX: 606-387-5989. E-mail: clintonlib@hotmail.com. Web Site: clintoncountypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Gayla Elizabeth Duvall; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1958. Pop 9,616; Circ 87,037
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,234; Bk Vols 32,981; Per Subs 24
Subject Interests: Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues 8-6:30, Sat 8-Noon
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Deborah Sells

ASHLAND

J ASHLAND COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Mansbach Memorial Library, 1400 College Dr, 41101. SAN 306-2090. Tel: 606-326-2169. FAX: 606-326-2186. Reference E-mail: as_reference@kctcs.edu. Web Site: www.ashland.kctcs.edu/library. *Dir*, Matthew Onion; Tel: 606-326-2113, E-mail: Matthew.Onion@kctcs.edu; *Acq/Ser Librn*, Pamela Klinepeter; Tel: 606-326-2254, E-mail: Pamela.Klinepeter@kctcs.edu; *Tech Serv*, Bettie George Frye; Tel: 606-326-2141, E-mail: BettieGeorge.Frye@kctcs.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1938. Enrl 2,103; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,197; Bk Vols 50,466; Per Subs 102
Special Collections: Fraley Memorial; Jesse Stuart Coll; Kentucky Authors Coll; Learning Disabilities (Ashworth Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-5
Departmental Libraries:
 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 902 Technology Dr, Grayson, 41143. (Mail add: 1400 College Dr, 41101). Tel: 606-326-2000. Toll Free Tel: 800-928-4256. *Dir*, Matthew Onion; Tel: 606-326-2113, E-mail: Matthew.Onion@kctcs.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 570; Bk Vols 650

P BOYD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1740 Central Ave, 41101. SAN 306-2112. Tel: 606-329-0090. Administration Tel: 606-329-0518. FAX: 606-329-0578. Administration FAX: 606-325-4574. Web Site: www.thebookplace.org. *Libr Dir*, Debbie Cosper; E-mail: dcospers@thebookplace.org; *Circ Supvr*, Ben Nunley; E-mail: bnunley@thebookplace.org; *Supvr, Genealogy Serv*, James Kettel; E-mail: jkettel@thebookplace.org; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Kellie Nunley; E-mail: knunley@thebookplace.org; *Supvr, Youth Serv*, Denise Dillow; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1935. Pop 52,000; Circ 210,793

Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,437,192, State \$191,640, County \$2,871,476, Locally Generated Income \$271,183, Other \$102,893. Mats Exp \$668,957, Books \$335,092, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,000, Micro \$11,306, AV Mat \$204,200, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$83,359. Sal \$908,257 (Prof \$554,626)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,675; CDs 3,076; DVDs 15,880; e-books 6,588; Electronic Media & Resources 70; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Vols 136,297; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Arnold Hanners Photo Coll; Genealogy & Local History (Minnie C Winder Coll), bks & micro; High Interest/Low Reading Coll; Ky Vital Records 1911-1995; Language Tape Coll; Records from Bellefonte, Buena Vista, Princess & Amanda Furnace Operations
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Read All About It (Bimonthly)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SE Ind Area Libr Servs Authority
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Closed stack
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 CATLETTSBURG BRANCH, 2704 Louisa St, Catlettsburg, 41129, SAN 324-296X. Tel: 606-739-8332. FAX: 606-739-5907. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Biggs
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 KYOVA BRANCH, 10699 US Rte 60, Ste 920, 41102, SAN 321-8414. Tel: 606-929-5346. FAX: 606-929-5471. *Libr Dir*, Debbie Cosper; E-mail: dcospers@thebookplace.org
 Open Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Coordr, Nancy Stewart

- R FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY, 1701 Winchester Ave, 41101.
(Mail add: PO Box 787, 41105-0787), SAN 306-2120. Tel: 606-324-3100.
FAX: 606-324-4344. E-mail: fbcashlandky@gmail.com. Web Site:
www.fbcashlandky.org. *Librn*, Lynn Hutchinson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000

AUBURN

- S SOUTH UNION SHAKER VILLAGE, Julia Neal Library, 850 Shaker
Museum Rd, 42206. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 42206-0177), SAN 375-0736.
Tel: 270-542-4167. FAX: 270-542-7558. E-mail: shakmus@logantele.com.
Web Site: www.southunionshakervillage.com. *Curator, Dir*, Thomas Collier
Hines
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: Historic Photographs; Manuscripts; Primary Materials
Subject Interests: Kentucky
Function: Archival coll
Open Tues-Sat (March-Nov) 9-5, Sat 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group

AUGUSTA

- P KNOEDLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 315 Main St, 41002. SAN
306-2139. Tel: 606-756-3911. *Librn*, Karen Smithers
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Special Collections: Bracken County History; Kentuckiana (Walter
Rankins Coll)
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2

BARBOURVILLE

- P KNOX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 Knox St, 40906. SAN
306-2147. Tel: 606-546-5339. FAX: 606-546-3602. E-mail:
knoxlibrary@barbourville.com. *Dir*, Lana Hale; Tel: 606-546-5339, Ext 5,
E-mail: lana@barbourville.com; *Asst Dir*, George West; Tel: 606-546-5339,
Ext 4, E-mail: jag@barbourville.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1964. Pop 30,239; Circ 74,309
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$419,000, State \$24,000, County \$385,000,
Other \$10,000. Mats Exp \$84,200, Books \$43,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access
Fees) \$2,800, Micro \$1,400, AV Mat \$12,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl.
Access Fees) \$25,000. Sal \$515,000 (Prof \$69,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 698; AV Mats 135; Bks on Deafness &
Sign Lang 15; CDs 492; DVDs 950; Large Print Bks 350; Microforms
175; Bk Titles 49,000; Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 48; Spec Interest Per Sub
5; Videos 500
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Kentucky Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC
(The Library Corporation)
Partic in Ky Libr Asn
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Clerk, Adam Cavins

- C UNION COLLEGE, Weeks-Townsend Memorial Library, 310 College St,
Campus Box D-21, 40906-1499. SAN 306-2155. Tel: 606-546-1240.
Reference Tel: 606-546-1243. FAX: 606-546-1239. E-mail:
library@unionky.edu. Reference E-mail: refdesk@unionky.edu. Web Site:
www.unionky.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Tara L Cooper; Tel:
606-546-1241, E-mail: tcooper@unionky.edu; *Asst Librn*, Bobbie Hamilton;
Tel: 606-546-1662, E-mail: bhamilto@unionky.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Billie
Daniels; Tel: 606-546-1630, E-mail: bdaniels@unionky.edu; *Coordr, Tech
Serv*, Quetha Boles; Tel: 606-546-1627, E-mail: qboles@unionky.edu; Staff
3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1879. Enrl 1,108; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 103,467; e-journals 15,211; Bk Vols 138,000;
Per Subs 339; Videos 907
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Civil War, Educ, Genealogy, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC;
(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Govt ref
serv, Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Appalachian College Association; Association of Independent
Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer
Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4:30

BARDSTOWN

- S OSCAR GETZ MUSEUM OF WHISKEY HISTORY LIBRARY*, 114 N
Fifth St, 40004. SAN 329-8779. Tel: 502-348-2999. E-mail:
whiskeymuseum@bardstowncable.net. Web Site:
www.whiskeymuseum.com. *Curator*, Mary Hamilton
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: Oral History
Open Mon-Fri (May-Oct) 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4; Tues-Sat (Nov-April)
10-4, Sun 12-4
- P NELSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 Cathedral Manor,
40004-1515. SAN 342-2496. Tel: 502-348-3714. FAX: 502-348-5578.
E-mail: library@ncplky.org. Web Site: ncplky.org. *Dir*, Sharon Shanks;
E-mail: sshanks@ncplky.org; *Asst Dir*, Michael Greenwell; E-mail:
mgreenwell@ncplky.org; *Acq Librn*, Carrie McDonald; *Ch*, Stephanie
King; E-mail: sking@ncplky.org; Staff 22 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1967. Pop 40,000; Circ 374,309
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,458,132,
State \$89,959, Locally Generated Income \$2,368,173. Mats Exp \$297,684,
Books \$189,330, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,884, AV Equip \$16,840,
AV Mat \$8,424, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$77,206. Sal
\$781,654 (Prof \$547,158)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 12,497; AV Mats 27,704; CDs 670; DVDs
7,357; e-books 116,574; Large Print Bks 3,798; Bk Vols 104,933; Per Subs
119
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Kentucky Coll
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog,
Activity rm, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback
equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk
club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training,
Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic
databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion
group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to
senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available,
Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel
request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary
serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard,
Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive
digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for
adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available,
Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs,
Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog,
Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sun 1-5
Branches: 2
BLOOMFIELD BRANCH, 114 Fairfield Hill, Bloomfield, 40008. (Mail
add: PO Box 249, Bloomfield, 40008-0024), SAN 342-2526. Tel:
502-252-9129. FAX: 502-252-8255. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Olliges; E-mail:
rolliges@nelsoncopublib.org; *Br Librn*, Glenda Owens; Staff 2
(Non-MLS 2)
Pop 1,000; Circ 6,994
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 12-6, Fri 10-3, Sat 9-3
NEW HAVEN BRANCH, 318 Center St, New Haven, 40051, SAN
342-2615. Tel: 502-549-6735. FAX: 502-549-5668. *Br Mgr*, Catherine
Williams; E-mail: cwilliams@nelsoncopublib.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 900; Circ 30,963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,600
Open Mon 10-1, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-3
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Eileen Peterson. Bk titles 1290
- BEATTYVILLE
- P LEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 Center St, 41311. (Mail add:
PO Box V, 41311-2022), SAN 306-2163. Tel: 606-464-8014. FAX:
606-464-2052. E-mail: leecopublib@yahoo.com. Web Site:
www.leecounty.ky.gov/departments.htm. *Dir*, Sonya Spencer
Pop 7,916; Circ 74,832
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Genealogical Coll; Kentucky Coll; Quilt Coll
Wireless access
Partic in Public Information Network for Electronic Services
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- BEDFORD
- P TRIMBLE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 35 Equity Dr, 40006-7622.
SAN 306-2171. Tel: 502-255-7362. FAX: 502-255-7491. E-mail:
help@trimblelibrary.org. Web Site: www.1.youseemore.com/trimble. *Dir*,
Dena Riley; E-mail: director@trimblelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Betsy Tweedy
Pop 7,800; Circ 41,998
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Children's fiction, Popular mat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Tues & Fri 9-8, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1

BENTON

- P** MARSHALL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1003 Poplar St, 42025. SAN 342-264X. Tel: 270-527-9969. FAX: 270-527-0506. E-mail: mcpl@marshallcolibrary.org. Web Site: www.marshallcolibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristi Tucker; E-mail: ktucker@marshallcolibrary.org; *Ch*, Patricia Freeland; E-mail: tfreeland@marshallcolibrary.org; *Ch*, Beth Kerrick; E-mail: bkerrick@marshallcolibrary.org; *Ch*, Sarah Pace-McGowan; E-mail: smcgowan@marshallcolibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Tammy Blackwell; E-mail: tblackwell@marshallcolibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Lenisa Jones; E-mail: ljones@marshallcolibrary.org; *ILL*, Debbie Medlock; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1968. Pop 30,000
Special Collections: Local History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Branches: 2
CALVERT CITY, 23 Park Rd, Calvert City, 42029, SAN 342-2704. Tel: 270-395-5745. FAX: 270-252-7009. E-mail: ccpl@marshallcolibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Petty
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Sat 9-5
HARDIN, 4640 Murray Hwy, Hardin, 42048, SAN 342-2674. Tel: 270-437-4275. FAX: 270-437-4609. E-mail: hbpl@marshallcolibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Kim Darnall
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Donna Jones

BEREA

- C** BEREAL COLLEGE*, Hutchins Library, 100 Campus Dr, 40404. SAN 342-2739. Tel: 859-985-3364. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 859-985-3275. Reference Tel: 859-985-3109. Administration Tel: 859-985-3266. Automation Services Tel: 859-985-3274. E-mail: reference_desk@berea.edu. Web Site: libraryguides.berea.edu. *Dir*, Anne Chase; E-mail: chasea@berea.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Calvin Gross; E-mail: calvin_gross@berea.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Rachel Vagts; Tel: 859-985-3267. E-mail: vagts@berea.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Amanda Peach; Tel: 859-985-3279. E-mail: peacha@berea.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Ed Poston; Tel: 859-985-3172. E-mail: postonp@berea.edu; *Acq, ILL*, Patty Tarter; E-mail: tarterp@berea.edu; *Cat*, Mary Beth Bonet; Tel: 859-985-3283. E-mail: bonetm@berea.edu; *Coll Archivist*, Lori Myers-Steele; Tel: 859-985-3253. E-mail: myers-steelel@berea.edu; *Coordr, Electronic Res*, Susan Henthorn; Tel: 859-985-3268. E-mail: susan_henthorn@berea.edu; *Coordr, Info Literacy*, Angel Rivera; Tel: 859-985-3372. E-mail: riveralopeza@berea.edu; *Res Serv Spec*, Sharyn Miller; Tel: 859-985-3892. E-mail: sharyn_miller@berea.edu; *Sound Rec Archivist*, Harry Rice; Tel: 859-985-3249. E-mail: riceh@berea.edu; *User Serv Spec*, Judy Gergen; Tel: 859-985-3285. E-mail: gergenj@berea.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1870. Enrl 1,586; Fac 113; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$426,402, Books \$41,831, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$107,583, Micro \$14,722, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$247,282, Presv \$4,569
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,959; e-books 238,420; e-journals 68,520; Electronic Media & Resources 17,933; Microforms 149,822; Bk Vols 346,053; Per Subs 258
Special Collections: Appalachian Sound Archives; Berea Archives, ms; Shedd-Lincoln Coll; Weatherford-Hammond Appalachian Coll, bks & ms. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Appalachian College Association; Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-Midnight

BOONEVILLE

- P** OWSLEY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 185 Hwy 11, 41314. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 41314-0280). Tel: 606-593-5700. FAX: 606-593-5708. *Dir*, Lisa Marcum; E-mail: marcuml@prtcnet.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1970. Pop 4,755; Circ 17,047
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 130; Videos 2,500
Special Collections: Kentucky Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

BOWLING GREEN

- P** WARREN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1225 State St, 42101. SAN 306-2198. Tel: 270-781-4882. FAX: 270-781-3699. Web Site: www.warrenpl.org. *Dir*, Lisa R Rice; E-mail: lisar@warrenpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Ashley Fowlkes; Tel: 270-782-0252; *Outreach Mgr*, Monica Edwards; *Syst Adminr*, Alex Love; *Tech Serv*, Holly H Hedden; Staff 50 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 43)
Founded 1940. Pop 80,000; Circ 582,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 136,439; Per Subs 225
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SMITHS GROVE BRANCH, 115 Second St, Smiths Grove, 42171. Tel: 270-563-6651. FAX: 270-563-1006. *Librn*, Ashley Fowlkes
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Thurs 9-8
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- C** WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Helm-Cravens Library Complex, 1906 College Heights Blvd, No 11067, 42101-1067. SAN 342-2852. Tel: 270-745-2905. Circulation Tel: 270-745-3951. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 270-745-6118. Reference Tel: 270-745-6125. Automation Services Tel: 270-745-6122. FAX: 270-745-6422. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 270-745-5943. E-mail: library.web@wku.edu. Web Site: www.wku.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Connie Foster; E-mail: connie.foster@wku.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Deana Groves; Tel: 270-745-4197. E-mail: deana.groves@wku.edu; *Art Librn*, Terri Baker; *Bus Librn*, John Gottfried; Tel: 270-745-6176. E-mail: john.gottfried@wku.edu; *Health Sci Librn*, Carol Watwood; *Humanities & Soc Sci Librn*, Sean Kinder; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Ref Serv, Dr Bryan Carson; *Spec Coll Librn*, Timothy Mullin; *Acq, Coll Develop*, Jack Montgomery; *Circ, ILL*, Dan Forrest; *Govt Doc*, Rosemary Meszaros; *Pub Serv*, Dr Brian Coutts; E-mail: brian.coutts@wku.edu; *Sci*, Dr Charles Smith; *Webmaster*, Haiwang Yuan; Staff 31 (MLS 31)
Founded 1907. Enrl 19,761; Fac 1,120; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 656,517; Bk Vols 783,803; Per Subs 3,912
Special Collections: Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Folklore, Hist, Kentucky, Law, Shakers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Collections & Connections (Newsletter)
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES CENTER, Tate Page Hall, Rm 366, 1906 College Heights Blvd, No 31031, 42101. Tel: 270-745-4552, 270-745-4659. FAX: 270-745-4553. *Coordr*, Roxanne Spencer; E-mail: roxanne.spencer@wku.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Special Collections: Juvenile Literature; Textbook Adoption Review; Thematic Units
Subject Interests: Educ
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7:30, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-2
GLASGOW LIBRARY, 500 Hilltopper Way, Glasgow, 42141, SAN 370-5986. Tel: 270-659-6911. FAX: 270-659-6990. *Librn*, Katherine Pennavaria; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Enrl 1,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,662; Per Subs 140
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-1
KENTUCKY LIBRARY & MUSEUM, 1400 Kentucky St, 42101-3479. (Mail add: 1906 College Heights Blvd, No 11092, 42101-1092). Tel: 270-745-2592. Administration Tel: 270-745-6261. FAX: 270-745-6264.

Web Site: www.wku.edu/library/kylm. *Dept Head*, Timothy J Mullin; E-mail: timothy.mullin@wku.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1939. Enrl 18,000; Fac 9; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,000,000, State \$950,000, Locally Generated Income \$50,000, Mats Exp \$50,000, Sal \$900,000
Library Holdings: Music Scores 700; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Civil War Coll, microfilm; History of Western Kentucky University (University Archives); Kentucky Authors (R P Warren Coll); Kentucky Coll, ephemera, maps, photog & recorded music; Kentucky Family Papers; Personal & Political Papers of Kentucky Congressmen, including Representative Natcher; Rare Books of Early America, Virginia & Kentucky; South Union Shakers Coll, account bks, diaries. Oral History
Function: Archival coll, Children's prog, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Workshops
 Open Mon-Sat 9-4
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating coll
 Friends of the Library Group

BRANDENBURG

P MEADE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 996 Old Ekron Rd, 40108. SAN 306-2201. Tel: 270-422-2094. FAX: 270-422-3133. Web Site: www.meadereads.org. Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1967. Pop 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,200; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

BROOKSVILLE

P BRACKEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 W Miami St, 41004. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 41004-0305). Tel: 606-735-3620. FAX: 606-735-3378. Web Site: www.brackenlibrary.org/. *Dir*, Valerie Clark; *Asst Librn*, Jean Blevins
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 78
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1

BROWNSVILLE

P EDMONSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 280 Ferguson St, 42210. (Mail add: PO Box 219, 42210-0219), SAN 306-221X. Tel: 270-597-2146. FAX: 270-597-3282, 270-597-9536. E-mail: ecplib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/Edmonson. *Dir*, Jeanie Munsee; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1956. Pop 11,644; Circ 50,883
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$287,854, State \$15,954, County \$212,000, Other \$59,900, Mats Exp \$30,700, Books \$23,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,200, AV Mat \$4,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, Sal \$126,361
Library Holdings: CDs 295; DVDs 280; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 46; Talking Bks 378; Videos 425
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4:30, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Judy Renfro

BURGIN

G NORTHPOINT TRAINING CENTER*, Residents' Library, 710 Walter Reed Rd, 40310. (Mail add: PO Box 479, 40310-0479), SAN 325-0989. Tel: 859-239-7012, Ext 3095. FAX: 859-239-7173. *Librn*, James Dennis; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 130

BURKESVILLE

P CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 114 W Hill St, 42717. (Mail add: PO Box 440, 42717-0440), SAN 306-2228. Tel: 270-864-2207. Web Site: cumberlandcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Paige D La Grange; E-mail: paige.lagrange@cumberlandcountylibrary.org; *Circ Librn*, Vickie Staley; E-mail: vickie.staley@cumberlandcountylibrary.org
 Founded 1938. Pop 7,200; Circ 57,536
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:50-4:50, Sat 8:50-11:50
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Terry Staley

BURLINGTON

P BOONE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1786 Burlington Pike, 41005. SAN 306-2589. Tel: 859-342-2665. FAX: 859-689-0435. E-mail: info@bcpl.org. Web Site: www.bcpl.org. *Dir*, Carrie Herrmann; E-mail: director@bcpl.org; Staff 32 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1973. Pop 130,000; Circ 1,384,041
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,871,384, State \$44,388, Federal \$77,755, County \$7,559,413, Other \$189,428. Mats Exp \$906,869. Sal \$3,507,734
Library Holdings: e-books 154,445; Bk Vols 261,738; Per Subs 854
Special Collections: Boone County Kentucky History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Discover (Monthly newsletter)
 Partic in SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Branches: 4

CHAPIN-MEMORIAL, 6517 Market St, Petersburg, 41080. Tel: 859-342-2665. FAX: 859-689-4313. *Br Mgr*, Sue Judy

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 12

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Fri 12-6, Wed 10-6

FLORENCE BRANCH, 7425 US 42, Florence, 41042. Tel: 859-342-2665. FAX: 859-371-0037. *Br Mgr*, Jake Moore

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

SCHEBEN BRANCH, 8899 US 42, Union, 41091. Tel: 859-342-2665. FAX: 859-384-5557. *Br Mgr*, Amy Foster

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

WALTON BRANCH, 21 S Main St, Walton, 41094-1135. Tel: 859-342-2665. FAX: 859-485-7049. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Franklin

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000

Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

CADIZ

P JOHN L STREET LIBRARY*, 244 Main St, 42211-9153. Tel: 270-522-6301. FAX: 270-522-1107. E-mail: johnlstreetlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.tclibrary.org. *Dir*, Pamela Thomas Metts
 Founded 1954. Pop 12,593; Circ 110,011

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 120

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access

Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-12

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Pam Underwood

CAMPBELLSVILLE

- C** CAMPBELLSVILLE UNIVERSITY, Montgomery Library, One University Dr, 42718-2799. SAN 306-2252. Tel: 270-789-5024. FAX: 270-789-5336. Web Site: www.campbellsville.edu/academics/academic-affairs/montgomery-library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Pub Serv Librn*, Kay Alston; Tel: 270-789-5360, E-mail: kialston@campbellsville.edu; *Ref Librn*, Glen Taul; Tel: 270-789-5390, E-mail: getaul@campbellsville.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1906. Enrl 1,365; Fac 92; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,000; Per Subs 900
Special Collections: College Archives
Subject Interests: Relig, US Civil War
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Policies & Procedures Handbook
Partic in Appalachian College Association; Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 4pm-10pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

- P** TAYLOR COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1316 E Broadway, 42718. SAN 306-2260. Tel: 270-465-2562. FAX: 270-465-8026. E-mail: info@tcplibrary.org. Web Site: www.tcplibrary.org. *Dir*, Tammy Snyder; E-mail: tammysnyder@tcplibrary.org
Founded 1974. Pop 32,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,245; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Words travel prog, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

CAMPTON

- P** WOLFE COUNTY LIBRARY, 164 Kentucky Hwy 15 N, 41301. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 41301-0010), SAN 306-2279. Tel: 606-668-6571. FAX: 606-668-6561. E-mail: books@mrtc.com. Web Site: www.wcplib.org. *Dir*, Debra Baker
Pop 7,000; Circ 48,193
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,700; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Kentucky Genealogy Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-4:30, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CARLISLE

- P** NICHOLAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 223 N Broadway, 40311. SAN 306-2287. Tel: 859-289-5595. FAX: 859-289-4340. Web Site: www.nicholasreads.org. *Dir*, Becky Reid; E-mail: becky@nicholasreads.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1961. Pop 7,080
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 31; Large Print Bks 420; Bk Vols 27,358; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 360
Special Collections: Genealogy Reels, Census, Births, Marriages & Deaths, Bonds, Deeds, Wills from 1790

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Susan Short

CARROLLTON

- P** CARROLL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 136 Court St, 41008. SAN 306-2295. Tel: 502-732-7020. FAX: 502-732-7122. E-mail: information@carrollcountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/carroll. *Dir*, Hillary Arney; E-mail: hillary@carrollcountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Patricia Hersey; E-mail: patricia@carrollcountylibrary.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Sue Gueda; E-mail: sue@carrollcountylibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Martha Noffsinger; E-mail: martha@carrollcountylibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Rita Stangle; E-mail: rita@carrollcountylibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Leslie Sutherland; E-mail: leslie@carrollcountylibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978. Pop 10,000; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,486; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 1,282; Bk Vols 24,854; Per Subs 76
Special Collections: Kentucky Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Spanish lang mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Pub Libr Asn of N Ky
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

CLINTON

- P** HICKMAN COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 110 Craig Lane, 42031-1427. Tel: 270-653-2225. FAX: 270-653-2225. E-mail: hickman.co.mem.lib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Laura Poole
Pop 5,146; Circ 12,481
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 23
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Summer) 2-5, Sat 9:30-12:30; Mon-Fri (Winter) 2-4:30, Sat 9:30-12:30

COLD SPRING

- P** CAMPBELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 3920 Alexandria Pike, 41076. SAN 306-3801. Tel: 859-781-6166. FAX: 859-572-5049. Web Site: www.cc-pl.org. *Libr Dir*, J C Morgan; E-mail: jcmorgan@cc-pl.org; *Br Mgr*, Dave Anderson; E-mail: danderson@cc-pl.org; Staff 57.5 (MLS 17.5, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1978. Pop 90,000; Circ 853,519
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: Connections (Monthly)
Partic in Lyrasis; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
ALEXANDRIA BRANCH, 8333 Alexandria Pike, Alexandria, 41001. Tel: 859-572-7463. E-mail: alinfo@cc-pl.org. *Br Supvr*, Noah Bartel
Open Tues-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-5
PHILIP N CARRICO BRANCH, 1000 Highland Ave, Fort Thomas, 41075. Tel: 859-572-5033. FAX: 859-572-5038. E-mail: ftinfo@cc-pl.org. *Br Mgr*, Pam Posik; E-mail: pposik@cc-pl.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
NEWPORT BRANCH, 901 E Sixth St, Newport, 41071. Tel: 859-572-5035. FAX: 859-572-5036. E-mail: nwinfor@cc-pl.org. *Br Mgr*, Chantelle Bentley Phillips; E-mail: cphillips@cc-pl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 80
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 1

COLUMBIA

- P** ADAIR COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 307 Greensburg St, 42728-1488. SAN 306-2309. Tel: 270-384-2472. FAX: 270-384-9446. E-mail: adaircountypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.adaircountypubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Lee Ann Jessee; *Librn*, Jewel Kimbler; *Ch Serv*, Aleina Milligan; *Genealogist*, Ernestine Bennett
Pop 15,233; Circ 49,026
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Janice Holt Giles Coll

Subject Interests: Kentucky

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8-5, Thurs 9-6, Sat 8-Noon

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn. Anita Riddle

- CR LINDSEY WILSON COLLEGE*, Katie Murrell Library, 210 Lindsey Wilson St, 42728. SAN 306-2325. Tel: 270-384-8102. Administration Tel: 270-384-8250. Toll Free Tel: 800-264-6483. FAX: 270-384-4188. E-mail: library@lindsey.edu. Web Site: www.lindsey.edu/library. *Dir*, Philip Hanna; E-mail: hannap@lindsey.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Hannah Grace Rogers; Tel: 270 384 8251, E-mail: rogersh@lindsey.edu; *Tech Serv*, Houston Barnes; Tel: 270-384-8252, E-mail: barnesh@lindsey.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Middle East, Relig, Soc work, Philip Hanna; Art, Classical music, Fantasy, Manuscripts, Poetry, Rare bks, Sci fict*, Hannah Grace Rogers; *Cataloging, Fantasy, Mil hist, Sci fict, Stamp collecting*, Houston Barnes; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
- Founded 1902. Enrl 2,651; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$141,776, Books \$24,435, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$70,002, Other Print Mats \$17,945, AV Equip \$2,886, AV Mat \$1,062, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,346, Presv \$100. Sal \$198,500 (Prof \$134,760)
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 25; CDs 770; DVDs 1,222; e-books 278,000; e-journals 30,000; Electronic Media & Resources 97,732; Bk Titles 61,009; Bk Vols 66,069; Per Subs 154
- Special Collections:** Methodism on the Frontier (Methodist Coll). Oral History; US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Local hist, Methodism
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
- Wireless access
- Function:** Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm
- Partic in Appalachian College Association; Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries
- Special Services for the Blind - Recorded bks
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-11, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5; Sun 2-10
- Restriction:** Open to pub by appt only

CORBIN

- P CORBIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 Roy Kidd Ave, 40701. SAN 306-2333. Tel: 606-528-6366. FAX: 606-523-1895. E-mail: cplibrary@2geton.net. Web Site: www.corbinkylibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Anna Cummins Smith
- Founded 1916. Pop 22,472; Circ 56,233
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 52
- Special Collections:** Corbin Time Tribune, 1917-1970, micro
- Wireless access
- Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Wed & Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

COVINGTON

- S BEHRINGER-CRAWFORD MUSEUM, Lawrence Duba Library, 1600 Montague Rd, Devou Park, 41011. SAN 373-4579. Tel: 859-491-4003. E-mail: info@bcmuseum.org. Web Site: www.bcmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Laurie Risch; E-mail: lrisch@bcmuseum.org; *Educ Dir*, Kim Gehring-Cook; E-mail: education@bcmuseum.org; *Curator of Coll*, Maridith Yahl; E-mail: bcmcurator@gmail.com
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,250
- Wireless access
- Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

- P KENTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Mary Ann Mongan Library, 502 Scott Blvd, 41011. SAN 342-300X. Tel: 859-962-4060. Reference Tel: 859-962-4071. FAX: 859-261-2676. Web Site: www.kentonlibrary.org. *Dir*, David E Schroeder; Tel: 859-962-4080, E-mail: dave.schroeder@kentonlibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Julia Allegrini; Tel: 859-962-4074, E-mail: julia.allegrini@kentonlibrary.org; *Digital Librn*, Ann Schoenenberger; *Coll Serv Mgr*, Becky Bowen; Tel: 859-962-4208;

Automation Syst Coordr, Garry Collum; E-mail:

garry.collum@kentonlibrary.org; Staff 94 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 65)

Founded 1967. Pop 151,464; Circ 2,128,503

Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$10,911,112.

Mats Exp \$913,817, Books \$583,723, AV Mat \$212,094, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$118,000. Sal \$5,759,401

Library Holdings: AV Mats 107,625; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 251; CDs 21,250; DVDs 36,253; e-books 7,574; Electronic Media & Resources 455; Large Print Bks 548; Bk Titles 221,621; Bk Vols 457,729; Per Subs 1,069; Talking Bks 15,675; Videos 9,450

Special Collections: Northern Kentucky Newspapers Index, 1835-1931, 1984-present

Subject Interests: Kentucky, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Homebound delivery serv, Preschool outreach

Publications: Calendar (Monthly)

Partic in SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

WILLIAM E DURR BRANCH, 1992 Walton-Nicholson Rd, Independence, 41051, SAN 376-916X. Tel: 859-962-4030. Circulation Tel:

859-962-4038. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 859-962-4081. Reference

Tel: 859-962-4031. FAX: 859-962-4037. *Interim Br Mgr*, Joel Caithamer;

E-mail: joel.caithamer@kentonlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Kenny Lunceford;

Tel: 859-962-4035, E-mail: kenny.lunceford@kentonlibrary.org; *ILL*, Jan

Mueller; E-mail: jan.mueller@kentonlibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 100

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

ERLANGER BRANCH, 401 Kenton Lands Rd, Erlanger, 41018, SAN

342-3034. Tel: 859-962-4000. FAX: 859-962-4010. *Br Mgr*, Angela

Smith; Tel: 859-962-4001; *Circ Supvr*, Michael Richter

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 200

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2

- SR ST WALBURG MONASTERY ARCHIVES, 2500 Amsterdam Rd, 41017. SAN 375-6521. Tel: 859-331-6324. FAX: 859-331-2136. Web Site: www.stwalburg.org. *Develop Dir*, Sister Deborah Harmeling; Tel: 859-331-6771, E-mail: sdhosh@yahoo.com; *Archivist*, Sister Margaret Mary Gough; E-mail: nunsrus@flash.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1859
- Restriction:** Open by appt only

CRESTVIEW HILLS

- C THOMAS MORE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 333 Thomas More Pkwy, 41017-2599. SAN 306-2597. Tel: 859-344-3300. FAX: 859-344-3342. Reference E-mail: reference@thomasmore.edu. Web Site: www.thomasmore.edu/library. *Dir*, Leoma Dunn; E-mail: leoma.dunn@thomasmore.edu; *Govt Doc/Ref Librn*, Alisha Copley; *Circ Supvr*, ILL, Joyce McKinley; *Coordr*, *Acq*, Sister Helen Wilke; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
- Founded 1921. Enrl 1,197; Fac 66; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 113,056; Per Subs 601
- Special Collections:** Thomas More Coll. US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
- Publications:** Film & Video Catalog; Library Factsheets
- Partic in Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-8

CUMBERLAND

- J SOUTHEAST KENTUCKY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Gertrude Angel Dale Library, 207 Chrisman Hall, 700 College Rd, 40823. SAN 306-2384. Tel: 606-589-3099. Reference Tel: 606-589-3073. Administration Tel: 606-589-3070. Toll Free Tel: 888-274-3176. FAX: 606-589-4941. *Librn*, Lynn M Cox; E-mail: lynn.cox@kctcs.edu; *Libr Spec*, Deanna Sherman; Tel: 606-589-3072, E-mail: dsheerman0004@kctcs.edu; *Libr Spec*, Sherry McQueen; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1960. Fac 86
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 35,617; Per Subs 207
- Special Collections:** Kentucky Authors Coll
- Subject Interests:** Appalachia, Caribbean, Coal, Nursing, Pottery
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Function: ILL available
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-4:30

CYNTHIANA

- P** CYNTHIANA-HARRISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 N Main St, 41031. SAN 342-3069. Tel: 859-234-4881. FAX: 859-234-0059. E-mail: info@cynthianalibrary.org. Web Site: www.cynthianalibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Barnes; E-mail: plbarnes@cynthianalibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Cindy Franklin; E-mail: cfranklin@cynthianalibrary.org; *Circ, ILL*, Terry Harris; E-mail: tharris@cynthianalibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Starla Fields; E-mail: sfields@cynthianalibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1932. Pop 18,227; Circ 108,600
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 97
Special Collections: Cissy Gregg Cookbook Coll; Civil War Coll; Kentucky & Local History; Whaley Photographic Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Econ, Genealogy, Health sci, Hist, Home econ
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Special Services for the Blind - Web-Braile
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Coordr, Ada Adair

DANVILLE

- P** BOYLE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 307 W Broadway, 40422. SAN 306-2406. Tel: 859-236-8466, 859-238-7323. FAX: 859-236-7692. TDD: 859-236-4921. E-mail: library@boylepublib.org. Web Site: www.boylepublib.org. *Dir*, Georgia de Araujo; E-mail: gdearaujo@boylepublib.org; *Ch*, Libby McWhorter; E-mail: lmcwhorter@boylepublib.org; *Circ Suprv*, Kathy Phillips; E-mail: kphillips@boylepublib.org; *Coordr, Info Tech*, Joseph Hurt; E-mail: jhurt@boylepublib.org; Staff 9.6 (MLS 5.8, Non-MLS 3.8) Founded 1893. Pop 29,706; Circ 239,274
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,391,975, State \$128,671, Federal \$1,453, County \$1,110,000, Other \$151,851. Mats Exp \$137,883, Books \$75,056, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,444, AV Mat \$27,789, Electronic Ref. Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,594. Sal \$678,016
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,440; AV Mats 8,899; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 110; CDs 1,839; DVDs 7,391; e-books 92,815; Electronic Media & Resources 41; Microforms 726; Bk Titles 98,000; Bk Vols 130,359; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 19,592
Subject Interests: Kentucky, Shakers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang. Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- C** CENTRE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY*, Grace Doherty Library, 600 W Walnut St, 40422. SAN 306-2392. Tel: 859-238-5272. Circulation Tel: 859-238-5279. Reference Tel: 859-238-5277. FAX: 859-236-7925. Web Site: library.centre.edu, www.centre.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Stanley R Campbell; Tel: 859-238-5271, E-mail: stan.campbell@centre.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Carrie Frey; Tel: 859-238-5275, E-mail: carrie.frey@centre.edu; *Ref Librn*, Crystal Ellis; E-mail: crystal.ellis@centre.edu; *Acq, Crystal Wesley*; Tel: 859-238-5273, E-mail: crystal.wesley@centre.edu; *Tech Serv*, Beth Morgan; E-mail: beth.morgan@centre.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1819. Enrl 1,130; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: CDs 3,334; e-books 30,757; e-journals 17,874; Bk Titles 225,841; Bk Vols 289,804; Per Subs 750
Special Collections: Centre College Archives; LeCompte Davis Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Asn of Colleges of the South; Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Lyrasis
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Tues 8:30-4:30 & 7-10, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 12-6, Sun 12-4 & 7-10

DIXON

- P** WEBSTER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 State Rte 132 E, 42409. (Mail add: PO Box 50, 42409-0050), SAN 342-3123. Tel: 270-639-9171. FAX: 270-639-6207. E-mail: libweb@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/webster. *Dir*, Erin Russelburg; *Car Librn*, Shennon Sheridan; *Ch*, Michelle Brown; *Genealogist*, Mandee Franklin
Founded 1954. Pop 13,955; Circ 85,552
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 146
Special Collections: Webster County Authors (Rice Coll)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-4, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-2
Branches: 1
PROVIDENCE BRANCH, 230 Willow St, Providence, 42450, SAN 342-3158. Tel: 270-667-5658. FAX: 270-667-6368. E-mail: publi100@bellsouth.net. *Librn*, Misty Layton
Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 9-2

EDDYVILLE

- S** KENTUCKY STATE PENITENTIARY*, Inmate Library, 266 Water St, 42038. SAN 306-2430. Tel: 270-388-2211. Web Site: corrections.ky.gov/DEPTS/AI/KSP/Pages/default.aspx. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1958

- P** LYON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 261 Commerce St, 42038. (Mail add: PO Box 546, 42038-0546), SAN 306-2449. Tel: 270-388-7720. FAX: 270-388-7735. Web Site: www.lyoncountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Romona Engler
Founded 1970. Pop 8,200; Circ 45,556
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Indian Arrowhead Coll; Lyon County History Coll; Stamp & Foreign Money Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-12

EDGEWOOD

- J** GATEWAY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Edgewood Campus Library, 790 Thomas More Pkwy, 41017. Tel: 859-442-4162. FAX: 859-341-6859. Web Site: gateway.kctcs.edu/en/academics/library.aspx. *Dir*, Denise Fritsch; E-mail: denise.fritsch@kctcs.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 672; Per Subs 90
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat-Sun 8-1:30
Departmental Libraries:
BOONE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 500 Technology Way, Rm B09, Florence, 41042. Tel: 859-442-1682. *Dir, Knowledge Mgt*, Jeremy Berberich; E-mail: Jeremy.Berberich@kctcs.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 8-1
J URBAN CAMPUS LIBRARY, 516 Madison Ave, Technology, Innovation, and Enterprise Building, Covington, 41011. Tel: 859-442-4148. Web Site: www.gateway.kctcs.edu/Library.aspx. *Info Serv, Libr Dir*, Denise Fritsch
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-7pm, Fri 8-4:30

EDMONTON

- P** METCALFE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 S Main St, 42129. (Mail add: PO Box 626, 42129-0626), SAN 306-2457. Tel: 270-432-4981. FAX: 270-432-4981. E-mail: metcolib@scrtc.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/metcalfe. *Dir*, Rhonda Glass
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,747; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Agr, Genealogy
Open Mon 8:30-5:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-4:30, Thurs & Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1

ELIZABETHTOWN

- J** ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 600 College Street Rd, 42701. SAN 306-2465. Tel: 270-706-8812. Administration Tel: 270-706-8444. Web Site: elizabethtown.kctcs.edu/en/Academics/Library.aspx. *Dir*, Ann B Thompson; E-mail: ann.thompson@kctcs.edu; *Acq*, Sarah Jones; E-mail: sarahs.jones@kctcs.edu; *ILL*, Robin Blair; Tel: 270-706-8445, E-mail: rblair0033@kctcs.edu; *Pub Serv*, Laurie MacKellar; E-mail: laurie.mackellar@kctcs.edu; *Pub Serv*, Callista M Meyer; Tel: 270-706-8443, E-mail: cmeyer0015@kctcs.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1964. Enrl 6,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Hardin County Genealogical Coll (1793-1900), micro; Local Newspapers, micro
Subject Interests: Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; Soline; Univ of Ky Commun Col Syst
Open Mon-Thurs 7:15-7, Fri 7:15-4

- P** HARDIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Jim Owen Dr, 42701. SAN 306-2473. Tel: 270-769-6337. FAX: 270-769-0437. Web Site: www.hcpl.info. *Dir*, Rene R Hutcheson; E-mail: director@hcpl.info; *Adult & Pub Serv*, Rebekah Akers; *Circ*, Charlotte Bragdon; *Youth Serv*, Gloria Stahl; Staff 22 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1958. Pop 107,025; Circ 236,122
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$894,655, State \$49,121, County \$795,000, Locally Generated Income \$50,534, Mats Exp \$112,307, Books \$79,258, AV Mat \$14,714, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,839. Sal \$600,295 (Prof \$67,163)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,335; AV Mats 10,069; CDs 216; e-books 319; Bk Vols 97,665; Per Subs 211; Videos 4,515
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Branches: 1
RADCLIFF BRANCH, 800 S Logston, Radcliff, 40160. Tel: 270-351-9999. *Br Mgr*, Tara Lewis-Tidwell; Fax: 270-351-5212, E-mail: hcpltaral@gmail.com
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Lisa Waldeck-Huffer

- M** HARDIN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, William R Handley Health Sciences Library, 913 N Dixie Ave, 42701-2503. Tel: 270-706-1688. FAX: 270-706-1336. E-mail: library@hnh.net. Web Site: www.hnh.net.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

ELKTON

- P** TODD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 302 E Main St, 42220. SAN 306-2503. Tel: 270-265-9071. FAX: 270-265-2599. E-mail: toddcountylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: toddcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Audrea Clairmont
Founded 1977. Pop 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000; Bk Vols 33,638; Per Subs 23
Special Collections: Robert Penn Warren Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

EMINENCE

- P** HENRY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 172 Eminence Terrace, 40019-1146. SAN 306-2511. Tel: 502-845-5682. FAX: 502-845-4807. E-mail: info@henrylibrary.org. Web Site: www.henrylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Powell; *Children's & YA Librn*, Susanne Bant; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
Pop 16,000; Circ 74,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 95

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Thurs 9-8
Bookmobiles: 1

FALMOUTH

- P** PENDLETON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 801 Robbins St, 41040. SAN 306-2546. Tel: 859-654-8535. FAX: 859-654-8538. Web Site: pcplibrary.org. *Dir*, Melissa Byrd; E-mail: mbyrd@pcplibrary.org
Founded 1953. Pop 14,000; Circ 99,427
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: E E Barton Genealogy Coll of Northern Kentucky Families; The Falmouth Outlook, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

FLEMINGSBURG

- P** FLEMING COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 Bypass Blvd, 41041-7934. SAN 306-2570. Tel: 606-845-7851. FAX: 606-845-7045. E-mail: flemingcountylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www2.yousemore.com/fleming. *Dir*, Mary Rushing; E-mail: mrushing@fleminglibrary.org; *Cat/ILL Spec, Tech Serv*, Paula Wagner; E-mail: pwagner@fleminglibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Beverly Cooper; *Youth Serv*, Charlotte Wagner; E-mail: cwagner@fleminglibrary.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1962. Pop 14,000; Circ 102,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Frank Sousley Coll; Harriet Dudley Grannis Coll; Henry Chittison History/Music Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon & Wed 8-6, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Barbara Faris

FORT CAMPBELL

- A** UNITED STATES ARMY*, R F Sink Memorial Library, 38 Screaming Eagle Blvd, 42223-5342. SAN 342-3182. Tel: 270-798-5729. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 270-956-3350. Reference Tel: 270-956-3344. Administration Tel: 270-798-1217. FAX: 270-798-0369. Web Site: campbell.armymwr.com/us/campbell/programs/robert-f-sink-memorial-library. *Librn*, James Moore; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: CDs 1,791; DVDs 1,146; Bk Titles 76,337; Bk Vols 88,216; Per Subs 315; Talking Bks 2,414; Videos 3,579
Special Collections: Local History, microfiche; Official Records of the Civil War; World War II Coll
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Publications: In house bibliographies
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon & Fri-Sun 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8

FORT KNOX

- UNITED STATES ARMY
A BARR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 62 W Spearhead Division Ave, Bldg 400, 40121-5187. Tel: 502-624-1232, 502-624-4636. E-mail: usarmy.knox.imcom-atlantic.mbx.dfmwr-barr-library@mail.mil. *Librn*, Cindy Arnold; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Bk Vols 84,000; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 1,000
Subject Interests: Kentucky, Mil sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: In-house bibliographies
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
A PATTON MUSEUM OF CAVALRY & ARMOR EMERT L DAVIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 4554 Fayette Ave, 40121. (Mail add: PO Box 208, 40121-0208), SAN 342-3352. Tel: 502-624-6968. FAX: 502-624-2364. *Librn*, Candace L Fuller; E-mail: candy.fuller@us.army.mil

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: General George S Patton, Jr Coll, photog; Robert J Icks' Photo & Manuscript Coll on Armored Equipment, bks, maps, photogs. Oral History
Partic in Tradoc

FRANKFORT

- P** KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT FOR LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES*, 300 Coffee Tree Rd, 40601. (Mail add: PO Box 537, 40602), SAN 342-3425. Tel: 502-564-8300. FAX: 502-564-5773. E-mail: kdla-referencedesk@ky.gov. Web Site: kdla.ky.gov. *State Librn*, Terry Manuel; *Coll, Customer Serv Mgr*, Bill Shrout; *Cat Supvr*, Cathy Crum; *Circ Supvr*, Keith Knox; Staff 170 (MLS 85, Non-MLS 85)
Founded 1834
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,594; AV Mats 570; CDs 110; DVDs 1,341; Large Print Bks 17,150; Microforms 1,061; Music Scores 343; Bk Titles 76,428; Per Subs 203; Videos 4,649
Special Collections: Civil War Records (Confederate & Union in Kentucky); Confederate Pensions; Kentuckiana Coll; Kentucky Public Records, Maps & Genealogy Coll; Local Government Depository Coll; Louisville Courier-Journal (1868-to-date), micro. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Geol, Hist, Kentucky, Lit, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Media Booking) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Publications: Checklist of Kentucky State Publications; Statistical Report of Kentucky Public Libraries
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Branches: 1
KENTUCKY REGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
See Separate Entry

- S** KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Martin F Schmidt Research Library, 100 W Broadway St, 40601. SAN 306-2643. Tel: 502-564-1792. Reference Tel: 502-564-1792, Ext 4460. FAX: 502-564-4701. E-mail: khsrefdesk@ky.gov. Web Site: www.history.ky.gov. *Exec Dir*, Kent Whitworth; E-mail: kent.whitworth@ky.gov; *Dep Dir, Dir, Learning Serv*, Scott Alvey; E-mail: scott.alvey@ky.gov; *Dir, Res Serv*, Louise Jones; E-mail: louise.jones@ky.gov; *Oral Hist Adminr*, Sarah Schmitt; E-mail: sarahm.schmitt@ky.gov; *Head, Ref Serv*, Cheri Daniels; E-mail: cheri.daniels@ky.gov; *Librn*, Courtney Jordan; E-mail: courtney.jordan@ky.gov; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1836
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,539; Bk Vols 101,029; Per Subs 197; Spec Interest Per Sub 47
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Kentucky, Manuscripts, Maps, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Chronicle (Quarterly); Kentucky Ancestors (Quarterly); The Register (Quarterly)
Open Wed-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Circulates for staff only

- P** KENTUCKY REGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, Kentucky Talking Book Library, 300 Coffee Tree Rd, 40601. (Mail add: PO Box 537, 40602-0537), SAN 306-2651. Tel: 502-564-5791. Toll Free Tel: 800-372-2968. FAX: 502-564-5773. E-mail: ktbl@mail@ky.gov. Web Site: www.kdla.ky.gov/librarians/talkingbook. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Penegor; Tel: 502-564-1738; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 22,508; Bk Titles 47,794; Bk Vols 60,512; Per Subs 84; Talking Bks 151,567
Special Collections: Kentucky Books (Recorded in the KTBL studio)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Digital talking bks, Equip loans & repairs, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille bks; Braille servs; Children's Braille; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Duplicating spec requests; Local mags & bks recorded; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Production of talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to authorized patrons

- GL** KENTUCKY STATE LAW LIBRARY, 700 Capital Ave, Ste 200, 40601. SAN 306-2708. Tel: 502-564-4848. FAX: 502-564-5041. E-mail: statelawlibrary@kycourts.net. Web Site: courts.ky.gov/aoc/statelawlibrary. *Librn*, Jennifer Frazier; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: e-journals 304; Bk Titles 10,500; Bk Vols 134,000
Special Collections: Kentucky Law
Subject Interests: Anglo-Am law
Publications: Guide to Kentucky Legal Research: A State Bibliography (1985); Index to Kentucky Legal History, 18th & 19th Centuries (1983)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C** KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY, Paul G Blazer Library, 400 E Main St, 40601-2355. SAN 306-2678. Tel: 502-597-6852. Circulation Tel: 502-597-6851. Reference Tel: 502-597-6857. FAX: 502-597-5068. Web Site: www.kysu.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sheila A Stuckey; E-mail: sheila.stuckey@kysu.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll, Rec Librn*, Sharon McGee; Tel: 502-597-6824, E-mail: sharon.mcgee@kysu.edu; *Coordr, Libr Instruction, Head, Pub Serv*, Nkechi Amadife; Tel: 502-597-6817, E-mail: nkechi.amadife@kysu.edu; *Circ Librn, Ref Librn*, Raphael Jackson; Tel: 502-597-5930; *Govt Doc/Ref Librn*, Bekele Tegegne; Tel: 502-597-6858, E-mail: bekele.tegegne@kysu.edu; *ILL, Per/Ref Librn*, Dantrea Hampton; Tel: 502-597-5946, E-mail: dantrea.hampton@kysu.edu; *Acq, Cataloger, Resource Dev Librn*, Debbra Tate; Tel: 502-597-6862, E-mail: debbra.tate@kysu.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1960. Enrl 1,736; Fac 129; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 23,417; Microforms 328,572; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Black Studies, bks, flm & micro. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; HBCU Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State Assisted Academic Library Council of Kentucky
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 2-7, Sun 2-Midnight

- P** PAUL SAWYIER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 319 Wapping St, 40601-2605. SAN 306-2694. Tel: 502-352-2665. FAX: 502-227-2250. E-mail: director@pspl.org. Web Site: www.pspl.org. *Libr Dir*, Donna Riis Gibson; E-mail: donnag@pspl.org; *Adult Serv*, Jaci West; E-mail: jaci@pspl.org; *Youth Serv*, Erinn Connors; E-mail: erinn@pspl.org; Staff 28.24 (MLS 5.63, Non-MLS 22.61)
Founded 1908. Pop 49,648; Circ 516,329
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$3,104,648, State \$26,663, Locally Generated Income \$2,957,431, Other \$120,554. Mats Exp \$2,616,141. Sal \$1,716,237
Library Holdings: e-books 73,905; Bk Vols 126,401; Per Subs 184
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN

- P** GOODNIGHT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 203 S Main St, 42134. SAN 306-2716. Tel: 270-586-8397. FAX: 270-586-8397. E-mail: goodmeml@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.gmpl.org. *Dir*, Audrey Phillips;

Media/IT Mgr, Jim Peterson; *Coordr, Prog*, Athena Richardson; *Outreach Serv*, Laura Schueler; *Tech Serv*, Stephanie Hogan; *Staff 2* (MLS 2)
 Founded 1937. Pop 16,214; Circ 89,136
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Servs, Cheri Read

FRENCHBURG

P MENIFEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1585 Main St, 40322. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 40322-0049), SAN 306-2724. Tel: 606-768-2212. FAX: 606-768-9676. E-mail: library@mrte.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/menifee. *Dir*, Melissa Wells
 Pop 6,000; Circ 33,303
Library Holdings: AV Mats 404; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 787
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-3

FULTON

P FULTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 312 Main St, 42041. SAN 342-3573. Tel: 270-472-3439. FAX: 270-472-6241. E-mail: fultonpl@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.fultonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Molly Gannon
 Founded 1965. Pop 14,382; Circ 83,680
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Civil War Records
Subject Interests: Antiques, Genealogy, Hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Sat 9-12:30, Tues 10:30-7, Wed-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 HICKMAN PUBLIC, 902 Moscow Ave, Hickman, 42050, SAN 342-3603. Tel: 270-236-2464. FAX: 270-236-1442. E-mail: hickmanpl@bellsouth.net. *Librn*, Judy Reason
 Open Tues 10:30-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Laura Snyder

GEORGETOWN

C GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Ensor Learning Resource Center, 400 E College St, 40324. SAN 306-2732. Tel: 502-863-8400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 502-863-8413. Reference Tel: 502-863-8401. FAX: 502-868-7740. Web Site: libguides.georgetowncollege.edu/LRC. *Dir*, Andrew Adler; Tel: 502-863-8405, E-mail: Andrew_Adler@georgetowncollege.edu; *Metadata & Spec Coll Librn*, Sandy Baird; Tel: 502-863-8410, E-mail: Sandra_Baird@georgetowncollege.edu; *Evening Circ Mgr*, Randall Myers; Tel: 502-863-8406, E-mail: Randall_Myers@georgetowncollege.edu; *Mgr, ILL, Mgr, Per*, Ernie Heavin; E-mail: Ernie_Heavin@georgetowncollege.edu; *Coordr, Coll Serv*, Michele D Ruth; Tel: 502-863-8412, E-mail: Michele_Ruth@georgetowncollege.edu; *Digital Serv Coordr*, Maria Taylor; Tel: 502-863-8403, E-mail: Maria_Taylor@georgetowncollege.edu. Subject Specialists: *Biology, Bus, Econ*, Michele D Ruth; *Staff 9* (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1829. Enrl 1,400; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 862; CDs 2,394; DVDs 4,255; e-books 113,331; e-journals 41,701; Electronic Media & Resources 10,261; Microforms 189,600; Bk Titles 146,316; Bk Vols 185,000; Per Subs 314; Videos 2,750
Special Collections: Christianity (Thompson Coll); Georgetown News & Georgetown Times, newsp; History Coll; Law (Smith Coll); Pre-1660 English Literature, microbk; Rankin Civil War Coll; Religion
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat
 Partic in Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Council of Independent Colleges; Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-1am, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-1
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)

P SCOTT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 S Bradford Lane, 40324-2335. SAN 306-2740. Tel: 502-863-3566. FAX: 502-863-9621. Web Site: www.scottpublib.org. *Asst Dir*, Patti Burnside; E-mail: patti@scottpublib.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Melissa Gibson; E-mail: melissa@scottpublib.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Roseann Polashek; *Staff 37* (MLS 8, Non-MLS 29)
 Founded 1928
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$2,795,291, County \$2,675,596, Locally Generated Income \$99,195, Other \$20,500. Mats Exp \$403,425, Books \$146,796, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,000, AV Mat \$101,174, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$135,767. Sal \$1,021,799
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,155; CDs 2,438; DVDs 6,409; e-books 73,687; Bk Vols 99,072; Per Subs 183; Talking Bks 8,155
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Jazz prog, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Words travel prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Ref serv; Rental typewriters & computers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Manager, Darlene Sargent, Bk vols 600

GLASGOW

P MARY WOOD WELDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1530 S Green St, 42141. SAN 306-2759. Tel: 270-651-2824. FAX: 270-659-0367. Web Site: www.weldonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Andrew; E-mail: landrew@glasgow-ky.com; *Head, Circ*, Angelina Clark; *Head, Tech Serv*, Deloris Flowers; *Head, Youth Serv*, Maria Ford; *Coordr, Outreach Serv*, Barbara Brodt; *Staff 1* (MLS 1)
 Founded 1925. Pop 34,000; Circ 117,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Genealogy (Kentucky Coll), bks, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Coordr, Barbara Brodt

GRAYSON

CR KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY*, Young Library, 100 Academic Pkwy, 41143. SAN 306-2767. Tel: 606-474-3240. FAX: 606-474-3123. E-mail: library@kcu.edu. Web Site: library.kcu.edu. *Dir*, Naulayne Enders; Tel: 606-474-3276, E-mail: nenders@kcu.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Heidi Wineland; Tel: 606-474-3241

Enrl 430

Library Holdings: e-books 100,000; e-journals 40,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 11,000**Special Collections:** Mission Papers (1969-present); Restoration Church History**Subject Interests:** Educ, Relig**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc**Publications:** Library News; Search Strategy Handbook; Your Library
Open Mon & Wed 8am-10pm, Tues & Thurs 8-11 & 12-10, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-4, Sun 2-5 & 7-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

GREENSBURG

- P GREEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 112 W Court St, 42743, SAN 306-2775. Tel: 270-932-7081. FAX: 270-932-7081. *Dir*, Shelley Pruitt; E-mail: shelleypruit@kyol.net; *Children's & YA Librn*, Debbie Harris; *Libr Mgr*, Missy Curry; *Outreach Serv*, Kayla Bradshaw; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1966. Pop 11,510; Circ 99,469
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 31
Special Collections: Genealogy & History of Original Green County
Open Mon 8-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-4:30, Sat 8:30-1

GREENUP

- P GREENUP COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 508 Main St, 41144-1036. SAN 342-3638. Tel: 606-473-6514. FAX: 606-473-0318. E-mail: fplibrary@windstream.net. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/greenup.
Interim Dir, Sharon Haines
Founded 1969. Pop 39,132; Circ 237,137
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 95,578; Per Subs 290
Special Collections: Jesse Stuart Coll, photogs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Kentucky, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (Circulation) Marcive, Inc; (OPAC) Marcive, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Branches: 2
FLATWOODS BRANCH, 1705 Argillite Rd, Flatwoods, 41139, SAN 342-3662. Tel: 606-836-3771. FAX: 606-836-8674. *Librn*, Sharon Haines
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 45,000
Subject Interests: Kentucky
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
MCKELL PUBLIC, 22 McKell Lane, South Shore, 41175, SAN 342-3697. Tel: 606-932-4478. FAX: 606-932-4478. *Librn*, Sue Evans
Subject Interests: Kentucky
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-2
Bookmobiles: 1

GREENVILLE

- P MUHLENBERG COUNTY LIBRARIES*, Harbin Memorial Library, 117 S Main St, 42345. SAN 342-3727. Tel: 270-338-4760. FAX: 270-338-4000. E-mail: hmllib@mcplib.org. Web Site: www.mcplib.org. *Libr Dir*, Janet Harrison; E-mail: janet@mcplib.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1970. Pop 31,839; Circ 148,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 140; Talking Bks 2,200
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Branches: 1
CENTRAL CITY BRANCH, 108 E Broad St, Central City, 42330, SAN 342-3786. Tel: 270-754-4630. FAX: 270-754-2591. E-mail: cclib@mcplib.org.
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

HARDINSBURG

- P BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 Old Hwy 60, 40143. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 40143-0248), SAN 342-3816. Tel: 270-756-2323. FAX: 270-756-5634. Web Site: www.bcplibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Flood; E-mail: sarah_flood@bellsouth.net; Staff 9.25 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7.25)
Founded 1953. Pop 20,040; Circ 140,170
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$952,675. Mats Exp \$124,883, Books \$74,596, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,760, AV Mat \$30,104, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,423. Sal \$206,756 (Prof \$84,543)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,783; DVDs 5,868; e-books 73,901; Large Print Bks 6,000; Bk Titles 66,520; Per Subs 131

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evolve; (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve; (Course Reserve) Evolve; (ILL) Evolve; (OPAC) Evolve; (Serials) Evolve

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6:30, Sat 9-2
Branches: 2CLOVERPORT COMMUNITY, 101 Fourth St, Cloverport, 40111, SAN 342-3840. Tel: 270-788-3388, Ext 228. FAX: 270-788-6640. *Librn*, Bethaney Brent; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Fri 12:30-5:30IRVINGTON BRANCH, 212 E First St, Irvington, 40146. (Mail add: PO Box 381, Irvington, 40146-0381), SAN 342-3875. Tel: 270-547-7404. FAX: 270-547-7420. *Librn*, Angie Scott
Open Mon-Fri 11:30-4:30

HARLAN

- P HARLAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Bryan W Whitfield Jr Public Library, 107 N Third St, 40831. SAN 342-3905. Tel: 606-573-5220. FAX: 606-573-5220. E-mail: harlanlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: harlancountylibraries.org. *Dir*, Richard Haynes; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Pop 32,095; Circ 78,454
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,753; DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 67,000; Per Subs 98; Talking Bks 2,562; Videos 400
Special Collections: Coal; Genealogy; Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8
Branches: 2
REBECCA CAUDILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 W Main St, Cumberland, 40823, SAN 342-393X. Tel: 606-589-2409. FAX: 606-589-2409. *Br Mgr*, Luke Day
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2
EVARTS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 127A Yocum St, Everts, 40828. Tel: 606-837-9703. FAX: 606-837-9703. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Adkisson
Founded 2011
Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Thurs 11-7
Bookmobiles: 1. *Librn*, Joanne Boggs. Bk vols 5,696

HARRODSBURG

- S HARRODSBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Harrodsburg Mercer County Research Library, 220 S Chiles St, 40330. (Mail add: PO Box 316, 40330-0316), SAN 375-1112. Tel: 859-734-5985. E-mail: library@harrodsburghistorical.org. Web Site: www.harrodsburghistorical.org. *Chmn*, Mrs Larrie Curry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,570; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: County Historical Archives
Open Wed-Fri 1-4

- P MERCER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 W Lexington St, 40330-1542. SAN 306-2805. Tel: 859-734-3680. FAX: 859-734-7524. E-mail: webmistress@mcplib.info. Web Site: www.mcplib.info. *Dir*, Robin Singer Ison; E-mail: rsi@mcplib.info; *Acq Librn*, Carolyn Sue Patterson; E-mail: cwp@mcplib.info; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Natalie Cox Watts; Staff 16 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1970. Pop 20,817; Circ 177,838
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,958; Bk Vols 62,557; Per Subs 121
Special Collections: Draper Manuscripts Coll; Joy's Toys Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 1

- S** SHAKER VILLAGE OF PLEASANT HILL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 3501 Lexington Rd, 40330. SAN 373-4587. Tel: 859-734-5411. FAX: 859-734-7278. E-mail: collections@shakervillageky.org. Web Site: shakervillageky.org. *Pres & Chief Exec Officer*, Maynard Crossland; *Coll Mgr*, Aaron Genton; E-mail: agenton@shakervillageky.org
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 5
Special Collections: Shakers & the Village at Pleasant Hill, ephemera, ms, photographs
Subject Interests: 19th Century indust, Agr, Archit, Decorative art, Hist presv, Kentucky, Mus studies, Relig studies, Shakers
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only

HARTFORD

- P** OHIO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 413 Main St, 42347. SAN 306-2813. Tel: 270-298-3790. FAX: 270-298-4214. E-mail: info@ohiocountypubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.ohiocountypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Melissa Acquaviva
Founded 1967. Pop 23,500; Circ 130,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,100; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Charles C Curran Coll, prints, VF; Ohio County History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-7:30, Wed-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-3

HAWESVILLE

- P** HANCOCK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1210 Madison St, 42348. SAN 342-3964. Tel: 270-927-6760. FAX: 270-927-6847. E-mail: hcplky@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hcplky.org. *Dir*, Tina Snyder; *Ch*, Kendra Husk; *Teen Librn*, Bolin Emily; *Circ Mgr*, Sherry Hagman; *Cataloger*, Tammy Sturgeon
Founded 1954. Pop 9,000; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,700; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-4:30, Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LEWISPORT BRANCH, 403 Second St, Lewisport, 42348, SAN 342-3999. Tel: 270-295-3765. *Br Mgr*, Kelley Richardson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-4:30, Tues 8:30-7, Sat 8:30am-12:30pm
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Lana Jones

HAZARD

- J** HAZARD COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Stephens Library, One Community College Dr, 41701. SAN 306-2821. Tel: 606-487-3145. Toll Free Tel: 800-246-7521, Ext 73304. FAX: 606-439-1657. Web Site: www.hazard.kctcs.edu/en/Academics/Library.aspx. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Cathy Branson; E-mail: cathy.branson@kctcs.edu; *Ref Librn*, Patrick Davison; E-mail: patrick.davison@kctcs.edu; *Pub Serv*, Deirdre Campbell; E-mail: deirdre.campbell@kctcs.edu; *Tech Serv*, Marlene Conley; E-mail: marlene.conley@kctcs.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 56,000; Bk Vols 42,249
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-4:30

- P** PERRY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 289 Black Gold Blvd, 41701. SAN 306-2848. Tel: 606-436-2475, 606-436-4747. FAX: 606-436-0191. E-mail: library@perrylib.org. Web Site: www.perrycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Elaine Couch; E-mail: ecouch@perrylib.org; *Asst Dir*, Tina Williams; *Ad*, Amy Eversole; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jessica Chandler; *Circ Desk Mgr*, Rayeanna Emery; *Human Res Mgr*, Cynthia France; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Rob Mullins; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Sheila Lindsey; Staff 18.5 (Non-MLS 18.5)

Founded 1967. Pop 27,597; Circ 180,313
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 24,772; DVDs 8,113; e-books 95,632; Electronic Media & Resources 1,551; Bk Vols 51,601; Per Subs 131
Special Collections: DVD; Genealogy; Large Print; Music CD; Newberry & Caldecott, Science Projects books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evolve; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; PC for handicapped; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 8-4
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Terry Delph

- M** SOUTHEAST KENTUCKY AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER*, Library Services, 100 Medical Center Dr, 41701-9429. SAN 370-5277. Tel: 606-439-6796. FAX: 606-439-6798. *Asst Librn*, Jaime Grace; E-mail: jgrace0036@kctcs.edu
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 2,200; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Rural health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc
Function: Doc delivery serv
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Bluegrass Medical Libraries; Kentucky Medical Library Association; Nat AHEC Librns; Tennessee Health Science Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

HENDERSON

- J** HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Hartfield Library, 2660 S Green St, 42420. SAN 306-2856. Tel: 270-831-9760. FAX: 270-831-9765. E-mail: hencclibrary@kctcs.edu. Web Site: www.henderson.kctcs.edu/library. *Asst Dean of Libr*, Michael Knecht; E-mail: mike.knecht@kctcs.edu; *Asst Dir/Ref Librn*, Kevin Reid; E-mail: kevin.reid@kctcs.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1960. Enrl 1,175; Fac 60
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,624; Per Subs 186
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-7pm, Fri 7:30-4:30
- P** HENDERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 S Main St, 42420-3599. SAN 306-2864. Tel: 270-826-3712. FAX: 270-827-4226. Web Site: www.hcpl.org. *Dir*, Caleb May; E-mail: cmay@hcpl.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1904. Pop 45,000; Circ 310,207
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,006; CDs 1,692; DVDs 4,008; Large Print Bks 7,328; Bk Vols 114,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 5,586; Videos 6,660
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Cheryl Mathias. Bk vols 3,478

HIGHLAND HEIGHTS

- C** NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY*, W Frank Steely Library, University Dr, 41099. (Mail add: Nunn Dr, 41099). SAN 342-4022. Tel: 859-572-5456. Circulation Tel: 859-572-5457. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 859-572-6365. Automation Services Tel: 859-572-6309. FAX: 859-572-5390. Web Site: library.nku.edu. *Assoc Provost*, Arne J Almquist,

PhD; Tel: 859-572-5483, Fax: 859-572-6181, E-mail: almiquista@nku.edu;
Head, Access Serv, Craig Person; Tel: 859-572-6167, E-mail: personc1@nku.edu; *Head, Res & Instrul Serv*, Threasa Wesley; Tel: 859-572-5721, E-mail: wesley@nku.edu; *Head, Tech Serv, Librn*, Lois Schultz; Tel: 859-572-5275, E-mail: schultz@nku.edu; *Librn, Web Coordr*, Michael Providenti; Tel: 859-572-5936, E-mail: providenti@nku.edu; *Grants Coordr, Librn*, Laura Sullivan; Tel: 859-572-5724, E-mail: sullivanl@nku.edu; *Cat Librn*, Wendy Wood; Tel: 859-572-5480, E-mail: woodw@nku.edu; *First Year Experience Librn*, Leslie Hammann; Tel: 859-572-6157, E-mail: leslie.hammann@nku.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Philip Yannarella; Tel: 859-572-5455, E-mail: yannarella@nku.edu; *Intellectual Property Librn*, John Schlipp; Tel: 859-572-5723; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Jennifer Smith, PhD; Tel: 859-572-6620, E-mail: smithjen@nku.edu; *Syst Librn*, Mike Wells; Tel: 859-572-6026, E-mail: wellsm6@nku.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Donna Smith; Tel: 859-572-6140, E-mail: smithd@nku.edu; *Syst Mgr*, Perry Bratcher; E-mail: bratcher@nku.edu; *Coordr, Bachelor of Libr Info Prog*, Mary Chesnut; Tel: 859-572-5826, E-mail: chesnutm@nku.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Lois Hamill; Tel: 859-572-5863, E-mail: hamilll1@nku.edu; Staff 42 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 20) Founded 1968. Enrl 15,816; Fac 530; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$1,185,910, Books \$62,575, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,123,035, Presv \$300. Sal \$2,215,565
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,834; CDs 5,328; e-books 38,665; e-journals 49,729; Microforms 599,034; Music Scores 9,992; Bk Titles 677,502; Bk Vols 773,658; Videos 5,971
Special Collections: Confederate Imprints; Kentucky One Thousand, ultra fiche; Library of American Civilization; Library of American Literature; Ohio River Materials. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; PC for handicapped; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30-5:30, Sat 11-5, Sun 12:30pm-2am
 Friends of the Library Group

CL NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY*, Salmon P Chase College of Law Library, Nunn Dr, 41099. SAN 306-2368. Tel: 859-572-5394. Circulation Tel: 859-572-6030. Reference Tel: 859-572-6484. Administration Tel: 859-572-5714. FAX: 859-572-6529, 859-572-6664. Web Site: chaselaw.nku.edu/library/index.php. *Assoc Dean, Law Libr Serv & Info Tech*, Michael Whiteman; Tel: 859-572-5717, E-mail: whiteman@nku.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Thomas Heard; Tel: 859-572-6482, E-mail: heard@nku.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Donna S Bennett; Tel: 859-572-5715, E-mail: dbennett@nku.edu; *Head, Ser Acq*, Jennifer Mart-Rice; Tel: 859-572-5712, E-mail: ricej2@nku.edu; *Fac Serv Librn*, Carol Bredemeyer; Tel: 859-572-5395, E-mail: bredemeyer@nku.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn, Outreach Serv Librn*, Carol Furnish; Tel: 859-572-5396, E-mail: furnish@nku.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Donna Michelle Spears; Tel: 859-572-6035; *Online Serv, Res Serv*, Jane Underwood; Tel: 859-572-6485; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9) Enrl 400; Fac 34; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,000; Bk Vols 340,000; Per Subs 2,085
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Law Library Handbook
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State Assisted Academic Library Council of Kentucky
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-6

HINDMAN

P KNOTT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 238 Hwy 160 S, 41822. (Mail add: PO Box 667, 41822-0667), SAN 306-2880. Tel: 606-785-5412. FAX: 606-785-4299. E-mail: kclib9@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.knottcounltylibrary.com. *Head Librn*, Tammie Owens
 Pop 17,906; Circ 38,856
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 44
Special Collections: Appalachian; Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HODGENVILLE

P LARUE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 S Lincoln Blvd, 42748. SAN 306-2899. Tel: 270-358-3851. FAX: 270-358-8647. E-mail: info@laruelibrary.org. Web Site: laruelibrary.org. *Dir*, Dana Jolly
 Founded 1917. Pop 14,174; Circ 65,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,400; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 45; CDs 200; DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 1,500; Music Scores 30; Bk Titles 41,527; Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 850; Videos 900
Special Collections: Lincoln Coll
Subject Interests: Abraham Lincoln
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) OCLC FirstSearch
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

HOPKINSVILLE

P HOPKINSVILLE-CHRISTIAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1101 Bethel St, 42240. SAN 306-2902. Tel: 270-887-4262. FAX: 270-887-4264. E-mail: director@hccpl.org. Web Site: hccpl.org. *Asst Dir, Coll Develop & Acq*, Lee Ann Fisher; Tel: 270-887-4262, Ext 115, E-mail: leeann@hccpl.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1874. Pop 72,351; Circ 54,166
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$904,867. Mats Exp \$113,580. Sal \$328,860
Library Holdings: e-books 123,758; Bk Titles 102,470
Special Collections: McCarroll Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res performed for a fee, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-5

J HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 720 North Dr, 42240. (Mail add: PO Box 2100, 42241-2100), SAN 306-2910. Tel: 270-707-3760. Circulation Tel: 270-707-3764. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 270-707-3763. FAX: 270-885-6048. Web Site: www.hopkinsville.kctcs.edu/Academics/Library.aspx. *Dir*, Ann Nichols; E-mail: ann.nichols@kctcs.edu; *Cat*, Cynthia Atkins; E-mail: cynthia.atkins@kctcs.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1965. Enrl 3,000; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 955; e-books 43,713; Bk Vols 48,791; Per Subs 47
Special Collections: Kentucky Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-4:30

M WESTERN STATE HOSPITAL*, Professional Library, 2400 Russellville Rd, 42241. (Mail add: PO Box 2200, 42241-2200), SAN 306-2929. Tel: 270-889-6025. FAX: 270-885-5257. *Dir, Admin Serv*, Roger Westfall; E-mail: roger.westfall@ky.gov; *Dir*, Steve Wiggins; Tel: 270-889-6025, Ext 436; *Librn*, Lindy Stumpff; *Libr Asst III*, Eva Hultberg; E-mail: eva.hultberg@ky.gov
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Subject Interests: Nursing, Psychiat, Soc serv (soc work)
Publications: Hospital Newsletter
 Partic in Ky-Ohio-Mich Regional Med Libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Staff use only

HORSE CAVE

- P HORSE CAVE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 Higbee St, 42749-1110. SAN 306-2937. Tel: 270-786-1130. FAX: 270-786-1131. *Dir*, Denise Ballard; *Asst Librn*, Doris Jones
Founded 1912. Pop 8,000; Circ 13,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Kentucky Coll
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

HYDEN

- C FRONTIER NURSING UNIVERSITY, Alice E Whitman Memorial Library, 195 School St, 41749. Tel: 859-899-2953. E-mail: librarian@frontier.edu. Web Site: library.frontier.edu/home. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Billie Anne Gebb; E-mail: BillieAnne.Gebb@frontier.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Zach Young; E-mail: Zach.Young@frontier.edu
Library Holdings: e-journals 60; Bk Vols 1,700
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P LESLIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22065 Main St, 41749. (Mail add: PO Box 498, 41749-0498), SAN 306-2945. Tel: 606-672-2460. FAX: 606-672-4213. E-mail: books@leslielibrary.com. Web Site: www.leslielibrary.com. *Dir*, Clifford Hamilton; *Asst Dir*, Katherine Hamilton; *Librn*, Mason Collett; *Ch*, Leona Hamrick
Founded 1963. Pop 11,000; Circ 148,880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Genealogy (Leslie County Coll); Kentucky Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Sat 8-2
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Keith Collett

INEZ

- P MARTIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Central Library, 180 E Main St, 41224. (Mail add: PO Box 1318, 41224-1318). Tel: 606-298-7766. FAX: 606-298-0680. E-mail: tech@martincolibrary.com. Web Site: www.martincolibrary.com. *Dir*, Tammy Jones; E-mail: tj@martincolibrary.com
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$575,700. Mats Exp \$37,500. Books \$25,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. AV Mat \$11,500. Sal \$196,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,966; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7
Branches: 1
RUFUS M REED PUBLIC, 1442 River Front Rd, Lovely, 41231. (Mail add: PO Box 359, Lovely, 41231-0359). Tel: 606-395-6500. FAX: 606-395-6001. *Br Mgr*, Angela Begley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-12
Bookmobiles: 1

IRVINE

- P ESTILL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 246 Main St, 40336-1026. SAN 306-2953. Tel: 606-723-3030. FAX: 606-726-9971. E-mail: estillcolibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/estill. *Dir*, Glenn Kahmann; *Ch*, Virginia Owens; *Libr Asst*, Raymond Chaney
Founded 1969. Pop 14,500; Circ 81,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,500; Per Subs 86
Special Collections: Kentucky Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Bibliographies; Booklists; Newsletter
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-8, Wed 9-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-2

JACKSON

- P BREATHITT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1024 College Ave, 41339. SAN 306-2961. Tel: 606-666-5541. FAX: 606-666-8166. E-mail: bclibinfo@bellsouth.net. breathitt@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.breathittcountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Stephen Bowling; *Extended Serv*, Susan Pugh; E-mail: sgpugh@bellsouth.net

Founded 1967. Pop 17,000

Library Holdings: DVDs 1,100; Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Genealogical Research Library; History & Census Records (Breathitt and surrounding counties); Surname Information Files
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues & Thurs 8-7, Sat 9-4

- J HAZARD COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Lees College Campus Library, 601 Jefferson Ave, 41339. SAN 306-297X. Tel: 606-666-7521. Circulation Tel: 606-666-7521, Ext 73568. Toll Free Tel: 800-246-7521, Ext 73568. FAX: 606-487-3555. Web Site: www.hazard.kctcs.edu/en/Academics/Library.aspx. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Cathy Branson; E-mail: cathy.branson@kctcs.edu; *Pub Serv*, Donna Collins; *Tech Serv*, Barbara E Collins-Watts; E-mail: donna.collins@kctcs.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1883
Library Holdings: e-books 190,000; Bk Vols 50,000
Special Collections: Appalachia & Kentuckiana, bks, flm, cassettes & per. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-4:30
- R KENTUCKY MOUNTAIN BIBLE COLLEGE*, Gibson Library, 855 Hwy 541, 41339-9433. SAN 306-4239. Tel: 606-693-5000. Circulation Tel: 606-693-5000, Ext 200. FAX: 606-693-4884. Web Site: www.kmbc.edu. *Librn*, Patricia Bowen; E-mail: pbowen@kmbc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1931. Enrl 72; Fac 17; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,700; Per Subs 191
Special Collections: Holiness, Missionary, Religious Biography
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 2-4

JAMESTOWN

- P RUSSELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 94 N Main St, 42629. SAN 306-2988. Tel: 270-343-3545. FAX: 270-343-2019. Web Site: www.russellcountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Lindsey B Westerfield; Tel: 270-343-1691, E-mail: director@russellcountylibrary.com; *Br Librn*, Mildred Lawson; Tel: 270-866-5200; *Ch*, Fillamay Cowell; *Ref Librn*, Glenda York; Tel: 270-343-1692
Founded 1967. Pop 17,000; Circ 72,359
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,371; Per Subs 56
Special Collections: Westerns
Subject Interests: Easy bks, Genealogy, Juv, Kentucky, Romance langs, Sci fict, Young adult lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Keystone Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30, Sat 12-Noon
Branches: 1
RUSSELL SPRINGS BRANCH, 512 Main St, Russell Springs, 42642-4356. (Mail add: PO Box 244, Russell Springs, 42642-0244). Tel: 270-866-5200. FAX: 270-866-5201. *Br Librn*, Mildred Lawson; *Libr Asst*, Kim Burchett
Open Mon, Wed-Fri 8-4:30, Tues 11-7

LA GRANGE

- S KENTUCKY STATE REFORMATORY LIBRARY*, 3001 W Hwy 146, 40032. SAN 306-3011. Tel: 502-222-9441. FAX: 502-222-9022. *Librn*, Linda Goble; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 148; CDs 1,675; DVDs 407; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 75; Music Scores 275; Bk Vols 23,100; Per Subs 128
Subject Interests: Fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group

- S LUTHER LUCKETT CORRECTIONAL COMPLEX LIBRARY, 1612 Dawkins Rd, 40031. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 40031-0006). Tel: 502-222-0363, Ext 3580. Web Site: corrections.ky.gov/depts/AI/LLCC. *Librn*, Mary D Morgan; E-mail: mary.d.morgan@ky.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 70

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LIBRARYSOFT; (Circulation) LIBRARYSOFT

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Staff & inmates only

- P OLDHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 Yager Ave, 40031. SAN 320-1902. Tel: 502-222-9713. FAX: 502-222-1141. Web Site: www.oldhampl.org. *Dir*, Susan Eubank; Tel: 502-222-9713, Ext 304; *Asst Dir*, Mary Mielczarek; E-mail: marym@oldhampl.org; Staff 39 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 32)
Founded 1968. Pop 55,000; Circ 453,725
Library Holdings: AV Mats 116,008; Bk Vols 96,507; Per Subs 216
Special Collections: Census Coll; Genealogy Coll, bks & films; Kentucky Coll; Large Type Coll; Video Cassette Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Harrington Library Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
MAHAN OLDHAM COUNTY PUBLIC, 12505 Harmony Landing Lane, Goshen, 40026. (Mail add: PO Box 145, Goshen, 40026-0145), SAN 377-7324. Tel: 502-228-1852. FAX: 502-228-1852. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Burks; E-mail: rhondab@oldhampl.org
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH OLDHAM, 6720 W Hwy 146, Crestwood, 40014. (Mail add: PO Box 365, Crestwood, 40014-0365), SAN 377-7340. Tel: 502-241-1108. FAX: 502-241-1108. *Br Mgr*, Vicki Marsh; E-mail: vmars@oldhampl.org
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

LANCASTER

- P GARRARD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 Lexington St, 40444. SAN 306-302X. Tel: 859-792-3424. FAX: 859-792-2366. E-mail: garrardlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: garrardpublib.state.ky.us. *Dir*, Laura McWilliams
Pop 10,853; Circ 84,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) AmLib Library Management System; (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (Course Reserve) AmLib Library Management System; (ILL) AmLib Library Management System; (Media Booking) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System; (Serials) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-3
Bookmobiles: 1

LAWRENCEBURG

- P ANDERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 114 N Main St, 40342. SAN 306-3038. Tel: 502-839-6420. FAX: 502-839-7243. Web Site: aplkentucky.org. *Dir*, Pam Marks; E-mail: pmarks@andersonpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Alison Morgan; *Mgr*, Youth & Family Serv, Sherry Noon; *Outreach Serv Spec*, Deborah Perry; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1908. Pop 20,000; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 55,700; Per Subs 81
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LEBANON

- P MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 E Main St, 40033-1133. SAN 306-3046. Tel: 270-692-4698. FAX: 270-692-9555. E-mail: marioncountypubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.marioncopublic.org. *Dir*, Amy Morgeson; *Asst Dir*, Sandy Nunley; E-mail: sandy.nunley@marioncopublic.org; *Ch*, Patty May Brown; *Circ Librn*, Wanda Hazelwood; *Genealogy Librn*, Ref Librn, Jama Watts; *Outreach Librn*, Amanda Morgeson; *Per Librn*, Patty May Brown; *YA Librn*, Eleanore Rahn; *Cataloger*, Terry Brockman; *Cataloger*, Angela Selter; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1966. Pop 18,812; Circ 100,186

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,058; DVDs 1,200; Large Print Bks 1,234; Bk Titles 46,383; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 1,149; Videos 700

Special Collections: Local Genealogy Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Kentucky

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bks

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Flora Anne Foster

LEITCHFIELD

- P GRAYSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 163 Carroll Gibson Blvd, 42754-1488. SAN 325-187X. Tel: 270-259-5455. FAX: 270-259-4552. Web Site: www.graysoncountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Jones; E-mail: jones@graysoncpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Melissa Decker; E-mail: decker@graysoncpl.org; *Genealogy & Per*, Bettie Arndell; E-mail: arndell@graysoncpl.org; *ILL*, Kevin Small; E-mail: small@graysoncpl.org; *Youth Serv*, Laura Lindsey; E-mail: lindsey@graysoncpl.org
Founded 1976. Pop 25,746; Circ 111,219
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,894; e-books 56,752; Large Print Bks 1,615; Bk Titles 7,067; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 501; Videos 650
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kentucky, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Soline
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Michelle Childress

LEXINGTON

- L BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP, Law Library, 300 W Vine St, Suite 1200, 40507-1622. SAN 323-7222. Tel: 859-288-4717. FAX: 859-255-2742. E-mail: bgdlibrary@bgdlegal.com. Web Site: www.bgdlegal.com. *Librn*, Lynn Fogle; E-mail: lfogle@bgdlegal.com; *Librn*, Zachary O'Connor; E-mail: zoconnor@bgdlegal.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120; Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S BLACKBURN CORRECTIONAL COMPLEX LIBRARY, 3111 Spurn Rd, 40511. Tel: 859-246-2366, Ext 6271. FAX: 859-246-2376. *Librn*, Art Gorman; E-mail: art.gorman@ky.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 55
- J BLUEGRASS COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Learning Resource Center, Oswald Bldg, 470 Cooper Dr, 40506-0235. SAN 306-3151. Tel: 859-246-6380. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 859-246-6388. FAX: 859-246-4675. Web Site: bluegrass.kctcs.edu/library.aspx. *Libr Dir*, Tutoring Servs, Robert Campbell; Tel: 859-246-6545, E-mail: robert.campbell@kctcs.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Maureen Cropper; Tel: 859-246-6394, E-mail: maureen.cropper@kctcs.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Steve Stone; Tel: 859-246-6387, E-mail: steve.stone@kctcs.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kathleen Richardson; Tel: 859-246-6386, E-mail: kathleen.richardson@kctcs.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Maria Yosifova; E-mail: maria.yosifova@kctcs.edu; Staff 6.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1976. Enrl 8,775; Fac 654; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,052; Bk Titles 40,636; Bk Vols 42,823; Per Subs 165
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Departmental Libraries:
NEWTON LEARNING COMMONS, 120 Classroom Bldg, 500 Newton Pike, 40508. Tel: 859-246-6713. Web Site: bluegrass.kctcs.edu/library. *Pub Serv Librn*, Terry Buckner; Tel: 859-246-6397, E-mail: terry.buckner@kctcs.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-4:30

- S** CARRIAGE MUSEUM OF AMERICA LIBRARY, 4075 Iron Works Pkwy, 40511. SAN 372-7823. Tel: 859-259-2933. FAX: 859-231-0973. E-mail: cmlibrary@windstream.net. Web Site: www.carriagemuseumlibrary.org. *Dir, Operations*, Virginia Goodman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: Ken Sowles Coll; Paul Downing Coll; Richard B Harrington Coll; Thomas Ryder Coll
Subject Interests: Horse drawn transportation
Function: Archival coll, Internet access. Ref serv available
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- M** CENTRAL BAPTIST HOSPITAL LIBRARY, 1740 Nicholasville Rd, 40503. Tel: 859-260-6297. FAX: 859-260-6442. *Dir*, Lonnie Wright; E-mail: lwright@bhsi.com; *Librn*, Carla Townsend; E-mail: carla.townsend@bhsi.com
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Titles 2,750; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 275
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- R** CENTRAL CHRISTIAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 219 E Short St, 40507. SAN 306-3089. Tel: 859-233-1551. FAX: 859-252-9287. Web Site: www.centralchristianlex.org/library. *Librn*, Janette Knowles; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
Subject Interests: Bible study, Ethics, Philos, Relig, Theol
- M** EASTERN STATE HOSPITAL*, Resource Library, 1350 Bull Lea Rd, 40511. SAN 306-3100. Tel: 859-246-8135. FAX: 859-246-7018. *Librn*, Shane Shoemaker
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Med, Psychiat, Psychol, Pub health
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
- L** FAYETTE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 120 N Limestone Ste C-357, 3rd Flr, 40507. Tel: 859-246-2141. E-mail: fayettelawlibrary@kycourts.net. *Library Contact*, Vincent Riggs
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S** HEADLEY-WHITNEY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 4435 Old Frankfort Pike, 40510. SAN 325-545X. Tel: 859-255-6653. FAX: 859-255-8375. E-mail: curator@headley-whitney.org. Web Site: www.headley-whitney.org. *Chief Adminr/Curator of Coll & Exhibitions*, Amy Greene
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Art, Ceramics, Furniture, Glassware, Jewels, Silver
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- S** KEENELAND ASSOCIATION*, Keeneland Library, Keeneland Race Course, 4201 Versailles Rd, 40510. (Mail add: PO Box 1690, 40588-1690), SAN 306-3135. Tel: 859-254-3412, Ext 4223. Toll Free Tel: 800-456-3412. FAX: 859-288-4191. E-mail: library@keeneland.com. Web Site: www.keeneland.com/discover/about-library. *Librn*, Roda Ferraro; E-mail: rferraro@keeneland.com
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Per Subs 45; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: American Racing Coll, photog negative
Subject Interests: Horses
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 140 E Main St, 40507-1376. SAN 342-4057. Tel: 859-231-5500. Administration Tel: 859-231-5504. FAX: 859-231-5598. Web Site: www.lexpublib.org. *Exec Dir*, Ann Hammond; Tel: 859-231-5599, E-mail: ahammond@lexpublib.org; *Dir, Libr Coll*, Tonya Head; *Dir, Libr Serv*, Susie Lawrence; Tel: 859-231-5533, E-mail: slawrence@lexpublib.org; Staff 169.5 (MLS 45, Non-MLS 124.5)
Founded 1898. Pop 260,512; Circ 2,825,384
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$14,893,048, State \$236,837, Federal \$52,185, County \$13,583,126, Other \$1,020,900. Mats Exp \$1,362,953, Books \$850,409, Other Print Mats \$86,034, AV Mat \$211,067, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$215,443. Sal \$5,712,449 (Prof \$2,398,158)
Library Holdings: e-books 4,344; Bk Vols 464,003
Special Collections: African-American Coll; Early Kentucky Books; Early Kentucky Newspapers; Grants Coll; Large Print Coll; Lexington Urban County Doc Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
BEAUMONT, 3080 Fieldstone Way, 40513, SAN 342-4146. Tel: 859-231-5500. FAX: 859-422-6878. *Br Mgr*, William Biles; Staff 33 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 25)
Friends of the Library Group
EAGLE CREEK, 101 N Eagle Creek Dr, 40509, SAN 342-4081. Tel: 859-231-5500. FAX: 859-422-6868. Web Site: www.lexpublib.org/eaglecreek. *Br Mgr*, Karen Allen; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTHSIDE, 1737 Russell Cave Rd, 40505, SAN 322-6352. Tel: 859-231-5500. FAX: 859-422-6898. *Br Mgr*, Karen Davis; Staff 9.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5.5)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
TATES CREEK, 3628 Walden Dr, 40517, SAN 342-4111. Tel: 859-231-5500. FAX: 859-422-6888. *Br Mgr*, Elliot Appelbaum; Staff 28 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 19)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
VILLAGE BRANCH, 2185 Versailles Rd, 40504. Tel: 859-231-5500. FAX: 859-422-6358. *Br Mgr*, Betty Abdmishani; E-mail: bbadmishani@lexpublib.org; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- R** LEXINGTON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Bosworth Memorial Library, 230 Lexington Green Circle, Ste 300, 40503. SAN 306-316X. Tel: 859-280-1229. FAX: 859-281-6042. E-mail: libraryrefdesk@lextheo.edu. Web Site: lextheo.libguides.com/. *Libr Dir*, Dolores Yilibuw; Tel: 859-280-1224, E-mail: dyilibuw@lextheo.edu; *Archival Librn*, J Charles Heaberlin; E-mail: cheaberlin@lextheo.edu; *Circ Mgr, Reserves Mgr*, Katie Wolsky; E-mail: kwolsky@lextheo.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1865. Enrl 48; Fac 5; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Aug 2017-Jul 2018. Mats Exp \$105,000, Books \$26,370, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,419, Other Print Mats \$89, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,328. Sal \$108,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; e-books 28,000; Bk Vols 94,000; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: John Mason Neale, Disciples of Christ
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Christianity, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Publications: Lexington Theological (Quarterly); Occasional Papers; The Bulletin (News Letter of Lexington Theological Seminary)
Partic in Christian Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L** STOLL KEENON OGDEN PLLC, Law Library, 300 W Vine St, Ste 2100, 40507-1801. SAN 372-1205. Tel: 859-231-3000. FAX: 859-253-1093. Web Site: www.skofirm.com. *Librn*, Jeffrey L Frey; E-mail: jeffrey.frey@skofirm.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 150
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, J Douglas Gay Jr/Frances Carrick Thomas Library, 300 N Broadway, 40508. SAN 306-3194. Tel: 859-233-8225. E-mail: library@transy.edu. Web Site: www.transy.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Susan M Brown; Tel: 859-246-5008, E-mail: subrown@transy.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Helen Bischoff; E-mail: hbischoff@transy.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Robert Campbell; Tel: 859-246-5010, E-mail: rcampbell@transy.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, B J Gooch; Tel: 859-246-5002, E-mail: bjgooch@transy.edu; *Tech*

Serv Librn, Jason Cooper; E-mail: jacooper@transy.edu; *Acq/Ser Supvr*, Teresa Ann Long; E-mail: along@transy.edu; *Evening Supvr*, Phillip Ira Walker; Tel: 859-246-5006, E-mail: piwalker@transy.edu; *Cat Spec*, Jeremy Puckett; E-mail: jpuckett@transy.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1780. Enrl 1,100; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,100; e-books 84,000; e-journals 15,000; Microforms 61; Bk Titles 118,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Horse, Sporting & Natural History (Clara S Peck Coll); Kentucky History (J Winston Coleman Kentuckiana Coll), bks, photogs; Medicine to 1850 (Transylvania Medical Library); University archives & ms
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-2am, Fri 8-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun Noon-2am; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-5

- C UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY LIBRARIES*, William T Young Library, I-85, 401 Hilltop Ave, 40506-0456. (Mail add: 500 S Limestone St, 40506-0456), SAN 342-4200. Tel: 859-218-1881. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 859-218-1880, 859-218-2027. Reference Tel: 859-218-2048. Administration Tel: 859-218-1939. Information Services Tel: 859-218-1831. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 859-257-0502. Reference FAX: 859-257-0505. Administration FAX: 859-257-8379. Circulation E-mail: lib.circdesk@email.uky.edu. Reference E-mail: refdesk@uky.edu. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu, libraries.uky.edu/WTYL. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Terry Birdwhistell; Tel: 859-218-1871, E-mail: tlbird@uky.edu; *Assoc Dean, Acad Affairs & Res*, Stacey Greenwell; Tel: 859-218-1322, E-mail: stacey@uky.edu; *Sr Assoc Dean for Coll, Digital Scholarship & Tech Serv*, Mary Beth Thomson; Tel: 859-218-1227, E-mail: mbthomson@uky.edu; *Assoc Dean, Spec Coll*, Deirdre Scaggs; Tel: 859-257-3653, Fax: 859-257-6311, E-mail: deirdre@uky.edu; *Assoc Dean, Libr Tech*, Mary Molinaro; Tel: 859-218-1329, E-mail: molinaro@uky.edu; *Asst Dean, Finance & Admin*, Stephen Sizemore; Tel: 859-218-1221, E-mail: stephen.sizemore@uky.edu; *Dir of Develop*, Greg Casey; Tel: 859-218-0707, E-mail: greg.casey@uky.edu; *Dir, Inlt Prog*, Toni Greider; Tel: 859-218-0830, E-mail: Toni.Greider@uky.edu
 Founded 1909. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,213,176; Bk Vols 4,023,142
Special Collections: 17th-Century English Literature: Milton & Miltoniana; Appalachian Coll (Appalachian Regional Commission Archives, Frontier Nursing Service, archives, bks, ms); Applied Anthropology Documentation Coll; Broadcast & Audio-Visual Archives; Broadside Ballads & Chapbooks; Dime Novels; Early English Romantics: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb (W Hugh Peal Coll); French English & Spanish Drama, 1600-1930; Graphic Arts; Kentuckiana (Breckinridge Family, Henry Clay, Cassius M Clay, Laura Clay, Zachary Taylor, Wickliffe-Preston Papers); Kentucky Imprints (Samuel M Wilson Coll); Medicine (Daniel Drake Coll); Modern Political Archives (incl Alben Barkley, A B Chandler, Earl Clements, John Sherman Cooper, Thruston & Rogers C B Morton, Stanley Reed, Jouett Shouse, Brent Spence, A O Stanley, Fred Vinson, Wilson Wyatt); Musicology (Alfred Cortot Library); Photographic Archives; Printing & Modern Fine Printing (King Library Press, Victor Hammer, Gravesend & Bur Presses); Spanish Manuscript Coll, 1139-1800; Urban Planning Coll; Western Travel. Canadian and Provincial; Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Appalachia, Coal, Educ, Engr, Hist, Humanities, Law, Med, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; Lyasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; State Assisted Academic Library Council of Kentucky
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION CENTER, N24 Agricultural Sciences Ctr N, 40546-0091, SAN 342-4235. Tel: 859-257-2758. FAX: 859-323-4719. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu/AIC. *Head of Libr*, Valerie Perry; Tel: 859-257-8360, E-mail: vperry@uky.edu; *Agr Librn*, Jason Keinsley; Tel: 859-218-1523, E-mail: jkeinsley@uky.edu; *Equine Librn*, Gracie Hale; Tel: 859-218-1147, E-mail: ghale@email.uky.edu. Subject Specialists: *Agr, Biol sci*, Valerie Perry; *Equine*, Gracie Hale
Subject Interests: Agr, Botany, Entomology, Food indust & trade, Forestry, Hort, Landscape archit, Nutrition, Veterinary med
 Friends of the Library Group

- CENTER FOR APPLIED ENERGY RESEARCH LIBRARY, 2540 Research Park Dr, 40511-8410. Tel: 859-257-0309. FAX: 859-257-0302. Web Site: www.caer.uky.edu/library/home.shtml. *Libr Mgr*, Theresa Wiley; E-mail: theresa.wiley@uky.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 DESIGN LIBRARY, 200 Pence Hall, 40506-0041, SAN 342-426X. Tel: 859-257-4305. FAX: 859-257-4305. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu/Design. *Librn*, Faith Harders; E-mail: fharders@uky.edu
Special Collections: Le Corbusier
Subject Interests: Archit, Furniture, Interior design, Urban planning
 Friends of the Library Group
 EDUCATION, 205 Dickey Hall, 40506-0017, SAN 342-4413. Tel: 859-257-7977. E-mail: refdesk@uky.edu. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu/Educ. *Acad Librn*, Sarah Vaughn; E-mail: sarah.vaughn@uky.edu
Special Collections: Economic Education Coll; KERA Coll
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Educ, Kentucky
 Friends of the Library Group
 CL LAW LIBRARY, 620 S Limestone St, 40506-0048, SAN 342-4502. Tel: 859-257-8686. Reference Tel: 859-257-8131. FAX: 859-323-4906. Reference E-mail: lawref@email.uky.edu. Web Site: library.law.uky.edu/home. *Libr Dir & Assoc Prof of Law*, James Donovan; Tel: 859-257-8351, E-mail: james.donovan@uky.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Ryan Valentin; Tel: 859-257-8346, E-mail: ravale2@uky.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Karen Nuckolls; Tel: 859-257-2437, E-mail: kanuck2@email.uky.edu; *Fac Serv Librn*, Franklin Runge; Tel: 859-257-1081, E-mail: franklin.runge@uky.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Beau Steenken; Tel: 859-257-1578, E-mail: beau.steenken@uky.edu
Special Collections: Human Rights; International Primary & Legal Coll; Kentucky Supreme Court Briefs; US & Kentucky Legal Materials; US Supreme Court, briefs, rec
Subject Interests: Law, Legal mat
 Partic in Lyasis
Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliographic Guides; Pathfinders
 Friends of the Library Group
 LEXMARK LIBRARY, 740 New Circle Rd NW, 40511, SAN 306-3127. Tel: 859-232-3783. FAX: 859-232-5728. E-mail: ilibrary@lexmark.com. Web Site: lexmark.kyvl.org. *Libr Mgr*, Alex Grigg; E-mail: agrigg@lexmark.com; *Librn*, Linda Niemi; Tel: 859-232-6042, E-mail: niemi@lexmark.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1991
Special Collections: Patents; Products Manuals; Programming Trade Literature
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Chem, Electronic engr, Mechanical engr, Metallurgy, Physics
Restriction: Employee & client use only
 LUCILLE LITTLE FINE ARTS LIBRARY & LEARNING CENTER, 160 Patterson Dr, 40506-0224, SAN 342-4294. Tel: 859-257-2800. FAX: 859-257-4662. E-mail: falib@email.uky.edu. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu/FALib. *Head of Libr*, Meg Shaw; Tel: 859-257-4908, E-mail: megshaw@uky.edu; *Librn*, Paula Hickner; Tel: 859-257-4104, E-mail: paula.hickner@uky.edu; *Tech Serv*, Kerri Scannell; Tel: 859-257-4630, E-mail: kscannell@uky.edu. Subject Specialists: *Art, Photog, Theatre*, Meg Shaw; *Music*, Paula Hickner; *Music cat*, Kerri Scannell
Special Collections: Acting Editions of Plays; Early Music Treatises (Alfred Cortot Coll); Wilcox American Music Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Music, Photog
 Friends of the Library Group
 CM MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 800 Rose St, 40536-0298, SAN 342-4561. Tel: 859-323-5300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 859-323-6565. Administration Tel: 859-323-5727. FAX: 859-323-1040. E-mail: mclib@uky.edu. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu/MCL. *Dir & Asst Dir, Res, Educ & Clinical Serv, Interim Assoc Dean*, Rick Brewer; Tel: 859-323-5296, E-mail: rick.brewer@uky.edu; *Dir, Cat & Database Integrity*, Lynne Bowman; Tel: 859-323-8919, E-mail: lbowman@email.uky.edu; *Asst Dir, Access, Delivery & Outreach Serv*, Laura Davison; Tel: 859-323-6138, E-mail: davison@email.uky.edu; *Head, Ref Commons*, Frank Davis; Tel: 859-323-3983, E-mail: fdavi2@email.uky.edu; *Ref/Clinical Librn*, Bev Hilton; Tel: 859-323-8008, E-mail: bhilton@email.uky.edu. Subject Specialists: *Dentistry*, Rick Brewer
 Founded 1957. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Pub health
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group
 SCIENCE LIBRARY, 211 King Bldg, 40506-0039. Tel: 859-257-5730. FAX: 859-323-3225. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu/SciLib. *Head, Eng & Sci Libr*, Susan K Smith; Tel: 859-257-7176, Fax: 859-323-1911, E-mail: susan.smith@uky.edu; *Cat & Ref Librn*, Maps Selector, Gwen Curtis; Tel: 859-257-1853, E-mail: gwen.curtis@uky.edu; *Sci Librn*, Jan Carver; Tel: 859-257-4074, Fax: 859-323-4988, E-mail: jbcav1@email.uky.edu;

Sci Librn, Tom Hecker; Tel: 859-257-8343, E-mail: tom.hecker@uky.edu;
Sci Librn, Mary Spencer; Tel: 859-257-8359, E-mail: mary.spencer@uky.edu; *Sr Libr Tech*, Alice Wasielewski; Tel: 859-257-6217, E-mail: alice.was@uky.edu. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Susan K Smith; *Astronomy*, *Chem*, *Physics*, Jan Carver; *German*, *Math sci*, Tom Hecker
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Chem, Geol sci, Maps, Math, Physics, Statistics

SHAVER ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 355 Anderson Tower, 40506-0046, SAN 342-4448. Tel: 859-257-4364, 859-257-7176. FAX: 859-323-1911. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu/SEL. *Head, Eng & Sci Libr*, Susan K Smith; E-mail: susan.smith@uky.edu. Subject Specialists: *Computer sci*, *Engr*, *Sci*, Susan K Smith
Special Collections: Environmental Reports; Industry Standards; Robotics

Subject Interests: Coal, Energy, Environ engr, Transportation
 Friends of the Library Group

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS RESEARCH CENTER, King Bldg, 40506-0039. Tel: 859-257-8611. FAX: 859-257-6311. Reference E-mail: SCLREF@LSV.UKY.EDU. Web Site: libraries.uky.edu/SC. *Libr Dir*, Gordon Hogg; Tel: 859-257-1949, E-mail: gehogg01@uky.edu; *Dir*, Louis B Nunn Ctr for Oral Hist, Doug Boyd; Tel: 859-257-9672, E-mail: doug.boyd@uky.edu; *Assoc Dean, Spec Coll Res Ctr*, Deirdre Scaggs; Tel: 859-257-3653, E-mail: deirdre@uky.edu. Subject Specialists: *Oral hist*, Doug Boyd
Special Collections: Wendell H Ford Public Policy Research Center. Oral History
Subject Interests: Appalachian coll, Archives, Kentuckiana, Modern political archives, Oral hist prog

LIBERTY

P CASEY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 238 Middleburg St, 42539. SAN 320-8192. Tel: 606-787-9381. FAX: 606-787-7720. E-mail: info@caseylibrary.org. Web Site: www.caseylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jan J Banks; E-mail: janbanks@caseylibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Kathy Goode; E-mail: kathygoode@caseylibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Doree Henkman; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1976. Pop 15,557; Circ 124,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Kentucky Coll; Large Print Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Jim Tucker

LONDON

P LAUREL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 120 College Park Dr, 40741. SAN 306-3224. Tel: 606-864-5759. FAX: 606-862-8057. E-mail: mail@laurellibrary.org. Web Site: laurellibrary.org. *District Dir*, Peggy Mershon; E-mail: peggy@laurellibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Baker; *Ch Mgr*, Leah Rudder; *ILL Mgr*, Rachel Horton; *Supvr*, *Circ*, Lisa Mynatt; *Syst Adminr*, Jamey Jeffrey; Staff 32 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 30)
 Founded 1915. Pop 52,790; Circ 165,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 162,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LOUISA

P LAWRENCE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 W Main St, 41230. (Mail add: PO Box 600, 41230-0600), SAN 306-3259. Tel: 606-638-4497. FAX: 606-638-1293. Web Site: www.lcplky.org. *Dir*, Carlie Hillman; E-mail: carlie@lcplky.org; *Ch*, Deanna Ferris; E-mail: deanna@lcplky.org; *Outreach Coordr*, Liz Parsons; E-mail: liz@lcplky.org
 Pop 15,800; Circ 61,025
Library Holdings: AV Mats 410; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 110; Talking Bks 361
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Kentucky Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Elizabeth Parsons. Bk vols 2,500

LOUISVILLE

S AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND, INC*, M C Migel Library & Barr Research Library, 1839 Frankfort Ave, 40206. SAN 311-5798. Toll Free Tel: 800-223-1839, Ext 202. E-mail: library@aph.org. Web Site: archive.org/details/aphmigel, migel.aph.org. *Spec Coll Librn*, Justin A Gardner; E-mail: jgardner@aph.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1921
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1,340; CDs 143; e-books 2,789; e-journals 12; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Blindness, Visual impairment
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Ref serv available
Publications: Bibliographies
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Photo duplicator for making large print; Reader equip; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Circulates for staff only. In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr

M BAPTIST HOSPITAL EAST, Hagan-Pedigo Library, 4000 Kresge Way, 40207-4676. SAN 324-5977. Tel: 502-897-8183. FAX: 502-897-8020. Web Site: www.baptisteast.com. *Librn*, Dina Burshteyn; E-mail: dburshteyn@bhsi.com
 Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
 Partic in Kentucky Medical Library Association; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

C BELLARMINE UNIVERSITY, W L Lyons Brown Library, 2001 Newburg Rd, 40205-0671. SAN 306-3291. Tel: 502-272-8140. Circulation Tel: 502-272-8141. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 502-272-8314. Reference Tel: 502-272-8317. FAX: 502-272-8038. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 502-272-8361. Web Site: www.bellarmino.edu/library. *Dir*, John Stemmer, PhD; *Asst Dir*, Martha Perry Lundgren; Tel: 502-272-8139, E-mail: mperry@bellarmine.edu; *Ref & ILL Librn*, John Boyd; E-mail: jboyd@bellarmine.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kevin Peers; Tel: 502-272-8315, E-mail: kpeers@bellarmine.edu; *Supvr*, *Circ*, Tammy Uchida; Tel: 502-272-8308; *Acp*, Kat McMain; E-mail: kmcmain@bellarmine.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1950. Enrl 2,400; Fac 115; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 96,000; Bk Vols 113,500; Per Subs 541
Special Collections: Louisville Archdiocesan Coll, a-tapes; Louisville Historical League, a-tapes; Thomas Merton Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in Coun of Independent Ky Cols & Univs; Kentuckiana Metroversity, Inc; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 7:45-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

L BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP*, Law Library, 101 S Fifth St, 40202. SAN 372-1272. Tel: 502-589-4200. FAX: 502-587-3695. Web Site: www.bgdlegal.com. *Dir*, Knowledge & Res Serv, Lynn Fogle
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 172
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

R DOUGLASS BOULEVARD CHRISTIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2005 Douglass Blvd, 40205. SAN 306-3380. Tel: 502-452-2629. FAX: 502-452-2225. E-mail: douglassblvd@gmail.com. Web Site: douglass.church.
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Fiction, Mental health, Missions & missionaries, Relig

S EMBROIDERERS GUILD OF AMERICA INC, Dorothy Babcock Memorial Library, 1205 E Washington St, Ste 117, 40206. SAN 325-5735. Tel: 502-589-6956. FAX: 502-584-7900. E-mail: egahq@egausa.org. Web Site: egausa.org/library. *Curator*, *Exec Dir*, Brad Cape; E-mail: bcape@egausa.org

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000

Special Collections: Clip Art Files; Needcart Videos; Rare Books

Subject Interests: Hist

Wireless access

Publications: Needle Arts Magazine & "How To" books

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- S FILSON HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 1310 S Third St, 40208. SAN 306-3402. Tel: 502-635-5083. E-mail: research@filsonhistorical.org. Web Site: www.filsonhistorical.org/library. *Chief Exec Officer*, Pres, Craig Buthod; *Librn*, Kathryn Bratcher; E-mail: bratcher@filsonhistorical.org; *Curator*, James Holmberg; E-mail: holmberg@filsonhistorical.org; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1884
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 100
- Special Collections:** Ephemeris; historical manuscripts; KY portraits; Maps; newspapers; photographs; Prints; Rare books; Sheet music; Silver (Kentucky Silversmiths Coll)
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Hist, Kentucky
- Publications:** Filson Club History Quarterly; Newsletter; Publication Series (history)
- Partic in Lyrasis
- Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- Restriction:** Non-circulating

- L FROST BROWN TODD LLC, Law Library, 400 W Market St, Ste 3200, 40202-3363. SAN 372-1264. Tel: 502-589-5400. FAX: 502-581-1087. Web Site: www.frostbrowntodd.com. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Tracie Tieg; Tel: 513-651-6800; *Asst Librn*, Lois Bullock; E-mail: lbullock@fbtlaw.com; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 40,000
- Function:** For res purposes
- Restriction:** Staff use only

- J JEFFERSON COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Downtown Campus - John T Smith Learning Resource Center, 109 E Broadway, 40202. SAN 342-4626. Tel: 502-213-2154. Web Site: jefferson.kctcs.libguides.com, www.jefferson.kctcs.edu/about_us/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sheree Huber Williams; Tel: 502-213-2156, E-mail: sheree.williams@kctcs.edu; *Ref Librn*, Nancy Mollette; Tel: 502-213-2362, E-mail: nancy.mollette@kctcs.edu; *Ref/ILL*, Lisa Eichholtz; Tel: 502-213-2281, E-mail: lisa.eichholtz@kctcs.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Nina Deeley; Tel: 502-213-2373, E-mail: nina.deeley@kctcs.edu Founded 1968. Enrl 8,431; Fac 172; Highest Degree: Associate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 50,321; Bk Vols 53,672; Per Subs 196
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Function:** Ref serv available
- Partic in Lyrasis
- Departmental Libraries:**

CARROLLTON CAMPUS, 324 Main St, Carrollton, 41008. Tel: 502-213-4846. Toll Free Tel: 800-853-3887. *Coordr*, Jamie Beaven; E-mail: jamie.beaven@kctcs.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100; Per Subs 28

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-Noon

SHELBY COUNTY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 1361 Frankfort Rd, Shelbyville, 40065. Tel: 502-213-3617. *Coordr*, Anne Sabetta; Tel: 502-213-3618, E-mail: anne.sabetta@kctcs.edu

Library Holdings: AV Mats 232; Bk Vols 3,152; Per Subs 28

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7:30, Fri 8:30-1:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-4:30, Fri 8-Noon

SOUTHWEST CAMPUS LIBRARY, 1000 Community College Dr, 40272, SAN 342-4650. Tel: 502-213-7222. FAX: 502-935-8653. *Evening Librn*, Dan Bays; *Librn*, Krista Districh-Osiecki; *Librn*, Rafe Johnson; Tel: 502-213-7210; *Circ Mgr*, Kelly O'Hara; E-mail: kelly.o'hara@kctcs.edu; *Info Spec*, Jonathan Gass; Tel: 502-213-7388

Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,200; Per Subs 50

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 9-2:30, Sat 10-2

TECHNICAL CAMPUS LIBRARY, 727 W Chestnut St, 40203. (Mail add: 109 E Broadway, 40402). Tel: 502-213-4167. *Coordr*, Geneva Jewell; E-mail: geneva.jewell@kctcs.edu

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26; Bk Vols 1,167; Per Subs 30

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-1

- L JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY*, Old Jail Bldg, Ste 240, 514 W Liberty St, 40202-2806. SAN 306-3429. Tel: 502-574-5943. FAX: 502-574-3483. E-mail: jcppl@bluegrass.net. Web Site: www.jcppl.net. *Exec Dir*, Linda Miller Robbins; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1839

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000

Special Collections: Indiana Coll; Kentucky Coll

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

- R JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER, Israel T Naamani Library, 3600 Dutchmans Lane, 40205. SAN 306-3313. Tel: 502-459-0660. FAX: 502-459-6885. Web Site: www.jewishlouisville.org. *Library Contact*, John Leffert; E-mail: jleffert@jewishlouisville.org
- Founded 1948
- Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 20
- Special Collections:** Jewish Music, Art, Theology, Crafts & Local Jewish History, Holocaust, Genealogy
- Publications:** Jewish Holiday Bibliographies; Newsletter (Monthly)
- Open Mon-Sun 9-6

- S KENTUCKY SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND LIBRARY, 1867 Frankfort Ave, 40206. SAN 325-1853. Tel: 502-897-1583, Ext 6301. FAX: 502-897-2850. Web Site: www.ksb.k12.ky.us. *Librn*, Christi Unker; E-mail: christi.unker@ksb.kyschools.us
- Founded 1842
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25
- Special Collections:** Braille, Talking Books
- Subject Interests:** Phys handicaps, Recreational reading
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
- Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Braille bks; Large print bks
- Open Mon-Fri 7-2:30

- S LOUISVILLE ACADEMY OF MUSIC LIBRARY*, 2740 Frankfort Ave, 40206-2669. SAN 306-3461. Tel: 502-893-7885. Web Site: www.laofm.org. *Pres & Dir*, Ruth S French
- Founded 1954
- Library Holdings:** CDs 100; Bk Titles 8,000; Videos 95
- Special Collections:** 20th Century First Editions; Antique Piano Rolls; Biographies on Local Musicians; Kentucky Music History; Music by & about American Composers-Clifford Shaw, records & written mat; National Geographic Magazine
- Subject Interests:** Lit, Local hist, Music, Photog, World War II

- P LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 York St, 40203-2205. SAN 342-4685. Tel: 502-574-1611. Circulation Tel: 502-574-1781. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 502-574-1711. Reference Tel: 502-574-1616. Administration Tel: 502-574-1760. FAX: 502-574-1666, 502-574-1693. Reference FAX: 502-574-1657. Web Site: www.lfpl.org. *Dir*, James L Blanton; E-mail: jim.blanton@lfpl.org; *Dir Educ & Outreach*, Julie Scoskie; *Mgr, Info Serv*, Carrick Arehart; Tel: 502-574-1712; Staff 67 (MLS 67)
- Founded 1902. Pop 721,594; Circ 3,750,653
- Special Collections:** US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Patents
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 17

BON AIR REGIONAL, 2816 Del Rio Pl, 40220, SAN 342-474X. Tel: 502-574-1795. FAX: 502-454-0169. *Br Mgr*, Laura Kelleher; E-mail: laura.kelleher@lfpl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CRESCENT HILL, 2762 Frankfort Ave, 40206, SAN 342-4774. Tel: 502-574-1793. FAX: 502-894-8505. *Br Mgr*, Sally Suter; *Asst Br Mgr*, Barbara Ledford

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

FAIRDALE BRANCH, 10620 W Manslick Rd, Fairdale, 40118, SAN 378-0260. Tel: 502-375-2051. FAX: 502-375-2016. *Br Mgr*, Marci Reed

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Tues 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

FERN CREEK, 6768 Bardstown Rd, 40291, SAN 373-8132. Tel: 502-231-4605. FAX: 502-239-3336. *Br Mgr*, Brian Reynolds

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLANDS-SHELBY PARK, 1250 Bardstown Rd, Ste 4, 40204, SAN 342-4987. Tel: 502-574-1672. FAX: 502-451-0548. *Br Mgr*, Rachel Smith; *Asst Br Mgr*, Beth Nahinsky; *Ref Librn*, Ruth Ellen Flint

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

IROQUOIS, 601 W Woodlawn Ave, 40215, SAN 342-5045. Tel: 502-574-1720. FAX: 502-367-1468. *Br Mgr*, Mike Jansen

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

JEFFERSONTOWN BRANCH, 10635 Watterson Trail, Jeffersontown, 40299, SAN 342-507X. Tel: 502-267-5713. FAX: 502-266-6569. *Br Mgr*, Debra Anderson; *Librn*, James Falkenstine; E-mail:

jim.falkenstine@LFPL.org; *Ch*, Melissa McCullough; E-mail: melissa.mccullough@LFPL.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLETOWN, 200 N Juneau Dr, 40243, SAN 325-4135. Tel: 502-245-7332. FAX: 502-245-7038. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Dekker
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWBURG, 4800 Exeter Ave, 40218. Tel: 502-479-6163. FAX: 502-479-6160. *Br Mgr*, Kerry Hunter
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

OKOLONA, 7709 Preston Hwy, 40219, SAN 342-5169. Tel: 502-964-3515. FAX: 502-964-7025. *Br Mgr*, Raechael Robertson; *Ch*, Theresa Lukas
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PORTLAND, 3305 Northwestern Pkwy, 40212, SAN 342-5258. Tel: 502-574-1744. FAX: 502-776-9947. *Br Mgr*, Luke Stifler
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ST MATTHEWS-ELINE BRANCH, 3940 Grandview Ave, 40207, SAN 342-4804. Tel: 502-574-1771. FAX: 502-894-8709. *Br Mgr*, Dustin Strong
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SHAWNEE, 3912 W Broadway, 40211, SAN 342-5282. Tel: 502-574-1722. FAX: 502-776-9983. *Br Mgr*, Beverly Imani; *Asst Br Mgr*, Katie Beach; *Ch*, Katy Grant
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SHIVELY, 3920 Dixie Hwy, 40216, SAN 342-5134. Tel: 502-574-1730. FAX: 502-449-3886.
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

SOUTHWEST REGIONAL, 10375 Dixie Hwy, 40272, SAN 328-9028. Tel: 502-933-0029. FAX: 502-933-2782. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Maddox; *Asst Br Mgr*, Lindsey Kokai
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTERN, 604 S Tenth St, 40203, SAN 342-5401. Tel: 502-574-1779. FAX: 502-589-9937. *Br Mgr*, Crystal Britton
Special Collections: Black History
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTPORT, 8100 Westport Rd, Ste B, 40222, SAN 376-8848. Tel: 502-394-0379. FAX: 502-394-0377. *Br Mgr*, Dustin Strong
 Open Mon-Thurs 3-9, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

S LOUISVILLE METRO PLANNING COMMISSION*, Louisville Metropolitan Planning Library, 444 S Fifth St, Ste 300, 40202. SAN 371-1714. Tel: 502-574-6230. FAX: 502-574-8129. Web Site: www.louisvilleky.gov. *Info Spec*, Jessica Wethington; Tel: 502-574-5174, E-mail: jessica.wethington@louisvilleky.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400

R LOUISVILLE PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Ernest Miller White Library, 1044 Alta Vista Rd, 40205-1798. SAN 306-3488. Circulation Tel: 502-992-9398. Toll Free Tel: 800-264-1839. FAX: 502-895-1096. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@lpts.edu. Web Site: www.lpts.edu/library. *Dir*, Matthew Collins; E-mail: mcollins@lpts.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Angela G Morris; E-mail: amorris@lpts.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Angeles Ramos-Ankrum; Tel: 502-895-3411, Ext 397, E-mail: aramosankrum@lpts.edu; *Tech Serv Spec*, Caren Nichter; E-mail: cnichter@lpts.edu; *Instrul Tech Adminr*, Carolyn Cardwell; Tel: 502-895-3411, Ext 422, E-mail: ccardwell@lpts.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1853. Enrl 200; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,185; Microforms 11,892; Bk Vols 175,430; Per Subs 543
Special Collections: Reformation & Presbyterian History Coll
Subject Interests: Related disciplines, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; Kentuckiana Metroversity, Inc; Lyrasis; Theological Education Association of Mid America
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Screen reader software
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 5pm-10pm; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8

S NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, SAR Genealogical Research Library, 809 W Main St, 40202. Tel: 502-588-6138. E-mail: library@sar.org. Web Site: library.sar.org. *Libr Dir*, Michael A Christian; E-mail: mchristian@sar.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Jan 2018-Dec 2018 Income \$150,000

Library Holdings: e-books 689; Microforms 5,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: George Rogers Clark Papers; Lafayette Papers; Morristown Manuscript Coll

Subject Interests: Colonial period, Genealogy, Revolutionary war
 Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating

Friends of the Library Group

M NORTON AUDUBON HOSPITAL, R Dietz Wolfe Medical Library, One Audubon Plaza Dr, 40217. SAN 306-3569. Tel: 502-636-7111. FAX: 502-636-7257.
 Founded 1928

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 550; Per Subs 55

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med
 Wireless access

Function: Ref serv available

M NORTON HEALTHCARE, Medical Library, 200 E Chestnut St, 40202. (Mail add: PO Box 35070, 40232-5070), SAN 306-3526. Tel: 502-629-8125. FAX: 502-629-8138. E-mail: library@nortonhealthcare.org. *Med Librn*, Leslie Pancratz; *Med Librn*, Beth Johnson; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1959

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,200; Per Subs 275

Special Collections: Hospitals' Archives

Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Med, Nursing, Orthopedics, Pediatrics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Partic in Kentucky Medical Library Association; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Staff & mem only

CR SIMMONS COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY LIBRARY, 1000 S Fourth St, 40203. SAN 328-1221. Tel: 502-776-1443. FAX: 502-776-2227. Web Site: www.simmonscollegeky.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Andrew Chalk; E-mail: achalk@simmonscollegeky.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Enrl 106; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; Bk Vols 5,000

Special Collections: Oral History

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

R SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, James P Boyce Centennial Library, 2825 Lexington Rd, 40280-0294. SAN 342-5436. Circulation Tel: 502-897-4713. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 502-897-4553. Reference Tel: 502-897-4071. Administration Tel: 502-897-4807. Administration FAX: 502-897-4600. Reference E-mail: libraryreference@sbts.edu. Web Site: www.sbts.edu. *Librn*, C. Berry Driver, Jr; E-mail: bdriver@sbts.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Ryan Vasut; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Jeanne Kennedy; *Dir, Libr Tech*, John Merritt; Tel: 502-897-4127, E-mail: jamerritt@sbts.edu; *Archivist*, Adam Winters; Staff 22 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 17)

Founded 1859. Enrl 3,600; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 394,346; Per Subs 1,008

Special Collections: Archaeology (William F Albright Coll); Evangelism (Billy Graham Coll); Gospel Music (Ingersoll Coll); Hymnology (Converse Hymnology Coll); Missions (R Pierce Beaver Coll); Music (Everett Helm Coll)

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Bible, Educ, Ethics, Hist, Music, Psychol, Relig, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris

Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

- Wireless access
Partic in Kentuckiana Metroversity, Inc; Lyrasis; Theological Education Association of Mid America
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-7, Sat 11-7
- C** SPALDING UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 853 Library Lane, 40203-9986. SAN 306-3585. Tel: 502-585-7130. FAX: 502-585-7156. Web Site: my.spalding.edu/depts/library/SitePages/Home.aspx. *Libr Dir*, Tony Hopkins; E-mail: thopkins@spalding.edu; *Libr Instruction, Ref Serv, User Experience Librn*, Alexa Clark; *Info Consult, ILL*, Linda Blandford; E-mail: ill@spalding.edu; *ILL*, Kim Wicke; *Learning Tech Translation Strategist*, Mimi O'Malley; *Ref Serv*, Janice Poston; E-mail: jposton@spalding.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1920. Enrl 1,650; Fac 128; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Edith Stein Coll; Kentucky Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Coun of Independent Ky Cols & Univs; Kentuckiana Metroversity, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- S** SPEED ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 2035 S Third St, 40208. SAN 306-3593. Tel: 502-634-2710. FAX: 502-636-2899. Web Site: www.speedmuseum.org. *Dir of Coll*, Scott Erbes; E-mail: serbes@speedmuseum.org
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,717; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 50
Special Collections: Indian (Weygold Coll); J B Speed's Lincoln Books
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Decorative art, Films & filmmaking, Photog
Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliographies; Gallery Publications Index; Index to the Scrapbooks; Speed Bulletin (In-house Index)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** STITES & HARBISON, Law Library, 400 W Market St, Ste 1800, 40202. SAN 372-1280. Tel: 502-587-3400. FAX: 502-587-6391. Web Site: www.stites.com. *Librn*, Julie Lyons; E-mail: jlyons@stites.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Special Collections: Historical Kentucky Statutes (back to 1800s)
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** SULLIVAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 3101 Bardstown Rd, 40205. (Mail add: 2222 Wendell Ave, 40232-3308), SAN 324-1777. Tel: 502-456-6773. FAX: 502-456-0016. E-mail: liblex@sullivan.edu. Web Site: library.sullivan.edu. *Univ Librn*, Charles Brown; *Asst Dir, Lib*, Cara Marco; E-mail: cmarco@sullivan.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Enrl 2,500; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 900; e-journals 32,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Culinary Coll; Julia Child Cookbook Award Nominees 1991-Present; Pharmacy Coll
Subject Interests: Acctg, Bus mgt, Computer sci, Culinary, Paralegal, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in Kentucky Medical Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 6:30am-9:45pm, Fri & Sat 8-4, Sun 12-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Pub use on premises
Departmental Libraries:
LOUISVILLE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE CAMPUS, 3901 Atkinson Square Dr, 40218. Tel: 502-456-6509. *Librn*, Jill Sherman
Library Holdings: AV Mats 251; Bk Vols 2,695; Per Subs 70
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-Noon
- SPENCERIAN COLLEGE LEXINGTON CAMPUS, 1575 Winchester Rd, Lexington, 40505-4520. Tel: 859-977-5465. FAX: 859-224-7744. *Librn*, James Seamans; E-mail: jseamans@spencerian.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1892. Enrl 275; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 172; e-books 61,300; e-journals 45,000; Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 2,100; Per Subs 58
Subject Interests: Allied health, Archit tech, Computer tech, Engr tech, Graphic arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: AV serv, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 8-1
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Limited access for the pub
- C** UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE LIBRARIES*, 2215 S Third St, 40208. (Mail add: Ekstrom Library, Rm 203, 40292), SAN 342-5495. Tel: 502-852-6745. FAX: 502-852-7394. Web Site: library.louisville.edu. *Dean*, Robert E Fox, Jr; E-mail: bob.fox@louisville.edu; Staff 112 (MLS 47, Non-MLS 65)
Founded 1911. Enrl 22,367; Fac 2,316; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$9,989,798. Sal \$5,897,704
Library Holdings: e-books 156,972; e-journals 90,700; Bk Titles 1,929,675; Bk Vols 2,591,559
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Coalition for Networked Information; Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; Kentuckiana Metroversity, Inc; Lyrasis; State Assisted Academic Library Council of Kentucky
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
DWIGHT ANDERSON MUSIC LIBRARY, 105 W Brandeis Ave, 40208. (Mail add: University of Louisville, 40292), SAN 342-5649. Tel: 502-852-5659. FAX: 502-852-7701. *Dir*, James Procell; Tel: 502-852-0528. E-mail: jprocc01@louisville.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: AV Mats 39,502; Music Scores 81,423; Bk Vols 165,664; Per Subs 145
Special Collections: 18th-19th Century Florodine Music (Ricasoli Coll); 20th Century Music (Grawemeyer Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Function: For res purposes
- CL** BRANDEIS SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY, 2301 S Third St, 40208. (Mail add: Law Library, University of Louisville, 40292), SAN 342-5584. Tel: 502-852-6392. FAX: 502-852-8906. Web Site: www.law.louisville.edu/library. *Dir*, David Ensign; E-mail: david.ensign@louisville.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9)
Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Justice (Louis D Brandeis Coll & John M Harlan Sr Coll), ms. US Document Depository
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Circ limited
- MARGARET BRIDWELL ART LIBRARY, 2301 S Third St, 40208. (Mail add: Schneider Hall, Belknap Campus, 40292). Tel: 502-852-6741. Web Site: library.louisville.edu/art/home. *Dir*, Sarah Carter; E-mail: sarah.carter.2@louisville.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 97,075; Per Subs 218
- WILLIAM F EKSTROM LIBRARY, Belknap Campus, 2215 S Third St, 40208. (Mail add: William F Ekstrom Library, University of Louisville, 40292). Tel: 502-852-6745. Circulation Tel: 502-852-6757. Reference Tel: 502-852-6747. FAX: 502-852-7394. *Assoc Dean & Dir*, Bruce L Keisling; Staff 37 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1911. Enrl 22,367; Fac 2,403; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,488,195; Per Subs 1,765
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL

available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Web-Braille

Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

Friends of the Library Group

- CM KORNHAUSER HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, Health Sciences Ctr, 500 S Preston St, 40202. (Mail add: University of Louisville, Health Sciences Library, 40292). Tel: 502-852-5775. Circulation Tel: 502-852-5771. FAX: 502-852-1631. *Dir*, Neal Dean Nixon; Tel: 502-852-8540, E-mail: ndnixo01@louisville.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1837. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 192,477
Special Collections: Anesthesia Coll; History Coll; Kentucky Medicine Coll; Neurology Coll; Neurosurgery Coll; Pherenology Coll; Psychiatry Coll
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Function: Accelerated reader prog
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network
Friends of the Library Group

- GM VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 800 Zorn Ave, 40206. SAN 306-3615. Tel: 502-287-6240. FAX: 502-287-6134. Web Site: www.louisville.va.gov. *Med Librn*, Anthony Micchelli; E-mail: anthony.micchelli@va.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; e-books 5,000; e-journals 5,000; Bk Titles 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Kentucky Medical Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

MADISONVILLE

- M BAPTIST HEALTH MADISONVILLE, Medical Library, (Formerly Regional Medical Center), 900 Hospital Dr, 42431-1694. SAN 323-6331. Tel: 270-825-5252. FAX: 270-825-3411. *Librn*, Teresa C Ruddell; E-mail: truddell@baptisthealthmadisonville.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 220
Subject Interests: Consumer health info, Med
Wireless access
Partic in Ky Area Health Educ Ctr Consortium
- P HOPKINS COUNTY-MADISONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 425 E Center St, 42431. SAN 342-5762. Tel: 270-825-2680. FAX: 270-452-2451. Web Site: www.publiclibrary.org. *Dir*, Joel Meador; E-mail: director@publiclibrary.org
Founded 1974. Pop 47,300; Circ 189,714
Library Holdings: AV Mats 45; Electronic Media & Resources 16; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 108; Talking Bks 800
Special Collections: Kentucky Coll; Rare Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
DAWSON SPRINGS BRANCH, 103 W Ramsey St, Dawson Springs, 42408-1738. SAN 342-5797. Tel: 270-797-8990. FAX: 270-797-8990. E-mail: branchlibrary@publiclibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Mary Adams
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Open Tues-Fri 10-5:30, Sat Noon-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Shanna Turner

- J MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Loman C Trover Library, Learning Resource Ctr, 2nd Flr, 2000 College Dr, 42431. SAN 306-364X. Tel: 270-824-1722. FAX: 270-824-1869. Web Site:

www.madisonville.kctcs.edu/academics/library. *Interim Dir*, Colin Magee; Tel: 207-824-8674, E-mail: cmagee0002@kctcs.edu; *Librn*, Camille Richmond; Tel: 270-824-1721, E-mail: camille.richmond@kctcs.edu
Founded 1968

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 28,099; Per Subs 233
Subject Interests: Nursing, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; State Assisted Academic Library Council of Kentucky
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30-4:30, Wed 7:30-6, Fri 8-4

MANCHESTER

- P CLAY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 211 Bridge St, 40962. SAN 306-3658. Tel: 606-598-2617. FAX: 606-598-4671. E-mail: ccpublic@windstream.net. Web Site: www.claycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Sandlin; *Asst Dir*, Donna Gillahan; *Cat & Acq*, Olivia Dezarm
Founded 1954. Pop 24,000; Circ 53,470
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 67
Special Collections: Kentucky Coll; Large Print Books & Magazines; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Cecily Hubbard

MARION

- P CRITTENDEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 W Carlisle St, 42064-1727. SAN 306-3666. Tel: 270-965-3354. FAX: 270-965-3354. Web Site: www.crittendenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Regina Merrick; E-mail: merrick@crittendenlibrary.org; *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Kathleen Guess; *Circ Librn*, Casey Farmer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1953. Pop 9,207; Circ 58,376
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 92
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Alaskana, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Nancy Brock

MAYFIELD

- P GRAVES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 601 N 17th St, 42066. SAN 306-3674. Tel: 270-247-2911. FAX: 270-247-2990. E-mail: gravespubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: gravescountypubliclibrary.org/. *Dir*, Deana Gschwind; *Ch*, Susie Cain; *Programmer*, Elizabeth Brown
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,934; Per Subs 108
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-8, Wed & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Sandy Hennessee

MAYSVILLE

- P MASON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 218 E Third St, 41056. SAN 306-3690. Tel: 606-564-3286. FAX: 606-564-5408. E-mail: masoncountypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.masoncountypubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Valerie Zempter; *Asst Librn*, Pam Erskine; *Ch*, Alexa Colemire; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1876. Pop 17,765
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$885,600, State \$35,000, County \$770,000, Locally Generated Income \$10,600, Other \$70,000. Mats Exp \$572,480, Books \$42,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,800, AV Equip \$3,231, AV

Mat \$11,950, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, Sal \$229,830 (Prof \$55,798)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,660; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; Braille Volumes 3; DVDs 4,061; e-books 116,125; Electronic Media & Resources 22,014; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 19,000; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 58

Special Collections: Music

Subject Interests: Kentucky

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Management Services

Wireless access

Partic in Ky Libr Asn

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings

Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

J MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Maysville Campus Library, 1755 US Hwy 68, 41056. SAN 306-3682. Tel: 606-759-7141, Ext 66206. FAX: 606-759-7176. Web Site: www.maysville.kctcs.edu/Academics/library.aspx. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sonja R Eads; Tel: 606-759-7141, Ext 66126, E-mail: sonja.eads@kctcs.edu; *Asst Prof, Librn III*, Carla Redden; Tel: 606-759-7141, Ext 66125, E-mail: carla.redden@kctcs.edu; *Libr Spec*, Garon Overlay; Tel: 606-759-7141, Ext 66276, E-mail: garon.overlay@kctcs.edu; *Libr Spec*, Seth Sisler; Tel: 606-759-7141, Ext 66124, E-mail: ssisler0002@kctcs.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1968. Enrl 3,543; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: e-books 33,488; Bk Vols 37,423; Per Subs 32; Videos 2,939

Special Collections: Career Coll, AV, bks, micro; Kentuckiana Historical Coll; Rare Books

Subject Interests: Hist, Kentucky, Nursing, Tech subjects

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: On A Roll (Monthly bulletin)

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-7, Fri 8-4:30 ; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

Departmental Libraries:

LICKING VALLEY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 319 Webster Ave, Cynthia, 41031. Tel: 859-234-8626, Ext 66417. *Libr Spec*, Carla Keller

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 8-4:30, Tues & Wed 8-7

ROWAN CAMPUS LIBRARY, 609 Viking Dr, Morehead, 40351. Tel: 606-783-1538, Ext 66366. *Libr Spec*, Kathy Riddle; E-mail: kriddle0004@kctcs.edu

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Open Mon & Thurs-Fri 8-4:30, Tues & Wed 8-7

MCKEE

P JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 338 N Main St, 40447. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 40447-0160), SAN 306-3631. Tel: 606-287-8113. FAX: 606-287-7774. Web Site: www.jacksoncolibky.com. *Dir*, Malta Flannery; *Tech Serv*, Arlie Kay Morgan
Founded 1973. Pop 13,495; Circ 36,438
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,432; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in Ky Libr Asn
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Linda Croucher

MIDDLESBORO

P MIDDLESBOROUGH-BELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126 S 20th St, 40965. (Mail add: PO Box 1677, 40965-3677), SAN 306-3704. Tel: 606-248-4812. FAX: 606-248-8766. Web Site: www.bellcpl.org. *Actg Dir*, Michele B Lawson; E-mail: director@bellcpl.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Megan Hughes Jeffrey; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1912. Pop 35,000; Circ 81,867
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,879; Per Subs 1,600
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy for local families, Kentucky, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

J SOUTHEAST KENTUCKY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Middlesboro Campus Library, 1300 Chichester Ave, 40965. SAN 371-957X. Tel: 606-248-0442. FAX: 606-248-3268. Web Site: southeast.kctcs.edu/library. *Dir*, Lisa Ahlstedt; Tel: 606-248-0470, E-mail: lisa.ahlstedt@kctcs.edu; *Libr Spec*, Mike Justice; Tel: 606-248-0443, E-mail: mike.justice@kctcs.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-books 14,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

MIDWAY

C MIDWAY UNIVERSITY, Little Memorial Library, 512 E Stephens St, 40347-1120. SAN 306-3712. Tel: 859-846-5316. E-mail: library@midway.edu. Web Site: www.midway.edu/library. *Instrul Tech Librn*, Dr Karoline Manny; *Instrul Tech Librn*, Jeremy Puckett; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1847. Enrl 1,200; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 56,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; KLN
Restriction: Open by appt only

MONTICELLO

P WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 157 Rolling Hills Blvd, 42633. SAN 306-3720. Tel: 606-348-8565. FAX: 606-348-3829. E-mail: waynelib@windstream.net. Web Site: www.waynecountylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Anne Garner; *Asst Librn*, Barbara Sexton; *Ch*, Donna Tuggle; *YA Librn*, Marlene Bass
Founded 1949. Pop 20,969; Circ 201,237
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,052; CDs 259; DVDs 1,803; Bk Vols 53,189; Per Subs 146
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-7:30
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Debbie Marcum

MOREHEAD

C MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY*, Camden-Carroll Library, 150 University Blvd, 40351. SAN 306-3739. Tel: 606-783-2200. Circulation Tel: 606-783-5490. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 606-783-5107. Reference Tel: 606-783-5491. Administration Tel: 606-783-5169. Toll Free Tel: 800-423-0884. FAX: 606-783-5037. E-mail: library@moreheadstate.edu. Web Site: www.moreheadstate.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, David Gregory; Tel: 606-783-5100, E-mail: d.gregory@moreheadstate.edu; *Dir, Instrul Serv*, Ray Bailey; Tel: 606-783-5106, E-mail: ra.bailey@moreheadstate.edu; *Head, Cat, Head, Tech Serv*, Pamela Colyer; Tel: 606-783-5118, E-mail: p.colyer@moreheadstate.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Dieter Ullrich; E-mail: d.ullrich@moreheadstate.edu; *Head, User Serv*, Jennifer Little; Tel: 606-783-5352, E-mail: j.little@moreheadstate.edu; *Syst Librn*, Jason Griffith; Tel: 606-783-5119, E-mail: jmgriffith@moreheadstate.edu; *Instruction & Outreach Librn*, Sarah Mollette; Tel: 606-783-5110, E-mail: s.mollette@moreheadstate.edu; *Ser/Govt Doc Librn*, Mykie Howard; Tel: 606-783-5116, E-mail: my.howard@moreheadstate.edu; *Coordr of Res Serv*, Tom Kmetz; Tel: 606-783-5111, E-mail: t.kmetz@moreheadstate.edu; *Coordr, Instrul Tech*, Rodney Watkins; Tel: 606-783-9343, E-mail: rlwat01@moreheadstate.edu; Staff 37.5 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 25.5)
Founded 1922. Enrl 10,971; Fac 381; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$2,775,410, Books \$216,363, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$527,812, AV Mat \$40,775, Presv \$3,201. Sal \$1,557,210 (Prof \$590,025)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,396; CDs 9,722; e-books 118,113; e-journals 91,900; Microforms 14,230; Music Scores 11,081; Bk Vols 524,000; Per Subs 2,199
Special Collections: Adron & Mignon Doran Coll; Appalachian Coll; James Still Coll; Jesse Stuart Coll; Roger W Barbour Coll; University Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Appalachia, Educ, Math, Music, Nursing, Philos, Phys sci, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State Assisted Academic Library Council of Kentucky
Open Mon-Wed 7am-Midnight, Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-6, Sat 11-7, Sun 1-Midnight

- P ROWAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 175 Beacon Hill Dr, 40351. SAN 306-3747. Tel: 606-784-7137. FAX: 606-784-2130. E-mail: email@rowancountylibrary.org. Web Site: rowan.boundless.ly. *Dir*, Helen E Williams; Tel: 606-784-3528; *Pub Serv Librn*, Cynthia J Leach; *Circ Mgr*, Steven Oney; *Prog Coordr*, Sandra Flesman; *Tech Coordr*, Michael Thornsby; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1952. Pop 22,872; Circ 112,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,719; AV Mats 10,500; Large Print Bks 2,605; Bk Titles 43,493; Bk Vols 49,413; Per Subs 217
Special Collections: Rowan County Cemetery Records
Subject Interests: Cemetery, Genealogy, Kentucky, Obituary info
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Donna Christian

- M ST CLAIRE REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 222 Medical Circle, 40351. SAN 320-3786. Tel: 606-783-6861. FAX: 606-784-2178. Web Site: www.st-claire.org. *Libr Asst*, Alfredia Mocabee
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,250; Per Subs 150
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

MORGANFIELD

- P UNION COUNTY PUBLIC DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 126 S Morgan St, 42437. SAN 342-5827. Tel: 270-389-1696. FAX: 270-389-3925. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/unioncounty. *Dir*, Debbie McClanahan; E-mail: debbie.mcclanahan@roadrunner.com; *Asst Dir*, Shirley Mercer; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1964. Pop 15,488; Circ 38,010
Library Holdings: AV Mats 397; Bk Titles 34,000; Bk Vols 34,852; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 264
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Function: ILL available
Partic in Lyrasis

MORGANTOWN

- P BUTLER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 W Ohio St, 42261. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 42261-0247), SAN 306-3755. Tel: 270-526-4722. FAX: 270-526-9974. Web Site: www.bcplky.org. *Dir*, Kenna Martin; E-mail: kenna.martin@bcplky.org; *Asst Librn*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1954. Pop 12,938; Circ 37,959
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 386; DVDs 1,500; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 41
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve; (OPAC) Evolve
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-4:30, Tues 8:30-7, Sat 9-2
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Sharon Nabours

MOUNT OLIVET

- P ROBERTSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 207 N Main St, 41064. (Mail add: PO Box 282, 41064-0282), SAN 320-8206. Tel: 606-724-5746. Administration Tel: 606-724-2015. FAX: 606-724-5746. E-mail: robertsoncountylibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Carol Mitchell; E-mail: carol.mitchell@ky.gov; *Ch Serv*, Circ, Christy Haywood
Founded 1979. Pop 2,266; Circ 30,737

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,206; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Triple B Technologies; (Circulation) Triple B Technologies
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-Noon
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Dian Oaks

MOUNT STERLING

- P MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 328 N Maysville Rd, 40353. SAN 376-5806. Tel: 859-498-2404. FAX: 859-498-7477. E-mail: askmtsterlinglibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/mtsterling. *Dir*, Melissa Smathers-Barnes; *Ad*, Lori McAlister; *Ch Serv Librn*, Betty Trump; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1871. Pop 24,000; Circ 125,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,675; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 300; DVDs 600; Electronic Media & Resources 50; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 106; Talking Bks 835; Videos 1,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Branches: 1
CAMARGO BRANCH, 4406C Camargo Rd, 40353. Tel: 859-499-4244. *Ad, Br Mgr*, Lori McAlister
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Nena Donovan

MOUNT VERNON

- P ROCKCASTLE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 60 Ford Dr, 40456. SAN 306-3763. Tel: 606-256-2388. FAX: 606-256-5460. Web Site: www.rockcastlelibrary.org. *Dir*, Pamela Chaliff; E-mail: pam@rockcastlelibrary.org
Founded 1954. Pop 13,973; Circ 81,014
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,155; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-2

MUNFORDVILLE

- P HART COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 E Union St, 42765. SAN 306-3771. Tel: 270-524-1953. FAX: 270-524-7323. E-mail: hcp1@scrtc.com. Web Site: www.hartcountypubliclibrary.us. *Dir*, Vicki Logsdon
Founded 1968. Pop 17,000; Circ 93,652
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 8:30-Noon
Bookmobiles: 1

MURRAY

- P CALLOWAY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 710 Main St, 42071. SAN 306-378X. Tel: 270-753-2288. FAX: 270-753-8263. E-mail: contactccpl@callowaycountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.callowaycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Mignon G Pittman; Tel: 270-753-2288, Ext 101, E-mail: Mignon.pittman@callowaycountylibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Wyneth C Herrington; Tel: 270-753-2288, Ext 106, E-mail: wyneth.herrington@callowaycountylibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Pop 33,000; Circ 350,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Calloway County Antique Photographs Coll; Kentucky Authors & Titles (Kentucky Coll). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Pot Pouri-Calloway County
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY*, Harry Lee Waterfield Library, 205 Waterfield Library, Dean's Office, 42071-3307. SAN 342-5916. Tel: 270-809-2291. Circulation Tel: 270-809-4990. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 270-809-4298, 270-809-4420. Reference Tel: 270-809-2053. FAX: 270-809-3736. Web Site: lib.murraystate.edu. *Dean*, Ashley Ireland; Tel: 270-809-5604; E-mail: aireland@murraystate.edu; *Dir*, *Tech Serv & e-Res*, Cris Ferguson; Tel: 270-809-5607; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Katherine Farmer; Tel: 270-809-6180, E-mail: kfarmer10@murraystate.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Becky Richardson; Tel: 270-809-4151; *Tech Serv Librn*,

Leslie Engelson; Tel: 270-809-4818, E-mail: lengelson@murraystate.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1923. Enrl 10,156; Fac 395; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$3,521,552. Mats Exp \$1,388,675, Books \$147,617, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$565,256, Micro \$23,721, AV Mat \$41,628. Sal \$1,180,603 (Prof \$497,345)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,421; CDs 3,356; DVDs 2,281; e-books 40,222; e-journals 715; Microforms 205,593; Music Scores 5,902; Bk Titles 407,735; Bk Vols 409,441; Per Subs 1,306; Videos 5,537
Special Collections: Forrest Pogue Coll; Irvin S Cobb Coll; Jackson Purchase History & Genealogy; Jesse Stuart Coll, bks, memorabilia, ms; National, State & Regional Political Records, US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State Assisted Academic Library Council of Kentucky
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-12:30am, Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-12:30am
 Friends of the Library Group

NICHOLASVILLE

P JESSAMINE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 600 S Main St, 40356. SAN 306-3828. Tel: 859-885-3523. FAX: 859-885-5164. Circulation E-mail: information@jesspublib.org. Web Site: www.jesspublib.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Ron Critchfield; Staff 26 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 22)
 Founded 1968. Pop 40,016; Circ 386,182
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,365; Bk Vols 60,682; Per Subs 115; Talking Bks 4,216
Special Collections: Jessamine County Genealogy; Kentucky Coll
Subject Interests: Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs 11:30-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

OWENSBORO

CR BRESCIA UNIVERSITY, Father Leonard Alvey Library, 717 Frederica St, 42301. SAN 306-3836. Tel: 270-686-4212. FAX: 270-686-4266. Web Site: libguides.brescia.edu/home. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Sister Judith N Riney; Tel: 270-686-4288, E-mail: judith.riney@brescia.edu; *Asst Librn*, Maura O'Donoghue; Tel: 270-686-4213, E-mail: maura.odonoghue@brescia.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Carrie Mann; *Cat, ILL*, Carol Ranburger; Tel: 270-686-4214, E-mail: carol.ranburger@brescia.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1950. Enrl 750; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 120,000; e-journals 14,000; Bk Titles 79,000; Bk Vols 86,000
Special Collections: Kentuckiana
Subject Interests: Lit, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
Publications: Faculty Handbook; List of Acquisitions; Student Handbook
 Partic in Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 5-10

P DAVIESS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2020 Frederica St, 42301. SAN 306-3860. Tel: 270-684-0211. FAX: 270-684-0218. Administration FAX: 270-691-1890. Web Site: www.dcpblibrary.org. *Dir*, Erin Waller; *Accounts Mgr*, Debbie Young; E-mail: dyoung@dcpblibrary.org; *Circ*, Brandon Hagan; *Info Tech*, Brian Lashbrook; *ILL*, Rhonda Schell; *Pub Serv, Youth Serv*, Shannon Sandefur; *Ref & Info Serv*, Christy Temple; *Spec Coll*, Leslie McCarty; *Tech Serv*, Irene Hatcher; *Web Serv*, Alicia Harrington; Staff 44 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 38)
 Founded 1909. Pop 98,218; Circ 797,963
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$4,113,216, State \$109,563, Federal \$9,896, Locally Generated Income \$3,780,720, Other \$213,037. Mats Exp \$499,950, Books \$237,275, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$85,710, Other

Print Mats \$168, AV Mat \$70,475, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$106,322. Sal \$1,512,880 (Prof \$105,060)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,683; CDs 12,675; DVDs 15,591; e-books 78,343; Large Print Bks 16,353; Microforms 203; Bk Vols 215,366; Per Subs 3,615
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Kentucky, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

C KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE*, Library Learning Center, 3000 Frederica St, 42301. SAN 306-3852. Tel: 270-852-3259. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 270-852-3258, FAX: 270-926-3196. Web Site: library.kwc.edu. *Dir*, Pat McFarling; E-mail: patmc@kwc.edu; *Info Serv*, Deborah Russell; E-mail: drussell@kwc.edu; *Access Serv*, Naomi Golovin; E-mail: ngolovin@kwc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1858. Enrl 741; Fac 43; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 40,389; Bk Vols 89,507; Per Subs 107
Special Collections: Dan M King Architecture Coll; First Editions-American & English Literature (Dr & Mrs M David Orrahood Coll); Kentuckiana; Kentucky United Methodist Heritage Center Coll, bks, mss, pamphlets & pictures; KWC Archives; Toraichi Matsumoto Memorial Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
Publications: Catalog of the Dan M King Architecture Coll; Catalog of the Dr & Mrs M David Orrahood Coll; KWC Non-Graduates 1866-1949, Millersburg-Winchester
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

S OWENSBORO AREA MUSEUM OF SCIENCE & HISTORY LIBRARY, 122 E Second St, 42303-4108. SAN 323-4800. Tel: 270-687-2732. FAX: 270-687-2738. E-mail: information@owensboromuseum.org. Web Site: www.owensboromuseum.org. *Chief Exec Officer*, Kathy Olson; E-mail: kolson@owensboromuseum.org
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Kentucky, Mus studies, Native Am, Natural hist
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

J OWENSBORO COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Learning Resources Center, Learning Resource Ctr Bldg, 1st Flr, 4800 New Hartford Rd, 42303. SAN 323-584X. Tel: 270-686-4590. FAX: 270-686-4594. E-mail: oclc.library@kctcs.edu. Web Site: owensboro.kctcs.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Donna Abell; Tel: 270-686-4575, E-mail: donna.abell@kctcs.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, John Lutzel; Tel: 270-686-4574, E-mail: john.lutzel@kctcs.edu; *Acq, Libr Spec*, Lora Waters; Tel: 270-686-4580, E-mail: lora.waters@kctcs.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1986. Enrl 2,827; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,261; e-books 100,000; Bk Titles 21,981; Bk Vols 23,440; Per Subs 8
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-5:30, Fri 7:45-4:30

M OWENSBORO MEDICAL HEALTH SYSTEM, Threlkel Health Sciences Library, 1201 Pleasant Valley Rd, 42303. Tel: 270-417-2000, 270-417-6864. *Librn*, Virginia Marx; E-mail: virginia.marx@owensborohhealth.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

OWENTON

P OWEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1370 Hwy 22 E, 40359. SAN 306-3887. Tel: 502-484-3450. FAX: 502-484-3463. Web Site: www.owencountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Chancery; E-mail: jchancery@owenlibrary.org
 Pop 11,300; Circ 89,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,600; Per Subs 64
Subject Interests: Kentucky
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

OWINGSVILLE

- P BATH COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 24 W Main St, 40360. (Mail add: PO Box 380, 40360-0380), SAN 306-3895. Tel: 606-674-2531. FAX: 606-336-5039. E-mail: bcml@bathlibrary.org. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/bath. *Dir*, Michael Richter; *Cataloger*, Lois Crump; *Adult Prog*, Vicki Browning; *ILL*, Julia D Jones; Staff 4.8 (Non-MLS 4.8)
Pop 11,707; Circ 62,604
Library Holdings: AV Mats 261; CDs 211; Large Print Bks 1,060; Bk Vols 23,587; Per Subs 79; Talking Bks 733; Videos 1,586
Special Collections: Kentucky Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young-adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks
Open Mon-Sat (Fall & Spring) 9:30-5:30; Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Summer) 9:30-7, Wed & Sat 9:30-5:30
Branches: 1
SHARPSBURG BRANCH, 7781 W Tunnel Hill Rd, Sharpsburg, 40374.
Tel: 606-247-2100. E-mail: bcml_sharpsburg@windstream.net. *Asst Dir*, Operations, Christi Crump
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9:30-5:30
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Tom Byron

PADUCAH

- M BAPTIST HEALTH PADUCAH LIBRARY*, 2501 Kentucky Ave, 42003. Tel: 270-575-2100, 270-575-2108. FAX: 270-575-2164. Web Site: www.baptisthealth.com/paducah/pages/patients-and-visitors/medical-library.aspx. *Librn*, Carmen Davidson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- P MCCracken County Public Library*, 555 Washington St, 42003-1735. SAN 306-3917. Tel: 270-442-2510, Ext 13. Circulation Tel: 270-442-2510, Ext 110. FAX: 270-443-9322. Web Site: www.mclib.net. *Libr Dir*, Julie Hart; E-mail: jhart@mclib.net; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Sarah Pace-McGowan; E-mail: smcgowan@mclib.net; *Bus Mgr*, Kim Hunt; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Patricia Sallee; E-mail: psallee@mclib.net; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Linda Bartley; E-mail: lbartley@mclib.net; *Tech Coordr*, Jay Hite; E-mail: jhite@mclib.net; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1901. Pop 64,950; Circ 336,367
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$3,282,696, State \$35,789, County \$3,036,229, Locally Generated Income \$177,301. Mats Exp \$1,667,738, Books \$311,547, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,500, Other Print Mats \$14,500, AV Mat \$215,775, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,074,140, Presv \$39,276. Sal \$937,587 (Prof \$97,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 7,527; DVDs 38,672; e-books 57,093; Bk Titles 113,491; Bk Vols 127,542; Per Subs 218
Special Collections: Genealogy, bks, ms; History (Kentucky Coll), bks, ms; Literature (Irvin S Cobb Coll), bks, ms
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Jail serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- J WEST KENTUCKY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Matheson Library, 4810 Alben Barkley Dr, 42001. (Mail add: PO Box 7380, 42002-7380), SAN 306-3909. Tel: 270-534-3197. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 270-534-3189. FAX: 270-554-6218. Web Site: www.westkentucky.kctcs.edu/academics/library.aspx. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Amy Sullivan; Tel: 270-534-3171, E-mail: amy.sullivan@kctcs.edu; *User Serv Librn*, Carol Driver; Tel: 270-534-3170, E-mail: carol.driver@kctcs.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1932. Enrl 3,235; Fac 134; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 239; AV Mats 1,606; e-books 149,793; Bk Titles 19,046; Bk Vols 20,311; Per Subs 34; Videos 1,322
Special Collections: Kentucky & Paducah area coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
Partic in Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries; State Assisted Academic Library Council of Kentucky
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4

PAINTSVILLE

- P JOHNSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 444 Main St, 41240. SAN 306-3933. Tel: 606-789-4355. FAX: 606-789-6758. E-mail: johnsonlibrary@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.johnsoncountypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Daniel
Pop 23,827; Circ 207,863
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,199; AV Mats 172; DVDs 856; Microforms 120; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 973; Videos 391
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (Course Reserve) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9-2
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Ryan Skaggs

PARIS

- P PARIS-BOURBON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 701 High St, 40361. SAN 306-395X. Tel: 859-987-4419. FAX: 859-987-2421. Web Site: www.bourbonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mark Adler; *Asst Dir*, Jenni Link; E-mail: jlink@bourbonlibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1904. Pop 19,729; Circ 132,732
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$975,710, State \$19,392, Federal \$12,661, Locally Generated Income \$850,636, Other \$93,021. Mats Exp \$114,119, Books \$82,416, AV Mat \$24,157, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,546. Sal \$303,352 (Prof \$54,732)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,283; Per Subs 98
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) AmLib Library Management System; (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (ILL) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

PEWEE VALLEY

- S KENTUCKY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN LIBRARY*, 3000 Ash Ave, 40056. (Mail add: PO Box 337, 40056-0337), SAN 306-3968. Tel: 502-241-8454, Ext 2302. E-mail: kciw.library@ky.gov. Web Site: www.corrections.ky.gov/kciw. *Librn*, R Rhett Bennett; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,292

PIKEVILLE

- P PIKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 119 College St, 41502-1787. (Mail add: PO Box 1197, 41502-1197), SAN 306-249X. Tel: 606-432-9977. FAX: 606-432-9908. Web Site: www.pikelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lekan Allen; E-mail: allen@pikelibrary.org
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 168,472; Per Subs 296
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Branches: 6
BELFRY PUBLIC, 24371 US Hwy 119 N, Belfry, 41514. (Mail add: PO Box 340, Belfry, 41514), SAN 342-6394. Tel: 606-353-9429. FAX: 330-408-0015.
Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-7, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-5
ELKHORN CITY PUBLIC, 150 E Main St, Elkhorn City, 41522, SAN 375-541X. Tel: 606-754-5451. FAX: 330-248-0020.
Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-7, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-5

LEE AVENUE BRANCH, 126 Lee Ave, 41501. Tel: 606-437-6001. FAX: 606-945-0038.

Open Tues-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-6

PHELPS PUBLIC, 38575 State Hwy 194 E, Phelps, 41553, SAN 328-8773. Tel: 606-456-7860. FAX: 330-248-0027.

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-5

PIKEVILLE PUBLIC, 119 College St, 41501-1787, SAN 376-9941. Tel: 606-432-1285. FAX: 330-838-0023.

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

VESTA ROBERTS-JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 180 Hwy 610 W, Virgie, 41572. (Mail add: PO Box 548, Virgie, 41572-0548), SAN 321-3331. Tel: 606-639-9839. FAX: 330-247-0035.

Founded 1980

Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-7, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-5

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Brenda Griffin. Bk vols 4,000

- C UNIVERSITY OF PIKEVILLE, Frank M Allara Library, 147 Sycamore St, 41501-9118. SAN 306-3976. Tel: 606-218-5617. Web Site: www.upike.edu/Library. *Dir*, Karen S Evans; Tel: 606-218-5606, E-mail: KarenEvans@upike.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Mary A Harmon; Tel: 606-218-5610, E-mail: MaryHarmon@upike.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Haley Fannin; Tel: 606-218-5609, E-mail: HaleyFannin@upike.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
- Founded 1920. Enrl 1,169; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Bachelor
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 61,071; Bk Vols 70,883; Per Subs 357
- Special Collections:** Pike County Historical Society Coll
- Subject Interests:** Appalachia, Genealogy, Kentucky
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
- Partic in Appalachian College Association; Coun of Independent Ky Cols & Univs; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 3-11

PINEVILLE

- CR CLEAR CREEK BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE, Carolyn Boatman Brooks Memorial Library, 300 Clear Creek Rd, 40977. Tel: 606-337-3196. FAX: 606-337-2372. E-mail: library@ccbbc.edu. Web Site: www.ccbbc.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Lynn Kahkola; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1926. Enrl 150; Highest Degree: Bachelor
- Library Holdings:** e-books 22,000; Bk Titles 43,945; Per Subs 120
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Partic in Christian Library Consortium; KLN
- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Wed & Fri 7:45-4, Sat 10-2
- P PINEVILLE-BELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 214 Walnut St, 40977. (Mail add: PO Box 1490, 40977-1490), SAN 306-3992. Tel: 606-337-3422. FAX: 606-337-9862. E-mail: pineville@bellpl.org. Web Site: www.bellpl.org. *Actg Dir*, Michele Lawson; Tel: 606-248-4812, Fax: 606-248-8766, E-mail: director@bellpl.org; *Br Mgr*, *Interim Asst Dir*, Elizabeth Warren; E-mail: pineville@bellpl.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Erica Overbay; E-mail: coverbay@bellpl.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
- Founded 1933. Pop 20,300
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 84
- Special Collections:** Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Hist, Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
- Bookmobiles:** 1. Librn, Marilou Johnson

PIPPA PASSES

- C ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE*, McGaw Library & Learning Center, 100 Purpose Rd, 41844. SAN 306-400X. Tel: 606-368-6132. Reference Tel: 606-368-6117. FAX: 606-368-6212. E-mail: mcgaw_library@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.alc.edu. *Dir*, Jeannie Galloway; E-mail: jeanniegalloway@alc.edu; *Pub Serv*, Jeannie Galloway; E-mail: jeanniegalloway@alc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
- Founded 1923. Enrl 600; Highest Degree: Bachelor
- Library Holdings:** e-books 120,000; Bk Vols 74,218; Per Subs 219
- Special Collections:** Appalachian Oral History; Appalachian Photographic Coll; Children's Literature Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Partic in Appalachian College Association; Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 11:30-4:30, Sun 6pm-11pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

PRESTONSBURG

- J BIG SANDY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, One Bert T Combs Dr, 41653. SAN 306-4034. Tel: 606-889-4834. Toll Free Tel: 855-462-7282. FAX: 606-886-8683. Web Site: www.bigsandy.kctcs.edu. *Dir*, Kathy Lowe; Tel: 606-889-4748, E-mail: kathy.lowe@kctcs.edu; *Ref Librn*, Judy K Howell; Tel: 606-889-4750, E-mail: judy.howell@kctcs.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
- Founded 1964. Enrl 4,600; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Associate
- Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$100,000
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,432; e-books 64,722; Bk Titles 43,273; Per Subs 178
- Special Collections:** Eastern Kentucky History Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Function:** Archival coll, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
- Publications:** Federation of Kentucky Academic Libraries (FOKAL)
- Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software
- Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30
- Departmental Libraries:**
- MAYO-PAINTSVILLE CAMPUS, Bldg F, 513 Third St, Rm 206A, Paintsville, 41240. Tel: 606-789-5321, Ext 82831. *Libr Tech*, Carol Talbert; E-mail: carol.talbert@kctcs.edu
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 191; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 30
- Open Mon-Wed 8-6:30, Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30

- P FLOYD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 161 N Arnold Ave, 41653-1281. SAN 306-4026. Tel: 606-886-2981. FAX: 606-886-2284. Web Site: www.fclib.org. *Libr Dir*, Jonathan Campbell; E-mail: jcampbell@fclib.org
- Founded 1957. Pop 42,379; Circ 123,450
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 71,270; Per Subs 50
- Special Collections:** Kentucky Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-5, Tues 8:30-7:30, Sat 8:30-1
- Bookmobiles:** 1

PRINCETON

- P GEORGE COON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 114 S Harrison St, 42445. (Mail add: PO Box 230, 42445-0230), SAN 306-4042. Tel: 270-365-2884. FAX: 270-365-2892. Web Site: www.georgecoonpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Nichelle Faughn; E-mail: nfaughn@gcplibrary.com; *Ch*, Ashley Jones; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1913. Pop 12,898; Circ 55,229
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,786; Bk Titles 26,622; Per Subs 41; Talking Bks 504
- Special Collections:** Genealogy (Ira Fears Coll), microfilm, bks; Rare Book Coll. Oral History
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Sat 9-Noon
- Friends of the Library Group

RICHMOND

- C EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 103 Crabbe Library, 521 Lancaster Ave, 40475-3102. SAN 342-6068. Tel: 859-622-1778. Circulation Tel: 859-622-1790. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 859-622-1415. Reference Tel: 859-622-6594. FAX: 859-622-1174. Web Site: www.library.eku.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Betina Gardner; E-mail: betina.gardner@eku.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Jackie Couture; *Coordr*, *Pub Serv*, Julie George; Staff 26 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 4)
- Founded 1906. Enrl 12,184; Fac 663; Highest Degree: Master
- Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$4,952,901. Mats Exp \$1,300,000. Sal \$2,601,438 (Prof \$1,444,900)
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 614; AV Mats 14,467; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 177; Braille Volumes 74; CDs 5,144; DVDs 714; e-books 4,436; e-journals 18,819; Large Print Bks 143; Microforms 1,330,422; Bk Titles 571,175; Bk Vols 659,342; Per Subs 1,566; Videos 4,858
- Special Collections:** Learning Resources Center; Madison County-Eastern Kentucky University Law Library Coll; University Archives (Kentuckiana; bks; microfiche; mss). US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Educ, Humanities, Music, Nursing, Occupational therapy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 11am-1am
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

THE ELIZABETH K BAKER MUSIC LIBRARY, Foster Bldg, 521 Lancaster Ave, 40475, SAN 342-6122. Tel: 859-622-1795. FAX: 859-622-1174. Web Site: www.library.eku.edu/music. *Librn*, Dr Greg Engstrom

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,064; Music Scores 9,248; Bk Vols 12,182; Per Subs 129

Subject Interests: Music

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30

P MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 507 W Main St, 40475. SAN 375-3093. Tel: 859-623-6704. FAX: 859-623-2032. E-mail: richmond@madisonlibrary.org. Web Site: madisonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ruthie Maslin; E-mail: rmaslin@madisonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Bethany Halbert; *Br Serv Supvr*, Danny Jacobs; Staff 17 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1988. Pop 84,786; Circ 221,325
Library Holdings: CDs 2,856; DVDs 2,360; Bk Vols 94,731; Per Subs 217; Talking Bks 4,502; Videos 6,864
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Kentucky, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BEREA BRANCH, 319 Chestnut St, Berea, 40403, SAN 375-3107. Tel: 859-986-7112. FAX: 859-986-7208. E-mail: [bera@madisonlibrary.org](mailto:berea@madisonlibrary.org). *Br Serv Supvr*, Kathy V Hamblin; E-mail: kathyh@madisonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Pat Acevedo; E-mail: patacevedo@madisonlibrary.org

Founded 1988. Pop 72,408
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Beth Madden

RUSSELLVILLE

P LOGAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 Armory Dr, 42276. (Mail add: PO Box 357, 42276), SAN 306-4093. Tel: 270-726-6129. FAX: 270-726-6127. E-mail: librarian@loganlibrary.org. Web Site: loganlibrary.org. *Dir*, King Simpson; E-mail: king@loganlibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Wanda Gower; *Acq*, Shelly Turner; *Adult Prog*, Tracy Houchens; E-mail: tracy@loganlibrary.org; *Cat*, Tech, Sherryl Appling; *Ch Serv*, Carole Faulkner; *Pub Serv*, Mark Griffin; *Pub Serv*, Ruth Mazour; *Pub Serv*, Beverly Terry; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1966. Pop 28,000; Circ 350,000
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$943,584, State \$27,916, County \$748,636, Locally Generated Income \$167,032. Mats Exp \$132,488. Sal \$384,468

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,991; Per Subs 32

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Census, Family hist, Genealogy, Local newsp, Photog hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evolve; (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve; (Course Reserve) Evolve; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Evolve

Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches:

ADAIRVILLE BRANCH, 101 Church St, Adairville, 42202, SAN 320-8141. Tel: 270-539-4601. FAX: 270-539-4601. *Librn*, Sharon Fuller
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,027
Open Mon & Wed 1:30-5:30, Fri 2-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

AUBURN BRANCH, 433 W Main St, Auburn, 42206, SAN 320-8168. Tel: 270-542-8180. FAX: 270-542-8180. *Librn*, Erdene Hughes; E-mail: erdene@loganlibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,129

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

SALYERSVILLE

P MAGOFFIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 141 Church St, 41465. (Mail add: PO Box 435, 41465-0435), SAN 306-4115. Tel: 606-349-2411. FAX: 606-349-1120. E-mail: maglib@foothills.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/magoffinpl. *Dir*, Melanie A Cain; E-mail: melanieac@bellsouth.net
Pop 13,515; Circ 29,747

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 15

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6

SANDY HOOK

P ROCKY J ADKINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main St, 41171. (Mail add: PO Box 750, 41171-0750). Tel: 606-738-5796. FAX: 606-738-4980. E-mail: elcolib@mrcc.com. *Dir*, Jasmyne Combs; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 463; Braille Volumes 152; CDs 476; DVDs 1,657; e-journals 31; Bk Vols 18,492; Per Subs 21

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

SCOTTSVILLE

P ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 W Public Sq, 42164. (Mail add: PO Box 1447, 42164-1447), SAN 306-4123. Tel: 270-237-3861. FAX: 270-237-4095. E-mail: info@allencountylibrary.com. Web Site: www.allencountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Sheila Stovall; E-mail: ssstovall@allencountylibrary.com; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1953. Pop 17,128; Circ 115,876

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,891; Per Subs 101

Special Collections: Kentucky Coll; Large Christian Fiction Coll; Large Type Books

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Partic in Barron County Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

SHELBYVILLE

P SHELBY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 309 Eighth St, 40065. SAN 306-4131. Tel: 502-633-3803. FAX: 502-633-4025. Administration E-mail: admin@scplibrary.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/shelby. *Dir*, Pamela W Federspiel; *Circ*, Brooklyn Montfort; *Circ*, Whitney Stephens; *Outreach Serv*, Amanda Perry; *Ref*, Shana Shack; *Tech Serv*, Ann Blansett; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1899. Pop 34,000; Circ 155,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 63

Special Collections: Shelby County Historical Records, micro

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1:30

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

SHEPHERDSVILLE

P BULLITT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ridgway Memorial Library, 127 N Walnut St, 40165-6083. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 40165-0099), SAN 342-6157. Tel: 502-543-7675. Circulation Tel: 502-543-7675, Ext 3. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 502-543-7675, Ext 9. Reference Tel: 502-543-7675, Ext 4. Administration Tel: 502-543-7675, Ext 7. FAX: 502-543-5487. Web Site: www.bcplib.org. *Dir*, Joe Schweiss; E-mail: joe@bcplib.org; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Nippert; E-mail: jnippert@bcplib.org; Staff 51 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 50)
Founded 1954. Pop 75,653; Circ 346,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 129,167; Per Subs 131

Special Collections: Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Branches: 3

HILLVIEW BRANCH, 155 Terry Blvd, Hillview, Louisville, 40229. Tel: 502-957-5759. FAX: 502-957-0448. E-mail: hil@bcplib.org. *Br Mgr*, Mona Timberlake
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LEBANON JUNCTION BRANCH, 11382 S Preston Hwy, Lebanon Junction, 40150, SAN 342-6181. Tel: 502-833-4648. FAX: 502-833-9877. E-mail: ljl@bcplib.org. *Br Mgr*, Tobee Taylor
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

MOUNT WASHINGTON BRANCH, 311 Snapp St, Mount Washington, 40047, SAN 342-6211. Tel: 502-538-7560. FAX: 502-538-2696. E-mail: mwl@bcplib.org. *Br Mgr*, Pam Rowe
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

SOMERSET

- P** **PULASKI COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 304 S Main St, 42501. SAN 342-6270. Tel: 606-679-8401. FAX: 606-679-1779. E-mail: pulaski.library@pulaskilibrary.com. Web Site: www.pulaskipubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Charlotte Kay Keeney; E-mail: charlotte.keeney@pulaskilibrary.com; *Ch*, Carol Sexton; E-mail: carol.sexton@pulaskilibrary.com; *Circ Librn*, Wanda Gossett; *Ref Librn*, Louann Hardy; E-mail: louann.hardy@pulaskilibrary.com; *Teen Librn*, Shawn Spaw; E-mail: shawn.spaw@pulaskilibrary.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Pop 61,000; Circ 386,577
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,112; Bk Vols 98,469; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
- BURNSIDE BRANCH**, 85 E French Ave, Burnside, 42519. (Mail add: PO Box 7, Burnside, 42519-0007), SAN 342-6300. Tel: 606-561-5287. FAX: 606-561-5287. E-mail: burnside.library@pulaskilibrary.com. *Br Mgr*, Katie Nichols; E-mail: katie.nichols@pulaskilibrary.com
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-Noon
- NANCY BRANCH**, Mills Springs Plaza, Nancy, 42544. (Mail add: PO Box 88, Nancy, 42544-0088), SAN 342-6335. Tel: 606-636-4241. FAX: 606-636-4241. E-mail: nancy.library@pulaskilibrary.com. *Librn*, J Noelene Whitaker; E-mail: noelene.whitaker@pulaskilibrary.com
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-Noon
- SCIENCE HILL BRANCH**, 215 Main St, Science Hill, 42553. (Mail add: PO Box 448, Science Hill, 42553-0448), SAN 342-636X. Tel: 606-423-4221. FAX: 606-423-4221. E-mail: sciencehill.library@pulaskilibrary.com. *Librn*, Maggie Miracle; E-mail: maggie.miracle@pulaskilibrary.com
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-Noon
- SHOPVILLE BRANCH**, 144 Shopville Rd, 42503, SAN 377-6727. Tel: 606-274-1671. FAX: 606-274-1671. E-mail: shopville.library@newwavecomm.com. *Librn*, Melanie Taylor
Founded 1995
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-Noon
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Lindsey Meade

- J** **SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY**, Harold B Strunk Learning Resource Ctr, 808 Monticello St, 42501. SAN 306-414X. Tel: 606-451-6710. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 606-451-6713. Toll Free Tel: 877-629-9722. FAX: 606-679-5139. Web Site: www.somerset.kctcs.edu/academics/learning_commons. *Dir*, Pub Serv, Mary Taylor Huntsman; E-mail: mary.huntsman@kctcs.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1965. Enrl 3,292; Fac 310; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$87,800, Books \$34,300, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,400, Other Print Mats \$1,300, AV Mat \$6,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,800. Sal \$338,884 (Prof \$229,158)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 92; CDs 389; DVDs 1,263; e-books 52,219; Bk Titles 27,087; Bk Vols 32,535; Per Subs 144
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-4

SPRINGFIELD

- P** **WASHINGTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 333 W Main St, 40069. SAN 306-4158. Tel: 859-336-7655. FAX: 859-336-0256. E-mail: info@wcplky.org. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/washingtoncountypul. *Dir*, Tara O'Hagan; E-mail: director@wcplky.org; *Outreach Coordr*, Diana Morgan; E-mail: diana.morgan@wcplky.org; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1964. Pop 12,063; Circ 99,435
Special Collections: Elizabeth Madox Roberts Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Open Mon, Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Bookmobiles: 1

STANFORD

- P** **LINCOLN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 201 Lancaster St, 40484. SAN 306-4174. Tel: 606-365-7513. FAX: 606-365-5566. Web Site: www.lcplinfo.org. *Dir*, Amanda Gearhart; *Asst Dir*, Angela Hensley; *Outreach Librn*, Lisa McCullough; *Children's & Teen Serv*, Amanda Wheeler
Pop 19,000; Circ 136,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 66
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Beverly Madder

STANTON

- P** **POWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 725 Breckenridge St, 40380. SAN 306-4182. Tel: 606-663-4511. FAX: 606-663-4346. E-mail: info@pcplky.org. Web Site: pcplky.org. *Dir*, Allison Vanlandingham; E-mail: avanlandingham@pcplky.org; *Ch*, Rose Benningfield; E-mail: rbenningfield@pcplky.org; *Youth & Teen Serv Librn*, Amy Ashley
Founded 1964. Pop 13,237; Circ 92,402
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 64
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll (Kentucky Room); New Readers, large print
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tue & Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-3
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Liz Short

TAYLORSVILLE

- P** **SPENCER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 168 Taylorsville Rd, 40071. SAN 320-8214. Tel: 502-477-8137. FAX: 502-477-5033. E-mail: scpl@spencercolibrary.us. Web Site: www.spencercountylibrary.us. *Dir*, Debra Lawson; E-mail: lawson_director@spencercolibrary.us; *Asst Dir*, Tech, Lisa Johnson; E-mail: scpl2@spencercolibrary.us; *Adult Serv*, Christina Sheppard; *Children's & Youth Serv*, Stacy Tiller
Pop 17,061; Circ 48,425
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,120; DVDs 3,094; e-books 14,765; Large Print Bks 434; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: Kentucky, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in Ky Libr Asn; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

TOMPKINSVILLE

- P** MONROE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, William B Harlan Memorial Library, 500 W Fourth St, 42167. SAN 306-4190. Tel: 270-487-5301. FAX: 270-487-5309. E-mail: wbmhlib@windstream.net. Web Site: www.wbmhlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ami Sandell; *Cataloger*, Ch, Brandi Stewart; *Pub Serv Librn*, Cody Crowe; *Pub Serv Librn*, Stephanie Hestand; *Pub Serv Librn*, Cindy Strode
Founded 1966. Pop 12,353
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon 8:30-6, Tues-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-2
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Cindy Strode

TRAPPIST

- SR** THE ABBEY OF GETHSEMANI LIBRARY*, 3642 Monks Rd, 40051. SAN 306-4204. Tel: 502-549-3117. FAX: 502-549-4124. Web Site: www.monks.org. *Library Contact*, Fr Gaetan Blanchette; Tel: 502-549-4406
Founded 1848
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Special Collections: Cistercian Monastic History & Liturgy, rare bks; Saint Bernard & DeRance, rare bks; Thomas Merton Coll
Subject Interests: Philos, Relig, Theol

VANCEBURG

- P** LEWIS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27 Third St, 41179. SAN 306-4220. Tel: 606-796-2532. FAX: 606-796-0760. E-mail: lewiscountylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.lewiscountylibrary.net. *Dir*, Marilyn Conway; *Asst Dir*, Kathy Hartley; *Ch*, Alison Spangler; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1954. Pop 14,545; Circ 82,402
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-6, Wed 10-2, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

VERSAILLES

- S** WOODFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Genealogy Library, 121 Rose Hill, 40383-1221. Tel: 859-873-6786. E-mail: woodfordkyhs@gmail.com. Web Site: www.woodfordcountykyhistoricalsociety.com. *Curator*, Martha Martin; *Asst Curator*, Brandon Nichols
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Publications: Woodford Heritage News (Newsletter)
Open Tues-Sat 10-4
- P** WOODFORD COUNTY LIBRARY*, 115 N Main St, 40383-1289. SAN 306-4247. Tel: 859-873-5191. FAX: 859-873-1542. Web Site: www.woodfordcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Kasacavage; E-mail: kkasacavage@woodfordlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, John Crawford; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Kate Noye; *Youth Serv Librn*, Rebecca Munoz; *Adult Serv*, Emily Saderholm; Staff 38 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1967. Pop 25,000; Circ 210,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,744; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MIDWAY BRANCH, 400 Northside Dr, Midway, 40347. (Mail add: PO Box 4588, Midway, 40347). Tel: 859-846-4014. FAX: 859-846-4035. *Br Mgr*, Laura Bostrom; E-mail: lbostrom@woodfordlibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40
Friends of the Library Group

WARSAW

- P** GALLATIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 209 W Market St, 41095. (Mail add: PO Box 848, 41095-0848), SAN 321-0510. Tel: 859-567-READ. FAX: 859-567-4750. E-mail: info@gallatincountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.gallatincountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Shirley S Wamick; Tel: 859-567-2786. E-mail: shirley@gallatincl.org; *Ch*, Amy Dickerson; *Asst Ch*, Shalayne Maxwell; *Asst Librn*, Cat, Alice Johnson; *Asst Librn*, Circ, Bonnie Robeerts; *Outreach Librn/Circ*, Ann Webster; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1978. Pop 8,035; Circ 56,433
Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$63,600, Books \$45,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,100, Other Print Mats \$2,000, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, Presv \$1,500. Sal \$223,532 (Prof \$188,946)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 869; AV Mats 3,758; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 697; DVDs 1,600; e-books 123,214; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 32,274; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 115; Videos 3,758
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Special Services: for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; BiFolk kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Computer access aids; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Photo duplicator for making large print
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-2

WEST LIBERTY

- S** EASTERN KENTUCKY CORRECTIONAL COMPLEX LIBRARY, 200 Road to Justice, 41472. Tel: 606-743-2800. FAX: 606-743-2811. Web Site: corrections.ky.gov/depts/A/EKCC. *Librn*, Sheri Howard; E-mail: sheri.howard@ky.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 35
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** MORGAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 151 University Dr, 41472. SAN 306-4255. Tel: 606-743-4151. FAX: 606-743-2170. E-mail: morgancountypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/mcpl. *Libr Dir*, Allison Ennis; *Asst Dir*, Children & Youth Serv Librn, Aaron Gibbs; E-mail: assistantdirector@gmail.com
Founded 1965. Pop 11,406; Circ 76,576
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 29
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-7, Wed 9-5, Sat 10-3

WHITESBURG

- P** LETCHER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Harry Caudill Memorial Library, 220 Main St, 41858. SAN 342-6459. Tel: 606-633-7547. FAX: 606-633-3407. E-mail: letcolib@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.lcld.org. *Dir*, Alita Vogel; E-mail: avogel@lclld.org; *Ch*, Tessa Fugate-Caudill; *Tech Serv Librn*, Vicki Hurst; *Circ Mgr*, Patty Hawkins
Founded 1952. Pop 25,277; Circ 124,667
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,083,093, State \$27,315, Federal \$1,980, County \$1,037,630, Other \$16,168, Mats Exp \$112,307, Books \$70,605, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,983, Other Print Mats \$6,643, AV Equip \$10,153, AV Mat \$12,098, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,825. Sal \$234,894 (Prof \$65,605)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,255; AV Mats 544; CDs 2,257; DVDs 5,938; e-books 57,093; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 96,000; Bk Vols 100,856; Per Subs 191; Videos 2,330
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Sat 9-4

Branches: 3

BLACKKEY BRANCH, 295 Main St Loop, Blackey, 41804. (Mail add: PO Box 337, Blackey, 41804), SAN 374-4566. Tel: 606-633-4013. FAX: 606-632-9808. *Head Librn*, Mary Grace Raglin; *Asst Librn*, Nettie Combs

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

FLEMING NEON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1008 Hwy 317, Neon, 41840. (Mail add: PO Box 236, Neon, 41840-0236), SAN 342-6513. Tel: 606-855-7913. FAX: 606-855-4565. E-mail: lwlib@lclcd.org. *Head Librn*, Jenay Ellen Hall; *Asst Librn*, Patricia Brashear
Pop 1,600

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

JENKINS PUBLIC, 9543 Hwy 805, Jenkins, 41537. (Mail add: PO Box 687, Jenkins, 41537-0687), SAN 342-6483. Tel: 606-832-4101. FAX: 606-832-0040. E-mail: jplib@lclcd.org. Web Site: www.lclcd.org/libraries/jenkins.html. *Head Librn*, Peggy Bentley; *Libr Asst*, Missy Hall

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Legina Adams

J SOUTHEAST KENTUCKY COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE*, Whitesburg Campus Library, Two Long Ave, 41858. SAN 372-6959. Tel: 606-633-0279. FAX: 606-633-7225. Web Site: www.southeast.kctcs.edu/library. *Dir*, Evelyn Hensley; *Libr Spec*, Mitchell Caudill; *Staff 2* (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1990

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,800; Per Subs 38

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: For res purposes

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4:30

WHITLEY CITY

P MCCREARY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Six N Main St, 42653. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 42653-0008), SAN 320-4812. Tel: 606-376-8738. FAX: 606-376-3631. E-mail: mcpl@highland.net. Web Site: www.mccrearylibrary.org. *Dir*, Kay Morrow; *Head, Circ*, Debbie Lyons; *Ch Serv*, Holly Daugherty; *Staff 1* (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Pop 17,190; Circ 80,821

Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$404,303, State \$46,303, Federal \$60, County \$338,627, Locally Generated Income \$19,313. Mats Exp \$54,023, Books \$31,198, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,160, AV Mat \$6,065, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,600. Sal \$190,196 (Prof \$49,000)

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 216; DVDs 3,555; Large Print Bks 1,550; Microforms 100; Bk Titles 51,595; Bk Vols 51,850; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 883; Videos 1,276

Special Collections: Pictorial History of McCreary County. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Special Services for the Deaf - Video & TTY relay via computer

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat

Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4

Bookmobiles: 1

WICKLIFFE

P BALLARD-CARLISLE-LIVINGSTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 14, 42087. SAN 320-4804. Tel: 270-335-5059. *Head Librn*, Mary Silgals; E-mail: marysilgals@gmail.com
Founded 1981

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,563; Bk Vols 23,421; Per Subs 54

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Open Thurs & Fri 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMSBURG

C UNIVERSITY OF THE CUMBERLANDS/CUMBERLAND COLLEGE*, Norma Perkins Hagan Memorial Library, 821 Walnut St, 40769. SAN 306-4263. Tel: 606-539-4329. Reference Tel: 606-539-4526. Administration Tel: 606-539-4328. FAX: 606-539-4317. Web Site: www.ucumberland.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Jan Wren; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Carrie Byrd; Tel: 606-539-4160. E-mail: carrie.byrd@ucumberland.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Sara Schumacher; Tel: 606-539-4464. E-mail: sara.schumacher@ucumberland.edu; *Staff 6* (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1889. Enrl 2,522; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,748; e-books 299,234; e-journals 58,720; Electronic Media & Resources 98; Bk Vols 146,306

Special Collections: Children's Coll; Steele-Reese Appalachian Coll. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Appalachian College Association; Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities

P WHITLEY COUNTY LIBRARY, 285 S Third St, 40769. SAN 306-4271. Tel: 606-549-0818. FAX: 606-539-9242. E-mail: whitleylib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.whitleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Greg Meadors; *Ch*, Shonna Brown; *Circ Supvr*, Betty Croley
Founded 1960. Pop 33,396; Circ 124,937

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 65

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2

Bookmobiles: 1

WILLIAMSTOWN

P GRANT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 201 Barnes Rd, 41097-9482. SAN 306-428X. Tel: 859-824-2080. FAX: 859-824-2083. E-mail: info@grantlib.org. Web Site: www.grantlib.org. *Dir*, Susan Nimersheim; E-mail: s.nimersheim@grantlib.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Melissa Wallace; E-mail: m.wallace@grantlib.org; *Reader Serv Librn*, Angie Gabbard; E-mail: a.gabbard@grantlib.org; *Cat*, Cora Walter; E-mail: c.walter@grantlib.org; *Youth Serv*, Geneva Hoffman; E-mail: g.hoffman@grantlib.org. Subject Specialists: *Adult fiction*, *Illinois*, Angie Gabbard; *Staff 6* (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1956. Pop 24,610; Circ 124,394

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,004; CDs 793; DVDs 1,900; Large Print Bks 310; Bk Vols 35,132; Per Subs 96; Talking Bks 600; Videos 232

Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Kentuckiana; Pedometers

Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfilm & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6

WILMORE

R ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, B L Fisher Library, 204 N Lexington Ave, 40390-1199. SAN 306-4301. Tel: 859-858-2233. FAX: 859-858-2330. E-mail: information.common@asburyseminary.edu. Web Site: www.asburyseminary.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Paul Tippey; E-mail: paul.tippey@asburyseminary.edu; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Janice Huber; E-mail: janice.huber@asburyseminary.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Don Butterworth; E-mail: don.butterworth@asburyseminary.edu; *Staff 16* (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1939. Enrl 1,300; Fac 67; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 260,000; Per Subs 1,054

Special Collections: Healing (Alfred E Price Coll); Wesleyan/Holiness; World Council of Churches (Faith & Order Papers Coll)

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Missions, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon;

(Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Publications: Occasional Bibliographic Papers of the B L Fisher Library Partic in Lyrasis; Theological Education Association of Mid America
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 8-6

C ASBURY UNIVERSITY*, Kinlaw Library, One Macklem Dr, 40390-1198. SAN 306-4298. Tel: 859-858-3511. Circulation Tel: 859-858-3511, Ext 2265. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 859-858-3511, Ext 2143. Reference Tel: 859-858-3511, Ext 2257. FAX: 859-858-3921. Reference E-mail: reference@asbury.edu. Web Site: www.asbury.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Morgan Tracy; Tel: 859-858-3511, Ext 2126. E-mail: morgan.tracy@asbury.edu; *Head, Archives & Instrul Serv*, Suzanne Gehring; Tel: 859-858-3511, Ext 2270. E-mail: suzanne.gehring@asbury.edu; *Head, Res & Distance Serv*, Jennifer Walz; Tel: 859-858-3511, Ext 2269. E-mail: jlwaltz@asbury.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*,

Doug Butler; Tel: 859-858-3511, Ext 2522, E-mail: doug.butler@asbury.edu; *Educ Librn*, Katrina Salley; Tel: 859-858-3511, Ext 2467, E-mail: katrina.salley@asbury.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Amy Bessin; E-mail: amy.bessin@asbury.edu; *ILL*, Bonnie Temple; E-mail: bonnie.temple@asbury.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1890. Enrl 1,800; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: College Archives; Faculty & Alumni Publications; Missionary Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Holiness lit, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Collegii Asburiensis Bibliotheca
 Partic in Association of Independent Kentucky Colleges & Universities; Christian Libr Network; Consortium of College & University Media Centers; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:50pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-10

WINCHESTER

P CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 370 S Burns Ave, 40391-1876. SAN 306-431X. Tel: 859-744-5661. FAX: 859-744-5993. E-mail: clarkbooks@gmail.com. Web Site: www.clarkbooks.org. *Dir*, Julie Maruskin; *Adult Serv*, John Maruskin; *Youth Serv*, Renee Wallace
 Founded 1950. Pop 29,500; Circ 172,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Heirloom Seal & Plant Materials Coll; Kentucky History (Doyle Coll & Kentucky Coll); Local Genealogy (Doyle Coll, Family File), bks, micro
Subject Interests: Out of print bks, Rare children's bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 4,468,976
 Population, 2016 U.S. Census (est.): 4,684,333
 Population Served by Public Libraries: 4,684,333
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 16,471,832
 Volumes Per Capita: 3.49
 Total Public Library Circulation: 35,131,305
 Circulation Per Capita: 7.47
 Total Public Library Income: \$247,410,317
 Median or Average Income: \$3,638,387 (average); \$1,424,280 (median)
 Source of Income: Public Funds (Primarily property tax)
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$46.39
 Number of County or Multi-county (Regional) Libraries: 68
 Counties Served: 64

ABBEVILLE

- P VERMILION PARISH LIBRARY*, Abbeville Branch, 405 E Saint Victor, 70510-5101. (Mail add: PO Drawer 640, 70511-0640), SAN 342-6548. Tel: 337-893-2655. FAX: 337-898-0526. E-mail: abbeville@vermilion.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.vermilionlibrary.org. *Dir*, Charlotte Trosclair; E-mail: ctrosclair@vermilion.lib.la.us; *Adult Serv, Prog Dir*, Sue Trahan; *Bus Mgr*, Amy Stelly; *Admin Mgr*, Dawn Hebert; *Br Mgr*, Susan Stelly; *IT Mgr*, Grant Domingue; *Ch Serv*, Sara Bailey-McDaniel; *ILL*, Elizabeth Stelly; Staff 16 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1941. Pop 53,044; Circ 299,077
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,600; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 81; Large Print Bks 7,755; Bk Titles 136,294; Bk Vols 174,319; Per Subs 97; Talking Bks 4,957
Special Collections: Louisiana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip
 Open Mon -Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 DELCAMBRE BRANCH, 206 W Main St, Delcambre, 70528-2918, SAN 342-6602. Tel: 337-685-2388. FAX: 337-685-2388. E-mail: delcambre@vermilion.lib.la.us. *Br Supvr*, Bonnie Richard; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 115; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 22
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12
 ERATH BRANCH, 111 W Edwards St, Erath, 70533-4027, SAN 342-6637. Tel: 337-937-5628. FAX: 337-937-5656. E-mail: erath@vermilion.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Patrice LeBlanc; E-mail: pleblanc@vermilion.lib.la.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 76; Bk Vols 16,904; Per Subs 22
Function: BA reader (adult literacy), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-5:30, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12

- GUEYDAN BRANCH, 704 Tenth St, Gueydan, 70542-3806, SAN 342-6661. Tel: 337-536-6781. FAX: 337-536-0112. E-mail: gueydan@vermilion.lib.la.us. *Br Supvr*, Angela Touchet; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 110; Bk Vols 18,313; Per Subs 23
 Open Mon-Fri 10-12:30 & 1-5, Sat 9-12
 KAPLAN BRANCH, 815 N Cushing Ave, Kaplan, 70548-2614, SAN 342-6696. Tel: 337-643-7209. FAX: 337-643-7250. E-mail: kaplan@vermilion.lib.la.us. *Br Supvr*, Linda Leonard; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 75; Bk Vols 31,025; Per Subs 36
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30, Tues 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
 MAURICE BRANCH, 8901 Maurice Ave, Maurice, 70555, SAN 342-6726. Tel: 337-893-5583. FAX: 337-893-5583. E-mail: maurice@vermilion.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Bergeron; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 90; Bk Vols 14,770; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-5:30, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12
Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Angelle Briggs

ALEXANDRIA

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical & Patient Library, VA Medical Ctr, 2495 Shreveport Hwy 71 N, 71360. (Mail add: PO Box 69004, 71306-9004), SAN 342-7056. Tel: 318-473-0010, Ext 2548. FAX: 318-473-9491. Web Site: www.alexandria.va.gov. *Med Librn*, Jeannette Lessels; E-mail: jeannette.lessels@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Per Subs 89
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-Noon
Restriction: Staff & patient use
 L GOLD, WEEMS, BRUSER, SUES & RUNDELL*, Law Library, 2001 MacArthur Dr, 71301. (Mail add: PO Box 6118, 71301-6118), SAN 372-1299. Tel: 318-445-6471. FAX: 318-445-6476. Web Site: www.goldweems.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,287; Per Subs 77
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 C LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT ALEXANDRIA*, James C Bolton Library, 8100 Hwy 71 S, 71302. SAN 306-4344. Tel: 318-473-6438. Reference Tel: 318-473-6442. FAX: 318-473-6556. Web Site: library.lsu.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Bonnie Hines; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Michelle Riggs; Tel: 318-619-2960, E-mail: mriggs@lsu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Rusty Gaspard; E-mail: rgaspard@lsu.edu; *Cataloger & Acq, ILL*, Rachael Hunter; E-mail: rhunter@lsu.edu; *Ser*, Titus Belgard; Tel: 318-473-6440, E-mail: tbelgard@lsu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist*,

Michelle Riggs; *Arts, English, Humanities*, Rusty Gaspard; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 2,574; Fac 1; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$310,294. Mats Exp \$102,000, Books \$35,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$58,000, Presv \$4,000. Sal \$227,024 (Prof \$153,998)
Library Holdings: CDs 142; DVDs 162; e-books 202,444; e-journals 90,724; Electronic Media & Resources 77; Microforms 19,000; Bk Titles 121,161; Per Subs 57
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Ref & res, Ref serv available
 Partic in Louisiana Academic Library Information Network; Louisiana Library Network; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-6, Sun 3-10
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Internal use only
 Friends of the Library Group

P RAPIDES PARISH LIBRARY*, 411 Washington St, 71301-8338. SAN 342-6785. Tel: 318-442-2411. Circulation Tel: 318-445-2411, Ext 1020. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 318-445-2411, Ext 1074. Reference Tel: 318-445-1840, Ext 1030. Administration Tel: 318-445-6436. Automation Services Tel: 318-445-2411, Ext 1050. FAX: 318-445-6478. Administration FAX: 318-445-6196. TDD: 318-445-8074. E-mail: info@rpl.org. Web Site: www.rpl.org. *Dir*, Laura-Ellen Ayres; Tel: 318-445-6436, Ext 1001, E-mail: lea@rpl.org; *Direct Serv Coordr*, Lenna Mouton; Tel: 318-445-6436, Ext 1002; *Asst Dir, Support Serv*, Wesley Saunders; Tel: 318-445-2412, Ext 1044, E-mail: whsaunders@rpl.org; *Bus Mgr*, Jimmy Holsomback; Tel: 318-445-6436, Ext 1004, E-mail: joh@rpl.org; *Circ Mgr*, Linda Lafever; E-mail: linda@rpl.org; *Coordr, Outreach Serv*, Tammy DiBartolo; Tel: 318-442-2483, Ext 1906; Staff 35 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1942. Pop 134,655; Circ 502,667
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,632,423, State \$188,098, County \$5,220,612, Other \$223,713
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,862; AV Mats 26,560; CDs 9,016; DVDs 11,105; Large Print Bks 8,899; Microforms 263; Bk Vols 2,053,184; Per Subs 5,962; Videos 3,115
Special Collections: Map Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Friends of the Rapides Library (Newsletter); Ripple (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Free checkout of audio mat; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; PC for handicapped; Photo duplicator for making large print; Playaways (bks on MP3); Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only; ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
 BOYCE BRANCH, 500 A Ulster Ave, Boyce, 71409. (Mail add: PO Box 792, Boyce, 71409-0792), SAN 342-6815. Tel: 318-793-2182. FAX: 318-793-2736. Circulation E-mail: bccirc@rpl.org. *Mgr*, Deborah Boerboom; E-mail: dpboerboom@rpl.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,920; CDs 399; DVDs 789; Large Print Bks 413; Bk Vols 15,092; Videos 711
 Open Tues 9-12 & 1-6, Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs & Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 CARL N GUNTER SR BRANCH, 5630 Hwy 28 W, Pineville, 71360, SAN 342-684X. Tel: 318-443-7259. FAX: 318-443-1293. *Mgr*, Pamela Martin; Staff 4.2 (Non-MLS 4.2)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; AV Mats 2,375; CDs 627; DVDs 1,570; Large Print Bks 671; Bk Vols 22,628; Videos 76
 Open Mon-Sat 9-6
 HINESTON BRANCH, 1810 Hwy 121, Hineston, 71438, SAN 342-6882. Tel: 318-793-8461. FAX: 318-793-0691. Circulation E-mail: hncirc@rpl.org. *Mgr*, Donna Crawford; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,899; CDs 373; DVDs 1,185; Large Print Bks 168; Bk Vols 13,431; Videos 314
 Open Mon & Sat 9-1, Tues 1:30-5, Wed & Fri 9-1 & 2-6
 GEORGIE G JOHNSON BRANCH, 1610 Veterans Dr, Lecompte, 71346. (Mail add: PO Box 1207, Lecompte, 71346-1207), SAN 342-6904. Tel: 318-776-5153. FAX: 318-776-6744. Circulation E-mail: jncirc@rpl.org. *Mgr*, LaKeisha Henton; E-mail: lakeisha@rpl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; AV Mats 963; CDs 297; DVDs 609; Large Print Bks 303; Bk Vols 10,436; Videos 11
 Open Tues 9-5, Wed-Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BRANCH, 1115 Broadway Ave, 71301. Tel: 318-445-3912. Circulation E-mail: kgcirc@rpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Starla Jones; E-mail: starla@rpl.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 205; AV Mats 1,411; CDs 265; DVDs 513; Large Print Bks 301; Bk Vols 11,385; Videos 407
 Open Mon-Sat 9-6
 MARTIN BRANCH, 801 W Shamrock, Pineville, 71360, SAN 342-6963. Tel: 318-442-7575. FAX: 318-449-4946. Circulation E-mail: mrcirc@rpl.org. *Librm*, Donna LeBlanc; Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5)
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 92; AV Mats 1,619; CDs 540; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Vols 22,971; Videos 225
 Open Mon-Sat 9-6
 J W McDONALD BRANCH, 1075 Hwy 497, Glenmora, 71433. (Mail add: PO Box 1206, Glenmora, 71433). Tel: 318-748-4848. FAX: 318-748-4851. Circulation E-mail: mccirc@rpl.org. *Mgr*, Gail Goldberg; Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 238; AV Mats 3,424; CDs 784; DVDs 1,467; Large Print Bks 606; Bk Vols 17,398; Videos 872
 Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Tues 10-6, Wed 1-5, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 J L ROBERTSON BRANCH, 809 Tioga High School Rd, Ball, 71405, SAN 342-7021. Tel: 318-640-3098. FAX: 318-640-8713. Circulation E-mail: rbcirc@rpl.org. *Mgr*, Elizabeth Parish; Staff 4.5 (Non-MLS 4.5)
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9; AV Mats 28,339; CDs 1,209; DVDs 1,156; Large Print Bks 832; Bk Vols 28,339; Videos 283
 Open Mon-Sat 9-6
 WESTSIDE REGIONAL, 5416 Provine Pl, 71303, SAN 342-6939. Tel: 318-442-2483. FAX: 318-442-7678. Circulation E-mail: wrcirc@rpl.org. *Mgr*, Donna Mangham; E-mail: dmangham@rpl.org; *Presch Outreach Plus Mgr*, Keisha White; Tel: 318-442-2483, Ext 1905; *Coordr, Outreach Serv*, Tammy DiBartolo; Tel: 318-442-2483, Ext 1906, E-mail: youthserv@rpl.org; *Youth Serv - Prog*, Karla Kirby; Tel: 318-442-2483, Ext 1904, E-mail: kjkirby@rpl.org; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 139; AV Mats 3,576; CDs 1,651; DVDs 1,677; Large Print Bks 855; Bk Vols 30,667; Videos 11
 Open Mon-Sat 9-6
Bookmobiles: 2. In Charge, Londa Price

M RAPIDES REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 211 Fourth St, 71301-8421. (Mail add: PO Box 30101, 71301), SAN 306-4352. Tel: 318-473-3563, 318-769-5341. Toll Free FAX: 844-766-2671. Web Site: www.rapidesregional.com. *Library Contact*, Ann Vanderlick; E-mail: ann.vanderlick@hcahealthcare.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 141
Subject Interests: Allied health, Health sci, Med, Nursing
Restriction: Staff use only

AMITE

P TANGIPAHOA PARISH LIBRARY*, Administration Office, 204 NE Central Ave, 70422. SAN 342-7110. Tel: 985-748-7559. FAX: 985-748-2812. Web Site: www.tangilibrary.com. *Dir*, Barry Bradford; E-mail: bbradford@tangilibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Bianca Roberts; *Acq Mgr*, Melissa Granger; *Syst Adminr*, Ramon Wheeler; Staff 40 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 37)

Founded 1944. Pop 117,000; Circ 330,500

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,688; Bk Vols 187,343; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30

Branches: 6

AMITE BRANCH, 204 NE Central Ave, 70422. Tel: 985-748-7151. FAX: 985-748-5476. *Br Mgr*, Rachel Vaccaro; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1944. Pop 5,500

Library Holdings: AV Mats 360; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 86
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-8, Wed-Fri 8:30-6:30, Sat 8:30-3

HAMMOND BRANCH, 314 E Thomas, Hammond, 70401, SAN 342-7234. Tel: 985-345-0937, 985-345-3909. FAX: 985-345-2188. *Br Mgr*, Diana Riederer; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 17,639

Library Holdings: AV Mats 216; Bk Vols 48,757; Per Subs 52
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 8:30-6:30, Wed & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 8:30-3

INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, 290 S Pine St, Independence, 70443. (Mail add: PO Box 439, Independence, 70443-0439), SAN 342-7269. Tel: 985-878-2970. FAX: 985-878-1996. *Br Mgr*, Gina Centineo-Chadburn; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 2,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,101; Per Subs 21
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-1

KENTWOOD BRANCH, 101 Ave F, Kentwood, 70444, SAN 342-7293. Tel: 985-229-3596. FAX: 985-229-4566. *Br Mgr*, Peggy Fortinberry; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 2,805

Library Holdings: AV Mats 207; Bk Vols 22,211; Per Subs 37
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

LORANGER BRANCH, 19451 Hwy 40, Loranger, 70446. (Mail add: PO Box 515, Loranger, 70446-0515), SAN 342-7315. Tel: 985-878-6224. FAX: 985-878-3571. *Br Mgr*, Mary Ann Cutrer; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 3,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,235; Per Subs 21
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-1

PONCHATOULA BRANCH, 380 N Fifth St, Ponchatoula, 70454, SAN 342-7358. Tel: 985-386-6554. FAX: 985-370-5019. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Neidhamer; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 5,700

Library Holdings: AV Mats 148; Bk Vols 49,544; Per Subs 72
Open Mon & Tues 8:30-8, Wed-Fri 8:30-6:30, Sat 8:30-3

Friends of the Library Group

ANGIE

S RAYBURN CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 27268 Hwy 21 N, 70426. SAN 373-8574. Tel: 985-661-6300. *Librn*, Pam Ard; Tel: 985-661-6328, E-mail: pamard@corrections.state.la.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,800; Per Subs 36

ANGOLA

S LOUISIANA STATE PENITENTIARY LIBRARY*, Main Prison Library, A Bldg, 70712. SAN 306-4379. Tel: 225-655-2031. FAX: 225-655-2585. Web Site: www.corrections.state.la.us. *Librn*, Linda Holmes
Founded 1968
Jan 2012-Dec 2012. Mats Exp \$18,000, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,000. Sal \$8,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 329; AV Mats 298; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; CDs 78; DVDs 281; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 462; Bk Vols 43,161; Per Subs 116; Videos 465
Special Collections: Criminal Justice; Science Fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Sun 8-12, 1-3 & 6-9

ARCADIA

P BIENVILLE PARISH LIBRARY, 2768 Maple St, 71001. SAN 306-4387. Tel: 318-263-7410. Toll Free Tel: 888-285-6750. FAX: 318-263-7428. Administration E-mail: admin.g1bv@pelican.state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.bienvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Peggy Walls; E-mail: pwalls@state.lib.la.us; *Asst Dir*, Ellen Butler; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1964. Pop 15,979; Circ 150,945
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,280; Bk Titles 65,497; Bk Vols 88,000; Per Subs 226
Special Collections: Large print books, Louisiana material
Subject Interests: Genealogy, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:15-6, Tues 8:15-7, Sat 8:15-Noon

Branches: 3

CASTOR BRANCH, 1955 Hwy 507, Castor, 71016. Tel: 318-544-8451. *Br Mgr*, Shelly Hinkel
Founded 2009

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:15-5, Sat 8:15-Noon

RINGGOLD BRANCH, 2078 Hall St, Ringgold, 71068, SAN 324-3001. Tel: 318-894-9770. FAX: 318-894-4339. *Br Mgr*, Annette McLemore; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 80; Bk Vols 11,400; Per Subs 35

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:15-5, Tues 8:15-7, Sat 8:15-12

SALINE BRANCH, 1434 Fourth St, Saline, 71070. Tel: 318-576-8990. FAX: 318-576-8780. *Br Mgr*, Jeannie Basinger
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:15-5, Sat 8:15-12

BARKSDALE AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, Barksdale Air Force Base Library, 744 Douhet Dr, Bldg 4244, 71110. SAN 342-7447. Tel: 318-456-4182. Circulation Tel: 318-456-4101. Reference Tel: 318-456-5993. FAX: 318-752-0509. E-mail: barksdalebaselibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: accc.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_US/barksdale. *Dir*, Coralie Frances Morris; E-mail: coralie.morris.1@us.af.mil; *Acq*, Anthony Bellucci; Tel: 318-456-2093; *Cat*, Sharon Noland; *Circ*, Chris Rhodes; *Tech Serv*, Zachary Tafe. Subject Specialists: *Econ*, *Law*, Coralie Frances Morris; *Computer*, Zachary Tafe; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1933
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,200; Bk Vols 38,500; Per Subs 79
Special Collections: Chief of Staff Reading Lists; Louisiana History & Culture; Project Warrior Coll
Subject Interests: Mil hist (US)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10am-8pm, Fri 10-6, Sat 11-6
Restriction: Open to govt employees only

BASTROP

P MOREHOUSE PARISH LIBRARY, 524 E Madison Ave, 71220. SAN 342-7471. Tel: 318-281-3696. FAX: 318-281-3683. E-mail: tlmh@state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/morehouse. *Dir*, Donald R Smith; E-mail: donsmith@state.lib.la.us; Staff 6.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5.75)
Founded 1940. Pop 27,559; Circ 72,939
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,873; Bk Vols 60,626; Per Subs 52
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Circ limited, Lending limited to county residents
Branches: 4
COLLINGTON BRANCH, 4620 Main St, Collinston, 71229, SAN 342-7560. Tel: 318-874-3531. *Br Mgr*, Martha Crymes; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon & Thurs 12-3
DUNBAR, 1102 Perry St, 71220, SAN 342-7595. Tel: 318-281-1137. *Br Mgr*, Maple Jones; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 1-5
MER ROUGE BRANCH, 107 S 16th St, Mer Rouge, 71261, SAN 342-7625. Tel: 318-647-5639. *Br Mgr*, Sue Barthol; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Tues 9-5
OAK RIDGE BRANCH, 106 N Oak St, Oak Ridge, 71264, SAN 342-765X. Tel: 318-244-5329. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Files; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 16
Open Mon & Thurs 8-11

BATON ROUGE

- J** BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Magnolia Library, 201 Community College Dr, 70806. Tel: 225-216-8303. Reference Tel: 225-216-8555. Administration Tel: 225-216-8186. FAX: 225-216-8712. E-mail: librarian@mybrcc.edu. Web Site: www.mybrcc.edu/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=147&Itemid=362. *Dean, Learning Res*, Joanie D Chavis; E-mail: chavisj@mybrcc.edu; *Assoc Dean, Learning Res*, Jacqueline L Jones; Tel: 225-216-8170. E-mail: jonesjl@mybrcc.edu; *Chair of Instruction, Ref Librn*, Amy Reese; Tel: 225-216-8621. E-mail: reesea@mybrcc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Jenny Wong; Tel: 225-216-8590. E-mail: wongj@mybrcc.edu; *Gen Serv Librn*, Shereen Marx; Tel: 225-216-8557. E-mail: marxs@mybrcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Peter Klubek; Tel: 225-216-8505. E-mail: klubekp@mybrcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lauren Wade McAdams; Tel: 225-216-8552. E-mail: wadel2@mybrcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kathryn Seidel; Tel: 225-216-8553. E-mail: seidelk@mybrcc.edu; *Supvr, Ser*, Laddawan Kongchum; Tel: 225-216-8017. E-mail: kongchuml@mybrcc.edu. Subject Specialists: *African-Am hist*, Jacqueline L Jones; *Bus, Hist, Sci tech*, Amy Reese; *Computer sci, Math*, Jenny Wong; *Paralegal, Psychol, Sociol*, Shereen Marx; *Art, Educ*, Peter Klubek; *Biology, Chem, Nursing*, Lauren Wade McAdams; *Engr, Philos, Polit sci*, Kathryn Seidel; *Avionics, Phys sci, Proc tech*, Laddawan Kongchum; Staff 8.5 (MLS 8.5) Founded 1998. Enrl 7,150; Fac 293; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 541; AV Mats 168; CDs 360; DVDs 2,760; e-books 59,377; Bk Titles 37,292; Bk Vols 45,601; Per Subs 215; Videos 2,356
Special Collections: Carville V Earle Coll; Multicultural Children's Resource Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Louisiana Academic Library Information Network; Louisiana Library Network; Lyrais
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-1
Friends of the Library Group
- M** BATON ROUGE GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 3600 Florida Blvd, 70806. (Mail add: PO Box 2511, 70821-2511). Tel: 225-387-7000, 225-387-7012. FAX: 225-381-6116. E-mail: healthinformation.library@brgeneral.org. Web Site: brgeneral.org. *Librn*, Wendy Pesch
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450; Per Subs 100
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** CAPITAL CITY PRESS*, The Advocate Library, 7290 Bluebonnet Blvd, 70810. (Mail add: PO Box 588, 70821-0588), SAN 306-4395. Tel: 225-388-0328. Circulation Tel: 225-388-0222. Administration Tel: 225-388-0304, 225-388-0330. Automation Services Tel: 225-388-0169. FAX: 225-388-0329. Circulation FAX: 225-388-0362. Administration FAX: 225-388-0237. Automation Services FAX: 225-388-0206. E-mail: refdesk@theadvocate.com. Web Site: www.theadvocate.com. *Dir*, Judy Jumonville; E-mail: jjumonville@theadvocate.com; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Newspaper Clipping Files (1922-1985) . . .
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH LIBRARY, Main Library, 7711 Goodwood Blvd, 70806-7625. SAN 342-7684. Tel: 225-231-3700. Circulation Tel: 225-231-3740. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-231-3755. Reference Tel: 225-231-3750. Automation Services Tel: 225-231-7520. FAX: 225-231-3788. Administration E-mail: eref@ebrpl.com. Web Site: www.ebrpl.com. *Dir*, Spencer Watts; Fax: 225-231-3759. E-mail: spencerwatts@brgov.com; *Asst Dir, Admin Serv*, Mary Stein; Tel: 225-231-3710. E-mail: mstein@ebrpl.com; *Asst Dir, Br Serv*, Patricia Husband; Tel: 225-231-3785. E-mail: phusband@ebrpl.com; *Head, YA*, Barbara Roos; Tel: 225-231-3770. E-mail: broos@ebrpl.com; *Bus Mgr*, Rhonda Pinsonat; Tel: 225-231-3705. E-mail: rpinsonat@brgov.com; *Br Serv Coordr*, Lori Juge; Tel: 225-231-3780. E-mail: ljuge@ebrpl.com; *Children's Serv Coordr*, Pabby Arnold; Tel: 225-231-3760. E-mail: parnold@ebrpl.com; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Elizabeth Myers; Tel: 225-231-3745. E-mail: emyers@ebrpl.com; *Ref & Computer Serv Coordr*, Andrew Tadman; Tel: 225-231-3735. E-mail: atadman@ebrpl.com; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Bryce Tomlin; E-mail: btomlin@ebrpl.com; *Acq*, Jenny Wong; E-mail: jwong@ebrpl.com; *Coll Develop*, Mechelle Whitney; E-mail: colldev@ebrpl.com; *Commun Prog & Outreach Serv*, Chaundra Johnson; Tel: 225-231-3710. E-mail:

crjohnson@ebrpl.com; *ILL*, Jessica McDaniel; E-mail: ill@ebrpl.com; Staff 108 (MLS 108)
Founded 1939. Pop 446,753; Circ 273,877
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$35,237,538, County \$34,901,930, Other \$355,608. Mats Exp \$5,640,142, Books \$2,281,214, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$174,316, Micro \$4,573, AV Mat \$733,219, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,594,465. Sal \$21,719,407
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25,647; AV Mats 225,958; Braille Volumes 353; CDs 28,959; DVDs 160,414; e-books 103,425; Electronic Media & Resources 137,900; Large Print Bks 97,648; Microforms 49,096; Bk Vols 1,718,177; Per Subs 2,781; Videos 161,435
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Grants, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Serials) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Community Information Directory (Online only); The Source (Monthly newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Children's Braille; Club for the blind; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Handicapped awareness prog; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Local mags & bks recorded; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Open bk software on pub access PC; PC for handicapped; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Screen reader software; Talking bks; Text reader; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; ZoomText magnification & reading software.
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
BAKER BRANCH, 3501 Groom Rd, Baker, 70714, SAN 342-7714. Tel: 225-778-5940. Administration Tel: 225-778-5980. FAX: 225-778-5949. *Br Head*, Ashley Lightell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,121
Friends of the Library Group
BLUEBONNET REGIONAL, 9200 Bluebonnet Blvd, 70810, SAN 373-1243. Tel: 225-763-2240. Reference Tel: 225-763-2250. Administration Tel: 225-763-2280. FAX: 225-763-2253. *Br Head*, Kelley Young
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 183,392
Friends of the Library Group
CARVER, 720 Terrace St, 70802, SAN 342-7749. Tel: 225-389-7450. FAX: 225-389-7449. *Br Head*, Brandon Reilly; Tel: 225-389-7480. E-mail: breilly@ebrpl.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,199
Friends of the Library Group

- CENTRAL, 11260 Joor Rd, 70818, SAN 342-7773. Tel: 225-262-2640. Information Services Tel: 225-262-2650. FAX: 225-262-2649. *Br Mgr*, Heather Harrison; Tel: 225-262-2655
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 111,117
Friends of the Library Group
- DELMONT GARDENS, 3351 Lorraine St, 70805, SAN 342-7838. Tel: 225-354-7050. FAX: 225-354-7049. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Bradley; Tel: 225-354-7080
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,201
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- EDEN PARK, 5131 Greenwell Springs Rd, 70806, SAN 342-7811. Tel: 225-231-3240. FAX: 225-231-3289. *Br Head*, Leila Reilly; Tel: 225-231-3280
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,526
Friends of the Library Group
- FAIRWOOD BRANCH, 12910 Old Hammond Hwy, 70816. Tel: 225-924-9384. *Br Mgr*, Lauren Tomlin; Tel: 225-924-9380
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,380
Friends of the Library Group
- GREENWELL SPRINGS ROAD REGIONAL, 11300 Greenwell Springs Rd, 70814, SAN 376-964X. Tel: 225-274-4440. Information Services Tel: 225-274-4450. FAX: 225-274-4454. *Br Mgr*, GERALYN DAVIS
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 137,177
Friends of the Library Group
- JONES CREEK REGIONAL, 6222 Jones Creek Rd, 70817, SAN 370-1301. Tel: 225-756-1140. Reference Tel: 225-756-1150. FAX: 225-756-1153. *Br Head*, Yvonne Hull; Tel: 225-756-1180
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 182,818
Friends of the Library Group
- PRIDE-CHANEYVILLE BRANCH, 13600 Pride-Port Hudson Rd, Pride, 70770, SAN 342-7862. Tel: 225-658-1550. FAX: 225-658-1549. *Br Coordr*, Jeanne Mixson; Tel: 225-658-1580
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,606
Friends of the Library Group
- RIVER CENTER, 120 St Louis St, 70802. (Mail add: PO Box 1471, 70821-1471), SAN 342-7803. Tel: 225-389-4967. Information Services Tel: 225-389-4964. FAX: 225-389-8910. *Br Head*, Allison Cooper
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,384
Special Collections: Baton Rouge History Coll; Career Center; Foundation Center Cooperating Coll. Oral History
Friends of the Library Group
- SCOTLANDVILLE, 7373 Scenic Hwy, 70807, SAN 342-7897. Tel: 225-354-7540. Information Services Tel: 225-354-7550. FAX: 225-354-7551. *Br Mgr*, Amy Shaw; Tel: 225-354-7580
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,236
Friends of the Library Group
- ZACHARY BRANCH, 1900 Church St, Zachary, 70791, SAN 342-7927. Tel: 225-658-1840. Reference Tel: 225-658-1850. FAX: 225-658-1844. *Br Mgr*, Ginger Cagnolatti; Tel: 225-658-1880. E-mail: gcagnolatti@ebrpl.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,841
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 3. Bk vols 31952
- C JIMMY SWAGGART BIBLE COLLEGE & SEMINARY LIBRARY, (Formerly World Evangelism Bible College Library), 8919 World Ministry Ave, 70810-9000. (Mail add: PO Box 262550, 70826-2550). Tel: 225-768-3890. FAX: 225-768-4533. E-mail: info@webc.edu. Web Site: www.jsbc.edu. *Dir*, Stephanie Beauregard
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-2:30
- L HUEY P LONG MEMORIAL LAW LIBRARY*, State Capitol, 900 N Third St, 14th Flr, 70802. (Mail add: PO Box 94183, 70804). Tel: 225-342-2414. FAX: 225-342-2725. *Librn*, Elizabeth Hecker Reagan; E-mail: reagane@legis.la.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
- GL LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL*, Law Library, 1885 N Third St, 4th Flr, 70802. (Mail add: PO Box 94005, 70804-9005), SAN 327-4829. Tel: 225-326-6422. FAX: 225-326-6495. *Librn*, Mary Adams; E-mail: adamsm@ag.louisiana.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S LOUISIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY, LaSalle Bldg, 617 N Third St, 11th Flr, 70802. (Mail add: PO Box 94185, 70804-9185), SAN 306-4476. Tel: 225-342-3071. FAX: 225-342-5349. Web Site: www.led.state.la.us. *Librn*, Paula Bryars; E-mail: bryars@la.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Per Subs 20
- GL LOUISIANA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES*, David R Poynter Legislative Research Library, 900 N Third St, 70804. (Mail add: PO Box 94012, 70804-9012), SAN 306-4468. Tel: 225-342-2430. FAX: 225-342-2431. TDD: 888-850-6489. E-mail: drplibrary@legis.la.gov. Web Site: www.drplibrary.la.gov. *Dir*, Frances Thomas; *Librn*, Robyn Cockerham; Tel: 225-342-2434; *Librn*, Robin Boatright Stalder; Tel: 225-342-2432; *Librn*, Jenna Steward; Tel: 225-342-2433; *Librn*, Elisa Naquin; Tel: 225-342-5129. Subject Specialists: *Govt affairs*, Robyn Cockerham; *Legal*, Robin Boatright Stalder; *Commerce*, Jenna Steward; *Fiscality, Infrastructure*, Elisa Naquin; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Legislative Archival Coll, committee reports; Legislative Documents & Research Publications, per, clippings
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Publications: Membership in the Louisiana House of Representatives, 1812-2016 (Local historical information); Resume (Annual summary of enactments)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Restriction: Not open to pub
- G LOUISIANA OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE*, Division of Archives, Records Management & History Library, 3851 Essen Lane, 70809-2137. (Mail add: PO Box 94125, 70804-9125), SAN 326-5463. Tel: 225-922-1208. FAX: 225-922-0433. E-mail: library@sos.la.gov, library@sos.louisiana.gov. Web Site: www.sos.la.gov. *Adminr*, Bill Stafford; E-mail: bstafford@sos.louisiana.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,400; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Louisiana Confederate Government (Rebel Archives Coll), doc; Louisiana Death Certificates, 1912-1960; Lumber Industry (Louisiana Longleaf Lumber Co Coll); Orleans Parish Birth Certificates, 1790-1910; Orleans Parish Death Certificates, 1804-1960; Orleans Parish Marriage Certificates, 1831-1960. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Mil hist
Publications: Legacy (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Friends of the Library Group
- C LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 295 Middleton Library, 70803. SAN 342-8133. Tel: 225-578-2217. Circulation Tel: 225-578-2058. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-578-2138. Reference Tel: 225-578-5652. FAX: 225-578-9432. Circulation FAX: 225-578-8612. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 225-578-5723. Web Site: www.lib.lsu.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Stanley Wilder; E-mail: wilder@lsu.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr*, Elaine Smyth; Fax: 225-578-6825. E-mail: esmyth@lsu.edu; *Head, Circ*, Elissa Plank; Tel: 225-578-3216. E-mail: esp1061@lsu.edu; *Head, Ref & Coll Develop*, Tom Diamond; Tel: 225-578-6572. E-mail: notted@lsu.edu; *Coll Develop Coordr*, William Armstrong; Tel: 225-578-2738. E-mail: notwva@lsu.edu; *Instruction Coordr*, Mike Russo; Tel: 225-578-6823. E-mail: mrusso1@lsu.edu; *ILL*, Catherine Michael; Tel: 225-578-8560. Fax: 225-578-6992. E-mail: cmichael@lsu.edu; Staff 131 (MLS 41, Non-MLS 90)
Founded 1860. Enrl 28,985; Fac 1,415; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,242; e-books 43,295; e-journals 17,265; Bk Vols 3,213,314; Per Subs 18,695
Special Collections: Louisiana & Lower Mississippi Coll; McIlhenny Natural History Coll; Rare Book Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Guide to Oral History Collections in Louisiana; Guide to the Russell B Long Coll; Historical Collections of Louisiana (CD-ROM Edition)
Partic in La Acad Libr Info Network Consortium; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; USDA SW Regional Doc Delivery Syst
Departmental Libraries:
CARTER MUSIC RESOURCES CENTER, 202 Middleton Library, 70803-3300, SAN 376-8538. Tel: 225-578-4674. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-578-2138. FAX: 225-578-6825. Web Site: www.lib.lsu.edu/music. *Head of Libr*, Lois Kuyper-Rushing; E-mail: lkuyper@lsu.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Mikel Ledee; E-mail: mledee1@lsu.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Glenn Walden; E-mail: gwalden@lsu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,600; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Hist, Music

- CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION CENTER, Dept of Geography & Anthropology, Howe-Russell Geoscience Complex, Rm 313, 70803-4100. Tel: 225-578-6247. FAX: 225-578-4420. Web Site: www.cic.lsu.edu. *Dir*, *Maps Librn*, John Anderson; E-mail: janders@lsu.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1954
Library Holdings: CDs 1,680; Bk Vols 4,065
Special Collections: Robert C West Photographs. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: La, Latin Am, Miss river
Function: For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-12 & 12:30-4
Restriction: Closed stack, Restricted borrowing privileges
- EDUCATION RESOURCES, 227 Middleton Library, 70803-3300, SAN 376-852X. Tel: 225-578-2349. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-578-2138. FAX: 225-578-6992. Web Site: www.lib.lsu.edu/edu/er/. *Dept Head*, Peggy Chalaron; E-mail: pchalar@lsu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,568
Subject Interests: Educ, Juv lit
 Friends of the Library Group
- CL PAUL M HEBERT LAW CENTER, One E Campus Dr, 70803-1000. Tel: 225-578-4042. Circulation Tel: 225-578-8814. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-578-4041. FAX: 225-578-5773. TDD: 225-388-4706. E-mail: info@law.lsu.edu. Web Site: www.law.lsu.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Beth Williams; Tel: 225-578-5770, E-mail: Beth.Williams@law.lsu.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Charlene Cain; Tel: 225-578-4957, E-mail: charlene.cain@law.lsu.edu; *Head, Instrul Tech*, Will Monroe; Tel: 225-578-7838, E-mail: will.monroe@law.lsu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Ajaye Bloomstone; Tel: 225-578-4044, E-mail: ajaye.bloomstone@law.lsu.edu; *Cat Librn*, Susan Morrison; Tel: 225-578-4048, E-mail: susan.morrison@law.lsu.edu; *Circ Librn*, Kevin Baggett; E-mail: kevin.baggett@law.lsu.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Mary Johns; Tel: 225-578-6530; *Media Serv Librn*, Rita Parham; Tel: 225-578-4043, E-mail: rita.parham@law.lsu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Phillip Gragg; Tel: 225-578-4952; Staff 19 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1906. Enrl 650; Fac 36; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 139,589; Bk Vols 826,519; Per Subs 12,229
Special Collections: Foreign, Comparative & International Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries
- CM LSU SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE LIBRARY, Skip Bertman Dr, 70803-8414, SAN 342-8222. Tel: 225-578-9800. Administration Tel: 225-578-9796. FAX: 225-578-9798. E-mail: library@vetmail.lsu.edu. Web Site: www.vetmed.lsu.edu/library. *Dir*, Christine Russell; E-mail: crussell@lsu.edu; *Head, Tech Serv, Ser*, Corrie Hess; Tel: 225-578-9799, E-mail: clong2@lsu.edu; *Acq & Cat*, Angela Alleman; Tel: 225-578-9794, E-mail: aalleman@lsu.edu; *Circ*, Milton Chatelain; Tel: 225-578-9795, E-mail: peguita@lsu.edu; *Circ*, Lisa Lovello; *Pub Serv & ILL*, Holly Kerr; Tel: 225-578-9797, E-mail: hkerr@lsu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1974. Enrl 350; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Reprint Coll on Parasitology, 1865-1972
Subject Interests: Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- C OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5329 Didesse St, 70808. SAN 378-4533. Tel: 225-768-1730. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-490-1657. FAX: 225-761-7303. E-mail: library@ololcollege.edu. Web Site: ololcollege.edu/offices-services/library. *Co-Dir*, Lucas Huntington; Tel: 225-768-1732, E-mail: lucas.huntington@ololcollege.edu; *Co-Dir*, Maggie McCann; Tel: 225-768-1783, E-mail: maggie.mccann@ololcollege.edu; *Cat Librn*, Fatima Zamin; E-mail: fzamin@ololcollege.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1923. Enrl 2,000; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 150; e-books 14,000; e-journals 100; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 150; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Historical Nursing Coll (Some materials date in the 1800's)
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Louisiana Library Network; Lyrrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat & Sun 10-6
- C SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY*, John B Cade Library, 167 Roosevelt Steptoe Ave, 70813-0001. SAN 342-8257. Tel: 225-771-4990. Circulation Tel: 225-771-2855. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-771-2869. Reference Tel: 225-771-2875. Information Services Tel: 225-771-2841. FAX: 225-771-4113. Web Site: www.lib.subr.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Emma Bradford Perry; Tel: 225-771-4991, E-mail: emma_perry@subr.edu; *Head, Circ*, Linda Forsythe; Tel: 225-771-2633, E-mail: linda_forsythe@subr.edu; *Head, Ref*, Jane Robinson; Tel: 225-771-2039, E-mail: jane_robinson@subr.edu; Staff 39 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 26)
 Founded 1880. Enrl 8,572; Fac 425; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 42,734; e-books 16,325; e-journals 200; Electronic Media & Resources 593; Bk Titles 308,156; Bk Vols 406,815; Per Subs 1,675
Special Collections: Archives & Shade Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am, Agr, Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Econ, Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Infotrieve; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Cade Books & Bytes (Newsletter)
 Partic in Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 4pm-10pm
Departmental Libraries:
 ART & ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, School of Architecture, Engineering West Bldg, 2nd Flr, 70813. Tel: 225-771-3290. FAX: 225-771-4113, 225-771-4709. *Library Contact*, Vanessa Gosserand; E-mail: vanessa_ely@subr.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,520; Bk Titles 7,457; Bk Vols 8,295; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Archit
- CL OLIVER B SPELLMAN LAW LIBRARY, 56 Roosevelt Steptoe, 70813. (Mail add: PO Box 9294, 70813-9294). Tel: 225-771-2139, 225-771-2315. Circulation Tel: 225-771-2146. Reference Tel: 225-771-2316. FAX: 225-771-6254. Web Site: www.sulc.edu/library/library.htm. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Ruth J Hill; E-mail: rhill@sulc.edu; *Acq*, Janice Williams; Tel: 225-771-2189, E-mail: jjwilliams@sulc.edu; *Cat*, Valinda D LeDoux; Tel: 225-771-2196, E-mail: vledoux@sulc.edu; *Cat*, Marie Louis; E-mail: mlouis@sulc.edu; *Circ/Reserves*, Ollie M Lewis; E-mail: olewis@sulc.edu; *Circ/Reserves*, William M Lockhart, Jr; E-mail: wlockhart@sulc.edu; *Computer Serv*, Angela S Gaines; Tel: 225-771-4922, E-mail: angela@sulc.edu; *Govt Doc, Micro*, Rose Herbert; Tel: 225-771-2194, E-mail: herbert@sulc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Harold Isadore; E-mail: hisadore@sulc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Adrienne Shields; E-mail: ashields@sulc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Advan legal res, Legal res*, Ruth J Hill; Staff 17 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1947. Enrl 450; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 91,924; Bk Vols 475,081; Per Subs 989
Special Collections: South Africa Law. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Civil rights
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Publications: Library Newsletter; Reflections; Southern Univ Law Review
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-10
- P STATE LIBRARY OF LOUISIANA*, 701 N Fourth St, 70802-5232. (Mail add: PO Box 131, 70821-0131). SAN 342-8044. Tel: 225-342-4923. Circulation Tel: 225-342-4915. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-342-4918. Reference Tel: 225-342-4913. Automation Services Tel: 225-342-6759. FAX: 225-219-4804. Circulation FAX: 225-342-7962. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 225-219-4725. TDD: 225-219-1696. Administration E-mail: admin@state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.state.lib.la.us. *State Librn*, Rebecca Hamilton; E-mail: rhamilton@crt.state.la.us; *Dep State Librn*, Diane M Brown; E-mail: dbrown@crt.state.la.us; *Assoc State Librn*, Margaret Placke; Tel: 225-342-4951, E-mail: mplacke@crt.state.la.us; *Dir, Louisiana Ctr for the Bk*, Jim Davis; Tel: 225-342-9714, E-mail: jdavis@slol.lib.la.us; *Head, Access Serv*, Kytara Gaudin; Tel: 225-342-4920, E-mail: kgaudin@slol.lib.la.us; *Head, Acq & Ser*, Lesli Gray; Tel: 225-342-4937, E-mail: lgray@slol.lib.la.us; *Head, Info Tech*, Bryan Babin; E-mail: bbabin@slol.lib.la.us; *Head, Ref*, Michael Golrick; Tel: 225-219-4726, E-mail: mgolrick@slol.lib.la.us; *Bus Mgr*, Beverly Dugas; E-mail: bdugas@crt.state.la.us; *Outreach Serv*, Sheila Coleman; Tel: 225-342-4942, Fax: 225-342-6817, E-mail: scoleman@slol.lib.la.us; Staff 50 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 30)
 Founded 1925

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$6,245,525, State \$4,255,525, Federal \$1,900,000, Locally Generated Income \$90,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,413; Large Print Bks 21,037; Bk Vols 543,181; Per Subs 374; Talking Bks 278,381

Special Collections: Huey Long Photographs; Louisiana History, Politics, Economics, Literature. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: La

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Wireless access

Publications: Library Laws of Louisiana; Louisiana Libraries-Economic Impact; Official Publications: Lists of the Public Documents of Louisiana; Public Documents; Public Libraries in Louisiana Statistical Report; Quick Facts-Louisiana Libraries; Searching for Your Louisiana Ancestors & All That Jazz

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Louisiana Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille bks; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Integrated libr/media serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Machine repair; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Soundproof reading booth; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group

Open Mon-Thurs 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

P STATE LIBRARY OF LOUISIANA*, Talking Books & Braille Library, 701 N Fourth St, 70802. (Mail add: PO Box 131, 70821-0131), SAN 306-4492. Tel: 225-342-0035. Toll Free Tel: 800-543-4702. FAX: 225-342-6817. E-mail: tbb1@state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.state.lib.la.us. *Coordr, Spec Serv, Regional Librn*, Sheila Coleman; E-mail: scoleman@slol.lib.la.us; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1933
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 18,000; Bk Titles 60,000; Talking Bks 200,000

Subject Interests: La

Publications: Louisiana Hotlines (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

R UNIVERSITY BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 5775 Highland Rd, 70808. SAN 306-4522. Tel: 225-766-9474. FAX: 225-766-9101. E-mail: office@ubc-br.org. Web Site: www.ubc-br.org. *Librn*, Dr Patsy Perritt

Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,250; Bk Vols 6,500

Special Collections: Children's Literature (Jim Smith Memorial Coll)

Subject Interests: Church hist

Wireless access

M WOMAN'S HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 100 Woman's Way, 70817. (Mail add: PO Box 95009, 70895-9009). Tel: 225-924-8462. FAX: 225-924-8467. E-mail: hslibrary@womans.org. Web Site: www.womans.com. *Info Spec*, Louise McLaughlin

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 150

Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

BELLE CHASSE

P PLAQUEMINES PARISH LIBRARY*, 8442 Hwy 23, 70037. SAN 342-8583. Tel: 504-398-7302. FAX: 504-398-4580. Web Site: plaqueminestpl.booksys.net/opac/plaqueminestpl/index.html. *Asst Libr Dir*, Patrisha Walker; E-mail: pwalker@ppgov.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1959

Special Collections: J Ben Meyer Historical Plaquemines Parish Coll; Louisiana Census Coll, microfilm; Video Cassette Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems;

(Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 8:30-12:30

Restriction: Residents only

Branches: 2

BELLE CHASSE BRANCH, 8442 Hwy 23, 70037, SAN 342-8613. Tel:

504-394-3570. FAX: 504-394-6102. *Librn*, Brigitte Bolton; E-mail:

bbolton@plaqueminestparish.com; *Librn*, Marie Martin; E-mail:

mmartin@plaqueminestparish.com; *Librn*, Barbara Nash; E-mail:

bnash@plaqueminestparish.com; *Librn*, Claire Paradelas; E-mail:

cparadelas@plaqueminestparish.com

Pop 26,049; Circ 18,546

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,112; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25;

Large Print Bks 112; Bk Titles 24,121; Bk Vols 26,624; Per Subs 91;

Talking Bks 62; Videos 889

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 8:30-12:30

Restriction: Residents only

PORT SULPHUR BRANCH, 139 Delta St, Port Sulphur, 70083, SAN

342-8702. Tel: 504-564-3681, 504-564-3682. FAX: 504-564-3274. *Librn*,

Quiana Gibson; E-mail: qgibson@plaqueminestparish.com; *Librn*, Peggy

Lytell; E-mail: plytell@plaqueminestparish.com

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Donna Pobrica

BLANCHARD

R FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF BLANCHARD, FBC Media Center, 201 Ataway St, 71009. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 71009-0065), SAN 374-826X. Tel: 318-929-2346. FAX: 318-929-4680. E-mail:

fbcb Blanchard@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.fbcb Blanchard.com. *Library*

Contact, Kevin Sandifer

Library Holdings: AV Mats 112; Bk Vols 2,700

BOSSIER CITY

P BOSSIER PARISH CENTRAL LIBRARY*, 2206 Beckett St, 71111. SAN 342-8400. Tel: 318-746-1693. FAX: 318-746-7768. Administration E-mail: libadmin@bossierlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bossierlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Heather McEntee; *Cent Libr Mgr*, Diane Bundy; *Assoc Dir, Pub Relations*, Vickie Hardin; *Ch Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Assoc Dir, Info Tech*, Jaketha Farmer; *Ref Librn*, Debbie Adams; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv*, Teresa Rice; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Anne Madison; Staff 14 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1940

Special Collections: Bossier Parish Police Jury Minutes, 1881-present,

microfilm; County Newspaper, 1859-present, bd vols, microfilm

Subject Interests: Local hist archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL)

Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime,

Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on

CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron

use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals,

Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing

homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing,

Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref,

Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive

digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for

laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young

adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading

prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

HENRY L AULDS MEMORIAL, 3950 Wayne Ave, 71112, SAN

342-8494. Tel: 318-742-2337. Administration Tel: 318-742-5819. FAX:

318-752-4034. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Gilmer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1971

Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training,

Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped

accessible, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for

adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour,

Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

BENTON BRANCH, 115 Courthouse Dr, Benton, 71006. (Mail add: PO

Box 400, Benton, 71006-0400), SAN 342-8435. Tel: 318-965-2751.

FAX: 318-965-4379. *Br Mgr*, Jessica McCart; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's

prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases

& coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

BOSSIER PARISH HISTORICAL CENTER, 2206 Beckett St, 71111. Tel: 318-746-7717. *Dir*, Ann Middleton; *Outreach/Educ*, Pam Carlisle; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Special Collections: Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5

Restriction: Non-circulating coll

Friends of the Library Group

EAST 80, 1050 Bellevue Rd, Haughton, 71037, SAN 329-661X. Tel: 318-949-2665. FAX: 318-949-2067. *Br Mgr*, Beverly Miles; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

HAUGHTON BRANCH, 116 E McKinley Ave, Haughton, 71037, SAN 342-8524. Tel: 318-949-0196. FAX: 318-949-0195. *Br Mgr*, Audra Bartholomew; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

PLAIN DEALING BRANCH, 208 E Mary Lee St, Plain Dealing, 71064, SAN 342-8559. Tel: 318-326-4233. *Br Mgr*, Delila Hamiter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

ANNA P TOOKE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 451 Fairview Point Rd, Elm Grove, 71051, SAN 342-8508. Tel: 318-987-3915. *Br Mgr*, Mary Sanders; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2015

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

J BOSSIER PARISH COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 6220 E Texas St, Bldg A, 71111. SAN 306-4530. Tel: 318-678-6042, 318-678-6275. FAX: 318-678-6400. E-mail: refdesk@bpcc.edu. Web Site:

www.bpcc.edu/library. *Dean, Learning Res*, Brenda Brantley; Tel: 318-678-6068, E-mail: bbrantley@bpcc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Timothy Osteen; Tel: 318-678-6543, E-mail: tosteen@bpcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sarah Mazur; Tel: 318-678-6077, E-mail: smazur@bpcc.edu; *Libr Coord*, Stephanie Cox; Tel: 318-678-6224, E-mail: scox@bpcc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1968. Enrl 4,700; Fac 111; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,600; Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 230

Special Collections: Local Newspaper, micro, vertical file

Subject Interests: Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Partic in Louisiana Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7am-8pm, Fri 7-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

BRIDGE CITY

S BRIDGE CITY CORRECTIONAL CENTER FOR YOUTH LIBRARY*, 3225 River Rd, 70094. (Mail add: PO Box 9098, 70094), SAN 326-4874. Tel: 504-436-4253. FAX: 504-437-3024. *Librn*, Andrea Drummond; Tel: 504-437-3091

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,200; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:30

CAMERON

P CAMERON PARISH LIBRARY*, 501 Marshall St, 70631. (Mail add: PO Box 1130, 70631-1130), SAN 306-4549. Tel: 337-775-5421. Toll Free FAX: 800-861-3492. Web Site: www.cameron.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Dir, Interim Mgr*, Dede Sanders; E-mail: dsanders@cameron.lib.la.us; *Financial Admin Officer*, Tina Boudreaux; *Br Mgr*, Angel Baccigalopi; E-mail: abaccigalopi@cameron.lib.la.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1958. Pop 6,980; Circ 76,805

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: Cookbooks

Subject Interests: La

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in Libraries SouthWest

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2

Branches: 5

GRAND CHENIER BRANCH, 2867 Grand Chenier Hwy, Grand Chenier, 70643. Tel: 337-538-2214. Toll Free FAX: 888-788-2998. *Br Mgr*, Beckie Primeaux; E-mail: bprimeaux@cameron.lib.la.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,787

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2

GRAND LAKE, 10200 Gulf Hwy, Lake Charles, 70607. Tel:

337-598-5950. Toll Free FAX: 800-861-8035. *Br Mgr*, JoDee Roberts; E-mail: jroberts@cameron.lib.la.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,364

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2

HACKBERRY BRANCH, 983 Main St, Hackberry, 70645. Tel: 337-762-3978. Toll Free FAX: 888-453-1296. *Br Mgr*, Penelope Courville; E-mail: pcourville@cameron.lib.la.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,642

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2

JOHNSON BAYOU, 4586 Gulf Beach Hwy, 70631. Tel: 337-569-2892.

Toll Free FAX: 888-489-7817. *Br Mgr*, Julie Carlson; E-mail: jcarlson@cameron.lib.la.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,433

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2

LOWRY BRANCH, 460 Lowry Hwy, Lake Arthur, 70549. Tel:

337-774-3030. *Br Mgr*, Alice Duhon; E-mail: aduhon@cameron.lib.la.us

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 227

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 12:30-6

Bookmobiles: 1

CENTERVILLE

\$ SAINT MARY PARISH LIBRARY, Centerville Branch, 9340 Hwy 182, 70522. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 70522). Tel: 337-836-1717, 337-836-1718. Web Site: stmarylbrary.org/centerville. *Libr Assoc*, Sandy Breaux; *Libr Assoc*, Eunia Gross
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

CHALMETTE

J NUNEZ COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3710 Paris Rd, 70043. Tel: 504-278-6230. Web Site: www.nunez.edu/Library. *Librn*, Richard DeFoe; Tel: 504-278-6231, E-mail: rdefoe@nunez.edu; *Evening Librn*, Christine Todd; E-mail: ctodd@nunez.edu; *Libr Spec II*, Rachel Monson; E-mail: rmonson@nunez.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)

Founded 1992. Enrl 2,500; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 54; AV Mats 2,341; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Braille Volumes 1; Bk Titles 43,567; Bk Vols 43,767; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Louisiana Library Network; New Orleans Educational Telecommunications Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 8-4:30

CHAUVIN

- G LOUISIANA UNIVERSITIES MARINE CONSORTIUM, Lumcon Library, 8124 Hwy 56, 70344-2124. SAN 326-4815. Tel: 985-851-2800, 985-851-2806. FAX: 985-851-2874. Web Site: www.lumcon.edu/library. *Assoc Librn*, John Conover; Tel: 985-851-2875, E-mail: jconover@lumcon.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 5,800; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Geochemistry, Marine biol. Oceanography
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Effects of Offshore Oil & Gas Development: A Current Awareness Bibliography (Annotated, quarterly); US Minerals Management Service
 Partic in Louisiana Library Network; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

CLINTON

- P AUDUBON REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 12220 Woodville St, 70722. (Mail add: PO Box 8389, 70722-8389), SAN 342-8796. Tel: 225-683-8753. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-634-7408. Administration Tel: 225-683-4290. FAX: 225-683-4634. E-mail: hq@audubonregional.org. Web Site: audubonregional.org. *Dir*, Patricia Boatman; E-mail: pboatman@audubonregional.org; Staff 21 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1963. Pop 46,000; Circ 147,992
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 88,609; Per Subs 212
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 JACKSON BRANCH, 3312 College St, Jackson, 70748. (Mail add: PO Box 1830, Jackson, 70748-1830), SAN 342-8885. Tel: 225-634-7408. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 225-634-7508. FAX: 225-634-5896. *Br Mgr*, Londa L Matthews; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 242; Bk Vols 14,678; Per Subs 62
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 ST HELENA BRANCH, 53 S Main St, Ste A, Greensburg, 70441. (Mail add: PO Box 368, Greensburg, 70441-0368), SAN 342-8850. Tel: 225-222-4328. FAX: 504-222-4335. *Br Mgr*, Jean Claxton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 78; Bk Vols 13,055; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: St Helena Parish Information Coll, local genealogy & hist
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-12:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

COLFAX

- P GRANT PARISH LIBRARY*, 300 Main St, 71417-1830. SAN 306-4565. Tel: 318-627-9920. FAX: 318-627-9900. Web Site: grantparishlibrary.org. *Dir*, Deidre Fuqua; *Asst Dir*, Denise Pearson; E-mail: dpearson@grant.lib.la.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1959. Pop 17,495; Circ 90,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,137; Per Subs 131
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 8-6, Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-Noon

Branches: 4

- DRY PRONG BRANCH, 605 Russell Hataway St, Dry Prong, 71423. Tel: 318-899-7588. FAX: 318-899-7588. *Br Mgr*, Jessica Wright; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,650; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed & Fri 9-1
 GEORGETOWN BRANCH, 4570 Hwy 500, Georgetown, 71432, SAN 377-7561. Tel: 318-827-9427. FAX: 318-827-9427. *Br Mgr*, Mary Grice; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 19
 Open Tues 11:30-3:30, Wed 8-12 & 1-5, Thurs 12-4
 MONTGOMERY BRANCH, 940 Caddo St, Montgomery, 71454. Tel: 318-646-3660. FAX: 318-646-3660. *Br Mgr*, Pat Dubois; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,520; Per Subs 11
 Open Mon & Tues 1-5, Thurs 8-12, Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
 POLLOCK BRANCH, 1316 Pine St, Pollock, 71467. Tel: 318-765-9616. FAX: 318-765-9616. *Br Mgr*, Amber Williams; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,580; Per Subs 16
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 8-Noon
Bookmobiles: 1

COLUMBIA

- P CALDWELL PARISH LIBRARY, 211 Jackson, 71418. (Mail add: PO Box 1499, 71418-1499), SAN 306-4573. Tel: 318-649-2259. FAX: 318-649-7768. E-mail: caldwelldparishlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: caldwelldparish-library.org. *Dir*, Tammi Hartsfield; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1953. Pop 9,810; Circ 53,096
Library Holdings: AV Mats 256; Bk Vols 40,275; Per Subs 160
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8:30-Noon

COTTONPORT

- S AVOYELLES CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1630 Prison Rd, 71327. Tel: 318-876-2891, Ext 350. FAX: 318-876-4220. *Library Contact*, Lemoine Glen
 Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,817; Per Subs 11
Subject Interests: Fantasy, Fiction, Westerns
Restriction: Restricted access

COUSHATTA

- P RED RIVER PARISH LIBRARY*, 2022 Alonzo, 71019-9474. (Mail add: PO Box 1367, 71019-1367), SAN 306-4581. Tel: 318-932-5614. FAX: 318-932-6747. Administration E-mail: admin.g1r@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Marvin Lewis; E-mail: mlewis@state.lib.la.us; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1962. Pop 10,500; Circ 84,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Vols 24,166
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

COVINGTON

- P SAINT TAMMANY PARISH LIBRARY*, 310 W 21st Ave, 70433. SAN 342-894X. Tel: 985-871-1219. Circulation Tel: 985-893-6280. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 985-809-5773. FAX: 985-871-1224. Circulation FAX: 985-893-6283. Web Site: www.sttammany.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Donald Westmoreland; E-mail: donald@stpl.us; Staff 84 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 70)
 Founded 1950. Pop 191,268; Circ 1,167,914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250,000; Bk Vols 497,202; Per Subs 1,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 10
 ABITA SPRINGS BRANCH, 71683 Leveson St, Abita Springs, 70420, SAN 342-8974. Tel: 985-893-6285. FAX: 985-893-1336. E-mail: abita@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Kay Redd
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8

- BUSH BRANCH, 81597 Hwy 41, Bush, 70431, SAN 342-9008. Tel: 985-886-3588. FAX: 985-886-1054. E-mail: bush@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Marjie Jahncke
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8
- CAUSEWAY BRANCH, 3457 Hwy 190, Mandeville, 70471. Tel: 985-626-9779. FAX: 985-626-9783. E-mail: causeway@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Sally Barringer; *Circ Mgr*, Adrienne Ivy
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- COVINGTON BRANCH, 310 W 21st Ave, 70433. Tel: 985-893-6280. FAX: 985-893-1271. E-mail: covington@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Tamie Martin; *Circ Mgr*, Melanie Sharp
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 563,786
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- FOLSOM BRANCH, 82393 Railroad Ave, Folsom, 70437, SAN 342-9091. Tel: 985-796-9728. FAX: 985-796-9304. E-mail: folsom@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Lynne Moore
Subject Interests: Gardening, Horses
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8
- LACOMBE BRANCH, 28027 Hwy 190, Lacombe, 70445, SAN 342-9121. Tel: 985-882-7858. FAX: 985-882-8072. E-mail: lacombe@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Spiess
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8
- LEE ROAD BRANCH, 79213 Hwy 40, 70435, SAN 329-6512. Tel: 985-893-6284. FAX: 985-871-1349. E-mail: leeroad@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Haley
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8
- MANDEVILLE BRANCH, 844 Girod St, Mandeville, 70448, SAN 342-9180. Tel: 985-626-4293. FAX: 985-624-4621. E-mail: mandeville@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Mayer; *Circ Mgr*, Carra Rowland
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- PEARL RIVER BRANCH, 64580 Hwy 41, Pearl River, 70452, SAN 342-9210. Tel: 985-863-5518. FAX: 985-863-1730. E-mail: pearlriver@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Adele Salzer
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8
- SLIDELL BRANCH, 555 Robert Blvd, Slidell, 70458, SAN 342-9245. Tel: 985-646-6470. FAX: 985-645-3553. E-mail: slidell@stpl.us. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Little; *Circ Mgr*, Susan Taggart
Special Collections: Bayou Bonfouca Superfund Project Documents; Genealogy Coll; Louisiana Documents; Southern Shipbuilding Corporation Superfund Project Documents
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CROWLEY

- P ACADIA PARISH LIBRARY, 1125 N Parkerson Ave, 70526. (Mail add: PO Box 1509, 70527-1509), SAN 342-927X. Tel: 337-788-1880. 337-788-1881. FAX: 337-788-3759. Administration E-mail: admin.b1ac@pelican.state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.acadia.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Ted Landry; E-mail: tlandry@pelican.state.lib.la.us; *Acq*, *Ref Serv*, Ann Mire; Staff 29 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1945. Pop 59,600
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,115; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 310
Special Collections: Paul Freeland's Crowley Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30, Sat 9-1
Branches: 6
- CHURCH POINT BRANCH, 311 N Vista St, Church Point, 70525, SAN 342-9334. Tel: 337-684-5774. FAX: 337-684-1593. *Bus Mgr*, Linda Wills; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 4,477
Library Holdings: AV Mats 112; Bk Vols 5,290; Per Subs 52
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-12
- ESTHERWOOD BRANCH, 116 N LeBlanc St, Estherwood, 70534. (Mail add: PO Box 230, Estherwood, 70534-0230), SAN 342-9423. Tel: 337-785-1090. *Librn*, Katrina Benoit; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 900
Library Holdings: AV Mats 88; Bk Vols 1,769; Per Subs 19
Open Mon & Wed 3-5
- IOTA BRANCH, 119 Duson, Iota, 70543. (Mail add: PO Box 950, Iota, 70543-0950), SAN 342-9482. Tel: 337-779-2770. FAX: 337-779-2770. *Br Mgr*, *Librn*, Anne Ritter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 1,256
Library Holdings: AV Mats 110; Bk Vols 5,340; Per Subs 31
Open Mon-Fri 1-5
- MERMENTAU BRANCH, 107 Second St, Mermentau, 70556. (Mail add: PO Box 369, Mermentau, 70556-0369), SAN 342-9512. Tel: 318-824-0690. FAX: 318-824-0690. *Librn*, Katrina Benoit; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 801

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 56; Bk Vols 2,109; Per Subs 11
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5
- MORSE BRANCH, 209 S Jules Ave, Morse, 70559. (Mail add: PO Box 369, Morse, 70559-0369), SAN 342-9520. Tel: 337-783-0784. FAX: 337-783-0784. *Librn*, Mary Sonnier; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 782
Library Holdings: AV Mats 49; Bk Vols 2,098
Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Fri 8-12 & 1-5
- RAYNE BRANCH, 109 W Perrodin, Rayne, 70578, SAN 342-9547. Tel: 337-334-3188. FAX: 337-334-1181. *Librn*, Trudy Ronkartz; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Pop 8,502
Library Holdings: AV Mats 234; Bk Vols 35,191; Per Subs 70
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-12

DERIDDER

- P BEAUREGARD PARISH LIBRARY, 205 S Washington Ave, 70634. Tel: 337-463-6217. Toll Free Tel: 800-524-6239 (Beauregard Parish only). FAX: 337-462-5434. E-mail: help@beau.org. Web Site: library.beau.org. *Dir*, Erin Chesnutt; E-mail: admin@beau.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Pop 35,000; Circ 381,017
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,771; Bk Vols 83,154; Per Subs 210; Videos 6,300
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries SouthWest
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Thurs 9-7:30, Sat 9-1
Branches: 5
- EAST BEAUREGARD, 7580 Hwy 26, Wye Community, Dry Creek, 70634. (Mail add: 205 S Washington Ave, 70634). Tel: 337-463-6217. FAX: 337-462-5434. *Library Contact*, Linda Harper; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 16
Open Mon 1:30-5:30, Wed 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
- FIELDS BRANCH, 13287 Hwy 389, Fields, 70653. Tel: 337-463-6217. FAX: 337-462-5434. Administration E-mail: admin@beau.org. *Library Contact*, Lenore Pickering; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 56; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 16
Open Tues & Sat 9-1, Fri 2-5:30
- MERRYVILLE BRANCH, 1007 Hwy 110, Merryville, 70653. (Mail add: 205 S Washington Ave, 70634). Tel: 337-463-6217. FAX: 337-462-5434. *Br Mgr*, Tess Yeager; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 60; Bk Vols 4,281; Per Subs 17
Open Mon & Thurs 1-5, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-1
- SINGER BRANCH, 9130 Hwy 27, Singer, 70660. (Mail add: 205 S Washington Ave, 70634). Tel: 337-463-6217. FAX: 337-462-5434. **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 68; Bk Vols 3,100; Per Subs 15
Open Tues 1:30-5:30, Fri & Sat 9-1
- SOUTH BEAUREGARD, 6713 Hwy 12, Ragley, 70657. Tel: 337-463-6217. FAX: 337-462-5434. *Library Contact*, Stephanie Gibbs
Library Holdings: AV Mats 63; Bk Vols 3,412; Per Subs 18
Open Mon 9-5, Wed & Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-1
- DESTREHAN
- P SAINT CHARLES PARISH LIBRARY*, East Regional Branch, 160 W Campus Dr, 70047. (Mail add: PO Box 759, 70047-0759), SAN 343-1436. Tel: 985-764-2366. Administration Tel: 985-764-9643. FAX: 985-764-0447. Administration FAX: 985-764-1744. Web Site: myscpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Leann Benedict; E-mail: leann.benedict@myscpl.org; *Asst Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Vicki Nesting; E-mail: vicki.nesting@myscpl.org; *Librn*, *Pub Relations/Adult Prog*, Lauren Pitz; E-mail: lauren.pitz@myscpl.org; *Ch*, Katy Hepner; *Tech Serv Librn*, Denise Wilson; E-mail: denise.wilson@myscpl.org; *YA Librn*, Amy Boling; E-mail: amy.boling@myscpl.org; Staff 31 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 24)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
- HAHNVILLE BRANCH, 14996 River Rd, Ste A, Hahnville, 70057, SAN 343-1460. Tel: 985-783-2341. *Br Supvr*, Jessy Frickey; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- NORCO BRANCH, 197 Good Hope St, Norco, 70079, SAN 343-1495. Tel: 985-764-6581. *Br Supvr*, Julia Thibodaux; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- PARADIS BRANCH, 307 Audubon St, Paradis, 70080. Tel: 985-758-1868. FAX: 985-758-1869. *Br Supvr*, Anne St Pierre; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
- SAINT ROSE BRANCH, 90 E Club Dr, Saint Rose, 70087. Tel: 504-465-0646. FAX: 504-465-0629. *Br Mgr*, Joyce LoCoco; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

WEST REGIONAL BRANCH, 105 Lakewood Dr, Luling, 70070. (Mail add: PO Box 949, Luling, 70070-0949), SAN 343-1401. Tel: 985-785-8471. FAX: 985-785-8499. *Br Librn*, Julie Cancienne; E-mail: julie.cancienne@myscp.org; Staff 16 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1955. Pop 48,000; Circ 325,000
Subject Interests: Hist, La
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1

DONALDSONVILLE

- P ASCENSION PARISH LIBRARY, Donaldsonville Branch (Headquarters), 500 Mississippi St, 70346. SAN 342-9660. Tel: 225-473-8052. FAX: 225-473-9522. Administration E-mail: admin.clac@pelican.state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.mypal.org. *Dir*, Angelle Deshautelles; E-mail: adeshaut@pelican.state.lib.la.us; *Assoc Dir*, Larie Myers; *Asst Dir*, John Stelly; *Ad*, Chriselle Henry; *Br Librn*, Dionne Laborde; *Cat Librn*, Vivian Solar; *Youth Serv Librn*, Shelly Miller; Staff 62 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 50) Founded 1960. Pop 88,000; Circ 310,481
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 224,000; Per Subs 540
Special Collections: US Army Corps of Engineers, Lower Mississippi Valley Flood Control, doc
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 8:30-12:30
Branches: 3
 DUTCHTOWN BRANCH, 13278 Hwy 73, Geismar, 70734. Tel: 225-673-8699. *Br Mgr*, Jordan Signater
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 8:30am-12:30pm
 GALVEZ BRANCH, 40300 Hwy 42, Prairieville, 70769, SAN 325-397X. Tel: 225-622-3339. FAX: 225-622-2550. *Br Librn*, Joe Dolgos
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 8:30-12:30
 GONZALES BRANCH, 708 S Irma Blvd, Gonzales, 70737, SAN 342-9695. Tel: 225-647-3955. FAX: 225-644-0063. *Br Librn*, Chriselle Henry
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri & Sat 8:30-5:30

EUNICE

- C LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY*, LeDoux Library, 2048 Johnson Hwy, 70535. (Mail add: PO Box 1129, 70535-1129), SAN 306-4611. Tel: 337-457-7311, 337-550-1380. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 337-550-1384. Reference Tel: 337-550-1385. FAX: 337-550-1455. Web Site: www.lsu.edu/library. *Dir*, Cassie Jobe-Ganuchau; E-mail: cjobe@lsu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Patricia Brown; *Libr Spec II*, Denise Foret; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 3,300; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; CDs 200; DVDs 200; e-books 50,000; e-journals 200; Microforms 300; Bk Vols 89,923; Per Subs 218; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Rare Louisiana History (Sabatier Coll), State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Louisiana Library Network; Lyris; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

FARMERVILLE

- P UNION PARISH LIBRARY, 202 W Jackson St, 71241. SAN 306-462X. Tel: 318-368-9226, 318-368-9288. FAX: 318-368-9224. Administration E-mail: t1un@pelican.state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/unionparish. *Dir*, Stephanie Herrmann; E-mail: sherrman@state.lib.la.us
 Founded 1956. Pop 20,690; Circ 62,068
Library Holdings: AV Mats 692; Large Print Bks 1,253; Bk Titles 46,876; Bk Vols 55,359; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 856
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Beacon Bulletin (Monthly)
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-Noon
Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Servs Dir, JoAnn Buggs

FERRIDAY

- P CONCORDIA PARISH LIBRARY, 1609 Third St, 71334-2298. SAN 342-975X. Tel: 318-757-3550. FAX: 318-757-1941. Web Site: www.concordialibrary.org. *Dir*, Amanda Taylor; E-mail: ataylor@concordialibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1928
Library Holdings: AV Mats 210; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 8-5, Tues-Thurs 8-6, Sat 8:30-Noon
Branches: 2
 CLAYTON BRANCH, 8723 Hwy 566, Clayton, 71326, SAN 342-9784. Tel: 318-757-6460. *Br Mgr*, Dorothy Davis; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 58; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 12
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-5, Fri 8-5
 VIDALIA BRANCH, 408 Texas St, Vidalia, 71373, SAN 342-9814. Tel: 318-336-5043. FAX: 318-336-0904. *Br Mgr*, Hattie Neal; E-mail: hneal@concordialibrary.org; *Circ*, Carlotta Gray; E-mail: cgray@concordialibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 45
 Open Mon & Fri 8-5, Tues-Thurs 8-6
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Rhonda Dean

FORT POLK

- S FORT POLK MILITARY MUSEUM LIBRARY, 7881 Mississippi Ave, Bldg 927, 71459. (Mail add: PO Box 3143, 71459-3143), SAN 374-8286. Tel: 337-531-7905. Web Site: www.jrtc-polk.army.mil/museum.html. *Dir/Curator*, Richard Grant; Tel: 337-531-4840, E-mail: richard.grant33.civ@mail.mil
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 100
Function: Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Sat 8-4:30
 UNITED STATES ARMY
 A ALLEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Bldg 660, 7460 Colorado Ave, 71459-5000, SAN 342-9849. Tel: 337-531-2665. FAX: 337-531-6687. *Dir*, Kelly Herbert
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 260
Subject Interests: La, Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-6
 AM USA MEDDAC MEDICAL LIBRARY, FORT POLK - BAYNE-JONES ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL*, 1585 Third St, Bldg 285, 71459-5110, SAN 342-9873. Tel: 337-531-3725, 337-531-3726. FAX: 337-531-3082. E-mail: usarmy.polk.medcom-bjach.mbx.library@mail.mil. *Librn*, Cecelia Higginbotham; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Microforms 2,500; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 63
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC
 WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC
 Partic in Army Medical Department - Medical Library & Information Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; S Cent Regional Libr Prog
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

FRANKLIN

- P SAINT MARY PARISH LIBRARY, 206 Iberia St, 70538-4906. SAN 342-9903. Tel: 337-828-1624, 337-828-1647. FAX: 337-828-2329. Web Site: stmarylbrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Champagne; E-mail: jchampag@state.lib.la.us; Staff 39 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 38)
 Founded 1953. Pop 48,669; Circ 321,828
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 178,155; Per Subs 239
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Library Lagniappe
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 AMELIA BRANCH, 625 Lake Palourde, Amelia, 70360, SAN 342-9911. Tel: 985-631-2262. FAX: 985-631-2632. *Interim Br Mgr*, Leisha Babin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,138
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-12

- BAYOU VISTA BRANCH**, 1325 Bellview Dr, Bayou Vista, 70380, SAN 377-9998. Tel: 985-399-9866. FAX: 985-399-4232. *Br Mgr*, Leisha Babin
Founded 1998
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
- BERWICK BRANCH**, 3527 Fourth St, Berwick, 70342, SAN 342-9938. Tel: 985-385-2943. FAX: 985-385-6474. *Br Mgr*, Diane Matherne
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,406
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
- PATTERSON BRANCH**, 529 Catherine St, Patterson, 70392, SAN 342-9997. Tel: 985-395-2777. FAX: 985-399-4469. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Wilson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,415
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
- WEST END**, 100 Charenton Rd, Baldwin, 70514. (Mail add: PO Box 309, Baldwin, 70514-0309), SAN 374-4175. Tel: 337-923-6205. FAX: 337-923-4507. *Br Mgr*, Connie Durocher
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 18,511

FRANKLINTON

- P WASHINGTON PARISH LIBRARY SYSTEM***, Headquarters, 825 Free St, 70438. SAN 343-0022. Tel: 985-839-7805. FAX: 985-839-7808. E-mail: library.washingtonparish@gmail.com. Web Site: www.washington.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Allison B Barron; E-mail: tangilibrarian@gmail.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1946. Pop 48,185; Circ 153,776
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,405
Special Collections: Washington Parish & Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
- BOGALUSA BRANCH**, 304 Ave F, Bogalusa, 70427, SAN 343-0081. Tel: 985-735-1961. FAX: 985-735-1996. *Br Mgr*, Emmett Guy, Jr; E-mail: eguy@state.lib.la.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 16
Function: Art exhibits, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
- ENON**, 14140 Hwy 16, 70438, SAN 343-0146. Tel: 985-839-9385. FAX: 985-839-9385. Web Site: www.washington.lib.la.us/Enon.htm. *Br Mgr*, Winola Holliday; E-mail: whollida@state.lib.la.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,640
Function: After school storytime, AV serv, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Tues-Thurs 9-5, Fri 10-5
- FRANKLINTON BRANCH**, 825 Free St, 70438, SAN 343-0170. Tel: 985-839-7805. FAX: 985-839-7808. *Br Mgr*, Bobbie Jones; E-mail: bjones@state.lib.la.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
- THOMAS**, 30369 Hwy 424, 70438, SAN 343-0235. Tel: 985-848-7061. FAX: 985-848-7061. *Br Mgr*, Sylvia Ledet; E-mail: sledet@state.lib.la.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,678
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5

GONZALES

- J RIVER PARISHES COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY**, 925 W Edenborne Pkwy, Rm 141, 70737. (Mail add: PO Box 2367, 70707). Tel: 225-743-8550. FAX: 225-644-8212. E-mail: library@rpcc.edu. Web Site: library.rpcc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Wendy Johnson; Tel: 225-675-0230, E-mail: wjohnson@rpcc.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Connie Chemay; E-mail: cchemay@rpcc.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Victor Sanchez; E-mail: vsanchez@rpcc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1999. Enrl 3,500; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,800; e-books 90,000; e-journals 30,000; Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Computers for patron use, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Partic in La Acad Libr Info Network Consortium; Louisiana Library Network; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors

GRAMBLING

- C GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY***, A C Lewis Memorial Library, 100 Johnson St, 71245. (Mail add: 403 Main St, Box 4256, 71245-2761), SAN 306-4638. Tel: 318-274-3354. Circulation Tel: 318-274-2161. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 318-274-7732. Reference Tel: 318-274-2227. Administration Tel: 318-274-2568. Toll Free Tel: 800-569-4714. FAX: 318-274-3268. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 318-274-4085. Web Site: www.gram.edu/library/. *Interim Dir, Libr Serv, Syst Librn*, Cecilia I Iwala; Tel: 318-274-3368, Ext 7367, E-mail: iwala@gram.edu; *Head of Acq Serv, Ser*, Dr Rosemary N Mokia; Tel: 318-274-2213, E-mail: mokiari@gram.edu; *Acq Librn*, Sarah Hassen; Tel: 318-274-3145, E-mail: hassens@gram.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1935. Enrl 5,207; Fac 248; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$692,258, Books \$41,382, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$115,134, Other Print Mats \$2,935, AV Mat \$2,935, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$529,872. Sal \$953,996 (Prof \$483,772)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 666; AV Mats 3,559; e-books 20,483; Electronic Media & Resources 261,704; Microforms 122,298; Bk Titles 1,614,155
Special Collections: Afro-American Rare Books, fiche; Crime & Juvenile Delinquency, fiche; Education (ERIC 1970-1980), fiche; English Literature, fiche; Housing & Urban Affairs 1965-1972, fiche; Library of American Civilization, fiche; Mary Watson Hymon Afro-American Coll; National Woman's Party Papers, micro; Schomburg Coll (partial); Sociology (Black Culture), micro; The Adams' Papers, micro; Update, fiche
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Brochures; Handbooks; Newsletters
Partic in Lyrasis; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm (7:30am-9pm Summer), Fri 7:30-2, Sat 10-2, Sun 4-10

HAMMOND

- C SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY**, Linus A Sims Memorial Library, SLU Box 10896, 1211 SGA Dr, 70402. SAN 306-4646. Tel: 985-549-2027, 985-549-3860. Circulation Tel: 985-549-3484. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 985-549-5318. Automation Services Tel: 985-549-3954. Web Site: www.selu.edu/library. *Dir*, Eric Johnson; E-mail: ejohnson@selu.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1925. Enrl 15,662; Fac 715; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 49,138; CDs 512; e-books 38,829; Bk Vols 376,894; Per Subs 2,381; Videos 5,920
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-4, Sun 2-11; Mon-Wed (Summer) 7am-10pm, Thurs 7-6
Friends of the Library Group

HARRISONBURG

- P CATAHOULA PARISH LIBRARY**, 300 Bushley St, 71340. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 71340-0218), SAN 343-0324. Tel: 318-744-5271. FAX: 318-744-5251. Administration E-mail: wspence@state.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Wayne Spence; E-mail: wspence@state.lib.la.us; *Mgr*, Shelly McLendon; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1949. Pop 11,992; Circ 91,688
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,792; Bk Vols 39,219; Per Subs 86
Special Collections: Catahoula Parish History Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Branches: 2

JONESVILLE BRANCH, 205 Pond St, Jonesville, 71343, SAN 343-0359.
Tel: 318-339-7070. FAX: 318-339-7073. E-mail:
jonesvillelibrary@gmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Book; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 21
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

SICILY ISLAND BRANCH, PO Box 266, Sicily Island, 71368, SAN 343-0383. Tel: 318-389-5804. FAX: 318-389-5804. *Br Mgr*, Claude Chaney; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 11
Open Mon-Tues 11:30-4:30

Bookmobiles: 1

HOMER

P CLAIBORNE PARISH LIBRARY, 909 Edgewood Dr, 71040, SAN 343-0413. Tel: 318-927-3845. FAX: 318-927-5349. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/claiborne. *Dir*, Pamela Suggs; E-mail: psuggs@state.lib.la.us; Staff 15 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1951. Pop 17,095; Circ 89,809
Library Holdings: AV Mats 560; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

JOE W WEBB MEMORIAL, 1919 Main St, Haynesville, 71038, SAN 343-0448. Tel: 318-624-0364. FAX: 318-624-2624. *Br Librn*, Sandra Bower; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 119; Bk Vols 16,883; Per Subs 76
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4:45
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

S DAVID WADE CORRECTIONAL CENTER*, Wade Library, 670 Bell Hill Rd, 71040. Tel: 318-927-0424, Ext 427. *Library Contact*, Karen Bays
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,056
Restriction: Not open to pub

HOUMA

P TERREBONNE PARISH LIBRARY, 151 Library Dr, 70360, SAN 343-0502. Tel: 985-876-5861. FAX: 985-917-0582. Administration FAX: 985-876-5864. Web Site: www.mytpl.org. *Dir*, Mary Cosper LeBoeuf; E-mail: mcleboeuf@mytpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Tracy Guyan; E-mail: tguyan@mytpl.org; *Acq Librn*, Keisa Arceneaux; E-mail: karceneaux@mytpl.org; *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Naomi Magola; E-mail: nmagola@mytpl.org; *Br Mgr*, Gina Hebert; E-mail: ghebert@mytpl.org; *Ref Supvr*, Bridg Laborie; E-mail: blaborie@mytpl.org; *Commun Outreach Coordr*, Kati Callais; E-mail: kcallais@mytpl.org; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Jessi Suire; E-mail: jsuire@mytpl.org; Staff 16 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1939. Pop 113,328; Circ 416,621
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$6,836,352, Federal \$20,833, County \$5,927,755, Locally Generated Income \$321,180, Other \$566,584. Mats Exp \$724,870, Books \$338,026, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,002, AV Equip \$105,561, AV Mat \$100,200, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$144,081. Sal \$2,140,660
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 17,666; DVDs 35,037; e-books 19,856; Bk Vols 306,030; Per Subs 895
Subject Interests: Petroleum
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

BAYOU DULARGE, 837 Bayou Dularge Rd, 70363, SAN 375-460X. Tel: 985-851-1752. FAX: 985-851-0287. E-mail: dularge@mytpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Martha Guidry

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,399
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

BOURG BRANCH, 4405 Saint Andrew St, Bourg, 70343-5431, SAN 343-0537. Tel: 985-594-4717. FAX: 985-594-8392. E-mail:

bourg@mytpl.org. *Mgr*, Stephanie Mahaffey

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,083

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

CHAUVIN BRANCH, 5500 Hwy 56, Chauvin, 70344, SAN 343-0596.
Tel: 985-594-9771. FAX: 985-594-7506. E-mail: chauvin@mytpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Janet Chauvin; E-mail: jchauvin@mytpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,011

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

DULAC BRANCH, 200 Badou Rd, Dulac, 70353. Tel: 985-563-5014.
FAX: 985-563-2015. *Bus Mgr*, Candace Chauvin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,480

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

EAST HOUMA, 778 Grand Caillou Rd, 70363, SAN 343-0626. Tel: 985-876-7072. FAX: 985-876-9658. E-mail: easthouma@mytpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Madison
Founded 1968

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,487

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

GIBSON BRANCH, 6400 Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, 70356, SAN 326-7512. Tel: 985-575-2639. FAX: 985-575-3069. E-mail:

gibson@mytpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Charlotte Celestin

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,288

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MONTÉGUT BRANCH, 1135 Hwy 55, Montegut, 70377, SAN 343-0650.
Tel: 985-594-4390. FAX: 985-594-9512. E-mail: montegut@mytpl.org.

Br Mgr, Margaret Ann Hebert

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,851

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH TERREBONNE, 4130 W Park Ave, Gray, 70359. (Mail add: 151 Library Dr, 70360), SAN 343-0669. Tel: 985-868-3050. FAX:

985-868-9404. E-mail: north@mytpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Amy Riche'; E-mail:

ariche@mytpl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,593

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

JACKSON

S DIXON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE*, Law Library, PO Box 788, 70748. Tel: 225-634-1200, Ext 213. FAX: 225-634-4400. *Dir*, Ivy Miller
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,600; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Fri 7-5:30

M EASTERN LOUISIANA MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEMS
CHAPMAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 4502 Hwy 951, 70748. (Mail add: PO Box 498, 70748-0498). Tel: 225-634-0560. FAX: 225-634-0188.
E-mail: elmhs-library@la.gov. Web Site: www.dhh.louisiana.gov. *Library Contact*, Ada Lord; E-mail: alord@dhh.la.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

M MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 4502 Hwy 951, 70748. (Mail add: PO Box 498, 70748), SAN 373-9031. Tel: 225-634-0560.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 157; Bk Vols 163; Per Subs 11

Subject Interests: Psychiat

Restriction: Staff use only

JENA

P LASALLE PARISH LIBRARY, 3108 N First St, 71342. (Mail add: PO Box 3199, 71342-3199), SAN 343-0715. Tel: 318-992-5675. FAX: 318-992-7374. Administration E-mail: admin.h1ls@state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.lasalle.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Andrea Book; E-mail: abook@state.lib.la.us; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Becky Davidson; *Cat*, Coll Develop, Barbara Murphy; *Ch Serv*, ILL & Distance Libr Serv Spec, Donna Estis; *Circ*, Chasity Garrett; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1952. Pop 14,040

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,436; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 57; Electronic Media & Resources 60; Large Print Bks 387; Bk Vols 59,175; Per Subs 109

Subject Interests: La

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access

Function: Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach
Partic in IAC Searchbank

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8-5, Tues 8-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

OLLA BRANCH, 1449 Blake St, Olla, 71465. (Mail add: PO Box 1417, Olla, 71465-1417), SAN 343-074X. Tel: 318-495-5570. FAX: 318-495-5593. *Br Mgr*, Kristie Proffer; E-mail: kproffer@state.lib.la.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Per Subs 44
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

JENNINGS

- P** JEFFERSON DAVIS PARISH LIBRARY, 118 W Plaquemine St, 70546. SAN 343-0774. Tel: 337-824-1210. FAX: 337-824-5444. Web Site: www.jefferson-davis.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Linda LeBert-Corbello, PhD; E-mail: llebert@state.lib.la.us; *Br Mgr*, Suzanne Young; E-mail: syoung@state.lib.la.us; Staff 15 (Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1968. Pop 32,000; Circ 101,878
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 760; Bk Vols 100,950; Per Subs 254; Talking Bks 2,317; Videos 2,064
Subject Interests: Indians, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) Book Systems
Publications: Christmas Cookbook
Partic in Libraries SouthWest
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Branches: 4
ELTON BRANCH, 813 Main St, Elton, 70532, SAN 343-0804. Tel: 318-584-2640. FAX: 318-584-2236. *Mgr*, Kitty Marsh
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,034
Special Collections: Coushatta Indian Coll
Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 11:30-6, Sat 9-12
JENNINGS HEADQUARTER BRANCH, 118 W Plaquemine, 70546-0356, SAN 322-5755. Tel: 318-824-1210. Toll Free Tel: 800-735-0746. FAX: 318-824-5444. *Br Mgr*, Susanne Young; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Pop 31,435; Circ 68,878
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,564
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
LAKE ARTHUR BRANCH, 600 Fourth St, Lake Arthur, 70549, SAN 343-0839. Tel: 337-774-3661. FAX: 337-774-3657. *Br Mgr*, Deanna LeMarie
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,841
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11:30-6, Tues 9-6, Sat 9-12
MCBURNEY MEMORIAL, 301 S Sarah St, Welsh, 70591, SAN 343-0863. Tel: 337-734-3262. FAX: 337-734-4540. *Mgr*, Denise Sonnier
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,577
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11:30-6, Tues 9-6, Sat 9-12
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk Courier, Kathy LeJeune

- P** JENNINGS CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 303 Cary Ave, 70546. SAN 306-4654. Tel: 337-821-5517. FAX: 337-821-5527. E-mail: crystal@jenningscarnegielibrary.com. Web Site: www.jenningscarnegielibrary.com. *Dir*, Harriet Shultz
Founded 1885. Pop 12,500; Circ 39,157
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 835; AV Mats 891; Large Print Bks 2,759; Bk Vols 54,664; Per Subs 64; Talking Bks 156; Videos 220
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Open Mon-Sat 9-5

JONESBORO

- P** JACKSON PARISH LIBRARY*, 614 S Polk Ave, 71251-3442. SAN 306-4662. Tel: 318-259-5697, 318-259-5698. FAX: 318-259-8984. Web Site: jacksonparishlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Marcie Nelson; *Br Mgr*, Angela Holder; *Outreach Serv Mgr*, Vickie Yates; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1960. Pop 16,240; Circ 107,944
Library Holdings: AV Mats 580; Bk Vols 63,316; Per Subs 162
Special Collections: Jennifer Blake Coll
Subject Interests: La, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
Open Mon & Wed 8-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8-7, Sat 8-12
Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Mgr, Vickie Yates. Bk titles 10,204

KROTZ SPRINGS

- P** KROTZ SPRINGS MUNICIPAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 216 Park St, 70570. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 70750). Tel: 337-566-8190. FAX: 337-566-2233. *Dir*, Suzanne Belleau; *Librn*, Jo Anne Johnson
Founded 2008
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,726

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

LAFAYETTE

- P** LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 W Congress, 70501-6866. (Mail add: PO Box 3427, 70502), SAN 306-4700. Tel: 337-261-5784. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 337-261-5757. Reference Tel: 337-261-5787. Administration Tel: 337-261-5781. FAX: 337-261-5782. E-mail: compser.bllf@state.lib.la.us. Web Site: lafayettepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Teresa Elberson; E-mail: teresa.elberson@lafayettepubliclibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Linda Broussard; Tel: 337-504-5332, E-mail: linda.broussard@lafayettepubliclibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Katherine Mulloy; Tel: 337-261-5786, E-mail: kathy.mulloy@lafayettepubliclibrary.org; *Libr Adminr*, Terry Roy; Tel: 337-261-5781, E-mail: terry.roy@lafayettepubliclibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Founded 1946. Pop 172,193; Circ 1,017,698
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,011; Bk Vols 337,627; Per Subs 501
Special Collections: Adult New Readers; Dolls; Genealogy Coll; Jobs Coll; Large Print; Louisiana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
BUTLER MEMORIAL & MARTIN LUTHER KING CENTER, 309 Cora St, 70501, SAN 376-981X. Tel: 337-234-0363. *Library Contact*, David Mingo; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,394
Open Mon-Thurs 3-7
CHENIER CENTER, 220 W Willow St, Bldg C, 70501. Tel: 337-291-2941. *Library Contact*, David Mingo; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,377; Per Subs 12
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-3
DUSON BRANCH, 310 Ave au Nord, Duson, 70529, SAN 376-9836. Tel: 337-873-3521. *Library Contact*, Dominique Ducote; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,995; Per Subs 11
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
EAST REGIONAL LIBRARY, 215 La Nueville Rd, Youngsville, 70592. Tel: 337-445-3168. *Library Contact*, Lisa Cotton
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-6
MILTON BRANCH, Cedar Village Shopping Ctr, 108 W Milton Ave, Milton, 70558, SAN 376-7353. Tel: 337-856-5261. *Library Contact*, Katie Martin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,145; Per Subs 23
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
NORTH REGIONAL BRANCH, 5101 N University Ave, Carencro, 70520, SAN 376-9828. Tel: 337-896-6323. *Regional Br Mgr*, Jackie Lopez; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,926; Per Subs 11
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-6
SCOTT BRANCH, 5808 W Cameron St, Scott, 70583, SAN 376-9844. Tel: 337-232-9321. *Librn*, Eloise Dotson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,331; Per Subs 16
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 9-6
SOUTH REGIONAL LIBRARY, 6101 Johnston St, 70503. Tel: 337-981-1028. *Regional Libr Mgr*, Theresa Roy; Staff 21 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 15)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6
- S** LAFAYETTE SCIENCE MUSEUM, Research Library, 433 Jefferson St, 70501-7013. SAN 374-941X. Tel: 337-291-5544. FAX: 337-291-5464. Web Site: www.lafayettesciencemuseum.org/archives/#library. *Adminr*, Kevin B Krantz; *Libr Assoc*, Edi Gilbert; E-mail: egilbert@lafayettela.gov; *Coll Curator*, Dr Deborah J Clifton, PhD; Tel: 337-291-5415, E-mail: dclifton@lafayettela.gov. Subject Specialists: *Children's lit*, Edi Gilbert; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 360; Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 50
Special Collections: Archives; Rare Book Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Environ sci, Natural hist, Natural sci, Phys sci
Wireless access
Function: Ref & res
Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
Restriction: Non-circulating coll; Open to pub by appt only, Open to researchers by request

- L** ONEBANE LAW FIRM APC*, Law Library, 1200 Camellia Blvd, Ste 300, 70508. (Mail add: PO Box 3507, 70502-3507), SAN 372-0837. Tel: 337-237-2660. FAX: 337-266-1232. E-mail: info@onebane.com. Web Site: www.onebane.com. *Human Res*, Sondra Broussard; E-mail: broussards@onebane.com; *Library Contact*, Vicky Baccus; E-mail: baccusv@onebane.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 60
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** REMINGTON COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 303 Rue Louis XIV, 70508. Tel: 337-981-4010. Reference Tel: 337-983-7111. FAX: 337-983-7130. *Dir*, Stephanie Orr; E-mail: stephanic.orr@remingtoncollege.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Enrl 400; Fac 30
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Vols 6,600; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 8-4
- C** UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE*, Edith Garland Dupre Library, 400 E St Mary Blvd, 70504. (Mail add: PO Box 40199, 70504-0199), SAN 343-0898. Tel: 337-482-6396. Circulation Tel: 337-482-6025. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 337-482-6035. Reference Tel: 337-482-6030. FAX: 337-482-6399. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 337-482-1176. Web Site: library.louisiana.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Charles W Triche, III; E-mail: ctriche@louisiana.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Susan Marshall Richard; E-mail: smr@louisiana.edu; *Asst Dean, Pub Serv*, Betsy Miguez; Tel: 337-482-1173, Fax: 337-482-5841, E-mail: bbmiguez@louisiana.edu; *Asst Dean, Spec Coll*, Dr I Bruce Turner; Tel: 337-482-5702, Fax: 337-482-5841, E-mail: bturner@louisiana.edu; *Asst Dean, Tech, Web & IT Serv*, Barbara Flynn; Tel: 337-482-6041, Fax: 337-482-5841, E-mail: bjf1855@louisiana.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Andrea Flockton; Tel: 337-482-6677, Fax: 337-482-5841, E-mail: aflockton@louisiana.edu; *Head, E-Res & Ser*, Allison Gallaspy; Tel: 337-482-6033, Fax: 337-482-5841, E-mail: agallaspy@louisiana.edu; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, Cara Chance; Tel: 337-482-2948, Fax: 337-482-5841, E-mail: afockton@louisiana.edu; *Head, Web & IT Serv*, Sheryl Moore Curry; Tel: 337-482-5704, Fax: 337-482-5841, E-mail: sherry@louisiana.edu; *Distance Learning & Virtual Serv Librn*, Emily Deal; Tel: 337-482-1171, Fax: 337-482-5841, E-mail: emily.deal@louisiana.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Jeremiah Paschke-Wood; Tel: 337-482-1160, Fax: 337-482-5841, *ILL*, Deborah Lazare Johnson; Tel: 337-482-6036; Staff 52 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 35)
 Founded 1901. Enrl 15,693; Fac 826; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,160,000. Mats Exp \$1,160,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$704,702. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$455,298. Sal \$2,054,939 (Prof \$1,098,554)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,799; CDs 3,174; DVDs 1,023; e-books 8,075; e-journals 31; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Microforms 1,356,128; Bk Titles 6,077,050; Bk Vols 1,038,056; Per Subs 1,836; Videos 1,902
Special Collections: Acadian & Creole Folklore; Cajun & Creole Music Coll; Louisiana History (Jefferson Caffery Louisiana Room); Regional Photographic Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Publications: Bayou State Periodical Index (Index to periodicals)
 Partic in Louisiana Library Network; Lyrasis
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer access aids
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-11
 Friends of the Library Group

LAKE CHARLES

- P** CALCASIEU PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 W Claude St, 70605-3457. SAN 306-4727. Tel: 337-721-7147. FAX: 337-475-8806. Web Site: www.calcasieulibrary.org. *Dir*, Marjorie Harrison; *Dir, Human Res*, Angela Stutes; Tel: 337-721-7155, E-mail: astutes@calcasieu.lib.la.us; *Assoc Librn, Coll & Computing Serv*, Loretta Gharst; Tel: 337-721-7150, E-mail: lgharst@calcasieu.lib.la.us; *Assoc Librn, Pub Serv*, Pamela Edwards; Tel: 337-721-7149, E-mail: pam@calcasieu.lib.la.us; *Bus Mgr*, Peggy Dupuis; Tel: 337-721-7154, E-mail: peggyd@calcasieu.lib.la.us; *Fac Mgr*, David Comeaux; Tel: 337-721-7151, E-mail: dcomeaux@calcasieu.lib.la.us; *Pub Info Officer*, Christy Comeaux; Staff 155 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 143)
 Founded 1944. Pop 192,768; Circ 1,061,485
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,480,098. Mats Exp \$1,017,250, Books \$575,668, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees)

- \$48,000, Micro \$5,582, AV Mat \$250,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$138,000. Sal \$3,621,150 (Prof \$426,132)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 61,851; e-books 4,577; Large Print Bks 13,601; Microforms 4,477; Bk Vols 275,873; Per Subs 841
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Staff Intranet (Online only)
 Partic in Libraries SouthWest
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
 CARNEGIE MEMORIAL, 411 Pujo St, 70601-4254. Tel: 337-721-7084. FAX: 337-437-3480. *Br Mgr*, Guillory Verdine
 Founded 1901. Pop 11,732; Circ 31,482
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,866; Large Print Bks 354; Bk Vols 9,917; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 CENTRAL LIBRARY, 301 W Claude St, 70605. Tel: 337-721-7116. FAX: 337-475-8797. *Br Mgr*, Claire Coleman
 Pop 71,993; Circ 403,648
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,015; Large Print Bks 4,542; Bk Vols 90,072; Per Subs 250
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 DEQUINCY BRANCH, 102 W Harrison St, DeQuincy, 70633, SAN 374-6925. Tel: 337-721-7087. FAX: 337-786-4213. *Br Mgr*, Janet Jordy
 Pop 7,603; Circ 54,596
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,260; Large Print Bks 1,107; Bk Vols 17,146; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 EPPS MEMORIAL, 1320 N Simmons St, 70601, SAN 374-6933. Tel: 337-721-7090. FAX: 337-433-0033. *Br Mgr*, Felicia Oliver
 Pop 11,732; Circ 24,861
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,269; Large Print Bks 388; Bk Vols 10,677; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 FONTENOT MEMORIAL, 1402 Center St, Vinton, 70668, SAN 374-6941. Tel: 337-721-7095. FAX: 337-589-3336. *Br Mgr*, Theresa Watson
 Pop 6,469; Circ 30,835
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,624; Large Print Bks 378; Bk Vols 6,982; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 HAYES BRANCH, 7709 Perier St, Hayes, 70646, SAN 374-695X. Tel: 337-721-7098. FAX: 337-622-3605. *Br Mgr*, Angel Trahan
 Pop 950; Circ 10,237
Library Holdings: AV Mats 975; Large Print Bks 259; Bk Vols 4,147; Per Subs 15
 Open Mon-Fri 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 IOWA BRANCH, 107 First St, Iowa, 70647, SAN 374-6968. Tel: 337-721-7101. FAX: 337-582-3597. *Br Mgr*, Cornell Thomas
 Pop 3,000; Circ 43,679
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,157; Large Print Bks 944; Bk Vols 13,403; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 MAPLEWOOD, 91 Center Circle, Sulphur, 70663, SAN 374-6976. Tel: 337-721-7104. FAX: 337-625-5692. E-mail: mwd@calcasieu.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Esther Pennington; E-mail: esther@calcasieu.lib.la.us
 Pop 6,793; Circ 14,204
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,353; Large Print Bks 346; Bk Vols 11,871; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon-Fri 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 MOSS BLUFF, 261 Parish Rd, 70611, SAN 374-6909. Tel: 337-721-7128. FAX: 337-855-1827. E-mail: mb@calcasieu.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Vicky Staton; E-mail: vicky@calcasieu.lib.la.us
 Pop 11,557; Circ 129,045
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,988; Large Print Bks 1,051; Bk Vols 27,490; Per Subs 80
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 SOUTHWEST LOUISIANA GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL LIBRARY, 411 Pujo St, 70601-4254, SAN 374-700X. Tel: 337-721-7110. FAX: 337-437-3490. *Br Mgr*, Linda Gill; E-mail: lgill@calcasieu.lib.la.us

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4; Microforms 4,477; Bk Vols 8,358; Per Subs 11

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

STARKS BRANCH, 113 S Hwy 109, Starks, 70661-4362, SAN 374-6992.

Tel: 337-721-7107. FAX: 337-743-6560. E-mail: st@calcasieu.lib.la.us.

Br Mgr, Janet Jordy; E-mail: janet@calcasieu.lib.la.us

Pop 2,505; Circ 21,313

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,491; Large Print Bks 634; Bk Vols 7,414; Per Subs 35

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Wed 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

SULPHUR REGIONAL, 1160 Cypress St, Sulphur, 70663, SAN 373-7365.

Tel: 337-721-7141. FAX: 337-527-7200. E-mail: sul@calcasieu.lib.la.us.

Br Mgr, Esther Pennington; E-mail: esther@calcasieu.lib.la.us

Pop 20,410; Circ 229,377

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,528; Large Print Bks 2,516; Bk Vols 54,019; Per Subs 200

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

WESTLAKE BRANCH, 937 Mulberry St, Westlake, 70669, SAN

374-7018. Tel: 337-721-7113. FAX: 337-437-3571. E-mail:

wl@calcasieu.lib.la.us. Br Mgr, Kathy Jones; E-mail:

kjones@calcasieu.lib.la.us

Pop 4,568; Circ 48,995

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,203; Large Print Bks 968; Bk Vols 15,763; Per Subs 40

Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

C MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY*, Lether E Frazer Memorial Library, 4205 Ryan St, 70609. (Mail add: PO Box 91445, 70609), SAN 306-4735.

Tel: 337-475-5716. Circulation Tel: 337-475-5723. Interlibrary Loan

Service Tel: 337-475-5726. Reference Tel: 337-475-5725. Toll Free Tel:

800-622-3352. FAX: 337-475-5719, 337-475-5727. TDD: 337-475-5722.

Web Site: www.library.mcneese.edu. Assoc Prof, Dir, Debbie Delafosse

Johnson-Houston; E-mail: djohnsonhouston@mcneese.edu; Asst Prof,

Head, Acq, Lonnie Beene; Tel: 337-475-5724. E-mail:

lbeene@mcneese.edu; Asst Prof, Pub Serv Librn, Mary Jane Bloomquist;

Tel: 337-475-5718. E-mail: mbloomquist@mcneese.edu; Asst Prof, Head,

Pub Serv, Walt Fontane; Tel: 337-475-5729. E-mail:

wfontane@mcneese.edu; Asst Prof, Pub Serv Librn, Barbara Houssiere;

Tel: 337-475-5732. E-mail: bhoussie@mcneese.edu; Asst Prof, Info Res

Librn, Jerome Marcantel; Tel: 337-475-5728. E-mail:

jmarcantel@mcneese.edu; Asst Prof, Govt Info Librn, Syst, Michael Sartori;

Tel: 337-475-5720. E-mail: msartori@mcneese.edu; Cat Librn, ILL Librn,

David Guillory; Tel: 337-475-5726. E-mail: dguillroy@mcneese.edu; Asst

Prof, Head, Archives & Spec Coll, Pati Threatt; Tel: 337-475-5731. E-mail:

pthreatt@mcneese.edu; Instr, Pub Serv Librn, Shandi Thibodeaux; Tel:

337-475-5739. E-mail: sthibodeaux@mcneese.edu; Asst Librn, Tech Serv

Asst, Carly Wiggins; Tel: 337-475-5740. E-mail: cwiggins@mcneese.edu;

Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1939. Enrl 8,295; Fac 369; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-books 112,202; e-journals 140,487; Microforms

269,482; Bk Vols 155,000; Per Subs 457

Special Collections: 20th Century American First Editions; Fore-Edge

Paintings; Lake Charles, Southwestern Louisiana Archives. Oral History;

State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Friends of the Library (Online only)

Partic in La Acad Libr Info Network Consortium; Libraries SouthWest;

Louisiana Library Network; Lyrasis

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

, 300 Beauregard Dr, 70609. Tel: 337-475-5410. FAX: 337-475-5398.

Admin Officer, Marcella Miller; E-mail: mmiller@mcneese.edu

Founded 1970. Enrl 8,295; Fac 369

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500

Special Collections: Curriculum Materials; Library Science

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

LAKE PROVIDENCE

P EAST CARROLL PARISH LIBRARY*, 109 Sparrow St, 71254-2645.

SAN 306-4751. Tel: 318-559-2615. FAX: 318-559-4635. Web Site:

ecpl.tlodelivers.com. Dir, Krishanda Sanders; E-mail:

kmayers@state.lib.la.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1954. Pop 8,166; Circ 43,085

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,151; Bk Vols 29,861; Per Subs 48

Special Collections: Caldecott Coll; Coretta S King Coll; Newbery Coll

Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Hist, La

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL)

Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Mem of Trail Blazer Library System

Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

LAPLACE

P SAINT JOHN THE BAPTIST PARISH LIBRARY*, 2920 New Hwy 51,

70068. SAN 343-0952. Tel: 985-652-6857. FAX: 985-652-3689. Web Site:

www.stjohn.lib.la.us. Dir, Position Currently Open; Asst Dir, Human Res,

Tammy Y. Houston; Tel: 985-652-6857, Ext 2002. E-mail:

tyhouston@stjohn.lib.la.us; Ch, Lynn Braud; E-mail:

lbraud@stjohn.lib.la.us; ILL Librn, Regina W. Burke; E-mail:

rburke@stjohn.lib.la.us; Admin Serv Coordr, Kearston Poche; Tel:

985-652-6857, Ext 2304. E-mail: kpoche@stjohn.lib.la.us; Youth Serv

Coordr, Melodie Franklin; Syst Adminr, Edward L. Sims; Bus Mgr, Karen

C Tassin; Tel: 985-652-6857, Ext 2003. E-mail: kctassin@stjohn.lib.la.us;

Cataloger, Tech Serv Supvr, Jose Ocasio; Tel: 985-652-6587, Ext 2004.

E-mail: JOcasio@stjohn.lib.la.us; Staff 41 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 37)

Founded 1966. Pop 46,393

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,975; AV Mats 11,754; Bks on Deafness

& Sign Lang 41; Braille Volumes 5; DVDs 11,712; e-books 411; e-journals

50; Electronic Media & Resources 74; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk

Vols 131; Large Print Bks 5,059; Microforms 816; Music Scores 32; Bk

Vols 171,802; Per Subs 197

Special Collections: Parish History, photos

Subject Interests: Genealogy, La, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club,

After school storytime, Handicapped accessible, Online cat

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

GARYVILLE BRANCH, 111 Historic Front St, Garyville, 70051. Tel:

985-535-6868. FAX: 985-535-6868. Br Supvr, Elmira Duhe

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,255

Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30

RESERVE BRANCH, 170 W Tenth St, Reserve, 70084, SAN 329-6202.

Tel: 985-536-4107. FAX: 985-536-4116. Br Supvr, Rona P Joseph

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,040

Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-12:30 & 1:30-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat

8:30-12:30 & 1:30-5:30

WEST, 2979 Hwy 18, Edgard, 70049, SAN 343-0987. Tel: 985-497-3453.

FAX: 985-497-3453. Br Supvr, Carlos Diaz

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,684

Open Mon-Wed 8:30-12:30 & 1:30-7, Thurs & Fri 8:30-12:30 & 1:30-5,

Sat 8:30-12:30

Friends of the Library Group

LEESVILLE

C NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Leesville Library,

3329 University Pkwy, 71446. Tel: 337-392-3126. FAX: 337-392-3184.

Web Site: library.nsula.edu/leesville-library. Libr Mgr, Anna T MacDonald;

E-mail: macdonalda@nsula.edu; Libr Assoc, Heather Ritter; E-mail:

ritterh@nsula.edu

Library Holdings: AV Mats 989; DVDs 100; Bk Vols 24,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

P VERNON PARISH LIBRARY, 1401 Nolan Trace, 71446. SAN 343-1010.

Tel: 337-239-2027. Toll Free Tel: 800-737-2231. FAX: 337-238-0666.

E-mail: wlvrr@state.lib.la.us. Web Site:

www1.youseemore.com/VernonParish. Dir, Howard L Coy, Jr; E-mail:

hcroy@state.lib.la.us

Founded 1956. Pop 55,000; Circ 264,612

Library Holdings: CDs 873; DVDs 4,888; e-books 31,200; Bk Vols

92,460; Videos 4,952

Special Collections: Fishing Rods; Local History Archives; School

Yearbooks. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Archives, Civil War, Genealogy, La, World War II

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The

Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials)

EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Function: Online cat

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30

Branches: 2

PAUL LAWRENCE DUNBAR BRANCH, 1003 N Gladys, 71446. (Mail add: 1401 Nolan Trace, 71446), SAN 343-1045. Tel: 337-239-7037. *Br Mgr*, Betty Stokes
Founded 1956

Special Collections: Archives; Federals Depository; Genealogy Coll
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 3:30-7, Sat 1:30-6

PITKIN BRANCH, 7277 Hwy 463, Pitkin, 70656, SAN 370-1190. Tel: 318-358-3294. FAX: 318-358-3294. *Br Mgr*, Donna Strother
Open Mon 2-6, Wed 9-1, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

LIVINGSTON

P LIVINGSTON PARISH LIBRARY*, 13986 Florida Blvd, 70754. (Mail add: PO Box 397, 70754-0397), SAN 343-107X. Tel: 225-686-4100, 225-686-4160. FAX: 225-686-3888. Web Site: www.livingston.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Giovanni Tairov; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Seneca; E-mail: jseneca@mylpl.info; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1946. Pop 87,311; Circ 281,195

Library Holdings: AV Mats 780; Bk Titles 153,831; Per Subs 434

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Publications: Free State

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

ALBANY SPRINGFIELD, 26941 Louisiana Hwy 43, Hammond, 70403.

(Mail add: PO Box 1256, Albany, 70711), SAN 343-110X. Tel:

225-686-4130. FAX: 225-567-3768. E-mail: albany@mylpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Connie Shipp; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Circ 12,705

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 30

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

DENHAM SPRINGS - WALKER BRANCH, 8101 US Hwy 190, Denham Springs, 70726, SAN 343-1134. Tel: 225-686-4140. FAX: 225-791-6325. E-mail: denham@mylpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Felecia West

Circ 136,261

Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 75

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH BRANCH, 23477 Louisiana Hwy 444, 70754. Tel: 225-686-4170.

FAX: 225-686-9979. E-mail: south@mylpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Robb Webb

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 25

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

WATSON BRANCH, 36581 Outback Rd, Denham Springs, 70706. Tel: 225-686-4180. FAX: 225-664-1949. E-mail: watson@mylpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Layne Johnson; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Circ 36,848

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 60

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

LUTCHER

P ST JAMES PARISH LIBRARY*, 1879 W Main St, 70071-5140, SAN 343-1525. Tel: 225-869-3618. FAX: 225-869-8435. Web Site: www.stjamesla.com/library. *Dir*, Keri Walker; E-mail: keri.walker@stjamesla.com; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1966. Pop 22,000; Circ 85,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,323; Bk Vols 86,000; Per Subs 151

Special Collections: Louisiana Coll; St James File (parish hist)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-1

Branches: 1

VACHERIE LIBRARY, 2593 Hwy 20, Vacherie, 70090-5601. (Mail add: PO Box 190, Vacherie, 70090-0190), SAN 343-155X. Tel: 225-265-9066. FAX: 225-265-4691. *Libr Supvr-Popular Libr*, Margaret Simon; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 62

Special Collections: Parish History (St James Parish File), bks, clippings, microfilm, newsp

Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-12:30

Bookmobiles: 1

MANFIELD

P DESOTO PARISH LIBRARY*, 109 Crosby St, 71052. SAN 321-7485. Tel: 318-872-6100. FAX: 318-872-6120. Web Site: desotoparishlibrary.org/. *Libr Dir*, Delbert Terry; E-mail: dterry@state.lib.la.us; *Asst Dir*, Syst

Adminr, William Smith; E-mail: bsmith@state.lib.la.us; *Chief Cataloger*, Mgr, Doris Ross; E-mail: dross@state.lib.la.us; *Ch*, Darron Spencer; E-mail: dspencer@state.lib.la.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1941. Pop 27,083

Special Collections: Louisiana History

Subject Interests: Civil War, World War I, World War II

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Informational Brochure

Partic in Green Gold Libr Syst

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

LOGANSPOUT BRANCH, 203 Hwy 5, Logansport, 71049. (Mail add: PO

Box 970, Logansport, 71049-0970), SAN 321-7493. Tel: 318-697-2311.

FAX: 318-697-4081. *Br Mgr*, Linda Foreman; *Ch Serv*, Terri Hawsey;

E-mail: thawsey@state.lib.la.us; *Libr Assoc*, Patricia Murray; E-mail:

pmurray@state.lib.la.us; *Libr Assoc*, Angela Toney; E-mail:

atoney@state.lib.la.us; *Libr Asst*, Kriston Newsom; E-mail:

knewsom@state.lib.la.us; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,900

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

PELICAN BRANCH, 145 Jackson Ave, Pelican, 71063-2803. (Mail add:

321-7507. Tel: 318-925-9191. FAX: 318-925-3392. *Br Mgr*, Tammy

Overton; *Ch Serv*, Delores Cole; E-mail: dcole@state.lib.la.us; *Libr*

Assoc, Sharon Bogan; Fax: 318-915-1694, E-mail: sbogan@state.lib.la.us;

Libr Assoc, Robert Gullion; E-mail: rgullion@state.lib.la.us; *Libr Assoc*,

Nell Holder; E-mail: nholder@state.lib.la.us; *Libr Assoc*, Carol Tolliver;

E-mail: ktolliver@state.lib.la.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

STONEWALL BRANCH, 808 Hwy 171, Stonewall, 71078, SAN

321-7507. Tel: 318-925-9191. FAX: 318-925-3392. *Br Mgr*, Tammy

Overton; *Ch Serv*, Delores Cole; E-mail: dcole@state.lib.la.us; *Libr*

Assoc, Sharon Bogan; Fax: 318-915-1694, E-mail: sbogan@state.lib.la.us;

Libr Assoc, Robert Gullion; E-mail: rgullion@state.lib.la.us; *Libr Assoc*,

Nell Holder; E-mail: nholder@state.lib.la.us; *Libr Assoc*, Carol Tolliver;

E-mail: ktolliver@state.lib.la.us; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)

Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

MANY

P SABINE PARISH LIBRARY*, 705 Main St, 71449-3199. SAN 343-1649. Tel: 318-256-4150. FAX: 318-256-4154. Web Site: www.sabine.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Deborah Anderson; E-mail: danderso@state.lib.la.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1933. Pop 23,460; Circ 123,956

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,048; Bk Vols 63,527; Per Subs 249

Special Collections: Sabine Parish History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in SOQUI

Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-Noon

Branches: 4

CONVERSE BRANCH, 400 Wildcat Dr, Converse, 71419. (Mail add: PO

Box 69, Converse, 71419), SAN 343-1673. Tel: 318-567-3121. *Br Mgr*,

Jerri Walker

Open Mon & Thurs 12-5

PLEASANT HILL BRANCH, 8434 Bridges St, Pleasant Hill, 71065. (Mail

add: PO Box 277, Pleasant Hill, 71065-0277), SAN 343-1851. Tel:

318-796-2595. *Br Mgr*, Renee Layton

Open Mon & Thurs 12-5

TOLEDO BRANCH, 12350 Texas Hwy, 71449, SAN 328-7378. Tel: 318-256-4152. *Br Mgr*, Betty Fields
Open Mon-Thurs 12-5
ZWOLLE BRANCH, 2218 Port Arthur St, Zwolle, 71486. (Mail add: PO Box 536, Zwolle, 71486), SAN 343-1886. Tel: 318-645-6955. *Br Mgr*, Erma Jean Martinez
Open Mon-Wed 11-5, Thurs & Fri 12-5

MARKSVILLE

P AVOYELLES PARISH LIBRARY*, Marksville Branch, 104 N Washington St, 71351-2496. SAN 343-1916. Tel: 318-253-7559. FAX: 318-253-6361. Web Site: www.avoyelles.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Theresa Thevenote; E-mail: ttheveno@pelican.state.lib.la.us; *Assoc Librn*, Susan Guidry; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1949. Pop 40,801; Circ 95,608
Library Holdings: AV Mats 356; Bk Vols 79,860; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Louisiana Room
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Partic in Louisiana Library Network
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
BUNKIE BRANCH, 107 W Oak St, Bunkie, 71322-1782. (Mail add: PO Box 80, Bunkie, 71322-0080), SAN 343-1940. Tel: 318-346-6122. FAX: 318-346-4301. E-mail: bunkie.h1av@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Betty Williams; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-1
COTTONPORT BRANCH, 209 Cottonport Ave, Cottonport, 71327, SAN 343-1975. Tel: 318-876-3411. FAX: 318-876-2404. E-mail: cottonport.h1av@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Karen Gisclair
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 7:30-4, Wed 9:30-6, Sat 9-1
MOREAUVILLE BRANCH, Community Ctr, Tassin St, Moreauville, 71355. (Mail add: PO Box 130, Moreauville, 71355-0130), SAN 343-2092. Tel: 318-985-2767. E-mail: moreauville.h1av@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Carol Couvillion
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,604; Per Subs 33
Open Tues 10-5, Fri 10-3
OUTREACH, 2111 Cleco Rd, Mansura, 71350. (Mail add: PO Box 448, Mansura, 71350-0448). Tel: 318-964-2118. FAX: 318-964-5701. *Br Mgr*, Annette Rabalais; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 54; Bk Vols 1,112; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
PLAUCHEVILLE BRANCH, Town Hall, Gin St, Plaquemine, 71362. (Mail add: PO Box 27, Plaquemine, 71362-0027), SAN 343-2122. Tel: 318-359-1016. E-mail: plaucheville.h1av@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Roxanna Honea; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 91; Bk Vols 4,033; Per Subs 23
Open Tues 8-1 & 3-5, Fri 8-1
SIMMESPORT BRANCH, 461 Main St, Simmesport, 71369. (Mail add: PO Box 155, Simmesport, 71369-0155), SAN 343-2157. Tel: 318-941-2822. FAX: 318-941-5880. E-mail: simmesport.h1av@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Merion Rabalais; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

METAIRIE

P JEFFERSON PARISH LIBRARY*, East Bank Regional Library, 4747 W Napoleon Ave, 70001. SAN 343-2181. Tel: 504-838-1190. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 504-838-1114. Reference Tel: 504-457-4659, 504-838-1111. Administration Tel: 504-838-1100. Automation Services Tel: 504-838-1101. FAX: 504-838-1117. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 504-838-1121. Reference FAX: 504-849-8800. Administration FAX: 504-838-1110. Automation Services FAX: 504-457-0198. Web Site: www.jefferson.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Marylyn Haddican; Tel: 504-838-1133. E-mail: mhaddican@jefferson.lib.la.us
Founded 1949. Pop 436,181
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 307,991
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 14
BELLE TERRE, 5550 Belle Terre Rd, Marrero, 70072, SAN 343-219X. Tel: 504-349-5910. FAX: 504-349-5914. *Br Mgr*, *Librn II*, Thomas Giroir
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
JANE O'BRIEN CHATELAIN WEST BANK REGIONAL, 2751 Manhattan Blvd, Harvey, 70058, SAN 370-9493. Tel: 504-364-2660. Reference Tel: 504-364-3720. FAX: 540-364-3739.
Founded 1990

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
GRAND ISLE BRANCH, 2757 La Hwy 1, Grand Isle, 70358-9727, SAN 343-2211. Tel: 985-787-3450. FAX: 985-787-2715. *Br Mgr*, Tim Kirby
Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
GRETN A BRANCH, 102 Willow Dr, Gretna, 70053, SAN 343-2246. Tel: 504-364-2716. FAX: 504-364-2710. *Br Mgr*, William McKee
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
HARAHAN BRANCH, 219 Soniat Ave, Harahan, 70123, SAN 343-2270. Tel: 504-736-8745. FAX: 504-736-8746. *Br Mgr*, Janet Perry
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
LAFITTE BRANCH, 4917 City Park Dr, Ste B, Lafitte, 70067, SAN 343-236X. Tel: 504-689-5097. FAX: 504-689-3354. *Br Mgr*, *Librn II*, Steven Hammel
Founded 1982
Open Mon-Wed & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
LAKESHORE, 1100 W Esplanade, 70005, SAN 376-9429. Tel: 504-838-4375. FAX: 504-838-4379. *Br Mgr*, Alison Williams
Open Tues-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
EDITH S LAWSON LIBRARY (WESTWEGO BRANCH), 635 Fourth St, Westwego, 70094, SAN 343-2513. Tel: 504-349-5912. FAX: 504-349-5920. *Br Mgr*, Daniel Cangelosi
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
LIVE OAK, 125 Acadia Dr, Waggaman, 70094, SAN 329-6644. Tel: 504-736-8475. FAX: 504-431-0653. *Br Mgr*, Eric Krieger
Founded 1989
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH KENNER, 630 W Esplanade Ave, Kenner, 70065, SAN 343-2335. Tel: 504-736-8730. FAX: 504-736-8732. *Br Mgr*, Allison Williams
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
OLD METAIRIE, 2350 Metairie Rd, 70001, SAN 343-2424. Tel: 504-838-4353. FAX: 504-838-1014. *Br Mgr*, Suzanne Upshaw
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROSEDALE, 4036 Jefferson Hwy, Jefferson, 70121, SAN 329-3173. Tel: 504-838-4350. FAX: 504-838-1129. *Br Mgr*, Gwen Kelley
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
TERRYTOWN BRANCH, 680 Heritage Ave, Terrytown, 70056, SAN 343-2459. Tel: 504-364-2717. FAX: 504-364-2718. *Br Mgr*, Smith Nathan
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
CHARLES A WAGNER BRANCH, 6646 Riverside Dr, 70003, SAN 343-2483. Tel: 504-838-1193. *Br Mgr*, Joanna Sufic
Founded 1963
Open Mon-Wed & Fri-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

MINDEN

P WEBSTER PARISH LIBRARY*, 521 East & West St, 71055. SAN 343-2548. Tel: 318-371-3080. FAX: 318-371-3081. Web Site: www.webster.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Beverly Hammett; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,058; Per Subs 203
Subject Interests: La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes

& CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog

Special Services for the Deaf - Spec interest per

Open Mon-Thurs 8:15-8, Fri & Sat 8:15-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons

Branches: 7

COTTON VALLEY BRANCH, 256 Main St, Cotton Valley, 71018, SAN 343-2572. Tel: 318-832-4290. FAX: 318-832-5335. E-mail: cottonvalley.g1wb@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Windham

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,032

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

DOYLINE BRANCH, 333 Main St, Doyline, 71023. (Mail add: PO Box 8, Doyline, 71023-0008), SAN 343-2637. Tel: 318-745-3800. FAX: 318-745-2170. E-mail: doylines.g1wb@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Joyce Cook

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,446

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12

HEFLIN BRANCH, 7041 Hwy 531, Heflin, 71039. (Mail add: PO Box 177, Heflin, 71039-0177), SAN 343-2661. Tel: 318-371-1027. FAX: 318-382-9613. E-mail: heflin.g1wb@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Edna Coleman

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,720

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-5

MINDEN MAIN, 521 East & West St, 71055, SAN 343-2726. Tel: 318-371-3080. FAX: 318-371-3081. *Br Mgr*, Shelia Phenix

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,686

Open Mon-Thurs 8:15-8, Fri & Sat 8:15-5

SAREPTA BRANCH, 24522 Hwy 371, Sarepta, 71071. (Mail add: PO Box 127, Sarepta, 71071-0127). Tel: 318-847-4992. FAX: 318-847-4826. E-mail: sarepta.g1wb@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Renee Andrews McCluskey

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,855

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-5

SIBLEY BRANCH, 127 SE Fourth St, Sibley, 71073. Founded 2006

SPRINGHILL BRANCH, 217 N Main, Springhill, 71075, SAN 343-2815. Tel: 318-539-4117. FAX: 318-539-3718. E-mail: springhill.g1wb@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Miller

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,036

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:15-8, Wed & Fri 8:15-5, Sat 8:15-12

MONROE

M **LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER***, E A Conway Medical Center Library, 4864 Jackson St, 71202. (Mail add: PO Box 1881, 71210-8005), SAN 306-4778. Tel: 318-330-7644. FAX: 318-330-7649. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Lesley Arnott; E-mail: larnot@lsuhsc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: e-journals 500; Bk Vols 612; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Clinical med

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

P **OUACHITA PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1800 Stubbs Ave, 71201. SAN 343-284X. Tel: 318-327-1490. FAX: 318-327-1373. Web Site: www.oplib.org. *Libr Dir*, Robin Toms; E-mail: rtoms@oplib.org; *Asst Dir*, Gloria Reeves; E-mail: greeves@oplib.org; *Head, Automation*, Eileen R Kontrovitz; E-mail: eileenk@oplib.org; *Head, Genealogy/Spec Coll*, Larry Foreman; *Head, Tech Serv*, Aleta Copeland; *Br Mgr, Main Libr*, Julie Crump; *Bus Mgr*, Marilyn Binford; E-mail: mbinford@oplib.org; *Children's Coordr*, LaKeisha Bosworth; E-mail: lbosworth@oplib.org; *Young Adult Serv Coordr*, Stephanie Wilkes; Staff 120 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 112)

Founded 1940. Pop 147,898; Circ 834,964

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 16,469; AV Mats 69,854; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 253; CDs 7,775; DVDs 16,635; e-books 4,961; Large Print Bks 19,902; Bk Vols 377,139; Per Subs 1,209; Videos 19,376

Special Collections: Genealogy, bks, microfilm, microfiche, clippings, photog, original source mat. Oral History; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: La

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog

Mem of Trail Blazer Library System

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 9

OLLIE BURNS BRANCH, 5601 Hwy 165 S, Richwood, 71202. Tel: 318-327-1235. FAX: 318-329-8255. *Br Mgr*, Robert Tanzy

Library Holdings: CDs 600; DVDs 500; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 87;

Talking Bks 500; Videos 100

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CARVER MCDONALD BRANCH, 2941 Renwick St, 71201, SAN 343-2874. Tel: 318-327-1477. FAX: 318-329-4061. *Br Mgr*, Nora Collins; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,824; CDs 405; DVDs 846; Large Print Bks 110; Bk Titles 29,993; Bk Vols 30,634; Per Subs 110; Talking Bks 412; Videos 1,574

Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ANNA MEYER BRANCH, 1808 Hwy 165 S, 71202, SAN 343-2904. Tel: 318-327-1351. FAX: 318-329-4059. *Br Mgr*, Terrie Wright; E-mail: twright@oplib.org; Staff 11 (Non-MLS 11)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,682; CDs 522; DVDs 753; Large Print Bks 465; Bk Titles 26,850; Bk Vols 28,231; Per Subs 42; Talking Bks 512; Videos 1,491

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

OUACHITA VALLEY BRANCH, 581 McMillian Rd, West Monroe, 71294, SAN 343-2939. Tel: 318-327-1471. FAX: 318-327-1473. *Br Mgr*, Chely Cantrell; Staff 19 (Non-MLS 19)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,404; CDs 1,072; DVDs 1,516; Large Print Bks 5,218; Bk Vols 79,213; Per Subs 125; Talking Bks 4,197; Videos 4,981

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

CPL J R SEARCY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 5775 Jonesboro Rd, West Monroe, 71292. Tel: 318-327-1240. FAX: 318-323-1565. *Br Mgr*, Kayla Hebert

Library Holdings: CDs 327; DVDs 2,007; Bk Vols 9,896; Per Subs 76; Talking Bks 690

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

STERLINGTON MEMORIAL BRANCH, 305 Keystone Rd, 71203. Tel: 318-327-1382. FAX: 318-665-9476. *Br Mgr*, Holly Priestley

Library Holdings: CDs 700; DVDs 2,600; Bk Vols 15,550; Per Subs 85; Talking Bks 1,450; Videos 450

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEST MONROE BRANCH, 315 Cypress, West Monroe, 71291, SAN 343-2963. Tel: 318-327-1365. FAX: 318-329-4062. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Dunn; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,332; CDs 332; DVDs 696; Large Print Bks 2,583; Bk Vols 52,622; Per Subs 89; Talking Bks 653; Videos 2,082

Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

WEST OUACHITA BRANCH, 188 Hwy 546, West Monroe, 71291. Tel: 318-397-5414. FAX: 318-397-8659. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Green; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,613; CDs 638; DVDs 1,158; Large Print Bks 1,535; Bk Vols 28,778; Per Subs 42; Talking Bks 1,388; Videos 2,718

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

LOUISE WILLIAMS BRANCH, 140 Bayou Oaks Dr, 71203. Tel: 318-327-5422. FAX: 318-343-3476. *Br Mgr*, Robert Kelley, PhD; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,120; CDs 461; DVDs 1,300; Large Print Bks 1,351; Bk Vols 18,004; Talking Bks 1,283; Videos 930

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

TRAIL BLAZER LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1800 Stubbs Ave, 71201. Tel: 318-327-1490.

Member Libraries: Caldwell Parish Library; Concordia Parish Library; East Carroll Parish Library; Franklin Parish Library; Jackson Parish Library; Lincoln Parish Library; Louisiana Tech University; Madison Parish Library; Morehouse Parish Library; Ouachita Parish Public Library; Richland Parish Library; Tensas Parish Library; Union Parish Library; West Carroll Parish Library

C **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE LIBRARY***, 700 University Ave, 71209-0720. SAN 306-4794. Tel: 318-342-1051. Circulation Tel: 318-342-1063. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

318-342-1067. Administration Tel: 318-342-1050. Information Services Tel: 318-342-1071. FAX: 318-342-1075. Web Site: www.ulm.edu/library.
Interim Dean, Cyndy Robertson; Tel: 318-342-1054, E-mail: crobertson@ulm.edu; *Pharm Librn*, Carita Alexander; Tel: 318-342-3042; *Ref Librn*, Karen Niemla; Tel: 318-342-3045, E-mail: niemla@ulm.edu; *Ref Librn*, Heather Pilcher; Tel: 318-342-1060, E-mail: pilcher@ulm.edu; *Ref Librn*, Maren Williams; Tel: 318-342-1065, E-mail: mawilliams@ulm.edu; *Coordr, Pub Serv*, Megan Lowe; Tel: 318-342-3041, E-mail: lowe@ulm.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Charles Hughes; Tel: 318-342-3051, E-mail: hughes@ulm.edu; *Acq, Coll Develop*, Lila Jefferson; Tel: 318-342-1053, E-mail: jefferson@ulm.edu; *ILL*, Melinda Matthews; E-mail: matthews@ulm.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
 Founded 1931. Enrl 8,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$13,349,775. Mats Exp \$389,308. Sal \$696,129 (Prof \$515,281)
Library Holdings: e-books 229,583; e-journals 87,622; Bk Titles 180,609; Bk Vols 210,000; Per Subs 153
Special Collections: Civil War (Gilhula Coll); Governor James Noe Papers; Griffin Photograph Coll; Regional History (Otto E Passman Papers). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Family counseling, Gerontology, Health sci, Marriage counseling, Pharm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Louisiana Academic Library Information Network; Louisiana Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors
 Friends of the Library Group

MORGAN CITY

P MORGAN CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 Everett St, 70380-3619. (Mail add: PO Box 988, 70381-0988), SAN 306-4816. Tel: 985-380-4646. FAX: 985-380-4699. E-mail: library@cityofmc.com. Web Site: morgancitylibrary.com. *Librn*, Geraldine Besse; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1934. Pop 16,114; Circ 44,616
Library Holdings: AV Mats 326; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri., 8:30-5:30

NAPOLEONVILLE

P ASSUMPTION PARISH LIBRARY, 293 Napoleon Ave, 70390-2123. SAN 306-4824. Tel: 985-369-7070. FAX: 985-369-6019. Web Site: www.assumptionlibrary.com. *Dir*, Lauren Bordelon; E-mail: lbordelon@assumptionlib.com; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1968. Pop 24,328; Circ 68,845
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Assumption Pioneer (1850), micro; French Language Materials Coll (childrens & adult); Southern Louisiana Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30am-12:30pm
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

BAYOU L'OURSE BRANCH, 1214 Hwy 662, Morgan City, 70380. Tel: 985-631-3200. FAX: 985-631-3200. E-mail: bayoulourselibrary@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, Betsy Theriot

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-5:30, Tues 1-7, Sat 8:30-12:30

LABADIEVILLE BRANCH, 105 Cherry St, Labadieville, 70372. Tel: 985-526-7055. FAX: 985-526-0278. *Br Mgr*, Lenore Carter; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 91; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-5:30, Tues 1-7
 Friends of the Library Group

PIERRE PART BRANCH, 2800 Hwy 70 S, Pierre Part, 70390. Tel: 985-252-4220. FAX: 985-252-1476. *Br Mgr*, Alicia Aucoin; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 88; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30, Sat 8:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

NATCHITOCHES

P NATCHITOCHES PARISH LIBRARY, 450 Second St, 71457-4649. SAN 343-2998. Tel: 318-357-3280. FAX: 318-357-7073. E-mail: info@natlib.org. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/natchitoches. *Libr Dir*, Jessica McGrath; Tel: 318-238-9225, E-mail: jessica@natlib.org; *Dir of Libr Operations*, Vallery B Washington; Tel: 318-238-9226, E-mail: vallery@natlib.org; *Br Mgr, Main Libr*, Rosalind LaCour; Tel:

318-238-9241, E-mail: rosalind@natlib.org; *Ch*, Annabel Jones; Tel: 318-238-9222, E-mail: annabel@natlib.org; *Tech Serv Adminr*, Deborah Ransome; Tel: 318-238-9239, E-mail: deborah@natlib.org; *Outreach Coordr*, Alan Niette; Tel: 318-238-9236, E-mail: alan@natlib.org; *IT Spec*, Marcus Richard; Tel: 318-238-9238, E-mail: marc@natlib.org. Subject Specialists: *Pub relations*, Alan Niette; *Info tech*, Marcus Richard; Staff 31 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 30)
 Founded 1939. Pop 39,162; Circ 158,464
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$2,076,977, State \$37,000, County \$2,003,150, Locally Generated Income \$36,827. Mats Exp \$227,000, Books \$110,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$55,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$52,000. Sal \$825,000 (Prof \$70,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,389; AV Mats 8,403; e-books 34,684; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Louisiana History; Natchitoches Authors
Subject Interests: La, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Green Gold Libr Syst
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 NORTHEAST BRANCH, 3129 Hwy 71, Campti, 71411. Tel: 318-476-3280. FAX: 318-476-3284. *Br Mgr*, Linda Young
 Founded 2016
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2
Bookmobiles: 2

C

NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Eugene P Watson Memorial Library, 913 University Pkwy, 71497. SAN 343-3234. Tel: 318-357-4477. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 318-357-5465. Reference Tel: 318-357-4574. Administration Tel: 318-357-4403. Toll Free Tel: 888-540-9657. FAX: 318-357-4470. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 318-357-5201. Web Site: www.nsula.edu/watson_library. *Dir of Libr*, Abbie V Landry; E-mail: landry@nsula.edu; *Head Archivist*, Mary Linn Wernet; Tel: 318-357-4585, E-mail: wernet@nsula.edu; *Govt Doc, Head, Ref, Ref Librn*, Gail S Kwak; E-mail: kwak@nsula.edu; *Head, Ser & Media, ILL*, Michael E Matthews; Tel: 318-357-4406, E-mail: matthewsm@nsula.edu; *Coordr of Tech Processes*, Elizabeth Graves; E-mail: graves@nsula.edu. Subject Specialists: *State hist*, Mary Linn Wernet; *Govt doc*, Gail S Kwak; Staff 21 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1884. Enrl 8,900; Fac 309; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$647,532, Books \$88,041, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$454,536, Micro \$35,508, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,265, Presv \$9,182. Sal \$889,984
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,000; e-books 23,000; Bk Vols 312,324; Per Subs 1,271
Special Collections: Carl F Gauss (Dunnington Coll); Isthmian Canal, United States & Louisiana History (Owen Coll); Literature (Aswell Coll); Louisiana Folklore (Saucier Coll); Louisiana History & Folklore (Melrose Coll); Louisiana History (Egan, Safford, Harris & Cloutier Coll); Louisiana History, Indians & Botany (Dormon Coll); Mexican Revolution (Grass Coll); Poetry (Bancroft Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Index & Abstracts of Colonial Documents in the Eugene P Watson Memorial Library; LibGuides; Library Handbook; User Guides
 Partic in Louisiana Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm (8am-9pm Summer), Fri 8-Noon, Sun 2-10

NEW IBERIA

P IBERIA PARISH LIBRARY*, 445 E Main St, 70560-3710. SAN 343-3269. Tel: 337-364-7024, 337-364-7074. Reference Tel: 337-364-7305. Administration Tel: 337-364-7150, 337-364-7188. FAX: 337-364-7042. Administration FAX: 337-364-7622. E-mail: newiberialib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.iberia.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Kathleen Miles; E-mail: kmiles@iberialibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Cheryl Braud; E-mail: cbraud@iberialibrary.org; *Ch*, Sarah Boatman; Tel: 337-364-7134, E-mail: sboatman@iberialibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Jacqui Giovinnazzo; *Circ Supvr*, Charlene Judice; *Commun Relations Coordr*, Sami Haggood; E-mail: shaggood@iberialibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Don Crook; E-mail: dcrook@iberialibrary.org; *ILL, Ref Serv*, Susan Naquin; E-mail: snaquin@iberialibrary.org; *IT Spec*, Edie Boudreaux; E-mail: eboudrea@iberialibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1947. Pop 73,400; Circ 218,726
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,449,389, State \$124,169, County \$2,209,018, Locally Generated Income \$116,202. Mats Exp \$224,309, Books \$143,347, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,714,

AV Mat \$34,293, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,955. Sal \$892,938 (Prof \$283,295)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,617; AV Mats 8,411; CDs 352; DVDs 2,839; e-books 4,902; Electronic Media & Resources 75; Large Print Bks 9,315; Bk Titles 174,470; Bk Vols 249,763; Per Subs 355; Talking Bks 3,161; Videos 6,499

Special Collections: Bunk Johnson Coll; I A & Carroll Martin Photo Coll. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri & Sat 8:30-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

COTEAU BRANCH, 6308 Coteau Rd, 70560, SAN 375-5746. Tel: 337-364-7430. FAX: 337-364-7430. E-mail: cotlib@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, Jean Segura; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1992

Open Mon-Fri 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

DELCAMBRE BRANCH, 206 W Main St, Delcambre, 70528-2918. Tel: 337-685-2388. FAX: 337-685-2388. E-mail:

delcambre@vermilion.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Bonnie Richard; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon-Thurs 10-11:30 & 12:30-5:30, Fri 10-11:30 & 12:30-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

JEANERETTE BRANCH, 411 Kentucky St, Jeanerette, 70544, SAN 343-3358. Tel: 337-276-4014. FAX: 337-276-9595. E-mail:

jeanerettebranch@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, John Braud; *Libr Asst*, Jenny Switzer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1979

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

LOREAUVILLE BRANCH, 510 N Main St, Loreauville, 70552, SAN 343-3382. Tel: 337-229-6348. FAX: 337-229-6348. E-mail:

loreauvillebranch@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Sherman; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1961

Open Mon-Fri 1-6, Wed 9-12 & 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

LYDIA BRANCH, 4800 Freyou Rd, 70560, SAN 343-3412. Tel:

337-364-7808. FAX: 337-364-7808. E-mail: lydia_branch@yahoo.com.

Br Co-Mgr, JoAnn Clay; *Br Co-Mgr*, Lauren Salkowitz; Staff 2

(Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

PARKVIEW BRANCH, 500 Grand Pre Blvd, 70563. Tel: 337-364-7480. FAX: 337-364-7714. E-mail: parkviewlib@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, Linda Thronson

Special Collections: Genealogy

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

ST PETER STREET BRANCH, 1111 W Saint Peter St, 70560. Tel:

337-364-7670. FAX: 337-364-7261. E-mail: stp_lib@yahoo.com. *Br*

Mgr, Nancy Guidry; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 2005

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

NEW ORLEANS

L ADAMS & REESE LLP, Law Library, One Shell Sq, 701 Poydras St, Ste 4500, 70139. SAN 372-0888. Tel: 504-581-3234. FAX: 504-566-0210. Web Site: www.adamsandreesse.com. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Catherine Filippi; E-mail: catherine.filippi@arlaw.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 200

S AMISTAD RESEARCH CENTER, Tulane University, Tilton Hall, 6823 St Charles Ave, 70118. SAN 306-4840. Tel: 504-862-3222. Administration Tel: 504-862-3225. FAX: 504-862-8961. Administration FAX: 504-862-8741. Reference E-mail: reference@amistadresearchcenter.org. Web Site: www.amistadresearchcenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Kara Tucina Olidge, PhD; E-mail: kolidge@tulane.edu; *Dir*, Ref & Libr Serv, Christopher Harter; Tel: 504-862-3229, E-mail: charter@tulane.edu; *Dir of Proc*, Laura Thomson; Tel: 504-314-2137, E-mail: thomsonl@tulane.edu; *Archivist*, Brenda Flora; Tel: 504-862-3221, E-mail: bflora@tulane.edu; *Ref Archivist*, Chianta Dorsey; Tel: 504-862-3228, E-mail: cdorsey3@tulane.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Aaron Douglas Coll; American Missionary Association Archives; Countee Cullen Papers; Harlem Renaissance Authors Coll

Subject Interests: African-Am, Appalachian Whites, Latino studies, Minorities

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Online cat

Publications: Amistad E-Newsletter (Online only)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-1

Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating

Friends of the Library Group

M CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 200 Henry Clay Ave, 70118. SAN 322-8533. Tel: 504-896-9264. FAX: 504-896-3932. Web Site: www.chnola.org/cme. *Dir*, Med Libr, Catherine Mooney; E-mail: catherine.mooney@lcnchealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 350; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Abused children, Congenital, Developmental anatomy, Malformations, Pediatric emergency, Pediatric intensive care, Pediatric neonatal intensive care, Pediatric neurology, Pediatric neurosurgery, Pediatric oncology, Pediatric surgery, Pediatrics orthopedics

Partic in Health Sciences Library Association of Louisiana; National Network of Libraries of Medicine

J DELGADO COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Moss Memorial Library, Bldg 10, Rm 116, 615 City Park Ave, 70119. SAN 306-493X. Tel:

504-671-5317. Reference E-mail: cpref@dcc.edu. Web Site:

www.dcc.edu/library. *Dean*, Libr Serv, Timothy Stamm; *Coll Develop*, Head, Acq, Caitlin Cooper; *Librn*, Gera J Bridgewater; E-mail:

gbridg@dcc.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Ref, Courtney Rimes; Tel: 504-671-5315, E-mail: crimes@dcc.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1921. Enrl 16,670

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 123,000; Per Subs 981

Special Collections: State Document Depository

Subject Interests: La

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in New Orleans Educational Telecommunications Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30

Departmental Libraries:

JM CHARITY SCHOOL OF NURSING LIBRARY, 450 S Claiborne Ave, 70112, SAN 306-4913. Tel: 504-571-1274. FAX: 504-568-5494.

Founded 1895. Enrl 600

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,105; Bk Vols 7,700; Per Subs 115

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in Louisiana Library Network

Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30

L DEUTSCH, KERRIGAN & STILES*, Law Library, 755 Magazine St, 70130-3672. SAN 306-4948. Tel: 504-581-5141, Ext 438. FAX:

504-566-1201. Web Site: www.dkslaw.com. *Librn*, Samantha Staph

Founded 1926

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Great Britain

Restriction: Staff use only

C DILLARD UNIVERSITY*, Will W Alexander Library, 2601 Gentilly Blvd, 70122-3097. SAN 306-4956. Tel: 504-816-4786. E-mail: dulibrary@dillard.edu. Web Site: www.dillard.edu/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1301&Itemid=102. *Dir*, Cynthia Charles; Tel: 504-816-4263, E-mail: ccharles@dillard.edu; *Archivist*, John Kennedy; Tel: 504-816-4960, E-mail: jkenney@dillard.edu; *Access Serv*, Malik Bartholomew; Tel: 504-816-4209, E-mail: mbartholomew@dillard.edu; *Archives*, Spec Coll, Beverly Harris; Tel: 504-816-4881, E-mail: bharris@dillard.edu; *Cat*, Melissa Dellhoue; Tel: 504-816-4537, E-mail: mdellhoue@dillard.edu; *Info Literacy*, Germaine Palmer; Tel: 504-816-4254, E-mail: gpalmer@dillard.edu. Subject Specialists: *Libr admin*, Cynthia Charles; *Archives & Spec Coll*, John Kennedy; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1961. Enrl 1,300; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: e-books 88,000; Bk Vols 106,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Howard Patton (African American Authors Coll);

Literature & Architecture (McPherson Memorial Freedom Coll); Spitz

(David), Beale (Howard Kennedy), Goldstein (Moise) & Richards (E V)

Coll. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Humanities, Nursing, Soc sci & issues

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery)

- EBSO Discovery Service; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions list (Quarterly); Bibliographies; Gifts & Exchange List
Partic in Louisiana Academic Library Information Network; Louisiana Library Network; Lyrasis; New Orleans Educational Telecommunications Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-9
- L** GORDON, ARATA, MCCOLLAM, DUPLANTIS & EGAN LLP*, Law Library, 201 Saint Charles Ave, Ste 4000, 70170. SAN 326-2596. Tel: 504-582-1111. FAX: 504-582-1121. Web Site: www.gamde.com. *Librn*, Megan Boudreaux; E-mail: mboudreaux@gordonarata.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** HERMANN-GRIMA HOUSE LIBRARY, 820 Saint Louis St, 70112. SAN 374-8324. Tel: 504-274-0746. Web Site: www.hgghh.org/imagemap_area/hermann-grima-library. *Interim Exec Dir*, Steve Smith; Tel: 504-274-0742, E-mail: steves@hgghh.org; *Chief Curator*, Katie Burlison; Tel: 504-274-0745, E-mail: katieb@hgghh.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 700; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: New Orleans Coll 1830-1860
Restriction: Private libr, Staff use only
- S** HISTORIC NEW ORLEANS COLLECTION, William Research Center, 410 Chartres St, 70130-2102. SAN 306-4980. Tel: 504-523-4662, 504-598-7171. FAX: 504-598-7168. E-mail: wr@hnc.org. Web Site: www.hnoc.org/research. *Dir*, Alfred E Lemmon; Tel: 504-598-7124, E-mail: alfredl@hnc.org; *Assoc Dir*, Jason Wiese; Tel: 504-598-7183, E-mail: jasonw@hnc.org; *Curator*, Rare Bks, Sr Librn, Pamela D Arceneaux; Tel: 504-598-7118, E-mail: pamela@hnc.org; *Oral Historian*, Sr Curator, Mark Cave; Tel: 504-598-7132, E-mail: markc@hnc.org; *Cataloger*, Nina Bozak; Tel: 504-556-7131, E-mail: NinaB@hnc.org; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Battle of New Orleans Coll; Manuscript Coll; Maps; New Orleans broadsides, directories, imprints, sheet music, selected ephemera; Photographic Coll; Ursuline Nuns Library Coll; Vieux Carre Survey (information on property in the French Quarter of New Orleans)
Subject Interests: La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) MINISIS Inc
Publications: Bibliography of New Orleans Imprints, 1764-1864; Bound to Please (Collection catalog); Charting Louisiana; Guide to Research at the Historic New Orleans Coll; Guide to the Vieux Carre Survey
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Sat 9:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- S** JEAN LAFITTE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK & PRESERVE*, Chalmette Battlefield Library, 419 Decatur St, 70130. SAN 321-4486. Tel: 504-589-3882. FAX: 504-589-3851. Web Site: www.nps.gov/jela. *Curator*, Kathy Lang; E-mail: kathy_lang@nps.gov
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Titles 350
Special Collections: Battle of New Orleans, bks, ms; Park archeology & research studies; War of 1812 History
Subject Interests: Cultural hist, La, State hist
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only
- GL** LAW LIBRARY OF LOUISIANA, Louisiana Supreme Court, 2nd Flr, 400 Royal St, 70130-2104. SAN 306-5014. Tel: 504-310-2400. Reference Tel: 504-310-2515. Toll Free Tel: 800-820-3038 (Louisiana only). FAX: 504-310-2419. E-mail: library@lasc.org. Web Site: lasc.libguides.com. *Dir*, Law Libr, Miriam Childs; Tel: 504-310-2403, E-mail: mchilds@lasc.org; *Asst Librn*, Cynthia Jones; Tel: 504-310-2406, E-mail: cjones@lasc.org; *Asst Librn*, Tara Lombardi; Tel: 504-310-2402, E-mail: tlombardi@lasc.org; *Asst Librn*, Sara Pic; Tel: 504-310-2412, E-mail: svpic@lasc.org; *Ref Librn*, Cathy Lemann; Tel: 504-310-2515, E-mail: clemann@lasc.org; *Res Librn*, Francis Norton; Tel: 504-310-2405, E-mail: fnorton@lasc.org; *Libr Assoc*, Calissa Folse; Tel: 504-310-2401, E-mail: cfolse@lasc.org; *Libr Assoc*, Ruth Mahoney; Tel: 504-310-2400, E-mail: rmahoney@lasc.org; *Asst Admin*, Gail Bragg; Tel: 504-310-2411, E-mail: gbragg@lasc.org; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1838
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,671,322. Mats Exp \$1,534,468. Sal \$510,064
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,858; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: 19th Century American and French Law, Louisiana Law. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- S** LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM*, Louisiana Historical Center, 400 Esplanade Ave, 70116. SAN 306-5022. Tel: 504-568-3660. Toll Free Tel: 800-568-6968. Web Site: www.crt.state.la.us/louisiana-state-museum/collections/historical-center/index. *Curator*, Sarah-Elizabeth Gundlach; E-mail: sgundlach@crt.la.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000
Special Collections: Charity Hospital Coll, Hibernia Coll, scrapbooks, maps, newspapers, sheet music
Subject Interests: La hist, Local hist, Regional hist
Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
Branches:
NEW ORLEANS JAZZ CLUB COLLECTION, Old US Mint, 400 Esplanade Ave, 70176. (Mail add: PO Box 2448, 70165-2448). Tel: 504-568-6968. Toll Free Tel: 800-568-6968. FAX: 504-568-4995. Web Site: lsm.crt.state.la.us/collections/jazz.htm. *Dir of Coll*, Greg Lambousy; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,500
Special Collections: New Orleans Jazz Club Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Jazz music
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Ref serv available
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Closed stack, Not a lending libr, Pub ref by request
- CM** LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER*, John P Ische Library, 433 Bolivar St, Box B3-1, 70112-2223. SAN 343-3471. Tel: 504-568-6100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 504-568-6101. Reference Tel: 504-568-6102, 504-568-8339. Administration Tel: 504-568-6105. FAX: 504-568-7718. Web Site: www.lsuhs.edu/library/information/ische.aspx. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Debbie Sibley; Tel: 504-568-7698, E-mail: dsibl2@lsuhsc.edu; *Head, Acq, Head, Coll Develop*, Marlene Bishop; Tel: 504-568-6109, E-mail: mbisho@lsuhsc.edu; *Head, Cat, Head, Ser*, Hanna Kwasik; Tel: 504-568-6106; *Head, ILL, Head, Info Tech*, Jennifer Lloyd; Tel: 504-568-5550, E-mail: jlloyd@lsuhsc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Wesley Lucas; Tel: 504-941-8160, E-mail: wlucas@lsuhsc.edu; *Br Coordr*, Julie Schiavo; Tel: 504-941-8162, E-mail: jschia@lsuhsc.edu; *Ref*, Carolyn Bridgewater; E-mail: cbridg@lsuhsc.edu; *Ref*, Kathryn E Kerdolff; E-mail: kkerdo@lsuhsc.edu; *Ser*, Rebecca Bealer; Tel: 504-568-6108, E-mail: rbeale@lsuhsc.edu. *Subject Specialists:* Dental, Wesley Lucas; Dental, Julie Schiavo; Staff 12 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1931
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,798; Bk Vols 254,721; Per Subs 7,375
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Louisiana Library Network; SCAMEL
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
Departmental Libraries:
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY, 1100 Florida Ave, 70119-2799, SAN 343-3501. Tel: 504-941-8158. FAX: 504-941-8161. *Head of Libr*, Elizabeth Strother; E-mail: estrot@lsuhsc.edu; *Ref*, Julie Schiavo; E-mail: jschia@lsuhsc.edu
- C** LOYOLA UNIVERSITY NEW ORLEANS, J Edgar & Louise S Monroe Library, 6363 Saint Charles Ave, 70118. (Mail add: Campus Box 198, 6363 Saint Charles Ave, 70118), SAN 343-3536. Tel: 504-864-7111. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 504-864-7137. Administration Tel: 504-864-7051. Toll Free Tel: 877-614-0633. FAX: 504-864-7247. Reference E-mail: libref@loyno.edu. Web Site: library.loyno.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Deborah Poole; E-mail: poole@loyno.edu; *Assoc Dean, Tech Serv*, Laurie Phillips; *Coordr, Archives & Spec Coll*, Trish Nugent; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Elizabeth Kelly; *Coordr, Acq*, Denise Ammons; *Circ Coordr*, Evonne Kelly Lawrence; *Coordr, Media Serv*, Susan Brower; *ILL Coordr*, Patricia Doran; *Online Serv Coordr*, Jim Hobbs; Staff 34 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1912. Enrl 5,600; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,872; e-books 14,330; Bk Vols 342,833; Per Subs 1,339

- Special Collections:** History (Spanish Documents & French Documents), micro; Louisiana Coll; New Orleans Province of Society of Jesus, archives; University Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: English lit, Philos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Louisiana Academic Library Information Network; Lyrasis; New Orleans Educational Telecommunications Consortium
Departmental Libraries:
- CL LOYOLA LAW LIBRARY, School of Law, 7214 St Charles Ave, 70118, SAN 343-3625. Tel: 504-861-5539. Circulation Tel: 504-861-5545. Reference Tel: 504-861-5692. FAX: 504-861-5895. Web Site: law.loyno.edu/library. *Dir*, P Michael Whipple; E-mail: pmwhippl@loyno.edu; *Cat Librn*, Cathy Wagar; *Foreign & Intl Law Librn*, Nona Beisenherz; *Sr Ref Librn*, Brian Huddleston; *Ref Librn*, Francis X Norton; *Ref Librn*, Etheldra Scoggin; *Ser/Doc Librn*, Michele Pope. Subject Specialists: *Foreign law*, *Intl law*, Nona Beisenherz; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1914. Enrl 745; Fac 59
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 195,000; Per Subs 3,574
Special Collections: GATT; US Supreme Court Records & Briefs. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-Midnight, Sat & Sun 9am-10pm
- L MILLING, BENSON, WOODWARD LLP, Law Library, 909 Poydras St, Ste 2300, 70112. SAN 326-100X. Tel: 504-569-7000. FAX: 504-569-7001. Web Site: www.millinglaw.com. *Managing Librn*, Vanessa Odems; E-mail: vodem@millinglaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Videos 10
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Staff use only
- M NEW ORLEANS ADOLESCENT HOSPITAL*, Patient Library, 210 State St, 70118. Tel: 504-897-4639. FAX: 504-896-2652. *Dir*, Alison Dillmann
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
- CR NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, John T Christian Library, 4110 Seminary Pl, 70126. SAN 343-365X. Tel: 504-282-4455. FAX: 504-816-8429. E-mail: library@nobts.edu. Web Site: www.nobts.edu/Library/Default.html. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Jeff Griffin; Tel: 504-282-4455, Ext 3288, E-mail: jgriffin@nobts.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Kyara St Amant; Tel: 504-282-4455, Ext 3227, E-mail: kstamant@nobts.edu; *Cat Librn*, Connie Pong; Tel: 504-282-4455, Ext 8454, E-mail: cpong@nobts.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, *Media Librn*, *Music Librn*, *Ref Librn*, Eric Benoy; Tel: 504-282-4455, Ext 3336, E-mail: ebenoy@nobts.edu; *Extn Serv Librn*, Helen Shin; Tel: 770-321-1606, Fax: 770-321-5363, E-mail: hshin@nobts.edu; *Circ & Reserves Mgr*, Michele McClellan; Tel: 504-816-8018, E-mail: circ1@nobts.edu; *Ser*, Rebekah Phillips; E-mail: rphillips@nobts.edu. Subject Specialists: *Educ*, *Music*, *Theol*, Eric Benoy; Staff 11.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1917. Enrl 1,400; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Aug 2013-Jul 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$850,000. Mats Exp \$318,500, Books \$70,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$95,000, Manu Arch \$500, Micro \$1,000, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$140,000, Presv \$10,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,100; CDs 350; DVDs 196; e-books 127,000; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Microforms 18,824; Bk Titles 265,000; Bk Vols 344,000; Per Subs 800; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: C Penrose St Amant Coll; Institutional Archives; Pastor R G Lee Library; Rare Books; 15th-19th Century; Rare Pamphlets, 18th-19th Century; Southern Baptist Convention (SBC) Coll; V L Stanfield Papers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, VHS videos
 Partic in Georgia Library Learning Online; Louisiana Academic Library Information Network; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks
- Departmental Libraries:**
- CR MARTIN MUSIC LIBRARY, 4110 Seminary Pl, 70126. Tel: 504-282-4455, Ext 3289. Administration Tel: 504-282-4455, Ext 3336. FAX: 504-816-8429. E-mail: musiclibrary@nobts.edu. Web Site: www.nobts.edu/library/martin/default.html. *Dir*, Eric Benoy; E-mail: ebenoy@nobts.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1920. Enrl 1,400; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,800; CDs 3,535; DVDs 200; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Music Scores 17,400; Bk Vols 21,400; Per Subs 80; Videos 440
Special Collections: Martin & Keith Rare Hymnal Coll, 17th-20th Century
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Ref serv available, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-7:30, Sat 10-7
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted borrowing privileges
- S NEW ORLEANS-BIRMINGHAM PSYCHOANALYTIC CENTER LIBRARY*, 3624 Coliseum St, 70115. SAN 371-2680. Tel: 504-899-5815. FAX: 504-899-5886. E-mail: nobpcenter@gmail.com, outreach@nobpc.org. Web Site: nobpc.org/resources/library. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 5
 Wireless access
- S NEW ORLEANS MUSEUM OF ART*, Felix J Dreyfous Library, One Collins Diboll Circle City Park, 70124. (Mail add: PO Box 19123, 70179-0123), SAN 306-5057. Tel: 504-658-4117. FAX: 504-658-4199. Web Site: www.noma.org. *Librn*, Sheila A Cork; E-mail: scork@noma.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 70; Spec Interest Per Sub 70
Special Collections: WPA Index to New Orleans Artists, 1805-1940
Subject Interests: Art (19th Century), Art (20th Century), Glass technology, La, Oriental art, Paintings, Photog, Pottery, Pre-Columbian art, Prints
 Wireless access
Function: Ref & res
Publications: Arts Quarterly; Handbook of the Collection
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- P NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 219 Loyola Ave, 70112-2044. SAN 343-3714. Tel: 504-529-7323, 504-596-2570. Circulation Tel: 504-596-2560. FAX: 504-596-2609. Web Site: www.nutrias.org. *Exec Dir*, Charles Brown; *Dir, Br Serv*, Jessica Styons; E-mail: JStyons@neworleanspubliclibrary.org; *Dir, Initiatives & Strategies*, Kim-Uyen Tran; E-mail: KTran@neworleanspubliclibrary.org; *IT Dir*, Jerry Pinkston; E-mail: JPinkston@neworleanspubliclibrary.org; *Human Res Dir*, Jason Johnson; *Bus Mgr*, Michel Thompson; E-mail: MThompson@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
 Founded 1896. Pop 496,938; Circ 1,168,633
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 794,830; Per Subs 999
Special Collections: City Archives, microfilm & mss; Foundation Center Coop Coll; Louisiana Division, bks, micro, audio & video tapes, news reels, slides, maps, pictures. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
 ALGIERS REGIONAL, 3014 Holiday Dr, 70131, SAN 343-3773. Tel: 504-596-2641. FAX: 504-596-2661. *Br Mgr*, B Strother
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,958
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5
 ALVAR BRANCH, 913 Alvar St, 70117-5409, SAN 343-3803. Tel: 504-596-2667. FAX: 504-596-2667. *Br Mgr*, Mary Ann Marx; E-mail: MMarx@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,957
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5
 CENTRAL CITY BRANCH, 2405 Jackson Ave, Bldg C, Rm 235, 70113. Tel: 504-596-3112. *Br Mgr*, S Prevost
 CHILDREN'S RESOURCE CENTER, 913 Napoleon Ave, 70115-2862, SAN 343-3951. Tel: 504-596-2628. FAX: 504-596-2669. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Kohl; E-mail: SKohl@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,443
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5

- EAST NEW ORLEANS BRANCH, 5641 Read Blvd, 70127-3105, SAN 343-3862. Tel: 504-596-0200. *Br Mgr*, L Lagraize
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,057
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5
- CITA DENNIS HUBBELL BRANCH, 725 Pelican Ave, 70114, SAN 343-3749. Tel: 504-596-2640. FAX: 504-596-2666. *Librn*, Seale Paterson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,468
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5
- ROSA KELLER BRANCH, 4300 S Broad, 70125, SAN 374-6836. Tel: 504-596-2660. FAX: 504-596-2678. *Br Mgr*, D Rhodes; E-mail: DRhodes@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,200
- MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BRANCH, 1611 Caffin Ave, 70117, SAN 376-9410. Tel: 504-942-0834. FAX: 504-234-2699. *Br Mgr*, L Gielec; E-mail: LGielec@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- LAKEVIEW BRANCH, 6317 Argonne Blvd (@ Harrison Ave), 70124. Tel: 504-596-2638. *Br Mgr*, R Schultz; E-mail: RSchultz@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
Library Holdings: CDs 2,196; DVDs 2,883; Bk Vols 39,312; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 1,165
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5
- MILTON H LATTE MEMORIAL BRANCH, 5120 St Charles Ave, 70115-4941, SAN 343-3927. Tel: 504-596-2625. FAX: 504-596-2665. *Br Mgr*, Missy Abbott; Tel: 504-596-2626, E-mail: MAbbott@neworleanspubliclibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- NORMAN MAYER BRANCH, 3001 Gentilly Blvd, 70122, SAN 343-3897. Tel: 504-596-3100. *Br Mgr*, A Riley; E-mail: ARiley@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,653
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5
- MID-CITY BRANCH, 3700 Orleans Ave, 70119. Tel: 504-596-2654. *Br Mgr*, R Smith; E-mail: RSmith@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5
- NIX BRANCH, 1401 S Carrollton Ave, 70118-2809, SAN 343-401X. Tel: 504-596-2630. FAX: 504-596-2672. *Br Mgr*, Damian Lambert; E-mail: DLambert@neworleanspubliclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,978
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5
- R NOTRE DAME SEMINARY GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Reverend Robert J Stahl S.M. Memorial Library, 2901 S Carrollton Ave, 70118-4391. SAN 306-5065. Tel: 504-866-7426, Ext 700. FAX: 504-866-6260. E-mail: Library@nds.edu. Web Site: nds.edu/notre-dame-seminary-library. *Libr Dir*, Thomas B Bender, IV; E-mail: tbender@nds.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1923. Enrl 173; Fac 32; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 847; e-books 22,991; Electronic Media & Resources 8; Music Scores 45; Bk Vols 88,155; Per Subs 168
Subject Interests: Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Electronic databases & coll
 Partic in Louisiana Academic Library Information Network; Louisiana Library Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Braille bks; Cassette playback machines; Digital talking bk machines
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub upon request, Open to pub with supv only, Open to qualified scholars, Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Researchers by appt only, Use of others with permission of librn, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the lib
- M OCHSNER MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1514 Jefferson Hwy, 1st Flr, 70121-2429. SAN 306-5073. Tel: 504-842-3760. FAX: 504-842-5339. E-mail: medicallibrary@ochsner.org. Web Site: education.ochsner.org/medical-library. *Mgr*, Kelly Fogarty; *Librn*, Thomas Bell; *Librn*, Kristin Chapman; *Archivist*, Courtney Masters; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1944
Special Collections: Ochsner Historical Archives. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circulates for staff only, Lending to staff only, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- L PHELPS DUNBAR LLP*, Law Library, 365 Canal St, Ste 2000, 70130-6534. SAN 372-087X. Tel: 504-566-1311, Ext 1788. FAX: 504-568-9130. *Mgr*, Jennifer Dabbs; E-mail: dabbsj@phelps.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Restriction: Staff use only
- L SESSIONS, FISHMAN, NATHAN & ISRAEL LLP LIBRARY, 201 St Charles Ave, Ste 3500, 70170-3500. SAN 326-0127. Tel: 504-582-1500. FAX: 504-582-1555. Web Site: www.sessions-law.com. *Librn*, Jeanne Claudel-Simoneaux
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 75
Publications: Now Hear This (internal newsletter)
Restriction: Staff use only
- L SIMON, PERAGINE, SMITH & REDFEARN LLP, Law Library, Energy Ctr, 1100 Poydras St, 30th Flr, 70163. SAN 372-090X. Tel: 504-569-2030. FAX: 504-569-2999. Web Site: www.spsr-law.com. *Library Contact*, Steven Jacobson; E-mail: sjacobson@spsr-law.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1979
Library Holdings: e-books 2; e-journals 2; Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- C SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY IN NEW ORLEANS*, Leonard S Washington Memorial Library, 6400 Press Dr, 70126. SAN 306-5111. Tel: 504-286-5224. FAX: 504-284-5490. Web Site: www.suno.edu. *Dir*, Shatiqua Wilson; E-mail: swilson@suno.edu; *Ref Librn*, Maria-Elena Amador; E-mail: mamador@suno.edu; *Circ Librn*, Angelique Carson; E-mail: acarson@suno.edu; *Cat Librn*, Laurie Gaillard; E-mail: lgaillard@suno.edu
 Founded 1959. Enrl 3,146; Fac 102; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 231,601; Per Subs 512
Special Collections: Afro-French. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Ethnic studies, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in New Orleans Educational Telecommunications Consortium
 Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-9pm, Thurs & Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-3
- C TULANE UNIVERSITY*, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, 7001 Freret St, 70118-5682. SAN 343-4133. Tel: 504-865-5131. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 504-865-5610. FAX: 504-865-6773. Web Site: library.tulane.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Lance Query; E-mail: lquery@tulane.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Andy Corrigan; Tel: 504-865-5679, E-mail: andyc@tulane.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Anne Houston; Tel: 504-314-7822, E-mail: ahouston@tulane.edu; *Ref Librn*, Johannah White; Tel: 504-314-7823, E-mail: jwhite1@tulane.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Wilbur E Meneray; Tel: 504-247-1832, E-mail: meneray@tulane.edu; *Bibliographer*, Eric Wedig; Tel: 504-865-5644, E-mail: wedig@tulane.edu; *ILL*, Arelly Del Martinez; E-mail: amartin1@tulane.edu; *ILL*, Gaile Thomas; Tel: 504-865-5683, E-mail: gthomas@tulane.edu; Staff 33 (MLS 33) Founded 1834. Enrl 11,487; Fac 927; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,330,750; Per Subs 14,141
Special Collections: Architecture Library; Latin American Library; Louisiana History Coll; Rare Books; Southeastern Architectural Archive; University Archives; William Ranson Hogan Jazz Archive. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: The Jazz Archivist, Annual Report
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Lyrasis; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1:45am, Fri 7:30am-9:45pm, Sat 9am-9:45pm, Sun 9am-1:45am
 Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, Richardson Memorial Bldg, Rm 202, 6823 St Charles Ave, 70118, SAN 343-4168. Tel: 504-865-5391. FAX: 504-862-8966. *Head Librn*, Alan Velasquez; E-mail: avelasqu@tulane.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 330

A H CLIFFORD MATHEMATICS RESEARCH LIBRARY, 430 Gibson Hall, 6823 St Charles Ave, 70118, SAN 343-4257. Tel: 504-862-3455. FAX: 504-865-5063. E-mail: awatts@tulane.edu. Web Site: tulane.edu/sse/math/library. *Librn*, Cammy Watts; E-mail: awatts@tulane.edu

Library Holdings: e-journals 245; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 350

Special Collections: Alexander Doniphan Wallace Coll; Edward Daire Conway Coll; Frank Douglas Quigley Coll

Subject Interests: Math

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

CL LAW LIBRARY, 6329 Freret St, 70118-6231, SAN 343-4222. Tel: 504-865-5952. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 504-862-8896. Reference Tel: 504-865-8872. Administration Tel: 504-865-5950. FAX: 504-865-5917. E-mail: lawlib@tulane.edu. Web Site: www.law.tulane.edu/tlslibrary/index.aspx. *Dir, Law Libr & Assoc Prof of Law*, James E Duggan; E-mail: duggan@tulane.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Amanda Watson; Tel: 504-865-5955, E-mail: awatson3@tulane.edu; *Acq Librn*, Claire Ruswick; Tel: 504-862-8866, E-mail: cruswick@tulane.edu; *Cat Librn*, Cynthia Barrilleaux; Tel: 504-862-8867, E-mail: cbarril@tulane.edu; *Foreign, Comparative & Intl Law/Ref Librn*, Roy Sturgeon; Tel: 504-865-5953, E-mail: rsturgeo@tulane.edu; *Govt Doc/Micro Ref Librn*, Carla Pritchett; Tel: 504-865-5994, E-mail: cpritch@tulane.edu; *Sr Ref Librn*, Kimberly Koko Glorioso; Tel: 504-865-5902, E-mail: kglorioso@tulane.edu; *Instruction Coordr, Ref Librn*, Megan Garton; Tel: 504-865-5941, E-mail: mgarton@tulane.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1847. Enrl 714; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: French Civil Law Coll; Maritime Law Coll; Roman Law Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

CM RUDOLPH MATAS LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, Tulane Health Sciences Campus, 1430 Tulane Ave, SL-86, 70112-2699, SAN 343-4281. Tel: 504-988-5155. Circulation Tel: 504-988-2405. FAX: 504-988-7417. Reference E-mail: medref@tulane.edu. Web Site: matas.tulane.edu. *Dir*, Neville Prendergast; Tel: 504-988-2060, E-mail: nprender@tulane.edu; *Educ & Outreach Librn*, Elaine Hicks; Tel: 504-988-2785, E-mail: ehicks2@tulane.edu; *Monographs Librn*, Barbara Volo; Tel: 504-988-2404, E-mail: bvolo@tulane.edu; *Ref & Educ Librn*, Molly Knapp; E-mail: medref@tulane.edu; *Ref & Educ Librn*, Keith Pickett; Tel: 504-988-2406, E-mail: kpickett1@tulane.edu; *Coordr, Coll Mgt, Ser Librn*, Millie Moore; Tel: 504-988-2063, E-mail: millie@tulane.edu; *Mgr, ILL*, Josie Patton; Tel: 504-988-2413, E-mail: jpatton1@tulane.edu; *Coordr, Info Serv*, Mary Holt; Tel: 504-988-2062, E-mail: maryholt@tulane.edu; *Coordr, Syst & Digital Initiatives*, Mike Jennings; Tel: 504-988-5157, E-mail: wjenning@tulane.edu. Subject Specialists: *Pub health*, Elaine Hicks; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1844. Enrl 13,486; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 25,000; e-journals 8,174; Bk Titles 54,601; Bk Vols 157,758

Special Collections: Louisiana Medicine & Medical Biography

Subject Interests: Med, Pub health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Function: Health sci info serv, ILL available, Outreach serv

Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; SCAMEL/NLM

Publications: Library News @ TUHSC (Online only)

Open Mon-Fri 8-6

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Open to students, fac & staff

MUSIC & MEDIA LIBRARY, 7001 Freret St, 70118-5682. Tel: 504-865-5642. FAX: 504-865-6773. *Dir*, Leonard Bertrand; E-mail: lennyb@tulane.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,744; Per Subs 90

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4:45, Sat 10-1

TURCHIN LIBRARY, Goldring/Woldenberg Hall I, 3rd Flr, Seven McAlister Dr, 70118, SAN 343-4370. Tel: 504-865-5376. FAX: 504-862-8953. E-mail: turchin@tulane.edu. Web Site: www.freeman.tulane.edu/lib-tech/turchin. *Library Contact*, John Brandao

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Acctg, Finance, Organizational behavior

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun Noon-11

A UNITED STATES ARMY, Corps of Engineers New Orleans District Technical Library, 7400 Leake Ave, Rm 108, 70118. SAN 343-4400. Tel: 504-862-2559. FAX: 504-862-1721. Web Site:

www.mvn.usace.army.mil/library. *Librn*, Sandra Brown; E-mail:

sandra.a.brown@usace.army.mil; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 500

Special Collections: Environmental Impact Statements; Government Reports; Standards & Specifications

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Biology, Civil engr, Engr, Environ studies, Flood control, Navigation, Water res

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:30

Restriction: Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested

GL UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS*, Fifth Circuit Library, 600 Camp St, Rm 106, 70130. SAN 306-5154. Tel: 504-310-7797. FAX: 504-310-7578. E-mail: library_mailbox@ca5.uscourts.gov. Web Site: www.lb5.uscourts.gov.

Special Collections: Government Documents Coll

G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Southern Regional Research Center, 1100 Robert E Lee Blvd, Bldg 001 SRRC, 70124-4305. (Mail add: PO Box 19687, 70179-0687). SAN 306-5162. Tel: 504-286-4288. FAX: 504-286-4396. Web Site: www.ars.usda.gov/southeast-area/new-orleans-la/southern-regional-research-center. *Librn*, Suhad Wojkowski; E-mail: Suhad.Wojkowski@ars.usda.gov
Founded 1941

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 500

Subject Interests: Bacteriology, Chem, Entomology, Food sci, Microbiology, Textiles

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Publications: Post Harvest News from the Library

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

G US DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Gulf Coast Region, 1201 Elmwood Park Blvd, Rm 636A, 70123-2394. SAN 306-4905. Tel: 504-736-2521. FAX: 504-736-2525. *Libr Dir*, Stephen V Pomes; E-mail: stephen.pomes@boem.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: CDs 300; e-books 5,000; e-journals 1,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 20

Subject Interests: Environ law, Geol, Geophysics, Marine biol,

Oceanography, Paleontology, Petroleum engr

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software

Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;

OCLC-LVIS; Soline

Restriction: Employees only

C UNIVERSITY OF HOLY CROSS, Blaine S Kern Library, (Formerly Our Lady of Holy Cross College Library), 4123 Woodland Dr, 70131. SAN 306-5081. Tel: 504-394-7744, 504-398-2145. Administration Tel: 504-398-2100. Toll Free Tel: 800-259-7744. FAX: 504-391-2421. Web Site: uhcn.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Diana Schaubhut; Tel: 504-398-2103, E-mail: dschaubhut@uhcn.edu; *Govt Doc Librn, Ref Serv Librn*, Jennifer Creevy; Tel: 504-398-2102, E-mail: jcreevy@uhcn.edu; *ILL, Ref Librn, Ser*, Samuel Readman; Tel: 504-398-2101, E-mail: sreadman@uhcn.edu; *Acq, Cat*, Katharine Rubin; Tel: 504-398-2119, E-mail: krubin@uhcn.edu; *Libr Asst*, Patricia Marshall; Tel: 504-398-2200, E-mail: pmarshall@uhcn.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1916. Enrl 1,220; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,887; DVDs 301; e-books 70,865; Bk Vols 57,031; Per Subs 846; Videos 2,022

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Children's lit, Educ, Genealogy, Humanities, La, Natural sci, Nursing, Soc sci & issues

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Call; Louisiana Academic Library Information Network;

Louisiana Library Network; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

Friends of the Library Group

C UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS, Earl K Long Library, 2000 Lakeshore Dr, 70148. SAN 306-5200. Tel: 504-280-6556. Circulation Tel: 504-280-6355. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 504-280-6548. Reference Tel: 504-280-6549. FAX: 504-280-3173. Administration FAX: 504-280-7277. E-mail: libref@uno.edu. Web Site: library.uno.edu. *Interim Dean, Libr Serv*, Lora Amsberryaugier; Tel: 504-280-5563, E-mail: lamsberr@uno.edu; *Dept Chair, ILL, Library Services*, Janet Crane; E-mail: jmurphy@uno.edu; *Dept Chair, Resource Management, Scholarly Communications Officer*, Jeanne Pavy; Tel: 504-280-6547, E-mail: jpavy@uno.edu; Staff 55 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 30)

Founded 1958. Enrl 17,040; Fac 727; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 918,932; Per Subs 3,679

Special Collections: Egyptology (Judge Pierre Crabites Coll); European Community; Louisiana History; Nuclear Regulatory Commission; Orleans Parish School Board; Supreme Court of Louisiana Archives; William Faulkner (Frank A Von der Haar Coll); State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Econ, Educ, Law, Natural sci, Soc sci & issues

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Guide to Photographic Collections in New Orleans; Long View (Newsletter)

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

- C XAVIER UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA, Library Resource Center, One Drexel Dr, 70125-1098. SAN 343-446X. Tel: 504-520-7305. Circulation Tel: 504-520-7311. FAX: 504-520-7940. E-mail: library@xula.edu. Reference E-mail: refinfo@xula.edu. Web Site: www.xula.edu/library/index.php. *Interim Libr Dir*, Tamara Hanken; E-mail: thanken@xula.edu; *Head, Circ Serv, Librn*, Teri Mojgani; E-mail: cmojgani@xula.edu; *Assoc Univ Archivist*, Irwin Lachoff; E-mail: ilachoff@xula.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Southern Jewish hist*, Irwin Lachoff; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1925. Enrl 3,012; Fac 165; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 6,457; e-books 38,000; e-journals 19,156; Music Scores 500; Bk Vols 254,998; Videos 2,527
Special Collections: Black Studies (Negro History & Culture Coll); Southern & Black Catholica; Southern Writers. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am, Creative writing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Information Literacy: Survival Skills for the Information Age; Xavier Review (with Department of English); Xavier Review Occasional Publications Series (with Department of English)
Partic in Louisiana Library Network; Lyrasis; New Orleans Educational Telecommunications Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2:00am, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 12-6, Sun 12:30-Midnight

NEW ROADS

- P POINTE COUPEE PARISH LIBRARY, New Roads (Main Branch), 201 Claiborne St, 70760. SAN 343-4524. Tel: 225-638-9847. Administration Tel: 225-638-9841. FAX: 225-638-9847. Web Site: www.pointe-coupee.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Melissa Hymel; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Pop 22,002; Circ 149,478
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,152; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 216
Special Collections: Louisiana Studies
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Geol, Humanities
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 8:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
INNIS BRANCH, 4306 Nichols Ave, Innis, 70747. (Mail add: PO Box 978, Innis, 70747-0978), SAN 343-4559. Tel: 225-492-2632. FAX: 225-492-2632. *Br Mgr*, Bennie Rice; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 37
Open Mon-Fri 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
LIVONIA BRANCH, 3100 Hwy 78, Livonia, 70755. (Mail add: PO Box 510, Livonia, 70755-0510), SAN 343-4583. Tel: 225-637-2987. FAX: 225-637-2987. *Br Mgr*, Royce Chenevert; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 27
Open Mon-Fri 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
MORGANZA BRANCH, 221 S Louisiana, Hwy 1, Morganza, 70759. (Mail add: PO Box 309, Morganza, 70759-0309), SAN 343-4613. Tel: 225-694-2428. FAX: 225-694-2428. *Br Mgr*, Dana Bergeron; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 18
Open Mon-Fri 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
JULIAN POYDRAS BRANCH, 4985 Poydras Lane, Rougon, 70773, SAN 343-4648. Tel: 225-627-5846. FAX: 225-627-5846. *Br Mgr*, Debra Soileau; *Asst Br Mgr*, Bonnie Bonaventure; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 22
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

OAK GROVE

- P WEST CARROLL PARISH LIBRARY*, 101 Marietta St, 71263. (Mail add: PO Box 703, 71263-0703), SAN 306-5235. Tel: 318-428-4100. Administration Tel: 318-428-2697. FAX: 318-428-9887. E-mail: wc.library@gmail.com. *Dir*, Jan Franklin; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1967. Pop 12,100; Circ 75,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 814; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Titles 23,000; Bk Vols 25,209; Per Subs 126; Talking Bks 200; Videos 700
Special Collections: Louisiana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Melody Harris. Bk titles 2,000

OBERLIN

- P ALLEN PARISH LIBRARIES, 320 S Sixth St, 70655. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 70655-0400), SAN 343-4702. Tel: 318-491-4543. Toll Free Tel: 800-960-3015 (Louisiana Only). FAX: 337-639-2654. Web Site: www.allen.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Agnes Guillory; E-mail: aguillory@state.lib.la.us; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1957. Pop 24,242; Circ 137,936
Library Holdings: CDs 47; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 181; Talking Bks 1,886; Videos 3,393
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries SouthWest
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
KINDER BRANCH, 833 Fourth Ave, Kinder, 70648. (Mail add: PO Drawer 1990, Kinder, 70648), SAN 343-4761. Tel: 318-491-4514. FAX: 337-738-4213. *Br Mgr*, Lashandayn Bracy; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 81; Talking Bks 179
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
OAKDALE BRANCH, 405 E Sixth Ave, Oakdale, 71463, SAN 343-4737. Tel: 318-335-2690. FAX: 318-335-4743. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Tichy; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 82; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 56
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Chalanda Duncan

OPELOUSAS

- P OPELOUSAS-EUNICE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 212 E Grolee St, 70570. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 70571-0249), SAN 343-4796. Tel: 337-948-3693. FAX: 337-948-5200. E-mail: opelousaseunicepubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: opelousaseunicepubliclibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Annette Fruge; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1967. Pop 76,947
Library Holdings: AV Mats 680; Bk Vols 41,593; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Large print bks
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in Louisiana Library Network
Open Mon-Wed 8-5:30, Thurs-Sat 8-5
Branches: 1
EUNICE PUBLIC, 222 S Second St, Eunice, 70535, SAN 343-4826. Tel: 337-457-7120. FAX: 337-457-7114. *Br Mgr*, Lettie Marcantel; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 130; Bk Vols 33,407; Per Subs 56
Open Mon-Wed 8-5:30, Thurs-Sat 8-5

PINEVILLE

- M CENTRAL LOUISIANA STATE HOSPITAL
DISTEFANO MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 242 W Shamrock St, 71361. (Mail add: PO Box 5031, 71360-5031), SAN 343-4850. Tel: 318-484-6363. FAX: 318-484-6284. *Librn*, Deborah Boerdoo; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Mental health, Neurology, Psychiat, Psychol, Psychotherapy, Soc serv (soc work)

- Partic in S Cent Regional Med Libr Program
Restriction: Med staff only
- M** FOREST GLEN PATIENT'S LIBRARY*, 242 W Shamrock St, 71361.
 (Mail add: PO Box 5031, 71360-5031), SAN 343-4885. Tel:
 318-484-6364. FAX: 318-484-6284. *Librn*, Deborah Boerdooom
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
- C** LOUISIANA COLLEGE, Richard W Norton Memorial Library, 1140
 College Blvd, 71359. SAN 306-5243. Tel: 318-487-7201. Reference Tel:
 318-487-7184. FAX: 318-487-7143. E-mail: library@lacollege.edu. Web
 Site: lacollege.libguides.com/home. *Dir*, Rusty Tryon; Tel: 318-487-7110,
 E-mail: rusty.tryon@lacollege.edu; *User Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Parish; *Mgr*,
Acq Serv, *Mgr*, *Ser*, Penny Hollingsworth; *Access Serv Coordr*, Julie
 Crews; Tel: 318-487-7109; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Enrl 1,173; Fac 72; Highest Degree: Master
 Aug 2011-Jul 2012 Income \$403,236. Mats Exp \$212,155. Sal \$139,783
Library Holdings: e-books 47,000; Microforms 134,130; Bk Vols
 353,582; Per Subs 402
Special Collections: Baptist History Coll. State Document Depository; US
 Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)
 TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation);
 (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 9-4, Sun 3-11

PLAQUEMINE

- P** IBERVILLE PARISH LIBRARY, 24605 J Gerald Berret Blvd, 70764.
 SAN 343-4915. Tel: 225-687-2520, 225-687-4397. FAX: 225-687-9719.
 Web Site: myipl.org. *Dir*, Michael Staton; E-mail: mstaton@state.lib.la.us;
Asst Dir, David Hughes; Tel: 225-687-2520, Ext 101, E-mail:
 dhughes@myipl.org; *Head, Info Serv*, Elizabeth Haynes; E-mail:
 ehaynes@myipl.org; *Cat, Tech Serv Adminr*, Audrey Devillier; E-mail:
 adevilli@state.lib.la.us; *Circ*, Sandra Gilbert; E-mail:
 sgilbert@state.lib.la.us; *Ser*, Julie Simoneaux; E-mail:
 jsimonea@state.lib.la.us; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1951. Pop 33,000; Circ 242,536
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,544,500.
 Mats Exp \$271,171, Books \$154,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,500,
 Other Print Mats \$5,000, AV Equip \$4,036, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic
 Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$73,135. Sal \$692,000 (Prof \$202,000)
Library Holdings: DVDs 380; Large Print Bks 3,855; Bk Vols 174,803;
 Per Subs 594; Talking Bks 2,205; Videos 4,555
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: La, Local authors, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)
 TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) TLC
 (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
 BAYOU PIGEON, 36625 Hwy 75, 70764, SAN 343-4974. Tel:
 225-545-8567. FAX: 225-545-8567. E-mail:
 bayoupigeon.cil@state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Joy Mullins; Staff 1 (Non-MLS
 1)
 Pop 33,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,441; Per Subs 12
 Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Fri 10-1 & 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 BAYOU SORREL, 33415 Hwy 75, 70764. (Mail add: 32983 Gracie Lane,
 70764), SAN 343-494X. Tel: 225-659-7055. FAX: 225-659-7055.
 E-mail: bayousorrel.cil@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Jo Ann
 Mendoza; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 5,113; Per Subs 16
 Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Fri 10-1 & 2-5
 EAST IBERVILLE, 5715 Monticello St, Saint Gabriel, 70776, SAN
 343-5008. Tel: 225-642-8380. FAX: 225-642-8381. E-mail:
 eastiberville.cil@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Lydia Haydel; Staff 1
 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 33,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 160; Bk Vols 29,569; Per Subs 42
 Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Thurs 9-6, Sat 8-12
 Friends of the Library Group
 GROSSE TETE BRANCH, 18135 Willow Rd, Grosse Tete, 70740. (Mail
 add: PO Box 218, Grosse Tete, 70740), SAN 343-5016. Tel:
 225-648-2667. FAX: 225-648-2667. E-mail:
 grossetete.cil@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Anna Angelloz; Staff 1
 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 33,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,124; Per Subs 10

- Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-1 & 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 MARINGOUIN BRANCH, 77175 Ridgewood Dr, Maringouin, 70757.
 (Mail add: PO Box 37, Maringouin, 70757), SAN 343-5032. Tel:
 225-625-2743. FAX: 225-625-2743. E-mail:
 maringouin.cil@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Debra Lewis; Staff 1
 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 33,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,027; Per Subs 26
 Open Mon & Wed 10-1 & 2-6:30, Fri 10-1 & 2-5
 ROSEDALE BRANCH, 15695 Rosedale Rd, Rosedale, 70772. (Mail add:
 PO Box 410, Rosedale, 70772-0410), SAN 343-5067. Tel: 225-648-2213.
 FAX: 225-648-2213. E-mail: rosdale.cil@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br*
Mgr, Brenda Coles; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,084; Per Subs 14
 Open Tues 9-12 & 2-6, Thurs 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 WHITE CASTLE BRANCH, 32835 Bowie St, White Castle, 70788, SAN
 343-5121. Tel: 225-545-8424. FAX: 225-545-4536. E-mail:
 whitecastle.cil@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Br Mgr*, Kitty Wood; Staff 1
 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 110; Bk Vols 20,668; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

PORT ALLEN

- P** WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH LIBRARY*, 830 N Alexander Ave,
 70767-2327. SAN 306-526X. Tel: 225-342-7920. FAX: 225-342-7918. Web
 Site: www.wbrpl.com. *Dir*, Beth Vandersteen; E-mail:
 bvandersteen@wbrplibrary.us; *Ad*, Luis Interiano; *Youth Serv Librn*, Judy
 Boyce; *Circ Mgr*, James D Bridges; *Cat*, Lauren Jung; *ILL & Ser*, Cyndi
 Jones; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1965. Pop 25,000; Circ 87,042
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 87,000; Per Subs 180; Talking
 Bks 1,400
Special Collections: Louisiana Material
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC
 (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog,
 Activity rm
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted
 tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Children's Braille; Closed
 circuit TV magnifier; Computer access aids; Computer with voice
 synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Digital talking bk; Extensive
 large print coll; IBM screen reader; Large print bks; Large screen computer
 & software; Low vision equip; PC for handicapped; Screen enlargement
 software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking
 bk serv referral; Talking bks
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Libr Tech, Amy Hebert

RAYVILLE

- P** RICHLAND PARISH LIBRARY, 1410 Louisa St, 71269. SAN 343-5156.
 Tel: 318-728-4806. FAX: 318-728-6108. Web Site:
 www.richlandparishlibrary.org. *Dir*, Amanda Stewart; E-mail:
 astewart@state.lib.la.us; *Asst Librn*, Sarah Brashears; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1926. Pop 21,774; Circ 110,051
Library Holdings: AV Mats 256; Bk Vols 66,281; Per Subs 118
Special Collections: 1927 Flood Coll; Literature (Ruth Hatch Coll);
 Reference (Innis Morris Ellis Coll). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC
 (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
 Partic in LoanSHARK; Lyrrasis
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-7, Sat 8:30-Noon
Branches: 2
 DELHI BRANCH, 520 Main St, Delhi, 71232, SAN 343-5180. Tel:
 318-878-5121. FAX: 318-878-0674. *Br Mgr*, Kim Fryer; Staff 2
 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,101; Per Subs 47
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-Noon
 MANGHAM BRANCH, 302 Hixon St, Mangham, 71259, SAN 343-5210.
 Tel: 318-248-2493. FAX: 318-248-3912. *Br Mgr*, Kathryn Berry; Staff 1
 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 80; Bk Vols 7,900; Per Subs 21
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 8:30-Noon

RUSTON

- P** LINCOLN PARISH LIBRARY, 910 N Trenton St, 71270. SAN 306-5286. Tel: 318-251-5030, 318-251-5031. Administration Tel: 318-513-6409. FAX: 318-251-5045. Administration FAX: 318-513-6446. Web Site: www.mylpl.org. *Dir*, Vivian McCain; E-mail: vmccain@mylpl.org; *Head*, Ch, Margie Mealer; Tel: 318-513-5513, E-mail: mmealer@mylpl.org; *Head, Circ*, Sharon Hancock; Tel: 318-513-5506, E-mail: shancock@mylpl.org; *Head, Mat Mgt*, Theresa Spivey; Tel: 318-513-5526, E-mail: tspivey@mylpl.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Jeremy Bolom; Tel: 318-513-5512, E-mail: jbolom@mylpl.org; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1962. Pop 42,935; Circ 378,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 13,359; Bk Vols 98,016; Per Subs 279; Talking Bks 5,004
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Pages (Newsletter)
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
Partic in Green Gold Libr Syst
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY*, Prescott Memorial Library, Everett St at The Columns, 71272. (Mail add: PO Box 10408, 71272-0046), SAN 306-5294. Tel: 318-257-3555. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 318-257-2926. Administration Tel: 318-257-2577. Information Services Tel: 318-257-2231. FAX: 318-257-2579. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 318-257-2447. Web Site: www.latech.edu/library. *Executive Dir of Libr*, Rita Franks; E-mail: rfranks@latech.edu; *Dir, Coll Serv*, Mary McCorkle; *Head, Spec Coll, Ms & Archives*, Peggy Carter; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Rebecca Brantley; *User Educ Librn*, Boris Teske; *User Serv Librn*, Robert Bremer; *Bibliog Mgt*, Daniel Bates; *Coll Develop*, John Calhoun; *IT Spec*, William Lancaster; *ILL*, Laura Ogden; *Ref*, Lynell Buckley; *Ref*, Kevin Cuccia; *Ref*, Sue McFadden; Staff 27 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 16) Founded 1895. Enrl 11,257; Fac 390; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$3,464,357. Mats Exp \$1,268,088, Books \$92,401, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,157,448, Presv \$18,239. Sal \$1,265,520 (Prof \$791,040)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 553; CDs 7,874; e-books 57,154; e-journals 57,419; Microforms 574,891; Bk Vols 456,152; Per Subs 2,654
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
Partic in La Acad Libr Info Network Consortium; Lyrasis

SAINT BENEDICT

- CR** SAINT JOSEPH SEMINARY COLLEGE, Rouquette Library, 75376 River Rd, 70457-9900. SAN 306-5308. Tel: 985-867-2237. FAX: 985-867-2270. E-mail: rouquette@sjasc.edu. Web Site: www.sjasc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Bonnie Bess Wood; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1891. Enrl 160; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 150,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 155
Subject Interests: Educ, Fine arts, Hist, Lit, Philos, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-6

SAINT FRANCISVILLE

- P** WEST FELICIANA PARISH LIBRARY, 5114 Burnett Rd, 70775-4341. (Mail add: PO Box 3120, 70775-3120), SAN 342-8915. Tel: 225-635-3364. FAX: 225-635-4986. Web Site: www.wfplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Glenna Clark Fallin; E-mail: gfallin@wfplibrary.org; *Libr Mgr*, Penny Graham; E-mail: pgraham@wfplibrary.org; Staff 5.25 (MLS 1.25, Non-MLS 4) Founded 2003. Pop 15,000
Library Holdings: Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Genealogy (Louisiana & West Feliciana Parish)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Jail serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Badge access after hrs, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT GABRIEL

- S** LOUISIANA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE FOR WOMEN LIBRARY*, Hwy 74, 70776. (Mail add: PO Box 26, 70776-0026), SAN 306-5316. Tel: 225-642-5529. FAX: 225-319-2757. *Coordr*, Paula Chong
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,900; Per Subs 14
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat & Sun 8-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT JOSEPH

- P** TENSAS PARISH LIBRARY*, 135 Plank Rd, 71366. (Mail add: PO Box 228, 71366-0228), SAN 306-5324. Tel: 318-766-3781. FAX: 318-766-0098. *Dir*, Mary Miller Ratcliff; E-mail: mrattcliff@state.lib.la.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1952. Pop 7,200; Circ 37,453
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Vols 25,600; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: Louisiana Section
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8-5, Thurs 8-12

SAINT MARTINVILLE

- P** SAINT MARTIN PARISH LIBRARY*, St Martinville Branch, 201 Porter St, 70582. SAN 306-5332. Tel: 337-394-2207, Ext 223. Administration Tel: 337-394-2207, Ext 210. FAX: 337-394-2248. Web Site: stmartinparishlibrary.org. *Dir*, Charlar Brew; E-mail: cbrew@state.lib.la.us; *Br Mgr*, Theresa Williams; Staff 19 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 17) Founded 1955. Pop 46,262; Circ 199,003
Library Holdings: AV Mats 900; Bk Vols 142,883; Per Subs 278
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Genealogy catalog, microfilm catalog
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
ARNAUDVILLE BRANCH, 1021 Overton St, Arnaudville, 70512-3226, SAN 377-6107. Tel: 337-754-5037. FAX: 337-754-5037. *Libr Asst I*, Maureen DeVillier; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 41
Open Mon & Wed 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
BREAUX BRIDGE BRANCH, 102 Courthouse St, Breaux Bridge, 70517, SAN 329-6962. Tel: 337-332-2733. FAX: 337-332-2733. *Br Mgr*, Lester Latiolais; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 310; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 46
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
CECILIA BRANCH, 2460 Cecilia Sr High School Hwy, Cecilia, 70521, SAN 329-6989. Tel: 337-667-7411. FAX: 337-667-7411. *Br Mgr*, Mary Jones; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 27
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 8-4
Friends of the Library Group
PARKS BRANCH, 1012 Martin St, Parks, 70582, SAN 377-614X. Tel: 337-845-4693. FAX: 337-845-4693. *Libr Asst I*, Maureen DeVillier; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 29
Open Tues & Thurs 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

SHREVEPORT

- S** AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 8877 Jefferson Paige Rd, 71119-8817. (Mail add: PO Box 30000, 71130-0030), SAN 327-4616. Tel: 318-938-5402. FAX: 318-938-5405. E-mail: beth@rose.org. Web Site: www.rose.org.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Subject Interests: Flowers, Gardening

- C** CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA, John F Magale Memorial Library, 2834 Woodlawn St, 71104-3335. (Mail add: 2911 Centenary Blvd, PO Box 41188, 71134-1188), SAN 306-5367. Tel: 318-869-5047. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 318-869-5202. Administration Tel: 318-869-5057, 318-869-5220. FAX: 318-869-5690. Reference E-mail: ref@centenary.edu. Web Site: www.centenary.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Christy Jordan Wrenn; E-mail: cwrenn@centenary.edu, *Dir, Hurley Music Libr*, Thomas Hundemer; Tel: 318-689-5247, Fax: 318-869-5248, E-mail: thundemer@centenary.edu; *Pub Access Librn*, Jeannette Curtis; Tel: 318-869-5058, E-mail: jcurtis@centenary.edu; *Ser Coll Mgr & Acq*, Marcia M Alexander; E-mail: malexand@centenary.edu; *Archivist, Res*, Chris Brown; Tel: 318-869-5462, Fax: 318-869-5462, E-mail: archives@centenary.edu; *Cat*, Position Currently Open; *Circ & ILL, Doc Delivery*, Sharon K Chevalier; E-mail: schevali@centenary.edu; *Electronic Res*, Position Currently Open; *Ref*, Position Currently Open. Subject Specialists: *Music hist*, Thomas Hundemer; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1825. Enrl 588; Fac 57; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 29,789; Bks-By-Mail 1,766; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 3,186; DVDs 3,875; e-books 155,940; e-journals 962; Electronic Media & Resources 461,090; Microforms 362,406; Music Scores 9,307; Bk Titles 151,971; Bk Vols 342,040; Per Subs 132; Videos 7,470
Special Collections: Bill Corrington Papers & Personal Library; Centenary College Archives; Jack London Papers; North Louisiana Historical Association Archives; Pierce Cline Archive; Rare Books; Religious Studies Coll; United Methodist Church Archives
Subject Interests: Am lit, Geol, Music educ, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, ILL available
Publications: Archives & Special Coll (Archives guide); Information Literacy Handbook (Research guide); Magale Library Annual Report (Research guide); Magale Library Welcomes Centenary College Alumni (Reference guide); Online Information Literacy Subject Research Guides; Student Worker Guidelines & Evaluation (Reference guide); The Magale Message (Monthly newsletter); Welcome to John F Magale Memorial Library (Research guide); Welcome to Non-Centenary College Patrons (Reference guide)
 Partic in Louisiana Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Screen reader software
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 3pm-11pm
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Lending libr only via mail, Private libr

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Overton Brooks Medical Center Library, 510 E Stoner Ave, 71101-4295. SAN 306-5502. Tel: 318-990-5181. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 318-990-5061. FAX: 318-990-5570. E-mail: vhashrvalib@va.gov. *Libr Tech*, Sarah Logan; E-mail: sarah.logan@va.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1950
 Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$175,711. Mats Exp \$176,061, Books \$91,080, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,318, AV Mat \$1,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$41,663. Sal \$129,356 (Prof \$90,344)
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,500; Electronic Media & Resources 1,700; Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,100; Per Subs 117
Subject Interests: Clinical med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- R** FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH*, Bliss Memorial Library, 500 Common St, 71101. (Mail add: PO Box 1567, 71165-1567), SAN 306-5375. Tel: 318-424-7771. FAX: 318-429-6888. E-mail: info@firstshreveport.org. Web Site: www.fumcshreveport.org. *Librn*, Ellen Caverlee; Tel: 318-865-4706; Staff 20 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 17) Founded 1946

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 75; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 12,500
Subject Interests: Fiction, Relig
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Restriction: Mem only, Not open to pub

- C** LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Noel Memorial Library, One University Pl, 71115-2399. SAN 306-5405. Tel: 318-798-5069. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 318-797-5225. Reference Tel: 318-798-5068. Administration Tel: 318-798-4131. FAX: 318-797-5156. Administration FAX: 318-798-4138. Web Site: www.lsu.edu/library. *Dean*, Dr Alan D Gabehart; *Head, Access Serv & Syst*, Brian Sherman; Tel: 318-797-5382; *Head, Res Serv*, Dr Julieanne Wood; Tel: 318-797-5072; *Head, Tech Serv & Cat*, James Evans; Tel: 318-797-5070; *Archivist*, Dr Laura McLeMore; Tel: 318-797-5378; *Acq*, Becky Dean; Tel: 318-798-4157; *Circ & ILL*, Susan Davison; Tel: 318-797-5225; *Curator, James Smith Noel Coll*, Dr Robert Leitz; Tel: 318-798-4161; *Govt Doc*, Rachael Green; Tel: 318-798-4158; *Ser*, Jacqueline Brooks; Tel: 318-798-4159; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1967. Enrl 4,000; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,387,933. Sal \$731,570 (Prof \$443,757)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,550; e-books 254,056; e-journals 73,943; Microforms 413,534; Bk Vols 396,348; Per Subs 298
Special Collections: James Smith Noel Coll; Northwest Louisiana & Lower Red River Region (Archives & Special Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Online cat
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 1-9
- CM** LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 1501 Kings Hwy, 71130. (Mail add: PO Box 33932, 71130-3932), SAN 306-5413. Tel: 318-675-5445. FAX: 318-675-5442. Web Site: lib-sh.lsuhs.edu. *Interim Dir*, Will Olmstadt; Tel: 318-675-6487, E-mail: wolmst@lsuhsc.edu; *Asst Dir, Syst*, Mararia Adams; Tel: 318-675-5448, E-mail: madams@lsuhsc.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Betty Tucker; Tel: 318-675-5457, E-mail: btucke@lsuhsc.edu; *Head, User Access Serv*, Montie Dobbins; Tel: 318-675-5664, E-mail: mdobbi@lsuhsc.edu; *Head, User Educ/Outreach*, Julie Esparza; Tel: 318-675-4179, E-mail: jespar@lsuhsc.edu; *Cat Librn, Digitization Librn*, Locrecia Amber; Tel: 318-675-5458, E-mail: labne2@lsuhsc.edu; *ILL Librn*, Barbara Reilly; Tel: 318-675-5452, E-mail: breill@lsuhsc.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Katrina Bell; Tel: 318-675-5393, E-mail: kbell@lsuhsc.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1968. Enrl 400; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 190,623; Per Subs 325
Special Collections: Archives; History of Medicine; Medical Fiction
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv
Publications: Library Bulletin (Bimonthly); Library Newsletter; LSUMC Faculty Publications (ann)
 Partic in South Central Academic Medical Libraries Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun Noon-11
- CM** NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Shreveport Nursing Library, 1800 Line Ave, 71101. SAN 306-5421. Tel: 318-677-3007. FAX: 318-676-7087. Web Site: library.nsula.edu/shreveport-nursing-library. *Head Librn*, Paula Craig; Tel: 318-677-3013, E-mail: craigg@nsula.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Sandra Rufty; E-mail: ruftys@nsula.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1949. Enrl 1,100; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 317; e-journals 239; Electronic Media & Resources 15; Bk Titles 8,114; Bk Vols 8,190; Per Subs 198
Special Collections: Historical Nursing Texts, microfilm
Subject Interests: Nursing, Radiologic tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Louisiana Academic Library Information Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** R W NORTON ART GALLERY*, Reference & Research Library, 4747 Creswell Ave, 71106-1899. SAN 306-543X. Tel: 318-865-4201. FAX: 318-869-0435. E-mail: gallery@rwnaf.org. Web Site: www.rwnaf.org. *Cat*, Melisa Elrod
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Early US, State & Local History, especially Virginia (James M Owens Memorial)
Subject Interests: Fine arts, Genealogy, Ornithology
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** SHREVE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 424 Texas St, 71101. SAN 343-5245. Tel: 318-226-5897. Reference Tel: 318-226-5894. Reference FAX: 318-226-4782. E-mail: publicmain@shreve-lib.org. Web Site: www.shreve-lib.org. *Br Mgr*, Chris Kirkley; Tel: 318-226-5886, E-mail: ckirkley@shreve-lib.org; *Asst Mgr*, Jacqueline Morales; Tel: 318-226-5896, E-mail: jmorales@shreve-lib.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Info serv*, Jacqueline Morales; Staff 48 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1923. Pop 254,969; Circ 73,205
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$15,833,165, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,860; AV Mats 10,622; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 24; CDs 3,932; DVDs 5,789; e-books 24,810; Large Print Bks 2,582; Bk Titles 73,217; Bk Vols 89,514; Per Subs 365
Special Collections: Census Info; Louisiana Coll (History, Authors, Cookbooks, LA Magazines); Law Coll; The Selective Federal Depository Coll; US Gov't Manual; Federal Register; Stat Abstracts of U.S.; Public Papers of the Pres of the U.S.. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Geol, Petroleum
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Area Agencies & Organizations Directory (Annual); Creating Literacy: Literacy Specialist Training Manual (Library handbook); LITstART: The Art of Family Literacy; Magazine List (Serials catalog); PALS Club: Peer Advocates for Learning & Success (Library handbook); Read for Your Life: Early Childhood Literacy & Family Learning Initiative (Library handbook)
Partic in Green Gold Libr Syst
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks; VIEW (Visually Impaired Educational Workstation)
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 9-9 (June-Aug) 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 20
ATKINS BRANCH, 3704 Greenwood Rd, 71109, SAN 343-527X. Tel: 318-635-6222. FAX: 318-635-6912. E-mail: publicatkins@shreve-lib.org. *Br Mgr*, Sonja Pruitt-Kirksey; E-mail: skirksey@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965. Pop 254,969; Circ 30,367
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$18,025,773, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Parent Institution \$2,192,608, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 512; AV Mats 3,967; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; CDs 1,296; DVDs 2,535; Large Print Bks 973; Bk Titles 18,099; Bk Vols 18,828; Per Subs 128
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Special Services for the Blind - BC CILS
Open Mon-Wed (Sept-May) 9-8; (9-7 June-Aug), Thurs-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
BELCHER-WYCHE BRANCH, 409 Charles St, Belcher, 71004. (Mail add: PO Box 121, Belcher, 71004-0121), SAN 343-530X. Tel: 318-378-4567. FAX: 318-378-4567. *Br Mgr*, Lesa Miller; E-mail: Imiller@shreve-lib.org; *Personnel Adminr*, Sandy Duncan; E-mail: sduncan@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 254,969; Circ 6,906
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$18,025,773, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Parent Institution \$2,192,608, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 156; AV Mats 2,566; CDs 189; DVDs 2,315; Large Print Bks 93; Bk Titles 4,703; Bk Vols 4,853; Per Subs 34
Special Collections: Louisiana Fiction & Nonfiction Coll
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Open Tues 1-7, Thurs 3-6, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
BLANCHARD BRANCH, 344 Alexander St, Blanchard, 71009, SAN 343-5334. Tel: 318-929-3163. FAX: 318-929-3163. *Br Mgr*, Grace Harr; E-mail: gharr@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1933. Pop 254,969; Circ 15,240
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$18,025,773, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Parent Institution \$2,192,608, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 144; AV Mats 1,468; CDs 211; DVDs 1,190; Large Print Bks 45; Bk Titles 4,546; Bk Vols 4,630; Per Subs 49
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Open Mon & Wed 11:30-5, Tues & Thurs 11:30-6, Fri 11:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
BROADMOOR BRANCH, 1212 Captain Shreve Dr, 71105, SAN 343-5369. Tel: 318-869-0120. FAX: 318-868-9464. *Br Mgr*, Maria Colon; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1948. Pop 254,969; Circ 288,567
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$18,025,773, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Parent Institution \$2,192,608, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,794; AV Mats 10,436; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 3,800; DVDs 6,147; Large Print Bks 3,179; Bk Titles 53,893; Bk Vols 80,221; Per Subs 270
Special Collections: Louisiana Coll; Genealogy Coll; Shreveport City Directories; Census Info
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Reader equip; Screen reader software; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 9-9 (June-Aug) 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CEDAR GROVE-LINE AVENUE BRANCH, 8303 Line Ave, 71106, SAN 343-5393. Tel: 318-868-3890. FAX: 318-868-2071. *Br Mgr*, Lauren Metzger; E-mail: lmetzger@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1929. Pop 254,969; Circ 73,755
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$18,025,773, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Parent Institution \$2,192,608, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 819; AV Mats 6,043; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 9; CDs 1,648; DVDs 4,138; Large Print Bks 1,101; Bk Titles 23,056; Bk Vols 23,844; Per Subs 114

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Open Mon-Wed 9-9 (Sept-May) 9-7, Thurs-Sat (June-Aug) 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

GILLIAM BRANCH, 12797 Main St, Gilliam, 71029, SAN 343-5407. Tel: 318-296-4227. FAX: 318-296-4227. *Br Mgr*, Marilyn Adcock; E-mail: madcock@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1931. Pop 254,969; Circ 2,528

Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,802,573, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Parent Institution \$2,192,608, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 171; AV Mats 2,089; CDs 296; DVDs 1,717; Large Print Bks 71; Bk Titles 4,520; Bk Vols 4,691; Per Subs 42

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Movies, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog

Open Mon 2-5, Tues 1-7, Thurs 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

HAMILTON/SOUTH CADDO BRANCH, 2111 Bert Kouns Industrial Loop, 71118, SAN 343-5423. Tel: 318-687-6824. FAX: 318-686-0971.

Br Mgr, Shelley Masog; E-mail: smasog@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1961. Pop 254,969; Circ 159,985

Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$18,025,773, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Parent Institution \$2,192,608, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,841; AV Mats 9,726; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; CDs 3,066; DVDs 6,090; Large Print Bks 2,469; Bk Titles 52,177; Bk Vols 55,804; Per Subs 256

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 9-9 (June-Aug) 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

HIGGINBOTHAM/BRYSON BRANCH, 9359 Greenwood Rd, Greenwood, 71033, SAN 343-5458. Tel: 318-938-1451. FAX: 318-938-1451. *Br Mgr*, Cathy Key; E-mail: ckey@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1930. Pop 254,969; Circ 5,497

Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$18,025,773, State \$389,852, Locally Generated Income \$14,988,860, Parent Institution \$2,192,608, Other \$454,453. Mats Exp \$1,272,480, Books \$600,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,622, AV Mat \$284,296, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,592. Sal \$6,557,327 (Prof \$125,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 187; AV Mats 1,767; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; CDs 315; DVDs 1,370; Large Print Bks 264; Bk Titles 4,858; Bk Vols 4,946; Per Subs 45

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Senior outreach, Summer reading prog

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-1, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

HOLLYWOOD/UNION AVENUE, 2105 Hollywood Ave, 71108, SAN 328-8986. Tel: 318-636-5520. FAX: 318-636-5720. *Br Mgr*, Tenisha Edwards; E-mail: tedwards@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1965. Pop 254,969; Circ 35,128

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 547; AV Mats 3,195; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 7; CDs 1,129; DVDs 1,912; Large Print Bks 1,677; Bk Titles 16,193; Bk Vols 16,987; Per Subs 65; Videos 1

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Movies, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos

Open Mon-Wed 9-8 (Sep-May), 9-7 (June-Aug, Thurs-Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

HOSSTON BRANCH, 15487 US Hwy 71, Hosston, 71043, SAN 343-5482. Tel: 318-287-3265. FAX: 318-287-3265. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Dean; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1931. Pop 254,969; Circ 2,866

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 117; AV Mats 1,922; CDs 259; DVDs 1,591; Large Print Bks 224; Bk Titles 3,557; Bk Vols 3,670; Per Subs 43

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10 - 5

Friends of the Library Group

MEANS/IDA BRANCH, 7016 E Magnolia Lane, Ida, 71044, SAN 343-5547. Tel: 318-284-3416. FAX: 318-284-3416. *Br Mgr*, Wanda Dial; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1930. Pop 254,969; Circ 4,425

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; AV Mats 1,732; CDs 147; DVDs 1,581; Large Print Bks 196; Bk Titles 2,763; Bk Vols 2,881; Per Subs 24

Special Collections: Local Genealogy, Local Cemetery List

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Open Tues, Fri & Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

MOORETOWN, 4360 Hollywood Ave, 71109. Tel: 318-636-5524. FAX: 318-636-6438. *Br Mgr*, Rose Davis; E-mail: rdavis@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 2003. Pop 254,969; Circ 22,422

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 695; AV Mats 5,441; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 1,483; DVDs 3,660; Large Print Bks 275; Bk Titles 14,453; Bk Vols 15,187; Per Subs 73

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult

Open Mon-Wed 9-9 (Sept-May), 9-7 (June-Aug), Thurs-Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

MOORINGSPOUR BRANCH, 603 Latimer St, Mooringsport, 71060, SAN 343-5571. Tel: 318-996-6720. FAX: 318-996-6720. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Clark; E-mail: cclark@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1930. Pop 254,969; Circ 8,302

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 185; AV Mats 2,483; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 315; DVDs 2,053; Large Print Bks 167; Bk Titles 6,611; Bk Vols 6,693; Per Subs 71

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Fri 11-6

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH CADDO BRANCH, 615 N Pine St, Vivian, 71082, SAN 343-5601. Tel: 318-375-3975. FAX: 318-375-4597. E-mail: publicnc@shreve-lib.org. *Br Mgr*, Bernice Bradshaw; E-mail: bbradshaw@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1930. Pop 254,969; Circ 32,632

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 997; AV Mats 6,855; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; CDs 1,932; DVDs 4,691; Large Print Bks 2,989; Bk Titles 30,093; Bk Vols 31,213; Per Subs 205

Special Collections: Louisiana Coll

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3,

- Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior outreach, Study rm, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon-Wed (Sept-May 9-8 (June-Aug) 9-7, Thurs-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTH SHREVEPORT BRANCH**, 4844 N Market St, 71107. Tel: 318-674-8172. FAX: 318-674-8175. *Br Mgr*, Patrick Kellough; E-mail: pkellough@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2003. Pop 254,969; Circ 59,672
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 759; AV Mats 5,594; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; CDs 1,294; DVDs 3,917; Large Print Bks 1,412; Bk Titles 22,405; Bk Vols 22,894; Per Subs 179
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 9-8 (Sept-May) 6-7 (June-May), Thurs-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
- OIL CITY BRANCH**, 102 Allen, Oil City, 71061, SAN 343-5636. Tel: 318-995-7975. FAX: 318-995-7975. *Br Mgr*, Sherri Baca; E-mail: sbaca@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1932. Pop 254,969; Circ 7,492
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 146; AV Mats 2,736; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; CDs 285; DVDs 2,408; Large Print Bks 495; Bk Titles 5,197; Bk Vols 5,334; Per Subs 43
Special Collections: Old School Yearbooks (Oil City & Vivian); Older Large Print Romances
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11 - 6
Friends of the Library Group
- DAVID RAINES BRANCH**, 2855 Martin Luther King Jr Dr, 71107, SAN 343-5660. Tel: 318-222-0824. FAX: 318-222-9154. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Samuel-Wade; E-mail: swade@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1972. Pop 254,969; Circ 26,937
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 496; AV Mats 4,894; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 8; CDs 1,108; DVDs 3,531; Large Print Bks 830; Bk Titles 14,907; Bk Vols 16,394; Per Subs 142
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Study rm, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 9-8 (Sept-May), 9-7 (June-Aug), Thurs-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
- RODESSA BRANCH**, 10093 Main St, Rodessa, 71069, SAN 343-5695. Tel: 318-223-4336. FAX: 318-223-4336. *Br Mgr*, Laura Carroll; E-mail: lcarroll@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1936. Pop 254,969; Circ 5,400
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 102; AV Mats 1,947; CDs 242; DVDs 1,643; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 4,221; Bk Vols 4,331; Per Subs 57
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs, 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- MAVISE COLLEY WALLETT BRANCH**, 363 Hearne Ave, 71103, SAN 343-5512. Tel: 318-425-3630. FAX: 318-226-8311. *Br Mgr*, Wyolanda Hall; Tel: 318-226-8065, E-mail: whall@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

- Founded 1951. Pop 254,969; Circ 20,564
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 617; AV Mats 5,224; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 21; CDs 1,353; DVDs 3,648; Large Print Bks 959; Bk Titles 18,283; Bk Vols 19,764; Per Subs 185
Special Collections: State Library Database; Community Resource Directory; Literacy programs with Bossier Parish Community College
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed (Sept-May) 9-9 (June-Aug) 9-7, Thurs-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
- WEST SHREVEPORT BRANCH**, 4380 Pines Rd, 71119, SAN 370-4491. Tel: 318-635-0883. FAX: 318-621-1056. *Br Mgr*, Ariel Brock; E-mail: abrock@shreve-lib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1989. Pop 254,969; Circ 20,564
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,127; AV Mats 7,775; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; CDs 2,239; DVDs 5,251; Large Print Bks 3,080; Bk Titles 33,065; Bk Vols 34,092; Per Subs 164
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Study rm, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 9-9 (Sept-May) 9-7 (June-Aug), Thurs-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

- J SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT SHREVEPORT**, Shreveport Campus Library, 3050 Martin Luther King Jr Dr, 71107. SAN 306-5480. Tel: 318-670-6392. FAX: 318-674-3403. Web Site: www.susla.edu/university-library. *Libr Dir*, Jane O'Riley; Tel: 318-670-9401, E-mail: joriley@susla.edu; *Libr Spec II*, Tawana Henderson; E-mail: thenderson@susla.edu; *Cataloger*, Rose M Powell; E-mail: rmpowell@susla.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1967. Enrl 2,538; Fac 168
Library Holdings: e-books 11,079; Bk Titles 36,140; Bk Vols 51,421; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Black Studies, bks, pictures; Louisiana Coll
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online Wireless access
Partic in Louisiana Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-Noon, Sat 9-1
- L UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY***, 300 Fannin St, Rm 5012, 71101-6305. SAN 372-0934. Tel: 318-676-3230. FAX: 318-934-4866. E-mail: 5satlib-shreveport@ca5.uscourts.gov. *Librn*, Marian Drey; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Restriction: Not open to pub

SUNSET

- P SOUTH ST LANDRY COMMUNITY LIBRARY**, 235 Marie St, 70584. SAN 373-7659. Tel: 337-662-3442. FAX: 337-662-3475. Web Site: www.southstlandrylibrary.com. *Dir*, Barbara A Malbrue; E-mail: bmalbrue2@pelican.state.lib.la.us; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1989. Pop 8,500
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 54; CDs 144; DVDs 350; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 31,672; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 163; Videos 1,569
Special Collections: The Louisiana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: CD-ROM, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Library Log (Quarterly)
Open Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

TALLULAH

- P** MADISON PARISH LIBRARY, 403 N Mulberry St, 71282. SAN 343-575X. Tel: 318-574-4308. FAX: 318-574-4312. E-mail: admin.tlmd@pelican.state.lib.la.us. *Dir*, Kizzy Bynum; E-mail: bynumkim@yahoo.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1945. Pop 12,930; Circ 19,625
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,800; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Econ, Hort, Music, Relig, World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
 Open Mon 11:30-8, Tues-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-12:30

THIBODAUX

- P** LAFOURCHE PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 W Fifth St, 70301-3123. SAN 343-5814. Tel: 985-446-1163. FAX: 985-446-3848. E-mail: Thibodaux@lafourche.org. Web Site: www.lafourche.org. *Dir*, Laura Sanders; E-mail: lsanders@lafourche.org; *Asst Dir*, Regina Laland; E-mail: rlaland@lafourche.org; Staff 51 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 48) Founded 1947. Pop 92,157; Circ 338,480
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 124,220; Bk Vols 234,403; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Genealogy, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
 BAYOU BLUE BRANCH, 198 Mazerac St, Houma, 70364. Tel: 985-580-0634. FAX: 985-580-0634. *Br Mgr*, Tangella Bergeron
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-7, Fri 9-5
 CHOCTAW BRANCH, 1887 Choctaw Rd, 70301. Tel: 985-633-6453. FAX: 985-633-6453. *Br Mgr*, Leticia Cortez
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5
 GHEENS BRANCH, 153 N Leon Dr, Ghens, 70355. Tel: 985-532-2288. FAX: 985-532-2288. *Br Mgr*, Sally Guidroz; E-mail: sguidroz@lafourche.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-6, Fri 1-5
 GOLDEN MEADOW BRANCH BIBLIOTECA HISPANA BRANCH, 1403 N Bayou Dr, Golden Meadow, 70357-2513, SAN 343-5903. Tel: 985-475-5660. FAX: 985-475-5660. E-mail: GoldenMeadow@lafourche.org. Web Site: www.lafourche.org/newsite/golden_meadow.html. *Br Librn*, Katina Gaudet; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Pop 18,200; Circ 226,953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,776; Per Subs 43
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 LAROSE BRANCH, 305 E Fifth St, Larose, 70373, SAN 343-5938. Tel: 985-693-3336. FAX: 985-693-3336. *Br Mgr*, Mrs Daryle Hamblin; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1947. Pop 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,199; Per Subs 50
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Friends of the Library Group
 LOCKPORT BRANCH, 518 Sixth St, Lockport, 70374, SAN 343-5997. Tel: 985-532-3158. FAX: 985-532-0270. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Bascle; E-mail: bbascle@lafourche.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,859; Per Subs 49
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 RACELAND BRANCH, 177 Recreation Dr, Raceland, 70394-2915, SAN 343-6020. Tel: 985-537-6875. FAX: 985-537-6875. *Supvr*, Jessica Casseo; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,804; Per Subs 53
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-7, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 SOUTH LAFOURCHE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 16241 East Main St, CutOff, 70345, SAN 343-5873. Tel: 985-632-7140. FAX: 985-632-4963. *Br Mgr*, Tammi Blanchard; *Ref Librn*, Katina Gaudet; E-mail: kgaudet@lafourche.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Trinna Holcomb; E-mail: tholcomb@lafourche.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,250; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Genealogy, La

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

- MARTHA SOWELL UTLEY MEMORIAL (ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE), 314 St Mary St, 70301-2620, SAN 343-6055. Tel: 985-447-4119. FAX: 985-449-4128. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Boatman; E-mail: pboatman@lafourche.org; *Ref Librn*, Naomi Hurtienne; E-mail: nhurtienne@lafourche.org; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,670; Per Subs 145
Subject Interests: Genealogy, La
 Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY, Allen J Ellender Memorial Library, 906 E First St, 70310. (Mail add: PO Box 2028, 70310), SAN 306-5529. Tel: 985-448-4646, 985-448-4660. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 985-448-4654. Reference Tel: 985-448-4625. FAX: 985-448-4925. Web Site: www.nicholls.edu/library. *Head, Archives, Interim Dir*, Clifton Theriot; Tel: 985-448-4621, E-mail: clifton.theriot@nicholls.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Van P Viator; E-mail: van.viator@nicholls.edu; *Head, Govt Info*, Hayley Johnson; E-mail: hayley.johnson@nicholls.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Michael Arseneau; E-mail: michael.arseneau@nicholls.edu; Staff 29 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 19) Founded 1948. Enrl 7,345; Fac 301; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 301,477; Bk Vols 532,948; Per Subs 1,650
Special Collections: Cajun & Zydeco Music Heritage; Center for Traditional Louisiana Boat Building; Local History (Historic Thibodaux & Historic Lafourche Parish); Sugar Cane Plantations (J Wilson Lepine Coll & Laurel Valley Coll), diaries, ms; United States Senators' Papers (Allen J Ellender Archives). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Bus & mgt, Culinary arts, Econ, Educ, Marine biol, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in La Acad Libr Info Network Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 3pm-11pm

VILLE PLATTE

- P** EVANGELINE PARISH LIBRARY*, 916 W Main St, 70586. SAN 306-5537. Tel: 337-363-1369. FAX: 337-363-2353. Web Site: evangelinelibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Foster-Galasso; E-mail: mfoster2@state.lib.la.us; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1948. Pop 33,274; Circ 131,715
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,979; Bk Vols 64,871; Per Subs 655
Special Collections: Louisiana, Cajuns & Cajun Music Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Libraries SouthWest
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 8-6, Tues 8-8, Wed 10-6, Sat 8-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 BASILE BRANCH, 3036 Stagg Ave, Basile, 70515. (Mail add: PO Box 369, Basile, 70515). Tel: 337-432-6794. FAX: 337-432-6794. *Br Mgr*, Sherry Bergeron; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 22
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 CHATAIGNIER BRANCH, 6215 Charles Armand Jr St, Chataignier, 70524. (Mail add: PO Box 94, Chataignier, 70524-0094). Tel: 337-885-2028. *Br Mgr*, Emily Fontenot; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1995
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Titles 2,936; Bk Vols 2,949; Per Subs 44
 Open Mon-Fri 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 MAMOU BRANCH, 317 Second St, Ste A, Mamou, 70554. Tel: 337-468-5750. FAX: 337-468-5750. *Br Mgr*, Angela Henry; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 33
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 REVEREND LESLIE T H PRESCOTT BRANCH, 111 Walnut St, Pine Prairie, 70576. (Mail add: PO Box 680, Pine Prairie, 70576-0680). Tel: 337-599-3179. FAX: 337-599-3188. *Br Mgr*, Pamela Guillery; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 2000
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues 8-3, Thurs 8-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

TURKEY CREEK, 13951 Veterans Memorial Hwy, Turkey Creek, 70586.
(Mail add: PO Box 340, Turkey Creek, 70585). Tel: 337-461-2304. FAX: 337-461-2304. *Br Mgr*, Tina King; *Asst Br Mgr*, Ruth Stanley
Founded 2005
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Open Tues & Thurs 8-5, Wed 10-5

WASHINGTON

P WASHINGTON MUNICIPAL LIBRARY*, 418 N Main St, 70589. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 70589-0249). Tel: 337-826-7336. FAX: 337-826-7521.
Dir, Delilah Jackson; E-mail: delimore@bellsouth.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,051
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 9-5, Fri & Sat 9-1

WINNFIELD

S WINN CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, PO Box 1260, 71483-1260. Tel: 318-628-3971. *Library Contact*, Francis Prince
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,922; Per Subs 13
Open Mon-Fri 1-8, Sat 8am-11am
Friends of the Library Group

P WINN PARISH LIBRARY*, 200 N St John St, 71483-2718. SAN 343-608X. Tel: 318-628-4478. FAX: 318-628-9820. Web Site: www.winn.lib.la.us. *Libr Dir*, Amy Vines; E-mail: avines@state.lib.la.us; *Asst Librn*, Scarlett Bolds; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1937. Pop 16,397; Circ 101,995
Library Holdings: AV Mats 460; Bk Vols 98,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Genealogy, La
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Large screen computer & software
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-12:30
Branches: 4
ATLANTA BRANCH, 110 School Rd, Atlanta, 71404. (Mail add: PO Box 231, Atlanta, 71404-0231), SAN 343-611X. Tel: 318-628-7657. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Washington; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40; Bk Vols 3,200; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4

CALVIN BRANCH, 255 Second St, Calvin, 71410. (Mail add: PO Box 150, Calvin, 71410-0150), SAN 343-6144. Tel: 318-727-9644. FAX: 318-727-9644. *Br Mgr*, Jan Collins; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 3,600; Per Subs 10
DODSON BRANCH, 206 E Gresham, Dodson, 71422, SAN 343-6179. Tel: 318-628-2821. *Br Mgr*, Tonya LeBaron; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 45; Bk Vols 3,600; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4

SIKES BRANCH, 125 Fifth St, Sikes, 71473-0125. (Mail add: PO Box 60, Sikes, 71473-0060), SAN 343-6209. Tel: 318-628-2824. *Br Mgr*, Karla Wroten; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 3,600; Per Subs 12
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-4

WINNSBORO

P FRANKLIN PARISH LIBRARY*, 705 Prairie St, 71295-2629. SAN 343-6233. Tel: 318-435-4336. FAX: 318-435-1990. Administration E-mail: admin.tlfr@pelican.state.lib.la.us. Web Site: www.franklinparishlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carolyn Flint; E-mail: carolyn@franklinparishlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1950. Pop 22,387; Circ 74,046
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 87
Special Collections: Louisiana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Trail Blazer Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
WISNER BRANCH, 129 Fort Scott St, Wisner, 71378. (Mail add: PO Box 260, Wisner, 71378-0260), SAN 343-6268. Tel: 318-724-7399. FAX: 318-724-7399. *Br Mgr*, Dale Berry; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 88; Bk Vols 10,010; Per Subs 52
Open Tues & Thurs 8:30-5:30

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 1,326,361
 Population, 2015 U.S. Census (est.): 1,329,328
 Population Served by Public Libraries Reporting: 1,350,152
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries Reporting: 10,330,308
 Volumes Per Capita: 8
 Total Public Library Circulation: 8,711,941
 Circulation Per Capita: 6
 Total Public Library Expenditures: \$45,877,934
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$33.98
 Number of Regional Districts: 1

ACTON

- P ACTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 35 H Rd, 04001. SAN 306-5545. Tel: 207-636-2781. E-mail: actonpublib@gmail.com. Web Site: acton.lib.me.us. Dir, Elise Miller
 Founded 1920. Pop 2,400; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 60; CDs 50; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 7,115
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues 11-4, Wed & Fri 9-2, Thurs 4-7, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

ALBION

- P ALBION PUBLIC LIBRARY, 18 Main St, 04910. (Mail add: PO Box 355, 04910-0355), SAN 376-3803. Tel: 207-437-2220. E-mail: albion@albion.lib.me.us. Librn, Martha M Doore
 Pop 8,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 160; Bk Vols 8,450
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Thurs 2-8, Wed & Sat 9-11
 Friends of the Library Group

ALFRED

- P PARSONS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 27 Saco Rd, 04002. (Mail add: PO Box 1065, 04002-1065), SAN 306-5561. Tel: 207-324-2001. E-mail: alfliib@roadrunner.com. Web Site: www.alfredme.us. Dir, Gus Hedden; Asst Librn, Ch, Karen Spiliopoulos; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,850; Circ 5,417
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon & Wed 3-8, Tues & Sat 10-3, Sun 11-4
 Friends of the Library Group

ANDOVER

- P ANDOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 46 Church St, 04216. (Mail add: PO Box 393, 04216-0393), SAN 306-557X. Tel: 207-392-4841. E-mail: andover@andover.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.andover.lib.me.us. Dir, Janet Farrington; E-mail: janetf@andover.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 971; Circ 7,014
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Readerware
 Wireless access
 Open Tues, Wed & Sat 1-4:30, Thurs 1-4:30 & 6-8

APPLETON

- P MILDRED STEVENS WILLIAMS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 2916 Sennebec Rd, 04862. SAN 306-5588. Tel: 207-785-5656. Web Site: www.appletonlibraryme.org. Libr Coord, Jane Bennett; E-mail: appletonlibraryjane@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1946. Pop 1,271; Circ 1,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500
Special Collections: Maine Coll
 Wireless access
Function: Prog for children & young adult
 Open Tues 12-5, Wed 3-6, Thurs 10-3 & 7-9, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ASHLAND

- P ASHLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 57 Exchange St, 04732. (Mail add: PO Box 639, 04732-0639), SAN 306-5596. Tel: 207-435-6532. Web Site: townofashland.org/departments/library. Librn, Cynthia Morton; E-mail: cmorton@ashland.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1960. Pop 2,248; Circ 9,561
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$37,158. Mats Exp \$11,500, Books \$6,000, AV Mat \$500. Sal \$22,820
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; DVDs 300; Bk Vols 2,354; Talking Bks 50; Videos 200
Special Collections: Aroostook. Oral History
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6

AUBURN

- S ANDROSCOGGIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clarence E March Library, Two Turner St, Unit 8, 04210-5978. SAN 306-5618. Tel: 207-784-0586. E-mail: info@androhist.org. Web Site: www.androhist.org, www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~meandrh. Pres, Elizabeth Young; Library Contact, David Colby Young
 Founded 1923
 Jun 2007-May 2008 Income \$6,760. Mats Exp \$200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,900; Per Subs 15; Spec Interest Per Sub 15
Special Collections: Historical Diaries & Photographs (Local Coll); Local Maps; Local Vital & Church Record Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Publications: Androscoggin History (Newsletter)
 Open Wed & Thurs 1-4:30, Fri 1-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub with supv only, Pub use on premises
 Friends of the Library Group

- P AUBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 49 Spring St, 04210. SAN 306-5626. Tel: 207-333-6640. FAX: 207-333-6644. E-mail: email@auburnpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.auburnpubliclibrary.org,

www.libraryla.org. *Dir*, Mamie Anthoine Ney; Tel: 207-333-6640, Ext 2020, E-mail: mmaney@auburnpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Coll Serv*, Suzanne Sullivan; *Head, Ch*, Debbie Cleveland; *Head, Lending Serv*, John Kelley; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Martin Gagnon; *Ref & Teen Librn*, Donna Wallace; *Info Syst Coordr*, Brian Usher; *Libr Develop Coordr*, Susan Raymond Geismar. Subject Specialists: *Develop, Grant writing*, Susuan Raymond Geismar; Staff 23 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 20)

Founded 1890. Pop 25,591; Circ 233,036

Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$1,200,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,886; CDs 1,922; DVDs 2,446; Bk Vols 72,113; Per Subs 150

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: News from the Auburn Public Library (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon (Summer) 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

- CM CENTRAL MAINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Jalbert Hall, Main Flr, 1250 Turner St, 04210. SAN 377-9785. Tel: 207-755-5218. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-755-5335. FAX: 207-755-5494. E-mail: reference@cmcc.edu. Web Site: www.cmcc.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Judith G Frost; Tel: 207-755-5266, E-mail: jfrost@cmcc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Judi H Moreno; Tel: 207-755-5265, E-mail: jmoreno@cmcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** e-books 300; Bk Vols 14,100; Per Subs 130
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Partic in Lyrasis; Maine Health Sci Librs & Info Consortium
- Open Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6, Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-7, Fri 8-4:30

AUGUSTA

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Learning Resources Center, Togus VA Medical Ctr, One VA Center, 04330. SAN 306-5758. Tel: 207-623-5279. FAX: 207-623-5766. *Librn*, Christine Fleuriel; E-mail: christine.fleuriel@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Founded 1943
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,300; Per Subs 200
- Subject Interests:** Health sci
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
- Partic in Health Sci Libr & Info Coop
- Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

- P LITHGOW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 45 Winthrop St, 04330-5599. SAN 306-5669. Tel: 207-626-2415. FAX: 207-626-2419. Web Site: www.lithgow.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Elizabeth L Pohl; E-mail: betsy@lithgow.lib.me.us; *Asst Dir, Youth Serv Librn*, Sarah C Schultz-Nielsen; E-mail: saraho@lithgow.lib.me.us; *Ad, Shelby Monroe; Syst Librn*, Wynter Giddings; E-mail: wynter.giddings@lithgow.lib.me.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1896. Pop 19,136; Circ 173,440

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$661,121, City \$647,121, Other \$14,000. Mats Exp \$62,200, Books \$48,000, AV Mat \$14,200. Sal \$454,928

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,181; DVDs 3,139; e-books 2,241; Electronic Media & Resources 63; Bk Vols 58,756; Per Subs 105

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Maine InfoNet

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

- S MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY*, Transportation Headquarters Bldg, 1st Flr, 24 Child St, 04330. (Mail add: 16 State House Sta, 04333-0016). Tel: 207-624-3000, 207-624-3230. FAX: 207-624-3221. E-mail: maine.dot@maine.gov. Web Site: www.maine.gov/mdot/library, www.maine.gov/msl/libraries/directories/displays.html?id=45929. *Librn II*, Pamela Shofner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** CDs 200; DVDs 10; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 60; Videos 340
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc. Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:30

- M MAINE GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 35 Medical Center Pkwy, 04330. SAN 343-6322. Tel: 207-626-1325. FAX: 207-626-1537. *Contract Librn*, Cora Damon; Tel: 207-872-1224, E-mail: library@Mainegeneral.org; *Libr Asst*, Kitty Dawson; Tel: 207-626-1325, E-mail: kitty.dawson@mainegeneral.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 52
- Subject Interests:** Consumer health, Hist of med
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Function:** Archival coll, Health sci info serv
- Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30
- Restriction:** Access at librarian's discretion, Badge access after hrs, Circulates for staff only

- GL MAINE STATE LAW & LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY, 43 State House Sta, 04333-0043. SAN 306-5731. Tel: 207-287-1600. FAX: 207-287-6467. Reference E-mail: Lawlib.Reference@legislature.maine.gov. Web Site: legislature.maine.gov/lawlibrary. *Dir*, John R Barden; E-mail: john.barden@legislature.maine.gov; *Dep Dir*, Elaine Apostola; *Sr Law Librn*, Jessica Lundgren; *Sr Law Librn*, Sue Wright; *Assoc Law Librn*, Alex Burnett; *Assoc Law Librn*, Ryan Jones; *Libr Assoc*, Susan Beane; *Libr Assoc*, Jennifer Locke; *Libr Assoc*, Amanda Ouellette; *Libr Asst*, Gianine Lupo; *Libr Asst*, Jonathan Williams; Staff 12.7 (MLS 5.7, Non-MLS 7)
- Founded 1971
- Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,508,482. Mats Exp \$380,116
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 114,035; Per Subs 120
- Special Collections:** Law & Legislative Digital Library; Legislative Committee Master Files (111th Legislative to present). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Legislative Reference Bibliographies
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P MAINE STATE LIBRARY, Talking Books Plus/Library for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, (Formerly Maine Regional Library), 230 State St, 04333. (Mail add: 64 State House Sta, 04333-0064). Tel: 207-287-5650. Toll Free Tel: 800-762-7106. FAX: 207-287-5654. Web Site: www.maine.gov/msl/outreach/lbph. *State Librn*, James Ritter; E-mail: James.Ritter@maine.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
- Founded 1972
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 135,000
- Special Collections:** French Language, cassette
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Talking Books (Newsletter); Talking Books Borrower's Handbook
- Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
- Friends of the Library Group

- P MAINE STATE LIBRARY*, LMA Bldg, 230 State St, 04333. (Mail add: LMA Bldg, 64 State House Sta, 04333-0064). SAN 343-6357. Tel: 207-287-5600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-287-5641. Reference Tel: 207-287-5608. Administration Tel: 207-287-5620. FAX: 207-287-5615.

Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 207-287-5638. Administration FAX: 207-287-5624. E-mail: reference.desk@maine.gov. Web Site: www.maine.gov/msl. *State Librn*, Linda H Lord; E-mail: linda.lord@maine.gov; *Dir of Develop*, Janet McKenney; Tel: 207-287-5620, E-mail: janet.mckenney@maine.gov; *Dir, Reader & Info Services*, James Ritter; Tel: 207-287-5604, E-mail: james.ritter@maine.gov; *Coordr, Outreach Serv*, Chris Boynton; Tel: 207-287-5653, E-mail: chris.boynton@maine.gov; *Coordr, Ref & Res*, Peggy O'Kane; Tel: 207-287-5605, E-mail: peggy.o'kane@maine.gov; *Pub Info Coordr*, Adam Fisher; Tel: 207-287-5629, E-mail: adam.fisher@maine.gov; Staff 19 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1839. Circ 188,768

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$4,826,978, State \$2,882,776, Federal \$1,254,225, Other \$689,977. Mats Exp \$346,500, Books \$55,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,000, Manu Arch \$1,500, AV Equip \$5,000, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$225,000. Sal \$2,182,068

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,071; AV Mats 1,445; Bks-By-Mail 43,818; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; Large Print Bks 222,480; Bk Vols 349,948; Per Subs 410; Talking Bks 92,893; Videos 1,890

Special Collections: Maine Authors; Maine Counties, Towns, Boundaries & Rivers (Map Coll); Maine Genealogy Coll; Maine Government, Baxter State Park & Conservation (Baxter Coll), letters, scrapbks, personal rec; Mt Katahdin, Lumbering in Northern Maine 1876-1936 & the Appalachian Trail (Avery Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Video & TTY relay via computer

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks & talking machines; Machine repair; Rec & flexible discs; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks & player equip; Tel

Pioneers equip repair group

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Branches: 1

LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY IMPAIRED

See Separate Entry under Maine Regional Library for the Blind & Physically Impaired

C UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT AUGUSTA LIBRARIES*, Bennett D Katz Library, 46 University Dr, 04330-9410. SAN 306-574X. Tel: 207-621-3349. Toll Free Tel: 877-862-1234, Ext 3349. FAX: 207-621-3311. Web Site: www.uma.edu/academics/libraries. *Interim Dir, Libr Serv*, Ben Treat; Tel: 207-621-3385, E-mail: treatb@maine.edu; *Actg Dir, Off-Campus Libr Serv*, Stacey Brownlie; Tel: 207-621-3186, E-mail: stacey.brownlie@maine.edu; *Acad Librn/Coll Develop & Copyright*, Brenda Sevigny-Killen; Tel: 207-621-3351, Fax: 207-621-3273, E-mail: brenda.sevigny@maine.edu; *Acad Librn, Coll Develop, User Experience Librn*, Jessica Isler; Tel: 207-621-3310, E-mail: jessica.isler@maine.edu. Subject Specialists: *Arts, Humanities*, Jessica Isler; Staff 7 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 3.5)

Founded 1965. Enrl 4,683; Fac 278; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: CDs 637; DVDs 104; e-books 7,885; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 250; Videos 1,720

Special Collections: Maine Related Materials; Research Materials

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Bus, Liberal arts, Maine, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Central Maine Libr District; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

BAILEYVILLE

P WOODLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 169 Main St, 04694. (Mail add: PO Box 549, 04694-0549), SAN 306-7912. Tel: 207-427-3235. FAX: 207-427-3673. Web Site: baileyville.org/library. *Librn*, Sylvia Brown; *Librn*, Jeanne Goggin

Founded 1912. Pop 2,200; Circ 2,365

Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$6,168, Books \$6,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$168. Sal \$10,550

Library Holdings: CDs 10; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 19,998; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 400; Videos 40

Special Collections: Maine Authors Coll

Wireless access

Open Tues-Thurs 12:30-5:30, Fri 11:30-4:30

BANGOR

S BANGOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 159 Union St, 04401. SAN 371-6651. Tel: 207-942-1900, 207-942-5766. FAX: 207-942-1910. E-mail: info@bangormuseum.org. Web Site: bangormuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Melissa Gerety; E-mail: director@bangorhistoricalsociety.org; *Curator, Operations Mgr*, Matt Bishop; E-mail: curator@bangorhistoricalsociety.org; *Children's Prog Coordr*, Amanda Black; E-mail: educator@bangorhistoricalsociety.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1864

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000

Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits

Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr

P BANGOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 145 Harlow St, 04401-1802. SAN 343-6470. Tel: 207-947-8336. Toll Free Tel: 800-427-8336. FAX: 207-945-6694. E-mail: info@bangorpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.bpl.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Barbara Rice McDade; E-mail: bmcdade@bpl.lib.me.us; *Head, Children's Dept, Teen Librn*, Christine Erickson; E-mail: cerickson@bpl.lib.me.us; Staff 34 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 24)

Founded 1883. Pop 32,817; Circ 393,238

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 525,661; Per Subs 597

Special Collections: Aroostook War of 1839; Genealogy & Town History; Mountaineering; Ornithology; Penobscot Expedition of 1779; World War II Unit History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; Maine State Libr Network

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer)

10-7, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

J BEAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 99 Farm Rd, 04401-6831. SAN 306-5774. Tel: 207-947-4591. FAX: 207-947-0208. E-mail: librarian@bealcollege.edu. Web Site: www.bealcollege.edu. *Librn*, Tegan Mills; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1965. Enrl 350; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20

Subject Interests: Allied med professions, Bus, Law enforcement

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos

Partic in Maine InfoNet

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Borrowing requests are

handled by ILL, Open to students, fac & staff

M DOROTHEA DIX PSYCHIATRIC CENTER LIBRARY*, 656 State St, 04402. (Mail add: PO Box 926, 04402-0926), SAN 343-6411. Tel: 207-941-4226. FAX: 207-941-4444. Web Site: maine.gov/dhhs/DDPC/index.shtml. *Librn*, Ruth Mare; E-mail: ruth.mare@maine.gov

Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 6

Subject Interests: Consumer health, Geriatrics & gerontology, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol

Wireless access

Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium; Maine Libr Asn

Open Mon-Fri 8-3:45

Branches:

PATIENT LIBRARY, 656 State St, 04402. (Mail add: PO Box 926, 04402-0926). Tel: 207-941-4226. FAX: 207-941-4228. *Librn*, Ruth Mare

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 35

Open Mon-Fri 1-4

J EASTERN MAINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Katahdin Hall, 354 Hogan Rd, 04401. SAN 306-5782. Tel: 207-974-4640. Reference Tel: 207-974-4740. Administration Tel: 207-974-4606. FAX: 207-974-4641. E-mail: library@emcc.edu. Web Site: emcc.libguides.com/emcclibrary. *Assoc Dean, Libr Serv*, Janet Elvidge; E-mail: jelvidge@emcc.edu; *Assoc Librn, Circ & Tech Serv*, Cynthia Young; E-mail: cyoung@emcc.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0.5)

Founded 1968. Enrl 1,365; Fac 173; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 235; e-books 300; Electronic Media & Resources 42; Bk Titles 16,211; Bk Vols 16,274; Per Subs 212; Videos 235

Special Collections: American Welding Society-Reference Coll
Subject Interests: Automotive engr, Construction, Electronics, Nursing, Radiology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, Telephone ref
 Partic in NE Libr Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-3
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub ref by request
 Friends of the Library Group

M EASTERN MAINE MEDICAL CENTER*, Hadley Parrot Health Sciences Library, 489 State St, 04401. (Mail add: PO Box 404, 04402-0404), SAN 320-4502. Tel: 207-973-8228. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-973-8236. FAX: 207-973-8233. E-mail: library@emhs.org. Web Site: library.emmc.org. *Dir*, Lucinda White; E-mail: lwhite@emhs.org; *ILL*, Megan McNichol; E-mail: mmcnichol@emhs.org; *Tech Serv*, Pat Bishop; Tel: 207-973-8232, E-mail: pbishop@emhs.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1892
Library Holdings: e-books 50; e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles 7,541; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Hospital Annual Reports & Archives
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
 Partic in Health Sci Libr & Info Coop; Maine School & Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Open to staff, patients & family mem

C HUSSON UNIVERSITY, W Tom & Bonnie Sawyer Library, One College Circle, 04401-2999. SAN 306-5790. Tel: 207-941-7187, 207-941-7188. FAX: 207-941-7989. Web Site: www.husson.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Susanna Pathak; E-mail: pathaks@husson.edu; *Cat*, Diane Hanscom
 Founded 1947. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 10am-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6, Fri 8-4

C UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT AUGUSTA, Nottage Library (Bangor Campus), 85 Texas Ave, Belfast Hall, 04401. SAN 306-5812. Tel: 207-262-7900. Administration Tel: 207-262-7902. Web Site: uma.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Ben Treat; E-mail: treatb@maine.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 950; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Dental health, Veterinary tech
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4:30, Sat & Sun 12:30-4:30

BAR HARBOR

C COLLEGE OF THE ATLANTIC, Thorndike Library, 109 Eden St, 04609-1198. SAN 306-5820. Tel: 207-801-5665. FAX: 207-288-2328. Web Site: www.coa.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Jane Hultberg; Tel: 207-801-5660, E-mail: jhultberg@coa.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Patricia Cantwell; Tel: 207-801-5661, E-mail: tcantwell@coa.edu; *Archivist/Librn*, Hannah Stevens; Tel: 207-801-5662, E-mail: hstevens@coa.edu; *Coordr, Libr Asst*, Catherine Preston-Schreck; Tel: 207-801-5664, E-mail: cpreston-schreck@coa.edu; *AV Tech Spec*, Zach Soares; Tel: 207-801-5663, E-mail: zsoares@coa.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1972. Enrl 325; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
 Wireless access
 Partic in Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10 am-Midnight

M JACKSON LABORATORY*, Joan Staats Library, 600 Main St, 04609-1500. SAN 306-5839. Tel: 207-288-6146. FAX: 207-288-6079. E-mail: library@jax.org. Web Site: www.library.jax.org. *Librn*, Douglas Macbeth; *Info Analyst*, Ann Jordan; E-mail: ann.jordan@jax.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 310
Special Collections: Historical archives of the Jackson Laboratory
Subject Interests: Biology, Cancer
 Wireless access
 Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium; NRML; OCLC
 Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

P JESUP MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 34 Mount Desert St, 04609-1727. SAN 306-5847. Tel: 207-288-4245. E-mail: info@jesuplibrary.org. Web Site: www.jesuplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ruth A Eveland; E-mail: reveland@jesuplibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Mae Corrión; E-mail: mcorrión@jesuplibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1911. Pop 5,235; Circ 64,877
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$454,183, City \$47,672, Locally Generated Income \$194,817, Other \$211,694. Mats Exp \$29,650. Sal \$330,696
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local Newspapers from 1881-1968, microfilm and digital
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Maine Libr Asn
 Open Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5, Wed & Thurs 10-8

BAR MILLS

P BERRY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 93 Main St, 04004. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 04004-0025), SAN 306-5855. Tel: 207-929-5484. Web Site: www.berrylibrary.com. *Dir*, Kat Sovetsky; E-mail: sovetksy@berrylibrary.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1929. Pop 8,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Genealogy (Downeast Ancestry; Histories of Several Maine Towns; Maine Authors (Kate D Wiggin Coll); Narragansett & Buxton Town Histories; Saco Valley Settlements & Families
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues 11-5, Thurs 4-8, Sat 9-11

BATH

S MAINE MARITIME MUSEUM, Library Archives, 243 Washington St, 04530. SAN 306-5863. Tel: 207-443-1316, Ext 328. Reference Tel: 207-443-1316, Ext 336. FAX: 207-443-1665. E-mail: library@maritimemuseum.org. Web Site: www.mainemaritimemuseum.org/research/library. *Chief Curator*, Anne Witty; E-mail: curator@maritimemuseum.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 482
Special Collections: Bath, Maine Built Vessels (Photograph Coll); Ship Logs Coll, original doc in bk form; Ship Papers (Sewall Coll), original doc
Subject Interests: Maritime hist
 Partic in Solar-net

Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-3

Restriction: Closed stack, Fee for pub use, Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr

- P PATTEN FREE LIBRARY**, 33 Summer St, 04530. SAN 306-5871. Tel: 207-443-5141. FAX: 207-443-3514. Web Site: www.patten.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Lesley Dolinger; Tel: 207-443-5141, Ext 15, E-mail: lesley.dolinger@patten.lib.me.us; *Develop Dir*, Samantha Ricker; Tel: 207-443-5141, Ext 19, E-mail: slricker@patten.lib.me.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Deborah Tamaras; Tel: 207-443-5141, Ext 14, E-mail: dtamaras@patten.lib.me.us; *Outreach & Instruction Librn*, Roberta Jordan; Tel: 207-443-5141, Ext 25, E-mail: rjordan@patten.lib.me.us; *Ref Librn*, Laurel Cox; Tel: 207-443-5141, Ext 12, E-mail: laurel@patten.lib.me.us; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Leslie Mortimer; Tel: 207-443-5141, Ext 21, E-mail: lmortimer@patten.lib.me.us; *ILL Coordr*, Mary Ellen Wilson; Tel: 207-443-5141, Ext 24, E-mail: mewilson@patten.lib.me.us; *Ch Serv*, Carol McFadden; Tel: 207-443-5141, Ext 17, E-mail: ccmfadden@patten.lib.me.us; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1847. Pop 17,500; Circ 143,259
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$667,036, City \$263,872, Locally Generated Income \$403,164, Mats Exp \$66,000, Books \$44,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,800, AV Mat \$9,900, Sal \$487,473
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,165; Per Subs 243
Special Collections: Historic Preservation (Sagadahoc Preservation Inc Coll); Maine History & Genealogy Coll; Maritime (Whitmore, Stevens, Bath Iron Works Colls); Native American (Satan Coll)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Maritime hist
Wireless access
Publications: Good Times & Hard Times in Bath, 1936-1986; I Am Now a Soldier: The Civil War Diaries of Lorenzo Vanderhoeff; Maine Odyssey; Patters of Bath, a Seagoing Dynasty
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

BELFAST

- P BELFAST FREE LIBRARY***, 106 High St, 04915. SAN 306-588X. Tel: 207-338-3884. FAX: 207-338-3895. E-mail: info@belfastlibrary.org. Web Site: www.belfastlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Steve Norman; E-mail: snorman@belfastlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Dir*, Jane Thompson; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Brenda Harrington; E-mail: bharrington@belfastlibrary.org; *Ref, Spec Coll*, Betsy Paradis; E-mail: bparadis@belfastlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1887. Pop 8,188; Circ 131,311
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$626,529, City \$534,769, Locally Generated Income \$91,760, Mats Exp \$46,535, Books \$34,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, Manu Arch \$500, AV Mat \$4,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,335, Sal \$354,455
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,257; e-books 7,310; Bk Vols 48,252; Per Subs 117
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- M WALDO COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL***, Health Sciences Library, 118 Northport Ave, 04915. SAN 377-9246. Tel: 207-338-2500, Ext 4154. FAX: 207-338-6029. Web Site: www.wchi.com. *Librn*, Lois Dutch
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium

BELGRADE

- P BELGRADE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 124 Depot Rd, 04917. Tel: 207-495-3508. FAX: 207-495-3508. E-mail: belgrade@belgrade.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.belgrade.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Patterson Janet
Founded 2000. Pop 3,124; Circ 10,522
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 219; AV Mats 50; CDs 137; DVDs 383; e-books 7,514; Large Print Bks 229; Bk Titles 7,200; Bk Vols 7,806; Per Subs 30; Videos 141
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 2-6, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

BERNARD

- P BASS HARBOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 89 Bernard Rd, 04612. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 04612-0099), SAN 376-351X. Tel: 207-244-3798. E-mail: librarian@bassharborlibrary.com. Web Site: www.bassharborlibrary.com/. *Dir*, Clara Baker; *Librn*, Amanda Crafts; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,700; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BERWICK

- P BERWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 103 Old Pine Hill Rd, 03901. (Mail add: PO Box 838, 03901-0838), SAN 376-3889. Tel: 207-698-5737. FAX: 207-698-5737. Web Site: www.berwick.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Sharon Kelly; E-mail: skelly@berwickpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Lyn Rouff; E-mail: lrouff@berwickpubliclibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987. Pop 7,548; Circ 21,867
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$88,000, City \$63,000, Parent Institution \$25,000. Mats Exp \$5,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 24,552; Bk Vols 24,614; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 200
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Maine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in Maine School & Library Network
Open Tues 10-8, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

BETHEL

- P BETHEL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION***, Five Broad St, 04217. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 04217-0130), SAN 306-5898. Tel: 207-824-2520. E-mail: info@bethellibraryassociation.org. Web Site: www.bethellibraryassociation.org. *Dir*, Michelle Conroy; E-mail: mconroy@bethel.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 6,000; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Titles 19,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 56; Talking Bks 1,000
Special Collections: Maine History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Open Mon & Sat 9-1, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-8

BIDDEFORD

- P MCARTHUR PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 270 Main St, 04005. (Mail add: PO Box 346, 04005-0346), SAN 306-591X. Tel: 207-284-4181. FAX: 207-284-6761. Reference E-mail: reference@mcarthur.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.mcarthurpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeff Cabral; E-mail: jcabral@mcarthur.lib.me.us; Staff 13.6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9.6)
Founded 1863. Pop 21,386; Circ 131,732
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$911,981, City \$280,000, Locally Generated Income \$631,981, Mats Exp \$75,300, Books \$40,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,200, Micro \$800, AV Mat \$21,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,300, Presv \$1,000, Sal \$475,320 (Prof \$167,735)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,059; e-books 2,370; Bk Vols 55,319; Per Subs 114
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer training,

Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Partic in Maine School & Library Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3:30

- C UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND LIBRARIES*, Jack S Ketchum Library, 11 Hills Beach Rd, 04005. SAN 322-8142. Tel: 207-602-2361. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-602-2386. Reference Tel: 207-602-2363. Administration Tel: 207-602-2319. FAX: 207-602-5922. E-mail: library@une.edu. Web Site: www.une.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Andrew J Golub; *Dir, Libr Syst*, Stew MacLehose; Tel: 207-221-4535, E-mail: smaclehose@une.edu; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Barbara Swartzlander; Tel: 207-602-2315, E-mail: bswartzlander@une.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Sharon Eckert; Tel: 207-602-2364, E-mail: seckert@une.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Cadence Atchinson; Tel: 207-602-2497, E-mail: catchinson@une.edu; *Archivist, New England Osteopathic Heritage Ctr*, Zachary Enright; Tel: 207-602-2131, E-mail: zenright@une.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1831. Enrl 3,804; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 130,000; e-journals 75,000; Bk Vols 135,000
Special Collections: Maine Women Writers Coll; New England Osteopathic Heritage Center
Subject Interests: Allied health, Educ, Life sci, Marine biol, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Departmental Libraries:
 JOSEPHINE S ABPLANALP LIBRARY, Portland Campus, 716 Stevens Ave, Portland, 04103, SAN 306-7262. Tel: 207-221-4330. Reference Tel: 207-221-4363. FAX: 207-221-4893. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Andrew J Golub; Tel: 207-602-2319, E-mail: agolub@une.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Bethany Kenyon; Tel: 207-221-4325, E-mail: bkenyon@une.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Dyer; Tel: 207-221-4333, E-mail: edyer@une.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Roberta Gray; Tel: 207-221-4323, E-mail: rgray@une.edu; *Acq*, Chris McKinnon; Tel: 207-221-4327, E-mail: cmckinnon@une.edu; *Cat*, Robin Sanford; Tel: 207-221-4328, E-mail: rsanford@une.edu; *Curator*, Cally Gurley; Tel: 207-221-4324, E-mail: cgurley@une.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1831. Enrl 1,373; Fac 66; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 130,000; e-journals 75,000; Bk Vols 135,000
Special Collections: George & Barbara Bush Legacy Coll; Maine Women Writers Coll; New England Osteopathic Heritage Center; UNE Art Gallery; Westbrook College History Coll
Subject Interests: Anesthesiology, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

BLUE HILL

- S BAGADUCE MUSIC LENDING LIBRARY, 49 South St, 04614, SAN 373-0573. Tel: 207-374-5454. FAX: 207-374-2733. E-mail: library@bagaducemusic.org. Web Site: www.bagaducemusic.org. *Exec Dir*, Martina Herries; E-mail: martina@bagaducemusic.org; *Operations Dir*, Lynette Woods; E-mail: lynette@bagaducemusic.org; *Spec Events Coordr*, Cheri Robbins; E-mail: cheri@bagaducemusic.org; *Cataloger*, Ellen Lamerson; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Music Scores 250,000; Bk Titles 215,000
Special Collections: State of Maine Music Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Music, Music scores, Sheet music
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Res libr, Scanner, Workshops
Publications: Collection Catalogs (Quarterly newsletter)

Open Mon-Fri 10-4

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only
 Friends of the Library Group

- P BLUE HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Parker Point Rd, 04614-0821. SAN 306-5944. Tel: 207-374-5515. FAX: 207-374-5254. Web Site: www.bhpl.net. *Dir*, Richard Boulet; Tel: 207-374-5515, Ext 13, E-mail: rboulet@bhpl.net; *Asst Dir*, Hannah Cyrus; E-mail: hannah.cyrus@bhpl.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Libby Edwardson; Staff 7.25 (MLS 1.25, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1796. Pop 2,599; Circ 105,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 39,000; Bk Vols 41,500; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Large Print Books; Maine Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

BOOTHBAY HARBOR

- P BOOTHBAY HARBOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Four Oak St, 04538. SAN 306-5952. Tel: 207-633-3112. E-mail: bhlibrary@bmpl.lib.me.us. Web Site: bhlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Joanna Breen; Tel: 207-633-3112, Ext 200, E-mail: jbreen@bmpl.lib.me.us; *Circ Mgr*, Meg Donaldson; Tel: 207-633-3112, E-mail: mdonaldson@bmpl.lib.me.us; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Desiree Scorgia; Tel: 207-633-3112, Ext 202, E-mail: dscorgia@bmpl.lib.me.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1924. Pop 6,000; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Maine (Osgood Coll); Military History (Farmer Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
 Partic in Maine InfoNet
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-4, Wed 10-7
 Friends of the Library Group

BOWDOINHAM

- P BOWDOINHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 13A School St, 04008. SAN 306-5960. Tel: 207-666-8405. Web Site: www.bowdoinhamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kate Cutko; E-mail: kcutko@bowdoinham.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1929. Pop 2,800; Circ 12,808
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 13,676; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Maine Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 10-12, 2-5 & 7-8, Wed 2-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

BRADFORD

- P JOHN B CURTIS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 435 Main Rd, 04410. (Mail add: 187 Wilder Davis Rd, 04410-3428), SAN 378-1283. Tel: 207-327-2111. Web Site: www.bradfordmaine.org/library. *Dir*, Brenda S Mowdy; E-mail: olibird1@gmail.com
 Founded 1913. Pop 1,186; Circ 3,331
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 25; Bk Vols 9,300; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 24
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Wed (Winter) 5-7, Sat 10-3; Mon (Summer) 5-7, Wed 9-11 & 5-7, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

BREMEN

- P BREMEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 Waldoboro Rd, 04551. (Mail add: PO Box 163, 04551-0163), SAN 376-379X. Tel: 207-529-5572. E-mail: bremen@bremen.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.bremen.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Sue Trouwhorst; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour
 Open Mon 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-3, Sat 10-12

BREWER

- P BREWER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 S Main St, 04412. SAN 306-5979. Tel: 207-989-7943. FAX: 207-989-8426. Web Site: www.brewermaine.gov/library. *Dir*, Katie Conner; E-mail: kconner@brewermaine.gov; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1908. Pop 9,200; Circ 61,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,400; Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 67
Special Collections: Fannie Hardy Eckstorm Coll, 1865-1946; Joshua Chamberlain Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5

BRIDGTON

- P BRIDGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Church St, 04009. SAN 306-5987. Tel: 207-647-2472. FAX: 207-647-5660. Web Site: www.bridgton.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Allison Griffin; E-mail: allisong@bridgton.lib.me.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1895. Pop 5,400; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLIN

- P FRIEND MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Reach Rd, 04616. (Mail add: PO Box 57, 04616-0057), SAN 306-6010. Tel: 207-359-2276. E-mail: staff@friend.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.friendml.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Atwater; E-mail: director@friend.lib.me.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1912. Circ 18,200
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 646; DVDs 1,320; Large Print Bks 475; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 58
 Wireless access
 Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat (Winter) 10-4, Thurs 10-6; Tues-Sat (Summer) 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

BROOKSVILLE

- P BROOKSVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, INC., Townhouse Bldg, One Townhouse Rd, 04617-3647. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 04617-0038), SAN 306-6029. Tel: 207-326-4560. FAX: 207-326-4560. E-mail: info@brooksvillibrary.org. Web Site: www.brooksvillibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Brook Minner; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1953. Pop 753; Circ 3,960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 37
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Scoop Purchasing Coop
 Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Thurs 6pm-8pm, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

BROWNFIELD

- P BROWNFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 216 Main St, 04010. (Mail add: PO Box 215, 04010-0215), SAN 374-5473. Tel: 207-935-3003. E-mail: librarian@brownfieldlibrary.com. Web Site: www.brownfieldlibrary.com. *Pres*, Rebecca Fuller; *Librn*, Susan Eland; *Libr Dir*, Judi Schenstorm; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1908. Pop 1,421; Circ 2,784
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 36; DVDs 133; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Vols 6,571; Per Subs 1
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues 2-7, Wed 10-1, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2

BROWNVILLE

- P BROWNVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27 Church St, 04414-3235. (Mail add: PO Box 687, 04414-0687), SAN 321-513X. Tel: 207-965-8334. E-mail: brownvillib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Autumn Chadwick
 Pop 1,540
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$4,700, City \$4,600, Other \$100. Mats Exp \$700, Books \$400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$300. Sal \$2,730
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 10; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 16; Spec Interest Per Sub 5
 Open Tues & Thurs Noon-6, Sat 3-5

BRUNSWICK

- C BOWDOIN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3000 College Sta, 04011-8421. SAN 306-6037. Circulation Tel: 207-725-3280. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-725-3283. Reference Tel: 207-725-3227. Administration Tel: 207-725-3155. Administration FAX: 207-725-3083. TDD: 207-798-7115. Web Site: library.bowdoin.edu. *Libr Dir*, Marjorie Hassen; E-mail: mhasen@bowdoin.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Judith Montgomery; Tel: 207-725-3749, E-mail: jmontgom@bowdoin.edu; *Art Librn*, Anne Haas; *Cat Librn*, Mary Macul; *Coll Librn*, Joan Campbell; Tel: 207-725-3285; *Digital Tech Integration Librn*, Mike McDermott; *Media Librn*, Carmen Greenlee; Tel: 207-725-3286; *Coordr, Music & Res Librn*, Karen Jung; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Barbara Levergood; *Web Librn*, Carr Ross; *Sci Librn*, Sue O'Dell; *Syst & Digital Initiatives Librn*, Karl Fattig; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Roberta Schwartz; Tel: 207-725-3134; *ILL Supvr*, Guy Saldanha; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Beth Hoppe; Tel: 207-725-3260, E-mail: ehoppe@bowdoin.edu; *Archives, Dir, Spec Coll*, Kat Stefko; E-mail: kstefko@bowdoin.edu; *Archivist*, Caroline Moseley; E-mail: cmoseley@bowdoin.edu; *Web Technologist*, Ross Carr. Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, Carmen Greenlee; *Soc sci*, Beth Hoppe; Staff 32.07 (MLS 16.15, Non-MLS 15.92)
 Founded 1794. Enrl 1,773; Fac 185; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 29,864; e-books 299,661; e-journals 29,543; Bk Vols 1,034,168; Per Subs 1,275
Special Collections: Abbot Coll; Arctic Coll; Carlyle Coll; Hawthorne Coll; Huguenot Coll; Longfellow Coll; Maine Coll; Senator George J Mitchell Papers. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Publications: From the Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Wed 8am-1:30am, Thurs 8-Midnight, Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 10am-1:30am
Departmental Libraries:
 BECKWITH MUSIC LIBRARY, Gibson Hall, 1st Flr, 9210 College Sta, 04011. Tel: 207-725-3570. *Music Librn*, Karen Jung; Tel: 207-725-3311
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-Midnight, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
 HATCH SCIENCE LIBRARY, Hatch Science Bldg, 2nd Flr, 3100 College Sta, 04011. Tel: 207-725-3004. FAX: 207-725-3095. *Librn*, Sue O'Dell; E-mail: sodell@bowdoin.edu
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-8, Sat Noon-8, Sun Noon-Midnight
 PIERCE ART LIBRARY, Visual Arts Ctr, 9301 College Sta, 04011-8493. Tel: 207-725-3690. *Art Librn*, Anne Haas; E-mail: ahaas@bowdoin.edu
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-5, Sun Noon-11

- P BRUNSWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Captain John Curtis Memorial Library, 23 Pleasant St, 04011-2295. SAN 306-6045. Tel: 207-725-5242. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-725-5242, Ext 205. Reference Tel: 207-725-5242, Ext 204. FAX: 207-725-6313. E-mail: info@curtislibrary.com. Web Site: www.curtislibrary.com. *Dir*, Elisabeth Doucett; Tel: 207-725-5242, Ext 211, E-mail: edoucett@curtislibrary.com; *Asss Libr Dir, Youth Serv Mgr*, Pamela Jenkins; E-mail: pjenkins@curtislibrary.com; Staff 20 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1883. Pop 26,000; Circ 359,695
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,220,085, City \$1,135,378, Locally Generated Income \$84,700. Mats Exp \$92,682
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 146,625
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog

Publications: Cornerstones of Science Newsletter (Biannually); Library Newsletter
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Open bk software on pub access PC; Volunteer serv; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun Noon-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- M** MID-COAST HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 123 Medical Center Dr, 04011. SAN 306-6061. Tel: 207-373-6571. FAX: 207-373-6572. E-mail: library@midcoasthealth.com. Web Site: www.midcoasthealth.com/library. *Health Sci Librn*, Christina Stuntz; E-mail: cstuntz@midcoasthealth.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1973
 Oct 2009-Sept 2010 Income \$53,000. Mats Exp \$1,500. Sal \$33,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Bk Vols 325; Per Subs 48
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Science Library Information Consortium; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4
- S** PEJEPSCOT HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Research Library, 159 Park Row, 04011. SAN 306-6053. Tel: 207-729-6606. FAX: 207-729-6012. E-mail: info@pejepscothistorical.org. Web Site: pejepscothistorical.org. *Exec Dir*, Larissa Vigue Picard; E-mail: director@pejepscothistorical.org
 Founded 1888
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 700
Special Collections: History of Brunswick Coll, 1803-59 Lincoln, Isaac, LC MS 65-20001, papers; Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain Coll; Local Franco-American History, Local Industrial History Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Wed-Fri (Winter) 10-4; Tues-Sat (Summer) 10-4

BRYANT POND

- P** WHITMAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 28 S Main St, 04219. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 04219-0307), SAN 306-7920. Tel: 207-665-2505. E-mail: whitmanlibrary@roadrunner.com. *Librn*, Althea Hathaway; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1908. Pop 1,194; Circ 2,456
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Vols 11,219; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-5

BUCKFIELD

- P** ZADOC LONG FREE LIBRARY*, Five Turner St, Rte 117, 04220. (Mail add: PO Box 179, 04220-0158). Tel: 207-336-2171. E-mail: zadoc@zadoc.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.zadoc.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Katie Clukey; *Dep Libr Dir*, Kathy Hladik; Staff 0.7 (Non-MLS 0.7)
 Founded 1901. Pop 3,944; Circ 3,002
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 190; DVDs 30; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 15; Videos 150
Special Collections: 23rd Maine Company C Reports; Long Diaries; Long Family Photos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Function: Adult bk club
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues 9-7, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

BUCKSPORT

- P** BUCK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 47 Main St, 04416. (Mail add: PO Box DD, 04416), SAN 306-607X. Tel: 207-469-2650. E-mail: bucklibrary1@gmail.com. Web Site: www.buckmemoriallibrary.50megs.com/. *Librn*, Geraldine Spooner
 Founded 1887. Pop 4,345; Circ 10,233
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-12

BUXTON

- P** WEST BUXTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, State Rd 112, 34 River Rd, 04093-0348. (Mail add: PO Box 348, 04093-0348), SAN 306-6088. Tel: 207-727-5898. Web Site: www.westbuxtonpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cherise Feser; E-mail: director@westbuxtonpubliclibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1925. Pop 9,300

Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$29,800, City \$10,000, Locally Generated Income \$10,000, Other \$9,800. Mats Exp \$3,250, Books \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$250. Sal \$1,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Bks-By-Mail 30; CDs 10; DVDs 25; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Titles 6,350; Per Subs 5; Videos 50
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues & Thurs 4-8, Sat 9-1

CALAIS

- P** CALAIS FREE LIBRARY*, Nine Union St, 04619. SAN 306-6096. Tel: 207-454-2758. FAX: 207-454-2765. Web Site: www.calais.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Kathleen Staples; E-mail: kstaples@calais.lib.me.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Joyce Garland; E-mail: jgarland@calais.lib.me.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1892. Pop 3,963; Circ 49,420
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Champlain Coll; James S Pike Coll; Maine & Genealogy Coll, microfiche; State of Maine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues Noon-8, Thurs 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** WASHINGTON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, One College Dr, 04619. SAN 322-8452. Tel: 207-454-1051. FAX: 207-454-1053. Web Site: www.wccc.me.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Elizabeth Phillips; Tel: 207-454-1050, E-mail: ephillips@wccc.me.edu; *Librn*, John Leavitt; E-mail: johnleavitt@wccc.me.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Enrl 375; Fac 27; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 140
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Maine InfoNet; Maine State Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4:30

CAMDEN

- P** CAMDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 Main St, 04843-1703. SAN 306-610X. Tel: 207-236-3440. FAX: 207-236-6673. E-mail: info@librarycamden.org. Web Site: www.librarycamden.org. *Dir*, Nikki Maounis; *Asst Dir*, Ken Gross; *Ch*, Amy Hand; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1896. Pop 5,050; Circ 257,786
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,354; e-books 890; Large Print Bks 686; Bk Vols 60,186; Per Subs 114
Special Collections: Edna St Vincent Millay Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Underground (Newsletter)
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Sun 1-5

CANAAN

- P** CANAAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22 Hinkley Rd, 04924. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 04924-0280). Tel: 207-474-6397. E-mail: canplib@canaan.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.canaan.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Karen Fournier
 Founded 1878. Pop 2,400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 14; Talking Bks 150
Special Collections: Maine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 12-5, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CAPE ELIZABETH

- P** THOMAS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Six Scott Dyer Rd, 04107. SAN 322-6786. Tel: 207-619-6785. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-619-6788. Web Site: www.thomasmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Kyle Neugebauer; E-mail: kneugebauer@thomas.lib.me.us; *Asst Dir, Ch Serv*, Rachel Q Davis; E-mail: rdavis@thomas.lib.me.us; *YA Serv*, Kevin Goody; E-mail: kgoody@thomas.lib.me.us; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1919. Pop 9,130; Circ 123,373
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 678; Bk Vols 48,303; Per Subs 86; Talking Bks 2,110; Videos 1,814
Special Collections: Gabriel A Zimpritch Coll; Maine Coll
Subject Interests: Contemporary lit, Contemporary poetry, Experimental lit, Experimental poetry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat (Winter) 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8:30, Sat (Summer) 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CAPE PORPOISE

- P** CAPE PORPOISE LIBRARY*, Kennebunkport, Atlantic Hall, 173 Main St, 04014. (Mail add: PO Box 7714, 04014-7714). Tel: 207-967-5668. FAX: 207-967-5668. E-mail: cplibrary@cape-porpoise.lib.me.us. Web Site: atlantichall.org/library. *Dir*, Suzanne Perkins; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Pop 4,054; Circ 24,173
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-4, Fri & Sat 9-12

CARIBOU

- P** CARIBOU PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 High St, 04736. SAN 306-6126. Tel: 207-493-4214. FAX: 207-493-4654. Web Site: www.cariboupubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Neal Shaw; E-mail: librarydirector@cariboumaine.org; *Asst Librn, Young Adult Serv*, Mona Martin; *Ch, Jean Shaw; Circ Librn*, Mary Anderson; *Circ Librn*, Barbara Finley; *Circ Librn*, Cassie Germain; *Tech Coordr*, Brian Levesque; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1911. Pop 9,920; Circ 65,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Local Newspapers 1887-1976, microfilm. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CARMEL

- P** SIMPSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Eight Plymouth Rd, 04419. (Mail add: PO Box 186, 04419-0186), SAN 376-3544. Tel: 207-848-7145. FAX: 207-848-7145. Web Site: www.simpsonmemorial.org. *Dir*, Becky Ames; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Pop 2,850; Circ 4,005
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 192; Bks-By-Mail 30; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 96; DVDs 92; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 6,068; Per Subs 11; Videos 315
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

CARRABASSETT

- P** CARRABASSETT VALLEY LIBRARY*, 3209 Carrabassett Dr, 04947. Tel: 207-235-3535. FAX: 207-237-3536. Web Site: www.carrabassettvalley.org/public-library. *Dir*, Andrea DeBiase; E-mail: adebiase@carrabassett.lib.me.us
 Founded 1989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

CASCO

- P** CASCO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Leach Hill Rd, 04015-3229. (Mail add: PO Box 420, 04015-0420), SAN 306-6142. Tel: 207-627-4541. E-mail: cascolib@casco.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.casco.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Michelle Brenner; E-mail: cascolibdirector@gmail.com; *Libr Asst*, Yvette Davidson; *Libr Asst*, Wanda Vaughn-Carr; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1946. Pop 3,450; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,241; CDs 231; DVDs 1,928; e-books 5,388; Large Print Bks 116; Bk Vols 17,280; Per Subs 17
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Story hour, Workshops
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Partic in Maine School & Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog
 Open Tues, Thurs & Sun 10-7, Wed(Summer) 1-4

CASTINE

- C** MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY*, Nutting Memorial Library, Pleasant St, Box C-1, 04420. SAN 306-6150. Tel: 207-326-2263. FAX: 207-326-2261. Web Site: library.mma.edu. *Dir*, Wendy Girven; Tel: 207-326-2260; *Asst Librn*, Lauren Blanchard; E-mail: lauren.blanchard@mma.edu; *Asst Librn*, Sarah Danser; Tel: 207-326-2262, E-mail: sarah.danser@mma.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1941. Enrl 820; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Federal Maritime Commission Papers (Kanuk Coll); Military History (Schieffelin Coll); Oceanography (Gilmartin Coll). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Marine tech, Maritime hist, Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Lyrasis

- P** WITHERLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 41 School St, 04421. (Mail add: PO Box 202, 04421-0202), SAN 306-6169. Tel: 207-326-4375. E-mail: refdesk@witherle.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.witherle.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Anne Francis Romans; E-mail: afr@witherle.lib.me.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1801. Pop 1,791; Circ 24,114
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$157,859, City \$78,029, Locally Generated Income \$1,801, Other \$78,029. Mats Exp \$21,200, Books \$15,415, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$785. Sal \$105,381
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,065; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11; CDs 117; DVDs 2,578; e-books 7,778; Electronic Media & Resources 66; Large Print Bks 206; Microforms 20; Bk Vols 13,034; Per Subs 26
Special Collections: Castine Newspapers on Microfilm 1800s & 1900s
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat 11-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CENTER LOVELL

- P** LEWIS DANA HILL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 2079 Main St, 04231-9702. (Mail add: PO Box 92, 04016-0092), SAN 376-3757. Tel: 207-928-2301. E-mail: ldhill2079@gmail.com. *Head Librn*, Nancy Wilson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Pop 3,000

Library Holdings: DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 100; Videos 400
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Tues & Thurs 5-7, Sat 9-12

CHARLESTON

- P CHARLESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 13 Atkinson Rd, 04422. (Mail add: PO Box 120, 04422-0120), SAN 372-6800. Tel: 207-285-3680. E-mail: charleston@charleston.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.charleston.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Ann Moore; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Pop 1,523; Circ 2,409
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 4-7
Friends of the Library Group
- S MAINE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Charleston Correctional Facility Library, 1202 Dover Rd, 04422. Tel: 207-285-0876. FAX: 207-285-0815. *Librn*, Gary Gray
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 15
Open Mon & Wed 5:50-8
- S MOUNTAIN VIEW YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTER LIBRARY*, 1182 Dover Rd, 04422. Tel: 207-285-0880. FAX: 207-285-0836. *Library Contact*, Doris Darling; E-mail: doris.darling@maine.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,674; Per Subs 15

CHEBEAGUE ISLAND

- P CHEBEAGUE ISLAND LIBRARY*, 247 South Rd, Unit 3, 04017-3200. SAN 306-6207. Tel: 207-846-4351. FAX: 207-846-4358. E-mail: cheblib@hotmail.com. Web Site: chebeague.chebeague.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Deborah A Bowman
Founded 1965. Pop 2,000; Circ 13,450
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Large Print Bks 180; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 584
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Maine
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon 6pm-8pm, Tues & Thurs 10-4 & 6-8, Wed & Sat 10-1, Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

CHERRYFIELD

- P CHERRYFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 35 Main St, 04622. (Mail add: PO Box 121, 04622-4201), SAN 321-5989. Tel: 207-546-4228. FAX: 207-546-4228. E-mail: cherryfield@msln.net. Web Site: www.cherryfield.lib.me.us. *Co-Dir*, Cara Elizabeth Sawyer; *Co-Dir*, Kathy Upton; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1837. Pop 1,320; Circ 2,106
Library Holdings: DVDs 11; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 5,917; Talking Bks 138; Videos 327
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri (Winter) 2-6, Sat 11-3; Tues-Fri (Summer) Noon-6, Sat 11-3

CHINA

- P ALBERT CHURCH BROWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 37 Main St, 04358. (Mail add: PO Box 6146, China Village, 04926-0146), SAN 376-687X. Tel: 207-968-2926. E-mail: chinalibraryacb@gmail.com. Web Site: www.acbrown.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Mary Grow; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 4,328
Library Holdings: AV Mats 110; Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 13
Wireless access
Open Tues 2-6:30, Thurs 2-5:30, Sat 10-Noon

CLINTON

- P BROWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 53 Railroad St, 04927. SAN 376-7434. Tel: 207-426-8686. FAX: 207-426-8686. E-mail: brownmemorial@roadrunner.com. Web Site: www.clinton-me.us. *Libr Dir*, Cheryl Dickey-Whitish; *Asst Dir*, Cindy Lowell
Pop 3,636; Circ 5,840
Library Holdings: AV Mats 171; Bk Vols 13,478; Per Subs 36; Videos 100
Open Mon (Winter) 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-1; Mon & Wed (Summer) 9-4, Tues 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CORINNA

- P STEWART FREE LIBRARY, Eight Levi Stewart Dr, 04928. SAN 306-6185. Tel: 207-278-2454. FAX: 207-278-5200. Web Site: www.corinna.govoffice.com. *Dir*, Jamie Irving; E-mail: stewartdirector@stewart.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 2,196; Circ 7,228
Library Holdings: AV Mats 402; Large Print Bks 70; Bk Titles 12,516; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 160
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln, Napoleon & Civil War (Levi Stewart Private Library Room)
Wireless access
Open Tues 9-2, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-Noon

CORINTH

- P ATKINS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 419 Hudson Rd, 04427-3215. Tel: 207-285-7226. E-mail: atkinslibrary@aol.com. *Librn*, Christina Bean
Founded 1937. Pop 2,793; Circ 1,615
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; Bk Vols 12,000
Special Collections: Annuals (Academy Rocket, Central High School Rocket); Local Interest
Function: Archival coll, Children's prog, Computers for patron use
Open Thurs 12:30-6
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Residents only

CORNISH

- P BONNEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 36 Main St, 04020. (Mail add: PO Box 857, 04020-0857), SAN 306-6193. Tel: 207-625-8083. FAX: 207-625-8083. Web Site: www.bonney.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Cheryl Beth Hevey; E-mail: chevey@bonney.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1928. Pop 1,403
Nov 2010-Oct 2011 Income \$46,889, City \$12,000, Federal \$373, Other \$34,516. Mats Exp \$6,456, Books \$6,406, AV Mat \$50. Sal \$26,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 532; CDs 160; DVDs 85; Bk Titles 14,758; Per Subs 15; Videos 310
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 12-6, Sat (Sept-June) 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

CRANBERRY ISLES

- P GREAT CRANBERRY LIBRARY*, 251 Cranberry Rd, 04625. (Mail add: PO Box 89, 04625-0013). Tel: 207-244-7358. FAX: 207-244-7358. E-mail: greatcranberrylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cranberryisles.com. *Dir*, Ingrid Gaither; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977. Circ 2,402
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 20; Bk Vols 7,556; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 80
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Wireless access
Open Tues & Fri (Oct-May) 10-2; Mon-Fri (June-Aug) 10-2

CUMBERLAND

- P PRINCE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 266 Main St, 04021-9754. SAN 306-6215. Tel: 207-829-2215. FAX: 207-829-2221. E-mail: library@cumberlandmaine.com. Web Site: www.princememorial.lib.me.us/researcher. *Dir*, Thomas C Bennett; Tel: 207-829-2216, E-mail: tbennett@cumberlandmaine.com; *Circ Librn*, Arabella Eldredge; E-mail: aeldredge@cumberlandmaine.com; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Tarasevich; E-mail: etarasevich@cumberlandmaine.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lauren Isele; E-mail: lisele@cumberlandmaine.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1923. Pop 10,300; Circ 94,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,353; DVDs 3,561; Large Print Bks 1,870; Bk Titles 47,000; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Maine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CUSHING

- P CUSHING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 39 Cross Rd, 04563. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 04563-0025). Tel: 207-354-8860. E-mail: cushinglibrary@cushing.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.cushing.lib.me.us. Founded 1995. Pop 1,400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 3,000; Talking Bks 200

Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Fri 10:30-12:30, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

DAMARISCOTTA

- P SKIDOMPHA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 184 Main St, 04543-4670. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 04543-0070), SAN 306-6223. Tel: 207-563-5513. Circulation Tel: 207-563-1058. FAX: 207-563-1941. E-mail: skid@msln.net. Web Site: www.skidompha.org. *Dir*, Pam Gormley; E-mail: pgormley@msln.net; *Asst Librn*, Anne Holmes; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Pop 9,000; Circ 68,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

DANFORTH

- P DANFORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 46 Central St, 04424. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 04424-0218). Tel: 207-448-2055. Web Site: www.danforth.lib.me.us. *Library Contact*, Barbara Bonner
Pop 600
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 95; Bk Vols 2,500
Wireless access
Open Tues & Sat 10-2

DEER ISLE

- S DEER ISLE-STONINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, ARCHIVES & MUSEUM*, Rte 15A/416 Sunset Rd, 04627. (Mail add: PO Box 652, 04627-0652), SAN 370-2162. Tel: 207-348-6400. Web Site: dis-historicalsociety.org. *Pres*, Tinker Crouch
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 789
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Island Indians, Marine hist, Marine vessels, Steamboats, Yachts
Open Wed & Fri 1-4

- P CHASE EMERSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 17 Main St, 04627. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 04627-0009), SAN 306-6231. Tel: 207-348-2899. Web Site: deerislelibrary.org. *Dir*, Valerie Messina; E-mail: DeerIsleLibrary@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1922. Pop 1,985; Circ 5,552
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 500; Videos 300
Special Collections: Merchant Sail (William A Fairburn Coll); Official Records of the Union & Confederate Armies (War of the Rebellion Coll)
Wireless access
Open Mon 5pm-7pm, Wed 11-3, Sat 9-12

DENMARK

- P DENMARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 E Main St, 04022. (Mail add: PO Box 50, 04022-0050), SAN 376-3811. Tel: 207-452-2200. E-mail: denmarklib@denmark.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Robin B Gosbee; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987. Pop 2,008
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$9,000. Mats Exp \$4,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Tues 3-6, Wed 9-12, Thurs 3-8, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

DENNISVILLE

- P DENNISVILLE-LINCOLN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 17 King St, 04628. (Mail add: PO Box 53, 04628-0053). Tel: 207-726-4750. E-mail: lincmem@lincolnd.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Dr Colin Windhorst; *Ch Serv*, *Coordr*, Ann Carter
Library Holdings: AV Mats 66; Large Print Bks 10; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 26
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon 4-7, Tues & Fri 1-4, Wed 2-4
Friends of the Library Group

DETROIT

- P ANNA FIELD FERNALD LIBRARY*, 35 S Main St, 04929-3252. Tel: 207-257-4488. FAX: 207-257-2434. E-mail: fernald@fernald.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.fernald.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Bonnie Ross
Founded 1988. Pop 833; Circ 219
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-6:30

DEXTER

- P ABBOTT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Church St, 04930. SAN 306-6258. Tel: 207-924-7292. Web Site: abbott-library.com. *Dir*, Liz Breault; E-mail: liz@abbott-library.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1894. Pop 3,580; Circ 24,764
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,780; Bk Titles 19,225; Bk Vols 26,217; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Maine History Coll, bks, cht, maps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 9-2

DIXFIELD

- P LUDDEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 42 Main St, 04224. (Mail add: PO Box 805, 04224-0805), SAN 306-6266. Tel: 207-562-8838. FAX: 207-562-4311. Web Site: www.dixfield.org/library.html. *Dir*, Peggy Malley; E-mail: peggy.malley@ludden.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 5,000; Circ 28,663
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$10,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: Maine Town Histories & Genealogies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-12

DOVER-FOXCROFT

- P THOMPSON FREE LIBRARY*, 186 E Main St, 04426. SAN 306-6274. Tel: 207-564-3350. FAX: 207-564-3531. E-mail: df@thompson.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.thompson.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Helen Fogler; *Asst Librn*, Jeannie Tabor; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1898. Pop 4,200; Circ 60,000
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$188,000, City \$148,000, Other \$40,000. Mats Exp \$18,500, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Mat \$2,000
Library Holdings: CDs 21; DVDs 70; Bk Vols 30,365; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 1,300; Videos 1,700
Special Collections: Maine Town Histories
Subject Interests: Gardening, Genealogy, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DRESDEN

- P BRIDGE ACADEMY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 44 Middle Rd, 04342. Tel: 207-737-8810. FAX: 207-737-8810. E-mail: BALibrarian@Bridge-Academy.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.bapl.us. *Dir*, Susan Schroeder; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 1,750; Circ 1,400
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 25; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 150
Special Collections: Maine Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult

Partic in Maine State Libr Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Sat 9-Noon

EAST BALDWIN

- P BROWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Two Norton Pl, 04024. (Mail add: PO Box 24, 04024-0024), SAN 372-7548. Tel: 207-787-3155. E-mail: bml@brown.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.brown.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Janet Fricker; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1906. Pop 1,300; Circ 3,500
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 90; DVDs 25; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 10,000; Videos 450
Special Collections: Baldwin History, bks, photogs; Baldwin Town Records
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon 9-11:30, Wed 2-6, Fri 3-6, Sat 9-1

EAST MACHIAS

- P STURDIVANT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 514 Main St, 04630. (Mail add: 589 Jacksonville Rd, 04630), SAN 306-6290. Tel: 207-255-0070. E-mail: ashmore.june@gmail.com. Web Site: www.sturdivant.lib.me.us/. *Dir*, Paula Maker; *Librn*, Valarie Day
Founded 1934. Pop 1,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Wireless access
Open Tues 4-6, Sat 9:30-Noon

EAST MILLINOCKET

- P EAST MILLINOCKET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 53 Main St, 04430-1199. SAN 306-6304. Tel: 207-746-3554. FAX: 207-746-3550. E-mail: emillinocket.librarylibrary@aol.com. Angela Cote; E-mail: acote@gwi.net; *Library Contact*, Angela Cote; E-mail: acote@gwi.net; *Vols Librn*, Brenda Brit; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 22,700
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LS 2000; (Circulation) LS 2000
Open Mon 9-Noon, Tues 5-8, Wed 1-4

EAST VASSALBORO

- P VASSALBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 930 Bog Rd, 04935. (Mail add: PO Box 62, 04935-0062), SAN 306-6312. Tel: 207-923-3233. E-mail: vplibrary@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Donna Lambert; *Asst Librn*, Harry Spears; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1910. Pop 4,000; Circ 23,031
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,584; Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 12:30-8, Sat 10-6

EAST WATERBORO

- P WATERBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 187 Main St, 04030. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 04030-0308), SAN 376-3854. Tel: 207-247-3363. FAX: 207-247-3363. E-mail: librarian@waterborolibrary.org. Web Site: www.waterborolibrary.org. *Dir*, Ruth A Blake; *Asst Librn*, Jean Rundgren
Founded 1985. Pop 7,500
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 800; Videos 650
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 9-3, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

EASTPORT

- P PEAVEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 26 Water St, 04631-1599. SAN 306-6320. Tel: 207-853-4021. FAX: 207-853-4021. E-mail: peaveymemoriallibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Dana Chevalier
Founded 1893. Pop 4,100; Circ 7,384
Library Holdings: CDs 400; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 450; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Genealogy Coll; Local Artists Coll, paintings, prints; Local Authors Coll; Local History Coll; Maine Coll; Newspaper, 1819-1915 (Eastport Sentinel Coll), micro & bd vols
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun Noon-3
Friends of the Library Group

ELIOT

- P WILLIAM FOGG LIBRARY*, 116 Old Rd, 03903. (Mail add: PO Box 359, 03903-0359), SAN 306-6339. Tel: 207-439-9437. FAX: 207-439-9437. Web Site: williamfogglibrary.org. *Adult Serv*, Lydia P Goodwin; E-mail: goodwinl@william-fogg.lib.me.us; *Asst Dir*, Ch Serv, Hilary Dow; E-mail: dowh@william-fogg.lib.me.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1907. Pop 6,000; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Special Services for the Blind - Large print & cassettes
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

ELLSWORTH

- P ELLSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 State St, 04605. SAN 306-6347. Tel: 207-667-6363. FAX: 207-667-4901. Web Site: www.ellsworth.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Amy Wischart; *Asst Dir*, Sandy Abbott; *Circ Librn*, Mary McKillop; *Spec Serv Librn*, James Higgins; *Youth Serv Librn*, Keli Gancos; *Youth Serv*, Cheryl Flanders; *Youth Serv*, Abby Morrow; Staff 10.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8.5)
Founded 1897. Pop 24,000; Circ 174,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,640; Bk Vols 37,929; Per Subs 140; Talking Bks 1,450; Videos 1,329
Special Collections: Whitmore Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

ENFIELD

- P COLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 789 Hammett Rd, 04493-4347. SAN 325-2698. Tel: 207-732-4270. FAX: 207-732-5335. E-mail: colelibrary@colemem.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.colemem.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Linda Wakefield; E-mail: lwakefield@colemem.lib.me.us
Founded 1974. Pop 1,664
Library Holdings: AV Mats 296; Large Print Bks 61; Bk Titles 3,072; Bk Vols 3,098
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7-5

FAIRFIELD

- J KENNEBEC VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Lunder Library, 92 Western Ave, 04937-1367. SAN 321-5636. Tel: 207-453-5004. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-453-5195. FAX: 207-453-5194. TDD: 207-453-5163. E-mail: library@kvcc.me.edu. Web Site: www.kvcc.me.edu/library. *Dir*, Stephen LaRoche; *Pub Serv Librn*, Barbara Bartley; E-mail: bbartley@kvcc.me.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, David Smith; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1979. Enrl 2,000; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 2,500
Subject Interests: Allied health, Bus, Computers, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

- P** LAWRENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 33 Lawrence Ave, 04937. SAN 306-6355. Tel: 207-453-6867. FAX: 207-453-6867. E-mail: library@fairfieldme.com. Web Site: www.fairfieldme.com/library/. *Dir*, Louella Bickford; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Pop 6,113; Circ 15,597
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Fairfield Historical Society Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

FALMOUTH

- P** FALMOUTH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Five Lunt Rd, 04105-1235. SAN 306-6363. Tel: 207-781-2351. FAX: 207-781-4094. Web Site: www.falmouth.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Andi Jackson-Darling; E-mail: ajdarling@falmouth.lib.me.us; *Asst Dir*, Ellen Conway; E-mail: econway@falmouth.lib.me.us; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1944. Pop 12,000; Circ 172,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,106; DVDs 700; Large Print Bks 320; Bk Titles 42,588; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 1,189; Videos 1,200
Special Collections: Crafts & Needlepoint Coll; Gardening Coll; Maine Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Tues-Thurs 9:30-8
Friends of the Library Group

- S** MAINE EDUCATION CENTER FOR THE DEAF & HARD OF HEARING*, Governor Baxter School for the Deaf Library, One Mackworth Island, 04105-1951. SAN 328-1973. Tel: 207-781-6237. FAX: 207-781-6240. Web Site: www.mecdhh.org/resources/resources-library.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Am sign lang, Audiology, Deaf culture, Deaf educ, Deafness
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Coll on deaf educ; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12:30-2:30
Restriction: Circ limited

FARMINGTON

- P** FARMINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 117 Academy St, 04938. SAN 306-6371. Tel: 207-778-4312. Web Site: www.farmington.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Maurie Stockford; E-mail: mstockford@farmington.lib.me.us; *Asst Libr Dir*, Jen Scott; *Ch*, Joanne Moloney; E-mail: jmoloney@farmington.lib.me.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1890. Pop 7,430; Circ 75,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 900
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Maine State Libr Network
Open Tues-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-2 (10-12 Summer)

- C** UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT FARMINGTON, Mantor Library, 116 South St, 04938-1990. SAN 306-638X. Tel: 207-778-7210. FAX: 207-778-7223. Web Site: www2.umf.maine.edu/library. *Dir*, Bryce D Cundick; E-mail: bryce.cundick@maine.edu; *Ref*, Laurie MacWhinnie; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1933. Enrl 1,750; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 56
Special Collections: University of Maine at Farmington Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 11-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

FAYETTE

- P** UNDERWOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2006 Main St, 04349. SAN 306-6398. Tel: 207-685-3778. E-mail: faylib@fayette.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.fayettemaine.org/the-underwood-library.html. *Librn*, Elaine Wilcox; *Asst Librn*, Michele Briggs
Founded 1954. Pop 1,155; Circ 4,393
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,500; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 65
Subject Interests: Maine
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Tues 9-Noon, Wed 5-8, Thurs 1-4

FORT FAIRFIELD

- P** FORT FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 339 Main St, 04742-1199. SAN 306-6401. Tel: 207-472-3880. E-mail: library@fortfairfield.org. Web Site: fortfairfield.org/departments/library.html. *Librn*, Jennifer Gaenzle; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1895. Pop 3,880; Circ 20,869
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Civil War (Drew Coll), Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in Maine InfoNet
Open Tues-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

FORT KENT

- P** FORT KENT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Monument Sq, 04743. SAN 306-641X. Tel: 207-834-3048. FAX: 207-834-2630. Web Site: www.maine.gov/msl/mainelibs/displaypub.shtml?id=40566. *Head of Libr*, Michelle Raymond; E-mail: mray@fort-kent.lib.me.us
Founded 1936. Pop 4,268; Circ 22,596
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed & Fri 12-8
- C** UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT FORT KENT, Blake Library, 23 University Dr, 04743. SAN 306-6428. Tel: 207-834-7525. Reference Tel: 207-834-7527. FAX: 207-834-7518. Web Site: www.umfk.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Info*, Leslie Kelly; Tel: 207-834-7522, E-mail: leslik@maine.edu; *Assoc Dir, Ref Librn*, Sofia Birden; E-mail: sbirden@maine.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Albert Asita; E-mail: asita.albert@maine.edu; *Acq, Ser*, Brenda Pelletier; Tel: 207-834-7523, E-mail: brenda.m.pelletier@maine.edu; *Circ & ILL*, Debra Durkin; E-mail: debra.durkin@maine.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1878. Enrl 1,100; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; DVDs 1,007; Bk Vols 48,280; Per Subs 183; Videos 1,763
Special Collections: Aroostook Coll; Maine Coll; University Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 11-8, Sun 11-9; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

FREEPORT

- P** FREEPORT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Ten Library Dr, 04032. SAN 306-6436. Tel: 207-865-3307. FAX: 207-865-1395. E-mail: freeportlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.freeportlibrary.com. *Dir*, Beth Edmonds; E-mail: bedmondsfcl@gmail.com; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1904. Pop 8,200; Circ 150,440
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$373,425. Mats Exp \$53,250, Books \$42,750, AV Mat \$10,500. Sal \$273,705

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,343; DVDs 3,914; Large Print Bks 552; Bk Titles 54,270; Bk Vols 55,547; Per Subs 157; Talking Bks 1,965; Videos 2,688
Special Collections: Maine (State & Local Historical Records); Sportman's Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon & Wed 11:30-8, Tues & Thurs 9:30-5, Fri 11:30-5, Sat 9-3

FRENCHBORO

- P FRENCHBORO LIBRARY*, Schoolhouse Hill, 04635. Tel: 207-334-2924. Tel: 207-935-2731. FAX: 207-935-7217. E-mail: marlys@cwamos.net
 Founded 1850. Pop 6,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 20; Bk Vols 6,000; Talking Bks 60; Videos 300
Special Collections: Biographies Coll; Crafts Coll; Maine Coll; Sea Stories
 Friends of the Library Group

FRIENDSHIP

- P FRIENDSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Main St, 04547. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 04547-0039). Tel: 207-832-5332. *Librn*, Celia Briggs
 Founded 1915. Circ 2,982
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 75
Special Collections: Oral History
 Wireless access
 Open Wed (Winter) 2-6, Sat 9-12; Wed (Summer) 2-8, Fri 1-4, Sat 9-12

FRYEBURG

- P FRYEBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 515 Main St, 04037. SAN 306-6452. Tel: 207-935-2731. FAX: 207-935-7217. E-mail: library@fryeburgmaine.org. *Dir*, Donnette Barnes; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1903. Pop 3,398; Circ 9,759
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,440; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Clarence E Mulford Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LIBRARYSOFT
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-4, Tues 12-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

GARDINER

- P GARDINER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 152 Water St, 04345. SAN 306-6460. Tel: 207-582-3312. FAX: 207-582-6104. Web Site: www.gpl.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Anne Davis; *Asst Dir*, Scott Handville; E-mail: shandville@gpl.lib.me.us; *Ch*, Ginni Nichols; E-mail: gnichols@gpl.lib.me.us; *Spec Coll Librn*, Dawn Thistle; *Tech Librn*, Ann Russell; *Libr Asst*, Audrey Littlefield; *Libr Asst*, Claire Parker; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1881. Pop 16,588; Circ 141,882
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,364; Per Subs 89
Special Collections: E A Robinson Coll; Laura E Richards Coll; The Yellow House Papers
 Wireless access
Publications: Who Reads What List (Annual)
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10:30-5:30, Tues 10:30-7:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

GEORGETOWN

- P LAURA E RICHARDS LIBRARY*, 863 Five Islands Rd, 04548. (Mail add: 1432 Five Islands Rd, 04548-3718), SAN 372-6339. Tel: 207-371-9995. E-mail: Library1@myfairpoint.net. *Librn*, Diane Morin; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1937. Pop 1,020; Circ 2,905
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,327
Special Collections: Maine Coll
 Wireless access
Function: Spoken cassettes & CDs
 Open Mon 10-1 & 3-6, Fri & Sat 10-1

GORHAM

- P BAXTER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 71 South St, 04038. SAN 306-6479. Tel: 207-222-1190. FAX: 207-839-7749. Web Site: www.baxter-memorial.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Pamela E Turner; *Pub Serv Librn*, James Rathbun; *Youth Serv Librn*, Sharon Babbitt; *Sr Libr Asst*, Danielle Grady; *Sr Libr Asst*, Linda Strow
 Founded 1908. Pop 14,141; Circ 106,518
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 87

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

- P NORTH GORHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two Standish Neck Rd, 04038-2469. Tel: 207-892-2575. FAX: 207-892-2573. E-mail: libng@north-gorham.lib.me.us. *Libr Coord*, Jennifer Plummer
 Founded 1897
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 13; Talking Bks 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon & Thurs 3-5:30, Wed 6-8, Sat 10-1

GRAY

- P GRAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Hancock St, 04039. SAN 306-6495. Tel: 207-657-4110. FAX: 207-657-4138. E-mail: graylib@gray.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.gray.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Joshua Tiffany; E-mail: juffany@gray.lib.me.us; *Ch*, Kathy George; *Circ Mgr*, Darcel Devou; E-mail: ddevou@gray.lib.me.us; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Pop 7,850; Circ 80,630
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,352; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Maine Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Humanities, Med, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENE

- P JULIA ADAMS MORSE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 105 Main St, 04236. (Mail add: PO Box 597, 04236-0597), SAN 306-6509. Tel: 207-946-5544. Web Site: www.morse.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Steven Bouchard; E-mail: sbouchard.jamm.library@gmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1955. Pop 4,356; Circ 12,549
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 325; DVDs 1,054; Bk Vols 13,578
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed & Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENVILLE

- P SHAW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Lily Bay Rd, 04441. (Mail add: PO Box 510, 04441-0510), SAN 306-6517. Tel: 207-695-3579. FAX: 207-695-0310. E-mail: kalamarre@shaw-greenville.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.greenvilleme.com. *Dir*, Linda Wohlforth; E-mail: spldirector@shaw-greenville.lib.me.us
 Pop 2,037; Circ 15,379
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-5, Thurs 5-7, Sat 9-1

GUILFORD

- P GUILFORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Four Library St, 04443. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 04443-0177), SAN 306-6525. Tel: 207-876-4547. *Dir*, Heidi Dow; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

HAMPDEN

- P EDYTHE L DYER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 269 Main Rd N, 04444. SAN 306-6541. Tel: 207-862-3550. Web Site: www.edl.lib.me.us. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Debora Lozito; E-mail: debbie.lozito@edythedyer.lib.me.us; *Youth*

Serv. Mary Beckett; E-mail: mbeckett@edythedyer.lib.me.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1982. Pop 7,257; Circ 71,957

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$266,143, City \$249,608, Locally Generated Income \$5,535, Other \$11,000. Mats Exp \$27,762, Books \$16,917, Per/Sec (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,692, AV Mat \$8,853, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$300. Sal \$150,124 (Prof \$53,389)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 246; CDs 1,792; DVDs 1,492; e-books 1,650; Large Print Bks 1,239; Bk Titles 20,713; Bk Vols 23,357; Per Subs 62

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5; Sat (Fall-Spring) 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

HARPSWELL

P CUNDY'S HARBOR LIBRARY*, 935 Cundy's Harbor Rd, 04079-4511. Tel: 207-725-1461. Web Site: www.cundysharbor.lib.me.us. *Dir.* Karen Schneider; E-mail: chldirector@cundysharbor.me
Founded 1953

Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 5,700; Talking Bks 50

Special Collections: Maine, Local History & Genealogy Coll
Wireless access

Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Tues 1-7, Thurs 10-4, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HARRINGTON

P GALLISON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1292 Main St, 04643. (Mail add: PO Box 176, 04643-0176). Tel: 207-483-4547. E-mail: gallisonlibrary@gallison.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.gallison.lib.me.us. *Dir.* Gweneth Strout
Pop 1,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Talking Bks 60; Videos 120

Special Collections: Antiquarian Books & Novels; Local History Coll; Maine Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 2-6

HARRISON

P BOLSTERS MILLS VILLAGE LIBRARY*, 659 Bolsters Mills Rd, 04040-6827. Tel: 207-583-6421. *Librn.* Charna Katz
Founded 1859

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 35; Bk Vols 9,702; Talking Bks 70; Videos 49

Special Collections: Children's Biographies Coll; Local History Coll; Maine Coll
Wireless access

Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Wed 7pm-9pm, Sat 2-4
Friends of the Library Group

P HARRISON VILLAGE LIBRARY, Four Front St, 04040. (Mail add: PO Box 597, 04040-0597), SAN 306-6568. Tel: 207-583-2970. Web Site: www.harrison.lib.me.us. *Librn.* Kathleen Kramer; E-mail: kkramer@harrison.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1908. Pop 2,315; Circ 7,469

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access

Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Thurs 11-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HARTLAND

P HARTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 16 Mill St, 04943. SAN 306-6576. Tel: 207-938-4702. Web Site: www.hartland.lib.me.us. *Librn.* Nicholas Berry; E-mail: nickb@hartland.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1902. Pop 5,700; Circ 24,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; CDs 1,250; DVDs 6,000; Large Print Bks 730; Bk Titles 23,500; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 62

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Serves mentally handicapped consumers

Partic in Maine Balsam Library Consortium

Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

HIRAM

P SOLDIERS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 85 Main St, 04041. (Mail add: PO Box 281, 04041-0281), SAN 372-7696. Tel: 207-625-4650. E-mail: hiramlibrary@soldiers.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.maine.gov/msl/mainelibs/displaypub.shtml?id=40601. *Librn.* Pamela Slattry-Thomas; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1915. Pop 1,260; Circ 1,818

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000

Special Collections: Maine Coll

Subject Interests: Fiction, Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LEX Systems Inc; (Circulation) LEX Systems Inc
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in Scoop Coop

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat

Open Tues 2-5, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Sat 9:30-12:30

HOLLIS

P SALMON FALLS LIBRARY, 322 Old Alfred Rd, 04042. SAN 376-6489. Tel: 207-929-3990. FAX: 207-929-3990. *Librn.* Mary Weyer; E-mail: mweyer1@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 17

Mem of Southern Maine Library District

Open Mon 3-6, Wed 4-7, Thurs 3-8, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

HOLLIS CENTER

P HOLLIS CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 Little Falls Rd, 04042. SAN 343-6594. Tel: 207-929-3911. E-mail: hclib@hollis.center.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.hollis.center.lib.me.us. *Dir.* Maureen H Cole; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1918. Pop 4,000

Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$7,850, Books \$7,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$350

Library Holdings: DVDs 907; Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 16

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access

Mem of Southern Maine Library District

Open Mon 9-12 & 3:30-7:30, Tues & Thurs 3:30-7:30, Sat 12-3

HOULTON

P CARY LIBRARY, 107 Main St, 04730. SAN 343-6659. Tel: 207-532-1302. FAX: 207-532-4350. E-mail: library@cary.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.cary.lib.me.us. *Dir.* Linda Faucher; E-mail: faucherl@cary.lib.me.us; *Ch.* Shelley Murchie; E-mail: murchies@cary.lib.me.us; *Libr Office Mgr.* Barbara Ek; E-mail: ekb@cary.lib.me.us; *Circ/Adult Serv.* Donna Meek; E-mail: meekd@cary.lib.me.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1903. Pop 14,000; Circ 83,841

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 92

Special Collections: Aroostook County Oral History; Aroostook Newspapers (1859-1938), micro. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1

ISLAND FALLS

P KATAHDIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 20 Library St, 04747. (Mail add: PO Box 148, 04747-0148), SAN 306-6592. *Librn.* Rebecca J Drew; Tel: 207-463-2372. E-mail: rdrew@katahdin.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1866. Pop 1,100; Circ 1,200

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$11,760, City \$10,000, Locally Generated Income \$1,360, Other \$400. Mats Exp \$3,700, Books \$3,000, Other Print Mats \$700. Sal \$2,400

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11; CDs 24; DVDs 16; Large Print Bks 210; Bk Vols 14,260; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 164; Videos 120
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Town hist
 Wireless access
 Partic in Maine State Libr Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-5, Tues 10-2

ISLE AU HAUT

P REVERE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Revere Memorial Hall, Ten Main St, 04645. SAN 374-4876. Tel: 207-335-5001. FAX: 207-335-5001. E-mail: revere@revere.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.revere.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Brenda Clark; E-mail: bjordan.clark@gmail.com
 Founded 1906. Pop 300
Library Holdings: CDs 30; DVDs 20; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 25; Videos 200
Special Collections: Founding Families & Isle Au Haut Oral History Coll. Oral History
 Wireless access
 Open Wed (Winter) 10-1; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 10-1

ISLESBORO

P ALICE L PENDLETON LIBRARY*, 309 Main Rd, 04848-4505. (Mail add: PO Box 77, 04848-0077), SAN 306-6606. Tel: 207-734-2218. Web Site: www.alpl.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Linda Graf; E-mail: lgraf@alpl.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1918. Pop 599; Circ 8,962
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 54; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: Local Authors Coll; Maine Genealogy Books; Oil Paintings; Ship Models
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Descriptive video serv (DVS)
 Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 10-12 & 1:30-4:30, Sat & Sun 1:30-4:30; Mon (Summer) 10-12 & 1:30-4:30, Wed 10-12 & 1:30-7, Sat & Sun 1:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

JACKMAN

P JACKMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 604 Main St, 04945. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 04945-0008), SAN 321-0383. Tel: 207-668-2110. *Dir*, Sally Hughey; E-mail: sallyjr@myfairpoint.net; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1917. Pop 1,100
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 35; Bk Vols 6,520; Talking Bks 167
Special Collections: Maine Authors Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Wed & Sat 2-4

JEFFERSON

P JEFFERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Washington Rd, 04348. (Mail add: PO Box 226, 04348-0226). Tel: 207-549-7491. E-mail: jplmaine@gmail.com. *Librn*, Kathleen Stone
 Founded 1984. Pop 2,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Talking Bks 30
 Open Tues & Thurs 4-7

JONESPORT

P PEABODY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 162 Main St, 04649. (Mail add: PO Box 210, 04649-0210), SAN 376-3536. Tel: 207-497-3003. E-mail: peabodylibrarian@peabody.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.peabody.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Heidi Lynn Hinkley; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1915. Pop 1,800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-4, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

KENDUSKEAG

P CASE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 911 Stetson Rd E, 04450. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 04450-0308), SAN 306-6622. Tel: 207-884-8598. FAX: 207-884-3043. E-mail: casememoriallibrary@gmail.com, ktown@ne.twcbe.com. *Librn*, Diane Smith
 Pop 1,210; Circ 1,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
 Open Mon & Thurs 6-8

KENNEBUNK

S THE BRICK STORE MUSEUM, Edith Cleaves Barry Library, 117 Main St, 04043. SAN 326-615X. Tel: 207-985-4802. E-mail: info@brickstoremuseum.org. Web Site: www.brickstoremuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Cynthia Walker; E-mail: edirector@brickstoremuseum.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit, Decorative art, Local hist
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub with supv only

P KENNEBUNK FREE LIBRARY*, 112 Main St, 04043. SAN 306-6649. Tel: 207-985-2173. FAX: 207-985-4730. E-mail: kfl@kennebunk.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.kennebunklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jill E LeMay; *Asst Dir*, Head, Adult Serv, Janet Cate; Head, Youth Serv, Bernie Alie; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1882. Pop 10,000; Circ 121,436
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Large Print Bks 1,700; Bk Titles 38,655; Bk Vols 41,097; Per Subs 130; Talking Bks 1,250
Special Collections: Bolton Travel Library; Kenneth Joy Photographic Coll; Walker Diaries. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: History of Kennebunk
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon & Tues 9:30-8, Wed 12:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

KENNEBUNKPORT

P LOUIS T GRAVES MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18 Maine St, 04046-6173. (Mail add: PO Box 391, 04046-0391), SAN 306-6657. Tel: 207-967-2778. E-mail: graveslib@graves.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.graveslibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Lou Boucouvalas; E-mail: ml@graves.lib.me.us; *Librn*, Rosalind S Wade; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1921. Pop 3,500; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 30; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 1,422; Videos 1,282
Special Collections: Booth Tarkington Coll; Kenneth Roberts Coll; Margaret Deland Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9:30-12

S THE NEW ENGLAND ELECTRIC RAILWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Seashore Trolley Museum Library, 195 Log Cabin Rd, 04046. (Mail add: PO Box A, 04046), SAN 377-4503. Tel: 207-967-2712. FAX: 207-967-0867. Web Site: www.trolley-museum.org. *Dir*, Sally Bates; E-mail: director@neerhs.org; *Librn*, Karen Dooks
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Subject Interests: Electric railway, Motor bus, Transit
Restriction: Open by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

KINGFIELD

P WEBSTER FREE LIBRARY*, 22 Depot St, 04947. (Mail add: PO Box 518, 04947-0518), SAN 306-6673. Tel: 207-265-2052. E-mail: websterlibrary2@gmail.com. Web Site: www.kingfieldme.org/webster-library, www.maine.gov/msl/mainelibs/displaypub.shtml?id=41011. *Dir*, Julia Bouwsma
 Pop 1,083; Circ 7,610
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 22
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks
 Open Mon & Thurs 3-6:30, Wed 10-2, Sat 9-1

KITTERY

P RICE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Eight Wentworth St, 03904. SAN 306-6681. Tel: 207-439-1553. FAX: 207-439-1765. E-mail: arabella@rice.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.rice.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Lee Perkins; E-mail: perkinse@rice.lib.me.us; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1875. Pop 9,687; Circ 99,246

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,900; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 34; Large Print Bks 712; Bk Titles 54,041; Bk Vols 57,500; Per Subs 123

Special Collections: Kittery History & Genealogy, bks, photog

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Mem of Southern Maine Library District

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

LEWISTON

- C BATES COLLEGE*, George & Helen Ladd Library, 48 Campus Ave, 04240. SAN 306-6703. Tel: 207-786-6264. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-786-6471. Reference Tel: 207-786-6271. Administration Tel: 207-786-6261. FAX: 207-786-6055. Web Site: www.bates.edu/library. *Col Librn, VPres, Info & Libr Serv, Andrew White*; E-mail: awhite@bates.edu; *Dir, Archives & Spec Coll, Pat Webber*; Tel: 207-786-6428, Fax: 207-755-5911, E-mail: jwebber@bates.edu; *Assoc Col Librn, Coll Mgt, Rebecca Albitz*; Tel: 207-786-6270; *Assoc Col Librn, Ref Serv, Laura Juraska*; Tel: 207-786-8324, E-mail: ljuraska@bates.edu; *Assoc Col Librn, Syst & Bibliog Serv, Sharon K Saunders*; Tel: 207-786-8327, E-mail: ssaunders@bates.edu; *Asst Col Librn for Access Serv, Julie A Retelle*; Tel: 207-786-6265, E-mail: jretelle@bates.edu; Staff 24 (MLS 12.5, Non-MLS 11.5)

Founded 1855. Enrl 1,773; Fac 187; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$1,920,116, Books \$467,371, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,249,355

Library Holdings: AV Mats 35,783; e-journals 73,002; Bk Vols 522,993
Special Collections: Bates College Archives Coll; Books from the Library of Marsden Hartley; Dorothy Freeman Coll; Edmund S Muskie Coll; Freewill Baptist Coll; Jonathan Stanton Natural History Coll; Judaica (Berent Coll); Nineteenth Century Works in French & German (Rice Coll); Signed First Editions (Phelps Coll). Oral History; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in CBB Librs; Maine InfoNet; NExpress Consortium

- M CENTRAL MAINE MEDICAL CENTER*, Gerrish-True Health Sciences Library, 300 Main St, 04240. (Mail add: PO Box 4500, 04240), SAN 306-6711. Tel: 207-795-2560. FAX: 207-795-2569. Web Site: www.cmmc.org. *Interim Dir, Janet Bolduc*; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 280
Special Collections: Health Information Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Wireless access

Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-3:30

- P LEWISTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Lisbon St, 04240. SAN 343-6713. Tel: 207-513-3004. Circulation Tel: 207-513-3134. Reference Tel: 207-513-3135. FAX: 207-784-3011. TDD: 207-784-3123. Reference E-mail: lplreference@lewistonmaine.gov. Web Site: www.lplonline.org. *Libr Dir, Marcela Peres*; E-mail: mperes@lewistonmaine.gov; *Ch, David Moorhead*; E-mail: dmoorhead@lewistonmaine.gov; *Coll Serv Librn, Karen Jones*; E-mail: kjones@lewistonmaine.gov; *Lending Serv Supvr, Beth Wulleman*; E-mail: bmartel@lewistonmaine.gov; *ILL, Irene Landry*; E-mail: ilandry@lewistonmaine.gov; Staff 19.2 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15.2)
Founded 1902. Pop 36,000; Circ 223,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,400; Bk Vols 128,300; Per Subs 292
Special Collections: Bates Manufacturing Company Coll; Franklin Company Coll; French Literature (Dr Eustache N Giguere Memorial); Lewiston History Coll; W S Libbey Company Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

LIBERTY

- P LIBERTY LIBRARY*, Ivan O Davis Library, 59 Main St, 04949. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 04949-0280). Tel: 207-589-3161. FAX: 207-589-3161. Web Site: www.liberty.lib.me.us. *Dir, Barbara Worcester*; E-mail: bworcester@liberty.lib.me.us
Founded 1995. Pop 2,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 80; Bk Vols 7,500; Talking Bks 80
Special Collections: Native American Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon 10-12 & 6-8, Tues 10-12 & 4-6, Wed 12-4, Thurs 7pm-9pm, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

LIMERICK

- P LIMERICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 Washington St, 04048-3500. SAN 376-3870. Tel: 207-793-8975. FAX: 207-793-8443. E-mail: ll-cs@limerick.lib.me.us. *Dir, Cynthia Smith*; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Mem of Southern Maine Library District

Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 9-12 & 3-6, Wed 9-12 & 3-8, Thurs 5-8, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

LIMESTONE

- P ROBERT A FROST MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 42 Main St, 04750. SAN 306-672X. Tel: 207-325-4706. FAX: 207-325-3035. E-mail: rfrostml@gmail.com. *Librn, Robin Thurston*; *Asst Librn, Angel Boyd*
Founded 1899. Pop 3,000; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 270; AV Mats 78; CDs 169; DVDs 871; Large Print Bks 207; Bk Titles 24,542; Bk Vols 27,312; Per Subs 31
Special Collections: Aroostook History, bks, pamphlets; State & Local History, bks, maps, pamphlets, scrapbks. Oral History

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Study rm, Summer reading prog

Publications: Booklist

Open Mon-Wed & Fri Noon-5, Thurs Noon-6

Friends of the Library Group

LIMINGTON

- P DAVIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 928 Cape Rd, 04049-3907. SAN 306-6738. Tel: 207-637-2422. FAX: 207-637-2422. E-mail: librarian@davismemoriallibrary.com. Web Site: www.davismemoriallibrary.com. *Dir, Mariah Machado*; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1912. Pop 3,400; Circ 13,900
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Large Print Bks 25; Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 360
Special Collections: Town Histories & Genealogy

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Publications: Davis Memorial Library Newsletter (Monthly)

Mem of Southern Maine Library District

Partic in Maine School & Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks

Open Mon & Tues 2-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN

- P LINCOLN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 21 W Broadway, 04457. SAN 306-6746. Tel: 207-794-2765. FAX: 207-794-2606. Web Site: lincolmaine.org/library. *Dir, Linda Morrill*; E-mail: Linda.Morrill@lincolmaine.org; *Ch Serv, Sandy Michaud*; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1879. Pop 5,221

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 30

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LISBON FALLS

- P LISBON FALLS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 28 Main St, 04252-0028. SAN 306-6762. Tel: 207-353-6564. E-mail: lisbonlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Diane Nadeau; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1920. Pop 13,000; Circ 32,621
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60; Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Maine Coll
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Friends of the Library Group

LIVERMORE

- P LIVERMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22 Church St, 04253-3699. (Mail add: PO Box 620, 04253-0620). Tel: 207-897-7173. Web Site: www.livermore.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Penny Brown; E-mail: pbrown@livermore.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Circ 2,322
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,785
Wireless access
Open Tues 1-7, Thurs 1-5:30

LIVERMORE FALLS

- P TREAT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 56 Main St, 04254. SAN 306-6770. Tel: 207-897-3631. Web Site: www.treat.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Myra Rosenbaum; E-mail: treatdirector@treat.lib.me.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1900. Pop 3,572; Circ 24,100
Library Holdings: CDs 70; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 75; Videos 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed 10-3, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

LONG ISLAND

- P LONG ISLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Seventh Gorham Ave, 04050. Tel: 207-766-2530. FAX: 207-766-2530. Web Site: library.long-island.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Annie Donovan; Tel: 207-766-2530; *Libr Dir*, Paula Johnson; Tel: 207-766-2530
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; CDs 60; Bk Vols 8,300
Special Collections: Maine Authors; Maine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon 9:30-12, 1-4 & 7-8:30, Tues & Wed 9:30-12 & 7-8:30, Thurs 1-4 & 7-8:30, Fri & Sat (Summer) 9:30-12, Sun 11:30-1:30

LOVELL

- P CHARLOTTE E HOBBS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 227 Main St, 04051. (Mail add: PO Box 105, 04051-0105), SAN 306-6789. Tel: 207-925-3177. FAX: 207-925-3177. Web Site: hobbslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Anne Romer; E-mail: aromer@hobbslibrary.org; *Librn*, Rosie White; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1900. Pop 1,900; Circ 18,800
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 145; Bk Vols 16,155; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Children's Room; Maine Books
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club; After school storytime, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon 9-8, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1; Mon & Thurs (July-Aug) 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1

LUBEC

- P LUBEC MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 55 Water St, 04652-1122. SAN 324-8097. Tel: 207-733-2491. E-mail: lubecmemlib@lubec.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.lubec.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Suzanne Plaut; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1946. Pop 2,045; Circ 16,154
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Maine Description & Travel; Maine History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-4, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LYMAN

- P COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Ten John St, 04002-7312. Tel: 207-499-7114. E-mail: librarian@lymanlibrary.org. Web Site: www.lymanlibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Leila Roy; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 6,642; Circ 12,661
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 32
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues 2-6, Thurs 4-8, Sat 9:30-2:30

MACHIAS

- P PORTER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 92 Court St, 04654-2102. SAN 306-6797. Tel: 207-255-3933. E-mail: librarian@porter.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.porter.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Lee Downing; *Ch*, Stephen Copel Parsons; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1891. Pop 2,458; Circ 17,300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Maine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Workshops
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT MACHIAS, Merrill Library, 116 O'Brien Ave, 04654. SAN 306-6800. Tel: 207-255-1234. Administration Tel: 207-255-1254. FAX: 207-255-1356. Web Site: machias.edu/library. *Dir*, Marianne Thibodeau; E-mail: mthibod@maine.edu; *Asst Librn*, Ben Noeske; Tel: 207-255-1356, E-mail: ben.noeske@maine.edu; *Libr Asst*, Jeanne Vose; E-mail: jeannep@maine.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1909. Enrl 670; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Online cat
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to qualified scholars, Open to students, fac & staff

MACHIASPORT

- S DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Down East Correctional Facility Library, 64 Base Rd, 04655-0428. SAN 371-666X. Tel: 207-255-1100, Ext 51162. FAX: 207-255-1176. *Librn*, Ann Grange; E-mail: ann.grange@maine.gov; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

MADAWASKA

- P MADAWASKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 393 Main St, 04756-1126. SAN 306-6819. Tel: 207-728-3606. Web Site: www.madawaskalibrary.org. *Dir*, Ken Theriault
Founded 1939. Pop 4,800; Circ 22,622

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Local Census (including US Census of the Madawaska Settlement of the St John Valley, 1820 & 1830; New Brunswick Family & Crop Enumeration of 1833; US Census of Aroostook County, 1840-1900; Canadian Census of Madawaska & Victoria Counties, 1851-1901); Local History (Family Genealogies-St John Valley & Canada, Photographic Coll & Oral History Coll, 1972); Marriage Registers/Repertoires (Leon Guimond Extracts of Marriages for St John Valley; Langlois Repertoire, mid 1600's-mid 1900's; Poitras Marriages of Northwest New Brunswick, 1792-2001)
Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2

MADISON

P MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12 Old Point Ave, 04950. SAN 306-6827. Tel: 207-696-5626. E-mail: madison@madison.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.madison.lib.me.us. *Head Librn*, Julie Forbus; E-mail: julie@madison.lib.me.us; *Asst Librn*, Margot Rushton; *Asst Librn*, Jane Shaw; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1906. Pop 9,900; Circ 15,500
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 125; Bk Titles 16,415; Per Subs 9; Talking Bks 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7:30, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3

MARS HILL

P WALTER T A HANSEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Ten Hansen St, 04758. (Mail add: PO Box 1008, 04758-1008), SAN 306-6843. Tel: 207-429-9625. E-mail: hansen@hansen.lib.me.us. Web Site: wtahansenlibrary.org. *Librn*, Lynn Zollin; E-mail: lynn@wtahansenlibrary.org
 Pop 2,898; Circ 5,543
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,500; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12:30-5:30, Wed 5-8, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-Noon

MATTAWAMKEAG

P MATTAWAMKEAG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 327 Main St, 04459. (Mail add: PO Box 259, 04459-0259), SAN 306-6851. Tel: 207-736-7013. FAX: 207-736-2545. *Librn*, Denise Day; *Librn*, Jane Pante; *Librn*, Priscilla York; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,000; Circ 8,725
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,317; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Indian Arrowhead Coll
 Open Mon & Fri 6:30-8:30, Wed 1-4 & 6:30-8:30

MECHANIC FALLS

P MECHANIC FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 Lewiston St, Third Flr, 04256. SAN 306-686X. Tel: 207-345-9450. E-mail: mechanicfallslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mechanicfalls.govoffice.com. *Dir*, Nancy Petersons; E-mail: mechanicfallslibrary@gmail.com
 Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-2

MERCER

P SHAW LIBRARY*, 77 Main St, 04957. (Mail add: RR 2, Box 900, 04957-9607). Tel: 207-587-2529. FAX: 207-587-2529. E-mail: mercershawlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Cherie Sadler
 Founded 1875. Pop 700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,397
 Open Mon & Wed 5-8, Tues 9-Noon, Thurs & Sat 1-5

MEXICO

P MEXICO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 134 Main St, 04257. SAN 306-6886. Tel: 207-364-3281. FAX: 207-364-5685. E-mail: library@mexicomaine.net. Web Site: www.mexico.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Heather Rogers
 Founded 1926. Pop 3,344; Circ 11,019

Library Holdings: AV Mats 720; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 200
Special Collections: Maine Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Thurs 11-5, Tues 10-5, Wed 11-6, Fri 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MILBRIDGE

P MILBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22 School St, 04658. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 04658), SAN 376-3552. Tel: 207-546-3066. E-mail: milbridge-library@milbridge.lib.me.us. Web Site: milbridgelibrary.org. *Librn*, Amanda Fickett; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1977
Library Holdings: CDs 30; DVDs 45; Large Print Bks 160; Bk Titles 6,500; Bk Vols 7,000; Talking Bks 500; Videos 275
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks
 Open Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

MILLINOCKET

P MILLINOCKET MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Five Maine Ave, 04462. SAN 306-6894. Tel: 207-723-7020. FAX: 207-723-7020. Web Site: millinocketmemoriallibrary.org. *Interim Libr Supvr*, Martha Frost; E-mail: mfrost@millinocket.lib.me.us; *Libr Asst*, Billie Jean Brilliant; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1919. Pop 4,698; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: CDs 375; DVDs 35; Large Print Bks 1,250; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 350; Videos 560
Special Collections: Millinocket & Northern Maine History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-5, Tues 10-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

MILO

P MILO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Pleasant St, 04463-1327. SAN 306-6908. Tel: 207-943-2612. E-mail: milolibrary@trcmaine.org. Web Site: www.trcmaine.org/milolibrary. *Dir*, Rochelle Williams; *Asst Librn*, Kathy Doore; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1921. Pop 2,650; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 80; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Gardening, Genealogy, Hist
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Library News & Book Reviews Published in a Local Paper
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-7, Sat (Sept-May) 10-Noon

MONHEGAN

P MONHEGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Library Lane, 04852. Tel: 207-596-0549. E-mail: monlib@monhegan.lib.me.us. Web Site: monheganlibrary.com. *Librn*, Mia Boynton; *Librn*, Tara Hire; *Librn*, Matthew Holtzman; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1926. Pop 500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Archival Local History Coll; Monhegan History Coll
 Open Tues & Fri (Nov-April) 1-3; Mon-Fri (May) 1-3; Mon-Sat (June-Aug) 1-3 & 5-7; Mon-Fri (Sept-Oct) 1-3

MONMOUTH

P CUMSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 796 Main St, 04259. (Mail add: PO Box 239, 04259), SAN 306-6916. Tel: 207-933-4788. FAX: 207-933-3413. Web Site: www.cumston.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Julie Sawtelle; E-mail: director@cumston.lib.me.us; *Children's Prog Dir*, Sarah Pedersen-Faria; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1900. Pop 3,800; Circ 23,473
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,754; Electronic Media & Resources 54; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 519; Bk Titles 16,497; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 702
Special Collections: Maine (Biographies, History, Authors)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation

Wireless access
 Partic in Solar-net
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues 10-1, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MONROE

- P MONROE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Eight Swan Lake Ave, 04951. Tel: 207-525-3515. FAX: 207-525-6602. Web Site: monroemalibrary.wordpress.com/. *Librn*, Marge Sheridan; E-mail: sheridanmarge9@gmail.com
 Pop 890
Library Holdings: CDs 45; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 4,500; Talking Bks 35; Videos 75
 Open Mon & Fri 10-1, Wed 4-7

MONSON

- P MONSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten Tenney Hill Rd, 04464-6432. (Mail add: PO Box 282, 04464-0282), SAN 321-5040. Tel: 207-997-3641. FAX: 207-997-3785. E-mail: monsonmelibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Jeannie Tabor; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 600
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 35; Bk Titles 3,400; Bk Vols 3,678; Talking Bks 51; Videos 67
Special Collections: Berenice Abbot Coll
 Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Fri 9-1

MOUNT DESERT

- P SOMESVILLE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 116 Main St, 04660. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 04660-0280). Tel: 207-244-7404. *Dir*, Thomas Lange; E-mail: tlange@acadia.net
 Founded 1884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 1-4, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-2

MOUNT VERNON

- P DR SHAW MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 344 Pond Rd, 04352. (Mail add: 35 DeMariano Rd, 04352-9705), SAN 322-8592. Tel: 207-293-2565. E-mail: DrShaw@shaw.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.mtvernonme.org/Library.html. *Librn*, Alice Olson; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1943. Pop 1,083; Circ 12,000
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$12,500, State \$200, Locally Generated Income \$10,500, Mats Exp \$9,000, Books \$8,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$200, Other Print Mats \$300, Sal \$6,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 635; CDs 100; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 1,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in Maine State Libr Network
 Open Mon 3-6, Wed 9-12 & 3-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

NAPLES

- P NAPLES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 940 Roosevelt Trail, 04055. SAN 306-6932. Tel: 207-693-6841. FAX: 207-693-7098. Web Site: www.naples.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Dani Longley; E-mail: npldirector@naples.lib.me.us; *Ch*, Kate Johnston; E-mail: childrenslib@naples.lib.me.us; *Libr Asst*, Regina Tremblay; E-mail: libassist@naples.lib.me.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1907. Pop 3,149; Circ 19,331
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 432; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 24; DVDs 1,241; Large Print Bks 1,016; Music Scores 155; Bk Titles 39,000; Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: Maine Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Workshops
Publications: Booklist
 Partic in Maine State Libr Network
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 2-7, Sat 9-1, Fri (Summer) 9-1

NEW GLOUCESTER

- P NEW GLOUCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 379 Intervale Rd, 04260. SAN 306-6940. Tel: 207-926-4840. E-mail: librarians@newgloucesterlibrary.org. Web Site: www.newgloucesterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Suzan Hawkins; E-mail: srhawkins@newgloucesterlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Carla McAllister; E-mail: cmcallister@newgloucesterlibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1897. Pop 3,180; Circ 14,400
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,415; Bk Vols 20,500; Per Subs 27

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-12 & 1-8, Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

- R SHAKER LIBRARY, 707 Shaker Rd, 04260. SAN 306-7149. Tel: 207-926-4597. E-mail: shakerlibrary@shaker.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.shaker.lib.me.us/library.html. *Dir*, Michael S Graham; E-mail: usshakers@aol.com; *Librn & Archivist*, Charles E. Rand; E-mail: shakerlibrary@shaker.lib.me.us; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1882
Library Holdings: AV Mats 29,196; CDs 105; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 15,632; Videos 222
Special Collections: The Koreschan Unity; The Religious Society of Friends & Other Radical & Communal Groups; Thomsonian Medicine
Subject Interests: Shakers
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Ref & res, Ref serv available
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr, Open to pub by appt only

NEW PORTLAND

- P NEW PORTLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 899 River Rd, 04961. Tel: 207-628-6561. FAX: 207-628-6561. E-mail: newportlandcl@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Sheila Atwood
 Pop 800; Circ 363
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 2
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Media Booking) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Tues & Sat (Winter) 9-12, Wed & Thurs 4-6; Tues & Sat (Summer) 10-12, Wed & Thurs 4-6, Sun 1-3
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW SHARON

- P NEW SHARON JIM DITZLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 37 Library Rd, 04955. (Mail add: PO Box 61, 04955-0061), SAN 376-7426. Tel: 207-779-1128. Web Site: www.newsharon.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Diana Oliver; E-mail: nsldo@newsharon.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,250; Circ 2,863
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Wed 3-7, Thurs & Sat 10-1

NEW VINEYARD

- P NEW VINEYARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 Lake St, 04956. (Mail add: PO Box 255, 04956-0255), SAN 306-6959. Tel: 207-652-2250. E-mail: newvineyardlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: newvineyardlibrary.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 607
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,631; Bk Vols 4,200; Per Subs 11
 Open Mon 5-8, Tues & Sat 10-12, Thurs 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWPORT

- P NEWPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 154 Main St, 04953-1139, SAN 306-6967. Tel: 207-368-5074. E-mail: librarian@newportculturalcenter.org. Web Site: newportculturalcenter.net. *Librn*, Joanne Elwell; E-mail: jelwell@newportculturalcenter.org; *Librn*, Lee McCartin; *Libr Asst*, Nellie Rudder
 Founded 1899. Pop 20,701
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Open Tues-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-1:30

NORRIDGEWOCK

- P NORRIDGEWOCK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40 Mercer Rd, 04957. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 04957-0007), SAN 306-6975. Tel: 207-634-2828. E-mail: library@townofnorrIDGEWOCK.com. Web Site: townofnorrIDGEWOCK.com/7022/19854.html. *Dir*, Kent Sinclair
 Pop 3,105; Circ 4,007

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 150
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2

NORTH ANSON

- P STEWART PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 37 Elm St, 04958. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 04958-0177). Tel: 207-635-3212. E-mail: splib@tdstelme.net. Web Site: www.stewartpub.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Emily Quint
 Founded 1899. Pop 2,014
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,474; Per Subs 20
 Open Wed 2:30-6, Sat 2:30-4:30

NORTH BERWICK

- P D A HURD LIBRARY*, 41 High St, 03906. SAN 306-6983. Tel: 207-676-2215. FAX: 207-676-7976. E-mail: hurdlibrarian@da-hurd.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.da-hurd.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Beth Sweet; E-mail: hurddirector@da-hurd.lib.me.us; *Asst Dir*, Pamela Smart; *Ch Serv*, Corinne Feehan; E-mail: hurdchild@da-hurd.lib.me.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1927. Pop 8,475
Library Holdings: AV Mats 78; Bks-By-Mail 50; CDs 140; Large Print Bks 1,426; Bk Vols 26,892; Per Subs 81; Talking Bks 861; Videos 1,067
Special Collections: Local Genealogy, town reports, maps, regional history
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon & Fri 9:30-5, Tues-Thurs 1-7, Sat 9:30-1

NORTH BRIDGTON

- S BRIDGTON ACADEMY LEARNING COMMONS, 11 Academy Lane, 04057. (Mail add: PO Box 292, 04057-0292). Tel: 207-647-2121. FAX: 207-647-3146. Web Site: www.bridgtonacademy.org. *Dean of Academic Services*, Binaca MacDonald; E-mail: bmacdonald@bridgtonacademy.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
 Wireless access

NORTH HAVEN

- P NORTH HAVEN LIBRARY*, 33 Main St, 04853. (Mail add: PO Box 486, 04853-0486), SAN 306-6991. Tel: 207-867-9797. FAX: 207-867-9797. E-mail: info@northhavenlibrary.org. Web Site: northhavenlibrary.org. *Librn*, Kathryn Quinn; E-mail: kquinn@sad7.k12.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 373; Circ 4,367
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Titles 14,000; Bk Vols 15,489; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (ILL) ComPanion Corp; (Serials) ComPanion Corp
 Wireless access
 Open Wed (Winter) 2-5, Sat 10-12 & 2-5; Mon-Sat (Summer) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH JAY

- P JAY-NILES MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 983 Main St, 04262. (Mail add: PO Box 5008, 04262-5008), SAN 306-6614. Tel: 207-645-4062. E-mail: info@jaynileslibrary.com. Web Site: www.jaynileslibrary.com. *Head Librn*, Tamara Hoke; E-mail: thoke@jaynileslibrary.com; *Ch*, Priscilla Pineau; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1917. Pop 5,086
Library Holdings: AV Mats 180; Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 71
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
 Open Mon-Wed 3-8, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-3

NORTHEAST HARBOR

- P NORTHEAST HARBOR LIBRARY, One Joy Rd, 04662. (Mail add: PO Box 279, 04662-0279), SAN 306-7017. Tel: 207-276-3333. FAX: 207-276-3315. E-mail: talktous@nehlibrary.org. Web Site: www.nehlibrary.org. *Dir*, Elly Andrews; E-mail: eandrews@nehlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 2,063; Circ 42,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 62
Special Collections: Architectural Drawings of Local Structures (Gerrish Coll); Collected Works of Samuel Eliot Morison; Horticulture (R Gwynne Stout Coll); Local History (I T Moore Coll), photog. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
 Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, AV serv, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 9-7, Sat 9-5

NORWAY

- P NORWAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 258 Main St, 04268. SAN 306-7025. Tel: 207-743-5309. Circulation Tel: 207-743-5309, Ext 3. Reference Tel: 207-743-5309, Ext 1. Administration Tel: 207-743-5309, Ext 2. FAX: 207-744-0111. E-mail: norlib@norway.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.norway.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Beth Kane; E-mail: nordir@norway.lib.me.us
 Founded 1885. Pop 4,042; Circ 37,539
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-5, Thurs 12-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

OAKLAND

- P OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18 Church St, 04963. SAN 306-7033. Tel: 207-465-7533, 207-465-9554. FAX: 207-465-9554. *Librn*, Sarah Roy; E-mail: oaklandpubliclibrary@gmail.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1913. Pop 6,071; Circ 26,878
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 23,272; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Maine Coll, bks on tape
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

OCEAN PARK

- P OCEAN PARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 11 Temple Ave, 04063. (Mail add: PO Box 7248, 04063-7248). Tel: 207-934-9068. FAX: 207-934-2823. E-mail: opa@oceanpark.org. Web Site: www.oceanpark.org/programs/education/library/library.html. *Librn*, Lori Littlefield; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Mem of Southern Maine Library District

OGUNQUIT

- P OGUNQUIT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 166 Shore Rd, 03907. (Mail add: PO Box 753, 03907-0753), SAN 306-7769. Tel: 207-646-9024. E-mail: ogunquitlibrary@myfairpoint.net. Web Site: ogunquitlibrary.com. *Dir*, Mary W Littlefield; *Asst Librn*, Terri Neill; *Asst Librn*, Jane Staples; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1897. Pop 3,000; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 100; DVDs 75; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 400; Videos 40
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, VHS videos
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon-Sat (Summer) 9-12 & 2-5; Tues-Sat (Winter) 9-12 & 2-5

OLD ORCHARD BEACH

- P LIBBY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 27 Staples St, 04064. SAN 306-7041. Tel: 207-934-4351. Web Site: www.ooblibrary.org. *Dir*, Lee Koenigs; E-mail: director@ooblibrary.org; *Ch*, Kim McLaughlin; *ILL*, *Libr Asst*, Johannah Cushing; E-mail: circ2@ooblibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1942. Pop 10,071; Circ 36,344
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 58
Special Collections: Chess Book Coll; Foreign Language films; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting

rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Text reader
 Open Tues & Fri 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

OLD TOWN

- P OLD TOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 46 Middle St, 04468. SAN 306-705X. Tel: 207-827-3972. FAX: 207-827-3978. E-mail: otpl@old-town.lib.me.us. Web Site: old-town.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Cynthia Jennings; E-mail: cindy.jennings@old-town.org; *Ch*, Cindy Seger; E-mail: cindy.seger@old-town.org; *Circ*, *Tech Mgr*, Cassandra Pool; E-mail: cpool@old-town.org
 Founded 1904. Pop 10,750; Circ 89,760
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,344; DVDs 2,218; e-books 7,540; Electronic Media & Resources 4,863; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, microfilm (100 yrs)
 Wireless access
Publications: Booklist; Bulletin (for the Center for children's books); Hornbook; The Web
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ORONO

- P ORONO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 39 Pine St, 04473. SAN 306-7068. Tel: 207-866-5060. E-mail: opl@orono.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.orono.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Laurie Carpenter; E-mail: lauriec@orono.lib.me.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Louise Jolliffe; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1880. Pop 10,573; Circ 43,017
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- C UNIVERSITY OF MAINE*, Raymond H Fogler Library, 5729 Fogler Library, 04469-5729. SAN 306-7076. Circulation Tel: 207-581-1666. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-581-1671. Reference Tel: 207-581-1673. Administration Tel: 207-581-1655. FAX: 207-581-1653. Web Site: www.library.umaine.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Joyce Rumery; *Dept Head*, *Regional Dep Librn* & *ILL Librn*, Greg Curtis; *Head*, *Coll Serv*, Deborah Rollins; *Head*, *Ref (Info Serv)*, Jim Bird; *Head*, *Ref (Info Serv)*, Nancy Lewis; *Head*, *Spec Coll*, Richard Hollinger; *Dept Head*, *Tech Serv*, Sharon Fitzgerald; Staff 20 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1865. Enrl 9,356; Fac 544; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$5,835,981, Books \$397,489, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,190,257, Other Print Mats \$177,656, Micro \$53,849, Presv \$16,730, Sal \$2,192,192 (Prof \$1,109,230)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,199,476
Special Collections: Abolition & Antislavery (O'Brien Coll); Cole Maritime Coll; Hannibal Hamlin Family Papers; Indian Lore & Etymology (Eckstorm Coll); Senator William S Cohen Coll; State of Maine Coll, University Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Can Am studies, Maine studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: The Olive Tree
 Partic in Lyrasis; Maine InfoNet; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Friends of the Library Group

ORRINGTON

- P ORRINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 School St, 04474. SAN 376-3528. Tel: 207-825-4938. E-mail: orringtonlibrary@orrington.lib.me.us. Web Site: orringtonlibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Kelly Bay; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1978. Pop 3,309
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,400; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 9-12 & 12:30-5, Tues, Wed & Fri 2-5, Thurs 11-12 & 12:30-7

ORR'S ISLAND

- P ORR'S ISLAND LIBRARY*, 1699 Harpswell Islands Rd, 04066. (Mail add: PO Box 175, 04066-0175), SAN 376-3846. Tel: 207-833-7811. E-mail: librarian@orrsslandlibrary.org. Web Site: oilblog.com. *Librn*, Joanne Rogers; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 3,013
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,300; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 1,000; Videos 1,300
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

OWLS HEAD

- S OWLS HEAD TRANSPORTATION MUSEUM*, The Lang Education Center & Library, 117 Museum St, 04854. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 04854-0277). Tel: 207-594-4418. FAX: 207-594-4410. Web Site: owlshead.org, owlshead.org/education/the-lang-center. *Librn* & *Archivist*, Sarah E Dunne; E-mail: sd@ohm.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 30; DVDs 25; Music Scores 81; Bk Titles 5,327; Bk Vols 88,511; Per Subs 15; Spec Interest Per Sub 15; Videos 525
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Strut & Axle (Quarterly)
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

OXFORD

- P FREELAND HOLMES LIBRARY*, 109 Pleasant St, 04270-4206. (Mail add: PO Box 197, 04270-0197), SAN 376-382X. Tel: 207-539-4016. E-mail: freeland@freeland-holmes.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.freeland-holmes.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Glenda Drapeau; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 6-8, Fri & Sat 9-Noon

PALERMO

- P PALERMO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 2789 Rte 3, 04354. (Mail add: PO Box 102, 04354-0102). Tel: 207-993-6088. E-mail: palermo@palermo.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.palermo.lib.me.us. *Library Contact*, Sharon Nichols
 Founded 2000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 55; DVDs 55; Bk Vols 7,000; Talking Bks 90
Special Collections: Maine Coll
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon 10-Noon, Tues 3-6, Wed 6pm-7:30pm, Sat Noon-2, Sun 1-3
 Friends of the Library Group

PARKMAN

- P HARVEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 771 State Hwy 150, 04443-3201. Tel: 207-876-3730. E-mail: townofparkman@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Brenda Hartford
 Founded 1963. Pop 840
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10; Bk Vols 400; Talking Bks 15
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-1

PARSONSFIELD

- P KEZAR FALLS CIRCULATING LIBRARY*, One Wadleigh St, 04047. (Mail add: PO Box 11, 04047-0011). Tel: 207-625-2424. *Dir*, Johnna Shortsleeves; E-mail: director1@kezar-fall.lib.me.us
 Pop 3,280; Circ 2,899
Library Holdings: AV Mats 75; Bk Vols 11,375; Talking Bks 60
Special Collections: Local Genealogy Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Tues 10-2, Wed 2:30-7, Thurs 2:30-5, Sat 10-12

PATTEN

- P VETERANS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 30 Main St, 04765. (Mail add: PO Box 695, 04765-0695), SAN 306-7106. Tel: 207-528-2164. E-mail: vetmemlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.veterans-memorial.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Doris DeRespino
 Pop 1,368; Circ 14,600
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 100

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon 10-12, 1-4 & 6-8, Tues 9-12 & 1-4, Thurs 9-12, 1-4 & 6-8

PEMAQUID

- P BRISTOL AREA LIBRARY*, 619 Old County Rd, Rte 130, 04458. (Mail add: PO Box 173, New Harbor, 04554-0173), SAN 376-3773. Tel: 207-677-2115. E-mail: libra@msln.net. *Librn*, Jackie Bennett; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

PEMBROKE

- P PEMBROKE LIBRARY, 221 Old County Rd, 04666. (Mail add: 857 Leighton Point Rd, 04666-4507). Tel: 207-726-4745. FAX: 207-726-4745. E-mail: pemlib@pembroke.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Frederick Gralenski
Founded 2005. Pop 883; Circ 4,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Wireless access
Open Tues 9-12 & 3-5, Wed 3-8, Thurs 3-5, Fri 3-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

PHILLIPS

- P PHILLIPS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 96 Main St, 04966. (Mail add: PO Box O, 04966-1514), SAN 306-7114. Tel: 207-639-2665. FAX: 207-639-2665. Web Site: www.phillips.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Hedy Langdon Stinchfield; E-mail: hlangdon@phillips.lib.me.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1910. Pop 1,885; Circ 2,975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Maine Coll
Wireless access
Open Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PHIPPSBURG

- P ALBERT F TOTMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 28 Parker Head Rd, 04562-4576. Tel: 207-389-2309. FAX: 207-389-2309. E-mail: librarian@totman.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.totman.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Michele Morong; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1929. Pop 2,106
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; CDs 60; DVDs 536; Large Print Bks 85; Bk Vols 10,100; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 325; Videos 750
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

PITTSFIELD

- P PITTSFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 Library St, 04967. SAN 306-7122. Tel: 207-487-5880. E-mail: bat@pittsfield.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.pittsfield.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Lyn Smith; E-mail: lsmith@pittsfield.lib.me.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1904. Pop 4,200; Circ 41,697
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat (Sept-May) 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

POLAND

- P ALVAN BOLSTER RICKER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1211 Maine St, 04274. SAN 306-7130. Tel: 207-998-4390. FAX: 207-998-2120. Web Site: www.rickerlibrary.org. *Adminr*, Joanne Messer; E-mail: jmesser@rickerlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Barbara Johnson; E-mail: barbj@rickerlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Terri LaClaire; E-mail: tlaclaire@rickerlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1963. Pop 4,866; Circ 22,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Maine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access

Partic in Maine InfoNet; Maine State Libr Network
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PORTLAND

- L BERNSTEIN SHUR, Law Library, 100 Middle St, 04104. (Mail add: PO Box 9729, 04104-5029), SAN 329-1251. Tel: 207-228-7281. FAX: 207-774-1127. Web Site: www.bernsteinshur.com. *Librn*, Christine Bertsch; E-mail: cbertsch@bernsteinshur.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 200
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Restriction: Private libr
- L NATHAN & HENRY B CLEAVES LAW LIBRARY, 142 Federal St, 04101. SAN 306-7165. Tel: 207-773-9712. Toll Free FAX: 866-894-9612. E-mail: info@cleaves.org. Web Site: www.cleaves.org. *Librn*, Nancy Rabasca; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1811
Library Holdings: DVDs 40; Bk Vols 30,000
Special Collections: Legal Photography Archives; Records & Briefs of the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine. Oral History
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
- S GREATER PORTLAND LANDMARKS, INC, Frances W Peabody Research Library, 93 High St, 04101. SAN 306-7181. Tel: 207-774-5561. FAX: 207-774-2509. E-mail: info@portlandlandmarks.org. Web Site: www.portlandlandmarks.org. *Exec Dir*, Hilary Bassett; E-mail: hbassett@portlandlandmarks.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,250; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Biography of Architects in Maine; Buildings & Architectural Detail, microprint; Scientific American Building Monthly, 1885-1905
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- S MAINE CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 519 Congress St, 04101. SAN 306-7203. Tel: 207-773-8396. E-mail: library@mainemechanics.org. Web Site: www.mainecharitablemechanicassociation.com. *Librn*, Pat Larrabee
Founded 1815
Library Holdings: DVDs 60; Large Print Bks 62; Bk Vols 32,500; Per Subs 2; Spec Interest Per Sub 1; Videos 132
Special Collections: 20th Century Fiction Coll; Maine Coll
Subject Interests: Fiction, Hist, Travel
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Tues-Thurs 10-3
Restriction: Mem only
- S MAINE COLLEGE OF ART*, Joanne Waxman Library, 522 Congress St, 04101. SAN 321-0391. Tel: 207-775-5153. Toll Free Tel: 800-639-4808. FAX: 207-772-5069. E-mail: library@meca.edu. Web Site: library.meca.edu. *Circ Mgr*, Heather Dawn Driscoll; Tel: 207-775-5153, Ext 5091, E-mail: hdriscoll@meca.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Jewelry manufacturing, Metals*, Heather Dawn Driscoll; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Enrl 330; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 35; DVDs 500; e-journals 51; Bk Titles 33,000; Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 101
Special Collections: Bill Caldwell Rare Book Room, artist bks & rare bks; Visual Resource Coll
Subject Interests: Applied arts, Art hist, Design, Fine arts, Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5
Restriction: Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating of rare bks

S MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Brown Research Library, 489 Congress St, 04101. SAN 306-7211. Tel: 207-774-1822, Ext 233. Reference Tel: 207-774-1822. Ext 209. FAX: 207-775-4301. E-mail: research@mainehistory.org. Web Site: www.mainehistory.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jamie Kingman Rice; E-mail: jrice@mainehistory.org; *Curator of Coll*, Nicholas Noyes; E-mail: nnoyes@mainehistory.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1822
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000
Special Collections: Fogg Autograph Coll; Northeast Boundary Coll; Papers of Governor William King; Portland Company Records; Records of Kennebec Proprietors
Subject Interests: Early New England, Genealogy, Maine hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll. Res libr
Publications: Maine Historical Society (Newsletter); Maine History
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Tues-Sat (May-Oct) 10-4; Wed-Sat (Nov-April) 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr
Friends of the Library Group

M MAINE MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 22 Bramhall St, 04102. SAN 306-722X. Tel: 207-662-2202. FAX: 207-761-3027. E-mail: library@mmc.org. Web Site: www.mmc.org/library. *Libr Mgr*, Dina McKelvey; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1874
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in Health Sci Libr & Info Coop; National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital staff & commun

L PIERCE ATWOOD LLP*, Law Library, 254 Commercial St, 04101. SAN 372-0969. Tel: 207-791-1142. FAX: 207-791-1350. Web Site: www.pierceatwood.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Kami Bedard; Tel: 207-791-1100. E-mail: kbedard@pierceatwood.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Staff use only

P PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Monument Sq, 04101. SAN 343-6802. Tel: 207-871-1700. Circulation Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 730. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 735. Reference Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 725. Administration Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 756. Toll Free Tel: 800-649-7696. FAX: 207-871-1703. E-mail: reference@portlandpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.portlandlibrary.com. *Exec Dir*, Sarah Campbell; Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 755. E-mail: campbell@portlandpubliclibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Jenna Mayotte; Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 736; *Dir of Develop, Dir, External Relations*, Emily Levine; Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 759; *Dir of Finance*, George Cooper; Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 760; *Br Adminr, Outreach Serv*, Brian Damien; Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 716; *Mgr, Lending Serv, Mgr, Tech Serv*, Kathleen Spahn; Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 709; *Children's/Young Adult Serv*, Mary Peverada; Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 707; *Human Res*, Ann-Marie Costa; Tel: 207-871-1700, Ext 768; *Ref*, Jim Charette; Tel: 207-871-1725; Staff 59 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 45)
Founded 1867. Pop 70,080; Circ 742,779
Library Holdings: AV Mats 38,967; Bk Titles 295,337; Bk Vols 311,069; Per Subs 1,700

Special Collections: Hugh Thomson (Antique Children's Books); Jacob Abbott Coll; Jewish Bi-Centennial Oral History Program; Music by Maine Composers; Newspapers from 1785; Portland Coll; Press Books (Dun Emer, Mosher, Southworth-Anthoensen, Cuala Shagbark); Sarah Orne Jewett Coll; State of Maine (Maine Authors, Maine & Portland Imprints). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Consumer health, Ireland
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available,

Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: Annual Report; Seasonal Newsletter; Services Guide
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in Lyrasis

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

BURBANK, 377 Stevens Ave, 04103, SAN 376-1096. Tel: 207-774-4229. E-mail: burbank@portlandpubliclibrary.org. *Mgr*, Ellen Gilliam; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1940. Circ 214,672

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,604; Per Subs 34
Open Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PEAKS ISLAND BRANCH, 129 Island Ave, Peaks Island, 04108, SAN 343-6926. Tel: 207-766-5540. FAX: 207-766-5540. E-mail: peaks@portland.lib.me.us. *Mgr*, Priscilla Webster; E-mail: webster@portlandpubliclibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1978. Circ 36,872

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,299; Per Subs 35
Open Tues 2-8, Wed 10-4, Fri 10-2, Sat 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

RIVERTON, 1600 Forest Ave, 04103-1399, SAN 343-6985. Tel: 207-797-2915. E-mail: riverton@portlandpubliclibrary.org. *Mgr*, Sarah Skawinski; E-mail: skawinski@portlandpubliclibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1977. Circ 54,788

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,327; Per Subs 20
Open Mon 1-6, Wed 9-1, Thurs 1-8, Fri 9-Noon, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Steve Weigle

L PRETI FLAHERTY BELIVEAU & PACHIOS*, One City Ctr, 04112. (Mail add: PO Box 9546, 04112). Tel: 207-791-3000. FAX: 207-791-3111. Web Site: www.preti.com. *Law Librn*, Rita P Bouchard; E-mail: rbouchard@preti.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 15
Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

P SOUTHERN MAINE LIBRARY DISTRICT, Five Monument Sq, 04101-4072. SAN 306-7238. Tel: 207-871-1766. Toll Free Tel: 800-649-7696. Web Site: www.maine.gov/msl/libr/districts/councils/smlboard.htm. *Libr Develop*, Elaine Bissonnette; E-mail: Elaine.M.Bissonnette@maine.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Pop 62,686; Circ 629,789

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200; Per Subs 3
Subject Interests: Libr & info sci

Publications: News Notes

Member Libraries: Acton Public Library; Baxter Memorial Library; Bernstein Shur; Berry Memorial Library; Berwick Public Library; Bolsters Mills Village Library; Bonney Memorial Library; Bridgton Public Library; Brownfield Public Library; Cape Porpoise Library; Casco Public Library; Charlotte E Hobbs Memorial Library; Chebeague Island Library; Cundy's Harbor Library; D A Hurd Library; Davis Memorial Library; Denmark Public Library; Dorothy Fish Coastal Resource Library at Wells Reserve; Dyer Library; Falmouth Memorial Library; Freeport Community Library; Fryeburg Public Library; Gray Public Library; Harrison Village Library; Hollis Center Public Library; Kennebunk Free Library; Kezar Falls Circulating Library; Lewis Dana Hill Memorial Library; Libby Memorial Library; Limerick Public Library; Long Island Community Library; Louis B Goodall Memorial Library; Louis T Graves Memorial Public Library; Maine Charitable Mechanic Association Library; Maine College of Art; Maine Department of Corrections; Maine Historical Society; Maine Medical Center Library; McArthur Public Library; Merrill Memorial Library; Mid-Coast Hospital; Nathan & Henry B Cleaves Law Library; New England Bible College Library; New Gloucester Public Library; North Gorham Public Library; Ocean Park Memorial Library; Ogunquit Memorial Library; Old York Historical Society Research Center; Orr's Island Library; Parsons Memorial Library; Portland Public Library; Prince Memorial Library; Raymond Village Library; Rice Public Library; Richville Library; Saint Joseph's College; Salmon Falls Library; Sappi North America; Scarborough Public Library; Shaker Library; Shapleigh Community

Library; Soldiers Memorial Library; South Berwick Public Library; South Portland Public Library; Southern Maine Community College Library; Southern Maine Medical Center; Spaulding Memorial Library; Springvale Public Library; Steep Falls Public Library; Thomas Memorial Library; University of Maine School of Law; University of New England Libraries; Walker Memorial Library; Waterboro Public Library; Wells Public Library; West Buxton Public Library; William Fogg Library; Windham Public Library; York County Community College Library; York Public Library

- CL** UNIVERSITY OF MAINE SCHOOL OF LAW, Donald L Garbrecht Law Library, 246 Deering Ave, 04102. SAN 306-7254. Tel: 207-780-4829. Circulation Tel: 207-780-4350. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-780-4818. Reference Tel: 207-780-4351. FAX: 207-780-4913. E-mail: lawlibrary@maine.edu. Web Site: mainelaw.maine.edu/library. *Law Libr Dir/Law Librn*, Christine Iaconeta; Tel: 207-780-4827, E-mail: christine.iaconeta@maine.edu; *Cat Librn, Ser*, Stephen R Salhany; Tel: 207-780-4832, E-mail: stephen.salhany@maine.edu; *Govt Doc Law Librn, Ref Serv*, Maureen P Quinlan; Tel: 207-780-4835, E-mail: maureen.quinlan@maine.edu; *Ref Law Librn*, Cindy Hirsch; Tel: 207-780-4830, E-mail: cindy.hirsch@maine.edu; *Coll Develop*, Suzanne Parent; Tel: 207-780-4353, E-mail: parent@maine.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1962. Enrl 300; Fac 16; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 325,000; Per Subs 1,175
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Law Library Guide
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE, University Libraries, 314 Forest Ave, 04104. (Mail add: PO Box 9301, 04104-9301), SAN 306-6487. Tel: 207-780-4270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-228-8449. Reference Tel: 207-780-4272. FAX: 207-780-4042. TDD: 207-780-5646. Web Site: library.usm.maine.edu. *Dir, Univ Librn*, David J Nutty; Tel: 207-780-4276, E-mail: david.nutty@maine.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Bill Sargent; Tel: 207-780-8154, E-mail: william.sargent@maine.edu; *Coordr, Cat*, Elizabeth Phipps; Tel: 207-780-4990, E-mail: ephipps@usm.maine.edu; *Ref & Instruction Coordr*, Bill Grubb; Tel: 207-780-4672, E-mail: william.grubb@maine.edu; *Coordr, Spec Coll*, Susie Bock; Tel: 207-780-4269, E-mail: bocks@usm.maine.edu; Staff 33 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1878. Fac 345; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,349; e-books 373,571; Microforms 24,284; Music Scores 1,637; Bk Vols 385,818; Per Subs 5,470; Videos 2,522
Special Collections: Antique Cartographic Materials; Jean Byers Sampson Center for Diversity; Maine Nursing Association Archives; Osher Map Library & Smith Center for Cartographic Education
Subject Interests: Interdisciplinary
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Reference LibGuides
Partic in Maine InfoNet; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45am-8pm, Sat 10-8, Sun 10am-11pm

Departmental Libraries:

- GORHAM LIBRARY & LEARNING COMMONS**, 37 College Ave, Gorham, 04038. Tel: 207-780-5345. *Coordr, Learning Commons*, Ed Moore; Tel: 207-780-5346, E-mail: edward.moore@maine.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45am-8pm, Sat 11-7, Sun Noon-11
LEWISTON-AUBURN COLLEGE LIBRARY, 51 Westminster St, Lewiston, 04240. (Mail add: PO Box 1937, Lewiston, 04241-1937), SAN 377-9432. Tel: 207-753-6540. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-753-6526. FAX: 207-753-6543. *Head of Libr*, Evelyn Greenlaw; Tel: 207-753-6541, E-mail: evelyn.g@maine.edu; *Circ, ILL*, Dale Kuczinski; E-mail: dalek@usm.maine.edu; *Ref Serv*, Maureen Perry; E-mail: mperry@usm.maine.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1988. Enrl 1,600; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Franco-American Heritage Coll
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Franco-Am hist, Interdisciplinary, Leadership mgt, Occupational therapy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in ARIEL; Maine Health Sci Librs & Info Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-8

- L** VERRILL DANA LIBRARY, One Portland Sq, 04112. (Mail add: PO Box 586, 04112-0586), SAN 328-4417. Tel: 207-774-4000, Ext 4856. FAX: 207-774-7499. Web Site: www.verrilldana.com. *Head Librn*, Anne M Reiman; Tel: 207-253-4856, E-mail: areiman@verrilldana.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 100
Wireless access
Partic in Cas; LexisNexis; LOIS
Friends of the Library Group

PRESQUE ISLE

- J** NORTHERN MAINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 33 Edgemont Dr, 04769. SAN 306-7289. Tel: 207-768-2718. FAX: 207-768-2823. Web Site: www.nmcc.edu/academics/support/library. *Asst Dean*, Gail Roy; Tel: 207-768-2734, E-mail: groy@nmcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Bus, Computer, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisition List
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Tues (Winter) 8-7, Wed & Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4
P MARK & EMILY TURNER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 39 Second St, 04769. SAN 306-7297. Tel: 207-764-2571. FAX: 207-768-5756. Web Site: pimainelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sonja Plummer; E-mail: sonjaplummer@presqueisle.lib.me.us; *Ch Serv*, Diana Leighton. **Subject Specialists:** *Youth prog*, Diana Leighton; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1908. Pop 10,000; Circ 97,000
Jan 2010-Dec 2010. Mats Exp \$20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 98; Talking Bks 1,400
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Local Newspapers, microfilm, archives. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2, Sun 10-2

- C** UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT PRESQUE ISLE LIBRARY*, 181 Main St, 04769-2888. SAN 306-7300. Tel: 207-768-9595. FAX: 207-768-9644. Web Site: www.umpi.edu/library. *Dir*, Roger Getz; E-mail: roger.getz@maine.edu; *Cat, Circ, ILL*, Michelle Greene; Tel: 207-768-9593, E-mail: michelle.greene@maine.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Enrl 1,344; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,336; Bk Vols 162,377; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Aroostook County History Coll; Maine Coll; Rare bks. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Faculty Staff Guide; Library Resources & Services Guide
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 5-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

PRINCETON

- P** PRINCETON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40 Main St, 04668. (Mail add: PO Box 408, 04668-0408). Tel: 207-796-5333. E-mail: princetonlibrary@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Rosemary Roussel; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 2,976

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,049; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-2, Tues & Thurs 10-4, Wed 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

PROSPECT HARBOR

- P DORCAS LIBRARY, 28 Main St, 04669. (Mail add: PO Box 167, 04669-0167), SAN 376-3501. Tel: 207-963-4027. E-mail: dorcas@dorcas.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.dorcas.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Faith Lane; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 1,600
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 800; Bks-By-Mail 112; DVDs 1,200; Electronic Media & Resources 10,000; Bk Titles 10,364; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-4; Mon (Nov-March) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

RANGELEY

- P RANGELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Lake St, 04970. (Mail add: PO Box 1150, 04970-1150), SAN 306-7319. Tel: 207-864-5529. FAX: 207-864-2523. Web Site: www.rangeleylibrary.com/. *Libr Dir*, Janet Wilson; E-mail: director@rangeleylibrary.com; Asst Dir, Cheryl Curris
Founded 1909. Pop 6,400; Circ 21,407
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,830; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Wilhelm Reich Coll
Subject Interests: Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-4:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RAYMOND

- P RAYMOND VILLAGE LIBRARY, Three Meadow Rd, 04071-6461. (Mail add: PO Box 297, 04071-0297), SAN 306-7327. Tel: 207-655-4283. Web Site: www.raymondvillagelibrary.org. *Dir*, Allison Griffin; E-mail: allison.griffin@raymondvillagelibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1914. Pop 4,299; Circ 24,866
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,167; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 608; Videos 1,200
Special Collections: Maine Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Sat 9-4

READFIELD

- P READFIELD COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1151 Main St, 04355. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 04355-0246), SAN 374-6267. Tel: 207-685-4089. E-mail: librarian@readfield.lib.me.us. Web Site: readfieldlibrary.wordpress.com. *Librn*, Nancy Meservier; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 2,033; Circ 10,898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 13
Wireless access
Open Mon 6pm-8pm, Wed 2-8, Thurs 10-Noon, Sat 10-4; Mon (Summer) 4-8, Wed 2-8, Thurs 10-2, Sat 10-4

RICHMOND

- P ISAAC F UMBERHINE LIBRARY*, 86 Main St, 04357. SAN 306-7343. Tel: 207-737-2770. E-mail: isaac@umberhine.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Donna McCluskey; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 3,100; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 600
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, Prog for children & young adult
Open Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 9-2, Sat 9-Noon

ROCKLAND

- S WILLIAM A FARNSWORTH LIBRARY AT THE FARNSWORTH ART MUSEUM*, 16 Museum St, 04841. SAN 306-7351. Tel: 207-596-6457, Ext 104. FAX: 207-596-0509. Web Site: farnsworthmuseum.org/. *Assoc Curator*, Jane Bianco; E-mail: jbianco@farnsworthmuseum.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1948
Special Collections: Artist File; Jonathan Fisher; Kosti Ruohomaa-Robert Indiana Archives; Louise Nevelson Biographical Material Coll; N C Wyeth Memorabilia

Subject Interests: Art hist, Decorative art, Fine arts, Local hist, Rare bks, Victorian archit
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs-Sun 10-5, Wed 10-7 (Summer); Tues-Sun 10-5 (Winter)
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P ROCKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 80 Union St, 04841. SAN 306-7378. Tel: 207-594-0310. FAX: 207-594-0333. Web Site: www.rocklandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Amy Levine; E-mail: alevine@ci.rockland.me.us; *Dep Dir*, Patricia King; E-mail: pking@ci.rockland.me.us; *Ch*, Jean Young; E-mail: jyoung@ci.rockland.me.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1892. Pop 12,500; Circ 180,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,410; Bk Vols 51,868; Per Subs 79; Videos 2,300
Special Collections: Children's Coll; Literacy Volunteers Coll; Maine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROCKPORT

- M PEN BAY MEDICAL CENTER*, Niles Perkins Health Science Library, Six Glen Cove Dr, 04856. SAN 377-9459. Tel: 207-921-8456. FAX: 207-921-5281. E-mail: pkahn@penbayhealthcare.org. *Librn*, Patricia Kahn; E-mail: pkahn@penbayhealthcare.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 224
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Maine Health Sci Librs & Info Consortium; Medical Library Association; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
Open Tue-Wed-Thur 9-4
- P ROCKPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 485 Commercial St, 04856. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 04856-0008), SAN 306-7386. Tel: 207-236-3642. E-mail: rpl@rockport.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.rockport.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Ben Blackmon; *Ad, Dep Dir*, Keith Drago; *Circ, Tech Serv Librn*, Laura Meservier; *Youth Serv Librn*, Ben Olgren; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1914. Pop 2,854; Circ 63,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 52
Subject Interests: Maritime hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5:30, Wed 11-8
Friends of the Library Group

RUMFORD

- P RUMFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 56 Rumford Ave, 04276-1919. SAN 306-7394. Tel: 207-364-3661. FAX: 207-364-7296. Web Site: www.rumford.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Tamara Butler; E-mail: tbutler@rumford.lib.me.us; *Ch*, Sue Marshall; *Circ Librn*, Susan Brooke; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1903. Pop 9,439; Circ 62,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 403; Large Print Bks 700; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 68; Talking Bks 300
Special Collections: Maine History & Fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon & Sat 9-2, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-8
Friends of the Library Group

SACO

- P DYER LIBRARY*, 371 Main St, 04072. SAN 306-7408. Tel: 207-283-3861. FAX: 207-283-0754. Web Site: www.dyerlibrarysacomuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Leslie L. Rounds; E-mail: lrounds@dyer.lib.me.us; *Automation/Pub Serv Librn*, Chris Rounds; E-mail: dyerref@dyer.lib.me.us; *Children's Coordr*, Brook Palmer; E-mail: bpalmer@dyer.lib.me.us; *Circ Coordr*, Cheryl Spaulding; E-mail: cspaulding@dyer.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1881. Pop 20,700; Circ 117,896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Bureau of the Census; History (Maine Coll), bks, newspapers & photos (18th & 19th centuries), pamphlets, doc, town hist rec

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Newsletter

Mem of Southern Maine Library District

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-12:30

- M SWEETSER CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Professional Library, 50 Moody St, 04072-0892. SAN 378-0864. Tel: 207-294-4945. Toll Free Tel: 800-434-3000. FAX: 207-294-4940. *Librn*, Jan Wertheim; E-mail: jwertheim@sweetser.org

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 25

Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30

SANFORD

- P LOUIS B GOODALL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 952 Main St, 04073. SAN 343-7078. Tel: 207-324-4714. FAX: 207-324-5982. E-mail: info@lbgoodall.org. Web Site: www.lbgoodall.org. *Dir*, Jackie McDougal; *Asst Dir*, Jean Collins; *Head, Ch*, Deidre Walsh; *Ref Librn*, Jason Fenimore; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1898. Pop 18,040; Circ 125,067

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,984; Per Subs 127

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Mem of Southern Maine Library District

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

SANGERVILLE

- P SANGERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Town Hall Ave, 04479. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 04479-0246), SAN 376-7582. Tel: 207-876-3491. Web Site: www.sangerville.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Linda Hall; E-mail: ljhall@msln.net; *Asst Librn*, Thelma Dufault
Founded 1923. Pop 700; Circ 3,760
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,200; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Partic in Scoop Coop
Open Mon-Thurs 2-7, Fri 11-4

SARGENTVILLE

- P SARGENTVILLE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 653 Reach Rd, 04673. (Mail add: PO Box 233, Sedgwick, 04676). Tel: 207-359-8086. *Librn*, Kay Grover
Founded 1905. Pop 1,300
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$2,090, City \$500, Locally Generated Income \$590, Other \$1,000. Mats Exp \$2,050, Books \$30
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Subject Interests: Sargentville hist & genealogy
Function: Archival coll, Ref & res, Scanner
Open Sat (June-Sept) 10-Noon, Tues (July-Aug) 6-8

SCARBOROUGH

- P SCARBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 48 Gorham Rd, 04074. SAN 306-7432. Tel: 207-883-4723. FAX: 207-883-9728. E-mail: askspl@scarboroughlibrary.org. Web Site: www.scarboroughlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy E Crowell; Tel: 207-396-6266, E-mail: ncrowell@scarboroughlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Catherine Morrison; Tel: 207-396-6276, E-mail: cmorrison@scarboroughlibrary.org; *Syst Librn*, Thomas B Corbett; Tel: 207-396-6271, E-mail: tcorbett@scarboroughlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Louise Capizzo; Tel: 207-396-6278, E-mail: lcapizzo@scarboroughlibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Michael Windsor; Tel: 207-396-6268, E-mail: mwindsor@scarboroughlibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Denise M Menard; Tel: 207-396-6274, E-mail: dmenard@scarboroughlibrary.org; Staff 20 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1899. Pop 19,500; Circ 215,770
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes,

Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Publications: Footnotes (Newsletter)

Mem of Southern Maine Library District

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

SEARSMONT

- P SEARSMONT TOWN LIBRARY*, 37 Main St S, 04973. (Mail add: PO Box 105, 04973-0105), SAN 374-7069. Tel: 207-342-5549. FAX: 207-342-3495. E-mail: stlme@searsmont.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Tom Heely; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1990. Pop 1,250; Circ 4,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 292; Bk Titles 8,860; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Oral History
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Tues 9-7, Thurs 4-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SEARSPORT

- P CARVER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 12 Union St, 04974. (Mail add: PO Box 439, 04974), SAN 306-7440. Tel: 207-548-2303. E-mail: cml@carver.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.carver.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Katie Hessler; E-mail: khessler@carver.lib.me.us
Founded 1910. Pop 2,800
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 700; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 1,400
Special Collections: Maine Coll; Maritime Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-1

- S PENOBSCOT MARINE MUSEUM*, Stephen Phillips Memorial Library, Nine Church St, 04974. (Mail add: PO Box 498, 04974-0498), SAN 306-7459. Tel: 207-548-2529, Ext 212. FAX: 207-548-2520. E-mail: libraryresearcher@pmm-maine.org. Web Site: www.penobscotmarinemuseum.org. *Coll Mgr*, Curator, Cipperly Good; Tel: 207-548-2529, Ext 212, E-mail: cgood@pmm-maine.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Maritime (Logbooks, Journals, Maritime Navigation & Law, Ship Registers)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Maritime hist
Function: Res lib
Partic in Maine Libr Asn
Open Tues-Fri 9-1
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

SEBAGO

- P SPAULDING MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 282 Sebago Rd, 04029. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 04029-0300), SAN 306-7467. Tel: 207-787-2321. E-mail: directors@spaulding.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.spaulding.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Susan Newton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1925. Pop 1,700; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Subject Interests: Maine
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon & Wed 8:30-7, Sat 9-1, Sun 2-4

SEDGWICK

- P SEDGWICK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 45 Main St, 04676. (Mail add: 284 Reach Rd, 04676). Tel: 207-359-2177. *Librn*, Mary Ellen Ashman
Pop 1,300
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 4,000; Talking Bks 100; Videos 40

Special Collections: Genealogy & Mystery (Maine Coll)
Open Thurs (Winter) 3-5, Sat 10-Noon; Wed (Summer) 5-7, Thurs 3-5, Sat 10-Noon

SHAPLEIGH

- P SHAPLEIGH COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Shapleigh Corner Rd. 04076.
Mail add: PO Box 97. 04076-0097. Tel: 207-636-3630. E-mail: shapleighlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Rikki Foglio
Founded 1980. Pop 2,400; Circ 5,000
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$32,000. Mats Exp \$9,000. Sal \$12,350
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; CDs 150; DVDs 260; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 19; Videos 30
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Tues (Winter) 1-4, Thurs & Sat 10-2; Tues (Summer) 3-8, Thurs 10-2 & 6-8, Sat 9-2

SHERMAN

- P SHERMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nine Church St. 04776. (Mail add: 36 School St, Ste 3, 04776-3428). SAN 306-7475. Tel: 207-365-4882.
Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-947-8336. FAX: 207-365-4143. E-mail: shermanpl276@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Denise Tapley; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 1,021; Circ 2,549
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,810
Special Collections: Local History Coll. Oral History
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 1:30-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

SKOWHEGAN

- M REDINGTON-FAIRVIEW GENERAL HOSPITAL. Health Sciences Library, 46 Fairview Ave, 04976. (Mail add: PO Box 468, 04976-0468). SAN 377-984X. Tel: 207-474-5121, Ext 419. FAX: 207-858-2314. *Librn*, Rebecca Jordan; E-mail: rjordan@rfgh.net
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Per Subs 160
Partic in Maine Health Sci Librs & Info Consortium
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 7:30-4
- P SKOWHEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nine Elm St, 04976. SAN 306-7483.
Tel: 207-474-9072. FAX: 207-474-9072. E-mail: skowlib@skowhegan.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.skowhegan.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Dale Jandreau; *Ch*, Angie Herrick; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1889. Pop 10,121; Circ 51,700
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 22
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog., Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat (Winter) 10-2
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- C MARGARET CHASE SMITH LIBRARY, 56 Norridgewock Ave, 04976.
Tel: 207-474-7133. FAX: 207-474-8878. E-mail: mcslib@mcslibrary.org. Web Site: www.mcslibrary.org. *Dir*, Dr David L Richards, PhD; E-mail: davidr@mcslibrary.org; *Coll Spec*, Angela N Stockwell; E-mail: angles@mcslibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1982
Library Holdings: AV Mats 473; Bk Vols 3,300; Videos 342
Special Collections: Congressional Library of Senator Margaret Chase Smith's Career from 1940 to 1973; Scrapbooks, early 1900s to date; Statements & Speeches; Syndicated Column, Washington & You, 1941-1954
Subject Interests: Polit sci, Political hist
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Friends of the Library (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to qualified scholars, Open to researchers by request, Open to students

SOLON

- P COOLIDGE LIBRARY*, 17 S Main St. 04979. (Mail add: PO Box 238, 04979-0238). SAN 306-7491. Tel: 207-643-2562. E-mail: books@coolidge.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Megan Myers; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 966; Circ 1,524
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Open Tues 1-6:30, Sat 11-2

SOUTH BERWICK

- P SOUTH BERWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27 Young St, 03908. SAN 306-7505. Tel: 207-384-3308. Web Site: www.southberwicklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Karen Eger
Founded 1971. Pop 7,000; Circ 41,436
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 9
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in Maine InfoNet
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH BRISTOL

- P RUTHERFORD LIBRARY*, 2000 State Rte 129, 04568. (Mail add: PO Box 145, 04568-0145). Tel: 207-644-1882. *Dir*, Ellen Shew
Founded 1903. Pop 900; Circ 5,719
Library Holdings: AV Mats 786; DVDs 20; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 17; Talking Bks 419
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 2-5

SOUTH CHINA

- P SOUTH CHINA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 247 Village St, 04358. (Mail add: PO Box 417, 04358-0417). SAN 376-3765. Tel: 207-445-3094. E-mail: southchinalibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Cheryl Baker; E-mail: cbaker@fairpoint.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,100; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Quaker (Rufus Jones Coll)
Open Wed 10-12 & 3-7, Sat 10-2

SOUTH PARIS

- P HAMLIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY-PARIS HILL*, 16 Hannibal Hamlin Dr, 04281. (Mail add: PO Box 43, Paris, 04271-0043). SAN 306-7092. Tel: 207-743-2980. E-mail: hamlinstaff@hamlin.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.hamlin.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Jennifer Lewis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1902. Pop 300; Circ 1,700
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,900; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 2
Special Collections: Hamlin Family Records; Town of Paris History
Wireless access
Open Tues 11-5, Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-2
- P PARIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 37 Market Sq, 04281. SAN 306-7513. Tel: 207-743-6994. E-mail: paris.public.library@msln.net. Web Site: www.paris.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Michael F Dignan; E-mail: mdignan@paris.lib.me.us; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1926. Pop 5,015; Circ 110,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$168,000. Mats Exp \$31,000, Books \$27,000, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Sal \$89,000 (Prof \$32,500)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,397; DVDs 3,692; Large Print Bks 726; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Advertiser-Democrat Newspaper Coll; Town Histories; Youth's Companion Magazine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH PORTLAND

- S** MAINE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Long Creek Youth Development Center Library, 675 Westbrook St, 04106. SAN 321-5075. Tel: 207-822-2679. FAX: 207-822-2775. *Librn*, Matthew Dever; E-mail: matthew.dever@maine.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Restriction: Internal circ only

- CR** NEW ENGLAND BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 879 Sawyer St, 04116. (Mail add: 502 Odlin Rd, Bangor, 04401). Tel: 207-947-1665. E-mail: info@nebc.edu. Web Site: www.nebc.edu/academics.
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,058; Bk Vols 15,489; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon-Wed 9-Noon

- P** SOUTH PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 482 Broadway, 04106. SAN 343-7132. Tel: 207-767-7660. FAX: 207-767-7626. Web Site: www.southportlandlibrary.com. *Dir*, Kevin Davis; E-mail: director@southportlandlibrary.com; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1965. Pop 25,000; Circ 228,806
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 73,228; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Cape Elizabeth Historical Records; Early American Children's Books (James Otis Kaler Coll); South Portland
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MEMORIAL BRANCH, 155 Wescott Rd, 04106, SAN 343-7167. Tel: 207-775-1835. FAX: 207-773-1036. *Dir*, Kevin M Davis
Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon 10-8, Wed & Fri 2-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J** SOUTHERN MAINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Two Fort Rd, 04106. SAN 306-7521. Tel: 207-741-5521. E-mail: library@smcme.edu. Web Site: www.smcme.edu. *Dir*, Learning Commons, Holly Gurney; *Head, Access & Coll Serv*, Carin Dunay; *Outreach & Instruction Librn*, Meghan Hardison; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Bryan Stmiste; *Patron Serv*, Joanne Langerman; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1964. Enrl 6,734; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 195; CDs 158; DVDs 1,026; Bk Vols 20,586; Per Subs 190
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium; Maine Libr Asn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 4-8

SOUTH THOMASTON

- P** SOUTH THOMASTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Eight Dublin Rd S, 04858. (Mail add: PO Box 3, 04858-0003). Tel: 207-596-0022. FAX: 207-596-7529. E-mail: library@south-thomaston.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.south-thomaston.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Pennie Alley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour
Open Mon 11-4, Wed 2-7, Sat 10-2

SOUTHPORT

- P** SOUTHPORT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1032 Hendricks Hill Rd, 04576-3309. (Mail add: PO Box 148, 04576-0148), SAN 376-3781. Tel: 207-633-2741. E-mail: librarian1@southport.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Linda Brewer; *Asst Librn*, Sandy Larsen; *Asst Librn*, Ann R Roche; E-mail: annroche@southport.lib.me.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1906. Pop 3,000; Circ 13,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Butterfly Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 9-4 & 7-9, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHWEST HARBOR

- P** SOUTHWEST HARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 338 Main St, 04679. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 04679-0157), SAN 306-7556. Tel: 207-244-7065. FAX: 207-244-7065. E-mail: circulation@swharbor.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.swharbor.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Candy Emlen; *Asst Dir*, Kate Pickup-McMullin; E-mail: kpmcmullin@swharbor.lib.me.us; *Ch*, Susan Plimpton; E-mail: splimpton@swharbor.lib.me.us
Founded 1895. Pop 1,752; Circ 65,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,500; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Genealogy; Historic Photo Coll; Maine History. Oral History
Subject Interests: Oral hist tapes
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
Partic in Maine InfoNet
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-1

SPRINGVALE

- P** SPRINGVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 443 Main St, 04083. SAN 306-7424. Tel: 207-324-4624. Circulation FAX: 207-324-0550. E-mail: spl@springvalelibrary.org. Web Site: www.springvalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen McCarthy Eger; *Asst Dir*, Dawn M Brown; *Ch*, Sheila Dube; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1906. Pop 20,000; Circ 84,635
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,852; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History Room
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in Maine School & Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-7, Thurs 9:30-5, Sat 9-2

STANDISH

- P RICHVILLE LIBRARY, 743 Richville Rd, 04084. Tel: 207-776-4698. E-mail: richvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/richvillelibrary/home. *Dir.* Karen McNutt
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Vols 4,000
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
- CR SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE*, Wellehan Library, 278 Whites Bridge Rd, 04084-5263. SAN 306-7009. Tel: 207-893-7725. FAX: 207-893-7883. E-mail: library@sjcme.edu. Web Site: www.sjcme.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv,* Shelly Davis; Tel: 207-893-7726, E-mail: sdavis@sjcme.edu; *Head, Ref, Info Literacy,* Lynn Bivens; Tel: 207-893-7724, E-mail: lbivens@sjcme.edu; *Ref & Info Literacy Librn,* Lia Horton; Tel: 207-893-7725, E-mail: lhorton@sjcme.edu; Staff 6.2 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.2)
 Founded 1912. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District

STEEP FALLS

- P STEEP FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1128 Pequawket Trail, 04085. (Mail add: PO Box 140, 04085-0140), SAN 306-7572. Tel: 207-675-3132. E-mail: sfplib@roadrunner.com. *Dir,* Paula Paul; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1916. Pop 7,500; Circ 23,208
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 2
Special Collections: Hobson Coll; Pierce & Maine Colls
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
 Open Mon & Tues 9:30-7:30, Wed 9-1, Sat 8:30-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

STETSON

- P STETSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 70 Village Rd, 04488. (Mail add: PO Box 154, 04488-0154), SAN 376-3498. Tel: 207-296-2020. E-mail: volunteer@stetson.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.stetson.lib.me.us. *Librn,* Laura Ward; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 6; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 8
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Tues & Sat 10-12, Wed 3-5, Thurs 6-8
 Friends of the Library Group

STEUBEN

- P HENRY D MOORE LIBRARY*, 22 Village Rd, 04680. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 04680-0127), SAN 325-2183. Tel: 207-546-7301. Web Site: www.moorelibrary.org. *Dir,* Jeanne Benedict; E-mail: jbenedict@moore.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,084; Circ 5,202
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 11,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon (Winter) 5:30pm-8:30pm, Tues & Thurs 10-4, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-1; Mon (Summer) 5:30pm-8:30pm, Tues 1-4, Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-4, Sat 10-1

STOCKTON SPRINGS

- P STOCKTON SPRINGS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Six Station St, 04981. (Mail add: PO Box 293, 04981-0293). Tel: 207-567-4147. FAX: 207-567-4147. E-mail: stocktonstaff@stocktonsprings.lib.me.us. Web Site: stocktonspringslibrary.org. *Dir,* Patricia Curley
 Founded 2001
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 3-5, Tues 4-7, Thurs 9-12 & 6:30-8:30, Sat 9-3

STONINGTON

- P STONINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 64 Main St, 04681. (Mail add: PO Box 441, 04681-0441). Tel: 207-367-5926. Web Site: www.stoningtonlibrary.org. *Librn,* Vicki Zelnick; E-mail: librarian@stoningtonlibrary.org; Staff 0.33 (Non-MLS 0.33)
 Founded 1955. Pop 1,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Talking Bks 50; Videos 100
Special Collections: Art Coll; Local & State Authors (Maine Coll); Ocean & Sea Related Fiction & Non-Fiction (Sea Coll)
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 11-5, Sat 10-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

STRATTON

- P STRATTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 88 Main St, 04982. (Mail add: PO Box 350, 04982-0350), SAN 372-6711. Tel: 207-246-4401. FAX: 207-246-3267. Web Site: www.stratton.lib.me.us/index.htm. *Actg Librn,* Wendy Boyle; E-mail: wboyle@stratton.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1921. Pop 608; Circ 1,954
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$38,451, City \$32,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,927, Other \$524. Mats Exp \$3,460, Books \$3,166, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$294
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 134; Braille Volumes 1; Large Print Bks 65; Bk Vols 6,969; Per Subs 15; Videos 716
 Wireless access
 Partic in Maine School & Library Network
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-1

STRONG

- P STRONG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Foster Memorial Library, 14 S Main St, 04983. (Mail add: PO Box 629, 04983-0629), SAN 376-7825. Tel: 207-684-4003. FAX: 207-684-4004. E-mail: stronglibrary@strong.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir,* Cheryl McCleery; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 88; Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 7,300
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-2

SULLIVAN

- P FRENCHMAN'S BAY LIBRARY*, 1776 US Hwy, No 1, 04664. (Mail add: PO Box 215, 04664-0215). Tel: 207-422-2307. E-mail: fblibrarian@frenchman.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.frenchman.lib.me.us. *Librn,* Barbara Sawyer
 Pop 100
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 164; DVDs 478; Large Print Bks 74; Bk Vols 6,721; Per Subs 1; Videos 209
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 5-8, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SWANS ISLAND

- P SWANS ISLAND EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY*, Swans Island Public Library, 451 Atlantic Rd, 04685. (Mail add: PO Box 12, 04685-0012). Tel: 207-526-4330. E-mail: swansisle@tdstelme.net. Web Site: www.swansisland.org. *Dir,* Donna Wiegler; *Librn,* Nancy Carter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1965. Pop 350; Circ 3,433
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; CDs 25; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 100; Music Scores 7; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 11; Talking Bks 300; Videos 500
Special Collections: Maine Coll
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Tues & Fri 1-4, Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-12

TENANTS HARBOR

- P JACKSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 71 Main St, 04860. (Mail add: PO Box 231, 04860-0231), SAN 306-7416. Tel: 207-372-8961. E-mail: jml@jacksonmemoriallibrary.org. Web Site: www.jacksonmem.lib.me.us. *Dir,* Deb Armer; *Asst Librn,* Beckie Delaney; *Ch,* Sharon Moskowitz; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1935
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 600; Videos 200
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv,

E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour
Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

THOMASTON

- P THOMASTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 60 Main St, 04861. SAN 306-7599. Tel: 207-354-2453. E-mail: TPL@thomaston.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.thomaston.lib.me.us. *Head Librn*, Diane Giese; E-mail: headlibrarian@thomaston.lib.me.us
Founded 1898. Pop 7,901; Circ 89,382
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 500; CDs 400; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 400; Music Scores 150; Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 500; Videos 924
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Maine
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Surpass; (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (Course Reserve) Surpass; (ILL) Surpass
Wireless access
Partic in Maine School & Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Fri 11-7, Tues, Wed & Thurs 11-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

TOPSHAM

- P TOPSHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Foreside Rd, 04086. SAN 306-7602. Tel: 207-725-1727. Web Site: www.topshamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan M Preece; E-mail: director@topshamlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1931. Pop 10,000; Circ 58,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

TURNER

- P TURNER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 98 Matthews Way, 04282-3930. SAN 306-7610. Tel: 207-225-2030. E-mail: info@turnerpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.turnerpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kelli Burnham; *Libr Asst*, Ellen Bradley; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs Noon-7, Fri 2-6, Sat 9:30-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

UNION

- P VOSE LIBRARY*, 392 Common Rd, 04862-4249. (Mail add: PO Box 550, 04862-0550), SAN 306-7629. Tel: 207-785-4733. E-mail: voselibrarian@voselibrary.org. Web Site: www.voselibrary.org. Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1932. Pop 2,400; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 750; Videos 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Open Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

UNITY

- C UNITY COLLEGE*, Dorothy Webb Quimby Library, 90 Quaker Hill Rd, 04988. (Mail add: PO Box 167, 04988-0167), SAN 306-7637. Tel: 207-509-7178. Reference Tel: 207-509-7234. FAX: 207-512-1218. E-mail: library@unity.edu. Web Site: unity.libguides.com/home. *Instrul Serv Librn*, Interim *Dir*, Ref *Serv*, Sandra Abbott-Stout; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966. Enrl 650; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,760; Bk Titles 49,600; Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 325
Subject Interests: Environ sci, Natural hist, Wildlife
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-10; Mon (Summer) 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-4

VAN BUREN

- P ABEL J MORNEAULT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 153 Main St, 04785. SAN 306-7645. Tel: 207-868-5076. E-mail: nmt@morneault.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.morneault.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Nancy Troeger
Founded 1974. Pop 3,000; Circ 13,500
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 300; DVDs 250; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 200; Videos 600
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

VINALHAVEN

- P VINALHAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Six Carver St, 04863. (Mail add: PO Box 384, 04863-0384), SAN 306-7653. Tel: 207-863-4401. E-mail: vpl@vhaven.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.vinalhavenpubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Scott Candage; *Asst Librn*, Linda Whittington; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1887. Pop 1,225; Circ 19,902
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 278; Bk Vols 18,759; Per Subs 22; Talking Bks 510
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Prog for children & young adult
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

WALDOBORO

- P WALDOBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 958 Main St, 04572. (Mail add: PO Box 768, 04572), SAN 306-7661. Tel: 207-832-4484. FAX: 207-832-4484. E-mail: info@waldoboro.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.waloborolibrary.org. *Dir*, Cathrina Skov
Founded 1916. Pop 5,000; Circ 22,642
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Special Services for the Blind - Large print & cassettes
Open Mon & Thurs Noon-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WALPOLE

- C UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Darling Marine Center Louise Dean Library, 193 Clarks Cove Rd, 04573. SAN 306-767X. Tel: 207-563-3146. FAX: 207-563-3119. Web Site: dmc.umaine.edu/facilities/library. *Libr Asst II*, Randy Lackovic; E-mail: randy.lackovic@umit.maine.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966. Fac 12; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Darling Marine Center History Coll; Reprint Coll; Sea Grant Coll
Subject Interests: Aquaculture, Marine biol, Marine geol, Marine zool, Oceanography
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4, Fri 8-2:30

WARREN

- MAINE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
S BOLDUC CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 516 Cushing Rd, 04864. Tel: 207-273-2036. FAX: 207-273-5124. *Actg Librn*, Brent Elwell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 20
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 11:15-12:15 & 2-3, Wed & Thurs 11:15-12:15, 2-3 & 7-8, Sat & Sun 5:15-6:15
S MAINE STATE PRISON LIBRARY*, 807 Cushing Rd, 04864, SAN 306-7688. Tel: 207-273-5300. *Librn*, Jackie Weddle
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: State & Federal Criminal Law

Subject Interests: Art hist, Natural hist, Vocational info
Open Mon-Fri 8-11 & 1-4

- P** WARREN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 282 Main St, 04864. (Mail add: 167 Western Rd, 04864), SAN 306-7696. Tel: 207-273-2900. Web Site: www.warrenfreepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Cindy Norwood; *Asst Dir*, Sara Davis; *Asst Dir*, Jane Waltz. **Subject Specialists:** *Programs*, Sara Davis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1927. Pop 3,500; Circ 11,981
Library Holdings: DVDs 385; Large Print Bks 262; Bk Vols 14,592; Per Subs 6; Talking Bks 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 12-6, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

WASHBURN

- P** WASHBURN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1290 Main St, 04786. (Mail add: 1287 Main St, 04786), SAN 306-770X. Tel: 207-455-4814. E-mail: lfwwml@gmail.com. *Librn*, Lois Walton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 2,240; Circ 17,643
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 713; DVDs 395; Bk Titles 22,480; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 800; Videos 529
Special Collections: Aroostook County Coll. Oral History
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 1-7, Tues-Fri 11-4:30

WASHINGTON

- P** GIBBS LIBRARY*, 40 Old Union Rd, 04574. (Mail add: PO Box 348, 04574-0348), SAN 376-348X. Tel: 207-845-2663. E-mail: gibbslibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.gibbslibrary.org. *Librn*, Madelon Kelly; *Asst Librn*, Liane Chapma
Founded 1993. Pop 1,500; Circ 1,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Special Collections: College Level Great Courses, CDs, DVDs; Stephen & Tabitha King Language Arts Audios
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Senior computer classes
Partic in Maine School & Library Network
Open Mon 4-7, Tues 9-12 & 4-7, Thurs 3-6, Sat 9-3, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

WATERFORD

- P** WATERFORD LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 663 Waterford Rd, 04088. (Mail add: PO Box 176, 04088-0176). Tel: 207-583-2050. E-mail: wla@waterford.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.waterford.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Heather Silvia
Pop 1,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Talking Bks 100; Videos 50
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-6, Wed 3-8, Fri 10-Noon, Sat 10-2, Sun (Summer) 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

WATERVILLE

- C** COLBY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, Miller Library, 5100 Mayflower Hill, 04901. SAN 343-7191. Tel: 207-859-5100, 207-859-5101. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 207-859-5125. Administration Tel: 207-859-5108. FAX: 207-859-5105. E-mail: refmill@colby.edu. Web Site: libguides.colby.edu. *Dir*, Clement P Guthro; E-mail: clement.guthro@colby.edu; *Asst Dir*, Digital & Spec Coll, Digital Coll Librn, Martin Kelly; Tel: 207-859-5162, E-mail: mfkelly@colby.edu; *Asst Dir*, Digital & Spec Coll, Spec Coll Librn, Patricia Burdick; Tel: 207-859-5151, E-mail: Patricia.Burdick@colby.edu; *Asst Dir*, Coll Mgt, Toni Katz; Tel: 207-859-5142, E-mail: tdkatz@colby.edu; *Asst Dir*, Scholarly Res & Serv/Sci Librn, Suzi Cole; Tel: 207-859-5791, E-mail: swcole@colby.edu; *Asst Dir*, Syst, Web & Emerging Tech, Darylyne Provost; Tel: 207-859-5117, E-mail: dprovost@colby.edu; *Scholarly Res & Serv/Arts Librn*, Margaret Ericson; Tel: 207-859-5662, E-mail: mericson@colby.edu; *Scholarly Res & Serv/Humanities Librn*, Karen Gillum; Tel: 207-859-5123, E-mail: kjgillum@colby.edu; *Scholarly Res & Serv/Soc Sci & Humanities Librn*, Marilyn R Pukkila; Tel: 207-859-5145, E-mail: mrpukkila@colby.edu; *Scholarly Res & Serv/Soc Sci Librn*, Margaret Menchen; Tel: 207-859-5144, E-mail: mpmenche@colby.edu; *Syst & Emerging Tech Librn*, Michael C McGuire; Tel: 207-859-5161, E-mail: mcmcguir@colby.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Knowledge mgt*, Clement P

Guthro; *Gender studies*, *Women studies*, Marilyn R Pukkila; Staff 27 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1813. Enrl 1,850; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,708,494. Mats Exp \$2,646,643, Books \$400,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,125,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$475,000, Presv \$16,000. Sal \$1,354,845 (Prof \$892,290)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,264; DVDs 9,319; e-books 503,925; e-journals 86,472; Music Scores 9,848; Bk Titles 469,252; Per Subs 400; Videos 4,000

Special Collections: A E Housman Coll; Colby Archives; Contemporary Letters (Bern Porter Coll); Henry James Coll; Maine Authors (Jacob Abbot, Sarah Orne Jewett, Edna St Vincent Millay, Kenneth Roberts, Ben Ames Williams, Edwin Arlington Robinson); Modern Irish Literature (Lord Dunsany, Lady Gregory, Seamus Heaney, James Joyce, Cuala Press, J M Synge, William Trevor, W B Yeats); Thomas Hardy Coll; Thomas Mann Coll; Violet Paget Coll (Vernon Lee). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Mon-Sun (Winter) 8am-1am, Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

Departmental Libraries:

BIXLER ART & MUSIC LIBRARY, 5660 Mayflower Hill, 04901. Tel: 207-859-5660. FAX: 207-859-5105. E-mail: refbix@colby.edu. Web Site: libguides.colby.edu/bixler. *Scholarly Res & Serv/Arts Librn*, Margaret D Ericson; Tel: 207-859-5602, E-mail: mericson@colby.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,000; Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 100
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-Midnight; Tues-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30

SCIENCE LIBRARY, 5791 Mayflower Hill, 04901-4799. Tel: 207-859-5790. Administration Tel: 207-859-5791. FAX: 207-859-5105. E-mail: scilib@colby.edu. Web Site: libguides.colby.edu/olin. *Sci Librn*, Susan W Cole; E-mail: swcole@colby.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 460; Microforms 1,300; Bk Vols 41,000; Videos 604

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-4

- M** INLAND HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 200 Kennedy Memorial Dr, 04901. SAN 378-0619. Tel: 207-861-3018. FAX: 207-861-3025.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250; Bk Vols 310; Per Subs 40

Subject Interests: Osteopathy
Partic in Health Sci Libr Info Consortium

Restriction: Open by appt only

- M** MAINE GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 149 North St, 04901-1000. SAN 320-1929. Tel: 207-872-1224. FAX: 207-872-1460. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 175

Subject Interests: Allied health, Lit, Med

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C** THOMAS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 180 W River Rd, 04901. SAN 306-7718. Tel: 207-859-1204. Web Site: www.thomas.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Lisa Auriemma; Tel: 207-859-1233, E-mail: libdir@thomas.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1894. Enrl 650; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Criminal justice, Educ, Liberal arts
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-5, Sun 1-11

- S** WATERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 62 Silver St, Unit B, 04901. SAN 306-7726. Tel: 207-872-9439. E-mail: redingtonmuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.redingtonmuseum.org. *Pres*, Frederic P Johnson; Tel: 207-872-6286; *Librn*, Diane Johnson

Founded 1903

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500

Special Collections: Coll of Waterville Mail (Newspaper Printed 1846-1906), microfilm

Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist

Restriction: Open by appt only

- P** WATERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 73 Elm St, 04901-6078. SAN 306-7734. Tel: 207-872-5433. FAX: 207-873-4779. E-mail: librarian@watervillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.watervillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Sugden; E-mail: ssugden@watervillelibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Bus & Career Ctr Coordr, Tammy Rabideau; E-mail: trabideau@watervillelibrary.org; *Head*, Patron Serv, Larry Dodge; E-mail: ldodge@watervillelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Kathleen Kenny; E-mail: kkenny@watervillelibrary.org; *Cat*, Tech Serv, Cathy Perkins
Founded 1896. Pop 15,605; Circ 98,765
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,438; Large Print Bks 1,599; Bk Vols 92,000; Per Subs 76
Special Collections: Franco-Americans & Lebanese-Americans in Waterville; Waterville-Area Genealogy & Local History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3

WAYNE

- P** CARY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 17 Old Winthrop Rd, 04284. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 04284-0127), SAN 306-7742. Tel: 207-685-3612. Web Site: www.cary-memorial.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Janet H Adelberg; E-mail: jadelbergCML@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 1,100; Circ 14,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,280; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Annie Louise Cary Memorabilia (Opera Star 1841-1921); Bookplates
Wireless access
Open Mon (Winter) 9-1 & 3-7, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 2-7, Sat 9-3; Mon (Summer) 9-1 & 3-8, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Wed 1-8, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

WELD

- P** WELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Church St, 04285. (Mail add: PO Box 120, 04285-0120), SAN 306-7750. Tel: 207-585-2439. FAX: 207-585-2439. E-mail: weldlibrary@weld.lib.me.us. *Librn*, Wendy Aims
Founded 1905. Pop 400; Circ 4,848
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Large Print Bks 55; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 50
Open Tues & Thurs 2-7

WELLS

- S** DOROTHY FISH COASTAL RESOURCE LIBRARY AT WELLS RESERVE*, Wells Reserve Library, 342 Laudholm Farm Rd, 04090. Tel: 207-646-1555. Administration Tel: 207-646-1555, Ext 118. FAX: 207-646-2930. Web Site: www.wellsreserve.org/visit/library. *Educ Dir*, Suzanne Kahn Eder; Tel: 207-646-1555, Ext 116; Staff 0.3 (MLS 0.3)
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Bk Vols 3,500
Subject Interests: Ecology, Estuary studies, Mgt
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Tues 10-1, Wed 1-4

- P** WELLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1434 Post Rd, 04090-4508. (Mail add: PO Box 699, 04090-0699), SAN 372-6320. Tel: 207-646-8181. FAX: 207-646-5636. E-mail: libstaff@wellstown.org. Web Site: www.wellslibrary.org. *Dir*, Devin Burritt; Tel: 207-646-8181, Ext 206, E-mail: dburritt@wellstown.org; *Ad*, Kristi Bryant; Tel: 207-646-8181, Ext 205; *Coordr*, Circ, Sandy Patrick; Tel: 207-646-8181, Ext 203; *Cataloger*, Anne Mosey; Tel: 207-646-8181, Ext 207; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1979. Pop 10,000; Circ 75,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 91
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

- J** YORK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 112 College Dr, 04090. Tel: 207-646-9282. FAX: 207-641-2770. E-mail: library@yccc.edu. Web Site: www.yccc.edu. *Dir*, Amber Tatnall; E-mail: yatatnall@yccc.edu; *Librn*, Annette Tanguay; E-mail: yatanguay@yccc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-4

WEST BOOTHBAY HARBOR

- G** MAINE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE RESOURCES, Bigelow Laboratory for Ocean Sciences Library, 180 McKown Point Rd, 04575. (Mail add: PO Box 475, 04575-0475), SAN 306-7777. Tel: 207-633-9551, 207-633-9600. FAX: 207-633-9579. E-mail: library@bigelow.org. Web Site: www.bigelow.org/science/library. *Librn*, Pamela Shephard
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 252
Special Collections: Fishing gear; Foreign Countries Documents; State & Federal Government Publications
Subject Interests: Biochem, Botany, Environ studies, Marine biol, Oceanography, Zoology
Publications: Department of Marine Resources, Scientific & Technical Publications Index 1946-1983
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

WEST NEWFIELD

- P** NEWFIELD VILLAGE LIBRARY & READING ROOM, 637 Water St, 04095. SAN 376-3862. Tel: 207-809-7014. E-mail: newfieldlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: newfieldlibrary.weebly.com. *Librn*, Cheryl Cause; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 154; CDs 9; DVDs 468; Electronic Media & Resources 49; Bk Titles 4,244; Bk Vols 4,744
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Tues 9-12, 1-4:45 & 6-7:45, Wed 12-4:45, Thurs 9-12 & 1-4:45

WEST PARIS

- P** WEST PARIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Arthur L Mann Memorial Library, 226 Main St, 04289. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 04289-0307), SAN 321-0529. Tel: 207-674-2004. FAX: 207-674-2804. E-mail: librarian@westparislibrary.org. Web Site: www.westparislibrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda Lynn Gould
Pop 1,725
Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 275; Bk Vols 12,000
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 1:30-6, Wed 1:30-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WESTBROOK

- S** SAPPI NORTH AMERICA*, Technology Center Library, 300 Warren Ave, 04092. (Mail add: PO Box 5000, 04098-1597), SAN 306-7785. Tel: 207-856-3538. FAX: 207-856-3770. *Info Spec*, Lynne Palmer; E-mail: lynne.palmer@sappi.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Chem, Engr, Papermaking, Physics, Printing
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P** WALKER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 800 Main St, 04092. SAN 306-7793. Tel: 207-854-0630. FAX: 207-854-0629. E-mail: walkerlibrary@westbrook.me.us. Web Site: www.walker.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Becky Albert; E-mail: ralbert@westbrook.me.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Kara Reiman; E-mail: kreiman@westbrook.me.us; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1894. Pop 16,142; Circ 118,153
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,647; Large Print Bks 2,701; Bk Vols 54,218; Per Subs 93
Special Collections: Large Print Coll; Local History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Calendar; Monthy e-newsletter

Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WHITNEYVILLE

- P **WHITNEYVILLE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, INC.**, 51 School St, 04654. SAN 306-7815. Tel: 207-255-8077. E-mail: whitstaff@msln.net. Web Site: www.whitneyville.lib.me.us. *Chief Librn, Ch, ILL Librn*, Patricia Brightly; *Asst Cat Librn, Asst Librn*, Renee Brightly; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1966. Pop 900; Circ 13,165
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,259; Bk Vols 17,259; Per Subs 1
Special Collections: All Newberry & Caldecott Medal Winners 1928-97; Children's Books (Lucy Stanton Bodger Coll); Memorial Children's Book Coll (1956-1963)
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Biology, Fiction, Hist, Lit, Music, Sports
Wireless access
Function: Children's prog
Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

WILTON

- P **WILTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Six Goodspeed St, 04294. (Mail add: PO Box 454, 04294-0454), SAN 306-7823. Tel: 207-645-4831. FAX: 207-645-9417. Web Site: www.wilton-free.lib.me.us. *Dir*, David L Olson; E-mail: director@wilton-free.lib.me.us; *Adult Serv*, Lynne Hunter; E-mail: lynne@wilton-free.lib.me.us; *Ch Serv*, Cassandra Savage; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1901. Pop 4,242; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,615; Bks-By-Mail 375; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 427; DVDs 345; Electronic Media & Resources 60; Large Print Bks 504; Bk Titles 20,596; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 644; Videos 318
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Main Library Systems; (Cataloging) Main Library Systems; (Circulation) Main Library Systems
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Large print & cassettes
Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed Noon-7, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WINDHAM

- S **MAINE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS***, Maine Correctional Center Library, 17 Mallison Falls Rd, 04062. Tel: 207-893-7000. FAX: 207-893-7001. *Librn*, Francine Bowden
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 25
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
Open Mon-Fri 9-11 & 1-4
- P **WINDHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 217 Windham Center Rd, 04062. SAN 306-784X. Tel: 207-892-1908. FAX: 207-892-1915. Web Site: www.windham.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Jennifer Alvino; E-mail: jaalvino@windhammaine.us; *Ad, Cataloger*, Sally Bannen; *Ch, Laurel T Parker; Ref/Info Tech Serv Librn*, Barbara Kelley; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1971. Pop 17,000; Circ 114,000
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$381,829. Mats Exp \$46,930; Books \$28,630, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Mat \$16,800. Sal \$251,840
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,203; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 1,000; DVDs 2,562; e-books 7,514; Bk Vols 36,085; Per Subs 73; Talking Bks 1,641
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WINSLOW

- P **WINSLOW PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 136 Halifax St, 04901. SAN 372-6347. Tel: 207-872-1978. FAX: 207-872-1979. Web Site: www.winslow-me.gov/departments/library. *Dir*, Pamela Fesq Bonney; E-mail: pbonney@winslow-me.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1905. Pop 8,000; Circ 45,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,500; AV Mats 3,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60; CDs 775; DVDs 930; Electronic Media & Resources 4; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,050; Large Print Bks 1,587; Bk Titles 43,379; Per Subs 67; Videos 2,360
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co; (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Partic in Maine State Libr Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-8, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat (Sept-June) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WINTER HARBOR

- P **WINTER HARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 18 Chapel Lane, 04693. (Mail add: PO Box 326, 04693-0326), SAN 306-7866. Tel: 207-963-7556. E-mail: winterharbor@winterharbor.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.winterharbor.lib.me.us. *Libr Dir*, Ruth Mapleton; E-mail: 963whpl@gmail.com; Staff 0.375 (Non-MLS 0.375) Founded 1918. Pop 1,120; Circ 4,185
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; DVDs 75; Bk Titles 4,991; Bk Vols 6,000; Videos 200
Special Collections: Maine Room
Subject Interests: Local hist, Maine, Schoodic Peninsula
Wireless access
Partic in Maine State Libr Network
Open Wed & Sat 1-4, Fri 10-4

WINTERPORT

- P **WINTERPORT MEMORIAL LIBRARY**, 229 Main St, 04496. (Mail add: PO Box 650, 04496-0650), SAN 306-7874. Tel: 207-223-5540. FAX: 207-223-5540. Web Site: www.winterportmaine.gov/library.php. *Librn*, Mary Lester; E-mail: mlester@winterport.lib.me.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Pop 2,675; Circ 8,506
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,244; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed 9-2, Fri 9-4, Sat (Sept-May) 9-Noon

WINTHROP

- P **CHARLES M BAILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 39 Bowdoin St, 04364. SAN 306-7882. Tel: 207-377-8673. Web Site: www.baileylibrary.org. *Dir*, Richard Fortin; E-mail: director@baileylibrary.org; *Ad*, Shane Malcolm Billings; E-mail: smbillings@baileylibrary.org; *Ch*, Cindy Hinkley; E-mail: chinkley@baileylibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1916. Pop 6,500; Circ 65,000
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$165,708. Mats Exp \$24,250, Books \$17,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, AV Mat \$4,750. Sal \$106,500 (Prof \$39,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,400; AV Mats 2,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; CDs 1,000; DVDs 1,400; e-books 36; Electronic Media & Resources 52; Large Print Bks 560; Bk Titles 26,575; Bk Vols 27,181; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 1,400; Videos 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Central Maine Libr District
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

WISCASSET

- GL **LINCOLN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, Lincoln County Courthouse, 32 High St, 04578. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 04578-0249), SAN 306-7890. Tel: 207-882-7517. Administration Tel: 207-563-8900. *Head of Libr*, Dan Purdy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- P WISCASSET PUBLIC LIBRARY, 21 High St, 04578-4119. SAN 306-7904. Tel: 207-882-7161. FAX: 207-882-6698. E-mail: wpl@wiscasset.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.wiscasset.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Pamela Dunning; E-mail: pdunning@wiscasset.lib.me.us; *Asst Librn*, David Cherry; *Asst Librn*, Karen Delano; *Ch*, Joan Spurgat
Founded 1920. Pop 5,865
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$171,199, City \$88,213, Locally Generated Income \$6,244, Other \$33,167. Mats Exp \$18,381. Sal \$104,137
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,648; CDs 270; DVDs 97; Large Print Bks 356; Bk Vols 30,777; Per Subs 77; Talking Bks 748; Videos 533
Special Collections: Art Coll; Local History Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat (Winter) 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

YARMOUTH

- P MERRILL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 215 Main St, 04096. SAN 306-7939. Tel: 207-846-4763. FAX: 207-846-2422. E-mail: mmlinfo@yarmouthlibrary.org. Web Site: yarmouthlibrary.org. *Dir*, Heidi Grimm; *Ch*, Maegan Batson; *Circ Librn*, Judy Babin; *Sys/Tech Serv*, Nissa Flanagan; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 7,400; Circ 68,541
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 96
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Newsletter
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

YORK

- S OLD YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY RESEARCH CENTER, 207 York St, 03909. (Mail add: PO Box 312, 03909-0312), SAN 306-7947. Tel: 207-363-4974. FAX: 207-363-4021. E-mail: research@oldyork.org. Web Site: www.oldyork.org. *Librn*, Ms Pat FitzGerald; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000
Special Collections: Local Photographs & Genealogies; Rare Books & Manuscripts from Local 18th Century Private Libraries & the York Social Library, estab 1796
Subject Interests: Am folk art, Decorative art, Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: Old York Occasional Papers (Local historical information)
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 Long Sands Rd, 03909. SAN 306-7955. Tel: 207-363-2818. FAX: 207-363-7250. E-mail: ypl@york.lib.me.us. Web Site: www.york.lib.me.us. *Dir*, Michelle Sampson; E-mail: msampson@york.lib.me.us; *Asst Dir*, Kim Myers; *Ch*, Kathleen Whalin; *Circ*, Frank Dehler; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1912. Pop 15,000; Circ 86,370
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,699; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Titles 39,000; Bk Vols 40,017; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 599
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Southern Maine Library District
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2015
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 5,922,168
Population Served: 3,720,843
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 18,425,879
Volumes Per Capita: 3.11
Total Public Library Circulation: 58,933,623
Circulation Per Capita: 9.84
Total Public Library Income (including Grants-in-Aid):
 \$323,703,435
Income per capita: \$54.46
Source of Income: Public funds
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
Federal: \$1,205,272
State Aid: \$53,709,106
Library Operations: \$289,670,976
Library Network: \$9,773,243
Number of Bookmobiles: 14

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

- UNITED STATES ARMY
 A ABERDEEN AREA GARRISON LIBRARY*, Bldg 3326, 21005-5001,
 SAN 370-0992. Tel: 410-278-3417. FAX: 410-278-5684. *Librn*, Mike
 Lacombe
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Mil hist, World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 9-2
 A ORDNANCE CENTER & ORDNANCE MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 2221
 Adams Bldg 5020, Fort Lee, 23801, SAN 343-7345. Tel: 804-734-4878.
 FAX: 410-278-7473. E-mail:
 usarmy.lee.tradoc.mbx.ordnance-museum@mail.mil. Web Site:
 www.ordmusfound.org.
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,460
Special Collections: US Army Technical Manuals Coll
Subject Interests: Mat culture
Restriction: Not a lending libr
 A PUBLIC HEALTH COMMAND LIBRARY*, 5158 Blackhawk Rd, BLDG
 E-5158, 21010-5403, SAN 343-7434. Tel: 410-436-4236. FAX:
 410-436-4602. *Libr Tech*, Claudia A Coleman; *Libr Tech*, Letitia M
 Matthews
 Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Chem, Engr, Med, Occupational safety, Physics, Pub
 health, Toxicology
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog;
 US National Library of Medicine
Publications: Journal Holdings List
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates

- AM UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF
 CHEMICAL DEFENSE, Wood Technical Library, 8350 Ricketts Point Rd,
 21010. SAN 343-7396. Tel: 410-436-4135. FAX: 410-436-3176. *Libr Dir*,
 Elisia George; E-mail: elisia.a.george.civ@mail.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 1,
 Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1979
Library Holdings: e-journals 25; Bk Vols 5,258; Per Subs 76
Subject Interests: Pharmacology, Toxicology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group;
 (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) TDNet
Function: ILL available, Res libr
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online
 Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Restricted access

ACCOKEEK

- S ACCOKEEK FOUNDATION LIBRARY, 3400 Bryan Point Rd, 20607.
 SAN 371-2826. Tel: 301-283-2113. E-mail: info@accokeek.org. Web Site:
 www.accokeek.org. *Educ Mgr*, Ashley Thompson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,600; Per Subs 20
Restriction: Authorized personnel only

ADELPHI

- S UNITED STATES ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY, Technical
 Library, 2800 Powder Mill Rd, 20783-1197. SAN 306-7963. Tel:
 301-394-2536. FAX: 301-394-1465. E-mail: libraryALC@arl.army.mil.
Tech Serv, Louise McGovern; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: DOD Publications
Subject Interests: Chem, Econ, Electrical engr, Electronics, Mechanical
 engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
 (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
 (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog;
 SDC Info Servs
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4

ANNAPOLIS

- GL ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT*, Anne Arundel County
 Public Law Library, Seven Church Circle, Ste 303, 21401. (Mail add: PO
 Box 2395, 21404-2395), SAN 321-7701. Tel: 410-222-1387. FAX:
 410-268-9762. E-mail: lawlibrary@aacounty.org. Web Site:
 www.circuitcourt.org. *Librn*, Joan Bellistri; *Asst Librn*, Nancy Wallace;
 Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,157; Bk Vols 20,263; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Law (Maryland Coll)
 Partic in Law Libr Asn of Md
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
 P ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Headquarters, Five
 Harry S Truman Pkwy, 21401. SAN 343-7469. Tel: 410-222-7371. FAX:
 410-222-7188. Web Site: www.aacpl.net. *Exec Dir*, Hampton Auld; Tel:
 410-222-7234, E-mail: sauld@aacpl.net; *Chief Financial Officer*, Scott
 Sedmak; Tel: 410-222-7236, E-mail: ssedmak@aacpl.net; *Chief, Human
 Res*, Terry Bowen; *Branch Management, Chief, Pub Serv*, Catherine
 Hollerbach; Tel: 410-222-7287, E-mail: chollerbach@aacpl.net; *Chief,
 Support Serv*, Rudy Rodella; *Head, Mat Mgt*, Roberta McLaughran; E-mail:
 rmcgaughran@aacpl.net; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Quinten Wilson; E-mail:
 qwilson@aacpl.net; *Mkt & Communications Mgr*, Christine Feldmann;
Found Dir, Ann Glenn; Staff 261 (MLS 53, Non-MLS 208)
 Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,225,198

Subject Interests: Maryland

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Publications: Library Happenings (Quarterly newsletter); Small Business Handbook; Staff Newsletter

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Branches: 15

ANNAPOLIS REGIONAL LIBRARY, 1410 West St, 21401, SAN

343-7493. Tel: 410-222-1750. FAX: 410-222-1116. E-mail:

ann@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Gloria Harberts; E-mail: gharberts@aacpl.net

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 162,800

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

BROADNECK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1275 Green Holly Dr, 21401,

SAN 343-7507. Tel: 410-222-1905. FAX: 410-222-1908. E-mail:

bdn@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Jesse Roth; E-mail: jroth@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

BROOKLYN PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, One E 11th Ave,

Baltimore, 21225, SAN 343-7523. Tel: 410-222-6260. FAX:

410-222-6263. E-mail: bpk@aacpl.net. *Mgr*, Catherine McNamara;

E-mail: cmcnamara@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

CROFTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1681 Riedel Rd, Crofton, 21114,

SAN 343-7558. Tel: 410-222-7915. FAX: 410-222-7269. *Mgr*, Ruby

Jaby; E-mail: rjaby@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

DEALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 5940 Deale-Churchton Rd, Deale,

20751, SAN 343-7825. Tel: 410-222-1925, 410-867-4164. FAX:

410-222-1910. E-mail: sco@aacpl.net. Web Site:

www.aacpl.net/branch_info/sco.htm. *Br Mgr*, Rachel Myers; E-mail:

rmyers@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

EASTPORT-ANNAPOLIS NECK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 269

Hillmere Dr, 21403, SAN 343-7582. Tel: 410-222-1770. FAX:

410-222-1973. *Br Mgr*, Michele Noble; E-mail: mnoble@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

EDGEWATER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 25 Stepneys Lane, Edgewater,

21037, SAN 371-9758. Tel: 410-222-1538. FAX: 410-222-1543. E-mail:

edg@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Anne Pusey; E-mail: apusey@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

GLEN BURNIE REGIONAL LIBRARY, 1010 Eastway, Glen Burnie,

21061, SAN 343-7701. Tel: 410-222-6270. FAX: 410-222-6276. E-mail:

nco@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Wanda Wagner; E-mail: wwagner@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

LINTHICUM COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 400 Shipley Rd, Linthicum,

21090, SAN 343-7647. Tel: 410-222-6265. FAX: 410-222-6269. E-mail:

lin@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Tim Van Fleet; E-mail: tvanfleet@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

MARYLAND CITY AT RUSSETT COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 3501

Russett Common, Laurel, 20724, SAN 343-7671. Tel: 301-725-2390.

FAX: 301-498-5749. E-mail: mdc@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Damice Jasper;

E-mail: djasper@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

MOUNTAIN ROAD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 4730 Mountain Rd,

Pasadena, 21122, SAN 374-5260. Tel: 410-222-6699. FAX:

410-222-6705. E-mail: mtr@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Adams; E-mail:

jadams@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

ODENTON REGIONAL LIBRARY, 1325 Annapolis Rd, Odenton, 21113.

Tel: 410-222-6277. FAX: 410-222-6279. E-mail: wco@aacpl.net. Web

Site: www.aacpl.net/branch_info/wco.htm. *Br Mgr & Western Area*

Supvr, Carol Cason; E-mail: ccason@aacpl.net

Founded 2004

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

RIVIERA BEACH COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1130 Duvall Hwy,

Pasadena, 21122, SAN 343-7760. Tel: 410-222-6285. FAX:

410-222-6287. E-mail: riv@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Dan Ramirez; E-mail:

dramirez@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

SEVERN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 2624 Annapolis Rd, Rte 175, Severn,

21144, SAN 328-6673. Tel: 410-222-6280. FAX: 410-222-6283. E-mail:

pro@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Ashley Rogers; E-mail: arogers@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

SEVERNA PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 45 McKinsey Rd, Severna

Park, 21146, SAN 343-7795. Tel: 410-222-6290. FAX: 410-222-6297.

E-mail: spk@aacpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Karen Mansbridge; E-mail:

kmansbridge@aacpl.net

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

M

ANNE ARUNDEL MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 2001 Medical Pkwy,

21401. SAN 306-7998. Tel: 443-481-1000, Ext 4877. Web Site:

www.aahs.org/gme/?page_id=522. *Librn*, Joyce Cortright Miller; E-mail:

jmiller@aahs.org

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: e-journals 1,250; Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 150

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software;

(Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in US National Library of Medicine

Restriction: Employees only

GL

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF LEGISLATIVE SERVICES LIBRARY,

B-00 Legislative Services Bldg, 90 State Circle, 21401. SAN 306-8048.

Tel: 410-946-5400. FAX: 410-946-5405. E-mail: libr@mlis.state.md.us.

Web Site: dls.state.md.us. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Johanne Greer; *Acq Mgr*,

Cynthia Stiverson; *Cat Mgr*, Elizabeth Keyser; Staff 11 (MLS 11)

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Codes of Fifty States; Maryland County Codes Coll;

Maryland History Coll; State Publications. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: State govt

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Publications: Maryland Documents

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

G

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES*, Carter

Library & Information Resource Center, 580 Taylor Ave, B3, 21401. Tel:

410-260-8830. FAX: 410-260-8951. E-mail: library@dnr.state.md.us. Web

Site: www.dnr.state.md.us/irc. *Librn*, Ann Wheeler

Founded 1998

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Grey Literature on the Chesapeake Bay; Maryland

Department of Natural Resources Publications

Subject Interests: Chesapeake Bay, Land mgt, Land resources, Natural

res, Resource mgt, Water mgt, Water res

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation)

Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Book Systems

Function: Res libr

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

L

MARYLAND STATE LAW LIBRARY*, Courts of Appeal Bldg, 361

Rowe Blvd, 21401-1697. SAN 306-8064. Tel: 410-260-1430. Toll Free Tel:

888-216-8156. FAX: 410-260-1572. E-mail: lawlibrary@mdcourts.gov.

Web Site: mdcourts.gov/lawlib, www.peoples-law.org. *Dir*, Steven Paul

Anderson; E-mail: steve.anderson@courts.state.md.us; *Dep Dir*, James

Durham; *Head, Ref & Outreach*, Catherine McGuire; *Head, Tech Serv*,

Jessie Tam; *Cat & Ref Librn*, Jessica Mundy; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth

Simmons; *Ref Librn*, Tanya Thomas; *State Publ Librn*, Shirley Aronson;

Law Librn, Debbie Judy; *Fiscal Serv Coordr*, Sara Marks; *Web Content*

Coordr, Dave Pantzer; *Coll Mgt Spec*, Cindy Terry; *Ref Asst*, Maureen

Della Barba; *Tech Asst*, Scott Ashlin; Staff 10.5 (MLS 10.5)

Founded 1826

Jun 2014-May 2015 Income \$3,111,659. Mats Exp \$1,017,770, Books

\$775,315, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$242,455

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 77,750; Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Audubon's Birds of America Original Havell Edition

Prints; Historic Legal Materials. State Document Depository; US Document

Depository

Subject Interests: Govt, Law, State hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC;

(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV

serv, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv,

Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Online cat,

Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner

Publications: Maryland State Law Library Annual Highlights (Annual

report); Maryland State Selected New Booklist (Acquisition list); The

People's Law Library (Online only)

Partic in Law Library Microform Consortium; Legal Information

Preservation Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4:30, Tues & Thurs 8am-9pm, Sat 9-4

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- A THE NAVAL INSTITUTE***, History Collection Library, 291 Wood Rd, 21402-5035. SAN 324-1033. Tel: 410-295-1022. FAX: 410-295-1091. Web Site: www.usni.org. *Mgr*, Janis Jorgensen
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Collections: Photograph Archives. Oral History
Subject Interests: Mil hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C ST JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY**, Greenfield Library, 60 College Ave, 21401. SAN 306-8080. Tel: 410-626-2548. Web Site: www.sjc.edu/academic-programs/libraries/greenfield-library. *Libr Dir*, Catherine Dixon; Tel: 410-626-2550, E-mail: catherine.dixon@sjc.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir*, Cara Sabolcik; Tel: 410-295-6927, E-mail: cara.sabolcik@sjc.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Liz Kupke; Tel: 410-626-2549, E-mail: liz.kupke@sjc.edu; *Circ Asst*, Jasmine Johnson; Tel: 410-972-4117, E-mail: jcjohnson@sjc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1793. Enrl 500; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 200; DVDs 800; Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Annapolitan Library (Bray Coll, Rev Thomas) Douglas Allanbrook Coll, musical scores; Prettyman Coll of Inscribed Books
Subject Interests: Classical studies, Hist of sci, Philos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-7:30, Tues & Wed 8:30-Midnight, Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat Noon-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

- C UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY***, Nimitz Library, 589 McNair Rd, 21402-5029. SAN 321-3404. Tel: 410-293-6900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-293-6959. FAX: 410-293-6909. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 410-293-3669. Web Site: www.usna.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Lawrence E Clemens; Tel: 410-293-6926, E-mail: clemens@usna.edu; *Assoc Dir, User Serv*, Patricia A MacDonald; Tel: 410-293-6903, E-mail: pmacdona@usna.edu; *Head, Acq*, Margaret J Danchik; Tel: 410-293-6953, E-mail: danchik@usna.edu; *Head, Cat*, Laura R Nauta; Tel: 410-293-6963, E-mail: nauta@usna.edu; *Head, Circ*, Nicholas W Brown; Tel: 410-293-6943, E-mail: nbrown@usna.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Catherine R Johnson; Tel: 410-293-6975, E-mail: cjohnson@usna.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Jennifer A Bryan, PhD; Tel: 410-293-6904, E-mail: bryan@usna.edu; *Head, Syst*, William G Murray; Tel: 410-293-6966, E-mail: murray@usna.edu; Staff 36 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1845. Enrl 4,526; Fac 549; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$4,430,899, Federal \$4,418,175, Other \$12,724. Mats Exp \$2,021,208, Books \$266,700, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,548,718, Manu Arch \$11,934, Other Print Mats \$7,512, Micro \$2,549, AV Mat \$22,000, Presv \$13,372. Sal \$2,172,400
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 707; AV Mats 7,664; CDs 713; DVDs 5,006; e-books 4,222,709; e-journals 6,169; Electronic Media & Resources 6,772; Microforms 836; Bk Titles 972,377; Bk Vols 1,137,555; Per Subs 1,441; Talking Bks 707; Videos 1,112
Special Collections: Albert A Michelson Coll; Electricity & Magnetism (Benjamin Coll); Naval Academy Archives; Naval History & Seapower; Paine Submarine Coll; Somers Submarine Coll; Steichen Photography Coll, bks & photogs; United States Navy Manuscript Colls. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Mil sci, Naval hist, Naval sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Research Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

ARNOLD

- J ANNE ARUNDEL COMMUNITY COLLEGE***, Andrew G Truxal Library, 101 College Pkwy, 21012-1895. SAN 306-8110. Tel: 410-777-2211. Circulation Tel: 410-777-2238. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-777-2536. Reference Tel: 410-777-2456. FAX: 410-777-2652. E-mail: library@aacc.edu. Web Site: www.aacc.edu/library. *Dir*, Cynthia Steinhoff; Tel: 410-777-2483, E-mail: cksteinhoff@aacc.edu; *Automation Librn*, Michelle Robertson; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Brandy Whitlock; *Access Serv*, Kim Kraus; *Distance Educ*, Sophie Reverdy; *Ref*, Janice Lathrop; Staff 18 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1961. Enrl 9,000; Fac 198; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 375
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:45pm, Fri 8-5:45, Sat 9-4:45, Sun 12-4:45
 Friends of the Library Group

BALTIMORE

- S ALTERNATIVE PRESS CENTER LIBRARY***, 2239 Kirk Ave, 21218. (Mail add: PO Box 13127, 21203). Tel: 312-451-8133. E-mail: altpress@altpress.org. Web Site: www.altpress.org. *Exec Coordr*, Charles D'Adamo; E-mail: cdadamo@altpress.org; *Head Cataloger, Librn*, Kevin Jones; *Indexer, Production Coordr*, Graham Stephenson; *Indexer*, Kathleen Kunkle. Subject Specialists: *Humanities, Soc sci*, Charles D'Adamo; *Latin Am culture & politics, Spanish culture & politics*, Graham Stephenson; *Humanities*, Kathleen Kunkle; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Open by appt only
- GL ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE***, Law Library, 200 Saint Paul Pl, 18th Flr, 21202. SAN 306-8641. Tel: 410-576-6400. FAX: 410-576-7002. Web Site: www.oag.state.md.us. *Librn*, Natalie Ellis; E-mail: nellis@oag.state.md.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1917
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
- J BALTIMORE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE***, Bard Library, 2901 Liberty Heights Ave, 21215. SAN 343-7973. Tel: 410-462-8400. Reference Tel: 410-462-8240. FAX: 410-462-8233. Web Site: www.bccc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, David Jin; E-mail: xjin@bccc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1947. Enrl 4,460; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$220,000, Books \$70,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$130,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Baltimore Coll; Black History Coll; Maryland Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Allied health, Electronics, Ethnic studies, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Serials) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Publications: Baltimore Is Best
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 8-4:30
- G BALTIMORE CITY DEPARTMENT OF LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY***, City Hall, Rm 626, 100 N Holliday St, 21202. SAN 306-8196. Tel: 410-396-4730. FAX: 410-396-8483. Web Site: legislative.reference.baltimorecity.gov. *Exec Dir*, Thaddeus Watulak; E-mail: thaddeus.watulak@baltimorecity.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Baltimore City Directories 1796-1964; Baltimore City Ordinances 1774-current; Court Proceedings (Maryland Reports 1780-current); Laws of Maryland 1692-current; Niles Register 1811-1848
Publications: Baltimore Charter; Baltimore City Building & Fire Codes; Baltimore City Code; Baltimore Municipal Handbook; Book Beat (Newsletter); Public Local Laws
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**, Regional Information Center, 1500 Whetstone Way, Ste 300, 21230. SAN 306-8692. Tel: 410-732-9570. FAX: 410-732-9488. E-mail: ric@baltometro.org. Web Site: www.baltometro.org/information-center/regional-information-center. *Mgr*, Ms Aryn Dagirmanjian; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Demographics, Econ, Environ studies, Finance, Govt, Transportation, Urban planning
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Acquisitions List
 Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF ART***, E Kirkbride Miller Art Research Library, Ten Art Museum Dr, 21218-3898. SAN 306-8218. Tel: 443-573-1778. FAX: 443-573-1781. E-mail: bmlibrary@artbma.org. Web Site: artbma.org/collections/library.archive.html. *Archivist, Head Librn*, Emily Rafferty; Tel: 443-573-1780, E-mail: erafferty@artbma.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Claribel Cone and Etta Cone Library and Papers; Dunton Quilting Coll; George A. Lucas Library and Papers; Henry Barton

- and Mary Frick Jacobs Papers; Saidie A. May Papers; Virginia White Papers
Subject Interests: Africa, Art, Decorative art, Modern art, Photog, Prints
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bus archives, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Magazines, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- S** BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF INDUSTRY*, Research Center, 1415 Key Hwy, 21230. SAN 371-8581. Tel: 410-727-4808, Ext 110. FAX: 410-727-4869. Web Site: www.thebmi.org. *Librn*, Matthew Jones; E-mail: matthewwheelerjones@gmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1990
Special Collections: Archival & Manuscript Colls; Business & Industry in Baltimore & Environs, AV, bks, flm, negatives, per, photogs, rare bks, tapes, trade cats, vf; Non-Current Periodicals. Oral History
Subject Interests: Indust hist, Soc hist, Urban studies
Function: Ref & res, Ref serv available
Publications: Research Center Brochure
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Open by appt only, Open to pub by appt only, Open to researchers by request
- SR** CARMELITE MONASTERY, Library & Archives, 1318 Dulaney Valley Rd, 21286-1399. SAN 327-5922. Tel: 410-823-7415. FAX: 410-823-7418. E-mail: info@baltimorecarmel.org. Web Site: www.baltimorecarmel.org. *Archivist*, Sister Constance Fitzgerald
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000
Special Collections: Archives of Oldest Community of Religious Women in 13 Original Colonies (1649-); Durham Coll - Maryland Law Suit (1820-1830); Rare Books from 1582
Subject Interests: Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation
Restriction: Mem only
- C** COPPIN STATE COLLEGE*, Parlett Moore Library, 2500 W North Ave, 21216-3698. SAN 306-8331. Tel: 410-951-3400. Circulation Tel: 410-951-3424. Reference Tel: 410-951-3425. FAX: 410-951-3430. Web Site: www.coppin.edu/library. *Dir*, Mary Wanza; Tel: 410-951-3405, E-mail: mwanza@coppin.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alice Smith; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1900. Enrl 3,400; Fac 111; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 68,178; Bk Vols 78,285; Per Subs 705
Special Collections: Black Studies; Maryland
Subject Interests: Biology, Educ, Nursing, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ Syst of Md
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-6
- S** CYLBURN ARBORETUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 4915 Greenspring Ave, 21209. SAN 328-1493. Tel: 410-367-2217, Ext 107. FAX: 410-367-7112. E-mail: info@cyburnassociation.org. Web Site: www.cyburnassociation.org. *Exec Dir*, Patricia Foster
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Rock Gardening Coll; Wildflower Coll
Subject Interests: Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Mem only
- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - VA MARYLAND HEALTH CARE SYSTEM*, Baltimore Medical Center Library, Ten N Greene St, BT/142D/LIB, 21201. SAN 306-8889. Tel: 410-605-7092. Administration Tel: 410-605-7093. *Librn*, Joanna Lin; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Educ, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work)
 Partic in Valpac
 Open Mon-Fri 9-3
- L** DLA PIPER US LLP*, Law Library, 6225 Smith Ave, 21209-3600. SAN 306-8668. Tel: 410-580-3010. FAX: 410-580-3261. Web Site: www.dlapiper.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Rebecca Miller; E-mail: rebecca.miller@dlapiper.com; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,800; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Admin law, Banks & banking, Labor, Securities
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY*, 400 Cathedral St, 21201. SAN 343-8570. Tel: 410-396-5430. Administration Tel: 410-396-5395. FAX: 410-396-1441. Administration FAX: 410-396-1321. TDD: 410-396-3761. Web Site: www.prattlibrary.org. *Interim Chief Exec Officer*, Gordon Krabbe; E-mail: gkrabbe@prattlibrary.org; *Chief of Planning, Progs & Partnerships*, Jack Young; *Chief, Neighborhood Libr Serv*, Eunice Anderson; *Chief, State Libr Res Ctr*, Wesley Wilson; E-mail: wwesley@prattlibrary.org; *Res Sharing Supvr*, Emma Beaven; Tel: 410-396-5498, Fax: 410-396-5837, E-mail: ebeaven@prattlibrary.org; *Coord, Ad Serv*, Deborah Taylor; *Circ*, Brandon Mollock
 Founded 1886
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$38,698,100
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 33,945; AV Mats 125,402; CDs 35,483; DVDs 32,064; e-books 12,758; Electronic Media & Resources 83; Large Print Bks 12,212; Microforms 547; Music Scores 21,912; Bk Titles 1,141,436; Bk Vols 1,899,421; Per Subs 3,447; Videos 23,910
Special Collections: Adalbert Volck Civil War Etchings; African-American Rare Books Coll; African-American Sheet Music Coll; Baltimore Artist (Aaron Sopher Coll), drawings & prints; Baltimore Food & Wine Society Archives & Manuscripts; Baltimore Sculptor (Reuben Kramer Archives & Manuscripts); Baltimore Views, 1752-1930 (George Cator Coll); Bevan Bookplate Coll; Broadside Verses; Cookery, Gastronomy & Wines (Steiff Coll); Edgar Allen Poe Archives & Manuscripts; H L Mencken Archives & Manuscripts; Maryland Election/Campaign Literature Coll; Maryland Ephemer Coll; Maryland Imprints; Maryland Sheet Music Coll; Mencken's Saturday Night Club Sheet Music Coll; Richard Malcolm Johnston Archives & Manuscripts; Theater/Opera/Music Programs; United States Department Stores Mail Order Catalogs; Woman's Suffrage in Maryland Archives & Manuscripts; World War I & World War II Posters. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Cator Prints; Literacy Resources Bibliography; Menckeniana; Menckeniana; Reference Books; Selection Policies
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip; VisualTek equip
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 21
BROOKLYN, 300 E Patapsco Ave, 21225-1828, SAN 343-8724. Tel: 410-396-1120. FAX: 410-396-1698. E-mail: BRK@prattlibrary.org. *Mgr*, Linda Schwartz
CANTON, 1030 S Ellwood Ave, 21224-4930, SAN 343-902X. Tel: 410-396-8548. FAX: 410-396-7491. E-mail: CNT@prattlibrary.org. *Mgr*, Mariellen Baxter
 Friends of the Library Group
CHERRY HILL, 606 Cherry Hill Rd, 21225, SAN 343-947X. Tel: 410-396-1168. FAX: 410-396-1174. E-mail: CHR@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Zandra Campbell
CLIFTON, 2001 N Wolfe St, 21213-1477, SAN 343-950X. Tel: 410-396-0984. FAX: 410-396-0985. E-mail: CLF@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Juanita Pilgrim
EDMONDSON AVENUE, 4330 Edmondson Ave, 21229-1615, SAN 343-9232. Tel: 410-396-0946. FAX: 410-396-0947. E-mail: EDM@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Shirley Johnson
 Friends of the Library Group
FOREST PARK BRANCH, 3023 Garrison Blvd, 21216, SAN 343-9267. Tel: 410-396-0942. FAX: 410-396-0945. E-mail: FRS@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Marilyn Jones
 Friends of the Library Group
GOVANS, 5714 Bellona Ave, 21212-3508, SAN 343-8813. Tel: 410-396-6098. FAX: 410-396-6291. E-mail: GVN@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Jan Westervelt
 Friends of the Library Group
HAMILTON, 5910 Harford Rd, 21214-1845, SAN 343-8848. Tel: 410-396-6088. FAX: 410-396-6097. E-mail: HML@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Yob
HAMPDEN, 3641 Falls Rd, 21211-1815, SAN 343-9119. Tel: 410-396-6043. FAX: 410-396-7152. E-mail: HMP@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Devon Ellis

- HERRING RUN, 3801 Erdman Ave, 21213-2099, SAN 343-8872. Tel: 410-396-0996. FAX: 410-396-0997. E-mail: HRR@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Doris Lynn Distance
Friends of the Library Group
- LIGHT STREET, 1251 Light St, 21230-4305, SAN 343-8902. Tel: 410-396-1096. FAX: 410-396-1097. E-mail: LGH@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Mary Triandafilou
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTHWOOD BRANCH, 4420 Loch Raven Blvd, 21218-1553, SAN 343-8937. Tel: 410-396-6076. FAX: 410-396-6547. E-mail: NRT@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Sylvia Coker
Friends of the Library Group
- ORLEANS STREET, 1303 Orleans St, 21231, SAN 343-9208. Tel: 410-396-0970. FAX: 410-396-0979. E-mail: orl@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Virginia Fore; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
- PATTERSON PARK, 158 N Linwood Ave, 21224-1255, SAN 343-8961. Tel: 410-396-0983. FAX: 410-396-5215. E-mail: PTT@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Willie J Johnson
Friends of the Library Group
- PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, 1531 W North Ave, 21217-1735, SAN 343-9321. Tel: 410-396-0399. FAX: 410-396-0025. E-mail: PNN@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Shirley Johnson
Subject Interests: Statistics
- REISTERSTOWN ROAD, 6310 Reisterstown Rd, 21215-2301, SAN 343-9380. Tel: 410-396-0948. FAX: 410-396-0048. E-mail: RST@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Vera Fattah
Friends of the Library Group
- ROLAND PARK, 5108 Roland Ave, 21210-2132, SAN 343-8996. Tel: 410-396-6099. FAX: 410-396-6116. E-mail: RLN@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Julie Johnson; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHEAST ANCHOR, 3601 Eastern Ave, 21224-4109, SAN 343-9143. Tel: 410-396-1580. FAX: 443-984-3941. E-mail: sel@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Kleback
- WALBROOK, 3203 W North Ave, 21216-3015, SAN 343-9410. Tel: 410-396-0935. FAX: 410-396-0256. E-mail: WLB@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Stanley Butler
- WASHINGTON VILLAGE, 856 Washington Blvd, 21230, SAN 377-6824. Tel: 410-396-1099. FAX: 410-396-1115. E-mail: WSH@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Romaine Chase Bobbitt
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 15,000
- WAVERLY, 400 E 33rd St, 21218-3401, SAN 343-9445. Tel: 410-396-6053. FAX: 410-396-6150. E-mail: WVR@prattlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Anne Marie Lalmansingh
Friends of the Library Group
- R FAITH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, John Norris Library, 529-531 Walker Ave, 21212-2624. SAN 314-4828. Tel: 410-323-6211. FAX: 410-323-6331. E-mail: fts@faiththeological.org. Web Site: fts.edu/academics/library. *Librn*, Anita Taylor
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
- L GORDON FEINBLATT LLC*, Law Library, 233 E Redwood St, 21202. SAN 372-1019. Tel: 410-576-4255. FAX: 410-576-4246. Web Site: www.gfrlaw.com. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Sara Witman; E-mail: switman@gfrlaw.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20; Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Immagic, Inc.
Function: For res purposes
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Restriction: Co libr
- S FORT MCHENRY NATIONAL MONUMENT & HISTORIC SHRINE LIBRARY*, Historical & Archeological Research Project Library, 2400 E Fort Ave, 21230-5393. SAN 306-8595. Tel: 410-962-4290, Ext 250. FAX: 410-962-2500. Web Site: www.nps.gov/fomc. *Head Archivist*, Scott S Sheads; Tel: 410-962-4290, Ext 203. *Subject Specialists:* *Civil War*, *War of 1812*, Scott S Sheads
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 827
Special Collections: Fort McHenry History; Star Spangled Banner; War of 1812
Function: Res libr
Restriction: By permission only, Not open to pub
- M FRIEDENWALD-ROMANO LIBRARY*, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Woods Res Bldg, 600 N Wolfe St, Rm 3B-50, 21287-9105. SAN 343-8309. Tel: 410-955-3127. Web Site: www.medicalarchives.jhmi.edu/archives.html. *Librn*, Michael Piorunski; E-mail: mpiorunski@jhmi.edu. *Subject Specialists:* *Ophthalmology*, Michael Piorunski; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1925
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,000; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: History of Medicine (Wilmer Coll), rare bks; Ophthalmological Drawings (Annette Burgess Art Coll), original art
Subject Interests: Hist of med, Ophthalmology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub with supv only
- C GOUCHER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1021 Dulaney Valley Rd, 21204. SAN 307-059X. Tel: 410-337-6360. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-337-6365. Reference Tel: 410-337-6212. Administration Tel: 410-337-6362. Automation Services Tel: 410-337-6370. E-mail: jrogers@goucher.edu. Web Site: www.goucher.edu/x643.xml. *Col Librn*, Nancy Magnuson; E-mail: nmagnuso@goucher.edu; *Dir, Presv & Conserv*, Melissa Straw; E-mail: melissa.straw@goucher.edu; *Cat/Metadata Librn*, Katrina Jackson; E-mail: katrina.jackson@goucher.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Kristen Welzenbach; E-mail: kristen.welzenbach@goucher.edu; *Distance Learning Librn*, Kristen Shonborn; E-mail: kristen.shonborn@goucher.edu; *Instruction Librn*, James Huff; E-mail: jhuff@goucher.edu; *Assoc Librn, Coll*, Barbara Snead; E-mail: bsnead@goucher.edu; *Assoc Librn, Research Serv, Assoc Librn, User Serv*, Pamela Flinton; E-mail: pamelaf.flinton@goucher.edu; *User Serv Librn*, Elizabeth DeCoster; E-mail: elizabeth.decoaster@goucher.edu; *Acq Mgr, Exhibitions Mgr*, Sharon Hartmann; E-mail: shartman@goucher.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Tom Minnema; E-mail: tminnema@goucher.edu; *ILL Mgr*, Thomasin LaMay; E-mail: tlamay@goucher.edu; *Curator of Archives, Curator, Spec Coll*, Tara Olivero; E-mail: tara.olivero@goucher.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1885. Enrl 1,865; Fac 96; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,945; e-books 1,410; e-journals 25,000; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Bk Vols 301,792; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: BS Corrin & CI Winslow Political Memorabilia & Political Humor Coll; Goucher College Archives; H L & Sara Haardt Mencken Coll; History of Costume; HL Mencken Coll; Jane Austen (Alberta H Burke Coll); JW Bright Coll; Mark Twain (Eugene Oberdorfer Coll); Southern Women During the Civil War (Passano Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Publications: Focus (Newsletter)
Partic in Baltimore Acad Libr Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
Friends of the Library Group
- M GREATER BALTIMORE MEDICAL CENTER*, John E Savage Medical Library, 6701 N Charles St, 21204. SAN 306-8420. Tel: 443-849-2530. FAX: 443-849-2664. E-mail: library@gbmc.org. Web Site: gbmc.org. *Dir*, Dianne Deck; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 165
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Obstetrics & gynecology, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
- S JEWISH MUSEUM OF MARYLAND*, Library & Archives, 15 Lloyd St, 21202. SAN 326-6028. Tel: 410-732-6400. FAX: 410-732-6451. Web Site: www.jewishmuseummd.org. *Coll Mgr*, Joanna Church; Tel: 410-500-5349. E-mail: research@jewishmuseummd.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: Genealogy & Family History (Robert L Weinberg Family History Center); Organization, Business, Congregational & Personal Papers of the Maryland Jewish Community. Oral History
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Internet access, Online cat, Res performed for a fee
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Researchers by appt only

- JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES**
- C** JOHN WORK GARRETT LIBRARY*, Evergreen House, 4545 N Charles St, 21210, SAN 343-8066. Tel: 410-516-0889. FAX: 410-516-7202. Web Site: archives.mse.jhu.edu.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,670
Special Collections: 17th Century Maryland (Books Printed Before 1700 Relating to Maryland); Architecture (Laurence H Fowler Coll); Bibles (Hoffmann Coll); Incunabula; Literature, Travel & Exploration, Natural History
Subject Interests: Rare bks
Partic in Association of Research Libraries
Restriction: Open by appt only
- CM** CAROL J GRAY NURSING INFORMATION RESOURCE CENTER*, 525 N Wolfe St, Rm 313, 21202. Tel: 410-955-7559. E-mail: jhuson@son.jhmi.edu. Web Site: www.welch.jhu.edu/about/nirc.html.
Assoc Dir, Anne Seymour; E-mail: seymoura@jhmi.edu; *Librn*, Holly Harden
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-7
- C** ADOLF MEYER LIBRARY*, 600 N Wolfe St, 21205. (Mail add: 1900 E Monument St, 21205-2113). Tel: 410-955-5819. FAX: 410-955-0860. Web Site: www.welch.jhu.edu/about/meyer.html. *Librn*, Ivy Garner; E-mail: ilg@jhmi.edu; *Librn*, James Tucker
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,300; Per Subs 104
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30
- C** GEORGE PEABODY LIBRARY*, 17 E Mount Vernon Pl, 21202, SAN 343-8635. Tel: 410-659-8179. FAX: 410-659-8137. Web Site: archives.mse.jhu.edu:8000.
Founded 1857
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 252,310; Per Subs 20; Spec Interest Per Sub 30
Special Collections: Cervantes: Editions of Don Quixote; General reference coll 19th Century Art & Architecture
Subject Interests: British hist, Decorative art, Geog, Maps, Relig, Travel
Partic in Association of Research Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Restriction: Circ limited
- C** SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN BUSINESS & EDUCATION*, Ten N Charles St, 21201. Tel: 410-516-0700. FAX: 410-659-8210. *Librn*, Michael Houck
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-9, Sat 8:30-5
- C** THE SHERIDAN LIBRARIES*, 3400 N Charles St, 21218, SAN 343-8031. Tel: 410-516-8325. Circulation Tel: 410-516-8370. Reference Tel: 410-516-8335. FAX: 410-516-5080. Web Site: www.library.jhu.edu.
Dean, Winston Tabb; Tel: 410-516-8328; *Assoc Dean*, Sayeed Choudhury; *Assoc Dir*, Kenneth Flower; E-mail: ken.flower@jhu.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Deborah Slingluff; Tel: 410-516-8254. E-mail: slingluff@jhu.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Elizabeth Mengel; Staff 51 (MLS 39, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1876. Enrl 17,881; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,000; e-journals 7,000; Bk Vols 2,619,190; Per Subs 17,757
Special Collections: 17th Century English Literature; 19th & 20th Century American; Economic Classics (Hutzler Coll); Edmund Spenser (Tudor & Stuart Club Coll); French Drama (Coutet Coll); German Literature (Kurrelmeyer Coll); Lord Byron; Louis Zukofsky; Manuscripts, including Sidney Lanier, Francis Lieber, D C Gilman, John Banister Tabb, Edward Lucas White, Arthur O Lovejoy Coll; Modern German Drama (Loewenberg Coll); Sheet Music (Levy Coll); Slavery (Birney Coll); Southey (Havens Coll); Trade Unions (Barnett Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Res libr
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Baltimore Acad Libr Consortium; Chesapeake Information & Research Library Alliance; Digital Libr Fedn; Md Independent Cols & Univs Alliance; Md Libr Asn
Publications: Ex Libris
Open Mon-Thurs 8-2, Fri & Sat 8-12, Sun 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- CM** WILLIAM H WELCH MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1900 E Monument St, 21205, SAN 343-8090. Tel: 410-955-3028. FAX: 410-955-0200. Web Site: www.welch.jhu.edu. *Mgr*, Donna D Hesson; E-mail: dhesson@jhmi.edu; *Librn*, Susan Rohner
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 174
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Library Bulletin (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-6:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-7
Friends of the Library Group
- S** JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY-PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC*, Arthur Friedheim Library, 21 E Mount Vernon Pl, 21202-2397. SAN 343-8511. Tel: 410-234-4595. FAX: 410-685-0657. E-mail: musiclibrary@jhu.edu. Web Site: musiclibrary.peabody.jhu.edu. *Head Librn*, Katherine DeLaurenti; Tel: 410-234-4594. E-mail: kdelaurl@jhu.edu; *Res Librn*, Kirk-Evan Billet; Tel: 410-234-4597. E-mail: kbillet1@peabody.jhu.edu; *Reader Serv*, Elizabeth N Nelson; E-mail: betsy@peabody.jhu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1866. Enrl 575; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 41,000; Bk Vols 114,000; Per Subs 205
Special Collections: Asgar Hamerik & Gustav Strube Coll, ms, published works; Barringer Jazz Coll; Brick Fleagle/Luther Henderson Jazz Recordings Coll; Franz Bornschein, George Boyle, Louis Cheslock, Robert L Paul, Ronald Roxbury, Bernhard Scholz, Howard Thatcher, Timothy Spelman, Vladimir Padwa & W L Hubbard Cols; Friedman Record Coll; John Charles Thomas & Enrico Caruso Coll; Joseph Schillinger Papers
Subject Interests: Dance, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
Friends of the Library Group
- L** LIBRARY COMPANY OF THE BALTIMORE BAR*, Baltimore Bar Library, 100 N Calvert St, Rm 618, 21202-1723. SAN 306-8455. Tel: 410-727-0280. FAX: 410-685-4791. Web Site: www.barlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Joseph W Bennett; E-mail: jwbennett@barlib.org; *Asst Librn*, Barbara E Karpel; E-mail: bkarpel@barlib.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1840
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 314
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Bar Library Advance Sheet
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 8:30-8, Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (July-Aug) 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-1
Restriction: Mem only
- C** LOYOLA-NOTRE DAME LIBRARY, INC*, 200 Winston Ave, 21212. SAN 306-8463. Tel: 410-617-6801. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-617-6804. Reference Tel: 410-617-6802. Administration Tel: 410-617-6814. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 410-617-6896. Administration FAX: 410-617-6895. E-mail: askemail@loyola.edu. Web Site: www.loyola.edu/library. *Dir*, Barbara Preece; E-mail: bpreece@loyola.edu; *Interim Assoc Dir*, Katy O'Neill; E-mail: mconceill@loyola.edu; *Head, Customer Serv*, Gail Breyer; E-mail: breyer@loyola.edu; *Acq*, Jennifer Brosek; E-mail: jbrosek@loyola.edu; *Digital Serv*, Youlanda Halterman; E-mail: yhalterman@loyola.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973. Enrl 9,250; Fac 375; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,197; e-books 255,710; e-journals 23,988; Bk Titles 359,353; Bk Vols 463,042; Per Subs 989; Videos 10,076
Special Collections: Book Decoration (Henry A Knott Fore-Edge; English Literature (Gerard Manley Hopkins Coll), bks, per; Painting Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: The Bridge (Newsletter)
Partic in Baltimore Acad Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-9:30
Friends of the Library Group
- G** MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING LIBRARY*, 301 W Preston St, Rm 1101, 21201-2365. SAN 306-8498. Tel: 410-767-4500. FAX: 410-767-4480. *Library Contact*, Oumy Kande; E-mail: oumy.kande@maryland.gov
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,550; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Maryland Counties & Municipalities Central Depository of Plans. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Census, Housing, Land use, Planning, Zoning
Publications: Acquisitions list (bi-monthly)
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, H Furlong Baldwin Library, 201 W Monument St, 21201-4674. SAN 321-4508. Tel: 410-685-3750. Reference Tel: 410-685-3750, Ext 358. E-mail: reference@mdhs.org, specialcollections@mdhs.org. Web Site: www.mdhs.org. *Dir*, Patricia Anderson; Tel: 410-685-3750, Ext 317. E-mail: panderson@mdhs.org; *Sr Ref Librn*, Francis O'Neill; Tel: 410-685-3750, Ext 359. E-mail: foneill@mdhs.org. **Subject Specialists:** *State hist*, Patricia Anderson; *Genealogy, Local hist*, Francis O'Neill; Staff 2.6 (MLS 1.6, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1844

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 250

Special Collections: Historic Prints & Photographs, ms, maps, ephemera & broadsides; Lloyd Papers - 1658-1910; Maryland Colonial Governors Coll; Tilghman Family Papers - 1493-1940. Oral History
Subject Interests: Maryland

Wireless access

Open Wed-Sat 10-5

Restriction: Non-circulating, Photo ID required for access

- C MARYLAND INSTITUTE COLLEGE OF ART*, Decker Library, 1401 Mount Royal Ave, 21217. (Mail add: 1300 Mount Royal Ave, 21217), SAN 306-851X. Tel: 410-225-2304, 410-225-2311. Circulation Tel: 410-225-2272. Reference Tel: 410-225-2273. FAX: 410-225-2316. E-mail: refer@mica.edu. Web Site: www.mica.edu/Academic_Services_and_Libraries/Decker_Library.html. *Libr Dir*, Heather Slania; E-mail: hslania@mica.edu; *Cat Librn*, Kelly Swickard; Tel: 410-225-2248; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Jennifer Ferretti; Tel: 410-225-7005; *Instruction Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Sr Ref Librn*, Kathy Cowan; *Ref Librn*, Chris Drolsum; *Acq Mgr*, Deborah Viles; E-mail: dviles@mica.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Aaron Blickenstaff; *Cat Asst*, *Digital Res Coordr*, Mary Alessi; *Media Coordr*, Arthur Soontomsaratool; *Syst Spec*, Sherri Faaborg; *Circ Asst*, John Dornberger; *Circ Asst*, Allison Fischbach; *Circ Asst*, Sarah Greenlaw; *Media Serv*, Meredith Moore; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1826. Enrl 2,150; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 5,000; e-books 100,000; e-journals 5,500; Bk Titles 64,000; Per Subs 325
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner
Partic in Association of Independent Colleges of Art & Design; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat & Sun Noon-6
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
Friends of the Library Group

- S MARYLAND PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 1800 Washington Blvd, Ste 333, Montgomery Park, 21230. SAN 327-814X. Tel: 410-727-0746. FAX: 410-727-2253. *Exec Dir*, Aliyah Horton; E-mail: aliyah.horton@mdpha.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 40
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P MARYLAND STATE LIBRARY, (Formerly Maryland State Department of Education), 22 S Calhoun St, 21223. SAN 343-8392. Tel: 667-219-4800. FAX: 667-219-4798. Web Site: marylandlibraries.org. *State Librn*, Irene Padilla; Tel: 410-767-0435, E-mail: irene.padilla@maryland.gov; *Br Chief*, Tamar Sarnoff; Tel: 667-219-4802, E-mail: tamar.sarnoff@maryland.gov; *Fac Projects Mgr*, Renee Croft; Tel: 410-767-0445, E-mail: renee.croft@maryland.gov; *Project Coordr*, Nini Beegan; Tel: 443-340-7853, E-mail: nini.beegan@maryland.gov; Staff 16 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 6)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches: 1
LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
See Separate Entry under Maryland State Library for the Blind & Physically Handicapped

- P MARYLAND STATE LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED*, 415 Park Ave, 21201-3603. SAN 306-8544. Tel: 410-230-2424. Toll Free Tel: 800-964-9209 (Baltimore Metro Area). FAX: 410-333-2095. TDD: 410-333-8679, 800-934-2541. E-mail: reference.desk@maryland.gov. Web Site: www.lbph.maryland.gov. *Chief*, Leslie Bowman; Tel: 410-230-2454, E-mail: leslie.bowman@maryland.gov; *Asst Chief*, John Owen; Tel: 410-230-2452, E-mail: john.owen@maryland.gov; *Coll Develop Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Outreach Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Ref & Pub Serv Librn*, Amanda Gonzalez; Tel: 410-230-2456, E-mail: amanda.gonzalez@maryland.gov; *Educ Coordr*, Joseph Beckett; Tel: 410-230-2453, E-mail: joseph.beckett@maryland.gov; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 22 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 12,992; Bk Titles 96,018; Bk Vols 362,944; Talking Bks 362,944; Videos 856
Special Collections: Marylandia, in-house produced a-tapes
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Jail serv, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Publications: Adult Newsletter (Quarterly); Annual Report; Bibliographies; Children's Newsletter (Biannually)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; Videos & decoder
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Closed stack, Open to authorized patrons, Registered patrons only
Friends of the Library Group

- M MCGLANNAN HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, Mercy Medical Ctr, 301 Saint Paul Pl, 21202. SAN 343-8457. Tel: 410-332-9189. E-mail: mmclibrarymail@mdmercy.com. *Libr Tech*, Roy Hatch; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1874
Library Holdings: e-books 50; e-journals 3,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Consumer Health Coll; Medicine, Nursing & Allied Health Coll
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Mail loans to mem, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub with supv only
- M MEDSTAR FRANKLIN SQUARE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 9000 Franklin Square Dr, 21237. SAN 306-8390. Tel: 443-777-7363. Administration Tel: 443-777-7463. FAX: 410-687-1742. E-mail: fshe_medical_library@medstar.net. *Libr Asst*, Donna Neukam; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) TDNet; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital employees & physicians only, Open to researchers by request, Open to staff, patients & family mem, Open to students, Photo ID required for access

- M MEDSTAR HARBOR HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, S Main Bldg, Rm 112, 3001 S Hanover St, 21225-1290. SAN 306-8781. Tel: 410-350-3419. FAX: 410-350-2032. *Librn*, Carole Lever; E-mail: carole.lever@medstar.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 155
Special Collections: Education Media Coll
Subject Interests: Internal med, Obstetrics & gynecology, Surgery
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Staff use only
Friends of the Library Group

- M MEDSTAR UNION MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 201 E University Pkwy, 21218. SAN 343-9801. Tel: 410-554-2294. FAX: 410-554-2166. Web Site: www.medstarunionmemorial.org. *Mgr*, Carole Lever; E-mail: carole.lever@medstar.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Med, Orthopedics, Sports, Surgery
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub

- S** METROPOLITAN TRANSITION CENTER LIBRARY*, 954 Forrest St, 21202. Tel: 410-230-1472. FAX: 410-230-1472. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,299; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 9-11:45 & 12-1:45
- L** MILES & STOCKBRIDGE PC, Research & Information Center, 100 Light St, 21202. SAN 325-4887. Tel: 410-385-3671. FAX: 410-385-3700. *Dir, Res & Info Serv*, Sara Thomas; E-mail: sthomas@milesstockbridge.com; *Mgr, Competitive Intelligence & Knowledge*, Elizabeth Kenderdine; *Research & Training Mgr*, Rachel Englander; *Res Spec*, Patricia Lesley; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$2,000,000, Books \$4,000,000, Other Print Mats \$60,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000,000. Sal \$340,000
Library Holdings: CDs 50; e-books 150; e-journals 25; Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Bus, Law, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney Enterprise; (Cataloging) Sydney Enterprise; (Circulation) Sydney Enterprise; (ILL) Sydney Enterprise; (OPAC) Sydney Enterprise; (Serials) Sydney Enterprise
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Electronic databases & coll
Publications: A Guide to the Miles & Stockbridge Library
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized personnel only, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
- C** MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Earl S Richardson Library, 1700 E Cold Spring Lane, 21251. SAN 306-8579. Tel: 443-885-3477. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 443-885-1722. Reference Tel: 443-885-3450. Administration Tel: 443-885-3488. Administration FAX: 443-885-8246. Web Site: www.morgan.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Richard Bradberry; E-mail: richard.bradberry@morgan.edu; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Chris Iweha; Tel: 443-885-3478, E-mail: chris.iweha@morgan.edu; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv*, Xiaoli Cheng; Tel: 443-885-1709, E-mail: xiaoli.cheng@morgan.edu; *Asst Dir, Info Tech*, Raul Valdez; Tel: 443-885-3930, E-mail: raul.valdez@morgan.edu; *Head, Access Serv, Syst Librn*, Renise Johnson; Tel: 443-8851723, E-mail: renise.johnson@morgan.edu; *Acq/Ser Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Instruction Librn*, Marcus Ladd; Tel: 443-885-1706, E-mail: marcus.ladd@morgan.edu; *Ref/Fed Doc Librn*, Bryan Fuller; Tel: 443-885-1705, E-mail: bryan.fuller@morgan.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Dr Ida Jones; Tel: 443-885-4294, E-mail: ida.jones@morgan.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus, Educ, Info literacy, Nursing*, Chris Iweha; *Computer sci, Engr*, Raul Valdez; *Archives, Hist*, Dr Ida Jones; Staff 29 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 22)
 Founded 1867. Enrl 7,700; Fac 450; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$78,000, Federal \$78,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,300; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 223; Electronic Media & Resources 110; Bk Vols 504,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: African-American History & Life (Beulah M Davis Special Colls Room); Correspondence of Late Poet & Editor (W S Braithwaite Coll), letters; Negro Employment in WWII (Emmett J Scott Coll), letters; Papers of Emeritus President (D O W Holmes Papers, Martin D Jenkins Papers), letters; Quaker & Slavery (Forbush Coll), bk, ms. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Ethnic studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll
 Partic in University System of Maryland & Affiliated Institutions
 Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm; Sat 9-6, Sun 1-Midnight
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
- S** NATIONAL AQUARIUM IN BALTIMORE*, A Carter Middendorf Library, 501 E Pratt St, 21202-3194. SAN 370-6397. Tel: 410-659-4257. FAX: 410-576-1080. Web Site: www.aqua.org. *Sci Res Mgr*, Valerie Lounsbury; Staff 0.3 (Non-MLS 0.3)
 Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,600; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Aquatic animals, Conserv, Ecology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MARYLAND, INC LIBRARY, 6908 Belair Rd, 21206. (Mail add: PO Box 18750, 21206). SAN 326-0194. Tel: 410-882-5376. E-mail: nhsm@marylandnature.org. Web Site: marylandnature.org. *Pres*, McSharry Joe; *Library Contact*, Patty Dowd; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,200
Subject Interests: Natural hist
 Wireless access
- R** NER ISRAEL RABBINICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 400 Mount Wilson Lane, 21208. SAN 306-8609. Tel: 410-484-7200. FAX: 410-484-3060. *Librn*, Avrohom S Shnidman
 Founded 1933
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Biblical Commentaries; Hebrew Newspapers of European Communities 1820-1937; Responsa; Talmudic Laws
 Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9-5, Fri 9-Noon
- L** NILES, BARTON & WILMER LAW LIBRARY*, 111 S Calvert St, Ste 1400, 21202. SAN 327-8182. Tel: 410-783-6300. FAX: 410-783-6363. Web Site: www.nilesbarton.com. *Librn*, Thea Warner; Tel: 410-783-6386; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** OBER/KALER LAW LIBRARY*, 100 Light St, Ste B2, 21202-1643. SAN 327-8204. Tel: 410-230-7181, 410-685-1120. FAX: 410-547-0699. Web Site: www.ober.com. *Dir*, Kumar H Jayasuriya; E-mail: hkpjayasuriya@ober.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** SAINT AGNES HEALTHCARE*, Lewis P Gundry Health Sciences Library, 900 Caton Ave, 21229. SAN 306-8714. Tel: 410-368-3123, 410-368-3124. FAX: 667-234-3123. Web Site: www.stagnes.org. *Dir*, Andrea Lamb; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Medicine - Historical (Cohn-Bloodgood Coll)
Subject Interests: Admin law, Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Newsletter (quarterly)
Restriction: Staff use only
- CR** SAINT MARY'S SEMINARY & UNIVERSITY*, Knott Library, 5400 Roland Ave, 21210-1994. SAN 306-8722. Tel: 410-864-3621. FAX: 410-435-8571. E-mail: library@stmmarys.edu. Web Site: www.stmarys.edu. *Dir*, Thomas Raszewski; E-mail: traszewski@stmmarys.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1791. Enrl 157; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 403
Special Collections: Early Catholic Americana; Scripture/Orientalia (Arbez Coll); Semitics
Subject Interests: Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:15am-10pm, Fri 8:15-4, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-8
- L** SAUL EWING LLP*, 500 E Pratt St, 9th Flr, 21202. SAN 306-8900. Tel: 410-332-8832. FAX: 410-332-8862. Web Site: www.saul.com. *Librn*, Stacey Digan; E-mail: sdigan@saull.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Banks & banking, Commercial law, Corporate law, Labor, Litigation, Real estate, Securities
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SEMMES, BOWEN & SEMMES LIBRARY*, 25 S Charles St, Ste 1400, 21201. SAN 306-8757. Tel: 410-385-3936. FAX: 410-539-5223. *Dir*, Kathleen Sweeney; E-mail: kswweeney@semmes.com
Subject Interests: Gen law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Innagic, Inc.; (Serials) Innagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
- M** SINAI HOSPITAL OF BALTIMORE*, Eisenberg Medical Library, Hecht Bldg, 1st Flr, 2435 W Belvedere, 21215. SAN 306-8765. Tel: 410-601-5015, Ext 25015. FAX: 410-664-7432. Web Site: www.lifebridgehealth.org/research/theisenbergmedicallibrary.aspx. *Libr Res*

- Coordr*, Judy Woody; E-mail: jwoody@lifebridgehealth.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,100; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Jewish Medicine & Health Coll; Management Coll
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30
- S SPACE TELESCOPE SCIENCE INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 3700 San Martin Dr, 21218. SAN 323-7729. Tel: 410-338-4961. FAX: 410-338-4767. E-mail: library@stsci.edu. Web Site: www.stsci.edu/institute/smo/library. *Chief Librn*, Jenny Novacescu; E-mail: jnovacescu@stsci.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1983
 Oct 2007-Sept 2008. Mats Exp \$164,000, Books \$22,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$130,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,769; Bk Vols 8,863; Per Subs 207
Special Collections: Sky Survey Photographs
Subject Interests: Astrophysics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List; STEPsheet (preprint listing)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C STRATFORD UNIVERSITY*, Learning Resource Center, 210 S Central Ave, 21202. SAN 373-658X. Tel: 410-752-4710, Ext 5425. FAX: 410-327-7365. *Librn*, Adam Wall; E-mail: dwall@stratford.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1987. Enrl 800; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; DVDs 100; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Culinary/Hospitality Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Course Reserve) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Consortium; Md Independent Cols & Univs Alliance
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:45, Sat 8:30-2:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons
- S TRONC*, Baltimore Sun Library, 501 N Calvert St, 21202-3604. SAN 306-8242. Tel: 410-332-6933. Toll Free Tel: 800-829-8000, Ext 6933. FAX: 410-332-6918. Web Site: www.baltimoresun.com, www.tronc.com. *Res Librn*, Paul McCardell; Tel: 410-332-6933, E-mail: paul.mccardell@baltsun.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1837
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 3
Special Collections: A Aubrey Bodine Coll, black & white photogs; H L Mencken Clipping Coll; Index to The Evening Sun, 1910-1951, flm; Index to The Sun & Sunday Sun, 1891-1951, flm; John F Kennedy Memorial Coll, flm; Maryland Laws Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Journalism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Res libr
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Employees only, Internal circ only
- L TYDINGS & ROSENBERG LLP*, Law Library, 100 E Pratt St, 26th Flr, 21202. SAN 372-0993. Tel: 410-752-9700, 410-752-9804. FAX: 410-727-5460. Web Site: www.tydingslaw.com. *Dir*, Jean Hessenauer; E-mail: jhessenauer@tydingslaw.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Staff use only
- SR UNITED METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lovely Lane Museum & Archives, 2200 St Paul St, 21218-5805. SAN 306-8838. Tel: 410-889-4458. FAX: 410-889-1501. E-mail: archives-history@bwcumc.org. Web Site: www.lovelylanemuseum.com/library.html. *Dir*, James E Reaves; *Assoc Dir*, Wanda B Hall. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Wanda B Hall; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1855
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$98,000, Locally Generated Income \$19,000, Parent Institution \$79,000. Mats Exp \$1,500, Books \$150, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$150. Sal \$53,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,857; Spec Interest Per Sub 15
Special Collections: Archives of Baltimore-Washington Conference; Journals of Preachers
Subject Interests: Hist
Publications: Methodist Union Catalog; Union List of Methodist Serials
 Closed for Renovations until further notice GH-03/13/18
 Open Thurs & Fri 10-4
- Restriction:** Fee for pub use, Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group
- L UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY*, US Courthouse, Rm 3625, 101 W Lombard St, 21201. SAN 372-1000. Tel: 410-962-0997. FAX: 410-962-9313. *Law Librn*, Charmaine Metallo; E-mail: charmaine_metallo@ca4.uscourts.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- C UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE*, Langsdale Library, 1420 Maryland Ave, 21201. SAN 343-9925. Tel: 410-837-4260. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-837-4283. Reference Tel: 410-837-4274. Administration Tel: 410-837-4290. Automation Services Tel: 410-837-4204. Toll Free Tel: 888-526-4733. FAX: 410-837-4319. Administration FAX: 410-837-4319. TDD: 410-837-4297. Circulation E-mail: langcirc@ubalt.edu. Reference E-mail: langref@ubalt.edu. Web Site: langsdale.ubalt.edu. *Dir*, Lucy Holman; Tel: 410-837-4333, E-mail: lholman@ubalt.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Pub Serv, Jeffrey Hutson; Tel: 410-837-4298, E-mail: jhutson@ubalt.edu; *Head, Ref*, Michael Shochet; Tel: 410-837-4277, E-mail: mshochet@ubalt.edu; *Head, Tech Serv & Content Mgt*, Betty Landesman; E-mail: blandesman@ubalt.edu; *Integrated Digital Serv Librn*, Bill Helman; Tel: 410-837-4209, E-mail: whelman@ubalt.edu; *Bk & Doc Delivery Supvr*, Carol Vaeth; E-mail: cvaeth@ubalt.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Tammy Taylor; Tel: 410-837-4263, E-mail: ttaylor@ubalt.edu; *Electronic Res*, Susan Wheeler; Tel: 410-837-4299, E-mail: swheeler@ubalt.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1926. Enrl 6,265; Fac 123; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 181,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: Society of Colonial Wars Archives; WMAR-TV Film Archives. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Langsdale Library Link
 Partic in Baltimore Acad Libr Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ Syst of Md
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat & Sun 10-7
Departmental Libraries:
- CL LAW LIBRARY, 1415 Maryland Ave, 21201, SAN 343-995X. Tel: 410-837-4554. Reference Tel: 410-837-4559. FAX: 410-837-4570. Web Site: law.ubalt.edu/lawlib. *Dir*, Will Tress; *Asst Dir*, Pub Serv, Joanne Colvin; *Govt Doc*, Pat Behles; *Info Tech*, Harvey Morrell; *Tech Serv*, Clement Chu-Sing Lau; Staff 17 (MLS 10.5, Non-MLS 6.5)
 Founded 1925. Enrl 1,000; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,130; Bk Vols 305,000; Per Subs 3,500
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
 Partic in Cap Area Libr Consortium; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Anglo-American law (Research guide)
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat & Sun 9am-Midnight
- CM UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE HEALTH SCIENCES & HUMAN SERVICES LIBRARY*, 601 W Lombard St, 21201, SAN 344-001X. Tel: 410-706-7545. Circulation Tel: 410-706-7928, 410-706-7995. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-706-3239. Information Services Tel: 410-706-7996. FAX: 410-706-3101. Web Site: www.hshsl.umaryland.edu/. *Exec Dir*, M J Tooley; E-mail: mjttooley@hshsl.umaryland.edu; *Assoc Dir*, NN/LM SE/ARMLS, Janice Kelly; Tel: 410-706-2855; *Assoc Dir*, Libr Applications & Knowledge Sys, Ms Bohyun Kim; Tel: 410-706-0405, E-mail: bkim@hshsl.umaryland.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Res, Beverly Greschover; Tel: 410-706-1784, E-mail: bgrescho@hshsl.umaryland.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Serv, Pub Serv, Alexa Mayo; Tel: 410-706-1316, E-mail: amayo@hshsl.umaryland.edu; *Asst Dir*, Bus Develop & Operations, Aphrodite Bodycomb; Tel: 410-706-8853, E-mail: abodycomb@hshsl.umaryland.edu. Subject Specialists: *Consulting*, Educ, Alexa Mayo; Staff 66 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 37)
 Founded 1813. Enrl 5,875; Fac 1,600; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 365,000; Per Subs 2,400

Special Collections: History of Dentistry (Grievess Coll), bks, pictures; History of Medicine (Crawford, Cordell Coll); History of Nursing; History of Pharmacy

Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Pharm, Soc serv (soc work)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group Partic in Lyrasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ Syst of Md Open Mon-Fri 8am-10:30pm, Sat 8-5, Sun 11-8 Friends of the Library Group

- CL THURGOOD MARSHALL LAW LIBRARY*, 501 W Fayette St, 21201-1768, SAN 344-0044. Tel: 410-706-7270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-706-3240. Reference Tel: 410-706-6502. FAX: 410-706-8354. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 410-706-0554. Web Site: www.law.umaryland.edu/marshall. *Assoc Dean*, Barbara Gontum; E-mail: bgontum@law.umaryland.edu; *Dir, Info Policy & Mgt*, Nathan Robertson; Tel: 410-706-1213, E-mail: nrobertson@law.umaryland.edu; *Actg Dir*, Camilla Tubbs; Tel: 410-706-0792, E-mail: ctubbs@law.umaryland.edu; *Assoc Dir*, David Grahek; Tel: 410-706-2025, E-mail: dgrahek@law.umaryland.edu; *Digital Legal Res & Syst Librn*, Joseph Neumann; Tel: 410-706-2736, E-mail: jneumann@law.umaryland.edu; *Res Librn*, Maxine Grosshans; Tel: 410-706-0791, E-mail: mgross@law.umaryland.edu; *Res Librn*, Jason Hawkins; Tel: 410-706-0735, E-mail: jhawkins@law.umaryland.edu; *Res Librn*, Susan Herrick; Tel: 410-706-3213, E-mail: sherrick@law.umaryland.edu; *Res Librn*, Charles Pipins; Tel: 410-706-9784, E-mail: cpipins@law.umaryland.edu; *Res Librn*, Jenny Rensler; Tel: 410-706-2466, E-mail: jrensler@law.umaryland.edu; *Res Acq & Metadata Serv Librn*, Stephanie Bowe; Tel: 410-706-0783, E-mail: sbowe@law.umaryland.edu; Staff 24 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1843
- Special Collections:** East Asian Legal Studies Coll; German & French Civil Law Coll. US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; University System of Maryland & Affiliated Institutions Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-11pm

- C UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE COUNTY, Albin O Kuhn Library & Gallery, 1000 Hilltop Circle, 21250. SAN 306-8854. Tel: 410-455-2356. Circulation Tel: 410-455-2354. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-455-2234. Reference Tel: 410-455-2346. Circulation FAX: 410-455-1153. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 410-455-1061. Reference FAX: 410-455-1906. Administration FAX: 410-455-1078. E-mail: aok@umbc.edu. Web Site: www.umbc.edu/library. *Dir*, Patrick Dawson; E-mail: pdawson@umbc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Lynda Aldana; E-mail: laldana@umbc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Robin Moskal; Fax: 410-455-1598, E-mail: moskal@umbc.edu; *Head, Circ*, Paula Langley; E-mail: plangley@umbc.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Kathryn Sullivan; E-mail: sullivan@umbc.edu; *Interim Head, Spec Coll*, Lindsey Loeper; E-mail: lloepe1@umbc.edu; *Acq Librn*, Michelle Flinchbaugh; Fax: 410-455-1598, E-mail: flinchba@umbc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Vicki Sipe; Fax: 410-455-1598, E-mail: sipe@umbc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Tiffany Wilson; Fax: 410-455-1598, E-mail: twilson@umbc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Aimee Plaisance; E-mail: amplais@umbc.edu; *Digital Media Librn*, Jodi Hoover; E-mail: hooverj@umbc.edu; *E-Resources Librn*, John Breitmeyer; *IT Librn*, James Stephens; E-mail: jstephen@umbc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Drew Alfgren; E-mail: alfgren@umbc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Joanna Gadsby; E-mail: gadsby@umbc.edu; *Sci Librn*, Semhar Yohannes; E-mail: semhar@umbc.edu; *Serv Develop & Spec Projects Librn*, Simmona Simmons; E-mail: simmons@umbc.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Susan Graham; Fax: 410-455-1567, E-mail: sgrahal@umbc.edu; *Bus Mgr*, Shawn S Parker; E-mail: sjparker@umbc.edu; *IT Serv Mgr*, Stephen Jones; E-mail: stjones@umbc.edu; *Website Mgr*, Sarah New; E-mail: snew@umbc.edu; *Archivist*, Lindsey Loeper; Fax: 410-455-1567, E-mail: lloepe1@umbc.edu; *Curator*, Emily Hauver; Fax: 410-455-1567, E-mail: emilyh2@umbc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Photog*, Lindsey Loeper; Staff 19 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1966. Enrl 13,637; Fac 740; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income Parent Institution \$8,570,436. Mats Exp \$3,799,040. Books \$503,088. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,295,952. Sal \$3,900,831 (Prof \$2,415,448)

Library Holdings: CDs 7,888; DVDs 7,282; e-books 61,548; e-journals 2,285; Microforms 1,018,693; Bk Vols 654,758; Per Subs 4,917; Videos 4,064

Special Collections: 19th Century English Graphic Satire (Merkle Coll); American Society for Microbiology Archives, bks, pers, mss; Baltimore Sun Photo Archives; Children's Science Books; Marylandia (Howard Coll); Photography, bks, pers, photo apparatus; Popular Culture; Tissue Culture Association Archives; University Archives, photog. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: Exhibition Catalogs; From the Stacks (Newsletter) Partic in ARIEL; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ of Md Libr Info Mgt Syst; Univ Syst of Md Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight Friends of the Library Group

- L VENABLE LLP LIBRARY*, 750 E Pratt St, 9th Flr, 21202. SAN 306-8870. Tel: 410-244-7502. Administration Tel: 410-244-7689. FAX: 410-244-7742. E-mail: lib01@venable.com. Web Site: www.venable.com. *Dir*, Barbara Folsensbee-Moore; E-mail: bfolsensbee-moore@venable.com; *Ref Librn*, Katherine Bare; E-mail: kbare@venable.com; *Computer Serv*, Mark R Desierto; Tel: 410-244-7840, E-mail: mrdesierto@venable.com; *Ref Serv*, Vivian V Shern; Tel: 410-244-7843, E-mail: vvshern@venable.com; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1900

Library Holdings: e-journals 20; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Banks & banking, Corporate law, Employee benefits, Employment law, Environ law, Estates, Finance, Govt, Law, Litigation, Real property, Securities, Taxation, Transportation, Trusts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney

Wireless access

Restriction: By permission only

Branches:

DC OFFICE

See Separate Entry in Washington, DC

ROCKVILLE OFFICE, One Church St, Ste 500, Rockville, 20850, SAN 370-937X. Tel: 301-217-5600. FAX: 301-217-5617.

Founded 1967

Library Holdings: e-journals 20; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Bk Vols 1,250

Subject Interests: Employment law, Labor law, Litigation, Municipal corp, Real estate law

Restriction: Staff use only

TOWSON OFFICE, 210 W Pennsylvania Ave, Ste 500, Towson, 21204, SAN 370-9388. Tel: 410-494-6200. FAX: 410-821-0147. E-mail: lib01@venable.com. *Dir*, Barbara Folsensbee-Moore

Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,250

Subject Interests: Civil litigation, Construction law, Govt, Law, Real estate law

VIRGINIA OFFICE

See Separate Entry in Vienna, Virginia

- S WALTERS ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 600 N Charles St, 21201-5185. SAN 306-8897. Tel: 410-547-9000. Ext 297. FAX: 410-752-4797. E-mail: info@thewalters.org. Web Site: www.thewalters.org. *Archivist/Librn*, Position Currently Open; E-mail: curatorial@thewalters.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1934

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Art Auction Catalogs

Subject Interests: Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

- L WHITEFORD, TAYLOR & PRESTON, LLP, Law Library, Seven St Paul St, Ste 1500, 21202-1636. SAN 372-0616. Tel: 410-347-8700. FAX: 410-752-7092. Web Site: www.wtplaw.com. *Librn*, Mary Longchamp; E-mail: mlongchamp@wtplaw.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 125
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Restriction:** Staff use only

BEL AIR

- J HARFORD COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 401 Thomas Run Rd, 21015. SAN 306-8935. Tel: 443-412-2131. E-mail: referenc@harford.edu. Web Site: www.harford.edu/academics/library.aspx. *Dir*, Carol Allen; Tel: 443-412-2144, E-mail: caallen@harford.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1957. Enrl 5,500; Fac 85

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 428
Special Collections: Maryland Constitutional Convention File; Maryland History; Rosenberg Report. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4

BELCAMP

- P** HARFORD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1221-A Brass Mill Rd, 21017-1209. SAN 344-0079. Tel: 410-273-5600, 410-575-6761. Reference Tel: 410-638-3151. FAX: 410-273-5606. Web Site: www.hcplonline.org. *Dir*, Mary L Hastler; Tel: 410-273-5600, Ext 2252, E-mail: hastler@hcplonline.org; *Assoc Dir*, Steve D Kirchner; Tel: 410-273-5600, Ext 2250; *Assoc Dir*, Daria A Parry; Tel: 410-273-5600, Ext 2246, E-mail: parry@hcplonline.org; *Found Dir*, Rebecca R Jessop; *Human Res Sr Adminr*, Terri Schell; Tel: 410-273-5600, Ext 2223, E-mail: schell@hcplonline.org; *Sr Adminr, Pub Serv*, Joseph Thompson; *Mat Mgt Adminr*, Jennifer Ralston; Tel: 410-273-5600, Ext 2273, E-mail: ralston@hcplonline.org; *Tech Adminr*, Gia Watson; Tel: 410-273-5600, Ext 2248, E-mail: watson@hcplonline.org; *Mkt Mgr*, Janine Lis; Tel: 410-273-5600, Ext 2256; *Commun Relations Spec*, Bethany Hacker; Tel: 410-273-5600, Ext 2243, E-mail: hacker@hcplonline.org; Staff 132 (MLS 41, Non-MLS 91)
 Founded 1946. Pop 244,826; Circ 4,814,696
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$18,837,328, State \$2,690,400, Federal \$8,000, County \$15,112,147, Locally Generated Income \$1,007,166, Other \$19,615. Mats Exp \$2,710,623, Books \$1,600,410, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$70,634, AV Mat \$864,124, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$175,455. Sal \$9,336,411 (Prof \$5,916,004)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 221,469; CDs 42,157; DVDs 108,225; e-books 14,338; Large Print Bks 20,228; Bk Vols 797,732; Per Subs 1,338; Talking Bks 62,215
Special Collections: Juvenile Historical Coll; Learning, Sharing & Caring; Project LEAP; PTC Coll; Ripken Literacy Coll; Rolling Reader Coll; Silver Reader; Spanish (Juvenile & Adult). Oral History
Subject Interests: Maryland
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Harford County Public Library (Annual report); Headlines & Happenings (Newsletter)
 Partic in Marynet
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Recorded bks
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 11
ABERDEEN BRANCH, 21 Franklin St, Aberdeen, 21001-2495, SAN 344-0109. Tel: 410-273-5608. FAX: 410-273-5610. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Jones; E-mail: jonesj@hcplonline.org
Special Collections: African-American Coll; Parent-Teacher Coll; Ripken Literacy Center
Subject Interests: Maryland
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
ABINGDON BRANCH, 2510 Tollgate Rd, Abingdon, 21009. Tel: 410-638-3990. FAX: 410-638-3995. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Mittman; E-mail: mittman@hcplonline.org
 Founded 2003
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
BEL AIR BRANCH, 100 E Pennsylvania Ave, Bel Air, 21014-3799, SAN 344-0133. Tel: 410-638-3151. FAX: 410-638-3155. *Br Mgr*, Beth LaPenotiere; E-mail: lapenotiere@hcplonline.org
Special Collections: Juvenile Historical Coll; LSC Coll; Parent-Teacher Coll
Subject Interests: Maryland
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 12-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
DARLINGTON BRANCH, 1134 Main St, Darlington, 21034-1418, SAN 344-0168. Tel: 410-638-3750. FAX: 410-638-3752. *Br Mgr*, Annie Kovach; E-mail: kovach@hcplonline.org
Special Collections: Parent-Teacher Coll
Subject Interests: Maryland

Open Mon-Wed 3-8, Thurs 12-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
EDGEWOOD BRANCH, 629 Edgewood Rd, Edgewood, 21040-2607, SAN 344-0192. Tel: 410-612-1600. FAX: 410-612-1602. *Br Mgr*, Susan Deeney; E-mail: deeney@hcplonline.org
Special Collections: AF-AM Coll; Parent-Teacher Coll
Subject Interests: Maryland
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
FALLSTON BRANCH, 1461 Fallston Rd, Fallston, 21047-1699, SAN 326-7059. Tel: 410-638-3003. FAX: 410-638-3005. *Br Mgr*, Joyce Werner; E-mail: werner@hcplonline.org
Special Collections: Parent-Teacher Coll
Subject Interests: Maryland
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
HAVRE DE GRACE BRANCH, 120 N Union Ave, Havre de Grace, 21078-3000, SAN 344-0222. Tel: 410-939-6700. FAX: 410-939-6702. *Br Mgr*, Irmgarde Brown; E-mail: brown@hcplonline.org
Special Collections: African-American Coll; Learn to Earn; Parent-Teacher Coll
Subject Interests: Maryland
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
JARRETTSVILLE BRANCH, 3722 Norrisville Rd, Jarrettsville, 21084. *Br Mgr*, Linda Lupo; Tel: 410-692-7887. E-mail: lupo@hcplonline.org
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
JOPPA BRANCH, 655 Towne Center Dr, Joppa, 21085-4497, SAN 344-0214. Tel: 410-612-1660. FAX: 410-612-1662. *Br Mgr*, Pam Taylor; Tel: 410-612-1600. E-mail: taylor@hcplonline.info
Special Collections: Parent-Teacher Coll
Subject Interests: Maryland
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
NORRISVILLE BRANCH, 5310 Norrisville Rd, White Hall, 21161-8924, SAN 328-7661. Tel: 410-692-7850. FAX: 410-692-7851. *Br Mgr*, Joan Stiffler; E-mail: stiffler@hcplonline.org
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
WHITEFORD BRANCH, 2407 Whiteford Rd, Whiteford, 21160-1218, SAN 344-0249. Tel: 410-638-3608. FAX: 410-638-3610. *Br Mgr*, Heidi Richardson; Tel: 410-452-8831. E-mail: richardson@hcplonline.org
Special Collections: Parent-Teacher Coll
Subject Interests: Maryland
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2. Bk titles 9,554

BELTSVILLE

- G** UNITED STATES BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS & EXPLOSIVES*, National Laboratory Center Library, 6000 Ammendale Rd, 20705-1250. SAN 371-1315. Tel: 202-648-6074. FAX: 202-648-6073. *Librn*, Jason Long; E-mail: jason.long@atf.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Oct 2016-Sept 2017. Mats Exp \$37,000, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; Bk Titles 3,200; Bk Vols 4,041; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Analytical chem, Forensic sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Restriction: Staff use only
- G** UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE*, National Agricultural Library, 10301 Baltimore Ave, 20705-2351. SAN 344-0257. Tel: 301-504-5755. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-504-5717. Administration Tel: 301-504-5248. Information Services Tel: 301-504-5788. FAX: 301-504-5472. Administration FAX: 301-504-7042. Information Services FAX: 301-504-6927. *Dir*, Simon Liu, PhD
 Founded 1862
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,455,950; Per Subs 17,299
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

BETHESDA

- S** AMERICAN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOUNDATION, Wilma L West Occupational Therapy Library, 4720 Montgomery Ln, Ste 200, 20824. Tel: 240-292-1079. FAX: 240-396-6188. E-mail: wlvlib@aotf.org. Web Site: www.aotf.org/resources/wlvlibrary. *Dir, Libr & Info Res*, Mindy

- Hecker; Tel: 240-292-1045, E-mail: mhecker@aotf.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,005; Bk Vols 5,466; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: A Jean Ayres Coll; AOTA Archives Coll; Gail Fidler Coll; Mary Reilly Coll
Subject Interests: Human occupation, Occupation sci, Occupational therapy, Rehabilitation
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Publications: Occupational Therapy Library Brochure
Partic in District of Columbia Area Health Science Libraries; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Open by appt only, Restricted pub use
- M AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH-SYSTEM PHARMACISTS (ASHP), ASHP Library, 4500 East-West Hwy, Ste 900, 20814. SAN 377-1636. Tel: 301-657-3000. Web Site: www.ashp.org. *Archivist, Librn, Rec Mgr*, Anne Callas; E-mail: acallas@ashp.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 500
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: By permission only, Circulates for staff only, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr
- R BETHESDA UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 8300 Old Georgetown Rd, 20814. SAN 306-8978. Tel: 301-652-2990. FAX: 301-652-1965. E-mail: bethesdaum@aol.com.
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Child welfare, Church hist, Relig
Publications: Library News (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sun 12-2
Friends of the Library Group
- S EDITORIAL PROJECTS IN EDUCATION LIBRARY*, Education Week Library, 6935 Arlington Rd, 20814. SAN 377-1237. Tel: 301-280-3100. FAX: 301-280-3200. E-mail: library@epe.org. Web Site: www.edweek.org. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Kathryn Dorko; E-mail: kdorko@epe.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1995
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,898; Bk Vols 3,898; Per Subs 223
Wireless access
- SR FOURTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Media Center, 5500 River Rd, 20816-3399. SAN 371-7321. Tel: 301-320-3600. FAX: 301-320-6315. Web Site: www.4thpres.org. *Dir*, Jeri Weaver; Tel: 301-320-3434, Ext 206; *Ch Serv*, Holly Gochnaur; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Sun 9-12:30
- L LERCH, EARLY & BREWER*, Law Library, Three Bethesda Metro Ctr, Ste 460, 20814. SAN 372-1035. Tel: 301-986-1300. Toll Free Tel: 800-264-8906. FAX: 301-986-0332. Web Site: www.lerchearly.com. *Librn*, Belinda Cain; E-mail: bcain@lerchearly.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 35
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6
- L LINOWES & BLOCHER LLP, Law Library, 7200 Wisconsin Ave, Ste 800, 20814. SAN 372-0608. Tel: 301-654-0504, 301-961-5163. FAX: 301-654-2801. Web Site: www.linowes-law.com. *Librn*, Donna Starkey; E-mail: dstarkey@linowes-law.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Real estate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Innmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Staff use only
- G NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTHRITIS & MUSCULOSKELETAL & SKIN DISEASES INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE*, One AMS Circle, 20892-3675. SAN 326-3312. Tel: 301-495-4484. Toll Free Tel: 877-226-4267. FAX: 301-718-6366. TDD: 301-565-2966. E-mail: niamsinfo@mail.nih.gov. Web Site: www.niams.nih.gov.
Subject Interests: Arthritis, Related musculoskeletal, Rheumatic diseases, Skin diseases, Sports injuries
Publications: Bibliographies; Brochures & Info Packages
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Restriction: Staff use only
- GM NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH LIBRARY*, Ten Center Dr, Rm 1L25A, 20892. SAN 344-0400. Tel: 301-496-1080. Administration Tel: 301-496-2448. FAX: 301-402-0254. E-mail: nihlibrary@nih.gov. Web Site: nihlibrary.nih.gov. *Dir*, Dr Keith Cogdill; E-mail: keith.cogdill@nih.gov; *Br Chief*, John Doyle; Tel: 301-594-6473, E-mail: john.doyle@nih.gov; *Br Chief*, Terrie Wheeler; Tel: 301-496-1157, E-mail: terrie.wheeler@nih.gov; Staff 50 (MLS 40, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1903
Library Holdings: e-books 700; e-journals 8,500; Electronic Media & Resources 50; Bk Titles 63,000; Per Subs 8,620
Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Health sci, Med, Physiology, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Relais International; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ser Holdings Network
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Pub use on premises
- GM NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE*, Bldg 38, Rm 2E-17B, 8600 Rockville Pike, 20894. SAN 306-9079. Tel: 301-496-6308. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-496-5511. Toll Free Tel: 888-346-3656. FAX: 301-496-4450. E-mail: custserv@nlm.nih.gov. Web Site: www.nlm.nih.gov. *Dir*, Patricia Flatley Brennan; E-mail: patti.brennan@nih.gov; *Coll*, Lee Hammond; *Ms, Rare Bks*, Karen Pitts; *Pub Serv*, Martha Fishel; *Pub Serv*, Ruth Hill; *Ref Serv*, Web Serv, Lenora Burts; *Ref Serv*, Lori Klien; *Ref Serv*, Web Serv, Marcia Zorn
Founded 1836
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500,000; Per Subs 22,500
Special Collections: Manuscripts. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; US National Library of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
- CM UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, James A Zimble Learning Resource Center, 4301 Jones Bridge Rd, 20814-4799. SAN 324-2226. Tel: 301-295-3350. Circulation Tel: 301-295-3189. FAX: 301-295-3795. E-mail: lrc.services@usuhs.edu. Web Site: www.lrc.usuhs.edu. *Dir*, Alison Rollins; E-mail: alison.rollins@usuhs.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1976. Enrl 1,100; Fac 1,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 17,000; e-journals 9,900; Bk Vols 28,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Mil med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Learning Resource Center Guides; Research Guide Series
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-5
Friends of the Library Group
- G UNITED STATES CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION LIBRARY*, 4330 East W Hwy, Rm 519, 20814. SAN 306-9001. Tel: 301-504-7570. FAX: 301-504-0124. E-mail: library@cpsc.gov. Web Site: www.cpsc.gov. *Chief Librn*, Deborah C Inyamah; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Indexed Documents Coll; Technical Standards (Standards Coll), doc, bk & micro
Subject Interests: Admin law, Bus & mgt, Econ, Engr, Health sci, Law, Med, Safety, Standards (government), Toxicology
Publications: Information Update (Newsletter); New Accessions List; User's Guide to Library & Information Services
Partic in Dun & Bradstreet Info Servs; LexisNexis; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Fri 10-2
Restriction: Restricted access
- BOWIE**
- C BOWIE STATE UNIVERSITY*, Thurgood Marshall Library, 14000 Jericho Park Rd, 20715. SAN 306-9141. Tel: 301-860-3870. Administration Tel: 301-860-3850. FAX: 301-860-3848. Web Site: www.bowiestate.edu. *Interim Dean*, Marian Rucker-Shamu; *Librn*, Fusako Ito; Tel: 301-860-3867, E-mail: fito@bowiestate.edu
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 244,000; Per Subs 732
Special Collections: Afro-American Experience, Slave Doc; Maryland subject; Rare books; University history
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Canadian Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-11, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-10

CAMBRIDGE

GL DORCHESTER COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT*, Law Library, 206 High St, 21613. Tel: 410-228-6300. FAX: 410-221-5003. Web Site: msa.maryland.gov/msa/mdmanual/36loc/do/html/doj.html. *Librn*, Heather Bryan
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40; Bk Vols 3,000
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

P DORCHESTER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 Gay St, 21613. SAN 344-0524. Tel: 410-228-7331. FAX: 410-228-6313. TDD: 410-228-0454. E-mail: dcpl@dorchesterlibrary.org. Reference E-mail: infodesk@dorchesterlibrary.org. Web Site: www.dorchesterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Frances Cresswell; E-mail: fcresswell@dorchesterlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1922. Pop 30,400; Circ 88,657
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,944; Electronic Media & Resources 37; Bk Titles 74,329; Bk Vols 97,329; Per Subs 153
Special Collections: Dorchester County History & Genealogy; Drama Coll; Maryland Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Relais International; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Partic in Eastern Shore Regional Library
 Special Services for the Deaf - Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Video relay serv
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Children's Braille; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Recorded bks; Text reader
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 HURLOCK BRANCH, 222 S Main St, Hurlock, 21643. (Mail add: PO Box 114, Hurlock, 21643), SAN 344-0559. Tel: 410-943-4331. FAX: 410-943-0293. *Br Mgr*, Charlotte Bradley; Staff 3 (MLS 0, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1900. Circ 37,000
Special Collections: Maryland History Coll
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
 Partic in Lower Shore Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Children's Braille; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

M EASTERN SHORE HOSPITAL CENTER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY*, 5262 Woods Rd, 21613-3796. (Mail add: PO Box 800, 21613-0800), SAN 306-915X. Tel: 410-221-2485. Toll Free Tel: 888-216-8110. *Supvr, Libr Serv*, Dolores Slyter; E-mail: dolores.slyter@maryland.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 2,669; Per Subs 39
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in SE-Atlantic Regional Med Libr Servs; US National Library of Medicine
Restriction: Med staff only, Not open to pub

C UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND*, Center for Environmental Science, Horn Point Library, 2020 Horns Point Rd, 21613. (Mail add: PO Box 775, 21613-0775). Tel: 410-221-8450, 410-228-8200. FAX: 410-221-8490. E-mail: hpl-librarian@umces.edu. Web Site: www.umces.edu/hpl. *IT Dir*, Kurt Florez; Tel: 410-221-2021, E-mail: kflorez@umces.edu; *Librn*, Position Currently Open; *IT Coordr*, Anne Gauzens; E-mail: agauzens@umces.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1972. Fac 25; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008, Mats Exp \$104,618, Books \$6,150, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$81,729, Other Print Mats \$1,400, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,339
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,350; Per Subs 97
Subject Interests: Aquaculture, Marine biol, Oceanography, Wetland ecology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization; Univ Syst of Md

CAMP SPRINGS

S TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE*, Information Resources Center, 5201 Auth Way, 5th Flr, 20746. SAN 302-7902. Tel: 301-423-3335, Ext 21. FAX: 301-423-0634. Web Site: www.trans-inst.org. *Mgr*, Robyn Farrell
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 82; Bk Titles 1,289; Per Subs 34
Subject Interests: Water transportation
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CAPITOL HEIGHTS

C MAPLE SPRINGS BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE & SEMINARY LIBRARY*, Instructional Resources Center, 4130 Belt Rd, 20743. Tel: 301-736-3631. FAX: 301-735-6507. *Dir*, Darren Jones; E-mail: darren.jones@msbbcs.edu; *Librn*, Valerie Foster; E-mail: vnfoster@hotmail.com; *Cat*, Geraldine Nelson
 Founded 1986. Enrl 253; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

CATONSVILLE

J COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE COUNTY*, Catonsville Library, Y Bldg, 800 S Rolling Rd, 21228. SAN 343-7949. Circulation Tel: 443-840-2710. Reference Tel: 443-840-2730. FAX: 410-455-6436. E-mail: crefdesk@ccbcmd.edu. Web Site: library.ccbcmd.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Cynthia Roberts; Tel: 443-840-4589, E-mail: croberts@ccbcmd.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1957. Enrl 10,500; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 187; Bk Titles 105,246; Bk Vols 110,481; Per Subs 450
Subject Interests: Automotive tech, Computer graphics, Construction mgt, Construction tech, Criminal justice, Environ sci, Info tech, Mortuary sci, Network tech, Nursing, Teacher educ, Visual communications
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, VHS videos
 Partic in Md Commun Col Libr Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Videos & decoder
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Reader equip; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Variable speed audiotape players; VisualTek equip
Restriction: Open to pub upon request
Departmental Libraries:
 DUNDALK LIBRARY, Sollers Point Rd, COMM Bldg 7200, Baltimore, 21222, SAN 306-834X. Circulation Tel: 443-840-2591. Reference Tel: 443-840-2592. FAX: 443-840-3559. E-mail: dlibrary@ccbcmd.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Cynthia Roberts; E-mail: croberts@ccbcmd.edu
 Founded 1971. Enrl 1,600; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Chem dependency, Criminal justice, Dental hygiene, Nursing, Sustainable horticulture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 10-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-4:30

M SPRING GROVE HOSPITAL CENTER*, Sulzbacher Memorial Staff Library, Isidore Tuerk Bldg, 55 Wade Ave, 21228. SAN 306-9168. Tel: 410-402-7824. FAX: 410-402-7732. Web Site: dhnh.maryland.gov/springgrove/SitePages/Home.aspx. *Dir*, Hannah Johnston; E-mail: hannah.johnston@maryland.gov
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100; Per Subs 26
Special Collections: American Journal of Insanity, 1846-1921; Hospital Reports from 1897
Restriction: Staff use only

CENTREVILLE

P QUEEN ANNE'S COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Centerville Branch, 121 S Commerce St, 21617. SAN 306-9176. Tel: 410-758-0980. FAX: 410-758-0614. E-mail: info@qaclibrary.org. Web Site: www.qaclibrary.org.

Dir, John Walden; E-mail: john@qaclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kim Baklarz; E-mail: kim@qaclibrary.org; Staff 21 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1909. Pop 47,000; Circ 400,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,305; Per Subs 10

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in Eastern Shore Regional Library; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

KENT ISLAND BRANCH, 200 Library Circle, Stevensville, 21666-4026,

SAN 376-9860. Tel: 410-643-8161. FAX: 410-643-7098. *Mgr*, Peggy Ranson; E-mail: pransom@quan.lib.md.us

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

CHARLOTTE HALL

P SOUTHERN MARYLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, INC, 37600 New Market Rd, 20622-3041. (Mail add: PO Box 459, 20622-0459), SAN 306-9826. Tel: 301-843-3634, 301-884-0436, 301-934-9442. FAX: 301-884-0438. E-mail: smrla@somd.lib.md.us. Web Site: cosmos.somd.lib.md.us. *Chief Exec Officer*, Sharan D Marshall; E-mail: smarshall@smrla.org; *Head, Info Serv*, Jennifer Falkowski; E-mail: jfalkowski@somd.lib.md.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Susan Grant; E-mail: sgrant@somd.lib.md.us; *Communications Mgr*, Victoria Falcon; E-mail: vfalcon@somd.lib.md.us; *Training Coordr*, Jennifer Hopwood; E-mail: jhopwood@somd.lib.md.us; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1959. Circ 355,742

Special Collections: State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, ILL available

Member Libraries: Calvert Library; Charles County Public Library; Saint Mary's County Library
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

CHESTERTOWN

P KENT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 408 High St, 21620-1312. SAN 306-9184. Tel: 410-778-3636. FAX: 410-778-6756. Web Site: www.kentcountypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jackie Adams; E-mail: jadams@kent.lib.md.us; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1961. Pop 19,200; Circ 140,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Relais International; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Eastern Shore Regional Library; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

NORTH COUNTY, 111-B1 N Main St, Galena, 21635. Tel: 410-648-5380.

Mgr, Jeanne Geibel

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ROCK HALL, 5585 Main St Municipal Bldg, 21661, SAN 376-8090. Tel: 410-639-7162. *Mgr*, Jeanne Geibel

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

C WASHINGTON COLLEGE*, Clifton M Miller Library, 300 Washington Ave, 21620. SAN 306-9192. Tel: 410-778-7280. FAX: 410-778-7288. Web Site: www.washcoll.edu/offices/miller-library. *Dean of Libr, Tech Librn*, Dr Ruth C Shoge; E-mail: rshoge2@washcoll.edu; *Dir, Access Serv*, Amanda Kramer; E-mail: akramer2@washcoll.edu; *Head, Circ & Reserves*, Cynthia Sutton; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1782. Enrl 1,350; Fac 116; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-books 2,000; e-journals 15,076; Bk Titles 157,263; Bk Vols 171,830; Per Subs 602

Special Collections: Maryland Coll. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Miller Library (Newsletter); Reference Guide Brochures

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-2am

Friends of the Library Group

CHEVERLY

M PRINCE GEORGE'S HOSPITAL CENTER*, Saul Schwartzbach Memorial Library, 3001 Hospital Dr, 20785-1193. SAN 306-9206. Tel: 301-618-2490. FAX: 301-618-2493. *Librn*, Penny Martin
Founded 1944

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 160

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (ILL) CyberTools for Libraries

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Restriction: Staff use only

CHEVY CHASE

R OHR KODESH CONGREGATION, Salzberg Library, 8300 Meadowbrook Lane, 20815. SAN 373-059X. Tel: 301-589-3880. FAX: 301-495-4801. Web Site: ohrkodesh.org/library. *Librn*, Brenda Sislen Bergstein; E-mail: brennda.bergstein@gmail.com
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; Bk Vols 2,000
Subject Interests: Jewish hist, Judaica
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 12-1, Sun 9-11

CLINTON

S MARYLAND NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK & PLANNING COMMISSION*, James O Hall Research Center Library, 9118 Brandywine Rd, 20735. SAN 371-8697. Tel: 301-868-1121. Administration Tel: 301-868-6185. FAX: 301-868-8177. Web Site: www.surrattmuseum.org/research. *Dir*, Laurie Verge; E-mail: laurie.verge@pgparks.com; *Res Librn*, Colleen Esther Walter Puterbaugh; E-mail: colleen.walter@pgparks.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2002

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500

Special Collections: James O Hall Coll, ref files; Surratt Society Coll, ref files 1975 to present

Subject Interests: Civil War

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Microfiche/film & reading machines

Restriction: Closed stack, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

COLLEGE PARK

S AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, Niels Bohr Library, One Physics Ellipse, 20740-3843. SAN 311-5844. Tel: 301-209-3177. FAX: 301-209-3144. E-mail: nbl@aip.org. Web Site: aip.org/history-programs/niels-bohr-library. *Dir*, Melanie Mueller; *Asst Dir*, Allison Rein; *Photo Librn*, Audrey Lengel; *Archivist*, Chip Calhoun; *Archivist*, Amanda Nelson; *Asst Archivist*, Sarah Cochrane; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,400; Per Subs 75

Special Collections: History of Astronomy, 1850-1960, misc; History of Physics, 1850-1950, archives, autobiog, bks, dissertations, ms, notebks, oral hist mat, per, photog

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Hist of physics, Physics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Publications: Guide to the Archival Collection of the AIP Niels Bohr Library; National Catalog of Sources for History of Physics; Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

G NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION, Archives Library Information Center, 8601 Adelphi Rd, Rm 2500, 20740. SAN 336-9064. Tel: 301-837-2000, 301-837-3415. FAX: 301-837-0459. E-mail: alic@nara.gov. Web Site: www.archives.gov. *Dir*, Jeffery Hartley; Tel: 301-837-1795; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1934

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 102,200; Bk Vols 170,000; Per Subs 300

Special Collections: Archival Record Set of Publications of the United States Government; Archives & Records Management Literature; Federal Government Publications Issued by the Government Printing Office; United States History, bks, per

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Circulation) Cuadra Associates, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- C UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND LIBRARIES*, 20742, SAN 344-0583. Tel: 301-405-9128. FAX: 301-314-9408. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu. *Interim Dean of Libr*, Bahak Hamidzadeh; E-mail: babak1@umd.edu; Staff 207 (MLS 78, Non-MLS 129) Founded 1813. Enrl 37,631; Fac 4,248; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 289,839; e-books 599,198; e-journals 22,497; Bk Vols 4,094,341; Per Subs 12,808
Special Collections: Books in Many Scholarly Fields; Broadcast Pioneers Library; East Asia Coll, misc; Gordon W Prange Coll, archives & ms; International Piano Archives at Maryland; Katherine Anne Porter Coll, bks, ms, memorabilia; Maryland State Documents; Marylandia, bks, ms; Music Educators' National Conference Historical Center Coll, misc; National & International Music Organizations Coll; National Public Broadcasting Archives; National Trust for Historic Preservation Library Coll; Official Records & Publications of the University of Maryland at College Park; Oral History Records, memorabilia; Personal Papers & Textual Manuscripts of American & English Authors of the Modern Period; Personal/Family Papers; Rare Bks; Records of Organizations, photog; Special Coll of Papers of Maryland Political Figures. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Library Bulletin; Library Issues
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Chesapeake Information & Research Library Alliance; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-11
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, 20742-7011. Tel: 301-405-6317. FAX: 301-314-9583. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu/ARCH/architecture.html.
Head of Libr, Cynthia Frank; Tel: 301-405-6321, E-mail: cfrank@umd.edu; *Librn*, Patricia Kosco Cossard; *Art Librn*, Ref Librn, Louise Greene; *Circ/Reserves*, Ser, Cindy Larimer; *Tech Serv*, Warren Stephenson
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,294; Per Subs 158
Special Collections: World Expositions from 1851-1937
Subject Interests: Archit, Landscape archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10
ART LIBRARY, Art/Sociology Bldg, 20742. Tel: 301-405-9061.
Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-405-9178. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 301-314-9416. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu/art. *Art Librn*, Patricia Kosco Cossard; Tel: 301-405-9065, E-mail: pcossard@umd.edu; *Coordr*, Amrita Jit Kaur; Tel: 301-405-9062. Subject Specialists: *Art hist*, *Studio art*, Patricia Kosco Cossard; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1979. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,441; Per Subs 394
Special Collections: Art Exhibition Catalog Coll; Decimal Index Art of Low Countries; Emblem Books; Index Photographique de l'art de France; Marburg Index
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
BROADCAST PIONEERS LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BROADCASTING, Hornbake Library, 20742, SAN 302-6000. Tel: 301-405-9160. FAX: 301-314-2634. E-mail: labcast@umd.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu/lab/. *Curator*, Charles Howell; *Archivist*, Asst Curator, Karen Fishman; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,768; Bk Vols 9,550; Per Subs 382
Special Collections: "Wisdom" Coll; Alois Havrilla Coll, photog; Arthur Godfrey Coll; BMI Coll, a-tapes; Edythe J Meserand Coll; Elmo Neale Pickerill Coll; Jane Barton Coll, photog; Joseph E Baudino Coll; National Association of Broadcasters Coll; Peter H Bontsema Coll; Radio Advertising Bureau Coll, recording; Ray Stanich Coll; Robert E Lee Coll; Rod E Phillips Coll; St Louis Post-Dispatch Coll, photog; Westinghouse Broadcasting News Coll, a-tapes; William S Hedges Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Radio, Television
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 12-5
ENGINEERING & PHYSICAL SCIENCES LIBRARY, 20742-7011. Tel: 301-405-9157. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-405-9178. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 301-314-9416. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu/eps/.
Head of Libr, Nevenka Zdravkovska; Tel: 301-405-9144, E-mail: nevenka@umd.edu; *Agr & Natural Res Librn*, Alex Carroll; Tel: 301-405-9153, E-mail: ajcarrol@umd.edu; *Eng/Res Data Librn*, Robin Dasler; Tel: 301-405-9155, E-mail: rdasler@umd.edu; *Ref*, Jim Miller; Tel: 301-405-9152, E-mail: jmiller2@umd.edu; *Ref*, Nedelina Tchangelova; Tel: 301-405-9151, E-mail: nedelina@umd.edu. Subject

- Specialists: *Environ sci*, *Food sci*, *Nutrition*, Alex Carroll; *Engr*, Robin Dasler; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 397,125; Per Subs 1,450
Special Collections: Rand Corp Coll; Technical Reports (NASA & NACA, its predecessor); US Patent & Trademark Coll
Subject Interests: Engr, Phys sci
R LEE HORNBAKE LIBRARY, 0300 Hornbake Library Bldg, North Wing, 20742-7011, SAN 344-0788. Tel: 301-405-9236. FAX: 301-314-9419. E-mail: nonprint@umd.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu/nonprint/. *Head, Nonprint Media Serv*, Carleton L Jackson; Tel: 301-405-9226, E-mail: carleton@umd.edu. Subject Specialists: *Media*, *Tech*, Carleton L Jackson
Special Collections: Public Television Archives Colls include: Maryland Public Television, Corporation for Public Broadcasting & NAEB Radio Programs
Function: AV serv, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
THEODORE R MCKELDIN LIBRARY, 20742-7011. Tel: 301-314-9046. Circulation Tel: 301-405-9095. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-405-9178. FAX: 301-314-9408. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 301-314-9416. TDD: 301-405-9076. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu/mckeldin. *Dean of Libr*, Patricia A Steele; Tel: 301-405-9128, E-mail: pastele@umd.edu; *Acq*, Lila Angie Ohler; Tel: 301-405-9306, E-mail: lohler@umd.edu; *Metadata Serv*, Kathy Glennan; *Terrapin Learning Commons & Student Support Serv*, Cinthya Ippoliti; Tel: 301-314-7224, E-mail: ctodd@umd.edu
Special Collections: Delaware, DC & Maryland Regional Document Depository; East Asia (Chinese, Japanese & Korean Language Publications); Gordon W Prange Coll; Katherine Ann Porter Room, bks, memorabilia, photogs; Marylandia; National Trust for Historic Preservation
Subject Interests: Rare bks
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
MICHELLE SMITH PERFORMING ARTS LIBRARY, 2511 Clarice Smith Performing Arts Ctr, 20742-1630. Tel: 301-405-9217. Reference Tel: 301-314-1316 (Theatre & Dance), 301-405-9256 (Music). FAX: 301-314-7170. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu/mspal. *Head of Libr*, Stephen P Henry; E-mail: shenry@umd.edu; *Music Librn*, Stephen Henry; E-mail: shenry@umd.edu; *Theatre, Dance & Performance Studies Librn*, Felicity Brown; Tel: 301-405-9117, E-mail: fabrown@umd.edu; *Circ & Reserves Supvr*, Mary Scott; Tel: 301-405-9223, E-mail: msscotti@umd.edu; *Evening/Weekend Supvr*, Bruce Tennant; Tel: 301-405-9218, E-mail: btennant@umd.edu; *Curator*, Vincent J Novara; Tel: 301-405-9220, E-mail: vnovara@umd.edu; *Curator, Intl Piano Archives at Maryland*, Donald Manildi; Tel: 301-405-9224, E-mail: godowsky@umd.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Stephen Henry; *Spec coll*, Vincent J Novara; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1982. Fac 4; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,162; Per Subs 345
Special Collections: Arts Education (Charles Fowler Papers); Handelian (Jacob Coppersmith Coll); International Piano Archives at Maryland; Musical Americana (Irving & Magery Lowens Coll); National & International Music Organization Coll
WHITE MEMORIAL CHEMISTRY LIBRARY, 1526 Chemistry Bldg, 20742-7011. Tel: 301-405-9078. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-405-9178. Reference Tel: 301-405-9080. FAX: 301-405-9164. Web Site: www.lib.umd.edu/chem/chemistry.html. *Head Librn*, Svetla Baykoucheva; E-mail: sbaykouc@umd.edu; *Librn*, Jeremy Garritano; E-mail: jgarritano@umd.edu; *Libr Tech*, Alla Ballanik; Tel: 301-405-9081; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,380; Per Subs 455
Subject Interests: Biochem, Chem, Microbiology, Molecular genetics
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBIA

- S W R GRACE & CO*, Information Center, 7500 Grace Dr, 21044. SAN 306-9311. Tel: 410-531-4146. FAX: 410-531-4546. *Mgr*, Theo S Jones-Quartey; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Chem engr, Inorganic chem, Organic chem, Polymer chem
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Res libr
Publications: InfoSource (Newsletter)
Restriction: Staff use only

- J** HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 10901 Little Patuxent Pkwy, 21044. SAN 306-9338. Tel: 443-518-4812. Circulation Tel: 443-518-1460. Reference Tel: 443-518-1450. FAX: 443-518-4993. Web Site: www.howardcc.edu. *Dir*, Alesia McManus; E-mail: amcmanus@howardcc.edu; *Asst Dir, Info Literacy Librn*, Gail Hollander; Tel: 443-518-4633, E-mail: ghollander@howardcc.edu; *Archives Librn, Electronic Res Librn*, Amy Krug; Tel: 443-518-4788, E-mail: akrug@howardcc.edu; *Libr Assoc/Acq Section*, Sharon Frey; Tel: 443-518-4813, E-mail: sfrey@howardcc.edu; *Libr Tech & Syst Spec*, Apichart Chalungsooth; Tel: 443-518-4683, E-mail: chalungsooth@howardcc.edu; *Ref Asst*, Christina Pabon-Buck; Tel: 443-518-4917, E-mail: cpabon-buck@howardcc.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1970. Enrl 2,932; Fac 730; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$882,462. Mats Exp \$267,117, Books \$47,494, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$216,066. Sal \$577,079 (Prof \$413,389)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,281; CDs 1,457; DVDs 751; e-books 2,406; e-journals 51,602; Bk Titles 39,260; Bk Vols 45,776; Per Subs 51,669; Videos 1,875
Subject Interests: Art, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Lyrasis; Md Commun Col Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
- C** JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, School of Professional Studies in Business & Education Library, 6740 Alexander Bell Dr, 21040. Tel: 410-516-9700. *Librn*, Michael Houck
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 51
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-5

CUMBERLAND

- J** ALLEGANY COLLEGE OF MARYLAND LIBRARY*, Donald L. Alexander Library, 12401 Willowbrook Rd SE, 21502. SAN 306-9354. Tel: 301-784-5269. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-784-5241. Reference Tel: 301-784-5138. FAX: 301-784-5017. Web Site: www.allegany.edu/library. *Dir*, Tiia Kunnapas; Tel: 301-784-5268, E-mail: tkunnapas@allegany.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv/Libr Instruction/Ref*, Teresa Wilmes; Tel: 301-784-5294; *Cat/Ref/Libr Instruction*, Barbara Browning; Tel: 301-784-5240; *Cat/Ref/Libr Instruction*, Matthew Hay; Tel: 301-784-5366; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1961. Enrl 3,905; Fac 227; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 49,081; Bk Vols 56,554; Per Subs 182
Special Collections: Local Hist (Appalachian Coll). Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Criminal law & justice, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Course Reserve) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Serials) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Bibliographies & User Guides; Western Maryland Materials Union List
Partic in Md Commun Col Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 11-5
- L** ALLEGANY COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT LAW LIBRARY*, Allegany County Circuit Courthouse, 30 Washington St, 21502. SAN 306-9362. Tel: 301-777-5925. FAX: 301-777-2055. *Court Adminr*, Anne M SanGiovanni
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- P** ALLEGANY COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 31 Washington St, 21502. SAN 344-0974. Tel: 301-777-1200. FAX: 301-777-7299. E-mail: washingtonlibrary@alleganycountylibrary.info. Web Site: www.alleganycountylibrary.info. *Exec Dir*, John Taube; E-mail: jtaube@alleganycountylibrary.info; *IT Dir*, Jason Armstrong; E-mail: jarmstrong@alleganycountylibrary.info; *Libr Serv Dir*, Lisa McKenney; E-mail: lmckenney@alleganycountylibrary.info; *Prog Dir*, Jennifer Spriggs; E-mail: jspriggs@alleganycountylibrary.info; *Mat Mgt Coordr*, Maryland Appel; E-mail: mappel@alleganycountylibrary.info
Founded 1924. Pop 73,000; Circ 450,000
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$210,000. Sal \$1,341,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,179; Per Subs 144
Special Collections: Western Maryland (Maryland History & Genealogy)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Relais International; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
FROSTBURG PUBLIC, 65 E Main St, Frostburg, 21532, SAN 344-1008. Tel: 301-687-0790. FAX: 301-687-0791. *Br Mgr*, Connie Wilson
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5, Wed & Thurs 1-8
Friends of the Library Group
GEORGE'S CREEK, 76 Main St, Lonaconing, 21539. Tel: 301-463-2629. FAX: 301-463-2485. E-mail: gcreekpl@allconet.org. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Hartman
Open Mon-Tues 10-5, Wed-Thu 1-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
LAVALE BRANCH, 815 National Hwy, LaVale, 21502, SAN 344-1032. Tel: 301-729-0855. FAX: 301-729-3490. E-mail: lavalepl@allconet.org. *Br Mgr*, Nora Drake
Open Mon, & Tues 1-8, Wed- Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH CUMBERLAND LIBRARY, 100 Seymour St, 21502, SAN 344-1067. Tel: 301-724-1607. FAX: 301-724-1504. E-mail: southlibrary@alleganycountylibrary.info. *Br Mgr*, Sarah McGuire
Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Wed 1-8
Friends of the Library Group
WESTERNPORT LIBRARY, 66 Main St, Westernport, 21562, SAN 344-1091. Tel: 301-359-0455. FAX: 301-359-0046. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Riffey
Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Sat 10-5

- S** WESTERN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 13800 McMullen Hwy SW, 21502. Tel: 301-729-7184. FAX: 301-729-7150. *Librn*, Liam Kennedy; E-mail: liam.kennedy@maryland.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

DENTON

- P** CAROLINE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 Market St, 21629. SAN 344-1121. Tel: 410-479-1343. Administration Tel: 410-479-2254. FAX: 410-479-1443. Administration FAX: 410-479-4935. E-mail: info@carolib.org. Web Site: www.carolib.org. *Exec Dir*, Deborah A Bennett; E-mail: dbennett@carolib.org; *Br Mgr*, Ann M Reinecke; E-mail: areinecke@carolib.org; *IT Mgr*, John Courie; E-mail: jcourie@carolib.org; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Amanda M Courie; E-mail: acourie@carolib.org; Staff 20 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1961. Pop 32,579; Circ 201,798
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,840,934, State \$285,527, County \$1,202,435, Other \$352,972. Sal \$864,301
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,080; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: Caroline County Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Eastern Shore Regional Library; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
Open Mon-Wed, Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

FEDERALSBURG BRANCH, 123 Morris Ave, Federalburg, 21632, SAN 344-1156. Tel: 410-754-8397. FAX: 410-754-3058. *Br Mgr*, Jeanne Trice; E-mail: jtrice@carolib.org

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 6,000

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8

NORTH COUNTY BRANCH, 101 Cedar Lane, Greensboro, 21639. (Mail add: PO Box 336, Greensboro, 21639-0336), SAN 377-7421. Tel: 410-482-2173. FAX: 410-482-2634. *Br Mgr*, Tara Hill-Coursey; E-mail: thill-coursey@carolib.org

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8

EASTON

S ACADEMY ART MUSEUM, Art Resource Center & Library, 106 South St, 21601. SAN 306-9397. Tel: 410-822-2787. FAX: 410-822-5997.

E-mail: academy@academyartmuseum.org. Web Site:

academyartmuseum.org. *Dir*, Ben Simons; *Chief Curator*, Anke Van Wagenberg, PhD

Founded 1958

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Fine Art Books

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Arts & crafts, Music, Photog

Restriction: Mem only

P TALBOT COUNTY FREE LIBRARY*, 100 W Dover St, 21601-2620. SAN 306-9419. Tel: 410-822-1626. FAX: 410-820-8217. TDD: 410-822-1916. E-mail: askus@talb.lib.md.us. Web Site: www.talb.lib.md.us.

Dir, Dana Newman; E-mail: dNewman@tcfl.org; *Asst Dir*, Scott Oliver;

Head, ILL, Christine Eareckson; E-mail: chrise@tcfl.org; *Ch & Youth Librn*, Rosemary Morris; E-mail: rmorris@tcfl.org; *Ref Librn*, Diana

Hastings; *Circ Mgr*, Mia Y Clark; E-mail: mclark@tcfl.org; *Asst Admin*,

Frankie Newman; E-mail: dneuman@tcfl.org; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS

5)

Founded 1925. Pop 32,400; Circ 179,206

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,900; Large Print Bks 1,600; Bk Titles

78,517; Bk Vols 107,127; Per Subs 150

Subject Interests: Maryland

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Publications: Talbot County Free Library's Weathervane

Partic in Eastern Shore Regional Library

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon

(Summer) 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

SAINT MICHAELS BRANCH, 106 N Fremont St, Saint Michaels, 21663, SAN 376-8198. Tel: 410-745-5877. FAX: 410-745-6937. *Head of Libr*,

Shauna Beulah; E-mail: sbeulah@tcfl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 105

Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 2-6, Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

TILGHMAN BRANCH, 21374 Foster Ave, Tilghman, 21671. Tel:

410-886-9816. *Br Mgr*, Betty Dorbin; E-mail: bdorbin@talb.lib.md.us

Library Holdings: AV Mats 218; CDs 91; DVDs 20; Bk Vols 3,519; Per

Subs 10; Videos 294

Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Thurs 3-8

Bookmobiles: 1

M UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND SHORE REGIONAL HEALTH*, Medical Library, 219 S Washington St, 21601. SAN 306-9400. Tel: 410-822-1000, Ext 5776. FAX: 410-820-4020. Web Site:

umshoreregional.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Lois Sanger; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1929

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 250

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Orthopedics,

Pediatrics, Surgery

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

ELKTON

GL CECIL COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 2nd Flr, 129 E Main St, 21921. Tel: 410-996-5325. FAX: 410-996-5120. E-mail:

lawlibrary@mdcourts.gov. Web Site: www.lawlib.state.md.us. *Librn*, Jason

Allison; *Librn*, Shelly Patterson

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150; Bk Vols 5,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group;

(ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Restriction: Not open to pub

P CECIL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Administrative Offices, 301 Newark Ave, 21921-5441. SAN 344-1180. Tel: 410-996-1055. FAX: 410-996-5604. TDD: 410-996-5609. Reference E-mail:

cecilref@ccplnet.org. Web Site: www.cecil.ebranch.info. *Dir*, Morgan

Miller; E-mail: mmiller@ccplnet.org; *Chief Librn, Info Mgt*, Erica Jesonis;

E-mail: ejesonis@ccplnet.org; *Bus Librn*, Laura Metzler; E-mail:

lmetzler@ccplnet.org; *Digital & Training Serv Librn*, Kevin Urian; E-mail:

kurian@ccplnet.org; *Mai Mgr*, Nikki Bigley; E-mail: nbigley@ccplnet.org;

Operations Mgr, Adele Cruise; E-mail: acruise@ccplnet.org; *Mgr, Staff*

Develop, Lisa Dixon; E-mail: ldixon@ccplnet.org; *Tech Syst & Proc Mgr*,

Frieda Jack; E-mail: fjack@ccplnet.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Rachel Wright;

E-mail: rwright@ccplnet.org; *Commun Relations Spec*, Frazier Walker;

E-mail: fwalker@ccplnet.org. Subject Specialists: *Small bus*, Laura

Metzler; Staff 45 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 34)

Founded 1947. Circ 1,050,893

Library Holdings: AV Mats 45,386; Bk Vols 266,938; Per Subs 694

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro

Wireless access

Publications: Library Link (Newsletter)

Partic in Maryland ILL Org

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

CECILTON BRANCH, 215 E Main St, Cecilton, 21913-1000, SAN

344-1210. Tel: 410-275-1091. FAX: 410-275-1092.

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5

CHESAPEAKE CITY BRANCH, 2527 Augustine Herman Hwy,

Chesapeake City, 21915, SAN 344-1229. Tel: 410-996-1134.

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

NORTH EAST BRANCH, 106 W Cecil Ave, North East, 21901, SAN

344-1245. Tel: 410-996-6269. FAX: 410-996-6268.

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

PERRYVILLE BRANCH, 500 Coudon Blvd, Perryville, 21903, SAN

344-1253. Tel: 410-996-6070.

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

PORT DEPOSIT BRANCH, 13 S Main St, Port Deposit, 21904, SAN

328-7963. Tel: 410-996-6055. FAX: 410-996-1047.

Open Mon-Wed 12-6, Sat 10-2

RIISING SUN BRANCH, 111 Colonial Way, Rising Sun, 21911, SAN

344-127X. Tel: 410-658-4025. FAX: 410-658-4024.

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ELLICOTT CITY

P HOWARD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Administrative Offices, 9411 Frederick Rd, 21042. SAN 344-0850. Tel: 410-313-7750. FAX:

410-313-7742. TDD: 410-313-7883. Web Site: www.hclibrary.org. *Pres &*

Chief Exec Officer, Valerie J Gross; E-mail: valerie.gross@hclibrary.org;

Dir, Human Res, Stacey Fields; E-mail: stacey.fields@hclibrary.org; *Dir IT,*

Data Serv & Mat Proc, Holly A Johnson; E-mail:

holly.johnson@hclibrary.org; *Dir, Pub Relations*, Christie P Lassen; E-mail:

christie.lassen@hclibrary.org; *Chief Operating Officer, Pub Serv*, Ann T

Gilligan; E-mail: ann.gilligan@hclibrary.org; *Chief Operating Officer,*

Support Serv, Angela Brade; E-mail: angela.brade@hclibrary.org; *Head,*

Children's & Teen Curric, Cari A Gast; E-mail: cari.gast@hclibrary.org;

Head, Customer Serv, Lew Belfont; E-mail: lew.belfont@hclibrary.org;

Head, Mat Mgt, Position Currently Open; *Events & Seminars Mgr*, Alli

Jessing; E-mail: alli.jessing@hclibrary.org

Founded 1940. Pop 282,000; Circ 7,439,154

Special Collections: Adult Basic Education Materials; Toys

Subject Interests: Health educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible

Publications: Source (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with

knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Screen enlargement software for people

with visual disabilities

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

CENTRAL BRANCH, 10375 Little Patuxent Pkwy, Columbia,

21044-3499, SAN 344-0915. Tel: 410-313-7800. FAX: 410-313-7864.

TDD: 410-313-7883. *Br Mgr*, Nina Krzysko; E-mail:

nina.krzysko@hclibrary.org; *Adult Literacy Coordr*, Emma Ostendorp;

Tel: 410-313-7900, E-mail: emma.ostendorp@hclibrary.org

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

EAST COLUMBIA, 6600 Cradlerock Way, Columbia, 21045-4912, SAN

374-647X. Tel: 410-313-7700. TDD: 410-313-7740. *Br Mgr*, Suki Lee

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 166,664

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

ELKRIDGE BRANCH, 6540 Washington Blvd, Elkridge, 21075, SAN

328-5049. Tel: 410-313-5077. FAX: 410-313-5090. *Br Mgr*, Phil Lord;

E-mail: phil.lord@hclibrary.org

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

GLENWOOD BRANCH, 2350 State Rte 97, Cooksville, 21723. Tel: 410-313-5575. *Br Mgr*, Tanya Malveaux; E-mail: tanya.malveaux@hclibrary.org
 HOWARD COUNTY DETENTION CENTER, 7301 Waterloo Rd, Columbia, 20794. Tel: 410-313-5239. FAX: 410-313-5216. *Res Spec*, J Alan Simpson; E-mail: alan.simpson@hclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Law Coll
 Open Tues & Thurs 8-12, Wed & Fri 8-4
 MILLER BRANCH & HISTORICAL CENTER, 9421 Frederick Rd, 21042-2119, SAN 344-0885. Tel: 410-313-1950. FAX: 410-313-1999. TDD: 410-313-1957. *Br Mgr*, Susan Stonesifer; Tel: 410-313-1978
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 SAVAGE BRANCH, 9125 Durness Lane, Laurel, 20723-5991, SAN 328-5022. Tel: 410-880-5975. FAX: 410-880-5999. TDD: 410-880-5979. *Br Mgr*, Diane Li; E-mail: diane.li@hclibrary.org
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

EMMITSBURG

C MOUNT SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY*, Hugh J Phillips Library, 16300 Old Emmitsburg Rd, 21727-7799. SAN 306-9435. Tel: 301-447-5244. FAX: 301-447-5099. Web Site: libguides.msmary.edu/phillipslibrary. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Charles Kuhn; Tel: 301-447-5070, E-mail: ckuhn@msmary.edu; *Fac Librn*, Joy Allison; Tel: 301-447-5426, E-mail: jallison@msmary.edu; *Syst Librn*, Fr Elias Yelovich; E-mail: yelovich@msmary.edu; *Res & Ref Librn*, Kathleen Sterner; E-mail: sterner@msmary.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Enrl 1,710; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 210,875; Per Subs 910
Special Collections: 16th & 17th Century Religions; Early Catholic Americana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group

G US FIRE ADMINISTRATION*, National Emergency Training Center Learning Resource Center, 16825 S Seton Ave, 21727. SAN 325-8939. Tel: 301-447-1030. Toll Free Tel: 800-638-1821. FAX: 301-447-3217. *Head Librn*, Edward J Metz; E-mail: edward.metz@dhs.gov; Staff 10.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5.5)
 Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$880,000, Mats Exp \$177,000, Books \$88,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$66,000, Other Print Mats \$11,800, AV Mat \$7,700, Presv \$3,500, Sal \$632,000 (Prof \$300,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; CDs 350; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 48,000; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 300; Videos 4,377
Subject Interests: Arson, Disaster mgt, Emergency med care, Emergency response, Fire prevention, Fire serv admin, Homeland security
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Circulation) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Serials) Cuadra Associates, Inc
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
 Partic in FEDLINK
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff

FORT GEORGE G MEADE

G SSG PAUL D SAVANUCK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Defense Information School, 6500 Mapes Rd, Rm 1161, 20755. (Mail add: 6500 Mapes Rd, Ste 5620, 20755-5620). Tel: 301-677-4692. FAX: 301-677-4697. E-mail: dma.meade.dinfos.list.library@mail.mil. Web Site: www.dinfos.dma.mil/Library.aspx. *Librn*, Mary Hickey; *Libr Tech*, Janet Curtis; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 800; DVDs 1,800; Electronic Media & Resources 450; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Photography & Photojournalism (Savanuck Coll)
Subject Interests: Broadcasting, Graphic arts, Journalism, Multimedia, Photog, Pub affairs, Videography
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Mil only, Not a lending libr, Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Use of others with permission of libr

UNITED STATES ARMY
 AM KIMBROUGH AMBULATORY CARE CENTER MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 2480 Llewellyn Ave, Ste 5800, 20755-5800, SAN 344-1326. Tel: 301-677-8228. FAX: 301-677-8108. *Library Contact*, Patricia L Passaro
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,057; Per Subs 140
Subject Interests: Nursing, Primary health care, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in SE-Atlantic Regional Med Libr Servs
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 A THE MEDAL OF HONOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 4418 Llewellyn Ave, Ste 5068, 20755-5068, SAN 344-130X. Tel: 301-677-4509, 301-677-5522. Administration Tel: 301-677-3594. FAX: 301-677-2694. E-mail: ftmeade.lib@us.army.mil. Web Site: www.ftmeademwr.com/library.htm. *Supvry Librn*, Karen L Hayward; E-mail: karen.hayward@us.army.mil; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Tues & Thurs 11-7; Wed & Fri 11-6, Sat 10-2
 G US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY*, Environmental Science Center Library, 701 Mapes Rd, 20755-5350, SAN 306-8005. Tel: 410-305-2603, 410-305-3031. FAX: 410-305-3092. Web Site: www.epa.gov/region3/esc/library. *Ref Librn*, Kim Waidelich; E-mail: waidelich.kim@epa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: AV Mats 87; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Chesapeake Bay Coll; Delaware Coll; District of Columbia Coll; EPA Region 3 Coll; Maryland Coll; Pennsylvania Coll; Virginia Coll; West Virginia Coll
Subject Interests: Analytical chem, Environ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-4
Restriction: External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors

FREDERICK

J FREDERICK COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7932 Opossumtown Pike, 21702. SAN 306-946X. Tel: 301-846-2444. FAX: 301-624-2877. Web Site: www.frederick.edu/student-resources/library.aspx. *Exec Dir*, Mick O'Leary; E-mail: moleary@frederick.edu; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1957. Enrl 1,750; Fac 450; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; DVDs 1,076; e-books 45,800; Electronic Media & Resources 27; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Titles 12,073; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4
 S FREDERICK COUNTY ARCHIVES & RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY*, 24 E Church St, 21701. SAN 371-778X. Tel: 301-663-1188. FAX: 301-663-0526. E-mail: library@hscinfo.org. Web Site: www.hscinfo.org. *Archivist, Dept Head, Ref*, Rebecca Crago; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 7,000
Special Collections: History of Frederick County Coll, diaries, ms, scrapbks. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Workshops
Publications: Historical Society of Frederick County (Newsletter); Journal Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
 P FREDERICK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 110 E Patrick St, 21701. SAN 306-9494. Tel: 301-600-1613. FAX: 301-600-3789. Web Site: www.fcpl.org. *Dir*, Darrell Batson; E-mail: dbatson@frederickcountymd.gov; *Mgr, Ch & Youth Serv*, Leslie Gincley;

E-mail: lgincley@frederickcountymd.gov; *Mgr, Ch & Youth Serv*, Cathy Link; *ILL Spec*, Jane Spear; Staff 157 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 155)
 Founded 1937. Pop 225,721; Circ 2,325,040
Library Holdings: AV Mats 41,227; e-books 12,868; Bk Vols 445,677; Per Subs 923

Special Collections: Maryland Hist (Maryland Coll), bks, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

C BURR ARTZ PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 E Patrick St, 21701, SAN 374-7506. Tel: 301-600-1630. FAX: 301-600-2905. *Br Mgr*, Sydney McCoy; E-mail: smccoy@frederickcountymd.gov
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BRUNSWICK BRANCH, 915 N Maple Ave, Brunswick, 21716, SAN 320-2844. Tel: 301-600-7250. FAX: 301-834-8763. *Br Mgr*, Michael Carlson; Tel: 301-600-7251. E-mail: mcarlson@frederickcountymd.gov
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EMMITSBURG BRANCH, 300-A S Seton Ave, Unit 2 J, Emmitsburg, 21727, SAN 320-2852. Tel: 301-600-6329. FAX: 301-600-6330. *Br Mgr*, Erin Dingle; E-mail: edingle@frederickcountymd.gov
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EDWARD F FRY LIBRARY, 1635 Ballenger Creek Pike, Point of Rocks, 21777. Tel: 301-874-4560.

Open Mon & Wed 3-8, Tues & Sat 10-3

MIDDLETOWN BRANCH, 101 Prospect, Middletown, 21769, SAN 320-2860. Tel: 301-371-7560. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Lauchner; E-mail: slauchner@frederickcountymd.gov
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

THURMONT BRANCH, 76 E Moser Rd, Thurmont, 21788, SAN 320-2879. Tel: 301-600-7200. *Librn*, Erin Dingle; E-mail: edingle@frederickcountymd.gov
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

URBANA, 9020 Amelung St, 21704. Tel: 301-600-7000. *Br Mgr*, Amy Whitney
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WALKERSVILLE BRANCH, 57 W Frederick St, Walkersville, 21793, SAN 329-6024. Tel: 301-845-8880. FAX: 301-845-5759. *Br Adminr*, Sharon Lauchner; E-mail: slauchner@frederickcountymd.gov
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2

M FREDERICK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Walter F Prior Medical Library, 400 W Seventh St, 21701. SAN 306-9508. Tel: 240-566-3459. FAX: 240-566-3650. E-mail: medlib@fmh.org. Web Site: www.fmh.org. *Librn*, Lucy Koscielniak; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Ophthalmology, Orthopedics, Pediatrics, Psychiat, Radiology, Surgery

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Restriction: Staff use only

C HOOD COLLEGE*, Beneficial-Hodson Library, 401 Rosemont Ave, 21701. SAN 306-9524. Tel: 301-696-3909. Circulation Tel: 301-696-3709. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-696-3921. Reference Tel: 301-696-3915. FAX: 301-696-3796. Web Site: www.hood.edu/library. *Acq of Monographs & Journals*, Coll Develop, Dir, Jan Samet O'Leary; Tel: 301-696-3934. E-mail: jsamet@hood.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Toby Peterson; Tel: 301-696-3924. E-mail: peterston@hood.edu; *Head, Ref*, Mary Champagne; Tel: 301-696-3917. E-mail: champagne@hood.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Aimee Gee; Tel: 301-696-3975. E-mail: gee@hood.edu; *Cat Mgr*, Sherry Davids; Tel: 301-696-3874. E-mail: davids@hood.edu; *Access Serv*, Megan Mannes; E-mail: mannes@hood.edu; *Access Serv*, Cathy Martino; E-mail: martino@hood.edu; *Access Serv*, David Salner; E-mail: salner@hood.edu; *Acq of Monographs & Journals*, Phyllis Townsend; Tel: 301-696-3933. E-mail: townsend@hood.edu; *Info Tech*, John Urian; Tel: 301-696-3858. E-mail: urian@hood.edu; *ILL*, Kaitlyn May; Tel: 301-696-3695. E-mail: may@hood.edu; *Curator of Archives*, Mary Atwell; Tel: 301-696-3873. E-mail: atwell@hood.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1893. Enrl 2,500; Fac 107; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$409,649. Books \$118,699. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$155,997. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$134,953. Sal \$469,477

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 400; AV Mats 5,500; e-books 310,000; e-journals 24,500; Bk Vols 211,000; Per Subs 305

Special Collections: Landauer Civil War Coll; Sylvia Meagher (Kennedy Assassination Archives); Weisberg Kennedy Assassination Archives Coll

Subject Interests: Biology, Civil War, Thanatology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Study rm, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Lyrasis; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf pub; Spec interest per

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Reader equip; Ref serv
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-12:30am, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 1:30pm-12:30am

Restriction: Authorized patrons, In-house use for visitors, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating of rare bks, Pub use on premises, Restricted pub use

S NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE AT FREDERICK SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, Bldg 549, Sultan St, 21702-8255. (Mail add: PO Box B, 21702-1124), SAN 306-9451. Tel: 301-846-1093, 301-846-1682. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-846-5843. FAX: 301-846-6332. E-mail: ncifredlibrary@mail.nih.gov. Web Site: ncifredrick.cancer.gov/ScientificLibrary. *Mgr, Principal*, Susan W Wilson; E-mail: wilsonsu@mail.nih.gov; *Dir*, Deborah McCalpin; E-mail: mccalpid@mail.nih.gov; *Gen Mgr*, Howard Wilson
 Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 700

Subject Interests: Biological physics, Biology, Cancer, Chem

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access

Publications: Accessions list; Serial holdings list

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

A UNITED STATES ARMY FORT DETRICK POST LIBRARY*, Fort Detrick, 1520 Freedman Dr, 21702, SAN 324-2331. Tel: 301-619-7519. FAX: 301-619-2884. *Librn*, Doug Markin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,857; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

AM MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES LIBRARY*, Fort Detrick, 1425 Porter, 21702-5011. Tel: 301-619-2717. FAX: 301-619-6059. *Dir*, Denise Lupp; E-mail: denise.lupp@us.army.mil; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 220
Subject Interests: Communicable diseases
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; US National Library of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub

FROSTBURG

C FROSTBURG STATE UNIVERSITY, Lewis J Ort Library, One Susan Eisel Dr, 21532. SAN 306-9532. Tel: 301-687-4396. Circulation Tel: 301-687-4395. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-687-4886. Reference Tel: 301-687-4424. FAX: 301-687-7069. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 301-687-3009. Web Site: www.frostburg.edu/lewis-ort-library/. *Libr Dir*, Dr Lea Messman-Mandicott; E-mail: imessman@frostburg.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Pamela S Williams; Tel: 301-687-4887. E-mail: pwilliams@frostburg.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Amanda L Bena; Tel: 301-687-7012. E-mail: albena@frostburg.edu; *Acq, Coll Develop & Ser*, Randall A Lowe; Tel: 301-687-4313. E-mail: rlowe@frostburg.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, MaryJo Price; Tel: 301-687-4889. E-mail: mprice@frostburg.edu; *Coordr of First Year Libr Instruction*, Theresa M Mastrodonato; Tel: 301-687-4425. E-mail: tmastrodonato@frostburg.edu; *Coordr Libr Instruction*, Webmaster, Dr Sean Henry; Tel: 301-687-4888. E-mail: shenry@frostburg.edu; *Govt Doc Coordr*, Lisa A Hartman; Tel: 301-687-4734; *Cat*, Virginia Williams; Tel: 301-687-4884. E-mail:

vwilliams@frostburg.edu. Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, Pamela S Williams; *Humanities*, MaryJo Price; *Computer*, Theresa M Mastrodonato; *German*, Dr Sean Henry; *Maps*, Virginia Williams; Staff 20 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1898. Enrl 5,756; Fac 247; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$2,576,726. Mats Exp \$504,256, Books \$89,976, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$387,144, Other Print Mats \$27,136, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,397, Presv \$13,497. Sal \$1,280,086 (Prof \$694,946)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100,000; CDs 1,398; DVDs 1,568; e-books 112,176; e-journals 95; Electronic Media & Resources 196,508; Microforms 612,889; Bk Titles 231,109; Bk Vols 380,815; Per Subs 306; Videos 3,453
Special Collections: George Meyers American Communist Party & Labor Materials Coll; Railroad Photography (William Price Coll); Selected US Survey Maps; Senator J Glenn Beall Papers. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: LibGuides; Library Blog; Library Handouts; Library Newsletter
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ Syst of Md; University System of Maryland & Affiliated Institutions
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-Midnight

GAITHERSBURG

S FOI SERVICES INC LIBRARY*, 704 Quince Orchard Rd, Ste 275, 20878-1751. SAN 329-8744. Tel: 301-975-9400. FAX: 301-975-0702. E-mail: infofoi@foiservices.com. Web Site: www.foiservices.com. *VPres*, Marlene S Bobka; E-mail: mbobka@foiservices.com
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
Special Collections: FDA Records
Subject Interests: Approval of pharmaceuticals, Regulation of pharmaceuticals
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

G NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS & TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY*, NIST Research Library, 100 Bureau Dr, Stop 2500, 20899-2500. SAN 306-9567. Tel: 301-975-2784. Circulation Tel: 301-975-2793. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-975-3060. Reference Tel: 301-975-3052. FAX: 301-869-8071. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 301-869-6787. E-mail: library@nist.gov. Web Site: nvl.nist.gov. *Mgr, Res Libr Serv*, Rosa Liu; Tel: 301-975-2787, E-mail: rosa.liu@nist.gov; *Ref Serv*, Keith Martin; Tel: 301-975-2789, E-mail: keith.martin@nist.gov; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1901
Library Holdings: Per Subs 1,500
Special Collections: Artifacts of the National Bureau of Standards (Historical Museum Coll), congressional mats, legal refs; Biographical Files on NBS & NIST Scientists & Managers; National Bureau of Standards Personalities; Old & Rare 17th & 18th Century Scientific Metrology Treaties (Historical Coll), bks, ms, tech rpts; Significant Compilations of Atomic & Molecular Properties, Chemical Kinetics (Colloid & Surface), Fundamental Particles, Mechanical, Nuclear, Solid State, Thermodynamic & Transport Properties (National Standard Reference Data Coll); Weights & Measures Historical Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Chem, Computer sci, Engr, Libr & info sci, Math, Physics, Statistics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Abstract & Index Collection in the NIST Research Library of the National Institute of Standards & Technology; An Annotated List of Historically & Scientifically Important Works Published Before 1900 in the Library of the National Bureau of Standards; Data Bases Available at the National Institute of Standards & Technology Research Library (Annual); Foundations of Metrology: Important Early Works on Weights & Measures in the Library of the National Bureau of Standards; National Institute of Standards & Technology Research Library Handbook; National Institute of Standards & Technology Research Library Serial Holdings (Annual); Science-Technology Information, OIS (Monthly bulletin)
 Partic in FEDLINK; Nat Res Libr Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Upcounty Libraries Roundtable
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to researchers by request

GLEN BURNIE

S CDI MARINE COMPANY*, Technical Library, 6960 Aviation Blvd, Ste A, 21061-2531. SAN 370-3924. Tel: 410-424-3800. FAX: 410-410-3859. *Library Contact*, Lorrie Mead; E-mail: lorrie.mead@cdicorp.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,500; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
 S CRISTAL USA, INC, 6752 Baymeadow Dr, 21060. Tel: 410-762-1117. FAX: 410-762-1030. E-mail: librarian@cristal.com. *Sr Analyst - Knowledge Serv, R&D*, Dawn S French; E-mail: dawn.french@cristal.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1944
Subject Interests: Analytical chem, Ceramics, Chem engr, Inorganic chem, Polymer chem
Function: Res lib
Restriction: Open to pub upon request

GLEN ECHO

S UNITED STATES NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Clara Barton National Historic Site Library, 5801 Oxford Rd, 20812. SAN 373-1561. Tel: 301-320-1410. FAX: 301-320-1415. Web Site: www.nps.gov/clba. *Curator*, Kim Robinson; Tel: 301-320-1411
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Restriction: Open by appt only

GREENBELT

G NASA*, Goddard Space Flight Center Library, Library, Bldg 21, Code 272, 20771. (Mail add: Bldg 21, Rm L200, 8800 Greenbelt Rd, 20771), SAN 306-9648. Tel: 301-286-7218. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-286-7217. FAX: 301-286-1755. E-mail: gsfc-library@lists.nasa.gov. Web Site: library.gsfc.nasa.gov. *Br Head*, Robin Miller Dixon; Tel: 301-286-9230, E-mail: robin.m.dixon@nasa.gov; *Acq Librn*, John Grunwell; Tel: 301-286-6245; *Electronic Res Mgt Librn*, Mitzi Cole; Tel: 301-286-9348; *Curator*, Patrick Healey; Tel: 301-286-0884; *Tech Info Spec*, Gordon Bonholzer; Tel: 301-286-6244; Staff 14 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: CDs 1,574; Bk Titles 83,846; Bk Vols 103,933; Per Subs 2,371; Videos 1,279
Subject Interests: Astrophysics, Communications & navigation systs, Earth sci, Exploration systs, Heliophysics, Solar syst exploration
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Research Library Alliance
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Restriction: Govt use only

HAGERSTOWN

GL CIRCUIT COURT FOR WASHINGTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Circuit Courthouse, 24 Summit Ave, 21740. SAN 306-9702. Tel: 240-313-2570. E-mail: mdlaw.library@mdcourts.gov. Web Site: www.courts.state.md.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
 J HAGERSTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, William M Brish Library, 11400 Robinwood Dr, Learning Resource Center #200, 21742-6590. SAN 306-9664. Tel: 240-500-2237. Administration Tel: 240-500-2551. E-mail: library@hagerstowncc.edu. Web Site: www.hagerstowncc.edu/library. *Coord, Libr & Learning Support Services*, Jennifer Adams; E-mail: jsadams@hagerstowncc.edu; *Digital Serv*, LuAnn Fisher; E-mail: fisherl@hagerstowncc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1946. Enrl 1,200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,872; Per Subs 225
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
 S MARYLAND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION-HAGERSTOWN LIBRARY*, 18601 Roxbury Rd, 21746. Tel: 240-420-1000, Ext 2347, 301-733-2800, Ext 2347. FAX: 301-797-8448. *Librn, Mary Stevanus*; E-mail: maryann.stevanus@maryland.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 17
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-9:40, 10-11:40 & 1-2:10, Wed 8-9:40, 10-11:40, 1-2:10 & 7-8:45

- S** MARYLAND CORRECTIONAL TRAINING CENTER LIBRARY*, 18800 Roxbury Rd, 21746. Tel: 240-420-1607. FAX: 301-797-7567. *Librn*, Shirley Smith; Tel: 301-791-7200, Ext 1607, E-mail: ssmith@msde.state.md.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,542; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 8:20-11 & 12:10-2:40
- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Chesapeake & Ohio Canal National Historical Park Library, 1850 Dual Hwy, Ste 100, 21740. SAN 371-6228. Tel: 301-739-4200. Web Site: www.nps.gov/choh. *Historian*, John F Luzader
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** ROXBURY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 18701 Roxbury Rd, 21746. Tel: 240-420-3000. FAX: 301-733-2672. *Librn*, Addis Kambule; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,399; Per Subs 39
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-11:30 & 12:30-2:30, Tues 8:30-11:30, 12:30-2:30 & 7-9
- P** WASHINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY*, 100 S Potomac St, 21740. SAN 344-1458. Tel: 301-739-3250, FAX: 301-739-7603. Web Site: www.washcolibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Catherine Baykan; E-mail: baykanm@washcolibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kathleen Mary O'Connell; E-mail: ko01@washcolibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Western Md Regional Libr, Joseph Thompson; E-mail: jthompson@washcolibrary.org; *Head, Tech Proc*, William Taylor; E-mail: wtaylor@washcolibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Elizabeth Hulett; E-mail: ehulett@washcolibrary.org; *Hed, Bkmobile Dept*, Laura Schnackenberg; E-mail: lschnackenberg@washcolibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Jeff Ridgeway; E-mail: pr01@washcolibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Delissa Key; Tel: 301-739-3250, Ext 126, E-mail: lk01@washcolibrary.org; *Head, County Serv*, Janlee Viands; E-mail: jv01@washcolibrary.org; *Head, Prog & PR*, Patricia Wishard; E-mail: pwishard@washcolibrary.org; *Head, YA*, Angela Garcia; *Coll Develop*, Barbara Kronewitter; E-mail: bkronewitter@washcolibrary.org
Founded 1898. Pop 147,050; Circ 946,291
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 200; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Large Print Bks 5,000; Bk Vols 329,105; Per Subs 580; Talking Bks 3,000
Special Collections: Government Reference Service; Historical Lectures, video; Western Maryland (Western Maryland Rm), bks, AV. Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Genealogy, Govt, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Legal assistance to inmates, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Masonic res mat, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Specialized serv in classical studies, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Words travel prog, Workshops
Publications: A Newspaper History of Washington County; Index to Hagerstown Newspapers
Mem of Western Maryland Regional Library
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; Closed caption videos; Deaf publ
- Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Reading & writing aids; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; Volunteer serv; Web-Braille
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BOONSBORO FREE LIBRARY, 401 Potomac St, Boonsboro, 21713, SAN 344-1482. Tel: 301-432-5723. *Librn*, Melissa Foltz; E-mail: mfoltz@washcolibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,350
HANCOCK WAR MEMORIAL, Park Rd, Hancock, 21750, SAN 344-1512. Tel: 301-678-5300. *Librn*, Marilyn Pontius; E-mail: mp01@washcolibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,197
KEEDYSVILLE BRANCH, 22 Taylor Dr, Keedysville, 21756, SAN 373-8094. Tel: 301-432-6641. Administration Tel: 301-739-3250. E-mail: kee@washcolibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Adryana Billotti; E-mail: abillotti@washcolibrary.org
SHARPSBURG PUBLIC, 106 E Main St, Sharpsburg, 21782, SAN 344-1547. Tel: 301-432-8825. *Br Mgr*, Barb Twigg
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,790
SMITHSBURG BRANCH, 66 W Water St, Smithsburg, 21783-1604. (Mail add: PO Box 648, Smithsburg, 21783-0648), SAN 344-1571. Tel: 301-824-7722. E-mail: smi@washcolibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Ashley Hutson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,500
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
LEONARD P SNYDER MEMORIAL, 12624 Broadfording Rd, Clear Spring, 21722. Tel: 301-842-2730. FAX: 301-842-2829. *Librn*, Angie Garcia
WILLIAMSPORT MEMORIAL, 104 E Potomac St, Williamsport, 21795, SAN 344-1601. Tel: 301-223-7027. *Mgr*, Beau Bradley; E-mail: bbradley@washcolibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,512
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3
Bookmobiles: 1
- S** WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, kinship Family Heritage Research Center, (Formerly Jamieson Memorial Library), 135 W Washington St, 21740. SAN 371-5183. Tel: 301-797-8782. FAX: 240-625-9498. E-mail: info@washcohistory.org. Web Site: www.washcohistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Stefanie Basalik; E-mail: exdir@washcohistory.org; *Archivist*, Anna Cueto; E-mail: curator@washcohistory.org; *Genealogist*, Jean Conte; E-mail: genealogist@washcohistory.org
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- S** WASHINGTON COUNTY MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY*, 401 Museum Dr, 21741. (Mail add: PO Box 423, 21741-0423), SAN 325-8858. Tel: 301-739-5727. FAX: 301-745-3741. E-mail: info@wcmfa.org. Web Site: www.wcmfa.org. *Mus Dir*, Rebecca Massie Lane
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Subject Interests: Art
Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-5
- P** WESTERN MARYLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 100 S Potomac St, 21740. SAN 306-9729. Tel: 301-739-3250, Ext 140. FAX: 301-739-7603. Web Site: www.wmrl.info. *Assoc Dir*, Elizabeth Hulett; Tel: 301-739-3250, Ext 550; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1968. Pop 229,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,743
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: Western Maryland Public Libraries Sign System Manual
Member Libraries: Ruth Enlow Library of Garrett County; Washington County Free Library
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

HUNT VALLEY

- S** BALTIMORE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 9811 Van Buren Lane, 21030. SAN 371-9979. Tel: 410-666-1878. FAX: 410-666-5276. E-mail: info@hsobc.org. Web Site: www.hsobc.org. *Dir*, Adam Youssi; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500

Special Collections: Tombstone Inscriptions, bks & ms. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Publications: History Trails (Quarterly)
 Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

HYATTSVILLE

- SR FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 6201 Belcrest Rd, 20782. SAN 306-9753. Tel: 301-927-6133. FAX: 301-927-7368. E-mail: church@fumchy.org. Web Site: www.fumchy.org. *Library Contact*, Ann Morgan
 Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6

INDIAN HEAD

- A UNITED STATES NAVY
 ALBERT T CAMP TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, Naval Surface Warfare Ctr IHD-Technical Library, 4171 Fowler Rd, Bldg 299, Ste 101, 20640-5110. Tel: 301-744-4742. FAX: 301-744-4192. E-mail: ihdivtechnicallibrary@navy.mil. Web Site: www.ih.navy.mil. *Tec Data Librn*, Eugene Bruce; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 12,150; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Ordnance; Research; Rocketry; Test & Evaluation Reports
Subject Interests: Chem, Engr
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Employee & client use only, Employees & their associates, External users must contact libr, Not open to pub, Open to mil & govt employees only, Private libr
- A GENERAL LIBRARY*, Naval Support Facility-S Potomac, Strauss Ave, Bldg 620, 20640, SAN 344-2322. Tel: 301-744-4747. FAX: 301-744-4386. Web Site: www.ih.navy.mil. *Library Contact*, Janet Ferrell; E-mail: janetferrell@navy.mil; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 116
Special Collections: Maryland & Charles County History Books; Navy Biographical & Historical Books
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- A NAVAL EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL TECHNOLOGY DIVISION TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, 2008 Stump Neck Rd, Code 2011, 20640-5070, SAN 344-2381. Tel: 301-744-6817. FAX: 301-744-6902. *Br Head*, William Wilson; E-mail: william.r.wilson@navy.mil; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,000; Per Subs 100
 Partic in Consortium of Naval Libraries
Publications: Accession List
Restriction: Closed stack, Not open to pub, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

JESSUP

- S BROCKBRIDGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 7930 Brock Bridge Rd, 20794. Tel: 410-799-1363. FAX: 410-799-3170. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,852; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Tues & Fri 8:30-10:45 & 12:30-3
- S MARYLAND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN LIBRARY*, 7943 Brockbridge Rd, 20794. Tel: 410-379-3800. FAX: 410-799-6146. Web Site: www.dpscs.state.md.us/locations/mciw.shtml. *Librn*, Valarie Graham; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,686; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri-Sun 9-2:30, Tues 5-8
- S MARYLAND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION-JESSUP LIBRARY*, 7803 House of Corrections Rd, Rte 175, 20794. (Mail add: PO Box 549, 20794). Tel: 410-799-7610. FAX: 410-799-7527. *Librn*, Patricia Smart; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-10:30 & 1-2:15

- S MARYLAND HOUSE OF CORRECTION LIBRARY*, Rte 175, Box 534, 20794. Tel: 410-799-0100, Ext 6412. FAX: 410-799-3013. *Librn*, Tyson Fogel; E-mail: tcfogel@dpscs.state.md.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,838; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
- S PATUXENT INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 7555 Old Waterloo Rd, 20794. (Mail add: PO Box 700, 20794-0700). Tel: 410-799-3400, Ext 4226. FAX: 410-799-1137. *Librn*, Tyson Fogel; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,466; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

LA PLATA

- L CHARLES COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT*, Charles County Public Law Library, 200 Charles St, 20646. (Mail add: PO Box 3060, 20646-3060), SAN 329-8574. Tel: 301-932-3322. FAX: 301-932-3324. Web Site: www.charlescountylawlibrary.com/index.html. *Librn*, Mary Rice; E-mail: ricem@charlescounty.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Online ref
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr
- P CHARLES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, La Plata Branch, Two Garrett Ave, 20646. SAN 344-2411. Tel: 301-934-9001. E-mail: laplataref@ccplonline.org. Web Site: www.ccplonline.org. *Exec Dir*, Janet Salazar; E-mail: jsalazar@ccplonline.org; *Asst Dir*, Alyssa Williams; *Br Mgr*, Lloyd Jansen; E-mail: ljansen@ccplonline.org; Staff 42 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 31)
 Founded 1923. Pop 146,551; Circ 799,110
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,312; DVDs 18,644; Bk Titles 134,787; Bk Vols 201,125; Per Subs 195
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Relais International; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Southern Maryland Regional Library Association, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 P D BROWN MEMORIAL, 50 Village St, Waldorf, 20602, SAN 344-2500. Tel: 301-645-2864. FAX: 301-843-4869. Reference E-mail: pdbrownref@ccplonline.org. *Br Mgr*, Mariana Sprouse; E-mail: msprouse@ccplonline.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 POTOMAC BRANCH, 3225 Ruth B Swann Dr, Indian Head, 20640. Tel: 301-375-7375. E-mail: potomacref@ccplonline.org. *Br Mgr*, Christine Thompson; E-mail: cthompson@ccplonline.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 WALDORF WEST BRANCH, 10405 O'Donnell Pl, Waldorf, 20603. Tel: 301-645-1395. E-mail: waldorfref@ccplonline.org. *Br Mgr*, Ashley Teagle; E-mail: ateagle@ccplonline.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1

- J COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN MARYLAND LIBRARY*, 8730 Mitchell Rd, 20646. (Mail add: PO Box 910, 20646-0910), SAN 306-9818. Tel: 301-934-7626. Toll Free Tel: 800-933-9177, Ext 7626. FAX: 301-934-7699. E-mail: library@csmd.edu. *Dir*, Thomas Repenning; Tel:

301-934-7630, E-mail: tomr@esmd.edu; Ref, Vince Doblos; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1958, Enrl 11,211; Fac 204; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,615; Bk Titles 37,260; Bk Vols 45,430; Per Subs 73; Talking Bks 229
Special Collections: Southern Maryland Manuscripts & Genealogy, Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Md Commun Col Libr Consortium

LANDOVER

- M** EPILEPSY FOUNDATION*, National Epilepsy Library®, 8301 Professional Pl-East, Ste 200, 20785. SAN 302-6469. Toll Free Tel: 800-332-1000. FAX: 301-577-4941. E-mail: nel@efa.org. Web Site: www.epilepsy.com. *Sr Info Spec*, Tom Buckley; Tel: 301-918-3770; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1982
Library Holdings: e-journals 6; Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 37
Special Collections: Albert & Ellen Grass Archives
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Ref only
- R** FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF HIGHLAND PARK LIBRARY*, 6801 Sheriff Rd, 20785. Tel: 301-773-6655, Ext 236. FAX: 301-773-1347. Web Site: www.fbhp.org. *Librm*, Ruby Alexander; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Christianity
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Mem only

- S** NATIONAL REHABILITATION INFORMATION CENTER, 8400 Corporate Dr, Ste 500, 20785. SAN 371-263X. Tel: 301-459-5900. Toll Free Tel: 800-346-2742. FAX: 301-459-4263. E-mail: naricinfo@heitechservices.com. Web Site: www.naric.com. *Dir*, Mark X Odum; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5,120; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 108
Subject Interests: Disability, Rehabilitation, Spec educ
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Internet access
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille servs
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

LARGO

- C** PRINCE GEORGE'S COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 301 Largo Rd, 20774-2199. SAN 306-9842. Tel: 301-546-0462. Circulation Tel: 301-546-0475. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-546-0470. Reference Tel: 301-546-0476. FAX: 301-808-8847. E-mail: librefdesk@pgcc.edu. Web Site: www.pgcc.edu/Library_and_Learning_Resources/Library_and_Learning_Resources.aspx. *Dir*, Priscilla Thompson; Tel: 301-546-0466, E-mail: pthompson@pgcc.edu; *Cat & Syst Librm*, John D Bartles; Tel: 301-546-0469, E-mail: jbartles@pgcc.edu; *Electronic Res Librm*, Maria Bonet; Tel: 301-546-0471, E-mail: bonetmd@pgcc.edu; *Outreach & Instruction Librm*, Julie Seigel; Tel: 301-546-0138, E-mail: seigeljb@pgcc.edu; Staff 48 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 36)
 Founded 1958. Enrl 6,451; Fac 369
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 93,500; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Municipal
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Md Commun Col Libr Consortium
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 9601 Capital Lane, 20774. SAN 344-1636. Tel: 301-699-3500. FAX: 301-985-5494. TDD: 301-808-2061. Web Site: www.pgcmils.info. *Chief Exec Officer*, Kathleen Teaze; E-mail: kathleen.teaze@pgcmils.info; *Chief Operating Officer*, Pub Serv, Michelle Hamiel; E-mail: michelle.hamiel@pgcmils.info; *Chief Operating Officer*, Support Serv, Michael Gannon; E-mail: michael.gannon@pgcmils.info; *Financial Dir*, Dejare Salehudres; *Dir*, Human Res, Jeffrey Naftal

- Founded 1946. Pop 890,081; Circ 5,105,120
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,248,189; Per Subs 559
Special Collections: American Blacks (Sojourner Truth Room); Horses & Horse Racing (Selima Room); Maryland Room; Planned Communities & Consumers Cooperatives (Rexford G Tugwell Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends Handbook; Selection Policy for Library Materials; Service Code for Information Services; Volunteer's Handbook
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 19
 ACCOKEEK BRANCH, 15773 Livingston Rd, Accokeek, 20607-2249, SAN 344-1660. Tel: 301-292-2880. FAX: 301-292-0984. *Area Mgr*, Deena-Marie Beresford; E-mail: Deena-Marie.Beresford@pgcmils.info
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 BADEN BRANCH, 13603 Baden-Westwood Rd, Brandywine, 20613-8167, SAN 344-1695. Tel: 301-888-1152. *Area Mgr*, Deena-Marie Beresford
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 BELTSVILLE BRANCH, 4319 Sellman Rd, Beltsville, 20705-2543, SAN 344-1725. Tel: 301-937-0294. FAX: 301-595-3455. *Area Mgr*, Blaine Halliday; E-mail: Blaine.Halliday@pgcmils.info
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 BLADENSBURG BRANCH, 4820 Annapolis Rd, Bladensburg, 20710-1250, SAN 344-175X. Tel: 301-927-4916. FAX: 301-454-0324. *Area Mgr*, Heather Jackson
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 BOWIE BRANCH, 15210 Annapolis Rd, Bowie, 20715, SAN 344-1784. Tel: 301-262-7000. FAX: 301-809-2792. *Area Mgr*, Blaine Halliday
Special Collections: Selima Room (horses & horse racing)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 FAIRMOUNT HEIGHTS BRANCH, 5904 Kolb St, Fairmount Heights, 20743-6595, SAN 344-1873. Tel: 301-883-2650. FAX: 301-925-7936. *Area Mgr*, Victoria Johnson; E-mail: victoria.johnson@pgcmils.info
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 GLENARDEN BRANCH, 8724 Glenarden Pkwy, Glenarden, 20706-1646, SAN 344-1903. Tel: 301-772-5477. FAX: 301-322-3410. *Area Mgr*, Victoria Johnson
 Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 GREENBELT BRANCH, 11 Crescent Rd, Greenbelt, 20770-1898, SAN 344-1938. Tel: 301-345-5800. FAX: 301-982-5018. *Area Mgr*, Blaine Halliday
Special Collections: Tugwell Room (Planned Communities & Consumers Cooperatives)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 HILLCREST HEIGHTS BRANCH, 2398 Iverson St, Temple Hills, 20748-6850, SAN 344-1962. Tel: 301-630-4900. *Area Mgr*, Victoria Johnson
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 HYATTSVILLE BRANCH, 6530 Adelphi Rd, Hyattsville, 20782-2098, SAN 344-1997. Tel: 301-985-4690. *Area Mgr*, Heather Jackson
Special Collections: Maryland Room (Maryland & Prince George's County History)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 LARGO-KETTERING, 9601 Capital Lane, 20774, SAN 329-6431. Tel: 301-336-4044. FAX: 301-333-8857. *Area Mgr*, Luis Labra; E-mail: luis.labra@pgcmils.info
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 LAUREL BRANCH, 507 Seventh St, Laurel, 20707-4013, SAN 344-2020. Tel: 301-776-6790. *Area Mgr*, Blaine Halliday
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
MOUNT RAINIER BRANCH, 3409 Rhode Island Ave, Mount Rainier, 20712-2073, SAN 344-211X. Tel: 301-864-8937. FAX: 301-779-6207.
Area Mgr, Heather Jackson
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NEW CARROLLTON BRANCH, 7414 Riverdale Rd, New Carrollton, 20784-3799, SAN 344-2144. Tel: 301-459-6900. FAX: 301-577-5085.
Area Mgr, Heather Jackson
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
As of 1-14-17: Closed approx 14 months due to renovations
gh/eg/jw-3/13/18
Friends of the Library Group
OXON HILL BRANCH, 6200 Oxon Hill Rd, Oxon Hill, 20745-3091, SAN 344-2179. Tel: 301-839-2400. *Area Mgr*, Deena-Marie Beresford
Special Collections: Sojourner Truth Room (African American Hist)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH BOWIE BRANCH, 15301 Hall Rd, Bowie, 20721. Tel: 301-850-0475. FAX: 240-206-8047. *Area Mgr*, Luis Labra
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SPauldings BRANCH, 5811 Old Silver Hill Rd, District Heights, 20747-2108, SAN 328-7513. Tel: 301-817-3750. FAX: 301-967-7087.
Area Mgr, Victoria Johnson
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SURREATTS-CLINTON BRANCH, 9400 Piscataway Rd, Clinton, 20735-3632, SAN 344-2268. Tel: 301-868-9200. FAX: 301-856-9369.
TDD: 301-856-2067. *Area Mgr*, Deena-Marie Beresford
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
UPPER MARLBORO BRANCH, 14730 Main St, Upper Marlboro, 20772-3053, SAN 344-208X. Tel: 301-627-9330. FAX: 301-627-9332.
Area Mgr, Luis Labra
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAUREL

- C CAPITOL TECHNOLOGY UNIVERSITY*, John G & Beverly A Puente Library, 11301 Springfield Rd, 20708. SAN 306-9796. Tel: 301-369-2553. FAX: 301-369-2552. E-mail: library@captechu.edu. Web Site: library.captechu.edu, www.captechu.edu/current-students/undergraduate/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Beth Emmerling; E-mail: bemmerling@captechu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Enrl 680; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,700; Bk Vols 9,817; Per Subs 87
Subject Interests: Archives, Computer sci, Electronics, Engr, Info tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Road Map to Borrowing
Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 9am-Midnight, Fri-Sun 10-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-1
- S NEWSEUM LIBRARY, (Formerly Freedom Forum World Center Library), 9893 Brewers Ct, 20723. SAN 375-5193. Tel: 301-957-3217. *Dir, Res*, Rick Mastroianni; E-mail: rmastroianni@newseum.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: First Amendment & Journalism Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Internal circ only, Open to pub by appt only
- G USGS PATUXENT WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY*, 12100 Beech Forest Rd, 20708-4030, SAN 306-9869. Tel: 301-497-5506. FAX: 301-497-5545. E-mail: pwrclibrary@usgs.gov. Web Site: www.pwrc.usgs.gov/library. *Library Contact*, Shannon Beliew; E-mail: sbeliew@usgs.gov; *Vols Librn*, Lynda Garrett; E-mail: lgarrett@usgs.gov.
Subject Specialists: *Wildlife*, Shannon Beliew; *Wildlife*, Lynda Garrett; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: e-journals 14; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Pesticides & Pollution, reprints
Subject Interests: Biometrics, Environ pollution, Ornithology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available
Publications: Journal & Serial Holdings List
Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref only, Photo ID required for access, Restricted pub use

LEONARDTOWN

- S ST MARY'S COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Center, 41680 Tudor Pl, 20650. (Mail add: PO Box 212, 20650-0212), SAN 306-9885. Tel: 301-475-2467. FAX: 301-475-2467. Web Site: www.stmaryshistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan J Wolfe; E-mail: smchsdirector@md.metrocast.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: AV Mats 45; CDs 20; DVDs 3; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Music Scores 2; Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Chronicles of St Mary's Coll; Early Maryland & English History Coll; Local Authors Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Relig
Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P SAINT MARY'S COUNTY LIBRARY*, 23250 Hollywood Rd, 20650. SAN 344-2535. Tel: 301-475-2846. FAX: 301-884-4415. Web Site: www.stmalib.org. *Dir*, Michael Blackwell; E-mail: mblackwell@stmalib.org; *Dep Dir*, Mary Anne Bowman; E-mail: mabowman@stmalib.org
Founded 1950. Pop 110,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 176,958; Per Subs 444
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Handicapped accessible
Mem of Southern Maryland Regional Library Association, Inc
Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
CHARLOTTE HALL BRANCH, 37600 New Market Rd, Charlotte Hall, 20622, SAN 344-2543. Tel: 301-884-2211. FAX: 301-884-2113. *Br Mgr*, Catherine DiCristofaro; E-mail: cdicristofaro@stmalib.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-5
LEXINGTON PARK BRANCH, 21677 FDR Blvd, Lexington Park, 20653, SAN 344-256X. Tel: 301-863-8188. FAX: 301-863-2550. E-mail: lexi.manager@stmalib.org. *Br Mgr*, Amy Ford; Tel: 301-863-8188, E-mail: aford@stmalib.org
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed 12-8, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Fri 11-5
Bookmobiles: 1

MCHENRY

- J GARRETT COLLEGE*, Library Resource Center, 687 Mosser Rd, 21541. SAN 306-9923. Tel: 301-387-3009. FAX: 301-387-3720. Web Site: www.garrettcollege.edu/services/lrc. *Dir*, J R Kerns; E-mail: robert.kerns@garrettcollege.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Jenny Meslener; E-mail: jennifer.meslener@garrettcollege.edu; *Cat*, Teresa Feather; Tel: 301-387-3002; *Circ/Acq, ILL*, Linda Tomblin; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1971. Enrl 620; Fac 18
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,803; Bk Vols 27,592; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Coal Talk Oral Hist; Western Maryland. Oral History
Subject Interests: Natural res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 8am-9pm, Thurs 8-7, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sun 2-8

NEW WINDSOR

- P CARROLL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Headquarters, 1100 Green Valley Rd, 21776. SAN 344-4759. Tel: 410-386-4500. Reference Tel: 410-386-4488. FAX: 410-386-4509. Web Site: library.carr.org. *Exec Dir*, K Lynn Wheeler; E-mail: lwheeler@carr.org; *Outreach Serv Librn, Prog Serv*, Dorothy Stoltz; E-mail: dstoltz@carr.org; *Mgr, Info Tech, Web Librn*, Robert Kuntz; *Coll Develop*, Concetta Pisano; E-mail: cpisano@carr.org; *ILL*, Doris Keck; *Tech Serv*, Elaine Adkins; Staff 144 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 122)
Founded 1958. Pop 165,000; Circ 3,579,244
Library Holdings: AV Mats 80,558; Bk Vols 584,167; Per Subs 1,461
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Directory of Community Services for Carroll County, Maryland; Ghosts & Legends of Carroll County, Maryland
Partic in Carroll Librs in Partnership
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Branches: 6

ELDERSBURG BRANCH, 6400 W Hemlock Dr, Eldersburg, 21784-6538, SAN 344-4872. Tel: 410-386-4460. FAX: 410-386-4466. *Br Mgr*, Nadine Rosendale

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:45, Fri & Sat 9-5

FINKSBURG BRANCH, 2265 Old Westminster Pike, Finksburg, 21048.

Br Mgr, Heather Owens

MOUNT AIRY BRANCH, 705 Ridge Ave, Mount Airy, 21771-3911, SAN 344-4813. Tel: 410-386-4470. FAX: 410-386-4477. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Sandberg

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:45, Fri & Sat 9-5

NORTH CARROLL, 2255 Hanover Pike, Greenmount, 21074, SAN 344-4783. Tel: 410-386-4480. FAX: 410-386-4486. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Ahman; E-mail: cindya@carr.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:45, Fri & Sat 9-5

TANEYTOWN BRANCH, Ten Grand Dr, Taneytown, 21787-2421, SAN 344-4848. Tel: 410-386-4510. FAX: 410-386-4515. *Br Mgr*, Jillian Dittrich; E-mail: jdittrich@carr.org; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Circ 383,570

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:45, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-5

WESTMINSTER BRANCH, 50 E Main St, Westminster, 21157-5097, SAN 375-6297. Tel: 410-386-4490. FAX: 410-386-4487. *Br Mgr*, Christina Kuntz; E-mail: cogle@carr.org

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:45, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5

Bookmobiles: 3. In Charge, Kristin Bodvin. Bk vols 11,000

NORTH EAST

J CECIL COLLEGE*, Veterans Memorial Library, One Seahawk Dr, 21901-1904. SAN 306-9931. Tel: 410-287-1005. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-287-6060, Ext 576. Reference Tel: 410-287-6060, Ext 577. FAX: 410-287-1607. E-mail: library@cecil.edu. Web Site: www.cecil.edu/library. *Dir*, Lorraine Martorana; E-mail: lmartorana@cecil.edu; *Cat & Acq*, Paula Bartlett; E-mail: pbartlett@cecil.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Melissa A D'Agostino; E-mail: mdagostino@cecil.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Enrl 1,916; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 32; e-books 57,982; Bk Titles 26,130; Per Subs 39; Videos 554

Special Collections: Bridges of Cecil County (Photographs from the depression era)

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Maryland

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat & Sun 11-4

OAKLAND

P RUTH ENLOW LIBRARY OF GARRETT COUNTY*, Six N Second St, 21550. SAN 344-2659. Tel: 301-334-3996. FAX: 301-334-4152. TDD: 301-334-3997. E-mail: info@relib.net, oakland.branch@relib.net. Web Site: www.relib.net. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Br Mgr*, *Interim Dir*, Ann Leighton; Tel: 301-334-3996, Ext 104, E-mail: ann@relib.net; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1946. Pop 29,250; Circ 225,000

Special Collections: Garrett County; Garrett County Families; Western Maryland

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Mem of Western Maryland Regional Library

Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Wed 9:15-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:15-5:30, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

ACCIDENT BRANCH, 106 S North St, Accident, 21520. (Mail add: PO Box 154, Accident, 21520-0154), SAN 344-2683. Tel: 301-746-8792.

FAX: 301-746-8399. E-mail: accident.branch@relib.net. *Br Mgr*, Crystal Adkins

Founded 1977. Pop 349

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5:30, Wed 11-7, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

FRIENDSVILLE BRANCH, 315 Chestnut St, Friendsville, 21531. (Mail add: PO Box 57, Friendsville, 21531-0057), SAN 344-2748. Tel: 301-746-5663. FAX: 301-746-5663. E-mail:

friendsville.branch@relib.net. *Br Mgr*, Michele Liston; E-mail:

michele@relib.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Thurs 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

GRANTSVILLE BRANCH, 102 Parkview Dr, Grantsville, 21536, SAN 344-2772. Tel: 301-895-5298. FAX: 301-245-4411. E-mail: grantsville.branch@relib.net. *Br Mgr*, Kimberly Lishia; E-mail: kim@relib.net

Open Mon 11-8, Tues-Thurs 11-5:30, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

KITZMILLER BRANCH, 288 W Main St, Kitzmiller, 21538. (Mail add: PO Box 100, Kitzmiller, 21538-0100), SAN 344-2802. Tel: 301-453-3368. FAX: 301-453-3210. E-mail: kitzmiller.branch@relib.net. *Br Mgr*, Diane Kisner; E-mail: diane@relib.net

Open Mon & Wed 3-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

GL GARRETT COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY*, Courthouse, Rm 107B, 203 S Fourth St, 21550. Tel: 301-334-1934. FAX: 301-334-5042.

Library Contact, Bill Graham

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500

Restriction: Not open to pub

OXFORD

G OXFORD MARINE LIBRARY, (Formerly Cooperative Oxford Laboratory Library), Cooperative Oxford Laboratory Library NOAA/NOS, 904 S Morris St, 21654-9724. SAN 306-9966. Tel: 443-258-6080. FAX: 410-226-5925. Web Site: mrl.cofc.edu/oxford. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Library Contact*, Dr Shawn McLaughlin; E-mail: shawn.mclaughlin@noaa.gov
Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,500; Per Subs 45

Subject Interests: Ecology, Marine biol

Publications: Annual Publications List; Dissertations; Serial & Journal Holdings; Theses List

Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

PATUXENT RIVER

A UNITED STATES NAVY, NAVAIR Scientific & Technical Library, 22269 Cedar Point Rd B407, 20670-1120. SAN 344-2837. Tel: 301-342-1927. FAX: 301-342-1933. E-mail: technical.library@navy.mil. *Supvr*, Anna Zelinski-Gafford; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1952

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,113; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: NAVAIR Technical Manuals & Directives; NAWCAD Technical Reports; Technical Coll. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Computer sci, Engr, Phys sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Tax forms

Partic in Consortium of Naval Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 10-2

Restriction: Open to mil & govt employees only, Photo ID required for access

PERRY POINT

GM VA MARYLAND HEALTH CARE SYSTEM*, Perry Point VA Medical Center Library, VA Medical Ctr, Bldg 19H, 2nd Flr, 21902. SAN 306-9974. Tel: 410-642-2411, Ext 5716. Toll Free Tel: 800-949-1003. FAX: 410-642-1103. Web Site: www.maryland.va.gov/locations/Perry_Point_VA_Medical_Center.asp. Founded 1924

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 250

Subject Interests: Geriatrics & gerontology, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

PINEY POINT

- S SEAFARER'S HARRY LUNDEBERG SCHOOL OF SEAMANSHIP*, Paul Hall Library & Maritime Museum, PO Box 75, 20674-0075. SAN 306-9982. Tel: 301-994-0010, Ext 5353. *Dir*, Janice M Smolek; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000
Subject Interests: Hist, Maritime hist

PRINCE FREDERICK

- P CALVERT LIBRARY*, 850 Costley Way, 20678. SAN 307-000X. Tel: 410-535-0291. FAX: 410-535-3022. Web Site: www.calvert.lib.md.us. *Dir*, Carrie Plymire; *Br Mgr*, Marcia Hammett; E-mail: mhammett@somd.lib.md.us; *Info Serv Coordr*, Colleen Cano; E-mail: ccano@somd.lib.md.us; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Robyn Truslow; E-mail: rtruslow@somd.lib.md.us; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Beverly Izzi; E-mail: bizzi@somd.lib.md.us; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1959. Pop 84,000; Circ 962,246
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,293; e-books 1,000; Bk Vols 153,443; Per Subs 221
Subject Interests: Maryland
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Computer training, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Southern Maryland Regional Library Association, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
FAIRVIEW, 8120 Southern Maryland Blvd, Owings, 20736, SAN 321-9585. Tel: 410-257-2101. FAX: 410-257-0662. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Tassa; E-mail: ltassa@somd.lib.md.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-5
SOUTHERN BRANCH, 20 Appeal Lane, Lusby, 20657. (Mail add: PO Box 599, Lusby, 20657-0599), SAN 329-5516. Tel: 410-326-5289. FAX: 410-326-8370. *Br Mgr*, Trudy Mihalcik; E-mail: tmihalcik@somd.lib.md.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-5
TWIN BEACHES BRANCH, 3819 Harbor Rd, Chesapeake Beach, 20732, SAN 321-9593. Tel: 410-257-2411. FAX: 410-257-0663. *Br Mgr*, Joan Kilmon; E-mail: jkilmon@somd.lib.md.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1

PRINCESS ANNE

- GL SOMERSET COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 30512 Prince William St, 21853. (Mail add: PO Box 279, 21853-0279). Tel: 410-621-7581. FAX: 410-621-7595. Web Site: www.mdcourts.gov/circuit/somerset. *Librn*, Nancy Selby
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Wireless access
- P SOMERSET COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 11767 Beechwood St, 21853. SAN 344-2861. Tel: 410-651-0852. FAX: 410-651-1388. Web Site: www.somelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ed Goyda; E-mail: ed.goyda@somelibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Kayla Hodgson; E-mail: khodgson@somelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Becky Pratte; E-mail: rpratte@somelibrary.org; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Lorraine Kressin; E-mail: lkressin@somelibrary.org
Founded 1967. Pop 26,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 104,672; Per Subs 67
Subject Interests: Hist, Maryland
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Eastern Shore Regional Library
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
CRISFIELD PUBLIC, 100 Collins St, Crisfield, 21817, SAN 344-2896. Tel: 410-968-0955. *Br Mgr*, Jamie Bradshaw
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-7, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-5

EWELL BRANCH, 20910 Caleb Jones Rd, Ewell, 21824, SAN 320-5282.
Tel: 410-425-5141. *Br Mgr*, Christina Marshall

- C UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE*, Frederick Douglass Library, 11868 Academic Oval, 21853. SAN 344-2926. Tel: 410-651-2200, 410-651-6621. FAX: 410-651-6269. Web Site: www.umes.edu/fdl. *Dean*, Libr Serv, Adrienne C Webber; E-mail: acwebber@umes.edu; *Head of Ref & Instrul Serv*, Marvella Rounds; *Access Serv Librn*, Joseph D Bree; *Cat & Ref Librn*, Fanuel Chirombo; *Electronic Res & Ser Mgt Librn*, Cynthia I Nyirenda; *Media Serv Librn*, Sharon D Brooks; *Outreach & Spec Coll Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Renise M Johnson; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Ann Cober Reed; *Acq, Coll Develop*, Theresa Dadson; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Founded 1968. Enrl 4,443; Fac 220; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 797; DVDs 192; e-books 36,939; e-journals 5,889; Electronic Media & Resources 44,015; Microforms 500,000; Bk Titles 199,508; Bk Vols 271,310; Per Subs 937
Special Collections: African American History (Black Coll), culture & lit, out-of-print, rare & first editions; Maryland Eastern Shore Coll (Somerset, Wicomico & Worcester Counties), bks, clippings, photog, correspondence, reports & maps; University Archives. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Allied health, Arts, Bus, Golf course mgt, Hospitality, Sci, Tourism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: A Mini Guide; Departmental Brochures (Reference guide); Douglass Notes (Newsletter); Library Aides (Research guide); New Acquisitions List; Periodical Holdings (Union list of serials)
Partic in HBCU Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-7, Sun 3pm-Midnight
Departmental Libraries:
MUSIC LEARNING RESOURCES, PAC Bldg, 21853, SAN 344-2950.
Tel: 410-651-2200, Ext 6573. FAX: 410-651-7688. *Dir*, Dr Brian Perez; E-mail: bnperez@umes.edu
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Annual Report; Douglass Notes; DOUGNET; Mini Library Guide; New Acquisitions; Serials-Documents; State Publications

RANDALLSTOWN

- S NORTHWEST HOSPITAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 5401 Old Court Rd, 21133. SAN 325-8815. Tel: 410-521-2200, Ext 55682. FAX: 410-496-7549. *Librn*, Darcie Cote-Rumsey; E-mail: drumsey@lifebridgehealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 105
Wireless access
Restriction: Med staff only, Open to others by appt

ROCKVILLE

- S AMERICAN RED CROSS HOLLAND LABORATORY, Ann I Harnsberger Biomedical Sciences Library, 15601 Crabbs Branch Way, 20855-2743. SAN 377-1725. Tel: 240-314-3453. FAX: 301-610-4113. *Med Librn*, Shali Y Jiang; E-mail: shali.jiang@redcross.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 37
Wireless access
Partic in Medical Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only
- R JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER OF GREATER WASHINGTON*, Kass Judaic Library, 6125 Montrose Rd, 20852. SAN 307-0085. Tel: 301-881-0100. FAX: 301-881-5512. Web Site: www.jccgw.org. *Dir*, Arts & Culture, Jennifer Smith; Tel: 301-348-3778, E-mail: jsmith@jccgw.org; Staff 21 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: DVDs 70; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
- C JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Sheridan Libraries at Montgomery, 9601 Medical Center Dr, 20850. Tel: 301-294-7030. E-mail: washrocklibraries@jhu.edu. Web Site: mcc.jhu.edu/about/campus-amenities. *Dir*, Sharon Morris; Tel: 301-294-7033; *Librn*, Sara Oestreich; E-mail: washrocklibraries@jhu.edu; *Libr Asst*, Shali Jiang; E-mail: washrocklibraries@jhu.edu; *Libr Spec*, Valentina Artemieva; E-mail: washrocklibraries@jhu.edu
Founded 1988
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500

Wireless access

Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5

- J MONTGOMERY COLLEGE, 51 Mannakee St, 20850. Tel: 240-567-7101. FAX: 240-567-7141. Web Site: www.montgomerycollege.edu/library. *Dir, Col Libr & Info Serv*, Tanner Wray; E-mail: tanner.wray@montgomerycollege.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Kari Schmidt; Tel: 240-567-4135, E-mail: kari.schmidt@montgomerycollege.edu

Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 192,384; Bk Vols 211,924; Per Subs 1,604**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: ILL available. Ref serv available

Partic in Lyrrasis; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Closed caption videos;

Sorenson video relay syst; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Reader equip; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Departmental Libraries:CAFRITZ ART LIBRARY, 7600 Takoma Ave, Takoma Park, 20912, SAN 307-0379. Tel: 240-567-5813. *Interim Libr Mgr*, Vickie Drake; Tel:

240-567-1559

Founded 1977

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

GERMANTOWN CAMPUS LIBRARY, 20200 Observation Dr, Germantown, 20876, SAN 321-0804. Tel: 240-567-7858. Reference Tel: 240-567-7853. Administration Tel: 240-567-7857. FAX: 240-567-7859. TDD: 301-353-1971. *Interim Libr Mgr*, Metta Lash; E-mail: metta.lash@montgomerycollege.edu

Founded 1978. Highest Degree: Associate

Open Mon-Thurs 8-10, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5

ROCKVILLE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 51 Mannakee St, Macklin Tower, 20850, SAN 307-0093. Tel: 240-567-7117. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 240-567-7118. Reference Tel: 240-567-7130. Administration Tel: 240-567-7252. FAX: 240-567-7153. *Libr Mgr*, Christine Tracey; E-mail: christine.tracey@montgomerycollege.edu

Founded 1965. Highest Degree: Associate

Open Mon-Thurs 8-10, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5

TAKOMA PARK CAMPUS LIBRARY, 7600 Takoma Ave, Takoma Park, 20912, SAN 307-0506. Tel: 240-567-1540. Reference Tel: 240-567-1536. FAX: 240-567-1550. *Interim Libr Mgr*, Vickie Drake; Tel: 240-567-1559

Founded 1946. Highest Degree: Associate

Open Mon-Thurs 8-10, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5

- GL MONTGOMERY COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT, Law Library, Judicial Ctr, 50 Maryland Ave, Ste 3420, 20850, SAN 307-0107. Tel: 240-777-9120.

FAX: 240-777-9126. E-mail: lawlibrary@mccourt.com. Web Site:montgomerycountymd.gov/cct/law-library.html. *Dir*, Kathleen Martin; Tel:240-777-9121, E-mail: kmartin@mccourt.com; *Asst Dir, Cat*, Julia Viets;Tel: 240-777-9122; *Asst Librm*, Willa Broughton. Subject Specialists: *Legal res, Libr admin*, Kathleen Martin; *Legal res*, Julia Viets; *Legal ref, Legal res*, Willa Broughton; Staff 3 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 0.5)**Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 110**Special Collections:** How To Books for self-represented patrons;

Maryland, DC & Virginia Legal & Federal Materials

Subject Interests: Continuing educ, Legal**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) EOS International;

(OPAC) EOS International

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Legal assistance to inmates, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res

Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only

- S MONTGOMERY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Jane C Sween Library, 111 W Montgomery Ave, 20850, SAN 326-0402. Tel: 301-340-2974. FAX: 301-340-2871. E-mail: info@montgomeryhistory.org, pandersen@montgomeryhistory.org. Web Site: www.montgomeryhistory.org. *Librm*, Patricia A Andersen; E-mail: pandersen@montgomeryhistory.org; *Archivist*, Sarah Hedlund; *Curator*, Elizabeth Lay; E-mail: elay@montgomeryhistory.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,100; Per Subs 10**Special Collections:** Montgomery Mutual Insurance Papers. Oral History**Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Local hist, Local newsp, Manuscripts**Publications:** Montgomery County Story (Quarterly)

Open Tues-Sat 10-4

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- P MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Central Offices, 21 Maryland Ave, Ste 310, 20850, SAN 344-2985. Tel: 240-777-0002. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 240-777-0063. FAX: 240-777-0014. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 240-777-0064. Web Site:

www.montgomerycountymd.gov/library. *Actg Dir*, Anita Tercero Vassallo;E-mail: anita.vassallo@montgomerycountymd.gov; *Asst Dir*, Rita Gale;E-mail: rita.gale@montgomerycountymd.gov; *Asst Dir, Access, Delivery &**Outreach Serv*, Mary Ellen Icaza; Tel: 240-777-0006, E-mail:mary.icaza@montgomerycountymd.gov; *Asst Dir, Coll*, James Donaldson;Tel: 240-777-0030, E-mail: james.donaldson@montgomerycountymd.gov

Founded 1951

Special Collections: Business Resource Center (Rockville); Health Information Center (Wheaton). Oral History; US Document Depository**Subject Interests:** Govt**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix

Partic in Md State Libr Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Newsline for the Blind; SNL for registered users

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 22

ASPEN HILL LIBRARY, 4407 Aspen Hill Rd, 20853-2899, SAN 344-3019. Tel: 240-773-9410. FAX: 301-871-0443. TDD: 301-871-2097.

Br Mgr, Angelisa Hawes**Special Collections:** Foreign Language (Spanish) Coll; Literacy Coll

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

Friends of the Library Group

BETHESDA LIBRARY, 7400 Arlington Rd, Bethesda, 20814, SAN 344-3043. Tel: 240-777-0970. FAX: 301-657-0841. TDD: 301-657-0840.

Br Mgr, Kay Bowman; Tel: 240-773-0934, E-mail:kay.bowman@montgomerycountymd.gov

Circ 550,000

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Friends of the Library Group

CHEVY CHASE LIBRARY, 8005 Connecticut Ave, Chevy Chase, 20815-5997, SAN 344-3078. Tel: 240-773-9590. TDD: 301-657-0830.

Mgr, Barbara McClayton; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)**Special Collections:** Glass Coll**Function:** Handicapped accessible

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

DAMASCUS LIBRARY, 9701 Main St, Damascus, 20872, SAN 344-3108. Tel: 240-773-9444. TDD: 301-253-0148. *Mgr*, Karen Miller; Tel: 240-773-9440, E-mail: karen.miller@montgomerycountymd.gov;

Staff 11.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7.5)

Special Collections: Damascus Local History

Special Services for the Deaf - Video & TTY relay via computer

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

DAVIS LIBRARY, 6400 Democracy Blvd, Bethesda, 20817-1638, SAN 344-3132. Tel: 240-777-0922. FAX: 301-564-5055. TDD: 301-897-2203.

Br Mgr, Joseph Eagan

Founded 1964

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

Open Mon & Tues 1-8, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

GAITHERSBURG INTERIM LIBRARY, Lakeforest Mall, 701 Russell Ave D201, Gaithersburg, 20879, SAN 344-3191. Tel: 240-773-9490. TDD: 301-840-2641. *Mgr*, Kay Bowman; Tel: 240-773-9494, E-mail: kay.bowman@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Foreign Language Coll (Chinese, French, German, Korean, Spanish, Vietnamese); Literacy Coll
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Friends of the Library Group

GERMANTOWN LIBRARY, 19840 Century Blvd, Germantown, 20874, SAN 328-9966. Tel: 240-777-0110. FAX: 240-777-0129. TDD: 240-777-0901. E-mail: comments@montgomerycountymd.gov. *Mgr*, Karen Miller; Tel: 240-773-0126, E-mail: karen.miller@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Foreign Language (Spanish) Coll
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Friends of the Library Group

KENSINGTON PARK LIBRARY, 4201 Knowles Ave, Kensington, 20895-2408, SAN 344-3221. Tel: 240-773-9510. FAX: 301-897-2238. TDD: 301-897-2250. *Mgr*, Kathie Meizner; Tel: 240-773-9505, E-mail: kathie.meizner@montgomerycountymd.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

LITTLE FALLS LIBRARY, 5501 Massachusetts Ave, Bethesda, 20816, SAN 344-3256. Tel: 240-773-9520. FAX: 301-320-0164. TDD: 301-320-8813. *Br Mgr*, Ken Lewis; Tel: 240-773-9526, E-mail: kenneth.lewis@montgomerycountymd.gov
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Friends of the Library Group

LONG BRANCH, 8800 Garland Ave, Silver Spring, 20901. Tel: 240-777-0910. *Br Mgr*, Ed Trever

MONTGOMERY COUNTY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 22880 Whelan Lane, Boyds, 20841, SAN 344-3000. Tel: 240-773-9914. FAX: 240-773-9939. *Librn*, Andrea Castrogiovanni; E-mail: andrea.castrogiovanni@montgomerycountymd.gov

NOYES LIBRARY FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, 10237 Carroll Pl, Kensington, 20895-3361, SAN 344-3310. Tel: 240-773-9575. Administration Tel: 301-929-5533. FAX: 301-929-5470. *Br Mgr*, Christine Freeman
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

OLNEY LIBRARY, 3500 Olney-Laytonsville Rd, Olney, 20832-1798, SAN 344-340X. Tel: 240-773-9545, 301-774-7260. *Actg Br Mgr*, Tina Rawhouser
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

POOLESVILLE LIBRARY, 19633 Fisher Ave, Poolesville, 20837-2071, SAN 344-3493. Tel: 240-773-9550. TDD: 301-972-7825. *Mgr*, Steve Warrick; Tel: 240-773-9552, E-mail: steven.warrick@montgomerycountymd.gov
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

POTOMAC LIBRARY, 10101 Glenolden Dr, Potomac, 20854-5052, SAN 344-3345. Tel: 240-777-0690. FAX: 301-983-4479. TDD: 301-765-4083. *Mgr*, Lindsey Hundt; E-mail: lindsey.hundt@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Chinese Language Coll
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Friends of the Library Group

MARILYN J PRAISNER BRANCH, 14910 Old Columbia Pike, Burtonsville, 20866, SAN 374-7964. Tel: 240-773-9430. FAX: 301-421-5407. *Mgr*, James Stewart; E-mail: james.stewart@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Foreign Language (Chinese & Korean Coll)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Friends of the Library Group

QUINCE ORCHARD LIBRARY, 15831 Quince Orchard Rd, Gaithersburg, 20878. Tel: 240-777-0200. FAX: 240-777-0202. TDD: 240-777-0903. *Mgr*, Ann Stillman; Tel: 240-777-0212, E-mail: ann.stillman@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Foreign Language (Chinese) Coll
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

ROCKVILLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 21 Maryland Ave, 20850-2371, SAN 344-337X. Tel: 240-777-0140. Reference Tel: 240-777-0001. FAX: 240-777-0157. TDD: 240-777-0902. *Mgr*, Nancy Benner; E-mail: nancy.benner@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Business Resource Center (Business Counselling); Children's Resource Center; County Government Archives; Foreign Language Coll (Chinese, Korean & Vietnamese); Local. US Document Depository
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Friends of the Library Group

SILVER SPRING LIBRARY, 8901 Colesville Rd, Silver Spring, 20910-4339, SAN 344-3434. Tel: 240-773-9420. TDD: 301-565-7505. *Mgr*, Fran Ware; E-mail: fran.ware@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Chinese Language Coll; Literacy Coll; Spanish Language Coll
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Friends of the Library Group

TWINBROOK LIBRARY, 202 Meadow Hall Dr, 20851-1551, SAN 344-3469. Tel: 240-777-0240. FAX: 240-777-0258. TDD: 240-777-0904. *Libr Mgr*, Will Wheeler; Tel: 240-777-0249, E-mail: william.wheeler@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Foreign Language Coll (Chinese, Korean, Spanish, Vietnamese)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

WHEATON LIBRARY, 11701 Georgia Ave, Wheaton, 20902-1997, SAN 344-3523. Tel: 240-777-0678. FAX: 301-929-5525. TDD: 301-929-5524. *Mgr*, Dianne Whitaker; Tel: 240-777-0686, E-mail: dianne.whitaker@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Foreign Language (Chinese, French, German, Korean, Spanish & Vietnamese) Coll; Health Information Center; Literacy Coll; Science & Technology
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

WHITE OAK LIBRARY, 11701 New Hampshire Ave, Silver Spring, 20904-2898, SAN 344-3558. Tel: 240-773-9565. FAX: 301-989-1921. TDD: 301-622-6596. *Mgr*, Jan Baird-Adams; Tel: 240-777-9558, E-mail: jan.baird-adams@montgomerycountymd.gov
Special Collections: Foreign Language (Spanish) Coll; Literacy Coll
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Friends of the Library Group

GM

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE*, Shady Grove Library, 9609 Medical Center Dr, TE-506, 20850. SAN 377-4805. Tel: 240-276-6609. Web Site: ned.nih.gov. *Librn*, Judy Grosberg; E-mail: judy.grosberg@nih.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub

- M** SHADY GROVE ADVENTIST HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 9901 Medical Center Dr, 20850. SAN 377-4589. Tel: 240-826-6101. FAX: 240-826-6500. Web Site: extranetapps.adventisthealthcare.com/librariysgah. *Lead Librn*, Jane Ogara; E-mail: jogora@ahm.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) **Library Holdings**: e-books 1,000; e-journals 500; Bk Titles 1,700; Per Subs 230

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Open Mon-Thurs 8-Noon, Fri 3-7

- GM** UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS STAFF RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 3311 Toledo Rd, Rm 2403, Hyattsville, 20782, SAN 306-9788. Tel: 301-458-4775. FAX: 301-458-4019. Web Site: www.library.psc.gov. *ILL*, Charlene Brock; *Ref*, Harnethia Cousar; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1977

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 120

Subject Interests: Epidemiology, Health statistics, Pub health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EBSCO Online; (Circulation) EBSCO Online; (OPAC) EBSCO Online; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Function: Res libr

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Publications: Guide to Library Resources; Recent Acquisitions List

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Restriction: Pub use on premises

- GM** FDA LIBRARY*, WO2, Rm 3302, 10903 New Hampshire Ave, Silver Spring, 20993, SAN 344-3760. Reference Tel: 301-796-2039. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 301-796-9852. Reference FAX: 301-796-9756. *Dir*, Kathrin L McConnell; Tel: 301-796-2387, E-mail: kathrin.mcconnell@fda.hhs.gov; *Div Dir*, Tech Serv, Colleen Pritchard; Tel: 301-796-2373, E-mail: colleen.pritchard@fda.hhs.gov; Staff 23 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1948

Library Holdings: e-books 1,200; e-journals 3,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 850

Special Collections: Adverse Drug Effects; FDA Publications

Subject Interests: Biologics, Chem, Drug laws & legislation, Drug safety, Food safety, Med device, Nutrition, Pharm, Pharmacology, Pub health, Radiology, Toxicology, Veterinary med

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to mil & govt employees only, Open to others by appt, Photo ID required for access, Pub by appt only

- G** UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION LAW LIBRARY*, 11555 Rockville Pike, 20852. (Mail add: MS 0-15D21, Washington, 20555), SAN 377-4260. Tel: 301-415-1526. FAX: 301-415-3725. *Law Librn*, Bertus Lee; E-mail: bert.lee@nrc.gov; *Legis Spec*, Anne Frost; Tel: 301-415-1613, E-mail: Anne.Frost@nrc.gov. Subject Specialists: *Admin*, *Environ law*, *Nuclear energy*, Bertus Lee **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50

Function: ILL available

Restriction: Staff use only

- G** TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, 11545 Rockville Pike, T2C8, 20852-2738, SAN 320-6300. Tel: 301-415-6239, 301-415-7204. FAX: 301-415-5365. E-mail: library.resource@nrc.gov. *Chief*, *User Serv Br*, Anna Therese McGowan; E-mail: anna.mcgowan@nrc.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 700

Special Collections: International Atomic Energy Agency Publications

Subject Interests: Energy, Nuclear sci, Radiation

Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

Friends of the Library Group

- S** WESTAT, INC LIBRARY*, 1600 Research Blvd, 20850. SAN 307-0190. Tel: 301-251-1500. FAX: 301-294-2034. *Head Librn*, Maureen Stawick; *Librn*, Ken Vaughan; *Librn*, Rebekah Zanditon **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 250

Subject Interests: Econ, Educ, Health sci, Labor, Mkt, Psychol, Soc sci & issues, Statistics

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

SAINT MARY'S CITY

- S** HISTORIC SAINT MARY'S CITY*, Research Library, 18401 Rosecroft Rd, 20686. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 20686-0039), SAN 329-3920. Tel: 240-895-4974. FAX: 240-895-4968. E-mail: Info@HSMCdigsHistory.org.

Web Site: www.saintmaryscity.org. *Dir*, Henry Miller; E-mail:

HenryM@DigsHistory.org; *Res*, Patricia Dance

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 375; Per Subs 10

Restriction: Open by appt only

- C** SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF MARYLAND LIBRARY, 47645 College Dr, 20686-3001. SAN 307-0204. Tel: 240-895-4256. Circulation Tel: 240-895-4264. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 240-895-4437. Reference Tel: 240-895-4272. FAX: 240-895-4914. Circulation FAX: 240-895-4400. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 240-895-4492. E-mail: ask@smcm.libanswers.com. Web Site: www.smcm.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Katherine Pitcher; Tel: 240-895-4267, E-mail: kepitcher@smcm.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir*, Katherine Ryner; Tel: 240-895-4260, E-mail: khyrner@smcm.edu; *Col Archivist/Ref Librn*, Kent Randell; Tel: 240-895-4196, E-mail: kdrandell@smcm.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Veronica Arellano Douglas; Tel: 240-895-4265, E-mail: viarellano@smcm.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Pamela Mann; Tel: 240-895-4285, E-mail: permann@smcm.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Amanda VerMeulen; Tel: 240-895-4268, E-mail: aavermeulen@smcm.edu; *Patron Serv Librn*, Conrad Helms; Tel: 240-895-3214, E-mail: cahelms@smcm.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Linda Russell; Tel: 240-895-4264, E-mail: larussell@smcm.edu; *ILL Tech*, Brenda Rodgers; Tel: 240-895-4437, E-mail: blroddgers@smcm.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archives*, *Hist*, *Maryland*, Kent Randell; *Anthrop*, *Educ*, *Polit sci*, *Psychol*, Veronica Arellano Douglas; *Art*, *English*, *Media studies*, Pamela Mann; *Environ studies*, *Math*, *Sciences*, Amanda VerMeulen; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1840. Enrl 1,812; Fac 190; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$683,693, Books \$75,311, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$351,609, AV Mat \$5,469, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$254,304, Presv \$8,043. Sal \$846,595 (Prof \$347,189)

Library Holdings: CDs 1,433; DVDs 3,287; e-books 100,679; e-journals 67,806; Bk Titles 121,122; Bk Vols 146,194

Special Collections: College Archives; Maryland History (especially Saint Mary's County). Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; University System of Maryland & Affiliated Institutions

Open Mon-Wed 8am-1pm, Thurs 8-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 11am-1am

SAINT MICHAELS

- S** CHESAPEAKE BAY MARITIME MUSEUM LIBRARY, 213 N Talbot St, 21663. SAN 307-0212. Tel: 410-745-2916. FAX: 410-745-6088. E-mail: library@cbmm.org. Web Site: www.cbmm.org. *Chief Curator*, Pete Leshner; Tel: 410-745-4971, E-mail: plesher@cbmm.org; *Coll Mgr*, Jenifer G Dolde; Tel: 410-745-4972, E-mail: jdolde@cbmm.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1967

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,800; Per Subs 17

Special Collections: Chesapeake Bay (Constance Stuart Larrabee Coll), photog; Howard I Chapelle Papers; Manuscript Coll, 1800-; Photograph Coll, 1880-; Ships Plans (Chesapeake Indigenous Watercraft, circa 1880-). Oral History

Subject Interests: Hist, Maritime hist, Maryland, Va

Restriction: Open by appt only

SALISBURY

- M** PENINSULA REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Charles Long-Ulman Health Sciences Library, 100 E Carroll St, 21801. SAN 329-2177. Tel: 410-543-7094. FAX: 410-543-7156. *Librn*, Valerie Ruark; E-mail: valerie.ruark@peninsula.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 1,750; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

Wireless access

- C** SALISBURY UNIVERSITY*, Blackwell Library, 1101 Camden Ave, 21801-6863. SAN 307-0239. Tel: 410-543-6130. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-543-6077. Reference Tel: 410-548-5988. FAX: 410-543-6203. Web Site: www.salisbury.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Instrul Res, Dr Beatriz B Hardy; *Assoc Dean*, *Dir*, *Coll Mgt*, Martha Zimmerman; *Dir*, *External Libr Serv*, Moushumi Chakraborty; *Bus Instrul Librn*, Steve Roane; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Angeline Prichard; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Gaylord Robb; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Caroline Eckardt; *Res & Instruction Librn/Chair*, *Ref*, Susan Brazer; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Tech Librn*, Christopher Woodall; *Coordr*, *Curric Res Ctr*, Stephen Ford; *Info Literacy/Instruction Coordr*, James Parrigin; *Cat*, Audrey Schadt; *Cat*, Jennifer Martin; *E-Resources Librn*, Fanuel Chirombo; Staff 21 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1925. Enrl 8,671; Fac 637; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$3,028,977. Mats Exp \$889,931, Books
\$105,095, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$455,007, Micro \$4,093, Electronic
Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$312,729, Presv \$13,007. Sal \$1,188,197 (Prof
\$777,332)

Library Holdings: CDs 148; DVDs 1,002; e-books 225; Microforms
646,036; Bk Vols 263,449; Per Subs 722

Special Collections: Civil War (Les Callette Memorial Coll); Movie Press
Kits; Special Colls Room, bks, press kits; Teacher Education (Educational
Resources Coll), AV, bks, micro. State Document Depository; US
Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;
(Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization; OCLC Online
Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ Syst of Md

- P WICOMICO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 122 S Division St, 21801. SAN
307-0247. Tel: 410-749-3612. FAX: 410-548-2968. E-mail:
askus@wicomico.org. Web Site: www.wicomicolibrary.org. *Exec Dir*,
Andrea Berstler; Tel: 410-749-3612, Ext 113, E-mail:
aberstler@wicomico.org; *Dir, Prog & Serv*, Linda Parry; Tel:
410-749-3612, Ext 140, E-mail: lparry@wicomico.org; *Dir, Operations*,
Jennifer Neumyer; Tel: 410-749-3612, Ext 116, E-mail:
jneumyer@wicomico.org; *Circ Mgr*, Bernadette Cannady; Tel:
410-749-3612, Ext 133, E-mail: bcannady@wicomico.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*,
Charlotte Hotton; Tel: 410-749-3612, Ext 118, E-mail:
chotton@wicomico.org; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1927. Pop 91,987

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,217; DVDs 13,134; e-books 124; Bk
Vols 138,911; Per Subs 217

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM,
Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for
patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped
accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online
cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web,
OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach,
Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv
available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Eastern Shore Regional Library; Lower Shore Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog;
Video & TTY relay via computer

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Computer with voice
synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

CENTRE BRANCH, N Salisbury Blvd, 21801. Tel: 410-546-5397.

Outreach Serv Librn, Linda Parry; E-mail: lparry@wicomico.org

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 106; DVDs 55; Bk Vols 3,898; Per Subs
8

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

PITTSVILLE BRANCH, 34372 Old Ocean City Rd, Pittsville,
21850-2008. Tel: 410-835-2353. *Outreach Librn*, Linda Parry

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-4

Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Mgr. Barbara Prevento

- E WOR-WIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Library Services, 32000 Campus
Dr, 21804. Tel: 410-334-2884, 410-334-2888. FAX: 410-334-2956. Web
Site: www.worwic.edu/students/learningresources/libraryresources.aspx. *Dir*,
Libr Serv, Cheryl Michael; E-mail: cmichael@worwic.edu; Staff 5.5 (MLS
1, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1994. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 72
Wireless access

SANDY SPRING

- S SANDY SPRING MUSEUM, Ladson Research Library & Archives,
(Formerly Sandy Spring Museum Library), 17901 Bentley Rd, 20860. SAN
375-6807. Tel: 301-774-0022. FAX: 301-774-8149. E-mail:
info@sandyspringmuseum.org. Web Site: www.sandyspringmuseum.org.
Exec Dir, Allison Weiss; E-mail: aweiss@sandyspringmuseum.org; *Coll
Mgr*, Helen MacDiarmid; E-mail: hmadid@sandyspringmuseum.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150; Bk Vols 400

Special Collections: Local African American History; Underground
Railroad. Oral History

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Quakers
Wireless access

Publications: Sandy Spring Legacy, 1999
Open Wed-Sat 10-5

SEVERNA PARK

- R WOODS MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 611
Baltimore-Annapolis Blvd, 21146. SAN 307-0255. Tel: 410-647-2550.
FAX: 410-647-2781. Web Site: woodschurch.com. *Dir*, Elizabeth McLean
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,400
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Marriage, Relig, Women's studies
Open Mon-Fri 9am-9:30pm

SHARPSBURG

- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Antietam National Battlefield Library, PO
Box 158, 21782. SAN 307-0263. Tel: 301-432-5124, 301-432-8767. FAX:
301-432-4590. Web Site: www.nps.gov/anti/planyourvisit/researchers.htm.
Curator, Stephanie Gray; E-mail: stephanie_gray@nps.gov
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500
Special Collections: Battle of Antietam Coll; Civil War Regimental
Histories; Civil War Soldiers' Letters & Diaries; Info on Civil War
Artillery; National Tribune on microfilm; Park History; Research Reports;
War of the Rebellion, Official Records of the Union & Confederate Armies
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

SILVER SPRING

- S AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH LIBRARY, 10720
Columbia Pike, Ste 500, 20901. Tel: 301-592-3347. FAX: 301-592-8602.
Librn, Liz Scalia; E-mail: escalia@air.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Educ, Health, Psychol, Soc sci
Restriction: Co libr, Employee & client use only, Not open to pub
- S RACHEL CARSON COUNCIL, INC/RACHEL CARSON LANDMARK
ALLIANCE, Historic Library, 11701 Berwick Rd, 20904-2767. SAN
327-0467. Tel: 301-593-4900. FAX: 301-593-4500. E-mail:
rachelcarsonlandmark@verizon.net. Web Site:
rachelcarsonlandmarkalliance.org. *Pres*, Dr Diana Post
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Special Collections: Rachel Carson Coll
Subject Interests: Low-risk pest mgt, Pesticides, Rachel Carson
Restriction: Open by appt only
- SR GENERAL CONFERENCE OF SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS*, Rebek
Memorial Library, 12501 Old Columbia Pike, 20904. SAN 325-5115. Tel:
301-680-6495, 301-680-6496. FAX: 301-680-6090. *Dir*, Alan S Hecht;
E-mail: hechta@gc.adventist.org
Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Special Collections: Religion (Seventh-Day Adventists & Other Religions)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- M HOLY CROSS HOSPITAL OF SILVER SPRING*, Medical Library, 1500
Forest Glen Rd, 20910. SAN 325-8734. Tel: 301-754-7245. FAX:
301-754-7247. Web Site: www.holycrosshealth.org/medical-library. *Librn*,
Pamela Martinez; E-mail: Pamela.Martinez@holycrosshealth.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 185
Restriction: Med staff only

- G NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY LIBRARY*, 1315 East West Hwy,
N/NGS12, SSMC III, No 8200, 20910-3282. SAN 328-1876. Tel:
301-713-3249, Ext 138. FAX: 301-713-4327. *Chief Librn*, David Grosh;
E-mail: david.grosh@noaa.gov
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 1,500
Special Collections: 3500 Technical Papers
Subject Interests: Geodesy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC
(The Library Corporation)
Publications: C & GS Special Publication; FGCC Publication; NOAA
Manual; NOAA Professional Paper; NOAA Technical Memorandum;
NOAA Technical Report
Restriction: Open by appt only

- G** NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION*, NOAA Central & Regional Libraries, 1315 East West Hwy, SSMC 3, 2nd Flr, 20910. SAN 344-3582. Tel: 301-713-2600, Ext 157. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-713-2600, Ext 144. FAX: 301-713-4599. TDD: 301-713-2779. Reference E-mail: library.reference@noaa.gov. Web Site: www.lib.noaa.gov. *Libr Dir*, Deirdre Clarkin; *Database Mgr*, Stanley Elswick; *Coll Develop*, Steven Quillen
Founded 1809
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500,000
Special Collections: Climatology (Daily Weather Maps), bks, flm; Coast & Geodetic Survey Coll; Marine Fisheries Technical Reports, micro. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Atmospheric sci, Climatology, Ecosystems, Marine biol, Nautical charting, Ocean engr, Oceanography, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in FEDLINK; NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches:
BETTY PETERSEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, NOAA Center for Weather & Climate Control Prediction, 5830 University Research Court, Rm 1650 E/C, College Park, 20740. Tel: 301-683-1307. FAX: 301-683-1308. Web Site: www.lib.ncep.noaa.gov. *Librn*, Jan Thomas; E-mail: jan.thomas@noaa.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- SR** PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE ATONEMENT LIBRARY*, 10613 Georgia Ave, 20902. SAN 327-0505. Tel: 301-649-4131. FAX: 301-649-9633. E-mail: info@atonementlife.org. Web Site: www.atonementlife.org. *Library Contact*, Rick Plasterer
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 4,800; Per Subs 11
Special Collections: religious bks
Partic in Churchline Coun; Prof Libr Asn

- S** US DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, Information Services Division, US Army Garrison - Forest Glen, Bldg 172, 2460 Linden Lane, 20910. SAN 370-2561. Tel: 301-295-7476. FAX: 301-295-7473. E-mail: osd.pentagon.osd-atl.mbx.afpmb@mail.mil. Web Site: www.acq.osd.mil/eie/afpmb. *Chief Librn*, Terry Carpenter; E-mail: terry.l.carpenter1.civ@mail.mil; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,550; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 261
Subject Interests: Med entomology, Natural res, Parasitology, Pest control, Pub health
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Disease Vector Ecology Profiles; Technical Guides
Open Mon-Fri 6-6

- R** WOODSIDE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 8900 Georgia Ave, 20910-2739. SAN 307-0441. Tel: 301-587-1215. FAX: 301-589-6338. Administration E-mail: admin@silverspringumc.org. Web Site: www.silverspringumc.org. *Librn*, Margaret Madert
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200
Open Mon-Fri 4-8

SNOW HILL

- P** WORCESTER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 307 N Washington St, 21863. SAN 344-3884. Tel: 410-632-2600. FAX: 410-632-1159. E-mail: worc@worc.lib.md.us. Web Site: www.worcesterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Ranck; E-mail: jranck@worcesterlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Karen Neville; E-mail: kneville@worcesterlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Kathy Breithut; Tel: 443-235-5597; *ILL*, Lori Staton; Tel: 410-632-5622; *Tech Serv*, Lorna Hinds; Staff 18 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1959. Pop 49,274; Circ 543,522
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,247,595, Federal \$12,000, County \$1,980,348, Locally Generated Income \$37,000, Other \$218,247
Subject Interests: Real estate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Publications: Agriculture Directory Program Resources Handbook; Program Schedules (Quarterly)
Partic in Eastern Shore Regional Library; Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5

- BERLIN BRANCH, 220 N Main St, Berlin, 21811, SAN 344-3914. Tel: 410-641-0650. FAX: 410-641-9566. E-mail: worc-b@worc.lib.md.us. *Librn*, Alice Paterra; E-mail: apaterra@worc.lib.md.us
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
OCEAN CITY BRANCH, 10003 Coastal Hwy, Ocean City, 21842, SAN 344-3949. Tel: 410-524-1818. FAX: 410-289-5577. E-mail: oceancity@worcesterlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Dep *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Ranck; E-mail: jranck@worcesterlibrary.org; *Asst Br Mgr*, Meg Arnold; E-mail: manold@worcesterlibrary.org; *Asst Br Mgr*, Goolcher Grazier; E-mail: cgrazier@worc.lib.md.us
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-7, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
OCEAN PINES BRANCH, 11107 Cathell Rd, Berlin, 21811. Tel: 410-208-4014. E-mail: worc-op@worc.lib.md.us. *Br Mgr*, Patti Hall; E-mail: phall@worc.lib.md.us; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Kathy Breithut; E-mail: kbreithut@worc.lib.md.us
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
POCOMOKE CITY BRANCH, 301 Market St, Pocomoke City, 21851, SAN 344-3973. Tel: 410-957-0878. FAX: 410-957-4773. E-mail: worc-p@worc.lib.md.us. *Librn*, Dawn Ingrassia; E-mail: dawn@worc.lib.md.us
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-1
SNOW HILL BRANCH, 307 N Washington St, 21863, SAN 344-4007. Tel: 410-632-3495. FAX: 410-632-1159. E-mail: worc-sh@worc.lib.md.us. *Librn*, Carol Howe; E-mail: chowe@worc.lib.md.us
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SOLOMONS

- S** CALVERT MARINE MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 14150 Solomons Island Rd, 20688. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 20688-0097), SAN 324-1122. Tel: 410-326-2042, Ext 14. FAX: 410-326-6691. TDD: 410-535-6355. E-mail: information@calvertmarinemuseum.com. Web Site: www.calvertmarinemuseum.com. *Curator*, Richard Dodds; E-mail: doddsrj@co.cal.md.us
Founded 1970
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$800, County \$500, Locally Generated Income \$300, Mats Exp \$1,000, Books \$500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$300, Manu Arch \$100, Presv \$100
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5; CDs 50; DVDs 125; Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 8,250; Per Subs 35; Videos 200
Special Collections: B B Wills Steamboat Research Files; Bernie Fowler Coll; Boat Building (M M Davis & Son Coll), blueprints, clippings, correspondence; Center for the Chesapeake Story (Chestory) Coll, Tom Wisner Archives, AV mats, artwork, docs, mats, journals, photog; Chesapeake Bay History (M V Brewington Research Coll); History of Solomons Island (Patuxent River Seafood Industries); Seafood Processing (J C Lore & Sons Coll & Warren Denton Oysterhouse Coll); Tobacco Culture in Calvert County. Oral History
Subject Interests: Ecology, Local hist, Maritime hist, Paleontology
Function: Res libr
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- C** UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE*, Chesapeake Biological Laboratory Library, Farren Ave, 146 Williams St, 20688. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 20688-0038), SAN 328-8625. Tel: 410-326-7287. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-326-7301. FAX: 410-326-7430. E-mail: librarian@umces.edu. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@cbl.umces.edu. Web Site: www.cbl.umces.edu/library/index.html. *Librn*, Kathy Heil; E-mail: heil@cbl.umces.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1927. Enrl 42; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$100,000. Mats Exp \$103,500, Books \$1,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000, Manu Arch \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000, Presv \$2,000. Sal \$75,000
Library Holdings: CDs 10; DVDs 5; e-journals 24,000; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Chesapeake Bay; Shellfish, early reprints
Subject Interests: Aquatic biol, Chem, Ecology, Fisheries, Marine biol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization; OCLC-LVIS; Univ Syst of Md
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises

STEVENSON

- C** STEVENSON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Greenspring Campus Library, Learning Resource Ctr, 1525 Greenspring Valley Rd, 21153-0641. SAN 307-0468. Tel: 443-334-2233. FAX: 410-486-7329. Web Site: stevenson.libguides.com/stevensonlibrary. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Susan H Bonsteel; Tel: 443-334-2320, E-mail: shbonsteel@stevenson.edu; *Coll Develop Librn, Tech Serv*, Shannon M Williams; Tel: 443-334-2346, E-mail: smwilliams@stevenson.edu; *Discovery Librn, Pub Serv Librn*, Don Osborn; *Instruction Librn, Learning Librn*, Sara Godbee; Tel: 443-334-2688, E-mail: sgodbee@stevenson.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Sandra A Marinaro; Tel: 443-334-2317, E-mail: smarinaro@stevenson.edu; *Cat, Ser Librn*, Christina J Hipsley; Tel: 443-334-2766, E-mail: chipsley@stevenson.edu; *Syst Librn*, Robin A Findeisen; Tel: 443-334-2218, E-mail: rfindeisen@stevenson.edu; *Historian, Univ Archivist*, Dr Glenn T Johnston; Tel: 443-334-2196, E-mail: gjohnston@stevenson.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1953. Enrl 1,820; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 689
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing, Paralegal
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Partic in Baltimore Acad Libr Consortium; Lyrasis

Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5

Departmental Libraries:

BRADLEY T MACDONALD LEARNING COMMONS, Manning Academic Ctr S 329, 3rd Flr, 11200 Gundry Lane (Ted Herget Way), Owings Mills, 21117. Tel: 443-394-9807. Web Site: stevenson.libguides.com/c.php?g=542528. *Res & Instruction Librn*, Elizabeth Fields; Tel: 443-394-9941, E-mail: efields2@stevenson.edu
Open Mon & Fri 8:30-4:30, Tues-Thurs 8:30-7

STEVENSVILLE

- S** HISTORICAL EVALUATION & RESEARCH ORGANIZATION*, Hero Library, 1407 Love Point Rd, 21666. SAN 324-1297. Tel: 410-643-8807. FAX: 410-643-8469. E-mail: hero_library@msn.com. *Dir*, Charles Hawkins
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,350
Special Collections: Military Law (Wiener Coll)
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

SYKESVILLE

- M** THE LIBRARY AT SPRINGFIELD HOSPITAL CENTER*, 6655 Sykesville Rd, 21784. SAN 307-0484. Tel: 410-970-7000, Ext 3481. FAX: 410-970-7197. *Mgr*, Lynette Fullerton; E-mail: lynette.fullerton@maryland.gov; Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5) Founded 1953
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 57; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 34; Spec Interest Per Sub 100; Talking Bks 20
Subject Interests: Addictions, Art therapy, Dance movement therapy, Deafness, Dietary, Forensic sci, Gerontology, Mental health, Mental illness, Music therapy, Neurology, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Phys therapy, Psychiat, Psychol, Recreational therapy, Rehabilitation, Soc serv (soc work), Speech therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

TAKOMA PARK

- P** TAKOMA PARK MARYLAND LIBRARY, 101 Philadelphia Ave, 20912. SAN 307-0514. Tel: 301-891-7259. FAX: 301-270-0814. Web Site: www.takomapark.info/library. *Dir*, Ellen Arnold-Robbins; E-mail: ellenr@takomaparkmd.gov; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Rebecca Brown; *Tech Serv*

Coordr, Nic Fontem; *Children's & Youth Serv*, Karen MacPherson; Staff 8.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1935. Pop 17,299; Circ 143,898

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,242; Per Subs 201

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization

Open Mon & Wed 12-9, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M** WASHINGTON ADVENTIST HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 7600 Carroll Ave, 20912. SAN 307-0530. Tel: 301-891-5260. FAX: 301-891-6087.
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: CDs 26; DVDs 18; e-journals 300; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 323; Videos 271
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Hospital admin, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software; (Serials) Professional Software
Partic in District of Columbia Area Health Science Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-2
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Open to pub for ref only

- CR** WASHINGTON ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY*, Theofield G Weis Library, 7600 Flower Ave, 20912-7796. SAN 307-0492. Tel: 301-891-4217. Circulation Tel: 301-891-4220. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 301-891-4223. Administration Tel: 301-891-4222. FAX: 301-891-4204. E-mail: library@wau.edu. Web Site: www.wau.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Don Essex; E-mail: dessex@wau.edu; *Circ Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Cataloger*, Genevieve Singh; Tel: 301-891-4221, E-mail: gsingh@wau.edu; *Ser Tech*, Kathy Hecht; Tel: 301-891-4216, E-mail: khecht@wau.edu; *Acq Tech*, Debby Szasz; Tel: 301-891-4218, E-mail: dszasz@wau.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1942. Enrl 938; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income Parent Institution \$627,605. Mats Exp \$225,525. Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$43,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$107,000. Sal \$287,892
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,373; CDs 662; e-books 384,547; e-journals 15,932; Electronic Media & Resources 152,856; Music Scores 1,004; Bk Vols 97,044; Per Subs 172; Videos 711
Special Collections: Adventist Heritage Room, bks, rare bks, pers; Curriculum Library, text bks, resource guides, children's bks; Music Library, music scores, media
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Adventist Librs Info Coop; Maryland Interlibrary Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30am-1pm, Sun 1pm-11pm
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

TOWSON

- GL** BALTIMORE COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY*, 401 Bosley Ave, 21204. SAN 307-0565. Tel: 410-887-3086. FAX: 410-887-4807. Web Site: www.baltimorecountymd.gov/go/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Stephanie Levasseur; *Assoc Librn*, Scott Stevens; E-mail: sstevens@baltimorecountymd.gov; *Asst Librn*, Kate Hobner; E-mail: khobner@baltimorecountymd.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 60; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 2,800; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P** BALTIMORE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 York Rd, 21204-5179. SAN 344-4031. Tel: 410-887-6100. FAX: 410-887-6103. TDD: 410-284-0160. Web Site: www.bcpl.info. *Dir*, Paula Miller; *Asst Dir*, Natalie Edington; *Asst Dir, Support Serv*, James Cooke; *Fiscal Serv Mgr*, John Santora; *Mgr, Human Res*, Cindy Pol; *Mgr, Mkt & Develop*, Linda Frederick; *Media Support Serv Mgr*, Carl Birkmeyer; *Operations Support Mgr*, Ed Cook; *Planning & Projects Mgr*, Emily Gamertsfelder; *Coord, Ad Serv*, Julie Brophy; *Coord, Coll Develop*, Jamie Watson; *Coord, Info Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Coord, Tech Serv*, Jody Sharp; *Coord, Youth Serv*, Marisa Conner; Tel: 410-887-0517; Staff 184.4 (MLS 82, Non-MLS 102.4)
Founded 1948. Pop 805,029; Circ 11,287,133
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$45,686,042. Mats Exp \$7,581,058. Sal \$21,485,847
Library Holdings: AV Mats 212,744; DVDs 114,960; e-books 45,342; Bk Vols 1,433,343; Per Subs 4,290
Special Collections: African-American Coll; Children's Picture Book Spanish Language Coll; Historical Coll; Historical Photograph Coll; Korean Coll; Local History Coll; Maryland Coll; Russian Coll; Spanish Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Publications: Baltimore County Directory of Organizations; Branching Out; Day By Day; Your Library Programs & News
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 19
ARBUTUS BRANCH, 855 Sulphur Spring Rd, Baltimore, 21227-2598, SAN 344-4066. Tel: 410-887-1451. FAX: 410-536-0328. *Mgr*, Robert Maranto; E-mail: rmaranto@bcpl.net
Circ 476,840
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,142
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CATONSVILLE BRANCH, 1100 Frederick Rd, Baltimore, 21228-5092, SAN 344-4090. Tel: 410-887-0951. FAX: 410-788-8166. E-mail: catonsville@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Melissa Gotsch; E-mail: mgotsch@bcpl.net
Circ 774,523
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 136,598
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
COCKEYSVILLE BRANCH, 9833 Greenside Dr, Cockeysville, 21030-2188, SAN 344-4120. Tel: 410-887-7750. FAX: 410-666-0325. E-mail: cockeysville@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Darcy Cahill; E-mail: darcy@bcpl.net
Circ 1,511,568
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 178,752
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ESSEX, 1110 Eastern Blvd, Baltimore, 21221-3497, SAN 344-421X. Tel: 410-887-0295. FAX: 410-687-0075. E-mail: essex@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Yvette May; E-mail: ymay@bcpl.net
Circ 383,074
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,640
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
HEREFORD BRANCH, 16940 York Rd, Monkton, 21111, SAN 378-0473. Tel: 410-887-1919. FAX: 410-329-8203. *Asst Br Mgr*, Samantha O'Heren; E-mail: soheren@bcpl.net
Circ 287,505
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,961
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
LANSLOWNE BRANCH, 500 Third Ave, Baltimore, 21227. Tel: 410-887-5602. FAX: 410-887-5633. E-mail: lansdowne@bcpl.net. *Asst Libr Mgr*, Cindy Swanson-Farmarco
Circ 68,012
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,979
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
LOCH RAVEN BRANCH, 1046 Taylor Ave, 21286, SAN 378-049X. Tel: 410-887-4444. FAX: 410-296-4339. *Librn*, Melissa Hepler; E-mail: mhepler@bcpl.net
Circ 123,782
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,057
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH POINT BRANCH, 1716 Merritt Blvd, Baltimore, 21222-3295, SAN 344-4368. Tel: 410-887-7255. FAX: 410-282-3272. *Mgr*, Joanie Bradford; E-mail: jbradford@bcpl.net
Circ 570,085
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 116,486
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
OWINGS MILLS BRANCH, 10302 Grand Central Ave, Owings Mills, 21117. Tel: 410-887-2092. FAX: 410-356-5935. E-mail: owingsmills@bcpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Salit-Mischel; E-mail: bmischel@bcpl.net
Circ 593,721
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,340
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
PARKVILLE-CARNEY, 9509 Harford Rd, Baltimore, 21234-3192, SAN 344-4392. Tel: 410-887-5353. FAX: 410-668-3678. *Mgr*, Elizabeth Storms; E-mail: estorms@bcpl.net
Circ 525,058
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,071
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
PERRY HALL BRANCH, 9685 Honeygo Blvd, Baltimore, 21128, SAN 344-4422. Tel: 410-887-5195. FAX: 410-529-9430. E-mail: perryhall@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Cynthia Kleback; E-mail: ckleback@bcpl.net
Circ 714,487
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 119,510
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PIKESVILLE BRANCH, 1301 Reisterstown Rd, Baltimore, 21208-4195, SAN 344-4457. Tel: 410-887-1234. FAX: 410-486-2782. E-mail: pikesville@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Judith Kaplan; E-mail: jkaplan@bcpl.net
Circ 1,421,998
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 159,508
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
RANDALLSTOWN BRANCH, 8604 Liberty Rd, Randallstown, 21133-4797, SAN 344-4481. Tel: 410-887-0770. FAX: 410-521-3614. E-mail: randallstown@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Sarah Smith; E-mail: sjsmith@bcpl.net
Circ 383,301
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,648
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
REISTERSTOWN BRANCH, 21 Cockeys Mill Rd, Reisterstown, 21136-1285, SAN 344-4511. Tel: 410-887-1165. FAX: 410-833-8756. E-mail: reisterstown@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Abby Cooley; E-mail: acooley@bcpl.net
Circ 451,234
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,597
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROSEDALE BRANCH, 6105 Kenwood Ave, Baltimore, 21237-2097, SAN 344-4546. Tel: 410-887-0512. FAX: 410-866-4299. E-mail: rosedale@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Theresa Murphy; E-mail: tmurphy@bcpl.net
Circ 328,903
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,563
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
SOLLERS POINT BRANCH, 323 Sollers Point Rd, Baltimore, 21222-6169. Tel: 410-288-3123. FAX: 410-288-3125. E-mail: sollerspoint@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Yvette May; E-mail: ymay@bcpl.net
Circ 29,399
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,033
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
TOWSON BRANCH, 320 York Rd, 21204-5179, SAN 344-4570. Tel: 410-887-6166. FAX: 410-887-3170. E-mail: towson@bcpl.net. *Br Mgr*, Tyler Wolfe; E-mail: twolfe@bcpl.net
Circ 1,052,145
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 179,017
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
WHITE MARSH BRANCH, 8133 Sandpiper Circle, Baltimore, 21236-4973, SAN 329-6725. Tel: 410-887-5097. FAX: 410-931-9229. E-mail: whitemarsh@bcpl.net. *Mgr*, Sandra Lombardo; E-mail: slombard@bcpl.net
Circ 590,394
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,653
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
WOODLAWN, 1811 Woodlawn Dr, Baltimore, 21207-4074, SAN 344-466X. Tel: 410-887-1336. FAX: 410-281-9584. E-mail: woodlawn@bcpl.net. *Libr Mgr*, Zeke White; E-mail: zwhite@bcpl.net
Circ 374,995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,355
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Bookmobiles: 3
- M** SHEPPARD PRATT HEALTH SYSTEMS*, Lawrence S Kubie Medical Library, 6501 N Charles St, 21204. (Mail add: PO Box 6815, Baltimore, 21285-6815), SAN 344-4694. Tel: 410-938-4594. FAX: 410-938-4596. E-mail: info@sheppardpratt.org. Web Site: www.sheppardpratt.org. *Dir*, Donald R Ross
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 17
Subject Interests: Psychiat, Psychotherapy, Soc serv (soc work)

Partic in Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-2
Restriction: Staff use only

- C TOWSON UNIVERSITY*, Albert S Cook Library, 8000 York Rd, 21252-0001. SAN 307-0611. Tel: 410-704-2450. Circulation Tel: 410-704-2456. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-704-3292. Reference Tel: 410-704-2462. FAX: 410-704-3760. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 410-704-3829. Web Site: libraries.towson.edu. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Deborah A Nolan; E-mail: dnolan@towson.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Admin Serv*, Mary Ranadive; Tel: 410-704-2618, E-mail: ranadive@towson.edu; *Asst Univ Librn, Coll Mgt*, Mary Gilbert; Tel: 410-704-4926, E-mail: mgilbert@towson.edu; *Asst Univ Librn, Pub Serv*, Claire Holmes; Tel: 410-704-3795, E-mail: cholmes@towson.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Paula Langley; Tel: 410-704-3442; *Info Tech*, William Helman; Tel: 410-704-5748, Fax: 410-704-5246, E-mail: whelman@towson.edu; Staff 31 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 9)
Enrl 22,499; Fac 872; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$5,928,624. Mats Exp \$2,262,646, Books \$162,056, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,063,175, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,415, Sal \$2,636,938 (Prof \$1,978,152)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,548; CDs 66; DVDs 2,498; e-books 285,861; e-journals 53,028; Microforms 401,222; Bk Vols 624,709; Per Subs 8,579; Videos 8,014
Special Collections: Baltimore Hebrew Institute Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Ethnic studies, Fine arts, Health professions, Music, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Jazz prog, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Univ Syst of Md
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 8-8, Sat 12-8, Sun Noon-2am

UPPER MARLBORO

- GL PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY, Law Library, 14735 Main St, Rm M1400, 20772. (Mail add: PO Box 1696, 20773-1696), SAN 307-062X. Tel: 301-952-3438. FAX: 301-952-2770. Web Site: www.princegeorgescourts.org/285/law-library. *Law Librn*, Tonya Baroudi; E-mail: tebaroudi@co.pg.md.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Criminal law & justice, Law, Maryland
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions list
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

WEST BETHESDA

- G NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE CENTER*, Carderock Division Technical Information Center, 9500 MacArthur Blvd, 20817-5700. SAN 337-2065. Tel: 301-227-1319. FAX: 301-227-5307. *Br Head*, Ken Myers; E-mail: kenneth.l.myers@navy.mil
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,500; Per Subs 150
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

WESTMINSTER

- J CARROLL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Library & Media Center, 1601 Washington Rd, 21157-6944. SAN 373-2827. Tel: 410-386-8330. Reference Tel: 410-386-8340. Toll Free Tel: 888-221-9748. FAX: 410-386-8331. E-mail: ref_desk@carrollcc.edu. Web Site: www.carrollcc.edu/library. *Actg Libr Dir*, Jeremy Green; Tel: 410-386-8335, E-mail: jgreen@carrollcc.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Robert Krzanowski; Tel: 410-386-8337, E-mail: rkrzanowski@carrollcc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Wanda Meck; Tel: 410-386-8342, E-mail: wmeck@carrollcc.edu; *Electronic Res*, Elizabeth Beere; Tel: 410-386-8333, E-mail: ebeere@carrollcc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1976. Enrl 3,661; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$176,000, Books \$64,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$90,000, Sal \$430,000 (Prof \$351,000)

Library Holdings: CDs 372; DVDs 2,000; e-books 110,000; Electronic Media & Resources 40; Music Scores 85; Bk Titles 44,000; Per Subs 175; Videos 1,266
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Music CDs, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-4:30

- S CARROLL COUNTY FARM MUSEUM*, Landon Burns Memorial Library, 500 S Center St, 21157. SAN 371-201X. Tel: 410-386-3880. Toll Free Tel: 800-654-4645. FAX: 410-876-8544. E-mail: ccfarm@ccg.carr.org. Web Site: www.carrollcountymuseum.org. *Adminr*, Dottie Freeman; *Curator*, Victoria Fowler
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 650; Per Subs 12
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open by appt only
- GL CIRCUIT COURT FOR CARROLL COUNTY, Law Library, Historic Courthouse, 200 Willis St, 21157. SAN 307-0638. Tel: 410-386-2672. FAX: 410-751-5240. E-mail: lawlib@ccg.carr.org. Web Site: cggovernment.carr.org/ccg/circuit-court/law-lib.aspx. *Law Librn*, Florence J Barnes; E-mail: fbarnes@ccg.carr.org
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CARROLL COUNTY LIBRARY*, 210 E Main St, 21157. SAN 371-6694. Tel: 410-848-6494. FAX: 410-848-3596. E-mail: Library@HSCcmd.org. Web Site: www.hscmd.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Gainor Davis; E-mail: gainor@hscmd.org; *Curator*, Catherine Baty; E-mail: cathy@hscmd.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Carroll County History, bks, ms, maps, newsp, photos; Family Files (Genealogy Typescripts, Monographs & Special Research); Land Patent Records (Tracey Coll); Taneytown Community History (Crapster Coll)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Wed-Fri 9:30-4
- C MCDANIEL COLLEGE, Hoover Library, Two College Hill, 21157. SAN 307-0646. Tel: 410-857-2281. Circulation Tel: 410-857-2744. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 410-857-2288. Reference Tel: 410-857-2282. FAX: 410-857-2748. Web Site: lib.hoover.mcdaniel.edu. *Libr Dir*, Jessame Ferguson; E-mail: jferguson@mcdaniel.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Mildred Elizabeth Davidson; Tel: 410-857-2278, E-mail: edavidson@mcdaniel.edu; *E-Resources Librn, Head, Tech Serv*, David Brennan; Tel: 410-857-2284, E-mail: dbrennan@mcdaniel.edu; *Evening Librn, Outreach Librn*, Samantha Schultz; Tel: 410-857-2287, E-mail: sschultz@mcdaniel.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn/Sci & Online Tech*, Janet Hack; Tel: 410-857-2283, E-mail: jhack@mcdaniel.edu; *Acq Mgr*, Linda Garber; Tel: 410-857-2285, E-mail: lgarber@mcdaniel.edu; *Circ & Reserves Mgr*, Peggy Klinge; E-mail: pklinge@mcdaniel.edu; *Cat Supvr*, Roxane Brewer; Tel: 410-857-2847, E-mail: mbrewer@mcdaniel.edu; *ILL Supvr*, Lisa Russell; Tel: 410-857-2788, E-mail: lmrusse@mcdaniel.edu; *Coordr, Info Literacy*, Jessica Gutacker; Tel: 410-386-4679, E-mail: jgutacker@mcdaniel.edu; *Coordr*, Deborah Green; Tel: 410-386-4822, E-mail: dgreen@mcdaniel.edu; *Col Archivist*, Andrea Briggs; Tel: 410-857-2793, E-mail: abriggs@mcdaniel.edu; *Ser & Govt Doc Spec*, Lorri Pickett; Tel: 410-857-2789, E-mail: lpickett@mcdaniel.edu. Subject Specialists: *Spec coll*, Andrea Briggs; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1867. Enrl 3,187; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,214; e-books 177,580; Bk Titles 179,112; Bk Vols 210,549; Per Subs 66,068; Videos 59,846
Special Collections: Nora Roberts American Romance Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Carroll Librs in Partnership; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 11-7, Sun Noon-Midnight

WESTOVER

- S EASTERN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
EAST LIBRARY*, 30420 Revells Neck Rd, 21890-3358. Tel:
410-845-4000, Ext 6227. FAX: 410-845-4208. *Librn*, Liam Kennedy;
E-mail: lkennedy@dlr.state.md.us; *Evening Librn*, Sharon Brooks; Staff
1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,565; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Thurs 7:45am-10am, 11:30-1:45 & 6:30-8:30
- S WEST LIBRARY*, 30420 Revells Neck Rd, 21890-3358. Tel:
410-845-4000, Ext 6423. FAX: 410-845-4206. *Librn*, June Brittingham;
E-mail: jbrittingham@dlr.state.md.us; *Evening Librn*, Indira Cropper;
Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: CDs 30; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 45;
Large Print Bks 25; Bk Vols 9,262; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 20

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

WYE MILLS

- C CHESAPEAKE COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, PO Box 8,
21679, SAN 307-0654. Tel: 410-827-5860. FAX: 410-827-5257. Web Site:
info.chesapeake.edu/lrc/library. *Dean, Learning Res*, Chandra Gigliotti;
E-mail: cgigliotti@chesapeake.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Andrew Taylor;
E-mail: ataylor@chesapeake.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kristy Floyd; E-mail:
kfloyd@chesapeake.edu; *Cat/Circ*, Kim Green; E-mail:
kgreen@chesapeake.edu
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 35,000
Special Collections: Eastern Shore Literature (Chesapeake Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery
Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4, Sun 1-4:30

Date of Statistics: FY 2017
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 6,547,629
Population, 2015 (est.): 6,692,824
Population Served by Public Libraries: 6,794,422
Unserved: 225
Number of Cities & Towns: 351
Total Holdings: 58,339,610
Holdings Per Capita: 8.59
Total Operating Income: \$313,142,371
Source of Income: Municipal appropriation: \$273,841,760
Expenditures Per Capita: \$42.89
Number of Regional Library Systems: 1
Counties Served: All 351 cities & towns (systems not developed on county basis)
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
State Aid: \$9,000,000
State Funding for one Regional Library System & Library of The Commonwealth: \$9,692,731
State Expenditures for Public Library Construction: \$20 million

ABINGTON

P ABINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 Gliniewicz Way, 02351. SAN 307-5737. Tel: 781-982-2139. FAX: 781-878-7361. E-mail: ablib@ocln.org. Web Site: abingtonpl.org. *Actg Dir*, Deborah Grimmer; *Asst Librn*, Sandy Bumpus; *Asst Librn*, Susan Durand; *Asst Librn*, Linda Sampson; *Ch*, Amy Hindle; *Ref Librn*, Judy Condon; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1878. Pop 16,351; Circ 87,643
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,268; Bk Vols 61,206; Per Subs 88
Special Collections: Civil War (Arnold Coll); Large Print Coll
 Wireless access
Function: Computer training
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 12:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: History Coll; Joseph Lincoln Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Teen prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

ACTON

P ACTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 486 Main St, 01720. SAN 307-0670. Tel: 978-929-6655. FAX: 978-635-0073. TDD: 978-635-0072. Web Site: www.actonmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Marcia Rich; E-mail: Mrich@acton-ma.gov; *Asst Dir*, Danielle Savin; E-mail: dsavin@acton-ma.gov; *Head, Ch*, Lee Donohue; *Head, Circ*, Sue Callahan; *Head, Ref*, Susan Paju; Staff 34 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 24) Founded 1890. Pop 20,300; Circ 595,000
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$950,000. Mats Exp \$160,000. Sal \$723,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,400; DVDs 5,900; Electronic Media & Resources 137; Bk Vols 128,000; Per Subs 215
Special Collections: Arthur Davis Paintings; Civil War Artifacts; Literacy Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Good Word (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ADAMS

P ADAMS FREE LIBRARY*, 92 Park St, 01220-2096. SAN 307-0719. Tel: 413-743-8345. FAX: 413-743-8344. Web Site: town.adams.ma.us. *Libr Dir*, Holly Jayko; E-mail: hjayko@town.adams.ma.us; *Cataloger*, Lyn Wilson; *ILL*, Lorraine M Kalisz; Staff 5.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1883. Pop 9,311; Circ 70,089
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 880; AV Mats 25; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 47; CDs 308; DVDs 503; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Large Print Bks 605; Bk Titles 39,349; Bk Vols 43,633; Per Subs 74; Videos 708
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; TTY equip; Videos & decoder
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 9-4, Sat 9-12

ACUSHNET

P ACUSHNET PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Russell Memorial Library), 232 Middle Rd, 02743. SAN 307-0700. Tel: 508-998-0270. FAX: 508-998-0271. Web Site: www.acupl.org, www.sailsinc.org/acushnet. *Libr Dir*, Dina Brasseur; E-mail: dbrasseur@sailsinc.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1930. Pop 10,582; Circ 62,670

AGAWAM

- P AGAWAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 750 Cooper St, 01001. SAN 307-0727. Tel: 413-789-1550. FAX: 413-789-1552. Web Site: www.agawamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Judith M Clini; E-mail: jclini@agawamlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jolene Mercadante; *Head, Ref*, Jerome Walczak; E-mail: jwalczak@agawamlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Laura Paul; E-mail: lpaul@agawamlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Cheryl Collins; E-mail: ccollins@agawamlibrary.org; *ILL*, Maria Yacovone; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Pop 29,000; Circ 324,198
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,276; Bk Vols 124,078; Per Subs 243
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

AMESBURY

- P AMESBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 149 Main St, 01913. SAN 307-0743. Tel: 978-388-8148. E-mail: mam@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.amesburylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Erin Matlin; E-mail: ematlin@amesburylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kim Butler; E-mail: kbutler@amesburylibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Suzanne Cote; *Ref Librn*, Pam Schwotzer; E-mail: pschwotzer@mvlc.org; *Ch Serv*, Clare Dombrowski; E-mail: cdombrowski@mvlc.org; *Circ*, Michaela Pelletier; *YA Serv*, Margie Walker; E-mail: mwalker@mvlc.org; Staff 3.95 (MLS 3.95) Founded 1856. Pop 16,429; Circ 146,240
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,250; CDs 104; DVDs 2,470; Microforms 1,026; Bk Vols 70,127; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Amesbury Carriage History Material; Charles H Davis Painting Coll; John Greenleaf Whittier Material
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5 (Sat July & Aug 10-1)
 Friends of the Library Group

AMHERST

- C AMHERST COLLEGE*, Robert Frost Library, 61 Quadrangle Dr, 01002. SAN 344-4902. Circulation Tel: 413-542-2373. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-542-2215. Reference Tel: 413-542-2319. Administration Tel: 413-542-2212. FAX: 413-542-2662. E-mail: library@amherst.edu. Web Site: www.amherst.edu/library. *Librn of the Col*, Bryn Geffert; E-mail: bgeffert@amherst.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Mike Kelly; *Head, Cat*, Jane Beebe; *Head, Info Tech*, Jan Jourdain; *Head, Pub Serv*, Missy Roser; *Head, Ser*, Paul Trumble; *Head, Tech Serv*, Susan Sheridan; *Access Serv Librn, Sci & Electronic Serv Librn*, Susan Kimball; *Cat Librn*, Kate Gerrity; *Cat Librn*, Rebecca Henning; *Digital Res Librn*, Catherine Winston; *Coordr, Coll Develop, Ref Librn*, Michael Kasper; *Tech Serv Librn*, Erin Loree; Staff 17 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 2) Enrl 1,648; Fac 201; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,078,161; Per Subs 5,798
Special Collections: Augustine Daly Coll; Clyde Fitch Coll; Dylan Thomas Coll; Emily Dickinson Coll; John J McCloy Coll; Richard Mann Coll; Richard Wilbur Coll; Robert Frost Coll; Rolfe Humphreys Coll; Walt Whitman Coll; William Wordsworth Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the Amherst College Library (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 KEEFE SCIENCE LIBRARY, 01002. Tel: 413-542-2076. Reference Tel: 413-542-8112. Web Site: www.amherst.edu/library/depts/science. *Sci Librn*, Kristen Greenland; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1996
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,518

VINCENT MORGAN MUSIC LIBRARY, 01002. Tel: 413-542-2387. Web Site: www.amherst.edu/library/depts/music. *Music Librn*, Jane Beebe; Tel: 413-542-2667, E-mail: jabeebe@amherst.edu
Library Holdings: CDs 14,105; Music Scores 20,880; Bk Vols 30,962

- C HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Harold F Johnson Library Center, 893 West St, 01002-5001. SAN 307-0751. Tel: 413-559-5440. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-559-5475. Reference Tel: 413-559-5758. Administration Tel: 413-559-6691. FAX: 413-559-5419. E-mail: library@hampshire.edu. Web Site: www.hampshire.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Gunter King; Tel: 413-559-5761, E-mail: jking@hampshire.edu; *Access & Art Librn*, Rachel Beckwith; E-mail: rbeckwith@hampshire.edu; *Critical Soc Inquiry & Digital Pedagogy Librn*, Alana Kumbier; Tel: 413-559-5704; *Bibliog Instruction/Ref, Humanities Librn*, Bonnie Vigeland; E-mail: bvigeland@hampshire.edu; *Interdisciplinary Sci Librn*, Heather McCann; E-mail: hmlLO@hampshire.edu; *Archivist*, Angelina Altobellis; E-mail: amaLO@hampshire.edu; *Online Serv, Ser*, Abigail Baines; E-mail: asbLO@hampshire.edu. Subject Specialists: *Soc sci*, Alana Kumbier; *Cognitive sci*, Natural sci, Heather McCann; *Archives*, Gen ref, Manuscripts, Angelina Altobellis; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1970. Enrl 1,396; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Bachelor Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,683,011. Mats Exp \$349,374, Books \$58,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$270,950, AV Equip \$19,011, Presv \$913. Sal \$833,093 (Prof \$388,681)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 42,100; e-books 64,469; Microforms 99; Bk Vols 134,544; Per Subs 56,041
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Films & filmmaking, Gender studies, Pub policy, Sustainable agr, Third World
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Five Colleges, Inc; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-Midnight, Sat & Sun 10am-Midnight
- P JONES LIBRARY, INC, 43 Amity St, 01002-2285. SAN 344-502X. Tel: 413-259-3090. Circulation Tel: 413-259-3091. Reference Tel: 413-259-3096. Administration Tel: 413-259-3106. FAX: 413-256-4096. E-mail: info@joneslibrary.org. Web Site: www.joneslibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon A Sharry; E-mail: sharrys@joneslibrary.org; *Head, Prog & Outreach*, Janet Ryan; Tel: 413-259-3223, E-mail: ryanj@joneslibrary.org; *Head, Borrower Serv*, Amy Anaya; Tel: 413-259-3132, E-mail: anayaa@joneslibrary.org; *Head, Coll*, Linda Wentworth; Tel: 413-259-3168, E-mail: wentworthl@joneslibrary.org; *Head, Info Serv*, Matthew Berube; Tel: 413-259-3195, E-mail: berubem@joneslibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Carolyn Platt; Tel: 413-259-3214; *Head, Youth Serv*, Mia Cabana; Tel: 413-259-3219, E-mail: cabanam@joneslibrary.org; *Fac Supvr*, George Hicks; Tel: 413-259-3174, E-mail: hicksg@joneslibrary.org; *Curator, Spec Coll*, Cynthia Harbeson; Tel: 413-259-3182, E-mail: harbesonc@joneslibrary.org; Staff 56 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 45) Founded 1919. Pop 38,000; Circ 500,000
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,143,347, State \$100,000, City \$1,490,385, Locally Generated Income \$80,550, Other \$472,412. Mats Exp \$239,408, Books \$158,688, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$21,420, AV Mat \$39,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000. Sal \$1,352,965
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,400; Bk Vols 209,300; Per Subs 316
Special Collections: Early Textbooks & Children's Books (Clifton Johnson Coll); Emily Dickinson Coll; Genealogy (Boltwood Coll); Harlan Fiske Stone Coll; Julius Lester Coll; Local History; Ray Stannard Baker Coll; Robert Frost Coll; Sidney Waugh Coll
Subject Interests: English (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storyline
Publications: Annual Report
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Descriptive video serv (DVS)
 Open Mon 1-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9am-9:30pm, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

MUNSON MEMORIAL, 1046 S East St, South Amherst, 01002, SAN 344-5089. Tel: 413-259-3095. *Br Head*, Susan Hugus; E-mail: huguss@joneslibrary.org
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-5:30, Wed 2-7:30, Sat 9-1
NORTH AMHERST BRANCH, Eight Montague Rd, 01002, SAN 344-5054. Tel: 413-259-3099. *Br Head*, Maggie Spiegel; E-mail: spiegelm@joneslibrary.org
Open Mon 10-1:30, Tues 2-7:30, Wed-Fri 2-5:30, Sat 10-2

S NATIONAL YIDDISH BOOK CENTER*, Yiddish Book Center, Harry & Jeanette Weinberg Bldg, 1021 West St, 01002-3375. SAN 370-5056. Tel: 413-256-4900. FAX: 413-256-4700. Web Site: www.yiddishbookcenter.org. *Bibliographer*, David Mazower; E-mail: dmazower@yiddishbookcenter.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 1,500,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Publications: Steven Spielberg Digital Yiddish Library

C UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AMHERST LIBRARIES, W E B Du Bois Library, 154 Hicks Way, University of Massachusetts, 01003-9275. SAN 344-5119. Tel: 413-545-2623. Circulation Tel: 413-545-2622. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-545-0553. Reference Tel: 413-545-0150. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 413-577-1536. Administration FAX: 413-545-6873. Web Site: www.library.umass.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Simon J Neame; Tel: 413-545-0284, E-mail: sneame@library.umass.edu; *Assoc Dean, Res & Learning Serv*, Leslie Horner Button; Tel: 413-545-6845, E-mail: button@library.umass.edu; *Dir of Libr Develop & Communications*, Carol Connare; Tel: 413-545-0995, E-mail: cconnare@library.umass.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Kathryn Leigh; Tel: 413-577-0175, E-mail: kathrynr@library.umass.edu; *Head, Digital Scholarship Serv*, Brian Shelburne; Tel: 413-545-4061, E-mail: bps@library.umass.edu; *Head, Res Serv*, Jennifer Friedman; Tel: 413-545-6890, E-mail: jfriedman7@lumass.edu; *Head, Sci & Eng*, Rebecca Reznik-Zellen; Tel: 413-545-6739, E-mail: rreznik@library.umass.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Robert Cox; Tel: 413-545-6842, E-mail: rscsx@library.umass.edu; *Head, Undergrad Teaching & Learning Serv*, Sarah Hutton; Tel: 413-545-6740, E-mail: shutton@library.umass.edu; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Marilyn Billings; Tel: 413-545-6891, E-mail: mbillings@library.umass.edu; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, Thomas Paige; Tel: 413-577-2103, E-mail: tpaige@library.umass.edu; *Coordr, Learning Commons*, Carol Will; Tel: 413-545-6795, E-mail: cwill@library.umass.edu; *Curator of Coll*, Danielle Kovacs; Tel: 413-545-2784, E-mail: dkovacs@library.umass.edu; Staff 124 (MLS 42, Non-MLS 82)
Founded 1865. Enrl 24,000; Fac 1,182; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,900,000; Per Subs 15,427
Special Collections: Benjamin Smith Lyman Papers & Japanese Coll; Broadside Press; County Atlases of New England, New York & New Jersey (Farm Credit Bank's Coll); French Revolution (Binet Coll); Harvey Swados Papers; Horace Mann Bond Papers; Massachusetts Government Publications; Massachusetts Labor & Business Records; Massachusetts Social Action & Peace Organizations; Massachusetts Social Service Agencies Records; Robert Francis Coll; Silvio O Conte Congressional Papers; Slavery & Anti-Slavery Pamphlets 1725-1911; Travel & Tourism in the Northeast; W B Yeats (R K Alsapach Coll); W E B Du Bois Papers; Wallace Stevens Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am, Agr, Ethnic studies, Geog, Latin Am, Massachusetts, Natural hist, New England
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

ANDOVER

S ANDOVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Caroline M Underhill Research Center, 97 Main St, 01810. SAN 325-8696. Tel: 978-475-2236. E-mail: info@andoverhistorical.org. Web Site: www.andoverhistorical.org. *Exec Dir*, Elaine Clements; E-mail: eclements@andoverhistorical.org; *Coll Mgr, Dir of Develop*, Marilyn Helmers; E-mail: mhelmrs@andoverhistorical.org; *Dir, Programs, Dir, Social Media*, Lauren Kosky-Stamm; E-mail: lkosky-stamm@andoverhistorical.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,240
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century Photographs of Andover People, Events, Buildings & Sites; Andover Imprints
Subject Interests: Decorative art

Wireless access

Publications: Andover Century of Change 1896-1996; Andover Townswomen by Bessie Goldsmith; Historical Sketches of Andover

CL MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, Information Resource Center, 500 Federal St, 01810. SAN 371-5892. Tel: 978-681-0800. FAX: 978-681-6330. Web Site: msl.library.net. *Dir, Info Tech*, Daniel Harayda; E-mail: harayda@mslaw.edu; *Ref Serv*, Edward A Becker; *Ref Serv*, Mary Kilpatrick; *Tech Serv*, Shukla Biswas; E-mail: biswas@mslaw.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 600; Fac 17; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,529; Bk Vols 81,627; Per Subs 276
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 8-6:30, Sun 11-6:30

P MEMORIAL HALL LIBRARY*, Two N Main St, 01810. SAN 344-5208. Tel: 978-623-8401. FAX: 978-623-8407. E-mail: rdesk@mhl.org. Web Site: www.mhl.org. *Dir*, Beth Mazin; *Head, Ch*, Beth Kerrigan; *Head, Circ, Head, Tech Serv*, Nancy Richards; E-mail: nrichards@mhl.org; *Commun Serv Librn*, Emily Classon; E-mail: eclasson@mhl.org; *Ref*, Eleanor Sathan; E-mail: esathan@mhl.org; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
Founded 1873. Pop 32,296; Circ 530,425
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$312,000. Sal \$2,011,489
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

S PHILLIPS ACADEMY*, Robert S Peabody Museum of Archaeology, 180 Main St, 01810. Tel: 978-749-4490. FAX: 978-749-4495. Web Site: www.andover.edu/Museums/MuseumofArchaeology/Pages/default.aspx. *Dir*, Ryan J Wheeler; E-mail: rwheeler@andover.edu
Founded 1901
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 15
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

AQUINNAH

P AQUINNAH PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Church St, 02535. SAN 375-4367. Tel: 508-645-2314. FAX: 508-645-2188. Web Site: aquinnahlibrary.org. *Actg Dir*, Rosa Parker; *Libr Assoc*, Jennifer Burkin; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Pop 311; Circ 11,584
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,340; Bk Vols 7,319; Per Subs 34
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

ARLINGTON

S ARMENIAN CULTURAL FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 441 Mystic St, 02474-1108. SAN 373-0654. Tel: 781-646-3090. FAX: 781-646-3090. Web Site: www.armenianculturalfoundation.org. *Curator*, Ara Ghazarian
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: CDs 10; Music Scores 186; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Fri 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF ARLINGTON*, Robbins Library, 700 Massachusetts Ave, 02476. SAN 344-5267. Tel: 781-316-3200, 781-316-3233. FAX: 781-316-3209. Web Site: www.robbinslibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrea Nicolay; E-mail: anicolay@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Maura Deedy; E-mail: mdeedy@minlib.net; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
Founded 1807. Pop 44,028; Circ 735,796
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,934,610, State \$56,803, City \$1,734,462, Federal \$9,815, Locally Generated Income \$133,530. Mats Exp \$275,893, Books \$179,691, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,988, Other Print Mats \$6,410, Micro \$10,269, AV Mat \$44,791, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,744
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,377; Electronic Media & Resources 223; Bk Vols 205,351; Per Subs 296
Special Collections: Robbins Print Coll, etchings, lithographs, prints. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Minuteman Library Network

Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

EDITH M FOX LIBRARY & COMMUNITY CENTER, 175

Massachusetts Ave, 02474, SAN 344-5321. Tel: 781-316-3198. Web Site:

www.robinslibrary.org/about/fox_branch. *Librn*, Laura Lintz; Tel:

781-316-3196, E-mail: llintz@minlib.net; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS

1.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,483

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

ASHBURNHAM

P STEVENS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 20 Memorial Dr, 01430. SAN

307-0808. Tel: 978-827-4115. FAX: 978-827-4116. E-mail:

library@ashburnham-ma.gov. *Dir*, Emily Donnelly; E-mail:

edonnelly@ashburnham-ma.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Pop 5,733; Circ 27,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 35

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ASHBY

P ASHBY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 812 Main St, 01431. SAN 307-0816.

Tel: 978-386-5377. FAX: 978-386-0025. E-mail: ashbylibrary@gmail.com.

Web Site: www.ashbylibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Murtland

Pop 2,740; Circ 18,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

Wireless access

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Open Tues 10-5, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

ASHFIELD

P BELDING MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 344 Main St, 01330. (Mail add: PO

Box 407, 01330-0407), SAN 307-0824. Tel: 413-628-4414. Web Site:

beldingmemoriallibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Martha Cohen; E-mail:

mcohen@cwmar.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1914. Pop 1,733; Circ 32,335

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 547; DVDs 1,406; e-books 68,157; Large

Print Bks 250; Bk Titles 10,436; Per Subs 37

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll

Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

ASHLAND

S ASHLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Two Myrtle St, 01721.

(Mail add: PO Box 145, 01721-0145), SAN 329-8698. Tel: 508-881-8183.

E-mail: ashlandhistsoc@msn.com. *Pres*, Cliff Wilson

Founded 1909

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Local hist

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

P ASHLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 66 Front St, 01721. SAN 307-0832. Tel:

508-881-0134. FAX: 508-881-0162. E-mail: library@ashlandmass.com.

Web Site: www.ashlandmass.com/184/Ashland-Public-Library. *Dir*, Paula

Bonetti; E-mail: pbonetti@ashlandmass.com; *Ch Serv*, Lois McAuliffe;

Tech Serv & ILL Asst, Linda Beckwith

Pop 11,604; Circ 48,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,808; Per Subs 70

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Minuteman Library Network; Ohio Public Library Information

Network

Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ATHOL

P ATHOL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 568 Main St, 01331. SAN 307-0840. Tel:

978-249-9515. FAX: 978-249-7636. E-mail: info@athollibrary.org. Web

Site: athollibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean Shaughnessy; E-mail:

jshaughnessy@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, Robin Shtulman; E-mail:

rshtulman@cwmar.org; *ILL & Distance Libr Serv Spec*, Marie Lehmann;

Cat, Webmaster, Kelsey Matthews; *Genealogy Serv*, Karen McNiff; Staff 7

(MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1882. Pop 11,584; Circ 147,869

Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$398,787, Books \$49,515, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000. Sal

\$271,768

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,497; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 1,843;

Videos 3,371

Special Collections: Local Art Originals; Local History Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-8, Sat (Winter) 9:30 -1

Friends of the Library Group

ATTLEBORO

P ATTLEBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 74 N Main St, 02703. SAN 344-5356.

Tel: 508-222-0157. Reference Tel: 508-222-0157, Ext 14. FAX:

508-226-3326. Reference E-mail: apl_ref@sailsinc.org. Web Site:

attleborolibrary.org. *Dir*, Joan Pilkington-Smyth; *Asst Dir*, Amy Rhilinger;

Ch, Krystal Brown; *Circ Supvr*, Katie Redfearn; *Ref*, Carrie Sylvia; *Tech*

Serv, Heidi Cauley

Founded 1885. Pop 42,185

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 120

Special Collections: Attleboro History Coll, bks, ms & papers

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in SAILS Library Network

Open Mon & Wed 8:30-8:30, Tues & Fri 8:30-4:30, Thurs 12:30-8:30, Sat

8:30-4:30 (8:30-1:30 Summer)

Friends of the Library Group

AUBURN

P AUBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 369 Southbridge St, 01501. SAN

307-0867. Tel: 508-832-7790. FAX: 508-832-7792. Web Site:

www.auburnlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean E Collins; E-mail:

jcollins@town.auburn.ma.us; *Asst Dir*, Donna Galonek; *Ch*, Renee Bichan;

ILL, Marie Carbone; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1872. Pop 15,870; Circ 182,080

Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$556,879. Mats Exp \$89,540

Library Holdings: CDs 6,140; DVDs 4,594; e-books 9,754; Electronic

Media & Resources 3,999; Microforms 2,900; Bk Vols 82,542; Per Subs

111

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

R FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 128 Central St,

01501. SAN 307-0875. Tel: 508-832-2845. FAX: 508-721-2539. E-mail:

library@auburnfirstucc.org. Web Site: www.auburnfirstucc.org.

Founded 1959

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 60; Bk Titles 3,300

Subject Interests: Arts, Drama, Family, Fiction, Health, Hist, Nature,

Non-fiction, Poetry, Travel

Restriction: Not open to pub

AVON

P AVON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 280 W Main St, 02322. SAN 307-0905. Tel:

508-583-0378. FAX: 508-580-2757. E-mail: avlib@ocln.org. *Actg Dir*, *Asst*

Librn, Ann Marie Fogg; E-mail: afogg@ocln.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1892. Pop 4,300; Circ 42,693

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$324,264. Mats Exp \$85,000

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Vols

31,000; Per Subs 103; Talking Bks 1,358

Special Collections: Childrens' Coll

Subject Interests: Antiques, Restoration

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for children &

young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Old Colony Libr Network

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD

Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7:30, Fri 10-3, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

AYER

- P AYER LIBRARY*, 26 E Main St, 01432. SAN 307-0913. Tel: 978-772-8250. FAX: 978-772-8251. E-mail: ayerlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ayerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Anne Lucht; *Asst Dir*, Julie Mason Lacey
Pop 7,000; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

BABSON PARK

- C BABSON COLLEGE, Horn Library, 231 Forest St, 02457-0310. SAN 307-0921. Tel: 781-239-4596. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 781-239-4574. FAX: 781-239-5226. E-mail: library@babson.edu. Web Site: www.babson.edu/Academics/Library/Pages/home.aspx. *Assoc Dir*, Access Serv, Dee Stonberg; Tel: 781-239-4391, E-mail: stonberg@babson.edu; *Cat Librn*, Claire Gosselin; Tel: 781-239-4472, E-mail: cgosselin@babson.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jeanne Hebard; Tel: 781-239-6405, E-mail: jhebard@babson.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Samantha H Porter; Tel: 781-239-4471, E-mail: sporter1@babson.edu. Subject Specialists: *Mgt*, Dec Stonberg; Staff 18 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1919. Enrl 2,723; Fac 208; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,153; e-books 57,578; e-journals 217; Bk Titles 91,488; Bk Vols 114,006; Per Subs 409
Special Collections: Sailing & Transportation (Hinckley Coll); Sir Isaac Newton Coll
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Econ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Infobits (Consumer guide); ITSD Update (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; WEBnet Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7:30, Sat 8:30-5:30, Sun 9am-Midnight

BARNSTABLE

- L MASSACHUSETTS TRIAL COURT LAW LIBRARIES, Barnstable Law Library, First District Court House, 3195 Main St, 02630. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 02630-0427), SAN 325-8653. Tel: 508-362-8539. FAX: 508-362-1374. E-mail: barnstablelawlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/locations/barnstable-law-library. *Law Librn*, Suzanne Hoey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-1 & 1:30-4, Wed 8-1 & 1:30-3:30
- P STURGIS LIBRARY*, 3090 Main St, 02630. (Mail add: PO Box 606, 02630-0606), SAN 307-093X. Tel: 508-362-6636. FAX: 508-362-5467. E-mail: sturgislibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.sturgislibrary.org. *Dir*, Lucy E Loomis; Tel: 508-362-8448; *Ad, Asst Dir*, Marcella Curry; E-mail: sturgisreference@comcast.net; *Tech Serv Librn*, Magda Brancato; E-mail: mbrancato@clamsnet.org; *Circ Supvr*, Karen Horn; E-mail: khorn@clamsnet.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1863. Pop 48,000; Circ 74,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000; Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Cape Cod Authors; Cape Cod Families; Early Cape Cod Land Deeds, Some Indian (Stanley W Smith Coll); Genealogy & Cape Cod History (Hooper Room); Maritime History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Geog, Hist, Maritime hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues 1-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

BARRE

- P WOODS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 19 Pleasant St, 01005. (Mail add: PO Box 489, 01005-0489), SAN 307-0948. Tel: 978-355-2533. E-mail: barrelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.barrelibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Young; *Youth Serv*, Mary Ellen Radziewicz; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1857. Pop 5,200; Circ 35,967
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Tues & Fri 2-5, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1

BECKET

- P BECKET ATHENAEUM, INC LIBRARY*, 3367 Main St, 01223. SAN 307-0956. Tel: 413-623-5483. E-mail: BecketAthenaeum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.BecketAthenaeum.org/. *Dir*, Zina Jayne; *Librn*, Nancy Wilson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1888. Pop 2,350
Library Holdings: DVDs 45; Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 300; Videos 800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homework prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms, Workshops
Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed 3-7, Sat 10-4

BEDFORD

- P BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seven Mudge Way, 01730. SAN 307-0980. Tel: 781-275-9440. FAX: 781-275-3590. E-mail: bedford@minilib.net. Web Site: www.bedfordlibrary.net. *Dir*, Richard Callaghan; *Asst Dir*, Noreen O'Gara; *Head, Ch*, Bethany Templeton Klem; *Head, Circ*, Jennifer Dalrymple; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Rand Hall; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kathleen Ruggeri; *Teen Librn*, Dee Clarke; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1876. Pop 12,571; Circ 284,622
Library Holdings: CDs 2,892; DVDs 1,437; Electronic Media & Resources 144; Large Print Bks 1,022; Bk Titles 94,497; Per Subs 261; Talking Bks 2,684; Videos 2,314
Special Collections: Local History (Bedford Coll), multi-media; Parent's Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Bedford Flag Unfurled; History of the Town of Bedford
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Library Service, 200 Springs Rd, 01730. SAN 344-5410. Tel: 781-687-2504, Ext 2077. FAX: 781-687-2507. *Libr Mgr*, Martha Meachm
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 245
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychol, Soc serv (soc work)
Wireless access
- J MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Bedford Campus Library, Academic Resources Bldg 1A, 591 Springs Rd, 01730-1197. SAN 307-1014. Tel: 781-280-3708. Reference Tel: 781-280-3706. FAX: 781-280-3771. Reference E-mail: mccref@nolenet.org. Web Site: www.middlesex.mass.edu. *Asst Dean, Libr Serv*, Mary Ann Niles; Tel: 978-656-3411; *Ref Librn*, Joanna Grey; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Ellen Royalty; *Circ*, Kim Robbins
Founded 1970. Enrl 3,810; Fac 181; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 300

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Reports; Film & Video List (Annual); MCC Libraries Newsletter (Occasional); Middlesex Community College Library Periodicals

- S THE MITRE CORPORATION*, Information Services, 202 Burlington Rd, 01730-1420. SAN 317-3399. Tel: 781-271-7667. FAX: 781-271-2452. E-mail: infodesk@mitre.org. Web Site: www.mitre.org. *Dept Head*, Deanna D West; E-mail: dwest@mitre.org; Staff 25 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: e-books 4,000; e-journals 2,500; Bk Vols 50; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Aviation, Civil info systs, Communications, Cyber security, Data analysis, Defense communications, Energy, Healthcare
Wireless access
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Co libr, Internal use only, Not open to pub

BELCHERTOWN

- P CLAPP MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 19 S Main St, 01007. (Mail add: PO Box 627, 01007-0627), SAN 307-1057. Tel: 413-323-0417. Administration Tel: 413-323-0478. FAX: 413-323-0453. E-mail: clapp@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.clapplibrary.org. *Dir*, Sheila McCormick; E-mail: smccormick@cwmar.org; *Head, Automated Libr Serv*, Nancy Bronner; *Head, Circ & Ref*, Ann Kuchieski; *Head, Ch*, Jennifer Whitehead; *Libr Tech*, Keri Kelly; *Libr Tech*, Mary Senecal; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1887. Pop 14,000; Circ 138,333
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,729; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 82; Talking Bks 2,000; Videos 3,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BELLINGHAM

- P BELLINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Blackstone St, 02019. SAN 307-1065. Tel: 508-966-1660. FAX: 508-966-3189. E-mail: library@bellinghamlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bellinghamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Bernadette D Rivard; E-mail: brivard@bellinghamma.org; *Ref Librn*, Cecily Christensen; *YA Librn*, Amanda Maclure; *Youth Serv Librn*, Steven Fowler; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1894. Pop 16,675; Circ 106,836
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$576,018, State \$20,574, City \$548,629, Other \$6,825, Mats Exp \$89,014. Sal \$359,842
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 63,226; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

BELMONT

- P BELMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 336 Concord Ave, 02478-0904. (Mail add: PO Box 125, 02478-0125), SAN 344-547X. Tel: 617-489-2000, 617-993-2850. Circulation Tel: 617-993-2855. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-993-2887. Reference Tel: 617-993-2871. Administration Tel: 617-993-2852. Information Services Tel: 617-993-2870. FAX: 617-993-2893. Administration FAX: 617-993-2894. Web Site: www.belmont.lib.ma.us. *Dir*, Peter Struzziero; Tel: 617-489-2000, Ext 2852; *Commun Serv Librn*, Mary Carter; E-mail: mcarter@minlib.net; *Circ Supvr*, Lisa Cassidy; *Ch Serv*, Denise Shaver; *ILL*, Carol Baer; *Ref Serv*, Emily Reardon; *Tech Serv*, Frederick C Dooe; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1868. Pop 24,762; Circ 566,872
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,866,210, State \$29,560, Locally Generated Income \$1,738,080, Other \$98,570. Mats Exp \$1,765,191, Books \$169,152, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,912, Other Print Mats \$17,194, AV Mat

\$36,722, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$38,348. Sal \$1,077,583 (Prof \$598,132)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,419; e-books 261; Bk Vols 131,065; Per Subs 273
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P EVERETT C BENTON LIBRARY*, 75 Oakley Rd, 02478-0125. SAN 344-550X. Tel: 617-489-0988. E-mail: ecbentonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ecbentonlibrary.org. *Pres*, Elizabeth Gibson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-3, Wed & Thurs 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- R BETH-EL TEMPLE CENTER*, Carl Kales Memorial Library, Two Concord Ave, 02478-4075. SAN 307-1073. Tel: 617-484-6668. FAX: 617-484-6020. E-mail: library@betheltemplecenter.org. Web Site: www.betheltemplecenter.org/education/library. *Library Contact*, Robin Zeitz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,400
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5
- M MCLEAN HOSPITAL*, Mental Health Sciences Library, 115 Mill St, Mail Stop 203, 02478. SAN 307-109X. Tel: 617-855-2460. E-mail: mcleanlibrary@partners.org. Web Site: www.mcleanhospital.org/education-training/library. *Mgr, Libr & Info Res*, Pam Hastings; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1836
Library Holdings: e-books 200; e-journals 129; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 130; Videos 15
Subject Interests: Drug dependence, Mental health, Psychiat, Psychoanalysis, Psychol, Psychopharmacology, Psychotherapy, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) TDNet
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Mental Health Libraries; Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Partners Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:45
Friends of the Library Group

BERKLEY

- P BERKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two N Main St, 02779. SAN 307-1103. Tel: 508-822-3329. FAX: 508-824-2471. E-mail: berpl@sailsinc.org. *Libr Dir*, Vicki Dawson; *Ch*, Cynthia Quinn; *Cat*, Carol Buote; *Libr Tech*, Ann Almeida; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1893. Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Tues 9-5, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Fri 9-12, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

BERLIN

- P BERLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23 Carter St, 01503-1219. SAN 307-1111. Tel: 978-838-2812. FAX: 978-838-2812. Web Site: www.townofberlin.com/library. *Dir*, Bob Hodge; E-mail: rhodge@cwmar.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 2,700; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

BERNARDSTON

- P CUSHMAN LIBRARY*, 28 Church St, 01337. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 01337-0248), SAN 307-112X. Tel: 413-648-5402. FAX: 413-648-0168. E-mail: cushmanlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cushmanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Stinchfield; *Asst Librn*, Bonnie Delcamp
Founded 1863. Pop 2,800; Circ 15,600
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,035; Bk Titles 14,384; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Oral History
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon 2-6, Wed 10-7:30, Sat 10-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

BEVERLY

- S BEVERLY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Charles W Galloupe Memorial Library, 117 Cabot St, 01915-5107. SAN 307-1138. Tel: 978-922-1186, Ext 202. FAX: 978-922-7387. E-mail: research@beverlyhistory.org. Web Site: www.historicbeverly.net. *Assoc Dir*, Coll, Abby Battis
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: 17th Century Essex County Settlement History; New England History (Charles W Galloupe Memorial Library); Salem & Beverly Ship Logs, 1750's to late early 20th Century; Walker Transportation Coll, photog
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Maritime, New England, Transportation
Publications: Beverly High Football in the 20th Century; Beverly Men in the War of Independence; History of Beverly; North Beverly Remembered; Reflections of Mid-20th Century Beverly; Ryall Side From Early Days of Salem Colony; Thieves, Cow Beaters & Other True Tales of Colonial Beverly; Treasures of a Seaport Town
Open Tues & Sat 9:30-4, Wed 1-9
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- M BEVERLY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY, 85 Herrick St, 01915. SAN 344-5569. Tel: 978-922-3000, Ext 2920. *Librn*, Ann M Tomes; E-mail: atomes@nhs-healthlink.org
Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Medical Incunabula (Beverly Hospital Historical Library)
Partic in Northeastern Consortium for Health Information
Restriction: Staff use only
- P BEVERLY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 32 Essex St, 01915-4561. SAN 344-5593. Tel: 978-921-6062. FAX: 978-922-8329. E-mail: beverly_library@nolenet.org. Web Site: www.nolenet.org/beverly. *Dir*, Anna L Langstaff; E-mail: langstaff@nolenet.org; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Bonne; *Ref*, Suzanne Nicholson; *Tech Serv*, Laurie Formichella; Staff 19 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1855. Pop 40,235; Circ 288,380
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,058; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Original Lithographs (Will Barnet Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Beverly Public Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BEVERLY FARMS, 24 Vine St, 01915-2208, SAN 344-5623. Tel: 978-921-6066. FAX: 978-927-9239. E-mail: beverlyfarms_library@nolenet.org. *Librn*, Kate Ingalls; *Librn*, Brenda Wettergreen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,756; Per Subs 30
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. *Librn*, Linda Caravaggio
- C ENDICOTT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Diane M Halle Library, 376 Hale St, 01915. SAN 307-1146. Tel: 978-232-2279. Reference Tel: 978-232-2268. Administration Tel: 978-232-2278. FAX: 978-232-2700. E-mail: end@nolenet.org. Web Site: www.endicott.edu. *Libr Dir*, Brian Courtemanche; E-mail: bcourtem@endicott.edu; *Ref Librn*, Bridget Cunio; Tel: 978-232-2285; E-mail: bcunio@endicott.edu; *Ref Librn*, Audrey M Koke; Tel: 978-232-2273; E-mail: akoke@endicott.edu; *Ref Librn*, Melissa Natale; E-mail: menatale@endicott.edu; *Ref Librn*, Eleanor Rogers; E-mail: erogers@endicott.edu; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Roland; Tel: 978-232-2275; E-mail: broland@endicott.edu; *Coordr*, *Libr User Serv*, Kristyl Roderiques; Tel: 978-232-2276; E-mail: kroderiq@endicott.edu; *Circ Asst*, Kerri MacLaury; E-mail: kmaclaur@endicott.edu; *Circ Asst*, Joanne McElhenry; E-mail: jmcclhen@endicott.edu; *Tech Serv Asst*, Sarah Tarr; Tel: 978-232-2277; E-mail: starr@endicott.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1939, Enrl 5,050; Fac 489; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,380; AV Mats 1,741; e-books 171,758; e-journals 156,769; Microforms 6,978; Bk Titles 104,213; Bk Vols 114,892; Per Subs 53
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat Noon-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

- C MONTERRAT COLLEGE OF ART*, Paul M Scott Library, 23 Essex St, 01915. SAN 328-6231. Circulation Tel: 978-921-4242, Ext 1203. FAX: 978-922-4268. Web Site: www.montserrat.edu/academics/library.php. *Col Librn*, Cheri Coe; Tel: 978-921-4242, Ext 1208, E-mail: cheri.coe@montserrat.edu
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Paul M Scott Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sun 12-6

BILLERICA

- S AERODYNE RESEARCH, INC, Technical Information Center, 45 Manning Rd, 01821-3976. SAN 307-0964. Tel: 978-663-9500. FAX: 978-663-4918. Web Site: www.aerodyne.com. *Info Spec*, Susan B Mast; E-mail: mast@aerodyne.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 210
Subject Interests: Atmospheric chem, Optics
Publications: Journal List; Technical Information Center Bytes
Partic in SLA
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- P BILLERICA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 Concord Rd, 01821. SAN 307-1189. Tel: 978-671-0948. Web Site: www.billericalibrary.org. *Head, Ch, Interim Dir*, Jan Hagman; E-mail: jhagman@billericalibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Greg McClay; E-mail: greg.maclay@billericalibrary.org
Pop 38,000; Circ 232,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BLACKSTONE

- P BLACKSTONE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 86 Main St, 01504-2277. SAN 307-1200. Tel: 508-883-1931. FAX: 508-883-1531. Web Site: www.blackstonepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Cheever; E-mail: lcheever@cwmmars.org; *Head, Circ*, Donna Ansell; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1889. Pop 8,804
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,421; Braille Volumes 4; CDs 393; DVDs 2,452; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 1,718; Bk Vols 36,510; Per Subs 79; Videos 2,443
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon 9-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BLANDFORD

- P PORTER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 87 Main St, 01008-9518. (Mail add: PO Box 797, 01008-0797), SAN 307-1219. Tel: 413-848-2853. FAX: 413-848-2853. E-mail: info@blandfordlibrary.org. Web Site:

blandfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Lombardo; *Asst Dir*, Michele Crane; *Librn*, Pamela Darrow; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1892. Pop 1,264; Circ 10,399
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Wireless access
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs 10-3, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BOLTON

P BOLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 738 Main St, 01740-1202. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 01740-0188), SAN 307-1227. Tel: 978-779-2839. FAX: 978-779-2293. E-mail: library@townofbolton.com. Web Site: www.boltonpubliclibrary.org, www.townofbolton.com. *Dir*, Kelly Collins; E-mail: kcollins@cwmar.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1856. Pop 4,500; Circ 38,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

BOSTON

SR AMERICAN CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION*, Congregational Library & Archives, 14 Beacon St, 2nd Flr, 02108-9999. SAN 307-1235. Tel: 617-523-0470. FAX: 617-523-0491. E-mail: info@14beacon.org. Web Site: www.congregationallibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Margaret Lamberts Bendroth; E-mail: mbendroth@14beacon.org; *Dir of Develop*, Cary Hewitt; E-mail: chewitt@14beacon.org; *Librn*, Claudette Newhall; E-mail: cnewhall@14beacon.org; *Asst Librn*, Ref/Cat, Steve Picazio; E-mail: spicazio@14beacon.org; *Archivist*, Jessica Steytler; E-mail: jsteytler@14beacon.org; *Digital Archivist*, Sari Mauro; E-mail: smauro@14beacon.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1853
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 225,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Church Records, micro, ms, rec; Mather Family Coll, ms, printed; Monographs, ms & printed; Newspapers & Periodicals, printed originals & micro; Theology & Sermons, 17th-19th centuries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
 Wireless access
Function: Mail & tel request accepted, Ref serv available, Workshops
Publications: Bulletin
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Closed stack

S APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB, Library & Archives, Ten City Sq, 02129. SAN 307-1243. Tel: 617-391-6629. FAX: 617-523-0722. E-mail: amarchives@outdoors.org. Web Site: www.outdoors.org/library. *Archivist*, Rebecca M Fullerton; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1876
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Appalachian Mountain Club Records, 1876-present; Outdoor Recreation in Northeast US (Appalachian Mountain Club Photographic Colls); Vittorio Sella Photographic Coll, 1859-1943, prints; White Mountains Coll, bks, images
Subject Interests: Environ conserv, Mountaineering, Outdoor educ, Outdoor recreation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

J BAY STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 31 Saint James, 2nd Flr, 02116. (Mail add: 122 Commonwealth Ave, 02116), SAN 307-1278. Tel: 617-217-9449. FAX: 617-236-8023. E-mail: library@baystate.edu. Web Site: www.baystate.edu/library. *Col Librn*, Jessica Neave; E-mail: jneave@baystate.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,300; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Acctg, Allied health, Bus, Early childhood, Educ, Fashion, Hotel admin, Legal, Occupational therapy, Phys therapy, Tourism, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) EOS International
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm

C BENJAMIN FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Lufkin Memorial, Franklin Union Bldg, Rm 114, 41 Berkeley St, 02116. SAN 307-1707. Tel: 617-423-4630. Web Site: www.bfit.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sharon B Bonk; E-mail: sbonk@bfit.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1908. Enrl 400
Library Holdings: e-books 15,000; Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Benjamin Franklin Coll; Photographic Science (Dr Leonard E Ravich Coll)
Subject Interests: Archit, Civil engr, Computer sci, Electronic engr, Mechanical engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Publications: Guide to the Library
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis; Mass Libr & Info Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-5

C BERKLEE COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY, Stan Getz Media Center & Library, 150 Massachusetts Ave, 02115. (Mail add: 1140 Boylston St, MS150-Lib, 02215), SAN 307-1286. Tel: 617-747-2258. Reference Tel: 617-747-8002. FAX: 617-747-2050. E-mail: library@berklee.edu. Web Site: library.berklee.edu. *Dean, Learning Res*, Heather Reid; Tel: 617-747-2603, E-mail: hreid@berklee.edu; *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Hunt; E-mail: jhunt3@berklee.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Yamil Suarez; Tel: 617-747-2617, E-mail: ysuarez@berklee.edu; *Acq Librn, Cat Librn, ILL Librn*, Reg Didham; E-mail: rdidham@berklee.edu; *Metadata Serv Mgr*, Jenae Morgan Force; Tel: 617-747-8684, E-mail: jmforce@berklee.edu; *Mgr, User Serv*, Ralph Rosen; Tel: 617-747-8338, E-mail: rosen@berklee.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 4,200; Fac 500; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,100; CDs 34,545; e-books 10,000; Music Scores 24,009; Bk Titles 27,072; Per Subs 217
Special Collections: Jazz & Rock Music Coll, scores with matching recordings
Subject Interests: Humanities, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11:45pm, Fri 9am-9:45pm, Sat 10-9:45, Sun 1-11:45
 Friends of the Library Group

C BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL COLLEGE, Shaw & Stone Library, 320 Newbury St, 02115. SAN 307-1324. Tel: 617-585-0155. E-mail: library@the-bac.edu. Web Site: www.the-bac.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Susan Lewis; Tel: 617-585-0234, E-mail: susan.lewis@the-bac.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Kris Liberman; Tel: 617-585-7337, E-mail: kris.liberman@the-bac.edu; *Ref Librn, Visual Res*, Sheri L Rosenzweig; Tel: 617-585-0257, E-mail: sheri.rosenzweig@the-bac.edu; *Syst Librn*, Jenny Jing; E-mail: jenny.jing@the-bac.edu; *Outreach & Coll Develop Mgr*, Robert Adams; Tel: 617-585-0232, E-mail: robert.adams@the-bac.edu; *Archivist*, Kris Kobialka; Tel: 617-585-0133, E-mail: kris.kobialka@the-bac.edu; *Cataloger*, Chris Leshock. Subject Specialists: *Spec coll*, Susan Lewis; *Archit, Design*, Robert Adams; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 680; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-journals 5,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 120; Videos 150
Special Collections: Architectural History (Memorial Library Coll)
Subject Interests: Archit, Energy, Interior archit, Landscape archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-10:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-7
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only, Open to qualified scholars, Pub use on premises
 Friends of the Library Group

S BOSTON ATHENAEUM, 10 1/2 Beacon St, 02108-3777. SAN 307-1332. Tel: 617-227-0270. Web Site: www.bostonathenaeum.org. *Pres*, John S Reed; *Dir*, Elizabeth Barker; *Dir, Operations*, Robert West; E-mail: west@bostonathenaeum.org; *Circ*, James Feeney, Jr; E-mail: feeney@bostonathenaeum.org; *Reader Serv*, Mary Warnement; Tel: 617-720-7658, E-mail: warnement@bostonathenaeum.org; *Tech Serv*, Will Evans; E-mail: evans@bostonathenaeum.org; Staff 40 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 29)
 Founded 1807
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 603,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: 18th & 19th Century Tracts; American 19th Century Photographs; American Prints & Drawings; Books from the Library of George Washington; Byroniana; Confederate Imprints, bk, micro; European & American 19th Century paintings & sculpture; General Henry Knox

- Library; Gypsy Literature; Henry Rowe Schoolcraft Coll; John Fowles; John Masfield; Merrymount Press Coll; TS Eliot
Subject Interests: Archives, Fine arts, Hist, Manuscripts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Mail loans to mem, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 10-4
- CR BOSTON BAPTIST COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 950 Metropolitan Ave, 02136. Tel: 617-364-3510, Ext 216. Web Site: www.boston.edu. *Dir*, Fred Tatro; E-mail: ftatro@boston.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1976. Enrl 120; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-5, Sun 9pm-11pm
- M BOSTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 360 Longwood Ave, 02115. SAN 377-9173. Tel: 617-355-7232. E-mail: library@childrens.harvard.edu. Web Site: www.childrenshospital.org/clinician-resources/resources/libraries. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Meaghan Muir; E-mail: meaghan.muir@childrens.harvard.edu. Subject Specialists: *Pediatrics*, Meaghan Muir; Staff 2.25 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0.25)
 Founded 1994
Library Holdings: e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 3,000
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Softlink America
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Non-circulating to the pub
- C THE BOSTON CONSERVATORY*, Albert Alphin Music Library, Eight The Fenway, 02215-4099. SAN 307-1359. Tel: 617-912-9131. FAX: 617-912-9101. Web Site: www.bostonconservatory.edu/programs/library.html. *Dir*, Jennifer Hunt; Tel: 617-912-9132; *Archivist, Pub Serv Librm*, Brenda Higgins; E-mail: bhiggins@bostonconservatory.edu; *Acq, Cat*, Reginald A Didham; Tel: 617-912-9130, E-mail: rdidham@bostonconservatory.edu
 Founded 1867. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: James Pappoutsakis Memorial Coll; Jan Veen - Katrine Amory Hooper Memorial Art Coll
Subject Interests: Dance, Drama, Music, Opera
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10
- S BOSTON GLOBE*, Newspaper Library, 135 Morrissey Blvd, 02205. (Mail add: PO Box 55819, 02205-5819), SAN 307-3491. Tel: 617-929-2540. FAX: 617-929-3314. E-mail: library@globe.com. *Librm*, Lisa Tuite
 Founded 1887
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Boston History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
Publications: Boston Globe Library; Library News (Acquisition list)
 Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only, Staff use only
- P BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 Boylston St, 02116. SAN 344-5712. Tel: 617-536-5400. Reference Tel: 617-859-2270. FAX: 617-236-4306. E-mail: ask@bpl.org. Web Site: www.bpl.org. *Pres*, David Leonard; E-mail: dleonard@bpl.org; *Dir, Libr Serv*, Michael Colford; E-mail: mcolford@bpl.org; Staff 425 (MLS 150, Non-MLS 275)
 Founded 1852. Pop 574,283; Circ 3,116,540
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$46,859,614, City \$31,230,179, Other \$15,629,435. Mats Exp \$8,794,416
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 65,948; AV Mats 113,633; Electronic Media & Resources 9,177; Microforms 6,943,617; Bk Vols 8,895,168; Per Subs 4,673
- Special Collections:** Albert H Wiggin Print Coll; American & English History & Biography incl Fine Editions (Thayer Coll), Spanish & Portuguese (Ticknor Coll); American & English History & Literature, Jurists, Artists, Men of Letters, Anti-slavery; American & Foreign Authors & Rare Editions incl Longfellow Memorial known as Artz Coll; American Accounting to 1900 (Bentley Coll); Astronomy, Mathematics & Navigation (Bowditch Coll); Books By & About Women (Galatea Coll); Books Printed in England before 1640, Newspapers, City of Boston Records & Government Documents, microfilm; Christian Science (Works of Mary Baker Eddy); Dance (Lilla Viles Wyman Coll); Defoe & Defoeana (Trent Coll); Drama (Barton, Gilbert & Ticknor Colls); Early & Important Children's Books; Early Boston Imprints (John A Lewis Coll); English & American Literature; Engravings & Early Rare Impressions (Tosti Coll); Frankliniana; Fred Allen Papers; Genealogy (New England Families, English Parish Records); German 18th & 19th Century Poetry (Sears-Freiligrath Coll); Government Documents; Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland & United States Colls; Heraldry Coll; Imprints before 1850 (Charlotte Harris Coll); James Brendan Connolly Coll (First Editions); Joan of Arc Coll; Landscape Architecture (Codman Coll); Literature Coll; Manuscript Coll; Maps & Atlases; Medieval Manuscripts; Military Science & History & Civil War (20th Regiment); Music (Brown Coll); Newspapers (Early American & Current from all over the World); Patents (Early American to present, British, German); Periodicals & Serials (Boston Imprints, Learned Societies, Literary, Foreign Language); Photographs, Early & Civil War, Baseball Players (Michael T McGreevy Coll); Picture Coll; President John Adams Library; Prince Coll; Printing Coll, 16th Century to Present; Religion & Theology Coll; Robert & Elizabeth Browning Coll; Sacco-Vanzetti Papers; Statistics; The Book of Common Prayer (Benton Coll); Theatre (Brown Coll); Theodore Parker Library; Walt Whitman Coll; Washingtoniana (Lewissoll Coll); West Indies (Benjamin P Hunt Coll); Wilfred Beaulieu Papers; William Peterson Trent Coll; Works Printed by John Baskerville (Benton Coll); World War I (Mary Boyle O'Reilly Coll). UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Armstrong & Co Artistic Lithographers; BPL Press/Catalogue of Publications; Catalog of the Large Print Collection; Childs Gallery, Boston, 1937-1980; Evolution of a Catalogue: From Folio to Fiche; Irwin D Hoffman, an Artist's Life; Small Talk About Great Books (Bromsen lecture VII); The Sacco-Vanzetti Case: Developments & Reconsiderations, 1979; The Society of Arts & Crafts: Boston Exhibition Record, 1897-1928
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis; Metro Boston Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 26
 ADAMS STREET, 690 Adams St, Dorchester, 02122-1907, SAN 344-5836. Tel: 617-436-6900. *Librm*, Kate Brown
 Founded 1951. Circ 96,323
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 35
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 BRIGHTON BRANCH, 40 Academy Hill Rd, Brighton, 02135-3316, SAN 344-5895. Tel: 617-782-6032. *Br Librm*, Uma Murthy
 Founded 1969. Circ 71,539
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 50
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 CHARLESTOWN BRANCH, 179 Main St, Charlestown, 02129-3208, SAN 344-5925. Tel: 617-242-1248. *Br Librm*, Maureen Marx
 Founded 1970. Circ 83,574
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 71
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 CODMAN SQUARE, 690 Washington St, Dorchester, 02124-3511, SAN 344-595X. Tel: 617-436-8214. *Librm*, Janice Knight
 Founded 1978. Circ 55,117
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 800; Bk Vols 84,390; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 1,500; Videos 500
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 CONNOLLY, 433 Centre St, Jamaica Plain, 02130-1831, SAN 344-5984. Tel: 617-522-1960. *Br Librm*, Jane Bickford
 Founded 1932. Circ 77,651

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 42
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- DUDLEY BRANCH,** 65 Warren St, Roxbury, 02119-3206. Tel: 617-442-6186. *Br Librn*, Allen Knight
Founded 1978. Circ 48,859
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
- DUDLEY LITERACY CENTER,** 65 Warren St, Roxbury, 02119-3206, SAN 344-6018. Tel: 617-859-2446. *Spec*, Michael Murray
Founded 2002. Circ 2,234
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,642; Per Subs 40
Friends of the Library Group
- EAST BOSTON,** 365 Bremen St, East Boston, 02128-1451, SAN 344-6042. Tel: 617-569-0271. *Br Librn*, Margaret Kelly
Founded 1914. Circ 79,150
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- EGLESTON SQUARE,** 2044 Columbus Ave, Roxbury, 02119-1123, SAN 344-6077. Tel: 617-445-4340. *Br Librn*, Audrey Leppanen
Founded 1953. Circ 27,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,426
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- FANEUIL,** 419 Faneuil St, Brighton, 02135-1629, SAN 344-6107. Tel: 617-782-6705. *Br Librn*, Dorothy Keller
Founded 1932. Circ 125,604
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,416; Per Subs 15
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- FIELDS CORNER,** 1520 Dorchester Ave, Dorchester, 02122-1327, SAN 344-6131. Tel: 617-436-2155. *Br Librn*, Kimberly McCleary
Founded 1969. Circ 72,518
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 400
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
- GROVE HALL,** 41 Geneva Ave, Dorchester, 02121-3109, SAN 344-6166. Tel: 617-427-3337. *Br Librn*, Paul Edwards
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,167
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- HONAN-ALLSTON BRANCH,** 300 N Harvard St, Allston, 02134-1530. Tel: 617-787-6313. *Br Librn*, Carin O'Connor
Founded 2001. Circ 140,007
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 300
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- HYDE PARK BRANCH,** 35 Harvard Ave, Hyde Park, 02136-2831, SAN 344-6190. Tel: 617-361-2524. *Br Librn*, Mary Margaret Pitts
Founded 1912. Circ 106,476
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH,** 12 Sedgwick St, Jamaica Plain, 02130-2835, SAN 344-6220. Tel: 617-524-2053. *Br Librn*, Laura Pattison
Founded 1911. Circ 152,254
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- KIRSTEIN BUSINESS,** 700 Boylston St, Concourse Level, 02117, SAN 344-5771. Tel: 617-859-2142. *Communications Mgr*, Gina Perille
Founded 1930. Circ 39,092
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 480
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri & Sat 9-5
- LOWER MILLS,** 27 Richmond St, Dorchester, 02124-5610, SAN 344-6255. Tel: 617-298-7841. *Br Librn*, Margaret Phillibert
Founded 1981. Circ 59,614
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 300
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- MATTAPAN,** 1350 Blue Hill Ave, Mattapan, 02126-1843, SAN 344-628X. Tel: 617-298-9218. *Br Librn*, Maurice Gordon
Founded 1931. Circ 58,901
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 35
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTH END,** 25 Parmenter St, 02113-2306, SAN 344-631X. Tel: 617-227-8135. *Br Librn*, Susan Voloshin
Founded 1965. Circ 70,099
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 34

- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- PARKER HILL,** 1497 Tremont St, Roxbury, 02120-2909, SAN 344-6379. Tel: 617-427-3820. *Br Librn*, Rebecca Manos
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 46
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- ROSLINDALE BRANCH,** 4246 Washington St, Roslindale, 02131-2517, SAN 344-6409. Tel: 617-323-2343. *Br Librn*, Catherine Clancy
Founded 1961. Circ 90,165
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 200
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH BOSTON,** 646 E Broadway, 02127-1502, SAN 344-6433. Tel: 617-268-0180. *Br Librn*, Frances Francis
Founded 1957. Circ 90,159
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 300
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH END,** 685 Tremont St, 02118-3144, SAN 344-6468. Tel: 617-536-8241. *Br Librn*, Anne Smart
Founded 1971. Circ 86,452
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 300
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- UPHAMS CORNER,** 500 Columbia Rd, Dorchester, 02125-2322, SAN 344-6492. Tel: 617-265-0139. *Br Librn*, Georgia Titonis
Founded 1907. Circ 32,298
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
- WEST END,** 151 Cambridge St, 02114-2704, SAN 344-6522. Tel: 617-523-3957. *Br Librn*, Helen Bender
Founded 1968. Circ 143,588
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 100
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- WEST ROXBURY BRANCH,** 1961 Centre St, West Roxbury, 02132-2534, SAN 344-6557. Tel: 617-325-3147. *Br Librn*, Sheila G Scott
Founded 1922. Circ 155,565
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- C AFRICAN STUDIES LIBRARY***, 771 Commonwealth Ave, 02215, SAN 344-6611. Tel: 617-353-3726. FAX: 617-358-1729. Web Site: www.bu.edu/library/asl/index.html. *Librn*, David Westley; E-mail: dwestley@bu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 425
Special Collections: African Government Documents; African Studies Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- CM ALUMNI MEDICAL LIBRARY***, 715 Albany St L-12, 02118-2394, SAN 344-6670. Tel: 617-638-4232. Circulation Tel: 617-638-4244. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-638-4270. Reference Tel: 617-638-4228. Automation Services Tel: 617-638-4230. FAX: 617-638-4233. Administration FAX: 617-638-4478. Web Site: medlib.bu.edu. *Dir*, David S Ginn, PhD; E-mail: dginn@bu.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1848
Library Holdings: AV Mats 256; e-books 190; Bk Titles 150,000; Bk Vols 160,000; Per Subs 4,000
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Mental health, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight
- C GEORGE H BEEBE COMMUNICATIONS LIBRARY***, College of Communication, 640 Commonwealth Ave, Rm B31, 02215, SAN 325-8025. Tel: 617-353-9240. Web Site: www.bu.edu/library/beebe. *Coordr*, Diane D'Almeida; E-mail: dalmeida@bu.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45; Bk Vols 96; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Boston Herald Newspaper Clippings, late 19th century-mid 1970's
Subject Interests: Advertising, Films & filmmaking, Journalism, Mass communications
Partic in Association of Research Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

- C MUGAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 771 Commonwealth Ave, 02215, SAN 344-6581. Tel: 617-353-3710. Circulation Tel: 617-353-3708. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-353-3706. Reference Tel: 617-353-3704. FAX: 617-353-2084. Web Site: www.bu.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Robert Hudson; E-mail: rehuds@bu.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Digital Initiatives & Open Access*, Jackie Ammerman; E-mail: jwa@bu.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Grad & Res Serv*, Linda Plunket; E-mail: plunket@bu.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Undergrad & Distance Serv*, Thomas Casserly; E-mail: casserly@bu.edu; *Institutional Repository Librn*, Vika Zafirin; E-mail: vzafrin@bu.edu; Staff 89 (MLS 89)
Founded 1839. Enrl 29,000; Fac 2,312; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,396,362; Per Subs 34,214; Talking Bks 52,224
Special Collections: African Studies; Americana to 1920 (Mark & Llor Bortman Coll); Art of the Printed Book; Browning Coll; Endowment for Biblical Research; G B Shaw Coll; H G Wells Coll; History of Nursing; Lincolniana (Edward C Stone & F Lauriston Bullard Colls); Liszt Coll; Military History; Mystery & Suspense Novel Coll; Nineteenth Century English Literature; Pascal Coll; Paul C Richards Literary & Hi Manuscript Holdings in Contemporary Literature; Private Press Books; Public Affairs, Theater, Film, Music, Journalism; Robert Frost Coll; Theodore Roosevelt Coll; Whitman Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Law, Med, Music, Relig, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri & Sat 8am-11pm, Sun 10am-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- C MUSIC LIBRARY***, 771 Commonwealth Ave, 02215, SAN 325-3279. Tel: 617-353-3705. FAX: 617-353-2084. E-mail: musiclib@bu.edu. Web Site: www.bu.edu/library/music. *Head Librn*, Holly E Mockovak; *Asst Head*, *Music Libr*, Sarah P Hunter; *Instrul & Reserves Coordr*, Anya Brodrick; *Pub Serv*, *Student Asst Coordr*, Donald Denniston; *Cat*, *Metadata Serv*, Marc Benador; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
- CL PAPPAS LAW LIBRARY***, 765 Commonwealth Ave, 02215. Tel: 617-353-3151. FAX: 617-353-5995. Web Site: www.bu.edu/lawlibrary. *Libr Dir*, Marlene Alderman; Tel: 617-353-8870, E-mail: alderman@bu.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Russell Sweet; Tel: 617-353-8877; *Asst Dir*, Stefanie Weigmann; Tel: 617-358-4997, E-mail: sweig@bu.edu
Founded 1872
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 650,000
Subject Interests: Anglo-Am law, Banking & financial law, Health law, Intellectual property, Intl law, Tax law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc
Publications: Law Review Table of Contents; Recent Acquisitions
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 10am-11:30pm
- C FREDERIC S PARDEE MANAGEMENT LIBRARY***, Boston University School of Management, 595 Commonwealth Ave, 02215, SAN 377-8126. Tel: 617-353-4301. Reference Tel: 617-353-4303, 617-353-4304. FAX: 617-353-4307. Web Site: www.bu.edu/library/management. *Head of Libr*, Arlyne Ann Jackson; Tel: 617-353-4310, E-mail: ajac@bu.edu; *Asst Librn*, *Access Serv*, Brock Edmunds; Tel: 617-353-4311, E-mail: edmundsb@bu.edu; *Asst Librn*, *Info serv*, Kathleen M Berger; Tel: 617-353-4312, E-mail: bergerkm@bu.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1997. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 50,000; Bk Vols 60,000
Subject Interests: Acctg, Advertising, Bus, Econ, Human resources, Mgt, Mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-11pm
- C PICKERING EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES LIBRARY***, Two Sherborn St, 02215, SAN 344-6646. Tel: 617-353-3734. FAX: 617-353-6105. Web Site: www.bu.edu/library/education. *Librn*, Linda Plunket; Tel: 617-353-3735, E-mail: plunket@bu.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 90
Special Collections: Curriculum Guides; Standardized Psychological and Educational Tests
Subject Interests: Educ
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5
- CR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY LIBRARY***, 745 Commonwealth Ave, 2nd Flr, 02215, SAN 344-676X. Tel: 617-353-3034. Reference Tel: 617-353-5357. FAX: 617-358-0699. E-mail: sthlib@bu.edu. Web Site: www.bu.edu/sth/sthlibrary. *Head Librn*, Amy Limpitlaw; E-mail: ael23@bu.edu; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, James R Skyeck; *Access Serv Librn*, Stacey Battles De Ramos; *Acq Librn*, Olga Potap; *Archivist & Spec Coll Librn*, Kara Jackman; *Cat Librn*, Janet Russell; Tel: 617-353-1353, E-mail: janetr@bu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Olga Potap; *Methodist hist*, Kara Jackman; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1839. Enrl 450; Fac 24; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 145,576; Per Subs 545
Special Collections: American Guild of Organists Library; History of Christian Missions Coll; Hymnals (Metcalf-Nutter Coll); Kimball Bible Coll; Liturgy and Worship Coll; Massachusetts Bible Society Coll; New England Methodist Hist Soc Coll; Nutter-Metcalf Hymnal Coll; Oriental Art Objects (Woodward Coll)
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Music, Philos, Relig hist, Theol
Partic in Association of Research Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30
- C SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY***, 38 Cummington St, 02215, SAN 325-3716. Tel: 617-353-3733. Reference Tel: 617-353-9474. FAX: 617-353-3470. E-mail: selill@bu.edu. Web Site: www.bu.edu/library/sel. *Ref Librn*, Paula Carey; Tel: 617-358-3963, E-mail: pac@bu.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1983. Enrl 25,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 1,800
Subject Interests: Aerospace sci, Biology, Chem, Cognitive sci, Computer engr, Computer sci, Earth sci, Electrical engr, Manufacturing engr, Math, Mechanical engr, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Res libr
Partic in Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 11-7
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- C STONE SCIENCE LIBRARY***, 771 Commonwealth Ave, 02215, SAN 370-6451. Tel: 617-353-5679. FAX: 617-353-5358. *Head Librn*, Nasim Parveen; E-mail: momen@bu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1988. Enrl 35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Balloon Aerial Photographs; Geography (George K Lewis Coll); Math (Brad Washburn Coll)
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Geog, Geol, Remote sensing
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sun Noon-8
- M BRIGHAM & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL***, Kessler Health Education Library, 75 Francis St, 02115. SAN 377-9157. Tel: 617-732-8103. FAX: 617-582-6130. E-mail: KesslerLibrary@partners.org. Web Site: www.brightmandwomens.org. *Library Contact*, Laura Zanini
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: ILL available, Res libr
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only
- L BROWN, RUDNICK LLP***, Research Services, One Financial Ctr, 02111. SAN 372-0748. Tel: 617-856-8213. Reference Tel: 617-856-8111. FAX: 617-856-8201. E-mail: research@brownrudnick.com. Web Site: www.brownrudnick.com. *Dir*, Kathleen Gerwatowski; E-mail: kgerwatowski@brownrudnick.com; *Res Spec*, Alison Rutley; *Res Spec*, Helen Vlachos; *Tech Serv Spec*, Pat Killeen; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- J BUNKER HILL COMMUNITY COLLEGE***, Library & Learning Commons, E Bldg, 3rd Flr, Rm E300, 250 New Rutherford Ave, 02129-2925. SAN 307-1456. Tel: 617-228-2213. Reference Tel: 617-228-3479. FAX: 617-228-3288. E-mail: BHCCLibrary@bhcc.mass.edu. Web Site: www.bhcc.mass.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr & Learning Commons*, Vivica Smith Pierre; Tel: 617-228-3240, E-mail: vdpierre@bhcc.mass.edu; *Coordr*, *Libr Serv*, Elizabeth Fields; Tel: 617-228-2307, E-mail:

- erfields@bhcc.mass.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Anicia Kuchesky; Tel: 617-936-1961, E-mail: arkuches@bhcc.mass.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Svetlana Ordian; Tel: 617-228-2211, E-mail: sordian@bhcc.mass.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Cecilia Roberts; Tel: 617-228-2423, E-mail: cforbert@bhcc.mass.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973, Enrl 14,000; Fac 123; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 156; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 214; CDs 225; DVDs 347; e-books 37,892; e-journals 65,906; Electronic Media & Resources 232; Large Print Bks 84; Music Scores 130; Bk Titles 53,811; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 130; Talking Bks 14; Videos 300
Subject Interests: Allied health, Bus, Careers, Citizenship, Criminal justice, Diversity, Econ, Educ, Engr, Legal studies, Math, Nursing, Paralegal studies, Sci, Tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Massachusetts Commonwealth Consortium of Libraries in Public Higher Education Institutions; North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat & Sun 8-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff
- L BURNS & LEVINSON, Law Library, 125 Summer St, 02110-1624. SAN 372-073X. Tel: 617-345-3000, FAX: 617-345-3299. Web Site: www.burnslev.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Abbi Maher; E-mail: amaher@burnslev.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S CDM SMITH INFOCENTER, 75 State St, 02109. SAN 307-1472. Tel: 617-452-6778. E-mail: infocenter@cdmsmith.com. Web Site: www.cdmsmith.com. *Librn*, Alex Lumb; Tel: 617-452-6822; *Librn*, Cohen B Stacie; Tel: 617-452-6824; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 52
Subject Interests: Environ engr, Wastewater treatment
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis
- L CHOATE, HALL & STEWART LLP LIBRARY*, Two International Pl, 02110. SAN 307-1510. Tel: 617-248-5000, 617-248-5202. FAX: 617-248-4000. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary E Rogalski; E-mail: mrogalski@choate.com; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Private libr
- S CRA INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY*, 200 Clarendon St T-33, 02116. SAN 307-1499. Tel: 617-425-3000, FAX: 617-425-3132. Web Site: www.crai.com. *Librn*, Mary Reusch; E-mail: mreusch@crai.com
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Econ, Energy, Environ studies, Metal working, Transportation
Partic in Lyrasis
- M DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE*, Baruj Benacerraf Library, 450 Brookline Ave, Ste Smith 314, 02215-5430. SAN 325-2787. Tel: 617-632-3508. E-mail: dfcilib@dfci.harvard.edu. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,300; Per Subs 265
Subject Interests: AIDS, Alternative med, Cancer res, Clinical oncology, Immunology, Nursing, Pharmacology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network
Restriction: Staff use only
- L DECHERT LAW LIBRARY*, One International Pl, 40th Flr, 100 Oliver St, 02110-2605. SAN 372-0659. Tel: 617-728-7100, Ext 7198. FAX: 617-426-6567. Web Site: www.dechert.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 68
- S THE MARY BAKER EDDY LIBRARY*, Research & Reference Services, 200 Massachusetts Ave, P02-10, 02115-3017. SAN 326-3525. Tel: 617-450-7218, FAX: 617-450-7048. E-mail: librarymail@mbelibrary.org. Web Site: www.mbelibrary.org/research. *Exec Dir*, Michael Hamilton; Tel: 617-450-7400, E-mail: hamiltonm@mbelibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Mark Montgomery; Tel: 617-450-7315, E-mail: montgomerym@mbelibrary.org; *Fel Coordr, Res*, Dr Darling Sherry; Tel: 617-450-7316; *Curator*, Pam Winstead; Tel: 617-450-7127, E-mail: winsteadp@mbelibrary.org; *Sr Res Archivist*, Judith A Huenneke; Tel: 617-450-7111, E-mail: huennekej@mbelibrary.org; *Sr Researcher*, Mike Davis; Tel: 617-450-7121; *Res*, Kurt Morris; Tel: 617-450-7124, E-mail: morrisk@mbelibrary.org; *Res*, Dorothy Rivera; Tel: 617-450-7002; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 2002
Library Holdings: CDs 25; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 25; Spec Interest Per Sub 15; Videos 75
Special Collections: Organizational Records for The First Church of Christ, Scientist; The life and works of Mary Baker Eddy; The Mary Baker Eddy Archive (Includes letters, manuscripts, photographs, artifacts, books, periodicals, and other materials)
Subject Interests: 19th Century hist, Bible studies, Contemporary, Cultural studies, Relig hist, Spirituality, Women in lit, Women in theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Re:discovery Software, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Re:discovery Software, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Re:discovery Software, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Spoken cassettes & CDs
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC-LVIS
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Res pass required for non-affiliated visitors
- C EMERSON COLLEGE, Iwasaki Library, 120 Boylston St, 02116-4624. SAN 307-1588. Tel: 617-824-8668. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-824-8333. Administration Tel: 617-824-8328. Automation Services Tel: 617-824-8339. Information Services Tel: 617-824-8675. FAX: 617-824-7817. Circulation E-mail: reference@emerson.edu. Web Site: www.emerson.edu/library. *Exec Dir*, Robert Fleming; E-mail: robert_fleming@emerson.edu; *Asst Dir*, Christina Dent; Tel: 617-824-8364, E-mail: christina_dent@emerson.edu; *Asst Dir, Syst & Tech*, Elena O'Malley; E-mail: elena_omalley@emerson.edu; *Assoc Dir, Res & Coll*, Beth Jorress; Tel: 617-824-8331, E-mail: beth_jorress@emerson.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Jennifer Williams; Tel: 617-824-8679, E-mail: jennifer_williams@emerson.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Amy Bockko; Tel: 617-824-8338, E-mail: amy_bockko@emerson.edu; *Online Learning Librn*, Mr Lindsay Nichols; Tel: 617-824-8334, E-mail: lindsay_nichols@emerson.edu; *Coordr, Electronic Res, Ref Librn*, Daniel Crocker; Tel: 617-824-8939, E-mail: daniel_crocker@emerson.edu; *Media Res Coordr*, Maureen Tripp; Tel: 617-824-8407, E-mail: maureen_tripp@emerson.edu; *Coordr, Outreach Serv*, Cate Hirschbiel; Tel: 617-824-8340, E-mail: mary_hirschbiel@emerson.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1880, Enrl 4,376; Fac 267; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,214; e-books 87,130; e-journals 57,126; Bk Vols 144,059; Per Subs 381
Special Collections: American Comedy Archives; Bill Dana papers; Jan Murray papers; Janis Paige papers; Variety Vaudeville Protection Agency Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Comedy, Mass communications, Performing arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Dymaxion; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-11
- C EMMANUEL COLLEGE*, Cardinal Cushing Library, 400 The Fenway, 02115. SAN 307-1596. Tel: 617-735-9927, FAX: 617-735-9763. Web Site: www1.emmanuel.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Learning Res*, Karen Linitz; E-mail: linitzk@emmanuel.edu; *Asst Dir, Technology & Tech Serv*, Catherine Tuohy; Tel: 617-264-7658, E-mail: tuohyc@emmanuel.edu; *Head, Ref*, Diane Zydlewski; Tel: 617-264-7654, E-mail: zydlewsd@emmanuel.edu; *Cataloger/Distribution Librn*, Jennifer Woodall; Tel: 617-264-7653, E-mail: woodall@emmanuel.edu; Staff 6.75 (MLS 4.75, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1919, Enrl 2,802; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Vols 96,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Church History
Subject Interests: Art, Art therapy, Lit, Theol, Women's studies

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-8, Sun Noon-1am
- R EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF MASSACHUSETTS, Diocesan Library & Archives, 138 Tremont St, 02111. SAN 307-1618. Tel: 617-482-4826, Ext 488. FAX: 617-482-4826. E-mail: archivist@diomass.org. Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1884
Special Collections: 18th & 19th Century Americana, pamphlets & SPG publications; Books of Common Prayer
Subject Interests: Church hist
Wireless access
Publications: Guide to the Parochial Archives of the Episcopal Church in Boston, 1981; Littera Scripta Manet (Newsletter)
Restriction: By permission only, Closed stack, Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr
Friends of the Library Group
- S FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF BOSTON, Research Library, 600 Atlantic Ave, 02210-2204. SAN 307-1634. Tel: 617-973-3397, Circulation Tel: 617-973-3396, Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-973-3668. FAX: 617-973-4221. E-mail: boston.library@bos.frb.org. Web Site: www.bos.frb.org/about-the-boston-fed/business-areas/research. *Dir, Res, Exec VPres*, Geoffrey M B Tootell; E-mail: Geoff.Tootell@bos.frb.org; *Sr Res Asst*, Joshua Ballance; E-mail: Joshua.Ballance@bos.frb.org; *Sr Res Asst*, Jianlin Wang; E-mail: Jianlin.wang@bos.frb.org; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1921
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000
Special Collections: Federal Reserve System Materials
Subject Interests: Econ, Finance
Publications: Booknews (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
- C FISHER COLLEGE LIBRARY, 118 Beacon St, 02116. SAN 307-1677. Tel: 617-236-8875. FAX: 617-670-4426. E-mail: library@fisher.edu. Web Site: www.fisher.edu/library. *Acq & Ref, Adminr, Col Librn, Libr Instruction*, Joshua Van Kirk McKain; E-mail: jmckain@fisher.edu; *Assoc Col Librn*, Cara Parkoff; E-mail: cparkoff@fisher.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1903. Enrl 1,474; Fac 104; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$2,910. Mats Exp \$108,944, Books \$16,202, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,544, AV Mat \$8,753, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$79,445. Sal \$170,852
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,505; Bk Titles 26,533; Bk Vols 26,667; Per Subs 77; Videos 674
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Museum passes, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Partic in Lyrasis; Metro Boston Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 12-8, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
- L FOLEY & HOAG LLP LIBRARY*, 155 Seaport Blvd, 02210. SAN 307-1685. Tel: 617-832-7070. Reference Tel: 617-832-7098. FAX: 617-832-7000. Web Site: www.foleyhoag.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sarah Bennett; E-mail: sbennett@foleyhoag.com; *Asst Dir*, Allen Rines; E-mail: arines@fhe.com; *Ref Librn*, Joanne Blinn; *Mgr, Electronic Res, Mgr, Tech Serv*, Jessica Sharpe; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Environ law, Intellectual property, Labor, Litigation
Wireless access
Restriction: Authorized personnel only
- S ISABELLA STEWART GARDNER MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 280 The Fenway, 02115-5897. SAN 328-6134. Tel: 617-278-5121. FAX: 617-278-5177. E-mail: collection@isgm.org. Web Site: www.gardnermuseum.org. *Archivist*, Shana McKenna; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,300; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Isabella Stewart Gardner Coll, bks, binding, mss, letters, autographs, music scores, archives
Subject Interests: Art hist, Conserv
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- L GOODWIN PROCTER*, Law Library, 100 Northern Ave, 02210. SAN 328-4654. Tel: 617-570-1000, 617-570-1994. FAX: 617-523-1231. Web Site: www.goodwinprocter.com. *Managing Dir*, Anne Stemlar; E-mail: astemlar@goodwinlaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 2,500
Partic in Proquest Dialog
- L GOULSTON & STORRS PC, Library Services, 400 Atlantic Ave, 02110. SAN 372-0772. Tel: 617-574-4054. FAX: 617-574-7675. Web Site: www.goulstonstorr.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Robert DeFabrizio; E-mail: rdefabrizio@goulstonstorr.com; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 175
Subject Interests: Health, Law, Real estate, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Co libr, Employee & client use only, Not open to pub
- S GRAND LODGE OF MASONS IN MASSACHUSETTS*, Samuel Crocker Lawrence Library, 186 Tremont St, 02111. SAN 307-1774. Tel: 617-426-6040, Ext 4221. FAX: 617-426-6115. E-mail: library@massfreemasonry.org. Web Site: www.massfreemasonry.org. *Dir, R*, W Walter H Hunt; E-mail: whunt@massfreemasonry.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1814
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Freemasonry (John Paul Jones Coll), ms; Histories; New England Towns & Cities
Function: Res libr
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-4
- L HALE & DORR LIBRARY*, 60 State St, 02109. SAN 307-1782. Tel: 617-526-5900. FAX: 617-526-5000. *Librn*, Donna Lombardo
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
Subject Interests: Govt, Law
- S HALEY & ALDRICH INC, LIBRARY, 465 Medford St, Ste 2200, 02129. SAN 373-0670. Tel: 617-886-7400. FAX: 617-886-7726. Web Site: www.haleyaldrich.com. *Librn*, Rich Oliver; E-mail: roliver@haleyaldrich.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Environ engr, Geotechnical
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Clients only, Open by appt only, Staff use only
- S HARVARD MUSICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 57A Chestnut St, 02108. SAN 307-1812. Tel: 617-523-2897. FAX: 617-523-2897. E-mail: info@hmaboston.org. Web Site: www.hmaboston.org. *Adminr*, Jim McDonald
Founded 1837
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Special Collections: Chamber Music Parts; Two-Piano Music
- L HEMENWAY & BARNES, Law Library, 79 State St, 16th Flr, 02109. SAN 372-0667. Tel: 617-227-7940. FAX: 617-227-0781. *Librn*, Maureen Kearney; E-mail: jhuston@hembar.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1863
Special Collections: Massachusetts Statutes Back to 1694
- S HISTORIC NEW ENGLAND*, Library & Archives, 141 Cambridge St, 02114-2702. SAN 307-1928. Tel: 617-994-5946. FAX: 617-249-1597. E-mail: archives@historicnewengland.org. Web Site: www.historicnewengland.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Abigail Cramer; *Libr & Archives Spec*, Stephanie Krauss; E-mail: skrauss@historicnewengland.org; *Mus Historian*, Jennifer Pustz; Tel: 617-994-5947; *Sr Curator, Libr & Archives*, Lorna Condon; Tel: 617-994-5944. E-mail: lcondon@historicnewengland.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1910
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Architectural Drawings, 19th & 20th Centuries (Asher Benjamin, Luther Briggs, Frank Chouteau Brown, Herbert Browne, George

Clough, Ogden Codman, Jr, Robert Allen Cook, Arland Dirlam, Halfdan Hanson, Arthur Little, J Luippold, Richard Upjohn); Architecture & Design (Rare Books Coll); Builders Guides & Account Books, 19th & 20th Centuries; Edwin Whitefield Coll, sketchbks, watercolors; Ephemera Coll, advertisements, billheads, trade cards, trade cats; Family Papers & Manuscripts (Casey, Codman, Jewett, Marrett, Rundlet-May & Sayward Families); Harrison Gray Otis Business Papers; Historic American Buildings Survey, Massachusetts; Historic New England/SPNEA Institutional Records; New England Maps & Atlases; New England/Regional & Boston, pamphlets; Photographic Colls (Boston & Albany Railroad, Boston Elevated Railroad & Boston Transit Commission, Emma Coleman, Baldwin Coolidge, Alfred Cutting, Domestic Interiors, Geographic, Halliday Historic Photograph, Arthur Haskell, Mary Northend, Wallace Nutting, Henry Peabody, Fred Quimby, Soule Art Photo Company, N L Stebbins, Thompson & Thompson/New England News, Yankee Magazine)

Subject Interests: Archit, Decorative art, Photog
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll

Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

- S INSURANCE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON, 156 State St, 02109. SAN 307-1855. Tel: 617-227-2087. FAX: 617-723-8524. Web Site: www.insurancelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Glenn Cryan; Tel: 617-227-2087, ext 201, E-mail: gcryan@insurancelibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Sarah Hart; Tel: 617-227-2087, Ext 202, E-mail: shart@insurancelibrary.org; *Educ Coordr*, *Ref Librn*, Meagan Stefanow; Tel: 617-227-2087, Ext 203, E-mail: mstefanow@insurancelibrary.org
Founded 1887

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Sanborn Fire Maps

Publications: Membership Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- L K&L GATES LLP, Law Library, State Street Financial Ctr, One Lincoln St, 02111-2950. SAN 327-6082. Tel: 617-951-9160. FAX: 617-261-3175. Web Site: www.klgates.com. *Libr Mgr*, Elizabeth Labeledz; E-mail: betsy.labeledz@klgates.com. Subject Specialists: *Law*, Elizabeth Labeledz; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Restriction: Not open to pub

- GL LAW LIBRARY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS ATTORNEY GENERAL, Francis X. Bellotti Law Library, One Ashburton Pl, 02108. SAN 307-1537. Tel: 617-963-2060, 617-963-2098. *Law Librn*, Kevin Coakley-Welch; E-mail: kevin.coakley-welch@state.ma.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: Opinions of the Attorney General; Attorney General by-law approval letters (Historical)
Subject Interests: Fed law, State law
Wireless access
Publications: Index to Opinions of Attorney General
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Restriction: By permission only

- S LESLEY UNIVERSITY*, Art Institute of Boston Library, 700 Beacon St, 02215-2598. SAN 307-1251. Tel: 617-585-6670. FAX: 617-585-6655. Web Site: www.lesley.edu/aib/studentlife/services_lib.html, www.lesley.edu/library. *Senior Asst Dir*, Aura Fluet; E-mail: afluet2@lesley.edu; *Asst Dir*, Tamar Brown; Tel: 617-349-8862, E-mail: tbrown13@lesley.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Robyn Ferrero; Tel: 617-349-8845, E-mail: rferrero@lesley.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Dennis Flanders; Tel: 617-349-8856, E-mail: dflander@lesley.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 75; Videos 300
Special Collections: Artist's Books Coll; Bradbury Thompson Coll, bks, pamphlets, posters
Subject Interests: Art hist, Design, Visual arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 8:30am-9:30pm, Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 12-6, Sun 2-8

- L LIBERTY MUTUAL GROUP*, Law Library, 175 Berkeley St, 7th Flr, 02116-5066. SAN 344-6883. Tel: 617-357-9500, Ext 44192. FAX: 617-574-5830. *Dir, Law Librn*, Chris Laut, III; E-mail: chris.laut@libertymutual.com. Subject Specialists: *Ins*, *Rec mgt*, *Securities law*, Chris Laut, III; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1918

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 120

Subject Interests: Admin law, Ethics, Ins

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (ILL) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Wireless access

Restriction: Authorized personnel only

- S THE LIBRARY OF THE FRENCH CULTURAL CENTER ALLIANCE FRANCAISE OF BOSTON*, 53 Marlborough St, 02116-2099. SAN 307-1715. Tel: 617-912-0400, Ext 419. Circulation Tel: 617-912-0417. FAX: 617-912-0450. E-mail: librarian@frenchculturalcenter.org. Web Site: www.frenchculturalcenter.org. *Head Librn*, Christianne Beasley; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1945

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 400; CDs 1,500; DVDs 1,050; e-books 570; Music Scores 20; Bk Vols 21,200; Per Subs 30; Videos 650

Special Collections: Children's Literature Coll; Cultures and literature of the francophone world; Films; Francophone Music & Books on CD; French Culture Coll; French language; History & Literature of France & French-Speaking Countries

Subject Interests: Humanities

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref serv available, VHS videos

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Restriction: Circ to mem only

- S LYMAN LIBRARY, Educator Resource Center, Museum of Science, One Science Park, 02114. SAN 307-2150. Tel: 617-589-0170, 617-723-2500. FAX: 617-589-0494. E-mail: library@mos.org. Web Site: www.mos.org/library. *Coordr*, Patricia Ahl; E-mail: pahl@mos.org; *Instr*, Jeff Mehigan; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1831

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 75

Special Collections: 19th Century Natural History, bk, journal & ms; Archives of the Boston Society of Natural History founded 1830, the predecessor of the Museum of Science; Technology & Engineering Curriculum

Subject Interests: Educ

Wireless access

- S MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS*, 98 N Washington St, Ste 401, 02114. SAN 307-1952. Tel: 617-725-1860. Toll Free Tel: 800-952-7403 (Massachusetts only). FAX: 617-725-0140. Web Site: mbic.state.ma.us/. *Dir*, James L. Lonergan; E-mail: james.lonergan@state.ma.us; *Head of Libr*, Ruth Urell; E-mail: ruth.urell@state.ma.us; Staff 22 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Agency Archival Coll
Publications: Annual Report of Board of Library Commissioners; Data for Massachusetts Series (Public Library Statistics & Personnel Data); Directory of Free Public Libraries in Massachusetts; Library Services & Technology Act Massachusetts Long Range Plan 2013-2017; Strategic Plan for the Future of Library Services in Massachusetts
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc

- C MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN*, Morton R Godine Library, 621 Huntington Ave, 02115-5882. SAN 307-1960. Tel: 617-879-7150. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-879-7113. Reference Tel: 617-879-7101. FAX: 617-879-7110. Web Site: www.massart.edu/library. *Dir*, Paul Dobbs; *Instrul Serv Librn*, *Ref Librn*, Greg Wallace; E-mail: gwallace@massart.edu; *Access Serv*, *Visual Res*, Gabrielle Reed; Tel: 617-879-7199, E-mail: gabrielle.reed@massart.edu; *Acq*, Kathryn Riel; Tel: 617-879-7112, E-mail: kriel@massart.edu; *Cat*, Denis Sullivan; Tel: 617-879-7111, E-mail: dsullivan@massart.edu; *Circ*, *Computer Serv*, Leslie Everett; E-mail: leverett@massart.edu; *Reserves*, *Ser*, Abigail Sweeney; Tel: 617-879-7104, E-mail: abigail.sweeney@massart.edu; *Tech Serv*, Rachel Resnik; Tel: 617-879-7115, E-mail: resnik@massart.edu; *Visual Res*, Pereira Caitlin; Tel: 617-879-7116, E-mail: caitlin.pereira@massart.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1873. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,000; Per Subs 280; Videos 3,100
Special Collections: Art Educ; College Archives; Design
Subject Interests: Art, Art hist, Design, Films & filmmaking
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group

- Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium;
Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 2-8
- CM** MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY & HEALTH SCIENCES*, Henrietta DeBenedictis Library, Matricaria Bldg, 2nd Flr, 179 Longwood Ave, 02115. SAN 307-1979. Tel: 617-732-2252. Reference Tel: 617-732-2813. FAX: 617-278-1566. Web Site: www.mcphs.edu. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Assoc Dir*, Joanne Doucette; Tel: 617-732-2805, E-mail: joanne.doucette@mcphs.edu; *Head, Ref*, Sarah McCord; Tel: 617-735-1439, E-mail: sarah.mccord@mcphs.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1823. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 700
Subject Interests: Med, Pharmacology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Acquisitions List (Quarterly); Annual Report; Current Serials; Library Guide
Partic in Fenway Library Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 11-9, Sun Noon-11
- M** MASSACHUSETTS EYE & EAR INFIRMARY LIBRARIES*, 243 Charles St, 02114. SAN 328-400X. Tel: 617-573-3196. Reference Tel: 617-573-3664. FAX: 617-573-3370. Web Site: www.meei.harvard.edu. *Dir*, Louise Collins; E-mail: louise_collins@meei.harvard.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kathleen Kennedy; E-mail: kathy_kennedy@meei.harvard.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Asn for Vision Sci Librns; Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; Medical Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- M** MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL
TRACY BURR MALLORY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Dept of Pathology, 55 Fruit St, 02114. SAN 344-6948. Tel: 617-726-8892. FAX: 617-726-7474. *Dir*, Dr Robert H Young; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Pathology
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M** TREADWELL LIBRARY*, Bartlett Hall Ext-I, 55 Fruit St, 02114-2696, SAN 344-6972. Tel: 617-726-8600. Reference Tel: 617-726-8605. FAX: 617-726-6784. E-mail: treadwellqanda@partners.org. Web Site: www.massgeneral.org/library. *Dir*, Elizabeth Schneider; *Ref*, Martha Stone; Staff 20 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1858
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 1,600
Subject Interests: Biochem, Biology, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (Course Reserve) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff & patient use
- M** WARREN LIBRARY*, 55 Fruit St, 02114-2622, SAN 344-7006. Tel: 617-726-2253. *Librn*, Nancy Marshall
Founded 1841
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:15
- S** MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 1154 Boylston St, 02215. SAN 307-2037. Tel: 617-536-1608. Reference Tel: 617-646-0532. FAX: 617-859-0074. E-mail: library@masshist.org. Web Site: www.masshist.org. *Librn*, Elaine Heavey; Tel: 617-646-0509, E-mail: eheavey@masshist.org; *Ref Librn*, Anna Clutterbuck-Cook; Tel: 617-646-0561, E-mail: acook@masshist.org; *Asst Librn, Ref*, Daniel Hinchin; Tel: 617-646-0571, E-mail: dhinchin@masshist.org; Staff 18 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1791
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Historical Coll, broadsides, maps, ms, photos, prints, rare bks
Subject Interests: Colonial period, Massachusetts, New England, Revolutionary period
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Ref serv available
Publications: Massachusetts Historical Review (Journal); Miscellany (Newsletter)
- C** MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY LIBRARY*, 221 Rivermoor St, 02132. Tel: 617-327-6777, Ext 1221. FAX: 617-327-4447. E-mail: library@williamjames.edu. Web Site: www.williamjames.edu/student-life/services-resources/library.cfm. *Head Librn*, Julia Clement; Tel: 617-564-9405, E-mail: julia_clement@williamjames.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Enrl 300; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: School Archives; Testing Kits
Subject Interests: Assessment, Clinical psychol, Counseling, Psychopharmacology, Psychotherapy, Sch psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5
- S** MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS LIBRARY*, 350 S Huntington Ave, 02130. SAN 327-3253. Tel: 617-522-7400. FAX: 617-522-4885. Web Site: www.mspca.org. *Librn*, Jen Holmquist
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Archives of George Angel I
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** MASSACHUSETTS TAXPAYERS FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 333 Washington St, Ste 853, 02108. SAN 307-2088. Tel: 617-720-1000. FAX: 617-720-0799. E-mail: mtf_info@masstaxpayers.org. Web Site: www.masstaxpayers.org. *Pres*, Eileen McAnneny
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100; Per Subs 4
Special Collections: Massachusetts Taxpayers Foundation Archives
Publications: Annual Report; Ballot Questions (Annual); Budget Analysis (Annual); Library List (Quarterly); Massachusetts Legislative Directory; Municipal Financial Data (Annual)
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** MINTZ, LEVIN, COHN, FERRIS, GLOVSKY & POPEO, Law Library, One Financial Ctr, 02111. SAN 307-2118. Tel: 617-542-6000. Circulation Tel: 617-348-4846. FAX: 617-542-2241. Web Site: www.mintz.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lori Tarpinian; Tel: 617-348-4851, E-mail: LTarpinian@mintz.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 600
Partic in Proquest Dialog
- L** MORRISON, MAHONEY LLP*, Law Library, 250 Summer St, 02210. SAN 372-0780. Tel: 617-439-7507. FAX: 617-439-7590. Web Site: www.morrisonmahoney.com. *Librn*, Mary Boudreau; E-mail: mboudrea@morrisonmahoney.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 25
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON*, William Morris Hunt Memorial Library, 300 Massachusetts Ave, 02115. (Mail add: 465 Huntington Ave, 02115). SAN 307-2126. Tel: 617-369-3385. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-369-3971. Web Site: www.mfa.org. *Dir*, Maureen Melton; *Head Librn*, Deborah Barlow Smedstad; E-mail: dbarlowsmedstad@mfa.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Lee-Anne Famolare; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1879
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 256,000; Bk Vols 423,261; Per Subs 1,000
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Egypt, Fine arts, Museology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Mon-Fri 1-5
Restriction: Closed stack, Open to pub for ref only
Branches:
W VAN ALAN CLARK JR LIBRARY, 230 The Fenway, 02115, SAN 307-2134. Tel: 617-369-3650. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Darin Murphy; E-mail: darin.murphy@tufts.edu; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
Subject Interests: 20th Century art, Contemporary art
Function: AV serv, ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to students, fac & staff

- S** MUSEUM OF NATIONAL CENTER OF AFRO-AMERICAN ARTISTS, Slide Library, 300 Walnut Ave, 02119. SAN 307-2142. Tel: 617-442-8614. Web Site: www.ncaaa.org. *Chief Curator, Exec Dir*, Edmund B Gaither; E-mail: bgaiter@mfa.org. Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450
Open Tues-Sun 1-5
- S** NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION*, John F Kennedy Presidential Library & Museum, Columbia Point, 02125. SAN 307-7438. Tel: 617-514-1600. Toll Free Tel: 866-535-1960. FAX: 617-514-1593. E-mail: kennedy.library@nara.gov. Web Site: www.jfklibrary.org. *Actg Dir*, William J Bosanko; *Dep Dir*, James Roth; *Dir, Archives*, Karen Adler Abramson; *Dir, Educ & Pub Serv*, Nancy McCoy; *Curator*, Stacey Bredhoff; Staff 45 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 27). Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Ernest Hemingway Coll, film, mss, photog, printed mat; Mid-Twentieth Century American Politics & Government; The Life & Times of John F Kennedy. Oral History
Wireless access
Publications: Historical Materials in the John F Kennedy Library
Open Mon-Sun 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- M** NEW ENGLAND BAPTIST HOSPITAL*, Paul E Woodard Health Sciences Library, 125 Parker Hill Ave, 3rd Flr, 02120. SAN 344-7030. Tel: 617-754-5155. FAX: 617-754-6414. Web Site: www.nebh.org/for-health-professionals/woodard-health-sciences-library. *Library Contact*, Chris Vaillancourt; E-mail: cvaillan@nebh.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,200; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Orthopaedics & History of Medicine (Morton Smith-Petersen Coll); Otto Aufranc Coll
Subject Interests: Orthopedics
Wireless access
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 7-4
- CM** NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY LIBRARY*, 424 Beacon St, 02115. SAN 307-2185. Tel: 617-587-5589. FAX: 617-587-5573. E-mail: library@neco.edu. Web Site: www.neco.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kristin Motte; Tel: 617-589-5658, E-mail: mottek@neco.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Heather Edmonds; Tel: 617-587-5579, E-mail: edmondsh@neco.edu; *Educ Media Coordr*, Marek Jacisin; Tel: 617-587-5654, E-mail: jacisinm@neco.edu; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Patricia McIvor; Tel: 617-587-5657; *Libr Asst*, Alexandria Cronin; Tel: 617-587-5623; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1894. Enrl 500; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,284; Bk Vols 17,665; Per Subs 238
Special Collections: History of Optometry
Subject Interests: Ophthalmology, Optometry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Association of Vision Science Librarians; Basic Health Sciences Library Network; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-7, Sat & Sun 11-6; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-7, Sat 11-6
- S** NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC*, Harriet M Spaulding Library, 33 Gainsborough St, 02115. SAN 344-712X. Tel: 617-585-1250. FAX: 617-585-1245. Web Site: www.necmusic.edu/libraries. *Dir of Libr*, Alan Karass; Tel: 617-585-1247, E-mail: alan.karass@necmusic.edu; *Archivist*, Maryalice Perrin-Mohr; Tel: 617-585-1252; *Cat*, Damian Iseminger; Tel: 617-585-1254, E-mail: damian.iseminger@necmusic.edu; *ILL*, Mary Jane Loizou; Tel: 617-585-1248, E-mail: mariajane.loizou@necmusic.edu; *Pub Serv*, Richard Vallone; Tel: 617-585-1251, E-mail: richard.vallone@necmusic.edu; *Tech Serv*, Patrick Maxfield; Tel: 617-585-1256; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1867
Library Holdings: CDs 65,000; Music Scores 65,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 295
Special Collections: Firestone Hour Music Coll, rec, v-tapes; New England Composers, ms; Preston Coll of Musicians' Letters; Vaughn Monroe Coll of Camel Caravan, scores
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Branches:
IDABELLE FIRESTONE AUDIO LIBRARY, 290 Huntington Ave, 02115, SAN 344-7154. Tel: 617-585-1255. FAX: 617-585-1245. Web Site: www.newenglandconservatory.edu/libraries. *Librn*, Jean Morrow; Staff 9.7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3.7)
Founded 1867. Enrl 750; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 65,000; Music Scores 65,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: American Composers' Manuscripts; Early Jazz Recordings; New England Conservatory Concerts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- S** NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 99-101 Newbury St, 02116-3007. SAN 307-2193. Tel: 617-226-1239, 617-536-5740. Reference Tel: 617-226-1233. Toll Free Tel: 888-296-3447. FAX: 617-536-7307. E-mail: library@nehgs.org. Web Site: www.americanancestors.org. *Libr Dir*, Jean Maguire; Tel: 617-226-1229. E-mail: jmaguire@nehgs.org; *Chief Genealogist*, David Allen Lambert; Tel: 617-226-1222, E-mail: dalambert@nehgs.org; *Archivist*, Judith Lucey; Tel: 617-226-1223, E-mail: jlucey@nehgs.org; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1845
Library Holdings: CDs 500; Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 700
Special Collections: Manuscripts of Family Histories; town & church records, diaries, heraldry, census records, probate records & deeds of New England states; Microtext: Census records, vital records
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Heraldry, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available
Publications: New England Ancestors Magazine; New England Historical & Genealogical Register
Partic in Lyasis
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Wed 9-9
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating
- CL** NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, 154 Stuart St, 02116-5687. SAN 307-2231. Tel: 617-422-7282. Circulation Tel: 617-422-7288. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-422-7418. Reference Tel: 617-422-7299, Ext 299. FAX: 617-422-7303. Web Site: www.nesl.edu/library. *Dir*, Anne M Acton; Tel: 617-422-7290; *Assoc Dir*, Kristin McCarthy; E-mail: kmccarth@nesl.edu; *Acq, Coll Mgt*, Anne Lynch; Tel: 617-422-7293, E-mail: alynch@library.nesl.edu; *Cat, Presv*, Tim Devin; E-mail: tdevin@library.nesl.edu; *Circ, ILL*, Anita Chase; Tel: 617-422-7307, E-mail: achase@library.nesl.edu; *Coll Develop*, Helen Litwack; *Computer Serv*, Sandra Lamar; *Govt Doc*, James Gage; Tel: 617-422-7310, E-mail: jgage@library.nesl.edu; *Per*, Mary J Gadbois; Tel: 617-422-7202, E-mail: mgadbois@library.nesl.edu; *Ref Serv*, Barry Stearns; E-mail: bstearns@nesl.edu; *Tech Serv*, Kyle Kelly; Tel: 617-422-7214, E-mail: kkelly@library.nesl.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1917. Enrl 1,100; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 340,000; Per Subs 3,100
Special Collections: Standard American Law Library Coll, bks, micro, AV & on line resources
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Library Guide; Library Newsletter; Selected List of Recent Acquisitions
Partic in Lyasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-11pm
- S** NICHOLS HOUSE MUSEUM, 55 Mount Vernon St, 02108. SAN 377-516X. Tel: 617-227-6993. FAX: 617-723-8026. E-mail: info@nicholshousemuseum.org. Web Site: nicholshousemuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Linda Marshall
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Nichols Family Papers; Nichols Family Photograph Coll; Rose Standish Nichols Postcard Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: European, Gardens
Restriction: Open by appt only

- L NIXON PEABODY LLP*, Law Library, 100 Summer St, 02110. SAN 372-0721. Tel: 617-345-1000. FAX: 617-345-1300. Web Site: www.nixonpeabody.com. *Libr Mgr*, Joanne Santino
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 150
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- C NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Snell Library, 360 Huntington Ave, 02115. SAN 344-7243. Tel: 617-373-8778. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-373-8276. Reference Tel: 617-373-2356. Administration Tel: 617-373-5001. Automation Services Tel: 617-373-7088. Toll Free Tel: 855-618-7512. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-373-8681. Administration FAX: 617-373-5409. Web Site: library.northeastern.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Dan M Cohen; *Assoc Dean*, *Digital Strategies & Serv*, Patrick Yott; E-mail: p.yott@neu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, *Scholarly Res*, Amira Aaron; Tel: 617-373-4961, E-mail: a.aaron@neu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, *User Serv*, Lesley Milner; Tel: 617-373-4920, E-mail: l.milner@neu.edu; *Dir*, *Admin & Finance*, Elizabeth C Habich; Tel: 617-373-4924, E-mail: e.habich@neu.edu; *Head*, *Access Serv*, Brian Greene; Tel: 617-373-2401, E-mail: br.greene@neu.edu; *Head*, *Res & Instruction*, James Dendy; Tel: 617-373-3344, E-mail: j.dendy@neu.edu; *Head*, *Res Mgt*, Janet Belanger Morrow; Tel: 617-373-4959, Fax: 617-373-8396, E-mail: j.morrow@neu.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Amy Lewontin; Tel: 617-373-2001, E-mail: a.lewontin@neu.edu; *Metadata Librn*, Daniel Jergovic; Tel: 617-373-7102, E-mail: d.jergovic@neu.edu; *Metadata Librn*, Sarah Sweeney; Tel: 617-373-5062, E-mail: sj.sweeney@neu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Rebecca Bailey; Tel: 617-373-2344, E-mail: re.bailey@neu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Sandra Dunphy; Tel: 617-373-5322, E-mail: s.dunphy@neu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Katherine Herrlich; Tel: 617-373-5305, E-mail: k.herrlich@neu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Julie Jersyk; Tel: 617-373-2458, E-mail: j.jersyk@neu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Donna Kennedy; Tel: 617-373-3197, E-mail: d.kennedy@neu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Joan Omoruyi; Tel: 617-373-2806, E-mail: j.omoruyi@neu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Diann Smothers; Tel: 617-373-2363, E-mail: d.smothers@neu.edu; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Hillary Corbett; Tel: 617-373-2352, E-mail: h.corbett@neu.edu; *Soc Sci & Govt Info Librn*, Roxanne B Palmatier; Tel: 617-373-4968, E-mail: r.palmatier@neu.edu; *Archives*, *Staff Librn*, Mia Guem; Tel: 617-373-2351; *Syst Librn*, Ernesto Valencia; Tel: 617-373-3398, E-mail: e.valencia@neu.edu; *User Engagement & Assessment Librn*, Gayane Karen Merguerian; Tel: 617-373-2747, E-mail: g.merguerian@neu.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Tricia Reinhart; Tel: 617-373-4970, E-mail: t.reinhart@neu.edu; *Res Mgt Supvr*, Stacy Maubourquette; Tel: 617-373-4974, E-mail: s.maubourquette@neu.edu; *Circ/Reserves Coordr*, Anita Bennett; Tel: 617-373-4646, E-mail: a.bennett@neu.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Karl Yee; Tel: 617-373-4904, E-mail: k.yee@neu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Jewish studies*, Amira Aaron; *Philos*, *Relig*, Brian Greene; *Agr*, *Geol*, *Hist*, James Dendy; *Children's lit*, Janet Belanger Morrow; *Computer sci*, Amy Lewontin; *Art & archit*, *Foreign lang*, *Sports*, Rebecca Bailey; *Allied health fields*, *Med*, *Nursing*, Sandra Dunphy; *Chem*, *Pharmacology*, *Psychol*, Katherine Herrlich; *Communication studies*, *Journalism*, *Librarianship*, Julie Jersyk; *Educ*, *Math*, Donna Kennedy; *Environ studies*, *Latin Am studies*, *Nanotechnologies*, Joan Omoruyi; *Bus*, *Econ*, *Transportation*, Diann Smothers; *Criminal justice*, *Mil sci*, *Polit sci*, Roxanne B Palmatier; Staff 39.3 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 8.3)
 Founded 1898. Enrl 26,761; Fac 2,313; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$5,865,211, Books \$228,018, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$153,415, AV Mat \$42,859, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,359,479, Presv \$81,440
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,210; e-books 365,520; e-journals 58,559; Electronic Media & Resources 43,769; Bk Titles 677,357; Bk Vols 896,213; Per Subs 69,468
Special Collections: Boston Historical Coll; Digital Repository Service; Northeastern University Archives & Historical Coll, audio, course cats, doctoral dissertations, master theses, newsp, photog, publs, rare bks, videos, yearbks. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Biology, Bus, Computer sci, Criminal law & justice, Econ, Educ, Humanities, Pharmacology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) TDNet
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Ref serv available
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis; NExpress Consortium; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Digital talking bk machines; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Magnifiers; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Text reader; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-9, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

- CL NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, 400 Huntington Ave, 02115. SAN 344-7367. Tel: 617-373-3552. Circulation Tel: 617-373-3332. Reference Tel: 617-373-3594. FAX: 617-373-8705. Web Site: www.northeastern.edu/law/library/index.html. *Asst Dean*, *Dir*, Sarah Hooke Lee; Tel: 617-373-3394; *Assoc Dir*, Sharon Persons; E-mail: s.persons@neu.edu; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Susan More; Tel: 617-373-3691, E-mail: slaw_publiccorr@neu.edu; *Metadata Librn*, Stephanie Hudner; Tel: 617-373-3716, E-mail: shudner@neu.edu; *Sr Law Librn*, Alfreda Russell; Tel: 617-373-3589, E-mail: al.russell@neu.edu; *Supvr*, *Access Serv*, Warren Yee; Tel: 617-373-3350, E-mail: w.yee@neu.edu; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Rachel Bates; Tel: 617-373-3553, E-mail: ra.bates@neu.edu; *Budget Analyst/Journal Ed*, Joseph Miranda; Tel: 617-373-3552, E-mail: j.miranda@neu.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1898. Enrl 600; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 397,000
Special Collections: Pappas Public Interest Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Res lib
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; NExpress Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises
- L NUTTER MCCLENNEN & FISH LLP, Law Library, Seaport West, 155 Seaport Blvd, 02210. SAN 307-2266. Tel: 617-439-2000. FAX: 617-310-9000. E-mail: librarian@nutter.com. Web Site: www.nutter.com. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Nuchine Nobari; Tel: 617-439-2492, E-mail: nnobari@nutter.com; *Sr Ref Librn*, Lila J Abraham; E-mail: labraham@nutter.com; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Wireless access
- S PAYETTE ASSOCIATES*, David J Rowan Library, 290 Congress St, 02210. SAN 327-3458. Tel: 617-895-1000. FAX: 617-895-1002. Web Site: www.payette.com. *Librn*, Amanda Holmen; E-mail: aholmen@payette.com
 Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Healthcare
Subject Interests: Archit
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L PEABODY & ARNOLD LLP*, Law Library, Federal Reserve Plaza, 600 Atlantic Ave, 02110. SAN 372-0713. Tel: 617-951-2100. FAX: 617-951-2125. Web Site: www.peabodyarnold.com. Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
- L RACKEMANN, SAWYER & BREWSTER LIBRARY*, 160 Federal St, 02110-1700. SAN 323-7478. Tel: 617-542-2300. Administration Tel: 617-897-2287. FAX: 617-542-7437. Web Site: www.rackemann.com. *Librn*, Sharen Leonard; E-mail: sleonard@accufile.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1886
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Zoning Coll
Subject Interests: Estates, Real estate, Trusts
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-4:30
- S RITTNERS SCHOOL OF FLORAL DESIGN LIBRARY, Augusta Rittner Floral Library, 345 Marlborough St, 02115. SAN 328-2198. Tel: 617-267-3824. FAX: 617-267-3824. Web Site: www.floralschool.com/library-new.htm. *Librn*, Stephen Rittner; E-mail: steve@floralschool.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,800
Subject Interests: Floral design, Mgt
- L ROPES & GRAY LLP LIBRARY*, Prudential Tower, 800 Boylston St, 02199. SAN 329-0468. Tel: 617-951-7855. FAX: 617-951-7050. *Librn*, Andrea Rasmussen; *Pub Serv*, Kimberly Sweet; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)

- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Restriction: Staff use only
- J** ROXBURY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Academic Bldg, Rm 211, 1234 Columbus Ave, 02120-3423. SAN 307-6466. Tel: 617-541-5323. FAX: 617-933-7476. E-mail: library1@rcc.mass.edu. Web Site: www.rcc.mass.edu/library. *Dir*, William Hoag; E-mail: whoag@rcc.mass.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1973. Enrl 2,368; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,389; Bk Vols 38,210; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Black United Front Archives; Mel King Papers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 8:30-3
- M** ST ELIZABETH'S MEDICAL CENTER*, Stohlman Library, 736 Cambridge St, 02135. Tel: 617-789-2177. FAX: 617-789-5081. *Librn*, Catherine Guarcello; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries
 Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
Restriction: Circulates for staff only
- C** SIMMONS COLLEGE, Beatley Library, 300 The Fenway, 02115-5898. SAN 307-2312. Tel: 617-521-2000. Circulation Tel: 617-521-2786. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-521-2746. Reference Tel: 617-521-2784. Administration Tel: 617-521-2741. Administration FAX: 617-521-3093. E-mail: library@simmons.edu. Web Site: www.simmons.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Vivienne Piroli; Tel: 617-521-2752, E-mail: vivienne.piroli@simmons.edu; *Assoc Dir, Col Archivist*, Jason Wood; Tel: 617-521-2441, E-mail: jason.wood@simmons.edu; *Head, Discovery Serv*, Jay Campbell; Tel: 617-521-2782, E-mail: jay.campbell@simmons.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1899. Enrl 3,982; Fac 310; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$3,090,836. Mats Exp \$1,096,004, Books \$204,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$275,000, Manu Arch \$36,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$617,004. Sal \$1,239,102 (Prof \$972,038)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,122; e-books 26,472; e-journals 56,543; Microforms 13,515; Bk Titles 198,315; Bk Vols 214,200; Per Subs 1,413
Special Collections: Career Resource Materials; Children's Literature (Knapp Coll); Simmons College Archives
Subject Interests: Libr & info sci, Soc serv (soc work), Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Function: Museum passes
- M** JOHN SNOW, INC, JSI Research & Training Institute Library, 44 Farnsworth St, 02210-1211. SAN 377-9130. Tel: 617-482-9485. FAX: 617-482-0617. E-mail: jsinfo@jsi.com. Web Site: www.jsi.com. *Librn*, John Carper; E-mail: jcarper@jsi.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** THE STATE LIBRARY OF MASSACHUSETTS*, George Fingold Library, State House, Rm 341, 24 Beacon St, 02133. SAN 307-2339. Tel: 617-727-2590. FAX: 617-727-9730. Web Site: www.mass.gov/lib. *State Librn*, Elvernoy Johnson; Tel: 617-727-2592, E-mail: elvernoy.johnson@state.ma.us; *Assoc Dir*, Alix Quan; Tel: 617-727-2403, E-mail: alix.quan@state.ma.us; *Head, Spec Coll, Librn*, Elizabeth Carroll-Horacks; Tel: 617-727-2595, E-mail: elizabeth.carroll-horacks@state.ma.us; Staff 14 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1826
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 1,845
- Special Collections:** Americana, early Massachusetts imprints; Massachusetts History & Biography, atlases, city directories, ms, maps; Massachusetts Legislators' Private Papers; Massachusetts State House Coll, doc, photog & prints; New England History; Revolutionary War Broadides. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law, Legis hist, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Publications: Annual Checklist of State Publications; Quarterly Checklist of State Publications
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Lyrasis
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Lending to staff only
- S** STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY*, Ten Park Plaza, 02116. SAN 321-9720. Tel: 857-368-8581. TDD: 617-973-8005. E-mail: library@mbta.com. Web Site: www.massdot.state.ma.us/statetransportationlibrary.aspx. *Dir*, Lynn Matis; E-mail: lmatis@mbta.com. Subject Specialists: Law, Lynn Matis; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Boston Transportation Planning Review Archives, files, publs, MBTA Hist; Massachusetts Highway History
Subject Interests: Transportation, Urban planning
Publications: Computer-Assisted Research Services (Brochure); List of Selected Acquisitions; Transportation Library (Brochure)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- C** SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY, Mildred F Sawyer Library, 73 Tremont St, 02108. SAN 344-7391. Tel: 617-573-8535. Reference Tel: 617-573-8532. Administration Tel: 617-573-8536. FAX: 617-573-8756. E-mail: sawlib@suffolk.edu. Web Site: www.suffolk.edu/sawlib. *Dir*, Sharon Britton; E-mail: sbritton@suffolk.edu; *Asst Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Beata Panagopoulos; E-mail: bpanagopoulos@suffolk.edu; *Sr Ref Librn*, Sonia Didriksson; E-mail: sddidriksson@suffolk.edu; *Sr Ref Librn*, Sarah Griffiths; E-mail: sgriffis@suffolk.edu; *Sr Ref Librn*, Connie Sellers; *Sr Ref Librn*, Ellen Yen; E-mail: eyen@suffolk.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Dennis Flanders; E-mail: dflanders@suffolk.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sarah Smith; E-mail: shsmith@suffolk.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
 Founded 1936. Enrl 6,573; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 93,175; e-journals 21,709; Bk Vols 142,047; Per Subs 756
Special Collections: Afro-American Literature Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Publications: Help & Research Guides
 Partic in Fenway Library Consortium; Lyrasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri & Sat 8-8, Sun 11-11
Restriction: Mem organizations only, Open to students, fac & staff
Departmental Libraries:
- CL** JOHN JOSEPH MOAKLEY LAW LIBRARY, 120 Tremont St, 02108-4977, SAN 344-7421. Tel: 617-573-8177. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-305-1614. Web Site: www.law.suffolk.edu/library. *Dir*, Elizabeth McKenzie; *Assoc Dir*, Susan Sweetgall; *Tech Serv*, Larry Flynn; Staff 26 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 14)
 Enrl 1,671; Fac 61; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 78,431; Bk Vols 210,690; Per Subs 6,620
Special Collections: Congressman J Joseph Moakley Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Browsing The Library; Faculty Research Materials; Law Library Research Series
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-11pm, Sat & Sun 9am-11pm
- L** SULLIVAN & WORCESTER, LLP*, Law Library, One Post Office Sq, 02109. SAN 372-0675. Tel: 617-338-2800. FAX: 617-338-2880. Web Site: www.sandw.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Geoff Valentine; E-mail: gvalentine@sandw.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

- Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Corporate law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Publications: Brochures; Newsletter
Restriction: Not open to pub
- R TEMPLE ISRAEL LIBRARY*, Beit Midrash Library-Dr Arnold L Segel Library Center, 477 Longwood Ave, 02215. SAN 307-2371. Tel: 617-566-3960. FAX: 617-731-3711. Web Site: www.tisrael.org. *Librn*, Ann Abrams; E-mail: aabrams@tisrael.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Open Mon 10-8:30, Tues 10-9, Thurs 10-5, Fri 9-5:45, Sat 9-12, Sun 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- CM TUFTS UNIVERSITY, Hirsh Health Sciences Library, 145 Harrison Ave, 02111. SAN 307-238X. Tel: 617-636-6705. Administration Tel: 617-636-2481. FAX: 617-636-3805. E-mail: hhs1@tufts.edu. Web Site: hirshlibrary.tufts.edu. *Dir*, Eric Albright; E-mail: Eric.Albright@tufts.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Debra Berlanstein; E-mail: Debra.Berlanstein@tufts.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Frances Foret; Tel: 617-636-2448, E-mail: frances.foret@tufts.edu; *Circ Librn, Res & Instruction Librn*, Amy Lapidow; E-mail: amy.lapidow@tufts.edu; *E-Res & Ser Librn*, Jane Natches; Tel: 617-636-2452, E-mail: jane.natches@tufts.edu; *Admin Coordr*, Katherine Morley; E-mail: katherine.morley@tufts.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Connie Wong; Tel: 617-636-3787, E-mail: connie.wong@tufts.edu; Staff 31 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1906. Enrl 1,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,128; Bk Vols 158,400; Per Subs 972
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Hist of med, Med, Nutrition, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv
Publications: Bibliographies; Brochures; Health Science Link (Newsletter); Online Library Guide
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; UCMP
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-7, Sat & Sun 10-10
Friends of the Library Group
- GL UNITED STATES COURTS*, First Circuit Library, John Joseph Moakley US Courthouse, Ste 9400, One Courthouse Way, 02210. SAN 307-2401. Tel: 617-748-9044. FAX: 617-748-9358. *Circuit Librn*, Susan C Sullivan; E-mail: susan_sullivan@ca1.uscourts.gov; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- C UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT BOSTON*, Joseph P Healey Library, 100 Morrissey Blvd, 02125-3300. SAN 344-7456. Tel: 617-287-5900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-287-5931. Reference Tel: 617-287-5940. Administration Tel: 617-287-5910. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-287-5955. Administration FAX: 617-287-5950. Circulation E-mail: library.circulation@umb.edu. Administration E-mail: library.admin@umb.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umb.edu. *Interim Dean of Libr*, Joanne Riley; Tel: 617-287-5927, E-mail: joanne.riley@umb.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, George Hart; Tel: 617-287-5923, E-mail: george.hart@umb.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Elizabeth Mock; Tel: 617-287-5944, E-mail: elizabeth.mock@umb.edu; *Digital Librn*, I Jeremy Seiferth; Tel: 617-287-5938, E-mail: jeremy.seiferth@umb.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Janet DiPaolo; Tel: 617-287-5939, E-mail: janet.dipaolo@umb.edu; *Ref Librn*, Frances Schlesinger; Tel: 617-287-5943, E-mail: frances.schlesinger@umb.edu; *Ref Librn*, Louisa Tseng; Tel: 617-287-5924, E-mail: louisa.tseng@umb.edu; *Ref, Outreach & Instruction Librn*, Christina Mullins; Tel: 617-287-5933, E-mail: tina.mullins@umb.edu; *Bus Operations & Res Mgr*, Sallyann Lopez; Tel: 617-287-5917, E-mail: sallyann.lopez@umb.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Robert Conway; Tel: 617-287-5948, E-mail: robert.conway@umb.edu; *Outreach & Develop Mgr*, Kim Traucenick; Tel: 617-287-5921, E-mail: kim.traucenick@umb.edu; *Libr Syst Spec*, Terry MacAskill; Tel: 617-287-5914, E-mail: terry.macaskill@umb.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1965. Enrl 13,232; Fac 462; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 586,667
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Ref & res
- Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium; Massachusetts Commonwealth Consortium of Libraries in Public Higher Education Institutions
Friends of the Library Group
- C WENTWORTH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Douglas D Schumann Library & Learning Commons, 550 Huntington Ave, 02115-5998. SAN 307-2460. Tel: 617-989-4040. FAX: 617-989-4091. Web Site: library.wit.edu. *Dir*, Kevin Kidd; Tel: 617-989-4095, E-mail: kiddk@wit.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Estelle Pope; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Priscilla Biondi; *Info Serv Librn*, Pia Romano; *Ref Librn*, Dan O'Connell; *Cataloger*, Kurt Oliver; *Tech Serv*, Dennis Berthiaume; Staff 9.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1904. Enrl 4,000; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Archives Coll; ASEE/ET Archives; Edward Kingman Coll; Mechanical Engineering (Richard H Lufkin Coll), bks, per
Subject Interests: Archit, Electrical engr, Electronics, Manufacturing, Mechanical engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Accessions List; Library Handbooks (Student, staff & faculty); Research Guide
Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-6, Sat 8-6, Sun 11-10
- C WHELOCK COLLEGE LIBRARY, 132 Riverway, 02215-4815. SAN 307-2479. Tel: 617-879-2220. Reference Tel: 617-879-2222. FAX: 617-879-2408. Reference E-mail: reference@wheelock.edu. Web Site: www.wheelock.edu/library. *Dir, Acad Res, Dir, Libr Serv*, Ann Glannon; Tel: 617-879-2251, E-mail: aglannon@wheelock.edu; *Access Serv*, Dorothy Hibbard; Tel: 617-879-2092, E-mail: dhibbard@wheelock.edu; *Coll Librn, Res Librn*, Rachel Gravel; Tel: 617-879-2279, E-mail: rgravel@wheelock.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Louisa Choy; Tel: 617-879-2213, E-mail: lchoy@wheelock.edu; Staff 7.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1889. Enrl 1,069; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,596; e-books 10,309; e-journals 10,345; Bk Vols 92,000; Per Subs 536
Special Collections: Early Childhood Curriculum Resource Coll; History of Kindergarten in the United States; Rare & Historical Children's Literature (US & Great Britain)
Subject Interests: Early childhood educ, Educ, Soc serv (soc work), Spec educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Information Handbook; Library Guide (Library handbook)
Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun Noon-11
- BOURNE
- P JONATHAN BOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Sandwich Rd, 02532. SAN 344-7545. Tel: 508-759-0644. FAX: 508-759-0647. Web Site: www.bournelibrary.org. *Dir*, Patrick W Marshall; Tel: 508-759-0644, Ext 107, E-mail: pmarshall@bournelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Diane M Ranney; Tel: 508-759-0644, Ext 103, E-mail: dranney@bournelibrary.org; *Ch*, Terry Johnson; Tel: 508-759-0644, Ext 106, E-mail: tjohnson@bournelibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1896. Pop 18,873
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Large Print Bks 5,600; Bk Titles 46,000; Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 107
Special Collections: Army National Guard Base (Otis) Hazardous Waste Cleanup; Cape Cod Coll; EPA Materials on Massachusetts; Genealogy Coll; Large Print Coll; Young Adult Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

BOXBOROUGH

- P SARGENT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 427 Massachusetts Ave. 01719. SAN 307-2487. Tel: 978-263-4680. FAX: 978-263-1275. *Dir.* Maureen Strapko; E-mail: mstrapko@cwmar.org; *Youth Serv.* Heather Wilkinson; Staff 2 (MLS 1. Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

BOXFORD

- P BOXFORD TOWN LIBRARY, Seven-A Spofford Rd, 01921. SAN 344-7669. Tel: 978-887-7323. FAX: 978-887-6352. Web Site: www.boxfordlibrary.org. *Dir.* Kevin Bourque; E-mail: kbouque@boxfordlibrary.org; *Head, Ref.* Beth Safford; *Ch.* Joshua Kennedy
Founded 1966. Pop 8,550; Circ 85,963
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,839; DVDs 3,371; Electronic Media & Resources 7; Bk Vols 54,617; Per Subs 311
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog., Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Holiday prog, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Merimack Valley Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

BOYLSTON

- P BOYLSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 695 Main St, 01505. SAN 307-2495. Tel: 508-869-2371. FAX: 508-869-6195. Web Site: www.boylstonlibrary.org. *Dir.* Jennifer Bruneau; E-mail: jbruneau@boylston-ma.gov; *Asst Dir.* Lynn Clermont; E-mail: lclermont@boylston-ma.gov; *Ch.* Judy Frieber; E-mail: jmfrieber1@hotmail.com; Staff 2.31 (MLS 0.68, Non-MLS 1.63)
Founded 1880. Pop 4,200; Circ 24,227
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,037; Bk Vols 26,848; Per Subs 77
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Binder (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- S TOWER HILL BOTANIC GARDEN, Worcester County Horticultural Society Library, (Formerly Worcester County Horticultural Society), 11 French Dr, 01505. (Mail add: PO Box 598, 01505-0598), SAN 307-8337. Tel: 508-869-6111, Ext 116. FAX: 508-869-0314. Web Site: www.towerhillbg.org/library. *Librn.* Kathy Bell; E-mail: kbelle@towerhillbg.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1842
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,700; Per Subs 26
Subject Interests: Fruit, Garden hist, Hort, Landscape design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Prof lending libr
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Council on Botanical & Horticultural Libraries, Inc
Restriction: Circ to mem only

BRAINTREE

- S BRAINTREE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC LIBRARY*, Gilbert Bean Museum, 31 Tenney Rd, 02184-4416. SAN 327-5523. Tel: 781-848-1640. FAX: 781-380-0731. E-mail: Braitreehistoricalsociety@gmail.com. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/thebraitreehistoricalsociety. *Librn.* Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Military History Archive; Photo Archive

Subject Interests: Antiques, Genealogy, Local hist, Shipbuilding
Restriction: Not open to pub, Private libr

- P THAYER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 798 Washington St, 02184. SAN 344-7723. Tel: 781-848-0405. Circulation Tel: 781-848-0405, Ext 4410. Reference Tel: 781-848-0405, Ext 4417. Administration Tel: 781-848-0405, Ext 4420. FAX: 781-356-5447. Administration FAX: 781-356-0672. E-mail: referencedesk@braitree.ma.gov. Web Site: www.thayerpubliclibrary.org. *Dir.* Terri Stano; E-mail: tstano@braitree.ma.gov; *Asst Dir.* Connie Collier; *Ch.* Elisabeth Strachan; Tel: 781-848-0405, Ext 4426; *Ref Librn.* Moira Cavanagh; Tel: 781-848-0405, Ext 4434. E-mail: mcavanagh@braitree.ma.gov; *Ref Librn.* Priscilla Crane; Tel: 781-848-0405, Ext 4407; Staff 25 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1874. Pop 34,598
Special Collections: Braitree Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BREWSTER

- P BREWSTER LADIES' LIBRARY, 1822 Main St, 02631. SAN 307-2509. Tel: 508-896-3913. Administration Tel: 508-896-2297. FAX: 508-896-9372. E-mail: blb@brewsterladieslibrary.org. Web Site: www.brewsterladieslibrary.org. *Dir.* Kathy Cockcroft; E-mail: kcockcroft@brewsterladieslibrary.org; *Asst Dir.* Youth Serv Librn, Nori Morganstein; E-mail: nmorganstein@brewsterladieslibrary.org; *Adult Serv.* Ref Librn, Kathleen Remillard; E-mail: kremillard@brewsterladieslibrary.org; *Circ Mgr.* Nina Gregson; E-mail: ngregson@brewsterladieslibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1852. Pop 9,800; Circ 181,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 48,951; Bk Titles 89,126; Per Subs 166
Special Collections: Brewster History Coll; Cape Cod Coll; Joseph Lincoln Novels; Plays. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Publications: Library Update (Newsletter)
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGEWATER

- P BRIDGEWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 South St, 02324-2593. SAN 307-2525. Tel: 508-697-3331. FAX: 508-279-1467. E-mail: bwpl@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.bridgewaterpubliclibrary.org. *Dir.* Sean Daley; E-mail: sdaley@sailsinc.org; *Ch.* Christine Stefani; *Circ Librn.* Ann Gerald; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1881. Pop 25,802; Circ 96,436
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 139,459; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- C** BRIDGEWATER STATE UNIVERSITY, Clement C Maxwell Library, Ten Shaw Rd, 02325. SAN 307-2533. Tel: 508-531-1392. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-531-1706. FAX: 508-531-1349, 508-531-6103. E-mail: libraryweb@bridgew.edu. Web Site: library.bridgew.edu. *Dir*, Michael Somers; E-mail: msomers@bridgew.edu; *Head, Educ Res Ctr*, Christine Brown; Tel: 508-531-2023, E-mail: c4brown@bridgew.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Archivist, Head, Spec Coll*, Orson Kingsley; Tel: 508-531-1389, E-mail: orson.kingsley@bridgew.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kumiko Reichert; Tel: 508-531-2665, E-mail: kreichert@bridgew.edu; *Ref Librn*, Pamela Hayes-Bohanan; Tel: 508-531-2893, E-mail: phayesboh@bridgew.edu; *Circ*, Kevin Manning; Tel: 508-531-2005, E-mail: kmanning@bridgew.edu; *Ref, Ref Serv, Ad*, Cynthia Svoboda; Tel: 508-531-1256. Subject Specialists: *Educ res*, Christine Brown; Staff 27 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1840. Enrl 11,500; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 280,000; Bk Vols 304,000; Per Subs 1,100
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln Coll; Albert G Boyden Coll of Early American Textbooks; Bridgewaterana; Children's Coll; Dicken's Coll; Educational Resources Information Center, micro; Library of American Civilization, micro; Library of English Literature, micro; Standardized Tests; Tests in Microfiche; Theodore Roosevelt Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: SE Mass Cooperating Libraries Union List of Serials
Partic in Lyrasis

- S** MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY AT MASSACHUSETTS TREATMENT CENTER*, One Administration Rd, 02324. Tel: 508-279-8100, Ext 8443. *Librn*, Natalya Pushkina
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,250; Per Subs 31
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 8-4, Wed & Thurs 8-4 & 7-9
- S** INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY AT OLD COLONY CORRECTIONAL CENTER*, One Administration Rd, 02324. Tel: 508-279-6006, Ext 6803. *Librn*, Ann Cowell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
- S** STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 20 Administration Rd, 02324, SAN 307-2541. Tel: 508-279-4500, Ext 4600. FAX: 508-279-4502. *Librn*, Kurt Eichner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 23
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

BRIGHTON

- S** NATIONAL TAY-SACHS & ALLIED DISEASES ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 2001 Beacon St, Ste 204, 02135. SAN 372-6312. Tel: 617-277-4463. Toll Free Tel: 800-906-8723. E-mail: info@ntsad.org. Web Site: www.ntsad.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan Kahn; E-mail: skahn@ntsad.org
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Subject Interests: Bereavement, Diseases, Human genetics
Restriction: Circ limited

BRIMFIELD

- P** BRIMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Main St, 01010-9701. SAN 307-2584. Tel: 413-245-3518. FAX: 413-245-3468. E-mail: brimfieldpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.brimfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Wells
Founded 1877. Pop 3,136; Circ 20,179
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon 9-1 & 5-8, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Wed 3-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BROCKTON

- P** BROCKTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 304 Main St, 02301-5390. SAN 344-7812. Tel: 508-580-7890. Circulation Tel: 508-580-7890, Ext 107. Reference Tel: 508-580-7890, Ext 201. Administration Tel: 508-580-7890, Ext 102. FAX: 508-580-7898. E-mail: btlib@ocln.org. Web Site:

www.brocktonpubliclibrary.org. *Actg Dir, Asst Dir*, Keith Choquette; *Head, Tech Serv*, Michelle Poor; E-mail: mpoor@ocln.org; *Ch Serv*, Sharon Quint; *ILL*, Kevin Nascimento; E-mail: btill@ocln.org; *Ref*, Lucia Shannon; Staff 44 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1867. Pop 94,304; Circ 183,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,473; CDs 498; e-books 154,582; Microforms 6,846; Bk Vols 153,516; Per Subs 120; Videos 8,342
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

EAST, 54 Kingman St, 02302, SAN 344-7871. Tel: 508-580-7892. FAX: 508-580-7861. E-mail: bteast@ocln.org. *Asst Dir*, Keith Choquette; E-mail: keithc@ocln.org
Founded 1969

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 321; CDs 523; DVDs 4,229; Large Print Bks 471; Bk Vols 7,822; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Open Tues 9-Noon, Thur 2-8
Friends of the Library Group

WEST, 540 Forest Ave, 02301, SAN 344-7936. Tel: 508-580-7894. FAX: 508-580-7863. E-mail: btwest@ocln.org. *Asst Dir*, Keith Choquette; Tel: 508-580-7890, Ext 105, E-mail: keithc@ocln.org
Founded 1969

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 625; CDs 130; DVDs 3,165; Large Print Bks 362; Bk Vols 9,137; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Open Mon 9-Noon, Wed 2-8
Friends of the Library Group

- GL** COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS - TRIAL COURT*, Brockton Law Library, 72 Belmont St, 02301. SAN 307-2630. Tel: 508-586-7110. FAX: 508-580-3329. E-mail: brocklaw72@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/courts/case-legal-res/law-lib/libraries/locations/brockton.html. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,532
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 12:30-4

- J** MASSASOIT COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Brockton Campus Library, One Massasoit Blvd, 02302. SAN 307-2622. Tel: 508-588-9100, Ext 1941. FAX: 508-427-1265. Web Site: www.massasoit.edu/academics/library/index. *Interim Dir*, Patricia A Naughton; Tel: 508-588-9100, Ext 1943, E-mail: pnaughton3@massasoit.mass.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lorna Rodio; E-mail: lrodio@massasoit.mass.edu; *Coordr, Pub Serv & Instruction*, Jennifer Rudolph; Tel: 508-588-9100, Ext 1946, E-mail: jrudolph@massasoit.mass.edu
Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,764; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Allied Health Resources; New York Times, 1851-date
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-2

Departmental Libraries:

CANTON CAMPUS LIBRARY, 900 Randolph St, Canton, 02021-1372. Tel: 508-588-9100, Ext 2942. *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Pauline Aiello; Tel: 508-588-9100, Ext 2945, E-mail: paiello@massasoit.mass.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Rachel Gammon; E-mail: rgammon@massasoit.mass.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Denise Seymour; E-mail: dseymour@massasoit.mass.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4

- M** SIGNATURE HEALTHCARE - BROCKTON HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 680 Centre St, 02302. SAN 371-2028. Tel: 508-941-7000. E-mail: library@signature-healthcare.org. Web Site: www.brocktonhospital.com. *Librn*, Catherine Moore; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: e-journals 45; Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 268
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Publications: Brochures
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30

BROOKFIELD

- P MERRICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two Lincoln St, 01506. (Mail add: PO Box 528, 01506-0528). SAN 307-2657. Tel: 508-867-6339. FAX: 508-867-2981. E-mail: brookfieldlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.merrickpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda Metterville
Pop 3,100; Circ 13,355
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLINE

- S LARZ ANDERSON AUTO MUSEUM LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, Larz Anderson Park, 15 Newton St, 02445. SAN 375-1538. Tel: 617-522-6547. FAX: 617-524-0170. Web Site: www.mot.org. *Dir*, Michael Iandoli; *Educ Mgr*, Molly Niemy; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Larry Wineman Coll (GM); Larz and Isabel Anderson Coll; Roderick Blood Coll (Packard)
Subject Interests: Automobiles
Function: Res lib
Publications: Carriage House Notes (Newsletter)
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- CR HELLENIC COLLEGE-HOLY CROSS GREEK ORTHODOX SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Archbishop Iakovos Library, 50 Goddard Ave, 02445-7496. SAN 307-2673. Tel: 617-850-1223. FAX: 617-850-1470. Web Site: www.hchc.edu/library/. *Dir*, Fr Joachim Cotsonis; Tel: 617-850-1243, E-mail: jcotsonis@hchc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Fr Michael Richard Vanderhoef; Tel: 617-850-1245, E-mail: rvanderhoef@hchc.edu; *Circ, ILL, Per*, Hilary Rogler; Tel: 617-850-1244, E-mail: hrogler@hchc.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2.5)
Founded 1937. Enrl 177; Fac 23; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,666; CDs 198; DVDs 248; e-books 5,066; e-journals 6,777; Microforms 885; Music Scores 310; Bk Titles 66,500; Per Subs 312; Videos 751
Special Collections: Archbishop Iakovos Coll, rare bks; Archive
Subject Interests: Archival, Greek, Hist, Orthodox theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: Archbishop Iakovos Library Acquisitions List (Quarterly)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9-5 & 7-12, Sat 10-4, Sun 7-12

- C NEWBURY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 150 Fisher Ave, 02445-5796. (Mail add: 129 Fisher Ave, 02445-5796). SAN 307-2258. Tel: 617-730-7070. Circulation Tel: 617-738-2443. Reference Tel: 617-730-7071. Administration Tel: 617-730-7255. Automation Services Tel: 617-738-2429. Information Services Tel: 617-730-7008. Toll Free Tel: 800-755-7071. FAX: 617-730-7239. E-mail: library@newbury.edu. Web Site: newbury.edu/academics/library/. *Libr Dir*, Anthony Viola; *Libr Asst*, Carol Tracy; E-mail: Carol.Tracy@newbury.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970. Enrl 950; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$518,229. Mats Exp \$518,229, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,000, AV Mat \$1,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$47,783. Sal \$369,929
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 700; AV Mats 350; CDs 47; DVDs 197; e-books 7,000; e-journals 14,472; Bk Titles 33,601; Bk Vols 36,432; Per Subs 151; Videos 282
Subject Interests: Bus, Communications, Criminal justice, Culinary, Design, Hotel mgt, Psychol, Restaurant mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis; Minuteman Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE, 361 Washington St, 02445. SAN 344-7960. Tel: 617-730-2370. Reference Tel: 617-730-2369. FAX: 617-730-2160. Web Site: www.brooklinelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sara F Slymon; Tel: 617-730-2360; *Asst Dir, Admin*, Anne Reed; Tel: 617-730-2361,

- E-mail: areed@minlib.net; *Asst Dir/Tech Librn*, Callan Bignoli; Tel: 617-730-2348, E-mail: cbignoli@minlib.net; Staff 22 (MLS 22)
Founded 1857. Pop 54,700; Circ 729,718
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 319,779; Per Subs 820
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Fall & Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
COOLIDGE CORNER, 31 Pleasant St, 02446, SAN 344-7995. Tel: 617-730-2380. FAX: 617-734-4565. *Br Supvr*, Ryan Brennan; Tel: 617-730-2380. E-mail: rbrennan@minlib.net; *Asst Br Supvr*, Amanda Troha; Tel: 617-730-2380. E-mail: atroha@minlib.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,984
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Fall & Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PUTTERHAM, 959 W Roxbury Pkwy, Chestnut Hill, 02467, SAN 344-8029. Tel: 617-730-2385. FAX: 617-469-3947. *Br Supvr*, Batia Bloomenthal; E-mail: bbloomenthal@minlib.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,997
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat (Fall & Winter) 10-5

- R TEMPLE SINAI LIBRARY*, 50 Sewall Ave, 02446. SAN 307-2703. Tel: 617-277-5888. FAX: 617-277-5842. E-mail: office@sinaibrookline.org. Web Site: www.sinaibrookline.org. *Exec Dir*, Linda Katz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Subject Interests: Israel, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Middle East

BUCKLAND

- P BUCKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 Upper St, 01338. (Mail add: PO Box 149, 01338-0149). SAN 307-2711. Tel: 413-625-9412. E-mail: bucklandpubliclibrary@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.bucklandpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Liz Jacobson-Carroll; E-mail: ljacobson-carroll@cwmar.org
Pop 2,165; Circ 13,820
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Tues 2-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1

BURLINGTON

- P BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22 Sears St, 01803. SAN 307-2738. Tel: 781-270-1690. FAX: 781-229-0406. Web Site: www.burlington.org/departments/library/index.php. *Dir*, Lori Hodgson; E-mail: lhodgson@burlington.org; *Circ*, Cara Thissell; *Ref*, Marnie Smith; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1857. Pop 23,694; Circ 240,515
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,000; Per Subs 168
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- M LAHEY HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER*, Cattell Memorial Library, 41 Mall Rd, 01805. SAN 320-5827. Tel: 781-744-2409. FAX: 781-744-3615. Web Site: www.lahey.org/library. *Dir*, Carol Spencer; E-mail: carol.spencer@lahey.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun, Non-circulating to the pub

BUZZARDS BAY

- S MASSACHUSETTS MARITIME ACADEMY*, ABS Information Commons, ABS IC-123, 101 Academy Dr, 02532. SAN 307-2878. Tel: 508-830-5308. FAX: 508-830-5074. E-mail: library@maritime.edu. Web

Site: www.maritime.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Susan S Berteaux; Tel: 508-830-5035, E-mail: sberteaux@maritime.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1970. Enrl 1,200; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 120,000; e-journals 51,000; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Emergency response, Law, Maritime studies, Nautical hist, Ocean engr, Oceanography
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) SerialsSolutions; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Handicapped accessible
Publications: Annual Report; What's New (Acquisition list)
 Partic in Lyrasis; SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ privileges for students & alumni only

BYFIELD

- P NEWBURY TOWN LIBRARY*, Zero Lunt St, 01922-1232. SAN 307-5605. Tel: 978-465-0539. FAX: 978-465-1071. E-mail: mnb@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.newburylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean Ackerly; E-mail: jackery@newburylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Erin Tuomi; E-mail: etuomi@newburylibrary.org; *Circ Librn*, Susanne Monier; *Youth Serv Librn*, Katelyn White; E-mail: kwhite@newburylibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1926. Pop 6,900; Circ 76,901
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,737; Electronic Media & Resources 188; Bk Vols 44,030; Per Subs 89; Videos 2,854
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Wed & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sep-May) 10-2
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
 Friends of the Library Group

CAMBRIDGE

- S AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF VARIABLE STAR OBSERVERS*, Charles Y McAteer Library, 49 Bay State Rd, 02138. SAN 323-4894. Tel: 617-354-0484. FAX: 617-354-0665. E-mail: aavso@aavso.org. Web Site: www.aavso.org. *Dir*, Dr Stella Kafka
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Astronomy
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL COMMISSION ARCHIVE, 831 Massachusetts Ave, 2nd Flr, 02139. SAN 329-0905. Tel: 617-349-4683. FAX: 617-349-3116. TDD: 617-349-6112. E-mail: histcomm@cambridgema.gov. Web Site: www.cambridgema.gov/historic. *Exec Dir*, Charles M Sullivan; *Asst Dir*, Kathleen L Rawlins; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Building Permits Index, 1886-1937; Cambridge City Directories, 1848-1972; Cambridge Historical Commission Photo Coll; Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings; Cambridge Subway Construction, photos 1909-1912; Maps & Atlases, 1830-1997; Survey of Architectural History in Cambridge, inventory with photo of every Cambridge building 1965-present. Oral History
Subject Interests: Archit, Local hist, Photog
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon 4-7, Tues-Thurs 9:30-11:30 & 2-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

- M CAMBRIDGE HOSPITAL-CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE, Bor Medical Library, 1493 Cambridge St, 02139. SAN 372-6274. Tel: 617-665-1439. FAX: 617-665-1424. *Dir*, Trish Reid; E-mail: preid@challiance.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Med, Med humanities, Podiatry, Psychiat
 Wireless access
Publications: Blog/Newsletter (Online only)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; Medical Library Association; Northeastern Consortium for Health Information
 Friends of the Library Group

- P CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 449 Broadway, 02138. SAN 344-8053. Tel: 617-349-4041. Circulation Tel: 617-349-4040. Reference Tel: 617-349-4044. Administration Tel: 617-349-4032. FAX: 617-349-4028. Web Site: www.cambridgema.gov/cpl. *Dir*, Marie McCauley; *Asst Dir*, Karen Brown; *Asst Dir*, Bertha Chandler; *Bus & Finance Mgr*, William Courier; Tel: 617-349-4413; *Fac Mgr*, Warren Pearson; *IT Mgr*, Jule O'Donnell; *Acq*, Kathy Penny; *Ch Serv*, Julie Roach; *Circ*, Rebecca Rowlands; *Ref*, Diane Fendler. Subject Specialists: *Human resources*, Bertha Chandler; *Finance*, William Courier; Staff 97 (MLS 42, Non-MLS 55)
 Pop 105,000; Circ 1,397,593
 Jun 2010-May 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,135,070, State \$88,685, City \$8,046,385. Mats Exp \$772,497, Books \$445,666, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$58,581, Other Print Mats \$13,988, AV Mat \$201,243, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$53,019. Sal \$6,162,898
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,539; DVDs 27,415; Bk Vols 298,758; Per Subs 1,387
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
Restriction: Circ limited
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
 BOUDREAU (OBSERVATORY HILL) BRANCH, 245 Concord Ave, 02138, SAN 344-8231. Tel: 617-349-4017. FAX: 617-349-4424. *Br Mgr*, Linda Haines; E-mail: lhaines@cambridgema.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 83,818
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,011; Bk Vols 80,807
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group
 CENTRAL SQUARE BRANCH, 45 Pearl St, 02139, SAN 344-8118. Tel: 617-349-4010. FAX: 617-349-4418.
 Circ 16,640
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,450; Bk Vols 35,356
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 COLLINS BRANCH, 64 Aberdeen Ave, 02138, SAN 344-8177. Tel: 617-349-4021. FAX: 617-349-4423. *Br Mgr*, Joseph Logue; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,076; Bk Vols 45,283
 Open Mon 1-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 1-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 O'CONNELL BRANCH, 48 Sixth St, 02141, SAN 344-8142. Tel: 617-349-4019. FAX: 617-349-4420. *Br Mgr*, Yan Qu; E-mail: yanqu@cambridgema.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Circ 63,584
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,723; Bk Vols 12,840
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Tues 10-7:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 O'NEILL BRANCH, 70 Rindge Ave, 02140, SAN 344-8207. Tel: 617-349-4023. FAX: 617-349-4422. *Br Mgr*, Lyndsay Forbes; E-mail: lforbes@cambridgema.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Circ 106,840
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,624; Bk Vols 22,922
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Fri 9-5:30
 VALENTE BRANCH, 826 Cambridge St, 02141, SAN 344-8088. Tel: 617-349-4015. FAX: 617-349-4416. *Br Mgr*, Ardemis Kilroy; E-mail: akilroy@cambridgema.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 55,570
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,447; Bk Vols 23,107
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

- R EPISCOPAL DIVINITY SCHOOL - SHERRILL LIBRARY*, 99 Brattle St, 02138. SAN 307-3165. Tel: 617-682-1523. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-349-8824. FAX: 617-349-8849. E-mail: library@eds.edu. Web Site: www.eds.edu/library. *Sr Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Aura A Fluet; E-mail: afluet@eds.edu; *Coll Serv Librn*, Anne-Marie Mulligan; E-mail: amulligan@eds.edu. Subject Specialists: *Theol*, Aura A Fluet; *Cataloging*, Anne-Marie Mulligan; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1867. Enrl 300; Fac 29; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Contemporary soc, Ethics, Liturgics, Ministry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-9

- S** GRADIENT*, Information Resource Center, 20 University Ave, 02138, SAN 370-8764. Tel: 617-395-5000. FAX: 617-395-5001. Web Site: www.gradientcorp.com. *Mgr*, Marcia Olson; Tel: 617-395-5562, E-mail: molson@gradientcorp.com; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1986
Subject Interests: Environ sci, Risk assessment, Toxicology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Co libr, Employee & client use only, Not open to pub, Staff use only
- C** HARVARD LIBRARY*, 1341 Massachusetts Ave, Wadsworth House, 02138, SAN 344-8266. Tel: 617-495-3650. Circulation Tel: 617-495-2413. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-495-2972. Reference Tel: 617-495-2411. FAX: 617-495-0370. Circulation FAX: 617-496-3692. Reference FAX: 617-495-2129. E-mail: Library_Admin@Harvard.edu. Web Site: library.harvard.edu. *Univ Librn*, VPres, Sarah Thomas; E-mail: sarah_e_thomas@harvard.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Dale P Flecker; *Assoc Dir*, Barbara Graham
 Founded 1638. Enrl 25,778; Fac 2,520; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,943,078
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Harvard Librarian; Harvard Library Bulletin; HUL Notes Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Coun of Libr Info Resources; Digital Libr Fedn; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
- CR** ANDOVER-HARVARD THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, Divinity School, 45 Francis Ave, 02138, SAN 344-8622. Tel: 617-495-5788. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-495-7738. Reference Tel: 617-496-2485. Administration Tel: 617-495-5770. FAX: 617-496-4111. Web Site: www.hds.harvard.edu/library. *Archivist*, Curator, Frances O'Donnell; *Coll Mgt*, Russell O Pollard; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1816. Enrl 550; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 485,000; Per Subs 2,000
Special Collections: Religion of Liberal Churches
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun Noon-11
- ARNOLD ARBORETUM HORTICULTURAL LIBRARY, 125 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, 02130, SAN 344-8657. Tel: 617-522-1086. FAX: 617-524-1418. E-mail: hortlib@arnarb.harvard.edu. Web Site: arboretum.harvard.edu. *Librn*, Larissa Glasser; *Interim Libr Supvr*, Lisa E Pearson; Staff 2.3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0.3)
 Founded 1872
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Subject Interests: Botany, Dendrology, Garden hist, Hort, Landscape design
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner
 Open Mon-Sat 10-3:45
Restriction: Circ limited
- BAKER LIBRARY, Harvard Business School, Ten Soldiers Field Rd, Boston, 02163, SAN 344-8681. Tel: 617-495-6040. FAX: 617-496-6909. Web Site: www.library.hbs.edu. *Exec Dir*, Deb Wallace; Staff 56 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 29)
 Founded 1908. Enrl 1,994; Fac 217; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 649,142; Per Subs 2,056
Special Collections: Adam Smith (Vanderblue Coll); Business & Economics from 1484 to 1850 (Kress Coll); Credit Reports from 1840's to 1880's (R G Dun & Co Coll); Harvard Business School Archives; Historical Corporate Reports; South Sea Bubble
 Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Baker Books (Online only); HBS Working Knowledge (Online only)
- BELFER CENTER FOR SCIENCE & INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS LIBRARY, John F Kennedy School of Government, 79 John F Kennedy St, 02138, SAN 345-0600. Tel: 617-495-1408. FAX: 617-495-8963. E-mail: bcsia_library@ksg.harvard.edu. Web Site: belfercenter.ksg.harvard.edu/about/library.html. *Librn*, Anne Cushing Jenkins
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 250

- Subject Interests:** Environ sci, Security
Publications: Acquisitions List
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 BIOCHEMICAL SCIENCES TUTORIAL LIBRARY, Seven Divinity Ave, 02138-2092, SAN 344-9947. Tel: 617-495-4106. FAX: 617-496-6148. E-mail: biochsci@mc.b.harvard.edu.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 946
- GEORGE DAVID BIRKHOFF MATHEMATICAL LIBRARY, Science Ctr 337, One Oxford St, 02138, SAN 344-9971. Tel: 617-495-2147. *Head Librn*, Nancy Millier; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- BLUE HILL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY LIBRARY, Pierce Hall, 29 Oxford St, 02138, SAN 344-9289. Tel: 617-495-2836. FAX: 617-495-9837. Web Site: library.deas.harvard.edu. *Librn*, Martha F Wooster; *Coll Coordr*, Syst Coordr, Heidi Letko; *Circ*, Gideon Wu; *Doc Delivery*, ILL, Casey Maniscalco; *Pub Serv*, Diane Pochini
Library Holdings: e-journals 364; Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 583
Subject Interests: Atmospheric sci, Climatology, Earth sci, Geophysics, Meteorology, Oceanography
Publications: New Acquisitions (Monthly)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-6
- GODFREY LOWELL CABOT SCIENCE LIBRARY, Science Ctr, One Oxford St, 02138, SAN 344-8355. Tel: 617-495-5353. FAX: 617-495-5324. Reference E-mail: cabref@fas.harvard.edu. Web Site: hcl.harvard.edu/cabot. *Librn*, Lynne M Schmelz; Tel: 617-495-5351; *Circ*, Tech Serv, Allen Bourque; Tel: 617-496-8805; *Coll Develop*, Michael Leach; Tel: 617-495-7091; *Ref*, Elaine Clement; Tel: 617-496-8442
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-6, Sat Noon-10, Sun 10am-Midnight
- CENTER FOR HELLENIC STUDIES LIBRARY, 3100 Whitehaven St NW, Washington, 20008. Tel: 202-745-4414. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 202-745-4416. FAX: 202-797-1540. E-mail: library@chs.harvard.edu. Web Site: chs.harvard.edu. *Acq*, Ref Serv, Thomas Temple Wright
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Ancient Greek lang & lit, Archaeology, Classical art, Classical hist, Classical Latin lit, Classical philos, Hellenic civilization
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Restriction: By permission only, Not open to pub
- CHEMISTRY & CHEMICAL BIOLOGY, Department of Chemistry & Chemical Biology, 12 Oxford St, 02138, SAN 344-8770. Tel: 617-495-4076. FAX: 617-495-0788. Web Site: www.chem.harvard.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Marcia L Chapin
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Vols 57,000; Per Subs 250
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- CHILD MEMORIAL & ENGLISH TUTORIAL LIBRARY, Widener, Rm Z, 02138, SAN 344-9556. Tel: 617-495-4681. *Library Contact*, Eric Idsvoog
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,319
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-9:45pm, Fri 9-7
Restriction: Non-circulating
- CM** FRANCIS A COUNTWAY LIBRARY OF MEDICINE, Boston Med Libr-Harvard Med Libr, Ten Shattuck St, Boston, 02115, SAN 344-8835. Tel: 617-432-4807. Circulation Tel: 617-432-2136. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-432-2631. Reference Tel: 617-432-2134. Administration Tel: 617-432-2142. Information Services Tel: 617-432-2147. Circulation FAX: 617-432-4739. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-432-1833. Reference FAX: 617-432-0693. Web Site: www.countway.med.harvard.edu. *Dir*, Isaac Kohane, PhD; E-mail: isaac_kohane@hms.harvard.edu; *Dep Dir*, Alexa T McCray; E-mail: alexa_mccray@hms.harvard.edu; *Libr Operations*, Rebecca Graham; *Access Serv*, David Osterbur; E-mail: david_osterbur@hms.harvard.edu; *Ref Serv*, Paul Bain; E-mail: paul_bain@hms.harvard.edu. Subject Specialists: Educ, Paul Bain; Staff 21 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: DVDs 23; e-books 177; e-journals 2,247; Bk Titles 246,951; Bk Vols 694,701; Per Subs 2,428
Special Collections: Americana (before 1821), Emphasis on Items Bearing New England Imprints; Chinese & Japanese Medicine, 1650-1850; Dissertations, 1498-; English & Other Foreign Imprints before 1701; Incunabula of Medical Interest (William Norton Bullard Coll); Jewish Medicine (Solomon M Hymans Coll); Legal Medicine; Medical Medals (Horatio Robinson Storer Coll); Medieval & Renaissance Manuscripts of Medical Interest; Oliver Wendell Holmes Coll; Paintings of Boston Physicians; Physicians' Account Books & Case Books, 1729-1850; Spanish Imprints, including Mexico & South America before 1826
Subject Interests: Anatomy, Biochem, Biology, Cytology, (study of cells), Dermatology, Genetics, Geriatrics & gerontology, Immunology, Microscopy, Molecular biol, Obstetrics & gynecology, Oncology,

- Pediatrics, Pharmacology, Physiology, Psychiat, Pub health, Radiology, Statistics
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat Noon-7, Sun Noon-11
Friends of the Library Group
- DAVIS CENTER FOR RUSSIAN & EURASIAN STUDIES FUNG LIBRARY**, Knafel Bldg, Concourse Level, 1737 Cambridge St, 02138, SAN 344-9408. Tel: 617-496-0485. FAX: 617-496-0091. Web Site: hcl.harvard.edu/libraries/#fung. *Librn*, Hugh K Truslow; E-mail: truslow@fas.harvard.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 115
Function: Archival coll, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Orientations, Ref & res, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- DEVELOPMENT OFFICE LIBRARY**, University Pl, 4th Flr, 124 Mount Auburn St, 02138-5762, SAN 345-0058. Tel: 617-495-9750. FAX: 617-496-9140. *Librn*, Jennifer Beauregard; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 100
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- DUMBARTON OAKS RESEARCH LIBRARY**, 1703 32nd St NW, Washington, 20007, SAN 344-886X. Tel: 202-339-6400. FAX: 202-625-0279. Web Site: www.doaks.org. *Dir*, Sheila Klos; *Acq/Ser Librn*, Sarah Pomerantz; *ILL Librn*, Ingrid Gibson; *Rare Bk Librn*, Linda Lott; *Ref/Spec Projects Librn*, Sarah Burke Cahalan; *Head Cataloger*, Sandra Parker Provenzano; *Cataloger*, Kimball Clark; *Res Serv*, Deborah Brown; *Res Serv*, Bridget Gazzo. Subject Specialists: *Byzantine studies*, Deborah Brown; *Pre-Columbian studies*, Bridget Gazzo; Staff 15 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 222,000; Per Subs 1,130
Subject Interests: Byzantine studies, Garden design, Garden hist, Landscape archit, Medieval studies, Pre-Columbian studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Restriction: By permission only, Not open to pub
- FACULTY OF ARTS & SCIENCES OFFICE OF CAREER SERVICES LIBRARY**, 54 Dunster St, 02138, SAN 345-0007. Tel: 617-495-2595. FAX: 617-495-3584. Web Site: www.ocs.fas.harvard.edu. *Dir*, Robin Mount
Subject Interests: Career development
Restriction: Not open to pub
- FINE ARTS LIBRARY**, Fogg Art Museum, 32 Quincy St, 02138, SAN 344-838X. Tel: 617-495-3374. Reference Tel: 617-496-3592. FAX: 617-496-4889. Web Site: hcl.harvard.edu/libraries/#fal. *Librn*, Katharine Martinez; *Head, Coll*, Amanda Bowen; E-mail: abowen@fas.harvard.edu; *Head, Pub Serv, Head, Res Serv*, Mary Clare Altenhofen; E-mail: altenhof@fas.harvard.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Linda Takata; E-mail: ltakata@fas.harvard.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 330,000
Friends of the Library Group
- FUNG LIBRARY**, 625 Massachusetts Ave, 02139. (Mail add: Coolidge Hall, 1737 Cambridge St, 02138), SAN 345-0120. Tel: 617-495-5753. FAX: 617-495-9976. Web Site: hcl.harvard.edu/libraries/#fung. *Librn*, Nancy Hearst; E-mail: hearst@fas.harvard.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Chinese lang, English (Lang)
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
- HAMILTON A R GIBB ISLAMIC SEMINAR LIBRARY**, Widener Library, Rm Q, Harvard University, 02138, SAN 344-9580. Tel: 617-495-2437, 617-495-4310. FAX: 617-496-2902. Web Site: lib.harvard.edu/libraries/0038.html. *Library Contact*, Wolfhart P Heinrichs; *Librn*, Michael Hopper
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,656
- GROSSMAN LIBRARY FOR UNIVERSITY EXTENSION**, 311 Sever Hall, Harvard Yard, 02138, SAN 345-0244. Tel: 617-495-4163. FAX: 617-495-9438. E-mail: grossman@dcemail.harvard.edu. Web Site: isites.harvard.edu/icb/icb.do?keyword=k11950. *Librn*, Mary Frances Angelini; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Enrl 14,000; Fac 600; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8
Restriction: Non-circulating
- GUTMAN LIBRARY-RESEARCH CENTER**, Graduate School of Educ, Six Appian Way, 02138, SAN 344-9041. Tel: 617-495-4225. Circulation Tel: 617-495-3423. Reference Tel: 617-495-3421. FAX: 617-495-0540. Web Site: www.gse.harvard.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Marcella Flaherty; E-mail: marcella_flaherty@gse.harvard.edu; *Head, Libr Syst, Head, Tech Serv*, Joseph Gabriel; E-mail: joe_gabriel@gse.harvard.edu; *Head, Res & Instruction*, Deborah Garson; E-mail: deborah_garson@gse.harvard.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 202,000; Per Subs 1,300
Special Collections: Action for Children's Television Coll; Curriculum Materials; Early American Textbooks; Educational Software; Jeanne Chall Coll; Private School Catalogs; Public School Reports
- Subject Interests**: Educ
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-7, Sun 12-9
- HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY (HEADQUARTERS)**, Harry Elkins Widener Memorial Library, Rm 110, 02138. Tel: 617-495-2401. Reference Tel: 617-495-2425. FAX: 617-496-4750. Web Site: www.hcl.harvard.edu, www.hcl.harvard.edu/widener. *Assoc Librn, Res, Teaching & Learning, Interim Librn*, Susan M Fliss; *Assoc Librn, Coll Develop*, Dan C Hazen; *Res Librn*, Cheryl LaGuardia; Fax: 617-496-4226. E-mail: claguard@fas.harvard.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000,000
Special Collections: Author Coll: Achebe, Alcott Family, Ariosto, Aristophanes, Bacon, Beerbohm, Blake, Bossuet, Byron, Caldecott, Camoes, Carlyle, Carman, Carroll, Cervantes, Chaucer, Coleridge, Walter Crane, Cruikshank, E E Cummings, Dante, Dickens, Emily Dickinson, Donne, Dryden, T S Eliot, Emerson, Erasmus, Faulkner, Fielding, Galsworthy, John Gay, Goethe, Hearn, Heine, Herbert, Hofmannsthal, Horace, Henry James, William James, Johnson, Kipling, T E Lawrence, Lear, Levi, Longfellow, Amy Lowell, Masefield, Melville, Milton, Moliere, Montaigne, Nabokov, Persius, Petrarch, Alexander Pope, Rilke, Rousseau, Schiller, Shakespeare, Shelley, Robert E Sherwood, Soyinka, Steinbeck, Stevenson, Strindberg, Tasso, Thackeray, Trotsky, Updike, Villard Family, Gilbert White, Thomas Wolfe; Farnsworth Recreational Reading Room Coll; Harry Elkins Widener Memorial Coll; John Keats & His Circle Coll; John Keats Coll; Printing & Graphic Arts Coll; The Science Fiction Coll; Theatre Coll; Theodore Roosevelt Coll; Winsor Memorial Map Room Coll; Woodberry Poetry Room Coll. UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am hist, Arabic lang, Art, Canadiana, Cartography, Church hist, Dutch (Lang), Educ, European hist, Folklore, German (Lang), Hist, Hist of sci, Italian (Lang), Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Latin (Lang), Lit, Local hist, Maps, Mormons, Music, New England, Numismatics, Persian (Lang), Photog, Portuguese (Lang), Quakers, Siam, Slavic hist & lit, Spanish (Lang), Typography, Yiddish (Lang)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Friends of the Library Group
- HARVARD FOREST LIBRARY**, 324 N Main St, Petersham, 01366, SAN 344-9076. Tel: 978-724-3302. FAX: 978-724-3595. E-mail: hflib@fas.harvard.edu. Web Site: harvardforest.fas.harvard.edu. *Res Asst*, Elaine D Doughy
Founded 1907
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,326
Subject Interests: Ecology, Forestry
- CL HARVARD LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY**, Langdell Hall, 1545 Massachusetts Ave, 02138, SAN 344-919X. Tel: 617-495-3170. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-495-3176. FAX: 617-495-4449. Web Site: www.law.harvard.edu/library. *Vice Dean, Libr & Info Res*, Jonathan Zittrain; E-mail: zittrain@law.harvard.edu; *Exec Dir*, Jocelyn Kennedy; E-mail: jokennedy@law.harvard.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Develop & Digitization*, Kim Dulin; E-mail: kdulin@law.harvard.edu; *Asst Dir, Admin*, Pamela Peifer; E-mail: peifer@law.harvard.edu; Staff 50 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1817. Enrl 2,000; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 723,096; Bk Vols 868,619; Per Subs 49,070
Special Collections: English Common Law (Dunn Coll); French Legal History (Violet Coll); International Law (Olivart Coll); Japanese Law (de Becker Coll)
Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 9am-Midnight
- HARVARD-MIT DATA CENTER**, CGIS Knafel Bldg, 1737 Cambridge St, 02138, SAN 345-0279. Tel: 617-495-4734. FAX: 617-496-5149. E-mail: support@help.hmcd.harvard.edu. Web Site: www.hmcd.harvard.edu. *Dir*, Gary King
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- HARVARD-YENCHING LIBRARY**, Two Divinity Ave, 02138, SAN 344-8444. Tel: 617-495-2756. FAX: 617-496-6008. Web Site: hcl.harvard.edu/harvard-yenching/. *Head of Libr*, James Cheng; *Head, Access Serv*, Sharon-Lishuan Yang; *Librn*, Phan Thi Ngoc Chan; *Librn*, Mikyung Kang; *Librn*, Raymond Lum; *Librn*, Xiao-He Ma; *Librn*, Kuniko McVey; *Cat*, James K Lin; *Curator, Rare Bks*, Chun Shum. Subject Specialists: *Vietnamese*, Phan Thi Ngoc Chan; *Korean*, Mikyung Kang; *Western*, Raymond Lum; *Chinese*, Xiao-He Ma; *Japanese*, Kuniko McVey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 952,000; Per Subs 5,000
Subject Interests: Japanese (Lang), Tibetan (Lang), Vietnam
Publications: Harvard-Yenching Library Bibliographical Services; Harvard-Yenching Library Occasional Reference Notes
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

HISTORY DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Robinson Hall, 02138, SAN 345-0368. Tel: 617-495-2556. FAX: 617-496-3425. E-mail: history@fas.harvard.edu. Web Site: lib.harvard.edu/libraries/0045.html. *Library Contact*, Michael McCormick
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,623; Per Subs 33
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Restriction: Non-circulating

HISTORY OF SCIENCE LIBRARY - CABOT SCIENCE LIBRARY, Science Ctr, One Oxford St, 02138. Tel: 617-495-5355. FAX: 617-495-5324. Reference E-mail: cabref@fas.harvard.edu. Web Site: www.hcl.harvard.edu/cabot. *Head, Circ, Head, Coll Mgt, Alan Borque; Head, Coll Develop*, Michael Leach; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, Ellie Clement; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jindra Miller; *Librn*, Lynne Schmelz; *Ref Librn, Sci Librn*, Reed Lowrie; *ILL, Ref Librn, Sci Librn*, Ann Robinson; *Coordr, Electronic Res*, Kristin Stoklosa
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,312

HOUGHTON LIBRARY-RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, Houghton Library, 02138. Tel: 617-495-2441. FAX: 617-495-1376. Web Site: www.hcl.harvard.edu/houghton. *Head Librn*, William P Stoneman; E-mail: stoneman@fas.harvard.edu; *Assoc Librn, Pub Serv*, Rachel Howarth; *Assoc Librn, Tech Serv*, Susan Pyzinski
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50,000; Bk Vols 600,000; Per Subs 200
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

JOHN F KENNEDY SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT LIBRARY, 79 John F Kennedy St, 02138, SAN 344-8924. Tel: 617-495-1300. Reference Tel: 617-495-1302. FAX: 617-495-1972. E-mail: library@hks.harvard.edu. Web Site: www.hks.harvard.edu/library. *Dir & Mgr, Coll & Digital Content*, Leslie Donnell; E-mail: leslie_donnell@harvard.edu; *Asst Mgr*, Timothy Bove; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Luke Gaudreau; *Res & Knowledge Serv Librn*, Valerie Weis; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Keely Wilczek; *Mgr, Res, Instruction & Knowledge Serv*, Heather McMullen; Tel: 617-495-1304, E-mail: heather_mcmullen@ksg.harvard.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 1,500
Subject Interests: Govt, Nonprofit mgt, Pub policy
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-7, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-11

LAMONT LIBRARY-UNDERGRADUATE, Harvard Yard, Harvard University, 02138. Tel: 617-495-2450. Circulation Tel: 617-495-2452. FAX: 617-496-3692. Reference E-mail: lamref@fas.harvard.edu. Web Site: hcl.harvard.edu/libraries/#lamont. *Head Librn*, Martin Schreiner; E-mail: schrein@fas.harvard.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Joshua Parker; E-mail: joshua_parker@hms.harvard.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000
 Friends of the Library Group

EDA KUHN LOEB MUSIC LIBRARY, Music Bldg, Harvard University, 02138. Tel: 617-495-2794. FAX: 617-496-4636. E-mail: muslib@fas.harvard.edu. Web Site: lib.harvard.edu/mus. *Librn*, Sarah Adams; *Head, Media Presv Serv*, David Ackerman; *Access Serv Librn*, Andrew Wilson; *Rec Librn*, Robert Dennis; *Res Serv Librn*, Liza Vick; *Spec Coll Librn*, Sarah Adams; *Coll Develop*, Sandi-Jo Malmon; *Music & Media Cataloger*, Beth Iseminger; E-mail: biseming@fas.harvard.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1956. Enrl 100; Fac 21; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 60,000; DVDs 1,900; e-journals 110; Electronic Media & Resources 30; Microforms 40,000; Music Scores 200,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 1,000; Videos 700
Special Collections: Archive of World Music, sound rec; Isham Memorial Library
Subject Interests: Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Music CDs, Ref serv available
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

FRANCES LOEB LIBRARY, Harvard Graduate School of Design, 48 Quincy St, Gund Hall, 02138, SAN 344-922X. Tel: 617-495-9163. Web Site: library.harvard.edu/des, www.gsd.harvard.edu/#loeblibrary/index.html. *Dir*, Ann Whiteside; *Head, Instrul Tech & Libr Info Serv*, Kevin Lau; E-mail: klau@gsd.harvard.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Alix Reiskind; E-mail: areiskind@gsd.harvard.edu; *Instrul Serv & Res Librn*, Sarah Dickinson; E-mail: sdickenson@gsd.harvard.edu; *Archivist*, Ines Zalduendo; E-mail: izalduendo@gsd.harvard.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1900. Enrl 550; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 282,000; Per Subs 1,650
Special Collections: Le Corbusier Coll; Papers of Charles Eliot II, Daniel Kiley, J C Olmsted, Josep L Luis Sert, Arthur Shurcliff, Hugh Stubbins
Subject Interests: Archit, Landscape archit, Urban planning

GORDON MCKAY LIBRARY, School of Engineering & Applied Sciences, Pierce Hall, 29 Oxford St, 02138, SAN 344-9254. Tel: 617-495-2836. FAX: 617-495-9837. E-mail: library@seas.harvard.edu. Web Site: library.seas.harvard.edu. *Librn*, Martha F Wooster; *Ser*, Heidi Simon; *Tech Serv*, Suzanne Meunier
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,241
Special Collections: Division Publications
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Electrical engr, Mechanical engr, Microbiology, Optics, Water res
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: New Acquisitions (Monthly)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-6

NIEMAN FOUNDATION-BILL KOVACH COLLECTION OF CONTEMPORARY JOURNALISM LIBRARY, One Francis Ave, 02138, SAN 345-0481. Tel: 617-495-2237. FAX: 617-495-8976. E-mail: niemanweb@harvard.edu. Web Site: www.nieman.harvard.edu, www.niemanwatchdog.org.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Financial Files of PM; Herman Obermeyer American Nazi Party Coll; Herman Obermeyer Rape & Sexual Assault Coll; Nieman Alumni Coll; Roland Steel Walter Lippmann Coll
Subject Interests: Journalism
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4

MILMAN PARRY COLLECTION OF ORAL LITERATURE, Widener, Rm C, 02138. Tel: 617-496-2499. Web Site: www.chs119.harvard.edu/mpc. *Library Contact*, Stephen Mitchell; *Curator*, Gregory Nagy; *Asst Curator*, David Elmer; E-mail: delmer@fas.harvard.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Talking Bks 3,700
Restriction: Open by appt only

PHYSICS RESEARCH LIBRARY, 450 Jefferson Laboratory, 17 Oxford St, 02138, SAN 344-9343. Tel: 617-495-2878. FAX: 617-495-0416. E-mail: library@physics.harvard.edu. Web Site: www.physics.harvard.edu/prl. *Librn*, Marina D Werbeloff; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1931. Fac 63; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,340
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

ROBBINS LIBRARY OF PHILOSOPHY, Emerson Hall 211, Harvard University, Dept of Philosophy, 25 Quincy St, 02138, SAN 345-0570. Administration Tel: 617-495-2194. FAX: 617-495-2192. Web Site: www.fas.harvard.edu/~phildept/robbins.html. *Librn*, Eric Johnson-DeBaufre; E-mail: ejohnsondebaufr@fas.harvard.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1905. Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Kierkegaard Coll in Danish
Subject Interests: Aesthetics, Analytical philos, Ethics, Hist of philosophy, Logic, Philos of mind, Philos of sci, Pragmatism, Psychol
Function: For res purposes, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Open Mon 12-10, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only

ARTHUR & ELIZABETH SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA, Three James St, 02138-3766. (Mail add: Ten Garden St, 02138), SAN 307-3106. Tel: 617-495-8647. FAX: 617-496-8340. Reference E-mail: slref@radcliffe.edu. Web Site: www.radcliffe.edu/schles. *Exec Dir*, Marilyn Dunn; E-mail: mdunn@radcliffe.edu; *Dir*, Nancy F Cott; Tel: 617-495-8263; *Curator*, Marylene Altieri; Tel: 617-495-8651; *Curator*, Kathryn Jacob; Tel: 617-495-8530; *Archivist*, Jane Knowles; Tel: 617-495-8662; *Pub Serv*, Ellen Shea; Tel: 617-495-8549. **Subject Specialists:** Manuscripts, Kathryn Jacob; Staff 28 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 230; Videos 50
Special Collections: Culinary History; Women's Studies. Oral History
Subject Interests: Women's hist, Women's rights
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: 40th Anniversary Report; A Bibliography for Culinary Historians; Annual Newsletters; Innocent Documents; New Viewpoints in Women's History; Working Papers from the Schlesinger Library 50th Anniversary Conference; The Black Women Oral History Project, A Guide to the Transcripts; Women of Courage Exhibition Catalogue
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
 Friends of the Library Group

HERBERT WEIR SMYTH CLASSICAL LIBRARY, Widener, Rm E, 02138. Tel: 617-495-4027. FAX: 617-496-6720. *Librn*, Kathleen Coleman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-8
Restriction: Non-circulating, Restricted access

- SOCIAL SCIENCES PROGRAM**, Lamont Library, Level B, Harvard University, 02138, SAN 344-8479. Tel: 617-495-2106. FAX: 617-496-5570. Web Site: hcl.harvard.edu/libraries/#ssp. *Head Librn*, Diane Geraci; Tel: 617-496-2532; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Jan Voogd; *Head, Map Coll*, David Cobb; *Head, Numeric Data Serv*, Meghan Dolan; *Environ Res Librn/Govt Info Serv Mgr*, George Clark
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 427,707; Per Subs 894
Special Collections: Manpower & Industrial Relations
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-5, Sun 12-8
- STATISTICS LIBRARY**, Science Ctr, Rm 300F, One Oxford St, 02138-2901. (Mail add: Science Ctr, Rm 703, One Oxford St, 02138), SAN 345-066X. Tel: 617-496-1402. FAX: 617-496-8057. Web Site: www.stat.harvard.edu.
 Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 19; Spec Interest Per Sub 24
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Internal circ only, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
- TOZZER LIBRARY**, 21 Divinity Ave, 02138, SAN 344-8568. Tel: 617-495-1481, 617-495-2253. FAX: 617-496-2741. Web Site: hcl.harvard.edu/tozzer. *Assoc Librn, Pub Serv, Head, Ref*, Gregory A Finnegan; *Cat Librn, Head, Tech Serv*, Isabel Quintana; *Acq Librn*, Lars Klint; *Assoc Librn, Coll*, Janet L Steins; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 272,275; Per Subs 1,521
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Anthropological Literature (Online only)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
- UKRAINIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE REFERENCE LIBRARY**, 34 Kirkland St, 02138, SAN 345-0724. Tel: 617-496-5891. Administration Tel: 617-495-4053. FAX: 617-495-8097. E-mail: huri@fas.harvard.edu. Web Site: www.huri.harvard.edu/. *Bibliographer*, Olha Aleksic; E-mail: oleksic@fas.harvard.edu. Subject Specialists: *Ukraine*, Olha Aleksic; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 145
Special Collections: Archives of Ukrainian Cultural Institutions & Ukrainian Civic, Cultural & Political Figures
Subject Interests: Ukraine, Ukrainian diaspora
Function: Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S HARVARD-SMITHSONIAN CENTER FOR ASTROPHYSICS LIBRARY***, John G Wolbach Library, 60 Garden St, MS-56, 02138, SAN 307-3122. Tel: 617-496-5769. FAX: 617-495-7199. E-mail: library@cfa.harvard.edu. Web Site: www.cfa.harvard.edu/lib. *Adminr*, Joyce L Silberman; E-mail: joyce.silberman@cfa.harvard.edu; *Head Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Librn, Digital Res Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Doc Delivery, ILL*, Maria McEachern; Tel: 617-495-7266, E-mail: mmceachern@cfa.harvard.edu; *Tech Serv*, William Graves; Tel: 617-496-7550; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Per Subs 850
Special Collections: Astronomical Institutes Coll: Early Observatory Publications from Around the World; Early Observatory Publications (AI Coll)
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Astrophysics, Space sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisition List (Quarterly)
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Open to students, fac & staff
- C LESLEY UNIVERSITY**, Sherrill Library, 89 Brattle St, 02138-2790. (Mail add: 29 Everett St, 02138-2790), SAN 307-3025. Tel: 617-349-8840. Circulation Tel: 617-349-8850. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-349-8845. Reference Tel: 617-349-8872. FAX: 617-349-8849. E-mail: library@lesley.edu. Web Site: www.lesley.edu/library. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Hedi BenAicha; E-mail: hedi.benaicha@lesley.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Constance Vratatos; E-mail: constance.vratatos@lesley.edu; *Asst Dir, Res & Instrul Serv*, Tamar Brown; *Head, Access Serv*, Robyn Ferrero; *Assessment Librn, Coll Mgt*, Dennis Flanders; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Abigail Mancini; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Samantha Quinon; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Philip Siblo-Landsman; *Univ Archivist*, Marie Wasnock; Staff 18 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1909. Enrl 3,580; Fac 81; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Curriculum Materials; Educational Test
Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Feminism, Psychol, Spec educ, Therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Dymaxion; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Fenway Libraries Online, Inc; Fenway Library Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-9
- C LONGY SCHOOL OF MUSIC OF BARD COLLEGE**, Bakalar Music Library, 27 Garden St, 02138, SAN 324-2846. Tel: 617-876-0956, Ext 1762. Administration Tel: 617-876-0956, Ext 1778. FAX: 617-354-8841. Web Site: longy.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Roy Rudolph; E-mail: rrudolph@longy.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1915. Enrl 210; Fac 117; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 9,747; DVDs 216; Electronic Media & Resources 5; Bk Titles 4,807; Bk Vols 5,378; Spec Interest Per Sub 32
Special Collections: Baroque Dance (Margaret Daniels-Girard Coll); Nadia Boulanger, E Power Biggs & other 20th Century Longy Faculty (Longy Archives Coll), correspondence, photos
Subject Interests: Dance, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) ByWater Solutions; (Discovery) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9; Mon-Fri (Summer) 12-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Use of others with permission of librn
- C MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARIES**, Office of the Director, 160 Memorial Dr, 02142. (Mail add: Office of the Director, Bldg 14S-216, 77 Massachusetts Ave, 02139-4307), SAN 345-0783. Tel: 617-253-5651, 617-253-5655. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-253-5668. Reference Tel: 617-324-2275. FAX: 617-253-8894. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-253-1690. Web Site: libraries.mit.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Dr Chris Bourg; E-mail: cbourg@mit.edu; *Dep Dir*, Tracy Gabridge; Tel: 617-253-8971, E-mail: tag@mit.edu; *Dir of Develop, Dir, Communications*, Kaija Langley; Tel: 617-452-2123, E-mail: klangley@mit.edu; *Dir, Digital Serv*, Heather Yager; Tel: 617-253-3839, E-mail: hyager@mit.edu; *Dir, Res*, Micah Altman; Tel: 585-466-4224, E-mail: escience@MIT.EDU; *Assoc Dir, Admin Serv*, Keith Glavash; Tel: 617-253-7059, E-mail: kglavash@mit.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll*, Greg Eow; Tel: 617-253-5962, E-mail: geow@MIT.EDU; Staff 191 (MLS 96, Non-MLS 95)
 Founded 1862. Enrl 9,998; Fac 974; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 31,546; Bk Vols 2,741,944; Per Subs 22,312
Special Collections: 19th Century Glass Manufacture in US (Gaffield Coll); Architecture & Planning, photostats, slides, pamphlets; Charles Bulfinch & Benjamin Latrobe Coll, drawings; Civil Engineering (Baldwin Coll); Early History of Aeronautics (Vail Coll); Early Works in Mathematics & Physics (Louis Derr Coll); Linguistics (Roman Jakobson Coll); Maps; Microscopy, 17th-19th Century (Melville Eastham Coll); Spectroscopy (Kayser Coll). Oral History; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Bibliotech (Newsletter)
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis; Proquest Dialog; Research Libraries Information Network; SDC Search Serv
Departmental Libraries:
BARKER ENGINEERING, Bldg 10-500, 77 Massachusetts Ave, 02139-4307, SAN 345-0937. Tel: 617-253-5663. Circulation Tel: 617-253-5661. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-253-5668. Reference Tel: 617-324-2275. FAX: 617-258-5623. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-253-1689. Web Site: www.libraries.mit.edu/barker. *Head Librn*, Tracy Gabridge; Tel: 617-253-8971, E-mail: tag@mit.edu; *Head Librn*, Howard Silver; Tel: 617-253-9319, E-mail: hsilver@mit.edu; *Librn*, Remlee Green; Tel: 617-253-4088, E-mail: remlee@mit.edu; *Librn*, Anne Graham; Tel: 617-253-7744, E-mail: grahama@mit.edu; *Supvr, Access Serv*, Cassandra Fox; Tel: 617-324-6212, E-mail: cassfox@mit.edu; *Eng Librn, Instruction Coordr*, Angela Locknar; Tel: 617-253-9230, E-mail: locknar@mit.edu; *Coll Mgr*, Carol Robinson; Tel: 617-253-7749, E-mail: csrobin@mit.edu; *Info Serv*, Stephanie Hartman; Tel: 617-253-9361, E-mail: hartman@mit.edu; *Tech Serv*, Darcy Duke; Tel: 617-253-9370, E-mail: darcy@mit.edu. Subject Specialists: *Civil engr, Environ engr*, Anne Graham; *Engr, Mat sci*, Angela Locknar; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7)
Subject Interests: Applied math, Bio engr, Civil, Computer sci, Energy, Engr electrical, Environ, Mechanical, Ocean, Transportation
Function: ILL available, Res librn
- DEWEY LIBRARY FOR MANAGEMENT & SOCIAL SCIENCES**, MIT Bldg, Rm E53-100, 30 Wadsworth St, 02139. (Mail add: 77 Massachusetts Ave, 02139), SAN 345-0872. Tel: 617-253-5676. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-253-5668. FAX: 617-253-0642. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-253-1690. Web Site:

- www.libraries.mit.edu/dewey. *Head Librn*, Michelle Baildon; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1938
Special Collections: Historical Corporate Financial Reports; Industrial Relation Historical Documents; OECD Publications; United Nations Historical Documents; World Bank Publications. UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Econ, Law, Mgt & finance, Polit sci, Psychol, Sociol
Function: Bus archives, ILL available, Res libr
- HUMANITIES**, Bldg 145-200, Hayden Library Bldg, 77 Massachusetts Ave, 02139-4307, SAN 345-0996. Tel: 617-253-5683. Circulation Tel: 617-253-5671. FAX: 617-253-3109. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-253-1690. Web Site: www.libraries.mit.edu/humanities. *Head Librn*, Theresa A Tobin; Tel: 617-253-5674, E-mail: tat@mit.edu; Staff 28 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 18)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Educ, Foreign lang, Hist, Hist of sci & tech, Libr & info sci, Linguistics, Lit, Media studies, Philos, Psychol, Relig, Women's & men's studies
Function: ILL available, Res libr
- INSTITUTE ARCHIVES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS**, Bldg 14N-118, Hayden Library, 160 Memorial Dr, 02139-4307. (Mail add: Bldg 14N-118, 77 Massachusetts Ave, 02139-4307), SAN 345-102X. Tel: 617-253-5136. FAX: 617-258-7305. E-mail: mithistory@mit.edu. Web Site: libraries.mit.edu/archives. *Archivist*, *Head of Libr*, Tom Rosko; Tel: 617-253-5688, E-mail: rosko@mit.edu; *Archivist for Coll & Assoc Head*, Elizabeth Andrews; Tel: 617-253-4323; *Archivist for Ref, Outreach & Instruction*, Nora Murphy; Tel: 617-253-8066; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1961. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Animal Magnetism, Chemistry, Electricity, Engineering & Other Branches of Science & Technology (Rare Book Coll); Books & Periodicals About or By MIT Alumni, Staff; MIT & Science & Technology in the 19th & 20th Centuries (Archival & Manuscript Colls). Oral History
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only, Open to researchers by request
- LEWIS MUSIC LIBRARY**, Bldg 14E-109, 77 Massachusetts Ave, 02139-4307, SAN 345-1054. Tel: 617-253-5689. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-253-5668. Reference Tel: 617-253-5636. FAX: 617-253-3109. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-253-1690. Web Site: libraries.mit.edu/music. *Librn*, Peter Munstedt; E-mail: pmunsted@mit.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Special Collections: Music & Recordings of Composers Associated with MIT
Function: ILL available
Publications: Whats the Score? (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-10
- ROTCH LIBRARY-ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING**, Bldg 7-238, 77 Massachusetts Ave, 02139-4307, SAN 345-0848. Tel: 617-258-5590. Circulation Tel: 617-258-5592. Reference Tel: 617-258-5599. FAX: 617-253-9331. Web Site: libraries.mit.edu/rotch/. *Head of Libr*, Christine Quirion; Tel: 617-258-5594; *Coll Mgr*, *Pub Serv*, Jennifer Friedman; Tel: 617-258-5595, E-mail: jrfried@mit.edu; *Pub Serv*, *Ref Coordr*, Heather McCann; Tel: 617-253-7098, E-mail: hmccann@mit.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Kevin Sheehan; Tel: 617-253-1837, E-mail: ksheehan@mit.edu; *Supvr*, Jonah Jenkins; Tel: 617-258-5588, E-mail: jjjenkin@mit.edu
Special Collections: Architecture; Art; Geographic Information Systems; Housing; Islamic Architecture; Real Estate; Regional Planning & Development; Urban Planning
- SCIENCE**, Bldg 14S-134, 77 Massachusetts Ave, 02139-4307, SAN 345-1089. Tel: 617-253-5685. FAX: 617-253-6365. Web Site: www.libraries.mit.edu/science/index.html. *Head Librn*, Tracy Gabridge; Tel: 617-253-8971, E-mail: tag@mit.edu; *Head Librn*, Howard Silver; Tel: 617-253-9319, E-mail: hsilver@mit.edu; *Librn*, Remlee Green; Tel: 617-253-4088, E-mail: remlee@mit.edu; *Coll Mgr*, Michael Noga; Tel: 617-253-1290, E-mail: mnoga@mit.edu; *Info Serv*, Stephanie Hartman; Tel: 617-253-9361, E-mail: hartman@mit.edu
Subject Interests: Chem engr, Math, Nuclear engr, Physics
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight
- SCIENCE FICTION SOCIETY LIBRARY**, 84 Massachusetts Ave, W20-473, 02139-4307, SAN 324-1149. Tel: 617-258-5126. E-mail: mitsfs@mit.edu. Web Site: www.mit.edu/~mitsfs/. *Pres*, T C Skinner
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,533; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Foreign Language Materials
Subject Interests: Fantasy, Sci fict
Publications: Twilight Zine (Irregularly Published Almost-fanzine)
- VISUAL COLLECTIONS**, 77 Massachusetts Ave, 7-238, 02139-4307, SAN 345-1143. Tel: 617-253-7087. Web Site: libraries.mit.edu/rotch. *Access Serv Asst*, Rosemary Hanley
Special Collections: Aga Khan Visual Archive; Architecture Studios Student Archive; Kidder Smith Slide Archives: American Architecture
- S** **SCHLUMBERGER-DOLL RESEARCH CENTER**, One Hampshire St, 02139. SAN 302-3354. Tel: 617-768-2110. Web Site: www.slb.com/about/rd/research/sdr.aspx. *Mgr*, *Libr Serv*, Josephine P M Ndinyah; E-mail: jndinyah@slb.com
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Geochemistry, Geophysics, Math, Nuclear sci, Petroleum, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** **TIBETAN BUDDHIST RESOURCE CENTER, INC***, 1430 Massachusetts Ave, 5th Flr, 02138. Tel: 617-354-7900. FAX: 617-354-7911. E-mail: info@tbrc.org. Web Site: tbrc.org. *Exec Dir*, Jeff Wallman; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 40
Special Collections: Tibetan Literature
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
Friends of the Library Group
- G** **JOHN A VOLPE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER**, Volpe Library, Kendall Sq, 55 Broadway, 02142-1093. SAN 307-3149. Tel: 617-494-2117. FAX: 617-494-3125. E-mail: VolpeLibrary@dot.gov. Web Site: www.volpe.dot.gov/library. *Dir*, Susan C Dresley; E-mail: susan.dresley@dot.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Fed Aviation Administration Documents; Motor Vehicle Specifications; Transportation Statistics Documents; Volpe Center Technical Reports
Subject Interests: Aviation, Engr, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Publications: Conference Newsletter; Published & Presented; Transportation Systems Center Bibliography of Technical Reports; TRC Bulletin (Monthly acquisitions)
Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- M** **WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH**, Elizabeth Augustus Whitehead Library, 455 Main St, 02142. SAN 377-9076. Tel: 617-258-5132. FAX: 617-324-0266. Web Site: web.wi.mit.edu/library/pub/index.html. *Librn*, *Mgr*, *Libr Serv*, David Richardson; E-mail: richardson@wi.mit.edu
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CANTON

- S** **CANTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY**, 1400 Washington St, 02021. SAN 375-2615. Tel: 781-821-4546. E-mail: historical@canton.org. Web Site: www.cantonhistorical.org. *Pres*, Paul Mitchrone; *Curator*, George T Comeau; E-mail: geocomau@gmail.com; *Curator*, James Roache
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P** **CANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 786 Washington St, 02021-3029. SAN 307-3173. Tel: 781-821-5027. FAX: 781-821-5029. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 781-821-5028. E-mail: caill@ocln.org. Web Site: www.town.canton.ma.us/library. *Dir*, Mark Lague; E-mail: mlague@town.canton.ma.us; *Asst Librn*, Lisa Quinn; *Ch Serv*, Ann Woodman; *Circ*, Ilene Kramer; *Ref*, Patty Ryburn; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1902. Pop 21,306; Circ 230,136
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,422; Electronic Media & Resources 388; Bk Vols 98,770; Per Subs 147
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Prog for children & young adult

Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon 1-9, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10:5-30
Friends of the Library Group

- M** MASSACHUSETTS HOSPITAL SCHOOL*, Dr Paul L Norton Medical Library, Three Randolph St, 02021. SAN 326-1085. Tel: 781-830-8441. FAX: 781-830-8498. *Vols Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Partic in Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

CARLISLE

- P** GLEASON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 Bedford Rd, 01741-1857. SAN 307-3181. Tel: 978-369-4898. E-mail: mca@mlvc.org. Web Site: gleasonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Abigail Noland; E-mail: director@gleasonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Martha Feeney-Patten; E-mail: mpatten@gleasonlibrary.org
Founded 1872. Pop 4,828; Circ 134,121
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,066; Bk Vols 42,847; Per Subs 187
Special Collections: Local History (Wilkins Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 1-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5 (10-1 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

CARVER

- P** CARVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Meadowbrook Way, 02330. SAN 307-319X. Tel: 508-866-3415. FAX: 508-866-3416. Web Site: www.carverpl.org. *Dir*, Carole A Julius; E-mail: cjulius@carverpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Amy Sheperdson; E-mail: asheperd@sailsinc.org; *Ch Serv*, Melissa MacLeod; E-mail: mmacleod@sailsinc.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1895. Pop 11,500; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 300
Special Collections: Local Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

CENTERVILLE

- P** CENTERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 585 Main St, 02632. SAN 307-3203. Tel: 508-790-6220. FAX: 508-790-6218. E-mail: centervillelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.centervillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Anita Bennett; *Asst Libr Dir*, Jacqueline Dager; *Youth Serv Dir*, Kristin Guay
Circ 49,937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Walter Lippmann Coll, non-fiction bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-2
Friends of the Library Group

CHARLEMONT

- P** TYLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Town Hall, 157 Main St, 01339-9703. (Mail add: PO Box 518, 01339-0518), SAN 307-3211. Tel: 413-339-4335. FAX: 413-339-0320. E-mail: library@charlemont-ma.us. *Libr Dir*, Andrea Bernard
Pop 1,250; Circ 12,274
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,700; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Open Tues 1-5, Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-2

CHARLESTOWN

- S** CHARLESTOWN BOYS & GIRLS CLUB*, Charles Hayden Memorial Library, 15 Green St, 02129. SAN 307-1448. Tel: 617-242-1775. FAX: 617-241-3847. Web Site: www.bgcb.org/find-your-club/charlestown-club. *Library Contact*, Courtney Tipping; E-mail: ctipping@bgcb.org
Founded 1893

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 15
Open Mon-Fri 1-6
Restriction: Mem only

- C** MGH INSTITUTE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS LIBRARY*, 38 Third Ave, Charlestown Navy Yard, 02129. (Mail add: 36 First Ave, Charlestown Navy Yard, 02129). E-mail: librarian@mghihip.edu. Web Site: library.mghihip.edu. *Dir*, Jessica Bell; Tel: 617-643-5714, E-mail: jbell@mghihip.edu; *Ref Librn*, Amanda Tarbet; Tel: 617-643-6085, E-mail: atarbet@mghihip.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 2007. Enrl 1,540; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Commun health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Koha
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Open to students, fac & staff
- M** SPAULDING REHABILITATION HOSPITAL*, Dr Walter R Frontera Medical Library, 300 First Ave, Rm 1262, 02129. Tel: 617-952-5161. Information Services Tel: 617-952-5000. FAX: 617-952-5932. E-mail: srhmedlib@partners.org. Web Site: www.spauldingrehab.org/education/medical-libraries-and-resources.aspx. *Library Contact*, John Solomon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9:5-30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

CHARLTON

- P** CHARLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40 Main St, 01507. SAN 307-322X. Tel: 508-248-0452. FAX: 508-248-0456. Web Site: www.charltonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Hansen; E-mail: chansen@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, *Head*, *Youth Serv*, Molly Garlick; *Head*, *Circ/ILL*, Marie Beesley; E-mail: mbeesley@cwmar.org; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Kathryn Webber
Founded 1905. Pop 11,400; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

CHATHAM

- P** ELDRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 564 Main St, 02633-2296. SAN 307-3238. Tel: 508-945-5170. FAX: 508-945-5173. Web Site: www.eldredgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Irene B Gillies; *Asst Dir*, *Ref*, Amy Andreasson; E-mail: ref@eldredgelibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1895. Pop 6,700; Circ 163,000
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$689,357. Mats Exp \$81,989. Sal \$483,730
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,468; DVDs 3,902; e-books 562; Electronic Media & Resources 194; Microforms 123; Bk Titles 48,338; Per Subs 126
Special Collections: Genealogy (Edgar Francis Waterman Coll)
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-9
Friends of the Library Group

CHELMSFORD

- P** CHELMSFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 25 Boston Rd, 01824. SAN 345-1208. Tel: 978-256-5521. Circulation Tel: 978-256-5521, Ext 210. Reference Tel: 978-256-5521, Ext 211. Administration Tel: 978-256-5521, Ext 100. FAX: 978-256-8511. Web Site: www.chelmsfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Becky Herrmann; E-mail: bherrmann@chelmsfordlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Brian Herzog; *Asst Dir*, *Support Serv*, Vickie Turcotte; *Head*, *Ch*, Nicole Giroux; *Head*, *Ref*, Danny Lykansion; *Commun Relations Librn*, Kate-Lynn Coraccio; Staff 23 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1894. Pop 32,383; Circ 380,313
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 111,244; Bk Vols 117,885; Per Subs 238
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Publications: Handbook of Chelmsford Organizations; Library Lines (Newsletter); Poetry: Community Connections

Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MACKAY, 43 Newfield St, North Chelmsford, 01863-1799, SAN
345-1232. Tel: 978-251-3212. FAX: 978-251-8782. Web Site:
www.chelmsfordlibrary.org/mackay/index.html. *Ch Serv*, Bonnie Rankin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 60
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CHELSEA

P CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 569 Broadway, 02150. SAN 307-3254.
Tel: 617-466-4350. Administration Tel: 617-466-4355. FAX: 617-466-4359.
E-mail: coclibrary@chelseama.gov. Web Site:
www.chelseama.gov/public-library. *Dir*, Sarah Gay Jackson; *Ch*, Martha
Boksenbaun; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1870. Pop 35,100; Circ 61,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles
74,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Local hist archives, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
(Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Metro Boston Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

G MASSACHUSETTS WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY LIBRARY*,
Two Griffin Way, 02150. (Mail add: 100 First Ave, Boston, 02129), SAN
371-7682. Tel: 617-305-5583, 617-305-5584. E-mail:
mwralib@mwra.state.ma.us. Web Site: www.mwra.state.ma.us. *Librm*,
Karen Graham; E-mail: karen.graham@mwra.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Massachusetts Water Resources Authority
Publications; Water System Hist

CHESHIRE

P CHESHIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23 Depot St, 01225. (Mail add: PO Box
740, 01225-0740), SAN 307-3262. Tel: 413-743-4746. E-mail:
cheshire@cwmar.org. Web Site: cheshirepubliclibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*,
Katharine Westwood; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 3,418; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

CHESTER

P HAMILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 195 Rte 20, 01011. (Mail add: 15
Middlefield Rd, 01011), SAN 307-3270. Tel: 413-354-7808. E-mail:
chesterlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site:
townofchester.net/hamilton-memorial-library,
www.hamiltonmemoriallibrary.org. *Librm*, Gale LaScala
Pop 1,337; Circ 5,269
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 22
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 2-8, Wed 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

CHESTERFIELD

P CHESTERFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 408 Main Rd, 01012-9708. (Mail
add: PO Box 305, 01012-0305), SAN 307-3289. Tel: 413-296-4735.
E-mail: chesterfieldpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site:
www.townofchesterfieldma.com/library. *Dir*, Cynthia Squier-Klein
Pop 1,138; Circ 9,757
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,154; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Hampshire County & Chesterfield
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-7, Wed 10-4, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CHESTNUT HILL

C BOSTON COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, 140 Commonwealth Ave, 02467.
SAN 345-1267. Circulation Tel: 617-552-8038. Interlibrary Loan Service
Tel: 617-552-3209. Reference Tel: 617-552-4472. Administration Tel:
617-552-4470. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-552-2600.
Administration FAX: 617-552-0599. Web Site: library.bc.edu. *Univ Librm*,

Thomas Wall; E-mail: thomas.wall.2@bc.edu; *Burns Librm & Assoc Univ
Librm, Spec Coll*, Christian Dupont; Tel: 617-552-0105, E-mail:
christian.dupont@bc.edu; *Assoc Univ Librm, Coll & Admin Serv*, Christine
Conroy; Tel: 617-552-1942, E-mail: christine.conroy@bc.edu; *Assoc Univ
Librm, Digital Initiatives & Serv*, Kimberly Kowal; Tel: 617-552-0841,
E-mail: kimberly.kowal@bc.edu; *Assoc Univ Librm, Pub Serv*, Scott
Britton; Tel: 617-552-3155, E-mail: scott.britton@bc.edu; Staff 141 (MLS
72, Non-MLS 69)

Founded 1863. Enrl 13,214; Fac 814; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jun 2015-May 2016. Mats Exp \$11,697,021. Sal \$9,563,101 (Prof
\$5,949,244)

Library Holdings: e-books 494,112; Bk Titles 2,191,660; Bk Vols
3,072,624

Special Collections: Balkan Studies; Bookbuilders of Boston Archives,
1938-; Boston History; British Catholic Authors; Caribbeana; Catholic
Liturgy & Life in America, 1925-1975; Eire Society of Boston Archives;
Flann O'Brien Papers; Francis Thomson Coll, 1859-1907; Gilbert Keith
Chesterton Coll, 1874-1936; Graham Greene Library & Archive; Hillaire
Belloc Coll & Archives; Irish Coll; Irish Music Center; Jane Jacobs Coll;
Jesuitica Coll, 1540-1773; Rex Stout Coll & Archives; S J Papers; Samuel
Beckett Coll; Seamus Heaney Coll; The Honorable Margaret Heckler
Papers; The Reverend Robert F Drinan; Theodore Dreiser Coll; Thomas
Merton Coll; William Butler Yeats Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;
(Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Greater NE Regional Med Libr
Program; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium

Departmental Libraries:

BAPST LIBRARY, 140 Commonwealth Ave, 02467-3810, SAN 323-5297.
Tel: 617-552-3200. E-mail: bapst@bc.edu. Web Site:
libguides.bc.edu/bapst.

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 11am-Midnight
JOHN J BURNS LIBRARY OF RARE BOOKS & SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS, 140 Commonwealth Ave, 02467. Tel: 617-552-3282.
FAX: 617-552-2465. E-mail: burns@bc.edu. Web Site:
libguides.bc.edu/burns. *Burns Librm & Assoc Univ Librm, Spec Coll*,
Christian Dupont; Tel: 617-552-8297, E-mail: christian.dupont@bc.edu;
Head Archivist, Amy Braitsch; Tel: 617-552-3249, E-mail:
amy.braitsch@bc.edu

Special Collections: Balkan Coll; British Catholic Authors Coll; Burns
& Oates Coll; Congregationalism (1629-1829); Congressional Archives
(Edward P Boland, Robert F Drinan, Margaret Heckler, Thomas P
O'Neill Jr); Coventry Kersy Dighton Patmore (1823-1896); David Jones
(1895-1973); DeFacto School Segregation; Detective Fiction Coll; Eire
Society of Boston; Ethnology; Evelyn Waugh (1903-1966); Fallon
Funeral Home; Fatherless Children of France (WW I); Fine Print Coll;
Flann O'Brien Papers; Folklore, Jamaica & West Africa; Foulis Press;
Freemasons; Golden Cockerel Press; Graham Greene (1904); Graham
Greene Coll; Hibernia Bank; Hillaire Belloc Coll; Irish Authors; Irish
Coll (Samuel Beckett, William Butler Yeats, Seamus Heaney); Irish Land
League; Irish Literature; Irish Music Center; Jamaica; Japanese Prints;
Jesuitica Coll; John Henry Newman (1801-1890); Judaica; Liturgy &
Life Coll; Nativism; Nero Wolfe Attractions; New England Theology;
Nicholas M Williams Ethnological Coll; Nicholas M Williams
Ethnological Coll; Nonesuch Press (London); Nursing; Oriole Press;
Peppercannister Press; Playbills; Publishers & Publishing; Rare Books;
Rita P Kelleher Nursing Coll; Salem Divines Coll; Samuel Beckett; St
Dominic's Press; St Vincent DePaul Society; Stanbrook Abbey Press;
Theater Programs; Thomas P O'Neill Jr Papers; Type Designers; Union
Warren Savings Bank Archives; US Congressional Archives; Viola
(Dallyn) Meynell (1886-1956); West Indies; William Butler Yeats
(1865-1939); Women's History (Janet Wilson James Coll); World War I
& II

Subject Interests: Nursing

Publications: Art of the Book (Collection catalog); Catalogue of Books,
Manuscripts, etc in the Caribbeana Section of the Nicholas M Williams
Memorial Ethnological Collection; Jesuitana at Boston College
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-8, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Non-circulating

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER, 140 Commonwealth Ave, 02467,
SAN 323-5319. Tel: 617-552-4920. FAX: 617-552-0599. E-mail:
erc@bc.edu. Web Site: libguides.bc.edu/erc. *Head Librm*, Margaret
Cohen; Tel: 617-552-4919, E-mail: margaret.cohen@bc.edu. *Subject
Specialists:* Educ K-12, Margaret Cohen

Subject Interests: Educ K-12, Psychol

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun Noon-8

CATHERINE B O'CONNOR LIBRARY, Weston Observatory, 381
Concord Rd, Weston, 02193-1340, SAN 307-7934. Tel: 617-552-8321.
FAX: 617-552-8388. Web Site: libguides.bc.edu/oconnor. *Sr Res Librm*,
Enid Karr; Tel: 617-552-4477, E-mail: enid.karr@bc.edu
Subject Interests: Geol, Geophysics

- Function:** Res libr
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub by appt only
- CR THOMAS P O'NEILL JR LIBRARY (CENTRAL LIBRARY), 140 Commonwealth Ave, 02467. Circulation Tel: 617-552-8038. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-552-3209. Administration Tel: 617-552-4470. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 617-552-2600. Administration FAX: 617-552-0599. Web Site: libguides.bc.edu/oneill. *Head, Access Serv*, Connie Strittmatter; Tel: 617-552-4834; *Head, Assessment & Outreach*, Carli Spina; Tel: 617-552-4482, E-mail: carli.spina@bc.edu; *Head, Coll Develop & Res*, Jonas Barciauskas; Tel: 617-552-4447, E-mail: jonas.barciauskas.l@bc.edu; *Head, Continuing & E-Res*, Young Moon; Tel: 617-552-3207, E-mail: young.moon@bc.edu; *Head, Digital Libr Prog*, Betsy Post; Tel: 617-552-1989, E-mail: betsy.post@bc.edu; *Head, Digital Scholarship Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Libr Syst & Applications*, Emily Singley; Tel: 617-552-2918, E-mail: emily.singley@bc.edu; *Head, Metadata Creation & Mgt*, Kelly Webster; Tel: 617-552-0164, E-mail: kelly.webster@bc.edu; *Head Scholarly Communication & Res*, Jane Morris; Tel: 617-552-4481, E-mail: jane.morris@bc.edu; *ILL Mgr*, Anne Kenny; Tel: 617-552-6937, E-mail: ann.kenny.l@bc.edu
- SOCIAL WORK LIBRARY, McGuinn Hall 038, 140 Commonwealth Ave, 02467-3810. SAN 345-147X. Tel: 617-552-3233. Circulation Tel: 617-552-0109. FAX: 617-552-3199. Web Site: libguides.bc.edu/socialwork. *Head Librn*, Hannah Ha; Tel: 617-552-3234, E-mail: hannah.ha@bc.edu
Subject Interests: Child welfare, Geriatrics & gerontology
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-9
- THEOLOGY & MINISTRY LIBRARY, 117 Lake St, Brighton, 02135. Tel: 617-552-0549. FAX: 617-552-6549. Web Site: libguides.bc.edu/tml. *Head Librn*, Esther Griswold; Tel: 617-552-6540, E-mail: esther.griswold@bc.edu
- SR CONGREGATION MISHKAN TEFILA*, Harry & Anna Feinberg Library, 300 Hammond Pond Pkwy, 02467. SAN 326-033X. Tel: 617-332-7770, Ext 3231. FAX: 617-332-2871. E-mail: librarian@mishkantefila.org. Web Site: www.mishkantefila.org/library. *Librn*, Barbara Mende; *Chair, Libr Serv*, Myrna Cohen; E-mail: myrna.cohen@comcast.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr
- S LONGYEAR MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1125 Boylston St, 02467. SAN 370-1506. Tel: 617-278-9000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-278-9000, Ext 350. Toll Free Tel: 800-277-8943. FAX: 617-278-9003. E-mail: administrator@longyear.org. Web Site: www.longyear.org. *Exec Dir*, Sandra J Houston; *Mgr, Mus Coll*, Laurie Coleman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Special Collections: History of Christian Science 1821-1910; Life of Mary Baker Eddy & Her Early Followers, diaries, journals, letters, logbks, photog
Subject Interests: Christian sci
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed-Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- C PINE MANOR COLLEGE, Annenberg Library & Communications Center, 400 Heath St, 02467. SAN 307-3297. Tel: 617-731-7081. Web Site: www.pmc.edu/library. *Head, Ref, Libr Dir*, Sarah Woolf; Tel: 617-731-7083, E-mail: swoolf@pmc.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Mackenzie Davidson; E-mail: mdavidson@pmc.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Erin Kelley; Tel: 617-731-7082, E-mail: ekelley@pmc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1911. Enrl 400; Fac 59; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,967; Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: First Editions of Noted American Women Authors
Subject Interests: Educ, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Webnet
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:45pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-5
- CHICOPEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 449 Front St, 01013. SAN 345-150X. Tel: 413-594-1800. FAX: 413-594-1819. E-mail: cpl@chicopeepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.chicopeepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy M Contois; E-mail: ncontois@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Jane Trybulski; E-mail: mtrybulski@cwmar.org; *Sr Ref Librn*, Carol Lynne Bagley; E-mail: cbagley@cwmar.org; *Electronic Ref Librn*, Amber Clooney; E-mail: aclooney@chicopeelibrary.org; *Syst Librn*, Diane Robillard; E-mail: drobilla@cwmar.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Erin Daly; *Acq*, Maureen Geoffrey; *Cat*, Eileen Cullinan; E-mail: ecullina@cwmar.org; *Commun Serv*, Anne Gancarz; E-mail: agancarz@cwmar.org; Staff 32 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1853. Pop 55,000; Circ 431,806
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,642,339. Mats Exp \$197,081. Sal \$1,276,665
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,168; Bk Vols 90,819; Per Subs 211
Subject Interests: Local hist, Polish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4 & Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 FAIRVIEW, 402 Britton St, 01020. SAN 345-1593. Tel: 413-533-8218. *Dir*, Nancy Contois; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1910. Circ 19,552
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,659
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues 1-8, Thurs 4-8
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- C COLLEGE OF OUR LADY OF THE ELMS*, Alumnae Library, 291 Springfield St, 01013-2839. SAN 307-3300. Tel: 413-265-2280. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-265-2280, Ext 2286. Reference Tel: 413-265-2280, Ext 2297. FAX: 413-594-7418. Web Site: www.elms.edu/departments/library. *Archivist, Dir*, Anthony Fonseca; E-mail: fonsceaa@elms.edu; *Circ*, Michael Smith; E-mail: smithm@elms.edu; *Archivist, Spec Coll Librn*, Sister Mary E Gallagher; Tel: 413-265-2280, Ext 2354; *Ser, Syst Coordr*, Debra Gomes; Tel: 413-265-2280, Ext 2316; *ILL*, Sister Elizabeth Sullivan; E-mail: sullivanel@elms.edu; *Acq, Cat*, Lynn Gamble; E-mail: gamblel@elms.edu; *Ref*, Mary E Courtney; *Tech Serv*, Elaine Pinkos; Tel: 413-265-2280, Ext 2285; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1928. Enrl 750; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,324; Bk Vols 11,947; Per Subs 823
Special Collections: 18th Century Editions of English Authors; Ecclesiology, 16th & 17th Century Editions; Sir Walter Scott Coll, First Editions. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Irish, Philos, Relig, Theatre
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Barry Collection Catalog; Serials Catalog
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-11
- CHILMARK
 P CHILMARK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 522 South Rd, 02535. (Mail add: PO Box 180, 02535-0180), SAN 307-3319. Tel: 508-645-3360. Administration Tel: 508-645-3360, Ext 103. FAX: 508-645-3737. E-mail: chillib2@comcast.net. Web Site: www.library.chilmark.ma.us. *Dir*, Ebba Hierta; E-mail: ehierta@clamsnet.org; *Asst Dir*, Kristin Maloney; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1882. Pop 948
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,607; Bk Vols 29,080; Per Subs 92
Special Collections: Brickner Poetry Corner; Martha's Vineyard Room
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Mon & Sat 10:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-12:30, Wed 11-7:30, Thurs 3:30-6:30
 Friends of the Library Group

CLARKSBURG

- P CLARKSBURG TOWN LIBRARY*, 711 W Cross Rd, 01247. SAN 376-7124. Tel: 413-664-6050. FAX: 413-664-6384. E-mail: clarksborg@cwmar.org. *Dir*, Lynn DePaoli; E-mail: ldepaoli1226@hotmail.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1898. Pop 1,650; Circ 17,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 53; Talking Bks 92
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-3, Wed 9-7:30, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

CLINTON

- P BIGELOW FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 54 Walnut St, 01510. SAN 307-3335. Tel: 978-365-4160. Circulation Tel: 978-365-4160, Ext 221. Administration Tel: 978-365-4160, Ext 222. FAX: 978-365-4161. E-mail: bigelowlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.bigelowlibrary.org. *Dir*, Marie Letarte Mueller; E-mail: director@bigelowlibrary.org
 Pop 12,978; Circ 72,455
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 137,748; Per Subs 60
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

COHASSET

- P PAUL PRATT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 35 Ripley Rd, 02025. SAN 307-3343. Tel: 781-383-1348. FAX: 781-383-1698. E-mail: library@cohassetlibrary.org. Web Site: www.cohassetlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jackie Rafferty; E-mail: jrafferty@ocln.org; *Head, Circ*, Kristin Norton; *Ch*, Sharon Moody; E-mail: smoody@ocln.org; *Ref Librn*, Gayle Walsh; E-mail: gwalsh@ocln.org; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1879. Pop 7,823; Circ 85,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,428; Per Subs 164
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

COLRAIN

- P GRISWOLD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 12 Main St, 01340. (Mail add: PO Box 33, 01340-0033), SAN 307-3351. Tel: 413-624-3619. E-mail: biblib3@aol.com. *Dir*, Betty Johnson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1908. Pop 1,650
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon & Fri 3-8, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CONCORD

- S LOUISA MAY ALCOTT MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 399 Lexington Rd, 01742. (Mail add: PO Box 343, 01742-0343), SAN 371-1552. Tel: 978-369-4118. FAX: 978-369-1367. E-mail: info@louisamayalcott.org. Web Site: www.louisamayalcott.org. *Exec Dir*, Jan Turnquist
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 550
Special Collections: The Alcott Coll
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open by appt only
- P CONCORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 129 Main St, 01742-2494. SAN 345-1658. Tel: 978-318-3300. Reference Tel: 978-318-3347. FAX: 978-318-3344. E-mail: concord@minlib.net. Web Site: www.concordlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kerry Cronin; Tel: 978-318-3377, E-mail: kcronin@concordma.gov; *Asst Libr Dir*, Deborah Ervin; *Dir of Develop*, Susan Gladstone; *Head, Ch, Head, Teen Serv*, Karen Ahearn; Tel: 978-318-3358, E-mail: KAhearn@minlib.net; *Head, Circ*, Robin Demas; Tel: 978-318-3363, E-mail: rdemas@minlib.net; *Head, Ref Serv*, Barbara Gugliuzza; E-mail: bgugliuzza@minlib.net; *Head, Tech Serv*, Caroline Nie; Tel: 978-318-3368, E-mail: cnie@minlib.net; *Ch, YA Librn*, Fayth

Chamberland; *Curator, Spec Coll Librn*, Leslie Wilson; Tel: 978-318-3342, E-mail: LWilson@minlib.net; *Staff Librn*, Jane Misslin
 Founded 1873. Pop 15,551; Circ 400,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,462; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Large Print Bks 3,331; Bk Titles 225,300; Bk Vols 232,395; Per Subs 570
Special Collections: Alcott Family; Concord History; Henry David Thoreau Coll; Nathaniel Hawthorne Coll; Ralph Waldo Emerson Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Am lit, Hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access

Publications: Library eNewsletter (Monthly newsletter)

Partic in Minuteman Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (June) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

FOWLER MEMORIAL, 1322 Main St, 01742, SAN 345-1682. Tel: 978-318-3350. FAX: 978-318-0906. *Librn*, Sharon McCarrell; *Librn*, Pat Pluskal

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000

Open Mon 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-6, Thurs 1-6, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon

(Summer) 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-6, Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-5

- S CONCORD MUSEUM LIBRARY, 200 Lexington Rd, 01742. (Mail add: PO Box 146, 01742-0146), SAN 373-1677. Tel: 978-369-9763. FAX: 978-369-9660. E-mail: cm1@concordmuseum.org. Web Site: www.concordmuseum.org. *Dir, Pub Relations*, Carol Thistle; *Curator*, David Wood

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 950; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Concord History Coll

Subject Interests: Decorative art

Function: Res libr

Restriction: Open by appt only

- M EMERSON HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY, 133 Old Rd to Nine Acre Corner, 01742. SAN 307-3378. Tel: 978-287-3090. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Melinda Marchand; E-mail: mmarchand@emersonhosp.org

Library Holdings: e-books 30; e-journals 532; Bk Vols 700; Per Subs 150
 Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- S MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Institution Library at MCI-Concord, 965 Elm St, 01742. (Mail add: PO Box 9106, 01742-9106), SAN 307-3386. Tel: 978-369-3220, Ext 292. FAX: 978-405-6108. *Librn*, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: Spanish Coll

Subject Interests: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Corps of Engineers New England District Library, 696 Virginia Rd, 01742-2751. SAN 345-7206. Tel: 978-318-8349. Circulation Tel: 978-318-8118. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 978-318-8349. FAX: 978-318-8693. E-mail: Library@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.nae.usace.army.mil. *Chief Librn*, Timothy Hays; E-mail: timothy.p.hays@usace.army.mil; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1947

Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income Federal \$150,000. Mats Exp \$150,000, Books \$5,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, Presv \$10,000

Library Holdings: CDs 1,000; e-books 3,000; e-journals 5,000;

Microforms 5,000; Bk Titles 4,400; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: New England District Documents

Subject Interests: Civil engr, Ecology, Natural sci, Real estate, Soil mechanics, Structural engr, Water res

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Connexion; (Cataloging) OCLC FirstSearch; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) OCLC
 Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

CONWAY

- P FIELD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Elm St, 01341. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 01341-0189), SAN 307-3394. Tel: 413-369-4646. E-mail: conwayfml@gmail.com. *Dir*, Carol Jean Baldwin; Tel: 413-369-4646, E-mail: conwayfml@gmail.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1901. Pop 1,897; Circ 12,050
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Wed 3-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

COTUIT

- S** CAHOON MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, American Painting Research Library, 4676 Falmouth Rd, 02635. (Mail add: PO Box 1853, 02635-1853), SAN 375-8338. Tel: 508-428-7581. FAX: 508-420-3709. Web Site: www.cahoonmuseum.org. *Dir*, Sarah Johnson; E-mail: sjohnson@cahoonmuseum.org
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Function: Res libr
Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Staff use only

- P** COTUIT LIBRARY*, 871 Main St, 02635. (Mail add: PO Box 648, 02635-0648), SAN 307-3408. Tel: 508-428-8141. FAX: 508-428-4636. E-mail: cotuitlibrarian@gmail.com, librarian@cotuitlibrary.org. Web Site: www.cotuitlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennie Wiley; *Youth Serv*, Lenora Levine; *Circ Supvr*, ILL, Melissa Cavill; *Cat*, Kathleen Pratt; *Circ Asst*, Diane Farry; *Circ Asst*, Laurie Hadley; *Circ Asst*, Valerie Mogan; E-mail: vmorgan@clamsnet.org; *Homebound Outreach & Prog*, Frances Bausman; *Asst Dir*, Antonia Stephens; E-mail: astephens@clamsnet.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1874. Circ 56,365
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$306,953, State \$3,125, City \$144,394, Locally Generated Income \$159,434. Mats Exp \$36,420, Books \$29,171, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,717, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,532. Sal \$144,005
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,322; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Art Books; Classic Mysteries; Kirkman Coll of Fine Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Home delivery serv
Open Mon & Wed 1:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

CUMMINGTON

- P** BRYANT FREE LIBRARY*, 455 Berkshire Trail, Rte 9, 01026-9610. SAN 307-3416. Tel: 413-634-0109. *Chair*, John Maruskin; *Dir*, Mark DeMaranville
Founded 1872. Pop 994; Circ 5,857
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,700; Per Subs 11
Open Mon & Wed 6-9, Sat 8:30-12:30

DALTON

- P** DALTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 462 Main St, 01226. SAN 307-3424. Tel: 413-684-6112. FAX: 413-684-4752. E-mail: dalton@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.daltonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Robert DiFazio; *Asst Dir*, Katherine Hoag; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1861. Pop 6,874; Circ 42,754
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$194,151, State \$8,633, City \$173,372, Locally Generated Income \$3,694, Other \$8,452. Mats Exp \$44,522, Books \$29,675, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,002, AV Equip \$2,717, AV Mat \$7,771, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$357. Sal \$118,694 (Prof \$54,518)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,055; DVDs 1,831; e-books 7,573; Electronic Media & Resources 31; Microforms 18; Bk Titles 37,845; Per Subs 77
Special Collections: Dalton Education Plan
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 10-4, Thurs & Fri 12-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DANVERS

- J** NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Danvers Campus, One Ferncroft Rd, 01923-4093. SAN 307-1154. Tel: 978-762-4000. Circulation Tel: 978-739-5526. Administration Tel: 978-739-5524. FAX: 978-739-5500. Web Site: library.northshore.edu. *Dir*, Learning Res Ctr, Libr Dir, Rex Krajewski; E-mail: rkrajews@northshore.edu; *Access Serv*, Librn II, Erin D'Agostino; Tel: 978-739-5523. E-mail: edagosti@northshore.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Sarah Tremblay; Tel: 978-739-5540. E-mail: stremla@northshore.edu; *Coordr*, Libr Serv, Christine Goodchild; Tel: 978-739-5532. E-mail: cgoodchi@northshore.edu; *Coordr*, Tech Serv, John Koza; Tel: 978-739-5413. E-mail: jkoza@northshore.edu; *Libr Asst III*, Phanary Auk; Tel: 978-739-5426. E-mail: pauk@northshore.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Enrl 4,610; Highest Degree: Associate
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Massachusetts Commonwealth Consortium of Libraries in Public Higher Education Institutions; North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 8:30-12:30
- P** PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 15 Sylvan St, 01923. SAN 345-1712. Tel: 978-774-0554. FAX: 978-762-0251. E-mail: dan@noblenet.org. Web Site: www.danverslibrary.org. *Dir*, Alex Lent; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer McGeorge; *Head*, *Circ Serv*, Drew Meger; *Head*, *Ref (Info Serv)*, Jim Roirdan; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Chris Amorosi; *Head*, *Youth Serv*, Michelle Deschene-Warren; *Archivist*, Richard Trask; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1866. Pop 25,000; Circ 204,826
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,966; Large Print Bks 1,674; Bk Vols 119,169; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Anti Slavery (Parker Pillsbury Coll), bks, pamphlets; Danvers (Town Records Coll), ms; Witchcraft (Ellerton J Brehart Coll), bks, pamphlets, photog, ms
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

DARTMOUTH

- P** DARTMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Southworth Library, 732 Dartmouth St, 02748. SAN 345-5971. Tel: 508-999-0726. FAX: 508-992-9914. E-mail: southworth@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.dartmouthpubliclibraries.org. *Actg Dir*, Lynne Antunes; E-mail: lantunes@sailsinc.org; *Ch*, Kathleen Redfearn; *Ref Librn*, Sharani Robins; E-mail: srobins@sailsinc.org; *Ref Librn*, Brian Walsh; E-mail: bwalsh@sailsinc.org
Pop 32,000; Circ 246,903
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,339; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
NORTH DARTMOUTH, 1383 Tucker Rd, 02747, SAN 345-6005. Tel: 508-999-0728. FAX: 508-999-0795. *Actg Dir*, Lynne Antunes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 5-8, Tues & Thurs 9-1

DEDHAM

- S** DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 612 High St, 02026. (Mail add: PO Box 215, 02027-0215), SAN 327-3482. Tel: 781-326-1385. FAX: 781-326-5762. E-mail: library@dedhamhistorical.org. Web Site: www.dedhamhistorical.org. *Archivist*, Librn, Sandra Waxman; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1859
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 5

Special Collections: Ames Family Coll; Church Records 1638-1890; Mann Family Coll; Original Dedham Grant Area Residents & Artifacts (incl Nathaniel Ames-father & son); Records of Firms & Associations
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Town hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P DEDHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 43 Church St, 02026. SAN 345-1771. Tel: 781-751-9284. Reference Tel: 781-751-9287. FAX: 781-751-9289. Web Site: library.dedham-ma.gov. *Dir*, Bonnie Roalsen; E-mail: broalsen@minlib.net; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1872. Pop 24,729; Circ 140,195
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,648; CDs 9,590; DVDs 32,159; e-books 1,449; Bk Vols 88,477
Special Collections: Dedham Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Bus & mgt, Hist, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network
 Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 ENDICOTT, 257 Mount Vernon St, 02026, SAN 345-1801. Tel: 781-751-9178. *Circ*, Janice Crowley; E-mail: jcrowley@dedham-ma.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1970. Circ 47,282
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000
 Open Mon & Wed-Sat 10-5, Tues 1-9
 Friends of the Library Group

- GL MASSACHUSETTS TRIAL COURT*, Norfolk Law Library, 649 High St, Ste 210, 02026-1831. SAN 307-3459. Tel: 781-329-1401, Ext 2. FAX: 781-329-1404. E-mail: norfolklawlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.lawlib.state.ma.us. *Head Law Librn*, Agnes Leathe
 Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Special Collections: Legal Videos for Laypeople
Subject Interests: State law
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
 Friends of the Library Group

DEERFIELD

- S HISTORIC DEERFIELD INC & POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL, Six Memorial St, 01342-9736. (Mail add: PO Box 53, 01342-0053), SAN 371-6058. Tel: 413-775-7125. FAX: 413-775-7223. E-mail: library@historic-deerfield.org. Web Site: library.historic-deerfield.org, www.historic-deerfield.org/libraries. *Librn*, David C Bosse; E-mail: dbosse@historic-deerfield.org; *Assoc Librn*, Heather Harrington; E-mail: hharrington@historic-deerfield.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: CDs 10; Bk Titles 50,350; Per Subs 40; Videos 20
Special Collections: History & Application of Color (Stephen L Wolf Coll)
Subject Interests: Archit, Decorative art, Genealogy, Hist of color, Local hist, Mat culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Publications: Brochure; Research at Deerfield
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Tues-Fri 9-12 & 1-5

DENNIS

- P DENNIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 1020 Old Bass River Rd, 02638. SAN 307-3475. Tel: 508-385-2255. E-mail: dennismemorial@gmail.com. Web Site: www.dennismemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Symington; E-mail: nsymington@clamsnet.org; *Cataloger*, Ch, Susan Parker; *Ref Librn*, Barbara Wells; *Libr Asst*, Alice Halvorsen
 Founded 1924. Pop 14,000; Circ 60,000
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$30,000. Sal \$26,300
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 2,500; Videos 1,500

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 1-5

DENNISPORT

- P DENNIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Hall St, 02639. Tel: 508-760-6219. FAX: 508-760-6101. E-mail: den_mail@clamsnet.org. *Dir*, Cindy Cullen; *Asst Dir*, *Ref Serv*, Nicole Kramer; *Ch Serv*, *Tech Serv*, Lisa Cunningham; *Ref Serv*, Julie Remie
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

DIGHTON

- S DIGHTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1217 Williams St, 02715-1013. (Mail add: PO Box 655, 02715-0655), SAN 372-6738. Tel: 508-669-5514. *Curator*, Elaine Varley
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100
Special Collections: Dighton Area Pictures & Scrapbooks; Indian Artifacts; Military & Children's Clothing; Old School Books
- P DIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 395 Main St, 02715. SAN 307-3483. Tel: 508-669-6421. FAX: 508-669-6963. E-mail: di@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.dightonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jocelyn Tavares; E-mail: jtavares@sailsinc.org; *Ch*, Lorie Van Hook; E-mail: landrews@sailsinc.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Phyllis Haskell; E-mail: phaskell@sailsinc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1894. Pop 7,030; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: CDs 200; e-books 661; Bk Vols 22,200; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 1,200; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Births & Deaths; Town Documents
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Doc delivery serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Friend's (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon & Fri 10-4, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

DORCHESTER

- M CARNEY HOSPITAL*, Colpoys Library, 2100 Dorchester Ave, 02124. SAN 307-3513. Tel: 617-296-4000, Ext 2050. FAX: 617-474-3861. Web Site: www.carneyhospital.org. *Librn*, Charles Severens; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1953
 Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$100,000. Sal \$50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,300; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Res lib
 Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub

DOVER

- P DOVER TOWN LIBRARY*, 56 Dedham St, 02030-2214. (Mail add: PO Box 669, 02030-0669), SAN 307-3521. Tel: 508-785-8113. FAX: 508-785-0138. Web Site: www.dovertownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Abdullah; E-mail: cabdullah@minlib.net; *Head*, Ch, Nancy Tegeler; *Head*, *Circ*, Allison Keaney; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Joan Campbell; *YA Librn*, Lauren Berghman; *Head*, *Adult Serv*, James Westen; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1894. Pop 5,797
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Instruction & testing, Mail loans to mem, Museum passes, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

DRACUT

- P** MOSES GREELEY PARKER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 28 Arlington St, 01826. SAN 307-3548. Tel: 978-454-5474. FAX: 978-454-9120. Web Site: www.dracutlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nanci Milone-Hill; E-mail: nhill@mvlc.org; *Libr Office Mgr*, Carole Hamilton; E-mail: chamilton@mvlc.org; *Adult Serv*, Jeanne Roy; *Ch Serv*, Penny Berube; E-mail: pberube@mvlc.org
Founded 1922. Pop 28,000; Circ 155,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 105
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon-Wed 8:30-8:30, Thurs-Sat 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

DUDLEY

- P** PEARLE L CRAWFORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 40 Schofield Ave, 01571. SAN 307-3556. Tel: 508-949-8021. FAX: 508-949-8026. E-mail: pearle@cwmlars.org. Web Site: crawfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen E Wall; *Ch*, Kathryn Dunton; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1897. Pop 10,057; Circ 82,150
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** NICHOLS COLLEGE*, Conant Library, 124 Center Rd, 01571. (Mail add: PO Box 5000, 01571-5000). SAN 307-3564. Tel: 508-213-2334. Reference Tel: 508-213-2222. Toll Free Tel: 877-266-2681. FAX: 508-213-2323. Reference E-mail: reference@nichols.edu. Web Site: www.nichols.edu/about/offices-and-services/conant-library. *Dir*, Jim Douglas; Tel: 508-213-2333. E-mail: jim.douglas@nichols.edu; *Instrul Serv/Ref Librn*, Matthew Haggard; Tel: 508-213-2437. E-mail: matthew.haggard@nichols.edu; *Coordr, Patron Serv*, Rosalba Onofrio; Tel: 508-213-2234. E-mail: rosalba.onofrio@nichols.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1815. Enrl 877; Fac 53; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,495; Per Subs 211
Special Collections: History of Dudley, Webster & Nichols Academy
Subject Interests: Econ, Finance, Mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Biannually)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon (Winter) 8:30-4:30, Tues-Thurs 8:30-8; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 8:30-4:30, Tues & Wed 8:30-8

DUNSTABLE

- P** DUNSTABLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 588 Main St, 01827. (Mail add: PO Box 219, 01827-0219). SAN 307-3572. Tel: 978-649-7830. FAX: 978-649-4215. *Dir*, Mary Beth Pallis; E-mail: mpallis@mvlc.org
Pop 3,000; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 56
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Dunstable Village; Nason's History of Dunstable, Massachusetts
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Tues 5-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-2, Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

DUXBURY

- S** ART COMPLEX MUSEUM, Carl A Weyerhaeuser Library, 189 Alden St, 02331. (Mail add: PO Box 2814, 02331-2814). SAN 325-318X. Tel: 781-934-6634, Ext 35. Administration Tel: 781-934-6634, Ext 10. Web Site: www.artcomplex.org/library.html. *Librn*, Cheryl O'Neill; E-mail: cheryl.oneill@artcomplex.org. Subject Specialists: Art, Cheryl O'Neill; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: American Art Coll; Asian Art (Japanese Prints & Pottery Coll); Prints; Shaker Furniture
Subject Interests: Art hist

Publications: Acquisition List; Museum Catalogues; Shaped with a Passion
Open Wed-Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only
Friends of the Library Group

- P** DUXBURY FREE LIBRARY*, 77 Alden St, 02332. SAN 307-3599. Tel: 781-934-2721. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 781-934-2721, Ext 131. FAX: 781-934-0663. Web Site: www.duxburyfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Jankowski; Tel: 781-934-2721, Ext 104; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Denman; Tel: 781-934-2721, Ext 116. E-mail: ndenman@ocln.org; *Circ*, Denise Garvin; Tel: 781-934-2721, Ext 107. E-mail: dgarvin@ocln.org; *Ref Serv*, David Murphy; Tel: 781-934-2721, Ext 103. E-mail: dmurphy@ocln.org; Staff 19 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1889. Pop 14,248; Circ 235,680
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; CDs 1,000; Bk Vols 105,581; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 3,600; Videos 4,600
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon 2-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

EAST BRIDGEWATER

- P** EAST BRIDGEWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 32 Union St, 02333. SAN 307-3602. Tel: 508-378-1616. FAX: 508-378-1617. E-mail: ebpl@sailsinc.org. Web Site: eastbridgewaterlibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Virginia Johnson; E-mail: vjohnson@sailsinc.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Janice Allman; E-mail: jalman@sailsinc.org; *Children's Serv Supvr*, Anne Vantran; E-mail: avantran@sailsinc.org; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)
Pop 13,526; Circ 93,205
Library Holdings: CDs 1,398; DVDs 544; e-books 361; Electronic Media & Resources 142; Large Print Bks 673; Bk Vols 50,840; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 1,106; Videos 1,992
Special Collections: F D Millet Archive
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat (Winter) 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

EAST BROOKFIELD

- P** EAST BROOKFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Memorial Town Complex, 122 Connie Mack Dr, 01515. SAN 307-3610. Tel: 508-867-7928. FAX: 508-867-4181. *Dir*, Wendy Payette
Pop 2,000; Circ 18,343
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$69,500. Mats Exp \$14,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 375; CDs 100; DVDs 1,228; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 16,347; Per Subs 18
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Thurs 9:30-12:30 & 1:30-5:30, Wed 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

EAST DENNIS

- P** JACOB SEARS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 23 Center St, 02641. (Mail add: PO Box 782, 02641-0782). SAN 307-3629. Tel: 508-385-8151. Web Site: www.jacobsearsmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Phillip Inman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1896. Pop 4,000; Circ 27,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,000; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 14,500
Subject Interests: Antiques, Hist, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

EAST DOUGLAS

- P SIMON FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 290 Main St, 01516. (Mail add: PO Box 607, 01516-0607), SAN 307-3637. Tel: 508-476-2695. FAX: 508-476-2695. E-mail: douglasmapubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Justin Snook; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Pop 5,021; Circ 20,315
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Douglas History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-5, Sat 9-1

EAST FREETOWN

- P JAMES WHITE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Five Washburn Rd, 02717-1220. SAN 307-3645. Tel: 508-763-5344. Web Site: www.freetownma.gov/public-libraries. *Dir*, Dorothy L Stanley-Ballard; E-mail: dstanleyballard@sailsinc.org; *Ch Serv*, Sr Librn, Althea H Brady; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Circ 18,003
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,524; Per Subs 121
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
G H HATHAWAY LIBRARY, Six N Main St, Assonet, 02702, SAN 307-4013. Tel: 508-644-2385. *Librn*, Althea H Brady
Pop 8,600
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Mon 3-7, Wed 3-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

EAST LONGMEADOW

- P EAST LONGMEADOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 60 Center Sq, 01028-2459. SAN 307-3653. Tel: 413-525-5400. Circulation Tel: 413-525-5400, Ext 1511. Information Services Tel: 413-525-5400, Ext 1508. FAX: 413-525-0344. Web Site: eastlongmeadowlibrary.org. *Dir*, Layla Johnston; E-mail: layla.johnston@eastlongmeadowma.gov; *Ref Librn*, Sharon Bellenoit; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Kinder; *Tech Serv*, Kristen Savaria; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1896. Pop 15,300; Circ 232,688
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,217; Per Subs 106
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

EAST SANDWICH

- S ROBERT S SWAIN NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY*, Green Briar Nature Center, Six Discovery Hill Rd, 02537. SAN 329-7845. Tel: 508-888-6870. FAX: 508-888-1919. E-mail: info@thorntonburgess.org. Web Site: www.thorntonburgess.org.
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Natural hist
Function: Archival coll
Special Services for the Deaf - Spec interest per
Open Tues-Sat (Jan-March) 10-4; Mon-Sat (April-Dec) 10-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group

EASTHAM

- P EASTHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 190 Samoset Rd, 02642. SAN 307-3661. Tel: 508-240-5950. FAX: 508-240-0786. Web Site: www.easthamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Debra DeJonker-Berry; E-mail: ddejonkerberry@clamsnet.org; *Ad*, Karen MacDonald; *Youth Serv Librn*,

Fran McLoughlin; E-mail: franm@easthamlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Connie Wells; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1878. Pop 5,646; Circ 101,779
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$327,115, State \$5,182, City \$304,233, Other \$17,700, Mats Exp \$69,100, Books \$32,700, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,400, AV Mat \$13,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,500, Presv \$500. Sal \$226,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,344; DVDs 3,671; Large Print Bks 1,300; Bk Vols 40,714; Per Subs 118
Special Collections: Cape Cod Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Publications: History of the Eastham Library
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

EASTHAMPTON

- P EMILY WILLISTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Nine Park St, 01027. SAN 307-367X. Tel: 413-527-1031. FAX: 413-527-3765. Web Site: www.ewmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nora Blake; E-mail: nblake@ewmlibrary.org; *Ad*, Stephanie Levine; E-mail: slevine@ewmlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Supvr*, Jonathan Schmidt; E-mail: jschmidt@ewmlibrary.org
Founded 1869. Pop 16,000; Circ 124,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,000; CDs 929; DVDs 2,056; Large Print Bks 586; Bk Vols 58,736; Per Subs 100; Videos 1,067
Special Collections: Local History (Museum Coll), area city & town directories, photog & print archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

EASTON

- C STONEHILL COLLEGE, MacPhaidin Library, 320 Washington St, 02357. SAN 307-5958. Tel: 508-565-1313. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-565-1538. E-mail: reference@stonehill.edu. Web Site: www.stonehill.edu/library. *Dir*, Cheryl E McGrath; Tel: 508-565-1223, E-mail: cmgrath1@stonehill.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Jennifer Macaulay; Tel: 508-565-1238, E-mail: jmacaulay@stonehill.edu; *Dir, Archives, Hist Coll Dir*, Nicole Casper; Tel: 508-565-1396, E-mail: ncasper@stonehill.edu; *Head, Coll*, Elizabeth Chase; Tel: 508-565-1329, E-mail: echase2@stonehill.edu; *Head, Ref*, Joseph Middleton; Tel: 508-565-1433, E-mail: jmiddleton@stonehill.edu; *Info Literacy Librn, Instrul Design Librn*, Patricia McPherson; Tel: 508-565-1844, E-mail: pmcpherson@stonehill.edu; *ILS Librn, Metadata Librn*, Cheryl Brigante; Tel: 508-565-1151, E-mail: cbrigante@stonehill.edu; *Per*, Geri Sheehan; Tel: 508-565-1293, E-mail: gsheehan@stonehill.edu; *Ref Serv*, Heather Perry; E-mail: hperry@stonehill.edu; *Ref Serv*, Jane Swiszc; Tel: 508-565-1452, E-mail: jswiszc@stonehill.edu; *Syst Tech*, Kathleen C Brenner; Tel: 508-565-1213, E-mail: kbrenner@stonehill.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1948. Enrl 2,410; Fac 192; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 3,093; DVDs 447; e-journals 1,282; Bk Vols 225,300; Per Subs 928; Videos 3,045
Special Collections: Michael Novak Papers; Rep Joseph W Martin Jr Papers & Memorabilia; Tofias Business Archives
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-1am

EDGARTOWN

- L** DUKES LAW LIBRARY*, PO Box 1267, 02539. SAN 373-1650. Tel: 508-627-4668. *Adminr*, Joseph E Sollitto, Jr
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
- P** EDGARTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 26 W Tisbury Rd, 02539. SAN 307-3688. Tel: 508-627-4221. FAX: 508-627-9534. E-mail: edgartownlibrary@gmail.com, info@edgartownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.edgartownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Sherman; *Asst Dir*, Deborah A MacInnis
Founded 1892. Pop 4,297; Circ 85,856
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Cape & Islands Interlibrary Asn; Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-8
Friends of the Library Group
- S** MARTHA'S VINEYARD MUSEUM, Gale Huntington Library of History, Pease House, 59 School St, 02539. (Mail add: PO Box 1310, 02539-1310), SAN 321-0731. Tel: 508-627-4441. FAX: 508-627-4436. Web Site: www.mvmuseum.org/research.php. *Res Librn*, Bow Van Riper; Tel: 508-627-4441, Ext 115, E-mail: bvanriper@mvmuseum.org
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Account Books from Island Businesses & Individuals; Logbooks; Martha's Vineyard Genealogy; Photographs; Wampanoag Indian History & Genealogy. Oral History
Subject Interests: Agr, Archit, Fishing, Geol, Hist of Martha's Vineyard, Methodist histl mat, Oral hist, Seafaring, Steamboats, Whaling
Publications: The Dukes County Intelligencer (Local historical information)
Open Tues & Thurs 1-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

ERVING

- P** ERVING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17 Moore St, 01344. SAN 307-3696. Tel: 413-423-3348. Web Site: www.erving-ma.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Barbara Friedman; E-mail: library.barbara.friedman@erving-ma.org
Pop 1,800; Circ 15,879
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,452; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 1pm-7pm
Friends of the Library Group

ESSEX

- P** T O H P BURNHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 Martin St, 01929. SAN 307-370X. Tel: 978-768-7410. FAX: 978-768-3370. E-mail: mes@essexpl.org. Web Site: www.essexma.org/Pages/EssexMA_Library/Index. *Dir*, Deborah M French; E-mail: dfrench@essexpl.org
Founded 1894. Pop 3,400; Circ 26,500
Library Holdings: DVDs 525; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 250
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

EVERETT

- P** EVERETT PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Frederick B Parlin Memorial Library, 410 Broadway, 02149. SAN 345-1895. Tel: 617-394-2300. Reference Tel: 617-394-2302. FAX: 617-389-1230. TDD: 617-389-0784. E-mail: eve@noblennet.org. Web Site: www.noblennet.org/everett. *Libr Dir*, Stacy DeBole; E-mail: debole@noblennet.org; *Librn*, Paula Arnold; Tel: 617-394-2008, E-mail: parnold@noblennet.org; *Ch*, Kathy Caple; Tel: 617-394-5008, E-mail: caple@noblennet.org; *Cat*, Mark Parisi; Tel: 617-394-2307, E-mail: parisi@noblennet.org; *Ch Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Circ*, Lisa Navarro; E-mail: navarro@noblennet.org; *Circ*, *Ch*, Anna Pisano; Tel: 617-394-2306, E-mail: pisano@noblennet.org; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Kathleen Slipp; E-mail: slipp@noblennet.org; Staff 35 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 26)
Founded 1879. Circ 111,239
Library Holdings: Per Subs 175
Subject Interests: City hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Online cat
Publications: Children's Brochure; General Brochure; Young Adult Brochure
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Internet workstation with adaptive software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SHUTE MEMORIAL, 781 Broadway, 02149, SAN 307-3742. Tel: 617-394-2308. FAX: 617-394-2354. *Dir*, Deborah Abraham; E-mail: abraham@noblennet.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 30
Publications: Shute Memorial Library: A Short History (Local historical information)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

FAIRHAVEN

- P** MILLICENT LIBRARY*, 45 Centre St, 02719. (Mail add: PO Box 30, 02719-0030), SAN 307-3769. Tel: 508-992-5342. FAX: 508-993-7288. Web Site: www.millicentlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carolyn Longworth; E-mail: clongworth@sailsinc.org; *Asst Dir*, Juanita Goulart; E-mail: jgoulart@sailsinc.org; *Archivist*, Debbie Charpentier; E-mail: dcharpentier@sailsinc.org; *Youth Serv*, Jane Murphy; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1893. Pop 16,279; Circ 124,025
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,334; Bk Vols 64,785; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Manjiro Nakahama (Journal of His Voyages 1840); Mark Twain (Letters to the Rogers Family)
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Booklets on Fairhaven's History; Henry Huttleston Rogers; Mark Twain & Henry Huttleston Rogers, An Odd Couple; Mark Twain Letter to the Rogers Family
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Friends of the Library Group

FALL RIVER

- J** BRISTOL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Eileen T Farley Learning Resources Center, 777 Elsbree St, 02720. SAN 307-3777. Tel: 508-678-2811. FAX: 508-730-3270. E-mail: libreq@bristolcc.edu. Web Site: libguides.bristolcc.edu/. *Assoc Dean*, *Libr Serv*, Robert Rezendes; Tel: 508-678-2811, Ext 2106, E-mail: robert.rezendes@bristolcc.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, James Emond; Tel: 508-678-2811, Ext 2316, E-mail: james.emond@bristolcc.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Lisa Richter; Tel: 508-678-2811, Ext 3231, E-mail: Lisa.Richter@bristolcc.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Susan Souza-Mort; Tel: 508-678-2811, Ext 2183, E-mail: susan.souza-mort@bristolcc.edu; *Coordr*, *Cat*, Patricia Hiscock; Tel: 508-678-2811, Ext 2109, E-mail: Patricia.Hiscock@bristolcc.edu; *Coordr*, *Research & Instruction*, Emily Brown; Tel: 508-678-2811, Ext 3040, E-mail: emil.brown@bristolcc.edu; *ILL & Ser*, Melanie Johnson; Tel: 508-678-2811, Ext 2458, E-mail: melanie.johnson@bristolcc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Enrl 5,789; Fac 138; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 888; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 215; CDs 1,537; DVDs 923; e-books 395; Electronic Media & Resources 17; Microforms 12,640; Bk Titles 54,800; Bk Vols 63,200; Per Subs 220; Videos 4,946
Special Collections: Lizzie Borden Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Massachusetts Commonwealth Consortium of Libraries in Public Higher Education Institutions; SAILS Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6

M CHARLTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Ida S Charlton Medical Library, 363 Highland Ave, 02720. SAN 307-3831. Tel: 508-973-5267. FAX: 508-973-5263. E-mail: SouthcoastMedLib@southcoast.org. Web Site: www.southcoast.org/for-health-professionals/library/. *Med Librn*, Diana Ragas
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: e-books 0; e-journals 45; Bk Vols 450; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Rare Books
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science

S FALL RIVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM*, Archives & Research, 451 Rock St, 02720. SAN 370-8500. Tel: 508-679-1071. Web Site: www.lizzieborden.org. *Curator*, Michael Martins; E-mail: curator@fallriverhistorical.org; *Asst Curator*, Dennis Binette
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

P FALL RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 N Main St, 02720. SAN 345-2018. Tel: 508-324-2700. Web Site: www.fallriverlibrary.org. *Adminr*, Mrs Liane Verville; Tel: 508-324-2700, E-mail: lverville@sailsinc.org; *Asst Admin*, Kathryn Kulpa; E-mail: kkkulpa@sailsinc.org; *Ch Serv*, David Mello; E-mail: dmello@sailsinc.org; *Ref Serv*, Taylor Silva; E-mail: tsilva@sailsinc.org; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1860. Pop 88,945; Circ 206,114
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,295,668, State \$138,637, City \$1,055,906, Federal \$101,125. Mats Exp \$146,237, Books \$106,899, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,478, AV Mat \$14,860. Sal \$734,269
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; CDs 1,912; DVDs 8,181; e-books 8,002; Electronic Media & Resources 4,230; Large Print Bks 6,000; Bk Titles 161,710; Bk Vols 200,235; Per Subs 245; Talking Bks 3,000; Videos 3,200
Special Collections: Dr David S Greer Coll for Peace, Science & Education; Estes Coll of Books by Individuals Born & Who Have Lived in Fall River; Lizzie Borden Coll; Portuguese Language Materials Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix, (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-June) 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SOUTH, 1310 S Main St, 02724, SAN 345-2077. Tel: 508-324-2708. FAX: 508-324-2708. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Washburn; E-mail: bwashbur@sailsinc.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 290; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 36
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Wed 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

S MARINE MUSEUM AT FALL RIVER LIBRARY*, 70 Water St, 02721. SAN 307-3807. Tel: 508-674-3533. FAX: 508-674-3534. Web Site: www.marinemuseumfr.org. *Mus Dir*, Maria Vann; E-mail: director@marinemuseumfr.org
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

GL MASSACHUSETTS TRIAL COURT LAW LIBRARIES*, Fall River Law Library, Superior Courthouse, 186 S Main St, 02721. SAN 307-3793. Tel: 508-491-3475. FAX: 508-491-3482. E-mail: fallriver.lawlib@verizon.net. *Head Librn*, Madlyn Correa; *Asst Librn*, Robin Perry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 37
Wireless access
Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

R TEMPLE BETH EL, Ziskind Memorial Library, 385 High St, 02720. SAN 307-3823. Tel: 508-674-3529. FAX: 508-674-3058. E-mail: templebethel@comcast.net. Web Site: www.frtemplebethel.org. *Librn*, Robin Fielding
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 35

S USS MASSACHUSETTS MEMORIAL COMMITTEE, INC, Archives & Technical Library, Battleship Cove, Five Water St, 02721-1540. SAN 370-3258. Tel: 508-678-1100. Toll Free Tel: 800-533-3194 (New England only). FAX: 508-674-5597. E-mail: battleship@battleshipcove.org, curator@battleshipcove.org. Web Site: battleshipcove.org. *Curator*, Donald R Shannon; Tel: 508-678-1100, Ext 116, E-mail: dshannon@battleshipcove.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Blue Prints of Ships & Equipment, Machinery of US Navy
Subject Interests: World War II
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

FALMOUTH

S FALMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUMS ON THE GREEN*, Resources Center History & Genealogy Archives Library, 65 Palmer Ave., 02540. (Mail add: PO Box 174, 02541-0174), SAN 326-5080. Tel: 508-548-4857. E-mail: info@museumsonthegreen.org. Web Site: museumsonthegreen.org/collections/archives/. *Exec Dir*, Mark Schmidt; E-mail: mark@museumsonthegreen.org; *Mgr, Res*, Meg Costello; E-mail: meg@museumsonthegreen.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900
Library Holdings: AV Mats 279; CDs 75; DVDs 202; Bk Vols 1,322
Special Collections: Katharine Lee Bates Coll; Ship's Log Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Maritime, Whaling
Wireless access
Publications: Arnold W Dyer Hotels & Inns of Falmouth (1993); Arnold W Dyer Residential Falmouth: an 1897 Souvenir brought up-to-date (c1897, 1992); Charlotte S Price Compilation (guide to manuscripts & special coll in the archives of Falmouth Historical Society); Geoffrey Theodate Suckanesset: Reprint with index (c1928, 1992)
Open Tues & Thurs 10-2

M FALMOUTH HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 100 Ter Heun Dr, 02540. SAN 377-9092. Tel: 508-457-3521. FAX: 508-457-3997. *Librn*, Susan Hanley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 150
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region; Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science

P FALMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 Main St, 02540. SAN 345-2107. Tel: 508-457-2555. FAX: 508-457-2559. E-mail: info@falmouthpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.falmouthpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Leslie Morrissey; *Asst Dir*, Linda Collins; E-mail: lcollins@falmouthpubliclibrary.org; *Ad, Ref Supvr*, Jill Erickson; *Ch*, Laura Ford; *Circ Librn*, Tammy Amon; *Syst Librn*, Peter Cook; *Tech Serv Librn*, Frances Bordonaro; Staff 35 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1901. Pop 33,123; Circ 452,535
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,621,866. Sal \$1,240,879
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,602; CDs 7,602; DVDs 11,516; e-books 20,317; Electronic Media & Resources 135; Microforms 7,183; Bk Titles 128,993; Per Subs 417; Spec Interest Per Sub 18
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local Author (Katharine Lee Bates Coll); Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Poetry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Summer reading prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Sound rec; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues & Wed 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-June) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

EAST FALMOUTH BRANCH, 310 E Falmouth Hwy, East Falmouth, 02536, SAN 345-2131. Tel: 508-548-6340. FAX: 508-543-6340. E-mail: efal_mail@clamsnet.org. *Librn*, Margaret Borden

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000

Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues 1-5, Thurs 1-7

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH FALMOUTH BRANCH, Six Chester St, North Falmouth, 02556-2408. (Mail add: PO Box 370, North Falmouth, 02556-0370), SAN 345-2166. Tel: 508-563-2922. *Librn*, Laurie McNe

Open Mon & Fri 2-7, Wed 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

FITCHBURG

P **FITCHBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 610 Main St, 01420-3146. SAN 307-3866. Tel: 978-829-1780. FAX: 978-345-9631. Reference E-mail: fplref@cwmsars.org. Web Site: www.fitchburgpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon A Bernard; Tel: 978-829-1780, E-mail: sbernard@fitchburgma.gov; *Youth Serv Supvr*, Marcia Ladd; Tel: 978-829-1789, E-mail: mladd@cwmsars.org; *Adult Serv Supvr*, Cindy Morawski; Tel: 978-829-1780, E-mail: cindy.morawski@gmail.com; Staff 18 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1859. Pop 42,000; Circ 142,687 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$796,007, City \$731,007, Other \$65,000. Mats Exp \$200,798. Sal \$219,098 (Prof \$304,910)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,666; AV Mats 7,030; DVDs 9,520; e-books 17,026; Bk Vols 118,369; Per Subs 53

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults; Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

C **FITCHBURG STATE UNIVERSITY***, Amelia V Galucci-Cirio Library, 160 Pearl St, 01420. SAN 307-3874. Tel: 978-665-3194, 978-665-3196. Circulation Tel: 978-665-3063. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 978-665-3065. Reference Tel: 978-665-3223. FAX: 978-665-3069. Circulation E-mail: circulation@fitchburgstate.edu. Web Site: www.fitchburgstate.edu/academics/library. *Interim Dean of Libr & Learning Support*, Sean Goodlett; *Tech Serv Librn*, Nancy Tunbill; Tel: 978 665-4338; *Access Serv*, Linda LeBlanc; Tel: 978-665-3062; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1894. Enrl 6,768; Fac 177; Highest Degree: Master Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$571,785. Mats Exp \$430,574, Books \$87,840, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$177,722, Other Print Mats \$1,374, Micro \$424, AV Mat \$2,455, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$160,000, Presv \$358. Sal \$636,715 (Prof \$367,615)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,455; e-journals 47,000; Electronic Media & Resources 140; Microforms 130,860; Bk Vols 220,018; Per Subs 1,861; Spec Interest Per Sub 8
Special Collections: College Archives; John van Cortland Moon Coll; Rice Art Coll; Robert Cormier Coll; Robert Salvatore Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Communications, Computer sci, Media, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Reports; Directories; LibGuides (Library instruction); Newsletter

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest

Dialog

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-11

FLORENCE

P **LILLY LIBRARY***, 19 Meadow St, 01062. SAN 322-7626. Tel: 413-587-1500. Reference Tel: 413-587-1501. Administration Tel: 413-587-1503. FAX: 413-587-1504. E-mail: lillylibrary@cwmsars.org. Web Site: www.lillylibrary.org. *Dir*, Adam Novitt; *Asst Dir*, Cat, Charlotte Carver; *Ch Serv*, Kimberly Evans-Perez; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1890. Pop 30,000; Circ 79,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 812; DVDs 182; Large Print Bks 174; Bk Vols 22,185; Per Subs 109; Talking Bks 364; Videos 798
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Friends of the Library Group

FLORIDA

P **FLORIDA FREE LIBRARY***, 56 N County Rd, 01247-9614. SAN 307-3890. Tel: 413-664-0153. FAX: 413-663-3593. E-mail: floridafreelibrary@gmail.com. *Actg Dir*, Krista Bishop
Pop 779; Circ 14,965
Library Holdings: DVDs 25; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 36; Videos 400
Open Mon & Fri 9-3, Tues & Thurs 5-8

FOXBOROUGH

P **BOYDEN LIBRARY***, Ten Bird St, 02035. SAN 307-3904. Tel: 508-543-1245. FAX: 508-543-1193. Web Site: www.boydenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Manuel Leite; E-mail: mleite@sailsinc.org; *Adult Serv*, Ref, Kathleen Bell-Harney; *Cat*, Timothy Golden; *Ch Serv*, Margaret Rossetti; E-mail: mrossett@sailsinc.org; *Circ*, Deborah Volpini; Staff 6 (MLS 6) Founded 1870. Pop 16,693; Circ 196,042 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$876,891. Mats Exp \$117,250. Sal \$658,441
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,642; Bk Vols 91,066; Per Subs 194
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

FRAMINGHAM

S **DANFORTH MUSEUM OF ART***, Marks Fine Arts Library, 123 Union Ave, 01702. SAN 373-1618. Tel: 508-620-0050. FAX: 508-820-0258. Web Site: www.danforthmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Debra Petke
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Open by appt only

P **FRAMINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 49 Lexington St, 01702-8278. SAN 345-2344. Tel: 508-532-5570. FAX: 508-820-7210. TDD: 508-872-2775. Web Site: www.framinghamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mark Contois; Tel: 508-879-5570, Ext 4358; *Asst Dir*, Lena Kiburn; E-mail: lkilburn@minlib.net; *Ch Serv*, Lucy Loveridge; Tel: 508-879-5570, Ext 4334; *Circ*, Kelly Sprague; Tel: 508-879-5570, Ext 4345; *Coll Develop Librn*, Christine Hunnefeld; Tel: 508-879-5570, Ext 4359; *Commun Serv*, Michelle LeMonde-McIntyre; Tel: 508-879-5570, Ext 4347, E-mail: mlemonde-mcintyre@minlib.net; *ILL*, Laraine Warby; Tel: 508-879-3570, Ext 224; *Tech Serv*, Linda Benjaminsen; Tel: 508-879-5570, Ext 4319, E-mail: lbenjaminsen@minlib.net; Staff 87 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 61) Founded 1855. Pop 64,462; Circ 872,067
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 239,718; Per Subs 394
Subject Interests: Educ, Employment, Local hist, Portuguese (Lang), Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

CHRISTA CORRIGAN MCAULIFFE BRANCH, Ten Nicholas Rd, 01701-3469, SAN 345-2409. Tel: 508-532-5636, FAX: 508-788-1930. *Br Mgr*, Jane Peck; E-mail: jpeck@minlib.net; *Ch Serv*, Robin Frank
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C FRAMINGHAM STATE UNIVERSITY, Henry Whittemore Library, 100 State St, 01701. (Mail add: PO Box 9101, 01701-9101), SAN 307-3955. Tel: 508-626-4651. Circulation Tel: 508-626-4650. Reference Tel: 508-626-4654. Reference E-mail: reference@framingham.edu. Web Site: www.framingham.edu/henry-whittemore-library. *Dean of Libr*, Bonnie Mitchell; E-mail: bmtchell@framingham.edu; *Head, Scholarly Res, Head, Coll*, Shin Freedman; Tel: 508-626-4666, E-mail: sfreedman@framingham.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Richard Clare; E-mail: rclare@framingham.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Karen Medin; Tel: 508-626-4027, E-mail: kmedin@framingham.edu; *Curric Librn*, Samantha Westall; Tel: 508-626-4657, E-mail: swestall@framingham.edu; *Metadata Librn*, Suzanne Meunier; Tel: 508-626-4656, E-mail: smeunier@framingham.edu; *Ref Librn*, Marion Slack; E-mail: mslack@framingham.edu; *Archivist, Spec Coll Librn*, Colleen Previte; Tel: 508-626-4648, E-mail: cprevite@framingham.edu; *Ref & Instruction Coordr*, Sandra Rothenberg; Tel: 508-626-4083, E-mail: srothenberg@framingham.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969. Enrl 3,445; Fac 221; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 169,000; Bk Vols 205,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: College & Local History Coll; Curriculum Materials; Eric Documents Coll; Faculty Publications; Modern American Poetry
Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Computer sci, Educ, Natural sci, Nursing, Phys sci, Psychol, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Staff Newsletter; Student & Faculty Handbooks; Student Employee Manual
Partic in Lyrasis; Minuteman Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-1

- M METROWEST MEDICAL CENTER*, Tedeschi Library & Information Center, 115 Lincoln St, 01702. SAN 307-3963. Tel: 508-383-1591. FAX: 508-879-0471. E-mail: Library-FRA@MWMC.com. Web Site: www.mwmc.com/healthcare-professionals/employee-resources/tedeschi-library. *Regional Dir*, Joan Yanicke; Tel: 508-383-1590; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,200; Per Subs 126
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Hospital admin, Nursing
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- S NEW ENGLAND WILD FLOWER SOCIETY, INC*, Lawrence Newcomb Library, 180 Hemenway Rd, 01701-2699. SAN 324-6892. Tel: 508-877-7630. FAX: 508-877-3658. Web Site: www.newfs.org. *Librn*, Nancy Webb; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Special Collections: Comprehensive Coll of books on Wildflowers; Native Plant Slides; Newsletters of US Native Plant Societies
Subject Interests: Botany, Conserv of native plants, Ecology, Hort, Native plants, Natural hist, New England
Publications: Bibliography of Publications About Gardening with Native Plants; List of Botanical Clubs & Native Plants Societies in the US; Readsources: Book Review Section of Wild Flower Society Magazine

FRANKLIN

- C DEAN COLLEGE*, E Ross Anderson Library, 99 Main St, 02038-1994. SAN 307-3998. Tel: 508-541-1771. FAX: 508-541-1918. E-mail: library@dean.edu. Web Site: www.dean.edu/academics/library.cfm. *Dir*, Rick Barr; *Librn*, Judy Tobey; *Circ*, Karlina Wild; *Instrul Tech*, Ted Burke; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1865. Enrl 1,400
Jun 2007-May 2008. Mats Exp \$61,819, Books \$31,449, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,720, AV Mat \$1,381, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,269
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,500; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Minuteman Library Network; SE Asn of Coop Higher Educ Mass Consortium

- P FRANKLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Kenwood Cir, 02038. (Mail add: 118 Main St, 02038), SAN 307-4005. Tel: 508-520-4940. E-mail: franklin@minlib.net. Web Site: franklin.ma.us/Pages/FranklinMA_TownLibrary/index. *Dir*, Felicia Oti; E-mail: foti@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Kim Shipala; *Ref*, Vicki Buchanio; Staff 18 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1790. Pop 29,560
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,000; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Benjamin Franklin Special Coll; First Books of the Franklin Library
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: History of the Franklin Library
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

GARDNER

- P LEVI HEYWOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 55 W Lynde St, 01440. SAN 307-4021. Tel: 978-632-5298. FAX: 978-630-2864. Web Site: leviheywoodmemlib.org. *Dir*, Kathleen Leslie; E-mail: kleslie@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, Tammy Caisie; E-mail: tcaissie@cwmar.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1886. Pop 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 155
Subject Interests: Furniture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, North Central Correctional Institution Library at Gardner, 500 Colony Rd, 01440. SAN 372-4913. Tel: 978-632-2000, Ext 325. FAX: 978-630-6044. *Librn*, Carolyn Murphy; E-mail: cmurphy@doc.state.ma.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,995; Per Subs 95
Open Mon-Sun 9-10:50, 1-2:40 & 6-8:40
- J MOUNT WACHUSETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, LaChance Library, 444 Green St, 01440. SAN 307-403X. Tel: 978-630-9125. Reference Tel: 978-630-9338. FAX: 978-630-9556. E-mail: library@mwcc.mass.edu. Web Site: library.mwcc.edu. *Coordr of Libr*, Jess Mynes; Tel: 978-630-9195, E-mail: j_mynes@mwcc.mass.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Suzanne Levasseur; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Ellen Pratt; Tel: 978-630-9285, E-mail: e_pratt@mwcc.mass.edu; *Acq*, Nancy Boucher; *Cat*, Jess Mynes; *Circ*, Carla Morrissey; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1964. Enrl 6,282; Fac 73; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$515,374, Federal \$1,870, Locally Generated Income \$1,536; Parent Institution \$511,968. Mats Exp \$89,674, Books \$10,394, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,367, Other Print Mats \$26,045, AV Mat \$4,969, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,899. Sal \$384,993 (Prof \$338,318)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,490; Bk Vols 48,168; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Thurs (July & Aug) 8-4:30, Fri 8-4

- GEORGETOWN
- P GEORGETOWN PEABODY LIBRARY, Two Maple St, 01833. SAN 307-4056. Tel: 978-352-5728. FAX: 978-352-7415. Web Site: www.georgetownpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Sarah Cognata; E-mail: scognata@georgetownpl.org; *Ch*, Catherine DeWitt; E-mail: cdewitt@georgetownpl.org; *YA Librn*, Emiley Havey; E-mail:

chavey@georgetownpl.org; *Circ*, *Sr Libr Tech*, Claire Spirito; E-mail: info@georgetownpl.org; *Sr Libr Tech*, Michele Augeri; E-mail: maugeri@georgetownpl.org; *Libr Tech*, Sharon Broll; E-mail: sbroll@georgetownpl.org; *Libr Tech*, Ruth Shores; E-mail: rshores@georgetownpl.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1869. Pop 8,517; Circ 66,326
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$327,577. Mats Exp \$62,243. Sal \$204,903
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,262; DVDs 5,103; Bk Titles 52,350; Per Subs 118
Special Collections: Historical Newspapers; Local Town Reports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

GILL

- P SLATE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 332 Main Rd, 01376. SAN 376-7515. Tel: 413-863-2591. FAX: 413-863-7775. E-mail: gill.slate.library@gmail.com. Web Site: www.gillmass.org/library.php. *Dir*, Jocelyn Castro-Santos
 Pop 1,392; Circ 5,314
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 10
 Open Tues 2-6, Wed 3-7, Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

GLOUCESTER

- S CAPE ANN MUSEUM LIBRARY/ARCHIVES*, 27 Pleasant St, 01930. SAN 307-4080. Tel: 978-283-0455. FAX: 978-283-4141. Web Site: www.capeannmuseum.org. *Dir*, Ronda Faloon; *Archivist/Librn*, Stephanie Buck; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1875
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,800; Per Subs 25; Videos 54
Special Collections: Manuscript Coll; Rare Book Coll; Turn of the Century Documentary Photography. Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Fine arts, Genealogy, Local hist, Maritime hist, Photog
 Wireless access
 Open Wed-Sat 10-1
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- M ADDISON GILBERT HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 298 Washington St, 01930. SAN 377-9114. Tel: 978-283-4001, Ext 608. FAX: 978-281-1129. *Librn*, Charlotte Minasian
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 54
 Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; Medical Library Association; Northeastern Consortium for Health Information
- P GLOUCESTER, LYCEUM & SAWYER FREE LIBRARY*, Two Dale Ave, 01930-5906. SAN 345-2468. Tel: 978-281-9763. FAX: 978-281-9770. Web Site: www.sawyerfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Deborah Kelsey; E-mail: director@sawyerfreelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Beth Peacock; E-mail: asstdirector@sawyerfreelibrary.org; *Librn*, Lewis Parsons; *Librn*, Lisa Ryan; *Ch*, Christy Rosso; *Tech Serv Librn*, Helen Freeman; *Teen Librn*, Cynthia Williams; *Circ Supvr*, Gail Mondello; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1830. Pop 30,000; Circ 202,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,369; Per Subs 194
Special Collections: Charles Olson Coll; T S Eliot Coll; US Census. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Wed 8:30-5, Thurs 8:30-4, Sat 8:30-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Sharon Cohen

- P MAGNOLIA LIBRARY & COMMUNITY CENTER*, One Lexington Ave, 01930. (Mail add: PO Box 5552, 01930-0007), SAN 307-4099. Tel: 978-525-3343. E-mail: magnolialibrarycommunitycenter@gmail.com. Web Site: www.magnolialibrary.org. *Dir*, Doug Shatford
 Pop 27,209
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 2-4, Sat 10-12; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

GOSHEN

- P GOSHEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 42 Main St, 01032-9608. (Mail add: 40 Main St, 01032), SAN 307-4110. Tel: 413-268-8236, Ext 111. E-mail: goshenfreelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.goshen-ma.us/home/departments/library. *Dir*, Martha N Noblick; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1910. Pop 1,054; Circ 1,351
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 4-8, Wed 3-6, Sat 10-1

GRAFTON

- P GRAFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 35 Grafton Common, 01519. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 01519-0387), SAN 345-2557. Tel: 508-839-4649. FAX: 508-839-7726. E-mail: info@grafftonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.grafftonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Beth Galloway; E-mail: gallowayb@grafftonlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Sarah Banister; *Head, Circ*, Susan Leto; *Head, Ref Serv*, Heidi Fowler; *Head, Tech Serv*, Donna Bates-Tarrant; *Head, Teen Serv*, Allison Cusher; *Mkt, Pub Relations*, Suzanne Witham; E-mail: withams@grafftonlibrary.org; *Sr Libr Asst*, Eileen LeBlanc; E-mail: leblance@grafftonlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Lee McCulloch; E-mail: mccullochl@grafftonlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Jen McNeil; E-mail: mcnailj@grafftonlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Jan Parise; E-mail: parisej@grafftonlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Beth Patch; E-mail: patchb@grafftonlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Sandhya Shenoy; E-mail: shenoys@grafftonlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Marilyn Wilcox; E-mail: wilcox@grafftonlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Cyndi Zarriello; E-mail: zarriello@grafftonlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1858. Pop 17,765; Circ 150,162
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,446; e-books 30,862; Electronic Media & Resources 491; Bk Vols 37,573; Per Subs 102
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Cent Mass Automated Resource Sharing Network, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GRANBY

- P GRANBY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 297 E State St, 01033. SAN 307-4137. Tel: 413-467-3320. E-mail: granbypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.granbylibrary.com. *Dir*, Jennifer Crosby; E-mail: jennrcrosby@gmail.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Janice McArdle; E-mail: jmcardle302@yahoo.com; *Cataloger, Circ Asst*, Jeanne Crosby; E-mail: jcrosby@cwmar.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1891. Pop 5,850; Circ 25,853
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,900; Large Print Bks 170; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Church Records (microfiche); Town Records
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Math
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10:30-5:30, Thurs 1-8, Sat 10:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

GRANVILLE

- P GRANVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two Granby Rd, 01034-9539. SAN 307-4153. Tel: 413-357-8531. FAX: 413-357-8531. Web Site: granvillelib.info. *Dir*, Mary Short
 Founded 1900. Pop 1,183; Circ 11,707
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,900
 Wireless access
 Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Open Mon 10-12 & 3-8, Wed 3-8, Thurs 5-8, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

GREAT BARRINGTON

- S** AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH*, E C Harwood Library, 250 Division St, 01230-1119. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 01230-1000), SAN 322-7928. Tel: 413-528-1216. FAX: 413-528-0103. E-mail: library@aier.org. Information Services E-mail: info@aier.org. Web Site: www.aier.org. *Librn*, Suzanne Hermann; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: AIER's Economic Education Bulletins 1961-present; AIER's Research Reports 1934-present; Commercial & Financial Chronicle, 1923-1974; File of E C Harwood's Papers; The Annalist, 1923-1940
Subject Interests: Bus, Econ, Finance
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
Publications: Business Cycle Monthly; Inflation Report (Monthly)

- C** BARD COLLEGE AT SIMON'S ROCK, Alumni Library, 84 Alford Rd, 01230. SAN 307-417X. Tel: 413-528-7370. FAX: 413-528-7380. E-mail: library@simons-rock.edu. Web Site: library.simons-rock.edu. *Dir*, Brian Mikesell; Tel: 413-528-7274. E-mail: bmikesell@simons-rock.edu; *Coll Librn*, William McHenry; Tel: 413-528-7361. E-mail: wmcHenry@simons-rock.edu; *Outreach Librn*, KellyAnne McGuire; Tel: 413-528-7356. E-mail: kmcguire@simons-rock.edu; *Coordr, Electronic Res*, Dana Cummings; Tel: 413-528-7284. E-mail: cummings@simons-rock.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 0)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 440; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Artist Book Coll; Early Music Scores (Bernard Krainis Coll); Social Movement Pamphlets; W E B DuBois Coll on the Black Experience
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- P** MASON LIBRARY*, 231 Main St, 01230. SAN 307-4161. Tel: 413-528-2403. Web Site: gblibraries.org. *Dir*, Amanda DeGiorgis; E-mail: adegiorgis@townofgb.org; *Asst Dir*, Donna Brown; E-mail: dbrown@townofgb.org; *Ch*, Laurie Harrison; E-mail: lharrison@townofgb.org; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1861. Pop 7,441; Circ 12,648
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$28,008, State \$9,518, Locally Generated Income \$18,490. Mats Exp \$78,803, Books \$49,891, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,066, AV Mat \$21,846. Sal \$279,692 (Prof \$50,100)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Large Print Bks 5,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon-Frid 10-7, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENFIELD

- J** GREENFIELD COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, One College Dr, 01301-9739. SAN 307-4196. Tel: 413-775-1830. Circulation Tel: 413-775-1837. Reference Tel: 413-775-1831. Administration Tel: 413-775-1832. FAX: 413-775-1838. Reference E-mail: reference@gcc.mass.edu. Web Site: web.gcc.mass.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Deborah S Chown; E-mail: chown@gcc.mass.edu; *Librn*, Liza Harrington; Tel: 413-775-1836. E-mail: harringtonl@gcc.mass.edu; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Jeri Moran; E-mail: moranj@gcc.mass.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Eric Poulin; Tel: 413-775-1834. E-mail: pouline@gcc.mass.edu; *Circ*, Terry Smith; E-mail: smith@gcc.mass.edu; *Tech Serv*, Judi Ketchum; Tel: 413-775-1859. E-mail: ketchumj@gcc.mass.edu; *Tech Serv*, Hope Schneider; Tel: 413-775-1833. E-mail: schneide@gcc.mass.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 2.5)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 1,500; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 60; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 176
Special Collections: Archibald MacLeish Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4

- P** GREENFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 Main St, 01301. SAN 307-420X. Tel: 413-772-1544. E-mail: librarian@greenfieldpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.greenfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ellen Boyer; *Asst Libr Dir*, Head, Info Serv, Lisa Prolman; *Head, Borrower Serv*, Marjorie Curtis; *Head, Youth Serv*, Kay Lyons; *Tech Serv*, Cynthia Clifford; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1881. Pop 17,400; Circ 305,159
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,348; e-books 45,753; Electronic Media & Resources 2,046; Microforms 693; Bk Vols 38,057; Per Subs 64
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Town Histories-Franklin County
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, AV serv. Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers. Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- GL** MASSACHUSETTS TRIAL COURT LAW LIBRARIES*, Franklin Law Library, Court House, 43 Hope St, 01301. SAN 307-4188. Tel: 413-772-6580, 413-775-7482. FAX: 413-772-0743. E-mail: franklinlawlib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/courts/case-legal-res/law-lib/libraries/locations/franklin.html. *Law Librn*, Kathleen Ludwig; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1812
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Fed law, State law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- S** NORTHEAST SUSTAINABLE ENERGY ASSOCIATION*, Resource Center, 50 Miles St, 01301. SAN 321-7590. Tel: 413-774-6051. FAX: 413-774-6053. E-mail: nesee@nesee.org. Web Site: www.nesee.org. *Exec Dir*, Jennifer Marrapese; E-mail: jmarrapese@nesee.org; *Mgr*, Daniel Gronwald; Tel: 413-774-6051, Ext 10; *Prog Mgr*, Florence MacGregor; E-mail: fmacgregor@nesee.org
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

GROTON

- P** GROTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 99 Main St, 01450. SAN 307-4218. Tel: 978-448-8000. Circulation Tel: 978-448-1167. FAX: 978-448-1169. E-mail: info@gpl.org. Web Site: www.gpl.org. *Dir*, Vanessa Abraham; E-mail: vabraham@gpl.org; *Cat, Network Adminr*, Ref, Jeffrey Pike; E-mail: jpike@gpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Karen Dunham; Tel: 978-448-1168; *Circ Serv*, ILL, Lisa Baylis; E-mail: lbaylis@gpl.org; *Ref, Webmaster*, Susanne Olson; E-mail: solson@gpl.org; *YA Serv*, Deborah Dowson; E-mail: ddowson@gpl.org; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1854. Pop 10,013; Circ 202,710
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$642,134. Mats Exp \$108,600. Sal \$345,696 (Prof \$151,921)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,460; Large Print Bks 386; Bk Titles 52,629; Bk Vols 57,260; Per Subs 147; Talking Bks 1,833
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-April) 1-5

GROVELAND

- P** LANGLEY-ADAMS LIBRARY*, 185 Main St, 01834-1314. SAN 307-4226. Tel: 978-372-1732. FAX: 978-374-6590. Web Site: www.langleyadamslib.org. *Dir*, Jan Voogd; E-mail: jvoogd@langleyadamslib.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Darcy Lepore; E-mail: dlepor@langleyadamslib.org; *Adult Serv & Outreach Coordr*, Sue Nakanishi; E-mail: snakanishi@langleyadamslib.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Pop 6,700

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,488; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon;
 (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HADLEY

- P GOODWIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 50 Middle St, 01035, SAN 307-4234. Tel: 413-584-7451. FAX: 413-584-9137. E-mail: goodwinlibrary@hadley.ma.org. Web Site: www.hadley.ma.org/pages/HadleyMA_Library/index. *Dir*, Patrick Borezo; *Ch Serv Librn*, Luna Greenwood; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Pop 5,000; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; CDs 150; Bk Vols 26,808; Per Subs 70; Videos 2,100
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 2-7, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 2-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

HALIFAX

- P HOLMES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 470 Plymouth St, 02338, SAN 307-4242. Tel: 781-293-2271. FAX: 781-294-8518. E-mail: hfxpl@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.sailsinc.org/halifax. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jean Gallant; E-mail: jgallant@sailsinc.org; *Asst Dir, Tech Coordr*, Marie Coady; *Tech Coordr*, Darcy Klooster; *Ref Serv*, Patricia Killeen; *Tech Serv*, Margaret Benoit; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1876. Pop 7,781; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HANCOCK

- P TAYLOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 733 Main St, 01237. (Mail add: PO Box 1155, 01267-1155), SAN 307-4269. Tel: 413-738-5326. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 413-738-5310. *Chair*, Marvel Monette
 Pop 1,012; Circ 2,064
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 7,525; Talking Bks 20
 Wireless access
 Open Sat 11am-1pm

HANOVER

- P JOHN CURTIS FREE LIBRARY, 534 Hanover St, 02339, SAN 307-4277. Tel: 781-826-2972. FAX: 781-826-3130. E-mail: halib@ocln.org. Web Site: www.hanovermass.com/library. *Dir*, Lorraine Welsh; E-mail: lwelsh@ocln.org; *Ch*, Lynne Campbell; E-mail: lcampbell@ocln.org; *Ref Librn*, Liz MacNeil; E-mail: emacneil@ocln.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1907. Pop 13,472; Circ 149,169
Library Holdings: CDs 3,277; DVDs 4,371; Electronic Media & Resources 42; Bk Titles 56,023; Per Subs 119
Special Collections: Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: New Books at JCFL
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues 1-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HANSON

- P HANSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 132 Maquan St, 02341, SAN 307-4285. Tel: 781-293-2151. FAX: 781-293-6801. Reference E-mail: hansonref@sailsinc.org. Web Site: hansonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Karen Stoller; E-mail: kstoller@hansonlibrary.org; *Acq, Cat*, Sue Olsen; E-mail: solsen@sailsinc.org; *Circ*, John Carrozza; E-mail: jcarrozza@sailsinc.org; *Circ*, Ann Marie Ross; E-mail: amross@sailsinc.org; *Syst Serv, Tech Serv*, Antonia Leverone; E-mail: aleveron@sailsinc.org; *Youth Serv*, Kathryn Godwin; E-mail: kgodwin@sailsinc.org; *Youth Serv*, Jessica Schneider; E-mail: jschneider@sailsinc.org
 Pop 9,690; Circ 58,052
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,125; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access

Function: Children's prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Meeting rooms, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 9-1; Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

HARDWICK

- P PAIGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 87 Petersham Rd, 01037. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 01037-0128), SAN 307-4293. Tel: 413-477-6704. E-mail: paigelibrary@comcast.net.
 Pop 2,379; Circ 3,592
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 9-12 & 5-7:30, Tues & Thurs 5-7:30, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

HARVARD

- P HARVARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Pond Rd, 01451-1647, SAN 307-4315. Tel: 978-456-4114. Circulation Tel: 978-456-4114, Ext 221. Reference Tel: 978-456-4114, Ext 225. FAX: 978-456-4115. Reference E-mail: reference@harvardpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.harvardpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Wilson
 Founded 1886. Pop 5,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 158
Subject Interests: Local hist, Shakers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 10-5, Fri 10-2, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HARWICH

- P BROOKS FREE LIBRARY, 739 Main St, 02645, SAN 307-4323. Tel: 508-430-7562. FAX: 508-430-7564. E-mail: brooksfreeibrary@clamsnet.org. Web Site: www.brooksfreeibrary.org. *Dir*, Virginia A Hewitt; E-mail: vhewitt@clamsnet.org; *Asst Dir*, Emily Milan; E-mail: emilan@clamsnet.org; *Ref Librn*, Jennifer Pickett; E-mail: jpickett@clamsnet.org; *Staff Librn*, Suzanne Martell; E-mail: smartell@clamsnet.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Ann Carpenter; E-mail: acarpenter@clamsnet.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1885. Pop 12,858; Circ 145,212
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,665; Bk Titles 50,398; Per Subs 174; Talking Bks 1,848
Special Collections: Local History Room
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, Ref serv available
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip; Reader equip; Screen reader software; Vera Arkenstone
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HARWICH PORT

- P HARWICH PORT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 49 Lower Bank St, 02646. (Mail add: PO Box 175, 02646-0175), SAN 307-4331. Tel: 508-432-3320. E-mail: hptlibrary@verizon.net. Web Site: harwichportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Maryanne Desmareis; E-mail: chase.lib@verizon.net
 Founded 1923. Pop 12,000; Circ 31,632
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000
Special Collections: Mystery Coll
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5

HATFIELD

- P HATFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 39 Main St, 01038, SAN 307-434X. Tel: 413-247-9097. FAX: 413-247-9237. E-mail: hatfieldpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: hatfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Eliza Langhans; *Ch*, Hannah Paessel; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1874. Pop 3,600; Circ 21,000
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$86,000. Mats Exp \$17,163

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,249; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 22,254; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 224
Subject Interests: Local hist, Poland
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed & Fri 2-8, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

HAVERHILL

P HAVERHILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 99 Main St, 01830-5092. SAN 345-2700. Tel: 978-373-1586. Circulation Tel: 978-373-1586, Ext 603. Reference Tel: 978-363-1586, Ext 606, 978-373-1586, Ext 608. Administration Tel: 978-373-1586, Ext 617. Automation Services Tel: 978-373-1586, Ext 619. FAX: 978-372-8508. Reference FAX: 978-373-8466. Web Site: www.haverhillpl.org. *Dir*, Sarah Moser; Tel: 978-373-1586, Ext 621, E-mail: smoser@mvlc.org; *Asst Dir*, Ricky Sirois; Tel: 978-373-1586, Ext 641, E-mail: rsirois@mvlc.org; *Head, Circ*, Catherine Page; Tel: 978-373-1586, Ext 602; *Head, Info Serv*, *Head, Ref*, Rand Hall; *Head, Youth Serv*, Nancy Chase; Tel: 978-373-1586, Ext 626; *Automation Librn*, *Syst Adminr*, Stephen Berezansky; E-mail: sberezansky@mvlc.org; Staff 21 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 14) Founded 1873. Pop 60,176; Circ 459,286
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,680,019, State \$70,488, City \$1,253,968, Locally Generated Income \$169,955, Other \$164,764. Mats Exp \$224,948, Books \$116,100, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,660, Other Print Mats \$13,824, AV Mat \$61,034, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,330, Sal \$929,821
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 170; Bk Titles 170,535; Per Subs 390; Talking Bks 13,366; Videos 11,608
Special Collections: Fine Arts Coll; Genealogy Coll; Haverhill & New England Towns History Coll; John Greenleaf Whittier Coll; New England States Coll; US Topo Maps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Architectural Heritage of Haverhill; Holdings of the HPL-J G Whittier Collection; HPL Technical Services Department-Procedures Manual; Internet Information; Northeast Early Childhood Resource News Center
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

J NORTHERN ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Bentley Library, 100 Elliott St, 01830. SAN 307-4390. Tel: 978-556-3400. FAX: 978-556-3738. Web Site: www.necc.mass.edu/departments/library. *Dir*, Mike Hearn; Tel: 978-556-3423, E-mail: mhearn@necc.mass.edu; *Ref Serv*, Ann Grandmaison; Tel: 978-556-3426, E-mail: agrandmaison@necc.mass.edu; *Circ*, Louise Bevilacqua; Tel: 978-556-3422, E-mail: lbevilacqua@necc.mass.edu; *Tech Serv*, Helen Mansur; Tel: 978-556-3425, E-mail: hmansur@necc.mass.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1961. Enrl 3,200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,000; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: NECC Periodicals Holdings List
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis; North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
Departmental Libraries:
 LAWRENCE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 45 Franklin St, Lawrence, 01841, SAN 376-0308. Tel: 978-738-7400. FAX: 978-738-7114. Web Site: www.necc.mass.edu/departments/library/index.htm. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Linda Hummel-Shea; Tel: 978-556-3423, E-mail: lshea@necc.mass.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Mike Hearn; E-mail: mhearn@necc.mass.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,736; Per Subs 87
Subject Interests: Law, Nursing
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1

CR NORTHPOINT BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 320 S Main St, 01835. SAN 320-7358. Tel: 978-478-3417. Administration Tel: 978-478-3416. Toll Free Tel: 800-356-4014. FAX: 978-478-3406. Web Site: www.northpoint.edu/academics/library. *Librn*, Ginger R McDonald; E-mail: gmcdonald@northpoint.edu; *Asst Librn*, Elaine Martell; Tel: 978-478-3415, E-mail: emartell@northpoint.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1956. Enrl 350; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Master

May 2017-Apr 2018 Income \$250,000. Mats Exp \$39,000, Books \$22,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,000. Sal \$90,000 (Prof \$85,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,957; DVDs 584; Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in Asn of Christian Librs; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10:45pm, Fri & Sat 9-8, Sun 6pm-10:45pm

HEATH

P HEATH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One E Main St, 01346. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 01346), SAN 307-4404. Tel: 413-337-4934. FAX: 413-337-8542. E-mail: heath.library@gmail.com. Web Site: www.heathlibrary.org. *Dir*, Donald Purington; *Asst Librn*, Lyra Johnson-Fuller
 Founded 1894. Pop 706; Circ 10,151
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 35
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 3-7, Wed 12-7, Sat 9:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

HINGHAM

P HINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 66 Leavitt St, 02043. SAN 307-4412. Tel: 781-741-1405. FAX: 781-749-0956. Reference E-mail: hiref@ocln.org. Web Site: hinghamlibrary.org. *Actg Dir*, Linda Harper; *Cat*, Jill Blair; *Circ*, Mary Beth Keif; *ILL, Ref*, Ann Dalton; Staff 29 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 23) Founded 1869. Pop 19,500; Circ 402,062
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 174,519; Per Subs 348
Special Collections: Typography (W A Dwiggins Coll)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network

HINSDALE

P HINSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 58 Maple St, 01235. (Mail add: PO Box 397, 01235-0397), SAN 307-4420. Tel: 413-655-2303. FAX: 413-655-2303. E-mail: hinsdalelibraryma@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hinsdalemass.com/library. *Dir*, Thomas A Butler, Jr; *Ch*, Lauren Paro; *Adult Serv*, Mary Lunsford; *Cat*, *Reader Serv*, Sue Shelsy
 Founded 1866. Pop 1,780; Circ 29,745
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: First Congregational Church Records (1790-1980); Handwritten records of Burials of Maple Street Cemetery (1790-1912); Israel Bissell Coll; Local Newspaper Clippings (1890-to date)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Sat 9-1, Tues & Fri 2-6, Wed & Thurs 4-8
 Friends of the Library Group

HOLBROOK

P HOLBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Plymouth St, 02343. SAN 307-4439. Tel: 781-767-3644. FAX: 781-767-5721. E-mail: holib@ocln.org. Web Site: holbrookpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Donald Colon; E-mail: dcolon@ocln.org; *Asst Dir*, Katrina Early; E-mail: kealy@ocln.org; *Ref Assoc*, Laura Williams; E-mail: llwilliams@ocln.org; *Circ Supvr*, Ann Gerstenecker; E-mail: agerstenecker@ocln.org; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Janet Johnson; E-mail: jjohnson@ocln.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1872. Pop 10,785; Circ 70,455
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,820
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HOLDEN

P GALE FREE LIBRARY, 23 Highland St, 01520. SAN 307-4447. Tel: 508-210-5560. FAX: 508-829-0232. Web Site: www.galefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Scott; Tel: 508-210-5566, E-mail: sscott@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Rhodes; *Head, Circ*, Rachel Mimms; *Ch Serv*, Beverly Dinneen; *Tech Serv*, Veronica BeJune; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1888. Pop 16,000; Circ 302,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000; Per Subs 142
Special Collections: Local Newspapers, micro. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers;
ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues-Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

HOLLAND

- P HOLLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27 Sturbridge Rd, Unit 9, 01521. SAN 307-6873. Tel: 413-245-3607. E-mail: holland@cwmar.org. *Dir*, Joan W Markert
Founded 1912. Pop 2,185; Circ 8,384
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Open Mon-Wed 3-8, Fri 10-2, Sat 10-4

HOLLISTON

- P HOLLISTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 752 Washington St, 01746. SAN 307-4455. Tel: 508-429-0617. FAX: 508-429-0625. Web Site: www.hollistonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Leslie McDonnell; E-mail: lmcconnell@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Ref, YA Librn, Jennifer Keen; E-mail: jkeen@minlib.net; *Head*, Circ, Tammy Page; E-mail: tpage@minlib.net; *Ch*, Tracy Alexander; E-mail: talexander@minlib.net
Founded 1879. Pop 14,000; Circ 176,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,032; Per Subs 109
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

HOLYOKE

- J HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Donahue Bldg, 2nd Flr, 303 Homestead Ave, 01040-1099. SAN 307-4463. Tel: 413-538-7000. Ext 2261. Circulation Tel: 413-552-2372. Reference Tel: 413-552-2424. FAX: 413-552-2729. E-mail: library@hcc.edu. Web Site: hcc.edu/library. *Dean*, Libr Serv, Mary Dixey; Tel: 413-552-2260, E-mail: mdixey@hcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Patricia Mangan; E-mail: pmangan@hcc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Robert Stoddard; Tel: 413-552-2376, E-mail: rstoddard@hcc.mass.edu; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Jennifer Adams; E-mail: jadams@hcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1946. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Library of English Literature, ultrafiche
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-2

- P HOLYOKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 250 Chestnut St, 01040-4858. SAN 345-276X. Tel: 413-420-8101. FAX: 413-532-4230. E-mail: library@holyokey.org. Web Site: www.holyokelibrary.org. *Dir*, Maria G Pagan
Founded 1870. Pop 39,947; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,500; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 8:30-4; Mon-Wed (Summer) 8:30-6, Thurs & Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

HOPEDALE

- P BANCROFT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 50 Hopedale St, 01747-1799. SAN 307-4471. Tel: 508-634-2209. FAX: 508-634-8095. Web Site: www.hopedale-ma.gov/bancroft-memorial-library. *Libr Dir*, Ann Fields; E-mail: afields@cwmar.org; *Ch*, Elaine Krainer; E-mail: ekrainer@cwmar.org; Staff 3.6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.6)
Founded 1898. Pop 6,142; Circ 36,351

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$244,072, State \$5,620, City \$237,242, Locally Generated Income \$1,210, Mats Exp \$43,526, Books \$25,866, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,724, AV Mat \$8,255, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,681. Sal \$137,458 (Prof \$54,101)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,622; DVDs 1,765; Bk Vols 28,965; Per Subs 51

Special Collections: Adin Ballou Coll; Draper Corporation Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HOPKINTON

- P HOPKINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 13 Main St, 01748. SAN 307-448X. Tel: 508-497-9777. FAX: 508-497-9778. E-mail: hopkintonlibrary@hopkintonma.gov. Web Site: www.hopkintonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Heather Backman; *Ad*, Rebecca McCaffery; *Youth Serv Librn*, Denise Kofron; E-mail: dkoofron@hopkintonma.gov
Founded 1890
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 224
Special Collections: Local History Vital Records Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-9, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

HOUSATONIC

- P RAMSDELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1087 Main St, 01236-9730. (Mail add: PO Box 568, 01236-0568), SAN 307-4498. Tel: 413-274-3738. Web Site: gblibraries.org. *Dir*, Amanda DeGiorgis
Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 46
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 12:30-8:30, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HUBBARDSTON

- P HUBBARDSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seven Main St, Unit 8, 01452. SAN 307-4501. Tel: 978-928-4775. FAX: 978-928-1273. E-mail: library@hubbardstonma.us. Web Site: www.hubbardstonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jayne Arata; E-mail: jarata@cwmar.org
Founded 1872. Pop 2,400; Circ 11,612
Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 500
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Wed 10-4, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HUDSON

- P HUDSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Washington St at The Rotary, 01749-2499. SAN 307-451X. Tel: 978-568-9644. FAX: 978-568-9646. Web Site: hudsonpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Deborah Backman; Tel: 978-568-9645, E-mail: dbackman@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, Tech Serv, Deborah Kane; E-mail: dkane@cwmar.org; *Circ Mgr*, ILL, Nancy DelVecchio; E-mail: ndelvec@cwmar.org; *Circ*, Susan Ramsbottom; E-mail: sramsbot@cwmar.org; *Circ*, Ch, Tina Craig; E-mail: tcraig@cwmar.org; *Ref*, Nicole Kramer; E-mail: nkramer@cwmar.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1868. Pop 19,063; Circ 237,456
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$703,483. Mats Exp \$104,400. Sal \$506,895
Library Holdings: CDs 1,513; Electronic Media & Resources 47; Large Print Bks 850; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 149; Talking Bks 2,000; Videos 4,061
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: Library Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

HULL

- P HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nine Main St, 02045. SAN 307-4528. Tel: 781-925-2295. FAX: 781-925-0867. E-mail: hucirc@ocln.org. Web Site: www.hullpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Daniel J Johnson; E-mail: djohnson@ocln.org; *Ch*, Anne Masland; E-mail: amasland@ocln.org
Founded 1913. Pop 9,600; Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Local History Hull & Boston Harbor Islands
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-5, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HUNTINGTON

- P HUNTINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven E Main St, 01050. (Mail add: PO Box 597, 01050-0597), SAN 307-4536. Tel: 413-667-3506. FAX: 413-667-0088. E-mail: HuntingdonPublicLib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.thehuntingtonpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Margaret Nareau; *Asst Dir*, Sherri MacLeod; Staff 3 (MLS 0, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 2,095; Circ 10,295
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Function(s): Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Magazines, Museum passes, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Wed 4-8, Thurs & Fri 2-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HYANNIS

- M CAPE COD HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 27 Park St, 02601-5230. (Mail add: PO Box 640, 02601-0640), SAN 377-9122. Tel: 508-862-5443. FAX: 774-552-6904. E-mail: medlib@capecodhealth.org. *Dir, Med Libr*, Jeanie M Vander Pyl; Tel: 508-862-5866, E-mail: jvanderpyl@capecodhealth.org; *Cat*, Deborah Tustin; *ILL & Ser*, June Bianchi; Tel: 508-862-5867; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Oct 2017-Sept 2018. Mats Exp \$105,000, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$47,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 720; e-journals 195; Bk Titles 7,977; Bk Vols 7,713; Per Subs 147
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) Basch Subscriptions, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- P HYANNIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Main St, 02601. SAN 307-4544. Tel: 508-775-2280. FAX: 508-790-0087. E-mail: hpl_mail@clamsnet.org. Web Site: www.hyannislibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Saunders; *Youth Serv Librn*, Mary Bianco
Founded 1865. Pop 12,000; Circ 150,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2

IPSWICH

- P IPSWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 N Main St, 01938-2217. SAN 307-4560. Tel: 978-356-6648. FAX: 978-356-6647. E-mail: ipswich@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.ipswichlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patty Ditullio; *Asst Dir*, Genevieve Picard; *Ch Serv*, Laurie Collins; Tel: 978-412-8713; *ILL, Ref & Info Serv*, Paula Grillo; Staff 4.36 (MLS 3.43, Non-MLS 0.93)
Founded 1868. Pop 13,175; Circ 166,503
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$604,220, State \$10,620, City \$593,600. Mats Exp \$104,430, Books \$62,991, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,563, AV Mat \$13,107, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,769
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,634; Microforms 283; Bk Vols 96,782; Per Subs 216
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading,

Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Ipswich Public Library: The Newsletter
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-4; Mon & Wed (Summer) 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

JAMAICA PLAIN

- GM MASSACHUSETTS STATE LABORATORY INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, Dept of Public Health, 305 South St, 02130. SAN 377-922X. Tel: 617-983-6290. FAX: 617-983-6292. *Librn*, Jennifer D Yeaple Mann; E-mail: jennifer.mann@state.ma.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Clinical labs, Infectious diseases, Laboratory med, Med, Pub health med
Function: ILL available
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- M LEMUEL SHATTUCK HOSPITAL, Bettencourt Medical Library, 170 Morton St, 02130. SAN 345-2859. Tel: 617-971-3225. FAX: 617-971-3850. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kathryn Noonan; E-mail: kathryn.noonan@state.ma.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 110
Function: ILL available
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- KINGSTON
- P KINGSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Six Green St, 02364. SAN 307-4617. Tel: 781-585-0517. Circulation Tel: 781-585-0517, Ext 112. Reference Tel: 781-585-0517, Ext 121. FAX: 781-585-0521. E-mail: kilib@kingstonpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.kingstonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sia Stewart; E-mail: sstewart@ocln.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1898. Pop 12,204; Circ 192,333
Library Holdings: e-books 1,648; Bk Vols 62,216
Special Collections: History of Kingston; History of Plymouth County
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LAKEVILLE

- P LAKEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Four Precinct St, 02347. SAN 307-4625. Tel: 508-947-9028. FAX: 508-923-9934. Web Site: www.lakevillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jayme Viveiros; E-mail: jviveiros@sailsinc.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Teresa Mirra
Founded 1914. Pop 10,639; Circ 112,000
Library Holdings: e-books 500; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LANCASTER

- P THAYER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 717 Main St, 01523-2248. SAN 307-4633. Tel: 978-368-8928. FAX: 978-368-8929. E-mail: tml12345678@gmail.com. Web Site: www.thayermemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Joseph J Mule; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1862. Pop 7,380; Circ 58,369
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,228; e-books 6,548; Bk Vols 51,071; Per Subs 55
Subject Interests: Botany, Civil War, Local hist, Native Americans, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LANESBOROUGH

- P** LANESBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Town Hall, 83 N Main St, 01237. (Mail add: PO Box 352, 01237-0352), SAN 307-4641. Tel: 413-442-0222. FAX: 413-443-5811. E-mail: library.director@lanesborough-ma.gov. Web Site: www.lanesborough-ma.gov. *Dir*, Kathy Adams
Founded 1871. Pop 2,900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-7, Tues 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

LAWRENCE

- L** LAWRENCE LAW LIBRARY*, Two Appleton St, 01840-1525. SAN 307-4668. Tel: 978-687-7608. FAX: 978-688-2346. E-mail: lawrencelawlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/courts/case-legal-res/law-lib. *Head Law Librn*, Laurie Paszko
Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- P** LAWRENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 51 Lawrence St, 01841. SAN 345-2913. Tel: 978-620-3600. Administration Tel: 978-620-3621. FAX: 978-688-3142. Web Site: www.lawrencefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kemal Bozkurt (Acting); E-mail: kbozkurt@cityoflawrence.com; *Asst Dir*, Kemal Bozkurt; *Dir, Ch Serv*, Lois Elliot; *Spec Coll Librn*, Louise Sandberg; *Circ Supvr*, Anne Obar; *Head, Tech Serv*, Maureen Murphy; *Br Librn*, Rosemary Ghali; Staff 18 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1872. Pop 75,000; Circ 150,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Adult Basic Education; Career Opportunity Center Computerized Info & Referral; Funding Resources Center; Literacy; Local Historical Archives (1912 Labor Strike - Lawrence Historical Materials); Old Radio Shows (Kelly Tape Coll); Spanish Language Materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: English & Spanish; ESL Writing Curriculum Guide; Friends (Brochure); General Information (Brochure)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SOUTH LAWRENCE BRANCH, 135 Parker St, South Lawrence, 01843, SAN 345-2948. Tel: 978-794-5789. FAX: 978-688-3142. *Dir*, Maureen Nimmo; Tel: 978-682-1727; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Function: AV serv, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LEE

- P** LEE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 100 Main St, 01238-1688. SAN 307-4676. Tel: 413-243-0385. FAX: 413-243-0381. E-mail: lee@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.leelibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Damon Vorce; E-mail: dvorce@cwmar.org; *Pub Serv*, Rosemarie Borsody; *Tech Serv*, Mary DeVarennes; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1874. Pop 5,865; Circ 42,280
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$256,804, State \$6,646, City \$250,158. Mats Exp \$42,663. Sal \$164,805 (Prof \$54,325)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 617; DVDs 245; e-books 1,145; Bk Titles 50,410; Per Subs 101; Videos 494
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

LEEDS

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, VA Central Western Massachusetts Healthcare System, 421 N Main St, 01053-9764. SAN 307-5923. Tel: 413-584-4040, Ext 2432. FAX: 413-582-3039. *Librn*, Jessica Caselli; Tel: 413-584-4040, Ext 2431
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Patient Health Coll
Subject Interests: Psychiat, Psychol
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

LEICESTER

- C** BECKER COLLEGE*, Paul R Swan, 13 Washburn Sq, 01524. (Mail add: William F Ruska Library, 61 Sever St, Worcester, 01609), SAN 307-4684. Tel: 508-373-9710. E-mail: library@becker.edu. Web Site: www.becker.edu/academics/libraries-2. *Dir of Libr Operations*, Donna M Sibley; Tel: 508-373-9712. E-mail: donna.sibley@becker.edu
Enrl 1,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 104
Special Collections: Samuel May Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 4-9
- P** LEICESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Paxton St, 01524. SAN 345-2972. Tel: 508-892-7020. FAX: 508-892-7045. Web Site: www.leicesterma.org/leicester-public-library. *Libr Dir*, Suzanne Hall; *Asst Dir*, Patricia Grady; E-mail: gradyp@leicesterma.org; *Cat*, Donna Johnson; *Ch Serv*, Kathy Cherry
Pop 10,000; Circ 35,655
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 763
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Sat (Winter) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LENOX

- P** LENOX LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 18 Main St, 01240. SAN 307-4706. Tel: 413-637-0197. FAX: 413-637-2115. Web Site: lenoxlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Amy Lafave; E-mail: alafave@lenoxlib.org; *Head, Circ*, JoAnn Spaulding; E-mail: jspaulding@lenoxlib.org; *Coll Develop Librn*, Adrienne Wesson; E-mail: awesson@lenoxlib.org; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1856. Pop 5,070; Circ 93,418
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,289; Per Subs 137
Special Collections: Art Exhibits; Elizabeth MacKinstry Coll; Fanny Kemble Coll; Historic Photographs; Judge Julius Rockwell Coll; Music Study Scores; Thomas Eggleston Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Music
Function: ILL available
Publications: Photographs by Edwin Hale Lincoln (Local historical information); Pride of Palaces (Local historical information)
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

LEOMINSTER

- P** LEOMINSTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 West St, 01453. SAN 307-4730. Tel: 978-534-7522. FAX: 978-840-3357. E-mail: leomref@leominster-ma.gov. Reference E-mail: leomref@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.leominsterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan T Shelton; Tel: 978-534-7522, Ext 112. E-mail: sshelton@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, Edward Bergman; *Head, Adult Serv*, Tina Silva; *Head, Ch*, Sarah Chapdelaine; *Head, Tech Serv*, May Lee Tom; *Hist Coll Librn*, Jeannine Levesque; *Circ Supvr*, Nancy Tourigny; *Young Adult Serv Coordr*, Diane Sanabria; *ILL, Spec Serv*, Ann Finch
Founded 1856. Pop 38,258; Circ 234,965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,486; Per Subs 203
Special Collections: Career Information Center; Local Historical & Genealogical Coll; Parent Resource Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Friend's (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5 (9-1 July & Aug), Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LEVERETT

- P LEVERETT LIBRARY*, 75 Montague Rd, 01054-9701. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 01054-0250), SAN 307-4749. Tel: 413-548-9220. FAX: 413-548-9034. E-mail: leverettlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.leverettlibrary.org. *Librn*, Linda Wentworth
Pop 1,900; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Cent Mass Automated Resource Sharing Network, Inc
Open Tues & Thurs 3-8, Wed & Sat 10-3, Sun (Sept-May) 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

LEXINGTON

- P CARY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1874 Massachusetts Ave, 02420. SAN 345-3030. Tel: 781-862-6288. FAX: 781-862-7355. Web Site: www.caryllibrary.org. *Dir*, Koren Stembridge; Tel: 781-862-6288, Ext 312, E-mail: kstembridge@lexingtonma.gov; *Asst Dir*, Cynthia Johnson; Tel: 781-862-6288, Ext 314, E-mail: cjohnson@minlib.net; *Head, Ch*, Alissa Lauzon; Tel: 781-862-6288, Ext 172, E-mail: alauzon@minlib.net; *Head, Circ*, Peggy Bateson; Tel: 781-862-6288, Ext 212; *Head, Ref*, Cathie Ghorbani; Tel: 781-862-6288, Ext 232, E-mail: cghorbani@minlib.net; *Tech Coordr*, Emily Smith; Tel: 781-862-6288, Ext 152, E-mail: esmith@minlib.net; Staff 61 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 35)
Founded 1868. Pop 32,272; Circ 814,678
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 207,013; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: American Revolutionary War Coll; Lexington History (Worthen Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC, Library Archives, 1332 Massachusetts Ave, 02420-3809. (Mail add: PO Box 514, 02420-0005), SAN 375-1015. Tel: 781-861-0928, 781-862-1703. FAX: 781-862-4920. Web Site: www.lexingtonhistory.org. *Dir*, Susan Bennett; E-mail: director@lexingtonhistory.org; *Archives Mgr*, Elizabeth M Mubarek; E-mail: EMubarek@lexingtonhistory.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200
Open Sat & Sun 12-4

- S MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Lincoln Laboratory Knowledge Services, 244 Wood St, 02420-9176. SAN 307-482X. Tel: 781-981-5500. E-mail: library@ll.mit.edu. Web Site: www.ll.mit.edu. *Sector Mgr*, Suellen Green; Tel: 781-981-3221, Fax: 781-981-0345, E-mail: sgreen@LL.MIT.EDU; *Archives Team Lead*, Nora Zaldivar; Tel: 781-981-3985, E-mail: nzaldivar@LL.MIT.EDU; *Info Mgt & Metadata Team Lead*, Bobb Menk; Tel: 781-981-5354, E-mail: bmenk@LL.MIT.EDU; Staff 23 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: e-books 10,000; e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 127,000; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 963
Subject Interests: Aerospace sci, Electronics, Engr, Optics, Solid state physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Archival coll, Bus archives, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Res libr
Publications: DoD Update; Management Focus; Scanner; Technical Reports Announcement
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub

- S SCOTTISH RITE MASONIC MUSEUM & LIBRARY, INC, Van Gorden-Williams Library & Archives (National Heritage Museum), 33 Marrett Rd, 02421. Tel: 781-457-4125. Web Site: www.srmm.org/library-archives. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Jeff Croteau; E-mail: jcroteau@srmm.org; *Archivist*, John Coelho; Tel: 781-457-4116, E-mail: jcoelho@srmm.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Archives of Scottish Rite Northern Masonic Supreme Council

Subject Interests: Am Revolution, Americana, Freemasonry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref

Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Wed-Sat 10-4

Restriction: Closed stack, Open to pub for ref only, Restricted borrowing privileges

LEYDEN

- P ROBERTSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 849 Greenfield Rd, 01301-9419. SAN 307-4862. Tel: 413-773-9334. FAX: 413-772-0146. E-mail: leydenLibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Christine Johnston
Founded 1913. Pop 720; Circ 8,850
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Bk Titles 3,762
Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN

- P LINCOLN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Bedford Rd, 01773. SAN 307-4889. Tel: 781-259-8465. Circulation Tel: 781-259-8465, Ext 203. Reference Tel: 781-259-8465, Ext 204. FAX: 781-259-1056. E-mail: lincoln@minilib.net. Web Site: www.lincolnl.org. *Dir*, Barbara Myles; Tel: 781-259-8465, Ext 201, E-mail: bmyles@minilib.net; *Asst Dir*, Lisa Rothenberg; Tel: 781-259-8465, Ext 202, E-mail: lrothenberg@minilib.net; *Head, Tech Serv*, Alyssa Freden; Tel: 781-259-8465, Ext 207, E-mail: afreden@minilib.net; *Ch*, Jane Flanders; Tel: 781-259-8465, Ext 205, E-mail: jflanders@minilib.net; *Ref Librn*, Laura Paryl; E-mail: lparyl@minilib.net; *Ref Librn*, Robin Rappoport; *Ref Librn*, Janet Spiller; E-mail: jspiller@minilib.net; *Ref Librn*, Kate Tranquada; E-mail: ktranquada@minilib.net; *ILL*, Lisa Bracken; Tel: 781-259-8465, Ext 206, E-mail: linill@minilib.net; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1883. Pop 8,056; Circ 157,781
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,036; Per Subs 216
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon 1-8:30 (Winter) Tues & Fri 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-8:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon (Summer) 1-8:30, Tues & Fri 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-8:30
Friends of the Library Group

LITTLETON

- P REUBEN HOAR LIBRARY*, 41 Shattuck St, 01460-4506. SAN 307-4900. Tel: 978-540-2600. FAX: 978-952-2323. E-mail: info@littletonlibrary.org, mli@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.littletonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Samuel Alvarez; E-mail: salvarez@littletonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Helen Graham; E-mail: hgraham@littletonlibrary.org; *Sr Librn*, Andrea Curran; E-mail: acurran@littletonlibrary.org; *Sr Librn*, Diann Haduch; E-mail: dhaduch@littletonlibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1887. Pop 8,000; Circ 180,583
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$502,230, State \$14,897, City \$417,613, Federal \$19,956, Locally Generated Income \$46,180, Other \$3,584, Mats Exp \$77,679, Books \$50,764, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,937, Other Print Mats \$593, AV Mat \$15,436, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$949, Sal \$339,906
Library Holdings: DVDs 4,995; Microforms 116; Bk Titles 75,843; Per Subs 183
Subject Interests: Local hist, Sci fict
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Reuben's Notes (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in MVLC
Open Mon & Sat 10-4, Tues & Thurs 2-9, Wed 10-9, Fri 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

LONGMEADOW

- C** BAY PATH COLLEGE*, Hatch Library, 539 Longmeadow St, 01106. (Mail add: 588 Longmeadow St, 01106), SAN 307-4927. Tel: 413-565-1376. FAX: 413-567-8345. E-mail: library@baypath.edu. Web Site: library.baypath.edu. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Michael J Moran; Tel: 413-565-1284, E-mail: mmoran@baypath.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Garrett Pinder; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Rachel Alter; E-mail: ralter@baypath.edu; *Syst, Ref & Instruction Librn*, Sandra Cahillane; E-mail: scahilla@baypath.edu; *Tech Serv*, Kathleen Staron; E-mail: kstaron@baypath.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1897. Enrl 1,689; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Master Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$284,644. Mats Exp \$284,644, Books \$47,845, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,322, Micro \$1,260, AV Mat \$10,494, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$156,068 **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 26; AV Mats 4,451; CDs 201; DVDs 612; e-books 11,894; e-journals 52; Electronic Media & Resources 85; Microforms 4,380; Bk Titles 50,958; Bk Vols 69,987; Per Subs 140; Videos 2,810 **Subject Interests:** Bus, Info tech, Legal, Occupational therapy, Psychol **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Partic in Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield; Lyrasis; OCLC-LVIS Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 7-7, Sun 1-10
- P** RICHARD SALTER STORRS LIBRARY, 693 Longmeadow St, 01106. SAN 307-4935. Tel: 413-565-4181. FAX: 413-565-4143. E-mail: richard.salterstorr@gmail.com. Web Site: www.longmeadowlibrary.org. *Dir, Youth Serv, Libr Dir*, Jean Maziarz; E-mail: jmaziarz@longmeadow.org; *Adult Serv*, Barbara Fitzgerald; E-mail: bfitzgerald@longmeadow.org; *Ref*, Wendy Pearson; E-mail: wpearson@longmeadow.org Founded 1908. Pop 17,000; Circ 213,216 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 130 **Special Collections:** Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access **Mem of Massachusetts Library System** Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-4 Friends of the Library Group

LOWELL

- L** MASSACHUSETTS TRIAL COURT*, Lowell Law Library, Superior Court House, 360 Gorham St, 01852. SAN 307-496X. Tel: 978-452-9301. FAX: 978-970-2000. E-mail: lowlaw@meganet.net. Web Site: www.mass.gov/courts/case-legal-res/law-lib/libraries/locations/lowell.html. *Librn*, Catherine Mello Alves; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1815 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 53 **Special Collections:** Law books - Legal Periodicals Statutes, Case Reports, Digests, Legal Treatises **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon Wireless access Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:20 Friends of the Library Group
- J** MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, City Campus Library, Federal Bldg, E Merrimack St, 01852. (Mail add: 33 Kearney Sq, 01852-1987), SAN 372-4093. Tel: 978-937-5454. Circulation Tel: 978-656-3004. Reference Tel: 978-656-3005. FAX: 978-656-3031. *Dir*, Mary Ann Niles; Tel: 781-280-3703, E-mail: nilesm@middlesex.mass.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kara Schwartz; *Coordr*, Laura Horgan **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 200 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-1; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30
- P** POLLARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 401 Merrimack St, 01852. SAN 307-4943. Tel: 978-674-4120. Reference Tel: 978-674-4121. FAX: 978-970-4117. TDD: 978-970-4129. Web Site: www.pollardml.org. *Dir*, Victoria B Woodley; Tel: 978-674-1525, E-mail: vwoodley@lowellma.gov; *Asst Dir, Head, Ref*, Susan Fougstedt; Tel: 978-674-1537, E-mail: sfougstedt@lowellma.gov; *Literacy Prog Dir*, Julie Iatron; Tel: 978-674-1541, E-mail: jiatron@mvlc.org; *Ch*, Lauren Eldred; Tel: 978-674-1528, E-mail: leldred@mvlc.org; *Circ Librn*, Pam Colt; Tel: 978-674-1535, E-mail: pcolt@mvlc.org; *Commun Planning Librn*, Winifred Flint; Tel: 978-674-1548, E-mail: wflint@lowellma.gov; *Ref Librn*, Monica McDermott; Tel: 978-674-1536, E-mail: mmcdermott@mvlc.org; *YA Librn*, Beth Brassel; Tel: 978-674-1543, E-mail: ebrassel@mvlc.org; *Coordr, Automation & Tech Serv*, Dory Lewis; Tel: 978-674-1539, E-mail: dlewis@mvlc.org; *Commun Planning Coordr*, Sean Thibodeau; Tel: 978-674-1542, E-mail: sthibodeau@mvlc.org; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Molly Hancock; Tel: 978-674-1527, E-mail: mhancock@mvlc.org; *IT Spec*, Jessica McCarthy; Tel: 978-674-1547, E-mail: jmccarthy@mvlc.org; Staff 12 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1844. Pop 105,167; Circ 212,401 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 3,981; Bk Vols 166,217; Per Subs 580 **Special Collections:** History of Lowell Coll **Subject Interests:** Genealogy **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen Wireless access **Function:** Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref **Mem of Massachusetts Library System** Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5 Friends of the Library Group **Branches:** 1 SENIOR CENTER BRANCH, 276 Broadway St, 01854. Administration Tel: 978-970-4186. *Dir*, Victoria Woodley **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,200 **Function:** Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- C** UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LOWELL LIBRARIES*, O'Leary Library, 61 Wilder St, 01854-3098. SAN 345-312X. Tel: 978-934-4550, 978-934-4551. Circulation Tel: 978-934-4585. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 978-934-4573. Reference Tel: 978-934-4554. Administration Tel: 978-934-4575. Automation Services Tel: 978-923-4570. FAX: 978-934-3015. Administration FAX: 978-934-3020. Web Site: www.uml.edu/libraries. *Dir of Libr*, George Hart; E-mail: George_Hart@uml.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Ellen Keane; Tel: 978-934-4594, E-mail: ellen_keane@uml.edu; *Head, Media Serv*, Mitch Shuldman; Tel: 978-934-4561, E-mail: mitchell_shuldman@uml.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Rosanna Kowalewski; Tel: 978-934-4580, E-mail: rosanna_kowalewski@uml.edu; *Acq & Cat Librn*, Suzanne Nault; Tel: 978-934-4592, E-mail: suzanne_nault@uml.edu; *Ref Librn*, Helen Jones; Tel: 978-934-4581, E-mail: helen_jones@uml.edu; *Ref Librn*, Ronald Karr; Tel: 978-934-4590, E-mail: ronald_karr@uml.edu; *Ref Librn*, Richard Slapsys; Tel: 978-934-4593, E-mail: richard_slapsys@uml.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Deborah Friedman; Tel: 978-934-4572, E-mail: deborah_friedman@uml.edu; *Media Serv*, John Callahan; Tel: 978-934-4571, E-mail: john_callahan@uml.edu. Subject Specialists: *Educ, Psychol, Sociol*, Rosanna Kowalewski; *Health, Med*, Helen Jones; *Criminal justice, Hist, Polit sci*, Ronald Karr; *Art, Lit, Music*, Richard Slapsys; Staff 24 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 10) Enrl 8,125; Fac 453; Highest Degree: Doctorate **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 7,656; e-books 4,289; e-journals 12,498; Bk Vols 397,652; Per Subs 520; Videos 6,168 **Special Collections:** ERIC Microfiche Coll (1972-2002). US Document Depository **Subject Interests:** Allied health, Educ, Fine arts, Humanities, Nursing **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group Wireless access **Function:** AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos **Mem of Massachusetts Library System** Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CENTER FOR LOWELL HISTORY, Patrick J Mogan Cultural Ctr, 40 French St, 01852, SAN 329-6369. Tel: 978-934-4997. FAX: 978-934-4995. *Dir, Spec Coll*, Martha Mayo; Tel: 978-934-4998, E-mail: martha_mayo@uml.edu; *Archives Mgr*, Janine Whitcomb; E-mail: janine_whitcomb@uml.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1971

Special Collections: Boston & Maine Railroad Historical Society Coll; Lowell Historical Society Coll; Lowell Museum Coll; Manning Family Coll; Middlesex Canal Assoc Coll; Proprietors of the Locks Canal Co Coll; Senator Paul E Tsongas Coll, papers; Textiles (Olney Coll); University of Lowell Archives. Oral History

Function: ILL available

Open Mon, Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 9-9, Sat 10-3

Restriction: Non-circulating coll

LYDON LIBRARY, 84 University Ave, 01854-2896, SAN 345-309X. Tel: 978-934-3205. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 978-934-3206. Reference Tel: 978-934-3213. Administration Tel: 978-934-3216. FAX:

978-934-3014. *Head, Access Serv*, Ellen Keane; Tel: 978-934-3203, E-mail: ellen_keane@uml.edu; *Ref Librn*, Margaret Manion; Tel: 978-934-3211, E-mail: margaret_manion@uml.edu; *Ref Librn*, Marion Muskiewicz; Tel: 978-934-3209, E-mail: marion_muskiewicz@uml.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Judith Barnes-Long; Tel: 978-934-3552, E-mail: judith_barnes@uml.edu; *Access Serv*, Denise Chandonnet; Tel: 978-934-3215, E-mail: denise_chandonnet@uml.edu; *Access Serv*, Donna Tanguay; Tel: 978-934-3204, E-mail: donna_tanguay@uml.edu. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Margaret Manion; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)

Special Collections: University of Lowell Archives. Oral History

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Chem, Computer sci, Electrical engr, Engr, Environ studies, Indust engr, Nuclear engr, Physics, Software engr
Function: AV serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Orientations, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight

LUDLOW

- P HUBBARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 24 Center St, 01056-2795. SAN 307-4986. Tel: 413-583-3408. FAX: 413-583-5646. E-mail: library@ludlow.ma.us. Web Site: www.hubbardlibrary.org. *Dir*, Judy Kelly; E-mail: jkelly@cwmar.org; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1891. Pop 22,000; Circ 107,657
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,255; Bk Vols 56,862; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Jack Alves Vietnam Coll
Subject Interests: World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat (Sept-June) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

LUNENBURG

- P LUNENBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1023 Massachusetts Ave, 01462. SAN 307-4994. Tel: 978-582-4140. FAX: 978-582-4141. E-mail: lunenburglibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.lunenburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Moore; E-mail: mmoore@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, Patricia Dupont; *Ch*, Debra Laffond; E-mail: dlaffond@cwmar.org; *Digital Serv Librn*, Heather Buiwit; E-mail: hbuiwit@cwmar.org; *YA Librn*, Nicole Piermarini; E-mail: npiermarini@cwmar.org. Subject Specialists: *Communications*, *Info tech*, *Mkt*, Heather Buiwit; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1909. Pop 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,643; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LYNN

- P LYNN PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Five N Common St, 01902. SAN 345-3154. Tel: 781-595-0567. FAX: 781-592-5050. E-mail: lynnq@noble.net.org. Web Site: www.noble.net.org/lynn. *Chief Librn*, Theresa Hurley; *Bus & Finance Mgr*, Paula Joyál; *Adult Serv*, Lindsey Robert; *Ch Serv*, Susan Cronin; *Ref*, Lisa Bourque; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1815. Pop 89,050
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,000; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Shoe Industry Coll
Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Hist, Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, CD-ROM, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Interpreter on staff; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Audiovision-a radio reading serv; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon & Wed-Fri (Summer) 9-5, Tues 9-9
Friends of the Library Group

- M NORTH SHORE MEDICAL CENTER***, Union Hospital Health Sciences Library, 500 Lynnfield St, 01904. SAN 320-3816. Tel: 781-477-3887. FAX: 781-581-0720. E-mail: nsmcsalemlibrary@partners.org. *Dir*, Bethany Croteau; E-mail: bcroteau@partners.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,179; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Consumer Health Coll
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Surgery
Wireless access
Partic in Essex County Libr Consortium; Northeastern Consortium for Health Information; Regional Med Libr Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

LYNNFIELD

- P LYNNFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 18 Summer St, 01940-1837. SAN 345-3278. Tel: 781-334-5411. FAX: 781-334-2164. E-mail: lfd@noble.net.org. Web Site: www.noble.net.org/lynnfield. *Dir*, Nancy D Ryan; *Asst Dir*, *Head, Pub Serv*, Samantha Cabral; *Head, Ref Serv*, Patricia Kelly; *Head, Tech Serv*, Laurel Toole; *Head, Youth Serv*, Laura Brosnan; *Circ Mgr*, Hollin Elizabeth Pagos; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1892. Pop 11,903; Circ 113,229
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,494; Bk Vols 55,281; Per Subs 173
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Library Link
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MALDEN

- P MALDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 36 Salem St, 02148-5291. SAN 345-3332. Tel: 781-324-0218. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 781-324-0220. FAX: 781-324-4467. Web Site: www.maldenpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Dora St Martin; E-mail: dstmartin@maldenpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Caron Guigli; E-mail: cguigli@maldenpubliclibrary.org; *Ref, Syst Librn*, Stephen Nedell; E-mail: snedell@maldenpubliclibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Stacy Holder; E-mail: sholder@maldenpubliclibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Kenneth Pease; *Ch Serv*, Rebecca Smith; Tel: 781-388-0803, E-mail: rsmith@maldenpubliclibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Wendy Kung; E-mail: wkung@maldenpubliclibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Founded 1879. Pop 53,313; Circ 168,328
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 194,740; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln (Pierce Coll)
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Hist, Local hist, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Booklet
Partic in Metro Boston Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

MANCHESTER-BY-THE-SEA

- P MANCHESTER-BY-THE-SEA PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 15 Union St, 01944. SAN 307-5036. Tel: 978-526-7711. FAX: 978-526-2018. E-mail: Manchester@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.manchesterpl.org. *Dir*, Sara Collins;

E-mail: scollins@mvlc.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Lori Dumont; E-mail: ldumont@mvlc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1886. Pop 5,305; Circ 55,509
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$325,628. Mats Exp \$62,000. Sal \$210,943
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,047; Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 44,953; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

S MANCHESTER HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Ten Union St, 01944. SAN 329-7403. Tel: 978-526-7230. FAX: 978-526-6060. E-mail: archives@manchesterhistoricalmuseum.org, info@manchesterhistoricalmuseum.org. Web Site: manchesterhistoricalmuseum.org. *Archivist*, Christine Virden
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Local Deeds Depository Coll
Subject Interests: Doc, Genealogy, Local hist, Manuscripts, Photog
Restriction: Open by appt only

MANSFIELD

P MANSFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 255 Hope St, 02048-2353. SAN 307-5044. Tel: 508-261-7380. FAX: 508-261-7422. E-mail: mansfieldlibrary2001@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mansfieldlibraryma.com, www.sailsinc.org/mansfield. *Dir*, Catherine Coyne; E-mail: ccoyne@sailsinc.org; *Asst Dir, Ch*, Katherine Schacht; *Head, Ref*, Amy Rosa; *Circ Supvr*, Barbara Sheffield; *Ref*, Kristen Lyle; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1884. Pop 22,400
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$678,768, State \$31,000, City \$640,937, Locally Generated Income \$6,831. Mats Exp \$132,947, Books \$84,076, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,748, Micro \$450, AV Equip \$3,297, AV Mat \$18,620, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,392. Sal \$428,578 (Prof \$197,950)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,039; CDs 1,580; e-books 361; Microforms 733; Bk Vols 90,979; Per Subs 191; Videos 5,091
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MARBLEHEAD

P ABBOT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 235 Pleasant St, 01945. SAN 307-5052. Tel: 781-631-1481. Reference Tel: 781-631-1481, Ext 213. FAX: 781-639-0558. E-mail: mar@nolenet.org. Web Site: www.abbotlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia J Rogers; E-mail: rogers@nolenet.org; *Asst Dir*, Ann E Connolly; *Ad, ILL Librn*, Jonathan Randolph; *Ch*, Karen Nee; *YA Librn*, Mary Farrell; *Tech Serv*, Christine Evans; E-mail: evans@nolenet.org; Staff 24 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1878. Pop 19,971; Circ 219,458
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,895; Per Subs 258
Special Collections: Yachts & Yachting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group

S MARBLEHEAD MUSEUM & HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 170 Washington St, 01945-3340. SAN 320-8613. Tel: 781-631-1069. FAX: 781-631-0917. E-mail: info@marbleheadmuseum.org. Web Site: www.marbleheadmuseum.org. *Curator*, Emilia Boehm Emig
 Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Diary & Genealogy Coll; Ledger & Log Book Coll; Unbound Document Coll
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4

MARION

P ELIZABETH TABER LIBRARY*, Eight Spring St, 02738. SAN 307-5060. Tel: 508-748-1252. Web Site: www.elizabethtablerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Elisabeth O'Neill; E-mail: coneill@sailsinc.org; *Ch*, Rosemary Grey; E-mail: rgrey@sailsinc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1852. Pop 8,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 37,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Maritime History Coll, Marion History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3, Sun (Oct-April) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MARLBOROUGH

P MARLBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 35 W Main St, 01752-5510. SAN 307-5095. Tel: 508-624-6900. Reference Tel: 508-624-6992. Administration Tel: 508-624-6996. FAX: 508-485-1494. Web Site: www.marlbroughpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Margaret Cardello; Tel: 508-624-6901, E-mail: mcardello@marlbrough-ma.gov; *Head, Circ, Head, Tech*, Katherine Gurbanov; Tel: 508-624-6998; *Head, Tech Serv*, Karen Mattes; *YA Serv*, Jessica Bacon; Tel: 508-460-3796; Staff 33 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1871. Pop 38,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 275
Special Collections: Horatio Alger Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

P MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 225 Cedar Hill St, Ste 229, 01752. Tel: 508-357-2121. Web Site: www.masslibsystem.org.
Member Libraries: Abbot Public Library; Abington Public Library; Acushnet Public Library; Albany International Research Co Library; American Antiquarian Society Library; American International College; Ames Free Library; Andover Newton Theological School; Anna Maria College; Ashby Free Public Library; Associated Grant Makers; Assumption College; Athol Public Library; Auburn Public Library; Avon Public Library; Ayer Library; Babson College; Bancroft Memorial Library; Beals Memorial Library; Beaman Memorial Public Library; Becker College; Bedford Free Public Library; Bellingham Public Library; Berkley Public Library; Beverly Public Library; Bigelow Free Public Library; Blackstone Public Library; Bolton Public Library; Boxford Town Library; Boyden Library; Boylston Public Library; Boynton Public Library; Brandeis University Libraries; Brimfield Public Library; Bristol Community College; Brooks Free Library; Cambridge Hospital-Cambridge Health Alliance; Cambridge Public Library; Cape Cod Community College; Cape Cod Hospital; Caritas Norwood Hospital; CDM Smith InfoCenter; Central Massachusetts Regional Library System; Charlton Memorial Hospital; Charlton Public Library; Chilmark Free Public Library; Clark University; Conant Public Library; Congregation Mishkan Tefila; Connecticut Valley Historical Museum; Cotuit Library; Curry College; Dalton Free Public Library; Dean College; Dighton Public Library; Dover Town Library; Duxbury Free Library; East Bridgewater Public Library; East Brookfield Public Library; Eastern Nazarene College; Eastham Public Library; Eldredge Public Library; Episcopal Divinity School - Sherrill Library; Everett Public Libraries; Fall River Public Library; Falmouth Public Library; Federal Reserve Bank of Boston; Field Memorial Library; First Parish Church of Norwell; Fitchburg Public Library; Flint Memorial Library; Flint Public Library; Fobes Memorial Library; Forbush Memorial Library; Framingham Public Library; G A R Memorial Library; Gale Free Library; Gleason Public Library; Gloucester, Lyceum & Sawyer Free Library; Gordon College; Grafton Public Library; Greenfield Public Library; Griswold Memorial Library; Hamilton-Wenham Public Library; Hampshire College Library; Harvard Public Library; Harwich Port Library Association; Hoston Free Public Library; Hazen Memorial Library; Hellenic College-Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology; Holbrook Public Library; Hopkinton Public Library; Hubbardston Public Library; Hudson Public Library; J V Fletcher Library; Jacob Edwards Library; Jonathan Bourne Public Library; Joshua Hyde Public Library; Law Library of the Massachusetts Attorney General; Lawrence Library; Lawrence Public Library; Leicester Public Library; Lemuel Shattuck Hospital; Leominster Public Library; Levi Heywood Memorial Library; Longy School of Music of Bard College; Lucius Beebe Memorial Library; Lynnfield Public Library; Manchester-by-the-Sea Public Library; Mansfield Public Library; Marian Court College; Marine Biological Laboratory;

Marstons Mills Public Library; Mashpee Public Library; Massachusetts Department of Corrections; Massachusetts Horticultural Society Library; Massachusetts School of Law Library; Massachusetts Trial Court; Mattapoisett Free Public Library; Medway Public Library; Memorial Hall Library; Merrick Public Library; Merrimack College; Middlesex Law Library; Milford Regional Medical Center; Milford Town Library; Millbury Public Library; Millis Public Library; Millville Free Public Library; Montserrat College of Art; Morse Institute Library; Mount Wachusett Community College Library; Nahant Public Library; National Fire Protection Association; Needham Free Public Library; Nevins Memorial Library; New Braintree Public Library; New England College of Optometry Library; New England Conservatory of Music; Newbury College Library; Newburyport Public Library; Newton Free Library; Nichols College; Norman Rockwell Museum; North Adams Public Library; North Shore Community College Library; Northborough Free Library; Northern Essex Community College; Norwell Public Library; Oxford Free Library; Pearle L Crawford Memorial Library; Perkins School for the Blind; Petersham Memorial Library; Phillipston Free Public Library; Phinehas S Newton Library; Pine Manor College; Plympton Public Library; Pollard Memorial Library; Pope John XXIII National Seminary; Princeton Public Library; Provincetown Public Library; Quinsigamond Community College; Raynham Public Library; Reading Public Library; Regis College Library; Reuben Hoar Library; Richard Salter Storrs Library; Richard Sugden Library; Rockport Public Library; Rowley Public Library; Roxbury Community College Library; Rutland Free Public Library; Saint Vincent Hospital; Salem Athenaeum; Sargent Memorial Library; Scottish Rite Masonic Museum & Library, Inc; Sharon Public Library; Sherborn Library; Shrewsbury Public Library; Simon Fairfield Public Library; Somerville Public Library; South Dennis Free Public Library; South Hadley Public Library; Southborough Public Library; Springfield Technical Community College Library; Stevens Memorial Library; Stoneham Public Library; Stonehill College; Stoughton Public Library; Sturgis Library; Sutton Free Public Library; T O H P Burnham Public Library; Taunton Public Library; Tewksbury Public Library; Thayer Memorial Library; The Mary Baker Eddy Library; Thomas Crane Public Library; Topsfield Town Library; Tower Hill Botanic Garden; Townsend Public Library; Truro Public Library; Tufts University; Tyngsborough Public Library; University of Massachusetts Lowell Libraries; Upton Town Library; Uxbridge Free Public Library; Warren Public Library; Wayland Free Public Library; Wellfleet Public Library; Wenham Museum; West Bridgewater Public Library; West Warren Library; Westborough Public Library; Westport Free Public Library; Whitinsville Social Library, Inc; Wilmington Memorial Library; Woburn Public Library; Woods Hole Public Library; Woods Memorial Library; Worcester Art Museum Library; Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Worcester Public Library

- S RAYTHEON CO*, IDS Research Library, 1001 Boston Post Rd, 2-2-2964, 01752-3789. SAN 329-112X. Tel: 508-490-2288. FAX: 508-490-2017. Web Site: www.raytheon.com. *Sr Res Librn*, Steve McCulloch; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1988
Special Collections: ICAO Documents
Subject Interests: Air traffic control, Homeland security, Management Systems, Radar, Satellite communications
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

MARSHFIELD

- P VENTRESS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 15 Library Plaza, 02050. SAN 307-5117. Tel: 781-834-5535. FAX: 781-837-8362. Web Site: www.ventresslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cindy Marcoux; E-mail: cmarcoux@ocln.org; *Asst Dir*, Christine Woods; E-mail: cwoods@ocln.org; *Head, Circ*, Elisha Chandler; E-mail: echandler@ocln.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Nancy Kelly; E-mail: nkelly@ocln.org; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Struzziero; E-mail: jmalaguti@ocln.org; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1895. Pop 21,531; Circ 240,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 81,539; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Local History, prints, photogs
Subject Interests: New England
 Wireless access
 Partic in 'Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

MARSTONS MILLS

- P MARSTONS MILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2160 Main St, 02648. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 02648-0009). SAN 307-5125. Tel: 508-428-5175. FAX: 508-420-5194. E-mail: MarstonsMillsPublicLibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mmpl.org. *Dir*, Stacie Hevener; E-mail: shevener@clamsnet.org; *Ad*,

Ann Flynn; *Tech Serv*, Youth Serv Librn, Lindsey Hughes; *Libr Spec*, Webmaster, Sue Martin; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1891. Pop 9,500; Circ 47,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 65; DVDs 250; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 19,639; Per Subs 53; Talking Bks 748; Videos 1,100
Special Collections: Cape Cod Coll; Contemporary American Women Poets Coll
Subject Interests: Landscape design, Mysteries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Marstons Mills Public Library Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues 10-8, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2

MASHPEE

- P MASHPEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 64 Steeple St, 02649. (Mail add: PO Box 657, 02649-0657). SAN 376-7868. Tel: 508-539-1435. FAX: 508-539-1437. Web Site: www.ci.mashpee.ma.us, www.clamsnet.org. *Dir*, Kathleen Mahoney; E-mail: kmahoney@clamsnet.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Carolyn Savage; Tel: 508-539-1435, Ext 3006, E-mail: csavage@clamsnet.org; *Youth Serv*, Janet Burke; E-mail: jburke@clamsnet.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Pop 14,300; Circ 220,000
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$610,000, State \$20,000, City \$540,000, Locally Generated Income \$50,000
Special Collections: Native American Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7
 Friends of the Library Group

MATTAPOISETT

- P MATTAPOISETT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seven Barstow St, 02739-0475. (Mail add: PO Box 475, 02739). Tel: 508-758-4171. FAX: 508-758-4783. E-mail: mfppl@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.mattapoisettlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Susan E Pizzolato; E-mail: spizzolo@sailsinc.org; *Ad*, Liz Sherry; E-mail: esherry@sailsinc.org; *Ch Serv*, Jeanne McCullough; E-mail: jmcullough@sailsinc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1882
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,942; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 94
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MAYNARD

- P MAYNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 77 Nason St, 01754-2316. SAN 307-515X. Tel: 978-897-1010. FAX: 978-897-9884. E-mail: mayill@minlib.net. Web Site: www.maynardpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephen Weiner; E-mail: sweiner@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Cynthia C Howe; E-mail: chowe@minlib.net; *Asst Admin*, Carol Casey; E-mail: ccasey@minlib.net; *Circ Librn*, Sally Thurston; E-mail: sthurston@minlib.net; *YA Librn*, Casey Petipas-Haggerty; E-mail: cpetipas-haggerty@minlib.net; *Children's & Youth Serv*, Mark A Malcolm; E-mail: mmalcolm@minlib.net; *ILL, Ref*, Jeremy Robichaud; E-mail: jrobichaud@minlib.net; *Tech Serv*, Karen Weir; E-mail: kweir@minlib.net; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2.5) Founded 1881. Pop 10,305; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 126
Special Collections: Maynard History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 2-9, Wed 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

MEDFIELD

S MEDFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Six Pleasant St, 02052. (Mail add: PO Box 233, 02052-0233), SAN 375-152X. Tel: 508-359-4773. E-mail: medfieldhistoricalsociety@gmail.com. Web Site: medfieldhistoricalsociety.org. *Librn*, Cheryl O'Malley
Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Sat 10-12

P MEDFIELD MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 468 Main St, 02052-2008, SAN 307-5168. Tel: 508-359-4544. FAX: 508-359-8124. E-mail: info@medfieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.medfieldlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kristen Chin; E-mail: kchin@minlib.net; *Ch Serv Librn*, Kim Tolson; E-mail: ktolson@minlib.net; *Teen Serv Librn*, Erica Cote; E-mail: ecote@minlib.net; *Circ Supvr*, Matt Costanza; E-mail: mcostanza@minlib.net; Staff 8.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1872. Pop 12,275; Circ 213,178
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$612,000. Mats Exp \$98,000. Sal \$385,000
Library Holdings: CDs 7,631; DVDs 8,801; e-books 261; e-journals 1; Bk Vols 60,271; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

MEDFORD

P MEDFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 High St, 02155. SAN 307-5184. Tel: 781-395-7950. FAX: 781-391-2261. E-mail: medford@minlib.net. Web Site: www.medfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara E Kerr; E-mail: bkerr@minlib.net; *Ref*, Victoria Schneiderman; *YA Serv*, Nicole Perrault; *Youth Serv*, Sam Sednek; Staff 12 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1825. Pop 58,076; Circ 283,115
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Medford History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: This Month at Medford Public Library
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

C TUFTS UNIVERSITY*, Tisch Library, 35 Professors Row, 02155-5816. SAN 345-3545. Tel: 617-627-3345. Circulation Tel: 617-627-3347. Reference Tel: 617-627-3460. FAX: 617-627-3002. Reference E-mail: tischref@tufts.edu. Web Site: tischlibrary.tufts.edu/. *Dir*, Laura Wood; E-mail: laura.wood@tufts.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Dorothy Meaney; *Asst Dir*, Alicia Morris; E-mail: alicia.morris@tufts.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Alicia Morris; Tel: 617-627-2399, E-mail: alicia.morris@tufts.edu; *Music Librn*, Michael Rogan; Tel: 617-627-2846, E-mail: michael.rogan@tufts.edu; *Acq Mgr*, Anthony Kodzis; Tel: 617-627-3595, E-mail:

anthony.kodzis@tufts.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Daniel Santamaria; Tel: 617-627-2696, E-mail: Daniel.Santamaria@tufts.edu; Staff 46 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1852. Enrl 5,252; Fac 771; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Per Subs 610
Special Collections: Asa Alfred; Tufts Center for Health, Environment & Justice (Love Canal); Confederate Archives; Edwin Bolles Coll; Henri Gioiran Coll; Hosea Ballou Coll; John Holmes Coll; Musicology Coll; P T Barnum Coll; Ritter Coll; Ryder Coll; Stearus Coll; University Archives; William Bentley Sermon Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Bibliotech Connections
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CL EDWIN GINN LIBRARY, Mugar Bldg, 1st Flr, 160 Packard St, 02155-7082, SAN 345-3669. Tel: 617-627-3273. Circulation Tel: 617-627-3852. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-627-6421. Reference Tel: 617-627-5021. FAX: 617-627-3736. Reference E-mail: ginnref@tufts.edu. Web Site: www.library.tufts.edu/ginn. *Dir*, Barbara Boyce; Tel: 617-627-2175; *Assoc Librn*, Miriam Seltzer; Tel: 617-627-2974; *Assoc Librn, IT Mgr*, Evviva Weineaub; Tel: 617-627-3023; *Circ/Reserves*, Paula Cammarata; *Ref*, Ellen McDonald; Tel: 617-627-3858
Founded 1933. Enrl 320
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 113,741; Per Subs 900
Special Collections: Ambassador John Moors Cabot Papers; Ambassador Phillip K Crowe Papers; Edward R Murrow Papers; International Labor Office; League of Nations; Permanent Court of International Justice; United Nations Coll
Subject Interests: Intl law
Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis
LILLY MUSIC LIBRARY, Granoff Music Ctr, Rm M030 Lower Level, 20 Talbot Ave, 02155, SAN 328-7726. Tel: 617-627-3594. FAX: 617-627-3002. Web Site: tischlibrary.tufts.edu/use-library/music-library. *Music Librn*, Michael Rogan; Tel: 617-627-2846, E-mail: michael.rogan@tufts.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 19,100; DVDs 80; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Music Scores 16,300; Bk Titles 14,500

MEDWAY

P MEDWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 26 High St, 02053. SAN 345-3693. Tel: 508-533-3217. FAX: 508-533-3219. Web Site: medwaylib.org. *Dir*, Margaret Y Perkins; E-mail: mperkins@minlib.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lucy Anderson; E-mail: landerson@minlib.net; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1860. Pop 13,053; Circ 98,178
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,460; e-books 37,830; Electronic Media & Resources 10,037; Bk Vols 59,764; Per Subs 101
Special Collections: Medway Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MELROSE

M AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ABDOMINAL SURGEONS*, Donald Collins Memorial Library, 824 Main St, 2nd Flr, Ste 1, 02176. SAN 328-6215. Tel: 781-665-6102. FAX: 781-665-4127. E-mail: office@abdominalsurg.org. Web Site: www.abdominalsurg.org. *Pres/Trustee*, Dr Louis F Alfano, Jr
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 62

- R FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 561 Main St. 02176. SAN 307-5192. Tel: 781-665-4470. FAX: 781-665-3050. E-mail: melrose1bc@aol.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,025
Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Relig
- P MELROSE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 69 W Emerson St. 02176. SAN 345-3758. Tel: 781-665-2313. FAX: 781-662-4229. E-mail: mel@nolnet.org. Web Site: www.melrosepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda C W Gardener; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv Librn*, Diane R Wall; *Circ Librn*, YA Serv, Jill Connolly; *Ch Serv*, Marianne J Stanton; *Circ*, Erin Lewis; *Ref Serv*, Shelley O'Brien; *Ref Librn*, Christine Morrissey; Staff 21 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1871. Pop 27,503; Circ 257,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 109,000; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Fine Arts (Felix A Gendrot Coll); Sadie & Alex Levine Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Friends of Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MENDON

- P TAFT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18 Main St. 01756. (Mail add: PO Box 35, 01756-0035), SAN 307-5214. Tel: 508-473-3259. FAX: 508-473-7049. E-mail: librarydirector@mendonma.gov. *Dir*, Andrew Jenrich
 Founded 1881. Pop 5,876; Circ 34,076
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,577; Per Subs 82
Special Collections: History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 3-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

MERRIMAC

- P MERRIMAC PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 86 W Main St. 01860. SAN 307-5222. Tel: 978-346-9441. FAX: 978-346-8272. Web Site: merrimaclibrary.org. *Dir*, Martina Follansbee; *Ch Serv*, Cathy Hornig
 Founded 1930. Pop 5,400; Circ 36,008
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 67
Special Collections: Local History (Thomas H Hoyt Family Coll), bks & papers. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

METHUEN

- P NEVINS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 305 Broadway, 01844-6898. SAN 307-5249. Tel: 978-686-4080. FAX: 978-686-8669. E-mail: contactc@nevinslibrary.org. Web Site: www.nevinslibrary.org. *Dir*, Krista I McLeod; E-mail: kmcleod@nevinslibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Kathleen Moran-Wallace; E-mail: kmoranwallace@nevinslibrary.org; *Head, Reader Serv*, Sarah Sullivan; E-mail: ssullivan@nevinslibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, Kirsten Underwood; E-mail: kunderwood@nevinslibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Beverly Winn; E-mail: bwinn@nevinslibrary.org; *Head, Teen Serv*, Amy Fowler; E-mail: afowler@nevinslibrary.org; Staff 45 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 37)
 Founded 1883. Pop 44,000; Circ 189,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,600; Bk Titles 85,024; Per Subs 182
Special Collections: Elise Nevins Morgan Meditation Series, ms & bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLEBOROUGH

- S MASSACHUSETTS ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 17 Jackson St. 02346-2413. (Mail add: PO Box 700, 02346-0700), SAN 370-1573. Tel: 508-947-9005. E-mail: info@massarchaeology.org. Web Site: www.massarchaeology.org. *Librn*, Kathryn Fairbanks; E-mail: kmfairbanks4@gmail.com
 Founded 1939

Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$200

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 40; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 50; Videos 40
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Archaeology, Ethnography, Local hist
Function: Children's prog, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Publications: Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society; Newsletter; 'Round Robbins'
 Open Wed 10-4, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Closed stack, Not a lending libr
 Friends of the Library Group

- P MIDDLEBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 N Main St. 02346. SAN 307-5257. Tel: 508-946-2470. FAX: 508-946-2473. E-mail: midlib@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.midlib.org. *Interim Dir*, Dale Irving; *YA Librn*, Christine Dargelis; *Libr Tech*, Marilyn Thayer; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1875. Pop 21,085; Circ 130,549
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,308; Per Subs 214
Special Collections: Cranberry Culture Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Sat 10-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLEFIELD

- P MIDDLEFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 188 Skyline Trail, 01243. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 01243-0128), SAN 307-5265. Tel: 413-623-6421. *Dir*, Maryann Walsh
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
 Open Mon 3-7, Wed 12-5, Sat 9-Noon

MIDDLETON

- P FLINT PUBLIC LIBRARY, One S Main St. 01949. SAN 307-5273. Tel: 978-774-8132. FAX: 978-777-3270. E-mail: flint3@comcast.net. Web Site: www.flintlibrary.org. *Dir*, Melissa Gaspar; E-mail: mgaspar@flintpublib.org; *Asst Dir*, Judy Gallerie; E-mail: jgallerie@flintpublib.org; *Ch*, Lisa Rundquist; E-mail: lrundquist@flintpublib.org; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1891. Pop 7,744; Circ 55,624
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,473; Electronic Media & Resources 59; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 38,068; Per Subs 161; Talking Bks 1,045
Special Collections: Local Author Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sun 1-5; Tues-Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Fri 10-2, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MILFORD

- P MILFORD TOWN LIBRARY*, 80 Spruce St. 01757. SAN 307-5281. Tel: 508-473-0651, 508-473-2145. FAX: 508-473-8651. Reference E-mail: milrfref@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.milfordtownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Edmonds; E-mail: sedmonds@cwmar.org; *Circ Supvr*, Kathleen Kirchner; *YA Librn*, Jacque Gorman; Staff 20 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1986. Pop 27,033; Circ 204,315
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,086; e-books 6,547; Electronic Media & Resources 4,364; Large Print Bks 2,814; Bk Vols 107,019; Per Subs 147; Talking Bks 3,053
Special Collections: Local History (Milford Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult; Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette;

Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip;
Magnifiers; Ref serv; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** WATERS CORP, Information Center, 34 Maple St, 01757. SAN 325-2981.
Tel: 508-478-2000. FAX: 508-482-2417. E-mail:
customerservice@waters.com. Web Site: www.waters.com. *Librn*, Jerry
O'Connor-Fix; E-mail: jerryoconnor-fix@waters.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Liquid chromatography
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Restricted pub use

MILL RIVER

- P** NEW MARLBOROUGH TOWN LIBRARY*, One Mill River Great
Barrington Rd, 01244-0239. (Mail add: PO Box 239, 01244), SAN
318-1375. Tel: 413-229-6668. FAX: 413-229-6668. E-mail:
newmarlborough@gmail.com. Web Site: www.new-marlborough.ma.us.
Dir, Debora O'Brien
Pop 1,078; Circ 8,456
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon, Wed & Sat (Winter) 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 1:30-5, Fri
1:30-7:30; Mon, Wed & Sat (Summer) 10-5:30, Tues & Fri 1:30-7:30,
Thurs 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

MILLBURY

- P** MILLBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 128 Elm St, 01527. SAN 307-5311.
Tel: 508-865-1181. FAX: 508-865-0795. *Dir*, Elizabeth Valero; Staff 13
(MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1869. Pop 12,121; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,668; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 40,000;
Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MILLIS

- P** MILLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 961 Main St, 02054. SAN 307-5338. Tel:
508-376-8282. FAX: 508-376-1278. Web Site: www.millislibrary.org.
Interim Dir, Maria Neville; *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Rachel
Silverman; *Circ Supvr*, Nancy Doyle; *Sr Libr Asst*, Rena Romano; *Libr*
Asst, Donna Brooks; *Cataloger*, Joan Dikun; *Circ*, Esther Davis; Staff 8
(MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1887. Pop 8,000; Circ 188,801
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,285; AV Mats 2,413; Bks on Deafness &
Sign Lang 6; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 1,967; DVDs 2,426; Large Print Bks
786; Bk Titles 44,189; Per Subs 95; Talking Bks 10; Videos 446
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed
caption videos; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings;
Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Cassette
playback machines; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video
serv (DVS); Handicapped awareness prog; Large print bks; Sub-lending
agent for Braille Inst Libr; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-4, Sat (Sept-June) 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MILLVILLE

- P** MILLVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 169 Main St, 01529. (Mail add:
PO Box 726, 01529-0726), SAN 376-7736. Tel: 508-883-1887. FAX:
508-883-1887. E-mail: librarian@millvillema.org. *Libr Dir*, Colleen
Anderson; *Asst Librn*, Mary Gauvin; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 12,500; Per Subs 20
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Wed 6-8, Tues & Thurs 1:30-5:30, Sat 10-2

MILTON

- C** CURRY COLLEGE*, Louis R Levin Memorial Library, 1071 Blue Hill
Ave, 02186-9984. SAN 307-5346. Tel: 617-333-2177. FAX: 617-333-2164.
Web Site: www.curry.edu. *Dir*, Garrett Eastman; E-mail:
garrett.eastman@curry.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Mary Ryan; Tel:
617-333-2937, E-mail: mryan@curry.edu; *Circ*, Leslie Becker; Tel:
617-333-2102, E-mail: lbecker@curry.edu; *ILL*, Kathy Russell; Tel:
617-333-2100, E-mail: krussell@curry.edu; *Reader Serv*, Gail Shank; Tel:
617-333-2170, E-mail: gshank@curry.edu; *Tech Serv*, David Miller; Tel:
617-333-2101, E-mail: dmiller@curry.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1952. Enrl 1,880; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,114; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 48; Bk
Vols 94,300; Per Subs 725; Talking Bks 60
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Learning disabilities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc
Function: For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available,
Telephone ref
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1:30-11

- CL** LABOURE COLLEGE*, Helen Stubblefield Law Library, 303 Adams St,
02186. SAN 307-191X. Tel: 617-296-8300. FAX: 617-296-7947. E-mail:
library@laboure.edu. Web Site: www.laboure.edu. *Dir*, Andrew Calo;
E-mail: andrew_callo@laboure.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1971. Enrl 600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 130
Subject Interests: Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 12-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

- P** MILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 476 Canton Ave, 02186-3299. SAN
345-3847. Tel: 617-698-5757. FAX: 617-698-0441. Reference E-mail:
miref@ocln.org. Web Site: www.miltonlibrary.org. *Dir*, William Adamczyk;
E-mail: wadamczyk@ocln.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Ch*, Sara Truog; E-mail:
struog@ocln.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Jean Hlady; E-mail: jhlady@ocln.org;
Head, Circ, Sylvia Mitchell; E-mail: sylviam@ocln.org; *Head, Tech Serv*,
Shirley Pyne; E-mail: spyne@ocln.org; *Asst Ch*, Elaine Weischedel; Staff 6
(MLS 6)
Founded 1871. Pop 26,062; Circ 167,352
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,142,354, State \$22,000, City \$1,050,354,
Locally Generated Income \$70,000. Mats Exp Books \$155,000. Sal
\$804,939
Library Holdings: DVDs 7,704; Bk Vols 95,498
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MONROE BRIDGE

- P** MONROE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3B School St, 01350. (Mail add: PO Box
35, 01350-0035), SAN 307-5362. Tel: 413-424-5272. E-mail:
monroelibrary01350@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Carla Davis-Little; E-mail:
cj7173@verizon.net
Pop 120; Circ 1,581
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Open Mon 6-7

MONSON

- P** MONSON FREE LIBRARY*, Two High St, 01057-1095. SAN 307-5370.
Tel: 413-267-3866. FAX: 413-267-5496. E-mail: monsonfl@cwmar.org.
Web Site: www.monsonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Hope Bodwell; Tel:
413-267-9035, E-mail: hbodwell@cwmar.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Sandy
Courtney; E-mail: scoutney@cwmar.org.
Founded 1878. Pop 8,400; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 144
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;
(Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Tues 10-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 2-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MONTEREY

- P MONTEREY LIBRARY, 452 Main Rd, 01245. (Mail add: PO Box 172, 01245-0172), SAN 307-5397. Tel: 413-528-3795. E-mail: montereylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.montereymasslibrary.org. *Dir*, Mark Makuc
Founded 1890. Pop 970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 14
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon 7am-9pm, Tues 9-12:30, Wed 2-5, Thurs 4-6, Fri 4-8, Sat 9:30-12:30 & 7-9
Friends of the Library Group

MONTGOMERY

- P GRACE HALL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 161 Main Rd, 01085-9525. SAN 307-5400. Tel: 413-862-3894. E-mail: montgomerylibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Paula Long
Pop 780
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 6
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Baker & Taylor
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-5:30, Thurs 4-8, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT WASHINGTON

- P MOUNT WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Town Hall, 118 East St, 01258. SAN 307-5419. Tel: 413-528-1798, 413-528-2839. FAX: 413-528-2839. E-mail: mtwashlibrary@townofmtwashington.com. *Dir*, LeslieAnn Furcht
Pop 130; Circ 1,860
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Videos 26
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:30-1:30, Tues 1-6

NAHANT

- P NAHANT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 Pleasant St, 01908. SAN 307-5427. Tel: 781-581-0306. E-mail: nahantcirc@gmail.org. Web Site: www.nahantlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon Hawkes; E-mail: shawkes@nahant.org; Staff 3.3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.3)
Founded 1819. Pop 3,900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,000; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Nahant Historical
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Winter reading prog
Publications: Newsletter (Occasionally)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

NANTUCKET

- P NANTUCKET ATHENEUM*, One India St, 02554-3519. (Mail add: PO Box 808, 02554-0808), SAN 307-5435. Tel: 508-228-1110. FAX: 508-228-1973. E-mail: info@nantucketatheneum.org. Web Site: www.nantucketatheneum.org. *Exec Dir*, Molly Anderson; Tel: 508-228-1974. E-mail: manderson@nantucketatheneum.org; *Operations Mgr*, Cheryl Creighton; E-mail: ccreighton@nantucketatheneum.org; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1834. Circ 113,068
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,126; Bk Vols 38,864; Per Subs 194
Special Collections: 19th Century American Coll; Nantucket Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Open Mon 9:30-1, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Thurs 9:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

- S NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Research Library, Seven Fair St, 02554-3737. (Mail add: PO Box 1016, 02554-1016), SAN 327-3091. Tel: 508-228-1894. FAX: 508-325-7968. E-mail: library@nha.org. Web Site: www.nha.org. *Libr Dir*, Amelia Holmes; Tel: 508-228-1894, Ext 301, E-mail: aholmes@nha.org; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1894
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Collections: Log Books & Account Books; Manuscript & Audio-Visual Colls; Maps. Oral History
Subject Interests: City hist, Maritime hist, Quaker hist, Rare bks, Whaling
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bus archives, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Online cat, Online ref, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Study rm, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-4
Restriction: Closed stack, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating
- S NANTUCKET MARIA MITCHELL ASSOCIATION, Maria Mitchell Special Collections & Archives, Two Vestal St, 02554-2699. (Mail add: Four Vestal St, 02554), SAN 307-5443. Tel: 508-228-9219. Administration Tel: 505-228-9198. FAX: 508-228-1031. Web Site: mariamitchell.org. *Curator, Dep Dir*, J Finger
Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Maria Mitchell Association Archives; Original Notebooks & Papers (Maria Mitchell Memorabilia Coll), journals, lecture notes, micro
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Biology, Botany, Chem, Geol, Oceanography, Ornithology, Physics, Zoology
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

NATICK

- P BACON FREE LIBRARY, 58 Eliot St, 01760. SAN 372-7602. Tel: 508-653-6730. E-mail: bfli@minlib.net. Web Site: www.baconfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Meena Jain; E-mail: mjain@minlib.net; *Asst Dir/Ch*, Fran Daneault; E-mail: fdaneault@minlib.net; *Libr Asst*, Karen Kassel; E-mail: kkassel@minlib.net; *Libr Asst*, Carolyn Kennedy; E-mail: ckennedy@minlib.net; *Libr Asst*, Graziella Lesellier; E-mail: glesellier@minlib.net; *Libr Asst*, Casey Stirling; E-mail: cstirling@minlib.net; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1870. Pop 9,000
Special Collections: Early Christian Native Americans of South Natick; Natick Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-8:30, Sat (Sept-May) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

- P MORSE INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 14 E Central St, 01760. SAN 307-5451. Tel: 508-647-6520. Reference Tel: 508-647-6521. FAX: 508-647-6527. Web Site: www.morseinstitute.org. *Dir*, Linda B Stetson; Tel: 508-647-6523. E-mail: lsetstson@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Jane A Finlay; Tel: 508-647-6526, Fax: 508-647-6526; *Head, Circ*, Paula Welch; E-mail: pwelch@minlib.net; *Head, Mat Mgt*, Martha Jones; Tel: 508-647-6400, Ext 1534; *Head, Ref*, Demetri Kyriakis; Tel: 508-647-6400, Ext 1527, E-mail: dkyriakis@minlib.net; *Commun Relations Coordr*, Anna Litten; Tel: 508-647-6524. E-mail: alitten@minlib.net; *AV*, Susan Barnicle; Tel: 508-647-6522; *Ch Serv*, Dale Smith; E-mail: dsmith@minlib.net; *Literacy Serv*, Laurie Christie; Tel: 508-647-6400, Ext 1583, E-mail: lchristie@minlib.net; Staff 30.79 (MLS 10.4, Non-MLS 20.39)

Founded 1873. Pop 33,006; Circ 567,076

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 12,146; AV Mats 19,213; e-books 27,071; Bk Vols 210,310; Per Subs 386

Special Collections: Natick Historical Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Off the Shelf (Newsletter)

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Lyrasis; Minuteman Library Network

Special Services for the Blind - Extensive large print coll; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Coordr, Rose Huling. Bk titles 2,000

- S** NATICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 58 Eliot St, 01760. SAN 371-2567. Tel: 508-647-4841. E-mail: info@natickhistoricalsociety.org. Web Site: www.natickhistoricalsociety.org. *Exec Dir*, Aaron M Dougherty; E-mail: director@natickhistoricalsociety.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1870
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 34
- Special Collections:** Indian Artifacts; Vice-President Henry Wilson
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Wireless access
- Function:** Archival coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res
- Publications:** From Many Backgrounds: The Heritage of the Eliot Church of South Natick (Local historical information); Images of America-Natick-Arcadia Pub Co (Local historical information); The Arrow (Newsletter)
- Open Tues (Winter) 4-8, Wed 10-2, Sat 10-1; Tues (Summer) 4-7, Wed & Sat 10-2
- Restriction:** Open to pub for ref only

- A** UNITED STATES ARMY*, Alvin O Ramsley Technical Library, 15 General Greene Ave, 01760-5056. SAN 345-3936. Tel: 508-233-4249. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-233-4542. FAX: 508-233-4248. *Librm*, Patricia E Bremner; E-mail: patricia.e.bremner.civ@mail.mil; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1946
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 42,490; Bk Vols 47,890; Per Subs 100
- Subject Interests:** Biochem, Biology, Chem, Engr, Math, Med, Phys sci, Psychol, Soc sci & issues, Textiles
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
- Publications:** Annual Bibliography of Technical Publications; Papers & List of Patents
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
- Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- Restriction:** Employees only

NEEDHAM

- P** NEEDHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1139 Highland Ave, 02494-3298. SAN 345-3960. Tel: 781-453-7559. FAX: 781-455-7591. TDD: 781-453-5617. E-mail: neemall@minlib.net. Web Site: www.needhamma.gov/library. *Dir*, Ann C MacFate; *Asst Dir*, Demetri Kyriakis; Tel: 781-455-7559, Ext 203. E-mail: dkyriakis@minlib.net; *Children's Serv Supvr*, Paula A Dugan; *Ref Supvr*, Stefanie Claydon; Tel: 781-455-7559, E-mail: sclaydon@minlib.net; *Archivist*, Tech, Danielle Tawa; *Tech Serv*, Diane Browne; Staff 17 (MLS 17)
- Founded 1888. Pop 32,000; Circ 501,063
- Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,594,282. Mats Exp \$222,484, Books \$122,741, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,438, Micro \$315, AV Mat \$44,073, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,917. Sal \$1,212,043
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 32,018; e-books 47,732; Large Print Bks 6,800; Bk Vols 142,272; Per Subs 207
- Special Collections:** Benjamin Franklin Coll; N C Wyeth Art Coll; Needham Archives; Needham History Coll
- Subject Interests:** Bus & mgt
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Mem of Massachusetts Library System**
- Partic in Minuteman Library Network
- Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-7 (1-5 Summer)
- Friends of the Library Group

NEW BEDFORD

- P** NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 613 Pleasant St, 02740-6203. SAN 345-4029. Tel: 508-991-6275. Reference Tel: 508-991-6278, 508-991-6280. Administration Tel: 508-991-6338. FAX: 508-991-6368. Reference E-mail: nbmref@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.newbedford-ma.gov/library. *Dir*, Olivia Melo; E-mail: omelo@sailsinc.org; *Commun Serv*, Dale Easton; *Ref*, Paul Cyr; *Youth Serv*, Janice Pina; Staff 43 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 36)
- Founded 1852. Pop 99,922; Circ 240,178
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 18,559; Electronic Media & Resources 843; Bk Titles 407,132; Per Subs 762; Spec Interest Per Sub 28,504
- Special Collections:** Melville Whaling Room, ms, microfilm; Portuguese Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 4
- CASA DA SAUDADE BRANCH, 58 Crapo St, 02740, SAN 345-4088. Tel: 508-991-6218. FAX: 508-979-1705. Web Site: www.newbedford-ma.gov/library/casa.html. *Dir*, Olivia Melo; E-mail: omelo@sailsinc.org; *Br Mgr*, Daniela Moutinho Ferreira; E-mail: dferreira@sailsinc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
- Founded 1971
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 40
- Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
- Friends of the Library Group
- HOWLAND-GREEN, Three Rodney French Blvd, 02744, SAN 345-4118. Tel: 508-991-6212. FAX: 508-979-1774. Web Site: www.newbedford-ma.gov/library/howland.html. *Actg Dir*, Geoffrey Dickinson; Tel: 508-961-3044; *Mgr*, Kathleen Paroline Vernon; Tel: 508-991-6213, E-mail: kvernon@sailsinc.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1964
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 24,000
- Special Collections:** Spanish Language Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
- Friends of the Library Group
- FRANCIS J LAWLER BRANCH, 745 Rockdale Ave, 02740, SAN 345-4053. Tel: 508-991-6216. FAX: 508-961-3077. Web Site: www.newbedford-ma.gov/library/buttonwood.html. *Dir*, Stephen Fulchino; Tel: 508-961-3044; *Librm*, Denise Plaskon
- Founded 1960
- Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 120; Bk Vols 40,000
- Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs Noon-8, Sat 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- WILKS, 1911 Acushnet Ave, 02746, SAN 345-4142. Tel: 508-991-6214. FAX: 508-998-6039. Web Site: www.newbedford-ma.gov/library/wilks.html. *Dir*, Stephen Fulchino; Tel: 508-961-3044; *Mgr*, Dale Easton
- Founded 1958
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 24,000
- Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
- Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles:** 1
- S** OLD DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Bedford Whaling Museum Research Library, 18 Johnny Cake Hill, 02740. SAN 307-5540. Tel: 508-997-0046, Ext 134. E-mail: research@whalingmuseum.org. Web Site: www.whalingmuseum.org/explore/library. *Librm*, Mark Procknik; E-mail: mprocknik@whalingmuseum.org; *Chief Curator*, Christina Connett, PhD; *Maritime Curator*, Michael Dyer; Tel: 508-997-0046, Ext 137, E-mail: mdyer@whalingmuseum.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1956
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 20,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
- Special Collections:** International Marine Archives, micro; Maritime History (Charles A Goodwin Coll); Whaling (Charles F Batchelder Coll); Whaling Museum Logbook Coll. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Fine arts, Hist, Manuscripts, Navigation, Voyages, Whaling
- Wireless access
- Publications:** 100 Highlights; 100 Years, 100 Curiosities; American Landscape & Seascape Paintings; Fifty States: America's Whaling Heritage; Kendall Whaling Museum Monograph Series; The Africa Connection; The Kendall Whaling Museum (Newsletter)
- Open Tues-Fri 10-4
- M** SOUTHCOAST HEALTH MEDICAL LIBRARY, 101 Page St, 02740. SAN 307-5559. Tel: 508-973-5267. FAX: 508-973-5263. E-mail: SouthcoastMedLib@southcoast.org. Web Site:

www.southcoast.org/for-health-professionals/library/. *Med Librn*, Diana Ragas; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1954
Library Holdings: e-journals 45; Bk Vols 650; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing, Patient educ
 Wireless access
 Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-4
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circulates for staff only, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Limited access for the pub

NEW BRAINTREE

- P NEW BRAINTREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 45 Memorial Dr, 01531. SAN 307-5583. Tel: 508-867-7650. FAX: 508-867-7650. E-mail: nbraintree@bml.com. *Actg Dir*, Theresa Casavant
 Pop 834; Circ 5,814
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Mon 12-8:30, Thurs 12-4, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW SALEM

- P NEW SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23 S Main St, 01355. SAN 307-5591. Tel: 978-544-6334. FAX: 978-544-6334. E-mail: n_salem@cwmar.org. *Dir*, Diana Smith
 Founded 1890. Pop 920; Circ 14,820
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWBURYPORT

- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY LIBRARY*, Cushing House Museum, 98 High St, 01950. SAN 328-2813. Tel: 978-462-2681. E-mail: info@newburyhistory.org. Web Site: www.newburyhistory.com. *Exec Dir*, Susan Edwards; E-mail: sedwards@newburyhistory.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Special Collections: Local History; Newbury, Newburyport & West Newbury
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P NEWBURYPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 94 State St, 01950-6619. SAN 307-5621. Tel: 978-465-4428. Circulation Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 236. Reference Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 226. Administration Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 221. FAX: 978-463-0394. E-mail: npl@mvic.org. Web Site: www.newburyportpl.org. *Head Librn*, Cynthia Dadd; Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 222; *Asst Head Librn*, Gislisse Stevens; Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 224; *Circ Mgr*, Lynn Marks; Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 243; *Archivist*, Sharon Spieldenner; Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 229; *Ch Serv*, Allison Driscoll; Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 235; *Info Serv*, Jessica Atherton; *Tech Serv*, Jane Lemuth; Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 230; *YA Serv*, Emely MacIntosh; Tel: 978-465-4428, Ext 228; Staff 21 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1854. Pop 17,500; Circ 345,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,668; Large Print Bks 1,900; Bk Vols 101,661; Per Subs 174
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Newburyport History, bks, doc, maps, photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWTON

- S BOSTON PSYCHOANALYTIC SOCIETY & INSTITUTE, INC*, The Hanns Sachs Memorial Library, 169 Herrick Rd, 02459. SAN 307-1391. Tel: 617-266-0953, Ext 104. FAX: 857-255-3253. E-mail: library@bps.org. Web Site: www.bps.org/library. *Dir*, Dr Daniel Jacobs; *Dir, Archives*, Dr Sanford Gifford; *Librn & Archivist*, Olga Umansky; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1933
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Archives (History of Psychoanalysis)
Subject Interests: Psychoanalysis
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) Mandarin Library Automation; (Media Booking) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- C LASELL COLLEGE*, Brennan Library, 80 A Maple Ave, 02466. SAN 307-0891. Tel: 617-243-2244. FAX: 617-243-2458. *Dir*, Marilyn Negip; Tel: 617-243-2243; *Ref*, Jill Shoemaker; E-mail: jshoemaker@lasell.edu; *Tech Serv*, Lydia Pittman; Tel: 617-243-2207, E-mail: jpittman@lasell.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1851. Enrl 1,200; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,888; Bk Titles 55,928; Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 193
Special Collections: Lasell Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Child studies, Educ, Fashion, Hotel admin, Phys therapy, Physiology, Retailing, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
- J MOUNT IDA COLLEGE
 NATIONAL CENTER FOR DEATH EDUCATION LIBRARY*, 777 Dedham St, 02459, SAN 325-4836. Tel: 617-928-4552. FAX: 617-928-4713. Reference E-mail: reference@mountida.edu. Web Site: www.mountida.edu. *Head Librn*, Irene Good; E-mail: igood@mountida.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 47
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network
- J WADSWORTH LIBRARY*, 777 Dedham St, 02459, SAN 307-5699. Tel: 617-928-4552. FAX: 617-928-4038. Reference E-mail: reference@mountida.edu. Web Site: www.mountida.edu. *Dean, Info Tech & Learning Res*, Marge Lippincott; Tel: 617-928-4596, E-mail: mmlippincott@mountida.edu; *Assoc Dir, Libr Serv*, Judy Harding; E-mail: jharding@mountida.edu; *Ref Librn*, Tim Gerolami; E-mail: tgerolami@mountida.edu; *Asst Librn*, Sarah Dolan; E-mail: sdolan@mountida.edu; *Asst Librn*, Diane Post; E-mail: dpost@mountida.edu; *Asst Librn, Tech Serv*, Donna Dodson; E-mail: ddodson@mountida.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Clemencia Aramburo; E-mail: caramburo@mountida.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
 Founded 1939. Enrl 18; Fac 47
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 530
Special Collections: History of Mount Ida College Archives; National Center for Death Education Library
Subject Interests: Art, Fashion, Literary criticism; Med, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-Midnight
- S NEWTON HISTORY MUSEUM AT THE JACKSON HOMESTEAD, Manuscript & Photograph Collection Library, 527 Washington St, 02458. SAN 307-5656. Tel: 617-796-1450. Web Site: www.historicnewton.org. *Dir*, Lisa Dady; E-mail: ldady@newtonma.gov; *Curator*, Sara Goldberg; E-mail: sgoldberg@newtonma.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Manuscript & Photograph Coll
Subject Interests: Abolitionism, African-Am (ethnic), Archit hist, Decorative art, Genealogy, Local hist, Slavery, State hist for genealogy
Function: Ref serv available
 Open Wed-Fri 11-5, Sat & Sun 10-5

NEWTON CENTRE

- R ANDOVER NEWTON THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Franklin Trask Library, 169 Herrick Rd, 02459. SAN 307-5680. Tel: 617-831-2416. E-mail: libcirc@ants.edu. Web Site: www.ants.edu/academics/library. *Libr*

Dir, Nancy Lois; Tel: 617-831-2416, E-mail: nlois@ants.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1807. Enrl 82; Fac 7; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 300; e-books 6,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Archives and Special Collections were moved to Yale Divinity School Library in July 2017. School will finalize affiliation with Yale Divinity School in May 2018. School will move to New Haven in May 2018.
 Open Mon & Fri 8:30am-4:30pm, Tue, Wed & Thu 8:30am-9pm
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only, In-house use for visitors

CL BOSTON COLLEGE*, Law Library, 885 Centre St, 02459. SAN 345-1321. Tel: 617-552-4405. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-552-4066. FAX: 617-552-2889. Web Site: www.bc.edu/lawlibrary. *Prof of Law & Assoc Dean, Libr & Tech Serv*, Filippa Marullo Anzalone; Tel: 617-552-6809, E-mail: filippa.anzalone@bc.edu; *Assoc Dir, Admin & Tech Serv*, Michael I Mitsukawa; Tel: 617-552-2355, E-mail: michael.mitsukawa@bc.edu; *Assoc Law Librn, Access & Organization*, Helen Lacouture; Tel: 617-552-8609, E-mail: helen.lacouture@bc.edu; *Assoc Law Librn, Educ & Ref, Lecturer*, Mary Ann Neary; Tel: 617-552-8612, E-mail: maryann.neary@bc.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Lily Olson; Tel: 617-552-8610, E-mail: lily.olson@bc.edu; *Coll Serv Librn*, Deena Frazier; Tel: 617-552-4409, E-mail: deena.frazier@bc.edu; *Digital Initiatives & Scholarly Communication Librn*, Nick Szydlowski; Tel: 617-552-4474, E-mail: nick.szydlowski@bc.edu; *Lecturer, Legal Info Librn*, Karen S Breda; Tel: 617-552-4407, E-mail: karen.breda@bc.edu; *Lecturer, Legal Info Librn*, Xin Sherry Chen; Tel: 617-552-2897, E-mail: sherry.xin.chen@bc.edu; *Curator, Spec Coll, Lecturer, Legal Info Librn*, Laurel Davis; Tel: 617-552-4410, E-mail: laurel.davis.2@bc.edu; *Lecturer, Legal Info Librn*, Anupama Pal; Tel: 617-552-8607, E-mail: anupama.pal@bc.edu; *Lecturer, Legal Info Librn*, Joan A Shear; Tel: 617-552-2895, E-mail: joan.shear@bc.edu; *Lecturer, Legal Info Librn*, Susan Vaughn; Tel: 617-552-2896, E-mail: susan.vaughn@bc.edu; *Weekend Ref Librn*, Connie Sellers; Tel: 617-552-4434, E-mail: connie.sellers@bc.edu; *Educ Tech Spec*, Kyle Fidalgo; Tel: 617-552-2091, E-mail: kyle.fidalgo@bc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Advan legal res, Art law*, Filippa Marullo Anzalone; Staff 17.2 (MLS 12.2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1929. Enrl 710; Fac 56; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 501,875; Per Subs 2,482
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing Partic in Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Legal Information Preservation Alliance; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:45pm, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-11:45pm
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Restricted access, Restricted borrowing privileges

CR HEBREW COLLEGE, The Rae & Joseph Gann Library, 160 Herrick Rd, 02459. SAN 307-2665. Tel: 617-559-8750. FAX: 617-559-8751. E-mail: library@hebrewcollege.edu. Web Site: www.hebrewcollege.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Harvey Sukenic; E-mail: hsukenic@hebrewcollege.edu; *Circ*, Robert Listernick; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1918. Enrl 250; Fac 66; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 46; CDs 264; DVDs 286; Bk Vols 95,000; Per Subs 180
Special Collections: Canadian Jewry (Norman Tasgal Coll); Children's Hebrew Literature (Helen Sama Coll); Eastern European Jewish History (Philip Lief Coll); Finkel Video Coll; Hebrew College Women's Association, Jewish Women's Studies; Holocaust (Birnbaum & Motzkin Coll); Japanese-Judaica Coll; Jewish Communal Service (Simon & Sylvia Krakow Fund); Jewish Education (Herman & Peggy Vershbow Pedagogic Center); Jewish Genealogy; Jewish Medical Ethics (Harry A & Beatrice Savitz Coll); John S & Florence G Lawrence Coll, micro; Large Print Books of Jewish Interest (Bessie Berkowitz Coll); Modern Hebrew Literature (Katz Coll)
Subject Interests: Jewish educ, Jewish lit, Judaica, Rabbis
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Circulation) OPALS (Open-source Automated

Library System); (OPAC) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)
 Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Ref serv available
Publications: Bibliography of Japanese-Judaica; Bibliography of Russian - Judaica in the Hebrew College Library 2nd Ed; Jewish Genealogical Resources in the Hebrew College Library; Jewish Reference Books 1980-1990; Manuscripts in the Hebrew College Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-1, Sun 9-3
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Photo ID required for access

P NEWTON FREE LIBRARY*, 330 Homer St, 02459-1429. SAN 345-4231. Tel: 617-796-1360. Reference Tel: 617-796-1380. Administration Tel: 617-796-1400. FAX: 617-965-8457. Web Site: www.newtonfreelibrary.net/. *Dir*, Phil McNulty; E-mail: pmcnulty@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Jill Graboski; Staff 73 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 40)
 Founded 1870. Pop 87,971; Circ 1,653,055
Library Holdings: AV Mats 73,839; DVDs 35,742; e-books 40,113; e-journals 35; Electronic Media & Resources 503; Large Print Bks 9,553; Microforms 603; Music Scores 9,812; Bk Vols 431,180; Per Subs 1,867; Talking Bks 234
Special Collections: Newton Historical Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Booklists in Subject Fields; History of Newton Free Library; Newsletter (Monthly); Newtoniana
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; Spec interest per; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Reader equip; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWTON LOWER FALLS

M NEWTON-WELLESLEY HOSPITAL, Paul Talbot Babson Memorial Library, 2014 Washington St, 02462-1699. SAN 307-5702. Tel: 617-243-6279. FAX: 617-243-6595. Web Site: www.nwh.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Christine L Bell; E-mail: clbell@partners.org; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Ross Sharp
 Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 220
Special Collections: Newton-Wellesley Hospital Archives
Subject Interests: Health sci, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Psychiat
 Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

NORFOLK

P NORFOLK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 139 Main St, 02056. SAN 307-5729. Tel: 508-528-3380. FAX: 508-528-6417. E-mail: norfolkpl@sailsinc.org. Web Site: norfolkpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Sarina Bluhm; E-mail: sbluhm@sailsinc.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Marissa Antosh; E-mail: mantosh@sailsinc.org; *Electronic Res, Ref Serv*, John Spinney; E-mail: jspinney@sailsinc.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1880. Pop 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 49,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:30, Fri & Sat 10-4, Sun (Oct-April) Noon-4
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH ADAMS

C MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS*, Eugene L Freeland Library, 375 Church St, Ste 9250, 01247. SAN 307-5753. Tel: 413-662-5321. Reference Tel: 413-662-5325. FAX: 413-662-5286. Web Site: www.mcla.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Libr Serv*, Maureen Horak; E-mail: M.Horak@mcla.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Linda Kaufmann; *Ref Librn*, Susan Denault; *Circ*, Glenn Lawson; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1894. Enrl 1,400; Fac 92; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Hoosac Valley Coll for Local History; Teacher Resources Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Educ, Liberal arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Lyrasis; Proquest Dialog

- P NORTH ADAMS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 74 Church St, 01247. SAN 307-3327. Tel: 413-662-3133. FAX: 413-662-3039. Web Site: www.naplibrary.com. *Dir*, Mindy Hackner; E-mail: mhackner@northadams-ma.gov; *Asst Dir, Ref & Adult Serv, Youth Serv Librn*, Kim DiLegio; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1884. Pop 13,500; Circ 100,000
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$73,100, Books \$30,127, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,775, Micro \$150, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000. Sal Prof \$249,253
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 27; CDs 2,200; DVDs 5,740; e-books 24,552; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,070; Large Print Bks 3,500; Microforms 1,137; Music Scores 21; Bk Vols 47,561; Per Subs 180; Spec Interest Per Sub 21; Talking Bks 3,920
Special Collections: Drury High year books (digital); Hoosac Tunnel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Coll on deaf educ; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; PC for handicapped; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-1
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH ANDOVER

- C MERRIMACK COLLEGE, McQuade Library, 315 Turnpike St, 01845. SAN 307-580X. Tel: 978-837-5215. FAX: 978-837-5434. E-mail: mcquade@merrimack.edu. Web Site: www.merrimack.edu/library. *Dir*, Kathryn Geoffrion Scannell; Tel: 978-837-5211, E-mail: geoffrionsck@merrimack.edu; *Dir, Media Instrul Serv*, Kevin Salemme; Tel: 978-837-5377, E-mail: Kevin.Salemme@merrimack.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Christina Condon; Tel: 978-837-5994, E-mail: Christina.Condon@merrimack.edu; *Head, Instruction & Outreach*, Lyena Chavez; Tel: 978-837-5045, E-mail: lyena.chavez@merrimack.edu; *Head, Res Mgt*, Frances Nilsson; Tel: 978-837-5064, E-mail: nilssonf@merrimack.edu; Staff 13.95 (MLS 5.25, Non-MLS 8.7)
Founded 1947. Enrl 2,279; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,897; e-books 82,521; e-journals 33,220; Bk Vols 101,801; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Augustinian Studies; Education Resource Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access at librarian's discretion, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Restricted pub use
- S NORTH ANDOVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 153 Academy Rd, 01845. SAN 373-1626. Tel: 978-686-4035. E-mail: archives.nahistory@gmail.com. Web Site: www.northandoverhistoricalsociety.org. *Dir*, Carol Majahad; E-mail: director.nahistory@gmail.com; *Curator*, Inga C Larson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Special Collections: Local Architectural History Coll, doc, maps & photog
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access

Function: Magnifiers for reading
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- P STEVENS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 345 Main St, 01845. SAN 307-5826. Tel: 978-688-9505. FAX: 978-688-9507. E-mail: msm@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.stevensmemlib.org. *Dir*, Kathleen Keenan; E-mail: kkeenan@mvlc.org; *Head, Circ*, Marie McAndrew-Taylor; E-mail: mmcandrew-taylor@mvlc.org; *Ch Serv*, Marina Salenikas; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Irja Finn; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1907. Pop 27,196; Circ 201,961
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$887,066, State \$23,379, City \$863,687. Mats Exp \$157,722, Books \$87,415, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, AV Mat \$31,915, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,392. Sal \$611,300
Library Holdings: CDs 4,285; DVDs 3,903; e-books 11,843; Bk Vols 86,857
Special Collections: Essex County, Massachusetts; Poetry (Anne Bradstreet Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Merimack Valley Libr Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks available with recordings; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Extensive large print coll
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH ATTLEBORO

- P RICHARDS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, North Attleboro Public Library, 118 N Washington St, 02760. SAN 307-5834. Tel: 508-699-0122. FAX: 508-699-8075. Web Site: www.rmlonline.org. *Dir*, Francis Ward; E-mail: fward@sailsinc.org; *Assoc Dir, Ref*, Cynthia Edson; *Dir of Circ*, Ellen Casaccio; *Tech Serv*, David Lockhart
Founded 1878. Pop 28,000; Circ 103,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,565; Bk Vols 45,113; Per Subs 137; Talking Bks 1,075
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BROOKFIELD

- P HASTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, North Brookfield Library, 161 N Main St, 01535. SAN 307-5842. Tel: 508-867-0208. FAX: 508-867-0216. Web Site: northbrookfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ann L Kidd; E-mail: akidd@cwmar.org; *Asst Librn*, Helen Foyle; *Libr Asst*, Regina Allen-Davis; *Ch Serv*, Rosemary Mackenzie; Staff 1.9 (Non-MLS 1.9)
Founded 1879. Pop 4,817; Circ 36,554
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$111,742, State \$5,646, City \$96,714, Locally Generated Income \$500, Other \$8,882. Mats Exp \$22,127, Books \$14,756, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$999, AV Mat \$5,922, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$450. Sal \$56,408
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,115; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 500; DVDs 1,427; e-books 17,026; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Large Print Bks 395; Microforms 10; Bk Vols 20,393; Per Subs 30; Videos 10
Special Collections: Local History (North Brookfield Journals)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues 10-5, Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH DARTMOUTH

- C UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS DARTMOUTH LIBRARY*, Claire T Carney Library, 285 Old Westport Rd, 02747-2300. SAN 307-5850. Tel: 508-999-8678. Circulation Tel: 508-999-8750. Interlibrary

Loan Service Tel: 508-999-6951. Administration Tel: 508-999-8157. Automation Services Tel: 508-999-8680. Information Services Tel: 508-999-8951. FAX: 508-999-8987. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 508-999-9142. Reference FAX: 508-999-9240. E-mail: libweb@umassd.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umassd.edu. *Vice Chancellor, Libr Serv, Info Res & Tech*, Robert W Green; Tel: 508-999-8260, E-mail: rgreen@umassd.edu; *Dean, Libr Serv*, Terrance Burton; *Head, Access Serv*, Catherine A Fortier-Barnes; Tel: 508-999-8665, E-mail: cfortier@umassd.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Linda Zieper; Tel: 508-999-8526; *Head, Libr Syst*, Charles A McNeil; E-mail: cmcneil@umassd.edu; *Coll Develop, Head, Tech Serv*, Bruce Barnes; Tel: 508-999-8666, E-mail: bbarnes@umassd.edu; *Assoc Librn, Archives & Spec Coll*, Judith Farrar; Tel: 508-999-8686, Fax: 508-999-8424, E-mail: jfarrar@umassd.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Kathleen Randall Haley; Tel: 508-999-8670. Subject Specialists: *Polit sci*, Bruce Barnes; Staff 15 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1960. Enrl 8,299; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,699; e-books 243; Bk Titles 271,274; Bk Vols 468,216; Per Subs 2,754
Special Collections: Alfred Lewis manuscripts and papers; American Imprints Coll; Archives of the Center for Jewish Culture; Archives of the Franco American League of Fall River; Can; Franco-American Coll; Hansard Parliamentary Debates; Portuguese-American Historical Coll; Robert Kennedy Assassination Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Lit, Portuguese (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Library News (Newsletter)
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis; Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs (Feb-May) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-9; Mon-Thurs (June-Aug) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- L UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, 333 Faunce Corner Rd, 02747. SAN 372-0314. Tel: 508-985-1121. Reference Tel: 508-985-1127. E-mail: lawlib@umassd.edu. Web Site: www.umassd.edu/law/library. *Dir, Law Libr*, Spencer Clough; E-mail: sclough@umassd.edu; *Asst Dean of Libr*, Misty Peltz-Steele; E-mail: mpeltzsteele@umassd.edu; *Pub Serv*, Emma Wood; E-mail: emma.wood@umassd.edu; *Tech Serv*, Abby Davis; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri & Sat 8-6, Sun 11-9

NORTH EASTON

- P AMES FREE LIBRARY, Easton's Public Library, 53 Main St, 02356. SAN 307-594X. Tel: 508-238-2000. FAX: 508-238-2980. Web Site: amesfreelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Uma Hiremath; E-mail: uhiremath@amesfreelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Ian Dunbar; E-mail: idunbar@amesfreelibrary.org; *Head, Tech & User Experience*, Jed Phillips; *Ad, Head, Ref*, Heather O'Leary; E-mail: holeary@amesfreelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jessica Block; *Circ Supvr*, Joan Roan; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1883. Pop 23,640; Circ 145,510
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,216,770, State \$30,155, City \$500,649, Locally Generated Income \$685,966, Mats Exp \$85,317. Sal \$725,063
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,002; AV Mats 248; DVDs 4,690; e-books 17,826; Electronic Media & Resources 4,629; Bk Titles 45,183; Per Subs 638
Special Collections: Easton Journal, bd; H H Richardson Materials; Massachusetts Town Reports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers; Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner,

Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: The First Century (A Centennial History of Ames Free Library of Easton, Inc)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Computer access aids; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Ref only, Staff & prof res
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH READING

- P FLINT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 147 Park St, 01864. SAN 307-5869. Tel: 978-664-4942. FAX: 978-664-0812. E-mail: mnr@mvic.org. Web Site: www.flintmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon Kelleher; E-mail: skelleher@northreadingma.gov; *Asst Dir*, Dan Tremblay; E-mail: dtremblay@northreadingma.gov; *Head, Circ*, Teresa Penney; E-mail: tpenney@northreadingma.gov; *Ref Librn*, Debra Hindes; E-mail: dhindes@northreadingma.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Danielle Masterson; E-mail: dmasterson@northreadingma.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1872. Pop 14,518; Circ 100,836
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 78,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Genealogy & History (Clara Burnham, North Reading & George Root Colls) bks, ms, maps. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-5, Fri 11-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH TRURO

- P TRURO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Standish Way, 02652. (Mail add: PO Box 357, 02652-0357), SAN 307-5877. Tel: 508-487-1125. FAX: 508-487-3571. E-mail: libraryd@truro-ma.gov. Web Site: www.trurolibrary.org. *Dir*, Ford Tricia; *Adult Serv*, Courtney Francis
 Founded 1894. Pop 2,000; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,300; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bks
 Open Tues & Wed 9:30-8, Thurs 9:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-4
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTHAMPTON

- P FORBES LIBRARY*, 20 West St, 01060-3798. SAN 307-5885. Tel: 413-587-1011. Reference Tel: 413-587-1012. Administration Tel: 413-587-1017. FAX: 413-587-1015. E-mail: director@forbeslibrary.org. Web Site: www.forbeslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Downing; E-mail: ldowning@forbeslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Molly Moss; E-mail: mmoss@forbeslibrary.org; *Head, Art & Music, Info Serv Supvr*, Webmaster, Faith Kaufmann; Tel: 413-587-1013, E-mail: kfaufmann@forbeslibrary.org; *Archivist, Info Serv Librn*, Julie Bartlett Nelson; Tel: 413-587-1014, E-mail: jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, YA Serv, Jude McGowan; Tel: 413-587-1010, E-mail: jmcgowan@forbeslibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Paula Elliott. Subject Specialists: Arts, Music, Faith Kaufmann; *Local hist*, Julie Bartlett Nelson; Staff 37 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 25)

Founded 1894. Pop 30,000; Circ 396,808

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,250; Braille Volumes 25; CDs 6,250; DVDs 12,370; e-books 17,026; Large Print Bks 4,000; Music Scores 3,000; Bk Vols 156,063; Per Subs 1,809; Videos 12,370

Special Collections: Calvin Coolidge; Connecticut Valley History; Genealogy Coll

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanners, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S HISTORIC NORTHAMPTON*, Archives & Library, 46 Bridge St, 01060. SAN 329-9112. Tel: 413-584-6011. FAX: 413-584-7956. Web Site: www.historic-northampton.org. *Actg Dir*, Nancy Rexford; E-mail: nrxford@historic-northampton.org

Founded 1905

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500

Special Collections: Houses & People (Howes Brothers Coll), docs, ephemera, maps, ms & photog from 19th-20th centuries, archives from 17th-20th centuries, Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Publications: History of Northampton; Newsletters; Weathervane Series (Booklets on local subjects)

Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt

Friends of the Library Group

- GL MASSACHUSETTS TRIAL COURT*, Hampshire Law Library, Courthouse, 99 Main St, Ste 1, 01060. SAN 307-5893. Tel: 413-586-2297. FAX: 413-584-0870. E-mail: hampshirelawlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/lawlib. *Head Law Librn*, Susan Wells; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)

Founded 1894

Library Holdings: CDs 372; e-books 100; e-journals 1,500; Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: Massachusetts Legislative Documents (paper 1871-1988, online 1994-present)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- S NEW SONG LIBRARY*, PO Box 295, 01061-0295. SAN 323-7141. Tel: 413-586-9485. Web Site: www.newsonglibrary.org. *Dir*, Johanna Halbeisen; E-mail: jh@newsonglibrary.org

Founded 1974

Library Holdings: CDs 2,500; Bk Titles 220

Special Collections: Civil Rights songs & songs of other freedom movement around the world; Coll of songs about parenting, growing older, family violence, addictions & spiritual growth; Labor songs (contemporary & historical); Recordings by gay & lesbian artists; Tapes of workshops & songs sharings from People's Music Network (1977-1989); Weavers, Malvina Reynolds, Phil Ochs, Pete Seeger, Joan Baez & 60's era recordings

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- C SMITH COLLEGE LIBRARIES, Neilson William Allan Library, Four Tyler Dr, 01063. SAN 345-4657. Tel: 413-585-2910. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-585-2962. Web Site: www.smith.edu/libraries. Staff 60 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 27)

Founded 1878. Enrl 2,850; Fac 293; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,338,734

Special Collections: College Archives; Mortimer Rare Book Coll; Sophia Smith Coll of Women's History

Subject Interests: Women's hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Under construction project is expected to be completed for the fall semester of 2020

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

HILLYER ART LIBRARY, Brown Fine Arts Ctr, Smith College, 01063. SAN 345-4681. Tel: 413-585-2940, 413-585-2946. FAX: 413-585-6975.

Web Site: www.smith.edu/libraries/lib/hillyer. *Head of Libr*, Barbara Polowy; Tel: 413-585-2941, E-mail: bpolowy@smith.edu; *Circ Coordr*, Lisa DeCarol; Tel: 413-585-2942, E-mail: ldecarol@smith.edu; *Tech Serv/Circ Assoc*, Matthew Durand; Tel: 413-585-2843, E-mail: mdurand@smith.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: CDs 275; DVDs 150; Microforms 1,025; Bk Titles 105,600; Bk Vols 119,000; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Art hist, Landscaping

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Partic in Five Colleges, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 9am-11pm, Fri 9-9, Sat 10-9, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-4

WERNER JOSTEN PERFORMING ARTS LIBRARY, Mendenhall Ctr for the Performing Arts, 01063, SAN 345-4711. Tel: 413-585-2930, 413-585-2935. FAX: 413-585-3930. Web Site: www.smith.edu/libraries/lib/josten. *Head Librn*, Marlene M Wong; Tel: 413-585-2931, E-mail: mmwong@email.smith.edu; *Circ Coordr*, Janet Sponberg; Tel: 413-585-2932, E-mail: jsponbe@email.smith.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Special Collections: Einstein Coll (music of the 16th & 17th Centuries copied in score by Alfred Einstein); Music & correspondence of Werner Josten

Subject Interests: Dance, Music

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10am-9pm, Sun Noon-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-4

SMITH COLLEGE LIBRARIES, Young Library, Four Tyler Dr, 01063. SAN 345-4746. Tel: 413-585-2910. Administration Tel: 413-585-2902. E-mail: libraryhelp@smith.edu. Web Site:

www.smith.edu/libraries/lib/young/. *Dean of Libr*, Susan B Fliss; E-mail: sfliss@smith.edu; *Dir of Digital Strategy*, Elisa Lanzi; E-mail: elanzi@smith.edu; *Dir, Discovery & Access*, Robert O'Connell; E-mail: roconnell@smith.edu; *Dir, Spec Coll*, Elizabeth Myers; E-mail: emyers@smith.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 100; Bk Titles 154,560; Per Subs 707

Special Collections: Maps, printed, mss, wall, raised relief & gazetteers

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Biology, Chem, Computer sci, Engr, Environ sci, Exercise, Geol, Hist of sci, Math, Physics, Psychol, Sci hist, Sports

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45am-11pm, Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 10am-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5, Sat 10-6

NORTHBOROUGH

- P NORTHBOROUGH FREE LIBRARY, 34 Main St, 01532-1942. SAN 307-5931. Tel: 508-393-5025. FAX: 508-393-5027. E-mail: clindquist@town.northborough.ma.us. Web Site: www.northboroughlibrary.org/northborough. *Dir*, Chris Lindquist; E-mail: clindquist@town.northborough.ma.us; *Ad*, Deborah Hersh; E-mail: reference@northboroughlibrary.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Katrina Ireland-Bilodeau; E-mail: kireland@cwmar.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Bonny Krantz; E-mail: bkrantz@cwmar.org; *Supvr, Circ*, Kristen Bartolomeo; E-mail: kbartolomeo@cwmar.org; Staff 4.875 (MLS 4.875)

Founded 1868. Pop 14,632; Circ 224,073

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 3,745; Electronic Media & Resources 290; Microforms 16,017; Per Subs 111

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Gale Forecast (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Talking bks
 Open Mon 12-8:30, Tues & Wed 9:30-8:30, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTHFIELD

P DICKINSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 115 Main St, 01360. SAN 307-5966. Tel: 413-498-2455. FAX: 413-498-5111. E-mail: dmembli@gmail.com. Web Site: northfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Deb Kern
 Founded 1878. Pop 3,000; Circ 33,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 1-8, Wed & Thurs 1-6, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

P FIELD LIBRARY*, 243 Millers Falls Rd, 01360. SAN 307-5974. Tel: 413-225-3038. *Librn*, Linda Chapin
 Pop 457; Circ 1,950
Library Holdings: AV Mats 399; Bk Vols 9,448; Per Subs 60; Videos 66

NORTON

P NORTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, L G & Mildred Balfour Memorial, 68 E Main St, 02766. SAN 307-5982. Tel: 508-285-0265. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-286-2695. Administration Tel: 508-286-2694. FAX: 508-285-0266. E-mail: nortonlibrary@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.nortonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Lee Parker; E-mail: lparker@sailsinc.org; *Asst Dir, Info Serv Librn*, Amanda Viana; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1886. Pop 18,036; Circ 116,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,246; Per Subs 137
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 10-3, Fri 10-2, Sat (Winter) 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

C WHEATON COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Madeleine Clark Wallace Library, 26 E Main St, 02766-2322. SAN 345-4770. Tel: 508-286-8224. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-286-3701. Web Site: wheatoncollege.edu/library/library-research. *Assoc VPres, Libr & Info Serv*, Susan V Wawrzaszek; E-mail: wawrzaszek_susan@wheatoncollege.edu; *Dir, Libr Res*, Lauren Slingluff; Tel: 508-286-3733, E-mail: slingluff_lauren@wheatoncollege.edu; *Ser & Electronic Res Librn*, Jean Callaghan; Tel: 508-286-3715, E-mail: jcallagh@wheatonma.edu; *College Historian*, Zephorene L Stickney; Tel: 508-286-3712, E-mail: zstickne@wheatonma.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1840. Enrl 1,625; Fac 152; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: History of Women; Lucy Larcom Coll; Wheaton Family Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Helin
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Low vision equip; Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-2am
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Pub use on premises

NORWELL

SR FIRST PARISH CHURCH OF NORWELL, The James Library Center for the Arts, 24 West St, 02061. (Mail add: PO Box 164, 02061). Tel: 781-659-7100. E-mail: jameslibrary@verizon.net. Web Site: www.jameslibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Megan Ward; *Asst Dir*, Tracey Kelly; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
Special Collections: First Parish Church, Norwell; Local History; North River Ship Building

Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Tues-Fri 1-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

P NORWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 64 South St, 02061-2433. SAN 321-0812. Tel: 781-659-2015. FAX: 781-659-6755. Reference E-mail: noref@ocln.org. Web Site: www.norwellpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Judy McConarty; E-mail: jmcconarty@ocln.org; *Asst Dir*, Emily Goodwin; E-mail: egoodwin@ocln.org; *Ad*, Diane Rodriguez; E-mail: drodriguez@ocln.org; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Perry; E-mail: nperry@ocln.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Pamela Achille; E-mail: pachille@ocln.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 10,166; Circ 127,569
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed Noon-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

S SOUTH SHORE NATURAL SCIENCE CENTER*, Vinal Library, 48 Jacob's Lane, 02061-1149. (Mail add: PO Box 429, 02061-0429), SAN 371-7259. Tel: 781-659-2559. FAX: 781-659-5924. Web Site: www.ssnsc.org. *Exec Dir*, Debbie Edelstein
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600
Special Collections: William Gould Vinal Coll
Subject Interests: Natural sci

NORWOOD

S FM GLOBAL, Technical Information Center, 1151 Boston-Providence Tpk, 02062. SAN 307-6008. Tel: 781-762-4300. FAX: 781-762-9375. Web Site: www.fmglobal.com. *Librn, Mgr*, Janet B Green; E-mail: janet.green@fmglobal.com; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: DVDs 120; e-journals 78; Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 167; Videos 20
Special Collections: Corporate Historical Coll, docs, rare bks, visual mats
Subject Interests: Engr, Fire res, Loss prevention
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Bus archives, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Circulates for staff only, Co libr, Open to researchers by request, Restricted access

P MORRILL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 33 Walpole St, 02062-1206. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 02062-0220), SAN 345-486X. Tel: 781-769-0200. Circulation Tel: 781-769-0200, Ext 224. Reference Tel: 781-769-0200, Ext 223. Information Services Tel: 781-769-0200, Ext 111. FAX: 781-769-6083. E-mail: norwood@minlib.net. Web Site: www.norwoodlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Charlotte Canelli; Tel: 781-769-0200, Ext 101, E-mail: ccanelli@minlib.net; *Ch*, Kate Tigue; E-mail: ktigue@minlib.net; *Literacy Coord*, Norma Logan; E-mail: nlogan@minlib.net; *Adult Serv*, Elizabeth Reed; E-mail: lreed@minlib.net; *Ch Serv*, Jean Todesca; E-mail: jtodesca@minlib.net; *Literacy Serv*, Bonnie Wyler; E-mail: bwyler@minlib.net; *Outreach Serv*, Nancy Ling; E-mail: nling@minlib.net; *Ref Serv*, April Cushing; E-mail: acushing@minlib.net; *Tech Serv*, Diane Phillips; E-mail: dphillips@minlib.net; *Tech Serv*, Allison Palmgren; E-mail: apalmgren@minlib.net; Staff 48 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 30)
 Founded 1873. Pop 29,000; Circ 300,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,176; Electronic Media & Resources 12,135; Bk Vols 98,916; Per Subs 1,064
Special Collections: Norwood Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops

Publications: Calendar (Monthly); New At Your Library
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for
visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

OAK BLUFFS

P OAK BLUFFS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 56R School St, 02557. (Mail add: PO Box 2039, 02557-2039), SAN 307-6032. Tel: 508-693-9433. FAX: 508-693-5377. E-mail: oakbluffslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: oakbluffslibrary.org. *Actg Dir, Adult Serv, Tech Serv*, Allyson Malik; E-mail: amalik@clamsnet.org; *Ch*, Sonja Drotar; E-mail: sdrotar@clamsnet.org; *Head, Circ*, Andrea Figaratto; E-mail: afigaratto@clamsnet.org; *Staff 3 (MLS 3)*
Founded 1906. Pop 3,713; Circ 10,934
Library Holdings: CDs 1,682; Bk Vols 26,052; Per Subs 80; Videos 4,518
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

OAKHAM

FOBES MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Four Maple St, Unit 9, 01068. SAN
307-6040. Tel: 508-882-3372. FAX: 508-882-3372. E-mail:
library@oakham-ma.gov. Web Site: fobesmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*,
Samantha Bodine
Pop 1,079; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,885; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

ORANGE

WHEELER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 49 E Main St, 01364-1267. SAN 307-6067. Tel: 978-544-2495. FAX: 978-544-1116. Web Site: www.orangelib.org. *Dir*, Jessica Magelaner; Tel: 978-544-2495, Ext 101, E-mail: director@orangelib.org; *Coordr*, ILL, Riana Freytag; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1847. Pop 7,312; Circ 43,820
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,698; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ORLEANS

P SNOW LIBRARY, 67 Main St, 02653-2413. SAN 307-6075. Tel: 508-240-3760. FAX: 508-255-5701. Web Site: www.snowlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Tavi M Prugno; E-mail: tpugno@clamsnet.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Kaimi Rose Lum; E-mail: klum@clamsnet.org; *Circ Librn*, Jenny Fulcher; *Ref Librn*, Linda Huntington; E-mail: lhuntington@clamsnet.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Cheryl Bergeron; E-mail: cbergeron@clamsnet.org; *Youth Serv*

Librn, Ann Foster; E-mail: afoster@clamsnet.org; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1877. Pop 5,868; Circ 168,928

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,632; Bk Vols 56,020; Per Subs. 124; Talking Bks 4,438

Special Collections: H K Cummings Coll of Historical Photographs (1870-1900's)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

OXFORD

OXFORD FREE LIBRARY*, Charles Larned Memorial Library, 339 Main St, 01540. SAN 345-4924. Tel: 508-987-6003. FAX: 508-987-3896. Web Site: oxfordmapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Brittany McDougal; E-mail: bmcDougal@town.oxford.ma.us; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1903. Pop 13,100; Circ 125,322
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$408,850, State \$22,121, City \$386,729. Mats Exp \$72,200, Books \$58,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$11,000, Presv \$200. Sal \$257,918 (Prof \$58,968)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,221; Large Print Bks 555; Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 111; Talking Bks 1,084
Special Collections: Local History (Records to 1850)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts, Automated Resource Sharing
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip
Friends of the Library Group

PALMER

PALMER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1455 N Main St, 01069. SAN 307-6091.
Tel: 413-283-3330. FAX: 413-283-9970. Web Site: www.palmer.lib.ma.us.
Dir, Benjamin Hood; E-mail: director@palmer.lib.ma.us; *Asst Dir, Ref Serv*, Mary Bernat; *Borrower Serv Librn*, Michelle Soares; *Coll Develop Librn*, Helene O'Connor; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Sandra Burke; E-mail: sburke@palmer.lib.ma.us; *YA Librn*, Matthew DeCara; E-mail: mdecara@palmer.lib.ma.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Stephanie Maher; E-mail: smaher@palmer.lib.ma.us; *Cataloger*, Amy Golenski; E-mail: agolenski@palmer.lib.ma.us
Founded 1878. Pop 12,112; Circ 201,398
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 111,245
Special Collections: Palmer Coll; Palmer Journal-Register
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PAXTON

CR ANNA MARIA COLLEGE*, Mondor-Eagen Library, 50 Sunset Lane,
01612-1198. SAN 307-6105. Tel: 508-849-3405. Interlibrary Loan Service
Tel: 508-849-3407. Reference Tel: 508-849-3473. FAX: 508-849-3408.
Web Site: www.annamaria.edu/library. Dir, Jan Wilbur; Tel: 508-849-3406,
E-mail: jwilbur@annamaria.edu; *Ref & Instruction Libra*, Andrew
Haggarty; Tel: 508-849-3473, E-mail: ahaggarty@annamaria.edu; *Evening
Supvr*, Carla Morrissey; Tel: 508-849-3405, E-mail:
cmorrissey@annamaria.edu; *Libr Asst*, Aubree Dunbar; Tel: 508-849-3407,
E-mail: adunbar@annamaria.edu; *Tech Serv*, Jan McNamara; Tel: 508-849-3321;
508-849-3321; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1946. Enrl 933; Fac 165; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 290
Subject Interests: Art, Bus, Criminal justice, Educ, English lit, Music,
Psychol, Relig, Sociol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;
(Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium.
Wireless access

Function: Ref serv available

Publications: Introduction to the Library; Library Guides

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-11

- P** RICHARDS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 44 Richards Ave, 01612. SAN 307-6113. Tel: 508-754-0793. FAX: 508-754-0793. Web Site: www.rmlpaxton.org. *Dir*, Deborah Bailey; E-mail: dbailey@cwmar.org; *Ch*, Kim Cooke; E-mail: kcooke@cwmar.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1926. Pop 4,400; Circ 51,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,795; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Computers for patron use
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat (Winter) 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

PEABODY

- S** PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM*, Phillips Library, One Second St, 01960. SAN 323-8520. Tel: 978-745-9500. Reference Tel: 978-745-9500, Ext 3053. Toll Free Tel: 800-745-4054, Ext 3053. FAX: 978-741-9012. TDD: 978-740-3649. E-mail: research@pem.org. Web Site: www.pem.org/library. *Head, Ref*, Kathy Flynn; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1799
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Chinese History (Frederick T Ward Coll), bks, ms, broadsides, photogs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Am folk art, Archaeology, Archit, Art, Decorative art, Ethnology, Fine arts, Maritime hist, Massachusetts, Natural hist, New England
 Wireless access
Publications: Peabody Essex Museum Collections (Annual); The American Neptune (Quarterly)
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Closed for Renovations until July 2019. Temporary location is One Second St
 Open Wed & Thurs 10-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** PEABODY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUM*, Library & Archives, 35 Washington St, 01960-5520. SAN 329-8892. Tel: 978-531-0805. FAX: 978-531-7292. E-mail: info@peabodyhistorical.org. Web Site: www.peabodyhistorical.org. *Pres*, Richard St. Pierre; *Librn*, Daniel Doucette
 Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 420
Special Collections: Historical Documents
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P** PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 82 Main St, 01960-5553. SAN 345-4983. Tel: 978-531-0100. Web Site: www.peabodylibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha H Holden; E-mail: holden@nolenet.org; *Asst Dir*, Gerri Guyote; *Prog Coordr*, Kelley Rae Unger; *Ref*, Michael Wick; Staff 55 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 49) Founded 1852. Pop 48,000; Circ 251,665
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 162,703; Per Subs 331
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Library News (Monthly); Special Pamphlets
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 SOUTH, 78 Lynn St, 01960, SAN 345-5017. Tel: 978-531-3380. FAX: 978-531-9113. E-mail: sbi@nolenet.org. *Librn*, Renee Wood
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,277
 Friends of the Library Group
 WEST, 603 Lowell St, 01960, SAN 345-5041. Tel: 978-535-3354. FAX: 978-535-0147. *Librn*, Kathy Walsh
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,143
 Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 12-9, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PELHAM

- P** PELHAM LIBRARY*, Two S Valley Rd, 01002. SAN 307-6121. Tel: 413-253-0657. FAX: 413-253-0594. E-mail: library.pelham@gmail.com. Web Site: www.pelham-library.org. *Dir*, Jodi Levine; *Asst Dir*, Ashley Rodkey; *Librn*, Sally Goldin; *Archivist*, Robert Lord Keyes; *Ch Serv*, Jodi Levine; *Circ*, Betty Hawley. Subject Specialists: *City hist*, *Genealogy*, Robert Lord Keyes; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1893. Pop 1,403; Circ 4,876

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 76

Special Collections: Local Historical Books & Pamphlets. Oral History
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Gneiss News (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-12, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PEMBROKE

- P** PEMBROKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 142 Center St, 02359. SAN 307-613X. Tel: 781-293-6771. FAX: 781-294-0742. E-mail: feedback@pembrokepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.pembrokepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Deborah Wall; Tel: 781-293-6771, Ext 13, E-mail: dwall@sailsinc.org; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1878. Pop 18,000; Circ 145,445
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 8,540; Bk Vols 69,000; Per Subs 117; Talking Bks 22
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-May) 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

PEPPERELL

- P** LAWRENCE LIBRARY, 15 Main St, 01463. SAN 307-6148. Tel: 978-433-0330. FAX: 978-433-0317. Web Site: lawrencelibrary.org. *Dir*, Debra Spratt; E-mail: dspratt@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, *Dir*, *Adult Serv*, Tina McEvoy; E-mail: tmcevoy@cwmar.org; *Circ*, Sherrill Burgess; E-mail: sburgess@cwmar.org; *Youth Serv*, Shannon Brittain; E-mail: sbrittain@cwmar.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1900. Pop 11,435; Circ 164,187
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,954; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; DVDs 4,786; e-books 323; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 53,691; Per Subs 47; Talking Bks 3,695
Special Collections: Shattuck Bird Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Friend of the Library (Monthly newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PERU

- P** PERU LIBRARY INC*, Six W Main Rd, 01235-9254. (Mail add: PO Box 1190, Hinsdale, 01235-1190), SAN 376-7531. Tel: 413-655-8650. E-mail: perulibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Ruth Calaycay
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800; Talking Bks 100; Videos 1,250
 Wireless access
 Open Wed 1-7, Sat 9-1

PETERSHAM

- P PETERSHAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 23 Common St, 01366. SAN 307-6172. Tel: 978-724-3405. FAX: 978-724-0089. Web Site: www.petershamlibrary.net. *Dir*, Jayne Arata; *Asst Dir*, Jeanne Forand; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1890. Pop 1,100; Circ 9,170
Library Holdings: DVDs 218; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 42; Videos 535
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Tues 10-5, Wed 2-7, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-1

PHILLIPSTON

- P PHILLIPSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Templeton Rd, 01331-9704. SAN 307-6180. Tel: 978-249-1734. E-mail: phillipstonlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.phillipston-ma.gov/phillipston-free-public-library. *Dir*, Jacqueline Prime
Pop 962; Circ 6,325
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon 5-8, Tues 9-2, Sat 9-11
Friends of the Library Group

PITTSFIELD

- P BERKSHIRE ATHENAEUM, Pittsfield's Public Library, One Wendell Ave, 01201-6385. SAN 345-5076. Tel: 413-499-9480. Circulation Tel: 413-399-9480, Ext 201. Reference Tel: 413-499-9480, Ext 202. Administration Tel: 413-499-9480, Ext 205. FAX: 413-499-9489. E-mail: info@pittsfieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.pittsfieldlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Alex Reczkowski; Tel: 413-499-9480, Ext 102, E-mail: alex@pittsfieldlibrary.org; *Local Hist & Genealogy Librn*, Kathleen Reilly; E-mail: kathleen@pittsfieldlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, ; *Circ*, Catherine Congelosi; E-mail: cathy@pittsfieldlibrary.org; *Ref*, Madeline Kelly; E-mail: madeline@pittsfieldlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Rebecca McDole; E-mail: becky@pittsfieldlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1871. Pop 46,437; Circ 275,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,841; e-books 174,083; Electronic Media & Resources 12,369; Microforms 70,128; Bk Vols 151,641; Per Subs 190; Videos 5,363
Special Collections: Berkshire Authors Room; Herman Melville Memorial Room; Morgan Ballet Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Thurs(Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- J BERKSHIRE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Jonathan Edwards Library, 1350 West St, 01201. SAN 307-6199. Tel: 413-236-2150. FAX: 413-448-2700. Web Site: www.berkshirecc.edu/library/index.html. *Dir*, Richard A Felter; Tel: 413-236-2151, E-mail: rfelter@berkshirecc.edu; *Coord*, *Libr Serv*, Karen Carreras-Hubbard; Tel: 413-236-2153, E-mail: khubbard@berkshirecc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1960. Enrl 1,551; Fac 100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,400; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Art, Environ studies, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4
- M BERKSHIRE MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Science Library, 725 North St, 01201. SAN 307-6202. Tel: 413-447-2734. *Librn*, Martha Prescott; *Libr Tech*, Kathy Gordon; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Med
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield; Western Mass Health Info Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
- L MASSACHUSETTS TRIAL COURT*, Berkshire Law Library, Court House, 76 East St, 01201. SAN 324-346X. Tel: 413-442-5059. FAX: 413-448-2474. E-mail: berkshirelawlib@hotmail.com. *Head Librn*, Barbara D Schneider; *Librn*, Gary Smith; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1842

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 40**Subject Interests:** Law for layman, Mass legal mat**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

PLAINFIELD

- P SHAW MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 312 Main St, 01070-9709. SAN 307-6245. Tel: 413-634-5406. FAX: 413-634-5683. E-mail: plainfieldsm1@gmail.com. *Librn*, Denise Sessions
Founded 1926. Pop 609; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 14
Wireless access
Open Tues 2-8, Thurs 5-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

PLAINVILLE

- P PLAINVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 198 South St, 02762-1512. SAN 307-6253. Tel: 508-695-1784. FAX: 508-695-6359. E-mail: info@plainvillepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.plainvillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Melissa M Campbell; E-mail: mcampbel@sailsinc.org; *Head, Circ*, Paul Cutler; *Tech Serv*, Keely Penny; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)
Pop 8,200; Circ 85,000
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$201,608, State \$12,500, City \$183,108, Locally Generated Income \$6,000. Mats Exp \$39,600, Books \$26,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,600, Other Print Mats \$2,000, AV Mat \$9,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,900; Bk Vols 33,376; Per Subs 74; Talking Bks 2,000
Wireless access
Function: Free DVD rentals
Open Mon 1-8, Tues 10-5, Wed 10-8, Thurs & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH

- S GENERAL SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS*, Mayflower Society Library, Four Winslow St, 02360. (Mail add: PO Box 3297, 02361-3297), SAN 373-1669. Tel: 508-746-3188. FAX: 508-746-2488. E-mail: library@themayflowersociety.org. Web Site: www.themayflowersociety.org/library. *Librn/Head, Ref Coll Develop*, Carolyn Freeman Travers. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy, Hist*, Carolyn Freeman Travers; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,400; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Pilgrims Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Massachusetts
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-3:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- M JORDAN HOSPITAL*, Daryl A Lima Memorial Library, 275 Sandwich St, 02360. SAN 377-9319. Tel: 508-830-2157. FAX: 508-830-2887. *Librn*, Marian A De la Cour; E-mail: mdelacour@jordanhospital.org; *Library Contact*, Kathleen Johansen; E-mail: kjohansen@bidplymouth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100; Per Subs 84
Function: Telephone ref
Partic in Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science
Restriction: Non-circulating
- S PILGRIM SOCIETY*, Pilgrim Hall Museum, 75 Court St, 02360. SAN 307-6261. Tel: 508-746-1620. FAX: 508-746-3396. Web Site: www.pilgrimhall.org/ce_library_archives.htm. *Exec Dir*, Donna D Curtin; E-mail: donna.curtin@pilgrimhall.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1820
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000
Special Collections: Manuscript Coll; Plymouth, Massachusetts & Pilgrim History Coll
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Hist
Publications: Pilgrim Society News
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S PLIMOTH PLANTATION, Research Library, 137 Warren Ave, 02360. (Mail add: PO Box 1620, 02362-1620), SAN 327-3199. Tel: 508-746-1622, Ext 8379. FAX: 508-746-4978. Web Site: www.plimoth.org. *Dep Dir*, Media Design & Colls, Jessica Rudden-Dube; E-mail: jruddendube@plimoth.org

Founded 1968

Library Holdings: e-journals 1; Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 6,400; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: 17th Century hist
Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

P

PLYMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 132 South St, 02360-3309. SAN 345-522X. Tel: 508-830-4250. FAX: 508-830-4258. TDD: 508-747-5852. Web Site: www.plymouthpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Harris; E-mail: jharris@townhall.plymouth.ma.us; *Br Librn*, Jessica Connelly; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Sharon LaRosa; *Ref Librn*, M Lee Regan; *Circ Supvr*, Linda Fitzgerald; *Literacy Coordr*, Jeanne Annino; Tel: 508-830-4260, E-mail: plymouthlit@comcast.net; *Ch Serv*, Margaret McGrath; *Tech Serv*, Danielle Savin; Staff 31 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 22) Founded 1857. Pop 56,000; Circ 392,739 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,637,507, State \$138,759, City \$1,417,151, Locally Generated Income \$31,597, Other \$50,000. Mats Exp \$213,646, Books \$137,249, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,623, Other Print Mats \$19,737, AV Mat \$24,840, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,197. Sal \$1,060,380
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,083; AV Mats 415; CDs 9,726; e-books 2; Microforms 114,863; Bk Titles 271,866; Bk Vols 135,748; Per Subs 294; Videos 10,814

Special Collections: Irish Coll; Plymouth Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog

Publications: Connections

Partic in Old Colony Libr Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 12:30-5

Branches: 1

MANOMET BRANCH, 12 Strand Ave, Manomet, 02360. (Mail add: PO Box 1035, Manomet, 02345-1035), SAN 345-5254. Tel: 508-830-4185. E-mail: plmlib@ocln.org. Web Site: www.plymouthpubliclibrary.org/about-us/manomet-branch. *Librn*, Jennifer Jones
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Wed & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLYMPTON

P

PLYMPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 248 Main St, 02367-1114. SAN 307-627X. Tel: 781-585-4551. FAX: 781-585-7660. Web Site: www.plymptonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Debra L Batson; E-mail: dbatson@sailsinc.org; Staff 1.75 (Non-MLS 1.75) Founded 1894. Pop 2,800; Circ 20,450
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Story hour
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4

PRINCETON

P

PRINCETON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Town Hall Dr, 01541. SAN 307-6288. Tel: 978-464-2115. FAX: 978-464-2116. E-mail: library@town.princeton.ma.us. Web Site: www.princetonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Barroll; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Founded 1884. Pop 3,700; Circ 33,956 Jun 2011-May 2012 Income \$170,842, State \$3,000, City \$151,842, Locally Generated Income \$12,000, Other \$4,000. Mats Exp \$33,060, Books \$22,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,160, AV Mat \$8,900. Sal \$97,985
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,184; CDs 5; DVDs 1,314; e-books 4,318; Electronic Media & Resources 2,460; Bk Vols 16,601; Per Subs 68
Subject Interests: Arts, Cookery, Gardening, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat,

OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-5, Fri (Sept-June) 12-5, Sat 10-3 (10-1 Summer)

Restriction: Authorized patrons

Friends of the Library Group

PROVINCETOWN

P

PROVINCETOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 356 Commercial St, 02657-2209. SAN 307-6296. Tel: 508-487-7094. FAX: 508-487-7096. Web Site: www.ptownlib.com. *Libr Dir*, Matt Clark; E-mail: mpclark@provincetown-ma.gov; *Lead Librn*, Nan Cinnater; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1873. Pop 3,741; Circ 56,387
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,495; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Vols 26,886; Per Subs 176
Subject Interests: Am art, Local hist, Modern art, Paintings
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs Noon-8, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

QUINCY

P

THOMAS CRANE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40 Washington St, 02269-9164. SAN 345-5289. Tel: 617-376-1300. Circulation Tel: 617-376-1301. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 617-376-1319. Reference Tel: 617-376-1316. FAX: 617-376-1313. TDD: 617-689-8324. Reference E-mail: quref@ocln.org. Web Site: thomascranelibrary.org. *Dir*, Megan Allen; Tel: 617-376-1331, E-mail: mallen@ocln.org; *Asst Dir*, Clayton Cheever; E-mail: ccheever@ocln.org; *Syst Librn*, Deborah Rich; E-mail: drich@ocln.org; *Acq*, Rita Seegraber; Tel: 617-376-1306, Fax: 617-376-1438; *Ch Serv*, Julie M Rines; Tel: 617-376-1332, E-mail: jrines@ocln.org; *Circ*, Will Adamczyk; E-mail: wadamczyk@ocln.org; *ILL*, James Jaquette; *Ref Serv*, Linda Beeler; Tel: 617-376-1310, Fax: 617-376-1308; Staff 28 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1871. Pop 92,271; Circ 737,906 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,507,222, State \$97,958, City \$2,361,811, Other \$47,453. Mats Exp \$324,149, Books \$196,296, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,191, Other Print Mats \$7,600, AV Mat \$63,469, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,594. Sal \$1,940,610
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 14,685; e-books 3,633; Electronic Media & Resources 1,936; Microforms 8,089; Bk Vols 240,159; Per Subs 442; Videos 16,189
Subject Interests: Art, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Old Colony Libr Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

ADAMS SHORE BRANCH, 519 Sea St, 02169, SAN 345-5319. Tel: 617-376-1325, 617-376-1326. FAX: 617-376-1437. Circulation E-mail: quacirc@ocln.org. *Ch Serv*, *Librn*, Lori Seegraber; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1970. Circ 34,354

NORTH QUINCY BRANCH, 381 Hancock St, 02171, SAN 345-5408. Tel: 617-376-1320, 617-376-1321. FAX: 617-376-1432. Circulation E-mail: quncirc@ocln.org. *Librn*, Jessie Thuma; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1963. Circ 53,277

WOLLASTON BRANCH, 41 Beale St, 02170, SAN 345-5491. Tel: 617-376-1330. FAX: 617-376-1430. Circulation E-mail: quwcirc@ocln.org. *Librn*, Barbara Glod; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1923. Circ 29,452

- C EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE*, Nease Library, 23 E Elm Ave, 02170. SAN 307-8159. Tel: 617-745-3850. FAX: 617-745-3913. Web Site: library.enc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv, Electronic Res*, Amy Hwang; E-mail: amy.hwang@enc.edu; *Archives Librn*, Erin McCoy; *Tech Serv*, Terttu Savoie; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Enrl 862; Fac 57; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,250; Bk Vols 137,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Theology Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:15am-Midnight, Fri 7:15-5, Sat 10-8, Sun 4-Midnight

- S MARINE BIO PRODUCTS INC, LIBRARY*, Ten Furnace Brook Pkwy, 02169. SAN 307-1936. Tel: 617-773-9545. FAX: 617-472-9359. *Dir*, Edward J Iorio
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Pharmaceuticals
Restriction: Staff use only

- S NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION*, Charles S Morgan Technical Library, One Batterymarch Park, 02169-7471. SAN 307-2169. Tel: 617-984-7445. FAX: 617-984-7060. E-mail: library@nfpa.org. Web Site: www.nfpa.org/library. *Head Librn*, Mary Elizabeth Woodruff; *Libr Mgr*, Linda Wells; E-mail: lwells@nfpa.org; *Librn, Rec Mgr*, Nicole Dutton; Tel: 617-984-7475, E-mail: ndutton@nfpa.org; *Digital Assets Librn*, Caitlin Walker; E-mail: cwalker@nfpa.org; *Archivist, Taxonomy Librn*, Jacob Ratliff; Tel: 617-984-7447. Subject Specialists: *Taxonomy*, Jacob Ratliff; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: CDs 353; DVDs 100; e-books 3; Microforms 1,528; Bk Titles 14,270; Bk Vols 17,730; Per Subs 253; Videos 453
Special Collections: National Fire Codes, 1896-present; National Fire Protection Association Published Archives Coll; US Fire History (FIDO Coll)
Subject Interests: Codes & standards, Fires & fire protection, Safety
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass; (Serials) Surpass
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Scanner, VHS videos
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Non-circulating coll, Open to pub for ref only

- J QUINCY COLLEGE, Anselmo Learning Commons and Library, 1250 Hancock St, Rm 347, 02169. SAN 307-6326. Tel: 617-984-1680. FAX: 617-984-1782. E-mail: help@quincycollegelibrary.org. Web Site: www.quincycollegelibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, Susan Whitehead; E-mail: swhitehead@quincycollege.edu; *Fac Librn, Tech Serv Coordr*, Janet Lanigan; E-mail: jlanigan@quincycollege.edu; *Fac Librn*, Elizabeth Do; E-mail: edo@quincycollege.edu; *Fac Librn, Instruction Coordr*, Sarah Dolan; E-mail: sdolan@quincycollege.edu; *Fac Librn, Syst Coordr*, Ruth Perez; E-mail: rperez@quincycollege.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1958. Enrl 3,700; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Subject Interests: Allied health, Computer sci, Criminal law & justice, Environ studies, Nursing, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 8:30-1

- S QUINCY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Adams Academy Bldg, Eight Adams St, 02169. SAN 328-1256. Tel: 617-773-1144. FAX: 617-773-1872. E-mail: quincyhistry@verizon.net. Web Site: www.quincyma.gov/govt/depts/library.htm. *Exec Dir*, Edward Fitzgerald, PhD
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Adams Family Coll, bks; Shipbuilding Coll, bks, ms & photog
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 9-Noon
Restriction: Non-circulating

RANDOLPH

- P TURNER FREE LIBRARY*, Two N Main St, 02368. SAN 307-6342. Tel: 781-961-0932. FAX: 781-961-0933. Web Site: www.turnerfreelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Meaghan Thompson; E-mail: mthompson@ocln.org; *Asst Dir*, Elizabeth Murphy; E-mail: emurphy@ocln.org; *Head, Children's Dept*, Meghan Malone; E-mail: mrmalone@ocln.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1874. Pop 30,600; Circ 236,567
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$671,450. Mats Exp \$92,925, Books \$62,925, AV Mat \$30,000. Sal \$485,466 (Prof \$174,126)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,400; Per Subs 110; Talking Bks 2,300; Videos 6,970
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

RAYNHAM

- P RAYNHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 760 S Main St, 02767. SAN 307-6350. Tel: 508-823-1344. FAX: 508-824-0494. Web Site: raynhampubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Eden Fergusson; E-mail: efergusson@sailsinc.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1888
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$413,458, State \$16,526, City \$369,932, Locally Generated Income \$27,000
Library Holdings: CDs 2,020; DVDs 3,815; e-books 14,395; e-journals 50; Per Subs 44
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Sat 10-2, Fri 10-5, Sun (Oct-May) Noon-4
Friends of the Library Group

READING

- P READING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 64 Middlesex Ave, 01867-2550. SAN 307-6377. Tel: 781-944-0840. FAX: 781-942-9106. E-mail: readingpl@noblent.org. Web Site: www.readingpl.org. *Interim Dir*, Amy Lannon; Tel: 781-942-6711, Fax: 781-942-9113, E-mail: lannon@noblent.org; *Head, Ch*, Corinne Fisher; Tel: 781-942-6705, E-mail: fisher@noblent.org; *Head, Circ*, Michelle Filleul; Tel: 781-942-6702, E-mail: filleul@noblent.org; *Head, Info Serv*, Lorraine Barry; Tel: 781-942-6703, E-mail: barry@noblent.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jamie Penney; Fax: 781-942-6704, E-mail: jamie@noblent.org; *Ch, Local Hist Librn*, Rachel Baumgartner; E-mail: rdgref@noblent.org; *Ch, Ashley Waring*; E-mail: waring@noblent.org; *Ch, Brenda Wettergreen*; E-mail: rdgchild@noblent.org; *Promotional Serv Librn*, Kathleen Miksis; E-mail: miksis@noblent.org; *Ref Librn*, Eileen Barrett; E-mail: barrett@noblent.org; *Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Andrea Fiorillo; E-mail: fiorillo@noblent.org; *Ref Librn/YA*, Susan Beauregard; E-mail: rdgteen@noblent.org; *Ref/YA*, Renee Smith; E-mail: rsmith@noblent.org; *ILL*, Allison DaSilva; Tel: 781-942-6721; Staff 38 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 23)
Founded 1867. Pop 25,000; Circ 484,610
Library Holdings: CDs 9,134; DVDs 12,700; e-books 8,302; Electronic Media & Resources 3,023; Microforms 2,507; Bk Titles 85,703; Per Subs 363
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Publications: Off the Shelf (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-May) 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

REHOBOTH

- P BLANDING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 124 Bay State Rd, 02769. SAN 307-6385. Tel: 508-252-4236. FAX: 508-252-5834. Web Site: www.rehobothantiquarian.org. *Dir*, Laura Bennett; E-mail: lbennett@sailsinc.org; *Head, Circ*, Susan Robert; E-mail: srobert@sailsinc.org; *YA Librn*, Catherine Charbonneau; E-mail: ccharbonneau@sailsinc.org
Founded 1886. Pop 11,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 200
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Genealogy, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

REVERE

- P REVERE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 179 Beach St, 02151. SAN 307-6393. Tel: 781-286-8380. FAX: 781-286-8382. Web Site: www.reverepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Kevin Sheehan; E-mail: ksheehan@revere.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1880. Circ 30,223
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,500; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Horatio Alger Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RICHMOND

- P RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2821 State Rd, 01254-9472. SAN 307-6407. Tel: 413-698-3834. E-mail: library@richmondma.org. *Dir*, Kristin Smith; E-mail: k.smith@richmondma.org
 Pop 1,689; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,100; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ROCHESTER

- P JOSEPH H PLUMB MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 17 Constitution Way, 02770. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 02770-0069), SAN 307-6415. Tel: 508-763-8600. FAX: 508-763-9593. E-mail: info@plumblibrary.com. Web Site: www.plumblibrary.com. *Librn*, Gail Roberts
 Pop 5,000; Circ 53,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 938; Bk Vols 17,849
Special Collections: Rochester Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ROCKLAND

- P ROCKLAND MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 20 Belmont St, 02370-2232. SAN 307-6423. Tel: 781-878-1236. FAX: 781-878-4013. E-mail: info@rocklandmemoriallibrary.org. Web Site: www.rocklandmemoriallibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Beverly C Brown; E-mail: bbrown@ocln.org; *Circ Chief*, Jane Long; *Ref Librn*, Robin Hall; *Youth Serv Librn*, Erin Puleio; *Cataloger*, Nancy Slack; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1878. Pop 17,632; Circ 74,879
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$608,565, State \$22,209, City \$567,333, Locally Generated Income \$9,721, Other \$8,702. Mats Exp \$89,357, Books \$58,708, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,354, AV Mat \$10,368, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,553. Sal \$395,725 (Prof \$166,961)
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,119; e-books 55,554; e-journals 152; Electronic Media & Resources 6; Microforms 393; Bk Vols 48,923; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club; Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young

adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ROCKPORT

- L EDWIN T HOLMES LAW LIBRARY*, 146 South St, 01966. SAN 372-0330. Tel: 978-546-3478. FAX: 978-546-6785. E-mail: attorneyholmes@aol.com. *Librn*, Edwin Holmes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
- P ROCKPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17 School St, 01966. SAN 307-6431. Tel: 978-546-6934. FAX: 978-546-1011. E-mail: mrc@rockportlibrary.org. Web Site: www.rockportlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cindy Grove; E-mail: cgrove@rockportlibrary.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Andrea Nichols; E-mail: anichols@rockportlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Carol Bender; E-mail: cbender@rockportlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Rosemary Bigelow; E-mail: rbigelow@rockportlibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1871. Pop 7,000
Library Holdings: Per Subs 969
Subject Interests: Art, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Merimack Valley Libr Consortium
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Tues & Sun 1-5, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S SANDY BAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUMS LIBRARY*, 40 King St, 01966. (Mail add: PO Box 63, 01966-0063), SAN 329-0913. Tel: 978-546-9533. Web Site: www.sandybayhistorical.org.
 Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Cape Ann Hist; Genealogical Coll by Family
Subject Interests: Massachusetts
Function: Res libr
Publications: Quarterly Bulletin, Ad Hoc Brochures, Pamphlets
 Open Mon 9-1
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Mem only, Non-circulating

ROWE

- P ROWE TOWN LIBRARY*, 318 Zoar Rd, 01367. SAN 307-644X. Tel: 413-339-4761. FAX: 413-339-4713. E-mail: rowelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.rowe-ma.gov/pages/rowema_library/index. *Dir*, Lane A Molly; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1787. Pop 380; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,069; Per Subs 51
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Tues & Sat 10-5, Wed 10-8

ROWLEY

- P ROWLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 141 Main St, 01969. SAN 307-6458. Tel: 978-948-2850. FAX: 978-948-2266. E-mail: iro@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.rowleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Pamela Jacobson; E-mail: director@rowleylibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Amy Roderick; *Ch Serv*, Hermayne Gordon; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1894. Pop 5,393
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,330; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Merimack Valley Libr Consortium
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Talking bks
 Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 9-12 & 3-8, Tues & Thur 1-8, Sat 1-5; Mon & Wed (Summer) 9-12 & 3-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ROXBURY

- S METROPOLITAN COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY LIBRARY*, 40 Dimock St, 02119. SAN 328-4077. Tel: 617-427-1545. FAX: 617-541-0550. E-mail: information@metcoinc.org. Web Site: www.metcoinc.org. *Bus Mgr*, Hyacinth McLaren; E-mail: hmcclaren@metcoinc.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Fri 8-8

ROYALSTON

- P PHINEHAS S NEWTON LIBRARY, 19 On the Common, 01368. (Mail add: PO Box 133, 01368-0133), SAN 307-6474. Tel: 978-249-3572. FAX: 978-249-3572. E-mail: royalstonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.royalstonlibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Shirley Barron; E-mail: sbarron@clamsnet.org; *Asst Dir*, Gina Verrilli
Pop 1,012; Circ 2,326
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,400
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon 10-8:30, Thurs 1-5 & 6:30-8:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

RUSSELL

- P RUSSELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 162 Main St, 01071. (Mail add: PO Box 438, 01071-0438), SAN 307-6482. Tel: 413-862-6221. FAX: 413-862-3106. E-mail: russelllibrary1@russellma.net. Web Site: www.townofrussell.us/library.html. *Librn*, Gail Duso
Pop 1,713; Circ 5,405
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,255
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 3-8, Tues & Thurs 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RUTLAND

- P RUTLAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 280 Main St, 01543. SAN 307-6490. Tel: 508-886-4108. FAX: 508-886-4141. E-mail: contact@rutlandlibrary.org. Web Site: www.rutlandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kerry J Remington; *Asst Dir*, Susan Liimatainen; *Ch*, Maureen Lynch; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1866. Pop 6,591; Circ 58,623
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 1-8, Sat (Sept-May) 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SALEM

- GL ESSEX LAW LIBRARY*, J Michael Ruane Judicial Ctr, 56 Federal St, 01970. SAN 307-6512. Tel: 978-741-0674. FAX: 978-745-7224. E-mail: essexlawlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.lawlib.state.ma.us. *Head Librn*, Robin W Bates; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1856
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 200
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Friends of the Library Group
- M NORTH SHORE MEDICAL CENTER, SALEM HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 81 Highland Ave, 01970. SAN 324-6647. Tel: 978-354-4950. FAX: 978-744-9110. E-mail: nsmcslibrary@partners.org. Web Site: nsmc.partners.org/for_healthcare_professionals/medical_libraries. *Librn*, Bethany Croteau; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,400; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Med
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Employees & their associates, Med staff only, Staff & patient use
- S SALEM ATHENAEUM*, 337 Essex St, 01970. SAN 371-8344. Tel: 978-744-2540. FAX: 978-744-7536. E-mail: info@salemathenaeum.net. Web Site: www.salemathenaeum.net. *Exec Dir*, Jean Marie Prociuous; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1760
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,202; Per Subs 31
Special Collections: Personal Library of Dr Edward Holyoke, 18th to early 19th century; Philosophical Library 1781; Social Library of 1760
Wireless access
Function: Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Children's prog, ILL available, Prog for adults, Ref serv available
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 5-9, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Open to researchers by request, Private libr, Pub use on premises
- P SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 370 Essex St, 01970-3298. SAN 345-5521. Tel: 978-744-0860. FAX: 978-745-8616. E-mail: sal@nolenet.org. Web Site: www.nolenet.org/salem. *Actg Dir*, Tara Mansfield; E-mail: mansfield@nolenet.org; *Asst Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Ch Serv*, Laura Brosnan; *Circ*, Marie Hviding; *Ref*, Alyssa Staples
Founded 1888. Pop 40,407; Circ 490,204
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 128,569; Per Subs 150
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
- C SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 352 Lafayette St, 01970-5353. SAN 307-6547. Tel: 978-542-6230. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 978-542-6501. Reference Tel: 978-542-6766. Administration Tel: 978-542-6232. Automation Services Tel: 978-542-6813. FAX: 978-542-6596. Administration FAX: 978-542-2132. Web Site: www.salemstate.edu/library. *Dean, Libr & Acad Support*, Dr Susan E Cirillo; E-mail: scirillo@salemstate.edu; *Acq Librn*, Elizabeth Dole; Tel: 978-542-6477, E-mail: elizabeth.dole@salemstate.edu; *Cat Librn*, Stephen C Pew; Tel: 978-542-6769, E-mail: spew@salemstate.edu; *Educ Res Librn*, Jason Soohoo; Tel: 978-542-6967, E-mail: jsoohoo@salemstate.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Nancy George; Tel: 978-542-7182, E-mail: ngeorge@salemstate.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Cathy Fahey; Tel: 978-542-7203, E-mail: cfahey@salemstate.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Zachary Newell; Tel: 978-542-7406, E-mail: znewell@salemstate.edu; *Sci & Tech Librn*, Nancy Dennis; Tel: 978-542-6218, E-mail: ndennis@salemstate.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Tara Fitzpatrick; Tel: 978-542-6765, E-mail: tfitzpatrick@salemstate.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Carol Zoppel; Tel: 978-542-6811, E-mail: carol.zoppel@salemstate.edu; *Syst Librn*, Glenn Macnutt; E-mail: gmacnutt@salemstate.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Jill Hennessey; Tel: 978-542-6368; *Archivist*, Susan Edwards; Tel: 978-542-6781, E-mail: sedwards@salemstate.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Educ*, Jason Soohoo; *Nursing*, Nancy George; *Communications*, English, Cathy Fahey; *Interdisciplinary studies*, *Sci*, *Tech*, Nancy Dennis; *Criminal justice*, *Psychol*, *Sociol*, Tara Fitzpatrick; *Geog*, *Hist*, *Polit sci*, Carol Zoppel; Staff 15 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1854. Enrl 10,125; Fac 566; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$2,869,803. Mats Exp \$1,096,511, Books \$123,028, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$175,085, Micro \$1,550, AV Mat \$10,148, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$783,700, Presv \$3,000. Sal \$1,490,555
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 483; AV Mats 6,739; e-books 308,454; e-journals 57,642; Electronic Media & Resources 10,931; Microforms 584,195; Bk Vols 299,210; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Historic Geography; History of Education (19th Century Normal School Texts Coll); Music Coll; North Shore Political Archives; Salem History
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Humanities, Nursing, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Bookmark (Biannually); Brochure (Biannually); Periodical List; Research Guides (Online only)
Partic in Massachusetts Commonwealth Consortium of Libraries in Public Higher Education Institutions; North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc; Northeastern Consortium for Health Information; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-2am, Fri 7:45-7, Sat Noon-4, Sun 2-11
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Lending limited to county residents, Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested
- G US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Salem Maritime National Historic Site Library, 160 Derby St, 01970. SAN 323-7451. Tel: 978-740-1680. FAX: 978-740-1685. Web Site: www.nps.gov/sama. *Hist Coll Librn*, Ref Serv, Emily Murphy; E-mail: emily_murphy@nps.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 975; Bk Vols 1,150
Special Collections: Essex County Coll; New England Maritime History Coll; Salem History Coll
Subject Interests: Maritime hist
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Govt use only, Internal use only, Non-circulating, Open to govt employees only, Staff use only

SALISBURY

- P** SALISBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17 Elm St, 01952. SAN 307-6555.
Tel: 978-465-5071. *Dir*, Terry Kyrios
Founded 1895. Pop 7,170; Circ 27,284
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,839; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;
(Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

SANDSFIELD

- P** SANDSFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23 Sandisfield Rd, 01255.
(Mail add: PO Box 183, 01255-0183), SAN 307-6563. Tel: 413-258-4966.
FAX: 413-258-4225. E-mail: sandisfieldlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Sadie
O'Rourke; *Librn*, Theresa Spohalotz
Pop 660; Circ 3,040
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24; Bk Titles 3,750; Per Subs 12
Publications: Fact sheet for town
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Tues 9-12, Wed 6:30-8:30, Thurs 9-1, Sat 9:30-11:30
Friends of the Library Group

SANDWICH

- S** THE SANDWICH GLASS MUSEUM LIBRARY, 129 Main St,
02563-2233. (Mail add: PO Box 103, 02563-0103), SAN 323-8679. Tel:
508-888-0251. FAX: 508-888-4941. Web Site:
www.sandwichglassmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Katie Campbell; E-mail:
katie.campbell@sandwichglassmuseum.org; *Curator*, Dorothy Schofield;
E-mail: dorotheyschofield@sandwichglassmuseum.org
Founded 1907
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,700; Per Subs 2
Special Collections: B & S Correspondence, Deming Jarves Letters,
archival doc; Town of Sandwich Families, archival doc, letters
Subject Interests: Antiques
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- P** SANDWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 142 Main St, 02563. SAN 307-658X.
Tel: 508-888-0625. FAX: 508-833-1076. E-mail: spllib@comcast.net. Web
Site: www.sandwichpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Joanne Lamothe; E-mail:
jlamothe@ocln.org; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Pat Vineis; E-mail: pvineis@ocln.org;
Ch Serv, Stu Parsons; E-mail: sparsons@ocln.org; *Ref*, Lauren Robinson;
Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1891. Pop 20,000; Circ 214,000
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$892,196. Mats Exp \$127,598. Sal \$708,463
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 58,000; Per Subs 288
Special Collections: Glass Books
Subject Interests: Glass technology
Wireless access
Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-4, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAUGUS

- G** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR*, Saugus
Iron Works National Historic Site Library, 244 Central St, 01906. SAN
323-7613. Tel: 781-233-0050. FAX: 781-231-7345. Web Site:
www.nps.gov/sair. *Library Contact*, Curtis White; E-mail:
curtis_white@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Restriction: Open by appt only

SAVOY

- P** SAVOY HOLLOW LIBRARY*, Town Off Bldg, 720 Main Rd,
01256-9387. SAN 307-6598. Tel: 413-743-4290. Reference Tel:
413-743-4542. FAX: 413-743-4292. *Dir*, Ronna Brandt; *Chair*, Susan
O'Grady
Founded 1890. Pop 720; Circ 3,669
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 520
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8-Noon, Tues 8-12 & 7-9

SCITUATE

- S** SCITUATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 43 Cudworth Rd,
02066-3802. (Mail add: PO Box 276, 02066-0276), SAN 326-7814. Tel:
781-545-1083. Web Site: scituatehistoricalsociety.org. *Archivist*, Carol
Miles; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700
Special Collections: Thomas W Lawson Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Function: Res lib
Open Mon-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Pub use on premises

- P** SCITUATE TOWN LIBRARY*, 85 Branch St, 02066. SAN 307-6601. Tel:
781-545-8727. FAX: 781-545-8728. E-mail: sclib@ocln.org. Web Site:
www.scituate-townlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Finnie; E-mail: jfinnie@ocln.org;
Asst Dir, Toni Snee; E-mail: tsnee@ocln.org; *Head, Ch*, Ann Lattinville;
Adult Serv, Susan Pope
Founded 1893. Pop 17,829; Circ 137,466
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,948; Per Subs 121
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

SEEKONK

- P** SEEKONK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 410 Newman Ave, 02771. SAN
345-570X. Tel: 508-336-8230. FAX: 508-336-6437. E-mail:
library@seekonkpl.org. Web Site: www.seekonkpl.org. *Dir*, Peter Fuller;
Tel: 508-336-8230, Ext 5101, E-mail: pfuller@seekonkpl.org; *Assoc Dir*,
Kathleen Hibbert; Tel: 508-336-8230, Ext 5110, E-mail:
khibbert@seekonkpl.org; *Admin Librn*, Maureen Mecketsy; Tel:
508-336-8230, Ext 5100, E-mail: mmecketsy@seekonkpl.org; *Ad*, Michelle
Gario; Tel: 508-336-8230, Ext 5130, E-mail: mgario@seekonkpl.org; *Ad*,
Benjamin Phinney; Tel: 508-336-8230, Ext 5130, E-mail:
bphinney@seekonkpl.org; *Adult & Teen Serv*, Amy Greil; Tel:
508-336-8230, Ext 5140, E-mail: agreil@seekonkpl.org; *Youth & Adult
Serv Librn*, Katie Corrigan; Tel: 508-336-8230, Ext 5140, E-mail:
kcorrigan@seekonkpl.org; *Youth Librn*, Sharon Clarke; Tel: 508-336-8230,
Ext 5140, E-mail: sclarke@seekonkpl.org; *Computer Support Spec*, Sharon
Fredette; Tel: 508-336-8230, Ext 5150, E-mail: sfredette@seekonkpl.org;
Staff 21 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1899. Pop 18,525; Circ 267,543
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)
SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)
SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog,
Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD,
CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use,
Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll,
Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound
delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for
reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum
passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,
Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops &
handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref &
res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves
mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Tax
forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Writing prog
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

SHARON

- P** SHARON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 N Main St, 02067-1299. SAN
307-6628. Tel: 781-784-1578. Circulation Tel: 781-784-1578, Ext 1420.
Reference Tel: 781-784-1578, Ext 1422. Administration Tel: 781-784-1578,
Ext 1424. Web Site: www.sharonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lee Ann Amend;
E-mail: lamend@ocln.org; *Head, Adult Serv, Head, Tech Serv*, Mikaela
Wolfe; E-mail: mwolfe@ocln.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Jonah Smiley; E-mail:
jsmiley@ocln.org; *Ch*, Jessica Henderson; E-mail: jhenderson@ocln.org;
Info Serv Librn, Margret Branschofsky; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)
Pop 17,000; Circ 223,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Deborah Sampson Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
Publications: News @ 11 N Main St (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- SR TEMPLE ISRAEL*, Neipris Library, 125 Pond St, 02067-2049. (Mail add: PO Box 377, 02067-0377), SAN 307-6636. Tel: 781-784-3986. FAX: 781-784-0719. Web Site: www.tisharon.org.
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,350
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

SHEFFIELD

- P BUSHNELL-SAGE LIBRARY*, 48 Main St, 01257. (Mail add: PO Box 487, 01257-0487), SAN 307-6644. Tel: 413-229-7004. FAX: 413-229-7003. Web Site: www.bushnellsagelibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Lindquist; E-mail: kllindquist@cwmar.org
Founded 1892. Pop 3,200; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) EBSCO Discovery Service
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Tues-Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 10-8, Sun 2-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
Friends of the Library Group

SHELBURNE FALLS

- P ARMS LIBRARY*, Bridge & Main St, 01370. SAN 307-6652. Tel: 413-625-0306. E-mail: armslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.armslibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurie Wheeler
Founded 1854
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,840; Per Subs 48
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-7, Wed 11-7, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- P SHELBURNE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 233 Shelburne Center Rd, 01370. SAN 307-6660. Tel: 413-625-0307. FAX: 413-625-0307. Web Site: www.shelburnefreepubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Elizabeth Antaya; E-mail: eantaya@cwmar.org
Pop 8,000; Circ 8,648
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Tues & Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-Noon

SHERBORN

- P SHERBORN LIBRARY*, Four Sanger St, 01770-1499. SAN 307-6679. Tel: 508-653-0770. FAX: 508-650-9243. E-mail: referencelibrarian@comcast.net. Web Site: library.sherbornma.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Johnston; E-mail: elizabeth.johnston2@comcast.net; *Ch Serv*, Cheryl Stern Ouellette; *Pub Serv*, Donna Bryant; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1860. Pop 4,493; Circ 54,743
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,725; Per Subs 169
Wireless access
Publications: First Search
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Minuteman Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SHIRLEY

- P HAZEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Three Keady Way, 01464. SAN 307-6687. Tel: 978-425-2620. FAX: 978-425-2621. E-mail: shirley@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.shirleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Debra J Roy; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1893. Pop 6,373; Circ 33,929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 94
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Mem of Massachusetts Library SystemPartic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SHREWSBURY

- P SHREWSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 609 Main St, 01545. SAN 307-6695. Tel: 508-841-8609. Circulation Tel: 508-841-8609, Ext 3. Reference Tel: 508-841-8609, Ext 2. FAX: 508-841-8542. Web Site: www.shrewsbury-ma.gov/library. *Dir*, Ellen M Dolan; Tel: 508-841-8537, E-mail: edolan@shrewsburyma.gov; *Asst Dir*, Priya Rathman; E-mail: hrathman@cwmar.org; *Head, Children's Dept*, Sharon Martin; E-mail: smartin@cwmar.org; *Head, Circ*, Melissa Wentworth; E-mail: mwentworth@cwmar.org; *YA Librn*, Dan Barbour; E-mail: dbarbour@cwmar.org; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1872. Pop 33,450; Circ 423,368
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,054; e-books 1,145; Bk Vols 118,834; Per Subs 211
Special Collections: Early New England History & Biography (Artemas Ward Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SHUTESBURY

- P MN SPEAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Ten Cooleyville Rd, 01072-9766. (Mail add: PO Box 256, 01072-0256), SAN 307-6717. Tel: 413-259-1213. FAX: 413-259-1107. E-mail: library.director@shutesbury.org. *Dir*, Mary Anne Antonellis
Pop 1,800; Circ 29,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 4,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 31
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Wed 11-1 & 3-6, Tues & Thurs 3-7:30, Fri & Sun 3-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SOMERSET

- P SOMERSET PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1464 County St, 02726. SAN 345-5769. Tel: 508-646-2829. E-mail: somersetpl@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.somersetpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Bonnie Davis Mendes; E-mail: bmendes@sailsinc.org; *Ref Librn*, Jason Ackermann; E-mail: jackermann@sailsinc.org; *Ch Serv*, Chris Matos; E-mail: cmatos@sailsinc.org; *YA Serv*, Taylor Silva; E-mail: tsilva@sailsinc.org
Founded 1897. Pop 18,165; Circ 140,745
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,895; DVDs 5,149; e-books 12,315; e-journals 69; Microforms 3,946; Bk Vols 61,203; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-DR; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

SOMERVILLE

- P SOMERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 79 Highland Ave, 02143. SAN 345-5882. Tel: 617-623-5000. Circulation Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2900. Reference Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2955. FAX: 617-628-4052. Web Site: www.somervillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Glenn Ferdman; *Head, AV*, Susan Lamphier; Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2836; *Head, Ref*, Ron Castile; Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2969, E-mail: rcastile@minilib.net; *Ch Serv*, Cathy

Piantigini; Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2950; E-mail: cpiantigini@minlib.net; Circ, James A Ventura; Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2905, E-mail: jventura@minlib.net; *Tech Serv*, Wendy Wood; Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2945, E-mail: wwood@minlib.net; Staff 36 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 18) Founded 1873. Pop 78,385; Circ 383,006

Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,846; Electronic Media & Resources 237; Bk Vols 217,286; Per Subs 819

Special Collections: New England & Somerville History Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Art, Genealogy, Travel, Women's studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Minuteman Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

EAST, 115 Broadway, 02145, SAN 345-5912. Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2970. FAX: 617-623-9403. *Br Head*, Marylin Eastwood; E-mail: meastwood@minlib.net; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1918. Circ 25,919

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,207

Open Mon & Thurs 10-9, Tues 2-6, Wed & Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

WEST, 40 College Ave, 02144, SAN 345-5947. Tel: 617-623-5000, Ext 2975. Web Site: www.somervillepubliclibrary.org/westbranch.html. *Br Head*, Karen Kramer; E-mail: kkramer@minlib.net; Staff 3.4 (MLS 1.4, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1909. Circ 75,450

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon & Thurs 10-9, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH CHATHAM

P SOUTH CHATHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2559 Main St, 02659. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 02659-0218), SAN 307-6725. Tel: 508-430-7989. *Head Librn*, Elyane Perlstein; E-mail: elfperl@prodigy.net

Founded 1874. Pop 5,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500

Open Tues & Fri 1-4 (1-4:30 Summer)

SOUTH DEERFIELD

P TILTON LIBRARY*, 75 N Main St, 01373. SAN 345-1860. Tel: 413-665-4683. FAX: 413-665-9118. E-mail: tiltonlibrary@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.tiltonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sara Woodbury; E-mail: swoodbury@cwmar.org; *Ch*, Julie Cavacco; E-mail: jcavacco@cwmar.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1916. Pop 5,089; Circ 50,987

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,173; DVDs 1,851; e-books 174,052;

e-journals 131; Bk Titles 17,537; Per Subs 79

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues 1-5, Wed & Sat 10-5, Fri 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH DENNIS

P SOUTH DENNIS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 389 Main St, 02660. (Mail add: PO Box 304, 02660), SAN 307-6733. Tel: 508-394-8954. FAX: 508-394-4392. Web Site: www.southdennislibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Speyer; *Asst Dir*, Veronica Hernandez; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1900

Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 6,365;

Per Subs 14

Wireless access

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network

Open Mon-Wed 10-4, Sat 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH EGREMONT

P EGREMONT FREE LIBRARY*, One Buttonball Lane, 01258. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 01258-0246), SAN 307-6741. Tel: 413-528-1474. FAX: 413-528-6416. *Dir*, Lesliann Furcht

Founded 1882. Pop 1,200; Circ 6,530

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 9,204; Per Subs 30;

Talking Bks 131

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH HADLEY

C MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Library, Information & Technology Services, 50 College St, 01075. SAN 307-675X. Tel: 413-538-2225. Circulation Tel: 413-538-2230. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-538-2423. Reference Tel: 413-538-2212. FAX: 413-538-2370.

Web Site: www.mtholyoke.edu/lits. *Chief Info Officer*, Exec Dir, Alex R

Wirth-Cauchon, PhD; E-mail: awirthca@mtholyoke.edu; *Dir*, *Discovery & Access*, Erin Stalberg; Tel: 413-538-2228, E-mail: estalber@mtholyoke.edu;

Head, *Archives & Spec Coll*, Leslie Fields; Tel: 413-538-2441, E-mail: lfields@mtholyoke.edu; *Coll Develop*, Kathleen Norton; Tel: 413-538-2158,

E-mail: knorton@mtholyoke.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1837. Enrl 2,100; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,206; e-books 4,598; e-journals 1,536; Bk

Titles 477,668; Bk Vols 721,223; Per Subs 3,805

Special Collections: Alumnae Letters & Diaries; Faculty Papers; Illustrated

Editions of Dante's Divine Comedy (Giamatti Dante Coll); Women's

Education 1920

Subject Interests: Econ, Feminism, Hist, Natural sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex

Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to

students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

P SOUTH HADLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Canal St, 01075. SAN 345-6064. Tel: 413-538-5045. FAX: 413-539-9250. Web Site: www.shadleylib.org. *Dir*, Joseph Rodio; E-mail: jrodio@cwmar.org; *Head*, *Circ*, Rena Lapinski; E-mail: rlapinski@cwmar.org; *Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Desiree Smelcer; E-mail: dsmelcer@cwmar.org; *Teen Prog Coordr*, Bethany Roberts; E-mail: broberts@cwmar.org; *Youth Serv*, Meg Clancy; E-mail: mclancy@cwmar.org; Staff 9.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5.5)

Founded 1897. Pop 17,000; Circ 194,000

Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$625,682. Mats Exp \$98,000. Sal \$411,232

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL)

Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival

coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks

on Playaways & MP3, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Children's

prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD

rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long

learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes,

Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults,

Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Study rm,

Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-1

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH HAMILTON

R GORDON-CONWELL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Burton L Goddard Library, 130 Essex St, 01982-2317. SAN 307-6776. Tel: 978-646-4074. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 978-646-4075. Administration Tel: 978-646-4004. FAX: 978-646-4567. E-mail: glibrary@gcts.edu. Reference E-mail: reference@gcts.edu. Web Site:

www.gordonconwell.edu/library/Hamilton-Goddard.cfm. *Dir*, James

Darlack; E-mail: jdarlack@gcts.edu; *Archival Operations*, *Asst Librn*, *Pub*

Serv, Robert McFadden; E-mail: rmcfadden@gcts.edu; *Asst Librn*, *Tech*

Serv, Cynthia Bolshaw; Tel: 978-646-4079, E-mail: cbolshaw@gcts.edu;

Asst Librn, *Tech Serv*, Cindy Suchin Lu; Tel: 978-646-4138, E-mail:

clu@gcts.edu; *Acq, Asst Librn, Tech Support*, Pamela Gore; Tel: 978-646-4078, E-mail: pgore@gcts.edu; *Access Serv, Libr Asst*, Fiona Paisley; E-mail: fpaisley@gcts.edu; *Libr Asst, Per, Ser*, Meredith Moyer Kline; E-mail: mmkine@gcts.edu. Subject Specialists: *Biblical studies*, James Darlack; *Chinese*, Cindy Suchin Lu; *Ecclesiastical hist, Hebrew*, Meredith Moyer Kline; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1970. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: CDs 400; Electronic Media & Resources 250; Bk Vols 174,090; Per Subs 700; Videos 1,694

Special Collections: Assyro-Babylonian (Mercer Coll); Aston Coll-Judaism, Christianity 1615-1691 (Richard Babson Coll); John Bunyan Coll; Millerite-Adventual Coll; Rare Bibles (Babson Coll); Washburn Baptist Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Satellite serv, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Christian Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-9

Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

- P HAMILTON-WENHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 Union St, 01982. SAN 307-7691. Tel: 978-468-5577. Reference Tel: 978-468-5577, Ext 19. FAX: 978-468-5535. E-mail: info@hwlib.org. Web Site: www.hwlib.org.
Dir, Jan Dempsey; Tel: 978-468-5577, Ext 21, E-mail: jdempsey@hwlib.org; *Head, Circ*, Tara Mansfield; *Head, Ref*, Sarah Lauderdale; *Head, Tech Serv*, Nancy Day; Tel: 978-468-5577, Ext 16, E-mail: nday@mvlc.org; *Ch*, Lorraine Der; Tel: 978-468-5577, Ext 13, E-mail: lder@mvlc.org; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 2001. Pop 12,390; Circ 150,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 8,000; Bk Vols 84,750; Per Subs 161
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH LANCASTER

- CR ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE*, G. Eric Jones Library, 338 Main St, 01561. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 01561-1000), SAN 307-6792. Tel: 978-368-2459. Circulation Tel: 978-368-2458. Administration Tel: 978-368-2230. FAX: 978-368-2013. Administration FAX: 978-368-2013. E-mail: library@auc.edu. Web Site: www.auc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Myrna E H Bernard; E-mail: myrna.bernard@auc.edu; *Evening Supvr*, Mrs Susan L Raymond; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1882. Enrl 32; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 724; DVDs 192; Bk Vols 109,744; Videos 861
Special Collections: 20th Cent British & American Poets (Stafford Poetry Coll); Career Reference Center; George H Reavis Education material; Seventh-Day Adventist Coll
Subject Interests: Literary criticism, Relig, Seventh Day Adventists, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) OCLC FirstSearch; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
Publications: Library Handbook; New Titles; Recent Accessions
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Lyrasis
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors

SOUTH WALPOLE

- S MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Institution Library at MCI Cedar Junction, PO Box 100, 02071-0100. SAN 307-7330. Tel: 508-668-2100, Ext 161. *Librn*, Nancy Hughes; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,300; Bk Vols 10,000

Special Collections: Law Library Coll
Open Mon-Fri 8:15am-8:30pm, Sat & Sun 8:15-3:30

SOUTH WEYMOUTH

- M SOUTH SHORE HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 55 Fogg Rd, 02190. Tel: 781-340-8000, 781-624-8528. FAX: 781-331-0834. E-mail: lrmedlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.southshorehospital.org. *Librn*, Laurie Regan; E-mail: laurie_regan@sshosp.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Restriction: Med staff only

SOUTH YARMOUTH

- P YARMOUTH TOWN LIBRARIES*, 312 Old Main St, 02664. SAN 307-8450. Tel: 508-760-4820. Circulation Tel: 508-760-4820, Ext 1311. Administration Tel: 508-760-4820, Ext 1312. Web Site: www.yarmouthlibraries.org. *Libr Dir*, Jane Cain; E-mail: jcain@yarmouth.ma.us; *Librn*, Debra Greenacre; E-mail: dgreenacre@manisteeelibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1866. Pop 23,793; Circ 263,776
Library Holdings: CDs 3,466; DVDs 6,170; Electronic Media & Resources 612; Bk Vols 88,000; Per Subs 337
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
SOUTH YARMOUTH BRANCH, 312 Old Main St, 02664, SAN 307-6822. Tel: 508-760-4820. FAX: 508-760-2699.
Founded 1866
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,305; AV Mats 535; e-books 24,904; Bk Titles 52,377; Per Subs 337; Talking Bks 1,831; Videos 6,580
Special Collections: Joseph C Lincoln Coll
Subject Interests: Hist
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
WEST YARMOUTH BRANCH, 391 Main St, Rte 28, West Yarmouth, 02673, SAN 307-7853. Tel: 508-775-5206.
Founded 1891
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-4, Tues & Thurs 3-8
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHAMPTON

- P EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 East St, 01073. SAN 307-6830. Tel: 413-527-9480. FAX: 413-527-9480. E-mail: edwards@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.southamptonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Goldin; E-mail: bgoldin@cwmar.org; *Ch Serv*, Johanna Douglass; E-mail: jdouglass@cwmar.org; *Circ*, Lisa Shea; *Tech Serv*, Carol Goulet; E-mail: cgoulet@cwmar.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 5,736; Circ 33,044
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,188; e-books 796; Bk Titles 30,026; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Vocal Music Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-4, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHBOROUGH

- P SOUTHBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 25 Main St, 01772. SAN 307-6849. Tel: 508-485-5031. FAX: 508-229-4451. Web Site: www.southboroughlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Ryan Donovan; E-mail: rdonovan@southboroughma.com; *Sr Librn*, Patricia Ellis; *Sr Librn*, Heidi Lindsey; *Ch Serv*, Kimberley Ivers; E-mail: kivers@southboroughma.com
Founded 1852. Pop 6,326; Circ 76,156
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-9
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHBRIDGE

- P** JACOB EDWARDS LIBRARY*, 236 Main St, 01550-2598. SAN 307-6865. Tel: 508-764-5426. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-764-5426, Ext 103. Reference Tel: 508-764-5426, Ext 105. Administration Tel: 508-764-5426, Ext 101. FAX: 508-764-5428. Web Site: www.jacobedwardslibrary.org. *Dir*, Margaret Morrissey; Tel: 508-764-5426, Ext 101, E-mail: mmorris@cwmar.org; *Ad*, Ashley Kenney; Tel: 508-764-5426, Ext 105, E-mail: akenney@cwmar.org; *Ch*, Elizabeth Gendreau; Tel: 508-764-5427, E-mail: egendrea@cwmar.org; *Circ Librn*, Debrah Gendreau; Tel: 508-764-5426, Ext 103, E-mail: dgendreau@cwmar.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lynn Wolstencroft; Tel: 508-764-5427, Ext 106, E-mail: lwolsten@cwmar.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1914. Pop 16,793; Circ 76,667
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$537,796, Locally Generated Income \$2,304. Mats Exp \$82,077, Books \$48,556, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,494, Other Print Mats \$3,307, AV Mat \$18,036, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,684, Sal \$357,568 (Prof \$147,937)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,217; DVDs 3,972; e-books 30,858; Electronic Media & Resources 229; Microforms 504; Bk Vols 78,303; Per Subs 114
Special Collections: Local Newspaper (Southbridge Evening News 1923 to present, micro) & earlier local titles too
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Tax forms
Publications: eNewsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHWICK

- P** SOUTHWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 95 Feeding Hills Rd, 01077-9683. SAN 307-6881. Tel: 413-569-1221. FAX: 413-569-0440. E-mail: southwicklibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.southwicklibrary.com. *Dir*, Diane Caruso; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1892. Pop 8,835; Circ 9,686
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,806
Wireless access
Publications: Links (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed 1-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SPENCER

- SR** SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY*, Monastic Library, 167 N Spencer Rd, 01562-1233. SAN 328-1302. Tel: 508-885-8700, Ext 524. FAX: 508-885-8701. *Adminr*, Timothy Scott; E-mail: timothy@spencerabbey.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) L4U Library Software; (Cataloging) L4U Library Software; (Circulation) L4U Library Software; (OPAC) L4U Library Software; (Serials) L4U Library Software
- P** RICHARD SUGDEN LIBRARY*, Eight Pleasant St, 01562. SAN 307-689X. Tel: 508-885-7513. FAX: 508-885-7523. *Dir*, Mary Baker-Wood; E-mail: mbwood@cwmar.org
Pop 11,500; Circ 77,430
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,600; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Historical Materials of Spencer & Massachusetts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Wed 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGFIELD

- C** AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE*, James J Shea Sr Memorial Library, 1000 State St, 01109. SAN 307-6903. Tel: 413-205-3225. Reference Tel: 413-205-3206. FAX: 413-205-3904. Web Site:

www.aic.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Heidi Spencer; Tel: 413-205-3461, E-mail: estelle.spencer@aic.edu; *Head, Circ*, Amy Schack; *Day Circ Supvr*, Michael Forrest; *Evening Circ*, Robert Taskey; *Info Literacy*, Ronald Breggia; *Info Literacy*, Nancy Little; *Info Literacy*, Katie Beth Ryan; *Circ*, Christopher Laudani; *Tech Serv*, Martin Cleaver. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Ronald Breggia; *Health sci*, Nancy Little; *Educ*, Katie Beth Ryan; Staff 8.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1885. Enrl 3,400; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 24; e-books 174,160; e-journals 962; Bk Titles 47,574; Bk Vols 56,511; Per Subs 195
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-Midnight

- M** BAYSTATE MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 759 Chestnut St, 01199. SAN 345-6153. Tel: 413-794-1865. FAX: 413-794-1974. E-mail: library@bhs.org. Web Site: libraryinfo.bhs.org. *Dir*, Ellen Brassil; Tel: 413-794-1866, E-mail: ellen.brassil@baystatehealth.org; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,700; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Anesthesiology, Cardiology, Hist of med, Lit, Med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Oncology, Orthopedics, Pediatrics, Surgery
Wireless access
Publications: What's New (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 7-5
- S** CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, Genealogy & Local History Library, The Quadrangle, Edwards St, 01103. (Mail add: 220 State St, 01103), SAN 307-6911. Tel: 413-263-6800, Ext 230. FAX: 413-263-6898. Web Site: www.springfieldmuseums.org/cvhm.htm. *Exec Dir, Pres*, Joseph Carvalho; Fax: 413-263-6875, E-mail: president@springfieldmuseums.org; *Dir*, Guy McLain; E-mail: gmclain@springfieldmuseums.org; *Head of Libr & Archives*, Margaret Humberston; Tel: 413-263-6800, Ext 311, E-mail: mhumberston@springfieldmuseums.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1876
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Business & Personal Records of Connecticut Valley (1650-present)
Subject Interests: Fr Can studies, Genealogy, Local hist, New England genealogy
Function: Res libr
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Wed-Sat 12-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr
Friends of the Library Group
- GL** MASSACHUSETTS TRIAL COURT, Hampden Law Library, 50 State St, 01103-2021. (Mail add: PO Box 559, 01102-0559), SAN 307-692X. Tel: 413-748-7923. FAX: 413-734-2973. E-mail: hampdenlawlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/courts/case-legal-res/law-lib/libraries/locations/hampden.html. *Head Librn*, Nicholas Wolowitz; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,489; Per Subs 389
Special Collections: Massachusetts Law
Subject Interests: Fed law
Partic in Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Friends of the Library Group
- S** NAISMITH MEMORIAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME*, Edward J & Gena G Hickox Library, 1000 Hall of Fame Ave, 01105. SAN 307-6954. Tel: 413-781-6500. FAX: 413-781-1939. Web Site: www.hoophall.com. *Librn*, Matt Zeysing
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,300; Per Subs 23
Special Collections: Basketball (William G Mokray Coll); Complete Set of Basketball Rule Books (Spalding Coll)
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S** THE REPUBLICAN LIBRARY, 1860 Main St, 01101. SAN 371-4357. Tel: 413-788-1018. FAX: 413-788-1301. Web Site: www.masslive.com/republican. *Dir*, James S Gleason; Tel: 413-788-1151, E-mail: jgleason@repub.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Merlin Database of Articles from 1988; Microfilm of Newspapers to 1824-no index; Springfield Newspapers-1824 to present, database, microfilm
Function: Bus archives
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

P SPRINGFIELD CITY LIBRARY*, Central Branch, 220 State St, 01103. SAN 345-6218. Tel: 413-263-6828. Circulation Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 218, 413-263-6828, Ext 239. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 200. Reference Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 213. FAX: 413-263-6817. TDD: 413-263-6835. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Molly Fogarty; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 290, Fax: 413-263-6825, E-mail: lfogarty@springfieldlibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Jean Canosa-Albano; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 291, E-mail: jcanosa@springfieldlibrary.org; *Regional Ref Librn*, Donna Goldthwaite; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 437, E-mail: dgoldthwaite@springfieldlibrary.org; *Mgr, Borrower Serv*, Patti D'Amario; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 220; *Mgr, Coll Develop*, *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Ann Keefe; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 294, E-mail: akeefe@springfieldlibrary.org; *Mgr, Info Serv*, Mary Frederick; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 202; *Prog Coordr*, Matthew Jaquith; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 221, E-mail: mjaquith@springfieldlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Linda Lajoie; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 201, E-mail: llajoie@springfieldlibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Martha Coons; Tel: 413-263-6828, Ext 425, E-mail: mcoons@springfieldlibrary.org; Staff 65.5 (MLS 25.5, Non-MLS 40) Founded 1857. Pop 150,000; Circ 569,199
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 3,980; Bk Vols 645,944; Talking Bks 3,549; Videos 34,456
Special Collections: American Wood Engravings (Aston Coll); Economics (David A Wells Coll); Holocaust Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; TDD equip
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8
BRIGHTWOOD BRANCH, 359 Plainfield St, 01107, SAN 345-6242. Tel: 413-263-6805. FAX: 413-263-6810. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org/branches/bw.html. *Mgr*, Maeleah Carlisle; *Supvr*, Haydee Hodis; E-mail: hhodis@springfieldlibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,039
Open Tues 10-5, Thurs 1-8, Fri 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

EAST FOREST PARK BRANCH, 122-124 Island Pond Rd, 01118. Tel: 413-263-6836. FAX: 413-263-6838. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org/branches/efp.html. *Mgr*, Reginald Wilson; E-mail: rwilson@springfieldlibrary.org; *Asst Mgr*, Maeleah Gorman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,070
Open Mon 1-5, Tues 12-8, Thurs 9-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

EAST SPRINGFIELD BRANCH, 21 Osborne Terrace, 01104, SAN 345-6277. Tel: 413-263-6840. FAX: 413-263-6842. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org/branches/es.html. *Mgr*, Haydee Hodis; E-mail: hhodis@springfieldlibrary.org; *Asst Mgr*, Linda Grodofsky
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,833
Open Mon & Thurs 1-5, Wed 11-7, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

FOREST PARK BRANCH, 380 Belmont Ave, 01108, SAN 345-6307. Tel: 413-263-6843. FAX: 413-263-6845. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org/branches/fp.html. *Mgr*, Reginald Wilson; E-mail: rwilson@springfieldlibrary.org; *Asst Mgr*, Maeleah Gorman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,035
Open Tues 9-5, Wed 11-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

INDIAN ORCHARD BRANCH, 44 Oak St, Indian Orchard, 01151, SAN 345-6331. Tel: 413-263-6846. FAX: 413-263-6848. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org/branches/io.html. *Mgr*, Maeleah Carlisle; *Asst Mgr*, Haydee Hodis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,515
Open Mon 10-5, Wed 1-8, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

MASON SQUARE BRANCH, 765 State St, 01109, SAN 345-6455. Tel: 413-263-6853. FAX: 413-263-6854. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org/branches/ms.html. *Mgr*, Reginald Wilson; E-mail: rwilson@springfieldlibrary.org; *Asst Mgr*, Maeleah Gorman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,570
Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Thurs 11-7, Fri 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PINE POINT BRANCH, 204 Boston Rd, 01109, SAN 345-6390. Tel: 413-263-6855. FAX: 413-263-6857. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org/branches/pp.html. *Mgr*, Reggie Wilson; *Asst Mgr*, Linda Lajoie
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,279

Open Mon 1-5, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SIXTEEN ACRES BRANCH, 1187 Parker St, 01129, SAN 345-6420. Tel: 413-263-6858. FAX: 413-263-6860. Web Site: www.springfieldlibrary.org/branches/sa.html. *Mgr*, Reggie Wilson; *Asst Mgr*, Linda Lajoie
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,291
Open Tues 1-8, Thurs 10-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

C SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE, Library Services, 263 Alden St, 01109-3797. SAN 307-6997. Tel: 413-748-3315. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-748-3559. Administration Tel: 413-748-3609. Web Site: www.spfldcol.edu/library. *Dir*, Andrea S Taupier; E-mail: ataupier@springfieldcollege.edu; *Asst Dir, Res*, John Brady; Tel: 413-748-3505, E-mail: jbrady2@springfield.edu; *Asst Dir, Coll*, Patrick Hartsfield; Tel: 413-748-3360, E-mail: jhartsfield@springfield.edu; *ILL*, Lynn Martin; Tel: 413-748-3559, E-mail: lmartin@springfield.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1885. Enrl 5,200; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 130,583; Microforms 0; Bk Vols 2,859
Special Collections: Sports Rules; US Volleyball Association Materials
Subject Interests: Allied health, Educ, Hist, Humanities, Natural sci, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 9am-Midnight

J SPRINGFIELD TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, One Armory Sq, Bldg 27, Ste 1, 01105. (Mail add: PO Box 9000, 01102-9000), SAN 307-7012. Tel: 413-755-4532, 413-755-4845. Reference Tel: 413-755-4549. FAX: 413-755-6315. Web Site: library.stcc.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Barbara Wurtzel; Tel: 413-755-4816, E-mail: bwurtzel@stcc.edu; *Info Literacy & Ref Librn*, Ruth Alcades; Tel: 413-755-4550, E-mail: raalcades@stcc.edu; *Outreach Librn, Tech Serv Librn*, Anna Bognolo; Tel: 413-755-4565, E-mail: agbognolo@stcc.edu; *Syst/Ref Librn*, Erica Eynouf; Tel: 413-755-4064, E-mail: eweynouf@stcc.edu; *Circ & ILL Mgr*, Kim Noel; Tel: 413-755-4564, E-mail: knoel@stcc.edu; *Coordr, Instruction & Ref*, Eric Warren; Tel: 413-755-4555, E-mail: ewarren@stcc.edu; Staff 6.5 (MLS 6.5)
Founded 1969. Enrl 4,400; Fac 255; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$103,317, Books \$18,558, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,115, AV Mat \$1,800, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,444, Presv \$400. Sal \$628,101 (Prof \$441,173)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,435; e-books 36,588; Electronic Media & Resources 93; Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 209
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dental hygiene, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Workshops
Publications: STCC Library Home Page
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield; Lyrasis; Massachusetts Commonwealth Consortium of Libraries in Public Higher Education Institutions; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western Massachusetts Health Information Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45-7:30, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 8:30-2

C WESTERN NEW ENGLAND UNIVERSITY, D'Amour Library, 1215 Wilbraham Rd, 01119. SAN 345-648X. Tel: 413-782-1535. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-782-1654. Reference Tel: 413-782-1655. Administration Tel: 413-782-1532. Toll Free Tel: 800-325-1122, Ext 1535. FAX: 413-796-2011. Web Site: libraries.wne.edu. *Dir*, Priscilla L Perkins; E-mail: pperkins@wne.edu; *Head, Access Serv & Electronic Res*, Lindsay Roberts; E-mail: lindsay.roberts@wne.edu; *Head, Info Literacy & Instruction Serv*, Mary Jane Sobinski-Smith; Tel: 413-782-1533, E-mail: msobinsk@wne.edu; *Cat Librn*, Damian Biagi; Tel: 413-782-1635, E-mail: damian.biagi@wne.edu; *Coll Develop Librn, Ref Coordr*, Vicky Ludwig; Tel: 413-796-2265, E-mail: vludwig@wne.edu; *Health Sci Librn*, Michael Mannheim; Tel: 413-782-1534; *Info Literacy Librn*, Emily Porter-Fyke; Tel: 413-782-1537; *Archivist*, Tracey Kry; Tel: 413-782-1514, E-mail: theresa.kry@wne.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)

Founded 1951. Enrl 3,500; Fac 355; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 247; CDs 3,207; DVDs 4,158; e-books 31,912; Electronic Media & Resources 10,228; Microforms 119,369; Bk Vols 106,438
Special Collections: Jennings Music Coll
Subject Interests: Arts, Bus, Criminal justice, Educ, Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Course Guides (Research guide); Subject Guides (Research guide)
 Partic in Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield; Lyrasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45am-8pm, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4, Sun Noon-6

CL WESTERN NEW ENGLAND UNIVERSITY*, School of Law Library, 1215 Wilbraham Rd, 01119-2689. SAN 345-651X. Tel: 413-782-1457. Reference Tel: 413-782-1458. FAX: 413-782-1745. Web Site: www.law.wne.edu/library. *Assoc Dir*, Pat Newcombe; Tel: 413-782-1616, E-mail: pnewcombe@law.wne.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Nicole Belbin; Tel: 413-782-1484, E-mail: nbelbin@law.wne.edu; *Head, Res Serv*, Renee Rastorfer; Tel: 413-782-1459, E-mail: rrastorfer@law.wne.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Christine Archambault; Tel: 413-782-1474; *Cat Librn*, Steven Bobowicz; Tel: 413-782-1309, E-mail: sbobowicz@law.wne.edu; *Res/Fac Serv Librn*, Elliott Hibbler; Tel: 413-782-1454; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1973. Enrl 517; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Government Documents; Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education Material
Subject Interests: Estate planning, Health law, Labor, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Cybercites; Library Guide (Library handbook); Research Guides & Pathfinders; Self Guided Tour

STERLING

P CONANT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Meetinghouse Hill Rd, 01564. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 01564), SAN 307-7039. Tel: 978-422-6409. FAX: 978-422-6643. Web Site: www.sterlinglibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Campbell; E-mail: pcampbell@cwmar.org; *Head, Ch*, Danielle Mattei; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1871. Pop 6,659
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 83
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Sterling Business Directory (Biennial); Sterling Factsheet: A Guide To Community Resources & Services (Irregular)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3 (10-1 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

STOCKBRIDGE

G BERKSHIRE BOTANICAL GARDEN LIBRARY*, PO Box 826, 01262-0826. SAN 373-174X. Tel: 413-298-3926. FAX: 413-298-4897. Web Site: www.berkshirebotanical.org. *Exec Dir*, Michael Beck; E-mail: mbeck@berkshirebotanical.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 20
Restriction: Open to pub upon request

S NORMAN ROCKWELL MUSEUM*, Archives & Library, Nine Rte 183, 01262. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 01262-0308), SAN 328-6177. Tel: 413-298-4100, 413-931-2251. FAX: 413-298-4145. Web Site: www.nrm.org/collections-2/archives-and-library. *Archivist*, Venus Van Ness; Tel: 413-298-4100, Ext 251, E-mail: venus@nrm.org
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,337; Per Subs 7; Videos 270
Special Collections: American Illustration (Norman Rockwell Coll); The Norman Rockwell Archive
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Restriction: Open by appt only

P STOCKBRIDGE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 46 Main St, 01262. (Mail add: PO Box 119, 01262-0119), SAN 307-7055. Tel: 413-298-5501. FAX: 413-298-0218. E-mail: info@stockbridgelibrary.org. Web Site: stockbridgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Katherine O'Neil; E-mail: koneil@cwmar.org
 Founded 1868. Pop 2,312; Circ 59,441
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Historical Coll
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Tues & Fri 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-2

STONEHAM

P STONEHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 431 Main St, 02180. SAN 307-7063. Tel: 781-438-1324. FAX: 781-279-3836. E-mail: sto@noblenet.org. Web Site: www.stonehamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nicole Langley; E-mail: langley@noblenet.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Forkin; E-mail: forkin@noblenet.org; *Ch*, Janice L Chase; E-mail: chase@noblenet.org; *Ref Librn*, Maureen Saltzman; E-mail: saltzman@noblenet.org; *Circ Supvr*, Deborah Cunningham; E-mail: dcunning@noblenet.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1859. Pop 22,203; Circ 115,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,592; Per Subs 226
Special Collections: 18th-20th Century (Stoneham Coll), docs on micro. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2; Mon 1-9, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

STOUGHTON

M NEW ENGLAND SINAI HOSPITAL & REHABILITATION CENTER*, Medical Library, 150 York St, 02072. SAN 377-9181. Tel: 781-344-0600, Ext 1172. FAX: 781-344-0128. TDD: 781-341-2395. Web Site: www.newenglandsinai.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science

P STOUGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 84 Park St, 02072-2974. SAN 345-6544. Tel: 781-344-2711. FAX: 781-344-7340. E-mail: stlib@ocln.org. Web Site: www.stoughton.org/library-0. *Dir*, Patricia Basler; E-mail: pbasler@ocln.org; *Asst Dir*, Diane Browne; *Adult Serv*, *Ref Serv*, Josh Olshin; E-mail: jolshin@ocln.org; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Pally; E-mail: bpally@ocln.org; *YA Serv*, Dipti Mehta; E-mail: dmehta@ocln.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1874. Pop 25,605; Circ 143,185
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,767; Per Subs 196
Special Collections: Stoughton Coll
 Wireless access
Publications: Stoughton Houses: 100 Years; Stoughton Public Library: 100 Years
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

STOW

P RANDALL LIBRARY*, 19 Crescent St, 01775. SAN 307-7071. Tel: 978-897-8572. FAX: 978-897-7379. Web Site: www.randalllibrarystow.org. *Dir*, Melissa Fournier; E-mail: mfournier@minlib.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Christine Morrison; E-mail: cmorrison@minlib.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1892. Pop 6,000; Circ 126,038
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,371; DVDs 2,368; Large Print Bks 248; Bk Vols 42,422; Per Subs 63; Videos 329
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs,

Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-2, Sat (Sept-June) 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

STURBRIDGE

- P JOSHUA HYDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 Main St, 01566-1242. SAN 307-708X. Tel: 508-347-2512. FAX: 508-347-2872. E-mail: library@town.sturbridge.ma.us. Web Site: www.sturbridgeliibrary.org. *Dir*, Becky Plimpton; E-mail: bplimpton@cwmar.org; *Adult Serv*, Cheryl Zelazo; E-mail: czelazo@cwmar.org; *Ch Serv*, Patricia Lalli; E-mail: plalli@cwmar.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1896. Pop 9,000; Circ 135,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,128; Bk Titles 36,830; Per Subs 91; Talking Bks 2,512
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
Open Mon 1:30-5, Tues-Thurs 10:30-9, Fri & Sat 10:30-5; Sun (Oct-May)1:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

SUDBURY

- P GOODNOW LIBRARY*, 21 Concord Rd, 01776-2383. SAN 307-7101. Tel: 978-443-1035. Reference Tel: 978-440-5520. E-mail: goodnow@sudbury.ma.us. Web Site: goodnowlibrary.org. *Dir*, Esme Green; Tel: 978-440-5515, E-mail: greene@sudbury.ma.us; *Asst Dir*, Karen Tobin; Tel: 978-440-5525, E-mail: tobink@sudbury.ma.us; *Ch*, Megan Warren; Tel: 978-443-5545, E-mail: mstatza@minlib.net; *Circ*, Michael Briody; *Tech Serv*, Elizabeth Rose; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1862. Pop 18,000; Circ 387,059
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,000; Per Subs 130
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

SUNDERLAND

- P SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 School St, 01375. SAN 307-7136. Tel: 413-665-2642. FAX: 413-665-1435. Web Site: www.sunderlandpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Katherine Hand; E-mail: director@sunderlandpubliclibrary.org; *Sr Librn*, Aaron Falbel; *YA Librn*, Megan Russell; *Adult Serv*, Laura Williams; *Circ*, Vanessa Ryder; *Youth Serv*, Kelly Daniels Baker; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1869. Pop 3,777; Circ 62,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,815; Bk Titles 19,340; Per Subs 99
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 1-8, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SUTTON

- P SUTTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Uxbridge Rd, 01590. (Mail add: PO Box 544, 01590), SAN 345-6609. Tel: 508-865-8752. FAX: 508-865-8751. Web Site: www.suttonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Betsy Rajotte; E-mail: brajotte@cwmar.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Shannon Duffy; E-mail: sduffy@cwmar.org; *Circ Spec*, ILL Spec, Pamela Johnson; E-mail: pamelaj@cwmar.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 9,800
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 306; AV Mats 3,638; CDs 720; DVDs 2,102; Electronic Media & Resources 106; Large Print Bks 532; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 54; Videos 2,102
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Genealogy discussion group, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Writing prog
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

SWAMPSCOTT

- P SWAMPSCOTT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 61 Burrill St, 01907. SAN 307-7144. Tel: 781-596-8867. FAX: 781-596-8826. E-mail: swa@nolnet.org. Web Site: www.swampscottlibrary.org. *Dir*, Alyce Deveau; E-mail: deveau@nolnet.org; *Asst Dir*, *Head*, *Tech*, Susan Conner; *Head*, *Adult Serv*, *Head*, *Circ*, Laurie Souza; *Head*, *Ch*, Israela Abrams; *Head*, *Ch*, Elizabeth Coughlin; *Head*, *Ref* (*Info Serv*), *Head*, *YA*, Janina Majeran; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Marcia Harrison; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1853. Pop 14,412; Circ 172,360
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,488; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Railroads & Model Railroads (Albert W Lalime Coll); Town History (Henry Sill Baldwin Coll)
Wireless access
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 10-8:30, Thurs 1-8:30, Fri 10-1, Sat 10-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

SWANSEA

- P SWANSEA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 69 Main St, 02777. SAN 345-6668. Tel: 508-674-9609. FAX: 508-675-5444. E-mail: Library@swansealibrary.org. Web Site: www.swansealibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia St Amour; E-mail: camour@sailsinc.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Carol Gafford; *Circ*, Persephone Alves; *Circ*, Kaija Gallucci; *Circ*, MaryBeth Rodriguez; *Circ*, Maire Shea
Founded 1896. Pop 16,000; Circ 82,226
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,000; Per Subs 117
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Wireless access
Partic in SAILS Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

TAUNTON

- GL BRISTOL LAW LIBRARY, Superior Court House, Nine Court St, 02780. SAN 307-7152. Tel: 508-824-7632. FAX: 508-824-4723. E-mail: bristollawlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/courts/case-legal-res/law-lib/libraries/locations/bristol.html. *Actg Admin*, Cynthia Campbell; *Interim Head Librn*, Debra O'Donnell
Founded 1858
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: Complete Massachusetts Laws, cases, regulations
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 8-4
Friends of the Library Group
- S OLD COLONY HISTORY MUSEUM, Hurley Library, 66 Church Green, 02780. SAN 307-7160. Tel: 508-822-1622. FAX: 508-880-6317. E-mail: info@oldcolonyhistorymuseum.org. Web Site: www.oldcolonyhistorymuseum.org. *Archivist*, *Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1853
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 25
Special Collections: Original Manuscripts, Letters & Records
Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Workshops
Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Free to mem, Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
- P TAUNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 12 Pleasant St, 02780. SAN 345-6722. Tel: 508-821-1410. Circulation Tel: 508-821-1412. Reference Tel: 508-821-1413. FAX: 508-821-1414. Web Site: www.tauntonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Robyn Bryant; E-mail: rbryant@taunton-ma.gov; *Asst Dir*, Daisy Delano; *Cat*, *Commun Relations Librn*, Jamie Gosling; *Ref Librn*, Virginia Johnson; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Gail Coelho; *Acq*, Debbie Dutra; *Acq*, Elizabeth Wheeler; *Ch Serv*, Mary Elizabeth Belanger; *Ref Serv*, Aaron Cushman; *Tech Serv*, Karen Pereira; Staff 19 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1866. Pop 50,962; Circ 180,511

Library Holdings: CDs 302; DVDs 1,652; Electronic Media & Resources 92; Bk Vols 201,055; Per Subs 167; Talking Bks 3,829; Videos 2,485
Special Collections: American-Portuguese Genealogical Coll; History of Taunton File Reference Coll; Literacy Center; Portuguese Coll; Young Adult Coll

Subject Interests: Am lit, Art & archit, Genealogy, Hist, Local hist, World War II

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) LAC Group; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in SAILS Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Fri 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

TEMPLETON

P BOYNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27 Boynton Rd, 01468-1412. (Mail add: PO Box 296, 01468-0296), SAN 345-6846. Tel: 978-939-5582. FAX: 978-939-8755. Web Site: www.templeton1.org/boynton-public-library. *Dir*, Jacqueline Prime; E-mail: jprime@cwmar.org; *Teen Librn*, Allison Cusher; Tel: 508-839-4649; *Asst Librn*, Irene Young
 Pop 6,079

Library Holdings: AV Mats 335; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Tues 10-1, Wed 10-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

TEWKSBURY

P TEWKSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 Chandler St, 01876. SAN 307-7195. Tel: 978-640-4490. E-mail: mte@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.tewksburypl.org. *Dir*, Diane Giarrusso; Staff 22 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 17)

Founded 1877. Pop 29,500; Circ 35,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 175

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium

Friends of the Library Group

TOLLAND

P TOLLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 Clubhouse Rd, 01034. SAN 376-7108. Tel: 413-258-4201, 413-258-4794, Ext 109. E-mail: tplibrary@tolland-ma.com. Web Site: www.tolland-ma.gov/Public_Documents/TollandMA_Library/index. *Libr Dir*, Jessica Kelmelis

Pop 295; Circ 2,771

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 201; DVDs 982; Bk Vols 3,964

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 3-6, Thurs 11-4, Sat 10-Noon

TOPSFIELD

P TOPSFIELD TOWN LIBRARY*, One S Common St, 01983-1496. SAN 307-7217. Tel: 978-887-1528. FAX: 978-887-0185. E-mail: mto@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.topsfieldtownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Zalewski; E-mail: lzalewski@mvlc.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Rebecca Rowlands; *Head, Children's & Young Adult Serv*, Rebecca Recka; *Head, Tech Serv*, Sibyl Hezlett; *ILL, Ref Librn*, Wendy Thatcher; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1794. Pop 6,140; Circ 161,489

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,617; Bk Titles 49,273; Per Subs 170; Talking Bks 3,557

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Sat 10-5, Wed & Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

TOWNSEND

P TOWNSEND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 12 Dudley Rd, 01469. SAN 307-7225. Tel: 978-597-1714. FAX: 978-597-2779. E-mail: library@townsendlibrary.org. Web Site: www.townsendlibrary.org. *Dir*, Stacy Schuttler; E-mail: sschuttler@cwmar.org; *Ch Serv*, Molly Benevides; E-mail: mbenevides@cwmar.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1929. Pop 9,158

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,210; Per Subs 29

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Open Tues & Wed 10-9, Thurs 2-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun (Jan-April) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

TURNERS FALLS

P MONTAGUE PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Carnegie Library-Main Branch, 201 Ave A. 01376-1989. SAN 307-7233. Tel: 413-863-3214. FAX: 413-863-3227. Web Site: www.montaguepubliclibraries.org. *Dir*, Linda Hickman; E-mail: librarydir@montague-ma.gov; *Ch*, Angela Rovatti-Leonard; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Local History Materials

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon-Wed 1-8, Thurs 1-5, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

MILLERS FALLS BRANCH, 23 Bridge St, Millers Falls, 01349, SAN 307-532X. Tel: 413-659-3801. *Br Mgr*, Jean Truckey

Pop 1,000; Circ 11,753

Special Collections: Early Town Histories, photogs

Open Tues & Thurs 2-5 & 6-8

Friends of the Library Group

MONTAGUE CENTER BRANCH, 17 Center St, Montague, 01351. (Mail add: PO Box 157, Montague, 01351-0157), SAN 307-5389. Tel: 413-367-2852.

Circ 9,870

Special Collections: Early Massachusetts Historical Information

Open Mon & Wed 2-5 & 6-8

Friends of the Library Group

TYNGSBORO

P TYNGSBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Bryants Lane, 01879-1003. SAN 307-7241. Tel: 978-649-7361. FAX: 978-649-2578. Web Site: www.tynglib.org. *Dir*, Susanna Arthur; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1878. Pop 11,600; Circ 84,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,755; CDs 6,000; DVDs 8,324; e-books 4,377; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 465; Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 47,890; Per Subs 130

Special Collections: Puppets

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Function: Archival coll, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium

Open Mon & Wed 10:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

TYRINGHAM

P TYRINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 118 Main Rd, 01264-9700. (Mail add: PO Box 440, 01264-0440), SAN 307-725X. Tel: 413-243-1373. *Librn*, Mary Garner

Founded 1891. Circ 355

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000

Open Tues 3-5, Sat 10-Noon

UPTON

P UPTON TOWN LIBRARY*, Two Main St, 01568-1608. (Mail add: PO Box 1196, 01568-1196), SAN 307-7276. Tel: 508-529-6272. FAX: 508-529-2453. Web Site: www.uptonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Matthew Bachtold; E-mail: mbachtol@cwmar.org; *Ch Serv*, YA Serv, Lisa Stratton

Founded 1871. Pop 3,884; Circ 24,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 105

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

UXBRIDGE

P UXBRIDGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 N Main St, 01569-1822. SAN 307-7284. Tel: 508-278-8624. FAX: 508-278-8618. Web Site: www.uxbridgelibrary.org. *Actg Dir*, Debra Young; Tel: 508-278-8624, Ext 101, E-mail: dyoung@uxbridge-ma.gov; *Head, Historical Coll*, Betsy

Youngsma; *Head, ILL*, Carol Caffrey; Tel: 508-278-8624, Ext 100; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1894. Pop 13,100; Circ 61,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-5:30, Sat 9-2; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-5:30, Fri 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

VINEYARD HAVEN

P VINEYARD HAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 Main St, 02568. SAN 375-3719. Tel: 508-696-4211. FAX: 508-696-7495. E-mail: vhl_questions@clamsnet.org. Web Site: www.vhllibrary.org. *Dir*, Amy Ryan; Tel: 508-696-4211, Ext 111, E-mail: amyryan@clamsnet.org; *Ch*, Libby Mueller; Tel: 508-696-4211, Ext 114, E-mail: lmueller@clamsnet.org; *Ref Librn*, Cecily Greenaway; Tel: 508-696-4211, Ext 115; *YA Librn*, Jennifer Rapuano; Tel: 508-696-4211, Ext 118, E-mail: jrapuano@clamsnet.org; *Adult Prog*, Betty Burton; Tel: 508-696-4211, Ext 116, E-mail: bburton@clamsnet.org; *Circ & ILL*, Lagan Treischmann; Tel: 508-696-4211, Ext 112; *Circ/Ser*, Anne McDonough; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1878. Pop 10,000; Circ 127,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,918; DVDs 3,761; Bk Vols 33,902; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Vineyard Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
 Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

WAKEFIELD

P LUCIUS BEEBE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 345 Main St, 01880-5093. SAN 345-6900. Tel: 781-246-6334. FAX: 781-246-6385. E-mail: wakefieldlibrary@noble.net.org. Web Site: www.wakefieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Catherine McDonald; E-mail: cmcdonal@noble.net.org; *Head, Circ*, Kristy Lockhart; *Head, Info Serv*, Jeffrey M Klapes; E-mail: klapes@noble.net.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Rebecca Rohr; E-mail: rohr@noble.net.org; *Youth Serv*, Nancy Sheehan; E-mail: sheehan@noble.net.org; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
 Founded 1856. Pop 25,000; Circ 300,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 112,000
Special Collections: Rifles, Riflery & Target Shooting (Keough Coll); Wakefield Authors
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WALES

P WALES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 77 Main St, 01081. (Mail add: PO Box 243, 01081-0243), SAN 307-7322. Tel: 413-245-9072. FAX: 413-245-9098. E-mail: wales@cwmar.org. *Dir*, Nancy Baer; *Librn*, Karen Beaulieu; *Librn*, Cheri Fisher
 Pop 1,700; Circ 6,805
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 12
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 10-12 & 3-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WALPOLE

P WALPOLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 143 School St, 02081. SAN 345-6994. Tel: 508-660-7340. E-mail: info@walpolelibrary.org. Web Site: www.walpolelibrary.org. *Dir*, Salvatore Genovese; Tel: 508-660-7334; *Acq, Head, Adult Serv, Tech Serv*, Norma Jean Cauldwell; Tel: 508-660-6358; *Ref Librn*, Warren Smith; Tel: 508-660-7341; *Youth Serv Librn*, Kara Dean; Tel: 508-660-7384; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1876. Pop 24,818; Circ 221,762
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,864; DVDs 8,001; Microforms 99; Bk Vols 79,596; Per Subs 127
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

WALTHAM

C BENTLEY UNIVERSITY*, Solomon R Baker Library, 175 Forest St, 02452-4705. SAN 307-7381. Tel: 781-891-2168. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 781-891-2301. Reference Tel: 781-891-2304. FAX: 781-891-2830. E-mail: library@bentley.edu. Web Site: library.bentley.edu. *Interim Dir*, Hope Houston; Tel: 781-891-2450, E-mail: hhouston@bentley.edu; *Sr Ref Librn*, Kimberly Morin; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Hugh Wilburn; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Donna Bacchiocchi; Staff 18.5 (MLS 10.5, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1917. Enrl 5,552; Fac 276; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 225,000; Per Subs 624
Special Collections: Business Histories
Subject Interests: Acctg, Bus, Econ, Finance, Mgt, Mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

C BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Library & Technology Services, 415 South St, Mailstop 045, 02454-9110. SAN 345-7087. Tel: 781-736-7777. Circulation Tel: 781-736-4624. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 781-736-4676. Reference Tel: 781-736-4730. FAX: 781-736-4719. Web Site: lts.brandeis.edu. *Univ Librn*, Matthew Sheehy
 Founded 1948. Enrl 5,311; Fac 511; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$3,300,000
Library Holdings: e-journals 33,137; Bk Vols 1,207,217
Special Collections: Louis D Brandeis Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Coalition for Networked Information; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Scholarly Publ & Acad Resources Coalition
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall) 8:30am-2am, Fri 8:30-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun 12pm-2am; Mon-Fri (Winter) 8:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

S CHARLES RIVER MUSEUM OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY*, 154 Moody St, 02453. SAN 375-7102. Tel: 781-893-5410. FAX: 781-891-4536. Web Site: www.charlesrivermuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Bob Perry; E-mail: director@charlesrivermuseum.org
 Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000

S GORE PLACE SOCIETY, INC LIBRARY, 52 Gore St, 02453. SAN 327-3210. Tel: 781-894-2798. FAX: 781-894-5795. E-mail: goreplace@goreplace.org. Web Site: www.goreplace.org. *Dir*, Susan Robertson; E-mail: susanrobertson@goreplace.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

S SIMPSON, GUMPERTZ & HEGER, INC LIBRARY, Bldg No 1, Ste 500, 41 Seyon St, 02453. SAN 373-0662. Tel: 781-907-9000. FAX: 781-907-9009. Web Site: www.sgh.com. *Mgr*, Joan Cunningham; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Structural engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Staff use only

S THE WALTHAM MUSEUM INC LIBRARY*, 25 Lexington St, 02452. SAN 373-0689. Tel: 781-893-8017, 781-893-9020. E-mail: webmaster@thewalthammuseum.com. Web Site: www.walthammuseum.com. *Dir*, Albert Arena
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: City hist, Engr, Watchmaking
 Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

P WALTHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 735 Main St, 02451. SAN 345-7230. Tel: 781-314-3425. FAX: 781-314-3426. Web Site: www.waltham.library.ma.us. *Dir*, Kelly Linehan; Tel: 781-314-3430, E-mail: klinehan@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, AV, Deb Fasulo; Tel: 781-314-3432, E-mail: dfasulo@minlib.net; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Rea; E-mail: nrea@minlib.net; *Circ*, Louise Goldstein; E-mail: lgoldstein@minlib.net; *Ref*, Laura Bernheim; Tel: 781-314-3435; *Tech Serv*, Aileen Sanchez; E-mail: asanchez@minlib.net
 Founded 1865. Pop 59,073; Circ 642,884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 195,860; Per Subs 417
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WARE

P YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 37 Main St, 01082-1317. SAN 307-7535. Circulation Tel: 413-967-4858. FAX: 413-967-6060. Web Site: www.warelibrary.org. *Dir*, Heidi Reed; Tel: 413-967-5491, E-mail: hreed@cwmar.org; *Ch*, Cathy Rezendes; *Circ Librn*, Kathy Nowak; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1872. Pop 9,824; Circ 40,532
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,784; Bk Vols 43,962; Per Subs 91
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon & Fri 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-Noon

WAREHAM

M TOBEY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY, Stillman Library, 43 High St, 02571. SAN 328-6150. Tel: 508-973-5267. FAX: 508-973-5263. E-mail: SouthcoastMedLib@southcoast.org. Web Site: www.southcoast.org/for-health-professionals/library. *Med Librn*, Diana Ragas; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Health
 Wireless access

P WAREHAM FREE LIBRARY*, 59 Marion Rd, 02571. SAN 307-7543. Tel: 508-295-2343. Circulation Tel: 508-295-2343, Ext 1011. Reference Tel: 508-295-2343, Ext 1012. FAX: 508-295-2678. Web Site: www.warehamfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Carlozzi; Tel: 508-295-2343, Ext 1010, E-mail: mcarlozzi@sailsinc.org; *Ch Serv*, Marcia Hickey; Tel: 508-295-2343, Ext 1014, E-mail: mhickey@sailsinc.org; *Tech Serv*, Kathy Murphy; Tel: 508-295-2343, Ext 1015, E-mail: kmurphy@sailsinc.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1891. Pop 22,000; Circ 70,000
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Wareham Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training,

Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, VHS videos
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WARREN

P WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 934 Main St, 01083-0937. SAN 307-7551. Tel: 413-436-7690. FAX: 413-436-7690. E-mail: warrenpubliclibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: warrenpubliclibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Kim Kvaracein; E-mail: kkvarace@cwmar.org; Staff 1.375 (Non-MLS 1.375)
 Founded 1879. Pop 5,000; Circ 23,357
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,148; Electronic Media & Resources 26; Bk Titles 22,663; Per Subs 69
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed & Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

WARWICK

P WARWICK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Hotel Rd, 01378-9311. SAN 307-6059. Tel: 978-544-7866. FAX: 978-544-7866. E-mail: warwick@cwmar.org. *Dir*, Nancy Hickler
 Founded 1870. Pop 780
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 22
 Open Mon 10-4, Tues 1-8, Thurs 5-8, Sat 10-12:30

WATERTOWN

S ARMENIAN MUSEUM OF AMERICA, INC*, Armenian Library, 65 Main St, 02472. SAN 325-8963. Tel: 617-926-2562. FAX: 617-926-0175. E-mail: info@almainc.org. *Exec Dir*, Berj Chekijian; E-mail: berjc@armenianmuseum.org; *Adminr*, Anna Kaczmarek; E-mail: Anna@armenianmuseum.org; *Coll Mgr*, Susanna Faut; E-mail: susannaf@armenianmuseum.org; *Curator*, Gary Lind-Sinianian; E-mail: gary@armenianmuseum.org; *Curator*, Susan Lind-Sinianian; E-mail: Susans@armenianmuseum.org
 Founded 1971
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; CDs 200; DVDs 300; Music Scores 400; Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 25,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
 Friends of the Library Group

P PERKINS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND*, Perkins Library, 175 N Beacon St, 02472. SAN 345-732X. Tel: 617-972-7240. Reference Tel: 617-972-7245. Toll Free Tel: 800-852-3133. FAX: 617-972-7363. TDD: 617-972-7610. E-mail: library@perkins.org. Web Site: www.perkinslibrary.org. *Dir*, Kim L Charlson; E-mail: kim.charlson@perkins.org; *Dep Dir*, James E Gleason; Staff 24 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1829. Pop 25,000; Circ 511,047
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,500
Special Collections: Foreign Language, digital and cassettes; French, German, Italian, Polish, Portuguese & Massachusetts cassettes and digital; Reference Material on Blindness & Other Physical Handicaps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: Dots & Decibels (Newsletter); El Narrador (Newsletter); PerKids (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Braille equip; Braille servs; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines;

Duplicating spec requests; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Local mags & bks recorded; Machine repair; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newline for the Blind; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Sound rec; Soundproof reading booth; Spanish Braille mags & bks; Talking bks & player equip; Variable speed audiotape players; Web-Braille; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

SAMUEL P HAYES RESEARCH LIBRARY, 175 N Beacon St, 02472.

Tel: 617-972-7250. FAX: 617-923-8076. E-mail:

hayeslibrary@perkins.org. Web Site: www.perkins.org/researchlibrary.

Librn, Jan Seymour-Ford; E-mail: jan.seymour-ford@perkins.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1880

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; CDs 95; DVDs 90; e-books 20; Microforms 1,700; Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Correspondence Between Henney, Anne Sullivan & Helen Keller (Nella Braddy Henney Coll); Institutional History; International Music Braille (Bettye Krolick Coll); Laura Bridgman Coll, artifacts, journals, papers

Subject Interests: Blindness, Spec educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Function: Res libr

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip

Restriction: Non-circulating

S SASAKI ASSOCIATES, INC LIBRARY*, 64 Pleasant St, 02472. SAN

307-7578. Tel: 617-923-7131. FAX: 617-924-2748. Web Site:

www.sasaki.com. *Librn* & *Archivist*, Aliza Leventhal; E-mail:

aleventhal@sasaki.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Company Archives

Subject Interests: Archit, Civil engr, Graphics, Landscape archit, Planning

Restriction: Staff use only

P WATERTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 Main St, 02472. SAN

345-7508. Tel: 617-972-6431. Reference Tel: 617-972-6436. FAX:

617-926-5471. TDD: 617-600-1154. Web Site: www.watertownlib.org. *Dir*, Leone Cole; Tel: 617-972-6434, E-mail: lcole@watertown-ma.gov; Staff 19 (MLS 19)

Founded 1868. Pop 33,284; Circ 378,518

Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,728; Bk Titles 129,204; Per Subs 346

Special Collections: Armenian Materials (in English & Armenian); Art of 19th Century Watertown Women Artists. Oral History

Subject Interests: Art & archit, Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Publications: Crossroads on the Charles; Images of America-Watertown

Partic in Minuteman Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Spec interest per

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WAYLAND

P WAYLAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Five Concord Rd, 01778. SAN

345-7621. Tel: 508-358-2311. FAX: 508-358-5249. E-mail:

info@waylandlibrary.org. Web Site: www.waylandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dana

Mastroianni; E-mail: dmastroianni@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Sandra Raymond;

E-mail: sraymond@minlib.net; *Head, Circ*, Jan Demeo; E-mail:

jdemeo@minlib.net; *Bibliog Serv Librn*, Marjanne Wright; E-mail:

mwright@minlib.net; *Ref Librn*, Andrew Moore; *Youth Serv Librn*, Pamela

McCuen; E-mail: pmccuen@minlib.net; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1848. Pop 13,800; Circ 237,141

Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,265; DVDs 8,768; Bk Titles 76,791; Per Subs 224

Special Collections: Wayland Local History Coll

Subject Interests: Gardening

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Wayland Public Library Update (Newsletter)

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Minuteman Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

WEBSTER

P CHESTER C CORBIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Lake St, 01570. SAN

307-7594. Tel: 508-949-3880. FAX: 508-949-0537. Web Site:

www.corbinlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Amanda Grenier; E-mail:

agrenier@cwmar.org; *Ad*, Peter Arsenault; *Circ Serv Librn*, Evan Hale;

Youth Serv Librn, Andrew Tai; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1920. Pop 16,000; Circ 35,263

Special Collections: Historical Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks

on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training,

Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals,

Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing

homes, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film &

reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref,

OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog

for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes

& CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax

forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-1, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

WELLESLEY

S MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 900

Washington St, Rte 16, 02482. SAN 307-2045. Tel: 617-933-4900,

617-933-4912. FAX: 617-933-4901. E-mail: library@masshort.org. Web

Site: www.masshort.org/massachusetts-horticultural-society-library. *Exec*

Dir, Pres, Katherine K McDonald; Tel: 617-933-4955, E-mail:

kmcdonald@masshort.org

Founded 1829

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Print Coll; Rare Book Coll; Seed & Nursery Catalogs

Subject Interests: Art, Hist, Hort

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Thurs 9-Noon

J MASSBAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Perkins Library, 50 Oakland St,

02481. SAN 307-7616. Tel: 781-239-2610. FAX: 781-239-3621. Web Site:

www.massbay.edu. *Dir*, Learning Serv, Timothy Rivard; Tel: 781-239-2631,

E-mail: trivard@massbay.edu; *Ref*, Catherine Abraham; Tel: 781-239-2617,

E-mail: cabraham@massbay.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1961. Enrl 5,000; Fac 130; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,146; Bk Vols 51,808; Per Subs 216

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;

(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Partic in Minuteman Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 8-4, Sun 11-3

Departmental Libraries:

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, 19 Flagg Dr, Framingham,

01702-5928, SAN 373-2916. Tel: 508-270-4210. FAX: 508-270-4216.

Ref, Karen Delorey; Tel: 508-270-4215, E-mail: kdelorey@massbay.edu;

Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-Noon

C WELLESLEY COLLEGE*, Margaret Clapp Library, 106 Central St,

02481. SAN 345-7680. Tel: 781-283-2166. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

781-283-2101. Reference Tel: 781-283-2097. FAX: 781-283-3690. Web

Site: www.wellesley.edu/lts. *Assoc Dean*, *Chief Info Officer*, Ravi

Ravishanker; *Head, Coll*, Karen Bohrer; E-mail:

karen.bohrer@wellesley.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Ruth Rogers; *Mgr, Cat Serv*,

Metadata Serv Mgr, Ray Schmidt; Staff 38 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 24)

Founded 1875. Enrl 2,231; Fac 212; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 2,305

Special Collections: Book Arts; First & Rare Editions of English & American Poetry; Italian Renaissance (Plimpton Coll), bks & ms; Ruskin; Slavery (Elbert Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8:15am-Midnight, Fri 8:15am-10pm, Sat 8:30-7, Sun 8:30-Midnight

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

ART LIBRARY, Jewett Arts Ctr, 106 Central St, 02481, SAN 345-7699.

Tel: 781-283-2049. Reference Tel: 781-283-3258. *Art Librn*, Brooke

Henderson; E-mail: bhenders@wellesley.edu

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

Friends of the Library Group

MUSIC LIBRARY, Jewett Arts Ctr, Rm 208, 106 Central St, 02481-8203,

SAN 345-7702. Tel: 781-283-2075. Reference Tel: 781-283-2076. FAX:

781-283-2869. *Music Librn*, Carol Lubkowski; E-mail:

clubkows@wellesley.edu

Friends of the Library Group

SCIENCE LIBRARY, Science Ctr, 106 Central St, 02481, SAN 345-7710.

Tel: 781-283-3084. *Coll Librn, Sci*, Colleen McGhee-French; E-mail:

cmcghee@wellesley.edu; *Sci Res & Instruction Librn*, Sarah Barbrow;

E-mail: sbarbrow@wellesley.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 625

Friends of the Library Group

WELLESLEY CENTERS FOR WOMEN, Cheever House, 106 Central St,

02481, SAN 374-9886. Tel: 781-283-2500. FAX: 781-283-2504. E-mail:

WCW@wellesley.edu. Web Site: wcvonline.org. *Exec Dir*, Layli

Maparyan; E-mail: layli.maparyan@wellesley.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

P WELLESLEY FREE LIBRARY, 530 Washington St, 02482. SAN 345-7745. Tel: 781-235-1610. Reference Tel: 781-235-1610, Ext 1117. FAX: 781-235-0495. Web Site: www.wellesleyfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jamie Jurgensen; *Asst Dir*, Elise MacLennan; Tel: 781-235-1610, Ext 1107, E-mail: emacLennan@minlib.net; *IT Dir*, Inna Ivers; Tel: 781-235-1610, Ext 1130, E-mail: iivers@minlib.net; *Head, Circ*, Pearl Der; Tel: 781-235-1610, Ext 1131, E-mail: pder@minlib.net; *Head, Ref*, Sue Hamilos; Tel: 781-235-1610, Ext 1110, E-mail: shamilos@minlib.net; *Acq*, Elaine Schicitano; *Ch Serv*, Emma Weiler; Tel: 781-235-1610, Ext 1109, E-mail: eweiler@minlib.net; Staff 65 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 50)

Founded 1883. Pop 27,982; Circ 740,077

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 230,024; Per Subs 326

Subject Interests: Bus

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Study rm, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog

Partic in Minuteman Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

FELLS BRANCH, 308 Weston Rd, 02482, SAN 345-777X. Tel:

781-237-0485. *Dir*, Janice G Coduri; Tel: 781-235-1610, Ext 1129, Fax:

781-235-0495; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1923

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$35,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,783

Friends of the Library Group

WELLESLEY HILLS BRANCH, 210 Washington St, Wellesley Hills,

02481, SAN 345-780X. Tel: 781-237-0381.

Founded 1928

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$50,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,292

Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-8

Friends of the Library Group

WELLFLEET

S US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Cape Cod National Seashore Library, 99 Marconi Site Rd, 02667. SAN 370-3061. Tel: 508-771-2144. FAX: 508-349-9052. Web Site: www.nps.gov/caco. *Library Contact*, David Rosehill; E-mail: david_rosehill@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 10
Function: Ref serv available
 Open Wed 9:30-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

P WELLFLEET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 W Main St, 02667. SAN 307-7659. Tel: 508-349-0310. FAX: 508-349-0312. E-mail: wpl@wellfleet-ma.gov. Web Site: www.wellfleetlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Wertkin; E-mail: jennifer.wertkin@wellfleet-ma.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1893. Pop 3,200; Circ 97,000
Library Holdings: CDs 2,310; DVDs 1,500; Bk Vols 43,316; Per Subs 100; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Cape Cod Coll
Subject Interests: Aquaculture, Art
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-8, Tues 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Nov-April) 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WENDELL

P WENDELL FREE LIBRARY*, Seven Wendell Depot Rd, 01379. (Mail add: PO Box 236, 01379-7910), SAN 307-7667. Tel: 978-544-3559. FAX: 978-544-3559. Web Site: www.wendellfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Rosemary Heidkamp
 Founded 1894. Pop 1,058; Circ 17,415
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$5,500. Sal \$27,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; DVDs 500; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 200
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Tues 3-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 9:30-2:30, Sun 2-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

WENHAM

C GORDON COLLEGE*, Jenks Library, 255 Grapevine Rd, 01984-1899. SAN 307-7675. Tel: 978-867-4339. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 978-867-4416. Reference Tel: 978-867-4342. FAX: 978-867-4660. E-mail: library@gordon.edu. Web Site: www.gordon.edu/library/. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Myron Schirer-Suter; Tel: 978-867-4083, E-mail: myron.schirer-suter@gordon.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Randall Gowman; E-mail: randy.gowman@gordon.edu; *Acq, Cat, Alec Li*; Tel: 978-867-4341, E-mail: alec.li@gordon.edu; *Archivist*, John Beauregard; Tel: 978-867-4140, E-mail: john.beauregard@gordon.edu; *Bibliog Instr, ILL*, Martha Crain; E-mail: martha.crain@gordon.edu; *Govt Doc, Ser, Janet Bjork*; Tel: 978-867-4345, E-mail: janet.bjork@gordon.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1889. Enrl 1,530; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$851,000. Mats Exp \$175,117, Books \$63,746, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,207, Other Print Mats \$7,637, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$43,527. Sal \$433,179
Library Holdings: CDs 1,730; DVDs 1,300; e-books 397; Microforms 31,736; Music Scores 2,008; Bk Vols 150,379; Per Subs 327; Videos 2,994
Special Collections: American Linguistics; Bibles; Global Circumnavigation; Northwest Exploration; Shakespeare (Vining Coll). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Fine arts, Humanities, Natural sci, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis; North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 2pm-Midnight

S WENHAM MUSEUM*, Colonel Timothy Pickering Library, 132 Main St, 01984. SAN 307-7683. Tel: 978-468-2377. FAX: 978-468-1763. E-mail: info@wenhammuseum.org. Web Site: www.wenhammuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Kristin Noon
 Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100

Special Collections: Historical Association, account bks, deeds, diaries, papers; Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, medals, mementoes, paintings, publications
Subject Interests: Agr, Costume design, Genealogy, Hist
Function: Res libr
Publications: Annual Report of Museum; History of Claflin-Richards House, Allens History of Wenham
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

WEST ACTON

P WEST ACTON CITIZEN'S LIBRARY, 21 Windsor Ave, 01720. SAN 307-0697. Tel: 978-929-6654. E-mail: wac@acton-ma.gov. Web Site: www.acton-ma.gov/115/Citizens-Library. *Dir*, Jennifer Friedman; E-mail: jfriedman@acton-ma.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,700; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 9:30-5, Sat (Sept-June) 9:30-12:30, Sun (Nov-May) 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST BARNSTABLE

J CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Wilkens Library, 2240 Iyannough Rd, 02668-1599. SAN 307-7705. Tel: 508-362-2131. Circulation Tel: 508-362-2131, Ext 4342, 508-362-2131, Ext 4480. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-362-2131, Ext 4448. Reference Tel: 508-362-2131, Ext 4343. Toll Free Tel: 877-846-3672. FAX: 508-375-4020. E-mail: refdesk@capecod.edu. Web Site: www.capecod.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Learning Res, Pub Serv*, Jeanmarie Fraser; Tel: 508-362-2131, Ext 4618, E-mail: jfraser@capecod.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Rebekah Ambrose-Dalton; Tel: 508-362-2131, Ext 4445, E-mail: rambrosed@capecod.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jessica Jordan; Tel: 508-362-2131, Ext 4617, E-mail: jjordan@capecod.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Eileen Redfield; E-mail: ekearns@capecod.edu; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Tim Gerolami; Tel: 508-362-2131, Ext 4351, E-mail: tgerolami@capecod.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archives, Hist*, Rebekah Ambrose-Dalton; *Illinois*, Eileen Redfield; Staff 8.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1961. Enrl 5,000; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,534; e-books 288,655; e-journals 72,480; Electronic Media & Resources 25,811; Microforms 17,800; Bk Vols 48,406; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Cape Cod History Coll; FC Cooperating Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network; Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

P WHELDEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2401 Meetinghouse Way, 02668. (Mail add: PO Box 147, 02668-0147), SAN 307-7713. Tel: 508-362-2262. FAX: 508-362-1344. E-mail: whelden@comcast.net. Web Site: www.wheldenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Victoria Allard; E-mail: vallard@clamsnet.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1899. Pop 2,206; Circ 25,249
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,709; Bk Vols 16,921; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Finnish History Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cape Libraries Automated Materials Sharing Network
 Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST BOYLSTON

P BEAMAN MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Eight Newton St, 01583. SAN 307-7721. Tel: 508-835-3711. FAX: 508-835-4770. E-mail: beaman@cwmar.org. Web Site: beamanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Louise Howland; *Asst Dir*, Anna Kanabay; *Ch Serv*, Susan Smith; Staff 4.5 (MLS 0.8, Non-MLS 3.7)

Founded 1878. Pop 7,669; Circ 73,736
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$384,848, State \$9,000, City \$365,848, Locally Generated Income \$10,000. Mats Exp \$54,800, Books \$31,400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,400. Sal \$237,085 (Prof \$139,918)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,754; Per Subs 89
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Tax forms, VHS videos
Publications: Beaman Browser (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST BRIDGEWATER

P WEST BRIDGEWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 80 Howard St, 02379-1710. SAN 307-773X. Tel: 508-894-1255. FAX: 508-894-1258. Web Site: www.sailsinc.org/westbridgewater. *Libr Dir*, Ellen Snoeyenbos; E-mail: ellens@sailsinc.org; *Asst Dir*, April McDermott; *Ch*, Nanette Ryan; *Ref Serv*, Sherry Pinter; *Tech Serv*, Ellen Crawford; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1879. Pop 6,742; Circ 64,059
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$362,687, State \$9,789, City \$342,992, Locally Generated Income \$6,800, Other \$3,106. Mats Exp \$69,505, Books \$61,402, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, Other Print Mats \$1,000, AV Mat \$3,100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,003. Sal \$219,464 (Prof \$64,368)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; AV Mats 457; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 1,294; DVDs 1,000; e-books 893; Electronic Media & Resources 20; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 2,000; Microforms 1; Music Scores 250; Bk Titles 61,402; Per Subs 180; Videos 500
Special Collections: West Bridgewater History Coll; World War II Autobiographies & Accounts. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, W Bridgewater hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Heddalines (Newsletter)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-7, Sat (Winter) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST BROOKFIELD

P MERRIAM-GILBERT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three W Main St, 01585. (Mail add: PO Box 364, 01585-0364), SAN 307-7748. Tel: 508-867-1410. FAX: 508-867-1409. Web Site: www.westbrookfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, YA Librn, Katie Marsh; E-mail: kmarsh@cwmar.org; *Adult Serv, Asst Librn*, Holly Takorian; *Ch Serv*, Mary Beth Jackson; E-mail: mjackson@cwmar.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1880. Pop 4,646; Circ 34,865
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$217,978. Mats Exp \$38,103. Sal \$117,223
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 455; CDs 1,062; DVDs 1,577; Bk Titles 13,592; Per Subs 424
Special Collections: Massachusetts Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Archives, Local hist, Manuscripts
 Wireless access
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST DENNIS

P WEST DENNIS LIBRARY, 260 Main St, Rte 28, 02670. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 02670-0158), SAN 307-7764. Tel: 508-398-2050. FAX: 508-394-6279. E-mail: den_w_mail@clamsnet.org. Web Site: www.westdennislibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Shirley Barron; E-mail: SBarron@clamsnet.org; *Cataloger*, Belva Dudac; *Vols Coordr*, Joyce Oppen
 Pop 5,000; Circ 15,183
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per-Subs 42
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 10-2, Sun 11-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST FALMOUTH

- P WEST FALMOUTH LIBRARY, 575 W Falmouth Hwy, 02574. (Mail add: PO Box 1209, 02574-1209), SAN 307-7772. Tel: 508-548-4709. FAX: 508-457-9534. E-mail: wfal_mail@clamsnet.org. Web Site: www.westfalmouthlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Lois Hiller
Pop 2,500; Circ 39,785
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-1

WEST HARWICH

- P CHASE LIBRARY, Seven Main St, 02671-1041. (Mail add: PO Box 457, 02671-0457), SAN 307-7780. Tel: 508-432-2610. E-mail: chase.lib@verizon.net. *Dir*, Claire Gradone
Founded 1907. Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Tues 10-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WEST NEWBURY

- P G A R MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 490 Main St, 01985-1115. SAN 307-7799. Tel: 978-363-1105. FAX: 978-363-1116. Web Site: www.westnewburylibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Babb; E-mail: sbabb@westnewburylibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1819. Pop 4,437; Circ 93,639
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$352,915, State \$7,677, City \$337,738, Other \$7,500. Mats Exp \$59,319, Books \$24,057, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,713, AV Mat \$13,574, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,975. Sal \$243,465
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,658; CDs 400; DVDs 1,422; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Large Print Bks 164; Bk Titles 53,500; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 2,155
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Clio
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WEST ROXBURY

- GM VA MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1400 Veterans of Foreign Wars Pkwy, 02132. SAN 307-7802. Tel: 617-323-7700, Ext 35142. FAX: 857-203-5532. *Chief, Libr Serv*, Elaine Alligood; E-mail: elaine.alligood@va.gov; *Libr Tech*, Rebecca Ahmed; E-mail: rebecca.morton@va.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,850; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Allied health, Cardiology, Med, Surgery
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

WEST SPRINGFIELD

- S STORROWTON VILLAGE MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1305 Memorial Ave, 01089. SAN 373-1758. Tel: 413-205-5051. FAX: 413-205-5054. E-mail: storow@thebige.com. *Dir*, Dennis D Picard; E-mail: dpicard@thebige.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 750
Subject Interests: Local hist
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- P WEST SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Park St, 01089. SAN 307-7810. Tel: 413-736-4561. FAX: 413-736-6469. Web Site: www.wspl.org. *Dir*, Antonia Golinski-Foisy; Tel: 413-736-4561, Ext 102, E-mail: agolinsk@cwmar.org; *Asst Dir*, Nancy D Siegel; Tel: 413-736-4561, Ext 1112, E-mail: nsiegel@cwmar.org; *YA Librn*, Mare Alos; Tel: 413-736-4561, Ext 6, E-mail: malos@cwmar.org; *Adult Serv*, Ref, Christopher Franks; Tel: 413-736-4561, Ext 3, E-mail: cfranks@cwmar.org; *Cat, Tech Serv Supvr*, Eileen Chapman; E-mail: echapman@cwmar.org; *Youth Serv*, Terri Mitus; Tel: 413-736-4561, Ext 4, E-mail: tmitus@cwmar.org; Staff 24 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1854. Pop 25,876; Circ 198,517
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 102,154; Per Subs 196
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 9-9, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST STOCKBRIDGE

- P WEST STOCKBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 21 State Line Rd, 01266. (Mail add: PO Box 60, 01266-0060), SAN 307-7829. Tel: 413-232-0300, Ext 308. E-mail: weststockbridgelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.weststockbridgelibrary.org/home. *Dir*, Lee Appelbaum; *Libr Asst*, Jodi Magner
Founded 1890. Pop 1,400
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-5, Wed-Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WEST TISBURY

- P WEST TISBURY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1042 State Rd, 02575. Tel: 508-693-3366. FAX: 508-696-0130. E-mail: circ@westtisburylibrary.org. Web Site: www.westtisburylibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Kramer; E-mail: bkramer@clamsnet.org; *Asst Librn*, Laura Coit; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1893. Pop 5,700; Circ 173,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; DVDs 4,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 54,000; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 115; Talking Bks 1,371
Special Collections: Vineyard Authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk reviews (Group), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Outreach serv, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST WARREN

- P WEST WARREN LIBRARY*, 2370 Main St, 01092. (Mail add: PO Box 369, 01092-0369), SAN 307-7845. Tel: 413-436-9892. FAX: 413-436-5086. E-mail: wwpl@comcast.net. Web Site: www.westwarrenlibrary.org. *Librn*, Patricia Meleski; *Co-Dir*, Christy McCann
Circ 5,390
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 18
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon & Fri 12-5, Wed 12-7, Thurs 4-7, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

WESTBOROUGH

- P WESTBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 55 W Main St, 01581. SAN 307-787X. Tel: 508-366-3050. FAX: 508-366-3049. E-mail: westboro@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.westboroughlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Maureen Ambrosino; E-mail: mambrosino@town.westborough.ma.us; *Circ Supvr*, Mimi Cronin; E-mail: mcronin@cwmar.org; *Adult Serv*, Donna Martel; *Ch Serv*, Dorothy Hurley; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1908. Pop 18,000
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,125,144, State \$30,095, City \$1,050,858, Federal \$3,098, Locally Generated Income \$41,093. Mats Exp \$153,011, Books \$78,253, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,605, Other Print Mats \$5,832, AV Mat \$19,418, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,903
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,933; DVDs 4,689; e-books 84,627; e-journals 34; Electronic Media & Resources 242; Bk Titles 67,756; Per Subs 142
Special Collections: Local History (Reed Coll). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3; Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes,

Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTFIELD

- P WESTFIELD ATHENAEUM*, Six Elm St, 01085-2997. SAN 345-7834. Tel: 413-568-7833. Circulation Tel: 413-568-7833, Ext 3. Administration Tel: 413-568-0638, Ext 83. Information Services Tel: 413-562-0716, Ext 4. FAX: 413-568-0988. Web Site: www.westath.org. *Dir*, Dan Paquette; Tel: 413-568-7833, Ext 101, E-mail: dpaquette@westath.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jeanne T Peer; Tel: 413-568-7833, Ext 7, E-mail: jpeer@westath.org; *Ref & Info Serv*, Liz Cashman; Tel: 413-562-0716, E-mail: ecashman@westath.org; Staff 27 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 24)
 Founded 1864. Pop 41,000; Circ 327,211
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,931; DVDs 8,433; e-books 30,858; Bk Vols 146,236; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Local Coll, archives; Museum Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat (Sept-June) 8:30-5
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only
 Friends of the Library Group

- C WESTFIELD STATE UNIVERSITY*, Ely Library, 577 Western Ave, 01085-2580. (Mail add: PO Box 1630, 01086-1630). SAN 307-7896. Tel: 413-572-5251. Circulation Tel: 413-572-5231. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-572-5655. Reference Tel: 413-572-5234. Administration Tel: 413-572-5233, 413-572-5639. FAX: 413-572-5520. Web Site: lib.westfield.ma.edu. *Libr Dir*, Thomas Raffensperger; *Head, Access Serv*, Carolyn Schwartz; Tel: 413-572-5327, E-mail: ccschwartz@westfield.ma.edu; *Head, Archives, Head, Tech Serv*, Judith Carlson; Tel: 413-572-5252; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Brian Hubbard; Tel: 413-572-5482, E-mail: bhubbard@westfield.ma.edu; *Head, Res*, Corinne Ebbs; E-mail: cebbs@westfield.ma.edu; *Info & Instruction Librn, Ref Librn*, Teri Shiel; *Info & Instruction Librn, Ref Librn*, Laura Wilson; *Coordr, Info Serv, Coordr, Instruction*, Oliver Zeff; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1839. Enrl 4,871; Fac 222; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,685; Bk Vols 159,126; Per Subs 638
Subject Interests: Criminal law & justice, Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Student Guide
 Partic in Cooperating Libraries of Greater Springfield; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Duplicating spec requests; Networked computers with assistive software; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon & Tues (Summer) 9-9, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5

WESTFORD

- P J V FLETCHER LIBRARY*, 50 Main St, 01886-2599. SAN 307-790X. Tel: 978-692-5555. Circulation Tel: 978-399-2301. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 978-399-2309. Reference Tel: 978-399-2304. Administration Tel: 978-692-5557. FAX: 978-692-4418. Administration FAX: 978-692-0287. E-mail: westfordlibrary@westfordma.gov. Web Site: www.westfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ellen Rainville; Tel: 978-399-2312, E-mail: erainville@westfordma.gov; *Asst Dir*, India Nolen; Tel: 978-399-2311, E-mail: inolen@westfordma.gov; *Head, Circ*, Holly Sheridan; Tel: 978-399-2313; *Head, Tech Serv, Syst Programmer*, Dina Kanabar; Tel: 978-399-2308, E-mail: dkanabar@westfordma.gov; *Ref*, Kristina Leedberg; *Youth Serv*, Nancy Boutet; Tel: 978-399-2307, E-mail: nboutet@westfordma.gov; Staff 20.17 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 11.17)
 Founded 1797. Pop 21,951; Circ 322,509

Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$1,443,575, State \$19,037, City \$1,424,538. Mats Exp \$237,088, Books \$104,068, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,402, AV Mat \$50,800, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$59,000. Sal \$1,083,226 (Prof \$384,414)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,149; CDs 1,560; DVDs 8,165; e-books 3,856; Electronic Media & Resources 2,688; Microforms 19,208; Bk Vols 99,393; Per Subs 342
Special Collections: Chinese Foreign Language Titles; Genealogical Data Coll; Merrimack Valley Historic Document Coll; Textile Mill Histories Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Bi-Annual Town Wide Mailing of Programs & Events; J V Fletcher Library e-News; Library Latest Byline; Online Library Website
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-5; Sun (Jan-April) 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTHAMPTON

- P WESTHAMPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One North Rd, 01027. SAN 307-7918. Tel: 413-527-5386. E-mail: westhampton@cwmar.org. *Dir*, Lynn Gingras
 Founded 1866. Pop 1,750; Circ 24,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
 Open Mon & Thurs 2-8, Tues & Wed 9-12 & 1-5, Sat (excluding July & Aug) 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTMINSTER

- P FORBUSH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Westminster Public Library, 118 Main St, 01473. (Mail add: PO Box 468, 01473-0468). SAN 307-7926. Tel: 978-874-7416. FAX: 978-874-7424. Web Site: www.forbushlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nick Langhart; E-mail: nlanghart@westminster-ma.gov; *Ch*, Geraldine Manning; *Ref Librn*, Jason Cavanaugh; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1901. Pop 7,600; Circ 76,000
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$632,000, State \$12,000, City \$310,000, Locally Generated Income \$310,000. Mats Exp \$60,000, Books \$41,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$16,000. Sal \$189,000 (Prof \$122,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 1,500; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 42,500; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 75; Videos 100
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

- S WESTMINSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 110 Main St, 01473. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 01473-0177). SAN 375-1872. Tel: 978-874-5569. FAX: 978-874-5569. E-mail: westminsterhistory@verizon.net. Web Site: www.westminsterhistory.org. *Coll Develop, Curator*, Betsy Hannula; E-mail: betsyhannula@gmail.com
 Founded 1921
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: General Nelson A Miles Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist

WESTON

- R POPE JOHN XXIII NATIONAL SEMINARY*, Learning Center, 558 South Ave, 02493. SAN 307-7950. Tel: 781-810-1931. FAX: 781-899-9057. Web Site: www.psj.edu/learning-center. *Librn*, Sister Jacqueline Miller; E-mail: srmler@psjs.edu

Founded 1963. Enrl 62; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,904
Special Collections: Comprehensive English Language Theology, 1958 to date
Mem of Massachusetts Library System

- C** REGIS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 235 Wellesley St, 02493. SAN 307-7969. Tel: 781-768-7300. Reference Tel: 781-768-7303. FAX: 781-768-7323. Web Site: www.regiscollege.edu. *Libr Dir*, Jane Peck; Tel: 781-768-7307; *Dir, Coll Develop*, Julie Parker; Tel: 781-768-7309; *Info Serv Dir/Ref*, Carolyn Sager; Tel: 781-768-7304; *Circ Supvr*, Benjamin Nyquist; Tel: 781-768-7302; *Cat Asst, Tech Serv*, Kerry Pintabona; *Info Serv Assoc*, Tricia Reinhart; Tel: 781-768-7301; *ILL*, Armine Bagdasarian; Tel: 781-768-7306; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 1,590; Fac 129; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 19,140; Bk Titles 113,108; Bk Vols 135,458; Per Subs 607
Special Collections: Cardinal Newman Coll; Madeleine Doran Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Econ, Hist, Lit, Music, Natural sci, Nursing, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- S** SPELLMAN MUSEUM OF STAMPS & POSTAL HISTORY LIBRARY, 241 Wellesley St, 02493. SAN 307-7942. Tel: 781-768-8367. E-mail: info@spellman.org. Web Site: www.spellmanmuseum.org/library. *Curator*, George Norton; E-mail: george.norton@spellman.org
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Philately
 Open Thurs-Sun 12-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P** WESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 87 School St, 02493. SAN 307-7977. Tel: 781-786-6150. Circulation Tel: 781-786-6163. Reference Tel: 781-786-6165. Administration Tel: 781-786-6155. FAX: 781-786-6159. E-mail: weston@minlib.net. Web Site: www.westonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Brennan; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Warner; *Adult Serv, Coll Develop*, Donna Davies; *Ch Serv*, Kelly Wood; *Ref Serv*, Tatanya Flannery; *Tech Serv*, Jaclyn Degrace; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1857. Pop 11,469; Circ 222,463
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 91,500; Per Subs 221
Special Collections: Local History
 Wireless access
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTPORT

- P** WESTPORT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 408 Old County Rd, 02790. (Mail add: PO Box N-157, 02790-0630), SAN 307-7985. Tel: 508-636-1100. FAX: 508-636-1102. E-mail: support@sailsinc.org. Web Site: www.sailsinc.org. *Dir*, Susan R Branco; E-mail: sbranco@sailsinc.org; *Asst Dir*, Linda R Cunha
 Founded 1891. Pop 14,594; Circ 57,521
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,965; Per Subs 73
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Partic in SAILS Library Network
 Open Mon & Thurs 12:30-8:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTWOOD

- P** WESTWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 668 High St, 02090. SAN 345-7893. Tel: 781-326-7562. Circulation Tel: 781-320-1048. Reference Tel: 781-320-1045. Automation Services Tel: 781-320-1041. FAX: 781-326-5383. Web Site: www.westwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tricia Perry; E-mail: tperry@minlib.net; *Adult Serv*, Margaret Reucroft; *Ch Serv*, Loretta Eysie; Tel: 781-320-1043; *ILL*, Nancy Hogan; Tel: 781-320-1049; *Tech Serv*, Caroline Nie; Tel: 781-320-1047; Staff 28 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1898. Pop 14,200; Circ 247,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,780; Electronic Media & Resources 206; Bk Vols 96,630; Per Subs 196
Special Collections: Sautter Art Coll
 Partic in Minuteman Library Network
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 1-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5 (July-Aug 10-1)
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

ISLINGTON, 280 Washington St, 02090, SAN 345-7923. Tel: 781-326-5914. *Librn*, Claire Connors
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 75
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 1-8, Sat (Sept-June) 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WEYMOUTH

- P** WEYMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Tufts Library, 46 Broad St, 02188. SAN 345-7958. Tel: 781-337-1402. FAX: 781-682-6123. E-mail: wecontact@ocln.org. Web Site: www.weymouth.ma.us. *Dir*, Robert MacLean; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
 Founded 1879. Pop 55,137; Circ 215,006
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 155,151; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Teachers' Professional Library. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 FOGG LIBRARY, One Columbian St, South Weymouth, 02190, SAN 345-7982. Tel: 781-337-0630.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
 Open Mon & Tues 1-9, Wed 5-9, Thurs 9-5
 NORTH BRANCH, 220 North St, 02191, SAN 375-2968. Tel: 718-340-5036.
 Open Mon 2-6, Wed 9-5, Thurs 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 FRANKLIN N PRATT LIBRARY, 1400 Pleasant St, East Weymouth, 02189, SAN 345-8016. Tel: 781-337-1677.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
 Open Tues 9-5, Wed 9-1, Thurs 1-5

WHATELY

- P** S WHITE DICKINSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 202 Chestnut Plain Rd, 01093. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 01093-0187), SAN 307-8000. Tel: 413-665-2170. FAX: 413-665-9560. E-mail: library@whately.org. Web Site: www.whately.org/library. *Dir*, Candace Bradbury-Carlin; E-mail: directorwhatelylibrary@gmail.com; *Libr Assoc*, Cyndi Steiner
 Founded 1951. Pop 1,400; Circ 9,380
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Special Collections: New England History of towns, Genealogy books - gift of Stuart Waite
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 10-5, Tues & Wed 1-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITINSVILLE

- P** WHITINSVILLE SOCIAL LIBRARY, INC*, 17 Church St, 01588. SAN 345-8075. Tel: 508-234-2151. E-mail: books@northbridgema.org. Web Site: www.northbridgema.org/WSL/wslhome.htm. *Dir*, Jennifer Woodward; E-mail: jwoodward@cwmar.org; *Ch*, Marcia Nichols
 Founded 1844. Pop 13,685; Circ 62,031
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Northbridge Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
 Open Wed 2-8, Thurs 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITMAN

- P** WHITMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Webster St, 02382. SAN 307-8019. Tel: 781-447-7613. FAX: 781-447-7678. Web Site: www.whitmanpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrea Rounds; E-mail: arounds@ocln.org; *Ad, Ref Librn*, Samantha Duckworth; *Supvr, Circ*, Barbara Bryant; E-mail: barabarab@ocln.org; *Sr Libr Tech*, Rebecca Rogers; *Youth Serv Librn*, Stephanie Nogler; E-mail: snogler@ocln.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1879. Pop 14,381; Circ 71,078
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,787; Bk Vols 45,536; Per Subs 113
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Old Colony Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WILBRAHAM

- P** WILBRAHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Crane Park Dr, 01095-1799. SAN 307-8027. Tel: 413-596-6141. FAX: 413-596-5090. Reference E-mail: reference@wilbrahamlibrary.org. Web Site: www.wilbrahamlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Karen Demers; E-mail: karendemers@wilbrahamlibrary.org; *Ch*, Heidi Kane; E-mail: hkane@wilbrahamlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Mary Bell; E-mail: mbell@wilbrahamlibrary.org; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1892. Pop 13,500; Circ 165,262
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,623; AV Mats 7,775; Bk Vols 48,059; Per Subs 1,733; Videos 3,749
Special Collections: Local History (Wilbraham Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Publications: Library News (Newsletter)
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMSBURG

- P** MEEKINS LIBRARY*, Two Williams St, 01096. (Mail add: PO Box 772, 01096-0772), SAN 307-8035. Tel: 413-268-7472. FAX: 413-268-7488. E-mail: meekins@cwmar.org. Web Site: www.meekins-library.org. *Dir*, Katie Krol; E-mail: kkrol@cwmar.org
 Pop 2,500; Circ 97,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,000; Per Subs 209
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Abridged Readers Guide to Periodical Literature
 Open Tues 12-5, Wed 10-8, Thurs 3-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMSTOWN

- P** DAVID & JOYCE MILNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1095 Main St, 01267-2627. SAN 345-813X. Tel: 413-458-5369. FAX: 413-458-3085. Web Site: www.milnelibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia McLeod; *Assoc Dir*, Deb Felix; E-mail: dfelix@williamstown.net; *Ch*, Kirsten Rose; *Circ Mgr*, Juliana Haubrich; E-mail: julianav7@gmail.com; *Ref*, Fern Sann; E-mail: fsann@cwmar.org; Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1876. Pop 8,220; Circ 212,923
Library Holdings: CDs 5,599; DVDs 5,229; e-books 5,448; Large Print Bks 2,419; Bk Titles 76,081; Per Subs 268; Talking Bks 2,970
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Biblio-File (Newsletter)
 Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** STERLING & FRANCINE CLARK ART INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 225 South St, 01267. SAN 307-8043. Tel: 413-458-9545. Reference Tel: 413-458-0532. FAX: 413-458-9542. E-mail: library@clarkart.edu. Web Site: www.clarkart.edu/library. *Chief Librn*, Susan Roeper; Tel: 413-458-0550, E-mail: sroeper@clarkart.edu; *Dept Head, Tech Serv*, Penny Baker; Tel: 413-458-0531, E-mail: pbaker@clarkart.edu; *Dept Head, User Serv*, Karen Bucky; E-mail: kbucky@clarkart.edu; *Acq*, Terri Boccia; Tel: 413-458-0437, E-mail: tboccia@clarkart.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 230,000; Per Subs 650
Special Collections: Auction Catalogues; History of Photomechanical Reproduction (David A Hanson Coll); Mary Ann Beinecke Decorative Arts Coll; Robert Sterling Clark Coll of Rare & Illustrated Books
Subject Interests: Contemporary art, European art, Medieval art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access

Function: Res libr
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Research Library Partnership
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

- C** WILLIAMS COLLEGE*, Sawyer Library, 26 Hopkins Hall Dr, 01267. SAN 345-8199. Tel: 413-597-2501. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 413-597-2005. Reference Tel: 413-597-2505. Administration Tel: 413-597-2504. FAX: 413-597-4106. Web Site: library.williams.edu, sawyerlibrary.williams.edu. *Dir of Libr*, David M Pilachowski; Tel: 413-597-2502, E-mail: dpilacho@williams.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Nicole Prokop; Tel: 413-597-2920, E-mail: nlp1@williams.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, M Robin Kibler; Tel: 413-597-3047, E-mail: rkibler@williams.edu; *Head, Libr Syst*, Walter Komorowski; Tel: 413-597-2084, E-mail: wkomorow@williams.edu; *Head, Res Serv*, Christine Menard; Tel: 413-597-2515, E-mail: cmenard@williams.edu; *Head, Sci Libr*, Helena Warburg; Tel: 413-597-3085, E-mail: hwarburg@williams.edu; *Cat Librn*, Karen Benko; Tel: 413-597-4322, E-mail: kbenko@williams.edu; *Cat Librn*, Christine Blackman; Tel: 413-597-4403, E-mail: cblackma@williams.edu; *Chapin Librn*, Wayne Hammond; Tel: 413-597-2462, E-mail: whammond@williams.edu; *Ref/Govt Doc Librn*, Rebecca Ohm; Tel: 413-597-4321, E-mail: rohm@williams.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Lori DuBois; Tel: 413-597-4614, E-mail: ldubois@williams.edu; *Sci Librn*, Jodi Psoter; Tel: 413-597-4503, E-mail: jpsoter@williams.edu; *Ref, Web Develop Librn*, Emery Shriver; Tel: 413-597-4716, E-mail: mes4@williams.edu; *Col Archivist & Spec Coll Librn*, Katie Nash; Tel: 413-597-2596, E-mail: kcn1@williams.edu; *Digital Archivist/Rec Mgr*, Jessica Drmachich; Tel: 413-597-4725, E-mail: jdg1@williams.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1793. Enrl 2,099; Fac 346; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,462; CDs 438; DVDs 6,570; e-books 140,954; e-journals 94,410; Microforms 418,017; Bk Vols 993,243; Per Subs 763
Special Collections: Chesterwood Archives (sculptor Daniel Chester French and family), photos, ms; Herman Rosse Coll, bks, ms, art; Paul Breman Coll (Black literature and culture), bks, ms, photos; Paul Whiteman Coll, ms, rec & scores; Pauline Baynes Coll, bks, ms, art; Samuel Butler (1835-1902) Coll, bks, ms, art, music; Shaker Coll, bks, ms & pamphlets; Walt Whitman Coll, bks, ms, ephemera; William Cullen Bryant Coll, bks & ms. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Art, Humanities, Natural sci, Performing arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Center for Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2:30am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9am-2:30am
- S** WILLIAMSTOWN HISTORICAL MUSEUM, 32 New Ashford Rd, 01267. SAN 373-1995. Tel: 413-458-2160. E-mail: info@williamstownhistoricalmuseum.org. Web Site: www.williamstownhistoricalmuseum.org. *Dir*, Sarah Currie; E-mail: sarah@williamstownhistoricalmuseum.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,805
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Newsletter

WILMINGTON

- P** WILMINGTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 175 Middlesex Ave, 01887-2779. SAN 307-8086. Tel: 978-658-2967. Reference Tel: 978-694-2099. FAX: 978-658-9699. E-mail: mwinfo@mvlc.org. Web Site: www.wilmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Christina A Stewart; E-mail: tstewart@wilmlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Charlotte Wood; E-mail: cwood@wilmlibrary.org; *Adult Serv, Head, Ref*, Kimberly Rowley; E-mail: krowley@wilmlibrary.org; *Mkt Librn*, Danielle Ward; E-mail: dward@wilmlibrary.org; *Tech Librn*, Bradley McKenna; E-mail: bmckenna@wilmlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Raab; E-mail: braab@wilmlibrary.org; *Circ*, Linda Pavluk; E-mail: lpavluk@wilmlibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Brittany Tuttle; E-mail: btuttle@wilmlibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1871. Pop 22,475; Circ 233,460
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,068,834. Mats Exp \$143,393, Books \$74,808, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,706, AV Mat \$23,458, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,421. Sal \$860,788 (Prof \$603,074)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,100; Bk Vols 39,772
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Merrimack Valley Library Consortium

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Photo duplicator for making large print

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat (Winter) 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

WINCHENDON

- P** BEALS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 50 Pleasant St, 01475. SAN 307-8094. Tel: 978-297-0300. FAX: 978-297-2018. E-mail: library@town.winchendon.ma.us. Web Site: winchendonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Brian Tata
Founded 1867. Pop 10,000; Circ 43,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WINCHESTER

- G** UNITED STATES FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES*, Winchester Engineering & Analytical Center Library, 109 Holton St, 01890. SAN 307-8108. Tel: 781-756-9700. FAX: 781-729-3593.
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Electronics, Engr, Med, Physics
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** WINCHESTER HOSPITAL, Health Sciences Library, 41 Highland Ave, 01890. SAN 377-9378. Tel: 781-756-2165. FAX: 781-756-2059. Web Site: www.winchesterhospital.org. *Librn*, Mary Miller; E-mail: mmiller@winhosp.org
Library Holdings: e-books 76; Bk Vols 400; Per Subs 135
Subject Interests: Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Massachusetts Health Sciences Libraries Network; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc; Northeastern Consortium for Health Information
- P** WINCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 80 Washington St, 01890. SAN 307-8116. Tel: 781-721-7171. Administration Tel: 781-721-7177. FAX: 781-721-7170. Administration FAX: 781-721-7101. Web Site: winpublib.org. *Dir*, Ann Wirtanen; Tel: 781-721-7171, Ext 310, E-mail: awirtanen@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Theresa Maturevich; Tel: 781-721-7171, Ext 318, E-mail: tmaturevich@minlib.net; *Head, Ch*, Stephanie K Wolfink; Tel: 781-721-7171, Ext 322, E-mail: swolfink@minlib.net; *Head, Circ*, Melissa Roderick; Tel: 781-721-7171, Ext 316, E-mail: mroderick@minlib.net; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Julie A Kinchla; Tel: 781-721-7171, Ext 323, E-mail: jkinchla@minlib.net; *Head, Tech Serv*, Geraldine Pothier; Tel: 781-721-7171, Ext 327, E-mail: gpothier@minlib.net
Founded 1858. Pop 20,652; Circ 511,244
Special Collections: Civil War History (Lincoln & Lee Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Art in the Library; Guide to Winchester Public Library
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Closed circuit TV magnifier
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

WINDSOR

- P** WINDSOR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1890 Rte 9, 01270. (Mail add: PO Box 118, 01270-0118), SAN 376-7094. Tel: 413-684-3811. FAX: 413-684-3806. E-mail: windsorma@gmail.com. Web Site:

www.windsormass.com/windsor-public-library. *Dir*, Margaret Birchfield; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 140; CDs 150; DVDs 1,100; Bk Vols 4,350; Videos 380

Wireless access

Open Mon 5-7:30, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-12:30

Friends of the Library Group

WINTHROP

- P** WINTHROP PUBLIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, Two Metcalf Sq, 02152-3157. SAN 307-8124. Tel: 617-846-1703. FAX: 617-846-7083. Web Site: www.winthroppubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Diane Wallace; E-mail: wallace@nolenet.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Ref*, Catelyn Johnson; *Ch*, Ellen J Nickerson; *Circ Supvr*, Peter Solomon; *Tech Serv*, Richard Allen; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1885. Pop 18,263
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,031; CDs 52; e-books 114; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Microforms 100; Bk Vols 89,898; Per Subs 47; Videos 2,906
Special Collections: Lincoln Memorabilia; Local History (Museum Coll), bks, postcards, artifacts, pamphlets
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Partic in North of Boston Library Exchange, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

WOBURN

- GL** MIDDLESEX LAW LIBRARY*, Superior Courthouse, 200 TradeCenter, 3rd Flr, 01801. SAN 307-3068. Tel: 781-939-2920. FAX: 781-939-0874. E-mail: midlawlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/courts/case-legal-res/law-lib/libraries/locations/middlesex.html. *Head Law Librn*, Linda Hom; *Law Librn*, Sharon M Harrington; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1815
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles 4,250; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Massachusetts, United States & Federal Law. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- P** WOBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 36 Cummings Park, 01801. (Mail add: PO Box 298, 01801-0298), SAN 307-8140. Tel: 781-933-0148. E-mail: woburn@minlib.net. Web Site: www.woburnpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrea Bunker; E-mail: abunker@minlib.net; *Asst Dir*, Rebecca Meehan; E-mail: rmeehan@minlib.net; *Archivist*, Thomas Doyle; E-mail: tdoyle@minlib.net; *Circ*, Patricia Daley; E-mail: pdaley@minlib.net; *Ch Serv*, Dorrie Kardin; E-mail: dkardin@minlib.net; *Tech Serv*, Beverly Thompson; E-mail: bthompson@minlib.net; *Ref Serv*, YA, Christ Showman Farrar; *ILL, Ref*, Gregg Bouley; E-mail: gbouley@minlib.net
Founded 1856
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,000; DVDs 1,500; Large Print Bks 1,800; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 152; Videos 2,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Minuteman Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

WOODS HOLE

- S** MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Data Library & Archives, McLean MS 8, 360 Woods Hole Rd, 02543-1539. SAN 345-8288. Tel: 508-289-2269. FAX: 508-457-2156. E-mail: archives@whoi.edu. Web Site: dla.whoi.edu. *Librn*, Dave Sherman; E-mail: dsherman@whoi.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1956
Special Collections: Institution Archives, charts, data, instruments, logs, maps. Oral History
Subject Interests: Chem, Geol, Geophysics, Meteorology, Ocean engr, Oceanography
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G** NORTHEAST FISHERIES SCIENCE CENTER, Woods Hole Laboratory Library, 166 Water St, 02543-1097. SAN 307-8175. Tel: 508-495-2000, 508-495-2260. FAX: 508-495-2258. E-mail: NEFSC.Information@noaa.gov. Web Site: www.nefsc.noaa.gov/libraries/WH-library.html. *Librn*, Jackie Riley; E-mail: Jacqueline.Riley@noaa.gov
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Laboratory Research (Archives 1871-1979)
Subject Interests: Biology, Ecology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 7-3
Restriction: Lending to staff only
- P** WOODS HOLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 581 Woods Hole Rd, 02543. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 02543-0185), SAN 307-8183. Tel: 508-548-8961. FAX: 508-540-1969. E-mail: whpl_mail@clamsnet.org. Information Services E-mail: info@woodsholepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.woodsholepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Margaret McCormick; E-mail: mmcormick@clamsnet.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1910. Pop 5,000; Circ 37,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Mon 12-5:30 & 7-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-5:30, Wed 10-5:30 & 7-9, Sat 12-5:30

WORCESTER

- S** AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY LIBRARY, 185 Salisbury St, 01609-1634. SAN 307-8191. Tel: 508-755-5221. FAX: 508-753-3311. E-mail: library@americanantiquarian.org. Web Site: www.americanantiquarian.org/usingthelibrary.htm. *Pres*, Ellen S Dunlap; Tel: 508-471-2161, E-mail: edunlap@mwa.org; *Librn*, Thomas Knoles; Tel: 508-755-5221, E-mail: tknoles@mwa.org; *Head, Reader Serv*, Kimberly Toney; E-mail: ktoney@mwa.org
Founded 1812
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 690,000; Per Subs 1,200
Special Collections: Manuscripts relating to the history of the American book trades & New England families; Pre-1877 American & Canadian bks, pamphlets, almanacs, directories, children's lit, cook bks, genealogies, broadsides, graphic arts, printed ephemera, local & state histories, songsters, hymnals, sheet music, bibliographies, newspapers, & periodicals. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am hist, Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Bibliographies; Proceedings; Source Materials
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Academic & Research Collaborative; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

- C** ASSUMPTION COLLEGE*, Emmanuel D'Alzon Library, 500 Salisbury St, 01609. SAN 307-8205. Tel: 508-767-7135. Reference Tel: 508-767-7273. FAX: 508-767-7374. E-mail: library@assumption.edu. Web Site: www.assumption.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Doris Ann Sweet; Tel: 508-767-7272, E-mail: dasweet@assumption.edu; *Head, Access Serv & Coll Mgt*, Robin Maddalena; Tel: 508-767-7271, E-mail: r.maddalena@assumption.edu; *Head, Libr Syst & Tech*, Mary Brunelle; Tel: 508-767-7002, E-mail: mbrunelle@assumption.edu; *Head, Res Support Serv*, Phillip Waterman; Tel: 508-767-7375, E-mail: pwaterman@assumption.edu; *Head, Spec Coll, Head, Tech Serv*, Elizabeth Maissey; Tel: 508-767-7384, E-mail: emaisey@assumption.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Kate Bejune; Tel: 508-767-7020, E-mail: ke.bejune@assumption.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Barrie Mooney; Tel: 508-767-7036, E-mail: bmooney@assumption.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Nancy O'Sullivan; E-mail: naosullivan@assumption.edu; *Evening Supvr*, Paul Johnson; E-mail: pjohnson@assumption.edu; *Weekend Supvr*, Renee Frantantonio; E-mail: rfrantantonio@assumption.edu; *Acq & Purchasing Coordr*, Joan O'Rourke; Tel: 508-767-7202, E-mail: jorourke@assumption.edu; *Access Serv, ILL Coordr*, Vivienne Anthony; Tel: 508-767-7291, E-mail: vanthony@assumption.edu; *Coordr, Serv*, Julie O'Shea; Tel: 508-767-7137, E-mail: joshea@assumption.edu; Staff 12.3 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4.3)
Founded 1904. Enrl 2,754; Fac 156; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2013-May 2014 Income \$1,556,650. Mats Exp \$1,371,460, Books \$71,800, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$306,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$224,450, Presv \$20,000. Sal \$836,650 (Prof \$673,398)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; DVDs 2,323; e-books 8,518; e-journals 51,050; Electronic Media & Resources 114; Microforms 23,416; Bk Titles 152,791; Bk Vols 227,234; Per Subs 1,076; Videos 2,323
Subject Interests: Fr Can, Franco-Am, Hist, Lit, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-8, Sun 1-1
- C** BECKER COLLEGE, William F Ruska Library, 61 Sever St, 01609. SAN 345-8377. Tel: 508-373-9710. Web Site: www.becker.edu/academics/libraries-2. *Dir of Libr*, Donna Sibley; Tel: 508-373-9712, E-mail: donna.sibley@becker.edu; *Asst Dir, Operations*, Eric Cruze; Tel: 508-373-9714, E-mail: eric.cruze@becker.edu
Enrl 1,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 117
Subject Interests: Criminal law & justice, Nursing, Philos, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List; Faculty Handbook
Partic in Academic & Research Collaborative
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 12-5, Sun 2-11
- L** BOWDITCH & DEWEY*, Law Library, 311 Main St, 01608. (Mail add: PO Box 15156, 01615-0156), SAN 372-0349. Tel: 508-926-3331. FAX: 508-929-3140. Web Site: www.bowditch.com. *Librn*, Leslie Bitman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
- C** CLARK UNIVERSITY*, Robert Hutchings Goddard Library, 950 Main St, 01610-1477. SAN 345-8407. Tel: 508-793-7711. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-793-7578. Reference Tel: 508-793-7579. Administration Tel: 508-793-7573. FAX: 508-793-8871. Web Site: www.clarku.edu/research/goddard. *Dir*, Gwen Arthur; Tel: 508-793-7384, E-mail: garthur@clarku.edu; *Head, Cat*, Joanne Palko; Tel: 508-793-7581, E-mail: jpalko@clarku.edu; *Head, Ref*, Irene Walch; E-mail: iwalch@clarku.edu; *Librn*, Beverly Presley; Tel: 508-793-7706, E-mail: bpresley@clarku.edu; *Assoc Librn, Pub Serv*, Mary Hartman; E-mail: mhartman@clarku.edu; *Syst Librn*, Edward McDermott; Tel: 508-793-7651, E-mail: emcdermott@clarku.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Anne Leroy; Tel: 508-793-7461, E-mail: aleroy@clarku.edu; *Coll Develop*, Michael Olson; Tel: 508-421-3804. Subject Specialists: *Geog, Math*, Beverly Presley; Staff 30 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1889. Enrl 2,700; Fac 163; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 613,000; Per Subs 1,303
Special Collections: Rare Books (Robert H Goddard Coll & G Stanley Hall Papers). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Mem of Massachusetts Library System

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun
Noon-Midnight

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHIVES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, Downing & Woodland Sts,
01610-1477. (Mail add: 950 Main St, 01610-1477). Tel: 508-793-7572.
FAX: 508-793-8871. E-mail: archives@clarku.edu. Web Site:
www.clarku.edu/research/archives. *Archivist*, Mott Linn; E-mail:
mlinn@clarku.edu
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4

GUY H BURNHAM MAP & AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY LIBRARY, 950
Main St, 01610-1477. Tel: 508-793-7322. FAX: 508-793-8881. Web Site:
www.clarku.edu/research/maplibrary. *Librn*, Beverly Presley; Tel:
508-793-7706, E-mail: bpresley@clarku.edu
Open Mon-Fri 12:30-4:30

SCIENCE, 950 Main St, 01610. Tel: 508-793-7712. FAX: 508-793-8871.
Web Site: www.clarku.edu/research/sciencelibrary. *Sci Librn*; Andy
Dzaugis; E-mail: adzaugis@clarku.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-10

CR COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS*, Dinand Library, One College St,
01610. SAN 345-8466. Tel: 508-793-3372. Circulation Tel: 508-793-2642.
Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-793-2639. Reference Tel: 508-793-2259.
FAX: 508-793-2372. Web Site: academics.holycross.edu/libraries. *Dir*,
Mark Shelton; Tel: 508-793-3371, E-mail: mshelton@holycross.edu; *Assoc*
Dir, Karen Reilly; Tel: 508-793-2520, E-mail: kreilly@holycross.edu;
Head, Access & Discovery Serv, Eileen Cravedi; Tel: 508-793-2672,
E-mail: ecravedi@holycross.edu; *Cat, Head, Acq*, Mary Moran; Tel:
508-793-2478, E-mail: mjmoran@holycross.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec*
Coll, Mark Savolis; Tel: 508-793-2506, E-mail: msavolis@holycross.edu;
Head, Res & Instrul Serv, Alicia Hansen; Tel: 508-793-3533, E-mail:
ahansen@holycross.edu; *Cat Librn*, Theresa Huaman; Tel: 508-793-2638,
E-mail: thuman@holycross.edu; *Digital Scholarship Librn*, Lisa Villa; Tel:
508-793-2767, E-mail: lvilla@holycross.edu; *Res, Instruction & Outreach*
Librn, Laura Wilson; Tel: 508-793-3886, E-mail: lwilson@holycross.edu;
Visual Arts Res Librn, Janis DesMarais; Tel: 508-793-2453, E-mail:
jdesmara@holycross.edu; *Asst Archivist*, Sarah Campbell; Tel:
508-793-2575, E-mail: scampbel@holycross.edu; *Coord, Research &*
Instruction, Jennifer Whelan; Tel: 508-793-2254, E-mail:
jwhelan@holycross.edu; *Syst*, Robert Scheier; Tel: 508-793-3495, E-mail:
rscheier@holycross.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 18)
Founded 1843. Enrl 2,904; Fac 301; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,013,647,
Parent Institution \$4,013,647. Mats Exp \$1,628,338, Books \$257,571,
Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,166,541, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access
Fees) \$184,375, Presv \$19,851. Sal \$469,051 (Prof \$1,132,392)
Library Holdings: e-books 166,984; Bk Titles 456,901; Bk Vols 646,531;
Per Subs 6,936

Special Collections: Americana up to 1840, Holocaust, bks; Early
Christian Iberia (Roman-Visigothic-Hispania Coll, 50-711AD), bks, maps;
History (David I Walsh Coll, 1872-1947), correspondence, papers,
scrapbks; History (James M Curley Coll, 1874-1958), photog, scrapbks;
Irish in Worcester, 1880-1890 (Richard O'Flynn Coll); Literature (Louise I
Guiney Coll, 1861-1920), bks, letters, ms; Rare Books 16th-17th Century
(Jesuitana Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery)
EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Handbook; Recent Acquisitions; Subject Reference Guides
Open Mon-Sun 8:30am-11pm

Departmental Libraries:

FENWICK MUSIC LIBRARY, Fenwick Bldg, 01610-2394, SAN
345-8482. Tel: 508-793-2295. *Librn*, Jared Rex; E-mail:
jrex@holycross.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,310; Per Subs 86
O'CALLAHAN SCIENCE LIBRARY, Swords Bldg, 01610, SAN
345-8490. Tel: 508-793-2643. Circulation Tel: 508-793-2739. *Sci Librn*,
Barbara Merolli; E-mail: bmerolli@holycross.edu. Subject Specialists:
Biology, Chem, Physics, Barbara Merolli; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,972; Per Subs 3,962
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Biology, Chem, Computer sci, Hist of sci,
Math, Med, Physics

GL MASSACHUSETTS COURT SYSTEM, Worcester Law Library, 184 Main
St, 01608. SAN 307-8345. Tel: 508-831-2525. FAX: 508-754-9933.
E-mail: worcesterlaw@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mass.gov/courts/case-
legal-res/law-lib/libraries/locations/worcester.html. *Head Law Librn*, Peter
Anderegg; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1842

Special Collections: History of Worcester County & its Cities & Towns;
Legal Textbooks (Major Coll on General Law); Massachusetts & Federal
Law Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

Friends of the Library Group

L MIRICK O'CONNELL, Law Library, 100 Front St, 01608-1477. SAN
372-0357. Tel: 508-860-1505, 508-860-8500. FAX: 508-983-6259. E-mail:
library@mirickoconnell.com. Web Site: www.mirickoconnell.com. *Law*
Librn, Andrew Rais; E-mail: arais@mirickoconnell.com; *Libr Asst*, Kathryn
Tucker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Staff use only

J QUINSIGAMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, George I Alden Library,
670 W Boylston St, 01606-2092. SAN 307-8272. Tel: 508-854-4366.
Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-854-7491. Administration Tel:
508-854-4461. Information Services Tel: 508-854-7492. FAX:
508-854-4204. Reference E-mail: reference@qcc.mass.edu. Web Site:
www.qcc.mass.edu/library. *Dean, Libr & Acad Support*, Andrea
MacRitchie; E-mail: amacritchie@qcc.mass.edu; *Head, Circ, Head, ILL*,
Paula McDonald; E-mail: paulam@qcc.mass.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*,
Matthew Bejune; Tel: 508-854-4210, E-mail: mbejune@qcc.mass.edu;
Re/Ser Librn, Dale LaBonte; Tel: 508-854-7472, E-mail:
dlabonte@qcc.mass.edu; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn*, Denise Cross; Tel:
508-854-4480, E-mail: dcross@qcc.mass.edu; *Coll Develop*, Michael
Stevenson; Tel: 508-854-2793, E-mail: mstevenson@qcc.mass.edu; Staff 7
(MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1963. Enrl 5,282; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,899; Bk Titles 45,641; Per Subs 294
Subject Interests: Bus, Criminal justice, Early childhood educ, Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC
Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access,
Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing;
Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3; Mon-Thurs
(Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5; Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub ref by request

M SAINT VINCENT HOSPITAL*, John J Dumphy Memorial Library, 123
Summer St, 01608. SAN 307-8280. Tel: 508-363-6117. E-mail:
SVH-Library@StVincentHospital.com. Web Site:
www.stvincenthospital.com/professionals/dumphy-library.aspx. *Dir, Libr*
Serv, Joan Yanicke; E-mail: joan.yanicke@StVincentHospital.com; Staff 2
(MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900
Library Holdings: e-books 100; e-journals 6,000; Bk Titles 1,000; Per
Subs 175
Special Collections: St Vincent Hospital History
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) TDNet
Wireless access
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Docline; National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England
Region

CM UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL, Lamar
Soutter Library, 55 Lake Ave N, 01655-0002. SAN 307-8310.
Administration Tel: 508-856-2205. FAX: 508-856-5899. Web Site:
library.umassmed.edu. *Dir*, Mary Piorun; E-mail:
Mary.Piorun@umassmed.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Martha Meacham; Tel:
508-856-1267, E-mail: martha.meacham2@umassmed.edu; *Assoc Dir*,
Regina Raboin; Tel: 508-856-2099, E-mail: regina.raboin@umassmed.edu;
Mgn, Javier Crespo; Tel: 508-856-7633, E-mail:
javier.crespo@umassmed.edu
Founded 1973. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Graphic Medicine Coll; Humanities in Medicine Coll;
Massachusetts Medical History (Worcester Medical Library). US Document
Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;
(Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Partic in Academic & Research Collaborative; Boston Library Consortium, Inc; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

- S WORCESTER ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 55 Salisbury St, 01609-3196. SAN 307-8329. Tel: 508-799-4406, Ext 3070. FAX: 508-798-5646. E-mail: library@worcesterart.org. Web Site: www.worcesterart.org. *Librn*, Debby Aframe; E-mail: debbyaframe@worcesterart.org; *Asst Librn*, Christine Clayton; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Subject Interests: Asian art, European art, Prints
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Open Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group

- S WORCESTER HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, Research Library, 30 Elm St, 01609. SAN 307-8361. Tel: 508-753-8278, Ext 105. FAX: 508-753-9070. Web Site: www.worcesterhistory.org/library.html. *Exec Dir*, William D Wallace; Tel: 508-753-8278, Ext 106, E-mail: williamwallace@worcesterhistory.net; *Librn*, Robyn L Conroy; E-mail: robynconroy@worcesterhistory.net; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1875
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Anti-Slavery (Kelley-Foster Coll), ms; Architectural Drawings Coll; City of Worcester, ms; Diner Industry; Howland Valentines; Local Information (Worcester Pamphlet Files); Out-of-Print Worcester Newspaper & Periodicals; Photographic & Graphic Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4

- C WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE*, George C Gordon Library, 100 Institute Rd, 01609-2280. SAN 307-8396. Tel: 508-831-5410. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-831-5414. FAX: 508-831-5829. TDD: 508-831-6700. E-mail: library-answers@wpi.edu. Web Site: www.wpi.edu/academics/library. *Actg Dir, Libr Serv*, Donald G Richardson; Tel: 508-831-6161, E-mail: drichard@wpi.edu; *Asst Dir, Access Serv*, Deborah Bockus; *Asst Dir, Archives*, Jessica Branco Colati; *Electronic Res Librn*, Martha Gunnarson; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Laura Hanlan; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Lynne Riley; *Access Serv Coordr*, Ginny Julian; *Curator, Spec Coll*, Kathleen Markees; Staff 17 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1867. Enrl 3,600; Fac 324; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 38,000; e-journals 35,000; Bk Vols 270,000; Per Subs 900
Special Collections: Charles Dickens (The Robert Fellman Coll); History of Science & Technology; NASA; Theo Brown Diaries
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Safety
Wireless access
Publications: Brochure; Calendar of Library Hours; Handbook; Monthly Acquisitions; Specialized Bibliographic Instruction Material
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 11-9, Sun 11am-1am

- P WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Three Salem Sq, 01608. SAN 345-8644. Tel: 508-799-1655. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 508-799-1697. FAX: 508-799-1652. Web Site: www.mywpl.org. *Head Librn*, Geoffrey Dickinson; Tel: 508-799-1726, E-mail: gdickinson@mywpl.org; Staff 27 (MLS 27)
Founded 1859. Pop 175,966; Circ 597,175
Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,014; e-books 796; Electronic Media & Resources 23,472; Bk Vols 588,958; Per Subs 1,148
Special Collections: US History (Library of American Civilization), micro. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Your Library (Quarterly)
Mem of Massachusetts Library System
Partic in Academic & Research Collaborative; Central & Western Massachusetts Automated Resource Sharing; Lyrasis
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9-5:30, Tues & Wed 9-9, Sun (Oct-April) 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BURNCOAT BRANCH, 526 Burncoat St, 01606. Tel: 508-799-8328. Open Tues-Fri 4-6:30, Sat 2:30-5:30
GODDARD BRANCH, 14 Richards St, 01603. Tel: 508-799-8330. Open Mon-Fri 3-6:30, Sat 9-Noon

GREAT BROOK VALLEY, 89 Tacoma St, 01605-3518, SAN 345-8725. Tel: 508-799-1729. *Librn*, Marilyn Rudolph; E-mail: mrudolph@worcpublish.org
Founded 1981

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 7,000
Open Mon-Fri 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
FRANCES PERKINS BRANCH, 470 W Boylston St, 01606-3226, SAN 345-8733. Tel: 508-799-1687. *Br Supvr*, Frank Sestokas
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000
Open Mon 9-9, Tues & Wed 9-5:30, Thurs & Fri 1-9
Friends of the Library Group
ROOSEVELT BRANCH, 1006 Grafton, 01604. Tel: 508-799-8327. Open Tues-Fri 3-6:30, Sat 2:30-5:30
TATNUCK MAGNET BRANCH, 1083 Pleasant St, 01602. Tel: 508-799-8329. Open Mon-Fri 3-6:30, Sat 9-Noon
WORCESTER TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, Three Salem Sq, 01608-2015, SAN 345-8679. Tel: 508-799-1655, 508-799-1730. Toll Free Tel: 800-762-0085 (Mass only). FAX: 508-799-1676, 508-799-1734. TDD: 508-799-1731. E-mail: talkbook@worcpublish.org. Web Site: www.worcpublish.org/talkingbook. *Librn*, James Izatt; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1973
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Media Booking) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Function: Bks on cassette, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Online cat, Senior outreach, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip; Braille servs; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Web-Braille
Open Tues-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Jan-May) 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

- S WORCESTER RECOVERY CENTER & HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 309 Belmont St, 01604. SAN 345-8881. Tel: 508-368-0733, 508-368-3300. *Library Contact*, Robert Gorman; E-mail: robert.gorman@massmail.state.ma.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 75

- C WORCESTER STATE UNIVERSITY, Learning Resource Center, 486 Chandler St, 01602. SAN 307-840X. Tel: 508-929-8027. E-mail: library@worcester.edu. Web Site: www.worcester.edu/library. *Exec Dir*, Matt Bejune; E-mail: mbejune@worcester.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1874. Enrl 6,471; Fac 210; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Per Subs 76
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) ProQuest
Wireless access
Partic in Academic & Research Collaborative; Massachusetts Commonwealth Consortium of Libraries in Public Higher Education Institutions; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30-11, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 3-11

WORTHINGTON

- P WORTHINGTON LIBRARY, Frederick Sargent Huntington Memorial Library, One Huntington Rd, 01098. (Mail add: PO Box 598, 01098-0598), SAN 307-8434. Tel: 413-238-5565. E-mail: theworthingtonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.theworthingtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Leona Arthen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1915. Pop 1,210
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 81; Bk Vols 8,467; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 467; Videos 780
Special Collections: Russell H Conwell Coll
Wireless access
Open Tues 3-7, Thurs 10-12 & 3-7, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WRENTHAM

- P FISKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 Randall Rd, 02093. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 02093-0340), SAN 307-8442. Tel: 508-384-5440. FAX: 508-384-5443. E-mail: fiskepl@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.fiskelib.org. *Dir*, Mary Tobichuk; E-mail: mtobichuk@sailsinc.org; *Ref Librn*, Claudia Schumacher; E-mail: clschu@sailsinc.org; *Ch Serv*, Elizabeth Nadow; E-mail: nadow.fiskelib.org@gmail.com; *Circ*, Nancy Daniels

Founded 1892. Pop 9,166; Circ 51,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 110; Talking Bks 2,446; Videos 2,304

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

YARMOUTH PORT

- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD YARMOUTH LIBRARY, 11
Strawberry Lane, 02675. (Mail add: PO Box 11, 02675-0011), SAN
373-2002. Tel: 508-362-3021. E-mail: hsoy@comcast.net. Web Site:
hsoy.org. *Librn*, Daryl Marty
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500

Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Tues & Thurs 10-3:30

- P YARMOUTH PORT LIBRARY*, 297 Main St, Rte 6A, 02675. Tel:
508-362-3717. FAX: 508-362-6739. E-mail: yarp_mail@clamsnet.org. Web
Site: www.yarmouthportlibrary.org. *Assoc Librn*, Lynn Lesperance; E-mail:
llesperance@clamsnet.org; *Asst Librn*, Leslie Altman; E-mail:
laltman@clamsnet.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1866. Circ 46,831
Special Collections: Genealogy (New England Historic General Register &
Amos Otis Papers); Histories of Cape Cod
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 1-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2016

Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 9,883,640

STATE LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

Reference Requests: 8,020

Circulation: 809

Interlibrary Loan Transactions: 1,443

Total Number State Aid Grants Awarded: 397

STATE LIBRARY GRANT ACTIVITIES

Total Applications Reviewed: 400

State Aid Grants to Public Libraries: \$6,363,436

State Aid Grants to Library Cooperatives: \$3,481,176

State Aid to Subregionals (Blind/Handicapped): \$2,230,613

Federal Grants Awarded: 3

Federal Library Services & Technology Act (LSTA):

\$4,350,678

PUBLIC LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

Total Income Reported by Public Libraries: \$427,766,293

Average Income Per Capita: \$43.41

Source of Income: Mainly local (approximately 98% local, 2% state & federal)

Expenditures Per Capita: \$38.42

Total Number Public Library Employees: 8,020

Total Volumes Reported by Public Libraries: 34,164,961

Average Volumes Per Capita: 3.47

Total Items Available: 43,073,633

Total Circulation Reported by Public Libraries: 77,219,860

Average Circulation Per Capita: 7.83

Total Audiovisual Resources Available: 13,530,709

ADRIAN

C ADRIAN COLLEGE, Shipman Library, 110 S Madison St, 49221. SAN 345-8911. Tel: 517-264-3828. FAX: 517-264-3748. Web Site: www.adrian.edu/library. *Tech Serv Librn*, Noelle Keller; Tel: 517-265-5161, Ext 4229, E-mail: nkeller@adrian.edu; *Acq, Ser*, Elizabeth Maertens; Tel: 517-264-3900, E-mail: emaertens@adrian.edu; *Electronic Serv*, David Cruse; Tel: 517-265-5161, Ext 4241, E-mail: dcruise@adrian.edu; *Ref Serv*, Richard Geyer; Tel: 517-265-5161, Ext 4220, E-mail: rgeyer@adrian.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1859. Enrl 1,684; Fac 186; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$327,799, Books \$30,617, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$202,741, AV Mat \$1,011, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$91,315, Presv \$2,115
Library Holdings: CDs 1,329; e-books 15,962; Bk Titles 112,094; Bk Vols 121,837; Per Subs 2,950; Videos 2,460
Special Collections: Lincolnia (Piotrowski-Lemke); United Methodist (Detroit Conference Archives)
Subject Interests: Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Departmental Libraries:
EDUCATIONAL CURRICULUM CENTER, 110 S Michigan St, 49221.
Tel: 517-265-5161, Ext 4485. Web Site: www.adrian.edu. *Dir*, Shirley McDaid; E-mail: smcdaid@adrian.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 817

P ADRIAN DISTRICT LIBRARY, 143 E Maumee St, 49221-2773. SAN 307-8469. Tel: 517-265-2265. FAX: 517-265-8847. E-mail: adriandistrictlibrary@adrianmi.gov. Web Site: www.adrian.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Jennifer A Wrzesinski; E-mail: JWrzesinski@adrianmi.gov; *Ref Librn*, Heidi Neil; E-mail: hneil@adrianmi.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Cathy Chesher; E-mail: cchesher@adrianmi.gov; Staff 8.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1868. Pop 21,333
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$116,955, Books \$99,893, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,062. Sal \$349,455
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,511; e-books 540; Bk Vols 92,388; Per Subs 196
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Small Business Resource Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon, Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

P LENAWEE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 4459 W US HWY 223, 49221-1294. SAN 345-8970. Tel: 517-263-1011. FAX: 517-263-7109. Web Site: lenawee.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Trevor Van Valkenburg; E-mail: trevor.vanvalkenburg@monroe.lib.mi.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1935. Pop 42,000; Circ 180,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 144
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30
Branches: 5
ADDISON BRANCH, 102 S Talbot St, Addison, 49220. (Mail add: 4459 W US 223, 49221-1246), SAN 345-9004. Tel: 517-547-3414. FAX: 517-547-3414. *Librn*, Scott Culver
Open Mon 1-7, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
BRITTON BRANCH, 120 College Ave, Britton, 49229-9705. (Mail add: 4459 W US 223, 49221-1246), SAN 345-9039. Tel: 517-451-2860. FAX: 517-451-2860. *Librn*, Margaret Hans
Open Mon 1-7, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
CLAYTON BRANCH, 3457 State St, Clayton, 49235-9205. (Mail add: 4459 W US 223, 49221-1246), SAN 345-9063. Tel: 517-445-2619. FAX: 517-445-2619. *Librn*, Sarah Gebbert
Open Mon & Wed 5-8, Fri 4-8, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
DEERFIELD BRANCH, 170 Raisin St, Deerfield, 49238-9717. (Mail add: 4459 W US 223, 49221-1246), SAN 345-9152. Tel: 517-447-3400. FAX: 517-447-3400. *Librn*, Rose Plotter
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 1-7, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
ONSTED BRANCH, 261 S Main St, Onsted, 49265-9749. (Mail add: 4459 W US 223, 49221-1246), SAN 345-9098. Tel: 517-467-2623. FAX: 517-467-6298. *Librn*, Mary Jo Kokochak
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 1-7, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

M PROMEDICA BIXBY HOSPITAL*, Medical Staff Library, 818 Riverside Ave, 49221. SAN 327-6481. Tel: 517-265-0236, 517-265-0429. *Librn*, Kathy Raines
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100

C SIENA HEIGHTS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 1247 E Siena Heights Dr, 49221-1796. SAN 307-8485. Tel: 517-264-7150. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-264-7155. Reference Tel: 517-264-7205. FAX: 517-264-7711. Web Site: www.sienaheights.edu/library.aspx. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Dr Robert W Gordon; Tel: 517-264-7152; *Pub Serv Librn*, Melissa M Sissen; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Renee M Bracey; E-mail: rbracey@sienaheights.edu; *Coordr, Ser*, Elizabeth Brooks; Tel: 517-264-7153, E-mail:

ebrooks@sienaheights.edu; *Cataloger*, Bruce A Moore; Tel: 517-264-7151; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1919. Enrl 1,000; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 112,895; Per Subs 352
Subject Interests: Archit, Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Wed (Fall & Winter) 8:30am-11pm, Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-8

ALANSON

- P ALANSON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7631 Burr Ave, 49706. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 49706-0037), SAN 376-7744. Tel: 231-548-5465. FAX: 231-548-5465. E-mail: alanson@racc2000.com. Web Site: alansonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Anna LaRue
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
 Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

ALBION

- C ALBION COLLEGE*, Stockwell-Mudd Libraries, 602 E Cass St, 49224-1879. (Mail add: Kellogg Ctr 4692, 611 E Porter St, 49224), SAN 307-8507. Tel: 517-629-0285. Circulation Tel: 517-629-0489. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-629-0441. Reference Tel: 517-629-0382. Automation Services Tel: 517-629-0270. FAX: 517-629-0504. E-mail: library@albion.edu. Web Site: campus.albion.edu/library, www.albion.edu/library. *Co-Dir*, Claudia C Diaz; Tel: 517-629-0386, E-mail: cdiaz@albion.edu; *Co-Dir*, Michael VanHouten; Tel: 517-629-0293, E-mail: mvanhouten@albion.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Alice Wiley Moore; E-mail: amoores@albion.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Cheryl Blackwell; Tel: 517-629-0447, E-mail: cblackwell@albion.edu; *Web Serv & Emerging Tech Librn*, Megan O'Neill; Tel: 517-629-0270; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Becky Markovich; E-mail: rmarkovich@albion.edu; *Coordr*, Acq, Patricia Engelter; E-mail: pengelter@albion.edu; *Coordr, Cat*, Beverly Brankovich; E-mail: bbrankovich@albion.edu; *Coordr, Ser*, Marion Meilaender; E-mail: mmeilaender@albion.edu; *Archivist*, Nicole Garrett; Tel: 517-629-0487; Staff 12.2 (MLS 5.7, Non-MLS 6.5)
 Founded 1835. Enrl 1,700; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,780; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; CDs 1,500; DVDs 2,000; e-books 6,331; e-journals 1,357; Music Scores 2,500; Bk Titles 278,967; Bk Vols 368,060; Per Subs 2,091; Videos 3,000
Special Collections: Albion Americana; Albion College Archives; Bible Coll; M F K Fisher; Modern Literary First Editions; Western Michigan Conference of United Methodist Church Archives, bks, letters, US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
Publications: Ex Libris (Newsletter)
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Oberlin Group; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Woodlands Interlibrary Loan Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Deaf publ
 Special Services for the Blind - ABE/GED & braille classes for the visually impaired & print handicapped; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Braille bks; Braille equip; Braille servs; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large screen computer & software; Reader equip; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-2am (8-5 Summer), Sat 9-9, Sun Noon-2am
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff
 Friends of the Library Group

- P ALBION DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 501 S Superior St, 49224. SAN 307-8515. Tel: 517-629-3993. FAX: 517-629-5354. E-mail: info@albionlibrary.org. Web Site: www.albionlibrary.org. *Head, Adult Serv*, Interim *Dir*, Cindy Stanczak; E-mail: adult@albionlibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Jamie Bernard; *Local Hist Librn*, Jennifer Wood; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1919. Pop 12,300; Circ 68,400

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,212; CDs 200; e-books 5,482; Bk Vols 44,026; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 1,502; Videos 5,499
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: A Michigan Childhood
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- P WOODLANDS LIBRARY COOPERATIVE, PO Box 1048, 49224. SAN 307-8523. Tel: 517-629-9469. FAX: 517-629-3812. Web Site: woodlands.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Kate Pohjola Andrade; E-mail: kate@woodlands.lib.mi.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1978. Pop 875,054
 Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income \$576,149. Sal \$85,700 (Prof \$50,000)
 Wireless access
Publications: Woodlands Wanderings (Online only)
Member Libraries: Adrian District Library; Albion District Library; Athens Community Library; Bellevue Township Library; Branch District Library; Burr Oak Township Library; Camden Township Public Library; Charlotte Community Library; Colon Township Library; Constantine Township Library; Delta Township District Library; Delton District Library; Dorothy Hull Windsor Township Library; Dowling Public Library; East Lansing Public Library; Eaton Rapids Public Library; George W Spindler Memorial Library; Grand Ledge Area District Library; Hillsdale Community Library; Hudson Carnegie District Library; Jackson District Library; Jonesville District Library; Lenawee District Library; Litchfield District Library; Lyons Township District Library; Marshall District Library; Mendon Township Library; Mulliken District Library; North Adams Community Memorial Library; Nottawa Township Library; Pittsford Public Library; Portland District Library; Pottsville Benton Township District Library; Putnam District Library; Reading Community Library; Schoolcraft Community Library; Stair Public Library; Sunfield District Library; Tecumseh District Library; Tekonsha Public Library; Vermontville Township Library; Waldron District Library; White Pigeon Township Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

ALDEN

- P HELENA TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8751 Helena Rd, 49612. SAN 307-8531. Tel: 231-331-4318. FAX: 231-331-4245. E-mail: aldenlib@torchlake.com. Web Site: www.aldenlib.info. *Dir*, Sue Riegler; *Asst Dir*, Diane Nemeth
 Circ 22,580
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 35
 Wireless access
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 9-8, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ALLEGAN

- P ALLEGAN DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 331 Hubbard St, 49010. SAN 307-854X. Tel: 269-673-4625. FAX: 269-673-8661. E-mail: apl@alleganlibrary.org. Web Site: www.alleganlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ryan Deery; Tel: 269-673-4625, E-mail: rdeery@alleganlibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Ref Serv*, Devin Erlandson; Tel: 269-673-4625, E-mail: derlandson@alleganlibrary.org; *AV Serv Librn, ILL, Tech Coordr*, PJ Wilson; Tel: 269-673-4625, E-mail: pjwilson@alleganlibrary.org; *Network Admin*, Alan Smith; Tel: 269-673-4625, E-mail: asmith@alleganlibrary.org; *Adult Programmer*, Aleesha Dedrich; Tel: 269-673-4625, E-mail: adedrich@alleganlibrary.org; *Children's Programmer*, Billie Spicer; Tel: 269-673-4625, E-mail: bspicer@alleganlibrary.org. Subject Specialists: AV, PJ Wilson; *Networking*, Alan Smith; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1843. Pop 16,165; Circ 86,892
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$420,300, State \$7,500, City \$249,000, Locally Generated Income \$133,100, Other \$17,700. Mats Exp \$38,900, Books \$29,900, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$6,000. Sal \$303,840
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 920; AV Mats 4,391; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 21; CDs 1,521; DVDs 614; e-books 1,932; Large Print Bks 1,708; Bk Titles 68,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 920; Videos 843
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Michigan Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanic Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanic Corp; (Circulation) ComPanic Corp; (Course Reserve) ComPanic Corp; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) ComPanic Corp; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans &

repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons, In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

ALLEN PARK

P ALLEN PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8100 Allen Rd, 48101. SAN 307-8558. Tel: 313-381-2425. FAX: 313-381-2124. Web Site: www.allen-park.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Sandi Blakney; E-mail: sbalakney@allenparklibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Karen M Smith; E-mail: ksmith@cityofallenpark.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1927. Pop 34,169; Circ 88,045
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 220
Special Collections: Local Newspapers, 1921-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat (Sept-May) 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

C BAKER COLLEGE, Allen Park Campus Library, 4500 Enterprise Dr, 48101. Tel: 313-425-3711. FAX: 313-425-3777. E-mail: arc-ap@baker.edu. Web Site: www.baker.edu/campuses/michigan/allen-park. *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Selina Arthur; E-mail: selina.arthur@baker.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1911. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-5

R DETROIT BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 4801 Allen Rd, 48101. SAN 373-2010. Tel: 313-381-0111. FAX: 313-381-0798. E-mail: library@dbts.edu. Web Site: library.dbts.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mark A Snoeberger; Tel: 313-381-0111, Ext 409; *Acq Librn*, John Aloisi; *Ref/Cat Librn*, Andrea Miller; E-mail: amiller@dbts.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1976. Enrl 120; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (Course Reserve) LibLime; (ILL) LibLime; (Media Booking) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

ALLENDALE

P ALLENDALE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 6175 Library Ln, 49401. SAN 307-8574. Tel: 616-895-4178. Circulation Tel: 616-895-4178, Ext 12. FAX: 616-895-5178. E-mail: all@llcoop.org. Web Site: www.allendalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Robert Bristow; Tel: 616-895-4178, Ext 10, E-mail: allrb@llcoop.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Janice Sall; Tel: 616-895-4178, Ext 14; *Circ*, Joy Bos; *Ch*, Brittany Nuland; E-mail: allbn@llcoop.org; *Circ*, Sara Rotman; *Circ*, Suzanne Stevens; *Youth Serv*, Sueann Posthumus; Tel: 616-895-4178, Ext 13; Staff 10.2 (MLS 1.2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1966. Pop 14,072
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues & Wed 1-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-5

C GRAND VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, One Campus Dr, 49401-9403. SAN 307-8582. Tel: 616-331-3500. Toll Free Tel: 800-879-0581. E-mail: library@gvsu.edu. Web Site: www.gvsu.edu/library. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Annie Belange; E-mail: belange1@gvsu.edu; *Assoc Dean*,

Tech & Info Res, Carlos Rodriguez; Tel: 616-331-2628, E-mail: rodriguec@gvsu.edu; *Dir, Planning & Organizational Res*, Lynell De Wind; Tel: 616-331-3005, E-mail: dewindl@gvsu.edu; *Dir, Spec Coll & Archives*, Robert Beasecker; Tel: 616-331-8556, E-mail: beaseckr@gvsu.edu
Founded 1960. Enrl 24,541; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Limited Edition Series; Lincoln & the Civil War Coll; Michigan Novels; US Geological Survey Maps
Wireless access

ALMA

C ALMA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 614 W Superior St, 48801. SAN 307-8590. Tel: 989-463-7229. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 989-463-7128. Reference Tel: 989-463-7343. FAX: 989-463-8694. Web Site: library.alma.edu. *Dir*, Carol A Zeile; Tel: 989-463-7342, E-mail: zeile@alma.edu; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, Steven Vest; Tel: 989-463-7344, E-mail: vest@alma.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Jennifer Starkey; Tel: 989-463-7409; *Circ Mgr*, Melissa Hovey; E-mail: hovey@alma.edu; *Access Serv*, Angie Kelleher; Tel: 989-463-7345, E-mail: kelleher@alma.edu; *Govt Doc, ILL*, Susan Cross; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1889. Enrl 1,261; Fac 102; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,377; Bk Titles 204,051; Bk Vols 251,641; Per Subs 1,200
Special Collections: College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 12:30-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

P ALMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 351 N Court, 48801-1999. SAN 307-8604. Tel: 989-463-3966. FAX: 989-466-5901. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@alma.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.alma.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Bryan E Dinwoody; Tel: 989-463-3966, Ext 110; *Head, Circ*, Lorrie Taylor; Tel: 989-463-3966, Ext 101, E-mail: ltaylor@alma.lib.mi.us; *Cataloger, Tech Serv*, Diana Simpson; Tel: 989-463-3966, Ext 9582, E-mail: dsimpson@alma.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lizzie Schab; Tel: 989-463-3966, Ext 9581, E-mail: eschab@alma.lib.mi.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1909. Circ 126,514
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 354; Bk Vols 69,000; Per Subs 158; Talking Bks 2,061
Special Collections: Republic Truck Photography Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Annual Report; Subject Bibliographies
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Fri 12-9, Tues-Thurs 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5:30

ALMONT

P ALMONT DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Henry Stephens Memorial Library, 213 W St Clair St, 48003-8476. (Mail add: PO Box 517, 48003-0517), SAN 307-8620. Tel: 810-798-3100. FAX: 810-798-2208. Web Site: www.adlmi.org. *Dir*, Kay Hurd; E-mail: director@adlmi.org; *Head, Reader Serv*, Linda Clouse
Founded 1916. Pop 6,041; Circ 22,950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Partic in Mideastern Mich Libr Coop
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2

ALPENA

J ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Stephen H Fletcher Library, The Center Bldg, Rm 111, 665 Johnson St, 49707. SAN 307-8639. Tel: 989-358-7252. FAX: 989-358-7556. E-mail: accirc@alpenacc.edu. Web Site: www.alpenacc.edu/library. *Dean, Learning Res, Media Serv*, Wendy Brooks; Tel: 989-358-7249; *Libr Tech*, Kelly Jackson; E-mail: jacksonk@alpenacc.edu
Founded 1952. Enrl 1,200; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,667; Large Print Bks 67; Bk Titles 37,748; Bk Vols 42,169; Per Subs 134; Talking Bks 199
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Publications: Guide to Library
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat & Sun 12-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30-4

P ALPENA COUNTY LIBRARY*, George N Fletcher Public Library, 211 N First St, 49707. SAN 307-8647. Tel: 989-356-6188. FAX: 989-356-2765. E-mail: contactus@alpenalibrary.org. Web Site: www.alpenalibrary.org. *Dir*,

Eric Magness-Eubank; E-mail: emeac1@alpenalibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Susan Jacobs; E-mail: susanj@alpenalibrary.org; *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Mary Clute; E-mail: mclute@alpenalibrary.org; Staff 21 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 19)

Founded 1967. Pop 35,000; Circ 307,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,800; Large Print Bks 750; Bk Titles 85,000; Per Subs 240

Special Collections: 19th Century Great Lakes Maritime Materials (Thunder Bay National Marine Sanctuary Research Coll); Adult Literacy Coll; Cooperating Coll for the Foundation of New York; Genealogy Center; Michigan Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northland Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

AMASA

- P AMASA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 109 W Pine St, 49903. SAN 307-8663. Tel: 906-822-7291. *Librn*, Judy Cornelia
Pop 1,020; Circ 1,174
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23; Bk Vols 5,000

ANN ARBOR

- P ANN ARBOR DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 343 S Fifth Ave, 48104. SAN 345-9217. Tel: 734-327-4200. Circulation Tel: 734-327-4219. Reference Tel: 734-327-4525. Administration Tel: 734-327-4263. Web Site: aadl.org. *Libr Dir*, Josie Parker; Fax: 734-327-8309, E-mail: parkerj@aadl.org; *Assoc Dir, Finance/HR & Operations*, Ken Nieman; Tel: 734-327-4517, Fax: 734-327-8324, E-mail: niemank@aadl.org; *Assoc Dir, IT & Product Develop*, Eli Neiburger; Tel: 734-327-4245, Fax: 734-327-8325, E-mail: neiburgere@aadl.org; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, Diane Dahlem; Tel: 734-327-4281, Fax: 734-327-8305, E-mail: dahlemd@aadl.org; *Mgr, Commun Relations & Mkt*, Tim Grimes; Tel: 734-327-4265, Fax: 734-327-8355, E-mail: grimest@aadl.org; *Mgr, Human Res*, DeAnn Doll; Tel: 734-327-4273, E-mail: doll@aadl.org; *Mgr, Outreach & Neighborhood Serv*, Terry Soave; Tel: 734-327-8327, Fax: 734-327-4255, E-mail: soavet@aadl.org; *Mgr, Youth & Adult Serv & Coll*, Sherlonya Turner; Tel: 734-327-4268, Fax: 734-327-8307, E-mail: turners@aadl.org; Staff 144 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 123)

Founded 1856. Pop 163,590; Circ 8,805,859

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$12,056,184.

Mats Exp \$1,848,599. Sal \$5,695,993

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 27,575; CDs 58,241; DVDs 99,202; Bk Vols 410,125

Special Collections: Ann Arbor News Archive; Art Prints; Bi-Folkal Kits; Black Studies Coll; Book Clubs to Go (Youth & Adult); Energy Meters; Language Learning Coll; Music Tools; Musical Scores; Paperback Plays; Science to Go (Interactive Science Materials); Science Tools; Stories to Go (Storytime Kits); Telescopes; World Language Coll; Youth Kits (Print Book/Audio Book Pairs, Brainquest Cards, Fandex Cards)

Subject Interests: Art, Local hist, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: AADL News (Newsletter); Axis: Stuff for Teens Grades 6-12 (Newsletter); Jump: Fun Stuff Just for Kids (Newsletter);

WLBPD@AAADL News (Newsletter)

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Closed circuit TV magnifier; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); PC for handicapped; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Variable speed audiotape players

Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

MALLETTS CREEK BRANCH, 3090 E Eisenhower Pkwy, 48108. FAX: 734-827-5128.

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6

PITTSFIELD BRANCH, 2359 Oak Valley Dr, 48103. FAX: 734-332-3941.

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

TRAWERWOOD, 3333 Traverwood Dr, 48105. FAX: 734-213-2023.

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6

- P WASHTENAW LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY DISABLED, 343 S Fifth Ave, 48104. Tel: 734-327-4224. Toll Free Tel: 800-460-0680. FAX: 734-327-8309. E-mail: wlbpd@aadl.org. Web Site: wlbpd.aadl.org. *Libr Dir*, Josie Parker; Tel: 734-327-4263, E-mail: parkerj@aadl.org

Library Holdings: DVDs 335; Large Print Bks 4,622; Talking Bks 14,220

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Closed caption display syst; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software; PC for handicapped; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip

Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6

WEST BRANCH, 2503 Jackson Rd, 48103, SAN 345-9276. FAX: 734-827-5115.

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

- C CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY*, Zimmerman Library, 4090 Geddes Rd, 48105-2797. SAN 307-8698. Tel: 734-995-7000. Reference Tel: 734-995-7320. Administration Tel: 734-995-7314. Web Site: cuua.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Michael O'Leary; E-mail: michael.oleary@cuua.edu

Founded 1963. Enrl 750; Fac 46; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-journals 14,411; Bk Titles 95,000; Bk Vols 113,000; Per Subs 146

Special Collections: Classics; ERIC depository; French Language & Literature (Denkinger); History of Science (Annual Volumes & Backfile Bound Periodicals for Creation Research Society Quarterly, vols 1 to date & Journal of Victoria Institute, 1861-1975). US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Music, Natural sci, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 2-Midnight

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, VA Ann Arbor Healthcare System Medical Center Library, 2215 Fuller Rd, 48105. SAN 346-0207. Tel: 734-845-5408. FAX: 734-845-3110. Web Site: www.annarbor.va.gov. *Libr Mgr*, Sara Peth; E-mail: sara.peth@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 323; Bk Titles 3,300; Per Subs 185

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Function: Doc delivery serv, Ref serv available

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Circ limited, External users must contact libr, Restricted pub use

- G ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY***, National Vehicle & Fuel Emissions Laboratory Library, 2000 Traverwood Dr, 48105. SAN 307-8701. Tel: 734-214-4311. FAX: 734-214-4525. E-mail: AALibrary@epa.gov. Web Site: epa.gov/natlbra/libraries/nvfel.htm. *Librm*, Kirk E Nims; Tel: 734-214-4434, E-mail: nims.kirk@epa.gov; *Web Librm*, Shan Liao; Tel: 734-214-4435, E-mail: liao.shan@epa.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: EPA Report Coll; Legislative Materials, Documents & Reports; Microfiche Federal Register, 1977-present; Society of Automotive Engineers Papers, 1962-present
Subject Interests: Air pollution, Automotive engr, Fuel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion
Function: CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub upon request, Open to researchers by request, Pub use on premises, Restricted borrowing privileges
- G MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. INSTITUTE FOR FISHERIES***, Fisheries Division Library, NIB G250, 400 N Ingalls St, 48109-5480. SAN 307-8779. Tel: 734-663-3554, Ext 10555. FAX: 734-663-9399. Web Site: www.michigan.gov/dnr/0,7-153-10364_52259_19056—,00.html. *Librm*, Tina M Tincher; E-mail: tinchert@michigan.gov; Staff 0.6 (MLS 0.6) Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Fisheries
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- S NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION***, Gerald R Ford Presidential Library, 1000 Beal Ave, 48109-2114. SAN 321-6497. Tel: 734-205-0555. FAX: 734-205-0571. E-mail: ford.library@nara.gov. Web Site: www.fordlibrarymuseum.gov. *Dir*, Dr Elaine Didier; Tel: 734-205-0566; *Suprvy Archivist*, Geir Gundersen; Tel: 734-205-0556; *Archivist*, Stacy Davis; Tel: 734-205-0563; *Archivist*, Elizabeth Druga; Tel: 734-205-0554; *Archivist*, Mark Fischer; Tel: 734-205-0558; *Archive Spec*, Tim Holtz; Tel: 734-205-0592; *Archives*, *Tech*, James Neel; Tel: 734-205-0557; *Archives*, *Tech*, John O'Connell; Tel: 734-205-0559; *Archives*, *Tech*, Jeffrey Senger; Tel: 734-205-0562; *Computer Syst Adminr*, John Hurley; Tel: 734-205-0553; *Spec Events Coordr*, Kate Murray; Tel: 734-205-0567. Subject Specialists: *Digitization*, Stacy Davis; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,550; Bk Vols 9,618; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Personal Papers of Gerald Ford & of His Associates in Politics & Government, 1950-2000; Presidential Papers & Government Records, 1974-77 (includes Archives of President Ford, White House Staff, & National Security Council). Oral History
Subject Interests: Cold War, Foreign affairs, Politics, Presidential elections, US domestic policy
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 8:45-4:45
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
Friends of the Library Group
- G NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION***, Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory Library, 4840 S State Rd, 48108-9719. SAN 307-8787. Tel: 734-741-2225. FAX: 734-741-2055. Web Site: www.glerl.noaa.gov/facil/library. *Br Chief*, *Info Serv*, Margaret Lansing; Tel: 734-741-2210, E-mail: margaret.lansing@noaa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,655; Per Subs 213
Subject Interests: Climatology, Geophysics, Great Lakes, Limnology, Meteorology, Oceanography
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- M ST JOSEPH MERCY HOSPITAL***, Riecker Memorial Library, 5301 E Huron River Dr, Rm 1712, 48106. (Mail add: PO Box 995, 48106-0995), SAN 307-8809. Tel: 734-712-3045. FAX: 734-712-2679. *Librm*, Jillah Biza; E-mail: jillah.biza@stjoeshospital.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Consumer health info, Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Medical Library Association; Metrop Detroit Med Libr Group; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OWLSnet
Restriction: Private libr
- G UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GREAT LAKES SCIENCE CENTER***, John Van Oosten Library, 1451 Green Rd, 48105-2807. SAN 307-8817. Tel: 734-214-7210. FAX: 734-994-8780. E-mail: gs-mwr-glsc_library@usgs.gov. Web Site: www.glsc.usgs.gov/library. *Tech Info Spec*, Tara Bell; E-mail: tbell@usgs.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1966
Subject Interests: Biology, Environ studies, Great Lakes
Partic in FEDLINK; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr
- UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**
- C BENTLEY HISTORICAL LIBRARY***, 1150 Beal Ave, 48109-2113, SAN 345-9489. Tel: 734-764-3482. FAX: 734-936-1333. Reference E-mail: bentley.ref@umich.edu. Web Site: bentley.umich.edu. *Dir*, Terrence J McDonald; E-mail: tmc@umich.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Nancy Bartlett; E-mail: nbart@umich.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Architectural Coll; Papers of Frank Murphy, George Romney, Arthur Vandenburg, G Mennen Williams, Gerald L K Smith, William G Milliken, Detroit Urban League; Records of University of Michigan; Temperance & Prohibition (Women's Christian Temperance Union), ms, micro, printed; US & China Coll; US & Philippines Coll
Subject Interests: Mich
Partic in Big Ten Academic Alliance; Center for Research Libraries; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Asn of Res Librs
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C WILLIAM L CLEMENTS LIBRARY***, 909 S University Ave, 48109-1190, SAN 326-4343. Tel: 734-764-2347. FAX: 734-647-0716. Web Site: www.clements.umich.edu. *Dir*, J Kevin Graffagnino; E-mail: jkgraff@umich.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Brian Leigh Dunnigan; E-mail: briand@umich.edu; *Head, Reader Serv*, Clayton D Lewis; E-mail: clayclem@umich.edu; *Curator*, Barbara DeWolfe; E-mail: bdewolfe@umich.edu. Subject Specialists: *Manuscripts*, Barbara DeWolfe; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,000; Per Subs 34
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Exhibit Bulletins; The Quarto
Open Mon-Wed & Fri (Winter) 9-4:45, Thurs 9-7:45; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-5:45, Fri 9am-11:45am
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
- C SUMNER & LAURA FOSTER LIBRARY***, 265 Lorch Hall, 48109-1220, SAN 345-9519. Tel: 734-763-6609. FAX: 734-764-2769. E-mail: foster.library@umich.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/foster-library. *Mgr*, Brenda Fischer; E-mail: bsfische@umich.edu; *Econ Librm*, Pamela MacKintosh; E-mail: pmackin@umich.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Working Papers & Research Reports from other Universities & Research Institute
Subject Interests: Econ
Partic in Association of Research Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 10-7, Fri 10-5
- C KRESGE LIBRARY SERVICES***, Stephen M Ross School of Business, 701 Tappan St, 48109-1234, SAN 345-9306. Circulation Tel: 734-764-1375. Reference Tel: 734-764-9464. E-mail: kresge_library@umich.edu. Web Site: www.bus.umich.edu/kresgelibrary. *Dir*, Corey Seeman; Tel: 734-764-9969, E-mail: cseeman@umich.edu; *Fac Res Serv/Ref Serv Librm*, Laura Berdish; Tel: 734-763-9360, E-mail: berdish@umich.edu; *Fac Res Serv/Ref Serv Librm*, Danguole Kviklys; Tel: 734-764-8424, E-mail: dkviklys@umich.edu; *Fac Res Serv/Ref Serv Librm*, Celia Ross; Tel: 734-763-5452, E-mail: caross@umich.edu; *Instrul Serv Librm*, Sally Zipf; Tel: 734-764-5532, E-mail: sweston@umich.edu; *Digital Serv*, Jennifer Lammers Zimmer; Tel: 734-764-6845; *Tech Serv*, John Sterbenz; Tel: 734-764-5746, E-mail: jsterben@umich.edu. Subject Specialists: *Acctg*, *Finance*, Celia Ross; Staff 19 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1925. Enrl 3,400; Fac 189; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150; Bk Vols 200; Per Subs 2,500
Subject Interests: Bus, Career info
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Not open to pub

- CL LAW LIBRARY*, 801 Monroe St, 48109-1210, SAN 345-942X. Tel: 734-764-9324. Circulation Tel: 734-764-4252. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 734-763-7940. FAX: 734-615-0178. Circulation FAX: 734-936-3884. Reference FAX: 734-764-5863. Web Site: www.law.umich.edu/library/info/pages/default.aspx. *Dir*, Margaret A Leary; Tel: 734-764-9322, E-mail: mleary@umich.edu; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Garavaglia; Tel: 734-764-9338, E-mail: bvaccaro@umich.edu; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Snow; Tel: 734-763-3767, E-mail: barbsnow@umich.edu; Staff 57 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 45)

Founded 1859. Enrl 1,150; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 305,352; Bk Vols 941,237; Per Subs 9,733

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Law Library Microform Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Research Libraries Information Network

Restriction: Internal circ only, Restricted access

- C TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 2901 Baxter Rd, 48109-2150, SAN 345-939X. Tel: 734-764-2171. FAX: 734-936-1081. E-mail: umtri-lib@umich.edu. Web Site: www.umtri.umich.edu. *Mgr*, Bob Sweet; Tel: 734-936-1073, E-mail: bsweet@umich.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,000; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Automotive engr

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innmagic, Inc. Partic in Proquest Dialog

Publications: UMTRI Bibliography (cumulative); UMTRI Current Acquisitions - A Selected List (weekly - electronic & printed editions) Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

- C UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN*, University Library, 818 Hatcher Graduate Library South, 48109-1190, SAN 345-9578. Tel: 734-764-9356. Circulation Tel: 734-764-0401. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 734-764-8584. Reference Tel: 734-764-9373. FAX: 734-763-5080. Circulation FAX: 734-647-9557. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 734-936-3630. E-mail: contact-mlibrary@umich.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu. *Univ Librn & Dean of Libr*, James Hilton; E-mail: hilton@umich.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Coll Develop, Bryan Skib; E-mail: bskib@umich.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Dir of the Taubman Health Sci Libr*, Jane Blumenthal; E-mail: janeblum@umich.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Learning & Teaching*, Laurie Alexander; E-mail: lauriea@umich.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Libr Operations*, Rebecca Dunkle; E-mail: rdunkle@umich.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Res Serv*, Elaine Westbrooks; E-mail: ewestbrk@umich.edu; Staff 488 (MLS 158, Non-MLS 330)

Founded 1817. Enrl 58,947; Fac 6,941; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,803,468; Per Subs 63,329

Special Collections: American Society of Information Sciences, ms; Food & Agriculture Organizations; Human Relations Area Files; Organization of American States; World Health Organizations. Canadian and Provincial; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Bibliographies, Botany, E Asia, English, Geog, Hist, Hist of sci, Hist of transportation, Math, Near East, Netherlands, S Asia, Slavic (Lang), Zoology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Departmental Libraries:

ART, ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY, Duderstadt Ctr, 2281 Bonnistee Blvd, 48109-2094, SAN 345-9667. Tel: 734-647-5747. Reference Tel: 734-647-5735. FAX: 734-764-4487. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/aeal/. *Dir*, Catherine B Soehner; Tel: 734-936-7274, E-mail: csoehner@umich.edu; *Librn*, David Carter; *Librn*, Paul Grochowski; *Librn*, Annette Haines; *Librn*, Rebecca Price; *Librn*, Robert Tolliver; *Coll Develop*, Ref, Leena Lalwani. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, David Carter; *Engr*, Paul Grochowski; *Arts*, *Design*, Annette Haines; *Archit*, *Urban planning*, Rebecca Price; *Engr*, Robert Tolliver; *Engr*, Leena Lalwani; Staff 27 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 20)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 663,460

Special Collections: Charles Sawyer Papers; D H Burnham Papers; Geo Bringham Papers; Leonard Eaton Papers; Michigan Reports; Walter Sanders Papers. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Design, Engr, Urban planning

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Ref serv available, Res lib

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff Friends of the Library Group

- ASIA, Hatcher Library, 920 N University St, Rm 418, 48109-1205, SAN 345-987X. Tel: 734-764-0406. FAX: 734-647-2885. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/asia. *Interim Head of Libr*, Yunah Sung; Tel: 734-936-2408, E-mail: yunahs@umich.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1948

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 689,508

Special Collections: Ch'ing Archives; Gaimosho Archives; GB PRO Files on China; Hussey Papers; Japanese Diet Proceedings; URI Files

Subject Interests: China, Far East, Japan, Korea

Publications: The Catalogs of the Asia Library, G K Hall, 1979

- ASKWITH MEDIA LIBRARY, Shapiro Library, Rm 2002, 919 S University Ave, 48109-1185, SAN 370-3533. Tel: 734-764-5360. FAX: 734-764-7087. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/aml. *Head of Libr*, Jeffrey Pearson; Tel: 734-763-3758, E-mail: jwpearso@umich.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1939

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,476; Talking Bks 135; Videos 19,413

Subject Interests: Film, Media, Video

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Digital talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-6;

Mon-Thurs (Spring) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

- FINE ARTS LIBRARY, 260 Tappan Hall, 519 S State St, 48109-1357, SAN 345-9934. Tel: 734-764-5405. FAX: 734-764-5408. E-mail: finearts@umich.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/finearts/. *Head of Libr*, Deirdre Spencer; E-mail: deirdres@umich.edu. Subject Specialists: *Art hist*, Deirdre Spencer; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 96,161

Subject Interests: Art hist

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-6, Sun 1-10; Mon-Thurs (Spring & Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- HARLAN HATCHER GRADUATE LIBRARY, 209 Hatcher N, 920 N University, 48109-1205, SAN 371-4810. Tel: 734-764-0400. Reference Tel: 734-764-9373. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/grad. *Interim Head, Ref & Instruction*, Laurie Alexander; Tel: 734-763-1539, E-mail: lauriea@umich.edu

Founded 1838

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,605,791

Special Collections: UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Humanities

- MUSEUMS, 2500 Museums Bldg, 1108 Geddes Rd, 48109-1079, SAN 346-0118. Tel: 734-764-0467. FAX: 734-764-3829. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/museums. *Librn*, Scott Martin; Tel: 734-936-2337, E-mail: samarti@umich.edu; *Supvr*, Charlene Stachnik; E-mail: sta@umich.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 129,293

Subject Interests: Anthrop, Botany, Natural hist, Paleontology, Zoology Friends of the Library Group

- MUSIC LIBRARY, 3239 Moore Bldg, 3rd Flr, 1100 Baits Dr, 48109-2085, SAN 345-9756. Tel: 734-764-2512. FAX: 734-764-5097. E-mail: music.library@umich.edu. Circulation E-mail: music.circ@umich.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/music. *Head of Libr*, Kristen Castellana; E-mail: krisemcc@umich.edu; *Music Librn*, Jason Imbesi; E-mail: imbesij@umich.edu. Subject Specialists: *Musicology*, Kristen Castellana; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1940

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 145,732

Special Collections: American Sheet Music; Ivan Galamin Coll; Michael Rabin Coll; Music & Musicology Coll (17th-19th Century); Radio Canada Int; Women Composers Coll

Subject Interests: Dance, Music, Music educ, Musicology

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Friends of the Library Group

- SHAPIRO SCIENCE LIBRARY, 3175 Shapiro Library, 919 S University Ave, 48109-1185, SAN 345-9993. Circulation Tel: 734-764-7490. Reference Tel: 734-936-2327. FAX: 734-763-9813. E-mail: sciencelibrary@umich.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/sciencel/. *Head Librn*, Jacob Glenn; Tel: 734-936-2339, E-mail: jkglen@umich.edu; *Coll Coordr*, JoAnn Sears; Tel: 734-936-2341, E-mail: josears@umich.edu. Subject Specialists: *Math*, *Statistics*; JoAnn Sears; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 484,030

Special Collections: Astronomical Maps; Rare Book Coll

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Biology, Chem, Geol, Math, Natural res, Physics, Statistics

Publications: Newsletter

Friends of the Library Group

SHAPIRO UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARY, 919 S University Ave, 48109-1185. Tel: 734-764-7490. Reference Tel: 734-763-4141. FAX: 734-764-6849. E-mail: undergrad.library@umich.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/ugl. *Dir*, Laurie Alexander; Staff 17 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 9)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000

Friends of the Library Group

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS LIBRARY, Hatcher Graduate Library, 913 S University Ave, 48109-1190, SAN 346-0002. Tel: 734-764-9377. E-mail: special.collections@umich.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/special-collections-library. *Dir*, Martha O'Hara Conway

CM A ALFRED TAUBMAN HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, 1135 E Catherine, 48109-2038, SAN 345-9721. Tel: 734-764-1210. E-mail: thlibrary@umich.edu. Web Site: www.lib.umich.edu/health-sciences-libraries. *Assoc Univ Librn*, Jane Blumenthal; E-mail: janeblum@umich.edu; *Dep Dir*, Nancy Allee; E-mail: nallee@umich.edu; *Coordr*, *Coll & Info Serv*, Nadia Lalla

Founded 1920

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 398,829

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Dentistry, Homeopathy, Med, Nursing, Pharm, Pub health

Friends of the Library Group

J WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Richard W Bailey Library, 4800 E Huron River Dr, 48105-4800. SAN 307-8841. Tel: 734-973-3379. Circulation Tel: 734-973-3741. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 734-973-3734. Reference Tel: 734-973-3431. FAX: 734-973-3446. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@wccnet.edu. Web Site: www.wccnet.edu/resources/library. *Dean*, *Learning Res*, Victor Liu; E-mail: vliu@wccnet.edu; *Dir*, *Access Serv*, Bethany Kennedy; Tel: 734-477-8723, E-mail: bakennedy@wccnet.edu; *Librn*, Molly Ledermann; Tel: 734-973-3313, E-mail: mledermann@wccnet.edu; *Librn*, Amy Lee; Tel: 734-677-5294, E-mail: amjlee@wccnet.edu; *Librn*, Sandy McCarthy; Tel: 734-677-5293, E-mail: mccarthy@wccnet.edu; *Librn*, Maureen Perault; Tel: 734-973-3407, E-mail: mperault@wccnet.edu; *Librn*, Meghan Rose; Tel: 734-973-3430, E-mail: mrose@wccnet.edu; *Librn*, Martha Stuit; Tel: 734-973-5464, E-mail: mstuit@wccnet.edu; *Libr Asst*, Position Currently Open; *Access Serv Tech-ILL*, Brooke Regensburg; E-mail: bregensburg@wccnet.edu; *Access Serv Tech-Operation*, Michelle Toth; Tel: 734-477-8710, E-mail: matoth@wccnet.edu; *Access Serv Tech-Reserves*, Catherine Karain; Tel: 734-477-8709, E-mail: ckarain@wccnet.edu; *Acq Asst*, Irene Brock; Tel: 734-973-3399, E-mail: ibrock@wccnet.edu; *Acq Asst*, Heather Bertke; Tel: 734-973-3402, E-mail: hbertke@wccnet.edu; *Cataloger*, Laura Zimbleman; Tel: 734-973-3401, E-mail: laurazim@wccnet.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 8.5)

Founded 1965. Enrl 8,300; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Associate Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,480,078. Mats Exp \$240,970, Books \$69,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$44,000, Other Print Mats \$4,150, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$112,850. Sal \$1,138,654

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,452; CDs 228; DVDs 2,351; e-books 160,538; e-journals 74,329; Bk Titles 64,658; Bk Vols 69,151; Per Subs 134; Videos 3,215

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online

Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

S WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY*, Josselyn Van Tyne Memorial Library, Univ of Michigan Museum of Zoology, 1109 Geddes Ave, 48109-1079. SAN 327-4799. Tel: 734-764-0457. FAX: 734-763-4080. Web Site: www.wilsonsoc.org/wilsonsoc/library. *Librn*, Janet Hinshaw; E-mail: jhinshaw@umich.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1). Founded 1930

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 210

Subject Interests: Ornithology

Wireless access

Function: Mail loans to mem

ARMADA

P ARMADA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 73930 Church St. 48005. SAN 307-885X. Tel: 586-784-5921. Web Site: www.armadalib.org. *Dir*, Margaret Smith; E-mail: smithm@libcoop.net; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1901. Pop 5,334; Circ 44,610

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,799; Per Subs 82

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

ASHLEY

P ASHLEY DISTRICT LIBRARY, 104 N New St, 48806. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 48806-0006). Tel: 989-847-4283, Ext 1007. FAX: 989-847-5000. Web Site: www.ashleyschools.net/library. *Dir*, Lynne Clark; E-mail: lclark@ashleyschools.net; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1998

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 44; AV Mats 373; e-books 4,577; Bk Vols 9,839; Per Subs 23

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog

Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative

Open Mon (Winter) 8-11:30 & 12-4, Tues & Thurs 8-11:30 & 12-7; Tues (Summer) 12-7, Wed & Thurs 9-3

ATHENS

P ATHENS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 106 E Burr Oak St, 49011-9793. (Mail add: PO Box 216, 49011-0216), SAN 307-8868. Tel: 269-729-4479. E-mail: athens_library@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: athenslibrary.follettdestiny.com. *Dir*, Diane Garlets

Founded 1922. Circ 3,237

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 305; Bk Titles 8,366; Bk Vols 8,417; Per Subs 34

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Mel Cat

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon 9-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 9-1

ATLANTA

P MONTMORENCY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, Atlanta Headquarters, 11901 Haymeadow Rd, 49709. (Mail add: PO Box 438, 49709-0438). Tel: 989-785-3941. FAX: 989-785-3941. E-mail: atlantalibrary@montmorencypubliclibraries.com. Web Site: www.montmorencylibrary.com. *Dir*, Lori Haas; E-mail: director@montmorencylibrary.com; *Librn*, Andrea Mellingen

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,196; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Photocopying/Printing

Partic in Northland Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

Branches: 2

LEWISTON PUBLIC, 2851 Kneeland St, Lewiston, 49756. (Mail add: PO Box 148, Lewiston, 49756-0148). Tel: 989-786-2985. *Librn*, Mary Lou Barber

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 12-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

HILLMAN WRIGHT BRANCH, 121 W Second St, Hillman, 49746-9024. (Mail add: PO Box 247, Hillman, 49746-0247). Tel: 989-742-4021. FAX: 989-742-4021. E-mail: hillmanlib@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Kim Wade

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 24

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2

AUBURN HILLS

P AUBURN HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3400 E Seyburn Dr, 48326-2759. SAN 329-1332. Tel: 248-370-9466. FAX: 248-370-9364. Web Site: www.auburn-hills.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Stephanie McCoy; E-mail: smccoy@auburn-hills.lib.mi.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, Maria Danna; *Head*,

Support Serv, Denise Janus; *Head, Youth Serv*, Linda Coleman; *Tech Coordr*, Cheryl DeCovich; Staff 28 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1986. Pop 19,310

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,380

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Auburn Hills Highlights (quarterly newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

- C BAKER COLLEGE OF AUBURN HILLS LIBRARY*, 1500 University Dr, 48326-2642. Tel: 248-276-8223. Toll Free Tel: 888-429-0410. FAX: 248-340-0607. Web Site: www.baker.edu. *Dir, Acad Info Res*, Chip Evans; E-mail: hevans01@baker.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9:30pm, Fri 8:30am-9pm

OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- J AUBURN HILLS CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 2900 Featherstone Rd, Bldg D, 48326. SAN 320-9121. Tel: 248-232-4125. Information Services Tel: 248-232-4128. FAX: 248-232-4136. Web Site: www.oaklandcc.edu/library. *Librn*, Christine L. Malmsten; Tel: 248-232-4131. E-mail: clmalmst@oaklandcc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1965. Enrl 8,979; Fac 83; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$111,536, Books \$45,358, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,911, Other Print Mats \$19,585, Micro \$13,107, AV Mat \$279, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,165, Presv \$2,131. Sal \$276,972 (Prof \$127,028)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 315; AV Mats 5,778; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 98; CDs 690; DVDs 1,596; e-books 30,826; e-journals 5; Microforms 3,527; Bk Titles 51,264; Bk Vols 60,305; Per Subs 203; Talking Bks 315; Videos 2,934
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Free checkout of audio mat; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Ref serv; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-3

- J LIBRARY SYSTEMS*, 2900 Featherstone Rd, MTEC A210, 48326, SAN 307-8876. Tel: 248-232-4478. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 248-232-4479. Administration Tel: 248-232-4476. FAX: 248-232-4089. Web Site: www.oaklandcc.edu/library. *Dean*, Mary Ann Sheble; Tel: 248-341-2053. E-mail: masheble@oaklandcc.edu; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Elizabeth A. Lindley; E-mail: ealindle@oaklandcc.edu; *Coordr, Electronic Res*, Jeffrey Zachwieja; Tel: 248-522-3488. E-mail: jzachwi@oaklandcc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Susan Appelt; Tel: 248-232-4480. E-mail: smappelt@oaklandcc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Marianne Calunas; E-mail: mxcaluna@oaklandcc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Enrl 28,984; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$168,039, Books \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$167,539
Library Holdings: e-books 15,802
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5:30
Restriction: Restricted pub use

- CL THOMAS M COOLEY LAW SCHOOL LIBRARIES*, Auburn Hills Campus, 2630 Featherstone, 48326. Tel: 248-751-7850. Circulation Tel: 248-751-7850, Ext 7701. Reference Tel: 248-751-7850, Ext 7702. FAX: 248-751-7872. Web Site: www.cooley.edu/auburnhills. *Head, Pub Serv*, Tim Innes; Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 7712. E-mail: innest@cooley.edu; *Ref Librn*, Randy Forman; Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 7711. E-mail: formanr@cooley.edu

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri-Sun 8am-10pm

AUGUSTA

- P MCKAY LIBRARY*, 105 S Webster St, 49012-9601. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 49012-0308), SAN 307-8884. Tel: 269-731-4000. FAX: 269-731-5323. E-mail: info@mckaylibrary.org. Web Site: www.mckaylibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Rapp; E-mail: anne@mckaylibrary.org; *Librn*, Robin Burgamy; E-mail: robin@mckaylibrary.org
Pop 7,095; Circ 25,830
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Coll, Augusta Beacon 1902-1964, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Tues 9-5, Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BAD AXE

- P BAD AXE AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY, 200 S Hanselman, 48413. SAN 307-8892. Tel: 989-269-8538. FAX: 989-269-2411. Web Site: www.badaxelibrary.org. *Dir*, Mimi Herrington; E-mail: mherrington@badaxelibrary.org; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1913. Pop 6,100; Circ 65,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Huron Daily Tribune 1860's-present; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Jail serv, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- L HURON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 250 E Huron Ave, 2nd Flr, 48413. Tel: 989-269-7112. FAX: 989-269-0005. *Library Contact*, Mary Jo Risch; E-mail: rischm@co.huron.mi.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,950

BALDWIN

- P PATHFINDER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 812 Michigan Ave, 49304. (Mail add: PO Box 880, 49304-0880), SAN 307-8906. Tel: 231-745-4010. FAX: 231-745-7681. E-mail: pathfinderlibrary123@gmail.com. Web Site: pathfinderlibrary.org. *Dir*, Bonnie Povilaitis
Founded 1953. Pop 4,200; Circ 14,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3

BARAGA

- S MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Baraga Maximum Facility Library, 13924 Wadaga Rd, 49908. Tel: 906-353-7070, Ext 1321. FAX: 906-353-7957. *Librn*, Joseph Bouchard; E-mail: bouchajj@michigan.gov; *Asst Librn*, Mary Aho
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 12
Restriction: Not open to pub

BARRYTON

- P BARRYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 198 Northern Ave, 49305. (Mail add: PO Box 215, 49305-0215), SAN 307-8914. Tel: 989-382-5288. FAX: 989-382-9073. E-mail: barrytonlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: barrytonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Marcia Laughlin
Founded 1930. Pop 3,107; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 25

Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

BATTLE CREEK

- S ART CENTER OF BATTLE CREEK LIBRARY*, 265 E Emmett St, 49017. SAN 307-8922. Tel: 269-962-9511. FAX: 269-969-3838. E-mail: artcenterofbc@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.artcenterofbattlecreek.org. *Exec Dir*, Linda Herbaum

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Michigan Art Coll & Archival Library
Subject Interests: Art, Art hist
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 11-3

- M BRONSON BATTLE CREEK HEALTH SYSTEM, Professional Library, (Formerly Battle Creek Health System), 300 N Ave, 49017. SAN 329-9139. Tel: 269-245-8000, 269-245-8331. Web Site: www.bronsonhealth.com. *Librn*, Martin Krieger; E-mail: kriegerm@bronsonhg.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, Bldg 136, Rm 102, 5500 Armstrong Rd, 49015. SAN 307-8981. Tel: 269-223-6490. FAX: 269-660-6031. *Chief Librn*, Linda S Polardino; Tel: 269-223-6491, E-mail: linda.polardino@va.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Psychiat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 7:30-4:30 Tues-Thurs 7:30-5

- J KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Emory W Morris Learning Recourse Center, 450 North Ave, 49017-3397. SAN 307-8965. Tel: 269-965-4122. Reference Tel: 269-965-4122, Ext 2373. FAX: 269-965-4133. TDD: 269-962-0898. Web Site: www.kellogg.edu/library. *Dean, Institutional Effectiveness & Libr Serv*, Dr Michele Reid; E-mail: reidm2@kellogg.edu; *Syst/Electronic Res Librn*, Kassie Dunham; Tel: 269-965-4122, Ext 2613, E-mail: dunhamk@kellogg.edu; *User Educ Librn*, Kelly Frost; E-mail: frostk@kellogg.edu; *Circ*, Patty Ralph; E-mail: ralphp@kellogg.edu; *Secy Gen*, Scott Seppala; E-mail: seppalas@kellogg.edu; *Tech Serv*, Patricia Halder; E-mail: halderp@kellogg.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1956. Enrl 3,451; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: e-books 21,000; Bk Vols 51,500; Per Subs 210
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:45-8

- P WILLARD LIBRARY*, Seven W Van Buren St, 49017-3009. SAN 307-899X. Tel: 269-968-8166. FAX: 269-968-3284. E-mail: infodesk@willard.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.willard.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Leah Dodd; E-mail: ldodd@willard.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Kathy Lucas; *Br Mgr*, Susan Schroeder; *Circ*, Sharon Kobs
Founded 1840. Pop 90,804; Circ 1,045,517

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,362
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Branches: 1
HELEN WARNER BRANCH, 36 Minges Creek Pl, 49015. Tel: 269-968-8166, Ext 600. FAX: 269-979-8072. *Br Mgr*, Sue Steebby
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,251
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

BAY CITY

- S BAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Butterfield Memorial Research Library, 321 Washington Ave, 48708. SAN 327-0246. Tel: 989-893-5733. FAX: 989-893-5741. Web Site: www.bchsmuseum.org. *Coordr, Libr Res*, Jamie Kramer
Founded 1919

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Special Collections: Corporate Archives (Monitor Sugar Co); Patrol Craft Sailors Assoc Archives - military, WWII; Research Materials on Bay County, 1830-present, photos. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Agr, Archit, Genealogy, Great Lakes maritime hist, Local hist, Manufacturing, Politics, WWII
Function: Res libr
Open Tues-Thurs 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P BAY COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 500 Center Ave, 48708. SAN 346-0290. Tel: 989-894-2837. FAX: 989-894-2021. TDD: 989-893-7052. Web Site: www.baycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Trish Burns; E-mail: tburns@baycountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kevin Ayala; E-mail: kayala@baycountylibrary.org; Staff 17 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1974. Pop 107,517; Circ 880,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 304,554; Per Subs 781
Special Collections: Local History (Michigan Coll). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access

Publications: Library Tidings (Newsletter)
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Valley Libr Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4
AUBURN AREA BRANCH LIBRARY, 235 W Midland Rd, Auburn, 48611. SAN 346-0320. Tel: 989-662-2381. FAX: 989-662-2647. *Managing Librn*, Linda Austin; E-mail: laustin@baycountylibrary.org
Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,103
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
PINCONNING BRANCH LIBRARY, 218 S Kaiser St, Pinconning, 48650. SAN 346-041X. Tel: 989-879-3283. FAX: 989-879-5669. *Managing Librn*, Jeanette R Marks; E-mail: jmarks@baycountylibrary.org
Founded 1947

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,692
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
SAGE BRANCH LIBRARY, 100 E Midland St, 48706. SAN 346-0444. Tel: 989-892-8555. FAX: 989-892-1516. *Managing Librn*, Kristen Willnitz; E-mail: kwillnitz@baycountylibrary.org
Founded 1884. Pop 107,517
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

ALICE & JACK WIRT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 Center Ave, 48708. SAN 346-0355. Tel: 989-893-9566. FAX: 989-893-9799. *Managing Librn*, Jane Anderson; E-mail: janderson@baycountylibrary.org
Founded 1974. Pop 107,517

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 94,471
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- M BAY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1900 Columbus Ave, 48708-6880. SAN 307-9015. Tel: 989-894-3783. FAX: 989-894-4862. E-mail: webcontact@mcclaren.org.
Founded 1958

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,780; Per Subs 320
Subject Interests: Allied health
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Union List of Serials
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Pub use on premises

BEAVER ISLAND

- P BEAVER ISLAND DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 26400 Donegal Bay Rd, 49782. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 49782-0246). Tel: 231-448-2701. FAX: 231-448-2801. E-mail: island.library@gmail.com. Web Site:

www.beaverisland.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patrick S McGinnity; *Tech Serv*, Phyllis Moore
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 36
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 12-5

BELDING

- P ALVAH N BELDING MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 302 E Main St, 48809-1799. SAN 307-9031. Tel: 616-794-1450. FAX: 616-794-3510. TDD: 800-649-3777. E-mail: bel@llcoop.org. Web Site: www.belding.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Britney K Dillon; E-mail: belbd@llcoop.org; *Youth Serv*, Stephanie Reed; E-mail: belys@llcoop.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1890. Pop 11,000; Circ 40,484
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,000; Per Subs 74
Special Collections: Michigan Coll
Subject Interests: Antiques, Arts & crafts, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

BELLAIRE

- P BELLAIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 S Bridge St, 49615-9566. (Mail add: PO Box 477, 49615-0477). SAN 307-904X. Tel: 231-533-8814. FAX: 231-533-5064. E-mail: bellairelibrary@torchlake.com. Web Site: www.bellairelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jane Gyulveszi
 Pop 3,054; Circ 23,440
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,258; Bk Vols 19,356; Per Subs 60
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League; Ohio Public Library Information Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

BELLEVILLE

- P BELLEVILLE AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY, 167 Fourth St, 48111. SAN 307-9058. Tel: 734-699-3291. FAX: 734-699-6352. E-mail: fredcfischerlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.belleville.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Mary Jo Suchy; E-mail: mjsuchy@belleville.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Hilary Savage; E-mail: hsavage@belleville.lib.mi.us; Staff 9.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1920. Pop 42,000; Circ 192,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,631; e-books 10,755; Bk Vols 82,967; Per Subs 171
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BELLEVUE

- P BELLEVUE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 212 N Main St, 49021. SAN 307-9066. Tel: 269-763-3369. FAX: 269-763-3369. E-mail: bellvu@monroe.lib.mi.us. *Librn*, Joan Powers
 Circ 5,948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Bulletin on Libr Activities
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Fri 1-6 (1-5 Summer)

BENTON HARBOR

- P BENTON HARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 213 E Wall St, 49022-4499. SAN 346-0509. Tel: 269-926-6139. FAX: 269-926-1674. E-mail: bentonharborlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.bentonharborlibrary.com. *Dir*, Kate Boyer; *Cat*, *Tech Serv*, Sharon Holloway; *Ch Serv*, Sue Kading; *Doc*, *Ref*, Jill Rauh; Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1898. Pop 27,586; Circ 88,158
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,510; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Biological Sciences (Don Farnum Coll); Black Studies (Martin Luther King Jr Coll); Civil War (Randall Perry Coll); Indian Coll; Israelite House of David Coll; Judaica (Lillian Faber Coll); Theater (Helen Polly Klock Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies
 Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

- J LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE*, William Hessel Library, 2755 E Napier Ave, 49022. SAN 307-9074. Tel: 269-927-8605. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 269-927-6281. Reference Tel: 269-927-6287. Automation Services Tel: 269-927-8100. FAX: 269-927-6656. E-mail: library@lakemichigancollege.edu. Web Site: www.lakemichigancollege.edu/lib. *Ref Librn*, Diane Baker; E-mail: baker@lakemichigancollege.edu; *Circ & Ref Asst*, Vickie Semrinec; E-mail: vsemrinec@lakemichigancollege.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1946. Enrl 3,961; Fac 66; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8; AV Mats 42; CDs 435; DVDs 800; e-books 25,000; e-journals 24,450; Large Print Bks 5; Microforms 1; Bk Vols 62,809; Per Subs 122; Videos 2,683
Special Collections: Lake Michigan College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Spring & Summer) 8-6:30, Fri 8-4
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Limited access for the pub

BENZONIA

- P BENZONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 891 Michigan Ave, 49616-9784. (Mail add: PO Box 445, 49616-0445). SAN 307-9090. Tel: 231-882-4111. FAX: 231-882-4111. E-mail: benzonialibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.benzonia.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Amanda McLaren; *Asst Dir*, Kathy Johnson
 Founded 1925. Pop 4,158; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: CDs 100; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 16,900; Per Subs 5; Talking Bks 600; Videos 300
Special Collections: Benzie Banner-Record Patriot Local Newspapers, 1888-Present; Bruce Catton Coll, bks & mat
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Hist, Local hist, Relig
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

BERKLEY

- P BERKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3155 Coolidge Hwy, 48072. SAN 307-9104. Tel: 248-658-3440. FAX: 248-658-3441. E-mail: library@berkley.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.berkley.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Matt Church; E-mail: mchurch@berkley.lib.mi.us; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1928. Pop 14,970; Circ 149,803
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$673,968, State \$8,111, City \$609,064, Federal \$3,113, County \$20,000, Locally Generated Income \$33,680. Mats Exp \$69,050, Books \$35,654, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,862, AV Mat \$19,334, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,200. Sal \$338,982 (Prof \$199,014)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,414; CDs 3,293; DVDs 7,585; e-books 10,761; Electronic Media & Resources 4,224; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 250; Large Print Bks 2,974; Bk Vols 67,223; Per Subs 142
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

BERRIEN CENTER

- M LAKELAND SPECIALTY HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 6418 Deans Hill Rd, 49102-9750. Tel: 269-982-4904. FAX: 269-982-4993. Web Site: www.lakelandhealth.org. *Coordr*, Mike Dill; E-mail: mdill@lakelandregional.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70
 Open Mon-Fri 7-1:30
Restriction: Staff use only

BERRIEN SPRINGS

- C** ANDREWS UNIVERSITY*, James White Library, 4190 Administration Dr, 49104-1400. SAN 346-0568. Tel: 269-471-3264, 269-471-3275. Circulation Tel: 269-471-3267. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 269-471-3506. Reference Tel: 269-471-3283. FAX: 269-471-6166. Web Site: www.andrews.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Lawrence Onsager; Tel: 269-471-3379, E-mail: lonsager@andrews.edu; *Head, Patron Serv*, Jason St. Clair; E-mail: jasons@andrews.edu; *Head, Bibliog Serv*, Norma Greenidge; Tel: 269-471-3270, E-mail: greenidg@andrews.edu; *Head, Info Serv, Online Serv*, Cynthia Helms; Tel: 269-471-6260, E-mail: helmsc@andrews.edu; *Head, Syst & Media Serv*, Steve Sowder; Tel: 269-471-6242, E-mail: sowder@andrews.edu; *Database Librn, Off-Campus Librn, Ref & Info Serv*, Silas Oliveira; Tel: 269-471-6263, E-mail: silas@andrews.edu; *Info Serv & Instrul Librn*, Lauren Maticio; Tel: 269-471-6062, E-mail: matacio@andrews.edu; *Bibliog Serv, Per/Acq Librn*, Bernard Helms; Tel: 269-471-3208, E-mail: helms@andrews.edu; *Sem Coll Librn*, Terry Robertson; Tel: 269-471-3269, E-mail: trobtsn@andrews.edu; *Patron Serv Mgr*, Mildred McGrath; Tel: 269-471-3976, E-mail: megrath@andrews.edu; *Multimedia, Syst Mgr*, Josp Horonic; Tel: 269-471-3865, E-mail: horonic@andrews.edu; *Bibliog Serv, Sr Cataloger*, Felipe Tan; Tel: 269-471-6262, E-mail: tan@andrews.edu; *Bibliog Serv, Cataloger*, Xiaoming Xu; Tel: 269-471-6125, E-mail: xu@andrews.edu; *Bibliog Serv, Cat Spec*, Nancy Shepler; Tel: 269-471-3033, E-mail: nriemann@andrews.edu; *Circ Asst, Patron Serv*, Jami Milien; Tel: 269-471-3156, E-mail: jami@andrews.edu; *Bibliog Serv, Per*, Lilly Williams; Tel: 269-471-3330, E-mail: williaml@andrews.edu; Staff 24 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1874. Enrl 2,350; Fac 240; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 750,000; Per Subs 2,800
Special Collections: Environmental Design Research (EDRA); Seventh Day Adventist Church History (Center for Adventist Research), bks, ms, personal papers. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Biology, Relig
Wireless access
Partic in Adventist Librs Info Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10:30pm, Fri 8-3, Sun 1-10:30
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCE CENTER, 8435 E Campus Circle Dr, 49104-0450. Tel: 269-471-2417, 616-471-3027. FAX: 269-471-6261. *Assoc Prof, Dir*, Kathleen M Demsky; Tel: 269-471-2418, E-mail: demskyk@andrews.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: CDs 202; DVDs 254; Electronic Media & Resources 44,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 78; Videos 505
Special Collections: Archival Coll; Human Factor in Built & Unbuilt Environment - EDRA
Subject Interests: Archit
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10:30pm, Fri 8:30-1:30, Sun 5:30-10:30
MUSIC MATERIALS CENTER, 10230 Hamel Hall Rd, 49104-0230. Tel: 269-471-6217. Web Site: www.andrews.edu/library/mmcindex.html. *Asst Prof, Dir*, Marianne Kordas; Tel: 269-471-3114, E-mail: kordas@andrews.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music hist*, Marianne Kordas; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,500
Open Mon-Wed 8:25am-8:30pm, Thurs 8:25-7:30, Fri 9-2, Sun 1:30-6:30

- S** BERRIEN COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 313 N Cass St, 49103-1038. (Mail add: PO Box 261, 49103-0261), SAN 373-2029. Tel: 269-471-1202. FAX: 269-471-7412. E-mail: bcha@berrienhistory.org. Web Site: www.berrienhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Kathy A Cyr; E-mail: kcyr@berrienhistory.org; *Curator*, Robert C Myers; E-mail: rmyers@berrienhistory.org
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Special Collections: Clark Equipment Archives
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat (Summer) 10-5
- P** BERRIEN SPRINGS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 215 W Union St, 49103-1077. SAN 307-9112. Tel: 269-471-7074. FAX: 269-471-4433. E-mail: bsclibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: bsclibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristina Knezic; *Asst Dir*, Irene Jones; *Head, Adult/Teen Serv*, Kathryn Janet; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1906. Pop 9,197; Circ 95,600
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,373; AV Mats 4,600; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 171; CDs 966; DVDs 3,227; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 110; Large Print Bks 1,395; Bk Titles 43,659; Bk Vols 45,334; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 3,373
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll of the Berrien County Genealogical Society; John Deere & other Tractor bks
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

BESSEMER

- P** BESSEMER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 S Sophie St, 49911. SAN 307-9120. Tel: 906-667-0404. FAX: 906-667-0442. *Librn*, Melissa Rajala; E-mail: melissa@uproc.lib.mi.us
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,328; DVDs 377; Large Print Bks 1,609; Bk Titles 20,963; Per Subs 54; Videos 1,391
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 1-5:30, Sat 10-12

BEULAH

- P** DARCY LIBRARY OF BEULAH*, 7238 Commercial St, 49617. (Mail add: PO Box 469, 49617-0469), SAN 307-9139. Tel: 231-882-4037. E-mail: info@darcylibraryofbeulah.org. Web Site: www.darcylibraryofbeulah.org. *Dir*, Heather Doran
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 27
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BIG RAPIDS

- P** BIG RAPIDS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 426 S Michigan Ave, 49307. SAN 307-9147. Tel: 231-796-5234. FAX: 231-796-1078. E-mail: librarian@bigrapids.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.bigrapids.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Miriam Andrus; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- C** FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ferris Library for Information, Technology & Education, 1010 Campus Dr, 49307-2279. SAN 307-9155. Tel: 231-591-3500. Circulation Tel: 231-591-2669. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 231-591-3641. Reference Tel: 231-591-3602. Administration Tel: 231-591-3728. FAX: 231-591-3724. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 231-591-2662. Reference TDD: 231-591-3603. Reference E-mail: ask@ferris.libanswers.com. Web Site: www.ferris.edu/library. *Dean*, Scott Garrison; *Asst Dean, Coll & Access*, Leah Monger; *Assessment Librn*, Stacy Anderson; *Coll Librn*, Fran Rosen; *Electronic Res Mgt Librn*, Metadata Librn, Dejah Rubel; *Govt Doc Librn*, Paul Kammerdiner; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Melinda Isler; *Web Serv Librn*, Sela Constan-Wahl; *Libr Instruction Coordr*, Kristen Motz; Staff 20 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1884. Enrl 14,187; Fac 952; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$4,421,679, Locally Generated Income \$59,790, Parent Institution \$4,154,304, Other \$207,585. Mats Exp \$939,478, Books \$49,894, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$103,940, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$780,775, Presv \$4,869. Sal \$1,900,053 (Prof \$1,435,061)
Library Holdings: CDs 377; DVDs 1,043; e-books 236,047; e-journals 160,936; Microforms 3,089,581; Bk Titles 193,063; Bk Vols 233,334; Per Subs 556; Videos 558
Special Collections: Michigan Coll; University Archives; US Patents & Trademarks; Woodbridge N Ferris Papers. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Educ, Health sci, Law, Optometry, Pharm, Tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in

blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, Study rm, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille equip; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Reader equip; Talking calculator; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-12

BIRCH RUN

- P THOMAS E FLESCNER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 11935 Silver Creek Dr, 48415-9767. (Mail add: PO Box 152, 48415-0152), SAN 325-2655. Tel: 989-624-5171. FAX: 989-624-0120. E-mail: birchrunlibrary@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Jeanette F Morrish; Tel: 989-624-9759; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1979. Pop 6,033; Circ 41,150
 Apr 2016-Mar 2017 Income \$111,176, State \$3,552, County \$24,062, Locally Generated Income \$78,840, Other \$4,722. Mats Exp \$9,125, Books \$4,514, AV Mat \$1,046, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,565. Sal Prof \$63,980
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,100; DVDs 1,844; Electronic Media & Resources 10,592; Large Print Bks 800; Bk Titles 33,921; Per Subs 7; Talking Bks 2,100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Mon (Winter) 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 1-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3; Mon (Summer) 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 1-6, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BIRMINGHAM

- P BALDWIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 W Merrill St, 48009-1483. SAN 307-9163. Tel: 248-647-1700. Circulation Tel: 248-554-4630. Administration Tel: 248-647-7339. FAX: 248-647-6393. Circulation E-mail: bplcirc@baldwinlib.org. Web Site: www.baldwinlib.org. *Dir*, Douglas Koschik; E-mail: doug.koschik@baldwinlib.org; Staff 32 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1869. Pop 35,350; Circ 579,893
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$3,267,649, State \$23,116, Locally Generated Income \$3,244,533. Mats Exp \$539,696, Books \$241,197, AV Mat \$134,059, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$164,440. Sal \$1,316,607
Library Holdings: AV Mats 32,382; e-books 7,578; Bk Vols 126,154; Per Subs 355
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Mich hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Mel Cat; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Learn Connect Discover (Newsletter)
 Partic in Metro Net Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMFIELD HILLS

- S CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART LIBRARY, 39221 Woodward Ave, 48304. (Mail add: PO Box 801, 48303-0801), SAN 307-9201. Tel: 248-645-3355. FAX: 248-645-3464. Web Site: www.cranbrookart.edu/library. *Dir, Acad Res, Dir, Libr Serv*, Judy Dyki; Tel: 248-645-3364, E-mail: JDyki@cranbrook.edu; *Librn*, Mary Beth Kreiner; Tel: 248-645-3477, E-mail: MKreiner@cranbrook.edu; *Libr Asst*, Rachel Pontious; Tel: 248-645-3355, E-mail: RPontious@cranbrook.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1928. Enrl 150; Fac 10; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,500; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 190; Videos 1,400
Special Collections: Artist's Books; Booth Coll of Fine Arts Folios; Cranbrook Press Books; Exhibition Catalogs; Faculty Lectures, tapes; Fine Bindings; Folios; Theses
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Michigan League of Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5

- L PLUNKETT & COONEY*, Law Library, 38505 Woodward Ave, 48304. SAN 371-4101. Tel: 248-901-4099. FAX: 248-901-4040. *Libr Mgr*, Kevin Barry; Tel: 248-901-4094, E-mail: kbarry@plunkettcooney.com; *Ref Serv*, Kelly Klimmek; Tel: 248-901-4090, E-mail: kklimek@plunkettcooney.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Wireless access
 R TEMPLE BETH EL*, Prentiss Memorial Library, 7400 Telegraph Rd, 48301-3876. SAN 307-918X. Tel: 248-851-1100, 248-865-0627. FAX: 248-851-1187. Web Site: www.tbonline.org. *Librn*, Eileen Polk; E-mail: epolk@tbonline.org
 Founded 1878
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: 16th-19th Century Judaica (Leonard Simons Coll of Rare Judaica); Large Print Books (Goldman Coll); Older American Jewish Periodicals (Irving I Katz Coll of Jewish Americana)
Subject Interests: Jewish hist & lit, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Wed 10-4, Sun 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP

- P BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1099 Lone Pine Rd, 48302-2410. SAN 307-9198. Tel: 248-642-5800. FAX: 248-258-2555. Web Site: www.btpl.org. *Dir*, Carol Mueller; *Asst Dir*, Tera Moon; *Head, Adult Serv*, Ann M Williams; *Head, Circ*, Anna Pelephuk; *Head, Syst*, Joan Wu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Marianne Abdo; *Asst Head, Youth Serv*, Jennifer Taggart; *Head, Youth Serv*, Marian Rafal; *ILL*, Deb Smith; Staff 90 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 67)
 Founded 1964. Pop 41,070; Circ 781,244
 Apr 2016-Mar 2017. Mats Exp \$5,986,358
Special Collections: Special Needs (Games, toys, and assistive devices for adult and young users with special needs and their caregivers.)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers; Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops; Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Partic in Metro Net Libr Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; The Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6:30, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

BOYNE CITY

- P BOYNE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 201 E Main St, 49712. SAN 307-9236. Tel: 231-582-7861. FAX: 231-582-2998. E-mail: info@boynelibrary.org. Web Site: www.boynelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cliff Carey; E-mail: careyc@boynelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Monica Kroondyk; E-mail: kroondykm@boynelibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Alexa Wright; E-mail: wrighta@boynelibrary.org; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1918. Pop 7,031; Circ 41,096
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,115; Bk Vols 20,175; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

BRECKENRIDGE

- P HOWE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 128 E Saginaw St, 48615. (Mail add: PO Box 398, 48615-0398), SAN 307-9244. Tel: 989-842-3202. FAX: 989-842-3202. E-mail: brecklib128@gmail.com. *Dir*, Sandra Johnson
Founded 1938. Pop 6,180; Circ 23,756
Library Holdings: AV Mats 980; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 16,997; Per Subs 81; Talking Bks 686
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-6:30, Tues & Wed 9:30-5

BRIDGEPORT

- P BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3399 Williamson Rd, 48601. SAN 376-6144. Tel: 989-777-6030. FAX: 989-777-6880. E-mail: info@bridgeportlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bridgeportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rosemary D Rice-Gutierrez; E-mail: r.rice@vlc.lib.mi.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 170
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

BRIDGMAN

- P BRIDGMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4460 Lake St, 49106-9510. SAN 307-9252. Tel: 269-465-3663. FAX: 269-465-3249. E-mail: bpl@brigmanlibrary.com. Web Site: www.bridgmanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Gretchen Evans; E-mail: gretchen@bridgmanlibrary.com
Founded 1966. Pop 5,576; Circ 58,754
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,623; Per Subs 106
Special Collections: Oral History
Wireless access
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

BRIGHTON

- P BRIGHTON DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 100 Library Dr, 48116. SAN 307-9260. Tel: 810-229-6571. Administration Tel: 810-229-6571, Ext 206. Automation Services Tel: 810-229-6571, Ext 205. FAX: 810-229-3161. Web Site: brightonlibrary.info. *Dir*, Cindy B Mack; Tel: 810-229-6571, Ext 203, E-mail: cindy@brightonlibrary.info; *Asst Dir*, Ed Rutkowski; Tel: 810-229-6571, Ext 222, E-mail: erutkowski@brightonlibrary.info; *Head, Automated Libr Serv*, Sarah Neidert; E-mail: sarah@brightonlibrary.info; *Head, Adult Serv*, Jennifer Osborne; Tel: 810-229-6571, Ext 225, E-mail: josborne@brightonlibrary.info; *Head, Youth Serv*, Carla Sharp; Tel: 810-229-6571, Ext 209, E-mail: csharp@brightonlibrary.info; *Circ Supvr*, Sandra Schulenburg; Tel: 810-229-6571, Ext 231, E-mail: schulenburg@brightonlibrary.info; *Teen Serv*, Jennifer Osborne; Tel: 810-229-6571, Ext 213; Staff 19 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1992. Pop 39,594; Circ 463,768
Dec 2007-Nov 2008 Income \$1,719,134. Mats Exp \$182,800. Sal \$981,544
Special Collections: Career Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Brighton District Library Newsletter
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Aug-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BRIMLEY

- J BAY MILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Library & Heritage Center, 12214 W Lakeshore Dr, 49715-9320. Tel: 906-248-3354, Ext 4202. Toll Free Tel: 800-844-2622. FAX: 906-248-2432. E-mail: library@bmcc.edu. Web Site: www.bmcc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Megan Clarke; E-mail: mclarke@bmcc.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Patricia Croad-Teeple; E-mail: pteeple@bmcc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-2

BROWN CITY

- P BROWN CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4207 Main St, 48416. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 48416-0058), SAN 307-9279. Tel: 810-346-2511. FAX: 810-346-2511. E-mail: bcplmi@greatlakes.net. Web Site: www.browncitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Shirley K Wood
Circ 18,475
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,200; Per Subs 70
Wireless access
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Tues & Thurs 10-5:30, Wed 12-9, Fri 11-5:30, Sat 9:30-1

BUCHANAN

- P BUCHANAN DISTRICT LIBRARY, 128 E Front St, 49107. SAN 307-9287. Tel: 269-695-3681. FAX: 269-695-0004. Web Site: www.buchananlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Gordon; E-mail: b.gordon@buchananlibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Pam Salo; E-mail: p.salo@buchananlibrary.com; *Circ Mgr*, Laura Hauch; E-mail: laura.hauch@buchananlibrary.com; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Sarah Gault; E-mail: s.gault@buchananlibrary.com; *Cataloger*, Debbie VerValin; E-mail: d.vervalin@buchananlibrary.com; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1929. Pop 9,285; Circ 105,682
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2

BURLINGTON

- P BURLINGTON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 135 Elm St, 49029. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 49029-0039), SAN 307-9309. Tel: 517-765-2702. FAX: 517-765-2702. *Dir*, Nathaniel Mottinger; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1935. Pop 1,941; Circ 4,988
Library Holdings: CDs 26; DVDs 150; Bk Titles 10,488; Talking Bks 25; Videos 100
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 1-5, Wed 7 Thurs 12-5, Sat 9-1

BURNIPS

- P SALEM TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 3007 142nd Ave, 49314. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 49314-0058), SAN 346-3532. Tel: 616-896-8170. FAX: 616-896-8035. E-mail: bur@lcoop.org. Web Site: www.burnips.lcoop.org. *Dir*, Sharon Engelsman; *Asst Librn*, Jan Parbos
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,800; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues 1-5, Thurs 1-8, Fri 3-6, Sat 9-1

BURR OAK

- P BURR OAK TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 220 S Second St, 49030-5133. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 49030-0309), SAN 307-9317. Tel: 269-489-2906. FAX: 269-489-2906. Web Site: www.burroaklibrary.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Maryanne Kennedy; E-mail: makdirector@burroaklibrary.com
Founded 1905. Pop 2,500; Circ 9,919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,919; Per Subs 29
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon 3-7, Tues 9-7, Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

BURT

- P TAYMOUTH TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 2361 E Burt Rd, 48417-9426.
(Mail add: PO Box 158, 48417-0158), SAN 376-706X. Tel: 989-770-4651.
FAX: 989-770-4651. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: bur_ill@yahoo.com.
Web Site: www.taymouthtwplibrary.org. *Dir*, Lori Haas
Founded 1979. Pop 4,624; Circ 12,438
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 257; Bk Titles 19,248; Per Subs 38;
Talking Bks 668
Subject Interests: Local hist
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 2-9, Tues 10-6, Fri 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

CADILLAC

- C BAKER COLLEGE OF CADILLAC LIBRARY*, 9600 E 13th St,
49601-9169. Tel: 231-876-3112. Toll Free Tel: 888-313-3463. FAX:
231-775-6187. E-mail: library-ca@baker.edu. Web Site: www.baker.edu.
Dir, Acad Res, Laurie Arrick
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,600; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation)
Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5
- P CADILLAC-WEXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 S Lake St, 49601.
SAN 346-0622. Tel: 231-775-6541. Reference Tel: 231-775-6541. FAX:
231-775-6778. E-mail: liedekaa@cadillaclibrary.org. Web Site:
www.cadillaclibrary.org. *Dir*, Cathy Tacoma; E-mail:
tacomac@cadillaclibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1906. Pop 30,265; Circ 203,540
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 147,000; Per Subs 275
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;
(Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League; MLC
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
BUCKLEY BRANCH, 305 S First St, Buckley, 49620-9526. Tel:
231-269-3325, Ext 3020. FAX: 231-269-3625. *Br Librn*, Susan Utter
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart;
(Circulation) Brodart
Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-6:30
Friends of the Library Group
MANTON BRANCH, 404 W Main St, Manton, 49663. (Mail add: PO Box
F, Manton, 49663-0906), SAN 346-0681. Tel: 231-824-3584. FAX:
231-824-3584. *Br Librn*, Debra Letts; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 11:30-6:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
MESICK BRANCH, 117 Eugene St, Mesick, 49668, SAN 346-0657. Tel:
231-885-1120. FAX: 231-885-1120. *Br Librn*, Penny Carlson; *Br Librn*,
Debbie Stanton
Open Mon 10-2, Tues & Wed 2-6, Thurs 2-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CAMDEN

- P CAMDEN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 S Main St, 49232.
(Mail add: PO Box 189, 49232-0189), SAN 307-9341. Tel: 517-368-5554.
FAX: 517-368-5554. E-mail: camden@monroe.lib.mi.us. Web Site:
www.camdenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Orlowski
Circ 13,947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 15
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 10-5, Tues 1-7, Fri 3-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CANTON

- P CANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1200 S Canton Center Rd, 48188-1600.
SAN 321-2645. Tel: 734-397-0999. FAX: 734-397-1130. Web Site:
www.cantonpl.org. *Dir*, Eva Davis; Tel: 734-397-0999, Ext 1065, E-mail:
davise@cantonpl.org; *Head, Commun Relations*, Laurie Golden; E-mail:
goldenl@cantonpl.org; *Head, Bus Serv*, Marian Nicholson; E-mail:
nicholsonm@cantonpl.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Nancy Szczepanski; E-mail:
szczepan@cantonpl.org; *Head, Info Serv*, Rebecca Havenstein-Coughlin;
E-mail: havensr@cantonpl.org; *Head, Info Tech*, Rudie Noble; E-mail:
nobler@cantonpl.org; Staff 88 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 62)
Founded 1980. Pop 90,000; Circ 1,300,000
Library Holdings: e-books 19,000; Bk Titles 249,000; Bk Vols 296,000;
Per Subs 750
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club,
Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD,
Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron
use. Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals,
Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniort ctr & nursing
homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large
print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages. Magazines,
Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum
passes, Music CDs. Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive
digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for
laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young
adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm,
Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Connections
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

CARO

- P CARO AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 840 W Frank St, 48723. SAN
307-935X. Tel: 989-673-4329. FAX: 989-673-4777. E-mail:
info@carolibrary.org. Web Site: www.carolibrary.org. *Dir*, Erin Schmandt;
Tel: 989-673-4329, Ext 102, E-mail: erin@carolibrary.org; *Asst Dir*,
Melissa Armstrong; Tel: 989-673-4329, Ext 107; Staff 6 (MLS 2,
Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1904. Pop 11,837
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,020; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 90;
Braille Volumes 13; Electronic Media & Resources 1; High Interest/Low
Vocabulary Bk Vols 139; Large Print Bks 2,037; Bk Vols 62,714; Per Subs
162; Talking Bks 1,527
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation)
Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Publications: Indianfields Public Library History 1904-1975
Partic in Valley Library Consortium; White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CARSON CITY

- P CARSON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 W Main St, 48811-0699. SAN
307-9376. Tel: 989-584-3680. FAX: 989-584-3680. E-mail: car@lcooop.org.
Web Site: www.carsoncity.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth O'Grady; *Asst Librn*,
Janette Kipp
Founded 1900. Pop 9,681; Circ 39,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Branches: 1
CRYSTAL COMMUNITY, 221 W Lake St, Crystal, 48818, SAN
376-9232. Tel: 989-235-6111. FAX: 989-235-6111. *Br Librn*, Brenda
Geselman
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-2

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

- S ERNEST C BROOKS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 2500 S
Sheridan Rd, Muskegon, 49444. Tel: 231-773-9200, Ext 1916. *Librn*,
Elisia Hardiman; E-mail: hardimane@michigan.gov; *Libr Tech*, Geraldine
Harris
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 15
Open Mon & Sun 12-4, Tues-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri & Sat 7-4
- S CARSON CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 5000,
48811-5000. Tel: 989-584-3941, Ext 6332. FAX: 989-584-6535. *Libr
Tech*, Amy Platte; Tel: 989-548-3941, Ext 6331, E-mail:
platteal@michigan.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette,
Legal assistance to inmates, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

CASS CITY

- C BAKER COLLEGE OF CASS CITY LIBRARY*, 6667 Main St,
48726-1558. SAN 377-1865. Tel: 989-872-6019. FAX: 989-872-6001.
E-mail: library-cy@baker.edu. Web Site: guides.baker.edu/cclib,
www.baker.edu. *Extn Mgr*, Colleen Smith; E-mail:
colleen.smith@baker.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 45

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access

- P RAWSON MEMORIAL DISTRICT LIBRARY, 6495 Pine St, 48726-4073. SAN 307-9384. Tel: 989-872-2856. FAX: 989-872-4073. E-mail: librarian@rawsonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.rawsonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kate Van Auken; E-mail: kvanauken@rawsonlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Ruth Steele; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1910. Pop 8,589; Circ 70,648
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,800; Per Subs 86
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-9, Tues & Thurs 9-5:30, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

CASSOPOLIS

- P CASS DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 319 M-62 N, 49031. SAN 346-0711. Tel: 269-445-3400. Toll Free Tel: 866-808-7323. FAX: 269-445-8795. E-mail: cass@cass.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.cass.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Jennifer Ray; Tel: 269-216-7088, E-mail: jray@cass.lib.mi.us; *Tech Proc Mgr*, Brandi Roberts; Tel: 269-533-4793; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1940. Pop 39,204
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
EDWARDSBURG BRANCH, 26745 Church St, Edwardsburg, 49112. (Mail add: PO Box 709, Edwardsburg, 49112-0710), SAN 346-0746. Tel: 269-487-9215. FAX: 269-663-6215. *Br Mgr*, Shirley Hartley
Founded 1932
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
HOWARD, 2341 Yankee St, Niles, 49120, SAN 346-0770. Tel: 269-487-9214. FAX: 269-684-1680. *Br Mgr*, Toni Reynolds
Founded 1966
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
LOCAL HISTORY, 145 N Broadway St, 49031, SAN 373-7233. Tel: 269-357-7823. FAX: 269-445-8795. *Br Mgr*, Jon Wuepper
Founded 1994
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4, Sat 10-2
MASON-UNION, 17049 US 12 E, Edwardsburg, 49112, SAN 346-0800. Tel: 269-357-7821. FAX: 269-641-7674. *Br Mgr*, Holly Nelson
Founded 1973
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CEDAR SPRINGS

- P CEDAR SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 43 W Cherry St, 49319. SAN 307-9406. Tel: 616-696-1910. FAX: 616-696-1910. E-mail: ced@lcoop.org. Web Site: cedarsprings.lcoop.org. *Dir*, Donna Clark; E-mail: ceddc@lcoop.org
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-1

CENTER LINE

- P CENTER LINE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7345 Weingartz St, 48015-1462. SAN 307-9422. Tel: 586-758-8274. Web Site: www.centerline.gov/library. *Dir*, Heather Hames; E-mail: hhames@centerline.gov
Founded 1929. Pop 8,257; Circ 40,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$249,293. Mats Exp \$30,000. Sal \$110,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

CENTRAL LAKE

- P CENTRAL LAKE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 7900 Maple St, 49622. (Mail add: PO Box 397, 49622-0397), SAN 307-9430. Tel: 231-544-2517. FAX: 231-544-5016. Web Site: www.centrallakelibrary.com. *Dir*, Becky Graham; E-mail: director@centrallakelibrary.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Pop 3,839; Circ 26,106

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; CDs 300; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 54; Videos 1,500

Special Collections: Michigan Coll
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CENTREVILLE

- J GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*. E J Shaheen Library, 62249 Shimmel Rd, 49032-9719. SAN 307-9449. Tel: 269-467-9945. Toll Free Tel: 888-994-7818. FAX: 269-467-4114. E-mail: library@glenoaks.edu. Web Site: www.glenoaks.edu. *Libr Dir*, Betsy Susan Morgan; Tel: 269-294-4202, Fax: 269-467-8093, E-mail: bmorgan@glenoaks.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,000; Fac 71; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$318,776. Mats Exp \$55,237. Books \$9,378. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,069. Other Print Mats \$2,671. AV Mat \$242. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,158. Sal \$166,855 (Prof \$64,217)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,073; CDs 424; DVDs 77; e-books 2,067; Microforms 2,354; Bk Titles 42,421; Bk Vols 47,431; Per Subs 105; Videos 2,084
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Laminating, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-Noon; Mon-Thurs (Spring-Summer) 8-6:30
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to students, fac & staff

- P NOTTAWA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 685 E Main St, 49032-9603. SAN 307-9457. Tel: 269-467-6289. FAX: 269-467-4422. Web Site: nottawatownshiplibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Carrie Brueck; E-mail: carrie.brueck@monroe.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Harmony Miller; *Ch*, Karen Peterson; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1871. Pop 6,394; Circ 62,384
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$245,600. State \$2,600. Locally Generated Income \$189,000. Other \$54,000. Mats Exp \$32,000. Sal \$99,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,528; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; CDs 73; DVDs 616; Large Print Bks 280; Bk Titles 24,894; Bk Vols 26,252; Per Subs 48; Talking Bks 1,248; Videos 912
Special Collections: Amish Religion Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Learning ctr, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Partic in Association for Rural & Small Libraries
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 11-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CHARLEVOIX

- P CHARLEVOIX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 W Clinton St, 49720. SAN 307-9465. Tel: 231-547-2651. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 231-237-7340. FAX: 231-547-0678. E-mail: info@charlevoixlibrary.org. Web Site: www.charlevoixlibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda M Adams; Tel: 231-237-7360, E-mail: Linda@charlevoixlibrary.org; Staff 13.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8.5)
Founded 1907. Pop 9,405; Circ 120,000

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$975,480, State \$3,950, County \$46,000, Locally Generated Income \$925,530. Mats Exp \$71,600, Books \$42,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,500, AV Mat \$14,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,100. Sal \$434,000 (Prof \$171,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,700; CDs 1,893; DVDs 3,050; e-books 1,000; Large Print Bks 1,099; Bk Vols 41,109; Per Subs 130

Special Collections: Local History. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Jazz prog, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Northland Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; PAC2 Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHARLOTTE

- P CHARLOTTE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 226 S Bostwick St, 48813-1801. SAN 307-9473. Tel: 517-543-8859. FAX: 517-543-8868. Web Site: www.charlottelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jim Oliver; E-mail: oliverj@charlottelibrary.org; *Dir, Finance & Gen Serv*, Marlena Arras; E-mail: marlenaarras@ameritech.net; *Head, Circ, Human Res*, Ann Goeman; E-mail: goemana@charlottelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Christina Stuck; *Acq of Monographs & Journals, AV Coll, ILL Spec*, Bridget Gregus; *Adult Serv*, Rhonda Brown; E-mail: brownr@charlottelibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1895. Pop 23,157; Circ 120,627
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000; Per Subs 113
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat; (Media Booking) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CHASE

- P CHASE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, Chase Library, 8400 E North St, 49623. (Mail add: PO Box 24, 49623), SAN 307-9481. Tel: 231-832-9511. FAX: 231-832-9511. E-mail: chaselibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Roxanne Ware
Circ 1,906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,044; Per Subs 12
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 9-5, Fri 9-Noon

CHEBOYGAN

- P CHEBOYGAN AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 S Bailey St, 49721-1661. SAN 307-949X. Tel: 231-627-2381. FAX: 231-627-9172. E-mail: contactus@cheboyganlibrary.org. Web Site: cheboyganlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mark C Bronson; *ILL, Ref Serv*, Joyce Krawczak
Pop 14,624
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

CHELSEA

- P CHELSEA DISTRICT LIBRARY, 221 S Main St, 48118-1267. SAN 307-9503. Tel: 734-475-8732. FAX: 734-475-6190. Web Site: chelseadistrictlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Lori Coryell; Tel: 734-475-8732, Ext 206; *Network Adminr*, Melanie Bell; *Asst Dir*, Linda Ballard; Tel: 734-475-8732, Ext 202; *Head, Circ*, Terri Lancaster; *Head, Info Serv*, Keegan Suleck; *Head, Tech*, Ron Andrews; *Ad, Laura Brown*; *Ad, Sarah Conrad*; *Ad, Shannon Powers*; *Youth & Teen Serv Librn*, Edith Donnell; *Youth & Adult Serv Librn*, Jody Wolak; *Youth & Adult Serv Librn*, Jessica Zubik; Staff 21 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1998. Pop 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,549; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Chelsea History, bk, ms, microfilm, pictures; Wastewau County History Coll, pictures
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Chess club, Computer training, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in TLN
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHESANING

- P RIVER RAPIDS DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 227 E Broad St, 48616. SAN 307-9511. Tel: 989-845-3211. FAX: 989-845-2166. Web Site: www.riverrapidslibrary.org. *Dir*, Sally Alexander; E-mail: rrdl.director@vlc.lib.mi.us; Staff 2.8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.8)
Founded 1936. Pop 4,861; Circ 29,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,392; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Genealogy; Local History. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in Valley Library Consortium; White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon (Winter) 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 12-4; Mon & Tues (Summer) 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-2
Restriction: Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group

CHESTERFIELD

- P CHESTERFIELD TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 50560 Patricia Ave, 48051-3804. SAN 377-7537. Tel: 586-598-4900. FAX: 586-598-7900. E-mail: chesterfieldlibrary@chelibrary.org. Web Site: www.chelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Elizabeth Madson; Tel: 586-598-4900, E-mail: emadson@chelibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Holly Kirsten; Tel: 586-598-4900, E-mail: hollykirsten@chelibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Shane Stewart; Tel: 586-598-4900, E-mail: shanestewart@chelibrary.org; *Libr Bus Adminr*, Virginia Ciaramitaro; Tel: 586-598-4900, E-mail: vgciamitaro@chelibrary.org; *Syst Librn, Tech Serv Supvr*, Breck McCrory; Tel: 586-598-4900; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1994. Circ 314,629
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,703; CDs 2,219; DVDs 6,890; e-books 29,025; Bk Vols 71,857; Per Subs 194

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

CLARE

- P PERE MARQUETTE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 185 E Fourth St, 48617. SAN 307-952X. Tel: 989-386-7576. FAX: 989-386-3576. E-mail: pmdl@cityofclare.org. Web Site: www.pmdl.org. *Dir*, Sheila Bissonnette; Tel: 989-386-7576, Ext 2, E-mail: sbissonnette@cityofclare.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Pamela McKnight; Tel: 989-386-7576, Ext 4, E-mail: pmcknight@cityofclare.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1962. Pop 10,801; Circ 27,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Mideastern Mich Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CLARKSTON

- P CLARKSTON INDEPENDENCE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 6495 Clarkston Rd, 48346. SAN 307-9546. Tel: 248-625-2212. Automation Services Tel: 248-625-4633. FAX: 248-625-8852. E-mail: askus@cidlibrary.org. Web Site: www.indelib.org. *Dir*, Julie Meredith; *Head, Children's & Teen Serv*, Tracy Bedford; *Head, Adult Serv*, Lawrence Marble; *Head, Circ, IT Mgr*, Bill Bowman; *Head, Tech Serv*, Bradley Reuter; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1955. Pop 34,000; Circ 230,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 250
Wireless access
Partic in Metronet
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

CLAWSON

- P BLAIR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 416 N Main St, 48017-1599. SAN 307-9554. Tel: 248-588-5500. FAX: 248-588-3114. Web Site: www.clawson.lib.mi.us. *Libr Dir*, Jenni Gannod; E-mail: jgannod@tln.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Kristin Church
Founded 1929. Pop 12,732; Circ 105,891
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,601; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 70; Large Print Bks 1,474; Bk Vols 65,223; Per Subs 130
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon & Wed Noon-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLIMAX

- P LAWRENCE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 N Main St, 49034-9638. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 49034-0280), SAN 307-9562. Tel: 269-746-4125. FAX: 269-746-4125. *Dir*, Ralph Weessies
Founded 1882. Pop 2,881; Circ 5,470
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 147; Bk Vols 17,300; Per Subs 19
Special Collections: Historical Society Coll
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon 2-5, Tues-Thurs 2-7, Sat 9-12

CLINTON

- P CLINTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Brown St, 49236. (Mail add: PO Box 530, 49236-0530), SAN 307-9570. Tel: 517-456-4141. FAX: 517-456-4142. E-mail: clintonlibrary@clinton.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.clinton.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Grace Strauss; E-mail: gstrauss@monroe.lib.mi.us
Founded 1937. Pop 3,557; Circ 33,085
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CLINTON TOWNSHIP

- C BAKER COLLEGE OF CLINTON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 34950 Little Mack Ave, 48035-4701. Tel: 586-790-9584. Toll Free Tel: 888-272-2842. FAX: 586-791-0967. E-mail: arc-ct@baker.edu, library-ct@baker.edu. Web Site: www.baker.edu. *Librn*, Lori Mills
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Partic in MeLCat; PALnet
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 8-1
- P CLINTON-MACOMB PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 40900 Romeo Plank Rd, 48038-2955. SAN 375-4251. Tel: 586-226-5000. Circulation Tel: 586-226-5020. Reference Tel: 586-226-5040. FAX: 586-226-5008. TDD: 586-226-5009. E-mail: info@cmpl.org. Web Site: www.cmpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Larry Neal; Tel: 586-226-5011; *Assoc Dir*, Julianne Morian; Tel: 586-226-5091, E-mail: jmorian@cmpl.org; *Head, Circ*, Debbie Prykucki; Tel: 586-226-5021; *Head, Youth Serv*, Lisa Mulvenna; Tel: 586-226-5031; *Cat Mgr*, Andrea Tasker; Tel: 586-226-5061; *Circ Mgr*, Cathy Marshall; Tel: 586-226-5024; *Tech Mgr*, Aaron Green; Tel: 586-226-5017; Staff 35 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1992. Pop 170,000; Circ 1,676,552
Dec 2010-Nov 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,782,531, State \$67,414, City \$5,123,405. Mats Exp \$511,666, Books \$405,124, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,177, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$86,365. Sal \$2,220,583
Library Holdings: AV Mats 77,665; Bk Vols 277,684
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Library Matters (Newsletter); Library Matters (Monthly newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos; TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolk kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Blind students ctr; Closed circuit TV; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Free checkout of audio mat; Handicapped awareness prog; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
- P MACOMB LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 40900 Romeo Plank Rd, 48038-2955, SAN 324-2250. Tel: 586-286-1580. Toll Free Tel: 855-203-5274. FAX: 586-286-0634. E-mail: MLBPH@cmpl.org. Web Site: www.cmpl.org/MLBPH/default.asp. *Coordr, Ch Serv, Spec Serv Librn*, Anne Mandel; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1983. Pop 1,200; Circ 40,350

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 250; Large Print Bks 7,500; Talking Bks 41,698; Videos 710

Special Collections: Bi-Folkal Kits; Descriptive Videos; Matchingbook & Tape Kits

Subject Interests: Handicaps

Function: Bks on cassette, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Summer reading prog

Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative

Publications: LBPH (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Braille equip; Braille servs; Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Open bk software on pub access PC; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-6

Restriction: Restricted access

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH, 16800 24 Mile Rd, Macomb Township, 48042. Tel:

586-226-5080. Reference Tel: 586-226-5083. Information Services Tel:

586-226-5082. FAX: 586-226-5088. *Br Mgr*, Gretchen Krug; Tel:

586-226-5081, E-mail: gkrug@cmpl.org; *Circ Mgr*, Cindy Fisher; Tel:

586-226-5084; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,601; Bk Vols 52,923

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH, 35891 S Gratiot Ave, 48035. Tel: 586-226-5070. Reference Tel:

586-226-5073. Information Services Tel: 586-226-5072. FAX:

586-226-5078. TDD: 586-226-5009. *Br Mgr*, Margaret Dekovich; Tel:

586-226-5071; *Circ Mgr*, Matthew Piper; Tel: 586-226-5074; Staff 7

(MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,663; Bk Vols 34,494

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

COLDWATER

P BRANCH DISTRICT LIBRARY, Coldwater Branch Library (Main), Ten E Chicago St, 49036-1615. SAN 346-086X. Tel: 517-278-2341. Circulation Tel: 517-278-2341, Ext 100. Web Site: www.branchdistrictlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Linda Lyshol; Tel: 517-278-2341, Ext 116, E-mail:

lyshol@branchdistrictlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Dir*, *Technology*, John Rucker; Tel: 517-278-2341, Ext 115, E-mail: automation@branchdistrictlibrary.org;

Br Mgr, *Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Kimberly Feltner; Tel: 517-278-2341, Ext 123,

E-mail: feltnerk@branchdistrictlibrary.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Jessica Tefft;

Tel: 517-278-2341, Ext 122, E-mail: tefftj@branchdistrictlibrary.org.

Subject Specialists: *Admin*, *Personnel mgt*, Linda Lyshol; Staff 38 (MLS 5,

Non-MLS 33)

Founded 1991. Pop 43,664; Circ 144,023

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 71,464; Per Subs 95

Special Collections: Genealogical Research Materials

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Mel Cat

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Free to mem, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

ALGANSEE BRANCH, 580-B S Ray Quincy Rd, Quincy, 49082-9530,

SAN 346-0894. Tel: 517-639-9830. FAX: 517-639-9830. *Br Mgr*, Janice

Clark; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1938

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,700

Open Tues 12-6, Wed 1-6, Fri 10-6, Thurs 9-1, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

BRONSON BRANCH, 207 N Matteson St, Bronson, 49028-1308, SAN 346-0924. Tel: 517-369-3785. FAX: 517-369-3785. E-mail:

bronson@branchdistrictlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Lynnell Eash; Staff 2

(Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1888

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,750

Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

LUCILLE E DEARTH UNION TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 195 N Broadway,

Union City, 49094-1153, SAN 346-1017. Tel: 517-741-5061. FAX:

517-741-5061. E-mail: union@branchdistrictlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Judy

Gottschalk; E-mail: gottschalkj@branchdistrictlibrary.org; Staff 2

(Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1870

Open Tues & Wed 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

QUINCY BRANCH, 11 N Main St, Quincy, 49082-1163, SAN 346-0959.

Tel: 517-639-4001. FAX: 517-639-4001. E-mail:

quincy@branchdistrictlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Wood; Staff 2 (Non-MLS

2)

Founded 1870

Open Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 12-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

SHERWOOD BRANCH, 118 E Sherman St, Sherwood, 49089, SAN

346-0983. Tel: 517-741-7976. FAX: 517-741-7976. *Br Mgr*, Traci

Counterman; E-mail: countermant@branchdistrictlibrary.org; Staff 2

(Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1947

Open Tues 2-6, Wed 9-2, Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

COLEMAN

P COLEMAN AREA LIBRARY*, 111 First St, 48618. (Mail add: PO Box 515, 48618-0515), SAN 307-9589. Tel: 989-465-6398. FAX:

989-465-1861. E-mail: staff@colemalibrary.org. Web Site:

www.colemalibrary.org. *Dir*, Gale L Nelson; E-mail: library@tm.net

Founded 1968. Pop 4,594; Circ 13,340

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 54; Videos 812

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 12:30-8:30 Sat 8-Noon

COLOMA

P COLOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 151 W Center St, 49038. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 49038-0430), SAN 307-9597. Tel: 269-468-3431. FAX:

269-468-8077. Web Site: www.colomapubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Charles

Dickinson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1963. Pop 13,835; Circ 82,441

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 204

Subject Interests: Mich

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC)

Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Fri 10-5:30, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

COLON

P COLON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 128 S Blackstone Ave, 49040. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 49040-0009), SAN 307-9600. Tel: 269-432-3958. FAX:

269-432-4554. E-mail: colon@monroe.lib.mi.us. Web Site:

www.colonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Censke; E-mail:

julie.censke@monroe.lib.mi.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1897. Pop 3,901; Circ 23,521

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,022; CDs 48; DVDs 399; Large Print

Bks 228; Bk Vols 17,926; Per Subs 42; Videos 383

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;

(Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc -

Millennium; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed 9-5, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

COMMERCE TOWNSHIP

- P** COMMERCE TOWNSHIP COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 180 E Commerce, 48382, SAN 760-8241. Tel: 248-669-8108. FAX: 248-669-3247. Web Site: www.commercelibrary.info. *Libr Dir*, Connie Jo Ozinga; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 101, E-mail: cjozinga@commercelibrary.info; *Dir, Technology*, Ben Sebrovski; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 107, E-mail: bsebrovski@commercelibrary.info; *Head, Circ & Tech Serv*, Bill Wines; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 102, E-mail: bwines@commercelibrary.info; *Ad*, José Argandoña; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 110, E-mail: jargandona@commercelibrary.info; *Ad*, Dustin Brown; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 115, E-mail: dbrown@commercelibrary.info; *Teen Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Norton; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 109, E-mail: enorton@commercelibrary.info; *Youth Serv Librn*, Trista Reno; E-mail: treno@commercelibrary.info; *Youth Serv Librn*, Ashley Rosetto; E-mail: arosetto@commercelibrary.info; *Youth Serv Librn*, Amanda Vorce; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 112, E-mail: avorce@commercelibrary.info; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Marika Zemke; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 108, E-mail: mzemke@commercelibrary.info; *Youth & Teen Serv Mgr*, Trista Reno; Tel: 248-669-8101, Ext 106, E-mail: treno@commercelibrary.info; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Pop 12
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

COMSTOCK

- P** COMSTOCK TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 6130 King Hwy, 49041. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 49041-0025), SAN 307-9619. Tel: 269-345-0136. FAX: 269-345-0138. E-mail: comstockreferencelibrarian@gmail.com. Web Site: www.comstocklibrary.org. *Dir*, Myla-Jean Stuart; *Ad*, Rachel Wiegmann; *Ref Librn*, Marian Veld; *Adult Serv*, Joey Ives; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1938. Pop 13,851; Circ 128,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,617; Bk Vols 78,643; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

COMSTOCK PARK

- P** KENT DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 814 West River Center Dr NE, 49321. SAN 346-5489. Tel: 616-784-2007. Administration Tel: 616-784-2016, Ext 2093, Automation Services Tel: 616-453-2575. FAX: 616-647-3828. Web Site: www.kdl.org. *Dir*, Lance M Werner; E-mail: lwerner@kdl.org; Staff 192 (MLS 57, Non-MLS 135)
Founded 1927. Pop 395,660; Circ 5,586,894
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$15,122,563. Mats Exp \$2,237,436. Sal \$7,848,869
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 187; CDs 86,105; DVDs 63,022; e-books 10,853; Bk Vols 828,654; Per Subs 2,467
Subject Interests: Antiques, Careers, Collectibles, Health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: What's Next: Books in Series
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 19
ALPINE TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 5255 Alpine Ave NW, 49321, SAN 346-5608. *Br Mgr*, Shaunna Martz; E-mail: smartz@kdl.org
Founded 1934. Pop 13,336; Circ 55,051
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 9:30-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
ALTO BRANCH, 6071 Linfield Ave, Alto, 49302, SAN 346-5632. *Br Mgr*, Sandy Graham; E-mail: sgraham@kdl.org
Founded 1937. Pop 2,793; Circ 33,145
Open Mon & Sat 9:30-1:30, Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- BYRON TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 8191 Byron Center Ave SW, Byron Center, 49315, SAN 346-5667. *Br Mgr*, Eric DeHaan; E-mail: edehaan@kdl.org
Founded 1887. Pop 20,317; Circ 346,157
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues 9:30-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
CALEDONIA TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 6260 92nd St SE, Caledonia, 49316, SAN 346-5691. *Br Mgr*, Liz Guarino-Kozlowski; E-mail: eguarino@kdl.org
Founded 1926. Pop 12,294; Circ 190,189
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
CASCADE TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 2870 Jack Smith Ave SE, Grand Rapids, 49546, SAN 346-5721. *Br Mgr*, Diane Cutler; E-mail: dcutler@kdl.org
Founded 1965. Pop 17,134; Circ 589,629
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
COMSTOCK PARK BRANCH, 3943 West River Dr NE, 49321, SAN 346-5756. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Mulder; E-mail: nmulder@kdl.org
Founded 1961. Pop 30,952; Circ 151,804
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 9:30-5, Fri & Sat 1-5
EAST GRAND RAPIDS BRANCH, 746 Lakeside Dr SE, East Grand Rapids, 49506, SAN 346-5780. *Br Mgr*, Dawn Lewis; E-mail: dlewis@kdl.org
Founded 1959. Pop 10,694; Circ 451,306
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ENGLEHARDT BRANCH, 200 N Monroe St, Lowell, 49331, SAN 346-5969. *Br Mgr*, Heather Wood-Gramza; E-mail: hwood-gramza@kdl.org
Founded 1878. Pop 3,783; Circ 182,055
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
GAINES TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 421 68th St SE, Grand Rapids, 49548, SAN 346-5810. *Br Mgr*, Anjlie Gleisner; E-mail: agleisner@kdl.org
Founded 1969. Pop 25,146; Circ 280,853
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues 9:30-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
GRANDVILLE BRANCH, 4055 Maple St SW, Grandville, 49418, SAN 346-5845. *Br Mgr*, Josh Bernstein; E-mail: jbernstein@kdl.org
Founded 1952. Pop 15,378; Circ 579,706
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
KENTWOOD BRANCH, 4950 Breton SE, Kentwood, 49508, SAN 346-590X. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Cammenga; E-mail: ccammenga@kdl.org
Founded 1955. Pop 48,707; Circ 547,211
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
KRAUSE MEMORIAL BRANCH, 140 E Bridge St, Rockford, 49341, SAN 346-5934. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer German; E-mail: jgerman@kdl.org
Founded 1937. Pop 5,719; Circ 395,196
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
P LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 3350 Michael Ave SW, Wyoming, 49509, SAN 346-5519. Tel: 616-647-3988. E-mail: lbphstaff@kdl.org. *Br Mgr*, Lori Holland; E-mail: lholland@kdl.org
Circ 47,315
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
NELSON TOWNSHIP/SAND LAKE BRANCH, 88 Eighth St, Sand Lake, 49343-9737, SAN 346-6027. *Br Mgr*, Paula Wright; E-mail: pwright@kdl.org
Founded 1920. Pop 4,764; Circ 96,605
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Sat 9:30-5, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PLAINFIELD TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 2650 Five Mile Rd NE, Grand Rapids, 49525, SAN 346-5993. *Br Mgr*, Zandra Blake; E-mail: zblake@kdl.org
Founded 1968. Pop 30,952; Circ 615,398
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
SPENCER TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 14960 Meddler Ave, Gowen, 49326, SAN 378-1615. *Br Mgr*, Kaitlin Tang; E-mail: ktang@kdl.org
Founded 1998. Pop 3,960; Circ 44,888
Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 1-5, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
TYRONE TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 43 S Main St, Kent City, 49330, SAN 346-587X. *Br Mgr*, Liz Knapp; E-mail: lknapp@kdl.org
Founded 1935. Pop 4,731; Circ 46,295
Open Tues 12-8, Wed 9:30-5, Thurs 4-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9:30-1:30
WALKER BRANCH, 4293 Remembrance Rd NW, Walker, 49534-7502, SAN 346-6051. *Br Mgr*, Craig Buno; E-mail: cbuno@kdl.org
Founded 1991. Pop 23,537; Circ 284,478
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

WYOMING BRANCH, 3350 Michael Ave SW, Wyoming, 49509, SAN 346-6086. *Br Mgr*, Lori Holland; E-mail: lholland@kdl.org
Founded 1940. Pop 72,125; Circ 597,746
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CONSTANTINE

- P CONSTANTINE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 165 Canaris St, 49042-1015, SAN 307-9627. Tel: 269-435-7957. FAX: 269-435-5800. Web Site: www.constantine.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jane Moe; E-mail: jmoe@monroe.lib.mi.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1915. Pop 5,030; Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-5, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-3, Sun (Sept-June) 12-5

COOPERSVILLE

- P COOPERSVILLE AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 333 Ottawa St, 49404-1243. SAN 307-9635. Tel: 616-837-6809. FAX: 616-837-7689. *Dir*, Lavonne Marshall; E-mail: coolm@lcoop.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1915. Pop 11,862; Circ 91,528
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,537; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Coopersville Observers 1880's-1970
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Sumner & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CORUNNA

- P COMMUNITY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Administration Office, 210 E Corunna Ave, 48817. SAN 346-1041. Tel: 989-743-3287. FAX: 989-743-5496. Web Site: www.mycl.org. *Dir*, Jami Cromley; E-mail: director@mycdl.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 2004. Pop 23,617; Circ 94,772
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000
Special Collections: Corunna Journal 1887-1913
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BANCROFT-SHIAWASSEE TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 625 Grand River Rd, Bancroft, 48414, SAN 346-1165. Tel: 989-634-5689. FAX: 989-634-5689. Web Site: www.communitydistrictlibrary.org. *Br Librn*, Mary Kalat; Tel: 989-743-5689. E-mail: mlklibrarian@yahoo.com
Pop 18,298
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 11-7
Friends of the Library Group
BENTLEY MEMORIAL, 135 S Main St, Perry, 48872-0017, SAN 308-3373. Tel: 517-625-3166. FAX: 517-625-7214. E-mail: perry@mycdl.org. *Br Librn*, Patricia Brown
Founded 1929. Pop 3,990; Circ 27,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 847; Large Print Bks 469; Bk Vols 9,929; Per Subs 33; Talking Bks 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
BYRON BRANCH, 312 W Maple St, Byron, 48418, SAN 377-6042. Tel: 810-266-4620, Ext 445. FAX: 810-266-5010. E-mail: byroncommilb@yahoo.com. *Br Librn*, Karen Bowers
Partic in Mideastern Mich Libr Coop
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 3-8; Mon & Tues (Summer) 10-5, Wed 1-7
Friends of the Library Group

CORUNNA BRANCH, 210 E Corunna Ave, 48817, SAN 307-9643. Tel: 989-743-4800. FAX: 989-743-5502. E-mail: corunna@mycdl.org. *Br Librn*, Cathy Crammer; *Br Librn*, Sue Huff; *Br Librn*, Peggy Spring; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 2004
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
LENNON-VENICE TOWNSHIP, 11904 Lennon Rd, Lennon, 48449. (Mail add: PO Box 349, Lennon, 48449-0349), SAN 346-1106. Tel: 810-621-3202. FAX: 810-621-3202. *Br Librn*, Lee Warren; E-mail: leedav6@yahoo.com
Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Wed 11-6, Thurs 11-7
MORRICE-PERRY TOWNSHIP, 300 Main St, Morrice, 48857, SAN 346-1130. Tel: 517-625-7911. FAX: 517-625-7911. *Br Librn*, Jeni Oliver
Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Wed & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NEW LOTHROP-HAZELTON TOWNSHIP, 9387 Genesee St, New Lothrop, 48460. (Mail add: PO Box 279, New Lothrop, 48460-0279), SAN 346-1076. Tel: 810-638-7575. FAX: 810-638-7575. *Br Librn*, Agnes Andres; E-mail: aandres@newlothrop.k12.mi.us
Open Mon (Winter) 5-8, Tues-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-3; Tues (Summer) 4-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6

CROSWELL

- P AITKIN MEMORIAL DISTRICT LIBRARY, 111 N Howard Ave, 48422. SAN 307-9651. Tel: 810-679-3627. FAX: 810-679-3392. E-mail: aitkinlibrary@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: croswell-library.com. *Dir*, Marty Rheame; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1911. Pop 7,333; Circ 39,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,396; Per Subs 77
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CRYSTAL FALLS

- P CRYSTAL FALLS DISTRICT COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 237 Superior Ave, 49920-1331. SAN 307-966X. Tel: 906-875-3344. FAX: 906-874-0077. E-mail: cfliib@uproc.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/CrystalFalls. *Dir*, Mary J Thoreson
Founded 1955. Pop 3,453
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1

DAVISBURG

- P SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 12000 Davisburg Rd, 48350. SAN 307-9678. Tel: 248-846-6550. FAX: 248-846-6555. Web Site: springfield.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Catherine Phillips Forst; E-mail: cforst@springfield.lib.mi.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kathryn Kraepel; E-mail: kraepel@springfield.lib.mi.us; *Circ Supvr*, Gretchen Mayville; E-mail: gmayville@springfield.lib.mi.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1976. Pop 13,338
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 105
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 12-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

DEARBORN

- M BEAUMONT HOSPITAL-DEARBORN MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 18101 Oakwood Blvd, 48124-2500. SAN 307-9732. Tel: 313-593-7685. E-mail: medlibrary@beaumont.org. Web Site: www.oakwood.org/medical-library. *Mgr*, Valerie L Reid; Tel: 313-593-7692. E-mail: valerie.reid@beaumont.org; *Librn*, Courtney Mandarino; Tel: 313-593-8652. E-mail: courtney.mandarino@beaumont.org; *ILL*, Sally J Castillo; Tel: 313-593-7687. E-mail: sally.castillo@beaumont.org; *Pub Serv*, Position Currently Open; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; CDs 200; DVDs 100; e-books 275; e-journals 6,000; Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 400

Special Collections: Consumer Health Coll, AV mats, bks, online info; Management Coll, AV, bks; Transcultural Resources Coll, AV mat, bks, govt doc, journals, teaching tools
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Health sci, Hospital admin, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs

DEARBORN HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, McFadden-Ross House, 915 Brady St, 48126. SAN 307-9708. Tel: 313-565-3000. FAX: 313-565-4848. Web Site: thedhm.com. *Curator*, Jack Tate; E-mail: jtate@ci.dearborn.mi.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,172; Bk Vols 2,556; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Local Historical Records & Manuscripts
Publications: Dearborn Historian
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

DEARBORN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Henry Ford Centennial Library, 16301 Michigan Ave, 48126. SAN 346-1289. Tel: 313-943-2330. Administration Tel: 313-943-2037. FAX: 313-943-2853. Administration FAX: 313-943-3063. TDD: 313-943-2193. E-mail: library@ci.dearborn.mi.us. Web Site: www.dearbornlibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, Maryanne Bartles; *Dep Dir*, Julie Schaefer; *Admin Librn*, Steve Smith; *Br Serv Supvr*, James Knapp; Staff 29 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1919. Pop 98,153; Circ 874,771
Library Holdings: CDs 15,773; DVDs 25,949; Large Print Bks 2,731; Bk Vols 94,690; Talking Bks 6,141; Videos 6,060
Special Collections: City of Dearborn Coll; Ford Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
BRYANT BRANCH LIBRARY, 22100 Michigan Ave, 48124, SAN 346-1319. Tel: 313-943-4091. FAX: 313-943-3099. TDD: 313-943-2335.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,430
 Open Mon & Tues 11-7, Wed, Thurs & Sat 11-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
ESPER BRANCH LIBRARY, 12929 W Warren, 48126, SAN 346-1343. Tel: 313-943-4096. FAX: 313-943-4097. TDD: 313-943-2814.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,486
 Open Mon & Tues 11-7, Wed, Thurs & Sat 11-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

THE HENRY FORD*, Benson Ford Research Center, 20900 Oakwood Blvd, 48124. (Mail add: PO Box 1970, 48121-1970), SAN 307-9716. Tel: 313-982-6020. FAX: 313-982-6244. Web Site: www.thehenryford.org. *Archives Mgr*, Libr Mgr, Dr Nardina Mein; Tel: 313-982-6071, E-mail: nardinam@thehenryford.org; *Head, Access Serv*, *Head, Ref*, Melanie Bazil; Tel: 313-982-6100, Ext 6169, E-mail: melanieb@thehenryford.org; *Librn*, Alison Greenlee; Tel: 313-982-6100, Ext 2509, E-mail: alisong@thehenryford.org; *Archivist*, *Digital Access Mgr*, Brian Wilson; Tel: 313-982-6100, Ext 2293, E-mail: brianw@thehenryford.org; Staff 15 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 200; Videos 380
Special Collections: Dave Friedman Racing Photos; Detroit Publishing Company, archives, photos; Edison Recording Artists; Ephemera Coll, trade lit; Fire Insurance Maps; Ford Motor Company Records; Gebelein Silversmiths; Henry & Clara Ford Papers; Henry Austin Clark Coll; HJ Heinz Co Records; Images Ford Motor Company; Industrial Design Coll; John Burroughs Papers; Stickley Furniture Co Records
Subject Interests: Hist, Mat culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bus archives, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
 Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; The Library Network

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Closed stack, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub

HENRY FORD COLLEGE*, Eshleman Library, 5101 Evergreen Rd, 48128-1495. SAN 307-9724. Tel: 313-845-6375. Reference Tel: 313-845-6377. Information Services Tel: 313-845-9606. FAX: 313-845-9795. Web Site: library.hfcc.edu. *Assoc Dir*, Joyce Hommel; Tel: 313-845-9760; *Acq*, Pat Doline; Tel: 313-845-9762, E-mail: pdoline@hfcc.edu; *Cataloger*, Govt Doc, Vicki Morris; Tel: 313-845-9761, E-mail: vmorris@hfcc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Theresa Betts; Tel: 313-845-9763, E-mail: tbetts2@hfcc.edu; *Ser*, Clark Heath; Tel: 313-845-6518, E-mail: ceheath@hfcc.edu; *Syst Adminr*, Daniel Harrison; Tel: 313-845-6376, E-mail: dharrison@hfcc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1938. Enrl 12,525; Fac 216; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 67,510; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 590
Subject Interests: Law, Nursing, Performing arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 7:30-8:30, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-3; Mon-Thurs (Spring & Summer) 7:30-7

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN-DEARBORN*, Mardigan Library, 4901 Evergreen Rd, 48128-2406. SAN 307-9759. Tel: 313-593-5445. Circulation Tel: 313-593-5598. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 313-593-3284. Reference Tel: 313-593-5563. Automation Services Tel: 313-593-5615. Information Services Tel: 313-593-5400. FAX: 313-593-5478. Reference FAX: 313-593-5561. Web Site: library.umd.umich.edu. *Dir*, Elaine M Logan; E-mail: loganem@umich.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Barbara Kruegel; Tel: 313-593-5614, E-mail: bkriuegl@umich.edu; *Assoc Dir, Grad Prog, Res & Scholarly Publ*, Dr M Robert Fraser; Tel: 313-593-3740, E-mail: rfraser@umich.edu; *Head, Res Serv, Librn*, Carla Brooks; *Head, Tech Serv, Librn*, Beth Taylor; Tel: 313-593-5402, E-mail: btaylor@umich.edu; *Assoc Librn, Head, User Serv*, Jon Scherger; *Cat, Sr Assoc Librn*, Barbara Bolek; Tel: 313-593-5401, E-mail: bbolek@umich.edu; *Assoc Librn, Syst Coordr*, Julia Daniel Walkuski; E-mail: jodaniel@umich.edu; *Assoc Librn, Tech Serv*, Lavada Smith; E-mail: lavadas@umich.edu; *Math Librn, Natural Sci Librn*, Joel Seewald; Tel: 313-583-6326, E-mail: seewaldj@umich.edu; *Ref/Res Educ, Soc Sci Librn*, Teague Orbylch; Tel: 313-593-5562, E-mail: mtorbylc@umich.edu; *Asst Librn*, Nadine Anderson; *Asst Librn, First Year Experience Librn, User Serv*, Holly Sorscher. Subject Specialists: *Educ, Health, Lit*, Carla Brooks; *Circ & libr serv*, Jon Scherger; *Biology, Chemistry, Math*, Joel Seewald; *Archives, Hist, Instrul design*, Teague Orbylch; *Behav sci, Psychol, Women's studies*, Nadine Anderson; Staff 25 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1959
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$2,498,755. Mats Exp \$307,566, Books \$154,126, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$121,000, AV Mat \$4,914, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,023, Presv \$2,503, Sal \$1,358,555 (Prof \$753,679)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,148; e-books 460,187; e-journals 70,458; Microforms 47,983; Bk Titles 265,531; Bk Vols 300,501; Per Subs 131; Videos 3,397
Special Collections: Juvenile Historic Coll; Voice/Vision Holocaust Survivor Oral History Archive
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Occasional Bibliographic Series
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 8am-11:45pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-11:45 (Noon-6 Summer)

DEARBORN HEIGHTS

DEARBORN HEIGHTS CITY LIBRARIES

CAROLINE KENNEDY LIBRARY*, 24590 George St, 48127, SAN 307-9767. Tel: 313-791-3800. Administration Tel: 313-791-3804. FAX: 313-791-3801. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Michael McCaffery; E-mail: mmccaffery@ci.dearborn-heights.mi.us; *Supv Librn*, Mary Howard; Tel: 313-791-3824, E-mail: mhoward@ci.dearborn-heights.mi.us; *Head, Circ*, Emily Kleszcz; Tel: 313-791-3805, E-mail: ekleszcz@ci.dearborn-heights.mi.us; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1961. Pop 59,600; Circ 83,092
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in The Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
JOHN F KENNEDY JR LIBRARY*, 24602 Van Born Rd, 48125, SAN 307-9775. Tel: 313-791-6050. FAX: 313-791-6051. *Supv Librn*, Michael Wrona; Tel: 313-791-6053, E-mail: mwrona@ci.dearborn-heights.mi.us; *Head, Circ*, Janelle Martin; Tel: 313-791-6055, E-mail: jmartin@ci.dearborn-heights.mi.us; Staff 6.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 5) Pop 59,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Sat & Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DECATUR

- P** **VAN BUREN DISTRICT LIBRARY***, Webster Memorial Library, 200 N Phelps St, 49045-1086. SAN 346-1491. Tel: 269-423-4771. FAX: 269-423-8373. Web Site: vbd.org. *Interim Dir*, Molly Wunderlich; E-mail: mwunder@vbd.org; *Asst Dir*, Debby Stassek; E-mail: dstassek@vbd.org; *Genealogy Librn*, *Local Hist Librn*, Pam Pender; E-mail: ppender@vbd.org; *Br Mgr*, Mollie Barkovich; E-mail: mbarkovich@vbd.org; *Ch Serv*, Emily Burns; E-mail: eburns@vbd.org; *ILL*, Janet Abshagen; Staff 41 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 38) Founded 1941. Pop 44,711; Circ 266,136
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,290; e-books 11,000; Large Print Bks 4,404; Bk Vols 154,169; Per Subs 303; Talking Bks 4,719
Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
ANTWERP SUNSHINE BRANCH, 24823 Front Ave, Mattawan, 49071, SAN 346-167X. Tel: 269-668-2534. FAX: 269-668-2534. *Librn*, Kay McAdams; E-mail: kmcadam@vbd.org
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
BANGOR BRANCH, 420 Division St, Bangor, 49013-1112, SAN 346-1521. Tel: 269-427-8810. FAX: 269-427-8810. *Librn*, Bobbi Martindale; E-mail: bmartindale@vbd.org
 Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group
BLOOMINGDALE BRANCH, 109 E Kalamazoo St, Bloomingdale, 49026, (Mail add: PO Box 218, Bloomingdale, 49026-0218), SAN 346-1556. Tel: 269-521-7601. FAX: 269-521-7601. *Librn*, Marianne Sipka; E-mail: msipka@vbd.org
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
COVERT BRANCH, 33680 M-140 Hwy, Covert, 49043. (Mail add: PO Box 7, Covert, 49043-0007), SAN 346-1580. Tel: 269-764-1298. FAX: 269-764-1298. *Br Librn*, Lois Brigham; E-mail: lbrigham@vbd.org
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
GOBLES BRANCH, 105 E Main St, Gobles, 49055. (Mail add: PO Box 247, Gobles, 49055-0247), SAN 346-1610. Tel: 269-628-4537. FAX: 269-628-4537. *Librn*, Barb Insidiosio; E-mail: binsidiosio@vbd.org
 Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues 1-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
LAWRENCE COMMUNITY, 212 N Paw Paw St, Lawrence, 49064. (Mail add: PO Box 186, Lawrence, 49064-0186), SAN 346-1645. Tel: 269-674-3200. FAX: 269-674-3200. *Librn*, Denise Campagna; E-mail: dcampagna@vbd.org
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

DECKERVILLE

- P** **DECKERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 3542 N Main St, 48427. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 48427), SAN 307-9783. Tel: 810-376-8015. FAX: 810-376-8593. E-mail: deckervillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: deckerville.lib.mi.us. *Interim Dir*, Beth Schumacher
 Founded 1924. Pop 4,908; Circ 106,279
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,793; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Census of Sanilac County Cemeteries - Evergreen, Marion Twp, Mt Zion, Rosbury & Tucker; History of Sanilac County 1834-1984; Michigan Census Bk, 1904; Michigan Pioneer & Historical Coll (1881-1912); Sanilac County Atlas, 1906; Sanilac County Portrait & Biographical Album, 1884 & 1984
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-7, Sat 10-1

DELTON

- P** **DELTON DISTRICT LIBRARY***, 330 N Grove St, 49046. (Mail add: PO Box 155, 49046-0155), SAN 307-9791. Tel: 269-623-8040. FAX: 269-623-6740. E-mail: deltonlib@mei.net. Web Site: www.deltonlib.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Bower; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1974. Pop 13,000; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 655; Bk Titles 29,325; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 1,536; Videos 2,112
Special Collections: Tractor Manuals
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Computer training, Digital talking bks, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DETOUR VILLAGE

- P** **DETOUR AREA SCHOOL & PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 202 S Division St, 49725. (Mail add: PO Box 429, 49725-0429), SAN 307-9686. Tel: 906-297-2011. FAX: 906-297-3403. Web Site: www.eup.k12.mi.us/eup/site/default.asp. *Dir*, Carole Hiney; E-mail: chiney@eup.k12.mi.us
 Pop 1,829; Circ 11,449
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Winter) 8-3:30, Wed 8-3:30 & 6-8, Sat 10-2; Tues & Thurs (Summer) 8-4, Wed 6-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

DETROIT

- L** **BODMAN PLC LAW LIBRARY***, Ford Field, 6th Flr, 1901 Saint Antoine St, 48226. SAN 372-2902. Tel: 313-259-7777. FAX: 313-393-7579. Web Site: www.bodmanlaw.com. *Chief Operating Officer*, William Scarbrough; E-mail: wscarbrough@bodmanlaw.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 15
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Staff use only
- SR** **BUSHNELL CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH LIBRARY***, 15000 Southfield Rd, 48223. Tel: 313-272-3550.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
- CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF MICHIGAN**
- M** **PHYLLIS ANN COLBURN MEMORIAL FAMILY LIBRARY***, 3901 Beaubien Blvd, 5th Flr, 48201. Tel: 313-745-5653. FAX: 313-993-0148. E-mail: cmedical@dmc.org. *Librn*, Patricia Supnick; Tel: 313-745-5437. E-mail: psupnick@dmc.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 1,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4
- M** **MEDICAL LIBRARY***, 3901 Beaubien Blvd, 1st Flr, 48201, SAN 307-9899. Tel: 313-745-0252, 313-745-5322. Toll Free Tel: 888-362-2500. E-mail: cmedical@dmc.org. Web Site: www.childrensdmc.org. *Head Librn*, Cathy Eames; *Librn*, Misa Mi; E-mail: mmi@dmc.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,300; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-1
- L** **CLARK HILL PLC***, Law Library, 500 Woodward Ave, Ste 3500, 48226-3435. SAN 326-3851. Tel: 313-965-8300, Ext 8277, 412-394-7711, Ext 2358. FAX: 313-965-8252. *Librn*, Kathleen A Gamache; E-mail: kgamache@clarkhill.com; *Librn*, Donna Kielar; Tel: 412-394-2358, Fax: 412-394-2555. E-mail: dkielar@clarkhill.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Wireless access
- C** **COLLEGE FOR CREATIVE STUDIES LIBRARY***, Manoogian Visual Resource Ctr, 301 Frederick Douglass Dr, 48202-4034. SAN 307-9880. Tel: 313-664-7642. Reference Tel: 313-664-7803. FAX: 313-664-7880. Web Site: www.collegeforcreativestudies.edu. *Dir*, Beth E Walker; Tel:

- 313-664-7641, E-mail: bwalker@collegeforcreativestudies.edu. Subject Specialists: *Art hist*, Beth E Walker; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,406; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 150,000; Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 303; Videos 3,200
Subject Interests: Animation, Applied arts, Fine arts, Graphic design, Photog
Partic in Association of Independent Colleges of Art & Design; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-7
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS LIBRARY SERVICE*, John D Dingell VA Medical Center, 4646 John R St, 48201. SAN 307-8566. Tel: 313-576-1000, Ext 63380. FAX: 313-576-1048. *Med Librn*, Mary Jo Durivage; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- S DETROIT GARDEN CENTER, INC LIBRARY, 1900 E Jefferson Ave, Ste 227, 48207. SAN 324-1017. Tel: 313-259-6363. E-mail: detroitgardenctr@yahoo.com. *Pres*, Ronald J Smith
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Subject Interests: Hort
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Publications: Detroit Garden Center Bulletin
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only
- S DETROIT INSTITUTE OF ARTS*, Research Library & Archives, 5200 Woodward Ave, 48202. SAN 308-0005. Tel: 313-833-3460. Administration Tel: 313-833-7929. FAX: 313-833-6405. Web Site: www.dia.org/research/research_library/index.asp. *Dept Head*, Maria Ketcham; E-mail: mketcham@dia.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Albert Kahn Architecture Library; Grace Whitney Hoff Coll, fine bindings; Puppetry (Paul McPharlin Coll)
Subject Interests: Art, Art hist, Conserv, Decorative art, Films & filmmaking, Furniture, Paintings, Sculpture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Horizon
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S THE DETROIT NEWS, INC*, George B Catlin Memorial Library, 615 W Lafayette Blvd, 48226. SAN 308-0072. Tel: 313-222-2090. FAX: 313-496-5255. E-mail: archives@detroitnews.com. Web Site: www.detroitnews.com. *Mgr*, Digital Assets, Danielle Kaltz; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1918
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Detroit News 1873-present, micro, clips & digital photos
Subject Interests: Local hist
Restriction: By permission only, Staff use only
- P DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5201 Woodward Ave, 48202. SAN 346-1769. Tel: 313-481-1300. Circulation Tel: 313-481-1376. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 313-481-1378. Circulation FAX: 313-833-5333. Web Site: www.detroitpubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Jo Anne G Mondowney; E-mail: dir@detroitpubliclibrary.org; Staff 307 (MLS 82, Non-MLS 225)
Founded 1865. Pop 713,777; Circ 1,202,932
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$32,693,991. Mats Exp \$896,050. Sal \$12,739,105
Special Collections: Burton Historical Coll (Genealogy); E Azalia Hackley Coll (African Americans & Africans in the performing arts); Ernie Harwell Sports Coll; National Automotive History Coll (History of automobile). Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit, Aft, Bus & mgt, Econ, Ethnic studies, Hist, Maps, Music, Natural sci, Soc sci, Tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Online cat
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Tues & Wed Noon-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 22
BOWEN, 3648 W Vernor, 48216-1441, SAN 346-1823. Tel: 313-481-1540.
Subject Interests: Spanish lang mat
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
CAMPBELL BRANCH, 8733 W Vernor, 48209-1434. Tel: 313-481-1550.
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6
CHANDLER PARK, 12800 Harper Ave, 48213-1823, SAN 346-1912. Tel: 313-481-1560.
Open Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
CHANEY, 16101 Grand River, 48227-1821, SAN 346-1947. Tel: 313-481-1570.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
CHASE, 17731 W Seven Mile Rd, 48235-3050, SAN 346-1971. Tel: 313-481-1580.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
CONELY, 4600 Martin St, 48210-2343, SAN 346-2005. Tel: 313-481-1590.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
P DETROIT SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 3666 Grand River Ave, 48208-2880, SAN 346-1777. Tel: 313-481-1702. TDD: 313-833-5492. *Coordr*, Laurie Stuart
Founded 1980
Subject Interests: Braille
Publications: In-Focus (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille servs; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Ref serv
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
FREDERICK DOUGLASS BRANCH FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES, 3666 Grand River, 48208-2880, SAN 346-203X. Tel: 313-481-1707.
Subject Interests: Children's bks
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
DUFFIELD, 2507 W Grand Blvd, 48208-1236, SAN 346-2099. Tel: 313-481-1710.
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
EDISON, 18400 Joy Rd, 48228-3131, SAN 346-2129. Tel: 313-481-1720.
Actg Mgr, Gail Henderson; E-mail: ghenderson@detroitpubliclibrary.org
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
ELMWOOD PARK, 550 Chene St, 48207, SAN 346-2153. Tel: 313-481-1730.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
FRANKLIN, 13651 E McNichols Rd, 48205-3457, SAN 346-2188. Tel: 313-481-1740.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
HUBBARD, 12929 W McNichols Rd, 48235-4106, SAN 346-2242. Tel: 313-481-1750.
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
JEFFERSON, 12350 E Outer Dr, 48224, SAN 346-2277. Tel: 313-481-1760.
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
KNAPP, 13330 Conant St, 48212, SAN 346-2307. Tel: 313-481-1770.
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
LINCOLN, 1221 E Seven Mile Rd, 48203-2103, SAN 346-2331. Tel: 313-481-1780.
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
MONTEITH, 14100 Kercheval St, 48215-2810, SAN 346-2420. Tel: 313-481-1800.
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
PARKMAN, 1766 Oakman Blvd, 48238-2735, SAN 346-2455. Tel: 313-481-1810. *Mgr*, Regina Bey Smith; E-mail: rsmith@detroitpubliclibrary.org
Open Mon & Wed Noon-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

- REDFORD, 21200 Grand River/W McNichols, 48219-3851, SAN 346-248X. Tel: 313-481-1820. *Mgr*, Ina Sue Nairn; E-mail: inairn@detroitpubliclibrary.org
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SHERWOOD FOREST, 7117 W Seven Mile Rd, 48221-2240, SAN 346-2544. Tel: 313-481-1840.
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- SKILLMAN, 121 Gratiot Ave, 48226-2203, SAN 346-2064. Tel: 313-481-1850.
Special Collections: National Automotive History Coll
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- WILDER, 7140 E Seven Mile Rd, 48234-3065, SAN 346-2579. Tel: 313-481-1870.
Open Wed 12-8, Thurs & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- S DETROIT SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LIBRARY, 3711 Woodward Ave, 48201. SAN 329-8876. Tel: 313-576-5171. FAX: 313-576-5101. Web Site: www.dso.org. *Principal Librn*, Robert Stiles; Tel: 313-576-5172, E-mail: rstiles@dso.org; *Librn*, Ethan Allen; E-mail: callen@dso.org
Library Holdings: Music Scores 5,000; Bk Vols 200
Special Collections: Rare Scores
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Not open to pub
- L DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC LIBRARY*, 500 Woodward Ave, Ste 4000, 48226-3425. SAN 308-0048. Tel: 313-223-3500. FAX: 313-223-3598. Web Site: www.dickinson-wright.com. *Librn*, Mark A Heinrich; E-mail: mheinrich@dickinson-wright.com; *Tech Serv*, Carol M Darga; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1878
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 4,000
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: Current Awareness Bulletin; Library Guide; Research Guides (Biannually)
Partic in Dun & Bradstreet Info Servs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only
- S DOSSIN GREAT LAKES MUSEUM*, 100 Strand Dr on Belle Isle, 48207. SAN 327-0289. Tel: 313-833-5538, 313-852-4051. FAX: 313-833-5342. Web Site: www.detroithistorical.org. *Dir, Exhibitions & Coll*, Tracy Irwin; E-mail: tracyi@detroithistorical.org
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Great Lakes Coll
Restriction: Open to staff only
- M HENRY FORD HOSPITAL*, Sladen Library, 2799 W Grand Blvd, 48202. SAN 308-0080. Tel: 313-916-2550. FAX: 313-874-4730. Web Site: www.henryfordconnect.com/sladen. *Archives Dir, Syst Dir of Libr*, Gayle Williams; E-mail: gwillia3@hfhs.org; *Coll Develop Librn*, Audrey Bondar; E-mail: abondar1@hfhs.org; Staff 8.4 (MLS 6.4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,773; Bk Vols 7,726; Per Subs 1,060
Special Collections: Archives of Henry Ford Health System; Medical History Coll
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-5
- GL RALPH M FREEMAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY FOR THE US COURTS*, 436 US Courthouse, 231 W Lafayette Blvd, 48226-2719, SAN 308-0420. Tel: 313-234-5255. FAX: 313-234-5383. *Satellite Librn*, Elise Keller; E-mail: elise_keller@ca6.uscourts.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Subject Interests: Law
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- L HONIGMAN MILLER SCHWARTZ & COHN LLP*, Law Library, 2290 First National Bldg, 660 Woodward Ave, 48226-3583. SAN 321-8090. Tel: 313-465-7169. FAX: 313-465-8000. *Mgr*, Kinerett Gable; E-mail: kyg@honigman.com
- C MARYGROVE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 8425 W McNichols Rd, 48221-2599. SAN 308-0188. Tel: 313-927-1300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 313-927-1342. Reference Tel: 313-927-1346. Information Services Tel: 313-927-1355. FAX: 313-927-1366. Web Site: www.marygrove.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Kickham-Samy; E-mail: mkickham@marygrove.edu; *Head of Ref & Instrul Serv, Head, Access Serv*, Linnea Dudley; Tel: 313-927-1349; *Head, Circ*, Dana Zurawski; E-mail: dpawloski@marygrove.edu; *IT Librn*, Crystal Agnew; Tel: 313-927-1340, E-mail: cagnew@marygrove.edu; *Coordr, Educ Tech, Online Serv Coordr*, Linda Brawner; E-mail: lbawner@marygrove.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1927. Enrl 5,600; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 82,350; Bk Vols 99,000; Per Subs 450
Wireless access
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Southeastern Michigan League of Libraries
- L MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK & STONE LIBRARY, 150 W Jefferson, Ste 2500, 48226. SAN 327-0424. Tel: 313-963-6420. FAX: 313-496-8452. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Catherine Mulla; E-mail: mulla@millercanfield.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Educ, Labor, Real estate, Securities
Wireless access
- S PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS LLP*, Information Center, 1900 St Antoine St, 48226. SAN 308-0293. Tel: 313-394-6000. FAX: 313-394-6010. *Info Spec*, John Monoco
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Acctg, Taxes
Publications: Booklets on Tax, Accounting & Auditing
Partic in Proquest Dialog
- R SACRED HEART MAJOR SEMINARY*, Cardinal Edmund Szoka Library, 2701 Chicago Blvd, 48206. SAN 323-5793. Tel: 313-883-8650. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 313-883-8654. FAX: 313-868-8594. Web Site: www.shms.edu. *Dir*, Chris Spilker; Tel: 313-883-8651, E-mail: spilker.chris@shms.edu. *Subject Specialists:* *Theol*, Chris Spilker; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1921. Enrl 590; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,000; Bk Vols 122,800; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Church History; Early Michigan (Gabriel Richard Coll), bks, mss
Subject Interests: Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Accessions Lists; Brochure; Straight From the Heart (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-7, Sat 12-5, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Circ limited
- M SAINT JOHN HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 22101 Moross Rd, 48236. SAN 308-0358. Tel: 313-343-3733. FAX: 313-417-0538. *Dir*, Karin Werner; E-mail: karin.werner@ascension.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 320
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
- L THIRD JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COURT, WAYNE COUNTY, OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL*, Law Library, Coleman A Young Municipal Ctr, Two Woodward Ave, Ste 780, 48226-3461. SAN 308-0455. Tel: 313-224-5265. FAX: 313-967-3562. *Library Contact*, Elizabeth Kocab; E-mail: Elizabeth.Kocab@3rdcc.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Partic in Mich Asn of Law Librs; Ohio Regional Asn of Law Librs
- CR UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT MERCY LIBRARY*, McNichols Campus, 4001 W McNichols Rd, 48221-3038. SAN 346-3087. Tel: 313-993-1071. Circulation Tel: 313-993-1795. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 313-993-1072. Administration Tel: 313-993-1090. FAX: 313-993-1780. E-mail: refdesk@udmercy.edu. Web Site: research.udmercy.edu. *Dean, Univ Librs & Instrul Tech*, Margaret E Auer; E-mail: auerme@udmercy.edu; *Assoc Dean, Instrul Tech*, Russell Davidson, III; Tel: 313-578-0579, E-mail: davidsonr@udmercy.edu; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv*, George H Libbey; Tel: 313-993-1078, E-mail: libbeygh@udmercy.edu; *Assoc Dean, Tech Serv & Libr Syst*, Sara J K Martin; Tel: 313-993-1074, E-mail: martinsjk@udmercy.edu; *Head, Circ*, Betty Nelson; E-mail:

nelsonbj@udmercy.edu; *Head, ILL*, Sandra Wilson; E-mail: wilsonsh@udmercy.edu; *Head, Ref*, Susan Homant; Tel: 313-578-0577, E-mail: homantsj@udmercy.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Patricia Higo; Tel: 313-578-0435, E-mail: higopa@udmercy.edu; *Syst Adminr*, Nathan Siva; Tel: 313-993-1794, E-mail: nanthasi@udmercy.edu; *Govt Doc*, Kris McLonis; Tel: 313-578-0457, E-mail: mclonika@udmercy.edu; Staff 28 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1877. Enrl 5,231; Fac 654; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main Library Only) \$3,448,200, Locally Generated Income \$16,837, Parent Institution \$3,409,178, Other \$22,185. Mats Exp \$968,319, Books \$145,724, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$798,526, AV Mat \$8,797, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,329, Presv \$3,943. Sal \$1,630,477 (Prof \$1,140,259)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 441; AV Mats 2,940; CDs 2,734; DVDs 4,328; e-books 114,417; e-journals 41,952; Microforms 10,833; Bk Titles 378,666; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Black Abolitionist Archives, digital; Carney Latin American Solidarity Archive, print; Celebrating Scholarly Achievement Coll, digital; Dichotomy: School of Architecture Student Journal, digital; Dudley Randall Broadside Press Coll, print; Father Charles E Coughlin Coll, digital; Father Edward J Dowling Marine Historical Coll, digital, print; Lawrence DeVine Playbill Coll, print; Marie Corelli Coll, print; Maurice Greenia Jr Coll, digital; Sisters of Mercy Coll, digital; Society of Jesus Pubs, print; Student Arts Journal, digital; Theses, digital, print; University Archives, AV mats, pubs, rec; University Commencement Coll; University Honors Coll, digital; University of Detroit Football Coll, digital; University of Detroit Yearbook Coll, digital; William Kienzle Manuscripts, print. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Archit, Philos, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref

Publications: User Guide

Partic in Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Detroit Area Consortium of Catholic Colleges; Detroit Area Library Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 12:30-7

Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates

Departmental Libraries:

CL KRESGE LAW LIBRARY, 651 E Jefferson, 48226, SAN 346-3206. Tel: 313-596-0239, Circulation Tel: 313-596-0241, Reference Tel: 313-596-0244, FAX: 313-596-0245, E-mail: lawlibrary@udmercy.edu. Web Site: www.law.udmercy.edu/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Patrick Meyer; E-mail: meyerpi@udmercy.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Latha Rangarajan; E-mail: rangarl@udmercy.edu; *Govt Doc, Ref Librn*, Gene P Moy; E-mail: moyg@udmercy.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Sally Moy; E-mail: sally@udmercy.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1912. Enrl 410; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,762; Bk Vols 346,972; Per Subs 1,500; Videos 45

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Labor, Taxes

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: AV serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Southeastern Michigan League of Libraries

Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly); Library Handbook (Biannually)

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9:50pm, Fri 8-5:50, Sat & Sun 10-5:50; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5:50

Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY, CORKTOWN CAMPUS, 2700 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 48208-2576. Tel: 313-494-6900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 313-494-6901. Administration Tel: 313-494-6905, FAX: 313-494-6838, *Dir*, Marilyn Dow; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1877. Enrl 5,231; Fac 654; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$433,870, Locally Generated Income \$213, Parent Institution \$433,657. Mats Exp \$108,350, Books \$10,433, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$63,485, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,730, Presv \$702. Sal \$186,741 (Prof \$133,289)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,175; CDs 193; DVDs 78; e-books 100,162; e-journals 41,449; Bk Titles 14,813; Per Subs 103

Special Collections: Antique Dental Instruments & Equipment Coll

Subject Interests: Dentistry

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Horizon

Partic in Metrop Detroit Med Libr Group; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Not open to pub

J WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT*, Learning Resource Center, 801 W Fort St, 48226-3010. SAN 308-0463. Tel: 313-496-2358. Web Site:

www.wcccd.edu/dept/learning_resource_center.htm. *District Dean, LRC Serv*, Stephanie A Coffey; *Learning Res Ctr Coordr*, Traci Etheridge; E-mail: tetheri1@wcccd.edu

Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000; Per Subs 559

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in Detroit Area Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 8:30-4

Departmental Libraries:

ARTHUR CARTWRIGHT LRC LIBRARY, 1001 W Fort St, 48226-3096.

Tel: 313-496-2358, Ext 2063, FAX: 313-962-4506. E-mail: downtownlrc@wcccd.edu. *District Dean, LRC Serv*, Stephanie A Coffey; E-mail: scoffer1@wcccd.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 100

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat & Sun 8-4

C WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 5150 Anthony Wayne Dr, Ste 3100, 48202. SAN 346-3230. Tel: 313-577-4023, FAX: 313-577-5525. Web Site: library.wayne.edu. *Dean*, Dr Sandra G Yee; Tel: 313-577-4020, E-mail: aj0533@wayne.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Dr Sharon Phillips; Tel: 313-577-4238, E-mail: ae7228@wayne.edu; Staff 132 (MLS 49, Non-MLS 83)

Enrl 26,894; Fac 2,790; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 819,540; Bk Vols 2,491,403; Per Subs 68,952

Special Collections: Arthur L Johnson African-American History Coll, bks, non-print mats, v-tapes; Curriculum Guide Coll; Florence Nightingale Coll (Purdy/Kresge Coll, items once owned by Florence Nightingale); Jeheskel (Hezy) Shoshani Library Endowed Coll; Judaic-Christian Heritage, Judaica, Hebraica & Yiddish Literature (Kasle Coll); Juvenile Coll; Leonard Simons Coll of Rare Michigan History Texts, mats; Literature for Young People 18th Century to Present (Ramsey Coll), rare bks, periodicals; Merrill-Palmer Institute Coll early 1900s, bks, journals, monographs; Mildred Jeffrey Coll of Peace & Conflict Resolution; Urban Ethnic Materials (Millicent A Wills Coll); William Alfred Boyce Storytelling Coll. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Publications: Annual report; Newsletters (Online only)

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip

Departmental Libraries:

DAVID ADAMANY UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARY, 5150 Anthony

Wayne, 48202. Tel: 313-577-5121, Circulation Tel: 313-577-8854.

Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 313-577-4011. Reference Tel:

313-577-8852. Administration Tel: 313-577-4023, FAX: 313-577-5265.

Administration FAX: 313-577-5525.

Founded 1997

CL ARTHUR NEEF LAW LIBRARY, 474 Gilmour Mall, 48202, SAN 346-332X. Tel: 313-577-3925, FAX: 313-577-5498. Web Site: library.wayne.edu/need. *Dir*, Virginia C Thomas; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)

Special Collections: Law Libr Microform Consortium Publications; Social Studies; Women & the Law, flm. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Hist

Publications: US Documents Information Guide

PURDY-KRESGE LIBRARY, 5265 Cass Ave, 48202, SAN 346-3389. Tel:

313-577-4042, Circulation Tel: 313-577-4043. Interlibrary Loan Service

Tel: 313-577-4011. Reference Tel: 313-577-6423, FAX: 313-577-3436.

Special Collections: Children & Young People (Eloise Ramsey Coll); Peace & Conflict (Mildred Jeffrey Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Humanities, Soc sci & issues

WALTER P REUTHER LIBRARY OF LABOR & URBAN AFFAIRS,
5401 Cass Ave. 48202. SAN 346-329X. Tel: 313-577-4024. FAX:
313-577-4300. Web Site: www.reuther.wayne.edu. *Dir*, Erik Nordberg;
Tel: 313-577-2013, E-mail: ds2391@wayne.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 17,
Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 650

Special Collections: Manuscript Coll; Metropolitan Detroit & University
Archives; Photograph Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Archives, Labor

Publications: Reuther Library Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 10-2

CM VERA P SHIFFMAN MEDICAL LIBRARY & LEARNING
RESOURCES CENTERS. 320 E Canfield St. 48201. SAN 346-3354.
Tel: 313-577-1088. Circulation Tel: 313-577-1089. Interlibrary Loan
Service Tel: 313-577-1100. Administration Tel: 313-577-1168.
Information Services Tel: 313-577-1094. FAX: 313-577-6668.
Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 313-577-0706. Web Site:
www.lib.wayne.edu/shiffman/index.php. *Dir*, Sandra Martin; Tel:
313-577-6665, E-mail: aa8801@wayne.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS
10)

Special Collections: Community Health Information Services; Detroit
Community AIDS Library; Pharmacy & Allied Health Learning
Resources Center Coll

Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med, Consumer health, Health
sci, Med, Statistics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC
ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc

Function: Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery
serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible,
Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for
reading, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard,
Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web,
Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner,
Senior computer classes, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted
tech devices, equip & products; Cassette playback machines; Copier with
enlargement capabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage -
retrieval as requested

DEWITT

P DEWITT DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 13101 Schavey Rd, 48820-9008. Tel:
517-669-3156. FAX: 517-669-6408. E-mail: director@dewittlibrary.org.
Web Site: www.dewittlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Balcom; E-mail:
jbalcom@dewittlibrary.org; Staff 18 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1934. Pop 34,000; Circ 225,000

Library Holdings: e-books 2,000; Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 124

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 1-7, Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-May) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

COMMUNITY SATELLITE, 16101 Brook Rd, Lansing, 48906, SAN
346-122X. Tel: 517-702-9389. FAX: 517-702-9417.
Founded 2007

Special Collections: Local History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Tues-Thurs 2-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

DEXTER

P DEXTER DISTRICT LIBRARY, 3255 Alpine St, 48130. SAN 308-048X.
Tel: 734-426-4477. Administration Tel: 734-426-7731. FAX: 734-426-1217.
Web Site: www.dexter.lib.mi.us. *Libr Dir*, Paul McCann; E-mail:
pmccann@dexter.lib.mi.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, Lisa Ryan; E-mail:

lryan@dexter.lib.mi.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Cathy Jurich; E-mail:

cjurich@dexter.lib.mi.us; *Tech Librn*, Scott Wright; E-mail:

swright@dexter.lib.mi.us; *Admin Serv Mgr*, Summer Powers; E-mail:

spowers@dexter.lib.mi.us; *Circ Supvr*, Mary Graulich; E-mail:

mgraulich@dexter.lib.mi.us; Staff 36 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 23)

Founded 1927. Pop 19,591; Circ 502,395

Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$1,505,521, State \$12,811, Federal \$5,703,
County \$35,512, Locally Generated Income \$1,326,178, Other \$69,064.
Mats Exp \$188,612, Books \$116,285, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,228,
AV Mat \$35,622, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$21,477. Sal
\$754,903 (Prof \$582,737)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,274; CDs 8,978; DVDs 11,118; e-books
4,917; e-journals 296; Large Print Bks 812; Bk Titles 76,362; Bk Vols
84,212; Per Subs 190

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits,
AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training,
Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll,
Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available,
Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages
Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango
lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat,
Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks,
Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops &
handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref
serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs,
Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog,
Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Publications: Ex Libris (Newsletter)

Partic in MeLCat; The Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Video relay serv

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

DIMONDALE

P DOROTHY HULI WINDSOR TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 405 W Jefferson
St, 48821. SAN 308-0498. Tel: 517-646-0633. FAX: 517-646-7061. Web
Site: www.twp.windsor.mi.us/library/library.htm. *Librn*, Joy Slee; E-mail:
sleejoy@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Sandy Moor
Pop 6,000; Circ 31,508

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 43

Wireless access

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5:30, Wed 1-8, Sat 9-2:30

DOLLAR BAY

P OSCEOLA TOWNSHIP PUBLIC & SCHOOL LIBRARY*, 48475 Maple
St, 49922. (Mail add: PO Box 371, 49922-0371), SAN 308-0501. Tel:
906-482-5800. FAX: 906-487-5931. *Librn*, Jennifer Strand; E-mail:
strandj@dollarbay.k12.mi.us

Founded 1924. Circ 5,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 60; Bk Vols 5,800

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 7:45-4:30, Wed 7:45-4:30 & 5:30-7:30

DORR

P DORR TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 1804 Sunset Dr, 49323. SAN 346-3478.
Tel: 616-681-9678. FAX: 616-681-5650. E-mail: dorrlibrary@hotmail.com.
Web Site: www.dorrlibrary.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Natalie Bazan; Staff 3.3
(Non-MLS 3.3)

Founded 1940. Pop 7,439; Circ 45,052

Apr 2011-Mar 2012 Income \$169,277, State \$2,595, Locally Generated
Income \$166,682. Mats Exp \$17,520, Books \$12,781, AV Mat \$4,289. Sal
\$69,142

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,142; AV Mats 1,744; Bk Vols 25,037;
Per Subs 61

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for
patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available,
Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog
for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms,
Telephone ref

Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

DOUGLAS

P SAUGATUCK-DOUGLAS DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Ten Mixer St, 49406.
(Mail add: PO Box 789, 49406-0789), SAN 308-4027. Tel: 269-857-8241.
FAX: 269-857-3005. E-mail: std@lcoop.org. Web Site: www.sdlibrary.org.
Dir, Ingrid Steen Boyer; E-mail: stdib@lcoop.org

Founded 1965. Pop 7,202; Circ 28,223

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 62

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

DOWAGIAC

- P** DOWAGIAC DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 211 Commercial St, 49047-1728. SAN 346-3567. Tel: 269-782-3826. FAX: 269-782-9798. Web Site: dowagiacd.org. *Dir*, Matthew Weston; E-mail: mweston@dowagiacd.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1872. Pop 14,256; Circ 51,339
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 38
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-8:30, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE, Fred L Mathews Library, 58900 Cherry Grove Rd, 49047. SAN 308-051X. Tel: 269-782-1339. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 269-782-1339. Toll Free Tel: 800-456-8675. FAX: 269-782-9575. Web Site: www.swmich.edu/library-community. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Colleen Welsch; Tel: 269-782-1204. E-mail: cwelsch@swmich.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1964. Enrl 2,300; Fac 138; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 359; CDs 1,342; DVDs 2,202; e-books 682; e-journals 14,134; Bk Vols 23,659; Per Subs 8
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access

DRYDEN

- P** DRYDEN TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 5480 Main St, 48428-9968. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 48428-0280), SAN 308-0528. Tel: 810-796-3586. FAX: 810-796-2634. E-mail: drydentownshiplibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.drydentownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Diane Moyer; *Asst Librn*, Nancy Wagner
 Founded 1975. Pop 3,399
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 453; Bk Vols 19,495; Per Subs 105
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-5 & 7-9, Wed 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-2

EAST JORDAN

- P** JORDAN VALLEY DISTRICT LIBRARY, One Library Lane, 49727. (Mail add: PO Box 877, 49727-0877), SAN 308-0552. Tel: 231-536-7131. FAX: 231-536-3646. E-mail: dir@jvdl.info. Web Site: jvdl.info. *Libr Dir*, Dawn LaVanway; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10) Pop 6,997; Circ 45,233
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$394,000, State \$3,100, City \$316,000, County \$20,000, Other \$54,900. Mats Exp \$50,500, Books \$25,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$150,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,354; AV Mats 884; CDs 2,139; DVDs 3,499; e-books 20,138; Large Print Bks 150; Microforms 50; Bk Titles 48,000; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Online cat, Visual arts prog
Publications: Jordan Valley Library News (Newsletter)
 Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Circ limited

EAST LANSING

- P** EAST LANSING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 950 Abbot Rd, 48823-3105. SAN 308-0560. Tel: 517-351-2420. Circulation Tel: 517-351-2420, Ext 6898. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-351-2420, Ext 6962. Reference Tel: 517-351-2420, Ext 6845. Administration Tel: 517-319-6863. FAX: 517-351-9536. Circulation E-mail: elplcirc@cityofeastlansing.com. Web Site: www.elpl.org. *Dir*, Kristin Shelley; Tel: 517-319-6913. E-mail: kshelley@cityofeastlansing.com; *Head, Tech Serv*, Lauren Douglass; Tel: 517-351-2420, Ext 104. E-mail: ldougla@cityofeastlansing.com
 Founded 1923. Pop 48,579; Circ 319,370
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$1,814,222, State \$19,464, City \$1,478,040, County \$111,072, Locally Generated Income \$205,646. Mats Exp \$210,167, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,817, Other Print Mats \$166,517, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,833. Sal \$1,062,745
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,000
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- CL** MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY, John F Schaefer Law Library, Law College Bldg, Rm 115, 648 N Shaw Lane, 48824-1300. SAN 307-9953. Tel: 517-432-6860. Reference Tel: 517-432-6870. FAX: 517-432-6861. Reference E-mail: reference@law.msu.edu. Web Site: www.law.msu.edu/library/index.html. *Assoc Dean of Libr, Tech Serv*, Charles Ten Brink; Tel: 517-432-6862. E-mail: cjtib@law.msu.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Hildur Hanna; Tel: 517-432-6863. E-mail: hannah@law.msu.edu; *Asst Dir, Coll Mgt*, Brooke Moynihan; Tel: 517-432-6864. E-mail: moynihbr@law.msu.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Jane Meland; Tel: 517-432-6867. E-mail: jane.meland@law.msu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Allison Eicher; E-mail: eicheral@law.msu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Barbara Bean; Tel: 517-432-6878. E-mail: beanbarb@law.msu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Brent Domann; Tel: 517-432-6851. E-mail: domannbr@law.msu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Daryl Thompson; Tel: 517-432-6957. E-mail: thomps43@law.msu.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Robin Dautre; Tel: 517-432-6869. E-mail: dautre@law.msu.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1891. Enrl 1,000; Fac 38; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 147,748; Bk Vols 284,804
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List
 Partic in Lexis, OCLC Online Computer Libr Ctr, Inc; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 10am-1am
Restriction: Pub use on premises

- C** MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Main Library, 366 W Circle Dr, 48824-1048. SAN 346-3621. Tel: 517-432-6123. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-884-6399. Toll Free Tel: 800-500-1554. FAX: 517-432-3532. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 517-432-1446. TDD: 517-353-9034. Web Site: www.lib.msu.edu. *Dir*, Clifford H Haka; Tel: 517-355-2341. E-mail: hakac@msu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Spec Coll & Presv*, Peter Berg; Tel: 517-884-6396. Fax: 517-532-0487. E-mail: berg@msu.edu; *Sr Assoc Dir, Text Mgt/Interlibrary Serv*, Arlene Weismantel; Tel: 517-884-6447. E-mail: weisman1@mail.lib.msu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll*, Steven Sowards; Tel: 517-884-6391. Fax: 517-432-0487. E-mail: sowards@msu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv & Syst*, Kay Granskog; Tel: 517-884-0814. E-mail: granskog@msu.edu; *Asst Dir, Digital Serv*, Shawn Nicholson; Tel: 517-884-6448. Fax: 517-432-4795. E-mail: nicho147@msu.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Terri Miller; Tel: 517-884-0841. E-mail: ticklet@mail.lib.msu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Human resources*, Arlene Weismantel; Staff 210 (MLS 90, Non-MLS 120)
 Founded 1855. Enrl 49,343; Fac 2,577; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 1,500,000; Bk Titles 7,606,499; Bk Vols 6,295,758
Special Collections: American Popular Culture; American Radical History; Apiculture Coll; Changing Men Coll; Comic Art; Cookery Coll; Early Works in Criminology; Eighteenth Century English Studies; English & American Authors; Fencing Coll; History of the French Monarchy; Illuminated Manuscripts in Facsimile; Italian Risorgimento History; Natural Science, especially Botany & Entomology; Veterinary History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Departmental Libraries:
 AREA STUDIES, Main Library, 366 W Circle Dr, 48824, SAN 346-4075. Tel: 517-884-6392. FAX: 517-432-3532. *Librn*, Jessica Achberger; E-mail: achberg2@mail.lib.msu.edu; *Librn*, Deborah Margolis; E-mail: deborahm@msu.edu; *Librn*, Erik Ponder; E-mail: ponderer@lib.msu.edu; *Librn*, Xian Wu; E-mail: wuxian@msu.edu; *Coordr, Area Studies, Librn*, Mary Jo Zeter; E-mail: zeter@msu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Africana*, Jessica Achberger; *Near Eastern studies*, Deborah Margolis; *Africana*, Erik Ponder; *Asian studies*, Xian Wu; *Latin Am studies*, Mary Jo Zeter
 ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 1515 Engineering Bldg, 428 S Shaw Lane, 48824, SAN 346-3982. Tel: 517-355-8536. FAX: 517-353-9041. Web Site: www.lib.msu.edu/coll/branches/engin. *Librn*, Tom Volkening; E-mail: volkenin@msu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1963
 FINE ARTS-ART, W403 Main Library, 366 W Circle Dr, 48824, SAN 346-3745. Tel: 517-884-6469. FAX: 517-432-3532. Web Site: www.lib.msu.edu/coll/main/finearts. *Librn*, Terrie Wilson; E-mail: wilso398@msu.edu

FINE ARTS-MUSIC, W403 Main Library, 366 W Circle Dr, 48824, SAN 346-4164. Tel: 517-884-6469. FAX: 517-432-3532. Web Site: www.lib.msu.edu/coll/main/finearts. *Music Librn*, Grace Haynes; E-mail: haynesg3@mail.lib.msu.edu

WILLIAM C GAST BUSINESS LIBRARY, 50 Law College Bldg, 648 N Shaw Lane, 48824, SAN 346-380X. Tel: 517-355-3380. FAX: 517-353-6648. *Head Librn*, Laura Walesby; E-mail: leavitt9@mail.lib.msu.edu

GERALD M KLINE DIGITAL & MULTIMEDIA CENTER, W432 Main Library, 366 W Circle Dr, 48824, SAN 346-377X. Tel: 517-884-6470. FAX: 517-432-4795. Web Site: www.digital.lib.msu.edu. *Asst Dir, Digital Serv*, Shawn Nicholson; Tel: 517-884-6448, E-mail: nichol147@msu.edu

MAP LIBRARY, W308 Main Library, 366 W Circle Dr, 48824, SAN 329-6423. Tel: 517-884-6467. FAX: 517-432-3532. *Librn*, Kathleen Weessies

MATHEMATICS, D-101 Wells Hall, 48824, SAN 346-413X. Tel: 517-353-8852. FAX: 517-353-7215. *Librn*, Ezzo Ania; E-mail: ezzoa@msu.edu

VOICE LIBRARY, W422 Library, 366 W Circle Dr, 48824, SAN 346-4318. Tel: 517-884-6470. FAX: 517-432-4795. *Asst Dir, Digital Serv*, Shawn Nicholson; E-mail: nichol147@msu.edu

EAST TAWAS

P IOSCO-ARENAC DISTRICT LIBRARY, 120 W Westover St, 48730. SAN 347-0822. Tel: 989-362-2651. FAX: 989-362-6056. Web Site: www.ioscoarenaclibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Mallak Olson; E-mail: director@ioscoarenaclibrary.org; *Commun Liaison Librn*, Arleen Wood; *Tech Coordr*, John Cargo; *Ch Serv, Youth Serv*, Lynne Bigelow; *ILL*, Richard Marx; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1935. Pop 41,786; Circ 141,990

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,619; CDs 4,161; e-books 2,321; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Bk Vols 100,368; Per Subs 246

Special Collections: Business Resource Center

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Mich

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report

Partic in Valley Libr Consortium; White Pine Library Cooperative Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

AU GRES COMMUNITY, 230 N MacKinaw, Au Gres, 48703. (Mail add: PO Box 146, Au Gres, 48703), SAN 347-0857. Tel: 989-876-8818. FAX: 989-876-8818. *Librn*, Linda Kauffman; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Circ 12,154

Open Mon & Tues 11-6, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 9:30-12:30

Friends of the Library Group

EAST TAWAS BRANCH, 760 Newman St, 48730. (Mail add: PO BOX 672, 48730), SAN 347-0881. Tel: 989-362-6162. E-mail: libraryet@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Luann Elvey; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Circ 17,916

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 8-6, Tues 10-8:30, Sat 8-12

Friends of the Library Group

MARY JOHNSTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY - STANDISH BRANCH, 114 N Court, Standish, 48658-9416. (Mail add: PO Box 698, Standish, 48658-0698), SAN 347-0970. Tel: 989-846-6611. FAX: 989-846-6611. *Librn*, Hilda Carruthers; Staff 2.4 (Non-MLS 2.4)

Circ 29,050

Open Mon & Tues 11-7, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

OMER LITTLE EAGLES NEST LIBRARY, 205 E Center St, Omer, 48749. (Mail add: PO Box 186, Omer, 48749), SAN 325-4283. Tel: 989-653-2230. FAX: 989-653-2230. *Librn*, Charmaine Ploof; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Circ 4,862

Open Mon 10-12 & 1-6, Tues 10-6, Wed 10-12 & 1-8, Thurs 1-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-12

ROBERT J PARKS LIBRARY - OSCODA BRANCH, 6010 N Skeel Ave, Oscoda, 48750, SAN 347-0946. Tel: 989-739-9581. FAX: 989-739-9581. *Librn*, Diana London; Staff 2.15 (Non-MLS 2.15)

Circ 33,416

Open Mon & Tues 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

PLAINFIELD TOWNSHIP, 220 N Washington, Hale, 48739-9578. (Mail add: PO Box 247, Hale, 48739-0247), SAN 347-0911. Tel: 989-728-4086. FAX: 989-728-6491. *Librn*, Cheryl Tyler; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Circ 13,149

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-4, Wed 8-6:30, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

TAWAS CITY BRANCH, 208 North St, Tawas City, 48763, SAN 347-1004. Tel: 989-362-6557. FAX: 989-362-6557. *Librn*, Terri Stein; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Circ 18,013

Open Mon-Fri 9-1 & 2-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

WHITTEMORE BRANCH, 483 Bullock St, Whittemore, 48770-5134. (Mail add: PO Box 247, Whittemore, 48770-0247), SAN 347-1039. Tel: 989-756-3186. FAX: 989-756-3186. *Librn*, Kathy Gibson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Circ 6,603

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

EASTPOINTE

P EASTPOINTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 15875 Oak St, 48021-2390. SAN 308-0544. Tel: 586-445-5096. FAX: 586-775-0150. E-mail: eplweb@libcoop.net. Web Site: www.cityofeastpointe.net. *Dir*, Carol Sterling; E-mail: sterline@libcoop.net; *Asst Dir*, Sue Todd; E-mail: todds@libcoop.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Abby Bond; E-mail: bonda@libcoop.net; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1939. Pop 32,442; Circ 106,406

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,909; Bk Vols 62,326; Per Subs 95

Special Collections: Automobile Manuals Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog

Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

EATON RAPIDS

P EATON RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 S Main St, 48827-1256. SAN 308-0595. Tel: 517-663-8118, Ext 4. FAX: 517-663-1940. E-mail: erlibrary@cityofeatonrapids.com. *Libr Dir*, Anna M Curtis; Tel: 517-663-8118, Ext 8110, E-mail: acurtis@cityofeatonrapids.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1876. Pop 12,670

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$165,490, State \$19,094, Locally Generated Income \$134,372, Other \$12,024. Mats Exp \$12,482. Books \$11,579, AV Mat \$513, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$390. Sal \$133,812 (Prof \$97,542)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 471; DVDs 800; Bk Vols 14,405; Per Subs 42

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat (Winter) 10-3

Restriction: Circ limited, Internal use only, Non-circulating coll,

Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

EAU CLAIRE

P EAU CLAIRE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 6528 E Main St, 49111. (Mail add: PO Box 328, 49111-0328), SAN 308-0609. Tel: 269-461-6241. FAX: 269-461-3721. E-mail: eauclairedistrictlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.eauclaire.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ann Greene; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1938. Pop 7,392; Circ 25,492

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,391; Per Subs 63

Subject Interests: Local hist, Spanish (Lang)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix

Wireless access

Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Wed 12-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

ECORSE

- P** ECORSE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4184 W Jefferson Ave, 48229. SAN 308-0617. Tel: 313-389-2030. FAX: 313-389-2032. Web Site: ecorse.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Reginald B Williams; E-mail: rbwilliams@tin.lib.mi.us; *Libr Asst*, Cassandra Pinkston
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Homework prog, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6

EDMORE

- P** HOME TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 329 E Main St, 48829. (Mail add: PO Box 589, 48829-0589), SAN 308-0625. Tel: 989-427-5241. FAX: 989-427-3233. E-mail: edm@llcoop.org. Web Site: www.edmore.llcoop.org. *Dir*, Jonelle Ball
Pop 4,568; Circ 19,490
Library Holdings: AV Mats 610; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 17,600; Per Subs 38; Talking Bks 630
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

ELK RAPIDS

- P** ELK RAPIDS DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 300 Isle of Pines, 49629. (Mail add: PO Box 337, 49629-0337), SAN 308-065X. Tel: 231-264-9979. FAX: 231-264-9975. Web Site: www.elkrapidslibrary.org. *Dir*, Nannette D Miller; E-mail: erlib.director@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 5,432; Circ 54,837
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,014; Per Subs 56
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mich
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ELSIE

- P** ELSIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 145 W Main St, 48831. (Mail add: PO Box 545, 48831-0545), SAN 308-0676. Tel: 989-862-4633. FAX: 989-862-4633. E-mail: elsielibrary@mutualdata.com. *Dir*, Ann Trierweiler
Founded 1943. Pop 3,500; Circ 21,953
Library Holdings: CDs 500; DVDs 2,600; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 89; Talking Bks 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon 11-5, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-2

EMPIRE

- P** GLEN LAKE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 10115 W Front St, 49630-9418. Tel: 231-326-5361. FAX: 231-326-5361. E-mail: info@glenlakelibrary.net. Web Site: www.glenlakelibrary.net. *Dir*, David F Diller
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 800
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ESCANABA

- J** BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Bay College Library, 2001 N Lincoln Rd, 49829-2511. SAN 308-0684. Tel: 906-217-4055, 906-217-4076. Reference Tel: 906-217-4079. FAX: 906-217-1657. E-mail: libraryhelp@baycollege.edu. Web Site: library.baycollege.edu. *Libr Dir*, Oscar T DeLong; E-mail: oscar.delong@baycollege.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Coll Develop, Ref, Ann Bissell; Fax: 906-217-1682, E-mail: bissella@baycollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1963. Enrl 984; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 357; CDs 300; DVDs 1,745; e-books 26,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 92; Videos 2,310
Special Collections: Delta County Oral History. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Partic in Mich Libr Asn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 8-7, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-4:30, Fri 8-4

- P** ESCANABA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Ludington St, 49829. SAN 308-0692. Tel: 906-789-7323. Reference Tel: 906-786-4463. FAX: 906-786-0942. E-mail: epl@escanabalibrary.org. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/epl. *Dir*, Carolyn Stacey; Tel: 906-789-7332, E-mail: estacey@uproc.lib.mi.us; *Ch Serv*, Patricia J Fittante; *ILL*, Jessica McLamb; *Ref*, Arlene Wood; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1903. Pop 13,140; Circ 104,802
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 72,692; Per Subs 136; Talking Bks 800; Videos 628
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

EVART

- P** EVART PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 N Main St, 49631. (Mail add: PO Box 576, 49631-0576), SAN 308-0714. Tel: 231-734-5542. FAX: 231-734-5542. E-mail: evartlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Lilas VanScoyoc; *Asst Librn*, Elsie Connor
Pop 6,000; Circ 34,580
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-4:30, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-Noon

EWEN

- P** MCMILLAN TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 200 Cedar St, 49925. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 49925-0049), SAN 376-7078. Tel: 906-988-2515. FAX: 906-988-2255. E-mail: mcmillanlib@uproc.lib.mi.us. Web Site: joomla.uproc.lib.mi.us/mcmillan. *Dir*, Judy Berg
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-7, Fri 11-5

FAIRGROVE

- P** FAIRGROVE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 1959 Main St, 48733. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 48733-0009), SAN 308-0722. Tel: 989-693-6050. FAX: 989-693-6446. E-mail: fgr_ill@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Larry Haubenstricker; E-mail: larry@fairgrove.lib.mi.us
Founded 1884. Pop 5,500; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-8, Tues 9-1, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

FALMOUTH

- P** FALMOUTH AREA LIBRARY*, 219 E Prosper Rd, 49632-0602. Tel: 231-826-3738. *Dir*, Margaret B Rosenbrook
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Tues-Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-1

FARMINGTON HILLS

- M** BEAUMONT HOSPITAL - FARMINGTON HILLS*, Library Services, 28050 Grand River Ave, 48336-5919. SAN 308-0757. Tel: 248-471-8434. FAX: 248-471-8060. E-mail: library@betsford.org. Web Site: www.betsford.org/library. *Med Librn*, Diane Piskowski; E-mail: diane.piskowski@beaumont.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1970

Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$500,000. Mats Exp \$217,000, Books \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$207,000. Sal \$124,000

Library Holdings: DVDs 103; e-books 964; e-journals 3,391; Bk Titles 1,898; Per Subs 3

Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) SerialsSolutions

Wireless access

Function: Online cat. Ref serv available

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital employees & physicians only

- SR BIRMINGHAM TEMPLE LIBRARY, 28611 W Twelve Mile Rd, 48334. SAN 308-0749. Tel: 248-477-1410. FAX: 248-477-9014. E-mail: info@birminghamtemple.org. Web Site: www.birminghamtemple.com. *Exec Dir*, Ann-Marie Fisher; E-mail: fisher@birminghamtemple.org
Founded 1963

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 20

Subject Interests: Jewish hist & lit, Judaism (religion), Philos

- P FARMINGTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 32737 W 12 Mile Rd, 48334-3302. SAN 346-4342. Tel: 248-553-0300. Reference Tel: 248-553-6880. Administration Tel: 248-848-4303. Automation Services Tel: 248-553-8678. FAX: 248-553-3228. Administration FAX: 248-553-6892. Web Site: www.farmlib.org. *Dir*, Elyse Streit; Tel: 248-848-4301, E-mail: elyse.streit@farmlib.org; Staff 16 (MLS 16)
Founded 1955. Pop 92,534; Circ 1,167,623

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 260,428; Per Subs 395

Special Collections: Business, Law Grantsmanship, parent, teacher, professional; Entrepreneur Coll for Small Business

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Info Exchange (Quarterly); Quarterly Program Booklet

Partic in Metro Net Libr Consortium; The Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

FARMINGTON BRANCH, 23500 Liberty St, Farmington, 48335-3570, SAN 346-4407. Tel: 248-553-0300. FAX: 248-474-6915.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 200

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

- S MICHIGAN PSYCHOANALYTIC INSTITUTE & SOCIETY, Kulish Psychoanalytic Library, 32841 Middlebelt Rd, Ste 411D, 48334. SAN 327-7615. Tel: 248-851-3380. FAX: 248-851-1806. Web Site: www.mpi-mps.org/main/library. *Librn*, Gina Labban
Founded 1957

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,200; Per Subs 29

Subject Interests: Psychoanalysis, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.

Function: For res purposes

Restriction: Staff & mem only

- J OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, King Library, Orchard Ridge Campus, Bldg K, 27055 Orchard Lake Rd, 48334-4579. SAN 346-4431. Tel: 248-522-3525, 248-522-3526. Reference Tel: 248-522-3612. FAX: 248-522-3530. Web Site: www.oaklandcc.edu/library. *Librn*, Ref, Nadja Springer-Ali; Tel: 248-522-3531, E-mail: nmspring@oaklandcc.edu; *Librn*, Ref, Ann Walaskay; Tel: 248-522-3528, E-mail: aawalask@oaklandcc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Govt doc*, Nadja Springer-Ali; Staff 5.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1967. Enrl 7,450; Fac 83; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$139,984, Books \$67,339, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$21,947, Other Print Mats \$50,452, Micro \$246. Sal \$389,639 (Prof \$203,897)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 106; CDs 363; e-books 30,836; Electronic Media & Resources 14,115; Microforms 6,810; Bk Vols 80,819; Per Subs 266; Videos 2,187

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

FARWELL

- P SURREY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 E Michigan, 48622. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 48622-0189), SAN 308-0773. Tel: 989-588-9782. FAX: 989-588-4488. E-mail: loveyourlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.stpl.org. *Dir*, Jean Gaskill; E-mail: director@stpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Summer Clark; *Circ*, Patty Ried; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Circ 24,227
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Adult literacy prog, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 9-7, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

FENNVILLE

- P FENNVILLE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 400 W Main St, 49408. (Mail add: PO Box 1130, 49408-1130), SAN 308-0781. Tel: 269-561-5050. FAX: 269-561-5251. E-mail: fen@llocoop.org. Web Site: www.fennvilledl.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Teresa Williams Kruper; E-mail: fentk@llocoop.org
Founded 1924. Pop 14,564; Circ 41,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-4
Friends of the Library Group

FERNDAL

- P FERNDAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 222 E Nine Mile Rd, 48220. SAN 308-0811. Tel: 248-546-2504. FAX: 248-545-5840. E-mail: info@ferndalepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.ferndale.lib.mi.us. *Libr Dir*, Jenny Marr; *Asst Dir*, Ed Burns; Tel: 248-546-2504, Ext 695, E-mail: edburnsiii@ferndalepubliclibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Ashley Lehman; Tel: 248-546-2504, Ext 699, E-mail: ashley@ferndalepubliclibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1930. Pop 22,105; Circ 125,000
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,295,000, State \$15,000, City \$1,200,000, County \$30,000, Locally Generated Income \$50,000. Mats Exp \$100,000. Sal \$227,955
Library Holdings: CDs 1,200; DVDs 1,600; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 125; Talking Bks 1,000; Videos 5,000
Special Collections: Cookbook Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

FIFE LAKE

- P FIFE LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 77 Lakecrest Lane, 49633. SAN 308-082X. Tel: 231-879-4101. FAX: 231-879-3360. E-mail: flpl@tadl.tcnnet.org. Web Site: www.fifelake.com/library. *Librn*, Julie Gray
Founded 1887. Pop 1,517; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 10; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 52
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Tues 3-8, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

FLAT ROCK

- P** FLAT ROCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 25200 Gibraltar Rd, 48134. SAN 308-0838. Tel: 734-782-2430. Circulation Tel: 734-782-2430, Ext 106. Reference Tel: 734-782-2430, Ext 107. Administration Tel: 734-782-3444. FAX: 734-789-8265. Administration FAX: 734-789-8266. Circulation E-mail: circulation@frlib.org. Web Site: www.frlib.org. *Dir*, Rachel Lee; E-mail: director@frlib.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Connie Biccum; E-mail: youthlibrarian@frlib.org
Founded 1999. Pop 13,167; Circ 62,545
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,366; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Large Print Bks 652; Bk Vols 29,896; Per Subs 72; Talking Bks 2,900
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Partic in TLN
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

FLINT

- C** BAKER COLLEGE OF FLINT LIBRARY, 1050 W Bristol Rd, 48507-5508. SAN 308-0846. Tel: 810-766-4239. Toll Free Tel: 888-854-1058. FAX: 810-766-4239. E-mail: library-fl@baker.edu. Web Site: www.baker.edu. *Acad Res Coordr*, Dr Brenda Brown; Tel: 810-766-4282, E-mail: brenda.brown@baker.edu; *Coordr of Info & Tech Res*, Bruce Childs; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1912. Enrl 28,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Aviation, Bus & mgt, Computer sci, Electronics, Engr, Fashion, Interior design, Occupational safety, Phys therapy, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in MeLCat; PALnet
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5
- SR** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF FLINT, Pierce Memorial Library, 746 S Saginaw St, 48502-1508. SAN 329-8833. Tel: 810-234-8673. FAX: 810-234-1643. Web Site: www.fpcf.org. *Librn*, Steve Hill; E-mail: shill@fpcf.org
Founded 1841
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,076; CDs 1,021; DVDs 226; Bk Titles 4,823; Bk Vols 5,208; Talking Bks 633; Videos 2,848
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8:30-4:30, Sun 8:30-12; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4, Sun 9:30-11
- S** FLINT INSTITUTE OF ARTS*, Reference Library, 1120 E Kearsley St, 48503-1915. SAN 308-0927. Tel: 810-237-7386. FAX: 810-234-1692. E-mail: librarian@flintarts.org. Web Site: flintarts.org/collections_library.html. *Dir*, John B Henry, III; E-mail: jhenry@flintarts.org; *Librn*, Judy Johnson; *Educ Curator*, Monique Desormeau
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Publications: Exhibition Catalogues
Open Mon-Sat 12-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** FLINT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1026 E Kearsley St, 48503. SAN 346-4466. Tel: 810-232-7111. Reference Tel: 810-249-2569. FAX: 810-249-2633. Web Site: www.fpl.info. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kathryn Schwartz; E-mail: kschwartz@fpl.info; *Dir of Libr Operations*, Leslie Acevedo; Tel: 810-249-2046, E-mail: lacevedo@fpl.info; Staff 15 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1851. Pop 102,434
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$3,408,501. Mats Exp \$339,744. Sal \$1,451,102
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Publications: Ring A Ring O'Roses (Library handbook)
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Tues-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
- L** GENESEE COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT*, Law Library, County Court House, Ste 204, 900 S Saginaw St, 48502. SAN 329-7691. Tel: 810-257-3253. FAX: 810-257-0512. Web Site: www.7thcircuitcourt.com/law-library. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Library Contact*, Janet Patsy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Ref only
- P** GENESEE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 4195 W Pasadena Ave, 48504. SAN 346-4709. Tel: 810-732-0110. Administration Tel: 810-732-5570. FAX: 810-732-1161. Web Site: www.thegd.org. *Dir*, David Conklin; E-mail: dconklin@thegd.org; *IT Dept Head*, Chris Wells; Tel: 810-230-3341, E-mail: cwells@thegd.org; *Br Librn*, Liz Kish; *Br Operations Mgr*, Mary Higginbottom; E-mail: mhigginbottom@thegd.org; *Finance Mgr*, Amy Goldyn; Tel: 810-230-3334, E-mail: agoldyn@thegd.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Jerilyn Klich; Tel: 810-230-3340, E-mail: jklich@thegd.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Darwin McGuire; Tel: 810-230-3329, E-mail: dmcguire@thegd.org; *Commun Relations Mgr*, Kelly Flynn; Tel: 810-230-9613, E-mail: kflynn@thegd.org; Staff 35 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1942. Pop 332,567; Circ 4,555,186
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,549,386, State \$194,118, County \$7,851,363, Other \$503,905. Mats Exp \$1,575,500, Books \$960,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$65,000, Micro \$5,000, AV Equip \$30,000, AV Mat \$410,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$105,000, Presv \$500. Sal \$3,492,000 (Prof \$2,370,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,828; AV Mats 253,292; Bks-By-Mail 7,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 80; Braille Volumes 21; CDs 8,142; DVDs 182,443; e-books 7,888; Electronic Media & Resources 52; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Large Print Bks 137,999; Bk Vols 880,999; Per Subs 1,285; Talking Bks 14,011; Videos 11,004
Special Collections: American Indians Coll, bks, recs; Civil War (Robert L Calkins Memorial Coll); Genesee County Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Words travel prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Blind Club (monthly newsletter); Braille bks; Braille Webster's dictionary; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Club for the blind; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Duplicating spec requests; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Machine repair; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software; Newslne for the Blind; Newsp on cassette; PC for handicapped; Playaways (bks on MP3); Sound rec; Spec cats; Spec prog; Talking bks & player equip; Talking bks from Braille Inst; Text reader; Volunteer serv
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 20
BAKER PARK, 3410 S Grand Traverse, Burton, 48529, SAN 346-5128. Tel: 810-742-7860. FAX: 810-742-2927. *Librn*, Robert Gorney; E-mail: rgorney@thegd.org; Staff 1.6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.6)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BURTON MEMORIAL, 4012 E Atherton Rd, Burton, 48519, SAN 346-4733. Tel: 810-742-0674. FAX: 810-742-2928. *Librn*, Brian Cutter; E-mail: bcutter@thegd.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon 9-9, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CLIO AREA, 2080 W Vienna Rd, Clio, 48420, SAN 346-4768. Tel: 810-686-7130. FAX: 810-686-0071. *Librn*, Roy Soncrant; E-mail: rsoncrant@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- DAVISON AREA, 203 E Fourth St, Davison, 48423, SAN 346-4792. Tel: 810-653-2022. FAX: 810-653-7633. *Librn*, Sue Misra; E-mail: smisra@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Special Collections: Calkins Civil War Coll
Open Mon-9-9, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- FENTON WINEGARDEN, 200 E Caroline St, Fenton, 48430, SAN 346-4822. Tel: 810-629-7612. FAX: 810-629-0855. *Sr Br Librn*, Christine Heron; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- FLUSHING AREA, 120 N Maple, Flushing, 48433, SAN 346-4881. Tel: 810-659-9755. FAX: 810-659-1781. *Librn*, Faye Gulley; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- FOREST TOWNSHIP, 123 W Main St, Otisville, 48463, SAN 346-5098. Tel: 810-631-6330. FAX: 810-631-6076. *Librn*, Marya Gutek; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon 10-6, Tues, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- GAINES STATION, 103 E Walker, Gaines, 48436, SAN 378-133X. Tel: 989-271-8720. FAX: 989-271-8816.
Open Sat 9-5
- GENESEE VALLEY DEMONSTRATION LOCATION, 3293 S Linden Rd, 48507. Tel: 810-732-1822. FAX: 810-732-1726. *Librn*, Cristen Jackson; E-mail: cjackson@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon & Tue 10-9, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- GOODRICH AREA, 10237 Hegel Rd, Goodrich, 48438, SAN 346-4911. Tel: 810-636-2489. FAX: 810-636-3304. *Librn*, Megan Brown; E-mail: mbrown@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- GRAND BLANC-MCFARLEN, 515 Perry Rd, Grand Blanc, 48439, SAN 346-4946. Tel: 810-694-5310. FAX: 810-694-5313. *Sr Br Librn*, Kara Kvasnicka; *Bus Librn*, Trevor Winn; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- HEADQUARTERS, 4195 W Pasadena Ave, 48504, SAN 346-4989. Tel: 810-732-0110. FAX: 810-732-3146. *Sr Librn*, Tom Rohrer; *Br Librn*, Elizabeth Kish; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kara Yater. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Tom Rohrer; *Cataloging*, Kara Yater; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Special Services for the Blind - Descriptive video serv (DVS); Talking bks
Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
- JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 7397 N Genesee Rd, Genesee, 48437, SAN 346-4970. Tel: 810-640-1410. FAX: 810-640-2413. *Librn*, Shari Suarez; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- LINDEN AREA, 201 N Main, Linden, 48451, SAN 346-5004. Tel: 810-735-7700. FAX: 810-735-9163. *Librn*, John Eckleberry; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MCCARTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2071 S Graham Rd, 48532, SAN 346-4857. Tel: 810-732-9150. FAX: 810-732-0878. *Librn*, Tara Kanon; E-mail: tkanon@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MONTROSE-JENNINGS, 241 Feher Dr, Montrose, 48457, SAN 346-5039. Tel: 810-639-6388. FAX: 810-639-3675. *Librn*, Nancy Abbey; E-mail: nabbey@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MOUNT MORRIS AREA, 685 Van Buren Ave, Mount Morris, 48458, SAN 346-5063. Tel: 810-686-6120. FAX: 810-686-0661. *Librn*, Heather Van Fleet; E-mail: hvanfleet@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon 10-6, Tues 9-5, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- VERA B RISON-BEECHER, 1386 W Coldwater Rd, 48505. Tel: 810-789-2800. FAX: 810-789-2882. *Librn*, Sally Adrina Taylor; E-mail: staylor@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- P TALKING BOOK CENTER, 4195 W Pasadena Ave, 48504. Tel: 810-732-1120. FAX: 810-732-1715. *Librn*, Thomas Rohrer; E-mail: trohrer@thegdl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Partic in Midwestern Michigan Library Cooperative; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Descriptive video serv (DVS)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M HURLEY MEDICAL CENTER, Michael H & Robert M Hamady Health Sciences Library, One Hurley Plaza, 48503. SAN 308-0919. Tel: 810-257-9427. Administration Tel: 810-257-9163. FAX: 810-762-7107. E-mail: library1@hurleymc.com. Web Site: education.hurleymc.com/research/medical-library. *Libr Dir*, Sharon Williams; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jennifer Bluhm; Tel: 810-262-9442; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Consumer Health Information
Subject Interests: Health sci, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C KETTERING UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 1700 W University Ave, 48504. SAN 308-0900. Tel: 810-762-7814. Reference Tel: 810-762-9598. Administration Tel: 810-762-7812. FAX: 810-762-9744. E-mail: library@kettering.edu. Web Site: my.kettering.edu/academics/academic-resources/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Charles Hanson; E-mail: chanson@kettering.edu; *Head, Circ, Libr Asst IV*, Mary McNally; E-mail: mmcally@kettering.edu; *Digital Tech/Ref Librn*, Jamie Niehof; Tel: 810-762-7815, E-mail: jniehof@kettering.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Dawn Winans; Tel: 810-762-9842, E-mail: dwinans@kettering.edu; *Cat, Tech Serv Librn*, Dawn Swanson; Tel: 810-762-7817, E-mail: dswanson@kettering.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1928. Enrl 2,675; Fac 154; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 28,500; e-journals 3,400; Bk Titles 131,700; Bk Vols 147,900; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: ASTM Standards; NASA Technical Reports; SAE & SME Technical Papers
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in PALnet
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 2pm-Midnight
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
Friends of the Library Group
- M MCLAREN FLINT, Medical Library; (Formerly McLaren Regional Medical Center), 401 S Ballenger Hwy, 48532-3685. SAN 324-3907. Tel: 810-342-2141. FAX: 810-342-2269. E-mail: medlib@mclaren.org. Web Site: www.mclaren.org/flint/gme-library.aspx. *Libr Mgr, Tech Serv*, Diane Gardner; E-mail: dianeg@mclaren.org; *Asst Librn*, Mary Fitzpatrick; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: e-books 60; e-journals 2,500; Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Family practice, Health, Hospital admin, Nursing, Orthopedics, Radiology, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; QCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- J MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Mott Library, 1401 E Court St, 48503. SAN 308-0935. Tel: 810-762-0400. Circulation Tel: 810-762-0403. Reference Tel: 810-762-0411. Administration Tel: 810-762-0408. E-mail: library@mcc.edu. Web Site: library.mcc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jill Sodd; E-mail: jill.sodd@mcc.edu; *Coordr, Circ & Tech Serv*, Linda Rutherford;

Coordr, Pub Serv, Michael Ugorowski; Tel: 810-762-5662; Staff 9.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1923. Fac 554; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,039,808. Mats Exp \$137,000, Books \$40,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$65,000. Sal \$483,429 (Prof \$348,429)

Library Holdings: e-books 25,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: College History Archive

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner

Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative; PALnet

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 12-5

Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Lending limited to county residents, Open to students, fac & staff

Friends of the Library Group

- S SLOAN MUSEUM, Perry Archives, 303 Walnut St, 48503. SAN 325-920X. Tel: 810-237-3440. FAX: 810-237-3433. E-mail: Collections@sloanlongway.org. Web Site: sloanmuseum.org. *Curator*, Heather Moore; Tel: 810-237-3435

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Special Collections: Archives Holdings for Flint & Genesee County

Restriction: Open by appt only

- C UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN-FLINT, Frances Willson Thompson Library, 303 E Kearsley St, 48502. SAN 308-0951. Tel: 810-762-3400. Reference Tel: 810-762-3408. E-mail: library-reference@umflint.edu. Web Site: libguides.umflint.edu/library, umflint.edu/library. *Dir*, Robert L Houbeck, Jr; Tel: 810-762-3018, E-mail: rhoubeck@umflint.edu; *Asst Dir, Ref Librn*, Mickey Doyle; Tel: 810-762-3401, E-mail: doylemd@umflint.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Paul Streby; Tel: 810-762-3405, E-mail: pgstreby@umflint.edu; *Syst Librn*, Kui-Bin Im; Tel: 810-762-3199, E-mail: kuibinim@umflint.edu; *Archivist*, Paul Gifford; Tel: 810-762-3402, E-mail: pgifford@umflint.edu; *Ser*, Anh Thach; Tel: 810-762-3414, E-mail: athach@umflint.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1956. Enrl 7,200; Fac 333; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 235,000; Per Subs 905

Special Collections: Genesee Historical Coll Center

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-10; Mon-Thurs (Spring-Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun Noon-8

FOSTORIA

- P WATERTOWN TOWNSHIP FOSTORIA LIBRARY*, 9405 Foster St, 48435. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 48435-0039), SAN 308-096X. Tel: 989-795-2794. FAX: 989-795-2892. E-mail: clerk@watertowntownship.org. Web Site: watertowntwplibrary.org. *Librn*, Cathy Valentine
Founded 1964. Pop 2,100; Circ 4,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 12-5 & Sat 10-12

FOWLERVILLE

- P FOWLERVILLE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 131 Mill St, 48836. (Mail add: PO Box 313, 48836-0313), SAN 308-0978. Tel: 517-223-9089. FAX: 517-223-0781. E-mail: info@fowlervillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.fowlervillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Poch; E-mail: c.poch@fowlervillelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Karin Pomeroy; E-mail: k.pomeroy@fowlervillelibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Cindy Peach; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Marty Brown; E-mail: info@fowlervillelibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,913; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 774; Large Print Bks 421; Bk Titles 28,248; Bk Vols 29,368; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Holidays
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Partic in The Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

FRANKENMUTH

- S FRANKENMUTH HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION*, Frankenmuth Historical Museum Library, 613 S Main St, 48734. SAN 326-0690. Tel: 989-652-9701. FAX: 989-652-9390. E-mail: fharesearch@airadv.net. Web Site: www.frankenmuthmuseum.org. *Dir*, Jonathan T Webb; E-mail: fhadirector@airadv.net; *Curator of Coll*, *Curator of Res Serv*, Mary Nuechterlein; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 2,500
Special Collections: Wilhelm Loehe Memorial Library; Wm Loehe Mission Activities. Oral History
Publications: Annual Booklet on History of Local Business or Organization
Restriction: Open by appt only, Pub use on premises

- P FRANKENMUTH JAMES E WICKSON DISTRICT LIBRARY, 359 S Franklin St, 48734. SAN 308-0986. Tel: 989-652-8323. FAX: 989-652-3450. E-mail: wicksonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wicksonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Mary Chasseur; *Asst Libr Dir*, Kathy Wiese; *Ch*, Pam Williams; E-mail: wicksonkids@gmail.com; *Tech, Youth & Outreach Serv*, Cora Schaeff; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1974. Pop 6,887; Circ 95,953
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,749; CDs 351; DVDs 114; Large Print Bks 1,249; Bk Vols 46,863; Per Subs 92; Talking Bks 1,015; Videos 1,832
Subject Interests: Genealogy, German lang, Local hist, Women studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

FRANKFORT

- P BENZIE SHORES DISTRICT LIBRARY, 630 Main St, 49635. (Mail add: PO Box 631, 49635-0631), SAN 308-0994. Tel: 231-352-4671. FAX: 231-352-4671. E-mail: info@benzieshoreslibrary.org. Web Site: www.benzieshoreslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cathy Carter; *Asst Libr Dir*, Stacy Pasche; *Tech Serv Librn*, Julie Morris; Staff 3 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1.5)
Pop 4,000; Circ 64,253
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$269,544. Mats Exp \$269,555. Sal \$138,400 (Prof \$71,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 800; DVDs 800; e-books 4,000; e-journals 50; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 1,114
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Mel Cat
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Circ to mem only
Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN

- P FRANKLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 32455 Franklin Rd, 48025. SAN 308-1001. Tel: 248-851-2254. FAX: 248-851-5846. Web Site: www.franklin.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Teresa Natzke; E-mail: tnatzke@franklin.lib.mi.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1939. Pop 3,000; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Museum passes, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

FRASER

- P E C WEBER FRASER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16330 East 14 Mile Rd, 48026-2034. SAN 308-101X. Tel: 586-293-2055. FAX: 586-294-5777. Web Site: www.micityoffraser.com. *Dir*, Lorena McDowell; E-mail: lorenam@micityoffraser.com; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1963. Pop 14,400; Circ 111,382
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$419,032, State \$6,122, City \$399,198, County \$13,712. Mats Exp \$30,871, Books \$19,257, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,028, Other Print Mats \$3,453, AV Mat \$4,387, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,746. Sal \$248,587
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 386; CDs 3,640; DVDs 6,158; e-books 1,286; Electronic Media & Resources 49; Large Print Bks 609; Bk Vols 60,807; Per Subs 100; Videos 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

FREELAND

- S MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Saginaw Correctional Facility Library, 9625 Pierce Rd, 48623. Tel: 989-695-9880. FAX: 989-695-6345. *Librn*, Ervin Bell; E-mail: belled@michigan.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Restriction: Not open to pub

FREEPORT

- P FREEPORT DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 208 S State St, 49325-9759. (Mail add: PO Box 4, 49325-0005), SAN 308-1028. Tel: 616-765-5181. FAX: 616-765-5181. E-mail: fretlb@lcoop.org. Web Site: freeportdl.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tammy Borden; *Asst Dir*, Kim Buehler; E-mail: freksb@lcoop.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1942. Pop 5,641; Circ 20,911
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,031; DVDs 1,647; e-books 4,792; Bk Titles 17,571; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 570
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Wed 9-5, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-Apr) 9am-11am
Friends of the Library Group

FREMONT

- P FREMONT AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 104 E Main, 49412. SAN 308-1036. Tel: 231-924-3480. Circulation Tel: 231-928-0244. Reference Tel: 231-928-0256. Administration Tel: 231-928-0243. FAX: 231-924-2355. E-mail: fmt@lcoop.org. Web Site: www.fremontlibrary.net. *Dir*, Ray Arnett; E-mail: ramett@fremontlibrary.net; *Adult Serv*, Jill Hansen; Tel: 231-928-0253; *Circ*, Lois Beekman; E-mail: lbeekman@fremontlibrary.net; *Youth Serv*, Roxanne Landin; Tel: 231-928-2049. E-mail: rlandin@fremontlibrary.net; Staff 18 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1996. Pop 13,413; Circ 170,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Local History (Harry L Spooner Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the Library Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

GALESBURG

- P GALESBURG CHARLESTON MEMORIAL DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 188 E Michigan Ave, 49053. SAN 308-1052. Tel: 269-665-7839. FAX: 269-665-7788. E-mail: galesburglibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Donna Kowalewski
Pop 8,100; Circ 18,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 683; Bk Vols 30,490; Per Subs 21; Videos 1,001
Special Collections: Michigan Coll; Michigan Nut Growers Association; Michigan Pioneer Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Mel Cat
Wireless access
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Tues & Wed 10:30-6:30, Thurs & Fri 10:30-4:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

GALIEN

- P GALIEN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 N Main St, 49113. (Mail add: PO Box 278, 49113-0278), SAN 308-1060. Tel: 269-545-8281. FAX: 269-545-8281. E-mail: galiennpl@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: galiennpl.org. *Dir*, Sue Robinson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 9-1

GARDEN CITY

- P GARDEN CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 31735 Maplewood St, 48135. SAN 308-1087. Tel: 734-793-1830. FAX: 734-793-1831. Web Site: www.gardencitylib.org. *Dir*, James B Lenze; E-mail: lenze@gardencitylib.org; *Ad*, Lisa Kleinert; E-mail: kleinert@gardencitylib.org; *Youth Librn*, Erin Look; E-mail: look@gardencitylib.org; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1923. Pop 30,047; Circ 75,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

GAYLORD

- P OTSEGO COUNTY LIBRARY*, 700 S Otsego Ave, 49735-1723. SAN 308-1095. Tel: 989-732-5841. FAX: 989-732-9401. E-mail: ocl@otsego.org. Web Site: otsego.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Maureen Derenzy; Tel: 989-732-5841, Ext 15. E-mail: mderenzy@otsego.org; *Asst Dir*, Jackie Skinner; Tel: 989-732-5841, Ext 14; *Tech Coordr*, Chris Knight; *Ch Serv*, Cathy Campbell; *ILL*, Jean Brown; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 23,301; Circ 152,451
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,280; Per Subs 355
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
JOHANNESBURG BRANCH, 10900 East M-32, Johannesburg, 49751, SAN 329-3548. Tel: 989-732-3928. FAX: 989-731-3365. E-mail: ocl@otsego.org. *Br Mgr*, Vickie Hoecherl; E-mail: jbl@otsego.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon 2-6, Tues 9-1, Wed, Thurs & Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
VANDERBILT BRANCH, 8170 Mill St, Vanderbilt, 49795, SAN 329-3564. Tel: 989-983-3600. FAX: 989-983-3105. *Br Mgr*, Tianne Jones; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon 3-7, Tues-Thurs 1-5, Fri 9-1

GLADSTONE

- P** GLADSTONE AREA SCHOOL & PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 S Tenth St, 49837-1518. SAN 308-1109. Tel: 906-428-4224. FAX: 906-789-8452. Web Site: www.gladstoneschools.com/school_public_library. *Dir*, Lori Wells; E-mail: lwells@gladstone.k12.mi.us; Staff 3.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.75) Founded 1913. Pop 11,700; Circ 99,884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Handicapped accessible, Online cat
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 8-6:30, Fri 8-3:30; Mon-Thurs (June-Aug) 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

GLADWIN

- P** GLADWIN COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 402 James Robertson Dr, 48624. SAN 308-1117. Tel: 989-426-8221. FAX: 989-426-6958. E-mail: director@gladwinlibrary.org. Web Site: gcdl.org. *Head, Ch*, Donna Frederick; E-mail: d.frederick@vlc.lib.mi.us; *Head, Circ*, Laura Rickord; E-mail: l.rickord@vlc.lib.mi.us; *Acq*, Laurel Breault; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1934. Pop 26,023; Circ 139,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,500; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Genealogy room; Local History, local newsp on micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Annotated Catalog of Large Print Books; Index to Obituaries in the Gladwin County Record; Page 1 (newsletter)
 Partic in Valley Libr Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 BEAVERTON BRANCH, 128 W Saginaw St, Beaverton, 48612. Tel: 989-435-3981. FAX: 989-435-2577.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 28
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

GLENNIE

- P** CURTIS TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 4884 Bamfield Rd, 48737. Tel: 989-735-2601. FAX: 989-735-2601. Web Site: www.curtistownship.org. *Libr Dir*, Judy Kenyon; E-mail: librarydirector@centurytel.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
 Open Tues & Wed (Winter) 11-5, Thurs 1-5, Sat 11-3; Tues & Wed (Summer) 11-6, Thurs 1-6, Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GRAND BLANC

- M** GENESYS REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, One Genesys Pkwy, 48439-1477. SAN 308-0943. Tel: 810-606-5260. FAX: 810-606-9563. E-mail: ilibrary@genesys.org. *Libr Mgr*, Melanie Bednarski; *Libr Asst*, Barbara Morey; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 241
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Geriatrics & gerontology, Obstetrics & gynecology, Oncology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metrop Detroit Med Libr Group; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GRAND HAVEN

- S** COUNCIL OF MICHIGAN FOUNDATIONS*, Library & Information Services, One S Harbor Dr, Ste 3, 49417. SAN 377-1598. Tel: 616-842-7080. FAX: 616-842-1760. E-mail: info@michiganfoundations.org. *Info Serv Spec*, Barbara A Dryer
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Foundations, Grants, Philanthropy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Immagic, Inc.
Function: Mail loans to mem
Restriction: Circ limited, Pub use on premises

- P** LOUITT DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 407 Columbus Ave, 49417. SAN 308-1125. Tel: 616-842-5560. Reference Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 214. FAX: 616-847-0570. E-mail: gdh@llocoop.org. Web Site: www.loutitlibrary.org. *Dir*, John Martin; Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 212, E-mail: jmartin@loutitlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kerry Fitzgerald; Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 233, E-mail: kfitzgerald@loutitlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Mary Mihovich; Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 221; *Bus Mgr*, Gail Skruch; Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 231, E-mail: gskruch@loutitlibrary.org; *Commun Relations Coordr*, Larry Halverson; Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 222; *Adult Serv*, Laura J Kraly; Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 220, E-mail: lkraly@loutitlibrary.org; *Local Hist/Genealogy*, Jeanette Weiden; Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 225, E-mail: jweiden@loutitlibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Allison Boyer; Tel: 616-842-5560, Ext 219, E-mail: aboyer@loutitlibrary.org; Staff 26 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 21) Founded 1910. Pop 35,540; Circ 345,187
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,082; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** TRI-CITIES HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, 200 Washington Ave, 49417. SAN 373-2061. Tel: 616-842-0700. FAX: 616-842-3698. Web Site: www.tri-citiesmuseum.org. *Dir*, Steven Radtke; E-mail: sradtke@tri-citiesmuseum.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Subject Interests: Local hist
Publications: Riverwinds (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 12-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

GRAND LEDGE

- P** GRAND LEDGE AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 131 E Jefferson St, 48837-1534. SAN 308-1133. Tel: 517-627-7014. FAX: 517-627-6276. Web Site: grandledge.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Lisa E Mitchell; E-mail: gladdirector@gmail.com; *Media Spec*, Judy Howard; *Tech Serv*, Suzanne Schramski; Staff 18 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1911. Pop 15,554
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 76
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 WACOSTA BRANCH, 13080 Wacosta Rd, 48837. Tel: 517-626-6577. FAX: 517-626-6577. *Dir*, Suzanne Bowle
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
 Open Mon & Wed 3-7, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-2

GRAND RAPIDS

- C** AQUINAS COLLEGE, Grace Hauenstein Library, 1700 Fulton St E, 49506. SAN 308-1141. Tel: 616-632-2137. Reference Tel: 616-632-2140. Administration Tel: 616-632-2130, 616-632-2131. FAX: 616-732-4534. E-mail: library@aquinas.edu. Web Site: aquinas.libguides.com/library/home. *Co-Dir, Pub Serv*, Francine Paolini; E-mail: paolifra@aquinas.edu; *Co-Dir, Tech Serv*, Shellie Jeffries; E-mail: jeffrmic@aquinas.edu; *Electronic Res Librn, Ser Librn*, John Kroondyk; Tel: 616-632-2133, E-mail: kroonjoh@aquinas.edu; *Instruction Librn, Outreach Librn*, Christina Radisaukas; Tel: 616-632-2124, E-mail: radischr@aquinas.edu; Staff 7.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1936. Enrl 1,776; Fac 93; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$327,802, Books \$42,704, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$63,207, AV Mat \$15,138, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$206,753. Sal \$551,113 (Prof \$265,805)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,187; DVDs 2,586; e-books 196,003; Electronic Media & Resources 85; Microforms 36,672; Bk Vols 85,348; Per Subs 231
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lakenet, Mich Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- C** CALVIN COLLEGE & CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Hekman Library, 1855 Knollcrest Circle SE, 49546-4402. SAN 308-1168. Tel: 616-526-7197. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 616-526-8573. Reference Tel: 616-526-6307. Administration Tel: 616-526-6072. FAX: 616-526-6470. Administration FAX: 616-526-6146. Web Site: library.calvin.edu. *Dir*, Glenn A Remelts; E-mail: remelt@calvin.edu; *Theological Librn*, Lugene Schemper; *Circ Coordr*, Carla Mayer; Tel: 616-526-6256; *ILL Coordr*, Kathleen Struck; Tel: 616-526-8573; *Cat*, Francene Lewis; Tel: 616-526-6308, E-mail: flewis@calvin.edu; *Coll Develop*, Katherine Swart; *Electronic Serv*, Dan Wells; *Instruction & Outreach*, Sarah McClure Kolk; Tel: 616-526-6014, E-mail: smk23@calvin.edu; *Ref*, Kathleen DeMey; Tel: 616-526-6310, E-mail: kdemey@calvin.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1892. Enrl 4,200; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 465,000; Bk Vols 765,000; Per Subs 2,658
Special Collections: Archives of Christian Reformed Church (Heritage Hall Archives), bk & microfilm; H Henry Meeter Calvinism Research Coll, bk & microfilm. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Humanities, Soc sci & issues, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Heritage Hall Publications; Origins
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Circ limited
- CR** CORNERSTONE UNIVERSITY*, Miller Library, 1001 E Beltline Ave NE, 49525. SAN 308-1265. Tel: 616-254-1650. Circulation Tel: 616-222-1458. Reference Tel: 616-254-1650, Ext 1382. Administration Tel: 616-254-1662. Web Site: library.cornerstone.edu. *Dir*, Dr Fred Sweet; E-mail: fred.sweet@cornerstone.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jamie Tiemeyer; E-mail: jamie.tiemeyer@cornerstone.edu; *Circ Librn*, Laura Walton; E-mail: laura.walton@cornerstone.edu; *Curric Mat Librn*, ILL, Gina Bolger; E-mail: gina.bolger@cornerstone.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jessica Shuck; E-mail: jessica.shuck@cornerstone.edu; *Instructional Spec*, Web Spec, Jeff Lash; E-mail: jeff.lash@cornerstone.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist, Theol*, Dr Fred Sweet; *Kinesiology, Math, Sci*, Jamie Tiemeyer; *Counseling, Psychol, Soc work*, Laura Walton; *Children's lit, Teacher educ*, Gina Bolger; *Bus, Healthcare mgt*, Jessica Shuck; *English, Foreign lang*, Jeff Lash; Staff 8.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1941. Enrl 2,382; Fac 83; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,564; e-books 199,042; e-journals 44,661; Bk Titles 89,486; Per Subs 313
Subject Interests: Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 11-8, Sun 5pm-9pm; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C** DAVENPORT UNIVERSITY*, Margaret D Sneden Library, 6191 Kraft Ave SE, 49512. SAN 308-1192. Tel: 616-554-5612. Reference Toll Free Tel: 800-632-9569. Toll Free Tel: 866-925-3884. FAX: 616-554-5226. E-mail: main_library@davenport.edu. Web Site: www.davenport.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Karen McLaughlin; E-mail: karen.mclaughlin@davenport.edu; *Assoc Dir, Digital Serv*, Julie Gotch; E-mail: julie.gotch@davenport.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1866. Enrl 8,985; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 89,391; e-books 15,740; Bk Titles 75,293; Bk Vols 83,371; Per Subs 307
Subject Interests: Acctg, Allied health, Bus mgt, Computing, Info tech, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Michigan League of Libraries
- S** FISHBECK, THOMPSON, CARR & HUBER*, Information Management Center, 1515 Arboretum Dr SE, 49546. Tel: 616-575-3824. FAX: 616-464-3993. E-mail: info@ftch.com. Web Site: www.ftch.com. *Info Res Spec*, Sandie Ross; E-mail: sross@ftch.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 164
Subject Interests: Archit, Eng
- CR** GRACE BIBLE COLLEGE*, Bultema Memorial Library, 1011 Aldon St SW, 49509. SAN 308-1249. Tel: 616-261-8575. FAX: 616-538-0599. *Dir*, Jeff Brodrick; E-mail: jbrodrick@gbc.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1945. Enrl 170; Fac 34; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Bible, Educ, Music, Soc serv, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-3, Sat 11-4, Sun 8pm-11pm
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- S** GRAND RAPIDS ART MUSEUM*, Reference Library, 101 Monroe Center St NW, 49503. SAN 308-1257. Tel: 616-831-1000. FAX: 616-831-1001. Web Site: www.artmuseumgr.org. *Chief Curator*, Ron Platt; *Asst Curator*, Jennifer Weisel; E-mail: jwcisel@artmuseumgr.org
Founded 1910
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,800
Special Collections: Art History Coll; Museum Archival Material
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Restricted access
- J** GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Arthur Andrews Memorial Library, 140 Ransom NE Ave, 49503. (Mail add: 143 Bostwick Ave NE, 49503), SAN 308-1281. Tel: 616-234-3868. Circulation Tel: 616-234-3872. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 616-234-3749. FAX: 616-234-3889. Web Site: www.grcc.edu/library. *Dir*, Brian Beecher; *Coll Develop Librn*, Sophia Brewer; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Nan Schichtel; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lori DeBie; *Archivist, Ref Librn*, Michael Klawitter; *Syst Librn*, Web Librn, Steven Putt; *Circ Coordr*, Kevin Lyons; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1914. Enrl 9,000; Fac 600; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 156,000; Bk Titles 81,000; Bk Vols 85,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in MeLCat
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 7:30am-9:45pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5
- P** GRAND RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 Library St NE, 49503-3268. SAN 346-5306. Tel: 616-988-5400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 616-988-5402, Ext 5561. FAX: 616-988-5419. Web Site: www.grpl.org. *Dir*, Marcia A Warner; Tel: 616-988-5402, Ext 5431, Fax: 616-988-5429; *Asst Libr Dir*, Marla Ehlers; E-mail: mehlers@grpl.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jessica Anne Bratt; *Circ Supvr*, Elaine Bosch; Tel: 616-988-5402, Ext 5452; *Coordr, Ref Serv-Adult*, Asante Cain; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Sarah McCarville; Staff 35 (MLS 35)
Founded 1871. Pop 197,800; Circ 1,523,566
Library Holdings: AV Mats 76,199; Electronic Media & Resources 21; Bk Titles 388,006; Bk Vols 722,280; Per Subs 1,163
Special Collections: Foundation Center Regional Coll; Furniture Coll; Genealogy (Lawrence Fund); History of Old Northwest Territory (Campbell Fund); Landscape Architecture & Gardening (Richmond Fund); Michigan History (Stuart Fund); Picture Books (Butler Fund). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Bus & mgt, Educ, Hist, Music, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Tree That Never Dies
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
MADISON SQUARE, 1201 Madison SE, 49507, SAN 373-5362. Tel: 616-988-5411. FAX: 616-245-1403. E-mail: gms@grpl.org. *Librn*, Anjie Gleisner
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9:30-5:30

- OTTAWA HILLS, 1150 Giddings Ave SE, 49506, SAN 346-5365. Tel: 616-988-5412. FAX: 616-241-1460. E-mail: gro@grpl.org. *Librn*, Catherine Page
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- SEYMOUR, 2350 Eastern Ave SE, 49507, SAN 346-539X. Tel: 616-988-5413. FAX: 616-241-1445. E-mail: grs@grpl.org. *Librn*, Asante Cain
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- VAN BELKUM BRANCH, 1563 Plainfield Ave NE, 49505, SAN 346-5330. Tel: 616-988-5410. FAX: 616-365-2615. E-mail: grc@grpl.org. *Librn*, Judith Stilley
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 9:30-5:30
- WEST LEONARD BRANCH, 1017 Leonard St NW, 49504. Tel: 616-988-5416. FAX: 616-301-9438. *Librn*, Tim Gleisner; E-mail: tgleisner@grpl.org
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6
- WEST SIDE, 713 Bridge St NW, 49504, SAN 346-542X. Tel: 616-988-5414. FAX: 616-458-0103. E-mail: grw@grpl.org. *Librn*, Tim Sage; E-mail: tsage@grpl.org
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- YANKEE CLIPPER, 2025 Leonard NE, 49505, SAN 346-5454. Tel: 616-988-5415. FAX: 616-235-8349. E-mail: gy@grpl.org. *Librn*, Kayne Ferrier
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- C KENDALL COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN OF FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY*, 17 Fountain St NW, 49503-3002. SAN 308-1311. Tel: 616-451-2787, Ext 1121. Reference Tel: 616-451-1868, Ext 1123. Administration Tel: 616-451-2787, Ext 1122. Automation Services Tel: 616-451-2787, Ext 1126. Toll Free Tel: 800-676-2787. FAX: 616-831-9689. Web Site: libkcad.ferris.edu. *Dir*, Michael J Kruzich; Tel: 616-451-1868, Ext 1122, E-mail: michaelkruzich@ferris.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1928. Enrl 1,100; Fac 166; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 77; CDs 525; DVDs 1,117; Electronic Media & Resources 200; Bk Titles 2,550; Bk Vols 2,698; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: 19th & Early 20th Century History of Furniture Design, Interiors & Ornament, auction cats, bks, company cats, exhibition cats, portfolios, prints
Subject Interests: Art educ, Art hist, Digital media, Drawing, Fine arts, Functional art & sculpture, Graphic design, Illustration, Interior design, Jewelry design, Metals design, Painting, Photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-7, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 4-8; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5, Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff
- CR KUYPER COLLEGE, Zondervan Library, 3333 E Beltline Ave NE, 49525. SAN 308-1362. Tel: 616-222-3000. Information Services Tel: 616-988-3700. FAX: 616-988-3608. E-mail: library@kuyper.edu. Web Site: www.kuyper.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Dianne Zandbergen; Tel: 616-988-3635, E-mail: dzandbergen@kuyper.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Michelle Norquist; Tel: 616-988-3660, E-mail: mnorquist@kuyper.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1940. Enrl 324; Fac 14; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$354,270. Mats Exp \$354,270, Books \$18,711, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,150, Micro \$185, AV Mat \$2,539, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,854. Sal \$119,947 (Prof \$105,633)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,049; e-books 13,827; Microforms 4,754; Bk Titles 42,678; Bk Vols 56,492; Per Subs 208
Special Collections: Zondervan Publishing House Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Educ, Hist, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Library Handbook
Partic in Asn of Christian Librs; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-5
- S MICHIGAN MASONIC MUSEUM & LIBRARY, 233 E Fulton St, Ste 10, 49503. Tel: 616-459-9336. Toll Free Tel: 888-748-4540. E-mail: library@mi-gl.org. Web Site: masonichistory.org. *Dir*, Dirk W Hughes; E-mail: dhughes@mmcfonline.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 15; Videos 25
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Fraternal movement, Masonic heritage, Mich hist, Philos, Symbolism
Wireless access
Publications: Masonic Resources (Quarterly)
Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs Noon-8
Friends of the Library Group
- L MILLER JOHNSON*, Resource Center, 45 Ottawa Ave SW, Ste 1100, 49503. SAN 372-0446. Tel: 616-831-1875. FAX: 616-988-1875. Web Site: www.millerjohnson.com. *Info Serv Mgr*, Jessica M Fields; E-mail: library@millerjohnson.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Restriction: Private libr
- S RIGHT TO LIFE OF MICHIGAN*, State Central Resource Center, 2340 Porter St SW, 49509. (Mail add: PO Box 901, 49509-0901), SAN 375-1902. Tel: 616-532-2300. FAX: 616-532-3461. E-mail: info@rtl.org. Web Site: www.rtl.org. *Pub Relations*, Pam Sherstad
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Subject Interests: Abortion, Euthanasia
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- R SECOND CONGREGATIONAL UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST LIBRARY*, 525 Cheshire Dr NE, 49505. SAN 308-1389. Tel: 616-361-2629. FAX: 616-361-8181. *Librn*, Janet Rinnett
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,050
Wireless access
- L SMITH, HAUGHEY, RICE & ROEGGE, Law Library, 100 Monroe Center NW, 49503. SAN 372-0454. Tel: 616-774-8000. FAX: 616-774-2461. Web Site: www.shrr.com. *Dir*, *Info Serv*, Penelope A Turner; Tel: 616-458-5315, E-mail: pturner@shrr.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 101
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Restriction: Co libr
- M RICHARD R SMITH MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Spectrum Health Campus, 1840 Wealthy St SE, 49506. SAN 308-115X. Tel: 616-774-7931. FAX: 616-774-5290. Web Site: www.spectrumhealth.org/spectrumhealthlibraries. *Librn*, Diane Hummel; E-mail: diane.hummel@spectrumhealth.org
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Med, Surgery
Partic in Proquest Dialog
- M SPECTRUM HEALTH*, Amberg Health Sciences Library, A Level West Bldg, 100 Michigan St NE, 49503-2560. SAN 346-5276. Tel: 616-391-1655. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 616-391-2061. FAX: 616-391-3527. Web Site: www.spectrumhealth.org. *Mgr*, Diane Hummel; E-mail: diane.hummel@spectrumhealth.org
Founded 1918
Library Holdings: e-books 100; e-journals 275; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 650
Special Collections: American Nurse's Association Publications; National League for Nursing Publications Coll
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Ex Libris
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5
- L WARNER, NORCROSS & JUDD, LLP LIBRARY*, 900 Fifth Third Ctr, 111 Lyon St NW, 49503-2487. SAN 308-1397. Tel: 616-752-2000. FAX: 616-752-2500. Web Site: www.wnj.com. *Mgr*, Res, Courtney Busscher; E-mail: cbusscher@wnj.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1931
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: ILL available
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Employees & their associates

- R WESTVIEW CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2929 Leonard St NW, 49504. SAN 308-1400. Tel: 616-453-3105. FAX: 616-453-8891. *Librn*, Jan Bigelow; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,590

GRANT

- P GRANT AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY, 122 Elder St, 49327. SAN 308-1419. Tel: 231-834-5713. FAX: 231-834-9705. E-mail: gnt@llcoop.org. Web Site: www.grantlibrary.net. *Dir*, Jessica Hunt; Tel: 231-834-5713, Ext 103, E-mail: gntjh@llcoop.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1920. Pop 9,000; Circ 35,814
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Grant Area, Yesterday-Today (local history book)
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

GRAYLING

- P CRAWFORD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Devereaux Memorial Library, 201 Plum St, 49738. SAN 308-1427. Tel: 989-348-9214. FAX: 989-348-9294. Web Site: www.crawfordco.lib.mi.us. *Dir of Libr, Mgr Fac, Spec Coll Librn*, Bambi Mansfield; *Admin Librn, Cat Mgr, Head, ILL*, Mary Kay Hinkle; Tel: 989-348-9214, Ext 205, E-mail: mhinkle@uproc.lib.mi.us; *Circ Mgr, Planning & Develop Librn*, JoAnne Yoder; *Br Supvr, Cat, Ch Serv*, Constance Meyer; Tel: 989-348-4067; *Prog Coordr, Pub Relations Coordr, Youth Serv Coordr*, Jane Gyulveszi; *Tech Support*, Karyn Ruley; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1927. Pop 14,273; Circ 67,690
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,012; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 35; CDs 300; e-books 14,000; Large Print Bks 1,205; Bk Vols 54,332; Per Subs 72; Talking Bks 4,024
Special Collections: Fly Fishing (George Griffith & Marion Wright Memorial Coll), prints; Local Newspaper Coll, 1879-present, micro & print
Subject Interests: Local hist, Popular mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Ref serv; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
FREDERIC TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 6470 Manistee St, Frederic, 49733, SAN 376-0286. Tel: 989-348-4067. FAX: 989-348-0224. E-mail: frederic@crawfordco.lib.mi.us. *Br Mgr*, Connie Meyer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,800; Per Subs 11
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon 9-6, Wed & Fri 1-6, Thurs & Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

GREENVILLE

- P FLAT RIVER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 200 W Judd St, 48838. SAN 308-1435. Tel: 616-754-6359. FAX: 616-754-1398. E-mail: gre@llcoop.org. Web Site: flatriverlibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Laura Powers; E-mail: grelp@llcoop.org; *YA Serv*, Tiffany Olman; E-mail: greto@llcoop.org; *Ref/Tech Serv*, Timothy J West; E-mail: gretjw@llcoop.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1868. Pop 17,626
Special Collections: Hans Christian Andersen Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

GROSSE ILE

- R GROSSE ILE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 7925 Horsemill Rd, 48138. SAN 308-1443. Tel: 734-676-8811. FAX: 734-676-2718. E-mail: gipc@gipc.org. Web Site: www.gipc.org. *Library Contact*, Lea Kohler
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 1,200

GROSSE POINTE

- M BEAUMONT HOSPITAL*, Department of Library Services, 468 Cadieux Rd, 48230. SAN 320-3832. Tel: 313-343-1000. FAX: 313-343-1947. Web Site: www.beaumont-hospitals.com. *Librn*, Andrea Rogers; E-mail: andrea.rogers@beaumont.edu
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

GROSSE POINTE FARMS

- P GROSSE POINTE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ten Kercheval at Fisher Rd, 48236-3602. SAN 346-6116. Tel: 313-343-2074. FAX: 313-343-2437. Web Site: www.gp.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Jessica Keyser; E-mail: jkeyser@gp.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Peggy Kitchel; E-mail: pkitchel@gp.lib.mi.us; Staff 18 (MLS 18)
Founded 1929. Pop 54,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 173,076; Per Subs 276
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt, Med, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Pointes
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
EWALD, 15175 E Jefferson, Grosse Pointe Park, 48230, SAN 346-6140. Tel: 313-343-2071. FAX: 313-821-8356. *Br Mgr*, Danis Houser; E-mail: dhouser@gp.lib.mi.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,544; Per Subs 129
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
WOODS, 20680 Mack Ave, Grosse Pointe Woods, 48236, SAN 346-6175. Tel: 313-343-2072. FAX: 313-343-2486. *Librn*, Jame Moffet; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,816; Per Subs 135
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

GWINN

- P FORSYTH TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 180 W Flint St, 49841. (Mail add: PO Box 1328, 49841-1328), SAN 308-146X. Tel: 906-346-3433. FAX: 906-346-9728. E-mail: fyill@uproc.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.uplibraries.org. *Dir*, Pamela Withrow; E-mail: pwithrow@uproc.lib.mi.us
Pop 6,164; Circ 12,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 13,061; Per Subs 52
Wireless access
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

HAMBURG

- P HAMBURG TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 10411 Merrill Rd, 48139. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 48139-0247), SAN 308-1478. Tel: 810-231-1771. FAX: 810-231-1520. E-mail: hamb@th.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.hamburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Holly Hentz; E-mail: hhentz@hamburglibrary.org; *Financial Mgr*, Christine Weber; E-mail: cweber@hamburglibrary.org; *Circ Librn*, Kim Roberts; E-mail: kroberts@hamburglibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Bree Stokanovich; *Youth Serv*, Laura Strandt; E-mail: lstrandt@hamburglibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1966. Pop 21,165; Circ 140,070
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,399; Per Subs 88

Special Collections: Arts & Crafts Coll; EPA Coll; Local History Coll; Michigan Coll; Speigleburg Rasmussen Sites
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; The Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-5

HAMTRAMCK

P HAMTRAMCK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Albert J Zak Memorial Library, 2360 Caniff St, 48212. SAN 308-1486. Tel: 313-365-7050. FAX: 313-365-0160. Web Site: hamtramck.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, E Tamara Sochacka; E-mail: tamarasochacka@comcast.net; *Circ Mgr*, Ania Kosowski; *Asst Mgr*, Coll Develop, Oleksandr Boyko; *Syst Adminr*, Konrad Maziarz; E-mail: kmaziarz@hamtramck.lib.mi.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1918. Pop 18,000; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 410; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 830
Special Collections: City of Hamtramck Historical File, bks, clippings, microfilm, newsp; Polish, Ukrainian, Russian (Foreign Language Coll); Svengali, Hindi, Urdu, Serbian, Croatian, Bosnian, Arabic & Albanian Colls
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HANCOCK

C FINLANDIA UNIVERSITY, Maki Library, 601 Quincy St, 49930. SAN 346-6205. Tel: 906-487-7252. Administration Tel: 906-487-7253. Toll Free Tel: 800-682-7604, Ext 252. FAX: 906-487-7297. E-mail: maki.library@finlandia.edu. Web Site: www.finlandia.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Rebecca Daly; E-mail: rebecca.daly@finlandia.edu; *Asst Librn*, Airen Campbell-Olszewski; Tel: 906-487-7502, E-mail: airen.campbellolszewski@finlandia.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1896. Enrl 580; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 58; Bk Titles 37,296; Bk Vols 45,033; Per Subs 217
Special Collections: Finnish-American Life & Culture; Upper Peninsula of Michigan
Subject Interests: Art, Bus, Design, Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 1-5, Sun 3-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5

HARBOR BEACH

P HARBOR BEACH AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 105 N Huron Ave, 48441. SAN 308-1516. Tel: 989-479-3417. FAX: 989-479-6818. E-mail: librarian@hbadl.org. Web Site: www.hbadl.org. *Dir*, Vicki Mazure
 Founded 1917. Circ 24,262
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 45
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HARPER WOODS

P HARPER WOODS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 19601 Harper, 48225-2001. SAN 308-1524. Tel: 313-343-2575. FAX: 313-343-2127. E-mail: hw1@libcoop.net. Web Site: www.harperwoodslibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristen Valyi-Hax; *Adult Serv*, Suzanne D Kent
 Pop 14,236; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
 Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Wed 11-8:30, Thurs 11-5, Fri & Sat 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HARRISON

P HARRISON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 105 E Main St, 48625. (Mail add: PO Box 380, 48625-0380), SAN 308-1532. Tel: 989-539-6711. FAX: 989-539-6301. Web Site: www.harrisonsdistrictlibrary.org. *Dir*, Shelia Bissonnette; E-mail: sbissonnette@harrisonsdistrictlibrary.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Mary-Jane Ogg; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1948. Pop 13,415; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Valley Libr Consortium; White Pine Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

J MID MICHIGAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Charles A Amble Library & Community Learning Center, 1375 S Clare Ave, 48625. SAN 346-6264. Tel: 989-386-6617. Circulation Tel: 989-386-6618. FAX: 989-386-2411. Web Site: www.midmich.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Corey Goethe; *Libr Coord*, Danielle Peterson; E-mail: dpetersen1@midmich.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 2,200; Fac 59; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Mid-Michigan History (Meek Coll), still pictures
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
 Partic in Valley Library Consortium; White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30

HARRISVILLE

P ALCONA COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Harrisville Branch Library & Headquarters, 312 W Main, 48740. SAN 308-1540. Tel: 989-724-6796. FAX: 989-724-6173. Web Site: www.library.alcona.lib.mi.us. *Libr Dir*, Denise Bearre; E-mail: director@alcona.lib.mi.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1940. Pop 11,719; Circ 30,545
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Member Libraries: Alcona County Library System
 Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 CALEDONIA TOWNSHIP, 1499 Hurbert Rd, Hubbard Lake, 49747-9611. (Mail add: PO Box 56, Hubbard Lake, 49747-0056), SAN 376-7949. Tel: 989-727-3105. *Br Suprvy Clerk*, Mary Jane Barkley
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-5:30, Fri 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 LINCOLN BRANCH, 330 Traverse Bay Rd, Lincoln, 48742-0115. (Mail add: PO Box 115, Lincoln, 48742-0115), SAN 376-8058. Tel: 989-736-3388. *Br Suprvy Clerk*, Sue Malski; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Fri 10-4
 MIKADO TOWNSHIP, 2291 S F-41, Mikado, 48745. (Mail add: PO Box 110, Mikado, 48745-0110), SAN 376-8066. Tel: 989-736-8389. *Br Suprvy Clerk*, Melissa Leeseberg
Mem of Alcona County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group

HART

P HART AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 415 S State St, 49420-1228. SAN 308-1559. Tel: 231-873-4476. FAX: 231-873-4476. E-mail: hapl@hartpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.hart.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Kay Williams; E-mail: kwilliams@hartpubliclibrary.org
 Pop 8,465; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound

delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Large print bks
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

HARTFORD

- P HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 S Franklin St, 49057. SAN 308-1567. Tel: 616-621-3408. FAX: 616-621-3073. E-mail: hartfordlibrary2000@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.hartfordpl.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Daniels
Pop 6,580; Circ 33,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,300; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 575
Special Collections: Hartford Day Spring Newspaper 1881-1973, microfilm
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HARTLAND

- P CROMAINE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 3688 N Hartland Rd, 48353. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 48353-0308), SAN 308-1575. Tel: 810-632-5200. E-mail: cromaine@cromaine.org. Web Site: www.cromaine.org. *Libr Dir*, Cecilia Ann Marlow; Tel: 810-632-5200, Ext 105, E-mail: cmarlow@cromaine.org; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Glenn Fischer; Tel: 810-632-5200, Ext 113, E-mail: gfischer@cromaine.org; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Marta-Kate Jackson; Tel: 810-632-5200, Ext 114, E-mail: mjackson@cromaine.org; *Circ Mgr*, Donna Janke; Tel: 810-632-5200, Ext 101, E-mail: djanke@cromaine.org; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Founded 1927. Pop 26,391; Circ 448,848
Special Collections: Historical Documents of Hartland & Livingston County (J R Crouse Coll), art works, autographed letters, bks, doc, photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

HASTINGS

- P DOWLING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1765 E Dowling Rd, 49058-9332. Tel: 269-721-3743. FAX: 269-721-3743. Web Site: www.dowlingpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Kris Miller
Circ 2,800
Library Holdings: AV Mats 132; CDs 35; DVDs 120; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Fri (Winter) 11-6, Wed 11-7, Sat 10-2; Mon-Wed & Fri (Summer) 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- P HASTINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 227 E State St, 49058-1817. SAN 308-1583. Tel: 269-945-4263. FAX: 269-948-3874. E-mail: has@llocoop.org. Web Site: hastings.llocoop.org. *Libr Dir*, Laura Ortiz; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Michael Evans; *Circ Supvr*, Laura Gould; *Network Adminr*, Edward Englerth; *Adminr*, Evelyn Holzwarth; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1896. Pop 13,033; Circ 106,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,781; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
- M SPECTRUM HEALTH PENNOCK*, Health Sciences Library, 1009 W Green St, 49058. SAN 327-0483. Tel: 269-945-3451, Ext 199. FAX: 269-945-3035. Web Site: www.spectrumhealth.org/pennock.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 50

HAZEL PARK

- P HAZEL PARK MEMORIAL DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 123 E Nine Mile Rd, 48030. SAN 308-1591. Tel: 248-542-0940, 248-546-4095. FAX: 248-546-4083. E-mail: hpmlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hazel-park.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Corrine Stocker; E-mail: cstocker@hazel-park.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir, Ch Serv*, Linda Sims; E-mail: lsims@hazel-park.lib.mi.us; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1936. Pop 16,500; Circ 64,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Libr Network of Mich
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

HEMLOCK

- P RAUCHHOLZ MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1140 N Hemlock Rd, 48626. SAN 308-1605. Tel: 989-642-8621. FAX: 989-642-5559. E-mail: library@rauchholzlibrary.org. Web Site: www.rauchholzlibrary.org. *Dir*, Billiejo Bluemer; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1942. Pop 6,380; Circ 63,629
Apr 2009-Mar 2010 Income \$127,384, State \$1,929, Locally Generated Income \$125,455, Mats Exp \$14,060, Books \$9,318, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,506, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,236, Sal \$90,038
Library Holdings: CDs 450; DVDs 604; Bk Titles 28,062; Per Subs 38; Talking Bks 1,068; Videos 730
Special Collections: Audio History, cassettes; Local History, slides. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat (Sept-May) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

HESPERIA

- P HESPERIA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 80 S Division St, 49421-9004. SAN 308-1613. Tel: 231-854-5125. FAX: 231-854-5125. E-mail: hes@hesperialibrary.org. Web Site: hesperialibrary.org. *Dir*, Kay Brennan
Circ 31,942
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,510; Per Subs 69
Wireless access
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLAND

- P HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 444 Beach Farm Circle, 48357. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 48357-0277), SAN 308-163X. Tel: 248-887-2218. FAX: 248-887-5179. E-mail: htpleply@highland.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.highlandlibrary.info. *Dir*, Jude Halloran; Tel: 248-887-2218, Ext 110, E-mail: jhalloran@highland.lib.mi.us; *Head, Adult Serv*, Cathy Buehner; *Youth Serv Dept Head*, Brenda Dunseth; *Teen Serv*, Dawn Dittmar; E-mail: ddittmar@highland.lib.mi.us; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1856. Pop 19,202; Circ 187,103
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$983,555. Mats Exp \$983,555
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,637; CDs 2,083; DVDs 3,935; Large Print Bks 1,150; Bk Vols 76,549; Per Subs 165; Videos 2,030
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HILLSDALE

- C** HILLSDALE COLLEGE, Michael Alex Mossey Library, 33 E College St, 49242. SAN 308-1672. Tel: 517-607-2701. Circulation Tel: 517-607-2404. Administration Tel: 517-607-2400. FAX: 517-607-2248. Web Site: lib.hillsdale.edu. *Libr Dir*, Daniel L Knoch; Tel: 517-607-2401, E-mail: dknock@hillsdale.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Linda Moore; Tel: 517-607-2403, E-mail: lmoore@hillsdale.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Brenna Wade; Tel: 517-607-2606, E-mail: bwade@hillsdale.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Dr Maurice McCourry; Tel: 517-607-2402, E-mail: mmccourry@hillsdale.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, LeAnne Rumler; Tel: 517-607-2405, E-mail: lrmler@hillsdale.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1971. Enrl 1,500; Fac 173; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$756,000, Books \$161,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$90,000, Manu Arch \$20,000, Micro \$20,000, AV Equip \$1,000, AV Mat \$3,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$460,000
Library Holdings: CDs 7,744; DVDs 8,161; e-books 1,969,334; e-journals 104,055; Electronic Media & Resources 134,161; Microforms 50,950; Bk Vols 171,374; Per Subs 570; Videos 5,270
Special Collections: Ancient, Modern & US Currency (Alwin C Carus Coin Coll); Ludwig von Mises Library; Money, Banking & US Monetary Policy (George Edward Durell Coll); Richard Weaver Coll; Russell Kirk Library; Thomas Kimball Civil War Diary; Works by Founders of Western Civilization (Heritage Coll)
Subject Interests: Conservative movement, modern & traditional
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, VHS videos
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 1-1
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Limited access for the pub, Restricted pub use

- P** HILLSDALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 11 E Bacon St, 49242. SAN 308-1680. Tel: 517-437-6470. Administration Tel: 517-437-6472. FAX: 517-437-6477. E-mail: info@hillsdale-library.org. Web Site: hillsdale-library.org. *Dir*, LeAnn Beckwith; *Children & Teen Librn*, Laura Negus; Tel: 517-437-6473; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1879. Pop 15,571; Circ 56,355
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,250; Electronic Media & Resources 9,122; Large Print Bks 2,093; Bk Vols 45,587; Per Subs 55; Videos 542
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

HOLLAND

- P** HERRICK DISTRICT LIBRARY, 300 S River Ave, 49423-3290. SAN 346-6299. Tel: 616-355-3100. Reference Tel: 616-355-3720. Administration Tel: 616-355-3723, 616-355-3724. Administration FAX: 616-355-1426. Web Site: www.herrickdl.org. *Libr Dir*, Diane Kooiker; *Asst Dir*, Tim Gleisner; Tel: 616-355-3724; *Librn*, Mary Vanderkooy; *Coll Mgr*, Digital Resources Mgr, Kelli Perkins; Tel: 616-355-3718; *IT Mgr*, Pete Sneathen; Tel: 616-355-4948; *Pub Relations Mgr*, Dwayne Betcher; Tel: 616-355-3728; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Molly Rios; Tel: 616-355-3731. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Mary Vanderkooy; Staff 17.2 (MLS 17.2)
Founded 1867. Pop 102,212; Circ 1,307,639
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,372,804, State \$20,270, Federal \$26,642, Locally Generated Income \$5,329,892, Other \$52,912. Mats Exp \$576,866, Books \$300,968, Per/Ser (Incl. Access

Fees) \$28,579, AV Mat \$104,436, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$142,913. Sal \$2,123,960 (Prof \$980,750)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 38,303; CDs 18,334; DVDs 14,886; e-books 5,083; Electronic Media & Resources 7,166; Bk Vols 256,698; Per Subs 500

Special Collections: Dutch, Spanish Periodicals; Indo-Chinese Language Coll; Local Genealogy Coll; Spanish Language Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6

Restriction: Restricted borrowing privileges

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

NORTH SIDE, 155 Riley St, 49424-1884. Tel: 616-738-4360. FAX:

616-738-4359. E-mail: hnb@llcoop.org. *Br Mgr*, Diane Kooiker; Tel:

616-738-4364. E-mail: dkooiker@herrickdl.org

Founded 2000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 60

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

- M** HOLLAND HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 602 Michigan Ave, 3rd Flr, 49423. SAN 325-9145. Tel: 616-392-5141, 616-494-4145. FAX: 616-392-8448. E-mail: medlib@hollandhospital.org. Web Site: www.hollandhospital.org/about/library.aspx. *Library Contact*, Kris Kamper
Founded 1917
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 240
Subject Interests: Cultural diversity
Partic in Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Employees only, Staff use only

HOPE COLLEGE

- C** THE JOINT ARCHIVES OF HOLLAND, Theil Research Ctr, Nine E Tenth St, 49423-3513, SAN 327-5701. Tel: 616-395-7798. FAX: 616-395-7197. E-mail: archives@hope.edu. Web Site: www.jointarchives.org. *Dir*, Geoffrey D Reynolds; E-mail: reynoldsg@hope.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1988. Enrl 3,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Archival Coll of the Holland Historical Trust (Holland Museum); Coll of City of Holland, City of Saugatuck & Village of Douglas; Hope College & Western Theological Seminary
Subject Interests: Immigration, Oral hist, Reform Church hist, Regional hist
Function: Archival coll
Publications: A C Van Raalte: Dutch Leader & American Patriot, 1997; Campus Alive: A Walking Tour of Hope College, 1999; Guide to Collections of The Joint Archives of Holland, 1989; Supplement to The Guide to the Collection, 1991; The Joint Archives Quarterly
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
Friends of the Library Group
- C** VAN WYLEN LIBRARY, 53 Graves Pl, 49422, SAN 308-1710. Tel: 616-395-7790. FAX: 616-395-7965. Web Site: www.hope.edu/lib. *Dir*, Kelly Jacobsma; E-mail: jacobsma@hope.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, David O'Brien; Tel: 616-395-7791, E-mail: obrien@hope.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Todd Wiebe; Tel: 616-395-7286, E-mail: wiebe@hope.edu; *Head, Tech Serv & Syst*, Brian Yost; Tel: 616-395-7492, E-mail: yostb@hope.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jennifer Holman; E-mail: holman@hope.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Rachel Bishop; Tel: 616-395-7299, E-mail: bishop@hope.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Jessica Hronchek; Tel: 616-395-7124, E-mail: hronchek@hope.edu; *Spec Coll & Digital Projects Metadata Librn*, Jeremy Barney; *Circ Supvr*, Carla Kaminski; Tel: 616-395-7889, E-mail: kaminski@hope.edu; *TechLab Coordr*, Daphne Fairbanks; Tel: 616-395-7283, E-mail: fairbanks@hope.edu; *ILL Assoc*, Michelle Yost; Tel: 616-395-7794; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1866. Enrl 3,075; Fac 239; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 366,783; Per Subs 1,548
Special Collections: Church History (Reformed Church in America); Dutch American History; Holland Joint Archives
Subject Interests: Art hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Annual Bibliography of Faculty Scholarship (Bibliographies)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

- R WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Beardslee Library, 101 E 13th St. 49423. SAN 308-1729. Tel: 616-392-8555. Circulation Tel: 616-392-8555, Ext 139. Administration Tel: 616-392-8555, Ext 141. Toll Free Tel: 800-392-8554. Web Site: www.westernsem.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Ann E Nieuwkoop; E-mail: ann@westernsem.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Steve Michaels; Tel: 616-392-8555, Ext 187, E-mail: steve.michaels@westernsem.edu; *Res Mgt Librn*, Ben Boss; Tel: 616-392-8555, Ext 112, E-mail: ben.boss@westernsem.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Amanda Palomino; Tel: 616-392-8555, Ext 140, E-mail: amanda.palomino@westernsem.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Allison Van Liere; Tel: 616-392-8555, Ext 146, E-mail: allison.vanliere@westernsem.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1866. Enrl 337; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,228; e-books 100,847; Microforms 2,588; Bk Vols 94,486; Per Subs 132
Special Collections: 15th-18th Century; History of Reformed Church in America (Kolkman Memorial Archives), ms mat; Theology (Rare bks), bd vols
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Biblical studies, Church hist, Educ, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Partic in American Theological Library Association; Mich Libr Asn; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

HOLLY

- P HOLLY TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 1116 N Saginaw St, 48442-1395. SAN 308-1737. Tel: 248-634-1754. FAX: 248-634-8088. Web Site: www.hollytownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Kate Scheid; E-mail: kscheid@htlibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Lucy Summers; *YA Serv*, Evelyn Wheeler; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1852. Pop 23,088; Circ 81,391
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$647,478, State \$8,193, County \$310,500, Locally Generated Income \$299,049, Other \$29,736. Mats Exp \$34,020, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,020, AV Mat \$13,000. Sal \$224,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 2,300; DVDs 1,500; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 65; Large Print Bks 3,200; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms
 Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

HOMER

- P HOMER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 141 W Main St, 49245. SAN 376-7043. Tel: 517-568-3450. FAX: 517-568-4021. E-mail: hpl@wowway.biz. Web Site: homerpl.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Trixie L McMeeking; *Asst Dir*, Glenda Ballentine
 Founded 2015. Pop 3,901
Library Holdings: DVDs 600; Bk Titles 29,000; Per Subs 20

Wireless access
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues 10-6, Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-Noon

HOPKINS

- P HOPKINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 118 E Main St, 49328-0366. SAN 308-1745. Tel: 269-793-7516. FAX: 269-793-7047. E-mail: hopkinslibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: hopkins.llcoop.org. *Dir*, Natalie Bazan
 Circ 16,186
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 20
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10:5-30, Sat 9-12

HOUGHTON

- C MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY*, J Robert Van Pelt & John & Ruanne Opie Library, 1400 Townsend Dr, 49931-1295. SAN 308-1753. Tel: 906-487-2508. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 906-487-3207. Reference Tel: 906-487-2507. Administration Tel: 906-487-2500. Administration FAX: 906-487-1765. E-mail: library@mtu.edu. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@mtu.edu. Reference E-mail: reflib@mtu.edu. Web Site: www.mtu.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Univ Librn, Ellen Marks; E-mail: ebmarks@mtu.edu; *Head, Coll & Tech Serv*, Ellen Seidel; Tel: 906-487-3064, E-mail: eseidel@mtu.edu; *Head, Tech Strategy & Innovation*, Chad Arney; Tel: 906-487-4321, E-mail: caarney@mtu.edu; *Copyright Librn*, Ref & ILL Librn, Nora Allred; Tel: 906-487-3208, E-mail: nsallred@mtu.edu; *Instruction & Learning Librn*, Sarah Lucchesi; Tel: 906-487-3379, E-mail: slucches@mtu.edu; *Instruction & Learning Librn*, Margaret Phillips; Tel: 906-487-1443, E-mail: mphillip@mtu.edu; *Instruction & Learning Librn*, Jennifer Sams; Tel: 906-487-2698, E-mail: jsams@mtu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Amanda Binoniemi; Tel: 906-487-1814, E-mail: abinonie@mtu.edu; *Ser Librn*, Pattie Luokkanen; Tel: 906-487-2484, E-mail: paluokka@mtu.edu; *Strategic Initiatives Librn*, Julia Blair; Tel: 906-487-3168, E-mail: jblair@mtu.edu; *Finance & Operations Mgr*, Carol Makkonen; Tel: 906-487-3535, E-mail: makkonen@mtu.edu; *Digital Res Coordr*, Mies Martin; Tel: 906-487-2135, E-mail: miesmart@mtu.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Erik Nordberg; Tel: 906-487-2505, E-mail: enordber@mtu.edu; *Archivist*, Elizabeth Russell; E-mail: earussel@mtu.edu; *Web Developer*, Randal Harrison; Tel: 906-487-1482, E-mail: rsarris@mtu.edu; Staff 14.75 (MLS 11.75, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1887. Enrl 6,976; Fac 47; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$4,230,307. Mats Exp \$5,445,992, Books \$144,983, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,702,629, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,598,380. Sal \$1,058,205 (Prof \$711,560)
Library Holdings: Microforms 559,776; Bk Vols 796,179; Per Subs 30,226
Special Collections: Copper Country Historical; Copper Mining Company Records; University Archives; USBM Mine Maps of Michigan
Subject Interests: Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

- P PORTAGE LAKE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 58 Huron St, 49931-2194. SAN 308-1761. Tel: 906-482-4570. FAX: 906-482-2129. E-mail: info@pdl.org. Web Site: www.pdl.org. *Dir*, Dillon Geshel; Staff 22 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 21)
 Founded 1910. Pop 14,243; Circ 101,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 750; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Mail loans to mem, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Tues & Wed 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

HOUGHTON LAKE

- P** HOUGHTON LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4431 W Houghton Lake Dr, 48629-8713, SAN 308-177X. Tel: 989-366-9230. E-mail: staff@hlpl.org. Web Site: www.hlpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Kimberly J Young; E-mail: kyoung@hlpl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1964. Pop 15,325
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$607,950, State \$9,022, Locally Generated Income \$598,928. Mats Exp \$573,382, Books \$34,605, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,499, Other Print Mats \$4,000, AV Mat \$17,889, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,593. Sal \$308,352
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,573; CDs 1,993; DVDs 2,632; Large Print Bks 1,135; Bk Titles 39,330; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

HOWARD CITY

- P** TIMOTHY C HAUENSTEIN REYNOLDS TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 117 W Williams St, 49329. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 49329-0220), SAN 308-1788. Tel: 231-937-5575. Reference Tel: 231-937-6175. FAX: 231-937-9240. E-mail: how@lcoop.org. Web Site: reynolds.lcoop.org. *Dir*, Janice Williams; E-mail: howjw@lcoop.org; *Asst Dir*, Cheryl Smit
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,393; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Howard City Record, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative; Mich Libr Asn
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HOWELL

- C** CLEARY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 3750 Cleary Dr, 48843. SAN 308-4930. Tel: 517-548-3670. Toll Free Tel: 800-686-1883. FAX: 517-548-2170. E-mail: librarian@cleary.edu. Web Site: clearylibrary.org/. *Dir*, Univ Libr, Jane Ellen Innes; Tel: 734-332-4477, Ext 3320, E-mail: jeinnes@cleary.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1883. Enrl 1,011; Fac 48; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 450; e-books 5,000; e-journals 20,000; Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 10
Subject Interests: Acctg, Mgt, Mkt
Wireless access
Function: Instruction & testing, Internet access, Online ref, Orientations
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Departmental Libraries:
WASHTENAW CAMPUS, 3601 Plymouth Rd, Ann Arbor, 48105-2659. Tel: 734-332-4477. Toll Free Tel: 800-589-1979. FAX: 734-332-4646. *Dir*, Univ Libr, Jane Ellen Innes; Tel: 734-332-4477, Ext 3320, E-mail: jeinnes@cleary.edu
Library Holdings: e-books 5,000; e-journals 20,000; Bk Titles 400; Bk Vols 500; Talking Bks 10; Videos 15
- P** HOWELL CARNEGIE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 314 W Grand River Ave, 48843. SAN 308-1796. Tel: 517-546-0720. FAX: 517-546-1494. Web Site: www.howelllibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathleen Zaenger; Tel: 517-546-0720, Ext 112, E-mail: zaenger@howelllibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Ref Serv, Jerilee Cook; Tel: 517-546-0720, Ext 104, E-mail: cook@howelllibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Holly Ward Lamb; Tel: 517-546-0720, Ext 109, E-mail: ward@howelllibrary.org; Staff 37 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 29)
Founded 1906. Pop 41,916; Circ 555,003
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 126,264; Per Subs 398
Special Collections: Livingston County Local History, photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

HUDSON

- P** HUDSON CARNEGIE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 205 S Market, 49247. SAN 308-1818. Tel: 517-448-3801. FAX: 517-448-5095. *Dir*, Joann Crater; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 4,604; Circ 69,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Carnegie Library; Hudson Historical Coll; Will Carleton Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon 1-6, Tues 9-6, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1

HUDSONVILLE

- P** GARY BYKER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 3338 Van Buren St, 49426. SAN 308-1826. Tel: 616-669-1255. FAX: 616-669-5150. Web Site: www.hudsonville.org/library. *Dir*, Melissa Ann Huisman; E-mail: mhuisman@hudsonville.org; *Ch Serv*, Katie Kirk; E-mail: kkirk@hudsonville.org; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1967. Pop 9,067; Circ 133,701
Library Holdings: CDs 1,212; DVDs 1,013; Large Print Bks 1,397; Bk Titles 46,852; Per Subs 95; Talking Bks 1,697; Videos 2,867
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

HUNTINGTON WOODS

- P** HUNTINGTON WOODS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 26415 Scotia Rd, 48070-1198. SAN 308-1834. Tel: 248-543-9720. FAX: 248-543-2559. E-mail: htwd@huntington-woods.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.huntington-woods.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Anne Hage; E-mail: ahage@huntington-woods.lib.mi.us; *Head*, Circ, Sally Kohlenberg; E-mail: sbk@huntington-woods.lib.mi.us; *Head*, Tech Serv, Jesse Mitchell; E-mail: jmtchell@huntington-woods.lib.mi.us; *Ad*, Joanne Johnson; *Ad*, Karen Tower; *Ch Serv*, Joyce Krom; E-mail: jkrom@huntington-woods.lib.mi.us
Founded 1942. Pop 6,514; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Early American Newspapers (Columbian Centinel of Boston 1792-1794)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-9, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

IDLEWILD

- P** IDLEWILD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4713 E Baldwin Rd, 49642-9737. (Mail add: PO Box 148, 49642-0148), SAN 308-1842. Tel: 231-745-7652. FAX: 231-745-7652. E-mail: idlewildlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Susan K Dooley
Pop 585; Circ 2,985
Library Holdings: AV Mats 75; CDs 250; Bk Vols 6,900; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Black Coll
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

IMLAY CITY

- P RUTH HUGHES MEMORIAL DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 211 N Almont Ave, 48444-1004. SAN 308-1850. Tel: 810-724-8043. FAX: 810-724-2602. E-mail: info@ruthhughes.org. Web Site: ruthhughes.org. *Dir*, Tracy Aldrich; E-mail: taldrich@ruthhughes.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1923. Pop 11,480; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Branches: 1
ATTICA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 4302 Peppermill Rd, Attica, 48412-9624. Tel: 810-724-2007. FAX: 810-724-2007. *Dir*, Tracy Aldrich; E-mail: taldrich@ruthhughes.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Open Mon & Thurs 2-7, Tues & Fri 10-3

INDIAN RIVER

- P INDIAN RIVER AREA LIBRARY*, 3546 S Straits Hwy, 49749. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 49749-0160), SAN 321-0405. Tel: 231-238-8581. FAX: 231-238-9494. E-mail: indriv1@northland.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.indianriverarealibrary.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Magee; *Asst Librn*, Karen Vance; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1977. Pop 5,584; Circ 26,013
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$118,969, State \$2,266, City \$62,398, County \$29,644, Other \$24,661. Mats Exp \$26,840, Books \$18,448, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,003, Other Print Mats \$60, AV Mat \$6,329. Sal \$31,217
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,191; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 18; CDs 1,769; DVDs 1,250; Large Print Bks 2,718; Bk Vols 43,094; Per Subs 146; Videos 1,941
Subject Interests: Careers, Dance, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Nugen Systems Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat
Wireless access
Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
Open Tues & Fri 11-8, Wed & Thurs 11-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

INKSTER

- P LEANNA HICKS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2005 Inkster Rd, 48141. SAN 308-1869. Tel: 313-563-2822. FAX: 313-274-5130. Web Site: www.inkster.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Donna Sherrill; E-mail: dsherrill@inksterlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Laura Gregory; *Asst Librn*, Sister Larry Mills
Founded 1960. Pop 35,190
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 75
Publications: The Roots of Inkster
Friends of the Library Group

INTERLOCHEN

- INTERLOCHEN CENTER FOR THE ARTS
S BONISTEEL LIBRARY - SEABURY ACADEMIC LIBRARY*, 4000 M-137, 49643. (Mail add: PO Box 199, 49643), SAN 308-1877. Tel: 231-276-7420. FAX: 231-276-5232. Web Site: www.interlochen.org. *Dir of Libr*, Elizabeth Gourley; E-mail: beth.gourley@interlochen.org; *Academy Librn*, Carol Niemi; *Archivist*, Byron Hanson; *Libr Asst*, Joe Doerfer; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Music Library Coll
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Dance, Drama, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
S FREDERICK & ELIZABETH LUDWIG FENNELL MUSIC LIBRARY*, 4000 Hwy M-137, 49643. (Mail add: PO Box 199, 49643-0199). Tel: 231-276-7230. FAX: 231-276-7882. Web Site: library.interlochen.org. *Dir of Libr*, Elizabeth Gourley; E-mail: beth.gourley@interlochen.org; *Head Librn*, Eleanor Lange; E-mail: eleanor.lange@interlochen.org; *Access Serv Coordr*, *Asst Music Librn*, Jacey Kepich
Founded 1928
Special Collections: Performance Materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
P INTERLOCHEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 9700 Riley Rd, 49643. Tel: 231-276-6767. FAX: 231-276-5172. E-mail: info@newinterlochenlibrary.org. Web Site: www.newinterlochenlibrary.org.

Dir, Renee Kelchak; E-mail: rkelchak@tadl.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1976. Pop 3,500
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Interlochen History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-8
Friends of the Library Group

IONIA

- P IONIA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 126 E Main St, 48846. SAN 308-1885. Tel: 616-527-3680. FAX: 616-527-6210. E-mail: ion@llocoop.org. Web Site: www.ioniacommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Dale Parus; Tel: 616-527-3680, Ext 104. E-mail: parusdhpw@gmail.com; *Ch*, Mike Golczynski; *Teen Librn*, Shanni Kerr; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8) Founded 1903. Pop 21,871; Circ 86,902
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$549,640. Mats Exp \$46,900, Books \$28,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,300, AV Mat \$8,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,600. Sal \$264,064
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,747; Bk Vols 33,547; Per Subs 84
Special Collections: Civil War Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

IRON MOUNTAIN

- P DICKINSON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 401 Iron Mountain St, 49801-3435. SAN 346-6442. Tel: 906-774-1218. Administration Tel: 906-774-3862. FAX: 906-774-4079. E-mail: dcl@dcl-lib.org. Web Site: www.dcl-lib.org. *Dir*, Megan Buck; E-mail: meg@dcl-lib.org; *Ch Serv*, Emily Cummings; Staff 17 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 16) Founded 1902. Pop 26,168; Circ 172,380
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,060; Bk Titles 94,267; Per Subs 319
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Ford Comes to Kingsford; The Evolution of the Public Library in Michigan's Dickinson County
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative; Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
NORTH DICKINSON, W6588 M-69, Felch, 49831. Tel: 906-542-7230.
Open Mon & Fri 11-4, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 2-6; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
SOLOMONSON BRANCH, 620 Section St, Norway, 49870, SAN 346-6477. Tel: 906-563-8617. ; Staff 17 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 16)
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

- GM OSCAR G JOHNSON VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 325 East H St, 49801. SAN 308-1907. Tel: 906-774-3300, Ext 32450, 906-779-3172. Toll Free Tel: 800-215-8262, Ext 32450. FAX: 906-779-3107. Web Site: www.ironmountain.va.gov. *Educ Coordr*, Tammy Marie Schill-Pavlat; E-mail: tammy.schill-pavlat@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1950
Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income \$35,000. Mats Exp \$35,000; Sal \$72,700

Library Holdings: CDs 15; DVDs 75; e-books 50; e-journals 500; Large Print Bks 25; Bk Titles 250; Bk Vols 275; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Allied health, Local authors, Local hist, Med, Mil, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Function: CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Satellite serv, Scanner, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only

IRON RIVER

P WEST IRON DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 116 W Genesee St, 49935-1437. (Mail add: PO Box 328, 49935-0328), SAN 308-1915. Tel: 906-265-2831. FAX: 906-265-2062. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/widl. *Dir*, Barbara Bartel; E-mail: lbbartel@uproc.lib.mi.us
Founded 1967. Pop 8,341; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 980,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Large Print Books
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

IRONWOOD

J GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Alex D Chisholm Learning Resources Center, E4946 Jackson Rd, 49938. SAN 308-1931. Tel: 906-932-4231, Ext 270. Toll Free Tel: 800-682-5910, Ext 270. FAX: 906-932-0868. E-mail: library@gogebic.edu. Web Site: www.gogebic.edu/library. *Dir*, Kathryn Maciejewski; E-mail: kathryns@gogebic.edu; *Asst Librn*, Nicole Bretall; E-mail: nicoleb@gogebic.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Kathryn Maciejewski; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1932. Enrl 1,050; Fac 67; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$244,470. Mats Exp \$45,000, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000. Sal \$114,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 24; DVDs 30; Bk Titles 21,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Mining Memorabilia
Subject Interests: Great Lakes, Hist, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club
Partic in Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

P IRONWOOD CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 235 E Aurora St, 49938-2178. SAN 308-1923. Tel: 906-932-0203. FAX: 906-932-2447. *Dir*, Elaine Erickson; *Asst Dir*, Lynne Wiercinski; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1901. Pop 9,629; Circ 54,607
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,152; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Local newspapers on microfilm dating back to 1890; State of Michigan. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Arts & crafts, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Friends of the Library Group

ISHPEMING

P ISHPEMING CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 317 N Main St, 49849-1994. SAN 308-194X. Tel: 906-486-4381. FAX: 906-486-6226. E-mail: isill@uproc.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/ish. *Dir*, Jessica Shirtz; *Asst Librn*, Kelsey Boldt; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1904. Pop 13,888; Circ 54,176
Library Holdings: AV Mats 620; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 78; Talking Bks 270
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative; Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
Open Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

S US NATIONAL SKI HALL OF FAME, Roland Palmedo National Ski Library, 610 Palms Ave, 49849. (Mail add: PO Box 191, 49849-0191), SAN 308-1958. Tel: 906-485-6323. FAX: 906-486-4570. Web Site: www.skihall.com. *Exec Dir*, Justin Koski
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Special Collections: Roland Palmedo Coll
Subject Interests: Hist
Publications: Midwest Skiing - A Glance Back; Nine Thousand Years of Skis: Norwegian Wood to French Plastic; Seventy-Five Years of Skiing, 1904-79; Skiing Then & Now; The Flying Norseman
Open Mon-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

ITHACA

P THOMPSON HOME PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 W Center St, 48847. SAN 308-1966. Tel: 989-875-4184. FAX: 989-875-3374. E-mail: thlstaff@edzone.net. Web Site: www.ithacalibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Vicki Root; E-mail: thlibdir@edzone.net; *Asst Librn*, Peggy Kosek
Founded 1926. Pop 10,179
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,500; Per Subs 68
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

JACKSON

C BAKER COLLEGE OF JACKSON LIBRARY*, 2800 Springport Rd, 49202-1255. Tel: 517-780-4572. Reference Tel: 517-780-4565. Administration Tel: 517-780-4571. Toll Free Tel: 888-343-3683. FAX: 517-789-3058. E-mail: library-jk@baker.edu. Web Site: www.baker.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Wendy Cole; E-mail: wendy.cole@baker.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1994. Enrl 1,600; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-3

CONSUMERS ENERGY
S CORPORATE LIBRARY*, One Energy Plaza, EP1-244, 49201, SAN 321-8104. Tel: 517-788-0541. FAX: 517-768-3804. *Dir*, Michele Morante Puckett; E-mail: michele.puckett@cmsenergy.com; *Asst Librn*, Joseph B Anteau; Tel: 517-788-2520, E-mail: joseph.anteau@cmsenergy.com. Subject Specialists: *Bus, Engr, Utilities*, Michele Morante Puckett; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Company & Industry Historical Archival Coll; Electric & Gas Industry Reports; Industry Standards
Subject Interests: Diversity, Energy disciplines, Health & wellness, Leadership, Safety
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Res libr, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, By permission only, Circulates for staff only, External users must contact libr, Lending to staff only, No access to competitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Not open to pub, Secured area only open to authorized personnel, Use of others with permission of libr
Friends of the Library Group

S LEGAL LIBRARY*, One Energy Plaza, 49201, SAN 308-1974. Tel: 517-788-1088. FAX: 517-788-1682. *Librn*, Betsy S Domschot
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 25
Restriction: Restricted pub use

S G ROBERT COTTON REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 3500 N Elm Rd, 49201. SAN 371-7585. Tel: 517-780-5000, 517-780-5172. FAX: 517-780-5100. Web Site: www.michigan.gov/corrections. *Librn*, Hatatu Elum; E-mail: elumh@michigan.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 14
Open Mon-Sun 8am-9pm

- J** JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Atkinson Library, 2111 Emmons Rd. 49201-8399. SAN 308-2016. Tel: 517-796-8622. FAX: 517-796-8623. E-mail: jcclibrary@jccmi.edu. Web Site: www.jccmi.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Adams; E-mail: adamsjennif@jccmi.edu; *Coordr*, Debora Moyer; Tel: 517-796-8621, E-mail: moyerdebora@jccmi.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1928. Enrl 6,328; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 325
Special Collections: Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-5

- P** JACKSON DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 290 W Michigan Ave, 49201. (Mail add: 244 W Michigan Ave, 49201), SAN 346-6507. Tel: 517-788-4087. Circulation Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 230. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 1483. Reference Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 1339. Administration Tel: 517-788-4099. Information Services Tel: 517-788-4099, Ext 1307. FAX: 517-782-8635. Administration FAX: 517-788-6024. Web Site: www.myjdl.com. *Dir*, Sara Tackett; E-mail: tacketts@myjdl.com; *Cent Serv Coordr*, Melissa Peters; Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 1333; *Coordr*, Circ, Susan McGee; Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 1345; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Deborah Sears; Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 1344, E-mail: searsdd@myjdl.com; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Lorraine Butchart; Tel: 517-788-4673, Fax: 517-788-9987, E-mail: butchartlk@myjdl.com; Staff 23 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1978. Pop 158,422; Circ 806,445

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,981; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 68; Braille Volumes 12; CDs 9,304; DVDs 14,459; e-books 20,147; Electronic Media & Resources 8,689; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 79; Large Print Bks 8,547; Microforms 4,044; Bk Titles 247,161; Per Subs 756; Videos 6,465

Special Collections: African American Coll; Genealogy Coll; Jackson & Michigan History Coll; Large Print Coll; Literacy Coll; Spanish Coll. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks & talking machines
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 13

BROOKLYN BRANCH, 207 N Main St, Brooklyn, 49230. (Mail add: PO Box 490, Brooklyn, 49230), SAN 378-1577. Tel: 517-592-3406. FAX: 517-592-3054. E-mail: brooklyn@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Erica Grimm
Founded 1918. Pop 10,156; Circ 53,535
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CARNEGIE, 244 W Michigan Ave, 49201, SAN 378-1593. Tel: 517-788-4087. Circulation Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 1332. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 1483. Reference Tel: 517-788-4087, Ext 1339. Automation Services Tel: 517-784-2280. Information Services Tel: 517-788-4673. FAX: 517-782-8635. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Peters; Tel: 517-788-4099, Ext 236
Founded 1863. Pop 36,316; Circ 212,055
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CONCORD BRANCH, 108 S Main St, Concord, 49237. (Mail add: PO Box 458, Concord, 49237-0458), SAN 346-6590. Tel: 517-905-1379. FAX: 517-524-6971. E-mail: concord@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Karen Veramay; E-mail: veramayka@myjdl.com
Founded 1903. Pop 5,641; Circ 25,307
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

EASTERN, 3125 E Michigan Ave, 49201, SAN 346-6620. Tel: 517-788-4074. FAX: 517-788-4645. E-mail: eastern@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Steven George; E-mail: georgesm@myjdl.com
Founded 1914. Pop 30,278; Circ 105,004
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

GRASS LAKE BRANCH, 130 W Michigan Ave, Grass Lake, 49240. (Mail add: PO Box 335, Grass Lake, 49240-0335), SAN 346-6655. Tel: 517-522-8211. FAX: 517-522-8215. E-mail: grasslake@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Sue Weible; E-mail: weiblesm@myjdl.com
Founded 1935. Pop 5,353; Circ 38,244
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HANOVER BRANCH, 118 W Main St, Hanover, 49241. (Mail add: PO Box 130, Hanover, 49241-0130), SAN 346-668X. Tel: 517-905-1399. FAX: 517-563-8346. E-mail: hanover@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Christopher A Sadler; E-mail: sadlerca@myjdl.com
Founded 1927. Pop 7,661; Circ 19,659
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HENRIETTA, 11744 Bunkerhill Rd, Pleasant Lake, 49272. (Mail add: PO Box 88, Pleasant Lake, 49272-0088), SAN 346-6698. Tel: 517-769-6537. FAX: 517-769-6537. E-mail: henrietta@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Hashimoto; E-mail: hashimotos@myjdl.com
Founded 1982. Pop 12,277; Circ 20,849
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MEIJER, 2699 Airport Rd, 49202, SAN 346-6736. Tel: 517-788-4480. FAX: 517-788-4481. E-mail: meijer@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Snoblen; E-mail: snoblenpa@myjdl.com
Founded 1928. Pop 27,432; Circ 159,659
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NAPOLEON BRANCH, 6755 S Brooklyn Rd, Napoleon, 49261. (Mail add: PO Box 710, Napoleon, 49261-0476), SAN 346-6779. Tel: 517-536-4266. FAX: 517-536-0531. E-mail: napoleon@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Nicole Gilbert; E-mail: gilbertnj@myjdl.com
Founded 1930. Pop 6,273; Circ 25,806
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

PARMA BRANCH, 102 Church St, Parma, 49269. (Mail add: PO Box 227, Parma, 49269-0227), SAN 346-6809. Tel: 517-531-4908. FAX: 517-531-5085. E-mail: parma@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Merritt; E-mail: merrittja@myjdl.com
Founded 1922. Pop 8,114; Circ 19,001
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SPRING ARBOR BRANCH, 113 E Main St, Spring Arbor, 49283. (Mail add: PO Box 264, Spring Arbor, 49283-0264), SAN 346-6833. Tel: 517-750-2030. FAX: 517-750-2030. E-mail: springarbor@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Diana Hill; E-mail: hilldl@myjdl.com
Founded 1965. Pop 9,198; Circ 39,040
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGPORT BRANCH, 110 Mechanic St, Springport, 49284. (Mail add: PO Box 172, Springport, 49284-0172), SAN 346-6868. Tel: 517-857-3833. FAX: 517-857-3833. E-mail: springport@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Merritt; E-mail: merrittja@myjdl.com
Founded 1901. Pop 5,612; Circ 10,644
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SUMMIT, 104 Bird Ave, 49203, SAN 346-6892. Tel: 517-783-4030. FAX: 517-783-1788. E-mail: summit@myjdl.com. *Br Mgr*, Theresa Runyan; E-mail: runyant@myjdl.com
Founded 1939. Pop 26,640; Circ 63,601

Function: CD-ROM, Music CDs, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon 9-8, Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Parnall Correctional Facility Library, 1790 E Parnall Rd, 49201-9037. Tel: 517-780-6004. FAX: 517-780-6399. *Librm*, Stephanie Fazekas-Hardy; E-mail: Fazekas-Hardys@mich.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500

JAMESTOWN

- P PATMOS LIBRARY*, 2445 Riley St, 49427. (Mail add: PO Box 87, 49427), SAN 346-6388. Tel: 616-896-9798. FAX: 616-896-7645. E-mail: jam@llocoop.org. Web Site: www.patmoslibrary.michlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Position Currently Open; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Pop 7,034; Circ 57,947
Apr 2009-Mar 2010 Income \$159,275, State \$3,654, County \$16,722, Locally Generated Income \$138,899, Sal \$26,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,015; Large Print Bks 151; Bk Vols 46,318; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 1,718
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-4, Sat 10-1
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Lid hrs)
Friends of the Library Group

JENISON

- P GEORGETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1525 Baldwin St, 49428. SAN 308-2032. Tel: 616-457-9620. FAX: 616-457-3666. E-mail: jen@llocoop.org. Web Site: www.gtpl.org. *Dir*, Pamela Myers; E-mail: jenpam@llocoop.org; Staff 21 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 17) Founded 1965. Pop 50,446; Circ 263,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,345; Large Print Bks 1,100; Bk Titles 95,000; Bk Vols 98,366; Per Subs 313; Talking Bks 2,525
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

JONESVILLE

- P JONESVILLE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 310 Church St, 49250-1087. (Mail add: PO Box 184, 49250-0184), SAN 308-2040. Tel: 517-849-9701. FAX: 517-849-0009. E-mail: jonesville.districtlibrary@monroe.lib.mi.us. Web Site: woodlands.lib.mi.us/jonesville/jonesville.html. *Dir*, Mary Miller; E-mail: memiller@monroe.lib.mi.us; *Asst Librn*, Faith Popejoy Pop 5,894; Circ 28,209
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 32
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

KALAMAZOO

- M BORGESS MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1521 Gull Rd, 49048-1666. SAN 314-4658. Tel: 269-226-7360. FAX: 269-226-6881. E-mail: librarystaff@borgess.com. Web Site: www.borgess.com. *Mgr*, Jennifer Barlow; *Libr Asst*, Lauren Hoehn; Staff 1.2 (MLS 0.6, Non-MLS 0.6) Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$131,650, Books \$12,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$99,650
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Bereavement, Clinical med, Ethics, Healthcare delivery, Mgt, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Wireless access
Partic in Medical Library Association; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-2:30, Fri 9-1
- M BRONSON METHODIST HOSPITAL, Health Sciences Library, 601 John St, Box B, 49007. SAN 308-2067. Tel: 269-341-6318. FAX: 269-341-7043. E-mail: bronsonlibrary@bronsonhg.org. *Libr Serv Supvr*, Liz Colson; Tel: 269-341-8627, E-mail: colson@bronsonhg.org; *Info Serv Spec*, Martin

Krieger; Tel: 269-245-8331, E-mail: kriegerm@bronsonhg.org; *Info Serv Spec*, Cassandra Rollins; E-mail: rollinsc@bronsonhg.org; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2.5)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: e-books 721; e-journals 2,375; Bk Titles 750; Bk Vols 900; Per Subs 7
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Health sci, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Discovery) TDNet; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Prof lending libr
Partic in Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun

- R HERITAGE CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2857 S 11th, 49009. SAN 308-2075. Tel: 269-372-3830. FAX: 269-372-5939. *Librn*, Carol Bickle
Founded 1869
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 1,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-2
- C KALAMAZOO COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1200 Academy St, 49006-3285. SAN 308-2091. Tel: 269-337-7153. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 269-337-7148. Reference Tel: 269-337-7152. Web Site: www.kzoo.edu/is/library. *Dir*, Dr Stacy Nowicki; Tel: 269-337-5750, E-mail: stacy.nowicki@kzoo.edu; *Circ & Syst Librn*, Kyle Schulz; Tel: 269-337-5731, E-mail: kyle.schulz@kzoo.edu; *Coll Develop & Digital Integration Librn*, Leslie Burke; Tel: 269-337-7144, E-mail: leslie.burke@kzoo.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Robin Rank; E-mail: robin.rank@kzoo.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Liz Smith; E-mail: liz.smith@kzoo.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Paul G Smithson; Tel: 269-337-7147, E-mail: paul.smithson@kzoo.edu; *ILL Spec*, Leatha Burris; E-mail: leatha.burris@kzoo.edu; *Acq Asst*, Renata Schnelker; Tel: 269-337-7150, E-mail: renata.schnelker@kzoo.edu; *Archivist*, Lisa Murphy; Tel: 269-337-7151, E-mail: lisa.murphy@kzoo.edu; Staff 7.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1833. Enrl 1,461; Fac 124; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Fine Birds Coll; History of Books & Printing; History of Science; Michigan Baptist Coll; Private Presses
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Oberlin Group; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff, Registered patrons only

- S KALAMAZOO INSTITUTE OF ARTS, Mary & Edwin Meader Fine Arts Library, 314 S Park St, 49007. SAN 308-2113. Tel: 269-349-7775, Ext 3166. FAX: 269-349-9313. E-mail: library@kiarts.org. Web Site: www.kiarts.org/page.php?menu_id=68. *Librn*, Ellyssa Seager; Tel: 269-349-7775, Ext 3165, E-mail: ellyssas@kiarts.org; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5) Founded 1956
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century American Art; Local & Regional Artists Coll, VF; Teacher Resource Center
Subject Interests: Am Art 19th-20th Centuries, Fine arts, Photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, VHS videos
Publications: Exhibition Catalogs
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Tues-Thurs & Sat 11-3
Restriction: Circ to mem only

- P** KALAMAZOO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 S Rose St, 49007-5264. SAN 346-6981. Tel: 269-342-9897. Circulation Tel: 269-553-7806. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 269-553-7892. Reference Tel: 269-553-7801. FAX: 269-553-7999. Web Site: www.kpl.gov. *Dir*, Ryan Wieber; *Asst Dir*, Admin Serv, Diane Schiller; Tel: 269-553-7856, E-mail: DianeS@kpl.gov; *Head, Adult Serv*, Michael Cockrell; Tel: 269-553-7841, E-mail: michaelh@kpl.gov; *Head, Br & IT Serv*, Kevin King; Tel: 269-553-7881, Fax: 269-553-7969, E-mail: kevink@kpl.gov; *Head, Circ & Tech Serv*, Gary Green; Tel: 269-553-7861, E-mail: gary@kpl.gov; *Head Fac Mgt*, Susan Lindemann; Tel: 269-553-7883, E-mail: SusanL@kpl.gov; *Head, Youth Serv*, Susan Warner; Tel: 269-553-7876, Fax: 269-553-7940, E-mail: susan@kpl.gov; *Human Res Mgr*, Terry New; Tel: 269-553-7931, E-mail: TerryN@kpl.gov; *Mkt & Communications Mgr*, Farrell Howe; Tel: 269-553-7879, E-mail: FarrellH@kpl.gov; Staff 20 (MLS 20) Founded 1872. Pop 123,979; Circ 1,398,360 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$12,343,360, State \$34,584, Locally Generated Income \$12,308,776. Mats Exp \$977,010, Books \$605,832, AV Mat \$237,647, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$133,531. Sal \$4,494,478
Library Holdings: AV Mats 58,913; CDs 23,292; DVDs 22,964; e-books 22,999; Bk Vols 316,215; Per Subs 744
Special Collections: Michigan & Kalamazoo History. US Document Depository
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: LINK (Newsletter)
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed (Summer) 9-9, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
EASTWOOD, 1112 Gayle St, 49048, SAN 346-7163. Tel: 269-553-7810. FAX: 269-345-6095. *Lead Librn*, Judi Rambow
Open Mon 12-6, Tues 1-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
OSHTMO, 7265 W Main St, 49009, SAN 346-7198. Tel: 269-553-7980. FAX: 269-375-6610. *Lead Librn*, Nancy Smith; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues 12-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
ALMA POWELL BRANCH, 1000 W Paterson St, 49007, SAN 346-7139. Tel: 269-553-7960. FAX: 269-344-0782. *Lead Librn*, Judi Rambow; Tel: 269-553-7961, E-mail: judir@kpl.gov
Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Tues 1-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
WASHINGTON SQUARE, 1244 Portage Rd, 49001, SAN 346-7228. Tel: 269-553-7970. FAX: 269-342-9261. *Lead Librn*, Nancy Stern
Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Tues 1-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- J** KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, 6767 West O Ave, 49003. (Mail add: PO Box 4070, 49003-4070), SAN 308-213X. Tel: 269-488-4328, 269-488-4380. Circulation Tel: 269-488-5673. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 269-488-4331. Reference Tel: 269-488-4380. Administration Tel: 269-488-4326. FAX: 269-488-4488. Reference E-mail: libref@kvcc.edu. Web Site: www.kvcc.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Denise Lindsley; E-mail: dlindsley@kvcc.edu; *Librn*, Arcadia Commons Campus, Jim Ratliff; *Cataloger*, Coll Develop Librn, Jackie Howlett; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Irene Turcott; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Paula Willson; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1968. Enrl 15,000; Fac 136; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,767; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 300; Bk Titles 149,000; Per Subs 245
Special Collections: Alva Dorn Photography Coll; Mary Mace Spradling African American Coll; Michigan History (Ned Rubenstein Memorial Coll)
Subject Interests: Career res, Sign lang
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-2, Sun Noon-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-Noon
- R** SAINT LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 247 W Lovell St, 49007, SAN 308-2148. Tel: 269-345-8553. FAX: 269-345-5559. *Librn*, Margaret Eiszner
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600
Friends of the Library Group
- S** W E UPJOHN INSTITUTE FOR EMPLOYMENT RESEARCH*, Information Center, 300 S Westnedge Ave, 49007-4686. SAN 371-8174. Tel: 269-343-5541, Ext 418. FAX: 269-343-3308. Web Site: www.upjohn.org. *Mgr*, Lisa M Abbott; Tel: 269-343-5541, E-mail: abbott@upjohn.org; Staff 3.25 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.25) Founded 1945
Library Holdings: CDs 96; e-books 830; e-journals 298; Electronic Media & Resources 2,743; Bk Titles 14,353; Bk Vols 25,791; Per Subs 363
Subject Interests: Educ, Employment, Labor econ, Poverty & income support, Unemployment
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY*, Dwight B Waldo Library, Arcadia at Vande Giessen St, 49008-5353. (Mail add: 1903 W Michigan Ave, 49008-5353), SAN 346-7341. Tel: 269-387-5059. Circulation Tel: 269-387-5156. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 269-387-5172. Reference Tel: 269-387-5178. Administration Tel: 269-387-5202. Automation Services Tel: 269-387-5039. FAX: 269-387-5077. Circulation FAX: 269-387-4343. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 269-387-5124. Reference FAX: 269-387-5836. Web Site: www.wmich.edu/library. *Dean*, Julie Ann Garrison; *Assoc Dean, Coll & Tech Serv*, Barbara Cockrell; Tel: 269-387-5143, E-mail: barbara.cockrell@wmich.edu; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv & Tech*, Scott Garrison; Tel: 269-387-5239; *Dir, Operational Serv*, Regina Buckner; Tel: 269-387-5204, E-mail: regina.buckner@wmich.edu; *Head, Cent Ref Serv*, Maria A Perez-Stable; Tel: 269-387-5322, E-mail: maria.perez-stable@wmich.edu; *Head, Govt Doc & Maps*, Michael McDonnell; Tel: 269-387-5187, Fax: 269-387-5012, E-mail: michael.mcdonnell@wmich.edu; *Monographic Acq Librn*, Randle J Gedeon; Tel: 269-387-5227, Fax: 269-387-5193, E-mail: rande.gedeon@wmich.edu. Subject Specialists: *Children's lit, Hist*, Maria A Perez-Stable; *Geog*, Michael McDonnell; *German*, Randle J Gedeon; Staff 82 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 51)
Founded 1903. Enrl 24,433; Fac 885; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 970,038; Bk Vols 1,910,778; Per Subs 7,743
Special Collections: African Studies (Ann Kercher Memorial); Cistercian Manuscript & Rare Book Coll; D B Waldo Lincoln Coll; Haenicke American Women's Poetry Coll; Historical Children's Book Coll; History (Regional History); LeFevre Miniature Book Coll; Medieval Studies (Institute of Cistercian Studies), bks, mss. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Gatherings (Newsletter)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHIVES & REGIONAL HISTORY COLLECTION, 111 East Hall, 1903 W Michigan Ave, 49008-5307, SAN 376-8864. Tel: 269-387-8490. FAX: 269-387-8484. E-mail: arch_collect@wmich.edu. Web Site: www.wmich.edu/library/archives. *Dir*, Dr Sharon Carlson; Tel: 269-387-8496, E-mail: sharon.carlson@wmich.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist of libr, US hist, Women's hist*, Dr Sharon Carlson; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1958. Enrl 28,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,114
Special Collections: Western Michigan University Archives
Subject Interests: Census data, County govt rec, Govt doc
Function: Archival coll
Open Tues-Fri (Sept-June) 8-5, Sat 9-4; Mon-Fri (July-Aug) 9-4

Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr

Friends of the Library Group

EDUCATION LIBRARY, 2800 Sangren Hall, 1903 W Michigan Ave, 49008, SAN 346-7430. Tel: 269-387-5223. FAX: 268-387-5231. *Head of Libr*, Dennis Strasser; Tel: 269-387-5230, E-mail: dennis.strasser@wmich.edu; *Coordr*, Brandon Meissner; Tel: 269-387-5167, E-mail: brandon.meissner@wmich.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Enrl 28,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 70,003; Per Subs 600

Function: Ref serv available, Res libr

Friends of the Library Group

MUSIC & DANCE, 3006 Dalton Ctr, 3rd Flr, 49008. (Mail add: 1903 W Michigan Ave, 49008-5353), SAN 346-7465. Tel: 269-387-5237. FAX: 269-387-5809. *Head of Libr*, Gregory Fitzgerald; Tel: 269-387-5236, E-mail: gregory.fitzgerald@wmich.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Enrl 28,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,656; Bk Vols 43,684

Subject Interests: Dance, Music

Function: Ref serv available

Friends of the Library Group

VISUAL RESOURCES, 2213 Sangren Hall, 2nd Flr, 49008. (Mail add: 1903 W Michigan Ave, 49008-5353), SAN 377-743X. Tel: 269-387-4111. FAX: 269-387-4114. *Head of Libr*, Miranda Howard; Tel: 269-387-4113, E-mail: miranda.howard@wmich.edu. *Subject Specialists:* Art, Costumes, Miranda Howard; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1998. Enrl 28,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Function: Ref serv available

Friends of the Library Group

KALKASKA

P KALKASKA COUNTY LIBRARY, 247 S Cedar St, 49646. SAN 308-2164. Tel: 231-258-9411. Web Site: www.kalkaskalibrary.org. *Dir*, John Roberts; E-mail: john@kalkaskalibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Bonnie Reed; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1934. Pop 17,500; Circ 32,305

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,150; Bks-By-Mail 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Braille Volumes 8; CDs 415; DVDs 425; Large Print Bks 900; Bk Vols 40,200; Per Subs 20; Videos 800

Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Northern Michigan History Coll

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League; Proquest Dialog; SDC Info Servs

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

KINGSTON

P JACQUELIN E OPPERMAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Kingston Community Public Library, 5790 State St, 48741. SAN 308-2180. Tel: 989-683-2500. FAX: 989-683-2081. E-mail: library@kingstonk12.org. Web Site: www.oppermanmemoriallibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Glenna Ford; E-mail: gford@kingstonk12.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1970. Pop 4,080; Circ 6,399

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 281; CDs 116; DVDs 808; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 45; Bk Titles 22,524; Per Subs 24; Videos 1,166

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Fri 8-3, Tues-Thurs 8-3 & 6-8, Sat 10-3

LAINGSBURG

P LAINGSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 255 E Grand River, 48848-8601. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 48848-0280), SAN 308-2210. Tel: 517-651-6282. FAX: 517-651-6371. Web Site: ww.laingsburg.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandra Chavez; E-mail: schavez77@hotmail.com

Founded 1905. Pop 7,132; Circ 26,667

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 42

Subject Interests: Local hist

Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative

Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

LAKE CITY

P MISSAUKEE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 210 S Canal St, 49651. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 49651-0340), SAN 308-2229. Tel: 231-839-2166. FAX: 231-839-2166. *Dir & Librn*, Laura Marion; E-mail: director@missaukeelibrary.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1907. Pop 14,600; Circ 42,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; AV Mats 1,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 41; CDs 300; DVDs 1,300; Large Print Bks 1,122; Bk Titles 31,537; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 56; Talking Bks 1,350; Videos 1,081

Special Collections: Local History

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops

Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll;

Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks & player equip

Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

LAKE ODESSA

P LAKE ODESSA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1007 Fourth Ave, 48849-1023. SAN 376-3714. Tel: 616-374-4591. FAX: 616-374-3054. E-mail: lko@llcoop.org. Web Site: lakeodessalibrary.org. *Dir*, Mattie Cook

Founded 1986. Pop 4,434; Circ 33,500

Library Holdings: AV Mats 240; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 300

Wireless access

Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Talking bks

Open Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

LAKE ORION

P ORION TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 825 Joslyn Rd, 48362. SAN 346-752X. Tel: 248-693-3000. FAX: 248-693-3009. Web Site: orionlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Knox; Tel: 248-693-3000, Ext 305, E-mail: kknnox@orionlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Beth Sheridan; Tel: 248-693-3000, Ext 332, E-mail: esheridan@orionlibrary.org; *Head, Info Tech*, Steve Saunders; Tel: 248-693-3000, Ext 334, E-mail: ssaunders@orionlibrary.org; *Head, Support Serv*, Shannon Schmidt; Tel: 248-693-3000, Ext 301, E-mail: sschmidt@orionlibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Debra Refior; Tel: 248-693-3000, Ext 341, E-mail: drefior@orionlibrary.org; *ILS Coordr*, Barnard Anne; Tel: 248-693-3000, Ext 339, E-mail: abarnard@orionlibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 12)

Founded 1926. Pop 35,394; Circ 505,910

Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$2,536,000. Mats Exp \$171,000, Books \$112,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000, Other Print Mats \$2,000, AV Mat \$39,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000. Sal \$1,210,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10,118; CDs 7,973; DVDs 9,069; e-books 4,732; Large Print Bks 5,540; Bk Titles 151,036; Per Subs 357; Videos 4,431

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Mich

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon;

(Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)

Partic in TLN

Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - BiFolk kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Magnifiers; Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

LAKEVIEW

- P TAMARACK DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 832 S Lincoln Ave, 48850. (Mail add: PO Box 469, 48850-0469), SAN 308-2245. Tel: 989-352-6274. FAX: 989-352-7713. E-mail: lvw@llcoop.org. Web Site: tamaracklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Hope Nobel; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
- Founded 1965. Pop 10,485; Circ 59,239
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
- Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
- Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-12
- Friends of the Library Group

L'ANSE

- P L'ANSE AREA SCHOOL-PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 N Fourth St, 49946-1499. SAN 308-2199. Tel: 906-524-6213. FAX: 906-524-5331. Web Site: Joomla.uproc.lib.mi.us/lanse. *Dir*, Chris Collins; E-mail: ccollins@laschools.k12.mi.us
- Pop 9,140
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 63
- Special Collections:** Native American Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
- Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
- Open Mon & Wed 7:30-4 & 6:30-8:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 7:30-4
- Friends of the Library Group

LANSING

- P CAPITAL AREA DISTRICT LIBRARIES*, 401 S Capitol Ave, 48933. (Mail add: PO Box 40719, 48901-7919), SAN 346-8453. Tel: 517-367-6300. Circulation Tel: 517-367-6350. Information Services Tel: 517-367-6363. FAX: 517-374-1068. Web Site: www.cadl.org. *Exec Dir*, Scott Duimstra; E-mail: duimstras@cadl.org; *Dir*, Maureen Hirten; Tel: 517-367-6341. E-mail: hirtenm@cadl.org; *Dir of Finance*, Patrick Taylor; Tel: 517-367-6337. E-mail: taylorp@cadl.org; *Human Res Dir*, Julie Laxton; Tel: 517-367-6349. E-mail: laxtonj@cadl.org; *Dir, Mkt & Communications*, Trenton Smiley; Tel: 517-367-6348. E-mail: smileyt@cadl.org; *Tech Dir*, Sheryl Cormicle Knox; Tel: 517-367-6347. E-mail: knoxs@cadl.org; *Sr Assoc Dir*, Scott Duimstra; Tel: 517-367-0810. E-mail: duimstras@cadl.org; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Jolee Hamlin; Tel: 517-367-0813. E-mail: hamlinj@cadl.org; *Head Librn*, Michele Brussow; E-mail: brussowm@cadl.org; Staff 51 (MLS 44, Non-MLS 7)
- Founded 1998. Pop 240,165
- Library Holdings:** Per Subs 316
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access

- Function:** Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Teen prog, Telephone ref
- Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
- Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- Restriction:** Non-resident fee
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 13
- AURELIUS LIBRARY, 1939 S Aurelius Rd, Mason, 48854-9763, SAN 346-8488. Tel: 517-628-3743. FAX: 517-628-2141. *Head Librn*, Jennifer DeGroat; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Founded 1936
- Special Services for the Blind - Audiovision-a radio reading serv
- Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-6, Sat 10-1
- Friends of the Library Group
- DANSVILLE LIBRARY, 1379 E Mason St, Dansville, 48819, SAN 346-8518. Tel: 517-623-6511. FAX: 517-623-0520. *Head Librn*, Melissa Cole; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
- Open Mon & Wed 3-7, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri 3-6, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group
- DOWNTOWN LANSING LIBRARY, 401 S Capitol Ave, 48933. (Mail add: PO Box 40719, 48909-7919), SAN 377-7588. Tel: 517-367-6363. Reference Tel: 517-367-6346. FAX: 517-374-1068. *Head Librn*, Katherine Johnson; Tel: 517-367-6322. E-mail: johnsonk@cadl.org; *Head, Circ*, Deb Ketchum; Tel: 517-367-6315. E-mail: ketchumd@cadl.org; *Pub Serv*, Jessica Trotter; Tel: 517-367-6302. E-mail: trotterj@cadl.org; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- FOSTER LIBRARY, 200 N Foster Ave, 48912, SAN 378-2425. Tel: 517-485-5185. FAX: 517-485-5239. *Head Librn*, Jean S Bolley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Open Mon-Wed 1-7, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 11-3
- Friends of the Library Group
- HASLETT LIBRARY, 1590 Franklin St, Haslett, 48840, SAN 346-8534. Tel: 517-339-2324. FAX: 517-339-0349. *Head Librn*, Ann Chapman; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-7, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- HOLT-DELHI LIBRARY, 2078 Aurelius Rd, Holt, 48842, SAN 346-8542. Tel: 517-694-9351. FAX: 517-699-3865. *Head Librn*, Jolee Hamlin; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
- Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- LESLIE LIBRARY, 201 Pennsylvania St, Leslie, 49251, SAN 346-8607. Tel: 517-589-9400. FAX: 517-589-0536. *Head Librn*, Barbara Keeler; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
- Open Mon 1-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Wed 11-7, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group
- MASON LIBRARY, 145 W Ash St, Mason, 48854, SAN 346-8631. Tel: 517-676-9088. FAX: 517-676-3780. *Head Librn*, Cheryl Lyons; E-mail: lyonsc@cadl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
- Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- OKEMOS LIBRARY, 4321 Okemos Rd, Okemos, 48864, SAN 346-8666. Tel: 517-347-2021. Reference Tel: 517-347-2023. Administration Tel: 517-347-2031. FAX: 517-347-2034. *Head Librn*, Betsy Hull; E-mail: hullb@cadl.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Thomas Shilts; E-mail: shiltst@cadl.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
- Function:** Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-7, Sun 12-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH LANSING LIBRARY, 3500 S Cedar St, Ste 108, 48910, SAN 378-2441. Tel: 517-272-9840. FAX: 517-272-9901. *Head Librn*, Michele Brussow; E-mail: brussowm@cadl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- STOCKBRIDGE LIBRARY, 200 Wood St, Stockbridge, 49285. (Mail add: PO Box 245, Stockbridge, 49285), SAN 346-8690. Tel: 517-851-7810. FAX: 517-851-8612. *Head Librn*, Paul Crandall; E-mail: crandallp@cadl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative

- Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
WEBBERVILLE LIBRARY, 115 S Main St, Webberville, 48892. (Mail add: PO Box 689, Webberville, 48892-0689), SAN 346-8755. Tel: 517-521-3643. FAX: 517-521-1079. *Head Librn*, Peg Mawby; E-mail: mawbyp@cadl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon 1-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
WILLIAMSTON LIBRARY, 201 School St, Williamston, 48895-1337, SAN 346-878X. Tel: 517-655-1191. FAX: 517-655-5243. *Head Librn*, Julie Chrisinske; E-mail: chrisinskej@cadl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-4, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Librn, Kevin Post
- P DELTA TOWNSHIP DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 5130 Davenport Dr, 48917-2040. Tel: 517-321-4014. FAX: 517-321-2080. Web Site: www.dttl.org. *Dir*, Mary Rzepczynski; E-mail: mrzepczynski@dttl.org; *Ad*, Tom Moore; E-mail: tmoore@dttl.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Becky Leboeuf; E-mail: bleboeuf@dttl.org; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)
Pop 30,056; Circ 162,802
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,939; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Large Print Bks 1,022; Bk Titles 24,471; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: @ Your Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Partic in Capitol Area Librs Coop
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- CR GREAT LAKES CHRISTIAN COLLEGE*, Louis M Detro Memorial Library, 6211 W Willow Hwy, 48917. SAN 308-227X. Tel: 517-321-0242, Ext 237. FAX: 517-321-5902. E-mail: library@glcc.edu. Web Site: www.glcc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, James Orme; Tel: 517-321-0242, Ext 251, E-mail: jorne@glcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1949. Enrl 220; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 239
Special Collections: Bibles; C S Lewis
Subject Interests: Hist, Lang arts, Music, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (Course Reserve) Winnebago Software Co; (ILL) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co; (Serials) Winnebago Software Co
Partic in Asn of Christian Librs; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon (Winter) 9-9, Tues-Thurs 7:45-9, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 2-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-12 & 1-4
- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN*, 5815 Executive Dr, 48911. SAN 371-8778. Tel: 517-324-1828. FAX: 517-324-4370. E-mail: hsm@hsmichigan.org. Web Site: www.hsmichigan.org. *Exec Dir*, Larry J Wagenaar
Founded 1828
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,700
Special Collections: Michigan History Books
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mich hist
Wireless access
Publications: Historic Michigan Travel Guide (Biannually); Michigan History for Kids (Bimonthly); Michigan History magazine (Bimonthly); The Chronicle (Quarterly); The Michigan Historical Review; The Michigan History Directory (Reference guide)
Restriction: Mem only, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
- J LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Technology & Learning Ctr, 400 N Capitol Ave, 48933. SAN 346-7589. Tel: 517-483-1657. Circulation Tel: 517-483-1626. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-483-1665. Reference Tel: 517-483-1615. Administration Tel: 517-483-1647. Toll Free Tel: 800-644-4522. FAX: 517-483-5300. Web Site: www.lcc.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Elenka Raschkow; Tel: 517-483-1639, E-mail: raschke@lcc.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Frances Krempasky; Tel: 517-483-1651, E-mail: krempf@lcc.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Ami Ewald; Tel: 517-483-5241, E-mail: ewalda@lcc.edu; *Lead Ref Librn, Liaison Librn*, Suzanne Sawyer; Tel: 517-483-9717, E-mail: sawyers@lcc.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Suzanne Bernsten; Tel: 517-483-1644, E-mail: bernss@lcc.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1959. Enrl 14,851; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 205; e-books 228,539; e-journals 34,574; Electronic Media & Resources 123; Bk Titles 64,429; Per Subs 114
Special Collections: Career Coll; Easy Reading Browsing
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Nursing, Travel info
- P LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN, 702 W Kalamazoo St, 48915. (Mail add: PO Box 30007, 48909-0007), SAN 346-7708. Tel: 517-373-1580. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-373-8926. Reference Tel: 517-373-1300. Toll Free Tel: 877-479-0021. FAX: 517-373-5700. Reference FAX: 517-373-3381. Toll Free FAX: 800-292-2431 (MI only). E-mail: librarian@michigan.gov. Web Site: www.michigan.gov/libraryofmichigan. *State Librn*, Randy Riley; Tel: 517-373-5860, E-mail: riley@michigan.gov; *Dir, Access & Tech Serv*, Don Todaro; Tel: 517-373-2583, E-mail: todarod@michigan.gov; *Libr Services Analyst*, Kathy Kosinski; Tel: 517-241-2149, E-mail: kosinskik@michigan.gov; *Head, Libr Develop*, Shannon White; Tel: 517-373-5860, E-mail: whites29@michigan.gov; *Govt Doc, Head, Spec Coll*, Tim Gleisner; Tel: 517-373-8389, E-mail: gleisner@michigan.gov; *Librn, Mich Doc*, Bernadette Bartlett; Tel: 517-373-2971, E-mail: bartlett@michigan.gov; *Law Librn*, Kim Koscielniak; Tel: 517-373-2149, E-mail: koscielniakk@michigan.gov; *Law Ref Librn, Spec Coll Cataloger*, Tim Watters; Tel: 517-373-3071, E-mail: watterst@michigan.gov; *Ref/ILL*, Karen J White; Tel: 517-373-2985, E-mail: whitek@michigan.gov; *E-Library & Outreach Coordr*, Deb Renee Biggs; Tel: 517-373-4466, E-mail: biggsd@michigan.gov; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Cathy Lancaster; Tel: 517-373-8129, E-mail: lancasterc5@michigan.gov; Staff 33 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1828
Special Collections: Federal & Michigan Document Coll; Michigan Resources Coll; Rare Book Room. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law, Mich, Pub policy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Certification Handbook; Library Laws Handbook (Online only); Library of Michigan/Library of Michigan Foundation Annual Report; LM4X (Online only); LSTA 5-Year Plan; LSTA Report; Michigan Interactive Library Directory (Online only); Michigan Public Libraries Data Digest
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
- L LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN*, State Law Library, 702 W Kalamazoo St, 48909. (Mail add: PO Box 30007, 48909-7507), SAN 370-9353. Tel: 517-373-0630. E-mail: lmlawlib@michigan.gov. Web Site: www.michigan.gov/lawlibrary. *Law Librn*, Kimberly Koscielniak; E-mail: koscielniakk@michigan.gov; *Ref Librn*, Timothy Watters; E-mail: watterst@michigan.gov. Subject Specialists: *Law*, Kimberly Koscielniak; *Law*, Timothy Watters; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
- M MCLAREN GREATER LANSING, John W Chi Memorial Medical Library, 401 W Greenlawn Ave, 48910. SAN 320-3840. Tel: 517-975-6075. Web Site: www.mclaren.org/lansing/GME-Library.aspx. *Med Librn*, Judy Barnes; E-mail: judith.barnes@mclaren.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: e-books 2,000; e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles 4,000
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Med, Nursing, Osteopathy, Pharmacology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisition List (Monthly)
Partic in Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; MLC; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- P** MICHIGAN BUREAU OF SERVICES FOR BLIND PERSONS - BRAILLE & TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, Michigan Library & Historical Ctr, 702 W Kalamazoo St, 48915-1703. (Mail add: PO Box 30007, 48909-7507), SAN 308-2334. Tel: 517-373-5614. Toll Free Tel: 800-992-9012. FAX: 517-373-5865. Toll Free FAX: 800-726-7323. E-mail: btbl@michigan.gov. Web Site: www.michigan.gov/btbl. *Mgr*, Sue Chinalut; Tel: 517-373-5353, E-mail: chinalut@michigan.gov; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1931
Special Collections: Finnish Language; Michigan History & Authors
Wireless access
Publications: InFocus (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Volunteer serv
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Restricted access
- G** MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY LIBRARY*, Constitution Hall, 525 W Allegan, 48913. (Mail add: PO Box 30458, 48909-7958), SAN 371-733X, *Library Contact*, Christine Flaga
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Subject Interests: Great Lakes, Pollution, Toxicology
Open Mon-Fri 7-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- G** MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY*, 425 W Ottawa, 48909-7550. (Mail add: PO Box 30050, Library B155, 48909-7550), SAN 308-2318. Tel: 517-373-8548. FAX: 517-241-3194. *Librn*, Alexandra Brisenio; E-mail: brisenoa1@michigan.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,100
Special Collections: Transportation Research Board
Subject Interests: Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Partic in Cap Area Libr Consortium; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Midwest Transportation Knowledge Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Govt use only, Staff use only
- G** MICHIGAN LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU LIBRARY*, Boji Tower, 4th Flr, 48909. (Mail add: PO Box 30036, 48909-7773), SAN 326-4203. Tel: 517-373-5200. FAX: 517-373-0171. *Dir*, Michael Campana; E-mail: mcampana@legislature.mi.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,750; Bk Vols 17,350; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Legislative Reports (docs); Michigan Law (bks)
Subject Interests: Govt, Law
Publications: Guide to Legal Research in the Legislative Service Bureau Library; Recent Acquisitions in the Legislative Service Bureau Library
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** RIGHT TO LIFE OF MICHIGAN*, Mid-Michigan Resource Center, 233 N Walnut St, 48933-1121. SAN 373-210X. Tel: 517-487-3376. FAX: 517-487-6453. E-mail: info@rtl.org. Web Site: www.rtl.org. *Coordr*, Laura Hammes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Subject Interests: Abortion, Euthanasia
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- M** SPARROW HEALTH SYSTEM, Sparrow Health Sciences Library, Sparrow Professional Bldg, Ste 360, 1215 E Michigan Ave, 48912. SAN 308-2342. Tel: 517-364-5660. Reference Tel: 517-364-5660, Ext 1. Administration Tel: 517-364-5656. FAX: 517-364-5665. E-mail: medical.library@sparrow.org. Web Site: www.sparrow.org/sparrowlibrary. *Med Librn*, Michael Simmons; E-mail: michael.simmons@sparrow.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: e-books 2,500; e-journals 25,000; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 2,500
Subject Interests: Evidence-based med, Nursing, Point-of-care res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Ref serv available
Partic in Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region

Open Mon-Fri 7-5

Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

CL

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY COOLEY LAW SCHOOL LIBRARIES, Brennan Law Library, 300 S Capitol Ave, 48901. SAN 308-2261. Tel: 517-371-5140. Circulation Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 3100. Reference Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 3111. Toll Free Tel: 866-733-3375. FAX: 517-334-5715, 517-334-5717. Web Site: www.cooley.edu/library. *Assoc Dean*, Duane Strojny; Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 3401, E-mail: strojnyd@cooley.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Rita Marsala; Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 3301, E-mail: marsalar@cooley.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Ron Reynolds; Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 3405, E-mail: reynolro@cooley.edu; *Ref Librn*, Eric Kennedy; Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 3306, E-mail: kennedye@cooley.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alissa Raasch; Tel: 517-371-5140, Ext 3305, E-mail: raascha@cooley.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
Founded 1972. Enrl 1,300; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 6,332; Bk Titles 175,000; Bk Vols 535,000; Per Subs 4,335
Special Collections: Michigan Supreme Court Records & Briefs (1907-present), bound volumes. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Doc delivery serv, Online ref, Ref serv available
Publications: Library Research Guides (various subjects); User's Guide to the Thomas M Cooley Law School Library
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri-Sun 8am-10pm
Restriction: Circ limited, Pub access for legal res only

LAPEER

- P** LAPEER DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 201 Village West Dr S, 48446-1699. SAN 346-7791. Tel: 810-664-9521. FAX: 810-664-8527. Web Site: www.library.lapeer.org. *Dir*, Melissa Malcolm; E-mail: melissa@lib.lapeer.org; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Yvonne Brown; *Head, Children's Dept*, Dena Moscheck; *Head, Fiction Serv*, Janelle Martin; *Head, Ref*, Laura Fromwiller; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1939. Pop 62,378; Circ 177,293
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 102,148; Per Subs 246
Special Collections: Local History Coll, bks, news clippings; Marguerite de Angeli Coll
Wireless access
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative; Valley Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
CLIFFORD BRANCH, 9530 Main St, Clifford, 48727. (Mail add: PO Box 233, Clifford, 48727-0233), SAN 346-7821. Tel: 989-761-7393. FAX: 989-761-7541. *Dir*, Melissa Malcolm; *Librn*, Denise Edwards
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,966; Per Subs 10
Function: Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon & Thurs 11-4, Wed 2-7
COLUMBIAVILLE BRANCH, 4718 First St, Columbiaville, 48421-9143. (Mail add: PO Box 190, Columbiaville, 48421-0190), SAN 346-7856. Tel: 810-793-6100. FAX: 810-793-6243. *Librn*, Barbara Harris
Founded 1876
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,385; Per Subs 15
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Fri 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
MARGUERITE DEANGELI BRANCH, 921 W Nepessing St, 48446, SAN 346-797X. Tel: 810-664-6971. FAX: 810-664-5581. *Dir*, Melissa Malcolm; *Head, Ref*, Laura Fromwiller; *Head, Fiction Serv*, Janelle Martin; *Head, Ch*, Dena Moscheck
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,659; Per Subs 121
Special Collections: Career Resource Center; Coll & Exhibit on Marguerite deAngeli; Genealogy Coll
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD

rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ELBA BRANCH, 5508 Davison Rd, 48446, SAN 346-7880. Tel: 810-653-7200. FAX: 810-653-4267. *Librn*, Mary Ellen Thomas
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,214; Per Subs 10
Open Mon 11-5, Thurs 1-7

HADLEY BRANCH, 3556 Hadley Rd, Hadley, 48440. (Mail add: PO Box 199, Hadley, 48440-0199), SAN 346-7945. Tel: 810-797-4101. FAX: 810-797-2912. *Librn*, Alyssa Diehl; *Librn*, Jacalyn Woolbright
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,716; Per Subs 33
Open Mon & Tues 11-8, Wed & Thurs 2-8
Friends of the Library Group

METAMORA BRANCH, 4018 Oak St, Metamora, 48455. (Mail add: PO Box 77, Metamora, 48455-0077), SAN 346-8003. Tel: 810-678-2991. FAX: 810-678-3253. *Librn*, Pam Orr; *Librn*, Lorry Traver
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,618; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Michigan Coll
Open Mon 9-5, Wed & Thurs 11-8, Fri 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

OTTER LAKE BRANCH, 6361 Detroit St, Otter Lake, 48464-9104. (Mail add: PO Box 185, Otter Lake, 48464-0185), SAN 346-8038. Tel: 810-793-6300. FAX: 810-793-7040. *Br Librn*, Gena Bunch
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,157; Per Subs 16
Open Mon 10-3, Tues & Thurs 2-7
Friends of the Library Group

LAWTON

P LAWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 S Main St, 49065. (Mail add: PO Box 520, 49065-0520), SAN 308-2369. Tel: 269-624-5481. FAX: 269-624-1909. Web Site: www.lawtonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Kayla Hampton; E-mail: hamptonk@lawtonmi.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 1,865; Circ 17,680
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 49
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2

LELAND

S LEELANAU HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Leelanau Historical Museum Archives, 203 E Cedar St, 49654. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 49654-0246), SAN 371-5698. Tel: 231-256-7475. E-mail: info@leelanauhitory.org. Web Site: www.leelanauhitory.org. *Exec Dir*, Frances Gits
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Oral History
Restriction: Open by appt only

P LELAND TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 E Cedar, 49654. (Mail add: PO Box 736, 49654-0736), SAN 308-2385. Tel: 231-256-9152. FAX: 231-256-8847. E-mail: lelandlibrary@lelandtownshiplibrary.org. Web Site: www.lelandlibrary.org. *Librn*, Sylvia Merz; *Asst Librn*, Donna Stowe; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1942. Pop 5,800; Circ 35,000
Apr 2015-Mar 2016 Income \$171,000, State \$2,000, Locally Generated Income \$93,500, Other \$75,500. Mats Exp \$27,000, Books \$15,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500, AV Mat \$6,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,100; CDs 2,500; DVDs 6,500; e-books 15,600; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 44,700; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Michigan History Coll
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LEONARD

P ADDISON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1440 Rochester Rd, 48367-3555. SAN 376-6152. Tel: 248-628-7180. FAX: 248-628-6109. Web Site: www.addisontwp.michlibrary.org/. *Dir*, Jaema Berman; E-mail: jberman@tln.lib.mi.us
Pop 6,439
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,306; Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 52

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

LEROY

P LEROY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 104 W Gilbert St, 49655. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 49655-0157), SAN 308-2377. Tel: 231-768-4493. E-mail: leroylibrary@att.net. *Dir*, Denise Schmidt; *Asst Librn*, Tom Shook
Circ 11,584
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$30,444, State \$1,522, Locally Generated Income \$23,627, Other \$5,295. Mats Exp \$5,188, Books \$2,914, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$764, Other Print Mats \$502, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,008. Sal \$14,298 (Prof \$14,298)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 261; DVDs 240; e-books 25; Bk Vols 21,928; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 270
Subject Interests: Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Mich Libr Asn; Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon & Fri 10-2, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 12-5, Sat 10-1

LEWISTON

P LEWISTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2851 Kneeland, 49756. (Mail add: PO Box 148, 49756-0148), SAN 376-5865. Tel: 989-786-2985. FAX: 989-786-2985. E-mail: lewistonlib@nemichigan.com. *Librn*, Mary Lou Barber
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,025; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 12-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

LEXINGTON

P MOORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7239 Huron Ave, 48450. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 48450-0189), SAN 308-2393. Tel: 810-359-8267. FAX: 810-359-2986. E-mail: lexlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.lexingtonlibrary.net. *Dir*, Beth Schumacher
Founded 1903. Pop 5,125; Circ 25,000
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$161,000, State \$3,000, County \$38,000, Locally Generated Income \$120,000. Mats Exp \$18,900, Books \$17,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Mat \$400. Sal \$80,000 (Prof \$31,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 607; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 75; DVDs 60; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 16,703; Per Subs 50; Videos 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN PARK

P LINCOLN PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1381 Southfield Rd, 48146. SAN 308-2415. Tel: 313-381-0374. Web Site: www.lincoln-park.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Nicole Kessler; E-mail: nkessler@lincoln-park.lib.mi.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1925. Pop 40,008; Circ 89,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 56,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network; The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)
Friends of the Library Group

LITCHFIELD

P LITCHFIELD DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 108 N Chicago St, 49252-9738. (Mail add: PO Box 357, 49252-0357), SAN 308-2423. Tel: 517-542-3887. FAX: 517-542-3887. E-mail: litchfelddistrictlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site:

www.litchfielddl.michlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Janet Barton; *Asst Dir*, Shelly Wykes
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,265; Bks-By-Mail 571; CDs 129; DVDs 2,993; Large Print Bks 635; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 16,912
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

LIVONIA

- P** LIVONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 32777 Five Mile Rd, 48154-3045. SAN 346-8062. Tel: 734-466-2450. FAX: 734-458-6011. Web Site: livonia.lib.mi.us. *City Librn*, Toni LaPorte; E-mail: laporte@livonia.lib.mi.us
 Founded 1958. Pop 100,545; Circ 761,307
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 256,442; Per Subs 672
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
CIVIC CENTER, 32777 Five Mile Rd, 48154-3045, SAN 328-9796. Tel: 734-466-2450. Circulation Tel: 734-466-2491. Reference Tel: 734-466-2490. FAX: 734-458-6011. Web Site: livonia.lib.mi.us/civic.html. *Dir*, Toni LaPorte; Tel: 734-466-2480, E-mail: tlaporte@livonia.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Margaret Hainsworth; Tel: 734-466-2452, E-mail: mhainsworth@livonia.lib.mi.us; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Carl Katafiasz; *Ref Serv*, Ch, Karen Smith; Staff 35 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1988. Circ 419,165
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 169,219; Per Subs 70
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
ALFRED NOBLE BRANCH, 32901 Plymouth Rd, 48150-1793, SAN 346-8151. Tel: 734-421-6600. FAX: 734-421-6606. Web Site: livonia.lib.mi.us/noble.html. *Br Librn*, Toni LaPorte; E-mail: laporte@livonia.lib.mi.us; *Librn*, Patty Goonis; E-mail: pgoonis@livonia.lib.mi.us; *Ch Serv*, Michelle Stiennon; E-mail: mstiennon@livonia.lib.mi.us; *YA Serv*, Ken Bignotti; E-mail: bignotti@tln.lib.mi.us; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1958. Circ 115,909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,450; Per Subs 162
 Open Mon 12-8, Wed 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
CARL SANDBURG BRANCH, 30100 W Seven Mile Rd, 48152-1918, SAN 346-8127. Tel: 248-893-4010. FAX: 248-476-6230. Web Site: livonia.lib.mi.us/sandburg.html. *Br Librn*, Toni LaPorte; E-mail: laporte@tln.lib.mi.us; *Ch Serv*, Michelle Stiennon; E-mail: mstiennon@livonia.lib.mi.us; *YA Serv*, Patty Goonis; E-mail: pgoonis@livonia.lib.mi.us; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1961. Circ 158,941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,171; Per Subs 125
 Open Tues 12-8, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
VEST POCKET, 15128 Farmington Rd, 48154-5417. Tel: 734-466-2559. Web Site: livonia.lib.mi.us/vest.html. *Br Librn*, Toni LaPorte; E-mail: laporte@livonia.lib.mi.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,475
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-3:30
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** MADONNA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 36600 Schoolcraft Rd, 48150-1173. SAN 346-8186. Tel: 734-432-5703. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 734-432-5692. Reference Tel: 734-432-5767. Toll Free Tel: 800-852-4951. FAX: 734-432-5687. Web Site: ww3.madonna.edu/library. *Dir*, Michael Cummings; Tel: 734-432-5684, E-mail: mcummings@madonna.edu; *Dir*, Glenn Fischer; Tel: 734-432-5702, E-mail: gpfischer@madonna.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, William A Vine; Tel: 734-432-5685, E-mail: wvine@madonna.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1947
Special Collections: Artifacts from Diverse Ethnic Cultures; Institutional Archives; Transcultural Nursing Materials (Madeline Leininger Coll)
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Lang arts, Lit, Nursing, Paralegal studies, Sign lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Michigan League of Libraries
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE*, Eric J Bradner Library, 18600 Haggerty Rd, 48152-2696. SAN 308-244X. Tel: 734-462-4440. FAX: 734-462-4495. E-mail: library@schoolcraft.edu. Web Site: www.schoolcraft.edu/library. *Librn*, Wayne Pricer; E-mail: wpricer@schoolcraft.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Diane Nesbit; Tel: 734-462-4400, Ext 5319, E-mail: dnesbit@schoolcraft.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Lissa McCarthy; Tel: 734-462-4400, Ext 5326
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Departmental Libraries:
RADCLIFF LIBRARY, 1751 Radcliff St, Rm RC355, Garden City, 48135, SAN 329-2630. Tel: 734-462-4400, Ext 6020. FAX: 734-462-4743. *Librn*, Graham Burrell; Tel: 734-462-4400, Ext 6019, E-mail: gburrell@schoolcraft.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 228

LUDINGTON

- P** MASON COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Ludington Branch, 217 E Ludington Ave, 49431-2118. (Mail add: PO Box 549, 49431-0549), SAN 308-2458. Tel: 231-843-8465. FAX: 231-843-1491. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: librarian@masoncounty.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.masoncounty.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Eric Smith; E-mail: esmith@MCDLibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Susan Carlson; E-mail: sue@MCDLibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1905. Pop 28,800; Circ 180,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends of LPL Potpourri (Newsletter); Subject bibliographies
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SCOTTVILLE BRANCH, 204 E State St, Scottville, 49454-9506, SAN 308-406X. Tel: 231-757-2588. FAX: 231-757-3401.
 Founded 1941. Pop 28,000; Circ 75,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- S** MASON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historic White Pine Village Research Library, 1687 S Lakeshore Dr, 49431. SAN 321-4702. Tel: 231-843-4808. E-mail: info@historicwhitepinevillage.org. Web Site: www.historicwhitepinevillage.org. *Exec Dir*, Rick Plummer; *Managing Dir*, Rebecca Berringer
 Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Business-Lumbering (Charles Mears Coll), diaries; Civil War (B S Mills Coll); Civil War (Hazel Oldt Coll), letters; Documentary on Wintertime Car Ferry Service across Lake Michigan, video; Lumbering (Jake Lunde Coll), a-tapes, microfilm of Mason County Papers, slides; Maritime Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Agr, Civil War, Genealogy, Local hist, Lumbering, Maritime
Function: Res libr
Publications: Centennial Farms of Mason County; Historic Mason County - 1980; Mason County Pictorial History - 1987; Mason Memories; Nature Power Then & Now
 Open Tues-Sat (May-Sept) 10-5; Tues & Thurs (Oct-April) 11-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

LUTHER

- P** LUTHER AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 State St, 49656. (Mail add: PO Box 86, 49656-0086). Tel: 231-797-8006. FAX: 231-797-8010. E-mail: lutherlibrary@att.net. *Dir*, Ariel Lucas; *Children's Prog*, Carol Peel
 Founded 1979. Pop 3,540; Circ 3,512
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10:30-6, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Sat 10:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

LYONS

- P LYONS TOWNSHIP DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 240 E Bridge St, 48851.
(Mail add: PO Box 185, 48851-0185). Tel: 989-855-3414. FAX: 989-855-2069. E-mail: lyonslib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.lyons.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Allison Ferguson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 36
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

MACKINAC ISLAND

- P MACKINAC ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 903 Main St, 49757. (Mail add: PO Box 903, 49757-0903), SAN 308-2466. Tel: 906-847-3421. FAX: 906-847-3368. *Dir*, Anne L St Onge
Founded 1936. Pop 469; Circ 6,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Hist
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Sat 11-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

MACKINAW CITY

- P MACKINAW AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 528 W Central Ave, 49701-9681. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 49701-0067), SAN 346-8240. Tel: 231-436-5451. FAX: 231-436-7344. Web Site: www.mackinawareapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jolene E Michaels; E-mail: mackinaw3@gmail.com. Subject Specialists: *Local hist*, *Mich*, Jolene E Michaels; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1968. Pop 4,689; Circ 66,182
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$196,601, State \$2,339, Locally Generated Income \$165,381, Other \$28,881. Mats Exp \$168,197, Books \$19,662, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,331, Micro \$148, AV Mat \$2,799. Sal \$117,325 (Prof \$20,800)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 607; CDs 2,000; DVDs 1,643; Bk Titles 39,384; Per Subs 72; Videos 3,151
Special Collections: Durant Rolls; Extensive Michigan History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Mel Cat
Wireless access
Publications: Memories of Mackinaw by Judy Ranville & Nancy Campbell (Local historical information)
Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Wed 12-8
Branches: 2
BLISS BRANCH, 265 Sturgeon Bay Trail, Levering, 49755, SAN 346-8259. Tel: 231-537-2927. *Br Head*, Mary Hohlbein; E-mail: blissbranch@gmail.com. Subject Specialists: *Local hist*, Mary Hohlbein; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 572; Circ 6,106
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Mel Cat
Function: Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Tues 2-8, Fri 1-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
PELLSTON BRANCH, 125 N Milton St, Pellston, 49769-9301. (Mail add: PO Box 456, Pellston, 49769-0456), SAN 346-8275. Tel: 231-539-8858. E-mail: pellstonbranch@gmail.com. *Br Head*, Tammy Gregory; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 18,705
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon 11-4, Tues & Thurs 2-7
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

MADISON HEIGHTS

- P MADISON HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 240 W 13 Mile Rd, 48071-1894. SAN 308-2474. Tel: 248-588-7763. Information Services Tel: 248-837-2851. FAX: 248-588-2470. E-mail: library@madison-heights.org. Web Site: www.madison-heights.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Roslyn F Yerman; Tel: 248-837-2852. E-mail: roslynberman@madison-heights.org; *Head Ref Librn*, Sally Arrivee; E-mail: arrivee@madison-hgts.lib.mi.us; *Adult Ref*

Librn, Krista Ghazar; Tel: 248-837-2850. E-mail: kghazar@madison-hgts.lib.mi.us; *Commun Serv Librn*, Jane Haigh; Tel: 248-837-2856. E-mail: jhaigh@madison-hgts.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Amanda Gehrke; E-mail: gehrke@madison-hgts.lib.mi.us; *Libr Tech*, Rebecca Willemssen; Tel: 248-837-2854. E-mail: rebeccaw@madison-hgts.lib.mi.us; Staff 6.2 (MLS 3.1, Non-MLS 3.1)
Founded 1954. Pop 29,694; Circ 100,392
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$584,233. Mats Exp \$56,207, Books \$40,707, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,500, AV Mat \$9,000. Sal \$310,893 (Prof \$197,530)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,957; CDs 3,097; DVDs 4,362; e-books 8,138; Bk Vols 95,760; Per Subs 100; Videos 4,362

Special Collections: Historical. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MANCELONA

- P MANCELONA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 202 W State St, 49659. (Mail add: PO Box 499, 49659-0499), SAN 308-2490. Tel: 231-587-9451. E-mail: mancelona.twp.library@gmail.com. *Librn*, Kathleen Pintcke
Circ 16,983
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

MANCHESTER

- P MANCHESTER DISTRICT LIBRARY, 912 City Rd M-52, 48158-0540. (Mail add: PO Box 540, 48158-5140), SAN 308-2504. Tel: 734-428-8045. Web Site: www.manchesterlibrary.info. *Dir*, Kathleen Dimond; E-mail: kdimond@manchesterlibrary.info; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1838. Pop 7,300
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 83; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: Manchester Michigan Area History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; The Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Ref serv; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

MANISTEE

- S MANISTEE COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Fortier Memorial Library, 425 River St, 49660. SAN 323-5394. Tel: 231-723-5531. E-mail: manisteeemuseum@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.manisteeemuseum.org. *Dir*, Mark Fedder; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Subject Interests: Great Lakes maritime hist, Manistee County hist
Open Tues-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Ref only
- P MANISTEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 95 Maple St, 49660. SAN 346-8305. Tel: 231-723-2519. FAX: 231-723-8270. Web Site: www.manisteeelibrary.org. *Dir*, Charles Haemker; E-mail: chaemker@manisteeelibrary.org; *Asst Admin*, *Head*, *Youth Serv*, Andrea Cosier; E-mail: cosiera@manisteeelibrary.org; Staff 20 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1903
Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,413,771, State \$16,396, County \$153,500, Locally Generated Income \$1,129,999, Other \$113,876. Mats Exp \$158,277, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,847,

Micro \$800, AV Mat \$46,430, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,000. Sal \$462,577 (Prof \$126,832)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,080; AV Mats 631; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 176; CDs 3,009; DVDs 11,651; Electronic Media & Resources 8; Large Print Bks 6,369; Microforms 527; Bk Vols 93,588; Per Subs 748; Videos 0

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon & Tues 9:30-8, Wed-Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

ARCADIA BRANCH, 3586 Glovers Lake Rd, Arcadia, 49613. (Mail add: PO Box 109, Arcadia, 49613-0109), SAN 374-4582. Tel: 231-889-4230. FAX: 231-889-4230. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Open Tues 10:30-4, Thurs 12:30-6, Fri 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

BEAR LAKE LIBRARY, 12325 Virginia St, Bear Lake, 49614. (Mail add: PO Box 266, Bear Lake, 49614-0266), SAN 346-833X. Tel: 231-864-2700. ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Open Mon & Tues 10:30-5, Wed 2-5, Thurs 12:30-7, Fri 10:30-5

KALEVA BRANCH, 14618 Walta St, Kaleva, 49645. (Mail add: PO Box 125, Kaleva, 49645-0125), SAN 346-8364. Tel: 231-362-3178. FAX: 231-362-3180. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Open Mon & Tue 10:30-5, Wed 12:30-7, Thu 2-5, Fri 10:30-5

ONEKAMA BRANCH, 5283 Main St, Onekama, 49675-9701. (Mail add: PO Box 149, Onekama, 49675-0149), SAN 346-8399. Tel: 616-889-4041. *Br Mgr*, Gary Block; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Open Mon 10:30-5, Tues 1-5, Wed 12:30-7, Thu & Fri 10:30-5

WELLSTON BRANCH, 1451 Seaman Rd, Wellston, 49689-9510. (Mail add: PO Box 162, Wellston, 49689-0162), SAN 346-8429. Tel: 231-848-4013. ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Open Mon 12:30-7, Tues 10:30-6, Thurs & Fri 10:30-5

S MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Oaks Correctional Facility Library, 1500 Caberfae Way, 49660-0038. Tel: 231-723-8272. *Librn*, John Murphy

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Restriction: Not open to pub

M WEST SHORE MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1465 Parkdale Ave, 49660-9785. Tel: 231-398-1171. *Coordr*, Karen Miller

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 350

Restriction: Staff use only

MANISTIQUE

P MANISTIQUE SCHOOL & PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 N Cedar St, 49854-1293. SAN 308-2512. Tel: 906-341-4316. FAX: 906-341-6751. Web Site: www.manistique.k12.mi.us/Library/library.htm. *Dir*, Mary Hook; E-mail: mhook@manistiqueshools.org; *Libr Asst*, Bonnie Hoedel

Pop 8,401; Circ 44,459

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 78

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Open Mon & Thurs 11:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 11:30-4

Friends of the Library Group

MAPLE RAPIDS

P MAPLE RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 S Maple Ave, 48853. (Mail add: PO Box 410, 48853-0410), SAN 321-4672. Tel: 989-682-4464. FAX: 989-682-4149. E-mail: mlibrary@mutualdata.com. *Dir*, Marvia Nemetz; *Asst Librn*, Kim Salisbury
Founded 1935. Circ 3,935

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 54; DVDs 1,117; Large Print Bks 53; Bk Titles 13,463; Per Subs 40

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Mel Cat

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5

MARCELLUS

P MARCELLUS TOWNSHIP-WOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 205 E Main St, 49067. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 49067-0049), SAN 308-2520. Tel: 269-646-9654. FAX: 269-646-9603. E-mail: marcellusmichiganlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.marcellus.michlibrary.org. *Librn*, Christine Nofsinger
Circ 15,860

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 108

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

MARENISCO

S MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Ojibway Correctional Facility Library, N 5705 Ojibway Rd, 49947-9771. Tel: 906-787-2217. FAX: 906-787-2324.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Winnebago Software Co
Open Mon-Sun 7am-8:30pm

MARION

P M ALICE CHAPIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 120 E Main St, 49665. (Mail add: PO Box 549, 49665), SAN 308-2539. Tel: 231-743-2421. FAX: 231-743-2421. E-mail: marionlibrary@sbcglobal.net. *Dir*, Shelley Ann Scott; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,500

Wireless access

Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League

Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-Noon

MARLETTE

P MARLETTE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 3116 Main St, 48453. SAN 308-2547. Tel: 989-635-2838. FAX: 989-635-8005. Web Site: www.marletteilibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Moore; E-mail: j.moore@vlc.lib.mi.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1921. Pop 5,815; Circ 48,608

Library Holdings: DVDs 200; Bk Titles 20,505; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 650

Special Collections: Local Newspaper, microfilm; Michigan Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Partic in Valley Libr Consortium; White Pine Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-2

MARQUETTE

M MARQUETTE GENERAL HEALTH SYSTEM, Kevin F O'Brien Health Sciences Library, East 84 Bldg, 3rd Flr, 580 W College Ave, 49855. SAN 308-2563. Tel: 906-225-3429. FAX: 906-225-3524. Web Site: www.mgh.org/for-healthcare-professionals/health-sciences-library. *Libr Mgr*, Janis Lubenow; E-mail: janis.lubenow@mghs.org
Founded 1974

Library Holdings: e-journals 200; Bk Titles 2,700; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Medical

Library Association; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association;

Upper Peninsula Health Sci Libr Consort; Upper Peninsula Region of

Library Cooperation, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

S MARQUETTE REGIONAL HISTORY CENTER, John M Longyear Research Library, 145 W Spring St, 49855. SAN 308-2555. Tel: 906-226-3571. Web Site: www.marquettehistory.org. *Res Librn*, Elizabeth Gruber; E-mail: beth@marquettehistory.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1925

Library Holdings: Microforms 200; Per Subs 45

Special Collections: Breitung-Kaufman Papers; Burt Papers; Business Records; Carroll Watson Rankin Papers; Closser Appraisal Records; Family

Records; J M Longyear Coll; Local Newspapers on Microfilm from 1870s; Military (Local Service Men); Municipal Records; Regional Genealogy Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Ethnology, Genealogy, Geol, Great Lakes, Local hist, Mining, Native Am studies, Railroads
Function: Archival coll, Bus archives
Publications: Harlow's Wooden Man (Quarterly)
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Closed stack, Fee for pub use, Non-circulating, Private libr

- C NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, Lydia M Olson Library, 1401 Presque Isle Ave, 49855-5376. SAN 308-258X. Tel: 906-227-2260. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 906-227-2065. Reference Tel: 906-227-2294. Information Services Tel: 906-227-2117. FAX: 906-227-1333. TDD: 906-227-1232. Reference E-mail: info@nmu.edu. Web Site: www.nmu.edu/library. *Dean, Acad Info Access*, Leslie A Warren; E-mail: lwarren@nmu.edu; *Head, Coll*, Krista Clumpner; Tel: 906-227-1205, E-mail: kclumpne@nmu.edu; *Head, Libr Syst*, Michael Burgmeier; Tel: 906-227-2187, E-mail: mburgmei@nmu.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Mollie Freier; Tel: 906-227-1061, B-mail: mfreier@nmu.edu; *Cat Librn*, Catherine Oliver; Tel: 906-227-2123, E-mail: coliver@nmu.edu; *Ref/Electronic Res Librn*, Kevin McDonough; Tel: 906-227-2118, E-mail: kmcdonou@nmu.edu; *Coordr, Instruction*, Michael Strahan; Tel: 906-227-2463, E-mail: mstrahan@nmu.edu; *Libr Syst Spec*, John Hambleton; Tel: 906-227-2741, E-mail: jhamblet@nmu.edu; *Circ, Sr Libr Asst*, Molly Anderson; Tel: 906-227-2250, E-mail: moanders@nmu.edu; *Govt Doc*, Bruce Sarjeant; Tel: 906-227-1580, E-mail: bsarjean@nmu.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1899. Enrl 9,347; Fac 326; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,251; e-books 20,372; e-journals 77; Electronic Media & Resources 4,573; Bk Vols 615,406; Per Subs 1,722
Special Collections: Holocaust Coll; Moses Coit Tyler Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- P UPPER PENINSULA LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 1615 Presque Isle Ave, 49855. SAN 308-0706. Tel: 906-228-7697. Toll Free Tel: 800-562-8985. FAX: 906-228-5627. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/uplph/index.html.
 Founded 1980. Pop 1,017; Circ 32,000
Special Collections: Coping Skills Information File
Publications: Large Print Books in Upper Peninsula Libraries
 Special Services for the Blind - Info on spec aids & appliances; Ref serv

- P PETER WHITE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 217 N Front St, 49855. SAN 308-2601. Tel: 906-228-9510. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 906-226-4315. Reference Tel: 906-226-4311. Administration Tel: 906-228-7434. FAX: 906-226-1783. E-mail: pwpl@uproc.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.pwpl.info. *Dir*, Andrea Ingmire; *Asst Dir*, *Circ*, Bruce A MacDonald; Tel: 906-226-4310, E-mail: bmac@uproc.lib.mi.us; *Acq & Ref*, Cathy Seblonka; *Ch Serv*, Sarah Rehborg; *Tech Serv*, Tracy Boehm; Staff 25 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 19.5)
 Founded 1871. Pop 36,441; Circ 252,651
 Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$1,905,746. Mats Exp \$118,423. Sal \$848,000 (Prof \$278,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,005; CDs 12,641; DVDs 6,773; e-books 3,055; Large Print Bks 1,336; Microforms 1,650; Bk Vols 181,621; Per Subs 210; Videos 4,552
Special Collections: Children's Historical Book Coll; Finnish Coll; Guns, Railroads, Ships (Miller Coll); Local History Coll; Merrit Coll; Nadeau Coll; Shiras Coll; Sister City Coll; Submarines (William Nelson Coll). Municipal Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior

computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative; Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Web-Braille
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

MARSHALL

- P MARSHALL DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 124 W Green St, 49068. SAN 308-2628. Tel: 269-781-7821. FAX: 269-781-7090. Web Site: www.yourmdl.org. *Dir*, Angela Semifero; Tel: 269-781-7821, Ext 11, E-mail: semiferoa@yourmdl.org; *Asst Dir*, Nate Palmer; Tel: 269-781-7821, Ext 13, E-mail: palmer@yourmdl.org; *Head, Info Tech*, Matt Harmon; Tel: 269-781-7821, Ext 16, E-mail: harmonm@yourmdl.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Jen Wrzesinski; Tel: 269-781-7821, Ext 18; Staff 22 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1912. Pop 14,911; Circ 166,845
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,036,094, State \$9,298, Locally Generated Income \$927,334, Other \$99,462. Mats Exp \$65,000, Books \$45,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000. Sal \$3,314,843 (Prof \$195,399)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,403; CDs 895; DVDs 6,538; Bk Titles 46,325; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3, Sun (Sept-May) 1-4
Restriction: Non-resident fee

MARTIN

- P J C WHEELER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1576 S Main St, 49070-9728. (Mail add: PO Box 226, 49070-0226), SAN 308-2636. Tel: 269-672-7875. E-mail: lovemylibrary@live.com. Web Site: www.wheelerpl.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Alicia Kershaw
 Founded 1922. Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,290; Per Subs 23
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MAYVILLE

- P MAYVILLE DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6090 Fulton St, 48744. (Mail add: PO Box 440, 48744-0440), SAN 308-2652. Tel: 989-843-6522. FAX: 989-843-0078. Web Site: www.mayvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill Fox; E-mail: jill@mayvillelibrary.org
 Founded 1950. Pop 6,094; Circ 47,366
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,247; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 717
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Mich Libr Asn; White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MCBAIN

- P MCBAIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 107 E Maple St, 49657-9672. Tel: 231-825-2197. FAX: 231-825-2477. E-mail: mcbainlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mcbain.org. *Dir*, Diane Eisenga; E-mail: deisenga@mcbain.org
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-1

MECOSTA

- P MORTON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 110 S James, 49332-9334. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 49332-0246), SAN 308-2660. Tel: 231-972-8315. FAX: 231-972-4332. E-mail: info@mtplibrary.org. Web Site: morton.michlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Mary Ann Lenon; Tel: 231-972-8315, Ext 203, E-mail: mlenon@mtplibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Holly Swincicki; Tel: 231-972-8315, Ext 204, E-mail: hswincicki@mtplibrary.org; *Ch*, Juliane Schafer; Tel: 231-972-8315, Ext 209, E-mail: jschafer@mtplibrary.org; *Circ*, Deb Maculey; E-mail: dmacauley@mtplibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Jeff Spedowski; E-mail: jspedowski@mtplibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, MLS 1, Non-MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1966. Pop 6,634; Circ 63,296
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Large Print Bks 225; Large Print Bks 225; Bk Vols 22,137; Bk Vols 22,137; Per Subs 80; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 880; Talking Bks 880
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MELVINDALE

- P MELVINDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18650 Allen Rd, 48122. SAN 308-2679. Tel: 313-429-1090. Toll Free Tel: 888-672-8983. FAX: 313-388-0432. Web Site: www.melvindale.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Theresa Kieltyka; E-mail: kieltyka@melvindale.lib.mi.us
 Founded 1928. Pop 11,216; Circ 42,668
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 85; Talking Bks 680; Videos 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 12-8, Sat 12-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 12-8, Fri 12-5

MENDON

- P MENDON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 314 W Main St, 49072. SAN 308-2687. Tel: 269-496-4865. FAX: 269-496-4635. Web Site: www.mendontownshiplibrary.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kim Foghino
 Founded 1882. Pop 4,999; Circ 10,916
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Special Collections: Local History, scrapbks, bks; Mich & Local History; Mich & Local History, albums
Subject Interests: Foreign lang, Genealogy
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs Noon-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MENOMINEE

- P SPIES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 940 First St, 49858-3296. SAN 308-2695. Tel: 906-863-3911. FAX: 906-863-5000. TDD: 800-649-3777. E-mail: spies@uproc.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/spies. *Dir*, Cheryl Hoffman; Tel: 906-863-2900, E-mail: cherylh@uproc.lib.mi.us; *Cataloger*, Syst Adminr, Amber Allard; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1903. Pop 10,313; Circ 66,682
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,248; e-books 35; Bk Vols 56,907; Per Subs 126
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative; Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat (Winter) 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-9; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-6, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MERRILL

- P MERRILL DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 321 W Saginaw, 48637. SAN 308-2709. Tel: 989-643-7300. FAX: 989-643-7300. E-mail: mer_ill@yahoo.com. Web Site: merrilllibrary.org. *Dir*, Rochelle Siler
 Circ 24,512
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,158; Per Subs 52
Subject Interests: Mich
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative

MIDDLEVILLE

- P THORNAPPLE KELLOGG SCHOOL & COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 3885 Bender Rd, 49333-9273. SAN 308-2717. Tel: 269-795-5434. FAX: 269-795-8997. Web Site: www.tkschools.org/community/library. *Dir*, Barb Hubers; E-mail: bhubers@tkschools.org
 Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues & Thurs 11-7:30
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDLAND

- P GRACE A DOW MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1710 W St Andrews Ave, 48640-2698. SAN 308-2725. Tel: 989-837-3430. Reference Tel: 989-837-3449. FAX: 989-837-3468. Web Site: www.midland-mi.org/gracedowlibrary. *Dir*, Melissa Barnard; E-mail: mbarnard@midland-mi.org; Staff 17 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1899. Pop 76,707; Circ 789,851
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$3,735,060. Mats Exp \$372,349, Books \$186,947, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,188, AV Mat \$50,031, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$120,183
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,610; CDs 8,975; DVDs 10,032; e-books 2,290; Large Print Bks 6,062; Bk Vols 214,983; Per Subs 291
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Connection (Newsletter)
 Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8:30, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- R MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Greenhoe Library-Rainbow Children's Library, 1310 Ashman St, 48640. SAN 308-2733. Tel: 989-835-6759. *Chair*, Beth Schmidt; E-mail: beth@billbeth.com; *Librn*, Marjorie Pochert; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1945
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$1,078. Mats Exp \$960, Books \$600, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$160, AV Equip \$200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,600; CDs 321; DVDs 89; Large Print Bks 167; Bk Titles 8,018; Bk Vols 7,189; Per Subs 6; Talking Bks 10; Videos 624
Special Collections: Children's Library, bks, flm, tapes
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Fiction

- S MIDLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 3417 W Main St, 48640. (Mail add: 1801 West St, Andrews Rd, 48640-2695), SAN 327-4373. Tel: 989-631-5930, Ext 1300. Web Site: www.mcfta.org. *Dir*, Gary F Skory; E-mail: Skory@mcfta.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Area Genealogy Coll; Dow Chemical Company Archival Material, photos; Midland County Circuit Court Records. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Restriction: Open by appt only

- M MIDMICHIGAN MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 4005 Orchard Dr, 48670. SAN 325-2248. Tel: 989-839-3262. FAX: 989-631-1401. Web Site: www.midmichigan.org. *Mgr*, Kristin LaLonde; E-mail: kristin.lalonde@midmichigan.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 400

Special Collections: Health Sciences Coll
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

- C** NORTHWOOD UNIVERSITY*, Strosacker Library, 4000 Whiting Dr, 48640-2398. SAN 346-8933. Tel: 989-837-4333. Toll Free Tel: 800-837-2291. FAX: 989-832-5031. E-mail: milibrary@northwood.edu. Web Site: northwood.edu. *Head Librn*, Eric Palmer; Tel: 989-837-4338; *Ref*, Rochelle Zimmerman; Tel: 989-837-4275. E-mail: zimmerma@northwood.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1959. Enrl 1,936; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 86; Bk Titles 33,892; Bk Vols 39,671; Per Subs 334
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Valley Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10

MILAN

- S** FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 4004 E Arkona Rd, 48160. (Mail add: PO Box 49999, 48160), SAN 308-2741. Tel: 734-439-1511, Ext 3241. FAX: 734-439-3608. *Library Contact*, Tasha Harkness
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Bureau of Prison Program Statements & Institutions Supplements; Federal Law Books & Statutes; Reference Works
Partic in Washtenaw-Livingston Libr Network
Open Mon-Sun 7:30-4:30 & 5-8:30

- P** MILAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 151 Wabash St, 48160. SAN 308-275X. Tel: 734-439-1240. FAX: 734-439-5625. E-mail: info@milanlibrary.org. Web Site: milanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Wess; E-mail: susan.wess@milanlibrary.org; *Asst Dir/Ref Librn*, Barbara Beaton; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1935. Pop 17,462; Circ 79,995
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 400; Bk Titles 33,000; Bk Vols 33,324; Per Subs 90; Videos 1,606
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

MILFORD

- P** MILFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 330 Family Dr, 48381-2000. SAN 308-2768. Tel: 248-684-0845. FAX: 248-684-2923. Reference E-mail: milfref@milfordlibrary.info. Web Site: milfordlibrary.info. *Dir*, Tina Hatch; E-mail: thatch@milfordlibrary.info; *Head, Adult Serv*, Karin Boughey; E-mail: kboughey@milfordlibrary.info; *Head, Circ*, Dawn Chlebo; E-mail: dchlebo@milfordlibrary.info; *Head, Youth Serv*, Mary Rice; Staff 20 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1929. Pop 19,512; Circ 124,457
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Art Geyer Civil War Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mich
Publications: Library Register (Newsletter)
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

MILLINGTON

- P** MILLINGTON ARBELA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 8530 Depot St, 48746. SAN 308-2776. Tel: 989-871-2003. FAX: 989-871-5594. Web Site: www.millingtonlibrary.info. *Dir*, Jill Brown; E-mail: jbrown@millingtonlibrary.info; *Asst Dir*, Amber L Hughey
Founded 1937. Pop 7,678; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,351; Bk Vols 29,653; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 12-4

MIO

- P** OSCODA COUNTY LIBRARY, 430 W Eighth St, 48647. SAN 308-2784. Tel: 989-826-3613. FAX: 989-826-5461. E-mail: ocl@m33access.com. Web Site: www.oscodalib.mi.us. *Dir*, Amy R Knepp; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1948. Pop 9,000; Circ 41,249

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Titles 30,000; Videos 200
Special Collections: County Papers 1932-Present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Movies, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1

MONROE

- SR** IHM LIBRARY/RESOURCE CENTER, Congregational Library, 610 W Elm Ave, 48162-7909. SAN 308-2806. Tel: 734-240-9713. Circulation Tel: 734-240-9678. FAX: 734-240-8347. E-mail: library@ihmsisters.org. Web Site: www.ihmsisters.org. *Dir*, Sister Anne Marie Murphy; *Librn*, Carol Kelly; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1927
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$12,000, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,600, Other Print Mats \$500, AV Mat \$400. Sal \$20,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; CDs 350; DVDs 450; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100; Spec Interest Per Sub 20; Videos 2,200
Subject Interests: Art, Ecology, Fiction, Relig, Theol
Function: AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-12, Sun 1-3
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Circ to mem only, External users must contact libr, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to researchers by request, Private libr, Restricted pub use, Sub libr
Friends of the Library Group

- J** MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Campbell Learning Resources Center, 1555 S Raisinville Rd, 48161-9047. SAN 308-2792. Tel: 734-384-4204. FAX: 734-384-4160. Web Site: www.monroeccc.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Laura Manley, PhD; Tel: 734-384-4244. E-mail: lmanley@monroeccc.edu; *Head, Tech Serv, Ref*, Terri Kovach; Tel: 734-384-4161, E-mail: tkovach@monroeccc.edu; *Adjunct Librn*, Mary Bullard; E-mail: mbullard@monroeccc.edu; *Adjunct Librn*, David Peck; E-mail: dpeck@monroeccc.edu; *Adjunct Librn*, Corinne Thompson; E-mail: cthompson@monroeccc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn, Ref*, Cindy Yonovich; Tel: 734-384-4162, E-mail: cyonovich@monroeccc.edu; *Circ, Digital Serv*, Janice Hylinski; Tel: 734-384-4399, E-mail: jhylinski@monroeccc.edu; *Tech Serv Asst*, Stacy Lehr; Tel: 734-384-4401, E-mail: slehr@monroeccc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1966. Enrl 4,500; Fac 3; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,944; Bk Titles 50,333; Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 335
Special Collections: Professional Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30

- S** MONROE COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, 126 S Monroe St, 48161. SAN 327-439X. Tel: 734-240-7787. FAX: 734-240-7788. *Archivist*, Christine Kull; E-mail: chris_kull@monroemi.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600
Subject Interests: County hist, Mich hist
Function: Archival coll
Open Wed-Sat 10-1 & 1:30-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

- P** MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Mary K Daume Library Service Center, 840 S Roessler St, 48161. Tel: 734-241-5770. FAX: 734-241-4722. Web Site: monroe.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Nancy Bellaire; E-mail: nancy.bellaire@monroe.lib.mi.us; Staff 24 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1934

Jan 2016-Dec 2016. Mats Exp \$772,823, Books \$451,675, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$57,838, AV Mat \$125,846, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$137,464

Library Holdings: e-books 10,447; Bk Vols 419,472; Videos 42,019

Special Collections: General George A Custer Coll, bks, media, microfilm

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc -

Sierra; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Baker

& Taylor

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 16

BEDFORD BRANCH LIBRARY, 8575 Jackman Rd, Temperance, 48182,

SAN 346-9387. Tel: 734-847-6747. FAX: 734-847-6591. Web Site:

www.mymcls.com. *Commun Librn*, Jodi Russ

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

BLUE BUSH, 2210 Blue Bush, 48162-9643, SAN 328-7505. Tel:

734-242-4085. *Commun Librn*, Jane Steed; *Br Tech*, Elizabeth Pifer

Founded 1986

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

CARLETON BRANCH, 1444 Kent St, Carleton, 48117. (Mail add: PO

Box 267, Carleton, 48117-0267), SAN 346-8992. Tel: 734-654-2180.

FAX: 734-654-8767. *Commun Librn*, David Ross; E-mail:

david.ross@monroe.lib.mi.us

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

DORSCH MEMORIAL, 18 E First St, 48161-2227, SAN 346-9026. Tel:

734-241-7878. FAX: 734-241-7879. *Commun Librn*, Cindy Green

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Friends of the Library Group

DUNDEE BRANCH, 144 E Main St, Dundee, 48131-1202, SAN

346-9050. Tel: 734-529-3310. FAX: 734-529-7415. *Commun Librn*,

Jennifer Grudnoski

Founded 1934

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ELLIS LIBRARY & REFERENCE CENTER, 3700 S Custer Rd,

48161-9716, SAN 346-9085. Tel: 734-241-5277. FAX: 734-242-9037.

Libr Mgr, Bill Reiser; *Ref Mgr*, Louis Komorowski

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

ERIE BRANCH, 2065 Erie Rd, Erie, 48133-9757, SAN 346-9115. Tel:

734-848-4420. FAX: 734-848-4420. *Commun Librn*, Shannen McMahon;

E-mail: shannen.mcmahon@monroe.lib.mi.us

Founded 1935

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon 2-8, Tues 9-1, Wed 10-6, Thurs 2-6, Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

FRENCHTOWN-DIXIE, 2881 Nadeau Rd, 48162-9334, SAN 346-914X.

Tel: 734-289-1035. FAX: 734-289-3867. *Commun Librn*, Jane Steed

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Thurs 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

IDA BRANCH, 3016 Lewis Ave, Ida, 48140. (Mail add: PO Box 56, Ida,

48140-0056), SAN 346-9174. Tel: 734-269-2191. FAX: 734-269-3315.

Commun Librn, Suzanne Krueger

Founded 1934

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-6, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

MAYBEE BRANCH, 9060 Raisin St, Maybee, 48159. (Mail add: PO Box

165, Maybee, 48159-0165), SAN 346-9239. Tel: 734-587-3680. FAX:

734-587-3680. *Commun Librn*, Jennifer Grudnoski; *Br Tech*, Catherine

Masson

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon 12-8, Tues 12-5, Thurs 9-1, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

L S NAVARRE BRANCH, 1135 E Second St, 48161-1920, SAN

346-9263. Tel: 734-241-5577. FAX: 734-241-5577. *Commun Librn*,

Amber Reed

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-6, Tues 10-8, Fri & Sat 1-5

NEWPORT BRANCH, 8120 N Dixie Hwy, Newport, 48166. Tel:

734-586-2117. FAX: 734-586-1116. *Commun Librn*, David E Ross;

E-mail: david.ross@monroe.lib.mi.us; *Br Tech*, Sue Young

Open Mon 12-6, Tues 10-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

RASEY MEMORIAL, 4349 Oak St, Luna Pier, 48157. (Mail add: PO Box

416, Luna Pier, 48157-0416), SAN 346-9204. Tel: 734-848-4572. FAX:

734-848-4572. *Commun Librn*, Shannen McMahon; E-mail:

shannen.mcmahon@monroe.lib.mi.us

Founded 1934

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 9-1, Tues 2-8, Wed 2-6, Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH ROCKWOOD BRANCH, 5676 Carleton Rockwood Rd, Ste C,

South Rockwood, 48179. (Mail add: PO Box 47, South Rockwood,

48179-0047), SAN 346-9352. Tel: 734-379-3333. FAX: 734-379-3333.

Commun Librn, David E Ross; E-mail: david.ross@monroe.lib.mi.us; *Br*

Tech, Alesia Testorelli

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon 10-1, Tues 1-6, Wed 1-8, Thurs 2-6, Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SUMMERFIELD-PETERSBURG BRANCH, 60 E Center St, Petersburg,

49270. (Mail add: PO Box 567, Petersburg, 49270-0567), SAN

346-9328. Tel: 734-279-1025. FAX: 734-279-2328. *Commun Librn*,

Doris Sheldon

Founded 1934

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed 12-8, Thurs 3-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

ROBERT A VIVIAN BRANCH, 2664 Vivian Rd, 48162-9212, SAN

346-9417. Tel: 734-241-1430. FAX: 734-241-1430. *Commun Librn*, Jane

Steed; *Br Tech*, Pat Boitnott

Founded 1934

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Thurs 9-2, Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

MORENCI

P STAIR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 228 W Main St, 49256-1421. SAN

308-2822. Tel: 517-458-6510. FAX: 517-458-3378. E-mail:

stairlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.stairlib.org. *Dir*, Colleen Leddy;

Asst Dir, Sheri Frost

Founded 1930. Pop 3,134; Circ 17,402

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 85

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;

(Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

MORLEY

P WALTON ERICKSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4808 Northland Dr,

49336-9522. SAN 308-2830. Tel: 231-856-4298. FAX: 231-856-0307. *Dir*,

Cory Taylor

Founded 1965. Pop 8,840; Circ 23,112

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 40

Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League

Open Mon & Wed 9-4:30, Tues 12:30-8, Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-12

MOUNT CLEMENS

S MACOMB COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, The Crocker House

Museum Library, 15 Union St, 48043. SAN 328-560X. Tel: 586-465-2488.

E-mail: crockerhousemuseum@sbcglobal.net. Web Site:

www.crockerhousemuseum.com. *Dir*, Kimberly Parr

Founded 1869

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500

Subject Interests: County hist, Local hist

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

M MCLAREN MACOMB MEDICAL CENTER*, Stuck Medical Library, 1000 Harrington Blvd, 48043. SAN 308-2865. Tel: 586-493-8047. FAX: 586-493-8739. *Mgr*, Mary Carr; E-mail: mary.carr@mclaren.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: CDs 100; e-books 400; e-journals 6,000; Bk Titles 3,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 30
Subject Interests: Allied health, Health bus, Med, Nursing, Orthopedics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Scanner
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circ to mem only, Hospital employees & physicians only, In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only, Limited access for the pub, Med staff & students, Non-circulating coll, Open to staff, patients & family mem, Prof mat only, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted pub use, Staff & prof res

P MOUNT CLEMENS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 150 Cass Ave, 48043. SAN 308-2873. Tel: 586-469-6200. FAX: 586-469-6668. E-mail: askmcpl@libcoop.net. Web Site: www.mtclib.org. *Dir*, Donald E Worrell, Jr; E-mail: worrell@libcoop.net; *Asst Dir*, Deborah J Larsen; E-mail: larsend@libcoop.net; *Ch Serv*, Marjorie Kinzy; E-mail: kinzym@libcoop.net; *Pub Serv*, Kristy Taormina; Staff 17 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1865. Pop 23,937; Circ 161,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 124,000; Per Subs 212
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy (Michigan Coll) bks, doc, flm, pamphlets, per. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog. Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Library Online (Newsletter)
Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer)

MOUNT PLEASANT

C CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY*, Charles V Park Library, Park 407, 48859. (Mail add: 300 E Preston, 48859), SAN 308-2881. Tel: 989-774-3500. Circulation Tel: 989-774-3114. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 989-774-3022. Reference Tel: 989-774-3470. Automation Services Tel: 989-774-2338. FAX: 989-774-2179. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 989-774-4459. Reference FAX: 989-774-1350. Automation Services FAX: 989-774-2656. Web Site: www.lib.cmich.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Thomas J Moore; E-mail: thomas.j.moore@cmich.edu; *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Katherine M Irwin; Tel: 989-774-6421. E-mail: irwin1km@cmich.edu; *Dir*, Coll Develop, Matthew I Ismail; Tel: 989-774-2143. E-mail: ismailmd@cmich.edu; *Dir*, Info Serv, Timothy Peters; Tel: 989-774-3720. E-mail: peter1t@cmich.edu; *Head, Syst*, Daniel Ferrer; E-mail: daniel.ferrer@cmich.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Pamela Grudzien; Tel: 989-774-6488. E-mail: pamela.grudzien@cmich.edu; *Bus Mgr*, Bradley Stambaugh; Tel: 989-774-6415. E-mail: stamb1bb@cmich.edu; *Access Serv*, Diane Thomas; Tel: 989-774-2286. E-mail: diane.k.thomas@cmich.edu; Staff 67 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 34)
Founded 1892. Enrl 29,315; Fac 1,233; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main Library Only) \$9,059,116. Mats Exp \$6,674,571. Books \$598,725. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,142,613. Manu Arch \$5,203. Micro \$1,358,172. AV Mat \$102,028. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,421,438. Presv \$29,741. Sal \$3,546,345 (Prof \$2,215,314)
Library Holdings: CDs 18,318; DVDs 3,262; e-books 18,917; e-journals 8,443; Microforms 1,358,172; Music Scores 7,440; Bk Titles 1,512,490; Per Subs 2,973; Videos 5,156
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Publications: The Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:50am-Midnight, Fri 7:50am-8pm, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
CLARKE HISTORICAL LIBRARY, 250 E Preston, 48859, SAN 323-8741. Tel: 989-774-3352. Reference Tel: 989-774-3864. FAX: 989-774-2160. E-mail: clarke@cmich.edu. Web Site: www.clarke.cmich.edu. *Dir*, Frank Boles; Tel: 989-774-3965. E-mail: frank.j.boles@cmich.edu; *Archivist*, Marian Matyn; Tel: 989-774-3990. E-mail: matyn1mj@cmich.edu; *Ref Librn*, John Fierst; Tel: 989-774-2601. E-mail: fiers1j@cmich.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1954
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$918,073. Mats Exp \$55,055. Books \$26,242. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,662. Micro \$21,413. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,938. Presv \$800. Sal \$532,507 (Prof \$211,288)
Library Holdings: Microforms 11,000; Bk Titles 80,000
Special Collections: Africana & Afro-American (Wilbert Wright Coll); Aladdin Manufacturing Company Records; Angling (Reed T Draper Coll); Class of 1968 Presidential Campaign Biography Coll; Former US Senator & Michigan State Supreme Court Justice Robert P Griffin Papers; Literacy (Lucile Clarke Memorial Children's Library), fiction, textbks; Maureen Hathaway Michigan Culinary Archive, cookbks (M); Michigan Hemingway Coll; Molson Children's Art Coll; Russell Kirk Papers. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am, Am hist, Children's lit, Mich, Presidents (US)
Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, Ref serv available
Publications: Michigan Historical Review
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Closed stack, Internal use only, Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
KROMER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS CENTER, 134 EHS Bldg, 48859, SAN 320-0531. Tel: 989-774-3549. *Interim Dir*, Mary Jo Davis

P CHIPPEWA RIVER DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Veterans Memorial Library, 301 S University Ave, 48858-2597. SAN 346-9476. Tel: 989-773-3242. FAX: 989-772-3280. Web Site: www.crdl.org. *Dir*, Corey Friedrich; E-mail: cfriedri@crdl.org; *Commun Relations Librn*, Sue Ellen Deni-Owen; Tel: 989-772-3488, Ext 27. E-mail: sdown@crdl.org; *Syst Librn*, Monica Fox; Tel: 989-772-3488, Ext 32. E-mail: mfox@crdl.org; *Cat*, Dianne Holt; Tel: 989-772-3488, Ext 24. E-mail: dholt@crdl.org; *Coll Develop*, Alice Jenicke; Tel: 989-772-3488, Ext 20. E-mail: ajenicke@crdl.org; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1909. Pop 63,723; Circ 340,489
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 109,032; Bk Vols 160,918; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Indian Culture & Heritage
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Jazz prog, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
COE TOWNSHIP, 308 W Wright Ave, Shepherd, 48883, SAN 346-9506. Tel: 989-828-6801. FAX: 989-828-6801. *Br Mgr*, Janet Silverthorn; E-mail: jsilvert@crdl.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,225
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

FREMONT TOWNSHIP, 2833 W Blanchard Rd, Winn, 48896. (Mail add: PO Box 368, Winn, 48896-0368), SAN 346-9573. Tel: 989-866-2550. FAX: 989-866-2550. *Br Mgr*, Wes Umstead; E-mail: wumstead@crdl.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,923
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 3-8, Sun 12-4
 FAITH JOHNSTON MEMORIAL, 4035 N Mission, Rosebush, 48878. (Mail add: PO Box 151, Rosebush, 48878-0235), SAN 325-4178. Tel: 989-433-0006. FAX: 989-433-0006. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Bundy; E-mail: rbundy@crdl.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,384
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 ROLLAND TOWNSHIP, 324 Main St, Blanchard, 49310. (Mail add: PO Box 39, Blanchard, 49310-0039), SAN 346-9565. Tel: 989-561-2480. FAX: 989-561-2480. *Br Mgr*, Ken Newman; E-mail: knewman@crdl.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,156
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Thurs 2-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

MULLIKEN

P MULLIKEN DISTRICT LIBRARY, 135 Main St, 48861. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 48861-0246), SAN 308-292X. Tel: 517-649-8611. FAX: 517-649-2207. E-mail: mulldistlib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mullikendistrictlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dawn Hufnagel; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1903. Pop 1,903; Circ 23,385
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,668; Bk Vols 15,638; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Tues & Thurs 3-8

MUNISING

S MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Alger Correctional Facility Library, N6141 Industrial Park Dr, 49862. SAN 371-6759. Tel: 906-387-5000. *Librn*, Patrick Supnick; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,200
Special Collections: ABE, preGED & GED Preparatory Materials; Native American, African-American & Hispanic History
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

MUSKEGON

C BAKER COLLEGE OF MUSKEGON LIBRARY*, 1903 Marquette Ave, 49442-3404. SAN 308-2970. Tel: 231-777-5330. Reference Tel: 231-777-5333, 231-777-5335. Toll Free Tel: 800-937-0337. FAX: 231-777-5334. E-mail: library-mu@baker.edu. Web Site: www.baker.edu. *Dir, Info & Tech Res*, Ryan DeCoster; *Ref Librn*, Caitlin Benallack; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Lofgren; *Circ Supvr*, Isabel Rios; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1883. Enrl 4,000; Fac 270; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Course Reserve) Koha; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-4

P HACKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 316 W Webster Ave, 49440. SAN 308-2962. Tel: 231-722-8000. Reference Tel: 231-722-8011. FAX: 231-726-5567. E-mail: askus@hackleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.hackleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Feriby; Tel: 231-722-8003. E-mail: mferiby@hackleylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Murphy; Tel: 231-722-8004. E-mail: mmurphy@hackleylibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lydia Schmidt; Tel: 231-722-8013. E-mail: ldaniels@hackleylibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Dorothy Johnson; Tel: 231-722-8024. E-mail: djohnson@hackleylibrary.org; *Ref Serv, Ad, Website Mgr*, Jocelyn Shaw; Tel: 231-722-8005. E-mail: jshaw@hackleylibrary.org; *Tech Spec*, Adam Skodack; Tel: 231-722-8006. E-mail: askodack@hackleylibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Cassandra Hamilton; Tel: 231-722-7276, Ext 229. E-mail: chamilton@hackleylibrary.org; Staff 5.5 (MLS 5.5)
 Founded 1890. Pop 40,898; Circ 170,880
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,784,569, State \$18,281, Locally Generated Income \$1,766,288. Mats Exp \$123,423, Books \$80,658, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$9,898, Micro \$4,238, AV Mat \$26,394, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,235. Sal \$934,037 (Prof \$205,506)
Library Holdings: CDs 5,898; DVDs 5,478; e-books 3,009; Bk Vols 128,514; Per Subs 169
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Lumbering, Regional hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Community Ink (Quarterly)
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

S LAKESHORE MUSEUM CENTER ARCHIVES, 430 W Clay Ave, 49440-1002. SAN 372-8013. Tel: 231-722-0278. FAX: 231-728-4119. E-mail: info@lakeshoremuseum.org. Web Site: www.muskegonmuseum.org. *Archivist*, Jeff Bessinger; E-mail: jeff@lakeshoremuseum.org. *Subject Specialists:* Muskegon County, Jeff Bessinger
 Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,728; Bk Vols 2,230; Per Subs 10; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: Lumbering (Charles Yates Coll), photogs; Muskegon County History, bks, ms, photogs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Open by appt only

M MERCY HEALTH PARTNERS*, Amos Health Science Library, 1500 E Sherman Blvd, 49443. SAN 329-8949. Tel: 231-672-3972. FAX: 231-672-3842. *Med Librn*, Sandra Swanson; Staff 0.7 (MLS 0.7, Non-MLS 0)
Library Holdings: e-journals 800; Bk Titles 1,628; Per Subs 115
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Badge access after hrs, Lending to staff only

S MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Muskegon Correctional Facility Library, 2400 S Sheridan Dr, 49442. Tel: 231-773-3201, Ext 271. FAX: 231-773-3657. *Librn*, Elisia Hardiman; E-mail: hardimane@michigan.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 7:30-4, Tues-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Sun 12-9

P MUSKEGON AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 4845 Airline Rd, Unit 5, 49444-4503. SAN 346-959X. Tel: 231-737-6248. FAX: 231-737-6307. Web Site: www.madl.org. *Dir*, Kelly Richards; E-mail: krichards@madl.org; *Dir of Finance*, Brenda Hall; E-mail: bhall@madl.org; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Richard Schneider; E-mail: rschneider@madl.org; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Sandie Enders; E-mail: senders@madl.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Michele Wittkopp; Staff 33 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 24)
 Pop 119,450; Circ 600,908
Special Collections: Blind & Physically Handicapped Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online eat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Reader equip
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 10

P BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED LIBRARY, 4845 Airline Rd, Unit 5, 49444. Tel: 231-737-6310. Toll Free Tel: 877-569-4801. FAX: 231-737-6307. Web Site: www.madl.org/lbph.htm. *Librn*, Sheila Miller; E-mail: smiller@madl.org
 Founded 1979
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Descriptive video serv (DVS)

DALTON TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 3175 Fifth St, Twin Lake, 49457-9501, SAN 346-9654. Tel: 231-828-4188. E-mail: dal@madl.org. Web Site: www.madl.org/dalton. *Br Head*, Rachel Church
Circ 32,512

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,202; CDs 295; DVDs 625; e-books 5,612; Bk Vols 13,752; Per Subs 781
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

EGELSTON BRANCH, 5428 E Apple Ave, 49442-3008, SAN 346-9689. Tel: 231-788-6477. E-mail: ege@madl.org. Web Site: www.madl.org/egelston. *Librn*, Andrew Hammond; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Circ 75,849

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,422; CDs 790; DVDs 3,533; e-books 5,612; Bk Vols 22,163; Per Subs 1,018
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5

HOLTON BRANCH, 8776 Holton Duck Lake Rd, Holton, 49425. (Mail add: PO Box 129, Holton, 49425-9616), SAN 346-9743. Tel: 231-821-0268. E-mail: hlt@madl.org. Web Site: www.madl.org/holton. *Br Mgr*, Heidi Gatzke
Circ 15,161

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,197; CDs 306; DVDs 644; e-books 5,611; Bk Vols 9,758; Per Subs 899
Open Mon-Wed 10:30-7, Fri 10:30-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MONTAGUE BRANCH, 8778 Ferry St, Montague, 49437-1233, SAN 346-9778. Tel: 231-893-2675. E-mail: mon@madl.org. Web Site: www.madl.org/montague. *Br Head*, Heidi Gatzke
Circ 27,156

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,211; CDs 287; DVDs 647; e-books 5,611; Bk Vols 20,085; Per Subs 1,019
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

MUSKEGON HEIGHTS BRANCH, 2808 Sanford St, Muskegon Heights, 49444-2010, SAN 346-9808. Tel: 231-739-6075. E-mail: muh@madl.org. Web Site: www.madl.org/heights. *Br Head*, Oretta Aaron
Circ 17,319

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,201; CDs 297; DVDs 651; e-books 5,611; Bk Vols 16,154; Per Subs 821
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MUSKEGON TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 1765 Ada Ave, 49442. Tel: 231-760-4329. *Br Mgr*, Kathryn Ames
Circ 19,568

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,199; CDs 291; DVDs 633; e-books 5,612; Bk Vols 11,669; Per Subs 1,115
Open Mon-Wed 10:30-7, Fri 10:30-5, Sat 9-Noon

NORTH MUSKEGON WALKER BRANCH, 1522 Ruddiman Dr, North Muskegon, 49445-3038, SAN 346-9891. Tel: 231-744-6080. FAX: 231-719-8056. E-mail: nmu@madl.org. Web Site: www.madl.org/walker. *Librn*, Jackie Baisden; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Circ 85,154

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,590; CDs 385; DVDs 1,796; e-books 5,611; Bk Vols 30,048; Per Subs 759
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTON SHORES BRANCH, 705 Seminole Rd, 49441-4797, SAN 346-9832. Tel: 231-780-8844. FAX: 231-780-5436. E-mail: nor@madl.org. Web Site: www.madl.org/shores. *Librn*, Alison Purgiel; *Ch*, Gillian Streeter; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Circ 211,801

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,843; CDs 723; DVDs 3,250; e-books 5,611; Bk Vols 50,837; Per Subs 1,595
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

RAVENNA BRANCH, 12278 Stafford, Ravenna, 49451-9410, SAN 346-9867. Tel: 231-853-6975. E-mail: rav@madl.org. Web Site: www.madl.org/ravenna. *Br Head*, Jackie Baisden
Circ 37,006

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,377; CDs 304; DVDs 628; e-books 5,611; Bk Vols 19,814; Per Subs 1,245
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

J MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Hendrik Meijer Library, 221 S Quarterline Rd, 49442. SAN 308-2989. Tel: 231-777-0269. Circulation Tel: 231-777-0270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 231-777-0205. Reference Tel: 231-777-0326. Automation Services Tel: 231-777-0416. Toll Free Tel: 866-711-4622. FAX: 231-777-0279. TDD: 231-777-0410. Web Site: www.muskegoncc.edu/library. *Adjunct Librn*, Lisa Anderson; Tel: 231-777-0274. E-mail: lisa.anderson@muskegoncc.edu; *Adjunct Ref Librn*, Darlene DeHudy; E-mail: darlene.dehudy@muskegoncc.edu; *Coordr*, Ref

Librn, Carol Briggs-Erickson; E-mail:

carol.briggs-erickson@muskegoncc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Charlotte Griffith; Tel: 231-777-0260; *Cataloger*, *Ref Librn*, Robert J Vanderlaan; Tel: 231-777-0267; Staff 7 (MLS 7)

Founded 1926. Enrl 5,000; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: CDs 472; DVDs 817; e-books 170,000; e-journals 19,000; Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 150; Videos 1,250

Subject Interests: Careers, Children's lit

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 1-6

NASHVILLE

P PUTNAM DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 327 N Main St, 49073-9578. (Mail add: PO Box 920, 49073-0920), SAN 308-2997. Tel: 517-852-9723. FAX: 517-852-9723. Web Site: www.putnamlib.org. *Dir*, Shauna Lea Swantek; E-mail: sswantek@putnamlib.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1923

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) Mel Cat
Wireless access

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Sat 10-1

NEGAUNEE

P NEGAUNEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 319 W Case St, 49866. (Mail add: PO Box 548, 49866-0548), SAN 308-3012. Tel: 906-475-9400, Ext 18. FAX: 906-475-4880. Web Site: Joomla!uproc.lib.mi.us/Negaunee. *Dir*, Jessica Holman; E-mail: jdholman@uproc.lib.mi.us
Founded 1890. Pop 7,656; Circ 40,190

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 737; CDs 212; DVDs 258; e-books 3,783; Large Print Bks 154; Bk Vols 31,209; Per Subs 20
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5; Sat(Sept-May) 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

NEW BALTIMORE

P MACDONALD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 36480 Main St, 48047-2509. SAN 308-3020. Tel: 586-725-0273. FAX: 586-725-8360. E-mail: goikea@libcoop.net. Web Site: www.macdonaldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Margaret A Thomas; E-mail: thomasm@libcoop.net; *Asst Dir*, Annette Goike; E-mail: goikea@libcoop.net; *Ad*, Mary Jo Beranek; E-mail: beranekm@libcoop.net; *Ch*, Kelly Marra; E-mail: marrak@libcoop.net; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1941

Library Holdings: CDs 450; DVDs 800; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 130; Talking Bks 1,200; Videos 1,450

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

NEW BUFFALO

P NEW BUFFALO TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 33 N Thompson St, 49117. SAN 308-3039. Tel: 269-469-2933. FAX: 269-469-3521. Web Site: www.newbuffalotownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Grynwich; E-mail:

nblibrary@comcast.net; *Asst Dir*, Courtney Kliss; E-mail: nbtcreate@gmail.com
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 112
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW HAVEN

P LENOX TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 58976 Main St, 48048-2685. SAN 308-3047. Tel: 586-749-3430. FAX: 586-749-3245. Web Site: www.libcoop.net/lenox. *Dir*, Karen White-Owens; E-mail: owensk@libcoop.net; *Syst Mgr*, Lynn Couck; E-mail: coucklm@libcoop.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1948. Pop 8,433; Circ 19,450
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-4

NEWAYGO

P NEWAYGO AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 44 N State Rd, 49337-8969. SAN 308-3063. Tel: 231-652-6723. FAX: 231-652-6616. E-mail: newkt@llcoop.org. Web Site: newaygo.llcoop.org. *Libr Dir*, Kelly Tinkham; *Youth Serv Librn*, Carly Abbott
 Founded 1914. Pop 10,268
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWBERRY

S NEWBERRY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 3001 Newberry Ave, 49868. SAN 377-161X. Tel: 906-293-6200. FAX: 906-293-6323. *Librn*, Pat Supnick; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1995
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Bk Vols 7,200; Per Subs 31
Restriction: Residents only

NILES

M LAKELAND HOSPITAL-NILES*, Health Sciences Library, 31 N St Joseph Ave, 49120. Tel: 269-683-5510, Ext 4904. Web Site: www.lakelandhealth.org. *Librn*, Nancy Johns
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200; Per Subs 85
Restriction: Staff use only

P NILES DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 620 E Main St, 49120. SAN 308-308X. Tel: 269-683-8545. FAX: 269-683-0075. E-mail: info@nileslibrary.net. Web Site: www.nileslibrary.com. *Dir*, Nancy Studebaker; Tel: 269-683-8545, Ext 122. E-mail: director@nileslibrary.net; *Head, Adult Serv*, Kaye Janet; Tel: 269-683-8545, Ext 112; *Head, Cat & Circ*, Deb Solloway; Tel: 269-683-8545, Ext 104; *Head, Youth Serv*, Tara Hunsberger; Tel: 269-683-8545, Ext 109. E-mail: youths@nileslibrary.net; Staff 21 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1903. Pop 25,565; Circ 135,443
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 126,764; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Niles Newspapers, 1834 to date, microfilm; Ring Lardner (Complete Works). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH ADAMS

P NORTH ADAMS COMMUNITY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 110 E Main St, 49262. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 49262-0248). Tel: 517-287-4426. E-mail: NorthAdamsLibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.northadamsml.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Phyllis J Rickard; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1921. Pop 4,469

Library Holdings: DVDs 181; Large Print Bks 227; Bk Vols 13,500; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 39
Special Collections: Local History (North Adams-Jerome High School yearbooks)
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Preschool reading prog, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Wed 12-5, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-12
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

NORTH BRANCH

P NORTH BRANCH TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 3714 Huron St, 48461-8117. (Mail add: PO Box 705, 48461-0705). SAN 308-3101. Tel: 810-688-2282. FAX: 810-688-3165. E-mail: northbranchlibrary@northbranchlibrary.net. Web Site: northbranch.ploud.net. *Dir*, Kelli Lovasz
 Pop 9,124; Circ 38,523
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,547; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 67; Videos 1,047
 Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2

NORTHPORT

P LEELANAU TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 E Nagonaba St, 49670. (Mail add: PO Box 235, 49670-0235). SAN 308-311X. Tel: 231-386-5131. FAX: 231-386-5874. E-mail: leelanautwplib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.leelanautownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Deborah Stannard; *Children's Prog Coordr*, Mary Crowgey
 Founded 1856. Pop 3,000; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; CDs 1,800; Large Print Bks 700; Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 46; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: US Constitution Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Library Report (Newsletter)
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
 Open Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Wed 3-8
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTHVILLE

P NORTHVILLE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 212 W Cady St, 48167. SAN 308-3136. Tel: 248-349-3020. FAX: 248-349-8250. Web Site: northvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Mannisto; Tel: 248-349-3020, Ext 206. E-mail: mannisto@northvillelibrary.org; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
 Founded 1889. Pop 34,467; Circ 255,185
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 800; Bk Titles 96,000; Per Subs 214
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NOVI

P NOVI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 45245 W Ten Mile Rd, 48375. SAN 308-3152. Tel: 248-349-0720. FAX: 248-349-6520. TDD: 248-349-3853. Web Site: www.novilibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Farkas; E-mail: jfarkas@novilibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Ellen Mulcrone; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Margi Karp-Opperer; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Evan Smale; Staff 33 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1960. Pop 47,579; Circ 352,814
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,581; Bk Vols 123,897; Per Subs 153
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Electronic databases & coll, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in The Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Low vision equip; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C WALSH COLLEGE*, Novi Campus Library, 41500 Gardenbrook Rd, 48375-1313. Tel: 248-679-1410. FAX: 248-349-7616. *Librn*, Kim Reeves; E-mail: kreeves@walshcollege.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100; Per Subs 427
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-10:30

OAK PARK

- R CONGREGATION BETH SHALOM*, Rabbi Mordecai S Halpern Memorial Library, 14601 W Lincoln Rd, 48237-1391. SAN 308-3160. Tel: 248-547-7970. FAX: 248-547-0421. E-mail: cbs@congbethshalom.org. Web Site: www.congbethshalom.org/library.
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Open Wed 4-6, Sun 9-12

- SR MICHIGAN JEWISH INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 25401 Coolidge Hwy, 48237. Tel: 248-414-6900. FAX: 248-414-6907. E-mail: library@mji.edu. Web Site: www.mji.edu. *Dean*, T Hershel Gardin; Tel: 248-414-6900, Ext 101; *Librn*, Karen Robertson-Henry; Tel: 248-414-6900, Ext 105
Founded 1994. Enrl 350; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Art Scroll Coll; Fineberg Coll
Wireless access

- P OAK PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14200 Oak Park Blvd, 48237-2089. SAN 308-3209. Tel: 248-691-7480. FAX: 248-691-7155. TDD: 248-547-8216. *Dir*, Brandon Bowman; E-mail: bbowman@ci.oak-park.mi.us; Staff 10.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1957. Pop 32,493; Circ 131,377
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Bk Vols 97,530; Per Subs 185; Spec Interest Per Sub 9
Subject Interests: Arabic lang, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Russian (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs Noon-8, Fri Noon-6
Friends of the Library Group

OKEMOS

- S AUTISM SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY*, 2178 Commons Pkwy, 48864. SAN 374-9673. Tel: 517-882-2800. Toll Free Tel: 800-223-6722. FAX: 517-882-2816. E-mail: asminr@autism-mi.org. Web Site: www.autism-mi.org. *Librn*, Anne Carpenter; E-mail: anne@autism-mi.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

OLIVET

- C OLIVET COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Burrage Library, 320 S Main St, 49076-9730. SAN 346-9921. Tel: 269-749-7608. FAX: 269-749-7121. Web Site: www.olivetcollege.edu. *Dir*, Judy M Fales; Tel: 269-749-7595, E-mail: jfales@olivetcollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1844. Enrl 1,059; Fac 69; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Civica; (Cataloging) Civica; (Circulation) Civica; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Civica
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30-11, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-3, Sun 2-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, ID required to use computers (Lid hrs), Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac & staff, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

ONTONAGON

- P ONTONAGON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 311 N Steel St, 49953-1398. SAN 308-3233. Tel: 906-884-4411. FAX: 906-884-2829. E-mail: OntLibrary@OntonagonLibrary.org. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/Ontonagon. *Libr Dir*, Leo Siren; E-mail: LSiren@OntonagonLibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 4,225; Circ 32,146
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 297; Large Print Bks 795; Bk Vols 38,953; Per Subs 76; Talking Bks 1,254; Videos 299
Special Collections: Michigan Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Partic in Susquehanna Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Tues & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2
Branches: 1
ROCKLAND TOWNSHIP, 40 National Ave, Rockland, 49960. (Mail add: PO Box 251, Rockland, 49960-0251). Tel: 906-886-2821. FAX: 906-886-2821. E-mail: rocklib@chartermi.net. *Dir*, Kathleen Preiss; E-mail: merwin24_42@hotmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 12:30-3:30

ORCHARD LAKE

- R SS CYRIL & METHODIUS SEMINARY*, Cardinal Adam Maida Alumni Library, 3535 Indian Trail, 48324. SAN 308-3241. Tel: 248-706-4211. Reference Tel: 248-683-0524. FAX: 248-683-0526. E-mail: library@sscms.edu. Web Site: www.orchardlakelibrary.com. *Dir*, Caryn Noel; E-mail: cnoel@sscms.edu; *Acq Librn*, *Cataloger*, Judith Z Edwards; E-mail: jedwards@orchardlakeschools.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1885. Enrl 74; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,639; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Titles 86,214; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Polish Language Coll; Polish Language Rare Books
Subject Interests: Culture, Ethnic studies, Lang, Polish (Lang), Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Detroit Area Consortium of Catholic Colleges; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

ORTONVILLE

- P BRANDON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 304 South St, 48462. SAN 308-325X. Tel: 248-627-1460. Reference Tel: 248-627-1461. Administration Tel: 248-627-1464. FAX: 248-627-9880. Reference FAX: 248-627-1491. Web Site: www.brandonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Higginson; Tel: 248-627-1474, E-mail: rhigginson@brandonlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Harmony Crocker; Tel: 248-627-1471, E-mail: herocker@brandonlibrary.org; *Support Serv Mgr*, Gail Carpenter; Tel: 248-627-1472, E-mail: gcarpenter@brandonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Frances Hotchkiss; Tel: 248-627-1473, E-mail: fhotchkiss@brandonlibrary.org; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1924
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in TLN
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

OTSEGO

- P OTSEGO DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Dix St, 49078. SAN 308-3268. Tel: 269-694-9690. FAX: 269-694-9129. Web Site: www.otsegolib.org. *Dir*, Andrea Estelle; E-mail:

aestelle@otsego.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Diane DeVries; E-mail: ddevries@otsego.lib.mi.us; Staff 15 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1844. Pop 14,952; Circ 152,812
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$483,424, State \$8,382, County \$53,000,
 Locally Generated Income \$375,901, Other \$46,141. Mats Exp \$72,523,
 Books \$36,153, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$25,000. Sal
 \$234,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 435; CDs 2,892; DVDs 3,834; Bk Titles
 40,224; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: History of Otsego, 12 volume Coll, bks & micro;
 Michigan Pioneer Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc;
 (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC)
 Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on
 Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog,
 Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll,
 Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL
 available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies,
 Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool
 outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children &
 young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter
 reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Southwest Michigan
 Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-2:30

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

OTSEGO

- P OVID PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 N Main St, 48866. (Mail add: PO Box
 105, 48866-0105), SAN 320-4847. Tel: 989-834-5800. E-mail:
 ovidlibrary@frontier.com. Web Site: www.wplc.org/ovi. *Dir*, Sharlyn S
 Huyck; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1949. Pop 5,569; Circ 42,152
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 72
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;
 (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat
 Wireless access
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-1

OWOSSO

- C BAKER COLLEGE LIBRARY OF OWOSSO*, 1020 S Washington St,
 48867-4400. SAN 370-0097. Tel: 989-729-3325. Toll Free Tel:
 800-879-3797. FAX: 989-729-3429. E-mail: library-ow@baker.edu. Web
 Site: guides.baker.edu/owlib, www.baker.edu/student-services/library.
Learning Res Coordr, Greg Nave; E-mail: gregory.nave@baker.edu; Staff 3
 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1984. Enrl 3,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Allied health, Bus, Computers, Electronics, Engr,
 Fashion, Interior design, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
- P SHIAWASSEE DISTRICT LIBRARY, Owosso Branch, 502 W Main St,
 48867-2607. SAN 308-3306. Tel: 989-725-5134. FAX: 989-723-5444.
 E-mail: info@dsl.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.sdl.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Steven H
 Flayer; E-mail: steven.flayer@sdl.lib.mi.us; *Ad Asst Dir*, Margaret Ann
 Bentley; E-mail: margaret.bentley@sdl.lib.mi.us; *Ch Serv Librn*, Natalie
 Young; E-mail: natalie.young@sdl.lib.mi.us; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1910. Pop 28,742; Circ 90,815
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,600; Bk Vols 60,387; Per Subs 158; Videos
 1,149
Special Collections: Genealogy, includes surname file; James Oliver
 Curwood Coll, bks, ms, pictures. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL)
 OCLC Online; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for children &
 young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer)
 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

DURAND MEMORIAL BRANCH, 700 N Saginaw St, Durand,
 48429-1245. SAN 308-0536. Tel: 989-288-3743. FAX: 989-288-3743.
Asst Dir, Nancy Folaron; E-mail: nancy.folaron@sdl.lib.mi.us; Staff 4
 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1954. Pop 3,446
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,928; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 69
Special Collections: City of Durand Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo;
 (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

OXFORD

- P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 530 Pontiac St, 48371-4844. SAN
 308-3314. Tel: 248-628-3034. FAX: 248-969-9492. Web Site:
 www.miopl.org. *Dir*, Bryan Cloutier; E-mail: bcloutier@miopl.org; *Head*,
Adult Serv, Sandy Gilmore; *Head, Support Serv*, Jacqueline Seimer; *Head*,
Youth Serv, Kim Bureau; Staff 25 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1916. Pop 16,025; Circ 95,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

PALMER

- P RICHMOND TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 304 Snyder St, 49871. (Mail add:
 PO Box 339, 49871-0339), SAN 308-3322. Tel: 906-475-5241. FAX:
 906-475-7516. E-mail: richtown@uproc.lib.mi.us. Web Site:
 www.uproc.lib.mi.us/rich. *Dir*, Jan St Germain; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1975. Pop 1,095
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,600; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: Finnish Coll
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 1-7, Tues 11-5 & 7-9, Wed & Thurs 11-5

PARADISE

- P WHITEFISH TOWNSHIP COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 7247 North M Hwy
 123, 49768. (Mail add: PO Box 197, 49768-0197), SAN 376-7086. Tel:
 906-492-3500. FAX: 906-492-3504. E-mail:
 info@WhitefishTownshipLibrary.org. Web Site:
 whitefishtownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Jody Halsey
 Founded 1975. Circ 1,470
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,700; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-4, Wed 12-8, Sat 10-2

PARCHMENT

- P PARCHMENT COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 401 S Riverview Dr, 49004.
 SAN 308-3330. Tel: 269-343-7747. FAX: 269-343-7749. E-mail:
 ref@parchmentlibrary.org. Web Site: www.parchmentlibrary.org. *Dir*,
 Teresa L Stannard; Tel: 269-343-7747, Ext 203. E-mail:
 teresa@parchmentlibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1963. Pop 9,969; Circ 109,180
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,333; CDs 1,341; DVDs 1,475; Large
 Print Bks 1,330; Bk Vols 46,209; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Parchment History Coll, newsp, pictures. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Insignia Software;
 (Circulation) Insignia Software; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Millennium; (OPAC) Insignia Software; (Serials) Insignia Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for
 onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for
 patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Notary serv, Online
 cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops &
 handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref
 serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen
 prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

PAW PAW

- P PAW PAW DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 609 W Michigan Ave, 49079-1072.
 SAN 308-3349. Tel: 269-657-3800. FAX: 269-657-2603. E-mail:
 ppdl49079@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.pawpaw.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, John
 Mohny; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1920. Pop 13,579; Circ 64,950

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,636; Per Subs 142
Special Collections: Michigan Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Partic in Mich Libr Asn; Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

PECK

P ELK TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 29 E Lapeer St, 48466. (Mail add: PO Box 268, 48466-0268), SAN 308-3357. Tel: 810-378-5409. FAX: 810-378-5016. E-mail: library@airadv.net. Web Site: www.elktwplibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Dyki; *Asst Dir*, Kimberly Cook
 Founded 1938. Pop 4,088; Circ 10,000
 Apr 2008-Mar 2009 Income \$50,000. Mats Exp \$6,200, Books \$5,400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$800. Sal \$24,000
Library Holdings: CDs 131; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 100
 Wireless access
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-7, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-1

PENTWATER

P PENTWATER TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 402 E Park, 49449. SAN 308-3365. Tel: 231-869-8581. FAX: 231-869-4000. E-mail: librarian@pentwaterlibrary.org. Web Site: www.pentwaterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Barker; E-mail: mbarker@pentwaterlibrary.org
 Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Michigan Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-8:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PETOSKEY

S LITTLE TRAVERSE HISTORY MUSEUM LIBRARY, 100 Depot Ct, 49770. (Mail add: PO Box 2418, 49770), SAN 321-2335. Tel: 231-347-2620. E-mail: info@petoskeymuseum.org. Web Site: www.petoskeymuseum.org. *Dir*, Jane Garver; E-mail: jane@petoskeymuseum.org; *Dir*, Dylan Taylor; E-mail: dylan@petoskeymuseum.org; *Archivist*, Phil Deloria; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,400
Special Collections: Little Traverse Bay Area; Petoskey Newspapers 1875-1979
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Mon-Sat (May-Oct) 10-4

M MCLAREN NORTHERN MICHIGAN, Dean C Burns Health Sciences Library, (Formerly Northern Michigan Regional Hospital), 416 Connable Ave, 49770. SAN 308-339X. Tel: 231-487-4500. Toll Free Tel: 800-248-6777. FAX: 231-487-7892. E-mail: library@northernhealth.org. Web Site: www.mclaren.org. *Librn*, Anne Foster
Library Holdings: Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Health sci
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

J NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1515 Howard St, 49770. SAN 308-3381. Tel: 231-348-6615. FAX: 231-348-6629. E-mail: library@ncmich.edu. Web Site: ncmich.edu/resources-support/library/. *Librn*, Leland Parsons; Tel: 231-348-6715, E-mail: lparsons1@ncmich.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1958. Enrl 3,200; Fac 32; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 67,000; Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Nuclear Documents. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist, Soc sci & issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use

P PETOSKEY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 500 E Mitchell St, 49770. SAN 308-3403. Tel: 231-758-3100. Circulation Tel: 231-758-3111. Reference Tel: 231-758-3114. Administration Tel: 231-758-3120. E-mail: library@petoskeylibrary.org. Web Site: www.petoskeylibrary.org. *Dir*, Valerie Meyerson; E-mail: director@petoskeylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Megan Goedge; Tel: 231-758-3112, E-mail: mgoedge@petoskeylibrary.org; *Adult*

Serv, Drew Cherven; Tel: 231-758-3114, E-mail: dcherven@petoskeylibrary.org
 Founded 1905. Pop 14,568; Circ 124,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,525; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Great Lakes Americana (William H Ohle Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) BiblioCommons
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
 Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sun 12-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

PIGEON

P PIGEON DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 7236 Nitz St, 48755. (Mail add: PO Box 357, 48755-0357), SAN 308-3411. Tel: 989-453-2341. FAX: 989-453-2266. E-mail: pdl@pigeondistrictlibrary.com. Web Site: www.pigeondistrictlibrary.com. *Dir*, Jane Himmel; E-mail: jane@pigeondistrictlibrary.com; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1913. Pop 9,300; Circ 59,116
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 36; CDs 308; DVDs 289; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 339; Large Print Bks 1,042; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 98; Talking Bks 805; Videos 3,227
Special Collections: Joann Haist Coll, births, deaths, marriages & hist of businesses from 1987; Michigan Vertical File, Newsp clippings; Parent Resource Center
Subject Interests: Adult lit, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bks
 Friends of the Library Group

PINCKNEY

P PINCKNEY COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 Putnam St, 48169. SAN 308-342X. Tel: 734-878-3888. Administration Tel: 734-878-2952. FAX: 734-878-2907. Web Site: www.pinckneylibrary.org. *Dir*, Hope Siasoco; *Asst Dir*, Youth/Young Adult Librn, Sara Castle; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1952. Pop 10,548; Circ 34,675
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,363; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 277; Bk Vols 18,820; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Graphic Novels; Michigan/Local History (Village of Pinckney), doc, microfilms; newsp, yearbks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Partic in Mich Libr Asn; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; The Library Network
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PITTSFORD

- P PITTSFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 9268 E Hudson Rd, 49271. SAN 308-3438. Tel: 517-523-2565. FAX: 517-523-2565. *Dir*, Susan Ruder; E-mail: sruder@monroe.lib.mi.us
Founded 1962. Pop 4,291; Circ 11,281
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 64; Videos 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Tues 11-7, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 11-5, Sat 10-12

PLAINWELL

- P CHARLES A RANSOM DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 180 S Sherwood Ave, 49080-1896. SAN 308-3446. Tel: 269-685-8024. FAX: 269-685-2266. Web Site: www.ransomlibrary.org. *Dir*, Joe Gross; E-mail: jgross@ransomlibrary.org; *Circ*, Karena Chapman; *Circ*, Julie Stout; *ILL*, Dawn Holtman; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1868. Pop 13,593
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 79
Special Collections: Burchfield Room; Sandy Stamm Archives Room
Subject Interests: Adult educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH

- P PLYMOUTH DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 223 S Main St, 48170-1687. SAN 308-3454. Tel: 734-453-0750. Circulation Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 3. Reference Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 1. Automation Services Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 6. FAX: 734-453-0733. TDD: 734-453-6712. E-mail: info@plymouthlibrary.org. Web Site: plymouthlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Souchock; Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 218. E-mail: csouchock@plymouthlibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Barb Dinan; Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 271. E-mail: bdinan@plymouthlibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Robyn Lowenstein; Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 215; *Mgr, Network Serv*, Frank Ferguson; Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 239. E-mail: ferguson@plymouthlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Holly Hibner; Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 213; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Carol Champagne; Tel: 734-453-0750, Ext 237. E-mail: cchamp@plymouthlibrary.org; Staff 42 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1923. Pop 36,820; Circ 947,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 220,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in TLN
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S PLYMOUTH HISTORICAL MUSEUM ARCHIVES*, 155 S Main St, 48170-1635. SAN 371-6546. Tel: 734-455-8940, Ext 3. FAX: 734-455-7797. E-mail: archivist@plymouthhistory.org. Web Site: www.plymouthhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Elizabeth Kelley Kerstens; E-mail: director@plymouthhistory.org; *Archivist*, Heidi Nielsen; E-mail: archivist@plymouthhistory.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Civil War History (War of the Rebellion Coll), bks, rec; Local Newspapers & Census Records, microfilm; Michigan History; Petz Abraham Lincoln Coll, bks, papers, photos; Plymouth Birth/Death Records; Schrader Funeral Home Records
Wireless access
Publications: Plymouth's First Century - Innovators & Industry

PONTIAC

- GL ADAMS-PRATT OAKLAND COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Bldg 14 E, 1200 N Telegraph Rd, 48341-0481. SAN 308-3519. Tel: 248-858-0012. Administration Tel: 248-452-9472. Automation Services Tel: 248-858-0011. FAX: 248-858-1536. E-mail: oclib@oakgov.com. Web Site: www.oakgov.com/lawlibrary. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Laura Mancini; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1904
Special Collections: Michigan Legislative History, 1973 to 2002; Michigan Statutes, 1838 to date. Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: State law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ProQuest; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) ProQuest; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) ProQuest; (Serials) ProQuest
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Scanner, Study rm, Tax forms
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group

- M MCLAREN OAKLAND, Medical Library, 50 N Perry St, 48342-2217. SAN 308-3543. Tel: 248-338-5000, Ext 3155. FAX: 248-338-5025. *Med Librn*, Sheela John; E-mail: sheela.john@mclaren.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,250; Per Subs 172
Wireless access
Partic in Metrop Detroit Med Libr Group; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; MLC
Open Mon-Sun 7-3:30
- S OAKLAND COUNTY JAIL LIBRARY*, 1201 N Telegraph Rd, 48341-0450. Tel: 248-858-2925. *Supvr*, Kurt Rachar; E-mail: rachark@oakgov.com
- S OAKLAND COUNTY PIONEER & HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Library & Archives, 405 Cesar E Chavez Ave, 48342-1068. SAN 373-2169. Tel: 248-338-6732. FAX: 248-338-6731. E-mail: office@ocphs.org. Web Site: www.ocphs.org. *Coordr*, Leilani Ward
Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist, Manuscripts, Oral hist
Wireless access
Function: Res performed for a fee
Publications: Oakland Gazette (Newsletter)
Open Tues-Thurs 11-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P PONTIAC PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 60 E Pike St, 48342. SAN 346-9980. Tel: 248-758-3942. FAX: 248-758-3990. E-mail: pont@tln.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.pontiac.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Stephanie McCoy; Tel: 248-758-3940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Hist
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- M SAINT JOSEPH MERCY OAKLAND HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 44405 Woodward Ave, 48341-2985. SAN 308-3551. Tel: 248-858-3495. FAX: 248-858-6496. *Mgr*, Dana Blumenstein; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Regional Med Libr - Region 3
Friends of the Library Group

PORT AUSTIN

- P PORT AUSTIN TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 114 Railroad St, 48467. (Mail add. P.O. Box 325, 48467). SAN 308-3586. Tel: 989-738-7212. FAX: 989-738-7983. Web Site: www.portaustinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Jaworski
Founded 1947. Pop 4,074; Circ 17,500
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 10,100; Bk Vols 10,890; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 250; Videos 2,500
Subject Interests: Local hist
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Tues 10-7, Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PORT HURON

- C BAKER COLLEGE OF PORT HURON LIBRARY*, 3403 Lapeer Rd, 48060-2597. Tel: 810-989-2122. Toll Free Tel: 888-262-2442. FAX: 810-985-6920. E-mail: library-ph@baker.edu. Web Site: www.baker.edu.
Acad Res Coordr, Ellen Horon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 90

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

J SAINT CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 323 Erie St, 48060. (Mail add: PO Box 5015, 48061-5015), SAN 308-3608. Tel: 810-984-3881, 810-989-5640. Reference Tel: 810-989-5640, Ext 2. Toll Free Tel: 800-553-2427, Ext 5640. FAX: 810-984-2852. E-mail: lrc@sc4.edu. Web Site: www.sc4.edu/lrc. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kendra lake; *Pub Serv*, Jane Lewandoski; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1923. Enrl 3,033; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 56,541; Bk Vols 61,960; Per Subs 575
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 8-4

P SAINT CLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 210 McMorran Blvd, 48060-4098, SAN 347-0199. Tel: 810-987-7323. Toll Free Tel: 877-987-7323. FAX: 810-987-7874. Web Site: www.sccclib.mi.us. *Dir*, Allison Arnold; Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 122, E-mail: aarnold@sccclib.mi.us; *Ch Serv Librn*, Tarri Ryan; Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 132, E-mail: tryan@sccclib.mi.us; *Circ Serv Librn*, Anne Marie Bedard; Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 143, E-mail: abedard@sccclib.mi.us; *Ref Serv Librn*, Barbara King; Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 150, E-mail: bking@sccclib.mi.us; *Tech Serv Librn*, Angela Kloczek; Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 141, E-mail: akloczek@sccclib.mi.us; *Coll Coordr, Tech Innovation Librn*, Nicole Pinskey; Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 164, E-mail: npinskey@sccclib.mi.us; *Commun Relations Coordr, Friends Coordr*, Mike Mercatante; Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 126, E-mail: mmercatante@sccclib.mi.us; *Coordr, Pub Serv*, Melba Moss; Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 136, E-mail: mmoss@sccclib.mi.us; *Admin Serv*, Position Currently Open; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Founded 1917. Pop 163,040; Circ 793,748
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 389,519; Per Subs 1,161
Special Collections: Michigan & the Great Lakes (W L Jenks Historical Coll), bks, maps, microfilm, ms, per, photog. Canadian and Provincial; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report; Library Links (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: St Clair County Literacy Project
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; The Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille servs; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Large print bks & talking machines; Low vision equip; Machine repair; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 11

P ADVOCACY & OUTREACH CENTER, 210 McMorran Blvd, 48060, SAN 347-0164. Tel: 810-982-3600. Toll Free Tel: 800-272-8570. FAX: 810-987-7327. *Librn*, David G Smith
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
ALGONAC-CLAY BRANCH LIBRARY, 2011 St Clair River Dr, Algonac, 48001, SAN 347-0288. Tel: 810-794-4471. FAX: 810-794-2940. *Branch Lead*, Scott Nichols; E-mail: snichols@sccclib.mi.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,065
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BURTCHVILLE TOWNSHIP BRANCH LIBRARY, 7093 Second St, Lakeport, 48059. Tel: 810-385-8550. *Branch Lead*, Jane Fortushniak; E-mail: jfortushniak@sccclib.mi.us
Pop 3,500
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
G LYNN CAMPBELL BRANCH LIBRARY, 1955 N Allen Rd, Kimball, 48074, SAN 347-0229. Tel: 810-982-9171. FAX: 810-987-9689. *Branch Lead*, Jenna Reed; E-mail: jreed@sccclib.mi.us
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,939
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CAPAC BRANCH LIBRARY, 111 N Main St, Capac, 48014, SAN 347-0253. Tel: 810-395-7000. FAX: 810-395-2863. *Branch Lead*, Breezy Wallace; E-mail: bwallace@sccclib.mi.us
Founded 1919. Pop 2,000
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
IRA TOWNSHIP BRANCH LIBRARY, 7013 Meldrum Rd, Fair Haven, 48023, SAN 347-0318. Tel: 586-725-9081. FAX: 586-725-1256. *Branch Lead*, Gary Kupper; E-mail: gkupper@sccclib.mi.us
Founded 1965. Pop 5,500
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
MARINE CITY BRANCH LIBRARY, 300 S Parker Rd, Marine City, 48039, SAN 347-0342. Tel: 810-765-5233. FAX: 810-765-4376. *Branch Lead*, Andrew Webb; E-mail: awebb@sccclib.mi.us
Founded 1889. Pop 4,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,475
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
MARYSVILLE BRANCH LIBRARY, 1175 Delaware, Marysville, 48040, SAN 347-0377. Tel: 810-364-9493. FAX: 810-364-7491. *Branch Lead*, Nancy Godinez; E-mail: ngodinez@sccclib.mi.us
Pop 8,500
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
MEMPHIS BRANCH LIBRARY, 34830 Potter St, Memphis, 48041, SAN 347-0407. Tel: 810-392-2980. FAX: 810-392-3206. *Branch Lead*, Karyl Birkett; E-mail: kbirkett@sccclib.mi.us
Founded 1973
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
SAINT CLAIR BRANCH LIBRARY, 310 S Second St, Saint Clair, 48079, SAN 347-0466. Tel: 810-329-3951. FAX: 810-329-7142. *Branch Lead*, Julie Alef; E-mail: jalef@sccclib.mi.us
Founded 1869. Pop 5,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
YALE BRANCH LIBRARY, Two Jones St, Yale, 48097, SAN 347-0490. Tel: 810-387-2940. FAX: 810-387-2051. *Branch Lead*, Lori Herrington; E-mail: lherrington@sccclib.mi.us
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

S ST CLAIR COUNTY LITERACY PROJECT*, 210 McMorran Blvd, 48060, SAN 371-8808. Tel: 810-987-7323, Ext 156. FAX: 810-987-7327. *Pres, Literacy Project*, Sue Rutledge
Wireless access
Mem of Saint Clair County Library System
Friends of the Library Group

PORT SANILAC

P SANILAC DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 7130 Main St, 48469. (Mail add: PO Box 525, 48469-0525), SAN 308-3616. Tel: 810-622-8623. Circulation E-mail: sdclircdesk@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.sanilacdistrictlibrary.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Beverly Dear; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1936. Pop 4,545; Circ 40,430
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,018
Subject Interests: Aviation, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: BookTalk (newsletter)
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Wed 11-9, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

PORTAGE

P PORTAGE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 300 Library Lane, 49002, SAN 308-3624. Tel: 269-329-4544. FAX: 269-324-9222. E-mail: info@portagelibrary.info. Web Site: www.portagelibrary.info. *Dir*, Christine Klien; E-mail: cklien@portagelibrary.info; *Head, Adult Serv*, Lawrence Kapture; Tel: 269-329-4542, Ext 710, E-mail: lkapture@portagelibrary.info; *Bus Mgr*, Robert Foti; Tel: 269-329-4542, Ext 702, E-mail: rfoti@portagelibrary.info; *Bus Librn*, Nicolette Warisse Sosulski; Tel: 269-329-4542, Ext 714, E-mail: nsosulski@portagelibrary.info; *Circ Supvr*, Jill Austin; Tel: 269-329-4542, Ext 706, E-mail: jaustin@portagelibrary.info; *Web Coordr, Youth Serv Librn*, Laura Wright; E-mail: lwright@portagelibrary.info; *Libr Syst Adminr*, Rolfe Behrje; Tel: 269-329-4542, Ext 704, E-mail: rbehrje@portagelibrary.info. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Nicolette Warisse Sosulski; Staff 19 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1962. Pop 49,265; Circ 357,248

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 113,077; Bk Vols 136,034; Per Subs 211

Special Collections: John Todd Coll, aerial photos; Local History (Heritage Room Coll), letters, bks, archival mat. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access

Publications: Portage & Its Past; Women in Business & Management - A Bibliography

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per; Videos & decoder

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

PORTLAND

P PORTLAND DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 334 Kent St, 48875-1735. SAN 308-3632. Tel: 517-647-6981. FAX: 517-647-2738. Web Site: www.pdl.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cory E Grimminck; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7) Founded 1905. Pop 12,449; Circ 59,529

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,138; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 353; Bk Vols 26,010; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 818

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Mel Cat
Wireless access

Function: AV serv, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

POTTERVILLE

P POTTERVILLE BENTON TOWNSHIP DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 150 Library Lane, 48876. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 48876-0158), SAN 308-3640. Tel: 517-645-2989. FAX: 517-645-0268. Web Site: www.pottervillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lu Ann Stachnik; E-mail: director@pottervillelibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Evelyn VanFossen Pop 4,880; Circ 19,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 30

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 12:30-5:30, Tues 10-6; Wed 12:30-7, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

RAY

P RAY TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 64255 Wolcott Rd, 48096. Tel: 586-749-7130. FAX: 586-749-6190. E-mail: raylibrarymi@gmail.com. Web Site: www.raylibrary.org. *Dir*, Christy DeMeulenaere Founded 1983

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 32

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Photocopying/Printing

Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Wed, Thurs, 1-8; Tues 10-7, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

READING

P READING COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 104 N Main St, 49274. (Mail add: PO Box 184, 49274-0649), SAN 308-3659. Tel: 517-283-3916. FAX: 517-283-2510. E-mail: rclforfun@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.rcl.michlibrary.org. *Librn*, Liberty Burlew; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1939. Pop 4,110; Circ 10,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$5,500, Books \$4,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$900, AV Mat \$100

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 192; CDs 180; DVDs 309; Large Print Bks 216; Bk Vols 11,674; Per Subs 36

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative

Open Mon 4-8, Tues 10-6, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

REDFORD

P REDFORD TOWNSHIP DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 25320 W Six Mile, 48240, SAN 308-0307. Tel: 313-531-5960. FAX: 313-531-1721. E-mail: rtdl@redfordlibrary.org. Web Site: redfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Garrett Hungerford; Tel: 313-531-5960, Ext 100, E-mail: ghungerford@redfordlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Carol Deckert; E-mail: cdeckert@redfordlibrary.org; *Head, Automation*, Martin Smith; E-mail: msmith@redfordlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Patricia Slater; E-mail: pslater@redfordlibrary.org; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Adult Ref Librn, Linda Pride; E-mail: lpride@redfordlibrary.org; *Ch*, Karen Clinton; E-mail: kclinton@redfordlibrary.org; *Children & Teen Librn*, Kendra Wesner; E-mail: kwesner@redfordlibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, *Fac Mgr*, Michael Gazzarari; E-mail: mgazzarari@redfordlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Lisa Bachman; E-mail: lbachman@redfordlibrary.org; *Multimedia*, *Webmaster*, Brooke Somerville; E-mail: bsomerville@redfordlibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1947. Pop 48,362; Circ 297,454

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in Mich Libr Asn; The Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5 (Sept-May)

Restriction: Restricted access

Friends of the Library Group

REED CITY

P REED CITY AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY, 829 S Chestnut St, 49677-1152. SAN 308-3667. Tel: 231-832-2131. FAX: 231-832-2131. E-mail: rclib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.reedcitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Thomas Burnosky; E-mail: director@reedcitylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Thorson; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Pop 8,508; Circ 47,874

Library Holdings: AV Mats 486; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 385

Special Collections: Memorial Cookbook Coll

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog

Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat (Sept-May) 11-2

REESE

P REESE UNITY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 2065 Gates St, 48757. (Mail add: PO Box 413, 48757), SAN 376-6322. Tel: 989-868-4120. FAX: 989-868-4123. Web Site: reeseunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Danielle Reid; E-mail: dreid@reeseunitylibrary.org

Founded 1990. Pop 6,295; Circ 28,000

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 325; Bk Titles 18,053; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 41; Talking Bks 300

Wireless access

Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

REMUS

P WHEATLAND TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 207 Michigan Ave, 49340. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 49340-0217), SAN 308-3675. Tel: 989-967-8271. FAX: 989-967-8271. Web Site: remus.org/library. *Dir*, Becky Kurtz Pop 2,929

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 26; Talking Bks 342; Videos 335

Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League

Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

REPUBLIC

P REPUBLIC-MICHIGAMME PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 227 Maple St, 49879-9998. SAN 308-3683. Tel: 906-376-2239, 906-376-2277. FAX: 906-376-8299. *Dir*, Nancy Currie; E-mail: ncurrie@maresa.org

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 112; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 12,028; Per Subs 25

Wireless access

Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative

Open Tues-Fri (Winter) 3:15-7; Tues & Thurs (Summer) 9-12, Wed 3-7

RICHMOND

- P** LOIS WAGNER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 35200 Division Rd, 48062. SAN 308-3691. Tel: 586-727-2665. FAX: 586-727-3774. E-mail: lwml@libcoop.net. Web Site: www.cityofrichmond.net/library. *Dir*, Julianne Kammer; E-mail: kammerj@libcoop.net; *Syst Mgr*, Morgan Walt; *Libr Tech*, Colleen Kelley; E-mail: kelleyc@libcoop.net
Founded 1912. Circ 58,076
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,636; Per Subs 44
Special Collections: Pictorial History of Richmond, photos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Library Information Hand-outs; Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RIVER ROUGE

- P** RIVER ROUGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 221 Burke St, 48218. SAN 308-3705. Tel: 313-843-2040. FAX: 313-842-4716. Web Site: www.river-rouge.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Gurpreet Samra; E-mail: gsamra@tln.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lynn Shymwell
Founded 1958. Pop 10,060; Circ 14,984
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,179; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Wed 12-7, Thurs 12-6, Sat 12-5

RIVERDALE

- P** SEVILLE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6734 N Lumberjack Rd, 48877. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 48877-0160). SAN 308-3713. Tel: 989-833-7776. FAX: 989-833-2588. E-mail: SevilleTownshipLibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.seville.michlibrary.org/. *Dir*, Alycia McKowen
Founded 1941. Pop 2,948; Circ 13,222
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,217; Bk Vols 12,200; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed 2-7, Sat 9-12

RIVERVIEW

- P** RIVERVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14300 Sibley Rd, 48193. SAN 308-3721. Tel: 734-283-1250. FAX: 734-283-6843. Web Site: riverviewpubliclibrary.com. *Ch Dir*, Kirk A Borger; E-mail: kborger@cityofriverview.com; *Librn*, Alice Gorgas; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1962. Pop 13,894; Circ 61,456
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,201; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Libr Network of Mich
Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 1-9, Thurs 10-9, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Wed (Summer) 12-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5

ROCHESTER

- M** CRITTENTON HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER, Ullmann Medical Library, 1101 W University Dr, 48307. Tel: 248-652-5202. FAX: 248-652-5001. Web Site: www.crittenton.com. *Library Contact*, Rebecca Smith
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 541; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Med staff only
- C** OAKLAND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Kresge Library, 100 Library Dr, 48309-4479. SAN 308-3756. Tel: 248-370-4426. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 248-370-2132. FAX: 248-370-2474. Reference E-mail: ref@oakland.edu. Web Site: library.oakland.edu. *Assoc Prof, Dean, Libr Serv*, Stephen P Weiter; *Asst Dean*, Linda Kreger; Tel: 248-370-2488, E-mail: kreger@oakland.edu; *Dir, Med Libr*, Nancy Bulgarelli; Tel: 248-370-2481, E-mail: bulgarel@oakland.edu; *Digital Assets Librn*, Meghan Finch; Tel: 248-370-2457, E-mail: mmfinch@oakland.edu; *First Year Experience Librn*, Katie Greer; Tel: 248-370-2480, E-mail: greer@oakland.edu; *Health Sci, Nursing & Fac Res Support Librn*, Julia Rodriguez; Tel: 248-370-2490, E-mail: juliar@oakland.edu; *Humanities Librn, Hist & Modern Lang*, Dominique Daniel; Tel: 248-370-2478, E-mail: daniel@oakland.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Anne Switzer; Tel: 248-370-2475, E-mail: switzer2@oakland.edu; *Tech/eLearning*, Amanda Hess; Tel: 248-370-2487, E-mail: nichols@oakland.edu; *Coll Develop*,

Govt Doc, Helen Levenson; Tel: 248-370-2497, E-mail: hlevenson@oakland.edu; *Bus Librn*, Shawn McCann; Tel: 248-370-2456, E-mail: mccann@oakland.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Emily Spunaugle; Tel: 248-370-2498, E-mail: spunaugle@oakland.edu; *Res Support & Data Serv Librn*, Joanna Thielen; Tel: 248-370-2477, E-mail: jthielen@oakland.edu. Subject Specialists: *Health sci, Nursing*, Julia Rodriguez; *Linguistics, Modern lang*, Dominique Daniel; Staff 21 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1959. Enrl 18,920; Fac 992; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$1,868,000, Books \$359,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$757,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$752,000. Sal \$2,570,000 (Prof \$759,000)
Library Holdings: e-books 50,000; Bk Vols 800,000; Per Subs 75,000
Special Collections: 17th-19th Century Books by Women (Hicks Coll); Bingham Historical Children's Literature Coll; China Coll; Folklore & Witchcraft (James Coll); Gaylor Coll of GLBT Literature; Lincolniana (Springer Coll); University Archives. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- P** ROCHESTER HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 Olde Towne Rd, 48307-2043. SAN 308-373X. Tel: 248-656-2900. Circulation Tel: 248-650-7174. Reference Tel: 248-650-7130. Administration Tel: 248-650-7122. FAX: 248-650-7121. Web Site: www.rhpl.org. *Dir*, Christine Lind Hage; E-mail: christine.hage@rhpl.org; *Dir, Info Tech*, Derek Brown; Tel: 248-650-7123, E-mail: derek.brown@rhpl.org; *Mgr, Outreach & Bkmobile Serv*, Mary Davis; Tel: 248-650-7152, E-mail: Mary.Davis@rhpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Jessica Parij; Tel: 248-650-7132, Fax: 248-650-7131; *Circ*, Laura Rode; Tel: 248-650-7162, E-mail: Laura.Rode@rhpl.org; *Youth Serv*, Claire Lopiccolo; Tel: 248-650-7142; Staff 60 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 36)
Founded 1924. Pop 100,485; Circ 2,000,000
Jan 2018-Dec 2018 Income \$2,901,100, State \$104,300, City \$2,526,200, County \$270,600. Mats Exp \$709,500, Books \$344,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,000, AV Mat \$150,900, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$192,400. Sal \$709,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,335; e-books 12,159; Bk Vols 196,613; Per Subs 399; Videos 43,166
Special Collections: Photographic Archives. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: News & Views (Newsletter)
Partic in Metro Net Libr Consortium; The Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille & cassettes; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Braille equip; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Compressed speech equip; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Large type calculator; Lending of low vision aids; PC for handicapped; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

ROCHESTER HILLS

- C** ROCHESTER COLLEGE*, Ennis & Nancy Ham Library, 800 W Avon Rd, 48307. SAN 308-3748. Tel: 248-218-2260. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 248-218-2263. E-mail: librarystaff@rc.edu. Web Site: www.rc.edu/lib. *Dir*, Allie Keller; Tel: 248-218-2268, E-mail: akeller@rc.edu; *Librn*, Carla Caretto; Tel: 248-218-2262; *Librn*, Allison Jimenez; Tel: 248-218-2267, E-mail: amcghee@rc.edu; *ILL*, Susan Wizinsky; E-mail: swizinsky@rc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Sciences*, Carla Caretto; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1959. Enrl 1,160; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Master
May 2013-Apr 2014. Mats Exp \$104,599, Books \$18,596, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,726, AV Mat \$2,958, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$69,519, Presv \$800. Sal \$142,226 (Prof \$127,716)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,131; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; CDs 779; DVDs 1,131; e-books 11,646; Electronic Media & Resources 60; Microforms 44,987; Music Scores 80; Bk Titles 55,969; Bk Vols 55,471; Per Subs 99; Talking Bks 71; Videos 19

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Bus, Communications, Early childhood educ, Hist, Lit, Music, Psychol, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 9am-11pm, Wed 9-6 & 8:30-11, Fri 9-6, Sat 12-5, Sun 7am-11pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-6, Sat 12-5

ROGERS CITY

P PRESQUE ISLE DISTRICT LIBRARY, 181 E Erie St, 49779-1709. SAN 308-3764. Tel: 989-734-2477. Circulation Tel: 989-734-2477, Ext 224. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 989-734-2477, Ext 226. Reference Tel: 989-734-2477, Ext 225. FAX: 989-734-4899. E-mail: librarian@pidl.org. Web Site: www.pidl.org. *Dir*, Amber L Clement; Tel: 989-734-2477, Ext 222, E-mail: director@pidl.org; *Prog Dir*, Anne Belanger; E-mail: annebelanger@pidl.org; *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Don Dimick; *Cat Supvr*, Kay Spomer; *Circ Supvr*, Tara Talaska; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1945. Pop 14,646; Circ 69,297

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,800; Per Subs 65

Special Collections: Great Lakes Nautical Coll; Michigan Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Jail serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: November Requiem (Local historical information)

Partic in Michicard Borrowing Serv; Northland Library Cooperative Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Sound rec; Talking bks

Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-7:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

GRAND LAKE BRANCH, 18132 Lake Esau Hwy, Presque Isle, 49777, SAN 321-4087. Tel: 989-595-5051. FAX: 989-595-3146. *Br Mgr*, Sandy Dion

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

MILLERSBURG BRANCH, 5561 Main St, Millersburg, 49759. (Mail add: PO Box 160, Millersburg, 49759). Tel: 989-733-4411. E-mail: millersburg@pidl.org. *Br Mgr*, Lena Prichard; Tel: 989-733-4411

ONAWAY BRANCH, 20774 State St, Onaway, 49765, SAN 321-4079. Tel: 989-733-6621. FAX: 989-733-7842. E-mail: onaway@pidl.org. *Librn*, JoLynn Zalewski; E-mail: onawaybranch@pidl.org

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-7, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2:30

Friends of the Library Group

POSEN BRANCH, 6987 Turtle St, Posen, 49776, SAN 321-4095. Tel: 989-766-2233. FAX: 989-766-9977. E-mail: posen@pidl.org. *Br Mgr*,

Kathy Yaklin

Open Mon 1-7, Tues-Thurs 1-5, Fri 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ROMULUS

P ROMULUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11121 Wayne Rd, 48174. SAN 308-3780. Tel: 734-942-7589. FAX: 734-941-3575. Web Site: www.romulus.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Patty Braden; Tel: 734-955-4516, E-mail: pbraden@tln.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jessica Wilhoite; Tel: 734-955-4517, E-mail: jwilhoite@tln.lib.mi.us; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)

Pop 39,868; Circ 50,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,000; Per Subs 19

Special Collections: Michigan Coll

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog

Partic in The Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ROSCOMMON

J KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 10775 N St Helen Rd, 48653. SAN 308-3799. Tel: 989-275-5000, Ext 246. FAX: 989-275-8510. E-mail: library@kirtland.edu. Web Site: www.kirtland.edu/library. *Dir*, Deb Shumaker; Tel: 989-275-5000, Ext 235; *Ref Librn*, Pat Ellis; E-mail: pat.ellis@kirtland.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1966. Enrl 1,800; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; e-books 19,000; Bk Titles 29,000; Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 205; Talking Bks 150

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer)

8-4:30

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

ROSE CITY

P OGEMAW DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 107 W Main St, 48654. SAN 322-6484. Tel: 989-685-3300. FAX: 989-685-3647. E-mail: ogemawdistrictlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.ogemawlibrary.net. *Dir*, Jeanette Leathorn; E-mail: librariansjim@aol.com

Founded 1977. Pop 12,561; Circ 74,321

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,193; Bk Vols 37,817

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Wireless access

Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

OGEMAW EAST, 200 Washington, Prescott, 48756, SAN 325-3406. Tel: 989-873-5807. E-mail: prescottlibrary@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Sharon Arndt

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20

SKIDWAY LAKE, 2129 Greenwood Rd, Prescott, 48756. (Mail add: PO Box 4520, Prescott, 48756). Tel: 989-873-5086. FAX: 989-873-4646.

Librn, Melissa Rousseau

ROSEVILLE

P ROSEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 29777 Gratiot Ave, 48066. SAN 308-3802. Tel: 586-445-5407. Automation Services Tel: 586-203-8725. E-mail: rsvlibrary@roseville-mi.gov. Web Site: rosevillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jacalynn Harvey; *Asst Dir*, Annamarie Lindstrom; Staff 26 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 18)

Founded 1936. Pop 48,129; Circ 235,067

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 132,171; Per Subs 301

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

ROYAL OAK

M WILLIAM BEAUMONT HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 3601 W 13 Mile Rd, 48073-6769. SAN 308-3810. Tel: 248-898-1750. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 248-898-1744. FAX: 248-898-1060. E-mail: rododelivery@beaumont.edu. *Dir*, Janet Zimmerman; E-mail: janet.zimmerman@beaumont.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: e-books 325; e-journals 15,550; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital employees & physicians only

J OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Royal Oak Campus Library, 739 S Washington Ave, Bldg C, 48067-3898. SAN 308-3829. Tel: 248-246-2525. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 248-246-2527. Reference Tel: 248-246-2519. FAX: 248-246-2520. Web Site: www.oaklandcc.edu/library. *Librn*, Ref, Carol Benson; Tel: 248-246-2528, E-mail: ctbenson@oaklandcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Darlene Johnson-Bignotti; Tel: 248-246-2526, E-mail: dxjohnso@oaklandcc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1974. Enrl 4,812; Fac 63; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$50,000, Books \$22,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 34; DVDs 304; e-books 33,321; Microforms 1,103; Bk Vols 39,412; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Career Coll; Children's Literature Coll; Dante Alighieri Society Coll, bks in Italian & English; ESL Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-7, Sat 10-2

P ROYAL OAK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 222 E Eleven Mile Rd, 48067-2633. (Mail add: PO Box 494, 48068-0494), SAN 308-3837. Tel: 248-246-3700. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 248-246-3720. Reference Tel: 248-246-3727. Administration Tel: 248-246-3711. FAX: 248-246-3701. Web Site: www.ropl.org. *Dir*, Mary Karshner; Tel: 248-246-3710, E-mail: mary@ropl.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Mary Ann DeKane; Tel: 248-246-3714, E-mail: maryann@ropl.org; *Head, Support Serv*, Matthew Day; Tel: 248-246-3732, E-mail: matthew@ropl.org; *Head, Youth & Teen Serv*, Emily Dumas; Tel: 248-246-3716, E-mail: emily@ropl.org; *Tech Serv, Webmaster*, Ed Pank; Tel: 248-246-3751; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
Founded 1856. Pop 57,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,882; Large Print Bks 960; Bk Vols 131,675
Special Collections: Auto Repair Manuals; Royal Oak History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Publications: Leaflet (Newsletter); Twigs (Newsletter)
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

SAGINAW

M CMU HEALTH*, Knowledge Services, CMU College of Medicine, Educ Bldg, 1632 Stone St, 48602. SAN 320-8109. Tel: 989-746-7577. FAX: 989-746-7582. E-mail: cmedlibrary@cmich.edu. Web Site: med.cmich.edu/ks. *Knowledge Mgr*, Tamara Sawyer; E-mail: tamara.sawyer@cmich.edu; *Libr Asst, Ref*, Courtney Cooney; E-mail: courtney.cooney@cmich.edu; *Libr Asst, Jane Murphy*; E-mail: jane.murphy@cmich.edu; *Libr Asst, Amy Smethwick*; E-mail: amy.smethwick@cmich.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,600; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Allied health, Human med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Branches:
ST MARY'S BRANCH, 800 S Washington, 2nd Flr, 48601-2551. Tel: 989-907-8204. FAX: 989-907-8616. *Knowledge Mgr*, Tamara Sawyer; Tel: 989-746-7577, E-mail: tamara.sawyer@cmich.edu; *Libr Asst, Ref*, Courtney Cooney; Tel: 989-746-7577, E-mail: courtney.cooney@cmich.edu; *Libr Asst*, Amy Smethwick; Tel: 989-746-7577, E-mail: amy.smethwick@cmich.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 36
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, Aleta E Lutz VA Medical Center & Health Science Library, 1500 Weiss St, 48602. SAN 308-3896. Tel: 989-497-2500, Ext 11870. FAX: 989-321-4902. *Mgr*, Sandra Jatczak; E-mail: sandra.jatczak@va.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 825; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: AV Coll
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Bks on CD, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, VHS videos
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs, Employee & client use only, Govt use only, Open to authorized patrons, Staff & patient use

P PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF SAGINAW*, Hoyt Main Library, 505 Janes Ave, 48607. SAN 347-058X. Tel: 989-755-0904. FAX: 989-755-9829. TDD: 989-755-9831. E-mail: saginaw@saginawlibrary.org. Web Site: www.saginawlibrary.org. *Dir*, Maria McCarville; E-mail: mmccarville@saginawlibrary.org; Staff 70 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 54)
Founded 1890. Pop 135,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,635; Electronic Media & Resources 60; Bk Vols 411,598; Per Subs 762
Special Collections: African Heritage Coll; Genealogy, Saginaw Valley History & Michigan History (Eddy Historical & Genealogy Coll). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Genealogy, Local hist, Multicultural, Parenting, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed 10-6, Fri, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
BUTMAN-FISH, 1716 Hancock, 48602, SAN 347-061X. Tel: 989-799-9160. FAX: 989-799-8149.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,754
Special Collections: African Heritage Coll; Hispanic Heritage Coll; Large Print Books
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
RUTH BRADY WICKES LIBRARY, 1713 Hess, 48601, SAN 347-0679. Tel: 989-752-3821. FAX: 989-752-8685.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,492
Special Collections: African Heritage Coll; Hispanic Heritage Coll; Spanish Language Materials
Open Mon-Thurs 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
ZAUER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 3100 N Center Rd, 48603, SAN 347-0709. Tel: 989-799-2771. FAX: 989-799-1771. ; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 117,102
Special Collections: African Heritage Coll; Hispanic Heritage Coll; Parenting Coll
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed Noon-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

S SAGINAW ART MUSEUM, The John & Michele Bueker Research Library, 1126 N Michigan Ave, 48602. SAN 308-3861. Tel: 989-754-2491. FAX: 989-754-9387. E-mail: info@saginawartmuseum.org. Web Site:

www.saginawartmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Stacey Gannon; *Assoc Curator*, Sarah Trew
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100
Special Collections: Eanger Irving Couse Coll (bks, per, doc, correspondences, photog, etc)
Subject Interests: Archit, Fine arts, Graphic design, Photog
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Sat Noon-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- L SAGINAW COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 111 S Michigan Ave, Rm LL007, 48602. SAN 329-4218. Tel: 989-790-5473. *Librn*, Patricia Becker; E-mail: pbecker@saginawcounty.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
- P THOMAS TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 8207 Shields Dr, 48609-4814. SAN 376-7884. Tel: 989-781-3770. FAX: 989-781-3881. Web Site: www.thomastownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Tari L Dusek
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 68,000; Bk Vols 71,100; Per Subs 160
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5

SAINT CHARLES

- P SAINT CHARLES DISTRICT LIBRARY, 104 W Spruce St, 48655. SAN 308-3918. Tel: 989-865-9451. FAX: 989-865-6666. E-mail: info@stcharlesdistrictlibrary.org. Web Site: www.stcharlesdistrictlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nannette Pretzer; E-mail: n.pretzer@stcharlesdistrictlibrary.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1907. Pop 7,798; Circ 30,135
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,202; Per Subs 99
Special Collections: Michigan Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT CLAIR SHORES

- S RIGHT TO LIFE OF MICHIGAN, Macomb County Educational Resource Center, 27417 Harper, 48081. Tel: 586-774-6050. FAX: 586-774-5192. E-mail: info@rtl.org. Web Site: www.rtl.org.
 Founded 1987
Library Holdings: AV Mats 339; Bk Titles 251; Videos 112
Subject Interests: Abortion, Euthanasia
 Open Mon & Fri 10-4, Tues-Thurs 10-5
- P SAINT CLAIR SHORES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22500 11 Mile Rd, 48081-1399. SAN 308-3926. Tel: 586-771-9020. FAX: 586-771-8935. TDD: 586-771-7384. Web Site: www.scspl.org. *Dir*, Rosemary Orlando; E-mail: orlandor@libcoop.net; *Ad*, Kathleen Harville; *Youth Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Drowek; *Youth Serv Librn*, Melissa Rizer; Staff 21 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 114,259; Per Subs 385
Special Collections: Great Lakes History; Local History, bks, photogs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Careers, Great Lakes, Mich
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info

literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Inside the Library (Newsletter); Muskrat Tales (Local history magazine)
 Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT HELEN

- P RICHFIELD TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1410 Saint Helen Rd, 48656. (Mail add: PO Box 402, 48656-0402), SAN 308-3934. Tel: 989-389-7630. FAX: 989-389-4956. E-mail: library@richfieldtownship.com. Web Site: www.richfieldtpl.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Taylor; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1965. Pop 4,500; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 52
 Wireless access
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
 Open Mon 9:30-7:30, Tues 9:30-4:30, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT IGNACE

- P SAINT IGNACE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 W Spruce St, 49781-1649. SAN 308-3942. Tel: 906-643-8318. FAX: 906-643-9809. Web Site: joomla.uproc.lib.mi.us/stignace. *Dir*, Skip Schmidt; E-mail: ssschmidt@uproc.lib.mi.us
 Pop 4,284; Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT JOHNS

- P BRIGGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 E Railroad St, 48879-1526. SAN 308-3950. Tel: 989-224-4702. FAX: 989-224-1205. Web Site: www.briggspubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sara B Morrison; E-mail: smorrison@briggspubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Brett Harger; *Coordr, Ch Serv*, Marie Geller; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1939. Pop 18,189; Circ 129,984
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$406,154. Mats Exp \$36,632. Sal \$205,136
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,039; DVDs 1,205; Large Print Bks 691; Bk Vols 34,621; Per Subs 79; Videos 1,518
Special Collections: Local Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT JOSEPH

- R FIRST CONGREGATIONAL UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST LIBRARY, 2001 Niles Ave, 49085-1614. SAN 308-3969. Tel: 269-983-5519. FAX: 269-983-5988. E-mail: office@fccstjoseph.org.
 Founded 1854
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,692
Special Collections: Video Tapes for Children & Adults
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Educ, Psychol
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-4, Sun 8-12
Restriction: Congregants only
- S THE HERITAGE MUSEUM & CULTURAL CENTER, Research Library & Archives, 601 Main St, 49085. Tel: 269-983-1191. FAX: 269-983-1274. E-mail: info@theheritagemcc.org. Web Site: www.theheritagemcc.org. *Exec Dir*, Elizabeth Andrews; *Curator*, Tracy Gierada
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Restriction: Open by appt only

- M LAKELAND HEALTH CARE, Physician's Health Sciences Library, 1234 Napier Ave, 49085-2158. Tel: 269-983-8300. Web Site: www.lakelandhealth.org. *Med Librn*, Mike Dill; E-mail: mdill@lakelandregional.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 240; Per Subs 85

Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

- P MAUD PRESTON PALENSKE MEMORIAL LIBRARY**, 500 Market St, 49085. SAN 308-3977. Tel: 269-983-7167. Reference Tel: 269-983-7167. Ext 10. Automation Services Tel: 269-983-7167, Ext 15. FAX: 269-983-5804. E-mail: publiclibrary@sjcity.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/maudpreston. *Libr Dir*, Stephanie Masin; Tel: 269-983-7167, Ext 12; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1903. Pop 18,831; Circ 250,000 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$782,890. Mats Exp \$83,989, Books \$55,730. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,510, AV Mat \$14,461, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,288. Sal \$435,293
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 94,366; Bk Vols 113,093; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT LOUIS

- P SAINT LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, T A Cutler Memorial Library, 312 Michigan Ave, 48880. SAN 308-3985. Tel: 989-681-5141. FAX: 989-681-2077. E-mail: cutlerlibrary@live.com. Web Site: www.stlouismi.com/1/stlouis/library.asp. *Dir*, Jessica Little; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1936. Pop 10,662 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$276,116, State \$7,295, City \$1,406, County \$248,716, Locally Generated Income \$18,699. Mats Exp \$14,661, Books \$11,433, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,830, AV Mat \$1,278, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$120. Sal \$86,145 (Prof \$45,192)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 687; CDs 267; e-books 60; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 1,070; Microforms 97; Bk Vols 29,358; Per Subs 50; Videos 1,404
Special Collections: Local History Coll (St Louis, Alma, Breckenridge & Gratiot County), bks, newsp clippings, pamphlets, yearbks; Pine River Superfund Documents
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network; White Pine Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SALINE

- G MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES***, Center for Forensic Psychiatry Library, 8303 Platt Rd, 48176. (Mail add: PO Box 2060, Ann Arbor, 48106-2060), SAN 371-5671. Tel: 734-429-2531, Ext 4296. Administration Tel: 734-295-4296. FAX: 734-429-7951. TDD: 734-994-7012. *Dir*, Lois Pawlusiak; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,724; Bk Vols 7,104; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Forensic psychiat, Forensic psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Immagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Immagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Immagic, Inc.; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Metrop Detroit Med Libr Group
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Restriction: Not open to pub

- P SALINE DISTRICT LIBRARY***, 555 N Maple Rd, 48176. SAN 308-3993. Tel: 734-429-5450. FAX: 734-944-0600. Web Site: www.salinelibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Ellen Mulcrone; E-mail: maryellen@saline.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Karrie Waarala; E-mail: karrie@saline.lib.mi.us; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Debbie Johnson; E-mail: debbie@saline.lib.mi.us; *Circ Mgr*, Sheila Little; E-mail: sheila@saline.lib.mi.us; *Tech Mgr*, Tolan Danko; E-mail: tolan@saline.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Paula Schaffner; E-mail: paula@saline.lib.mi.us; Staff 42 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 32) Founded 1900
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

SANDUSKY

- P SANDUSKY DISTRICT LIBRARY***, 55 E Sanilac Ave, 48471-1146. (Mail add: PO Box 271, 48471-0271), SAN 308-4000. Tel: 810-648-2644. FAX: 810-648-1904. Web Site: www.sandusky.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Gail Ann Nartker; E-mail: gnartker@sandusky.lib.mi.us; *Asst Librn*, Jackie Graves; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6) Founded 1937. Pop 7,333; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 667; Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

SARANAC

- P SARANAC PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 61 Bridge St, 48881. (Mail add: PO Box 27, 48881-0027), SAN 308-4019. Tel: 616-642-9146. FAX: 616-642-6430. E-mail: sar@llcoop.org. Web Site: saranac.michlibrary.org/. *Dir*, Kerry Fountain
Circ 18,726
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative; Mich Libr Asn
Open Mon 12-7, Tues & Wed 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-1
Branches: 1
CLARKSVILLE BRANCH, 130 S Main St, Clarksville, 48815. (Mail add: PO Box 200, Clarksville, 48815-0200). Tel: 616-693-1001. FAX: 616-693-2365. E-mail: cla@llcoop.org. Web Site: www.clarksville.llcoop.org. *Librn*, Noreen Steward
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,652
Open Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

SAULT SAINTE MARIE

- C LAKE SUPERIOR STATE UNIVERSITY**, Kenneth J Shouldice Library, 906 Ryan Ave, 49783. SAN 308-4051. Tel: 906-635-2815. FAX: 906-635-2193. Web Site: www.lssu.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Marc Boucher; E-mail: marc.boucher@lssu.edu; *Acad Librn*, Mary June; Tel: 906-635-2862, E-mail: mjune@lssu.edu; *Acad Librn*, Ali Van Doren; Tel: 906-635-2124, E-mail: avandoren@lssu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Ser Librn, Suzanne Eide; Tel: 906-635-2861, E-mail: seide@lssu.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Teresa Yelverton-Johnson; Tel: 906-635-2815, E-mail: tyelvertonjohnso@lssu.edu; *Cataloger*, Lee Freedman; Tel: 906-635-2860, E-mail: lfreedman@lssu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** Archives, Local hist, Spec coll, Mary June; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1946. Enrl 1,960; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 111,429; Per Subs 811

Special Collections: Great Lakes (Marine-Laker); Michigan History (Michigan Room). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Laminating, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 1pm-Midnight; Mon, Thurs & Fri (Summer) 8-5, Tues & Wed 8am-9pm, Sat 10-2

- P SUPERIOR DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Bayliss Public Library, 541 Library Dr, 49783. SAN 308-4035. Tel: 906-632-9331. FAX: 906-635-0210. Web Site: www.baylisslibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Waskin; *Asst Dir*, Susan James; E-mail: sjames@baylisslibrary.org; *Financial Mgr*, *Human Res Mgr*, Nancy Steinhaus; E-mail: nsteinhaus@uproc.lib.mi.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative; Upper Peninsula Region of Library Cooperation, Inc
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

BREVORT TOWNSHIP COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1941 W Church St, Moran, 49760. (Mail add: PO Box 30, Moran, 49760-0030). FAX: 906-643-6525. E-mail: brevort@sault.com. *Libr Mgr*, Bernice J Peterson
 Open Mon & Wed 9-2, Tues & Thurs 3-8
 Friends of the Library Group

CURTIS LIBRARY, N 9220 Portage Ave, Curtis, 49820. Tel: 906-586-9411. FAX: 906-586-6166. E-mail: curtislib@uproc.lib.mi.us. *Librn*, Linda Blanchard

DRUMMOND ISLAND LIBRARY, 29934 E Court St, Drummond Island, 49726. (Mail add: PO Box 202, Drummond Island, 49726-0202). Tel: 906-493-5243. FAX: 906-493-5924. *Libr Mgr*, Pam Whiteman
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10:30-3:30, Thurs 2-7
 Friends of the Library Group

ENGADINE LIBRARY, W13920 Melville St, Engadine, 49827. Tel: 906-477-6313, Ext 140. FAX: 906-477-6643. *Libr Mgr*, Janice Wagner; E-mail: jwagner@eupschools.org
 Open Mon 12-4:30 & 7-10, Thurs 7-10, Wed & Fri 12-4:30, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

LES CHENEAX COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 75 E Hodeck St, Cedarville, 49719. (Mail add: PO Box 99, Cedarville, 49719-0157). Tel: 906-484-3547. FAX: 906-484-3547. E-mail: lclib@uproc.lib.mi.us. *Libr Mgr*, Jane French
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

PICKFORD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 230 E Main St, Pickford, 49774. Tel: 906-647-1288. FAX: 906-647-1288. Web Site: www.pickfordlibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Ann Marie Smith; E-mail: amsmith@uproc.lib.mi.us
 Friends of the Library Group

SCHOOLCRAFT

- P SCHOOLCRAFT COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 330 N Centre St, 49087. SAN 371-5701. Tel: 269-679-5959. FAX: 269-679-5599. Web Site: schoolcraftlibrary.org. *Dir*, Faye VanRavenswaay; E-mail: director@schoolcraftlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1988. Pop 3,686
 Mar 2016-Feb 2017 Income \$192,430, State \$7,940, Locally Generated Income \$145,286, Other \$39,204. Mats Exp \$11,596, Books \$9,057, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$667, AV Mat \$1,099, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$377. Sal \$113,593
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 941; AV Mats 1,235; DVDs 722; e-books 8,341; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 556; Bk Titles 28,825; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting

rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 10-7:30, Tues & Wed 1-7:30, Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SCOTTVILLE

- J WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, William M Anderson Library, 3000 N Stiles Rd, 49454. SAN 308-4078. Tel: 231-843-5529, 231-845-6211. Toll Free Tel: 800-848-9722. FAX: 231-845-2007. Web Site: westshore.edu/. *Dir*, Renee Snodgrass; E-mail: rsnodgrass@westshore.edu
 Founded 1967. Enrl 1,400
Library Holdings: CDs 2,000; e-books 50; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4:30

SEBEWAING

- P SEBEWAING TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 41 N Center St, 48759-1406. SAN 308-4086. Tel: 989-883-3520. FAX: 989-883-3520. E-mail: sebewainglibrary@att.net. Web Site: www.sebewainglibrary.org. *Dir*, Margo Bonini
 Pop 4,509; Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Local Newspapers on Microfilm
 Wireless access
 Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

SHELBY

- P SHELBY AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY, 189 Maple St, 49455-1134. SAN 308-4094. Tel: 231-861-4565. FAX: 231-861-6868. E-mail: shelbyadl@gmail.com. Web Site: www.shelbylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Tiffany Haight; E-mail: tiffanyh@shelbylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Quinn Maynard; Staff 11 (Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1907. Pop 11,377
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,187; CDs 150; DVDs 1,211; Bk Titles 40,139; Per Subs 73
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Partic in Mich Libr Asn; Mid-Michigan Library League
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SHELBY TOWNSHIP

- P SHELBY TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 51680 Van Dyke, 48316-4448. SAN 308-4604. Tel: 586-739-7414. FAX: 586-726-0535. Web Site: www.libcoop.net/shelby. *Dir*, Katie Ester; Tel: 586-726-2344. E-mail: esterk@libcoop.net; *Asst Dir*, Diane Burgeson; *Adult Serv*, Susan Ferrell; *Ch Serv*, Merry Jane Benner; *Ch Serv*, Kathleen Lozen; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1972. Pop 65,159; Circ 261,689
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,056; Electronic Media & Resources 543; Large Print Bks 2,592; Bk Vols 116,327; Per Subs 262; Talking Bks 3,755
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Prog for children & young adult, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Friends of the Shelby Township Library (Newsletter); Shelby News Worth Knowing (Newsletter)

Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SIDNEY

- J MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2800 College Dr, 48885. SAN 308-4108. Tel: 989-328-2111, Ext 261, 989-328-2111, Ext 291. Web Site: www.montcalm.edu/library. Founded 1965. Enrl 2,000; Fac 24; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 220
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-Noon

SODUS

- P SODUS TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 3776 Naomi Rd, 49126-9783. SAN 308-4116. Tel: 269-925-0903. FAX: 269-925-1823. E-mail: sodustwplib@comcast.net. Web Site: www.sodustwplib.org. *Dir*, Lynn Sisson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 1,932; Circ 7,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 53
Wireless access
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon 2-7, Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 2-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-1

SOUTH HAVEN

- S MICHIGAN MARITIME MUSEUM, Marialyce Canonie Great Lakes Research Library, 91 Michigan Ave, 49090. Tel: 269-637-9156. Administration Tel: 269-637-8078. E-mail: library@mimaritime.org. Web Site: www.michiganmaritimemuseum.org/museum/library. *Exec Dir*, Patti Montgomery Reinert; E-mail: patti@mimaritime.org; *Dir of Educ*, Ashley Deming; E-mail: ashley@mimaritime.org; *Archive & Coll Mgr*, Emily E Stap; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Great Lakes maritime hist
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Internet access, Ref & res, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized scholars by appt, Open by appt only

- P SOUTH HAVEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 314 Broadway St, 49090. SAN 308-4124. Tel: 269-637-2403. FAX: 269-639-1685. E-mail: shml@shmlibrary.org. Web Site: www.shmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jim France; E-mail: jimfrance@shmlibrary.org; *Children & Teen Librn*, Gail Patterson; E-mail: gailpatterson@shmlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1910. Pop 9,059; Circ 51,814
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$345,860. Mats Exp \$371,973. Sal \$191,528
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 120; Bk Titles 57,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Great Lakes, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH LYON

- P LYON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 27005 S Milford Rd, 48178. SAN 308-3055. Tel: 248-437-8800. FAX: 248-437-4621. Web Site: www.lyon.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Holly Teasdale; E-mail: hteasdale@lyon.lib.mi.us; *Computer Tech*, Marjorie O'Donnel; E-mail: modonnel@lyon.lib.mi.us; *Genealogist*, Cathy Cottone; E-mail: ccottone@lyon.lib.mi.us; *Tech Serv*, Pam Quackenbush; E-mail: pquackenbush@lyon.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv*, Jocelyn Levin; E-mail: jlevin@lyon.lib.mi.us; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956. Pop 11,041; Circ 81,634
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals,

Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P SALEM-SOUTH LYON DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 9800 Pontiac Trail, 48178-7021. SAN 308-4132. Tel: 248-437-6431. FAX: 248-437-6593. Web Site: www.sssldl.info. *Dir*, Doreen Hannon; Tel: 248-437-6431, Ext 206, E-mail: dhannon@ssldl.info; *Asst Dir/Network Adminr*, Garrett Hungerford; Tel: 248-437-6431, Ext 208, E-mail: ghungerford@ssldl.info; *Head, Adult Serv*, Jillian Essenmacher; Tel: 248-437-6431, Ext 201; *Head, Youth Serv*, Caryn Bartone; Tel: 248-437-6431, Ext 204, E-mail: cbartone@ssldl.info; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Lindsay Gerhardt; Tel: 248-437-6431, Ext 209, E-mail: lgerhardt@ssldl.info; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1939. Pop 16,954; Circ 318,433
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,100,793. Mats Exp \$165,374. Sal \$639,959
Library Holdings: CDs 2,999; DVDs 1,515; Large Print Bks 1,402; Bk Vols 58,034; Per Subs 103; Talking Bks 2,342; Videos 3,662
Special Collections: South Lyon Herald from 1929, CD-ROM
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Computer training, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in The Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHFIELD

- R CONGREGATION SHAAREY ZEDEK LIBRARY & AUDIO VISUAL CENTER, 27375 Bell Rd, 48034. SAN 308-4191. Tel: 248-357-5544. FAX: 248-357-0227. E-mail: csz.info@shaareyzedek.org. Web Site: www.shaareyzedek.org. *Exec Dir*, Sheila Shapiro; *Educ Dir*, Wren Beaulieu-Hack; E-mail: wren@shaareyzedek.org
Founded 1861
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,250; Bk Vols 40,250; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Modern Hebrew lit, Holtzman Coll
Subject Interests: Holocaust, Judaica (lit or hist of Jews), Juv delinquency, Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
- M HELEN L DEROY MEDICAL LIBRARY, 16001 W Nine Mile Rd, 48075. SAN 308-4272. Tel: 248-849-3294. FAX: 248-849-3201. E-mail: deroy.library@providencehospital.org. *Librn*, Alexia Estabrook; E-mail: alexia.estabrook@ascension.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: e-books 5,000; e-journals 10,000; Bk Vols 200; Per Subs 5
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- L JAFFE RAITT HEUER & WEISS*, Law Library, 27777 Franklin Rd, Ste 2500, 48034-8214. SAN 372-0403. Tel: 248-351-3000, 248-727-1470. FAX: 248-351-3082. E-mail: libreq@jaffelaw.com. Web Site: www.jaffelaw.com. *Head Librn*, Sylvia Arakelian; Staff 1.25 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.25)
Founded 1964
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
- C LAWRENCE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 21000 W Ten Mile Rd, 48075-1058. SAN 308-4256. Tel: 248-204-3000. FAX: 248-204-3005. E-mail: refdesk@ltu.edu. Web Site: library.ltu.edu. *Libr Dir*, Gary R Cocozzoli; E-mail: gcocozzoli@ltu.edu; *Head, Ref, Instrul Serv*, Gretchen Young Weiner; E-mail: gweiner@ltu.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Cathy

Phillips; E-mail: cphillips@ltu.edu; *Digital Projects Librn*, Adrienne Aluzzo; Tel: 248-204-2821, E-mail: aaluzzo@ltu.edu; *Ref & ILL Librn*, Natalie Zebula; E-mail: nzebula@ltu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sheila Gaddie; E-mail: sgaddie@ltu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Steven Kish; Tel: 248-204-3000, E-mail: skish@ltu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mary Alice Power; E-mail: mpower@ltu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Suzanne Schimanski-Gross; E-mail: sschmans@ltu.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Cynthia Simpson; E-mail: csimpson@ltu.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1932. Enrl 2,750; Fac 725; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 187,187; CDs 100; DVDs 1,967; e-books 239,712; e-journals 42,684; Microforms 2,000; Bk Titles 43,629; Bk Vols 113,300; Per Subs 90

Special Collections: Architectural Materials (Albert F Kahn Coll)

Subject Interests: Archit, Engr, Mgt

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfilm/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Michigan League of Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9:30pm, Fri 8:30-7:30, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-6

- J OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Southfield Campus
Library-Information Commons, 22322 Rutland Dr, Rm A212, 48075-4793.
SAN 376-9801. Tel: 248-233-2830. Circulation Tel: 248-233-2825.
Reference Tel: 248-233-2826. FAX: 248-233-2828. Web Site:
www.oaklandcc.edu/library. *Fac Librn*, *Ref*, Stacy Charlesbois-Nordan;
E-mail: sbcharle@oaklandcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1998. Enrl 4,200; Fac 8; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$16,000, Books \$12,000, Per/Ser (Incl.
Access Fees) \$4,000. Sal \$131,595
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 55
Special Collections: Browsing (Urban Fiction Specialty)
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO
Discovery Service; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD,
Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll,
Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for
reading, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online
ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Tax
forms
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library
Services
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &
products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons;
Low vision equip; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9:45pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-4:45

- I. PEPPER, HAMILTON LLP, Law Library, 4000 Town Ctr, Ste 1800,
48075. SAN 372-042X. Tel: 248-359-7300. FAX: 248-359-7700. Web Site:
www.pepperlaw.com. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Robyn L Beyer; E-mail:
beyerr@pepperlaw.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20

- P SOUTHFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, David Stewart Memorial Library,
26300 Evergreen Rd, 48076. (Mail add: PO Box 2055, 48037-2055). SAN
308-4299. Tel: 248-796-4200. Circulation Tel: 248-796-4208. Reference
Tel: 248-796-4280. FAX: 248-796-4305. Web Site:
www.southfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dave Ewick; Tel: 248-796-4300, E-mail:
dewick@sfdlib.org; *Dep Librn*, Mary Beall; Tel: 248-796-4302, E-mail:
mbeall@sfdlib.org; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Robin Gardella; Tel: 248-796-4340,
E-mail: rgardella@sfdlib.org; Staff 37 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1960. Pop 71,000; Circ 714,326
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$8,517,624, State \$32,559, City \$7,760,862,
County \$105,335, Locally Generated Income \$533,422, Other \$8,178. Mats
Exp \$487,830, Books \$327,830, AV Mat \$80,000, Electronic Ref Mat
(Incl. Access Fees) \$80,000. Sal \$2,556,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 254,926; Per Subs 445
Special Collections: United States Census Affiliate Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)

Partic in Metronet; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; The
Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHGATE

- P SOUTHGATE VETERANS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 14680 Dix-Toledo
Rd, 48195. SAN 308-4310. Tel: 734-258-3002. FAX: 734-284-9477. Web
Site: www.southgate.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Joyce Farkas; Tel: 734-258-3003,
E-mail: farkas@southgate.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Katherine Cox; *Ad, Don*
Priest; Tel: 734-258-3202, E-mail: dpriest@southgate.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv*
Librn, Michael DiMuzio; E-mail: mdimuzio@southgate.lib.mi.us
Pop 30,771; Circ 92,159
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,000; Per Subs 122
Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in The Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

SPARTA

- P SPARTA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 80 N Union St, 49345. SAN 308-4329.
Tel: 616-887-9937. FAX: 616-887-0179. E-mail: spa@lcoop.org. Web Site:
www.sparta.lcoop.org. *Dir*, Lois Lovell; E-mail: spall@lcoop.org
Founded 1917. Pop 8,938; Circ 42,915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,965; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SPRING ARBOR

- C SPRING ARBOR UNIVERSITY*, Hugh A & Edna C White Library, 106
E Main St, 49283. SAN 308-4337. Tel: 517-750-6441. Circulation Tel:
517-750-6742. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 517-750-6439. Toll Free Tel:
800-968-9103, Ext 1742. FAX: 517-750-2108. Web Site:
www.arbor.edu/whitelibrary. *Dir*, Robbie Bolton; Tel: 800-968-9103, Ext
1444, E-mail: robbie@arbor.edu; *Educ Librn*, Stephanie Davis; Tel:
800-968-9103, Ext 1435, E-mail: sdavis@arbor.edu; *Pub Serv, Ref Librn*,
Karen Parsons; Tel: 800-968-9103, Ext 1436, E-mail: kparsons@arbor.edu;
Circ Supvr, Lois Hunt; Tel: 800-968-9103, Ext 1442, E-mail:
lhunt@arbor.edu; *Tech Serv*, David Burns; Tel: 800-968-9103, Ext 1443,
E-mail: dburns@arbor.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1873. Enrl 2,478; Fac 77; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,620; Per Subs 572
Partic in Cap Area Libr Network Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library
Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45am-9pm, Sat 10-10, Sun
5pm-11pm

SPRING LAKE

- P SPRING LAKE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 123 E Exchange St, 49456-2018.
SAN 308-4353. Tel: 616-846-5770. FAX: 616-844-2129. E-mail:
spl@lcoop.org. Web Site: www.sllib.org. *Dir*, Claire Sheridan; E-mail:
cs Sheridan@sllib.org; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Anderson; E-mail:
banderson@sllib.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 13,140
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,210; Bk Titles 69,000; Per Subs 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

STANTON

- P WHITE PINE LIBRARY*, 106 E Walnut, 48888-9294. SAN 308-4361.
Tel: 989-831-4327. FAX: 989-831-4976. E-mail:
whitepinelibrary1@hotmail.com. Web Site: whitepinelibrary.org. *Dir*, Patty
Rockafellow; *Asst Librn*, Tammy Bowen
Founded 1935. Pop 10,320; Circ 44,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon & Fri 9-5:30, Tues 12:30-5:30, Wed 12-7, Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

STEPHENSON

- P MENOMINEE COUNTY LIBRARY*, S319 Railroad St, 49887. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 49887-0128), SAN 347-0768. Tel: 906-753-6923. Toll Free Tel: 800-559-8194. FAX: 906-753-4678. E-mail: mcl@uproc.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/menominee. *Dir*, Amanda Winnicki; E-mail: winnickia@uproc.lib.mi.us; *Outreach Coordr*, Ann Best; E-mail: abest@uproc.lib.mi.us; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1944. Pop 15,013
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 800; CDs 300; DVDs 1,100; Large Print Bks 4,000; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 60; Videos 5
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Sat 9-1, Tues-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
HERMANSVILLE BRANCH, W5480 First St, Hermansville, 49847, SAN 347-0792. Tel: 906-498-2253. *Br Coordr*, Laurie Riedy; Staff 0.4 (Non-MLS 0.4)
Open Tues & Wed 9-3, Thurs 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

STERLING HEIGHTS

- P STERLING HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 40255 Dodge Park Rd, 48313-4140. SAN 308-4388. Tel: 586-446-2665. Reference Tel: 586-446-2642. Administration Tel: 586-446-2640. FAX: 586-276-4067. E-mail: shpl@libcoop.net. Web Site: www.shpl.net. *Dir*, Tammy Turgeon; Tel: 586-446-2641, E-mail: turgeont@libcoop.net; *Supvr*, Circ, Loa Stanislawski; E-mail: stanisl@libcoop.net; *Supvr*, Pub Serv, Karen Stine; E-mail: stinek@libcoop.net; *Supvr*, Tech Serv, Catherine Les; Tel: 586-446-2649, E-mail: lesc@libcoop.net; Staff 16 (MLS 16)
Founded 1971. Pop 129,699; Circ 568,736
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,254; Bk Vols 196,019; Per Subs 295
Special Collections: International Language Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Careers, Children's lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

STEVENSVILLE

- P LINCOLN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2099 W John Beers Rd, 49127. SAN 308-4396. Tel: 269-429-9575. FAX: 269-429-3500. Web Site: www.lincolntownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Enget; E-mail: jenget@lincolnlib.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1959. Pop 20,720; Circ 231,285
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 57; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 265; Bk Titles 81,242; Per Subs 214
Special Collections: Bartz Poetry Coll; Michigan Governors (Towne Square Coll)
Subject Interests: Gardening
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr &

nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents
Friends of the Library Group

STURGIS

- P STURGIS DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 255 North St, 49091. SAN 308-440X. Tel: 269-659-7224. FAX: 269-651-4534. Web Site: www.sturgis-library.org. *Dir*, Todd Reed; Tel: 269-659-7225, E-mail: treed@sturgis-library.org; *Asst Admin*, Julie Burch; *ILL*, Aaron Morris; *Tech Serv*, Henrietta Sagar; *Youth Serv*, Barbara Rowe; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 2006. Pop 18,500; Circ 175,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,275; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Genealogy, bks, microfilm; Local History, maps, bks, pictures; Michigan History
Subject Interests: Bus & mgt
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-2
Friends of the Library Group

SUNFIELD

- P SUNFIELD DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 112 Main St, 48890. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 48890-0097), SAN 308-4418. Tel: 517-566-8065. FAX: 517-566-8065. Web Site: www.sunfieldlibrary.michlibrary.org. Pop 2,578; Circ 23,237
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Local History (Loretta L Peabody Memorial Coll)
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Tues-Fri 2-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SUTTONS BAY

- P SUTTONS BAY BINGHAM DISTRICT LIBRARY, 416 Front St, 49682. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 49682-0340), SAN 308-4426. Tel: 231-271-3512. E-mail: info@sbbdl.org. Web Site: www.sbbdl.org. *Dir*, Bradley Chaplin; E-mail: librarian@sbbdl.org; *Asst Librn*, Jane Suppes; E-mail: jane@sbbdl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 5,400; Circ 46,042
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 982; Bks-By-Mail 207; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 1,601; DVDs 934; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,861; Large Print Bks 804; Bk Vols 26,289; Per Subs 70; Videos 594
Special Collections: Adult & Children Graphic Novels Coll; Michigan Local History Coll
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Internet workstation with adaptive software
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-7:30, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

TAYLOR

- P TAYLOR COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 12303 Pardee Rd, 48180-4219. SAN 308-4434. Tel: 734-287-4840. FAX: 734-287-4141. Web Site: www.taylor.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Theresa Powers; E-mail: tpowers@taylor.lib.mi.us; *Asst Dir*, Vanessa Verdun-Morris; E-mail: vmorris@taylor.lib.mi.us
Pop 70,800
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 132,000; Per Subs 210
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- J WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, John Dingell LRC Library, 21000 North Line Rd, 48180-4798. Tel: 734-374-3228. Administration Tel: 734-374-3524. FAX: 734-374-0240. Web Site: www.wcccd.edu/dept/learning_resource_center_downriver.htm. *Learning Res Coordr*, Ronghua Luo; E-mail: rluo1@wcccd.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,500; Per Subs 85

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon & Tues 11-7, Wed-Fri 8:30-4:30

TECUMSEH

- P TECUMSEH DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 215 N Ottawa St, 49286-1564. SAN 308-4450. Tel: 517-423-2238. FAX: 517-423-5519. Web Site: www.tecumsehlibrary.org. *Dir*, S Gayle Hazelbaker; E-mail: ghazelbaker@tecumsehlibrary.org; *Ch*, Mary Beth Reasoner; *Hist Coll Librn*, Ref Librn, Chuck Harpst; E-mail: charpst@tecumsehlibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Anne Keller; E-mail: akeller@tecumsehlibrary.org; *Circ Serv Supvr*, Sonja Downey; E-mail: sdowney@tecumsehlibrary.org; *Supvr, Tech Serv*, Gina Walmsley; E-mail: gwalmsley@tecumsehlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 2003. Pop 18,100; Circ 139,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,087; Per Subs 157
Special Collections: Tecumseh Herald Newspaper, 1850-present, micro. Oral History
Subject Interests: Civil War, Indians, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

TEKONSHA

- P TEKONSHA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 230 S Church St, 49092. SAN 308-4469. Tel: 517-767-4769. FAX: 517-767-4769. E-mail: tekonlib@tekonshalibrary.org. Web Site: www.tekonlib.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharla A Vincent
Pop 1,873; Circ 8,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

THOMPSONVILLE

- P BETSIE VALLEY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 14731 Thompson Ave, 49683. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 49683-0185). Tel: 231-378-2716. FAX: 231-378-2716. E-mail: bvdlibrary@acegroup.cc. Web Site: www.betsievalleydistrictlibrary.org. *Librn*, Michelle Guerra
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Tues & Thurs 11-5, Wed 2-7, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2

THREE OAKS

- P THREE OAKS TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three N Elm St, 49128-1303. SAN 308-4477. Tel: 269-756-5621. FAX: 269-756-3004. E-mail: threeoakspubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.threeoaks.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Kersey; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1859
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,500; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

THREE RIVERS

- P THREE RIVERS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 920 W Michigan Ave, 49093-2137. SAN 308-4485. Tel: 269-273-8666. FAX: 269-279-9654. Web Site: www.threeriverslibrary.org. *Dir*, Melissa McPherson; E-mail: mmcpherson@threeriverslibrary.org; *Ch*, Caryn Wilson; *YA Librn*, Raspberry Elizabeth; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1889. Pop 14,253; Circ 84,885
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$526,512, State \$53,735, City \$417,904, Locally Generated Income \$26,005, Other \$28,868. Mats Exp \$526,512, Books \$90,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,170, AV Mat \$3,740, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,125, Sal \$117,860 (Prof \$90,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 466; AV Mats 91; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 42; Braille Volumes 6; CDs 1,523; DVDs 988; e-books 2,987; Electronic Media & Resources 339; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 1,402; Microforms 101; Music Scores 10; Bk Titles 49,884; Per Subs 88; Videos 1,954

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-4, Sun 12-4

TOPINABEE

- P TOPINABEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1576 Straits Hwy, 49791. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 49791-0266). SAN 308-4493. Tel: 231-238-7514. FAX: 231-238-2112. E-mail: topinab1@northland.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.topinabeepl.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia King
Pop 1,197; Circ 13,021
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,126; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed 1-5, Thurs 1-8
Friends of the Library Group

TRAVERSE CITY

- M MUNSON HEALTHCARE
COMMUNITY HEALTH LIBRARY*, 550 Munson Ave, Ste 100, 49686. Tel: 231-935-9265. Toll Free Tel: 800-468-6766. FAX: 231-935-9267. Web Site: www.munsonhealthcare.org. *Coordr*, Roberta Craig. **Subject Specialists:** *Consumer health*, Roberta Craig; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 2,700; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Consumer health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Function: For res purposes, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-12 & 12:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-12:30
M DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SERVICES*, 1105 Sixth St, 49684. Tel: 231-935-6170. FAX: 231-935-7124. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Barbara Platts; Tel: 231-935-6544; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: e-books 225; e-journals 250; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Allied health, Leadership develop, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Gateway; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs, Circulates for staff only, Med & health res only, Med staff & students, Not open to pub, Open to researchers by request, Prof mat only, Restricted access

- J NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE*, Mark & Helen Osterlin Library, 1701 E Front St, 49686-3061. SAN 347-1063. Tel: 231-995-1063. Circulation Tel: 231-995-1060. Reference Tel: 231-995-1540. FAX: 231-995-1056. E-mail: library@nmc.edu. Web Site: www.nmc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Tina Ulrich; *Librn*, Mary Beeker; E-mail: mbeeker@nmc.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Ann Swaney; Tel: 231-995-1065, E-mail: aswaney@message.nmc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1951. Enrl 4,000; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 15; Electronic Media & Resources 2,000; Bk Titles 4,950; Bk Vols 50,480; Per Subs 258
Special Collections: New York Times Index. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Function: Archival coll, Distance learning, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League

- P PENINSULA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Old Mission Peninsula School, 2735 Island View Rd, 49686. SAN 308-4515. Tel: 231-223-7700. FAX: 231-223-7708. E-mail: pcl@tadl.org. Web Site: www.peninsulacommunitylibrary.org. *Librn*, Victoria M Shurly
Founded 1957. Pop 5,265; Circ 39,107
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 110
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

- P TRAVERSE AREA DISTRICT LIBRARY, 610 Woodmere Ave, 49686. SAN 347-1128. Tel: 231-932-8500. Circulation Tel: 231-932-8504. Reference Tel: 231-932-8502. FAX: 231-932-8578. TDD: 231-932-8507. E-mail: libadmin@tadl.tcnct.org. Web Site: www.tadl.org. *Dir*, Gail Parsons; Tel: 231-932-8527, E-mail: gparsons@tadl.org; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Nowinski; Staff 53 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 44)
Founded 1897. Pop 70,279; Circ 789,081
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 29,834; CDs 137,532; DVDs 102,846; Bk Vols 410,323; Per Subs 808; Videos 12,343
Subject Interests: Deaf, Genealogy, Hearing impaired, Local hist, Sheet music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Publications: TADL-Tales (Monthly newsletter)
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3

EAST BAY BRANCH, 1989 Three Mile Rd N, 49686, SAN 347-1152. Tel: 231-922-2085. FAX: 231-922-2087. E-mail: ebb@tadl.tcnct.org.

Library Contact, Barbara Nowinski
Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Special Services for the Blind - Rec of textbk mat
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

KINGSLEY BRANCH, 104 S Brownson Ave, Kingsley, 49649. (Mail add: PO Box 427, Kingsley, 49649-0427), SAN 308-2172. Tel: 231-263-5484. FAX: 231-263-5526. E-mail: kpl@tadl.tcnct.org. Web Site: www.tadl.org/branchmemberlibs/kingsleylib.htm. *Librn*, Mary Fraquelli
Founded 1910. Pop 3,475; Circ 13,423

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

- P SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 610 Woodmere, 49686, SAN 377-7782. Tel: 231-932-8558. Toll Free Tel: 877-931-8558. FAX: 231-932-8578. E-mail: lbph@tadl.tcnct.org. *Librn*, Kathy Keltio
Founded 1972
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

TRENTON

- P TRENTON VETERANS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2790 Westfield Rd, 48183-2482. SAN 308-4523. Tel: 734-676-9777. FAX: 734-676-9895. E-mail: tren@trenton.lib.mi.us. Web Site: www.trenton.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Francene Sanak; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1928. Pop 72,726; Circ 177,954
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,941; CDs 2,729; DVDs 3,563; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Bk Vols 99,611; Per Subs 162; Talking Bks 1,610
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines,

Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in The Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Home delivery serv; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

TROY

- L HARNESS, DICKEY & PIERCE, PLC*, Law Library, 5445 Corporate Dr, Ste 200, 48098. SAN 372-0489. Tel: 248-641-1600, Ext 1250. FAX: 248-641-0270. Web Site: www.hdp.com. *Librn*, Kristine Potter
Founded 1921
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 37
Restriction: Staff use only
- P TROY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 510 W Big Beaver Rd, 48084-5289. SAN 347-1187. Tel: 248-524-3538. Reference Tel: 248-524-3537. Automation Services Tel: 248-524-3549. FAX: 248-524-0112. TDD: 248-740-0253. Web Site: www.troylibrary.info. *Dir*, Cathy Russ; E-mail: c.russ@troymi.gov; *Asst Dir*, Phillip Kwik; Tel: 248-619-7577, E-mail: KwikPJ@troymi.gov; *Libr Asst*, Margaret Harris; Tel: 248-524-3545, E-mail: Margaret.Harris@troymi.gov; Staff 35 (MLS 35)
Founded 1962. Pop 80,959; Circ 1,418,442
Library Holdings: DVDs 21,657; e-books 3,719; Electronic Media & Resources 85; Bk Vols 206,198; Per Subs 656; Talking Bks 26,890
Special Collections: Frances Teasdale (Civil War Coll); International Language; Morgan - West White House Memorabilia
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

- C WALSH COLLEGE*, Troy Campus Library, 3838 Livernois Rd, 48083-5066. (Mail add: Box 7006, 48007-7006), SAN 308-454X. Tel: 248-823-1228. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 248-823-1337. FAX: 248-689-9066. E-mail: librarian@walshcollege.edu. Web Site: www.walshcollege.edu. *Libr Dir*, Nancy Brzozowski; Tel: 248-823-1254, E-mail: nbrzow@walshcollege.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1922. Enrl 2,423; Fac 170; Highest Degree: Master
Sept 2014-Aug 2015. Mats Exp \$322,409, Books \$23,009, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$119,020, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$180,380. Sal \$244,435 (Prof \$196,494)
Library Holdings: CDs 105; DVDs 40; e-books 2,695; e-journals 24,000; Bk Titles 23,586; Per Subs 155
Subject Interests: Acctg, Bus & mgt, Bus law, Econ, Finance, Info tech, Mkt, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Mel Cat; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv
Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10:30pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8-5, Sun 12-5
Restriction: Use of others with permission of librn

UBLY

- P SLEEPER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2236 E Main St, 48475-9726. SAN 308-4558. Tel: 989-658-8901. FAX: 989-658-8788. Web Site: www.sleeper.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Butch; E-mail: librarian@ublylibrary.org
Circ 8,117
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,495; Per Subs 95
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7
Friends of the Library Group

UNIONVILLE

- P** COLUMBIA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 6456 Center St, 48767. SAN 308-4574. Tel: 989-674-2651. FAX: 989-674-2138. E-mail: columbiatwplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.columbiatwplibrary.org. *Dir*, Brynne McCrea; *Librn*, Sandra Gnagey; Staff 1.1 (MLS 0.6, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1952. Pop 2,193; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; AV Mats 2,705; CDs 111; DVDs 1,251; Large Print Bks 280; Bk Vols 17,417; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) Mel Cat
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1

UNIVERSITY CENTER

- J** DELTA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1961 Delta Rd, 48710. SAN 308-4582. Tel: 989-686-9822. Circulation Tel: 989-686-9310. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 989-686-9013. Reference Tel: 989-686-9560. FAX: 989-686-4131. E-mail: library@delta.edu. Web Site: www.delta.edu. *Dir*, Michele Pratt; E-mail: michelepratt@delta.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mark Ewing; E-mail: meewing@delta.edu; *Ref Librn*, Govt Doc, Anne Wooden; E-mail: annwooden@delta.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1961. Enrl 11,300; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 59,663; Per Subs 296
Special Collections: Delta College Archives. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Valley Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4
- C** SAGINAW VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY*, Melvin J Zahnow Library, 7400 Bay Rd, 48710. SAN 308-4590. Tel: 989-964-4240. Reference Tel: 989-964-4242. Administration Tel: 989-964-4237. Toll Free Tel: 866-381-7878. FAX: 989-964-4383. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 989-964-2034. Administration FAX: 989-964-2003. E-mail: library@svsu.edu. Web Site: www.svsu.edu/library. *Dir*, Anita Dey; Tel: 989-964-4236, E-mail: adey@svsu.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Thomas Zantow; Tel: 989-964-4238, E-mail: tzantow@svsu.edu; *Acq, Head, Coll Develop*, Jennifer Dean; Tel: 989-964-7092, E-mail: jldean@svsu.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1963. Enrl 10,250; Fac 295; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$2,179,980. Mats Exp \$803,435. Books \$140,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$820,959, Other Print Mats \$59,000. Sal \$1,109,115 (Prof \$692,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,023; e-books 102,228; e-journals 41,794; Microforms 370,628; Bk Vols 200,451; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: Cranton Jazz Coll; Flying Melzoras Circus Coll; Ken Follett Coll; Local History Coll; University Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9

UTICA

- P** UTICA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7530 Auburn Rd, 48317-5216. SAN 308-4612. Tel: 586-731-4141. FAX: 586-731-0769. Web Site: www.libcoop.net/utica. *Dir*, Marsha C Doege; E-mail: doegem@libcoop.net; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1933. Pop 4,750; Circ 37,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Utica Sentinel Newspaper Coll (1876-1971), micro (1986 to present)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 11-4, Sat (Sept-May) 11-2

VASSAR

- P** BULLARD SANFORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 520 W Huron Ave, 48768. SAN 308-4620. Tel: 989-823-2171. FAX: 989-823-8573. TDD: 989-823-8822. E-mail: info@vassarlibrary.org. Web Site: www.vassarlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Christian D Dunham; E-mail: christian@vassarlibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Jennifer Santoviz; E-mail: jsantoviz@vassarlib.org; *Libr Asst*, Brenda Putman; E-mail: bputman@vassarlib.org; *Libr Asst*, Patricia Kreiner; *Libr Asst*, Jessica Mashike; E-mail: jessica@vassarlib.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1906. Pop 10,000; Circ 52,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in White Pine Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 1,500

VERMONTVILLE

- P** VERMONTVILLE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 120 E First St, 49096. (Mail add: PO Box G, 49096-0910), SAN 308-4639. Tel: 517-726-1362. FAX: 517-726-1362. E-mail: vermontvillelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.vmtlib.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carla Rumsey; *Asst Dir*, Rita Miller; *Librn*, Kim Eldred; *Librn*, Diana Reid
Founded 1949. Pop 3,842; Circ 10,309
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,933
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 11-6, Sat 9-1

VERNON

- P** VERNON DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 E Main St, 48476. (Mail add: PO Box 416, 48476-0416), SAN 308-4647. Tel: 989-288-6486. FAX: 989-288-2422. E-mail: vernonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: vernon.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Cole
Founded 1969. Pop 4,989; Circ 12,044
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 296; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; DVDs 384; e-books 1,982; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 15,895; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

VESTABURG

- P** RICHLAND TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 8821 Third St, 48891. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 48891-0220), SAN 308-4655. Tel: 989-268-5044. FAX: 989-268-5629. TDD: 989-268-5044. E-mail: rtl@cmsinter.net. Web Site: richlandtownshiplibrary.com. *Dir*, Sherma M Horrocks
Founded 1912. Pop 3,674
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 326; DVDs 2,310
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Magazines, Online cat, Prog for adults, Scanner, Teen prog
Partic in Mid-Michigan Library League
Open Mon 2-6, Tues 10-5; Wed-Fri 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

VICKSBURG

- P** VICKSBURG DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 215 S Michigan Ave, 49097. SAN 308-4663. Tel: 269-649-1648. FAX: 269-649-3666. E-mail: info@vicksburglibrary.org. Web Site: www.vicksburglibrary.org. *Dir*, John Sheridan; E-mail: js Sheridan@vicksburglibrary.org; *Asst Dir/Ch*, Kristy Zeluff; *Teen Librn/Ref*, Andrea Smalley; E-mail: asmalley@vicksburglibrary.org; *Circ Suprv*, Beth Dowson; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1902. Pop 11,350; Circ 49,100

Library Holdings: CDs 500; DVDs 2,100; Bk Vols 41,525; Per Subs 71; Talking Bks 720
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

WAKEFIELD

- P WAKEFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Hancock St, 49968. SAN 308-4671. Tel: 906-229-5236. FAX: 906-229-5974. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/wakefield. *Dir*, Denise Engel; E-mail: dengel@uproc.lib.mi.us
 Founded 1934. Circ 23,584
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Foreign Language (Italian, Polish & Finnish)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-4:30, Wed 12-6, Fri 10:30-4:30, Sat (Sept-May) 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

WALDRON

- P WALDRON DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 107 N Main St, 49288-9811. (Mail add: PO Box 136, 49288-0136), SAN 376-7051. Tel: 517-286-6511. FAX: 517-286-6511. Web Site: waldrondistlib.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Newcomer
 Pop 2,475
 Aug 2011-Jul 2012 Income \$66,257, State \$1,052, Federal \$834, County \$6,025, Locally Generated Income \$48,913, Other \$9,433. Mats Exp \$5,194, Books \$4,979, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100, AV Mat \$115. Sal \$42,337
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 183; CDs 56; DVDs 192; Bk Vols 16,656; Per Subs 4; Talking Bks 229; Videos 764
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-4:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

WALLED LAKE

- P WALLED LAKE CITY LIBRARY*, 1499 E West Maple Rd, 48390. SAN 308-4698. Tel: 248-624-3772. FAX: 248-624-0041. Administration E-mail: admin@walledlakelibrary.org. Web Site: www.walledlakelibrary.org. *Dir*, Alyson Lobert; E-mail: alyson@walledlakelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Bill Wines; E-mail: bill@walledlakelibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1963. Pop 6,900; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,500; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniors & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Wed & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WALLOON LAKE

- P CROOKED TREE DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Walloon Lake Library, 2203 Walloon St, 49796. (Mail add: PO Box 518, 49796-0518), SAN 376-6470. Tel: 231-535-2111. FAX: 231-535-2790. E-mail: walloon@crookedtrelibrary.com. Web Site: www.crookedtrelibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Walker; E-mail: karen@crookedtrelibrary.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1977. Pop 3,953
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 4-8, Tues & Wed 10-5:30, Thurs 1:30-8, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BOYNE FALLS BRANCH, 3008 Railroad St, Boyne Falls, 49713. (Mail add: PO Box 17, Boyne Falls, 49713-0017), SAN 376-8201. Tel: 231-549-2277. E-mail: bflibrary@centurytel.net. *Dir*, Karen Walker; *Br Mgr*, Judith Plack
 Founded 1977
 Open Mon 4-8, Tues & Wed 10-4, Thurs 1:30-8, Sat 10-1

WARREN

- M KERN HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 21230 Dequindre Rd, 48091. SAN 371-6724. Tel: 586-427-1000. FAX: 586-759-0237. *Library Contact*, Shirley Wise
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 700; Per Subs 173
Subject Interests: Podiatry
- J MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, South Campus, 14500 E 12 Mile Rd, J-Bldg, 48088-3896. SAN 308-4728. Tel: 586-445-7401, Ext 2. Reference Tel: 586-445-7779. FAX: 586-445-7157. Web Site: www.macomb.edu. *Dean, Libr & Learning Res*, Michael Balsamo; Tel: 586-445-7141, E-mail: balsamom@macomb.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Mary Kickham-Samy; Tel: 586-445-7419, E-mail: kickham-samym@macomb.edu; *Syst Librn*, Bruce Bett; Tel: 586-445-7880, E-mail: bettb@macomb.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1954. Enrl 5,500; Fac 900; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,281; CDs 242; DVDs 840; e-books 10,000; Bk Titles 83,734; Bk Vols 102,500; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Online ref
 Partic in Detroit Area Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:45pm, Fri 8-2:15, Sat 9-4:15, Sun 12-5:45
Departmental Libraries:
 CENTER CAMPUS, 44575 Garfield Rd, C-Bldg, Clinton Township, 48038-1139, SAN 346-9441. Tel: 586-286-2104, Ext 2. Reference Tel: 586-286-2056. Web Site: www.macomb.edu/future-students/student-resources/library/index.html. *Coll & Res Librn*, Cassandra Spieles; Tel: 586-445-7778, E-mail: spielesc@macomb.edu; *Electronic Info Librn*, Teresa Biegun; Tel: 586-286-2233, E-mail: biegun@macomb.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Steve Rybicki; Tel: 586-286-2026, E-mail: rybickis@macomb.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 15,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,935; CDs 187; DVDs 125; e-books 10,000; Bk Titles 60,541; Bk Vols 86,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Horizon
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:45pm, Fri 8-2:15, Sat 9-4:15, Sun 12-5:45
- M ST JOHN MACOMB HOSPITAL CENTER LIBRARY, 11800 E 12 Mile Rd, 48093. SAN 320-3859. Tel: 586-573-5117. FAX: 586-573-5042. Web Site: www.stjohnprovidence.org/macomb-oakland. *Library Contact*, Jennifer Randazzo; E-mail: jennifer.randazzo@stjohn.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,200; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4
- P WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Civic Center Library, One City Sq, Ste 100, 48093-2396. SAN 347-1454. Tel: 586-751-0770. Web Site: www.warrenlibrary.net. *Libr Dir*, Oksana Urban; E-mail: ourban@cityofwarren.org; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1958. Pop 138,247; Circ 603,725
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 258,623; Per Subs 525
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5 Sun(Summer) 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 MAYBELLE BURNETTE BRANCH, 22005 Van Dyke Ave, 48089, SAN 347-1489. Tel: 586-758-2115. *Supvr*, Sharon Lindsay; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Per Subs 90

Subject Interests: Irish

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Magnifiers;
Reader equip

Open Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat, 9-5; Tues & Thurs 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

DOROTHY M BUSCH BRANCH, 23333 Ryan Rd, 48091, SAN
347-1519. Tel: 586-755-5750. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 2
(MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Per Subs 98

Friends of the Library Group

ARTHUR J MILLER BRANCH, 5460 Arden St, Ste 303, 48092, SAN
347-1578. Tel: 586-751-5377. *Supvr*, John Robertson; Staff 4 (MLS 3,
Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Per Subs 221

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document
Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Sheet music

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After
school storytime

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon, Fri, Sat, 9-5; Wed, 9-8; Tues, Thurs, 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON

P ROMEO DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Graubner Library, 65821 Van Dyke,
48095. SAN 370-758X. Tel: 586-752-0603. Circulation Tel: 586-752-0603,
Ext 1000. Reference Tel: 586-752-0603, Ext 1021. FAX: 586-752-8416.
Web Site: www.libcoop.net/romeo. *Dir*, John McNaughton; E-mail:
John@romeodistrictlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Michelle Yochim; *Head, Circ*,
Maureen Swanwick; E-mail: maureen@romeodistrictlibrary.org; *Ad*, Kathy
Fannon; *Ad*, Glen Sowles; *Ad*, Heather VanFleet; *Ch Serv Librn*, Bethanie
Connors; *Ch*, Chuck Schacht; *Ch*, Jeanette Smith; Staff 32 (MLS 10,
Non-MLS 22)

Founded 1909. Pop 17,294; Circ 329,952

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,475; Electronic Media & Resources 420;
Bk Titles 79,500; Bk Vols 83,516; Per Subs 311; Talking Bks 4,679

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
(Serials) SirsiDynix

Partic in Suburban Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9. Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

KEZAR BRANCH, 107 Church St, Romeo, 48065, SAN 308-3772. Tel:
586-752-2583. FAX: 586-336-7300. *Br Librn*, Stacie Guzzo; E-mail:
stacie@romeodistrictlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1909

Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

WATERFORD

J OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Highland Lakes Campus Library,
Woodland Hall, 7350 Cooley Lake Rd, 48327-4187. SAN 308-4566. Tel:
248-942-3125. Reference Tel: 248-942-3126. FAX: 248-942-3132. Web
Site: www.oaklandcc.edu/library. *Dept Chair, Ref*, Beth Garnsey; Tel:
248-942-3128. E-mail: bagarnsc@oaklandcc.edu; *Librn*, Allison
McFadden-Keesling; Tel: 248-942-3127. E-mail: acmcfadd@oaklandcc.edu;
Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1965. Enrl 6,664; Fac 56; Highest Degree: Associate

Jun 2010-May 2011. Mats Exp \$97,782, Books \$60,000, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$27,500, Other Print Mats \$3,282, Micro \$7,000. Sal

\$293,000 (Prof \$165,000)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,133; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 19;
e-books 16,499; Bk Titles 27,914; Bk Vols 30,713; Per Subs 236

Subject Interests: Allied health, Dental hygiene, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Doc

delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health

sci info serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, VHS videos

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for

visually impaired persons

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-3

P WATERFORD TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5168 Civic Center Dr,
48329. SAN 347-0075. Tel: 248-674-4831. FAX: 248-674-1910. Web Site:
www.waterfordmi.gov/Library. *Dir*, Joan M Rogers; Tel: 248-618-7691,
E-mail: jrogers@waterfordmi.gov; *Head, Adult & Outreach Serv*, Jean
Hansen; Tel: 248-618-7682, E-mail: jhansen@waterfordmi.gov; *Head, Ch*,

Cynthia Walker; Tel: 248-618-7684, E-mail: cwalker@waterfordmi.gov;
Head, Tech Serv, Position Currently Open; *Coordr, Circ*, Jonathan Deahl;
Tel: 248-618-7678, E-mail: jdeahl@waterfordmi.gov; Staff 22 (MLS 10,
Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1964. Pop 73,767; Circ 291,656

Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$1,968,981, State \$42,395, County \$145,478,

Locally Generated Income \$1,732,950, Other \$48,158

Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,155; e-books 47,393; Bk Titles 132,820;
Per Subs 198

Subject Interests: Careers, Mich

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult
literacy prog, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bk
reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training,
Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll,
Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible,
Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound
delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all
ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail
& tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film &
reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online
ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks,
Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer
for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young
adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves
mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes &
CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer
reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog,
Writing prog

Partic in The Library Network

Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software;

Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Scanner for

conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people

with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Circ limited, Non-circulating

coll

Friends of the Library Group

WATERVLIET

P WATERVLIET DISTRICT LIBRARY, 333 N Main St, 49098-9793. SAN
308-4760. Tel: 269-463-6382. FAX: 269-463-3117. E-mail:
info@wdlib.org. Web Site: www.watervlietlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon L
Crotser-Toy; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1923. Pop 5,235; Circ 34,439

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; High Interest/Low

Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Bk Titles 23,000; Bk Vols 26,500; Per Subs 53

Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Local History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo;

(Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club,

Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD,

CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv,

Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible,

Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long

learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted,

Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outreach serv,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog

for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available,

Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog,

Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Southwest Michigan

Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-3

Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee

WAYLAND

P HENIKA DISTRICT LIBRARY, 149 S Main St, 49348-1208. SAN
308-4779. Tel: 269-792-2891. FAX: 269-792-0399. Web Site:
www.henikalibrary.org. *Dir*, Molly Walker; Tel: 239-792-2891, Ext 309,
E-mail: waymw@henikalibrary.org

Founded 1899. Pop 6,921; Circ 39,363

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 56

Wireless access

Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative; Mich Libr Asn

Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

- P** LEIGHTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4451 12th St, 49348. (Mail add: PO Drawer H, Moline, 49335-0250), SAN 346-3508. Tel: 616-877-4143. FAX: 616-877-4484. E-mail: molkmk@llcoop.org. Web Site: www.leightonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Karen McKinnon. Founded 1999. Pop 4,934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,290; Per Subs 60
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-1

WAYNE

- P** WAYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3737 S Wayne Rd, 48184. SAN 308-4809. Tel: 734-721-7832. FAX: 734-721-0341. Web Site: wayne.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Steven McGladdery; E-mail: smcgladdery@wayne.lib.mi.us; *Librn*, Carola Fisher; E-mail: cfisher@wayne.lib.mi.us; *Librn*, Sean Glasgow; *Ad*, Kathleen Kozakowski; E-mail: kkozakowski@wayne.lib.mi.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Nancy Voigt; E-mail: nvoigt@wayne.lib.mi.us; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1927. Pop 17,593; Circ 49,194
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,371; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 75; Large Print Bks 1,841; Bk Vols 95,034; Per Subs 138
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Communique (Newsletter)
 Partic in Libr Network of Mich
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 12-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST BLOOMFIELD

- R** JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER OF METROPOLITAN DETROIT, Henry & Delia Meyers Library, 6600 W Maple Rd, 48322-3022. SAN 308-4825. Tel: 248-432-5547. FAX: 248-432-5552. Web Site: www.jccdet.org. *Libr Dir*, Francine Menken; Tel: 248-432-5546. E-mail: fmenken@jccdet.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 15; Videos 50
Special Collections: American-Jewish Coll, per & newsp
Subject Interests: Judaica (lit or hist of Jews)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Bk club(s), Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Telesensory screen enlarger & speech synthesis interface to the OPAC
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-Noon, Sun 11-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- R** TEMPLE ISRAEL LIBRARIES & MEDIA CENTER, 5725 Walnut Lake Rd, 48323. SAN 308-0390. Tel: 248-661-5700. FAX: 248-661-1302. E-mail: info@temple-israel.org. Web Site: www.temple-israel.org/CheckItOut. *Dir*, Lauren Johnson; E-mail: ljohnson@temple-israel.org; *Archivist*, *Asst Librn*, Kylie Gignac; E-mail: kgignac@temple-israel.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,560; Bk Vols 16,010; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Jewish Children's Literature Coll; Jewish Heritage Coll, video; Reform Judaism Coll
Subject Interests: Holocaust, Israel, Jewish hist, Judaism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

- P** WEST BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4600 Walnut Lake Rd, 48323. SAN 347-1756. Tel: 248-682-2120. Circulation Tel: 248-232-2201. Reference Tel: 248-232-2290. Administration Tel: 248-232-2329. Automation Services Tel: 248-232-2315. FAX: 248-232-2291. Administration FAX: 248-232-2333. TDD: 248-232-2292. Web Site: www.wbllib.org. *Dir*, Clara Nalli Bohrer; E-mail: bohrecn@wbllib.org; *Br Mgr*, Steve Ketcham; Tel: 248-363-4022, Fax: 248-363-7243; *Br Mgr*, Brenda Plizga; Tel: 248-232-2293. E-mail: plizgabr@wbllib.org; *Coord*, *Ad Serv*, Mary Killian; Tel: 248-232-2307. E-mail: killianm@wbllib.org; *IT Coord*, Robert Pesale; Tel: 248-232-2315. E-mail: pesalero@wbllib.org; *Coord*, *Support Serv*, Jeff Crocker; Tel: 248-232-2207. E-mail: crockerj@wbllib.org; *Coord*, *Youth Serv*, Penny

- Neef; Tel: 248-232-2252. E-mail: neefpenn@wbllib.org; Staff 95 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 68)
 Founded 1934. Pop 64,860; Circ 1,885,986
Library Holdings: AV Mats 39,376; Bk Vols 225,617; Per Subs 525
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metro Net Libr Consortium; The Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-8 (12-5 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 WESTACRES, 7321 Commerce Rd, 48324, SAN 347-1780. Tel: 248-363-4022. Circulation Tel: 248-232-2410. Reference Tel: 248-232-2420. FAX: 248-363-7243. *Br Mgr*, Steve Ketchan; Tel: 248-232-2401
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,651; Per Subs 150
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 12-8 (12-5 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST BRANCH

- P** WEST BRANCH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 N Fourth St, 48661. SAN 308-4833. Tel: 989-345-2235. FAX: 989-345-8735. E-mail: wbranch@vlc.lib.mi.us. Web Site: westbranchlibrary.org. *Dir*, Emily Boersen; E-mail: emily@westbranchlibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1905. Pop 9,922; Circ 50,466
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Valley Library Consortium; White Pine Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTLAND

- P** WESTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, William P Faust Library, 6123 Central City Pkwy, 48185. Tel: 734-326-6123. FAX: 734-595-4612. Administration E-mail: administration@westlandlibrary.org. Web Site: www.westland.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Sheila Collins; E-mail: sheila.collins@westlandlibrary.org; *Head*, *Adult Serv*, Marilyn Kwik; E-mail: marilyn.kwik@westlandlibrary.org; *Head*, *Circ & Tech Serv*, Diane Mehl; E-mail: diane.mehl@westlandlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Tara Scott; *Tech Serv Librn*, Susan Hanson; E-mail: susan.hanson@westlandlibrary.org; *Tech Librn/Adult Literacy Prog Coordr*, Kristy Cooper; *Homebound Delivery Coordr*, Andrea Perez; *Libr Prog*, *Adult Serv*, Andy Schuck
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5

WHITE CLOUD

- P** WHITE CLOUD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1038 Wilcox Ave, 49349. (Mail add: PO Box 995, 49349-0995), SAN 308-485X. Tel: 231-689-6631. FAX: 231-689-6699. Circulation E-mail: circ1@whitecloudlibrary.net. Web Site: www.whitecloudlibrary.net. *Dir*, Nancy L Harper; E-mail: director@whitecloudlibrary.net; *Asst Dir*, *Head*, *Circ*, Jessie Long; E-mail: circ1@whitecloudlibrary.net; *Circ Librn*, Angie Ditlow; E-mail: circ2@whitecloudlibrary.net; *Genealogy & Hist Librn*, Pamela Miller; E-mail: localhistory@whitecloudlibrary.net; *Cat*, Amy Maikie; E-mail: processing@whitecloudlibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Katie Hoffman; E-mail: childrens@whitecloudlibrary.net; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1955. Pop 8,536; Circ 70,000
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$275,076, State \$5,308, Locally Generated Income \$266,450, Other \$3,318. Mats Exp \$293,735. Sal \$201,750
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,300; CDs 1,300; DVDs 1,910; e-books 3,853; Electronic Media & Resources 232; Large Print Bks 1,099; Bk Titles 51,082; Per Subs 120; Videos 6,720
Special Collections: Civil War-Lincoln Coll (Louis Fry); Local History (Douglass Coll), bks & photos; Local History (Martha Evans Coll); Newaygo County Genealogy & History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways

& MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Library News (Newsletter)
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Mon & Wed 9:30-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITE LAKE

- P** WHITE LAKE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 7527 E Highland Rd, 48383-2938. SAN 375-376X. Tel: 248-698-4942. FAX: 248-698-2550. Reference E-mail: reference@whitelakelibrary.org. Web Site: www.whitelakelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lawrence Ostrowski; Tel: 248-698-4942, Ext 7, E-mail: lostrowski@whitelakelibrary.org; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1975. Pop 29,000; Circ 153,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
Publications: News & Reviews from White Lake Township Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITE PIGEON

- P** WHITE PIGEON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 102 N Kalamazoo St, 49099-9726. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 49099-0399), SAN 308-4868. Tel: 269-483-7409. FAX: 269-483-9923. E-mail: wplib@monroe.lib.mi.us. *Dir*, Perri Saunders; E-mail: perri@monroe.lib.mi.us
 Founded 1881. Pop 5,239; Circ 35,408
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$194,200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evolve; (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITE PINE

- P** CARP LAKE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 36349 Mall Circle Cr, 49971. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 49971-0157), SAN 308-4876. Tel: 906-885-5888. FAX: 906-885-5888. E-mail: library306@chartermi.net. Web Site: www.uproc.lib.mi.us/CarpLake. *Dir*, Wanda Tessmer
 Founded 1954. Circ 5,702
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 42
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart
 Partic in Superiorland Library Cooperative
 Open Tues 3-8, Wed & Thurs 10-3

WHITEHALL

- P** WHITE LAKE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 3900 White Lake Dr, 49461-9257. SAN 308-4884. Tel: 231-894-9531. FAX: 231-893-8821. E-mail: whi@lcoop.org. Web Site: www.whitelakelibrary.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Shelley Williams; E-mail: whisw@lcoop.org; *Asst Dir*, Pam Osborn; E-mail: whipso@lcoop.org; *Circ/Customer Serv Mgr*, Susan Dreyer; E-mail: whisd@lcoop.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1880. Pop 11,811; Circ 152,513
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,952; Per Subs 95; Videos 2,568

Subject Interests: Local hist, Mich
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WIXOM

- P** WIXOM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 49015 Pontiac Trail, 48393-2567. SAN 308-4892. Tel: 248-624-2512. FAX: 248-624-0862. E-mail: wixom@wixomlibrary.org. Web Site: www.wixomlibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrea Dickson; *Support Serv Librn*, Hannah Lesniak; *Ch Serv*, Sara Fifield; *Ref*, Karla Gibson; Staff 6 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1973. Pop 13,498; Circ 158,860
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$85,443
Special Collections: ESL Coll; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in TLN
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Sound rec; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WOLVERINE

- P** WOLVERINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 5716 W Main St, 49799-9403. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 49799-9403), SAN 308-4906. Tel: 231-525-8800. FAX: 231-525-8713. E-mail: wolverinecommmlib@live.com. *Dir*, Susan Warner; *Ch*, Kristina Yost
 Founded 1950. Circ 6,620
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 42
 Partic in Northland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8

WOODLAND

- P** GEORGE W SPINDLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 186 N Main St, 48897-0068. Tel: 269-367-4694. Web Site: www.gwspindler.michlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kay Bursley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,300
Mem of Woodlands Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 3-7, Wed 12-6, Thurs 9-4, Sat 10-1

WYANDOTTE

- P** BACON MEMORIAL DISTRICT LIBRARY, 45 Vinewood, 48192-5221. SAN 308-4914. Tel: 734-246-8357. FAX: 734-282-1540. Web Site: www.baconlibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Gramlich; E-mail: lgramlich@baconlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Jayne Johnson; *Hist Librn*, Jakki Malnar; *Ref Librn*, Wally Hayden; *Ref Librn*, Kelly Ray; *Youth Librn*, Lynne Bustin; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1869. Pop 25,883
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,731; CDs 2,451; DVDs 6,916; Large Print Bks 1,409; Bk Vols 53,969; Per Subs 112
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club. Archival coll, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- M** HENRY FORD WYANDOTTE HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, Rehabilitation Bldg, 4th Flr, 2333 Biddle Ave, 48192-4668. Tel: 734-246-7361. FAX: 734-246-6069. E-mail: wylibrary@hfhs.org. Web Site: www.henryfordconnect.com/hfwhlibrary. *Mgr*, Sue Skoglund; E-mail: sskoglu1@hfhs.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 85
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- S** FORD-MACNICHOL HOME, WYANDOTTE MUSEUM, ARCHIVES, 2610 Biddle Ave, 48192. SAN 321-0413. Tel: 734-324-7297. FAX: 734-324-7283. E-mail: museum@wyan.org. Web Site: www.wyandottemuseums.org. *Dir*, Jody Egen
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Detroit hist, Local hist, Mich hist, Wayne County hist
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

WYOMING

- M** METRO HEALTH HOSPITAL, Skytron Medical Library, 5900 Byron Ctr Ave SW, 49519. (Mail add: PO Box 916, 49509). Tel: 616-252-7200. Toll Free Tel: 800-968-0051. FAX: 616-252-7265. Web Site: www.metrohealth.net. *Librn*, Mary B Loftis; E-mail: mary.loftis@metrogr.org
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 100
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- R** THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL OF PROTESTANT REFORMED CHURCHES LIBRARY, 4949 Ivanrest Ave SW, 49418-9709. Tel: 616-531-1490. FAX: 616-531-3033. E-mail: prcseminary1925@gmail.com. Web Site: www.prcs.org/Seminary/SeminaryMainPg.htm. *Archivist, Librn*, Charles Terpstra
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000

YPSILANTI

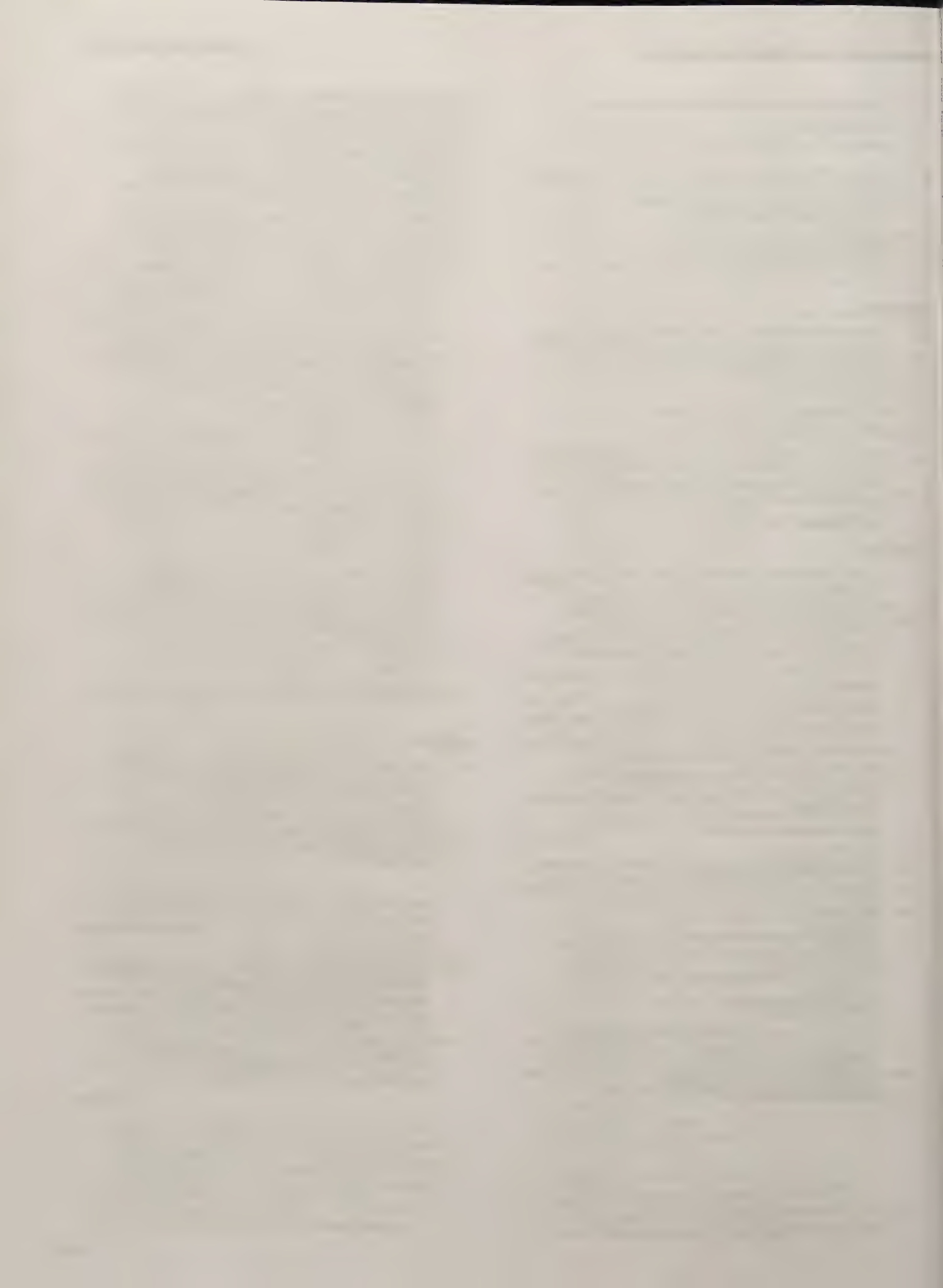
- C** EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY*, Bruce T Halle Library, Administrative Office, Rm 200, 955 W Circle Dr, 48197. SAN 308-4949. Circulation Tel: 734-487-2562. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 734-487-2596. Reference Tel: 734-487-2445. Administration Tel: 734-487-2633. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 734-487-5399. Administration FAX: 734-484-1151. Web Site: www.emich.edu/halle. *Interim Dept Head*, Rhonda Fowler; E-mail: rhonda.fowler@emich.edu; *Acq Librn*, Joe Badics; Tel: 734-487-2402, E-mail: joseph.badics@emich.edu; *Info Literacy Librn, Women's & Gender Studies Librn*, Suzanne Gray; Tel: 734-487-2517, E-mail: suzanne.gray@emich.edu; *Maps Librn*, Rhonda Fowler; Tel: 734-487-2587, E-mail: rhonda.fowler@emich.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Keith Stanger; Tel: 734-487-2509, E-mail: keith@stanger.com; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Position Currently Open; *Archivist*, Alexis Braun Marks; Tel: 734-487-2594, E-mail: abraunma@emich.edu; Staff 32 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1849. Enrl 23,341; Fac 688; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$3,134,156. Sal \$4,593,991
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,759; e-books 90,000; Bk Titles 695,000; Bk Vols 785,000; Per Subs 44,145
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Numbered Bibliography Series; Study Guides
 Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

- P** YPSILANTI DISTRICT LIBRARY, Whittaker Road Library, 5577 Whittaker Rd, 48197. Tel: 734-482-4110. FAX: 734-482-0047. Web Site: www.ypslibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Hoenig; Tel: 734-879-1300, E-mail: lisa@ypslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Julianne Smith; Tel: 734-879-1301, E-mail: smith@ypslibrary.org; Staff 45 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 27)

Founded 1863. Pop 79,826; Circ 856,475
 Dec 2015-Nov 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,781,845. Mats Exp \$1,121,545, AV Mat \$160,060. Sal \$2,581,719
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 254,671
Special Collections: Library of Congress Veterans' History Project; Ypsilanti & Michigan History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog
Publications: Latitudes (Newsletter)
 Partic in The Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 SUPERIOR TOWNSHIP, 8975 MacArthur Blvd, 48198. Tel: 734-482-3747. Automation Services Tel: 734-482-4110. FAX: 734-482-3757. Automation Services FAX: 734-482-0047. *Head, Outreach Serv*, Mary Garboden; E-mail: garboden@ypslibrary.org
 WEST MICHIGAN AVENUE, 229 W Michigan Ave, 48197-5485. SAN 308-4957. Tel: 734-482-4110. FAX: 734-482-0047. *Br Mgr*, Joy Cichewicz
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Head, Outreach Servs, Mary Garboden. Bk titles 3,600

ZEELAND

- R** FIRST CRC ZEELAND LIBRARY, 15 S Church St, 49464. SAN 308-4965. Tel: 616-772-2866. FAX: 616-772-2620. E-mail: office@firstzeeland.org. Web Site: firstzeeland.org
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Church History (Acts of Synod, 1857-present), bound
Subject Interests: Biographies, Fiction, Inspirational
Restriction: Mem only
- P** HOWARD MILLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 S Church St, 49464-1728. SAN 308-499X. Tel: 616-772-0874. FAX: 616-772-3253. E-mail: zee@lcoop.org. Web Site: www.hmpl.org. *Dir*, Bob Vande Vusse; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1969. Pop 23,096; Circ 272,064
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 60; Bk Vols 71,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Children's Services (Quarterly newsletter)
 Partic in Lakeland Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-1



Date of Statistics: FY 2016
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 5,303,925
Population, 2016, estimated: 5,528,630
Number of Public Libraries: 141 administrative units comprising 355 buildings and 8 bookmobiles
Total Materials in Public Libraries: 17,163,393
Items Per Capita: 3.10
Total Public Library Circulation: 50,502,337
Circulation Per Capita: 9.13
Source of Income: Local: 83.1%, State: 7.5%, Federal: 0.1%, Other: 9.3%

Local Tax Support: 90% of the 2011 state-certified level of library support
Total Public Library Operating Expenditures (includes grants): \$233,900,250
Operating Expenditures Per Capita: \$42.31
Number of Regional Public Library Systems: 12
Number of Bookmobiles: 8
Number of Multi-type Library Systems: 7
State Aid: (12 regional public library systems) \$13,570,000
Regional Library Telecommunication Aid: \$2,300,000
Multi-type Library Systems: (Seven multi-county, multi-type library systems) \$1,300,000

ALBERT LEA

P ALBERT LEA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 211 E Clark St, 56007. SAN 308-5015. Tel: 507-377-4350. FAX: 507-377-4339. Web Site: www.city.albertlea.org. *Dir*, Peggy Havener; Tel: 507-377-4355, E-mail: phavener@selco.info; *Librn*, Theresa Schmidt; *Ch Serv*, Patty Greibrok; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1897. Pop 32,238; Circ 417,035
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Obituary Index to Local Newspaper
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

S FREEBORN COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1031 N Bridge Ave, 56007. SAN 308-5023. Tel: 507-373-8003. FAX: 507-552-1269. Web Site: www.smig.net/fchm. *Librn*, Linda Evenson
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600
Special Collections: Lea College 1966-72; Local Newspapers, 1860-present, microfilm; Lt Col Albert Miller Lea Coll; Morin Coll; Obituaries; Photo Coll of County; Sorenson Cartoon Coll; Spicer Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: For res purposes
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

ALEXANDRIA

J ALEXANDRIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1601 Jefferson St, Rm 305, 56308. SAN 378-3863. Tel: 320-762-4465. Toll Free Tel: 888-234-1222. E-mail: library@alextech.edu. Web Site: www.alextech.edu. *Librn*, Nina Battistini; E-mail: NinaB@alextech.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Communication arts, Interior design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS; (ILL) PALS
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 8-12

P DOUGLAS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 720 Fillmore St, 56308-1763. SAN 308-504X. Tel: 320-762-3014. FAX: 320-762-3036. E-mail: library@douglascounty.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.douglascountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jake Odland; E-mail: jodland@douglascounty.lib.mn.us; *Youth Librn*, Sarah Wethem; *Ref Serv*, Betty Ann Hegland; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1878. Pop 30,000; Circ 311,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,150; Per Subs 176
Special Collections: Kensington Runestone
 Wireless access
 Mem of Viking Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group
 Bookmobiles: 1

ANOKA

S ANOKA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, History Center & Library, 2135 Third Ave N, 55303. SAN 308-5066. Tel: 763-421-0600. FAX: 763-323-0218. Web Site: anokacountyhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Rebecca Ebnet-Mavencamp; E-mail: rebecca@anokacountyhistory.org
 Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,020; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Genealogical Books for Research throughout US & Foreign Countries
Subject Interests: Census records, Family hist, Local hist, Maps
Function: For res purposes
 Open Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

L ANOKA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 325 E Main St, 55303. SAN 323-8563. Tel: 763-422-7487. FAX: 763-422-7453. Web Site: www.anokacounty.us/346/Law-Library. *Law Libr Dir/Law Librn*, John Murphy; E-mail: john.murphy@co.anoka.mn.us; *Assoc Librn*, Merry Conway; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,750; Bk Vols 42,000
Special Collections: Local Municipal Ordinances. US Document Depository
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

J ANOKA TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1355 W Hwy 10, 55303. SAN 308-5058. Tel: 763-576-7850. FAX: 763-576-4821. E-mail: librarian@anokatech.edu. Web Site: anokatech.edu/StudentServices/Library.aspx. Highest Degree: Associate
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metronet; MnPALS
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

APPLETON

P APPLETON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 322 W Schlieman Ave, 56208. SAN 347-6855. Tel: 320-289-1681. FAX: 320-289-1681. Web Site: appletonpubliclibrarymn.webs.com. *Librn*, Cindy Hendrickx; E-mail: cindy.hendrickx@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
 Pop 3,482; Circ 23,801
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Mem of Pioneerland Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 10:30-5:30, Tues-Thurs 10:30-7:30, Sat 10:30-2:30

ARDEN HILLS

- S LAND O'LAKES INC LIBRARY, 4001 Lexington Ave, 55126-2998.
(Mail add: PO Box 64101, Saint Paul, 55164-0101), SAN 327-7941. Tel:
651-375-2691. FAX: 651-481-2002. Web Site:
www.rtechlabs.com/information-research. *Librn*, Donna Koenig; E-mail:
djkoenig@landolakes.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Agr, Food sci

ARLINGTON

- P ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 321 W Main St, 55307. (Mail add: PO
Box 391, 55307-0391), SAN 347-4216. Tel: 507-964-2490. FAX:
507-964-2490. E-mail: libtsa@tds.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Kathy Homme
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,530
Wireless access
Function: Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes,
Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
Open Mon 9-12 & 12:30-7:30, Tues & Fri 9-12 & 12:30-5:30, Wed 9-12
& 12:30-6:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

ATWATER

- P ATWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 322 Atlantic Ave W, 56209. SAN
348-0992. Tel: 320-974-3363. E-mail: atwater.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us.
Web Site: www.atwater.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Ria Newhouse; E-mail:
ria.newhouse@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
Founded 1956. Pop 2,358; Circ 11,188
Library Holdings: AV Mats 716; Bk Titles 14,700; Per Subs 18; Talking
Bks 171
Subject Interests: Animals, Farming
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon 11-6, Tues-Thurs 2-6, Fri 12-3

AURORA

- P AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 W Second Ave N, 55705-1314. SAN
308-5120. Tel: 218-229-2021. *Librn*, Paula J Chapman; *Asst Librn*, Bonnie
Harma
Founded 1914. Pop 1,650; Circ 26,296
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,729; Bk Vols 21,032; Per Subs 44
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on
CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves,
Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies,
Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,
Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for
children & young adult, Summer & winter reading prog, VHS videos,
Workshops
Open Mon 10-7:30, Tues-Thurs 1-7:30, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

AUSTIN

- P AUSTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 323 Fourth Ave NE, 55912-3370. SAN
347-190X. Tel: 507-433-2391. Reference E-mail: apref@selco.info. Web
Site: www.austinpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Clinefelter; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1904. Pop 38,890; Circ 280,069
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 89,051; Per Subs 352
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation)
Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club,
Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD,
Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic
databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL
available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms,
Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat,
OverDrive digital audio bks, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref
serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J RIVERLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Austin Campus Library, 1600
Eighth Ave NW, 55912. SAN 308-5139. Tel: 507-433-0533. FAX:
507-433-0515. E-mail: library@riverland.edu. Web Site:
www.riverland.edu/library. *Librn*, Jeannie Kearney; Staff 2 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1940. Enrl 2,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,147; Per Subs 100

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation)
Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC)
Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-6:30

BABBITT

- P BABBITT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 71 South Dr, 55706-1232. SAN
308-5155. Tel: 218-827-3345. FAX: 218-827-3345. E-mail:
als@arrowhead.lib.mn.us. Web Site: arrowhead.library.mn.us. *Dir*, Lisa
Pennala; E-mail: Lisa.Pennala@alslib.info
Founded 1959. Pop 1,562; Circ 37,043
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,429; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Babbitt History Coll, bulletins, clippings, pictures
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed & Fri 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

BAUDETTE

- P BAUDETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 First Ave SW, 56623. (Mail add:
PO Box 739, 56623-0739), SAN 308-5163. Tel: 218-634-2329. FAX:
218-634-2329. Web Site: www.arrowhead.lib.mn.us/area-libraries/baudette.
Dir, Kelli Pelland; E-mail: kelli@ci.baudette.mn.us
Founded 1912. Pop 1,170; Circ 25,281
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,413; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2

BAYPORT

- P BAYPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 582 N Fourth St, 55003-1111. SAN
308-5171. Tel: 651-275-4416. FAX: 651-275-4417. E-mail:
books@bayportlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bayportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill
Smith; E-mail: jsmith@ci.bayport.mn.us
Founded 1960. Pop 3,471; Circ 69,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,244; Per Subs 96
Special Collections: Large Print Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan Library Service Agency
Open Mon 10-8, Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May)
10-3
Friends of the Library Group

- S MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY*, Education Library, 970
Pickett St N, Education/Library, 55003-1490. SAN 308-8103. Tel:
651-779-2700, Ext 2575. *Librn*, David Coward; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,600; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett
Software
Open Mon-Thurs 1-8:45, Fri 8-3

BEMIDJI

- P BEMIDJI PUBLIC LIBRARY, 509 America Ave NW, 56601. SAN
320-4529. Tel: 218-751-3963. FAX: 218-333-0523. E-mail:
bemidji@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org/index.php/bemidji-home-page.
Br Mgr, Sherilyn Brumback; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1907. Pop 45,264; Circ 219,959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 62,932
Subject Interests: Native Am studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Friends (Newsletter)
Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness
& sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted
tech devices, equip & products; Extensive large print coll; Low vision
equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY, A C Clark Library, 1500 Birchmont Dr NE, No 28, 56601-2699. SAN 308-518X. Tel: 218-755-3342. Circulation Tel: 218-755-3345. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 218-755-2968. Toll Free Tel: 800-860-0234. FAX: 218-755-2051. Web Site: www.bemidjistate.edu/library. *Assoc Vice Pres, Academic Affairs*, Randall Westhoff; Tel: 218-755-2016, E-mail: rwesthoff@bemidjistate.edu; *Acq/Ser Librn*, Tammy Bobrowsky; Tel: 218-755-4110; *Cat Librn*, Dianne Narum; Tel: 218-755-3340; *Coll Mgt Librn*, ILL Librn, Colleen Deel; Tel: 218-755-3339; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Patrick Lee; Tel: 218-755-3349; *Circ, Syst & Distance Learning Librn*, Peter McDonnell; Tel: 218-755-2967; *Circ, Libr Tech*, Mary K Leuthard; Tel: 218-755-2956; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1919. Enrl 4,955; Fac 311; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 361,317; Bk Vols 459,421
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Native American hist, Northern Minn hist
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11:45pm, Fri 7-4:45, Sat 11-4:45, Sun 1-11:45
Friends of the Library Group

- JR** OAK HILLS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE*, Cummings Library, 1600 Oak Hills Rd SW, 56601-8832. SAN 308-5198. Tel: 218-751-8670, Ext 1299. FAX: 218-751-8825. E-mail: it@oakhills.edu. Web Site: www.oakhills.edu. *Dir*, Keith Bush; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1946. Enrl 155; Fac 13
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Philos, Relig studies

BENSON

- P** BENSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 13th St N, 56215-1223. SAN 308-5201. Tel: 320-842-7981. FAX: 320-843-4948. E-mail: benson.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.benson.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Dawn Dailey; E-mail: dawn.dailey@pioneerland.lib.mn.us Founded 1913. Circ 53,129
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- SR** OUR REDEEMERS LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 800 Tenth St S, 56215. SAN 308-521X. Tel: 320-843-3151. FAX: 320-843-3469. Web Site: www.our-redeemers.com. *Library Contact*, Ms Hege Herfindahl Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,900; Videos 30
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

BIRD ISLAND

- P** BIRD ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 260 S Main, 55310-1226. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 55310-0217), SAN 348-1026. Tel: 320-365-4640. FAX: 320-365-4640. Web Site: www.birdisland.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Allison Girres; E-mail: allison.girres@pioneerland.lib.mn.us Pop 1,320; Circ 16,414
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 120; Bk Vols 11,400; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 275
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon 6-8, Tues & Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-4 & 6-8, Fri 9-2

BLACKDUCK

- P** BLACKDUCK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 72 First St SE, 56630. (Mail add: PO Box 326, 56630-0326), SAN 347-772X. Tel: 218-835-6600. FAX: 218-835-6600. E-mail: blackduck@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org/index.php/blackduck-home-page. *Head Librn*, Alayna Nestberg; *Asst Librn*, Danielle Theisen; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1909. Pop 5,000; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 100; DVDs 60; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 10; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 200; Videos 500
Special Collections: Hispanic Materials Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available

Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library
Open Tues & Fri 1-6, Wed & Sat 9-1, Thurs 1-7

BLAINE

- P** ANOKA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 707 County Rd 10 NE, 55434-2398. SAN 347-2027. Tel: 763-785-3695. FAX: 763-717-3262. E-mail: register@co.anoka.mn.us. Web Site: anokacountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Maggie Snow; E-mail: Maggie.Snow@co.anoka.mn.us; Staff 33 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1958. Pop 313,033; Circ 2,920,574
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 614,106; Per Subs 1,377
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan Library Service Agency
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
CENTENNIAL, 100 Civic Heights Circle, Circle Pines, 55014-1786. (Mail add: 707 County Rd Ten NE, 55434-2398), SAN 347-2051. Tel: 763-717-3294. FAX: 763-717-3297. *Librn*, Carrie Braaten; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,083; Per Subs 100
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5
CROOKED LAKE, 11440 Crooked Lake Blvd, Coon Rapids, 55433-3441, SAN 347-2116. Tel: 763-576-5972. FAX: 763-576-5973. *Br Librn*, Jenn Straumann; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,226; Per Subs 137
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
JOHNSVILLE, 12461 Oak Park Blvd, 55434. (Mail add: 707 County Rd 10 NE, 55434-2398), SAN 326-8039. Tel: 763-767-3853. FAX: 763-767-3878. *Librn*, Stephanie Opstad
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
MISSISSIPPI, 410 Mississippi St NE, Fridley, 55432-4416. (Mail add: 707 County Rd 10 NE, 55434-2398), SAN 347-2140. Tel: 763-571-1934. FAX: 763-574-8026. *Br Mgr*, Theresa Schroeder; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,880; Per Subs 155
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH CENTRAL, 17565 Central Ave NE, Ham Lake, 55304-4302, SAN 347-2175. Tel: 763-434-6542. FAX: 763-434-6542. *Librn*, Susan Webb; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,549; Per Subs 70
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5:30
NORTHTOWN, 711 County Rd 10 NE, 55434-2398. (Mail add: 707 County Rd 10 NE, 55434-2398), SAN 347-2035. Tel: 763-717-3267. FAX: 763-717-3259. *Librn*, Ruth Hemington
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
RUM RIVER, 4201 Sixth Ave N, Anoka, 55303. (Mail add: 707 County Rd 10 NE, 55434-2398), SAN 329-5842. Tel: 763-576-4695. FAX: 763-576-4699. *Librn*, Kim Johnson
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
ST FRANCIS BRANCH, 3519 Bridge St NW, Saint Francis, 55070-9754. (Mail add: 707 County Rd 10 NE, 55434), SAN 347-2191. Tel: 763-753-2131. FAX: 763-753-0085. *Librn*, Mary Healy
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-6, Fri 12-6, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMINGTON

- J** NORMANDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 9700 France Ave S, 55431. SAN 308-5252. Tel: 952-487-8290. Reference Tel: 952-487-8295. FAX: 952-487-8101. TDD: 952-487-7032. Web Site: www.normandale.edu/library. *Chair, Instruction/Ref Serv*, Amanda Pruksa; *Head, Acq*, Rosalie Bunge; Tel: 952-487-8296, E-mail: rosalie.bunge@normandale.edu; *Head, Automation, Head, Cat*, Adam G Marsnik; Tel: 952-487-8297, E-mail: adam.marsnik@normandale.edu; *Circ Tech, Head, ILL*, JoAnn Jucko; E-mail: joann.jucko@normandale.edu; *Libr Mgr*, Eric Nelson; E-mail: Eric.Nelsen@normandale.edu; *Acq*, Lorna I Redding; Tel: 952-487-8292, E-mail: lorna.redding@normandale.edu; *Acq*, Kathryn Rudd; E-mail: kathryn.rudd@normandale.edu; *Cat, Libr Tech*, Jacqueline Burns; Tel: 952-487-8293, E-mail: jacqueline.burns@normandale.edu; *Circ*, Tim Albrecht; Tel: 952-487-8444, E-mail: tim.albrecht@normandale.edu; *Circ*, Susan Borgfelt; Tel: 952-487-8437, E-mail: susan.borgfelt@normandale.edu; *Circ*, Constance Navratil; E-mail: constance.navratil@normandale.edu; *Libr Tech, Per*, Kimberly Christianson; Tel: 952-487-8291, E-mail: kimberly.christianson@normandale.edu; *Ref*, Susan Milis; E-mail:

susan.milis@normandale.edu; Ref. Tom Tollman; Tel: 952-487-8294.
E-mail: tom.tollman@normandale.edu; *Technology Tech*, Mayya Rabinovich; Tel: 952-487-7092, E-mail: mayya.rabinovich@normandale.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1968. Enrl 14,129; Fac 349; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$964,892. Mats Exp \$347,216. Books \$158,958. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$65,487. Micro \$19,908. AV Mat \$33,845. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$68,170. Presv \$848. Sal \$659,292
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,671; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 27; Electronic Media & Resources 1,211; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 15; Large Print Bks 133; Bk Titles 89,733; Bk Vols 95,477; Per Subs 650; Talking Bks 118
Special Collections: Career & Academic Planning Center; College Success Center; Minnesota Authors Coll; Picture Books Coll; Writing Center
Subject Interests: Juv lit, Minn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: New Materials Added to the Normandale Library (Acquisition list)
Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9:50pm, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 9-4:50

C NORTHWESTERN HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY, Greenawalt Library, 2501 W 84th St, 55431-1599. SAN 308-7816. Tel: 952-885-5419. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 952-885-5463. FAX: 952-884-3318. Web Site: www.nwhealth.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Anne Mackereth; Tel: 952-885-5417, E-mail: amackereth@nwhealth.edu; *Ser Librn*, Monica Howell; Tel: 952-888-4777, Ext 218, E-mail: mhowell@nwhealth.edu; *Pub Serv*, Krista Jacobson; E-mail: kjacobson@nwhealth.edu; *Tech Serv*, Susan Vossberg; Tel: 952-888-4777, Ext 221, E-mail: svossberg@nwhealth.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3.5)
Founded 1966. Enrl 844; Fac 51; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,354; Per Subs 101
Special Collections: Acupuncture & Oriental Medicine Journals & Other Materials; Chiropractic Journals & Other Materials; Complementary & Alternative Medicine Journals & Other Materials; Therapeutic Massage Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Library newsletter; New Materials List (Acquisition list)
Partic in Chiropractic Libr Consortium; Health Scis Librs of Minn; Twin Cities Biomedical Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 9am-10pm

BLUE EARTH

P BLUE EARTH COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 124 W Seventh St, 56013-1308. SAN 372-5790. Tel: 507-526-5012. FAX: 507-526-4683. TDD: 507-526-5638. E-mail: libtbf@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: libraries.tds.lib.mn.us/blueearth. *Dir*, Eva Gaydon; E-mail: egaydo@tds.lib.mn.us; *Ch Serv*, Lena Lee; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1902. Pop 4,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,212; Bk Vols 38,322; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: DVD videos; Local newspapers from 1861
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative; Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-1

BOVEY

P BOVEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 Second St, 55709. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 55709-0130), SAN 308-5279. Tel: 218-245-3691. FAX: 218-245-3691. Web Site: cityofbovey.org/library.html. *Dir*, Tara DeGuseppi; E-mail: tdeguseppi@arrowhead.lib.mn.us
Founded 1930. Pop 858; Circ 12,574
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Fri 11-5, Wed 12-6, Thurs 10-5

BRAINERD

P BRAINERD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 416 S Fifth St, 56401. SAN 320-4537. Tel: 218-829-5574. FAX: 218-829-0055. E-mail: brainerd@krls.org. Web Site: www.brainerd.com/library. www.krls.org/branches/branch_br.html. *Mgr*, Jolene Bradley
Founded 1882. Pop 40,000; Circ 322,555
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000
Special Collections: Foundation Center Cooperating Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

J CENTRAL LAKES COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 501 W College Dr, 56401. SAN 308-5287. Tel: 218-855-8180. Toll Free Tel: 800-933-0346. FAX: 218-855-8179. Web Site: www.clcmn.edu/library. *Librn*, Dave Bissonette; Tel: 218-855-8178, E-mail: dbissonette@clcmn.edu
Founded 1938. Enrl 3,600; Fac 130; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,100; Bk Titles 41,000; Bk Vols 45,600; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: American Indian Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Law enforcement, Local govt, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Library Handbook
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4

S CROW WING COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES LIBRARY*, 320 Laurel St, 56401-3523. (Mail add: PO Box 722, 56401-0722), SAN 326-0291. Tel: 218-829-3268. FAX: 218-828-4434. E-mail: history@crowwing.us. Web Site: www.crowwinghistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Pamela Nelson
Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: Brainerd Address Directories 1901-present; Forsythe-Hoffman Diaries
Subject Interests: Local hist
Partic in Northern Lights Library Network
Open Tues-Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

BRECKENRIDGE

S WILKIN COUNTY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 704 Nebraska Ave, 56520. SAN 373-224X. Tel: 218-643-1303, 218-643-1703. *Library Contact*, Ruth Poppel
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Tues-Thurs (Summer) 1:30-4

BROOKLYN PARK

J NORTH HENNEPIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7411 85th Ave N, 55445-2298. SAN 308-5295. Tel: 763-424-0732. Circulation Tel: 763-424-0739. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 763-424-0935. Reference Tel: 763-424-0734. Administration Tel: 763-424-0738. FAX: 763-493-3569. E-mail: librarian@nhcc.edu. Web Site: www.nhcc.edu/library. *Librn*, Lisa Forslund; E-mail: lforslund@nhcc.edu; *Librn*, Craig Larson; Tel: 763-424-0733, E-mail: clarson@nhcc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966. Enrl 8,100; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,162; Bk Titles 37,178; Bk Vols 42,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:45pm, Fri 8-3:45, Sat 8:30-3:45

BROWNS VALLEY

- P BROWNS VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 S Third St, 56219. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 56219-0307), SAN 320-894X. Tel: 320-695-2318. FAX: 320-695-2125. *Dir*, Bernice Piechowski; E-mail: bpiechowski@brownsvalley.lib.mn.us
Founded 1908. Pop 957
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,275; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 16,630; Per Subs 101; Talking Bks 75
Special Collections: Native American Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Viking Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-12

BROWNSDALE

- P BROWNSDALE GRACE GILLETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 E Main St, 55918-8817. (Mail add: PO Box 302, 55918-0302), SAN 347-1934. Tel: 507-567-9951. FAX: 507-567-2250. Web Site: brownsdale.lib.mn.us. *Librn*, Debara Smith; E-mail: dsmith@selco.info
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,574; Per Subs 10
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30, Tues 9-2, Thurs 3-8

BROWNTON

- P BROWNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Brownton Civic Ctr, 335 Third St S, 55312. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 55312-0097), SAN 348-1050. Tel: 320-328-5900. Web Site: www.brownton.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Jackee Fountain; E-mail: jackee.fountain@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
Founded 1978. Pop 801; Circ 10,176
Library Holdings: AV Mats 45; DVDs 35; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 6,295; Per Subs 21; Videos 70
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon 3-7, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 9-11:30 & 3-6, Fri 2-4; Mon (Fall) 3-7, Tues 3-6, Wed 9-11:30 & 3-6, Thurs 12-5, Sat 9-11:30

BUHL

- P BUHL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Jones Ave, 55713. (Mail add: PO Box 664, 55713-0664), SAN 308-5309. Tel: 218-258-3391. FAX: 218-258-3391. Web Site: www.buhl.lib.mn.us. *Libr Dir*, Dan Wilde; E-mail: dan.wilde@alslib.info
Founded 1918. Circ 27,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 12-7, Wed 11-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 11-3; Mon & Wed (Summer) 8-4, Tues & Thurs 8-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

BURNSVILLE

- M FAIRVIEW-RIDGES HOSPITAL, Medical Staff Library, 201 E Nicollet Blvd, 55337. SAN 370-8519. Tel: 952-892-2414. FAX: 952-892-2277. Web Site: www.fairview.org. *Librn*, Janet Erdman; E-mail: jerdman2@fairview.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 75
Wireless access

CALEDONIA

- P CALEDONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 231 E Main St, 55921-1321. SAN 308-5317. Tel: 507-725-2671. Web Site: caledonia.lib.mn.us. *Librn*, Ashley Dress; E-mail: adress@selco.info; *Asst Librn*, Karen Gran; E-mail: kgran@selco.info; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1895. Pop 6,319; Circ 20,961
Library Holdings: DVDs 888; Bk Titles 13,507; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 314
Special Collections: Caledonia Argus (newspaper) 1900 - present; Caledonia Journal, 1868-1956
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

CALUMET

- P CALUMET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 932 Gary St, 55716. (Mail add: PO Box 356, 55716), SAN 308-5325. Tel: 218-247-3108. FAX: 218-247-3108. Web Site: www.arrowhead.lib.mn.us/area-libraries/calumet. *Dir*, Melanie Lefebvre; E-mail: lefebvre@arrowhead.lib.mn.us
Pop 460; Circ 2,446
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Open Mon (Winter) 11-7, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed 9-5; Mon (Summer) 11-7, Tues & Thurs 9-3

CAMBRIDGE

- J ANOKA-RAMSEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Cambridge Campus Library, 300 Spirit River Dr S, 55008. SAN 377-838X. Tel: 763-433-1807. E-mail: info@anokaramsey.edu. Web Site: www.anokaramsey.edu/resources/library/. *Librn*, Juliana Boner; Tel: 763-433-1358, E-mail: Juliana.Boner@anokaramsey.edu; *Libr Tech*, Martha Muehlhauser; Tel: 763-433-1875, E-mail: martha.muehlhauser@anokaramsey.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987. Enrl 1,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; CDs 285; e-books 8,000; Bk Titles 12,200; Bk Vols 14,600; Per Subs 129; Talking Bks 35
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Minn hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-2; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-4:30, Tues & Wed 9-7
- P EAST CENTRAL REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 244 S Birch, 55008-1588. SAN 347-2353. Tel: 763-689-7390. Toll Free Tel: 888-234-1293. FAX: 763-689-7389. E-mail: ecregion@ecrlib.org. Web Site: www.ecrlib.org. *Exec Dir*, Carla Lydon; E-mail: clydon@ecrlib.org; *Res Librn*, Sarah Hawkins; E-mail: shawkins@ecrlib.org; *Youth & Commun Serv Librn*, Vickie Sorn; E-mail: vsorn@ecrlib.org; *Syst Adminr*, Andy Nordin; E-mail: anordin@ecrlib.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Marcia Ledin; E-mail: mledin@ecrlib.org; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959. Pop 175,494; Circ 1,271,237
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$2,684,629, State \$522,599, County \$1,905,192, Locally Generated Income \$50,040, Other \$206,798. Mats Exp \$386,561, Books \$268,573, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,301, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,741. Sal \$1,867,724
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 217,676; Bk Vols 388,155; Per Subs 635
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC CatExpress; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Mora Public Library; North Branch Area Library; Pine City Public Library; Princeton Area Library; Rush City Public Library; Sandstone Public Library
Partic in Central Minnesota Libraries Exchange; Minitex
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
AITKIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 First Ave NE, Aitkin, 56431-1319, SAN 347-2388. Tel: 218-927-2339. FAX: 218-927-2339. E-mail: aimail@ecrlib.org. Web Site: www.ecrlib.org/aitkin.html. *Librn*, Mary Beth Woodrow
Pop 7,450; Circ 58,110
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-3:30
Friends of the Library Group
CHISAGO LAKES AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 11754 302nd St, Chisago City, 55013, SAN 347-2442. Tel: 651-257-2817. FAX: 651-257-2817. E-mail: chisagolakes@ecrlib.org. Web Site: www.ecrlib.org/chisagolakes.html. *Br Supvr*, Carla Lydon; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 10,500; Circ 27,310
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon & Fri Noon-6, Tues Noon-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
HINCKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 First St SE, Hinckley, 55037. (Mail add: PO Box 336, Hinckley, 55037-0336), SAN 347-2418. Tel: 320-384-6351. FAX: 320-384-6351. E-mail: hinckley@ecrlib.org. Web Site: www.ecrlib.org/hinckley.html. *Librn*, Cecile M Cross-Maser; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 2,602; Circ 26,413
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Tues 10:30-5, Wed 12:30-8, Thurs 12:30-5, Fri 10:30-6, Sat 9-1

MCGREGOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Center Ave & Second St, McGregor, 55760. (Mail add: PO Box 56, McGregor, 55760), SAN 347-2477. Tel: 218-768-3305. FAX: 218-768-3305. E-mail: mcgregor@ecrlib.org. Web Site: www.ecrlib.org/mcgregor.html. *Librn*, Penny R Olson
Pop 3,250; Circ 30,153

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,805; Bk Titles 8,511; Per Subs 20

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed 10-5:30, Fri 10-4:30, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

MILACA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 235 First St E, Milaca, 56353-1122, SAN 347-2507. Tel: 320-983-3677. FAX: 320-983-3677. E-mail: mmail@ecrlib.org. Web Site: www.ecrlib.org/milaca.html. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Strack
Pop 7,587; Circ 30,568

Library Holdings: AV Mats 760; Bk Titles 9,847; Per Subs 40

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

MILLE LACS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 285 2nd Ave S, Isle, 56342-0147. (Mail add: PO Box 147, Isle, 56342), SAN 329-1510. Tel: 320-676-3929. FAX: 320-676-3929. E-mail: mlmail@ecrlib.org. Web Site: www.ecrlib.org/millelacs.html. *Librn*, Katherine Morrow
Founded 1985. Pop 3,915; Circ 20,230

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 48

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 3-8, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

S ISANTI COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Reference Research Library, 33525 Flanders St NE, 55008. (Mail add: PO Box 525, 55008-0525), SAN 323-7257. Tel: 763-689-4229. FAX: 763-552-0740. E-mail: ichts@nsatel.net. Web Site: www.ichts.ws. *Exec Dir*, Lynne Dablow; E-mail: director@isanticountyhistory.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400; Per Subs 10; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: Swedish Immigration from Dalarna Sweden to Isanti County, bks, photogs, tapes. Oral History
Subject Interests: Swedish immigrants hist

Function: Archival coll, Bus archives, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr

Publications: Art & History Passport; Braham Minnesota, 100 Years 1899-1999; Home Folks II; Isanti County College; Isanti, Minnesota Centennial; Local Cemetery Records; Preserving a Sense of Heritage

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Open to students, Pub use on premises

CANBY

P CANBY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 Oscar Ave N, 56220-1332. SAN 308-5341. Tel: 507-223-5738. FAX: 507-223-5738. Web Site: www.canby.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Deb Lanthier; E-mail: deb.lanthier@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1928. Pop 2,081; Circ 51,399

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 81

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Winter reading prog

Mem of Pioneerland Library System

Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-1 & 1:30-6, Wed 12-6 & 6:30-7:30, Sat 10-3

Restriction: Non-resident fee

CANNON FALLS

P CANNON FALLS LIBRARY, 306 W Mill St, 55009-2045. SAN 308-535X. Tel: 507-263-2804. E-mail: cfl_ill@selco.info. *Dir*, Nicole Miller; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1951

Special Collections: Cannon Falls Beacon, microfilm, bd per; Family Search Genealogical; Local Cemetery Indexes; Minnesota Census, microfilm (Goodhue County & Dakota County)

Subject Interests: Regional hist especially city, Regional hist especially county

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Mem of Southeast Library System

Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

CARLTON

P CARLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 Chestnut Ave, 55718. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 55718-0309), SAN 308-5368. Tel: 218-384-3322. FAX: 218-384-4229. E-mail: carltonlibrary@arrowhead.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Jodi Johnson
Pop 884; Circ 5,661

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 60; Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 21;

Talking Bks 100; Videos 150

Mem of Arrowhead Library System

Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed & Fri 11-4, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

CASS LAKE

P CASS LAKE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 223 Cedar, 56633. (Mail add: PO Box 836, 56633-0836), SAN 347-7789. Tel: 218-335-8865. FAX: 218-335-8865. E-mail: casslake@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org/branches/branch_cl.html. *Br Mgr*, Bethany Norenberg
Pop 3,500; Circ 22,091

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,420; Per Subs 12

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library

Open Tues 4-8, Wed & Sat 10-2, Thurs & Fri 1-5

J LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 6945 Little Wolf Rd NW, 56633. Tel: 218-335-4240. FAX: 218-335-4282. E-mail: llcclibrary@lltc.edu. Web Site: www.lltc.edu/resources/library. *Librn*, Hannah Buckland; E-mail: hannah.buckland@lltc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Enrl 200; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 206; Bk Vols 5,805; Per Subs 11

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

CENTER CITY

S HAZELDEN BETTY FORD FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, Hazelden Library CO-4, 15251 Pleasant Valley Rd, 55012-0011. SAN 371-7372. Tel: 651-213-4093. Toll Free Tel: 800-257-7800. Web Site: www.hazelden.org/library. *Mgr*, Barbara Weiner; E-mail: bweiner@hazelden.org. Subject Specialists: Addictions, Barbara Weiner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Bk Titles 17,500; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: History of Alcoholism; Spirituality & Temperance (Hazelden Pittman Archives) manuscripts

Subject Interests: Addictions, Alcohol & drug counseling, Alcohol & drug treatment, Alcohol abuse, Alcohol addiction, Alcohol, drug & tobacco prevention, Drug abuse, Drug addiction, Drug rehab, Recovery, Self help, Spirituality, Substance abuse

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.

Wireless access

Partic in Central Minnesota Libraries Exchange; Health Scis Librs of Minn; Minitex

CHASKA

P CARVER COUNTY LIBRARY*, Four City Hall Plaza, 55318. SAN 347-2655. Tel: 952-448-9395. FAX: 952-448-9392. Web Site: www.carverlib.org. *Dir*, Heidi Hoks; E-mail: hhoks@co.carver.mn.us; *Br Mgr*, Janet Karius; E-mail: jkarius@co.carver.mn.us; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 193,129; Per Subs 680

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan Library Service Agency

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

CHANHASSEN BRANCH, 7711 Kerber Blvd, Chanhassen, 55317. (Mail add: PO Box 1130, Chanhassen, 55317), SAN 347-2671. Tel: 952-227-1500. FAX: 952-227-1510. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Bognanni; E-mail: kbognanni@co.carver.mn.us

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHASKA BRANCH, Three City Hall Plaza, 55318, SAN 347-268X. Tel: 952-448-3886. FAX: 952-279-5216. *Br Mgr*, Janet Karius; E-mail: jkarius@co.carver.mn.us

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

LAW LIBRARY, Carver County Government Ctr, 604 E Fourth St, 55318. Tel: 952-361-1564. *Law Librn*, Brenda Wolfe; E-mail: bwolfe@co.carver.mn.us

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

NORWOOD YOUNG AMERICA BRANCH, 314 Elm St W, Norwood Young America, 55397, SAN 347-2779. Tel: 952-467-2665. FAX: 952-467-4219. *Br Mgr*, Paul Ericsson; E-mail: pericsson@co.carver.mn.us

Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed 1-5, Sat 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

VICTORIA BRANCH, 1670 Stieger Lake Lane, Victoria, 55386. Tel: 952-442-3050. FAX: 952-442-3059. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Bognanni

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3

WACONIA BRANCH, 217 S Vine St, Waconia, 55387, SAN 347-271X.

Tel: 952-442-4714. FAX: 952-856-4242. *Br Mgr*, Paul Ericsson
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

WATERTOWN BRANCH, 309 Lewis Ave, Watertown, 55388, SAN 347-2744. Tel: 952-955-2939. FAX: 952-388-1350. *Br Mgr*, Paul Ericsson

Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Fri 1-5, Thurs 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

CHATFIELD

S CHATFIELD BRASS BAND, INC*, Music Lending Library, 81 Library Lane, 55923. (Mail add: PO Box 578, 55923-0578), SAN 326-0658. Tel: 507-867-3275. E-mail: chatband@selco.info. Web Site: www.chatfieldband.lib.mn.us. *Libr Mgr*, Jerel Nielsen; E-mail: JNielsen@selco.info; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1971

Library Holdings: Music Scores 75,000

Special Collections: Jan Bily Small Orchestra Coll

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter

Mem of Southeast Library System

Open Mon-Wed 8-12 & 1-4

P CHATFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 314 S Main St, 55923. SAN 308-5384. Tel: 507-867-3480. FAX: 507-867-3480. Web Site: www.chatfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Monica Erickson; E-mail: monica@selco.info; *Asst Librn*, Christy Hyke; *Ch Serv*, Kay Myhrom-Kirtz; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1911. Pop 5,436; Circ 37,934

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 42

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating

Open Tues & Wed 10-6:30, Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

CHISHOLM

P CHISHOLM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 W Lake, 55719-1718. SAN 308-5392. Tel: 218-254-7913. FAX: 218-254-7952. Web Site: www.ci.chisholm.mn.us. *Dir*, Katie Christenson; E-mail: katie.christenson@alslib.info

Pop 5,000; Circ 45,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Mem of Arrowhead Library System

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

S MINNESOTA DISCOVERY CENTER*, Iron Range Research Center Library, 1005 Discovery Dr, 55719. SAN 324-7716. Tel: 218-254-6005. Reference Tel: 218-254-1222. Toll Free Tel: 800-372-6437. FAX: 218-254-7971. E-mail: yourroots@mndiscoverycenter.com. Web Site: mndiscoverycenter.com. *Archivist*, Christopher Welter; Tel: 218-254-1229. E-mail: archivist@mndiscoverycenter.com; *Res Spec*, Sue Godfrey; E-mail:

sue.godfrey@mndiscoverycenter.com. Subject Specialists: *Hist rec*, Christopher Welter; *Genealogy*, Sue Godfrey; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1979

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,400; Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 50

Special Collections: Federal & Local Government Coll (Chippewa & Superior National Forest, Itasca & St Louis Counties) maps, papers, rec. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Geol, Immigration, Labor, Local hist, Logging, Mining, Oral hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Publications: Entrepreneurs & Immigrants: Life on the Industrial Frontier of Northeastern Minnesota

Partic in Minitex

Open Tues-Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

CLARA CITY

P CLARA CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 126 N Main St, 56222. (Mail add: PO Box 651, 56222-0651), SAN 347-688X. Tel: 320-847-3535. FAX: 320-847-3535. Web Site:

www.montevidelibrary.org/clara-city-public-library. *Head Librn*, Karen

Rothers; E-mail: karen.rothers@pioneerland.lib.mn.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,577; Per Subs 60

Wireless access

Mem of Pioneerland Library System

Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-3

CLOQUET

S CARLTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 406 Cloquet Ave, 55720. SAN 328-1639. Tel: 218-879-1938. FAX: 218-879-1938. E-mail: director@carltoncountyhistory.org. Web Site: www.carltoncountyhistory.org.

Exec Dir, Rachael Martin; E-mail: rmartin@carltoncountyhistory.org

Founded 1949

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 450; Videos 50

Special Collections: Carlton County History Coll; The Fires of 1918 Coll, photog. Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Open Tues-Sat 9-4

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P CLOQUET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 14th St, 55720. SAN 308-5406. Tel: 218-879-1531. FAX: 218-879-6531. E-mail: cloquet.library@gmail.com.

Web Site: www.cloquet.lib.mn.us. *Libr Dir*, Mary Lukkarila; E-mail: mary.lukkarila@alslib.info; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1895. Pop 11,463; Circ 144,528

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,197; Per Subs 155

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon;

(Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Prog for children & young adult

Mem of Arrowhead Library System

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

COLERAINE

P COLERAINE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Cole Ave, 55722. (Mail add: PO Box 225, 55722-0225), SAN 308-5422. Tel: 218-245-2315. FAX: 218-245-2315.

Founded 1911. Pop 2,921; Circ 23,283

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Historic Photographs of Local Area; Local History Items; Promotional Items of Local Businesses of the Past

Wireless access

Mem of Arrowhead Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7 (10-6 Summer), Wed 10-8, Fri 10-4

COLLEGEVILLE

C SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY*, Alcuin Library, 2835 Abbey Plaza, 56321. SAN 308-5430. Tel: 320-363-2122. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 320-363-3822. Reference Tel: 320-363-2125. Administration Tel: 320-363-2119. FAX: 320-363-2126. Web Site: www.csbsju.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr, Media & Archives, Kathleen Parker; Tel: 320-363-2121. E-mail: kparker@csbsju.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Res & Instruction, Jim Parsons; Tel: 320-363-5907. E-mail: jparsons@csbsju.edu; *Cat/Metadata Librn*, Janice Rod; Tel: 320-363-2617; *Coll Develop Librn*, David Wuolu; Tel: 320-363-2128. E-mail: dwuolu@csbsju.edu; *Fine Arts Librn*, David Malone; Tel: 320-363-2127. E-mail: dmalone@csbsju.edu; *Govt & Bus Info*

Librn, Amy Springer; Tel: 320-363-2601; *Humanities Librn*, Molly Ewing; Tel: 320-363-5513; *Info Literacy Librn*, Sarah Gewirtz; Tel: 320-363-5802, E-mail: sgewirtz@csbsju.edu; *Sci Librn*, Jonathan Carlson; Tel: 320-363-2579, E-mail: jcarlson@csbsju.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Diana Symons; Tel: 320-363-5296, Fax: 320-363-5197, E-mail: dsymons@csbsju.edu; *Syst Librn*, Tess Kasling; Tel: 320-363-3280, E-mail: tkasling@csbsju.edu; *Archivist*, Peggy Roske; Tel: 320-363-2129, E-mail: proske@csbsju.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Govt, Amy Springer; *Sci*, Jonathan Carlson; *Music*, Tess Kasling; Staff 14 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1856. Enrl 2,048; Fac 159; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$1,668,793, Books \$139,229, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$340,094, Micro \$18,459, AV Mat \$26,304, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$56,435, Presv \$6,372. Sal \$692,506 (Prof \$403,428)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,221; e-journals 2,865; Microforms 73,420; Bk Titles 351,723; Bk Vols 420,724; Per Subs 2,376

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Benedictina, Bks, Liturgical design, Liturgy, Printing, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Minnesota Libraries Exchange; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-10, Sun 1-Midnight

Restriction: Limited access for the pub

COLUMBIA HEIGHTS

P COLUMBIA HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3939 Central Ave NE, 55421. SAN 308-5449. Tel: 763-706-3690. FAX: 763-706-3691. E-mail: library@ci.columbia-heights.mn.us. Web Site: www.ci.columbia-heights.mn.us/index.aspx?nid=127. *Dir*, Renee Dougherty; *Adult Serv*, Dana Weigman; *Ch Serv*, Marsha Tubbs; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1928. Pop 23,977; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 71,000; Per Subs 110

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan Library Service Agency

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

COMFREY

P COMFREY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 Brown St W, 56019-1167. SAN 308-5457. Tel: 507-877-6600. FAX: 507-877-3492. E-mail: libtbc1@tds.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Sharon Lang

Pop 1,051; Circ 14,620

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 30

Open Mon (Winter) 8:30-11:30 & 12:30-3:30, Tues, Wed & Thurs 8:30-11:30 & 12:30-7, Fri 8:30-11:30 & 12:30-5, Sat 9-Noon; Tues, Wed & Fri (Summer) 4-8, Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

COOK

P COOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 S River St, 55723. (Mail add: PO Box 126, 55723-0126), SAN 320-8958. Tel: 218-666-2210. *Dir*, Crystal Phillips; E-mail: cphillips@arrowhead.lib.mn.us

Pop 800; Circ 4,885

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000

Special Collections: Fishing Coll; Hunting Coll; Outdoors Coll

Wireless access

Mem of Arrowhead Library System

Open Tues 1-4, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

COON RAPIDS

J ANOKA-RAMSEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Coon Rapids Campus Library, 11200 Mississippi Blvd NW, 55433-3470. SAN 308-5465. Tel: 763-433-1150. Web Site: www.anokaramsey.edu/resources/library. *Librn*, Al Mamari; Tel: 763-433-1552, E-mail: al.mamari@anokaramsey.edu;

Librn, Gina Pancerella-Willis; Tel: 763-433-1197, E-mail: gina.pancerella-willis@anokaramsey.edu; *Librn*, Barbara Sandarin; Tel: 763-433-1466, E-mail: barbara.sandarin@anokaramsey.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 26; Electronic Media & Resources 38,000; Bk Titles 41,000; Per Subs 260

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS

Wireless access

Partic in Minitex; MnPALS

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-1; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 7:30-4, Tues & Wed 11-7

CROOKSTON

C UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CROOKSTON*, UMC Library, 2900 University Ave, 56716-0801. SAN 308-5481. Tel: 218-281-8399. FAX: 218-281-8080. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 218-281-8398. E-mail: umclib@umn.edu. Web Site: www.crk.umn.edu/library. *Dir*, Owen Williams; Tel: 218-281-8395, E-mail: willi099@umn.edu; *ILL*, Ser, Krista Proulx

Founded 1966. Enrl 1,650; Fac 75

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,544; DVDs 450; e-books 61,182; e-journals 63,497; Microforms 26,170; Bk Titles 55,303; Per Subs 600

Special Collections: Agriculture, Business, Foods, Equine Research Center, Hospitality, Minnesota Census Data, UMC Archives. State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Northern Lights Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 12-5, Sun 5-9

CROSBY

P JESSIE F HALLETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 101 First St SE, 56441. SAN 308-549X. Tel: 218-546-8005. FAX: 218-546-7287. E-mail: hallett@hallettlibrary.com. Web Site: www.hallettlibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Peggi Beseres; E-mail: peggi@hallettlibrary.org; *Ch*, Deb Weide

Founded 1978. Pop 11,400; Circ 36,000

Library Holdings: e-books 2,750; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 108

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Biblionix

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

DASSEL

P DASSEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 460 Third St N, 55325. (Mail add: PO Box 385, 55325-0385), SAN 348-1115. Tel: 320-275-3756. FAX: 320-275-3756. E-mail: dassel@dassel.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.dassel.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Elizabeth Cronk; E-mail: elizabeth.cronk@pioneerland.lib.mn.us

Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,837; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (OPAC) PALS

Mem of Pioneerland Library System

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 2-5:30, Thurs 1-7

DAWSON

P DAWSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 676 Pine St, 56232. SAN 347-691X. Tel: 320-769-2069. FAX: 320-769-2069. Web Site: dawsonmn.com/business_listings/034. *Head Librn*, Kathie Behrens; *Teen Librn*, Mitch Ehler

Pop 2,100; Circ 28,434

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 55

Publications: Article Dawson Sentinel

Mem of Pioneerland Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon & Thurs 10-1 & 1:30-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-1 & 1:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-2:30

DETROIT LAKES

S BECKER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Walter D Bird Memorial Library & Archives, 714 Summit Ave, 56501. (Mail add: PO Box 622, 56502-0622), SAN 327-831X. Tel: 218-847-2938. E-mail: research@beckercountyhistory.org. Web Site: www.beckercountyhistory.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Microforms 500; Bk Vols 4,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 5

Special Collections: Minnesota Historical Photos (Becker County Coll)

Open Tues-Sat 10-4

DODGE CENTER

- P** DODGE CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13 First Ave NW, 55927. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 55927-0430), SAN 308-5503. Tel: 507-374-2275. FAX: 507-374-2694. Web Site: dodgecenter.lib.mn.us. *Libr Dir*, Ingvald Herfindahl; E-mail: DC_Dir@selco.info; *Libr Asst*, Wendy Kenworthy; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.75)
Founded 1909. Pop 6,000; Circ 29,000
Jan 2013-Dec 2013. Mats Exp \$7,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 664; CDs 251; DVDs 1,110; Large Print Bks 729; Bk Vols 20,148; Per Subs 15; Videos 514
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

DULUTH

- C** COLLEGE OF SAINT SCHOLASTICA LIBRARY*, 1200 Kenwood Ave, 55811-4199. SAN 347-2809. Tel: 218-723-6140. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 218-723-6178. Reference Tel: 218-723-6473. FAX: 218-723-5948. TDD: 218-422-6942. E-mail: library@css.edu. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: cssill@css.edu. Web Site: libguides.css.edu/csslibrary. *Dir*, Kevin W McGrew; Tel: 218-723-6198, E-mail: kmcgrew@css.edu; *Electronic Res*, Head Ref Librn, Todd A White; E-mail: twhite@css.edu; *Cat & Syst Librn*, Laura Hoelter; Tel: 218-723-6141, E-mail: lhoelter@css.edu; *Distance Educ Librn*, Julie Rustad; Tel: 218-723-6535, E-mail: jrustad@css.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Heidi Johnson; Tel: 218-723-6488, E-mail: hjohnso2@css.edu; *Coll Develop*, Per Librn, Brad Snelling; Tel: 218-723-6644, E-mail: bsnelling@css.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Karen Ostovich; E-mail: kostovic@css.edu; *Acq Spec*, Julie Walkowiak; Tel: 218-723-6649, E-mail: jwalkowi@css.edu; *ILL, Libr Spec, Ref*, Jennifer Lund; E-mail: jlund1@css.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1912. Enrl 4,100; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$280,338, Books \$101,375, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$178,963. Sal \$480,483 (Prof \$367,826)
Special Collections: Children's Literature; James Franklin Louis Archives; North American Indian Studies Coll
Subject Interests: Health sci, Indians of NAm, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) PALS; (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS; (Serials) PALS
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Tax forms
Publications: The Browser (Bibliographies)
Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-7, Sun Noon-11
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
Friends of the Library Group
- S** DULUTH NEWS TRIBUNE LIBRARY, 424 W First St, 55802. SAN 326-3304. Tel: 218-723-5300. FAX: 218-720-4120. Web Site: www.duluthnewtribune.com. *Library Contact*, Rick Lubbers
Founded 1975
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** DULUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 520 W Superior St, 55802. SAN 347-2922. Tel: 218-730-4200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 218-730-4228. Administration Tel: 218-730-4221. Automation Services Tel: 218-730-4246. FAX: 218-730-5926. TDD: 218-730-4201. E-mail: webmail@duluthmn.gov. Web Site: www.duluthlibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Carla Powers; Tel: 218-730-4225, E-mail: cpowers@duluthmn.gov; *ILL Librn*, Stacy LaVres; E-mail: slavres@duluthmn.gov; *Librn II, Tech Serv & Automation*, Jessica Bellini; Tel: 218-730-4251, E-mail: jbellini@duluthmn.gov; *Bus Off Mgr*, Myra Kenner; Tel: 218-730-4223, E-mail: mkenner@duluthmn.gov; *Adult Serv, Libr Supvr, Tech Serv*, Richmond Kinney; E-mail: rkinney@duluthmn.gov; *Circ Supvr*, Marie Weber; Tel: 218-730-4242, E-mail: mweber@duluthmn.gov; *Circ Serv, Libr Supvr*, Renee Zurn; Tel: 218-730-4240, E-mail: rzurn@duluthmn.gov; *Commun Serv, Libr Supvr, Youth Serv*, Susan Schumacher; Tel: 218-730-4219, E-mail: sschumacher@duluthmn.gov; *Govt Doc*, Roseann Agriesti; Tel: 218-730-4243, E-mail: ragriesti@duluthmn.gov; *Non-Fiction & Ref Coordr*, Julie Levang; Tel: 218-730-4247, E-mail: jlevang@duluthmn.gov; *Commun Serv, Webmaster*, Nancy Eaton; Tel: 218-730-4236
Founded 1890. Pop 86,319; Circ 959,432
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$4,855,928. Mats Exp \$345,196, Books \$269,786, AV Mat \$62,439, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,971. Sal \$2,710,912
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,286; CDs 6,437; DVDs 9,513; Large Print Bks 5,931; Bk Vols 427,853; Per Subs 464
Special Collections: Local History (Duluth Coll); Regional History (Great Lakes Region); Regional History (Minnesota Coll). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Great Lakes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: How Do I Contact? (Reference guide)
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Partic in Minitex
Special Services for the Deaf - Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Sorenson video relay syst; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; BiFolk kits; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Reader equip; Recorded bks; Sound rec
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
MOUNT ROYAL, 105 Mount Royal Shopping Circle, 55803, SAN 378-1976. Tel: 218-730-4290. *Br Librn*, Julie Kapke; E-mail: jkapke@duluthmn.gov
Founded 1998
Friends of the Library Group
WEST DULUTH, 5830 Grand Ave, 55807, SAN 372-4905. Tel: 218-730-4280. *Br Librn*, Andrea Pearson; E-mail: apearson@duluthmn.gov
Founded 1991
- M** ESSENTIA INSTITUTE OF RURAL HEALTH, Health Sciences Library, Essentia Health St, Mary's Medical Center, 407 E Third St, 55805-1984. SAN 308-5635. Tel: 218-786-4396. E-mail: library@essentiahealth.org. *Libr Mgr*, Elizabeth Sobczak; Tel: 218-786-4145, E-mail: Elizabeth.Sobczak@EssentiaHealth.org; *Med Librn, Ref*, Diane Wennberg; Tel: 218-786-4009, E-mail: Diane.Wennberg@EssentiaHealth.org; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Anna Robbins; Tel: 218-786-5488, E-mail: Anna.Robbins@EssentiaHealth.org; *ILL/Doc Delivery Serv, Libr Asst*, Renee Lamoureux; Tel: 218-786-4396, E-mail: Renee.Lamoureux@EssentiaHealth.org; *Doc Delivery, ILL, Libr Asst*, Kaylinn Stormo; Tel: 218-786-4396, E-mail: Kaylinn.Stormo@EssentiaHealth.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: e-journals 5,000; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Allied health, Leadership, Med, Nursing, Wellness
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30
- C** KATHRYN A MARTIN LIBRARY ARCHIVES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS*, 416 Library Dr, Annex 202, 55812. SAN 308-5589. Tel: 218-726-8526. Web Site: www.d.umn.edu/lib. *Curator, Spec Coll, Univ Archivist*, Aimee Brown; E-mail: brow5142@d.umn.edu
Special Collections: Grace Lee Nute Papers; Helen & Adrien Hoover Papers; Historical Photographs; Michael S Berman Political Coll; Ramseyer Bible Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Commercial fishing on Lake Superior's North shore, Environ, Hist of NE Minn, Soc welfare, Women in bus

Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1:15-4:30

- R** PILGRIM CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2310 E Fourth St, 55812. SAN 328-1159. Tel: 218-724-8503. FAX: 218-724-0848. E-mail: office@pilgrimduluth.org. *Library Contact*, Jim Brower
Founded 1918
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,850; Bk Vols 1,900
Special Collections: Bible (Liberal Theology Coll), bks; UCC & Congregational History Coll
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- L** SAINT LOUIS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Alan Mitchell Law Library, 100 N Fifth Ave W, Rm 15, 55802. SAN 308-5538. Tel: 218-726-2611. FAX: 218-726-2612. E-mail: lawlibrary@stlouiscountymn.gov.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- M** ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL*, Hilding Medical & Health Sciences Library, 915 E First St, 55805. SAN 308-5627. Tel: 218-249-5320. FAX: 218-249-5926. Web Site: www.slhduluth.com/Healthcare-Professionals/Hilding-Medical-Library.aspx.
Med Librn, Doreen Roberts; E-mail: droberts@slhduluth.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Per Subs 230
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing
Partic in Southeastern Massachusetts Consortium of Health Science
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- G** UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*, Mid Continent Ecology Division, 6201 Congdon Blvd, 55804-2595. SAN 308-5554. Tel: 218-529-5000, 218-529-5085. Web Site: www.epa.gov/med. *Librn*, John Bankson; E-mail: bankson.john@epa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: e-books 1,200; e-journals 350; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Effluent testing, Freshwater toxicology, Predictive toxicity model, Wetland ecology
Wireless access
Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
- C** UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA DULUTH LIBRARY*, 416 Library Dr, 55812. SAN 347-3104. Tel: 218-726-8102. Circulation Tel: 218-726-6120. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 218-726-6628. Reference Tel: 218-726-8100. Administration Tel: 218-726-8130. Automation Services Tel: 218-726-8129. FAX: 218-726-8019. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 218-726-6205. E-mail: lib@d.umn.edu. Web Site: www.d.umn.edu/lib. *Libr Dir*, Matt Rosendahl; *Asst Dir*, Elizabeth Benson Johnson; Tel: 218-726-6561, E-mail: ejohns01@d.umn.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Darlene Morris; E-mail: dmorris@d.umn.edu; *Acq*, Anne Hovde; Tel: 218-726-7887, E-mail: ahovde@d.umn.edu; *Archivist*, Tom Ambrosi; Tel: 218-726-7681, E-mail: tambrosi@d.umn.edu; *Tech Serv-Section Head*, Shining Wen; Tel: 218-276-8498, E-mail: swen@d.umn.edu; Staff 33 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1947. Enrl 11,184; Fac 523; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,196; e-books 30,886; e-journals 26,272; Bk Vols 368,904; Per Subs 1,411
Special Collections: Northeast Minnesota Historical Center; Ramseyer Bible; UMD Archives; Voyager Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sorenson video relay syst
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Closed caption display syst; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Inspiration software; Integrated libr/media serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Low vision equip; Networked computers with assistive software; PC for handicapped; Reader equip; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Sound rec; Text reader

EAGAN

- C** ARGOSY UNIVERSITY*, Twin Cities Library, 1515 Central Pkwy, 55121. Tel: 651-846-3351. Toll Free Tel: 888-844-2004. FAX: 651-994-0105. E-mail: autclibrary@argosy.edu. Web Site: library.argosy.edu/twincities. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Carl Ralston; E-mail: cralston@argosy.edu; *Librn*, Toni Canfield; *Librn*, Carol Gardener; *Librn*, Jesse Leraas
Library Holdings: e-books 20,000; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 170
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat & Sun 10-6
- P** DAKOTA COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 1340 Wescott Rd, 55123-1099. SAN 347-2205. Tel: 651-450-2900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-450-2945. Administration Tel: 651-450-2925. FAX: 651-450-2915. Administration FAX: 651-450-2934. E-mail: askalibrarian@co.dakota.mn.us. Web Site: www.dakotacounty.us/library. *Dir*, Margaret Stone; E-mail: margaret.stone@co.dakota.mn.us; *Dep Dir*, Jennifer Reichert-Simpson; E-mail: jennifer.reichert.simpson@co.dakota.mn.us; *Mgr, Br*, Chad Lubbers; E-mail: chad.lubbers@co.dakota.mn.us; Staff 61.23 (MLS 61.23)
Founded 1959. Pop 384,233; Circ 4,456,891
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$12,344,606, State \$63,471, County \$10,086,507, Other \$2,194,628. Mats Exp \$1,831,186, Books \$1,260,991, AV Mat \$232,764, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$337,431. Sal \$9,831,094
Library Holdings: AV Mats 125,834; e-books 131,565; Bk Vols 639,496; Per Subs 1,297
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Member Libraries: South Saint Paul Public Library
Partic in Metropolitan Library Service Agency
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
BURNHAVEN LIBRARY, 1101 W County Rd 42, Burnsville, 55306. SAN 347-223X. Tel: 952-891-0300. FAX: 952-435-3476.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
FARMINGTON LIBRARY, 508 Third St, Farmington, 55024-1357. SAN 347-2264. Tel: 651-438-0250. FAX: 651-463-7979.
Open Mon-Wed (Sept-May) Noon-8:30, Thurs-Sat 10-5:30; Mon & Tues (June-Aug) 10-8:30, Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
GALAXIE LIBRARY, 14955 Galaxie Ave, Apple Valley, 55124. SAN 370-9272. Tel: 952-891-7045. FAX: 952-891-7048.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
HERITAGE LIBRARY, 20085 Heritage Dr, Lakeville, 55044. Tel: 952-891-0360.
Circ 558,088
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
INVER GLEN LIBRARY, 8098 Blaine Ave, Inver Grove Heights, 55076. Tel: 651-554-6840. FAX: 651-552-7522.
Open Mon-Wed (Sept-May) 12-8:30, Thurs-Sat 10-5:30; Mon & Tues (June-Aug) 10-8:30, Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
PLEASANT HILL LIBRARY, 1490 S Frontage Rd, Hastings, 55033. SAN 347-2299. Tel: 651-437-0200. FAX: 651-480-4944.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
ROBERT TRAIL LIBRARY, 14395 S Robert Trail, Rosemount, 55068. Tel: 651-480-1200. FAX: 651-480-1212.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
WENTWORTH LIBRARY, 199 E Wentworth Ave, West Saint Paul, 55118. SAN 347-2329. Tel: 651-554-6800. FAX: 651-451-1914.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
WESCOTT LIBRARY, 1340 Wescott Rd, 55123. SAN 347-2256. Tel: 651-450-2900. Administration Tel: 651-450-2925. FAX: 651-450-2955. Administration FAX: 651-450-2934. TDD: 651-450-2921.
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- L** THOMSON REUTERS WESTLAW, Library Services, 610 Opperman Dr, MS DLL N750, 55123. SAN 371-7143. Tel: 651-848-2760. FAX: 651-848-2627. E-mail: eagan.libraryservices@thomsonreuters.com. *Librn*, Cynthia Schriber; E-mail: cindy.schriber@thomsonreuters.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 500

EAST GRAND FORKS

- P** EAST GRAND FORKS CAMPBELL LIBRARY, 422 Fourth St NW, 56721. SAN 308-5651. Tel: 218-773-9121. FAX: 218-773-2645. Web Site: www.eglibrary.org. *Dir*, Charlotte Helgeson; E-mail: chelgeson@eglibrary.org
 Founded 1963. Pop 8,750; Circ 79,540
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,050; Per Subs 35
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 12-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** NORTHLAND COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, East Grand Forks Campus, 2022 Central Ave NE, 56721. Tel: 218-793-2435. Web Site: www.northlandcollege.edu/library. *Libr Tech*, Amanda Johnson; E-mail: amanda.johnson@northlandcollege.edu
 Enrl 1,749; Fac 123
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,049; Bk Vols 8,040; Per Subs 123
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8:30-4
 Friends of the Library Group

EDGERTON

- P** EDGERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 811 First Ave W, 56128. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 56128-0025), SAN 324-1416. Tel: 507-442-7071. FAX: 507-442-7071. Web Site: edgertonmn.com/community/library.php, www.plumcreeklibrary.org/edgerton. *Dir*, Elberta DeJager; E-mail: edejager@plumcreeklibrary.net
 Founded 1950. Pop 1,189; Circ 77,539
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$57,022, City \$25,000, County \$12,220, Locally Generated Income \$6,680, Other \$13,122. Mats Exp \$12,170, Books \$6,511, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,067, Other Print Mats \$1,403, AV Mat \$3,189. Sal \$35,926
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,065; CDs 600; DVDs 2,235; e-books 2,000; Electronic Media & Resources 76; Bk Vols 20,883; Videos 1,000
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9:30-5, Wed 9-8

EDINA

- M** FAIRVIEW-SOUTHDAL HOSPITAL, Mary Ann King Health Sciences Library, 6401 France Ave S, 55435. SAN 308-5678. Tel: 952-924-5005. FAX: 952-924-5933. Web Site: www.fairview.org/hospitals/southdale. *Librn*, Mary B Carlson; E-mail: mcarlso1@fairview.org; *Librn*, Janet Erdman; E-mail: jerdman2@fairview.org
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Bus, Cardiology, Nursing, Obstetrics, Orthopedics
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metronet; Midwest Health Sci Libr Network; Twin Cities Biomedical Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

ELBOW LAKE

- P** THORSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 117 Central Ave, 56531. (Mail add: PO Box 1040, 56531-1040), SAN 308-5686. Tel: 218-685-6850. FAX: 218-685-6852. E-mail: library@runestone.net. Web Site: www.elbowlakepubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Gail Hedstrom; Tel: 320-808-6394, E-mail: gshedstrom@elbowlake.lib.mn.us; *Libr Asst*, Pat Anderson; *Libr Asst*, Aaron Olson; *Ch Prog*, Susan Frykman
 Founded 1903. Pop 2,220; Circ 44,527
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD

rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Viking Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ELMORE

- P** ELMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 E Willis St, 56027. (Mail add: PO Box 56, 56027-0056), SAN 376-7159. Tel: 507-943-3150. FAX: 507-943-3434. E-mail: libtfe@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.elmoremn.com. *Librn*, Pamela Engelking
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
 Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-6, Wed 1-7, Sat 9-11

ELY

- P** ELY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 224 E Chapman St, 55731. SAN 308-5708. Tel: 218-365-5140. FAX: 218-365-6107. Web Site: www.elylibrary.org. *Dir*, Rachel Heinrich; E-mail: rachel.heinrich@alslib.info; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1922. Pop 3,883; Circ 54,791
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 80
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 8-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** VERMILION COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1900 E Camp St, 55731. SAN 308-5716. Tel: 218-235-2158. E-mail: library@vcc.edu. Web Site: www.vcc.mnscu.edu/info_sru/library/libmain.htm. *Librn*, Sharon Evensen; E-mail: s.evensen@vcc.edu
 Founded 1922. Enrl 670; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Ojibway Native American Coll
Subject Interests: Natural res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS; (Serials) PALS
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 9-3, Sun 4-8

EVELETH

- P** EVELETH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 614 Pierce St, 55734-1697. SAN 308-5724. Tel: 218-744-7499. FAX: 218-742-9635. E-mail: evpublib@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Mary Ellen Higgins; E-mail: eveleth.library.director@alslib.info; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1914. Pop 7,384; Circ 36,015
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 83
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
 Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 12-7, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5

FAIRFAX

- P** FAIRFAX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 First St SE, 55332. SAN 376-7728. Tel: 507-426-7269. FAX: 507-426-7269. Web Site: www.fairfax.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Allison Girres; E-mail: allison.girres@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 18
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 12:30-5, Wed 12-5 & 5:30-8, Fri 9-12 & 12:30-3, Sat 9-1

FAIRMONT

- S** MARTIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC*, Pioneer Museum Research Library, 304 E Blue Earth Ave, 56031. SAN 370-1557. Tel: 507-235-5178. FAX: 507-235-5179. E-mail: mch@frontiernet.net. Web Site: www.fairmont.org/mchs. *Exec Dir*, Lenny Tvedten; *Asst Admin*, Sandra Nuss; *Curator*, James Marushin; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1929. Pop 21,000
Special Collections: Fairmont Railway Motors, Inc; build records of motor cars; Martin County - City Directories, Family Histories, History Files, Microfilm, Obituaries, Picture Files, Plat Books, Telephone Directories, Video Library; Martin County Local Newspapers, 1874-. Oral History

Subject Interests: Civil War, County hist, Minn
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-4:30

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

- P MARTIN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 110 N Park St, 56031-2822. SAN 308-5767. Tel: 507-238-4207. FAX: 507-238-4208. Web Site: www.martincountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jenny Trushenski; E-mail: jjepse@tds.lib.mn.us; *Ch*, Jennifer Tow; *Circ Librn*, Deena Frerichs; *Tech Srv Librn*, Nancy Warner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1943. Pop 22,000; Circ 200,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 225
Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Branches: 4
SHERBURN BRANCH, 21 N Main St, Sherburn, 56171-1052, SAN 376-9917. Tel: 507-764-7611. E-mail: libtms@tds.lib.mn.us. *Br Mgr*, Becky Tish
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,560; Per Subs 17
Open Mon-Fri 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
TRIMONT BRANCH, 190 W Main St, Trimont, 56176, SAN 378-2018. Tel: 507-639-2571. E-mail: libtmt@tds.lib.mn.us. *Br Mgr*, Dianne Adamson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 13
Open Mon & Tues 1:30-5, Wed 2:30-6, Thurs 9-12 & 1:30-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
TRUMAN BRANCH, 101 E Ciro St, Truman, 56088-2017. (Mail add: PO Box 97, Truman, 56088-0097), SAN 376-9925. Tel: 507-776-2717. *Br Mgr*, Theresa Ricard
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 12
Open Mon-Thurs 1:30-5, Fri 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
WELCOME BRANCH, 304 First St, Welcome, 56181. (Mail add: PO Box 345, Welcome, 56181-0345), SAN 376-9933. Tel: 507-728-8376. E-mail: librarym@frontiernet.net. *Br Mgr*, Mary Ann Frerichs
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,080
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

FAIRBAULT

- S ANTIQUE STOVE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 823 Lincoln Ave SW, 55021-6636. SAN 328-090X. Tel: 507-210-4304. *Librn*, David Petricka
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Special Collections: Stove Manufacturers Catalogs 1860-1935
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P BUCKHAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 11 Division St E, 55021-6000. SAN 308-5775. Tel: 507-334-2089. FAX: 507-384-0503. Web Site: www.fairbault.org/library. *Dir*, Delane James; E-mail: djames@ci.fairbault.mn.us; *Ch*, Deni Buendorf; E-mail: dbuendorf@ci.fairbault.mn.us; *Pub Serv Librn*, Allyn McColley; E-mail: amccolley@ci.fairbault.mn.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1897. Pop 32,000; Circ 270,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,400; CDs 3,400; DVDs 1,500; Electronic Media & Resources 1,200; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 225; Videos 3,000
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Computer training, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues 9-8, Thurs 9-8 (9-6 Summer), Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P MINNESOTA BRAILLE & TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, 388 SE Sixth Ave, 55021-6340. SAN 308-5791. Tel: 507-333-4828. Toll Free Tel: 800-722-0550. FAX: 507-333-4832. E-mail: mn.tbtl@state.mn.us. Web Site: www.mn.tbtl.org. *Dir*, Catherine A Durivage; Tel: 507-384-6860, E-mail: catherine.durivage@state.mn.us; *Librn*, Rene Perrance; Tel: 507-384-6870, E-mail: rene.perrance@state.mn.us; *Digital Ref Librn*, Dan Malosh; Tel: 507-384-6869, E-mail: dan.malosh@state.mn.us; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1933
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 34,971; DVDs 63; Large Print Bks 7,683; Talking Bks 198,248; Videos 359

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Spanish lang bks
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille bks; Braille servs; Children's Braille; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Local mags & bks recorded; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newsline for the Blind; Newsp reading serv; Production of talking bks; Radio reading serv; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Soundproof reading booth; Spanish Braille mags & bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Transcribing serv; Volunteer serv
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons

- S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Minnesota Correctional Facility - Faribault-Rogers Library, 1101 Linden Lane, 55021-0730. Tel: 507-334-0700. FAX: 507-334-0880. Web Site: www.doc.state.mn.us. *Educ Dir*, Nancy Rosman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30 & 6-9, Sat 12:30-4:30
- S RICE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Rice County Museum of History Archives Library, 1814 Second Ave NW, 55021. SAN 327-8336. Tel: 507-332-2121. FAX: 507-332-2121. E-mail: rchs@rchistory.org. Web Site: www.rchistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan Garwood; E-mail: sgarwood@rchistory.org. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, *Hist*, Susan Garwood; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,400
Function: Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Workshops
Publications: 2000 Rice County Pictorial History; Portraits & Memories of Rice County; Reprinted Rice County 1882; Rice County Families
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only
- C SOUTH CENTRAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Faribault Campus, 1225 SW Third St, 55021. SAN 375-4286. Tel: 507-332-5883. FAX: 507-332-5888. Web Site: www.southcentral.edu/Library/scc-library-home.html. *Librn*, Ala Garlinska; E-mail: ala.garlinska@southcentral.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 19
Subject Interests: Carpentry
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4
- FERGUS FALLS
- P FERGUS FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 E Hampden, 56537-2930. SAN 308-5813. Tel: 218-739-9387. FAX: 218-736-5131. E-mail: library@fergusfalls.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.ffpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Erin J Smith; E-mail: esmith@fergusfalls.lib.mn.us; *Ref*, Candace Herbert; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1891. Pop 19,242; Circ 218,298
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,924; Per Subs 195
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Viking Library System
Partic in Northern Lights Library Network
Friends of the Library Group
- R LUTHERAN BRETHREN SEMINARY, Christiansen Memorial Library, 1036 W Alcott Ave, 56537. SAN 327-7747. Tel: 218-739-1211. Administration Tel: 218-739-3375. Administration FAX: 218-739-1259. E-mail: library@lbs.edu. Web Site: www.lbs.edu/library. *Librn*, Brent Andrews; E-mail: bandrews@lbs.edu. Subject Specialists: *Res*, Brent Andrews; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1902. Enrl 35; Highest Degree: Master
May 2011-Apr 2012 Income \$15,500. Mats Exp \$15,500, Books \$6,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,500, AV Mat \$400. Sal \$16,000
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 20; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 70; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Church hist, Missions, New Testament, Old Testament, Relig, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Surpass; (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Northern Lights Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

J MINNESOTA STATE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Fergus Falls Campus Library, 1414 College Way, 56537-1000. SAN 308-5805. Tel: 218-736-1650. FAX: 218-736-1510. Web Site: www.minnesota.edu/library. *Libr Tech*, Marci King; E-mail: marci.king@minnesota.edu
Founded 1960. Enrl 1,208; Fac 77
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 102
Subject Interests: Environ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS
Wireless access
Partic in Northern Lights Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-5

S OTTER TAIL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, E T Barnard Library, 1110 Lincoln Ave W, 56537. SAN 329-2789. Tel: 218-736-6038. FAX: 218-739-3075. E-mail: otchs@prtel.com. Web Site: www.otchs.org/LibraryResearch/libraryHome.html. *Curator of Coll*, Kathy Evavold; E-mail: kevavold@otchs.org; *Res Asst*, Vicky Anderson; E-mail: vanderson@otchs.org
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Otter Tail County Newspapers (1871-present). Oral History
Subject Interests: Educ
Publications: Otter Tail Record (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P VIKING LIBRARY SYSTEM, 1915 Fir Ave W, 56537. SAN 308-583X. Tel: 218-739-5286. FAX: 218-739-5287. Web Site: www.viking.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Peg Werner; E-mail: pwerner@viking.lib.mn.us; *Pub Libr Consult*, Gail Nordstrom; E-mail: gnordstrom@viking.lib.mn.us; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1975. Pop 124,698
Library Holdings: CDs 2,247; Bk Vols 13,789; Per Subs 58; Videos 4,135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Internet access, Online cat, Outreach serv
Member Libraries: Browns Valley Public Library; Douglas County Library; Fergus Falls Public Library; Glenwood Public Library; Hancock Community Library; Morris Public Library; New York Mills Public Library; Pelican Rapids Public Library; Perham Area Public Library; Thorson Memorial Library; Wheaton Community Library
Partic in Northern Lights Library Network
Restriction: Not open to pub
Bookmobiles: 2

FOUNTAIN

S FILLMORE COUNTY HISTORY CENTER, The Emery & Almeda Eickhoff Genealogy Library, 202 County Rd 8, 55935. SAN 373-3696. Tel: 507-268-4449. E-mail: fchc@frontier.com. Web Site: fillmorecountyhistory.wordpress.com. *Exec Dir*, Debra J Richardson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Tues-Sat 9-4

FULDA

P FULDA MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 101 Third St NE, 56131-1106. (Mail add: PO Box 346, 56131-0346). SAN 308-5872. Tel: 507-425-3277. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/fulda. *Dir*, Beth Cuperus; E-mail: bcuperus@plumcreeklibrary.net
Pop 1,330; Circ 19,108
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,890; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

GAYLORD

P GAYLORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 428 Main Ave, 55334. (Mail add: PO Box 797, 55334-0797). SAN 347-4240. Tel: 507-237-2280. FAX: 507-237-4177. E-mail: libtsg@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: gaylordlibrary.tdslib.org. *Dir*, Barbara Kranz; *Asst Dir*, Cindy DeVries
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 56
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

GIBBON

P GIBBON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1050 Adams Ave, 55335. (Mail add: PO Box 138, 55335-0138). SAN 347-4275. Tel: 507-834-6640. FAX: 507-834-6640. E-mail: libtsb@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.cityofgibbon.com. *Dir*, Kimberly J Holmquist; Staff 1.5 (Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,824; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat (Summer) 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

GILBERT

P GILBERT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17 N Broadway, 55741. (Mail add: PO Box 758, 55741-0758). SAN 308-5880. Tel: 218-748-2230. FAX: 218-600-0506. Web Site: www.gilbert.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Su Dabbas; E-mail: su.dabbas@alslib.info; *Circ*, Taryn Greiner; E-mail: taryn.greiner@alslib.info; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1924. Pop 1,799; Circ 17,726
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$125,190, City \$110,548, Other \$11,332. Mats Exp \$12,500, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$1,500. Sal \$83,111
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 263; DVDs 1,276; Bk Titles 9,931; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Careers; NE Minnesota
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Partic in Minitex
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

GLENCOE

P GLENCOE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1107 11th St E, Ste 207, 55336. SAN 348-114X. Tel: 320-864-3919. FAX: 320-864-1919. E-mail: glencoe.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.glencoe.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Jackee Fountain; E-mail: jackee.fountain@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
Pop 5,247; Circ 39,686
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 102
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

GLENWOOD

- P GLENWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 SE First Ave, 56334-1622. SAN 308-5899. Tel: 320-634-3375. FAX: 320-634-5099. Web Site: www.viking.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Leslie Randall; E-mail: lrall@glennwood.lib.mn.us. Founded 1907. Pop 5,002; Circ 67,943. Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$283,740, City \$175,940, County \$107,800. **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 440; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 1,094; DVDs 1,652; Large Print Bks 376; Music Scores 45; Bk Vols 23,777; Per Subs 61; Videos 361. Wireless access. **Mem** of Viking Library System. Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10 5:30, Fri 1-5:30, Sat 10-2. Friends of the Library Group

- S POPE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 809 S Lake Shore Dr, 56334. SAN 326-0631. Tel: 320-634-3293. E-mail: popecountymuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: popecountymuseum.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Merlin Peterson. Founded 1932. Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$75,000. Sal \$38,435. **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,000. **Special Collections:** History of Pope County, bks, bibles, ed, fiction; Newspapers (1891-present); Pope County Platt Book (from 1874); Population Census 1880-1920 (not 1890), microfilm. **Subject Interests:** Genealogy. Open Tues-Sat 10-5. **Restriction:** Open to pub for ref only

GRACEVILLE

- P GRACEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 415 Studdart Ave, 56240. (Mail add: PO Box 457, 56240-0457), SAN 347-6944. Tel: 320-748-7332. E-mail: graceville.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.graceville.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Vicki Bartz; E-mail: vicki.bartz@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Pop 659; Circ 16,794. **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 17,371; Per Subs 15. **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) PALS; (OPAC) PALS. Wireless access. **Mem** of Pioneerland Library System. Open Tues 11-6, Wed & Thurs 1-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1. Friends of the Library Group

GRAND MARAIS

- P GRAND MARAIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 Second Ave W, 55604. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 55604-0280), SAN 308-5929. Tel: 218-387-1140. E-mail: gmlib@alslib.info. Web Site: www.grandmaraislibrary.org. *Dir*, Steve Harsin; E-mail: steve.harsin@alslib.info; *Asst Dir*, Amanda St John; E-mail: amanda.stjohn@alslib.info; *Cataloger*, Melissa Wickwire; E-mail: melissa.wickwire@alslib.info; *Ch Serv*, Patsy Ingebrigtsen; E-mail: patsy.ingebrigtsen@alslib.info; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2). Founded 1904. Pop 5,286; Circ 73,496. **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 22,936; Per Subs 155. **Subject Interests:** Cook County, Local hist, North Eastern Minn. **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix. Wireless access. **Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog. **Mem** of Arrowhead Library System. Partic in Minnesota Library Information Network. Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-2. Friends of the Library Group

GRAND MEADOW

- P GRAND MEADOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 125 Grand Ave E, 55936. SAN 347-1969. Tel: 507-754-5859. FAX: 507-754-5859. Web Site: www.grandmeadow.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Alicia Fernsemer; E-mail: afernsemer@selco.info

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 20. Wireless access. Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating. Open Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed 9-5, Fri & Sat 9-1

GRAND PORTAGE

- S US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Grand Portage National Monument Library, 170 Mile Creek Rd, 55605. (Mail add: PO Box 426, 55605-0426), SAN 370-3134. Tel: 218-475-0123. FAX: 218-475-0174. Web Site: www.nps.gov/grpo. *Libr Coord*, Mike Plummer-Steen; E-mail: mike_plummer-steen@nps.gov. **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,211; Per Subs 50. **Subject Interests:** Fur trade, Ojibwe culture. **Restriction:** Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

GRAND RAPIDS

- P GRAND RAPIDS AREA LIBRARY*, 140 NE Second St, 55744. SAN 308-5937. Tel: 218-326-7640. E-mail: library@cityofgrandrapidsmn.com. Web Site: www.cityofgrandrapidsmn.com/library. *Dir*, Marcia Anderson; Tel: 218-326-7643; *Asst Dir*, Amy Dettmer Dettmer; Staff 7.75 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4.75). Founded 1900. Pop 19,138; Circ 195,000. **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 500; CDs 2,000; DVDs 1,215; Large Print Bks 3,650; Bk Titles 68,000; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 1,714; Videos 1,118. **Subject Interests:** Judy Garland, Local authors, World War I. **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix. Wireless access. **Function:** Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos. **Mem** of Arrowhead Library System. Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip. Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2. Friends of the Library Group

- C ITASCA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1851 E Hwy 169, 55744. SAN 308-5945. Tel: 218-322-2350. FAX: 218-327-4299. Web Site: www.itascacc.edu/on-campus-services/library. *Librn*, Steven Bean; Tel: 218-322-2351. E-mail: steve.bean@itascacc.edu. Founded 1922. Enrl 920; Fac 40. **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 150. **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group. Wireless access. Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Project for Automated Sys. Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 2-8

- S ITASCA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Karjala Genealogy & History Research Center, 201 Pokegama Ave N, 55744. SAN 373-2258. Tel: 218-326-6431. E-mail: ichs@paulbunyan.net. Web Site: www.itascahistorical.org/research-center. *Exec Dir*, Lilah J Crowe. **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 750. **Subject Interests:** Local hist. Wireless access. Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

GRANITE FALLS

- P GRANITE FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 155 Seventh Ave, 56241. SAN 308-5953. Tel: 320-564-3738. FAX: 320-564-4666. E-mail: granitefalls.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.granitefalls.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Larissa Christensen; E-mail: larissa.christensen@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2). Founded 1877. Pop 5,000; Circ 26,421. **Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Vols 20,500; Per Subs 87; Talking Bks 540; Videos 725. **Special Collections:** Large Print Coll; Local History Coll; Native American Coll; Norway (Sons of Norway Coll). Wireless access. **Mem** of Pioneerland Library System. Open Mon-Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-2

GROVE CITY

- P** GROVE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Atlantic Ave W, 56243. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 56243-0248), SAN 348-1174. Tel: 320-857-2550. FAX: 320-857-2322. E-mail: grovecit@grovecity.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.grovecity.lib.mn.us/. *Head Librn*, Elizabeth Cronk; E-mail: elizabeth.cronk@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Pop 597; Circ 6,330
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,618; Per Subs 39
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
 Open Mon 10-5, Tues 2-6, Wed & Thurs 3-6, Fri 2-5

HANCOCK

- P** HANCOCK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 662 Sixth St, 56244-9998. SAN 308-5961. Tel: 320-392-5666. FAX: 320-392-5666. Web Site: www.viking.lib.mn.us/libraries/hancock.html. *Dir*, Phyllis Joos; E-mail: pjoos@hancock.lib.mn.us
 Founded 1920. Pop 750; Circ 10,083
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,890; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Viking Library System
 Partic in Northern Lights Library Network
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group

HANSKA

- P** HANSKA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 201 W Broadway St, 56041. (Mail add: PO Box 91, 56041-0091), SAN 376-7167. Tel: 507-439-6248. Web Site: cityofhanska.com/community-library. *Dir*, Darlene Nelson; E-mail: dnelson@tds.lib.mn.us; *Libr Asst*, Rhonda Froehling; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Pop 380
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,300
Special Collections: Hanska History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Wed 12-5, Thurs 2-6

HARMONY

- P** HARMONY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 Third Ave SW, 55939-6635. (Mail add: PO Box 488, 55939-0488), SAN 308-597X. Tel: 507-886-8133. FAX: 507-886-1433. E-mail: har_dir@selco.info. Web Site: harmony.lib.mn.us. *Librn*, Stephanie Silvers; E-mail: ssilvers@selco.info; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1916. Pop 2,500; Circ 24,125
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Beginning Genealogy; Local Old Photographs & History
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-1

HECTOR

- P** HECTOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 126 S Main, 55342. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 55342-0368), SAN 376-7191. Tel: 320-848-2841. FAX: 320-848-2841. *Head Librn*, Allison Girres; Staff 0.75 (Non-MLS 0.75) Founded 1985. Pop 1,146; Circ 20,152
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$45,381. Mats Exp \$4,500. Sal \$27,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 625; Large Print Bks 277; Bk Vols 12,250; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor
 Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 11:30-4:30, Wed 10-12 & 1-4:30, Thurs 11:30-4:30 & 6:30-8, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

HENDERSON

- P** HENDERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 S Sixth St, 56044-7734. (Mail add: PO Box 404, 56044), SAN 347-4305. Tel: 507-248-3880. E-mail: libtsh@tds.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Kathy Engel
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,376
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Friends of the Library Group

HIBBING

- P** HIBBING PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2020 E Fifth Ave, 55746. SAN 308-5996. Tel: 218-362-5959. FAX: 218-312-9779. E-mail: hibbingpl@arrowhead.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.hibbing.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Tyler Pulkkinen; E-mail: tyler.pulkkinen@alslib.info; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1908. Pop 17,017; Circ 138,822
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Bob Dylan Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HOKAH

- P** HOKAH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 57 Main, 55941. (Mail add: PO Box 503, 55941-0503), SAN 376-7833. Tel: 507-894-2665. Web Site: www.cityofhokah-mn.gov/library.html. *Dir*, Shari Carlson; E-mail: scarlson@selco.info
Library Holdings: CDs 600; DVDs 500; Bk Vols 20,600; Per Subs 34; Talking Bks 55; Videos 1,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon & Wed 8-1, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Fri 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

HOYT LAKES

- P** HOYT LAKES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 Kennedy Dr, 55750. SAN 308-6011. Tel: 218-225-2412. FAX: 218-225-2399. Web Site: hoytlakes.lib.mn.us. *Librn*, Susan Sowers; E-mail: ssowersals@gmail.com
 Founded 1959. Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 62
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HUTCHINSON

- P** HUTCHINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 50 Hassan St SE, 55350-1881. SAN 348-1204. Tel: 320-587-2368. FAX: 320-587-4286. Web Site: www.hutchinson.lib.mn.us. *Librn*, Pamela Dille; *Ch*, Sherry Lund; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Pop 12,989; Circ 90,355
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,865; Per Subs 129
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- J** RIDGEWATER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Hutchinson Campus, Two Century Ave, 55350. SAN 378-3715. Tel: 320-234-8567. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 320-234-8566. Reference Tel: 320-234-8565. FAX: 320-234-8640. Web Site: www.ridgewater.edu/Student-Portal/student-services/Library/

Pages/default.aspx. *Librn*, Terrence Edwards; Tel: 320-222-7537, E-mail: terre​nce.edwards@ridgewater.edu​; *Libr Tech*, Karen Kaczmarek; Tel: 320-234-8566, E-mail: karen.kaczmarek@ridgewater.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1997. Enrl 1,200; Fac 56; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-1

INTERNATIONAL FALLS

P INTERNATIONAL FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 750 Fourth St, 56649. SAN 308-602X. Tel: 218-283-8051. Web Site: internationalfallslibrary.us. *Dir*, Diane Adams; E-mail: diane.adams@alslib.info; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1911. Pop 5,906; Circ 89,858
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,966; Bk Titles 48,687; Per Subs 106
Special Collections: Vigilance Coll (mats to encourage citizen involvement in commun & govt)
Subject Interests: Minn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat (Winter) 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

S KOOCHICHING COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 214 Sixth Ave, 56649. SAN 326-2456. Tel: 218-283-4316. FAX: 218-283-8243. E-mail: koochmuseums@gmail.com. *Exec Dir*, Edgar Oerichbauer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,950; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: International Lumber Co Coll, photogs & records; Mando/Boise Cascade Coll, photogs & records; Sawmill, Logging, Papermill Coll. Oral History
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

J RAINY RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1501 Hwy 71, 56649. SAN 308-6038. Tel: 218-285-7722, Ext 220. FAX: 218-285-2239. Web Site: www.rccc.mnscu.edu. *Librn*, Stephanie Olson; Tel: 218-285-2220, E-mail: stephanie.olson@rainyriver.edu; *Tech Serv*, Diane Raboin; Tel: 218-285-2250, E-mail: diane.raboin@rainyriver.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 399
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,500; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 32; Videos 740
Publications: LRC Handbook
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

INVER GROVE HEIGHTS

J INVER HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2500 80th St E, 55076-3209. SAN 308-6046. Tel: 651-450-3625. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-450-3624. FAX: 651-450-3679. E-mail: library@inverhills.edu. Web Site: www.inverhills.edu/library. *Instr*, Brenda Besser; Tel: 651-450-3798, E-mail: bbesser@inverhills.edu; *Ref*, Julie Benolken; Tel: 651-450-8622, E-mail: jbenolk@inverhills.edu; *Ref*, Ann Schroder; Tel: 651-450-8623, E-mail: aschrod@inverhills.edu; *Tech Serv*, David Colwell; *Tech Serv*, Chad Gilman; Tel: 651-450-3876, E-mail: cgilman@inverhills.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1970. Enrl 6,100; Fac 180; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 64,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Minutex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-3

IVANHOE

P IVANHOE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 N Harold, 56142. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 56142-0025), SAN 376-7574. Tel: 507-694-1555. FAX: 507-694-1278. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/ivanhoe. *Librn*, Susan Vizecky; E-mail: Svizecky@plumcreeklibrary.net
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-1 & 2-4, Thurs 12-3 & 4-7

JACKSON

P JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY, 311 Third St, 56143-1600. SAN 308-6054. Tel: 507-847-4748. FAX: 507-847-5470. E-mail: jacksoncolibrary@plumcreeklibrary.net. Web Site: www.co.jackson.mn.us/library. *Dir*, Tamera Marie Erickson; E-mail: tamera.erickson@co.jackson.mn.us; *Asst Librn*, Pam Grussing; E-mail: pgrussing@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Dawn Skow; E-mail: dskow@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Carrie Dose; E-mail: cdose@plumcreeklibrary.net; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
 Pop 11,636; Circ 109,825
Library Holdings: CDs 200; Bk Vols 22,829; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,684; Videos 1,358
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
HERON LAKE BRANCH, 401 Ninth St, Heron Lake, 56137-1440. (Mail add: PO Box 348, Heron Lake, 56137-0348), SAN 322-6719. Tel: 507-793-2641. FAX: 507-793-2641. *Br Mgr*, Sunny Osland
 Pop 1,000; Circ 9,723
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,521; Per Subs 22
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-5:30, Wed 3-8 (1-8 Summer), Fri 1-5, Sat 10-12
LAKEFIELD BRANCH, 410 Main St, Lakefield, 56150-1201. (Mail add: PO Box 723, Lakefield, 56150-0723). Tel: 507-662-5782. FAX: 507-662-5782. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Weeks-Wegner
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,608; Per Subs 34
 Open Mon-Wed 11-5:30, Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1

KASSON

P KASSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 607 First St NW, 55944. SAN 308-6062. Tel: 507-634-7615. FAX: 507-634-7630. E-mail: kassonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.kasson.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Art Tiff; E-mail: atiff@selco.info
 Founded 1899. Pop 9,761; Circ 60,547
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,301; Bk Titles 20,272
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

KEEWATIN

P KEEWATIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 W Third Ave, 55753. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 55753-0220), SAN 308-6070. Tel: 218-778-6377. FAX: 218-778-6193. Web Site: www.keewatin.govoffice.com. *Dir*, Paula Fowler; E-mail: paula.fowler@alslib.info; *Librn*, Janice Kunze
 Pop 1,300; Circ 11,614
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,390; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4

KENYON

P KENYON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 709 Second St, 55946-1339. SAN 308-6089. Tel: 507-789-6821. FAX: 507-789-5604. Web Site: www.kenyon.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Michelle Otte; E-mail: motte@selco.info; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1907. Pop 4,500; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; CDs 125; DVDs 800; Large Print Bks 900; Bk Vols 14,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-4:30, Tues & Thurs 10-6:30

KERKHOVEN

P KERKHOVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 N Tenth, 56252. (Mail add: PO Box 508, 56252-0508), SAN 347-6952. Tel: 320-264-2141. FAX: 320-264-2141. E-mail: kerkhoven.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.kerkhoven.lib.mn.us/. *Head Librn*, Vicki Bartz; E-mail: vicki.bartz@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Pop 740; Circ 7,787
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,323; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 2-5, Wed 2-7, Thurs 11-5, Fri 1-5

KINNEY

- P KINNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Main St, 55758. (Mail add: PO Box D7, 55758), SAN 308-6097. Tel: 218-258-2232. FAX: 218-258-2232. *Dir*, Katie Pastore
Pop 447; Circ 4,270
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Thurs 3-6

LA CRESCENT

- P LA CRESCENT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 321 Main St, 55947. SAN 375-6157. Tel: 507-895-4047. FAX: 507-895-7153. E-mail: lbeach@selco.info. Web Site: www.lacrescent.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, LaVonne M Beach; E-mail: lbeach@selco.info; *Libr Asst*, Kristen Boeshans; E-mail: kboeshans@selco.info; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1985. Pop 7,925; Circ 53,227
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,709; AV Mats 35; CDs 572; DVDs 1,648; e-books 2,100; Large Print Bks 1,580; Microforms 32; Bk Vols 37,535; Per Subs 60; Videos 403
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Masonic res mat, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE BENTON

- P LAKE BENTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 E Benton, 56149. (Mail add: PO Box 377, 56149), SAN 376-690X. Tel: 507-368-4641. E-mail: lbpubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Shelly Finzen; *Librn*, Faith McCullough
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,100; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Chess club, Outreach serv, Workshops
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon & Wed 11-5:30, Tues & Thurs 12-6:30, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE CITY

- P LAKE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 S High St, 55041. SAN 308-6100. Tel: 651-345-4013. FAX: 651-345-5923. Web Site: lakecity.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Patti Bross; E-mail: pbross@selco.info
Founded 1904. Pop 4,505; Circ 40,174
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,000; Per Subs 125
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

LAKE LILLIAN

- P LAKE LILLIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 431 Lakeview St, 56253. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 56253-0038), SAN 348-1239. Tel: 320-664-4514. FAX: 320-664-4514. *Br Mgr*, Villa Lippert; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 228; Circ 22,282
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,393; Per Subs 43
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon & Tues 11-5, Thurs 11-7

LAKEFIELD

- S JACKSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 307 N Hwy 86, 56150. SAN 328-820X. Tel: 507-662-5505. *Mgr*, Michael Kirchmeier
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200
Special Collections: Cemetery & Census Records; Genealogical Publications
Subject Interests: County hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 8-12

LAMBERTON

- P LAMBERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 E Second Ave, 56152. (Mail add: PO Box 505, 56152-0505), SAN 308-6127. Tel: 507-752-7220. FAX: 507-752-7220. E-mail: lambertonlib@plumcreeklibrary.net. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/lamberton. *Dir*, Alicia Vogel
Founded 1933. Pop 1,010; Circ 8,000
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$43,296, City \$32,616, County \$6,781, Locally Generated Income \$3,899. Mats Exp \$7,642, Books \$6,709, AV Mat \$933. Sal \$18,237
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 211; AV Mats 1,415; CDs 50; DVDs 360; Large Print Bks 218; Bk Titles 9,350; Bk Vols 9,356; Per Subs 12; Videos 1,235
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-1 & 1:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

LANESBORO

- P LANESBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 Parkway Ave S, 55949. (Mail add: PO Box 330, 55949-0330), SAN 376-7892. Tel: 507-467-2649. FAX: 507-467-2346. Web Site: www.lanesboro.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Tara Johnson; E-mail: tjohnson@selco.info
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 50
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

LEROY

- P LE ROY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 605 N Broadway, 55951. (Mail add: PO Box 357, 55951-0357), SAN 347-1993. Tel: 507-324-5641. FAX: 507-324-5641. E-mail: rbarnes@selco.info. Web Site: leroy.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Rhonda Lee Barnes
Founded 1915. Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 29
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-1

LINO LAKES

- S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Minnesota Correctional Facility - Lino Lakes, 7525 Fourth Ave, 55014. Tel: 651-717-6100. FAX: 651-717-6598. Web Site: www.doc.state.mn.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,700
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

LITCHFIELD

- P LITCHFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 216 N Marshall Ave, 55355. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 55355), SAN 320-5274. Tel: 320-693-2483. FAX: 320-693-2484. E-mail: litchfield.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: litchlibrary.blogspot.com, www.ci.litchfield.mn.us/1079/Library. *Head Librn*, Beth Cronk; E-mail: elizabeth.cronk@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1904. Pop 12,000; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,754; DVDs 274; Large Print Bks 1,057; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 692; Videos 788
Subject Interests: County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Fretwell-Downing; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

LITTLE FALLS

- S CHARLES A WEYERHAEUSER MEMORIAL MUSEUM, R D Musser Library, 2151 Lindbergh Dr S, 56345. (Mail add: PO Box 239, 56345-0239), SAN 326-470X. Tel: 320-632-4007. E-mail: contactstaff@morrisoncountyhistory.org. Web Site: www.morrisoncountyhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Mary Warner; *Curator*, Anne Marie Johnson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 8
Special Collections: County Newspapers & Census Materials, micro; Little Falls Transcript 1892-1982, bd vols; Morrison County Record 1969-present

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Ref serv available
 Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

LONG LAKE

- S** WEST HENNEPIN COUNTY PIONEERS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 1953 W Wayzata Blvd, 55356. (Mail add: PO Box 332, 55356-0332), SAN 326-4416. Tel: 952-473-6557. E-mail: museum@whcpa-museum.org. Web Site: www.whcpa-museum.org. *Interim Pres*, Gary White; Tel: 612-227-6560
 Founded 1907
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Open Sat 10-1

LONGVILLE

- P** MARGARET WELCH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Longville Library, 5051 State Hwy 84, 56655. (Mail add: PO Box 106, 56655-0106), SAN 347-7878. Tel: 218-363-2710. FAX: 218-363-2710. E-mail: longville@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org/branches/branch_lg.html. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Martin
 Founded 1954. Pop 2,500; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 15,700; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 504
Subject Interests: Mysteries, World War II
 Wireless access
Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library
 Open Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-2, Wed & Fri 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LUVERNE

- P** ROCK COUNTY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 201 W Main, 56156. SAN 308-6151. Tel: 507-449-5040. FAX: 507-449-5034. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/luverne. *Dir*, Clint Wolthuisen; E-mail: clintw@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Barb Verhey; E-mail: bverhey@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Bronwyn Wenzel; E-mail: bwenzel@plumcreeklibrary.net; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1907. Pop 9,966; Circ 94,001
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iLink
 Wireless access
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MABEL

- P** MABEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 E Newburg Ave, 55954. (Mail add: PO Box 118, 55954-0118), SAN 308-616X. Tel: 507-493-5336. FAX: 507-493-3336. Web Site: mabel.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Donna Johnson; E-mail: donnaj@selco.info
 Founded 1920. Pop 900; Circ 5,791
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-2, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MADISON

- S** LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Museum Library, 250 Eighth Ave S, 56256. SAN 328-3771. Tel: 320-598-7678. E-mail: lqphistorycenter@lqpc.com. Web Site: lqphc.org. *Curator*, Barb Redepning
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri (May-Oct) 10-4, Sat 10-3; Tues-Fri (Nov-April) 10-4

- P** MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Sixth Ave, 56256-1236. SAN 347-6979. Tel: 320-598-7938. E-mail: madison.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.madisonlibrary.info. *Head Librn*, Kathie Behrens; *Ch*, Latain Sandau
 Founded 1904. Pop 1,930; Circ 37,578
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,167; CDs 345; DVDs 867; Large Print Bks 475; Bk Vols 23,894; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 753; Videos 1,236
 Wireless access

Mem of Pioneerland Library System

Open Mon & Wed 10-1 & 1:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-1 & 1:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 1:30-5:30

MANKATO

- CR** BETHANY LUTHERAN COLLEGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 700 Luther Dr, 56001-4490. SAN 308-6194. Tel: 507-344-7000. Circulation Tel: 507-344-7349. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-344-7437. Reference Tel: 507-344-7874. Administration Tel: 507-344-7350. FAX: 507-344-7376. E-mail: library@blc.edu. Web Site: www.blc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Orrin Aussen; E-mail: oausen@blc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Harris Burkhalter; Tel: 507-344-7850, E-mail: harris.burkhalter@blc.edu; *Electronic Res & Ref Librn*, Alyssa Inniger; E-mail: alyssa.inniger@blc.edu; *Libr Serv Supvr*, Colin Scharf; E-mail: colin.scharf@blc.edu; *Circ & ILL Coordr*, Ramsey Turner; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 592; Fac 48; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$124,400. Mats Exp \$99,400, Books \$12,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000, Other Print Mats \$10,000, AV Equip \$3,000, AV Mat \$7,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,900, Presv \$500. Sal \$185,000 (Prof \$55,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 68; AV Mats 5,190; CDs 2,657; DVDs 1,590; e-books 2,725; Electronic Media & Resources 25,000; Music Scores 648; Bk Titles 67,465; Bk Vols 70,469; Per Subs 174; Videos 875
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Partic in Minitex; MnPALS
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL. Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access
- P** BLUE EARTH COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 100 E Main St, 56001. SAN 347-4186. Tel: 507-304-4001. Circulation Tel: 507-304-4010. Reference Tel: 507-304-4022. Administration Tel: 507-304-4007. FAX: 507-304-4013. Web Site: www.beclibrary.org. *Dir*, Tim Hayes; E-mail: Tim.Hayes@blueearthcountymn.gov; *Asst Dir*, Renee Schneider; Tel: 507-304-4016; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1902. Pop 55,810; Circ 400,613
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250,000; Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 520
Special Collections: Maud Hart Lovelace Coll; Minnesota Print Material
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
LAKE CRYSTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 Robinson St, Lake Crystal, 56055, SAN 347-433X. Tel: 507-726-2726. FAX: 507-726-2265. *Br Supvr*, Lo Rae Dressler; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1919. Pop 2,085; Circ 16,465
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-5:30, Tues 12-5:30, Wed 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-6:30, Sat 9:30-12
 Friends of the Library Group
MAPLETON BRANCH, 104 First Ave, Mapleton, 56065. (Mail add: PO Box 405, Mapleton, 56065). Tel: 507-524-3513. FAX: 507-524-4536. *Br Coordr*, Bonnie Klein; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1910. Pop 1,515; Circ 5,460
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 10-2, 1-5 & 6-8, Fri 1-5 & 6-8, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- C** MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, MANKATO, Library Services, 601 Maywood Ave, 56001. (Mail add: PO Box 8419 - ML3097, 56002-8419), SAN 308-6216. Tel: 507-389-5952. Circulation Tel: 507-389-5759. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-389-5959. Reference Tel: 507-389-5958. FAX: 507-389-5155. Web Site: www.lib.mnsu.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Joan Roca; Tel: 507-389-5953, E-mail: joan.roca@mnsu.edu; *Asst Dean*, Leslie M Peterson; Tel: 507-389-2290, E-mail: leslie.peterson-1@mnsu.edu; *Librn, Ref Coordr*, Casey Duevel; *Cat Librn*, Jessica Schomberg; *Faculty Res Librn*, Mark McCullough; *Instrul Serv Librn, Ref Librn*, Kellian Clink;

Media Librn, Barbara Bergman; *Music Librn*, Lynne Weber; *Ref Librn*, Lisa Baures; *Archivist*, *Spec Coll Librn*, Daardi Sizemore; *Circ Mgr*, Joni Myers; *Govt Doc*, Evan Rusch; *Info Tech*, Dawn Clyne; Staff 40 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 21)

Founded 1868. Enrl 13,000; Fac 650

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 450,498; Bk Vols 827,341; Per Subs 2,195

Special Collections: Curriculum Materials Coll; Minnesota History (Center for Minnesota Studies Coll); University Archives. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Ref serv available

Publications: Quarterly Newsletter

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Minnesota Interlibrary Exchange

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 11am-2am

- P** TRAVERSE DES SIOUX LIBRARY COOPERATIVE*, 1400 Madison Ave, Ste 622, 56001-5488. SAN 308-6224. Tel: 507-625-6169. FAX: 800-838-1904. Web Site: tdslib.org. *Exec Dir*, Ann Hokenson; Tel: 507-625-6169, Ext 3027; *Syst Librn*, *Tech Serv & Automation*, Seth Erickson; Tel: 507-625-6169, Ext 3031, E-mail: serickson@tds.lib.mn.us; *Tech Librn*, John Miller; Tel: 507-625-6169, Ext 3032, E-mail: jmille@tds.lib.mn.us; *Tech Serv Librn*, Casie Reiner; Tel: 507-625-6169, Ext 3029, E-mail: creiner@tds.lib.mn.us; *Communications Spec*, Mitzi Roberts; Tel: 507-625-6169, Ext 3034, E-mail: mroberts@tds.lib.mn.us; *ILL Spec*, Angie Mason; Tel: 507-625-6169, Ext 3030, E-mail: amason@tds.lib.mn.us; *Libr Spec*, Connie Haugen; Tel: 507-625-6169, Ext 3022, E-mail: chaugen@tds.lib.mn.us; *Outreach Coordr*, Jessica Roschen; Tel: 507-625-6169, Ext 3024, E-mail: jroschen@tds.lib.mn.us; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)
- Founded 1975. Pop 220,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
- Member Libraries:** Arlington Public Library; Blue Earth Community Library; Dyckman Free Library; Elmore Public Library; Gaylord Public Library; Gibbon Public Library; Hanska Community Library; Henderson Public Library; Martin County Library; Muir Library; New Ulm Public Library; North Mankato Taylor Library; Saint Peter Public Library; Springfield Public Library; Waseca-Le Sueur Regional Library; Watonwan County Library; Wells Public Library
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5

MANTORVILLE

- S** DODGE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 615 N Main, 55955. SAN 373-370X. Tel: 507-635-5508. E-mail: dodgecountyhistoricalsociety@gmail.com. *Library Contact*, Mary Ann Bucher
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,000
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Local hist

MARBLE

- P** MARBLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 Alice Ave, 55764. (Mail add: PO Box 409, 55764-0409), SAN 308-6232. Tel: 218-247-7676. FAX: 218-247-7676. *Dir*, Tanja Smith; E-mail: tsmith@arrowhead.lib.mn.us; *Ch*, Alicia Wikstrom
- Pop 699
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 17,000
- Special Collections:** Christian Romances & Inspirational Series; Stephen King, Dean Koontz & Danielle Steel Colls
- Mem of** Arrowhead Library System
- Open Mon & Fri (Sept-May) 10-11:30 & 2-4:30, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Wed 1-8; Mon, Tues & Thurs (June-Aug) 1-5, Wed 3-8, Fri 10-1

MARSHALL

- P** MARSHALL-LYON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 201 C St., 56258. SAN 347-4488. Tel: 507-537-7003. E-mail: library@marshalllyonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.marshalllyonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Michele Leininger; E-mail: Michele.Leininger@marshalllyonlibrary.org; *Ad*, Paula Nemes; E-mail: paulan@marshalllyonlibrary.org; *Ch*, Mary Beth Sinclair; *Outreach Librn*, Todd Kent; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
- Founded 1886. Pop 21,605; Circ 205,403
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 6,218; Bk Vols 81,795; Per Subs 188
- Special Collections:** Cake Pans
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Mem of Plum Creek Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7:30, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

BALATON COMMUNITY, 134 Third St, Balaton, 56115-9451. (Mail add: PO Box 326, Balaton, 56115-0326), SAN 347-4518. Tel: 507-734-2034.

FAX: 507-734-2316. *Librn*, RaTerra RaShana

Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Fri 12:30-6, Sat 9:30-2

Friends of the Library Group

COTTONWOOD COMMUNITY, 86 W Main St, Cottonwood, 56229.

(Mail add: PO Box 106, Cottonwood, 56229-0106), SAN 347-4542. Tel:

507-423-6488. FAX: 507-423-5368. *Librn*, Char Rekedal

Library Holdings: AV Mats 589; Bk Vols 7,092

Open Mon 9-12 & 1-7, Wed & Fri 12-5:30

- C** SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, McFarland Library, 1501 State St, 56258. SAN 347-4577. Tel: 507-537-7278. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-537-6127. Reference Tel: 507-537-6176. FAX: 507-537-6200. Web Site: www.smsu.edu/library. *Dept Chair*, *Librn*, Pam Gladis; Tel: 507-537-6813, E-mail: pam.gladis@smsu.edu; *Adjunct Fac Librn*, Joann Robasse; Tel: 507-537-6231, E-mail: joann.robasse@smsu.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, *Electronic Res Librn*, Maria Wiggins; Tel: 507-537-6134, E-mail: maria.wiggins@smsu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Chelsea Wyman; Tel: 507-537-6453, E-mail: chelsea.wyman@smsu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Peggy Anderson; Tel: 507-537-6148, E-mail: peggy.anderson@smsu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Elizabeth Fladhammer; Tel: 507-537-6158, E-mail: liz.fladhammer@smsu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Kristi Petersen; Tel: 507-537-6162, E-mail: Kristi.Petersen@smsu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Conni Stensrud; Tel: 507-537-6127, E-mail: conni.stensrud@smsu.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
- Founded 1967. Enrl 3,800; Fac 5; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 5,296; e-books 8,166; Bk Vols 197,057; Per Subs 804
- Special Collections:** Autographs (Z L Begin Coll); Grants-Scholarship Coll; Rare Books Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) PALS; (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (Media Booking) PALS; (OPAC) PALS; (Serials) PALS
- Wireless access
- Function:** Archival coll, Handicapped accessible
- Partic in Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

MAYNARD

- P** MAYNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 321 Mabel Ave, 56260. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 56260-0247), SAN 347-7002. Tel: 320-367-2143. FAX: 320-367-2143. Web Site: www.maynard.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Gloria Sims; E-mail: gloria.sims@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Pop 388; Circ 9,611
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 19
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Mem of** Pioneerland Library System
- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5:30, Wed 1-7:30

MILAN

- P** MILAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 235 N Second St, 56262. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 56262-0187), SAN 347-7037. Tel: 320-734-4792. FAX: 320-734-4792. E-mail: milan@milan.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.milan.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Larissa Christensen; E-mail: larissa.christensen@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
- Pop 341; Circ 9,167
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 9,335; Per Subs 16
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Mem of** Pioneerland Library System
- Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs & Sat 9-1 (Winter); Mon 3-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 9-1 (Summer)
- Friends of the Library Group

MINNEAPOLIS

- M** ALLINA HEALTH LIBRARY SERVICES, Abbott Northwestern Hospital, 800 E 28th St, Mail Stop 11008, 55407. SAN 308-6917. Tel: 612-863-4312. FAX: 612-863-5695. E-mail: library.services@allina.com. *Mgr*, Jim Bulger
- Founded 1943
- Subject Interests:** Cardiology, Neurology, Nursing, Pediatrics, Perinatology, Rehabilitation med, Spinal cord injury
- Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- S** AMERICAN CRAFT COUNCIL LIBRARY, 1224 Marshall St NE, Ste 200, 55413. SAN 311-5755. Tel: 612-206-3118. FAX: 612-355-2330. E-mail: library@craftcouncil.org. Web Site: craftcouncil.org/library. *Librm*, Beth Goodrich; E-mail: bgoodrich@craftcouncil.org. Subject Specialists: *Digital media, Info mgt*, Beth Goodrich; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5) Founded 1956
Library Holdings: AV Mats 230; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 132
Special Collections: ACM Slide Study Coll; American Craft Council Archives; American Craft Museum Exhibition & Photograph Archives until 1990; Craft Artist Database & Files
Subject Interests: Contemporary Am crafts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available
Publications: Research Guides on Craft Subjects
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 9-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S** AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE*, Wallenberg Library & Archives, 2600 Park Ave, 55407. SAN 308-6291. Tel: 612-870-3348. FAX: 612-871-8682. E-mail: info@americanswedishinst.org. Web Site: www.asimn.org/exhibitions-collections/library-and-archives. *Chief Exec Officer, Pres*, Bruce N Karstadt; *Coll Mgr*, Inga Theissen; E-mail: ingat@asimn.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 2
Special Collections: Swedish History & Literature (Swan J Turnblad Library); Swedish Immigration History Coll (Victor Lawson Coll); Turnblad Lending Library
Subject Interests: Swedish hist
Open Wed 4-8, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating
- C** AUGSBURG COLLEGE, Lindell Library, 2211 Riverside Ave, 55454. SAN 308-6305. Tel: 612-330-1604. Circulation Tel: 612-330-1017. Web Site: library.augsburg.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Hollerich; E-mail: hollerich@augsburg.edu; *Ref & 1st Year Learning Experience Librm*, Stacy Cutinella; *Ref & Pub Serv Librm*, William Wittenbreer; *Circ, Syst Librm*, Mike Bloomberg; *Coll Mgt*, Ron Kurpiers; Staff 8 (MLS 8) Founded 1869. Enrl 3,317; Fac 211; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 185,000; Per Subs 620
Special Collections: Meridel LeSueur Papers; Modern Scandinavian Music, rec, tapes & scores
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-6:30, Sat 10-6, Sun 2pm-Midnight
- S** THE BAKKEN, The Bakken Library of Electricity in Life, 3537 Zenith Ave S, 55416. SAN 326-4459. Tel: 612-926-3878. Reference Tel: 612-926-3878, Ext 227. FAX: 612-927-7265. Web Site: thebakken.org. *Exec Dir*, Michael Sanders; *Dir, Exhibits & Programs*, Dr Juliet Burba; Tel: 612-926-3878, Ext 217, E-mail: burba@thebakken.org; *Curator*, Adrian Fischer; Tel: 612-926-3878, Ext 201, E-mail: fischer@thebakken.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Instrument Coll
Subject Interests: Hist of electricity, Hist of magnetism, Hist of med, Hist of sci
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sun 10-4, Thurs 10-8
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- L** BOWMAN & BROOKE*, Law Library, 150 S Fifth St, Ste 3000, 55402. SAN 372-0500. Tel: 612-339-8682. FAX: 612-672-3200. Web Site: www.bowmanandbrooke.com. *Librm*, Donna Trimble; E-mail: donna.trimble@bowmanandbrooke.com
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** BRIGGS & MORGAN*, Law Library, 2200 IDS Ctr, 80 S Eighth St, 55402. SAN 372-2856. Tel: 612-977-8400. E-mail: briggs@briggs.com. Web Site: www.briggs.com. *Ref Serv Mgr, Res Librm*, Chris Sexton; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
- M** A CHANCE TO GROW*, Kretsch Brain Resource Library, 1800 Second St NE, 55418. SAN 370-3282. Tel: 612-789-1236. FAX: 612-706-5555. E-mail: actg@actg.org. Web Site: actg.org. *Dir*, Bob DeBore; *Dir*, Kathy DeBore
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, One Veterans Dr, 142 D, 55417. SAN 308-6976. Tel: 612-467-4200. FAX: 612-725-2046. *Mgr*, Dorothy Sinha; E-mail: dorothy.sinha@va.gov; *Librm*, Barbara Winge; E-mail: barbara.winge@va.gov; *Libr Tech*, Michele Mackey; E-mail: michele.mackey@va.gov; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 375; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 520; Videos 1,300
Special Collections: Medical AV Coll; Patient Education
Subject Interests: Allied health, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Branches:
PATIENT EDUCATION CENTER LIBRARY, One Veterans Dr, 142D1, 55417. Tel: 612-467-4212. FAX: 612-725-2046. *Librm*, Kathy McKay; E-mail: kathleen.mackay@med.va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1978
Library Holdings: AV Mats 375; Bk Titles 500
Subject Interests: Patient health educ
- L** DORSEY & WHITNEY*, Information Resource Center, 50 S Sixth St, 55402. SAN 308-6402. Tel: 612-340-2600. FAX: 612-492-2868. Web Site: www.dorsey.com. *Dir*, Jan Rivers; E-mail: rivers.jan@dorsey.com; Staff 33 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 23)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 400
Restriction: Not open to pub
- J** DUNWOODY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, John A Butler Learning Resource Center, 818 Dunwoody Blvd, 55403. SAN 308-6410. Tel: 612-374-5800. Web Site: www.dunwoody.edu/library. *Head Librm*, Marcus Seraphine; Tel: 612-381-3306, E-mail: mseraphine@dunwoody.edu; *Librm*, Kristina Oberstar; Tel: 612-381-3345, E-mail: koberstar@dunwoody.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 150
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 6:30am-9pm
- L** FAEGRE BAKER DANIELS*, Information Resources, 2200 Wells Fargo Ctr, 90 South Seventh St, 55402-3901. SAN 308-6437. Tel: 612-766-7000. Toll Free Tel: 800-328-4393. FAX: 612-766-1600.
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS*, Research Library, 90 Hennepin Ave, 55401. (Mail add: PO Box 291, 55480-0291), SAN 308-6461. Tel: 612-204-5000. E-mail: mpl.sresearch.library@mpls.frb.org. *Librm*, Karen Hovermale; *Librm*, Brooke Tosi
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 2,000
Special Collections: Federal Reserve System Publications Coll
Subject Interests: Econ, Finance, Monetary policy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only, Staff use only
- L** FELHABER, LARSON, FENLON & VOGT, Law Library, 220 S Sixth St, Ste 2200, 55402-4302. SAN 372-2864. Tel: 612-339-6321. FAX: 612-338-0535. Web Site: www.felhaber.com. *Librm*, Annette C Borer; Tel: 612-373-8441, E-mail: aborer@felhaber.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 107
- R** FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1021 Hennepin Ave, 55403. SAN 308-647X. Tel: 612-332-3651. FAX: 612-332-3661. Web Site: fbcminneapolis.org. *Library Contact*, Mary Krizon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Commentaries & Sermons (Dr W B Riley, founder of Northwestern Bible College)
Open Sun 9am-11am
- L** FREDRIKSON & BRYON*, Law Library, 200 S Sixth St, Ste 4000, 55402. SAN 372-0519. Tel: 612-492-7000. FAX: 612-492-7077. Web Site: www.fredlaw.com. *Dir*, Jeanette Woessner; E-mail: jwoessner@fredlaw.com; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 300
Wireless access

GENERAL MILLS, INC

- S** JAMES FORD BELL LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES*, 9000 Plymouth Ave N, 55427, SAN 347-4666. Tel: 763-764-6460. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 763-764-2761. FAX: 763-764-3166. *Dir, Knowledge Discovery Serv*, Fred Hulting
Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 750

Subject Interests: Food sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney;

(Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney

Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Publications: Foods Adlibra; Internal newsletters; Periodical Holdings List (Annual)

Restriction: Not open to pub

- S** BUSINESS INFORMATION CENTER*, One General Mills Blvd, 55426-1347, SAN 347-4631. Tel: 763-764-5461. Web Site: www.generalmills.com. *Sr Assoc*, Gail Wolfson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 200

Subject Interests: Consumerism, Food indust

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus;

(Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus

Restriction: Not open to pub

- L** GRAY, PLANT, MOOTY*, Law Library, 500 IDS Ctr, 80 S Eighth St, 55402. SAN 329-9678. Tel: 612-632-3000, 612-632-3122. *Librn*, Peggy Lahammer; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 150

Subject Interests: Law

Restriction: Staff use only

- GL** HENNEPIN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Anne W Grande Law Library, C-2451 Government Ctr, 300 S Sixth St, 55487. SAN 308-6526. Tel: 612-348-3022. Circulation Tel: 612-348-3024. Reference Tel: 612-348-2903. FAX: 612-632-8773. Reference E-mail: ll.reference@co.hennepin.mn.us. Web Site: hclaw.co.hennepin.mn.us. *Law Librn*, Edward W Carroll; Tel: 612-348-8860. E-mail: edward.carroll@hennepin.us; *Law Librn*, Timothy Devine; Tel: 612-348-7982. E-mail: timothy.devine@hennepin.us; *Dir*, Karen Westwood; Tel: 612-348-7977. E-mail: karen.westwood@hennepin.us; *Law Librn*, Richard Harrington; Tel: 612-348-2952. E-mail: richard.harrington@hennepin.us; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1883

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Publications: Library Guide

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Circ limited

- M** HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library Services, Mail Code R2, 701 Park Ave, 55415. SAN 308-6585. Tel: 612-873-2710. Reference Tel: 612-873-2714. FAX: 612-904-4248. E-mail: ms.hsl.req@hcmed.org. Web Site: www.hcmc.org/healthprofs/prof_resources.htm. *Libr Mgr*, Kathleen Warner; E-mail: kathleen.warner@hcmed.org; *Circ*, JILL, Paul Reid; E-mail: paul.reid@hcmed.org; *Ser*, Bonnie Moore; Tel: 612-873-2711. E-mail: bonnie.moore@hcmed.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1976

Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$645,000

Library Holdings: e-books 165; e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 7,700; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 530; Videos 144
Subject Interests: Clinical med

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Orientations
Partic in Health Scis Librs of Minn; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Med staff only, Open to staff, patients & family mem, Open to students, fac & staff, Residents only

- S** HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF HENNEPIN COUNTY*, Hennepin History Museum Library, 2303 Third Ave S, 55404-3599. SAN 326-5773. Tel: 612-870-1329. FAX: 612-870-1320. E-mail: history@hennepinhistory.org. Web Site: hennepinhistory.org. *Curator*, Jack A Kabrud
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,300

Special Collections: Historic Photographs; Manuscripts

Publications: Hennepin History Magazine (Periodical)

Open Tues 10-2, Wed, Fri & Sat 1-5, Thurs 1-8

- R** HOLY TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2730 E 31st St, 55406. SAN 308-6542. Tel: 612-729-8358. FAX: 612-729-6773. E-mail: office@htlcmpls.org. Web Site: www.htlcmpls.org. *Library Contact*, Vicki Mann
Founded 1963

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Subject Interests: Holocaust

Open Mon-Fri 7-4

- S** JEWISH COMMUNITY RELATIONS COUNCIL*, 12 N 12th St, Ste 480, 55403-1331. SAN 327-8212. Tel: 612-338-7816. FAX: 612-349-6569. E-mail: info@minndakjrc.org. Web Site: www.minndakjrc.org. *Exec Dir*, Steve Hunegs

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- L** LARKIN, HOFFMAN, DALY & LINDGREN, Law Library, 8300 Norman Center Dr, Ste 1000, 55437-1060. SAN 372-283X. Tel: 952-835-3800. FAX: 952-896-3333. Web Site: larkinhoffman.com. *Librn*, Marilyn Hallen; E-mail: mhallen@larkinhoffman.com

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 125

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- L** LOCKRIDGE, GRINDAL, NAUEN PLLP, Law Library, 100 Washington Ave S, Ste 2200, 55401-2159. SAN 372-0497. Tel: 612-339-6900. FAX: 612-339-0981. Web Site: www.locklaw.com. *Librn*, Kathy Kelly; E-mail: kjkelly@locklaw.com
Open Mon-Wed 8-5

- C** MINNEAPOLIS COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN LIBRARY*, 2501 Stevens Ave, 55404-3593. SAN 308-6674. Tel: 612-874-3791. FAX: 612-874-3704. E-mail: library@mcad.edu. Web Site: library.mcad.edu. *Libr Dir*, Amy Naughton; Tel: 612-874-3752. E-mail: amy_naughton@mcad.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kay Kroeff-Streng; Tel: 612-874-3734. E-mail: kay_streng@mcad.edu; *Visual Res*, Allan Kohl; Tel: 612-874-3781. E-mail: allan_kohl@mcad.edu; Staff 5.74 (MLS 3.06, Non-MLS 2.68)
Founded 1886. Enrl 772; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: CDs 221; DVDs 331; Bk Titles 45,760; Bk Vols 54,700; Per Subs 115; Videos 1,000

Special Collections: Artists Books; College Archives

Subject Interests: Contemporary art

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Publications: Accessions List

Partic in Minitex; MnPALS

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 12-7

Restriction: Circ limited

- J** MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Wheelock Whitney Hall, 1501 Hennepin Ave, 55403. SAN 308-664X. Tel: 612-659-6290. E-mail: circdesk@minneapolis.edu. Web Site: library.minneapolis.edu. *Libr Tech*, Cory Cain; Tel: 612-659-6297. E-mail: cory.cain@minneapolis.edu; *Libr Tech*, John Daniels; E-mail: john.daniels@minneapolis.edu; *Ref Serv*, Kathleen Daniels; Tel: 612-659-6285; *Ref Serv*, Jane Jurgens; Tel: 612-659-6287; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1965. Enrl 10,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000; Per Subs 600

Special Collections: Alternative & Small Press Coll, bks, cd's, dvd's, periodicals, zines
Wireless access

Partic in Minitex; Minn Interlibr

- S** MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS*, Art Research & Reference Library, 2400 Third Ave S, 55404. SAN 308-6682. Tel: 612-870-3117. Toll Free Tel: 888-642-2787. FAX: 612-870-3004. Web Site: new.artsmia.org/visit/museum-library. *Head Librn*, Janice Lurie; E-mail: jlurie@artsmia.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1915

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 120

Special Collections: Botany & Fashion (Minnich Coll); Five Hundred Years of Sporting Books (John Daniels Coll), drawings; History of Printing (Leslie Coll)

Subject Interests: Art hist, Chinese bronzes, Drawing, English silver, Furniture, Jades, Painting, Prints, Sculpture, Textiles

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group

Publications: Arts; Surrealism: Beyond the Printed Word; The Minneapolis Institute of Arts Research & Reference Library: History & Guide; Villa I Tatti

Open Tues-Fri 11:30-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
Friends of the Library Group

- C NORTH CENTRAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, T J Jones Library, 915 E 14th St, 55404. (Mail add: 910 Elliot Ave, 55404-1391), SAN 308-6798. Tel: 612-343-4490. FAX: 612-343-8069. E-mail: library@northcentral.edu. Web Site: www.northcentral.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Judy Pruitt; Tel: 612-343-4491, E-mail: jpruitt@northcentral.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1930. Enrl 1,135; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 117; DVDs 891; e-books 16,167; Bk Vols 78,717

Special Collections: Pentecostal Studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services

Wireless access

Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 7pm-11pm

- S QUATREFOIL LIBRARY*, 1220 E Lake St, 55407. SAN 329-1588. Tel: 612-729-2543. Web Site: www.qlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Kathy Robbins

Founded 1986

Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 15; CDs 300; DVDs 500; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 800

Subject Interests: Bisexual, Gay & lesbian

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software

Publications: Quatrefoil (Quarterly)

Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks

Open Mon-Fri 7pm-9pm, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

- R SAINT OLAF LUTHERAN CHURCH*, Carlsen Memorial Library, 2901 Emerson Ave N, 55411. SAN 308-6909. Tel: 612-529-7726. FAX: 612-529-4385. Web Site: www.stolaf Lutheran.org. *Library Contact*, Rev Dale Hulme; E-mail: pastor@stolaf Lutheran.org

Founded 1963

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,750

- S SONS OF NORWAY*, International Resource Library, 1455 W Lake St, 55408. SAN 308-6925. Tel: 612-827-3611. Toll Free Tel: 800-945-8851. FAX: 612-827-0658. Web Site: www.sonsofnorway.com. *Librn*, Jana Velo; E-mail: culture@sofn.com

Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 2,500

Special Collections: Norwegian-American Culture & Immigration (Norwegian-American Studies)

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 8-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

- S STAR TRIBUNE, News Research Library, 650 Thurd Ave S, Ste 1300, 55488. SAN 308-6690. Tel: 612-673-4375, 612-673-7759. FAX: 612-673-4359. Web Site: www.startribune.com. *Library Contact*, Res, John Wareham; E-mail: john.wareham@startribune.com

Founded 1946

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Wireless access

Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

- L STINSON LEONARD STREET*, Law Library, 150 S Fifth St, Ste 2300, 55402. SAN 372-0527. Tel: 612-335-1500. E-mail: research.services@stinsonleonard.com. Web Site: www.stinson.com. *Dir, Res Serv*, Jill Sonnesyn; E-mail: jill.sonnesyn@stinson.com; *Mgr, Res Syst*, Susan Hayles; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 150
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- R TEMPLE ISRAEL LIBRARY, 2324 Emerson Ave S, 55405. SAN 308-6933. Tel: 612-377-8680. FAX: 612-377-6630. E-mail: info@templeisrael.com. Web Site: templeisrael.com. *Librn*, Georgia Kalman; Tel: 612-374-0355, E-mail: gkalman@templeisrael.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1929

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 20

Subject Interests: Art, Childrens' bks, Fiction, Hist, Holocaust

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5, Sat & Sun 9-12

- G UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS*, Branch Library, 1102 US Courthouse, 300 S Fourth St, Rm 1102, 55415. SAN 325-4348. Tel: 612-664-5830. FAX: 612-664-5835. E-mail: library8th@ca8.uscourts.gov. Web Site: www.lb8.uscourts.gov. *Br Librn*, Andrea Wambach; E-mail: andrea_wambach@ca8.uscourts.gov; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 25

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Ref only to non-staff, Restricted borrowing privileges

- C UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARIES-TWIN CITIES*, 499 Wilson Library, 309 19th Ave S, 55455-0414. SAN 347-5298. Tel: 612-624-3321. FAX: 612-626-9353. Web Site: www.lib.umn.edu. *Univ Librn*, Wendy Pradt Lougee; E-mail: wlougee@tc.umn.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Info Tech*, John Butler; *Assoc Univ Librn, Res & Learning*, Claire Stewart; E-mail: cstewart@umn.edu

Founded 1851. Enrl 65,753; Fac 2,869; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,587,430; Per Subs 43,303

Special Collections: African-American Literature & Life (Givens Coll); Berman Upper Midwest Jewish Archives; British-Indian Interaction (Ames Library of South Asia); Children's Literature Research Coll; Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual & Transgender (Jean-Nickolaus Tretter Coll); History of European Expansion Prior to 1800 (James Ford Bell Library); History of Immigration from Eastern & Southeastern Europe (Immigration History Research Center); History of Information Processing (Charles Babbage Institute); History of Photomechanics (Mertle Coll); Kautz Family YMCA Archives; Literary Manuscripts Coll; Northwest Architectural Archives; Performing Arts Archives; Plants, Plant Cultivation, Landscape Architecture (Andersen Horticultural Library); Sherlock Holmes Coll; Social Welfare History Archives; Swedish Americana (Dahllof Coll); University of Minnesota Archives; Wangerstein Historical Library of Biology & Medicine. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Publications: Continuum (Periodical)

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Council of Independent Colleges; Digital Libr Fedn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

AMES LIBRARY OF SOUTH ASIA, S-10 Wilson Library, 309 19th Ave S, 55455, SAN 347-5719. Tel: 612-624-4857. FAX: 612-626-9353. *Librn*, David Faust; E-mail: faust011@umn.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

ANDERSEN HORTICULTURAL LIBRARY, 3675 Arboretum Dr, Chaska, 55318, SAN 378-0759. Tel: 952-443-1405. FAX: 952-443-2521. *Librn*, Katherine Allen

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30, Sat & Sun 11-4:30

ARCHITECTURE & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, 210 Rapson Hall, 89 Church St SE, 55455, SAN 329-756X. Tel: 612-624-6383. FAX: 612-625-5597. *Librn*, Deborah K Ultan Boudewyns. Subject Specialists: *Archit*, *Art*, *Performing arts*, Deborah K Ultan Boudewyns

Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

CHARLES BABBAGE INSTITUTE, 211 Elmer L Andersen Library, 222 21st Ave S, 55455, SAN 371-3083. Tel: 612-624-5050. FAX: 612-625-8054. *Archivist*, Amy West

JAMES FORD BELL LIBRARY, 472 Wilson Library, 309 19th Ave S, 55455, SAN 347-5328. Tel: 612-624-1528. FAX: 612-626-9353. *Curator*, Marguerite Ragnow

JOHN R BORCHERT MAP LIBRARY, S-76 Wilson Library, 309 19th Ave S, 55455, SAN 347-6642. Tel: 612-624-4549. FAX: 612-626-9353. *Head of Libr*, Kristi Jensen

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE RESEARCH COLLECTIONS, Elmer L Andersen Library, 222 21st Ave S, Ste 113, 55455, SAN 347-6103. Tel: 612-624-4576. FAX: 612-626-0377. *Curator*, Karen Nelson Hoyle

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

EAST ASIAN, S-75 Wilson Library, 309 19th Ave S, 55455, SAN 347-657X. Tel: 612-624-9833. *Head of Libr*, Yao Chen

- ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES & WILDLIFE, 375 Hodson Hall, 1980 Folwell Ave, Saint Paul, 55108, SAN 378-0910. Tel: 612-624-9288. FAX: 612-624-0719. *Head, Ref*, Linda Eells
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4:30
- FORESTRY, B-50 Skok Hall, 2003 Upper Buford Circle, Saint Paul, 55108, SAN 378-0953. Tel: 612-624-3222. FAX: 612-624-3733. *Asst Librn*, Philip Herold
Function: Res libr
- CM HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIES, Diehl Hall, 505 Essex St SE, 55455, SAN 347-5352. Tel: 612-626-0998. FAX: 612-626-5822. *Dir*, Janice Jaguszewski; E-mail: j-jagu@umn.edu; Staff 42 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 29)
- IMMIGRATION HISTORY RESEARCH CENTER, Elmer L Andersen Library, 222 21st Ave S, Ste 311, 55455, SAN 378-0996. Tel: 612-625-4800. FAX: 612-626-0018. E-mail: ihrc@umn.edu. Web Site: www.ihrc.umn.edu. *Dir*, Erika Lee; Tel: 612-625-5573
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-11:30 & 12:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- CL LAW, 120 Law Bldg, 229 19th Ave S, 55455, SAN 378-1046. Tel: 612-625-4300. FAX: 612-625-3478. Web Site: www.law.umn.edu. *Assoc Dean, Info Tech*, Joan Howland; E-mail: howland001@umn.edu
Special Collections: The Papers of Clarence Darrow
- MATHEMATICS, 310 Vincent Hall, 206 Church St SE, 55455, SAN 347-5891. Tel: 612-624-6075. FAX: 612-624-4302. E-mail: library@math.umn.edu. Web Site: math.lib.umn.edu. *Librn*, Kristine Fowler; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
- MUSIC, 70 Ferguson Hall, 2106 S Fourth St, 55455, SAN 347-6251. Tel: 612-624-5890. FAX: 612-625-6994. *Assoc Librn*, S Timothy Maloney
- SPECIAL COLLECTIONS & RARE BOOKS, Elmer L Andersen Library, 222 21st Ave S, Ste 111, 55455, SAN 347-6731. Tel: 612-626-9166. FAX: 612-625-5525. *Assoc Librn, Curator*, Timothy Johnson
- CM VETERINARY MEDICAL, 450 Veterinary Science Bldg, 1971 Commonwealth Ave, Saint Paul, 55108, SAN 378-1224. Tel: 612-624-4281. FAX: 612-624-9782. *Head Librn*, Andre J Nault; Tel: 612-624-5376. *Subject Specialists: Veterinary med*, Andre J Nault
- CM WANGENSTEEN HISTORICAL LIBRARY OF BIOLOGY & MEDICINE, 568 Diehl Hall, 505 Essex St SE, 55455, SAN 347-5506. Tel: 612-626-6881. FAX: 612-626-6500. *Curator*, Elaine Challacombe
- REFERENCE SERVICES (WILSON LIBRARY), 309 19th Ave S, 55455, SAN 371-3156. Tel: 612-626-2227. FAX: 612-626-9353. *Coordr, Ref (Info Serv)*, Mary Schoenborn; Tel: 612-626-7308
- CM UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MEDICAL CENTER - FAIRVIEW, LIBRARY, 2450 Riverside Ave, 55454. SAN 308-6615. Tel: 612-273-6546. FAX: 612-273-2675. E-mail: library10@fairview.org. Web Site: www.mhealth.org/locations/buildings/east-building. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Kolleen Olsen; Tel: 612-273-6595. E-mail: kolsen6@fairview.org; *ILL, Per*, Renee Jacobson; E-mail: rjacobs2@fairview.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-journals 15,000; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Partic in Minitex; Twin Cities Biomedical Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref only, Prof mat only
- C WALDEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 100 Washington Ave S; Ste 900, 55401. SAN 303-0857. Toll Free Tel: 855-764-4433. E-mail: library@waldenu.edu. Web Site: library.waldenu.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jennie Ver Steeg; Tel: 612-312-2379. Fax: 612-338-5092. E-mail: jennie.versteeg@waldenu.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Lisa Raymond; E-mail: lisa.raymond@waldenu.edu; *Coll Mgr*, Miki Scholl; E-mail: miki.scholl@waldenu.edu; *Mgr, Info Literacy*, Michelle Hajder; E-mail: michelle.hajder@waldenu.edu; *IT Mgr*, Heather Westerlund; E-mail: heather.westerlund@waldenu.edu; *Ref Coordr*, Erin Gabrielson; E-mail: erin.gabrielson@waldenu.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 17)
Founded 1992. Enrl 45,619; Fac 1,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 164,703; e-journals 64,136
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SerialsSolutions; (Cataloging) SerialsSolutions; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 8am-1am, Sat & Sun Noon-1am
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- L WINTHROP & WEINSTINE*, Law Library, 225 S Sixth St, Ste 3500, 55402. SAN 372-2872. Tel: 612-604-6450. FAX: 612-604-6850. E-mail: wwlibrary@winthrop.com. Web Site: www.winthrop.com. *Res Serv Spec*, Chris Elkin; Tel: 612-604-6726. E-mail: celkin@winthrop.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Wireless access
Restriction: Private libr
- L ZELLE, HOFMANN, VOELBEL, MASON & GETTE, Law Library, 500 Washington Ave S, Ste 4000, 55415. SAN 372-2813. Tel: 612-339-2020. FAX: 612-336-9100. Web Site: www.zelle.com. *Librn*, Elaine Ray; E-mail: eray@zelle.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 200
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- MINNEOTA
- P MINNEOTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 N Jefferson St, 56264. SAN 308-6992. Tel: 507-872-5473. FAX: 507-872-6144. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/Minneota. *Librn*, Mary Buysse; E-mail: mbuysse@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Elana Nomeland; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1902. Pop 1,500; Circ 7,310
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,369; Per Subs 14
Wireless access
Function: Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 9-5, Wed 10:30-6:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- MINNETONKA
- P HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 12601 Ridgedale Dr, 55305-1909, SAN 347-3163. Tel: 612-543-8593. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 612-543-8318, 612-543-8319. Reference Tel: 612-543-5669. Administration Tel: 612-543-8518. FAX: 612-543-8600. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 612-543-8148. Web Site: www.hclib.org. *Dir*, Lois Langer Thompson; Tel: 612-543-8541. E-mail: lthompson@hclib.org; *Div Mgr, Libr Serv*, Janet Mills; Tel: 612-543-8535. E-mail: jmills@hclib.org; *Div Mgr, Operations*, Nancy Palmer; Tel: 612-543-8671. E-mail: npalmer@hclib.org; *Div Mgr, Res Serv*, Johann Genett; Tel: 612-543-8639. E-mail: jrgenett@hclib.org; *Div Mgr, Strategic Servs*, Maureen Hartman; Tel: 612-543-8879. E-mail: mlhartman@hclib.org; *Div Mgr, Syst Serv*, Ali Turner; Tel: 612-543-8516. E-mail: aturner@hclib.org; *Head, Patron Serv*, Samantha Jekot-Graham; Tel: 612-543-8005. E-mail: sjekot-graham@hclib.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Michael Boe; Tel: 612-543-5627. E-mail: mkboe@hclib.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Tonya DePriest; Tel: 612-543-8126. E-mail: tdepriest@hclib.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Kevin Lian-Anderson; Tel: 612-543-8515. E-mail: klian-anderson@hclib.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Amy McNally; Tel: 612-543-8513. E-mail: amcnally@hclib.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Jennifer Reichert Simpson; Tel: 612-543-8593; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Kelly Stadel; Tel: 612-543-8749. E-mail: kstadel@hclib.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Tammy Wallin; Tel: 612-543-8519. E-mail: twallin@hclib.org; *Outreach Serv*, Susan Woodwick; Tel: 612-543-8859. E-mail: smwoodwick@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, Central COR*, Helen Burke; Tel: 612-543-8079. E-mail: HBurke@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, Central COR*, Anna Schwindt-DeGroot; Tel: 612-543-8030. E-mail: aschwindt@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, Central COR*, Dillon Young; Tel: 612-543-8080. E-mail: dyoung@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, North*, Benjamin Coburn; Tel: 612-543-6456. E-mail: bcoburn@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, Northeast*, Bethany Wagenaar; Tel: 612-543-5680. E-mail: bwagenaar@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, South*, Loren Taylor; Tel: 612-543-6328. E-mail: ltaylor@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, Southeast*, Sarah Garbis; Tel: 612-543-8428. E-mail: sgarbis@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, Southwest*, Saad Samatar; Tel: 612-543-6279. E-mail: ssamatar@hclib.org; *Serv Mgr, West*, Sherry Anderson; Tel: 612-543-5828. E-mail: sanderson@hclib.org; Staff 600 (MLS 172, Non-MLS 428)
Founded 1885. Pop 1,210,720; Circ 16,185,356
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$73,418,169. Mats Exp \$73,418,169
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,156; e-books 227,318; e-journals 112; Electronic Media & Resources 45,462; Music Scores 52,497; Bk Vols 4,240,897; Per Subs 5,413
Special Collections: 19th Century American Studies Coll; Heffelfinger Aesop's & Others' Fables Coll; History of Books & Printing Coll; Hoag Mark Twain Coll; Huttner Abolition & Anti-Slavery Coll; Kittleson World War II Coll; Louis Dodge Autograph Coll; Minneapolis Athenaeum (includes Early American Exploration & Travel Coll); Minneapolis Coll including Oral History; North American Indians Coll; Picture Coll; Spencer Natural History Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan Library Service Agency; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Internet workstation

with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Magnifiers;
Micro-computer access & training; Reader equip
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 41

AUGSBURG PARK, 7100 Nicollet Ave S, Richfield, 55423-3117, SAN
347-3198. Tel: 612-543-6200. FAX: 612-543-6202. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Amy Kennedy Fosseen; Tel: 612-543-6204, E-mail:
akfosseen@hclib.org

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

PIERRE BOTTINEAU, 55 Broadway St NE, Minneapolis, 55413-1811,
SAN 347-4992. Tel: 612-543-6850. FAX: 612-543-6852. *Patron*
Experience Supvr, Position Currently Open

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKDALE, 6125 Shingle Creek Pkwy, Brooklyn Center, 55430-2110,
SAN 347-3228. Tel: 612-543-5600. FAX: 612-543-5602. *Patron*
Experience Supvr, Paula Baron; Tel: 612-543-5632, E-mail:
pbaron@hclib.org; *Patron Experience Supvr*, Laurie Simenson; Tel:

612-543-5624, E-mail: lsimenson@hclib.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLYN PARK, 8500 W Broadway Ave, Brooklyn Park, 55445, SAN
347-3252. Tel: 612-543-6225. FAX: 612-543-6227. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Michelle Lewis; Tel: 612-543-6229, E-mail: mylewis@hclib.org;
Patron Experience Supvr, Kathryn Zimmerman; Tel: 612-543-6228,
E-mail: kzimmerman@hclib.org

Friends of the Library Group

CHAMPLIN, 12154 Ensign Ave N, Champlin, 55316-9998, SAN
347-3287. Tel: 612-543-6250. FAX: 612-543-6252. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Monte Lampel; Tel: 612-543-6253, E-mail: mlampel@hclib.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

EAST LAKE, 2727 E Lake St, Minneapolis, 55406, SAN 347-481X. Tel:
612-543-8425. FAX: 612-543-8427. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Position
Currently Open

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

EDEN PRAIRIE, 565 Prairie Center Dr, Eden Prairie, 55344-5319, SAN
347-3317. Tel: 612-543-6275. FAX: 612-543-6277. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Diana Schanen; Tel: 612-543-6288, E-mail: dschanen@hclib.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

EDINA, 5280 Grandview Sq, Edina, 55436, SAN 347-3341. Tel:
612-543-6325. FAX: 612-543-6327. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Cheryl
Bren; Tel: 612-543-6329, E-mail: cbren@hclib.org
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

EXCELSIOR, 337 Water St, Excelsior, 55331-1878, SAN 347-3376. Tel:
612-543-6350. FAX: 612-543-6352. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Peggy
Bauer; Tel: 612-543-6353, E-mail: pbauer@hclib.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN, 1314 E Franklin Ave, Minneapolis, 55404-2924, SAN
347-4844. Tel: 612-543-6925. FAX: 612-543-6927. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Angela Fiero; Tel: 612-543-6928, E-mail: adfiero@hclib.org;
Literacy Coordr - Franklin Learning Ctr, Nancy Thornbury; Tel:
612-543-6939, E-mail: nbthornbury@hclib.org
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

GOLDEN VALLEY, 830 Winnetka Ave N, Golden Valley, 55427-4532,
SAN 347-3406. Tel: 612-543-6375. FAX: 612-543-6377. *Patron*
Experience Supvr, Susan Myles; Tel: 612-543-6379, E-mail:
smyles@hclib.org
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

HOPKINS, 22 11th Ave N, Hopkins, 55343-7575, SAN 347-3430. Tel:
612-543-6400. FAX: 612-543-6402. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Roberta
Kemp; Tel: 612-543-6403, E-mail: rkemp@hclib.org
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

HOSMER, 347 E 36th St, Minneapolis, 55408-4567, SAN 347-4879. Tel:
612-543-6900. FAX: 612-543-6902. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Position
Currently Open

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

LINDEN HILLS, 2900 W 43rd St, Minneapolis, 55410-1515, SAN
347-4909. Tel: 612-543-6825. FAX: 612-543-6827. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Teresa Mercier; Tel: 612-543-6836, E-mail: tmercier@hclib.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

LONG LAKE, 1865 Wayzata Blvd W, Long Lake, 55356-9587, SAN
328-7335. Tel: 612-543-6425. FAX: 612-543-6427. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Craig Brandenburg; Tel: 612-543-8814, E-mail:
cbrandenburg@hclib.org

Open Mon 12-8, Wed & Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MAPLE GROVE, 8001 Main St N, Maple Grove, 55369-4617, SAN
328-9184. Tel: 612-543-6450. FAX: 612-543-6452. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Cathie Benish; Tel: 612-543-6454, E-mail: cbenish@hclib.org;
Patron Experience Supvr, Maureen Buss; Tel: 612-543-6480, E-mail:
mbuss@hclib.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

MAPLE PLAIN, 5184 Main St E, Maple Plain, 55359-9648, SAN
347-349X. Tel: 612-543-5700. FAX: 612-543-8173. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Nancy Hirdler; Tel: 612-543-8865, Fax: nhirdler@hclib.org
Open Tues 12-8, Thurs & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MINNEAPOLIS CENTRAL, 300 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, 55401, SAN
347-4755. Tel: 612-543-8000. FAX: 612-543-8173. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Helen Burke; Tel: 612-543-8079, E-mail: hburke@hclib.org;
Patron Experience Supvr, Adam Weydt; Tel: 612-543-8012, E-mail:
awaydt@hclib.org; *Sr Librn*, Ted Hathaway; Tel: 612-543-8203, E-mail:
ehathaway@hclib.org; *Patron Experience Supvr*, Constance Hill; Tel:

612-543-8124, E-mail: chill@hclib.org; *Patron Experience Supvr*,
Marcelyn Sletten; Tel: 612-543-8143, E-mail: msletten@hclib.org; *Patron*
Experience Supvr, Anna Schwindt-DeGroot; Tel: 612-543-8030, E-mail:
aschwindtdegroot@hclib.org

Special Collections: 19th Century American Studies Coll; History of
Books & Printing Coll; Hoag Mark Twain Coll; Huttner Abolition &
Anti-Slavery Coll; Kittleson World War II Coll; Louis Dodge Autograph
Coll; Minneapolis Athenaeum (includes Early American Exploration &
Travel Coll, Heffelfinger Aesop's & Others' Fables Coll, North American
Indians Coll, Spencer Natural History Coll); Minneapolis Coll including
Oral History; Picture Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &
products; Networked computers with assistive software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

MINNETONKA, 17524 Excelsior Blvd, 55345-1099, SAN 347-3554. Tel:
612-543-5725. FAX: 612-543-5727. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Liz
Stroessner; Tel: 612-543-5729, E-mail: estroessner@hclib.org
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NOKOMIS, 5100 34th Ave S, Minneapolis, 55417-1545, SAN 347-4933.
Tel: 612-543-6800. FAX: 612-543-6802. *Patron Experience Supvr*,
Heather Wambach; Tel: 612-543-6803, E-mail: hwambach@hclib.org
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH REGIONAL, 1315 Lowry Ave N, Minneapolis, 55411, SAN
347-478X. Tel: 612-543-8450. FAX: 612-543-8452. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Position Currently Open
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTHEAST, 2200 Central Ave NE, Minneapolis, 55418-3708, SAN
347-4968. Tel: 612-543-6775. FAX: 612-543-6777. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Position Currently Open
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5, Wed & Thurs 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

OSSEO, 415 Central Ave, Osseo, 55369-1194, SAN 347-3589. Tel:
612-543-5750. FAX: 612-543-5752. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Monte
Lampel; Tel: 612-543-6253, E-mail: mlampel@hclib.org
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Thurs 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

OSBORO, 8801 Portland Ave S, Bloomington, 55420-2997, SAN
347-3619. Tel: 612-543-5775. FAX: 612-543-5777. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Gail Graf; Tel: 612-543-5779, E-mail: ggraf@hclib.org
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Tues & Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

PENN LAKE, 8800 Penn Ave S, Bloomington, 55431-2022, SAN
347-3643. Tel: 612-543-5800. FAX: 612-543-5802. *Patron Experience*
Supvr, Anita Bealer; Tel: 612-543-5778, E-mail: abealer@hclib.org
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH, 15700 36th Ave N, Plymouth, 55446, SAN 375-6130. Tel:
612-543-5825. FAX: 612-543-5827. *Patron Serv Supvr*, Juanita Foster;
Tel: 612-543-5835, E-mail: jfoster@hclib.org; *Patron Serv Supvr*, Steve
Richter; Tel: 612-543-5829, E-mail: srichter@hclib.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

RIDGEDALE, 12601 Ridgedale Dr, 55305-1909. Tel: 612-543-8800. FAX:
612-543-8819. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Pat Cannon; Tel: 612-543-8812,
E-mail: pcannon@hclib.org; *Patron Experience Supvr*, Joyce Cobb; Tel:
612-543-8820, E-mail: jcobb@hclib.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Friends of the Library Group

- ROCKFORD ROAD, 6401 42nd Ave N, Crystal, 55427-1499, SAN 347-3678. Tel: 612-543-5875. FAX: 612-543-5877. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Toni Miller; Tel: 612-543-5878, E-mail: ammiller@hclib.org
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- ROGERS, 21300 John Milless Dr, Rogers, 55374-9998, SAN 347-3686. Tel: 612-543-6050. FAX: 612-543-6052. *Patron Experience Supvr*, MeriCarol Shannon; Tel: 612-543-6051, E-mail: mshannon@hclib.org
Friends of the Library Group
- ROOSEVELT, 4026 28th Ave S, Minneapolis, 55406, SAN 347-5026. Tel: 612-543-6700. FAX: 612-543-6702. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Heather Wambach; Tel: 612-543-6803, E-mail: hwambach@hclib.org
Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SAINT ANTHONY, 2941 Pentagon Dr NE, Saint Anthony, 55418-3209, SAN 347-3708. Tel: 612-543-6075. FAX: 612-543-6077. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Lois Porfiri; Tel: 612-543-6078, E-mail: lporfiri@hclib.org
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SAINT BONIFACIUS, 8624 Kennedy Memorial Dr, Saint Bonifacius, 55375-9998, SAN 347-3732. Tel: 612-543-6100. FAX: 612-543-6102. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Nancy Nirdler; Tel: 612-543-6179, E-mail: nnirdler@hclib.org
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SAINT LOUIS PARK, 3240 Library Lane, Saint Louis Park, 55426-4101, SAN 347-3767. Tel: 612-543-6125. FAX: 612-543-6127. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Joanie Knight; Tel: 612-543-6129, E-mail: jknight@hclib.org
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHDAL, 7001 York Ave S, Edina, 55435-4287, SAN 347-3791. Tel: 612-543-5900. FAX: 612-543-5976. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Elizabeth Feinberg; Tel: 612-543-5990, E-mail: efeinberg@hclib.org; *Patron Experience Supvr*, Paula Huttner; Tel: 612-543-5953, E-mail: phuttner@hclib.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHEAST, 1222 Fourth St SE, Minneapolis, 55414, SAN 347-5050. Tel: 612-543-6725. FAX: 612-543-6727. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Lois Porfiri; Tel: 612-543-6078, E-mail: lporfiri@hclib.org
Open Tues & Sat 9-5, Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- SUMNER, 611 Van White Memorial Blvd, Minneapolis, 55411-4196, SAN 347-5085. Tel: 612-543-6875. FAX: 612-543-6877. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Mary Anderson; Tel: 612-543-6878, E-mail: manderson@hclib.org
Special Collections: African American History (Gary N Sudduth Coll)
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WALKER, 2880 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis, 55408-1957, SAN 347-5115. Tel: 612-543-8400. FAX: 612-543-8402. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Aaron Patz; Tel: 612-543-8405, E-mail: apatz@hclib.org
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WASHBURN, 5244 Lyndale Ave S, Minneapolis, 55419-1222, SAN 347-514X. Tel: 612-543-8375. FAX: 612-543-8377. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Jody Soldin; Tel: 612-543-8378, E-mail: jsoldin@hclib.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- WAYZATA, 620 Rice St, Wayzata, 55391-1734, SAN 347-3821. Tel: 612-543-6150. FAX: 612-543-6152. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Craig Brandenburg; Tel: 612-543-8814, E-mail: cbrandenburg@hclib.org
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WEBBER PARK, 4203 Webber Pkwy, Minneapolis, 55412, SAN 347-5174. Tel: 612-543-6750. FAX: 612-543-6752. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Position Currently Open
Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WESTONKA, 2079 Commerce Blvd, Mound, 55364-1594, SAN 347-3856. Tel: 612-543-6175. FAX: 612-543-6184. *Patron Experience Supvr*, Nancy Hirdler; Tel: 612-543-6351, E-mail: nhirdler@hclib.org
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MONTEVIDEO

- P MONTEVIDEO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 224 S First St, 56265, SAN 347-6820. Tel: 320-269-6501. FAX: 320-269-8696. Web Site: www.montevideolibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Larissa Christensen; E-mail: larissa.christensen@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; *Children's & Teen Serv*, Marie Pederson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1879. Pop 8,000; Circ 80,000

Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$217,530, City \$94,730, County \$117,800, Locally Generated Income \$5,000, Mats Exp \$31,600, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,600, AV Mat \$3,000. Sal \$105,600 (Prof \$48,600)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 823; AV Mats 54; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 112; DVDs 1,292; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 426; Large Print Bks 2,046; Microforms 325; Bk Titles 56,000; Bk Vols 57,800; Per Subs 170; Spec Interest Per Sub 20; Talking Bks 84; Videos 1,169

Special Collections: 16mm Film Coll; Spanish Language (Uruguayan Materials Coll)

Subject Interests: Film

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Mem of Pioneerland Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

- GL C A ROLLOFF TRI-COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Chippewa County Courthouse, 629 N 11th St, Ste 9, 56265, SAN 321-8317. Tel: 320-269-8550. FAX: 320-269-7733. *Librn*, Nancy Johnson
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

MOORHEAD

- C CONCORDIA COLLEGE, Carl B Ylvisaker Library, 901 S Eighth St, 56562, SAN 308-700X. Tel: 218-299-4640. Circulation Tel: 218-299-4641. Reference Tel: 218-299-4656. FAX: 218-299-4253. Web Site: www.concordiacollege.edu/library. *Dir*, Laura Probst; Tel: 218-299-4642, E-mail: lprobst@cord.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Virginia Connell; Tel: 218-299-3237, E-mail: vconnell@cord.edu; *Asst Librn*, Theresa Borchert; Tel: 218-299-3235, E-mail: borchert@cord.edu; *Col Archivist/Librn*, Lisa Sjoberg; Tel: 218-299-3180, E-mail: sjoberg@cord.edu; *Syst & Web Mgt Librn*, Allie Thome; Tel: 218-299-3904, E-mail: athome@cord.edu; *Cat Mgr*, Suzanne M Anderson; Tel: 218-299-4402, E-mail: sanderso@cord.edu; *Circ & ILL Mgr*, Leah Anderson; E-mail: landerso@cord.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1891. Enrl 2,823; Fac 218; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,015; e-books 12,741; Microforms 44,055; Bk Vols 333,367; Per Subs 3,425
Subject Interests: Lutheran hist, Philos, Relig studies, Scandinavian studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Minitex; MnPALS
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large screen computer & software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Restricted access

- P LAKE AGASSIZ REGIONAL LIBRARY, 118 S Fifth St, 56560-2756. (Mail add: PO Box 900, 56561-0900), SAN 347-7096. Tel: 218-233-3757. Toll Free Tel: 800-247-0449. FAX: 218-233-7556. Web Site: larl.org. *Regional Libr Dir*, Liz Lynch; Tel: 218-233-3757, Ext 127, E-mail: lynchl@larl.org; *Coll Develop Librn*, Jeanne Anderson; Tel: 218-233-3757, Ext 122, E-mail: andersonj@larl.org; *Automation Coordr*, Sharon Douglas; Tel: 218-233-3757, Ext 138, E-mail: douglass@larl.org; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1961. Pop 130,981; Circ 815,385
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 332,247
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30

Branches: 13

ADA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 E Fourth Ave, Ada, 56510, SAN 347-7126.

Tel: 218-784-4480. FAX: 218-784-2594. E-mail: ada@larl.org. Web Site:

larl.org/larl-locations/ada. *Br Librn*, Candace Osborn

Founded 1945. Pop 3,964

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 52

Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

BAGLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 79 Spencer Ave SW, Bagley, 56621. (Mail

add: PO Box G, Bagley, 56621-1008), SAN 328-6975. Tel:

218-694-6201. FAX: 218-694-6201. E-mail: bagley@larl.org. Web Site:

larl.org/larl-locations/bagley. *Br Librn*, Karen Edevold

Founded 1910. Pop 9,500; Circ 19,247

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,400; Per Subs 30

Open Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

BARNESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 N Front St, Barnesville, 56514.

(Mail add: PO Box 549, Barnesville, 56514-0549), SAN 347-7150. Tel:

218-354-2301. FAX: 218-354-7064. E-mail: barnesville@larl.org. Web

Site: larl.org/larl-locations/barnesville. *Br Librn*, Carol VanBrocklin

Founded 1949. Pop 3,452

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,064; Per Subs 80

Open Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

BRECKENRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 205 N Seventh St, Breckenridge,

56520, SAN 347-7185. Tel: 218-643-2113. FAX: 218-643-2113. E-mail:

breckenridge@larl.org. Web Site: larl.org/larl-locations/breckenridge. *Br*

Supvr, Erin Gunderson

Founded 1912. Pop 6,554

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,653; Per Subs 61

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;

(Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

CLIMAX PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 W Broadway, Climax, 56523, SAN

347-7215. Tel: 218-857-2455. FAX: 218-857-2455. E-mail:

climax@larl.org. Web Site: larl.org/larl-locations/climax. *Br Librn*, Jane

Vigness

Founded 1960. Pop 787

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,410; Per Subs 18

Open Mon 4-8, Tues 1-6, Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

CROOKSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 N Ash St, Crookston, 56716,

SAN 347-724X. Tel: 218-281-4522. FAX: 218-281-4523. E-mail:

crookston@larl.org. Web Site: larl.org/larl-locations/crookston. *Hub*

Supvr, Chris Voike

Founded 1903. Pop 11,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,590; Per Subs 85

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

DETROIT LAKES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1000 Washington Ave, Detroit

Lakes, 56501, SAN 347-7274. Tel: 218-847-2168. FAX: 218-847-2160.

E-mail: detroit@larl.org. Web Site: larl.org/larl-locations/detroitlakes.

Hub Supvr, Mary Haney

Founded 1908. Pop 30,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,669; Per Subs 134

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

FERTILE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 S Mill St, Fertile, 56540. (Mail add:

PO Box 418, Fertile, 56540-0418). Tel: 218-945-6137. FAX:

218-945-6137. E-mail: fertile@larl.org. Web Site:

larl.org/larl-locations/fertile. *Br Librn*, Laura Gullickson

Founded 1967. Pop 803

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,700; Per Subs 31

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-8

Friends of the Library Group

FOSSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 403 Foss Ave N, Fosston, 56542, SAN

347-7339. Tel: 218-435-1320. FAX: 218-435-1320. E-mail:

fosston@larl.org. Web Site: larl.org/larl-locations/fosston. *Br Librn*, April

Weedin

Founded 1918. Pop 4,530

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,150; Per Subs 34

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

HAWLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 422 Hartford St, Hawley, 56549. (Mail

add: PO Box 519, Hawley, 56549-0519), SAN 347-7363. Tel:

218-483-4549. FAX: 218-483-4549. E-mail: hawley@larl.org. Web Site:

larl.org/larl-locations/hawley. *Br Librn*, Abbey Valen

Founded 1950. Pop 3,580

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,508; Per Subs 45

Open Tues & Wed 2-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

MAHNOMEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 203 S Main St, Mahanomen, 56557.

(Mail add: PO Box 476, Mahanomen, 56557-0476), SAN 308-6186. Tel:

218-935-2843. FAX: 218-935-2574. E-mail: mahnomen@larl.org. Web

Site: larl.org/larl-locations/mahnomen. *Br Librn*, Lois Schaedler

Pop 5,000; Circ 10,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 24

Open Tues 1-7, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

MCINTOSH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 Broadway NW, McIntosh, 56556.

(Mail add: PO Box 39, McIntosh, 56556-0039), SAN 347-7398. Tel:

218-563-4555. FAX: 218-563-3042. E-mail: mcintosh@larl.org. Web

Site: larl.org/larl-locations/mcintosh. *Br Librn*, Julie Malmanger

Founded 1941. Pop 977

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 15

Open Mon 10-3, Tues & Thurs 5-8, Wed & Fri 12-5

MOORHEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 118 Fifth St S, 56560. (Mail add: PO

Box 900, 56561-0900), SAN 347-7428. Tel: 218-233-7594. FAX:

218-236-7405. E-mail: moorhead@larl.org. Web Site:

larl.org/larl-locations/moorhead. *Br Librn*, Megan Krueger

Founded 1906. Pop 41,245

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 123,228; Per Subs 299

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

C MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY MOORHEAD*, Livingston Lord
Library, 1104 Seventh Ave S, 56563. SAN 308-7018. Tel: 218-477-2922.
Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 218-477-2924. Reference Tel: 218-477-2345.
FAX: 218-477-5924. Web Site: www.mnstate.edu/library. *Assoc VPres &*
Dean, Brittney Goodman; Tel: 218-477-2923, E-mail:
dean@mnstate.edu; *Distance Learning & Web Librn*, Travis Dolence;
E-mail: dolence@mnstate.edu; *Instruction/Info Lit Librn*, Belle Nelson; Tel:
218-477-5919. E-mail: nelsonb@mnstate.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Carol
Sibley; E-mail: sibley@mnstate.edu; *Archivist*, Terry Shoptaugh; E-mail:
shoptaug@mnstate.edu; *Coll Develop*, Larry Schwartz; E-mail:
schwartz@mnstate.edu; *Electronic Res*, Stacy Voeller; E-mail:
voeller@mnstate.edu; *Govt Doc*, William Kenz; E-mail: kenz@mnstate.edu;
ILL, Dianne Schmidt; *Pub Serv*, Pam Werre; E-mail:
werrepa@mnstate.edu; *Tech Serv*, Jean Kramer; E-mail:
kramer@mnstate.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1887. Enrl 7,600; Fac 349; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 570,000; Per Subs 4,000
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document
Depository
Subject Interests: Juv, Media, Res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) PALS; (Cataloging)
PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (Media
Booking) PALS; (OPAC) PALS; (Serials) PALS
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access,
Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Minn Interlibrl Teletype Exchange; OCLC Online Computer
Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:45pm, Fri 7:30-4:45, Sat 10-4:45, Sun 1-11:45

R TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 210 S Seventh St,
56560-2794. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 56561-0188), SAN 308-7026. Tel:
218-236-1333. FAX: 218-236-8918. *Librn*, Jane Loeffler; Staff 4 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: DVDs 110; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Titles 4,200; Spec
Interest Per Sub 2; Videos 230
Subject Interests: Bible study resources, Biblical ref, Personal faith

MOOSE LAKE

S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Minnesota
Correctional Facility - Willow River/Moose Lake, 1000 Lakeshore Dr,
55767. Tel: 218-485-5000, Ext 5202. Web Site:
mn.gov/doc/facilities/willow-river-moose-lake/moose-lake.jsp. *Librn*, Becky
Pemberton; E-mail: becky.pemberton@state.mn.us
Library Holdings: DVDs 645; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 48
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
P MOOSE LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 313 Elm Ave, 55767. (Mail add: PO
Box 277, 55767-0277), SAN 308-7034. Tel: 218-485-4424. Administration
Tel: 218-485-0394. FAX: 218-485-4424. Web Site:
www.moose-lake.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Steve Devine-Jelinski; *Asst Dir*, Nena
Bergerson; E-mail: nbergen@arrowhead.lib.mn.us; Staff 2.29 (Non-MLS
2.29)
Founded 1938. Pop 2,751; Circ 48,434
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 788; DVDs 1,597; Bk Titles 14,800; Per
Subs 101
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation)
Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Wireless access

Mem of Arrowhead Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5; Sat (Fall & Spring) 10-2

MORA

- S** KANABEC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kanabec History Center, 805 W Forest Ave, 55051-1466. (Mail add: PO Box 113, 55051-0113), SAN 373-2274. Tel: 320-679-1665. FAX: 320-679-1673. E-mail: center@kanabechistory.org. Web Site: www.kanabechistory.org. *Dir*, Janet L Franz; *Dir*, Sharon L Vogt
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,800
Subject Interests: Genealogy

- P** MORA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 W Maple Ave, 55051-1330. SAN 347-2531. Tel: 320-679-2642. E-mail: momail@ecrl.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.ecrl.lib.mn.us. *Librn*, Wendy Prokosch
Pop 11,266; Circ 71,622
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of East Central Regional Library
Open Mon 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MORGAN

- P** MORGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Vernon Ave, 56266. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 56266-0128), SAN 308-7050. Tel: 507-249-3153. FAX: 507-249-3839. E-mail: morganlibrary@redred.com. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/morgan. *Dir*, Head *Librn*, Vanessa Hoffmann; *Librn*, Barb Christensen; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1939. Pop 76,053; Circ 320,061
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7

MORRIS

- P** MORRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 E Sixth St, 56267-1211. SAN 308-7069. Tel: 320-589-1634. FAX: 320-589-8892. Web Site: www.morris.lib.mn.us, www.viking.lib.mn.us/libraries/morris.html. *Dir*, Anne Barber; E-mail: abarber@morris.lib.mn.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 5,366; Circ 128,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Viking Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C** UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA-MORRIS*, Rodney A Briggs Library, 600 E Fourth St, 56267. SAN 308-7077. Tel: 320-589-6175. Reference Tel: 320-589-6176. FAX: 320-589-6168. Web Site: library.morris.umn.edu. *Dir*, LeAnn Lindquist Dean; Tel: 320-589-6226. E-mail: deanl@morris.umn.edu; *Digital Serv Coordr*, Angela Stangl; Tel: 320-589-6164. E-mail: amstangl@morris.umn.edu; *Instruction Coordr*, Kellie Meehlhause; Tel: 320-589-6227. E-mail: kmeehlha@morris.umn.edu; *Metadata Coordr*, Tech Serv Coordr, Naomi Skulan; Tel: 320-589-6174. E-mail: skulann@morris.umn.edu; *Ref Coordr*, Peter Bremer; Tel: 320-589-6173. E-mail: pbremer@morris.umn.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1960. Enrl 1,872; Fac 121; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$399,433, Books \$48,002, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,000, Manu Arch \$280, AV Mat \$900, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$420,251. Sal \$593,660
Library Holdings: e-books 99,810; Bk Vols 265,000; Per Subs 64,000
Special Collections: Archives; Career Center Resources; Children's Literature; Faculty Teaching & Learning Coll; Little Magazines Coll; Native American Boarding School Coll; Poetry Coll; UMM Scholarship Coll; West Central Minnesota Historical Research Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; Northern Lights Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-7, Sun Noon-1am
Friends of the Library Group

- S** WEST CENTRAL MINNESOTA HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER*, University of Minnesota, 600 E Fourth St, 56267. SAN 371-6236. Tel: 320-589-6172. Web Site: www.mrs.umn.edu/academic/history/wchcr. *Dir*, Stephen Gross; E-mail: grosssj@morris.umn.edu
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 457
Special Collections: Campus Archives, Local Records & Manuscripts; Univ. Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access

MOUNTAIN IRON

- P** ARROWHEAD LIBRARY SYSTEM, 5528 Emerald Ave, 55768-2069. SAN 308-8189. Tel: 218-741-3840. Toll Free Tel: 800-257-1442. FAX: 218-748-2171. E-mail: als@alslib.info. Web Site: www.alslib.info. *Exec Dir*, Jim Weikum; E-mail: jim.weikum@alslib.info; *Asst Dir*, Shari Fisher; E-mail: shari.fisher@alslib.info; Staff 25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1966. Pop 314,068
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,683; AV Mats 6,021; Bks-By-Mail 27,579; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; CDs 269; DVDs 6,021; e-books 26,842; Large Print Bks 3,770; Bk Vols 37,149; Per Subs 33; Talking Bks 1,683; Videos 6,021
Special Collections: Bifolkal Kits; STEAM Kits; Storytime Kits; Video Games; Video Gaming Equipment
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Babbitt Public Library; Baudette Public Library; Bovey Public Library; Calumet Public Library; Carlton Public Library; Chisholm Public Library; Cloquet Public Library; Coleraine Public Library; Cook Public Library; Duluth Public Library; Eveleth Public Library; Gilbert Public Library; Grand Marais Public Library; Grand Rapids Area Library; Hibbing Public Library; Hoyt Lakes Public Library; International Falls Public Library; Keewatin Public Library; Marble Public Library; Moose Lake Public Library; Mountain Iron Public Library; Silver Bay Public Library; Two Harbors Public Library; Virginia Public Library
Partic in Minitex; Minnesota Library Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Asst, Janet Hougas, 7,612 vols
- P** MOUNTAIN IRON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5742 Mountain Ave, 55768-9636. (Mail add: PO Box 477, 55768-0477), SAN 308-7085. Tel: 218-735-8625. FAX: 218-748-7573. Web Site: www.arrowhead.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Sally Peterangelo; E-mail: sally@arrowhead.lib.mn.us; *Asst Librn*, Kelly Belleville
Pop 4,134; Circ 29,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 12-7, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 12-7, Fri 10-2

MOUNTAIN LAKE

- P** MOUNTAIN LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1054 Fourth Ave, 56159-1455. (Mail add: PO Box 477, 56159-0477), SAN 308-7093. Tel: 507-427-2506. FAX: 507-427-2506. Web Site: www.mountainlakepubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Carol Lehman; E-mail: clehman@plumcreeklibrary.net
Pop 2,000; Circ 35,408
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Mennonite Heritage Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEW BRIGHTON

- R** UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE TWIN CITIES*, The Spencer Library, 3000 Fifth St NW, 55112-2598. SAN 308-7115. Tel: 651-255-6142. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-255-6145. Administration Tel: 651-255-6143. FAX: 651-633-4315. E-mail: library@unitedseminary.edu. Web Site: www.unitedseminary.edu/library/spencer-library. *Dir*, Dale Dobias; E-mail:

ddobias@unitedseminary.edu; *ILL*, *Per*, Penny Truax; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 191; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,106; Per Subs 189
Subject Interests: Liberation theol, Native Am, Reformed tradition, Sexuality, Theol, Women's studies in relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Partic in Minnesota Theological Library Association
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues & Thurs 8am-9pm, Sat 10-2

NEW LONDON

- P NEW LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 Ash St S, 56273-9567. (Mail add: PO Box 156, 56273-0156), SAN 348-1298. Tel: 320-354-2943. Web Site: www.newlondon.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Ria Newhouse; E-mail: ria.newhouse@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
 Pop 1,000; Circ 12,253
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
 Open Mon 12-5, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-2, Sat 9-12

NEW ULM

- S BROWN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Library, Two N Broadway, 56073. SAN 370-5250. Tel: 507-233-2616, 507-233-2619. E-mail: research@browncountyhistorymn.org. Web Site: www.browncountyhistorymn.org/research-library.html. *Res Librn*, Darla Gebhard
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: Dakota War Coll; New Ulm POW Camp Coll; New Ulm Turnverein Coll; Wanda Gag Coll; WWI and WWII
 Wireless access
Publications: Brown County Mile Posts (Quarterly)
 Open Mon-Fri (May-Oct) 10-12 & 1-4, Sat 10-3; Tues-Fri (Nov-April) 10-12 & 1-4, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- C MARTIN LUTHER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1995 Luther Ct, 56073-3965. SAN 308-7123. Tel: 507-354-8221, Ext 242. FAX: 507-233-9107. *Dir*, Linda M Kramer; Tel: 507-354-8221, Ext 296, E-mail: kramerlm@mlc-wels.edu; *Ser/Digital Librn*, Jan Nass; Tel: 507-354-8221, Ext 327; *Cat*, Grace Bases; Tel: 507-354-8221, Ext 364, E-mail: basesgm@mlc-wels.edu; *Ref*, Katherine Lotito; Tel: 507-354-8221, Ext 249 or 209, E-mail: lotitokm@mlc-wels.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1995. Enrl 707; Fac 64; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$260,843. Mats Exp \$267,244, Books \$33,157, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$38,683, AV Mat \$5,321, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,884. Sal \$166,199 (Prof \$60,269)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,113; CDs 1,621; DVDs 757; e-books 16,418; e-journals 25,515; Electronic Media & Resources 419; Music Scores 4,363; Bk Titles 139,865; Bk Vols 164,495; Per Subs 309; Videos 3,603
Special Collections: American Civilization Coll, micro, bks
Subject Interests: Educ, Music, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 2pm-Midnight
Restriction: Authorized patrons
- P NEW ULM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17 N Broadway, 56073-1786. SAN 308-7131. Tel: 507-359-8331. Reference Tel: 507-359-8335. Administration Tel: 507-359-8332. FAX: 507-354-3255. Web Site: www.newulmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kris Wiley; E-mail: kwiley@tds.lib.mn.us; *Asst Dir*, Mary Braun; Tel: 507-359-8334, E-mail: mbraun@tds.lib.mn.us; *Ref Librn*, Leasa Sieve; E-mail: lsieve@tds.lib.mn.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jan Keaveny; Tel: 507-359-8336, E-mail: jkeaveny@tds.lib.mn.us; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Betty Roiger; Tel: 507-359-8330, E-mail: broiger@tds.lib.mn.us; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1937. Pop 13,610; Circ 182,272
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,095; Bk Vols 80,750; Per Subs 173; Videos 3,090

Special Collections: German-American Heritage Coll; New Ulm Journal Coll, 1940-present

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW YORK MILLS

- P NEW YORK MILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 N Main Ave, 56567-4318. (Mail add: PO Box 279, 56567-0279), SAN 376-7175. Tel: 218-385-2436. FAX: 218-385-2508. *Librn*, Julie Adams; E-mail: jadams@newyorkmills.lib.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Viking Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BRANCH

- P NORTH BRANCH AREA LIBRARY*, 6355 379th St, 55056. SAN 321-9240. Tel: 651-674-8443. FAX: 651-674-8443. E-mail: nbmail@ecrlib.org. *Librn*, Susan Monroe; E-mail: smonroe@ecrlib.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Pop 10,427; Circ 58,030
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 45
Mem of East Central Regional Library
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH MANKATO

- P NORTH MANKATO TAYLOR LIBRARY*, 1001 Belgrade Ave, 56003. SAN 347-4399. Tel: 507-345-5120. FAX: 507-345-1861. Web Site: www.northmankato.com/taylorlibrary. *Actg Libr Dir*, Katie Johnson; E-mail: kjohnson@nmlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Angela Kelly; E-mail: akelly@nmlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Michelle Zimmermann; E-mail: mzimmermann@nmlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1907
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,965; Per Subs 128
 Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- J SOUTH CENTRAL COLLEGE, North Mankato Campus Library, 1920 Lee Blvd, 56003-2504. SAN 374-7263. Tel: 507-389-7223. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-389-7251. E-mail: library@southcentral.edu. Web Site: southcentral.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Johnna Horton; E-mail: johnna.horton@southcentral.edu; *Libr Mgr*, Kim DeMarce; E-mail: kim.demarce@southcentral.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1946. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 200; DVDs 100; e-books 9,000; Large Print Bks 15; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 165
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Minitex; MnPALS
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

NORTH SAINT PAUL

- S NORTH SAINT PAUL HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Museum Library, 2666 E Seventh Ave, 55109. SAN 373-2282. Tel: 651-779-6402. *Curator*, Paul J Anderson; Tel: 651-777-8965, E-mail: anderson8965@msni.com
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Videos 20
Special Collections: Henry A Castle Coll; Local Authors, bks, v. Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist of North St Paul
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTHFIELD

- C CARLETON COLLEGE, Laurence McKinley Gould Library, One N College St, 55057-4097. SAN 347-7452. Tel: 507-222-4260. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-222-4257. Reference Tel: 507-222-4264. Administration Tel: 507-222-4261. FAX: 507-222-4087. Web Site: apps.carleton.edu/campus/library. *Librn*, Brad Schaffner; Tel: 507-222-4267, E-mail: bschaffner@carleton.edu; *Librn Emeritus*, Samuel Demas; E-mail: sdemas@carleton.edu; *Head, Loan Services*, Natalie Berg-Wall; Tel: 507-222-4021, E-mail: nbergwall@carleton.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Ann Zawistoski; Tel: 507-222-7671, E-mail: azawisto@carleton.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Tom Lamb; Tel: 507-222-7015, E-mail: tlamb@carleton.edu; Staff 30 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 17)

Founded 1867. Enrl 1,948; Fac 195; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$4,973,344. Mats Exp \$1,634,625, Books \$440,871, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$790,202, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$373,896, Presv \$29,656. Sal \$1,204,509 (Prof \$787,880)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,422; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 428; CDs 2,087; DVDs 4,646; e-books 338,679; e-journals 33,214; Electronic Media & Resources 49,949; Microforms 220,278; Bk Titles 641,350; Bk Vols 841,418; Per Subs 1,049; Videos 4,874

Special Collections: Lucas Jazz Records; Photos of Famous Authors by Famous Photographers; Thorsten Veblen's Library; Warming Orchid Books; Western Americana (Donald Beatty Bloch Coll). US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Geol, Liberal arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8am-1am, Sat 9am-Midnight, Sun 9am-1am
Friends of the Library Group

- P NORTHFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 Washington St, 55057. SAN 308-7158. Tel: 507-645-6606. Web Site: www.ci.northfield.mn.us/library. *Dir*, Teresa Jensen; Tel: 507-645-1801, E-mail: Teresa.Jensen@ci.northfield.mn.us; *Children's Prog Librn*, Emily Lloyd; E-mail: emily.lloyd@ci.northfield.mn.us; *Ref Librn*, Joan Ennis; Tel: 507-645-1802, E-mail: joan.ennis@ci.northfield.mn.us; *Ref Librn*, Jamie Stanley; E-mail: jamie.stanley@ci.northfield.mn.us; *Ref Librn II*, Debby Nitz; E-mail: debby.nitz@ci.northfield.mn.us; *Ref & Youth Serv Mgr*, Leesa Wisdorf; Tel: 507-645-1804, E-mail: leesa.wisdorf@ci.northfield.mn.us; *Circ, Tech Serv Mgr*, Katherine Rush; Tel: 507-645-1800, E-mail: kathy.rush@ci.northfield.mn.us; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1857. Pop 26,851; Circ 385,737
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$1,147,877, City \$959,407, County \$188,470. Mats Exp \$97,974. Sal \$639,357

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,256; AV Mats 5,274; DVDs 9,077; e-books 32,893; e-journals 145; Electronic Media & Resources 63; Bk Titles 55,794; Per Subs 156

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES*, 1510 St Olaf Ave, 55057. SAN 327-1692. Tel: 507-786-3221. FAX: 507-786-3734. E-mail: naha@stolaf.edu. Web Site: www.naha.stolaf.edu. *Dir*, Amy Boxrud; *Archivist*, Gary De Krey
Founded 1925

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000

Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only

- SAINT OLAF COLLEGE
C HOWARD V & EDNA H HONG KIERKEGAARD LIBRARY*, 1510 Saint Olaf Ave, 55057-1097, SAN 374-7077. Tel: 507-646-3846. FAX: 507-646-3858. Web Site: www.stolaf.edu/collections/kierkegaard. *Spec Coll Librn*, Cynthia Wales Lund; *Curator*, Gordon Marino; Tel: 507-646-3609, E-mail: marino@stolaf.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1976

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Soren Kierkegaard Society Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Restriction: Not a lending libr

Friends of the Library Group

- C ROLVAAG MEMORIAL LIBRARY, HUSTAD SCIENCE LIBRARY, HALVORSON MUSIC LIBRARY*, 1510 Saint Olaf Ave, 55057-1097, SAN 347-7517. Tel: 507-786-3634. Circulation Tel: 507-786-3224. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-786-3223. Reference Tel: 507-786-3452. FAX: 507-786-3734. Web Site: www.stolaf.edu/library. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Roberta Lembke; Tel: 507-786-3097, E-mail: lembke@stolaf.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Mary Barbosa-Jerez; *Head, Res & Instruction*, Kasia Gonnerman; Tel: 507-786-3501, E-mail: gonnermk@stolaf.edu; *Cat Librn, Music*, Kathy Blough; Tel: 507-786-3794; *Music Librn*, Beth Christensen; Tel: 507-786-3362, E-mail: christeb@stolaf.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Ken Johnson; Tel: 507-786-3793, E-mail: johnsonk@stolaf.edu; *Sci Librn*, Charles Priore; Tel: 507-786-3099, E-mail: priore@stolaf.edu; *Syst & Web Develop Librn*, Sarah Johnston; Tel: 507-786-3771, E-mail: johnsts@stolaf.edu; Staff 22.5 (MLS 13.5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1874. Enrl 3,096; Fac 278; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Norwegian-American Historical Association Coll, bks & per; Pre-1801 Imprints (Vault Coll), bks & per. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Relig studies, Scandinavian hist, Scandinavian lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun Noon-2am

OLIVIA

- P OLIVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 405 S Tenth St, 56277-1287. SAN 308-7166. Tel: 320-523-1738. E-mail: olivia.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.olivia.mn.us/library. *Head Librn*, Allison Girres; E-mail: allison.girres@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1916
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,198; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 12-3

ORTONVILLE

- P ORTONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 412 Second St NW, 56278-1415. SAN 308-7182. Tel: 320-839-2494. FAX: 320-839-3784. E-mail: ortonville.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.ortonville.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Vicki Bartz; E-mail: vicki.bartz@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915. Pop 4,126; Circ 41,336
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$126,420, City \$78,716, County \$40,986, Locally Generated Income \$6,718. Mats Exp \$21,270, Books \$16,227, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,316, AV Mat \$3,727. Sal \$55,016
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 422; DVDs 1,856; Bk Titles 20,011; Per Subs 65; Videos 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

OWATONNA

- P** OWATONNA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 N Elm Ave, 55060-2405. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 55060-0387), SAN 347-7606. Tel: 507-444-2460. FAX: 507-444-2465. E-mail: info@owatonna.info. Web Site: www.owatonna.info. *Dir*, Mary Kay Feltes; E-mail: marykay@owatonna.info; *Asst Dir*, Renee Lowery; E-mail: renee@owatonna.info; *Adult Serv, Ref*, Bonnie Krueger; E-mail: bonnie@owatonna.info; *Ch Serv*, Darla Lager; E-mail: darla@owatonna.info; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Pop 25,373; Circ 340,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 169,000
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
Branches: 1
BLOOMING PRAIRIE BRANCH, 138 Highway Ave S, Blooming Prairie, 55917. (Mail add: PO Box 187, Blooming Prairie, 55917), SAN 347-7630. Tel: 507-583-7750. FAX: 507-583-4520. E-mail: bpbl@selco.info. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Vaillancourt; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1976. Pop 2,043; Circ 30,459
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,411
Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

PARK RAPIDS

- P** PARK RAPIDS AREA LIBRARY*, 210 W First St, 56470-8925. SAN 308-7190. Tel: 218-732-4966. FAX: 218-732-4966. E-mail: parkrapids@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org/branches/branch_pk.html. *Librn*, Jodi Schultz
Founded 1903. Circ 105,815
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-5, Wed 10:30-8, Sat 10:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

PELICAN RAPIDS

- P** PELICAN RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Multicultural Learning Center, 25 W Mill Ave, 56572. (Mail add: PO Box 371, 56572-0371), SAN 376-7183. Tel: 218-863-7055. FAX: 218-863-7056. E-mail: prpl@pelicanrapids.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.pelicanrapids.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Annie M Wrigg; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Viking Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

PERHAM

- P** PERHAM AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 Second Ave NE, 56573-1819. SAN 308-7212. Tel: 218-346-4892. FAX: 218-346-4906. Web Site: www.perhamlibrary.org. *Librn*, Susan Ann Heusser-Ladwig; E-mail: sheusser-ladwig@perham.lib.mn.us; Staff 2.875 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.875)
Founded 1922. Pop 5,879; Circ 64,409
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Discovery) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Viking Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

PINE CITY

- P** PINE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Fifth St SE, 55063. SAN 347-2566. Tel: 320-629-6403. FAX: 320-629-4642. E-mail: pcmail@ecrlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Heidi Anderson-Ferdinand; E-mail: handersonferdinand@ecrlib.org
Founded 1921. Pop 8,858; Circ 51,225
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of East Central Regional Library
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

PINE ISLAND

- P** VAN HORN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Pine Island Public Library, 115 SE Third St, 55963-6783. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 55963-0038), SAN 308-7239. Tel: 507-356-8558. FAX: 507-356-8599. E-mail: pipi@selco.info. Web Site: pineisland.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Rachel Gray; E-mail: rgray@selco.info; Staff 1.55 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.55)
Founded 1918. Pop 9,403; Circ 63,652
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$177,923, City \$108,875, County \$69,048. Mats Exp \$24,083, Books \$15,325, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,150, AV Mat \$6,608. Sal \$90,825 (Prof \$44,725)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,393; DVDs 2,212; Bk Vols 18,151; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon & Fri 12-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-2

PINE RIVER

- P** KITCHIGAMI REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 310 Second St N, 56474. (Mail add: PO Box 84, 56474-0084), SAN 347-7665. Tel: 218-587-2171. FAX: 218-587-4855. E-mail: info@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org. *Regional Dir*, Marian Ridge; E-mail: ridgem@krls.org
Founded 1969. Pop 150,000; Circ 825,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,730; Large Print Bks 10,699; Bk Titles 146,949; Bk Vols 300,364; Per Subs 525; Talking Bks 7,307
Subject Interests: Native Americans-Chippewa (Ojibway)
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Bemidji Public Library; Blackduck Community Library; Brainerd Public Library; Cass Lake Community Library; Margaret Welch Memorial Library; Park Rapids Area Library; Pine River Public Library; Wadena City Library; Walker Public Library
Partic in Northern Lights Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** PINE RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 212 Park Ave, 56474. (Mail add: PO Box 14, 56474-0014), SAN 347-7800. Tel: 218-587-4639. FAX: 218-587-3107. E-mail: pineriver@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org/branches/branch_pr.html. *Br Mgr*, Muriel Erickson; E-mail: ericksonm@krls.org
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 948; CDs 216; DVDs 559; Large Print Bks 1,453; Bk Vols 15,233; Per Subs 35; Videos 348
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library
Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 12-7, Fri 10-3, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

PIPESTONE

- P** MEINDERS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1401 Seventh St SW, 56164. SAN 376-7132. Tel: 507-825-6714. FAX: 507-562-7374. E-mail: meinders.library@PAS.K12.MN.US. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/pipestone. *Libr Dir*, Jody Wacker; E-mail: jody.wacker@pas.k12.mn.us; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1904. Pop 5,000; Circ 46,720
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks

via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
 Open Mon, Wed, Thurs 10-8, Tues 7:30-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S PIPESTONE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Pipestone County Museum Research Library, 113 S Hiawatha, 56164. SAN 328-1175. Tel: 507-825-2563. Toll Free Tel: 866-747-3687. FAX: 507-825-2563. Toll Free FAX: 866-747-3687. E-mail: piptymu@iw.net. Web Site: www.pipestoneminnesota.com/museum. *Exec Dir*, Susan Hoskins
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: County Newspapers Coll (1879-present); Doctors' Records Coll; Indian School Coll; Photo Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Open Mon-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Ref only

PLAINVIEW

- P PLAINVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 345 First Ave NW, 55964-1295. SAN 308-7247. Tel: 507-534-3425. Web Site: plainview.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Alice Henderson; E-mail: ahenderson@selco.info
 Founded 1865. Pop 7,438; Circ 73,139
Library Holdings: DVDs 600; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

PLATO

- S FAR EASTERN RESEARCH LIBRARY**, Nine First Ave NE, 55370. (Mail add: PO Box 181, 55370-0181), SAN 324-0304. Tel: 612-926-6887. E-mail: laogan@fareasternlibrary.org. Web Site: www.fareasternlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dr Jerome Cavanaugh; *Acq of Monographs, Acq of New Ser/Per, Cat*, Jiaqing Liao; *Acq of Monographs & Journals, Acq of New Ser/Per*, Mingzhi Lin. Subject Specialists: *Chinese lang mat, Japanese lang mat, SE Asian lang mat*, Dr Jerome Cavanaugh; *Chinese art, Chinese modern hist*, Jiaqing Liao; *Japanese lang mat, Korean (Lang)*, Mingzhi Lin; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: AV Mats 95; CDs 145; DVDs 176; Bk Titles 53,229; Bk Vols 54,526; Per Subs 180; Videos 75
Special Collections: Chinese & Tibetan Linguistics (Feng Coll); Chinese Cultural Revolution Coll, doc, monographs, newsp; Chinese Dialect Materials Coll, bks, journals, ms; Chinese Internal Distribution Publications 8000+ titles; Chinese language serials 6000+ titles; Chinese Local History Studies, monographs, ser; Chinese Proverbs, Slang & Colloquialisms Coll; Song Yuan & Ming Drama (Chinese Pre-Modern Drama Coll); Studies on the City of Tianjin Coll
Subject Interests: China, E Asia, Japan, SE Asia
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Far Eastern Research Library Bibliographical Aids Series (Bibliographies)

PRESTON

- P PRESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 101 St Paul St NW, 55965. (Mail add: PO Box 439, 55965-0439), SAN 308-7271. Tel: 507-765-4511. Web Site: preston.lib.mn.us. *Libr Dir*, Elizabeth Anderson; E-mail: bethand@selco.info
 Founded 1908. Pop 3,165; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,600; DVDs 5,600; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 51; Videos 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter

reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

PRINCETON

- P PRINCETON AREA LIBRARY***, 100 S Fourth Ave, 55371. SAN 347-2590. Tel: 763-389-3753. FAX: 763-389-3753. E-mail: prmail@ecrlib.org. Web Site: ecrlib.mn.us. *Librn*, Robin B Suhsen
 Founded 1959. Pop 17,000; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Mem of East Central Regional Library
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10:30-5, Tues & Thurs Noon-8, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

RAYMOND

- P RAYMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 208 Cofield St N, 56282. (Mail add: PO Box 203, 56282-0203), SAN 348-1328. Tel: 320-967-4411. Web Site: www.raymond.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Ria Newhouse; E-mail: ria.newhouse@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
 Pop 1,553; Circ 14,732
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,200; Per Subs 19
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6, Tues 2-8

RED WING

- R FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH***, Schendel Memorial Library, 615 W Fifth St, 55066. SAN 308-728X. Tel: 651-388-9311. FAX: 651-388-1714. E-mail: office@firstlutheranrw.com. Web Site: www.firstlutheranrw.com. *Librn*, Nancy Thorson
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Subject Interests: Attitudes, Beliefs, Bible study, Children's lit, Christian life, Christianity, Devotional studies, Inspirational reading, Interpersonal relations, Recreational reading
- S GOODHUE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY***, 1166 Oak St, 55066-2447. SAN 327-1714. Tel: 651-388-6024. FAX: 651-388-3577. E-mail: library@goodhuehistory.org. Web Site: www.goodhuehistory.mus.mn.us. *Exec Dir*, Dustin Heckman; *Archivist, Librn*, Diane Buganski
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,050
Publications: Goodhue County Historical News
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 1-5
- S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS***, Minnesota Correctional Facility - Red Wing, 1079 Hwy 292, 55066. Tel: 651-267-3644. FAX: 651-385-6425. Web Site: www.doc.state.mn.us. *Libr Tech*, Brad Wronski; E-mail: brad.wronski@state.mn.us
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- P RED WING PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 225 East Ave, 55066-2298. SAN 308-7298. Tel: 651-385-3673. Reference Tel: 651-385-3645. FAX: 651-385-3644. E-mail: rwpl@selco.info. Web Site: www.redwing.lib.mn.us. *Libr Dir*, Jessica McGee; Tel: 651-385-5105, E-mail: jmcgee@selco.info; *Children's & Teen Serv*, Megan Seeland; Tel: 651-385-5108, E-mail: mseeland@selco.info; *Circ Serv, Ref Serv*, Randy Decker; E-mail: rdecker@selco.info; *Tech Serv*, Janet Elizabeth Brandt; Tel: 651-385-5100, E-mail: janetb@selco.info; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1894. Pop 18,900; Circ 183,000
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$988,358. Mats Exp \$127,000. Sal \$630,797
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,061; CDs 1,494; DVDs 3,961; Large Print Bks 1,870; Bk Titles 64,068; Per Subs 225; Videos 110
Special Collections: Red Wing Area Genealogy Index; Red Wing History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog,

ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm

Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; Spec interest per

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

REDWOOD FALLS

- P** REDWOOD FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 509 S Lincoln St, 56283. SAN 308-7301. Tel: 507-627-8650. FAX: 507-627-5004. E-mail: rww@plumcreeklibrary.net. Web Site: www.redwoodfallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Terri Smith; E-mail: tsmith@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Ch*, Jill Deinken; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1904. Pop 7,070; Circ 109,883
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,000; Per Subs 70
Wireless access
Publications: American Libraries; Library Journal
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RENVILLE

- P** RENVILLE CITY LIBRARY*, 221 N Main St, 56284. (Mail add: PO Box 609, 56284-0609), SAN 348-1336. Tel: 320-329-8193. E-mail: renville.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.renville.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Allison Girres; E-mail: allison.girres@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
Pop 1,375; Circ 27,220
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 62
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30, Tues 10-4, Thurs 12:30-5:30 & 6-8

RICHFIELD

- R** OAK GROVE LUTHERAN CHURCH*, Juanita Carpenter Library, 7045 Lyndale Ave S, 55423-3099. SAN 308-731X. Tel: 612-869-4917. Web Site: www.oakgrovelutheran.org. *Librn*, Richard Jefferson; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,800
Subject Interests: Admin, Adult, Aging, Biblical studies, Educ of ch, Ethics, Family life, Fiction, Marriage, Psychol, Relig
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-3

ROBBINSDALE

- M** NORTH MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE, Medical Library, 3300 Oakdale Ave N, 55422. SAN 308-681X. Tel: 763-581-4740. FAX: 763-581-4750. E-mail: library@northmemorial.com. Web Site: www.northmemorial.com. *Librn*, Janet Crow; *Librn*, Dawn Krist; Staff 1 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 825; Bk Titles 4,800; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Hospitals, Med, Nursing, Paramedical training
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Med & nursing staff, patients & families

ROCHESTER

- CR** CROSSROADS COLLEGE, G H Cachiaras Memorial Library, 920 Maywood Rd SW, 55902. SAN 308-7344. Tel: 507-535-3330, 507-535-3331. FAX: 507-288-9046. E-mail: library@crossroadscollege.edu. Web Site: www.crossroadscollege.edu/Academics/Library. *Dir*, Erica M Rigglin; E-mail: eriggin@crossroadscollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Enrl 155; Fac 31; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$11,539, Locally Generated Income \$2,039, Parent Institution \$9,500. Mats Exp \$19,535, Books \$10,240, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,629, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$666. Sal \$42,560

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,345; CDs 347; DVDs 142; e-journals 204; Electronic Media & Resources 105; Microforms 2,530; Bk Titles 29,357; Bk Vols 32,106; Per Subs 269; Videos 714
Special Collections: Crossroads College Archives; G H Cachiaras Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4, Sun 6pm-9pm

- S** MAYO CLINIC LIBRARIES*, Sister Joseph Patient & Visitor Library, 1216 Second St SW, 55902. SAN 347-7967. Tel: 507-255-5434. FAX: 507-255-5254. *Librn*, Stephanie Wentz; Tel: 507-255-6925, E-mail: wentz.stephanie@mayo.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1921
Library Holdings: CDs 2,000; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 110; Videos 2,000
Subject Interests: Consumer health info
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat & Sun 1-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- S** MAYO FOUNDATION*, Medical School Learning Resource Center, 200 First St SW, 55905. SAN 377-869X. Tel: 507-284-3893. FAX: 507-266-4065. E-mail: library@mayo.edu. Web Site: www.mayo.edu/library. *Librn*, Ann Farrell
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-11
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- S** OLMSTED COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, History Center of Olmsted County Archives, 1195 W Circle Dr SW, 55902. SAN 326-114X. Tel: 507-282-9447. FAX: 507-289-5481. E-mail: services@olmstedhistory.com. Web Site: www.olmstedhistory.com. *Exec Dir*, Patricia Carlson; E-mail: director@olmstedhistory.com; *Archivist*, Krista Lewis; E-mail: archivist@olmstedhistory.com
Founded 1926
Special Collections: Funeral Home, Cemetery Records; Minnesota Census 1857-1930; Olmsted County & Rochester Coll; Olmsted County Probate & Guardianship Records; Rochester Newspapers 1859-present; Vital Records, Olmsted County & other Southeastern Minnesota Counties; World War I Draft Registrations
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P** ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 Second St SE, 55904-3776. SAN 308-7387. Tel: 507-328-2300. Circulation Tel: 507-328-2304. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-328-2366. Reference Tel: 507-328-2309. Administration Tel: 507-328-2320. Automation Services Tel: 507-328-2363. FAX: 507-328-2384. Web Site: www.rochesterpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Audrey Betcher; Tel: 507-328-2344, E-mail: audrey@rochester.lib.mn.us; *Head of Mkt*, Karen Lemke; Tel: 507-328-2343, E-mail: klemke@rochester.lib.mn.us; *Head, Reader Serv*, Kimberly Edson; Tel: 507-328-2325, E-mail: kedson@rochester.lib.mn.us; *Head, Ref Serv*, Louise Moe; Tel: 507-328-2369, E-mail: louise@rochester.lib.mn.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Heather Acerro; Tel: 507-328-2339, E-mail: hacerro@rochester.lib.mn.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Keri Ostby; Tel: 507-328-2355, E-mail: kostby@rochester.lib.mn.us; *Automation Syst Mgr*, Steve Mosing; Tel: 507-328-2361, E-mail: stevem@rochester.lib.mn.us; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Andy Stehr; Tel: 507-328-2322, E-mail: astehr@rochester.lib.mn.us; *Admin Serv Coordr*, Purna Gurung; Tel: 507-328-2320, E-mail: pgurung@rochester.lib.mn.us; *ILL*, Greg Sauve; Tel: 507-328-2368, E-mail: ill@rochester.lib.mn.us; Staff 73 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 53)
Founded 1895. Pop 144,743; Circ 1,749,585
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$7,367,018, State \$34,424, City \$5,918,921, Federal \$6,686, County \$906,895, Locally Generated Income \$489,822, Other \$10,270. Mats Exp \$854,528. Sal \$3,998,941
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Cassette playback machines; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Head, Readers Services, Kimberly Edson. Bk vols 18,191

P SOUTHEAST LIBRARY SYSTEM*, (SELS), 2600 19th St, 55901. Tel: 507-288-5513. Web Site: www.selco.info.
Member Libraries: Cannon Falls Library; Chatfield Brass Band, Inc; Winona County Historical Society

C UNIVERSITY CENTER ROCHESTER*, Goddard Library, 851 30 Ave SE, 55904. SAN 308-7360. Tel: 507-285-7233. FAX: 507-281-7772. Web Site: www.roch.edu/library. *Coordr*, Diane Pollock; Tel: 507-285-7229, E-mail: diane.pollock@rctc.edu; *Librn*, Jen Bruce; *Librn*, Mary Dennison; *Librn*, May Jesseph; *Librn*, Pam O'Hara; Staff 8.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4.5) Founded 1915. Enrl 9,000; Fac 4
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 350
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

ROSEMOUNT

J DAKOTA COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1300 E 145th St, 55068. SAN 320-6831. Tel: 651-423-8366. Circulation Tel: 651-423-8654. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-423-8598. Reference Tel: 651-423-8345. Administration Tel: 651-423-8406. FAX: 651-423-8043. E-mail: library@dtc.edu. Web Site: dtcclibrary.dtc.edu. *Head Librn*, Michael Kirby; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Barbara Tuttle; Staff 2.9 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1.4) Founded 1973
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,261; CDs 45; DVDs 278; e-books 8,388; Bk Titles 18,597; Per Subs 128
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
Wireless access
Partic in MnPALS
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-3:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-1:30, Fri 9-1

ROSEVILLE

S MINNESOTA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 2705 Lincoln Dr, 55113-1334. SAN 328-4034. Tel: 651-643-3601. Toll Free Tel: 800-676-6747. FAX: 651-643-3638. E-mail: info@northerngardener.org. Web Site: www.northerngardener.org. *Adminr*, Rose Eggert
Founded 1866
Library Holdings: CDs 20; DVDs 130; Bk Titles 2,000

Special Collections: Historical Volumes relating to horticulture; Minnesota Horticulturist bound volumes from 1870s to present; Video tapes-topics relating to Northern horticultural
Subject Interests: Hort
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8-4:30, Tues 8-7, Fri 8-Noon
Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

RUSH CITY

S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Minnesota Correctional Facility - Rush City, 7600 - 525th St, 55069. Tel: 320-358-0400, Ext 373. FAX: 763-689-7555. Web Site: www.doc.state.mn.us. *Librn*, Jonathan P Chapman; E-mail: jonathan.chapman@state.mn.us; *Libr Tech*, Lisa Beynon; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 2000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,054; Bk Vols 16,793; Per Subs 60; Videos 400
Special Collections: Minnesota Law Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

P RUSH CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 240 W Fourth St, 55069. (Mail add: PO Box 556, 55069-0556), SAN 347-2612. Tel: 320-358-3948. E-mail: rcmal@ecrlib.org. Web Site: ecrlib.mn.us. *Librn*, Heidi Cava Pop 4,832; Circ 30,939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 42
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of East Central Regional Library
Open Tues 10-6, Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 9-1

RUSHFORD

P RUSHFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 N Mill St, 55971. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 55971-0250), SAN 308-7433. Tel: 507-864-7600. FAX: 507-864-7003. Web Site: www.rushford.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Susan Hart; E-mail: rush_dir@selco.info; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1922. Pop 5,258; Circ 32,074
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$149,357, State \$2,736, City \$107,920, County \$33,022, Locally Generated Income \$5,679. Mats Exp \$17,015, Books \$9,540, AV Equip \$83, AV Mat \$4,382, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,010. Sal \$102,082
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 812; CDs 694; DVDs 1,642; e-books 10,000; e-journals 22; Large Print Bks 1,601; Bk Vols 19,241; Per Subs 19; Videos 887
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Internet access, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon 12-7, Tues, & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

SAINT BONIFACIUS

CR CROWN COLLEGE, Peter Watne Memorial Library, 8700 College View Dr, 55375-9002. SAN 308-5228. Tel: 952-446-4240. Circulation Tel: 952-446-4241. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 952-446-4242. FAX: 952-446-4149. Web Site: www.crownlibrary.com. *Coll Develop*, *Dir*, Dr Dennis Ingolfssland; E-mail: ingolfssland@crown.edu; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn*, Deanna Munson; Tel: 952-446-4415, E-mail: MunsonD@crown.edu; *Pub Serv*, Kathleen McBride; E-mail: McBridek@crown.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Historical Jesus studies*, *New Testament*, Dr Dennis Ingolfssland; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1916. Enrl 1,050; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$360,822
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,376; CDs 160; DVDs 855; e-books 179,431; e-journals 39,088; Bk Titles 259,553; Bk Vols 266,702; Per Subs 70; Videos 50
Special Collections: Early American Newspapers; Evans Coll, micro print; Shaw/Shoemaker/Evans Early American Imprints, 1639-1819
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat Noon-3, Sun 6pm-10pm

SAINT CHARLES

- P** SAINT CHARLES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 W 11th St, 55972-1141. SAN 308-7441. Tel: 507-932-3227. E-mail: scill@selco.info. Web Site: stcharles.lib.mn.us, www.selco.info. *Dir*, Sharon Grossardt; Staff 0.87 (MLS 0.87)
Founded 1913. Pop 7,811; Circ 36,227
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$149,537, City \$97,786, County \$28,069, Locally Generated Income \$22,073, Other \$1,609. Mats Exp \$16,142, Books \$12,133, AV Mat \$4,009. Sal \$67,507
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,658; e-books 25,827; Bk Vols 23,484; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Photographs of Early St Charles
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT CLOUD

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 4801 Veterans Dr, 56303. SAN 308-745X. Tel: 320-255-6342. FAX: 320-255-6493. Web Site: www.stcloud.va.gov/. *Librn*, Patricia Grelson; E-mail: patricia.grelson@va.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 205
Subject Interests: Geriatrics, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol
Open Mon-Fri 7-4
- P** GREAT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 1300 W St Germain St, 56301. SAN 347-8173. Tel: 320-650-2500. Circulation Tel: 320-650-2522. FAX: 320-650-2501. Web Site: www.griver.org. *Interim Dir*, Karen Pundsack; Tel: 320-650-2516, E-mail: karenp@grll.lib.mn.us; *Assoc Dir, Coll Develop*, Jami Trenam; Tel: 320-650-2531, E-mail: jamit@grll.lib.mn.us; *Assoc Dir, Human Res*, Sunny Hesse; Tel: 320-650-2511; *Assoc Dir, Info Tech*, Jay Roos; Tel: 320-650-2534, E-mail: jayr@grll.lib.mn.us; *Assoc Dir, Pub Relations*, Julie Henne; Tel: 320-650-2532, E-mail: julieh@grll.lib.mn.us; *Patron Serv Supvr*, Brandi Canter; Tel: 320-650-2530, E-mail: brandic@grll.lib.mn.us; *Patron Serv Supvr*, Stacy Lenarz; Tel: 320-650-2525; *Patron Serv Supvr*, Ryan McCormick; Tel: 320-650-2527, E-mail: ryanm@grll.lib.mn.us; Staff 19 (MLS 19)
Founded 1969. Pop 467,188; Circ 3,820,661
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$9,507,437. Mats Exp \$947,100. Sal \$6,915,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 29,523; CDs 39,595; DVDs 64,202; Bk Vols 797,293
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Index of St Cloud Daily Times
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 32
- ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 400 Railroad Ave, Albany, 56307. (Mail add: PO Box 687, Albany, 56307-0687), SAN 347-8203. Tel: 320-845-4843. FAX: 320-845-4843. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Pelkey
Founded 1960. Pop 12,488; Circ 82,071
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 520; AV Mats 520; CDs 619; DVDs 1,119; Bk Vols 16,043; Videos 1,119
Open Mon 12-7, Tues 12-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

- ANNANDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 Cedar St E, Annandale, 55302-1113. (Mail add: PO Box 207, Annandale, 55302-0207), SAN 347-8238. Tel: 320-274-8448. FAX: 320-274-8448. *Br Mgr*, Carla Asfeld
Pop 8,139; Circ 58,558
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 738; AV Mats 99; CDs 591; DVDs 1,373; Bk Vols 13,702; Per Subs 30
Open Mon 2-5, Tues 9-1 & 2-5, Wed 2-8, Fri 9-12 & 2-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
- BECKER LIBRARY, 11500 Sherburne Ave, Becker, 55308. (Mail add: PO Box 414, Becker, 55308-0414), SAN 322-564X. Tel: 763-261-4454. FAX: 763-261-4454. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Jeannette Burkhardt
Founded 1984. Pop 10,504; Circ 83,009
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 501; AV Mats 586; CDs 384; DVDs 516; Bk Vols 16,851; Per Subs 28; Videos 516
Open Mon & Thurs 2-8, Tues 10-6, Wed & Fri 2-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- BIG LAKE LIBRARY, 160 Lake St N, Big Lake, 55309. (Mail add: PO Box 323, Big Lake, 55309-0323), SAN 322-6336. Tel: 763-263-6445. FAX: 763-263-6445. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Terry Pfeighaar
Founded 1984. Pop 15,115; Circ 75,355
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 967; AV Mats 960; CDs 547; DVDs 683; Bk Vols 20,230; Per Subs 41; Videos 684
Open Mon 2-7, Tues & Sat 10-1, Wed & Thurs 2-6, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- BRYANT LIBRARY, 430 Main St, Sauk Centre, 56378, SAN 308-8006. Tel: 320-352-3016. FAX: 320-352-3016. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Dawn Shay
Founded 1878. Pop 7,973; Circ 96,111
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 701; AV Mats 181; CDs 1,357; DVDs 1,865; Bk Vols 20,739; Per Subs 56
Special Collections: James Hendryx Coll; Sinclair Lewis Coll
Open Mon & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- BUFFALO LIBRARY, 18 NW Lake Blvd, Buffalo, 55313, SAN 347-8262. Tel: 763-682-2753. FAX: 763-682-9290. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Amy Wittmann
Founded 1907. Pop 25,000; Circ 256,357
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,538; AV Mats 245; CDs 1,791; Bk Vols 38,333; Per Subs 96; Videos 3,604
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 12-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- COKATO LIBRARY, 175 Fourth St W, Cokato, 55321. (Mail add: PO Box 686, Cokato, 55321-0686), SAN 347-8297. Tel: 320-286-5760. FAX: 320-286-5760. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Sheila Reike
Pop 6,010; Circ 72,224
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 583; AV Mats 112; CDs 292; Bk Vols 12,386; Per Subs 45; Videos 1,082
Open Mon 2-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 10-2, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group
- COLD SPRING LIBRARY, 27 Red River Rd, Cold Spring, 56320, SAN 347-8327. Tel: 320-685-8281. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Susan Watts
Pop 9,544; Circ 116,595
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 549; AV Mats 624; CDs 563; DVDs 625; Bk Vols 12,794; Per Subs 30; Videos 626
Open Mon 12-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 10-5, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- DELANO LIBRARY, 160 Railroad Ave E, Delano, 55328. (Mail add: PO Box 677, Delano, 55328-0677), SAN 347-8351. Tel: 763-972-3467. FAX: 763-972-3467. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Carol Plocher
Pop 7,390; Circ 145,640
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,039; AV Mats 254; CDs 1,247; DVDs 2,731; Bk Vols 25,018; Per Subs 70; Videos 992
Open Mon 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- EAGLE BEND LIBRARY, 127 E Main, Eagle Bend, 56446. (Mail add: PO Box 238, Eagle Bend, 56446-0238), SAN 321-9267. Tel: 218-738-4590. FAX: 218-738-4590. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Ellen Peters
Pop 4,221; Circ 24,036
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 244; AV Mats 119; CDs 315; DVDs 1,183; Bk Vols 9,450; Per Subs 40
Open Mon & Tues 10-5, Thurs 4-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
- ELK RIVER LIBRARY, 13020 Orono Pkwy, Elk River, 55330, SAN 347-8386. Tel: 763-441-1641. FAX: 763-241-9286. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Will Hollerich
Pop 41,927; Circ 313,199
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,911; AV Mats 1,590; CDs 1,336; DVDs 1,266; Bk Vols 41,407; Per Subs 69; Videos 1,267
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- FOLEY LIBRARY, 251 N Fourth Ave, Foley, 56329. (Mail add: PO Box 340, Foley, 56329-0340), SAN 347-8416. Tel: 320-968-6612. Web Site: www.griver.org/locations-and-hours/great-river-regional-library-foley. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Judy Weis; E-mail: judyw@grll.lib.mn.us
Pop 9,135; Circ 68,914

- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 467; AV Mats 100; CDs 590; DVDs 1,573; Bk Vols 13,757; Per Subs 41; Videos 611
Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Fri 9-12 & 1-6, Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- GREY EAGLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY**, 118 State St E, Grey Eagle, 56336. (Mail add: PO Box 157, Grey Eagle, 56336-0157), SAN 375-6114. Tel: 320-285-2505. FAX: 320-285-2505. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Jennifer Shattuck
Pop 2,290; Circ 26,025
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,204; AV Mats 68; CDs 178; DVDs 462; Bk Vols 9,355; Per Subs 36
Open Mon 10-5, Wed 3-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- HOWARD LAKE LIBRARY**, 617 Sixth Ave, Howard Lake, 55349-5644, SAN 347-8440. Tel: 320-543-2020. FAX: 320-543-2020. Web Site: www.howard-lake.mn.us/library/index.html. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Deb Cox-Johnson
Pop 6,255; Circ 49,844
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 477; AV Mats 139; CDs 493; DVDs 1,230; Bk Vols 9,911; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,230
Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues 2-6, Thurs 3-6, Fri 10-1 & 3-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- KIMBALL LIBRARY**, Five Main St N, Kimball, 55353. (Mail add: PO Box 540, Kimball, 55353-0540), SAN 347-8475. Tel: 320-398-3915. FAX: 320-398-3915. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Carla Asfeld
Pop 4,104; Circ 30,986
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 444; AV Mats 50; CDs 345; DVDs 1,058; Bk Vols 7,886; Per Subs 27
Open Mon 10-1 & 2-7, Wed 10-1 & 3-6, Fri 3-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
- LITTLE FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 108 NE Third St, Little Falls, 56345-2708, SAN 308-6143. Tel: 320-632-9676. FAX: 320-632-1697. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Cindy Bruggenthies
Founded 1904. Pop 16,326; Circ 122,168
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,335; AV Mats 1,773; CDs 809; DVDs 867; Bk Vols 31,297; Per Subs 116; Videos 868
Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 12-6, Sat 12-3
Friends of the Library Group
- LONG PRAIRIE LIBRARY**, 42 Third St N, Ste 1, Long Prairie, 56347, SAN 347-8505. Tel: 320-732-2332. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Nancy Potter; E-mail: nancyp@grl.lib.mn.us
Pop 10,293; Circ 59,800
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 410; AV Mats 124; CDs 577; DVDs 1,537; Bk Vols 10,308; Per Subs 60
Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Tues 10-6, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
- MYRTLE MABEE LIBRARY**, 324 Washburn Ave, Belgrade, 56312. (Mail add: PO Box 388, Belgrade, 56312-0388), SAN 347-853X. Tel: 320-254-8842. *Br Mgr*, Kathie Harris
Pop 2,289; Circ 18,475
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 268; AV Mats 104; CDs 421; DVDs 738; Bk Vols 6,898; Per Subs 36
Open Mon & Wed 2-5, Thurs 10-1 & 2-5, Fri 2-5 & 6-8, Sat 9-12
- MELROSE LIBRARY**, 225 E First St N, Melrose, 56352-1153. (Mail add: PO Box 027, Melrose, 56352-0027), SAN 347-8564. Tel: 320-256-3885. FAX: 320-256-3885. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Janet Atkinson
Pop 6,624; Circ 93,446
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 604; AV Mats 105; CDs 1,240; DVDs 1,678; Bk Vols 11,435; Per Subs 40
Open Mon 2-8, Tues 2-5, Wed 2-7, Thurs 10-12 & 2-5, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group
- MONTICELLO LIBRARY**, 200 W Sixth St, Monticello, 55362-8832, SAN 347-8599. Tel: 763-295-2322. FAX: 763-295-8321. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Deb Luken
Pop 13,388; Circ 236,220
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,221; AV Mats 335; CDs 1,957; DVDs 3,399; Bk Vols 39,594; Per Subs 69
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- PAYNESVILLE LIBRARY**, 119 Washburn Ave, Paynesville, 56362, SAN 308-7204. Tel: 320-243-7343. FAX: 320-243-7343. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Gretchen Vork
Founded 1908. Pop 5,989; Circ 52,670
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 569; AV Mats 114; CDs 580; DVDs 1,385; Bk Vols 12,887; Per Subs 32
Open Mon & Fri 2-8, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- PIERZ LIBRARY**, 220 Main St S, Pierz, 56364, SAN 347-8629. Tel: 320-468-6486. FAX: 320-468-6486. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Grace Heschke
Pop 7,404; Circ 20,820
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 234; AV Mats 536; CDs 112; DVDs 186; Bk Vols 7,852; Per Subs 30; Videos 187
Open Mon 1-5:30, Wed 2-7, Thurs 10-5, Fri 2-5:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- RICHMOND LIBRARY**, 63 Hall Ave SW, Richmond, 56368-8108. (Mail add: PO Box 130, Richmond, 56368-0130), SAN 347-8653. Tel: 320-597-3739. FAX: 320-597-3739. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Susan Watts
Pop 3,009; Circ 29,374
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 254; AV Mats 179; CDs 218; DVDs 253; Bk Vols 6,258; Per Subs 32; Videos 253
Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Sat 10-1, Wed 11-1 & 3-6, Fri 3-6
Friends of the Library Group
- AL RINGSMUTH LIBRARY**, 253 N Fifth Ave, Waite Park, 56387-0395. (Mail add: PO Box 307, Waite Park, 56387-0307), SAN 347-8777. Tel: 320-253-9359. FAX: 320-253-9359. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Marilyn Patterson
Pop 15,818; Circ 138,573
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 823; AV Mats 149; CDs 794; DVDs 2,155; Bk Vols 15,640; Per Subs 38
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-2, Wed & Fri 2-6, Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 8220 Cedar St, Rockford, 55373, SAN 373-904X. Tel: 763-477-4216. FAX: 763-477-4216. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Theresa Jacobs
Pop 6,932; Circ 82,877
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 859; AV Mats 920; CDs 542; DVDs 746; Bk Vols 18,657; Per Subs 56; Videos 746
Open Mon & Tues 2-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 3-8, Fri 3-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- ROYALTON LIBRARY**, 12 N Birch St, Royalton, 56373. (Mail add: PO Box 285, Royalton, 56373-0285), SAN 347-8688. Tel: 320-584-8151. FAX: 320-584-8151. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Linda Mueller
Pop 8,153; Circ 25,487
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 351; AV Mats 106; CDs 713; DVDs 1,154; Bk Vols 9,168; Per Subs 12
Open Mon 2-6, Wed 2-8, Thurs 10-1 & 2-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- SAINT CLOUD PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1300 W Saint Germain St, 56301, SAN 347-8718. Tel: 320-650-2500. FAX: 320-650-2501. *Patron Serv Supvr*, Ryan McCormick
Pop 101,506; Circ 1,075,161
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,626; AV Mats 1,602; CDs 14,086; DVDs 10,416; Bk Vols 271,308; Per Subs 421
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- ST MICHAEL PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 11800 Town Center Dr NE, Ste 100, Saint Michael, 55376-0309, SAN 373-9058. Tel: 763-497-1998. FAX: 763-497-1998. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Marla Scherber
Pop 23,689; Circ 210,000
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs 1-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- STAPLES PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 122 Sixth St NE, Staples, 56479, SAN 308-8081. Tel: 218-894-1401. FAX: 218-894-1401. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Ellen Peters
Founded 1909. Pop 7,560; Circ 88,123
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 666; AV Mats 161; CDs 606; DVDs 2,322; Bk Vols 15,640; Per Subs 73
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1
- STICKNEY CROSSING LIBRARY**, 740 Clearwater Ctr, Clearwater, 55320. Tel: 320-558-6001. FAX: 320-558-6001. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Cyrene Bastien
- SWANVILLE LIBRARY**, 213 DeGraff St, Swanville, 56382. (Mail add: PO Box 295, Swanville, 56382-0295), SAN 347-8742. Tel: 320-547-2346. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Cindy Bruggenthies
Pop 2,791; Circ 20,295
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 415; AV Mats 175; CDs 136; DVDs 249; Bk Vols 6,349; Per Subs 26; Videos 250
Open Mon 2-5:30, Wed 1-7:30, Thurs 10-1:30 & 2-5:30, Sat 10-1
- UPSALA LIBRARY**, 117 Main St, Upsala, 56384. (Mail add: PO Box 158, Upsala, 56384-0158), SAN 328-8870. Tel: 320-573-4282. FAX: 320-573-4282. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Wanda Erickson
Pop 1,928; Circ 42,561
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 324; AV Mats 96; CDs 357; DVDs 1,093; Bk Vols 5,861; Per Subs 37
Open Mon 10-3, Wed & Fri 2-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**, Minnesota Correctional Facility - St Cloud, 2305 Minnesota Blvd SE, 56304. Tel: 320-240-3071. Web Site: mn.gov/doc/facilities/st-cloud. *Librn*, Teri Hams; E-mail: teri.hams@state.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,600; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

M SAINT CLOUD HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 1406 Sixth Ave N, 56303. SAN 327-8271. Tel: 320-251-2700, Ext 54686. FAX: 320-656-7039. E-mail: library@centracare.com. *Librn*, Susan Schleper; *Libr Asst*, Julie Schlangen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 160
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

C ST CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, James W Miller Learning Resource Center, 400 Sixth St S, 56301. (Mail add: Saint Cloud State University, 720 Fourth Ave S, 56301-4498), SAN 347-8807. Tel: 320-308-2084. Circulation Tel: 320-308-3083. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 320-308-2085. Reference Tel: 320-308-4755. Administration Tel: 320-308-2022. Toll Free Tel: 877-856-9786. E-mail: lrs@stcloudstate.edu. Web Site: stcloudstate.edu/library. *Interim Dean*, Keith Ewing; Tel: 320-308-2022, E-mail: kewing@stcloudstate.edu; *Cat Librn*, Tina Gross; Tel: 320-308-4771, E-mail: tmgross@stcloudstate.edu; *Govt Pub Librn*, Michael Gorman; Tel: 320-308-2028, E-mail: msgorman@stcloudstate.edu; *Ser Librn*, Jo Flanders; Tel: 320-308-2064, E-mail: jflanders@stcloudstate.edu; *Syst Librn*, Mary O'Dea; Tel: 320-308-5628, E-mail: modea@stcloudstate.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Joe Franklin; Tel: 320-308-4675, E-mail: jpfranklin@stcloudstate.edu; *ILL*, Hannah Topp-Scheffers; Tel: 320-308-2085, E-mail: hscheffers@stcloudstate.edu. Founded 1869. Enrl 15,000; Fac 570; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Archives, Government Documents & Maps; ERIC Documents of Education, micro; Library of American Civilization; Minnesota Coll; Rare Book Coll; State Author Manuscript Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

J SAINT CLOUD TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1520 Whitney Ct, 56303-1240. (Mail add: 1540 Northway Dr, 56303), SAN 320-6858. Tel: 320-308-5141. Reference Tel: 320-308-5966. Administration Tel: 320-308-5177. Toll Free Tel: 800-222-1009. FAX: 320-308-5027. E-mail: library@setcc.edu. Web Site: www.setcc.edu/library. *Chief Info Officer, Libr Dir*, Vi Bergquist; E-mail: vbergquist@setcc.edu; *Librn*, Patricia Akerman; E-mail: pakerman@setcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1975. Enrl 3,400; Fac 375; Highest Degree: Associate
Subject Interests: Genocide, Holocaust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Telephone ref
 Partic in Central Minnesota Libraries Exchange; Minitex
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Interpreter on staff; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Info on spec aids & appliances; Low vision equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri (Summer) 8-4

S STEARNS HISTORY MUSEUM*, Research Center Library & Archives, 235 33rd Ave S, 56301-3752. SAN 325-4712. Tel: 320-253-8424. Toll Free Tel: 866-253-8424. FAX: 320-253-2172. E-mail: info@stearns-museum.org. Web Site: www.stearns-museum.org. *Head Archivist, Ref*, Steve Penick; *Archivist, Ref*, Jessica Storlien; *Archivist*, John W Decker; E-mail: jdecker@stearns-museum.org; *Asst Archivist, Ref*, Tyler Pulkkinen; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1936
Library Holdings: CDs 50; Microforms 1,665; Bk Titles 2,290; Bk Vols 2,810; Per Subs 20; Videos 190
Special Collections: Myron Hall Photo Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Dairying, Genealogy, German, Granite indust, Immigration, Luxembourg settlement, Stearns County hist
 Wireless access
 Partic in Central Minnesota Libraries Exchange
 Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

SAINT JAMES

P SAINT JAMES LIBRARY*, 125 5th St S, 56081-1736. Tel: 507-375-1278. FAX: 507-375-5415. E-mail: libtwa@tds.lib.mn.us.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,451; Bk Titles 47,685; Per Subs 79
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2

P WATONWAN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 125 Fifth St S, 56081. SAN 308-7468. Tel: 507-375-1278. FAX: 507-375-5415. E-mail: libtwa@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.co.watonwan.mn.us. *Dir*, Matt Pannkuk; E-mail: mpannkuk@tds.lib.mn.us; *Asst Dir*, Stacy Lienemann; *Ch & Youth Librn*, Celeste Clipperton; *Circ Coordr*, Jan Starks; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Shirley Coleman; *Extn Serv*, Megan Karau; Staff 9.45 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7.45)
 Founded 1943. Pop 11,876; Circ 128,015
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$582,607, State \$14,396, County \$548,878, Locally Generated Income \$19,333. Mats Exp \$67,496, Books \$49,683, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,788, AV Mat \$9,958, Presv \$516. Sal \$298,567 (Prof \$99,039)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,894; AV Mats 299; DVDs 3,421; Bk Vols 88,559; Per Subs 126
Subject Interests: Agr, Antique tractor repair, Tractors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4

BUTTERFIELD BRANCH, 111 Second St N, Butterfield, 56120-0237. (Mail add: PO Box L, Butterfield, 56120-0237), SAN 328-6819. Tel: 507-956-2361. E-mail: libtwa@tds.lib.mn.us. *Br Mgr*, Diane Rabe; *Circ*, Julie Lincheid; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1970. Pop 573; Circ 12,702
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,012; Bk Vols 9,249; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Legal assistance to inmates, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Masonic res mat, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon & Wed 2-5 & 7-8:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12:30

DARFUR BRANCH, PO Box 191, Darfur, 56022-0190, SAN 328-6835. Tel: 507-877-5010. E-mail: libtwa@tds.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Cheryl Bjoen; E-mail: cbjoen@tds.lib.mn.us

Founded 1941. Pop 138; Circ 2,999
Library Holdings: AV Mats 597; Bk Vols 2,114
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref

LEWISVILLE BRANCH, 105 Lewis St W, Lewisville, 56060. (Mail add: PO Box 314, Lewisville, 56060-0314), SAN 325-1748. Tel: 507-435-2781. FAX: 507-435-2781. E-mail: libtwa@tds.lib.mn.us. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Lindell; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1941. Pop 249; Circ 4,430

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,159; Bk Vols 4,664
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon & Fri 3-6, Wed 3-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
MADIELA BRANCH, 23 First St NW, Madelia, 56062-1411, SAN 328-6797. Tel: 507-642-3511. FAX: 507-642-8144. E-mail: libtwn@tds.lib.mn.us. *Br Mgr*, Shari Byro; E-mail: sbyro@tds.lib.mn.us; *Libr Asst*, Glenda Arndt; *Libr Asst*, Cheryl Lindell; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1941. Pop 2,234; Circ 30,761
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,206; Bk Vols 20,083; Per Subs 40
Function: Handicapped accessible
Open Mon-Wed 10-5 & 7-8:30, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT JOSEPH

C COLLEGE OF SAINT BENEDICT, Clemens Library, 37 S College Ave, 56374. Tel: 320-363-5611. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 320-363-5604. Administration Tel: 320-363-2119. FAX: 320-363-5197. Web Site: www.csbsju.edu/libraries. *Dir, Libr, Media & Archives*, Kathleen Parker; Tel: 320-363-5195, E-mail: kparker@csbsju.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Jim Parsons; Tel: 320-363-5907, E-mail: jparsons@csbsju.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, David Wuolu; Tel: 320-363-2128, E-mail: dwuolu@csbsju.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Molly Ewing; Tel: 320-363-2127, E-mail: moewing@csbsju.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Sarah Gewirtz; Tel: 320-363-5802, E-mail: sgewirtz@csbsju.edu; *Sci Librn*, Jonathan Carlson; Tel: 320-363-2579, E-mail: jcarlson@csbsju.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Diana Symons; Tel: 320-363-5296, E-mail: dsymons@csbsju.edu; *Archivist*, Peggy Roske; Tel: 320-363-5019, E-mail: proske@csbsju.edu. Subject Specialists: *Sci*, Jonathan Carlson; Staff 14 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1913. Enrl 2,057; Fac 173; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,204; e-journals 2,865; Microforms 47,865; Music Scores 8,809; Bk Titles 204,209; Bk Vols 219,814; Per Subs 701
Subject Interests: Nursing, Women studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Central Minnesota Libraries Exchange; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

SAINT LOUIS PARK

R BETH-EL SYNAGOGUE, Max Shapiro Memorial Library, 5225 Barry St W, 55416. SAN 308-7484. Tel: 952-873-7300, Ext 7329. FAX: 952-873-7301. Web Site: www.bethelsynagogue.org. *Librn*, Marcia Oleisky; E-mail: moleisky@bethelsynagogue.org
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 26
Special Collections: Music Coll

S PARK NICOLLET METHODIST HOSPITAL*, Arneson Methodist Library, 6500 Excelsior Blvd, 55426. SAN 308-6879. Tel: 952-993-5451. FAX: 952-993-1322. E-mail: library@parknicollet.com. *Dir*, Penny Marsala; E-mail: penny.marsala@parknicollet.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 291
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-3

SAINT PAUL

S AERO SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INC LIBRARY*, 358 E Fillmore Ave, 55107. SAN 308-6488. Tel: 651-220-1209. FAX: 651-227-0519. *Librn*, Glenn Payton; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,800; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Aerospace res, Aircraft engine, Develop, Hush houses, Test cells, Testing, Wind tunnel design
Partic in Metronet; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

R BETHEL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 3949 Bethel Dr, 55112. SAN 308-7530. Tel: 651-638-6184. Reference Tel: 651-635-2337. Administration Tel: 651-638-6127. FAX: 651-638-6006. E-mail: sem-reference-desk@bethel.edu. Web Site: www.bethel.edu/library/about/locations/seminary-st-paul. *Dir*, Sandra Oslund
Founded 1871. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 173,000; Per Subs 293

Special Collections: 19th Century Pietism (Skarstedt Coll); Baptist General Conference History Center; Bethel University Archives; Devotional Literature (Nelson-Lundquist Coll); Klingberg Puritan Coll
Wireless access
Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; Minitex; Minnesota Theological Library Association

CR BETHEL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 3900 Bethel Dr, 55112. SAN 308-7522. Tel: 651-638-6222. Reference Tel: 651-638-6224. E-mail: refdesk@bethel.edu. Web Site: www.bethel.edu/library. *Dir, Univ Libr*, David Stewart; E-mail: d-stewart@bethel.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Develop Librn*, Rhonda Gilbraith; E-mail: rhonda-gilbraith@bethel.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7) Founded 1871. Enrl 4,300; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,500; e-books 14,000; e-journals 21,000; Bk Titles 174,000; Per Subs 842
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist
Wireless access
Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 2-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

C CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY*, Library Technology Center, 1282 Concordia Ave, 55104. (Mail add: 275 N Syndicate St, 55104), SAN 308-759X. Tel: 651-641-8278. Circulation Tel: 651-641-8237. Reference Tel: 651-641-8812. Administration Tel: 651-641-8241. FAX: 651-641-8782. Reference E-mail: reference@csp.edu. Web Site: library.csp.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jonathan Burnell Neilson; E-mail: neilson@csp.edu; *Ref Librn*, Karen Brunner; E-mail: brunner@csp.edu; *Archives, Coord*, AV, Amity Foster; Tel: 651-641-8240, E-mail: foster@csp.edu; *Cat, Electronic Res, Ref*, Greg Argo; Tel: 651-641-6315; *Circ, ILL, Ref*, Jennifer Borkenhagen; Tel: 651-641-8770, E-mail: borkenhagen@csp.edu; *Curric Coll, Juv Coll, Ser*, Martha Burkart; Tel: 651-606-6309, E-mail: mburkart@csp.edu; *Ref*, Geruth Beutow; Tel: 651-641-8244, E-mail: gbeutow@csp.edu; *Assoc Syst Adminr, Tech Serv*, Jeanine Gatzke; Tel: 651-641-8242, E-mail: gatzke@csp.edu
Founded 1893. Enrl 1,866; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,321; Bk Vols 127,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: 16th-19th Century Coll (mainly German & Theological); Education (Children's Coll); Historical Textbooks; Hymnbook Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Music, Organizational mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: The Reformation as Media Event: A Bibliography of 16th Century Materials
Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 8-5, Sun 1-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-4, Sat 12-4

S DEBRA S FISH EARLY CHILDHOOD RESOURCE LIBRARY*, Ten Yorkton Ct, 55117-1065. SAN 327-2184. Tel: 651-641-3544. FAX: 651-645-0990. TDD: 651-641-0332. E-mail: library@resourcesforchildcare.org. Web Site: www.resourcesforchildcare.org. *Chief Exec Officer, Pres*, Barbara Yates; Tel: 651-641-6645, E-mail: byates@thinksmaill.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,700
Subject Interests: Early childhood
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5 & 6-9, Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

C HAMLINE UNIVERSITY
BUSH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1536 Hewitt, 55104, SAN 347-8920. Tel: 651-523-2375. FAX: 651-523-2199. E-mail: bush_reference_email@gw.hamline.edu. Web Site: www.hamline.edu/bushlibrary/index.html. *Dir*, Diane Clayton; E-mail: dclayton@gw.hamline.edu; *Dir*, Julie Roach; *Cat*, Deb Kerkvliet; *Circ*, Barbara Brokopp; *Ref*, Kate Borowski; *Ref*, Kimberly Feilmeyer; *Ref*, Kristofer Scheid; *Ref*, Amy Sheehan; *Ser*, Jan Griffith
Founded 1854. Enrl 2,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 154,000; Per Subs 1,148
Special Collections: Brass Rubbing Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

- Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; Metronet; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:45pm, Fri 7:30am-8:45pm, Sat 7:30-6:45, Sun 12-11:45
- CL** SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY*, 1536 Hewitt Ave, 55104, SAN 347-8955. Tel: 651-523-2379. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-523-2737. FAX: 651-523-2863. Web Site: lawlibrary.hamline.edu. *Head, Pub Serv, Interim Co-Dir*, Barb Kallusky; Tel: 651-523-2131; *Head, Tech Serv, Interim Co-Dir*, Emily Waitz; *Access & Circ Serv Librn*, Selva Palani; *Cat Librn*, Susan J Vossberg; *Pub Serv Librn*, Megan Koltes; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1972. Enrl 587; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 274,195
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Library Guide; Pathfinders
Open Mon-Thurs, Sat & Sun (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-10pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8am-10pm, Sat & Sun 9-6
- M** HEALTHEAST ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL*, Jerome Medical Library, 45 W Tenth St, 55102. SAN 308-7859. Tel: 651-232-3193. FAX: 651-326-8095. E-mail: stjosephslibrary@healtheast.org. Web Site: www.healtheast.org/st-josephs-hospital/about/about.html. *Sr Med Librn*, Karen L Brudvig; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: e-journals 6; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 65
Wireless access
Partic in Health Scis Librs of Minn
Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S** JAMES J HILL REFERENCE LIBRARY*, 80 W Fourth St, 55102. SAN 308-7662. Tel: 651-265-5500. FAX: 651-265-5520. E-mail: info@jjhill.org. Web Site: www.jjhill.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Liz Sanborn
Founded 1921
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,460; Bk Vols 205,150; Per Subs 750; Spec Interest Per Sub 600
Subject Interests: Bus
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) PALS; (Cataloging) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS; (Serials) PALS
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Res libr, Workshops
Partic in MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only
- S** LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES LIBRARY*, 145 University Ave W, 55103-2044. SAN 327-1943. Tel: 651-281-1200. FAX: 651-281-1299. Web Site: www.lmc.org. *Mgr, Res*, Jeanette Behr; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100; Spec Interest Per Sub 60
Special Collections: Minnesota City Charters
Subject Interests: City hist, Govt
Function: Govt ref serv
Publications: Cities Bulletin; Handbook for Minnesota Cities; Human Resources Reference Manual; Information Memos on Municipal Topics; Minnesota Cities; Minnesota Mayors Handbook
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons
- R** LUTHER SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 2481 Como Ave, 55108. SAN 308-7689. Tel: 651-641-3447. Web Site: www.luthersem.edu/library. *Dir*, Andrew Keck; Tel: 651-641-3592. E-mail: akeck001@luthersem.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Karen Alexander; Tel: 651-641-3301. E-mail: kalexander001@luthersem.edu; *Acq Librn*, Trisha Burr; Tel: 651-641-3263. E-mail: tburr001@luthersem.edu; *Cat Librn*, Mary Ann Teske; Tel: 651-641-3446. E-mail: mteske@luthersem.edu; *Digital Res, Outreach & Instruction Librn*, Jennifer Bartholomew; Tel: 651-641-3458. E-mail: jbartholomew001@luthsem.edu; *Ref & Spec Coll*, Bruce E Eldevik; Tel: 651-641-3226. E-mail: beldevik@luthersem.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1869. Enrl 764; Fac 28; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Microforms 46,820; Bk Vols 212,480; Per Subs 292
Special Collections: Doving Hymnal Coll; Pre-1800 Book Coll; Tanner Catechism Coll; Thrivent Reformation Research Coll
Subject Interests: Reformation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OCLC
Wireless access
- Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10
- C** MACALESTER COLLEGE, DeWitt Wallace Library, 1600 Grand Ave, 55105-1899. SAN 347-9013. Tel: 651-696-6346. Circulation Tel: 651-696-6610. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-696-6545. Reference Tel: 651-696-6618. FAX: 651-696-6617. Administration FAX: 651-696-6782. Web Site: www.macalester.edu/library. *Dir*, Teresa A Fishel; Tel: 651-696-6343. E-mail: fishel@macalester.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir, Access, Instruction & Res Serv*, Angi Faiks; Tel: 651-696-6208. E-mail: faiks@macalester.edu; *Asst Libr Dir, Coll & Discovery*, Katy Gabrio; Tel: 651-696-6703. E-mail: gabrio@macalester.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1874. Enrl 2,000; Fac 147; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,000; e-books 5,196; Bk Titles 327,156; Bk Vols 439,568; Per Subs 2,038
Special Collections: Early Minnesota; Sinclair Lewis, bks, per, letters & ephemera
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- S** METROPOLITAN COUNCIL LIBRARY*, 390 Robert St N, 55101. SAN 308-7697. Tel: 651-602-1412. FAX: 651-602-1496. Web Site: www.metrocouncil.org. *Libr & Info Res Coordr*, Jan Price; E-mail: jan.price@metc.state.mn.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Local Government Comprehensive Plans; Metropolitan Council, doc
Subject Interests: Housing, Regional planning, Transportation, Urban planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: New Books in the Library (Online only)
Partic in Capital Area Library Consortium; Minitex
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- C** METROPOLITAN STATE UNIVERSITY*, Library & Learning Center, 645 E Seventh St, 55106. (Mail add: 700 E Seventh St, 55106), SAN 378-3766. Tel: 651-793-1616. Reference Tel: 651-793-1614. Administration Tel: 651-793-1622. FAX: 651-793-1615. E-mail: library.services@metrostate.edu. Web Site: www.metrostate.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Chris Schafer; Tel: 651-793-1619. E-mail: chris.schafer@metrostate.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Eric Nelsen; Tel: 651-793-1627. E-mail: eric.nelsen@metrostate.edu; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, Michelle Filkins; Tel: 651-793-1621. E-mail: michelle.filkins@metrostate.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1992. Enrl 11,277; Fac 10; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Minnesota Cookbook Coll; Musical Theatre Coll, CDs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) PALS; (Media Booking) PALS; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Metronet; Minitex; Minnesota Library Information Network; MnPALS
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 8-6, Sun 12-11
- GL** MINNESOTA ATTORNEY GENERAL LIBRARY*, Bremer Tower, Ste 1050, 445 Minnesota St, 55101-2109. SAN 321-8325. Tel: 651-757-1050, 651-757-1055. FAX: 651-296-7000. TDD: 651-296-1410. E-mail: library.ag@ag.state.mn.us. Web Site: www.ag.state.mn.us. *Dir*, Anita Anderson; E-mail: anita.anderson@ag.state.mn.us; *Res Librn*, Karla Gedell; E-mail: karla.gedell@ag.state.mn.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,014; Bk Vols 20,607; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Minnesota Attorney General Opinions Coll, micro, VF
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only
- G** MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*, 1st National Bank Bldg, 332 Minnesota St, Ste E200, 55101-1351. SAN 308-7743. Tel: 651-259-7188. Toll Free Tel: 800-657-3858. FAX: 651-215-3841. E-mail: deed.library@state.mn.us. Web Site: www.deed.state.mn.us, www.libraries.state.mn.us/deed.html. *Librn*,

- Dru Frykberg**; E-mail: dru.frykberg@state.mn.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,700; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Econ develop, Intl trade, Workforce develop
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: ILL available
Partic in Capital Area Library Consortium; Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- G** MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, R N Barr Library, 2079 Ellis Ave, 55114. SAN 308-6704. Tel: 651-201-5093. E-mail: health.library@state.mn.us. Web Site: www.health.state.mn.us/library. *Librm*, Mark Smith; E-mail: mark.a.smith@state.mn.us. Subject Specialists: Health, Mark Smith
Founded 1872
Library Holdings: AV Mats 547; DVDs 253; e-journals 75; Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 73
Subject Interests: Environ health, Health planning, Health promotion, Pub health, Socio-econ aspects of health care
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) PALS; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Capitol Area Library Consortium; Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE LIBRARY*, 600 N Robert St, 55101. (Mail add: Mail Sta 2230, 55146), SAN 327-1846. Tel: 651-556-6134. FAX: 651-556-3103. *Librm*, Chris Anning; E-mail: chris.anning@state.mn.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1986
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$50,000, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,000, Other Print Mats \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,000. Sal \$50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Taxation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
Partic in Capital Area Library Consortium; Metronet; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G** MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY, 395 John Ireland Blvd, MS 155, 55155. SAN 308-7735. Tel: 651-366-3791. Toll Free Tel: 800-657-3774. FAX: 651-366-3789. TDD: 800-627-3529. E-mail: library.dot@state.mn.us. Web Site: www.mndot.gov/library. *Libr Dir*, Sheila Hatchell; Tel: 651-366-3733. E-mail: sheila.hatchell@state.mn.us; *Contract Librm*, Marilee Tuite; Tel: 651-366-3797. E-mail: Marilee.tuite@state.mn.us; *Electronic Res Librm*, Jim Byerly; Tel: 651-366-3739. E-mail: jim.byerly@state.mn.us; *Ref/Outreach Librm*, Karen Neinstadt; Tel: 651-366-3796. E-mail: karen.neinstadt@state.mn.us; *Tech Serv Librm*, Qin Tang; Tel: 651-366-3784. E-mail: qin.tang@state.mn.us; *Per/Acq Tech*, Pamela M Gonzalez; Tel: 651-366-3749. E-mail: pamela.m.gonzalez@state.mn.us. Subject Specialists: Transportation, Sheila Hatchell; Transportation, Marilee Tuite; Transportation, Jim Byerly; Transportation, Karen Neinstadt; Transportation, Qin Tang; Transportation, Pamela M Gonzalez; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: CDs 400; Electronic Media & Resources 694; Bk Titles 20,600; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 300; Videos 900
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Diversity, Mgt, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Minnesota Transportation Libraries Recent Acquisitions
Partic in Capitol Area Library Consortium; Metronet; Midwest Transportation Knowledge Network; Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- G** MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY*, 2642 University Ave W, 55114-1032. SAN 324-766X. Tel: 612-627-4780. FAX: 612-627-4778. E-mail: mgs@umn.edu. Web Site: www.mgs.umn.edu/index.html. *Dir*, Harvey Thorleifson; E-mail: thorleif@umn.edu
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,700; Per Subs 130
Subject Interests: Minn geology, Seasonal thermal energy storage, Underground construction, Underground space
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- S** MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Gale Family Library, 345 Kellogg Blvd W, 55102-1906. SAN 347-9137. Tel: 651-259-3300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-259-3308. FAX: 651-297-7436. E-mail: collections@mnhs.org. Web Site: www.mnhs.org/library. *Dir*, Jennifer Jones; E-mail: jennifer.jones@mnhs.org; Staff 41 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1849
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 411,884; Per Subs 1,300
Special Collections: Art; Great Northern & Northern Pacific Railroad Papers; History of Native Peoples of Minnesota; Hubert H Humphrey Papers; Minnesota Newspapers, 1849-2008; Photographs; Posters; State & Local Government (Minnesota State Archives), rec; Walter Mondale Papers. Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Minn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Res performed for a fee, Telephone ref
Partic in Capitol Area Librs Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Photo ID required for access, Registered patrons only
- G** MINNESOTA LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY*, 645 State Office Bldg, 100 Rev Dr Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 55155-1050. SAN 308-7751. Tel: 651-296-3398. Reference Tel: 651-296-8338. FAX: 651-296-9731. E-mail: refdesk@lrl.leg.mn. Web Site: www.leg.state.mn.us/lrl/lrl.asp. *Dir*, Elizabeth Lincoln; Tel: 651-296-0594. E-mail: elincoln@lrl.leg.mn; *Dep Dir*, David Schmidtke; Tel: 651-215-9058. E-mail: davids@lrl.leg.mn; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1969
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,394,000. Mats Exp \$74,500, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,000. Sal \$1,050,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Bills Introduced for Ten Years; Interim Committee Reports; Minnesota Documents Coll; Minnesota Government Manual, 1887-present; Minnesota Government Publications, on fiche; Senate & House Journals, tapes, committee minutes. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Govt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Govt ref serv, ILL available, Movies, Res libr
Publications: Just In (Monthly bulletin)
Partic in Capital Area Library Consortium; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises, Restricted borrowing privileges
- G** MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY LIBRARY*, 520 Lafayette Rd, 55155-4194. SAN 320-684X. Tel: 651-757-2547. FAX: 651-282-5446. Web Site: www.pca.state.mn.us. *Librm*, Leslie Hunter-Larson; Tel: 651-757-2314. E-mail: leslie.hunterlarson@state.mn.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: EPA Coll; MPCA Coll
Subject Interests: Air pollution, Pollution control, Solid wastes, Sustainable develop, Water pollution
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- GL** MINNESOTA STATE LAW LIBRARY*, Minnesota Judicial Ctr, Rm G25, 25 Rev Dr Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, 55155. SAN 308-7794. Tel: 651-297-7651. FAX: 651-296-6740. Reference E-mail: askalibarian@courts.state.mn.us. Web Site: mn.gov/law-library. *State Law Librm*, Liz Reppe; E-mail: liz.reppe@courts.state.mn.us; *Head, Pub Serv*, Susan Larson; Tel: 651-297-7657. E-mail: susan.larson@courts.state.mn.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Erica Nutzman; Tel: 651-297-2090. E-mail: erica.nutzman@courts.state.mn.us; Staff 14 (MLS 9.5, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1849
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 260,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Minnesota Legal Periodical Index; Minnesota Trial Coll; Program to Collect Prof Papers of Retired Justices of Minnesota Supreme Court
Subject Interests: Am law, Minn law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Capitol Area Library Consortium; Metronet; Minitex; OCLC

Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- CL MITCHELL HAMLINE SCHOOL OF LAW*, Warren E Burger Library, 871 Summit Ave. 55105. SAN 308-7980. Tel: 651-290-6333. Reference Tel: 651-290-6424. FAX: 651-290-6318. Reference E-mail: reference@mitchellhamline.edu. Web Site: mitchellhamline.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Info Res & Scholarly Communications*, Simon Canick; *Asst Dir, Res & Instrul Serv*, Barb Kallusky; Tel: 651-290-7678, E-mail: barbara.kallusky@mitchellhamline.edu; Staff 7.75 (MLS 7.75) Founded 1958. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 809; Electronic Media & Resources 28,851; Microforms 156,248; Bk Titles 74,599; Bk Vols 334,739
Subject Interests: Law, Taxation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9am-Midnight

- R MOUNT ZION TEMPLE*, Bloom Library, 1300 Summit Ave, 55105. SAN 308-7808. Tel: 651-698-3881. FAX: 651-698-1263. E-mail: librarian@mzion.org. Web Site: www.mzion.org. *Librn*, Robert A Epstein; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; CDs 273; DVDs 653; Large Print Bks 2; Bk Titles 9,960; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Children's Coll; Jewish Feminism (Margolis Coll)
Subject Interests: Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access

- GL RAMSEY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 1815 Court House, 55102. SAN 308-7832. Tel: 651-266-8391. FAX: 651-266-8399. *Dir*, Sara Galligan; E-mail: sara.galligan@co.ramsey.mn.us; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1936
Special Collections: Self-Represented Litigants; Westlaw
Subject Interests: Minn law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Partic in Metronet
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- M REGIONS HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 640 Jackson St, 55101. SAN 308-7883. Tel: 651-254-3607. FAX: 651-254-3427. *Head Librn*, Mary Wittenbreer
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 270
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Twin Cities Biomedical Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5

- C SAINT CATHERINE UNIVERSITY, Libraries, Media Services & Archives, 2004 Randolph Ave, Mail F-10, 55105-1794. SAN 347-8866. Tel: 651-690-6650. Circulation Tel: 651-690-8737. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-690-6655. Reference Tel: 651-690-6652. E-mail: library@stkate.edu. Web Site: library.stkate.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Emily Asch; E-mail: ejasch@stkate.edu; *Head Archivist, Head, Spec Coll*, Deborah Kloiber; Tel: 651-690-6599, E-mail: d.kloiber@stkate.edu; *Head, Media Serv*, Rodney Fillmore; Tel: 651-690-6658, E-mail: rwfillmore@stkate.edu; *Librn*, Cynthia Graham; Tel: 651-690-7780, E-mail: ckgraham@stkate.edu; *Syst Librn*, Amy Shaw; Tel: 651-690-6423, E-mail: amshaw@stkate.edu; *Access Serv, ILL Assoc*, Jade Erickson; Tel: 651-690-6655, E-mail: jnerickson@stkate.edu. Subject Specialists: Music, Amy Shaw; Staff 14.49 (MLS 10.87, Non-MLS 3.62) Founded 1905. Enrl 5,328; Fac 261; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jun 2011-May 2012. Mats Exp \$867,460, Books \$217,668, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$365,737, AV Equip \$45,955, AV Mat \$31,456, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$176,115, Presv \$30,529, Sal \$962,361 (Prof \$781,674)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,218; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 699; CDs 2,278; DVDs 4,648; e-books 17,437; e-journals 60,316; Electronic Media & Resources 8,000; Microforms 180,946; Music Scores 6,079; Bk Titles 155,094; Bk Vols 185,537; Per Subs 312; Videos 4,648
Special Collections: Autographs & Manuscripts (Mother Antonia McHugh Coll), bks, letters; Children's Literature (Ruth Sawyer Coll), multi media; Liturgical Art (Ade Bethune Coll); Muellerleile Coll of Printing; Rare Bks

(Charlotte Hill Slade Coll & Mitsch Coll), first editions & fine bindings.

Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; Metronet; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Am sign lang & deaf culture; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Sorenson video relay syst

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8am-9:30pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 10am-11pm

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

MINNEAPOLIS CAMPUS, 601 25th Ave S, Minneapolis, 55454, SAN 308-6895. Tel: 651-690-7784. Web Site: www.stkate.edu. *Librn*, Cynthia Graham; Tel: 651-690-7780, E-mail: ckgraham@stkate.edu; *Media Serv Supvr*, Ronnie Carlson; Tel: 651-690-7792, E-mail: rcarlson@stkate.edu; *Circ*, Sue Gray; Tel: 651-690-7898; *ILL*, Monica Olmschenk; Tel: 651-690-7782. Subject Specialists: *Health sci*, Cynthia Graham; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1964. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing, Phys therapy

Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep; Spec interest per

Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Computer with voice

synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

Friends of the Library Group

- J SAINT PAUL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 235 Marshall Ave, 55102. SAN 308-7905. Tel: 651-846-1646. FAX: 651-221-1416. E-mail: librarywebemail@saintpaul.edu. Web Site: www.saintpaul.edu/library. *Librn*, Ben Tri; Tel: 651-846-1489, E-mail: ben.tri@saintpaul.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1966. Enrl 3,000; Fac 170

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 200

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 7:15am-8pm, Fri 7:15-4, Sat 8-Noon

- P SAINT PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 90 W Fourth St, 55102-1668. SAN 347-9226. Tel: 651-266-7000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-501-6306. Administration Tel: 651-266-7073. FAX: 651-266-7060. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 651-501-6307. TDD: 651-298-4184. E-mail: spplweb@ci.stpaul.mn.us. Web Site: www.sppl.org. *Dir*, Jane Eastwood; E-mail: jane.eastwood@ci.stpaul.mn.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Workshops

Publications: Communique (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 12

ARLINGTON HILLS, 1105 Greenbrier St, 55106-2504, SAN 347-9250.

Tel: 651-793-3930. FAX: 651-793-3932. E-mail:

branch.arlington@ci.stpaul.mn.us.

DAYTON'S BLUFF, 645 E Seventh St, 55106, SAN 328-8005. Tel: 651-793-1699. FAX: 651-793-1697. E-mail:

branch.daytonsbuff@ci.stpaul.mn.us.

HAMLINE - MIDWAY, 1558 W Minnehaha Ave, 55104-1264, SAN 347-9285. Tel: 651-642-0293. FAX: 651-642-0323. E-mail:

branch.hamline@ci.stpaul.mn.us.

HAYDEN HEIGHTS, 1456 White Bear Ave, 55106-2405, SAN 347-9315. Tel: 651-793-3934. FAX: 651-793-3936. E-mail:

branch.hayden-heights@ci.stpaul.mn.us.

HIGHLAND PARK, 1974 Ford Pkwy, 55116-1922, SAN 347-934X. Tel: 651-695-3700. FAX: 651-695-3701. E-mail:

branch.highland@ci.stpaul.mn.us.

MERRIAM PARK, 1831 Marshall Ave, 55104-6010, SAN 347-9404. Tel: 651-642-0385. FAX: 651-642-0391. E-mail:

branch.merriam@ci.stpaul.mn.us.

RICE STREET, 1011 Rice St, 55117, SAN 347-9439. Tel: 651-558-2223. FAX: 651-558-2225. E-mail: branch.ricestreet@ci.stpaul.mn.us.

- RIVERVIEW, One E George St, 55107-2906, SAN 347-9463. Tel: 651-292-6626. FAX: 651-292-6575. E-mail: branch.riverview@ci.stpaul.mn.us.
- RONDO COMMUNITY OUTREACH LIBRARY, 461 N Dale St, 55103. Tel: 651-266-7400. FAX: 651-266-7410. E-mail: branch.rondo@ci.stpaul.mn.us. *Br Mgr*, Charlene McKenzie; E-mail: charlene.mckenzie@ci.stpaul.mn.us
- Library Holdings:** CDs 5,835; DVDs 8,569; Bk Vols 77,382; Per Subs 85
- Special Collections:** ESL Coll; IBWT Coll; Small Business Partnership Coll
- Subject Interests:** African-Am culture, Hist
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- SAINT ANTHONY PARK, 2245 Como Ave, 55108-1719, SAN 347-9498. Tel: 651-642-0411. FAX: 651-642-0358. E-mail: branch.stanthony@ci.stpaul.mn.us.
- SUN RAY, 2105 Wilson Ave, 55119-4033, SAN 347-9528. Tel: 651-501-6300. FAX: 651-501-6303. E-mail: branch.sunray@ci.stpaul.mn.us.
- WEST SEVENTH, 265 Oneida St, 55102. Tel: 651-298-5516. E-mail: branch.westseventh@ci.stpaul.mn.us. *Area Librn*, Pat Gerlach; E-mail: pat.gerlach@ci.stpaul.mn.us; *Br Mgr*, Lisa Hage; E-mail: lisa.hage@ci.stpaul.mn.us
- Library Holdings:** CDs 819; DVDs 1,380; Bk Titles 7,823; Per Subs 14; Talking Bks 304
- Open Mon & Thurs 12:30-8, Tues 11:30-5:30, Wed & Fri 10-5:30
- Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles:** 1
- S 3M INFORMATION RESEARCH & SOLUTIONS*, 3M Corporate Headquarters, 2701 Hudson Rd, 55144. SAN 347-9560. Tel: 651-575-1300. 651-733-1110. FAX: 651-736-6495. *Library Contact*, Tom Koehler
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 67,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 1,550
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Publications:** 3M Union List of Serials
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Questal Orbit
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- A UNITED STATES ARMY, Corps of Engineers Saint Paul District Technical Library, 180 Fifth St E, Ste 700, 55101-1678. SAN 347-9854. Tel: 651-290-5807. FAX: 651-290-5256. E-mail: library@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Library. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
- Founded 1972
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 4,884; Per Subs 350
- Special Collections:** Annual Reports of the Chief of Engineers, US Army
- Subject Interests:** DM construction, Engr, Environ studies, Hydrol, Water res
- Wireless access
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
- GL US COURTS LIBRARY, Eighth Circuit Library, 512 Federal Court Bldg, 316 N Robert St, 55101. SAN 308-7964. Tel: 651-848-1320. FAX: 651-848-1325. E-mail: library8th@ca8.uscourts.gov. Web Site: www.ca8.uscourts.gov. *Librn*, Andrea Wambach; E-mail: andrea_wambach@ca8.uscourts.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Restriction:** Staff use only
- C UNIVERSITY OF NORTHWESTERN-ST PAUL, Bernsten Library, (Formerly University of Northwestern-St Paul), 3003 Snelling Ave N, 55113. SAN 320-9326. Tel: 651-631-5241. Reference Tel: 651-286-7708. E-mail: ecl@unwsp.edu. Web Site: guide.unwsp.edu. *Dir*, Ruth McGuire; E-mail: ramcguire@unwsp.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Linda Rust; E-mail: lorust@unwsp.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Jessica Moore; E-mail: jmmore@unwsp.edu; *Syst Librn*, Nathan Farley; E-mail: nrfarley@unwsp.edu; *Access Serv Supvr*, Becky Schleicher; E-mail: bjschleicher@unwsp.edu; *Archivist*, Greg Rosauer; E-mail: kahagen@unwsp.edu; *Web Coordr*, Kong Yang; E-mail: kmyang@unwsp.edu; *Coord, Weekend & Periodicals*, Lindsey Brooks; E-mail: lsbrooks@unwsp.edu; *Archivist*, Greg Rosauer; E-mail: gjrosauer@unwsp.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
- Founded 1902. Enrl 2,579; Fac 99; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** e-books 151,673; e-journals 23,901; Bk Titles 88,668; Per Subs 525
- Special Collections:** W B Riley Coll, bks, ms, scrapbks
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:30pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10
- CR UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS*, O'Shaughnessy-Frey Library, 2115 Summit Ave, Mail Box 5004, 55105. SAN 308-7581. Tel: 651-962-5001. Circulation Tel: 651-962-5494. Administration Tel: 651-962-5014. FAX: 651-962-5406. Web Site: www.stthomas.edu/libraries/. *Dir of Libr*, Daniel Ross Gjeltel; Tel: 651-962-5005, E-mail: drgjeltel@stthomas.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Mgt*, Meg Manahan; Tel: 651-962-5016, E-mail: mkmanahan@stthomas.edu; *Assoc Dir, Digital Initiatives*, John Heintz; Tel: 651-962-5018, E-mail: jphentz@stthomas.edu; *Assoc Dir, User Serv*, Janice Kragness; Tel: 651-962-4645, E-mail: jlkragness@stthomas.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Julie Kimlinger; E-mail: jakimlinger@stthomas.edu; *ILL*, Faith E Bonitz; E-mail: febonitz@stthomas.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Ann M Kenne; Tel: 651-962-5461. Subject Specialists: *English, Polit sci*, Daniel Ross Gjeltel; *Hist*, Ann M Kenne; Staff 29 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 13)
- Founded 1885. Enrl 10,245; Fac 461; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 12,837; e-books 108,861; e-journals 44,256; Microforms 179,116; Bk Vols 302,788; Per Subs 1,464
- Special Collections:** Belloc-Chesteron Coll; Celtic Coll; French Memoir Coll; Luxembourgian Coll; University Archives; UST Research Online
- Subject Interests:** Bus, Educ, Lit, Psychol, Theol
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
- Partic in Cooperating Libraries in Consortium; Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; TexSHARE - Texas State Library & Archives Commission
- Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
- Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-2am
- Departmental Libraries:**
- ARCHBISHOP IRELAND MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2260 Summit Ave, Mail No IRL, 55105. SAN 377-0214. Tel: 651-962-5453. Administration Tel: 651-962-5451. FAX: 651-962-5460. Web Site: www.stthomas.edu/libraries/ireland. *Dir*, N Curtis Lemay; E-mail: nclemay@stthomas.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Conie Borchardt; E-mail: clborhardt@stthomas.edu; *Tech Serv*, Betsy J Polakowski; Tel: 651-962-5452, E-mail: ejpolakowski@stthomas.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1894. Enrl 110; Fac 24; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$415,452, Books \$38,364, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,192, Presv \$3,144, Sal \$369,620 (Prof \$217,037)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 51; e-books 108,861; e-journals 44,256; Microforms 1,249; Bk Vols 109,149; Per Subs 160
- Subject Interests:** Theol
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-10
- Friends of the Library Group
- CHARLES J KEFFER LIBRARY, 1000 LaSalle Ave, MOH 206, Minneapolis, 55403, SAN 377-0230. Tel: 651-962-4642. FAX: 651-962-4648. Web Site: www.stthomas.edu/libraries/keffer. *Assoc Dir, Res & Instruction*, Janice Kragness; Tel: 651-962-4645, E-mail: jlkragness@stthomas.edu; *Ref Librn*, Merrie Davidson; Tel: 651-962-4661, E-mail: merrie.davidson@stthomas.edu; *Ref Librn*, Laura Hansen; Tel: 651-962-4646, E-mail: laura.hansen@stthomas.edu; *Ref Librn*, Andrea Koeppel; Tel: 651-962-4647, E-mail: arhudson@stthomas.edu; *Ref Librn*, Donna Nix; Tel: 651-962-4662, E-mail: denix@stthomas.edu; *Circ*, Linnæ Weinrich; Tel: 651-962-4644, E-mail: ljweinrich@stthomas.edu; *Circ*, William Zych; Tel: 651-962-4667, E-mail: wrzych@stthomas.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Janice Kragness; *Educ*, Merrie Davidson; *Bus*, Laura Hansen; *Bus*, Andrea Koeppel; *Educ*, Donna Nix; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
- Founded 1992. Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$467,859, Presv \$2,228, Sal \$373,464 (Prof \$243,938)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 135; e-books 108,861; e-journals 44,256; Microforms 835,727; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 261
- Subject Interests:** Bus, Educ, Psychol
- Function:** Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat,

Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-10

SAINT PETER

- C** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE*, Folke Bernadotte Memorial Library, 800 W College Ave, 56082. SAN 348-0097. Tel: 507-933-7556. Circulation Tel: 507-933-7558. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-933-7564. Reference Tel: 507-933-7567. FAX: 507-933-6292. E-mail: folke@gustavus.edu. Web Site: www.gustavus.edu/library. *Chair/Ref Librm*, Daniel Mollner; Tel: 507-933-7569, E-mail: dmollner@gustavus.edu; *Coll Access & Ref Librm*, Julie Gilbert; Tel: 507-933-7552, E-mail: jgilber2@gustavus.edu; *Electronic Res & Ref Librm*, Anna Hulseberg; Tel: 507-933-7566, E-mail: ahulsebe@gustavus.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librm*, Barbara Fister; Tel: 507-933-7553, E-mail: fister@gustavus.edu; *Col Archivist, Ref Librm*, Jeff Jensen; Tel: 507-933-7572, E-mail: jjensen@gustavus.edu; *Ref Librm*, Michelle Twait; Tel: 507-933-7563, E-mail: mtwait@gustavus.edu; *Doc Delivery Spec*, Sonja Timmerman; E-mail: stimmer2@gustavus.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1862. Enrl 2,443; Fac 214; Highest Degree: Bachelor Jun 2013-May 2014 Income \$1,871,211. Mats Exp \$624,742. Sal \$856,364 (Prof \$760,456)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,509; CDs 5,284; DVDs 3,207; e-journals 149; Electronic Media & Resources 64; Microforms 43,075; Music Scores 5,356; Bk Vols 280,616; Per Subs 424; Videos 2,124
Special Collections: College Archives; Gene Basset Political Cartoons; Hasselquist International Studies Coll; Heitzig Coll; John Updike Coll; Lutheran Church Archives; Mettetal Record Coll; Rezmerski Science Fiction Coll; Scandinavian American Coll; Scullin Jazz Coll; Selma Lagerloff (Nils Sahlin Coll), bks, pamphlets. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Reader equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 11am-1am
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group
- S** NICOLLET COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Treaty Site History Center, 1851 N Minnesota Ave, 56082. SAN 325-500X. Tel: 507-934-2160. FAX: 507-934-0172. E-mail: research@nchsmn.org. Web Site: www.nchsmn.org. *Res Coordr*, Robert Sandeen
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Subject Interests: County hist, Genealogy, Hist, Southern Minn
Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sun 1-4
- P** SAINT PETER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 601 S Washington Ave, 56082. SAN 347-4429. Tel: 507-934-7420. FAX: 507-934-1204. E-mail: lib@saintpetermn.gov. Web Site: www.saintpetermn.gov/library. *Lead Librm*, Doug Wolfe; *Asst Librm*, *Tech Serv Librm*, Anissa Sandland; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 183
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

- M** SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER LIBRARIES*, MSH Education Dept Library, 2100 Sheppard Dr, 56082. SAN 348-0151. Tel: 507-985-2121. *Library Contact*, Thomas Rosburg; Tel: 507-985-2320, E-mail: tom.rosburg@state.mn.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1878
Library Holdings: CDs 500; DVDs 550; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 12,600; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Alcoholic dependents, Bks in gen for retarded readers, Drug dependence, Media in gen for retarded readers, Mentally ill patients
Wireless access

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; South Central Minnesota Interlibrary Exchange
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- R** TRINITY LUTHERAN PARISH LIBRARY, 511 S Fifth St, 56082. SAN 308-7999. Tel: 507-934-4786. FAX: 507-934-4562. E-mail: office@trinitystpeter.org. Web Site: www.trinitystpeter.org. *Librm*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Subject Interests: Bible, Christian life, Martin Luther, Psychol, Relig studies
Friends of the Library Group

SANDSTONE

- P** SANDSTONE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 N Fourth St, 55072. (Mail add: PO Box 599, 55072-0599), SAN 347-2620. Tel: 320-245-2270. E-mail: samail@ecrl.lib.mn.us. Web Site: ecrlib.org/locations/sandstone-public-library. *Librm*, Jeanne Coffey
Pop 6,582; Circ 45,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Mem of East Central Regional Library
Open Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SAVAGE

- P** SCOTT COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 13090 Alabama Ave S, 55378-1479. SAN 348-0305. Tel: 952-707-1760. FAX: 952-707-1775. Web Site: www.scott.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Jake J Grussing; E-mail: jgrussing@scottlib.org; *Assoc Dir*, Cynthia Purser; Tel: 952-707-1765, E-mail: cpurser@co.scott.mn.us; *Ref Coordr*, Eva Poppen; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Mary Kay Baden; *Tech Coordr*, Deborah L McKinley; E-mail: dmckinley@co.scott.mn.us; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Lisa Pollard; *Libr Assoc*, Julie Svenningsen; *ILL Tech*, Elizabeth Bonello; Staff 36.88 (MLS 7.91, Non-MLS 28.97) Founded 1969. Pop 119,646; Circ 908,693
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,832; Bk Vols 266,195; Per Subs 366; Talking Bks 5,361
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BELLE PLAINE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 125 W Main St, Belle Plaine, 56011-1245, SAN 348-033X. Tel: 952-873-6767. FAX: 952-873-6767. E-mail: bplibrary@co.scott.mn.us. *Librm*, Georgine Gansen; E-mail: ggansen@co.scott.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,409
Open Tues 10-6, Wed 2-8:30, Thurs 2-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
JORDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 230 S Broadway, Jordan, 55352-1508, SAN 348-0364. Tel: 952-492-2500. FAX: 952-492-2500. *Librm*, Mary Kubista; E-mail: mkubista@co.scott.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,677
Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5:30, Sat (Winter) 10-2
NEW MARKET PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 J Roberts Way, Elko New Market, 55054, SAN 348-0399. Tel: 952-496-8030. FAX: 952-496-8030. E-mail: nmilibrary@co.scott.mn.us. *Librm*, Beth Beuch; E-mail: bbeuch@co.scott.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,156
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Fri 10-5
NEW PRAGUE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 400 E Main St, New Prague, 56071-2429, SAN 348-0429. Tel: 952-758-2391. FAX: 952-758-2391. E-mail: nplibrary@co.scott.mn.us. *Librm*, Lori Weldon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,980
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun (Winter) 1-5

PRIOR LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 16210 Eagle Creek Ave SE, Prior Lake, 55372-9202, SAN 348-0453. Tel: 952-447-3375. FAX: 952-447-3375. E-mail: pllibrary@co.scott.mn.us. *Librn*, Hilary Toren
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,595

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-4, Sun (Winter) 1-5
SAVAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13090 Alabama Ave S, 55378, SAN 348-0488. Tel: 952-707-1770. FAX: 952-707-1775. E-mail: salibrary@co.scott.mn.us. *Br Mgr*, Pat Mitton; E-mail: pmitton@co.scott.mn.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,964
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
SHAKOPEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 235 S Lewis St, Shakopee, 55379, SAN 348-0518. Tel: 952-233-9590. FAX: 952-233-3851. *Librn*, Barbara Hegfors
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,925
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-4, Sun (Jan-May) 1-5

SHAKOPEE

S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Minnesota Correctional Facility - Shakopee, 1010 6th Ave W, 55379-2213. Tel: 952-496-4440. FAX: 952-496-4460. Web Site: www.doc.state.mn.us. *Librn*, Andrea Smith; E-mail: andrea.a.smith@state.mn.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 250; DVDs 100; Bk Vols 9,500; Talking Bks 2
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International

SHOREVIEW

P RAMSEY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 4570 N Victoria St, 55126. SAN 347-8025. Tel: 651-486-2200. FAX: 651-486-2220. Web Site: rclreads.org. *Dir*, Jill Boldenow; Tel: 651-486-2201. E-mail: jill.boldenow@rclreads.org; Staff 160 (MLS 50, Non-MLS 110)
Founded 1951
Special Collections: Minnesota Coll
Subject Interests: State geog, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Metronet; Metropolitan Library Service Agency
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY, 2180 N Hamline Ave, Roseville, 55113-4241, SAN 347-8122. Tel: 651-628-6803. FAX: 651-628-6818. *Br Mgr*, Lynn Wyman
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
MAPLEWOOD BRANCH, 3025 Southlawn Dr, Maplewood, 55109, SAN 347-8084. Tel: 651-704-2033. FAX: 651-704-2038. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Walsh
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
MOUNDS VIEW BRANCH, 2576 County Rd 10, Mounds View, 55112-4032, SAN 370-1298. Tel: 763-717-3272. FAX: 763-717-3275. *Br Mgr*, Carrie Watts
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NEW BRIGHTON BRANCH, 400 Tenth St NW, New Brighton, 55112-6806, SAN 347-805X. Tel: 651-724-6002. *Br Mgr*, Meg Robertson; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Open Mon & Tues 1-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH SAINT PAUL BRANCH, 2290 N First St, North Saint Paul, 55109, SAN 347-8114. Tel: 651-747-2700. FAX: 651-747-2705. *Br Mgr*, Carol Jackson
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8
Friends of the Library Group
SHOREVIEW BRANCH, 4570 N Victoria St, 55126, SAN 373-5184. Tel: 651-486-2300. FAX: 651-486-2313. *Br Mgr*, Eilene Boder
Open Mon 10-9, Tues & Wed 1-9, Thurs-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
WHITE BEAR LAKE BRANCH, 4698 Clark Ave, White Bear Lake, 55110-3415, SAN 347-8149. Tel: 651-407-5302. FAX: 651-407-5305. *Br Mgr*, Therese Sonnek
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 1-8, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SILVER BAY

P SILVER BAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Davis Dr, 55614-1318. SAN 308-8014. Tel: 218-226-4331. E-mail: silverbaypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.silverbay.com. *Dir*, Julie Billings; E-mail: sbplbillings@gmail.com

Founded 1955. Pop 2,900; Circ 44,184
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Minnesota History (E W Davis Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

SLAYTON

P SLAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2451 Broadway Ave, 56172. SAN 308-8022. Tel: 507-836-8778. E-mail: slaytonmnlbrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/slayton. *Librn*, Sharyl Larson; E-mail: slarson@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Becky Hudson; E-mail: bletendre@plumcreeklibrary.net
Founded 1946. Pop 2,451; Circ 30,573
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Song Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon & Tues 11-5, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SLEEPY EYE

P DYCKMAN FREE LIBRARY*, 345 Main St W, 56085-1331. SAN 308-8030. Tel: 507-794-7655. E-mail: libtbd@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: dyckman.idslib.org. *Libr Dir*, Andrew Kelton; Tel: 507-794-7655. E-mail: akelton@tds.lib.mn.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Pop 5,200; Circ 20,000
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$135,450, Provincial \$200, City \$116,000, County \$14,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,250. Mats Exp \$9,538, Books \$7,500, AV Mat \$1,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$538. Sal \$93,500 (Prof \$44,600)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 962; AV Mats 659; e-books 3,070; e-journals 40; Bk Vols 21,495; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Local History Artifacts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-Noon

SOUTH SAINT PAUL

S DAKOTA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Research Center, 130 Third Ave N, 55075. SAN 329-7268. Tel: 651-552-7548. FAX: 651-552-7265. E-mail: dakotahistory@co.dakota.mn.us. Web Site: www.dakotahistory.org. *Dir, Res*, Rebecca Snyder; E-mail: rebecca.snyder@co.dakota.mn.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Dakota County, Hist
Publications: Census Transcription; Over the Years; Society Happenings (Newsletter)
Open Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-3

P SOUTH SAINT PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 Third Ave N, 55075-2098. SAN 308-8057. Tel: 651-554-3240. FAX: 651-554-3241. Web Site: www.southstpaul.org/library. *Dir*, Kathy Halgren; Tel: 651-554-3242. E-mail: kathy.halgren@southstpaul.org; *Ad*, Honora Greenwood Rodriguez; Tel: 651-554-3243; *Youth Serv Librn*, Amy Commers; Tel: 651-554-3244; Staff 7.3 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4.3)
Founded 1922. Pop 20,000; Circ 132,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,300; Bk Vols 64,000; Per Subs 154
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Dakota County Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;
Cassettes; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat (Sept-May) 10-4

SPICER

- P SPICER LIBRARY, 198 Manitoba St, 56288-9629. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 56288-0160), SAN 348-1352. Tel: 320-796-5560. FAX: 320-796-3013. E-mail: spicer.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.spicer.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Ria Newhouse; E-mail: ria.newhouse@pioneerland.lib.mn.us
Pop 1,164; Circ 19,660
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Open Tues 10-5, Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SPRING VALLEY

- P SPRING VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 W Jefferson St, 55975-1244. SAN 308-8065. Tel: 507-346-2100. FAX: 507-346-1908. Web Site: springvalley.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Jenny Simon; E-mail: sv_dir@selco.info
Founded 1901. Circ 46,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-1

SPRINGFIELD

- P SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 120 N Cass Ave, 56087-1506. SAN 308-8073. Tel: 507-723-3510. FAX: 507-723-6422. E-mail: libbts@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.springfieldpubliclibrarymn.org. *Dir*, Linda Roiger; E-mail: lroige@tds.lib.mn.us
Founded 1932. Pop 2,211; Circ 38,280
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Large Print Bks 900; Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 625
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-Noon

STEWARTVILLE

- P STEWARTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 Second St SE, 55976-1306. SAN 308-809X. Tel: 507-533-4902. FAX: 507-533-4746. E-mail: stewpl@selco.info. Web Site: www.stewartvillelibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Patricia Woodward Johnson; E-mail: patj@selco.info; *Assoc Librn*, Debora Lofgren; E-mail: debora@selco.info; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1938. Pop 6,519
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Holocaust Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-6, Wed 12-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

STILLWATER

- S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Minnesota Correctional Facility - Oak Park Heights, 5329 Osgood Ave N, 55082-1117. Tel: 651-779-1410. FAX: 651-779-1323. Web Site: www.doc.state.mn.us. *Librn*, Bao Diep; Tel: 651-770-1413
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,475; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-3:15
- P STILLWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 224 N Third St, 55082. SAN 308-8111. Tel: 651-275-4338. Circulation Tel: 651-275-4338, Ext 4873. Reference Tel: 651-275-4338, Ext 4876. Administration Tel: 651-430-8755.

FAX: 651-275-4342. E-mail: splinfo@ci.stillwater.mn.us. Web Site: www.stillwaterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mark Troendle; E-mail: mtrondle@ci.stillwater.mn.us; *Youth Serv*, Angela Petrie; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1897. Pop 18,000; Circ 335,000
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$1,048,776, City \$1,000,076. Locally Generated Income \$48,700. Mats Exp \$1,107,071, Books \$63,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, AV Mat \$19,050, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,700. Sal \$653,591 (Prof \$266,554)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,600; Bk Titles 89,491; Per Subs 224
Special Collections: St Croix Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

TAYLORS FALLS

- P TAYLORS FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 473 Bench St, 55084. (Mail add: PO Box 195, 55084-0195), SAN 325-1608. Tel: 651-465-6905. *Librn*, Diane Dedon
Founded 1871. Pop 1,010; Circ 2,499
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,680
Special Collections: History of Taylors Falls Coll; The St Croix River Valley Coll
Wireless access
Open Wed 2-5 & 6:30-8, Sat 9:30-12:30

THIEF RIVER FALLS

- J NORTHLAND COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1101 Hwy One E, 56701. SAN 308-812X. Tel: 218-683-8757. Web Site: www.northlandcollege.edu/library. *Librn*, Cynthia Jorstad; E-mail: cynthia.jorstad@northlandcollege.edu
Founded 1965. Enrl 2,131; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; Northern Lights Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4

- P NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 210 LaBree Ave N, 56701. (Mail add: PO Box 593, 56701), SAN 348-0542. Tel: 218-681-1066. FAX: 218-681-1095. Web Site: www.nwrlib.org. *Regional Dir*, Kristi Hanson; *Tech Serv*, Tammee Bacon
Pop 49,617; Circ 304,318
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 142,668; Per Subs 400; Talking Bks 843
Special Collections: Large Print; Literacy; Toddler's
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8

GODEL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 314 E Johnson Ave, Warren, 56762, SAN 348-0577. Tel: 218-745-5465. FAX: 218-745-8807. E-mail: warren@nwrlib.org. *Librn*, Dawn Korynta
Pop 2,105; Circ 19,561

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 1,086; Videos 1,283
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5

GREENBUSH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 224 Main St N, Greenbush, 56726. (Mail add: PO Box 9, Greenbush, 56726-4016), SAN 348-0607. Tel: 218-782-2218. FAX: 218-782-2218. E-mail: greenbush@nwrlib.org. *Librn*, Katie Anderson
Founded 1970. Pop 817; Circ 14,082

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 19
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HALLOCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 163 Third St S, Hallock, 56728, SAN 348-0631. Tel: 218-843-2401. FAX: 218-843-2401. E-mail: hallock@nwrlib.org. *Librn*, Peggy Pearson
Pop 2,000; Circ 19,895

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,236; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 892; Videos 2,003
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1

KARLSTAD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 First St S, Ste 4, Karlstad, 56732. Tel: 218-436-7323. FAX: 218-843-2401. E-mail: karlstad@nwrlib.org. *Librn*, Peggy Pearson
Open Wed 12:30-6:30

RED LAKE FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 Champagne Ave SW, Red Lake Falls, 56750. (Mail add: PO Box 115, Red Lake Falls, 56750-0115), SAN 348-0666. Tel: 218-253-2992. FAX: 218-253-2992. E-mail: redlake@nwrlib.org. *Librn*, Mary Casavan; *Librn*, Laura Schafer
Pop 2,100; Circ 20,729

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,600; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Tues & Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ROSEAU PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 Center St E, Ste 100, Roseau, 56751, SAN 348-0690. Tel: 218-463-2825. FAX: 218-463-2825. E-mail: roseau@nwrlib.org. *Librn*, Kate Hammer
Pop 2,272; Circ 25,258

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20

Open Mon 9:30-3, Tues & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

THIEF RIVER FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 First St E, 56701. (Mail add: PO Box 674, 56701). Tel: 218-681-4325. FAX: 218-681-4355. Circulation E-mail: trfcirc@nwrlib.org. *Libr Mgr*, Emily Savageau; E-mail: savageau@nwrlib.org; *Librn*, Judy Ducamp
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5

WARROAD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 Main Ave NE, Warroad, 56763, SAN 348-0720. Tel: 218-386-1283. FAX: 218-386-1283. E-mail: warroad@nwrlib.org. *Librn*, Kelly Benjamin
Pop 2,187; Circ 9,189

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 97; Talking Bks 999; Videos 1,522

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

TOGO

- S MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Minnesota Correctional Facility Togo, 62741 County Rd 551, 55723. Tel: 218-376-4411. FAX: 218-376-4489. Web Site: www.doc.state.mn.us. *Educ Dir*, Lucy Hart; E-mail: lucy.m.hart@state.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-2:30

TRACY

- P TRACY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 189 Third St, 56175. SAN 308-8138. Tel: 507-629-5548. FAX: 507-629-5549. Web Site: www.tracypubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Valerie Quist; E-mail: vquist@plumcreeklibrary.net
Founded 1936. Pop 2,516; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 46
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Winter reading prog
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-12

TWO HARBORS

- P TWO HARBORS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 320 Waterfront Dr, 55616. SAN 308-8162. Tel: 218-834-3148. E-mail: thplinfo@gmail.com. Web Site: www.twoharborspubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Katie Sundstrom; E-mail: katie.sundstrom@alslib.info
Founded 1896. Pop 6,500; Circ 67,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 80
Wireless access
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

TYLER

- P TYLER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 230 Tyler St N, 56178-1161. (Mail add: PO Box L, 56178-0461), SAN 308-8170. Tel: 507-247-5556. FAX: 507-247-5557. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/tyler. *Dir*, Carla Skjong; E-mail: cskjong@plumcreeklibrary.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 50

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 9-Noon

VICTORIA

- S LOWRY NATURE CENTER LIBRARY, Carver Park Reserve, Three Rivers Park District, 7025 Victoria Dr, 55386. SAN 308-5759. Tel: 763-694-7650. FAX: 952-472-5420. Web Site: www.threeriversparks.org. *Supvr*, Allison Neaton; E-mail: allison.neaton@threeriversparks.org
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Subject Interests: Birding, Conserv, General reading, Natural hist, Outdoor educ
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

VIRGINIA

- J MESABI RANGE COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1001 Chestnut St W, 55792. SAN 308-8197. Tel: 218-749-7740. Toll Free Tel: 800-657-3860. Web Site: www.mesabirange.edu/academics/library. *Libr Tech*, Valeria Johnson; E-mail: v.johnson@mesabirange.edu
Founded 1922. Enrl 1,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,400; CDs 380; DVDs 1,300; e-books 10,000; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Titles 24,200; Per Subs 40; Videos 480
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-6, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-3
- P VIRGINIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 Fifth Ave S, 55792-2642. SAN 308-8200. Tel: 218-748-7525. FAX: 218-748-7527. Web Site: www.virginiapubliclibrary.info. *Dir*, Nancy Maxwell; E-mail: nancy.maxwell@alslib.info; *Ch Serv*, Stephanie Wichlacz; E-mail: stephanie.wichlacz@alslib.info; *Tech Serv*, Susan Hoppe; E-mail: susan.hoppe@alslib.info; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1905. Pop 9,157; Circ 224,148
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 170
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Arrowhead Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WABASHA

- P WABASHA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 168 Alleghany Ave, 55981-1286. SAN 308-8219. Tel: 651-565-3927. FAX: 651-565-3927. E-mail: wablib@yahoo.com. Web Site: wabasha.lib.mn.us. *Dir*, Beverly Hall; E-mail: bhall@selco.info
Founded 1868. Pop 2,812
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Local History (Wabasha-A Sense of Place); Local Paper, Wabasha County Herald 1863-present, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll,

Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-noon
 Friends of the Library Group

WABASSO

- P WABASSO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1248 Oak St, 56293. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 56293-0190), SAN 320-8966. Tel: 507-342-5279. FAX: 507-342-2329. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/wabasso. *Dir*, Marilyn Daub; E-mail: mdaub@plumcreeklibrary.net; E-mail: jklears2@plumcreeklibrary.net
 Pop 1,090; Circ 24,950
Library Holdings: DVDs 500; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 600; Videos 1,400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

WACONIA

- S CARVER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 555 W First St, 55387. SAN 325-5182. Tel: 952-442-4234. FAX: 952-442-3025. E-mail: historical@co.carver.mn.us. Web Site: www.carvercountyhistoricalsociety.org/library_resources.php. *Dir*, Wendy Biorn; *Res*, Marilyn Braun; E-mail: mbraun@co.carver.mn.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: German & Swedish Language Reading Society Coll c 1860
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

WADENA

- P WADENA CITY LIBRARY*, 304 First St SW, 56482-1460. SAN 347-7819. Tel: 218-631-2476. FAX: 218-632-5029. E-mail: wadena@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org/branches/branch_wd.html. *Br Mgr*, Renee Frethem
 Pop 4,699; Circ 27,238
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 40
 Wireless access
Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library
 Open Mon 10-3, Tues 10-6, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WALKER

- P WALKER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 207 Fourth St, 56484. (Mail add: PO Box 550, 56484-0550), SAN 347-7843. Tel: 218-547-1019. FAX: 218-547-1019. E-mail: walker@krls.org. Web Site: www.krls.org/branches/branch_wk.html. *Br Mgr*, Carrie Huston; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1909. Circ 46,084
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,746; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Kitchigami Regional Library
 Open Wed 10-4, Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WASECA

- G WASECA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Research Center, 315 Second Ave NE, 56093. SAN 326-5102. Tel: 507-835-7700. Web Site: www.historical.waseca.mn.us. *Exec Dir*, Joan Mooney; E-mail: director@historical.waseca.mn.us; *Curator*, Pauline Fenelon; *Curator*, Vanessa Zimprich; *Res*, Linda Taylor; E-mail: research@historical.waseca.mn.us. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Linda Taylor
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 350; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Business & Organization Records; Diaries; Waseca County Genealogy

Subject Interests: Archives, Family hist, Manuscripts

Wireless access

Function: Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online ref, Outreach serv, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner
 Partic in S Minnesota Interlibr Res Exchange
 Open Tues-Fri 8-12 & 1-5
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Free to mem, In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Open to researchers by request, Secured area only open to authorized personnel, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr
 Friends of the Library Group

- P WASECA-LE SUEUR REGIONAL LIBRARY, 408 N State St, 56093. SAN 348-0755. Tel: 507-835-2910. FAX: 507-835-3700. E-mail: libltr@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.wasecalesueurlibraries.com. *Dir*, Stacy Lienemann; E-mail: lienemann@tds.lib.mn.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1965. Pop 41,882; Circ 241,437
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 11,000; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 460
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8:30, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Branches: 8
 ELYSIAN BRANCH, 196 W Main St, Elysian, 56028. (Mail add: PO Box 10, Elysian, 56028), SAN 376-2106. Tel: 507-267-4411. *Librn*, Anne Davies
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
 Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 9-12, Wed 12:30-5:30, Sat 10-12
 JANESVILLE PUBLIC, 102 W Second, Janesville, 56048-3009. (Mail add: PO Box H, Janesville, 56048-0608), SAN 348-078X. Tel: 507-234-6605. E-mail: libtlj@tds.lib.mn.us. *Br Supvr*, Nicole Krienke
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,480
 Open Mon 12-6, Tues 9-12 & 1-6, Thurs 2-8
 Friends of the Library Group
 LE CENTER PUBLIC, Ten W Tyrone St, Le Center, 56057, SAN 348-081X. Tel: 507-357-6792. E-mail: libtlc@tds.lib.mn.us. *Br Mgr*, Diane Wild
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Thurs & Fri 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 LE SUEUR PUBLIC, 118 E Ferry St, Le Sueur, 56058, SAN 348-0844. Tel: 507-665-2662. *Librn*, Dianne Pinney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 MONTGOMERY PUBLIC, 104 Oak Ave SE, Montgomery, 56069, SAN 348-0879. Tel: 507-364-7615. E-mail: libtlm@tds.lib.mn.us. *Librn*, Nancy Noffke
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-12, Sun (Sept-May) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 NEW RICHLAND PUBLIC, 129 S Broadway Ave, New Richland, 56072. (Mail add: PO Box 385, New Richland, 56072-0385), SAN 348-0909. Tel: 507-465-3708. *Librn*, Linda Lynne
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12:30-6, Sat 9-12:30
 WALDORF BRANCH, 109 Main St N, Waldorf, 56091. (Mail add: PO Box 166, Waldorf, 56091-0166), SAN 376-2130. Tel: 507-239-2248. *Librn*, Cheryl Marquardt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
 Open Tues 1-4:30, Wed 9-11:30 & 1-5, Thurs 12:30-5:30
 WATERVILLE PUBLIC, 210 E Paquin St, Waterville, 56096, SAN 348-0933. Tel: 507-362-8462. *Librn*, Lynne Coleman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
 Open Mon 12:30-4:30, Tues & Thurs 3-7:30, Wed 9-11 & 12:30-5

WAYZATA

- R GRACE LUTHERAN CHURCH OF DEEPAVEN LIBRARY*, 18360 Minnetonka Blvd, 55391-3295. SAN 308-8235. Tel: 952-473-2362. FAX: 952-473-3522. E-mail: gelc@graceindeephaven.org. Web Site: graceindeephaven.org/?page_id=199. *Coordr*, Reo Uran
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Large Print Bks 15; Bk Titles 7,400; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 9-12

WELLS

- P** WELLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 54 First St SW, 56097-1913. SAN 308-8251. Tel: 507-553-3702. FAX: 800-878-9678. E-mail: libtlf@ids.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.cityofwells.net/index.php/library. *Libr Coord*, Tami Beto; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1976. Pop 5,451; Circ 39,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 542; CDs 339; DVDs 1,935; Large Print Bks 1,001; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 21,875; Per Subs 26
Special Collections: Faribault County Genealogy Files, cemetery listings, newsp clippings; USC Community Yearbooks, 1934-1959 & 1961 to present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-1

WEST CONCORD

- P** WEST CONCORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 180 E Main St, 55985. (Mail add: PO Box 468, 55985-0468), SAN 376-7140. Tel: 507-527-2031. FAX: 507-527-2031. Web Site: www.westconcord.mn.com. *Librn*, Sharon Dahms; E-mail: sdahms@selco.info
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTBROOK

- P** WESTBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 556 First Ave, 56183. (Mail add: PO Box 26, 56183-0026), SAN 376-6527. Tel: 507-274-6174. FAX: 507-274-6174. E-mail: westbrook@plumcreeklibrary.net. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/Westbrook. *Dir*, Kari Ourada; E-mail: kourada@centurytel.net; *Asst Dir*, Kelly Beaty; E-mail: kbeaty@centurytel.net
Library Holdings: AV Mats 53; Bk Vols 11,362; Per Subs 73; Talking Bks 593; Videos 299
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in Libraries Online, Inc
 Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 1-6, Thurs & Fri 10-3, Sat 10-2

WHEATON

- P** WHEATON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 901 First Ave N, 56296. SAN 320-8974. Tel: 320-563-8487. FAX: 320-563-8815. Web Site: wheatoncommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Terry Anderson; E-mail: tanderson@wheaton.lib.mn.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1972. Pop 2,288; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,279; Large Print Bks 325; Bk Titles 16,670; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Viking Library System
 Partic in Minitex
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITE BEAR LAKE

- J** CENTURY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3300 N Century Ave, 55110. SAN 308-826X. Tel: 651-779-3968. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 651-779-3260. Reference Tel: 651-747-4004. FAX: 651-779-3963. Web Site: www.century.edu/library. *Acq Librn*, Cheryl Langevin; Tel: 651-779-3969, E-mail: cheryl.langevin@century.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Randi Madisen; Tel: 651-779-3292, E-mail: randi.madisen@century.edu; *Libr Instruction*, Ref Librn, Maura Smyth; Tel: 651-773-1762, E-mail: maura.smyth@century.edu; *Circ*, Tech Serv, Jane Young; Tel: 651-779-3264, E-mail: jane.young@century.edu; *ILL*, Cathy Adams; E-mail: cathy.adams@century.edu; Staff 10.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1967. Enrl 5,900; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; AV Mats 23,000; e-books 174,000; Bk Titles 59,000; Per Subs 154
Special Collections: Fire/EMS/Safety Coll; Orthotics & Prosthetics (A Bennett Wilson Coll); Partial College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) PALS; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
 Partic in MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-3

WILLMAR

- S** KANDIYOHI COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lawson Research Library, 610 NE Hwy 71, 56201. SAN 326-3045. Tel: 320-235-1881. FAX: 320-235-1881. E-mail: kandhist@msn.com. Web Site: www.kandiyohistory.com/research%20library.html. *Exec Dir*, Jill Wahnoutka; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 1,700; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Local Newspapers Coll, microfilm
Subject Interests: Archives, Local hist
Publications: Kandi Express (Quarterly)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** PIONEERLAND LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Wilmar Public Library, 410 Fifth St SW, 2nd Flr, 56201. (Mail add: PO Box 327, 56201-0327), SAN 348-0968. Tel: 320-235-6106. FAX: 320-214-0187. Web Site: www.pioneerland.lib.mn.us. *Exec Dir*, Laurie Ortega; Tel: 320-235-6106, Ext 28, E-mail: laurie.ortega@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; *Automation Coordr*, Beth Lunn; Tel: 320-235-6106, Ext 29, E-mail: beth.lunn@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 56 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 50) Founded 1983. Pop 166,431; Circ 896,418
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 270,000; Bk Vols 675,000; Per Subs 415
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Member Libraries: Appleton Public Library; Atwater Public Library; Benson Public Library; Bird Island Public Library; Brownton Public Library; Canby Public Library; Clara City Public Library; Cosmos Public Library; Dassel Public Library; Dawson Public Library; Fairfax Public Library; Glencoe Public Library; Graceville Public Library; Granite Falls Public Library; Grove City Public Library; Hector Public Library; Hutchinson Public Library; Kerkhoven Public Library; Lake Lillian Public Library; Litchfield Public Library; Madison Public Library; Maynard Public Library; Milan Public Library; Montevideo Public Library; New London Public Library; Olivia Public Library; Ortonville Public Library; Raymond Public Library; Renville City Library; Spicer Library; Willmar Public Library; Winsted Public Library
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C** RIDGEWATER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2101 15th Ave NW, 56201. SAN 308-8278. Tel: 320-222-7537. Toll Free Tel: 800-722-1151. Web Site: www.ridgewater.edu/Student-Portal/student-services/library/Pages/default.aspx. *Librn*, Terrence B Edwards; E-mail: terrence.edwards@ridgewater.edu; *Cat*, Libr Tech, Jolene Peterson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1962. Enrl 3,000; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$73,500, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, AV Equip \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,500, Presv \$3,000, Sal \$105,000 (Prof \$75,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 798; DVDs 112; e-books 143,328; e-journals 10; Microforms 45,629; Bk Vols 32,128; Per Subs 99; Talking Bks 206; Videos 918
Special Collections: Private Library of Local Publisher (Lawson Library)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Minitex; Southwest Area Multicounty Multitype Interlibrary Exchange
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4

- P** WILLMAR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 410 Fifth St SW, 56201-3298. SAN 372-8536. Tel: 320-235-3162. FAX: 320-235-3169. E-mail: willmar.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.willmarpubliclibrary.org. *Head Librn*, John Baken; Tel:

320-235-3162, Ext 15, E-mail: john.baken@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; *Ad*, Syrena Maranell; Tel: 320-235-3162, Ext 16, E-mail: syrena.maranell@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; *Teen/YA Librn*, Emily Sovell; Tel: 320-235-3162, Ext 16, E-mail: emily.sovell@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; *Ch Serv*, Kathy Torkelson; Tel: 320-235-3162, Ext 14, E-mail: kathy.torkelson@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1904. Pop 19,886; Circ 130,848
Library Holdings: e-books 3,000; Bk Vols 78,954; Per Subs 213
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
 Partic in Minitex
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WINDOM

S COTTONWOOD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 812 Fourth Ave, 56101. SAN 326-3975. Tel: 507-831-1134. FAX: 507-831-2665. E-mail: cchs@windomnet.com. Web Site: www.cchsmn1901.org. *Dir*, Linda Fransen; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1901
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Videos 12
Special Collections: Local Newspapers, 1871-present, micro. Oral History
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Cottonwood County Courthouse, 1904-2004 (Reference guide); Newsletter
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating, Pub use on premises

P WINDOM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 904 Fourth Ave, 56101-1639. SAN 308-8294. Tel: 507-831-6131. Web Site: www.windom-mn.com/library.htm. *Librn*, Dawn Aamot; E-mail: daamot@plumcreeklibrary.net
 Founded 1883. Pop 5,306; Circ 53,326
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$165,871, City \$150,505, County \$10,874, Locally Generated Income \$4,492. Mats Exp \$31,107, Books \$31,015, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$92. Sal \$92,243
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,275; DVDs 1,020; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 28,582; Per Subs 98; Talking Bks 1,680; Videos 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
 Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WINNEBAGO

P MUIR LIBRARY*, 36 Main St N, 56098-2097. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 56098-0218), SAN 308-8308. Tel: 507-893-3196. FAX: 507-893-4766. E-mail: tfwstaff@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: winnebago.tdslib.org. *Librn*, Heidi Schutt
 Pop 1,562; Circ 29,761
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Traverse Des Sioux Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 9-12, 2-5 & 7-9, Tues-Thurs 2-5 & 7-9, Fri 10-12 & 2-5, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

WINONA

C MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGE-SOUTHEAST TECHNICAL*, Learning Resource Center, 1250 Homer Rd, 55987. (Mail add: PO Box 409, 55987-0409), SAN 320-6823. Tel: 507-453-1413. FAX: 507-453-1450. Web Site: www.southeastmn.edu/lrc.aspx. *Dir, Learning Res*, Stephen Zmyewski; Tel: 507-453-2410, E-mail: szmyewski@southeastmn.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) PALS; (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (Media Booking) PALS; (OPAC) PALS; (Serials) PALS
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

CR SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Fitzgerald Library, 700 Terrace Heights, No 26, 55987-1399. SAN 308-8324. Tel: 507-457-1561. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-457-1564. Reference Tel: 507-457-1562. Administration Tel: 507-457-6909. E-mail: wlibrary@smumn.edu. Web Site: www2.smumn.edu/deptpages/winlibrary/. *Libr Dir*, Laura Oanes; Tel: 507-457-6909, E-mail: loanes@smumn.edu; *Cat Librn*, Lori Pesik; Tel: 507-457-6665, E-mail: lpesik@smumn.edu; *Digital Serv Librn, Instruction Librn*, Megan Peterson; Tel: 507-457-1511, E-mail: mepeters@smumn.edu; *ILL Librn, Per Librn*, Lauren Leighton; Tel: 507-457-1564, E-mail: lleight@smumn.edu; *Ref Librn*, Ruth Ann Torstenson; Tel: 507-457-6664, E-mail: rtorstern@smumn.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1925. Enrl 5,931; Fac 428; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 2,212; DVDs 3,761; e-books 5,408; Bk Titles 170,270; Bk Vols 183,412; Per Subs 4,965
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

S WINONA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Laird Lucas Memorial Library & Archives, 160 Johnson St, 55987. SAN 308-8332. Tel: 507-454-2723. FAX: 507-454-0006. E-mail: archives@winonahistory.org. info@winonahistory.org. Web Site: www.winonahistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Mark Peterson; Tel: 507-454-2723, Ext 1, E-mail: director@winonahistory.org; *Archivist*, Walter Bennick; Tel: 507-454-2723, Ext 2; *Archivist, Curator of Coll*, Andy Bloedorn; Tel: 507-454-2723, Ext 4, E-mail: curator@winonahistory.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Lumbering, Railroad, Steamboating
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Argus: A Winona County Historical Society Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P WINONA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 151 W Fifth St, 55987-3170. (Mail add: PO Box 1247, 55987-7247), SAN 308-8340. Tel: 507-452-4582. Reference Tel: 507-452-4860. FAX: 507-452-5842. Web Site: www.winona.lib.mn.us. *Dir, Commun Serv*, Chad Ubl; E-mail: cubl@ci.winona.mn.us; *Ad*, Samantha TerBeest; E-mail: sterbeest@selco.info; *Tech Serv Librn*, Linda Weinmann; E-mail: lindaw@selco.info; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lezlea Dahlke; E-mail: ldahlke@selco.info; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1899. Pop 51,386; Circ 306,122
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 739; CDs 6,670; DVDs 5,085; Large Print Bks 2,604; Bk Vols 107,353; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Minn mat, Winona city, Winona County
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Minn Interlibr Teletype Exchange; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

C WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Darrell W Krueger Library, 175 W Mark St, 55987-5838. (Mail add: PO Box 5838, 55987-5838). Tel: 507-457-5140. Circulation Tel: 507-457-5149. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 507-457-5139. Reference Tel: 507-457-5146. Administration Tel: 507-457-5151. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 507-457-2953. Administration FAX: 507-457-5594. E-mail: refdesk@winona.edu. Web Site: www.winona.edu/library. *Dean*, Thomas Bremer; E-mail: tbremer@winona.edu; *Chair, Archives*, Russ Dennison; Tel: 507-457-5143, E-mail: rdennison@winona.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Mark Eriksen; Tel: 507-457-5486, E-mail: meriksen@winona.edu; *Cat Librn*, Joe Jackson; Tel: 507-457-5152, E-mail: jjackson@winona.edu; *Emerging Serv & Liaison Librn*, Tammi Owens; Tel: 507-457-5150, E-mail: towens@winona.edu; *Liaison & Instruction Librn*, Carol Daul-Elhindi; Tel: 507-457-5147, E-mail: cdaulelhindi@winona.edu; *Ref Coordr*, Allison Quam; Tel: 507-457-2644, E-mail: aquam@winona.edu; *Syst, Govt Doc & Liaison Coordr*, Vernon Leighton; Tel: 507-457-5148, E-mail: vleighton@winona.edu; *Coll Mgt & Digital Initiatives*, Kendall Larson; Tel: 507-457-5367, E-mail: klarson@winona.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1860. Enrl 8,100; Fac 858; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,968,570. Mats Exp \$904,092, Books \$175,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$729,092. Sal \$918,238 (Prof \$650,190)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,399; CDs 1,593; DVDs 2,151; e-books 55,808; e-journals 34,393; Electronic Media & Resources 1,126; Microforms 120,000; Music Scores 1,600; Bk Titles 344,659; Bk Vols 479,521; Per Subs 700; Videos 4,399

Special Collections: Winona State University Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) PALS; (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) PALS; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS; (Serials) PALS

Wireless access

Partic in Minitex; MnPALS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1pm-2am

WINSTED

- P** WINSTED PUBLIC LIBRARY, 180 Main Ave W, 55395. (Mail add: PO Box 175, 55395-0175), SAN 348-1387. Tel: 320-485-3909. FAX: 320-485-3909. E-mail: winsted.staff@pioneerland.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.winsted.lib.mn.us. *Head Librn*, Katy Hiltner; E-mail: kathy.hiltner@pioneerland.lib.mn.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1976. Pop 2,698; Circ 8,049
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,200; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Winter reading prog
Mem of Pioneerland Library System
Partic in Minitex
Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues & Thurs 10-1, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-12

WINTHROP

- P** WINTHROP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 305 N Main St, 55396-9998. SAN 347-4453. Tel: 507-647-5308. FAX: 507-647-3200. E-mail: libtsw@tds.lib.mn.us. Web Site: www.libraries.tds.lib.mn.us/winthrop. *Dir*, Mandy Summers
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,869
Open Mon-Thurs 10-12 & 1-7, Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

WOODBURY

- P** WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 8595 Central Park Pl, 55125-9453. SAN 347-3880. Tel: 651-275-8500. FAX: 651-275-8509. Web Site: www.washcolib.org. *Dir*, Keith Ryskoski; Tel: 651-275-8501, E-mail: keith.ryskoski@co.washington.mn.us; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Brian Kraft; E-mail: Brian.Kraft@co.washington.mn.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Dawn LaBrosse; E-mail: Dawn.LaBrosse@co.washington.mn.us
Founded 1966. Pop 213,085; Circ 2,201,828
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 392,613; Per Subs 1,186
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Branches: 9
HARDWOOD CREEK BRANCH, 19955 Forest Rd N, Forest Lake, 55025, SAN 376-2149. Tel: 651-275-7300. Administration Tel: 651-275-8500. Administration FAX: 651-275-8509. *Mgr*, Amy Worwa; E-mail: amy.worwa@co.washington.mn.us
Pop 31,000; Circ 490,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 91,300
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
NEWPORT BRANCH, 405 Seventh Ave, Newport, 55055-1410, SAN 347-3953. Tel: 651-459-9631. FAX: 651-459-9631. *Mgr*, Chad Lubbers; E-mail: chad.lubbers@co.washington.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,187
Open Mon & Fri 10-2, Tues-Thurs 2-6
OAKDALE BRANCH, 1010 Heron Ave N, Oakdale, 55128, SAN 373-9104. Tel: 651-730-0504. FAX: 651-275-8591. *Assoc Mgr*, Lynne Michaels; E-mail: lynne.michaels@co.washington.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,526
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues-Thurs 12:30-8, Fri 12:30-5, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
PARK GROVE BRANCH, 7900 Hemingway Ave S, Cottage Grove, 55016-1833, SAN 347-397X. Tel: 651-459-2040. FAX: 651-275-8581. *Mgr*, Megan Sockness; E-mail: megan.sockness@co.washington.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,623
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

R H STAFFORD BRANCH, 8595 Central Park Pl, 55125-9613, SAN 347-4062. Tel: 651-731-1320. FAX: 651-275-8562. *Mgr*, Chad Lubbers; E-mail: chad.lubbers@co.washington.mn.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 119,612

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

VALLEY BRANCH, 380 St Croix Trail S, Lakeland, 55043, SAN 347-4003. Tel: 651-436-5882. FAX: 651-436-5882. *Mgr*, Chad Lubbers; E-mail: chad.lubbers@co.washington.mn.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,609

Open Mon & Fri 10-2, Tues-Thurs 2-6

ROSALIE E WAHL BRANCH, 3479 Lake Elmo Ave N, Lake Elmo, 55042. Tel: 651-777-7415. FAX: 651-777-7416. *Assoc Mgr*, Lynne Michaels; E-mail: lynne.michaels@co.washington.mn.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,380

Open Mon & Fri 10-2, Tues-Thurs 2-6

- L** WASHINGTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Washington County Courthouse, 14949 62nd St N, Rm 1005, Stillwater, 55082. (Mail add: PO Box 6, Stillwater, 55082-0006). Tel: 651-430-6330. FAX: 651-430-6331. E-mail: lawlibrary@co.washington.mn.us. *County Law Librn*, Pauline Afuso; Tel: 651-430-6954; *Librn*, Pat Dolan; *Asst Librn*, Phyllis Kittle; Staff 2 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
WILDWOOD BRANCH, 763 Stillwater Rd, Mahtomedi, 55115-2008, SAN 347-4038. Tel: 651-426-2042. FAX: 651-275-8541. *Mgr*, Margaret Stone; E-mail: margaret.stone@co.washington.mn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,395
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues-Thurs 12:30-8, Fri 12:30-5, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

WORTHINGTON

- J** MINNESOTA WEST COMMUNITY & TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, Worthington Campus, 1450 College Way, 56187-3024. SAN 308-8383. Tel: 507-372-3462. Web Site: www.mnwest.edu. *Dir*, Kip Thorson; E-mail: kip.thorson@mnwest.edu; *Librn*, Sandi Mead; Tel: 507-372-3481, E-mail: sandi.mead@mnwest.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1936. Enrl 1,900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Departmental Libraries:
CANBY CAMPUS, 1011 First St W, Canby, 56220. Tel: 507-223-7252. FAX: 507-223-5291. *Coordr*, Deb Full; E-mail: deb.full@mnwest.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4
GRANITE FALLS CAMPUS, 1593 11th Ave, Granite Falls, 56241. Tel: 320-564-5056. FAX: 320-564-2318. *Libr Tech*, Julie Williams; E-mail: julie.williams@mnwest.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-Noon
JACKSON CAMPUS, 401 West St, Jackson, 56143. Tel: 507-847-3320.
PIPESTONE CAMPUS, 1314 N Hiawatha Ave, Pipestone, 56164. (Mail add: PO Box 250, Pipestone, 56164-0250). Tel: 507-825-6832. FAX: 507-825-4656. *Library Contact*, Terry Peterson; E-mail: terry.peterson@mnwest.edu
- P** NOBLES COUNTY LIBRARY*, 407 12th St, 56187. (Mail add: PO Box 1049, 56187-5049), SAN 308-8367. Tel: 507-295-5340. Toll Free Tel: 800-954-7160. Toll Free FAX: 800-954-7161. Web Site: www.nclibrary.org. *Dir*, Clint Wolthuisen; E-mail: clintw@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Jackie Van Horsen; E-mail: jvanhorsen@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Circ*, Myra Palmer; E-mail: mpalmer@plumcreeklibrary.net; *Ref*, Laurie Ebberts; E-mail: lebberts@plumcreeklibrary.net; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1947. Pop 19,920; Circ 179,663
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$423,400. Mats Exp \$51,200, Books \$45,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,200. Sal \$254,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,124; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 2,054; Videos 4,000
Special Collections: ESL for Spanish-Speaking Adults
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Mem of Plum Creek Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 8-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
ADRIAN BRANCH, 214 Maine Ave, Adrian, 56110-1056. (Mail add: PO Box 39, Adrian, 56110-0039), SAN 325-1713. Tel: 507-483-2541. FAX: 507-483-2541. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org/adrian. *Librn*, Meredith Vaselaar; E-mail: mvaselaar@plumcreeklibrary.net
Pop 1,500; Circ 14,301

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; CDs 10; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 8; Videos 30
Open Mon 11-8, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1

- P PLUM CREEK LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 290 S Lake St, 56187. (Mail add: PO Box 697, 56187-0697), SAN 308-8375. Tel: 507-376-5803. FAX: 507-376-9244. Web Site: www.plumcreeklibrary.org. *Dir*, Jim Trojanowski; E-mail: jtrojanowski@plumcreeklibrary.net; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Pop 119,523
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 655,319
Special Collections: Framed Art Prints; Large Print Coll; Puppet Resources; Song Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Member Libraries: Edgerton Public Library; Fulda Memorial Library; Ivanhoe Public Library; Jackson County Library; Lake Benton Public Library; Lamberton Public Library; Marshall-Lyon County Library; Meinders Community Library; Minneota Public Library; Morgan Public Library; Mountain Lake Public Library; Nobles County Library; Redwood

Falls Public Library; Rock County Community Library; Slayton Public Library; Tracy Public Library; Tyler Public Library; Wabasso Public Library; Windom Public Library
Partic in Southwest Area Multicounty Multitype Interlibrary Exchange
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Bookmobiles: 1

ZUMBROTA

- P ZUMBROTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 West Ave, 55992. SAN 308-8391. Tel: 507-732-5211. FAX: 507-732-5212. E-mail: zpl@selco.info. Web Site: www.zumbrota.info. *Dir*, James Hill; E-mail: jhill@selco.info; *Asst Dir*, Angela Gustafson; E-mail: agustafson@selco.info
Pop 6,901
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,348; Per Subs 98
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Libraries Cooperating
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Tues 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-3

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 2,967,297
 Population, 2016 U.S. Census (est.): 2,959,410
 Population Served by Public Libraries: 2,959,410 (unduplicated)
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 5,626,044
 Volumes Per Capita: 1.9
 Total Public Library Circulation: 8,118,873
 Total Public Library Income (includes Grants-in-Aid):
 \$51,519,684
 Source of Income: Mainly public funds
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$16.90
 Number of County or Multi-County (Regional) Libraries: 50
 Counties Served: 82
 Number of Bookmobiles in State: 3
 Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
 Federal & State: \$9,294,025

ALCORN STATE

C ALCORN STATE UNIVERSITY*, J D Boyd Library, 1000 ASU Dr, 39096-7500. SAN 308-8901. Tel: 601-877-6350. FAX: 601-877-3885. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Dr Blanche Sanders; *Acq Librn*, Bobbie Fells; Tel: 601-877-6354, E-mail: bpfells@lorman.alcorn.edu; *Cat Librn*, Eva Smith; Tel: 601-877-6353, E-mail: eva@lorman.alcorn.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mary G Harris; Tel: 601-877-6357, E-mail: mharris@lorman.alcorn.edu; *Ser Librn*, Hazel L Bell; Tel: 601-877-6362, E-mail: hazel@lorman.alcorn.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Danielle Terrell; Tel: 601-877-6358, E-mail: danielle@lorman.alcorn.edu; *Instrul Media*, May Yu; Tel: 601-877-6359, E-mail: mhyu@lorman.alcorn.edu; Staff 26 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 17) Founded 1871. Enrl 3,400; Fac 193
Library Holdings: e-books 18,836; Bk Vols 287,133; Per Subs 1,046
Special Collections: Alcorn Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-11, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-11

ASHLAND

P BENTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Bond Memorial Library, 247 Court St, 38603. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 38603), SAN 376-6357. Tel: 662-224-6400. FAX: 662-224-6304. Web Site: www.benton.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Jeannie Burton; E-mail: jburton@benton.lib.ms.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1959. Pop 8,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 HICKORY FLAT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1067 Spruce St, Hickory Flat, 38633. (Mail add: PO Box 309, Hickory Flat, 38633-0309), SAN 376-6268. Tel: 662-333-7663. FAX: 662-333-7663. E-mail: hickory@benton.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Tina Burks; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1959
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5

BAY SAINT LOUIS

P HANCOCK COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 312 Hwy 90, 39520-3595. SAN 348-1417. Tel: 228-467-5282. Administration Tel: 228-467-6836. FAX: 228-467-5503. E-mail: hcls@hancock.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.hancocklibraries.info. *Exec Dir*, Courtney Thomas; E-mail: cthomas@hancock.lib.ms.us; *Pub Relations & Develop Officer*, Mary

Perkins; E-mail: mmperkins@hancock.lib.ms.us; Staff 34 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 32)
 Founded 1934. Pop 45,556; Circ 156,000
 Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,088,315, State \$186,952, City \$387,187, Federal \$23,504, County \$1,399,098, Other \$91,574. Mats Exp \$145,248, Books \$97,156, AV Mat \$21,544, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$26,548. Sal \$864,200
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,751; DVDs 11,577; e-books 1,200; Electronic Media & Resources 8; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 3,976; Microforms 133; Bk Vols 96,470; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Mississippi-Louisiana (Mississippiana Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bks
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 EAST HANCOCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4545 Shepherd Sq, Diamondhead, 39525. Tel: 228-255-6337. FAX: 228-255-6450. *Br Mgr*, Geri McClesky; E-mail: gmcclsky@hancock.lib.ms.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 2012. Pop 8,425; Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: CDs 426; DVDs 1,074; Large Print Bks 243; Bk Vols 9,029; Per Subs 14
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed & Sat 10-2, Fri 10-5
 KILN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17065 Hwy 603, Kiln, 39556, SAN 348-1433. Tel: 228-255-1724. FAX: 228-255-0644. *Br Mgr*, Laura Mills; E-mail: lmills@hancock.lib.ms.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 2000. Circ 36,928

Library Holdings: CDs 952; DVDs 2,505; Large Print Bks 1,051; Bk Vols 20,198; Per Subs 18

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

PEARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6096 First St, Pearlinton, 39572, SAN 378-1585. Tel: 228-533-0755. FAX: 228-533-0125. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Coote Pack; E-mail: apack@hancock.lib.ms.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1999. Circ 5,013

Library Holdings: CDs 382; DVDs 1,319; Large Print Bks 306; Bk Vols 7,265; Per Subs 6

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 11-5, Fri 10-2, Sat 9-1

WAVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 345 Coleman Ave, Waveland, 39576, SAN 348-1441. Tel: 228-467-9240. FAX: 228-467-1336. *Br Mgr*, Angela Christoffer; E-mail: achristoffer@hancock.lib.ms.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Circ 24,294

Library Holdings: CDs 511; DVDs 1,963; Large Print Bks 367; Bk Vols 11,045; Per Subs 11

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed & Sat 10-2, Fri 10-5

BELZONI

P HUMPHREYS COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 105 S Hayden, 39038, SAN 348-1476. Tel: 662-247-3606. FAX: 662-247-3443. Web Site: www.humphreys.lib.ms.us. *Interim Dir*, Kay Carver

Founded 1958. Pop 18,706; Circ 44,493

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,086; Bk Vols 40,433; Per Subs 84; Videos 2,399

Special Collections: Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) A-G Canada Ltd;

(Cataloging) A-G Canada Ltd; (Circulation) A-G Canada Ltd

Wireless access

Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium; MAGNOLIA

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-2

Branches: 1

ISOLA PUBLIC, 203 Julia St, Isola, 38754, SAN 348-1530. Tel:

662-962-3606. *Librn*, Kathleen Session

BLUE MOUNTAIN

C BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE*, Guyton Library, 201 W Main St, 38610. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 38610-0160), SAN 308-8448. Tel: 662-685-4771, Ext 147. FAX: 662-685-9519. E-mail: library@bmc.edu. Web Site: www.bmc.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Dr Derek Cash; E-mail: dcash@bmc.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Vanessa Jones; Tel: 662-685-4771, Ext 142, E-mail: vjones@bmc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1873. Enrl 575; Fac 37; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: CDs 748; DVDs 145; e-books 35,991; Music Scores 840; Bk Titles 42,879; Per Subs 63; Videos 527

Special Collections: Blue Mountain College Archives (archives, artifacts, furniture & pictures); Blue Mountain College Hist (May Gardner Black Alumnae Coll); China (Mary Raleigh Anderson); Mary Dean Hollis Historical Doll Coll

Subject Interests: Liberal arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems

Wireless access

Partic in Private Academic Libraries of Mississippi

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-11, Fri 7:45-4:30

BOONEVILLE

J NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Eula Dees Memorial Library, 101 Cunningham Blvd, 38829. SAN 308-8464. Tel: 662-720-7237, 662-728-7751. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 662-720-7408. Toll Free Tel: 800-555-2154. FAX: 662-728-2428. Web Site: www.nemcc.edu, www2.nemcc.edu/library/webpage/eula.htm. *Dir*, Glenice Stone; E-mail: gwstone@nemcc.edu; *Librn*, Kristen Barnett; E-mail: kgbarnett@nemcc.edu; *Librn*, Laura Gilham; Tel: 662-720-7584, E-mail: lbgilham@nemcc.edu; *Librn*, Sherita Howell; Tel: 662-720-7583, E-mail: sjhowell@nemcc.edu; *Evening Librn*, Melissa Clemmer; E-mail: mbclemmer@nemcc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Susan Brackeen; Tel: 662-720-7407, E-mail: sibrackeen@nemcc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1948

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,839; e-books 27,186; Microforms 63,092; Bk Vols 47,900; Per Subs 89

Subject Interests: Miss

Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 6:30pm-9pm; Mon-Fri (June-Aug) 8-4

BRANDON

P BRANDON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1475 W Government St, 39042. SAN 329-2835. Tel: 601-825-2672. FAX: 601-825-4156. E-mail: brandon@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.cmrls.lib.ms.us/cmrlsbranches/brandon. *Br Mgr*, Linda Wolfe; E-mail:

brbm@cmrls.lib.ms.us; *Circ Supvr*, Nora Anderson; *Ref Supvr*, Kayla

Martin-Gant; E-mail: brref@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Subject Specialists: *Circ &*

libr serv, Nora Anderson; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1958. Pop 16,000; Circ 100,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,500; Per Subs 60

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Wireless access

Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

P CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 104 Office Park Dr, 39042-2404. (Mail add: PO Box 1749, 39043-1749), SAN 329-5109. Tel: 601-825-0100. FAX: 601-825-0199. Web Site:

www.cmrls.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Mara Villa; E-mail: mara@cmrls.lib.ms.us; *Br*

Coordr, Scott Ash; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Tamara Jones; *Coordr, Youth Serv*,

Kathy Roberts; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Dorothy Vance; Staff 102 (MLS 4,

Non-MLS 98)

Founded 1986. Pop 200,000; Circ 745,122

Library Holdings: CDs 6,778; DVDs 6,793; e-books 10; Large Print Bks

11,781; Bk Vols 294,806; Per Subs 530; Talking Bks 9,571; Videos 15,446

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Member Libraries: Brandon Public Library; D'Lo Public Library; Evon A

Ford Public Library; Forest Public Library; Lake Public Library; Magee

Public Library; Mendenhall Public Library; Mize Public Library; Morton

Public Library; Northwest Point Reservoir Library; Pearl Public Library;

Pelahatchie Public Library; Polkville Public Library; Puckett Public

Library; Raleigh Public Library; Sandhill Pisgah Library & Community

Center; Sebastopol Public Library

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

P NORTHWEST POINT RESERVOIR LIBRARY, 2230 Spillway Rd, 39047, SAN 377-5755. Tel: 601-992-2539. FAX: 601-992-7870. E-mail: reservoi@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

cmrls.lib.ms.us/cmrlsbranches/reservoir. *Br Mgr*, Charlie Simpkins

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 35

Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System

Open Mon 11:30-5, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

P SANDHILL PISGAH LIBRARY & COMMUNITY CENTER*, 727 Sandhill Rd, 39047. SAN 376-6381. Tel: 601-829-1653. FAX: 601-829-1653. E-mail: sandhill@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.cmrls.lib.ms.us/sa.htm. *Librn*, Nikki Shoemaker

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,903; Per Subs 10

Wireless access

Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-12 & 12:30-4

BROOKHAVEN

P LINCOLN-LAWRENCE-FRANKLIN REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 100 S Jackson St, 39601. SAN 348-1654. Tel: 601-833-3369, 601-833-5038. FAX: 601-833-3381. E-mail: libraryinfo@llf.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.llf.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Henry J Ledet; E-mail: hledet@llf.lib.ms.us; *Ch*

Serv, Kasie Beth Eckman; E-mail: keckman@llf.lib.ms.us; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1956. Pop 50,861

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,659; CDs 1,149; Large Print Bks 3,581; Bk Titles 105,415; Per Subs 159; Talking Bks 1,278; Videos 2,985

Special Collections: John H Williams Photo Coll; Lincoln County History Coll; Whitworth College Digital Coll. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software;

(OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Branches: 3

FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 38 First St, Meadville, 39653.

(Mail add: PO Box 336, Meadville, 39653-0336), SAN 348-1719. Tel:

601-384-2997. FAX: 601-384-3003. *Librn*, Susan Adams; E-mail:

sadams@llf.lib.ms.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000

Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-Noon

LAWRENCE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 142 Courthouse Sq,

Monticello, 39654, SAN 348-1743. Tel: 601-587-2471. FAX:

601-587-7582. *Librn*, Dianne Jones; E-mail: djones@llf.lib.ms.us; Staff 3

(MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,067

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

NEW HEBRON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 209 Jones St, New Hebron, 39140.

(Mail add: PO Box 202, New Hebron, 39140-0202), SAN 348-176X.

Tel: 601-694-2623. FAX: 601-694-2623. *Br Mgr*, Karen Turnage; E-mail:

kturnage@llf.lib.ms.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon & Tues 9:30-5:30, Wed 9:30-5, Thurs 9-4

CANTON

P MADISON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 102 Priestley St, 39046. SAN 348-1808. Administration Tel: 601-859-7733. Administration FAX:

601-859-0014. E-mail: feedback@mcls.ms. Web Site: www.mcls.ms. *Dir*,

Tonja Johnson; E-mail: tjohnson@mcls.ms; *Asst Dir*, Ray Myers; Staff 13

(MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)

Pop 79,758; Circ 360,060

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 176,926; Per Subs 224; Talking Bks 5,038;

Videos 7,604

Special Collections: Local Picture Coll; Madison County Historical

Materials. Oral History

Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Local hist, Miss writers

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

REBECCA BAINE RIGBY LIBRARY, 994 Madison Ave, Madison,

39110. (Mail add: PO Box 1153, Madison, 39139), SAN 348-1867. Tel:

601-856-2749. FAX: 601-856-2681. *Br Mgr*, Tammie Terry; Staff 5

(MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Pop 14,692; Circ 119,887

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,187; Per Subs 43

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 Priestley St, 39046. Tel:

601-859-3202. FAX: 601-859-2728. *Br Mgr*, Christine Greenwood; Staff

4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Pop 12,911; Circ 54,333

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 50

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

FLORA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 144 Clark St, Flora, 39071. (Mail add: PO

Box 356, Flora, 39071-0356), SAN 348-1832. Tel: 601-879-8835. FAX:

601-879-3934. *Br Supvr*, Presley Posey; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Pop 1,546; Circ 11,969

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,596; Per Subs 14

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

PAUL E GRIFFIN LIBRARY, 116 Parkside Ave, Camden, 39045. Tel:

662-468-0309. FAX: 662-468-0309. *Br Mgr*, Lennie Beamon

Founded 2004. Pop 1,379

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

ELSIE E JURGENS LIBRARY, 397 Hwy 51 N, Ridgeland, 39157, SAN

348-1891. Tel: 601-856-4536. FAX: 601-856-3748. *Br Mgr*, Antoinette

Giamalva; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Pop 20,173; Circ 85,542

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 50

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CARROLLTON

P CARROLLTON NORTH-CARROLLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1102

Lexington St, 38917. (Mail add: PO Box 329, 38917-0329), SAN

376-6411. Tel: 662-237-6268. FAX: 662-237-6268. Web Site:

cpls-verso.auto-graphics.com. *Dir*, Sharon Tollison; E-mail:

stollison@carroll.lib.ms.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Pop 10,517; Circ 13,491

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 300

Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading

prog, VHS videos

Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CHARLESTON

P TALLAHATCHIE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 102 N Walnut, 38921.

(Mail add: PO Box 219, 38921-0219), SAN 348-1921. Tel: 662-647-2638.

FAX: 662-647-0975. *Dir*, Vicki Wood; *Librn*, Betty Christian

Founded 1939. Pop 17,800; Circ 104,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000

Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium

Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Fri 10-4

Branches: 1

TUTWILER BRANCH, PO Box 214, Tutwiler, 38963, SAN 348-1956.

Tel: 662-345-8475. FAX: 662-345-8475. *Librn*, Roshella Cole

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000

Open Mon-Wed 9-5, Fri 10-4

CLARKSDALE

P CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 114 Delta Ave, 38614-4212. (Mail add:

PO Box 280, 38614-0280), SAN 348-2014. Tel: 662-624-4461. FAX:

662-627-4344. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/carnegie/default.asp. *Dir*,

Sarah Ruskey; *Ch Serv*, Ramona Barrett; *Circ*, Janice Williams; *ILL*, Ref,

Joanne Blue; *Tech Serv*, Courtney Schaffer; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS

10)

Founded 1914. Pop 27,272; Circ 75,000

Special Collections: State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)

TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in Miss Libr Comn Interlibr Loan Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

J COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Dickerson-Johnson Library & Learning Resource Center, 3240 Friars Point Rd, 38614. SAN 308-8480.

Tel: 662-621-4287. FAX: 662-627-9530. Web Site:

coahomacc.edu/library/index. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Rose Lockett; E-mail:

rlockett@coahomacc.edu; *Librn*, *Media Spec*, Mary L Caradine; Tel:

662-621-4289. E-mail: mcaradine@coahomacc.edu

Founded 1949. Enrl 1,362

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 400

Special Collections: Special Black Studies Coll

Subject Interests: Child growth, Educ

Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4

CLEVELAND

P BOLIVAR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Robinson-Carpenter

Memorial Library, 104 S Leflore Ave, 38732. SAN 348-2073. Tel:

662-843-2774. Toll Free Tel: 888-268-8076. FAX: 662-843-4701. Web

Site: www.bolivar.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Jennifer Wann; E-mail:

jwann@bolivar.lib.ms.us; *Asst Dir*, Sharon Williamson; *Adult/Ref Serv*,

Tamara Blackwell; *Syst Adminr*, Melanie Williams; *Tech Serv*, Lydia

Brinkley; *Youth Serv*, Bobbie Matheney; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1958. Pop 34,145; Circ 41,044

Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$665,721, State

\$115,302, City \$177,938, Federal \$9,323, County \$292,100, Other \$71,058.

Mats Exp \$35,776, Books \$30,517, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV

Mat \$2,259, Sal \$328,929 (Prof \$108,395)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 819; DVDs 237; Bk Vols 56,088; Per Subs

103

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Jail serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

BENOIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 109 W Preston St, Benoit, 38725. (Mail add: PO Box 307, Benoit, 38725), SAN 372-7912. Tel: 662-742-3112. FAX: 662-742-3112. *Librn*, Nan Williamson; E-mail:

nwilliamson@bolivar.lib.ms.us

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

FIELD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 132 N Peeler Ave, Shaw, 38773. (Mail add: PO Box 387, Shaw, 38773), SAN 348-2103. Tel: 662-754-4597. FAX: 662-754-4597. E-mail: shaw@bolivar.lib.ms.us. *Br Librn*, KaNesha L Collins

Open Mon-Wed 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

GUNNISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 404 Main St, Gunnison, 38746. (Mail add: PO Box 91, Gunnison, 38746), SAN 348-2138. Tel: 662-747-2201. *Br Librn*, Martha Lawson; E-mail: mlawson@bolivar.lib.ms.us

Open Tues & Thurs 1-5

DR ROBERT T HOLLINGSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Hwy 61, Shelby, 38774. (Mail add: PO Box 789, Shelby, 38774), SAN 348-2197. Tel: 662-398-7748. FAX: 662-398-7748. *Librn*, Marie Shorter; E-mail: shelly@bolivar.lib.ms.us

Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

MOUND BAYOU PUBLIC, 301 E Martin Luther King St, Mound Bayou, 38762. (Mail add: 104 S Laflor Ave, 38732). Tel: 662-741-3299. FAX: 662-741-3299. E-mail: moundbayou@bolivar.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Jamil Jackson

Founded 2002

Open Tues & Thurs 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

THELMA RAYNER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 201 Front St, Merigold, 38759. (Mail add: PO Box 308, Merigold, 38759), SAN 348-2227. Tel: 662-748-2105. FAX: 662-748-2105. *Br Librn*, Nora Moore; E-mail: merigold@bolivar.lib.ms.us

Open Tues & Thurs 1-5

ROSEDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 702 Front St, Rosedale, 38769, SAN 348-2162. Tel: 662-759-6632. FAX: 662-759-6332. *Br Librn*, Martha Lawson; E-mail: mlawson@bolivar.lib.ms.us

Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Fri 12-5

C DELTA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Roberts-LaForge Library, Lafore Circle at Fifth Ave, 38733-2599. SAN 308-8499. Tel: 662-846-4440. Circulation Tel: 662-846-4430. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 662-846-4448. Automation Services Tel: 662-846-4432. Information Services Tel: 662-846-4431. FAX: 662-846-4443. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 662-846-4435. E-mail: refdesk@deltastate.edu. Web Site: library.deltastate.edu. *Dir*, Jeff M Slagell; E-mail: jslagell@deltastate.edu; *Asst Dir*, Joi Phillips; Tel: 662-846-4447, E-mail: jjphillip@deltastate.edu; *Head*, Circ, Jane Waldrup; E-mail: jwaldrup@deltastate.edu; *Automation Librn*, Hongyan Sun; E-mail: hsun@deltastate.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Stephen Patton; E-mail: spatton@deltastate.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Ref, Melissa Dennis; E-mail: mdennis@deltastate.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Frieda Quon; Tel: 662-846-4345, E-mail: fquon@deltastate.edu; *Archivist*, Emily Erwin Weaver; Tel: 662-846-4780, E-mail: eweaver@deltastate.edu; *Cat*, Tech Serv, Sheryl Stump; Tel: 662-846-4458, E-mail: sheryl@deltastate.edu; *Doc*, Ref, David Salinero; E-mail: dsaliner@deltastate.edu; *Ref*, Ann Ashmore; E-mail: aashmore@deltastate.edu; *Ref*, Michael Mounce; E-mail: mmounce@deltastate.edu; *Ser*, Paula Webb; Tel: 662-846-4456, E-mail: pwebb@deltastate.edu; *Tech Serv*, Rick Torgerson; Tel: 662-846-4438, E-mail: rick@deltastate.edu; Staff 25 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1925. Enrl 4,200; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,302; e-books 50,786; Bk Vols 360,286; Per Subs 17,368

Special Collections: Archives (Walter Sillers Coll); Art Coll; Mississippi Delta History; Mississippiana, mss. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium; Lyasis; MAGNOLIA

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10
Friends of the Library Group

CLINTON

C MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE, Leland Speed Library, 130 W College St, 39058. (Mail add: PO Box 4047, 39058-4047), SAN 348-2251. Tel: 601-925-3232. Reference Tel: 601-925-3916. FAX: 601-925-3435. Web Site: library.mc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Kathleen Hutchison; Tel: 601-925-3870, E-mail: khutchis@mc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Wanda Mosley; Tel: 601-925-3429, E-mail: mosley@mc.edu; *Head*, Tech Serv, Julie Thornton; Tel: 601-925-3436, E-mail: jthornto@mc.edu; *Coordr*, Ref & Instruction Librn, Michelle Finerty; Tel: 601-925-3944, E-mail: mfinerty@mc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Shane Hand; Tel: 601-925-7879, E-mail: shand@mc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Ben Van Horn; Tel: 601-925-7390, E-mail: vanhor00@mc.edu; *Ref*, Claudia Conklin; Tel: 601-925-3943, E-mail: cconklin@mc.edu; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1826. Fac 160; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 241,620; Per Subs 770

Special Collections: Mississippi Baptist Historical Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in Lyasis

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-Midnight, Sat Noon-Midnight, Sun 2pm-1am

Restriction: Pub use on premises

Departmental Libraries:

LAW LIBRARY

See Separate Entry Under Mississippi College in Jackson

COFFEEVILLE

P YALOBUSHA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, Coffeeville Public Library, (Formerly Coffeeville Public Library), 14432 Main St, 38922-2590. (Mail add: PO Box 359, 38922-0359), SAN 324-3737. Tel: 662-675-8822. FAX: 662-675-2001. E-mail: info@yalobusha.lib.ms.us. Web Site: yalobusha.lib.ms.us/branches/coffeeville-public-library. *Dir*, Patty M Bailey; E-mail: patty@yalobusha.lib.ms.us; *Asst Librn*, Dianne Brewer

Founded 1960. Pop 1,100; Circ 6,067

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,040; Per Subs 45

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems

Open Mon & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues & Wed 1-5, Thurs 1-8

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 324 Holly St, Oakland, 38948. (Mail add: PO Box 69, Oakland, 38948-0069), SAN 308-9029. Tel: 662-623-8651. FAX: 662-623-0089. Web Site: yalobusha.lib.ms.us/branches/oakland-public-library. *Br Librn*, Paige Hyde

Pop 2,000; Circ 9,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 18

Subject Interests: Local hist

Partic in Miss Libr Conn Interlibr Loan Network

Open Mon & Fri 912 & 1-5, Wed 10-12 & 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

COLLINS

P COVINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, R E Blackwell Memorial Library, 403 S Fir Ave, 39428. (Mail add: PO Box 1539, 39428-1539), SAN 348-8195. Tel: 601-765-4612. FAX: 601-765-3317. E-mail: collins@ccls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.ccls.lib.ms.us/collins-ms. *Dir*, James Pinkard; E-mail: jpinkard@ccls.lib.ms.us; *Librn*, David Hollingsworth

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-1:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

JANE BLAIN BREWER MEMORIAL, 102 S Fifth St, Mount Olive, 39119. (Mail add: PO Box 936, Mount Olive, 39119-0936), SAN 348-8373. Tel: 601-797-4955. FAX: 601-797-4955. E-mail: mtolive@ccls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.ccls.lib.ms/mount-olive-ms. *Librn*, Martha Diehl

Open Mon-Fri 12:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

CONNER-GRAHAM MEMORIAL, 101 Willow St, Seminary, 39479. (Mail add: PO Box 95, Seminary, 39479-0095), SAN 348-8497. Tel: 601-722-9041. FAX: 601-722-9041. E-mail: seminary@ccls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.ccls.lib.ms/seminary-ms. *Librn*, Marlana Hudson

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBIA

- P** SOUTH MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Columbia Marion County Library, 900 Broad St, 39429. SAN 348-2316. Tel: 601-736-5516. FAX: 601-736-1379. Web Site: www.smrl.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Ryda Worthy; E-mail: rworthy@smrl.lib.ms.us; *Br Mgr*, Jackie Miller; Tel: 601-943-5420. Fax: 601-943-5142, E-mail: jmillier@smrl.lib.ms.us; *Br Mgr*, Kendra Smith; Tel: 601-792-5845, Fax: 601-792-8159, E-mail: ksmith@smrl.lib.ms.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Ryda Worthy; E-mail: rworthy@smrl.lib.ms.us; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1972. Pop 41,508
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,200; DVDs 4,800; e-books 600; e-journals 2; Bk Titles 31,602; Bk Vols 574,990; Per Subs 228
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri & Sat 8:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
FRANK L LEGGETT PUBLIC LIBRARY, PO Box 310, Bassfield, 39421-0310, SAN 348-2340. Tel: 601-943-5420. FAX: 601-943-5420.
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PRENTISS PUBLIC, PO Box 1315, Prentiss, 39474-1315, SAN 348-2375. Tel: 601-792-5845. FAX: 601-792-8159. *Librn*, Faye Speights
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBUS

- P** COLUMBUS-LOWNDES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 314 N Seventh St, 39701. SAN 348-2405. Tel: 662-329-5300. FAX: 662-329-5156. Web Site: www.lowndeslibrary.org. *Dir*, Erin Busbea; E-mail: ebusbea@lowndes.lib.ms.us; *Bus Mgr*, Pam Rhea; E-mail: prhea@lowndes.lib.ms.us; *Cataloger*, Circ, Wil'Lani Turner; Tel: 662-329-5297; *Circ*, *Tech Serv*, Valencia Sherrod; Tel: 662-329-5306; *Adult & Teen Serv*, Clara Ortega; E-mail: cmarshall@lowndes.lib.ms.us; *Archivist*, Mona Vance; Tel: 662-329-5304, E-mail: mvance@lowndes.lib.ms.us. Subject Specialists: *Local hist*, Mona Vance; Staff 22 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1940. Pop 60,933; Circ 108,868
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 94,995; Per Subs 151
Special Collections: Billups-Garth Archives; Eudora Welty Special Coll; Genealogy & Local History (Margaret Latimer Buckley Room), bks, pers & micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Mississippi Library Partnership
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk encyclopedia
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-2, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
ARTESIA PUBLIC, 323 Front St, Artesia, 39736, SAN 348-243X. Tel: 662-272-5255. FAX: 662-272-5255. *Br Librn*, Bernice Wilson; E-mail: bwilson@lowndes.lib.ms.us; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in MAGNOLIA
Open Tues & Thurs 10-1 & 2-5:15
Friends of the Library Group
CALEDONIA PUBLIC, 754 Main St, Caledonia, 39740, SAN 348-2464. Tel: 662-356-6384. FAX: 662-356-6384. *Br Librn*, Christy Burks; E-mail: cburks@lowndes.lib.ms.us
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-1 & 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
CRAWFORD PUBLIC, 320 Main St, Crawford, 39743, SAN 348-2472. Tel: 662-272-5144. FAX: 662-272-5144. *Br Librn*, Bernice Wilson; E-mail: bwilson@lowndes.lib.ms.us
Open Mon & Wed 10-1 & 2-5:15

- C** MISSISSIPPI UNIVERSITY FOR WOMEN*, John Clayton Fant Memorial Library, PO Box W1625, 39701. SAN 348-2499. Circulation Tel: 662-329-7332. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 662-329-7333. Reference Tel: 662-329-7336. FAX: 662-329-7348. E-mail: library@muw.edu. Web Site: www.muw.edu/library. *Dean*, *Libr Serv*, Amanda Clay Powers; E-mail: acpowers@muw.edu; *Spec Projects Librn*, Nancy J Wheelley;

E-mail: njwheele@muw.edu; *Syst Librn*, *Webmaster*, Bobby Fugitt; E-mail: bfugitt@muw.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1884

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 255,487; Per Subs 1,619
Special Collections: George Eliot (Blanche Colton Williams' Biography of George Eliot), original mss; George Eliot First Editions & Criticisms; Mississippiana; Southern Women's History, Specializing in Mississippi; State & Local Histroy (General E T Sykes Scrapbook Coll), clippings; University history, bks, micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Behav sci, Creative writing, Educ, Feminism, Music, Nursing, Soc sci, Women's hist
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; MAGNOLIA
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10pm
Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBUS AFB

- A** UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Columbus Air Force Base Library, 37 Harris St, 39710-5102. SAN 348-2553. Tel: 662-434-2934. Web Site: www.columbusafbiving.com. *Dir*, Europonda Stone; E-mail: europonda.stone@us.af.mil; Staff 3 (MLS 0, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,500; Per Subs 87
Subject Interests: Aviation, Mil strategy
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10:30-2:30, Sun 1-5

CORINTH

- P** NORTHEAST REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 1023 Fillmore St, 38834-4199. SAN 348-2588. Tel: 662-287-7311. FAX: 662-286-8010. Web Site: www.nereg.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, William L McMullin; *Asst Dir*, Dee Hare; E-mail: dee@nereg.lib.ms.us; *Coll Develop*, Olivia H McIntyre; E-mail: mcintyre@nereg.lib.ms.us; Staff 24 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1951. Pop 101,564; Circ 346,035
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,231; Electronic Media & Resources 49; Bk Vols 200,146; Per Subs 211
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Vermont Resource Sharing Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
GEORGE E ALLEN LIBRARY, 500 W Church St, Booneville, 38829-3353, SAN 348-2820. Tel: 662-728-6553. FAX: 662-728-4127. *Librn*, Dee Horn; E-mail: dee@nereg.lib.ms.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,927
Special Collections: George E Allen Coll, (papers & memorabilia belonging to George E Allen)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
BELMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 S Third St, Belmont, 38827. (Mail add: PO Box 629, Belmont, 38827-0629), SAN 348-2677. Tel: 662-454-7841. FAX: 662-454-7841. *Librn*, Andrea Green; E-mail: agreen@nereg.lib.ms.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,689
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
BLUE MOUNTAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 Mill St, Blue Mountain, 38610. (Mail add: PO Box 188, Blue Mountain, 38610-0188), SAN 348-2707. Tel: 662-685-4721. FAX: 662-685-4031. E-mail: bl@nereg.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.nereg.lib.ms.us/bluemountain.htm. *Librn*, Sheila K Lence
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,473
Open Thurs 3-5, Fri & Sat 1-5
BURNSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Norman Ave, Burnsville, 38833. (Mail add: PO Box 188, Burnsville, 38833-0188), SAN 348-2731. Tel: 662-427-9258. FAX: 662-427-9258. *Librn*, Robert Forbes; E-mail: bu@nereg.lib.ms.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,006
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- CHALYBEATE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2501-A Hwy 354, Walnut, 38683-9762, SAN 348-2766. Tel: 662-223-4621. *Librn*, Genette McKinney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,248
 Open Mon & Wed 1-4, Fri 12-4
- CORINTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1023 Fillmore St, 38834. Tel: 662-287-2441. Administration Tel: 662-287-7311. FAX: 662-286-8010. E-mail: co@nereg.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Brandon S Lowrey; E-mail: brandon@nereg.lib.ms.us
 Founded 1951. Pop 35,000; Circ 123,856
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,173
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- ANNE SPENCER COX LIBRARY, 303 N Third St, Baldwyn, 38824-1517, SAN 348-2642. Tel: 662-365-3305. FAX: 662-365-3305. *Librn*, Simone Chandler
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,926
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- IUKA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 N Main St, Iuka, 38852, SAN 348-288X. Tel: 662-423-6300. FAX: 662-423-6300. *Librn*, Gwen Spain; E-mail: gwen@nereg.lib.ms.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,478
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- MARIETTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seven County Rd 4060, Marietta, 38856. (Mail add: PO Box 88, Marietta, 38856-0088), SAN 348-291X. Tel: 662-728-9320. *Librn*, Cindy Ramey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,348
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- RIENZI PUBLIC LIBRARY, School St, Rienzi, 38865. (Mail add: PO Box 69, Rienzi, 38865-0069), SAN 348-2944. Tel: 662-462-5015. *Librn*, Rita Millsaps
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,303
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5
- RIPLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 308 N Commerce St, Ripley, 38663-1721, SAN 348-2979. Tel: 662-837-7773. FAX: 662-837-7773. *Librn*, Tommy Covington; E-mail: tippah@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,955
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8
- TISHOMINGO LIBRARY, 1292 Main St, Tishomingo, 38873. (Mail add: PO Box 128, Tishomingo, 38873-0128), SAN 348-3002. Tel: 662-438-7640. FAX: 662-438-7640. E-mail: ti@nereg.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Beverly Parker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,332
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group
- WALNUT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 S Main St, Walnut, 38683-9312, SAN 348-3037. Tel: 662-223-6768. FAX: 662-223-6768. *Librn*, Jamie Wall
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,538
 Open Mon 10-5, Tues & Fri 11:30-5, Wed 11-5

DECATUR

- J EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Mamie Ethel Burton Memorial Library, 275 E Broad St, 39327. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 39327-0129), SAN 308-8510. Tel: 601-635-2111, Ext 219, 601-635-2111, Ext 220. Toll Free Tel: 877-462-3222. FAX: 601-635-2150. Web Site: www.eccc.edu/library/burtonlibrary.htm. *Dean*, Learning Res, Leslie Hughes; E-mail: lhughes@eccc.edu; *Librn*, Elizabeth Minter; E-mail: eminter@eccc.edu
 Founded 1977. Enrl 2,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 210
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-3, Sun 6-8:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-3:30, Fri 7:30-3

ELLISVILLE

- J JONES COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE*, T Terrell Tisdale Library, 900 S Court St, 39437. SAN 308-8529. Tel: 601-477-4055. FAX: 601-477-2600. E-mail: library@jcjc.edu. Web Site: jcjc.edu/library. *Dir*, Andrew Sharp; *Acq*, Julie Atwood; E-mail: julie.atwood@jcjc.edu; *Cat*, Gary Herring; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1924. Enrl 5,186; Fac 275
Library Holdings: AV Mats 44,426; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Literary Criticism on William Faulkner & Eudora Welty, bks & flm; Mississippi Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Handbook
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri 7-3:30

FLORENCE

- P FLORENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 W Main St, 39073. (Mail add: PO Box 95, 39073-0095), SAN 376-6276. Tel: 601-845-6032. FAX: 601-845-4625. E-mail: florence@cmrls.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Andree M Resurreccion
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-7, Tues & Wed 9:30-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

FOREST

- P FOREST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 S Raleigh St, 39074. (Mail add: PO Box 737, 39074-0737), SAN 376-6233. Tel: 601-469-1481. FAX: 601-469-5903. E-mail: forest@cmrls.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Kimberly Cook
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30, Tues 10-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

FULTON

- J ITAWAMBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 602 W Hill St, 38843. SAN 348-324X. Tel: 662-862-8384. FAX: 662-862-8410. Web Site: www.iccms.edu. *Dir*, Janet Armour; E-mail: jyarmour@iccms.edu; *Librn*, Media Spec, Jimmy J Humphries; Tel: 662-862-8381, E-mail: jjhumphries@iccms.edu; *Librn*, Holly Karr; Tel: 662-862-8378, E-mail: kmkarr@iccms.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 254
 Partic in Loanet; Lyrasis; Miss Interlibr Loan Syst
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sun 4-8; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:45-4:30

GAUTIER

- J MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Jackson County Campus Library, 2300 Hwy 90, 39553. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 39553-0100), SAN 308-8545. Tel: 228-497-7830. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 228-497-7825. Reference Tel: 228-497-7715, 228-497-7716. Administration Tel: 228-497-7642. Toll Free Tel: 866-735-1122. FAX: 228-497-7643. E-mail: jc.library@mgccc.edu. Web Site: www.mgccc.edu. *Asst Dean*, Dr Pamela Ann Ladner; E-mail: pamelaladner@mgccc.edu; *Librn*, Gwendolyn Carter; E-mail: gwendolyn.carter@mgccc.edu; *Librn*, Tim Koehn; E-mail: tim.koehn@mgccc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 3,189; Fac 185; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-3:30

GOODMAN

- J HOLMES COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, McMorrough Library, Goodman Campus, 178 Hill St, 39079. (Mail add: PO Box 439, 39079), SAN 308-8553. Tel: 662-472-2312, Ext 1049. FAX: 662-472-9155. *Librn*, James Thompson; *Asst Librn*, Sarah Clay; E-mail: sclay@holmescc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1928. Enrl 3,805; Fac 132; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 40,000; Bk Vols 57,875; Per Subs 64
Subject Interests: Juv, Miss, Shakespeare
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
 Partic in MAGNOLIA
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30-5 & 6-9, Fri 7:30-3:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-3:30
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

GREENVILLE

- P WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, William Alexander Percy Memorial Library, 341 Main St, 38701. SAN 348-3274. Tel: 662-335-2331. FAX: 662-390-4758. Web Site: www.washington.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Kay Clanton; E-mail: kclanton@washington.lib.ms.us; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Johnston; *Circ*, Valerie Moore; *ILL*, Ruth Ford; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 281,325; Per Subs 394
Special Collections: Greenville Writers Exhibit. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Miss hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Member Libraries: Prairie Grove Public Library
 Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium
 Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5

ARCOLA LIBRARY, 106 Martin Luther King Dr, Arcola, 38722, SAN 348-3304. Tel: 662-827-5262. *Br Mgr*, Joan Milton
 Open Mon (Winter) 2-6, Tues-Fri 3-6; Mon (Summer) 1-5, Tues-Fri 2-5
AVON LIBRARY, 874 Riverside Rd, Avon, 38723, SAN 348-3339. Tel: 662-332-9346. *Br Mgr*, Joan Davis
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-5
GLEN ALLAN LIBRARY, 970 E Lake Washington Rd, Glen Allan, 38744, SAN 348-3428. Tel: 662-839-4066. *Br Mgr*, Winnie Darnell
 Open Mon 1-5, Tues-Fri 2-5
LELAND LIBRARY, 107 N Broad St, Leland, 38756, SAN 348-3363. Tel: 601-686-7353. E-mail: leland@washington.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Audrey Lee
 Open Mon & Tues 9-6, Wed-Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
TORREY WOOD MEMORIAL, 302 East Ave N, Hollandale, 38748-3714, SAN 348-3398. Tel: 662-827-2335. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Ross
 Open Mon 2-6, Tues-Fri 3-6
Bookmobiles: 1

GREENWOOD

P GREENWOOD-LEFLORE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 405 W Washington St, 38930-4297, SAN 348-3452. Tel: 662-453-3634.
 Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 662-453-3635. FAX: 662-453-0683. E-mail: info@glpls.com. Web Site: www.glpls.com. *Dir*, Jennifer Stephenson; E-mail: jstephenson@greenwood.lib.ms.us; *Head, Tech Proc*, Mrs Causie Clay; *Bus Mgr*, Wyvonne Burden; *Circ Supvr, Mgr, ILL*, Candace Hony; E-mail: candyhony@greenwood.lib.ms.us; *Acq*, Sue Lott; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Linda Williams; *Circ, Libr Asst*, Lucy Jones; *Circ, Libr Asst*, Tad Russell; *Youth Spec*, Barbara Goss; *Youth Spec*, Jillian Rogers. Subject Specialists: *Cataloging*, Mrs Causie Clay; *Genealogy*, Wyvonne Burden; *Hist*, Tad Russell; Staff 9.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6.5)
 Founded 1914. Pop 31,861; Circ 42,171
 Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$347,772, City \$175,837, County \$171,935
Library Holdings: AV Mats 727; Bk Vols 87,947; Per Subs 176
Special Collections: Genealogy (Mae Wilson McBee Coll), bk, microfilm
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-Noon
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Branches: 1
JODIE WILSON BRANCH, 209 E Martin Luther King Jr Dr, 38930-6625, SAN 348-3606. Tel: 662-453-1761. *Br Mgr*, Ozella Nichols
 Circ 815
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,377; Per Subs 14
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5

S MUSEUM OF THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA*, R A Billups Memorial Library, 1608 Hwy 82 W, 38930, SAN 370-7555. Tel: 662-453-0925. FAX: 662-455-7556. E-mail: info@museumofthemississippidelata.com. Web Site: www.museumofthemississippidelata.com. *Exec Dir*, Cheryl Thornhill; E-mail: director@museumofthemississippidelata.com
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Mississippi Archeology & History, bks, papers
 Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

GRENADA

J HOLMES COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Grenada Center Library, 1180 W Monroe St, 38901. Tel: 662-226-0830. FAX: 662-227-2290. Web Site: www.holmescc.edu. *District Librn*, Joan E Tierce; Tel: 662-227-2312,

E-mail: jtierce@holmescc.edu; *Librn*, Carla Ross; Tel: 662-227-2313, E-mail: cross@holmescc.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 125

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-3:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-12 & 1-3:30

P ELIZABETH JONES LIBRARY*, 1050 Fairfield Ave, 38901-3605. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 38902-0130), SAN 308-8561. Tel: 662-226-2072. FAX: 662-226-8747. E-mail: grenadapubliclibrary@elizabeth.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.elizabeth.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Crystal M Osborne; E-mail: crystalosborne@elizabeth.lib.ms.us; *Circ*, Sandra McCaulla; *Cataloger, ILL*, Pam Davis; *Circ*, Jenna Neathery; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1933. Pop 23,000; Circ 87,563
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Miss Libr Asn; Miss Libr Comn Interlibr Loan Network
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6

GULFPORT

GL HARRISON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 1801 23rd Ave, 39501, SAN 308-8588. Tel: 228-865-4004, 228-865-4068. FAX: 228-865-4067. Web Site: co.harrison.ms.us/departments/law%20library. *Dir*, Ali Kokce; E-mail: akokce@co.harrison.ms.us
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 24,000
Subject Interests: Miss
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

P HARRISON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 12135 Old Hwy 49, 39501, SAN 308-8596. Tel: 228-539-0110. FAX: 228-539-0111. E-mail: reflib@harrison.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.harrison.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Robert Lipscomb; E-mail: rm.lipscomb@harrison.lib.ms.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Michael Webb; E-mail: m.webb@harrison.lib.ms.us; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Gen Thompson; E-mail: g.thompson@harrison.lib.ms.us; *Acq*, Linda Beasley; *Cataloger*, Deanna Plummer; *ILL*, Diane P McGee; E-mail: d.mcgee@harrison.lib.ms.us; *Syst Admin*, Melissa Bratton; E-mail: m.bratton@harrison.lib.ms.us; Staff 74 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 67)
 Founded 1898. Pop 195,000; Circ 768,332
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 275,560; Per Subs 608
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Careers, Genealogy, Local hist, Maps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Directory of Academic, High School, Public & Special Libraries in Harrison County
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9

BILOXI CENTRAL LIBRARY, 580 Howard Ave, Biloxi, 39530-2303, SAN 348-159X. Tel: 228-436-3095. FAX: 228-436-3097. *Br Mgr*, Main Libr, Paul Dubaz; *Head Librn*, Charlene Longino; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 2007

Library Holdings: CDs 70; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 6,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Friends of the Library Group

D'IBERVILLE PUBLIC, 10391 AutoMall Pkwy, D'Iberville, 39540, SAN 376-625X. Tel: 228-392-2279. FAX: 228-396-9573. *Head Librn*, Nancy Soder; *Ch*, Missy Lucas; E-mail: mlucas@harrison.lib.ms.us; *Head, Circ*, Linda Trent; E-mail: libbrown@harrison.lib.ms.us; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1978. Circ 112,096

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

GULFPORT LIBRARY, 1708 25th Ave, 39501. Tel: 228-871-7171. FAX: 228-871-7067. *Br Mgr*, Michael Alexander; Staff 17 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1916. Circ 211,535

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 150
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-3, Sat 10-2

ORANGE GROVE PUBLIC, 12031 Mobile Ave, 39503-3175, SAN 377-0001. Tel: 228-832-6924. FAX: 228-832-6926. *Librn*, Lorianne Hawkins; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 15

Friends of the Library Group

PASS CHRISTIAN PUBLIC, War Memorial Park, 324 E Second St, Pass Christian, 39571, SAN 308-9053. Tel: 228-452-4596. FAX: 228-452-1111. *Br Mgr*, Sally James; E-mail: s.james@harrison.lib.ms.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,250; Per Subs 57

Special Collections: Postage Stamps

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

SAUCIER CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, 24006 First St, Saucier, 39574. Tel: 228-539-4419. *Br Mgr*, Rita Aalbertsburg; E-mail: r.aalbertsburg@harrison.lib.ms.us

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon

Open Mon 1-6, Tues 1-5, Thurs 11-5

MARGARET SHERRY BRANCH LIBRARY, 2141 Popp's Ferry Rd, Biloxi, 39532-4251, SAN 348-1611. Tel: 228-388-1633. FAX: 228-388-0920. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Davis; *Head Librn*, Charlene Longino; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1983

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,157; Per Subs 42

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Friends of the Library Group

WEST BILOXI LIBRARY, 2047 Pass Rd, Biloxi, 39531-3125, SAN 348-162X. Tel: 228-388-5696. FAX: 228-388-5652. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Lundy; *Head Librn*, Charlene Longino; Tel: 228-388-1633. E-mail: c.longino@harrison.lib.ms.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1968. Circ 90,593

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,195; Per Subs 60

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Friends of the Library Group

WOOLMARKET LIBRARY, 8455 Woolmarket Rd, Biloxi, 39532. Tel: 228-354-9464. FAX: 228-354-9466. *Br Mgr*, Donna Posey; E-mail: d.posey@harrison.lib.ms.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 2007. Pop 15,000

Library Holdings: CDs 75; DVDs 250; Bk Titles 4,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Function: After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-4

Restriction: Lending limited to county residents, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

M MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AT GULFPORT*, Roberta L Burman Medical Library, 4500 13th St, 39501. (Mail add: PO Box 1810, 39502-1810). Tel: 228-865-3157. FAX: 228-867-5141. Web Site: www.gulfportmemorial.com. *Dir*, Connie Keel; *Med Librn*, Latasha Williams; E-mail: LSWilliams@mhg.com

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250

Restriction: Employees & their associates, Staff use only

J MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Jefferson Davis Campus Learning Resource Center, 2226 Switzer Rd, 39507. SAN 308-860X. Tel: 228-896-2525. FAX: 228-896-2521. Web Site: www.mgccc.edu. *Asst Dean*, Nancy Wilcox; Tel: 228-895-2514; *Librn*, Kristen Barnett; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1966. Enrl 3,862; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,364; Bk Titles 44,208; Per Subs 225

Special Collections: McNaughton Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: ILL available, Ref serv available

Publications: Bibliographic Materials; Orientation & Reference Guides

Partic in Lyrasis

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-3:30

HARRISVILLE

P HARRISVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1767 Simpson Hwy 469, 39082-4005. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 39082-0307), SAN 376-6373. Tel: 601-847-1268. FAX: 601-847-1268. E-mail: harrisvi@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: cmrls.lib.ms.us/cmrlsbranches/harrisville. *Br Mgr*, Kathie Ward

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000

Function: Photocopying/Printing

Open Mon & Thurs 2-6, Tues 3-6, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

HATTIESBURG

M FORREST COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL, Library Services, 6051 Hwy 49 S, 39402. (Mail add: PO Box 16389, 39404-6389), SAN 325-478X. Tel: 601-288-4260. FAX: 601-288-4214. E-mail: medicallibrary@forrestgeneral.com. Web Site: www.foresthealth.org. *Libr Asst*, Vicky Buxton; Fax: 601-288-4209. E-mail: vbuxton@forrestgeneral.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 42

Subject Interests: Med

Wireless access

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; SEND

Restriction: Staff use only

P THE LIBRARY OF HATTIESBURG, PETAL, FORREST COUNTY*, 329 Hardy St, 39401-3496. SAN 348-3754. Tel: 601-582-4461. Reference Tel: 601-584-3163. FAX: 601-582-5338. E-mail: rooms@hpfc.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.hpfc.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Sean Farrell; E-mail: sean@hpfc.lib.ms.us; *Asst Dir*, Christina Keiper; *Head, Circ*, Deborah Herrington; *Tech Serv*, Lillie Peterson; E-mail: lillie@hpfc.lib.ms.us; *Youth Serv*, Shellie Zeigler-Hill; Staff 37 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 32)

Founded 1916. Pop 74,927; Circ 184,569

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 222

Special Collections: Adult New Reader's Coll. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Miss

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: The Library (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

PETAL BRANCH, 714 S Main St, Petal, 39465, SAN 348-3789. Tel: 601-584-7610. *Dir*, Pamela J Pridgen; E-mail: pamela@hpfc.lib.ms.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,748

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

C UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY*, Joseph Anderson Cook Library, 118 College Dr, No 5053, 39406. SAN 348-3843. Tel: 601-266-4241. Circulation Tel: 601-266-4250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 601-266-4256. Reference Tel: 601-266-4249. FAX: 601-266-6033. Web Site: www.lib.usm.edu. *Dean of Libr*, John Eye; Tel: 601-266-4362. E-mail: john.eye@usm.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Jennifer Brannock; Tel: 601-266-4347. E-mail: jennifer.brannock@usm.edu; *Acq*, Gidget Coffman; Tel: 601-266-6176. E-mail: Gidget.L.Coffman@usm.edu; *Syst Adminr*, Ed Tisdale; Tel: 601-266-6177. E-mail: ed.tisdale@usm.edu; Staff 75 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 46)

Founded 1912. Enrl 15,030; Fac 713; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,502; e-books 160,853; Bk Titles 1,389,511; Bk Vols 1,658,991; Per Subs 25,748

Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Computers, Criminal justice, Educ, Letters, Libr sci, Music, Nursing, Polymer sci, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Juvenile Miscellany; Library Focus (Newsletter)

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun

Noon-Midnight

Departmental Libraries:

GULF COAST LIBRARY

See Separate Entry in Long Beach

WILLIAM DAVID MCCAIN LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, 118 College Dr, No 5148, 39406, SAN 369-772X. Tel: 601-266-4345. FAX: 601-226-6269. *Spec Coll Librn*, Jennifer Brannock; Tel: 601-266-4347. E-mail: jennifer.brannock@usm.edu

Founded 1976

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 151,877

Special Collections: Association of American Editorial Cartoonists Coll; Association of American Railroads Coll; Children's Literature (Lena Y

de Grummond Coll); Cleanth Brooks Literature Coll; Confederate Literature (Ernest A Walen Coll); Gulf, Mobile & Ohio Railroad Records Coll; Mississippiana Coll; Papers of Mississippi Governor & United States Senator Theodore C Bilbo, 1915-1947; Papers of Mississippi Governors Paul Johnson Sr & Paul Johnson Jr, 1917-1970; Papers of United States Representative William M Colmer, 1933-1973; Paul Yoder Marching Band Music Coll; Rare Book Coll; University Archives
Subject Interests: 19th-20th Century Am Lit, 19th-20th Century British, Art for children, Civil War, Drawings, Editorial cartoons, Genealogy, Hist of South, Lit for children, Literary criticism, Miss docs, Miss fiction, Miss publs
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- C WILLIAM CAREY UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES***, Dumas L Smith/ I E Rouse Library, 498 Tuscan Ave, Box 5, 39401. SAN 348-3878. Tel: 601-318-6169. Toll Free Tel: 800-962-5991. FAX: 601-318-6171. Web Site: www.wmcarey.edu. *Asst Prof, Libr Sci, Dir of Libr, Reese Powell*; E-mail: rpowell@wmcarey.edu; *Ref & Instruction, Claudia Conklin*; E-mail: cconklin@wmcarey.edu; *Ser Librn, Jim Myers*; E-mail: jmyers@wmcarey.edu; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn, Patrivan Yuen*; E-mail: pyuen@wmcarey.edu
 Founded 1906. Enrl 2,400; Fac 96; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,220; Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 94,995; Per Subs 773
Special Collections: Church Music (Clarence Dickinson Coll)
Subject Interests: Art, Bus, Educ, Music, Nursing, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC ILLiad; (Cataloging) OCLC ILLiad; (Circulation) OCLC ILLiad; (Course Reserve) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC ILLiad; (Serials) OCLC ILLiad
 Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
 Partic in Lyrasis
Restriction: Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac & staff, Res pass required for non-affiliated visitors, Use of others with permission of librn
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 TRADITION LIBRARY, 19640 Hwy 67, Biloxi, 39532-8666, SAN 348-3932. Tel: 228-702-1890. *Regional Librn, Peggy H Gossage*; E-mail: pgossage@wmcarey.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 100
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2

HAZLEHURST

- P COPIAH-JEFFERSON REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM***, George W Covington Memorial Library, 223 S Extension St, 39083-3339, SAN 348-3967. Tel: 601-894-1681. FAX: 601-894-1672. Web Site: www.copjef.lib.ms.us. *Librn, Angie Smith*; E-mail: halibmgr@gmail.com; Staff 16 (Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1950. Pop 36,500; Circ 70,760
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Special Collections: Mississippi Coll (Archives Room)
Subject Interests: African-Am hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 J T BIGGS JR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 200 S Jackson St, Crystal Springs, 39059, SAN 348-4025. Tel: 601-892-3205. FAX: 601-892-2138. E-mail: cslibmgr@gmail.com. *Librn, Gwen Gallman*
 Open Mon 12-5, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
 GEORGETOWN LIBRARY, 1164 Railroad Ave, Georgetown, 39078, SAN 377-9955. Tel: 601-858-2202. FAX: 601-858-2202. E-mail: georgetownlib@copjef.lib.ms.us. *Librn, Linda Dewitt*
 Open Mon & Tues 11-6, Wed & Thurs 11-5
 LONGIE DALE HAMILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1012 Spring St, Wesson, 39191. (Mail add: PO Box 299, Wesson, 39191-0299), SAN 348-4084. Tel: 601-643-5725. FAX: 601-643-5725. E-mail: welibmgr@gmail.com. *Librn, Susan Alsbury*
Special Collections: Wesson Historical Artifacts & Information
 Open Mon-Fri 9-11:30 & 12:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY, 1269 S Main St, Fayette, 39069. (Mail add: PO Box 578, Fayette, 39069-0578), SAN 348-405X. Tel: 601-786-3982. FAX: 601-786-9646. E-mail: falibmgr@gmail.com. *Librn, Brenda Rankin*
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-11:30 & 12:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9-11:30 & 12:30-6

HERNANDO

- P FIRST REGIONAL LIBRARY***, Headquarters Library, 370 W Commerce St, 38632. SAN 348-4114. Tel: 662-429-4439. FAX: 662-429-8853. Web Site: www.firstregional.org. *Dir, Ed Hughes*; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv, Barbara Evans*; E-mail: bevans@firstregional.org; *Youth Serv Coordr, Judy Card*; Staff 149 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 130)
 Founded 1950. Pop 289,167; Circ 1,306,906
 Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,421,817, City \$1,424,700, Federal \$20,165, County \$2,470,014, Locally Generated Income \$568,330, Other \$938,608. Mats Exp \$449,510, Books \$251,931, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$77,534, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$120,045. Sal \$3,490,313
Library Holdings: AV Mats 49,891; e-books 8,235; Electronic Media & Resources 44; Large Print Bks 15,561; Bk Titles 561,380; Per Subs 1,013; Talking Bks 31,967; Videos 31,206
Special Collections: Mississippi History & Literature. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Learning ctr, Legal assistance to inmates, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: What's Happening (Newsletter)
 Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium; Mississippi Library Partnership
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer access aids; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 13
 BATESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 206 Hwy 51 N, Batesville, 38606, SAN 348-4149. Tel: 662-563-1038. FAX: 662-563-6640. *Head Librn, Alison Bentley*; E-mail: abentley@firstregional.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1992
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 B J CHAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6619 Hwy 305 N, Olive Branch, 38654, SAN 348-4173. Tel: 662-895-5900. FAX: 662-895-9171. *Br Mgr, Suzanne Argo*; E-mail: suzannea@firstregional.org; *Asst Mgr, Ref Spec, Sherry James*; E-mail: sherryj@firstregional.org; *Youth Serv Spec, Teresa Spiers*
 M R DAVIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 8554 Northwest Dr, Southaven, 38671, SAN 348-4440. Tel: 662-342-0102. FAX: 662-342-0556. *Librn, Caroline Barnett*; E-mail: cbarnett@firstregional.org; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Friends of the Library Group
 M R DYE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2885 Goodman Rd, Horn Lake, 38637, SAN 348-4297. Tel: 662-393-5654. FAX: 662-342-9468. *Librn, Jesse Pool*; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Friends of the Library Group
 JESSIE J EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 610 E Central Ave, Coldwater, 38618. (Mail add: PO Box 591, Coldwater, 38618-0591), SAN 348-4203. Tel: 662-622-5573. FAX: 662-622-5846. *Br Mgr, Tasha Jackson-Sow*; E-mail: tjackson-sow@firstregional.org
 Friends of the Library Group
 HERNANDO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 370 W Commerce St, 38632-2130. Tel: 662-429-4439. FAX: 662-429-8625. *Br Head, Heather Lawson*; E-mail: hlawson@firstregional.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-3
 ROBERT C IRWIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1285 Kenny Hill Ave, Tunica, 38676, SAN 348-4327. Tel: 662-363-2162. FAX: 662-357-5929. *Br Mgr, Ruth Harris*; E-mail: rharris@firstregional.org
 Friends of the Library Group
 LAFAYETTE COUNTY-OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 Bramlett Blvd, Oxford, 38655, SAN 348-4351. Tel: 662-234-5751. FAX: 662-234-3155. Web Site: www.firstregional.org/oxford.html. *Head Librn, Laura Beth Walker*; E-mail: lbwalker@firstregional.org; *Asst Br Mgr, Ch,*

- Nancy Opalko; E-mail: nopalko@firstregional.org; *Ref Librn*, Corey Vinson; E-mail: cvinson@firstregional.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Pop 40,000; Circ 250,000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- SAM LAPIDUS MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 108 Missouri St, Crenshaw, 38621-5450. (Mail add: PO Box 246, Crenshaw, 38621-0246), SAN 348-4238. Tel: 662-382-7479. FAX: 662-382-7479. *Br Mgr*, Alice Pierotti; E-mail: apierotti@firstregional.org
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- EMILY JONES POINTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 Main St, Como, 38619-0128. (Mail add: PO Box 128, Como, 38632), SAN 348-4262. Tel: 662-526-5283. FAX: 662-526-5283. *Br Mgr*, Alice Pierotti; E-mail: apierotti@firstregional.org
Friends of the Library Group
- SARDIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 McLaurin St, Sardis, 38666, SAN 348-4386. Tel: 662-487-2126. FAX: 662-487-2126. *Br Mgr*, Charlene Bradford; E-mail: charleneb@firstregional.org
Friends of the Library Group
- SENATOBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 222 Ward St, Senatobia, 38668, SAN 348-4416. Tel: 662-562-6791. FAX: 662-562-0414. *Librn*, Laurie Madsen; E-mail: lmadsen@firstregional.org
Friends of the Library Group
- WALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7181 Delta Bluff Pkwy, Walls, 38680, SAN 378-0287. Tel: 662-781-3664. FAX: 662-781-3427. *Br Mgr*, Ruth Harris; E-mail: rharris@firstregional.org
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
- Bookmobiles:** 1. Early Childhood Servs Coordr, Victoria Penny

HOLLY SPRINGS

- P MARSHALL COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 109 E Gholson Ave, 38635. SAN 348-4475. Tel: 662-252-3823. FAX: 662-252-3066. E-mail: holly@marshall.lib.ms.us. Web Site: marshall.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Amanda McDonald; E-mail: amcdonald@marshall.lib.ms.us; Staff 10.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1955. Pop 38,000; Circ 20,000
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$254,000, State \$68,000, City \$10,000, Federal \$10,000, County \$145,000, Locally Generated Income \$15,000, Other \$2,000. Mats Exp \$22,800, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,300, AV Mat \$500. Sal \$152,000 (Prof \$51,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 799; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 6; Braille Volumes 1; DVDs 234; Electronic Media & Resources 93; Large Print Bks 286; Microforms 60; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Marshall County Historical & Genealogical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Partic in MAGNOLIA
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 8-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
- RUTH B FRENCH LIBRARY, 161 S Hwy 309, Byhalia, 38611. (Mail add: PO Box 412, Byhalia, 38611), SAN 348-4505. Tel: 662-838-4024. FAX: 662-838-6900. *Librn*, Esther Jones
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-2
- POTTS CAMP PUBLIC, 20 S Center St, Potts Camp, 38659. Tel: 601-333-7068. FAX: 601-333-7096. *Librn*, Patricia Westmoreland
Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12

- C RUST COLLEGE*, Leontyne Price Library, 150 E Rust Ave, 38635. SAN 308-8669. Tel: 662-252-8000, Ext 4100. FAX: 662-252-8873. Web Site: www.rustcollege.edu. *Head Librn*, Anita W Moore; *Pub Serv Librn*, Marjorie Sise; E-mail: msise@rustcollege.edu; *Ref Serv*, Ser, *Spec Coll Librn*, Cynthia Cole; E-mail: ccole@rustcollege.edu; AV, *Ref Serv*, Freddie Jeffries; E-mail: fjeffries@rustcollege.edu; *Coll Develop*, Mattie Walker; E-mail: mwalker@rustcollege.edu; *Tech Serv*, Gwendolyn Jones; E-mail: gjones@rustcollege.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1866. Enrl 1,100; Fac 56; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 122,033; Per Subs 366
Special Collections: International Coll; Roy Wilkins Coll; United Methodist Religious Coll
Publications: Acquisition List (Quarterly); Circulation Handbook; Collection Development Handbook; Library Manual; Roy Wilkins Special Collections Book
Partic in Coop Col Libr Ctr, Inc; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 10-2, Sun 4-10

HORN LAKE

- S AMERICAN CONTRACT BRIDGE LEAGUE, Albert H Morehead Memorial Library, 6575 Windchase Blvd, 38637. SAN 371-9464. Tel: 662-253-3100. FAX: 662-253-3187. E-mail: service@acbl.org. Web Site: www.acbl.org. *Librn*, Tracey Yarbrow; Tel: 662-253-3106, E-mail: tracey.yarbrow@acbl.org
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,200; Per Subs 500
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

INDIANOLA

- P SUNFLOWER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Administrative Offices, 201 Cypress Dr, 38751. SAN 348-4599. Tel: 622-887-2153. FAX: 662-887-1618. Web Site: www.sunflower.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Mary Ann Griffin; E-mail: magriffin@sunflower.lib.ms.us; *Asst Dir*, Kay Slater; E-mail: kslater@sunflower.lib.ms.us; *Coordr*, *Br Serv*, Nita Dill; E-mail: ndill@sunflower.lib.ms.us
Founded 1938. Pop 35,129; Circ 63,129
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 58,259; Bk Vols 93,788; Per Subs 147
Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
- DREW PUBLIC, 290 W Park Ave, Drew, 38737, SAN 348-4629. Tel: 662-745-2237. FAX: 662-745-3778. E-mail: drew@sunflower.lib.ms.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Fri 10-5
- INVERNESS PUBLIC, 802 E Grand Ave, Inverness, 38753, SAN 348-4688. Tel: 662-265-5179. FAX: 662-265-5502. E-mail: inverness@sunflower.lib.ms.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Open Tues & Thurs 11-5, Wed 1-5
- HENRY M SEYMOUR LIBRARY, 201 Cypress Dr, 38751, SAN 348-4718. Tel: 662-887-1672. FAX: 662-887-1618. E-mail: seymour@sunflower.lib.ms.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,588
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- HORACE STANSEL MEMORIAL, 128 S Ruby St, Ruleville, 38771, SAN 348-4653. Tel: 662-756-2226. FAX: 662-756-2809. E-mail: ruleville@sunflower.lib.ms.us.
Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,200
Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Tues & Thurs 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

ITTA BENA

- C MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY*, James Herbert White Library, 14000 Hwy 82 W, 38941. SAN 308-8685. Tel: 662-254-3494. Circulation Tel: 662-254-3501. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 662-254-3710. Reference Tel: 662-254-3497. FAX: 662-254-3499. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 662-254-6704. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@mvsu.edu. Web Site: www.mvsu.edu/library. *Dir*, Mantra Henderson; E-mail: mlhenderson@mvsu.edu; *ILL Mgr*, Marsha Belton; E-mail: bmarsha@mvsu.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1950. Enrl 2,138; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 40,000; e-journals 3,217; Bk Titles 127,541; Per Subs 402
Special Collections: Martin Luther King Shelf; Mississippi Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Miss, Negroes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: James Herbert White Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-10

JACKSON

- CR BELHAVEN UNIVERSITY***, Warren A Hood Library, 1500 Peachtree St, 39202. SAN 308-8693. Tel: 601-968-5948. FAX: 601-968-5968. E-mail: libcomments@belhaven.edu. Web Site: www.belhaven.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Chris Cullnane; Tel: 601-968-5947, E-mail: ccullnane@belhaven.edu; *Cat Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Circ Librn*, Daylan Stephens; E-mail: dstephens@belhaven.edu; *Database Librn*, Tracy Harrington; E-mail: tharrington@belhaven.edu; *Mat Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Per*, Charles Gaudin; Tel: 601-968-5951, E-mail: cgaudin@belhaven.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1910. Enrl 3,152; Fac 111; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 623; DVDs 582; e-books 41,200; e-journals 10,000; Music Scores 327; Bk Titles 167,000; Per Subs 223
Subject Interests: Art, Music, Presbyterian records, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Restriction: Private libr
- M CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER***, Dr William M Suttle Medical Library, 1850 Chadwick Dr, 39204. SAN 327-1900. Tel: 601-376-1000, 601-376-1148. FAX: 601-376-2761. Web Site: www.centralmississippimedicalcenter.com. *Librn*, Ann Dubard
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 100
- P JACKSON/HINDS LIBRARY SYSTEM***, Administrative Office, 300 N State St, 39201-1705. SAN 348-4807. Tel: 601-968-5811. Administration Tel: 601-968-5825. Toll Free Tel: 800-968-5803. Administration FAX: 601-968-5817. E-mail: info@jhlibrary.org. Web Site: www.jhlibrary.com. *Exec Dir*, Patty Furr; E-mail: pfurr@jhlibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Human Res*, Brenette Nichols; E-mail: bnichols@jhlibrary.org
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 15
ELLA BESS AUSTIN LIBRARY, 420 W Cunningham Ave, Terry, 39170. (Mail add: PO Box 155, Terry, 39170-0155). SAN 348-5765. Tel: 601-878-5336. FAX: 601-878-0609. E-mail: terry@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Cassandra Cooper; E-mail: ccooper@jhlibrary.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- R G BOLDEN/ANNA BELL-MOORE LIBRARY**, 1444 Wiggins Rd, 39209-4430, SAN 348-5889. Tel: 601-922-6076. FAX: 601-923-8144. E-mail: bolden@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Scott Kleinpeter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- BEVERLEY J BROWN LIBRARY**, 7395 South Siwell Rd, Byram, 39272-8741, SAN 374-4159. Tel: 601-372-0954. FAX: 601-373-7164. E-mail: byram@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Jonita Woods; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- MEDGAR EVERS LIBRARY**, 4215 Medgar Evers Blvd, 39213-5210, SAN 348-5048. Tel: 601-982-2867. FAX: 601-982-2598. E-mail: evers@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Anne Sanders; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- LOIS A FLAGG LIBRARY**, 105 Williamson Ave, Edwards, 39066. (Mail add: PO Box 140, Edwards, 39066-0140). SAN 328-8196. Tel: 601-852-2230. FAX: 601-852-4539. E-mail: edwards@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Moss; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- FANNIE LOU HAMER LIBRARY**, 3450 Albermarle Rd, 39213-6507, SAN 348-4831. Tel: 601-362-3012. FAX: 601-362-1505. E-mail: hamer@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Keva Carter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- ANNIE THOMPSON JEFFERS LIBRARY**, 111 Madison St, Bolton, 39041. (Mail add: PO Box 358, Bolton, 39041-0358). SAN 370-7911. Tel: 601-866-4247. FAX: 601-866-4653. E-mail: bolton@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Alfenette Robinson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- EVELYN T MAJURE LIBRARY**, 217 W Main St, Utica, 39175-0340, SAN 348-582X. Tel: 601-885-8381. FAX: 601-885-2612. E-mail: utica@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Barlow; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- MARGARET WALKER ALEXANDER LIBRARY**, 2525 Robinson Rd, 39209-6256, SAN 348-5226. Tel: 601-354-8911. FAX: 601-354-8912. E-mail: alexander@jhlibrary.org. Web Site: www.jhlibrary.com/calendar-for-location/Margaret-Walker-Alexander-Library/201608. *Br Mgr*, Karen Wilson; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WILLIE MORRIS BRANCH**, 4912 Old Canton Rd, 39211-5404, SAN 370-7903. Tel: 601-987-8181. FAX: 601-987-8212. E-mail: morris@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Carter; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- QUISENBERRY LIBRARY**, 605 E Northside Dr, Clinton, 39056-5121, SAN 348-498X. Tel: 601-924-5684. FAX: 601-924-1953. E-mail: quisenberry@jhlibrary.org. *Br Librn*, Kim Corbett; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Tues 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- RAYMOND LIBRARY**, 126 W Court St, Raymond, 39154. (Mail add: PO Box 14, Raymond, 39154-0014). SAN 348-5587. Tel: 601-857-8721. FAX: 601-857-4281. E-mail: raymond@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Austin Farmer; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- CHARLES W TISDALE LIBRARY**, 807 E Northside Dr, 39206-5537, SAN 348-5374. Tel: 601-366-0021. FAX: 601-366-9364. E-mail: tisdale@jhlibrary.org. *Interim Mgr*, Rosemary Luckett; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- EUDORA WELTY LIBRARY (MAIN LIBRARY)**, 300 North State St, 39201-1705. Toll Free Tel: 800-968-5803. FAX: 601-968-5806. E-mail: welty@jhlibrary.org. *Supvr*, Vandria Dampier-Gaskin; Staff 15 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 14)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- RICHARD WRIGHT LIBRARY**, 515 W McDowell Rd, 39204-5547, SAN 348-5706. Tel: 601-372-1621. FAX: 601-372-7083. E-mail: wright@jhlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Debra Gilbert; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- C JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY***, Henry Thomas Sampson Library, 1325 J R Lynch St, 39217. SAN 308-8723. Tel: 601-979-2123. FAX: 601-979-2239. E-mail: library@jsums.edu. *Dean of Libr & Info Serv*, Melissa Druckrey; E-mail: melissa.l.druckrey@jsums.edu; *Head, Ser Acq*, Bernadine Beasley; *Head, Tech Serv*, Linda Carol Lewis; *Web Coordr*, Edgar Powell; *Media Spec*, Jama Lumumba; *Syst Programmer*, Roy Washington. Subject Specialists: *Ethnic studies*, *Psychol*, *Soc issues*, Linda Carol Lewis; Staff 35 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1877. Enrl 6,700; Fac 330; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 625,000; Bk Vols 1,000,000; Per Subs 1,600
Special Collections: Ayers Decision Coll; Black Studies (Afro-American), bks, discs, pamphlets; Census & Demographic Information; Gibbs-Green Coll; Select Government Repository Library. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Engr, Ethnic studies, Soc issues, Urban planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Telephone ref
Publications: Annual Report; H T Sampson Communicator; Media Highlights
Partic in Lyrasis; MAGNOLIA
Open Mon-Thurs 7:50am-Midnight, Fri 7:50-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 3-11
Restriction: Circ limited

Departmental Libraries:

INFORMATION SERVICES LIBRARY, 3825 Ridgewood Rd, 39211, SAN 308-8839. Tel: 601-432-6313. FAX: 601-432-6144. *Actg Dir*, Melissa Druckrey
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Census, Demographic, Soc work
Partic in Miss Libr Asn
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5

L JONES WALKER*, Law Library, 190 E Capital St, Ste 800, 39201. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 39205-0427), SAN 372-2899. Tel: 601-949-4792. FAX: 601-949-4804. Web Site: www.joneswalker.com. *Librn*, Joe Xu; E-mail: jxu@joneswalker.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 52

C MILLSAPS COLLEGE*, Millsaps-Wilson Library, 1701 N State St, 39210-0001. SAN 308-8731. Tel: 601-974-1070, 601-974-1073. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 601-974-1090. FAX: 601-974-1082. E-mail: librarian@millsaps.edu. Web Site: library.millsaps.edu. *Col Librn*, Tom Henderson; Tel: 601-974-1075, E-mail: hendetw@millsaps.edu; *Cat & Syst Librn*, Elizabeth Beck; Tel: 601-974-1076, E-mail: beckeaa@millsaps.edu; *Acq & Ser*, Mariah Grant; Tel: 601-974-1083, E-mail: mariah.grant@millsaps.edu; *Archivist*, Debra McIntosh; Tel: 601-974-1077, E-mail: mcintdw@millsaps.edu; *Electronic Res*, Web Serv, Jamie Wilson; Tel: 601-974-1086, E-mail: jamie.wilson@millsaps.edu; Staff 6.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1890. Enrl 900; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 144,206; Bk Vols 205,427; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Anthropology (Munro Edmonson Coll); Ethics (Paul Ramsey Coll); Eudora Welty Coll; Medical Ethics (Harmon Smith Coll); Military History (Johnson Coll); Millsaps College Archives; Mississippi Methodist Archives; Rare Books; Theater & Performing Arts (Lehman Engel Coll)
Subject Interests: Applied ethics, Art, Lit, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Associated Colleges of the South; Central Mississippi Library Council; Lyrasis; Private Academic Libraries of Mississippi
Restriction: Limited access for the pub

CL MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE, Law Library, 151 E Griffith St, 39201-1391. SAN 348-2286. Tel: 601-925-7120. FAX: 601-925-7112. Web Site: law.mc.edu/library. *Dir*, Mary Miller; E-mail: mmiller@mc.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Karin Den Bleyker; E-mail: dbleyker@mc.edu; *Cat Librn*, Ginger Dressler; *Circ Librn, Research & Instruction Services*, Justin Huckaby; E-mail: huckaby@mc.edu; *Computer Librn, Ref Librn*, Thomas B Walter; E-mail: walter@mc.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Tiwana Cantrell; E-mail: cantrell@mc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1975. Enrl 350; Fac 19; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 314,000; Per Subs 3,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-7, Sat 9-7, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7-5

G MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES & HISTORY*, Archives & Records Services Division, 200 North St, 39201. (Mail add: PO Box 571, 39205), SAN 308-8790. Tel: 601-576-6876. FAX: 601-576-6964. E-mail: refdesk@mdah.state.ms.us. Web Site: www.mdah.state.ms.us. *Dir*, David Pilcher; E-mail: dpilcher@mdah.ms.gov; Staff 36 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 26)
Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,233; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: County Records, micro; Federal Government Records Pertaining to Mississippi; Map Coll; Mississippi Businesses & Organizations, private papers, mss; Mississippi Coll, newspapers; Mississippi Confederate Records; newsfilm; Photograph Coll; State, Territorial & Provincial Government, archives. Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Civil rights, Civil War, Mississippiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Guide to Official Records in the Department of Archives & History; Research in the Department of Archives & History

Open Mon 9-5, Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-1
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

G MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY LIBRARY, 700 N State St, 39202. (Mail add: PO Box 2279, 39225), SAN 308-8758. Tel: 601-961-5501. Administration Tel: 601-961-5528. Administration FAX: 601-961-5521. Web Site: www.deq.state.ms.us/MDEQ.nsf/page/HR_Library?OpenDocument. *Dir*, Dr David Dockery, III; Tel: 601-961-5544, E-mail: ddockery@medeq.ms.gov
Founded 1850
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: National, State & International Government Publications; Topographic Maps; United States & State Geological Survey Publications
Subject Interests: Environ engr, Environ geol, Geohydrology, Geol, Hazardous waste mgt, Paleontology, Petroleum geol
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 1-4:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, By permission only, Circulates for staff only, Employees only, External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr, Staff use only

P MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY COMMISSION*, 3881 Eastwood Dr, 39211. SAN 348-5919. Tel: 601-432-4111. Circulation Tel: 601-432-4153. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 601-432-4127. Information Services Tel: 601-432-4492. Toll Free Tel: 800-647-7542. Reference Toll Free Tel: 877-594-5733. FAX: 601-432-4480. Circulation FAX: 601-432-4476. Information Services FAX: 601-432-4478. E-mail: mslib@mlc.lib.ms.us. Reference E-mail: mlcref@mlc.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.mlc.lib.ms.us. *Exec Dir*, Susan Cassagne; Tel: 601-432-4439; *Dir, Admin Serv Bur*, Jennifer Peacock; Tel: 601-432-4042, E-mail: jpeacock@mlc.lib.ms.us; *Dir, Develop Serv Bur*, Jennifer Walker; Tel: 601-432-4068; *Dir, Libr Serv Bur*, Tracy Carr; Tel: 601-432-4450; *Dir, Info Serv*, Shivon Hess; Tel: 601-432-4140; *Blind & Physically Handicapped Libr Dir*, Shellie Zeigler; Tel: 601-432-4123; *Coll Mgt Serv Dir*, Greg Sellers; Tel: 601-432-4133; *Patents Librn*, Lawrence Smith; Staff 49 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1926
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$14,256,750, State \$13,976,684, Federal \$280,066
Special Collections: Blind & Physically Handicapped Coll; Large Print Coll; US Patent & Trademark Depository. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Libr sci, Mississippiana, Patents
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Large Print New Books Catalog (Bibliographies); Mississippi State Government Publications Index (Quarterly); Public Library Statistics (Online only); Reading Light (Newsletter); The Packet (Newsletter)
Partic in MAGNOLIA
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Braille equip; Braille servs; Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV; Club for the blind; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Duplicating spec requests; Extensive large print coll; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Low vision equip; Machine repair; Magnifiers; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Production of talking bks; Reader equip; Soundproof reading booth; Spanish Braille mags & bks; Spec cats; Spec prog; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; Volunteer serv; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

P MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY COMMISSION*, Talking Book Library Services, 3881 Eastwood Dr, 39211-6473. SAN 308-8766. Tel: 601-432-4116. Toll Free Tel: 800-446-0892. FAX: 601-432-4476. E-mail: lbph@mlc.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.mlc.lib.ms.us/lbph.htm. *Dir*, Shellie Zeigler; Tel: 601-432-4123; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 296; Braille Volumes 1,688; CDs 179; DVDs 114; Electronic Media & Resources 420; Per Subs 85; Talking Bks 60,035; Videos 819
Special Collections: Lobe Library Consortium Member; digital bks; Mississippiana Coll, descriptive videos; Playaway, digital bks; Print Reference Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (ILL) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS);

- (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliography of Locally Recorded Materials; Instruction Manual for Institutions & Libraries; Patron Handbook; Reader Newsletter (Quarterly); The Reading Light (Newsletter); User Manual
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Blind Club (monthly newsletter); Braille & cassettes; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Braille equip; Braille servs; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Daisy reader; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Duplicating spec requests; Extensive large print coll; Handicapped awareness prog; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Local mags & bks recorded; Machine repair; Magnifiers; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Musical scores in Braille & large print; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); PC for handicapped; Photo duplicator for making large print; Playaways (bks on MP3); Production of talking bks; Reader equip; Recorded bks; Ref in Braille; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Sound rec; Soundproof reading booth; Spanish Braille mags & bks; Spec cats; Spec prog; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Talking bks plus; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; Variable speed audiotape players; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; Volunteer serv; Web-Braille; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S MISSISSIPPI MUSEUM OF ART*, Howorth Library, 380 S Lamar St, 39201. SAN 327-2141. Tel: 601-960-1515. FAX: 601-960-1505. Web Site: www.msmuseumart.org. *Chief Curator*, Jochen Wienrich; E-mail: jwienrich@msmuseumart.org; *Curator*, Elizabeth Abston; E-mail: eabston@msmuseumart.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
- S MISSISSIPPI MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE LIBRARY*, 2148 Riverside Dr, 39202. SAN 308-8774. Tel: 601-354-7303. FAX: 601-354-7227. E-mail: library@mmns.state.ms.us. Web Site: www.mdwfp.com/museum. *Librm*, Mary P Stevens
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 104
Subject Interests: Botany, Environ studies, Herpetology, Ichthyology, Invertebrates, Mammalogy, Ornithology, Paleontology
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- GM G V MONTGOMERY VA MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 1500 E Woodrow Wilson Dr, 39216. SAN 308-8855. Tel: 601-364-1273. FAX: 601-364-1316. Web Site: www.jackson.va.gov. *Librm*, Betty Townsend; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,100; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Badge access after hrs, Circ limited, Circulates for staff only, Hospital employees & physicians only, Med & nursing staff, patients & families
- L PHELPS DUNBAR, LLP*, Law Library, 4270 Interstate 55 N, 39211-6391. (Mail add: PO Box 16114, 39236-6114), SAN 372-4662. Tel: 601-352-2300. FAX: 601-360-9777. Web Site: phelpsdunbar.com. *Librm*, Cynthia Jones; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Labor
Restriction: Staff use only
- R REFORMED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 5422 Clinton Blvd, 39209-3099. SAN 308-8812. Tel: 601-923-1623. FAX: 601-923-1621. E-mail: library.jackson@rts.edu. Web Site: www.rts.edu/jackson. *Interim Dir*, John Crabb; *Circ*, Mac McCarty; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Enrl 285; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 320
Special Collections: Southern Presbyterianism (Blackburn Coll)
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-4
- M SAINT DOMINIC-JACKSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Luther Manship Medical Library, 969 Lakeland Dr, 39216. SAN 308-8820. Tel: 601-200-6944. FAX: 601-200-8075. E-mail: resourcecenter@stdom.com. Web Site: www.stdom.com. *Libr Mgr*, Pam Peebles; *Libr Spec*, Lucy Stevenson
Founded 1974
Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30
- GL STATE OF MISSISSIPPI JUDICIARY*, State Law Library of Mississippi, Carroll Gartin Justice Bldg, 450 High St, 39201. (Mail add: PO Box 1040, 39215-1040), SAN 308-8804. Tel: 601-359-3672. FAX: 601-359-2912. Web Site: courts.ms.gov/newsite2/research/statelibrary/library.php. *State Librm*, Stephen Parks; E-mail: sparks@courts.ms.gov; *Circ Librm*, Casandra Noel; E-mail: cnoel@courts.ms.gov; *Info Processing Librm*, Judy Nettles; E-mail: jnettl@courts.ms.gov; *Ref Librm*, LaTavius Jackson; E-mail: ljackson@courts.ms.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1838
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 225,000; Per Subs 267
Special Collections: Mississippiana. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Fed law, State law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circ limited
- CM UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER*, Rowland Medical Library, 2500 N State St, 39216-4505. SAN 308-8847. Tel: 601-984-1290. Circulation Tel: 601-984-1230. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 601-984-1247. Reference Tel: 601-984-1231. FAX: 601-984-1251. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 601-984-1262. E-mail: lib-library@rowland.umsmed.edu. Web Site: www.ums.edu/library/. *Dir*, Susan Clark; E-mail: sbclark2@umc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Connie K Machado; Tel: 601-984-1273, E-mail: cmachado@umc.edu; *Div Mgr, Operations*, Linda Bouchillon; E-mail: lbouchillon@umc.edu; *Libr Tech II*, Antronette Bell; Tel: 601-984-1230, E-mail: lbell@umc.edu; *Ser*, Dean James; Tel: 601-984-1277, E-mail: ddjames@umc.edu; Staff 27 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1955. Enrl 2,200; Fac 713; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 888; Bk Titles 66,803; Bk Vols 72,679; Per Subs 2,202
Special Collections: History of Medicine; UMC Theses & Dissertations
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Health educ, Med, Nursing, Prof mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Handbook; Reference Guide; Rowland Medical Library Source; Topic Tracks
Partic in Consortium of Southern Biomedical Libraries; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 8-7, Sun Noon-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- R WESLEY BIBLICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 787 E Northside Dr, 39206. (Mail add: PO Box 9938, 39286-0938), SAN 375-2143. Tel: 601-366-8880. FAX: 601-366-8832. E-mail: library@wbs.edu. Web Site: www.wbs.edu/students/library-and-research. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jane Stauble; E-mail: jstauble@wbs.edu; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 270
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8am-9pm, Wed & Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only
- KEESLER AFB**
- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
MCBRIDE LIBRARY*, 81 FSS/FSDL McBride Library, 512 Larcher Blvd Bldg 2222, 39534-2345, SAN 348-6036. Tel: 228-377-2181. Administration Tel: 228-377-2604. FAX: 228-435-0203. Web Site: www.keesler.af.mil. *Dir*, Rebecca Chapman; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1942

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Air War College; Chief of Staff Professional Reading Test; McNaughton Lease Books; Professional Military Education; Transition Assistance Program; US Air Force Periodicals
Subject Interests: Bus admin, Computer engr, Computer sci, Data communications, Electronics, Hist, Math, Mil sci, Television, Weather
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Softlink America
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sun 12-7

AM MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 81st Medical Group/SGGMEL, 301 Fisher St, Rm 1A132, 39534-2519, SAN 348-6044. Tel: 228-376-4949. FAX: 228-377-6127. *Librn*, Mary Altman; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1942

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,200; Per Subs 350

Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med, Dentistry, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Partic in Gulf Coast Biomedical Libr Consortium; SE-Atlantic Regional Med Libr Servs

KOSCIUSKO

P MID-MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 201 S Huntington St, 39090-9002. SAN 348-6095. Tel: 662-289-5151. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 662-289-5162. FAX: 662-289-5106. Web Site: www.mmrls.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Richard O Greene; E-mail: director@mmrls.lib.ms.us; *Asst Dir*, Linda Milner; *Tech Coordr*, Carolyn B Steen; *Cat*, Doug Potter; *Ch Serv*, Lisa Ramage; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1957. Pop 93,429; Circ 299,534

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 160,000; Per Subs 531

Special Collections: Barrett Civil War Coll (Lexington); Hendrix Genealogy Coll (Louisville); Sanders Genealogy Coll (Attala)

Subject Interests: Educ, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 13

ATTALA COUNTY, 201 S Huntington St, 39090-9002, SAN 348-6125.

Tel: 662-289-5141. FAX: 662-289-9983. E-mail:

attala@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/attala.htm. *Librn*, Carolyn Pilgram; Staff 7

(Non-MLS 7)

Special Collections: Blaylock-Sanders Coll; Education (Reavis Coll);

Miss History & Genealogy

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CARTHAGE-LEAKE COUNTY, 114 E Franklin St, Carthage,

39051-3716, SAN 348-615X. Tel: 601-267-7821. FAX: 601-267-5530.

E-mail: carthage@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Mary Ellen Ellis; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5:30, Wed & Sat 8-12

Friends of the Library Group

DUCK HILL PUBLIC, 127 N State St, Duck Hill, 38925-9287. (Mail add:

PO Box 279, Duck Hill, 38925-0279), SAN 348-6184. Tel:

662-565-2391. FAX: 662-565-2391. E-mail:

duckhill@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/duck_hill.htm. *Librn*, Dolores Kirk; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Thurs 8-12 & 1-5

DURANT PUBLIC, 15338 N Jackson St, Durant, 39063-3708, SAN

348-6214. Tel: 662-653-3451. FAX: 662-653-3108. E-mail:

durant@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/durant_public_library.htm. *Librn*, Betty Hatchcock; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GOODMAN PUBLIC, 9792 Main St, Goodman, 39079. (Mail add: PO

Box 374, Goodman, 39079-0374), SAN 348-6249. Tel: 662-472-0550.

FAX: 662-472-0599. E-mail: goodman@mmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/goodman_lib.htm. *Librn*, Jennette Moore; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1:30-5, Fri 1-4

KILMICHAEL PUBLIC, 102 First St, Kilmichael, 39747. (Mail add: PO

Box 316, Kilmichael, 39747-0316), SAN 348-6273. Tel: 662-262-7615.

FAX: 662-262-7615. E-mail: kilmichael@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/kilm.htm.

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Thurs 8-12 & 1-5

LEXINGTON PUBLIC, 208 Tchula St, Lexington, 39095-3134, SAN 348-6303. Tel: 662-834-2571. FAX: 662-834-4578. E-mail:

lexington@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/lexington_lib.htm. *Librn*, Laura Lawson; Staff 2

(Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-5

PICKENS PUBLIC, 309 Hwy 51, Pickens, 39146. (Mail add: PO Box 188,

Pickens, 39146-0188), SAN 348-6338. Tel: 662-468-2391. FAX:

662-468-2392. E-mail: pickens@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/pickens_lib.htm. *Librn*, Saddle McDonald; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon-Wed 9-12 & 1-6, Fri 8:30-12 & 12:30-4

TCHULA PUBLIC, 105 Mercer St, Tchula, 39169-5235. (Mail add: PO

Box 248, Tchula, 39169-0248), SAN 348-6362. Tel: 662-235-5235. FAX:

662-235-4925. E-mail: tchula@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/tchula_lib.htm. *Librn*, Yvonne Clark; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-4

WALNUT GROVE PUBLIC, 146 Main St, Walnut Grove, 39189. (Mail

add: PO Box 206, Walnut Grove, 39189-0206), SAN 348-6397. Tel:

601-253-2483. FAX: 601-253-9374. E-mail:

walnutgrove@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/walnutgr_lib.htm. *Librn*, Linda Bounds; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 12:30-5

WEST PUBLIC, 24843 Hwy 51, West, 39192. (Mail add: PO Box 9, West,

39192-0009), SAN 348-6427. Tel: 662-967-2510. FAX: 662-967-2510.

E-mail: west@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/west_lib.htm. *Librn*, Angie Burrell; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Open Wed 12-4, Thurs & Fri 8-4

WINONA-MONTGOMERY COUNTY, 115 N Quitman St, Winona,

38967-2228, SAN 348-6451. Tel: 662-283-3443. FAX: 662-283-2642.

E-mail: winona@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/winona_mont.htm. *Librn*, Virginia Weed; Staff 2

(Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

WINSTON COUNTY, 301 W Park St, Louisville, 39339-3018, SAN

348-6486. Tel: 662-773-3212. FAX: 662-773-8434. E-mail:

winston@midmissregional.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.mmrls.lib.ms.us/winston_co.htm. *Librn*, Beth Edwards; Staff 4

(Non-MLS 4)

Special Collections: Miss Genealogy Coll

Open Mon & Tues 8:30-6, Wed 8:30-5:30, Thurs & Sat 8:30-12, Fri 8:30-5

LAKE

P LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, City Hall, 100 Front St, 39092. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 39092-0160), SAN 376-6179. Tel: 601-775-3560. E-mail: lake@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.cmrls.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Selena Swink

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Large print bks

Open Mon 12:30-5, Thurs 9-12 & 12:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

LAUREL

P LAUREL-JONES COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, INC, Laurel-Jones County Library, 530 Commerce St, 39440. SAN 348-6516. Tel:

601-428-4313, Ext 104. FAX: 601-428-0597. Web Site:

www.laurel.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Mary-Louise Breland; Tel: 601-428-4313, Ext

101, E-mail: marylouise.breland@laurel.lib.ms.us; *Asst Dir*, Carolyn

Russell; Tel: 601-428-4313, Ext 103, E-mail: crussell@laurel.lib.ms.us;

Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1919. Pop 62,500; Circ 184,393

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,050; Per Subs 85

Special Collections: Genealogy Library; Laurel Newspaper Coll, 1892-present, micro & print; Local Family Records

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (Course Reserve) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC)

Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-6, Sat 9:30-3

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

ELLISVILLE PUBLIC, 201 Poplar St, Ellisville, 39437, SAN 348-6540.
Tel: 601-477-9271. FAX: 601-477-3004. *Br Librn*, Michelle Rogers;
Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5)
Pop 3,500
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals,
Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard,
Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 1:15-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** LAUREN ROGERS MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY*, 565 N Fifth Ave,
39440-3410. (Mail add: PO Box 1108, 39441-1108), SAN 308-8863. Tel:
601-649-6374. FAX: 601-649-6379. E-mail: LRMAlibrary@LRMA.org.
Web Site: LRMA.org/collections/library. *Librn*, Brianna Barnard; *Curator*,
Mandy Buchanan; E-mail: mbuchanan@LRMA.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Artists' Clipping Files; Bookplates; Local History,
photog, ms; Museum Archives; Postcard Coll; Rare Books
Subject Interests: Am art, Georgian silver, Local hist, Mississippiana,
Native Am basket
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Jean Leon Gerome Ferris (1863-1930), American Painter
Historian; Lauren Rogers Museum of Art Handbook of Collections; Lauren
Rogers Museum of Art Handbook of the Collections, Revised Ed
(Collection catalog); Lauren Rogers Museum of Art Newsletter (Quarterly);
Mississippi Art Colony; Mississippi Portraiture; Recent Acquisitions,
Lauren Rogers Museum of Art; Sam Gilliam: Folded & Hinged; The
French Legacy; The Gibbons Silver Collection (Collection catalog)
Open Tues, Fri & Sat 10-4:45
Restriction: Non-circulating

- CR** SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE*, A R Reddin Memorial Library,
4229 Hwy 15 N, 39440. SAN 308-8871. Tel: 601-426-6346. FAX:
601-426-6347. Web Site: southeasternbaptist.edu. *Librn*, Amy Hinton;
E-mail: ahinton@southeasternbaptist.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1955. Enrl 111; Fac 12; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Baptist Missionary Association of America Coll, doc
Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed & Thurs 8-2:30

LEAKESVILLE

- S** MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, South Mississippi
Correctional Institution Library, Hwy 63 N, 39451. Tel: 601-394-5600, Ext
1079. FAX: 601-394-5600, Ext 1182. Web Site: www.mdcc.state.ms.us.
Librn, Alvin Moody
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000

LONG BEACH

- P** LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 209 Jeff Davis Ave, 39560. SAN
308-8898. Tel: 228-863-0711. FAX: 228-863-8511. Web Site:
longbeach.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Jeannie Ripoll; E-mail: jripoll@cableone.net;
Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1895. Pop 17,320; Circ 115,495
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Bk Titles 20,000
Special Collections: Cook Books & Craft Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

- C** UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI*, Gulf Coast Library, 730 E
Beach Blvd, 39560-2698. SAN 325-3422. Tel: 228-865-4510. FAX:
228-865-4544. Web Site: www.lib.usm.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, John Eye;
E-mail: John.Eye@usm.edu; *Circ Spec*, Amonda Alvillar; Tel:
601-214-3414, E-mail: Amonda.Alvillar@usm.edu; *Coll Develop*, Allisa
Beck; Tel: 228-214-3468, E-mail: allisa.beck@usm.edu; *Pub Serv*,
Elizabeth Doolittle; Tel: 228-214-3455, E-mail:
elizabeth.doolittle@usm.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1972. Enrl 2,300; Fac 111
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 630
Special Collections: Curriculum Materials Center; Gulf of Mexico
Program; PDK Fastbacks
Subject Interests: Bus admin, Educ, Hospitality mgt; Humanities, Nursing,
Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL)
OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: USMGC Library Link
Partic in Lyasis; MAGNOLIA
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm; Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 2-6

MACON

- P** NOXUBEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 103 E King St, 39341-2832.
SAN 308-891X. Tel: 662-726-5461. FAX: 662-726-4694. Web Site:
www.noxubee.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Shemeka Conner
Founded 1933. Pop 12,604; Circ 21,762
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,925
Special Collections: Reference Classics (Harold Gibson Brown Memorial
Coll)
Subject Interests: Mississippiana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc;
(Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL)
Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
BROOKSVILLE BRANCH, 100 W Main St, Brooksville, 39739, SAN
321-9429. Tel: 662-738-4559. *Librn*, Elsie R King; *Librn*, Emily Mancill
Open Mon-Fri 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
VISTA J DANIEL MEMORIAL, 402 Residence St, Shuqualak,
39361-9740. (Mail add: PO Box 248, Shuqualak, 39361-0248), SAN
321-9437. Tel: 662-793-9576. *Br Librn*, Eddie P Fox
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MAGEE

- P** MAGEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Mims Williams Memorial Library, 120
First St NW, 39111. SAN 376-6195. Tel: 601-849-3747. FAX:
601-849-6609. E-mail: magee@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site:
www.cmrls.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Frances T Meadows; E-mail:
mabm@cmrls.lib.ms.us; *Ch Serv*, Garnet Craft; *Circ*, Marge King; Staff 1
(Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1935. Pop 4,298; Circ 46,400
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 600; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles
23,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog,
Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll,
Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs,
Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children &
young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog,
Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

MARKS

- P** MARKS-QUITMAN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 315 E Main St, 38646. SAN
308-8928. Tel: 662-326-7141. FAX: 662-326-7369. E-mail:
mqcl@marks.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.marksquitmancountylibrary.org.
Dir, William Bahr
Pop 10,500; Circ 23,202
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 29
Subject Interests: Agr, Genealogy, Hist, Miss
Wireless access
Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

MCCOMB

- P** PIKE-AMITE-WALTHALL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, McComb Public
Library (Headquarters), 1022 Virginia Ave, 39648. SAN 348-663X. Tel:
601-684-2661. Circulation Tel: 601-684-2661, Ext 17. Interlibrary Loan
Service Tel: 601-684-2661, Ext 18. Administration Tel: 601-684-7034, Ext
10. FAX: 601-250-1213. Web Site: www.pawls.org. *Dir*, Darlene Morgan;
Tel: 601-684-7034, Ext 11, E-mail: dmorgan@pawls.lib.ms.us; *Asst Dir*,
Kelli Bennett; Tel: 601-684-7034, Ext 15, E-mail: kelli@pawls.lib.ms.us;
Ref Librn, Monica Wilkinson; Tel: 601-684-2661, Ext 18, E-mail:
monica@pawls.lib.ms.us; *Circ Mgr*, Michele Rollins; Tel: 601-684-2661,
Ext 17, E-mail: mrollins@pawls.lib.ms.us; *Ch Serv*, Mattie J Rials; Tel:
601-684-2661, Ext 12; *Tech Serv*, Patrick Sanders; Tel: 601-684-2661, Ext
14; *ILL Mgr*, Rachel Cooper; Tel: 601-684-2661, Ext 19, E-mail:
rcooper@pawls.lib.ms.us. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Monica
Wilkinson; Staff 14 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1964. Pop 68,796; Circ 136,780
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,016; AV Mats 11,298; CDs 334; DVDs
2,519; e-books 100; Electronic Media & Resources 55; Large Print Bks

3,555; Microforms 140; Bk Titles 88,234; Bk Vols 145,085; Per Subs 225; Videos 4,098

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

Branches: 8

ALPHA CENTER, 414 McComb Ave, 39648, SAN 348-6664. Tel:

601-684-8312. E-mail: alphacen@pawls.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Linda Lumpkin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,933

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5, Fri 3-5

CROSBY BRANCH, Hwy 33, Crosby, 39633. (Mail add: PO Box 427,

Crosby, 39633-0427), SAN 348-6699. Tel: 601-639-4633. E-mail:

crosby@pawls.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Kathy Cassels; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1959

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,260

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5:30

GLOSTER BRANCH, 229 E Main, Gloster, 39638. (Mail add: PO Drawer

460, Gloster, 39638-0460), SAN 348-6729. Tel: 601-225-4341. E-mail:

gloster229@pawls.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Joyce H Waugh; Staff 1 (Non-MLS

1)

Founded 1959

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,992

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 11-1

LIBERTY BRANCH, 196 Clinic Dr, Liberty, 39654. (Mail add: PO Box

187, Liberty, 39654-0187), SAN 348-6753. Tel: 601-657-8781. E-mail:

liberty@pawls.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Laura Stokes; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,550

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 10-12

MAGNOLIA BRANCH, 230 S Cherry St, Magnolia, 39652, SAN

348-6788. Tel: 601-783-6565. E-mail: magnolia@pawls.lib.ms.us. *Librn*,

Edythe Lensing; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1933

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,610

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs 1-7

OSYKA BRANCH, 112 W Railroad Ave, Osyka, 39657. (Mail add: P.O.

Box 129, Osyka, 39657), SAN 348-6842. Tel: 601-542-5147. E-mail:

osyka@pawls.lib.ms.us. *Mgr*, Wanda Moyer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,164

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5

PROGRESS, 5071 Mt Herman Rd, 39648-9767. Tel: 601-542-5501.

E-mail: progress@pawls.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Nancy Sitton; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,873

Open Mon-Thurs 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

WALTHALL, 707 Union Rd, Tylertown, 39667, SAN 348-6931. Tel:

601-876-4348. FAX: 601-876-4677. E-mail: walthall@pawls.lib.ms.us. *Br*

Librn, Anita Beard; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1933

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,203

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed 9-2, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

MENDENHALL

J COPIAH-LINCOLN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fred & Jewett Taylor Library, Simpson County Ctr, 151 Co-Lin Dr, 39114. Tel: 601-849-0116. FAX: 601-849-0160. Web Site:

www.colin.edu/library-tips/simpson-county-center-library. *Dir*, Bryon

Conville; E-mail: bryon.conville@colin.edu; *Evening Librn*, Jennifer

Parker; Tel: 601-849-0118; *Evening Librn*, Marcia Winningham

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 23

Open Mon & Wed (Fall-Spring) 7:30-4:30, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri

7:30-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30am-12:30pm

P MENDENHALL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1630 Simpson Hwy 149, 39114. SAN 376-6187. Tel: 601-847-2181. FAX: 601-847-2188. E-mail: menden@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

cmrls.lib.ms.us/cmrlsbranches/mendenhall. *Br Mgr*, Rhoda Benton; *Ch*,

Sylvia Kennedy

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 30

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System

Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

MERIDIAN

J MERIDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, L O Todd Library Resource Center, 910 Hwy 19 N, 39307. SAN 308-8944. Tel: 601-484-8760. Toll Free Tel: 800-622-8431. FAX: 601-482-3936. Web Site:

www.mcc.cc.ms.us/libraryapplibraryhome.htm. *Dean*, Billy C Beal; *Bibliog*

Instr, Douglas Jernigan; Tel: 601-484-8762; *Circ*, Rita McClure; Tel:

601-484-8761; *Tech Serv*, Suzanne Grafton; Tel: 601-484-8766; Staff 10

(MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1937. Enrl 3,800

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 180

Special Collections: Ulysses S Grant Presidential Coll

Subject Interests: Allied health

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-3:30, Sat 10-2

P MERIDIAN-LAUDERDALE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2517

Seventh St, 39301. SAN 308-8952. Tel: 601-693-6771. FAX:

601-486-2260. E-mail: library@meridian.lib.ms.us. Web Site:

www.meridian.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Barbara Gough; *Supvr*, *Mailibr*,

Shirley Koch; Tel: 601-486-2263; *Supvr*, *Tech Serv*, Walt Barrett; *Ch Serv*,

Shay Smith; Tel: 601-693-6771, Ext 234; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1913. Pop 79,000; Circ 135,000

Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income \$1,209,201, State \$186,792, Federal \$14,523,

County \$917,000, Locally Generated Income \$76,386, Other \$14,500. Mats

Exp \$128,147, Books \$92,177, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$130, Micro

\$26,000, AV Mat \$5,178, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500,

Presv \$2,162. Sal \$631,286

Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,710; Bk Titles 137,915; Bk Vols 176,452;

Per Subs 124; Talking Bks 1,767

Special Collections: State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Meridian star, Miss

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for

patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound

delivery serv, Notary serv, Outreach serv, Preschool outreach, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes &

CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Mailibrary Catalog (Monthly)

Open Mon-Sat 9-6

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

A NAS MERIDIAN, Andrew Triplett Library, 220 Fuller Rd, 39309. SAN

348-6966. Tel: 601-679-2326. FAX: 601-679-5106. Web Site:

www.navywmrmeridian.com. *Suprvy Librn*, Lacey Mills; Staff 1

(Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,893; Per Subs 54

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(Circulation) EOS International

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

Restriction: Circ to mil employees only, Open to govt employees only

MISSISSIPPI STATE

S COBB INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY LIBRARY*, Mississippi State University, Rm 206, PO Box AR, 39762. SAN 348-7024. Tel: 662-325-3826. FAX: 662-325-8690. Web Site: www.cobb.msstate.edu.

Library Contact, Kathleen Elliott; E-mail: kme@ra.msstate.edu

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,604

Special Collections: Indians of the Southeastern United States; Middle

Eastern & Biblical Archaeology; North American Archaeology;

Numismatic literature

Restriction: Open by appt only

C MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY*, Mitchell Memorial Library, 395 Hardy Rd, 39762. (Mail add: PO Box 5408, 39762-5408), SAN 348-6990. Tel: 662-325-7668. FAX: 662-325-9344. Web Site: nt.library.msstate.edu.

Dean of Libr, Frances N Coleman; E-mail: fcoleman@library.msstate.edu;

Assoc Dean, *Tech Serv*, June Schmidt; *Syst Coordr*, Stephen Conetto; Staff

26 (MLS 26)

Founded 1881. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,051,615; Per Subs 18,103

Special Collections: David Bowen Coll; Delta & Pineland Company

Papers; Eugene Butler; Gil Carmichael; GV (Sonny) Montgomery Coll;

Hodding Carter Papers; John C Stennis Coll, correspondence, genealogy, mss, notes, papers, photogs; John Grisham; Mike Esty Coll; Mississippi Journalists; Mississippiana, bks, mss, newsp; Republican Party of Mississippi Papers; Sid Salter; Southern History & Politics, micro; State & Local History; Turner Catledge Papers. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Agr, Energy, Engr, Forestry

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Publications: Guide to Resources in Mammology; Guide to Resources in Ornithology; Guide to Resources of MSU Library in Education; Science Resources

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9:45pm, Fri 7-5:45, Sat 10-5:45

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHITECTURE, 121 Giles Hall, 889 Collegeview St, 39762. (Mail add: PO Box AQ, 39762), SAN 348-7059. Tel: 662-325-2204. FAX: 662-325-8872. E-mail: jhammett@library.msstate.edu. *Assoc Prof, Librn, Susan Hall*; E-mail: shall@library.msstate.edu; *Info Spec, Kathrin Dodds*; E-mail: kdodds@library.msstate.edu

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10

Friends of the Library Group

JACKSON ARCHITECTURE, 509 E Capitol St, Jackson, 39201. Tel: 622-325-0679. FAX: 601-354-6481. *Libr Assoc, Pamela Berberette*; Tel: 601-354-6184, E-mail: pberberette@library.msstate.edu

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-3, Tues 10-3:30

Friends of the Library Group

MERIDIAN CAMPUS, 1000 Hwy 19 N, Meridian, 39307. Tel: 601-484-0236. Reference Tel: 662-325-7667. FAX: 601-484-0139. Web Site: library.msstate.edu/content/templates/?a=142&z=49. *Librn, Melanie Thomas*; E-mail: mthomas@library.msstate.edu

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 12-9, Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

VETERINARY MEDICINE, 240 Wise Center Dr, 39762. (Mail add: PO Box 9825, 39762), SAN 348-7083. Tel: 662-325-1256. FAX: 662-325-1144. Web Site: library.msstate.edu/cvm. *Coordr, Derek Marshall*; Tel: 662-325-1114, E-mail: dmarshall@library.msstate.edu

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10

Friends of the Library Group

MIZE

- P MIZE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, R T Prince Memorial, 210 Hwy 28, 39116. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 39116-0247), SAN 376-639X. Tel: 601-733-9414. E-mail: mize@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.cmrls.lib.ms.us/mi.htm. *Br Mgr, Miranda Jernigan*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-5:30

MOORHEAD

- J MISSISSIPPI DELTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Stanny Sanders Library, 414 Hwy 3 South, 38761. (Mail add: PO Box 668, 38761-0668), SAN 308-8960. Tel: 662-246-6376. Circulation Tel: 662-246-6380. Reference Tel: 662-246-6235. Administration Tel: 662-246-6301. FAX: 662-246-8627. Administration FAX: 662-246-6321. E-mail: mdcc_library@msdelta.edu. Web Site: www.msdelta.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv, Kristy Aust Bariola*; Tel: 662-246-6378, E-mail: kbariola@msdelta.edu; *Res Librn, Audrey H Beach*; E-mail: abeach@msdelta.edu; *Media Ctr Coordr, Johnnie Davis*; Tel: 662-246-6384, E-mail: jdavis@msdelta.edu; *Cataloger, Position Currently Open*; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1929. Enrl 2,900; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 700; Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 207
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Publications: Library Handbook
Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium
Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-9pm, Thurs 7:30-5
Departmental Libraries:
DREW LIBRARY, 153 N Main St, Drew, 38737. Tel: 662-745-6322. FAX: 662-745-0194. *Librn, Audrey H Beach*; E-mail: abeach@msdelta.edu; *Librn, Merrie Knight*; E-mail: mknight@msdelta.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Highest Degree: Associate
GHEC LIBRARY, 2900A Hwy 1 S, Greenville, 38701. Tel: 662-332-8467. FAX: 662-332-8931. *Librn, Alice Permenter*; E-mail: apermenter@msdelta.edu; *Librn, Melody Sample Stapleton*; E-mail: mstapleton@msdelta.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Media

Booking) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm

GREENWOOD LIBRARY, 207 W Park Ave, Greenwood, 38930. Tel: 662-453-7377. FAX: 662-453-2043. *Librn, Audrey Horn Beach*; E-mail: abeach@msdelta.edu; *Librn, Merrie Knight*; E-mail: mknight@msdelta.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Highest Degree: Associate
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4

SUNFLOWER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Kathy June Sheriff Library, 802 Johnny Russell Dr, 38761. SAN 348-4742. Tel: 662-246-8070. E-mail: moorhead@sunflower.lib.ms.us.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Open Mon & Wed 12-6

MORTON

- P MORTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16 E Fourth Ave, 39117. SAN 376-6160. Tel: 601-732-6288. FAX: 601-732-6288. E-mail: morton@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.cmrls.lib.ms.us/morton.htm. *Br Mgr, Matt Purvis*
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-5:30, Thurs 1-8, Fri 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- P POLKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6334 Hwy 13, 39117. SAN 376-6012. Tel: 601-537-3116. E-mail: polkvill@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.cmrls.lib.ms.us/po.htm. *Br Mgr, Joyce Bradshaw*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600
Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System
Open Mon 3-7, Wed & Thurs 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

NATCHEZ

- J COPIAH-LINCOLN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Willie Mae Dunn Library, 11 Co-Lin Circle, 39120. SAN 308-8987. Tel: 601-446-1101. Administration Tel: 601-446-1107. FAX: 601-446-1297. Web Site: www.colin.edu/library-tips/natchez-campus-library. *Libr Dir, Beth Richard*; E-mail: beth.richard@colin.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1972. Enrl 959; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 780; e-books 11,000; Bk Vols 23,275; Per Subs 135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 7:30-4:30, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-2:30
- P JUDGE GEORGE W ARMSTRONG LIBRARY, (Formerly Natchez Adams Wilkinson Library Service), 220 S Commerce St, 39120. SAN 308-8979. Tel: 601-445-8862. FAX: 601-446-7795. E-mail: judge@armstronglibrary.org. Web Site: armstronglibrary.org. *Dir, Pamela Plummer*; E-mail: pam@armstronglibrary.org; *Ch, Stephanie Johnson*; E-mail: stephanie@armstronglibrary.org; *Circ Mgr, Marianne Raley*; E-mail: marianne@armstronglibrary.org; *Cataloger, Chris Shirey*; E-mail: chris@armstronglibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1883. Pop 42,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 92,000; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Natchez Mississippi Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
KEVIN POOLE VAN CLEAVE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 141 W Park St N, Centreville, 39631, SAN 348-9515. Tel: 601-645-5771. FAX: 601-645-5771. E-mail: vancleave@naw.lib.ms.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,890
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-1
- WOODVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 489 Main St, Woodville, 39669, SAN 348-954X. Tel: 601-888-6712. FAX: 601-888-6885.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,805
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEW ALBANY

- P** UNION COUNTY LIBRARY, Jennie Stephens Smith Library, 219 King St, 38652. (Mail add: PO Box 846, 38652-0846), SAN 348-7113. Tel: 662-534-1991. FAX: 662-534-1937. Web Site: unioncountylibrary.org/unioncounty. *Dir*, Kay Sappington; E-mail: ksappington@union.lib.ms.us; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1933. Pop 26,000; Circ 43,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Miss hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 11-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 NANCE MCNEELY PUBLIC, 1177 B Springdale Ave, Myrtle, 38650. (Mail add: PO Box 225, Myrtle, 38650-0225), SAN 374-731X. Tel: 662-988-2895. FAX: 662-988-2895. *Librn*, Betty McNeely
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1:30-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

OCEAN SPRINGS

- C** UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI-GULF COAST RESEARCH LABORATORY*, Gunter Library, 703 E Beach Dr, 39564. SAN 308-9037. Tel: 228-872-4213, 228-872-4253. FAX: 228-872-4264. Web Site: www.usm.edu/gcrl. *Head Librn & Assoc Prof*, Joyce M Shaw; E-mail: joyce.shaw@usm.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5) Founded 1955. Enrl 54; Fac 1; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$150,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,148; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: GCRL History; GCRL Publications; Marine Biology (Expedition Reports); Marine Invertebrate Zoology Coll
Subject Interests: Botany, Ecology, Geol, Ichthyology, Marine biol, Microbiology, Toxicology
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Publications: Gulf & Caribbean Research (Periodical); Master Serial List (Serials catalog)
 Partic in MAGNOLIA; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-12 & 1-6:30, Fri 8-12 & 1-5
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only

OXFORD

- J** NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Lafayette-Yalobusha Technical Center Library, 1310 Belk Dr, 38655. SAN 370-4939. Tel: 662-238-7953. FAX: 662-236-4764. E-mail: nwcclibb@northwestms.edu. Web Site: www.northwestms.edu/index.php?page_id=2095. *Head Librn*, Kay Brick; E-mail: kbrick@northwestms.edu; *Ref Librn*, Laura McCain; E-mail: lmccain@northwestms.edu
 Founded 1988
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 200
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm

- GL** USDA-ARS*, National Sedimentation Laboratory Library, 598 McElroy Dr, 38655-2117. SAN 373-0778. Tel: 662-232-2996. FAX: 662-281-5706. *Dir*, Martin Locke; E-mail: marin.locke@ars.usda.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 15
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

PARCHMAN

- S** MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Mississippi State Penitentiary Library, PO Box 1057, 38738. Tel: 662-745-6611, Ext 3101. Web Site: www.mdcc.ms.gov. *Librn*, Melinda Buckner; E-mail: mbuckner@mdcc.state.ms.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Sun 6:30-2:30 & 4:30-8

PASCAGOULA

- P** JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 3214 Pascagoula St, 39567. SAN 348-7202. Tel: 228-769-3060. FAX: 228-769-3146. Web Site: www.jgrls.org. *Dir*, Lori Ward Barnes; E-mail: lbarnes@jgrls.org; *Asst Dir*, Alisa St Amant; E-mail: astamant@jgrls.org; *Bus Mgr*, Janet Beatty; Tel: 228-769-3092, E-mail: jbeatty@jgrls.org; Staff 85 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 74) Founded 1940. Pop 155,000; Circ 858,072
Library Holdings: DVDs 13,293; Large Print Bks 12,176; Bk Vols 288,659; Per Subs 936; Talking Bks 19,137
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
 EAST CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 21801 Slider Rd, Moss Point, 39562, SAN 348-7237. Tel: 228-588-6263. *Br Mgr*, Ann Rushing; E-mail: mrushing@jgrls.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri & Sat 8-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 LUCEDALE-GEORGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 507 Oak St, Lucedale, 39452, SAN 348-7261. Tel: 601-947-2123. FAX: 601-766-3360. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Morgan; E-mail: cmorgan@jgrls.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 KATHLEEN MCILWAIN-GAUTIER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2100 Library Lane, Gautier, 39553, SAN 348-7326. Tel: 228-497-4531. FAX: 228-497-4560. *Br Mgr*, Angela Thompson; E-mail: athompson@jgrls.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 OCEAN SPRINGS MUNICIPAL LIBRARY, 525 Dewey Ave, Ocean Springs, 39564, SAN 348-7350. Tel: 228-875-1193. FAX: 228-875-1535. *Br Mgr*, Yvonne Parton; E-mail: yparton@jgrls.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3214 Pascagoula St, 39567, SAN 348-7385. FAX: 228-769-3060. *Br Mgr*, Leanna Hamburg; E-mail: jlhamburg@jgrls.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 ST MARTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15004 LeMoyné Blvd, Biloxi, 39532, SAN 348-7415. Tel: 228-392-3250. FAX: 228-392-0522. *Br Mgr*, Janis Zuleeg; E-mail: jzuleeg@jgrls.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 INA THOMPSON MOSS POINT LIBRARY, 4119 Bellview St, Moss Point, 39563, SAN 348-7296. Tel: 228-475-7462. FAX: 228-475-7484. *Br Mgr*, Jamie Elston; E-mail: jelston@jgrls.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Per Subs 102
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 VANCELEAVE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12604 Hwy 57, Vancleave, 39565, SAN 348-744X. Tel: 228-826-5857. FAX: 228-826-5893. *Br Mgr*, Jeanne Damiano; E-mail: jdamiano@jgrls.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- G** NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, Pascagoula Laboratory Library, NMFS/SE Fisheries Science Ctr, 3209 Frederick St, 39568. (Mail add: PO Mailing Drawer 1207, 39568-1207), SAN 308-9045. Tel: 228-549-1617, 228-762-4591. FAX: 228-769-9200. Web Site: www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/pasca2.html, www.lib.noaa.gov. *Librn*, Lagena Fantroy; E-mail: lagena.fantroy@noaa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 88
Subject Interests: Marine biol, Oceanography, Seafood analysis, Seafood tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
 Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

PEARL

- P** PEARL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2416 Old Brandon Rd, 39208-4601. SAN 377-5739. Tel: 601-932-2562. FAX: 601-932-3535. E-mail: pearl@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: cmrls.lib.ms.us/cmrlsbranches/pearl. *Br*

Mgr, Position Currently Open; E-mail: rcbm@cmrls.lib.ms.us; *Circ Supvr*, Carolyn Anderson; E-mail: rccirc@cmrls.lib.ms.us; *Ref Supvr*, Amy Lee; E-mail: rcref@cmrls.lib.ms.us; *Youth Serv*, Adrienne Manning; E-mail: rcchld@cmrls.lib.ms.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 25,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 120

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

PELAHATCHIE

P PELAHATCHIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 718 Second St, 39145. SAN 376-6225. Tel: 601-854-8764. FAX: 601-854-8764. E-mail:

pelahat@cmrls.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Tina Mauney

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,347

Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System

Open Mon-Wed 10:30-5, Thurs 12-7

PERKINSTON

J MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Perkinston Campus Learning Resources Center, PO Box 548, 39573-0011. SAN 348-7474. Tel: 601-928-5211, Ext 6380. FAX: 601-928-6359. Web Site: www.mgccc.edu/~library/pkinfo.htm. *Dir*, Brenda S Rivero; Tel: 601-928-6380, E-mail: brenda.rivero@mgccc.edu; *Dir, Media Serv*, Richard Marlowe; Tel: 601-928-6354, E-mail: richard.marlowe@mgccc.edu; *Librn*, Laura Savage; Tel: 601-928-6380, E-mail: laura.savage@mgccc.edu; *Librn*, Glenda Redmond; Tel: 601-928-6259, E-mail:

glenda.redmond@mgccc.edu; *Librn*, Shugana Williams; Tel: 601-928-6259, E-mail: shugana.williams@mgccc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1925. Enrl 1,200; Fac 45

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 212

Subject Interests: Career, Faculty

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-2:30; Mon-Thurs

(Summer) 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-2:30

PHILADELPHIA

P NESHOPA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 230 Beacon St, 39350. SAN 308-907X. Tel: 601-656-4911. Toll Free Tel: 877-671-0183. FAX: 601-656-6894. E-mail: neshobalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site:

neshobalibrary.net. *Libr Dir*, Jacob Starks; *Ref*, Wayne McNeer; *Tech Serv*, Jason Moyo; *Youth Librn*, Leaha Winstead; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1929. Pop 29,905; Circ 40,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 400; DVDs 1,000; e-books 3,000; Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 30

Subject Interests: Choctaw Indians, Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (Course Reserve) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) Biblionix/Apollo

Wireless access

Publications: Cemetery Records of Neshoba County; Our Links to the Past; The Red Clay Hills of Neshoba

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8-5, Tues 8-7, Fri 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Libr Dir, Jacob Starks, Titles 1,500

PICAYUNE

P PEARL RIVER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Margaret Reed Crosby Memorial Library, 900 Goodyear Blvd, 39466. SAN 348-7504. Tel: 601-798-5081. FAX: 601-798-5082. Web Site: www.pearlriver.lib.ms.us. *Syst Dir*, Carol Phares; E-mail: cphares@pearlriver.lib.ms.us; *Head, Tech Proc*, Phyllis Gage; E-mail: pgage@pearlriver.lib.ms.us; *Head, Circ*, Renee Buford; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1926. Pop 39,700; Circ 150,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 70

Special Collections: Genealogy Family Files; Miss Municipal Assn Digitizing Project; W A Zeltner Mississippi Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Drug abuse, Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Special Services for the Blind - Extensive large print coll; Low vision equip; Magnifiers

Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

POPLARVILLE PUBLIC, 202 W Beers St, Poplarville, 39470. SAN 348-7539. Tel: 601-795-8411. FAX: 601-795-8411. *Librn*, Cynthia Hornsby; E-mail: chornsby@pearlriver.lib.ms.us; *Head, Circ*, Vicky Mitchell; E-mail: vmitchell@pearlriver.lib.ms.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 20

Open Mon 9-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

PONTOTOC

P DIXIE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 111 N Main St, 38863. SAN 348-7598. Tel: 662-489-3961. FAX: 662-489-3929. E-mail:

pclib@dxie.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.dixie.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Regina Graham;

E-mail: rgraham@dxie.lib.ms.us; *Br Mgr*, Annette McGregor; E-mail:

amcgregor@dxie.lib.ms.us; *Tech Serv*, Mary A Hamilton; E-mail:

dris3@dxie.lib.ms.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1961. Pop 62,427; Circ 174,876

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 133,248; Per Subs 143

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems;

(Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Book Systems

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Art exhibits, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Dixie News (Quarterly)

Partic in MAGNOLIA

Special Services for the Blind - Large print & cassettes

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-6:30, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

CALHOUN CITY BRANCH, 113 E Burkitt St, Calhoun City, 38916. SAN 348-7652. Tel: 662-628-6331. FAX: 662-628-6331. E-mail:

cclib@dxie.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Hunter

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,645

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-Noon

EDMONDSON MEMORIAL, 109 Stovall St, Vardaman, 38878. SAN

348-7776. Tel: 662-682-7333. FAX: 662-682-7333. E-mail:

valib@dxie.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Janet Swindle

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,024

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-Noon

HOULKA PUBLIC, 113 Hwy 32 E, Houlika, 38850. SAN 348-7687. Tel:

662-568-2747. FAX: 662-568-2747. E-mail: hllib@dxie.lib.ms.us. *Br*

Mgr, Martha Hinton; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Pop 1,657; Circ 4,316

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,923

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

HOUSTON CARNEGIE BRANCH, 105 W Madison St, Houston, 38851, SAN 348-7717. Tel: 662-456-3381. FAX: 662-456-3381. E-mail:

holib@dxie.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Lisa M Mims; Staff 1.75 (Non-MLS

1.75)

Founded 1909

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

OKOLONA CARNEGIE BRANCH, 321 Main St, Okolona, 38860. (Mail add: PO Box 126, Okolona, 38860-0126), SAN 348-7741. Tel:

662-447-2401. FAX: 662-447-2401. E-mail: oklib@dxie.lib.ms.us. *Br*

Mgr, Estelle Ivy

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

PONTOTOC COUNTY LIBRARY, 111 N Main St, 38863, SAN 348-7628. Tel: 662-489-3960. FAX: 662-489-7777. E-mail: pclib@dixie.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Annette McGregor; E-mail: amcgregor@dixie.lib.ms.us
Founded 1934. Pop 20,918

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,148

Special Collections: James Garrison Civil War Exhibit

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

SHERMAN PUBLIC, 20 W Lamar St, Sherman, 38869. (Mail add: PO Box 181, Sherman, 38869-0181), SAN 373-1766. Tel: 662-840-2513. FAX: 662-840-2513. E-mail: shlib@dixie.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Celisa Russell

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,265

Open Mon-Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

JESSE YANCY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 314 N Newberger Ave, Bruce, 38915. (Mail add: PO Box 517, Bruce, 38915-0096), SAN 348-7806. Tel: 662-983-2220. FAX: 662-983-2220. E-mail: brlib@dixie.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Janaice Vaughn; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1959

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

POPLARVILLE

J PEARL RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Garvin H Johnston Library, 101 Hwy 11 N, 39470. (Mail add: PO Box 5660, 39470-5660), SAN 308-9088. Tel: 601-403-1331. Reference Tel: 601-403-1332. Administration Tel: 601-403-1330. Automation Services Tel: 601-403-1337. FAX: 601-403-1135. E-mail: library@prcc.edu. Web Site: www.prcc.edu/libraries. *Dir of Libr*, Tracy H Smith; E-mail: tsmith@prcc.edu; *Pub Serv & Distance Educ Librn*, Cynthia Wetzel; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1926. Enrl 3,500; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: DVDs 12; e-books 17,706; Bk Vols 57,407; Per Subs 326; Videos 4,174

Special Collections: Mississippi Coll

Subject Interests: Behav sci, Hist, Lit, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrisis

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3; Mon-Wed (Summer)

7:30-6:30, Thurs 7:30-5

Departmental Libraries:

FORREST COUNTY CENTER LIBRARY, 5448 US Hwy 49 S,

Hattiesburg, 39401, SAN 377-7758. Tel: 601-554-5522. FAX:

601-554-5470. *Librn*, Sarah Welch

Founded 1995

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 46

Subject Interests: Allied health

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3; Mon-Wed (Summer)

7:30-6:30, Thurs 7:30-5

HANCOCK CENTER LIBRARY, 454 Hwy 90, Ste D, Waveland, 39756.

Tel: 228-252-7000. FAX: 228-467-2763. *Librn*, Marilyn Lee

Founded 2005

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

Open Mon & Tues (Winter) 10-7, Wed & Thurs 10-5; Mon-Wed

(Summer) 10-6:30, Thurs 10-5

PORT GIBSON

P HARRIETTE PERSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 606 Main St, 39150-2330. (Mail add: PO Box 1017, 39150-1017), SAN 308-910X. Tel: 601-437-5202. FAX: 601-437-5787. E-mail: harrietteperson.library@gmail.com. Web Site: hpml.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Pamela Plummer
Founded 1914. Pop 11,831; Circ 28,350

Library Holdings: DVDs 196; Bk Titles 21,151; Per Subs 57; Talking Bks 689; Videos 1,981

Special Collections: Miss Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems;

(Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Book

Systems; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Thurs 8:30-12, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

PUCKETT

P PUCKETT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 118 Cemetery Rd, 39151. (Mail add: PO Box 550, 39151-0550), SAN 376-6217. Tel: 601-824-0180. E-mail: pucket@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.cmrls.lib.ms.us/pu.htm. *Librn*, Regina Hutson

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,294; Per Subs 14

Wireless access

Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System

Open Mon 2-7, Tues & Thurs 11-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

PURVIS

P LAMAR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 122 Shelby Speights Dr, 39475. (Mail add: PO Box 289, 39475). Tel: 601-794-6291. FAX: 601-794-6291. Web Site: www.lamar.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Jeanne Williams; E-mail: jwilliams@lamarcountylibraries.org; *Mgr*, Kristin Finch; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1997. Pop 40,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,485; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10;

Large Print Bks 1,426; Bk Vols 48,039; Per Subs 155; Talking Bks 747

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Miss authors

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

LUMBERTON PUBLIC, 106 W Main Ave, Lumberton, 39455, SAN 348-8284. Tel: 601-796-4227. FAX: 601-794-4584. *Mgr*, Melinda Carli; E-mail: carli@lamarcountylibraries.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1922

Library Holdings: AV Mats 296; Large Print Bks 425; Bk Vols 10,711;

Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 117

Subject Interests: Local hist

Partic in MAGNOLIA

Open Mon-Fri 9-6; Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

OAK GROVE PUBLIC, 4958 Old Hwy 11, Hattiesburg, 39402. Tel:

601-296-1620. Reference Tel: 601-296-1704. FAX: 601-296-1620. *Br*

Mgr, Robin Hosey; E-mail: rhosey@lamarcountylibraries.org; Staff 7

(MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 2003

Library Holdings: AV Mats 133; Large Print Bks 127; Bk Vols 8,826;

Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 51

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Miss authors

Partic in MAGNOLIA

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PURVIS PUBLIC, 122 Shelby Speights Dr, 39475. (Mail add: PO Box

289, 39475-0289), SAN 348-8438. Tel: 601-794-6291. FAX:

601-794-6291. *Br Mgr*, Kristin Finch; *Libr Assoc*, Brenda Foster; *Libr*

Assoc, Cheryl Minchew; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1934

Library Holdings: AV Mats 441; Large Print Bks 519; Bk Vols 13,023;

Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 185

Partic in MAGNOLIA

Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

SUMRALL PUBLIC - L R BOYER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 103 Poplar

St, Sumrall, 39482. (Mail add: PO Box 327, Sumrall, 39482-0327), SAN

329-3335. Tel: 601-758-4711. FAX: 601-758-4711. *Br Mgr*, Bridgette

Broom; E-mail: bbroom@lamarcountylibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1933

Library Holdings: AV Mats 379; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 13,000;

Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 250

Partic in MAGNOLIA

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

QUITMAN

P EAST MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM, 116 Water St, 39355-2336. SAN 348-7830. Tel: 601-776-3881. FAX: 601-776-6599. E-mail: info@emrl.lib.ms.us. Web Site: emrl.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Joshua Haidet; E-mail: jhaidet@emrl.lib.ms.us; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1966. Pop 36,555; Circ 83,350

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,035; CDs 769; DVDs 483; Large Print Bks

4,628; Bk Vols 62,930; Per Subs 56; Talking Bks 2,423; Videos 2,151

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc;

(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6

Branches: 6

BAY SPRINGS MUNICIPAL, 2747 Hwy 15, Bay Springs, 39422. (Mail add: PO Drawer N, Bay Springs, 39422-1914), SAN 348-7865. Tel: 601-764-2291. FAX: 601-764-2291. Web Site: www.emrl.lib.ms.us/branch_baysprings.htm. *Librn*, Ramona Davis; *Librn*, Lee Anne Owens

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-6:30, Wed 7:30-6

ENTERPRISE PUBLIC, Ritchey St, Enterprise, 39330. (Mail add: General Delivery, Enterprise, 39330), SAN 348-789X. Tel: 601-659-3564. *Librn*, Jane Evans; E-mail: jevans@emrl.lib.ms.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,250

Open Mon-Fri 12-5

PACHUTA PUBLIC, Hwy 11N, Pachuta, 39347. (Mail add: PO Box 189, Pachuta, 39347-0189). Tel: 601-776-3131. *Librn*, Sue Sexton; E-mail: ssexton@emrl.lib.ms.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Open Mon-Thurs 12-5

MARY WEEMS PARKER MEMORIAL, 1016 N Pine Ave, Heidelberg, 39439. (Mail add: PO Box 252, Heidelberg, 39439-0252), SAN 348-792X. Tel: 601-787-3857. FAX: 601-787-3857. *Librn*, Margie McClellan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1

QUITMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 Water St, 39355. Tel: 601-776-2492. Administration Tel: 601-776-3881. FAX: 601-776-6599. *Librn*, Anissa Dyess; *Librn*, Sue Sexton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1966. Pop 16,743; Circ 11,351

Library Holdings: DVDs 757; Bk Titles 16,089; Per Subs 40

Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-6:30, Wed 7:30-6

STONEWALL PUBLIC, 801 Erwin Rd, Stonewall, 39363-9610. (Mail add: PO Box 700, Stonewall, 39363-0700), SAN 348-8047. Tel: 601-659-3080. FAX: 601-659-3080. *Librn*, Vallie Molony

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 12:30-5:30

RALEIGH

- P RALEIGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Floyd J Robinson Memorial Library, 150 Main St, 39153. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 39153-0266), SAN 376-6349. Tel: 601-782-4277. FAX: 601-782-4400. E-mail: raleigh@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: cmrls.lib.ms.us/cmrlsbranches/raleigh. *Br Mgr*, Betty Medlock
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 13,500; Per Subs 18
- Function:** Photocopying/Printing
- Mem of** Central Mississippi Regional Library System
- Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- Friends of the Library Group

RAYMOND

- J HINDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Raymond Campus Learning Resources/Library, 505 E Main St, 39154. (Mail add: PO Box 1100, 39154-1100), SAN 348-8101. Tel: 601-857-3255. Administration Tel: 601-857-3380. E-mail: lrcraymondcirculation@hindsec.edu. Web Site: lrc.hindsec.edu. *Dean, Learning Res*, Dr Mary Beth Applin; E-mail: mary.applin@hindsec.edu; *Librn*, Judy Hilkert; Tel: 601-857-3355, E-mail: jrhilkert@hindsec.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1922. Enrl 12,164; Fac 488; Highest Degree: Associate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 103,793; Bk Vols 173,675; Per Subs 1,180
- Special Collections:** Black Heritage Coll; Government (John Bell Williams Coll)
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
- Publications:** HLR Spotlight (Newsletter)
- Partic in Lyrasis
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:15am-8pm, Fri 7:15-3
- Departmental Libraries:**
- JACKSON ACADEMIC & TECHNICAL CENTER LEARNING RESOURCES/LIBRARY, 3925 Sunset Dr, Jackson, 39213-5899, SAN 308-8715. Tel: 601-987-8123. FAX: 601-982-5804. E-mail: lrcsunsetcirculation@hindsec.edu. *Head Librn*, Jackie Quinn; E-mail: JYQuinn@hindsec.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Highest Degree: Associate
- Function:** Res libr
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-3

- NURSING/ALLIED HEALTH CENTER LIBRARY, 1750 Chadwick Dr, Jackson, 39204-3490, SAN 324-427X. Tel: 601-376-4816. FAX: 601-376-4966. Circulation E-mail: lrcnursingcirculation@hindsec.edu. *Librn*, Sybil A Stringer; E-mail: sybil.stringer@hindsec.edu
- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30-7:30, Wed 7:30-4, Fri 7:30-3
- RANKIN CAMPUS LEARNING RESOURCES/LIBRARY, 3805 Hwy 80 E, Pearl, 39208-4295, SAN 324-4288. Tel: 601-936-5538. FAX: 601-936-5542. E-mail: lrcrankincirculation@hindsec.edu. *Admin Librn*, Renita Lane; E-mail: rlane@hindsec.edu
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-7:30pm, Fri 7-3
- VICKSBURG LEARNING RESOURCES/LIBRARY, 755 Hwy 27, Vicksburg, 39180-8699, SAN 324-4261. Tel: 601-629-6846. FAX: 601-629-6862. E-mail: lrcvicksburgcirculation@hindsec.edu. *Admin Librn*, George Sellers; E-mail: george.sellers@hindsec.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Highest Degree: Associate
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-6:45, Fri 8-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-2
- WILLIAM H HOLTZDAW LIBRARY UTICA CAMPUS, 3417 MS-18 West, Utica, 39175-9599, SAN 308-9207. Tel: 601-885-7035. E-mail: lrcuticacirculation@hindsec.edu. *Admin Librn*, Jean Greene; E-mail: jbgreene@hindsec.edu; *Tech Serv*, Diana Brown; E-mail: dcbrown@hindsec.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
- Founded 1903. Enrl 751
- Special Collections:** Black Heritage Coll
- Subject Interests:** Behav sci, Educ, English lit, Soc sci
- Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7:30, Fri 8-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30
- Friends of the Library Group

RICHLAND

- P RICHLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 370 Scarbrough St, 39218. SAN 376-6284. Tel: 601-932-1846. FAX: 601-932-1688. E-mail: richland@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.cmrls.lib.ms.us/ri.htm. *Br Mgr*, Dewayne Hellums
- Founded 1986. Pop 8,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 65
- Wireless access
- Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- Friends of the Library Group

RICHTON

- P PINE FOREST REGIONAL LIBRARY, Headquarters, 210 Front St, 39476-1510. (Mail add: PO Box 1208, 39746-1208), SAN 348-8136. Tel: 601-788-6539. Toll Free Tel: 800-437-2941. FAX: 601-788-9743. Web Site: www.pineforest.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Charles Cox; E-mail: ccox@pineforest.lib.ms.us; Staff 29 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 26)
- Founded 1958. Pop 70,638; Circ 184,283
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 150,000; Per Subs 2,400
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Wireless access
- Open Tues-Thurs 9-5:30
- Branches:** 7
- LEAKESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 Lafayette Ave, Leakesville, 39451, SAN 348-825X. Tel: 601-394-2897. FAX: 601-394-2897. E-mail: lea@pineforest.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Sara Smith
- Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30
- WILLIAM & DOLORES MAULDIN LIBRARY, 25 McHenry School Dr, McHenry, 39561, SAN 348-8314. Tel: 601-528-9465. FAX: 601-528-9465. E-mail: mch@pineforest.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Darby; *Asst Br Mgr*, Heather Donohoe
- Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
- Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks
- Open Tues-Thurs 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- MCLAIN PUBLIC, 117 Church Ave, McLain, 39456. (Mail add: PO Box 65, McLain, 39456-0065), SAN 348-8349. Tel: 601-753-9207. FAX: 601-753-9207. E-mail: mcl@pineforest.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Martha Byrd
- Open Mon 9-1, Tues & Thurs 9-3
- NEW AUGUSTA PUBLIC, 510 First St E, New Augusta, 39462, SAN 348-8403. Tel: 601-964-3774. FAX: 601-964-3774. E-mail: na@pineforest.lib.ms.us
- Temporarily closed due to reopen 2017-2018
- RICHTON PUBLIC, 210 Front St, 39476. (Mail add: PO Box 1208, 39476-1208). Tel: 601-788-6539. FAX: 601-788-9743. E-mail: ric@pineforest.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Donna Shipley
- Open Tues 9-5, Thurs & Fri 1-5

STATE LINE PUBLIC, Eight Farrier St, State Line, 39362. (Mail add: PO Box 279, State Line, 39362-0279), SAN 348-8527. Tel: 601-848-7011. FAX: 601-848-7011. E-mail: stl@pineforest.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Pam Brown
Open Mon & Fri 9-5:30, Tues, Wed & Thurs 12-5
STONE COUNTY PUBLIC, 242 Second St SE, Wiggins, 39577, SAN 348-8551. Tel: 601-928-4993. FAX: 601-928-4993. E-mail: wig@pineforest.lib.ms.us. *Asst Mgr*, Karma Howze
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

RIDGELAND

J HOLMES COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Ernest J Adcock Library, Ridgeland Campus, 412 W Ridgeland Ave, 39158-1410. Tel: 601-605-3303. FAX: 601-605-3410. Web Site: www.holmescc.edu/library. *Librn*, Blair Booker; E-mail: bbooker@holmescc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-3:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:45-3:30 & 5-8, Fri 7:45-3:30

ROLLING FORK

P SHARKEY-ISSAQUENA COUNTY LIBRARY, 116 E China St, 39159. SAN 323-794X. Tel: 662-873-4076. FAX: 662-873-0614. E-mail: sicl@sicl.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.sicl.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Elissa Tucker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

SCOوبا

J EAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Tubb-May Memorial Library, 1527 Kemper, 39358. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 39358-0158), SAN 348-8586. Tel: 662-476-5054. FAX: 662-476-5053. Web Site: www.eastms.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Donna Ballard; Tel: 662-243-2617, E-mail: dballard@eastms.edu; *Asst Librn*, Winna Hogue; Tel: 662-243-1914, E-mail: whogue@eastms.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1927. Enrl 4,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 200; Videos 26,000
Special Collections: Mississippi Coll
Subject Interests: Miss hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 3-9
Departmental Libraries:
GOLDEN TRIANGLE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 8731 S Frontage Rd, Mayhew, 39753. (Mail add: PO Box 100, Mayhew, 39753). Tel: 662-243-1914. FAX: 662-243-1952. *District Librn*, Donna S Ballard; E-mail: dballard@eastms.edu; *Asst Librn*, Edwina Hogue; E-mail: whogue@eastms.edu; *Libr Asst*, Rosemary Rice; E-mail: rrice@eastms.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 5,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Partic in Mississippi Library Partnership
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30

SEBASTOPOL

P SEBASTOPOL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17403 Hwy 21 N, 39359. Tel: 601-625-8826. FAX: 601-625-8826. E-mail: sebastop@cmrls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.cmrls.lib.ms.us/se.htm. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Graham
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,334; Bk Vols 7,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System
Open Tues & Wed 9-12 & 12:30-5

SENATOBIA

J NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, R C Pugh Library, 4975 Hwy 51 N, 38668-1701. SAN 348-8640. Tel: 662-562-3278. Reference Tel: 662-562-3268. FAX: 662-562-3280. Web Site: www.northwestms.edu. *Digital Serv Librn*, Berry Maya; E-mail:

mberry@northwestms.edu; *Cat, Tech Serv Librn*, Crystal Giles; Tel: 662-562-3904, E-mail: cgiles@northwestms.edu; *Media Spec*, Keith Coleman; Tel: 662-562-3279, E-mail: kcoleman@northwestms.edu; Staff 8.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1926. Enrl 7,172; Fac 122; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,711; CDs 1,733; DVDs 928; Bk Vols 85,863; Per Subs 286; Videos 4,288
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3:30, Sun 2-7; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-3

SOUTHAVEN

J NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, DeSoto Center Library, 5197 WE Ross Pkwy, 38671. SAN 308-9142. Tel: 662-280-6164. E-mail: nwcclibb@northwestms.edu. Web Site: www.northwestms.edu/index.php/?page_id=964. *Head Librn*, Tenise Faulkner; E-mail: tfaulkner@northwestms.edu; *Librn*, W T Mayfield; E-mail: wmayfield@northwestms.edu; *Computer Serv*, William Thompson; E-mail: wathompson@northwestms.edu
Founded 1979. Enrl 600; Fac 41
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 250
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4

STARKVILLE

P STARKVILLE-OKTIBBEHA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM, 326 University Dr, 39759. SAN 348-8675. Tel: 662-323-2766. FAX: 662-323-9140. E-mail: starkvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.starkville.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Virginia Holtcamp; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Pop 36,600; Circ 113,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Genealogy (Katie-Prince Eskar Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Partic in Mississippi Library Partnership
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
MABEN BRANCH, 3982 Second Ave, Maben, 39750. (Mail add: PO Box 507, Maben, 39750-0507), SAN 348-8705. Tel: 662-263-5619. FAX: 662-263-5619. *Librn*, Mary Boutwell
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-11:30 & 12-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
STURGIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2732 Hwy 12 W, Sturgis, 39769. (Mail add: PO Box 8, Sturgis, 39769), SAN 348-8764. Tel: 662-465-7493. FAX: 662-465-7493. E-mail: sturgispubliclib@yahoo.com. *Br Mgr*, Librn, Perian P Kerr; *Asst Librn*, Shelby Jean Griffin; Staff 32 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1967. Pop 300
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Mississippi Library Partnership
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5

STENNIS SPACE CENTER

A UNITED STATES NAVY*, Matthew Fontaine Maury, 1002 Balch Blvd, Bldg 1003, 39522-5001. Tel: 228-688-4597. FAX: 228-688-4191. *Dir*, Ginger Sims; E-mail: ginger.sims@navy.mil; *Librn*, Martha Elbers; *Librn*, Lori Brown Kerns; Tel: 228-688-4706, E-mail: lori.kerns@navy.mil; *Librn*, Beth Morgan; Tel: 228-688-4398, E-mail: mary.b.morgan@navy.mil; *Classified Libr Librn*, Jaime Ratliff; Tel: 228-688-4496, E-mail: jaime.ratliff@navy.mil; *Circ*, Jennifer Craft; E-mail: jennifer.craft@navy.mil; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1871
Library Holdings: e-journals 60; Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Hydrographic Office Publications Coll; Oceanographic Expeditions Coll

Subject Interests: Biological, Cartography, Chem, Engr, Geol oceanog, Meteorology, Ocean engr, Photogrammetry, Phys oceanog
Function: Archival coll, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Spoken cassettes & CDs
Publications: Accessions List
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Circ limited

STONEVILLE

C MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY*, Delta Research & Extension Center Library, Bldg 1532, 82 Stoneville Rd, Mail Stop 9388, 38776. (Mail add: PO Box 197, 38776-0197), SAN 308-9150. Tel: 662-686-3261. FAX: 662-686-3342. Web Site: msucare.com/drec/index.html. *Librn*, Rhonda H Watson; E-mail: rhw1@msstate.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Bess Moss; Tel: 662-686-3260, E-mail: bmoss@drec.msstate.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Subject Interests: Agr, Botany, Chem, Econ, Entomology, Math, Mechanical engr, Meteorology, Publ of all state experiment stations, Zoology
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Serials Catalog
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

SUMMIT

J SOUTHWEST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Ford Library-Learning Resources Center, Lakeside Dr, 39666. (Mail add: 1036 College Dr, 39666), SAN 308-9169. Tel: 601-276-2004. FAX: 601-276-3748. Web Site: www.smcc.edu. *Dir*, Natalie McMahon; E-mail: nmcMahon@smcc.edu; *Dir, Learning Res Ctr*, Dawn Brumfield; E-mail: dqb@smcc.edu; *Librn*, Laura Riddle; E-mail: lporta@smcc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1977. Enrl 1,816
Library Holdings: e-books 11,173; Bk Vols 38,808; Per Subs 123
Special Collections: Mississippi Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3:30

TAYLORSVILLE

P EVON A FORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 Spring St, 39168. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 39168-0430), SAN 376-6241. Tel: 601-785-4361. FAX: 601-785-6611. E-mail: taylorsv@cmrls.lib.ms.us. *Br Mgr*, Joyce McKinley
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 12
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Mississippi Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 9-5:30, Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

TOUGALOO

C TOUGALOO COLLEGE*, L Zenobia Coleman Library, 500 W County Line Rd, 39174-9799. SAN 308-9177. Tel: 601-977-7706. Administration Tel: 601-977-7704. Information Services Tel: 601-977-7705. FAX: 601-977-7714. E-mail: libraryservices@tougalo.edu. Web Site: www.tougalo.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Orthella Polk Moman; E-mail: omoman@tougalo.edu; *ILL*, Patricia Strong; E-mail: pstrong@tougalo.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1869. Enrl 907; Fac 89; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 125,000; Bk Vols 139,000; Per Subs 389
Special Collections: African Materials (Ross Coll); Baily-Ward African American Coll (archives); Civil Rights & Liberties (Charles Horowitz Papers); Civil Rights Movement (Tracy Sugarman Print Coll of 1964), prints; Mississippi Civil Rights Lawsuits of the 1960's, bks, papers; Music (B B King Coll), awards, pamphlets, papers, per; Radical Papers (Kudzu File). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Ref serv available
Publications: A Classified Bibliography of the Special Collections in the L Zenobia Coleman Library
 Partic in Central Mississippi Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 12-4, Sun 5-11

TUPELO

J ITAWAMBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Tupelo Branch Learning Resource Center, 2176 S Eason Blvd, 38804. SAN 308-9185. Tel: 662-620-5091. FAX: 662-620-5095. Web Site: www.iccms.edu. *Dir*, Janet Armour; Tel: 662-620-5092, E-mail: jyarmour@iccms.edu

Founded 1975. Enrl 1,400; Fac 125
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 225
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8:45pm, Fri 7:45-4:30

P

LEE-ITAWAMBA LIBRARY SYSTEM, Lee County Library, 219 N Madison St, 38804-3899. SAN 348-8799. Tel: 662-841-9027. Reference Tel: 662-841-9013. Administration Tel: 662-841-9029. FAX: 662-840-7615. Web Site: www.li.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Jeff Tomlinson; E-mail: jtomlinson@li.lib.ms.us; *Circ Librn*, Juanita Easley; E-mail: jeasley@li.lib.ms.us; *Genealogy Librn*, Brian Hargett; E-mail: bhargett@li.lib.ms.us; *Ref Librn*, David Prather; E-mail: dprather@li.lib.ms.us; *Youth Librn*, Grace Hall; E-mail: ghall@li.lib.ms.us; Staff 14 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1942. Pop 100,195
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 142,369; Per Subs 279; Talking Bks 2,794
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1

PRATT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 210 Cedar St, Fulton, 38843, SAN 348-8829. Tel: 662-862-4926. FAX: 662-862-2477. *Librn*, Jeffrey Martin; E-mail: icpl1@li.lib.ms.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1966
Function: Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Barbara Carouthers

M

NORTH MISSISSIPPI HEALTH SERVICES*, Medical Library, 830 S Gloster St, 38801. SAN 371-0947. Tel: 662-377-4399. FAX: 662-377-7239. Web Site: www.nmhs.net. *Med Librn*, Lorelei T McGee; E-mail: lmcgee@nmhs.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; DVDs 5; e-journals 10; Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 340; Per Subs 60; Videos 100
 Wireless access
 Partic in SEND
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

UNION

P

KEMPER-NEWTON REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 101 Peachtree St, 39365-2617. SAN 348-8888. Tel: 601-774-5096. FAX: 601-774-5096. *Dir*, Meredith Wickham; E-mail: mewickham@kemper.lib.ms.us; *Asst Dir*, Bus Mgr, Brenda Williams; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1969. Pop 31,685; Circ 50,312
Library Holdings: CDs 198; DVDs 30; Bk Titles 48,094; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Miss authors, Miss hist
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 DECATUR PUBLIC, 306 Broad St, Decatur, 39327. (Mail add: PO Box 40, Decatur, 39327-0040), SAN 348-8942. Tel: 601-635-2777. *Br Librn*, Yvonne Hamm
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,492
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12:30-5:30
 DEKALB BRANCH, PO Box 710, DeKalb, 39328-0710, SAN 348-8977. Tel: 601-743-5981. *Br Head*, Lawson Smith
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500
Special Collections: Kemper County History Coll
 Open Mon & Tues 8:30-5, Wed 9:30-5, Fri 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
J ELLIOTT MCMULLAN LIBRARY, 300 W Church St, Newton, 39345-2208, SAN 348-9000. Tel: 601-683-3367. FAX: 601-683-3367. *Br Librn*, Maxine Dawkins; *Asst Librn*, Maxine Roachell
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,500
Special Collections: Mississippi Authors & History Coll
 Open Mon-Wed (Oct-April) 9-5:30, Thurs 2-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

SCOOPA BRANCH, 1016 Kemper St, Scooba, 39358. (Mail add: PO Box 127, Scooba, 39358-0217), SAN 348-9035. Tel: 662-476-8452. *Br Librn*, Judith Howard
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,897
 Open Mon Noon-4:30, Tues 9-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 UNION PUBLIC, 101 Peachtree, 39365-2617. Tel: 601-774-5096. FAX: 601-774-5096. *Br Librn*, Linda Hamm; *Asst Librn*, Eliana Richardson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,082
Special Collections: Newton County History Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-4

UNIVERSITY

CL UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI*, Law Library, Three Grove Loop, 38677. (Mail add: PO Box 1848, 38677-1848), SAN 308-9193. Tel: 662-915-6824. Reference Tel: 662-915-6812. FAX: 662-915-7731. Web Site: library.law.olemiss.edu. *Dir*, Kris Gilliland; Tel: 662-915-6836, E-mail: gillilan@olemiss.edu; *Asst Dir*, Christopher Noe; Tel: 662-915-6850, E-mail: noe@olemiss.edu; *Cat*, Eugenia Minor; Tel: 662-915-6833, Fax: lweam@olemiss.edu; *Pub Serv*, Scott DeLeve; Tel: 662-915-6834, E-mail: sdeleve@olemiss.edu; *Pub Serv*, Macey Edmondson; Tel: 662-915-6819, E-mail: macey@olemiss.edu; *Tech Serv*, Julianna S Davis; Tel: 662-915-6832, E-mail: uldavis@olemiss.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1854. Enrl 540; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 24,013; Bk Vols 336,487
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Space law, Tax law
Publications: Law Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 10am-Midnight

C UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI*, John Davis Williams Library, One Library Loop, 38677. (Mail add: PO Box 1848, 38677-1848), SAN 348-906X. Tel: 662-915-5858. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 662-915-5867. Reference Tel: 662-915-5855. FAX: 662-915-5734. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 662-915-5453. TDD: 662-915-7907. Web Site: www.olemiss.edu/depts/general_library. *Dean of Libr*, Julia M Rholes; Tel: 662-915-5672, E-mail: jrholes@olemiss.edu; *Asst Dean*, *Tech Serv*, Gail Herrera; Tel: 662-915-5674, E-mail: gherrera@olemiss.edu; *Operations Mgr*, Stanley Whitehorn; Tel: 662-915-7935, E-mail: swithrn@olemiss.edu; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Ryan Johnson; Tel: 662-915-5877; Staff 55 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1848. Enrl 18,000; Fac 830; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,268,318; Per Subs 8,500
Special Collections: Mississippi Writers; Mississippiana; William Faulkner Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Blues music, Culture, Lit, Southern culture, Southern hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 SCIENCE, 1031 Natural Products Ctr, 38677, SAN 369-7800. Tel: 662-915-7381. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 662-915-5668. FAX: 662-915-7549. Web Site: www.olemiss.edu/depts/general_library/files/science/index.html. *Head of Libr*, Elizabeth M Choinski; Tel: 662-915-7910, E-mail: ulemc@olemiss.edu; *ILL*, Deborah V McCain; E-mail: dmccain@olemiss.edu. Subject Specialists: *Math*, Elizabeth M Choinski; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1997. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 450
Subject Interests: Analytical chem, Biochem, Inorganic chem, Organic chem, Pharmaceuticals, Pharmacognosy-natural products, Pharmacology, Phys chem
Function: Doc delivery serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref

VAIDEN

P VAIDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 507 Lee St, 39176-0108. SAN 376-6365. Tel: 662-464-7736. FAX: 662-464-7736. E-mail: vailiblp@carroll.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Sharon Tollison
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 13
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

VICKSBURG

M RIVER REGION MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 2100 Hwy 61 N, 39183. SAN 348-9094. Tel: 601-883-5000. FAX: 601-883-5139. Web Site: www.merithealthriverregion.com.
 Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Allied fields, Med, Surgery
Restriction: Staff use only

A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Engineer Research & Development Center Library, 3909 Halls Ferry Rd, 39180-6199. SAN 308-9223. Tel: 601-634-2355. FAX: 601-634-2306. Web Site: acwc.sdp.sirsi.net/client/default. *Chief*, Denise Kitchens; Tel: 601-634-4120; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: e-books 39,000; e-journals 30,000; Bk Titles 225,000; Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 1,500
Subject Interests: Aquatic plant control, Coastal engr, Computer sci, Concrete, Dredged mat res, Environ effects, Explosive excavation, Hydraulics, Info tech, Pavements, Soil mechanics, Trafficability, Vehicle mobility, Weapons effects
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

S VICKSBURG & WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, McCordle Library, Old Court House Museum, 1008 Cherry St, 39183. SAN 370-3045. Tel: 601-636-0741. E-mail: societyhistorica@bellsouth.net. Web Site: www.oldcourthouse.org. *Dir*, George C Bolm
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,400
Special Collections: J Mack Moore Photo Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

G VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK LIBRARY*, 3201 Clay St, 39183-3495. SAN 308-9231. Tel: 601-619-2908, 601-636-0583. FAX: 601-636-9497. Web Site: www.nps.gov/vick. *Library Contact*, Will Wilson; E-mail: will_wilson@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Special Collections: American Civil War Coll
Restriction: Open by appt only

P WARREN COUNTY-VICKSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 Veto St, 39180-3595. SAN 308-9266. Tel: 601-636-6411. FAX: 601-634-4809. Web Site: www.warren.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Deborah Mitchell; E-mail: deb@warren.lib.ms.us; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Smith; *Operations Mgr*, Paula Benard; E-mail: benard@warren.lib.ms.us; *AV*, Zandra Demby-Miller; *Cat*, Mary Ann Brennan; E-mail: mbrennan@warren.lib.ms.us; *Ch Serv*, Lottie Walker; E-mail: lbwalker@warren.lib.ms.us; *Circ*, Sandra Mayfield; E-mail: mayfield@warren.lib.ms.us; *ILL*, Denise Hogan; Staff 15 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1915. Pop 49,800; Circ 227,925
 Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$891,584, State \$135,396, Federal \$15,529, County \$698,782, Locally Generated Income \$41,877. Mats Exp \$149,240, Books \$80,697, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, AV Mat \$60,140, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,403. Sal \$498,724
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,696; Electronic Media & Resources 41; Bk Vols 131,748; Per Subs 169; Videos 13,490
Subject Interests: Civil War, Miss, Miss-river, Mystery novels
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Newsletter
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WATER VALLEY

P BLACKMUR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 608 Blackmur Dr, 38965-6070. SAN 308-9274. Tel: 662-473-2444. FAX: 662-473-2444. E-mail: blackmurlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.blackmur.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Joseph Gurner; E-mail: jgurner@blackmur.lib.ms.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1959. Pop 8,000; Circ 16,610
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 16,351; Per Subs 39

Special Collections: Black History Coll; Mississippi History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems;
 (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WAYNESBORO

- P** WAYNESBORO-WAYNE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 1103A Mississippi Dr, 39367. SAN 348-8071. Tel: 601-735-2268. FAX: 601-735-6407. E-mail: wlhb@wwcls.lib.ms.us. Web Site: www.wwcls.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Patsy Brewer; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WESSON

- J** COPIAH-LINCOLN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Evelyn W Oswalt Library, 1028 J C Redd Dr, 39191. (Mail add: PO Box 649, 39191-0649), SAN 308-9282. Tel: 601-643-8363. Web Site: www.colin.edu/library-tips/wesson-campus-library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kendall P Chapman; Tel: 601-643-8364, E-mail: ken.chapman@colin.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1928. Enrl 2,033; Fac 135; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$256,301. Mats Exp \$96,040, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,700, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$83,340. Sal \$160,261 (Prof \$71,585)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,819; Per Subs 26; Videos 1,293
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in MAGNOLIA; Mississippi Electronic Libraries Online
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-4:30, Fri 7:30-2

WEST POINT

- P** TOMBIGBEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM, Bryan Public Library, Headquarters, 436 Commerce St, 39773-2923. SAN 348-9159. Tel: 662-494-4872. FAX: 662-494-0300. Web Site: tombigbee.lib.ms.us. *Dir*, Tanna Taylor; E-mail: ttaylor@trslms.com; *Cat Librn*, Debbie Brownlee; E-mail: dbrownlee@trslms.com; *Circ Librn*, Valerie Hargrove; E-mail: vhargrove@trslms.com; *Ref Librn*, Priscilla Ivy; E-mail: pivy@trslms.com; *Bus Mgr*, Brenda McVay; E-mail: bmcvay@trslms.com; Staff 19 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1916. Pop 79,800; Circ 133,892
 Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$866,339, State \$232,870, City \$320,725, Federal \$27,507, County \$256,347, Other \$28,890. Mats Exp \$60,365. Sal \$475,043
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,505; Bk Vols 129,556; Per Subs 157
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: BPL-News from Friends (Newsletter)
 Partic in Mississippi Library Partnership

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 9

- AMORY MUNICIPAL LIBRARY, 401 Second Ave N at Fourth St, Amory, 38821-3514, SAN 348-9183. Tel: 662-256-5261. FAX: 662-256-6321. *Librn*, Brenda Wilson; E-mail: brenwcw@tombigbee.lib.ms.us; *Ch*, Carol Halbert; E-mail: chalbert@tombigbee.lib.ms.us; *Bus Mgr*, Linda Reich; *Ref Serv*, Ruby Holman; E-mail: rwillin@tombigbee.lib.ms.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Circ 44,333
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,662; Bk Vols 19,894
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 CHOCTAW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 511 Louisville St, Ackerman, 39735. (Mail add: PO Box 755, Ackerman, 39735-0755), SAN 348-9213. Tel: 662-285-6348. FAX: 662-285-3042. *Librn*, Ruby Bowie; E-mail: ackerman@tombigbee.lib.ms.us; *Asst Librn*, Margie Simpson Gilmer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Circ 7,070
Library Holdings: AV Mats 781; Bk Vols 10,083
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History (J P Coleman Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
 EVANS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 105 N Long St, Aberdeen, 39730, SAN 348-9248. Tel: 662-369-4601. FAX: 662-369-2971. *Br Librn*, Barbara Blair; E-mail: bblair@tombigbee.lib.ms.us; *Ch*, Patricia Waldrop; *Circ Librn*, Brenda Dobbs; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Circ 26,787
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,238; Bk Vols 28,705
Special Collections: Photographs (McKnight Coll)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Friends of the Library Group
 HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Hwy 45 S, Hamilton, 39746. (Mail add: PO Box 96, Hamilton, 39746-0096), SAN 348-9272. Tel: 601-343-8962. FAX: 601-343-8962. E-mail: hamilton@tombigbee.lib.ms.us. *Br Head*, Belinda Stahl
 Circ 2,014
Library Holdings: AV Mats 149; Bk Vols 4,256
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix
 DOROTHY J LOWE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 182 Main St, Nettleton, 38858-6075, SAN 348-9337. Tel: 662-963-2011. FAX: 662-963-2014. E-mail: nettleton@tombigbee.lib.ms.us. *Librn*, Maridelle Dickerson
 Circ 2,311
Library Holdings: AV Mats 144; Bk Vols 3,117
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-5
 MATHISTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Scott St, Mathiston, 39752-9214. (Mail add: PO Box 82, Mathiston, 39752-0082), SAN 348-9302. Tel: 662-263-4772. FAX: 662-263-4772. *Librn*, Gail Shurden; E-mail: gshurden@tombigbee.lib.ms.us
 Circ 2,462
Library Holdings: AV Mats 102; Bk Vols 4,115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix
 WEBSTER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 445 W Fox Ave, Eupora, 39744. (Mail add: PO Box 205, Eupora, 445-0205), SAN 348-9396. Tel: 662-258-7515. FAX: 662-258-7519. *Br Librn*, Fran Smith; E-mail: fsmith@tombigbee.lib.ms.us
 Circ 10,026
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,084; Bk Vols 8,227
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Friends of the Library Group
 WEIR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 Front St, Weir, 39772. (Mail add: PO Box 249, Weir, 39772-0249), SAN 348-9426. Tel: 662-547-6747. FAX: 662-547-6747. E-mail: weir@tombigbee.lib.ms.us. *Br Head*, Rebecca McDaniel
 Circ 1,579
Library Holdings: AV Mats 262; Bk Vols 3,646
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix
 WREN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 32655 Hwy 45 N, Aberdeen, 39730-9796, SAN 348-9450. Tel: 662-256-4957. FAX: 662-256-4950. *Librn*, Charlotte Wathen
 Circ 2,685

Library Holdings: AV Mats 151; Bk Vols 4,693
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITFIELD

- MISSISSIPPI STATE HOSPITAL
- M MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Whitfield Rd, 39193, SAN 308-9304. Tel:
 601-351-8000, Ext 4278. *Librn*, Jane Hull
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Alcoholism, Drug addiction, Psychiat
 Open Mon & Wed 8-4, Fri 8-3
- M PATIENT LIBRARY*, Whitfield Rd, 39193, SAN 376-0324. Tel:
 601-351-8000, Ext 4278. *Librn*, Jane Hull
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
 Open Mon & Wed 8-4, Fri 8-3

YAZOO CITY

- P B S RICKS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 310 N Main St, 39194-4253. SAN
 348-9574. Tel: 662-746-5557. Administration Tel: 662-746-5586. FAX:
 662-746-7309. Web Site: yazoolibraryassociation.org. *Dir*, Craig Wooten;
 E-mail: cwooten@yazoo.lib.ms.us; *Ref & ILL Librn*, Karen Dunaway; *Ref*
 & *Local Hist Librn*, John Ellzey; E-mail: johnellzey@yazoo.lib.ms.us; Staff
 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1838. Pop 27,886; Circ 46,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Local History Coll. Oral History; State Document
 Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Dancing Rabbit Library Consortium; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8:30-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2017
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 5,988,927
Population Served by Public Libraries: 5,477,821
 Unserviced: 511,106
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 15,706,443
 Volumes Per Capita: 2.62
Total Public Library Circulation: 51,984,563
 Circulation Per Capita: 8.68
Total Public Library Income: \$261,815,370
 Source of Income: Local 91.59%, State 0.85%, Federal 0.80%,
 Other 6.76%
 Expenditure Per Capita: \$39.53
Number of County & Multi-county: 67
Counties Served: 84
Number of Bookmobiles: 24
Grants-in-Aid:
 State Aid: \$723,776
 Federal: \$2,109,085

ALBANY

P CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 W Clay, 64402. SAN 308-9320.
 Tel: 660-726-5615. FAX: 660-726-4213. Web Site: carnegie.lib.mo.us. *Libr Dir*, Traci Clair; E-mail: librarian@carnegie.lib.mo.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1906. Pop 1,937; Circ 15,117
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 349; DVDs 1,580; e-books 9,600;
 Electronic Media & Resources 3; Large Print Bks 230; Bk Titles 15,900;
 Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Gentry County Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Partic in Grand Rivers Libr Conference
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed 11-5, Fri 11-3, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ALTON

P OREGON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, Alton Public Library, 20
 Court Sq, 65606. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 65606-0158), SAN 377-1016.
 Tel: 417-778-6414. FAX: 417-778-6414. E-mail:
 altonpubliclibrary@hotmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Janice Richardson; Staff 1 (MLS
 1)
 Pop 710
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,775; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 13
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Branches: 4
 KOSHKONONG PUBLIC, 302 Diggins St, Koshkonong, 65692, SAN
 377-5542. Tel: 417-867-5472. FAX: 417-867-5472. E-mail:
 koshlibrary@gmail.com. *Head Librn*, Paula Miller; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Pop 610
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,980; Bk Vols 5,126; Per Subs 11; Videos
 100
 Open Mon 10:30-4:30, Tues & Wed 10:30-5:30
 MYRTLE PUBLIC, General Delivery, State Hwy V, Myrtle, 65778. Tel:
 417-938-4350. FAX: 417-938-4350. *Head Librn*, Janis Campbell
 Open Tues & Wed 9-5, Sat 9-1
 THAYER PUBLIC, 121 N Second St, Thayer, 65791, SAN 377-2160. Tel:
 417-264-3091. FAX: 417-264-3091. *Head Librn*, Grace Mainprize; Staff
 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 24;
 Talking Bks 56; Videos 78
 Open Mon-Sat 8:30-4:30
 THOMASVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rte HC3, Box 62, Birch Tree,
 65438. Tel: 417-764-3603. FAX: 417-764-3603. E-mail:
 libraryville@yahoo.com. *Head Librn*, Joyce Cates
 Open Tues & Wed 9-4, Thurs 10-4

APPLETON CITY

P APPLETON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 W Fourth St, 64724-1401.
 SAN 308-9339. Tel: 660-476-5513. E-mail: acpubliclibrary@yahoo.com.
 Web Site: www.stclaircomo.com/node/87. *Dir*, Virginia Gilmore; Staff 1
 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1870. Pop 1,120
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$16,465, State \$650, City \$15,815. Mats Exp
 \$1,081, Books \$931, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$150. Sal \$12,656
Library Holdings: DVDs 460; Large Print Bks 900; Bk Titles 24,000; Per
 Subs 8; Talking Bks 356; Videos 612
 Open Tues & Thurs 8-5, Sat 8-12

AVA

P DOUGLAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 Webster Ave, 65608.
 (Mail add: PO Box 277, 65608-0277), SAN 308-9355. Tel: 417-683-5633.
 FAX: 417-683-5633. Web Site: douglascountylibrary.lib.mo.us. *Access Serv*,
 Librn, Anita Dodd; E-mail: doddanita@gmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1979. Pop 13,084; Circ 39,316
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 518; DVDs 212; Large Print Bks 873; Bk
 Vols 38,908; Per Subs 34; Talking Bks 1,141; Videos 840
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC
 (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in Mo State Database
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMFIELD

P BLOOMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Seneca St, 63825. (Mail add:
 PO Box 294, 63825-0294), SAN 308-9363. Tel: 573-568-3626. FAX:
 573-568-3626. *Dir*, Linda Myers; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1967. Pop 1,924; Circ 8,167
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,182; Bk Vols 14,391; Per Subs 12;
 Talking Bks 15; Videos 31
Special Collections: 1850 Newspaper Coll, microfilm; Stoddard County
 Records, bks, microfilm; War of the Rebellion
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library
 Corporation)
 Open Mon-Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

BLUE SPRINGS

S BLUE SPRINGS HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Archives & Research
 Library, 101 SW 15th St, 64015. (Mail add: PO Box 762, 64013), SAN
 373-2347. Tel: 816-224-8979, 816-229-1671. Web Site:
 www.bluespringshistory.org. *Archivist*, Karol Witthar; E-mail:
 kwarchives@aol.com
 Founded 1976
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist

Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Open by appt only

BOLIVAR

- P POLK COUNTY LIBRARY, 1690 W Broadway St, 65613. SAN 348-9639. Tel: 417-326-4531. FAX: 417-326-4366. Web Site: polkcolibrary.org. *Dir.* Cindy Youngblood; E-mail: director@polkcolibrary.org; *Asst Dir.* Jeannie Saltkill; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1947. Pop 26,992
Library Holdings: CDs 873; DVDs 416; Large Print Bks 2,563; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 57; Videos 2,089
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
HUMANSVILLE BRANCH, 101 S Ohio St, Humansville, 65674. (Mail add: PO Box 201, Humansville, 65674-0201). SAN 348-9752. Tel: 417-754-2455. FAX: 417-754-2455. *Br Mgr.* Sharon Anderson
Library Holdings: CDs 42; DVDs 120; Large Print Bks 508; Bk Vols 11,600; Videos 629
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-12:30 & 1-5, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

- CR SOUTHWEST BAPTIST UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Harriet K Hutchens Library, 1600 University Ave, 65613. SAN 308-9371. Tel: 417-328-1604, 417-328-1621. Toll Free Tel: 800-743-5774. FAX: 417-328-1652. Web Site: www.sbniv.edu/library. *Dean, Univ Libr.* Dr Edward W Walton; Tel: 417-328-1619, E-mail: ewalton@sbniv.edu; *Acq & Coll Develop Librn.* Susan Kromrie; Tel: 417-328-1629, E-mail: skromrie@sbniv.edu; *Cat Librn.* Coleen Rose; Tel: 417-328-1631, E-mail: crose@sbniv.edu; *Info Literacy Librn.* Bethany Messersmith; Tel: 417-328-1626, E-mail: bmessersmith@sbniv.edu; *Digital Serv Librn.* Doyin Adenuga; Tel: 417-328-1624, E-mail: aadenuga@sbniv.edu. Subject Specialists: *Admin, Electronic res.* Dr Edward W Walton; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1878. Enrl 3,099; Fac 130; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,202; CDs 892; e-books 16,325; e-journals 9,823; Electronic Media & Resources 397; Music Scores 3,090; Bk Titles 121,204; Bk Vols 177,526; Per Subs 407; Videos 2,520
Special Collections: Butler Baptist Heritage Coll; Christian Education Resource Lab; Library of American Civilization - Microbook Coll; Southern Baptist Convention Resource Lab. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Publications: Southern Baptist Periodical Index (Index to science materials)
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

Departmental Libraries:

- MERCY COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, 4431 S Fremont, Springfield, 65804-7307, SAN 309-2372. Tel: 417-820-2103. FAX: 417-820-4847. *Libr Dir.* Position Currently Open; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1909
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,059; Bk Vols 4,347; Per Subs 88
Special Collections: Archive Coll
Subject Interests: Nursing
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-12
MOUNTAIN VIEW CAMPUS LIBRARY, 209 W First St, Mountain View, 65548. (Mail add: PO Box 489, Mountain View, 65548). Tel: 417-934-5057. FAX: 417-934-5056.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,972; Bk Vols 13,257
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Tues & Thurs 8-12 & 1-9, Wed & Fri 8-12 & 1-5
WISDOM LIBRARY, SBU Salem Ctr, 501 S Grand St, Salem, 65560. Tel: 573-729-7071. FAX: 573-729-6949. *Libr Supvr.* Nancy Eudy; E-mail: neudy@sbniv.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,256; Bk Vols 4,962
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4

BONNE TERRE

- P BONNE TERRE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Five SW Main St, 63628. SAN 308-938X. Tel: 573-358-2260. FAX: 573-358-5941. E-mail: btml@bonneterre.net. Web Site: www.bonneterrelibrary.org. *Dir.* Tina Johnston; *Ch, Circ Serv.* Rachael Howard; *Tech Serv Librn.* Loretta Polette; *Syst Coordr.* Sarah Stinson; *Spec Serv.* Amanda Carron
Founded 1867. Pop 5,000; Circ 36,909
Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$132,480, State \$4,065, City \$128,415. Mats Exp \$122,806, Books \$10,879, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$724, AV Mat \$1,013, Sal \$79,471 (Prof \$20,766)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 595; CDs 117; DVDs 175; Large Print Bks 1,292; Bk Vols 23,050; Per Subs 29; Videos 1,102
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BOONVILLE

- S FRIENDS OF HISTORIC BOONVILLE*, Archival Collection, 614 E Morgan, 65233. (Mail add: PO Box 1776, 65233). SAN 373-2312. Tel: 660-882-7977. Toll Free Tel: 888-588-1477. FAX: 660-882-9194. E-mail: fohboonville@gmail.com. Web Site: www.friendsofhistoricboonville.org. *Dir.* Melissa Strawhun; *Archivist.* Kathleen Conway; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 460; Bk Vols 530
Subject Interests: Local hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

BRANSON

- P TANEYHILLS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 200 S Fourth St, 65616-2738. SAN 308-9401. Tel: 417-334-1418. FAX: 417-334-1629. E-mail: tanlib100@gmail.com. Web Site: bransoncommunitylibrary.org. *Dir.* Marsha Schemper-Carlock; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1933
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,552; Bk Vols 46,732; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: DAR Genealogy Coll; Missouri Coll; Taney County & Ozark Region Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Publications: Newsletter, semi-annual
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

BRENTWOOD

- P BRENTWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 8765 Eulalie Ave, 63144. SAN 308-941X. Tel: 314-963-8630. Circulation Tel: 314-963-8631. FAX: 314-962-8675. E-mail: circulation@bplmo.org. Web Site: www.brentwoodlibrarymo.org. *Acq Dir, Adult Serv, Asst Dir.* Gina Gibbons; Tel: 314-963-8636; *Youth Librn.* Lindsay Beckman; Tel: 314-963-8649, E-mail: lbeckman@bplmo.org; *Tech Serv Supvr.* Susan Holt; Tel: 314-963-8632; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1939. Pop 7,800; Circ 100,000
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$500,344, Mats Exp \$60,773
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 31; Bk Titles 53,702; Bk Vols 54,238; Per Subs 81; Talking Bks 90; Videos 210
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Municipal Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKFIELD

- P BROOKFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 E Boston St, 64628. SAN 308-9428. Tel: 660-258-7439. FAX: 660-258-5626. Web Site: www.brookfield.lib.mo.us. *Dir.* Gina Smith; E-mail: gsmith@brookfield.lib.mo.us
Founded 1918. Pop 4,888; Circ 31,434
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 78
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Linn Co hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Partic in Grand Rivers Libr Conference
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

BRUNSWICK

- P BRUNSWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 W Broadway, 65236-1214. (Mail add: 310 W Broadway, 65236), SAN 375-0299. Tel: 660-548-1026. FAX: 660-548-1026. E-mail: brunswicklibrary@centurytel.net. *Library Contact*, Mary Jane Meyer; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973. Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 34; Bk Titles 14,500; Bk Vols 15,000; Talking Bks 20; Videos 95
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon 10-12 & 2-4, Tues 3pm-4pm, Wed 10-12 & 2- , Thurs 2-4, Fri 10-Noon

BUFFALO

- S DALLAS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historical & Genealogical Library, 1107 S Ash, 65622-8649. (Mail add: PO Box 594, 65622), SAN 373-2320. Tel: 417-267-2433. E-mail: dchsmo@gmail.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 705
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P DALLAS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 219 W Main, 65622. (Mail add: PO Box 1008, 65622-1008), SAN 308-9436. Tel: 417-345-2647. FAX: 417-345-2647. Web Site: dallascounthistorylibrary.missouri.org. *Dir*, Nancy Bradley; E-mail: sgy000@gmail.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Pop 16,107; Circ 99,556
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,225; Microforms 164; Bk Titles 26,970; Per Subs 25; Videos 2,361
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

BUTLER

- P BUTLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 W Atkinson, 64730. SAN 308-9444. Tel: 660-679-4321. FAX: 660-679-4321. Web Site: www.butlerpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Tiffany Fugate; E-mail: tiffanyfugate@butlerpubliclibrary.org
Founded 1926. Pop 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 17
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

CALIFORNIA

- P MONITEAU COUNTY LIBRARY @ WOOD PLACE*, 501 S Oak St, 65018. SAN 308-9452. Tel: 573-796-2642. FAX: 573-796-6108. E-mail: librarian@moniteaucountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.moniteaucountylibrary.org *Dir*, Connie Walker; *Asst Dir*, Nancy Lewis
Founded 1956. Pop 10,472
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,360; Bk Vols 17,209; Per Subs 22; Talking Bks 760; Videos 1,125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CAMDENTON

- P CAMDEN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Camdenton Library, 89 Rodeo Rd, 65020. (Mail add: PO Box 1320, 65020-1320), SAN 377-1032. Tel: 573-346-5954. FAX: 573-346-1263. Web Site: www.cclid.us. *Dir*, Michael Davis; Staff 15 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1934. Pop 38,702; Circ 188,017
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,019; CDs 214; DVDs 3,536; Bk Vols 97,109; Per Subs 243; Videos 192
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Partic in Mo Libr Asn
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Branches: 5

CLIMAX SPRINGS BRANCH, 14157 N State Hwy 7, Climax Springs, 65324, SAN 377-4147. Tel: 573-347-2722. FAX: 573-347-2722. *Librn*, Carolee Apperson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,280; Bk Vols 7,410; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 50; Videos 50
Partic in Mo Libr Asn
Open Tues-Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-1

MACKS CREEK BRANCH, 90 State Rd N, Macks Creek, 65786. Tel: 573-363-5530. *Mgr, Br Serv*, Joan Evans; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Tues-Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-1

OSAGE BEACH BRANCH, 1064 Gutridge Lane, Osage Beach, 65065. Tel: 573-348-3282. FAX: 573-348-2883. *Mgr, Br Serv*, Karen Colgan; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 9-5
STOUTLAND BRANCH, 132 Starling Ave, Stoutland, 65567. Tel: 417-286-3611. FAX: 417-286-3611. *Mgr, Br Serv*, Marie Brown; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Tues-Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-1
SUNRISE BEACH BRANCH, 14156 N State Hwy 5, Sunrise Beach, 65079. (Mail add: PO Box 1206, Sunrise Beach, 65079), SAN 377-2764. Tel: 573-374-6982. FAX: 573-374-6982. *Librn*, Claire Hammerschmidt; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 10; Bk Titles 9,680; Bk Vols 9,830; Per Subs 38; Talking Bks 51; Videos 76
Open Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

CANTON

- P CANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 403 Lewis St, 63435. SAN 308-9460. Tel: 573-288-5279. FAX: 573-288-5279. E-mail: cantonmopubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cantonmopubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Trina Karl; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1929. Pop 2,616; Circ 18,618
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,115; Bk Vols 18,448; Per Subs 13
Special Collections: Meridian Library; War of the Rebellion
Subject Interests: Adult fiction, Adult non-fiction, Juv fiction, Juv non-fiction
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

- CR CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE, Carl Johann Memorial Library, One College Hill, 63435. SAN 308-9479. Tel: 573-288-6321. FAX: 573-288-6615. Web Site: www.culver.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Katie Marney; Tel: 573-288-6478, E-mail: kmarney@culver.edu; *Circ & Tech Serv*, Julie Wright; Tel: 573-288-6640, E-mail: jwright@culver.edu; *Cat Tech, Ref Tech*, Amber Strub-Lay; Tel: 573-288-6369, E-mail: astrublay@culver.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1853. Enrl 855; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 6,000; Bk Vols 164,611; Per Subs 196
Special Collections: American Freedom Studies; History & Literature of Missouri & Midwest; History of Christian Church (Disciples of Christ Coll); Mark Twain Coll; Midwest Americana. Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, AV serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, VHS videos

Publications: ExLibris (Newsletter)

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11:30
Friends of the Library Group

CAPE GIRARDEAU

- P CAPE GIRARDEAU PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 711 N Clark St, 63701. SAN 308-9487. Tel: 573-334-5279. FAX: 573-334-8334. Web Site: www.capelibrary.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Martin; E-mail: bmartin@capelibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1922. Pop 35,590; Circ 243,507
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,827,946, State \$17,774, Federal \$23,629, Locally Generated Income \$1,786,543. Mats Exp \$147,367, Books \$96,072, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,141, Micro \$1,133, AV Mat

\$11,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,021, Sal \$547,193 (Prof \$159,930)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,949; CDs 2,084; DVDs 6,305; e-books 18,029; Large Print Bks 2,565; Microforms 731; Bk Titles 99,165; Bk Vols 102,156; Per Subs 135; Videos 400

Special Collections: DAC & DAR Coll; Groves Genealogy Coll; Hirsch Foreign Language for Children; Mississippi River Valley Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Volunteer serv

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

- C SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY, Kent Library, One University Plaza, Mail Stop 4600, 63701. SAN 308-9495. Tel: 573-651-2235. Circulation Tel: 573-651-2232. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 573-651-2152. Information Services Tel: 573-651-2230. Circulation E-mail: circulationdesk@semo.edu. Web Site: library.semo.edu. *Dean*, Barbara Glackin; Tel: 573-651-2235, E-mail: bglackin@semo.edu; *Head, Syst & Tech Support*, Jason Bruenderman; Tel: 573-986-6833, E-mail: jbruenderman@semo.edu; *Access Serv Coordr*, Kelly Murray; Tel: 573-651-2232, E-mail: kmurray@semo.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1873. Enrl 11,502; Fac 409; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 195; CDs 2,334; DVDs 6,011; e-books 198,866; e-journals 81,800; Large Print Bks 104; Microforms 1,231,149; Music Scores 400; Bk Titles 368,499; Bk Vols 484,470; Per Subs 226; Videos 2,700

Special Collections: Brodsky Coll of William Faulkner Materials; Charles Harrison Rare Books Coll; Little River Drainage District Coll; Regional History Coll of Southeast Missouri. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-Midnight

- S SOUTHEAST MISSOURIAN NEWSPAPER LIBRARY, 301 Broadway, 63701. (Mail add: PO Box 699, 63702-0699), SAN 329-7128. Tel: 573-335-6611. Toll Free Tel: 800-879-1210. Web Site: www.semissourian.com. *Librn*, Sharon K Sanders; Tel: 573-388-3653, E-mail: ssanders@semissourian.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: AV Mats 744; Bk Titles 691; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Historical Research Notes; Newspaper Clippings (1965-present); Southeast Missourian & Bulletin-Journal Newspapers, microfilm

Restriction: Not open to pub

CARROLLTON

- P CARROLLTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, One N Folger, 64633. SAN 308-9509. Tel: 660-542-0183. FAX: 660-542-0654. Web Site: www.carrolltonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Susan Lightfoot; E-mail: director@carrolltonlibrary.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1938. Pop 3,784; Circ 65,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; AV Mats 450; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 50; DVDs 150; e-books 175; Large Print Bks 1,015; Microforms 125; Bk Titles 31,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 2; Videos 250

Special Collections: DAR History Books of Carroll County, MO

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (Discovery) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (Media Booking) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Legal assistance to inmates, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Masonic res mat, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Specialized serv in classical studies, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Words travel prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Partic in Grand Rivers Libr Conference; Missouri Evergreen
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Photo duplicator for making large print; Playaways (bks on MP3); Web-Braille

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5:30, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CARTHAGE

- P CARTHAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 612 S Garrison Ave, 64836. SAN 308-9517. Tel: 417-237-7040. FAX: 417-237-7041. E-mail: carthage@carthagelibrary.net. Web Site: carthage.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Julie Yockey; E-mail: jyockey@carthagelibrary.net; *Dir, Youth Serv*, Debra Haynes; Staff 11 (Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1902. Pop 12,668; Circ 88,738

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,114; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; e-books 6,700; Large Print Bks 2,481; Bk Titles 48,879; Bk Vols 52,984; Per Subs 139; Talking Bks 1,135

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Follett Software

Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

CARUTHERSVILLE

- P CARUTHERSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 707 W 13th St, 63830. SAN 308-9525. Tel: 573-333-2480. FAX: 573-333-0552. Web Site: cville.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Teresa Tidwell; E-mail: ttidwell@cville.lib.mo.us; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1923. Pop 5,068; Circ 44,000

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$164,858, State \$8,000, City \$42,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,000, Other \$95,000. Mats Exp \$20,093

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,117; Bk Vols 25,684; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 371; Videos 718

Subject Interests: Behav sci, Educ, Genealogy, Law, Relig studies, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk serv referral

Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-1:30, Sun 1-4

Restriction: Circ to mem only, Free to mem, Lending limited to county residents, Residents only

Friends of the Library Group

CENTER

- P RALLS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 100 N Public, 63436-1000. (Mail add: PO Box 259, 63436-0259), SAN 377-2721. Tel: 573-267-3200. FAX: 573-267-3200. E-mail: rallslib@socket.net. *Dir*, Kay Amos; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1992. Pop 9,626; Circ 17,231
Library Holdings: DVDs 30; Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 16,400; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 250; Videos 652
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

CENTERVILLE

- P REYNOLDS COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Centerville Branch, 2306 Pine St, 63633. (Mail add: PO Box 175, 63633-0175), SAN 349-8727. Tel: 573-648-2471. FAX: 573-648-2471. E-mail: centervillebranchlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: reynoldscountylibrarydistrict.webs.com. *Dir*, Patsy Rainwater; *Br Librn*, Mary Dement; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 6,689; Circ 35,952
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 344; DVDs 41; Bk Titles 8,421; Per Subs 4
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4:30
Branches: 4
BUNKER BRANCH, 203 N Main St, Bunker, 63629. (Mail add: PO Box 67, Bunker, 63629-0067), SAN 349-8697. Tel: 573-689-2718. Administration Tel: 573-648-2471. FAX: 573-689-2718. E-mail: bunkerbranchlibrary@yahoo.com. *Br Librn*, Lesa Bishop; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 245; Bk Titles 9,363; Per Subs 4; Videos 170
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
ELLINGTON BRANCH, 130 S Main, Ellington, 63638. (Mail add: PO Box 485, Ellington, 63638), SAN 349-8751. Tel: 573-663-7289. FAX: 573-663-7289. E-mail: ellingtonbranchlibrary@yahoo.com. *Br Librn*, April Amsden; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 302; Bk Titles 10,782; Per Subs 5; Videos 194
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
LESTERVILLE BRANCH, 33285 Hwy 21, Lesterville, 63654, SAN 349-8875. Tel: 573-637-2532. Administration Tel: 573-648-2471. FAX: 573-637-2532. E-mail: lestervillebranchlibrary@yahoo.com. *Br Librn*, Mary Dement; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 257; Bk Titles 7,466; Per Subs 3
Open Tues & Thurs 8-4:30, Wed 8-12
OATES BRANCH, 8490 Hwy J, Black, 63625, SAN 349-8964. Tel: 573-269-1117. Administration Tel: 573-648-2471. FAX: 573-269-1117. *Br Librn*, Megan Bishop; E-mail: oatesbranchlibrary@yahoo.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 44; Bk Titles 3,079; Per Subs 2
Open Mon & Wed 9-5

CENTRALIA

- P CENTRALIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 S Jefferson St, 65240, SAN 308-9533. Tel: 573-682-2036. FAX: 573-682-5556. E-mail: centraliapl@gmail.com. Web Site: www.centraliapubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Becky Wilson; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1903. Pop 4,300; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: e-books 19,446; e-journals 25; Bk Titles 28,545; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Missouri Bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Online cat
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

CHAFFEE

- P CHAFFEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 Wright Ave, 63740, SAN 308-9541. Tel: 573-887-3298. FAX: 573-887-3298. *Dir*, Tina Horton; *Librn*, Jennifer Nolen; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1929. Pop 3,041; Circ 11,306
Apr 2010-Mar 2011. Mats Exp \$8,500, Books \$7,000, AV Mat \$1,500. Sal \$20,300
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 22; Bks-By-Mail 150; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 43; DVDs 434; Large Print Bks 17; Bk Titles 13,113; Bk Vols 16,614; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 91; Videos 79
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1

CHARLESTON

- P MISSISSIPPI COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, Clara Drinkwater Newnam Library, 105 E Marshall St, 63834. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 63834-0160), SAN 348-9817. Tel: 573-683-6748. FAX: 573-683-2761. E-mail: mx92000@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/mclcd. *Dir*, Stephanie R Bledsoe
Founded 1945. Pop 14,442; Circ 59,579
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Bk Vols 41,983; Per Subs 196
Special Collections: State & Local History Coll, micro, print, VF
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5:30, Wed 8-7, Sat 9-4
Branches: 1
MITCHELL MEMORIAL, 204 E Washington St, East Prairie, 63845, SAN 348-9841. Tel: 573-649-2131. FAX: 573-649-2131. *Dir*, Stephanie Bledsoe
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2

CHESTERFIELD

- CM LOGAN UNIVERSITY/COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC LIBRARY*, Learning Resources Center, 1851 Schoettler Rd, 63006. (Mail add: PO Box 1065, 63006-1065), SAN 308-955X. Tel: 636-227-2100. Circulation Tel: 636-227-2100, Ext 1781. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 636-227-2100, Ext 1760. Reference Tel: 636-227-2100, Ext 1788. Automation Services Tel: 636-227-2100, Ext 1783. Information Services Tel: 636-227-2100, Ext 1766. Toll Free Tel: 800-782-3344. FAX: 636-207-2448. E-mail: library@logan.edu. Web Site: www.logan.edu. *Dir*, Ellen Dickman; E-mail: ellen.dickman@logan.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sheryl Walters; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1960. Enrl 1,100; Fac 94; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; CDs 250; DVDs 500; Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 240; Videos 750
Special Collections: Osseous, Human & Synthetic; State Chiropractic Association Newsletters
Subject Interests: Chiropractic, Neurology, Nutrition, Orthopedics, Radiology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: In Touch (Bibliographies)
Partic in Chiropractic Libr Consortium; MOBIUS
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

CHILLICOTHE

- P LIVINGSTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 450 Locust St, 64601-2597. SAN 308-9568. Tel: 660-646-0547. FAX: 660-646-5504. E-mail: librarian@livingstoncountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.livingstoncountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Cindy Warren; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1921. Pop 14,558; Circ 145,483
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,084; e-books 6,000; Bk Titles 44,000; Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Missouri History (George Somerville Coll)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

CLAYTON

- GL SAINT LOUIS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Courts Bldg, 105 S Central Ave, 6th Flr, 63105. SAN 308-9584. Tel: 314-615-4726. E-mail: stlouiscountylawlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.stlouisco.com/lawandpublicsafety/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Lacy Rakestraw; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:50
Restriction: Circ to mil employees only, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only

CLEVER

- P CLEVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 S Clarke, 65631. (Mail add: PO Box 44, 65631). Tel: 417-743-2277. FAX: 417-743-2277. E-mail: clever@christiancountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Geri Olmstead; Tel: 417-209-7126. E-mail: golmstead@christiancountylibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Dale Maisel; E-mail: dmaisel@christiancountylibrary.org

Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Tues-Fri 3-7, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CLINTON

- P HENRY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 123 E Green St, 64735-1462. SAN 308-9592. Tel: 660-885-2612. Toll Free Tel: 866-225-5425. FAX: 660-885-8953. Web Site: www.henrycolib.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kristin Bennett; E-mail: kristin.bennett@henrycolib.org; *Br Mgr*, Debbie Jonas; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1946. Pop 19,215; Circ 147,319
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 115; Bk Titles 80,000; Per Subs 96; Talking Bks 2,115; Videos 1,284
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 LENORA BLACKMORE BRANCH, 105 W Benton St, Windsor, 65360, SAN 309-2623. Tel: 660-647-2298. FAX: 660-647-2275. *Dir*, Kristin Bennett; *Br Mgr*, Sandra Fosnow; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1937. Pop 3,053; Circ 19,307
Library Holdings: AV Mats 183; Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 15
 Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Tues 11-7, Sat 11-2

COLUMBIA

- P DANIEL BOONE REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Columbia Public Library-Headquarters, 100 W Broadway, 65203. (Mail add: PO Box 1267, 65205-1267), SAN 348-9876. Tel: 573-443-3161. Toll Free Tel: 800-324-4806. FAX: 573-443-3281. Administration FAX: 573-499-0191. TDD: 573-443-6027. Web Site: www.dbrl.org. *Dir*, Margaret Conroy; *Assoc Dir*, Elinor Barrett; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Patricia Miller; *Mgr, Ch & Youth Serv*, Sarah Howard; *Circ & Outreach Mgr*, Patrick Finney; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Betsy Collins; *IT Mgr*, Mike Mullett; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Angela Scott; Staff 122 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 97)
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Per Subs 925
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 CALLAWAY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 710 Court St, Fulton, 65251, SAN 348-9906. Tel: 573-642-7261. FAX: 573-642-4439. TDD: 573-642-0662. *Head Librn*, Greg Reeves; E-mail: greeves@dbrl.org; *Ref Librn*, Sherry McBride-Brown; *Ch Serv*, Jerilyn Hahn
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 SOUTHERN BOONE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 109 N Main, Ashland, 65010. Tel: 573-657-7378. FAX: 573-657-0448. *Br Mgr*, Ronda Mitchell; E-mail: rmitchell@dbrl.org
 Founded 1999
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

- SR CALVARY EPISCOPAL CHURCH LIBRARY, 123 S Ninth St, 65201. SAN 326-0771. Tel: 573-449-3194. FAX: 573-442-9392. Web Site: www.calvaryonninth.org. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 1,750; Videos 15
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist
- C COLUMBIA COLLEGE, J W & Lois Stafford Library, 1001 Rogers St, 65216. SAN 308-9606. Tel: 573-875-7381. Toll Free Tel: 800-231-2391, Ext 7381. Reference E-mail: library@ccis.edu. Web Site: library.ccis.edu. *Libr Dir*, Janet Caruthers; Tel: 573-875-7376, E-mail: jaocaruthers@ccis.edu; *Asst Dir*, M Jordan Rustemeyer; Tel: 573-875-4591, E-mail: mjrustemeyer1@ccis.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Mary Batterson; Tel: 573-875-7373, E-mail: mebatterson@ccis.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Vandy Evermon; Tel: 573-875-7370, E-mail: vlevermon@ccis.edu; *ILL, Libr Asst*, Peter Neely; Tel: 573-875-7372, E-mail: pdneely@ccis.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1851. Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$291,000, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$246,000, Presv \$1,000
Library Holdings: CDs 490; DVDs 515; e-books 208,000; Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 110; Videos 870
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Clio; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-Midnight
- G COLUMBIA ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY, US Geological Survey, 4200 New Haven Rd, 65201-8709. SAN 308-9657. Tel: 573-876-1853. FAX: 573-876-1833. Web Site: www.cerc.usgs.gov/default.aspx. *Librn*, Julia Towns-Campbell; E-mail: jtowns@usgs.gov
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,308; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Pesticides (Reprint Coll)
Subject Interests: Biol toxicity, Chem pesticides, Environ contaminants, Mo river, Water quality
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI LIBRARY*, 1020 Lowry St, 65201-7298. SAN 308-9649. Tel: 573-882-1187. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 573-882-6029. Administration Tel: 573-882-7083. Toll Free Tel: 800-747-6366. FAX: 573-884-4950. E-mail: shsofmo@umsystem.edu. Web Site: shs.umsystem.edu. *Exec Dir*, Dr Gary R Kremer; E-mail: kremere@umsystem.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Gerald Hirsch; Tel: 573-884-7906, E-mail: hirschg@umsystem.edu; *Asst Dir*, John Bradbury; Tel: 314-341-4874, E-mail: jfb@mst.edu; *Asst Dir*, William Fischetti; Tel: 314-516-5143, E-mail: Zelli@umsl.edu; *Asst Dir*, Frank Nickell; Tel: 573-651-2689, E-mail: fnickell@semo.edu; *Asst Dir*, Lucinda Adams; Tel: 816-235-1544, E-mail: adamslu@umsystem.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1898
Special Collections: Church History (Bishop William F McMurry Coll); Literature (Mahan Memorial Mark Twain Coll & Eugene Field Coll); Manuscript Coll; Map Coll; Mid-Western History (J Christian Bay Coll); Missouri Newspapers (1808-present); Missouri's Literary Heritage for Children & Youth (Alice Irene Fitzgerald Coll); Photograph Coll; United States Census Coll, micro. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Mo hist, Western hist
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee
Publications: Missouri Historical Review (Quarterly); Missouri Times (Newsletter)
 Open Tues-Fri 8-4:45, Sat 8-3:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group
- C STEPHENS COLLEGE*, Hugh Stephens Library, 1200 E Broadway, 65215. SAN 348-9930. Tel: 573-876-7182. Reference Tel: 573-876-7181. FAX: 573-876-7264. Circulation E-mail: circulation@stephens.edu. Web Site: www.stephens.edu/student-life/academic-support/hugh-stephens-library. *Dir*, Dan Kammer; *Ref Librn*, James Walter; E-mail: jwalter@stephens.edu;

- Access Serv**, Nina Stawski; E-mail: nstawski@stephens.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1833. Enrl 740; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 115,000; Bk Vols 130,000
Special Collections: Educational Resources & Childrens Literature; Women's Studies Coll (Monographic)
Subject Interests: Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual report; Bibliographies
 Partic in MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 1-11
- C UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-COLUMBIA
 ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER MEDIA RENTAL LIBRARY*, 505 E Stewart Rd, 65211-2040, SAN 308-9665. Tel: 573-882-3601. FAX: 573-882-6110. E-mail: asc-media-lib@missouri.edu. Web Site: asc.missouri.edu/medialib.html. *Assoc Dir*, John S Fick; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,500; DVDs 1,400; Videos 8,000
 Partic in MOBIUS
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Closed stack, Fee for pub use
- C COLUMBIA MISSOURIAN NEWSPAPER LIBRARY*, School of Journalism, 315 Lee Hills Hall, 65205, SAN 329-8124. Tel: 573-882-4876. FAX: 573-882-5702. Web Site: www.missouri.edu/~jlibrwww. *Librn*, Dorothy Carner; Tel: 573-882-6591, E-mail: carnerd@missouri.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1974. Enrl 23,000; Fac 106; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Special Collections: Newspaper Bound Volumes
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- C ELMER ELLIS LIBRARY*, 104 Ellis Library, 65201-5149, SAN 348-999X. Tel: 573-882-4701. Circulation Tel: 573-882-3362. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 573-882-1101. Reference Tel: 573-882-4581. FAX: 573-882-8044. Reference E-mail: ellisref@missouri.edu. Web Site: library.missouri.edu. *Dir of Libr*, James A Cogswell; E-mail: cogswellja@missouri.edu; *Assoc Dir, Res & Info Serv*, Jeannette Pierce; E-mail: pierceja@missouri.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Ann Riley; Tel: 573-882-1685, E-mail: rileyac@missouri.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, June L DeWeese; Tel: 573-882-7315, E-mail: deweesej@missouri.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Anne Barker; Tel: 573-882-6324, E-mail: barkera@missouri.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Rachel Brekhush; Tel: 573-882-7563, E-mail: brekhusr@missouri.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Michael Muchow; Tel: 573-882-6824; *Sci Librn*, Janice Dysart; Tel: 573-882-1828, E-mail: dysartj@missouri.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Wayne Barnes; Tel: 573-882-3310, E-mail: barnese@missouri.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Gwen Gray; Tel: 573-882-9162, E-mail: grayg@missouri.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Paula Roper; Tel: 573-882-3326, E-mail: roperp@missouri.edu; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Goodie Bhullar; Tel: 573-882-9163, E-mail: bhullarp@missouri.edu; *Electronic Res*, Rhonda Whithaus; Tel: 573-882-9164, E-mail: whithausr@missouri.edu; *ILL*, Delores Fisher; Tel: 573-882-1101, E-mail: fisherd@missouri.edu; *ILL*, Tammy Green; Tel: 573-882-3224, E-mail: greenat@missouri.edu; *Ref Serv*, Cindy Cotner; Tel: 573-882-4693, E-mail: cotnerc@missouri.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Michael Holland; Tel: 573-882-4602, E-mail: hollandm@missouri.edu. Subject Specialists: *Lang arts, Lit, Sound rec*, Anne Barker; *Anthrop, Hist*, Rachel Brekhush; *Communications, Fine arts, Linguistics*, Michael Muchow; *Atmospheric sci, Biochem*, Janice Dysart; *Children's lit, Educ, Psychol*, Wayne Barnes; *Bus & mgt, Econ*, Gwen Gray; *African-Am studies, Educ*, Paula Roper; *Geog, S Asia*, Goodie Bhullar; Staff 211 (MLS 62, Non-MLS 149)
 Founded 1839. Enrl 25,000; Fac 1,669; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 667,119; Bk Vols 691,714; Per Subs 26,886; Talking Bks 2,451; Videos 3,119
Special Collections: American Best Sellers (Frank Luther Mott Coll); Cartoons (John Tinney McCutcheon Coll); Fourth of July Oration Coll; Philosophy (Thomas Moore Johnson Coll); Rare Book Coll; World War I & II Poster Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Merlin
Publications: UMC Libraries (Newsletter); University of Missouri Library Series
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-8, Sun Noon-2am
 Friends of the Library Group
- C ENGINEERING LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY COMMONS*, W2001 Lafferre Hall, 65211, SAN 349-0025. Tel: 573-882-2379. FAX: 573-884-4499. Web Site: library.missouri.edu/engineering. *Librn*, Judy Siebert Maseles; Tel: 573-882-2715, E-mail: maselesj@missouri.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 612; e-books 71,656; e-journals 500; Bk Vols 34,138; Per Subs 736
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Merlin
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9
- C GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 201 Geological Sciences, 65211, SAN 349-005X. Tel: 573-882-4860. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 573-882-3224. FAX: 573-882-5458. Web Site: mulibraries.missouri.edu/geology. *Librn*, Stephen Stanton; E-mail: stantons@missouri.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 67,091; Bk Vols 68,774; Per Subs 663
Special Collections: 19th Century Federal Survey Publications; 19th Century State Geological Survey Publications
Subject Interests: Econ geol, Exploration, Geochemistry, Geophysics, Hydrol, Paleontology, Petrology, Siesmology, Solid earth geophysics, Stratigraphy, Structural geol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Merlin
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-12 & 1-9, Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Sun 2-5
- CL LAW LIBRARY*, 203 Hulston Hall, 65211-4190, SAN 349-0114. Tel: 573-882-4597. Reference Tel: 573-884-6362. FAX: 573-882-9676. Web Site: www.law.missouri.edu/library. *Dir*, Randy Diamond; Tel: 573-882-2935, E-mail: diamondrj@missouri.edu; *Assoc Law Librn*, Resa Kerns; Tel: 573-882-5108, E-mail: kernsr@missouri.edu; *Assoc Law Librn*, Cindy Shearrer; Tel: 573-882-1125, E-mail: shearrerc@missouri.edu; *Sr Res Librn*, Steven Lambson; Tel: 573-882-6464, E-mail: lambsons@missouri.edu; *Access Serv*, John Dethman; Tel: 573-884-1760, E-mail: dethmanj@missouri.edu; *Tech Serv*, Needra Jackson; Tel: 573-882-9675, E-mail: jacksonn@missouri.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1872. Enrl 500; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 180,000; Bk Vols 343,000; Per Subs 1,700
Special Collections: 19th Century Trials (John D Lawson Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Merlin
Publications: Law Library Guide (Library handbook)
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:45, Fri 8-4:45, Sat 10-5:45, Sun 12-7:45
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- CM LIBRARY FOR FAMILY & COMMUNITY MEDICINE*, M246 Medical Sciences Bldg, 65212, SAN 349-0130. Tel: 573-882-6183. FAX: 573-882-9096. *Librn*, Susan Meadows; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Gerontology, Healthcare syst, Med ethics, Primary health care, Rural health, Soc aspects of med care
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- CM J OTTO LOTTES HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, One Hospital Dr, 65212. Tel: 573-882-0471. Circulation Tel: 573-882-4153. Administration Tel: 573-882-7033. FAX: 573-882-5574. E-mail: referencequestions@missouri.edu. Web Site: www.muhealth.org/~library. *Dir*, Deborah Ward; E-mail: warddh@missouri.edu
- C FRANK LEE MARTIN MEMORIAL JOURNALISM LIBRARY*, 449 S Ninth St, 102 Reynolds Journalism Institute, 65211, SAN 349-0084. Tel: 573-882-7502. Administration Tel: 573-882-6591. FAX: 573-884-4963. E-mail: jlib@missouri.edu. Web Site: mulibraries.missouri.edu/journalism. *Head, Journalism Libr*, Dorothy J Carner; E-mail: carnerd@missouri.edu. Subject Specialists: *Advertising, Journalism, Pub relations*, Dorothy J Carner; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1908. Enrl 4,000; Fac 104; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Fields Photojournalism Coll; McDougall Photojournalism Coll; Pictures of the Year Photojournalism Coll; Weinberg Journalism Fiction Coll
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
- C MATH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 206 Math Sciences Bldg, 65211, SAN 349-0173. Tel: 573-882-7286. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 573-882-3224. FAX: 573-884-0058. Web Site: mulibraries.missouri.edu/math. *Libr Spec II*, John Meyer; E-mail:

meyerjl@missouri.edu. Subject Specialists: *Math*, John Meyer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 258
Subject Interests: Math
Partic in Merlin
Restriction: Badge access after hrs

- CM ZALK VETERINARY MEDICAL LIBRARY*, W-218
Veterinary-Medicine Bldg, 65211, SAN 349-0262. Tel: 573-882-2461.
FAX: 573-882-2950. E-mail: vetlib@missouri.edu. Web Site: vetmedlibrary.missouri.edu. *Head Librn*, Trenton Boyd; E-mail: boydt@missouri.edu; *Info Spec I*, Laura Buck; E-mail: buckl@missouri.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1951. Enrl 252; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Per Subs 290
Subject Interests: Clydesdales, Mules, Veterinary hist
Partic in Merlin
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-8

CONCEPTION

- CR CONCEPTION ABBEY & SEMINARY LIBRARY, 37174 State Hwy VV, 64433. (Mail add: PO Box 501, 64433-0501), SAN 308-9681. Tel: 660-944-2803. FAX: 660-944-2833. E-mail: library@conception.edu. Web Site: www.conceptionabbey.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Brother Thomas Sullivan; Tel: 660-944-2860, E-mail: thomas@conception.edu; *Asst Librn*, Christopher Brite; Tel: 660-944-2863, E-mail: cbrite@conception.edu; *Asst Librn*, Patricia Danner; Tel: 660-944-2882, E-mail: pdanner@conception.edu; *Libr Office Mgr*, Barbara Cowan; E-mail: bcowan@conception.edu; *Archives*, Brother Bernard Montgomery; Tel: 660-944-2828, E-mail: bernard@conception.edu; *Spec Coll*, Fr Aidan McSorley; E-mail: aidan@conception.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1873. Enrl 93; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 115,000; Bk Vols 121,000; Per Subs 364; Videos 110
Special Collections: 17th-19th Century Catholic Theology Coll; American Catholic Church History Coll; Incunabula & Manuscripts
Subject Interests: Art, Medieval European hist, Philos, Relig studies, Roman Catholic relig
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 1-10

COTTLEVILLE

- J ST CHARLES COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Paul & Helen Schnare Library, 4601 Mid Rivers Mall Dr, 63376. SAN 309-1090. Tel: 636-922-8620. Circulation Tel: 636-922-8434. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 636-922-8340. Administration Tel: 636-922-8512. FAX: 636-922-8433. E-mail: reldrop@stchas.edu. Web Site: www.stchas.edu/library. *Dean*, Learning Res, Dr Stephanie Tolson; E-mail: stolson@stchas.edu; *Ref Librn*, Theresa Flett; Tel: 636-922-8587, E-mail: tflett@stchas.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kelly Mitchell; Tel: 636-922-8798, E-mail: kmitchell@stchas.edu; *Ref Librn*, Julia Wilbers; Tel: 636-922-8450, E-mail: jwilbers@stchas.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Ying Li; Tel: 636-922-8438, E-mail: yli@stchas.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Jean Rose; Tel: 636-922-8439, E-mail: jrose@stchas.edu; *Cataloger*, Rebecca Klemme Eliceiri; E-mail: rkliceiri@stchas.edu; Staff 11.5 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1987. Enrl 4,620; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$940,192. Mats Exp \$207,682, Books \$49,221, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$51,043, AV Mat \$12,283, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$95,135, Sal \$533,075 (Prof \$385,362)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 939; e-books 30,170; Electronic Media & Resources 27; Bk Titles 68,244; Per Subs 348; Videos 6,611
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
Publications: Library Editions (Newsletter)
Partic in MOBIUS; Northern Illinois Learning Resources Cooperative; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat (Fall & Spring) 9-2
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Restricted borrowing privileges

CRYSTAL CITY

- P CRYSTAL CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 736 Mississippi Ave, 63019-1646. SAN 308-9711. Tel: 636-937-7166. FAX: 636-937-3193. E-mail: cclib63019@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.crystalcitymo.org/library/index.html. *Dir*, Tania Laughlin; *Asst Librn*, Kirsten Goings; *Asst Librn*, Marilyn Parr
Founded 1916. Pop 4,300; Circ 30,497
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Large Print Bks 697; Bk Titles 20,496; Bk Vols 21,447; Per Subs 48; Talking Bks 1,000
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1

DE SOTO

- P DE SOTO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 712 S Main St, 63020. SAN 308-972X. Tel: 636-586-3858. FAX: 636-586-1707. E-mail: dspl1935@gmail.com. Web Site: desotopubliclibrary.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Tony Benningfield; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1935. Pop 6,400; Circ 35,000
Nov 2008-Oct 2009 Income \$172,000, City \$126,000, Locally Generated Income \$20,000, Other \$26,000. Mats Exp \$20,800, Books \$16,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,300, Micro \$500, AV Equip \$1,000, AV Mat \$2,000. Sal \$113,000 (Prof \$40,000)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 1,021; DVDs 950; Large Print Bks 1,215; Microforms 132; Bk Titles 31,360; Per Subs 50; Videos 538
Special Collections: Local History (Felix Milfeld), negatives, photog. Oral History
Subject Interests: Jefferson County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Quarterly newsletter
Partic in Missouri Evergreen
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

DEXTER

- P KELLER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 W Grant St, 63841. SAN 308-9738. Tel: 573-624-3764. FAX: 573-614-1051. E-mail: info@kellerpl.org. Web Site: www.kellerpl.org. *Dir*, Pamela Trammell; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1934. Pop 7,035
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,175; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Titles 38,950; Bk Vols 39,016; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 525; Videos 119
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DIAMOND

- G US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, George Washington Carver National Monument Library, 5646 Carver Rd, 64840-8314. SAN 370-3142. Tel: 417-325-4151. FAX: 417-325-4231. E-mail:

GWCA_interpretation@nps.gov. Web Site: www.nps.gov/gwca. *Library Contact*, Curtis Gregory; E-mail: curtis_gregory@nps.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 3
Special Collections: Carver Coll, archives & artifacts; Original Carver Letters
 Open Mon-Sun 9-5

EDINA

- S KNOX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 408 E Lafayette St, 63537. (Mail add: PO Box 75, 63537-0075), SAN 373-3718. Tel: 660-397-2349. FAX: 660-397-3331. *Pres*, Brent Karhoff; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,907; Bk Vols 2,041

FARMINGTON

- P FARMINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 North A St, 63640. SAN 308-9762. Tel: 573-756-5779. FAX: 573-756-0614. E-mail: library@farmington-mo.gov. Web Site: farmington-mo.gov. *Dir*, Travis Trokey; E-mail: ttrokey@farmington-mo.gov; *Librn*, Bonnie Coleman; E-mail: bcoleman@farmington-mo.gov; *Librn*, Rachel Mullins; E-mail: rmullins@farmington-mo.gov; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1916. Pop 19,000; Circ 114,000
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Farmington, Missouri (Local historical information)
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5:30, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Non-resident fee

FAYETTE

- CR CENTRAL METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Smiley Memorial Library, 411 Central Methodist Sq, 65248. SAN 308-9770. Tel: 660-248-6271. Toll Free Tel: 877-268-1854. FAX: 660-248-6226. E-mail: library@centralmethodist.edu. Web Site: www.centralmethodist.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Info Res, Cynthia Dudenhoffer; E-mail: cmdudenh@centralmethodist.edu; *Archivist*, John Finley; E-mail: jfinley@centralmethodist.edu; *Tech Serv*, Leasa Strodtman; E-mail: lstrodtm@centralmethodist.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1857. Enrl 1,200; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 109; Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 99,142; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 281; Videos 310
Special Collections: Religion (Missouri United Methodist Archives). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Methodism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-1, Sun 4-11

FERGUSON

- P FERGUSON MUNICIPAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 35 N Florissant Rd, 63135. SAN 308-9800. Tel: 314-521-4820. FAX: 314-521-1275. Web Site: www.ferguson.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Scott Bonner; E-mail: sbonner@fergusonlibrary.net; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1933. Pop 22,984; Circ 173,103
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 78,931; Bk Vols 79,804; Per Subs 126; Talking Bks 1,579; Videos 2,236
Subject Interests: City hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available

Partic in Municipal Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

FESTUS

- P FESTUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 222 N Mill St, 63028. SAN 308-9819. Tel: 636-937-2017. FAX: 636-937-3439. E-mail: library@cityoffestus.org. Web Site: www.cityoffestus.org. *Dir*, Kathy Condon-Boettcher
 Founded 1934. Pop 11,000; Circ 30,073
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

FLORISSANT

- CR SAINT LOUIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1360 Grandview Dr, 63033. SAN 308-9843. Tel: 314-837-6777, Ext 1512. FAX: 314-837-8291. E-mail: librarian@stlchristian.edu. Web Site: stlchristian.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Pamela Withrow; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 91
Special Collections: Stone Campbell Movement Coll
Subject Interests: Bible, Biblical theol, Church hist, Linguistics, Restoration movement hist (19th century Am relig movement)
 Partic in Christian Library Consortium; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-3

FORT LEONARD WOOD

- UNITED STATES ARMY
 A BRUCE C CLARKE LIBRARY ACADEMIC SERVICES DIVISION*, Bldg 3202, 14020 MSCOE Loop, Ste 200, 65473-8928, SAN 362-8957. Tel: 573-563-4109. FAX: 573-563-4156. Web Site: www.wood.army.mil/library. *Libr Dir*, Claretta Crawford; Tel: 573-563-5608, E-mail: claretta.t.crawford.civ@mail.mil; *Suprvy Librn*, Travis Ferrell; Tel: 573-563-6111, E-mail: travis.a.ferrell.civ@mail.mil; *Librn*, Kenneth Howard; Tel: 573-563-5318, E-mail: kenneth.r.howard.civ@mail.mil. **Subject Specialists:** *Chem, Law enforcement, Mil hist*, Claretta Crawford; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 539; CDs 314; DVDs 1,222; Bk Vols 53,100; Per Subs 45; Videos 949
Special Collections: Chemical Corps; Military Police; Military Unit Histories; Rare Book Room
Subject Interests: Chem, Law enforcement, Mil engr, Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:15-7, Fri 7:15-5
Restriction: Mil, family mem, retirees, Civil Serv personnel NAF only, Non-circulating of rare bks
 A BRUCE C CLARKE LIBRARY COMMUNITY SERVICES DIVISION*, Bldg 3202, 597 Manscen Loop, Ste 100, 65473-8928, SAN 349-0297. Tel: 573-563-4113. FAX: 573-563-4118. Web Site: www.library.wood.army.mil. *Librn*, Joyce Waybright; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,012; Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Children's Library
Subject Interests: Foreign lang, Mil art, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed 7:30-7:30, Sat & Sun 10-5
 AM GENERAL LEONARD WOOD ARMY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 4430 Missouri Ave, 65473, SAN 349-0378. Tel: 573-596-0131, Ext 69110. FAX: 573-596-5359.
 Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,792; Bk Vols 2,816; Per Subs 69
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Restriction: Staff use only

FULTON

- FULTON STATE HOSPITAL
 M PATIENT'S LIBRARY*, 600 E Fifth St, 65251, SAN 349-0440. Tel: 573-592-2261. FAX: 573-592-3011. *Librm*, Tonya Hayes-Martin; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,120; Bk Vols 7,280; Per Subs 100
Restriction: Open by appt only
- M PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY*, 600 E Fifth St, 65251, SAN 349-0416. Tel: 573-592-2261. FAX: 573-592-3011. *Librm*, Tonya Hayes-Martin; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,590; Bk Vols 1,900; Per Subs 101
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc work
 Open Mon-Fri 8-Noon
- S MISSOURI SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF*, Grover C Farquhar Library, 505 E Fifth St, 65251-1703. SAN 373-0786. Tel: 573-592-2533. FAX: 573-592-2570. *Librm*, Virginia Tucker; E-mail: virginia.tucker@msd.dese.mo.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,449; Bk Vols 20,535
Publications: American Annals of the Deaf
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- C WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
 NATIONAL CHURCHILL MUSEUM*, 501 Westminster Ave, 65251-1299. SAN 308-9878. Tel: 573-592-5626. FAX: 573-592-5222. Web Site: www.nationalchurchillmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Rob Havers; Tel: 573-592-5233; *Develop Dir*, Kit Freudenberg; Tel: 573-592-5022; *Asst Dir*, Sara Winingear; Tel: 573-592-5234; *Archivist*, *Curator*, Liz Murphy; E-mail: liz.murphy@churchillmemorial.org; *Educ & Pub Prog Coordr*, Amanda Plybon; Tel: 573-592-6242, E-mail: mandy.plybon@churchillmemorial.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6) Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,196; Bk Vols 1,300
Special Collections: British-American Relations; Christopher Wren Coll; Sir Winston Churchill Coll
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: The Churchillian (Quarterly)
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr, Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to qualified scholars, Open to researchers by request
 Friends of the Library Group
- C REEVES MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 501 Westminster Ave, 65251-1299, SAN 308-9886. Tel: 573-592-5245. Circulation Tel: 573-592-5247. Reference Tel: 573-592-5246. Automation Services Tel: 573-592-5209. FAX: 573-642-6356. E-mail: Reeves.Library@westminster-mo.edu. Web Site: www.westminster-mo.edu/academics/resources/library/pages/default.aspx. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Angela Grogan; E-mail: angela.grogan@westminster-mo.edu; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, Kathryn Barden; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Corinne Caputo; *Res Sharing Librm*, Cindy Schoolcraft; *Coordr*, *Ser & Electronic Res*, Kathy Renner; Tel: 573-592-5248, E-mail: kathy.renner@westminster-mo.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1851. Enrl 1,141; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,311; CDs 285; DVDs 331; e-books 9,367; e-journals 27,437; Microforms 7,068; Bk Titles 83,888; Bk Vols 123,994; Per Subs 207; Videos 1,585
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in MOBIUS; Utah Academic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-12:30am, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat Noon-6, Sun 1:30pm-12:30am

- C WILLIAM WOODS UNIVERSITY, Dulany Memorial Library, One University Ave, 65251. SAN 308-9894. Tel: 573-592-4291. Circulation Tel: 573-592-4289. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 573-592-1160. Toll Free Tel: 800-995-3159. FAX: 573-592-1159. Web Site: www.williamwoods.edu/current_students/library. *Dir of the Univ Libr*, Erlene A Dudley; E-mail: erlene.dudley@williamwoods.edu; *Tech Serv Librm*, Rachel Utrecht; E-mail: rachel.utrecht@williamwoods.edu; *Access Serv Coordr*, Melissa Martin; E-mail: melissa.martin@williamwoods.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1870. Enrl 1,150; Fac 59; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,427; Per Subs 419
Special Collections: Education Coll; Equestrian Science Coll
Subject Interests: Equestrian studies, Interpreter training
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Dulany Library Handbook
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

GAINESVILLE

- P OZARK COUNTY LIBRARY*, 200 Elm St, 65655. (Mail add: PO Box 518, 65655), SAN 377-2233. Tel: 417-679-4442. *Libr Board of Trustees Pres*, Kathryn Atkinson; *Ch Serv*, Jan Madden
 Founded 1947. Pop 2,000
 Mar 2014-Feb 2015 Income \$7,500. Mats Exp \$1,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 343; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; DVDs 1,000; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 19,260; Bk Vols 20,000; Videos 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-3:30, Sat 9-12

GALENA

- P STONE COUNTY LIBRARY, 322 West State Hwy 248, 65656. (Mail add: PO Box 225, 65656-0225), SAN 308-9908. Tel: 417-357-6410. FAX: 417-357-6695. Web Site: www.stonecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Payne; E-mail: rpayne@scl.lib.mo.us; *Cat Mgr*, Debbie Bridges; E-mail: dbridges@scl.lib.mo.us; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1948. Pop 28,658; Circ 29,769
 Jan 2018-Dec 2018 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$556,243, State \$15,762, County \$507,113, Locally Generated Income \$27,517. Mats Exp \$58,390. Sal \$141,474
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,235; Bk Titles 47,180; Bk Vols 55,415; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Consortium of Ozarks Libraries
 Open Mon 8-8, Tues-Fri 8-4:30, Sat 8-12
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 BLUE EYE BRANCH, 138 State Hwy EE, Blue Eye, 65611. (Mail add: PO Box 54, Blue Eye, 65611). Tel: 417-779-3500. FAX: 417-779-3535. *Br Mgr*, Beth McConnell; Tel: 417-357-6510, E-mail: bmcconnell@scl.lib.mo.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
 CRANE AREA BRANCH, 201 Main St, Crane, 65633. (Mail add: PO Box 25, Crane, 65633-0025), SAN 308-9703. Tel: 417-723-8261. FAX: 417-723-8851. *Br Mgr*, Alice Cumming; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1938
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1. Librm, Fred Daugherty

GALLATIN

- P DAVIESS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 306 W Grand, 64640-1132. SAN 349-0475. Tel: 660-663-3222. FAX: 660-663-3250. E-mail: daviess@dcplibrary.org. Web Site: www.daviesscountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jan Johnson; E-mail: jjohnson@daviesscountylibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1947. Pop 8,016; Circ 77,615
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,240; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 38,561; Bk Vols 34,605; Per Subs 142; Talking Bks 1,220
Subject Interests: Amish culture, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 JAMESPORT BRANCH, 101 E Main, Jamesport, 64648. (Mail add: PO Box 197, Jamesport, 64648-0197), SAN 349-0505. Tel: 660-684-6120. *Br Librm*, Pam Parton; E-mail: pparton@daviesscountylibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,900; Bk Vols 4,600; Per Subs 16; Videos 44
 Open Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 8-1

GERALD

- P GERALD AREA LIBRARY*, 357 S Main St, 63037. (Mail add: PO Box 212, 63037-0212), SAN 377-2217. Tel: 573-764-7323. E-mail: gerlib@fidnet.com. *Libr Dir*, Beatrice Sheer; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1994
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; CDs 11; DVDs 35; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 12,688; Bk Vols 13,192; Per Subs 42; Talking Bks 100; Videos 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

GLASGOW

- P LEWIS LIBRARY OF GLASGOW, 315 Market St, 65254. SAN 308-9924. Tel: 660-338-2395. E-mail: librarian@lewislibrary.org. Web Site: www.lewislibrary.org. *Dir*, Rosetta Fuemmeler; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1866. Pop 1,408; Circ 21,112
Library Holdings: AV Mats 410; Large Print Bks 42; Bk Titles 18,091; Bk Vols 19,712; Per Subs 62; Videos 308
Special Collections: Local Papers (dated back to 1840)
 Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-7, Sat 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HAMILTON

- P HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 312 N Davis St, 64644. SAN 308-9932. Tel: 816-583-4832. FAX: 816-583-7501. E-mail: hamiltonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: hamiltonpubliclibrary.webs.com. *Dir*, Karie Cooley; *Asst Librn*, Mary Gray; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1919. Pop 1,657; Circ 13,890
Library Holdings: e-books 3,485; Large Print Bks 734; Bk Vols 11,620; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 98; Videos 263
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-Noon

HANNIBAL

- P HANNIBAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 S Fifth St, 63401. SAN 308-9940. Tel: 573-221-0222. FAX: 573-221-0369. E-mail: ref@hannibal.lib.mo.us. Web Site: hannibal.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Hallie Yundt Silver; E-mail: hallieys@hannibal.lib.mo.us; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1845. Pop 17,757; Circ 132,380
Library Holdings: e-books 9,842; Microforms 797; Bk Vols 92,333; Per Subs 121
Subject Interests: Hannibal hist, Mark Twain
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Story of Hannibal by the Hagoods (Local historical information)
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Restriction: Non-resident fee, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group

- C HANNIBAL-LAGRANGE UNIVERSITY*, Roland Library, 2800 Palmyra Rd, 63401-1999. SAN 308-9959. Tel: 573-629-3132. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 573-629-3137. Administration Tel: 573-629-3130. E-mail: library@hlg.edu. Web Site: hlg.edu/student-life/library/. *Dir*, Julie Andresen; Tel: 573-629-3130, E-mail: jandresen@hlg.edu; Staff 5.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.5)
 Founded 1858. Enrl 930; Fac 78; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$382,517. Mats Exp \$382,517, Books \$11,477, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$85,325, AV Mat \$628, Presv \$1,448, Sal \$190,055
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,003; e-books 11,020; Bk Vols 115,394; Per Subs 205
Subject Interests: Archives, Baptist mat, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Orientations,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Tax forms, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Daisy reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Fri (Sept-April) 7:30am-Midnight, Sat Noon-5; Mon, Tues & Thurs (May-Aug) 8-6, Wed & Fri 8-4
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Open to students, fac & staff

- S MARK TWAIN HOME FOUNDATION, Mark Twain Museum Library, 120 N Main St, 63401-3537. SAN 326-0542. Tel: 573-221-9010. FAX: 573-221-7975. Web Site: www.marktwainmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Henry Sweets; Tel: 573-221-9010, Ext 405, E-mail: henry.sweets@marktwainmuseum.org
 Founded 1937
Library Holdings: DVDs 15; Bk Titles 3,900; Per Subs 5; Videos 50
Special Collections: Mark Twain Coll (First Editions & Works about Him)
 Wireless access
Publications: The Fence Painter (Bimonthly)
Restriction: Open by appt only

HARRISONVILLE

- P CASS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Administration Office, 400 E Mechanic, 64701. SAN 349-0564. Tel: 816-380-4600. FAX: 816-884-2301. TDD: 816-331-8242. Web Site: www.casscolibrary.org. *Dir*, Christie Kessler; E-mail: ckessler@casscolibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Seth Herschberger; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1947. Pop 94,232; Circ 545,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 214,000; Per Subs 586
Special Collections: Cass County & Missouri, hist doc
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Holiday prog, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes
Publications: Annual Report; Summer Reading Kit
 Partic in Kansas City Library Service Program; Mid-America Library Alliance; Missouri Research & Education Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
 ARCHIE BRANCH, 315 S Main, Archie, 64725, SAN 349-0599. Tel: 816-293-5579. *Br Mgr*, Gail Roberts; E-mail: robertsg@casscolibrary.org
 Open Mon 2-6, Tues & Wed 9-6, Thurs 2-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 DREXEL BRANCH, 211 E Main St, Drexel, 64742, SAN 349-0688. Tel: 816-657-4740. *Br Mgr*, Ellen Connor; E-mail: connore@casscolibrary.org
 Open Mon 9-1 & 2-7, Wed & Thurs 9-1 & 2-6, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group
 GARDEN CITY BRANCH, 201 C Date St, Garden City, 64747-9211, SAN 349-0718. Tel: 816-862-6611. *Br Mgr*, Karen Allen; E-mail: allenk@casscolibrary.org
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
 GENEALOGY, 400 E Mechanic, 64701. Tel: 816-884-6285. *Br Mgr*, Jacqueline Polsgrove-Roberts; E-mail: robertsj@casscolibrary.org
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-4 & 5-8, Wed 9-1 & 2-6, Fri & Sat 9-12 & 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 HARRISONVILLE BRANCH, 400 E Mechanic St, 64701, SAN 349-0742. Tel: 816-884-3483. *Br Mgr*, Karen Allen; E-mail: allenk@casscolibrary.org; *Children's Spec*, Sara Steinmetz; E-mail: steinmetzs@casscolibrary.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 NORTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, 164 Cedar Tree Sq, Belton, 64012, SAN 349-0629. Tel: 816-331-0049. *Br Mgr*, Teri Milbourn; E-mail: milbourn@casscolibrary.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 PLEASANT HILL BRANCH, 1108 N Hwy No 7, Pleasant Hill, 64080, SAN 349-0807. Tel: 816-987-2231. *Br Mgr*, Marianna Decker; E-mail: deckerm@casscolibrary.org
 Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues 12-7, Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

HARTVILLE

- P** WRIGHT COUNTY LIBRARY*, Administrative Headquarters, 160 E Marshfield, 65667-9998. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 65667-0070). Tel: 417-741-7595. FAX: 417-741-7927. E-mail: htvlib@wrightcountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.wrightcountylibrary.org. *Admin Librn*, Karen Moore; E-mail: kmoore@wrightcounty.lib.mo.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 72,129; Bk Vols 73,048; Per Subs 71
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 12:30-4:30, Sat 8-12
Branches: 2
MOUNTAIN GROVE BRANCH, 206 Green St, Mountain Grove, 65711, SAN 349-098X. Tel: 417-926-4453. FAX: 417-926-6240. E-mail: mglib@wrightcountylibrary.org. *Librn*, Barbara Flageolle; *Librn*, Loretta Holden; *Librn*, Shannon McGowan; *Librn*, Teresa Miller; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,012; Bk Vols 7,690; Per Subs 11
Open Mon-Fri 8-11 & 12-5, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group
LAURA INGALLS WILDER LIBRARY, PO Box 586, Mansfield, 65704-3245, SAN 349-0955. Tel: 417-924-8068. FAX: 417-924-3045. E-mail: manlib@wrightcountylibrary.org. *Librn*, Shandalyn Dickinson; *Librn*, Elizabeth Hull; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 16
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 12:30-4:30, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

HAYTI

- P** CONRAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 302 E Main St, 63851. SAN 308-9967. Tel: 573-359-0599. E-mail: conranlibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Amy Boone
Founded 1934. Pop 3,841
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 100; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Town hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 12-5:30

HERMANN

- S** DEUTSCHHEIM STATE HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY, 107 W Second St, 65041-1045. SAN 372-7459. Tel: 573-486-2200. FAX: 573-486-2249. Web Site: mostateparks.com/park/deutschheim-state-historic-site. *Adminr*, Cynthia Browne; E-mail: cynthia.browne@dnr.mo.gov
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: German Immigrants & German Americans in Missouri 1785-1900
Open Mon-Sun 10-4; Thurs-Sun (Nov-March) 10-4

HIGGINSVILLE

- P** ROBERTSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 19 W 20th St, 64037. SAN 308-9975. Tel: 660-584-2880. FAX: 660-584-8181. Web Site: www.higginsvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Tina Myrick; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928. Pop 4,723
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HIGH RIDGE

- P** JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 5678 State Rd PP, 63049-2216. SAN 372-7505. Tel: 636-677-8689. FAX: 636-677-1769. E-mail: info@jeffersoncountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.jeffersoncountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Pamela R Klipsch; *Asst Dir, Bus Operations*, Debby Byron; E-mail: dbyron@jeffcolib.org; *Asst Dir, Libr Operations*, Karen Duree; Tel: 636-461-1914, Fax: 636-461-1915; E-mail: kduree@jeffcolib.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Jeane Tornatore; *Tech Mgr*, Jay Manning; E-mail: jmanning@jeffcolib.org; Staff 16 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1989. Pop 131,842; Circ 725,897
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,484,617. Mats Exp \$2,601,279
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Coll on deaf educ
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

ARNOLD BRANCH, 1701 Missouri State Rd, Arnold, 63010, SAN 372-7513. Tel: 636-296-2204. FAX: 636-296-5975. *Br Mgr*, Meredith McCarthy; E-mail: mmccarthy@jeffcolib.org; *Ch*, Amy Held; E-mail: aheld@jeffcolib.org; *Ref Librn*, Joshua Henry; E-mail: jhenry@jeffcolib.org; *Ref Librn*, Myra Hill; E-mail: mhill@jeffcolib.org; *Circ*, Marcia Shrader; E-mail: mshrader@jeffcolib.org; Staff 5.7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1.7)
Founded 1989. Pop 67,955; Circ 231,896
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTHWEST, 5680 State Rd PP, 63049, SAN 372-8064. Tel: 636-677-8186. FAX: 636-677-8243. E-mail: northwest@jeffcolib.org. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Hayes; E-mail: chaves@jeffcolib.org; *Ref Librn*, Molly Pfeiffer; E-mail: mpfeiffer@jeffcolib.org; *Ch Serv*, Molly Schmitt; E-mail: mschmitt@jeffcolib.org; *Circ*, Karen Jones; E-mail: kjones@jeffcolib.org; *Genealogy Serv*, Christine Merseal; E-mail: cmerseal@jeffcolib.org; Staff 6.05 (MLS 2.8, Non-MLS 3.25)
Founded 1989. Pop 45,694; Circ 246,588

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,160; CDs 2,658; DVDs 2,486; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 658; Large Print Bks 2,174; Microforms 2,300; Bk Vols 70,991; Videos 2,501

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

WINDSOR, 7479 Metropolitan Blvd, Barnhart, 63012, SAN 378-2182. Tel: 636-461-1914. FAX: 636-461-1915. *Br Mgr*, Karen Duree; E-mail: kduree@jeffcolib.org; *Ref Librn*, Adam Tucker; E-mail: atucker@jeffcolib.org; *Ch Serv*, Patty Lagermann; E-mail: plagermann@jeffcolib.org; *Circ*, Debra Heckel; E-mail: dheckel@jeffcolib.org; *Ref Serv*, Elizabeth Cobb; E-mail: bcobb@jeffcolib.org; *Ref Serv*, Don Turner; E-mail: dturner@jeffcolib.org; Staff 7.4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5.4)
Founded 1989. Pop 18,193; Circ 145,624
Subject Interests: Parenting
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

HILLSBORO

- C** JEFFERSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1000 Viking Dr, 63050. SAN 308-9983. Tel: 636-481-3000, 636-797-3000. Circulation Tel: 636-789-3167. FAX: 636-789-3954. E-mail: refdesk@jeffco.edu. Web Site: www.jeffco.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lisa Pritchard; Tel: 636-481-3160, E-mail: lpritcha@jeffco.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Steffen; Tel: 636-481-3174, E-mail: esteffe2@jeffco.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1964. Enrl 2,930; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,831; Bk Vols 72,415; Per Subs 130; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Jefferson County History Center. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-2
Departmental Libraries:
ARNOLD CAMPUS LIBRARY, 1687 Missouri State Rd, Arnold, 63010. Tel: 636-481-3597.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-2:30

HOUSTON

- P** TEXAS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 117 W Walnut St, 65483. SAN 349-1048. Tel: 417-967-2258. Toll Free Tel: 888-609-4469. FAX: 417-967-2262. E-mail: htlib@texascountylibrary.lib.mo.us. Web Site: texascountylibrary.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Molly Shelton; E-mail: mshelton@texascountylibrary.lib.mo.us; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1946. Pop 22,000; Circ 140,330
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 58,720; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 729; Videos 836
Wireless access

Partic in SW Mo Libr Network

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

CABOOL BRANCH, 418 Walnut Ave, Cabool, 65689, SAN 349-1072.

Tel: 417-962-3722. Toll Free Tel: 888-609-4474. FAX: 417-962-3723.

E-mail: cbllib@texascounlibrary.lib.mo.us. Web Site:

texascountylibrary.lib.mo.us/content/cabool-branch. *Librn*, Eliza Cannon;

Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon-Fri 11-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

LICKING BRANCH, 126 S Main St, Licking, 65542, SAN 349-1102. Tel:

573-674-2038. Toll Free Tel: 888-609-4479. FAX: 573-674-2148. E-mail:

lklib@texascounlibrary.lib.mo.us. Web Site:

texascountylibrary.lib.mo.us/content/licking-branch. *Librn*, Lee Ann

Akins; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon & Fri 11-5, Tues-Thurs 11-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

SUMMERSVILLE BRANCH, On the Square, 139 Rogers Ave,

Summersville, 65571, SAN 349-1137. Tel: 417-932-5261. FAX:

417-932-5261. *Librn*, Brenda Bates; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-5, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

IBERIA

P HEARTLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Iberia Library, 304 N St Louis St, 65486. (Mail add: PO Box 386, 65486-0386), SAN 377-1113. Tel: 573-793-6746. FAX: 573-793-6037. Web Site: heartland.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Thea Roberts; E-mail: thearoberts48@gmail.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,398; Bk Vols 17,991; Per Subs 20
Wireless access

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-1

Branches: 3

BELLE BRANCH, 206 B S Alvarado, Belle, 65013. (Mail add: PO Box 663, Belle, 65013-0663). Tel: 573-859-6285. FAX: 573-859-6961.

ELDON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 308 E First St, Eldon, 65026, SAN 377-1075. Tel: 573-392-6657. FAX: 573-392-4071. *Br Mgr*, Ruby Bunch; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,119; Bk Vols 23,240; Per Subs 32;
Talking Bks 64; Videos 57

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

VIENNA BRANCH, 315 Third St, Vienna, 65582. (Mail add: PO Box 231, Vienna, 65582-0231). Tel: 573-422-9866. FAX: 573-422-3771.

INDEPENDENCE

R COMMUNITY OF CHRIST LIBRARY*, The Temple, 201 S River, 64050. SAN 349-1919. Tel: 816-833-1000, Ext 2400. E-mail: rkillebrew@cofchrist.org. Web Site: www.cofchrist.org/library/default.asp. *Librn*, Rachel Killebrew; Tel: 816-833-1000, Ext 2399. E-mail: rkillebrew@CofChrist.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1865

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 150;
Videos 400

Special Collections: Book of Mormon, ms; Early Origins of the Mormon Church; Herald Publishing House Publications; Histories of States Related to Latter Day Saints Movement; Inspired Version of the Bible; Latter Day Saints History & Theology, archives, foreign language scriptures, Herald House Preservation, pamphlets, vault, unpublished, audios & videos; Latter Day Saints Pamphlets; Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, journals, papers, photog & rec

Subject Interests: Christianity, Mormon (Latter Day Saints) hist, Mormon (Latter Day Saints) theol, Peace studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance

Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1:30-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

S JACKSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Archives & Research Library, 112 W Lexington Ave, 64050-3700. (Mail add: PO Box 4241, 64051), SAN 320-197X. Tel: 816-252-7454. FAX: 816-461-1510. E-mail: info@jchs.org. Web Site: jchs.org/research. *Archivist*, Caitlin Eckard; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1940

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 10

Subject Interests: Jackson County, Mo hist, Mo hist

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll

Publications: The Jackson County Historical Society Journal (Newsletter)

Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Pub use on premises

P MID-CONTINENT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15616 E US Hwy 24, 64050-2098. SAN 349-1161. Tel: 816-836-5200. FAX: 816-521-7253. E-mail: info@mymcpl.org. Web Site: www.mymcpl.org. *Dir*, Steven Potter; *Asst Dir*, Susan Wray; Tel: 816-521-7220. E-mail: swray@mymcpl.org; *Dir, Human Res*, Don Bridgforth; E-mail: dbridgforth@mymcpl.org; *Acq Mgr*, Terri Clark; E-mail: tclark@mymcpl.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Marlene Boggs; *Automation Mgr*, Amy Caviness; E-mail: acaviness@mymcpl.org; *Cat Mgr*, Judith Listrom; *Libr Syst Mgr*, Todd Caviness; *Mgr, ILL*, Karen Gilson Wickwire; E-mail: kgilsonwickwire@mymcpl.org; *Mgr, Ref Serv*, Amy Fisher; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Jessie Alexander-East; *Regional Mgr, North Region*, Vicky Baker; *Regional Mgr, South Region*, John Martin; *AV Coll*, Ted Derrick; *Mkt*, Jim Staley; Staff 34 (MLS 34)

Founded 1965. Pop 688,000; Circ 9,060,960

Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,354,300.

Mats Exp \$9,761,152. Sal \$21,819,295

Library Holdings: AV Mats 330,341; CDs 93,441; DVDs 36,329; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 6,965; Bk Titles 681,528; Bk Vols 3,106,319; Per Subs 8,283; Talking Bks 73,848

Special Collections: Handicapped Coll, AV, bks, puzzles, toys;

Missouriana & Genealogy Coll; United States Census Coll, micro

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;

(Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Mid-America Library Alliance;

OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High

interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 30

ANTIOCH BRANCH, 6060 N Chestnut Ave, Gladstone, 64119-1845, SAN 349-1196. Tel: 816-454-1306. FAX: 816-454-7111. *Br Mgr*, Rosalyn Spring; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,221; Bk Vols 22,390; Per Subs 54;

Talking Bks 81; Videos 178

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

BLUE RIDGE BRANCH, 9253 Blue Ridge Blvd, Kansas City, 64138-4028, SAN 349-1765. Tel: 816-761-3382. FAX: 816-761-7074. *Br Mgr*, Geri Haile; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1956

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,195; Bk Vols 21,071; Per Subs 34;
Videos 389

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

BLUE SPRINGS NORTH BRANCH, 850 NW Hunter Dr, Blue Springs, 64015-7721, SAN 373-7195. Tel: 816-224-8772. FAX: 816-224-4723. *Br Mgr*, Robert Miller; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,075; Bk Vols 21,192; Per Subs 36;
Videos 370

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

BLUE SPRINGS SOUTH BRANCH, 2220 South Hwy 7, Blue Springs, 64014-3957, SAN 349-1226. Tel: 816-229-3571. FAX: 816-224-2078. *Br Mgr*, Jacqueline Reed; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,717; Bk Vols 23,081; Per Subs 40;
Videos 315

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

BOARDWALK BRANCH, 8656 N Ambassador Dr, Kansas City, 64154-2558, SAN 375-5681. Tel: 816-741-9011. FAX: 816-741-4793. *Br Mgr*, Christen Rhodes; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,133; Bk Vols 23,609; Per Subs 36;
Videos 387

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

BUCKNER BRANCH, 19 E Jefferson St, Buckner, 64016-9713, SAN 349-1250. Tel: 816-650-3212. FAX: 816-650-6780. *Br Mgr*, Marybeth Hollenbach; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,779; Bk Vols 22,011; Per Subs 33;
Videos 341

Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CAMDEN POINT BRANCH, 401 Hardesty St, Camden Point, 64018-2528. SAN 349-1285. Tel: 816-280-3384. FAX: 816-280-3384. *Br Mgr*, Phyllis Cluchey; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,881; Bk Vols 20,177; Per Subs 29; Videos 305
 Open Mon 9-9, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CLAYCOMO BRANCH, 309 NE US Hwy 69, Claycomo, 64119-3116, SAN 373-7209. Tel: 816-455-5030. FAX: 816-455-6987. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Bogue; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,079; Bk Vols 20,181; Per Subs 31; Videos 379
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

COLBORN ROAD BRANCH, 1000 NE Colborn Rd, Lee's Summit, 64086-5811, SAN 373-7217. Tel: 816-525-9924. FAX: 816-525-3682. *Br Mgr*, Gayla Spurlock; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,199; Bk Vols 20,409; Per Subs 31; Videos 336
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DEARBORN BRANCH, 206 Maple Leaf Ave, Dearborn, 64439-9085, SAN 349-1315. Tel: 816-450-3502. FAX: 816-450-3502. *Br Mgr*, Howard Buhl
 Open Mon 9-9, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

EDGERTON BRANCH, 404 Frank St, Edgerton, 64444-9221, SAN 349-134X. Tel: 816-790-3569. FAX: 816-790-3569. *Br Mgr*, Tammy Parrott; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,113; Bk Vols 21,449; Per Subs 31; Videos 309
 Open Mon 9-9, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS BRANCH, 1460 Kearney Rd, Excelsior Springs, 64024-1746, SAN 349-1374. Tel: 816-630-6721. FAX: 816-630-5021. *Br Mgr*, Kirsten Grubbs; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,143; Bk Vols 22,059; Per Subs 32; Videos 312
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GRAIN VALLEY BRANCH, 110 Front St, Grain Valley, 64029-9308, SAN 349-1439. Tel: 816-228-4020. FAX: 816-228-4007. *Br Mgr*, Mary Reeder; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,481; Bk Vols 22,112; Per Subs 37
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GRANDVIEW BRANCH, 12930 Booth Lane, Grandview, 64030-2682, SAN 349-1463. Tel: 816-763-0550. FAX: 816-763-3924. *Br Mgr*, Linda Tarantino; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,391; Bk Vols 22,911; Per Subs 27; Videos 281
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

KEARNEY BRANCH, 100 S Platte-Clay Way, Kearney, 64060-7640, SAN 349-1498. Tel: 816-628-5055. FAX: 816-628-5645. *Br Mgr*, Angela Gillette; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,761; Bk Vols 20,359; Per Subs 31
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LEE'S SUMMIT BRANCH, 1501 NW Oldham Pkwy, Lee's Summit, 64081-1501, SAN 349-1528. Tel: 816-524-0567. FAX: 816-246-5342. *Br Mgr*, Beth Atwater
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

LIBERTY BRANCH, 1000 Kent St, Liberty, 64068-2256, SAN 349-1536. Tel: 816-781-9240. FAX: 816-781-5119. *Br Mgr*, Janet Heitzman-Smith; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,760; Bk Vols 22,549; Per Subs 39; Videos 301
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LONE JACK BRANCH, 211 N Bynum Rd, Lone Jack, 64070-9604, SAN 326-8365. Tel: 816-697-2528. FAX: 816-697-2917. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Dunson; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,507; Bk Vols 22,410; Per Subs 30; Videos 310
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDWEST GENEALOGY CENTER, 3440 S Lee's Summit Rd, 64055-1923. Tel: 816-252-7228. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-521-7231. Administration Tel: 816-836-5200. FAX: 816-254-7146. Administration FAX: 816-521-7253. E-mail: ge@mymcpl.org. Web Site: www.midwestgenealogycenter.org. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Lang; E-mail: clang@mymcpl.org; *Archivist*, Ref Librn, Nicole Pye; E-mail: npye@mymcpl.org; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16)
Library Holdings: CDs 392; DVDs 32; Microforms 607,297; Bk Vols 174,000; Per Subs 500; Videos 99

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, 317 W US Hwy 24, 64050-2747, SAN 349-1552. Tel: 816-252-0950. FAX: 816-254-7114. *Br Mgr*, Tammy Parrott; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,808; Bk Vols 21,112; Per Subs 26; Videos 261
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH OAK BRANCH, 8700 N Oak Trafficway, Kansas City, 64155-2437, SAN 349-1404. Tel: 816-436-4385. FAX: 816-436-1946. *Br Mgr*, Sheryl Williams; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,136; Bk Vols 22,311; Per Subs 33
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

OAK GROVE BRANCH, 2320 S Broadway, Oak Grove, 64075-9369, SAN 349-1587. Tel: 816-690-3213. FAX: 816-690-5681. *Br Mgr*, Liz Sypko; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,088; Bk Vols 22,961; Per Subs 30; Videos 151
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PARKVILLE BRANCH, 8815 Tom Watson Pkwy, Parkville, 64152-3522, SAN 373-7225. Tel: 816-741-4721. FAX: 816-741-6215. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Bingley; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,988; Bk Vols 21,042; Per Subs 29
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PLATTE CITY BRANCH, 2702 Prairie View Rd, Platte City, 64079-7604, SAN 349-1617. Tel: 816-858-2322. FAX: 816-858-3084. *Br Mgr*, Rachael Rafuse
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RAYTOWN BRANCH, 6131 Raytown Rd, Raytown, 64133-4006, SAN 349-1676. Tel: 816-353-2052. FAX: 816-353-5518. *Br Mgr*, Susan Haley; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,712; Bk Vols 21,516; Per Subs 23
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RED BRIDGE BRANCH, 11140 Locust St, Kansas City, 64131-3628, SAN 349-1706. Tel: 816-942-1780. FAX: 816-942-2657. *Br Mgr*, Kevin Zeller; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,889; Bk Vols 20,118; Per Subs 22
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RIVERSIDE BRANCH, 2700 NW Vivion Rd, Riverside, 64150-9432, SAN 349-1730. Tel: 816-741-6288. FAX: 816-741-8596. *Br Mgr*, Patrice Nollette; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,514; Bk Vols 21,769; Per Subs 27
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SMITHVILLE BRANCH, 120 Richardson St, Smithville, 64089-9038, SAN 349-179X. Tel: 816-532-0116. FAX: 816-532-0145. *Br Mgr*, Cassidy Rogers; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,767; CDs 1,869; DVDs 3,169; Bk Vols 53,682; Per Subs 28; Videos 798
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

SOUTH INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, 13700 E 35th St, 64055-2464, SAN 349-182X. Tel: 816-461-2050. FAX: 816-461-4759. *Br Mgr*, John Jasumback; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,818; Bk Vols 21,216; Per Subs 27
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTON BRANCH, 18204 Library Dr, Weston, 64098, SAN 349-1889. Tel: 816-640-2874. FAX: 816-640-2688. *Br Mgr*, Brandi Blankenship; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,654; Bk Vols 21,938; Per Subs 36
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION*, Harry S Truman Presidential Library & Museum, 500 W US Hwy 24, 64050-1798. SAN 309-0035. Tel: 816-268-8200. Reference Tel: 816-268-8272. Toll Free Tel: 800-833-1225. FAX: 816-268-8295. E-mail: truman.library@nara.gov. Reference E-mail: truman.reference@nara.gov. Web Site: www.trumanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dr D. Kurt Graham; *Dep Dir*, Amy L. Williams; *Suprvy Archivist*, Samuel W. Rushay; Staff 28 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 26)
 Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Special Collections: Papers of Harry S. Truman & Other Individuals
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Fri 8:45-4:45

Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Photo ID required for access
Friends of the Library Group

IRONTON

- P** OZARK REGIONAL LIBRARY, 402 N Main St, 63650. SAN 349-1978. Tel: 573-546-2615. FAX: 573-546-7225. Administration E-mail: administration@ozarkregionallibrary.lib.mo.us. Web Site: www.ozarkregionallibrary.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Holly Martin Huffman; *Ch*, Kelsy Fitzgerald; Staff 18.6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14.6)
Founded 1947. Pop 61,819; Circ 128,792
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$962,576, State \$114,953, County \$822,623, Locally Generated Income \$14,500, Other \$10,500. Mats Exp \$151,694, Books \$120,669, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, AV Equip \$10,000, AV Mat \$4,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,525. Sal \$561,955 (Prof \$188,946)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,205; AV Mats 3,513; DVDs 245; Microforms 1,001; Bk Titles 91,333; Bk Vols 146,960; Per Subs 250; Videos 1,444
Special Collections: Eastern US Genealogy (Floyd Coll)
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8-5, Tues 8-8, Sat 8-Noon
Branches: 7
ANNAPOLIS BRANCH, 204 N Allen St, Annapolis, 63620. (Mail add: PO Box 274, Annapolis, 63620-0274), SAN 349-2001. Tel: 573-598-3706. *Librn*, Charlotte Brown
Circ 4,941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,409
Open Tues-Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
BOURBON BRANCH, 575 Elm, Bourbon, 65441. (Mail add: PO Box 475, Bourbon, 65441-0475), SAN 349-2036. Tel: 573-732-5313. *Librn*, Sharon Fann
Circ 8,328
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,287
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5:30, Sat 10-2
FREDERICKTOWN BRANCH, 115 S Main St, Fredericktown, 63645, SAN 349-2060. Tel: 573-783-2120. *Librn*, Deborah Anderson
Circ 21,635
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,635
Open Mon, Wed-Fri 10-5:30, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-3
IRONTON BRANCH, 402 N Main St, 63650, SAN 349-2095. Tel: 573-546-2615. *Librn*, John F Mertens
Circ 24,466
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,149
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8-5, Tues 8-8, Sat 9-4
RECKLEIN MEMORIAL, 305 N Smith St, Cuba, 65453, SAN 349-2125. Tel: 573-885-3431. *Librn*, Cheryl Bach
Circ 14,292
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,757
Open Tues 10:30-7, Wed-Fri 10:30-5, Sat 10:30-2
STEELEVILLE BRANCH, 210 S Fourth St, Steelville, 65565. (Mail add: PO Box 266, Steelville, 65565-0266), SAN 349-2184. Tel: 573-775-2338. *Librn*, Rosemary Kehr
Circ 18,613
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,574
Open Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 12-5:30, Sat 10-4
VIBURNUM BRANCH, City Hall Missouri Ave, Viburnum, 65566. (Mail add: PO Box 33, Viburnum, 65566-0033), SAN 349-2214. Tel: 573-244-5986. *Librn*, Kathryn Snyder
Circ 1,174
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,409
Open Mon & Wed 2:30-4:30, Thurs 7-9, Sat 10-12
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 2,700

JACKSON

- P** RIVERSIDE REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 1997 E Jackson Blvd, 63755-1949. (Mail add: PO Box 389, 63755-0389), SAN 349-2249. Tel: 573-243-8141. FAX: 573-243-8142. E-mail: riversideregionallibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.riversideregionallibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Howland; E-mail: librarylady98@gmail.com; Staff 23 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1955. Pop 66,199; Circ 272,808
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 147,028; Bk Vols 148,020; Per Subs 135; Talking Bks 2,080; Videos 11,446
Special Collections: Large Print
Subject Interests: Genealogy for local families
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

- ALTENBURG BRANCH, 66 Poplar St, Altenburg, 63732. (Mail add: PO Box 32, Altenburg, 63732-0032), SAN 349-2362. Tel: 573-824-5267. FAX: 573-824-5267. *Br Librn*, Kathleen Schlimpert; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,214; Bk Vols 14,110; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 101; Videos 75
Open Tues 1-7, Wed 11-6, Thurs 1-6, Sat 8-11
Friends of the Library Group
BENTON BRANCH, 54 N Winchester, Benton, 63736. (Mail add: PO Box 108, Benton, 63736-0108), SAN 349-2303. Tel: 573-545-3581. FAX: 573-545-3581. *Br Librn*, Gwenell Streeter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 252; CDs 80; DVDs 350; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 11,213; Bk Vols 12,191; Per Subs 10; Videos 50
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-6, Wed 9-6, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group
ORAN BRANCH, 120 Mountain St, Oran, 63771. (Mail add: PO Box 298, Oran, 63771-0298), SAN 328-8447. Tel: 573-262-3745. FAX: 573-262-3745. *Br Mgr*, Tiffany Whitmore; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,757; Bk Vols 10,130; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 101; Videos 119
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
PERRYVILLE BRANCH, 800 City Park Dr, Ste A, Perryville, 63775, SAN 349-2338. Tel: 573-547-6508. FAX: 573-547-3715. *Br Librn*, Julie Sauer; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,238; Bk Vols 62,010; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 103; Videos 148
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
SCOTT CITY BRANCH, 2016 Main St, Scott City, 63780, SAN 349-2273. Tel: 573-264-2413. FAX: 573-264-2413. *Br Librn*, Glenda Kenkel; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,197; Bk Vols 23,198; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 116; Videos 152
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Tues & Wed 11-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

JEFFERSON CITY

- GL** COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH, Legislative Library, State Capitol Bldg, 117A, 65101. SAN 309-0086. Tel: 573-751-4633. FAX: 573-751-0130. E-mail: leg.library@lr.mo.gov. Web Site: www.moga.mo.gov/HtmlPages/LegLibHomePage.html. *Librn*, Anne G Rottmann; E-mail: anne.rottman@lr.mo.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,560; Bk Vols 5,780; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Missouri Bills, 1909 to date; Missouri House & Senate Journals, 1837 to date; Missouri Laws from Territorial days to date
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- C** LINCOLN UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Inman E Page Library, 712 Lee Dr, 65101. SAN 309-006X. Tel: 573-681-5504. Administration Tel: 573-681-5518. Information Services Tel: 573-681-5512. FAX: 573-681-5511. E-mail: teampage@lincolnu.edu. Web Site: www.lincolnu.edu/web/library/library. *Interim Dir*, Libr Serv, Ethan Cordray; Tel: 573-681-5513, E-mail: cordray@lincolnu.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1866. Enrl 3,600; Fac 154; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,488; CDs 687; Bk Titles 162,169; Bk Vols 208,229; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Ethnic Studies Center Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliography of Books by & About Blacks
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-8, Sun 3-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-11pm
Friends of the Library Group
- S** MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Offender Libraries, 2729 Plaza Dr, 65109-1146. (Mail add: PO Box 236, 65102-0236), SAN 349-2540. Tel: 573-522-1928. FAX: 573-751-4099. Web Site: www.doc.mo.gov. *Coordr*, Libr Serv, Kimberly Bresnahan; Tel: 573-526-6540, E-mail: kimberly.bresnahan@doc.mo.gov
Subject Interests: Civil rights, Law
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Restriction: Internal circ only

Branches:

- ALGOA CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 8501 No More Victims Rd, 65101-4567. Tel: 573-751-3911, Ext 640. FAX: 573-751-7375. *Librn*, Julie Koenigsfeld; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- BOONVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 1216 E Morgan St, Boonville, 65233-1300, SAN 349-2575. Tel: 660-882-6521, Ext 338. FAX: 660-882-3427. *Librn*, Terri Lucas; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- FARMINGTON CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 1012 W Columbia St, Farmington, 63640-2902, SAN 377-1091. Tel: 573-218-7100, Ext 346. FAX: 573-218-7106. *Librn*, Patti Carl; *Librn*, Karen Stuchel
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 17,014; Per Subs 96
- FULTON RECEPTION & DIAGNOSTIC CENTER, PO Box 190, Fulton, 65251-0190. Tel: 573-592-4040. FAX: 573-592-4020. *Librn*, Jane Swartz
- JEFFERSON CITY CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 8200 No More Victims Rd, 65101-4539, SAN 349-263X. Tel: 573-751-3224, Ext 1142. FAX: 573-751-0355. *Librn*, Robyn Combs
- MARYVILLE TREATMENT CENTER, 30227 US Hwy 136, Maryville, 64468-8353. Tel: 660-582-6542. FAX: 660-582-8071. *Librn*, Brenda Jennings
- MISSOURI EASTERN CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 18701 US Hwy 66, Pacific, 63069-3525, SAN 329-9171. Tel: 636-257-3322, Ext 219. FAX: 636-257-5296. *Librn*, Renee Payton
- Founded 1981
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 17,800; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 60
- MOBERLY CORRECTIONAL CENTER, Bus Rte 63 S, 5201 S Morley, Moberly, 65270. (Mail add: PO Box 7, Moberly, 65270-0007). Tel: 660-263-3778. FAX: 660-263-1730. *Librn*, Jennifer Cook
- Founded 1963
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 300; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Titles 8,190; Bk Vols 8,318; Per Subs 64; Spec Interest Per Sub 12
- Subject Interests:** Law
- NORTHEAST CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 13698 Airport Rd, Bowling Green, 63334. Tel: 573-324-9975. FAX: 573-324-5028. *Librn*, Joyce Edwards; *Librn*, Tracey Harrison; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
- OZARK CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 929 Honor Camp Lane, Fordland, 65652-9700. Tel: 417-767-4491. FAX: 417-738-2400. *Librn*, Carolyn Baker; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- POTOSI CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 11593 State Hwy O, Mineral Point, 63660. Tel: 573-438-6000, Ext 560. FAX: 573-438-6006. *Librn*, Gwen Botkin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- SOUTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 255 W Hwy 32, Licking, 65542-9069. Tel: 573-674-4470. FAX: 573-674-4428. *Librn*, Denese Young; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
- SOUTHEAST CORRECTIONAL CENTER, Hwy 105, Charleston, 63834. Tel: 573-683-4409. FAX: 573-683-7022. *Librn*, Sandra Hutcheson; *Librn*, Dorothy Wright; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
- TIPTON CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 619 N Osage Ave, Tipton, 65081-8038. Tel: 660-433-2031, Ext 2325. FAX: 660-433-2804. *Librn*, Carol Rhoads; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- WESTERN MISSOURI CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 609 E Pence Rd, Cameron, 64429-8823, SAN 372-5758. Tel: 816-632-1390, Ext 421. FAX: 816-632-7882. *Librn*, Kimberly Bresnahan; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- WESTERN RECEPTION & DIAGNOSTIC CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 3401 Faraon St, Saint Joseph, 64506-5101. Tel: 816-387-2158. FAX: 816-387-2217. *Libr Serv Coordr*, Kimberly Bresnahan; E-mail: kimberly.bresnahan@doc.mo.gov; *Librn*, Janet McCart; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- WOMEN'S EASTERN RECEPTION & DIAGNOSTIC CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 1101 E Hwy 54, Vandalia, 63382-2905. (Mail add: PO Box 300, Vandalia, 63382-0300). Tel: 573-594-6686. FAX: 573-594-6789. *Librn*, Cherry Pasley; *Librn*, Janet Shaw; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

- P MISSOURI RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 214 Adams St, 65101-3244. (Mail add: PO Box 89, 65102-0089), SAN 349-2427. Tel: 573-634-2464. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 228. Administration Tel: 573-634-6064. Toll Free Tel: 800-949-7323 (Cole & Osage counties only). Administration FAX: 573-634-7028. Web Site: www.mrrl.org. *Dir*, Claudia Schoonover; E-mail: schoonoverc@mrrl.org; *Asst Dir*, Betty Hagenhoff; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 249, E-mail: hagenhoffb@mrrl.org; *Br Mgr*, Noelle Standard; Tel: 573-897-2951, E-mail: standardn@mrrl.org; *Mgr, Children's Dept*, Angie Bayne; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 253, E-mail: baynea@mrrl.org; *Circ Mgr*, Jessica Wieberg; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 223, E-mail: wiebergj@mrrl.org; *IT Mgr*, Richard Allison; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 256, E-mail: allisonr@mrrl.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Bryan Dunlap; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 232, E-mail: dunlapb@mrrl.org; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Madeline Matson; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 250, E-mail: matsonm@mrrl.org; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Position Currently Open; *Human Res Officer*, Elizabeth Beach; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 261, E-mail: beache@mrrl.org; *Lead Children's Programmer*, Eric Lyons; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 229; *Pub Info*, Renee Struempff; Tel: 573-634-6064, Ext 247; Staff 56 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 48)
- Founded 1994. Pop 89,832; Circ 734,181
- Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,037,721, State \$41,807, County \$2,900,914, Locally Generated Income \$13,000, Other \$82,000. Mats Exp \$352,674, Books \$298,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access

Fees) \$23,460, Micro \$5,714, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,000. Sal \$2,137,686

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,570; Bk Vols 190,719; Per Subs 500

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use

Publications: MRRL News (Monthly newsletter)

Partic in MOBIUS

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille equip; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Branches: 1

OSAGE COUNTY, 1014D Main St, Hwy 50, Linn, 65051-9782. (Mail add: PO Box 349, Linn, 65051-0349), SAN 378-2468. Tel:

573-897-2951. FAX: 573-897-3815. *Br Mgr*, Noelle Standard; E-mail:

standardn@mrrl.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1994

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

- P MISSOURI STATE LIBRARY*, James C Kirkpatrick State Information Ctr, 600 W Main St, 65101. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 65102-0387), SAN 309-0094. Tel: 573-751-0586. Administration Tel: 573-522-4036. Toll Free Tel: 800-325-0131 (MO only). FAX: 573-751-3612. Reference FAX: 573-751-3615. E-mail: mostlib@sos.mo.gov. Web Site: www.sos.mo.gov/library. *State Librn*, Barbara Reading; E-mail: barbara.reading@sos.mo.gov; *Dir, Ref*, Waheedah Bilal; Tel: 573-751-2862, E-mail: waheedah.bilal@sos.mo.gov; Staff 20 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 4)
- Founded 1907
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 4; Braille Volumes 23,417; CDs 521; DVDs 449; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Large Print Bks 2,974; Microforms 715; Bk Titles 131,886; Bk Vols 143,056; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 83,799; Videos 55
- Special Collections:** Missouri Authors Coll; Missouriana. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** State govt
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Digital talking bks, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Prof lending libr
- Publications:** Keeping Up (Online only); Show Me Express (Newsletter)
- Partic in MOBIUS
- Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
- Restriction:** Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Pub use on premises

- P MISSOURI STATE LIBRARY, Wolfner Talking Book & Braille Library, 600 W Main St, 65101. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 65102-0387), SAN 309-2216. Tel: 573-751-8720. Administration Tel: 573-522-2767. Toll Free Tel: 800-392-2614. FAX: 573-751-3612. TDD: 800-347-1379. E-mail: wolfner@sos.mo.gov. Web Site: www.sos.mo.gov/wolfner. *Dir*, Donna J Riegel; E-mail: donna.riegel@sos.mo.gov; *Dep Dir, Pub Serv*, Abbey Rimel; E-mail: abbey.rimel@sos.mo.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1924
- Library Holdings:** Braille Volumes 52,755; DVDs 106; Large Print Bks 4,711; Bk Titles 84,000; Bk Vols 405,477; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 70,065; Videos 580
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
- Wireless access
- Function:** Audiobks via web, Digital talking bks, Online cat, Summer reading prog, Winter reading prog
- Publications:** Wolfner Library News (Quarterly)
- Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
- Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Web-Braille
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- Friends of the Library Group

- GL MISSOURI SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, Supreme Court Bldg, 207 W High St, 2nd Flr, 65101. SAN 309-0108. Tel: 573-751-2636. FAX: 573-751-2573. Web Site: www.courts.mo.gov/page.jsp?id=218. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Pub Serv Dir, Gail Cross Miller; E-mail: gail.miller@courts.mo.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1820
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

JOPLIN

- P JOPLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1901 E 20th St, 64804. SAN 309-0116. Tel: 417-623-7953. Reference Tel: 417-624-5465. E-mail: jpl@joplinpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.joplinpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jacque Gage; *Ch*, Tammie Benham; *Coll Develop Librn*, Linda Cannon; *Ref Librn*, Patty Crane; *Tech Serv Librn*, Leslie Hayes; *Teen Serv Librn*, Beth Snow; *Info Tech*, Lee Cushing; Staff 29 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 23) Founded 1902. Pop 48,109; Circ 452,992
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 93,917; Bk Vols 114,566; Per Subs 253
Special Collections: Fine & Decorative Arts (Winfred L & Elizabeth C Post Memorial Art Reference Library); Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

- C MISSOURI SOUTHERN STATE UNIVERSITY, George A Spiva Library, 3950 E Newman Rd, 64801-1595. SAN 309-0132. Tel: 417-625-9342. Circulation Tel: 417-625-9362. FAX: 417-625-9734. Reference E-mail: librref@mssu.edu. Web Site: www.mssu.edu/library. *Interim Libr Dir*, James Capeci; Tel: 417-625-9806, E-mail: capeci-j@mssu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Kayla Reed; *Acq*, Admin Coordr, Melissa Forsythe; *Archivist/Librn*, Whitney Hamm; *Mkt*, Outreach Librn, Amber Carr; *Ref Librn*, Ser, Robert Black; *Ref Serv Librn*, Nancy Crabtree; *Tech Serv Librn*, Hong Li; Staff 20 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1937. Enrl 4,861; Fac 353; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 228,945; Per Subs 499
Special Collections: Arrell Morgan Gibson Coll; Gene Taylor Congressional papers; Tri-State Mining Maps. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Southern Bookends (Newsletter)
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-10
 Friends of the Library Group

- C OZARK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE*, Seth Wilson Library, 1111 N Main, 64801-4804. SAN 309-0140. Tel: 417-626-1234, Ext 2700. FAX: 417-624-0090. E-mail: library@occ.edu. Web Site: occ.edu/campuscommunity/occ.library.aspx. *Libr Dir*, John Hunter; Tel: 417-626-1234, Ext 2708, E-mail: hunter.john@occ.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir*, Cataloger, Mark Sloneker; Tel: 417-626-1234, Ext 2713, E-mail: msloneker@occ.edu; *AV Supvr*, Delberta Fluharty; Tel: 417-626-1234, Ext 2712, E-mail: fluharty.delberta@occ.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Mindy Sloneker; E-mail: sloneker.mindy@occ.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1942. Enrl 620; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Bk Titles 62,491; Bk Vols 71,104; Per Subs 300; Talking Bks 439; Videos 756
Special Collections: Restoration Movement (Christianity)
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Biblical studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) EBSCO
 Online
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Asn of Christian Librs; MOBIUS
 Open Mon 8-9:30, Tues-Thurs 6:50-9:30, Fri 6:50-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 2-5

- S WINFRED L & ELIZABETH C POST FOUNDATION, Post Art Library, 1901 E 20th St, 64804. SAN 325-1756. Tel: 417-623-7953, Ext 1041. E-mail: pal@postartlibrary.org. Web Site: postartlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill Sullivan; E-mail: jhsullivan@postartlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Antique Furniture, Original Paintings & Sculpture Coll; Art objects; Joplin Historic Architecture; Painting Reproductions; Photograph Coll; Yi Dynasty Reproductions
Subject Interests: Archit, Costumes, Decorative art, Fine arts, Gardens
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

KAHOKA

- P NORTHEAST MISSOURI LIBRARY SERVICE, 207 W Chestnut, 63445-1489. SAN 349-2729. Tel: 660-727-2327. FAX: 660-727-2327. TDD: 660-727-3262. *Dir*, Cathy James; E-mail: viojam@hotmail.com; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1961. Pop 27,991; Circ 137,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 117,000; Bk Vols 118,000; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Large Print Material
Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 KNOX COUNTY PUBLIC, 120 S Main St, Edina, 63537-1427, SAN 349-2753. Tel: 660-397-2460. FAX: 660-397-2460. *Dir*, Cathy James; E-mail: viojam@hotmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 5,615
Library Holdings: DVDs 621; Bk Titles 21,017; Bk Vols 22,136; Per Subs 33
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 12:30-5, Sat 8-12 & 12:30-4
 LEWIS COUNTY BRANCH-LABELLE, 425 State St, La Belle, 63447. (Mail add: PO Box 34, La Belle, 63447), SAN 349-2788. Tel: 660-213-3600. FAX: 660-462-3600. *Br Mgr*, Roxanne Lewis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,892; Bk Vols 10,632; Per Subs 18
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Sat 8-12
 Friends of the Library Group
 LEWIS COUNTY BRANCH-LAGRANGE, 114 S Main, LaGrange, 63448. (Mail add: PO Box 8, LaGrange, 63448-0008), SAN 349-2818. Tel: 573-655-2288. FAX: 573-655-2288. *Br Mgr*, Michele Adair; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,191; Bk Vols 12,309; Per Subs 23
 Open Mon 12-6, Tues-Fri 12-5:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group
 H E SEVER MEMORIAL, 207 W Chestnut, 63445, SAN 349-2877. Tel: 660-727-3262. FAX: 660-727-1055. E-mail: severmemoriallibrary@hotmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Brown; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,765; Bk Vols 58,922; Per Subs 31
Special Collections: Large Print Materials; Three County (Knox, Lewis, Clark) Histories & Genealogy Coll, micro
Subject Interests: Med
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

KANSAS CITY

- S AMERICAN TRUCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Zoe James Memorial Library, 10380 N Ambassador Dr, Ste 101, 64153-1378. (Mail add: PO Box 901611, 64190-1611), SAN 370-9698. Tel: 816-777-0924, 816-891-9900. FAX: 816-891-9903. E-mail: library@aths.org. Web Site: www.aths.org. *Libr Dir*, Courtney Dery; E-mail: courtney@aths.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,251; Bk Vols 1,398; Per Subs 52; Spec Interest Per Sub 28
Special Collections: Ernie Sternberg - Sterling Truck; PIE; White Motor Company Archives
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Handicapped accessible, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Antique Truck Registry (4th edition); ATHS Show Time; Wheels of Time (Bimonthly)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr

- C** AVILA UNIVERSITY, Hooley-Bundschu Library/Learning Commons, 11901 Wornall Rd, 64145. SAN 309-0183. Tel: 816-501-3621. Web Site: www.avila.edu/academics/learning-commons. *Cat & Acq*, Dorie Kurtz; Tel: 816-501-2912, E-mail: dorie.kurtz@avila.edu; *Info Literacy Librn, Soc Media Librn*, Paige Libbert; Tel: 816-501-3710, E-mail: Paige.Libbert@avila.edu; *ILL Librn*, Larry Kramer; Tel: 816-501-3712, E-mail: Larry.Kramer@avila.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Rebecca Nichols; Tel: 816-501-2428, E-mail: Rebecca.Nichols@avila.edu; *Archivist*, Adonna Thompson; Tel: 816-501-3620, E-mail: Adonna.Thompson@avila.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1916. Enrl 1,500; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,082; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Women Religious
Wireless access
Partic in MOBIUS
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sun Noon-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5
- CR** CALVARY UNIVERSITY*, Hilda Kroeker Library, 15800 Calvary Rd, 67417. SAN 309-0264. Tel: 816-322-5152, Ext 1205. FAX: 816-331-4474. Web Site: www.calvary.edu/library. *Librn*, Tiffany Smith; E-mail: tiffany.smith@calvary.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1932. Enrl 309; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,338; CDs 985; DVDs 15; e-books 397; Bk Titles 49,000; Bk Vols 59,000; Per Subs 70; Videos 338
Subject Interests: Bible, Educ, Missions, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Calvary Today
Partic in Kansas City Library Service Program
Open Mon-Fri 7:45am-10pm, Sat 1-5
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
Friends of the Library Group
- M** CENTER FOR BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE*, Charles B Wilkinson MD Memorial Library, 1000 E 24th St, 64108. SAN 309-071X. Tel: 816-512-7302. FAX: 816-512-7308. Web Site: dmh.mo.gov/cbm. *Librn*, Lewis Arnold; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,225; Bk Vols 2,600; Per Subs 19; Spec Interest Per Sub 30; Talking Bks 325; Videos 900
Special Collections: Charles B Wilkinson's Professional Coll
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc; Mid-America Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- M** CHILDREN'S MERCY HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 2401 Gillham Rd, 64108. SAN 309-0272. Tel: 816-234-3800, 816-234-3900. E-mail: hslibrary@cmh.edu. Web Site: www.childrensmc.org/Health_Care_Professionals/Medical_Resources/Library_Services/Library_Services. *Libraries Mgr*, Brenda Pfannenstiel; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 7,200; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Library of History of Pediatrics (William L Bradford, MD)
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL LIBRARY, 4801 E Linwood Blvd, 64128-2295. SAN 309-068X. Tel: 816-922-2315. FAX: 816-922-3340. *Dir*, Elizabeth Burns; E-mail: liz.burns@va.gov
Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 198
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med
Publications: Current New Acquisition Lists
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc; Mid-America Library Alliance; Midcontinental Regional Med Libr Program
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Med staff only
- S** FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF KANSAS CITY, Research Library, One Memorial Dr, 64198. SAN 309-0345. Tel: 816-881-2970. Toll Free Tel: 800-333-1010. E-mail: research.library@kc.frb.org. *Librn*, Lu Dayrit; E-mail: lu.o.dayrit@kc.frb.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 20
- S** LINDA HALL LIBRARY*, 5109 Cherry St, 64110-2498. SAN 309-0353. Tel: 816-363-4600. Toll Free Tel: 800-662-1545. FAX: 816-926-8790. Reference FAX: 816-926-8782. E-mail: library@lindahall.org. Web Site: www.lindahall.org. *Pres*, Lisa Browar; Tel: 816-926-8733, E-mail: browarl@lindahall.org; *VPres, Develop*, Amy Scrivner; Tel: 816-926-8727, E-mail: scrivnera@lindahall.org; *VPres, Res & Educ*, Tania Munz; Tel: 816-787-8720, E-mail: munzt@lindahall.org; *VPres, Coll*, Benjamin Gross; Tel: 816-926-8718, E-mail: grossb@lindahall.org; *VP, Communications*, Jon Ratliff; Tel: 816-926-8765, E-mail: ratliffj@lindahall.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Libr admin*, Lisa Browar; Staff 57 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,267,600; Per Subs 11,415; Videos 6,500
Special Collections: History of Science; NASA & DOE Reports; Sci-Tech Conference Proceedings; Soviet & European Sci-Tech Publications; Standards & Specifications; US Patent & Trademark Specifications
Subject Interests: Engr, Maps, US govt doc
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: History of Science Exhibit Catalogs; Online Exhibition Catalogs
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** HALLMARK CARDS, INC, Creative Research Library, 2501 McGee Trafficway, MD 912, 64108. SAN 349-2907. Tel: 816-274-5525. Web Site: www.hallmark.com. *Res Mgr*, Sally Anderson; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Design, Fine arts
Publications: Monthly Newsletter
Restriction: Employees only
Branches:
BUSINESS RESEARCH LIBRARY, 2501 McGee, No 203, 64108, SAN 349-2931. Tel: 816-274-4648. FAX: 816-274-7394. *Librn*, Isidro de la Herran; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 55
Subject Interests: Retailing
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** IRISH GENEALOGICAL FOUNDATION LIBRARY, PO Box 7575, 64116. SAN 378-0015. Tel: 816-399-0905. FAX: 816-454-2410. Web Site: www.irishroots.com. *Library Contact*, Mike O'Laughlin; E-mail: Mike@irishroots.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,890; Bk Vols 4,261
Special Collections: Journal of the American Irish Historical Society 1898-various by county in Ireland
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Heraldry, Irish hist
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- GL** JACKSON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, INC*, 1301 Oak St, Ste 310, 64106. SAN 321-8333. Tel: 816-221-2221. FAX: 816-221-6607. E-mail: info@jcll.org. Web Site: www.jcll.org. *Dir*, Kelly Lynn Anders; *Law Librn*, Dale Magariel; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1871
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,800; Bk Vols 46,914; Per Subs 31
Subject Interests: Fed law, Jury instructions, Legal res, Regulations, State law, Statute law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: Res lib
Publications: Brochure; Pathfinder
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Not a lending lib, Staff & mem only, Sub lib
- C** KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Jannes Library, 4538 Warwick Blvd, 64111. (Mail add: 4415 Warwick Blvd, 64111-1874), SAN 309-037X. Tel: 816-802-3390. FAX: 816-802-3338. E-mail: library@kcai.edu. Web Site: www.kcai.edu/library. *Dir*, M J Poehler; E-mail: mpoelehr@kcai.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1885. Enrl 660; Fac 115; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 166,025; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 95; Spec Interest Per Sub 95
Special Collections: Artists books

Subject Interests: Fine arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
Partic in MOBIUS

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-9

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff

- P THE KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Central Library, 14 W Tenth St, 64105. SAN 349-2990. Tel: 816-701-3400. Circulation Tel: 816-701-3449. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-701-3463. Reference Tel: 816-701-3433. Information Services Tel: 816-701-4140. FAX: 816-701-3401. TDD: 816-701-3403. Web Site: www.kclibrary.org/library-locations/central-library. *Exec Dir*, R Crosby Kemper, III; Tel: 816-701-3501, E-mail: crosbyk@kclibrary.org; *Dir of Develop*, Kristin Nelson; E-mail: kristinnelson@kclibrary.org; *Dir, Human Res*, Karen Weitzel; Tel: 816-701-3517, E-mail: karenweitzel@kclibrary.org; *Dir, Teen Serv*, Crystal Faris; Tel: 816-701-3513, E-mail: crystalfaris@kclibrary.org; *Dep Dir, Libr Serv*, Joel Jones; Tel: 816-701-3504, E-mail: joeljones@kclibrary.org; *Dep Dir, Pub Affairs*, Carrie Coogan; Tel: 816-701-3514, E-mail: carriecoogan@kclibrary.org; Staff 249 (MLS 41, Non-MLS 208)
Founded 1873. Pop 194,122; Circ 2,348,408
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,559; CDs 12,702; DVDs 22,972; Bk Vols 390,997; Videos 7,633
Special Collections: African American History Coll (John F Ramos); Civil War Coll; Kansas City Latino Heritage Coll; Missouri Valley History & Genealogy; Western Migration & Trails Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Partic in Kansas City Library Service Program; Mid-America Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
LUCILE H BLUFORD BRANCH, 3050 Prospect Ave, 64128, SAN 349-3202. Tel: 816-701-3482. FAX: 816-701-3492. *Mgr*, Elysha Ryan; Tel: 816-701-3581, E-mail: elysharyan@kclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 959; CDs 1,237; DVDs 1,431; Bk Vols 25,685; Videos 210
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
NORTH-EAST, 6000 Wilson Rd, 64123, SAN 349-3148. Tel: 816-701-3485. FAX: 816-701-3495. *Mgr*, Claudia Visnich; Tel: 816-701-3589, E-mail: claudiavisnich@kclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,818; CDs 2,343; DVDs 2,938; Bk Vols 48,107; Videos 749
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
PLAZA, 4801 Main St, 64112, SAN 349-3172. Tel: 816-701-3481. FAX: 816-701-3491. *Mgr*, April Roy; Tel: 816-701-3690, E-mail: aprilroy@kclibrary.org; Staff 6.5 (MLS 6.5)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,906; CDs 8,110; DVDs 8,826; Bk Vols 122,474; Videos 62
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
IRENE H RUIZ BIBLIOTECA DE LAS AMERICAS, 2017 W Pennway St, 64108, SAN 349-3350. Tel: 816-701-3487. FAX: 816-701-3497. *Br Mgr*, Amy Morris; E-mail: amymorris@kclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 561; CDs 1,504; DVDs 2,922; Bk Vols 10,451; Videos 474
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-5
SOUTHEAST, 6242 Swope Pkwy, 64130, SAN 349-3261. Tel: 816-701-3484. FAX: 816-701-3494. *Br Mgr*, Oliver Clark; Tel: 816-701-3582, E-mail: oliverclark@kclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,254; CDs 1,857; DVDs 1,990; Bk Vols 43,590; Videos 243
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
SUGAR CREEK BRANCH, 102 S Sterling Ave, Sugar Creek, 64054. Tel: 816-701-3489. FAX: 816-701-3499. *Mgr*, Mary Roberson; Tel: 816-701-3644, E-mail: maryroberson@kclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 577; CDs 1,229; DVDs 1,644; Bk Vols 10,356; Videos 187
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 1-5
TRAILS WEST, 11401 E 23rd St, Independence, 64052, SAN 349-3326. Tel: 816-701-3483. FAX: 816-701-3493. *Mgr*, Ruth Stephens; Tel: 816-701-3583, E-mail: ruthstephens@kclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,042; CDs 4,264; DVDs 5,350; Bk Vols 56,296; Videos 1,641
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

CM

- WALDO COMMUNITY, 201 E 75th St, 64114, SAN 349-3296. Tel: 816-701-3486. FAX: 816-701-3496. *Mgr*, Meredith Roberson; Tel: 816-701-3586, E-mail: meredithroberson@kclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,034; CDs 4,919; DVDs 3,638; Bk Vols 44,868; Videos 634
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
WESTPORT, 118 Westport Rd, 64111, SAN 349-3385. Tel: 816-701-3488. FAX: 816-701-3498. *Mgr*, Megan Garrett; Tel: 816-701-3588, E-mail: megangarrett@kclibrary.org
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,677; CDs 4,341; DVDs 4,660; Bk Vols 36,197; Videos 2,293
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

- KANSAS CITY UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE & BIOSCIENCES D'ANGELO*, (Formerly Kansas City University of Medicine & Biosciences D'Angelo Library), 1750 Independence Ave, 64106-1453. SAN 309-0388. Tel: 816-654-7260. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-654-7266. Reference Tel: 816-654-7264. Automation Services Tel: 816-654-7262. Toll Free Tel: 800-234-4847. FAX: 816-654-7261. E-mail: library@kcumb.edu. Web Site: www.kcumb.edu/library. *Dir*, Marilyn J DeGeus; E-mail: mdegeus@kcumb.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lori A Fitterling; E-mail: lfitterling@kcumb.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jessica R Berry; Tel: 816-654-7265, E-mail: jberr@kcumb.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Laurie A Sims; E-mail: lsims@kcumb.edu; *Access Serv*, *Spec Coll Coordr*, Robyn R Oro; Tel: 816-654-7267, E-mail: roro@kcumb.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1916. Enrl 985; Fac 176; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$800,881, Books \$9,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$477,594, AV Equip \$120, AV Mat \$700, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$312,967, Presv \$500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; AV Mats 18; CDs 2,208; DVDs 120; e-books 1,443; e-journals 1,674; Electronic Media & Resources 33; Bk Titles 7,588; Bk Vols 8,280; Per Subs 511; Videos 10
Special Collections: Osteopathic History & Medicine (Osteopathic Coll), bk, flm, slides, tapes
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc; Mid-America Library Alliance; MOBIUS; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Midcontinental Region
Open Mon-Fri 7am-11:30pm, Sat & Sun 9am-11:30pm
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- J BLUE RIVER LIBRARY*, 20301 E 78 Hwy, Independence, 64057, SAN 377-8258. Tel: 816-604-6642. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-604-6650. FAX: 816-220-6751. Web Site: brlibrary.mccck.edu. *Libr Dir*, Jared Rinck; Tel: 816-604-6740, E-mail: jared.rinck@mccck.edu; *Libr Spec*, Amy Campbell; E-mail: amy.campbell@mccck.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1990. Enrl 2,691; Fac 29; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,191; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-1
J LONGVIEW CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 500 SW Longview Rd, Lee's Summit, 64081-2105, SAN 309-0787. Tel: 816-604-2080. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-604-2243. Reference Tel: 816-604-2268. Administration Tel: 816-604-2266. FAX: 816-604-2087. Web Site: www.mccck.edu. *Libr Mgr*, Judy Rice; Tel: 816-604-2278, E-mail: judy.rice@mccck.edu; *Librn*, Candice Baldwin; E-mail: candice.baldwin@mccck.edu; *Ref Librn*, Marty Miller; Tel: 816-604-2654, E-mail: marty.miller@mccck.edu; *ILL*, Sandy Findley; E-mail: sandy.findley@mccck.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1969. Enrl 8,000; Fac 86; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$121,000, Books \$38,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000, Sal \$388,405 (Prof \$205,160)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; AV Mats 840; e-books 10,098; Microforms 4,200; Bk Titles 37,781; Bk Vols 44,411; Per Subs 158
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative

- Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-4
- J** MAPLE WOODS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2601 NE Barry Rd, 64156, SAN 309-0434. Tel: 816-604-3080. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-604-3083. Reference Tel: 816-604-3042. FAX: 816-437-3082. Circulation FAX: 816-437-3400. Web Site: mwlibrary.mckc.edu. *Dir*, Linda Carter; *Ref*, Marieta Knopf; *Ref*, Mary Northrup; *Ref*, Carol Schroeder; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2.5) Founded 1969. Enrl 5,000; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Associate Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$53,948, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,608, Micro \$12,686, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,654. Sal \$280,401 (Prof \$189,823)
Library Holdings: e-books 159,301; Bk Vols 32,509; Per Subs 84; Videos 375
Special Collections: Veterinary Medicine Coll, bks & per
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-3:30
- PENN VALLEY LIBRARY*, 3201 SW Trafficway, 64111-2764, SAN 309-0574. Tel: 816-604-4080. Web Site: mckc.edu. *Libr Mgr*, Jackie Roberts; E-mail: jackie.roberts@mckc.edu; *Librn*, Michael Korklan; Tel: 816-759-4090, E-mail: michael.korklan@mckc.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Ted Ostaszewski; Tel: 816-759-4095, E-mail: ted.ostaszewski@mckc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7) Founded 1969. Enrl 4,500; Fac 110
Library Holdings: e-books 6,296; Bk Vols 84,252; Per Subs 184
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network
Publications: Bookmarks; New Books List; Student Guides
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3:30
- R** MIDWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 5001 N Oak Trafficway, 64118-4620. SAN 309-0477. Tel: 816-414-3729. Reference Tel: 816-414-3728. Administration Tel: 816-414-3730. Toll Free Tel: 877-414-3729. FAX: 816-414-3790. Web Site: www.mmts.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Dr Craig Kubie; E-mail: ckubie@mmts.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Susan Beyer; Tel: 816-414-3725, E-mail: sbeyer@mmt.edu; *Head, Acq*, Rusty Tryon; Tel: 816-414-3726, E-mail: rtryon@mmts.edu; *Head, Ref*, Judy Howie; E-mail: jhowie@mmts.edu. Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, *Relig*, Dr Craig Kubie; *German*, *Humanities*, Rusty Tryon; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1951. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,196; CDs 623; DVDs 419; e-books 114,684; e-journals 223; Microforms 3,100; Music Scores 1,118; Bk Vols 102,493; Per Subs 371; Videos 865
Special Collections: Baptist Denominational Coll; Charles Haddon Spurgeon Personal Library; Rawlings Interfaith Evangelism Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in MOBIUS
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 7:30am-10pm, Wed 7:30-5, Sat 9-3
Restriction: Staff use only, Students only
- GL** MISSOURI COURT OF APPEALS LIBRARY*, Western District, 1300 Oak St, 64106-2970. SAN 309-0485. Tel: 816-889-3600. FAX: 816-889-3668. Web Site: www.courts.mo.gov. *Librn*, Janine Estrada-Lopez Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,190; Bk Vols 32,500; Per Subs 150
Restriction: Staff use only
- G** NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION, National Archives at Kansas City, 400 W Pershing Rd, 64108. SAN 309-0515. Tel: 816-268-8000. FAX: 816-268-8038. E-mail: kansascity.archives@nara.gov. Web Site: www.archives.gov/kansas-city. *Archival Operations*, *Dir*, Lori Cox-Paul; Tel: 816-268-8017, E-mail: lori.cox-paul@nara.gov Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,112; Bk Vols 37,696; Per Subs 41
- Special Collections:** Archival records of Federal agencies & courts in Iowa, Kansas, Missouri & Nebraska; Federal Government Field Office Records of Federal Agencies within the states of Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, & South Dakota, 1850-1950; Federal Population Censuses, 1790-1930, microfilm; Records of Indian Territory, Kansas, Nebraska & Dakota Territories, 1854-89
Subject Interests: Econ, Ethnology, Frontier, Genealogy, Hist, Law, Natural res, Polit sci, Pub admin
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Ref only to non-staff
- S** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS*, Research Library, 1100 Walnut St, Ste 1500, 64106-2197. SAN 329-8345. Tel: 816-783-8250. E-mail: reslib@naic.org. Web Site: library.naic.org. *Res Librn*, Eryn Campbell; Tel: 816-783-8253, E-mail: eecampbell@naic.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Ins regulation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Res libr
Restriction: Open to authorized patrons, Private libr
- R** NAZARENE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, William Broadhurst Library, 1700 E Meyer Blvd, 64131. SAN 309-0531. Tel: 816-268-5471. Toll Free Tel: 800-831-3011. FAX: 816-268-5475. E-mail: library@nts.edu. Web Site: www.nts.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Debra Bradshaw; Tel: 816-268-5472, E-mail: dbradshaw@nts.edu; *Asst Librn, ILL, Asst Librn, Tech Support*, Alexandra Duenow; Tel: 816-268-5474, E-mail: aduenow@nts.edu; *Asst Librn, Electronic Serv, Ser*, Sarah Jones; Tel: 816-268-5473, E-mail: sjones@nts.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1945. Enrl 396; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 140,588; Per Subs 526
Special Collections: Carl Bangs Arminianism Coll; History of the Holiness Movement; Methodistica-Wesleyana Coll
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Kansas City Library Service Program; Mid-America Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon & Tues 8am-8:30pm, Wed-Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6
- S** NELSON-ATKINS MUSEUM OF ART*, Spencer Art Reference Library, 4525 Oak St, 64111-1873. SAN 309-054X. Tel: 816-751-1216. FAX: 816-751-0498. Web Site: www.nelson-atkins.org. *Head Librn*, Marilyn Carbonell; Tel: 816-751-1381, E-mail: mcarbonell@nelson-atkins.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Amelia Nelson; Tel: 816-751-1215, E-mail: anelson@nelson-atkins.org; *Acq*, Jessica Zhang; Tel: 816-751-0407, E-mail: szhang@nelson-atkins.org; *Archivist*, Holly Wright; Tel: 816-751-1354; *Cat, Ref*, Tracey Boswell; Tel: 816-751-1231, E-mail: thoswell@nelson-atkins.org; *Cat*, Katharine Reed; Tel: 816-751-0409, E-mail: kreed@nelson-atkins.org; *Cat*, Dawn Sanders; Tel: 816-751-0400; *ILL*, Roberta Wagener; Tel: 816-751-1287, E-mail: rwagener@nelson-atkins.org; *Ser*, Karen Harrell; Tel: 816-751-0408, E-mail: kharrell@nelson-atkins.org; *Visual Res*, Noriko Ebersole; Tel: 816-751-1214, E-mail: nebersole@nelson-atkins.org; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1933
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Microforms 100; Bk Titles 140,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 500; Spec Interest Per Sub 45,800
Special Collections: Auction Catalogs; Decorative Arts, per; Oriental Art; Prints & Drawings (The John H Bender Library)
Subject Interests: Art hist, Asian art, Decorative art, European art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Ref & res
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Wed 10-5, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- L** POLSINELLI*, Law Library, 900 W 48th St Pl, 64112. SAN 323-8911. Tel: 816-753-1000. FAX: 816-753-1536. Web Site: www.polsinelli.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Betty Sola; E-mail: bsola@polsinelli.com; *Sr Res Librn*, Michelle Rogers; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

- M** RESEARCH MEDICAL CENTER, Carl R Ferris Medical Library, 2316 E Meyer Blvd, 64132-1199. SAN 309-0582. Tel: 816-276-4309. FAX: 816-276-3106. Web Site: hcamidwest.com. *Med Librn*, Kitty Serling; E-mail: kitty.serling@hcamidwest.com. Subject Specialists: *Consumer health, Nursing*, Kitty Serling; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 730
Subject Interests: Nursing
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc;
Mid-America Library Alliance; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Midcontinental Region
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons, Circulates for staff only, Co libr, In-house use for visitors, Pub use on premises, Restricted borrowing privileges, Use of others with permission of libr
- C** ROCKHURST UNIVERSITY*, Greenleaf Library, 1100 Rockhurst Rd, 64110-2561. SAN 309-0590. Tel: 816-501-4142. Reference Tel: 816-501-4116. FAX: 816-501-4666. E-mail: library@rockhurst.edu. Web Site: www.rockhurst.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Laurie Hathman; Tel: 816-501-4655, E-mail: laurie.hathman@rockhurst.edu; *Access & Learning Serv Librn*, Ellie Kohler; Tel: 816-501-4121, E-mail: ellie.kohler@rockhurst.edu; *Content Mgt & Discovery Librn*, Jennifer Peters; Tel: 816-501-4134, E-mail: jennifer.peters@rockhurst.edu; *Content Serv Librn*, Melanie Church; Tel: 816-501-4143, E-mail: melanie.church@rockhurst.edu; *Archives*, Lori Levine; Tel: 816-501-4161, E-mail: lori.levine@rockhurst.edu; *Discovery Serv Asst*, Fiona Holly; Tel: 816-501-4131, E-mail: fiona.holly@rockhurst.edu; *Res Librn, Serv Assessment Librn*, Tensy Marcos-Bodker; Tel: 816-501-4189, E-mail: tensy.marcosbodker@rockhurst.edu; Staff 7.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1917. Enrl 2,435; Fac 238; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Study rm, VHS videos
Partic in Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-4:30, Sat Noon-4:30, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sat Noon-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Private libr, Pub use on premises, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy, Restricted pub use
Friends of the Library Group
- M** SAINT LUKE'S HOSPITAL, Health Sciences Library, 4401 Wornall Rd, 64111. SAN 309-0612. Tel: 816-531-0560. E-mail: library@saint-lukes.org. Web Site: www.saintlukeshealthsystem.org. *Dir*, Kristen Whitehair; E-mail: kwhitehair@saint-lukes.org
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: e-journals 4,746; Bk Titles 2,416; Bk Vols 2,611; Per Subs 21
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Circulates for staff only
- L** SHOOK, HARDY & BACON*, Law Library, 2555 Grand Blvd, 3rd Flr, 64108-2613. SAN 309-0647. Tel: 816-474-6550. FAX: 816-421-5547. E-mail: library@shb.com. *Dir*, Jeff Sewell; E-mail: jsewell@shb.com; *Cat*, Brian Adkins; *Electronic Res*, Janet McKinney; *Ref*, Marit Bang; *Ref*, Julie Parmenter; *Ref*, Heidi Putz; *Ref*, Leslie Gasper; *Ref*, Joyce Sickel; *Ref*, Valerie Vogt; *Ref*, Eddie White; *Ref*, Anne Butler; *Ref*, Sandy Berman; *Tech Serv*, Janet Peters
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 900
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc
- S** STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI, Research Center-Kansas City, 302 Newcomb Hall, 5123 Holmes St, 64110-2499. SAN 329-2754. Tel: 816-235-1543. E-mail: kansascity@shsmo.org. Web Site: shsmo.org/about/kansascity/. *Assoc Dir*, Lucinda Adams; Tel: 816-235-1544, E-mail: adamslu@shsmo.org; Staff 4.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 1,684
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Kansas City area hist, Mo hist
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
- GL** US COURT LIBRARY - EIGHTH CIRCUIT*, Kansas City Branch, 9440 Charles Evans Whittaker US Courthouse, 400 E Ninth St, 64106. SAN 309-0663. Tel: 816-512-5790. FAX: 816-512-5799. E-mail: library8th@ca8.uscourts.gov. Web Site: www.lb8.uscourts.gov. *Circuit Librn*, Eric W Brust; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,355
Special Collections: Historic Missouri Legal Materials
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- C** UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY LIBRARIES, University Libraries, 800 E 51st St, 64110. (Mail add: 5100 Rockhill Rd, 64110-2446), SAN 349-3687. Tel: 816-235-1531. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-235-1586. FAX: 816-333-5584. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 816-235-5531. Web Site: library.umkc.edu. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Bonnie Postlethwaite; *Assoc Dean, Coll*, Stuart Hinds; Tel: 816-235-1532, E-mail: hindss@umkc.edu; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv*, Cynthia Thompson; Tel: 816-235-1511, E-mail: thompsoncym@umkc.edu; *Dir of Advan*, Nicole Leone; Tel: 816-235-5828; *Dir, Coll & Access Mgt*, Brenda Dingley; Tel: 816-235-2226, E-mail: dingleyb@umkc.edu; *Asst Dir, Admin Serv*, Jennifer Eigsti; Tel: 816-235-1533, E-mail: eigstij@umkc.edu; *Head, Circ Serv*, Mary Anderson; Tel: 816-235-1678, E-mail: andersonme@umkc.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Steve Alleman; Tel: 816-235-1580, E-mail: allemans@umkc.edu; *Acq, Head, Electronic Res*, Mariah Harvey; Tel: 816-235-6461, E-mail: harveyym@umkc.edu; *Head, Metadata Serv, Presv*, Wendy Sistrunk; Tel: 816-235-5291, E-mail: sistrunkw@umkc.edu; *Head, Resource Sharing*, Jen Salvo-Eaton; Tel: 816-235-2225, E-mail: salvoeatonj@umkc.edu; *Head Music Libr, Media Serv*, Nara Newcomer; Tel: 816-235-1679, E-mail: newcomern@umkc.edu; *Head, Teaching & Learning Serv*, Mardi Mahaffy; Tel: 816-235-1537, E-mail: mahaffym@umkc.edu
Founded 1933. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: American Sheet Music Coll; Americana (Snyder Coll) bks, ms; English & American; English & American Literature (Baker Coll); Holocaust Studies; Midwest Center for American Music (Amy Beach & Paul Creston Coll); Sound Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Merlin; Mo Res Consortium of Librs; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
DENTAL LIBRARY, 650 E 25th St, 64108, SAN 349-3806. Tel: 816-235-2030. FAX: 816-235-6540. *Dental Librn*, Marie Thompson; Tel: 816-235-2063, E-mail: thompsonmarie@umkc.edu
Founded 1916. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: History of Dentistry Coll
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat & Sun 12-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, External users must contact libr, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)
HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, 2411 Holmes St, 64108, SAN 349-3717. Tel: 816-235-1880. FAX: 816-235-6570. *Head, Libr Operations*, Brent Sweany; Tel: 816-235-2062, E-mail: sweanyb@umkc.edu; *Sr Med Librn*, Kristy Steigerwalt; Tel: 816-235-1876, E-mail: steigerwalk@umkc.edu; *Clinical Med Librn*, Nora Franco; Tel: 816-235-1884, E-mail: franconl@umkc.edu
Founded 1965. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing
Partic in Midcontinental Regional Med Libr Program; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Proquest Dialog; SDC Search Serv
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10

- CL UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY LIBRARIES*, Leon E Bloch Law Library, 500 E 52nd St, 64110. (Mail add: 5100 Rockhill Rd, 64110-2499), SAN 349-3741. Tel: 816-235-1650. FAX: 816-235-5274. Web Site: law.umkc.edu/library/. *Libr Dir*, Paul D Callister; *Assoc Dir*, Michael J Robak; *Head, Tech Serv*, Nancy Stancel; *Electronic Communications Librn*, Ayyoub Ajmi; *Acq*, Glenn G Higley; *Circ*, Nancy Morgan; *Instruction/Coll Develop*, Lawrence MacLachlan; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1895. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 202,809; Per Subs 1,820
Special Collections: Urban Law Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List
Partic in Merlin; MOBIUS

- CR WESTERN BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2119 Tracy Ave, 64108. SAN 309-0701. Tel: 816-842-4195. FAX: 816-842-3050. E-mail: wbbible@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.wbbkc.org. *Dean*, Dr Sandra Jones; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,601; Bk Vols 15,089; Per Subs 39; Talking Bks 67; Videos 52
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Archaeology, Bible hist, Drama, English lit, European hist, Music, Philos, Psychol, Relig, Relig hist educ, Sociol, Theol, World hist
Closed for renovation until summer 2018
Open Mon-Fri 10-3

KENNETT

- P DUNKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 209 N Main, 63857. SAN 349-3865. Tel: 573-888-2261, 573-888-3561. FAX: 573-888-6393. Web Site: dunklin-co.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, JoNell Minton; E-mail: jonell@dunklin-co.lib.mo.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1947. Pop 32,000; Circ 316,825
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 1,000; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Charles H Baker Military Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC
Open Mon-Sat 8:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
ARBYRD BRANCH, 100A N Douglas Ave, Arbyrd, 63821, SAN 349-389X. Tel: 573-654-2385. *Librn*, Janice Cureton
Open Tues 10-2, Thurs 12-5
CAMPBELL BRANCH, 404 W Grand, Campbell, 63933, SAN 349-392X. Tel: 573-246-2112. *Librn*, Brenda Cummins
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000
Open Mon-Sat 1-5
CARDWELL BRANCH, Main St, Cardwell, 63829. (Mail add: PO Box 305, Cardwell, 63829-0305), SAN 349-3954. Tel: 573-654-3366. *Librn*, Janice Cureton
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-5, Tues 9-2, Fri 1-5
CLARKTON BRANCH, 113 S Main St, Clarkton, 63837, SAN 349-3989. Tel: 573-448-3803. *Librn*, Peggy Gilkey
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Open Mon-Fri 1-5
HOLCOMB BRANCH, W Main St, Holcomb, 63852, SAN 349-4012. Tel: 573-792-3268. *Librn*, Marge Schubert
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5
HORNERSVILLE BRANCH, 502 School St, Hornersville, 63855, SAN 349-4047. Tel: 573-737-2728. *Br Librn*, Glenda Scott
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5
MALDEN BRANCH, 113 N Madison, Malden, 63863, SAN 349-4071. Tel: 573-276-3674. *Librn*, Jeanette Wright
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000
Open Mon-Sat 8:30-5:30
SENATH BRANCH, 108 N Main St, Senath, 63876, SAN 349-4101. Tel: 573-738-2363. *Librn*, Lady Calahan
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000
Open Mon-Fri 1-5

- R FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 300 Saint Francis St, 63857. SAN 309-0728. Tel: 573-888-4689. FAX: 573-888-4680. E-mail: fbc@fbckennett.com. Web Site: www.fbckennett.com. *Librn*, David LaGore; *Librn*, Sara LaGore; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1948

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,450; Per Subs 27; Videos 10
Subject Interests: Bible characters, Child missionaries, Devotions, Holidays
Open Wed 5:45pm-6:15pm, Sun 9-9:30 & 5-6

KIRKSVILLE

- CM A T STILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, A T Still Memorial Library, Kirksville Campus, 800 W Jefferson St, 63501. SAN 309-0736. Tel: 660-626-2345. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 660-626-2030. Reference Tel: 660-626-2336. FAX: 660-626-2333. E-mail: libmo@atsu.edu. Web Site: www.atu.edu/atmlib. *Dir*, Jean Louise Sidwell; Tel: 660-626-2336, E-mail: jsidwell@atsu.edu; *Distance Support Librn*, Susan E Swogger; Tel: 660-626-2340, E-mail: susanswogger@atsu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Mary Sims; Tel: 660-626-2635, E-mail: msims@atsu.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Debra Loguda-Summers; Tel: 660-626-2645, E-mail: dsummers@atsu.edu; *Circ*, Carlo Caroli; E-mail: ccaroli@atsu.edu; *ILL Serv*, Leisa Walter; Tel: 660-626-2030, E-mail: lwalter@atsu.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1897. Enrl 3,293; Fac 165; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 113; DVDs 192; e-books 5,500; e-journals 6,500; Bk Titles 25,250; Bk Vols 74,098; Per Subs 627; Videos 2,664
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Biomed sci, Dentistry, Med, Osteopathic med, Pub health admin, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use
Partic in MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7am-Midnight, Sat & Sun 9am-Midnight
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

- P ADAIR COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Library Lane, 63501. SAN 309-0752. Tel: 660-665-6038. FAX: 660-627-0028. E-mail: acpl@adairco.org. Web Site: yousemore.com/adaircpl. *Dir*, Glenda Hunt; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1986. Pop 25,572; Circ 207,407
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$422,285, State \$12,804, County \$347,931, Locally Generated Income \$44,507, Other \$17,043. Mats Exp \$73,205, Books \$56,140, AV Mat \$17,065. Sal \$205,689
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,805; CDs 1,192; DVDs 2,565; e-books 21,095; Large Print Bks 1,453; Microforms 400; Bk Titles 58,014; Bk Vols 60,108; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Adair County
Subject Interests: Mo hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Grand Rivers Libr Conference
Open Tues & Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

- C TRUMAN STATE UNIVERSITY*, Pickler Memorial Library, 100 E Normal, 63501-4211. SAN 309-0744. Tel: 660-785-4038. Circulation Tel: 660-785-4533. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 660-785-4534. Reference Tel: 660-785-4051. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 660-785-4536. Administration FAX: 660-785-7415. Web Site: library.truman.edu. *Dean, Libr & Mus*, Richard J Coughlin; E-mail: coughlin@truman.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Janet Romine; Tel: 660-785-7418, E-mail: jromine@truman.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Stephen Wynn; Tel: 660-785-4535, E-mail: swynn@truman.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Amanda Langendoerfer; Tel: 660-785-7546, E-mail: alang@truman.edu; *Supvr, Access Serv*, Gayla McHenry; Tel: 660-785-4037, E-mail: gmchenry@truman.edu; *Media Spec*, Sharon Hackney; Tel: 660-785-7366, E-mail: shackney@truman.edu; *Per*, Daisy Rearick; Tel: 660-785-4048, E-mail: drearick@truman.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1867. Enrl 5,615; Fac 357; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$2,722,249. Mats Exp \$1,463,500, Books \$194,562, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$891,938, Manu Arch \$8,767, Micro \$62,359, AV Mat \$45,605, Presv \$16,575. Sal \$1,008,564 (Prof \$544,606)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,618; AV Mats 52,534; CDs 6,360; DVDs 11,904; e-books 83,887; Music Scores 7,585; Bk Vols 505,210; Videos 12,864
Special Collections: Eugenics Coll (Harry Laughlin), ms; Glenn Frank Coll, ms; Lincoln (Fred & Ethel Schwengel Coll), artifacts & bks; Missouriiana (Violette McClure Coll); Rare Books Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Health, Liberal arts, Sciences
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
Special Services for the Blind - Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-1

KIRKWOOD

- P** KIRKWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 140 E Jefferson Ave, 63122. SAN 309-0760. Tel: 314-821-5770. FAX: 314-822-3755. Circulation E-mail: circulation@kirkwoodpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: kirkwoodpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Erwin; Tel: 314-821-5770, Ext 1016. E-mail: serwin@kirkwoodpubliclibrary.org; *Dir*, Cat, *Dir*, *Acq*, Bonnie Petersen; Tel: 314-821-5770, Ext 1014. E-mail: bpetersen@kirkwoodpubliclibrary.org; *Dir*, *Adult Serv*, *Dir*, *Commun Serv*, Emma DeLooze-Klein; Tel: 314-821-5770, Ext 1025; *Dir of Libr Operations*, Lisa Henry; Tel: 314-821-5770, Ext 1013. E-mail: lhenry@kirkwoodpubliclibrary.org; *Dir*, *Prog & Youth Serv*, Rachel Johannigmeier; Tel: 314-821-5770, Ext 1011; *Dir*, *Tech Serv*, Nick O'Neal; Tel: 314-821-5770, Ext 1027. E-mail: noneal@kirkwoodpubliclibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1924. Pop 27,156; Circ 316,526
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,062; Bk Vols 81,000; Per Subs 342
Special Collections: Kirkwood History Coll; Nonprofit Resources Special Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
 Partic in Municipal Library Consortium; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LA PLATA

- P** LA PLATA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 E Moore, 63549. (Mail add: 113 S Gex St, 63549), SAN 309-0779. Tel: 660-332-4945. FAX: 660-332-4945. E-mail: LaPlataLibrary@cableone.net. *Librm*, Mrs Jill Stidham; Tel: 660-332-4945. E-mail: laplatalibrary@cableone.net
 Founded 1939. Pop 1,486
Library Holdings: Per Subs 3
Special Collections: Doc Savage Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Prog for children & young adult, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior outreach
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-1, Wed & Fri 2-6

LAMAR

- P** BARTON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 300 W Tenth St, 64759. Tel: 417-682-5355. FAX: 417-682-3206. Web Site: www.bartoncountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Julie Potter; E-mail: jpotter@bartoncountylibrary.com; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Aimee Brunner; E-mail: abrunner@bartoncountylibrary.com; *Tech Coordr*, Kay Hicks; E-mail: khicks@bartoncountylibrary.com
 Founded 1932. Pop 12,541
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Friends of the Library Group

LAWSON

- G** MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, Watkins Woolen Mill State Historic Site Archives, 26600 Park Rd N, 64062. SAN 327-8808. Tel: 816-580-3387. FAX: 816-580-3782. Web Site: mostateparks.com/park/watkins-woolen-mill-state-historic-site. *Adminr*,

Michael Beckett; E-mail: michael.beckett@dnr.mo.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 690; Bk Vols 750; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: 19th Century Agriculture, 19th Century Woolen Textile Manufacturing; 19th Century Gristmilling; Watkins Family Letters 1820's-1940's; Watkins Mill Association Records 1959-1990
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Open by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

LEBANON

- P** LEBANON-LACLEDE COUNTY LIBRARY, 915 S Jefferson Ave, 65536. SAN 349-4136. Tel: 417-532-2148. Administration Tel: 417-532-4212. FAX: 417-532-7424. Reference E-mail: askref@lebanon-laclede.lib.mo.us. Web Site: www.lebanon-laclede.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Cathy Dame; E-mail: cdame@lebanon-laclede.lib.mo.us; *Circ Mgr*, Sonja Brown; E-mail: sbrown@lebanon-laclede.lib.mo.us; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6) Pop 89,281; Circ 357,389
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 215; Bk Titles 91,864; Bk Vols 93,410; Per Subs 119; Talking Bks 338; Videos 490
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Mo Libr Film Coop; SW Mo Libr Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

LIBERTY

- S** CLAY COUNTY ARCHIVES & HISTORICAL LIBRARY, 210 E Franklin St, 64068. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 64069-0099), SAN 323-5238. Tel: 816-781-3611. E-mail: info@claycountyarchives.org. Web Site: www.claycountyarchives.org/. *Pres*, Stuart Elliott; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 1,340; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Family hist, Genealogy
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 9-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, Charles F Curry Library, 500 College Hill, 64068. SAN 309-0825. Tel: 816-415-7620. Information Services Tel: 816-415-7610. FAX: 816-415-5021. Web Site: www.jewell.edu/curry-library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Rebecca Hamlett; Tel: 816-415-7613. E-mail: hamlett@william.jewell.edu; *Archives*, *Tech Serv Librm*, Abigail Broadbent; E-mail: broadbenta@william.jewell.edu; *Libr Support Spec*, Chris Vaughn; Tel: 816-415-5062. E-mail: vaughnc@william.jewell.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1849. Enrl 1,170; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$466,700. Mats Exp \$355,504
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 258,352; Per Subs 613
Special Collections: Baptist History (Partee Center for Baptist Historical Studies); Children's Literature (Lois Lenski Coll), bk, drawing; Missouri History (Missouri Coll); Puritan Literature (Charles Haddon Spurgeon Coll); Western Americana (Settle Coll), bk, photo, slides. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Mid-America Library Alliance; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-6:30

LILBOURN

- P** LILBOURN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 210 E Lewis Ave, 63862. (Mail add: PO Box 282, 63862), SAN 309-0833. Tel: 573-688-2622. E-mail: lilbournlibrary@outlook.com. *Librm*, Betty Allred; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1936. Pop 1,306; Circ 9,798
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 44; Bk Titles 11,542; Bk Vols 11,781; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 32; Videos 51
 Open Tues-Fri 1-5

LOCKWOOD

- P** LOCKWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 721 Main St, 65682. (Mail add: PO Box 286, 65682-0286), SAN 309-0841. Tel: 417-232-4204. E-mail: locklbr@keinet.net. *Librm*, Leota Queen; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Pop 1,050; Circ 14,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,070; Bk Vols 21,646; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 130; Videos 553

Special Collections: Dade County History; Lockwood Newspapers from 1890-1980

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-5, Sat 8-12

LOUISIANA

- P** LOUISIANA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 N Third St, 63353. SAN 309-085X. Tel: 573-754-4491. FAX: 573-754-4208. *Librn*, Holly Mabry; E-mail: hollymabry4@aol.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1904. Pop 3,954; Circ 17,323
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 328; Videos 281
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10:30-5:30, Tues 12-8, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

MACON

- P** MACON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 N Rutherford St, 63552. SAN 309-0868. Tel: 660-385-3314. FAX: 660-385-6610. E-mail: maconlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cityofmacon-mo.com/living-in-macon/library, www.maconlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sharon Brown; E-mail: director@maconlibrary.org Founded 1912. Pop 5,680; Circ 34,538
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Macon County
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in NE Mo Libr Network
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Wed 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MAPLEWOOD

- P** MAPLEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7550 Lohmeyer Ave, 63143. SAN 309-0876. Tel: 314-781-7323. FAX: 314-781-2191. E-mail: info@maplewoodpubliclibrary.com. Web Site: www.maplewood.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Terrence Donnelly; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1935. Pop 9,228; Circ 124,602
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,509; Bk Titles 31,907; Bk Vols 47,521; Per Subs 118
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Booked Up (Newsletter)
Partic in Municipal Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5

MARBLE HILL

- P** BOLLINGER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 302 Conrad St, 63764. (Mail add: PO Box 919, 63764-0919), SAN 309-0884. Tel: 573-238-2713. FAX: 573-238-2879. E-mail: bollynger@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.bocolib.com. *Dir*, Eva M Dunn; *Asst Dir*, Joyce James Founded 1947. Pop 12,024
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Agr, Feminism, Genealogy, Handicraft, Hist, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1

MARCELINE

- P** MARCELINE CARNEGIE LIBRARY, 119 E California Ave, 64658. SAN 309-0892. Tel: 660-376-3223. FAX: 660-376-3577. E-mail: marcelinelibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: marcelinelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Joyce Clapp; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1920. Pop 2,781; Circ 7,096
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 15,181; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 50; Videos 110
Special Collections: Walt Disney Coll
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MARSHALL

- P** MARSHALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 214 N Lafayette, 65340. SAN 370-6680. Tel: 660-886-3391. FAX: 660-886-2492. Web Site: www.marshallmolibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Wicky Sleight; E-mail: wicky@marshallmolibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1990. Pop 12,711; Circ 83,941
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 35; Bk Titles 37,500; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Saline County Genealogy & Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** MURRELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Missouri Valley College, Tech Ctr Bldg, 500 E College St, 65340. SAN 309-0906. Tel: 660-831-4180, 660-831-4181. Reference Tel: 660-831-4187. Administration Tel: 660-831-4123. Information Services Tel: 660-831-4005. FAX: 660-831-4068. E-mail: library@moval.edu. Web Site: www.moval.edu/library. *Dir*, Pamela K Reeder; E-mail: reederp@moval.edu; *Librn*, Mary C Slater; E-mail: slaterm@moval.edu; *Outreach Coordr*, Terch/eLearning, Anmarie Rahner; E-mail: rahnera@moval.edu; *Spec Events Coordr*, Jae Steinkuhler; E-mail: steinkuhlerj@moval.edu; *Circ Serv*, Bathsheba Love; E-mail: loveb@moval.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Pamela K Reeder; *Art*, Mary C Slater; *Off mgt*, Bathsheba Love; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1889. Enrl 1,437; Fac 59; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 145; AV Mats 2,481; e-books 10,857; Microforms 29,423; Bk Titles 54,597; Bk Vols 55,818; Per Subs 410; Videos 412
Special Collections: Cumberland Presbyterian Church Archives; Missouri History (John Ashford Coll)
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Missouriana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Publications: Acquisition List; Annual Report (Library statistics & report); Library Guide (Library handbook); The Educated Viking (Newsletter)
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-4, Sun 2pm-Midnight
Restriction: Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors, Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted pub use

MARYVILLE

- P** MARYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 509 N Main St, 64468. SAN 309-0914. Tel: 660-582-5281. FAX: 660-582-2411. Administration E-mail: admin@maryvillepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.maryvillepubliclibrary.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Stephanie Patterson; *Asst Dir*, Wilma Henggeler; *YA Librn*, Kelsey Noble; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1904. Pop 10,557; Circ 77,587
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 1,114; Videos 375
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

- S** NODAWAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mary H Jackson Research Center, 110 N Walnut St, 64468. (Mail add: PO Box 324, 64468-0324), SAN 373-2363. Tel: 660-582-8176. FAX: 660-562-3377. E-mail: nodawaycountyhistoricalsociety@embarqmail.com, nodawaymuseumresearch@embarqmail.com. Web Site: nodawaymuseumresea.wixsite.com/nchs. *Librn*, Cathy Palmer; *Coll Coordr*, Margaret Kelley; *Curator*, Tom Carneal Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,900; Bk Vols 12,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Tues-Fri (March-Dec) 1-4

- C NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY***, B D Owens Library, 800 University Dr, 64468-6001. SAN 349-4284. Tel: 660-562-1192. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 660-562-1592. Reference Tel: 660-562-1193. FAX: 660-562-1049. E-mail: library@nwmissouri.edu. Web Site: www.nwmissouri.edu/library/index.html. *Dir of Libr*, Kathy Hart; *Access Serv*, Asst Dir, Terra Feick; E-mail: terraf@nwmissouri.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Frank Baudino; E-mail: baudino@nwmissouri.edu; *Info Librn*, Carolyn Johnson; E-mail: carolyn@nwmissouri.edu; *Info Librn*, Lori Mardis; E-mail: lmardis@nwmissouri.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Sara Duff; *Automation Spec*, Hong Gyu Han; *Ref Spec*, Pat Wyatt; E-mail: pjp@nwmissouri.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1905. Enrl 7,076; Fac 275; Highest Degree: Master Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main Library Only) \$2,179,219. Mats Exp \$736,055. Sal \$913,443 (Prof \$532,099)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,517; e-books 48,895; e-journals 25,375; Bk Titles 215,890; Bk Vols 259,651; Per Subs 459
Special Collections: Missouri History & Government (Missouriana), multi-media. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 1-Midnight
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Restricted pub use
Departmental Libraries:
 HORACE MANN LIBRARY, Brown Hall 121, 800 University Dr, 64468, SAN 349-4314. Tel: 660-562-1271. FAX: 660-562-1992. *Librn*, Mary Shields; E-mail: mshield@nwmissouri.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Special Collections: Elementary Curricula
Subject Interests: Children's lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Open Mon-Fri (Aug-May) 7:45-4

MEMPHIS

- P SCOTLAND COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 306 W Madison, 63555. SAN 309-0922. Tel: 660-465-7042. FAX: 660-465-7334. E-mail: scmllib@gmail.com. Web Site: scotland.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Melissa Schuster; Staff 3.2 (Non-MLS 3.2) Founded 1958. Pop 4,843; Circ 40,165
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$130,345, State \$11,523, County \$110,260, Other \$8,562. Mats Exp \$23,399, Books \$17,217, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,182, AV Mat \$5,000. Sal \$62,019
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 990; CDs 797; DVDs 990; Large Print Bks 2,463; Bk Vols 31,574; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 990; Videos 238
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Book Systems Wireless access
Publications: Ella Ewing, Missouri Giantess
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1

MEXICO

- P MEXICO-AUDRAIN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT***, 305 W Jackson St, 65265. SAN 349-4349. Tel: 573-581-4939. FAX: 573-581-7510. E-mail: mexicoaudrain@netscape.net. Web Site: mexico-audrain.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Kathy Kephart; *Br Mgr*, IT Dir, Christal Bruner; Staff 23 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 19) Founded 1912
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 86,000; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 154
Special Collections: Audrain County Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 FARBER BRANCH, 113 W Front St, Farber, 63345, SAN 349-4373. Tel: 573-249-2012. FAX: 573-249-2012. E-mail: frbrlibrary0@gmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Vernelle Hull; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 20; DVDs 35; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 8,919; Bk Vols 9,636; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 25; Videos 30
 Open Mon & Tues 1:30-5, Wed 9-12 & 1:30-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

- ED FRENCH MEMORIAL, 204 E Second St, Laddonia, 63352, SAN 349-4403. Tel: 573-373-2393. FAX: 573-373-2393. E-mail: 2laddonialibrary@gmail.com. *Br Mgr*, Pam Mozee; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Open Tues-Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
 MARTINSBURG BRANCH, 201 E Washington St, Martinsburg, 65264, SAN 370-002X. Tel: 573-492-6254. FAX: 573-492-6254. *Br Mgr*, Paula Vomund
 Open Tues-Thurs 1-5, Fri & Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
 VANDALIA BRANCH, 309 S Main St, Vandalia, 63382, SAN 349-4438. Tel: 573-594-6600. FAX: 573-594-3590. *Br Mgr*, Crystal McCurdy; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Special Collections: Vandalia History Coll
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MILAN

- P SULLIVAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 109 E Second St, 63556. SAN 309-0930. Tel: 660-265-3911. FAX: 660-265-3911. E-mail: sullivanco63556@gmail.com. *Dir*, John M Sayre; *Asst Librn*, Pamela Branson; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,113; Bk Vols 23,165; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 200; Videos 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

MOBERLY

- CR CENTRAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE LIBRARY**, Reese Resource Center Library, 911 E Urbandale Dr, 65270. SAN 321-1819. Tel: 660-263-3933. Administration Tel: 660-263-3900. Toll Free Tel: 888-263-3900. FAX: 660-263-3533. Administration FAX: 660-263-3936. E-mail: library@cccb.edu. Web Site: cccb.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Patricia A Agee; E-mail: pattyagee@cccb.edu; *Asst Librn*, Crystal Applegarth; E-mail: crystalapplegarth@cccb.edu; Staff 1.7 (MLS 1.7) Founded 1957. Enrl 246; Fac 19; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; AV Mats 9,866; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 24; DVDs 300; e-books 260,774; e-journals 120; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Large Print Bks 10; Bk Titles 71,801; Bk Vols 83,171; Per Subs 190; Spec Interest Per Sub 180; Talking Bks 100; Videos 250
Special Collections: Preaching Charts of John Hall & Edsil Dale; Rosetta Stone Language Program; Walter S Coble Mission File Coll
Subject Interests: Bible, Communication, Counseling, Missions, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, VHS videos
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Christian Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-11:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-7; Tues-Fri (Summer) 7:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access

- P LITTLE DIXIE REGIONAL LIBRARIES***, 111 N Fourth St, 65270-1577. SAN 349-4462. Tel: 660-263-4426. FAX: 660-263-4024. E-mail: sysadmin@little-dixie.lib.mo.us. Web Site: www.ldrl.org. *Dir*, Karen Hayden; E-mail: khayden@little-dixie.lib.mo.us; *Ch*, Paula Hayslip; E-mail: phayslip@little-dixie.lib.mo.us; *Adult Serv/Young Adult Librarian*, Rachael Grime; E-mail: rgrime@little-dixie.lib.mo.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1966. Pop 34,451; Circ 20,500
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,275,000, State \$13,000, County \$1,197,000, Other \$47,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,772; DVDs 4,800; Large Print Bks 12,000; Microforms 1,000; Bk Titles 122,059; Bk Vols 181,343; Per Subs 214; Videos 5,480
Special Collections: Missouri Civil War Coll; Randolph County Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog. Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

DULANY MEMORIAL, 101 N Main, Paris, 65275-1398, SAN 349-4551.
 Tel: 660-327-4707. FAX: 660-327-4094. *Librn*, Sue Mattingly; E-mail: smattingly@little-dixie.lib.mo.us

Special Collections: Monroe County Genealogy

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 9:30-5, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-12

HUNTSVILLE BRANCH, 102 E Library St, Huntsville, 65259-1125, SAN 349-4497. Tel: 660-277-4518. FAX: 660-277-4333. *Librn*, Lora Colley; E-mail: lcolley@little-dixie.lib.mo.us

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon 12-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Wed 9:30-5, Sat 9-12

MADISON BRANCH, 113 E Broadway, Madison, 65263, SAN 349-4527. Tel: 660-291-3695. FAX: 660-291-8695. *Librn*, Carol Kroeckel; E-mail: ckroeckel@little-dixie.lib.mo.us

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Tues 12-7, Wed 9:30-5, Sat 9-12

J MOBERLY AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Kate Stamper Wilhite Library, Main Bldg, 2nd Flr, 101 College Ave, 65270-1304. SAN 309-0957. Tel: 660-263-4110, Ext 11210. Toll Free Tel: 800-622-2070. FAX: 660-263-6448. E-mail: info@maccc.edu. Web Site: www.maccc.edu/library-resources. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Valerie J Darst; Tel: 660-263-4110, Ext 11244, E-mail: ValerieDarst@maccc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 2,500; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,899; Bk Vols 22,170; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 48; Videos 118
Special Collections: Jack Conroy American Studies Coll; Stamper Science & Technology Coll
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Hist, Natural sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in MOBIUS
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7am-8:30pm, Fri 7-4; Mon & Tues (Summer) 7-4 & 5:30-7:30, Wed-Fri 7-4

MONETT

P BARRY-LAWRENCE REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 213 Sixth St, 65708-2147. SAN 349-4586. Tel: 417-235-6646. FAX: 417-235-6799. E-mail: execdir@blrlibrary.org. Web Site: tlc.library.net/bl. *Dir*, Gina Gail Milburn; *Cataloger*, Coll Develop, Rhonda Duff; E-mail: rhonda@blrlibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Joyce Frazier; E-mail: joycefrazier@blrlibrary.org; *IT Mgr*, J.J. Goulbourne; Tel: 417-772-1555. E-mail: itmanager@blrlibrary.org; *Computer Tech*, Lee Ann Rosewicz; E-mail: leeann@blrlibrary.org; Staff 27 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 26)
 Founded 1954. Pop 74,231; Circ 467,974
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,732,663, State \$81,933, County \$1,366,700, Locally Generated Income \$232,160, Other \$51,870. Mats Exp \$152,315, Books \$126,673, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,708, Micro \$523, AV Mat \$18,411. Sal \$796,129 (Prof \$756,925)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 180; CDs 4,479; DVDs 18,409; Large Print Bks 10,280; Microforms 605; Bk Titles 174,076; Bk Vols 178,805; Per Subs 115; Videos 1,729
Special Collections: Local History (Missouri Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks

Open Mon-Tues 8:30-7, Wed-Sat 8:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 10

AURORA BRANCH, 202 Jefferson, Aurora, 65605, SAN 349-4594. Tel: 417-678-2036. FAX: 417-678-2041. E-mail: aurora@blrlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Martha Pettegrew; *Libr Asst*, Adult Serv, Vickie Maples; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Maria Cross
 Circ 64,106

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 31; CDs 746; DVDs 2,076; Large Print Bks 1,867; Microforms 42; Bk Titles 29,353; Bk Vols 30,164; Per Subs 14; Videos 323

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri & Sat 8:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

CASSVILLE BRANCH, 301 W 17th St, Cassville, 65625-1044. (Mail add: PO Box D, Cassville, 65625), SAN 349-4616. Tel: 417-847-2121. FAX: 417-847-4679. E-mail: cassville@blrlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Cheryl Williams; *Libr Asst*, Adult Serv, Angela Judd; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Verna Fry
 Circ 87,629

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 48; CDs 799; DVDs 2,672; Large Print Bks 1,390; Microforms 73; Bk Titles 24,755; Bk Vols 25,690; Per Subs 13; Videos 384

Special Collections: Barry County Genealogy

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri & Sat 8:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

EAGLE ROCK BRANCH, 27824 State Hwy 86, Eagle Rock, 65641. (Mail add: PO Box 147, Eagle Rock, 65641-0147), SAN 375-8745. Tel: 417-271-3186. FAX: 417-271-3186. E-mail: eaglerock@blrlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Youth Serv, Jennifer Cochran
 Circ 20,498

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8; CDs 134; DVDs 1,144; Large Print Bks 339; Bk Titles 4,999; Bk Vols 5,084; Per Subs 6; Videos 32

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MARIONVILLE BRANCH, 303 W Washington St, Marionville, 65705, SAN 349-4640. Tel: 417-463-2675. FAX: 417-463-2116. E-mail: marionville@blrlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Youth Serv Coordr, Janea Kay Coker; *Libr Asst*, Adult Serv, April Coring; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Cindy Magallanes
 Circ 30,323

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6; CDs 337; DVDs 1,564; Large Print Bks 974; Bk Titles 16,368; Bk Vols 16,630; Per Subs 11; Videos 112

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

MILLER BRANCH, 112 E Main St, Miller, 65707. (Mail add: PO Box 84, Miller, 65707-0084), SAN 349-4675. Tel: 417-452-3466. FAX: 417-452-3466. E-mail: miller@blrlibrary.org. *Libr Asst*, Adult Serv, Kaitlyn Robinson
 Circ 13,353

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1; CDs 151; DVDs 1,093; Large Print Bks 374; Bk Titles 8,476; Bk Vols 8,685; Per Subs 7; Videos 81

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5

MONETT BRANCH, 213 Sixth St, 65708, SAN 349-4705. Tel: 417-235-6646. FAX: 417-235-6799. E-mail: monett@blrlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Cindy Frazier; *Libr Asst*, Adult Serv, Betty Alyea; *Libr Asst*, Adult Serv, Joyce K Reed; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Jeanne Ann Camp
 Circ 88,968

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 28; CDs 874; DVDs 2,570; Large Print Bks 1,833; Microforms 357; Bk Titles 29,186; Bk Vols 30,379; Per Subs 24; Videos 381

Open Mon & Tues 8:30-6, Wed-Sat 8:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT VERNON BRANCH, 206 W Water, Mount Vernon, 65712, SAN 349-4764. Tel: 417-466-2921. FAX: 417-466-2936. E-mail: mtvernon@blrlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Cindy Rinker; *Libr Asst*, Adult Serv, Edwana Kennedy; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Julie McCollum
 Circ 91,316

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 34; CDs 828; DVDs 2,663; Large Print Bks 1,575; Microforms 357; Bk Titles 29,862; Bk Vols 30,615; Per Subs 13; Videos 254

Special Collections: Lawrence County Genealogy & Historical Coll

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri & Sat 8:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

PIERCE CITY BRANCH, 101 N Walnut St, Pierce City, 65723. Tel: 417-476-5110. FAX: 417-476-5110. E-mail: piercecity66ysupervisor@outlook.com. *Libr Asst*, Adult Serv, Position Currently Open; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Carolyn Dean
 Circ 18,931

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8; CDs 219; DVDs 1,472; Large Print Bks 814; Microforms 42; Bk Titles 15,678; Bk Vols 15,924; Per Subs 11; Videos 14

Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

PURDY BRANCH, 403 Hwy C, Purdy, 65734. (Mail add: PO Box 246, Purdy, 65734), SAN 349-473X. Tel: 417-442-7314. FAX: 417-442-7314. E-mail: purdy@blrlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Terry Canady; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Connie Curbow
Circ 10,783

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6; CDs 105; DVDs 1,434; Large Print Bks 379; Bk Titles 7,132; Bk Vols 7,260; Per Subs 8; Videos 98
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

SHELL KNOB BRANCH, 24931 State Hwy 39, Shell Knob, 65747. (Mail add: PO Box 349, Shell Knob, 65747-0349), SAN 349-4756. Tel: 417-858-3618. FAX: 417-858-3618. E-mail: shellknob@blrlibrary.org. *Br Supvr*, Anita Augustine; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Marilyn Simmons
Circ 23,589

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; CDs 286; DVDs 1,721; Large Print Bks 735; Bk Titles 8,267; Bk Vols 8,374; Per Subs 8; Videos 50
Open Tues-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

MONROE CITY

- P MONROE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109A Second St, 63456. SAN 309-0965. Tel: 573-735-2665. FAX: 573-735-4943. Web Site: www.monroecitymo.org/monroe-city-library. *Librn*, Carroll Hood; E-mail: carrollhood@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1918. Pop 2,557; Circ 10,110
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,050; Bk Vols 11,561; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 33
Subject Interests: Recreation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 11:30-5:30, Sat 10-12

MONTGOMERY CITY

- P MONTGOMERY CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 224 N Allen St, 63361. SAN 309-0973. Tel: 573-564-8022. *Dir*, Terri Broz; E-mail: mcplmo@gmail.com; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1927. Pop 2,800; Circ 39,486
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$158,985
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 899; DVDs 1,044; e-books 26,066; Bk Vols 23,053; Per Subs 62
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Story hour
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1

MOUND CITY

- P MOUND CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 207 E Sixth St, 64470. SAN 309-0981. Tel: 660-442-5700. FAX: 660-442-3149. Web Site: www.moundcitypubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Susan Nauman; E-mail: mclibdirector@outlook.com; *Asst Dir*, Jane Gegen
Founded 1908. Pop 1,358; Circ 8,400
Library Holdings: DVDs 225; Bk Titles 18,500; Bk Vols 19,450; Per Subs 31; Talking Bks 60; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Fiction
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 12-5, Tues 10-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT VERNON

- S MISSOURI VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY*, 1600 S Hickory, 65712. SAN 377-1148. Tel: 417-466-7103. FAX: 417-466-4040. Web Site: www.mvc.dps.mo.gov. *Librn*, David Kloppenborg
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub

MOUNTAIN VIEW

- P MOUNTAIN VIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 125 S Oak St, 65548. (Mail add: PO Box 1389, 65548-1389), SAN 309-1007. Tel: 417-934-6154. FAX: 417-934-5100. Web Site: mvpubliclibrary.webs.com. *Dir*, Beth Smith;

E-mail: bethsmithlib@gmail.com; *Asst Dir*, Katrina Tripp; E-mail: katrina_janae@hotmail.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1950. Pop 2,719

Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$118,583

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 12,000

Subject Interests: Hist of Ozarks scenic river

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 8-Noon

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL. Fee for pub use, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating to the pub, Photo ID required for access
Friends of the Library Group

NEOSHO

- J CROWDER COLLEGE, Bill & Margot Lee Library, 601 Laclede Ave, 64850. SAN 309-1015. Tel: 417-455-5606. Reference Tel: 417-455-5689. Administration Tel: 417-455-5610. FAX: 417-455-5702. E-mail: circ@crowder.edu. Web Site: www.crowder.edu/academics/lee-library. *Dir*, Eric Deatherage; E-mail: ericdeatherage@crowder.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Robin Wolven; E-mail: robinwolven@crowder.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jason Smith; E-mail: jasonsmith@crowder.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964. Enrl 2,102; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,200; DVDs 200; e-books 21,500; Bk Titles 39,500; Per Subs 170; Videos 316
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8:30-8:30, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sun 1:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Open to students, fac & staff, Restricted pub use
Friends of the Library Group

- P NEOSHO/NEWTON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 201 W Spring St, 64850. SAN 349-4799. Tel: 417-451-4231. FAX: 417-451-6438. E-mail: info@neosho.lib.mo.us. Web Site: www.neosholibrary.org. *Dir*, Ginny Ray; E-mail: ginny@neosho.lib.mo.us; *Syst Adminr*, Jerry Parker; *Tech Serv*, Sharon Meredith; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1966. Pop 55,000; Circ 180,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 51,118; Per Subs 132; Talking Bks 618; Videos 2,891
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SENECA BRANCH, 1216 Cherokee, Seneca, 64865. Tel: 417-776-2705. FAX: 417-776-8003. *Br Mgr*, Mitzi Thurman
Library Holdings: DVDs 250; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 19; Videos 100
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 9-7, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

NEVADA

- J** COTTEY COLLEGE*, Blanche Skiff Ross Memorial Library, 225 S College St, 64772-2892. (Mail add: 1000 W Austin, 64772-2763), SAN 309-1023. Tel: 417-667-8181, Ext 2153. FAX: 417-448-1040. Web Site: library.cottey.edu. *Libr Dir*, Courtney Trautweiler; E-mail: ctrautweiler@cottey.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1884, Enrl 324; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 641; Bk Titles 56,000; Per Subs 205
Special Collections: College Archives; Henry Moore Coll; bks, cats
Subject Interests: Gen liberal arts, Women's leadership
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC CatExpress; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 2-11
- P** NEVADA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 212 W Walnut, 64772-0931. SAN 309-1031. Tel: 417-448-2770. FAX: 417-448-2771. E-mail: nevadapubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.nevadapubliclibrary.com. *Exec Dir*, Jodi L Polk; E-mail: jodipolk@gmail.com; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1898, Pop 8,691; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 18; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Large Print Bks 36; Bk Titles 40,600; Bk Vols 40,710; Per Subs 72; Spec Interest Per Sub 12; Talking Bks 698; Videos 1,115
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

NORBORNE

- P** NORBORNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 E Second St, 64668. SAN 309-1066. Tel: 660-593-3514. FAX: 660-593-3514. E-mail: power@greenhills.net. *Librn*, Pam Culburn
Founded 1930. Pop 931; Circ 7,844
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 10; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 125; Videos 103
Subject Interests: Town hist
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Sat 8-12

NORTH KANSAS CITY

- P** NORTH KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2251 Howell St, 64116. SAN 309-1082. Tel: 816-221-3360. FAX: 816-221-8298. Web Site: www.nkcpl.org. *Dir*, Vickie Lewis; Tel: 816-221-3360, E-mail: vlew@nkcpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Lori Mangan; E-mail: lmangan@nkcpl.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1939. Pop 4,859; Circ 76,994
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 98; Bk Titles 65,000; Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 186; Talking Bks 1,144; Videos 2,816
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Kansas City Library Service Program
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

OLIVETTE

- S** ETEGRA, INC LIBRARY*, 1121 Olivette Executive Pkwy, Ste 100, 63132. SAN 327-1374. Tel: 314-533-2200. FAX: 314-533-2203. Web Site: www.etegra.com. *Library Contact*, John Schwanning
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Architecture Catalogs & Books
Restriction: Not open to pub

OREGON

- P** OREGON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 S Washington St, 64473. (Mail add: PO Box 288, 64473-0288), SAN 309-1112. Tel: 660-446-3586. FAX: 660-446-3586. E-mail: opl-52011@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Allison Russell; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1938. Pop 1,500; Circ 6,741
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 75; Bk Titles 15,161; Bk Vols 15,878; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 138; Videos 147
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 2-5, Tues 10-5, Wed 1-7

OSCEOLA

- P** SAINT CLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY*, 115 Chestnut St, 64776-2502. SAN 309-1120. Tel: 417-646-2214. FAX: 417-646-8643. E-mail: stclaircountylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: mostclair.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Angie Jones
Founded 1948. Pop 9,862; Circ 60,885
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,697; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: County Historical Society
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LOWRY CITY BRANCH, 406 Fourth St, Lowry City, 64763. Tel: 417-644-2255. FAX: 417-644-2257. *Dir*, Angie Jones
Open Tues-Thurs 1-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Bookmobiles: 1

OZARK

- P** CHRISTIAN COUNTY LIBRARY, 1005 N Fourth Ave, 65721. SAN 309-1139. Tel: 417-581-2432. FAX: 417-581-8855. E-mail: info@christiancountylibrary.org. Web Site: christiancountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Geri Godber; E-mail: ggodber@christiancountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Katy Pattison; E-mail: kpattison@christiancountylibrary.org; Staff 24 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 21) Founded 1956. Pop 77,422; Circ 216,538
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$1,005,026, State \$32,927, Locally Generated Income \$930,765, Other \$41,334. Mats Exp \$157,389, Books \$91,603, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,328, AV Mat \$23,756, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,552, Presv \$150. Sal \$451,675
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,658; e-books 7,575; Electronic Media & Resources 82; Large Print Bks 8,200; Bk Titles 69,701; Bk Vols 75,858; Per Subs 203; Talking Bks 1,613
Special Collections: Southwest Missouri & the Ozarks. Oral History
Subject Interests: Antiques
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Consortium of Ozarks Libraries; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

PALMYRA

- P** MARION COUNTY SUB-DISTRICT LIBRARY, 212 S Main St, 63461. SAN 309-1147. Tel: 573-769-2830. FAX: 573-769-0405. E-mail: palmyralibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: marioncounty1.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Peggy Northcraft; *Circ Mgr*, Kris Abbott; *Ch Serv*, Mary Lynne Jones; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1913. Pop 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,040; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 17; Talking Bks 413; Videos 546

Special Collections: Civil War; History Local Battles; Mark Twain Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanic Corp;
 (Circulation) ComPanic Corp; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC)
 ComPanic Corp
 Wireless access
Publications: Local Paper Column (Weekly)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2

PARK HILLS

J MINERAL AREA COLLEGE*, C H Cozane Library, 5270 Flat River Rd,
 63601. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 63601-1000), SAN 308-9835. Tel:
 573-518-2141. FAX: 573-518-2162. Web Site:
 www.mineralarea.edu/library. *Dir*, Melissa Hopkins; Tel: 573-518-2177,
 E-mail: mhopkins@mineralarea.edu; *Instrul Librn*, ILL *Librn*, Ryan
 Harrington; Tel: 573-518-2236, E-mail: rkharin@mineralarea.edu
 Founded 1969. Enrl 3,000; Fac 81; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,046; Bk Titles 29,389; Bk Vols 33,999; Per
 Subs 166; Videos 868
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)
 Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;
 (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

P PARK HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16 S Coffman St, 63601. SAN
 308-9827. Tel: 573-431-4842. FAX: 573-431-2110. *Dir*, Lisa Sisk; *Asst*
Dir, Wendy Walker; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1934. Pop 12,000; Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 43;
 Talking Bks 838; Videos 392
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software;
 (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 11-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

PARKVILLE

C PARK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, McAfee Memorial Library, Park
 University - Norrington Ctr, 8700 NW River Park Dr, 64152. (Mail add:
 8700 NW River Park Dr, CMB #61, 64152), SAN 309-1155. Tel:
 816-584-6285. Administration Tel: 816-584-6707. Toll Free Tel:
 800-270-4347. Web Site: www.park.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr & Learning*
Commons, Jon Ritterbush; E-mail: jon.ritterbush@park.edu; *Ref &*
Instruction Librn, Katelyn Handler; Tel: 816-584-6282, E-mail:
 katelyn.handler@park.edu; *Coll Mgt/Res Sharing*, Karen Bleier; Tel:
 816-584-6704, E-mail: karen.bleier@park.edu; *Archivist*, Carolyn Elwess;
 Tel: 816-584-6891, E-mail: carolyn.elwess@park.edu; *Acq*, Veronica
 Spottswood; Tel: 816-741-6284, E-mail: veronica.spottswood@park.edu;
Cat, Betty Dusing; Tel: 816-584-6281, E-mail: betty.dusing@park.edu;
 Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1875. Fac 106; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 150; e-books 204,630; e-journals 43,939;
 Electronic Media & Resources 73; Bk Titles 90,933; Bk Vols 108,074
Special Collections: History (Platte County Historical Society Archives);
 Park College & Park University History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course
 Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery
 Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
 Partic in MOBIUS
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall/Spring) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-4,
 Sun 4-9:30

PINEVILLE

P MCDONALD COUNTY LIBRARY, Pineville Library, 808 Bailey Rd,
 64856. SAN 309-118X. Tel: 417-223-4489. FAX: 417-223-4011. Web Site:
 librarymail.org. *Dir*, Kim Schneider; E-mail: kimschneider961@yahoo.com;
 Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1949. Pop 21,681; Circ 68,539
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; Bk Titles 33,000;
 Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 1,023; Videos 3,633
Special Collections: Jesse James Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems;
 (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-3

Branches: 2

ANNE CROXDALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 102 N Main St, Southwest
 City, 64863. Tel: 417-762-7323. FAX: 417-762-7322. *Br Mgr*, Retha
 Mitchell
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-3
 NOEL LIBRARY, 626 Johnson Dr, Noel, 64854. Tel: 417-475-3223. FAX:
 417-475-3223. *Br Mgr*, Wes Ferguson
Library Holdings: DVDs 550; Bk Vols 4,000; Talking Bks 50; Videos
 600
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-6, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-3

POINT LOOKOUT

COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS
 C BROWNELL RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY*, Ralph Foster Museum,
 One Cultural Ct, 65726. (Mail add: PO Box 17, 65726-0017). Tel:
 417-690-3407. FAX: 417-690-2606. *Dir*, Annette Sain; E-mail:
 sain@cofo.edu
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 4
Special Collections: Artifacts & Antiques Coll
Subject Interests: Hist
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Staff & prof res
 C LYONS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Opportunity Ave, 65726. (Mail
 add: PO Box 17, 65726-0017). Tel: 417-690-3411. FAX: 417-334-3085.
 Web Site: www.cofo.edu/library/default.asp. *Libr Supvr*-Popular Libr,
 Karla Jenkins; E-mail: kjenkins@cofo.edu; *ILL*, *Pub Serv*, *Ref Serv*,
 Linda Schmidt; *Media Spec*, *Spec Coll*, Gwen Simmons; E-mail:
 simmons@cofo.edu; *Tech Serv*, Ronald D Wyly; E-mail: wyly@cofo.edu;
 Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1906. Enrl 1,440; Fac 83; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,306; Bk Vols 120,782; Per Subs 715
Special Collections: Ozarks (Ozarkiana Coll), bks, photogs, tapes, mss,
 letters
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education
 Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-5

POPLAR BLUFF

P POPLAR BLUFF PUBLIC LIBRARY, 318 N Main St, 63901. SAN
 349-4918. Tel: 573-686-8639. FAX: 573-785-6876. E-mail:
 library@poplarbluff.org. Web Site: poplarbluff.org/library. *Dir*, Sue Crites
 Szostak; E-mail: szostak@poplarbluff.org; *Asst Dir*, Shannon Mangrum;
 E-mail: shannon@poplarbluff.org; *Ad*, Elizabeth Aleshunas; Tel:
 573-686-8639, E-mail: l.aleshunas@poplarbluff.org; *Ch*, Erin Rigby;
 E-mail: erin@poplarbluff.org; *Coll Develop Spec*, Shon Griffin; E-mail:
 shon@poplarbluff.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1916. Pop 25,000; Circ 180,000
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$1,200,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 105
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;
 (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC Connexion;
 (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club,
 Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use,
 Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training,
 Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped
 accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines,
 Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat,
 OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach,
 Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,
 Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm,
 Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading
 prog, Workshops
 Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance; Missouri Evergreen
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 10-5; Sun (Sep-May) 1-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
 Friends of the Library Group

S W E SEARS YOUTH CENTER LIBRARY*, 9400 Sears Lane,
 63901-9716. SAN 309-1198. Tel: 573-840-9280. FAX: 573-840-9352. *Mgr*,
 Rick Stewart; E-mail: rick.stewart@dss.mo.gov; *Librn*, Cassie Willey
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 5,100; Per Subs 21
 Partic in Mo Statewide ILL Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

J THREE RIVERS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Rutland Library,
 2080 Three Rivers Blvd, 63901. SAN 309-1201. Tel: 573-840-9654. FAX:
 573-840-9659. E-mail: library@trcc.edu. Web Site: www.trcc.edu. *Actg*

Libr Dir, Kathy Sanders; E-mail: ksanders@trcc.edu; *Outreach Coordr*, Karen Harpole; E-mail: kharpole@trcc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 3,400; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 175; Videos 500
Special Collections: McManus Civil War Coll; Ozarks & Southeast Missouri History. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

PORTAGEVILLE

- P NEW MADRID COUNTY LIBRARY*, 309 E Main St, 63873. SAN 309-1228. Tel: 573-379-3583. FAX: 573-379-9220. E-mail: nmcl1@nmc.lib.mo.us. Web Site: www.newmadridcountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Susan Newman
 Founded 1948. Pop 18,954; Circ 69,243
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,857; Per Subs 52
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Sat 8-5
Branches: 3
 MOREHOUSE SERVICE CENTER, 204 Beech St, Morehouse, 63868. (Mail add: 309 E Main St, 63873), SAN 377-3744. Tel: 573-379-3583. *Librn*, Judith Hankins
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
 NEW MADRID MEMORIAL, 431 Mill St, New Madrid, 63869. (Mail add: 309 E Main St, 63873), SAN 321-9453. Tel: 573-748-2378. FAX: 573-748-7637. *Librn*, Rhonda Bickerstaff; *Librn*, Sheila Halford
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,669; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
 RHODES MEMORIAL, Main St, Gideon, 63848. (Mail add: 309 E Main St, 63873), SAN 308-9916. Tel: 573-379-3583. *Librn*, Gina McGinley
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,290
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 1-5

POTOSI

- P WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 235 E High St, 63664. SAN 309-1236. Tel: 573-438-4691. FAX: 573-438-6423. E-mail: washingtoncolibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.thewashingtoncolibrary.com. *Librn*, Melissa G Mercer; *Asst Librn*, Judy Eye
 Founded 1948. Pop 23,344; Circ 65,197
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 58,366; Bk Vols 66,561; Per Subs 138
Special Collections: Historical Coll, bks & micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1

PRINCETON

- P MERCER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 601 W Grant St, 64673. SAN 309-1244. Tel: 660-748-3725. FAX: 660-748-3723. TDD: 660-748-4514. E-mail: mercou@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mcl.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Judy Cox; *Adult, Youth & Ch Librn*, Marilyn Hardy; *Circ Librn*, Billie Day; *ILL Librn*, Dixie Moore; *Tech Librn*, Rhonda Hamilton; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1926. Pop 4,610; Circ 35,475
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,435; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 117; Videos 538
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyras OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed < Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-12

REPUBLIC

- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Mr & Mrs John K Hulston Civil War Library, Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, 6424 W Farm Rd 182, 65738-9514. SAN 321-0006. Tel: 417-732-2662. FAX: 417-732-1167. Web Site: www.nps.gov/wicr. *Mgr*, Jeffrey Patrick; E-mail: jeffrey_patrick@nps.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Subject Interests: Civil War, Mo
Function: Res libr

Restriction: Not a lending libr
 Friends of the Library Group

RICHLAND

- P PULASKI COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, Richland Library (Headquarters), 111 Camden St, 65556. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 65556-0340), SAN 349-4225. Tel: 573-765-3642. FAX: 573-765-5395. Web Site: pulaskicounty.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Emily Slama; Tel: 573-774-5026, E-mail: director@pulaskicounty.lib.mo.us; *Br Mgr*, Liz Hable; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 27
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Midcontinental Region
 Open Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 CROCKER LIBRARY, 602 N Commercial St, Crocker, 65452. (Mail add: PO Box 854, Crocker, 65452-0854). Tel: 573-736-5592. FAX: 573-736-5427. *Br Mgr*, Stephanie Lupardus
 Founded 1999
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 WAYNESVILLE LIBRARY, 306 Historic 66 W, Waynesville, 65536, SAN 349-425X. Tel: 573-774-2965. FAX: 573-774-6429. *Br Mgr*, Connie Buttram
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 9-7, Fri 9-5; Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

RICHMOND

- S RAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUM LIBRARY, 901 W Royle St, 64085. SAN 372-6568. Tel: 816-776-2305. E-mail: raycohistory@aol.com. Web Site: raycountyhistory.webs.com. *Curator*, Linda Emley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,376; Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Jesse James Coll; Russell Ogg Coll; William Burke Coll
 Wireless access
Publications: The Looking Glass (Newsletter)
 Open Wed-Sat 10-4
 P RAY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 215 E Lexington, 64085-1834. SAN 309-1252. Tel: 816-776-5102, 816-776-5104. FAX: 816-776-5103. E-mail: raycounty.librarydirector@gmail.com. Web Site: www.raycountylibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Rochelle McCauley; E-mail: raycounty.librarydirector@gmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1947. Pop 23,494; Circ 76,143
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$377,974, State \$12,564, Federal \$24,742, County \$310,137, Locally Generated Income \$30,531. Mats Exp \$85,779, Books \$61,074, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,250, AV Mat \$3,661, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,794. Sal \$166,320 (Prof \$52,500)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,285; Large Print Bks 1,350; Microforms 161; Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 62,500; Per Subs 89; Videos 2,860
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 8:30-6, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

RICHMOND HEIGHTS

- P RICHMOND HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 8001 Dale Ave, 63117. SAN 309-1260. Tel: 314-645-6202. FAX: 314-781-3434. E-mail: staff@rhmlibrary.org. Web Site: www.richmondheightslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jeanette Piquet; E-mail: jpicket@rhmlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1935. Pop 9,600; Circ 195,738
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 59,432; Bk Vols 61,402; Per Subs 117; Talking Bks 448; Videos 349
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online

cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in MLC; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Ref serv; Sound rec
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROCK HILL

- P ROCK HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 9811 Manchester Rd, 63119. SAN 309-1279. Tel: 314-962-4723. FAX: 314-962-3932. Web Site: www.rockhill.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Jennifer Conroy; E-mail: jconroy@rockhill.lib.mo.us; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1943. Pop 4,765; Circ 50,418
Apr 2011-Mar 2012 Income \$278,476, Mats Exp \$17,700, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,700, AV Mat \$5,000, Sal \$134,731
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 400; CDs 1,020; DVDs 2,099; Bk Titles 26,898; Per Subs 70; Videos 495
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Partic in Municipal Library Consortium; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

ROCK PORT

- P ATCHISON COUNTY LIBRARY, 200 S Main St, 64482. SAN 349-5000. Tel: 660-744-5404. FAX: 660-744-2861. E-mail: rockport@aclibrary.net. Web Site: acl.tlclibrary.com. *Dir*, Janice S Rosenbohm; *Librn*, Rebecca Adams; *Librn*, Bob Simpson; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1946. Pop 6,430; Circ 42,535
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 60,836; Per Subs 95; Talking Bks 1,555; Videos 5,067
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Grand Rivers Libr Conference; Missouri Research & Education Network; Mo Libr Asn
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-Noon
Branches: 2
FAIRFAX BRANCH, 118 Main St, Fairfax, 64446, SAN 349-5035. Tel: 660-686-2204. *Librn*, Amanda Agnew; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon 9-11:30 & 12-5, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 12-7
TARKIO BRANCH, 405 S 11th St, Tarkio, 64491, SAN 349-506X. Tel: 660-736-5832. *Librn*, Cheryl Freeman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues 12-5, Thurs 12-5 & 6-8

ROLLA

- C CURTIS LAWS WILSON LIBRARY*, 400 W 14th St, 65409-0060. SAN 309-1317. Tel: 573-341-4227. Circulation Tel: 573-341-4008. FAX: 573-341-4233. E-mail: library@mst.edu. Web Site: library.mst.edu. *Dir*, Tracy Primich; Tel: 573-341-4011; *Asst Dir*, *Tech Serv*, Maggie Trish; Tel: 573-341-4014, E-mail: trishm@mst.edu; *Head*, *Acq & Electronic Res*, Jennifer Bleiler; Tel: 573-341-4015, E-mail: bleilerj@mst.edu; *Head*, *Circ/ILL*, Shelly McDavid; Tel: 573-341-7832, E-mail: mcdavids@mst.edu; *Institutional Repository/Digital Coll Librn*, Roger Weaver; Tel: 573-341-4221, E-mail: weaverjr@mst.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sherry Mahnken; Tel: 573-341-7843, E-mail: mahnkens@mst.edu; *Ref Librn*, Matthew Pickens; Tel: 573-341-7839, E-mail: mpickens@mst.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Nancy Messina; Tel: 573-341-7752, E-mail: messinan@mst.edu; *Per*, Becky Merrell; Tel: 573-341-4013, E-mail: mmerrell@mst.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1871. Enrl 8,823; Fac 359; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,556; CDs 662; e-books 583,803; e-journals 79,731; Electronic Media & Resources 8,726; Microforms 67,337; Music Scores 677; Bk Vols 295,644; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: John H Dougherty Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Chem, Engr, Geol, Mat sci, Metallurgy, Mgt, Mining
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Merlin; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Reader equip; Ref serv
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-Midnight, Sat & Sun 8am-Midnight

- G MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, Division of Geology & Land Survey Library, 111 Fairgrounds Rd, 65401-2909. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 65401-2250), SAN 309-1287. Tel: 573-368-2100. FAX: 573-368-2111. E-mail: geology@dnr.mo.gov. Web Site: dnr.mo.gov. *Library Contact*, Patrick Mulvany; Tel: 573-368-2139, E-mail: patrick.mulvany@dnr.mo.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1853
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,400; Bk Vols 58,112; Per Subs 37
Special Collections: Missouri Geology (Fowler File & Ed Clark Museum), bks, artifacts, maps
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- P ROLLA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 900 Pine St, 65401. SAN 309-1295. Tel: 573-364-2604. FAX: 573-341-5768. E-mail: rollalib@fidnet.com. Web Site: rollapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Watkins; E-mail: director@rollapubliclibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1938. Pop 16,000; Circ 258,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 121
Special Collections: Local Paper, 1860-present, micro
Subject Interests: Missouriana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Braille bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI - ROLLA, Western Historical Manuscript Collection - Rolla, University of Missouri, G-3 Curtis Laws Wilson Library, 400 W 14th St, 65409-0060. SAN 326-4548. Tel: 573-341-4874. E-mail: rolla@shsmo.org. Web Site: shsmo.org/about/rolla. *Sr Archivist*, Kathleen Seale; Tel: 573-341-4440, E-mail: SealeK@shsmo.org; *Info Serv*, Carole Goggin; E-mail: GogginCJ@shsmo.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Special Collections: State Historical Society of Missouri; Western Historical Manuscript Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Mineral, Mining, Mo hist
Function: Archival coll
Partic in Association of Research Libraries
Open Tues-Fri 8-4:45

SAINT CHARLES

- C LINDENWOOD UNIVERSITY*, Margaret Leggat Butler Library, 209 S Kingshighway, 63301. SAN 309-1333. Tel: 636-949-4820. Reference Tel: 636-949-4144. FAX: 636-949-4822. E-mail: library@lindenwood.edu. Web Site: library.lindenwood.edu/index.html. *Dean*, *Libr Serv*, MacDonald Elizabeth; Tel: 636-949-4396, E-mail: emacdonald@lindenwood.edu; *Dir*, *Ref Serv*, Candance Virgil; Tel: 636-949-4194, E-mail: cvirgil@lindenwood.edu; *Dir*, *Access Serv*, Lisa Young; Tel: 636-949-4670, E-mail: lyoung@lindenwood.edu; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, *Ref Librn*, Suzanne Gleason; Tel: 636-949-4881, E-mail: sgleason@lindenwood.edu; *Digital Librn*, Michael Anthony Fetters; Tel: 636-949-4574, E-mail: mfetters@lindenwood.edu; *Media Librn*, *Ref Librn*, Michael Dorlac; Tel: 636-949-4347, E-mail: mdorlac@lindenwood.edu; *Ref Librn*, Nancy Messina; E-mail: nmessina@lindenwood.edu; *Ref Librn*, Carl Hubenschmidt; Tel: 636-949-4758, E-mail: chubenschmidt@lindenwood.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Chris Smentkowski; Tel: 636-627-2529, E-mail: csmmentkowski@lindenwood.edu; *Archivist*, Paul Huffman; Tel: 636-949-4823, E-mail: phuffman@lindenwood.edu; *Libr Asst*, Joanna DeYoung; Tel: 636-949-2250, E-mail: jdeyoung@lindenwood.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1827. Enrl 17,000; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 127,000; Bk Vols 130,412; Per Subs 578
Special Collections: Japanese Culture (Sakahara Coll); Mary E Ambler Archival Coll; McKissack Center for Black Children's Literature. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Higher Educ Coun of St Louis;
 MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis
 Regional Library Network; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 2-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Winter & Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- S** SAINT CHARLES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES, Old Market House, 101 S Main St, 63301-2802. SAN 329-9295. Tel: 636-946-9828. E-mail: archives@scchs.org. Web Site: www.scchs.org. *Archivist*, Amy Haake
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Circuit & Probate Court Records-St Charles County, indexes, photographs
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating

SAINT JAMES

- P** JAMES MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 300 W Scioto St, 65559. SAN 309-135X. Tel: 573-265-7211. FAX: 573-265-8771. E-mail: library@stjames-mo.org. Web Site: jmpl.weebly.com. *Libr Dir*, Linda Ray; E-mail: lray@stjamesmo.org; *Ch Serv*, Niki Moen; E-mail: nmoen@stjamesmo.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1951. Pop 6,500; Circ 54,829
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$98,648. Mats Exp \$18,150. Sal \$90,160 (Prof \$31,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 240; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 30,100; Bk Vols 30,640; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 586; Videos 722
Special Collections: History of Ozarks, photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 10-5, Wed & Sat 10-2, Thurs & Fri 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT JOSEPH

- R** HUFFMAN MEMORIAL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2802 Renick St, 64507-1897. SAN 309-1406. Tel: 816-233-0239. FAX: 816-233-5427. E-mail: contactus@huffman-umc.org. Web Site: www.huffman-umc.org. *Librn*, Kathy George; Tel: 816-232-7809; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,391; Bk Vols 4,562; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 9-3

- C** MISSOURI WESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, Hearnes Center, 4525 Downs Dr, 64507-2294. SAN 309-1414. Tel: 816-271-4368. Circulation Tel: 816-271-4360. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-271-4572. Reference Tel: 816-271-4573. Administration Tel: 816-271-4369. Toll Free Tel: 866-866-6972. E-mail: refdesk@missouriwestern.edu. *Libr Dir*, Sally Gibson; Tel: 816-271-4369. E-mail: sgibson14@missouriwestern.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Stephanie Spratt; E-mail: sspratt@missouriwestern.edu; *Asst Cat Librn*, Jennifer Callow; E-mail: jcallow@missouriwestern.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, *Info Serv Librn*, Angie Brunk; Tel: 816-271-5801. E-mail: abrunk@missouriwestern.edu; *Circ*, Lisa Hensley; E-mail: lhensley1@missouriwestern.edu; *Info Serv Librn/Spec Coll*, Sarah McCumber; *Coll Develop*, Michelle Diaz; E-mail: diaz@missouriwestern.edu; *ILL*, Rodema Gnuschke; E-mail: gnuschke@missouriwestern.edu; *ILL Asst*, Jennifer Galloway; E-mail: jgalloway3@missouriwestern.edu; *Ref*, Jackie Burns; E-mail: jburns@missouriwestern.edu; *Sr Libr Tech*, *Tech Serv*, Colette Weipert; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1915. Enrl 6,100; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$586,000, State \$486,000, Locally Generated Income \$100,000. Mats Exp \$595,618, Books \$72,333, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$256,000, AV Mat \$2,820, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$264,465. Sal \$603,582 (Prof \$603,582)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 166,649; Bk Vols 229,693; Per Subs 1,585
Special Collections: Women Writers Along the Rivers, State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Link

Partic in MOBIUS
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip; Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software

- M** MOSAIC LIFE CARE, Library Services, (Formerly Heartland Regional Medical Center), 5325 Faraon St, 64506. SAN 326-4831. Tel: 816-271-6075. FAX: 816-271-6074. *Librn*, Cindi Kerns; E-mail: cindi.kerns@mymmlc.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 456
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Health Sci Libr Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P** ROLLING HILLS CONSOLIDATED LIBRARY, 1912 N Belt Hwy, 64506. Tel: 816-232-5479. Administration Tel: 816-236-2106. FAX: 816-236-2133. E-mail: admin@rhcl.org. Web Site: rhcl.org. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Mears; E-mail: mmears@rhcl.org; Staff 35 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 29)
 Founded 1961. Pop 41,428; Circ 277,554
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 BELT, 1904 N Belt Hwy, 64506-2201.
 SAVANNAH, 514 W Main St, Savannah, 64485-1670, SAN 349-5426. Tel: 816-324-4569. Administration Tel: 816-232-5479, Ext 2401. FAX: 816-324-3562. Administration FAX: 816-236-2133. *Dir*, Michelle Mears; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1963
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- S** ST JOSEPH MUSEUMS INC, Nancy Hillyard Hampton Library and Archives, 3406 Frederick Ave, 64506. (Mail add: PO Box 8096, 64508-8096), SAN 309-1430. Tel: 816-232-8471. Toll Free Tel: 800-530-8866. FAX: 816-232-8482. E-mail: sjm@stjosephmuseum.org. Web Site: www.stjosephmuseum.org. *Curator of Coll*, Sarah Elder; E-mail: sarah@stjosephmuseum.org; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 5,280; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: History of St Joseph State Hospital (number two); Missouri History; Natural History; Oregon-California Trail; Pony Express; St Joseph During the Civil War; St Joseph History; Western Expansion
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Museum Graphic (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating
- P** ST JOSEPH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Downtown Library, 927 Felix St, 64501-2799. SAN 349-5450. Tel: 816-232-7729. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 816-232-3812. Reference Tel: 816-232-8151. Administration Tel: 816-232-4038. FAX: 816-279-3372. Reference FAX: 816-232-7516. TDD: 816-236-2160. Web Site: sjpl.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Mary Beth Revels; E-mail: mrevels@gmail.com; *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Cunningham; Staff 31 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 25)
 Founded 1891. Pop 65,064; Circ 389,864
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,102,704. Mats Exp \$202,919, Books \$145,985, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,782, Micro \$2,281, AV Mat \$20,567, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,304. Sal \$1,161,609
Library Holdings: AV Mats 48,184; Bks-By-Mail 3,148; e-books 5,948; Large Print Bks 8,542; Bk Vols 242,308; Per Subs 192
Special Collections: Literature (Eugene Field Coll); Local History Coll; Medicine (Dr Wayne Toothaker Medical Library). State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Library Matters (Monthly newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
CARNEGIE PUBLIC, 316 Massachusetts St, 64504-1449, SAN 349-5485.
Tel: 816-238-0526. FAX: 816-238-9438. *Br Mgr*, Audrey Sheets; E-mail: asheets@sjpl.lib.mo.us
Founded 1902
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,828; Bk Vols 29,295
Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
EAST HILLS LIBRARY, 502 N Woodbine Rd, 64506. Tel: 816-236-2136.
FAX: 816-236-1429. *Br Mgr*, Steven Kent Olson; E-mail: solson@sjpl.lib.mo.us; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Deborah Gentry; Tel: 816-236-2107, E-mail: dgentry@sjpl.lib.mo.us; *Tech Serv*, Kim Tullis; Tel: 816-236-1423, E-mail: ktullis@sjpl.lib.mo.us
Founded 2004
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,156; Bks-By-Mail 3,148; Bk Vols 93,035
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
WASHINGTON PARK, 1821 N Third St, 64505-2533, SAN 349-5515.
Tel: 816-232-2052. FAX: 816-236-2151. *Br Mgr*, Karen Schultz; E-mail: kschultz@sjpl.lib.mo.us
Founded 1910
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,312; Bk Vols 30,879
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 1-5

SAINT LOUIS

M AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS, Charles R Baker Memorial Library, 401 N Lindbergh Blvd, 63141. SAN 372-6207. Tel: 314-292-6542. FAX: 314-997-1745. E-mail: library@aaortho.org. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Jackie Hittner; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Orthodontics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Mem only

S ANHEUSER-BUSCH CO, INC*, Corporate Library, One Busch Pl, 63118. Tel: 314-577-2000. *Archivist*, Tracy Lauer; E-mail: tracey.lauer@anheuser-busch.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 1,000
Subject Interests: Beer, Brewing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Publications: New Publications; Union List of Periodicals
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

R SAUL BRODSKY JEWISH COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 12 Millstone Campus Dr, 63146. SAN 309-1732. Tel: 314-442-3720. Administration Tel: 314-442-3721. FAX: 314-432-1277. E-mail: brodsky-library@jfedstl.org. Web Site: www.jfedstl.org. *Dir*, Cyndee Levee; E-mail: CLevy@JFedSTL.org; *Asst Librn*, Lorraine Landy; E-mail: LLandy@JFedSTL.org; *Archivist*, Diane M Everman; E-mail: DEverman@JFedSTL.org; *Libr Asst*, Nancy Dubman; E-mail: NDubman@JFedSTL.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Hebrew Literature; Holocaust; Jewish Children's Books; National & International Newspapers in English, Yiddish, Hebrew & Russian; Russian Literature
Subject Interests: Hist, Holocaust, Israel, Jewish art, Lit, Philos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 9-3, Wed-Fri 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

L BRYAN CAVE LLP, Law Library, One Metropolitan Sq, 211 N Broadway, Ste 3600, 63102-2750. SAN 328-3054. Tel: 314-259-2298. Web Site: www.bryancave.com. *Chief Libr Officer, Res Serv*, Judy Harris; E-mail: jlharris@bryancave.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,815; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Annual Reports
Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report; Library Bulletin; Library Guide
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

SR CATHOLIC CENTRAL VEREIN OF AMERICA, Central Bureau Library, 3835 Westminster Pl, 63108. SAN 328-5618. Tel: 314-371-1653. FAX: 314-371-0889. E-mail: centbur@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.socialjusticereview.org. *Dir*, Fr Edward Krause; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: German Americana Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Philos, Theol
Publications: Social Justice Review (Bimonthly)
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to students

R CONCORDIA HISTORICAL INSTITUTE*, 804 Seminary Pl, 63105-3014. SAN 309-1783. Tel: 314-505-7900. Reference Tel: 314-505-7935. Administration Tel: 314-505-7911. FAX: 314-505-7901. E-mail: chi@lutheranhistory.org. Reference E-mail: reference@lutheranhistory.org. Web Site: www.concordiahistoricalinstitute.org. *Exec Dir*, Daniel Harmelink; E-mail: dharmelink@lutheranhistory.org; *Archivist*, Todd Zittlow; E-mail: tzittlow@lutheranhistory.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1927
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$773,000, Locally Generated Income \$373,000, Parent Institution \$400,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Braille Volumes 100; CDs 200; DVDs 50; Microforms 200; Music Scores 400; Bk Vols 59,000; Per Subs 180
Special Collections: Archives of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod, 1839-present, ms; Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm Walther Coll; Creation Research Society; History of Lutheranism, bks, ms; Jacob Aall Ottosen Preus; Lutheran Foreign Missions (Walter A Maier, Buenger, Graebner, Behnken & Rehwinkel Manuscript Coll); Lutheran Hour, broadcast discs; Lutheranism in America, History & Theology; Martin Scharlemann
Subject Interests: Lutheran churches, Lutheranism, Lutheranism in Am, Lutheranism in hist, Lutheranism in theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly (Journal); Historical Footnotes (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group

R CONCORDIA SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 801 Seminary Pl, 63105-3199. SAN 309-1570. Tel: 314-505-7038. Circulation Tel: 314-505-7030. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-505-7031. Reference Tel: 314-505-7032. FAX: 314-505-7046. Circulation E-mail: librarycirc@csleu.edu. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: libraryill@csleu.edu. Reference E-mail: libraryref@csleu.edu. Web Site: www.csleu.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, David O Berger; Tel: 314-505-7040, E-mail: bergerd@csleu.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Eric Stancliff; Tel: 314-505-7033, E-mail: stancliffe@csleu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Bradley Hess; Tel: 314-505-7042, E-mail: hessb@csleu.edu; *Coordr of Libr Tech*, Mark Bliese; Tel: 314-505-7036, E-mail: bliesem@csleu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1839. Enrl 448; Fac 49; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 200; Braille Volumes 10; CDs 3,020; DVDs 417; e-journals 75; Music Scores 1,200; Bk Titles 195,450; Bk Vols 229,950; Per Subs 983; Videos 2,417
Special Collections: Hymnology & Liturgics; Lutherana Coll; Peasant's War
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Lutheranism, Reformation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 6pm-10pm
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises

R COVENANT THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Buswell Library, 12330 Conway Rd, 63141. SAN 309-1589. Tel: 314-392-4100, 314-434-4044. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-392-4104, 314-392-4105. Reference Tel: 314-392-4101, 314-392-4102. FAX: 314-392-4116, 314-434-4819. E-mail: library@covenantseminary.edu. Web Site: library.covenantseminary.edu. *Dir*, James Cotton Pakala; E-mail: jim.pakala@covenantseminary.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Christopher Todd Goodman; Tel: 314-392-4103, E-mail: chris.goodman@covenantseminary.edu; *Assoc Librn, Pub Serv*, Steve Jamieson; E-mail: steve.jamieson@covenantseminary.edu; *Assoc Librn*,

- Tech Serv.* Denise Marchand Pakala; E-mail: denise.pakala@covenantseminary.edu; *Ser.* Joanna DeYoung; Tel: 314-392-4108, E-mail: joanna.deyoung@covenantseminary.edu; *Tech Serv Spec.* Brady Shuman; E-mail: brady.shuman@covenantseminary.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1956. Enrl 550; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$438,506, Mats Exp \$465,795, Books \$28,710, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,319, Micro \$323, AV Mat \$858, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$21,725, Presv \$4,598, Sal \$321,390 (Prof \$261,384)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,584; e-journals 36,207; Microforms 1,599; Bk Vols 74,137; Per Subs 308
Special Collections: Bible & Theology Coll; Church History (Post-Reformation) Coll; Practical Theology Coll; Presbyterian Church in America Archives
Subject Interests: Counseling, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS; Saint Louis Regional Library Network; Saint Louis Theological Consortium
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8am-10pm, Wed & Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Library, 142D/JC, 915 N Grand Blvd, 63106. SAN 309-2186. Tel: 314-289-6421. FAX: 314-289-6321. *Librn* Mason Baldwin; E-mail: mason.baldwin@va.gov; *Libr Tech*, Annette Brown; E-mail: annette.brown@va.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: e-books 78; e-journals 98; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Bk Titles 985; Per Subs 110; Videos 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- M DRUSCH PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY*, Chamberlain College of Nursing Library, 11830 Westline Industrial Dr, Ste 106, 63146. SAN 309-1600. Tel: 314-991-6213. FAX: 314-991-6284. *Clinical Libr Coordr*, Saskia Farber; *Clinical Libr Spec*, Valerie R Meyer. Subject Specialists: *Alternative med*, *Health sci*, *Pub health*, Saskia Farber; *Nursing*, Valerie R Meyer
Founded 1942. Enrl 450; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$170,000, Mats Exp \$72,000, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,000, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,000, Sal \$90,000 (Prof \$50,000)
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; e-books 6,000; e-journals 60; Bk Titles 2,900; Bk Vols 4,319; Per Subs 69
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-3
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Employees only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff
- G EAST WEST GATEWAY COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS LIBRARY*, One Memorial Dr, Ste 1600, 63102. SAN 327-1676. Tel: 314-421-4220, Ext 201. FAX: 314-231-6120. Web Site: www.ewgateway.org/library/library.htm. *Library Contact*, Mary Rocchio; E-mail: mary.rocchio@ewgateway.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,280; Bk Vols 5,590; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 50; Videos 50
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- SR THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF MISSOURI ARCHIVES, 1210 Locust St, 63103-2322. SAN 325-2280. Tel: 314-231-1220, Ext 1375. FAX: 314-231-3373. Web Site: www.diocesemo.org. *Archivist*, Sue Rehkopf; E-mail: srehkopf@diocesemo.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1840
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600
Special Collections: Diocesan Archives & Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Anglican Church, Church hist, Episcopal Church
- Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAINT LOUIS*, Research Library, One Federal Reserve Bank Plaza, 63102-2005. (Mail add: 1421 Dr Martin Luther King Dr, 63106-3716), SAN 309-1643. Tel: 314-444-8552. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-444-8906. Reference Tel: 314-444-4291. FAX: 314-444-8694. Reference E-mail: ref@stls.frb.org. Web Site: research.stlouisfed.org. *Dir*, Katrina L Stierholz; E-mail: katrina.l.stierholz@stls.frb.org; *Digital Projects Librn*, Pamela Campbell; Tel: 314-444-8907, E-mail: pamela.d.campbell@stls.frb.org; *Coordr*, *Digital Projects Librn*, Jane Davis; Tel: 314-444-8961, E-mail: jane.m.davis@stls.frb.org; *Ref/Data Acq Librn*, Adrienne Brennecke; Tel: 314-444-7479, E-mail: adrienne.j.brennecke@stls.frb.org; *Cat*, Anna Xiao; Tel: 314-444-8551, E-mail: xiaohong.a.xiao@stls.frb.org; *Ref Serv*, Kathy E Cosgrove; E-mail: kathy.e.cosgrove@stls.frb.org; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Federal Reserve System Publications
Subject Interests: Banking, Econ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Res libr
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- CR FONTBONNE UNIVERSITY*, Jack C Taylor Library, 6800 Wydown Blvd, 63105. SAN 309-1651. Tel: 314-889-1417. FAX: 314-719-8040. Web Site: www.fontbonne.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Sharon McCaslin; Tel: 314-889-4567; *Electronic Res & Ref Librn*, Meghan Justin; Tel: 314-719-8088, E-mail: jmegahan@fontbonne.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Peggy Ridlen; Tel: 314-889-4616, E-mail: pridlen@fontbonne.edu; *Ref & Learning Commons Librn*, Jane Theissen; Tel: 314-889-4570, E-mail: jtheissen@fontbonne.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Julie Portman; Tel: 314-889-4569, E-mail: jportman@fontbonne.edu; Staff 10.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1923. Enrl 2,298; Fac 118; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$223,194, Books \$81,419, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100,664, AV Mat \$31,258, Presv \$9,853, Sal \$435,643
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; CDs 828; e-books 8,691; e-journals 73,234; Bk Titles 66,739; Bk Vols 75,235; Per Subs 251; Videos 4,076
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9
- CM GOLDFARB SCHOOL OF NURSING AT BARNES-JEWISH COLLEGE*, 4483 Duncan Ave, Mail Stop 90-30-697, 63110. SAN 349-5639. Tel: 314-362-1699, 314-454-7055. Toll Free Tel: 800-832-9009. Web Site: www.barnesjewishcollege.edu. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Renee Gorrell; Tel: 314-454-8171, E-mail: rgorrell@bjc.org; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1984. Enrl 800; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; e-books 20,000; e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: American Nurses Association (ANA) Publications
Subject Interests: Clinical labs, Health serv admin, Holistic health, Nursing, Pain mgt, Palliative care
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Mid Continental Med Libr Asn; MOBIUS; OCLC-LVIS; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-3
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff
- C HARRIS-STOWE STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, AT&T Library & Technology Resource Center, 3026 Laclede Ave, 63103. SAN 309-1708. Tel: 314-340-3621. FAX: 314-340-3630. E-mail: library@hssu.edu. Web Site: www.hssu.edu/rsp_index.cfm?wid=20. *Coordr, Spec Serv, Interim Dir*, Linda Orzel; Tel: 314-340-3624, E-mail: orzell@hssu.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1857. Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 105; Bk Titles 92,385; Bk Vols 93,612; Per Subs 333; Videos 227
Special Collections: St Louis Public School Archives

- Subject Interests:** Educ, Ethnic studies, Urban studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs (Spring-Fall) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 4pm-7:30pm
- S** HEALTH CAPITAL CONSULTANTS, LLC LIBRARY*, 2127 Innerbelt Business Center Dr, Ste 107, 63114-5700. SAN 377-824X. Tel: 314-994-7641. Toll Free Tel: 800-394-8258. FAX: 314-991-3435. E-mail: books@healthcapital.com. Web Site: www.healthcapital.com. *Pres*, Robert James Cimasi; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1993
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 3,800; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Business Valuation; Healthcare Industry (Financial, Economic & Policy Areas of Healthcare Services)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
- L** HUSCH BLACKWELL LLP*, Law Library, 190 Carondelet Plaza, Ste 600, 63105. SAN 372-4751. Tel: 314-480-1500. FAX: 314-480-1505. Web Site: www.huschblackwell.com. *Mgr, Res*, Karla A Morris-Holmes; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 95
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** JEFFERSON NATIONAL EXPANSION MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 11 N Fourth St, 63102. SAN 309-1724. Tel: 314-655-1600. FAX: 314-655-1652. Web Site: www.nps.gov/jeff. *Librn*, Tom Dewey; Tel: 314-655-1632, E-mail: tom_dewey@partner.nps.gov
 Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,150; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Jefferson National Expansion Memorial Archives
Subject Interests: St Louis hist, Westward expansion
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- R** KENRICK-GLENNON SEMINARY, Charles L Souvay Memorial Library, 5200 Glennon Dr, 63119. SAN 309-1740. Tel: 314-792-6100. FAX: 314-792-6503. E-mail: souvaylibrary@kenrick.edu. Web Site: archstl.org/souvay-library, www.kenrick.edu/souvay-library. *Dir*, Mary Ann Audin; Tel: 314-792-6302, E-mail: aubin@kenrick.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Rebecca Young; Tel: 314-792-6144, E-mail: young@kenrick.edu; *Acq & Ser*, Rose Lawson; Tel: 314-792-6131, E-mail: lawson@kenrick.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1893. Enrl 132; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000
Special Collections: Official Catholic Directory; Pre-Vatican II Catechism Coll; Rare Book Coll; Thomas Merton Coll
Subject Interests: Archives, Canon law, Liturgics, Patristics, Roman Catholic theol, Scripture
 Wireless access
 Partic in MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- S** LAUMEIER SCULPTURE PARK LIBRARY & ARCHIVE*, 12580 Rott Rd, 63127. SAN 374-5708. Tel: 314-615-5280. FAX: 314-615-5283. E-mail: library@laumeier.org. Web Site: www.laumeier.org. *Dir*, Marilu Knode; *Archivist, Librn*, Joy Wright; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,200; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Contemporary Sculpture Coll
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF SAINT LOUIS*, 1300 Civil Courts Bldg, Ten N Tucker Blvd, 63101. SAN 309-1775. Tel: 314-622-4386. FAX: 314-241-0911. E-mail: rabtech@swbell.net. Web Site: tlc.library.net/lla. *Libr Dir*, Jean Moorleghe; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1838
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 120
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6
- S** LEWIS RICE LLC LAW LIBRARY*, 600 Washington Ave, Ste 2500, 63101. SAN 327-7437. Tel: 314-444-7600. FAX: 314-241-6056. Web Site: www.lewisrice.com. *Librn*, Leslie Carnemolla; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 29; Large Print Bks 38; Bk Titles 21,117; Bk Vols 22,184; Per Subs 112; Videos 115
Publications: Monthly accessions list
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** LUTHERAN SCHOOL OF NURSING, Louise Kraus-Ament Memorial Library, St Alexas Hospital, Education Bldg, 3547 S Jefferson Ave, 63118. SAN 309-1791. Tel: 314-577-5864. FAX: 314-268-6160. Web Site: www.nursingschoolinc.com/library.php. *Med Librn*, Salina Bush; E-mail: salina.bush@sahstl.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,675; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 73
Subject Interests: Nursing educ, Primary educ
- S** MALLINCKRODT*, Pharma Info Center, 3600 N Second St, 63147-3457. SAN 309-1813. Administration Tel: 314-654-1511. FAX: 314-654-1513. Web Site: www.mallinckrodt.com. *Mgr*, Phyllis A Fischer; E-mail: phyllis.fischer@mallinckrodt.com; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1867
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,740; Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Pre-1900 German Chemistry & Pharmaceutical Monographs; Pre-1900 Pharmacopeias
Subject Interests: Chem, Pharmaceutical chem
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** MARYVILLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 650 Maryville University Dr, 63141. SAN 309-1821. Tel: 314-529-9595. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-529-9591. Administration Tel: 314-529-9491. FAX: 314-529-9941. E-mail: library@maryville.edu. Web Site: www.maryville.edu/library. *Dean*, Dr Genie V McKee; Tel: 314-529-9509, E-mail: gmckee@maryville.edu; *Asst Dean, Head, Tech Serv*, Mary Ann Mercante; Tel: 314-529-9650, E-mail: mmercante@maryville.edu; *Electronic Res, Info Literacy Librn*, Ying Lin; Tel: 314-529-6879, E-mail: ylin@maryville.edu; *Online Med Librn*, Mark Spasser; Tel: 314-529-9490; *Online Nursing Ref Librn*, Jacob Beard; Tel: 314-529-6528, E-mail: jbeard1@maryville.edu; *Ref Serv*, Gail Keutzer; Tel: 314-529-9494, E-mail: gkeutzer@maryville.edu. Subject Specialists: *Med*, Mark Spasser; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1872. Enrl 3,564; Fac 502; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jun 2013-May 2014. Mats Exp \$403,385. Sal \$593,952 (Prof \$304,806)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 148,111; e-books 187,193; e-journals 84,496; Microforms 29,773; Bk Vols 64,248; Per Subs 262
Special Collections: Maryville Archives; Papers of Edward S Dowling. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Actuarial sci, Educ, Music therapy, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-7, Sat 11-7, Sun 11am-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group
- M** MERCY HOSPITAL, Thomas F Frawley Medical Library, (Formerly Saint John's Mercy Medical Center), Tower B, Ste 1000, 621 S New Ballas Rd, 63141. SAN 309-1988. Tel: 314-251-6340. FAX: 314-251-4299. E-mail: medlib@mercy.net. Web Site: www.mercy.net/practice/mercy-hospital-st-louis/mercy-medical-library. *Dir*, Jennifer P Plaat; E-mail: plaajp@stlo.mercy.net; *Asst Dir*, Kathleen Alsop; E-mail: alsuks@stlo.mercy.net
Library Holdings: e-books 110; e-journals 180; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 475
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Dentistry, Nursing
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philnet; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 7-5
- M** MISSOURI BAPTIST MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 3015 N Ballas Rd, 63131. SAN 321-6209. Tel: 314-996-5000. FAX: 314-996-5031. E-mail: library@bjc.org. Web Site: www.missouribaptist.org. *Librn*, David Owens; Tel: 314-996-5531
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100; Per Subs 125
 Open Mon-Fri 7-5
- C** MISSOURI BAPTIST UNIVERSITY*, Jung-Kellogg Library, One College Park Dr, 63141-8698. SAN 309-1864. Tel: 314-434-1115. Circulation Tel: 314-392-2320. Reference Tel: 314-392-2340. FAX: 314-392-2343. Circulation E-mail: circdsk@moba.edu. Web Site: www.moba.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nitsa Hindeleh; Tel: 314-392-2319, E-mail: hindeleh@moba.edu; *Acq*, Rebekah McKinney; Tel: 314-392-2336, E-mail: mckinney@moba.edu; *Circ*, Ling Thumin; E-mail:

- thumini@mopap.edu; *Circ & ILL*, Linda Webb; *Circ/Reserves*, Linda Webb; E-mail: circdsk@mopap.edu; *Monographs Cataloger*, Elaine Trost; Tel: 314-392-2342; *Ref Serv*, Lynne Koestner; E-mail: koestner@mopap.edu; *Ref Serv*, Fred McKinney; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1968. Enrl 5,276; Fac 69; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,598; Bk Titles 65,612; Bk Vols 70,210; Per Subs 165
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 7:30-9:30, Wed & Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Wed 8-4:30, Fri 8-12
- S MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN, Peter H Raven Library, 4500 Shaw Blvd, 4th Flr, 63110. (Mail add: 4344 Shaw Blvd, 63110), SAN 309-1872. Tel: 314-577-5155. Reference Tel: 314-577-5159. FAX: 314-577-0840. E-mail: library@mobot.org. Web Site: www.missouribotanicalgarden.org/plant-science/plant-science/resources/raven-library. *Dir*, Douglas L Holland; Tel: 314-577-0842, E-mail: doug.holland@mobot.org; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1859
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Archives; Bryology (Steere Coll); Ewan Coll; Folio Coll; Post-Linnaean Rare Book Coll; Pre-Linnaean Coll; Pre-Linnaean Botany (Sturtevant Coll); Rare Book Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Bot exploration, Botanical hist, Botany, Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Accessions List (Monthly)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- L MISSOURI COURT OF APPEALS*, Eastern District Library, One Old Post Office Sq, Rm 304, 815 Olive St, 63101. SAN 372-4131. Tel: 314-539-4300. FAX: 314-539-4324. *Librn*, Maureen Jacquot; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,618; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 12
Restriction: Staff use only
- GM MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH*, 5400 Arsenal St, 63139-1403. SAN 309-1899. Tel: 314-877-5967. *Dir*, Amanda Hunyar; E-mail: amanda.hunyar@dmh.mo.gov. Subject Specialists: *Educ*, *Mental health*, *Psychiat*, Amanda Hunyar; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1962
Special Collections: Saint Louis State Hospital Archives
Subject Interests: Psychiat, Psychiat nursing, Psychol, Substance abuse
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network
- S MISSOURI HISTORY MUSEUM*, Library & Research Center, 225 S Skinker Blvd, 63105. (Mail add: PO Box 11940, 63112-0040), SAN 309-1880. Tel: 314-746-4500. FAX: 314-746-4548. E-mail: library@mohistory.org. Web Site: www.mohistory.org. *Librn*, Emily Jaycox; *Cat Librn*, Debbie Schraut; *Ref & Info Serv*, *Web Coordr*, Jason D Stratman; *Acq, ILL*, Kelly Brown; Tel: 314-746-4506, E-mail: kbrown@mohistory.org; *Presv Spec*, Randall Blomquist. Subject Specialists: *Maps*, Emily Jaycox; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1866
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 77,623; Bk Vols 81,496; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Charles Lindbergh; Lewis & Clark Expedition; Trade Catalogs
Subject Interests: Am fur trade, Family hist, Genealogy, Hist of Mo, Hist of St Louis, Sheet music, St Louis World's Fair 1904, Trade catalogs, Westward expansion
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Publications: In Her Own Write
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; Saint Louis Regional Library Network; Saint Louis Research Libraries Consortium
Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- S MISSOURI SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND LIBRARY*, 3815 Magnolia Ave, 63110. SAN 372-6703. Tel: 314-633-1566. FAX: 314-773-3762. Web Site: www.msb.dese.mo.gov. *Librn*, Mary Dingus; E-mail: mary.dingus@msb.dese.mo.gov; *Asst Librn*, Chris Davidson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 10,500; DVDs 304; Large Print Bks 3,800; Bk Titles 21,400; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 52; Talking Bks 10,000; Videos 350
Special Collections: Blind Education Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille bks; Braille Webster's dictionary; Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Extensive large print coll; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Ref in Braille; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks & player equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-3:45
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises
- S MUSEUM OF TRANSPORTATION, Reference Library, 2933 Barrett Station Rd, 63122. SAN 309-1910. Tel: 314-615-8668, 314-965-6885. FAX: 314-965-0242. Web Site: transportmuseumassociation.org, www.museumoftransport.org. *Archivist*, Teresa Militello
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Transportation Coll
Subject Interests: Air, Automobiles, Marine, Rail
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- S NESTLE PURINA PET CARE CO, Library & Information Services, Checkerboard Sq 2S, 63164. SAN 309-1961. Tel: 314-982-5913. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-982-2150. Web Site: www.purina.com. *Mgr*, Justin Smith; *Coordr, Search Serv*, Geri Heberlie; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: e-journals 100; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Animal, Food proc, Human nutrition, Sanitation, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- L POLSINELLI PC, Law Library, 100 S Fourth St, Ste 1000, 63102. SAN 372-4727. Tel: 314-889-8000. Web Site: www.polsinelli.com. *Librn*, Mary K Macaulay; E-mail: mmacaulay@polsinelli.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- S PULITZER, INC*, Saint Louis Post-Dispatch News Research Department, 900 N Tucker Blvd, 63101. SAN 309-1953. Tel: 314-340-8270. Administration Tel: 314-340-8275. Toll Free Tel: 800-365-0820, Ext 8275. Web Site: www.stltoday.com. *Dir*, Mike Meiners; E-mail: mmeiners@post-dispatch.com. Subject Specialists: *News*, Mike Meiners; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500
Special Collections: Housing (Pruitt-Igoe Housing Development Coll), flm; Post-Dispatch Authors Coll; Saint Louis Sun Times, microfilm; St. Louis Post-Dispatch Archives; Theater (St Louis Municipal Opera Coll), clippings
Subject Interests: Intl news, Newsp clipping files, Newsp photogs, Newsp subjects related to nat
Function: Archival coll, Res lib
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S SAINT LOUIS ART MUSEUM*, Richardson Memorial Library, One Fine Arts Dr, Forest Park, 63110-1380. SAN 309-1996. Tel: 314-655-5252. FAX: 314-721-6172. E-mail: library@slam.org. Web Site: www.slam.org. *Head Librn*, Marianne L Cavanaugh; Tel: 314-655-5255, E-mail: Marianne.Cavanaugh@slam.org; *Archivist*, Norma Sindelar; Tel: 314-655-5452; *Pub Serv*, Clare Vasquez; *Tech Serv*, Christopher Handy; Tel: 314-655-5456; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1915

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 6,000; Bk Titles 83,000; Bk Vols 112,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Contemporary Art Ephemera; Louisiana Purchase Exposition 1904 Records; Museum History Coll; Rare Art Books Coll
Subject Interests: Art hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis Research Libraries Consortium
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- M SAINT LOUIS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, Medical Library, One Children's Pl, 3rd Fir, Ste 3N-34, 63110. SAN 329-3823. Tel:** 314-454-2768. FAX: 314-454-2340. Web Site: www.stlouischildrens.org/health-care-professionals/education/medical-staff-library. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Emily Gallagher; E-mail: emily.gallagher@wustl.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,226; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Pediatrics
 Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- CM ST LOUIS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, O J Cloughly Alumni Library, 4588 Parkview Pl, 63110. SAN 309-2003. Tel:** 314-446-8361. FAX: 314-446-8360. E-mail: library@stlccop.edu. Web Site: www.stlccop.edu/library. *Dir*, Jill Nissen; Tel: 314-446-8362, E-mail: Jill.Nissen@stlccop.edu; *Cat Librn*, Shirley Moreno; Tel: 314-446-8364, E-mail: Shirley.Moreno@stlccop.edu; *Ser Librn*, Jill Bright; Tel: 314-446-8363, E-mail: Jill.Bright@stlccop.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Susan Fuchs; Tel: 314-446-8365, E-mail: Susan.Fuchs@stlccop.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1948. Enrl 1,340; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,204; Bk Vols 54,221; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Circ privileges for students & alumni only
- J SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE FLORISSANT VALLEY CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 3400 Pershall Rd, Ferguson, 63135-1408. SAN 349-5965. Tel:** 314-513-4511. Circulation Tel: 314-513-4514. Reference Tel: 314-513-4420, 314-513-4517. FAX: 314-513-4053. Web Site: www.stlcc.edu. *Libr Serv Supvr*, Roger Thomas; Tel: 314-513-4529, E-mail: rthomas1@stlcc.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Christopher C White; Tel: 314-513-4484, E-mail: cwhite@stlcc.cc.mo.us; Staff 24 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 3,639; Fac 244; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 91,853; Bk Vols 102,439; Per Subs 584; Talking Bks 589; Videos 1,260
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Ref serv available
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
- J FOREST PARK CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 5600 Oakland Ave, 63110-1316. SAN 349-599X. Tel:** 314-644-9209. Circulation Tel: 314-644-9210. Reference Tel: 314-644-9214. FAX: 314-644-9240. TDD: 314-644-9969. Web Site: www.stlcc.edu. *Libr Mgr*, June S Williams; E-mail: jswilliams@stlcc.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Jean Thomas; Tel: 314-644-9206, E-mail: jthomas@stlcc.edu; *Libr Spec*, Renee Potts; Tel: 314-644-9681, E-mail: rpotts@stlcc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 4,095; Fac 127; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,481; Bk Vols 82,766; Per Subs 624
Special Collections: Black Studies (Afro-American) bks, per
Subject Interests: Allied health, Food indust, Med, Nursing, Restaurant mgt, Tourism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Missouri Research & Education Network
Publications: Collection Development Statement; Library Guide; Library Services for the Faculty
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
- J INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES*, 5460 Highland Park Dr, 63110. SAN 349-5930. Tel:** 314-644-9555. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-644-9560. Web Site: www.stlcc.edu. *Dir*, Sheila Ouellette; Tel: 314-644-9557, E-mail: souellette@stlcc.edu; *Acq, Coordr, Libr Serv*, Kimberly Linkous; Tel: 314-644-9559, E-mail: klinkous@stlcc.edu; *Libr Spec, ILL*, Bridgette Lee; E-mail: blee@stlcc.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1962. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 94; DVDs 35; e-books 10,000; Bk Vols 393; Per Subs 21; Videos 1,731
Special Collections: College Archives; Video Library
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Dymaxion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Higher Educ Coun of St Louis; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
- J MERAMEC CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 11333 Big Bend Rd, 63122-5720. SAN 349-6023. Tel:** 314-984-7616. Circulation Tel: 314-984-7797. Reference Tel: 314-984-7613. FAX: 314-984-7225. Web Site: www.stlcc.edu/libraries. *Sr Mgr, Campus Libr & Instrul Res*, Bonnie Sanguinet; Tel: 314-984-7624, E-mail: bsanguinet@stlcc.edu; *Supvr, Libr Serv*, Patrick Mallory; Tel: 314-984-7615, E-mail: pmallory1@stlcc.edu; Staff 8.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 11,500; Fac 8; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,945; e-books 17,218; Bk Titles 113,306; Bk Vols 120,906; Per Subs 553
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Higher Educ Coun of Metrop St Louis; Missouri Research & Education Network
Publications: A Guide to Meramec Library; Services & Products Booklets
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Daisy reader; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Integrated lib/media serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Networked computers with assistive software; Rec of textbk mat; Recorded bks; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Soundproof reading booth; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-5, Sun 1-5
- P SAINT LOUIS COUNTY LIBRARY, Headquarters, 1640 S Lindbergh Blvd, 63131-3598. SAN 349-6058. Tel:** 314-994-3300. FAX: 314-997-7602. Web Site: www.slcl.org. *Libr Dir*, Kristen L Sorth; E-mail: ksorth@slcl.org; *Dep Dir*, Eric Button; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3253, E-mail: ebutton@slcl.org; *Asst Dir, Admin*, Kris Mooney; Tel: 314-994-3300, E-mail: kmooney@slcl.org; *Asst Dir, Advan*, Barbara Turkington; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 2152, E-mail: bturkington@slcl.org; *Asst Dir, Fac*, Steve Hunter; Tel: 314-994-3300, E-mail: shunter@slcl.org; *Asst Dir, Info Tech Serv*, Gib Van Cleve; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 2201, E-mail: gvanclave@slcl.org; *Services Administrator*, Kathy Wiese; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 2178, E-mail: kwiese@slcl.org; *Cat & Proc Mgr*, Tracy Fletcher; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 2350, E-mail: tfletcher@slcl.org; *Develop Mgr*, Jim Bogart; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 2156; *Mgr, Youth Serv*, Nicole Clawson; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 2230; *Libr Planner*, Marie Conlin; Tel: 314-994-3300, E-mail: mconlin@slcl.org. Subject Specialists: *Develop, Foundations*, Barbara Turkington; Staff 645 (MLS 85, Non-MLS 560)
 Founded 1946. Pop 859,148; Circ 13,706,617
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$7,986,315, Books \$2,990,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$200,000, Other Print Mats \$105,000, Micro \$23,000, AV Mat \$1,847,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,635,000, Sal \$20,274,055 (Prof \$5,476,600)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 42,857; AV Mats 301,167; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 530; CDs 102,092; DVDs 187,619; e-books

128,795; e-journals 141; Large Print Bks 44,068; Microforms 221,478; Music Scores 173; Bk Titles 216,922; Bk Vols 1,137,209; Per Subs 414

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Asian mat, Bus, Fiction, Finance, Genealogy, Local hist, Mgt

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: Co-Lib Chronicle (Newsletter); Friends (Quarterly); Guide to St Louis Catholic Archdiocesan Parish Records (Research guide)

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 20

DANIEL BOONE BRANCH, 300 Clarkson Rd, Ellisville, 63011-2222, SAN 349-6112. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3100. *Br Mgr*, Laura Kasak; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3101, E-mail: lkasak@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGETON TRAILS BRANCH, 3455 McKelvey Rd, Bridgeton, 63044-2500, SAN 349-6082. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3000. *Br Mgr*, Michael Cohen; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3001, E-mail: mcohen@slcl.org

Founded 1978

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CLIFF CAVE BRANCH, 5430 Telegraph Rd, 63129, SAN 374-4590. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3050. *Br Mgr*, Megan Coyle; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3051, E-mail: mcoyle@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

EUREKA HILLS BRANCH, 156 Eureka Towne Center Dr, Eureka, 63025-1032, SAN 323-8113. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3200. *Br Mgr*, Roz Kohen; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3201, E-mail: rkohen@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

FLORISSANT VALLEY BRANCH, 195 New Florissant Rd S, Florissant, 63031-6796, SAN 349-6147. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3250. *Br Mgr*, Erin Magner; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3251, E-mail: emagner@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

GRAND GLAIZE BRANCH, 1010 Meramec Station Rd, Manchester, 63021-6943, SAN 349-6171. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3300. *Br Mgr*, Paul Bayless; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3301, E-mail: pbayless@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

GRANT'S VIEW BRANCH, 9700 Musick Rd, 63123-3935, SAN 349-6384. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3850. *Br Mgr*, Anne Arthur; E-mail: aarthur@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

HISTORY & GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT, 1640 S Lindbergh Blvd, 63131-3598, SAN 328-476X. Tel: 314-994-3300. *Genealogy Dept Mgr*, History Dept Mgr, Scott Holl; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 2074, E-mail: sholl@slcl.org

Special Collections: African-American Research (Julius K Hunter & Friends Coll); Jewish Genealogical Society of St Louis Coll; National Genealogical Society Library Coll; St Louis Genealogical Society Library Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

INDIAN TRAILS BRANCH, 8400 Delpont Dr, 63114-5904, SAN 349-6201. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3350. *Br Mgr*, Stacy Berger; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3351, E-mail: sberger@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

JAMESTOWN BLUFFS BRANCH, 4153 N Hwy 67, Florissant, 63034-2825, SAN 377-6085. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3400. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Clarke; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3400

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

LEWIS & CLARK BRANCH, 9909 Lewis-Clark Blvd, 63136-5322, SAN 349-6260. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3450. *Br Mgr*, Gina Sheridan; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3451, E-mail: gsheridan@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MERAMEC VALLEY BRANCH, 625 New Smizer Mill Rd, Fenton, 63026-3518, SAN 328-6878. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3550. *Br Mgr*, Donna Spaulding; E-mail: dspaulding@slcl.org

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

MID-COUNTY BRANCH, 7821 Maryland Ave, 63105-3875, SAN 349-6295. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3500. *Br Mgr*, Annie Fuller; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3501, E-mail: afuller@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NATURAL BRIDGE BRANCH, 7606 Natural Bridge Rd, 63121-4905, SAN 349-6325. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3600. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Johnson; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3601, E-mail: ajohnson@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

OAK BEND BRANCH, 842 S Holmes Ave, 63122-6507, SAN 328-6894. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3650. *Br Mgr*, Keir Haug; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3651, E-mail: khaug@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PRAIRIE COMMONS BRANCH, 915 Utz Lane, Hazelwood, 63042-2739, SAN 328-6851. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3700. *Br Mgr*, Rachel Nowell; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3701, E-mail: rnowell@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

ROCK ROAD BRANCH, 10267 St Charles Rock Rd, Saint Ann, 63074-1812, SAN 349-635X. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3750. *Br Mgr*, Connie Dee; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3751, E-mail: cdee@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SAMUEL C SACHS BRANCH, 16400 Burkhardt Pl, Chesterfield, 63017-4660. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3800. *Br Mgr*, Cheri Remington; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3801, E-mail: mramey@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

THORNHILL BRANCH, 12863 Willowick Dr, 63146-3771, SAN 349-6414. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3900. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Muller; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3901, E-mail: kmuller@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

WEBER ROAD BRANCH, 4444 Weber Rd, 63123-6744, SAN 349-6449. Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3950. *Br Mgr*, Anna Gonzalez; Tel: 314-994-3300, Ext 3951, E-mail: agonzalez@slcl.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 5. Outreach Mgr, Crystal Harris

SAINT LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-ST LOUIS, Thomas Jefferson Library Bldg, One University Blvd, 63121-4400. SAN 309-2054. Tel: 314-516-7240. FAX: 314-516-7241. E-mail: mercantilelibrary@umsl.com. Web Site: www.umsl.edu/mercantile. *Exec Dir*, John Neal Hoover; Tel: 314-516-7245, E-mail: jhoover@umsl.edu; *Head, Ref*, Charles E Brown; Tel: 314-516-7243, E-mail: cbrown@umsl.edu; *Curator*, Julie Dunn-Morton; Tel: 314-516-6740, E-mail: dunnmortonj@umsl.edu; *Curator*, Nick Fry; Tel: 314-516-7253, E-mail: fryn@umsl.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1846

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000

Special Collections: Alchemy Coll; American Railroads 1840's - Present (John W Barriger III Coll), bks, conn rpts, monographs, ms, pamphlets, papers, photogs, speeches; Art Coll; Early Western Americana; Herman T Pott Coll; National Inland Waterways Coll, bks, ms, maps, photogs, rpts & pamphlets; St Louis History Coll, atlases, maps, newsp, photogs from the early 19th century

Publications: Annual Report

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis Regional Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-8

Friends of the Library Group

SAINT LOUIS METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT*, Saint Louis Police Library, 315 S Tucker Blvd, 63102. SAN 325-447X. Tel: 314-444-5581. FAX: 314-444-5689. E-mail: library@slmpd.org. *Librn*, Barbara Miksicek; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1947

Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$67,500. Mats Exp \$67,500, Books \$24,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; CDs 50; DVDs 50; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 120

Special Collections: Police Department Annual Reports, 1861-present
Subject Interests: Law enforcement

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Publications: Directory of Law Enforcement Agencies in Metropolitan St Louis; In the Line of Duty

Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network

Restriction: Open by appt only

S SAINT LOUIS PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION CENTER*, Clients Library, 5300 Arsenal St, 63139. SAN 372-6363. Tel: 314-877-6500. *Librn*, Amanda Hunyar

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 6,202; Per Subs 30
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

S SAINT LOUIS PSYCHOANALYTIC INSTITUTE, Betty Golde Smith Library, 8820 Ladue Rd, 3rd Flr, 63124-2079. SAN 309-2062. Tel: 314-361-7075. FAX: 314-361-6269. E-mail: library@stlpi.org. Web Site: www.stlpi.org/betty-golde-smith-library. *Librn*, David Bachman; Tel: 314-361-7075, Ext 324; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1957

Library Holdings: CDs 20; Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 35

Subject Interests: Psychiat, Psychoanalysis, Psychol

Function: AV serv

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-3:30

P SAINT LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Administrative Offices, 1415 Olive St, 63103-2315. SAN 349-6597. Tel: 314-539-0300. FAX: 314-241-3840. Web Site: www.slpl.org. *Exec Dir*, Waller McGuire; E-mail: wmcguire@slpl.org; *Dep Dir*, Diane Friermuth; E-mail: dfriermuth@slpl.org; *Assoc Dep Dir*, Kathy Leitle; E-mail: kleitle@slpl.org; *Dir, Br Serv*, Judy Bruce; E-mail: jbruce@slpl.org; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Kim Peterson; E-mail: kpeterson@slpl.org; *Dir, Technology*, David Smith; E-mail: dsmith@slpl.org; *Dir, Youth Serv*, Patty Carleton; E-mail: pcarleton@slpl.org; Staff 300 (MLS 52, Non-MLS 248)
Founded 1865. Pop 348,189; Circ 2,500,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,200; AV Mats 132,400; e-books 1,850; Electronic Media & Resources 70; Microforms 727,600; Bk Vols 3,843,627; Per Subs 6,618

Special Collections: Architecture (Steedman Coll); Black History (Julia Davis Coll); Foundation Center/Grants Coll; Genealogy Coll; NJ Werner Coll of Typography; St Louis Media Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Heraldry, St Louis hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: African-American Heritage of St Louis; German-American Heritage of St Louis; St Louis by the Numbers

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Braille servs; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 17

BADEN, 8448 Church Rd, 63147-1898. SAN 349-6627. Tel: 314-388-2400. FAX: 314-388-0529. *Br Mgr*, Jan Daley; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,270

Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6

BARR, 1701 S Jefferson Ave, 63104. SAN 349-6651. Tel: 314-771-7040.

FAX: 314-771-9054. *Br Mgr*, Erin Guss; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,085

Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6

BUDER, 4401 Hampton Ave, 63109-2237. SAN 349-6716. Tel:

314-352-2900. FAX: 314-352-5387. *Regional Mgr*, James Moses; Staff 20 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 15)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,783

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

CABANNE, 1106 Union Blvd, 63113. SAN 349-6740. Tel: 314-367-0717.

FAX: 314-367-7802. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Henderson; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,956

Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6

Friends of the Library Group

CARONDELET, 6800 Michigan Ave, 63111. SAN 349-6775. Tel:

314-752-9224. FAX: 314-752-7794. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Halla-Sindelar; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,840

Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6

CARPENTER, 3309 S Grand Ave, 63118. SAN 349-6805. Tel:

314-772-6586. FAX: 314-772-1871. *Regional Mgr*, Cynthia E Jones; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,726

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

CENTRAL EXPRESS, 815 Olive St, 63101. Tel: 314-206-6755. FAX: 314-621-0215. *Librn*, Ed Witowski; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-9, Sat 9-5

CENTRAL LIBRARY, 1301 Olive St, 63103. Tel: 314-241-2288. FAX: 314-539-0393. TDD: 314-539-0364. *Dir, Cent Serv*, Brenda McDonald; E-mail: bmcDonald@slpl.org

Special Collections: Architecture (Steedman Coll); Foundation Center/Grants Coll; Genealogy Coll; NJ Werner Coll of Typography; Saint Louis Media Archives. Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository

Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Heraldry' Saint Louis hist
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Braille servs; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

CHARING CROSS, 356 N Skinker Blvd, 63130. SAN 322-5917. Tel: 314-726-2653. FAX: 314-726-6541. *Libr Tech*, Charles Lamkin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,863

Open Tues-Fri 1-6, Sat 9-12 & 1-6

COMPTON LIBRARY, 1624 Locust St, 63103. *Dir, Cent Serv*, Brenda McDonald

JULIA DAVIS BRANCH, 4415 Natural Bridge Rd, 63115. SAN 349-6864. Tel: 314-383-3021. FAX: 314-383-0251. *Regional Mgr*, Floyd Council; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,850

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

DIVOLL, 4234 N Grand Blvd, 63107. SAN 349-6929. Tel: 314-534-0313. FAX: 314-534-3353. *Br Mgr*, Scott Morris; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,051

Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6

KINGSHIGHWAY, 2260 S Vandeventer Ave, 63110. SAN 349-6988. Tel: 314-771-5450. FAX: 314-771-9877. *Br Mgr*, Joe Sedey; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,578

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6

Friends of the Library Group

MACHACEK, 6424 Scanlan Ave, 63139. SAN 349-7046. Tel:

314-781-2948. FAX: 314-781-8441. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Doerhoff; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,240

Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6

SAINT LOUIS MARKETPLACE, 6548 Manchester Ave, 63139. SAN 376-9526. Tel: 314-647-0939. FAX: 314-647-1062. *Libr Tech*, Homer Hudson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-6, Sat 9-6

SCHLAFLY, 225 N Euclid Ave, 63108. SAN 349-7011. Tel:

314-367-4120. FAX: 314-367-4814. *Regional Mgr*, Leandrea Lucas; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,160

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

WALNUT PARK, 5760 W Florissant Ave, 63120. SAN 349-7135. Tel: 314-383-1210. FAX: 314-383-2079. *Br Mgr*, Rodney Freeman; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,888

Open Mon & Sat 9-6, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6

Bookmobiles: 3

- C SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY***, Pius XII Memorial Library, 3650 Lindell Blvd, 63108-3302. SAN 349-7194. Tel: 314-977-3100. Circulation Tel: 314-977-3087. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-977-3104. Reference Tel: 314-977-3103. Automation Services Tel: 314-977-3112. Information Services Tel: 314-977-3580. FAX: 314-977-3108. E-mail: piusweb@slu.edu. Web Site: lib.slu.edu/. *Dean of Libr*, David Cassens; Tel: 314-977-3095, E-mail: dcassens@slu.edu; *Asst Dean for Coll Mgt*, Jean Parker; Tel: 314-977-3098, E-mail: parkerjm@slu.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr Assessment*, Patricia Gregory, PhD; Tel: 314-977-3107, E-mail: gregorypl@slu.edu; *Asst Dean, Spec Coll*, Gregory Pass, PhD; Tel: 314-977-3196, E-mail: passga@slu.edu; *Chair, Res & Instrul Serv*, Martha Allen; Tel: 314-977-3596, E-mail: allenmh@slu.edu; *Electronic Res & Ref Librn*, Georgia Baugh; Tel: 314-977-3598, E-mail: baughga@slu.edu; *Coordr, Coll Mgt*, Jane Gillespie; Tel: 314-977-3592, E-mail: gillesj@slu.edu; *Coordr, Info Literacy*, Rebecca Hyde; Tel: 314-977-3106, E-mail: rhydel@slu.edu; *ILL*, Shawnee Magparangalan; E-mail: levrausg@slu.edu; *Univ Archivist*, John Waide; Tel: 314-977-3091, E-mail: waide@slu.edu; Staff 58 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 32) Founded 1818. Enrl 12,225; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$2,954,597. Sal \$2,732,017 (Prof \$2,099,732)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 70,839; DVDs 2,549; e-books 12,398; e-journals 7,043; Microforms 1,265,054; Bk Vols 1,338,279; Per Subs 7,735
Special Collections: 16th-19th Century Theology, Church History, Patristics & Jesuitica (Rare Books Coll); Medieval & Renaissance Manuscript Studies (Knights of Columbus Vatican Film Library), microfilm; University Archives & Manuscripts (Walter J Ong & Tristan da Cunha Colls). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Medieval & Renaissance studies, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Library Guides/research aids; Manuscript: A Journal for Manuscript Research; University Libraries (Monthly newsletter)
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Mid-America Law Library Consortium; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Restriction: Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Photo ID required for access
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
- CM MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY**, 1402 S Grand Blvd, 63104, SAN 349-7259. Tel: 314-977-8800. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-977-8805. Reference Tel: 314-977-8801. Administration Tel: 314-977-8803. Automation Services Tel: 314-977-8808. FAX: 314-977-5573. Web Site: www.slu.edu/libraries/hsc. *Asst VPRES, Univ Libr*, Gail Staines, PhD; Tel: 314-977-3102, Fax: 314-977-3587, E-mail: gstaines@slu.edu; *Dir*, Patrick McCarthy; E-mail: mccartpg@slu.edu; *ILL*, PJ Koch; Tel: 314-977-8806, E-mail: kochpj@slu.edu; *Ref Serv*, Mary Krieger; Tel: 314-977-8810, E-mail: kriegerm@slu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1890. Enrl 11,977; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$1,434,763. Sal \$654,538 (Prof \$393,537)
Library Holdings: DVDs 241; e-books 355; Microforms 23,472; Bk Vols 152,241; Per Subs 205
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
- CL OMER POOS LAW LIBRARY**, Morrissey Hall, 3700 Lindell Blvd, 63108-3478, SAN 349-7283. Tel: 314-977-3081. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-977-3991. Reference Tel: 314-977-1447. Administration Tel: 314-977-7201. FAX: 314-977-3966. Web Site: law.slu.edu/library. *Dir*, Joe Custer; Tel: 314-977-4531, E-mail: jcuster1@slu.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Richard C Amelung; Tel: 314-977-2743, E-mail: amelunrc@slu.edu; *Head, Ref*, Peggy McDermott; Tel: 314-977-2739, E-mail: mcderrmmh@slu.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Ting James; Tel: 314-977-3356, E-mail: james@slu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Joanne C Vogel; Tel: 314-977-2758, E-mail: vogelj@slu.edu; *Govt Doc*, Kathleen Casey; Tel: 314-977-2742, E-mail: caseyke@slu.edu; *Ref*, Erika Cohn; Tel: 314-977-2759, E-mail: ecohn2@slu.edu; *Ref*, David Kullman; Tel: 314-977-3947, E-mail: kullmand@slu.edu; *Ref*, Lynn Hartke; Tel: 314-977-2756, E-mail: hartkelk@slu.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 10) Founded 1842. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 677; Microforms 1,392,051; Bk Titles 664,083; Per Subs 3,565
Special Collections: Early State Records, microfilm; Father Brown Labor Arbitration Coll; Missouri & Illinois Briefs; Smurfit Irish Law Coll; Sullivan Manuscript Coll; US Briefs, microcard & fiche. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Constitutional law, Illinois law, Irish law, Labor law, Legal hist, Med legal, Mo law, Polish law, Urban problems
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Council of Law Librs of AJCU
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 9-7, Sun 9am-Midnight
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
Friends of the Library Group
- S SAINT LOUIS ZOO LIBRARY**, One Government Dr, 63110. SAN 328-4018. Tel: 314-646-4555. FAX: 314-646-5535. Web Site: www.stlzoo.org. *Librn*, Jill Gordon; Tel: 314-781-0900, Ext 4554, E-mail: gordon@stlzoo.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: St Louis Zoo History Coll
Subject Interests: Conserv, Natural hist, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- R SHAARE EMETH TEMPLE***, Rubin Library, 11645 Ladue Rd, 63141. SAN 321-5822. Tel: 314-569-0010. FAX: 314-569-0271. *Exec Dir*, Don Kriss
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 11
Open Mon & Thurs 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-8, Fri 9-3, Sat & Sun 9-11:30
- S SIGMA-ALDRICH CORP***, Research Library, 3500 Dekalb St, 63118-4100. (Mail add: PO Box 14508, 63178-4508), SAN 377-2748. Tel: 314-771-5765. FAX: 314-771-5757. Web Site: www.sigma-aldrich.com/united-states.html.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,430; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 100
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M SSM HEALTH-SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL**, Nancy Sue Claypool Health Information Center, (Formerly Saint Mary's Health Center), 6420 Clayton Rd, 63117. SAN 376-8600. Tel: 314-768-8112, 314-768-8636. FAX: 314-768-8974. E-mail: claypoolinformation@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ssmhealth.com/stmarys/patients/giftsretail/library/. *Librn*, David Weaver; E-mail: david.weaver@ssmhealth.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 520; Bk Vols 700
Subject Interests: Consumer health
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
- L THOMPSON COBURN LLP**, Law Library, One US Bank Plaza, 63101-1693. SAN 372-4468. Tel: 314-552-6000. Circulation Tel: 314-552-6323. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-552-6052. Reference Tel: 314-552-6000, Ext 1483. Administration Tel: 314-552-6275. Automation Services Tel: 314-552-6382. FAX: 314-552-7000. Circulation FAX: 314-552-7323. Web Site: www.thompsoncoburn.com. *Dir*, Kathy Dunigan; E-mail: kdunigan@thompsoncoburn.com; *Head, Pub Serv*, Brenda Foote; Tel: 314-552-6260, E-mail: bfoote@thompsoncoburn.com; *Head, Tech Serv*, Donna Barratt; Tel: 314-552-6347, E-mail: dbarratt@thompsoncoburn.com; *Bus & Intelligence Librn*, Susan Daubard; Tel: 314-552-6424, E-mail: sdaubard@thompsoncoburn.com; *Computer Serv*, Jennifer Spector; E-mail: jspector@thompsoncoburn.com; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,800; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 3,600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub

- R** UNITED HEBREW CONGREGATION*, Millstone Library, 13788 Conway Rd, 63141. SAN 309-2151. Tel: 314-469-0700. FAX: 314-434-7821. Web Site: www.unitedhebrew.org/community/library. *Library Contact*, Jessica Nelson; E-mail: jnelson@unitedhebrew.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,814
Subject Interests: Hist, Jewish holidays
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3, Sun 9-2
- A** UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS*, Saint Louis District Library, Ray Bldg, Rm No 4202, 1222 Spruce St, 63033. SAN 349-7437. Tel: 314-331-8883. FAX: 314-331-8005. E-mail: library@usace.army.mil, TeamsSTL-PAO@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.mvs.usace.army.mil/Library. *Libr Tech*, Phyllis Thomas; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,412; Bk Vols 8,510; Per Subs 688
Special Collections: River & Harbor acts, Congressional Documents, 1899-date; River Basin Studies
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Environ, Outdoor recreation, Water res
Publications: Holdings List (biannual); Library Users Guide; New Books List (quarterly)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Pub by appt only, Staff use only
- GL** UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS LIBRARY, US Courts Library Eighth Circuit (Headquarters), Thomas F Eagleton US Courthouse, 111 S Tenth St, Rm 22-300, 63102. SAN 309-216X. Tel: 314-244-2665. Administration Tel: 314-244-2660. FAX: 314-244-2675. Administration FAX: 314-244-2676. E-mail: library8th@ca8.uscourts.gov. Web Site: www.lb8.uscourts.gov. *Circuit Librn*, Eric Brust; Staff 10.7 (MLS 4.6, Non-MLS 6.1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,776
Subject Interests: Fed law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in FEDLINK
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- C** UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-SAINT LOUIS LIBRARIES*, One University Blvd, 63121. SAN 349-7496. Tel: 314-516-5060. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-516-5066. FAX: 314-516-5853. Web Site: www.umsu.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Christopher Dames; *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Marilyn Rodgers; *Head, Tech Serv*, David Owens; *Bus Mgr*, Linda Hearst; E-mail: lmhearst@umsu.edu; *ILL*, Mary Zettwoch; Staff 47 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 16,802; Fac 539; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$2,174,241. Sal \$2,241,859
Library Holdings: e-books 1,190; Microforms 1,335,705; Bk Vols 1,228,382; Per Subs 3,000
Special Collections: Colonial Latin American History; Historic Rail & River Travel; Mercantile; Utopian Literature & Science Fiction; Western Americana. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Libraries' (Newsletter)
 Partic in Merlin; Midwest Region Libr Network; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 WARD E BARNES LIBRARY, One University Blvd, 63121, SAN 349-7526. Tel: 314-516-5576. Circulation Tel: 314-516-5572. FAX: 314-516-6468. *Head of Libr*, Cheryle Cann; E-mail: cann@umsu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Juvenile Literature Coll; Textbook Coll
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing, Optometry
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, John M Olin Library, One Brookings Dr, Campus Box 1061, 63130-4862. SAN 349-7550. Tel: 314-935-5400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 314-935-5442. FAX: 314-935-4045. Web Site: library.wustl.edu/units/olinlibrary. *Univ Librn*, Marion Crain; E-mail: mgrain@wustl.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn Admin*, Virginia Toliver; E-mail: vtoliver@wustl.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Chris Freeland; E-mail: chris.freeland@wustl.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Jackie Lorraine; Staff 108 (MLS 104, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1853. Enrl 13,210; Fac 757; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings**: AV Mats 74,196; CDs 6,146; DVDs 1,973; e-books 198,091; Bk Titles 1,723,043; Bk Vols 3,745,746; Per Subs 44,806; Videos 23,189
Special Collections: 19th Century & Modern Literature, bks, ms; American & New; Classical Archaeology & Numismatics (John M Wolfing Coll); Early History of Communications-Semantics (Philip M Arnold Coll); Ernst Krohn Musicological Coll; George N Meissner Rare Book Department; German Language & Literature (Praetorius Memorial Coll); Henry Hampton Archives; History of Architecture (Bruce Coll); History of Printing (Isador Mendle Coll); History of Russian Revolutionary Movement & the Soviet Union (Edna Gellhorn Coll); Literature Coll (Conrad Aiken, Samuel Beckett, Robert Creeley, James Dickey & Ford Maddox Ford); Romance Languages & Literature (Max W Bryant Coll); York Stock Exchange Reports. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Greater Western Library Alliance; Higher Educ Coun of Metrop St Louis; Mid-America Law Library Consortium; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-2am
Departmental Libraries:
CM BERNARD BECKER MEDICAL LIBRARY, 660 S Euclid Ave, Campus Box 8132, 63110, SAN 349-7828. Tel: 314-362-7080. FAX: 314-454-6606. Web Site: becker.wustl.edu. *Assoc Dean & Dir*, Paul Schoening; Tel: 314-362-3119. E-mail: paschoening@wustl.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Mgt*, Marysue Schaffer; Tel: 314-362-0997. E-mail: schaffem@wustl.edu; *Assoc Dir, Health Info Res*, Deborah Thomas; Tel: 314-362-2729. E-mail: dathomas@wustl.edu; *Assoc Dir, Translational Res Support*, Robert Engeszer; Tel: 314-362-4735. E-mail: engeszer@wustl.edu; *Librn*, Kim Lipsey; Tel: 314-362-4733. E-mail: lipseyk@wustl.edu; *Cat Librn*, Anna Vani; Tel: 314-362-3481. E-mail: vanianna@wustl.edu; *Rare Bk Librn*, Elisabeth Brander; Tel: 314-362-4235. E-mail: ebrander@wustl.edu; *Archivist*, Stephen Logsdon; Tel: 314-362-4239. E-mail: logsdons@wustl.edu; Staff 48 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 33)
 Founded 1837. Enrl 1,062; Fac 831
Library Holdings: CDs 582; e-books 176; e-journals 1,612; Bk Vols 295,748; Per Subs 2,595
Special Collections: Dental Medicine (Henry J McKellops Coll); Ophthalmology (Bernard Becker Coll); Otology & Deaf Education (Max A Goldstein - CID Coll); Robert E Schlueter Paracelsus Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Health admin, Med, Occupational therapy, Phys therapy
Publications: Library Guide; Special Collections Guide
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-11
- GEORGE WARREN BROWN SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK**, One Brookings Dr, Campus Box 1196, 63130-4899, SAN 349-7917. Tel: 314-935-6633. FAX: 314-935-8511. Web Site: brownschool.wustl.edu/admissions/pages/library.aspx. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Ref Librn*, Lori Siegel; Tel: 314-935-4064. E-mail: lsiegel@wustl.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Enrl 500; Fac 72; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 226; Bk Vols 56,966; Per Subs 494; Videos 562
Subject Interests: Alcoholism, Econ develop, Epidemiology, Family therapy, Gerontology, Mental health, Pub health, Soc develop, Soc work, Women's issues, Youth
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- CHEMISTRY**, 549 Louderman Hall, Campus Box 1134, 63130. Tel: 314-935-4818, 314-935-6591. FAX: 314-935-4778. E-mail: chem@wumail.wustl.edu. Web Site: library.wustl.edu/units/chemistry. *Librn*, Dr Robert McFarland; E-mail: rmcfarland@wustl.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,979; Per Subs 321
Subject Interests: Inorganic, Organic, Phys chem, Spectroscopy
 Partic in CDP
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat & Sun 12-4
- EAST ASIAN**, One Brookings Dr, Campus Box 1061, 63130-4862. Tel: 314-935-5525. E-mail: ea@wumail.wustl.edu. Web Site: library.wustl.edu/units/ea. *Librn*, Tony Chang; Tel: 314-935-4816. E-mail: tchang@wustl.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 141,191; Per Subs 272
Special Collections: Cultural Revolution of China, 1966-69 (Robert Elegant Coll)
Subject Interests: Art hist, Hist, Lang, Lit, Philos, Relig, Soc sci

Publications: A Guide to Library Resources for Japanese Studies
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

GAYLORD MUSIC LIBRARY, 6500 Forsyth Blvd, Campus Box 1061, 63130. Tel: 314-935-5563. E-mail: music@wumail.wustl.edu. Web Site: library.wustl.edu/units/music. *Librm*, Bradley Short; Tel: 314-935-5529, E-mail: short@wustl.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1948. Enrl 10,889; Fac 3,098; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,683; CDs 20,661; DVDs 528; e-journals 379; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Microforms 3,719; Music Scores 51,177; Bk Vols 62,603; Per Subs 592; Videos 613

Special Collections: American Hymnals & Tune Books; Early Music Editions (Beethoven, Mozart, 19th Century French Opera); Local Music Manuscripts; Sheet Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat & Sun 1-6

KOPOLOW BUSINESS LIBRARY, One Brookings Dr, Campus Box 1061, 63130, SAN 349-764X. Tel: 314-935-6963. FAX: 314-935-4970.

Web Site: library.wustl.edu/units/business. *Dir*, Ron Allen; Tel:

314-935-6739, E-mail: allenron@wustl.edu; *Access Serv*, *Data Res Assoc*, Madjid Zeggane; E-mail: zeggane@wustl.edu; Staff 4.6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.6)

Enrl 1,974; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Function: Art exhibits, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner

Publications: Recent Acquisitions

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors

Friends of the Library Group

KRANZBERG ART & ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, One Brookings Dr, Campus Box 1061, 63130-4862. Tel: 314-935-5268. E-mail:

artarch@wumail.wustl.edu. Web Site: library.wustl.edu/units/artarch. *Supv Librm*, Rina Vecchiola; Tel: 314-935-7658, E-mail: rvecchio@wustl.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,882; Per Subs 310

Special Collections: Bryce Coll; Eames & Young Coll; East Asian Coll (oriental art); Sorger Coll

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Art hist, Classical archeol, Communication arts, E Asian art, Fashion design, Landscape archit, Planning design

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-9

LAW LIBRARY, Washington Univ Sch Law, Anheuser-Busch Hall, One Brookings Dr, Campus Box 1171, 63130, SAN 349-7798. Tel:

314-935-6450. FAX: 314-935-7125. Web Site: law.wustl.edu/library.

Assoc Dean, Joyce A McCray Pearson; Tel: 314-935-6440, E-mail:

jmcrcraypearson@wulaw.wustl.edu; *Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Dorie Bertram; Tel:

314-935-6484, E-mail: bertram@wulaw.wustl.edu; *Dir*, *Tech Serv*, Wei

Luo; Tel: 314-935-8045, E-mail: luo@wulaw.wustl.edu; *Cat*, Frederick

Chan; Tel: 314-935-6415, E-mail: fchan@wulaw.wustl.edu; *Electronic*

Res, Hyla Bondareff; Tel: 314-935-6434, E-mail:

bondareh@wulaw.wustl.edu; *Pub Serv*, Mark Kloempken; Tel:

314-935-7124, E-mail: kloempkm@wulaw.wustl.edu; *Ref*, Anne Cleester

Taylor; Tel: 314-935-4829, E-mail: actaylor@wulaw.wustl.edu; Staff 9

(MLS 9)

Founded 1867. Enrl 800; Fac 44; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 148,270; Bk Vols 675,776; Per Subs 6,109

Special Collections: Ashman British Coll; Neuhoff Rare Book Coll.

State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Chinese law, Corporate law, European Union law, Intellectual property law, Intl trade law, Tax law

Publications: Faculty Services Guide; Law Library Guide; New Student Orientation Guide; Research Guides; Select Acquisitions List

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7-7, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-6

Friends of the Library Group

PFEIFFER PHYSICS LIBRARY, One Brookings Dr, 340 Compton Lab, 63130, SAN 349-7887. Tel: 314-935-6215. FAX: 314-935-6219. Web

Site: library.wustl.edu/units/physics. *Librm*, Alison Verbeck; E-mail:

alison@wustl.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,106; Per Subs 233

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Astrophysics, Atomic, High energy particles, Math, Nuclear physics, Physics, Quantum mechanics, Solid state physics

Open Mon-Thurs 7:15-6, Fri 7:30-5

RONALD RETTNER EARTH & PLANETARY SCIENCE LIBRARY, One Brookings Dr, Campus Box 1061, 63130. Tel: 314-935-4817,

314-935-5406. E-mail: eps@wumail.wustl.edu. Web Site:

library.wustl.edu/units/epsc. *Librm*, Clara McLeod; E-mail:

cpmcleod@wustl.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,968; Per Subs 215

Special Collections: Missouri State Geological Survey; USGS Maps. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Geochemistry, Geol, Geomorphology, Geophysics, Petrology, Planetary sci, Sedimentation, Structural geol
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sun 12-3

WEBSTER UNIVERSITY*, Emerson Library, 101 Edgar Rd, 63119. (Mail add: 470 E Lockwood Ave, 63119-3194), SAN 309-2208. Tel: 314-968-6952. Reference Tel: 314-968-6950. Toll Free Tel: 800-985-4279. FAX: 314-968-7113. Web Site: library.webster.edu. *Dean*, *Univ Libr*, Laura Rein; Tel: 314-968-7152, E-mail: lrein@webster.edu; *Sr Assoc Dean*, *Univ Libr*, Eileen Condon; Tel: 314-246-7954, E-mail: econdon@webster.edu; *Head, Instruction, Liaison & Ref Serv*, Holly Hubenschmidt; Tel: 314-968-8673, E-mail: holly@webster.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Matt Wier; Tel: 314-246-7806, E-mail: mwier@webster.edu; *Acq Librm*, Maya Grach; Tel: 314-968-6971, E-mail: mgrach@webster.edu; *Doc Delivery*, Rick Kaeser; Tel: 314-968-5994, E-mail: docdel@webster.edu; *ILL*, Sara Fitzpatrick; Tel: 314-246-7807, E-mail: ill@webster.edu; Staff 29 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1969. Enrl 21,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 242,425; Per Subs 1,500

Special Collections: Children's Literature (Hochschild Coll); Harry James Cargas Coll; Reformed Church History (James I Good Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Higher Educ Coun of St Louis;

MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Saint Louis

Regional Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri & Sat 8-8, Sun Noon-Midnight

SAINT PETERS

SAINT CHARLES CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 77 Boone Hills Dr, 63376-0529. (Mail add: PO Box 529, 63376-0529), SAN 349-5094. Tel: 636-441-2300. FAX: 636-441-3132. E-mail: library@stchlibrary.org. Web Site: www.youranswerplace.org. *Dir*, Jason Kuhl; E-mail: jkuhl@stchlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Chief Financial Officer*, Julie Wolfe; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Sara Nielsen; *Coll Serv Mgr*, Carol Schrey; *Develop Mgr*, Erica Land; *Extn Serv Mgr*, Kristen Sherry; *Human Res Mgr*, Patricia Batzel; *IT Mgr*, Gary Brinker; *Mkt Mgr*, Jan Bardon; E-mail: jbardon@stchlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Maggie Melson; Staff 35 (MLS 35)

Founded 1973. Pop 353,000; Circ 6,367,709

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$15,458,190, State \$250,238, Locally Generated Income \$15,207,952, Mats Exp \$2,204,399, Books \$846,314, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$101,059, AV Equip \$10,000, AV Mat \$508,281, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$738,745. Sal \$7,688,371

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 36,336; CDs 27,751; DVDs 64,070;

e-books 9,356; Electronic Media & Resources 186; Large Print Bks

18,001; Bk Titles 376,688; Bk Vols 839,034; Per Subs 8,507; Videos 8,828

Special Collections: Bizelli-Fleming Local History Coll; Business Coll;

Non-Profit Coll; Your Healthy Answer Place

Subject Interests: Bus info, Consumer health info, Genealogy, Local hist Wireless access

Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery

& serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request

accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing,

Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer

classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in MOBIUS; Saint Louis Regional Library Network

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 12

BOONE'S TRAIL BRANCH, Ten Fiddlecreek Plaza, New Melle, 63365.

(Mail add: PO Box 277, New Melle, 63365-0277), SAN 377-676X. Tel:

636-398-6200. FAX: 636-398-6200. *Br Mgr*, Martha Radginski; E-mail:

mradginski@stchlibrary.org

Circ 58,293

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Sat 9-12, Thurs 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

CORPORATE PARKWAY BRANCH, 1200 Corporate Pkwy, Wentzville,

63385-4828, SAN 349-5302. Tel: 636-327-4010, 636-332-8280.

Reference Tel: 626-332-9966. Administration Tel: 636-441-2300. FAX:

636-327-0548. Administration FAX: 636-441-3132. E-mail:

cpbranch@stchlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Jung; E-mail: jjung@stchlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Circ 491,298

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 162,341
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

DEER RUN BRANCH, 1300 N Main, O'Fallon, 63366-2013, SAN 375-6270. Tel: 636-978-3251, 636-980-1332. Reference Tel: 636-978-3261. FAX: 636-978-3209. *Br Mgr*, Tim DeGhelder; E-mail: tdeghelder@stchlibrary.org
Founded 1995, Circ 469,817

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,694
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

KISKER ROAD BRANCH, 1000 Kisker Rd, Saint Charles, 63304-8726, SAN 370-1115. Tel: 636-447-7323, 636-926-7323. FAX: 636-926-0869. *Br Mgr*, Diana Tucker; E-mail: dtucker@stchlibrary.org
Circ 504,038

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,272
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LIBRARY EXPRESS @ DISCOVERY VILLAGE, 378 Shadow Pines Dr, Wentzville, 63385-3745. Tel: 636-332-6476. FAX: 636-332-4165. *Br Mgr*, Laurie St Laurent; E-mail: lstlaurent@stchlibrary.org
Circ 186,410

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

LIBRARY EXPRESS @ WINGHAVEN, 7435 Village Center Dr, O'Fallon, 63368-4768. Tel: 636-561-3385. FAX: 636-561-3819. *Br Mgr*, Martha Radginski; E-mail: mradginski@stchlibrary.org
Circ 219,920

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

KATHRYN LINNEMANN BRANCH, 2323 Elm St, Saint Charles, 63301, SAN 349-5159. Tel: 636-723-0232, 636-946-6294. Reference Tel: 636-946-0789. FAX: 636-947-0692. *Br Mgr*, Ann King; E-mail: aking@stchlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Circ 840,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 193,030
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MCCLAY, 2760 McClay Rd, Saint Charles, 63303-5427, SAN 377-6786. Tel: 636-441-7577. Reference Tel: 636-441-6454. FAX: 636-441-5898. *Br Mgr*, Asia Gross; E-mail: agross@stchlibrary.org
Circ 662,524

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 94,592
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MIDDENDORF-KREDELL BRANCH, 2750 Hwy K, O'Fallon, 63368-7859, SAN 375-6289. Tel: 636-272-4999, 636-978-7926. Reference Tel: 636-978-7997. FAX: 636-978-7998. *Br Mgr*, Martha Radginski; E-mail: mradginski@stchlibrary.org
Circ 1,155,443

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 179,097
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PORTAGE DES SIOUX BRANCH, 1825 Commonfield Rd, Portage des Sioux, 63373. (Mail add: PO Box 190, Portage des Sioux, 63373-0190), SAN 349-5183. Tel: 636-753-3070. FAX: 636-753-3070. *Br Mgr*, Ann King; E-mail: aking@stchlibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Circ 19,994

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,410
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH COUNTY BRANCH, 198 Jackson St, Augusta, 63332-1772. (Mail add: PO Box 128, Augusta, 63332-0128), SAN 349-5272. Tel: 636-228-4855. FAX: 636-228-4855. *Br Mgr*, Sara Nielsen; E-mail: snielsen@stchlibrary.org
Circ 35,793

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,581
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SPENCER ROAD BRANCH, 427 Spencer Rd, 63376. (Mail add: PO Box 529, 63376-0529), SAN 349-5248. Tel: 636-441-0522, 636-447-2320. Reference Tel: 636-441-0794. FAX: 636-926-3948. *Br Mgr*, Laurie St Laurent; E-mail: lstlaurent@stchlibrary.org
Circ 743,682

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 185,200
Special Collections: Business Services
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAINTE GENEVIEVE

P SAINTE GENEVIEVE COUNTY LIBRARY, (Formerly Ozark Regional Library), 21388 Hwy 32, 63670. SAN 349-215X. Tel: 573-883-3358. E-mail: contact@sgcl.org. Web Site: sgclib.org. *Dir*, Jodi Ralston; E-mail: ralstonj@sgclib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2016. Pop 18,145
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Partic in Missouri Evergreen
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SALEM

P SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 N Jackson, 65560. SAN 309-2224. Tel: 573-729-4331. FAX: 573-729-2123. *Dir*, Glenda Wofford; E-mail: glendabrownl@gmail.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1930. Pop 4,854; Circ 40,436
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,763; Bk Vols 32,123; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 742; Videos 848
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SALISBURY

P DULANY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 501 S Broadway, 65281. SAN 309-2232. Tel: 660-388-5712. FAX: 660-388-5712. E-mail: contact@dulanylibrary.org. Web Site: dulanylibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Springer; *Asst Dir*, Carolyn McNeall; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928. Pop 1,960; Circ 19,600
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 30; Bk Titles 14,890; Bk Vols 15,795; Per Subs 37; Talking Bks 78; Videos 230
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Open Mon-Fri Noon-5, Sat 10-Noon

SARCOXIE

P SARCOXIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 506 Center St, 64862. (Mail add: PO Box 103, 64862-0103), SAN 329-2533. Tel: 417-548-2736. FAX: 417-548-3104. Web Site: sarcoxiemo.com/library/index.htm. *Dir*, Carolina Chapman; E-mail: librarydirector@sarcoxiemo.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1960. Pop 1,470; Circ 13,591
Library Holdings: AV Mats 110; Bk Titles 13,551; Bk Vols 13,872; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 151; Videos 389
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SEDALIA

P BOONSLICK REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Administrative Office, 219 W Third St, 65301. SAN 349-7941. Tel: 660-827-7111. FAX: 660-827-4668. Web Site: www.boonslickregionallibrary.com. *Dir*, Linda Allcorn; E-mail: allcornl@bri.lib.mo.us; *Ref*, Debbie Mueller; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1953. Pop 53,068; Circ 402,333
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Adult Book List; Annual Report; Bookmobile Schedules; Childrens Newsletter; Informational Brochures; Seasonal Ideas
Partic in Mid-Mo Libr Network; Mo Libr Asn
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

BOONVILLE BRANCH, 618 Main St, Boonville, 65233, SAN 349-7976.
Tel: 660-882-5864, FAX: 660-882-7953. Web Site:
www.boonslickregionallibrary.com/Boonville. *Br Supvr*, Gloria Barbour;
E-mail: Barbour@brl.lib.mo.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-6, Tues 9-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

COLE CAMP BRANCH, 701 W Main St, Cole Camp, 65325, SAN
349-800X. Tel: 660-668-3887, FAX: 660-668-3852. Web Site:
www.boonslickregionallibrary.com/Cole-Camp. *Br Supvr*, Greg Burel;
E-mail: burelg@brl.lib.mo.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

SEDALIA BRANCH, 219 W Third St, 65301, SAN 329-5834. Tel:
660-827-7323. Administration Tel: 660-827-7111. FAX: 660-827-4668.
Web Site: www.boonslickregionallibrary.com/Sedalia. *Br Supvr*, Jo
Boger; E-mail: bogerj@brl.lib.mo.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WARSAW BRANCH, 102 E Jackson, Warsaw, 65355, SAN 349-8034. Tel:
660-438-5211. FAX: 660-438-9567. Web Site:
www.boonslickregionallibrary.com/Warsaw. *Br Supvr*, Joanne
Glowczewski; E-mail: glowczewskim@brl.lib.mo.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

- P SEDALIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 311 W Third St, 65301-4399. SAN
309-2240. Tel: 660-826-1314. FAX: 660-826-0396. Web Site:
www.sedalialibrary.com. *Dir*, Pam Hunter; E-mail:
phunter@sedalialibrary.com; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1895. Pop 20,185; Circ 120,708
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 47; CDs 680; DVDs
1,000; e-books 6,579; Electronic Media & Resources 213; Large Print Bks
3,113; Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 82,000; Per Subs 155; Videos 2,481
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign
lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Staff with knowledge of
sign lang; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &
products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print & cassettes;
Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bks; Videos on
blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

- J STATE FAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Donald C Proctor Library,
3201 W 16th St, 65301. SAN 309-2259. Tel: 660-530-5842. FAX:
660-596-7468. Web Site: www.sfccmo.edu. *Dir*, Michelle Franklin; E-mail:
mfranklin2@sfccmo.edu; *Acq & Cat*, ILL, Shirley Bergeson; E-mail:
sbergeson@sfccmo.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,300; Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Audio Visual (videotapes & cassette tape kits);
Juvenile Coll; Missouri Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Art, Automotive, Bus educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Handbook; Recent Acquisitions Bulletin
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 6:30pm-9pm

SHELBINA

- P SHELBINA CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 N Center St, 63468.
SAN 309-2267. Tel: 573-588-2271. FAX: 573-588-2271. E-mail:
shelbinalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: shelbinacarnegie.lib.mo.us. *Libr Dir*,
Linda K Kropf; *Ch*, Janie Wood; *Cat/Circ*, Cheryl Kendrick; Staff 1 (MLS
1)
Founded 1917. Pop 2,175; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 827; Bk Titles 30,362; Per Subs 73; Videos
305
Special Collections: Centennial Farms Records of Shelby County; Early
Census Records of Shelby County; Genealogy (Burial Records of Shelby
County, History of Schools, Churches & Families in Area); Shelby County
Newspapers
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed-Fri 11-5:30, Tues 11-8, Sat 9-Noon

SHELDON

- P SHELDON LIBRARY, 216 W Main St, 64784. (Mail add: PO Box 500,
64784), SAN 377-2179. Tel: 417-884-2909. *Chmn of Libr Board*, Marlene
Moran; Tel: 417-884-2877; *Librn*, Billie Jones
Pop 700
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,816; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 17; Talking
Bks 128; Videos 290
Function: Activity rm, After school storytime, Computers for patron use,
Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Story hour, Tax
forms
Open Mon & Wed 1-4, Tues & Thurs 1-3, Fri 11-1, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SIKESTON

- P SIKESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 E North St, 63801. (Mail add: PO
Box 1279, 63801-1279), SAN 309-2275. Tel: 573-471-4140. FAX:
573-471-6048. Web Site: www.sikeston.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Suzanne Tangeman;
E-mail: stangeman@sikeston.lib.mo.us; *Asst Dir*, Ron Eifert; E-mail:
reifert@sikeston.lib.mo.us; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1938. Pop 17,100; Circ 52,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 735; AV Mats 1,852; Bks on Deafness &
Sign Lang 13; CDs 84; DVDs 135; Large Print Bks 1,134; Microforms
363; Bk Titles 42,500; Per Subs 109; Videos 932
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;
(Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Evergreen;
(Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks
on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases &
coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL
available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film
& reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,
Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog
for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading
prog, Tax forms
Partic in Missouri Evergreen; Missouri Research & Education Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SLATER

- P SLATER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 N Main, 65349. SAN 309-2291. Tel:
660-529-3100. E-mail: library2@ctcis.net. *Librn*, Donna Haynie
Founded 1927. Pop 2,610; Circ 22,752
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,438
Special Collections: Dickens & Mark Twain Coll
Open Mon-Fri 2-5

SPRINGFIELD

- CR ASSEMBLIES OF GOD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Cordas C
Burnett Library, 1435 N Glenstone Ave, 65802-2131. SAN 309-2305. Tel:
417-268-1000. Toll Free Tel: 800-467-2487. FAX: 417-268-1001. E-mail:
library@agseminary.edu. Web Site: www.agts.edu/lib. *Libr Adminr*, Rick
Oliver; Tel: 417-268-1059, E-mail: oliverr@evangel.edu; *Cat*, Nancy
Donnelly; Tel: 417-268-1061, E-mail: donnellyn@evangel.edu; *Evening*
Circ Supvr, Jacqueline Smith; Tel: 417-268-1063, E-mail:
smithj@evangel.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,557; Microforms 79,929; Bk Vols 121,279;
Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Biblical studies, Communication, Missions,
Pentecostalism, Psychol, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC;
(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education
Network; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9am-9:30pm, Sat 10-6
- CR BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE*, G B Vick Memorial Library, 628 E
Kearney St, 65803. SAN 349-8069. Tel: 417-268-6048. Circulation Tel:
417-268-6048. Administration Tel: 417-268-6049. FAX: 417-268-6690.
E-mail: library@gobbce.edu. Web Site: library.gobbce.edu/. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*,
Jon Jones; E-mail: jjones@gobbce.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1956. Enrl 650; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,923; Per Subs 332
Special Collections: Baptist History; Fellowship Authors
Subject Interests: Educ, Music, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC

Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: AV serv, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-11:30pm, Wed & Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-7, Sun 8pm-11:30pm

M COXHEALTH LIBRARIES*, North Library, Cox Medical Ctr N, 1423 N Jefferson Ave, J-200, 65802. SAN 323-5580. Tel: 417-269-3460. FAX: 417-269-3492. E-mail: library@coxhealth.com. Web Site: www.coxhealth.com/libraries. *Dean, Info Serv, Wilma Bunch*; Tel: 417-269-3460, E-mail: wilma.bunch@coxhealth.com; *Librn, Patricia E Leembruggen*; Tel: 417-269-8892, Fax: 417-269-6140, E-mail: patricia.leembruggen@coxhealth.com; *Librn, Nicole Montgomery*; Tel: 417-269-8018, E-mail: nicole.montgomery@coxhealth.com; *Librn, Daphne Smith*; Tel: 417-269-8861, E-mail: daphne.smith@coxhealth.com; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,891; Bk Vols 8,744; Per Subs 514
Subject Interests: Health sci, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Marcive, Inc; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc; MCMLA; Medical Library Association; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Circ limited, Med & nursing staff, patients & families, Open to students, fac & staff

Branches:

DAVID MILLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Cox Medical Ctr S, 3801 S National Ave, 65807. Tel: 417-269-3460. FAX: 417-269-3492. E-mail: library@coxhealth.com. *Librn, Patricia E Leembruggen*; *Librn, Nicole Montgomery*; *Librn, Daphne Smith*; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,828; Per Subs 249

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

CR DRURY UNIVERSITY, F W Olin Library, 900 N Benton Ave, 65802. SAN 309-2321. Tel: 417-873-7282. Circulation Tel: 417-873-7338. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 417-873-7277. Reference Tel: 417-873-7337. FAX: 417-873-7432. E-mail: circdesk@drury.edu, refdesk@drury.edu. Web Site: library.drury.edu. *Dir, William Garvin*; Tel: 417-873-7282, E-mail: wgarvin@drury.edu; *Assoc Librn, Katherine Bohnenkamper*; Tel: 417-873-7485, E-mail: kbohenk@drury.edu; *Assoc Librn, Cat/ILL Librn, Phyllis Holzenberg*; Tel: 417-873-7487, E-mail: pholzenb@drury.edu; *Assoc Librn, Curator, Art & Spec Coll, Jacqueline Tygart*; Tel: 417-873-7496, E-mail: jtygart@drury.edu; *Sr Asst Librn, Tech Serv Coordr, Holli Henslee*; Tel: 417-873-7483, E-mail: hhenslee@drury.edu; *Circ Serv Mgr, Barbi Dickensheet*; Tel: 417-873-7486, E-mail: bdickensheet@drury.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1873. Enrl 4,635; Fac 440; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,706; CDs 330; DVDs 341; e-books 16,325; e-journals 590; Music Scores 527; Bk Titles 121,896; Bk Vols 176,304; Per Subs 993; Videos 3,459

Special Collections: Claude Thornhill Music Coll; John F Kennedy Memorabilia. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Archit

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

C EVANGEL UNIVERSITY, Klaude Kendrick Library, 1111 N Glenstone Ave, 65802. SAN 309-233X. Tel: 417-865-2815, Ext 7268. Web Site: www.evangel.edu/library/index.asp. *Dir of Libr/Media Serv, Dale R Jensen*; E-mail: jensend@evangel.edu; *Cat Librn, Romyana Hristova*; *Instruction & Outreach Librn, Keri Kirby*; *Circ Supvr, Melanie Box*; *Archivist, Shirley Shedd*; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1955. Enrl 2,100; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate
May 2016-Apr 2017 Income \$582,805. Mats Exp \$230,200, Books \$50,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$75,000, Micro \$40,000, AV Equip \$4,000, AV Mat \$9,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000, Presv \$2,200. Sal \$297,855 (Prof \$148,748)

Library Holdings: CDs 1,250; DVDs 400; e-books 138,000; e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 120,000; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 700; Videos 500

Special Collections: Library of American Civilization, micro; O'Reilly Hospital, photog & doc; University Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Learning ctr, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:45pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 4-Midnight

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors, Mem organizations only, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Pub use on premises

M MERCY HEALTH*, Springfield Medical Library, 1235 E Cherokee St, 65804-2263. SAN 326-4823. Tel: 417-820-2795. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 417-820-2070. Administration Tel: 417-820-3253. FAX: 417-820-5399. E-mail: libstaff@mercy.net. Web Site: www.mercy.net/st-johns-hospital/medical-library-services. *Mgr, Libr Serv, Holly Henderson*; E-mail: holly.henderson@mercy.net; *Librn, Jean M Lewis*; E-mail: jlewis2@mercy.net; *Librn, Shelley White*; Tel: 417-820-2539, Fax: 417-820-8761, E-mail: shelly.white@mercy.net; *ILL, LaRee LaMar*; E-mail: llamar@mercy.net; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1940
Library Holdings: AV Mats 372; e-books 160; e-journals 4,196; Bk Titles 2,829; Per Subs 169

Subject Interests: Allied health, Healthcare mgt, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Health sci info serv
Partic in Health Sciences Library Network of Kansas City, Inc; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Midcontinental Region
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Open to others by appt
Branches:

VAN K SMITH COMMUNITY HEALTH LIBRARY, Mercy O'Reilly Cancer Ctr, 2055 S Fremont, 65804-2263. (Mail add: 1235 E Cherokee, 65804-2273). Tel: 417-820-2539. Toll Free Tel: 800-432-2273. *Libr Mgr, Holly Henderson*; E-mail: holly.henderson@mercy.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1990

Library Holdings: AV Mats 889; e-books 16; Bk Vols 2,797; Per Subs 106

Subject Interests: Consumer health

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

GL MISSOURI STATE COURT OF APPEALS, Southern District Law Library, University Plaza, 300 Hammons Pkwy, 65806. (Mail add: 300 S Hammons Pkwy, Ste 300, 65806), SAN 309-2364. Tel: 417-895-1398. FAX: 417-895-6817. *Librn, Amy Bailey*; E-mail: amy.bailey@courts.mo.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,500; Bk Vols 19,500; Per Subs 30

Restriction: Not open to pub

C MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY, Duane G Meyer Library, 850 S John Q Hammons Pkwy, 65807. (Mail add: 901 S National, 65897-0001), SAN 349-8158. Tel: 417-836-4535. Circulation Tel: 417-836-4700. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 417-836-4540. Administration Tel: 417-836-4525. Web Site: www.library.missouristate.edu/Meyer. *Dean, Libr Serv, Thomas Peters*; E-mail: TPeters@missouristate.edu; *Head, Access Serv, Joshua Lambert*; Tel: 417-836-3183, E-mail: JLambert@missouristate.edu; *Head, Cat, Marilyn A McCroskey*; Tel: 417-836-4541, E-mail: marilynmcroskey@missouristate.edu; *Head Music Libr, Jir Shin Boey*; Tel: 417-836-5428, E-mail: JSBoey@missouristate.edu; *Archivist, Anne Baker*; Tel: 417-836-4298, E-mail: AnneBaker@missouristate.edu; Staff 65 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 36)
Founded 1907. Enrl 18,700; Fac 673; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 34,097; Bk Vols 1,738,708; Per Subs 4,200

Special Collections: African-American History of the Ozarks (Katherine Lederer Coll); Jean Arthur Rimbaud (William Jack Jones Coll); Michel Butor Coll; Ozarks Labor Union Archives; Ozarks Lesbian and Gay Archives; Robert Wallace Coll; University Archives. Oral History; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: "Check It Out" (Newsletter)

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7-6, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-2am

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

HASELTINE LIBRARY, Greenwood Laboratory School, 901 S National, Rm 3, 65897, SAN 349-8182. Tel: 417-836-8563. *Libr Assoc*, Rhonda O'Connor; E-mail: rhondaconnor@missouristate.edu; *Media Spec*, Dea Borneman; E-mail: deaborneman@missouristate.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,986; Bk Vols 2,100; Per Subs 43
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

MUSIC LIBRARY, Ellis Hall, Rm 209, 901 S National, 65804-0095, SAN 328-6916. Tel: 417-836-5434. *Head of Libr*, Drew Beisswenger; Tel: 417-836-5499, E-mail: drewbeisswenger@missouristate.edu; *Supvr*, Sue Reichling; E-mail: suereichling@missouristate.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,886; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Missouri Music Educators Association Archives

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4, Sun 1-10

Friends of the Library Group

P SPRINGFIELD-GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 4653 S Campbell, 65810-1723. SAN 349-8212. Tel: 417-882-0714. Reference Tel: 417-883-5341. Administration Tel: 417-883-5366. FAX: 417-883-9348. Administration FAX: 417-889-2547. Web Site: thelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Regina Cooper; E-mail: reginac@thelibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Jim Schmidt; E-mail: jims@thelibrary.org; *Libr Found Dir*, Valerie Richardson; *Electronic Res Librn*, Renee Brumett; E-mail: renee@thelibrary.org; *Planning & Develop Librn*, Gay Wilson; E-mail: gayw@thelibrary.org; *Mgr, Coll Serv*, Lisa Sampley; E-mail: lisa@thelibrary.org; *Commun Relations Mgr*, Kathleen O'Dell; E-mail: kathleen@thelibrary.org; *Genealogy & Local Hist Mgr*, Brian Grubbs; *Human Res Mgr*, Lori Strawn; E-mail: loris@thelibrary.org; *Ref Serv Mgr*, Kathi Woodward; E-mail: kathi@thelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Sarah Thompson; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Nancee Dahms-Stinson; E-mail: nancee@thelibrary.org; *Info Tech*, David Patillo; E-mail: davidp@thelibrary.org; Staff 250 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 222)

Founded 1903. Pop 283,870; Circ 3,627,707

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$12,859,207.

Mats Exp \$2,026,672. Sal \$5,934,133

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 29,594; CDs 29,571; DVDs 54,534; e-books 10,614; Electronic Media & Resources 46; Bk Vols 413,900; Per Subs 1,184

Special Collections: Burt Buhrman Music Coll; Genealogy & Missouri History; Max Hunter Folk Songs Coll; Turnbo Papers

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Partic in MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TDD equip; Videos & decoder

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Newline for the Blind; Talking bks
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 11

ASH GROVE BRANCH, 101 E Main, Ash Grove, 65604-0248, SAN 349-8247. Tel: 417-751-2933. FAX: 417-751-2275. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Francka-Jones; E-mail: sarahf@thelibrary.org; Staff 3.7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.7)
Circ 38,377

Function: Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

FAIR GROVE BRANCH, 81 S Orchard Blvd, Fair Grove, 65648-8421. Tel: 417-759-2637. FAX: 417-759-2638. *Br Mgr*, Whitney Austin; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Circ 72,353

Function: Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

THE LIBRARY CENTER, 4653 S Campbell Ave, 65810-1723, SAN 349-8328. Tel: 417-882-0714. Reference Tel: 417-883-5341. FAX: 417-883-9348. *Br Mgr*, Jessie Alexander-East; E-mail: jessieae@thelibrary.org; Staff 48 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 41.5)
Circ 1,043,343

Special Collections: Ozarks history, Civil War history in Trans-Mississippi Theater; historic Ozarks photograph digital coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Sat 8:30am-9pm, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LIBRARY STATION, 2535 N Kansas Expressway, 65803-1114, SAN 349-8301. Tel: 417-865-1340. FAX: 417-862-6514. *Br Mgr*, Kim Flores; Tel: 417-865-0683, E-mail: kimf@thelibrary.org; Staff 25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 20)
Circ 565,501

Special Collections: Historical Ozarks photograph digital coll; Ozarks history, Civil War history in Trans-Mississippi Theater

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Function: Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Sat 8:30am-9pm, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MIDTOWN CARNEGIE BRANCH, 397 E Central, 65802-3834. Tel: 417-862-0135. FAX: 417-866-1259. *Br Mgr*, Eva Pelkey; E-mail: evap@thelibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)
Circ 222,532

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

OUTREACH SERVICES, 4653 S Campbell, 65810-8113, SAN 376-2386. Tel: 417-883-5366. FAX: 417-889-2547. *Mgr, Outreach Serv*, Allison Eckhardt; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Circ 186,195

Function: Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Summer reading prog
Friends of the Library Group

PARK CENTRAL BRANCH, 128 Park Central Sq, 65806-1311. Tel: 417-831-1342. *Br Mgr*, Ingrid Bohnenkamp; E-mail: ingridb@thelibrary.org
Circ 63,597

Open Mon-Sat 8:30-7

Friends of the Library Group

REPUBLIC BRANCH, 921 N Lindsey Ave, Republic, 65738-1248, SAN 349-8360. Tel: 417-732-7284. FAX: 417-732-1256. *Br Mgr*, Erin Gray; E-mail: ering@thelibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Circ 194,142

Function: Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-9, Fri & Sat 8:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

SCHWEITZER BRENTWOOD, 2214 Brentwood Blvd, 65804, SAN 349-8271. Tel: 417-883-1974. FAX: 417-883-6412. *Br Mgr*, Kim Flores; Staff 17 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1970. Circ 495,651

Function: Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

STRAFFORD BRANCH, 101 S State Hwy 125, Strafford, 65757-8998. Tel: 417-736-9233. *Br Mgr*, Whitney Austin; E-mail: whitneya@thelibrary.org
Circ 68,985

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

WILLARD BRANCH, 304 E Jackson St, East Shopping Ctr, Willard, 65781-0517, SAN 376-2378. Tel: 417-742-4258. FAX: 417-742-4589. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Francka-Jones; E-mail: sarahf@thelibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Circ 102,350

Function: Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Servs Mgr, Allison Eckhardt. Bk vols 3,800

STANBERRY

P GENTRY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 304 N Park St, 64489: SAN 309-2402. Tel: 660-783-2335. FAX: 660-783-2335. Web Site: www.gentrycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Judy Garrett; E-mail: jgarrett@gentrycountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Pam Osborn; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1955. Pop 6,488; Circ 74,290

Library Holdings: CDs 19; Large Print Bks 37; Bk Titles 53,731; Bk Vols 54,121; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 431; Videos 1,581
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Mo
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Wed 8-7, Sat 8-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

STEELE

- P STEELE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 E Main St, 63877-1528. SAN 309-2410. Tel: 573-695-3561. FAX: 573-695-3021. E-mail: library@steeleml.com. *Dir*, Myrna McKay; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1937. Pop 2,419; Circ 10,426
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,678; Bk Vols 16,323; Per Subs 22; Talking Bks 237; Videos 562
 Partic in Missouri Research & Education Network
 Open Mon-Fri 12:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

SWEET SPRINGS

- P SWEET SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 217 Turner St, 65351. SAN 309-2429. Tel: 660-335-4314. E-mail: sweetspringslibrary@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Janet L. Scott; *Asst Librn*, Jennie Aiken; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1939. Pop 1,596
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,465; Bk Vols 13,475; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Books on Missouri Coll
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
 Open Tues & Fri 12-5, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

TIPTON

- P PRICE JAMES MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 104 E Morgan, 65081. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 65081-0187), SAN 309-2445. Tel: 660-433-5622. *Dir*, Marsha Nelson; E-mail: mnelson@pricejameslibrary.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Pop 6,623; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Titles 15,000; Talking Bks 203; Videos 125
Subject Interests: Classics, Fiction, Humanities, Juv, Relig studies, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
 Open Mon 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-7, Fr 10-4

TRENTON

- P GRUNDY COUNTY-JEWETT NORRIS LIBRARY, 1331 Main St, 64683. SAN 309-2453. Tel: 660-359-3577. FAX: 660-359-6220. Web Site: grundycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Theresa Hunsaker; E-mail: theresa@grundycountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Doris Baker; E-mail: doris@grundycountylibrary.org; *Librn*, Carolyn Dickerson; E-mail: carolyn@grundycountylibrary.org; *Ch*, Charity Halstead; E-mail: charity@grundycountylibrary.org
 Founded 1890. Pop 10,500; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,252; Per Subs 53
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon 8:30-7, Tues-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-12
 Friends of the Library Group

- J NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI COLLEGE LIBRARY, Geyer Hall, 1st & 2nd Flr, 1301 Main St, 64683. SAN 309-2461. Tel: 660-359-3948, Ext 1322, 660-359-3948, Ext 1325, 660-359-3948, Ext 1335. Web Site: www.ncmissouri.edu. *Libr Dir*, Dr Beth Ann Caldarello; E-mail: bcaldarello@mail.ncmissouri.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; MOBIUS
 Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-9pm, Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 4-8
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Borrowing privileges limited to anthropology fac & libr staff, Borrowing privileges limited to fac &

registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, By permission only, Circ limited, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Circ to mem only

TROY

- P POWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 951 W College, 63379. SAN 309-247X. Tel: 636-528-7853. *Librn*, Sharon Hasekamp; E-mail: hasekams@troy.k12.mo.us
 Founded 1949. Pop 12,000; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 250
Special Collections: Missouri Genealogical Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 8:30-7, Wed-Fri 8:30-4, Sat 8:30-12:30
Restriction: Residents only

UNION

- J EAST CENTRAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1964 Prairie Dell Rd, 63084-4344. SAN 309-2488. Tel: 636-584-6560. FAX: 636-583-1897. E-mail: library@eastcentral.edu. Web Site: www.eastcentral.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Lisa Farrell; E-mail: lmfarrell@eastcentral.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Sheila Driemeyer; E-mail: sadrieme@eastcentral.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1969. Enrl 2,700; Fac 190; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,100; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; CDs 421; DVDs 1,500; e-books 10,232; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 175; Talking Bks 316
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln (John E Baker, Jr Memorial Coll); Harrison Eaton Children's Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Research & Education Network; MOBIUS; Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-7:30pm, Fri 7:30-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- P SCENIC REGIONAL LIBRARY, Administrative Offices, 304 Hawthorne Dr, 63084. SAN 349-8395. Tel: 636-583-0652. Web Site: scenicregional.org. *Libr Dir*, Steve Campbell; Tel: 636-583-0652, Ext 101, E-mail: swcampbell@scenicregional.org; *Asst Dir*, Megan Maurer; Tel: 636-583-0652, Ext 102, E-mail: mmaurer@scenicregional.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Christy Schink; Tel: 636-583-0652, Ext 105, E-mail: cschink@scenicregional.org; Staff 28.7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 23.7) Founded 1959. Pop 116,117; Circ 536,742
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$2,315,056. Mats Exp \$452,204, Books \$233,833, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,800, AV Mat \$71,548, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$69,291. Sal \$809,819 (Prof \$289,550)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,746; CDs 7,476; DVDs 2,675; Large Print Bks 6,595; Bk Vols 245,509; Per Subs 464; Videos 3,583
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Saint Louis Regional Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Branches: 8
 HERMANN BRANCH, 601 Market St, Hermann, 65041, SAN 349-8425. Tel: 573-486-2024. *Br Supvr*, Sheri Hausman
 Circ 36,130
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 904; CDs 883; DVDs 258; Large Print Bks 888; Bk Vols 28,347; Per Subs 41; Videos 414
Special Collections: City Newspapers, micro; City Records, micro; County Census Records, micro
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 11-8; Sat 9-3
 NEW HAVEN BRANCH, 901 Maupin, New Haven, 63068, SAN 349-845X. Tel: 573-237-2189. *Br Supvr*, Judy Brock
 Circ 16,023
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 385; CDs 634; DVDs 180; Large Print Bks 446; Bk Vols 15,410; Per Subs 42; Videos 380
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv

available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-12:30 & 1-5:30, Wed 8:30-12:30 & 1-7, Sat 8:30-1

OWENSVILLE BRANCH, 107 N First St, Owensville, 65066, SAN 349-8484. Tel: 573-437-2188. *Br Supvr*, Linda G Little
Circ 27,567

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 631; CDs 867; DVDs 211; Large Print Bks 684; Bk Vols 21,278; Per Subs 40; Videos 393

Function: AV serv, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-12:30 & 1-5:30, Wed 8:30-12:30 & 1-7, Sat 8:30-1

Friends of the Library Group

PACIFIC BRANCH, 119 W Saint Louis St, Pacific, 63069, SAN 349-8514. Tel: 636-257-2712. *Br Supvr*, Georgia Mofield
Circ 54,454

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 505; CDs 999; DVDs 318; Large Print Bks 811; Bk Vols 22,665; Per Subs 40; Videos 421

Function: AV serv, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-3

SAINT CLAIR BRANCH, 570 S Main St, Saint Clair, 63077, SAN 349-8549. Tel: 636-629-2546. *Br Supvr*, Karen Fogelbach
Circ 37,477

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 619; CDs 741; DVDs 204; Large Print Bks 756; Bk Vols 23,153; Per Subs 32; Videos 503

Function: Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-12:30 & 1-5:30, Wed 8:30-12:30 & 1-7, Sat 9-1:30

SULLIVAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 W Vine St, Sullivan, 63080, SAN 329-1057. Tel: 573-468-4372. FAX: 573-860-4648. *Mgr*, Lori Jane Perdew; *Staff 2* (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948. Pop 6,351

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 12,900; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 673

Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed 9-7, Sat 9-1

UNION BRANCH, 308 Hawthorne Dr, 63084, SAN 349-8573. Tel: 636-583-3224. FAX: 636-583-6519. *Dir*, Sallie Hancox; *Asst Dir*, Kenneth Rohrbach; E-mail: scenic2@real.more.net; *Access Serv/Reserves/Ref Librn*, ILL, Carolyn Scheer; E-mail: scenic3@real.more.net; *Ch Serv*, Christy Schink; E-mail: scenic4@real.more.net; *Staff 4* (MLS 4)

Library Holdings: CDs 422; DVDs 383; Large Print Bks 1,126; Bk Vols 87,773; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 2,412; Videos 1,103

Special Collections: Area Newspapers, micro; County Census Records; Selected County Records, micro

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-6, Wed 8-8, Sat 9-3

WARREN COUNTY, 912 S Hwy 47, Warrenton, 63883-2600, SAN 349-8603. Tel: 636-456-3321. *Br Supvr*, Marlys Mertens
Circ 116,705

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,007; CDs 1,325; DVDs 529; Large Print Bks 1,140; Bk Vols 41,413; Per Subs 43; Videos 684

Special Collections: Census records & area newspapers, micro

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Tues & Wed 9-8, Sat 9-3

Bookmobiles: 1. Manager, Connie Vest. Bk vols 11,236

UNIONVILLE

P PUTNAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 S 16th St, 63565-1624. SAN 309-250X. Tel: 660-947-3192. FAX: 660-947-7039. E-mail: pclib@yahoo.com. Web Site: putnamclib.mo.us. *Dir*, Leatha Walsh; *Staff 4* (Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1946. Pop 5,223; Circ 50,375

Jan 2016-Dec 2016. Mats Exp \$32,385, Books \$18,040, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Equip \$10,045, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$800. Sal \$54,761 (Prof \$28,571)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,388; AV Mats 8; CDs 82; DVDs 2,092; Electronic Media & Resources 17,226; Large Print Bks 777; Microforms 140; Bk Titles 33,998; Bk Vols 34,125; Per Subs 86

Subject Interests: Genealogy of Putnam County, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access

Publications: Atlas of Putnam County, 1877 & 1897

Partic in Grand Rivers Libr Conference; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; Missouri Research & Education Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)

Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

UNITY VILLAGE

R UNITY ARCHIVES*, 1901 NW Blue Pkwy, 64065-0001. SAN 309-2518.

Tel: 816-347-5539, 816-524-3550, Ext 2020. E-mail:

archivescontact@unityonline.org. Web Site: www.unity.org/archives. *Dir*, Archives, Dr Mark Scherer; Tel: 816-524-3550, Ext 2021; *Asst Archivist*, Rosanne Powell; Tel: 816-524-3550, Ext 2375. E-mail: archivescontact@unityonline.org; *Staff 2* (MLS 2)

Founded 1942

Special Collections: Unity Archives from 1889, AV, bks, per

Subject Interests: Relig studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bks on CD, Distance learning, For res purposes, ILL available, Online cat,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Open Mon-Thurs 8-4

Restriction: Open to employees & special libr, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

UNIVERSITY CITY

P UNIVERSITY CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6701 Delmar Blvd, 63130. SAN 309-2534. Tel: 314-727-3150. FAX: 314-727-6005. Reference E-mail: reference@ucpl.lib.mo.us. Web Site: www.ucpl.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Patrick Wall; E-mail: pjwall@ucitylibrary.org; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Sally Master; E-mail: smaster@ucpl.lib.mo.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Marilyn Phillips; E-mail: mphilips@ucpl.lib.mo.us; *Ref Librn*, Annie Fuller; E-mail: afuller@ucpl.lib.mo.us; *AV*, Michael Ludwig; E-mail: mludwig@ucpl.lib.mo.us; *Info Tech*, Christa Van Herreweghe; *Staff 11* (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1939. Pop 37,428; Circ 491,420

Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,749,927, State \$32,501, City \$1,466,812, Federal \$30,301, Locally Generated Income \$220,313. Mats Exp \$247,000, Books \$176,959, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,861, AV Mat \$40,358, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,822. Sal \$972,424 (Prof \$331,401)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,826; CDs 6,803; DVDs 5,718; e-books 6,850; Electronic Media & Resources 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 628; Large Print Bks 3,091; Music Scores 745; Bk Titles 186,441; Per Subs 250; Videos 3,375

Special Collections: Archive of Local History; Locally Produced Art Pottery & Artifacts, circa 1910

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Checkout (Newsletter)

Partic in Municipal Library Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

VALLEY PARK

- P** VALLEY PARK LIBRARY*, 320 Benton St, 63088. SAN 309-2542. Tel: 636-225-5608. FAX: 636-825-0079. Web Site: www.valleyparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Bonnie Morris; E-mail: bmorris@valleyparklibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1943. Pop 3,859; Circ 7,900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57; Bk Vols 89
Subject Interests: Local hist
Partic in Municipal Library Consortium
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6, Tues, 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4

VAN BUREN

- P** CARTER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, Van Buren Library, 403 Ash St, 63965. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 63965-0309), SAN 349-8638. Tel: 573-323-4315. FAX: 573-323-0188. E-mail: library_vb@yahoo.com. Web Site: cartercountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Donna Sutton
Founded 1947. Pop 6,265; Circ 50,381
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$110,000, State \$3,000, County \$107,000. Mats Exp \$7,000. Sal \$50,000 (Prof \$10,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 560; DVDs 354; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 20,403
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Children's folklore, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in Missouri Research & Education Network; SE Mo Libr Network
Open Mon, Wed-Fri 8-5, Tues 8-6
Branches: 2
ELLSINORE BRANCH, PO Box 312, Ellsinore, 63937. Tel: 573-322-0015. *Librn*, Gloria Copeland; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200
Open Tues & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
GRANDIN BRANCH, PO Box 274, Grandin, 63943-0274, SAN 349-8816. Tel: 573-593-4084. *Librn*, John Grow; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Open Tues & Thurs 1-6

- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Ozark National Scenic Riverways Reference Library, 404 Watercress Dr, 63965. (Mail add: PO Box 490, 63965-0490), SAN 309-2550. Tel: 573-323-4236. FAX: 573-323-4140. Web Site: www.nps.gov/ozar/index.htm. *Library Contact*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,179; Bk Vols 1,211; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Background studies associated with Riverways area, General natural, Hist data relative to Ozark area
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

VERSAILLES

- P** MORGAN COUNTY LIBRARY, 600 N Hunter, 65084-1830. SAN 309-2569. Tel: 573-378-5319. FAX: 573-378-6166. E-mail: mocolibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: morgancountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Stacey Embry; *Ch*, Berenice Clark; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1946. Pop 22,000; Circ 87,808
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 1,878; DVDs 7,147; Electronic Media & Resources 226; Bk Vols 36,500; Per Subs 89; Talking Bks 2,890; Videos 7,147
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Missouri Research & Education Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WARRENSBURG

- S** JOHNSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Mary Miller Smiser Heritage Library, 302 N Main St, 64093. SAN 328-0195. Tel: 660-747-6480. *Curator*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,110; Bk Vols 2,340; Per Subs 11
Special Collections: Johnson County; Local History, Newsp. Oral History
Open Mon-Fri 1-4
- P** TRAILS REGIONAL LIBRARY, 432 N Holden St, 64093. SAN 349-9170. Tel: 660-747-1699. Circulation Tel: 660-747-9177. Web Site: www.trailslibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Hicklin; E-mail:

- hicklink@trailslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Anita Love; E-mail: lovea@trailslibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kathy Cox; E-mail: coxk@trailslibrary.org; Staff 52 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 47)
Founded 1957. Pop 81,482; Circ 316,257
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,837,018. Mats Exp \$3,031,037, Books \$243,485, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,009, AV Mat \$75,246, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,941. Sal \$1,583,284
Library Holdings: CDs 4,757; DVDs 12,425; e-books 22,730; Bk Vols 126,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Mid-America Library Alliance; Missouri Evergreen Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
CONCORDIA BRANCH, 813 S Main, Concordia, 64020, SAN 349-9200. Tel: 660-463-2277. *Br Mgr*, Debra Kirchhoff; E-mail: kirchhoffd@trailslibrary.org
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
CORDER BRANCH, 221 N Lafayette, Corder, 64021, SAN 349-9235. Tel: 660-394-2565. *Br Mgr*, Linda Markworth; E-mail: markworthl@trailslibrary.org
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
HOLDEN BRANCH, 207 S Main St, Holden, 64040, SAN 308-9991. Tel: 816-732-4545. *Br Mgr*, Jeannae Dickerson; E-mail: dickersonj@trailslibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1941. Pop 2,389; Circ 10,901
Library Holdings: CDs 51; Large Print Bks 88; Bk Titles 18,941; Bk Vols 19,802; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 80; Videos 112
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
KNOB NOSTER BRANCH, 202 N Adams, Knob Noster, 65336, SAN 349-926X. Tel: 660-563-2997. FAX: 660-563-2997. *Br Mgr*, Julie Dolph; E-mail: dolphj@trailslibrary.org
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30
LEETON EXPRESS BRANCH, 500 N Main St, Leeton, 64761. Tel: 660-653-2301, Ext 125, 660-653-4731. *Br Mgr*, Cherie Tibbetts; E-mail: tibbetts@leeton.k12.mo.us
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Tues-Thurs 3:30-7, Sat 9-Noon
LEXINGTON BRANCH, 1008 Main St, Lexington, 64067, SAN 349-9294. Tel: 660-259-3071. FAX: 660-259-3071. *Br Mgr*, Carol Nolte; E-mail: noltec@trailslibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
ODESSA BRANCH, 204 S First, Odessa, 64076, SAN 349-9324. Tel: 816-633-4089. *Br Mgr*, Linda Washam; E-mail: washaml@trailslibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
WARRENSBURG BRANCH, 432 N Holden, 64093, SAN 349-9359. Tel: 660-747-9177. FAX: 660-747-7928. *Br Mgr*, Mary Barnhart; E-mail: barnhartm@trailslibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5:30, Sat 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
WAVERLY BRANCH, 203 E Kelling, Waverly, 64096, SAN 349-9383. Tel: 660-493-2987. *Br Mgr*, Amy Boland; E-mail: bolanda@trailslibrary.org
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
- C** UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL MISSOURI, James C Kirkpatrick Library, 601 S Missouri, 64093-5020. SAN 349-9111. Tel: 660-543-4140. Circulation Tel: 660-543-4283. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 660-543-4508. Reference Tel: 660-543-4154. FAX: 660-543-4144, TDD: 660-543-4756. Web Site: library.ucmo.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Dr Gail Staines; E-mail: staines@ucmo.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr Serv*, Laura Horne-Popp; Tel: 660-543-8639, E-mail: horne-popp@ucmo.edu; *Chair*, Alice Ruleman; Tel: 660-543-8844, E-mail: ruleman@ucmo.edu; Staff 45 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 29)
Founded 1871. Enrl 14,395; Fac 513; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 635,607; Bk Vols 960,813; Per Subs 783; Talking Bks 7,205; Videos 13,564
Special Collections: Civil War (Personal Narratives & Unit Histories) bks, film; Geography (Missouri & International Speleology); Literature (Izaak Walton's Compleat Angler); Missouri Coll; Research Coll in Children's Literature. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media

Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in MOBIUS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight

WARRENTON

- S WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Museum & Historical Library, 102 W Walton St, 63383. SAN 373-4668. Tel: 636-456-3820. E-mail: museum@warrencountymohistory.com. Web Site: warrencountymohistory.com.
Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 240
Special Collections: Central Wesleyan College
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Thurs & Fri 10-4, Sun 1-4

WASHINGTON

- P WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 410 Lafayette St, 63090. SAN 309-2577. Tel: 636-390-1070. FAX: 636-239-1744. Web Site: scenicregional.org/washmolib. *Libr Dir*, Claire Miller; E-mail: cmiller@ci.washington.mo.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1924. Pop 8,713; Circ 154,000
Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income \$378,981, State \$7,905, Locally Generated Income \$298,058, Other \$73,018. Mats Exp \$47,305, Books \$38,611, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,917, AV Mat \$3,777. Sal \$192,450 (Prof \$53,040)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,630; CDs 276; DVDs 1,479; Electronic Media & Resources 13; Large Print Bks 8,082; Bk Vols 43,389; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (ILL) OCLC Connexion
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Missouri Evergreen
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-4
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Non-resident fee, Residents only
Friends of the Library Group

WEBB CITY

- P WEBB CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 S Liberty, 64870. SAN 309-2585. Tel: 417-673-4326. FAX: 417-673-5703. E-mail: info@webbcitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.webbcitylibrary.org. *Librn*, Sue Oliveira; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1913. Pop 9,822; Circ 33,628
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,651; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 91; Talking Bks 491; Videos 452
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inlex; (Circulation) Inlex
Publications: The Miner (Quarterly)
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 8-8
Friends of the Library Group

WEBSTER GROVES

- P WEBSTER GROVES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 E Lockwood Ave, 63119-3102. SAN 309-2593. Tel: 314-961-3784. Reference Tel: 314-961-7277. FAX: 314-961-4233. E-mail: reference@wgpl.org. Web Site: www.wgpl.org. *Dir*, Tom Cooper; E-mail: tcooper@wgpl.org; *Ad*, Pat Linehan; E-mail: plinehan@wgpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Michelle Haffer; Tel: 314-961-7262, E-mail: mhaffer@wgpl.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1928. Pop 23,230; Circ 335,776
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 68,363; Bk Vols 69,406; Per Subs 152; Talking Bks 6,529; Videos 2,900
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access
Publications: Page 61 (Newsletter)
Partic in Municipal Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-4:30, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

WELLSVILLE

- P WELLSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 108 W Hudson St, 63384. SAN 309-2607. Tel: 573-684-6151. FAX: 573-684-6151. E-mail: wellsவில்lelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: wellsவில்lelibrary.lib.mo.us. *Dir*, Jeana Houf; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1944. Pop 1,216; Circ 4,434
Apr 2010-Mar 2011 Income \$24,758, Mats Exp \$2,344, Sal \$14,112
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 45; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 12,716; Per Subs 2; Videos 330
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 12-5:30, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST PLAINS

- C MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY-WEST PLAINS*, Garnett Library, 304 W Trish Knight St, 65775. SAN 376-2300. Tel: 417-255-7945. Administration Tel: 417-255-7949. FAX: 417-255-7944. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sylvia Kuhlmeier; E-mail: sylvia.kuhlmeier@missouristate.edu; *Ref/Cat Librn*, Rose Scarlet; Tel: 417-255-7948. E-mail: rosescarlet@missouristate.edu; *Asst Librn*, Neva Parrott; Tel: 417-255-7947. E-mail: nevaparrott@missouristate.edu; *Circ/Shelving Supvr*, Sophia Skinner; E-mail: sophiaskinner@missouristate.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1963. Enrl 1,995; Fac 155; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,701; Per Subs 127
Special Collections: Civil War Letters; Local History Audiocassette Coll
Subject Interests: Gen, Nursing, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: Footnotes (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group

- P WEST PLAINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 750 W Broadway, 65775. SAN 309-2615. Tel: 417-256-4775. FAX: 417-256-8316. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/westplains/. *Libr Dir*, Sherry Russell; *Tech Serv Coord*, Mary Henegar; *Ch Serv*, Kelli Cook; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1948. Pop 10,065; Circ 135,776
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,574; Large Print Bks 3,141; Bk Titles 77,908; Per Subs 117; Videos 2,568
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Computer access aids; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Reading & writing aids; Recorded bks
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WHITEMAN AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Whiteman Air Force Base Library FL4625, 509 FSS/FSDL, 511 Spirit Blvd, Bldg 515, 65305-5019. SAN 349-9413. Tel: 660-687-5614. FAX: 660-687-6240. *Dir*, Dennis Wilson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Mil, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 8:30-4

Date of Statistics: FY 2016

Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 989,415

Population, 2016 U.S. Census (est.): 1,042,520

Population Served by Public Libraries: 988,533

Counties Served: 56

Number of Public Libraries: 82

Number of Public Library Branches: 37

Number of Academic Libraries: 28

Number of Institutional Libraries: 4

Number of Special Libraries: 73

Number of School Libraries: 599

Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 5,420,248

Volumes Per Capita: 5.48

Total Public Library Circulation: 6,073,630

Total Public Library Income: \$29,717,109

Income per Capita: \$30.06

Source of Income: Mainly public funds

State Tax Rate: 5-mill county tax (permissive); 7-mill for cities & towns (permissive)

Total Public Library Expenditures: \$26,193,684

Expenditures Per Capita: \$26.49

Number of Bookmobiles in State: 8

Federal Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries-Library Services and

Technology Act: \$1,066,243

Grants-in-State Aid to Public Libraries: \$565,862

ANACONDA

- P** HEARST FREE LIBRARY, 401 Main St, 59711. SAN 309-2631. Tel: 406-563-6932. FAX: 406-563-5393. Web Site: www.hearstfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sam Walters; E-mail: swalters@mtlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Colleen Ferguson; E-mail: cferg@mtlib.org; Staff 4.25 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.25) Founded 1895. Pop 8,000; Circ 41,000
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$515,000, State \$15,000, City \$250,000, Locally Generated Income \$250,000, Mats Exp \$60,000, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, Micro \$1,000, AV Equip \$5,000, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. Sal \$100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000; Per Subs 86
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Publications: Anaconda's Treasure: Hearst Free Library (Local historical information)
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8
Friends of the Library Group

ARLEE

- P** JOCKO VALLEY LIBRARY*, 212 Culloyah St, 59821. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 59821-0158). Tel: 406-726-3572. *Dir*, Cherie Garcelon
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Subject Interests: Montana, Native Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (ILL) LibraryWorld, Inc
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-5, Tues 1-7, Sat 11-2
Bookmobiles: 1

BAKER

- P** FALLON COUNTY LIBRARY*, Six W Fallon Ave, 59313. (Mail add: PO Box 1037, 59313-1037), SAN 309-2666. Tel: 406-778-7160. FAX: 406-778-7116. E-mail: FallonCountyLibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.falloncountylibrary.net. *Dir*, Stacey Moore; E-mail: moores@midrivers.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1922. Pop 2,837
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,727; CDs 806; DVDs 1,031; e-books 18,874; Large Print Bks 3,300; Bk Titles 17,673; Bk Vols 20,117; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 702
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr &

nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Sagebrush Federation
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

BELGRADE

- P** BELGRADE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 106 N Broadway, 59714. SAN 309-2674. Tel: 406-388-4346. FAX: 406-388-6586. Web Site: belgradelibrary.org. *Dir*, Gale Bacon; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1932. Pop 12,960; Circ 84,053
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$38,900, Books \$35,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,900. Sal \$192,744 (Prof \$150,960)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,226; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; DVDs 2,011; e-books 15,682; Large Print Bks 930; Bk Titles 39,021; Per Subs 58
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

BELT

- P** BELT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 404 Millard St, 59412. (Mail add: PO Box 467, 59412-0467), SAN 309-2682. Tel: 406-277-3136. FAX: 406-277-3136. E-mail: beltlb@3rivers.net. Web Site: www.beltlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Gladys Rayhill; Staff 0.6 (Non-MLS 0.6)
Founded 1898. Pop 1,100; Circ 61,524
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$15,325, State \$525, County \$13,000, Other \$1,800. Mats Exp \$5,000. Sal \$16,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 80; DVDs 461; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 6,351; Bk Vols 6,391; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 11-6

BIG TIMBER

- P CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 314 McLeod St, 59011. (Mail add: PO Box 846, 59011-0846), SAN 309-2690. Tel: 406-932-5608. E-mail: bigtlib@istriangle.com. Web Site: www.bigtimberlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jacque Scott
Pop 3,500; Circ 29,953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: County Newspapers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in S Cent Fedn of Libr
Open Tues-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

BILLINGS

- P BILLINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 510 N Broadway, 59101-1196. SAN 309-2747. Tel: 406-657-8258. Reference Tel: 406-657-8290. Administration Tel: 406-657-8391. Automation Services Tel: 406-247-8531. FAX: 406-657-8293. E-mail: refdesk@ci.billings.mt.us. Web Site: ci.billings.mt.us/catalog, www.billings.lib.mt.us. *Dir*, Bill Cochran; Tel: 406-657-8292; *Asst Dir*, Dee Ann Redman; Tel: 406-657-8295, E-mail: redmand@ci.billings.mt.us; *Syst Adminr*, Kathy Robins; E-mail: robinsk@ci.billings.mt.us; *Bus Mgr*, Mary Murphrey; E-mail: murphreym@ci.billings.mt.us; Staff 29 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1901. Pop 147,126; Circ 858,087
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$3,068,898, State \$14,585, City \$2,084,607, County \$730,975, Other \$238,731. Mats Exp \$375,334, Books \$144,750, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,000, Other Print Mats \$72,040, AV Mat \$60,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$62,944. Sal \$1,827,495
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 12,170; DVDs 23,242; e-books 10,669; Electronic Media & Resources 44; Bk Vols 220,359; Per Subs 144
Special Collections: Montana Room
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Large print keyboards, Notary serv
Publications: The Turning Page (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2. Sr Outreach, Kelsie Raddas
- L CROWLEY FLECK PLLP LIBRARY*, 490 N 31st St, Ste 500, 59101-1267. (Mail add: PO Box 2529, 59103-2529), SAN 329-1669. Tel: 406-252-3441. FAX: 406-259-4159. Web Site: www.crowleyfleck.com. *Librn*, Diane Paszkowski; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000
Subject Interests: Law
Function: ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S DOWL LIBRARY, 222 N 32nd, Ste 700, 59101-1976. (Mail add: PO Box 31318, 59107-1318), SAN 327-1471. Tel: 406-656-6399. FAX: 406-656-6398. *Librn*, Kimberly Ann Guy; Tel: 406-869-6357, E-mail: kguy@dowl.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Structural engr, Water res
- C MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Billings Library, 1500 University Dr, 59101. SAN 309-2720. Tel: 406-657-2262. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-657-1666. Reference Tel: 406-657-1662. FAX: 406-657-2037. Web Site: www.msubillings.edu/Library. *Dir*, Darlene Hert; Tel: 406-657-1655, E-mail: dhert@msubillings.edu; *Admin Assoc*, Chandra Shaw; E-mail: chandra.shaw@msubillings.edu; *Assessment Librn*, Megan Thomas; Tel: 406-657-1663, E-mail: megan.thomas@msubillings.edu; *Distance Learning Librn*, Cheryl Hoover; Tel: 406-657-1691, E-mail: choover@msubillings.edu; *Instruction Coordr*, Ref Librn, Jenks TyRee; Tel: 406-657-1654, E-mail: tjjenks@msubillings.edu; *Ref Librn*, Eileen Wright;

Tel: 406-657-1656, E-mail: ewright@msubillings.edu; *Cat/Acq Tech*, Jessica Torgerson Lundin; Tel: 406-657-1664, E-mail: jessica.torgerson@msubillings.edu; *Circ Tech*, Carol Jestrab; Tel: 406-657-1671, E-mail: carol.jestrab@msubillings.edu; *Govt Doc & Ser Tech*, Kathy Gurney; Tel: 406-657-1659, E-mail: kgurney@msubillings.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1927. Enrl 4,000; Fac 172; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 338,933; Per Subs 1,713
Special Collections: Billings, Yellowstone County & Eastern Montana, ms; Montana & Western History (Dora C White Memorial Coll); Terry C Johnston Research Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Health, Native Am studies, Spec educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Montana Foundation Directory (Biannually)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille equip; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip; VisualTek equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-10
Friends of the Library Group

- S PARENTS, LET'S UNITE FOR KIDS, PLUK Parent Center, 516 N 32nd St, 59101-6003. SAN 377-4422. Tel: 406-255-0540. Toll Free Tel: 800-222-7585, 888-773-2189 (MT only). Toll Free FAX: 800-222-7585. E-mail: library@pluk.org. Web Site: www.pluk.org. *Coordr*, Libby Wolfe; E-mail: libby.wolfe@pluk.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Disabilities, Health, Learning disabilities, Med
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Partic in Billings Area Health Sciences Information Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S RIMROCK FOUNDATION LIBRARY, 1231 N 29th St, 59101. SAN 324-0711. Tel: 406-248-3175. Toll Free Tel: 800-227-3953, Ext 404. FAX: 406-248-3821. E-mail: comm@rimrock.org. Web Site: www.rimrock.org. *Dir*, Hugh Kilbourne
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: CDs 150; DVDs 200; Bk Titles 2,000; Videos 75
Subject Interests: Adult children of alcoholics, Co-dependency, Compulsive behaviors, Eating disorders, Mental health, Substance abuse
Partic in Billings Area Health Sciences Information Consortium
- C ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE*, Paul M Adams Memorial Library, 1511 Poly Dr, 59102-1796. SAN 309-2755. Tel: 406-657-1087. FAX: 406-259-9751. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@rocky.edu. Web Site: rocky.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Bobbi Otte; Tel: 406-657-1086, E-mail: otteb@rocky.edu; *Asst Dir*, Alana Mueller-Bruckhorst; Tel: 406-657-1140; *Libr Assoc*, Bethany Schatzke; Tel: 406-657-1087, E-mail: bethany.schatzke@rocky.edu; *Libr Asst*, Alice O'Reilly; Tel: 406-657-1139, E-mail: alice.o'reilly@rocky.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1878. Enrl 1,000; Fac 63; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; AV Mats 45; CDs 381; DVDs 1,035; e-books 4,208; e-journals 60; Music Scores 1,088; Bk Titles 41,442; Bk Vols 67,701; Per Subs 375; Spec Interest Per Sub 12; Videos 250
Special Collections: College Archives; Geology Coll; Rare Books Coll
Subject Interests: Aviation, Equestrian
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in Billings Area Health Sciences Information Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OMNI; Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30
- S WESTERN ORGANIZATION OF RESOURCE COUNCILS LIBRARY*, 220 S 27th St, Ste B, 59101. SAN 371-4535. Tel: 406-252-9672. FAX: 406-252-1092. Web Site: www.worc.org. *Exec Dir*, John Smillie
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Per Subs 31
- CR YELLOWSTONE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE*, Ida Dockery Owen Library, 1515 S Shiloh Rd, 59106. SAN 377-242X. Tel: 406-606-1508. *Libr Asst*, Susan Overholt; E-mail: soverholt@yellowstonechristian.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Enrl 57; Fac 23; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: DVDs 459; Bk Titles 27,479; Bk Vols 29,987; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Native American Resource Center

Wireless access

Function: Activity rm, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Study rm
Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon 8am-9pm, Tues-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-5
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Non-circulating of rare bks

BOULDER

- P JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Boulder Community Library, 202 S Main St, 59632. (Mail add: PO Box 589, 59632-0589), SAN 376-6888. Tel: 406-225-3241. FAX: 406-225-3241. E-mail: bldrlib@mtlib.org. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/bouldercommunitylibrary. *Head Librn*, Jodi K Smiley; E-mail: jsmiley@mtlib.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1974. Pop 10,049; Circ 51,514
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$319,414, State \$3,724, City \$8,144, County \$301,325, Other \$6,221. Mats Exp \$266,545, Books \$36,165, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,529, Other Print Mats \$22,588, AV Equip \$3,529, AV Mat \$6,504, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,754, Presv \$53,685. Sal \$135,791
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 910; AV Mats 1,500; CDs 808; DVDs 5,709; e-books 19,384; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Bk Vols 29,888; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Montana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
Partic in Four Rivers Area Libr Serv Authority
Open Mon 6:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7:30, Wed 10-8:30, Fri & Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1

WHITEHALL COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 110 First St W, Whitehall, 59759. (Mail add: PO Box 659, Whitehall, 59759-0659), SAN 376-6462. Tel: 406-287-3763. FAX: 406-287-3763. *Librn*, Jeannie Ferriss; Tel: 406-287-3763, E-mail: jfluvbks@gmail.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 26
Open Mon & Sat 12-5, Tues & Thurs 3-7:30, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Riverside Correctional Facility Library, Two Riverside Rd, 59632. (Mail add: PO Box 88, 59632-0088). Tel: 406-225-4500. FAX: 406-225-4511. *Librn*, Melody Grant; E-mail: MGrant@mt.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,500. Sal \$2,700
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4

BOX ELDER

- J STONE CHILD COLLEGE, Rocky Boy Public Library, 8294 Upper Box Elder Rd, 59521. SAN 375-6262. Tel: 406-395-4875, Ext 213/214. Web Site: stonechild.edu/2015-02-03-23-38-56/sec-library. *Librn*, *Libr Dir*, Joy Bridwell; Tel: 406-395-4875, Ext 213, E-mail: jbridwell@stonechild.edu; *Libr Asst*, Samantha Courchane; Tel: 40-395-4875, Ext 214, E-mail: scourchane@stonechild.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1986. Enrl 200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 136
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8-3

BOZEMAN

- P BOZEMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 626 E Main St, 59715. SAN 309-2798. Tel: 406-582-2400. Circulation Tel: 406-582-2407, 406-582-2408. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-582-2414. Reference Tel: 406-582-2410,

406-582-2411. Administration Tel: 406-582-2401. Automation Services Tel: 406-582-2422. Information Services Tel: 406-582-2427. FAX: 406-582-2424. TDD: 406-582-2301. Web Site: www.bozemanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Gregory; E-mail: sgregory@bozeman.net; *Head, Automation, Head, Tech Serv*, Lois Dissly; *Head, Circ*, Mary Jo Stanislaw; Tel: 406-582-2409; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Terri Dood; Tel: 406-582-2406; Staff 23 (MLS 8.5, Non-MLS 14.5)
Founded 1891. Pop 47,805; Circ 671,501
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,606,072, State \$7,799, City \$1,121,512, County \$476,761. Mats Exp \$155,000, Books \$86,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, AV Mat \$35,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,000. Sal \$1,134,265 (Prof \$375,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,134; AV Mats 15,690; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 68; Braille Volumes 21; CDs 6,312; DVDs 4,317; e-books 12,707; Electronic Media & Resources 22; Large Print Bks 3,248; Bk Vols 117,365; Per Subs 246; Videos 6,396
Special Collections: Foundation Center. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Montana hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- CR MONTANA BIBLE COLLEGE*, Gail Horton Library, 100 Discovery Way, 59718. SAN 377-5577. Tel: 406-556-7215. E-mail: library@montanabilecollege.edu. Web Site: www.montanabilecollege.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Micah Forsythe; E-mail: micah.forsythe@montanabilecollege.edu; *Asst Librn*, Jessica Carlson; E-mail: jessica.carlson@montanabilecollege.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1987. Enrl 99; Fac 14; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: e-books 6,500; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 10-3, Sun 5-9

- C MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, One Centennial Mall, 59717. (Mail add: PO Box 173320, 59717-3320), SAN 349-9448. Tel: 406-994-3119. Circulation Tel: 406-994-3139. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-994-3161. Reference Tel: 406-994-3171. FAX: 406-994-2851. Web Site: www.lib.montana.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Kenning Arlitsch; Tel: 406-994-6978, E-mail: kenning.arlitsch@montana.edu; *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Brian Rossmann; Tel: 406-994-5298, E-mail: brossmann@montana.edu; *Head, Learning Serv*, *Head, Res Serv*, Kris Johnson; Tel: 406-994-7708, E-mail: krisjohnson@montana.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Kim Allen Scott; Tel: 406-994-4242, E-mail: kascott@montana.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1893. Enrl 16,000; Fac 984; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 2,446; DVDs 5,540; e-journals 6,000; Music Scores 4,117; Bk Vols 712,241; Per Subs 8,757
Special Collections: Burton K Wheeler Coll; Canadian Coll; Montana History Coll; Trout Coll; Yellowstone National Park Coll, bks, ms, pictures. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Health sci, Natural sci, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 10-5, Sun 10am-2am
Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGER

- P BRIDGER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 W Broadway Ave, 59014. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 59014-0428), SAN 309-281X. Tel: 406-662-3598. FAX: 406-662-9975. E-mail: info@bridgerpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.bridgerpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Krystal Zentner
Founded 1906. Pop 2,778; Circ 12,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Special Collections: Bridger Times, 1909-1958
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Mem of South Central Federation
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BROADUS

- P** HENRY A MALLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 S Lincoln, 59317. (Mail add: PO Box 345, 59317-0345), SAN 309-2828. Tel: 406-436-2812. E-mail: broaduslibrary@rangeweb.net. *Dir*, Diane Stuver; *Librn*, June Ray Pop 1,900; Circ 17,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 35
Mem of Sagebrush Federation
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-7, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 12-5

BROWNING

- J** BLACKFEET COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Medicine Spring Library, US Hwy Two & 89, 59417. (Mail add: PO Box 819, 59417-0819), SAN 321-107X. Tel: 406-338-5441. Toll Free Tel: 800-549-7457. FAX: 406-338-5454. Web Site: bfcc.edu/medicine-spring-library/. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Aaron LaFromboise; E-mail: alafromboise@bfcc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Erin Gilham; *Tech Serv*, Mikel Kennedy; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1981. Enrl 350; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 14,500; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 50
Special Collections: Blackfeet Tribal Coll
Subject Interests: Blackfeet hist, Culture, Native Am studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

BUTTE

- P** BUTTE-SILVER BOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 226 W Broadway, 59701. SAN 309-2836. Tel: 406-723-3361. Automation Services Tel: 406-723-2138. FAX: 406-782-1825. E-mail: info@buttepubliclibrary.info. Web Site: www.buttepubliclibrary.info. *Dir*, Stef Johnson; E-mail: stjohanson@buttepubliclibrary.info; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Vickie Peck; E-mail: vpeck@buttepubliclibrary.info; *Ch*, Cathy Friel; Staff 18 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1890. Pop 34,606; Circ 92,875
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,955; Bk Vols 96,655; Per Subs 226; Talking Bks 2,578; Videos 2,374
Subject Interests: Fishing, Local hist, Montana hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) LibLime
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Doc delivery serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 SOUTH BRANCH, Butte Plaza Mall, 3100 Harrison Ave, 59701. Tel: 406-723-3361, Ext 6400. *Br Mgr*, Linda Zeller
Library Holdings: CDs 40; DVDs 100; Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 8

- C** MONTANA TECH LIBRARY, 1300 W Park St, 59701. SAN 309-2844. Tel: 406-496-4281. Reference Tel: 406-496-4282. FAX: 406-496-4133. E-mail: librequests@mttech.edu. Web Site: www.mtech.edu/library. *Dir*, Scott Juskievicz; Tel: 406-496-4284, E-mail: sjuskievicz@mttech.edu; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, Frances Holmes; Tel: 406-496-4222, E-mail: fholmes@mttech.edu; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Kristi Carroll; Tel: 406-496-4668, E-mail: kcarroll@mttech.edu; *Ref Librn*, Adrian Kien; Tel: 406-496-4839, E-mail: akien@mttech.edu; *Computer Support Spec*, Marcia Lubick; Tel: 406-496-4287, E-mail: mlubick@mttech.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1900. Enrl 2,363; Fac 122; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 148; CDs 4,316; e-books 109,025; e-journals 50,690; Electronic Media & Resources 3,962; Microforms 5,302; Bk Titles 51,865; Bk Vols 75,584; Per Subs 400; Videos 148
Special Collections: US Patent & Trademark Coll. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Environ engr, Geochemistry, Geol, Geophysics, Metallurgy, Mining, Petroleum engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat Noon-4, Sun 1-9
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** NATIONAL CENTER FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY, Research Library, 3040 Continental Dr, 59701. (Mail add: PO Box 3838, 59702-3838), SAN 320-3921. Tel: 406-494-8643. FAX: 406-494-2905. Web Site: www.ncat.org. *Dir*, Rose Sullivan; E-mail: roses@ncat.org Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Biofuels, Commun develop, Greenhouses, Internet, Low cost tech, Low income housing, Micro-hydro power, Mkt, Small scale, Solar energy, Superinsulation
Restriction: Staff use only

- M** ST JAMES HEALTHCARE, Medical Library, 400 S Clark St, 59701. SAN 323-6323. Tel: 406-723-2523. FAX: 406-723-2813. *Librn*, Laurel Egan Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 125; Per Subs 83
 Wireless access

CASCADE

- P** WEDSWORTH MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 13 Front St N, 59421. (Mail add: PO Box 526, 59421-0526), SAN 309-2852. Tel: 406-468-2848. FAX: 406-468-2848. E-mail: wedsworth.library@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cascademontana.com/wedsworth. *Dir*, Nancy Royan; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1936. Pop 900; Circ 26,535
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$17,773, State \$2,282, County \$13,000, Locally Generated Income \$1,489, Other \$1,000. Mats Exp \$17,138, Books \$5,314, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$125, AV Mat \$771, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,132. Sal \$11,960
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 256; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; CDs 113; DVDs 1,098; e-books 9,932; Bk Titles 6,922; Per Subs 6; Talking Bks 520
Special Collections: Cascade Historical Coll, photog; Local Newspaper, microfilm; Town Little League baseball trophies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon (Winter) 9-1 & 2-6, Tues 9-1 & 3-5, Wed-Fri 2-5; Mon (Summer) 9-1 & 2-6, Tues-Fri 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CHESTER

- P** LIBERTY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 100 E First St, 59522. (Mail add: PO Box 458, 59522-0458), SAN 309-2860. Tel: 406-759-5445. FAX: 406-759-5445. *Dir*, Teresa Fenger Founded 1945. Pop 2,500; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Broken Mountains Genealogical Library Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CHINOOK

- P** BLAINE COUNTY LIBRARY, 112 Fourth St W, 59523. (Mail add: PO Box 610, 59523-0610), SAN 349-5902. Tel: 406-357-2932. FAX: 406-357-2552. E-mail: blcolib@itstriangle.com. Web Site: www.blainecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Valerie Frank Founded 1920. Pop 6,800; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 39
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6 Fri 12-5

CHOTEAU

- P** CHOTEAU/TETON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17 N Main Ave, 59422. (Mail add: PO Box 876, 59422-0876), SAN 309-2879. Tel: 406-466-2052. E-mail: cpl@3rivers.net. Web Site: www.choteau-tetonpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Della Yeager; *Asst Librn*, Sally Heuscher
Pop 5,000; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,100; Per Subs 13
Subject Interests: Authors, Montana hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Talking bks
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

CIRCLE

- P** GEORGE MCCONE MEMORIAL COUNTY LIBRARY, 1101 C Ave, 59215. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 59215-0049), SAN 309-2887. Tel: 406-485-2350. E-mail: mcl@midrivers.com. *Libr Dir*, Emmie Loberg
Founded 1930. Pop 1,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,314; Per Subs 42
Subject Interests: Montana, Western states
Wireless access
Mem of Sagebrush Federation
Open Mon-Fri 12-6

COLUMBUS

- P** STILLWATER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 27 N Fourth St, 59019. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 59019-0266), SAN 349-9561. Tel: 406-322-5009. FAX: 406-322-5009. E-mail: slibrary@mtlib.org. *Dir*, Della Haverland; *Ch*, Robert Smith; E-mail: rsmith@mtlib.org; *Tech*, Brooke Hampton; E-mail: bhampton@mtlib.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1928. Pop 9,117
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,151; CDs 200; DVDs 2,607; e-books 5,230; Electronic Media & Resources 5,237; Bk Titles 20,554; Per Subs 38; Videos 367
Special Collections: Montana; Stillwater County
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-1; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

CONRAD

- P** CONRAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 Fourth Ave SW, 59425. SAN 309-2909. Tel: 406-271-5751. FAX: 406-271-5751. E-mail: conrdlib@3rivers.net. *Dir*, Carolyn Donath; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1925. Pop 6,087; Circ 29,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 32; Bk Titles 26,869; Per Subs 9
Special Collections: Montana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 11-5 & 7-9, Fri 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

CROW AGENCY

- J** LITTLE BIG HORN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, One Forestry Lane, 59022. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 59022-0370). Tel: 406-638-3123. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-638-3174. FAX: 406-638-3170. Web Site: lib.lbhc.edu. *Dir*, Tim Bernardis; Tel: 406-638-3113, E-mail: tim@lbhc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Edwin Springfield; Tel: 406-638-3160; *Archivist*, Jon Ille; Tel: 406-638-3182
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 30
Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon 8-6, Tues-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5

CUT BANK

- P** GLACIER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 21 First Ave SE, 59427. SAN 349-9715. Tel: 406-873-4572. FAX: 406-873-4845. E-mail: gclibrary@bresnan.net. *Dir*, Jamie Greco; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1944. Pop 13,578; Circ 38,121
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 879; AV Mats 899; CDs 20; DVDs 192; Large Print Bks 267; Bk Vols 38,290; Per Subs 57; Videos 707
Special Collections: Lewis & Clark Coll; Montana Authors & History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
BROWNING BRANCH, PO Box 550, Browning, 59417, SAN 349-974X. Tel: 406-338-7105. FAX: 406-338-5436. *Librn*, Kathy McDaniel; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon 2-8, Tues-Fri 11:30-5:30, Sat 10-2
EAST GLACIER PARK BRANCH, PO Box 234, East Glacier Park, 59434, SAN 349-9774. Tel: 406-873-4572. *Dir*, Jamie Greco
Open Wed 4-6

DARBY

- P** DARBY COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 1/2 Marshall St, 59829. (Mail add: PO Box 909, 59829-0909), SAN 309-2917. Tel: 406-821-4771. FAX: 406-821-3964. E-mail: staff@darbylibrary.net. Web Site: www.darbylibrary.net. *Libr Dir*, Wendy Campbell; E-mail: librarian@darbylibrary.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Circ 4,300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500
Wireless access
Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries
Open Tues 10-7, Wed, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

DEER LODGE

- P** WILLIAM K KOHRS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 501 Missouri Ave, 59722-1152. SAN 309-2933. Tel: 406-846-2622. FAX: 406-846-2622. E-mail: wkkohrs@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.kohrslibrarymt.org. *Dir*, Cindy Griefhaber; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1902. Pop 7,000; Circ 25,500
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$77,000. Mats Exp \$13,500. Sal \$41,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,200; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 41
Special Collections: Newspapers (The New Northwest 1869-1885 & Silver State Post 1893-Present), bd
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** MONTANA STATE PRISON LIBRARY*, Cottonwood Union, 600 Conley Lake Rd, 59722. SAN 309-2941. Tel: 406-846-1320, Ext 2410. FAX: 406-846-2951. *Libr Dir*, Wendy Zuber; E-mail: wzuber@mt.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Special Collections: Native American Indian Coll
Subject Interests: College reference works, Law
- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site Library, 266 Warren Lane, 59722. SAN 323-8504. Tel: 406-846-2070, Ext 224, 406-846-2070, Ext 250. FAX: 406-846-3962. Web Site: www.nps.gov/grko. *Librn*, Christine Ford; Tel: 406-846-2070, Ext 242
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Oral History
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

DENTON

- P** DENTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 515 Broadway, 59430. (Mail add: PO Box 986, 59430-0986), SAN 376-7841. Tel: 406-567-2571. E-mail: dentonpl@itstriangle.com. Web Site: dentonpubliclibrary.wordpress.com. *Libr Dir*, Kellie Davis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000

Mem of South Central Federation
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-4, Tues & Thurs Noon-6:30

DILLON

- S BEAVERHEAD COUNTY MUSEUM RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 15 S Montana St, 59725. (Mail add: PO Box 265, 59725-0265), SAN 321-8481. Tel: 406-683-5027. E-mail: bvhdmuseum@hotmail.com. Web Site: beaverheadcountymuseum.org. *Dir*, Lynn Giles
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: SW Montana
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P DILLON CITY LIBRARY*, 121 S Idaho, 59725-2500. SAN 309-2976. Tel: 406-683-4544. Toll Free Tel: 877-683-4544. E-mail: dillon_city_library@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mtdi.mt.lib.org. *Libr Dir*, Marie Habener; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1890. Pop 9,246; Circ 26,741
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,996; Per Subs 31
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 11-6, Sat 11-3

- C UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA WESTERN*, Lucy Carson Memorial Library, 710 S Atlantic St, 59725. SAN 309-2984. Tel: 406-683-7541. FAX: 406-683-7493. Web Site: www.umwestern.edu/library-home.html. *Dir*, Michael Schulz; Tel: 406-683-7492, E-mail: mike.schulz@umwestern.edu; *Librn*, Anne Kish; Tel: 406-683-7494, E-mail: anne.kish@umwestern.edu; *Acq*, *Circ*, Diane Conover; Tel: 406-683-7542, E-mail: diane.conover@umwestern.edu; *Digital Serv*, *Libr Asst*, Margaret Hebel; E-mail: margaret.hebel@umwestern.edu; *Tech Serv*, Edna Scalzone; Tel: 406-683-7491, E-mail: edna.scalzone@umwestern.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1893. Enrl 1,100; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$172,720, Books \$69,825, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$74,192. Sal \$198,392
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 206; CDs 1,357; DVDs 1,558; e-books 27,935; Bk Titles 65,038; Bk Vols 65,658; Per Subs 358
Special Collections: Emerick Art Coll; Montana History Coll; NASA Teacher Resource Center; State Educational Media Library
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Unravelling the Patchwork: A Handbook for Rural School Librarians
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-11, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-7, Sun 11-10

DRUMMOND

- P DRUMMOND SCHOOL & COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 124 First St, 59832. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 59832-0349), SAN 325-2590. Tel: 406-288-3700. Web Site: drummondlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jodi Oberweiser
Pop 1,117; Circ 13,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 125; CDs 28; DVDs 214; e-books 9,111; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Titles 14,499; Per Subs 4; Videos 416
Special Collections: Fiction & Non-fiction; Montana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Tues & Wed 1-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

DUTTON

- P DUTTON/TETON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22 Main St W, 59433. SAN 309-295X. Tel: 406-476-3382. FAX: 406-476-3382. E-mail: duttonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.tetonlibrarynetwork.net/Dutton.htm. *Dir*, Kelby Blanchet
Pop 1,389; Circ 4,035
Library Holdings: AV Mats 89; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 7,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Open Mon 5-8:30, Tues & Thurs 11:30-3, Wed 11:30-6, Fri 10-1:30

EKALAKA

- P EKALAKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 Main St, 59324. (Mail add: PO Box 482, 59324-0482), SAN 325-0199. Tel: 406-775-6336. FAX: 406-775-6335. E-mail: ekalakalibrary@gmail.com, epl@midrivers.com. *Dir*, Pat Kalstrom
Founded 1976. Pop 1,160; Circ 33,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 827; Large Print Bks 220; Bk Titles 6,900
Special Collections: Carter County History Books Coll; Local History Coll; Local Literature Coll; Montana History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use
Open Tues-Fri 12-6

ENNIS

- P MADISON VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Main St, 59729. SAN 309-300X. Tel: 406-682-7244. FAX: 406-682-7669. E-mail: ennislib@3rivers.net. *Dir*, Molly Aagard; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Pop 1,700; Circ 16,407
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Western Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

FAIRFIELD

- P FAIRFIELD/TETON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 N Fourth St, 59436. (Mail add: PO Box 324, 59436-0324), SAN 309-3018. Tel: 406-467-2477. FAX: 406-467-2477. E-mail: ffpublishlibrary@3rivers.net. *Libr Dir*, Brett Allen; *Asst Librn*, Tracie Roeder
Pop 1,350; Circ 14,441
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-2, Tues & Thurs 3:30-7
Friends of the Library Group

FORSYTH

- P ROSEBUD COUNTY LIBRARY*, 201 N Ninth Ave, 59327. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 59327-0007), SAN 309-3026. Tel: 406-346-7561. FAX: 406-346-7685. *Dir*, Heather A Johnstone; *Asst Librn*, Susan Martin; *Cat*, Ruth Propp; *Tech Coordr*, *Teen Librn*, Yvonne Redding; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1919. Pop 9,951; Circ 40,514
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Bk Vols 31,350; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: Local newspapers from 1894-present
Subject Interests: Western hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing,

Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Mem of South Central Federation

Partic in Partners Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Reader equip; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps

Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BICENTENNIAL LIBRARY OF COLSTRIP, 419 Willow Ave, Colstrip, 59323. (Mail add: PO Box 1947, Colstrip, 59323-1947), SAN 373-9120. Tel: 406-748-3040. FAX: 406-748-2133. *Dir*, Mary Kay Bullard; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1976. Pop 5,689; Circ 30,158

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,860; Per Subs 45

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Tues & Wed 10-5 & 7-9, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

FORT BENTON

P **CHOUTEAU COUNTY LIBRARY***, 1518 Main St, 59442. (Mail add: PO Box 639, 59442-0639), SAN 349-9804. Tel: 406-622-5222. FAX: 406-622-5294. E-mail: fblibrary@mtintouch.net. Web Site: chouteaucountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Debbie Wellman; *Asst Librn*, Carolyn O'Hara

Founded 1915. Pop 5,900; Circ 57,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 80

Subject Interests: Chouteau County, Fort Benton, Lewis & Clark expedition, Mo river, Montana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking)

Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software

Wireless access

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

BIG SANDY BRANCH, 230 First St N, Big Sandy, 59520. (Mail add: PO Box 1247, Big Sandy, 59520-0007), SAN 349-9839. Tel: 406-378-2161. E-mail: bsbl@ttc-cmc.net. *Librn*, Vicki Silvan

Circ 800

Special Collections: Big Sandy Mountaineer

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon

Function: After school storytime, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Friends of the Library Group

GERALDINE BRANCH, 603 Main St, Geraldine, 59446. (Mail add: PO Box 316, Geraldine, 59446-0326), SAN 349-9863. Tel: 406-737-4331.

E-mail: geraldinebranchlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Sheila Burke

Special Collections: Geraldine Review, newsp

FORT HARRISON

GM **VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CENTER**, Fort Harrison, 3687 Veterans Dr, 59636. (Mail add: PO Box 1500, 59636-0196), SAN 309-3034. Tel: 406-447-7347. FAX: 406-447-7992. *Librn*, Gail Wilkerson; Tel: 406-447-6157, E-mail: Gail.Wilkerson@va.gov; *Librn*, Kathy Williamson; E-mail: Kathy.Williamson@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1930

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200

Subject Interests: Health, Veterans

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

GARDINER

S **YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK***, Research Library & Archives, Yellowstone Heritage & Research Ctr, 20 Old Yellowstone Trail, 59030. (Mail add: PO Box 168, Yellowstone National Park, 82190), SAN

318-515X. Tel: 307-344-2264. FAX: 406-848-9958. E-mail:

yell_research_library@nps.gov. Web Site: wyldweb.state.wy.us/yr. *Librn*, Jackie Jerla; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1933

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Montana Historical Society Coll (1876-present);

Yellowstone Area (Rare Bks Coll). US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Yellowstone National Park

Function: Archival coll, For res purposes

Partic in WYLDcat Members

GLASGOW

P **GLASGOW CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY**, 408 Third Ave S, 59230. SAN 309-3050. Tel: 406-228-2731. FAX: 406-228-8193. E-mail: glasgowcitycountylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.glasgowlibrary.org.

Dir, Megan Haddix

Founded 1904. Pop 7,675; Circ 41,733

Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$190,443, State \$1,113, City \$31,007, Federal \$3,011, County \$149,030, Locally Generated Income \$6,282, Mats Exp \$190,443, Books \$14,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,907, AV Mat \$4,287. Sal \$95,502 (Prof \$36,480)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,139; AV Mats 2,203; CDs 333; e-books 7,684; Bk Titles 43,641; Per Subs 65

Special Collections: Glasgow Courier 1895-1988

Subject Interests: Culinary, Montana genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software;

(Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL)

OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Mem of Golden Plains Library Federation

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

GLENDIVE

J **DAWSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, Jane Carey Memorial Library, 300 College Dr, 59330. (Mail add: PO Box 421, 59330-0421), SAN 309-3077. Tel: 406-377-9413. Reference Tel: 406-377-9414. FAX: 406-377-8132. E-mail: info@dawson.edu. Web Site: dawson.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Jerushe Shipstead; *Asst Dir*, Tami Johnson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1940. Enrl 350; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,150; Bk Vols 20,468; Per Subs 160

Special Collections: State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art, Law enforcement

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services

Open Mon & Fri 8-4, Tues-Thurs 8-4 & 6:30-9

P **GLENDIVE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 200 S Kendrick Ave, 59330. SAN 349-9928. Tel: 406-377-3633. FAX: 406-377-4568. E-mail: booksrus@midrivers.com. Web Site: www.glendivelibrary.com. *Dir*, Dawn Kingstad

Founded 1915. Pop 9,000; Circ 45,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 85

Special Collections: German-Russian Immigrations; Montana History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Mem of Sagebrush Federation

Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

RICHEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 223 S Main St, Richey, 59259. (Mail add: PO Box 149, Richey, 59259-0149), SAN 349-9952. Tel: 406-773-5585.

Librn, Betty Keyser

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 12

Function: ILL available

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12:30-4:30

GREAT FALLS

J **GREAT FALLS COLLEGE MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY***, Weaver Library, 2100 16th Ave S, 59405. SAN 373-6784. Tel: 406-771-4398. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-771-5144. Administration Tel: 406-771-4318. FAX: 406-771-4317. E-mail: library@gfcmu.edu. Web

Site: library.gfcmu.edu. *Dir*, eLearning & Libr Serv, Laura M Wight;

E-mail: laura.wight@gfcmu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1976. Enrl 1,400; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$261,000, Parent Institution \$231,000, Other

\$30,000. Sal \$202,000 (Prof \$100,000)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 972; e-books 22,465; e-journals 43,130; Bk Vols 8,813; Per Subs 72

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SerialsSolutions

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref, VHS videos Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 12:30-9

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

- S GREAT FALLS GENEALOGY SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 301 Second Ave N, 59404. SAN 326-4025. Tel: 406-727-3922. E-mail: gfgenealogy@genlibrary.org. Web Site: gfgenealogy.org. *Pres*, Janet Thomson

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 105

Special Collections: Local Cemeteries; Marriages, County Schools; Vital Records, Inquests

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Wireless access

Publications: Treasure State Lines (Quarterly)

Open Tues-Sat 10-4

- P GREAT FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 Second Ave N, 59401-2593. SAN 309-3115. Tel: 406-453-0349. FAX: 406-453-0181. E-mail: questions@greatfallslibrary.org. Web Site: www.greatfallslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kathy Mora; Tel: 406-453-0349, Ext 221, E-mail: kmora@greatfallslibrary.org; *IT Coordr*, Sara Kegel; Tel: 406-453-0181, Ext 230; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Susie McIntyre; Tel: 406-453-0181, Ext 216, E-mail: smcintyre@greatfallslibrary.org; *Pub Relations*, Jude Smith; Tel: 406-453-0181, Ext 220; *Pub Serv*, Kat Wilson; Tel: 406-453-0181, Ext 213; *Youth Serv*, Rae McFadden; Tel: 406-453-0349, Ext 215; Staff 26

(MLS 4, Non-MLS 22)

Founded 1890. Pop 77,128; Circ 370,291

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 124,071; Bk Vols 159,769; Per Subs 354

Special Collections: City; Montana History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Open tues-thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

- S LEWIS & CLARK TRAIL HERITAGE FOUNDATION, INC, William P Sherman Library & Archives, 4201 Giant Spring Rd, Ste 2, 59405. Tel: 406-454-1234. Toll Free Tel: 888-701-3434. E-mail: library@lewisandclark.org. Web Site: www.lewisandclark.org. *Exec Dir*, Lindy Hatcher; E-mail: lindy@lewisandclark.org; *Libr Tech*, Shelly Kath; E-mail: shelly@lewisandclark.org

Founded 1968

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

- S MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF & BLIND LIBRARY, 3911 Central Ave, 59405. SAN 320-6904. Tel: 406-771-6051. Toll Free Tel: 800-882-6732. FAX: 406-771-6164. TDD: 406-771-6063. E-mail: info@msdb.mt.gov. Web Site: msdb.mt.gov/campus/library.html. *Librm*, Staci Bechard; E-mail: sbechard@msdb.mt.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 300; Braille Volumes 1,000; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 9,500

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Captioned film dep;

Described encaptioned media prog

Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Large print bks

Restriction: Not open to pub

- S C M RUSSELL MUSEUM LIBRARY, Frederic G & Ginger K Renner Research Center, 400 13th St N, 59401. SAN 327-1552. Tel: 406-727-8787. FAX: 406-727-2402. Web Site: www.cmrussell.org. *Mgr*, Kathryn Marie Kramer; Tel: 406-727-8787, Ext 336, E-mail: kkramer@cmrussell.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1980

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,700; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 15; Spec Interest Per Sub 9

Special Collections: Frederic G & Ginger K Renner Coll; J H Sharp Coll, photog; John Taliaferro Papers; Karl Yost papers; Richard Flood Coll

Subject Interests: Art, Artists, Western Am art, Western US hist

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- CR UNIVERSITY OF GREAT FALLS LIBRARY*, 1301 20th St S, 59405-4948. SAN 309-3085. Tel: 406-791-5315. Reference Tel: 406-791-5318. Administration Tel: 406-791-5317. FAX: 406-791-5395. E-mail: library@ugf.edu. Web Site: www.ugf.edu/library. *Dir*, David Bibb; E-mail: dbibb01@ugf.edu; *Coll Mgt Librm*, Oliver Pflug; Tel: 406-791-5311; *Info Serv*, Susan M Lee; E-mail: slee@ugf.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1932. Enrl 958; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,988; e-books 7,746; e-journals 23,119;

Microforms 21,995; Bk Vols 85,201; Per Subs 236

Special Collections: Americana (Microbook Library of American Civilization)

Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Educ, Law, Relig

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat,

Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, VHS videos

Partic in Northwest Association of Private Colleges & Universities; OMNI; Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-10;

Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5

Restriction: Fee for pub use, Non-circulating of rare bks

HAMILTON

- P BITTERROOT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 State St, 59840. SAN 309-3123. Tel: 406-363-1670. FAX: 406-363-1678. E-mail: info@bitterrootpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.bitterrootpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Mark Wetherington; E-mail: mark@bitterrootpubliclibrary.org; *Ad*, Nansu Roddy; *Ch Serv Librm*, Sally Belvins; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1903. Pop 24,945; Circ 105,734

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,592; e-books 9,058; Electronic Media & Resources 28; Large Print Bks 1,423; Bk Titles 43,345; Bk Vols 46,907;

Per Subs 74

Special Collections: Bitterroot Valley, Montana; Lewis & Clark

Expedition; Ravalli County, Montana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL)

OCLC Online

Wireless access

Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- G NIH, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY & INFECTIOUS DISEASES, Rocky Mountain Laboratories Library, 903 S Fourth St, 59840-2932. SAN 309-3131. Tel: 406-363-9212. Administration Tel: 406-363-9211. *Librm*, Taylor Robinson; E-mail: taylor.robinson@nih.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,250; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 11

Subject Interests: Allergy, Bacteriology, Biochem, Immunology, Med entomology, Microbiology, Parasitology, Venereal disease, Veterinary sci,

Virology, Wildlife, Zoology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Nat Libr of Med Regional Med Libr Prog

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, External users must contact libr

- S RAVALLI COUNTY MUSEUM*, Miles Romney Memorial Library, 205 Bedford, 59840. SAN 324-3605. Tel: 406-363-3338. FAX: 406-363-6588. E-mail: rcmmuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: ravallimuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Tamar Stanley; E-mail: director@ravallimuseum.org; *Prog Coordr*, Sarah Monson; E-mail: marketing@ravallimuseum.org

Founded 1979

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 15

Special Collections: Bitter Root Valley Historical Society Coll; Bitter Root

Valley Newspapers. Oral History

Function: Res libr

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

HARDIN

- P** BIG HORN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 419 N Custer Ave, 59034, SAN 309-314X. Tel: 406-665-1808. FAX: 406-665-1804. Web Site: bighorncountymt.gov/departments/library/, montanalibraries.org/bhc.asp. *Dir*, Donelle Boyer; E-mail: dboyer@bighorncountymt.gov; *Instr*, Anita Shoppe; Tel: 406-665-9747, E-mail: anitaschoppe@hotmail.com; *Pub Serv*, Ray Dale; E-mail: rdale@bighorncountymt.gov; *Pub Serv*, Donna Howe; E-mail: dhowe@bighorncountymt.gov; *Ch*, Angie LittleLight; E-mail: alittlelight@bighorncountymt.gov. Subject Specialists: *Adult educ*, Anita Shoppe; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1909. Pop 11,337; Circ 67,398
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$299,000. Mats Exp \$12,500, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500. Sal \$90,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 450; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Titles 29,500; Per Subs 30; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Battle of Little Big Horn; Cheyenne Indian Culture & History; Crow Indian Culture & History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6
Restriction: Residents only
 Friends of the Library Group

HARLEM

- J** AANIIH NAKODA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Hwy 2 & 66, 59526. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 59526-0159), SAN 375-3522. Tel: 406-353-2607, Ext 311. FAX: 406-353-2898. Web Site: www.ancollege.edu. *Dir*, Eva English; Tel: 406-353-2607, E-mail: eenglish@ncollege.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1984. Enrl 176; Fac 10
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-5, Tues & Thurs 8-7
- P** HARLEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 37 First Ave S, 59526. (Mail add: PO Box 519, 59526-0519), SAN 349-9537. Tel: 406-353-2712. FAX: 406-353-2616. E-mail: harlemlib@live.com. Web Site: www.harlempubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Colleen Brommer; *Asst Librn*, Carly Haluszka
 Pop 2,555; Circ 16,271
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$85,733, State \$3,000, County \$82,733. Mats Exp \$17,032, Books \$15,644, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,388. Sal \$51,888
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 157; DVDs 536; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Titles 13,416; Per Subs 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon & Wed 12:30-5:30, Tues & Fri 9-1, Thurs 12:30-5:30 & 7-9

HARLOWTON

- P** HARLOWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17 S Central Ave, 59036. (Mail add: PO Box 663, 59036-0663), SAN 309-3158. Tel: 406-632-5584. FAX: 406-632-5583. E-mail: harloblib@mtintouch.net. *Librn*, Kathleen Schreiber
 Founded 1932. Pop 2,246; Circ 16,902
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 38
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-1 & 2-9, Fri 9:30-1 & 2-5:30, Sun 6pm-9pm

HAVRE

- P** HAVRE HILL COUNTY LIBRARY*, 402 Third St, 59501. SAN 309-3174. Tel: 406-265-2123. FAX: 406-262-2418. E-mail: library@havrehill.org. Web Site: havrehilllibrary.org. *Dir*, Rachel Rawn; *Circ Mgr*, Debbie Woodwick; E-mail: debhcl@charter.net; *Coll Mgr*, Shelma Seidel; *Ch Serv*, Jessica Simms; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1983. Pop 16,663; Circ 93,215
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 180; Braille Volumes 15; CDs 150; DVDs 25; Large Print Bks 4,500; Bk Titles 63,937; Per Subs 137; Talking Bks 1,122; Videos 1,382
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Montana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN, Vande Bogart Library, 300 13th St W, 59501. (Mail add: PO Box 7751, 59501-7751), SAN 309-3182. Tel: 406-265-3706. FAX: 406-265-3799. Web Site: www.msun.edu/library. *Electronic Access Librn*, *Libr Dir*, Vicki Gist; Tel: 406-265-4140, E-mail: gist@msun.edu; *Govt Doc*, *ILL & Ser*, *Info & Instruction Librn*, Belinda Potter; Tel: 406-265-3544, E-mail: bpotter@msun.edu; *Archivist*, *Pub Serv*, *Tech Serv*, Valerie Hickman; Tel: 406-265-3506, E-mail: hickman@msun.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1929. Enrl 1,058; Fac 98; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 671; DVDs 132; e-books 216,409; e-journals 41,507; Bk Vols 133,910; Per Subs 98; Videos 11
Special Collections: Education (Educational Resources Information Center Coll), micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Applied tech, Educ, Nursing, Western hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-10

HELENA

- S** ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCES ORGANIZATION LIBRARY*, 432 N Last Chance Gulch St, 59601-5014. SAN 329-4420. Tel: 406-443-7272. FAX: 406-442-9120. E-mail: aeo@aeromt.org. Web Site: www.aeromt.org. *Library Contact*, Corrie Williamson; E-mail: cwilliamson@aeromt.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Mem only
- P** BROAD VALLEYS FEDERATION OF LIBRARIES*, 120 S Last Chance Gulch, 59601-4133,
Member Libraries: Belgrade Community Library; Bozeman Public Library; Broadwater School & Community Library; Butte-Silver Bow Public Library; Dillon City Library; Drummond School & Community Library; Hearst Free Library; Jefferson County Library System; Lewis & Clark Library; Madison Valley Public Library; Manhattan Community Library; Meagher County City Library; Philipsburg Public Library; Sheridan Public Library; Thompson-Hickman Free County Library; Three Forks Community Library; West Yellowstone Public Library
- C** CARROLL COLLEGE, Jack & Sallie Corette Library, 1601 N Benton Ave, 59625. SAN 309-3204. Tel: 406-447-4340. Circulation Tel: 406-447-4346. Reference Tel: 406-447-4343. Administration Tel: 406-447-4344. FAX: 406-447-4525. E-mail: libstaff@carroll.edu. Web Site: www.carroll.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Christian Frazza; E-mail: cfrazza@carroll.edu; *Cat/Ref Librn*, Heather Navratil; E-mail: hnavratil@carroll.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Karla Hokit; E-mail: khokit@carroll.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Terence Kratz; Tel: 406-447-5450, E-mail: tkratz@carroll.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Milly Allen; E-mail: mallen@carroll.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1909. Enrl 1,400; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 83,425; Bk Vols 98,257; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Natural sci, State hist, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OMNI; Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services

- P** LEWIS & CLARK LIBRARY*, 120 S Last Chance Gulch, 59601. SAN 349-9987. Tel: 406-447-1690. Circulation Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 123. Reference Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 100. Administration Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 117. FAX: 406-447-1687. TDD: 406-447-1678. Web Site: www.lewisandclarklibrary.org. *Dir*, John Finn; E-mail: jfinn@lclibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Patricia Sternberg; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 121, E-mail: tsberg@mtlib.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Rebecca W Foster; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 112; *Adult Serv*, Suzanne Schwichtenberg; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 130; *Cat*, Donald Cornish; E-mail: dcornish@mtlib.org; *Ch Serv*, Candice Morris; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 115; *Circ*, Gail S Wilson; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 122; *Coll Develop*, Karla Ritten; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 133; *Info Tech*, Matthew A Beckstrom; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 111, E-mail: mbeckstr@mtlib.org; *Pub Info Officer*, Patricia Spencer; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 124, E-mail: pspencer@mtlib.org; *Ref*, John A Heldt; Tel: 406-447-1690, Ext 136; Staff 27.1 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 20.6)
 Founded 1868. Pop 56,335; Circ 647,806

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 129,420; Per Subs 203
Special Collections: Local Energy Resource Center; Local Government Info Center; Local Montana History Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Energy resources, Govt info
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (ILL) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Computer training, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Annual Report
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

AUGUSTA BRANCH, 205 Main St, Augusta, 59410. (Mail add: PO Box 387, Augusta, 59410-0387). Tel: 406-562-3348. FAX: 406-562-3358. *Br Mgr*, Susan Geise; E-mail: sgeise@lclibrary.org
 Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Wed 10-12 & 1-5, Thurs 10-12 & 1-3, Sun 3-7
LINCOLN BRANCH, 102 Ninth Ave S, Lincoln, 59639. (Mail add: PO Box 309, Lincoln, 59639-0309). Tel: 406-362-4300. FAX: 406-362-4039. *Br Mgr*, Sherri Wood; E-mail: swood@mtlib.org
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Infor Library & Information Solutions

G MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE*, Census & Economic Information Center, 301 S Park, 59620. (Mail add: PO Box 200505, 59620-0505), SAN 320-1996. FAX: 406-841-2731. E-mail: ceic@mt.gov. Web Site: ceic.mt.gov. *Bur Chief*, Mary Craigie; Tel: 406-841-2740. E-mail: mcraigie@mt.gov; *Sr Res Economist*, Joe Ramlar; Tel: 406-841-2719. E-mail: jramlar@mt.gov; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: CDs 150; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 100; Bk Vols 250
Subject Interests: Demographics, Econ
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

S MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Center, 225 N Roberts St, 59601-4514. (Mail add: PO Box 201201, 59620-1201), SAN 309-3220. Tel: 406-444-2681. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-444-4702. Administration Tel: 406-444-4787. Toll Free Tel: 800-243-9900. FAX: 406-444-2696. E-mail: mhslibrary@mt.gov. Web Site: montanahistoricalociety.org. *Dir*, Molly Kruckenberg; E-mail: mkruckenberg@mt.gov; *Libr Mgr*, Roberta Gebhardt; Tel: 406-444-4702. E-mail: rgebhardt@mt.gov; *Librn*, Barbara Pepper-Rotness; Tel: 406-444-9526. E-mail: bapepperrotness@mt.gov; *Tech Serv Librn*, Laura Tretter; Tel: 406-444-7415. E-mail: ltretter@mt.gov; *Digital Projects Librn*, Natasha Hollenbach; Tel: 406-444-7428. E-mail: nhollenbach@mt.gov; *Ref Historian*, Zoe Ann Stoltz; Tel: 406-444-1988. E-mail: zstoltz@mt.gov; *State Archivist*, Jodie Foley; Tel: 406-444-7482. E-mail: jofoley@mt.gov; *Archivist*, Govt Doc, April Sparks; Tel: 406-444-7427. E-mail: asparks@mt.gov; *Sr Archivist*, Richard Aarstad; Tel: 406-444-6779. E-mail: raarstad@mt.gov; *Archivist*, Oral Historian, Anneliese Warhank; Tel: 406-444-4774. E-mail: awarhank@mt.gov; *Photo Archivist*, Jeff Malcomson; Tel: 406-444-0261; *Photo Archivist*, Kellyn Younggren; E-mail: kellyn.younggren@mt.gov; *Film Archivist*, Francis Kelly Burton; E-mail: kelly.burton@mt.gov; *Photo Archivist*, Tom Ferris; E-mail: tferris@mt.gov. Subject Specialists: *Manuscripts*, Anneliese Warhank; Staff 14 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1865
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$969,984, State \$872,308, Federal \$12,613, Locally Generated Income \$58,385, Other \$26,678. Mats Exp \$17,348, Books \$15,848, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$843,996

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 385
Special Collections: 20th Century Homesteading Photos (Cameron Coll); Cattle Industry (Huffmann Coll), photog; Genealogy (Daughters of American Revolution Coll); George Armstrong Custer (Edgar I Stewart Coll); Montana Newspapers; Montana State Archives; Range Cattle Industry 1860-1945 (Teakle Coll); Yellowstone Park, Pacific Northwest & North Plains Photos (Haynes Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Montana, Western Americana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref

Publications: Montana: The Magazine of Western History (Quarterly)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Tues-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Closed stack, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll

G MONTANA LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE CENTER*, State Capitol, Rm 10, 59620. (Mail add: PO Box 201706, 59620-1706), SAN 320-2003. Tel: 406-444-4043. E-mail: leglib@mt.gov. Web Site: leg.mt.gov/. *Libr Dir*, Sonia Gavin; *Libr Tech*, Pam Weitz; E-mail: pweitz@mt.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,581; Bk Vols 10,456; Per Subs 489
Special Collections: Montana Legislature Interim Study Archives
Subject Interests: Law, Legis hist, Montana constitutional, Pub admin, Pub affairs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Publications: Catalog of Publications & Interim Study Final Reports (1957-1999); Sources of Information & Publications (8th ed 2000)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

S MONTANA MASONIC LIBRARY*, 425 N Park Ave, 59624. (Mail add: PO Box 1158, 59624-1158), SAN 309-3212. Tel: 406-442-7774. FAX: 406-442-1321. E-mail: mtglsec@grandlodgemontana.org. Web Site: www.grandlodgemontana.org. *Librn*, Reid L Gardiner
 Founded 1866

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: Early Montana & Masonic History, first issue copies & original handwritten ms
Subject Interests: Freemasonry, Masonry
Function: ILL available
 Friends of the Library Group

G MONTANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES & CONSERVATION*, Research & Information Center, PO Box 201601, 59620-1601. SAN 320-6912. Tel: 406-444-6603. FAX: 406-444-0533. Web Site: www.dnrc.mt.gov. *Admin Mgr*, Cindy Forgey; E-mail: cforgey@mt.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 91
Special Collections: (includes Columbia, Missouri & Yellowstone River basin studies & general natural resource planning); Energy Planning & Development; Environmental Impact Statements; Montana Department of Natural Resources Publications & Water Planning
Publications: DNRC Publications List & Addendum
Restriction: Staff use only

P MONTANA STATE LIBRARY, 1515 E Sixth Ave, 59620. (Mail add: PO Box 201800, 59620-1800), SAN 350-0136. Tel: 406-444-3115. Information Services Tel: 406-444-3016. Toll Free Tel: 800-338-5087. FAX: 406-444-0266. Information Services FAX: 406-444-0204. Reference E-mail: MSLReference@mt.gov. Web Site: home.msl.mt.gov. *State Librn*, Jennie Stapp; E-mail: jstapp2@mt.gov; *Dir*, *Statewide Libr Res*, Tracy Cook; E-mail: tcook2@mt.gov; *Digital Library Admin*, Evan Hammer; *Electronic Res Librn*, *Outreach Librn*, Jessica Edwards; *State Publ Librn*, James Kammerer; Tel: 406-444-5432. E-mail: jkammerer@mt.gov; *Central Servs Mgr*, Kris Schmitz; Tel: 406-444-3117. E-mail: kschmitz@mt.gov; *Circ Mgr*, Bert Rinderle; E-mail: brinderle@mt.gov; Staff 35 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 26)
 Founded 1929

Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 129,000; CDs 339; e-books 500; e-journals 6; Electronic Media & Resources 3,067; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 38,000; Talking Bks 151,576
Special Collections: Braille Twin Vision, combined textile & vision bks; Descriptive Videos (DV's); Geographic Information System; Library & Information Science; MT Natural Resource Index; Natural Resource Information System; Talking Book Library; Water Information System. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Librarianship, Natural res, State govt, Water
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access

Function: Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Workshops
Publications: Big Sky (Newsletter); Bits of Gold (Newsletter); Montana Certification Program Manual; Montana Library Directory (Online only); Montana Public Library Annual Statistics
 Partic in Mountain Plains Libr Asn; Nat Libr Serv READS Prog; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pac NW Libr Asn
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Braille alphabet card; Braille servs; Cassette playback machines; Children's Braille; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Duplicating spec requests; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Local mags & bks recorded; Low vision equip; Machine repair; Magnifiers; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Networked computers with assistive software; Newline for the Blind; Production of talking bks; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Soundproof reading booth; Spec cats; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; Volunteer serv; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- M ST PETER'S HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 2475 Broadway, 59601. SAN 320-8656. Tel: 406-444-2312. FAX: 406-447-2609. E-mail: medlibrary@stpetes.org. Web Site: www.stpetes.org. *Library Contact*, Kristie Sears
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Med
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 8-3

- M SHODAIR CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 2755 Colonial Dr, 59601. (Mail add: PO Box 5539, 59604-5539), SAN 320-6920. Tel: 406-444-7500. Toll Free Tel: 800-447-6614. FAX: 406-444-7536. Web Site: shodair.org. *Dir of Educ*, Keith Meyer; Tel: 406-444-7564, E-mail: kmeyer@shodair.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 1,800; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Lay Information on Genetic Disorders
Subject Interests: Birth defects, Child psychology, Clinical genetics, Cytogenetics, Genetic counseling, Genetic disorders, Med genetics, Prenatal diagnosis
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8- 5

- GL STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA*, 215 N Sanders, 59601-4522. (Mail add: PO Box 203004, 59620-3004). Tel: 406-444-3660. Toll Free Tel: 800-710-9827 (MT only). FAX: 406-444-3603. E-mail: mtlawlibrary@mt.gov. Web Site: www.courts.mt.gov/library. *Dir*, Sarah McClain; E-mail: SMcClain@mt.gov; *Ref Librm*, Damon Martin; *Tech Serv Librm*, Stephan Licitra; *Access Serv Coordr*, Rita Gibson; *Electronic Res*, Kevin Cook; *ILL*, Judith Rogers. **Subject Specialists:** *Legal ref*, Damon Martin; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1866
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$941,375. Mats Exp \$425,961, Books \$328,391, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$97,570. Sal \$383,719
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Bk Vols 190,000; Per Subs 550
Special Collections: State Justice Institute Depository. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Legal hist, Legis hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: A Guide to Montana Legal Research; Audio/Visual Catalogs; Historic Sketch of the State Law Library of Montana; Legal Materials for Non-lawyers; Periodicals Catalog; State Law Library Users Guide
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- C UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA HELENA, Donaldson Campus Library, 1115 N Roberts St, 59601. SAN 373-6865. Tel: 406-444-2743. FAX: 406-444-6892. E-mail: library@helenacollege.edu. Web Site: www.helenacollege.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Della Dubbe; E-mail: della.dubbe@HelenaCollege.edu; *Librm*, Jessie Pate; E-mail: jessie.pate@HelenaCollege.edu; *Libr Tech*, Mary Ann George; E-mail: maryann.george@HelenaCollege.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1992. Enrl 1,300; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,400; AV Mats 200; DVDs 300; e-books 92,000; e-journals 41,600; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 90; Videos 200
Subject Interests: Aviation, Computer tech, Construction, Diesel, Electronic, Fire protection, Nursing, Teaching, Technologies, Trades
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available. VHS videos
Partic in Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

HERON

- P LAURIE HILL LIBRARY*, PO Box 128, 59844-0128. SAN 376-7701. Tel: 406-847-2520. *Dir*, Maggie Gillingham
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 9,000
Wireless access
Open Wed 3-5:30, Thurs 11-1, Sat 11-3

HOT SPRINGS

- P PRESTON TOWN-COUNTY LIBRARY OF HOT SPRINGS, 203 E Main St, 59845. (Mail add: PO Box 850, 59845-0850), SAN 309-328X. Tel: 406-741-3491. E-mail: prestonhot Springslibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.hotSprgs.net/~hslibrar/. *Libr Dir*, Starla Rice; *Libr Asst*, Kayley Camp
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,313
Special Collections: Chinese-Herbal Therapy Coll; Montana & Western Coll. Oral History
Function: Handicapped accessible
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

JOLIET

- P JOLIET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 211 E Front Ave, 59041. (Mail add: PO Box 213, 59041-0213), SAN 376-785X. Tel: 406-962-3013. Web Site: jolietlib.org. *Dir*, Debbie Hronek
Founded 2004
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

JORDAN

- P GARFIELD COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, 208 Main St, 59337. (Mail add: PO Box 81, 59337), SAN 309-3298. Tel: 406-557-2297. E-mail: garfibr@midrivers.com. Web Site: www.garfieldco.us/public-library.html. *Librm*, LeeAnn Mercer
Founded 1948. Pop 1,589; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,261
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Mem of Sagebrush Federation
Open Mon 10-4, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Wed 10-5, Fri 10-3

KALISPELL

- J FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 777 Grandview Dr, 59901. SAN 309-331X. Tel: 406-756-3856. Administration Tel: 406-756-3853. FAX: 406-756-3854. Web Site: www.fvcc.edu/. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Susan J Matter; E-mail: smatter@fvcc.edu; *Acq*, Tech Serv, Carrie Nelson; Tel: 406-756-3855, E-mail: cnelson@fvcc.edu; *Circ*, ILL, Sinda M Puryer; Tel: 406-756-3856, E-mail: spuryer@fvcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1967. Enrl 1,988; Fac 48; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$158,000, Locally Generated Income \$2,000, Parent Institution \$156,000. Mats Exp \$84,360, Books \$32,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,000, AV Mat \$7,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000. Sal \$140,100 (Prof \$58,538)
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,109; e-books 2,700; Bk Titles 34,050; Bk Vols 39,990; Per Subs 138; Videos 1,721
Subject Interests: Allied health, Classical lit, Forestry, Indians of NAM, Montana hist, Tourism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request

accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5

- P **IMAGINEIF LIBRARIES***, 247 First Ave E, 59901. SAN 350-0195. Tel: 406-758-5820. Circulation Tel: 406-758-5819. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-758-2446. Reference Tel: 406-758-5815. FAX: 406-758-5868. Web Site: imagineiflibraries.org. *Dir*, Kim Crowley; Tel: 406-758-5826, E-mail: kcrowley@imagineiflibraries.org; *Tech Coordr*, Sam Crompton; Staff 26 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1943. Pop 96,400; Circ 625,117
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,750; e-books 4,521; Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 117
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
BIGFORK BRANCH, 525 Electric Ave, Bigfork, 59911. Tel: 406-837-6976. *Br Mgr*, Annie Lieberman
Open Tues 12-5, Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
COLUMBIA FALLS BRANCH, 130 Sixth St W, Columbia Falls, 59912, SAN 350-025X. Tel: 406-892-5919. FAX: 406-892-5919. *Br Mgr*, Deena Stacy; E-mail: dstacy@imagineiflibraries.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-7, Fri 12-6, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
MARION BRANCH, 205 Gopher Lane, Marion, 59925, SAN 323-8105. Tel: 406-854-2333. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Franken; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 3-5

- M **KALISPELL REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER**, Medical Library, 310 Sunnyview Lane, 59901. SAN 309-3328. Tel: 406-752-1739. E-mail: medicallibrarian@krmc.org. Web Site: www.krh.org/. *Lead Med Librn*, Heidi Sue Adams; E-mail: hadams@krmc.org; *Med Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: e-books 175; e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 400; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise
Function: Online cat
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs, Closed stack, Med & health res only, Non-circulating, Not open to pub, Prof mat only, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

LAME DEER

- J **CHIEF DULL KNIFE COLLEGE***, Dr John Woodenlegs Memorial Library, One College Dr, 59043, (Mail add: PO Box 98, 59043-0098), SAN 321-8120. Tel: 406-477-8293. FAX: 406-477-6575. Web Site: www.cdkc.edu. *Dir*, Joan Hantz; E-mail: jhantz@cdkc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Audrey Arpen; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1979. Enrl 405; Fac 18
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 4,000; Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 119; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: Local History; Native American Studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30

LAUREL

- P **LAUREL PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 720 W Third St, 59044. SAN 309-3336. Tel: 406-628-4961. FAX: 406-628-9323. E-mail: laurelpl@mtlib.org, library@laurelpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.laurelpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Nancy L Schmidt; E-mail: nschmidt@mtlib.org; Staff 3.35 (Non-MLS 3.35)

Founded 1916. Pop 6,718; Circ 38,910
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$224,412, Locally Generated Income \$206,142, Other \$8,987. Mats Exp \$39,890, Books \$27,928, AV Mat \$4,065, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,897. Sal \$112,078
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 620; Bk Vols 19,700; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 300; Videos 770
Special Collections: Local History Coll (Laurel Outlook 1919-2000), microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Story hour, Tax forms
Mem of South Central Federation
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Sat 9-3

- P **SOUTH CENTRAL FEDERATION***, 720 W Third St, 59044, **Member Libraries**: Bridger Public Library; Denton Public Library; Laurel Public Library; Lewistown Public Library; Moore Public Library; Rosebud County Library; Roundup Community Library

LEWISTOWN

- P **LEWISTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 701 W Main St, 59457. SAN 309-3344. Tel: 406-538-5212. FAX: 406-538-3920. E-mail: library@lewistownlibrary.org, lpdirector@lewistownlibrary.org. Web Site: lewistownlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, KellyAnne Terry; E-mail: kterry@lewistownlibrary.org; *Circ Librn*, *Pub Serv Librn*, Kari Albertson-Denison; E-mail: kari@lewistownlibrary.org; *Local Hist Librn*, Nancy Watts; E-mail: nancyw@lewistownlibrary.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Nancy Sackett; E-mail: bkloner@lewistownlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Dani Buehler; E-mail: danib@lewistownlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1905. Pop 11,080; Circ 88,925
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$285,630, State \$1,385, City \$165,000, County \$40,000, Locally Generated Income \$79,245. Mats Exp \$44,898, Books \$28,187, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, Other Print Mats \$1,000, AV Mat \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,211, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$182,305
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 150; DVDs 30; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Titles 36,000; Bk Vols 38,500; Per Subs 54; Talking Bks 1,500; Videos 250
Special Collections: Local Historic Photographs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist, Montana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of South Central Federation
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks & player equip
Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LIBBY

- P **LINCOLN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES***, 220 W Sixth St, 59923-1898. SAN 350-0403. Tel: 406-293-2778. FAX: 406-293-4235. E-mail: library@lincolncountylibraries.com. Web Site: www.lincolncountylibraries.com. *Dir*, Alyssa Ramirez; E-mail:

aramirez@lincolncountylibraries.com; *Ad*, Jessie Pate; *Circ Librn*, Lynn Zimmerman

Founded 1920. Pop 19,000; Circ 79,401

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 125

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) AmLib Library Management System; (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (Course Reserve) AmLib Library Management System; (ILL) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System; (Serials) AmLib Library Management System

Wireless access

Publications: Library Journal

Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-3

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

EUREKA BRANCH, 318 Dewey Ave, Eureka, 59917. (Mail add: PO Box

401, Eureka, 59917-0401), SAN 350-0438. Tel: 406-296-2613. FAX:

406-296-2613. *Librn*, Esther Brandt; E-mail:

ebrandt@lincolncountylibraries.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 35

Open Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat 11-2

Friends of the Library Group

TROY BRANCH, Third & Kalispell Ave, Troy, 59935. (Mail add: PO Box

430, Troy, 59935-0430), SAN 350-0462. Tel: 406-295-4040. FAX:

406-295-4040. *Librn*, Stacy Walenter

Open Tues-Fri (Winter) 11-6, Sat 11-1; Tues & Thurs (Summer) 11-6,

Wed 1-6, Sat 11-1

Friends of the Library Group

LIVINGSTON

S INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF FLYFISHERS*, Lewis A Bell Memorial Library, 5237 US Hwy 89 S, Ste 11, 59047. SAN 374-8227. Tel: 406-222-9369. FAX: 406-222-5823. E-mail: museum@fedflyfishers.org. Web Site: www.fedflyfishers.org. *Operations Mgr*, Rhonda Sellers; Tel: 406-222-9369, Ext 0, E-mail: operations@fedflyfishers.org

Founded 1983

Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Titles 2,300; Bk Vols 2,500; Per

Subs 15; Spec Interest Per Sub 15

Subject Interests: Fly fishing

Function: Ref & res, Res libr

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

P LIVINGSTON-PARK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 228 W Callender St, 59047-2618. SAN 309-3379. Tel: 406-222-0862. FAX: 406-222-6522. Web Site: www.livingstonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Tammy Brawn; Staff 6.4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4.4)

Founded 1901. Circ 93,600

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,309; Bk Titles 49,771; Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 239

Special Collections: Fly Fishing Coll; Montana Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computer training, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MALMSTROM AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Arden G Hill Memorial Library Malmstrom Air Force Base FL4626, 341 SVS/SVMG, 7356 Fourth Ave N, 59402-7506. SAN 350-0497. Tel: 406-731-4638. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-731-2301. Administration Tel: 406-731-2748. FAX: 406-727-6104. Administration FAX: 406-731-3667. Web Site: www.341services.com.

Librn, Carol Banas; E-mail: banasc83@hotmail.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1; Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1953

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 125

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (Course Reserve) Softlink America; (ILL) Softlink America; (Media Booking) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America

Wireless access

Publications: Bulletin (Monthly)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6:45, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:45

MALTA

P GOLDEN PLAINS LIBRARY FEDERATION*, Ten S Fourth St E, 59538. (Mail add: PO Box 840, 59538-0840), SAN 309-3069. Tel: 406-654-2407. FAX: 406-654-2407. E-mail: philibr@itstriangle.com. *Coordr*, Janeen Brookie

Founded 1917

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation)

Follett Software

Wireless access

Member Libraries: Daniels County Free Library; Fort Peck Community College Library; Glasgow City-County Library; Opheim Community Library; Phillips County Library; Roosevelt County Library; Sheridan County Library

Open Mon-Thurs 10-12 & 1-6, Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2

P PHILLIPS COUNTY LIBRARY*, Ten S Fourth St E, 59538. (Mail add: PO Box 840, 59538-0840), SAN 350-0527. Tel: 406-654-2407. FAX: 406-654-2407. E-mail: philibr@itstriangle.com. *Dir*, Janeen Brookie; *Asst Librn*, Michelle Mitchell; *Asst Librn*, Halle Williamson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1917. Pop 4,100; Circ 2,800

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,431

Mem of Golden Plains Library Federation

Open Mon & Wed 10-12, 1-5 & 7-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2

Branches: 2

DODSON BRANCH, 121 Second St E, Dodson, 59524, SAN 350-0551.

Librn, Bonnie Marney

Open Tues 11-5

SACO BRANCH, PO Box 74, Saco, 59261, SAN 350-0586. *Librn*, Esther Brosseau

Open Tues & Sat 2-4:30

MANHATTAN

P MANHATTAN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 200 W Fulton Ave, 59741. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 59741), SAN 309-3395. Tel: 406-284-3341, Ext 222. Web Site: www.manhattancommunitylibrary.com. *Dir*, Kari Eliason; E-mail: keliason@manhattan.k12.mt.us

Pop 2,500; Circ 10,400

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 324; Bk Titles 10,800; Bk Vols

11,200; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 212

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-3

MILES CITY

P MILES CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, One S Tenth St, 59301. SAN 309-3409. Tel: 406-234-1496. FAX: 406-234-2095. E-mail: mcpl@midrivers.com. Web Site: milescitypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sonja A Woods; *Cataloger*, Michelle Cunningham; *Ch Serv*, Hannah Nash; *Hist Archivist*, Jean Nielsen; *ILL*, Gloria Archdale; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1902. Pop 12,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Montana, State hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL)

OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

J MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Judson H Flower Jr Library, 2715 Dickinson, 59301. SAN 309-3417. Tel: 406-874-6105. Toll Free Tel: 800-541-9281. FAX: 406-874-6282. E-mail: library@milescc.edu. Web Site: www.milescc.edu/campuservices/library. *Libr Dir*, George Dickie; E-mail: DickieG@milescc.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 275

Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 8:15-7, Fri 8:15-5

S MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility, Four N Haynes, 59301-1058. SAN 375-314X. Tel: 406-233-2216. FAX: 406-233-2204. *Librn*, Terry Kaufman

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500

Special Collections: Native American Coll, bks & videos

- P SAGEBRUSH FEDERATION*, One S Tenth St, 59301-3398,
Member Libraries: Fallon County Library; Garfield County Free Library;
 George McCone Memorial County Library; Glendive Public Library;
 Henry A Malley Memorial Library; Prairie County Library; Sidney Public
 Library; Wibaux Public Library

MISSOULA

- M THE LEARNING CENTER. Medical Library, 500 W Broadway, 59802.
 SAN 309-3441. Tel: 406-329-5710. FAX: 406-329-5688. E-mail:
 library@saintpatrick.org. Web Site:
 montana.providence.org/health-resources/the-learning-center. *Med Librn*,
 Dana Kopp; Tel: 406-329-5711, E-mail: Dana.Kopp@providence.org; *Libr*
Tech, Amanda Steinvall; Tel: 406-329-5712, E-mail:
 Amanda.Steinvall@providence.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1946

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 40; AV Mats 50; CDs 100; DVDs 40;
 e-journals 200; Electronic Media & Resources 200; Bk Titles 4,000

Special Collections: Consumer Health & Nursing Coll; Death, Dying &
 Grieving Coll; General Hospital Leadership (LEAD Coll); Medical
 Humanities & Ethics (Ridge Coll)

Subject Interests: Admin, Consumer health, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
 (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
 Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex
 Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access

Partic in Consortium of Acad & Spec Libr in Mont

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- P MISSOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 E Main, 59802-4799. SAN
 350-0616. Tel: 406-721-2665. FAX: 406-728-5900. E-mail:
 mslaplib@missoula.lib.mt.us. Web Site: www.missoulapubliclibrary.org.
Dir, Honore Bray; E-mail: hbray@missoula.lib.mt.us; *Asst Dir*, Elizabeth
 Jonkel; E-mail: ejonkel@missoula.lib.mt.us; *Cat Librn*, Paulette Parpart;
 E-mail: parpart@missoula.lib.mt.us; *Ch*, Pam Harrington; *Ref Librn*, Cara
 Cadena; *Ref Librn*, Marie Doyle; *Ref Librn*, Molly Ledermann; *Ser Librn*,
YA Librn, Lyndy Bartlett; *YA Librn*, Linette Greene; Staff 32 (MLS 3,
 Non-MLS 29)

Founded 1894. Pop 99,000; Circ 802,216

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,215; AV Mats 133; CDs 11,215; DVDs
 7,224; e-books 2,524; Large Print Bks 3,206; Bk Titles 210,234; Bk Vols
 236,714; Per Subs 571; Videos 3,242

Special Collections: Montana Hist Coll; Northwest Hist Coll, bks, docs.
 State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr &
 nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access,
 Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,
 Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

SEELEY LAKE COMMUNITY, 456 Airport Rd, Seeley Lake, 59868.

(Mail add: PO Box 416, Seeley Lake, 59868-0416), SAN 329-5575. Tel:

406-677-8995. FAX: 406-677-2949. *Librn*, Sue Stone; *Librn*, Katrina

Stout

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 11-7, Sat (Sept-May) 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

SWAN VALLEY COMMUNITY, 6811 Hwy 83, Condon, 59826. (Mail

add: PO Box 1128, Condon, 59826-1128), SAN 350-0691. Tel:

406-754-2521. E-mail: svlibrary@missoula.lib.mt.us. *Libr Tech*, Colleen

Kesterson; E-mail: Colleenk@missoula.lib.mt.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1988

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 30; CDs 20; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks

30; Bk Titles 5,000; Videos 300

Open Tues & Fri 11-4, Wed 11-7

Bookmobiles: 1

- P TAMARACK FEDERATION OF LIBRARIES*, 301 E Main, 59802-4799,
Member Libraries: Bitterroot Public Library; Darby Community Public
 Library; ImagineIF Libraries; Lincoln County Public Libraries; Mineral
 County Public Library; Plains Public Library District; Polson City Library;
 Ronan Library District; Saint Ignatius Public Library; Swan Lake Public
 Library

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

- CL WILLIAM J JAMESON LAW LIBRARY*, 32 Campus Dr, 59812, SAN
 350-073X. Tel: 406-243-2699. Web Site: www.umt.edu/law/library. *Dir*,
 Stacey Gordon; Tel: 406-243-6808, E-mail:
 stacey.gordon@umontana.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1911. Enrl 226; Fac 17; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 1,795

Special Collections: Indian Law, bks & micro

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
 (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
 Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex
 Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8:30-5, Sun 12-5

- C MAURENE & MIKE MANSFIELD LIBRARY*, 32 Campus Dr, No 9936,
 59812-9936, SAN 350-0705. Tel: 406-243-6866. Circulation Tel:
 406-243-6734. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-243-6736.

Administration Tel: 406-243-6800. FAX: 406-243-4067. Administration

FAX: 406-243-6864. TDD: 406-243-2953. E-mail: ic@mail.lib.umt.edu.

Web Site: www.lib.umt.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Shali Zhang, PhD; E-mail:

shali.zhang@mso.umt.edu; *Head, Access & Coll Serv*, Barry Brown;

E-mail: barry.brown@umontana.edu; *Head, Admin Serv*, Kathy

Hendricks; Tel: 406-243-4583, E-mail: kathy.hendricks@umontana.edu;

Head, Archives & Spec Coll, Donna McCrea; Tel: 406-243-4403, E-mail:

donna.mccrea@umontana.edu; *Head, Bibliog Mgt Serv*, Teressa Keenan;

Tel: 406-243-4592, E-mail: teressa.keenan@umontana.edu; *Head, Info &*

Res Serv, Kim Granath; Tel: 406-243-6017, E-mail:

kim.granath@umontana.edu; *Head, Mansfield Libr at Missoula Col UM*,

Samantha Hines; Tel: 406-243-7818; *Head, Tech & Syst Serv*, John

Greer; Tel: 406-243-2539; *Acq & Electronic Res Librn*, Angela

Dresselhaus; Tel: 406-243-4728, E-mail:

angela.dresselhaus@umontana.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Wendy

Walker; Tel: 406-243-6004, E-mail: wendy.walker@mso.umt.edu; *Educ*,

Human Sci & Psychol Librn, Kate Zoellner; Tel: 406-243-4421; *Diversity*

Coordr, *Ethnic Studies Librn*, Julie Edwards; Tel: 406-243-4505; *Govt*

Doc Librn, Susanne Caro; Tel: 406-243-4548, E-mail:

susanne.caro@umontana.edu; *Humanities Librn*, *Instruction Coordr*, Sue

Samson; Tel: 406-243-4335; *Soc Sci Librn*, Karen Jaskar; Tel:

406-243-4558, E-mail: karen.jaskar@umontana.edu; *Media Res Coordr*,

Visual & Performing Arts Librn, Tammy Ravas; Tel: 406-243-4402,

E-mail: tammy.ravas@umontana.edu; *Acq Mgr*, Carol Leese; Tel:

406-243-5926; *Mgr, Circ, ILL & Copy Ctr*, Patricia DaSilva; E-mail:

patricia.dasilva@umontana.edu; *Electronic Res Mgr*, Jennifer Rusk; Tel:

406-243-6731; *Undergrad Serv Coordr*, Megan Stark; Tel: 306-243-2864;

ILL Spec, Pam Marek; Tel: 406-243-5976; *Digital Archivist*, Sam

Meister; Tel: 406-243-4036, E-mail: sam.meister@mso.umt.edu. Subject

Specialists: *Sci info literacy*, Barry Brown; Staff 66 (MLS 18, Non-MLS

48)

Founded 1893. Enrl 14,525; Fac 915; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,039; AV Mats 73,946; CDs 15,117;

DVDs 8,234; e-books 218,078; e-journals 67,156; Microforms 347,441;

Music Scores 14,307; Bk Titles 785,934; Bk Vols 892,519; Per Subs

69,615; Talking Bks 3,039; Videos 15,541

Special Collections: Chaucer & His Times (Mirslees Coll); English &

American Literature (Whicker Coll); Lumber Industry & Other Montana

Business; Montana Coll; Montana Politicians (Mike Mansfield, James

Murray, James Gerard & Joseph Dixon Colls), ms; Natural History Coll.

Oral History; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris

Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Treasure State

Academic Information & Library Services

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7-7, Sat 11-7, Sun 11am-2am

- C UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA MISSOULA*, Mansfield Library
 Instructional Media Services, 32 Campus Dr, 59812-4968. Tel:
 406-243-4072, 406-243-6866. FAX: 406-243-6864. Web Site:
 www.lib.umt.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Shali Zhang; *Assoc Prof*, Teressa Keenan;
 E-mail: teressa.keenan@umontana.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000,000; Bk Vols 1,500,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex

Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

MOORE

- P MOORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 403 Fergus Ave, 59464. (Mail add: PO
 Box 125, 59464-0125), SAN 309-3476. Tel: 406-374-2364. FAX:
 406-374-2364. E-mail: moorelib2002@gmail.com. *Dir*, Sunny De Long;
 Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1918. Pop 212; Circ 2,739

Library Holdings: AV Mats 211; Large Print Bks 140; Bk Titles 7,621;

Talking Bks 40

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr &

nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for

reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Mem of South Central Federation

Open Tues-Thurs 1-6

OPHEIM

- P** OPHEIM COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 100 Rock St, 59250. (Mail add: PO Box 108, 59250-0108), SAN 376-7876. Tel: 406-762-3213. FAX: 406-762-3348. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/opheimschool/library. *Librn*, Nikki Taylor; E-mail: ntaylor@ohsvikings.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Mem of Golden Plains Library Federation
 Open Mon & Fri 9-Noon, Tues & Thurs 10-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

PABLO

- C** SALISH KOOTENAI COLLEGE*, D'Arcy McNickle Library, PO Box 70, 59855. SAN 373-6326. Tel: 406-275-4875. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 406-275-4874. Administration Tel: 406-275-4876. FAX: 406-275-4812. Web Site: www.sk.edu. *Dir*, Fred Noel; E-mail: fred_noel@sk.edu; *Circ Librn*, Ser Librn, Brie Covert; E-mail: brie_covert@sk.edu; *Instruction & Outreach Librn*, Jani Costilla; E-mail: jani_costilla@sk.edu; *ILL*, Jamie Shepard; E-mail: jamie_shepard@sk.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1979. Enrl 954; Fac 56; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribal History
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Native Am studies, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-4:30

PHILIPSBURG

- P** PHILIPSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 S Sansome, 59858. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 59858-0339), SAN 321-7817. Tel: 406-859-5030. FAX: 406-859-3821. E-mail: phl5030@blackfoot.net. *Dir*, Gina Vale
 Pop 1,680; Circ 3,485
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; Bk Vols 4,500
 Wireless access
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Open Mon 9-2, Tues 9-12, Wed 2-7, Thurs 11-4

PLAINS

- P** PLAINS PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 108 W Railroad, 59859. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 59859-0399), SAN 309-3484. Tel: 406-826-3101. FAX: 406-826-3101. Web Site: www.plainslibrary.org. *Dir*, Carrie M Terrell; E-mail: cterrell@mtlib.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1918. Pop 3,801; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Montana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries
 Open Mon & Tues 11-6, Wed & Thurs 12-7, Sat 10-12; Mon & Tues (Summer) 11-7, Wed & Thurs 12-7
 Friends of the Library Group

PLENTYWOOD

- P** SHERIDAN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 100 W Laurel Ave, 59254. SAN 309-3492. Tel: 406-765-2317. FAX: 406-765-2129. E-mail: library@co.sheridan.mt.us. Web Site: www.co.sheridan.mt.us/library.php. *Dir*, Jonna Underwood; E-mail: junderwood@co.sheridan.mt.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1914. Pop 3,524; Circ 23,066
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,728; Large Print Bks 816; Bk Titles 34,802; Bk Vols 36,485; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: Local Newspapers on Microfilm; Sheet Music Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Golden Plains Library Federation
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

POLSON

- P** POLSON CITY LIBRARY*, Two First Ave E, 59860. (Mail add: PO Box 820, 59860-0820), SAN 309-3506. Tel: 406-883-8225. FAX: 406-883-8239. E-mail: polsonci@polson.lib.mt.us. Web Site: northlakecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Marilyn M Trosper; *Asst Librn*, Allison Reed
 Founded 1910. Pop 15,000; Circ 62,619
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-4
 Friends of the Library Group

POPLAR

- J** FORT PECK COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Fort Peck Tribal Library, 605 Indian St, 59255. (Mail add: PO Box 398, 59255-0398), SAN 326-7032. Tel: 406-768-6340. FAX: 406-768-6301. *Dir*, Anita A Scheetz; E-mail: ascheetz@fpcc.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981. Enrl 350; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 140; Spec Interest Per Sub 25
Special Collections: Fort Peck Assiniboine
Subject Interests: Native Am, Western Americana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Golden Plains Library Federation
 Partic in Treasure State Academic Information & Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-3

RED LODGE

- P** RED LODGE CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, Three W Eighth St, 59068. (Mail add: PO Box 1068, 59068-1068), SAN 309-3514. Tel: 406-446-1905. E-mail: rlbrary@bresnan.net. *Dir*, Jodie Moore; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1915. Pop 5,000; Circ 21,910
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$183,922, State \$2,195, City \$65,128, County \$110,711, Locally Generated Income \$1,000, Other \$4,888. Mats Exp \$13,315, Books \$10,073, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$860, AV Mat \$1,507, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$875. Sal \$81,762 (Prof \$62,800)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 823; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; DVDs 423; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 450; Large Print Bks 162; Bk Titles 14,252; Bk Vols 14,539; Per Subs 26; Videos 865
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
 Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group

RONAN

- P** RONAN LIBRARY DISTRICT, 203 Main St SW, 59864. SAN 309-3522. Tel: 406-676-3682. FAX: 406-676-3683. E-mail: ronanalibrarydistrict@gmail.com. Web Site: ronanalibrary.org. *Dir*, Michelle Fenger; *Tech Spec*, Dylan Carey; E-mail: ronanalibrarytech@gmail.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1923. Pop 8,645; Circ 31,379
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$60,407, State \$3,474, City \$20,876, County \$11,057, Locally Generated Income \$25,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 855; DVDs 481; Large Print Bks 664; Per Subs 7; Videos 691
Special Collections: Montana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries
 Partic in Mont Libr Asn
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ROUNDUP

- P **ROUNDUP COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, 601 Sixth Ave W, 59072. SAN 309-3530. Tel: 406-323-1802. FAX: 406-323-1346. E-mail: rounduplibrary@roundup.k12.mt.us. Web Site: mtsc.sdp.sirsi.net/client/roundup. *Dir*, Dale R Alger; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1931. Pop 4,106; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Mem of South Central Federation
 Open Mon & Fri (Winter) 8-4, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Wed 8-5, Sat 10-2; Tues & Thurs (Summer) 4-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SCOBEY

- P **DANIELS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY***, 203 Timmons St, 59263. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 59263-0190), SAN 309-3557. Tel: 406-487-5502. FAX: 406-487-5502. *Librn*, Marlene MacHart
 Founded 1946. Pop 2,000; Circ 23,286
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Golden Plains Library Federation
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

SHELBY

- P **TOOLE COUNTY LIBRARY**, 229 Second Ave S, 59474. SAN 350-0764. Tel: 406-424-8345. FAX: 406-424-8346. E-mail: toolelib@yahoo.com. Web Site: toolecountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Heidi Alford
 Founded 1948. Pop 5,046; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Montana Indian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-5 & 7-9, Tues 10-5 & 7-9, Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SUNBURST BRANCH, 105 First St N, Sunburst, 59482. (Mail add: PO Box 158, Sunburst, 59482), SAN 350-0799. Tel: 406-937-6980. FAX: 406-937-6980. *Librn*, Mary Jo Aschim; E-mail: aschim@northermtel.net
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
 Open Mon 12-7:30, Wed 10-5:30, Fri 10-3

SHERIDAN

- P **SHERIDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 109 E Hamilton St, 59749. (Mail add: PO Box 107, 59749-0107), SAN 309-3565. Tel: 406-842-5770. FAX: 406-842-5770. E-mail: sheridanlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/sheridanlibrary. *Libr Dir*, William Talbott
 Founded 1902. Pop 1,005; Circ 11,491
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24; Bk Vols 12,300; Per Subs 3
Special Collections: Montana Authors Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Open Tues 9-5, Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SIDNEY

- S **MONDAK HERITAGE CENTER***, Lillian Anderson-Jensen Library, 120 Third Ave SE, 59270-0050. SAN 309-3573. Tel: 406-433-3500. FAX: 406-433-3503. E-mail: mdhc@richland.org. Web Site: www.mondakheritagecenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Position Currently Open
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500

Subject Interests: Genealogy
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat 1-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

- P **SIDNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 121 Third Ave NW, 59270-4025. SAN 309-3581. Tel: 406-433-1917. FAX: 406-433-4642. E-mail: sidneypublic@richland.org. Web Site: www.richland.org/index.aspx?nid=362. *Dir*, Kelly Reisig; E-mail: kreisig@richland.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1914. Pop 9,800; Circ 163,604
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,518; Bk Vols 25,718; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Sagebrush Federation
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 11:30-7:30

STANFORD

- P **JUDITH BASIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY**, 93 Third St N, 59479. (Mail add: PO Box 486, 59479-0486), SAN 350-0829. Tel: 406-566-2277, Ext 123. FAX: 406-566-2211. E-mail: jblibrary@mtintouch.net. Web Site: judithbasinlibrary.com. *Dir*, Jeanne M Lillegard; *Asst Librn*, Norma Zimmer; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1946. Pop 2,329; Circ 14,125
Library Holdings: CDs 250; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 21,322; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 152
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 9:30-9
Branches: 1
HOBSON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 210 Central Ave, Hobson, 59452, SAN 350-0861. Tel: 406-423-5453. Web Site: www.hobsonlibrary.org. *Librn*, Jennifer Hammontree
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LiBRARYSOFT; (Circulation) LiBRARYSOFT; (OPAC) LiBRARYSOFT
 Open Mon & Wed 2-6, Tues & Thurs 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

STEVENSVILLE

- P **NORTH VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Stevensville Library, 208 Main St, 59870. SAN 309-359X. Tel: 406-777-5061. E-mail: circ@northvalleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.northvalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Denise Ard; E-mail: DeniseA@northvalleylibrary.org; *Adminr*, Daniel Ray; E-mail: danielr@northvalleylibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Sheryl Benskin; E-mail: sherylb@northvalleylibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Sarah Israel; *Libr Asst*, Pam Morris; *ILL*, *Libr Asst*, Nancy Morrison; E-mail: nancym@northvalleylibrary.org; *Adult Prog*, *Libr Spec*, Scharyn Way; E-mail: ScharynW@northvalleylibrary.org; *Tech Spec*, Bret Gardner; E-mail: bgardner@northvalleylibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Annika Riley; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1909. Pop 10,283; Circ 75,073
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$335,365, State \$6,263, Federal \$6,276, Locally Generated Income \$311,876, Other \$10,950. Mats Exp \$30,720, Books \$19,782, AV Mat \$10,938
Special Collections: Montana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SUPERIOR

- P** MINERAL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 Second Ave E, 59872. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 59872-0430), SAN 350-0977. Tel: 406-822-3563. FAX: 406-822-3569. E-mail: mcpl@blackfoot.net. Web Site: www.mineralcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Guna K Chaberek; E-mail: gchaberek@co.mineral.mt.us; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Founded 1936. Pop 3,633; Circ 28,835
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; CDs 324; DVDs 70; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 186; Bk Titles 25,434; Per Subs 17; Talking Bks 560; Videos 1,064
Subject Interests: Montana hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-5, Sat 10:30-2:30
 Friends of the Library Group

SWAN LAKE

- P** SWAN LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22782 Hwy 83 S, 59911. SAN 376-5067. Tel: 406-886-2086. FAX: 406-886-2086. E-mail: slib@centurytel.net. *Librn*, Anne Morley
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 10,000
Mem of Tamarack Federation of Libraries
 Open Wed (May-Oct) 10-4

TERRY

- P** PRAIRIE COUNTY LIBRARY*, 309 Garfield Ave, 59349. (Mail add: PO Box 275, 59349-0275), SAN 309-3603. Tel: 406-635-5546. FAX: 406-635-5546. E-mail: prairielib@midrivers.com. *Dir*, Rolane Christofferson; Staff 0.75 (Non-MLS 0.75)
 Pop 1,179
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$48,193, State \$1,961, County \$43,743, Other \$2,489. Mats Exp \$5,972, Books \$4,963, AV Mat \$1,009. Sal \$22,340
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 439; DVDs 510; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 13,120; Bk Vols 13,250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Sagebrush Federation
 Open Tues 2-5 & 7-8:30, Wed-Fri 2-5

THOMPSON FALLS

- P** THOMPSON FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 911 Main St, 59873. (Mail add: PO Box 337, 59873-0337), SAN 309-3611. Tel: 406-827-3547. E-mail: tflibrary@blackfoot.net. Web Site: tflibrary.googlepages.com. *Dir*, Lynne Kersten
 Pop 4,500; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

THREE FORKS

- P** THREE FORKS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 607 Main St, 59752. (Mail add: PO Box 1350, 59752-1350), SAN 309-362X. Tel: 406-285-3747. E-mail: tflibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: threeforkslibrary.weebly.com, www.threeforksmontana.us/library. *Libr Dir*, Melissa Christoffersen; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1934. Pop 4,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 98; Bk Titles 16,800; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print & cassettes

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-5, Tues 1-8, Sat 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

TOWNSEND

- P** BROADWATER SCHOOL & COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 201 N Spruce, 59644. SAN 309-3638. Tel: 406-441-3433, 406-441-3460, 406-441-3461. FAX: 406-441-3457. Web Site: www.townsend.k12.mt.us/community/library. *Librn*, Angela Giono; Tel: 406-266-5060. E-mail: agiono@townsend.k12.mt.us; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1995. Pop 4,000; Circ 15,949
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 59
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 2-7, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

TWIN BRIDGES

- P** TWIN BRIDGES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 S Main St, 59754. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 59754-0246), SAN 373-790X. Tel: 406-684-5416. FAX: 406-684-5260. E-mail: twin@3rivers.net. *Libr Dir*, Betty Humbert; *Asst Librn*, Roberta High; *Asst Librn*, Donna Wagner; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1897. Pop 700; Circ 5,805
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$44,149, State \$1,787, City \$4,000, County \$35,920, Other \$2,442. Mats Exp \$8,468, Books \$5,802, Manu Arch \$200, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,466, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$17,091
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; DVDs 350; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 16; Videos 1,458
Subject Interests: Archives, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC FirstSearch; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Authorized patrons
 Friends of the Library Group

VALIER

- P** VALIER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 400 Teton Ave, 59486. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 59486-0247), SAN 309-3646. Tel: 406-279-3366. FAX: 406-279-3368. E-mail: valierlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.townofvalier.com/public-library, www.valierlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cathy S Brandvold
 Pop 1,986; Circ 12,687
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

VIRGINIA CITY

- P** THOMPSON-HICKMAN FREE COUNTY LIBRARY*, Madison County Library, 217 Idaho St, 59755. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 59755-0128), SAN 309-3654. Tel: 406-843-5346. FAX: 406-843-5347. E-mail: vclibrary@3rivers.net. *Dir*, Jack Abrecht
 Founded 1923. Pop 4,875; Circ 14,390
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,208; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Dick Pace Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Ref serv available
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WARM SPRINGS

- S** MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 151 Blizzard Way, 59756. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 59756-0300), SAN 309-2925. Tel: 406-693-7133. FAX: 406-693-7127. *Librn*, Terry Ferguson; E-mail: teferguson@mt.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1968

Library Holdings: CDs 54; DVDs 21; e-journals 2; Large Print Bks 76; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 35; Videos 106
Subject Interests: Music, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in Docline; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

WEST YELLOWSTONE

- P WEST YELLOWSTONE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23 N Dunraven St, 59758. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 59758-0370), SAN 321-7825. Tel: 406-646-9017. *Dir*, Bruce McPherson; E-mail: bmcpherson@wyellowstone.com
 Founded 1981. Pop 1,200; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,500; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 5
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-5, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-Noon

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS

- P MEAGHER COUNTY CITY LIBRARY, 15 First Ave SE, 59645. (Mail add: PO Box S, 59645), SAN 309-3689. Tel: 406-547-2250. FAX: 406-547-3691. E-mail: mccl@itstria.com. Web Site: www.meaghercountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Ketola; *Asst Librn*, Shannon Washburn; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1940. Pop 2,500; Circ 9,730
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 250; AV Mats 75; CDs 50; DVDs 300; e-books 300; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 275; Videos 350
Special Collections: Meagher County History; Montana History (Historical Society); Rare Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Broad Valleys Federation of Libraries
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Audiovision-a radio reading serv; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Blind Club (monthly newsletter); Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; HP Scan Jet with photo-finish software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Talking bks
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-1 & 2-5, Wed 1-7
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITEFISH

- P WHITEFISH COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Nine Spokane Ave, 59937. SAN 350-0373. Tel: 406-862-9914. FAX: 406-862-1407. Web Site: whitefishlibrary.org. *Dir*, Joey Kositzky; E-mail: joeyk@whitefishlibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC WorldShare
 Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access

Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WIBAUX

- P WIBAUX PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 S Wibaux, 59353. (Mail add: PO Box 332, 59353-0332), SAN 309-3697. Tel: 406-796-2452. FAX: 406-795-5779. E-mail: wibauxpubliclibrarymt@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Mindy Van Vleet
 Pop 1,068; Circ 7,434
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,595
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Sagebrush Federation
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-8
 Friends of the Library Group

WINNETT

- P PETROLEUM COUNTY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Winnett School Library, 305 S Broadway, 59087. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 59087), SAN 309-3700. Tel: 406-429-2451. FAX: 406-429-7631. E-mail: pcclibrary@midrivers.com, winnett@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.midrivers.com/~pcclibrary. *Dir*, Nancy Freburg; E-mail: ngf@midrivers.com; *Hist Coll Librn*, Sue McKenna; E-mail: mckenna@midrivers.com. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, *Local hist*, Nancy Freburg; *Genealogy*, *Local hist*, Sue McKenna; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1974. Pop 565; Circ 10,214
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$21,179, State \$1,723, County \$15,734, Locally Generated Income \$3,722. Mats Exp \$14,089, Books \$9,650, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Equip \$500, AV Mat \$589, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,850, Presv \$500. Sal \$27,900
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 636; AV Mats 500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 28; CDs 200; DVDs 50; Electronic Media & Resources 26; Large Print Bks 68; Bk Titles 14,833; Bk Vols 15,470; Per Subs 51; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Local History; Montana. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Wed (Summer) 9-10 & 2-3, Tues & Thurs 9-10 & 12-5; Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-4, Tues 8-6, Wed 8-5, Fri 8-3

WOLF POINT

- P ROOSEVELT COUNTY LIBRARY*, 220 Second Ave S, 59201-1599. SAN 350-106X. Tel: 406-653-2411. FAX: 406-653-1365. E-mail: ask@rooseveltcountylibrary.org. Web Site: rooseveltcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrea Hayes; *ILL*, Julie Bach
 Pop 10,999
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,394; Per Subs 96
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Golden Plains Library Federation
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 CULBERTSON PUBLIC, 307 Broadway Ave, Culbertson, 59218. (Mail add: PO Box 415, Culbertson, 59218-0415), SAN 350-1124. Tel: 406-787-5275. E-mail: culbertsonpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Beth Heikel
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-5
 FROID PUBLIC, 101 Second St N, Froid, 59226. (Mail add: PO Box 188, Froid, 59226), SAN 350-1159. Tel: 406-766-2492. E-mail: 4hbranch@nemontel.net. *Librn*, Sherry Harvey
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 1,826,341
Population, 2016 U.S. Census (est.): 1,907,116
Population Served by Public Libraries: 1,539,445
Total Book Volumes in Public Libraries: 5,613,746
Total Items in Public Libraries: 6,866,710 (excludes shared consortia held titles)
Total Public Library Circulation: 12,520,871
Total Public Library Income: \$58,112,606
Source of Income: Property Tax 93%
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries: \$479,963
Number of County or Multi-County (Regional) Libraries: 14
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 7

AINSWORTH

- P** AINSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 445 N Main St, 69210. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 69210-0207), SAN 309-3727. Tel: 402-387-2032. FAX: 402-387-0209. E-mail: aplibrary@threeiver.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/ainsworth. *Libr Dir*, Gail J Irwin
 Founded 1911. Pop 4,031; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,300; Per Subs 88
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Partic in Ill Networking
 Open Mon & Fri 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Wed & Sat 1-5

ALBION

- P** ALBION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 437 S Third St, 68620. SAN 309-3735. Tel: 402-395-2021. E-mail: albionpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.libraries.ne.gov/albion. *Dir*, Staci Sandman; *Libr Asst*, Staci Wright
 Founded 1900. Pop 2,500; Circ 23,394
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,773; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ALLEN

- P** SPRINGBANK TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 100 E Second St, 68710. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 68710-0158), SAN 309-3751, *Librn*, Brian Fuoss
 Pop 411; Circ 2,007
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,627; Per Subs 30
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Wed 2-6, Fri & Sat 8-Noon

ALLIANCE

- P** ALLIANCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1750 Sweetwater Ave, Ste 101, 69301-4438. (Mail add: PO Box D, 69301-0770), SAN 309-376X. Tel: 308-762-1387. FAX: 308-762-4148. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/alliance. *Dir*, Stephanie O'Connor
 Pop 8,491; Circ 69,906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,392; Per Subs 127
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 8-6, Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ALMA

- P** HOESCH MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, City Park W Second, 68920. (Mail add: PO Box 438, 68920-0438), SAN 309-3778. Tel: 308-928-2600. FAX: 308-928-2662. E-mail: libry@megavision.com. Web Site: www.almalibrary.com. *Librn*, Keri Anderson
 Founded 1910. Pop 1,674; Circ 18,036
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,963; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (OPAC) LibLime Koha
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ARAPAHOE

- P** ARAPAHOE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 306 Nebraska Ave, 68922. (Mail add: PO Box 598, 68922-0598), SAN 309-3794. Tel: 308-962-7806. FAX: 308-962-3806. E-mail: arapahoereads@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/arapahoe. *Dir*, Jennifer Einspahr; *Asst Librn*, Jill Snyder
 Founded 1985. Pop 1,050; Circ 33,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Tues 9-5, Wed 1-7, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

ARCADIA

- P** ARCADIA TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 100 S Reynolds, 68815. (Mail add: PO Box 355, 68815-0355), SAN 309-3808. Tel: 308-789-6346. FAX: 308-789-6284. E-mail: arcadialibrary@nctc.net. *Librn*, Terri Pierson
 Pop 530; Circ 6,337
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 27
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 9-1, Wed 1-5, Thurs 3-7

ARLINGTON

- P** ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 410 W Elm St, 68002. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 68002-0039), SAN 309-3816. Tel: 402-478-4545. E-mail: arlopuplib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.arlingtonne.org/government/public-facilities/arlington-public-library. *Librn*, Debra Wesch
 Pop 1,117; Circ 6,809
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,251; Per Subs 21
 Wireless access

Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon 2-6, Tues-Fri 3-6, Sat 10-1

ARNOLD

- P FINCH MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 N Walnut, 69120. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 69120-0247), SAN 309-3824. Tel: 308-848-2219. FAX: 308-848-4729. E-mail: finlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: inchmemoriallibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Marcy Lucas
Pop 1,400; Circ 8,381
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 28
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Fri 1-5:30, Sat 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

ARTHUR

- P ARTHUR COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 Fir St, 69121. (Mail add: PO Box 146, 69121-0146), SAN 309-3832. Tel: 308-764-2219. FAX: 308-764-2216. E-mail: arthlib@yahoo.com, arthur_library@yahoo.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/arthur. *Librn*, Evanna Harden
Founded 1939. Pop 650
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,258
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon-Fri 1-4

ASHLAND

- P ASHLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1324 Silver St, 68003-1816. SAN 309-3840. Tel: 402-521-2012. FAX: 402-521-2012. E-mail: librarydir@ashland-ne.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/ashland. *Dir*, Heather St Clair
Founded 1904. Pop 2,514; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,332; Per Subs 5
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5

ATKINSON

- P ATKINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 W State St, 68713. (Mail add: PO Box 938, 68713-0938), SAN 309-3859. Tel: 402-925-2855. FAX: 402-925-2855. E-mail: atkplib@gpcom.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/atkinson. *Dir*, Judy Hagan; *Asst Librn*, Terri Shearer
Founded 1927. Pop 2,127; Circ 28,592
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (OPAC) LibLime Koha
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 9-5, Tues 9-6, Wed 1-6, Fri & Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

AUBURN

- P AUBURN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1810 Courthouse Ave, 68305-2323. SAN 309-3867. Tel: 402-274-4023. FAX: 402-274-4433. E-mail: a_library@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.auburnmemoriallibrary.com. *Dir*, Sherry Black; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1914. Pop 8,367; Circ 65,393
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,985; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

AURORA

- P ALICE M FARR LIBRARY*, 1603 L St, 68818-2132. SAN 309-3875. Tel: 402-694-2272. FAX: 402-694-2273. E-mail: amfplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.alicemfarr.org/. *Dir*, Janette Thomsen; *Asst Librn*, Patricia Oswald
Pop 8,600; Circ 67,176
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 124
Special Collections: Hamilton County History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; Videos & decoder

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-9, Tues 9-9, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

AXTELL

- P AXTELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 305 N Main St, 68924. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 68924-0065). Tel: 308-743-2592. E-mail: axtellpubliclib@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/axtell. *Dir*, Darcie Senff
Pop 696; Circ 2,500
Library Holdings: CDs 40; DVDs 50; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri (Sept-May) 8-12 & 3:30-6, Tues & Thurs 3:30-6; Mon, Tues & Thurs (June-May) 9-2, Wed 9-2 & 4-8
Friends of the Library Group

BANCROFT

- P BANCROFT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 E Poplar St, 68004. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 68004-0067), SAN 309-3891. Tel: 402-648-3350. *Chief Librn*, Ruthann Bargmann; *Asst Librn*, Lesa Bargmann; Staff 5.25 (MLS 5.25)
Founded 1974. Pop 750; Circ 5,831
Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$18,895, State \$695, City \$15,950, County \$2,250. Mats Exp \$3,725, Books \$3,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$225. Sal \$8,100
Library Holdings: DVDs 121; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 8,400; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 140; Videos 208
Special Collections: Cakepans; Games
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Tues 9-12 & 1-5, Wed 1-6, Thurs 4:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

- S NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, John G. Neihardt Research Library, John G. Neihardt State Historic Site, 306 W Elm, 68004. (Mail add: PO Box 344, 68004-0344), SAN 309-3905. Tel: 402-648-3388. Toll Free Tel: 888-777-HOOP. E-mail: neihardt@gpcom.net. Web Site: www.neihardtcntr.org. *Exec Dir*, Amy C. Kucera; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: Bound Nebraska History Coll; Dr John G. Neihardt Coll, bks, critiques, mss. Oral History
Wireless access
Function: Holiday prog, Magazines, Outreach serv, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Study rm, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

BARTLEY

- P BARTLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 Commercial St, 69020. (Mail add: PO Box 194, 69020-0194), SAN 309-3913. Tel: 308-692-3313. E-mail: bartleylib@atcjet.net. *Dir*, Ronni Renee Harding
Pop 339; Circ 1,811
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,725; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Oral History
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2:30-6, Sat 10-2:30

BASSETT

- P ROCK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 State St, 68714. (Mail add: PO Box 465, 68714-0465), SAN 309-3921. Tel: 402-684-3800. FAX: 402-684-3930. E-mail: rockcolib@abnnebraska.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/rockcounty. *Dir*, Erica Teel; *Asst Dir*, Kim Ost
Founded 1929. Pop 2,019; Circ 22,181
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,500; Per Subs 23
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Friends of the Library Group

BATTLE CREEK

- P LIED BATTLE CREEK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 S Fourth St, 68715. (Mail add: PO Box D, 68715-0106), SAN 309-393X. Tel: 402-675-6934. FAX: 402-675-3911. E-mail: battlecreeklibrary@cableone.net. Web Site: www.battlecreeklibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Bretschneider; *Asst Dir*, Mae Toelle; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 1,158; Circ 35,000

Library Holdings: CDs 170; DVDs 196; e-books 10,540; Large Print Bks 325; Bk Titles 34,810; Per Subs 48; Talking Bks 972; Videos 2,232
Special Collections: Nebraska Authors or Subjects
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3

BAYARD

- P BAYARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 509 Ave A, 69334. (Mail add: PO Box B, 69334-0676), SAN 309-3948. Tel: 308-586-1144. FAX: 308-586-1061. E-mail: bayardlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Sharon Ulbrich
 Founded 1921. Pop 1,435
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,365; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 12:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-1:30

BEATRICE

- P BEATRICE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 N 16th St, 68310-4100. SAN 309-3956. Tel: 402-223-3584. FAX: 402-223-3913. Web Site: www.beatrice.ne.gov/library. *Dir*, Laureen Riedesel; E-mail: riedesel@beatrice.lib.ne.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1893. Pop 12,388; Circ 105,035
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,588; e-books 41,451; Bk Vols 98,045; Per Subs 70; Videos 5,543
Special Collections: Nebraska State Genealogical Society Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) LibLime Koha; (Serials) LibLime Koha
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S BEATRICE STATE DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER, Media Resource Center, 3000 Lincoln Blvd, 68310. SAN 321-5563. Tel: 402-223-6175. FAX: 402-223-7546. *Librn*, Greg Hamm; E-mail: greg.hamm@nebraska.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Materials appropriate for persons with developmental disabilities
Subject Interests: Early hist of this institution
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Publications: Bibliography
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- J SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 4771 W Scott Rd, 68310-7042. Tel: 402-228-8224. Toll Free Tel: 800-233-5027. FAX: 402-228-2218. Web Site: www.southeast.edu/libraryresourcecenters. *Dir*, Lyndsi Rasmussen; E-mail: lrasmussen@southeast.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1986. Enrl 1,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5

- S US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Homestead National Monument of America Research Library, 8523 W State Hwy 4, 68310. SAN 370-2944. Tel: 402-223-3514. FAX: 402-228-4231. Web Site: www.nps.gov/home. *Historian*, Robert Marcell; E-mail: robert_marcell@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,700; Per Subs 15
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

BEAVER CITY

- P BEAVER CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 408 Tenth St, 68926. (Mail add: PO Box 431, 68926-0431), SAN 309-3964. Tel: 308-268-4115. E-mail: bclibrary@atcjet.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/beavercity. *Dir*, Rachelle Wonderly; *Libr Asst*, Karen MacDonald; *Libr Asst*, Melody MacDonald
 Founded 1922. Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 41
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed 9-12 & 1-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

- GL FURNAS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 912 R St, 68926. (Mail add: PO Box 373, 68926-0373), SAN 374-8294. Tel: 308-268-4025. *Library Contact*, Marjory Lambert
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

BEEMER

- P KARLEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 215 Blaine St, 68716. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 68716-0248), SAN 309-3972. Tel: 402-528-3476. FAX: 402-528-3476. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/beemer/. *Dir*, Stephanie Heinemann; E-mail: sheinema1980@gmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1924. Pop 665; Circ 1,990
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 17; DVDs 626; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Vols 7,768; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Accu-Cut Dies (For use with the Accu-Cut Machine); Cricut Cartridges (For use with the Cricut Machine)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Summer reading prog
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues 2-6, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

BELLEVUE

- P BELLEVUE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1003 Lincoln Rd, 68005. SAN 309-3999. Tel: 402-293-3157. FAX: 402-293-3163. Web Site: www.bellevuelibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Dinville; E-mail: julie.dinville@bellevue.net; *Asst Dir*, Sandra Astleford; Staff 22 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1929. Pop 45,617; Circ 242,612
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,270; Per Subs 204
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Bellevue Library Times (Bimonthly)
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C BELLEVUE UNIVERSITY*, Freeman-Lozier Library, 1000 Galvin Rd S, 68005. SAN 309-3980. Tel: 402-557-7314. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-557-7307. Reference Tel: 402-557-7313. Toll Free Tel: 800-756-7920. FAX: 402-557-5427. E-mail: library@bellevue.edu. Web Site: library.bellevue.edu/. *Sr Dir for Libr Serv*, Robin R Bernstein; Tel: 402-557-7300, E-mail: robin.bernstein@bellevue.edu; *Asst Dir*, Christine Armstrong; Tel: 402-557-7301, E-mail: christine.armstrong@bellevue.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Matthew Colbert; Tel: 402-557-7303, E-mail: matthew.colbert@bellevue.edu; *Syst Librn*, Joel Hartung; Tel: 402-557-7317, E-mail: joel.hartung@bellevue.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Pam Fanelli; Tel: 402-557-7309, E-mail: pfanelli@bellevue.edu; *Circ Suprv*, ILL, D Barbara Haney; E-mail: barbara.haney@bellevue.edu; *Access Serv*, Chrystal Dawson; Tel: 402-557-7305, E-mail: chrystal.dawson@bellevue.edu; *Circ*, Jessica Omer; Tel: 402-557-7308, E-mail: jessica.omer@bellevue.edu; *Circ Asst*, Allison Schafer; E-mail: allison.schafer@bellevue.edu; *Digital Serv Spec*, Colin Kehm; Tel: 402-557-7299, E-mail: colin.kehme@bellevue.edu; *Doc Delivery*, Alice O'Connor; Tel: 402-557-7311, E-mail: allie.oconnor@bellevue.edu; *Ref*, Mary Barrett; Tel: 402-557-7315, E-mail: mary.barrett@bellevue.edu; *Ref*, Margie McCandless; Tel: 402-557-7302, E-mail: margie.mccandless@bellevue.edu; *Ref Serv*, Lorraine Patrick; Tel: 402-557-7316, E-mail: lorraine.patrick@bellevue.edu; *Ser*, Diane Osborne;

Tel: 402-557-7312, E-mail: diane.osborne@bellevue.edu; *Tech Asst*, Jacob Lee; Tel: 402-557-7304, E-mail: jacob.lee@bellevue.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 7,736; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$687,037, Books \$63,903, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$528,921, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$87,713, Presv \$1,500. Sal \$828,770 (Prof \$471,920)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 53,424; DVDs 8,000; e-books 374,445; e-journals 73,774; Bk Vols 82,097; Per Subs 436
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: More Than Books (Newsletter)
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Partic in ICON Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-10:30pm, Sat 8-5, Sun 10-7

BELVIDERE

S THAYER COUNTY MUSEUM, Historical & Genealogical Library, 110 Ninth St, 68315. SAN 373-3726. Tel: 402-768-2147. E-mail: thayercountymuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.thayercountymuseum.com. *Curator*, Ms Jackie Williamson; Tel: 402-768-6845, E-mail: kjwmson@windstream.net
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Sun & Wed 2-4

BENKELMAN

P DUNDY COUNTY LIBRARY, 126 Seventh Ave E, 69021. (Mail add: PO Box 53, 69021-0053). Tel: 308-423-2333. E-mail: ducolibrary@bwtelcom.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/dundycounty. *Dir*, Christine Egger
 Pop 1,006; Circ 6,289
Library Holdings: AV Mats 46; Bk Vols 10,443; Talking Bks 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-7, Tues & Thurs 10-1 & 2-7, Sat 10-3

BENNINGTON

P BENNINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15505 Warehouse St, 68007. (Mail add: PO Box 32, 68007-0032). SAN 309-4006. Tel: 402-238-2201. FAX: 402-238-2218. E-mail: benlib@bl.omhcoxmail.com. Web Site: benlib.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Lisa M Flaxbeard; E-mail: lisa@bl.omhcoxmail.com; *Asst Dir*, Dalene Clark; *Patron Serv*, Debra Kois; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1948. Pop 4,692; Circ 31,652
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,155; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Cake Pans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon 10-7:30, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

BIG SPRINGS

P BIG SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Pine St, 69122. (Mail add: PO Box 192, 69122-0192). SAN 309-4022. Tel: 308-889-3482. E-mail: mjl librarians@atcjet.net. *Co-Librn*, Marilyn Holdorf; *Co-Librn*, Jamie Jimenez
 Founded 1927. Pop 505; Circ 1,605
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,738; Per Subs 16
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon 1:30-4:30, Thurs 1:30-6:30, Sat 9-11

BLAIR

P BLAIR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 S 17th St, 68008. SAN 309-4030. Tel: 402-426-3617. FAX: 402-426-3633. E-mail: mail@BlairPublicLibrary.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/blair. *Dir*, Gayle Roberts; *Adult/YA Serv Librn*, Wendy Lukert; *Ch Serv Librn*, Dusk Junker; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1915. Pop 7,500; Circ 61,620
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,023; CDs 50; DVDs 324; Large Print Bks 1,769; Bk Titles 35,029; Per Subs 96; Talking Bks 1,104; Videos 1,100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMFIELD

P BLOOMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 S Broadway, 68718. (Mail add: PO Box 548, 68718-0548). SAN 309-4057. Tel: 402-373-4588. FAX: 402-373-2601. E-mail: plibrary548@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Jennifer Lauck; *Asst Dir*, Marge Stottler; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1915. Pop 1,393; Circ 8,821
 Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$13,680, State \$763, City \$7,200, County \$3,000, Locally Generated Income \$2,717. Mats Exp \$5,474, Books \$4,181, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,293. Sal \$20,365
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 30; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; Braille Volumes 1; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1:30-5:30, Wed 12-5:30, Sat 10-2:30
 Friends of the Library Group

BLUE HILL

P BLUE HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 317 W Gage St, 68930. (Mail add: PO Box 278, 68930-0278). SAN 309-4065. Tel: 402-756-2701. E-mail: bhpublibr@gtmc.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/bluehill. *Dir*, Jennifer Czekai; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1929. Pop 883; Circ 4,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon & Sat (Winter) 9-12, Wed & Thurs 1-6; Mon & Sat (Summer) 9-2, Wed & Thurs 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BOYS TOWN

S FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS HOME*, Boys Town Library Services, 13727 Flanagan Blvd, 68010. SAN 309-4073. Tel: 402-498-3292. FAX: 402-498-3294. *Libr Mgr*, Betty Ackerson; *Media Spec*, Shanna Crosby-Wilson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 45
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

BRIDGEPORT

P BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 722 Main St, 69336. (Mail add: PO Box 940, 69336-0940). SAN 309-4081. Tel: 308-262-0326. FAX: 308-262-1412. Web Site: www.cityofbport.com. *Dir*, Tammy Howitt-Covalt; *Libr Asst*, Lori Leonard
 Founded 1905. Pop 1,650; Circ 15,507
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 41
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Western Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis; Valley Library Consortium
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BROKEN BOW

P BROKEN BOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 626 South D St, 68822. SAN 309-4103. Tel: 308-872-2927. FAX: 308-872-2927. E-mail: bbpl@kdsi.net. Web Site: www.brokenbowlibrary.net. *Dir*, K Joan Birnie; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1885. Pop 3,491; Circ 44,718
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 350; CDs 157; DVDs 25; Electronic Media & Resources 21; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 25,438; Per Subs 117; Talking Bks 507; Videos 375
Special Collections: DAR Holdings; Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll; Local Newspapers from 1882, bound; Nebraska History & Authors. Municipal Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr &

nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- L CUSTER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 431 S Tenth, 68822. SAN 375-1287. Tel: 308-872-2121. FAX: 308-872-5826. *Library Contact*, Amy Oxford
 Founded 1910
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
 Wireless access

BRUNING

- P BRUNING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 117 E Main St, 68322. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 68322-0250), SAN 328-0233. Tel: 402-353-4610. E-mail: bruning.library@windstream.net. Web Site: www.bruninglibrary.com. *Librn*, Myra Kluck
 Founded 1922. Pop 332; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 7,000; Videos 15
Special Collections: Quilting Magazines
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Sat 9am-11am

BRUNSWICK

- P BRUNSWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 Franklin St, 68720. (Mail add: PO Box 11, 68720-0011), SAN 377-0966. Tel: 402-842-2105. E-mail: brunslbr@yahoo.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/brunswick. *Dir*, Kate Ostenrude
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 193; Bk Vols 5,650; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 27; Videos 530
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Tues 2-7, Thurs & Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

BURWELL

- P GARFIELD COUNTY LIBRARY*, 217 G St, 68823. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 68823-0307), SAN 309-412X. Tel: 308-346-4711. FAX: 308-346-4711. E-mail: gcl@nctc.net. Web Site: garfield.bibliomix.com/catalog. *Dir*, Joye Lee
 Pop 2,363; Circ 14,154
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,399; Per Subs 37
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

BYRON

- P BYRON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 Kansas Ave, 68325. (Mail add: PO Box 91, 68325-0091), SAN 309-4146. Tel: 402-236-8752. *Librn*, Henrietta Grauerholz; *Asst Librn*, Lois Nelson; E-mail: pastord@gpcom.net
 Founded 1964. Pop 300; Circ 3,000
 Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income \$4,665, City \$4,615, Other \$50. Mats Exp \$283, Books \$236, AV Equip \$47. Sal \$2,452
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1; Bks-By-Mail 120; CDs 42; DVDs 33; Large Print Bks 55; Bk Vols 13,456; Videos 295
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Wed 2-5, Sat 9-12

CALLAWAY

- P NIGEL SPROUSE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 102 E Kimball, 68825. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 68825-0277), SAN 309-4154. Tel: 308-836-2610. FAX: 308-836-2610. E-mail: sprousem1@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Laura Seng
 Pop 1,052; Circ 4,508
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6:30, Sat 9-1

CAMBRIDGE

- P BUTLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 621 Penn St, 69022. (Mail add: PO Box 448, 69022-0448), SAN 309-4162. Tel: 308-697-3836. FAX: 308-697-3173. E-mail: bumemlib@swnebr.net. *Librn*, Debra Young; *Asst Librn*, Maria Downer
 Founded 1951. Pop 1,107; Circ 16,246
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 21

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-9, Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12

CAMPBELL

- P CAMPBELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 721 Broad St, 68932. (Mail add: PO Box 215, 68932-0215), SAN 377-1814. Tel: 402-756-8121. *Librn*, Jeanne Penney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Tues 9-12 & 1-4, Sat 9-Noon

CARROLL

- P CARROLL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 506 Main St, 68723. (Mail add: PO Box 215, 68723-0215), SAN 309-4197. Tel: 402-585-4586. *Dir*, Kay Inman; Tel: 402-585-4768
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 850
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Tues 3:30-5:30, Sat 9-11

CEDAR RAPIDS

- P CEDAR RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 423 W Main St, 68627. (Mail add: PO Box 344, 68627-0344), SAN 309-4200. Tel: 308-358-0603. FAX: 308-358-0117. E-mail: crpl@megavision.com. Web Site: www.megavision.net/crpl. *Dir*, Marilyn Jo Schuele; *Asst Librn*, Mary Pat Boesch
 Founded 1914. Pop 407; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 650; CDs 120; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 10,821; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 395; Videos 725
Special Collections: Cedar Rapids Nebraska Newspaper Items 1901-1935
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Wed & Fri 9-11 & 2:30-5:30, Sat 2-5 & 7-9
 Friends of the Library Group

CENTRAL CITY

- P CENTRAL CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1604 15th Ave, 68826. SAN 309-4219. Tel: 308-946-2512. FAX: 308-946-3290. E-mail: cc.library.ne@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/centralcity. *Libr Dir*, Sara Lee; *Asst Librn*, Adele Maynard; *Asst Librn*, Jamie Wright; *Youth Librn*, Judy Marco
 Founded 1895. Pop 2,868; Circ 68,004
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 17; e-books 4,079; Bk Vols 34,274; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) LibLime
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

CERESCO

- P CERESCO COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 425 S Second St, 68017. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 68017-0158), SAN 309-4227. Tel: 402-665-2112. E-mail: ceresco@microlnk.com.
 Founded 1976. Pop 1,001
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 25; CDs 45; Bk Titles 8,480; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 55; Videos 220
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomix; (Circulation) Bibliomix; (OPAC) Bibliomix
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-12 & 2:30-7, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

CHADRON

- P CHADRON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 507 Bordeaux, 69337. SAN 309-4235. Tel: 308-432-0531. FAX: 308-432-0534. E-mail: cpublib507@gmail.com. Web Site: www.chadronpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Rossella Tesch; E-mail: rtesch@chadronpubliclibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Susan Rolfsmeier; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1911. Pop 5,933; Circ 73,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Special Library Edition: 1989, A 100-year History
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C CHADRON STATE COLLEGE*, Reta E King Library, 300 E 12th St, 69337. SAN 309-4243. Tel: 308-432-7062. E-mail: library@csc.edu. Web Site: www.csc.edu/library. *Librn, Pub Serv*, Christine Fullerton; E-mail: cfullerton@csc.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Shawn Hartman; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1911. Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 215,000; Per Subs 550
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, After school storytime
Mem of Western Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-4:30, Sun 1-9
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

- S MUSEUM OF THE FUR TRADE LIBRARY, 6321 Hwy 20, 69337. Tel: 308-432-3843. FAX: 308-432-5963. E-mail: museum@furtrade.org. Web Site: www.furtrade.org. *Dir*, NaKaya Fester; E-mail: director@furtrade.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Not open to pub

CHAPPELL

- P CHAPPELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY & ART GALLERY*, 289 Babcock Ave, 69129. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 69129-0248), SAN 309-4251. Tel: 308-874-2626. FAX: 308-874-2626. E-mail: chappelllibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.chappellne.org/library.htm. *Dir*, Cheri Leach; *Asst Librn*, Peggy Hayden
 Pop 1,095; Circ 7,823
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,170; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

CLARKS

- P CLARKS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 W Amity, 68628. (Mail add: PO Box 223, 68628-0223), SAN 377-1830. Tel: 308-548-2864. E-mail: clarkspubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.nlc.state.ne.us/scripts/libraries/basiclibrarydata.asp?libcode=NE0053. *Dir*, Barbee Sweet
 Founded 1917
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 23
 Wireless access
 Partic in NE Nebr Libr Asn
 Open Mon 1-7, Tues-Fri 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CLARKSON

- P CLARKSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 318 Pine St, 68629. SAN 309-4278. Tel: 402-892-3235. E-mail: clarksonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/clarkson. *Dir*, Debra Nadrchal; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1921. Pop 699; Circ 3,620
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: Czechoslovakian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Wed 10-1 & 4-7, Sat 10-1

CLAY CENTER

- P CLAY CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 117 W Edgar St, 68933. SAN 309-4286. Tel: 402-762-3861. FAX: 402-762-3861. E-mail: claycenterlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/claycenter. *Dir*, Cheryl Green
 Founded 1912. Pop 1,000; Circ 10,931
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,267; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-6:30, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

CLEARWATER

- P CLEARWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 626 Main St, 68726. (Mail add: PO Box 172, 68726-0116), SAN 309-4294. Tel: 402-485-2034. FAX: 402-485-2365. E-mail: clearwaterpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Marelee Thorneberry
 Pop 409; Circ 3,077
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,271
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6

COLUMBUS

- J CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Columbus Resource Center, 4500 63rd St, 68602. (Mail add: PO Box 1027, 68602-1027), SAN 309-4316. Tel: 402-562-1202. Administration Tel: 402-562-1418. Toll Free Tel: 877-222-0780 (in-state). Web Site: libguides.cccneb.edu/libraries, www.cccneb.edu. *Dir*, Dee Johnson, II; E-mail: djohnson@cccneb.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Denette Drum; Tel: 402-562-1445, E-mail: ddrum@cccneb.edu
 Founded 1969. Enrl 2,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) OCLC
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7-5

- P COLUMBUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2504 14th St, 68601-4988. SAN 309-4308. Tel: 402-564-7116. FAX: 402-563-3378. Web Site: www.columbusne.us/library. *Dir*, Drew Brookhart; Tel: 402-562-4203, E-mail: drew.brookhart@columbusne.us; *Ch Serv*, Brad Hruska; Staff 15 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1900. Pop 33,000; Circ 197,700
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,500; CDs 2,000; DVDs 1,200; Large Print Bks 2,200; Bk Titles 81,500; Bk Vols 88,880; Per Subs 170; Talking Bks 3,400; Videos 3,200
Special Collections: Play & Theatre Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Partic in ONELibrary Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Karen Hake

COZAD

- P WILSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 910 Meridian, 69130-1755. SAN 309-4340. Tel: 308-784-2019. E-mail: wpublib@cozadtel.net. Web Site: www.wilsonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurie Yocom
 Pop 3,828; Circ 51,286
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,444; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CRAWFORD

- P CRAWFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 601 Second St, 69339. SAN 309-4367. Tel: 308-665-1780. FAX: 308-665-3932. E-mail: crawlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.crawfordpubliclibrary.com. *Head Librn*, Jo Fisher; *Ch, Libr Asst*, Cleone Hoyda
 Founded 1916. Circ 26,889
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 1-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CREIGHTON

- P CREIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 701 State St, 68729-4000. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 68729-0158), SAN 309-4375. Tel: 402-358-5115. FAX: 402-358-3767. E-mail: cpulib@gpcom.net. *Dir*, Lisa Macke; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1914. Pop 1,223; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,108; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Old West Coll; Second World War Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
 Open Mon & Wed 12-5 & 7-9, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1

CRETE

P CRETE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 305 E 13th St, 69333. SAN 309-4383. Tel: 402-826-3809. FAX: 402-826-4199. E-mail: crete.library@crete.ne.gov. Web Site: www.crete.ne.gov/news/display.v/SEC/Library. *Dir*, Joy Stevenson; E-mail: joy.stevenson@crete-ne.gov; *Asst Dir*, YA Librn, Laura Renker; E-mail: laura.renker@crete-ne.gov; *Outreach Serv*, Susan Church; E-mail: susan.church@crete-ne.gov
 Founded 1878. Pop 5,100; Circ 39,722
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,548; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Czechoslovakian Coll; Nebraska Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-7:30
 Friends of the Library Group

C DOANE COLLEGE*, Perkins Library, 1014 Boswell Ave, 68333-2421. SAN 309-4391. Tel: 402-826-8287. FAX: 402-826-8303. E-mail: library@doane.edu. Web Site: www.doane.edu. *Dir*, Julie Pinnell; E-mail: julie.pinnell@doane.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Jayne Germer; E-mail: jayne.germer@doane.edu; *Archivist*, *Pub Serv*, Janet Jeffries; E-mail: janet.jeffries@doane.edu; *Acq*, Janis Mitchell; E-mail: janis.mitchell@doane.edu; *Cat*, Holly Barber; *Per*, Judy Bepalec; E-mail: judy.bepalec@doane.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1872. Enrl 1,794; Fac 104; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,418; e-books 6,000; Bk Vols 96,000; Per Subs 515
Special Collections: Doane College Archives Coll; Rall Art Gallery; Rossman Historiography; United Church of Christ Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Publications: Accessions List
 Partic in Lyrasis; NICLC; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4, Sun 2-11

CROFTON

P EASTERN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 206 W Main St, 68730. (Mail add: PO Box 455, 68730-0455), SAN 377-5380. Tel: 402-388-4915. FAX: 402-388-4915. E-mail: easterntownshiplib@gpcom.net. *Dir*, Diane Limoges; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 853
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 15; Videos 75
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 9-8:30, Sat 9-11

CULBERTSON

P CULBERTSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 507 New York St, 69024. (Mail add: PO Box 327, 69024-0327), SAN 309-4405. Tel: 308-278-2135. E-mail: culbertsonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/culbertson. *Librn*, Connie McCoy; *Asst Librn*, Dana Wade; E-mail: danawade2003@yahoo.com
 Founded 1908. Pop 795; Circ 2,898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,430; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Art Prints; Old Books; Old History of Hitchcock County (Otis Rogers Coll), clippings & pictures
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Tues & Wed 2-7, Fri 9-1, Sat 12-5

CURTIS

P KLYTE BURT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 316 Center Ave, 69025. (Mail add: PO Box 29, 69025-0029), SAN 309-4413. Tel: 308-367-4148. E-mail: kbmlib@curtis-ne.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/curtis. *Dir*, Waneta Storm; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1940. Pop 3,416; Circ 10,800
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 266; DVDs 323; Large Print Bks 320; Bk Titles 13,460; Per Subs 5; Videos 45
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading

prog, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1:30-5:30, Tues 2-7, Sat 2-5

C NEBRASKA COLLEGE OF TECHNICAL AGRICULTURE LIBRARY, 404 E Seventh St, 69025. (Mail add: RR 3 Box 23A, 69025-0069), SAN 371-702X. Tel: 308-367-5213. FAX: 308-367-5209. Web Site: ncta.unl.edu. *Libr Serv Spec*, Mo Khamouna; E-mail: mkhamouna1@unl.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Enrl 234; Fac 22
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,410; Per Subs 320
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sun 6pm-10pm

DAKOTA CITY

P DAKOTA CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1710 Broadway, 68731. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 68731-0189), SAN 309-4421. Tel: 402-987-3778. FAX: 402-987-3778. E-mail: library@dakotacity.net. Web Site: www.dakotacity.net/dakota_city_004.htm. *Dir*, Kathy Schable
 Pop 1,440; Circ 3,032
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 167; DVDs 765; Bk Vols 5,257; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Library of America Classics; War of the Rebellion Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

DALTON

P DALTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 306 Main St, 69131. (Mail add: PO Box 353, 69131-0353), SAN 309-443X. Tel: 308-377-2413. E-mail: daltonlibrary@daltonel.net. *Dir*, Charles Powell
 Pop 568; Circ 2,247
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 18; Large Print Bks 90; Bk Vols 3,000; Videos 23
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 10-1 & 3-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DAVENPORT

P DAVENPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 N Maple Ave, 68335. (Mail add: PO Box 236, 68335-0236), SAN 309-4448. Tel: 402-364-2147. E-mail: davenportlib@superiorinet.net. *Librn*, Sharon Littrel
 Pop 339; Circ 19,624
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 17
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-5:30

DAVID CITY

P ROMAN L & VICTORIA E HRUSKA MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 399 N Fifth St, 68632. SAN 309-4456. Tel: 402-367-3100. FAX: 402-367-3105. E-mail: hruskalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.davidcitylibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Kay Schmid
 Founded 1891
Subject Interests: County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DAWSON

- P JOHN G SMITH MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 517 Ridge St, 68337. (Mail add: 1220 Nemaha St, 68337), SAN 309-4464. Tel: 402-855-4815. *Librn*, Carol Kean
Founded 1946. Pop 1,000; Circ 71,340
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 5
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Tues 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

DAYKIN

- P DAYKIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Mary Ave, 68338. (Mail add: PO Box 215, 68338-0215). Tel: 402-446-7295. *Dir*, Clarice Meyer; E-mail: dcmeyer@diodecom.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Wed 4-6, Sat 9am-10am

DENTON

- R OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 7880 W Denton Rd, 68339. (Mail add: PO Box 147, 68339-0147). Tel: 402-797-7700. FAX: 402-797-7705. Web Site: www.fsspolgs.org. *Librn*, Sister Stephen Larson; E-mail: srstephenl@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000

DESHLER

- P DESHLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 E Pearl St, 68340. (Mail add: PO Box 520, 68340-0520), SAN 309-4472. Tel: 402-365-4107. FAX: 402-365-4107. E-mail: depulio1@gpcom.net. *Librn*, Joyce Schmidt; *Asst Librn*, Karen Sims
Founded 1937. Pop 997; Circ 6,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20; Bk Vols 13,489; Per Subs 15
Function: ILL available
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon-Fri 3-5:30, Wed 7pm-9pm, Sat 9-12

DEWITT

- P BURKLEY LIBRARY & RESOURCE CENTER, 208 E Fillmore Ave, 68341. (Mail add: PO Box 375, 68341-0375). Tel: 402-683-2145. FAX: 402-683-2145. E-mail: brc@galaxy cable.net. Web Site: dewitt.ne.gov/our-community/library. *Dir*, Geraldine Powers
Pop 577; Circ 2,363
Library Holdings: AV Mats 210; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 237
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 2-5, Tues & Wed 2-6, Sat 9-12

DODGE

- P JOHN ROGERS MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 703 Second St, 68633. SAN 309-4502. Tel: 402-693-2512. E-mail: johnrogerslibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/dodge. *Libr Dir*, Jenny Praest; *Asst Librn*, Mary Mandel
Pop 700; Circ 1,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Tues & Wed 11:30-5, Thurs 11:30-8, Sat 9-Noon

DORCHESTER

- P DORCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Sixth & Washington, 68343. (Mail add: PO Box 268, 68343-0268), SAN 377-2489. Tel: 402-946-3891. *Librn*, Connie Weideman; E-mail: balival7.bic@gmail.com
Pop 614; Circ 732
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,875
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Wed 3-5, Sat 9:30-11:30
Friends of the Library Group

DOUGLAS

- P DOUGLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main St, 68344. (Mail add: 944 S Eighth Rd, 68344-8942), SAN 377-1873. Tel: 402-799-3175. *Library Contact*, Ardys Brugman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Mem of Southeast Library System

ELGIN

- P ELGIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 503 S Second St, 68636-3222. (Mail add: PO Box 240, 68636-0240), SAN 309-4529. Tel: 402-843-2460. FAX: 402-843-2460. E-mail: elgplb@gpcom.net. *Co-Dir*, Barb Bode; Tel: 402-843-2460; *Co-Dir*, Dianne Gunderson; Tel: 402-843-2460
Pop 632; Circ 6,796
Library Holdings: CDs 75; DVDs 60; Large Print Bks 680; Bk Titles 11,581; Per Subs 7; Talking Bks 101; Videos 184
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (Course Reserve) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon 5-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-7

ELM CREEK

- P ELM CREEK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 241 N Tyler St, 68836. (Mail add: PO Box 489, 68836-0489), SAN 377-189X. Tel: 308-856-4394. *Dir*, Jane Walker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 16
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Wed 8:30-11:30 & 1-5:30, Sat 8:30-11:30 & 1-6

ELMWOOD

- P ELMWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 124 West D St, 68349. (Mail add: PO Box 283, 68349-0283), SAN 309-4545. Tel: 402-994-4125. FAX: 402-994-4125. E-mail: elmwoodlibrary@outlook.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/elmwood, www.elmwoodnebraska.com/nl/index.php/community/library. *Libr Dir*, Janet Sorensen
Founded 1917. Pop 600; Circ 4,636
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,089; Per Subs 23
Special Collections: Autographed Books (Bess Streeter Aldrich Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System; Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon 3-8, Tues & Wed 2-6, Thurs & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ELWOOD

- P ELWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 306 Calvert St, 68937. (Mail add: PO Box 327, 68937-0327), SAN 309-4553. Tel: 308-785-8155. FAX: 308-785-2035. E-mail: elwood.public@outlook.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/elwood. *Dir*, Jane Hilton
Pop 2,140; Circ 18,492
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,226; Per Subs 18
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon 4pm-8pm, Tues & Thurs 1-5:30, Wed & Sat 9-2, Fri 1:30-4:30

EMERSON

- P EMERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 Main St, 68733. (Mail add: PO Box 160, 68733-0160), SAN 309-4561. Tel: 402-695-2449. FAX: 402-695-2449. E-mail: libraryemersonpublic@gmail.com.
Founded 1930. Pop 874; Circ 7,001
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Online; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Chess club, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc

delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Legal assistance to inmates, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Masonic res mat, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Specialized serv in classical studies, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Words travel prog, Workshops

Mem of Three Rivers Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Web-Braille

Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Wed 1-8, Thurs 4-7, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

EUSTIS

- P EUSTIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 N Morton St, 69028. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 69028-0068), SAN 309-457X. Tel: 308-486-2651. E-mail: eustislibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Ramona Koch
Founded 1935. Pop 500; Circ 2,280

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000

Wireless access

Mem of Central Plains Library System

Open Wed 3-6, Sat 9:30-11:30

EWING

- P EWING TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 202 E Nebraska, 68735. (Mail add: PO Box 55, 68735-0055), SAN 309-4588. E-mail: ewinglibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Idella Tuttle
Founded 1927. Pop 387

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9; DVDs 77; Large Print Bks 324; Bk Titles 5,296; Videos 131

Wireless access

Mem of Central Plains Library System

Partic in Nebr Network

Open Tues 9-12 & 3-5, Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-12

EXETER

- P EXETER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 S Exeter Ave, 68351. (Mail add: PO Box 96, 68351-0096), SAN 309-4596. Tel: 402-266-3031. FAX: 402-266-3061. E-mail: epublib@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Jessica Votipka; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Pop 712; Circ 5,194

Library Holdings: AV Mats 348; Bk Titles 12,160; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 81

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software

Mem of Southeast Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-12

FAIRBURY

- P FAIRBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 601 Seventh St, 68352. SAN 309-460X. Tel: 402-729-2843. FAX: 402-729-2880. E-mail: fairburypubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.fairburylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Debbie Aden; *Ch*, Linda Dux; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1909. Pop 3,803; Circ 23,295

Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$202,645, State \$883, City \$192,611, Federal \$2,353, Locally Generated Income \$3,260, Parent Institution \$3,250, Other \$288. Mats Exp \$18,631, Books \$11,728, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,001, Micro \$440, AV Mat \$1,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,462. Sal Prof \$99,420

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,289; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 229; DVDs 814; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Large Print Bks 2,810; Microforms 249; Bk Titles 27,521; Per Subs 61; Videos 160

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo;

(Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog,

Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web,

Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog,

Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible,

Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available,

Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Mem of Southeast Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 9-1

Restriction: Non-resident fee

FAIRFIELD

- P FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 412 North D St, 68938. (Mail add: PO Box 278, 68938-0278), SAN 309-4626. Tel: 402-726-2220. FAX: 402-726-2388. E-mail: fplibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/fairfield. *Libr Dir*, Stephanie Haack

Founded 1914. Pop 367; Circ 2,699

Oct 2014-Sept 2015 Income \$16,000. Sal \$8,060

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 13

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems;

(Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use,

Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv,

ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, Online cat,

Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner,

VHS videos

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1:35-5:25

Friends of the Library Group

FAIRMONT

- P FAIRMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 F St, 68354. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 68354-0428), SAN 309-4634. Tel: 402-268-6081. FAX: 402-268-6081. E-mail: wmarginet@galaxycable.net. *Dir*, Wanda Marget; E-mail: wmarginet@windstream.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1916. Pop 709

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,966; Per Subs 57

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Mem of Southeast Library System

Open Mon (Winter) 8-12, 1-5:30 & 6:30-9, Wed 6:30pm-9pm, Fri 1-5:30,

Sat 8-12; Mon (Summer) 8-12 & 1-5:30, Wed 7pm-10pm, Fri 1-5:30, Sat

8-12

FALLS CITY

- P THE FALLS CITY LIBRARY & ARTS CENTER*, 1400 Stone St, 68355. SAN 309-4642. Tel: 402-245-2913. FAX: 402-245-3031. E-mail: info@fallscitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.fallscitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Hope Schawang

Pop 4,671

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Local Artists Coll, paintings

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

FARNAM

- P FARNAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 313 Main St, 69029. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 69029-0008), SAN 309-4650. Tel: 308-569-2318. E-mail: farnamlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: farnampubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Kaylin Craig

Pop 220; Circ 3,663

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000

Mem of Central Plains Library System

Open Wed 10-12 & 4-5, Thurs 3-6, Sat 1-5

FORT CALHOUN

- S WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION*, Museum Library, 14th & Monroe Sts, 68023. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 68023-0025), SAN 326-5811. Tel: 402-468-5740. FAX: 402-468-5741. E-mail: curator@newashcohist.org. Web Site: www.newashcohist.org. *Access Serv*,

Faith Norwood

Founded 1938

Special Collections: Books with Copyright Date from 1850's to 1950's &

Histories Principly Midwest/Nebraska

Publications: 1876 History of Washington, with index

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

FRANKLIN

- P FRANKLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1502 P St. 68939-1200. SAN 309-4669. Tel: 308-425-3162. FAX: 308-425-3500. E-mail: frklnlbr@gtmc.net. *Librn*, Elizabeth Williams; *Asst Librn*, Cindy Seifert. Pop 1,000; Circ 11,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon 1-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

FREMONT

- S DODGE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Louis E May Museum Library, 1643 N Nye Ave, 68025. SAN 327-2265. Tel: 402-721-4515. FAX: 402-721-8354. E-mail: maymuseum@qwestoffice.net. Web Site: maymuseum.com. *Dir*, Jeff Kappeler
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
- S EASTERN NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, PO Box 541, 68026-0541. SAN 370-8551. Tel: 402-721-9553. Web Site: www.usgennet.org/usa/ne/county/dodge/ENGsociety.HTM. *Library Contact*, Claire Mares
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 200
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly); Roots & Leaves (Quarterly)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P KEENE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1030 N Broad St. 68025-4199. SAN 309-4677. Tel: 402-727-2694. FAX: 402-727-2693. Web Site: fremontne.gov/26/Library. *Dir*, Tina Walker; E-mail: tina.walker@fremontne.gov; *Adult Serv/Circ Librn*, Elisa Cruz; E-mail: elisa.cruz@fremontne.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Laura England-Biggs; E-mail: laura.biggs@fremontne.gov. Subject Specialists: *Admin, Bus, Mgt*, Tina Walker; *Educ*, Elisa Cruz; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1901. Pop 26,500; Circ 194,654
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 235
Special Collections: Classics (Taylor)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 12:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

- CR MIDLAND UNIVERSITY*, Luther Library, 900 N Clarkson, 68025. SAN 309-4685. Tel: 402-941-6250. FAX: 402-727-6223. E-mail: library@midlandu.edu. Web Site: www.midlandu.edu/landing/page/luther-library. *Dir*, Shane Perrien; E-mail: perrien@midlandu.edu; *Librn*, Annette Pardy-Maass; *Libr Asst*, Barbara Coke; E-mail: coke@midlandu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1883. Enrl 720; Fac 53; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; CDs 1,400; DVDs 500; e-books 172,000; e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 51,000; Bk Vols 88,600; Per Subs 125; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Biblical Literature. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Course Reserve) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC)

OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Partic in Nebr Independent Col Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 1-4, Sun 3-11

FRIEND

- P GILBERT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 628 Second St. 68359-1308. SAN 309-4693. Tel: 402-947-5081. E-mail: gilbertlibrary@diodecom.net. *Dir*, Jackie Larson
 Founded 1916. Circ 3,046
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,391; Per Subs 35
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1:30-7:30, Tues & Thurs 9-1, Sat 9-Noon

FULLERTON

- P FULLERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 903 Broadway, 68638. (Mail add: PO Box 578, 68638-0578), SAN 309-4707. Tel: 308-536-2382. FAX: 308-536-2382. E-mail: fpl@hamilton.net. Web Site: www.libraries.ne.gov/fullerton. *Dir*, Lacey Bittner
 Founded 1913. Pop 1,452; Circ 12,008
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon 12-5 & 7-9, Tues 10-5, Wed 2-6 & 7-9, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 10-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

GENEVA

- P GENEVA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1043 G St. 68361. SAN 309-4715. Tel: 402-759-3416. FAX: 402-759-3416. Web Site: genevane.org/379/library. *Libr Dir*, Sarah Johnson; E-mail: sjohnson@cityofgeneva.org
 Pop 3,032; Circ 40,536
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,890; Bk Titles 21,728; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 1,023
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-4

GENOA

- P GENOA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 421 Willard Ave, 68640. (Mail add: PO Box 279, 68640-0279), SAN 309-4723. Tel: 402-993-2943. E-mail: glbr@megavision.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/genoa. *Libr Dir*, Tammi Thiem; *Children's Activities Dir*, Kimberly Thiem
 Pop 1,090; Circ 12,079
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,597; Per Subs 29
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 10-12 & 2-5, Tues & Thurs 10-12, 2-5 & 6-8, Wed 3-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

GERING

- P GERING PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1055 P St. 69341. SAN 309-4731. Tel: 308-436-7433. FAX: 308-436-6869. E-mail: gpl@geringlibrary.org. Web Site: www.gering.org/departments-services/gering-public-library. *Dir*, Diane Downer; E-mail: ddowner@geringlibrary.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Sherry Preston; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kathryn Wasserburger; *Youth Serv Librn*, Christie Clarke; Staff 5.6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.6)
 Founded 1895. Pop 7,886; Circ 81,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Western Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CR SUMMIT CHRISTIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2025 21st St, 69341. SAN 309-6246. Tel: 308-632-6933, Ext 224. FAX: 308-632-8599. Web Site: www.summitcc.net/#/library/c1n2r. *Librn*, Samantha Hayner; E-mail: shayner@summitcc.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952. Enrl 50; Fac 10; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, VHS videos
Mem of Western Library System
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Photo ID required for access

GIBBON

- P GIBBON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 LaBarre, 68840. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 68840-0309), SAN 309-4758. Tel: 308-468-5889. FAX: 308-468-5501. E-mail: gpl@nctc.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/gibbon. *Dir*, Missy Onate; *Libr Asst*, Susan Webster
Founded 1909. Pop 1,792
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,223; Per Subs 72
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

GILTNER

- P GILTNER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4020 N Commercial Ave, 68841. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 68841-0185), SAN 377-1903. Tel: 402-849-2290. E-mail: giltnerpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Heidi Farrall
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 2,500
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Tues 3-5, Wed 7pm-9pm

GLENVIL

- P BRUMBAUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 Fink, 68941, *Dir*, Darlene Brumbaugh; E-mail: darbrumbaugh31@hotmail.com
Pop 325
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Talking Bks 50; Videos 200
Open Tues 10:30am-11:30am, Sat 9:30-11

GORDON

- P GORDON CITY LIBRARY*, 101 W Fifth St, 69343. SAN 309-4766. Tel: 308-282-1198. FAX: 308-282-0417. E-mail: gorciti@gpcom.net. Web Site: www.gordonscitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Maria Kling; *Asst Librn*, Rachael Price
Founded 1922. Pop 1,924
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,067; Per Subs 82
Special Collections: Gordon Journal Coll from 1894, micro; Interpreter's Bible; Large Print Coll; Nebraska History Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Literary criticism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Sat 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

GOTHENBURG

- P GOTHENBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1104 Lake Ave, 69138-1903. SAN 309-4774. Tel: 308-537-2591. FAX: 308-537-3667. E-mail: gothlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Mary Koch; E-mail: mkoch@cityofgothenburg.org
Founded 1915. Pop 3,480; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

GRAND ISLAND

- J CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Grand Island Campus Library, 3134 W Hwy 34, 68802. (Mail add: PO Box 4903, 68802-4903), SAN 377-1741. Tel: 308-398-7395, 308-398-7396. Web Site: www.cccneb.edu. *Librn*, Linda Bowden; E-mail: lbowden@cccneb.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-4
- P GRAND ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Edith Abbott Memorial Library, 211 N Washington St, 68801-5855. SAN 309-4782. Tel: 308-385-5333. Administration Tel: 308-385-5333, Ext 101. FAX: 308-385-5339. E-mail: LibrarySupervisors@gilibrary.org. Web Site: www.gilibrary.org. *Dir*, Steve Fosselman; E-mail: SteveF@gilibrary.org; *Circ/Cat Librn*, Gerianne Pickering; Tel: 308-385-5333, E-mail: GerianneP@gilibrary.org; *Coll Develop, Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Kathleen Nonneman; Tel: 308-385-5333, E-mail: KathleenN@gilibrary.org; *Librn, Youth Serv*, Celine Stahlnecker; Tel: 308-385-5333, E-mail: CelineS@gilibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1884. Pop 50,550
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,713; Bk Vols 123,032; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Abbott Sisters Research Center; Genealogy (Lue R Spencer State DAR Coll & Ella Sprague Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) LibLime Koha; (Serials) LibLime Koha
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Partic in Pioneer
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group
- S STUHR MUSEUM OF THE PRAIRIE PIONEER*, Research Library, 3133 W Hwy 34, 68801-7280. SAN 309-4790. Tel: 308-385-5316. FAX: 308-385-5028. E-mail: research@stuhrmuseum.org. Web Site: www.stuhrmuseum.org/research. *Curator*, Kari Stofer; E-mail: kstofer@stuhrmuseum.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Arthur F Bentley Coll; Judge Bayard H Paine Coll
Publications: Bartenbach Opera House; Prairie Pioneer Press; Schimmer's Sand Krog-Resort on the Platte; Sheep King; Townbuilders
- GRANT
- P HASTINGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Grant Public Library, 505 Central Ave, 69140-3017. SAN 309-4812. Tel: 308-352-4894. FAX: 308-352-2358. E-mail: hml@gpcom.net. *Dir*, Robin Quinn
Pop 1,270; Circ 13,299
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 10
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-5:30, Thurs 2:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
- GREELEY
- P GREELEY VILLAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 S Kildare St, 68842. (Mail add: PO Box 330, 68842-0330), SAN 309-4820. Tel: 308-428-4010. FAX: 308-428-2675. E-mail: vog@centercable.tv. *Librn*, Kim Everhart
Pop 562; Circ 2,392
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 3,000
Wireless access

Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Tues-Fri 9-4

GREENWOOD

- P** GREENWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 619 Main St, 68366. (Mail add: PO Box 29, 68366-0029), SAN 309-4839. Tel: 402-789-2301. FAX: 402-789-2323. *Dir*, Karen Frank; E-mail: kfranklibrary@hotmail.com
Pop 587; Circ 2,663
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,500; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 91
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System; Three Rivers Library System
Open Wed 9-12 & 1-5, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

GRETN

- P** GRETN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 736 South St, 68028. SAN 309-4855. Tel: 402-332-4480. FAX: 402-332-2506. E-mail: Gretna.Library@gmail.com.
Web Site: www.gretnapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Krissy Reed; E-mail: gretna.librarydirector@gmail.com; *Asst Dir*, Rebecca McCorkindale; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1929. Pop 6,000; Circ 55,797
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,398; Bk Vols 23,677; Per Subs 99
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 3-8, Tues & Wed 10-2, Sat 1-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, 119 N McKenna St, 68028. Tel: 402-502-9088.
Founded 2012
Open Mon-Fri 10-2, Sat 10-Noon

GUIDE ROCK

- P** AULD-DOUDNA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 155 W Grant St, 68942. (Mail add: PO Box 126, 68942-0126), SAN 309-4863. Tel: 402-257-4015.
E-mail: guiderocklib@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Carol Morris
Founded 1918. Pop 245; Circ 1,559
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Titles 10,892; Per Subs 11
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Tues & Fri 1:30-4:30

HARRISON

- P** SIOUX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 182 W Third St, 69346. (Mail add: PO Box 31, 69346). Tel: 308-668-9431. E-mail: sioux_county_public_library@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Trallice Ellis
Pop 2,000; Circ 2,149
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Vols 11,000; Talking Bks 152; Videos 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon 9-12 & 1-5, Tues 1-5, Wed 12-4, Thurs 3:30-6:30, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HARTINGTON

- P** HARTINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 S Broadway, 68739. (Mail add: PO Box 458, 68739-0458), SAN 309-4871. Tel: 402-254-6245. FAX: 402-254-6245. E-mail: citylibrary@hartel.net. Web Site: www.hartingtonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Tami L Anderson; *Ch*, Lisa Karnes; E-mail: ljarnes@hartel.net; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1914. Pop 2,000; Circ 3,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4; Mon & Wed (Summer) 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

HARVARD

- P** HARVARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 309 N Clay Ave, 68944. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 68944-0130), SAN 309-488X. Tel: 402-772-7201. Reference E-mail: reference@harvardpubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Lisa Wilford
Founded 1915. Pop 998; Circ 4,416
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,560; Per Subs 30
Open Tues-Thurs 3:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 9-1

HASTINGS

- S** ADAMS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES, 1330 N Burlington Ave, 68902. (Mail add: PO Box 102, 68902-0102), SAN 309-4898. Tel: 402-463-5838. E-mail: achs@inebraska.com. Web Site: www.adamshistory.org. *Library Contact*, Elizabeth Spilinek. Subject Specialists: *Adams County hist*, Elizabeth Spilinek
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Special Collections: Adams County Archives; Adams County Newspapers, micro; Church Records Coll; Dust Bowl Years, oral hist; Friborg Architectural Coll, drawings; Probate Records; School Records Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Publications: Historical News (Bimonthly)
Open Tues-Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-1, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- J** CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, HASTINGS CAMPUS, Nuckolls Library, 550 S Technical Blvd, 68902. (Mail add: PO Box 1024, 68902-1024), SAN 309-4901. Tel: 402-461-2538. Web Site: libguides.cccneb.edu/libraries, www.cccneb.edu. *Supvr*, Sherrie Dux-Ideus; E-mail: sdeus@cccneb.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1970. Enrl 1,420; Fac 135
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,939; Bk Vols 4,112; Per Subs 70
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-4
- P** CENTRAL PLAINS LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 2727 W Second St, Ste 233, 68901. Tel: 402-462-1975. Toll Free Tel: 800-569-4961. FAX: 402-462-1974. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/cpls. *Co-Dir*, Denise Harders; Tel: 402-705-1409, E-mail: denise.cpls@gmail.com; *Co-Dir*, Sharon Osenga; Tel: 308-708-1688, E-mail: sharonosenga@gmail.com
Publications: Plain Speaking (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Ainsworth Public Library; Arapahoe Public Library; Arcadia Township Library; Atkinson Public Library; Auld Public Library; Auld-Doudna Public Library; Axtell Public Library; Bartley Public Library; Beaver City Public Library; Blue Hill Public Library; Brenizer Public Library; Broken Bow Public Library; Butler Memorial Library; Campbell Public Library; Central Community College; Central Community College, Hastings Campus; Elm Creek Public Library; Elwood Public Library; Eustis Public Library; Ewing Township Library; Farnam Public Library; Finch Memorial Public Library; Franklin Public Library; Garfield County Library; Gibbon Public Library; Good Samaritan Society - Hastings Village; Gothenburg Public Library; Grand Island Public Library; Greeley Village Public Library; Hastings College; Hastings Regional Center; Hildreth Public Library; Hoesch Memorial Public Library; Holdrege Area Public Library; Indianola Public Library; Kearney Public Library; Keya Paha County Library; Klyte Burt Memorial Public Library; Lexington Public Library; Litchfield Public Library; Logan County Public Library; Loomis Public Library; Loup City Public Library; Lynch Public Library; Maltman Memorial Public Library; McCook Public Library; Mid Plains Community College; Mid-Plains Community College; Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture Library; Nebraska Department of Correctional Services; Nigel Sprouse Memorial Library; North Loup Township Library; North Platte Public Library; O'Neill Public Library; Ord Township Library; Overton Community Library; Oxford Public Library; Ravenna Public Library; Rock County Public Library; Saint Paul Library; Sargent Township Library; Scotia Public Library; Shelton Township Library; Spencer Township Library; Stuart Township Library; Sunshine Township Library; Sutherland Public Library; Taylor Public Library; Thomas County Library; University of Nebraska at Kearney; Valentine Public Library; Wilson Public Library; Wilsonville Public Library
- R** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 621 N Lincoln, 68901. SAN 309-491X. Tel: 402-462-5147. FAX: 402-462-6818. Web Site: www.fpchastings.org. *Librn*, Susan Medsker-Nedderman; Tel: 402-984-3545, E-mail: neddermansue@yahoo.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$1,400. Mats Exp \$1,400, Books \$1,300, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5; CDs 20; DVDs 75; Large Print Bks 125; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Philos, Relig
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group
- S** GOOD SAMARITAN SOCIETY - HASTINGS VILLAGE*, Hoeger Library, 926 East E St, 68902. Tel: 402-463-3181. *Head Librn*, Betty Cramton; E-mail: bcramton@charter.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-11 & 2-4

C HASTINGS COLLEGE*, Perkins Library, 705 E Seventh St, 68901-7620. SAN 309-4928. Tel: 402-461-7330. Circulation Tel: 402-461-7454. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-461-7701. FAX: 402-461-7480. Web Site: www.hastings.edu/library. *Coll Develop, Dir, Susan Franklin; Media Spec, Ref, Pam Bohmfalk; Tech Serv, Billie Cotterman; Staff 5* (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1882. Enrl 1,400; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; e-books 95,000; Bk Titles 105,000; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: Holcomb Lewis & Clark Coll; Plains & Western History (Brown Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Partic in Nebr Independent Col Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

S HASTINGS MUSEUM OF NATURAL & CULTURAL HISTORY LIBRARY*, 1330 N Burlington Ave, 68901. (Mail add: PO Box 1286, 68902-1286), SAN 309-4936. Tel: 402-461-2399, 402-461-4629. E-mail: collections@hastingsmuseum.org. Web Site: hastingsmuseum.org. *Dir, Rebecca Matticks; E-mail: rmatticks@hastingsmuseum.org; Curator, Teresa Kreutzer-Hodson*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Bureau of American Ethnology Reports: Smithsonian Institution, (1880 to 1930)
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P HASTINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 517 W Fourth St, 68901-7560. (Mail add: PO Box 849, 68902-0849), SAN 309-4944. Tel: 402-461-2346. FAX: 402-461-2359. TDD: 402-461-2357. E-mail: staff@hastings.lib.ne.us. Web Site: www.hastings.lib.ne.us. *Dir, Amy Hafer; E-mail: amy@hastings.lib.ne.us; Educ Librn, Beth McCracken; E-mail: beth@hastings.lib.ne.us; Tech & Patron Serv Librn, Jake Rundle; E-mail: jrundle@hastings.lib.ne.us; Staff 17* (MLS 3, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1903. Pop 32,769; Circ 259,846
 Oct 2007-Sept 2008 Income \$1,120,054, State \$12,036, City \$910,707, County \$169,000, Locally Generated Income \$27,361, Other \$950
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,025; AV Mats 1,104; CDs 2,463; DVDs 1,087; Large Print Bks 7,242; Microforms 798; Bk Vols 142,632; Per Subs 157; Videos 2,115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends News (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sep-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

S HASTINGS REGIONAL CENTER*, Client Library, 4200 W Second St, 68901-9700. (Mail add: PO Box 579, 68902-0579), SAN 350-1213. Tel: 402-462-1971, Ext 3259. FAX: 402-460-3100. Web Site: dhhs.ne.gov. *Dir, Brenda Vat; E-mail: brenda.vap@nebraska.gov; Staff 1* (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: CDs 180; DVDs 35; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 5,584; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 10; Videos 650
Special Collections: Hastings Regional Center Archives; Hastings Regional Center History
Subject Interests: Adolescence, Adult, Psychiat, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Digital talking bks, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9-8
Restriction: Employee & client use only

HAY SPRINGS

P CRAVATH MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 243 N Main, 69347. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 69347-0309). Tel: 308-638-4541. E-mail: cravath@haysprings.net. *Dir, Marlene Benson*
 Pop 652; Circ 2,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,747; Videos 190
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Tues & Wed 9-4, Fri 9-3

HAYES CENTER

P HAYES CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 402 Troth St, 69032. (Mail add: PO Box 174, 69032-0174), SAN 309-4960. Tel: 308-286-3411. E-mail: hayescenterlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn, Deb Lawson*
 Pop 231; Circ 2,010
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 12
 Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-5

HEBRON

P HEBRON SECREST LIBRARY*, 146 N Fourth St, 68370. (Mail add: PO Box 125, 68370-0125), SAN 309-4979. Tel: 402-768-6701. FAX: 402-768-6701. E-mail: hslibrary@diodecom.net. *Dir, Terry Olson; Libr Asst, Judy Kassebaum*
 Founded 1921. Pop 1,565; Circ 11,309
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,052; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Local Memorabilia
Subject Interests: Church hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Folder for 60th Anniversary, 1921-81
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 10-1

HEMINGFORD

P HEMINGFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 812 Box Butte Ave, 69348. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 69348-0006), SAN 309-4987. Tel: 308-487-3454. FAX: 308-487-3835. E-mail: hpl@bbc.net. Web Site: hemingfordsite.wordpress.com. *Dir & Librn, Deb Finley*
 Pop 1,023; Circ 2,058
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 17
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues 1-6, Thurs & Sat 9-12

HENDERSON

SR BETHESDA MENNONITE CHURCH LIBRARY*, PO Box 130, 68371-0130. SAN 309-4995. Tel: 402-723-4562. FAX: 402-723-4567. E-mail: bethesda@mainstaycomm.net. Web Site: bethesdamc.org. *Library Contact, Cindy Friesen*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Special Collections: Children's & Christian Literature Coll

HILDRETH

P HILDRETH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 248 Commercial Ave, 68947. (Mail add: PO Box 112, 68947-0112), SAN 309-5002. Tel: 308-938-3008. FAX: 308-938-2545. E-mail: hildrethlibrary@gmail.com. *Librn, Vicki Casper*
 Pop 370; Circ 4,286
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 1:30-7, Fri 1:30-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

HOLDREGE

P HOLDREGE AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 604 East Ave, 68949. SAN 309-5029. Tel: 308-995-6556. FAX: 308-995-5732. E-mail: info@holdregelibrary.org. Web Site: www.holdregelibrary.org. *Cat, Cynthia Blum; Ch Serv, Cynthia Gitt; Circ, Ref, Linda Davey; Staff 10* (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1895. Pop 9,175; Circ 131,983
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$416,265, State \$3,465, City \$231,285, County \$146,684, Other \$34,831. Mats Exp \$45,123, Books \$32,330, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,759, AV Mat \$6,778, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,210, Presv \$46. Sal \$282,885
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,135; DVDs 1,612; Large Print Bks 2,928; Bk Titles 58,773; Per Subs 90; Videos 1,096
Special Collections: State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** NEBRASKA PRAIRIE MUSEUM*, Don O Lindgren Library, 2701 Burlington St., 68949. (Mail add: PO Box 164, 68949-0164), SAN 325-2256. Tel: 308-995-5015. FAX: 308-995-2241. E-mail: prairie995@gmail.com. Web Site: www.nebraskaprairie.org. *Exec Dir*, Dan Christensen; *Head, Genealogy Libr*, Sandy Slater; *Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)* Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,200
Special Collections: POW Archives. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Phelps County
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Oct-April) 10-4, Sat & Sun 1-4; Mon-Fri (May-Sept) 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5

HOOPER

- P** HOOPER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 128 N Main St, 68031. (Mail add: PO Box 45, 68031-0045), SAN 309-5037. Tel: 402-654-3833. E-mail: hooperlibr@yahoo.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/hooper. *Dir*, Cherie Anderson
Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 30; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 10,169; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 50; Videos 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in Eastern Nebr Libr Asn
Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 2-7, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

HOWELLS

- P** HOWELLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 128 N Third St, 68641. (Mail add: PO Box 337, 68641-0337), SAN 309-5045. Tel: 402-986-1210. FAX: 402-986-1210. E-mail: howellspubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Amy Kucera; *Asst Librn*, Paula Tichota; E-mail: ptichota@hdcjags.org
Pop 632; Circ 927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,600; Per Subs 71
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Chancery SMS; (Circulation) Chancery SMS
Wireless access
Publications: Booklist
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon 2-6:30, Wed 9-2 & 4-9, Fri 2-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HUMBOLDT

- P** BRUUN MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 730 Third St, 68376. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 68376-0368), SAN 309-5053. Tel: 402-862-2914. E-mail: bmemorial@nebrr.com. *Libr Dir*, Jorene Herr
Founded 1884. Pop 877; Circ 23,524
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 629; CDs 146; DVDs 426; Large Print Bks 335; Bk Titles 17,584; Per Subs 15; Videos 572
Special Collections: State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon 2-8:30, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 2-5:30, Wed & Fri 2-5:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

HUMPHREY

- P** HUMPHREY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 307 Main St, 68642. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 68642-0266), SAN 309-5061. Tel: 402-923-0957. FAX: 402-923-0957. E-mail: humphreypl@hotmail.com. Web Site:

www.humphreylibrary.com. *Dir*, Michele Hastreiter; *Asst Librn*, Becky Bender
Founded 1938. Pop 740; Circ 18,763
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,600; Per Subs 61
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Fri 9-12, Thurs 9-12 & 2-6, Sat 8-12

HYANNIS

- P** GRANT COUNTY LIBRARY*, 105 E Harrison St, 69350. (Mail add: PO Box 328, 69350-0328), SAN 309-507X. Tel: 308-458-2218. FAX: 308-458-2485. Web Site: grantco.panhandlelibraries.org. *Librn*, Vickie Retzlaff
Founded 1929. Pop 747; Circ 3,030
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 42
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5

IMPERIAL

- P** LIED IMPERIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 703 Broadway, 69033. (Mail add: PO Box 728, 69033-0728), SAN 309-5088. Tel: 308-882-4754. E-mail: imperiallibrary1@gpcom.net. Web Site: www.imperiallibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Falla; E-mail: read@imperiallibrary.org
Pop 4,000; Circ 59,026
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

INDIANOLA

- P** INDIANOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 122 N Fourth St, 69034. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 69034-0300). Tel: 308-364-9259. E-mail: inpu01@gpcom.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/indianola. *Librn*, Judith Hollers
Pop 642; Circ 700
Library Holdings: AV Mats 170; Bk Vols 6,370; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 24
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 4-8, Sat 9-12

KEARNEY

- P** KEARNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2020 First Ave, 68847. SAN 309-510X. Tel: 308-233-3282. Reference Tel: 308-233-3256. FAX: 308-233-3291. Web Site: www.kearneylib.org. *Dir*, Matthew R Williams; Tel: 308-233-3280, E-mail: mwilliams@kearneygov.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Christine Walsh; Tel: 308-233-3283, E-mail: cwals@kearneygov.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Shawna Lindner; Tel: 308-233-3284, E-mail: slindner@kearneygov.org; *Access Serv*, Mike Marchand; Tel: 308-233-3285, E-mail: mmarchand@kearneygov.org; *Ref Serv*, Rita Horst; E-mail: rhorst@kearneygov.org; *Staff 26 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 23)*
Founded 1890. Pop 27,431; Circ 489,078
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,985; Per Subs 169
Special Collections: Kearney Coll, VF
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- C** UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT KEARNEY*, Calvin T Ryan Library, 2508 11th Ave, 68849-2240. Tel: 308-865-8535. Circulation Tel: 308-865-8599. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 308-865-8594. Reference Tel: 308-865-8586. FAX: 308-865-8722. Web Site: library.unk.edu. *Dean*, Janet Stoeger Wilke; Tel: 308-865-8546, E-mail: wilkej@unk.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Dee Urwiller; Tel: 308-865-8597, E-mail: goedertd@unk.edu; *Assessment Librn, Coordr, User Serv*, Ronald Wirtz; Tel: 308-865-8592, E-mail: wirtzrl@unk.edu; *Curric/Nonbk Librn*, Rochelle Krueger; Tel: 308-865-8276, E-mail: krueger@unk.edu; *Electronic Res/Ser Librn*, Jon Ritterbush; Tel: 308-865-8585, E-mail: ritterbushjr@unk.edu; *Coordr, Instruction, Govt Doc Librn*, Julia Powell; Tel: 308-865-8542, E-mail: powelljm@unk.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Laurinda Weisse; Tel: 308-865-8593, E-mail: weissell@unk.edu; *Coordr, Coll Serv*, Susan Mueller; Tel: 308-865-8853, E-mail: muellersm@unk.edu; *ILL/Doc Delivery Serv*, Sheryl Heidenreich; Tel: 308-865-8721, E-mail: heidenreichs@unk.edu; *Diversity*

Spec, Anthonett Mendoza; Tel: 308-865-8587, E-mail: mendozaac@unk.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1906. Enrl 6,902; Fac 330; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$3,813,199, State \$3,135,968, Locally Generated Income \$671,858, Parent Institution \$5,373. Mats Exp \$1,175,710, Books \$123,406, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$491,799, Micro \$34,226, AV Mat \$18,468, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$507,651, Presv \$160. Sal \$1,377,586 (Prof \$825,135)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 93,431; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 244; Braille Volumes 154; CDs 1,766; DVDs 1,978; e-books 176,556; e-journals 83,506; Electronic Media & Resources 97,832; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 26; Microforms 46,046; Music Scores 4,000; Bk Titles 242,263; Bk Vols 410,948; Per Subs 442; Videos 185
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Great Plains, Nebr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: In Brief (Newsletter)
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-Midnight

S YOUTH REHABILITATION & TREATMENT CENTER LIBRARY*, 2802 30th Ave, 68845. SAN 377-1806. Tel: 308-865-5313, Ext 287. FAX: 308-865-5323. *Librn*, Lisa Irwin; E-mail: lisa.irwin@nebraska.gov
 Founded 1879
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 7,300; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access

KIMBALL

P KIMBALL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 208 S Walnut St, 69145. SAN 309-5126. Tel: 308-235-4523. FAX: 308-235-2165. E-mail: kplib@megavision.com. Web Site: www.kimballpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jan Sears; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Pop 2,200; Circ 11,590
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,500; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Kimball County History Coll, newsp clippings, photog. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPAnion Corp; (Circulation) ComPAnion Corp
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Western Library System
 Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

LA VISTA

P LA VISTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9110 Giles Rd, 68128. SAN 309-5134. Tel: 531-622-3900. FAX: 402-932-6352. E-mail: lvlibrary@cityoflavista.org. Web Site: www.cityoflavista.org/library. *Dir*, Rose Barcal; E-mail: rbarcal@cityoflavista.org; *Asst Dir*, Jodi Norton; E-mail: jnorton@cityoflavista.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1972. Pop 17,344; Circ 167,197
Library Holdings: DVDs 420; e-books 30,165; e-journals 167; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 57,927; Per Subs 118; Videos 2,500
Special Collections: Harold "Andy" Anderson Civic Leadership Coll; Joseph J Barmettler Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines,

Mango lang, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only

LAUREL

P LAUREL COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER, 502 Wakefield St, 68745-0248. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 68745). Tel: 402-256-3431. FAX: 402-256-9465. E-mail: lcc@laurel.esu1.org. Web Site: www.lccschool.org/vnews/display.v/SEC/LCC%20District%7CLearning%20Center. *Dir*, Megan Granquist; E-mail: mgranquist@laurel.esu1.org
 Pop 870; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,763; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 346
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

LEIGH

P LEIGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 153 Main St, 68643. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 06843-0158), SAN 309-5142. Tel: 402-487-2507. FAX: 402-487-2507. E-mail: leighpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: leighpubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Sharel vonSeggern
 Pop 509; Circ 4,703
Library Holdings: CDs 25; DVDs 25; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 50; Videos 200
Special Collections: Nebraska History/Authors Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-Noon

LEWELLEN

P LEWELLEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 208 Main St, 69147. (Mail add: PO Box 104, 69147-0104), SAN 309-5150. Tel: 308-778-5421. E-mail: lewellenlibrary@embarqmail.com. *Dir*, Ruth Radke
 Founded 1920. Pop 280
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
 Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Tues & Fri 9-4

LEXINGTON

P LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 907 N Washington, 68850. (Mail add: PO Box 778, 68850-0778), SAN 309-5169. Tel: 308-324-2151. FAX: 308-324-2140. Web Site: lexingtonlibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Kathleen Thomsen; *Asst Libr Dir*, JoAnn Grove; *Ch*, Brenda Schwartz
 Pop 10,011; Circ 73,019
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,179; Per Subs 109
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System; Western Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN

S AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GERMANS FROM RUSSIA*, Library & Archives, 631 D St, 68502-1199. SAN 328-0454. Tel: 402-474-3363. FAX: 402-474-7229. E-mail: ahsgr@ahsgr.org. Web Site: www.ahsgr.org. *Librn*, Diane Wilson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,300
Special Collections: Ancestor database; Censuses; Family histories; Surname charts
Subject Interests: Germans from Russia
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) ResourceMATE
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Ref & res, Res performed for a fee
Publications: AHSGR Journal (Quarterly); AHSGR Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Restricted loan policy

- JM** BRYAN COLLEGE OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES*, Bryan Medical Center Library, 5035 Everett St, 68506. SAN 327-2281. Tel: 402-481-3908. FAX: 402-481-3138. Web Site: library.bryanhealthcollege.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Anne Heiman; E-mail: anne.heimann@bryanhealth.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 150 **Subject Interests:** Nursing **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software **Restriction:** Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff
- M** CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES, Saint Elizabeth Regional Medical Center Library, 555 S 70th St, 68510. SAN 309-5290. Tel: 402-219-7306. FAX: 402-219-7335. E-mail: library@stez.org. Web Site: www.chihealthstelizabeth.com. *Coordr*, Maria Ford; E-mail: mford@stez.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1928 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,579; Per Subs 97 **Special Collections:** Allied Health Coll; Cultural Diversity Coll; Leadership Coll; Medical Coll; Nursing Coll **Subject Interests:** Burn therapy, Family practice, Neonatal med, Obgyn, Pediatrics **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc Wireless access **Publications:** AV Catalog Partic in ICON Library Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Midcontinental Region Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30, Fri 8am-12:30pm
- R** CHRIST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY, 4530 A St, 68510. SAN 309-5185. Tel: 402-489-9618. FAX: 402-489-9675. Administration E-mail: admin@christumclinc.org. Web Site: www.christumclinc.org. *Librn*, Sandra Herzinger **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 4,550 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Church Related Online Software Systems (CROSS) Wireless access Open Mon-Fri 8-4, Sun 8-Noon
- S** CHRISTIAN RECORD SERVICES FOR THE BLIND, Lending Library, 5900 S 58th St, Ste M, 68516. (Mail add: PO Box 6097, 68506-0097). SAN 327-6058. Tel: 402-488-0981. FAX: 402-488-7582. Administration FAX: 402-488-1902. E-mail: info@ChristianRecord.org. Web Site: www.ChristianRecord.org/client-services/audio/library.html. *Library Contact*, Kalvin Follett Founded 1899 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 1,200 Wireless access Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Talking bks Open Mon-Thurs 9-12 & 1-5
- S** CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, Family History Center, 3000 Old Cheney Rd, 68516-2775. (Mail add: PO Box 22512, 68542-2512), SAN 377-3825. Tel: 402-423-4561. *Dir*, Tina Wells; E-mail: tmwells@radiks.net **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 350 Open Tues 10-4 & 6-9, Wed 10-2 & 6-9, Thurs 6-9, Fri 1-4, Sat 10-2
- S** DIAGNOSTIC & EVALUATION CENTER LIBRARY, 3220 W Van Dorn St, 68522-9278. (Mail add: PO Box 22800, 68542-2800). Tel: 402-471-3330. FAX: 402-479-6368. Web Site: corrections.nebraska.gov/facilities/diagnostic-evaluation-center. *Librn*, Position Currently Open **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 4,750; Per Subs 20 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30
- P** LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES, Bennett Martin Public Library, 136 S 14th St, 68508-1899. SAN 350-1272. Tel: 402-441-8500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-441-8537. Reference Tel: 402-441-8530. Administration Tel: 402-441-8512. FAX: 402-441-8586. TDD: 402-441-8589. E-mail: library@lincolnl libraries.org. Web Site: www.lincolnl libraries.org. *Libr Dir*, Pat Leach; Tel: 402-441-8510. E-mail: p.leach@lincolnl libraries.org; *Asst Dir*, Julee Hector; Tel: 402-441-8511. E-mail: j.hector@lincolnl libraries.org; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Rod Cummings; Tel: 402-441-8522. E-mail: r.cummings@lincolnl libraries.org; *Libr Res Coordr*, Tammy Teasley; Tel: 402-441-8575. E-mail: t.teasley@lincolnl libraries.org; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Vicki Wood; Tel: 402-441-8565. E-mail: v.wood@lincolnl libraries.org; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Julie Beno; Tel: 402-441-8535. E-mail: j.beno@lincolnl libraries.org; Staff 136 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 115) Founded 1877. Circ 3,073,670
- Sept 2016-Aug 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$10,640,667, State \$99,484, City \$8,236,094, Federal \$6,721, County \$776,770, Locally Generated Income \$678,400, Other \$843,198. Mats Exp \$1,653,952, Books \$857,963, Other Print Mats \$178,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$617,389. Sal \$4,998,650 **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 47,779; e-books 25,995; Electronic Media & Resources 34; Bk Vols 701,790; Per Subs 365; Videos 57,513 **Special Collections:** Nebraska Authors; Polley Music Library (sheet music). State Document Depository **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online Wireless access **Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Reader equip **Restriction:** Non-resident fee Friends of the Library Group **Branches:** 7 VICTOR E ANDERSON BRANCH, 3635 Touzalin Ave, 68507-1698, SAN 350-1302. Tel: 402-441-8540. FAX: 402-441-8543. *Br Supvr*, Kim Shelley; Tel: 402-441-8542. E-mail: k.shelley@lincolnl libraries.org Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8 BETHANY BRANCH, 1810 N Corner Blvd, 68505, SAN 350-1396. Tel: 402-441-8550. FAX: 402-441-8552. *Br Supvr*, Kim Shelley Open Mon-Sat 12-8 Friends of the Library Group LOREN COREY EISELEY BRANCH, 1530 Superior St, 68521. Tel: 402-441-4250. FAX: 402-441-4253. *Br Mgr*, Ms Lisa Olivigni; Tel: 402-441-4252. E-mail: lolivigni@lincolnl libraries.org Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8 CHARLES H GERE BRANCH, 2400 S 56th St, 68506-3599, SAN 350-1426. Tel: 402-441-8560. FAX: 402-441-8563. *Br Supvr*, Brenda Ealey; Tel: 402-441-8562. E-mail: b.ealey@lincolnl libraries.org Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8 SOUTH BRANCH, 2675 South St, 68502-3099, SAN 350-1485. Tel: 402-441-8570. FAX: 402-441-8572. *Br Supvr*, Julie Beno; Tel: 402-441-8535. E-mail: j.beno@lincolnl libraries.org Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8 BESS DODSON WALT BRANCH, 6701 S 14th St, 68512. Tel: 402-441-4460. FAX: 402-441-4463. *Br Supvr*, Jodene Glaesemann Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8 DAN A WILLIAMS BRANCH, 5000 Mike Scholl St, 68524. Tel: 402-441-8580. *Br Mgr*, Ms Lisa Olivigni; Tel: 402-441-4252. E-mail: lolivigni@lincolnl libraries.org Open Mon-Thurs 4-8, Fri 4-6, Sat & Sun 1-6 **Bookmobiles:** 1. Librn, Rebecca Hueske. Bk vols 4,500
- S** LINCOLN CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 3216 W Van Dorn St, 68522. (Mail add: PO Box 22800, 68542-2800). SAN 377-1601. Tel: 402-471-2861. FAX: 402-479-6100. *Librn*, Janice Rihn **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 44
- S** LINCOLN FAMILY MEDICINE PROGRAM LIBRARY*, 4600 Valley Rd, Ste 210, 68510-4892. SAN 377-1563. Tel: 402-483-4591. FAX: 402-483-5079. Web Site: www.lmep.com. *Library Contact*, Carole Ortmeier **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 16 Partic in Lincoln Libr Group
- M** MADONNA REHABILITATION HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 5401 South St, 68506-2134. SAN 327-6074. Tel: 402-489-7102. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-413-4401. FAX: 402-486-8381. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 402-413-4408. *Library Contact*, Marcie Stoner **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 300 Wireless access **Restriction:** Not open to pub

- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Midwest Archeological Center Library, Federal Bldg, Rm 474, 100 Centennial Mall North, 68508. SAN 309-5231. Tel: 402-437-5392, Ext 110. FAX: 402-437-5098. Web Site: www.nps.gov/history/mwac. *Librn*, Holly Staggs
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,369; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Archeology Coll, ms
Subject Interests: Archaeology. Hist
Function: For res purposes, Res libr
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Internal circ only, Lending to staff only, Not a lending libr, Prof mat only
- G** NDOR TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY*, Nebraska Department of Roads, 1500 Hwy 2, 68502. (Mail add: PO Box 94759, 68509-4759), SAN 377-1628. Tel: 402-479-4316. FAX: 402-479-3989. *Librn*, Denise Matulka; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Subject Interests: Hwys, Rail, Roads, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Nebraska State Penitentiary Library, PO Box 2500, Sta B, 68502. SAN 377-3922. Tel: 402-471-3161, Ext 3267. FAX: 402-479-5819. *Libr Coord*, Tom Pfeifer
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 79
Subject Interests: Classics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Partic in SE Nebr Libr Asn
Restriction: Not open to pub
- G** NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY*, 301 Centennial Mall S, 68509. (Mail add: PO Box 94666, 68509-4666), SAN 370-6443. Tel: 402-471-3111. Toll Free Tel: 800-426-6505. FAX: 402-471-3778. Web Site: www.neded.org. *Dir, Res*, Dave Dearthmont; Tel: 402-471-3777, E-mail: dave.earthmont@nebraska.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- G** NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES LIBRARY*, State Office Bldg, 4th Flr, 301 Centennial Mall S, 68509-4676. (Mail add: PO Box 94676, 68509-4676), SAN 377-371X. Tel: 402-471-1684. Administration Tel: 402-471-2363. FAX: 402-471-2900. Web Site: www.dnr.nebraska.gov. *Mgr, Spec Proj*, Susan France; E-mail: susan.france@nebraska.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
- M** NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 1200 Libra Dr, Ste 100, 68512. SAN 375-6750. Tel: 402-435-3551. FAX: 402-475-6289. Web Site: www.nehca.org. *Library Contact*, Pam Truscott; E-mail: pamt@nehca.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Bk Vols 920; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- G** NEBRASKA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*, Legislative Research Library, 1201 State Capitol Bldg, 1445 K St, 68508. SAN 328-1760. Tel: 402-471-2221. FAX: 402-471-2126. *Librn*, Mary Rasmussen; Tel: 402-471-0075, E-mail: mrasmussen@leg.ne.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 124
Subject Interests: Legis mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly); Annotated Periodicals List
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** NEBRASKA LIBRARY COMMISSION, The Atrium, 1200 N St, Ste 120, 68508-2023. SAN 350-1604. Tel: 402-471-2045. Reference Tel: 402-471-4016. Toll Free Tel: 800-307-2665 (NE only). FAX: 402-471-2083. Web Site: www.nlc.nebraska.gov. *Dir*, Rod Wagner; Tel: 402-471-4001, E-mail: rod.wagner@nebraska.gov; *Dir, Info Serv*, Lisa Kelly; Tel: 402-471-4015, E-mail: lisa.kelly@nebraska.gov; *Dir, Libr Develop*, Christa Porter; *Talking Bk/Braille Serv Dir*, Scott Scholz; Tel: 402-471-6553, E-mail: scott.scholz@nebraska.gov; *Tech & Access Serv Dir*, Devra Dragos; *Acq Librn*, Cathy Hatterman; Tel: 402-471-4034, E-mail: cathy.hatterman@nebraska.gov; *Cat Librn*, Allison Badger; Tel: 402-471-4031; *Fed Doc Librn*, Lori Sailors; Tel: 402-471-7741; *Govt Info Librn*, Mary Sauers; *Online Serv Librn*, Susan Knisely; Tel: 402-471-3849; *Tech & Access Serv Librn*, Allana Novotny; Tel: 402-471-6681; *Tech Innovation Librn*, Amanda Sweet; Tel: 402-471-3106; *Bus Mgr*, Jerry Breazile; *Communications Coordr*, Mary Jo Ryan; Tel: 402-471-3434, E-mail: maryjo.ryan@nebraska.gov; *Continuing Educ Coordr*, Holli Duggan; Tel: 402-471-2694, E-mail: holli.duggan@nebraska.gov; *Planning & Data Serv Coordr*, Sam Shaw; Tel: 402-471-3216; Staff 33 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1901
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$5,286,376, State \$3,672,148, Federal \$1,501,688, Locally Generated Income \$112,540. Mats Exp \$77,406. Sal \$2,223,920
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,275; Bk Vols 102,735; Per Subs 716; Videos 2,191
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Function: Online cat
Publications: Interchange (Bimonthly); Magazine in Special Format; N3-Nebraska Library Commission Network Services News (Bimonthly); NCompass (Quarterly); NLCommunicator (Bimonthly); What's Up Doc (Bimonthly)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Branches: 1
TALKING BOOK & BRAILLE SERVICE
See Separate Entry
- P** NEBRASKA LIBRARY COMMISSION, Talking Book & Braille Service, The Atrium, 1200 N St, Ste 120, 68508-2023. SAN 309-5258. Tel: 402-471-4038. Toll Free Tel: 800-742-7691. FAX: 402-471-2083. Web Site: www.nlc.nebraska.gov/tbbs. *Dir*, Scott Scholz; Tel: 402-471-6553, E-mail: scott.scholz@nebraska.gov
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 2,855; CDs 690; DVDs 154; Bk Titles 62,153; Bk Vols 106,958; Talking Bks 59,496; Videos 607
Special Collections: Children's Braille; Nebraska Coll (cassette bks, digital bks)
Wireless access
Publications: Interchange (Newsletter)
- S** NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Nebraska History Library, 1500 R St, 68508. (Mail add: PO Box 82554, 68501), SAN 309-5266. Tel: 402-471-4751. Toll Free Tel: 800-833-6747. FAX: 402-471-3100. Reference E-mail: nshts.reference@nebraska.gov. Web Site: nebraskahistory.org. *Curator, Head, Tech Serv, Librn*, Cindy S Drake; Tel: 402-471-4786, E-mail: cindy.drake@nebraska.gov; *Curator, Head, Ref*, Andrea Faling; Tel: 402-471-4785, E-mail: andrea.faling@nebraska.gov; *Curator, State Archivist*, Gayla Koerting; Tel: 402-471-4783, E-mail: gayla.koerting@nebraska.gov; *Curator of Ms*, Tom Mooney; Tel: 402-471-6396, E-mail: tom.mooney@nebraska.gov; *Curator for Photog*, Karen Keehr; Tel: 402-471-4750, E-mail: karen.keehr@nebraska.gov; *Curator, Visual Image Curator*, Paul J Eisloeffel; Tel: 402-471-7837, E-mail: paul.eisloeffel@nebraska.gov. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Cindy S Drake; *Govt rec*, Gayla Koerting
Founded 1878
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Nebraska Historical Society Photo Coll; Nebraska Public Records (State & County). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Native American, Western hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr
Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Pub use on premises
- GL** NEBRASKA STATE LIBRARY, 325 State Capitol, 1445 K St, 68509. (Mail add: PO Box 98931, 68509-8931), SAN 309-5274. Tel: 402-471-3189. FAX: 402-471-1011. E-mail: nsc.lawlibrary@nebraska.gov. Web Site: supremecourt.nebraska.gov/administration/state-library. *Actg Dep Dir*, Maureen Eck; E-mail: maureen.eck@nebraska.gov
Founded 1871
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 140,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access

Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- R** NEBRASKA UNITED METHODIST HISTORICAL CENTER ARCHIVES*, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Cochrane-Woods Library, Lower Level, 5000 Saint Paul Ave, 68504. SAN 309-5215. Tel: 402-465-2175. FAX: 402-464-6203. *Dir/Curator*, Karrie L Dvorak; E-mail: kdvorak@greatplainsumc.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1942
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$200. Mats Exp \$2,400. Sal \$24,000
Library Holdings: Microforms 19; Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Nebraska Conference Minutes 1856-2015 (includes Methodist, Evangelical United Brethren & United Methodist)
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Closed stack, Open by appt only
- C** NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY*, Cochrane-Woods Library, 50th & St Paul, 68504. SAN 309-5282. Tel: 402-465-2400. Reference Tel: 402-465-2406. Administration Tel: 402-465-2401. FAX: 402-465-2189. E-mail: library@nebrwesleyan.edu. Web Site: library.nebrwesleyan.edu. *Univ Librn*, Margaret Emons; E-mail: memons@nebrwesleyan.edu; *Head, Tech & Archives, Librn*, Barbara Cornelius; *Online Serv, Pub Serv*, Dr Martha Tanner; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1888. Enrl 1,809; Fac 130; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 203,000; Per Subs 641
Special Collections: Mignon G Eberhart Coll; Publications of Faculty, bks, ms; Rare Books/College Archives
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Nebr Independent Col Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- J** SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE-LINCOLN CAMPUS*, LRC Library, 8800 O St, 68520. SAN 350-1663. Tel: 402-437-2585. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-437-2587. FAX: 402-437-2404. Web Site: www.southeast.edu. *Cat, Dir*, Jo Shimmin; Tel: 402-437-2586; *Ref & ILL Librn, Spec*, Pat Peterson; *Per, Spec*, Jeannette Bean; Tel: 402-437-2589; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1973. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 7:45-Noon
- P** SOUTHEAST LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 5730 R St, Ste C1, 68505. Tel: 402-467-6188. Toll Free Tel: 800-288-6063. FAX: 402-467-6196. *Dir*, Scott Childers; E-mail: scott.childers.sels@gmail.com
Publications: Southeast Signal (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Alice M Farr Library; American Historical Society of Germans from Russia; Auburn Memorial Library; Beatrice Public Library; Bruning Public Library; Bruun Memorial Public Library; Burkley Library & Resource Center; Byron Public Library; Crete Public Library; Davenport Public Library; Daykin Public Library; Deshler Public Library; Dorchester Public Library; Douglas Public Library; Dvoracek Memorial Library; Elmwood Public Library; Exeter Public Library; Fairbury Public Library; Fairmont Public Library; Geneva Public Library; Gilbert Public Library; Giltner Public Library; Greenwood Public Library; Hebron Secrest Library; John G Smith Memorial Public Library; Kilgore Memorial Library; Lincoln Journal Star Library; Lincoln Regional Center; Louisville Public Library; Milligan Public Library; Morton-James Public Library; Nebraska Center for the Education of Children Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired; Nebraska Department of Economic Development Library; Nebraska State Historical Society; Nebraska State Library; Palmyra Memorial Library; Pawnee City Public Library; Plattsmouth Public Library; Plymouth Public Library; Seward Memorial Library; Shubert Public Library & Museum; Stella Community Library; Sterling Public Library; Struckman-Baatz Public Library; Syracuse Public Library; Table Rock Public Library; Tecumseh Public Library; Tobias Public Library; Tucker Memorial Public Library; Virgil Biegert Public Library; Wahoo Public Library; Webermeier Memorial Library; Weeping Water Public Library; Wymore Public Library
- R** TIFERETH ISRAEL SYNAGOGUE LIBRARY*, 3219 Sheridan Blvd, 68502. SAN 309-5312. Tel: 402-423-8569. E-mail: office@tiferethisraelincoln.org. Web Site: www.tiferethisraelincoln.org. *Pres*, Brenda Ingraham; E-mail: president@tiferethisraelincoln.org
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Hebrew lang, Judaica, Yiddish (Lang)
- C** UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3800 S 48th St, 68506-4386. SAN 350-1728. Tel: 402-486-2514. FAX: 402-486-2678. Web Site: www.ucollege.edu/library. *Dir, Electronic Res/Ser Librn, Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Sabrina Riley; E-mail: sariley@ucollege.edu; *Pub Serv*, Jeannette Wetmore; *Tech Serv*, Gillian Connors; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1891. Enrl 800; Fac 4; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 243; e-books 36,474; Bk Vols 161,546; Per Subs 594; Videos 715
Special Collections: College Archives; E N Dick Coll; Heritage Room
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Seventh Day Adventists
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Laminating, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Study rm, Telephone ref
Partic in Adventist Librs Info Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10:30pm, Fri 8:30-1, Sun 1-10:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
- C** UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN*, University Libraries, 318 Love Library, 13th & R Sts, 68588. (Mail add: PO Box 884100, 68588-4100). Tel: 402-472-2526. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-472-2522. Reference Tel: 402-472-9568. Administration FAX: 402-472-5181. Web Site: libraries.unl.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Nancy Busch; E-mail: nbusch2@unl.edu; *Chair, Access Serv, Chair, Discovery & Res Mgt*, Judith Wolfe; E-mail: jwolfe4@unl.edu; *Chair, Digital Initiatives & Spec Coll*, Katherine Walter; E-mail: kwalter1@unl.edu; *Chair, Res & Instrul Serv*, Charlene Maxey-Harris; E-mail: cmaxeys2@unl.edu; *Dir, Computing Operations & Research Serv*, DeeAnn Allison; E-mail: dallison1@unl.edu; *Head, User Experience*, Jeanetta Drueke; E-mail: mdrueke1@unl.edu; *Bus Officer*, Kay Richter; E-mail: krichter4@unl.edu; *Fac Mgr*, Debra Pearson; E-mail: dpearson1@unl.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Mary Ellen Ducey; E-mail: mducey2@unl.edu; Staff 140 (MLS 46, Non-MLS 94)
Founded 1869. Enrl 25,260; Fac 1,643; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$8,907,856. Sal \$7,614,241 (Prof \$3,600,582)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,801,630
Special Collections: French & Russian Revolutions; Literary Papers & Manuscripts; Ted Kooser, Wright Morris, Hilda Raz & others; Natural History & Science; Political papers including congressional papers; Quilt Archives & Manuscripts; Ruth Etting and Kees-Helm Music; U.S. Secretary of Agriculture and Trade Ambassador Papers; US Military & Wartime History; Walt Whitman and Willa Cather Archive. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; University of Nebraska Consortium of Libraries
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, Architecture Hall, Rm 308, City Campus 0108, 68588-0108. Tel: 402-472-1208. *Library Contact*, Kay Logan-Peters; E-mail: klogan-peters1@unl.edu
ENGINEERING LIBRARY, Nebraska Hall, Rm W204, City Campus 0516, 68588-0516. Tel: 402-472-3411. *Library Contact*, Ted Naylor; E-mail: tnaylor2@unl.edu
EXTENSION CENTER, 4502 Ave I, Scottsbluff, 69361. Tel: 308-632-1230. FAX: 308-632-1365. *Librn*, Joan Giesecke; E-mail: jgiesecke@unl.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
GEOLOGY LIBRARY, Bessey Hall, Rm 10, City Campus 0344, 68588-0344. Tel: 402-472-2653. *Library Contact*, Adonna Fleming; E-mail: dfleming2@unl.edu
MATHEMATICS LIBRARY, 14 Avery Hall, 68588-0129. Tel: 402-472-6900. *Library Contact*, Adonna Fleming; E-mail: dfleming2@unl.edu
MUSIC LIBRARY, Westbrook Music Bldg, Rm 30, 68588-0101. Tel: 402-472-6300. *Library Contact*, Anita Breckbill; E-mail: abreckbill1@unl.edu
Founded 1980

CL MARVIN & VIRGINIA SCHMID LAW LIBRARY, 1875 N 42nd St, 68583. (Mail add: PO Box 830902, 68583-0902). Tel: 402-472-3547. Reference Tel: 402-472-3548. FAX: 402-472-8260. Web Site: www.law.unl.edu. *Dir*, Richard Leiter; Tel: 402-472-5737; *Assoc Dir*, Sandy Placzek; *Ref*, Stefanie Pearlman; *Ref*, Matt Novak; *Tech Serv*, Emily Nimsakont
Founded 1891
Special Collections: Anglo-American Law Coll; Space Telecommunications Law Coll; Tax Law Coll

C Y THOMPSON LIBRARY, East Campus, 1625 N 38th St, 68583-0717, SAN 350-1841. Circulation Tel: 402-472-4401. Reference Tel: 402-472-4407. FAX: 402-472-7005. *Library Contact*, Judith Wolfe; E-mail: jwolfe4@unl.edu

LITCHFIELD

P LITCHFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 W Buford St, 68852. (Mail add: PO Box 79, 68852-0079), SAN 309-5355. Tel: 308-446-2285. E-mail: litchfieldnelibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Wed 3-5

LODGEPOLE

P NANCY FAWCETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 724 Oberfelder St, 69149-0318. (Mail add: PO Box 318, 69149-0318), SAN 309-5363. Tel: 308-483-5714. E-mail: nafameli@daltontel.net. *Pres*, Dixie Kripal; *Dir*, Librn, Norma Michelman
Founded 1930. Pop 368; Circ 2,330
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,200; Per Subs 10
Mem of Western Library System
Partic in Panhandle Library Access Network
Open Mon-Thurs 2:30-6:30

LOUISVILLE

P LOUISVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 217 Main St, 68037. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 68037-0039), SAN 309-5371. Tel: 402-234-6265. E-mail: louisvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: louisvillenebraska.com/index.php/our-community/library. *Librn*, Darla McDonald
Pop 1,048; Circ 5,988
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System; Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon

LOUP CITY

P LOUP CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 800 N Eighth St, 68853, SAN 309-538X. Tel: 308-745-1589. E-mail: loupacitylibrary@yahoo.com. *Libr Dir*, Audrey L Heil
Founded 1917. Pop 3,999; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 100; Videos 350
Special Collections: Nebraska History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Circulation) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (OPAC) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Winter) 8-6, Wed 8-6 & 7-9, Sat 2-5; Tues (Summer) 9-1 & 2-8, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Wed 2-6 & 7-9, Sat 2-5

LYMAN

P LYMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 313 Jeffers St, 69352. (Mail add: PO Box 384, 69352-0384), SAN 309-5398. Tel: 308-787-1366. FAX: 308-787-1366. Web Site: lyman.panhandlelibraries.org. *Dir*, Keitha Green; *Asst Librn*, Brenda Goodro
Pop 551; Circ 3,552
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon-Wed 2-5, Thurs & Sat 9-Noon

LYNCH

P LYNCH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 423 W Hoffman, 68746. (Mail add: PO Box 385, 68746-0385), SAN 377-208X. Tel: 402-569-3491. E-mail: lynnelib@threeiver.net. *Actg Dir*, Jane Greene
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon & Wed 2-5, Fri 9-12

LYONS

P LYONS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 305 Main, 68038. (Mail add: PO Box 198, 68038-0198), SAN 309-5401. Tel: 402-687-2895. FAX: 402-687-4112. E-mail: lyonslibrary@abnnebraska.com. Web Site: lyonscity.nebraska.gov/library. *Libr Dir*, Michael Heavrin
Pop 851
Library Holdings: CDs 38; Large Print Bks 800; Bk Titles 10,400; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 205; Videos 483
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Biblionix
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 5-8, Fri 4-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

MACY

J NEBRASKA INDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Macy Campus Library, 1111 Hwy 75, 68039. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 68039-0428), SAN 377-1733. Tel: 402-837-4183. *Librn*, Susan Tyndall; E-mail: styndall@thenicc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

MADISON

P MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 208 W Third St, 68748. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 68748-0387), SAN 309-5444. Tel: 402-454-3500. FAX: 402-454-3376. E-mail: madlibr@cableone.net. Web Site: www.madisonlibrary.net. *Dir*, Lori Porter
Pop 2,425; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 41
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-7, Fri 11:30-5

MASON CITY

P SUNSHINE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 417 Main St, 68855. (Mail add: PO Box 12, 68855-0012), SAN 309-5452. E-mail: masonnews@nctc.net.
Founded 1926. Pop 332; Circ 1,300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,145
Special Collections: Central Nebraska Authors; History Books of Area Towns
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Wed & Sat 2-5

MCCOOK

S HIGH PLAINS MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 413 Norris Ave, 69001. SAN 309-541X. Tel: 308-345-3661. *Curator*, Marilyn Hawkins
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Frank Lloyd Wright Coll; German Bibles & School Books; Men & Women Fashion Catalogues; Old Medical Books & Equipment. Oral History
Subject Interests: Cooking

P MCCOOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 802 Norris Ave, 69001-3143. SAN 309-5436. Tel: 308-345-1906. FAX: 308-345-1461. E-mail: mlibrary@cityofmccook.com. Web Site: mccooklibrary.info. *Dir*, Jody Crocker; *Ch*, Diane Lyons; E-mail: pdlyons@gpcom.net
Pop 11,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 4,000; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Braille
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC FirstSearch; (Circulation) Follett-Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

J MID-PLAINS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, McCook Community College Von Riesen Library, 1205 E Third St, 69001. SAN 309-5428. Tel: 308-345-8117. Toll Free Tel: 800-658-4348. FAX: 308-345-8193. E-mail: library@mpcc.edu. Web Site: mpcc-verso.auto-graphics.com/mvc. *Area Asst Dir*, Sky Seery; E-mail: seerys@mpcc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1926. Enrl 801; Fac 44

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 240
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 5pm-9:30pm

- S NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, Work Ethic Camp Library, 2309 N Hwy 83, 69001. Tel: 308-345-8405, Ext 227. FAX: 308-345-8407. Web Site: corrections.nebraska.gov/facilities/work-ethic-camp. *Library Contact*, Margina Kendall
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 700
Mem of Central Plains Library System

MEAD

- P MEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 316 S Vine, 68041. (Mail add: PO Box 203, 68041-0203), SAN 309-5460. Tel: 402-624-6605. FAX: 402-624-6605. Web Site: www.meadnebraska.net/library. *Dir*, Laurie Van Ackeren; *Asst Dir*, Lori Moseman; E-mail: meadlibrary@outlook.com; *Libr Asst*, Mary Mayfield
Pop 595; Circ 2,800
Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income \$43,870, State \$700, Provincial \$21,935, City \$21,000, Locally Generated Income \$235. Mats Exp \$1,700. Sal \$105,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 80; CDs 30; DVDs 180; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 545
Special Collections: Mead Ordnance Plant Administrative Records
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-1 & 4-7, Wed 4-7, Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-noon
Friends of the Library Group

MEADOW GROVE

- P MEADOW GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 Main St, 68752. (Mail add: PO Box 198, 68752-0198). Tel: 402-634-2266. FAX: 402-634-2266. E-mail: mglibrary@telebeep.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/meadowgrove. *Dir*, Mardell Kohl; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1926. Pop 332; Circ 11,614
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 60; Bk Vols 6,877; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 92
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Sat 9-12, Tues & Thurs 1-5:30, Wed & Fri 3-7
Friends of the Library Group

MERNA

- P BRENIZER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 430 W Center Ave, 68856. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 68856-0008), SAN 309-5487. Tel: 308-643-2268. FAX: 308-643-2268. *Dir*, Vickie Burnett; *Asst Librn*, Carol Squier
Founded 1916. Pop 1,000; Circ 9,200
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$23,600, City \$22,000, Other \$1,600. Mats Exp \$2,950, Books \$2,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$450. Sal \$6,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; CDs 100; DVDs 20; Bk Titles 17,500; Per Subs 36; Videos 300
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 12:30-5, Sat 12:30-5:30

MILFORD

- J SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Stanley A Matzke Learning Resource Center, 600 State St, 68405. SAN 309-5495. Tel: 402-761-2131, Ext 8245. FAX: 402-761-2324. Web Site: www.southeast.edu/libraryresourcecenters. *Dir*, Janalee Petsch; E-mail: jpetsch@southeast.edu
Founded 1975. Enrl 1,000; Fac 82
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Vocational/Technical
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) Mandarin Library Automation; (Media Booking) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4:30
- P WEBERMEIER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 617 Second St, 68405. (Mail add: PO Box 705, 68405-0705), SAN 309-5509. Tel: 402-761-2937. FAX: 402-761-2937. E-mail: milfordlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/milford. *Dir*, George Matzen
Founded 1930. Pop 2,110; Circ 15,513
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,940; Per Subs 51

Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MILLIGAN

- P MILLIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 507 Main St, 68406. SAN 309-5517. Tel: 402-629-4302. E-mail: milliganlibrary@windstream.net. *Dir*, Shirley Brunkow; *Librn*, Betty Zelenka
Pop 350
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; AV Mats 150; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Vols 3,377; Per Subs 3; Spec Interest Per Sub 1; Videos 635
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon & Wed 3-5, Sat 9-11

MINATARE

- P MINATARE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 309 Main St, 69356. (Mail add: PO Box 483, 69356-0483), SAN 309-5525. Tel: 308-783-1414. FAX: 308-783-1414. E-mail: minatarepublishlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Willadean Maurer
Pop 1,100; Circ 5,761
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 7,550; Talking Bks 30
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-12 & 2-4:30

MINDEN

- P JENSEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 443 N Kearney, 68959. (Mail add: PO Box 264, 68959-0264), SAN 309-5533. Tel: 308-832-2648. FAX: 308-832-1642. E-mail: library@mindennebraska.org. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/jensen. *Dir*, Janene Hill
Founded 1907. Pop 2,939; Circ 29,814
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,934; Per Subs 69; Videos 2,066
Special Collections: Genealogy Reference Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

MITCHELL

- P MITCHELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1449 Center Ave, 69357. SAN 309-5541. Tel: 308-623-2222. FAX: 308-623-2222. E-mail: mipl@actcom.net. *Dir*, Maryruth Reed; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1920. Pop 1,666; Circ 11,287
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$95,092, State \$701, Other \$28,156. Mats Exp \$10,800. Sal \$38,396
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; DVDs 10; Microforms 1; Bk Titles 12,819; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Nebr hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

MORRILL

- P MORRILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 119 E Webster, 69358. (Mail add: PO Box 402, 69358-0402), SAN 309-555X. Tel: 308-247-2611. FAX: 308-247-2309. E-mail: morrillpl@charter.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/morrill. *Dir*, Sarah Alfred; *Libr Asst*, Jan Andrews; *Libr Asst*, John Hudson; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1916. Pop 940; Circ 5,410
Library Holdings: AV Mats 87; Large Print Bks 196; Bk Vols 10,825; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Western Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Tues & Wed 1-5:30, Fri 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

MULLEN

- P HOOKER COUNTY LIBRARY, 102 N Cleveland Ave, 69152. (Mail add: PO Box 479, 69152-0479), SAN 309-5568. Tel: 308-546-2240. FAX: 308-546-2240. *Librn*, Julie Pfeiffer; E-mail: jpfieffer41@hotmail.com Pop 977; Circ 16,630
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 22
 Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 3-6, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Sat 1-5

NEBRASKA CITY

- P MORTON-JAMES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 923 First Corso, 68410. SAN 309-5576. Tel: 402-873-5609. FAX: 402-873-5601. E-mail: mortonjameslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.morton-jamespubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Donna S Kruse; Tel: 402-873-5609, E-mail: dkruse@nebraskacity.com; *Asst Dir*, Louan Beard; Tel: 402-873-5609, E-mail: louanbeard@gmail.com; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1896. Pop 7,228; Circ 88,889
 Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income \$544,947, State \$1,304, City \$499,051, Other \$44,592. Mats Exp \$42,951, Books \$30,355, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,200, AV Mat \$10,396. Sal \$267,180
Library Holdings: CDs 1,154; DVDs 2,062; e-books 27,500; Large Print Bks 2,121; Microforms 587; Bk Vols 31,907; Per Subs 72; Videos 437
Special Collections: Nebraska City & Otoe County Genealogy & History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Biblionix; (Serials) Biblionix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee

- S NEBRASKA CENTER FOR THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN WHO ARE BLIND OR VISUALLY IMPAIRED*, 824 Tenth Ave, 68410. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 68410-0129), SAN 377-0982. Tel: 402-873-5513. FAX: 402-873-3463. Web Site: www.ncecbvi.org. *Instrul Res Coordr*, Susan Pope
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System

NELIGH

- P NELIGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 710 Main St, 68756-1246. SAN 309-5584. Tel: 402-887-5140. FAX: 402-887-4530. E-mail: jn@nelighlibrary.com. Web Site: www.nelighlibrary.com. *Dir*, Jennifer Norton; E-mail: jn@nelighlibrary.com; *Youth Serv Dir*, Anne Dexter; *Ref Librn*, Danielle Reynolds; *Asst Librn*, Jean Jones; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1905. Pop 1,599; Circ 67,149
 Oct 2011-Sept 2012 Income \$149,873. Mats Exp \$45,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 683; AV Mats 635; e-books 3,000; Electronic Media & Resources 21; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 73
Special Collections: Art Prints/Posters; Nebraska Coll; Wood Carving Patterns
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

NELSON

- P NELSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten W Third St, 68961. (Mail add: PO Box 322, 68961-0322), SAN 309-5592. Tel: 402-225-7111. FAX: 402-225-7111. E-mail: nelsonlibrary@superiorinet.net. *Dir*, Mary Statz; *Children's Prog Coordr*, Tina Albrecht; E-mail: nelsonlibrary@superiorinet.net; *Libr Asst*, Dawn Shaw
 Founded 1907. Circ 2,854
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 275; Bk Vols 9,100; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 54; Videos 300

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 3:30-7:30, Wed 2-7, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWMAN GROVE

- P NEWMAN GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 615 Hale Ave, 68758. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 68758-0430), SAN 309-5606. Tel: 402-447-2331. FAX: 402-447-2331. E-mail: ngplread64@gmail.com. *Dir*, Kathy Strong; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1923. Pop 930; Circ 9,341
Library Holdings: AV Mats 337; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 13,795; Bk Vols 14,494; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 125; Videos 283
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Tues 9-12 & 1-7, Wed & Thurs 9-12 & 1-6, Fri & Sat 9-12

NIOBRARA

- J NEBRASKA INDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Santee Campus Library, 415 N River Rd, 68760. SAN 377-3590. Tel: 402-857-2434. FAX: 402-857-3824. E-mail: niolib2@gpcom.net. Web Site: www.thenicce.edu/index.php/en/library. *Librn*, Wanda Henke; E-mail: whenke@thenicce.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- P NIOBRARA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25414 Park Ave, Ste 3, 68760. (Mail add: PO Box 15, 68760-0015), SAN 309-5614. Tel: 402-857-3565. FAX: 402-857-3824. E-mail: niolib2@gpcom.net. Web Site: www.niobrarane.com. *Librn*, Judy L Kopp
 Pop 419
Library Holdings: CDs 15; DVDs 120; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 200; Videos 300
Special Collections: Niobrara Nebraska Centennial History Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
 Open Tues 9-2, Wed 12-7, Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-12

NORFOLK

- P NORFOLK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 308 Prospect Ave, 68701-4138. SAN 309-5630. Tel: 402-844-2100. Administration Tel: 402-844-2103. FAX: 402-844-2102. Web Site: www.ci.norfolk.ne.us/library. *Dir*, Jessica Chamberlain; E-mail: jchamberlain@ci.norfolk.ne.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Sally Stahlecker; Tel: 402-844-2107, E-mail: sstahlec@ci.norfolk.ne.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Karen Drevo; Tel: 402-844-2108, E-mail: kdrevo@ci.norfolk.ne.us; *Ref/Outreach Supvr*, Judy Hilkemann; Tel: 402-844-2104, E-mail: jhilkema@ci.norfolk.ne.us; *Circ*, Doug Collier; Tel: 402-844-2105; *ILL, Youth Serv*, Marci Retzlaff; Tel: 402-844-2109, E-mail: mretzlaf@ci.norfolk.ne.us; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1906. Pop 29,875
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,256; e-books 5,700; Large Print Bks 3,037; Bk Titles 73,914; Per Subs 177; Talking Bks 1,429
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Nebr hist, Poetry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Partic in ONELibrary Consortium
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Cassettes; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Low vision equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1:30-4:30
- M NORFOLK REGIONAL CENTER, Resident Library, 1700 N Victory Rd, 68701. (Mail add: PO Box 1209, 68701-1209), SAN 350-1930. Tel: 402-370-3290, 402-370-3401. FAX: 402-370-3194. *Librn*, Lisa Weible
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Educ, Recreation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 1-4:30

- J** NORTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Library Resource Center, 801 E Benjamin Ave., 68702. (Mail add: PO Box 469, 68702-0469), SAN 309-5649. Tel: 402-844-7130. FAX: 402-844-7293. Web Site: northeast.edu/Library-Resources/. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Louise Irene Foster; Tel: 402-844-7131, E-mail: marylouise@northeast.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928. Enrl 3,200; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,250; Per Subs 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7am-10pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 1-10, Sun 7:30-5:30

NORTH BEND

- P** NORTH BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 140 E Eighth St, 68649. (Mail add: PO Box 279, 68649-0279), SAN 309-5657. Tel: 402-652-8356. FAX: 402-652-8356. E-mail: northbendlibrary@gpcom.net. Web Site: www.northbendlibrary.com. *Dir*, Amy Williams; *Librn*, Amy Reznicek; *Librn*, Joyce Ruzicka; *Librn*, Jan Vopalensky
Pop 1,368; Circ 14,970
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 436; DVDs 735; Electronic Media & Resources 19; Large Print Bks 125; Bk Titles 10,467; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Cake Pans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in Eastern Nebr Libr Asn
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-6:30, Tues 9-12 & 1-6:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH LOUP

- P** NORTH LOUP TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 112 South B St, 68859. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 68859-0157), SAN 309-5665. Tel: 308-496-4230. E-mail: nlpl@nctc.net. *Librn*, Linda Markvicka
Founded 1925. Pop 563; Circ 1,433
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,044; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: North Loup Newspapers, 1887-1942, microfilm & reader printer
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks
Open Mon 2:30-7, Wed & Fri 2:30-4:30

NORTH PLATTE

- J** MID PLAINS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, North Platte Learning Resource Center, 601 W State Farm Rd, 69101. SAN 309-5673. Tel: 308-535-3600, 308-535-3726. FAX: 308-535-3794. E-mail: library@mpcc.edu. Web Site: mpcc-verso.auto-graphics.com/mvc. *Asst Dir, Learning Res*, Sky Seery; Tel: 308-535-3727, E-mail: seerys@mpcc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1965. Enrl 1,500; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 274; CDs 847; DVDs 1,353; e-books 150,000; Music Scores 45,272; Bk Titles 16,243; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 3:30-8
- P** NORTH PLATTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 W Fourth St, 69101-3993. SAN 309-5681. Tel: 308-535-8036. FAX: 308-535-8296. E-mail: library@ci.north-platte.ne.us. Web Site: www.ci.north-platte.ne.us/library. *Dir*, Cecelia C Lawrence; E-mail: lawrencecc@ci.north-platte.ne.us; *Info Syst Mgr*, Sara Aden; E-mail: adensj@ci.north-platte.ne.us; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Brenda Anderson; E-mail: andersonbl@ci.north-platte.ne.us; *Ch Serv*, Mitzi Mueller; E-mail: muellermm@ci.north-platte.ne.us; *Circ*, Kaycee Anderson; E-mail: Andersonkm@ci.north-platte.ne.us; *ILL Ref*, Sharon Lohofener; E-mail: lohofenersm@ci.north-platte.ne.us; *Tech Serv*, Dianne Jensen; E-mail: jensendf@ci.north-platte.ne.us; *YA Serv*, Carol Eshleman; E-mail: eshlemancy@ci.north-platte.ne.us; Staff 17 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1912. Pop 34,632; Circ 225,403
Oct 2013-Sept 2014 Income \$1,118,084, State \$5,300, City \$1,072,574, County \$40,210. Mats Exp \$113,725, Books \$79,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access

Fees) \$5,160, AV Mat \$14,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,565. Sal \$640,101 (Prof \$142,267)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,412; CDs 2,025; DVDs 5,047; e-books 10,816; Large Print Bks 9,205; Bk Titles 102,338; Bk Vols 118,497; Per Subs 94

Special Collections: Travel Packets, Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Nebr hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Friends of the Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

OAKDALE

- P** LOIS JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 406 Fifth St, 68761. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 68761-0187), SAN 309-569X. Tel: 402-776-2602. FAX: 402-776-2602. E-mail: libra@gpcom.net. *Dir*, Judy Hershberger; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 350; Circ 7,273
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,800; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Large Print Book Coll; Oakdale Sentinel Newspaper Back Issues, 1887-1960, microfilm
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 1-7, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

OAKLAND

- P** OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 E Third St, 68045-1356. SAN 309-5703. Tel: 402-685-5113. FAX: 402-685-4140. E-mail: books@oakland-library.org. *Dir*, Rosa Schmidt
Pop 1,393; Circ 158,001
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,365; Per Subs 42
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-12' & 1:30-6, Sat 8:30-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

OGALLALA

- P** GOODALL CITY LIBRARY, 203 West A St, 69153. SAN 309-5711. Tel: 308-284-4354. Administration Tel: 308-284-8467. FAX: 308-284-6390. E-mail: goodall@megavision.com. Web Site: www.ogallalapubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Kendra Caskey; E-mail: kcaskeygcl@gmail.com; *Ad*, Kasia Helmuth; *Youth Serv Librn*, Chelsea Foust; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Pop 8,800; Circ 85,713
Library Holdings: CDs 69; Large Print Bks 863; Bk Titles 35,968; Per Subs 87; Talking Bks 1,527; Videos 1,033
Special Collections: Nebraska History & Western Culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

OMAHA

- M** ALEGENT HEALTH BERGAN MERCY MEDICAL CENTER*, John D Hartigan Medical Library, 7500 Mercy Rd, 68124-9832. SAN 325-3228. Tel: 402-398-6092. FAX: 402-398-6923. *Librn*, Cindy Perkins; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$197,000. Mats Exp \$197,000, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$130,000, Other Print Mats \$12,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,000. Sal \$50,000

Library Holdings: e-books 3; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 80; Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 824; Per Subs 187
Partic in Info Consortium; Medical Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- M** BOY'S TOWN NATIONAL RESEARCH HOSPITAL*, Information Resources Center, 555 N 30th St, 68131. SAN 377-435X. Tel: 402-498-6511. FAX: 402-498-6351.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Partic in Info Consortium; Mid-Continental Regional Med Librs Asn
- C** CLARKSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, 101 S 42nd St, 68131-2739. SAN 327-4764. Tel: 402-552-3387. FAX: 402-552-2899. E-mail: library@clarksoncollege.edu. Web Site: library.clarksoncollege.edu. *Dir*, Anne Heimann; E-mail: heimannanne@clarksoncollege.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Amy Masek; E-mail: masekamy@clarksoncollege.edu; *Res Librn*, Nicole Caskey; E-mail: caskeynicole@clarksoncollege.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 264
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in ICON Library Consortium; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-8; Mon-Thurs (Spring) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-8
- CR** COLLEGE OF SAINT MARY LIBRARY, 7000 Mercy Rd, 68106-2606. SAN 309-572X. Tel: 402-399-2471. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-399-2631. Reference Tel: 402-399-2468. FAX: 402-399-2686. E-mail: csmlibrary@csn.edu. Web Site: www.csm.edu/student-life/library. *Libr Dir*, Sara Williams; Tel: 402-399-2467. E-mail: swilliams@csn.edu; *Electronic Access Librn*, Res, Melissa Tiemann; E-mail: mtiemann@csn.edu; *ILL Librn*, Sister Judy Pat Healy; E-mail: jhealy@csn.edu; *Archivist*, *Cataloger*, Danielle Kessler; Tel: 402-399-2464. E-mail: dkessler@csn.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923. Enrl 1,000; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Educ, Leadership, Nursing, Occupational therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-10
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises
- C** CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY*, Reinert-Alumni Memorial Library, 2500 California Plaza, 68178-0209. SAN 350-2023. Tel: 402-280-2260. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-280-2219. Reference Tel: 402-280-2227. Administration Tel: 402-280-2706. Automation Services Tel: 402-280-3065. FAX: 402-280-2435. E-mail: askus@creighton.edu. Web Site: www.creighton.edu/libraries/. *Dir*, Michael J LaCroix; Tel: 402-280-2217. E-mail: michaelacroix@creighton.edu; *Univ Librn*, Jim Bothmer; E-mail: jbothmer@creighton.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Debra Sturges; Tel: 402-280-4756. E-mail: dsturges@creighton.edu; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Mary Nash; Tel: 402-280-2226. E-mail: mdnash@creighton.edu; *Head, Tech Serv & Electronic Res*, Rick Kerns; Tel: 402-280-2228. E-mail: rickkerns@creighton.edu; *Ref Librn/Instrul Serv*, Maoria Kirker; Tel: 402-280-2927. E-mail: mjkirker@creighton.edu; *Syst Librn*, Becky Wymer; Tel: 402-280-2220. E-mail: beckywymer@creighton.edu; *Archivist*, David Crawford; Tel: 402-280-2746. E-mail: davecrawford@creighton.edu; *Cat*, Arnette Payne; Tel: 402-280-1806. E-mail: apayne@creighton.edu; *ILL*, Lynn Schneidermann; E-mail: lynns@creighton.edu; *Ref, Webmaster*, Christine Carmichael; Tel: 402-280-1757. E-mail: christinecarmichael@creighton.edu; *Ref Serv*, Mike Poma; Tel: 402-280-2298. E-mail: mapoma@creighton.edu. Subject Specialists: *Soc sci*, Maoria Kirker; Staff 20 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1878. Enrl 4,949; Fac 291; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main Library Only) \$3,080,099. Mats Exp \$3,130,447, Books \$221,076, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$504,270, Manu Arch \$15,000, Other Print Mats \$86,211, Micro \$32,439, AV Mat \$20,443, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$382,509, Presv \$4,500. Sal \$1,083,372 (Prof \$703,718)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,362; CDs 3,462; DVDs 3,037; e-books 114,380; e-journals 56,798; Electronic Media & Resources 328; Bk Titles 369,000; Bk Vols 383,000; Per Subs 420; Videos 3,865
Special Collections: Early Christian Writings, bks, micro; Fables of Aesop & La Fontaine. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Physics, Theol

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Creighton Cornerstone (Newsletter)
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in Mid-America Law Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS
Open Mon-Thurs 6:30am-2am, Fri 6:30am-11pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-2am
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Borrowing privileges limited to anthropology fac & libr staff, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, By permission only, Circ to mem only, Circ to mil employees only, Circulates for staff only, Clients only, Closed stack, Co libr
- Departmental Libraries:**
- CM** HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY-LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, 2770 Webster St, 68178-0210. (Mail add: 2500 California Plaza, 68178). SAN 350-2058. Tel: 402-280-5108. Circulation Tel: 402-280-5109. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-280-5144. Reference Tel: 402-280-5138. Administration Tel: 402-280-5135. FAX: 402-280-5134. E-mail: refdesk@creighton.edu. Web Site: hsl.creighton.edu. *Dir*, James Bothmer; Tel: 402-280-5120. E-mail: jbothmer@creighton.edu; *Dept Head*, Diana Boone; Tel: 402-280-5175. E-mail: dboone@creighton.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Richard Jizba; Tel: 402-280-5142. E-mail: rjizba@creighton.edu; *Head, User Serv*, John Mitchell; Tel: 402-280-4127. E-mail: jmitchell@creighton.edu; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Judi Bergjord; Tel: 402-280-5199; *Educ Coordr*, Jeanne Burke; *Ser*, Bryan Stack; Tel: 402-280-5137. Subject Specialists: *Educ*, Jeanne Burke; Staff 22 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1977. Enrl 2,200; Fac 641; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$355,211. Mats Exp \$1,342,988, Books \$14,576, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,046,000, AV Mat \$23,110, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$251,302, Presv \$8,000. Sal \$1,005,820 (Prof \$715,865)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,598; e-books 12,635; e-journals 4,056; Bk Titles 32,610; Per Subs 249
Special Collections: Multicultural Health. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Pharm, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-iLink; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-iLink; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iLink; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in ICON Library Consortium; MCMLA
Publications: BicInformer (Newsletter)
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-Midnight
- CL** KLUTZNICK LAW LIBRARY - MCGRATH NORTH MULLIN & KRATZ LEGAL RESEARCH CENTER, School of Law, 2500 California Plaza, 68178-0340. SAN 350-2082. Tel: 402-280-2251. 402-280-2875. FAX: 402-280-2244. Reference E-mail: lawref@lists.creighton.edu. Web Site: law.creighton.edu/current-students/law-library. *Dir*, Kay L Andrus; *Ref/Electronic Serv Librn*, Troy Johnson; *Acq. Ser*, Heather Buckwalter; *Cat, Ref*, Corinne Jacox; *Ref*, George Butterfield; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1904. Enrl 435; Fac 26
Library Holdings: CDs 263; DVDs 237; e-books 42,290; e-journals 2,574; Microforms 96,883; Bk Titles 48,050; Bk Vols 205,389; Videos 138
Special Collections: History of Anglo-American Law (Te Poel Coll); US Supreme Court Coll, briefs & rec. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Jury instructions
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly)
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 9-8, Sun 10am-Midnight
- GL** DOUGLAS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT, Honorable Michael W Amdor Memorial Law Library, Rm H07 Civic Ctr, Harney Street Level, 1819 Farnam St, 68183. SAN 309-5738. Tel: 402-444-7174. FAX: 402-444-3927. Web Site: www.dc4dc.com/law-library. *Librn*, Ann Borer; E-mail: aborer@co.douglas.ne.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1905
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Nebraska Bankruptcy Service
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

S DOUGLAS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Library Archives Center, 5730 N 30th St, No 11A, 68111. SAN 328-3178. Tel: 402-451-1013. FAX: 402-453-9448. E-mail: research@douglascohistory.org. Web Site: www.douglascohistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Kathy Aultz; E-mail: director@douglascohistory.org; *Res Librn*, Gary R Rosenberg
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Company & Individual Official Archives of Douglas County; Documents to early 1800; Omaha World-Herald Newspaper Clipping Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: History Lectures; Local Historical Works; Newsletter
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to pub with supv only

S DOUGLAS COUNTY YOUTH CENTER LIBRARY*, 1301 S 41st St, 68105. SAN 377-5658. Tel: 402-444-1702, 402-444-7492. FAX: 402-444-4188.
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; e-books 5; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,000; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

SR FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH (DISCIPLES OF CHRIST) LIBRARY*, 6630 Dodge St, 68132. SAN 328-5626. Tel: 402-558-1939. FAX: 402-558-1941. E-mail: fccomaha@firstchristian-omaha.org. Web Site: www.firstchristian-omaha.org. *Librn*, Arlan Rolssen
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-3, Sun 8-12

CR GRACE UNIVERSITY, Grewcock Library, 823 Worthington, 68108-3642. (Mail add: 1311 S Ninth St, 68108-3629), SAN 309-5754. Tel: 402-449-2893. FAX: 402-449-2919. E-mail: library@graceu.edu. Web Site: bellu1.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_US/grace. *Library Contact*, Charity Udd; E-mail: charity@graceuniversity.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1943. Enrl 544; Fac 27; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 18,487; Bk Titles 41,719; Bk Vols 53,894; Per Subs 233
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Counseling, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in Nebr Independent Col Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-6:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 6pm-10:30pm

M IMMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER*, Professional Library, 6901 N 72nd St, 68122. SAN 325-3767. Tel: 402-572-2121, 402-572-2345. FAX: 402-572-2797. Web Site: www.alegent.org. *Librn*, Joy A Winkler
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750; Per Subs 225
Restriction: Staff use only

S JOSLYN ART MUSEUM*, Milton R & Pauline S Abrahams Library, 2200 Dodge St, 68102-1292. SAN 309-5770. Tel: 402-661-3300. FAX: 402-342-2376. Web Site: www.joslyn.org. *Dir of Educ*, Nancy Round
Founded 1931
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 45
Special Collections: Artists' Clipping Files; Publications of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, microfiche set; Western Americana: Frontier History of the Trans-Mississippi West, microfilm set
Subject Interests: Art, Native Am art, Western Am art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LVIS
Open Tues, Wed & Fri-Sun 10-4, Thurs 10-8
Restriction: Not a lending libr

R KRIPKE JEWISH FEDERATION LIBRARY, 333 S 132nd St, 68154. SAN 309-5762. Tel: 402-334-6462. FAX: 402-334-1330. E-mail: jewishlibrary@jewishomaha.org. Web Site:

www.jewishomaha.org/education/kripke-jewish-federation-library. *Libr Spec*, Shirley Banner; E-mail: sbanner@jewishomaha.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 60; CDs 500; DVDs 600; e-books 50; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 34,000; Bk Vols 36,500; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Bible, Comparative relig, Holocaust, Israel, Judaica, Middle East
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Index to the Omaha Jewish Press
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4

L KUTAK ROCK LLP, Law Library, 1650 Farnam St, 68102-2186. SAN 327-490X. Tel: 402-346-6000. FAX: 402-346-1148. Web Site: www.kutakrock.com. *Librn*, Lynn Koperski; E-mail: lynn.koperski@kutakrock.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

J METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 30th & Fort Sts, Bldg 8, 68103. (Mail add: PO Box 3777, 68103-0777), SAN 350-2112. Tel: 402-457-2705. Toll Free Tel: 800-228-9553. FAX: 402-457-2655. Web Site: www.mccneb.edu/current-students/student-tools/Library.aspx. *Dean*, Susan R Raftery; E-mail: sraftery@mccneb.edu; *Libr Supvr*, Ann Wills; Tel: 402-457-2630, E-mail: awills@mccneb.edu; *Cat*, Diane Schram; Tel: 402-457-2761, E-mail: dschram@mccneb.edu; *ILL*, Pam Neseth; Tel: 402-289-1320, E-mail: pneseth@mccneb.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1974. Enrl 12,000; Fac 186; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,995; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 649; e-books 40,000; e-journals 9,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 246; Large Print Bks 18; Bk Titles 34,899; Bk Vols 44,851; Per Subs 575
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Serials) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 7:30-4:30, Sun 1-5
Departmental Libraries:

ELKHORN VALLEY CAMPUS, 204th & W Dodge Rd, 68022. (Mail add: PO Box 3777, 68103-0777), SAN 350-2201. Tel: 402-289-1206. FAX: 402-289-1286. *Libr Supvr*, Scott Mahoney; E-mail: smahoney@mccneb.edu

FORT OMAHA CAMPUS, 30th & Fort St, 68111. (Mail add: PO Box 3777, 68103-0777), SAN 350-2147. Tel: 402-457-2306. FAX: 402-457-2859. *Libr Supvr*, Ann Wills; Tel: 402-457-2630, E-mail: awills@mccneb.edu

SOUTH OMAHA CAMPUS, Mahoney Bldg, 2909 Edward "Babe" Gomez Ave, 68107. (Mail add: PO Box 3777, 68103-0777), SAN 350-2171. Tel: 402-738-4506. FAX: 402-738-4738. *Br Mgr*, Scott Mahoney; E-mail: smahoney@mccneb.edu

S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Midwest Regional Library, 601 Riverfront Dr, 68102-4226. SAN 309-5797. Tel: 402-661-3006. *Dir*, Verne Haselwood; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1938

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
Special Collections: Early Western Travels; Pacific Railroad Surveys; Westerners Brand Book
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Botany, Ethnology, Geol, Western Americana, Zoology
Publications: National Park Service Reports on the Midwest Region
Restriction: Employees only

CM NEBRASKA METHODIST COLLEGE*, John Moritz Library, 720 N 87th St, 68114. SAN 327-4888. Tel: 402-354-7251. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-354-7248. Reference Tel: 402-354-7246. FAX: 402-354-7250. E-mail: library@methodistcollege.edu. Web Site: www.methodistcollege.edu/library. *Dir*, Emily McIllece; Tel: 402-354-7246, E-mail: emily.mcillece@methodistcollege.edu; *Libr Asst*, *ILL*, Tem Adair; Tel: 402-354-7248, E-mail: tem.adair@methodistcollege.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Sonja Maddox; Tel: 402-354-7252, E-mail: sonja.maddox@methodistcollege.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Enrl 950; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; e-books 50; e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 120

Subject Interests: Nursing, Nursing educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Three Rivers Library System

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC-LVIS

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 5-9

- S** OMAHA CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, 2323 E Ave J, 68110-0099. (Mail add: PO Box 11099, 68110-2766), SAN 377-4511. Tel: 402-595-3964. FAX: 402-595-2227. Web Site: corrections.nebraska.gov/facilities/omaha-correctional-center. *Dir*, Denise Morton
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 10,600; Per Subs 32
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) LIBRARYSOFT; (Circulation) LIBRARYSOFT; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) LIBRARYSOFT
- Partic in Nebr Inst Librs
- Restriction:** Staff & inmates only

- P** OMAHA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, W Dale Clark Library, 215 S 15th St, 68102-1629. SAN 350-2295. Tel: 402-444-4800. Circulation Tel: 402-444-4809. Administration Tel: 402-444-4844. FAX: 402-444-4504. Web Site: www.omahapubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Laura Marlane; E-mail: lmarlane@omahalibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Rachel Steiner; E-mail: rsteiner@omahalibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Amy Mather; E-mail: amather@omahalibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Deb Barelos; E-mail: dbarelos@omahalibrary.org; *Mkt Mgr*, Emily Getzschman; E-mail: egetzschman@omahalibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Julie Humphrey; E-mail: jhumphrey@omahalibrary.org; Staff 47 (MLS 41, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1872. Pop 552,806; Circ 299,219
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 86,329; CDs 17,571; Large Print Bks 16,955; Bk Titles 255,160; Bk Vols 898,395; Per Subs 2,282; Talking Bks 29,918; Videos 19,671
- Special Collections:** African-American History (Black Culture Coll); Local History Coll; TransMississippi Exposition Photo Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Foreign lang, Genealogy, Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Function:** Archival coll, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
- Publications:** BST Bulletin (Monthly); Omaha Public Library Connection (Quarterly)
- Mem of** Three Rivers Library System
- Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
- Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 10
- MILTON R ABRAHAMS BRANCH, 5111 N 90th St, 68134-2829, SAN 329-6032. Tel: 402-444-6284. FAX: 402-444-6590. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Jazyuka; E-mail: jjazyuka@omahalibrary.org Founded 1988. Circ 344,719
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 11,987; Bk Vols 94,628
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- BENSON, 6015 Binney St, 68104-3498, SAN 350-2325. Tel: 402-444-4846. FAX: 402-444-6595. *Br Mgr*, Karen Pietsch; E-mail: kpietsch@omahalibrary.org Founded 1923. Circ 149,261
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 6,913; Bk Vols 57,528
- Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- WILLA CATHER BRANCH, 1905 S 44th St, 68105-2807, SAN 350-235X. Tel: 402-444-4851. FAX: 402-444-6662. *Br Mgr*, Edgington Evonne; E-mail: eedgington@omahalibrary.org Founded 1956. Circ 150,364
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 6,133; Bk Vols 49,471
- Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- FLORENCE, 2920 Bondesson St, 68112-1822, SAN 350-2384. Tel: 402-444-5299. FAX: 402-444-6607. *Br Mgr*, Micki Dietrich; E-mail: mdietrich@omahalibrary.org Founded 1923. Circ 73,585
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 4,213; Bk Vols 34,517
- Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group

- BESS JOHNSON ELKHORN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2100 Reading Plaza, Elkhorn, 68022, SAN 309-4537. Tel: 402-289-4367. FAX: 402-289-0420. *Br Mgr*, Sarah VanRaden; E-mail: svanraden@omahalibrary.org Pop 7,635; Circ 41,485
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 37,264; Per Subs 60
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- MILLARD, 13214 Westwood Lane, 68144-3556, SAN 350-2449. Tel: 402-444-4848. FAX: 402-444-6623. *Br Mgr*, Lois Imig; E-mail: lcimig@omahalibrary.org Founded 1952. Circ 827,517
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 12,206; Bk Vols 129,033
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri-Sun 9-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- A V SORESENSEN BRANCH, 4808 Cass St, 68132-3031, SAN 350-2503. Tel: 402-444-5274. FAX: 402-444-6592. *Br Mgr*, Deirdre Routt; E-mail: droutt@omahalibrary.org Founded 1976. Circ 119,065
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 5,864; Bk Vols 41,200
- Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH OMAHA, 2808 Q St, 68107-2828, SAN 350-2538. Tel: 402-444-4850. FAX: 402-444-6644. *Br Mgr*, Marvel Maring; E-mail: MAMaring@omahalibrary.org Founded 1904. Circ 82,860
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 5,034; Bk Vols 41,865
- Special Collections:** ESL Materials
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 9-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- W CLARKE SWANSON BRANCH, 9101 W Dodge Rd, 68114-3305, SAN 350-2562. Tel: 402-444-4852. FAX: 402-444-6651. *Br Mgr*, Ms Casey Kralik; E-mail: ckralik@omahalibrary.org Founded 1966. Circ 235,860
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 9,084; Bk Vols 103,355
- Special Collections:** Children's Historic Literature Coll
- Open Tues-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- CHARLES B WASHINGTON BRANCH, 2868 Ames Ave, 68111-2426, SAN 350-2473. Tel: 402-444-4849. FAX: 402-444-6658. *Br Mgr*, Joanne Ferguson Cavanaugh; E-mail: jferguson@omahalibrary.org Founded 1921. Circ 34,354
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 4,222; Bk Vols 36,239
- Special Collections:** African-American History (Black Culture Coll)
- Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs-Sat 9-6
- Friends of the Library Group
- S** OMAHA WORLD-HERALD LIBRARY, 1314 Douglas St, Ste 700, 68102. SAN 325-0938. Tel: 402-444-1000. FAX: 402-345-0183. Web Site: www.omaha.com. *Chief Librn*, Sheritha Jones; E-mail: sheritha.jones@owh.com; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Founded 1900
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 150; Bk Vols 400
- Restriction:** Not open to pub
- P** THREE RIVERS LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 11929 Elm St, Ste 18, 68144. Tel: 402-330-7884. Toll Free Tel: 800-627-7884. FAX: 402-330-1859. E-mail: trls.assistant@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/trls. *Dir*, Annika Ramirez; E-mail: trls.director@gmail.com Founded 2015
- Publications:** TRaILS (Newsletter)
- Member Libraries:** Agnes Robinson Waterloo Public Library; Albion Public Library; Arlington Public Library; Bancroft Public Library; Bellevue Public Library; Bellevue University; Bennington Public Library; Blair Public Library; Bloomfield Public Library; Brunswick Public Library; Carroll Public Library; Cedar Rapids Public Library; Central Community College; Clarkson College Library; Clarkson Public Library; Clearwater Public Library; College of Saint Mary Library; Columbus Public Library; Creighton Public Library; Creighton University; Dakota City Public Library; Eastern Township Public Library; Elgin Public Library; Elmwood Public Library; Emerson Public Library; Fullerton Public Library; Gardner Public Library; Genoa Public Library; Grace University; Greenwood Public Library; Gretna Public Library; Hartington Public Library; Hooper Public Library; House Memorial Public Library; Howells Public Library; Humphrey Public Library; John A Stahl Library; John Rogers Memorial Public Library; Karlen Memorial Library; Keene Memorial Library; La Vista Public Library; Laurel Community Learning Center; Leigh Public Library; Lied Battle Creek Public Library; Lied Lincoln Township Library; Lied Pierce Public Library; Lied Winside Public Library; Lois Johnson Memorial Library; Louisville Public Library; Lyons Public Library; Madison Public Library; Meadow Grove Public Library; Midland University; Nebraska Christian College; Nebraska Methodist College; Neligh Public Library; Newman Grove Public Library; Niobrara Public Library; Norfolk Public Library; Norfolk Regional Center; North Bend Public Library; Oakland Public Library; Omaha Public Library; Orchard Public Library; Osmond Public Library; Petersburg Public Library; Pilger

Public Library; Plainview Public Library; Plattsmouth Public Library; Ponca Carnegie Library; Raymond A. Whitwer Tilden Public Library; Saint Edward Public Library; Schuyler Public Library; Scribner Public Library; Snyder Public Library; South Sioux City Public Library; Springbank Township Library; Springfield Memorial Library; Stanton Public Library; Sump Memorial Library; Tekamah Public Library; University of Nebraska at Omaha; University of Nebraska Medical Center; Valley Public Library; Verdigris Public Library; Veterans Affairs Medical Library; Walthill Public Library; Wayne Public Library; Wayne State College; Weeping Water Public Library; Wisner Public Library
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-2:30, Tues & Thurs 11:30-5

- A UNITED STATES ARMY, Corps of Engineers Omaha District Library, 1616 Capitol Ave, Rm 764, 68102-4909. SAN 309-5827. Tel: 402-995-2534. FAX: 402-995-2623. E-mail: cenwo.library@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.nwo.usace.army.mil/Library. *Librn*, Barbara L. Slater; Tel: 402-995-2535, E-mail: barbara.l.slater@usace.army.mil; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,862; Bk Vols 13,665; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Engineering Design Memo Coll; Sediment Series Coll
Subject Interests: Engr, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Scanner, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Circ limited, Co libr, Employees only, Not open to pub, Photo ID required for access

- C UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA, Dr C C & Mabel L. Criss Library, 6001 Dodge St, 68182-0237. SAN 309-5835. Circulation Tel: 402-554-3206. Toll Free Tel: 800-858-8648, Ext 43206. FAX: 402-554-3215. Web Site: library.unomaha.edu. *Dean*, David Richards; Tel: 402-554-3208, E-mail: drichards@unomaha.edu; *Dir, Archives & Spec Coll*, Amy Schindler; Tel: 402-554-6046, E-mail: aschindler@unomaha.edu; *Dir, Patron Serv*, Joyce Neujahr; Tel: 402-554-3607, E-mail: jneujahr@unomaha.edu; *Dir, Res & Instruction Serv*, Katie Bishop; Tel: 402-554-2992, E-mail: kbishop@unomaha.edu; *Coll Coordr, Govt Doc Librn*, James Shaw; Tel: 402-554-2225, E-mail: jshaw@unomaha.edu; *Rare Bk Librn, Spec Coll*, Robert Nash; Tel: 402-554-2884, E-mail: rnash@unomaha.edu; *Bus Mgr*, Beau Malnack; Tel: 402-554-2916, E-mail: bmalnack@unomaha.edu; *Electronic Res Mgr*, Jeff Kuskie; Tel: 402-554-2363, E-mail: jkuskie@unomaha.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1908. Enrl 15,300; Fac 723; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 750,000
Special Collections: Arthur Paul Afghanistan Coll; Icarian Community Coll; Mary L. Richmond - Cummings Press Coll; Nebraska Authors & History; Omaha Federal Writers Project Papers (WPA). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-9pm, Fri 7-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun Noon-9
Friends of the Library Group

- CM UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL CENTER*, McGoogan Library of Medicine, 600 S 42nd St, 68198-6705. (Mail add: 986705 Nebraska Medical Ctr, 68198-6705), SAN 350-2597. Tel: 402-559-7079. Circulation Tel: 402-559-4006. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-559-7085. Reference Tel: 402-559-6221. FAX: 402-559-5498. E-mail: askus@unmc.edu. Web Site: www.unmc.edu/library/. *Dir*, Emily McElroy; E-mail: emily.mcelroy@unmc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Mary E. Helms; Tel: 402-559-7099, E-mail: mhelms@unmc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Marie A. Reidelbach; Tel: 402-559-7087, E-mail: mreidelb@unmc.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Thomas F. Gensichen; Tel: 402-559-8119; *Adminr*, Laura Bashus; E-mail: lbashus@unmc.edu; *Cat*, Helen K. Yam; Tel: 402-559-7091, E-mail: hyam@unmc.edu; *Circ*, Rodney W. Cope; Tel: 402-559-4006, E-mail: rcope@unmc.edu; *Coll Develop*, Rose Schinker; Tel: 402-559-5418; *ILL*, Sara Andrews; *Media Spec, Ad*, Stuart K. Dayton; Tel: 402-559-6334, E-mail: sdayton@unmc.edu; *Ref Serv*, YA, Roxanne Cox; Tel:

402-559-7228, E-mail: rcox@unmc.edu; *Ser*, Sheryl L. William; Tel: 402-559-7098; Staff 37 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1902. Enrl 2,044; Fac 926; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,294; Bk Vols 234,011; Per Subs 1,427
Special Collections: Consumer Health Information Resource Services Coll, bks, journals; History of Medicine, bks, memorabilia; Obstetrics & Gynecology (Moon Coll); Surgery & Related Subjects (H. Winnett Orr Coll & American College of Surgeons Coll), bks, memorabilia
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Focus on Friends (Semi-annual); Point of Access (Quarterly)
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Midcontinental Region
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-12am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

- GM VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL LIBRARY, 4101 Woolworth Ave, 68105. SAN 309-5843. Tel: 402-995-3530. Web Site: www.nebraska.va.gov. *Librn*, Darrel Willoughby; E-mail: darrel.willoughby@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 650; Per Subs 5
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

O'NEILL

- P O'NEILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 601 E. Douglas, 68763. SAN 309-586X. Tel: 402-336-3110. FAX: 402-336-3268. E-mail: oneilllibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/oneill. *Dir*, Jeannie Mejstrik; Tel: 402-336-3110; *Ch*, M. Menish; *Asst Librn*, Sue Tooker
Founded 1913. Pop 3,700; Circ 84,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 138
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10:30-5:30, Wed & Thurs 10:30-9
Friends of the Library Group

ORCHARD

- P ORCHARD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 232 Windom, 68764. (Mail add: PO Box 317, 68764-0317), SAN 309-5878. Tel: 402-893-4606. FAX: 402-893-4606. E-mail: orchpl@gmail.com. Web Site: orchardpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Donna Hamilton; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1902. Pop 650; Circ 6,218
Library Holdings: AV Mats 363; DVDs 430; Bk Titles 14,103; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 215
Special Collections: Orchard News, 1902-to-date, 1903-2003 on micro-film
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Wed 7-9, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ORD

- P ORD TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 1718 M St, 68862. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 68862-0206), SAN 309-5886. Tel: 308-728-3012. FAX: 308-728-3126. Web Site: www.ordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristi Hagstrom; E-mail: director@ordlibrary.org
Pop 3,000; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5:30, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 1-4, Sun 2-4

ORLEANS

- P CORDELIA B PRESTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 510 Orleans Ave, 68966. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 68966-0430), SAN 309-5894. Tel: 308-473-3425. FAX: 308-473-3425. E-mail: olibry@frontiernet.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/orleans. *Librn*, Raylene Stephens; *Asst Librn*, Myrna Lennemann
Founded 1917. Pop 523; Circ 5,592
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Civil War (War of Rebellion)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 3-8, Tues-Thurs 3-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

OSCEOLA

- P OSCEOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 131 N Main, 68651. (Mail add: PO Box 448, 68651-0448), SAN 309-5908. Tel: 402-747-4301. FAX: 402-747-4991. E-mail: osceolalibrary@windstream.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/osceola/. *Dir*, April Stevens
Founded 1895. Pop 1,400; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 172; CDs 70; DVDs 222; Large Print Bks 898; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 45; Videos 500
Special Collections: Cake Pans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 12:30-5:30, Wed 12:30-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

OSHKOSH

- P OSHKOSH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 307 W First St, 69154. (Mail add: PO Box 140, 69154-0140), SAN 309-5916. Tel: 308-772-4554. FAX: 308-772-4554. E-mail: oshkoshlib@gmail.com. Web Site: oshkosh.panhandlelibraries.org. *Dir*, Denise Ketchens; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1943. Pop 887; Circ 8,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 42; Talking Bks 279; Videos 100
Special Collections: Cake Pan Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; WiLS
Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Wed-Fri 1-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

OSMOND

- P OSMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 412 N State St, 68765. (Mail add: PO Box 478, 68765-0478), SAN 309-5924. Tel: 402-748-3382. FAX: 402-748-3382. E-mail: ospuli@abnebraska.com. *Dir*, Donna Kahny; *Automation Librn*, Helen Steckelberg; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937. Pop 1,419; Circ 14,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 807; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 185; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 212
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Wed 12-7, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

OVERTON

- P OVERTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 407 Hwy 30, 68863. (Mail add: PO Box 117, 68863-0117), SAN 309-5932. Tel: 308-987-2543. Web Site: nlc.nebraska.gov/scripts/libraries/basiclibrarydata.asp?libcode=NE0272. *Dir*, Kristi Purinton
Pop 660; Circ 3,238
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 3-5

OXFORD

- P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 Ogden St, 68967. (Mail add: PO Box 156, 68967-0156), SAN 309-5940. Tel: 308-824-3381. FAX: 308-824-3381. *Dir*, Danielle Burns; E-mail: danielleburns5@gmail.com
Founded 1941. Pop 1,109
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: American Heritage, History of the United States; Bess Streeter Aldrich; Civil War; Encyclopedia of Collectibles; Lexicon Universal - World Book; Louisa May Alcott; Mari Sandoz; Mark Twain;

Nebraska Authors; The Old West; Time-Life, History of World War II; Vietnam, encyclopedia; Willa Cather; Winston Churchill; World War II; Zane Gray
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 4-8, Fri 9-11 & 3-7, Sat 12-4

PALISADE

- P PALISADE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 124 N Main St, 69040. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 69040-0308), SAN 309-5959. Tel: 308-285-3525. FAX: 308-285-3525. E-mail: palisade.library@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/palisade/. *Dir*, Cindee Wagner
Founded 1917. Pop 351; Circ 1,040; Fac 1
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15; CDs 10; DVDs 285; Large Print Bks 45; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 6
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon & Wed 9-5

PALMER

- P PALMER LIBRARY*, 202 Commercial St, 68864. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 68864-0248), SAN 309-5967. Tel: 308-894-5305. FAX: 308-894-8245. *Dir*, Mary Gregoski; E-mail: mgregoski@palmer.esu7.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30

PALMYRA

- P PALMYRA MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 525 Illinois Pl, 68418. SAN 322-6816. Tel: 402-780-5344. FAX: 402-780-5344. E-mail: palmyramemoriallibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/palmyra. *Dir*, Glenda Willnerd
Pop 510; Circ 1,725
Library Holdings: CDs 30; Bk Titles 10,315; Talking Bks 35; Videos 47
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon-11-6, Wed 3-8, Sun 12:30-5:30

PAPILLION

- CR NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Loren T & Melva M Swedburg Library, 12550 S 114th St, 68046. SAN 309-5622. Tel: 402-935-9400. FAX: 402-935-9500. E-mail: library@nechristian.edu. Web Site: www.nechristian.edu/library. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Becky Wymer; E-mail: becky.wymer@nechristian.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 173
Special Collections: Rare Bibles
Subject Interests: Christian Church, Relig studies, Restoration hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sun 7pm-11pm

- P SUMP MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 222 N Jefferson St, 68046. SAN 309-5975. Tel: 402-597-2040. FAX: 531-329-3349. E-mail: sumplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.sumplibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Sims; Tel: 402-597-2042, E-mail: rsims@papillion.org; *Asst Dir*, Matt Kovar; E-mail: mkovar@papillion.org; *Youth Serv*, Cathy McMahon; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1921. Pop 15,700
Library Holdings: DVDs 540; Bk Vols 54,619; Per Subs 169; Talking Bks 2,337; Videos 1,104
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Reader equip; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PAWNEE CITY

- P PAWNEE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 735 Eighth St, 68420. (Mail add: PO Box 311, 68420-0311), SAN 309-5983. Tel: 402-852-2118. FAX: 402-852-3134. Web Site: pawnee.bibliunix.com. *Dir*, Lola Seitz; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2011. Pop 932; Circ 12,151
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; DVDs 668; Large Print Bks 1,041; Bk Titles 12,733; Talking Bks 271; Videos 608
Special Collections: Adult Fiction Coll; Children's Fiction Coll; Harold Lloyd Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliunix; (Circulation) Bibliunix; (OPAC) Bibliunix
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-12:30 & 1:30-6, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

PAXTON

- P PAXTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 N Oak St, 69155. (Mail add: PO Box 278, 69155-0278), SAN 309-5991. Tel: 308-239-4763. E-mail: paxtonlibrary@nebnet.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/paxton. *Librn*, Dianne Jay; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1932. Pop 1,175; Circ 3,878
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 8,590; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 114; Videos 82
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Nebraska Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon 2-6:30, Tues 9-1, Thurs 3-6:30, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

PENDER

- P HOUSE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 Thurston Ave, 68047. (Mail add: PO Box 509, 68047-0509), SAN 309-6009. Tel: 402-385-2521. FAX: 402-385-2521. E-mail: hmllibrary@abbnebraska.com. *Dir*, Ann Bachman; *Asst Dir*, Carol Springer
Pop 1,148; Circ 18,298
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 2-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 10-4

PERU

- C PERU STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 600 Hoyt St, 68421. SAN 309-6017. Tel: 402-872-2311. E-mail: library@campus.peru.edu. Web Site: www.peru.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Veronica Meier; E-mail: vmeier@peru.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1867. Enrl 1,600; Fac 47; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 119; AV Mats 2,612; CDs 297; DVDs 2,805; e-books 327,522; Bk Titles 79,746; Videos 1,248
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 7:30am-Midnight, Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 3-Midnight

PETERSBURG

- P PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 S Second St, 68652. (Mail add: PO Box 60, 68652-0060), SAN 325-2582. Tel: 402-386-5755. Web Site: www.ci.petersburg.ne.us/library.asp. *Librn*, Belle Esau; E-mail: lbesau@yahoo.com
Founded 1984. Pop 380; Circ 917
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-5

PIERCE

- P LIED PIERCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 207 W Court St, 68767. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 68767-0039), SAN 309-6025. Tel: 402-329-6324. FAX: 402-329-6442. E-mail: pplib@ptcnet.net. Web Site: piercepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Dawnn Tucker; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1911. Pop 1,779; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,150; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System

Open Mon & Wed 1-5:30 & 7-9, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-5:30, Fri 1-5:30, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

PILGER

- P PILGER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 120 Main St, 68768. (Mail add: PO Box 54, 68768-0054), SAN 309-6033. Tel: 402-396-3550. FAX: 402-396-3550. E-mail: pilgerlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/pilgerlibrary. *Librn*, Lori Ruskamp
Founded 1934. Pop 378; Circ 2,500
Library Holdings: DVDs 350; Bk Vols 7,200; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 38; Videos 127
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 2-6, Wed 2-7, Sat 10-12

PLAINVIEW

- P PLAINVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 209 N Pine St., 68769. (Mail add: PO Box 728, 68769-0728), SAN 309-6041. Tel: 402-582-4507. FAX: 402-582-4813. E-mail: plibrary@plvwtelco.net. Web Site: www.libraries.ne.gov/plainview. *Dir*, Donna Christiansen; *Asst Librn*, LaJean Elwood; *Ch*, Eileen Bramer
Founded 1917. Pop 1,483; Circ 14,592
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 275; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 600
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PLATTSMOUTH

- P PLATTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 Ave A, 68048. SAN 309-605X. Tel: 402-296-4154. FAX: 402-296-4712. E-mail: plattsmouthpubliclibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Karen Mier; *Asst Dir*, Barb Miller; *Ch*, Kristen Wood; *Circ*, Evis Zamora; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1885. Pop 6,887; Circ 52,344
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,897; Per Subs 96
Special Collections: Local & Nebraska History
Subject Interests: Local genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Library System; Three Rivers Library System
Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH

- P PLYMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 N Jefferson Ave, 68424. (Mail add: PO Box 378, 68424-0378). Tel: 402-656-4335. E-mail: plymouthlibrary@diodecom.net. *Dir*, Niki Bare
Pop 3,681
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Vols 6,500
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 9-3, Tues 4:30-6:30, Wed & Fri 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

POLK

- P POLK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 180 N Main St, 68654. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 68654-0049), SAN 309-6068. Tel: 402-765-7266. FAX: 402-765-7266. E-mail: polknelibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Ann Garey; Staff 0.6 (Non-MLS 0.6)
Founded 1913. Pop 322; Circ 7,838
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 78; DVDs 120; Large Print Bks 527; Bk Titles 7,901; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Nebr
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 1:30-4:30, Wed 1:30-5, Thurs 4:30-8, Sat 9-2

PONCA

- P PONCA CARNEGIE LIBRARY, 203 W Second St, 68770. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 68770-0368), SAN 309-6084. Tel: 402-755-2739. E-mail: poncalib@gpcom.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/ponca/. *Dir*, Mary Climer; E-mail: director4pcl@gmail.com; *Librn*, Patti Goodier; E-mail: librarian4pcl@gmail.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1913. Pop 982; Circ 1,562
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,235; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Dixon County Census, 1860-1930, microfilm; Lewis & Clark Materials; Newspapers, 1884-1996, microfilm

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access

Mem of Three Rivers Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 3:30-6, Tues 3:30-8, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

POTTER

- P POTTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 333 Chestnut, 69156. (Mail add: PO Box 317, 69156-0317), SAN 377-192X. Tel: 308-879-4345. E-mail: potterslibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Dave Carew; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Pop 750; Circ 1,520
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Wed 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

RALSTON

- P HOLLIS & HELEN BARIGHT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5555 S 77th St, 68127-2899. SAN 309-6092. Tel: 402-331-7636. FAX: 402-331-1168. Web Site: ralstonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Francine Canfield; *Asst Dir*, Bailey Halbur; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1922. Pop 6,214
Oct 2015-Sept 2016 Income \$508,000. Mats Exp \$69,000, Books \$43,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000. Sal \$270,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,650; Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 87
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer & winter reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

RANDOLPH

- P LIED RANDOLPH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 N Douglas St, 68771-5510. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 68771-0307), SAN 309-6106. Tel: 402-337-0046. FAX: 402-337-0046. E-mail: librarian@rlibrary.org. Web Site: www.rlibrary.org. *Dir*, Peggy Leiting; *Libr Asst*, Julie Pfanstiel
Founded 1918. Pop 930
Library Holdings: CDs 43; DVDs 65; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 52; Videos 360
Special Collections: Agriculture Coll; History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-6, Wed 10-12 & 1-7, Sat 10-12 & 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

RAVENNA

- P RAVENNA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 W Seneca St, 68869-1362. SAN 309-6114. Tel: 308-452-4213. FAX: 308-452-4210. E-mail: library@myravenna.com. Web Site: myravenna.com/public-library/. *Libr Dir*, Karrie Huryta; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1918. Pop 1,360; Circ 10,672
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 560; DVDs 85; Large Print Bks 480; Bk Titles 8,400; Per Subs 38; Videos 440
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon 1-5:30, Tues-Fri, 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

RED CLOUD

- P AULD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 537 N Webster St, 68970. SAN 309-6122. Tel: 402-746-3352. E-mail: rclibr@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Nancy Sherwood; *Asst Librn*, Terri Eberly
Founded 1917. Pop 960; Circ 9,491
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 2; DVDs 260; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 31; Videos 234
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-3, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
- S THE WILLA CATHER FOUNDATION*, 413 N Webster St, 68970-2466. SAN 309-6130. Tel: 402-746-2653. Toll Free Tel: 866-731-7304. FAX: 402-746-2652. E-mail: info@willacather.org. Web Site: www.willacather.org. *Exec Dir*, Ashley M Olson
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 400
Special Collections: Willa Cather Pioneer Memorial & Educational Foundation Coll
Subject Interests: Webster County, Willa Cather
- S WEBSTER COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 721 W Fourth Ave, 68970. (Mail add: PO Box 464, 68970-0464), SAN 377-1474. Tel: 402-746-2444. E-mail: wchmdirector@gpcom.net. *Dir*, Teresa Young
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Wireless access

RISING CITY

- P RISING CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 675 Main St, 68658-3868. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 68658-0190), SAN 309-6149. Web Site: nlc.nebraska.gov. *Librn*, Diane Dunker; E-mail: kdbthe3ds@hotmail.com
Founded 1963. Pop 300; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 110; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 6,600; Per Subs 10; Videos 750
Special Collections: Large Print Coll; Zane Grey Series
Open Tues 6:30pm-7:30pm, Fri 2-5, Sat 9am-11am
Friends of the Library Group

RUSHVILLE

- P RUSHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 207 Sprague St, 69360. (Mail add: PO Box 389, 69360-0389), SAN 309-6157. Tel: 308-327-2740. FAX: 308-327-2740. E-mail: rpublib@gpcom.net. Web Site: rushvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Teri Whipple; *Libr Assoc*, Joann Anderson; *Libr Asst*, David Exendine; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 999; Circ 8,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 17
Special Collections: Native American History & Literature Coll; Nebraska & South Dakota Authors (Local Author Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co; (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (Serials) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Western Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon & Sat 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-5
- S SHERIDAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC, Benschoter Memorial Library, Hwy 20 & Nelson Ave, 69360. (Mail add: PO Box 274, 69360-0274), SAN 371-6627. Tel: 308-327-2985, 308-360-0299. Web Site: sheridancountyhistoricalsociety.com. *Curator*, Jerry Willnitz; E-mail: nitz@gpcom.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700
Special Collections: Camp Sheridan Nebraska 1874-1881, bks, micro, monographs
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

SAINT EDWARD

- P SAINT EDWARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 Beaver St, 68660. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 68660-0249), SAN 309-6173. Tel: 402-678-2204. FAX: 402-678-2204. E-mail: sepl@gpcom.net. Web Site: www.megavision.net/sepl. *Head Librn*, Sherry Baker; *Asst Librn*, Angel Osantowski

Pop 2,074; Circ 5,948

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,850; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Mem of Three Rivers Library System

Open Tues 12-6, Wed 10-8, Thurs 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

SAINT PAUL

- P** SAINT PAUL LIBRARY*, 1301 Howard Ave, 68873-2021. SAN 309-6181. Tel: 308-754-5223. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/stpaullibrarywildcats. *Dir*, Angela Blankenship; E-mail: angela.blankenship@spwildcat.org Pop 2,094; Circ 21,011
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 67
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-4

SARGENT

- P** SARGENT TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 506 Main St, 68874. (Mail add: PO Box 476, 68874-0476), SAN 309-6203. Tel: 308-527-4241. E-mail: sargentlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/sargent. *Librn*, Gayle Mattox
Founded 1928. Pop 800; Circ 2,741
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon 9-3, Wed 1-7, Sat 9-Noon

SCHUYLER

- P** SCHUYLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1123 A St, 68661-1929. SAN 309-6211. Tel: 402-352-2221. FAX: 402-352-5377. E-mail: schuylerpublib@yahoo.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/schuyler. *Dir*, Meme Smith
Founded 1909. Pop 6,370
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 75
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

SCOTIA

- P** SCOTIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, S Main St, 68875. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 68875-0188), SAN 309-622X. Tel: 308-245-3191. FAX: 308-245-3191. E-mail: scotialibrary@nctc.net. *Dir*, Julie Middendorf; E-mail: mjmiddendorf94@gmail.com
Pop 349; Circ 5,094
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13; DVDs 12; Large Print Bks 68; Bk Vols 6,046
Special Collections: Pioneer
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon 9:30-11:30 & 2-5, Wed & Fri 2-5

SCOTTSBLUFF

- P** LIED SCOTTSBLUFF PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1809 Third Ave, 69361-2493. SAN 309-6254. Tel: 308-630-6250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 308-630-6252. FAX: 308-630-6293. E-mail: librarydirector@scottsbuff.org. Web Site: www.scottsbuff.org/departments/library. *Dir*, Abby Yellman; Tel: 308-630-6251, E-mail: ayellman@scottsbuff.org; *Adult Serv*, Jana Kehn; E-mail: jkehn@scottsbuff.org; *Ch Serv*, Debra Carlson; Tel: 308-630-6284, E-mail: dcarlson@scottsbuff.org; *ILL*, Roberta Boyd; E-mail: rboyd@scottsbuff.org; *Tech Serv*, Judith Oltmanns; Tel: 308-630-6207, E-mail: judyo@scottsbuff.org; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1917. Pop 14,737; Circ 146,968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,666; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: DAR Coll; Rebecca Winter Genealogical Coll; Western Americana (Western History Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Western Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Pocket talkers
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

- M** REGIONAL WEST MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, St Mary Plaza, 3700 Avenue B, 69361. SAN 377-1458. Tel: 308-635-3711. FAX: 308-630-1721. Web Site: www.rwbs.org. *Dir of Educ*, Jason Stratman; E-mail: jason.stratman@rwbs.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,300; Per Subs 250
Partic in Mid-Continental Regional Med Librs Asn
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P** WESTERN LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 115 Railway St, 69361. Tel: 308-632-1350. Toll Free Tel: 888-879-5303. FAX: 308-632-3978. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/wls. *Dir*, Jan Jolliffe; E-mail: jan.jolliffe@nebraska.gov
Publications: Western Sun (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Arthur County Public Library; Bayard Public Library; Big Springs Public Library; Bridgeport Public Library; Broadwater Public Library; Chadron Public Library; Chadron State College; Chappell Memorial Library & Art Gallery; Cravath Memorial Library; Crawford Public Library; Culbertson Public Library; Dalton Public Library; Dundy County Library; Gering Public Library; Goodall City Library; Gordon City Library; Grant County Library; Hastings Memorial Library; Hayes Center Public Library; Hemingford Public Library; Hooker County Library; Kimball Public Library; Lewellen Public Library; Lexington Public Library; Lied Imperial Public Library; Lied Scottsbluff Public Library; Lyman Public Library; Minatare Public Library; Mitchell Public Library; Morrill Public Library; Nancy Fawcett Memorial Library; Oshkosh Public Library; Palisade Public Library; Paxton Public Library; Potter Public Library; Rushville Public Library; Sidney Public Library; Sioux County Public Library; Stratton Public Library; Summit Christian College Library; Trenton Public Library; Wauneta Public Library; Western Nebraska Veterans Home Library
- J** WESTERN NEBRASKA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1601 E 27th NE, 69361-1899. SAN 309-6238. Tel: 308-635-6040. Circulation Tel: 308-635-6068. Reference Tel: 308-635-6041. FAX: 308-635-6086. E-mail: library@wncc.net. Web Site: www.wncc.net/library. *Gen Serv Librn*, Deb Kildow; E-mail: kildowd@wncc.edu; *Pub Serv*, Andrea Gonzales; *Libr Tech II*, Allison Reisig; E-mail: reisigj2@wncc.edu
Founded 1926. Enrl 1,398; Fac 43
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Pocket talkers
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Braille equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-2
Departmental Libraries:
SIDNEY LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, Sidney Campus, 371 College Dr, Sidney, 69162. (Mail add: 1601 E 27th St, 69361), SAN 374-5287. Tel: 308-254-7452. *Library Contact*, Donna Maddox; E-mail: maddoxd@wncc.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4
- S** WESTERN NEBRASKA VETERANS HOME LIBRARY*, 1102 W 42nd St, 69361-4713. SAN 377-3779. Tel: 308-632-0300. FAX: 308-632-1384. Web Site: dhhs.ne.gov/veterans/pages/vets_scottsbuff.aspx. *Librn*, Laura Singleton
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: DVDs 25; Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 3
Mem of Western Library System
- SCRIBNER**
- P** SCRIBNER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 504 Main St, 68057. (Mail add: PO Box M, 68057), SAN 309-6262. Tel: 402-664-3540. FAX: 402-664-3540. E-mail: scribnerlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Angela Brainard; *Asst Librn*, Margaret Alt; *Asst Librn*, Dianne Cooper
Founded 1902. Pop 950; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon 10-7, Tues 1-5, Thurs 1-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SEWARD

- C CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY, Link Library, 800 N Columbia Ave, 68434. SAN 309-6270. Tel: 402-643-7254. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-643-7255. Reference Tel: 402-643-7256. Administration Tel: 402-643-7358. Toll Free Tel: 800-535-5494. FAX: 402-643-4218. E-mail: library@cune.edu. Web Site: www.cune.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Philip Hendrickson; E-mail: philip.hendrickson@cune.edu; *Cat Librn*, Holly Helmer; E-mail: holly.helmer@cune.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Billy Moore; E-mail: billy.moore@cune.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Kathy Rippstein; E-mail: kathy.rippstein@cune.edu; *ILL, Ser*, Sarah Jurchen; E-mail: sarah.jurchen@cune.edu; Staff 4.25 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.25) Founded 1912. Enrl 2,200; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Board Games; Children's Literature; Curriculum
Subject Interests: Educ, Music, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1pm-Midnight

- R SAINT GREGORY THE GREAT SEMINARY*, Our Lady Seat of Wisdom Library, 800 Fletcher Rd, 68434. Tel: 402-643-4052. FAX: 402-643-6964. E-mail: sggs@stgregoryseminary.edu. Web Site: ggs@sggs.edu. *Librn*, Dr Terrence D Nollen; E-mail: tnollen@catholic.org Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,000
Subject Interests: Hist, Liberal arts, Lit, Philos, Sacred scripture, Spirituality, Theol

- P SEWARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 233 S Fifth St, 68434. SAN 309-6289. Tel: 402-643-3318. E-mail: info@sewardlibrary.org. Web Site: www.sewardlibrary.org. *Dir*, Becky Baker; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8) Founded 1888. Pop 5,700; Circ 97,002
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 99
Special Collections: Large Print Coll; Nebraska Coll
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3, Sun 1-4; Mon-Wed (Summer) 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

SHELBY

- P SHELBY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 650 N Walnut, 68662. (Mail add: PO Box 146, 68662-0146), SAN 377-1989. Tel: 402-527-5181. FAX: 402-527-5181. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/shelby. *Dir*, Laura Alt; Tel: 402-527-5256; *Asst Librn*, Lynne Veburg; Tel: 402-527-5495; *Media Spec*, Sherri Nielsen; Tel: 402-669-9726
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-12 & 12:30-4:30, Wed 12:30-4:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

SHELTON

- P SHELTON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 313 C St, 68876. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 68876-0010), SAN 309-6297. Tel: 308-647-5182. E-mail: sheltonlibrary@nctc.net. Web Site: www.sheltonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Kathy Holley
 Pop 1,497
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 33
Mem of Central Plains Library System
 Friends of the Library Group

SHICKLEY

- P VIRGIL BIEGERT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 214 N Market, 68436. (Mail add: PO Box 412, 68436-0412), SAN 309-6300. Tel: 402-627-3365. FAX: 402-627-3365. E-mail: shickleylibrary@windstream.net. *Librn*, Carolyn K Schlegel
 Pop 376; Circ 5,202
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 154; Bk Vols 15,051; Per Subs 65; Talking Bks 130; Videos 551
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 9-11 & 1:30-5:30, Wed 2:30-6:30, Sat 9:30am-11:30am

SHUBERT

- P SHUBERT PUBLIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, 313 Main St, 68437. (Mail add: PO Box 148, 68437-0148), SAN 377-2004. Tel: 402-883-2059. *Dir*, Connie Shafer
 Pop 147

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 20
Mem of Southeast Library System

SIDNEY

- P SIDNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1112 12th Ave, 69162. SAN 309-6319. Tel: 308-254-3110. FAX: 308-254-3710. E-mail: spl@sidneypubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.sidneypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrew Sherman; *Bus Mgr*, Stephanie Mika; E-mail: stephanie@sidneypubliclibrary.org; *Adult Serv, ILL*, Vickie Morlock; E-mail: vickie@sidneypubliclibrary.org; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Sandy Nelson; E-mail: sandy@sidneypubliclibrary.org; *Ch Serv, YA Serv*, Eileen Nightingale; E-mail: eileen@sidneypubliclibrary.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Pop 9,830; Circ 100,460
Library Holdings: CDs 1,152; DVDs 646; Large Print Bks 1,801; Bk Titles 49,361; Bk Vols 49,363; Per Subs 214; Talking Bks 2,417; Videos 1,598
Special Collections: The Sidney Telegraph, 1875-, microfilm
Subject Interests: Local hist, Nebr authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Western Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri & Sat 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Vicky Morlock

SILVER CREEK

- P TOWNSHIP LIBRARY OF SILVER CREEK*, 309 Vine St, 68663. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 68663-0249), SAN 309-6327. Tel: 308-773-2594. *Librn*, Eliasia Vanek
 Founded 1934. Pop 437; Circ 1,975
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$10,000. Mats Exp \$1,030, Books \$1,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30. Sal \$4,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,400
 Open Mon-Fri 2-5

SNYDER

- P SNYDER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Ash St, 68664. (Mail add: PO Box 26, 68664-0026), SAN 309-6335. Tel: 402-568-2570. E-mail: SnyderLibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/snyder. *Dir*, Shelley Nelson
 Pop 298; Circ 550
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,127; Per Subs 6; Videos 136
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Tues 3-6:30, Wed 7pm-9pm, Sun 1-4:30

SOUTH SIOUX CITY

- P SOUTH SIOUX CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2121 Dakota Ave, 68776. SAN 309-6343. Tel: 402-494-7545. FAX: 402-494-7546. E-mail: publiclibrary@southsiouxcity.org. Web Site: www.southsiouxcity.org/departments/?structureid=10. *Libr Dir*, David Mixdorf; E-mail: dwmixdorf@southsiouxcity.org; *Asst Dir*, Dan Nieman; E-mail: dnieman@southsiouxcity.org; *Ch*, Odessa Meyer; E-mail: omeyer@southsiouxcity.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1920. Pop 12,000; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 112; Bks-By-Mail 578; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 13; CDs 200; DVDs 200; e-books 15,179; Electronic Media & Resources 7; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 944; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 36,222; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 658; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Nebraska
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
 Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

SPALDING

- P SPALDING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 221 W Vineyard St, 68665. (Mail add: PO Box 101, 68665-0101), SAN 309-6351. Tel: 308-497-2705. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/spalding/. *Dir*, Debra Pritchard; Tel: 308-497-2695, E-mail: debpritchard2013@gmail.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
 Open Tues 9-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 9am-11:30am

SPENCER, NEBRASKA

SPENCER

- P SPENCER TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 110 Main St, 68777. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 68777-0189), SAN 309-636X. Tel: 402-589-1131. E-mail: spnlib@nntc.net. *Librn*, Steven Marcum
Pop 596; Circ 1,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,355; Per Subs 15
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1:30-5

SPRINGFIELD

- P SPRINGFIELD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 665 Main St, 68059. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 68059-0040), SAN 309-6378. Tel: 402-253-2797. FAX: 402-253-2797. E-mail: sml665@charter.net. Web Site: www.springfieldnelibrary.org. *Dir*, Constance Manzer; *Asst Dir*, Kellie Seiber
Pop 1,526; Circ 13,694
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGVIEW

- P KEYA PAHA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 118 Main St, 68778. (Mail add: PO Box 134, 68778-0134). Tel: 402-497-2626. FAX: 402-497-2627. *Dir*, Judy Cronk; E-mail: cronk5@juno.com
Pop 1,000; Circ 2,800
Library Holdings: CDs 15; DVDs 30; Bk Vols 13,000; Talking Bks 30; Videos 270
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-2, Thurs 4-7

STANTON

- P STANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1009 Jackpine St, 68779. (Mail add: PO Box 497, 68779-0497), SAN 309-6386. Tel: 402-439-2230. FAX: 402-439-2248. E-mail: spl68779@stanton.net. Web Site: www.stanton.net/library.html. *Dir*, Laura Hess; E-mail: laura55_68779@yahoo.com; *Asst Librn*, Tami Barth
Founded 1886. Pop 1,627; Circ 16,609
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,428; Large Print Bks 247; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon 2-8, Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

STAPLETON

- P LOGAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 317 Main St, 69163. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 69163-0008), SAN 309-6394. Tel: 308-636-2343. *Libr Dir*, Katherine Trimble; E-mail: ktlibr@aol.com
Founded 1939. Pop 340; Circ 3,400
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,688
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Tues 9:30-4:30, Thurs 12:30-6:30
Friends of the Library Group

STELLA

- P STELLA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 222 N Main St, 68442. (Mail add: PO Box 5, 68442-0005), SAN 321-2408. Tel: 402-883-2232. FAX: 402-883-2232. E-mail: stellalibrary@sentco.net. *Librn*, Shadow J Loveless; Tel: 402-245-8190
Founded 1908. Pop 280
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,344
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Wed & Sat 9-11:30

STERLING

- P STERLING PUBLIC LIBRARY, 150 Broadway St, 68443. (Mail add: PO Box 57, 68443-0057), SAN 309-6408. Tel: 402-866-2056. E-mail: skw8754@live.com. *Dir*, Susan Wilken
Pop 510; Circ 5,759
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,955; Per Subs 35
Wireless access

Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 2-5, Sat 8-Noon

STRATTON

- P STRATTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 502 Bailey St, 69043. (Mail add: PO Box 182, 69043-0182), SAN 309-6416. Tel: 308-276-2463. E-mail: straplhb@gpcom.net. *Dir*, Beverly Henderson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon 1-5, Thurs 12-5, Sat 1-4

STROMSBURG

- P STROMSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 320 Central St, 68666. (Mail add: PO Box 366, 68666-0366), SAN 309-6424. Tel: 402-764-7681. FAX: 402-764-7681. E-mail: stromsburgpl@windstream.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/Stromsburg. *Dir*, Monica Tidyman; *Asst Librn*, Dorinda Brown
Founded 1918. Pop 1,241; Circ 14,084
Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 53
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5:30, Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

STUART

- P STUART TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, Second & Main St, 68780. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 68780-0207), SAN 309-6432. Tel: 402-924-3242. *Dir*, Angie Olberding; E-mail: aolberding6@hotmail.com
Pop 1,102; Circ 2,123
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,897; Per Subs 23
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon & Wed 2-5:30, Fri 11-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

SUPERIOR

- P SUPERIOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 449 N Kansas, 68978-1852. SAN 309-6440. Tel: 402-879-4200. E-mail: superiorlibrary@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Vicki Perrie
Founded 1901. Pop 2,010; Circ 23,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 1:30-5:30 & 7-9, Sat 10-12 & 1:30-5:30

SUTHERLAND

- P SUTHERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Maxine White, 900 Second St, 69165. (Mail add: PO Box 275, 69165-0275), SAN 309-6459. Tel: 308-386-2228. E-mail: sutherlandpubliclib@gmail.com. *Head Librn*, Amy Coffman
Pop 1,200
Oct 2017-Sept 2018. Mats Exp \$7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,200
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-1 & 2-7, Sat 9-1

SUTTON

- P SUTTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 201 S Saunders, 68979. (Mail add: PO Box 433, 68979-0433), SAN 309-6467. Tel: 402-773-5259. FAX: 402-773-5259. E-mail: memlibrary@suttonne.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/sutton. *Head Librn*, Shelly A Reed; *Asst Librn*, Carole Grady
Founded 1908. Pop 1,447; Circ 15,213
Library Holdings: AV Mats 671; Large Print Bks 127; Bk Vols 15,516; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 193; Videos 636
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 3-8, Fri 10-12 & 2-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

SYRACUSE

- P SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 480 Fifth St, 68446. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 68446-0008), SAN 309-6475. Tel: 402-269-2336. *Librn*, Sue Antes
Pop 2,000; Circ 17,917
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 27
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (Course Reserve) Biblionix; (Serials) Biblionix
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System

Partic in Lyrasis
Friends of the Library Group

TABLE ROCK

- P TABLE ROCK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 511 Luzerne St, 68447. (Mail add: PO Box 86, 68447-0143), SAN 309-6483, *Dir*, Francis Freeman; Tel: 402-806-0338, E-mail: freemanhairitage@hotmail.com; *Dir*, Francis Workman
Pop 308
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,700
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Thurs 11:30-4:30

TALMAGE

- P TALMAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 405 Main, 68448. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 68448-0007), SAN 309-6491. Tel: 402-264-3875. E-mail: talmagepl@jagwireless.net. *Librn*, Carol Fisher
Founded 1904. Pop 268; Circ 1,564
Oct 2008-Sept 2009 Income \$4,497, City \$4,052, Locally Generated Income \$395, Other \$50. Mats Exp \$107, Books \$57, Other Print Mats \$50. Sal \$1,995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep
Open Mon 1-5, Wed 2-5, Fri 12-3
Friends of the Library Group

TAYLOR

- P TAYLOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 Williams St, 68879-0206. SAN 309-6505. Tel: 308-942-6125. *Dir*, Cheryl Sue Roblyer; Tel: 308-346-4395, E-mail: croblyer2009@hotmail.com
Pop 683; Circ 2,714
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 70; Bk Vols 5,300
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Tues 11-3, Thurs 1-5

TECUMSEH

- S NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Tecumseh State Correctional Institution Library, 2725 N Hwy 50, 68450. Tel: 402-335-5998, FAX: 402-335-5115. *Librn*, Patty Hughes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 59; Talking Bks 10
Open Mon-Fri 8:15-2:40, Sat & Sun 8-8
- P TECUMSEH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 170 Branch St, 68450. SAN 309-6513. Tel: 402-335-2060. FAX: 402-335-2069. E-mail: tlibrary@neb.rr.com. *Dir*, Susie Kerner
Founded 1907. Pop 1,702; Circ 16,014
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,680; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon & Wed 9-5:30, Fri 12:45-5:30, Sat 9-1

TEKAMAH

- S BURT COUNTY MUSEUM, INC LIBRARY*, 319 N 13th St, 68061. (Mail add: PO Box 125, 68061-0125), SAN 372-6088. Tel: 402-374-1505. E-mail: burtcomuseum@abnnebraska.com, burtcomuseum@hntel.net. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/officialburtcountymuseum. *Curator*, Bonnie Newell
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 625; Bk Vols 950
Special Collections: History of Burt County 1929; Story of an Old Town 1902; Tekamah Book 1904; Tekamah Cemetery Book 1984; Tekamah Centennial Book 1854-1954; The Life & Times
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Friends of the Library Group

- P TEKAMAH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 S 13th St, 68061. SAN 309-6521. Tel: 402-374-2453, FAX: 402-374-2553. E-mail: teklibrary@abnnebraska.com. *Dir*, Megan Tomasiewicz; E-mail: teklibdirector@gmail.com; *Ch*, Theresa Lawton; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 3,409; Circ 27,000
Library Holdings: CDs 75; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 15,510; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 219
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-2

THEDFORD

- P THOMAS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 503 Main St, 69166. (Mail add: PO Box 228, 69166-0228), SAN 350-2686. Tel: 308-645-2237. E-mail: thomascolibrary@neb-sandhills.net. *Librn*, Ronda Haumann; *Asst Librn*, Rosalee Hamilton
Founded 1958. Pop 3,079; Circ 38,006
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$34,029. Mats Exp \$10,774, Books \$9,849, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500, AV Mat \$425. Sal \$16,373
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 21,107; Per Subs 37; Talking Bks 25
Special Collections: Indians of North America; Library of American Literature Coll; Western History (especially Nebraska)
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Educ, Natural sci
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon 7pm-9pm, Tues-Thurs 2-6, Fri 2-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Lenore Holt. Bk titles 1,000

TILDEN

- P RAYMOND A WHITWER TILDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 S Center St, 68781. (Mail add: PO Box 457, 68781-0457), SAN 309-653X. Tel: 402-368-5306, FAX: 402-368-5515. E-mail: librarian@tildenlibrary.org. Web Site: www.tildenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cindy Simeon; E-mail: csimeon@tildenlibrary.org; *Head Librn*, Gloria Hatterman; E-mail: ghatterman@tildenlibrary.org; *Librn*, Hella Bauer; E-mail: hbauer@tildenlibrary.org; *Librn*, Jeanne Dahl; E-mail: jeanne.m.dahl@gmail.com
Founded 1922. Pop 953; Circ 22,321
Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income \$81,923, State \$1,440, City \$45,938, Federal \$444, County \$9,517, Locally Generated Income \$3,400, Other \$21,184. Mats Exp \$12,144, Books \$10,351, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$700, AV Mat \$993, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$100. Sal \$45,038
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 370; CDs 25; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Vols 20,354; Per Subs 51; Videos 1,233
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

TOBIAS

- P TOBIAS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main St, 68453. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 68453-0097), SAN 309-6548. Tel: 402-243-2256. *Dir*, Jackie Niederklein
Library Holdings: DVDs 4; Large Print Bks 25; Bk Vols 2,000; Videos 50
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Sat 8:30am-10:30am

TRENTON

- P TRENTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 406 Main St, 69044. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 69044-0307), SAN 309-6556. Tel: 308-334-5413. E-mail: read2trenton@gpcom.net. Web Site: www.villageoftrenton.net/library/library.php. *Dir*, Larry Evans; *Librn*, Nadine Dewey; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 560; Circ 2,600
Oct 2009-Sept 2010 Income \$14,125, City \$14,025, County \$100. Mats Exp \$3,600, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100, AV Mat \$500. Sal \$6,600
Library Holdings: DVDs 238; Large Print Bks 210; Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OpenBiblio
Wireless access
Mem of Western Library System
Open Wed 1-5, Thurs 2-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

ULYSSES

- P ULYSSES TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 410 C St, 68669. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 68669-0217), SAN 309-6564. Tel: 402-549-2451. FAX: 402-549-2450. E-mail: ulysses.library@gmail.com. *Dir*, Diane Schroeder
Founded 1914. Pop 504; Circ 3,540
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 22; Videos 690
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 5-8, Wed 3-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

VALENTINE

- S CHERRY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES, PO Box 284, 69201-0284. SAN 377-4295. Tel: 402-376-2015. *Pres*, Joyce Muirhead
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Open Thurs-Sat (May-Sept) 1-4:30
- SR SAINT JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH LIBRARY, 372 N Main St, 69201. (Mail add: PO Box 261, 69201-0261), SAN 373-8205. Tel: 402-376-1723. E-mail: stjohnvtn@q.com. Web Site: www.episcopalchurch.org/parish/st-johns-episcopal-church-valentine-ne.
Librn, Solveig Perrett
Founded 1993
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 575; Bk Vols 668
Special Collections: Episcopal Church Holdings Coll

- P VALENTINE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 324 N Main St, 69201. SAN 309-6572. Tel: 402-376-3160. FAX: 402-376-3160. E-mail: vallibrary@shwisp.net. Web Site: valentinelibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Quigley; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1921. Pop 5,713; Circ 35,138
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,228; Bk Vols 28,383; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Mari Sandoz American Indian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-resident fee, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

VALLEY

- P VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 232 N Spruce St, 68064. (Mail add: PO Box 353, 68064-0353), SAN 309-6580. Tel: 402-359-9924. FAX: 402-932-6258. *Dir*, Claire Bushong; E-mail: cbushong@valley.omhcoxml.com; *Asst Librn*, Gail White
Founded 1902. Pop 1,788; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Nebraska Authors Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

VALPARAISO

- P VALPARAISO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 W Second St, 68065. (Mail add: PO Box 440, 68065-0440), SAN 309-6599. Tel: 402-784-6141. FAX: 402-784-6141. E-mail: VPLibraryweb@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/valparaiso. *Dir*, Lori Springer; *Asst Librn*, Sue Blackman; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,652

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Saunders County Libr Coop
Open Tues 3-8, Wed 3-8 (Summer 1-8), Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

VERDIGRE

- P VERDIGRE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 E Third St, 68783. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 68783-0040), SAN 309-6602. Tel: 402-668-2677. FAX: 402-668-2677. E-mail: vpibr2@gpcom.net. *Dir*, Deb Hamilton
Pop 519; Circ 2,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 26; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 150; Videos 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co; (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Tues & Fri 12:30-4:30, Wed & Thurs 12:30-7, Sat 10-Noon

VERDON

- P VILLAGE OF VERDON LIBRARY, 312 1/2 Main St, 68457. (Mail add: PO Box 62, 68457-0062). Tel: 402-883-2044. *Library Contact*, Leota Specht; E-mail: leotaspecht@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Open Mon & Thurs 6pm-8pm, Sat 1-3

WAHOO

- P WAHOO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 637 N Maple St, 68066-1673. SAN 309-6610. Tel: 402-443-3871. FAX: 402-443-3877. Web Site: www.wahoo.ne.us. *Libr Dir*, Denise Lawver; E-mail: denise@wahoo.ne.us; *Children's Serv Coordr*, Carrie Trutna; E-mail: carrie@wahoo.ne.us
Founded 1923. Pop 4,100; Circ 93,000
Oct 2013-Sept 2014. Mats Exp \$27,800, Books \$20,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$4,800. Sal Prof \$35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (Course Reserve) Biblionix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Partic in Saunders County Libr Coop
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-1
Friends of the Library Group

WAKEFIELD

- P GARDNER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 114 W Third St, 68784. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 68784-0150), SAN 309-6629. Tel: 402-287-2334. FAX: 402-287-2334. E-mail: gplibrarian@gmail.com. Web Site: gardnerpubliclibrary.com. *Librn*, Elizabeth Carlson; *Youth Librn*, Blake Craig
Founded 1915. Pop 1,451; Circ 7,001
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 9-5, Sat 9-11
Friends of the Library Group

WALLACE

- P FAITH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 122 N Garrison Ave, 69169. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 69169). Tel: 308-387-4537. *Dir*, Debbie Andrews; E-mail: debbie@wallacehotel.net
Pop 320; Circ 952
Library Holdings: DVDs 25; Bk Vols 9,959; Talking Bks 180; Videos 955
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WALTHILL

- P WALTHILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 323 Main St, 68067. (Mail add: PO Box 466, 68067), SAN 309-6637. Tel: 402-846-5051. E-mail: walthilllibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Nola Briggs
Pop 847
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

WATERLOO

- P AGNES ROBINSON WATERLOO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 23704 Cedar Dr, 68069. SAN 309-6645. Tel: 402-779-4171. FAX: 402-779-4369. E-mail: Waterloolibrary@me.com. Web Site: www.waterloonepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Julie Jorgensen
Pop 450; Circ 2,478
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon 9:30-12 & 1-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-12 & 1:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

WAUNETA

- P WAUNETA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 319 N Tecumseh Ave, 69045. (Mail add: Po Box 14, 69045-0014), SAN 309-6653. Tel: 308-394-5243. FAX: 308-394-5243. E-mail: wvlibrary@bwtelcom.net. *Librn*, Ruth Hohl
Pop 675; Circ 5,690
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,700
Mem of Western Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 12:30-5:30

WAUSA

- P LIED LINCOLN TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 602 E Norris St, 68786. (Mail add: PO Box H, 68786-0319), SAN 309-6661. Tel: 402-586-2454. FAX: 402-586-2454. E-mail: linctnlb@gpcom.net. Web Site: lincolntownshiplibrary.com. *Dir*, Virginia E Lindquist
Pop 900; Circ 3,921
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1:30-5:30, Wed 3-8, Fri 9-1

WAYNE

- P WAYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Robert B & Mary Y Benthack Library-Senior Ctr, 410 Pearl St, 68787. SAN 309-667X. Tel: 402-375-3135. FAX: 402-375-5772. E-mail: llofgren@cityofwayne.org. Web Site: www.cityofwayne.org/library. *Dir*, Lauran Lofgren; E-mail: llofgren@cityofwayne.org; *Ad*, Rita McLean; *Youth Serv Librn*, Julie Osnes; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1902. Pop 5,583; Circ 43,719
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,665; Bk Vols 22,600; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Nebraska Coll, video, book on tape, art reproduction
Subject Interests: Nebr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C WAYNE STATE COLLEGE, Conn Library, 1111 Main St, 68787. SAN 309-6688. Tel: 402-375-7258. Reference Tel: 402-375-7263. Administration Tel: 402-375-7257. Information Services Tel: 402-375-7570. FAX: 402-375-7538. E-mail: asklibrary@wsc.edu. Web Site: www.wsc.edu/library. *Dir*, David Graber; Tel: 402-375-7272, E-mail: dagrabel@wsc.edu; *Acq Librn*, Archivist, Marcus Schlichter; Tel: 402-375-7266, E-mail: maschli1@wsc.edu; *Distance Learning Librn*, Valerie Knight; Tel: 402-375-7443, E-mail: vaknigh1@wsc.edu; *Coll Develop*, *Ref Librn*, Charissa Loftis; Tel: 402-375-7729, E-mail: chloftu1@wsc.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Marilyn Quance; Tel: 402-375-7474, E-mail: maquanc1@wsc.edu; *Instrul Res Coordr*, Jenny Putnam; Tel: 402-375-7732, E-mail: jeputna1@wsc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, *Hist*, David Graber; *Journalism*, *Philos*, *Relig*, Marcus Schlichter; *Educ*, Valerie Knight; *Art*, *Med*, Charissa Loftis; *Physics*, *Psychol*, Marilyn Quance; *Curric*, *Educ*, Jenny Putnam; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1892. Enrl 2,849; Fac 187; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,310; CDs 1,853; e-journals 15,295; Electronic Media & Resources 372; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 5,110; Large Print Bks 10; Music Scores 4,485; Bk Titles 185,067; Bk Vols 886,079; Per Subs 2,180; Videos 6,502
Special Collections: Instructional Resources; Juvenile & Young Adults; Kessler Art Coll; Musical Score Coll; Val Peterson Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery

serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Workshops
Publications: Children/Young Adults Materials Review; Nebraska Young Adult Authors Anthology; Northeast Nebraska Young Authors Anthology
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Partic in Nebr State Col Syst; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-6, Sun 3-Midnight

WEEPING WATER

- P WEEPING WATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 W Eldora Ave, Ste 2, 68463. (Mail add: PO Box 425, 68463-0425), SAN 309-6696. Tel: 402-267-3050. E-mail: weepingwaterlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.weepingwaterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Aimee Morlan
Founded 1914. Pop 1,100; Circ 9,741
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System; Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WEST POINT

- P JOHN A STAHL LIBRARY*, 330 N Colfax St, 68788. SAN 309-670X. Tel: 402-372-3831. E-mail: info@wplibrary.com. Web Site: wplibrary.com. *Librn*, Mary Jo Mack; E-mail: maryjo@wplibrary.com
Circ 37,717
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 86
Special Collections: Leila Stahl Buffett Genealogy Center
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

WESTERN

- P STRUCKMAN-BAATZ PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 SW Ave, 68464. (Mail add: PO Box 338, 68464-0338), SAN 309-6718. Tel: 402-433-2177. FAX: 402-433-2177. *Dir*, Barbara J Schwisow; E-mail: bjs9@windstream.net
Pop 287; Circ 1,682
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,027; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Tues-Fri 1:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-Noon

WILBER

- P DVORACEK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 419 W Third St, 68465. (Mail add: PO Box 803, 68465-0803), SAN 309-6726. Tel: 402-821-2832. E-mail: dmlibrary@windstream.net. Web Site: www.czechlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susie Homolka; *Dir*, Nancy Vacek; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Pop 1,760; Circ 15,952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Czech Materials, bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Wed 9:30-7, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

WILCOX

- P WILCOX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 S Main St, 68982. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 68982-0037), SAN 377-4627. Tel: 308-478-5554. *Librn*, Erna Heckens
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-11:30, Wed 3-5, Sat 9-11

WILSONVILLE

- P WILSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Iva St, 69046. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 69046-0100), SAN 309-6734. Tel: 308-349-4367. *Librn*, Connie Holliday
Pop 100; Circ 3,729
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,128
Special Collections: Memorials
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
Open Mon 8:30-11:30 & 6-8, Wed 9-12 & 4-6, Sat 9-10

WINNEBAGO

- J LITTLE PRIEST TRIBAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 601 E College Dr, 68071. (Mail add: PO Box 270, 68071). Tel: 402-878-3334. FAX: 402-878-2319. Web Site: library.littlepriest.edu. *Libr Dir*, Mary Austin; E-mail: maustin@littlepriest.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Natalie Davis; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Enrl 165; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 861; AV Mats 768; CDs 88; DVDs 1,788; e-journals 1,700; Large Print Bks 831; Bk Vols 23,465; Per Subs 83
Special Collections: Native American Coll, adult & children's bks, Indian Law mats, journals, newsp, ref works, DVDs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

WINSIDE

- P LIED WINSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 417 Main St, 68790. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 68790-0217), SAN 309-6750. Tel: 402-286-1122. E-mail: liedwinpublib@yahoo.com. *Librn*, JoAnn V Field; *Librn*, Lara Lanphear; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911. Pop 434; Circ 4,966
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20; Bk Titles 9,543; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 1-6, Tues 3-7, Sat 9-12 & 1-4; Mon (Summer) 1-5 & 7-9, Tues 4-7, Wed 1-6, Sat 9-12 & 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

WISNER

- P WISNER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 547, 68791-9999. SAN 309-6769. Tel: 402-529-6018. FAX: 402-529-6018. E-mail: director324@hotmail.com. *Dir*, Carol Duncan
Pop 1,270; Circ 13,999
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,700; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Three Rivers Library System
Open Mon 9-8, Wed 9:30-7:30, Fri 9-6

WOOD RIVER

- P MALTMAN MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 910 Main St, 68883. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 68883), SAN 309-6785. Tel: 308-583-2349. Web Site: woodriverne.com/library. *Dir*, Deb Fairbanks
Founded 1905. Pop 1,250; Circ 8,826
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,500; Per Subs 34
Wireless access
Mem of Central Plains Library System
Open Mon & Wed 8-11:30 & 3-7, Tues & Thurs 8-11:30 & 1-5

WYMORE

- P WYMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 W F St, 68466. SAN 309-6793. Tel: 402-645-3787. E-mail: wymorelibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: wymorelibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Roberts
Founded 1917. Pop 1,841; Circ 16,494
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 55
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11:30-6, Wed 11:30-7, Fri 11:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

YORK

- P KILGORE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 520 N Nebraska Ave, 68467-3095. SAN 309-6815. Tel: 402-363-2620. FAX: 402-363-2601. E-mail: kilgore@cityofyork.net. Web Site: libraries.ne.gov/york. *Dir*, Deb Robertson; E-mail: drobertson@cityofyork.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Judy Andrews; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1885. Pop 8,081; Circ 76,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Mem of Southeast Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Nebraska Correctional Center for Women Library, 1107 Recharge Rd, 68467-8003. SAN 377-1334. Tel: 402-362-3317, Ext 260. Administration Tel: 402-310-1779. FAX: 402-362-3892. *Media Spec*, Kay Kronberg; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$800. Mats Exp \$800, Books \$300, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500
Library Holdings: CDs 43; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 75; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 25; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Subject Interests: African-Am culture, Law, Spanish lang mat
Partic in Nebr Institutional Asn for Librs
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C YORK COLLEGE, Levitt Library Learning Center, 1125 E Eighth St, 68467-2699. SAN 309-6807. Tel: 402-363-5703. Circulation Tel: 402-363-5708. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 402-363-5706. FAX: 402-363-5685. Web Site: www.york.edu/levitt/index.asp. *Libr Dir*, Ruth Carlock; E-mail: rmclock@york.edu; *Asst Dir*, Ramona Ratliff; E-mail: rjratliff@york.edu; *ILL*, Leo Miller; E-mail: leo.miller@york.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956. Enrl 394; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$61,642, Books \$103, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,397, Other Print Mats \$3,620, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,180. Sal \$75,671 (Prof \$56,307)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 142; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 64; CDs 188; DVDs 102; e-books 211,658; Electronic Media & Resources 113,399; Microforms 19,757; Bk Titles 47,347; Bk Vols 60,013; Per Subs 83; Videos 36
Special Collections: Church History (Restoration Movement); Missions; Yorkana. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45am-9:55am & 10:30-10; Wed 7:45am-9:55am, 10:30-5:30 & 7:30-10; Fri 8-9:55 & 10:30-5; Sat 1-5, Sun 2-5:30 & 7:30-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
- YUTAN
- P YUTAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 410 First St, 68073. (Mail add: PO Box 241, 68073-0241), SAN 309-6823. Tel: 402-625-2111. FAX: 402-625-2111. E-mail: yutanlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Angie Watson
Founded 1966. Pop 1,350; Circ 5,179
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,698
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2016

Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 2,700,551

Population: 2,953,375 (State Demographer, July 2016)

Population Served by Public Libraries: 2,948,295

Total Holdings in Public Libraries: 6,340,836

Holdings Per Capita: 7.69

Total Public Library Circulation (excluding bookmobiles):

20,442,130

Circulation Per Capita: 6.57

Total Public Library Operating Expenditures (including

Grants-in-Aid): \$87,808.58

Expenditure Per Capita: \$55.91

Source of Income: Local Funds, State Grants, Federal LSTA

Number of County & Regional Libraries: County 13, District 9

Number of Bookmobiles in State: 3

State Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries (FY 2016): \$135,226

AMARGOSA VALLEY

- P THE AMARGOSA VALLEY LIBRARY*, 829 E Farm Rd. HCR 69, Box 401T, 89020. SAN 320-488X. Tel: 775-372-5340. FAX: 775-372-1188. E-mail: library@amargosavalley.com. Web Site: www.amargosalibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Jean Adams; *ILL*, Osvaldo Granados; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1977. Pop 1,400
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-4, Sun (Winter) 1-4

- S LAKE MEAD NATIONAL RECREATION AREA LIBRARY*, Alan Bible Visitor Ctr, Intersection of Hwys 93 & 166, 89005. (Mail add: 601 Nevada Hwy, 89005), SAN 309-6874. Tel: 702-293-8990. FAX: 702-293-8029. E-mail: lame_interpretation@nps.gov. Web Site: www.nps.gov/lame. *Librn*, Sky McClain; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,650
Subject Interests: Amphibians, Archaeology, Botany, Geol, Hist, Indians, Interpretation, Nat Park Serv, Natural hist, Reptiles, Water res
 Open Mon-Sun 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

BEATTY

- P BEATTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, 400 N Fourth St, 89003. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 89003-0129), SAN 309-684X. Tel: 775-553-2257. FAX: 775-553-2257. E-mail: beattylibrary@att.net. Web Site: www.beattylibrarydistrict.org, www.clan.lib.nv.us/polpac/library/clan/beatty.htm. *Dir*, Sharon Jennings; E-mail: spjennin@clan.lib.nv.us; *Libr Asst*, Dianna Smith; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1966. Pop 1,060; Circ 6,591
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$51,809. Mats Exp \$5,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 480; DVDs 795; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 17,129; Per Subs 39; Videos 828
Special Collections: Nevada Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Nev
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada
 Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues 12-7, Sat 10-Noon

CARSON CITY

- P CARSON CITY LIBRARY, 900 N Roop St, 89701. SAN 309-6963. Tel: 775-887-2244. FAX: 775-887-2273. Web Site: www.carsoncitylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sena Loyd; E-mail: sloyd@carson.org; *Librn*, Maria Klesta; Tel: 775-283-7593, E-mail: mklesta@carson.org; *Coll Develop*, Sr Libr Asst, Rachel March; Tel: 775-283-7588; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Amy Lauder; Tel: 775-283-7599, E-mail: alauder@carson.org; *Bus Mgr*, Project Mgr, Diane Baker; Tel: 775-887-2244, Ext 7554, E-mail: dbaker@clan.lib.nv.us; Staff 20 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1966. Pop 75,000; Circ 365,900
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,000; Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 327
Special Collections: Large Print Coll; Nevada Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada
 Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun Noon-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BOULDER CITY

- P BOULDER CITY LIBRARY, 701 Adams Blvd, 89005-2697. SAN 309-6858. Tel: 702-293-1281. FAX: 702-293-0239. Web Site: www.bclibrary.org. *Dir*, Kimberly Diehm; E-mail: bcdirector@bclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Head*, *Cat*, Anne Karr; E-mail: catwoman@bclibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jessica Jones; E-mail: jessica@bclibrary.org; *Info Serv*, *Tech*, Samantha Evangelho; E-mail: tech@bclibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1943. Pop 16,000; Circ 155,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Large Print Bks 6,000; Bk Titles 95,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 4,000
Special Collections: Local History Coll

- S NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Warm Springs Correctional Center Library, 3301 E Fifth St, 89701. (Mail add: PO Box 7007, 89702). Tel: 775-684-3005. FAX: 775-684-3051. Web Site: doc.nv.gov/Facilities/WSCC_Facility. *Supvr*, Bruce Barnes; Tel: 775-684-3005, Ext 3063
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- S NEVADA LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU*, Research Library, 401 S Carson St, 89701-4747. Tel: 775-684-6827. FAX: 775-684-6400. E-mail: library@lcb.state.nv.us. Web Site: www.leg.state.nv.us/lcb/research/library. *Chief Librn*, Nan Bowers; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1971

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 250

Special Collections: Nevada Legislative History Coll. State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

- P NEVADA STATE LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 100 N Stewart St, 89701-4285. SAN 350-2740. Tel: 775-684-3360. Circulation Tel: 775-684-3365. Toll Free Tel: 800-922-2880 (NV only). FAX: 775-684-3330. Web Site: nsla.nv.gov. *State Archivist*, Cynthia Laframboise; E-mail: claframboise@admin.nv.gov; Staff 39 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 30) Founded 1859. Pop 2,000,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,350; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Nevada Newspaper Coll (microform, retrospective); US Bureau of the Census Data Center. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Govt affairs, Nev, Statistics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Nevada Library Directory & Statistics; Nevada Official Publications; Nevada Records; Silver Lining (Talking Books); State Data Center Report

Partic in Information Nevada; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network

Branches: 2

- P REGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 100 N Stewart St, 89701-4285, SAN 309-6939. Tel: 775-684-3354. Toll Free Tel: 800-922-9334. FAX: 775-684-3355. TDD: 775-687-8338. *Librn*, Hope Williams; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1968. Pop 1,907,815

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,680; Bk Vols 77,455

Special Collections: Nevada Authors; Nevada Titles

Subject Interests: Gen fiction

Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada

Publications: Silver Lining (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

STATE ARCHIVES, 100 N Stewart St, 89701. Tel: 775-684-3313. FAX: 775-684-3371. Web Site: nsla.nv.gov/Archives/Nevada_State_Archives. *Adminr*, Jeffrey M Kintop; *Asst Adminr*, *Archives & Rec*, Teri J Mark; Staff 34 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 24) Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 289,445

Special Collections: 1862-1875 Territorial & State Censuses, micro; Bureau of Indian Affairs, micro; Nevada History Coll

Subject Interests: Local govt, State govt

Function: Archival coll

Open Mon-Fri 10-2

Restriction: Restricted access

- S NEVADA STATE MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 600 N Carson St, 89701-4004. SAN 327-4624. Tel: 775-687-4810, Ext 239, 775-687-4810, Ext 240. FAX: 775-687-4168. Web Site: www.nevadaculture.org. *Curator*, Robert Nylen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Subject Interests: Nev hist
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Open by appt only

- GL NEVADA SUPREME COURT LAW LIBRARY*, Supreme Court Bldg, 201 S Carson St, Ste 100, 89701-4702. SAN 309-6955. Tel: 775-684-1640. FAX: 775-684-1662. Reference E-mail: Reference@nvcourts.nv.gov. Web Site: nvcourts.gov/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Jason Sowards; E-mail: jsowards@nvcourts.nv.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1973
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,742,377. Mats Exp \$768,769, Books \$562,656, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,803, Micro \$3,151, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$186,357, Presv \$5,802. Sal Prof \$400,739
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,625; Bk Vols 135,896; Per Subs 330
Special Collections: American & English Law. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: New Titles List
Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- J WESTERN NEVADA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Library & Media Services, 2201 W College Pkwy, 89703. SAN 350-2805. Tel: 775-445-3229. E-mail: refdesk@wnc.edu. Web Site: library.wnc.edu/home. *Dir*, Ken Sullivan; Tel: 775-445-4246, E-mail: ken.sullivan@wnc.edu; *Librn*, Larry Calkins; *Libr Serv Supvr*, Kristie Gangestad; E-mail: kgangest@wnc.edu; *Circ Spec*, Erich Holcombe; *Media Serv*, Ralph Schilling; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1972. Enrl 5,688; Fac 90

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 180

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-13

Departmental Libraries:

BECK LIBRARY & MEDIA SERVICES, 160 Campus Way, Fallon, 89406, SAN 372-8420. Tel: 775-423-5330. *Libr Support Spec*, Ron Belbin; E-mail: ron.belbin@wnc.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,222; Per Subs 52

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-1

DYER

- P FISH LAKE LIBRARY*, HC 72 Box 21414, 89010. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 89010-0250), SAN 309-703X. Tel: 775-572-3311. FAX: 775-572-3311. Web Site: www.accessesmeralda.com/fish_lake_valley.php. *Librn*, Sheila Stover; E-mail: skstover@clan.lib.nv.us
Circ 8,900

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000

Special Collections: Bilingual Coll; Nevada Local History; Spanish Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada

Open Thurs-Sat 9-4

ELKO

- P ELKO-LANDER-EUREKA COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Elko County Library, 720 Court St, 89801. SAN 350-283X. Tel: 775-738-3066. FAX: 775-738-8262. Web Site: www.elkocountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Kassie M Antonucci; E-mail: krkincai@clan.lib.nv.us; *Asst Dir*, Laura Oki; E-mail: ljoki@clan.lib.nv.us; *Ch*, Mary Jo King; *Ref Librn*, Patrick Dunn; E-mail: pfduinn@clan.lib.nv.us; *Supvr*, *Circ*, Mildred Hart; *Cataloger*, Athena Girard; Staff 37 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 35) Founded 1922. Pop 59,000; Circ 250,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; CDs 500; DVDs 2,000; Bk Titles 180,000; Per Subs 151; Videos 6,000

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Mining, Nev

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available

Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 10

AUSTIN BRANCH, 88 Main St, Austin, 89310. (Mail add: PO Box 121, Austin, 89310), SAN 350-2864. Tel: 775-964-2428. FAX: 775-964-2426. *Br Librn*, Sharon T Linhart

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500

Special Collections: Mining; Nevada

Open Mon 1-5, Wed 2-5, Fri 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

BATTLE MOUNTAIN BRANCH, 625 S Broad St, Battle Mountain, 89820. (Mail add: PO Box 141, Battle Mountain, 89820-0141), SAN 350-2899. Tel: 775-635-2534. *Library Contact*, Rosemary Fuller

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Special Collections: Mining; Nevada

Open Mon 11-5, Tues 12-6, Wed 2-6, Thurs 4-8, Fri 2-4, Sat 12-2

BEOWAWE BRANCH, Hwy 306, Main St, HC 66, Unit 1, Box 3, Beowawe, 89821, SAN 350-2929. Tel: 775-468-2103. *Library Contact*, Shirley Davidson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Open Mon 10-2:30, Thurs 1-5:30

CARLIN BRANCH, 811 Main St, Carlin, 89822. (Mail add: PO Box 1120, Carlin, 89822-1120), SAN 373-8558. Tel: 775-754-6766. FAX: 775-754-6621. *Library Contact*, Tammy Cadwell

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500

- Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 4-8, Thurs 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
CRESCENT VALLEY BRANCH, Crescent Valley Town Ctr, 5045 Tenabo Ave, Crescent Valley, 89821. (Mail add: PO Box 3, Crescent Valley, 89821-9701), SAN 377-757X. Tel: 775-468-0249. *Library Contact*, Shirley Davidson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Open Tues & Wed 10-2:30
EUREKA BRANCH, 10190 Monroe St, Eureka, 89316. (Mail add: PO Box 293, Eureka, 89316-0293), SAN 350-2953. Tel: 775-237-5307.
Library Contact, Robin Evans
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Open Mon 4-8, Tues 10-4, Wed-Fri 12-5
JACKPOT BRANCH, 2301 Progressive Rd, Jackpot, 89825. (Mail add: PO Box 530, Jackpot, 89825-0530). Tel: 775-755-2356. *Library Contact*, Gloria Ridge
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Open Tues-Thurs 2-7, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-4
TUSCARORA BRANCH, 55 Weed St, Tuscarora, 89834, SAN 350-2988. Tel: 775-756-6597. *Library Contact*, Julie Parks
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
WELLS BRANCH, 208 Baker St, Wells, 89835. (Mail add: PO Box 691, Wells, 89835-0691), SAN 350-3011. Tel: 775-752-3856. *Library Contact*, Jessica Boyer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
WEST WENDOVER BRANCH, 590 Camper Dr, West Wendover, 89883. (Mail add: PO Box 5040, West Wendover, 89883-5040), SAN 329-059X. Tel: 775-664-2510. FAX: 775-664-2226. *Library Contact*, Carla Loncar
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Open Mon & Wed 12-6, Tues 1-5 & 6-8, Thurs & Fri 12-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Asst Dir, Laura Oki. Bk vols 5,000
- C GREAT BASIN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1500 College Pkwy, 89801. SAN 309-7005. Tel: 775-753-2222. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 775-753-2183. FAX: 775-753-2296. E-mail: gbc-library@gbcnv.edu. Web Site: www.gbcnv.edu/library. *Libr Mgr*, Carrie Gaxiola; *Ref Librn*, Eric Walsh; Tel: 775-753-2280, E-mail: eric.walsh@gbcnv.edu; *Libr Tech II*, Christina Park; E-mail: christina.park@gbcnv.edu. Subject Specialists: *Libr admin*, Carrie Gaxiola; *Career res*, *Educ res*, Eric Walsh; *Govt publ*, Christina Park; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Fac 85; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,946; e-books 300,000; Bk Vols 65,892; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: American Indian; Basque; Nevada. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Juv lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Wed 8-6
- S NEVADA YOUTH TRAINING CENTER LIBRARY, 100 Youth Center Rd, 89801. (Mail add: PO Box 459, 89803). Tel: 775-738-7182. FAX: 775-738-8812. Web Site: dcfs.nv.gov/Programs/JJS/Nevada_Youth_Training_Center.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,070; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Prog for children & young adult
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- S NORTHEASTERN NEVADA MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1515 Idaho St, 89801. SAN 309-6998. Tel: 775-738-3418. FAX: 775-778-9318. E-mail: archives@museumelko.org. Web Site: www.museumelko.org. *Archivist*, Toni Mendive
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500
Special Collections: Area Newspaper Coll (1869-present), bd, micro; Elko Coll; Jarbidge, Lamoille, Wells, Metropolis & Area Railroads Coll, Pioneer vehicles; Tuscarora Coll
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Hist, Natural hist, NE Nev hist
Publications: Northeastern Nevada Historical Society Quarterly

ELY

- NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
S ELY STATE PRISON - LAW LIBRARY*, 4569 N State Rte 490, 89301. (Mail add: PO Box 1989, 89301). Tel: 775-289-8800, Ext 2264. FAX: 775-289-1263. E-mail: pio@doc.nv.gov.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- S ELY STATE PRISON LIBRARY*, 4569 N State Rte 490, 89301. (Mail add: Mountain High School, Ave C, 89301). Tel: 775-289-8800, Ext 2244. FAX: 775-289-1273. Web Site: www.doc.nv.gov. *Library Contact*, Ron Schafer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 10
- P WHITE PINE COUNTY LIBRARY, 950 Campton, 89301-1965. SAN 350-3046. Tel: 775-293-6900. Web Site: whitepinecounty.net/index.aspx?NID=284. *Dir*, Lori Romero; E-mail: lromero@clan.lib.nv.us; *Ch*, Hilary Peck
Founded 1961. Pop 10,600; Circ 51,680
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Local History (White Pine County Historical Society), photo; Nevada Materials. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada; Information Nevada
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-1, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

FALLON

- P CHURCHILL COUNTY LIBRARY, 553 S Maine St, 89406-3387. SAN 309-7021. Tel: 775-423-7581. FAX: 775-423-7766. E-mail: info@churchillcountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.churchillcountylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Carol Lloyd; E-mail: celloyd@churchillcountylibrary.org; *Ad*, Diane F Wargo; *Ch*, Jeslyn MacDiarmid; *Tech Serv Librn*, Joseph Salsman
Founded 1932. Pop 22,580; Circ 152,046
Library Holdings: e-journals 50; Bk Vols 90,843; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Nevada History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Publications: Footnotes (Newsletter)
Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Tues & Wed 9-8, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

GABBS

- P GABBS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 602 Third St, 89409. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 89409), SAN 377-3434. Tel: 775-285-2686. *Librn*, Nancy Howerton
Founded 1944. Pop 300
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 75; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 200; Videos 800
Special Collections: Nevada Coll. Oral History
Wireless access
Partic in Information Nevada
Open Tues 9-4 & 6-7:30, Wed 9-3, Thurs 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

HAWTHORNE

- P MINERAL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 First St, 89415. (Mail add: PO Box 1390, 89415-1390), SAN 350-3135. Tel: 775-945-2778. FAX: 775-945-0703. Web Site: www.clan.lib.nv.us/polpac/library/clan/mineral.htm. *Dir*, Courtney Oberhansli; E-mail: coberhan@clan.lib.nv.us; *Asst Dir*, Christina Boyles; *Circ*, Katharine Pyatt
Founded 1955. Pop 4,000; Circ 36,000
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$195,500. Mats Exp \$30,000. Sal \$90,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 920; Large Print Bks 1,260; Bk Vols 30,600; Per Subs 20; Videos 1,720
Special Collections: State of Nevada History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 11-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-6, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MINA-LUNING LIBRARY, 908 B St, Mina, 89422. (Mail add: PO Box 143, Mina, 89422-0143), SAN 350-316X. Tel: 775-573-2505. FAX: 775-573-2505. *Br Mgr*, Carol Jean Souza
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 340; Bk Vols 7,000; Videos 410

Special Collections: State of Nevada History Coll
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

HENDERSON

- P** HENDERSON DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Henderson Library, 280 S Green Valley Pkwy, 89012. Tel: 702-492-7252. FAX: 702-492-1711. Web Site: hendersonlibraries.com. *Exec Dir*, Marcie Smedley; E-mail: mlsmedley@hendersonlibraries.com; *Asst Dir*, Gayle Hornaday; Tel: 702-492-6582, E-mail: gmhornaday@hendersonlibraries.com
Founded 1944. Pop 213,670; Circ 772,527
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 18,948; e-books 18,568; Electronic Media & Resources 44,453; Per Subs 163; Videos 29,460
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
JAMES I GIBSON LIBRARY, 100 W Lake Mead Pkwy, 89015, SAN 309-7056. Tel: 702-565-8402. Reference Tel: 702-564-9261. FAX: 702-565-8832. *Br Mgr*, Candace Kingsley; E-mail: clkingsley@hdpl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 138,500
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
GREEN VALLEY LIBRARY, 2797 N Green Valley Pkwy, 89014. Tel: 702-207-4260. *Br Mgr*, Stephen Platt; E-mail: smplatt@hdpl.org
Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-6

- C** NEVADA STATE COLLEGE*, NSC Library, 1125 Nevada State Dr, 89002. Tel: 702-992-2800. FAX: 702-992-2801. E-mail: library@nsc.edu. Web Site: nsc.edu/library.asp. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nathaniel King; E-mail: nathaniel.king@nsc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 2003. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 83; Videos 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5

- S** TITANIUM METALS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, Henderson Technical Library, PO Box 2128, 89009. SAN 323-4371. Tel: 702-564-2544, Ext 396. FAX: 702-564-9038. *Library Contact*, Courtney Sumpter
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 75
Restriction: Not open to pub

INCLINE VILLAGE

- C** SIERRA NEVADA COLLEGE, Prim Library, 999 Tahoe Blvd, 89450-9500. SAN 309-7064. Tel: 775-881-7501, 775-881-7511. FAX: 775-832-6134. E-mail: library@sierranevada.edu. Web Site: www.sierranevada.edu. *Librn*, Dani Porter-Lansky; E-mail: dporterlansky@sierranevada.edu; *Libr Tech*, Marsha Tejeda; Tel: 775-881-7412, E-mail: mtejeda@sierranevada.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969. Enrl 500; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Calif, Environ, Nev, Sierra maps, Teacher, Visual arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada; Information Nevada
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-4, Sun Noon-9

LAS VEGAS

- GL** CLARK COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 309 S Third St, Ste 400, 89155. (Mail add: PO Box 557340, 89155-7340). SAN 309-7099. Tel: 702-455-4696. FAX: 702-455-5120. E-mail: AskInfo@ClarkCountyNV.Gov. Web Site: www.clarkcountynv.gov/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Karen Byrd; *Law Librn*, Shelly Newton; *Law Librn*, Summer Youngquest; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,000; Per Subs 420
Special Collections: Nevada Coll
Subject Interests: Treatises
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sat 8-5

- C** COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN NEVADA, Charleston Campus, 6375 W Charleston Blvd, W101, 89146. SAN 309-7188. Tel: 702-651-5716. Circulation Tel: 702-651-5723. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 702-651-5007. Reference Tel: 702-651-5729. FAX: 702-651-5718. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 702-651-5725. Reference FAX: 702-651-5003. Web Site: sites.csn.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Caprice Roberson; Tel: 702-651-5863, E-mail: caprice.roberson@csn.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Emily King; Tel: 702-651-7511, E-mail: emily.king@csn.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Ted Chodock; Tel: 702-651-5509, E-mail: ted.chodock@csn.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Christine Shore; Tel: 702-651-5069, E-mail: christine.shore@csn.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lynn Best; Tel: 702-651-5527, E-mail: lynn.best@csn.edu; *Libr Tech*, Corey Cohen; Tel: 702-651-5781; *Libr Tech*, Maggie Slomka; Tel: 702-651-5882, E-mail: maggie.slomka@csn.edu; Staff 27 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1972. Enrl 22,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 96,704; Bk Vols 98,481; Per Subs 399
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Criminal justice, Culinary arts, Dental hygiene, Electronics, Fire sci, Gaming, Hort, Nursing, Resorts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5
Departmental Libraries:
CHEYENNE CAMPUS, 3200 E Cheyenne Ave, C2A, North Las Vegas, 89030, SAN 376-8805. Tel: 702-651-4419. FAX: 702-643-4812. *Ref Librn*, Susan Gregg; Tel: 702-651-4622, E-mail: susan.gregg@csn.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jack Sawyer; Tel: 702-651-4444, E-mail: jack.sawyer@csn.edu; *Circ*, Lazara Gonzalez; Tel: 702-651-4014, E-mail: lazara.gonzalez@csn.edu
HENDERSON CAMPUS, 700 S College Dr, H1A, Henderson, 89002, SAN 321-6071. Tel: 702-651-3066. Reference Tel: 702-651-3039. FAX: 702-651-3513. *Ref Librn*, Paula Grenell; E-mail: paula.grenell@csn.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jeanette Jones; *Circ*, Cleo Wilson; E-mail: cleo.wilson@csn.edu
- S** DESERT RESEARCH INSTITUTE*, Sulo & Aileen Maki Research Library, 755 E Flamingo Rd, 89119-7363. Tel: 702-862-5405. FAX: 702-862-5542. Web Site: www.library.dri.edu. *Dir*, Melanie Scott; Tel: 775-674-7083
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S** LAS VEGAS FAMILYSEARCH GENEALOGY LIBRARY*, Family History Library, 509 S Ninth St, 89101. SAN 309-7080. Tel: 702-382-9695. E-mail: nv_lasvegas@ldsmail.net. Web Site: lasvegasfsl.org. *Dir*, Floyd Stevens; Staff 85 (Non-MLS 85)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Local Histories (Nevada); State & County History (US & Canada)
Subject Interests: Family hist
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-9, Sat 9-3
- S** NATIONAL SECURITY TECHNOLOGIES*, Nuclear Testing Archive, 755 C E Flamingo, 89119. (Mail add: PO Box 98521, M/S 400, 89193-8521). SAN 373-4684. Tel: 702-794-5106. FAX: 702-794-5107. E-mail: cic@nv.doe.gov. Web Site: www.nv.doe.gov. *Mgr*, Martha DeMarre
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 420,000; Videos 102
Special Collections: Human Radiation Experiments Coll; Nuclear Testing Archive
Subject Interests: Nuclear weapons testing
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
- S** NEVADA STATE MUSEUM, Cahlan Research Library, 309 S Valley View Blvd, 89107. Tel: 702-486-5205, 702-822-8751. FAX: 702-486-5172. Web Site: nvculture.org/nevadastatemuseumlasvegas/research/cahlan-research-library. *Curator of Ms & Libr*, Crystal Van Dee; E-mail: cvandee@nevadaculture.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,200; Per Subs 48
Special Collections: Clark County Civil Defense Coll, pamphlets, bus recs 1930s-1950s; Helen J Stewart Coll, papers; John Cahlan & Florence Lee Jones-Cahlan, papers
Open Tues-Sat 9-1
- S** SPERLING-KRONBERG-MACK HOLOCAUST RESOURCE CENTER LIBRARY*, 4794 S Eastern Ave, Ste A, 89119. SAN 375-7757. Tel: 702-433-0005. E-mail: sperlinghl@aol.com. Web Site: www.lvhrsourcecenter.com. *Libr Consult*, Susan H Dubin; Tel:

818-606-0793, E-mail: sdubin@offtheshelflibraryservices.net; *Educational Consult*, Myra Berkovits; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1980

Library Holdings: DVDs 120; Bk Titles 5,000; Videos 300

Special Collections: Leopold Page Coll

Subject Interests: Holocaust

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Cataloging) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Circulation) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Course Reserve) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (ILL) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Media Booking) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (OPAC) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Serials) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)

Wireless access

Restriction: Open by appt only

- M SUNRISE HEALTH SYSTEM LIBRARY, 3186 S Maryland Pkwy, 89109. SAN 309-7153. Tel: 702-731-8777. Toll Free FAX: 877-567-1075. Web Site: www.sunriseecme.com. *Med Librn*, Amber Carter; E-mail: amber@sunriseecme.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 1,500

Special Collections: Ciba slides

Subject Interests: Clinical med

Wireless access

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Northwest Region; Nevada Medical Library Group

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY*, Nevada Operations Office Technical Information Resource Center, PO Box 98518, 89193-8518. SAN 309-7161. Tel: 702-295-1274. FAX: 702-295-0109. E-mail: nevada@nv.doe.gov. Web Site: www.nv.doe.gov. *Library Contact*, Ron Thomas; E-mail: thomasrc@nv.doe.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1969

Library Holdings: CDs 1,500; DVDs 25; Microforms 40,000; Bk Titles 8,000

Special Collections: Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Explosions

Subject Interests: Alternate energy sources, Environ restoration, Geol, Hydrol, Nuclear explosions, Radiation bio-environ effects, Radioactive waste storage, Waste mgt

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) Brodart; (ILL) AmLib Library Management System; (Media Booking) AmLib Library Management System

Partic in LexisNexis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 5am-3:30pm

- G UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*, National Exposure Research Laboratory-Environmental Sciences Division Technical, 944 E Harmon Ave, POS 19, 89119-6794. (Mail add: PO Box 93478, 89193-3478), SAN 371-9073. Tel: 702-798-2218. FAX: 702-798-2622. E-mail: epalibrarynetwork@epa.gov, l.library-iv@epa.gov. Web Site: www.epa.gov/nerlesd1/trc/home6.htm. *Librn*, Richard Steele; E-mail: steele.richard@epa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,147; Per Subs 34

Special Collections: National Estuary Surveys

Subject Interests: Radiation effects

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Online

Function: ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Telephone ref

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, By permission only, Circulates for staff only, Restricted pub use

- M UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER OF SOUTHERN NEVADA*, Medical Library, 2040 W Charleston Blvd, Ste 500, 89102. SAN 309-7145. Tel: 702-383-2368. FAX: 702-383-2369. Web Site: www.umcsn.com. *Dir*, Terry Henner; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 1,000

Subject Interests: Health sci, Med

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc

Function: For res purposes

Partic in Nev Libr Asn

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

- C UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, LAS VEGAS LIBRARIES, Lied Library, 4505 Maryland Pkwy, Box 457001, 89154-7001. SAN 350-3615. Tel: 702-895-2111. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 702-895-2152. Reference Tel:

702-895-2100. Administration Tel: 702-895-2286. FAX: 702-895-2287.

Circulation FAX: 702-895-2281. Web Site: www.library.unlv.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Maggie Farrell; *Assoc Dean*, Scott Smith; *Dir, Spec Coll*, Peter Michel; Tel: 702-895-2243, E-mail: peter.michel@unlv.edu; *Dir, Technology*, Jason Vaughan; Tel: 702-895-2179, E-mail: jason.vaughan@unlv.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Cory Tucker; Staff 38 (MLS 34, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1957. Enrl 24,000; Fac 1,405; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; CDs 900; Bk Vols 30,800; Per Subs 1,500; Talking Bks 560; Videos 300

Special Collections: Architectural Drawings (Martin Stern Coll); Gaming; Union Pacific Railroad Coll; Urban & Regional Historical Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Publications: Communications; Ex Libris (Newsletter); TechNotes

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11am-Midnight

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHITECTURE STUDIES LIBRARY, Paul B Sogg Architecture Bldg, 4505 S Maryland Pkwy, Box 454049, 89154-4049. Tel: 702-895-1959. FAX: 702-895-1975. Web Site: www.library.unlv.edu/arch. *Libr Tech II*, Steven Baskin; E-mail: steven.baskin@unlv.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sun 1-6

MUSIC LIBRARY, 4505 S Maryland Pkwy, Box 457002, 89154-7002. Tel: 702-895-2541. Web Site: library.unlv.edu/music. *Fine Arts Librn*, Kate Lambaria; E-mail: kate.lambaria@unlv.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; CDs 6,000; Music Scores 26,000; Videos 1,000

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

TEACHER DEVELOPMENT & RESOURCES LIBRARY, 4505 S Maryland Pkwy, Box 453009, 89154-3009. Tel: 702-895-3593. FAX: 702-895-3528. Web Site: www.library.unlv.edu/tdrl. *Head of Libr*, Amanda Melilli; Tel: 702-895-1963, E-mail: amanda.melilli@unlv.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Subject Interests: Children's lit

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5

- CL WIENER-ROGERS LAW LIBRARY, William S Boyd School of Law, 4505 Maryland Pkwy, 89154. (Mail add: PO Box 451080, 89154-1080). Tel: 702-895-2400. Reference Tel: 702-895-2420. Administration Tel: 702-895-2327. FAX: 702-895-2410. Administration FAX: 702-895-2416. Web Site: law.unlv.edu/law-library. *Dir*, Jeanne Frazier Price; Tel: 702-895-2404, E-mail: jeanne.price@unlv.edu; *Assoc Dir*, David McClure; *Law Libr Operations Mgr*, Cindy Claus; *Head, Coll*, Jennifer L Gross; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jim Fitch; *Circ Supvr*, Beverly Galloway. Subject Specialists: Law, Jeanne Frazier Price

Founded 1997

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200,000; Bk Vols 350,000

Partic in Desert States Law Library Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 10am-11pm

Restriction: Circ limited

LOVELOCK

- S NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Lovelock Correctional Center Library, 1200 Prison Rd, 89419. Tel: 775-273-1300. FAX: 775-273-4277. Web Site: www.doc.nv.gov. *Supv Librn*, Bruce Harkreader

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

- P PERSHING COUNTY LIBRARY, 1125 Central, 89419. (Mail add: PO Box 781, 89419-0781), SAN 350-3674. Tel: 775-273-2216. FAX: 775-273-0421. Web Site: www.clan.lib.nv.us. *Libr Dir*, Kathie Brinkerhoff; E-mail: kbrinker@clan.lib.nv.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1930. Pop 6,753; Circ 25,048

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$330,061, State \$1,813, Federal \$31,923,

County \$293,466, Locally Generated Income \$2,859. Mats Exp \$31,245,

Books \$24,932, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$896, AV Mat \$2,808,

Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,203, Presv \$1,406. Sal \$192,525

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,211; DVDs 1,522; Large Print Bks

1,616; Microforms 101; Bk Vols 34,669; Per Subs 21

Special Collections: Nevada Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Art exhibits, Audiobks on

Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training,

Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals,

ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed & Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

MINDEN

- P DOUGLAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Minden Library, 1625 Library Lane, 89423-4420. (Mail add: PO Box 337, 89423), SAN 350-3739. Tel: 775-782-9841. Administration Tel: 775-783-6406. FAX: 775-782-5754. Administration FAX: 775-782-6766. E-mail: info@douglas.lib.nv.us. Web Site: www.douglas.lib.nv.us. *Dir*, Amy Dodson; E-mail: adodson@douglas.lib.nv.us; *Circ Mgr/Librn*, Sarah Bates; E-mail: sbates@douglas.lib.nv.us; *Coll Develop Librn*, Luise Davis; E-mail: ldavis@douglas.lib.nv.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Kathy Echavarria; E-mail: kechavarria@douglas.lib.nv.us; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Linda Wilson; Tel: 775-782-6841, E-mail: lwilson@douglas.lib.nv.us; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Karen Fitzgerald; E-mail: kfitzgerald@douglas.lib.nv.us; Staff 14.275 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9.275)
Founded 1967. Pop 49,500; Circ 185,000
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,515,000, County \$1,500,000, Locally Generated Income \$15,000. Mats Exp \$164,000, Books \$105,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,000, AV Mat \$30,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000. Sal \$650,000 (Prof \$350,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 81,000; Bk Vols 114,030; Per Subs 140; Talking Bks 835
Special Collections: Carson Valley History (Van Sickle Coll), ms, micro; Nevada Historical Society. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Douglas County's Architectural Heritage (Local historical information)
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LAKE TAHOE, 233 Warrior Way, Zephyr Cove, 89448. (Mail add: PO Box 4770, Stateline, 89449-4770), SAN 350-3763. Tel: 775-588-6411. Administration Tel: 775-782-9841. FAX: 775-588-6464. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 775-782-5754. *Br Head*, Sarah Bates
Pop 50,000; Circ 185,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,696
Special Collections: Lake Tahoe Heritage Coll
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Wed 11-7, Thurs-Sat 9-5

NORTH LAS VEGAS

- P NORTH LAS VEGAS LIBRARY DISTRICT**, 2250 Las Vegas Blvd, Ste 133, 89030. SAN 309-7196. Tel: 702-633-1070. FAX: 702-649-2576. Web Site: www.nlvld.org. *Dir*, Forrest Lewis; E-mail: lewisf@cityofnorthlasvegas.com; *Assoc Librn*, Kristina Anderson
Founded 1962. Pop 230,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Auto Repairs Manuals; Nevada Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-8
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

ALEXANDER LIBRARY, 1755 W Alexander Rd, 89032. Tel: 702-633-2880. FAX: 702-399-9813. *Br Mgr*, Garrett Dacay; E-mail: dacayg@cityofnorthlasvegas.com; *Pub Serv Librn*, Andrea Schreiber; E-mail: schreiber@cityofnorthlasvegas.com
Library Holdings: CDs 420; DVDs 2,500; Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 300
Open Wed & Thurs 10:30-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
ALIANTE LIBRARY, 2400 Deer Springs Way, 89084. Tel: 702-839-2980. FAX: 702-839-5707. *Br Mgr*, Shelly Alexander; E-mail: alexanders@cityofnorthlasvegas.com; *Family Serv Librn*, Patrick Hinrichs; E-mail: hinrichsp@cityofnorthlasvegas.com
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

PAHRUMP

- P PAHRUMP COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, 701 E St, 89048-2164. SAN 309-720X. Tel: 775-727-5930. FAX: 775-727-6209. Reference E-mail: reference@pahrumplibrary.com. Web Site: www.pahrumplibrary.com. *Dir*, Susan Wonderly; E-mail: director@pahrumplibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Mandy Caffeo; *Ch Serv*, YA Serv, Brenda Gibbons; *Ref*, Lynne Ivy; E-mail: reference@pahrumplibrary.com
Pop 30,000; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Nevada Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

PIOCHE

- P LINCOLN COUNTY LIBRARY***, 63 Main St, 89043. (Mail add: PO Box 330, 89043-0330), SAN 309-7218. Tel: 775-962-5244. FAX: 775-962-5244. Web Site: www.clan.lib.nv.us/polpac/library/clan/lincoln.htm. *Dir*, Jo Lloyd; E-mail: jcrobin@clan.lib.nv.us
Pop 4,130; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,829; Per Subs 14
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada; Nev Libr Asn
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-3, Tues 1-6
Branches: 2
ALAMO BRANCH, 100 S First W, Alamo, 89001. (Mail add: PO Box 239, Alamo, 89001-0239). Tel: 775-725-3343. FAX: 775-725-3344.
Librn, Vicki Higbee
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Open Mon 1-6, Tues-Thurs 11-4
CALIENTE BRANCH, 100 Depot Ave, Caliente, 89008-0306. (Mail add: PO Box 306, Caliente, 89008-0306), SAN 324-1084. Tel: 775-726-3104.
Librn, Carolyn Wilcox; E-mail: crwilcox@clan.lib.nv.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Open Mon-Wed 10-3, Thurs 1-6
Bookmobiles: 1

RENO

- S CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS***, Reno Family History Center, 4751 Neil Rd, 89502. (Mail add: 2931 Randolph Ct, 89502), SAN 370-6656. Tel: 775-826-1130. *Dir*, Loren Spencer; *Coll Develop*, LaRene Spencer
Library Holdings: CDs 250; Microforms 8,000; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 2
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9
S DESERT RESEARCH INSTITUTE*, Patrick Squires Library, 2215 Raggio Pkwy, 89512-1095. SAN 309-7323. Tel: 775-674-7042. FAX: 775-674-7183. Web Site: www.dri.edu/library. *Res Librn*, John Ford, Jr; E-mail: john.ford@dri.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,350
Subject Interests: Atmospheric sci, Environ sci
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Publications: New Books; Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- L** LIBRARY OF THE US COURTS*, 400 S Virginia St, Rm 1001, 89501. SAN 372-3410. Tel: 775-686-5776. FAX: 775-686-5779. *Librm*, Cheryl Bjerke
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,102; Bk Vols 22,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** NEVADA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Library, (Formerly Nevada Department of Tourism & Cultural Affairs Division of Museums & History), 1650 N Virginia St, 89503. SAN 309-7250. Tel: 775-688-1190, Ext 227. FAX: 775-688-2917. E-mail: nhs@nevadaculture.org. Web Site: nevadaculture.org/historicalociety/research-library. *Librm*, Michael Maher; E-mail: Mmaher@nevadaculture.org; *Libr Tech*, Karalea Clough; E-mail: Kclough@nevadaculture.org
Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 260
Special Collections: Nevada & the Great Basin Coll, ms, photogs; Nevada History Coll, ephemera, ms, maps, photogs. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Communication in Nev, Gambling, Lumber, Mining, Transportation, Water, Western US
Publications: Nevada Historical Society Quarterly
Open Tues-Sat 12-4
- J** TRUCKEE MEADOWS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Elizabeth Sturm Library, 7000 Dandini Blvd, 89512-3999. SAN 320-6947. Tel: 775-674-7600. Reference Tel: 775-674-7602. FAX: 775-673-8231. Web Site: www.tmcc.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Ref Librm*, John Fitzsimmons; Tel: 775-674-7609, E-mail: jfitzsimmons@tmcc.edu; *Ref Librm*, Neil Siegel; Tel: 775-674-7608, E-mail: nsiegel@tmcc.edu; Charlotte Lee; E-mail: clee@tmcc.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1973. Enrl 6,210; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,097; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 61; Braille Volumes 6; CDs 700; DVDs 1,000; e-journals 35; Music Scores 6; Bk Titles 47,560; Per Subs 105; Videos 1,000
Subject Interests: Career educ, Folklore, Health educ, Indust, Tech fields
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Braille bks; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Networked computers with assistive software; Screen reader software; Ultimate talking dictionary
Open Mon-Tues (Summer) 7:30-7, Wed & Fri 7:30-5; Mon-Fri (Winter) 8-5
Departmental Libraries:
NELL J REDFIELD LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, Technical Institute, 475 Edison Way, 89502-4103. Tel: 775-857-4990. FAX: 775-857-4976. *Libr Tech*, Avis Andrulli; E-mail: aandrulli@tmcc.edu
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; e-journals 4,000; Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 20
- C** UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA-RENO, Mathewson-IGT Knowledge Center, 1664 N Virginia St, Mailstop 0322, 89557-0322. SAN 350-3828. Tel: 775-682-5684. Circulation Tel: 775-682-5625. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 775-682-5636. Information Services Tel: 775-682-5657. FAX: 775-784-4529. Circulation FAX: 775-327-2181. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 775-784-1751. Web Site: library.unr.edu. *Dean*, *Libr & Teaching & Learning Tech*, Kathlin L Ray; E-mail: kray@unr.edu; *Asst Dean*, *Admin Serv*, Janita Jobe; Tel: 775-682-5688, E-mail: jobe@unr.edu; *Asst Dean*, *Coll & Knowledge Access Serv*, Steven R Harris; Tel: 775-682-5671, E-mail: stevenharris@unr.edu; *Access Serv*, *Outreach Serv*, *Spec Coll & Basque Libr*, Maggie Ressel; Tel: 775-682-5653, E-mail: ressel@unr.edu; *Acq*, *Electronic Res*, Paoshan Yue; Tel: 775-682-5599; *Cat & Metadata*, Emily Boss; Tel: 775-682-5614, E-mail: emilyboss@unr.edu; *Develop*, Robin Monteith; Tel: 775-682-5656, E-mail: robinmonteith@unr.edu; *Digital Media Tech*, Mark Gandolfo; Tel: 775-682-9299, E-mail: gandolfo@unr.edu; *Discovery Serv*, Molly Beisler; Tel: 775-682-5602, E-mail: abeisler@unr.edu; *Res Serv*, Ann Medaille; Tel: 775-682-5600, E-mail: amedaille@unr.edu; Staff 46 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1886. Enrl 22,209; Fac 792; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Basque Studies; Nevada & the Great Basin; Women in the West
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
- Publications:** Friends of the University Library Newsletter (Biannually); Knowledge Matters (Quarterly); Recently in the KC
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
DELAMARE LIBRARY, 1664 N Virginia St, MS 262, 89557-0262. Tel: 775-784-6945. FAX: 775-784-6949. *Head Librm*, Tod Colegrove; Tel: 775-682-5644, E-mail: pcolegrove@unr.edu. Subject Specialists: *Physics*, Tod Colegrove; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1997. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: US Geological Survey. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Earth sci, Engr, Geog, Maps
Friends of the Library Group
- CM** UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA-RENO*, Savitt Medical Library, Pennington Medical Education Bldg, 1664 N Virginia St, 89557. SAN 350-3976. Tel: 775-784-4625. FAX: 775-784-4489. E-mail: savitt@medicine.nevada.edu. Web Site: library.unr.edu/savitt. *Dir*, Mary Shultz; E-mail: mshultz@med.unr.edu; *Head*, *Outreach Serv*, Terry Henner; E-mail: thenner@med.unr.edu; *Clinical Librm*, Alexander Lyubchansky; E-mail: alexl@med.unr.edu; *Ref Librm*, *Web Librm*, Michelle Rachal; E-mail: mrachal@med.unr.edu; *Libr Office Mgr*, Melanie England; E-mail: mengland@med.unr.edu; *Libr Tech*, Jenny Costa; E-mail: costaj@unr.edu; *Bibliog Serv*, Bonnie Ragains; E-mail: bhragains@med.unr.edu; *ILL/Doc Delivery Serv*, Norman Huckle; E-mail: mhuckle@med.unr.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1978. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 41; e-journals 3,417; Bk Titles 13,631; Bk Vols 72,180; Per Subs 3,443
Special Collections: Nevada Medical Archives; Sons of Italy Birth Defects & Genetics Coll
Subject Interests: Audiology, Consumer health, Med, Pub health, Speech pathology
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Southwest Region; Nevada Medical Library Group
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
- GL** WASHOE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 75 Courth St, Rm 101, 89501. (Mail add: PO Box 30083, Courthouse, 89520-3083), SAN 309-7293. Tel: 775-328-3250. FAX: 775-328-3441. E-mail: lawlib@washocounty.us. *Libr Dir*, Emily Reed; E-mail: emily.reed@washocourts.us; *Ref Librm*, Myndi Clive; *Tech Serv Librm*, Judy Chalmers; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,099; Bk Vols 52,755; Per Subs 315
Special Collections: General Law Library (Nevada Law, California Law Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Publications: Library Acquisitions Lists
Partic in Nev Educ Online Network; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon & Fri 8-5, Tues, Wed & Thurs 8-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P** WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 301 S Center St, 89501-2102. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 350-4069. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 775-327-8333. Administration Tel: 775-327-8341. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 775-327-8334. Administration FAX: 775-327-8393. E-mail: library@washocounty.us. Web Site: www.washocountylibrary.us. *Dir*, Jeff Scott; Tel: 775-327-8340, E-mail: jscott@washocounty.us; *Asst Libr Dir*, Joan Dalusung; Tel: 775-327-8345, E-mail: jdalusung@washocounty.us; Staff 26 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1904. Pop 427,704
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Gambling, Literacy, Nev hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Annual Report; Branch Monthly Calendars; Library Newsletter (Monthly); Listing of Branches (Reference guide)
 Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; Information Nevada
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 12

DOWNTOWN RENO LIBRARY, 301 S Center St, 89501. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151). Tel: 775-327-8300. FAX: 775-327-8390. *Mgr*, Scottie Wallace; Tel: 775-327-8304; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Sun 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

DUNCAN-TRANER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1650 Carville Dr, 89512. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 374-7131. Tel: 775-333-5134. FAX: 775-333-5076. *Partnership Supvr*, Sarah Jaack

Open Mon-Thurs 3-6, Sun 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

GERLACH COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 555 E Sunset Blvd, Gerlach, 89412. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 371-9782. Tel: 775-557-2326. FAX: 775-557-2587. *Mgr*, Tara Provost; E-mail: tprovost@washoeconomy.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,607

Friends of the Library Group

INCLINE VILLAGE LIBRARY, 845 Alder Ave, Incline Village, 89451. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 350-4093. Tel: 775-832-4130. FAX: 775-832-4180. *Mgr*, Pam Rasmussen; Tel: 775-832-4132. E-mail: prasmussen@washoeconomy.us; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,023

Special Collections: Lake Tahoe Coll

Function: Activity rm, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Open Mon-Fri 11-6

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH VALLEYS LIBRARY, 1075 N Hills Blvd, No 340, 89506. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 350-4158. Tel: 775-972-0281. FAX: 775-972-6810. *Managing Librn*, Jonnica Bowen; Tel: 775-972-0281. E-mail: jbowen@washoeconomy.us

Open Tues,Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

NORTHWEST RENO LIBRARY, 2325 Robb Dr, 89523. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505), SAN 374-7123. Tel: 775-787-4100. FAX: 775-787-4127. *Managing Librn*, Kristin Reinke; Tel: 775-787-4117. E-mail: kreinke@washoeconomy.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 94,487

Special Collections: Holocaust Education. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Nev

Open Mon,Tues,Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SENIOR CENTER LIBRARY, 1155 E Ninth St, 89512. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 350-4115. Tel: 775-328-2586. FAX: 775-785-4610. *Managing Librn*, Scottie Wallace; Tel: 775-327-8304. E-mail: mwallace@washoeconomy.us

Open Mon-Fri 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

SIERRA VIEW LIBRARY, 4001 S Virginia St, 89502. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 329-6385. Tel: 775-827-3232. FAX: 775-827-8792. *Managing Librn*, John Crockett; Tel: 775-827-0327. E-mail: jcrockett@washoeconomy.us

Founded 1987

Open Mon 1-6, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH VALLEYS LIBRARY, 15650A Wedge Pkwy, 89511. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 373-5001. Tel: 775-851-5190. FAX: 775-851-5188. *Mgr*, Julie Ullman; Tel: 775-851-8540. E-mail: jullman@washoeconomy.us; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,072

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog

Open Mon,Tues,Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SPANISH SPRINGS LIBRARY, 7100A Pyramid Lake Hwy, Sparks, 89436-6669. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151). Tel: 775-424-1800. FAX: 775-424-1840. *Libr Mgr*, Julie Machado; Tel: 775-424-1844. E-mail: jmachado@washoeconomy.us; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,199

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Open Mon,Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 10-7, Sun 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SPARKS LIBRARY, 1125 12th St, Sparks, 89431. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 350-4123. Tel: 775-352-3200. FAX: 775-352-3207. *Managing Librn*, Corinne Dickman; Tel: 775-352-3204. E-mail: cdickman@washoeconomy.us; Staff 18 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1932

Special Collections: Auto Repair Manual Coll, classic-current; Rail City Coll, railroads & rails

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5

Restriction: Circulates for staff only

Friends of the Library Group

VERDI COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 270 Bridge St, Verdi, 89439. (Mail add: PO Box 2151, 89505-2151), SAN 371-9790. Tel: 775-345-8104. FAX: 775-345-8106. *Managing Librn*, Kristin Reinke; Tel: 775-787-4117. E-mail: kreinke@washoeconomy.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Wed 2:30-6:30, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

ROUND MOUNTAIN

P **SMOKY VALLEY LIBRARY DISTRICT***, Round Mountain Public Library, 73 Hadley Circle, 89045. (Mail add: PO Box 1428, 89045-1428). Tel: 775-377-2215. FAX: 775-377-2699. Web Site: www.svld.net. *Co-Dir*, Jeanne Blecker; E-mail: jeanneb@svld.net; *Co-Dir*, Andrea Madziarek; E-mail: andream@svld.net; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)

Pop 1,841; Circ 60,608

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$994,759, State \$47,955, County \$918,337, Locally Generated Income \$19,509. Mats Exp \$183,838. Sal \$536,898 (Prof \$420,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,000; Braille Volumes 22; CDs 2,651; e-books 784; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 3

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon-Fri 8-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

MANHATTAN BRANCH, Schoolhouse & Gold Sts, Manhattan, 89022.

(Mail add: PO Box 95, Manhattan, 89022-0095). Tel: 775-487-2326.

FAX: 775-487-2433. *Librn*, Tony Grimes; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Pop 120; Circ 1,500

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; DVDs 2,000; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 3

Function: Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Wed, Fri & Sat 10-3, Thurs 2-7

SILVERPEAK

P SILVERPEAK LIBRARY*, Ten Montezuma St, 89047. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 89047-0128). Tel: 775-937-2215. FAX: 775-937-2215. Web Site: www.clan.lib.nv.us. *Dir*, Kristine MacDonald; E-mail: kemacdon@clan.lib.nv.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada

Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Sat 11-5

Branches: 1

GOLDFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 233 Crook St, Goldfield, 89013. (Mail add: PO Box 430, Goldfield, 89013-0430), SAN 309-7048. Tel:

775-485-3236. FAX: 775-485-3236. *Dir*, Kristine MacDonald; *Librn*,

Amanda Elsea; E-mail: arelsea@clan.lib.nv.us

Founded 1976. Pop 558

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000

Open Tues 1-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-6

TONOPAH

S CENTRAL NEVADA MUSEUM & HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 1900 Logan Field Rd, 89049. (Mail add: PO Box 326, 89049-0326), SAN 373-241X. Tel: 775-482-9676. FAX: 775-482-5423. E-mail: cnmuseum@citlink.net. Web Site: www.tonopahnevada.com. *Curator*, Eva La Rue; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1981

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Videos 200

Special Collections: Central Nevada History Coll. Oral History

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos

Open Tues-Sat 9-5

Restriction: Restricted access

L NYE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 101 Radar Rd, 89049. (Mail add: PO Box 393, 89049), SAN 373-0794. Tel: 775-482-8103. FAX: 775-482-8198. *Librn*, Jerie Clifford; Tel: 775-482-8141

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

P TONOPAH LIBRARY DISTRICT, 167 S Central St, 89049. (Mail add: PO Box 449, 89049-0449). Tel: 775-482-3374. FAX: 775-482-5143. E-mail: tonopahlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.tonopahnevada.com/tonopahdistrictlibrary.html. *Librn*, Dianne Ryals

Circ 14,823

Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Bk Vols 9,679; Talking Bks 2,387

Special Collections: Topographic Maps

Subject Interests: Geol, Mining

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada

Open Tues-Fri 1-6, Sat 11-2

Friends of the Library Group

WINNEMUCCA

P HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY*, 85 E Fifth St, 89445. SAN 350-4182. Tel: 775-623-6388. FAX: 775-623-6438. E-mail: humboldtcountylibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site:

www.clan.lib.nv.us/polpac/library/clan/HCL/humtest.htm. *Dir*, Sharon

Allen; *Asst Dir*, Judy Adams; *Ch*, Genevieve Corbari; *YA Librn*, Lisa

DePew

Founded 1923. Pop 16,500; Circ 160,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 171

Special Collections: Local History Coll; Nevada Coll

Partic in Cooperative Libraries Automated Network/Nevada

Open Mon, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-9

Branches: 2

DENIO BRANCH, PO Box 230, Denio, 89404-0230. Tel: 775-941-0330.

FAX: 775-941-0330. E-mail: deniolibrary@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Sherry

Ranf

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

Open Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 7pm-9pm

MCDERMITT BRANCH, Hwy 95, McDermitt, 89421. (Mail add: PO Box

444, McDermitt, 89421-0444). Tel: 775-532-8014. FAX: 775-532-8018.

E-mail: mcdlibrary89421@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Victoria Easterday

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Ginny Dufurrena

S NORTH CENTRAL NEVADA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Humboldt Museum Research Department, 175 Museum Ln, 89446. (Mail add: PO Box 819, 89446-0819), SAN 373-2428. Tel: 775-623-2912. FAX: 775-623-5640. Web Site: www.humboldt-museum.org. *Exec Dir*, Dana Toth; E-mail: dana@humboldt-museum.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

Wireless access

Open Wed-Fri 9-4, Sat 10-4

YERINGTON

P LYON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 20 Nevin Way, 89447. SAN 350-4271. Tel: 775-463-6645. FAX: 775-463-6646. Web Site: www.lyon-county.org. *Libr Dir*, Amy Geddes; Tel: 775-463-6645, E-mail: ageddes@lyon-county.org; *ILL*, *Tech Serv*, Wynne Prindle; Tel: 775-463-6645, E-mail: wprindle@lyon-county.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)

Pop 52,585; Circ 165,615

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor;

(Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

DAYTON VALLEY BRANCH, 321 Old Dayton Valley Rd, Dayton, 89403-9002, SAN 377-0257. Tel: 775-246-6212. FAX: 775-246-6213. *Br Mgr*, Summer Bell; E-mail: sbell@lyon-county.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 11-6, Sat 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

FERNLEY BRANCH, 575 Silver Lace Blvd, Fernley, 89408, SAN 350-4301. Tel: 775-575-3366. FAX: 775-575-3368. ; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Tues & Wed 9-6, Thurs 11-4, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SILVER-STAGE BRANCH, 3905 Hwy 50 W, Silver Springs, 89429. (Mail add: P.O. Box 310, Silver Springs, 89429), SAN 350-428X. Tel:

775-577-5015. FAX: 775-577-5013. *Br Mgr*, Lynn Evans; E-mail:

levans@lyon-county.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Wed-Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

SMITH VALLEY BRANCH, 22 Day Lane, Smith, 89430-9707, SAN
377-0273. Tel: 775-465-2369. FAX: 775-465-2309. ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS
1)
Open Tues & Thurs 3-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2015
Population, U.S. Census 2010: 1,316,470
Population, U.S. Census 2015 (est.): 1,448,496
Population Served by Public Libraries: 1,294,404
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 5,741,935
Volumes Per Capita: 4.44
Total Public Library Circulation: 10,796,001
Circulation Per Capita: 7.46
Total Public Library Income (not including Grants-in-Aid):
 \$57,957,380
Income Per Capita: \$40.07
Source of Income: Mainly public funds (2/3 public, 1/3 endowment)
Total Public Library Expenditures: \$54,111,582
Expenditures Per Capita: \$37.41

ACWORTH

P ACWORTH SILSBY LIBRARY*, Five Lynn Hill Rd, 03601. (Mail add: PO Box 179, 03601-0179), SAN 324-3729. Tel: 603-835-2150. E-mail: acworthlibrary@myfairpoint.net. Web Site: www.acworthlibrary.org. *Adminr*, Susan Metsack; *Adminr*, Linda Thomson-Mohr
 Founded 1891. Pop 1,511; Circ 3,883
Library Holdings: AV Mats 361; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 13; Talking Bks 210
Subject Interests: NH hist
Publications: Library & Town (Newsletter)
 Open Tues & Thurs 11:30-5:30, Sat & Sun 11:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ALEXANDRIA

P HAYNES LIBRARY*, 33 Washburn Rd, 03222-6532. (Mail add: 567 Washburn Rd, 03222-6532), SAN 320-4898. Tel: 603-744-6529. E-mail: rinba@metrocast.net. *Librn*, Nancy Butler; *Asst Librn*, Ruth Harrow
 Founded 1885. Circ 1,218
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Special Collections: Local History Coll
 Open Mon 1:30-4:30 & 7-8

ALLENSTOWN

P ALLENSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 59 Main St, 03275-1716. SAN 309-7358. Tel: 603-485-7651. E-mail: allenstownlib@comcast.net. Web Site: allenstownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Adams; *Children's/Young Adult Serv*, Betsy Randlett; *Adult Serv*, Rose Bergerone
 Pop 5,000; Circ 5,784
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Historic maps, Town hist
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 10-6, Thurs 12-7, Fri 10-5
Restriction: Residents only
 Friends of the Library Group

ALSTEAD

P SHEDD-PORTER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Three Main St, 03602. SAN 309-7366. Tel: 603-835-6661. Web Site: www.sheddporter.org. *Dir*, Shelli Huntley; E-mail: shelli.huntley@sheddporter.org; *Asst Librn*, Gaale Klein; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1910. Pop 1,463; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,500; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
 Open Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-Noon

ALTON

P GILMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Main St, 03809. (Mail add: PO Box 960, 03809-0960), SAN 309-7374. Tel: 603-875-2550. FAX: 603-875-2550. E-mail: info@gilmanlibrary.org. Web Site: gilmanlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Holly Brown; E-mail: hollybrown@gilmanlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Rozalind Benoit; E-mail: rozabenoit@gilmanlibrary.org
 Founded 1951. Pop 3,800; Circ 23,426
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$139,127. Mats Exp \$14,530, Books \$7,871, AV Mat \$5,384, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,275. Sal \$89,960
Library Holdings: CDs 1,134; DVDs 2,647; e-books 7,219; Bk Titles 18,265; Per Subs 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (Course Reserve) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
 Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
 Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

AMHERST

P AMHERST TOWN LIBRARY*, 14 Main St, 03031. SAN 309-7382. Tel: 603-673-2288. FAX: 603-672-6063. E-mail: library@amherstlibrary.org. Web Site: www.amherstlibrary.org. *Dir*, Amy LaPointe; E-mail: alapointe@amherstlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Sarah Hydorn; E-mail: shydorn@amherstlibrary.org; *Head, Circ & Pub Servs*, Sarah Leonardi; E-mail: sleonardi@amherstlibrary.org; *Head, Ref & Adult Prog*, Ruslyn Vear; E-mail: rvear@amherstlibrary.org; Staff 21 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1891. Pop 10,000; Circ 138,107
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,783; Bk Vols 73,483; Per Subs 136
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in GMILCS, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ANDOVER

P ANDOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 School St, 03216. (Mail add: PO Box 450, 03216), SAN 309-7390. Tel: 603-735-5333. FAX: 603-735-6975. E-mail: andoverpl@comcast.net. Web Site: andovernhlibrary.weebly.com. *Librn*, Priscilla Poulin
 Pop 1,584; Circ 10,328
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 33
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 6:30pm-8:30pm, Wed 9-12 & 6:30-8:30, Thurs 12:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ANTRIM

- P JAMES A TUTTLE LIBRARY, 45 Main St, 03440-3906. (Mail add: PO Box 235, 03440-0235), SAN 309-7412. Tel: 603-588-6786. E-mail: tuttlelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: jatuttlelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Jewett; E-mail: tuttlelibrary@gmail.com; *Asst Dir*, Melissa Lawless; E-mail: tuttlelib@yahoo.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1908. Pop 2,600; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: CDs 500; DVDs 2,500; e-books 21,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Genealogy, NH hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Makerspace
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Mon & Wed 2-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Fri 9-12, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

ASHLAND

- P ASHLAND TOWN LIBRARY*, 42 Main St, 03217. (Mail add: PO Box 660, 03217-0660), SAN 309-7420. Tel: 603-968-7928. FAX: 603-968-7928. E-mail: ashlandlibrary@roadrunner.com. Web Site: www.ashlandtownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sara Weinberg; *Asst Dir*, Terry Fouts
Pop 1,915; Circ 4,777
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 10-2

ASHUELOT

- P THAYER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Main St, 03441-2616. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 03441-0067). Tel: 603-239-4099. E-mail: thayerlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Jennifer Bellan; E-mail: jennbellan@myfairpoint.net
Pop 4,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,600; Talking Bks 50
Open Mon & Thurs 1-6

ATKINSON

- P KIMBALL LIBRARY, Five Academy Ave, 03811-2202. SAN 309-7439. Tel: 603-362-5234. FAX: 603-362-6095. E-mail: staff@kimballlibrary.com. Web Site: www.kimballlibrary.com. *Dir*, Diane Heer; E-mail: director@kimballlibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, *Dir*, Youth Serv, Kathy Watson; E-mail: kwatson@kimballlibrary.com; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1894. Pop 7,000; Circ 93,880
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$355,147. Mats Exp \$48,600, Books \$30,000, AV Equip \$6,600, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,925; CDs 816; DVDs 2,241; Large Print Bks 322; Bk Vols 31,605; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: New England, audio, bks, large-print bks
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in WinnShare Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

AUBURN

- P GRIFFIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 Hooksett Rd, 03032. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 03032-0308), SAN 309-7447. Tel: 603-483-5374. Web Site: griffinfree.com. *Dir*, Kathy Grownney; E-mail: director@griffinfree.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Chris Chickering
Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Koha
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BARRINGTON

- P BARRINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 Ramsdell Lane, 03825-7469. SAN 309-7463. Tel: 603-664-9715. Administration Tel: 603 664-0193. FAX: 603-664-5219. Web Site: www.barringtonlibrary.com. *Dir*, Amy Inglis; E-mail: director@barringtonlibrary.com; *Ch*, Wendy Rowe; E-mail: children@barringtonlibrary.com; *Circ Librn*, David Berube; E-mail: circulation@barringtonlibrary.com; *ILL*, Heather Dyer; E-mail: interlibraryloan@barringtonlibrary.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1795. Pop 8,576; Circ 90,000
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$305,724, City \$284,594, Locally Generated Income \$21,130. Mats Exp \$27,888. Sal \$180,954 (Prof \$93,811)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,487; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; CDs 725; DVDs 3,899; e-books 10,265; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 42,984; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

BARTLETT

- P BARTLETT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main St, 03812. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 03812-0399), SAN 309-7471. Tel: 603-374-2755. FAX: 603-374-2755. E-mail: bartlettpubliclibrary@roadrunner.com. Web Site: bartlettpubliclibrary.org/. *Dir*, Kathy Van Deursen; *Asst Librn*, Elizabeth Kelsea
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Thurs 2-5, Sat 11-3

BATH

- P BATH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Four W Bath Rd, 03740. SAN 309-748X. Tel: 603-747-3372. FAX: 603-747-3372. Web Site: www.bathlibrarynh.org. *Libr Dir*, Bernie Prochnik; E-mail: bathlibrarybbp@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Kathie Bonor; E-mail: bathlibrarykjb@gmail.com
Pop 893; Circ 2,900
Library Holdings: AV Mats 259; Bk Vols 13,748
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

BEDFORD

- P BEDFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Meetinghouse Rd, 03110. SAN 309-7498. Tel: 603-472-2300. FAX: 603-472-2978. E-mail: reference@bedfordnh.org. Web Site: bedfordnhlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Ann Senatro; E-mail: msenatro@bedfordnh.org; *Dir*, *Ch Serv*, Luci Albertson; *Asst Dir*, Miriam J Johnson; *Head, Circ*, Caitlin Stevens; *Head, ILL*, *Head, Ref Serv*, Emily Weiss; *Head, Tech Serv*, Anne Murphy; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1789. Pop 18,274; Circ 210,198
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,365; Per Subs 124
Special Collections: Sheet Music Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Town Directory & Friends Newsletter
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3 (10-1 Summer), Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BELMONT

- P BELMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 146 Main St, 03220-0308. (Mail add: PO Box 308, 03220-0308), SAN 309-751X. Tel: 603-267-8331. FAX: 603-267-5924. E-mail: bpl@belmontnh.org. Web Site: belmontpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Eileen Gilbert; *Libr Asst*, Katherine Bollenbach; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1928. Pop 7,100; Circ 14,932

Library Holdings: CDs 155; DVDs 165; Electronic Media & Resources 370; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 335; Large Print Bks 285; Bk Titles 13,677; Bk Vols 15,178; Per Subs 53; Videos 496

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime

Open Mon 12-6, Wed & Fri 10-4, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-1

BENNINGTON

- P** GEP DODGE LIBRARY*, Two Main St, 03442. (Mail add: Seven School St, Unit 204, 03442), SAN 309-7528. Tel: 603-588-6585. FAX: 603-588-6585. E-mail: dodgeliibrary1@comcast.net, dodgeliibrary2@comcast.net. Web Site: www.dodgeliibrary.com. *Dir*, Leslie MacGregor; *Asst Dir*, Melissa Searles
Founded 1906. Pop 1,183; Circ 13,618
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 973; AV Mats 1,245; CDs 453; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 839
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 9-7, Tues 9-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5, Sun 4-6
Friends of the Library Group

BERLIN

- M** ANDROSCOGGIN VALLEY HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 59 Page Hill Rd, 03570. SAN 327-747X. Tel: 603-326-5833, 603-752-2200. FAX: 603-752-2501. Web Site: www.avnhn.org. *Librn*, Joyce LeClerc; E-mail: joyce.leclerc@avnhn.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Per Subs 85
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to staff only
- P** BERLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 270 Main St, 03570. SAN 309-7536. Tel: 603-752-5210. FAX: 603-752-8568. E-mail: librarian@berlinnh.gov. Web Site: berlinnh.gov/pages/berlinnh_library/index. *Dir*, Denise Jensen; *Ch*, Kathy Godin; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1893. Pop 9,743; Circ 31,327
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$195,450. Mats Exp \$19,000. Sal \$54,946
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,868; CDs 8; DVDs 5,987; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Titles 14,733; Per Subs 462; Videos 1,119
Special Collections: French Fiction Coll
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-7
- S** NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Northern New Hampshire Correctional Facility Library, 138 E Milan Rd, 03570. Tel: 603-752-0460. FAX: 603-752-0405. Web Site: www.state.nh.us/nhdoc. *Librn*, Angela Poulin; E-mail: angela.poulin@doc.nh.gov
Founded 2000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,250
Open Mon-Fri 8-2:30
- J** WHITE MOUNTAINS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fortier Library, 2020 Riverside Dr, 03570-3799. SAN 309-7552. Tel: 603-342-3087. Toll Free Tel: 800-445-4525. E-mail: wmcclibrary@ccsnh.edu. Web Site: www.wmcc.edu/student-services/fortier-library. *Libr Dir*, Melissa Laplante; Tel: 603-342-3086, E-mail: mlaplante@ccsnh.edu; *Libr Tech II*, Denise Bergeron; E-mail: dbergeron@ccsnh.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970. Enrl 1,000; Fac 50
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs Fri 7:30-7, Sat 8-4

BETHLEHEM

- P** BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2245 Main St, 03574. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 03574-0250), SAN 309-7560. Tel: 603-869-2409. FAX: 603-869-2410. Web Site: www.bethlehemlibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Clerkin; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1913. Pop 2,526; Circ 27,603
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 432; DVDs 1,177; e-books 29; Bk Vols 13,554; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Tues & Fri 10-4, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Free to mem, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

BOSCAWEN

- P** BOSCAWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 116 N Main St, 03303-1123. SAN 350-4336. Tel: 603-753-8576. E-mail: boscawenpl@gmail.com. Web Site: www.boscawenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Eileen Gilbert; E-mail: boscawenpl@gmail.com; *Libr Asst*, Donna Raymond; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1897. Pop 4,696; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; CDs 60; DVDs 500; e-books 3,000; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Town Records Coll
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BOW

- P** BAKER FREE LIBRARY*, 509 South St, 03304-3413. SAN 309-7579. Tel: 603-224-7113. FAX: 603-224-2063. E-mail: info@bakerfreelibrary.org. Web Site: www.bowbakerfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lori Fisher; E-mail: lori@bakerfreelibrary.org; *Ch*, Jennifer Ericsson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1914. Pop 7,900; Circ 75,456
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$377,111. Mats Exp \$43,708, Books \$23,258, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,500, AV Mat \$13,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,200, Presv \$250. Sal \$205,958 (Prof \$50,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,471; Bk Vols 34,786; Per Subs 138
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BRADFORD

- P** BROWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 78 W Main St, 03221-3308. SAN 309-7587. Tel: 603-938-5562. E-mail: brownml@tds.net. *Dir*, Meg Fearnley; *Asst Librn*, Elsa Weir; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1893. Pop 1,500; Circ 11,445
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-8, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-3, Sun 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

BRENTWOOD

- P** MARY E BARTLETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 22 Dalton Rd, 03833. SAN 309-7595. Tel: 603-642-3355. FAX: 603-642-3383. E-mail: bartlettlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.brentwoodlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kathy Sperounis; E-mail: director.mebib@gmail.com; *Ch*, Joyce Miller; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1893. Pop 4,486; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 1,200; DVDs 2,400; e-books 65; Electronic Media & Resources 5; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic

databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Mon 2-7, Tues-Wed 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BRISTOL

- P MINOT-SLEEPER LIBRARY*, 35 Pleasant St, 03222-1407. SAN 309-7609. Tel: 603-744-3352. E-mail: mslibr@townofbristolnh.org. Web Site: www.minotsleeperlibrary.org.
Pop 3,054; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 888; Bk Vols 14,902; Per Subs 53
Special Collections: Stuffed Bird Coll
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLINE

- P BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 16 Main St, 03033. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 03033-0157), SAN 309-7617. Tel: 603-673-3330. FAX: 603-673-0735. Web Site: bplnh.weebly.com. *Dir*, Myra Emmons; E-mail: myrae@brookline.nh.us; *Asst Dir*, Patricia Leonard; E-mail: patl@brookline.nh.us; *Ch*, Aimee Gaudette
Pop 4,800; Circ 41,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat (Sept-June) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CAMPTON

- P CAMPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1110 New Hampshire Rte 175, Ste B, 03223. SAN 376-5113. Tel: 603-726-4877. FAX: 603-726-4877. E-mail: camptonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.camptonlibrary.com.
Dir, Tara McKenzie
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 250; Videos 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 3:30-8:30, Sat 9-4

CANAAN

- P CANAAN TOWN LIBRARY*, 1173 US Rte 4, 03741. (Mail add: PO Box 368, 03741-0368), SAN 309-7633. Tel: 603-523-9650. Circulation E-mail: circulationdesk@canaanlibrary.org. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@canaanlibrary.org. Web Site: www.canaanlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Amy Thurber; E-mail: athurber@canaanlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Lori Dacier; *Asst Librn*, Sharon Duffy; *Asst Librn*, Nancy Pike; *Asst Librn*, Pam Wotton; *ILL Librn*, Jenna McAlister; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1804. Pop 2,464; Circ 20,211
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon 3-8, Tues & Wed 1-8, Thurs 1-5, Fri 9-Noon, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

CANDIA

- P SMYTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 High St, 03034. SAN 309-880X. Tel: 603-483-8245. FAX: 603-483-5217. E-mail: librarian@smythpl.org. Web Site: www.smythpl.org. *Dir*, Heidi Deacon; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1888. Pop 4,000; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 2-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri 5-8, Sat 10-2, Sun (Jan-March) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

CANTERBURY

- P ELKINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Center Rd, 03224. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 03224-0300), SAN 309-7641. Tel: 603-783-4386. FAX: 603-783-4817. E-mail: sleclair@elkinspubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.elkinspubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan LeClair; E-mail: sleclair@elkinspubliclibrary.org; *Ch*, Rachel Baker; *Circ Mgr*, Debi Folsom

Founded 1927. Pop 2,037; Circ 22,330

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,932; Large Print Bks 53; Bk Titles 17,698; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 783; Videos 1,171
Special Collections: Shaker Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Mon 2-8, Tues 12-6, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-12

CARROL

- P TWIN MOUNTAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 92 School St, 03595. (Mail add: PO Box 149, Twin Mountain, 03595-0149), SAN 309-765X. Tel: 603-846-5818. FAX: 603-846-5712. E-mail: twinmountainpl@roadrunner.com. *Dir*, Tom McCorkill; Tel: 603-846-5818
Pop 722; Circ 900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000
Special Collections: White Mountain & Surrounding Region Material Coll (1800's), bks, pictures
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Mon 5-8:30, Tues 9:30-1, Wed 1-5, Sat 1-4 (10-2 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

CENTER BARNSTEAD

- P OSCAR FOSS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 111 S Barnstead Rd, 03225. (Mail add: Rte 126, PO Box 219, 03225-0219), SAN 309-7455. Tel: 603-269-3900. Web Site: www.oscarfoss.org. *Dir*, Danielle Hinton; E-mail: danielle@oscarfoss.org; *Youth Serv*, Christy Verville; E-mail: christy.ofml@gmail.com
Pop 3,000; Circ 8,655
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 762; CDs 488; DVDs 606; e-books 5; Bk Vols 15,231; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Wed 10-5, Thurs 5-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CENTER HARBOR

- P THE JAMES E NICHOLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 35 Plymouth St, 03226-3341. (Mail add: PO Box 1339, 03226-1339), SAN 309-7668. Tel: 603-253-6950. FAX: 603-253-7219. E-mail: ch_library@metrocast.net. Web Site: centerharborlibrary.org, jnml.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Allen Jon Kinnaman; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1910. Pop 1,018; Circ 13,405
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,023; DVDs 1,733; Large Print Bks 281; Bk Vols 12,834; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Magazines, Online cat, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-1

CENTER OSSIEPEE

- P OSSIEPEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 74 Main St, 03814. (Mail add: PO Box 638, 03814), SAN 309-9210. Tel: 603-539-6390. FAX: 603-539-5758. E-mail: opl@worldpath.net. Web Site: ossipee.lib.nh.us. *Dir*, Maria Moulton; *Librn*, Polly Sheffer; *Asst Librn*, Jen Allen
Pop 4,678; Circ 31,106
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 855; DVDs 1,084; Large Print Bks 582; Bk Vols 24,395; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: Local Genealogy Coll; New England Coll; New Hampshire Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CENTER SANDWICH

- P SAMUEL H WENTWORTH LIBRARY, 35 Main St, 03227. SAN 309-9482. Tel: 603-284-6665. FAX: 603-284-9226. E-mail: sandwichlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: sandwichnh.org/departments/library.php. *Dir*, Glynis Miner Pop 1,300; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Publications: Library History
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CENTER TUFTONBORO

- P TUFTONBORO FREE LIBRARY, 221 Middle Rd, Rte 109A, 03816. (Mail add: PO Box 73, 03816-0073), SAN 309-9733. Tel: 603-569-4256. FAX: 603-569-5885. E-mail: info@tuftonborolib.org. Web Site: www.tuftonborolib.org. *Dir & Librn*, Christie V Sarles; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1839. Pop 2,500; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 917; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 237; Large Print Bks 324; Bk Titles 20,923; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 544
Subject Interests: Country living, Local hist, Nature
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems; Rochester Area Librarians
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Non-resident fee, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group

CHARLESTOWN

- P SILSBY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 226 Main St, 03603. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 03603-0307), SAN 309-7676. Tel: 603-826-7793. FAX: 603-826-7793. E-mail: silsby@charlestown-nh.gov. Web Site: www.charlestown-nh.gov. *Librn*, Holly K. Shaw; *Ch*, Jennifer Haynes; *ILL Librn*, Jennifer Clark; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1896. Pop 4,950; Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 360; CDs 180; DVDs 399; Large Print Bks 1,078; Bk Vols 21,332; Per Subs 71; Talking Bks 263; Videos 285
Subject Interests: Local genealogical mat, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Librarians of the Upper Valley Coop
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Fri 10-5, Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-1
- P UNITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13 Center Rd, 03603. SAN 309-9741. Tel: 603-543-3253. E-mail: unitylibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Rhonda Staff Pop 1,300; Circ 3,086
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,200; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Government Publications; Rare Book Coll; Town History
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CHESTER

- P CHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Chester St, Jct 121 & 102, 03036. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 03036-0277), SAN 309-7684. Tel: 603-887-3404. FAX: 603-887-2701. E-mail: chesterpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.chesterlibrary.com. *Asst Dir*, Arrato Gavish Diane; *Dir*, Kandace Knowlton
 Pop 4,621; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: New England
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Merry-Hill Rock Libr Coop

Open Mon & Wed 3-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CHESTERFIELD

- P CHESTERFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 524 Rte 63, 03443-0158. SAN 309-7706. Tel: 603-363-4621. FAX: 603-363-4958. E-mail: info@chesterfieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.chesterfieldlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jane Anderson; E-mail: janderson@chesterfieldlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Claudette Russell
 Founded 1939. Pop 3,600; Circ 16,446
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$130,000. Mats Exp \$17,500. Sal \$65,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,677; DVDs 1,161; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Titles 31,655; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Large Print
Subject Interests: Biographies, Cooking, Health, Hist, Mysteries, Natural sci, New England hist, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OpenAccess Software, Inc; (Circulation) OpenAccess Software, Inc; (OPAC) OpenAccess Software, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems; Nubanusit Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bks; Volunteer serv
 Open Mon 10-5, Tues 1-8, Wed 1-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CHICHESTER

- P CHICHESTER TOWN LIBRARY, 161 Main St, 03258. SAN 309-7714. Tel: 603-798-5613. FAX: 603-798-5439. E-mail: clibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.chichestermh.org/Public_Documents/ChichesterNH_Library/townlibrary. *Librn*, Jacqueline Heath
 Founded 1899. Pop 2,500; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bk Titles 12,173; Per Subs 28
Function: ILL available, Mail loans to mem, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Mon & Wed 2:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 10-1:30, Fri 1:30-4:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

CHOCORUA

- P CHOCORUA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 25 Deer Hill Rd, 03817. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 03817), SAN 309-7722. Tel: 603-323-8610. E-mail: chair@chocorualibrary.org, librarian@chocorualibrary.org. Web Site: www.chocorualibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Marion Posner; *Asst Librn*, Myles Grinstead; E-mail: myles@chocorualibrary.org
 Founded 1888. Pop 2,200; Circ 4,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Jail serv, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Sun 1-5

CLAREMONT

- P FISKE FREE LIBRARY, 108 Broad St, 03743-2673. SAN 309-7730. Tel: 603-542-7017. FAX: 603-542-7029. Web Site: www.claremonthnh.com/residents/departments/library. *Dir*, Michael Grace; E-mail: mgrace@claremonthnh.com; *Asst Dir*, Marta Smith; E-mail: msmith@claremonthnh.com; *Circ Librn*, Colin Sanborn; E-mail: csanborn@claremonthnh.com
 Founded 1873. Pop 13,902; Circ 121,852
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Local Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software;
 (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** RIVER VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Charles P Puksta Library,
 One College Pl, 03743. SAN 309-7749. Tel: 603-542-7744, Ext 5465.
 FAX: 603-543-1844. E-mail: rivervalley@ccsnh.edu. Web Site:
 www.rivervalley.edu/student-resources/charles-p-puksta-library. *Dir*, Jim
 Allen; E-mail: jallen@ccsnh.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Gloria Oakes; E-mail:
 goakes@ccsnh.edu
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,505; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Deaf Education; New Hampshire Local History
Subject Interests: Allied health educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)
 TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The
 Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest
 per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8-4

- M** VALLEY REGIONAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 243 Elm St, 03743.
 SAN 373-2436. Tel: 603-542-1839, 603-542-7771. FAX: 603-542-7830.
 Web Site: www.vrh.org. *Educ Adminr*, Patricia Hall; E-mail:
 patricia.hall@vrh.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120; Per Subs 1,000
 Wireless access

COLEBROOK

- P** COLEBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 126 Main St, 03576. (Mail add: PO
 Box 58, 03576-0058), SAN 309-7757. Tel: 603-237-4808. FAX:
 603-237-5069. Web Site: colebrookpubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Julie
 Colby; *Ch*, Judy Santangelo; *Libr Asst*, Kathy Frizzell; Staff 2 (Non-MLS
 2)
 Founded 1928. Pop 2,744; Circ 26,350
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,900; Per Subs 40
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-5:30, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-Noon

CONCORD

- S** AUDUBON SOCIETY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE*, Francis Beach White
 Library, 84 Silk Farm Rd, 03301-8311. SAN 323-8296. Tel: 603-224-9909.
 FAX: 603-226-0902. E-mail: nha@nhaudubon.org. Web Site:
 www.nhaudubon.org. *Libr Mgr*, Jane Kolias; Tel: 603-224-9909, Ext 310,
 E-mail: jkolias@nhaudubon.org
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 61
Subject Interests: Ecology, Natural hist, Ornithology

- P** CONCORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 45 Green St, 03301-4294. SAN
 350-4395. Tel: 603-225-8670. FAX: 603-230-3693. E-mail:
 library@concordnh.gov. Web Site: www.concordpubliclibrary.net. *Libr Dir*,
 Todd Fabian; Tel: 603-230-3680, E-mail: tfabian@concordnh.gov; *Adult
 Serv Mgr*, Deb Baker; Tel: 603-230-3686, E-mail: dbaker@concordnh.gov;
Children's Mgr, Pamela Stauffacher; Tel: 603-230-3688; *Tech Serv Mgr*,
 Sandra Lee; Tel: 603-230-3681, E-mail: slee@concordnh.gov; Staff 6
 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1855. Pop 42,970; Circ 310,618
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,032; Bk Vols 123,744; Per Subs 302
Special Collections: Concord Historical Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;
 (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc -
 Millennium
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Thurs 11-5:30
Branches: 1
 PENACOOK BRANCH, Three Merrimack St, Penacook, 03303. (Mail
 add: PO Box 97, Penacook, 03303), SAN 350-4425. Tel: 603-753-4441.
Br Supvr, Pam Stauffacher; Tel: 603-225-8670
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Open Mon 2:30-8:30, Wed 2:30-5:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

- L** THE JOHN W KING NEW HAMPSHIRE LAW LIBRARY*, Supreme
 Court Bldg, One Charles Doe Dr, 03301-6160. SAN 350-4514. Tel:
 603-271-3777. FAX: 603-513-5450. E-mail: lawlibrary@courts.state.nh.us.
 Web Site: www.courts.state.nh.us/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Mary S Searles; E-mail:
 msearles@courts.state.nh.us; *Acq*, Erin Hubbard; E-mail:
 ehubbard@courts.state.nh.us; *Libr Asst*, Rachel Catano; E-mail:
 rcatano@courts.state.nh.us; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1819
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,100; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Laws & Court Reports; New Hampshire Material.
 State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
 (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
 (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, CD-ROM, Computers for patron
 use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL
 available, Internet access, Jail serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans
 to mem, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat,
 Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited
- GL** NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE*, Office of the
 Attorney General Library, 33 Capitol St, 03301-6397. SAN 377-2713. Tel:
 603-271-3658. FAX: 603-271-2110. Web Site: www.doj.nh.gov.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- G** NEW HAMPSHIRE DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES, Public
 Health Services Library, 29 Hazen Dr, 03301. Tel: 603-271-7060. Web
 Site: www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs. *Libr Assoc*, Joyce Verdone; E-mail:
 joyce.verdone@dhhs.nh.gov
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Vols 150
Subject Interests: Diabetes, Disaster preparedness, Fitness, Nutrition,
 Older adults, Pub health training, Sch health, Tobacco prevention
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12:30
- M** NEW HAMPSHIRE FAMILY VOICES LIBRARY*, Dept Health &
 Human Servs, Spec Med Servs, Thayer Bldg, 129 Pleasant St, 03301. Tel:
 603-271-4525. Toll Free Tel: 800-852-3345, Ext 4525 (NH only). FAX:
 603-271-4902. E-mail: nhfv@yahoo.com. Web Site: nhfv.org. *Co-Dir*,
 Martha-Jean Madison; *Co-Dir*, Terry Ohlson-Martin; *Lending Serv Coordr*,
 Erika Downie
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 1,700
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 30 Park St,
 03301-6384. SAN 309-7781. Tel: 603-228-6688. Reference Tel:
 603-856-0641. Administration Tel: 603-856-0643. FAX: 603-224-0463.
 Web Site: www.nhhistory.org/Research. *Libr Dir*, Sarah E Galligan; E-mail:
 sgalligan@nhhistory.org; *Ref Librn/Archives*, Malia Ebel; E-mail:
 mebel@nhhistory.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1823
 Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income \$210,000, Locally Generated Income \$10,000,
 Parent Institution \$200,000. Mats Exp \$49,000, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser
 (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, Manu Arch \$20,000, Other Print Mats \$2,000,
 Presv \$9,000. Sal \$90,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200,000; Microforms 400; Music Scores 300;
 Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 130; Videos 200
Special Collections: New Hampshire Church Records, 1700-1900, ms
 vols; New Hampshire Manuscripts, 1700-1990; New Hampshire Maps,
 1700-1960; New Hampshire Newspapers, 1790-1900, microfilm; New
 Hampshire Photographs, 1850-1990; New Hampshire Provincial Deeds,
 1640-1770, micro
Subject Interests: Archit, Decorative art, Genealogy, Hist of NH, Local
 hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) MINISIS Inc; (OPAC)
 MINISIS Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Ref serv available
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip; Adult
 & family literacy prog; Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assisted listening
 device
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &
 products
 Open Tues-Sat 9:30-5
Restriction: Free to mem, Non-circulating
- M** NEW HAMPSHIRE HOSPITAL*, Dorothy M Breene Memorial Library,
 36 Clinton St, 03301-3861. SAN 309-779X. Tel: 603-271-5420. FAX:
 603-271-5425. E-mail: breenelibrary@dhhs.state.nh.us. Web Site:
 www.dhhs.state.nh.us. *Med Librn*, Karen Goodman. Subject Specialists:
Med, Psychiat, Psychol, Karen Goodman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1880

Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$64,353, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,353

Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Commun mental health, Geriatrics, Neurology, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Psychiat, Psychol, Recreational therapy, Soc sci, Soc work

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region
Open Mon-Thurs 8-3:30

P NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY, 20 Park St, 03301. SAN 350-445X. Tel: 603-271-2144. Circulation Tel: 603-271-2541. Reference Tel: 603-271-2239. FAX: 603-271-2205. 603-271-6826. TDD: 800-735-2964. Web Site: www.nh.gov/nhsl. *State Librn*, Michael York; Tel: 603-271-2397, E-mail: michael.york@dcn.nh.gov; *Tech Res Librn*, Bobbi Lee Slossar; Tel: 603-271-2143, E-mail: bobbilee.slossar@dcn.nh.gov; *Youth & Adult Serv Librn*, Ann Hoey; Tel: 603-271-2865, E-mail: ann.hoey@dcn.nh.gov; *Ref/Info Serv Supvr*, Charles Shipman; Tel: 603-271-3302, E-mail: charles.shipman@dcn.nh.gov; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Mary Russell; Tel: 603-271-2866, E-mail: mary.russell@dcn.nh.gov; Staff 42 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 29)
Founded 1716

Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 570; Bk Vols 567,699; Per Subs 73; Talking Bks 72,683; Videos 3,888

Special Collections: Historical Children's Books; New Hampshire Authors; New Hampshire Government & History; New Hampshire Imprints; New Hampshire Maps. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Biog, Genealogy, Info sci, Law, Libr sci, Pub admin, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Publications: Checklist of New Hampshire State Departments' Publications (Biennial); Granite Bits (Irregularly); Granite State Libraries (Bi-monthly newsletter); New Hampshire Libraries (Annual directory); New Hampshire Library Statistics (Annual)
Partic in Lyrasis; New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

P NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY*, Talking Book Services, Gallen State Office Park, Dolloff Bldg, 117 Pleasant St, 03301-3852. SAN 309-7803. Tel: 603-271-2417, 603-271-3429. Administration Tel: 603-271-1498, 603-271-2392. Toll Free Tel: 800-491-4200 (NH only). FAX: 603-271-8370. E-mail: talking@dcn.nh.gov. Web Site: www.nh.gov/nhsl/talking_books/index.html. *Supvr*, Marilyn Stevenson; E-mail: marilyn.stevenson@dcn.nh.gov; *Libr Asst II*, Jody Matisko; *Libr Tech I*, Brenda Corey; *Libr Tech I*, Joan Nelson; E-mail: joan.nelson@dcn.nh.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1970

Function: Bks on cassette, Digital talking bks, Equip loans & repairs, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, VHS videos

Special Services for the Blind - BiFolk kits; Braille servs; Children's Braille; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Newline for the Blind; Ref serv; Talking bks & player equip; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Registered patrons only

S NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE PRISON LIBRARY*, 281 N State St, 03301. (Mail add: PO Box 14, 03302-0014), SAN 309-7811. Tel: 603-271-1929. FAX: 603-271-0401. *Media Spec*, John Perkins; E-mail: john.e.perkins@nhdoc.state.nh.us
Founded 1918

Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$43,000. Mats Exp \$43,000, Books \$1,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, Other Print Mats \$8,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,000. Sal \$45,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Electronic Media & Resources 1; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Large Print Bks 800; Music Scores 300; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 8; Videos 325

Special Collections: Law Coll; Lois Law Coll

Subject Interests: Educ, Hobby craft, Law, Penology, Recreational

Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks & player equip

Restriction: Staff & inmates only

J NHTI, CONCORD'S COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, 31 College Dr, 03301-7425. SAN 309-782X. Tel: 603-230-4028. FAX: 603-230-9310. E-mail: nhtilib@ccsnh.edu. Web Site: www.nhti.edu/library. *Chief Libr Officer*, Stephen P Ambra; Tel: 603-271-6484, Ext 4101, E-mail:

sambra@ccsnh.edu; *Asst Dir, Learning Res, ILL Librn*, Anne Wirkkala; Tel: 603-271-6484, Ext 4340, E-mail: awirkkala@ccsnh.edu; *Head, User Serv*, Sarah Hebert; Tel: 603-271-6484, Ext 4201, E-mail: shebert@ccsnh.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Matthew Potter; Tel: 603-271-6484, Ext 4338, E-mail: mpotter@ccsnh.edu; *Circ*, John Dennett; E-mail: jdennett@ccsnh.edu; *Circ*, Ben Serard; E-mail: bserard@ccsnh.edu; *Circ*, Stephanie Weinert; E-mail: sweinert@ccsnh.edu; *Ser*, Joyce Verdone; E-mail: jverdone@ccsnh.edu; *Spec Projects*, Carol Nelson; E-mail: cnelson@ccsnh.edu; *Tech Serv*, Charlotte Green; E-mail: cgreen@ccsnh.edu; Staff 6.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1965. Enrl 3,850; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: e-books 35,000; Bk Titles 80,000; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: College Archives; NEARA Coll; NH Chapter AIA

Subject Interests: Archit, Architectural engr tech, Autism, Dental hygiene, Diagnostic ultrasound, Early childhood educ, Electronic, Emergency med care, Landscape archit, Mental health, Nursing, Radiologic tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliographies; Page Notes
Friends of the Library Group

L ORR & RENO LAW LIBRARY*, 45 S Main St, 03302. (Mail add: PO Box 3550, 03302-3550), SAN 323-7419. Tel: 603-223-9105. FAX: 603-223-9005. E-mail: library@orr-reno.com. Web Site: www.orr-reno.com. Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 35

Subject Interests: Bus law, Immigration, Tax law

Function: ILL available

Restriction: Staff use only

CL UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE SCHOOL OF LAW, Two White St, 03301. SAN 309-7838. Circulation Tel: 603-513-5130. Administration Tel: 603-513-5131. Web Site: www.library.law.unh.edu. *Dir, Law Libr*, Sue Zago; E-mail: sue.zago@law.unh.edu; *Cat Librn*, Matt Jenks; *Electronic Res Librn*, Tom Henstock; *IP Librn*, Jon R Cavicchi; *Ref Librn, Pub Serv*, Kathy Fletcher; *Syst Librn*, Melanie Cornell; *Acq, Supvr*, Kathie Goodwin; *Supvr, Ser*, Ellen Phillips; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1973. Enrl 450; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Electronic commerce, Intellectual property

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; NHCUC

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Closed stack, Open to students, fac & staff

CONTOOCOOL

P HOPKINTON TOWN LIBRARY, 61 Houston Dr, 03229. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 03229-0217), SAN 309-8494. Tel: 603-746-3663. FAX: 603-746-6799. E-mail: info@hopkintontownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hopkintontownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Donna Dunlop; E-mail: ddunlop@hopkintontownlibrary.org; *Ch*, Leigh Maynard; E-mail: lmaynard@hopkintontownlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Karen Dixon; E-mail: kdixon@hopkintontownlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1870. Pop 5,617; Circ 70,195
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3; Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CONWAY

P CONWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 Main St, 03818. (Mail add: PO Box 2100, 03818-2100), SAN 350-4662. Tel: 603-447-5552. FAX: 603-447-6921. E-mail: info@conwaypubliclibrary.org. Web Site: conwaypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, David Smolen; E-mail: dsmolen@conwaypubliclibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Tara McKenzie; *Asst Librn*, Betty Parker; *ILL Librn*, Kate Darlington; *Tech Serv Librn*, Gail Fike; *Ch Serv*, Olga Morrill; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1900. Pop 10,000; Circ 83,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 95
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-6:30, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CORNISH

S SAINT-GAUDENS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY*, National Park Service, 139 Saint-Gaudens Rd, 03745-4232. SAN 309-7846. Tel: 603-675-2175. FAX: 603-675-2701. Web Site: www.nps.gov/saga. *Library Contact*, Gregory C Schwarz. *Subject Specialists: Local hist, Sculpture*, Gregory C Schwarz
 Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Cornish Art Colony Coll 1885-1935
Subject Interests: Art, Sculpture
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

CORNISH FLAT

P GEORGE H STOWELL FREE LIBRARY*, 24 School St, 03746. (Mail add: PO Box 360, 03746-0360), SAN 309-7854. Tel: 603-543-3644. E-mail: stowelllibrary@comcast.net. *Dir*, Brenda Freeland
 Pop 1,500; Circ 3,800
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Titles 9,750; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Cornish hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 4-6, Wed 4-8, Sat 10-12

DALTON

P DALTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Town of Dalton Municipal Bldg, 756 Dalton Rd, 03598. SAN 309-7870. Tel: 603-837-2751. FAX: 603-837-2273. E-mail: daltonpubliclibrary@gmail.com, library@townofdalton.com. Web Site: www.townofdalton.com/library.html. *Librn*, Doris Mitton
 Founded 1892. Pop 1,000; Circ 1,775
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012. Mats Exp \$1,818. Sal \$8,788
Library Holdings: AV Mats 414; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 17
 Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Sat 10-Noon

DANBURY

P GEORGE GAMBLE LIBRARY, 29 Rte 104, 03230. (Mail add: PO Box 209, 03230-0209), SAN 309-7889. Tel: 603-768-3765. E-mail: georgegamblelibrary@comcast.net. *Dir*, Linda Olmsted
 Founded 1911. Pop 1,200; Circ 1,050
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010. Mats Exp \$1,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 21; CDs 3; DVDs 123; Large Print Bks 24; Bk Vols 6,238
Function: Adult bk club
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
 Open Wed 1-6, Sat 10-3

DANVILLE

P COLBY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Seven Colby Rd, 03819-5104. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 03819-0010), SAN 309-7897. Tel: 603-382-6733. FAX: 603-382-0487. E-mail: colbylibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.colbymemoriallibrary.org/colby. *Dir*, Dorothy Billbrough
 Founded 1892. Pop 4,300; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access
 Partic in Merri-Hill-Rock Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DEERFIELD

P PHILBRICK-JAMES LIBRARY*, Four Church St, 03037-1426. SAN 309-7919. Tel: 603-463-7187. E-mail: pjameslib@metrocast.net. *Dir*, Karen Howell; *ILL Librn*, Melissa J Graykin; *Libr Asst*, Ann H Vennerbeck; Staff 1.75 (Non-MLS 1.75)
 Founded 1880. Pop 4,280; Circ 16,623
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$91,229. Mats Exp \$13,500, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500, AV Mat \$2,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$180. Sal \$43,264

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 358; DVDs 125; Large Print Bks 225; Bk Titles 24,092; Per Subs 19
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Reader equip; Talking bk serv referral
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

DEERING

P DEERING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 762 Deering Center Rd, 03244. SAN 309-7927. Tel: 603-464-5138. FAX: 603-464-3804. E-mail: library@deering.nh.us. Web Site: www.deeringpubliclibrary.blogspot.com.
 Founded 1926. Pop 1,875
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon 8:30-2:50, Wed 8:30-5:50, Thurs 3-6:50
 Friends of the Library Group

DERRY

P DERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 64 E Broadway, 03038-2412. SAN 309-7935. Tel: 603-432-6140. FAX: 603-432-6128. TDD: 603-432-6756. E-mail: derrylib@derrypl.org. Web Site: www.derrypl.org. *Libr Dir*, Cara Barlow; E-mail: carab@derrypl.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Adult Serv*, Susan Brown; E-mail: susanb@derrypl.org; *Head, Ch, Ray Fontaine*; E-mail: rayf@derrypl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, ; *Circ, ILL Librn*, Julie Gilchrist; *YA Librn*, Erin Robinson; E-mail: erinr@derrypl.org; *Communications Coordr*, Meryle Zusman; E-mail: merylez@derrypl.org; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1905. Pop 33,180; Circ 190,567
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,272,288, City \$1,226,847, Locally Generated Income \$45,441. Mats Exp \$107,961, Books \$55,050, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,118, Micro \$2,000, AV Mat \$19,803, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,835. Sal \$761,135
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,926; CDs 5,681; DVDs 6,204; e-books 17,201; Large Print Bks 1,612; Bk Vols 93,027; Per Subs 132
Special Collections: Houses of Derry (Harriet Newell Books); Robert Frost Material; Tasha Tudor Drawings
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in GMILCS, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

M PARKLAND MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, One Parkland Dr, 03038. SAN 323-6889. Tel: 603-421-2318. FAX: 603-421-2060. Web Site: parklandmedicalcenter.com/hl. *Med Librn*, Elanor Pickens; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 260; Per Subs 77
 Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only

DOVER

P DOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 73 Locust St, 03820-3785. SAN 309-796X. Tel: 603-516-6050. Reference Tel: 603-516-6082. FAX: 603-516-6053. Web Site: library.dover.nh.gov. *Libr Dir*, Cathleen C Beaudoin; E-mail: c.beaudoin@dover.nh.gov; *Ad*, Susan Dunker; E-mail: s.dunker@dover.nh.gov; *Ch*, Patty Falconer; E-mail: p.falconer@dover.nh.gov; *ILL Librn*, Sue Vincent; E-mail: s.vincent@dover.nh.gov; *Ref Librn*, Denise LaFrance; E-mail: d.lafrance@dover.nh.gov; *Ref Librn*, Carrie Tremblay; E-mail: c.tremblay@dover.nh.gov; *Tech & Syst Librn*, Peggy Thrasher; E-mail:

p.thrasher@dover.nh.gov; *Cataloger*, Phuong Openo; E-mail: p.openo@dover.nh.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1883. Pop 31,000; Circ 294,000
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$1,433,747, City \$1,379,247, Locally Generated Income \$47,000, Other \$7,500. Mats Exp \$161,548, Books \$125,400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, Micro \$600, AV Mat \$25,548, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000. Sal \$633,593 (Prof \$360,325)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,266; CDs 2,057; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 1,400; Music Scores 1,557; Bk Titles 94,323; Bk Vols 104,441; Per Subs 294; Talking Bks 1,637; Videos 2,565

Special Collections: New Hampshire & New England Historical & Genealogical Materials

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: DPL (Newsletter)

Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer) Sun Sept-May)1-5

Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

DUBLIN

- P DUBLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1114 Main St, 03444. (Mail add: PO Box 442, 03444-0442), SAN 309-7986. Tel: 603-563-8658. FAX: 603-563-8751. E-mail: librarypublicdublin@myfairpoint.net. Web Site: townofdublin.org/dublin-public-library2. *Dir*, Elizabeth McIntyre
 Pop 1,556; Circ 7,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 9-12 & 4-8, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DUNBARTON

- P DUNBARTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1004 School St, 03046-4816. SAN 309-8001. Tel: 603-774-3546. FAX: 603-774-5563. E-mail: dunlib@gsinet.net. Web Site: www.dunbartonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Girard; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1893. Pop 2,600; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Dunbarton History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed & Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2

DURHAM

- P DURHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 49 Madbury Rd, 03824. SAN 377-5372. Tel: 603-868-6699. FAX: 603-868-9944. E-mail: durhamp1@gmail.com. Web Site: www.durhampubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Thomas Madden; E-mail: tmadden@ci.durham.nh.us; *Asst Dir*, Nancy Miner; E-mail: nminer@ci.durham.nh.us; *Children's & YA Librn*, Lisa Kleinmann; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1997. Pop 15,182; Circ 62,432
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$402,515, City \$389,575, Locally Generated Income \$12,940. Mats Exp \$23,618, Books \$15,768, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,800, AV Mat \$5,050. Sal \$186,623
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,176; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
 Open Mon 2:30-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE LIBRARY*, 18 Library Way, 03824. SAN 350-4727. Tel: 603-862-1540. Circulation Tel: 603-862-1535. Reference Tel: 603-862-1544. FAX: 603-862-0247. Web Site: www.library.unh.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Tara Lynn Fulton, PhD; Tel: 603-862-1506; *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Kimberly Sweetman; Tel: 603-862-1974, E-mail: kimberly.sweetman@unh.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr Admin*, Tracey Lauder; Tel: 603-862-3041, E-mail: tracey.lauder@unh.edu; *Cat & Metadata*, Sarah Theimer; Tel: 603-862-5603, E-mail: sarah.theimer@unh.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Jennifer Carroll; Tel: 603-862-4049, Fax: 603-862-0294, E-mail: jennifer.carroll@unh.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Dr William E Ross; Tel: 603-862-0346, E-mail: bill.ross@unh.edu; *ILL*, Jan Salas; Tel: 603-862-1173, E-mail: jsalas@cisunix.unh.edu; *Ref*, Kathrine Aydelott; Tel: 603-862-0657, E-mail: kathrine.aydelott@unh.edu; Staff 83 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 60)
 Founded 1868. Enrl 14,766; Fac 678; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$5,502,496, Books \$759,175, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,849,060, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$822,990, Presv \$71,271. Sal \$4,892,198 (Prof \$1,521,081)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 44,887; Bk Vols 1,804,960; Per Subs 54,691
Special Collections: Amy Beach Papers; Angling (Milne Coll); Contra Dance & Folk Music (Ralph Page Coll); Donald Hall Coll; Frost Archives; Galway Kinnell Coll; Senator McIntyre Papers; Senator Norris Cotton Papers; US Patent Document Depository. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Doc delivery serv

Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; New Hampshire College & University Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CHEMISTRY, Parsons Hall, 23 College Rd, 03824-3598, SAN 350-4816. Tel: 603-862-1083. FAX: 603-862-4278. Web Site: www.library.unh.edu/branches/chemguide.html. *Librn*, Emily LeViness Poworoznek; Tel: 603-862-4168, E-mail: el@cisunix.unh.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Robert Constantine; E-mail: rjc3@cisunix.unh.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,472; Per Subs 129

Subject Interests: Chem, Mat sci

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10
 Friends of the Library Group

DAVID G CLARK MEMORIAL PHYSICS LIBRARY, DeMeritt Hall, Nine Library Way, 03824-3568, SAN 350-4875. Tel: 603-862-2348. FAX: 603-862-2998. Web Site:

www.library.unh.edu/branches/physlib.html. *Librn*, Emily LeViness Poworoznek; E-mail: el@cisunix.unh.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Heather Gagnon; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1976

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,654; Per Subs 161

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Physics

Partic in Northeast Research Libraries Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10

Friends of the Library Group

ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER SCIENCE, Kingsbury Hall, 33 Academic Way, 03824, SAN 350-4840. Tel: 603-862-1196. FAX: 603-862-4112. Web Site:

www.library.unh.edu/branches/engmathcs.html. *Librn*, Emily L Poworoznek; Tel: 603-862-4168, E-mail: el@cisunix.unh.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Alan L Bryce; Tel: 603-862-1740, E-mail: abryce@cisunix.unh.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1949

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,642; Per Subs 720

Subject Interests: Computer sci, Engr, Mat sci, Math, Statistics

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-11

Friends of the Library Group

EAST ANDOVER

- P WILLIAM ADAMS BACHELDER LIBRARY*, 12 Chase Hill Rd, 03231. SAN 309-801X. Tel: 603-735-5333. E-mail: wablibrary@comcast.net. *Dir*, Gail Fitzpatrick
 Circ 1,960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Readerware; (Circulation) Readerware
 Open Tues 9-12:30 & 6:30-8:30, Thurs 6:30-8:30, Fri 1:30-5

EAST DERRY

- P TAYLOR LIBRARY, 49 E Derry Rd, 03041. (Mail add: PO Box 110, 03041-0110), SAN 309-7943. Tel: 603-432-7186. FAX: 603-432-0985. E-mail: taylorlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.taylorlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Linda Merrill; *Asst Dir*, Frances Mears
Founded 1878. Pop 35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,010; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sun 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

EAST KINGSTON

- P EAST KINGSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 47 Maplevale Rd, 03827. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 03827-0009), SAN 320-8443. Tel: 603-642-8333. E-mail: ekpublib@comcast.net. Web Site: ekpublib.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Tracy Waldron; *Asst Librn*, Diane Sheckells
Pop 1,775; Circ 14,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

EAST LEMPSTER

- P MINER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Three 2nd NH Tpk, 03605. (Mail add: PO Box 131, 03605-0131), SAN 321-0448. Tel: 603-863-0051. FAX: 603-863-8105. E-mail: MinerLibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: minermemoriallibrary.placeweb.site. *Dir & Librn*, Bonnie Cilley; Staff 0.35 (MLS 0.35)
Founded 1893. Pop 1,099; Circ 2,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 560; Bk Vols 6,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Holiday prog, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Partic in Librarians of the Upper Valley Coop
Open Mon 10-12 & 2-7, Wed 1:30-6, Sun 2-5, Sat (Summer) 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

EAST ROCHESTER

- P EAST ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 Main St, 03868. SAN 309-9393. Tel: 603-332-8013. E-mail: erpl@metrocast.net. *Dir*, Meredith Fraser; E-mail: mefraser@libraryweb.org
Pop 2,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

EFFINGHAM

- P EFFINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 Town House Rd, 03882. SAN 309-8036. Tel: 603-539-1537. E-mail: effinghamlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: effingham.lib.nh.us. *Libr Dir*, Crystal Hoyt; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1893. Pop 1,273; Circ 1,500
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$55,026. Mats Exp \$14,100. Sal \$39,926
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 475; AV Mats 895; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 100; DVDs 1,300; Large Print Bks 195; Bk Titles 8,278; Bk Vols 8,735; Per Subs 8
Special Collections: Local Authors Coll
Subject Interests: Classics, Local hist, New England, Northern Indians (New England), State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Sound rec
Open Tues & Wed 1-7, Fri & Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

ENFIELD

- P ENFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23 Main St, 03748. (Mail add: PO Box 1030, 03748-1030), SAN 309-8044. Tel: 603-632-7145. FAX: 603-632-4055. E-mail: library@enfield.nh.us. Web Site: www.enfieldtownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Marjorie Carr; E-mail:

mcarr@enfield.nh.us; *Town Librn*, Melissa Hutson; E-mail: mhutson@enfield.nh.us; *Asst Librn*, Patti Hardenberg
Founded 1893. Pop 4,202; Circ 37,776
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,884; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Shaker Coll; Town of Enfield Historical Records
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues & Wed 9-5, Sat 10-2

EPPING

- P HARVEY MITCHELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 151 Main St, 03042. SAN 309-8052. Tel: 603-679-5944 (Youth), 603-734-4587 (Adult). FAX: 603-679-5884. E-mail: harvmitch@gmail.com. Web Site: www.eppinglibrary.com. *Dir*, Bradley Green; *ILL*, Youth Serv Coordr, Benjamin Brown; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 7,000; Circ 32,000
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$168,800, City \$168,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Videos 2,100
Special Collections: New Hampshire Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

EPSOM

- P EPSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1606 Dover Rd, 03234. SAN 309-8060. Tel: 603-736-9920. FAX: 603-736-9920. E-mail: epl@metrocast.net. Web Site: www.epsomlibrary.com. *Dir*, Nancy Claris; *Ch*, Vickie Benner
Pop 4,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

ERROL

- P ERROL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 67 Main St, 03579. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 03579-0007), SAN 309-8079. Tel: 603-482-7720. E-mail: errolbks@gmail.com. *Co-Dir*, Pat Calder; *Co-Dir*, Carol Hall
Pop 292; Circ 1,549
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 88; CDs 10; DVDs 612; Large Print Bks 247; Bk Vols 6,288; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Christian living, Fiction, Handicrafts, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res
Open Mon 6pm-8pm, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-1, Thurs 1-5

ETNA

- P HANOVER TOWN LIBRARY*, 130 Etna Rd, 03750. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 03750-0207), SAN 309-8346. Tel: 603-643-3116. FAX: 603-643-3116. E-mail: etna.library@hanovernh.org. Web Site: www.hanovernh.org/etnalibrary. *Dir*, Barbara Prince; E-mail: barbara.prince@hanovernh.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1905. Pop 9,212
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 18; Talking Bks 441
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon & Thurs 2-7, Tues 9-2, Wed 2-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-12

EXETER

- S AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE MUSEUM LIBRARY, One Governors Lane, 03833. SAN 373-2843. Tel: 603-772-2622. E-mail: info@independencemuseum.org. Web Site: www.independencemuseum.org
Coll Mgr, Rachel Passannant
Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 680
Special Collections: 18th Century NH & US History, bks, doc, pamphlets
Original 18th & 19th Century Documents, Maps & Letters
Subject Interests: Am Revolution
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

- M EXETER HOSPITAL INC*, Health Sciences Library, Five Alumni Dr, 03833-2160. SAN 377-9556. Tel: 603-580-6226. FAX: 603-580-7928. E-mail: library@ehr.org. *Librn*, Gayle Tudisco; E-mail: gtudisco@ehr.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Function: ILL available

Partic in Health Sciences Libraries of New Hampshire & Vermont; Medical Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Staff use only

- P EXETER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Chestnut St, 03833. SAN 309-8087. Tel: 603-772-3101, 603-772-6036. FAX: 603-772-7548. E-mail: deweyexeter@comcast.net, epl@exeterpl.org. Web Site: exeterpl.org. *Dir*, Hope Godino; *Asst Dir*, Pam Darlington; *ILL Librn*, Jean Grout
 Founded 1853. Pop 14,000; Circ 219,950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: New Hampshire Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-5 (10-1 Summer)

FARMINGTON

- P GOODWIN LIBRARY*, 422 Main St, 03835-1519. SAN 309-8095. Tel: 603-755-2944. Administration Tel: 603-755-2944, Ext 102. Administration FAX: 603-755-3681. Reference E-mail: reference@goodwinlibrary.org. Web Site: www.goodwinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tami LaRock; E-mail: director@goodwinlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1928. Pop 6,800; Circ 42,000
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$303,117, City \$281,117, Locally Generated Income \$22,000. Mats Exp \$22,495, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, Other Print Mats \$900, AV Mat \$3,700, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,795, Presv \$100. Sal \$168,000 (Prof \$38,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 737; DVDs 1,575; Electronic Media & Resources 22; Large Print Bks 120; Bk Vols 15,100; Per Subs 749
Special Collections: Farmington News, mid 1800-1970's, digitized online database, Family Burial index; New Hampshire History, Authors & Books; Town & Family Histories of Farmington (Museum Artifacts)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Non-resident fee, Pub ref by request, Researchers by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

FITZWILLIAM

- P FITZWILLIAM TOWN LIBRARY*, 11 Templeton Tpk, 03447. SAN 309-8109. Tel: 603-585-6503. FAX: 603-585-6738. E-mail: info@fitzlib.org. Web Site: www.fitzlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Kate Thomas; *Asst Librn*, Donna Hill; *Libr Asst*, Jeremy VanDerKern; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1913. Pop 2,100; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 853; DVDs 1,584; Large Print Bks 135; Bk Vols 17,321; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 9-12 & 2-8, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANCESTOWN

- P GEORGE HOLMES BIXBY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 52 Main St, 03043-3025. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 03043-0069), SAN 309-8117. Tel: 603-547-2730. FAX: 603-547-2730. E-mail: francetownlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Carol Brock; *Ch*, Mark Marony
 Founded 1827. Pop 1,500; Circ 10,099
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 150
Special Collections: Oral History
 Wireless access
Publications: Conservation Letter; Monthly Calendar
 Open Tues 2-7:30, Wed 10-5, Thurs 2-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANCONIA

- P ABBIE GREENLEAF LIBRARY*, 439 Main St, 03580. (Mail add: PO Box 787, 03580-0787), SAN 309-8125. Tel: 603-823-8424. FAX: 603-823-5581. E-mail: info@abbielibrary.org. Web Site: www.abbielibrary.org. *Dir*, Ann Steuernagel; *Asst Dir*, ILL Librn, Sybil Carey
 Founded 1892. Pop 1,203; Circ 22,044
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Franconia Coll; New Hampshire Coll
Subject Interests: NH Franconia Region
 Open Mon & Tues 2-6, Wed 2-7, Thurs 10-12 & 2-5, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN

- P FRANKLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 Central St, 03235. SAN 309-8133. Tel: 603-934-2911. FAX: 603-934-7413. Web Site: www.franklinnh.org/Pages/FranklinNH_Library/index. *Dir*, Robert Sargent; E-mail: rob.sargent@franklin.lib.nh.us; *Ch*, Rachel Stolworthy; E-mail: rachel.stolworthy@franklin.lib.nh.us; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1907. Pop 8,300; Circ 57,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Franklin History; New Hampshire History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Tues 11-8, Wed-Sat 8-5

FREEDOM

- P FREEDOM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 38 Old Portland Rd, 03836. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 03836-0159), SAN 309-8141. Tel: 603-539-5176. E-mail: freedomlibrary@roadrunner.com. Circulation E-mail: circ@freedompubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.freedompubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Rhymer; *Asst Librn*, Caroline Nickerson; E-mail: circ@freedompubliclibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,440
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 13
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: NH
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed 10-2, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

FREMONT

- P FREMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Seven Jackie Bernier Dr, 03044. SAN 309-815X. Tel: 603-895-9543. FAX: 603-244-1724. E-mail: frelib@comcast.net. Web Site: fremont.nh.gov/Pages/FremontNH_Library. *Dir*, Eric Abney; *Asst Librn*, Catherine Murdock; *Ch*, Nancy Mason
 Founded 1894. Pop 4,000; Circ 23,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 12-6, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

GILFORD

- P GILFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 31 Potter Hill Rd, 03249-6803. SAN 309-8168. Tel: 603-524-6042. FAX: 603-524-1218. E-mail: library@gilfordlibrary.org. Web Site: www.gilfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Katherine Dormody; E-mail: katherine@gilfordlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Kayleigh Mahan; *Circ Librn*, Joanne Buckner; *Teen Librn*, Mark Thomas; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1894. Pop 6,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: NH
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

GILMANTON

- P GILMANTON CORNER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 503 Province Rd, 03237-9205. (Mail add: PO Box 504, 03237-0504), SAN 309-8176. Tel: 603-267-6200. *Vols Librn*. Linda Hudziec
Founded 1912. Pop 3,060
Mar 2014-Feb 2015 Income \$4,700, City \$3,700, Locally Generated Income \$1,000. Mats Exp \$2,700, Books \$2,700
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 170; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 150; DVDs 125; Large Print Bks 50; Music Scores 50; Bk Vols 8,010; Per Subs 3; Videos 15
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Open Mon & Thurs (May-Oct) 2-8, Tues 2-4, Wed & Fri 2-6; Mon & Wed (Nov-April) 3-5, Sat 10-Noon

GILMANTON IRON WORKS

- P GILMANTON YEAR-ROUND LIBRARY, 1358 NH Rte 140, 03837. Tel: 603-364-2400. E-mail: gyrla@metrocast.org. Web Site: www.gyrla.org. *Librn*, Tasha LeRoux Stetson; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jennifer Landry MacLeod; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 1,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed & Fri 10-4, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

GILSUM

- P GILSUM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 650 Rte 10, 03448-7502. SAN 309-8206. Tel: 603-357-0320. FAX: 603-352-0845. E-mail: gilsuulibrary@comcast.net. *Dir*, Gail Bardwell
Founded 1892. Pop 800; Circ 4,555
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,800; Per Subs 23
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-4 & 6-8, Tues 6-8, Wed 12-4, Sat 10-12

GOFFSTOWN

- P GOFFSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two High St, 03045-1910. SAN 309-8214. Tel: 603-497-2102. E-mail: goflib@goffstownlibrary.com. Web Site: www.goffstownlibrary.com. *Dir*, Dianne Hathaway; E-mail: dianneh@goffstownlibrary.com; *Ch*, Patti Penick; E-mail: pattip@goffstownlibrary.com; *Adult Serv & Outreach Coordr*, Sandra Whipple; E-mail: sandyw@goffstownlibrary.com; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1888. Pop 18,000; Circ 105,551
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$735,040. Mats Exp \$43,926, Books \$43,926, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Partic in GMILCS, Inc
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-8, Sat (Winter) 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

- S NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, State Prison for Women Library, 317 Mast Rd, 03045. Tel: 603-668-6137. Web Site: www.state.nh.us/nhdcc. *Librn*, John Perkins; E-mail: john.perkins@doc.nh.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Open Mon-Sun 8-8

GORHAM

- P GORHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 35 Railroad St, 03581. SAN 309-8222. Tel: 603-466-2525. FAX: 603-466-1146. E-mail: gorhampublibrary@ne.rr.com. Web Site: gorhamnh.org/Pages/GorhamNH_Library/index. *Dir*, Shannon Buteau
Founded 1895. Pop 3,600; Circ 24,856

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: New Hampshire Books Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-Noon

GOSHEN

- P OLIVE G PETTIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Goshen Library, 36 Mill Village Rd N, 03752. (Mail add: PO Box 57, 03752-0057), SAN 309-8230. Tel: 603-863-6921. E-mail: info@goshenlibrary.org. Web Site: www.goshenlibrary.org. *Librn*, Cynthia Reardon Phillips; E-mail: ogplibrarian@goshenlibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 742; Circ 2,020
Apr 2013-Mar 2014 Income \$24,628, City \$24,128, Locally Generated Income \$500. Mats Exp \$2,100, Books \$1,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$260, AV Mat \$240, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$400. Sal \$15,840
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Vols 7,400; Per Subs 12; Spec Interest Per Sub 4
Special Collections: John Gunnison
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon & Wed 4-7, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 4-7, Fri 9-Noon
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, External users must contact libr, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

GRAFTON

- P GRAFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 47 Library Rd, 03240. (Mail add: PO Box 313, 03240-0310), SAN 309-8249. Tel: 603-523-7865. E-mail: library@townofgraftonnh.com. *Librn*, Debra Clough
Pop 998; Circ 2,355
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 10
Open Wed 10-11:30 & 4:30-8; Sat 10-12

GRANTHAM

- P DUNBAR FREE LIBRARY, 401 Rte 10 S, 03753. (Mail add: PO Box 1580, 03753-1580), SAN 309-8257. Tel: 603-863-2172. FAX: 603-863-2172. E-mail: info@dunbarlibrary.org. Web Site: www.dunbarlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dawn Huston; *Asst Librn*, ILL *Librn*, Joey B Holmes; *Ch*, Programming *Librn*, Karen Goldstein; E-mail: dfllprogramming@comcast.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1901. Pop 2,985; Circ 56,000
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$226,764, City \$226,164, Locally Generated Income \$600. Mats Exp \$24,227, Books \$15,095, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$6,152, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,980. Sal \$94,472 (Prof \$44,772)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,892; AV Mats 2,346; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 38; Braille Volumes 2; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Titles 18,076; Per Subs 69; Talking Bks 953; Videos 1,169
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Librarians of the Upper Valley Coop; New Hampshire Downloadable Books Consortium

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv;
 Large print bks; Recorded bks
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7:30, Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-12, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENFIELD

- P STEPHENSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Greenfield Library, 761 Forest Rd, 03047. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 03047-0127), SAN 309-8265. Tel: 603-547-2790. Web Site: www.greenfield-nh.gov/stephenson-memorial-library. *Libr Dir*, Beverly Pietlicki; E-mail: director@stephensonlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Roger Robbins; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: American Anthology of Music, recs; Greenfield (Town & Local Events), photos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliotix/Apollo
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Writing prog
Publications: New Town History
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENLAND

- P WEEKS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 36 Post Rd, 03840-2312. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 03840-0430), SAN 309-8273. Tel: 603-436-8548. FAX: 603-427-0913. E-mail: weekspl@comcast.net. Web Site: www.weekslibrary.org. *Dir*, Denise Grimse; E-mail: dgrimsewpl@comcast.net; *Asst Dir/Ch*, Susan MacDonald; *Circ Librn*, Elaine Molleur; *ILL Librn*, Lee Atkinson; *Librn*, Madeline Gielow; E-mail: librarianwpl@comcast.net; *Cataloger*, *Circ*, Jacqueline Wilson; *Circ*, *Programming*, Margaret Mooers; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1897. Pop 3,699; Circ 40,763
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$270,900, City \$265,810, Locally Generated Income \$5,090. Mats Exp \$35,692, Books \$18,924, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,687, AV Mat \$11,851, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,230. Sal \$160,061
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,075; CDs 791; DVDs 2,929; e-books 18,384; e-journals 71; Large Print Bks 396; Bk Vols 22,235; Per Subs 41
Special Collections: New Hampshire
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner
Publications: Book Bytes (Bimonthly); Weeks Public Library (Monthly newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

GREENVILLE

- P CHAMBERLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 46 Main St, 03048. (Mail add: PO Box 404, 03048-0499), SAN 309-8281. Tel: 603-878-1105. FAX: 603-878-4092. E-mail: cfpl_green@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.chamberlinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Charles Brault; E-mail: charlesbrault@hotmail.com; *ILL*, Diane Steele
 Founded 1876. Pop 2,200; Circ 13,255
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Cook Book Coll; Gardening Coll; Occult Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Course Reserve) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 3-8, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

GROVETON

- P NORTHUMBERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 31 State St, 03582. Tel: 603-636-2066. FAX: 603-636-2066. E-mail: grovetonlibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Gail Rossetto; E-mail: grovetonlibrary@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Rae Davenport
 Pop 2,478; Circ 28,056
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 18
 Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

HAMPSTEAD

- P HAMPSTEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Mary E Clark Dr, 03841. SAN 309-829X. Tel: 603-329-6411. FAX: 603-329-6036. Web Site: www.hampstead.lib.nh.us. *Dir*, Rosemary Krol; E-mail: rkrol@hampstead.lib.nh.us; *Asst Dir/Ref Librn*, Merrily Samuels; E-mail: msamuels@hampstead.lib.nh.us; *Ad*, Janet Arden; E-mail: jarden@hampstead.lib.nh.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Pevin Van Curen; E-mail: dvancuren@hampstead.lib.nh.us; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1898. Pop 8,300; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,328; Bk Titles 42,116; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Civil War Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Merri-Hill-Rock Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 1-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HAMPTON

- S HAMPTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Tuck Museum Library, 40 Park Ave, 03842. (Mail add: PO Box 1601, 03843), SAN 373-2444. Tel: 603-929-0781. E-mail: info@hamptonhistoricalsociety.org. Web Site: www.hamptonhistoricalsociety.org. *Dir*, Betty Moore
 Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 700
Special Collections: Local History, Genealogy & NH Town Histories, postcards, photos of Hampton area
Subject Interests: Educ, Genealogy
 Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- P LANE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Two Academy Ave, 03842. SAN 309-8303. Tel: 603-926-3368. FAX: 603-926-1348. E-mail: library@hampton.lib.nh.us. Web Site: www.hampton.lib.nh.us. *Dir*, Amanda Reynolds Cooper; E-mail: acooper@hampton.lib.nh.us; *Head, Ch*, Paulina Shadowens; E-mail: pshadowens@hampton.lib.nh.us; *Head, Pub Serv*, Darrell Eifert; E-mail: deifert@hampton.lib.nh.us; *Tech Serv*, Jenn Beigel; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1881. Pop 15,000; Circ 165,749
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,555; Per Subs 279; Talking Bks 4,556; Videos 3,585
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll; New Hampshire Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HAMPTON FALLS

- P HAMPTON FALLS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Drinkwater Rd, 03844-2116. SAN 309-8311. Tel: 603-926-3682. FAX: 603-926-0170. E-mail: hamptonfalls.library@comcast.net. Web Site: www.hamptonfallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Tosiano; *Youth Serv Librn*, Carol Sanborn; *Libr Asst*, Barbara Tosiano; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 2,100; Circ 21,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Bibliotix/Apollo; (Circulation) Bibliotix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Open Tues 10-8, Wed 1-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HANCOCK

- P** HANCOCK TOWN LIBRARY, 25 Main St, 03449. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 03449-0130), SAN 309-832X. Tel: 603-525-4411. E-mail: hancocklibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: hancocktownlibrarynh.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Amy Markus; *Ch*, Jennifer Wood
Founded 1860. Pop 1,800; Circ 23,603
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 55
Subject Interests: Town hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 2-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

HANOVER

- C** DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 6025 Baker Berry Library, Rm 115, 03755-3527. SAN 350-493X. Tel: 603-646-2236. FAX: 603-646-3702. Web Site: library.dartmouth.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Susan Meher; E-mail: Susanne.Mehrer@Dartmouth.edu; *Head of Acq Serv*, Judy Maynes; *Assoc Librn*, Elizabeth Kirk; *Assoc Librn*, David Seaman; *Cat*, Cecilia Tittlemore; Staff 184 (MLS 54, Non-MLS 130)
Founded 1769. Enrl 5,328; Fac 951; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 40,731; Bk Vols 2,511,667; Per Subs 17,533
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Coun of Libr Info Resources; Digital Libr Fedn; Lyrasis; New Eng Res Librs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
BAKER-BERRY LIBRARY, 6025 Baker-Berry Library, 03755-3527. Tel: 603-646-2704. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-646-2596. FAX: 603-646-2167. E-mail: ris@dartmouth.edu. Web Site: www.dartmouth.edu/~library/bakerberry. *Dean of Libr*, *Librn of the Col*, Jeffrey Horrell; Tel: 603-646-2236, E-mail: Jeffrey.L.Horrell@Dartmouth.edu; *Head, Acq*, Judy Maynes; Tel: 603-646-2593; *Head, Cat & Metadata Serv*, Cecilia Tittlemore; Tel: 603-646-2180; *Head, Digital Libr Tech*, Anthony Helm; Staff 42 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,695,575; Per Subs 11,366
Open Mon-Fri 8am-2am, Sat & Sun 10am-2am
Friends of the Library Group
CM BIOMEDICAL LIBRARIES (DANA BIOMEDICAL & MATTHEWS-FULLER HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY), Dana Biomedical Library/HB 6168, 37 Dewey Field Rd, 3rd Flr, 03755-1417, SAN 350-4964. Tel: 603-650-1658, 603-650-7658. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-646-8629. Reference Tel: 603-650-7660. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 603-650-1354. Reference E-mail: biomedical.libraries.reference@dartmouth.edu. Web Site: www.dartmouth.edu/~library/biomed. *Dir*, Laura Cousineau; Tel: 603-650-1661, Fax: 603-650-1789, E-mail: laura.k.cousineau@dartmouth.edu; *Assoc Dir, Health Sci Libr*, Cindy Stewart; Tel: 603-650-4967, E-mail: cynthia.l.stewart@dartmouth.edu; *Assoc Dir, Info Res*, Peggy Sleeth; Tel: 603-650-1635, E-mail: margaret.k.sleeth@dartmouth.edu; *Mgr, Computing & Media Serv*, David Izzo; Tel: 603-650-1663, E-mail: david.j.izzo@dartmouth.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Biology, Med, Nursing
FELDBERG BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION & ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 6193 Murchough Ctr, 03755-3560, SAN 350-4999. Tel: 603-646-2191. FAX: 603-646-2384. Reference E-mail: feldberg.reference@dartmouth.edu. Web Site: www.dartmouth.edu/~feldberg. *Head of Libr*, James R Fries; E-mail: james.r.fries@dartmouth.edu; *Ref Librn*, Anne Esler; *Ref Librn*, Richard Felver; *Ref Librn*, Janifer Holt; *Ref Librn*, Mark Mounts; *Ref Librn*, Karen Sluzenski; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1973. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,988; Per Subs 2,673
KRESGE PHYSICAL SCIENCES LIBRARY, 6115 Fairchild Hall, 03755-3571, SAN 350-5022. Tel: 603-646-3563. FAX: 603-646-3681. E-mail: kresge.library@dartmouth.edu. Web Site: www.dartmouth.edu/~library/kresge. *Head of Libr*, Jane Quigley; *Phys Sci Librn*, Lora Leligidon; *Phys Sci Librn*, Shirley Zhao; *Libr Supvr*, Karen MacPhee; *Coll Spec*, Lisa Ladd; *Doc, Tech Spec*, Marcia Pirone; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 129,634; Per Subs 1,533
PADDOCK MUSIC LIBRARY, 6245 Hopkins Ctr, 03755. Tel: 603-646-3234. Reference Tel: 603-646-3120. E-mail: Paddock.Music.Library@Dartmouth.edu. Web Site: www.dartmouth.edu/~library/paddock. *Head of Libr*, Patricia B Fiskien; E-mail: patricia.fiskien@dartmouth.edu; *Libr Supvr*, Joy Weale; *Libr Spec*, David Bowden; *Libr Spec*, Rachel McConnell. **Subject Specialists:** *Dance, Music*, Patricia B Fiskien; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

- Library Holdings:** CDs 29,200; DVDs 1,670; Bk Vols 75,600; Per Subs 378
Subject Interests: Dance, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
RAUNER SPECIAL COLLECTIONS LIBRARY, 6065 Webster Hall, 03755-3519, SAN 378-0546. Tel: 603-646-0538. FAX: 603-646-0447. Web Site: www.dartmouth.edu/~library/rauner. *Spec Coll Librn*, Jay Satterfield; *Col Archivist*, Peter Carini; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 126,797; Per Subs 489
Special Collections: American Calligraphy Coll; Bookplates; Dartmouth Archives; Don Quixote Coll; George Ticknor Library; German & English Plays (Barrett Clark Coll); Horace (Barlow Coll); New England Early Illustrated Books (1926 Memorial); New Hampshire History & Imprints Coll; Polar Regions (Stefansson Coll); Private Presses; Railroads (Chase Streeter Coll); Robert Frost Coll; Shakespeare (Hickmott Coll); Spanish Civilization (Bryant Coll); Spanish Plays; White Mountains
Open Mon-Fri 8-6
Friends of the Library Group
SANBORN ENGLISH LIBRARY, Department of English, HB 6032 Sanborn House, 03755-3525. Tel: 603-646-3993. FAX: 603-646-2159. E-mail: english.department@dartmouth.edu. *Dept Adminr*, Jeanne Briand; E-mail: jeanne.briand@dartmouth.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1928. Enrl 5,700; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,749; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Poetry Chapbooks
Subject Interests: English lit
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr
Friends of the Library Group
SHERMAN ART LIBRARY, Carpenter Hall, Hinman Box 6025, 03755-3570, SAN 350-5081. Tel: 603-646-2305. Reference E-mail: sherman.library.reference@dartmouth.edu. Web Site: www.dartmouth.edu/~library/sherman. *Visual Arts Librn*, Laura Graveline; Tel: 603-646-3831, E-mail: laura.graveline@dartmouth.edu; *Visual Arts Info Spec*, Joseph Wright; Tel: 603-646-6469, E-mail: joseph.wright@dartmouth.edu
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 129,298; Per Subs 642
Special Collections: Artists Books
Subject Interests: Archit, Photog

- P** HOWE LIBRARY*, 13 South St, 03755. SAN 309-8354. Tel: 603-643-4120. Circulation Tel: 603-640-3269. Administration Tel: 603-640-3251. Information Services Tel: 603-640-3267. FAX: 603-643-0725. Reference E-mail: reference@thehowe.org. Web Site: www.howelibrary.org. *Dir*, Rubi Simon; E-mail: rubi.simon@thehowe.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Joanne Blais; Tel: 603-640-3253, E-mail: joanne.blais@thehowe.org; *Head, Tech Serv, Syst Librn*, Pam Smith; Tel: 603-640-3257, E-mail: pamelasmith@thehowe.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Denise Reitsma; Tel: 603-640-3254, E-mail: denise.reitsma@thehowe.org; *Circ*, Kristina Burnett; Tel: 603-640-3262, E-mail: kristina.burnett@thehowe.org; *ILL*, Peter Appleton; Tel: 603-640-3273, E-mail: peter.appleton@thehowe.org; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1900. Pop 11,260; Circ 238,939
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 19,546; DVDs 11,300; e-books 14,000; Bk Vols 117,846; Per Subs 376
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products: Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
A UNITED STATES ARMY, Engineer Research & Development Center Library, 72 Lyme Rd, 03755-1290. SAN 350-5111. Tel: 603-646-4779. *Librn*, K M Lahlum; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,500; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Cold Regions Science & Technology Bibliography
Subject Interests: Engr, Geol, Math, Meteorology, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Publications: Bibliography of Cold Regions Science & Technology (Bibliographies)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Internal use only, Open by appt only

HARRISVILLE

- P HARRISVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Canal St, 03450. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 03450-0387), SAN 309-8362. Tel: 603-827-2918. FAX: 603-827-2919. Web Site: www.harrisvillenh.org/library. *Dir*, Susan Weaver; E-mail: sweaver@harrisville.lib.nh.us; *Ch*, Kris Finnegan; E-mail: kofinnegan@harrisville.lib.nh.us
Pop 1,075; Circ 7,332
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; DVDs 40; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 18
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-1 & 6:30-8:30, Tues 3-5, Wed 2-5, Thurs 10-1, Fri 3-6:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

HAVERHILL

- P HAVERHILL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 67 Court St, 03765. (Mail add: PO Box 117, 03765-0117), SAN 309-8370. Tel: 603-989-5578. E-mail: mail@haverhilllibrary.org. *Ad, Dir*, Nanci Myers; *Ch*, Anne Marie Ballam; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1880. Pop 350; Circ 7,850
Library Holdings: AV Mats 266; Bk Vols 15,235; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 92; Videos 174
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 4-8, Tues & Sat 10-1

HEBRON

- P HEBRON LIBRARY, Eight Church Lane, 03241. (Mail add: PO Box 90, 03241-0090), SAN 309-8419. Tel: 603-744-7998. E-mail: hebronlibrary@metrocast.net. *Dir*, Robin Orr
Pop 342; Circ 3,533
Library Holdings: AV Mats 152; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 14
Wireless access
Open Mon 5-7, Wed 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HENNIKER

- C NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE*, H Raymond Danforth Library, 196 Bridge St, 03242-3298. (Mail add: 98 Bridge St, 03242-3298), SAN 350-5146. Tel: 603-428-2344. FAX: 603-428-4273. Web Site: www.nec.edu/library. *Assoc Dir*, Russ Rattray; E-mail: rrattray@nec.edu; *Circ Librn*, Betsy Davis; *Dir*, Chelsea Hanrahan; *Ref & ILL Librn*, Catherine Ryan; *Distance Serv Librn*, *Instruction Librn*, Mark Rowland; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1946. Enrl 2,000; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 102,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: College Archives & Art Coll; New Hampshireana; Shakespeare Coll (Adams Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in GMILCS, Inc; New Hampshire College & University Council
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-5, Sun 10am-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

- P TUCKER FREE LIBRARY*, 31 Western Ave, 03242. (Mail add: PO Box 688, 03242-0688), SAN 309-8427. Tel: 603-428-3471. FAX: 603-428-7106. E-mail: tuckerfree@comcast.net. Web Site: www.tuckerfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Piotrowicz; E-mail: lynnpiotrowicz@tuckerfreelibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1903. Pop 4,500; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

HILL

- P HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 Crescent St, 03243. (Mail add: PO Box 257, 03243), SAN 309-8435. Tel: 603-934-9712. FAX: 603-934-9712. E-mail: hillpubliclibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.hillpubliclibrary.com. *Librn*, Lynn Christopher; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 1,078; Circ 5,500
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Videos 1,500
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Partic in New Hampshire Downloadable Books Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Tues 12-8, Wed-Fri 10-6
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Free to mem, In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

HILLSBORO

- P FULLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 29 School St, 03244. (Mail add: PO Box 43, 03244-0043), SAN 309-8443. Tel: 603-464-3595. FAX: 603-464-4572. Web Site: fullerlibrary.info. *Dir*, Robin Sweetser; E-mail: director@fullerlibrary.info
Founded 1877. Pop 6,000; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,090; Per Subs 62
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1

HINSDALE

- P HINSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 122 Brattleboro Rd, 03451. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 03451-0006), SAN 309-8451. Tel: 603-336-5713. E-mail: hinsdalelibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Mary Major; *Asst Dir*, Ann Hartnett
Pop 4,000; Circ 6,193
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 15
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-5 & 6:30-8, Fri 10-12 & 2-5, Sat 10-12

HOLDERNESS

- P HOLDERNESS LIBRARY*, 866 US Rte 3, 03245. (Mail add: PO Box L, 03245-0712), SAN 309-846X. Tel: 603-968-7066. E-mail: holdernesslibrary@roadrunner.com. Web Site: www.holdernesslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jackie Heath; *Youth Serv Librn*, Deborah Thouin; *Asst Librn*, Jeanne Perkins; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1878. Pop 2,200
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 463; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 6; DVDs 750; e-books 1,100; Large Print Bks 81; Bk Titles 1,047; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: New Hampshire Special Coll, bks, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Fri 9-4, Wed 9-7, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

HOLLIS

- P HOLLIS SOCIAL LIBRARY, Two Monument Sq, 03049. (Mail add: PO Box 659, 03049-0659), SAN 309-8478. Tel: 603-465-7721. FAX: 603-465-3507. E-mail: helpdesk@hollislibrary.org. Web Site: www.hollislibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura England; E-mail: director@hollislibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1799. Pop 7,603; Circ 85,632

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,279; CDs 634; DVDs 1,549; Large Print Bks 749; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 1,625; Videos 1,471
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: HSL Newsletter (Monthly)
 Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
 Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-8:30, Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-5 (10:30-2:30 Summer), Sun (Winter) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HOOKSETT

P HOOKSETT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 31 Mount Saint Mary's Way, 03106-1852. SAN 309-8486. Tel: 603-485-6092. FAX: 603-485-6193. Web Site: www.hooksettlibrary.org. *Dir*, Heather Rainier; E-mail: hrainier@hooksettlibrary.org; *Asst Dir/Ref Librn*, Dara Bradds; E-mail: dbradds@hooksettlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Grace Laroche; E-mail: glaroche@hooksettlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, LeeAnn Chase; E-mail: lchase@hooksettlibrary.org; *Tech Spec*, Mark Glisson; E-mail: mglisson@hooksettlibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Martha Simmons; E-mail: msimmons@hooksettlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1909. Pop 13,900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in GMILCS, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HOPKINTON

S HOPKINTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, (Formerly New Hampshire Antiquarian Society Library), 300 Main St, 03229. SAN 326-0836. Tel: 603-746-3825. E-mail: nhas@tds.net. Web Site: www.hopkintonhistory.org.
Exec Dir, Heather Mitchell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Special Collections: Primitive Portraits Costume Coll
 Open Thurs & Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1

HUDSON

P GEORGE H & ELLA M RODGERS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Rodgers Memorial Library, 194 Derry Rd, 03051. SAN 309-8508. Tel: 603-886-6030. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-886-6030, Ext 4509. Reference Tel: 603-886-6030, Ext 4522. Automation Services Tel: 603-886-6030, Ext 4525. FAX: 603-816-4501. E-mail: askus@rogerslibrary.org. Web Site: rogerslibrary.org. *Dir*, Charlie Matthews; Tel: 603-886-6030, Ext 4511. E-mail: charliemathews@rogerslibrary.org; *Syst Adminr*, Brian Hewey; E-mail: brianhewey@rogerslibrary.org; *Tech Librn*, Vicky Sandin; E-mail: victoriasandin@rogerslibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Amy Friedman; E-mail: amfriedman@rogerslibrary.org; *Cat*, Ann Carle; Tel: 603-886-6030, Ext 4512. E-mail: anncarle@rogerslibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Betsey Martel; Tel: 603-886-6030, Ext 4519; *Circ*, Linda Pilla; Tel: 603-886-6030, Ext 4516. E-mail: lindapilla@rogerslibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 2009. Pop 25,000; Circ 170,315
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,016,937, City \$994,672, Locally Generated Income \$22,265
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,566; AV Mats 5,926; CDs 939; DVDs 4,987; e-books 17,360; Bk Titles 46,919; Bk Vols 49,884; Per Subs 294
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Partic in Merri-Hill-Rock Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

JACKSON

P JACKSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 Main St, 03846. (Mail add: PO Box 276, 03846-0276), SAN 309-8524. Tel: 603-383-9731. FAX: 603-383-9731. E-mail: jacksonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: jacksonlibrarynh.org. *Dir*, Lichen J Rancourt; *Ch*, Meredith Piotrow
 Founded 1879. Pop 800; Circ 12,233
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Adult bk club, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
 Open Tues & Thurs 11-6, Wed 11-2, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

JAFFEY

P JAFFREY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 38 Main St, 03452-1196. SAN 309-8532. Tel: 603-532-7301. E-mail: library@townofjaffrey.com. Web Site: www.facebook.com/JaffreyLibrary, www.jaffreypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Libby Feil; E-mail: lfeil@townofjaffrey.com; *Ch*, Sheila Vanderhorst; *Libr Asst*, Linda Gleason; E-mail: lgleason@townofjaffrey.com; *Libr Asst*, Marilyn Simons; E-mail: msimons@townofjaffrey.com; *Libr Asst*, Ed Kerman; E-mail: ekerman@townofjaffrey.com; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1896. Pop 5,434; Circ 47,730
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Electronic Media & Resources 16; Bk Vols 30,366; Per Subs 59; Talking Bks 859
Special Collections: Amos Fortune Historical Coll; Puppet Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Partic in Nubanusit Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 1-7:30, Fri 10-4:30, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

JEFFERSON

P JEFFERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 737 Presidential Hwy, 03583. (Mail add: PO Box 27, 03583-0027), SAN 309-8540. Tel: 603-586-7791. E-mail: lookitup@ne.r.com. Web Site: www.myjeffersonlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Joy McCorkhill
 Pop 802; Circ 2,544
Library Holdings: AV Mats 440; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 12; Videos 320
Subject Interests: Town hist
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

KEENE

C ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY NEW ENGLAND LIBRARY, 40 Avon St, 03431. SAN 309-8559. Tel: 603-283-2400. FAX: 603-357-7345. E-mail: circulation.anc@antioch.edu. Web Site: www.antioch.edu/new-england/resources/students/library. *Res & Instruction Librn*, Rachel Sperling; E-mail: rsperling1@antioch.edu; *Access Serv*, Abby Jones; E-mail: ajones7@antioch.edu; *Syst Serv*, Catherine Boswell; E-mail: cboswell@antioch.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,320; Per Subs 1,625
Subject Interests: Dance movement therapy, Doctoral programs in psychology, Educ, Environ studies, Experienced educators prog, Family therapy, Marriage, Organization, Psychol, Substance abuse, Waldorf educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 7:45am-9pm, Sat & Sun 10-6

M CHESHIRE MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 580 Court St, 03431. SAN 309-8567. Tel: 603-354-6664. E-mail: librarian@cheshire-med.com. Web Site: www.cheshire-med.com/patients_visitors/cmcdhk_library.html. *Librn*, Jean Slepian
 Founded 1956

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700; Per Subs 160

Subject Interests: Consumer health

- S** HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CHESHIRE COUNTY*, 246 Main St, 03431. (Mail add: PO Box 803, 03431-0803), SAN 323-9675. Tel: 603-352-1895. FAX: 603-352-9226. E-mail: hscce@hscce.org. Web Site: www.hscce.org. *Dir*, Alan Rumrill; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1927
- Library Holdings:** CDs 130; Bk Titles 11,500; Spec Interest Per Sub 15; Videos 40
- Special Collections:** Cheshire County History, bks, ms, photog; New England Genealogy & Local History Coll. Oral History
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
- Publications:** Newsletter (Quarterly)
- Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-4, Wed 9-9, Sat 9-12
- Restriction:** Internal use only, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only

- P** KEENE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 60 Winter St, 03431. SAN 309-8575. Tel: 603-352-0157. FAX: 603-283-5656. Web Site: www.keenepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Vincent; Tel: 603-757-1842, E-mail: nvincent@ci.keene.nh.us; *Head*, Commun Serv, *Head*, Youth Serv, Gail Zachariah; E-mail: gzachariah@ci.keene.nh.us; *Head*, Ref, ILL Librn, John Johnson; E-mail: jjohnson@ci.keene.nh.us; *AV Serv Librn*, Sheila Williams; *Digital Res Librn*, Cary Jardine; *Youth Librn*, Colleen Swider; E-mail: cswider@ci.keene.nh.us; *Circ Supvr*, Susan Hansmeier; *Coll Develop*, Judy Koopman; *Teen Serv*, Jay Fee
- Founded 1857. Pop 23,000
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 11,459; Bk Vols 116,764; Per Subs 233
- Subject Interests:** NH
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer)
- Friends of the Library Group

- C** KEENE STATE COLLEGE*, Wallace E Mason Library, 229 Main St, 03435-3201. SAN 309-8583. Tel: 603-358-2711. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-358-2715. Reference Tel: 603-358-2710. Administration Tel: 603-358-2723. FAX: 603-358-2745. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 603-358-2743. Web Site: www.keene.edu/library. *Dean*, Celia Rabinowitz; E-mail: celia.rabinowitz@keene.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, *Head*, Access Serv, Jennifer Ditkoff; Tel: 603-358-2725, E-mail: jditkoff@keene.edu; *Head*, Libr Syst, Kara Young; Tel: 603-358-2716, E-mail: kyoung1@keene.edu; *Head*, Tech Serv, Patrick O'Brien; Tel: 603-358-2713, E-mail: pobrien@keene.edu; *Libr Dept Fac Chair*, Peg Barrett; Tel: 603-358-2714, E-mail: pbarrett@keene.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Elizabeth Dolinger; Tel: 603-358-2749, E-mail: edolinger@keene.edu; *Libr Serv Supvr/Cat*, Kathryn Manning; Tel: 603-358-2726, E-mail: kmanning@keene.edu; *Libr Serv Supvr/Cat*, Cecil Maxfield; Tel: 603-358-2758, E-mail: cmaxfield@keene.edu; *Libr Serv Supvr/Circ*, Micki Harrington; Tel: 603-358-2782, E-mail: mharrington2@keene.edu; *Libr Serv Supvr/ILL*, Linda Madden; E-mail: lmadden@keene.edu; *Libr Syst Support Tech*, Charles Hornbeck; Tel: 603-358-2739, E-mail: chornbeck1@keene.edu; *Libr Syst Tech II*, Dana Clark; Tel: 603-358-2755, E-mail: dclark5@keene.edu; *Archivist*, Rodney Obien; Tel: 603-358-2717, E-mail: robien@keene.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 9)
- Founded 1909. Enrl 5,000; Fac 198; Highest Degree: Master
- Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$2,780,000. Mats Exp \$1,094,857. Sal \$496,909 (Prof \$698,679)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 9,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 790
- Special Collections:** Cohen Center for Holocaust & Genocide Studies; College Archives; K-12 Curriculum Library; New Hampshire History Coll; Orang Asli Archives. State Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Curric related mat for K-12, Educ, State hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems; New Hampshire College & University Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight

KENSINGTON

- P** KENSINGTON SOCIAL & PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 126 Amesbury Rd, 03833-5621. SAN 309-8605. Tel: 603-772-5022. FAX: 603-778-2953. E-mail: kensingtonlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.kensingtonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Gilbert; *Ch Serv*, Lindsey Myers; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
- Pop 2,089
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 13,068; Per Subs 49
- Special Collections:** Antiques & Art Coll
- Function:** Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
- Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
- Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Sat 9-1
- Friends of the Library Group

KINGSTON

- P** KINGSTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Two Library Lane, 03848. SAN 309-8613. Tel: 603-642-3521. FAX: 603-642-3135. E-mail: info@kingston-library.org. Web Site: www.kingston-library.org. *Dir*, Michael Sullivan; E-mail: director@kingston-library.org
- Founded 1898. Circ 40,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 71
- Subject Interests:** Hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
- Wireless access
- Open Mon & Fri 10-4, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-1

LACONIA

- P** LACONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 695 Main St, 03246-2780. SAN 350-5170. Tel: 603-524-4775. FAX: 603-527-1277. E-mail: reflpl@metrocast.net. Web Site: www.laconialibrary.org. *Dir*, Randy Brough; E-mail: rbroughpl@metrocast.net; *Ad*, Deann Hunter; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
- Founded 1903. Pop 17,233; Circ 129,583
- Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$754,880. Mats Exp \$92,500, Books \$64,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,700, Micro \$1,800, AV Mat \$11,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, Presv \$2,000. Sal \$456,385
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 1,745; AV Mats 5,776; CDs 951; DVDs 1,311; Large Print Bks 1,050; Bk Vols 48,106; Per Subs 130; Videos 1,728
- Special Collections:** State Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Browsing (Newsletter)
- Partic in Urban Libr Consortia
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
- Branches:** 1
- LAKEPORT (OSSIAN WILBUR GOSS READING ROOM), 188 Elm St, 03246, SAN 350-5200. Tel: 603-524-3808. *Librn*, Susan Laramie; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1907. Pop 17,233
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 3,283
- Open Mon 11-6, Wed 1-8, Fri 9-12:30 & 1:30-5
- J** LAKE REGION COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Bennett Library, 379 Belmont Rd, 03246. SAN 309-8621. Tel: 603-524-3207. FAX: 603-524-8084. E-mail: laconialibrary@ccsnh.edu. Web Site: www.lrcce.edu/library/index.html. *Dir*, Cynthia Davis; *Libr Tech*, Penny Garrett; E-mail: pgarrett@ccsnh.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1968. Enrl 1,150; Fac 37; Highest Degree: Associate
- Library Holdings:** e-books 45,000; Bk Titles 12,500; Per Subs 90
- Subject Interests:** Bus, Computers, Fire sci, Nursing
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-4
- Friends of the Library Group

LANCASTER

- P WILLIAM D WEEKS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 128 Main St, 03584-3031. SAN 309-863X. Tel: 603-788-3352. FAX: 603-788-3203. E-mail: weekslib@ncia.net. *Dir*, Barbara R Robarts; E-mail: weekslib@ncia.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Ronnie Zajac; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1884. Pop 3,500; Circ 4,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,400; Large Print Bks 114; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 892
Subject Interests: NH
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-4:30 & 7-9, Tues & Thurs 9-4:30, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

LEBANON

- P LEBANON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nine E Park St, 03766. SAN 350-5235. Tel: 603-448-2459. E-mail: library@leblibrary.com. Web Site: www.leblibrary.com. *Dir*, Sean Fleming; E-mail: sean.fleming@leblibrary.com; *Dep Dir*, Amy Lappin
 Founded 1909. Pop 13,600; Circ 150,000
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-March) 1-5

LEE

- P LEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Mast Rd, 03824. SAN 309-8648. Tel: 603-659-2626. FAX: 603-659-2986. E-mail: leelibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.lee.lib.nh.us. *Dir*, Ruth Eifert; *Circ Librn*, ILL Librn, Michelle Stevens; *Youth Serv*, Scottie Robinson
 Founded 1892. Pop 4,000; Circ 57,381
Library Holdings: AV Mats 629; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 91; Bk Titles 26,060; Per Subs 79; Talking Bks 794
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 3-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN

- P LINCOLN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 Church St, 03251. (Mail add: PO Box 98, 03251-0098), SAN 309-8656. Tel: 603-745-8159. FAX: 603-745-2037. E-mail: library@lincolnnh.org. Web Site: www.lincoln.lib.nh.us. *Dir*, Carol Riley; *Circ Librn*, Janet Peltier; *Youth Serv Librn*, Vivica Duffield; E-mail: vivyouthservices@gmail.com
 Pop 1,662; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: NH
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Visual arts'prog, Workshops
 Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

LISBON

- P LISBON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 45 School St, 03585. SAN 309-8664. Tel: 603-838-6615. FAX: 603-838-6615. E-mail: lisbonpubliclibrary@roadrunner.com. Web Site: lisbonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Karla Houston; E-mail: Karla@lisbonpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Kerry MacNayr
 Founded 1864. Pop 1,543; Circ 9,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,188; Per Subs 29
Special Collections: Local Culture & History (New Hampshire Coll)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-5, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-2

LITCHFIELD

- P AARON CUTLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 269 Charles Bancroft Hwy, 03052. SAN 309-8516. Tel: 603-424-4044. FAX: 603-424-4044. E-mail: cutler_library@comcast.net. *Dir*, Vicki Varick; E-mail: acml_director@comcast.net; *Adult Serv*, Alexandra Robinson; *Ch Serv*, Carrie-Anne Pace; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1821. Pop 8,366; Circ 26,409

Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$226,924. Mats Exp \$15,092, Books \$8,433, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,121, AV Mat \$2,927, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,611. Sal \$161,452 (Prof \$126,734)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,041; DVDs 1,382; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Bk Vols 14,352; Per Subs 49
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat (Sept-June) 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

LITTLETON

- P LITTLETON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 92 Main St, 03561-1238. SAN 309-8672. Tel: 603-444-5741. FAX: 603-444-1706. E-mail: littlib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.littletonpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Jeanne Dickerman; *Ch*, Steffaney Smith; *ILL Librn*, Angie Marchetti; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1890. Pop 5,845; Circ 36,363
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,870; Per Subs 77; Talking Bks 634
Special Collections: Kilburn Stereoptic Views Coll; NH History and Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Tues & Wed 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- M LITTLETON REGIONAL HEALTHCARE*, Gale Medical Library, 600 St Johnsbury Rd, 03561. SAN 377-273X. Tel: 603-444-9564. FAX: 603-444-7491. Web Site: www.littletonhospital.org. *Dir*, Anne Conner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Anna Connors Patient & Family Resource Center
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- J WHITE MOUNTAINS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Littleton Academic Center Library, 646 Union St, Ste 300, 03561. Tel: 603-444-1326. FAX: 603-444-0981. Web Site: www.wmcc.edu. *Dir*, Melanie Robbins; E-mail: mrobbins@ccsnh.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30, Fri 8:30-3

LONDONDERRY

- P LEACH LIBRARY, 276 Mammoth Rd, 03053. SAN 309-8680. Tel: 603-432-1132. FAX: 603-437-6610. Web Site: www.londonderry.nh.org/Pages/LondonderryNH_Library/Index. *Dir*, Barbara Ostertag-Holtkamp; E-mail: bostertag-holtkamp@londonderry.nh.org; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1880. Pop 24,209; Circ 435,532
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$1,408,690
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,231; Per Subs 203
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Children's Room News; Leach Library News
 Partic in Merri-Hill-Rock Library Cooperative; Urban Pub Libr Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LOUDON

- P MAXFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8 Rte 129, 03307. SAN 309-8699. Tel: 603-798-5153. E-mail: maxlib@comcast.net. Web Site: www.maxfieldlibrary.com. *Dir*, Deborah Gadwah-Lambert; E-mail: maxlib@comcast.net; *Ch*, Cheryl Ingerson

Pop 5,000; Circ 28,572
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$193,753. Mats Exp \$20,000. Sal \$114,503
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
 Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-7:30, Mon & Wed 2-7:30, Sat 9-1

LYME

P CONVERSE FREE LIBRARY*, 38 Union St, 03768-9702. SAN 350-5294. Tel: 603-795-4622. FAX: 603-795-9346. E-mail: Info@lymenhlibrary.org. Web Site: lymenhlibrary.org. *Dir*, Judith G Russell; E-mail: jrussell@lymenhlibrary.org
 Pop 1,700; Circ 15,932
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 10-8, Fri 10-3, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

LYNDEBOROUGH

P J A TARBELL LIBRARY, 136 Forest Rd, 03082. (Mail add: PO Box 54, 03082-0054), SAN 376-5075. Tel: 603-654-6790. FAX: 603-654-6790. E-mail: jat@tellink.net. Web Site: www.jatarbelllibrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda Cassidy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,800; Per Subs 29
 Open Mon 12-5 & 6-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

MADBURY

P MADBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Town Hall Rd, 03823. Tel: 603-743-1400. E-mail: library@madburylibrary.org. Web Site: www.madburylibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Sinnott; E-mail: directormpl@comcast.net; *Ch*, Crystal Lisbon; E-mail: childrensmpl@comcast.net; *Asst Librn*, Peggy Wolcott; E-mail: assistantmpl@comcast.net
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 9,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-4, Sat 10-2

MADISON

P MADISON LIBRARY*, 1895 Village Rd, 03849. (Mail add: PO Box 240, 03849-0240), SAN 309-8702. Tel: 603-367-8545. FAX: 603-367-4479. E-mail: librarian@madison.lib.nh.us. Web Site: www.madison.lib.nh.us. *Dir*, Sloane Jarell; *Asst Librn*, Camilla Spence; *Asst Librn*, Gordy Willey; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1893. Pop 2,200; Circ 16,511
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
 Wireless access
 Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
 Open Mon 2-5, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 2-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MANCHESTER

S AMERICAN-CANADIAN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Four Elm St, 03103-7242. (Mail add: PO Box 6478, 03108-6478), SAN 326-212X. Tel: 603-622-1554. E-mail: acgs@acgs.org. Web Site: www.acgs.org. *Pres*, Bernadette Meunier
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 8,843
Special Collections: Canadian Marriage Records; Digitized Drouin Microfilm Coll; Diocese of Moncton, microfilm; Drouin Index; IGI Files of the Family History Library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Loiselle, microfilm & fiche; Manchester, New Hampshire Vitals; Massachusetts Vital Records; N B Records; State of New Hampshire Vitals; State of Vermont Vitals
 Wireless access
Publications: American-Canadian Genealogist (Quarterly); Repertoires of the Marriages, Baptisms & Burials of Several New England & New York State Catholic Churches
 Open Wed 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Circ to mem only

SR BROOKSIDE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2013 Elm St, 03104. SAN 373-4706. Tel: 603-669-2807. FAX: 603-668-9041. Web Site: www.brooksidecc.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
 Open Mon-Fri 9-2

S CURRIER MUSEUM OF ART*, Art Reference Library & Archive, 150 Ash St, 03104. SAN 377-2446. Tel: 603-669-6144. FAX: 603-669-7194. E-mail: library@currier.org. Web Site: www.currier.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Meghan Petersen; Tel: 603-669-6144, Ext 127; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Decorative art, European art, Photog
 Open Thurs 11-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

M ELLIOT HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, One Elliot Way, 03103. Tel: 603-663-2334. FAX: 603-669-2475. E-mail: ehlibrary@elliott-hs.org. Web Site: www.elliotthospital.org. *Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 65
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Ref serv available
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Sciences Libraries of New Hampshire & Vermont
Restriction: Circulates for staff only

P MANCHESTER CITY LIBRARY*, 405 Pine St, 03104-6199. SAN 309-8737. Tel: 603-624-6550. FAX: 603-624-6559. E-mail: library@manchesternh.gov. Web Site: www.manchester.lib.nh.us, www.manchesterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Denise van Zanten; E-mail: dvanzant@manchesternh.gov; *Dep Libr Dir*, Dee Santos; E-mail: dsantos@manchesternh.gov; *Head, Ch*, Karyn Isleb; E-mail: kisleb@manchesternh.gov; *Head, Circ*, Dara Bradds; E-mail: dbradds@manchesternh.gov; *Head, Info & Tech*, Steve Viggiano; E-mail: sviggiano@manchesternh.gov; *Head, Tech Serv*, Sarah St Martin; E-mail: stsmartin@manchesternh.gov; *Head, Outreach Serv*, Caleb Moshier; E-mail: cmoshier@manchesternh.gov; Staff 17.5 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 5.5)
 Founded 1854. Pop 109,000; Circ 537,784
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,130,444. Sal \$1,072,154 (Prof \$684,306)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10,703; DVDs 8,414; Microforms 7,479; Bk Vols 184,713; Per Subs 182
Special Collections: ArtBook Coll; New Hampshire History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: MCL Notes (Newsletter)
 Partic in GMILCS, Inc
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8:30, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-2:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
Branches: 1
 WEST MANCHESTER BRANCH LIBRARY, 76 N Main St, 03102-4084, SAN 377-029X. Tel: 603-624-6560. FAX: 603-628-6216. *Head, Outreach Serv*, Caleb Moshier; E-mail: cmoshier@manchesternh.gov
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,889; DVDs 2,693; Bk Vols 30,172; Per Subs 20
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; ADA equip
 Open Wed 12:30-8:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30

J MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1066 Front St, 03102. SAN 309-8761. Tel: 603-206-8150. E-mail: manchesterlibrary@ccsnh.edu. Web Site: library.mccnh.edu/home. *Libr Dir*, Vandana Dhakar; Tel: 603-206-8152, E-mail: vdhakar@ccsnh.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Fran Keenan; Tel: 603-206-8154, E-mail: fkeenan@ccsnh.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Mark McShane; E-mail: mmshane@ccsnh.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 2,000; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 60; DVDs 500; Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 18,400; Per Subs 50

- Subject Interests:** Bldg tech, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems; New Hampshire College & University Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 8-2
 Friends of the Library Group
- S MANCHESTER HISTORIC ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 129 Amherst St, 03101. SAN 309-8745. Tel: 603-622-7531. E-mail: library@manchesterhistoric.org. Web Site: www.manchesterhistoric.org.
Actg Dir, Jeffrey Barraclough; *Libr Asst*, Benjamin Baker
 Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Special Collections: Correspondence, notes & reports; Personal Files (F C Dumaine Coll); Photographs - 19th Century & early 20th; Textile Design, graphs & notes
Subject Interests: Amoskeag industries, Amoskeag Manufacturing Co (Textiles), Hist of Manchester
Publications: Guide to Amoskeag Manufacturing Company Collections in the Manchester Historic Association
- L MCLANE MIDDLETON, Law Library, 900 Elm St, 10th Flr, 03101. (Mail add: PO Box 326, 03105-0326), SAN 323-7133. Tel: 603-628-1428. FAX: 603-625-5650. Web Site: www.mclane.com. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Jennifer M Finch; E-mail: jennifer.finch@mclane.com; Staff 1.2 (MLS 1.2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,250; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: New Hampshire Legal, Legislative, Regulatory & Historical Information Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
 Wireless access
Restriction: Employees only
- C SAINT ANSELM COLLEGE*, Geisel Library, 100 Saint Anselm Dr, 03102-1310. SAN 309-8796. Tel: 603-641-7300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-641-7303. Reference Tel: 603-641-7306. FAX: 603-641-7345. Web Site: www.anselm.edu/library. *Dir*, Getchell M Charles, Jr; E-mail: cgetchell@anselm.edu; *Asst Dir*, John Dillon; E-mail: jdillon@anselm.edu; *Coll Develop*, Gwen Verkuilen; E-mail: gverkuilen@anselm.edu; *ILL*, Susan Gagnon; Staff 28 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1889. Enrl 2,000; Fac 146; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$551,400, Books \$183,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$200,000, Micro \$700, AV Mat \$700, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$162,000, Presv \$5,000
Library Holdings: CDs 2,260; DVDs 1,690; e-journals 36,000; Electronic Media & Resources 8,800; Microforms 74,790; Bk Titles 189,900; Bk Vols 239,000; Per Subs 1,100; Videos 2,210
Special Collections: Archives of College; New England History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist, New England hist, Nursing, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends Forum (Newsletter); Geisel Library News (Newsletter)
 Partic in Lyrasis; New Hampshire College & University Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-11pm, Sat Noon-11, Sun 11am-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- L SHEEHAN PHINNEY BASS & GREEN PA LIBRARY*, 1000 Elm St, 17th Flr, 03101. (Mail add: PO Box 3701, 03105-3701), SAN 371-568X. Tel: 603-668-0300. FAX: 603-627-8121. Web Site: www.sheehan.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- C SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY*, Shapiro Library, 2500 N River Rd, 03106-1045. SAN 378-486X. Tel: 603-645-9605. Reference Tel: 603-668-2161. FAX: 603-645-9685. Reference E-mail: reference@snhu.edu. Web Site: www.snhu.edu/library.asp. *Dean*, William A. Mayer; E-mail: w.mayer@snhu.edu; *Evening Ref Librn*, Lennie Ogden; *Evening Ref Librn*, Steve Viggiano; *Evening Ref Librn*, Pat Wilcox; *Ref Librn*, Parnet Arora; *Sunday Ref Librn*, Barbara Gannon; *Access Serv*, Christopher Cooper; Tel: 603-668-2211, Ext 2160, E-mail: c.cooper@snhu.edu; *Acq*, Paula Krampfert; *Acq*, Sharon Lally; *Cat*, Sandy Spakoski; Tel: 603-645-9605, Ext 2169, E-mail: s.spakoski@snhu.edu; *Circ & ILL*, Barbara Hickok; *Electronic Res*, Carol West; Tel: 603-645-9605, Ext 2159, E-mail: c.west@snhu.edu; *Per*, Chris Roy; *Tech Serv*, Steve Robichaud; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 5,150; Fac 129; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 94,042; Per Subs 755
Special Collections: AMEX & NYSE 10K & Annual Reports, fiche; Business History Coll, micro; Education Resource Coll; Social Science & History (Library of American Civilization), fiche. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Acctg, Behav sci, Bus, Econ, Educ, Hotels, Humanities, Indust, Soc sci, Tourism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Accession List (Monthly); Periodical List; Periodical Subject List
 Partic in GMILCS, Inc; Lyrasis; New Hampshire College & University Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun Noon-Midnight
- S JOHN H SUNUNU YOUTH SERVICES CENTER*, 1056 N River Rd, 03104. SAN 371-7283. Tel: 603-625-5471, Ext 274. *Media Spec*, Dana Forsman
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Soc issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 8-3
- C UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE AT MANCHESTER LIBRARY*, 88 Commercial St, 03101. SAN 320-6955. Tel: 603-641-4173. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-641-4183. FAX: 603-641-4124. E-mail: unhm.library@unh.edu. Web Site: unhm.unh.edu. *Libr Dir*, Dr Annie Elizabeth Donahue; Tel: 603-641-4123, E-mail: annie.donahue@unh.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Carolyn Gamtso; Tel: 603-641-4172, E-mail: Carolyn.Gamtso@unh.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Cindy Tremblay; E-mail: cindy.tremblay@unh.edu; *Libr Serv Supvr*, Ginger Borase; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 790; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,979; Bk Vols 32,261; Per Subs 259
Special Collections: Twentieth Century European Intellectual Thought
Subject Interests: Deafness, Early New Hampshire newspapers, Sign lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Handbook; Library Research Guides
 Partic in Boston Library Consortium, Inc; New Hampshire College & University Council
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Coll on deaf educ; TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-3
- GM VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 718 Smyth Rd, W347, 03104-7004. SAN 309-8818. Tel: 603-624-4366, Ext 6033. FAX: 603-626-6503. Web Site: www.manchester.va.gov. *Libr Dir*, Mimi Guessferd; E-mail: mary.guessferd@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: e-journals 50; Bk Titles 450
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Partic in Health Sciences Libraries of New Hampshire & Vermont
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Clients only, Employees & their associates, In-house use for visitors

MARLBOROUGH

- P FROST FREE LIBRARY, 28 Jaffrey Rd, 03455. (Mail add: PO Box 457, 03455-0457), SAN 309-8826. Tel: 603-876-4479. FAX: 603-876-4479. E-mail: library@frostfree.org. Web Site: www.frostfreelibrary.com. *Dir*, Kathleen Ash; E-mail: kash@frostfree.org; *Asst Librn*, Jane Richards-Jones; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1865. Pop 2,025; Circ 12,818
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,286; Per Subs 47
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Bemis History of Marlborough (Local historical information)
 Partic in New England Libr Asn; Nubanusit Library Cooperative
 Open Tues & Wed 2-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MARLOW

- P** MARLOW TOWN LIBRARY*, 12 Church St, 03456. (Mail add: PO Box 64, 03456), SAN 309-8834. Tel: 603-446-3466. FAX: 603-446-3466. E-mail: marlowtownlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.marlownewhampshire.org/library.php, www.marlownh.gov. *Librn*, Jennifer Brown; *Libr Asst*, Tina Fava; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1889. Pop 750
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
 Partic in Nubanusit Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 12-5 & 6-8, Wed 4-8, Sat 9-Noon
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Free to mem, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee

MASON

- P** MASON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16 Darling Hill Rd, 03048. SAN 309-8842. Tel: 603-878-3867. FAX: 603-878-6146. E-mail: masonlib@myfairpoint.net. *Dir*, Susanne V Wolpert; *Asst Librn*, Denise Ginzler
 Pop 1,382; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 811; Bk Vols 11,091; Per Subs 25; Videos 529
Special Collections: Video Classics Project Coll
Publications: Booklist
 Open Tues & Wed 9-4 & 6-8, Thurs 9-4, Sat 9-Noon

MEREDITH

- P** MEREDITH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 91 Main St, 03253. (Mail add: PO Box 808, 03253-0808), SAN 309-8850. Tel: 603-279-4303. FAX: 603-279-5352. Web Site: www.meredithlibrary.org. *Dir*, Erin Apostolos; E-mail: erin@meredithlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Christopher Leland; E-mail: chris@meredithlibrary.org; *Circ Librn*, Matthew Gunby; E-mail: matthew@meredithlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, John Lock; E-mail: john@meredithlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1882. Pop 4,636; Circ 115,201
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,500; Per Subs 72
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

MERIDEN

- P** MERIDEN LIBRARY*, 22 Bean Rd, 03770. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 03770-0128), SAN 309-8869. Tel: 603-469-3252. E-mail: meridenlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.meridennhlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary King; *Libr Asst*, Terri Crane; *Libr Asst*, Lori Estey
 Founded 1797. Pop 2,364; Circ 9,668
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 248; DVDs 277; Bk Vols 9,406
Special Collections: Boyd's History (Plainfield) 4 vols; History Coll; Plainfield Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

MERRIMACK

- P** MERRIMACK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 470 Daniel Webster Hwy, 03054-3694, SAN 309-8885. Tel: 603-424-5021. FAX: 603-424-7312. Web Site: www.merrimacklibrary.org. *Dir*, Yvette Couser; E-mail: ycouser@merrimacklibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Alex Estabrook; E-mail: alex@merrimacklibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Nancy Vigezzi; Staff 31 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 23)
 Founded 1892. Pop 26,577; Circ 235,361
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 73,675; Per Subs 148
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Publications: Library Link
 Partic in GMILCS, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** THOMAS MORE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS*, Warren Memorial Library, Six Manchester St, 03054-4805. SAN 373-0816. Tel: 603-880-0425. FAX: 603-880-9280. Web Site: www.thomasmorecollege.edu. *Col Librn*, Alexis Rohlfing; E-mail: Arohlfing@thomasmorecollege.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1978. Enrl 90; Fac 8; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Biology, Hist, Lit, Philos, Relig
 Wireless access
 Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems

MILAN

- P** DUMMER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 67 Hill Rd, Dummer, 03588-9711. Tel: 603-449-0995. E-mail: dummerlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Jamie Amato
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 8,000; Talking Bks 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Wed 4-7, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** MILAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 Bridge St, 03588. (Mail add: PO Box 263, 03588-0263), SAN 309-8893. Tel: 603-449-7307. E-mail: gotmorebooks@gmail.com. *Dir*, Vickie Plourde
 Pop 1,370; Circ 1,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 114; Bk Vols 7,800
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 1:30-7:30, Tues 11-4, Thurs 1-6:30

MILFORD

- P** WADLEIGH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 49 Nashua St, 03055-3753. SAN 309-8907. Tel: 603-249-0645. FAX: 603-672-6064. E-mail: wadleigh@wadleighlibrary.org. Circulation E-mail: wmlcirc@wadleighlibrary.org. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: wmlill@wadleighlibrary.org. Reference E-mail: refdesk@wadleighlibrary.org. Web Site: www.wadleighlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Sampson; E-mail: director@wadleighlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Mary Ann Shea; E-mail: mshea@wadleighlibrary.org; *Ch*, Letisha Goerner; E-mail: lgoerner@wadleighlibrary.org; *Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Kim Gabert; E-mail: kgabert@wadleighlibrary.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Diana LeBlanc; E-mail: dleblanc@wadleighlibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Katie Spofford; E-mail: wadleighya@gmail.com; Staff 10.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1868. Pop 15,099; Circ 220,967
Library Holdings: CDs 1,715; e-books 900; Bk Vols 67,494; Per Subs 180; Talking Bks 1,977; Videos 3,071
Special Collections: Hutchinson Family Singers; Local History; Local Newspapers 1800-present, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in GMILCS, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-1, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MILTON

- P** NUTE HIGH SCHOOL & LIBRARY, Nute Library, 22 Elm St, 03851. SAN 350-5359. Tel: 603-652-7829. FAX: 603-652-4793. E-mail: nutelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/nutelibrary. *Librn*, Christine Cormier; *Sch Librn*, Helen Brock; Tel: 603-652-4591, E-mail: helen.brock@sau64.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Pop 4,000; Circ 15,069

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 15

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems;

(Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems; Rochester Area Librarians

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Wed 9-7, Fri 9-2:15, Sat 9-Noon

MILTON MILLS

- P** MILTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 13 Main St, 03852. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 03852-0127). Tel: 603-473-8535. E-mail: mfp1@metrocast.net. Web Site: www.miltonfreepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Betsy Baker; *Asst Librn*, Ruth Gutman; *Asst Librn*, Johanna Howland; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1916. Pop 3,940
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Large Print Bks 35; Bk Vols 8,500; Talking Bks 90
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems; Rochester Area Librarians
Open Tues-Fri 3-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MONROE

- P** MONROE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Plains Rd, 03771. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 03771-0067), SAN 309-8915. Tel: 603-638-4736. E-mail: monroepubliclibrary@roadrunner.com. *Dir*, Jessica Sherman; *Libr Asst*, Susan Price; *Libr Asst*, Kim Ward
Pop 618; Circ 17,887
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
Open Mon & Tues 10-1 & 4-7, Thurs 2:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

MONT VERNON

- P** DALAND MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Five N Main St, 03057. (Mail add: PO Box 335, 03057-0335), SAN 309-8923. Tel: 603-673-7888. FAX: 603-673-7888. E-mail: dalandlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.dalandlibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Bonnie Angulas; *Children's Dir*, JoAnn Kitchel
Founded 1892. Pop 2,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 14
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Tues & Thurs 10-5:30, Wed 12-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MOULTONBOROUGH

- P** MOULTONBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Holland St, 03254. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 03254-0150), SAN 309-8931. Tel: 603-476-8895. FAX: 603-476-5261. Web Site: www.moultonboroughlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy McCue; *Asst Dir*, Jane Rice; *Ch*, Sharon Gulla; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1890. Pop 4,800; Circ 61,725
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Computer training, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NASHUA

- J** NASHUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Walter R Peterson Library & Media Center, 505 Amherst St, 03063-1026. SAN 309-8974. Tel: 603-882-6923. Reference Tel: 603-578-8905. FAX: 603-882-8690. *Dir*, Margaret Bero; E-mail: mbero@ccsnh.edu; *Libr Tech*, Stephanie Saxton; E-mail: ssaxton@ccsnh.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1971. Enrl 2,000; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,200; e-books 72,000; e-journals 35,000; Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 250

Subject Interests: Automotive, Computer, Drafting, Electronic tech, Liberal arts, Machining, Mat sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Publications: Handbook (User's guide); PR Materials; Reference Guides Partic in Lyrasis; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1

- P** NASHUA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two Court St, 03060. SAN 350-5413. Tel: 603-589-4600. Circulation Tel: 603-589-4634. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-589-4635. Reference Tel: 603-589-4611. Administration Tel: 603-589-4622. FAX: 603-594-3457. Reference FAX: 603-589-4640. Administration E-mail: administration@nashualibrary.org. Web Site: www.nashualibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer McCormack; Tel: 603-589-4620; *Asst Dir*, Jenn Hosking; Tel: 603-589-4621; *Head, Ref*, Linda Taggart; Tel: 683-589-4645; *Circ Librn*, Loren Rosson; Tel: 603-589-4617; *Tech Librn*, Margaret Gleeson; *YA Librn*, Sophie Smith; Tel: 683-589-4601; *Commun Serv Coordr*, Carol Eymann; Tel: 603-589-4610; *Ch Serv*, Kathy E Bolton; Tel: 603-589-4630; Staff 52 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1867. Pop 90,000; Circ 692,939
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,608; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 59; Braille Volumes 16; CDs 4,816; DVDs 4,820; Electronic Media & Resources 994; Large Print Bks 4,442; Music Scores 21; Bk Vols 240,555; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Local & State Histories (Hunt Room Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bus archives, Chess club, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Large print keyboards, Mail & tel request accepted, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Nashua Experience: History in the Making, 1673-1978
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- R** PILGRIM CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH*, Goodhue Memorial Library, Four Watson St, 03064. SAN 309-8982. Tel: 603-882-1801. FAX: 603-882-1801. E-mail: nashuapilgrimucc@aol.com. Web Site: www.pilgrimchurchnashua.org. *Librn*, Virginia Hart
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250
Subject Interests: Congregational info, Fiction
- CR** RIVIER UNIVERSITY, Regina Library, 420 S Main St, 03060-5086. SAN 309-8990. Tel: 603-897-8256. FAX: 603-897-8889. E-mail: libmail@rivier.edu. Web Site: www.rivier.edu. *Libr Dir*, Dan Speidel; Tel: 603-897-8576, E-mail: dspeidel@rivier.edu; *Asst Dir*, Deb Baker; Tel: 603-897-8536, E-mail: dbaker@rivier.edu; *Electronic Info Librn*, Sara Heng; Tel: 603-897-8683, E-mail: sheng@rivier.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kati MacFarlane; Tel: 603-897-8673, E-mail: kmacfarlane@rivier.edu; *Acq, Ser Librn*, Amanda Cabot; Tel: 603-897-8535, E-mail: acabot@rivier.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Elaine Bean; Tel: 603-897-8672, E-mail: ebean@rivier.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Christine Shearman; Tel: 603-897-8671, E-mail: cshearman@rivier.edu; *Access Serv Coordr*, Christie Cho; Tel: 603-897-8685, E-mail: ccho@rivier.edu; *Coordr, ILL*, Holly Klump; Tel: 603-897-8255, E-mail: hklump@rivier.edu; *Archivist*, Lorraine Arsenaault; Tel: 603-897-8278, E-mail: larsenaault@rivier.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1933. Enrl 1,562; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; e-books 150,000; e-journals 50,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 165
Special Collections: Franco-American Literary Criticism (Rocheleau-Rouleau Coll); Patristics (Gilbert Coll)
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC Online; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available

Partic in New Hampshire College & University Council
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-11

- M ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL*, Health Science Library, 172 Kinsley St, 03061. SAN 377-9572. Tel: 603-595-3143, FAX: 603-595-3124. *Dir*, Cindy Sloan
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Per Subs 150
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Sciences Libraries of New Hampshire & Vermont; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-1

NELSON

- P OLIVIA RODHAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Nelson Library, One Nelson Common Rd, 03457. SAN 324-2862. Tel: 603-847-3214. E-mail: library@townofnelson.com. Web Site: townofnelson.com/library. *Dir*, Kristine Finnegan; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1926. Pop 670
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Partic in Nubanusit Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Sat 10-1, Tues-Thurs 3-7
Friends of the Library Group

NEW BOSTON

- P WHIPPLE FREE LIBRARY*, 67 Mont Vernon Rd, 03070. (Mail add: PO Box 237, 03070-0237), SAN 309-9016. Tel: 603-487-3391. FAX: 603-487-2886. E-mail: whipplefreelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.whipplefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Chapman; E-mail: directorwfl@gmail.com; *Ch*, Barbara Ballou; E-mail: balloubarb@yahoo.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Ronna LaPenn; *ILL*, Stephen Wicks; E-mail: whipplefreelibrary@gmail.com
Pop 5,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,500; Per Subs 72
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-8:30, Thurs 2:30-6:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

NEW CASTLE

- P NEW CASTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 Wentworth Rd, 03854. (Mail add: PO Box 329, 03854-0329), SAN 309-9024. Tel: 603-431-6773. FAX: 603-431-6773. E-mail: newcastle.library@comcast.net. Web Site: www.newcastlenh.org/Pages/newcastlenh_library/index. *Dir*, Christine Collins
Pop 1,100; Circ 6,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 23
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; International Mystery Coll; Local History, bks, prints
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 9-3, Sat 9-Noon

NEW DURHAM

- P NEW DURHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Old Bay Rd, 03855-2214. SAN 309-9032. Tel: 603-859-2201. FAX: 603-859-0216. E-mail: newdurhamlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: newdurhamlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cathy Allyn
Founded 1894. Pop 2,600; Circ 7,800
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEW HAMPTON

- P GORDON-NASH LIBRARY*, 69 Main St, 03256. SAN 309-9040. Tel: 603-744-8061. FAX: 603-744-6555. E-mail: illgordonnash@metrocast.net. Web Site: www.gordon-nash.org. *Dir*, Cathy Nolan Vincevic; E-mail:

director@gordonnashlibrary.org; *Ch*, Christine Hunewell; *Libr Asst III*, Loan Serv, Elizabeth Benton; *Libr Asst*, Robert Binette; *Libr Asst*, Pamela Hunt; *Libr Asst*, Brandie Martinez. Subject Specialists: *Cataloging*, Robert Binette; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1895. Pop 2,135; Circ 25,517
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 122; CDs 1,355; DVDs 1,087; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 3,077; Large Print Bks 979; Bk Titles 31,613; Per Subs 61; Videos 1,716
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEW IPSWICH

- P NEW IPSWICH LIBRARY*, Six Main St, 03071. (Mail add: PO Box 320, 03071-0320). Tel: 603-878-4644. E-mail: nilibrary@comcast.net. *Librn*, Anne Soini; *Asst Librn*, Ann-Marie Howard
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; CDs 25; DVDs 125; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LiBRARYSOFT); (Circulation) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LiBRARYSOFT); (OPAC) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LiBRARYSOFT)
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Fri 9-1, Sat (Sep-July) 9-12

NEW LONDON

- C COLBY-SAWYER COLLEGE*, Susan Colgate Cleveland Library & Learning Center, 541 Main St, 03257-4648. SAN 309-9067. Tel: 603-526-3685. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-526-3065. Reference Tel: 603-526-3687. FAX: 603-526-3777. E-mail: reference@colby-sawyer.edu. Web Site: library.colby-sawyer.edu. *Assoc Dir*, Sondra Vanderploeg; E-mail: svanderploeg@colby-sawyer.edu; *Acq*, Nancy Langley; Tel: 603-526-3684. E-mail: nlangley@colby-sawyer.edu; *Archivist*, Brantley Palmer; Tel: 603-526-3360. E-mail: brantley.palmer@colby-sawyer.edu; *E-Res & Journals*, Nancy Kingsley; Tel: 603-526-3169. E-mail: nkingsley@colby-sawyer.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1837. Enrl 1,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 98,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Lyrasis; New Hampshire College & University Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun Noon-11pm
Friends of the Library Group

- P TRACY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 304 Main St, 03257-7813. SAN 309-9075. Tel: 603-526-4656. FAX: 603-526-8035. E-mail: info@tracylibrary.org. Web Site: www.tracylibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandra Licks; E-mail: slicks@tracylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jo-Ann Roy; E-mail: jroy@tracylibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Lorreen Keating; E-mail: lkeating@tracylibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Pop 5,000; Circ 100,000
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$475,280. Mats Exp \$51,009, Books \$26,539, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,172, AV Equip \$828, AV Mat \$18,470. Sal \$331,007
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,331; Large Print Bks 1,275; Bk Titles 30,068; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEWBURY

- P NEWBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 933 Rte 103, 03255-5803. (Mail add: PO Box 245, 03255-0245), SAN 309-9083. Tel: 603-763-5803. FAX: 603-763-5803. E-mail: newburypubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.newburynhlibrary.net. *Dir*, Lea McBain; E-mail: director@newburynhlibrary.net; *Asst Dir*, Laura Pezone; *Ref/ILL*, Shannon Storm; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,100; Per Subs 55

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEWFIELDS

- P PAUL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 76 Main St, 03856-8312. SAN 309-9091. Tel: 603-778-8169. E-mail: newpl@comcast.net. Web Site: www.paulmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Pamela Burch; E-mail: pamburch@comcast.net; *Ch*, Maria Corey; *Libr Asst*, Jessica Hanson; *Libr Asst*, Lee Woodworth; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1893. Pop 1,670; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,500; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Butterfly Coll
Subject Interests: Newfields hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: Summer reading prog
Open Mon & Fri 12-4, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEWINGTON

- P LANGDON LIBRARY*, 328 Nimble Hill Rd, 03801. SAN 309-9105. Tel: 603-436-5154. FAX: 603-570-2024. E-mail: info@langdonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.langdonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lara L Croft; E-mail: director@langdonlibrary.org
Founded 1892. Pop 900; Circ 13,110
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: Historical Records & Photographs Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Newington Neighbor (Quarterly newsletter)
Open Tues 3-8, Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

NEWMARKET

- P NEWMARKET PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Elm St, 03857-1201. SAN 309-9113. Tel: 603-659-5311. FAX: 603-659-8849.
Subject Interests: Town hist
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group

NEWPORT

- P RICHARDS FREE LIBRARY*, 58 N Main St, 03773-1597. SAN 309-9121. Tel: 603-863-3430. E-mail: rfi@newport.lib.nh.us. Web Site: www.newport.lib.nh.us. *Dir*, Andrea Thorpe; E-mail: athorpe@newport.lib.nh.us; *Asst Dir*, ILL Librn, Victoria Carl; E-mail: vcarl@newport.lib.nh.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Moriah Churchill; E-mail: mchurchill@newport.lib.nh.us; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1888. Pop 6,200
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 404; Bk Vols 36,102; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 1,372; Videos 1,700
Special Collections: Kenneth Andler NH Hist Coll; Local Newspapers (Argus Champion 1878 to present); micro; Sarah Hosepha Hale Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs
Open Mon 1-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEWTON

- P GALE LIBRARY, 16 S Main St, 03858. (Mail add: PO Box 329, 03858), SAN 309-913X. Tel: 603-382-4691. FAX: 603-382-2528. E-mail: galelibraryreads@comcast.net. Web Site: www.newton-nh.gov/gale-library. *Dir*, Theresa Caswell; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Sue Mears; *Asst Librn*, Nicole Belisle-Briggs; *Libr Asst III*, Elizabeth Standing; *Libr Asst I*, Lauri Gaudet; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Pop 4,000; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: New Hampshire Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Sat 9-1, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH CONWAY

- M MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Health Sciences Library, 3073 White Mountain Hwy, 03860. SAN 377-9513. Tel: 603-356-5461. Web Site: mainehealth.org/memorial-hospital. *Mgr*, Barbara Rosman; Tel: 603-356-5461, Ext 2157, E-mail: brosmann@memorialhospitalnh.org
Library Holdings: Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 7-7
Restriction: Non-circulating
- S MOUNT WASHINGTON OBSERVATORY, Gladys Brooks Memorial Library, 2779 White Mountain Hwy, Lower Level, 03860. (Mail add: PO Box 2310, 03860-2310), SAN 371-2370. Tel: 603-356-2137, Ext 203. FAX: 603-356-0307. Web Site: www.mountwashington.org/visit-us/gladys-brooks-memorial-library.aspx. *Curator*, Peter Crane; E-mail: pcrane@mountwashington.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Meteorology, Polar regions, White Mountains
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P NORTH CONWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2719 White Mountain Hwy, 03860. (Mail add: PO Box 409, 03860-0409), SAN 376-5083. Tel: 603-356-2961. E-mail: ncpl@myfairpoint.net. Web Site: www.northconwaylibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Andrea Masters; *Asst Librn*, Martha Pedersen; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1887. Pop 2,000
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$90,000, City \$7,500, Locally Generated Income \$30,000, Parent Institution \$52,500. Mats Exp \$8,000, Books \$6,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$400, AV Mat \$1,000
Library Holdings: CDs 400; DVDs 1,100; e-books 40; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 18; Videos 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Tues 10-5, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1

NORTH HAMPTON

- P NORTH HAMPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 237A Atlantic Ave, 03862-2341. SAN 309-9148. Tel: 603-964-6326. FAX: 603-964-1107. Web Site: www.nhplib.org. *Dir*, Susan Grant; E-mail: nhpldirector@gmail.com; *Asst Dir*, Ch & Youth Librn, Connie Margowsky; *Adult Serv*, ILL, Elizabeth Flot; *Tech Serv*, Barbara Dewing; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1892. Pop 4,300; Circ 42,756
Library Holdings: CDs 1,100; DVDs 2,600; Large Print Bks 268; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH HAVERHILL

- P PATTEN-NORTH HAVERHILL LIBRARY*, 2885 Dartmouth College Hwy, 03774-4533. SAN 309-8389. Tel: 603-787-2542. E-mail: pattenlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Debi English; *Asst Librn*, Audrey Clough
Pop 4,416; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 35; Videos 75
Open Mon 10-6, Wed 2-6

NORTH STRATFORD

- P STRATFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 74 Main St, 03590. (Mail add: PO Box 313, 03590-0366). Tel: 603-922-9016. E-mail: library03590@gmail.com. Web Site: www.stratfordnhlibraries.com. *Librn*, Tom McCorkhill
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Titles 10,000; Talking Bks 20

Wireless access
Open Mon 9-2, Thurs & Fri 9-5

NORTH WOODSTOCK

- P MOOSILAUKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 165 Lost River Rd, 03262. (Mail add: PO Box 21, 03262), SAN 309-9156. Tel: 603-745-9971. E-mail: moosilpl@roadrunner.com. Web Site: www.woodstocknh.org/library. *Dir*, Wendy L Pelletier; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1896. Pop 1,380; Circ 3,299
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$57,000. Mats Exp \$7,500, Books \$750
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; AV Mats 398; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 51; Bk Vols 10,302; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 76; Videos 450
Special Collections: White Mountains & Local History
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

NORTHFIELD

- P HALL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 18 Park St, 03276. SAN 309-9717. Tel: 603-286-8971. FAX: 603-286-2278. E-mail: hallmemo@metrocast.net, hallmemojuv@metrocast.net. Web Site: www.hallmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Jenna Davis; *Ch*, Julie Dylingwoski; Staff 3.75 (Non-MLS 3.75)
Founded 1886. Pop 8,350; Circ 65,000
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$255,400, Locally Generated Income \$236,400, Other \$19,000
Special Collections: 19th Century; Civil War Regiment Records; Northfield History, bks, illustrations, town rpts & tax lists
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Gateway; (Circulation) Gateway; (OPAC) Gateway; (Serials) Basch Subscriptions, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

NORTHWOOD

- P CHESLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Eight Mountain Ave, 03261. SAN 309-9172. Tel: 603-942-5472. FAX: 603-942-5132. *Libr Dir*, Donna Bunker; E-mail: chesleydirector@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1954. Pop 4,235
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 183; DVDs 846; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

NOTTINGHAM

- P BLAISDELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 129 Stage Rd, 03290. (Mail add: PO Box 115, 03290-0115), SAN 320-8451. Tel: 603-679-8484. FAX: 603-679-6774. E-mail: blaisdellml@comcast.net. Web Site: www.nottinghamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Eric Stern; *Asst Librn*, Allison Forte
Pop 4,500; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
Open Tues & Fri 9:30-5, Wed & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Sat 9:30-1, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

ORFORD

- P ORFORD FREE LIBRARY*, 2539 Rte 25A, 03777. (Mail add: PO Box 186, 03777-0186), SAN 309-9199. Tel: 603-353-9166. FAX: 603-353-9166. E-mail: orfordfreelibrary@mytopsmail.com. *Librn*, Laurel Fulford
Founded 1893. Pop 926; Circ 2,211
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,755
Special Collections: Clothing; Old Snapshots
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Open Tues & Fri 3:30-7:30, Sat 9-11:30, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P ORFORD SOCIAL LIBRARY*, 573 NH Rte 10, 03777. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 03777-0189), SAN 309-9202. Tel: 603-353-9756. E-mail: orfordsocialib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Laina Warsavage
Founded 1792. Pop 926; Circ 2,300
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 160; CDs 125; DVDs 650; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Wed & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PELHAM

- P PELHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 24 Village Green, 03076. SAN 309-9229. Tel: 603-635-7581. FAX: 603-635-6952. Web Site: www.pelhampubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Winifred Flint; E-mail: wflint@pelhamweb.com; *Asst Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Head*, YA, Katy Kania; E-mail: kkania@pelhamweb.com; *Circ/ILL Librn*, Irja Finn; E-mail: ifinn@pelhamweb.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1892. Pop 12,440; Circ 83,824
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$228,756. Mats Exp \$34,840. Sal \$194,580 (Prof \$46,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 520; DVDs 1,550; Large Print Bks 791; Bk Titles 27,925; Bk Vols 28,879; Per Subs 77
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 1-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

PEMBROKE

- P PEMBROKE TOWN LIBRARY*, 313 Pembroke St, 03275. SAN 309-9237. Tel: 603-485-7851. FAX: 603-485-3351. E-mail: pembrokeklibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.pembroke-nh.com/library.asp. *Dir*, Stosse Cynthia; *Asst Dir*, Heather Tiddes; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 6,724; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 78
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PETERBOROUGH

- S MARIPOSA MUSEUM LIBRARY, 26 Main St, 03458. Tel: 603-924-4555. FAX: 603-924-7893. E-mail: info@mariposamuseum.org. Web Site: mariposamuseum.org. *Dir*, Karla Hostetler; E-mail: karla@mariposamuseum.org; *Adminr*, Tina Thaig
Founded 2002
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only
- S MONADNOCK CENTER FOR HISTORY & CULTURE AT PETERBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Morison Library & Archives, 19 Grove St, 03458-1422. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 03458-0058), SAN 328-1442. Tel: 603-924-3235. FAX: 603-924-3200. E-mail: education@monadnockcenter.org. Web Site: www.MonadnockCenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Michelle M Stahl; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Special Collections: Mills Records Coll (1796-1920); Peterborough 1796-1873 (Dr Albert Smith Coll); letters; Peterborough Photograph Coll (1860-present)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access

- M MONADNOCK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL*, Thomas Eckfeldt Memorial Medical Library, 452 Old Street Rd, 03458. SAN 323-6277. Tel: 603-924-7191, Ext 1100. FAX: 603-924-9586. Web Site: www.monadnockcommunityhospital.org. *Librn*, Jean Slepian; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Per Subs 35

- P PETERBOROUGH TOWN LIBRARY*, Two Concord St, 03458. SAN 309-9245. Tel: 603-924-8040. FAX: 603-924-8041. E-mail: library@peterboroughnh.gov. Web Site: www.townofpeterborough.com. *Dir*, Corinne Chronopoulos; E-mail: cchronopoulos@townofpeterborough.us; *Asst Dir*, *Tech Librn*, Linda Tieman Kepner; *Ch*, Lisa Bearce; *ILL*, *Ref Librn*, Brian Hackert; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1833. Pop 5,883; Circ 93,073
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 738; Bk Vols 44,030; Per Subs 172
Special Collections: Town Histories (McGilvray Coll). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist, Original art photog, State hist, Town hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Publications: History of the First Free Tax-Supported Library in the World-Peterborough
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun (Winter) 12-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PIERMONT

- P PIERMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 Rte 10, 03779. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 03779-0006), SAN 309-9253. Tel: 603-272-4967. FAX: 603-272-4947. E-mail: librarian@piermontlibrary.com. *Librn*, Margaret Ladd; *ILL Librn*, Jim Meddaugh
 Pop 709; Circ 12,016
Library Holdings: AV Mats 928; Bk Vols 14,039; Per Subs 16
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 3-7, Sun 1-3

PITTSBURG

- P BREMER POND MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Main St, 03592. (Mail add: PO Box 98, 03592-0098), SAN 309-9261. Tel: 603-538-7032. *Librn*, Bill Stebbins
 Pop 1,000; Circ 1,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 15

PITTSFIELD

- P JOSIAH CARPENTER LIBRARY, 41 Main St, 03263. SAN 309-927X. Tel: 603-435-8406. Web Site: josiahcarpenterlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Leslie Vogt; E-mail: librarydirector.jcl@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Shayla Locke; *Ch*, Heather Dunagin
 Founded 1901. Pop 4,200
Subject Interests: Town hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Internet access, Preschool outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon 2:30-5, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 2:30-6:30, Fri & Sat 10-1
Restriction: Authorized patrons
 Friends of the Library Group

PLAINFIELD

- P PHILIP READ MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1088 Rte 12A, 03781. SAN 309-9288. Tel: 603-675-6866. E-mail: director@plainfieldnhlibrary.org. Web Site: www.plainfieldnhlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Norwalk; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1920. Pop 2,450; Circ 13,622
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$63,627, City \$59,608, Locally Generated Income \$819, Other \$3,200. Mats Exp \$8,690, Books \$7,517, AV Mat \$1,173. Sal \$32,274
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,103; AV Mats 1,791; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Braille Volumes 26; Bk Titles 27,179; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Local Author Book & Magazine Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local author coll, Local hist, Oral hist tapes
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Librarians of the Upper Valley Coop
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
 Open Mon 1-9, Wed 10-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

PLAISTOW

- P PLAISTOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 85 Main St, 03865. SAN 309-9296. Tel: 603-382-6011. FAX: 603-382-0202. E-mail: info@plaistowlibrary.com. Web Site: plaistowlibrary.com. *Dir*, Cab Vinton; E-mail: director@plaistowlibrary.com; *Head, Circ/ILL*, Kelli Lennon; E-mail: ill@plaistowlibrary.com; *Head, Youth Serv*, Jennifer Dawley; E-mail: youth@plaistowlibrary.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Raven Gregg; E-mail: techservices@plaistowlibrary.com; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1897. Pop 7,800
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,253; CDs 252; Large Print Bks 424; Bk Titles 42,659; Per Subs 71; Videos 1,400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH

- P PEASE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Russell St, 03264-1414. SAN 309-930X. Tel: 603-536-2616. FAX: 603-536-2369. Web Site: www.peasepubliclibrary.org/pease. *Dir*, Rebekka Mateyk; *ILL Librn*, Patricia Hanscomb; *Tech Serv Librn*, Tom Merkl; *Cat/Circ*, Deborah Perloff; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1874. Pop 5,800; Circ 73,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,963; Per Subs 88; Talking Bks 932
Special Collections: History-Genealogy (Eva A Speare Coll)
Subject Interests: Children's lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Statewide Libr Network
 Open Mon, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
- C PLYMOUTH STATE UNIVERSITY*, Herbert H Lamson Library, 17 High St, 03264-1595. SAN 309-9318. Tel: 603-535-2832. FAX: 603-535-2445. Web Site: library.plymouth.edu. *Interim Dean of Libr & Learning Support*, Elaine Allard; Tel: 603-535-2458, E-mail: eallard@plymouth.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1871. Enrl 4,300; Fac 182; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 350,000; Per Subs 1,100
Special Collections: Brown Company Coll; McGoldrick Coll; Robert Frost Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: BI Publications; Bibliographies; CAI; Guide to Information Resources; Handouts; Users' Guides
 Partic in NHCUC; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5, Fri 8-3, Sat & Sun 1-5
- P PORTSMOUTH
- J GREAT BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 320 Corporate Dr, 03801. SAN 309-9326. Tel: 603-427-7618. Reference E-mail: reference@ccsnh.edu. Web Site: www.greatbay.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Rebecca Clerkin; E-mail: rclerkin@ccsnh.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1970. Enrl 1,300; Fac 35
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,400; Per Subs 128
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Handbook
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4
- S PORTSMOUTH ATHENAEUM*, Library-Museum-Gallery, Six-Eight Market Sq, 03801. SAN 320-2038. Tel: 603-431-2538. E-mail: info@portsmouthathenaeum.org. Web Site: portsmouthathenaeum.org. *Dir*, Thomas Hardiman; E-mail: tHardiman@PortsmouthAthenaeum.org; *Librn*, Robin Silva; *Res Librn*, Carolyn Marvin; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1817
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Isles of Shoals Coll; Langdon Papers Coll; Manuscripts; NH Gazette Coll; NNH Fire & Marine Insurance Company Papers, docs; Papers (church, institutional, business & family); Wendell Family Papers, photog; Wentworth-by-the Sea Hotel Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Maine, Marine, Naval, New England, NH hist, Ships
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-4, Sat 10-4
- P PORTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 175 Parrott Ave, 03801-4452. Tel: 603-427-1540. Circulation Tel: 603-766-1700. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 603-766-1724. Reference Tel: 603-766-1720. FAX: 603-433-0981. E-mail: info@cityofportsmouth.com. Web Site: www.cityofportsmouth.com/library. *Dir*, Steve Butzel; E-mail: skbutzel@cityofportsmouth.com; *Ch*, Susan Laun; Tel: 603-766-1742, E-mail: sdlaun@cityofportsmouth.com; *ILL Librn*, Kate Giordano; E-mail: clgiordano@cityofportsmouth.com; *Pub Serv Librn*, Laura

Horwood-Benton; *Ref Librn*, Michael Huxtable; Tel: 603-766-1722. E-mail: mjhuxtable@cityofportsmouth.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Sarah Cornell; Staff 25 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1881. Pop 21,800; Circ 488,630

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$266,008, City \$146,365, Locally Generated Income \$93,782, Other \$25,861. Sal \$932,333

Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,181; Electronic Media & Resources 58; Bk Vols 127,818; Per Subs 422

Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; New Hampshire Automated Information Systems; New Hampshire Urban Pub Libr Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9- 5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

M PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL*, Health Science Library, 333 Borthwick Ave, 03801. SAN 377-9394. Tel: 603-433-4094. FAX: 603-433-5144. *Librn*, Elanor Pickens; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1987

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80; Per Subs 140

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; CINAHL; Health Sciences Libraries of New Hampshire & Vermont; North Atlantic Health Sciences Libraries, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

S STRAWBERRY BANKE MUSEUM*, Thayer Cumings Library & Archives, 454 Court St, 03802-4603. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 03802-0300), SAN 309-9342. Tel: 603-422-7524. FAX: 603-422-7527, 603-433-1115. Web Site: www.strawberrybanke.org. *Curator*, Elizabeth Farish; Tel: 603-422-7526, E-mail: efarish@strawberrybanke.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: Manuscript Coll; Papers of Ichabod & Sarah Parker Rice Goodwin, Governor John Langdon & the Chase Family; Portsmouth Photo Coll, 1870-1970

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Archit, Art hist, Decorative art, Hort, Local hist, Presv

Publications: A Guide to the Cumings Library & Archives; Official Strawberry Banke Guide Book

Restriction: Open by appt only

S JAMES E WHALLEY MUSEUM & LIBRARY*, 351 Middle St, 03801. SAN 328-0217. Tel: 603-436-3712. Web Site: www.whalleymuseum.org. *Pres*, Mark E Furber

Founded 1962

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 3,600; Per Subs 12

RANDOLPH

P RANDOLPH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 130 Durand Rd, 03593. Tel: 603-466-5408. E-mail: randolphlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Yvonne Jenkins

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Talking Bks 100; Videos 92

Wireless access

Open Mon & Sat 10-Noon, Wed & Thurs 3-8

Friends of the Library Group

RAYMOND

P DUDLEY-TUCKER LIBRARY, Six Epping St, 03077. (Mail add: PO Box 909, 03077-0909), SAN 309-9350. Tel: 603-895-7057. FAX: 603-895-7059. E-mail: dudleytucker@comcast.net. Web Site: www.raymondnh.gov/dudley-tucker-library. *Dir*, Kirsten Rundquist Corbett; *Asst Dir*, Patricia Currier; *Ch*, Catherine Fancher; *Ch*, Elizabeth Wynne; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1894. Pop 10,000; Circ 52,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,500; Per Subs 100

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) Biblionix/Apollo

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Tax forms

Partic in Merri-Hill-Rock Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Thurs 1-8:30, Tues 10-8:30, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

RICHMOND

P RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 19 Winchester Rd, 03470. SAN 309-9369. Tel: 603-239-6164. FAX: 603-239-7332. E-mail: library@richmondnh.us. Web Site: www.richmond.nh.gov. *Librn*, Paul Dobbs; *Asst Librn*, Susan Wyatt

Pop 1,146; Circ 5,352

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 22

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Nubanusit Library Cooperative

Open Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 9-Noon, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

RINDGE

C FRANKLIN PIERCE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Frank S DiPietro Library, 40 University Dr, 03461-3114. SAN 309-9377. Tel: 603-899-4140. Reference Tel: 603-899-1149. FAX: 603-899-4375. E-mail:

library@franklinpierce.edu. Web Site: library.franklinpierce.edu. *Univ Librn*, Paul Jenkins; Tel: 603-899-4142, E-mail:

jenkinsp@franklinpierce.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Leslie Inglis; E-mail:

inglisl@franklinpierce.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Eric Shannon; E-mail:

shannone@franklinpierce.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Melissa Stearns; E-mail:

stearns@franklinpierce.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Jill Wixom; Staff 8 (MLS 5,

Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1962. Enrl 2,347; Fac 78; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 130,000

Subject Interests: Ecology, Graphic arts, Mass communications

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex

Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Partic in New Hampshire College & University Council

Open Mon-Wed 7:45am-Midnight, Thurs 7:45 am-11pm, Fri 7:45am-8pm,

Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

Friends of the Library Group

P INGALLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 203 Main St, 03461. (Mail add: PO Box 224, 03461-0224), SAN 309-9385. Tel: 603-899-3303. FAX: 603-899-5797. E-mail: info@ingallslibrary.com. Web Site: www.rindgenh.org/towncloud/entity/Ingalls-Memorial-Library-6. *Dir*, Donna Straitiff; E-mail: donna@ingallslibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, ILL Librn, Debbie Qualey; E-mail: debbie@ingallslibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Sheila Vanderhorst; *Ch*, Georgianna Connor; E-mail: georgi@ingallslibrary.com; *Libr Asst*, Mary McQuaid; E-mail: marybeth@ingallslibrary.com

Founded 1894. Pop 6,130; Circ 26,485

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,764; Per Subs 70

Subject Interests: Humanities, NH

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials)

ByWater Solutions

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club,

After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD,

Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic

databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group,

Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines,

Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner,

Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Partic in Nubanusit Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 2:30-8, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

ROCHESTER

M FRISBIE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 11 Whitehall Rd, 03867. SAN 377-953X. Tel: 603-335-8419. FAX: 603-330-8946. Web Site: www.frisbiehospital.com. *Coordr*, *Med Staff Spec*, Kate Connor

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Per Subs 50

Partic in Health Sciences Libraries of New Hampshire & Vermont; Medical

Library Association

Restriction: Staff use only

P ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 65 S Main St, 03867-2707. SAN 309-9407. Tel: 603-332-1428. FAX: 603-335-7582. Web Site: www.rpl.lib.nh.us. *Libr Dir*, Brian Sylvester; E-mail: brian.sylvester@rpl.lib.nh.us; *Ch Serv*, Marie Kelly; *Circ Serv*, Peggy Trout; *ILL*, *YA Serv*, Donna Hynes; *Ref Serv*, Elizabeth Nerbonne; *Tech Serv*, Dorinda Howard; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1893. Pop 29,752; Circ 276,781

Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,049,454, City \$1,010,141, Locally Generated Income \$33,234, Other \$6,079. Sal \$628,712
Special Collections: Rochester Courier
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Rochester Area Librarians; Urban Pub Libr Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

ROLLINSFORD

P ROLLINSFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Three Front St, Ste 2B, 03869. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 03869). Tel: 603-516-2665. E-mail: rollinsfordlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.rollinsfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Doucette-McLauchlin
Library Holdings: CDs 200; DVDs 150; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RUMNEY

P BYRON G MERRILL LIBRARY*, Ten Buffalo Rd, 03266. SAN 309-9415. Tel: 603-786-9520. E-mail: rumneylibrary@roadrunner.com. Web Site: www.rumneynh.org. *Dir*, Susan Turbyne; *Librn*, Rachel Anderson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Pop 1,466; Circ 9,416
Library Holdings: DVDs 458; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
 Open Wed 2-8, Thurs 10-12 & 2-5, Sat 10-12

RYE

P RYE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 581 Washington Rd, 03870. SAN 309-9423. Tel: 603-964-8401. FAX: 603-964-7065. E-mail: contact@ryepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.ryepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrew Richmond; E-mail: arichmond@ryepubliclibrary.org; *Dir*, Youth Serv, Lisa Houde; *Assoc Dir*, Tricia Quinn; *Ad*, Juliette Doherty; *Ad*, Shawna Healy; *Ad*, Gwen Bailey Putnam; *ILL Librn*, *Tech Serv*, Pamela Woods; *Youth Serv*, Margaret Hutchins; *Youth Serv*, Brenda Nolette; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1911. Pop 5,182; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Rye hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Off the Shelf (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

SALEM

P KELLEY LIBRARY*, 234 Main St, 03079-3190. SAN 309-944X. Tel: 603-898-7064. FAX: 603-898-8583. Web Site: www.kelleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Alison Baker; E-mail: abaker@kelleylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Michele Gameau; *Adult Serv*, Natalie Ducharme; E-mail: nducharme@kelleylibrary.org; *Cat*, Vicki Lukas; E-mail: vlukas@kelleylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Coralyn Chiknas; E-mail: cchiknas@kelleylibrary.org; *Ref*, Paul Gibling; E-mail: pgibling@kelleylibrary.org; Staff 22 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1893. Pop 29,115; Circ 290,786
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,342,529. Mats Exp \$155,084. Sal \$70,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,519; Large Print Bks 1,489; Bk Titles 116,949; Per Subs 312
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History; State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in GMILCS, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
 Open Mon-Tues 9-7, Wed-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-2

SALISBURY

P SALISBURY FREE LIBRARY*, 641 Old Turnpike Rd, 03268. (Mail add: PO Box 284, 03268-0284), SAN 309-9458. Tel: 603-648-2278. FAX: 603-648-2278. E-mail: salisburyfreelibrary@tds.net. *Libr Dir*, Katherine Ballenbach; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 1,200; Circ 5,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 900; Large Print Bks 65; Bk Titles 7,200
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
 Open Tues 11-7, Thurs 9-4, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SANBORNTON

P SANBORNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 27 Meetinghouse Hill Rd, 03269. (Mail add: PO Box 88, 03269-0088), SAN 309-9466. Tel: 603-286-8288. FAX: 603-286-9544. E-mail: SPL@metrocast.net. Web Site: www.splnh.com. *Dir*, Marcia Haigh; E-mail: spl3@metrocast.net; *Tech Serv Librn*, Martha Bodwell; E-mail: spl2@metrocast.net; Staff 2.4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.4)
 Founded 1903. Pop 3,000; Circ 16,500
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: NH
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog
 Open Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-2

SANBORNVILLE

P GAFNEY LIBRARY, INC*, 14 High St, 03872. (Mail add: PO Box 517, 03872-0517), SAN 309-975X. Tel: 603-522-3401. FAX: 603-522-7123. E-mail: gafney@worldpath.net. Web Site: www.gafneylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Beryl Donovan; E-mail: beryl.donovan@gafneylibrary.org; *Ch*, Diane Cassidy; Tel: 603-522-9735, E-mail: diane.cassidy@gafneylibrary.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1925. Pop 6,000; Circ 15,520
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$140,300. Mats Exp \$11,000. Sal \$75,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; CDs 104; DVDs 507; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 35; Bk Titles 12,002; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 364; Videos 414
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-7:30, Wed & Fri 10-Noon, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

SANDOWN

P SANDOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 305 Main St, 03873. (Mail add: PO Box 580, 03873-0580), SAN 309-9474. Tel: 603-887-3428. FAX: 603-887-0590. E-mail: library@sandownlibrary.us. Web Site: www.sandownlibrary.us. *Libr Dir*, Deb Hoadley; E-mail: director@sandownlibrary.us; *Asst Dir*, Cataloger, Cathy Hassard; E-mail: chassard@sandownlibrary.us; *Youth Serv Dir*, Jennifer Bryant; E-mail: jbryant@sandownlibrary.us; *Libr Tech*, Julie Ball; E-mail: jball@sandownlibrary.us; *ILL*, *Libr Tech*, Susan Kehoe; E-mail: skehoe@sandownlibrary.us; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1892. Pop 6,000; Circ 65,000
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$272,472, City \$270,472, Other \$2,000. Mats Exp \$38,600. Books \$28,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,100, AV Mat \$7,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Sal \$164,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 65; DVDs 750; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 29,352; Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 67; Talking Bks 850; Videos 1,195
Special Collections: Cake Pans
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Merri-Hill-Rock Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

SEABROOK

- P SEABROOK LIBRARY*, 25 Liberty Lane, 03874-4506. SAN 309-9490. Tel: 603-474-2044. FAX: 603-474-1835. E-mail: ocean@sealib.org. Web Site: www.sealib.org. *Dir*, Ann Robinson; *Circ Supvr*, ILL, K Suzanne Weinreich; *Ch Serv*, Lisa Bricker; *Ref Serv*, YA, Susan Schatvet; *Tech Serv*, Sharon Rafferty; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Pop 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SHELBURNE

- P SHELBURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 74 Village Rd, 03581-3209. SAN 309-9504. Tel: 603-466-2262. *Dir*, Marlene Marchand; *ILL Librn*, Wendy Mayerson
Pop 385; Circ 562
Library Holdings: AV Mats 129; Bk Vols 3,505; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Open Thurs 2:30-4:30, Sat 10-11

SOMERSWORTH

- P SOMERSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 25 Main St, 03878-3198. SAN 309-9512. Tel: 603-692-4587. FAX: 603-692-9110. E-mail: library@somersworth.com. Web Site: www.somersworth.com/library. *Libr Dir*, Debora Longo; *Ref Librn*, Michelle Baker; Tel: 603-692-4587, Ext 221, E-mail: libraryassistant@somersworth.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1899. Pop 11,788
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Somersworth Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Rochester Area Librarians
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sat (Summer) 9-1
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH HAMPTON

- P SOUTH HAMPTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3-1 Hilledale Ave, 03827. SAN 309-9520. Tel: 603-394-7319. FAX: 603-394-7319. E-mail: southhamptonlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.southhamptonnh.org/12501.html. *Librn*, Carole McCarthy
Pop 844; Circ 7,440
Library Holdings: AV Mats 145; Bk Vols 7,333; Per Subs 25; Videos 21
Special Collections: Al Capp Coll; Memorial Coll; New Hampshire History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon 7pm-9pm, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Fri 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGFIELD

- P LIBBIE A CASS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 757 Main St, 03284. (Mail add: PO Box 89, 03284-0089), SAN 309-9539. Tel: 603-763-4381. FAX: 603-763-4381. E-mail: libbycass@gmail.com. *Librn*, Steve Klein
Founded 1893. Pop 970; Circ 4,300
Library Holdings: DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 120; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 500; Videos 652
Partic in Librarians of the Upper Valley Coop

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-12 & 3-7, Wed & Fri 11-12 & 3-5, Sat 9-11
Friends of the Library Group

STODDARD

- P DAVIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1391 Rte 123 N, 03464. (Mail add: PO Box 749, 03464-0749), SAN 309-9571. Tel: 603-446-6251. E-mail: davispubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: davispubliclibrary.blogspot.com, www.stoddardnh.org/davis-public-library. *Dir*, Lauren Rettig; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 1,000; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 5,500; Talking Bks 50; Videos 300
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon & Wed 3-7, Tues & Sat 10-2, Fri (Summer) 3-7

STRAFFORD

- P HILL LIBRARY, 1151 Parker Mountain Rd, 03884. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 03884), SAN 376-656X. Tel: 603-664-2800. FAX: 603-664-2800. E-mail: LibrarySupport@hilllibrary.org. Web Site: www.hilllibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Paige Holman; E-mail: pholman@hilllibrary.org; *Admin Librn*, Larisa Molloy; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1973. Pop 4,010
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,500; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

STRATHAM

- P WIGGIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Ten Bunker Hill Ave, 03885. SAN 309-9601. Tel: 603-772-4346. E-mail: wiginml@comcast.net. Web Site: library.strathamnh.gov. *Dir*, Lesley Kimball; E-mail: librarydirector@wiginml.org; *Asst Dir*, Tricia Ryden; E-mail: tricia@wiginml.org; *Ch*, Sam Lucius; E-mail: sam@wiginml.org; *ILL Librn*, Marcia MacCallum; E-mail: ill@wiginml.org; *Teen Librn*, Lucia von Letkemann; E-mail: lucia@wiginml.org
Founded 1891. Pop 7,200; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Subject Interests: NH
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

SUGAR HILL

- P RICHARDSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1411 Main St, 03585. (Mail add: PO Box 622, 03585-0622), SAN 309-961X. Tel: 603-823-7001. E-mail: librariansrml@gmail.com. *Dir*, Judith Weisenberger
Pop 639; Circ 3,548
Library Holdings: AV Mats 144; Bk Vols 6,664; Per Subs 11; Videos 68
Open Mon 4-6, Tues 1-4, Thurs 10-1, Sat 9-12

SULLIVAN

- P SULLIVAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 436 Centre St, 03445. (Mail add: PO Box 92, 03445-0092), SAN 376-7698. Tel: 603-847-3458. FAX: 603-847-9154 (Town Hall). E-mail: sullivanpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ci.sullivan.nh.us/content/library/library. Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1894. Pop 677
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$29,273, City \$26,890, Other \$2,263. Mats Exp \$2,421, Books \$1,709, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$124, Other Print Mats \$131, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$500. Sal \$17,880
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 189; CDs 30; DVDs 152; Bk Vols 6,955; Per Subs 26; Videos 634
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 1-6, Wed 6-8, Thurs 9-12 & 6-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SUNAPEE

- P ABBOTT LIBRARY, 11 Soonipi Circle, 03782. (Mail add: PO Box 314, 03782-0314), SAN 309-9636. Tel: 603-763-5513. FAX: 603-763-8765. E-mail: info@abbottlibrary.org. Web Site: www.abbottlibrary.org. *Dir*, Melinda Atwood; E-mail: director@abbottlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Paula McKinley; *Ch*, Joyce Martin
Founded 1926. Pop 3,500; Circ 56,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 77
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SURRY

- P REED FREE LIBRARY, Eight Village Rd, 03431-8314. SAN 309-9644. Tel: 603-352-1761. *Librn*, Carolyn Locke
Pop 662; Circ 2,207
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 52; Bk Vols 8,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 2-7

SUTTON MILLS

- P SUTTON FREE LIBRARY*, Five Corporation Hill, 03221. (Mail add: 75 Main St, Bradford, 03221), SAN 309-9652. Tel: 603-927-4927. E-mail: suttonlibrarian@gmail.com. *Dir*, Heidi Thoma
Pop 1,086; Circ 11,369
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,207
Open Mon & Sat 1-4, Wed 1-4 & 6:30-8:30, Fri 2-4

SWANZEY

- P MOUNT CAESAR UNION LIBRARY, 628 Old Homestead Hwy, 03446. SAN 309-9660. Tel: 603-357-0456. E-mail: mculibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: mcul.sharepoint.com/Pages/default.aspx. *Libr Dir*, Cadigan Gregory
Founded 1885. Pop 7,000; Circ 18,354
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 520; DVDs 1,681; Bk Titles 21,157; Per Subs 17
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Open Mon 10-4, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 2-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

TAMWORTH

- P COOK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 93 Main St, 03886. SAN 309-9687. Tel: 603-323-8510. FAX: 603-323-2077. E-mail: cooklib@tamworthlibrary.org. Web Site: www.tamworthlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Mary Cronin; E-mail: director@tamworthlibrary.org; *Ch*, Amy Carter; *Genealogy & Hist Librn*, Christine Clyne; Staff 2.3 (MLS 0.88, Non-MLS 1.42)
Founded 1894. Pop 2,560; Circ 34,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,000; DVDs 2,000; Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Index Card File on Vital Statistics (1777-1890); Remnants of Tamworth Social Library Coll (26 vols). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon 10-2, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

TEMPLE

- P MANSFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Main St, 03084. (Mail add: PO Box 210, 03084-0210), SAN 309-9695. Tel: 603-878-3100. FAX: 603-878-0654. E-mail: mansfieldlibrarynh@comcast.net. Web Site: www.templenh.org/library. *Dir*, Katherine Fedorka; *Asst Librn*, Robin Downes
Founded 1890. Pop 1,300; Circ 8,609
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,407; Per Subs 48
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Sat 10:30-1:30

THORNTON

- P THORNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1884 NH Rte 175, 03285. SAN 309-9709. Tel: 603-726-8981. FAX: 603-726-8985. E-mail: info@thorntonpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.thorntonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nina Sargent; E-mail: director@thorntonpubliclibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Judy Cooper; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1899. Pop 2,200; Circ 2,900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 14
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

TROY

- P GAY-KIMBALL LIBRARY*, Ten S Main St, 03465. (Mail add: PO Box 837, 03465-0837), SAN 309-9725. Tel: 603-242-7743. FAX: 603-242-7743. E-mail: library@troylibrary.us. Web Site: www.troylibrary.us. *Dir*, Stephanie Charlefour; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1824. Pop 2,137; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,200; Bk Vols 23,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: New England Coll, local area
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magazines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog
Open Tues 10:30-7:30, Wed & Thurs 1:30-7:30, Sat 10-3

WAKEFIELD

- P WAKEFIELD LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 2699 Wakefield Rd, 03872. (Mail add: PO Box 904, Sanbornville, 03872-0904), SAN 309-9768. Tel: 603-522-3032. *Librn*, Donna Lee Jackson; E-mail: 4jacksons@roadrunner.com
Founded 1895. Pop 4,800
Jan 2011-Dec 2011. Mats Exp \$1,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2; Large Print Bks 3; Bk Vols 5,200
Wireless access
Partic in The Alberta Library; The Regional Automation Consortium
Open Wed (Summer) 9-4, Sat 9-3; Wed (Winter) 1-3, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

WALPOLE

- P WALPOLE TOWN LIBRARY, Bridge Memorial Library, 48 Main St, 03608. (Mail add: PO Box 487, 03608-0487), SAN 350-5626. Tel: 603-756-9806. FAX: 603-756-3140. E-mail: walpolelibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: walpoletownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Justine Fafara; E-mail: jfafara@walpoletownlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Christine Burchstead; *Asst Dir*, Julie Rios; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1795. Pop 3,594
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 76
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha
Wireless access
Partic in Nubanusit Library Cooperative

Open Mon 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Wed 10-12 & 1-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

NORTH WALPOLE, 70 Church St, North Walpole, 03609, SAN 350-5650.
Tel: 603-445-5153. FAX: 603-445-5153. *Dir*, Justine Rogers; *Librn*, Rose Werden

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,150

Open Tues & Wed 2-4, Sat 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

WARNER

CR NORTHEAST CATHOLIC COLLEGE, St Augustine Library, 511 Kearsarge Mountain Rd, 03278. SAN 321-7337. Tel: 603-456-2656. FAX: 603-456-2660. *Dir*, Marie A Lasher; E-mail: mlasher@NortheastCatholic.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973. Enrl 90; Fac 12; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Humanities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

P PILLSBURY FREE LIBRARY*, 18 E Main St, 03278. (Mail add: PO Box 299, 03278-0299), SAN 309-9776. Tel: 603-456-2289. FAX: 603-456-3177. E-mail: info@warner.lib.nh.us. Web Site: warner.lib.nh.us.
Libr Dir, Tech *Librn*, Nancy Ladd; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Susan Matott; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1891. Pop 3,000; Circ 36,600
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$199,108, State \$275, City \$187,148, Locally Generated Income \$11,000, Other \$1,000. Mats Exp \$17,000, Books \$12,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Mat \$1,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, Presv \$300. Sal \$108,626 (Prof \$100,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 821; AV Mats 3,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; CDs 300; DVDs 1,700; e-books 10; Electronic Media & Resources 14; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 40; Large Print Bks 130; Microforms 105; Music Scores 94; Bk Titles 27,200; Bk Vols 27,300; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 825; Videos 1,880
Special Collections: Paul Knudson Music Score Coll, sheet music; Warner Coll, print & non-print items. Oral History
Subject Interests: Town hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in New Hampshire Automated Information Systems
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software
Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-8, Sat 9-2

WARREN

P JOSEPH PATCH LIBRARY, 320 New Hampshire, Rte 25, 03279. SAN 309-9784. Tel: 603-764-9072. E-mail: jpatchlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.warren-nh.com/library. *Librn*, Veronica Mueller
Pop 820; Circ 4,096
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income City \$35,000. Mats Exp \$8,300, Books \$7,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$900, AV Mat \$400. Sal \$10,000 (Prof \$8,400)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; AV Mats 415; CDs 50; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 100
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon 9-1, Tues 1-5, Wed 3-7, Sat 10-1
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON

P SHEDD FREE LIBRARY, 46 N Main, 03280. (Mail add: PO Box 288, 03280-0288), SAN 309-9792. Tel: 603-495-3592. FAX: 603-495-0410.
Web Site: www.washingtonnh.org/pages/WashingtonNH_Library/index?textPage=1.
Dir, Jo Ellen Wright; E-mail: jwright@washingtonnh.org; *Asst Librn*, Susan Toczek
Founded 1869. Pop 1,100; Circ 5,514
Jan 2010-Dec 2010. Mats Exp \$6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 19
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-5, Wed (May-Oct) 10-1, Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WATERVILLE VALLEY

P OSCEOLA LIBRARY, Two W Branch Rd, 03215. (Mail add: PO Box 500, 03215-0500), SAN 321-1029. Tel: 603-236-4369, 603-236-4730. E-mail: wvlibrary@watervillevalley.org. Web Site: www.watervillevalley.org/osceola-library. *Library Contact*, Maureen Fish
Founded 1888. Pop 305; Circ 1,566
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 180; Bk Vols 3,100
Special Collections: New Hampshire History Coll; Recreational Books; White Mountains Coll
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Sat (Winter) 3-5; Mon-Sun (Summer) 3-5

WEARE

P WEARE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten Paige Memorial Lane, 03281. SAN 309-9806. Tel: 603-529-2044. FAX: 603-529-7341. E-mail: wearepl@comcast.net. Web Site: wearepl.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Christine Hague; *Asst Librn*, Thelma Tracy; *Ch Serv*, Karen Metcalf; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Pop 9,000; Circ 34,974
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,779; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11; Bk Vols 19,831; Per Subs 88
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Museum passes, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Sat (Sept-June) 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

WEBSTER

P WEBSTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 947 Battle St, 03303. SAN 309-9814. Tel: 603-648-2706. FAX: 603-648-2889. E-mail: websterl@tds.net. *Librn*, Cathryn Clark-Dawe
Pop 1,405; Circ 9,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 14
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon 1-8, Wed 9-8, Sun 12-4

WENTWORTH

P WEBSTER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 20 Wentworth Village Rd, 03282. (Mail add: PO Box 105, 03282-0105), SAN 309-9822. Tel: 603-764-5818. E-mail: webstermemlib@gmail.com. *Dir*, Nance Masterson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1917. Pop 620; Circ 7,025
Library Holdings: AV Mats 676; Bk Vols 11,636; Per Subs 60
Open Mon 3-8, Wed 11-4, Sat 9-12

WEST STEWARTSTOWN

P DENNIS JOOS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 888 Washington St, 03597. (Mail add: PO Box 119, 03597-0119), SAN 309-9563. Tel: 603-246-3329. FAX: 603-246-3329. *Dir*, Donna Allen
Pop 1,004
Jan 2010-Dec 2010. Mats Exp \$5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,599
Open Mon 6-8, Tues & Thurs 2-5 (2-6 Winter)

WEST SWANZEY

- P STRATTON FREE LIBRARY*, Nine Main St, 03446. (Mail add: PO Box 578, 03469-0578), SAN 309-9679. Tel: 603-352-9391. E-mail: strattonfreelibrary@nc.rr.com. *Dir*, Carol Haley; *Asst Librn*, Jennifer Gomarlo; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1885. Pop 7,200
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$46,787, City \$41,845, Locally Generated Income \$4,942. Mats Exp \$6,330. Sal \$19,612
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 189; e-books 18,305; Bk Vols 13,131; Per Subs 6; Videos 519
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Partic in New Hampshire Downloadable Books Consortium
 Open Tues & Thurs 2:30-7, Fri & Sat 10-2

WESTMORELAND

- P WESTMORELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 33 S Village Rd, 03467. SAN 309-9830. Tel: 603-399-7750. E-mail: wpl33svr@myfairpoint.net. Web Site: wplnh.org. *Dir*, Jayne Burnett
 Founded 1888. Pop 1,650; Circ 5,938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1

WHITEFIELD

- P WHITEFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Eight Lancaster Rd, 03598. SAN 309-9849. Tel: 603-837-2030. E-mail: whitefieldpl@myfairpoint.net. *Librn*, Sandra Holz
 Founded 1893. Pop 1,724; Circ 13,680
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Photocopying/Printing
 Open Mon 9-12, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WILMOT

- P WILMOT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 N Wilmot Rd, 03287-4302. SAN 309-9857. Tel: 603-526-6804. FAX: 603-526-6804. E-mail: wilmotlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.wilmotlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rosanna Dude
 Founded 1898. Pop 1,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 10-7, Fri 3-5, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

WILTON

- P WILTON PUBLIC & GREGG FREE LIBRARY*, Seven Forest Rd, 03086. (Mail add: PO Box 420, 03086-0420), SAN 309-9865. Tel: 603-654-2581. FAX: 603-654-3674. E-mail: wiltonlibrarynh@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wiltonlibrarynh.org. *Dir*, Pat Fickett; E-mail: patf@wiltonlibrarynh.org; *IT Spec*, Youth Serv Librn, Stephanie Loiselle; E-mail: stephaniel@wiltonlibrarynh.org; *Circ & Outreach*, Rebecca Brown; E-mail: rebeccab@wiltonlibrarynh.org; *Tech Serv*, Deborah Jensen; E-mail: debj@wiltonlibrarynh.org; *Libr Asst*, Zoe Aaronson; E-mail: zoea@wiltonlibrarynh.org. Subject Specialists: *Info tech*, Stephanie Loiselle; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1908. Pop 3,750; Circ 28,153
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,881; DVDs 961; e-books 7,113; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 20,733; Bk Vols 22,530; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 425
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix; (Serials) Biblionix
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 1:30-5, Sat 9:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

WINCHESTER

- P CONANT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 Main St, 03470. SAN 309-9873. Tel: 603-239-4331. FAX: 603-239-4331. E-mail: conant.library@comcast.net. Web Site: www.conantlibrary.org. *Dir*, Christy Menard
 Founded 1892. Pop 4,223; Circ 15,746

Library Holdings: DVDs 630; Large Print Bks 228; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Keene Sentinel 1799-1999; Microfilm of Town Records 1733-1800; Winchester Star, 1895-1917
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-2

WINDHAM

- P NESMITH LIBRARY*, Eight Fellows Rd, 03087. SAN 309-989X. Tel: 603-432-7154. FAX: 603-537-0097. E-mail: info@nesmithlibrary.org. Web Site: www.nesmithlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carl Heidenblad; E-mail: cheidenblad@nesmithlibrary.org; *Ad, Asst Dir*, Diane Mayr; E-mail: dmayr@nesmithlibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Operations, YA Spec, Youth Serv Spec*, Sylvie Brikiatis; E-mail: sbrikiatis@nesmithlibrary.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Elaine Rittenhouse; E-mail: erittenhouse@nesmithlibrary.org; *Circ Coordr, Outreach Serv*, Karen Frey; E-mail: kfrey@nesmithlibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1871. Pop 14,500; Circ 132,641
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,844; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 14; Large Print Bks 750; Bk Titles 65,719; Per Subs 204; Spec Interest Per Sub 11
Special Collections: Chinese Coll; Parents/First Teachers Coll
Subject Interests: NH hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Nesmith Library News (Monthly)
 Partic in Lyrasis; Merri-Hill-Rock Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WOLFEBORO

- P WOLFEBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 259 S Main St, 03894. SAN 309-9903. Tel: 603-569-2428. FAX: 603-569-8180. E-mail: librarydirector@wolfeboroh.us. Web Site: www.wolfeborolibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia L Scott; *Ch*, Barbara Widmer; *ILL Librn*, Helen Gallagher; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lynne Clough; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1900. Pop 6,227; Circ 107,898
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$503,611, City \$474,248, Locally Generated Income \$29,363. Mats Exp \$59,300, Books \$34,872, AV Mat \$14,081, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,347. Sal \$253,844
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,942; CDs 3,772; DVDs 3,582; e-books 15,869; Bk Vols 45,467; Per Subs 89
Special Collections: Bowers Postcard Coll - Historical NH Postcards
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Partic in Carroll Librs in Partnership; Rochester Area Librarians
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WOODSVILLE

- P WOODSVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14 School Lane, 03785. SAN 309-8400. Tel: 603-747-3483. E-mail: woodsvilibrary@hotmail.com. *Head Librn*, Karen O'Donnell-Leach; *Asst Librn*, Position Currently Open
 Pop 3,444; Circ 23,111
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,860; Per Subs 54
Subject Interests: Town hist
 Wireless access
Publications: Local Paper
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-7

Date of Statistics: Data Year 2016
 Population, 2010 Census: 8,791,894
 Population Served by Public Libraries: 8,741,619
 Unserved: 50,275
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 39,465,425
 Volumes Per Capita: 4.49
 Total Public Library Income: \$553,589,672
 Average Income Per Library: \$1,857,683
 Source of Income: Mainly public funds
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$50.60
 Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
 Federal: \$205,239
 State Aid: \$3,639,240
 Number of County Libraries: 14

ABSECON

P ABSECON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 305 New Jersey Ave, 08201. SAN 309-9911. Tel: 609-646-2228. FAX: 609-383-8992. E-mail: abseconlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: abseconlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Wilson; *Librn*, Leah Krafft
 Founded 1937. Pop 7,000; Circ 20,429
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Coalition of Independent Libraries
 Open Mon & Fri 9:30-5, Tues-Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-1

ALLENDALE

P LEE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 500 W Crescent Ave, 07401-1799. SAN 309-992X. Tel: 201-327-4338. FAX: 201-327-5838. Reference E-mail: reference@allendale.bccls.org. Web Site: leememoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Alessandra Nicodemo; Tel: 201-327-4338, Ext 219, E-mail: director@allendale.bccls.org; *Exec Dir*, Patricia Durso; Tel: 201-327-4338, Ext 221, E-mail: patricia.durso@allendale.bccls.org; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1923. Pop 6,505; Circ 181,952
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$647,395. Mats Exp \$120,000. Sal \$279,773
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,314; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ALPHA

P W H WALTERS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1001 East Blvd, 08865. SAN 376-0650. Tel: 908-454-1445. E-mail: alphapubliclibrary1@outlook.com. Web Site: www.alphapubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Carla Roselle
 Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 14
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals,

Holiday prog, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon & Tues (April-Oct) 9:30-7, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5; Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-1

ANNANDALE

S MOUNTAINVIEW YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, Minimum Unit, 31 Petticoat Lane, 08801-4097. Tel: 908-638-6191, Ext 7384. *Supvr*, Wayne VanDoren
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 20
Restriction: Not open to pub

ASBURY PARK

P ASBURY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 First Ave, 07712. SAN 309-9938. Tel: 732-774-4221. FAX: 732-988-6101. E-mail: apl-info@asburyparklibrary.org. Web Site: asbury.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_us/default. *Dir*, Robert W Stewart; E-mail: rstewart@asburyparklibrary.org
 Founded 1878. Circ 47,469
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 105,136; Bk Vols 114,399; Per Subs 406
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Wed 11-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 12-5

ATCO

P WATERFORD TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2204 Atco Ave, 08004. SAN 309-9954. Tel: 856-767-7727. FAX: 856-753-8998. E-mail: wtpl@njlibraries.org. Web Site: waterfordtwplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Tanya Finney Estrada; Tel: 856-767-7727, Ext 13, E-mail: tfestrada@njlibraries.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1964. Pop 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,888; Per Subs 81
Subject Interests: Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

ATLANTIC CITY

- M** ATLANTIC CARE REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Science Library, 1925 Pacific Ave, 08401. SAN 309-9962. Tel: 609-441-8966. FAX: 609-441-2137. *Dir*, John P Doesburgh
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,285; Per Subs 115
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- P** ATLANTIC CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, One N Tennessee Ave, 08401. SAN 350-5685. Tel: 609-345-2269. Circulation Tel: 609-345-2269, Ext 3070. FAX: 609-345-5570. Web Site: www.acfpl.org. *Dir*, Robert P Rynkiewicz; E-mail: brynka@acfpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Barbara O'Hara; *Youth Serv*, Maureen Moffit; Staff 37 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1902. Pop 40,517; Circ 317,520
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 104,200; Bk Vols 135,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Casino Gambling; Genealogy & Atlantic City History (Alfred M Heston Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Publications: Atlantic City News Index; Clubs & Organizations Directory Partic in Coalition of Independent Libraries; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Tues-Thurs 9:30-6:30

ATLANTIC CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Richmond Avenue Branch, 4115 Ventnor Ave, 08401. SAN 350-574X. Tel: 609-340-0215. *Library Contact*, Maureen Moffit

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 12-5

- G** FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION*, William J Hughes Technical Center Library, Reference & Research Library, AJP-7200, Atlantic City International Airport, 08405. SAN 309-9970. Tel: 609-485-5124. Administration Tel: 609-485-5242. FAX: 609-485-6088. Web Site: actlibrary.tc.faa.gov. *Chief Librn*, Robert Mast; E-mail: robert.mast@faa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Technical Reports
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Air traffic control, Airports, Aviation safety, Communications, Navigation, Radar
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 6am-4:30pm
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating to the pub, Pub ref by request, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted pub use, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

AUDUBON

- P** FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF AUDUBON, 239 Oakland Ave, 08106-1598. SAN 310-0006. Tel: 856-547-8686. FAX: 856-547-0277. Web Site: www.audubonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrew Brenza; E-mail: abrenza@audubonlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Pop 9,205; Circ 42,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 50
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-6, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2

AUDUBON PARK

- P** DORATHEA ZEOLI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 Road C, 08106. Tel: 856-323-8771. Web Site: www.audubonparknj.org/serv-library.html. *Librn*, Rosemary Romeo
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Mem of Camden County Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-1, Wed 5:30-8:30

AVALON

- P** AVALON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 235-32nd St, 08202. SAN 378-5688. Tel: 609-967-7155. FAX: 609-967-4723. E-mail: library@avalonfreelibrary.org. Web Site: www.avalonfreelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Erin Brown
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 11-3

AVENEL

- S** NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Adult Diagnostic & Treatment Center Library, Eight Production Way, 07001. Tel: 732-574-2250, Ext 8017. FAX: 732-382-8912. Web Site: www.state.nj.us/corrections. *Educ Supvr*, Diane Patrick
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Law Coll
Restriction: Not open to pub

AVON BY THE SEA

- P** AVON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Garfield & Fifth Ave, 07717. SAN 310-0014. Tel: 732-502-4525. FAX: 732-775-8430. E-mail: avonlibrary@optonline.net. Web Site: www.avonbythesea.nj.com/avonbythesea_library.htm. *Dir*, Sheila Watson
 Founded 1916. Pop 2,163; Circ 25,174
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-7, Tues & Fri 1-5, Sat (Winter) 9-1; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-1 & 6-8

BASKING RIDGE

- P** BERNARDS TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 32 S Maple Ave, 07920-1216. SAN 310-0049. Tel: 908-204-3031. FAX: 908-766-1580. Web Site: www.BernardsLibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ruth Lufkin; E-mail: rlufkin@bernards.org; *Supv Librn*, Ch, Ellen Ryan; E-mail: erylann@bernards.org; *Supv Librn*, Circ, Ann Babits; E-mail: ababits@bernards.org; *Supv Librn*, Ref, Karen Vaia; E-mail: kvaia@bernards.org; *Supv Librn*, Tech Serv, Marcia Lubansky; E-mail: mlubansky@bernards.org; *YA Librn*, Karen Andriolo; E-mail: kandriolo@bernards.org; *IT Mgr*, Ryan McCloskey; E-mail: rmcloskey@bernards.org; *Prog Coordr*, Maureen Norton; E-mail: mnorton@bernards.org; Staff 35 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 26)
 Founded 1898. Pop 27,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,980; Per Subs 228
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Performing Arts Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Electronic Newsletters; History of the Library in Basking Ridge
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Morris Automated Information Network; Morris-Union Federation; Raritan Valley Fedn of Librs
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- S** SOMERSET COUNTY PARK COMMISSION, Environmental Education Center Library, 190 Lord Stirling Rd, 07920. SAN 321-043X. Tel: 908-766-2489, Ext 324. FAX: 908-766-2687. Web Site: www.somersetcountyparks.org. *Mgr*, Carrie Springer; E-mail: cspringer@scparcs.org; Staff 14 (Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Natural hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Sun 9-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending lib

BAYONNE

- P** FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY & CULTURAL CENTER OF BAYONNE, 697 Avenue C, 07002. SAN 350-5774. Tel: 201-858-6970. Circulation Tel: 201-858-6971. Reference Tel: 201-858-6980. E-mail: library@bayonnepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.bayonnepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sneh P Bains; E-mail: director@bayonnepubliclibrary.org; *Head, Children's Dept*, Paula Micalizzi; E-mail: pmicalizzi@hotmail.com; *Head, Circ*, Susan Humenic; E-mail: shumenic@bayonnepubliclibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Lisa Attanasio; E-mail: lattanasio@bayonnepubliclibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Jeannette Torres-Hanley; E-mail: jtorres@bayonnepubliclibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1893. Pop 63,024; Circ 190,503
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,777; CDs 4,964; DVDs 6,012; e-books 28,415; Large Print Bks 2,987; Bk Vols 328,527; Per Subs 129
Special Collections: Local History (New Jersey & Bayonneana). Oral History
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Indust, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BEACH HAVEN

P BEACH HAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 247 N Beach Ave, 08008-1865. SAN 310-0073. Tel: 609-492-7081. FAX: 609-492-1048. E-mail: bhpl@comcast.net. Web Site: www.beachhavenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean Frazier; *Principal Libr Asst*, Eileen Mitchell; *Info Tech*, Anna Serbek
 Founded 1924. Pop 2,400; Circ 25,924
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Regional History Coll
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4, Tues & Thurs 10-6

BEDMINSTER

P CLARENCE DILLON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2336 Lamington Rd, 07921. SAN 310-009X. Tel: 908-234-2325. Reference Tel: 908-234-2325, Ext 111. FAX: 908-781-9402. E-mail: ref@dillonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.clarencedillonpl.org. *Dir*, Sumner Putnam; E-mail: sputnam@dillonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Marie Crenshaw; E-mail: mcrenshaw@dillonlibrary.org; *Dir, Ch Serv*, Helen Petersen; E-mail: hpetersen@dillonlibrary.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Arthur Merchant; E-mail: amerchant@dillonlibrary.org
 Pop 8,500
Special Collections: Local History (Anne O'Brien Coll)
Subject Interests: Civil War
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Raritan Valley Fedn of Librs
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5 (10-3 July & Aug), Sun (Sept-May) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BELLEVILLE

P BELLEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER, 221 Washington Ave, 07109-3189. SAN 310-0103. Tel: 973-450-3434. FAX: 973-759-6731. Web Site: www.bellepl.org. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Malone; E-mail: mmalone@bellepl.org; *Ch Serv*, Shaunterria Owens; E-mail: sowens@bellepl.org; *Circ*, Mia Torres; *Ref Serv*, Louise Yan; E-mail: reference@bellepl.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1902. Pop 35,928; Circ 65,323
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,880; Bk Titles 76,820; Bk Vols 96,447; Per Subs 156
Subject Interests: Career, City hist, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon (Summer) 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

S 1ST CEREBRAL PALSY OF NEW JERSEY, Dr Charles I Nadel Library, Seven Sanford Ave, 07109. SAN 375-9989. Tel: 973-751-0200. FAX: 973-751-4635. Web Site: www.cerebralpalsycenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Patrick Colligan; E-mail: pcolligan@cerebralpalsycenter.org; *Assoc Dir, Principal*, Joan Krotenberg; E-mail: jkrotenberg@cerebralpalsycenter.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Childrens' bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Employee & client use only

M CLARA MAASS MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, One Clara Maass Dr, 07109. SAN 327-3601. Tel: 973-450-2294. FAX: 973-844-4390. Web Site:

www.barnabashealth.org/hospitals/clara_maass/libraries/index.html. *Librn/Mgr*, Dr Frank Mazzarella; E-mail: frank.mazzarella@rwjbh.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,050; Per Subs 124
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Serials) Professional Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

BELMAR

P BELMAR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 517 Tenth Ave, 07719. SAN 310-012X. Tel: 732-681-0775. FAX: 732-280-1685. E-mail: library@boro.belmarnj.us. Web Site: www.belmarnjlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rosemarie Korbelak; *Prog Coordr*, Margaret O'Connor; *Libr Asst*, Patricia Faugno; *Libr Asst*, Liz Griffin; *Libr Asst*, Connie Nolan; *Libr Asst*, Lorraine Walsh; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1911. Pop 5,900; Circ 12,100
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

BELVIDERE

P BELVIDERE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 Second St, 07823-1517. SAN 310-0138. Tel: 908-475-3941. FAX: 908-475-3893. E-mail: bellib@epix.net. *Dir*, Teresa Aicher
 Pop 2,771; Circ 28,277
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$72,614, State \$2,250, City \$65,350, Locally Generated Income \$1,014, Other \$4,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 154; AV Mats 1,457; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 18; CDs 250; DVDs 1,478; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 60; Large Print Bks 278; Bk Vols 26,745; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 9; Videos 1,120
Special Collections: 15 Minute Reluctant Readers; Adult Basic Literacy Coll; Adult Literacy Coll; Autism Coll; Children's Mental Health; Dual Language Books Coll; Graphic Novel Coll; History of American Music; International Film Coll; International Music Coll; Japanese Culture Coll; Miniature Books; Womens History Coll; World Arts Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Cassette playback machines; Large type calculator; Ref serv; Sound rec
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 11-3

S WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & GENEALOGY, Resource Room, 313 Mansfield St, 07823-1828. (Mail add: PO Box 313, 07823-0313), SAN 375-7374. Tel: 908-475-4246. *Pres*, Patricia Burnk
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600
 Open Sun 1-4

P WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY*, Two Shotwell Dr, 07823. SAN 350-5898. Tel: 908-475-6322. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 908-475-6240. Reference Tel: 908-475-6321. Administration Tel: 908-475-6320. Toll Free Tel: 877-475-6321. Administration FAX: 908-475-1558. Web Site:

www.warrenlib.org. *Dir*, Maureen Baker Wilkinson; Tel: 908-475-6338, E-mail: mbwilkinson@warrenlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Jill Butcher; Tel: 908-475-6252, E-mail: jillb@warrenlib.org; *YA Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Ch Serv*, Lina Crowell; Tel: 908-475-6017, E-mail: crowell@warrenlib.org; *Homebound Serv*, Jennifer Sidie; Tel: 908-475-6246, E-mail: jsidie@warrenlib.org; *Pub Serv*, Jane Endrizzi; Tel: 908-475-6244, E-mail: jendrizzi@warrenlib.org; Staff 36 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 29)

Founded 1931. Pop 72,507; Circ 641,858

Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,665,818, State \$38,506, County \$4,627,312. Mats Exp \$561,995, Books \$335,274, AV Mat \$125,463. Sal \$1,543,941

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,940; CDs 8,501; DVDs 24,572; e-books 5,251; Bk Titles 207,954; Bk Vols 222,895; Per Subs 302

Special Collections: Local History (Warren County Library Headquarters), bks, micro, pamphlets

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

FRANKLIN BRANCH, 1502 Rte 57, Washington, 07882, SAN 376-2580.

Tel: 908-689-7922. FAX: 908-689-8265. *Br Mgr*, Sheri Monaco

Founded 1989

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

CATHERINE DICKSON HOFMAN BRANCH, Four Lambert Rd,

Blairstown, 07825, SAN 310-0227. Tel: 908-362-8335. FAX:

908-362-7775. *Br Mgr*, Marilyn Grandin

Founded 1941

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

NORTHEAST BRANCH, 40 US Hwy 46, Hackensack, 07840, SAN

377-7774. Tel: 908-813-3858. FAX: 908-813-3813. E-mail:

nebranch@warrenlib.org. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Seelig

Founded 1993

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Bk titles 2,400

BERGENFIELD

P BERGENFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 50 W Clinton Ave, 07621-2799. SAN 310-0146. Tel: 201-387-4040. Reference Tel: 201-387-4040, Ext 2832. FAX: 201-387-9004. E-mail: bfddirc@bccls.org. Web Site: bergenfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Allison Moonitz; E-mail: moonitz@bergenfield.bccls.org; *Head, Circ*, Lois Alexander; E-mail: lois.alexander@bergenfield.bccls.org; *Head, Ref*, John Capps; E-mail: john.capps@bergenfield.bccls.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Louise Moroses; E-mail: louise.moroses@bergenfield.bccls.org; *ESL Coordr*, Don Hansen; E-mail: donald.hansen@bergenfield.bccls.org; Staff 28 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 24)

Founded 1920. Pop 26,247; Circ 233,201

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,082; Bk Vols 136,588; Per Subs 229

Special Collections: ESL Coll, New Jersey

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9; Wed 10-5, Fri & Sun 1-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

BERKELEY HEIGHTS

P BERKELEY HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 290 Plainfield Ave, 07922. SAN 310-0154. Tel: 908-464-9333. FAX: 908-464-7098. Reference E-mail: reference@bhplnj.org. Web Site: www.bhplnj.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Bakos;

E-mail: sbakos@bhplnj.org; *Head, Ch*, Laura Fuhro; E-mail: lfuhro@bhplnj.org; *Head, Circ*, Ann Marie Sieczka; *Head, Ref*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Tech Serv*, Karen Dreitlein; Staff 5 (MLS 5)

Founded 1953. Pop 13,407; Circ 163,670

Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$1,068,715, State \$5,730, City \$1,042,985, Locally Generated Income \$20,000. Mats Exp \$157,500, Books \$85,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$22,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000. Sal \$500,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,992; DVDs 1,071; Bk Titles 70,000; Bk Vols 81,598; Per Subs 190; Talking Bks 1,696

Subject Interests: Archit, Art

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref Partic in Morris-Union Federation; MURAL Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5 Friends of the Library Group

BERLIN

P MARIE FLECHE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 49 S White Horse Pike, 08009, SAN 310-0170. Tel: 856-767-2448. FAX: 856-768-3066. E-mail: berlinborolibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.berlinboroughpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Christine Flynn; Tel: 856-787-2448, Ext 3, E-mail: directorberlinborolibrary@comcast.net; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1957. Pop 10,000; Circ 22,470

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 11-2

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Lending limited to county residents Friends of the Library Group

BERNARDSVILLE

P BERNARDSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Anderson Hill Rd, 07924. SAN 310-0189. Tel: 908-766-0118. FAX: 908-766-2464. E-mail: librarian@bernardsvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.bernardsvillelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Alexandria Arnold; *Adult Prog & Publicity Mgr*, Madelyn English; E-mail: menglish@bernardsvillelibrary.org; *Readers' Serv Manager*, Pat Kennedy-Grant; E-mail: pkennedygrant@bernardsvillelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Tammy Shaw; E-mail: tee@bernardsvillelibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1902. Pop 7,805; Circ 213,753

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,412; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 48; Large Print Bks 428; Bk Titles 68,732; Per Subs 177

Special Collections: Family Literacy, ESL; Local History (Spinning Coll), bks, microfilm. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Publications: Bernardsville Library Times (Newsletter)

Partic in Morris-Union Federation; Raritan Valley Fedn of Librs Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Talking bks

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BEVERLY

- P BEVERLY FREE LIBRARY*, 441 Cooper St, 08010. SAN 310-0197. Tel: 609-387-1259. FAX: 609-387-1259. E-mail: beverly@bcls.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Thomas Lowden; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1929. Pop 10,525
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,830
Subject Interests: NJ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon
Mem of Burlington County Library
Open Mon & Wed 10-1, Tues & Fri 7pm-9pm, Sat 12-3

BLACKWOOD

- J CAMDEN COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Wolverton Library, College Dr, 08012. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 08012-0200), SAN 310-0200. Tel: 856-227-7200, Ext 4615. Circulation Tel: 856-227-7200, Ext 4404. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 856-874-6001. Reference Tel: 856-227-7200, Ext 4408. FAX: 856-374-4897. Web Site: library.camdencc.edu/. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Dir*, Isabel Gray; E-mail: igray@camdencc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Olivia Nellums; Tel: 856-227-7200, Ext 4405, E-mail: onellums@camdencc.edu; *Coordr, Ref & Instrul Serv, Web Developer*, Miriam Mlynarski; Tel: 856-227-7200, Ext 4615, E-mail: mmlynarski@camdencc.edu; *Circ Serv, Tech Serv*, Lorraine Baggett-Heuser; Tel: 856-227-7200, Ext 4417, E-mail: lbaggett@camdencc.edu; *Coll Develop*, Patricia Fazio; Tel: 856-227-7200, Ext 4402, E-mail: pfazio@camdencc.edu; Staff 10.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1967. Enrl 16,000; Fac 900; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 250; CDs 600; e-books 42,000; e-journals 20,000; Bk Titles 70,000; Bk Vols 93,500; Per Subs 209; Videos 2,750
Subject Interests: Art, Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) L4U Library Software; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

- S EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION & RESOURCE CENTER*, Learning Resource Center-South, 200 College Dr, 08012. SAN 375-3409. Tel: 856-582-7000. FAX: 856-582-4206. Web Site: www.eirc.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Julie Kratchman; Tel: 856-582-7000, Ext 148, E-mail: julie.kratchman@doe.state.nj.us. Subject Specialists: *Spec educ*, Julie Kratchman; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1969
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp AV Mat \$6,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Bk Titles 10,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 30
Subject Interests: Spec educ
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

BLOOMFIELD

- C BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Liberty St & Oakland Ave, 07003. SAN 310-0235. Tel: 973-748-9000, Ext 1332. FAX: 973-743-3998. Web Site: www.bloomfield.edu. *Dir*, Dr Greg R Reid; *Head, Circ*, Annmarie Battista; E-mail: annmarie_battista@bloomfield.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Kate Kohli; *Acq, Per*, Stanley Porteur; Tel: 973-748-9000, Ext 335; *Cat, Ref Serv*, John Hinchcliffe; Tel: 973-748-9000, Ext 336; *ILL, Online Serv, Ref Serv*, Mark Jackson; Tel: 973-748-9000, Ext 714; *Media Spec*, Barbara Isacson; Tel: 973-748-9000, Ext 370; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1869. Enrl 2,000; Fac 170; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 64,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Educ, Multicultural diversity
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 8-7, Sun 4-11

Departmental Libraries:

MEDIA CENTER, 80 Oakland Ave, 07003. Tel: 973-748-9000, Ext 370. FAX: 973-566-9483. Web Site: www.bloomfield.edu/mcenter. *Dir*, Barbara Isacson
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8:30am-9pm, Sat 11-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P BLOOMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 90 Broad St, 07003. SAN 310-0243. Tel: 973-566-6200. FAX: 973-566-6217. Reference E-mail: reference@bplnj.org. Web Site: www.bplnj.org. *Dir*, Adele Puccio; Tel: 973-566-6200, Ext 203, E-mail: apuccio@bplnj.org; *Principal Librn*, Linda Esler; Tel: 973-566-6200, Ext 228, E-mail: lesler@bplnj.org; *Sr Librn*, Linda Pendergrass; Tel: 973-566-6200, Ext 225; *Sr Librn, Tech Serv*, Stan Ploszaj; Tel: 973-566-6200, Ext 222; *Librn*, Lisa Cohn; Tel: 973-566-6200, Ext 217; *Ch*, Emily Knorr; Tel: 973-566-6200, Ext 212; *Spec Coll Librn*, Joan Dorfman; Staff 23 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1924. Pop 48,000; Circ 201,941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 160,000
Special Collections: Business & Labor Coll, bks, micro, per; Music Coll
Subject Interests: Labor, Local hist, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
- S CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO, Technology Library, 1515 Broad St, 07003. SAN 310-0251. Tel: 973-893-2257. E-mail: cltb.library@cbi.com. *Librn*, Carol Schneider-Linn; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Crude Oil, bks & pamphlets
Subject Interests: Chem engr, Petrochemicals, Petroleum refining
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Professional Software
Wireless access
Partic in New Jersey Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-2:30
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

BLOOMINGDALE

- P BLOOMINGDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Municipal Bldg, 101 Hamburg Tpk, 07403-1297. SAN 310-0278. Tel: 973-838-0077. FAX: 973-838-2482. E-mail: bfp1@bloomingtondalelibrary.org. Web Site: www.bloomingtondalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Perugino; E-mail: perugino@bloomingtondalelibrary.org; *Ch*, Emily Macleod; E-mail: macleod@bloomingtondalelibrary.org; *Prog Coordr*, Margaret Sweet; E-mail: sweet@bloomingtondalelibrary.org
Founded 1926. Pop 7,610; Circ 37,369
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,867
Subject Interests: Bloomingdale hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

BOGOTA

- P BOGOTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 375 Larch Ave, 07603. SAN 310-0286. Tel: 201-488-7185. FAX: 201-342-2094. Circulation E-mail: bogtcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.bogotapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Chelsea Dodd Coleman; E-mail: director@bogota.bccls.org
Founded 1915. Circ 50,395
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,564; Per Subs 82
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; NJ Regional Libr Coop, Region 2
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

BOONTON

- P BOONTON HOLMES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 621 Main St, 07005. SAN 310-0308. Tel: 973-334-2980. FAX: 973-334-3917. E-mail: bhpl@boontonholmeslibrary.org. Web Site: www.boontonholmeslibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Gabelmann; E-mail:

stephanie.gabelmann@boontonholmeslibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Anne O'Gorman; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1893. Pop 8,400; Circ 49,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 47
Special Collections: Boonton Newspaper Coll, microfiche; Boonton Photographs; Boonton Postcards; Boonton Yearbooks
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Morris Automated Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BORDENTOWN

- S ALBERT C WAGNER YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY, 500 Ward Ave, 08505-2928. (Mail add: PO Box 500, 08505-0500). Tel: 609-298-0500. *Librn*, Nicholas Sharkoski
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,300

BRADLEY BEACH

- P BRADLEY BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 511 Fourth Ave, 07720. SAN 310-0367. Tel: 732-776-2995. FAX: 732-774-4591. Web Site: www.bradleybeachlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Castlepietra; E-mail: jcastlepietra@bradleybeachlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1927. Pop 4,973; Circ 24,941
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,648; Bk Titles 30,147; Bk Vols 37,334; Per Subs 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGETON

- P BRIDGETON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 150 E Commerce St, 08302-2684. SAN 310-0375. Tel: 856-451-2620. E-mail: Bpl@bridgetonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bridgetonlibrary.org. Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1921. Pop 24,000; Circ 36,000
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$180,000. Mats Exp \$15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,000; Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: American Indians (Lenni-Lenapes Coll); South Jersey History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4 (10-2 June-Aug)
 Friends of the Library Group
- L CUMBERLAND COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Cumberland County Courthouse, 1st Flr, Broad & Fayette Sts, 08302. SAN 328-1515. Tel: 856-451-8000, 856-453-4530, 856-853-3539. *Librn*, Diane Frank; *Acq*, Tech Serv, Maria Buono-Gaimari
 Founded 1909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY*, 800 E Commerce St, 08302-2295. SAN 310-0383. Tel: 856-453-2210. Circulation Tel: 856-453-2210, Ext 101. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 856-453-2210, Ext 102. Reference Tel: 856-453-2210, Ext 106. Administration Tel: 856-453-2210, Ext 109. Automation Services Tel: 856-453-2210, Ext 111. FAX: 856-451-1940. Web Site: www.clueslibs.org. *Actg Dir*, Jean Edwards; *IT & Security Mgr*, Myron Estelle; *Circ Supvr*, Margaret Allen; *Ref*, Tom Ayars; *Ref*, Donna Strickman; *Syst Coordr*, Susan D'Ottavio; *Tech Serv*, Alex Caffrey; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1963. Pop 146,438; Circ 84,306
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: Adult Basic Education Materials; New Jersey Materials. State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Member Libraries: Pennsville Public Library
 Partic in Cumberland Libraries United Electronic System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
 Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Courtenay Reece. Bk vols 5,000

- S NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, South Woods State Prison - Facility I Library, 215 Burlington Rd S, 08302. Tel: 856-459-7000, Ext 8145. FAX: 856-459-8125. Web Site: www.state.nj.us/corrections. *Librn*, Rosellen Muniak; E-mail: rosellen.muniak@doc.state.nj.us
 Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 1,800
Special Collections: Law Coll
Publications: NJ Legal Library
Restriction: Not open to pub
Branches:
 SOUTH WOODS STATE PRISON - FACILITY II LIBRARY, 215 Burlington Rd S, 08302. Tel: 856-459-8249.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,250
Special Collections: Law Coll
Restriction: Not open to pub
 SOUTH WOODS STATE PRISON - FACILITY III LIBRARY, 215 Burlington Rd S, 08302. Tel: 856-459-8349.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,250
Special Collections: Law Coll
Restriction: Not open to pub

BRIDGEWATER

- L NORRIS, MCLAUGHLIN & MARCUS, PA*, Law Library, 721 Rte 202-206 N, 08807. (Mail add: PO Box 5933, 08807-5933), SAN 372-4824. Tel: 908-722-0700. FAX: 908-722-0755.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S SOMERSET COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Van Horn Library, Nine Van Veghten Dr, 08807-3259. SAN 375-507X. Tel: 908-218-1281. E-mail: info@somersethistorynj.org. Web Site: somersethistorynj.org. *Librn*, Pamela Robinson. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, *Local hist*, Pamela Robinson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1882
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Archives (Somerset County NJ); Early Somerset Coll, pamphlets, photogs, newsp, clippings; Revolutionary War Research (A A Boom Coll); United States Revolution 1778-1783
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, State hist
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr, Res performed for a fee
 Open Tues 12-3
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P SOMERSET COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, One Vogt Dr, 08807-2136. (Mail add: PO Box 6700, 08807-2136), SAN 351-3661. Circulation Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 104. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 152. Reference Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 105. Administration Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 131. Automation Services Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 120. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 908-526-5221. Administration FAX: 908-707-8324. Web Site: www.somerset.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Brian Auger; Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 129. E-mail: bauger@sclibnj.org; *Asst Dir*, W Keith McCoy; Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 128. E-mail: kmccoy@sclibnj.org; *Head, Automation*, Wendy Clarkson; E-mail: clarkson@sclibnj.org; *Head of Mkt*, Lisa Bogart; Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 136; *Head, Tech Serv*, Adele Barree; Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 107; *Bus Mgr*, Brian Morgan; Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 132. E-mail: bmorgan@sclibnj.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Deanna Gray; Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 133. E-mail: dgray@sclibnj.org; *Adult Serv*, Mun Hwa Chen; Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 137. E-mail: mchen@sclibnj.org; *Circ Serv*, Sue Coslick; Tel: 908-526-4016, Ext 151. E-mail: scoslick@sclibnj.org; *Youth Serv*, Rebecca Crawford; Staff 206 (MLS 46, Non-MLS 160)
 Founded 1930. Pop 176,402; Circ 3,104,862
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$14,921,598, State \$165,559, County \$13,850,133, Locally Generated Income \$286,585. Mats Exp \$1,825,162, Books \$974,203, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$140,949, AV Mat \$387,549, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$218,569. Sal \$8,552,706
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 22,423; DVDs 53,292; e-books 2,048; Bk Vols 708,652
Special Collections: The New Jersey Room, bks, pamphlets, maps, micro. Oral History; State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) ADLib; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audiovision-a radio reading serv; Bks on CD; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Low vision equip; Newline for the Blind; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; VisualTek equip

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

BRANCHBURG READING STATION, The Station House, Olive St, Neshanic Station, 08853. (Mail add: PO Box 742, Neshanic Station, 08853-0742). Tel: 908-369-5355. *Supvr*. Carolyn Della Sala

Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 4,000

Open Mon & Thurs 6:30pm-8pm, Wed 1:30-5, Sat 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

HILLSBOROUGH PUBLIC, Hillsborough Municipal Complex, 379 S Branch Rd, Hillsborough, 08844, SAN 351-3696. Tel: 908-369-2200. FAX: 908-369-8242. *Dir*, Edward Hoag; E-mail: ehoag@scibnj.org; *Head*, Youth Serv, Laura Mellor; *Circ Supvr*, Ziyen Wang; E-mail: zwang@scibnj.org; *Adult Serv*, Cathy Briant; E-mail: cbriant@scibnj.org; *Teen Serv*, Diane Valentine; Staff 28 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 18)

Founded 1966. Pop 42,000; Circ 450,155

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 107,000; Per Subs 200

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (July & Aug) 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-2

Friends of the Library Group

MARY JACOBS MEMORIAL, 64 Washington St, Rocky Hill, 08553, SAN 351-3726. Tel: 609-924-7073. FAX: 609-924-7668. *Br Dir*, Cindy Mangel; E-mail: cmangel@scibnj.org; *Circ Supvr*, Suzanne Ridzy; E-mail: sridzy@scibnj.org; *Adult Serv*, Meredith Hoyer; E-mail: mhoyer@scibnj.org; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1974. Pop 19,000; Circ 215,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,070; Per Subs 170

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH PLAINFIELD LIBRARY, Six Rockview Ave, North Plainfield, 07060, SAN 351-3750. Tel: 908-755-7909. FAX: 908-755-8177. *Br Dir*, Lauren Ryan; E-mail: lryan@scibnj.org
Pop 22,464; Circ 168,452

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 175

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5; Sat (July & Aug) 9:30-12:30

PEAPACK & GLADSTONE PUBLIC, School St, Peapack, 07977, SAN 310-1819. Tel: 908-234-0598. FAX: 908-719-2236. *Br Dir*, Karen Pifer; *Head*, *Circ*, Laura Levy; *Music*, YA Serv, Melissa John-Williams; *Ch Serv*, Jenna Galley; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Rodrick MacLennan; Staff 9 (MLS 9)

Founded 1936. Pop 2,433; Circ 31,000

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 720,591; Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 70

Special Collections: Equestrian Coll

Publications: The Trumpet (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WARREN TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 42 Mountain Blvd, Warren, 07059, SAN 351-3777. Tel: 908-754-5554. FAX: 908-754-2899. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Della Sala; E-mail: cdellasa@scibnj.org
Pop 14,260; Circ 181,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 250

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4

Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON VALLEY, Washington Valley Rd, Martinsville, 08836, SAN 310-2734. Tel: 732-356-2363. *Supvr*, Betty Beadle; *Supvr*, Marna Elliott

Founded 1950. Pop 3,400; Circ 4,533

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,800

Open Mon & Wed 2-4 & 7-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-4, Sat 10-12

WATCHUNG PUBLIC, 12 Stirling Rd, Watchung, 07069, SAN 310-5814. Tel: 908-561-0117. FAX: 908-769-1145. *Br Dir*, Douglas Poswencyk; E-mail: dposwenc@scibnj.org; *Circ Serv*, Elaine Stringer; *Teen Serv*, Terri Coss; *Youth Serv*, Sharon Orlando
Circ 85,715

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,595

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-4:30, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

BRIELLE

P BRIELLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 610 South St, 08730-1494, SAN 310-0413. Tel: 732-528-9381. FAX: 732-223-0346. E-mail: briellelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.briellepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Leslie Naughton; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1954. Pop 4,800; Circ 58,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 81

Subject Interests: NJ hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Mem of Monmouth County Library

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-1

BROOKSIDE

P MENDHAM TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, One Cherry Lane, 07926. (Mail add: PO Box 500, 07926-0500), SAN 310-0421. Tel: 973-543-4018. FAX: 973-543-5472. Web Site: www.mendhamtownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Cotton; E-mail: stephanie.cotton@mendhamtwplib.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)

Pop 4,900; Circ 60,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 70

Special Collections: Bks on Tape; Gardening Coll; Local History Coll; Mysteries Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Publications: Newsletter

Partic in Morris Automated Information Network

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3, Sun (Sept-June) 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

BROWNS MILLS

M DEBORAH HEART & LUNG CENTER, Edith & Jack Tobin Medical Library, 200 Trenton Rd, 08015. SAN 310-043X. Tel: 609-893-6611, Ext 4397. FAX: 609-893-1566. Web Site: demanddeborah.org/healthcare-professionals/medical-library. *Dir*, Position Currently Open

Founded 1971

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,600; Bk Vols 3,200; Per Subs 150

Subject Interests: Cardio-pulmonary diseases

Partic in Mid-Eastern Regional Med Libr Serv

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub by appt only

BUENA

S NEW KUBAN EDUCATION & WELFARE ASSOCIATION*, All Cossack Museum & Library, 228 Don Rd, 08310. (Mail add: 521 Weymouth Rd, 08310), SAN 371-9286. Tel: 856-697-2255. FAX: 856-697-2255. *Librn*, Nina Sienczenko; E-mail: nkewa@comcast.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1953

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000

Special Collections: Cossack Culture & History Coll

Subject Interests: Russian hist, Ukrainian hist

Function: Res libr

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

BURLINGTON

S BURLINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Delia Biddle-Pugh Library, 457 High St, 08016-4514. SAN 310-0456. Tel: 609-386-4773. Reference Tel: 609-386-4773, Ext 2. FAX: 609-386-4828. Web Site: www.burlingtoncountyhistoricalsociety.org.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Special Collections: Deeds; Historic Manuscripts; James Fenimore Cooper Coll; Photographs; Vital Statistics 1795-present

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Wireless access

Open Wed & Thurs 1-5

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P LIBRARY COMPANY OF BURLINGTON, 23 W Union St, 08016. SAN 310-0464. Tel: 609-386-1273. E-mail: burlington@bcls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.librarycompanyofburlington.org. *Dir*, Sharon Vincz; E-mail: svincz@bcls.lib.nj.us

Founded 1757. Pop 20,000; Circ 30,394

Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$6,000. Sal \$61,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 148; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 8;

CDs 335; DVDs 1,100; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Vols 58,770; Per Subs 54

Special Collections: Early 18th Century Vols; New Jersey History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Burlington County Library
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

BUTLER

P BUTLER PUBLIC LIBRARY. One Ace Rd, 07405. SAN 310-0480. Tel: 973-838-3262. FAX: 973-838-9436. Web Site: www.butlerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Luis Rodriguez; E-mail: luis.rodriguez@butlerlibrary.org
Founded 1924. Pop 7,600; Circ 37,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CALDWELL

P CALDWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 268 Bloomfield Ave, 07006-5198. SAN 310-0502. Tel: 973-226-2837. FAX: 973-403-8606. Web Site: www.caldwellpl.org. *Dir*, Claudine Pascale; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1907. Pop 7,584; Circ 67,478
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,784; Bk Vols 37,708; Per Subs 85
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Essex County Coop Librs; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat (Sept-June) 9-1

C CALDWELL UNIVERSITY*, Jennings Library, 120 Bloomfield Ave, 07006-6195. SAN 310-0499. Tel: 973-618-3312. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-618-3564. FAX: 973-618-3360. E-mail: ask@caldwell.libanswers.com. Web Site: www.caldwell.edu/library. *Head Librn, Pub Serv*, Heather Cook; Tel: 973-618-3656, E-mail: hcook@caldwell.edu; *Head Librn, Tech Serv*, Ellen Johnston; Tel: 973-618-3502, E-mail: ejohnston@caldwell.edu; *ILL*, Roseann Pennisi; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,692; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 841
Special Collections: Grover Cleveland Coll of American History
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Educ curric, Hist, Lit, Relig studies, Women's studies
Wireless access
Publications: General Information Brochure; Monthly New Acquisitions List; Newsletter
Partic in Essex County Coop Librs; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9

CALIFON

P BUNNVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Bunnvale Rd, 07830. Tel: 908-638-8884. Web Site: www.hclibrary.us/branches/bunnvale.htm. *Library Contact*, Karla Drummm
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: AV Mats 240; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 58,427; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Hunterdon County Library
Open Wed 1-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CAMDEN

S CAMDEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Richard H Hineline Research Center, 1900 Park Blvd, 08103-3611. (Mail add: PO Box 378, Collingswood, 08108-0378), SAN 310-0529. Tel: 856-964-3333. E-mail: librarydirect@cchsnj.org. Web Site: www.cchsnj.org. *Exec Dir*, Jason E Allen; E-mail: execdirect@cchsnj.org
Founded 1899
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000
Special Collections: Camden Courier Newspaper Coll 1882-1959, microfilm; History of Southern New Jersey (Charles Boyer Coll), author's notes, unpublished bks & ms; Legal History of Southern New Jersey (John

D Morgan Coll); South New Jersey Jewish History (Tri-County Jewish Historical Society Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Camden County hist, County hist, Genealogy, Genealogy for S NJ & Penn, Hist of Del River Valley, Quaker hist
Wireless access
Function: Res performed for a fee
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Wed-Fri 10-3

M OUR LADY OF LOURDES
MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1600 Haddon Ave, 08103, SAN 350-6134. Tel: 856-757-3548. FAX: 856-757-3215. *Dir*, Susan Cleveland; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 685; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Hospital Archives
Subject Interests: Clinical health sci
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 6-2:30
M SCHOOL OF NURSING LIBRARY*, 1600 Haddon Ave, 08103, SAN 350-6169. Tel: 856-757-3722. FAX: 856-757-3767. *Librn*, Donna Soutoukis; E-mail: soutuoukid@lourdesnet.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961. Fac 14; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 75; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 575; Bk Vols 1,900; Per Subs 35; Videos 100
Special Collections: Nursing History Coll
Subject Interests: Nursing educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network; S Jersey Regional Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 6am-11pm, Fri 6-3:30
Restriction: Students only

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CL CAMDEN LAW LIBRARY*, 217 N Fifth St, 08102-1203, SAN 350-6223. Tel: 856-225-6172. Web Site: lawlibrary.rutgers.edu. *Dir, Law Libr & Assoc Prof of Law*, Anne Dalesandro; Tel: 856-225-8182, E-mail: dalesand@camden.rutgers.edu; *Head, Circ, Head, Digital Planning*, John Jorgensen; Tel: 856-225-6460, E-mail: jjoerg@camden.rutgers.edu; *Head, Govt Doc & Micro, Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, A Hays Butler; Tel: 856-225-6496, E-mail: ahbutler@camden.rutgers.edu; *Head, ILL, Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Eric Gilson; Tel: 856-225-6462; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, David Batista; Tel: 856-225-6469, E-mail: batista@camden.rutgers.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Gloria Chao; Tel: 856-225-6457; *Intl Law Librn, Ref Librn*, Lucy Cox; Tel: 856-225-6464, E-mail: lcox@camden.rutgers.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1926. Enrl 770; Fac 46; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 94,635; Bk Vols 439,801; Per Subs 4,624
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-8, Sun 10am-Midnight
C PAUL ROBESON LIBRARY, CAMDEN*, 300 N Fourth St, 08102-1404, SAN 350-6193. Tel: 856-225-2848, 856-225-6034. FAX: 856-225-6428. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/rul/lib/robeson_lib/index.html. *Dir*, Regina Koury; *Bus Librn*, Theo Haynes; *Ref*, Julie Still; *Ref Serv*, Vivian Cvetkovic; *Ref Serv*, John Maxymuk; *Ref Serv*, Donna Wertheimer; *Ref*, Katie Anderson; *Ref*, Laura Spencer; *Ref*, Zara Wilkinson
Founded 1951. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 74; Bk Vols 255,804; Per Subs 1,464
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Grad educ, Undergrad educ
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5

G UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS, James Hunter III Memorial Library, One J F Gerry Plaza, Fourth & Cooper, 08101. (Mail add: PO Box 1988, 08101), SAN 377-2055. Tel: 856-968-4859. FAX: 856-968-4871. *Br Librn*, Kristin Schroth; E-mail: kristin_schroth@ca3.uscourts.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix

Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12:30 & 1:30-4:30

CAPE MAY COURT HOUSE

- S** CAPE MAY COUNTY HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Alexander Memorial, 504 Rte 9 N, 08210. SAN 329-8663. Tel: 609-465-3535. FAX: 609-465-4274. E-mail: cmchgslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cmcsmuseum.org. *Librn*, Lois Broomell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Special Collections: Cape May County Family Documents & Bibles; Historic Maps (1872 Beer's Map)
Subject Interests: Family hist, Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Cape May County Magazine of History & Genealogy (Annual report)
Open Wed-Fri 10-3:30
Restriction: Internal use only

- GL** CAPE MAY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Cape May County Court House, Nine N Main St, 08210. (Mail add: c/o Atlantic County Law Library, 1201 Bacharach Blvd, Atlantic City, 08401), SAN 373-2878. Tel: 609-594-3429. *Law Librn*, Robert St John
Founded 1993
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 1
Special Collections: Casino Control Commission Hearings; NJ Legislative History
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P** CAPE MAY COUNTY LIBRARY, 30 Mechanic St, 08210. (Mail add: Four Moore Rd - DN2030, 08210), SAN 350-6258. Tel: 609-463-6350. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-463-6364. Reference Tel: 609-463-6352. Information Services Tel: 609-463-6357. FAX: 609-465-3895. Web Site: www.cmclibrary.org. *Dir*, Deborah Poillon; E-mail: debp@cmclibrary.org; *JLL*, Dana McAnaney; *Ref*, Lisa Brownback; *Tech Serv*, Allen Jett; Staff 61 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 44)
Founded 1925. Pop 92,250; Circ 525,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 180,000; Bk Vols 398,000; Per Subs 700
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 9-4:30, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
Branches: 7

CAPE MAY CITY BRANCH, 110 Ocean St, Cape May, 08204, SAN 375-5142. Tel: 609-884-9568. *Br Mgr*, Linda Smith
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,000; Per Subs 32
Open Mon, Wed, Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4

LOWER CAPE BRANCH, 2600 Bayshore Rd, Villas, 08251, SAN 350-6290. Tel: 609-886-8999. *Librn*, Edward Carson; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 100
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4:30

SEA ISLE CITY BRANCH, 4800 Central Ave., Sea Isle City, 08243, SAN 350-6304. Tel: 609-263-8485. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Opuszynski

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 54
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs-Sat 9-4:30

STONE HARBOR BRANCH, 9516 Second Ave, Stone Harbor, 08247, SAN 350-6312. Tel: 609-368-6809. *Br Mgr*, Kathryn Ridge

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 35
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed-Sat 9-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

UPPER CAPE BRANCH, 2050 Rte 631, Petersburg, 08270, SAN 325-4267. Tel: 609-628-2607. *Br Mgr*, Deanna Pettit; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 80
Open Mon & Thurs 11-7, Tues, Wed, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4:30

WILDWOOD CREST BRANCH, 6300 Atlantic Ave., Wildwood Crest, 08260, SAN 350-6282. Tel: 609-522-0564. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Carlton

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000

Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat 9-4:30

WOODBINE BRANCH, 800 Monroe St, Woodbine, 08270. Tel: 609-861-2501. *Br Mgr*, Michael Conley

Open Mon, Wed, Thur, Fri 9-4:30, Tues 11-6:30, Sat 9-4:30

Bookmobiles: 1

CARLSTADT

- P** WILLIAM E DERMODY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 420 Hackensack St, 07072. SAN 310-060X. Tel: 201-438-8866. FAX: 201-438-2733. E-mail: adultservices@carlstadt.bccls.org. Circulation E-mail: carlcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: carlstadt.bccls.org. *Dir*, Mary Disanza; E-mail: director@carlstadt.bccls.org; *Ch*, Erin Hughes; E-mail: erin.hughes@carlstadt.bccls.org; *Adult Serv*, Rebecca Spero; E-mail: rebecca.spero@carlstadt.bccls.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936. Pop 6,127; Circ 67,170
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,536; Per Subs 96
Special Collections: Carlstadt Freie Press Newspaper (1873-1926 & 1936-present)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat (Fall-Spring) 10-2

CARNEYS POINT

- J** SALEM COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Michael S Cetti Memorial Library, 460 Hollywood Ave, 08069. SAN 321-6233. Tel: 856-351-2681. E-mail: Library@salemcc.edu. Web Site: www.salemcc.edu/library.
Founded 1972. Fac 18; Highest Degree: Associate
Subject Interests: Glassblowing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30

- P** SALEM COUNTY LIBRARY COMMISSION, SCC Bookmobile Library, 429 Hollywood Ave, 08069. (Mail add: 460 Hollywood Ave, 08069). Tel: 856-769-1082. *Coordr*, Margaret Masserini; *Principal Libr Asst*, Tara Groves; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1981. Circ 25,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$78,000. Sal \$78,000 (Prof \$38,000)

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Large Print Bks 10,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Talking Bks 2,000

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Free to mem

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Coordr, M Masserini. Bk titles 19,000

CARTERET

- P** CARTERET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Cooke Ave, 07008. SAN 310-0626. Tel: 732-541-3830. FAX: 732-541-6948. Web Site: www.carteretlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharla Emery; E-mail: semery@carteretlibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1931. Pop 22,844; Circ 39,440
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,635; Per Subs 140

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Open Mon-Sat 9-8; Summer, Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CEDAR GROVE

- P CEDAR GROVE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Municipal Plaza, 07009. SAN 310-0642. Tel: 973-239-1447. FAX: 973-239-1275. Web Site: www.cedargrovenj.org/library. *Dir*, Catherine Wolverson; Tel: 973-239-1447, Ext 11, E-mail: wolverson@palsplus.org; *Admin Serv*, Francine Falcone; Tel: 973-239-1447, Ext 10, E-mail: falcone@palsplus.org; *Youth Serv*, Natalie Cheetham; Tel: 973-239-1447, Ext 15, E-mail: cheetham@palsplus.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1965. Pop 12,300; Circ 84,372
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,500; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 105
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-June) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CEDAR KNOLLS

- S OLI SYSTEMS, INC LIBRARY, 240 Cedar Knolls Rd, Ste 301, 07927. SAN 375-846X. Tel: 973-539-4996. FAX: 973-539-5922. Web Site: www.olisystems.com. *Exec Dir, CEO*, Marshall Rafal; Tel: 973-539-4996, Ext 21, E-mail: marshall.rafal@olisystems.com
Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 40; Spec Interest Per Sub 20
Subject Interests: Chem, Computers, Engr
Restriction: Staff use only

CHATHAM

- L BLUME, GOLDFADEN, BERKOWITZ, DONNELLY, FRIED & FORTE, PC*, Law Library, One Main St, 07928. SAN 371-716X. Tel: 973-635-5400, Ext 149. FAX: 973-635-9339. *Dir*, Judith T Schlissel; E-mail: jschliss@njatty.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 58
Subject Interests: Obstetrics & gynecology, Pediatrics
Partic in New Jersey Law Librarians Association
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30
- P LIBRARY OF THE CHATHAMS, 214 Main St, 07928. SAN 310-0693. Tel: 973-635-0603. FAX: 973-635-7827. E-mail: librarian@chathamlibrary.org. Web Site: chathamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Brodsky; E-mail: kbrodsky@chathamlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Deborah R Fitzgerald; E-mail: dfitzgerald@chathamlibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, Robert Schriek; E-mail: rschriek@chathamlibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Mary Kennedy; E-mail: mkennedy@chathamlibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Jamie Sabonya; E-mail: jsabonya@chathamlibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1907. Pop 18,669; Circ 196,256
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$1,526,000, Mats Exp \$205,000, Books \$130,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, Micro \$7,000, AV Mat \$9,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$49,000. Sal \$1,135,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,000; CDs 3,000; DVDs 2,991; e-books 75; Bk Titles 95,000; Per Subs 220
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Earth sci, Health, Med, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Morris Automated Information Network; Morris-Union Federation
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

- SR PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CHATHAM TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 240 Southern Blvd, 07928. SAN 371-7178. Tel: 973-635-2340. FAX: 973-635-2447. Web Site: www.pcct-nj.org. *Librn*, Elizabeth Schweizer
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,800
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sun 9-Noon

CHERRY HILL

CAMDEN COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY
See Blackwood

- P CHERRY HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1100 Kings Hwy N, 08034-1911. SAN 310-0715. Tel: 856-667-0300. Circulation Tel: 856-903-1216. Reference Tel: 856-903-1218. FAX: 856-667-9503. E-mail: info@chplnj.org. Web Site: www.chplnj.org. *Dir*, Laverne Mann; E-mail: lmann@chplnj.org; *Dir, Pub Relations & Spec Events*, Katie Hardesty; *Head, Circ*, Jaclyn Harmon; *Head, Ref*, Tierney Miller; *Head, Tech Serv*, Elizabeth Quinn; Tel: 856-903-1250, E-mail: equinn@chplnj.org; *Ad*, Claire Schmieder; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Jennie Purcell; *Youth Serv Supvr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 37 (MLS 34, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1957. Pop 70,000; Circ 565,487
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,930; Bk Vols 156,000; Per Subs 343
Special Collections: New Jersey
Subject Interests: Computers, Foreign trade, Investing, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Cherry Hill Area Organizations & Agencies
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk serv referral; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only
Friends of the Library Group

- M JEFFERSON HEALTH-NEW JERSEY, Dr Barney A Slotkin Memorial Library, (Formerly Kennedy Memorial Hospitals University Medical Center), 2201 Chapel Ave W, 08002-2048. SAN 320-3948. Tel: 856-488-6500, 856-488-6865. FAX: 856-488-6467. *Librn*, Sherri Kaminski; E-mail: 28sheri@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 49
Subject Interests: Med, Orthopedics, Osteopathy, Psychiat
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; SW NJ Consortium
- R TEMPLE BETH SHOLOM, Adele & Terry Uhr Memorial Library, 1901 Kresson Rd, 08003. SAN 310-1967. Tel: 856-751-6663. FAX: 856-751-2369. E-mail: info@tbsonline.org. Web Site: www.tbsonline.org/library. *Librn*, Minna Siegal; E-mail: msiegal@tbsonline.org
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 10; Videos 300
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-12:30, Sun 9-11
- R TEMPLE EMANUEL LIBRARY, 1101 Springdale Rd, 08003. SAN 310-0723. Tel: 856-489-0029, 856-489-0035. FAX: 856-489-0032. Web Site: www.templemanuel.org.
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Subject Interests: Holocaust, Judaica
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

- R TRINITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, Norman E Hjorth Memorial Library, 499 Rte 70E, 08034. SAN 310-0731. Tel: 856-428-2050. FAX: 856-795-8471. *Librn*, Barbara Cardea; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: AV Mats 125; Bk Titles 3,500
Special Collections: Children's Books
Subject Interests: Bible study, Christian educ
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

CHESTER

- P CHESTER LIBRARY*, 250 W Main St, 07930. SAN 310-074X. Tel: 908-879-7612. FAX: 908-879-8695. Web Site: chesterlib.org. *Dir*, Lesley Karczewski; E-mail: lesley.karczewski@chesterlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Colleen Hartman; E-mail: colleen.hartman@chesterlib.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1911. Pop 9,500; Circ 142,950
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$784,143, State \$4,124, City \$759,219, Locally Generated Income \$20,800. Mats Exp \$123,000, Books \$70,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$35,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000. Sal \$415,000 (Prof \$86,600)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,000; Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 75,100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CINNAMINSON

- R JACK BALABAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF TEMPLE SINAI, 2101 New Albany Rd, 08077-3536. SAN 310-0766. Tel: 856-829-0658. FAX: 856-829-0310. *Librn*, Shelley Sbar
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,450
Special Collections: Encyclopaedia Judaica; Yiddish Coll
Subject Interests: Jewish authors, Jewish content
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S HOEGANAES CORP LIBRARY, 1001 Taylors Lane, 08077. SAN 310-4818. Tel: 856-829-2220. FAX: 856-829-1651.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Chem, Metallurgy
Restriction: Staff use only

CLARK

- P CLARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 Westfield Ave, 07066. SAN 310-0774. Tel: 732-388-5999. FAX: 732-388-7866. Web Site: www.clarklibrary.org. *Dir*, Dawn Jenkin; E-mail: director@clarklibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Sr Ref *Librn*, Teen Serv, Erin Coffey; E-mail: ecoffey@clarklibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Geri Reidy; E-mail: greidy@clarklibrary.org; *Cat*, Eunhyong Ju; E-mail: eju@clarklibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Eileen Smith; Staff 14.8 (MLS 3.8, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1961. Pop 14,759; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 190
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Chess club, Computer training, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; MURAL
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLEMENTON

- P CLEMENTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 195 Gibbsboro Rd, 08021. SAN 310-0790. Tel: 856-783-3233. FAX: 856-784-8794. E-mail: clemlibrary2@gmail.com. *Library Contact*, Donna Rimby
Circ 7,278
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 15
Mem of Camden County Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 11-4 & 6-8, Wed 11-4:30, Sat 10-2

CLIFFSIDE PARK

- P CLIFFSIDE PARK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 505 Palisade Ave, 07010. SAN 310-0804. Tel: 201-945-2867. FAX: 201-945-1016. Circulation E-mail: clpkc@bccls.org. Web Site: cliffsidepark.bccls.org. *Dir*, Stephanie M Bellucci; *Ref Librn*, Sherri Kendrick; E-mail: clpkref@bccls.org; *Cataloger*, Claudine Krystyniak; *Ch Serv*, Brian Cazanave; *YA Serv*, Danielle Serra; E-mail: clpkref@bccls.org; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1913. Pop 23,000; Circ 161,745
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,345; Bk Titles 69,354; Per Subs 121
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) Gateway

Wireless access

Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLIFTON

- P CLIFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 292 Piaget Ave, 07011. SAN 350-6347. Tel: 973-772-5500. Administration FAX: 973-772-2926. E-mail: cliftoncirc@cliftonpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Justine Tomczak; E-mail: tomczak@cliftonpl.org; *Ch*, Gloria Abero; E-mail: abero@cliftonpl.org; *Librn*, Mr Pat John Ferro; E-mail: ferro@cliftonpl.org; *Librn*, Kathleen Grimshaw-Haven; E-mail: grimshaw@cliftonpl.org; Staff 37 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1920. Circ 250,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150,000; Per Subs 295; Videos 9,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
ALLWOOD BRANCH, 44 Lyall Rd, 07012, SAN 350-6371. Tel: 973-471-0555. Web Site: www.cliftonpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Altilio; Tel: 973-471-0555, E-mail: altilio@cliftonpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Heather Nilsen; E-mail: nilsen@cliftonpl.org
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

CLINTON

- S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN, Edna Mahan Hall Library, PO Box 4004, 08809-4004. SAN 310-0898. Tel: 908-735-7111, Ext 3641. FAX: 908-735-0108. *Adminr*, Sarah Davis; *Supvr of Educ*, Celeste Thatcher; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,600; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Criminal Law; Women in Prison
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S HUNTERDON DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER LIBRARY, 40 Pitstowntown Rd, 08809. (Mail add; PO Box 4003, 08809-4003), SAN 325-7584. Tel: 908-735-4031, Ext 1038, 908-735-4031, Ext 1149. FAX: 908-730-1359. *Library Contact*, Elizabeth Keel; E-mail: elizabeth.keel@dhs.state.nj.us
Library Holdings: AV Mats 60; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 60
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Staff use only
- S RED MILL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 56 Main St, 08809. SAN 321-5970. Tel: 908-735-4101. FAX: 908-735-0914. Administration E-mail: admin@theredmill.org. Web Site: theredmill.org. *Exec Dir*, Paul Muir; Tel: 908-735-4101, Ext 101, E-mail: director@theredmill.org; *Curator*, Elizabeth Cole; Tel: 908-735-4101, Ext 103, E-mail: ecole@theredmill.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 461; Bk Vols 475
Special Collections: Antique Textbooks; Daybooks
Subject Interests: Antiques, Local hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

CLOSTER

- P CLOSTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 280 High St, 07624-1898. SAN 310-0901. Tel: 201-768-4197. FAX: 201-768-4220. Circulation E-mail: cltrc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.bccls.org/closter. *Dir & Librn*, Ruth Rando; E-mail: rando@closter.bccls.org; *Head, Circ*, Deborah Leary; E-mail: deborahleary@closter.bccls.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Librn, Lupita O'Brien; E-mail: lupita.obrien@closter.bccls.org; *Ad*, Tim Baek; E-mail: tim.baek@closter.bccls.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1956. Pop 8,500

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,500; CDs 842; DVDs 2,500; Large Print Bks 800; Bk Titles 56,257; Bk Vols 58,472; Per Subs 123; Talking Bks 1,500

Subject Interests: Closter hist, NJ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

COLLINGSWOOD

- P COLLINGSWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 771 Haddon Ave, 08108-3714. SAN 310-091X. Tel: 856-858-0649. FAX: 856-858-5016. Web Site: www.collingswoodlib.org. *Dir*, Carissa Schanely; E-mail: cschanely@collingswoodlib.org; *Head, Access/Tech Serv*, Carol Ehret; *Head, Youth Serv*, Dot Garabedian; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1910. Pop 14,500; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Southern New Jersey Coll, bks, blue prints, engravings, maps, photog, trade cat. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Publications: Friends of the Library (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8:30, Sat 9:30-3:30 (9:30-1 Summer), Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

CRANBURY

- P CRANBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 23 N Main St, 08512. SAN 310-0979. Tel: 609-655-0555. FAX: 609-655-2858. E-mail: reference@cranburypubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.cranburypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Marilyn Mullen; E-mail: mullen@cranburypubliclibrary.org; *Outreach & Youth Serv Librn*, Jan Murphy; E-mail: murphy@cranburypubliclibrary.org; *Syst Adminr, Tech Librn*, Joanne Dera; E-mail: dera@cranburypubliclibrary.org; *Operations Adminr*, Beth Anne Kafasis; E-mail: kafasis@cranburypubliclibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1906. Pop 3,800; Circ 50,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016. Mats Exp \$524,875, Books \$39,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,500, AV Mat \$8,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000. Sal \$288,400 (Prof \$176,600)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,070; AV Mats 70; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 820; DVDs 1,650; e-books 180; Electronic Media & Resources 11; Large Print Bks 340; Microforms 1; Bk Vols 37,700; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Cranbury Press Newspaper (1886-present), digital pdfs, microfilm; High School Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family

literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; MURAL Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large type calculator; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Rental typewriters & computers; Sound rec
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

CRANFORD

- P CRANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 224 Walnut Ave, 07016-2931. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 07016-0400), SAN 310-0987. Tel: 908-709-7272. FAX: 908-709-1658. E-mail: library@cranfordnj.org. Web Site: cranford.com/library. *Dir*, John Malar; E-mail: j-malar@cranfordnj.org; *Asst Dir*, Judith Klimowicz; E-mail: j-klimowicz@cranfordnj.org; *Sr Librn, YA Serv*, Frances Houstin; E-mail: f-houstin@cranfordnj.org; *Sr Librn, Syst Adminr*, Ben Stanley; E-mail: b-stanley@cranfordnj.org; *Librn*, Ronald Gorda; E-mail: r-gorda@cranfordnj.org; *Ch*, Lauren Antolino; E-mail: l-antolino@cranfordnj.org; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1910. Pop 22,625; Circ 201,781
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Newsletter (bi-monthly)
Partic in Eastern NJ Regional Libr Coop; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Librs of Union County Consortium; MURAL Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat (Winter) 10-4
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only
Friends of the Library Group
- S CHARLES E STEVENS AMERICAN ATHEIST LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, INC, 225 Cristiani St, 07016. SAN 320-9016. Tel: 908-276-7300. FAX: 908-276-7402. E-mail: library@atheists.org. Web Site: www.atheists.org/about/library. *Pres*, David Silverman; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000
Special Collections: Haldeman-Julius Publications; Ingersoll Coll; McCabe Coll; Robertson Coll
Subject Interests: Anarchism, Atheism, Church-state, Relig
Restriction: Open by appt only

- J UNION COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, MacKay Library, 1033 Springfield Ave, 07016. SAN 310-1029. Tel: 908-709-7623. Reference Tel: 908-709-7620. FAX: 908-709-7589. Web Site: www.ucc.edu/about/library. *Dir, Libr & Acad Learning Ctr*, Dena Leiter; E-mail: leiter@ucc.edu; *Asst Dir, Lib*, Patricia Reilly; *Acq Librn*, Karen Malnati; Tel: 908-709-7027, E-mail: malnati@ucc.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Susan Goodman; E-mail: susan.goodman@ucc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Josaine Royster; E-mail: royster@ucc.edu; *Tech Serv & Automation*, William Schryba; E-mail: schryba@ucc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Educ, Psychol, Sociol*, Karen Malnati; *Engr, Hist, Philos*, Susan Goodman; *Bus*, Josaine Royster; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1933. Enrl 11,000; Fac 205; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,545; Bk Titles 84,000; Per Subs 448

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Bibliographies; Handbook Guides; Newsletter
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Librs of Union County Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment

Departmental Libraries:

KELLOGG LIBRARY, 40 W Jersey St, Elizabeth, 07202-2314. Tel: 908-965-6075. *Librm*, Margaret Deng. Subject Specialists: *English as a second lang*, *Nursing*, Margaret Deng; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Associate

PLAINFIELD CAMPUS, 232 E Second St, Plainfield, 07060-1308. Tel: 908-412-3545. *Librm*, Elsa Bruguier. Subject Specialists: *Allied health*, *Sport mgt*, Elsa Bruguier; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Associate

CRESSKILL

- P CRESSKILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 53 Union Ave, 07626. SAN 310-1037. Tel: 201-567-3521. FAX: 201-567-5067. Circulation E-mail: crescirc@bccls.org. Web Site: cresskill.bccls.org. *Dir*, Henrietta Browning; Tel: 201-567-5067, E-mail: browning@bccls.org; *Adult Serv*, Caitlin Hull; *Ch Serv*, Susan Kelpin; E-mail: kelpin@bccls.org; *Libr Asst*, Kiwon Kim; E-mail: kiwon.kim@bccls.org. Subject Specialists: *Korean lang mat*, Kiwon Kim; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1930. Pop 8,573; Circ 148,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 64,776
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CROSSWICKS

- P THE CROSSWICKS LIBRARY CO*, Crosswicks Public Library, 483 Main St, 08515. (Mail add: PO Box 147, 08515), SAN 321-0537. Tel: 609-298-6271. FAX: 609-298-0510. E-mail: crosswicks@bccls.lib.nj.us. *Interim Dir*, Joy Klena; Tel: 609-298-6271, E-mail: jklena@bccls.lib.nj.us; Staff 1 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1817. Pop 8,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,346; Bk Vols 18,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Antiques, Local hist, NJ hist, Quaker info
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Mem of Burlington County Library
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tue & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DELANCO

- P DELANCO PUBLIC LIBRARY, M Joan Pearson School, 1303 Burlington Ave, 08075. SAN 310-1053. Tel: 856-461-6850. FAX: 856-461-6850. E-mail: mail@delancolibrary.org. Web Site: delancolibrary.org, www.bccls.lib.nj.us/delanco. *Dir*, Katharina Radcliffe; E-mail: kradclif@bccls.lib.nj.us; *Asst Dir*, Heather Phillips
Founded 1865. Pop 3,361; Circ 10,732
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Burlington County Library
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DEMAREST

- P DEMAREST PUBLIC LIBRARY, 90 Hardenburgh Ave, 07647. SAN 310-1061. Tel: 201-768-8714. Circulation E-mail: demacirc@bccls.org. Web Site: demarestlibrary.org. *Dir*, Edna Ortega; E-mail: ortega@demarest.bccls.org; *Head, Circ*, Patty Irizarry; E-mail: patty.irizarry@demarest.bccls.org
Founded 1965. Pop 4,950; Circ 32,494
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,526; Bk Vols 27,357; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5

DENVILLE

- CR ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR SISTERS LIBRARY*, 200 Morris Ave, 07834. SAN 310-2793. Tel: 973-957-0188. FAX: 973-957-0190. E-mail: librarian@acs350.org. *Dir*, Mrs Leslie Monchar; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961. Enrl 50; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 464; CDs 72; DVDs 88; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Bk Titles 711; Bk Vols 815; Videos 304
Subject Interests: Philos, Theol
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: New Books Listing (Monthly)
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Restriction: By permission only, Employees & their associates, Open by appt only, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- P DENVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 Diamond Spring Rd, 07834. SAN 310-107X. Tel: 973-627-6555. FAX: 973-627-1913. Web Site: www.denvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Siobhan L Koch; *Adult Serv*, ILL, Ref, Ilene Leftokwitz; *Ch Serv*, Richard Bryce; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1921. Pop 16,635; Circ 154,438
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$1,151,231, State \$14,665, Locally Generated Income \$1,132,866, Other \$3,700. Mats Exp \$69,940, Books \$46,330, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,356, AV Mat \$16,688, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$566. Sal \$558,742
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,163; CDs 1,971; DVDs 1,898; e-books 320; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Bk Titles 41,990; Per Subs 173
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M ST CLARE'S HEALTH SERVICES*, Medical Library, 25 Pocono Rd, 07834. SAN 376-0545. Tel: 973-625-6547. FAX: 973-625-6678. *Dir*, Joan Derogatis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 80
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

DEPTFORD

- P JAMES H JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Deptford Free Public Library, 670 Ward Dr, 08096. SAN 310-1088. Tel: 856-848-9149. FAX: 856-848-1813. E-mail: webadmin@deptfordpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.deptfordpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Susanne Sacchetti; E-mail: sacchetti@deptfordpubliclibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Jean McGowan; E-mail: mcgowanj@deptfordpubliclibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Bunny Jacobsen; E-mail: jacobsenb@deptfordpubliclibrary.org; *Ch*, Susann Kaback; E-mail: kabacks@deptfordpubliclibrary.org; *Ref Librm*, Jenna McAndrews; E-mail: mcandrewsj@deptfordpubliclibrary.org; *Sr Libr Asst*, Ruth Stankiewicz; E-mail: stankiewiczr@deptfordpubliclibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1961. Pop 30,000; Circ 200,000
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$1,000,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 209
Special Collections: Deptford History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

DOVER

- P DOVER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 32 E Clinton St, 07801. SAN 310-1096. Tel: 973-366-0172. FAX: 973-366-0175. E-mail: dovertfreelibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.dfpl.org. *Dir*, Rob Tambini; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1912. Pop 18,000; Circ 61,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,000; Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Spanish
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-9, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

DUMONT

- P DIXON HOMESTEAD LIBRARY, Dumont Public Library, 180 Washington Ave, 07628. SAN 310-1118. Tel: 201-384-2030. FAX: 201-384-5878. Circulation E-mail: dumtcirc@bccls.org. Reference E-mail:

dumtref@bccls.org. Web Site: dumont.bccls.org. *Dir*, Catherine Dodwell; E-mail: dodwell@dumont.bccls.org; *Ch*, Korine Stopsky; E-mail: korine.stopsky@dumont.bccls.org; *Ref Librn*, Julie Whitehead; E-mail: julie.whitehead@dumont.bccls.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1925

Library Holdings: Per Subs 93

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DUNELLEN

- P DUNELLEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Arnold A Schwartz Memorial Library, 100 New Market Rd, 08812. SAN 310-1134. Tel: 732-968-4585. FAX: 732-424-1370. E-mail: director@dunellenlibrary.org. Web Site: www.dunellenlibrary.org. *Youth Serv*, Jennifer Neely; E-mail: msjenniferdunpub@hotmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1911. Pop 7,000; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,682; CDs 6,000; DVDs 2,000; e-books 21,968; Bk Vols 33,058; Per Subs 100; Videos 2,088
Special Collections: Disabilities Coll
Subject Interests: Autism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 12-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

EAST BRUNSWICK

- P EAST BRUNSWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two Jean Walling Civic Ctr, 08816-3599. SAN 350-6525. Tel: 732-390-6950. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 732-390-6785. Administration Tel: 732-390-6781. Information Services Tel: 732-390-6767. FAX: 732-390-6796. Administration FAX: 732-390-6869. Web Site: www.ebpl.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Podolsky; E-mail: jpodolsky@ebpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Stephanie Filippone; E-mail: sfilippone@ebpl.org; *Circ*, Katherine Bowden; E-mail: kbowden@ebpl.org; *Info Serv*, Karen Parry; E-mail: kparry@ebpl.org; *Info Tech*, Sascha Basista; E-mail: sbasista@ebpl.org; *Youth Serv*, Aaron Pickett; E-mail: apickett@ebpl.org; Staff 120 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 100) Founded 1967. Pop 48,630; Circ 640,510
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,955; Bk Vols 135,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Mystery Classics; World Language (Spanish, Korean, Hindi, Arabic, Gujarati, Russian)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, BA reader (adult literacy), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: The Library @ East Brunswick (Bimonthly)
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

EAST HANOVER

- P EAST HANOVER TOWNSHIP FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 415 Ridgedale Ave, 07936. SAN 310-1169. Tel: 973-888-6095. E-mail: contactus@easthanoverlibrary.com. Web Site: www.easthanoverlibrary.com. *Dir*, Gayle B Carlson
Founded 1959. Pop 11,427; Circ 66,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 112
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-June) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
- S NOVARTIS PHARMACEUTICALS, Knowledge Center, One Health Plaza, Bldg 438, 07936-1080. SAN 310-1177. Tel: 862-778-8300. FAX: 973-781-8693. Web Site: www.pharma.us.novartis.com. Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Biology, Med, Organic chem, Pharm, Toxicology
Restriction: Staff use only

EAST ORANGE

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 385 Tremont Ave, 07018-1095. SAN 310-1207. Tel: 908-647-0180, Ext 4545, 973-676-1000, Ext 1969. FAX: 973-395-7234. *Chief Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Med Librn*, Veronica Marie Lisa; Tel: 973-676-1000, Ext 1962, E-mail: veronica.lisa1@va.gov; *Libr Tech*, Lisa Lowman Sheppard; E-mail: lisa.lowman@va.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1955
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; CDs 86; DVDs 214; e-books 500; e-journals 3,500; Electronic Media & Resources 59; Bk Titles 3,306; Per Subs 47
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Med staff only
- P EAST ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 21 S Arlington Ave, 07018. SAN 350-6649. Tel: 973-266-5600. Circulation Tel: 973-266-5501. Web Site: www.eopl.org. *Dir*, Carolyn Ryan Reed; E-mail: creed@eopl.org; *Asst Dir*, *Circ*, Pamela V Holmes; E-mail: pholmes@eopl.org; *Adult Serv*, Nathalia Bermudez; E-mail: nbermudez@eopl.org; *Ch Serv*, Marissa Lieberman; E-mail: mlieberman@eopl.org; *Ref*, Ivonne Kratz; E-mail: ikratz@eopl.org; *Tech Serv*, Jenny Tong; E-mail: jtong@eopl.org; Staff 73 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 60) Founded 1900. Pop 69,824; Circ 336,362
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,922; Bk Titles 256,713; Bk Vols 405,165; Per Subs 634
Special Collections: New Jerseyana. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
AMPERE, 39 Ampere Plaza, 07017, SAN 350-6673. Tel: 973-266-7047, 973-266-7048. FAX: 973-674-1991. *Librn*, Nancy Tinney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,250
Open Mon-Fri 1:30-5:30
ELMWOOD, 317 S Clinton St, 07018, SAN 350-6703. Tel: 973-266-7050. *Librn*, Nancy Tinney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,500
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 1:30-5:30
FRANKLIN, 192 Dodd St, 07017, SAN 350-6738. Tel: 973-266-7053. FAX: 973-674-1991. *Librn*, Nancy Tinney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
Open Mon & Wed 1:30-5:30
- EAST RUTHERFORD
- P EAST RUTHERFORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 143 Boiling Springs Ave, 07073. SAN 310-1215. Tel: 201-939-3930. FAX: 201-939-1231. Circulation E-mail: erutirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.eastrutherford.bccls.org. *Dir*, Christine Hartigan; E-mail: hartigan@eastrutherford.bccls.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Pop 8,940; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,700; Per Subs 41

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-4

EATONTOWN

- P** EATONTOWN LIBRARY, 33 Broad St, 07724. SAN 310-124X. Tel: 732-389-2665. FAX: 732-389-7665. E-mail: library@eatontownnj.com. Web Site: eatontownnj.com/library-home-page. *Libr Mgr*, Barbara Sacco
Founded 1902. Pop 14,000; Circ 43,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 43
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Monmouth County Library
Open Mon & Wed 10-5 & 7-9, Tues & Thurs 2-5, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1; Tues & Thurs (July-Aug) 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

EDGEWATER

- P** EDGEWATER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 49 Hudson Ave, 07020. SAN 310-1258. Tel: 201-224-6144. FAX: 201-886-3395. Web Site: www.edgewaterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Corona; E-mail: corona@edgewater.bccls.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1910. Pop 11,513; Circ 81,437
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,410; CDs 514; DVDs 1,587; e-books 420; Large Print Bks 246; Bk Vols 24,538; Per Subs 87
Special Collections: Edgewater Works Progress Administration Papers, Photos (Edgewater Library Historical Coll), Municipal Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Outreach serv
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

EDISON

- P** EDISON TOWNSHIP FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 340 Plainfield Ave, 08817. SAN 350-6762. Tel: 732-287-2298. Reference Tel: 732-287-2298, Ext 226, 732-287-2298, Ext 227. FAX: 732-819-9134. TDD: 732-777-7813. E-mail: eplcomments@lmxac.org. Web Site: www.edisonpubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Judith Mansbach; E-mail: jellmans@lmxac.org; *Asst Dir*, Evan T Davis; Tel: 732-548-3045, Fax: 732-549-5171; Staff 80 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 63)
Founded 1928. Pop 100,000; Circ 529,386
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,065; CDs 1,984; DVDs 4,379; Bk Vols 280,866; Per Subs 146; Talking Bks 5,761; Videos 1,025
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-DRA; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-DRA; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-DRA; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-DRA; (ILL) SirsiDynix-DRA; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-DRA; (Serials) SirsiDynix-DRA
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Library Letter (Newsletter)
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
CLARA BARTON BRANCH, 141 Hoover Ave, 08837, SAN 350-6797. Tel: 732-738-0096. FAX: 732-738-8325. *Br Mgr*, Margaret Vellucci; Staff 5.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,814; CDs 305; DVDs 173; Bk Vols 56,923; Per Subs 99; Talking Bks 428; Videos 558
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: The Library Letter (Newsletter)
Open Mon & Thurs 12:30-8, Tues 9-5, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- NORTH EDISON BRANCH**, 777 Grove Ave, 08820, SAN 350-6827. Tel: 732-548-3045. FAX: 732-549-5171. *Asst Dir, Br Mgr*, Evan T Davis; E-mail: edavis@lmxac.org; *Ref Librn*, Christine Yang; *Coordr, Ch Serv*, Carolyn N Cullum; E-mail: cncullum@lmxac.org; *Ref Serv, Ad, Cathy Denner*; E-mail: cdenner@lmxac.org; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1971. Pop 99,523; Circ 257,377
Library Holdings: CDs 815; DVDs 1,902; Bk Vols 100,529; Per Subs 146; Talking Bks 2,194; Videos 451
Function: Handicapped accessible, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Publications: The Library Letter (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Sharon Giniger. Bk vols 10,278

- M** JFK MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 65 James St, 08818-3059. SAN 320-6971. Tel: 732-321-7181. FAX: 732-744-5639. E-mail: jfklibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Cathy Hilman
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Family practice, Rehabilitation
Wireless access
Publications: Library News; Library Update (Acquisition list)
Partic in Med Resources Consortium of Cent NJ
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- L** LEVINSON/AXELROD LIBRARY*, Levinson Plaza, Two Lincoln Hwy, 08818. (Mail add: PO Box 2095, 08818-2095), SAN 375-7323. Tel: 732-494-2727. FAX: 732-494-2712. E-mail: levinson@njlawyers.com. Web Site: www.njlawyers.com. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 23
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Restriction: Staff use only
- J** MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2600 Woodbridge Ave, 08818. SAN 310-1282. Tel: 732-906-2561. Reference Tel: 732-906-4253. FAX: 732-906-4159. E-mail: refmcclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.middlesexcc.edu/library/. *Dir*, Marilyn Ochoa; Tel: 732-906-4252, E-mail: MOchoa@middlesexcc.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Charles Dolan; Tel: 732-906-4254, E-mail: cdolan@middlesexcc.edu
Founded 1966. Enrl 11,000; Fac 155; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,602; e-books 3,204; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 430; Bk Titles 81,409; Bk Vols 88,173; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 8
Subject Interests: Nursing, Paralegal
Wireless access
Publications: Fact Sheets; Research Guides
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 12-5

ELIZABETH

- P** ELIZABETH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 11 S Broad St, 07202. SAN 350-6851. Tel: 908-354-6060. FAX: 908-354-5845. Web Site: www.elizpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Mary Faith Chmiel; E-mail: mfchmiel@elizpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Andrew Luck; Staff 13 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1908. Pop 125,000; Circ 182,689
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,095,000, State \$65,000, City \$4,000,000, Locally Generated Income \$30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 275,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Digitized Elizabeth Daily Journal 1872-1922; Elizabethtown Room Coll; Elizabethtown; Elizabeth, NJ; Regina Jones Woody; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; LUCC; MURAL
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Computer access aids; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large screen computer & software; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4

Branches: 3

ELIZABETH PORT, 102-110 Third St, 07206-1717. Tel: 908-289-9032.
FAX: 908-289-5663. *Br Serv Mgr*, Robert Barbanell; Tel: 908-353-4820

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 16

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Fri 10-5

ELMORA, 740 W Grand St, 07202. Tel: 908-353-4820. FAX:

908-353-6877. *Br Serv Mgr*, Robert Barbanell

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 16

Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Fri 10-5, Sun 12-4

LACORTE, 418-424 Palmer St, 07202, SAN 377-5895. Tel: 908-469-1866.

FAX: 908-820-4764. *Br Serv Mgr*, Robert Barbanell; Tel: 908-353-4820

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 16

Open Mon, Wed, Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8; Fri, 10-5

- M TRINITAS REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 225 Williamson St, 07207. SAN 310-1355. Tel: 908-994-5371. FAX: 908-994-5099. Web Site: trinitasrnc.org/medical_library.htm. *Libr Dir*, Elisabeth Marapodi; Tel: 908-994-5488, E-mail: EMarapodi@Trinitas.org; *Libr Asst*, Ritza Alexandre
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,020; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network; New Jersey Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4, Sat 7:30-Noon
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

UNION COUNTY COLLEGE

See Cranford

- GL UNION COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Union County Courthouse Annex, Rm 407, 07207. SAN 310-138X. Tel: 908-659-4625. Web Site: judiciary.state.nj.us. *Librn*, Nicholas Tomich; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

ELMER

- S ELMER LIBRARY*, 120 S Main St, 08318. SAN 375-7382. Tel: 856-358-2014. FAX: 856-358-2014. *Librn*, Linda Fritz
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-2 & 6:30-8:30, Fri 10-2, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

ELMWOOD PARK

- P ELMWOOD PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 Lee St, 07407. SAN 310-1401. Tel: 201-796-8888. FAX: 201-703-1425. Circulation E-mail: elpkirc@bccls.org. Web Site: elmwoodpark.bccls.org. *Librn*, Jennifer Lazidis; Staff 22 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1953. Pop 18,925; Circ 104,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,450; DVDs 875; Large Print Bks 1,250; Bk Titles 59,000; Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 1,950; Videos 1,750
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

EMERSON

- P EMERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 20 Palisade Ave, 07630. SAN 310-141X. Tel: 201-261-5604. FAX: 201-262-7999. Circulation E-mail: emercirc@bccls.org. Web Site: emersonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Camille Valentino; E-mail: director@emerson.bccls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958. Pop 7,200; Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,400; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 735
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

ENGLEWOOD

- M ENGLEWOOD HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER*, Dr Walter Phillips Health Sciences Library, 350 Engle St, 07631. SAN 310-1436. Tel: 201-894-3070. FAX: 201-894-9049. Web Site: www.engagewoodhospitalhealth.org. *Coordr*, Lia Sabbagh; Tel: 201-894-3069, E-mail: lia.sabbagh@ehmhealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Commun health, Consumer health, Internal med, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Patient educ, Psychiat, Surgery
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen Passaic Health Sciences Library Consortium; Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Medical Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- P ENGLEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 31 Engle St, 07631. SAN 310-1444. Tel: 201-568-2215. FAX: 201-568-6895. Web Site: www.engagewoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Catherine Wolverton; Tel: 201-568-2215, Ext 222, E-mail: wolverton@bccls.org; *Head, Ch*, Donna-Lynne Cooper; Tel: 201-568-2215, Ext 243; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Charlene Taylor; *Head, Literacy*, Grace Colaneri; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jay Wolf; *Ch*, Susan Oechukwu; *Ref Librn*, Lynn Kaminski; *Sr Librn*, Monica Sanchez; *Circ Supvr*, Paul Shaver; *Sr Libr Asst*, Sheila Frisch; *Sr Libr Asst*, Matthia Gonzales; *Sr Libr Asst*, Arnie Tobias; Staff 20 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1901. Pop 26,203; Circ 249,784
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 112,276; Bk Vols 124,470; Per Subs 255
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Careers, Jazz, Judaica, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS

- CR SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY*, Englewood Cliffs Campus Library, Hudson Terrace, 07632. Tel: 201-761-7488. FAX: 201-568-6614. Web Site: www.saintpeters.edu/library. *Librn*, Mark Graceffo; E-mail: mgraceffo@saintpeters.edu; *Asst Librn*, Ann Marie Ziadie; Tel: 201-761-6459, E-mail: aziadie@saintpeters.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 134
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

EWING

- C THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY LIBRARY*, 2000 Pennington Rd, 08628-1104. (Mail add: PO Box 7718, 08628-0718), SAN 310-5520. Tel: 609-771-2311. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-771-2028. Reference Tel: 609-771-2417. FAX: 609-637-5177. Circulation E-mail: circ@tcnj.edu. Web Site: library.tcnj.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Taras Pavlovsky; Tel: 609-771-2332, E-mail: pavlovsk@tcnj.edu; *Asst Dean*, Marlana Frackowski; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Maureen Gorman; *Librn*, Dr Terrence Epperson; *Librn*, Marc Meola; *Librn*, Valerie Tucci; *Cat Librn*, Yuji Tosaka; *Music & Media Librn*, Dr Linda Dempf; *Syst Librn*, Yongming Wang; *Head, Cat*, Cathy Weng; *Head, ILL*, *Head, Ref*, Patricia A Beaber; Tel: 609-771-2405; *Electronic Res*, Jia Mi. Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, Marc Meola; *Engr, Phys sci*, Valerie Tucci; Staff 17 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1855. Enrl 7,000; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 580,200; Per Subs 1,485
Special Collections: History of American Education, Historical Textbooks & Historical Children's Books; History of New Jersey. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-11

FAIR HAVEN

- P FAIR HAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 748 River Rd, 07704. SAN 310-1495. Tel: 732-747-5031, Ext 220. FAX: 732-747-6962. E-mail: fairhavenlibrary@monmouthcountylib.org. Web Site: www.fairhavenlib.org. *Dir*, Donna Powers
Founded 1933. Pop 6,000; Circ 51,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Monmouth County Library
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 1-8, Sat (Sept-May) 10-1

FAIR LAWN

- P MAURICE M PINE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10-01 Fair Lawn Ave, 07410. SAN 310-1533. Tel: 201-796-3400. FAX: 201-794-6344. Web Site: www.fairlawnlibrary.org. *Dir*, Adele P Puccio; E-mail: puccio@fairlawn.bccls.org; *Ch Serv*, Kate Nafz; E-mail: kate.nafz@fairlawn.bccls.org; *Circ*, Alice Weisser; *Ref*, Leslie Kruegel; E-mail: leslie.kruegel@fairlawn.bccls.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1933. Pop 32,229; Circ 392,894
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 179,205; Per Subs 204
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

FAIRFIELD

- P FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Anthony Pio Costa Memorial Library, 261 Hollywood Ave, 07004. SAN 310-155X. Tel: 973-227-3575. FAX: 973-227-7305. E-mail: ffpl@ffpl.org. Web Site: www.ffpl.org. *Dir*, Brianne Colombo; E-mail: colombo@ffpl.org; *Sr Libr Asst*, Frank Arcuri; E-mail: acuri@ffpl.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1962. Pop 7,800; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 130; Talking Bks 650
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries; ReBL
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat (Fall-Spring) 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

FAIRVIEW

- P FAIRVIEW FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 213 Anderson Ave, 07022. SAN 310-1568. Tel: 201-943-6244. FAX: 201-943-5289. Web Site: fairview.bccls.org. *Dir*, Kristin Nelson; E-mail: nelson@fairview.bccls.org
Founded 1944. Pop 13,855; Circ 46,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,000; e-books 4,000; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 17,500; Bk Vols 21,700; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

FANWOOD

- P FANWOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 5 Forest Rd, 07023. SAN 310-1576. Tel: 908-322-6400. FAX: 908-322-5590. E-mail: library@fanwoodlibrary.org. Web Site: www.fanwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dan Weiss; E-mail: dweiss@fanwoodlibrary.org; *Ad, ILL*, Mandy Richards; E-mail: mrichards@fanwoodlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Susan Staub; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1903. Pop 7,300; Circ 49,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 250
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-8, Tues 1-8, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-4, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

FAR HILLS

- S UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION MUSEUM & ARCHIVES*, Golf House, 77 Liberty Corner Rd, 07931-2570. (Mail add: PO Box 708, 07931), SAN 310-1584. Tel: 908-234-2300, 908-781-1107. FAX: 908-234-0242. E-mail: museum@usga.org. Web Site: www.usga.org. *Librn*, Nancy Stulack; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Bobby Jones Coll; Golf Architecture Archive; Pamela Fox Emory Oral History Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Golf
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Ref serv available, Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr

FARMINGDALE

- S ALLAIRE VILLAGE INC*, Research Library, 4263 Atlantic Ave, 07727. Tel: 732-919-3500. FAX: 732-938-3302. E-mail: info@allairevillage.org. Web Site: www.allairevillage.org.
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Historic Allaire Village Coll, bus rec, ledgers, letters, photos; Howell Iron Works Company Coll, bus rec; James P Allaire Coll, ledgers, letters, photos
Subject Interests: 19th Century, Local hist
Function: Res libr
Publications: The Village Star (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open by appt only

FLANDERS

- P MOUNT OLIVE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 Flanders-Drakestown Rd, 07836. SAN 310-0448. Tel: 973-691-8686. FAX: 973-691-8542. Web Site: www.mopl.org. *Dir*, Mr Mauro Magarelli; E-mail: director@mopl.org; *Electronic Res*, Timothy Gilbert; E-mail: tim.gilbert@mopl.org; Staff 25 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1974. Pop 25,540; Circ 240,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 138
Special Collections: Heritage Coll; Mount Olive History Coll; New Jersey History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in NJ Libr Asn
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large type calculator; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Reader equip; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

FLEMINGTON

- P FLEMINGTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 118 Main St, 08822. SAN 310-1606. Tel: 908-782-5733. FAX: 908-782-3875. E-mail: flemingtonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: flemingtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Shawn Armington
Founded 1899. Pop 4,344; Circ 35,838
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Humanities
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3 (10-1 June-Aug)
Friends of the Library Group
- S HUNTERDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hiram E Deats Memorial Library, 114 Main St, 08822. SAN 325-9307. Tel: 908-782-1091. E-mail: hunterdonhistoryinfo@gmail.com. Web Site: hunterdonhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Patricia E Millen; *Librn*, Pamela J Robinson; *Ms Curator*, Donald Cornelius; E-mail: hunterdonhistory@gmail.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Restriction: Internal use only, Non-circulating coll, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested

- L HUNTERDON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 65 Park Ave, 08822. SAN 325-7606. Tel: 908-237-5936. FAX: 908-237-5937. *Librn*, Phyllis Pason
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-1:30 & 2:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P HUNTERDON COUNTY LIBRARY, 314 State Rte 12, Bldg 3, 08822. SAN 310-1614. Tel: 908-788-1444. Circulation Tel: 908-788-1437. Reference Tel: 908-788-1434. FAX: 908-806-4862. Reference FAX: 908-806-5179. E-mail: library@hclibrary.us. Reference E-mail: reference@hclibrary.us. Web Site: www.hclibrary.us. *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Winberry; E-mail: jwinberry@hclibrary.us; *Ref*, Youth Serv, Adrienne Gardner; Staff 59 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 38)
 Founded 1928. Pop 112,726; Circ 1,226,223
Library Holdings: AV Mats 46,816; Bk Titles 222,208; Bk Vols 384,939; Per Subs 591
Special Collections: New Jersey (Jerseyana)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Large print keyboards, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult
Publications: HCL Duck (Newsletter); HCL Scoop (Bimonthly)
Member Libraries: Bunnvale Public Library; Frenchtown Free Public Library; High Bridge Public Library; Holland Free Public Library; Readington Township Library; Tewksbury Township Public Library; Three Bridges Public Library
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-9, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 NORTH COUNTY, 65 Halstead St, Clinton, 08809. Tel: 908-730-6262. Reference Tel: 908-730-6135. FAX: 908-730-6750. *Br Mgr*, Terry Edwards
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,950
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-9
 Friends of the Library Group
 SOUTH COUNTY, 1432 Rte 179, Unit B1, Lambertville, 08530. Tel: 609-773-0032. *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Winberry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000
 Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-9
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- M HUNTERDON MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 2100 Wescott Dr, 08822. SAN 310-1622. Tel: 908-788-6100, Ext 2579. FAX: 908-788-2537. *Librn*, Karen Wenk; E-mail: wenk.karen@hunterdonhealthcare.org
 Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 15
 Partic in Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ; Med Resources Consortium of Cent NJ
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

FLORHAM PARK

- L DAY PITNEY LLP*, Information Resource Center, 200 Campus Dr, 07932. (Mail add: PO Box 1945, Morristown, 07962-1945), SAN 310-3153. Tel: 973-966-6300. FAX: 973-966-1015. Web Site: www.daypitney.com. *Info Res Mgr*, Salvatore Cardinale; E-mail: scardinale@daypitney.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Gen law, NJ law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Restriction: Staff use only
- L DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH*, Law Library, 500 Campus Dr, 07932. SAN 310-3587. Tel: 973-360-1100. FAX: 973-360-9831. Web Site: www.dbr.com. *Librn*, Rely Jacobs
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Restriction: Staff use only

- P FLORHAM PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 Ridgedale Ave, 07932. SAN 310-1665. Tel: 973-377-2694. FAX: 973-377-2085. Reference E-mail: reference@florhamparklib.org. Web Site: www.florhamparklib.org. *Dir*,

Joan Hipp; E-mail: Joan.Hipp@florhamparklib.org; *Children's/Ref Librn*, Judy Leane; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1.75)
 Founded 1965. Pop 11,000; Circ 92,893
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$889,354, State \$3,362, City \$863,746, Locally Generated Income \$10,919, Other \$11,327. Mats Exp \$91,515, Books \$66,424, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,786, AV Mat \$10,407, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,898. Sal \$367,768 (Prof \$132,900)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,677; CDs 1,554; DVDs 1,400; e-books 321; Bk Vols 49,270; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
 Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

FORT LEE

- P FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE BOROUGH OF FORT LEE*, 320 Main St, 07024. SAN 310-1673. Tel: 201-592-3614. Reference Tel: 201-592-3629. FAX: 201-585-0375. Circulation E-mail: ftlec@bccls.org. Web Site: www.bccls.org/fortlee. *Dir*, Rita Altomara; E-mail: altomara@bccls.org; *Adult Serv*, Web Serv, Nick Taylor; *Ch Serv*, Sarah Pardi; Tel: 201-592-3620; *Computer Serv*, *Ref Serv*, Wei Guan; *Tech Serv*, Carole Watson; *YA Serv*, Julia Strohmeier; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1930. Pop 38,000; Circ 252,682
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$2,260,398, State \$32,864, City \$2,183,850, Other \$43,684. Mats Exp \$577,212, Books \$139,584, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,200, AV Equip \$1,000, AV Mat \$30,492, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,876. Sal \$1,231,000 (Prof \$357,425)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,135; Bk Vols 5,743; Per Subs 310; Talking Bks 2,813
Special Collections: Books in Japanese & Korean; Silent Film Photos
Subject Interests: Feminism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Looking Glass (Newsletter)
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN LAKES

- P FRANKLIN LAKES FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 470 DeKorte Dr, 07417. SAN 310-1681. Tel: 201-891-2224. FAX: 201-891-5102. Web Site: www.franklinlakeslibrary.org. *Dir*, Gerry McMahon; E-mail: mcmahon@franklinlakes.bccls.org; *Asst Dir*, Linda Hagedorn; *Access Serv Librn*, Jennifer Hendricks; E-mail: jennifer.hendricks@franklinlakes.bccls.org; *Ch*, Sarah Tobias; E-mail: sara.tobias@franklinlakes.bccls.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Donna Kurdock; E-mail: donna.kurdock@franklinlakes.bccls.org; *AV Coll*, Ken Lew; E-mail: ken.lew@franklinlakes.bccls.org; Staff 25 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1968. Pop 10,422
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 255
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLINVILLE

- P FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1584 Coles Mill Rd, 08322. SAN 350-8625. Tel: 856-694-2833. FAX: 856-694-1708. Web Site: www.ftlnj.org. *Dir*, Deborah Riether; E-mail: driether@ftlnj.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1966. Pop 16,820
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 92,840; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)

Friends of the Library Group

FREEHOLD

- M CENTRASTATE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM LIBRARY, 901 W Main St, 07728. SAN 375-5088. Tel: 732-294-2668. *Librn*, Christine Forbes; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 125

Wireless access

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Staff use only

- P FREEHOLD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 28 1/2 E Main St, 07728. SAN 310-1703. Tel: 732-462-5135. FAX: 732-577-9598. E-mail: fpplib@freeholdpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: freeholdpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Greenberg; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1903. Pop 10,742; Circ 29,914

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,506; Per Subs 78

Special Collections: Books on Compact Discs; DVDs; Large Print Books

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation

Wireless access

Publications: Freehold Public Library Blog; Newsletter (Online only);

Patron Brochure (Monthly newsletter)

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

- S MONMOUTH COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, 70 Court St, 07728. SAN 310-172X. Tel: 732-462-1466. FAX: 732-462-8346. E-mail: library@monmouthhistory.org. Web Site: www.monmouthhistory.org. *Libr Asst*, Kim Bedetti; *Libr Asst*, Amy Vo; *Libr Asst*, Joe Zemla; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1898

Special Collections: A&M Karagheusian Coll; Allaire Family Papers (Howell Iron Works); Battle of Monmouth Coll; Hartshorne Family Papers; John C Mills Maritime Coll; North American Phalanx Records; Pach Brothers Studio Coll; Philip Freneau Papers

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll

Publications: Collections Book; Diary of Sarah Tabitha Reid, 1868-1873;

Micah Williams: Portrait Artist; Steamboats in Monmouth County: A Gazetteer

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; NJ Libr Asn

Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers

Open Wed-Sat 10-4

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

FRENCHTOWN

- P FRENCHTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 29 Second St, 08825. SAN 310-1746. Tel: 908-996-4788. Web Site: frenchtownboro.com/library. *Librn*, Maureen DelGaudio
Circ 21,514

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; CDs 100; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 100

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Hunterdon County Library

Open Mon & Fri 9:30-12:30, Tues & Wed 4-8

GALLOWAY

- C RICHARD STOCKTON COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY LIBRARY*, 101 Vera King Farris Dr, 08205-9441. SAN 310-4362. Tel: 609-652-4343. Circulation Tel: 609-652-4346. Reference Tel: 609-652-4266. FAX: 609-652-4964. E-mail: librarian@stockton.edu. Web Site: library.stockton.edu. *Dir*, Joe Toth; *Assoc Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Gus

Stamatopoulos; E-mail: gus.stamatopoulos@stockton.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Tech Serv*, William Bearden; E-mail: bill.bearden@stockton.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1971. Enrl 8,000; Fac 269; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$972,200

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 663; CDs 883; e-books 4,476; e-journals 41,000; Bk Vols 261,023; Per Subs 490; Videos 12,637

Special Collections: Cape May Jazz Festival Archives; Holocaust & Genocide Studies; John Henry "Pop" Lloyd Archives; New Jersey Pine Barrens; Southern New Jersey (William W Leap Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Lyasis; Virtual Academic Library Environment; Westchester

Academic Library Directors Organization

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-8, Sun

Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm

GARFIELD

- P GARFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 Midland Ave, 07026. SAN 310-1754. Tel: 973-478-3800. FAX: 973-478-7162. Web Site: www.bccls.org/garfield. *Dir*, Mary Jo Jennings; E-mail: jennings@garfield.bccls.org; *Children/Youth Librn*, Lauren Magielnicki; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1923. Circ 71,406

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 147

Special Collections: Black History-Literature (Black History), bks

Wireless access

Open Mon, Tues & Wed (Winter) 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat

9:30-5; Mon & Tues (Summer) 9:30-8, Wed-Fri 9:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

GARWOOD

- P GARWOOD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 Third Ave, 07027. SAN 310-1789. Tel: 908-789-1670. FAX: 908-317-8146. E-mail: garwoodlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/garwood. *Dir*, Maryann Duffy; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1933. Pop 4,210; Circ 11,500

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 35

Special Collections: New Jersey Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-4:30, Sat 9-1

GIBBSBORO

- P GIBBSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Borough Hall, 49 Kirkwood Rd, 08026. Tel: 856-435-3656. E-mail: gibbsborolibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.gibbsborotownhall.com. *Dir*, Jodie Favat
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Mem of Camden County Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues & Thurs 10-4 & 6-8, Sat 9-12

GILLETTE

- P LONG HILL TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 917 Valley Rd, 07933. SAN 310-5210. Tel: 908-647-2088. FAX: 908-647-2098. Web Site: www.longhilllibrary.org. *Ref & ILL Librn*, Mary Grace Luderitz; E-mail: marygrace.luderitz@longhilllibrary.org; *Circ*, Clarissa Wagner; E-mail: clarissa.wagner@longhilllibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Meaghan Darling; E-mail: meaghan.darling@mainlib.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1957. Pop 8,777; Circ 108,460

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,972; DVDs 3,910; Bk Vols 59,736; Per Subs 110

Special Collections: Cooking Coll; Gardening Coll; Large Print Coll;

Parenting Coll

Wireless access

Function: Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Teen prog

Publications: newsletter

Partic in Morris Automated Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

GLASSBORO

- C ROWAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Keith & Shirley Campbell Library, 201 Mullica Hill Rd, 08029. SAN 350-7572. Tel: 856-256-4800. Circulation Tel: 856-256-4802. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

856-256-4803. Reference Tel: 856-256-4801. Administration Tel: 856-256-4984. FAX: 856-256-4924. E-mail: circulation@rowan.edu. Web Site: www.lib.rowan.edu/campbell. *Assoc Provost of Libr Info Servs*, Scott P Muir; Tel: 856-256-4981, E-mail: muir@rowan.edu; Staff 42 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 27)
 Founded 1923. Enrl 9,762; Fac 630; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 249,282; e-journals 100,814; Bk Vols 328,891; Per Subs 3,962
Special Collections: United States, New Jersey & Delaware Valley History (Stewart Coll), bks, deeds, genealogical mat, ms, papers. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Engr, Health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group, (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Coalition for Networked Information; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries; Tri-State College Library Cooperative; Virtual Academic Library Environment
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat Noon-7pm, Sun 11am-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

GLEN RIDGE

P GLEN RIDGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 240 Ridgewood Ave, 07028. SAN 310-1843. Tel: 973-748-5482. FAX: 973-748-9350. Circulation E-mail: glrgc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.glenridgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Breuer; E-mail: jbreuer@glenridgelibrary.org; *Asst Dir/Ref Librn*, Helen Beckett; E-mail: hbeckettgrlib@gmail.com; *Principal Libr Asst/Tech Serv & Circ*, Dawn Petretti; E-mail: dpetrettigrlib@gmail.com; *Principal Libr Asst/Youth serv*, Sydney Young; E-mail: syounggrlib@gmail.com; Staff 10.17 (MLS 2.17, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1912. Pop 7,527; Circ 116,628
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$601,484, State \$3,298, City \$598,186. Mats Exp \$82,025, Books \$63,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,500, AV Mat \$13,525. Sal \$190,242 (Prof \$145,687)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 861; CDs 1,795; DVDs 2,553; Electronic Media & Resources 5; Bk Titles 46,676; Per Subs 155
Special Collections: Glen Ridge Historical Coll & Archive
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (ILL) JerseyCat
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Brochures for Library Programs; Event Flyers; Monthly Calendar; Monthly newsletter via Constant Contact
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; ReBL
 Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 9-8, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GLEN ROCK

P GLEN ROCK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 315 Rock Rd, 07452-1795. SAN 310-1851. Tel: 201-670-3970. Reference Tel: 201-670-3991. FAX: 201-445-0872. Circulation E-mail: glrkirc@bccls.org. Web Site: glenrock.bccls.org. *Dir*, Betsy Wald; E-mail: wald@glenrock.bccls.org; *Head, Circ & Adult Serv*, Ellen Lee; *Ch*, Danielle Cesena; E-mail: danielle.cesena@glenrock.bccls.org; *Teen/Tech Librn*, Morgan Taylor; E-mail: morgan.taylor@glenrock.bccls.org; Staff 25 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1922. Pop 11,500; Circ 201,000
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$916,787, State \$11,787, City \$890,000, Locally Generated Income \$15,000. Mats Exp \$102,230, Books \$72,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,230, AV Mat \$25,000. Sal \$582,400 (Prof \$204,577)
Library Holdings: DVDs 563; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 84,750; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 3,313; Videos 1,830
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GLOUCESTER CITY

P GLOUCESTER CITY LIBRARY, 50 N Railroad Ave, 08030. SAN 310-186X. Tel: 856-456-4181. FAX: 856-456-6724. E-mail: gc@gcpl.us. Web Site: www.gloucestercitylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Wan Gu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1925. Pop 11,500; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat (Oct-May) 10-1

GREENWICH

S CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, The Warren & Reba Lummis Genealogical & Historical Library, 981 Great St, 08323. (Mail add: PO Box 16, 08323), SAN 375-8427. Tel: 856-455-4055, 856-455-8580. E-mail: cchistsoc@verizon.net. Web Site: www.cchistsoc.org/luminis. *Chairperson*, Charles Viel; *Dir*, Warren Adams; *Archivist*, *Asst Dir*, Joseph Mathews; *Librn*, Jeanne Garrison
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,800
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Function: Res libr
 Open Wed 10-4, Sat & Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

HACKENSACK

S BERGEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 355 Main St, Rm 124, 07601. (Mail add: PO Box 55, River Edge, 07661-0055), SAN 377-3981. Tel: 201-343-9492. E-mail: thebchslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bergencountyhistory.org/Pages/librarycollections.html. *Chair*, Lucille Bertram
 Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Manuscripts Coll; Map Coll; Photographs & Slides
Subject Interests: Colonial hist, Revolutionary war
 Wireless access
 GL BERGEN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Bergen County Justice Ctr, Ten Main St, 1st Flr, 07601. SAN 310-1894. Tel: 201-527-2274. FAX: 201-371-1121. *Librn*, Henry Gozdz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:20
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

C FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY*, Business Research Library-New Jersey Room, Dickinson Hall, 140 University Plaza Dr, 07601. Tel: 201-692-2608. FAX: 201-692-7048. Web Site: www.fdu.edu. *Head of Libr*, Maria Kocylowsky; E-mail: marialk@fdu.edu; *Librn*, Michele Nestory; E-mail: michele1@fdu.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 11-5

M HACKENSACK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 30 Prospect Ave, 07601. SAN 310-1916. Tel: 501-996-2326. FAX: 501-996-2467. *Dir*, Barbara S Reich; E-mail: breich@hackensackumc.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 312
Subject Interests: Hist
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Bergen Passaic Health Sciences Library Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library

Cooperative; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network; New Jersey Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-6

- P** JOHNSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 274 Main St, 07601-5797. SAN 350-7637. Tel: 201-343-4169. Reference Tel: 201-343-4781. FAX: 201-343-1395. Reference E-mail: hackref@hackensack.bccls.org. Web Site: johnsonlib.org. *Dir*, Sharon Castanteen; *Asst Dir*, Barb Schuit; *Head, Ch*, Mari Zigas; *Head, Circ*, Beverley Wyche; *Head, Per*, Keri Adams; *Head, Ref*, Deborah Bock; *Head, Tech Serv*, Michael Ferrante; *Head, YA*, Keri Adams; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1901. Pop 43,010; Circ 178,831
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 158,722; Per Subs 201
Special Collections: New Jersey History Coll, bks, microfilm, per, pictures; Spanish Language Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

HACKETTSTOWN

- C** CENTENARY COLLEGE*, Taylor Memorial Library, 400 Jefferson St, 07840. SAN 310-1932. Tel: 908-852-1400, Ext 2345. FAX: 908-850-9528. E-mail: library@centenaryuniversity.edu. Web Site: www.centenarycollege.edu/cms/en/library. *Dir*, Timothy Domick; E-mail: domickt@centenaryuniversity.edu; *Asst Dir*, Jane Endrizzi; *Acq*, Krystyna Pikowski; *Tech Serv*, Maryanne Fegan; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1867. Enrl 2,551; Fac 51
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$90,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 800; Bk Titles 69,300; Bk Vols 73,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Centenary College Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliographies; Guides; Handbook for the Taylor Memorial LRC
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10:45pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-2, Sun 1-9:30

- P** HACKETTSTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 Church St, 07840. SAN 310-1940. Tel: 908-852-4936. FAX: 908-852-7850. E-mail: info@hackettstownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hackettstownlibrary.org. *Dir*, David Krolak; E-mail: dkrolak@hackettstownlibrary.org; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1913. Pop 8,984; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,156; CDs 525; DVDs 2,026; Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in New Jersey Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

- M** HACKETTSTOWN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Dr Eddy Palmer Medical Library, 651 Willow Grove St, 07840. SAN 373-2479. Tel: 908-850-7743. FAX: 908-850-6815. Web Site: www.hrmcnj.org. *Librn*, Julie-Ann Schilling; Tel: 908-850-6918
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 24
Open Mon-Fri 8-3

HADDON HEIGHTS

- P** HADDON HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 608 Station Ave, 08035-1907. (Mail add: PO Box 240, 08035-0240), SAN 310-1959. Tel: 856-547-7132. FAX: 856-547-2867. Web Site: www.haddonheightslibrary.com. *Dir*, Christopher S Walter; E-mail: chris@haddonheightslibrary.com; *Ch Serv*, *Tech Serv*, Kathleen Bernardi; *ILL*, Theresa Cristostimo
Founded 1902. Pop 7,500; Circ 42,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,000; Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 97
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Theatrical Plays
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 10-5 & 6:30-9, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HADDONFIELD

- S** ARCHER & GREINER LIBRARY, One Centennial Sq, 08033. SAN 325-7681. Tel: 856-795-2121. FAX: 856-795-0574. *Librn*, Elizabeth Olson; E-mail: lolson@archerlaw.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** HADDONFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 60 Haddon Ave, 08033-2422. SAN 310-1975. Tel: 856-429-1304. FAX: 856-429-3760. E-mail: reference@haddonfieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.haddonfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Eric Zino; E-mail: ezino@haddonfieldlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Jordan Bilodeau; E-mail: jbilodeau@haddonfieldlibrary.org; *ILL*, O'Malley Ginger; E-mail: ill@haddonfieldlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Kathleen Metrick; E-mail: kmetrick@haddonfieldlibrary.org; *Teen Serv Coordr*, Cathy DeCampi; E-mail: cdecampi@haddonfieldlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1803. Pop 11,659; Circ 134,613
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 74,825; Bk Vols 77,801; Per Subs 153
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF HADDONFIELD ARCHIVES CENTER*, 343 King's Hwy E, 08033. SAN 325-7703. Tel: 856-429-7375. E-mail: library@haddonfieldhistory.org. Web Site: www.haddonfieldhistory.org. *Archivist/Librn*, Dana Dorman. Subject Specialists: *Local hist*, Dana Dorman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900
Special Collections: Family Papers, incl Gill, Hinchman, Hopkins, Rowand, Rhoads, Tatem-Moore-Brigham & Cuthbert-Ogden
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: Archival coll
Open Tues & Wed 9:30-11:30, Sun 1-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

HALEDON

- P** HALEDON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Municipal Bldg, 3rd Flr, 510 Belmont Ave, 07508. SAN 310-1991. Tel: 973-790-3808. Web Site: haledonlib.org, www.haledonboronj.com/index.php/about-haledon/library. *Dir*, Tara Morstatt; E-mail: Director@haledonlib.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1958. Pop 8,252; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,100; CDs 806; DVDs 1,093; Bk Titles 15,976; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

HAMILTON

- P** HAMILTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Justice Samuel A Alito, Jr Way, 08619. SAN 351-4862. Tel: 609-581-4060. FAX: 609-581-4067. Web Site: www.hamiltonnjpl.org. *Dir*, Susan Sternberg; E-mail: sssternberg@hamiltonnjpl.org; *Ch*, Elaine Pollak; *Adult Serv*, Mary Lopez; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1923. Pop 92,000; Circ 410,236
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,317; Large Print Bks 3,810; Bk Titles 216,959; Bk Vols 270,214; Per Subs 440; Talking Bks 3,843
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

HARRINGTON PARK

- P HARRINGTON PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ten Herring St, 07640. SAN 310-2017. Tel: 201-768-5675. FAX: 201-768-7495. E-mail: hapkcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.harringtonpark.bccls.org. *Dir*, Judith Heldman; E-mail: heldman@harringtonpark.bccls.org
Founded 1964. Pop 5,000; Circ 25,251
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10-9, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed 10-5, Sat 10-1, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

HARRISON

- P HARRISON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 415 Harrison Ave, 07029. SAN 310-2025. Tel: 973-483-2366. FAX: 973-483-1052. E-mail: library@townofharrison.com. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/harrisonpl.
Actg Dir, Nelba Mejias; E-mail: nmejias@townofharrison.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1911. Pop 16,700; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,500; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; New Jersey Library Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 11:30-6, Sat 10-1
Restriction: Non-resident fee

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS

- P FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF HASBROUCK HEIGHTS*, 320 Boulevard, 07604. SAN 310-2033. Tel: 201-288-0484, 201-288-0488. FAX: 201-288-5467. Web Site: hasbrouckheights.bccls.org. *Dir*, Mimi Hui; E-mail: hui@hasbrouckheights.bccls.org; *Head, Circ*, Laura Pecoraro; E-mail: laura.pecoraro@hasbrouckheights.bccls.org; *Head, Ref*, Melissa Singlevich; E-mail: melissa.singlevich@hasbrouckheights.bccls.org; *Ch*, Kate Senedzuk; Tel: 201-288-0485, E-mail: kate.senedzuk@hasbrouckheights.bccls.org; *Teen Librn*, Elysse Fink; Tel: 201-288-6653; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1916. Pop 11,842; Circ 121,887
Library Holdings: DVDs 4,282; Large Print Bks 122; Bk Titles 58,643; Bk Vols 58,845; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: Hasbrouck Heights: A History
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-5; Mon-Wed (Summer) 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HAWORTH

- P HAWORTH MUNICIPAL LIBRARY*, 300 Haworth Ave, 07641. SAN 310-2041. Tel: 201-384-1020. FAX: 201-385-7750. Circulation E-mail: hawhcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.haworth.bccls.org. *Dir*, David Marks; E-mail: marks@haworth.bccls.org
Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,162; CDs 1,175; DVDs 2,045; e-books 12,710; Bk Vols 22,330; Per Subs 53
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HAWTHORNE

- P LOUIS BAY 2ND LIBRARY, 345 Lafayette Ave, 07506-2546. SAN 310-205X. Tel: 973-427-5745. FAX: 973-427-5269. Web Site: hawthorne.bccls.org. *Dir*, Monica A Smith; E-mail: smith@hawthorne.bccls.org; *Head, Acq, Head, Tech Serv*, Amy Fletcher; Tel: 973-427-5745, Ext 18; *Head, Adult Serv*, Nicholas Jackson; Tel:

973-427-5745, Ext 14; *Head, Ch*, Wendy Hollis; Tel: 973-427-5745, Ext 21; *Head, Circ*, Marilyn Rees; Tel: 973-427-5745, Ext 10; Staff 25 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1913. Pop 18,000; Circ 175,804
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 115; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 250; Bk Vols 76,223; Per Subs 194; Spec Interest Per Sub 15
Special Collections: Deafness & Sign Language; Hawthorne & Passaic County Local History
Subject Interests: Cinema, Hist, Literacy, Quilting, Video
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (ILL) JerseyCat
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)
Friends of the Library Group

HIGH BRIDGE

- P HIGH BRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 71 Main St, 08829. SAN 310-2068. Tel: 908-638-8231. E-mail: library71@comcast.net. Web Site: highbridge.org/about-high-bridge/library. *Librn*, Theresa Steets
Founded 1914. Pop 3,770; Circ 10,304
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Hunterdon County Library
Open Mon & Wed 10-12 & 3-8, Fri 10-12 & 3-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLAND PARK

- P HIGHLAND PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 31 N Fifth Ave, 08904. SAN 310-2076. Tel: 732-572-2750. FAX: 732-819-9046. Web Site: www.hpplnj.org. *Dir*, Jane Stanley; E-mail: director@hpplnj.org; *Adult Serv*, Sherry Johnson; *Ch Serv*, Frances Lee; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1922. Pop 13,396; Circ 182,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 170
Wireless access
Publications: flyers
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5 (10-2 Summer), Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLANDS

- G NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, Lionel A Walford Library, (Formerly NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service), Northeast Fisheries Science Ctr, 74 Magruder Rd, 07732. SAN 310-2084. Tel: 732-872-3034, 732-872-3035. FAX: 732-872-3088. Web Site: www.nefsc.noaa.gov/libraries/SH-library.html, www.nefsc.noaa.gov/libraries/SandyHook/library. *Librn*, Claire Steimle; E-mail: claire.steimle@noaa.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500
Special Collections: NJ Sea Grant Coll
Subject Interests: Chem, Environ studies, Marine biol, Oceanography
Partic in FEDLINK; NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC-LVIS
Restriction: Open by appt only

HILLSDALE

- P HILLSDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 509 Hillsdale Ave, 07642. SAN 310-2106. Tel: 201-358-5072. FAX: 201-358-5074. Circulation E-mail: hdlcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.bccls.org/hillsdale. *Dir*, David J Franz; E-mail: dave@myhillsdalelibrary.org; *Ch*, Cindy Greenwald; E-mail: cindy@myhillsdalelibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1935. Pop 10,222; Circ 92,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

HILLSIDE

- P** HILLSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY, John F Kennedy Plaza, 1409 Liberty Ave, 07205. SAN 310-2122. Tel: 973-923-4413. E-mail: info@hillsidepl.org. Web Site: www.hillsidepl.org. *Libr Dir*, Kassundra Miller; E-mail: kmiller@hillsidepl.org; *Head, Circ*, Michele Mitchell; *Head, Youth Serv*, Stephanie Nesmith; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1947. Pop 21,200; Circ 46,372
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 333; AV Mats 3,105; CDs 428; DVDs 1,093; Large Print Bks 536; Bk Titles 94,000; Bk Vols 98,000; Per Subs 109; Videos 645
Special Collections: Ethel Smith African-American Coll; Hillside Local Newspapers Digitized from 1924
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Publications: Info To Go (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-6; Sat (Fall & Spring) 10-4:30

HOBOKEN

- P** HOBOKEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 Park Ave, 07030. SAN 310-2157. Tel: 201-420-2346. Circulation Tel: 201-420-2280. Reference Tel: 201-420-2347. FAX: 201-420-2299. Circulation E-mail: hobkcirc@bccls.org. Reference E-mail: reference@hoboken.bccls.org. Web Site: hoboken.bccls.org, hobokenpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lina Podles; E-mail: podles@hoboken.bccls.org; *Adult Serv*, Rosary Van Ingen; *Ch Serv*, Lois Gross; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1890. Pop 50,050; Circ 214,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,500; Per Subs 166
Special Collections: Hoboken History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

- C** STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Samuel C Williams Library, One Castle Point on Hudson, 07030. SAN 310-2165. Tel: 201-216-5200. Circulation Tel: 201-216-5327. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 201-216-5413. Administration Tel: 201-216-5205. FAX: 201-216-8319. E-mail: library@stevens.edu. Web Site: library.stevens.edu. *Dir*, Linda Benninghove; Tel: 201-216-5412, E-mail: linda.benninghove@stevens.edu; *Asst Admin*, Nydia Cruz; E-mail: nydia.cruz@stevens.edu; *Head, ILL & Doc Delivery*, Mary Ellen Valverde; Tel: 201-216-5408, E-mail: mary.valverde@stevens.edu; *Head, Acq & Coll Develop*, Scott Smith; Tel: 201-216-5419, E-mail: scott.smith@stevens.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Leah Loscutt; Tel: 201-216-5416, E-mail: lloscutt@stevens.edu; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, John Cruz; Tel: 201-216-5334, E-mail: john.cruz@stevens.edu; *Asst Curator*, Doris Oliver; Tel: 201-216-5415; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1870. Enrl 3,200; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 3,500; e-journals 30,000; Bk Titles 64,105; Bk Vols 79,950; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Art (Leonardo da Vinci Coll), bks, drawings, micro; History (Stevens Family Archives), bks, micro; Industrial Management (Frederick Winslow Taylor Coll), bks, micro
Subject Interests: Applied sci, Engr, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat 9-Midnight, Sun 9am-2am
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

HO-HO-KUS

- P** WORTH PINKHAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Ho-Ho-Kus Public Library, 91 Warren Ave, 07423. SAN 310-2130. Tel: 201-445-8078. FAX: 201-445-8492. Circulation E-mail: hohocirc@bccls.org. Web Site: hohokus.bccls.org. *Dir*, Gretchen Kaser; E-mail: kaser@hohokus.bccls.org
Founded 1938. Pop 4,358; Circ 21,609
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

HOPEWELL

- P** HOPEWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13 E Broad St, 08525. SAN 310-2203. Tel: 609-466-1625. FAX: 609-466-1996. E-mail: hpl@redlibrary.org. Web Site: www.redlibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Zeman; *Staff Librn*, Annginette (Annie) Anderson; *Staff Librn*, Connie Dixon; *Children's Coordr*, Jennifer Saltman; *ILL Coordr*, Elaine Lesnever; *Info Tech*, Arnold Lesnever. Subject Specialists: *Purchasing*, Connie Dixon; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1914. Circ 17,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 53; Talking Bks 400
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Coll (1881-present), microfilm
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

IRVINGTON

- P** IRVINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Civic Sq, 07111-2498. SAN 350-7785. Tel: 973-372-6400. FAX: 973-372-6860. E-mail: ipl@irvingtonpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.irvingtonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Joan Whittaker; E-mail: joan.whittaker@irvingtonpubliclibrary.org; Staff 31 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1914. Pop 61,018; Circ 73,242
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: Adult Literacy; Audio Books; Large Print; Local History & Photographs. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

ISELIN

- S** BASF CATALYSTS TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER, 25 Middlesex-Essex Tpk, 08830. SAN 310-1274. Tel: 732-205-5269, 732-205-5271. FAX: 732-205-6900. *Mgr*, Maurica Fedors; E-mail: maurica.fedors@basf.com; *Sr Info Spec*, Arda Agulian; E-mail: arda.agulian@basf.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Catalysts
Subject Interests: Catalysis, Indust applications
Wireless access
Restriction: Employees only, External users must contact libr

JAMESBURG

- P** JAMESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 229 Gatzmer Ave, 08831. SAN 310-222X. Tel: 732-521-0440. FAX: 732-521-6136. Web Site: www.jamesburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Courtney Frank; E-mail: cfrank@lmxac.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1882. Pop 6,000; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: CDs 800; DVDs 1,500; e-books 1,600; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 6,675
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8:30, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun (Sept-June) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

JERSEY CITY

- S** AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY, c/o Greenville Library, 1841 Kennedy Blvd, 07305. Tel: 201-547-5262. FAX: 201-547-5392. Web Site: www.cityofjerseycity.org/docs/afroam.shtml. *Dir*, Neal E Brunson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Rare Book Coll

Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

- GL HUDSON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Hudson County Admin Bldg, 595 Newark Ave, 07306. SAN 310-2246. Tel: 201-795-6629. FAX: 201-795-6603. *Librn*, Theresa Banks
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P JERSEY CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 472 Jersey Ave, 07302-3499. SAN 350-7874. Tel: 201-547-4500. Circulation Tel: 201-547-4526. Reference Tel: 201-547-4501, 201-547-4502. Administration Tel: 201-547-4508. Automation Services Tel: 201-547-4294, 201-547-5881. Information Services Tel: 201-547-4579. FAX: 201-547-4584. Circulation FAX: 201-521-1742. Administration FAX: 201-547-5917. Information Services FAX: 201-547-4349. Web Site: www.jclibrary.org. *Dir*, Priscilla Gardner; Tel: 201-547-4788, E-mail: pgardner@jclibrary.org; *Chief Librn*, Hussein Odeh; Tel: 201-547-4304, Fax: 201-946-7379, E-mail: hodeh@jclibrary.org; *Principal Librn*, John Butler; E-mail: jbutler@jclibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Biblioteca Criolla, Patricia Vega; Tel: 201-547-4541, Fax: 201-547-5889, E-mail: pvega@jclibrary.org; *Doc*, Sharron Tucker; Tel: 201-547-4517, E-mail: stucker@jclibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Fed docs*, Sharron Tucker; Staff 88 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 65) Founded 1889. Pop 356,143; Circ 291,519 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$7,508,866, State \$113,913, City \$7,394,953. Mats Exp \$470,000, Books \$300,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,000, Other Print Mats \$68,000, Micro \$32,000, AV Mat \$20,000. Sal \$4,140,966
Library Holdings: CDs 3,100; DVDs 16,410; Large Print Bks 5,851; Bk Titles 289,382; Bk Vols 539,645; Per Subs 839
Special Collections: New Jersey Coll; Spanish coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Branches: 10
 GLENN D CUNNINGHAM BRANCH LIBRARY & COMMUNITY CENTER, 275 Martin Luther King Jr Dr, 07305, SAN 350-7939. Tel: 201-547-4555. FAX: 201-547-5880. *Br Mgr*, Mary Quinn; E-mail: mquinn@jclibrary.org
 Special Services for the Blind - Networked computers with assistive software; Screen reader software
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Fri 9-5
 FIVE CORNERS, 678 Newark Ave, 07306, SAN 350-7963. Tel: 201-547-4543. FAX: 201-656-1517. *Br Mgr*, Susan Stewart; Tel: 201-547-4548, E-mail: sstewart@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5
 GREENVILLE, 1841 Kennedy Blvd, 07305, SAN 350-7998. Tel: 201-547-4553. FAX: 201-433-1708. *Br Mgr*, Kenneth Uko; E-mail: kuko@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8, Fri 9-5
 THE HEIGHTS, 14 Zabriskie St, 07307, SAN 350-8021. Tel: 201-547-4556. FAX: 201-876-0092. *Br Mgr*, Liz Cartaina; E-mail: lcartaina@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5
 LAFAYETTE, 307 Pacific Ave, 07304, SAN 350-8056. Tel: 201-547-5017. FAX: 201-547-5878. *Br Mgr*, Vanessa Benekin; E-mail: vbenekin@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 MARION, 1017 West Side Ave, 07306, SAN 350-8080. Tel: 201-547-4552. FAX: 201-547-5888. *Br Mgr*, Dolores Reyes; E-mail: dreyes@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 MILLER, 489 Bergen Ave, 07304, SAN 350-8110. Tel: 201-547-4551. FAX: 201-434-1469. *Br Mgr*, Renee Moody; E-mail: rmoody@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed Noon-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
 PAVONIA, 326 Eighth St, 07302, SAN 350-8145. Tel: 201-547-4808. FAX: 201-547-5222. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Mehnert; E-mail: pmehnert@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5
 WATTERS MEDIA ARTS DEPARTMENT, 678 Newark Ave, 07306, SAN 329-5737. Tel: 201-547-4546. *Br Mgr*, Susan Stewart; Fax: 201-656-1517, E-mail: sstewart@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5

WEST BERGEN, 476 West Side Ave, 07304, SAN 350-817X. Tel: 201-547-4554. FAX: 201-547-5887. *Br Mgr*, Florence Cherico; E-mail: fcherico@jclibrary.org
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Asst Dir, Sonia Araujo

- M JERSEY CITY MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 355 Grand St, 07302. SAN 373-2495. Tel: 201-915-2403. FAX: 201-915-2911. *Librn*, Brenda Shaw
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 180
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub upon request
- C NEW JERSEY CITY UNIVERSITY*, Congressman Frank J Guarini Library, 2039 Kennedy Blvd, 07305-1597. SAN 310-2254. Tel: 201-200-3030. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 201-200-2183. Reference Tel: 201-200-3033. FAX: 201-200-2330, 201-200-2331. *Dir*, Frederick Smith; Tel: 201-200-3474, E-mail: fsmith@njcu.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 10,000; Fac 240; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$541,000, Books \$60,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,355, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$400,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 4,000; e-books 150,000; e-journals 39,499; Electronic Media & Resources 152; Microforms 1,802,659; Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Anthropology (Human Relations Area Files), fiche; Eric Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Art, Biology, Bus admin, Caribbean studies, Chem, Computer sci, Criminal justice, Econ, Educ, English, English as a second lang, Fire sci, Geog, Geoscience, Health sci, Hist, Latin Am studies, Latino studies, Media arts, Music, Nursing, Philos, Physics, Polit sci, Psychol, Relig, Security, Sociol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Open bk software on pub access PC; Screen reader software
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Sun 11-5
- CR SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY, Theresa & Edward O'Toole Library, 99 Glenwood Ave, 07306. SAN 350-820X. Tel: 201-761-6461. Reference Tel: 201-761-6460. Administration Tel: 201-761-6464. FAX: 201-761-6451. Web Site: saintpeters.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Daisy DeCoster; E-mail: ddecoster@saintpeters.edu; *Exhibits Librn*, Ref Librn, Ilona MacNamara; Tel: 201-761-6465, E-mail: imacnamara@saintpeters.edu; *Col Archivist*, Mary Kinahan-Ockay; Tel: 201-761-6462, E-mail: mkinahan@saintpeters.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
 Founded 1872. Enrl 3,512; Fac 114; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 180,419; Bk Vols 229,315; Per Subs 750
Special Collections: Religion, History (including local), Literature, Art, Science & Technology, Early Cinema, with Imprint Dates from the 15th to 16th Centuries
Subject Interests: Biology, Nursing, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Metropolitan New York Library Council; Virtual Academic Library Environment
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-11
 Friends of the Library Group
- KEARNY
- P KEARNY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 318 Kearny Ave, 07032. SAN 310-2270. Tel: 201-998-2666. FAX: 201-998-1141. Administration E-mail: admin@kearnylibrary.org. Web Site: www.kearnylibrary.org. *Dir*, Josh Humphrey; Tel: 201-998-2667, E-mail: jhumphrey@kearnylibrary.org; *Sr Ch*, Joanne Friedman
 Founded 1906. Pop 40,513
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Wed 9:30-8, Sat (Sept-June) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

KEARNY BRANCH, 759 Kearny Ave, 07032, SAN 376-2513. Tel:
201-955-7988. *Dir*, Josh Humphrey; *Br Mgr*, Kerry Kosick

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,200; Per Subs 15

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

KENILWORTH

P KENILWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 548 Blvd, 07033, SAN 310-2297.

Tel: 908-276-2451. FAX: 908-276-7897. Web Site:
www.kenilworthlibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Maziekien; E-mail:
maz@lmxac.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1934. Pop 7,700

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; CDs 1,500; DVDs 2,100; Large
Print Bks 1,800; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 67

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD,
Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves,
Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible,
Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat,
OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog
for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer &
winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ,
The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

KEYPORT

P KEYPORT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 Broad St, 07735, SAN

310-2327. Tel: 732-264-0543. FAX: 732-264-0875. E-mail:
info@keyportnjl.org. Web Site: www.keyportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jackie
LaPolla

Founded 1914. Pop 7,500; Circ 22,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 80

Special Collections: War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official
Records of the Union & Confederate Armies

Wireless access

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Thurs 10-5, Tues & Fri 1-9, Wed 10-9, Sat 9-1

KINNELON

P KINNELON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 132 Kinnelon Rd, 07405-2393, SAN

310-2335. Tel: 973-838-1321. FAX: 973-838-0741. Web Site:
www.kinnelonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sam Pharo; E-mail:
sam.pharo@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Libr Office Mgr*, Ann Ferrara; E-mail:
ann.ferrara@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Galina Adair; *Head, Circ*,
Tanya Lenkow; E-mail: tanya.lenkow@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*,
Anne Mandanayake; E-mail: anne.mandanayake@kinnelonlibrary.org;
Gallery Curator, Mary Cobell; E-mail: mary.cobell@kinnelonlibrary.org;
ILL, Tina Hitchings; E-mail: christina.hitchings@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Tech*,
Gregory Gallet; E-mail: gregory.gallet@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Prog Coordr*,
Kim Christian; E-mail: kim.christian@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Cathy
Presti; E-mail: cathy.presti@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Circ*, Beate Amos; E-mail:
beate.amos@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Ref*, Mary Ann O'Gorman; E-mail:
maryann.ogorman@kinnelonlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Jill Iannino; E-mail:
jill.iannino@kinnelonlibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1962. Pop 10,200; Circ 97,000

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$798,000, State \$4,500, City \$703,000, Locally
Generated Income \$20,000, Other \$71,000. Mats Exp \$67,800. Sal
\$464,000

Library Holdings: CDs 1,143; DVDs 4,500; Bk Vols 65,308; Per Subs
130; Talking Bks 4,322; Videos 3,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits,
Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s),
Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer
training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers,
Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals,
Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing,
Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages,
Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum
passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations,
Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing,

Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for
children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer
classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog,
Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Bookmarks (Newsletter); Kinnelon Service Directory

Partic in Morris Automated Information Network

Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

LAKEWOOD

CR GEORGIAN COURT UNIVERSITY*, S Mary Joseph Cunningham

Library, 900 Lakewood Ave, 08701-2697, SAN 310-2351. Tel:
732-987-2419. Reference Tel: 732-987-2422. Administration Tel:

732-987-2421. FAX: 732-987-2017. Web Site: www.georgian.edu/library.

Dir, Frances Young Scott; Tel: 732-987-2425, Fax: 732-987-2060, E-mail:

scottf@georgian.edu; *Librn*, Mary Basso; Tel: 732-987-2427, E-mail:

basso@georgian.edu; *Librn*, Barbara Herbert; Tel: 732-987-2428, E-mail:

herbert@georgian.edu; *Librn*, Jaimie Donnelly; Tel: 732-987-2435, E-mail:

donnellyja@georgian.edu; *Librn*, Jeff Donnelly; E-mail:

donnellyj@georgian.edu; *Archivist/Librn*, Sister Barbara Williams; Tel:

732-987-2441, E-mail: williamssb@georgian.edu. Subject Specialists:

Archit, Art, Frances Young Scott; *Humanities*, Mary Basso; *Behav sci*, Bus,

Barbara Herbert; *Soc sci*, Tech, Jaimie Donnelly; *Exercise sci*, Health, Jeff

Donnelly; *Nursing*, Sci, Sister Barbara Williams; Staff 18 (MLS 6,

Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1908. Enrl 2,257; Fac 228; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$477,010, Books \$81,500, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$224,204, AV Mat \$10,800, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access

Fees) \$160,386, Presv \$120

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,848; CDs 874; DVDs 840; e-books 550;

e-journals 53,274; Large Print Bks 15; Bk Titles 112,418; Bk Vols

160,582; Per Subs 400; Videos 1,779

Special Collections: Georgian Court University Archives; Georgian Court
University Special Coll; Instructional Material Center; Thomas Merton Coll
(NASA Resource Center)

Subject Interests: Educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging)

OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC

WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC

Wireless access

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis;

New Jersey Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;

Virtual Academic Library Environment; Westchester Academic Library

Directors Organization

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to
students, fac & staff

S WORTHINGTON BIOCHEMICAL CORP LIBRARY*, 730 Vassar Ave,
08701, SAN 375-7455. Tel: 732-942-1660. Toll Free Tel: 800-445-9603.

FAX: 732-942-9270. *Librn*, Nancy Worthington; E-mail:

nancyw@worthington-biochem.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1987

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Spec Interest Per Sub 5

Restriction: Staff use only

LAMBERTVILLE

P LAMBERTVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Six Lilly St, 08530, SAN

310-2378. Tel: 609-397-0275. FAX: 609-397-1784. E-mail:

lfp1@lambertvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.lambertvillelibrary.org. *Dir*,

Harold Dunn; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer E Sirak; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1881. Pop 3,868; Circ 34,000

Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$256,800, State \$1,800, City \$246,000, Locally

Generated Income \$9,000. Mats Exp \$32,900, Books \$22,000, Per/Ser

(Incl. Access Fees) \$3,400, AV Equip \$500, AV Mat \$7,000. Sal \$92,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 945; AV Mats 2,451; CDs 373; DVDs

370; e-books 52; Large Print Bks 194; Bk Vols 20,534; Per Subs 78;

Videos 2,412

Special Collections: Lambertville Beacon Coll (1860-2005), microfilm;

Michael Lewis Art Coll; Roger S Bowen Theater Coll

Subject Interests: Regional hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation)

Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass; (Serials) Surpass

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Computers

for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs,

Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Scanner, Story hour,

Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Wed 1-9, Sat 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LAWRENCEVILLE

- S** CUH2A INC LIBRARY*, 1000 Lenox Dr, 08648-2312. (Mail add: CN-5380, Princeton, 08543-5380), SAN 375-4634. Tel: 609-791-7247. FAX: 609-791-7719. *Info Res*, Michael Greenberg; Staff 1 (MLS 1) **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 600; Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 137 **Subject Interests**: Archit, Engr **Partic in** LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative **Restriction**: Access at librarian's discretion
- P** MERCER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 2751 Brunswick Pike, 08648-4132. SAN 351-4536. Tel: 609-882-9246. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-883-0245. Reference Tel: 609-989-6922. FAX: 609-538-9238. Web Site: www.mcl.org. *Dir*, Ellen Brown; E-mail: ebrown@mcl.org; *Supv Libr Dir*, Laurence McNamara; Tel: 609-989-6915, E-mail: lmcnamar@mcl.org; *Chief Financial Officer*, Richard J Cavallo; Tel: 609-989-6918, E-mail: rcavallo@mcl.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Patricia L Foy; *Syst Admin*, Melissa Hasbrouck; Tel: 609-882-2134, E-mail: mhasbrou@mcl.org; *ILL*, Debbie Evernham; *Youth Serv*, Laura Gruninger; Tel: 609-989-6921, E-mail: lgruninger@mcl.org; Staff 58 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 40) Founded 1929. Pop 130,000; Circ 1,480,000 **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 359,468; Per Subs 357 **Special Collections**: New Jersey History; Spanish & Chinese Coll **Function**: Res libr **Partic in** OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc **Open Mon-Thurs** 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group** **Branches**: 9
EWING BRANCH, 61 Scotch Rd, Ewing, 08628, SAN 351-4595. Tel: 609-882-3130. FAX: 609-538-0212. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Huff; E-mail: jhuff@mcl.org **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 103,401 **Open Mon-Thurs** 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group**
HICKORY CORNER BRANCH, 138 Hickory Corner Rd, East Windsor, 08520, SAN 351-4560. Tel: 609-448-1330. FAX: 609-490-0189. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Worring; E-mail: jworring@mcl.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5) **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 46,554 **Open Mon-Thurs** 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group**
HIGHTSTOWN MEMORIAL, 114 Franklin St, Hightstown, 08520, SAN 351-4625. Tel: 609-448-1474. FAX: 609-490-0279. *Br Mgr*, Linda Cholewick; E-mail: lcholewi@mcl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 29,916 **Open Mon-Thurs** 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group**
HOLLOWBROOK COMMUNITY CENTER, 320 Hollowbrook Dr, Trenton, 08638, SAN 328-8021. Tel: 609-883-5914. FAX: 609-883-3511. *Br Supvr*, Elka Frankel; E-mail: efrankel@mcl.org **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 11,832 **Open Mon-Fri** 9-5
HOPEWELL BRANCH, 245 Pennington-Titusville Rd, Pennington, 08534, SAN 351-4633. Tel: 609-737-2610. FAX: 609-737-7419. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Merrick; E-mail: amerrick@mcl.org **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 59,103 **Open Mon-Thurs** 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group**
LAWRENCE HEADQUARTERS, 2751 Brunswick Pike, 08648, SAN 351-465X. Tel: 609-989-6920. FAX: 609-538-9238. *Dir*, Ellen Brown **Circ** 2,046,910 **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 144,891 **Open Mon-Thurs** 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group**
ROBBINSVILLE BRANCH, 42 Allentown-Robbinsville Rd, Robbinsville, 08691, SAN 351-4714. Tel: 609-259-2150. FAX: 609-259-1411. *Br Mgr*, Ann Marie Ehrenberg **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 33,752 **Open Mon-Thurs** 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group**
TWIN RIVERS BRANCH, 276 Abbington Dr, East Windsor, 08520, SAN 351-4684. Tel: 609-443-1880. FAX: 609-490-0186. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Sloan; E-mail: rsloan@mcl.org **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 50,119 **Open Mon-Thurs** 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group**
WEST WINDSOR, 333 N Post Rd, Princeton Junction, 08550, SAN 351-4749. Tel: 609-799-0462. FAX: 609-936-9511. *Br Mgr*, Rina Banarjee **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 82,079 **Open Mon-Thurs** 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12:30-5 **Friends of the Library Group**

- C** RIDER UNIVERSITY, Franklin F Moore Library, 2083 Lawrenceville Rd, 08648. SAN 310-2394. Tel: 609-896-5111. Circulation Tel: 609-896-5113. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-896-5118. Reference Tel: 609-896-5115. FAX: 609-896-8029. Web Site: www.rider.edu/academics/libraries/moore. *Dean of Libr*, Richard L Riccardi; E-mail: rriccardi@rider.edu; *Dept Chair, Librn*, Robert Lackie; Tel: 609-895-5626, E-mail: rlackie@rider.edu; *Librn*, Diane K Campbell; Tel: 609-896-5729, E-mail: dcampbell@rider.edu; *Archivist, Librn*, Robert Congleton; Tel: 609-896-5248, E-mail: rcongleton@rider.edu; *Librn*, Ma Lei Hseih; Tel: 609-896-5241, E-mail: mhseih@rider.edu; *Acq*, Coleen Carr; E-mail: carr@rider.edu; *Cat*, Frank Gao; E-mail: lgao@rider.edu; *Cat*, Carl Rizzo; E-mail: rizzo@rider.edu; *Doc Delivery*, Rose Marie Hilgar; E-mail: hilgar@rider.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 12) Founded 1865. Enrl 5,000; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Master **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 473,370; Bk Vols 1,545,034; Per Subs 2,300 **Special Collections**: Delaware Valley Newspapers (from Colonial Times to present); Dispatches of United States Envoys in Britain & France During Civil War Period, micro; Early Shorthand Works (Kendrick C Hill Coll), per; Historical Shorthand Materials (Leslie Coll); Typewriting History (Alan Lloyd Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group **Wireless access** **Partic in** Dow Jones News Retrieval; NJ Regional Libr Coop; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Tri-State College Library Cooperative **Open Mon-Thurs** 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30am-10pm, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-11

Departmental Libraries:

- KATHARINE HOUK TALBOTT LIBRARY, Westminster Choir College, 101 Walnut Lane, Princeton, 08540-3899, SAN 351-3181. Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8237. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8337. Reference Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8314. Administration Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8304. FAX: 609-497-0243. E-mail: library@rider.edu. Web Site: www.rider.edu/talbott. *Chair*, Mi-Hye Chyun; E-mail: chyun@rider.edu; *Bibliog Control Librn*, Jane Nowakowski; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8305, E-mail: nowakows@rider.edu; *Instruction, Ref & Ser Librn*, Robert Terrio; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8296, E-mail: rterrio@rider.edu; *Media Librn*, Kenneth Kauffman; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8338, E-mail: kkauffman@rider.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Amy Kimura; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8375, E-mail: akimura@rider.edu; *Acq Asst*, Kyle Caldwell; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8336, E-mail: carmink@rider.edu; *Cat Asst*, Frank Ferko; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8297, E-mail: fferko@rider.edu; *Circ*, Rena Blakeslee; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8335, E-mail: blakesle@rider.edu; *Circ*, William Vallandigham; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8359, E-mail: wvallandigh@rider.edu; *Circ & ILL*, Nancy Deffeyes; E-mail: ndeffeyes@rider.edu; *Performance Coll*, Devin Mariman; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8298, E-mail: dmariman@rider.edu; *Tech Asst*, Sue Nelson; Tel: 609-921-7100, Ext 8339, E-mail: snelson@rider.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1926. Enrl 500; Highest Degree: Master **Library Holdings**: AV Mats 35,000; CDs 20,800; DVDs 700; e-journals 45,000; Music Scores 40,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 150; Spec Interest Per Sub 150; Videos 400 **Special Collections**: Adams Coll of Dupre, memorabilia; Carl F Mueller Coll; Carl Weinrich Coll; Choral Octavo Reference File; DeWitt Wasson Research Coll; Hymnology (Erik Routley Coll); Leopold Stokowski Coll; Nathaniel Burt Coll; Organ Historical Society Archives; Robert Shaw Coll, marked scores; Tams-Witmark Coll; Triplady Coll; Warren Marten Coll, compositions; Winfred Douglas & Walter Williams Coll, choral & liturgical music **Subject Interests**: Music **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group **Function**: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Ref & res, Ref serv available **Partic in** Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc **Open Mon-Thurs** 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 3-10 **Restriction**: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni **Friends of the Library Group**

LEONIA

- P** LEONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 227 Fort Lee Rd, 07605. SAN 310-2408. Tel: 201-592-5770. Reference Tel: 201-592-5773. FAX: 201-592-5775. E-mail: leoncirc@bccls.org. Web Site: leonia.bccls.org. *Dir*, Matthew

Latham; E-mail: latham@leonia.bccls.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Ch*, Elizabeth Bender; Tel: 201-592-5777; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1923. Pop 8,900; Circ 105,140
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,000; Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN PARK

- P LINCOLN PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12 Boonton Tpk, 07035. SAN 310-2416. Tel: 973-694-8283. FAX: 973-694-5515. Web Site: www.lincolnparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Flood; E-mail: stephanie.iberer@lincolnparklibrary.org
 Founded 1922. Pop 11,400; Circ 68,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: New Jersey Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 9:30-4, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

LINCROFT

- J BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Bankier Library, 765 Newman Springs Rd, 07738-1597. SAN 310-2424. Tel: 732-224-2706. FAX: 732-224-2982. Web Site: brookdalecc.edu/library. *Interim Libr Dir*, Steven Chudnick; E-mail: schudnick@brookdalecc.edu; *Prof, Ref Librn*, Shay Delcuria; Tel: 732-224-2438, E-mail: sdelcuria@brookdalecc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 15,000; Fac 251; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$293,515, Books \$130,873, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,451, AV Mat \$8,984, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$91,587, Presv \$1,620. Sal \$1,345,370 (Prof \$680,851)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 453; CDs 448; DVDs 1,262; e-books 4,027; Bk Titles 60,874; Bk Vols 80,592; Per Subs 425; Videos 7,381
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment

LINDEN

- S INFINEUM USALP*, Infineum Information Center, 1900 E Linden Ave, 07036-1111. (Mail add: PO Box 536, 07036-0536); SAN 375-9172. Tel: 908-474-2351. FAX: 908-474-2020. Web Site: www.infineum.com. *Librn*, Julie Kale; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Chem
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P LINDEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 31 E Henry St, 07036. SAN 350-8323. Tel: 908-298-3830. FAX: 908-486-2636. Web Site: www.lindenpl.org. *Dir*, Dennis Patrick Purves, Jr; E-mail: dpurves@lindenpl.org; Staff 24 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1925. Pop 39,000; Circ 143,539
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 87,645; Bk Vols 88,935; Per Subs 185
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Lineup
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LINDENWOLD

- P LINDENWOLD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 E Linden Ave, 08021. SAN 310-2467. Tel: 856-784-5602. FAX: 856-566-1413. E-mail: library@lindenwold.net. Web Site: www.lindenwoldnj.gov. *Libr Supvr-Popular Libr*, Brenda Roach
 Pop 18,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; DVDs 1,800; Large Print Bks 209; Bk Titles 14,244; Bk Vols 15,281; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Mem of Camden County Library System
 Open Tues 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LINWOOD

- P LINWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 Davis Ave, 08221. SAN 310-2475. Tel: 609-926-7991. Circulation Tel: 609-926-7991, Ext 3. FAX: 609-927-6147. E-mail: linwoodlibrary@linwoodlibrary.com. Web Site: linwoodlibrary.com. *Dir*, Maria Moss; Tel: 609-926-7991, Ext 1; *Asst Dir*, Mary Ann Branciforti
 Founded 1926. Pop 6,144; Circ 31,190
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 77
Special Collections: New Jersey Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Coalition of Independent Libraries; NJ Regional Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun (Winter) 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LITTLE FALLS

- P LITTLE FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Eight Warren St, 07424. SAN 310-2483. Tel: 973-256-2784. FAX: 973-256-6312. Web Site: www.littlefallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Miller; E-mail: pelchat-miller@littlefallslibrary.org; *Info & Tech Serv Librn*, Kristin Blumberg; E-mail: blumberg@littlefallslibrary.org; *Children's & Prog Serv Spec*, Linda Belen; E-mail: belen@littlefallslibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Circ 47,000
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$584,920, State \$6,273, City \$559,220, County \$250, Other \$12,854, Mats Exp \$58,969, Books \$38,622, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,093, AV Mat \$6,863, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,391. Sal \$287,000 (Prof \$127,700)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 904; CDs 1,215; DVDs 2,479; e-books 70; Electronic Media & Resources 7; Large Print Bks 336; Bk Titles 47,583; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Jerseyana
Subject Interests: NJ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Partic in PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-9, Fri 10-5

LITTLE FERRY

- P LITTLE FERRY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 239 Liberty St, 07643. SAN 310-2491. Tel: 201-641-3721. Web Site: littleferry.bccls.org. *Dir*, Richard Mariconda; E-mail: director@littleferry.bccls.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1929. Pop 10,626; Circ 25,661
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,925; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: United States Cinema History Coll
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Children's prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Story hour, Tax forms
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Sat (Sept-June) 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LITTLE SILVER

- P LITTLE SILVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 484 Prospect Ave, 07739. SAN 310-2505. Tel: 732-747-9649. Web Site: www.littlesilverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Anita O'Brien; E-mail: ao'brien@monmouthcountylib.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1926. Pop 6,200; Circ 31,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 27,500; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Monmouth County Library
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8:30, Tues 9-5:30, Wed 10-5:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

LIVINGSTON

- P** RUTH L ROCKWOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Livingston Public Library, Ten Robert Harp Dr, 07039. SAN 310-2513. Tel: 973-992-4600. FAX: 973-994-2346. Web Site: www.bccls.org/livingston. *Dir*, Amy Babcock-Landry; E-mail: babcock-landry@livingston.bccls.org; *Asst Dir*, Amy Hyfler; *Tech Serv*, Susan Muntz; Staff 46 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 32) Founded 1911. Pop 29,360; Circ 430,028
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 219,524; Per Subs 557
Special Collections: Bibliography of Dr Lyndon A Peer; Large Print Coll; New Jerseyana. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Holocaust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Bi-weekly Writer's Group
Publications: Annual Report; Archival Holdings for the Township of Livingston; Footnotes (Monthly Newsletter); Livingston Local Business Directory
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LODI

- C** FELICIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 262 S Main St, 07644-2198. SAN 310-253X. Tel: 201-559-6071. FAX: 201-559-6148. E-mail: library@felician.edu. Web Site: www.felician.edu/library. *Assoc Prof, Dir, Libr Serv*, Paul Glassman; E-mail: glassmanp@felician.edu; *Asst Prof, Info Literacy & Outreach Librn*, Cara Berg; Tel: 201-559-6133; *Asst Prof, Pub Serv Librn*, Gerard Shea; Tel: 201-559-3514, Fax: 201-559-3328, E-mail: sheag@felician.edu; *Instr, Pub Serv Librn*, Elisabeth Gatlin; Tel: 201-559-6125, E-mail: gatline@felician.edu. Subject Specialists: *Art, Engr, Music*, Paul Glassman; *Health mgt, Nursing*, Cara Berg; *Bus, Mgt sci, Teacher educ*, Gerard Shea; *Hist, Soc sci*, Elisabeth Gatlin; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1942. Enrl 1,953; Fac 152; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$682,049, Mats Exp \$682,049, Books \$36,924, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,111, AV Mat \$563, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$106,602, Presv \$2,158. Sal \$404,199 (Prof \$354,955)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,465; DVDs 110; e-books 102,011; e-journals 26,689; Microforms 89,191; Bk Titles 183,766; Bk Vols 78,766; Per Subs 364; Videos 101
Special Collections: Children's Books; Poetry (Ammons Coll); Storytelling & Folklore (Helen Robinette Coll)
Subject Interests: Arts, Bus, Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Faculty Guide (Library handbook); Library Handbook; Library Updates (Online only)
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 8:45am-Midnight, Fri 8:45-4:45, Sat 10-4, Sun Noon-Midnight

- P** LODI MEMORIAL LIBRARY, One Memorial Dr, 07644. SAN 310-2548. Tel: 973-365-4044. FAX: 973-365-0172. Reference E-mail: REFERENCE@LODI.bccls.org. Web Site: lodi.bccls.org. *Dir*, Karyn Gost; E-mail: director@lodi.bccls.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1924. Pop 24,136; Circ 56,138
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$1,023,956, State \$10,681, City \$685,508, Locally Generated Income \$10,097, Other \$280,576. Mats Exp \$51,252, Books \$33,820, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,423, AV Mat \$11,009, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. Sal \$456,974
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,402; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 45; CDs 1,176; DVDs 2,873; e-books 2,591; Bk Vols 60,155; Per Subs 1,540; Videos 2,260
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Children's prog
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

LONG BRANCH

- P** LONG BRANCH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 328 Broadway, 07740. SAN 310-2564. Tel: 732-222-3900. FAX: 732-222-3799. Web Site: www.longbranchlib.org/. *Dir*, Tonya Garcia; E-mail: tgarcia.lbpl@gmail.com; *Ch Mgr*, Linda Wurzel; E-mail: lwurzel.lbpl@gmail.com; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Janet Birkhead; E-mail: jbirckhead.lbpl@gmail.com; *Circ Mgr, Tech Proc Mgr*, Thalia Sweet; E-mail: tsweet.lbpl@gmail.com; *Career Ctr Mgr, Tech Ctr Mgr*, Lisa Kelly; E-mail: lkelly.lbpl@gmail.com; *Teen Serv Mgr*, Nekesha Marshall; E-mail: nmarshall.lbpl@gmail.com; *Commun Engagement Librn*, Kate Angelo; E-mail: kangelo.lbpl@gmail.com; Staff 24 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 21) Founded 1916. Pop 31,340; Circ 169,880
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$1,641,140, State \$26,000, City \$1,575,140, Locally Generated Income \$40,000. Mats Exp \$152,500, Books \$82,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, AV Equip \$20,000, AV Mat \$21,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$21,000, Presv \$1,500. Sal \$923,115 (Prof \$296,146)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,111; AV Mats 15,314; CDs 4,812; DVDs 10,857; e-books 6,702; Large Print Bks 2,547; Bk Titles 90,061; Per Subs 126
Special Collections: Audio Books; ESL Coll; Local Newspaper, micro; Long Branch Historical Coll; Spanish & Portuguese Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) JerseyCat; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
ELBERON BRANCH, 168 Lincoln Ave, Elberon, 07740, SAN 310-1312. Tel: 732-870-1776. *Br Mgr*, Linda Wurzel; E-mail: lwurzel@lmxac.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,884
Open Mon 1-4, Tues 9-1, Wed 4-7, Fri 10-2 & 3-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

- M** MONMOUTH MEDICAL CENTER, Altschul Medical Library, 300 Second Ave, 07740. SAN 310-2572. Tel: 732-923-6645. FAX: 732-222-3742. E-mail: MedicalLibrary.MMC@rwjbh.org. Web Site: www.barnabashealth.org/Medical-Education/Monmouth-Medical-Center/Medical-Library.aspx. *Dir*, Frederic C Pachman; E-mail: frederic.pachman@rwjbh.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Monmouth Medical Center History
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Pediatrics
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Nat Libr of Med/Docline; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region

LONG VALLEY

- P** WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 37 E Springtown Rd, 07853. SAN 310-2580. Tel: 908-876-3596. FAX: 908-876-3541. E-mail: info@wtp.org. Web Site: wtp.org. *Dir*, Jacqueline Zuzzi; E-mail: jacqueline.zuzzi@wtp.org; Staff 13.7 (MLS 4.2, Non-MLS 9.5)
Founded 1968. Pop 18,544; Circ 168,209
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,157; AV Mats 10,580; CDs 2,239; DVDs 4,184; Bk Vols 70,210; Per Subs 161
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-DRA; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-DRA; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-DRA; (ILL) SirsiDynix-DRA; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-DRA
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for

adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Six Fairview Ave, 07853-3172. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 07853-0189), SAN 373-2509. Tel: 908-876-9696. E-mail: info@whtsnj.org. Web Site: whtsnj.org. *Library Contact, Pres*, Mary Ann Kordys
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: Local Cemetery Listings; Local Church Records; New Jersey History by Henry Charlton Beck; Original Newspaper Articles; Schooley's Mountain Springs Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Sun 2-4

LYNDHURST

- P** LYNDHURST FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 355 Valley Brook Ave, 07071. SAN 310-2599. Tel: 201-804-2478. FAX: 201-939-7677. Circulation E-mail: lyndcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: lyndhurst.bccls.org. *Dir*, Donna M Romeo; Tel: 201-804-2486, E-mail: romeo@lyndhurst.bccls.org; *Dept Head, Ref Librn*, Thomas Hilton; *Ch Serv, Librn*, Maryellen Kulzy; E-mail: lyndchild@bccls.org; *Adminr*, Sandra Valvano; *Circ*, Diane McDonald; E-mail: lyndcirc@bccls.org; *Tech Serv*, Elizabeth Hughes; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1914. Pop 19,400; Circ 51,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 56,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 114
Special Collections: Local History Coll, slides tapes; New Jerseyana Coll, bks, photog, a-tapes, slides
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon 11-8, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1

LYONS

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
LYONS CAMPUS MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 151 Knollcroft Rd, 07939, SAN 350-8501. Tel: 908-647-0180, Ext 4545, 973-676-1000. FAX: 908-604-5837. *Librn*, Veronica Lisa; *ILL*, Kim Jaciw
Founded 1931
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,200; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Patient Health Education
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol
Restriction: Staff use only
GM LYONS CAMPUS PATIENT'S LIBRARY*, 151 Knollcroft Rd, 07939, SAN 350-8536. Tel: 908-647-0180, Ext 6421, 973-676-1000. FAX: 908-604-5837. *Libr Tech*, Kris Reinmann

MADISON

- C** DREW UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 36 Madison Ave, 07940. SAN 310-2602. Tel: 973-408-3125. Circulation Tel: 973-408-3486. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-408-3478. Reference Tel: 973-408-3588. Administration Tel: 973-408-3471. FAX: 973-408-3770. E-mail: drewlib@drew.edu. Web Site: drew.edu/depts/library.aspx. *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Dr Christopher J Anderson; Tel: 973-408-3322, E-mail: cjanders@drew.edu; *Head, Circ*, Johanna Edge; Tel: 973-408-3875, E-mail: jedge@drew.edu; *Head, ILL*, Brian Tervo; Tel: 973-408-3474, E-mail: btervo@drew.edu; *Head, Ref*, Jody Caldwell; Tel: 973-408-3481; *Interim Head, Spec Coll & Archives, Methodist Librn*, Cassie Brand; Tel: 973-408-3590, E-mail: cbrand@drew.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Richard Mikulski, PhD; Tel: 973-408-3480, E-mail: rmikulski@drew.edu; *Syst Librn*, Guy Dobson; Tel: 973-408-3207, E-mail: gdobson@drew.edu; *Theological Librn*, Jesse Mann; Tel: 973-408-3472, E-mail: jmann@drew.edu; *Conservator*, Massato Okinaka; Tel: 973-408-3476, E-mail: mokinaka@drew.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Libr tech*, Guy Dobson; *Theol*, Jesse Mann; *Conserv*, Massato Okinaka; Staff 18 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1867. Enrl 2,274; Fac 193; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,459; e-books 13,708; Microforms 517,242; Bk Vols 642,729; Per Subs 72,381
Special Collections: 19th Century Pamphlets Coll; Carl Michalson Coll; Creamer Hymnology Coll; David Johnson Science Fiction and MAD Magazine Coll; Dorman Coll (Russian Samizdat Archive); Drew University Archives; George D Kelsey Coll; Georges Simenon Coll; Haberly Book Arts Coll; Koehler Coll (Reformation Church Hist); Letters of John Wesley & the Wesley Family; Maser & Prinster Prayer Book Coll; McClintock Rare Book Coll; Political & Graphic Satire (Chesler Coll); Political Journalism (Bela Kornitzer Coll); Society of Biblical Literature Archives; Theology Coll, bks, ms; United Nations Coll, bks, doc; Will Herberg Coll;

Willa Cather Coll; World Methodism, archives, doc, journals, ms, papers, per, publs, rec; Zuck Botanical Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Liberal arts, Liturgics, Methodism, Relig hist, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref

Publications: Visions (Newsletter)
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyraasis; Oberlin Group; Virtual Academic Library Environment; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-7, Sat 9:30-7, Sun 1-10
Friends of the Library Group

- C** FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY, Florham Campus Library, 285 Madison Ave, M-LAO-03, 07940. SAN 350-8595. Tel: 973-443-8515. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-443-8530. Reference Tel: 973-443-8516. Administration Tel: 973-443-8682. FAX: 973-443-8525. Web Site: library.fdu.edu/florham. *Assoc Univ Librn, Dir, Tech Serv*, Brigid Burke; Tel: 973-443-8520, E-mail: bburke@fdu.edu; *Acig Dir, Pub Serv*, Nicole Potdevin; Tel: 973-443-8627, E-mail: potdevin@fdu.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Robert Wolf; Tel: 973-443-8523, E-mail: wolfrd@fdu.edu; *Metadata Librn, Res, Tech Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Eleanor Friedl; E-mail: friedl@fdu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Nicole Potdevin; Tel: 973-443-8627, E-mail: potdevin@fdu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Robert Richlan; E-mail: richlan@fdu.edu; *Syst Librn*, Youbo Wang; E-mail: ywang@fdu.edu; *Circ Coordr*, Tracy Dante; E-mail: tldante@fdu.edu; Staff 10.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1958. Enrl 3,400; Fac 130; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,000; e-books 138,000; Microforms 19,000; Bk Vols 135,000; Per Subs 190
Special Collections: Black Fiction Coll; Douglas Kahn Photo & Film History Coll; Lloyd Haberly Book Arts Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10
Friends of the Library Group

- P** MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 39 Keep St, 07940. SAN 310-2610. Tel: 973-377-0722. FAX: 973-377-3142. Web Site: madisonnjlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Favreau; E-mail: lynn.favreau@mainlib.org; *Supvr, Ch Serv*, Emily Weisenstein; E-mail: emily.weisenstein@mainlib.org; *Adult Serv & Tech Serv/ILL*, Adrienne Tawil; E-mail: adrienne.tawil@mainlib.org; *Circ & ILL*, Ralph Graham; E-mail: ralph.graham@mainlib.org; Staff 19.23 (MLS 6.06, Non-MLS 13.17)
Founded 1900. Pop 15,845; Circ 226,417
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,956; Bk Vols 132,197; Per Subs 213
Special Collections: Golden Hind Press Publications; Madison History
Subject Interests: Am lit, British lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network; Morris-Union Federation
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Fall-Spring) 2-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

- S** MUSEUM OF EARLY TRADES & CRAFTS LIBRARY, Nine Main St, 07940. SAN 377-483X. Tel: 973-377-2982, Ext 10. E-mail: info@metc.org. Web Site: www.metc.org. *Dir*, Deborah Farrar; *Curator*, Kristin Lapos; E-mail: curator@metc.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600
Subject Interests: Craft, Early Am hist, Tools
 Open Tues-Sat (Winter) 10-4, Sun 12-5; Tues-Sat (Summer) 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending lib
- R** UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, General Commission on Archives & History Library, 36 Madison Ave, 07940. SAN 312-8997. Tel: 973-408-3590. Web Site: drew.edu/library/methodist. *gc.ah.org*. *Head, Spec Coll & Univ Archives*, Brian Shetler; E-mail: bshetler@drew.edu
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Methodist/EUB/Holiness Hymnals; Missions Periodicals
Subject Interests: United Methodist Church
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MAHWAH

- P** MAHWAH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 Ridge Rd, 07430. SAN 310-2645. Tel: 201-529-7323. FAX: 201-529-9027. Circulation E-mail: info@mahwahlibrary.org. Web Site: www.mahwahlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kurt Haderler; Tel: 201-529-7323, Ext 221, E-mail: khaderler@mahwahlibrary.org; Staff 34 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 27)
 Founded 1912. Pop 24,062; Circ 176,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,126; Large Print Bks 1,082; Bk Titles 80,114; Bk Vols 85,330; Per Subs 268
Subject Interests: Theatre
 Wireless access
Publications: Brochures; Flyers; Monthly Calendar; Monthly Newsletter
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 10-9, Fri-Sun 10-5; Mon-Wed (July-Aug) 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** RAMAPO COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY*, George T Potter Library, 505 Ramapo Valley Rd, 07430-1623. SAN 310-2661. Tel: 201-684-7575. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 201-684-7579. Reference Tel: 201-684-7574. Administration Tel: 201-684-7569. Administration FAX: 201-684-7628. Web Site: library.ramapo.edu/. *Col Librn, Dean*, Elizabeth J Siecke; E-mail: esiecke@ramapo.edu; *Access Serv*, Irene Kuchta; Tel: 201-684-7577, E-mail: ikuchta@ramapo.edu; *Access Serv*, Madel Tisi; Tel: 201-684-7510, E-mail: mtisi@ramapo.edu; *Coll Develop*, Elaine Risch; Tel: 201-684-7570, E-mail: erisch@ramapo.edu; *Pub Serv*, Christina Connor; Tel: 201-684-7584, E-mail: cconnor@ramapo.edu; *Pub Serv*, Leigh Cregan Keller; Tel: 201-684-7316, E-mail: lkeller1@ramapo.edu; *Pub Serv*, Shirley Knight; Tel: 201-684-7315, E-mail: sknight@ramapo.edu; *Pub Serv*, Susan Kurzmann; Tel: 201-684-7199, E-mail: skurzman@ramapo.edu; *Tech Serv*, Marcia Sexton; Tel: 201-684-6749, E-mail: msexton@ramapo.edu; Staff 27 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 5,631; Fac 170; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 155,038; Bk Vols 178,737; Per Subs 976
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) LibLime; (Course Reserve) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) LibLime
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; NJ Col & Univ Libr Coun; Virtual Academic Library Environment
- MANALAPAN**
- P** MONMOUTH COUNTY LIBRARY, 125 Symmes Dr, 07726. SAN 350-7181. Tel: 732-431-7220. FAX: 732-308-2955. TDD: 732-845-0064. Web Site: www.monmouthcountylib.org. *Dir*, Judith Tolchin; E-mail: jtolchin@monmouthcountylib.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Heidi Amici; *Head, Processing Services*, Pam Sawall; *Chief Librn*, Donna Mansfield; *Br Serv Librn*, Marilyn DeJesus; *Ch Serv Librn*, Pat Findra; Staff 62 (MLS 50, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1922. Pop 415,584; Circ 3,320,308
 Jan 2018-Dec 2018. Mats Exp \$3,693,400, Books \$2,650,000, AV Mat \$625,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$207,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,488,627
Special Collections: New Jersey History
 Wireless access

- Publications:** Children's Newsletter; Monthly Calendar; Municipal Government (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Borough of Interlaken Library; Brielle Public Library; Eatontown Library; Fair Haven Public Library; Keansburg Waterfront Public Library; Little Silver Public Library; Manasquan Public Library; Monmouth Beach Library; Neptune City Library; Oceanic Free Library; Sea Bright Library; Sea Girt Library; Tinton Falls Public Library; Union Beach Memorial Library
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 12
ALLENTOWN BRANCH, 16 S Main St, Allentown, 08501, SAN 350-7211. Tel: 609-259-7565. FAX: 609-259-9620. *Br Mgr*, Josephine Mayer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,350
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-3
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS BRANCH, 100 First Ave, Atlantic Highlands, 07716, SAN 309-9997. Tel: 732-291-1956. *Br Mgr*, Jane Reynolds
 Founded 1926. Pop 4,895; Circ 34,440
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Chess club, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Tues 9-4, Wed 9-6, Thurs 1-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5 (July-Aug 9-1)
 Friends of the Library Group
COLTS NECK BRANCH, One Winthrop Dr, Colts Neck, 07722, SAN 350-722X. Tel: 732-431-5656. FAX: 732-462-0327. *Librn*, Stephanie Laurino
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,450
 Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Fri 1-5
EASTERN BRANCH, 1001 Rte 35, Shrewsbury, 07702, SAN 350-7246. Tel: 732-683-8980. Toll Free Tel: 866-941-8188. FAX: 732-219-0140. *Librn*, Kim Avagliano
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 145,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Law, Music
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5 (Sept-May)
HAZLET BRANCH, 251 Middle Rd, Hazlet, 07730, SAN 350-7270. Tel: 732-264-7164. FAX: 732-739-1556. *Librn*, Diana Zambrano
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000
 Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Fri 1-5, Sat (Summer) 9-1
HOLMDEL BRANCH, Four Crawfords Corner Rd, Holmdel, 07733, SAN 350-7300. Tel: 732-946-4118. FAX: 732-946-2980. *Librn*, Karen Nealis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000
Special Collections: Township History Coll
 Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Fri 1-5, Sat (Summer) 9-1
HOWELL BRANCH, 318 Old Tavern Rd, Howell, 07731, SAN 350-7335. Tel: 732-938-2300. FAX: 732-938-4739. *Librn*, Beth Henderson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,000
Special Collections: Township History Coll
 Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5
MARLBORO BRANCH, One Library Ct, Marlboro, 07746-1102, SAN 350-7394. Tel: 732-536-9406. FAX: 732-536-4708. *Librn*, Robyn Miller
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 9-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer)
OCEAN TOWNSHIP, 701 Deal Rd, Ocean, 07712, SAN 350-7459. Tel: 732-531-5092. FAX: 732-531-5262. *Librn*, Rachael Yost-Scalise
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Mon 10-9, Tues, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer)
OCEANPORT BRANCH, Monmouth Blvd & Myrtle Ave, Oceanport, 07757, SAN 350-7424. Tel: 732-229-2626. FAX: 732-571-0661. *Br Mgr*, Thomas Cantalice
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,350
 Open Mon 1-5 & 6-9, Tues 9-12 & 1-5, Thurs 9-12 & 1-5, Fri 1-5
WALL TOWNSHIP, 2700 Allaire Rd, Wall, 07719, SAN 350-7483. Tel: 732-449-8877. FAX: 732-449-1732. *Librn*, Sue Domas
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 104,000
Special Collections: Local Hist Coll
 Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Thurs 9-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer)

WEST LONG BRANCH, 95 Poplar Ave, West Long Branch, 07764, SAN 310-5938. Tel: 732-222-5993. FAX: 732-229-5138. *Librn*, Kathleen Kenny
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Monmouth County NJ History Coll
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-9, Tues, Wed & Sat 9-5, Fri 1-5

MANASQUAN

P MANASQUAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 55 Broad St, 08736. SAN 310-2688. Tel: 732-223-1503. FAX: 732-292-0336. Circulation E-mail: mqcirc@monmouthcountylib.org. Web Site: www.manasquan.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Carol C Mennie
 Founded 1915. Pop 5,500; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
Mem of Monmouth County Library
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 9:30-12:30

MANVILLE

P MANVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 S Tenth Ave, 08835. SAN 310-2696. Tel: 908-722-9722. FAX: 908-722-0631. Web Site: www.somerset.lib.nj.us/manville.htm. *Dir*, Ed Smith; *Br Mgr*, Nan Peterson; E-mail: npeterso@sclibnj.org; *Circ Serv*, Karen Holland-Kuehl; *Youth Serv*, Ruth Bielanski; E-mail: rbielans@sclibnj.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1960. Pop 10,541; Circ 28,000
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$367,469. Mats Exp \$60,000, Books \$32,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,000. Sal \$225,269
Library Holdings: CDs 325; DVDs 840; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 53,533; Per Subs 90; Videos 1,243
Subject Interests: Coal
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) JerseyCat
 Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Calendar; Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; Raritan Valley Fedn of Librs
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

MAPLEWOOD

P MAPLEWOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 51 Baker St, 07040-2618. SAN 350-8684. Tel: 973-762-1622. Circulation Tel: 973-762-1622, Ext 5000. FAX: 973-762-4593. E-mail: library@maplewoodlibrary.org. Web Site: www.maplewoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Lester; E-mail: slester@maplewoodlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv, Head, Tech*, Barbara Laub; E-mail: blaub@maplewoodlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Jane Folger; E-mail: jfolger@maplewoodlibrary.org; *Head, Circ & Tech Serv*, Amanda Eigen; E-mail: aeigen@maplewoodlibrary.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Emily Witkowski; E-mail: ewitkowski@maplewoodlibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1913. Pop 23,868; Circ 221,148
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 92,415; Bk Vols 131,795; Per Subs 180
Special Collections: Local History (Durand Room Coll), bks, clippings, photog, especially Asher B Durand, 1796-1886 & James A Ricalton, 1844-1929
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Maplewood Library News (co-published with Friends) (Newsletter)
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; ReBL
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon, Wed & Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Tues 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 HILTON, 1688 Springfield Ave, 07040-2923, SAN 350-8714. Tel: 973-762-1688. Circulation Tel: 973-762-1688, Ext 5100. *Br Head*, Irene Langlois; E-mail: ilanglois@maplewoodlibrary.org; *Ch*, Jenny Burkholder
 Founded 1882
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,000; Bk Vols 27,000
 Open Mon & Wed (Sept-June) 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat (Sept-June) 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SR MORROW MEMORIAL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH*, Library & Media Center, 600 Ridgewood Rd, 07040-2161. SAN 326-2359. Tel: 973-763-7676. FAX: 973-763-6798. E-mail: opendoors@morrowchurch.org.

Web Site: www.morrowchurch.org. *Communications Spec*, Paige Chant; Tel: 973-763-7676, Ext 11; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Pop 861
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 1,000
Subject Interests: Archives, Art, Church hist, Fiction, Hist
Restriction: Mem only

MARGATE CITY

P MARGATE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8100 Atlantic Ave, 08402. SAN 310-2726. Tel: 609-822-4700. FAX: 609-823-0064. Web Site: www.margatelibrary.org. *Dir*, James J Cahill, Jr; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1972. Pop 9,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,593; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Tax forms
 Partic in Coalition of Independent Libraries; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MATAWAN

S MADISON TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Thomas Warne Historical Museum & Library, 4216 Rte 516, 07747. SAN 325-7746. Tel: 732-566-2108. FAX: 732-566-6943. E-mail: info@thomas-warne-museum.com. Web Site: www.thomas-warne-museum.com. *Pres*, Chris Aboia; *Library Contact*, Jeff Kagen
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,300
Special Collections: 19th Century Tools; Handcrafts; Local History & Genealogy; Newspaper Coll, Early 1800s; Old School, bks, related items; Photograph Coll, Early 19th Century, vf ref
Function: Res libr
Publications: At the Headwaters of Cheesequake Creek (Local history book); From Groaning Board Cooks; Images of America Old Bridge
 Open Sat & Sun Noon-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

P MATAWAN-ABERDEEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 165 Main St, 07747. SAN 310-2742. Tel: 732-583-9100. E-mail: info@matawanaberdeenlibrary.com. Web Site: www.matawanaberdeenlibrary.com. *Dir*, Kimberly Paone; E-mail: kpaone@lmxac.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Jill Stafford; *Head, Circ*, Laura Beyer; *Head, Youth Serv*, Leslie Kotzas; Staff 23 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1903. Pop 27,020; Circ 73,587
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5 (9-12:30 Summer), Sun 12-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

MAYS LANDING

J ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, William Spangler Library, 5100 Black Horse Pike, 08330. SAN 310-2750. Tel: 609-343-4952. Circulation Tel: 609-343-4951. Reference Tel: 609-343-5665. Web Site: www.atlantic.edu/library. *Assoc Dean*, Janet Marler; E-mail:

jmarler@atlantic.edu; *Ref Serv*, Leslie Murtha; *Ref Serv*, Ellen Parker;
E-mail: eparker@atlantic.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1966

Library Holdings: e-books 5,000; Bk Vols 81,000; Per Subs 300

Special Collections: Southern New Jersey History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Med Libr & Info Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 11-4

P ATLANTIC COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 40 Farragut Ave, 08330-1750. SAN 310-4346. Tel: 609-625-2776. Administration Tel: 609-646-8699. FAX: 609-625-8143. Web Site: www.atlanticlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen L. George; E-mail: director@aclsys.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Gair Helfrich; *Chief Librn*, Regina Bell; *ILL*, Clare Bebbington; Staff 24 (MLS 24) Founded 1926. Pop 181,307; Circ 897,590

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 248,143; Bk Vols 486,854

Special Collections: Jerseyana; Music Coll. State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Wavelength (Newsletter)

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 10

BRIGANTINE BRANCH, 201 15th St S, Brigantine, 08203, SAN

321-8198. Tel: 609-266-0110. Administration Tel: 609-266-5243. FAX:

609-266-0040. *Librn*, Mary Beth Fine

Founded 1983

Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5; Weds & Thurs 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

EGG HARBOR CITY BRANCH, 134 Philadelphia Ave, Egg Harbor City,

08215. Tel: 609-804-1063. FAX: 609-804-1082. *Librn*, Maura Monte

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP BRANCH, One Swift Dr, Egg Harbor

Township, 08234, SAN 320-9962. Tel: 609-927-8664. Administration

Tel: 609-927-8671. FAX: 609-927-4683. *Librn*, Ruth Conrad

Open Mon, Fri, Sat 9-5; Tues-Thurs 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

GALLOWAY BRANCH, 306 E Jimmie Leeds Rd, Galloway, 08205, SAN

328-6754. Tel: 609-652-2352. FAX: 609-652-3613. *Librn*, Jane Stanwood

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 15,000

Open Mon, Fri, Sat 9-5; Tues-Thurs 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

HAMMONTON BRANCH, 451 Egg Harbor Rd, Hammonton, 08037,

SAN 320-3603. Tel: 609-561-2264. FAX: 609-561-1816. *Librn*,

Catherine Ostrum

Founded 1928

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Open Mon, Fri, Sat 9-5; Tues-Thurs 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

LONGPORT BRANCH, 2305 Atlantic Ave, Longport, 08403, SAN

373-1901. Tel: 609-487-0272. FAX: 609-487-9521.

Founded 1990

Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Wed 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MAYS LANDING BRANCH, 40 Farragut Ave, 08330, SAN 321-818X.

Tel: 609-625-2776. FAX: 609-625-8143. *Librn*, Donna Cameron

Founded 1926

Open Mon, Fri, Sat 9-5; Tues-Thurs 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

PLEASANTVILLE BRANCH, 33 Martin L King Jr Ave, Pleasantville,

08232, SAN 322-6018. Tel: 609-641-1778. FAX: 609-641-0771. *Librn*,

Matthew DiBella

Founded 1955

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOMERS POINT BRANCH, 801 Shore Rd, Somers Point, 08244, SAN

310-5040. Tel: 609-927-7113. FAX: 609-926-3062. *Librn*, Kevin McCabe

Founded 1906

Open Mon, Fri, Sat 9-5; Tues-Thurs 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

VENTNOR BRANCH, 6500 Atlantic Ave, Ventnor, 08406, SAN 320-3611.

Tel: 609-823-4614. FAX: 609-823-2639. *Librn*, Kathryn Gindin

Founded 1951

Open Mon, Fri, Sat 9-5; Tues-Thurs 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

MAYWOOD

P MAYWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 459 Maywood Ave, 07607-1909. SAN 310-2777. Tel: 201-845-2915. FAX: 201-845-7387. Circulation E-mail: maywcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: maywood.bccls.org. *Dir*, Caroline Brown; E-mail: brown@maywood.bccls.org
Founded 1951. Pop 9,523; Circ 84,000
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$455,000. Mats Exp \$80,268. Sal \$271,023
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,140; Bk Vols 61,300; Per Subs 81
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4:30, Sun 1:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

MCGUIRE AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, Joint Base McGuire - Dix Lakehurst Library, 2603 Tuskegee Airmen Ave, 08641-5016. SAN 350-8560. Tel: 609-754-2079. Reference Tel: 609-754-5159. FAX: 609-754-5108. *Librn*, Mimi Cirillo; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Air Force History Coll
Subject Interests: Aviation, Mil hist, Quality mgt
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sun 12-5, Sat 10-5

MENDHAM

P MENDHAM BOROUGH LIBRARY*, Ten Hilltop Rd, 07945. SAN 321-4931. Tel: 973-543-4152. FAX: 973-543-9096. Web Site: www.mendhamboroughlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Perrier; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1912. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 100; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: Books on Tape; Gardening Coll; Local History Coll; Mysteries Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Legacy Through the Lens; Library Notes (Newsletter); Mendham Poets
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

MERCHANTVILLE

P MERCHANTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 S Centre St, 08109-2201. SAN 310-2823. Tel: 856-665-3128. FAX: 856-665-4296. Web Site: www.camdencountylibrary.org/merchantville. *Librn*, Christen Orbanus; E-mail: corbanus@camdencountylibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Children's Materials; Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 2-9, Tues & Thurs 2-5, Sat 10:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

METUCHEN

P METUCHEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 480 Middlesex Ave, 08840. SAN 310-2831. Tel: 732-632-8526. FAX: 732-632-8535. E-mail: metuchenlibrary@lmaxac.org. Web Site: www.metuchennj.org/library. *Libr Dir*, John Arthur; Tel: 732-632-8530. E-mail: jarthur@lmaxac.org; *Principal Librn*, Hsi Hsi Chung; Tel: 732-632-8527. E-mail: hsihung@lmaxac.org; *Sr Librn/Youth Serv*, Glynis Brookens; Tel: 732-632-8532. E-mail: brookens@lmaxac.org; *Sr Librn*, John McBride; Tel: 732-632-8528. E-mail: jmcbride@lmaxac.org; *Youth Serv*, Moira Whittington; E-mail: mwittington@lmaxac.org; *Libr Asst*, Michael Cadena; Tel: 732-632-8533. E-mail: mcadena@lmaxac.org; Staff 4.5 (MLS 4.5)
Founded 1870. Pop 13,292; Circ 108,813
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$863,740, State \$13,021, City \$816,043, Locally Generated Income \$34,676. Mats Exp \$90,519, Books \$61,315, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,451, AV Mat \$9,441, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,896. Sal \$363,170
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 551; CDs 103; DVDs 1,355; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Vols 68,685; Per Subs 160; Videos 100
Special Collections: Chinese Language Coll; Large Print Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Literacy, Mystery

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Deaf publ Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Info on spec aids & appliances; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Ref serv
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLESEX

- P MIDDLESEX PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1300 Mountain Ave, 08846. SAN 310-284X. Tel: 732-356-6602. FAX: 732-356-8420. E-mail: info@middlesexlibrarynj.org. Web Site: www.middlesexlibrarynj.org. *Dir*, Dr May Lein Ho; *Ch Serv*, Chrissy George; *Ref Serv*, Mary Ann Greczek; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1963. Pop 13,717; Circ 74,282
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 63,000; Per Subs 147
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLETOWN

- P MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 55 New Monmouth Rd, 07748. SAN 350-8749. Tel: 732-671-3700. Reference Tel: 732-671-3700, Ext 320, 732-671-3700, Ext 321. Administration Tel: 732-671-3703, Ext 311. FAX: 732-671-5839. Web Site: mtpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Kim Rinaldi; Tel: 732-671-3700, Ext 330, E-mail: krinaldi@mtpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Megan Wiancki; Tel: 732-671-3700, Ext 317, E-mail: mwiancki@mtpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Ellie Strbo; Tel: 732-671-3700, Ext 358, E-mail: estrbo@mtpl.org; *Circ*, Eileen McGrath; Tel: 732-671-3700, Ext 310; *ILL Librn*, Annie Sansevere; Tel: 732-671-3700, Ext 318; Staff 39 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1921. Pop 67,479
Jan 2016-Dec 2016
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,357; CDs 9,786; DVDs 18,306; e-books 174,738; Large Print Bks 2,890; Bk Vols 189,061; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: NJ mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- S MONMOUTH COUNTY PARK SYSTEM*, Elvin McDonald Horticultural Library, 352 Red Hill Rd, 07748. (Mail add: 805 Newman Springs Rd, Lincroft, 07738), SAN 323-6021. Tel: 732-671-6050. FAX: 732-671-6905. Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Per Subs 30; Videos 50
Subject Interests: Hort
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

MIDLAND PARK

- P MIDLAND PARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 250 Godwin Ave, 07432. SAN 310-2858. Tel: 201-444-2390. FAX: 201-444-2813. Circulation E-mail: mipkcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.midlandpark.bccls.org. *Ch*, Emily Myhren; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1937. Pop 7,047
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 110
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MILFORD

- P HOLLAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 129 Spring Mills Rd, 08848. SAN 310-2866. Tel: 908-995-4767. Web Site: www.hollandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Donna Longcor
Founded 1965. Pop 9,600; Circ 54,339
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 67
Special Collections: Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Re:discovery Software, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Links
Mem of Hunterdon County Library
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12 & 3-8, Sat 10-1
- P MILFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 40 Frenchtown Rd, 08848. (Mail add: PO Box F, 08848), SAN 310-2874. Tel: 908-995-4072. E-mail: library4072@verizon.net. Web Site: www.milfordnjlibrary.org. *Librn*, Jennifer Locke
Founded 1954. Pop 1,200; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 56; CDs 102; DVDs 325; Bk Vols 16,300; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour
Open Mon 12-7, Tues 11-5, Wed 12-8, Thurs 11-8, Fri 10-1 & 5-8, Sat 10-1

MILLBURN

- P MILLBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Glen Ave, 07041. SAN 310-2912. Tel: 973-376-1006. FAX: 973-376-4167. Web Site: millburnlibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Banick; Tel: 973-376-1006, Ext 126, E-mail: banick@millburnlibrary.org; *Circ*, Diane Bratton; Tel: 973-376-1006, Ext 121, E-mail: diane@millburnlibrary.org; *Info Serv*, Susan Pober; Tel: 973-376-1006, Ext 117, E-mail: susan@millburnlibrary.org; Staff 37 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1938. Pop 20,149; Circ 229,154
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 94,000; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 150; Talking Bks 4,561
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:45, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:15, Sun 1-4:45
Friends of the Library Group

MILLTOWN

- P MILLTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 20 W Church St, 08850. SAN 310-2920. Tel: 732-247-2270. FAX: 732-745-9493. Web Site: www.lmxac.org/milltown. *Dir*, Bonnie Sterling; E-mail: bsterlin@lmxac.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1896. Pop 7,000; Circ 53,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MILLVILLE

- P MILLVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Buck St, 08332. SAN 310-2939. Tel: 856-825-7087. FAX: 856-327-8572. Web Site: www.millvillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Courtenay Reece
Founded 1864. Pop 28,600; Circ 64,000
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$697,200, City \$684,800, Other \$12,400. Sal \$353,400
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 56,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: New Jersey Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- S MUSEUM OF AMERICAN GLASS, Research Library, Wheaton Arts & Cultural Ctr, 1501 Glasstown Rd, 08332. SAN 370-3002. Tel: 856-825-6800, Ext 141. FAX: 856-825-2410. E-mail: dwood@wheatonarts.org. Web Site: www.wheatonarts.org. *Dir, Exhibitions & Coll*, Kristin Qualls; E-mail: kqualls@wheatonarts.org; *Curatorial Asst*, Dianne Wood; E-mail: dwood@wheatonarts.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,800
Special Collections: Charles B Gardner Coll; Glass Related Coll; Historical Documents & Photos
Subject Interests: Antiques
Restriction: Open by appt only

MONMOUTH BEACH

- P MONMOUTH BEACH LIBRARY*, 18 Willow Ave, 07750. SAN 310-2947. Tel: 732-229-1187. Web Site: www.monmouthbeachlib.org. *Dir*, Judith Bakos; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 3,595; Circ 38,763
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: New Jersey Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Monmouth County Library
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 7-9, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

MONMOUTH JUNCTION

- P SOUTH BRUNSWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 Kingston Lane, 08852. SAN 310-2955. Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7290. Reference Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7286. Administration Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7281. FAX: 732-329-0573. Web Site: www.sbpl.info. *Libr Dir*, Mr Christopher Carbone; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7287. E-mail: ccarbone@sbpl.info; *Asst Dir*, Judy Pietrobono; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7292. E-mail: jpietrobono@sbpl.info; *Head, Children's Dept*, Matt Kirschner; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7344. E-mail: mkirschner@sbpl.info; *Head, Info Serv*, Ref, Jill D'Amico; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7638. E-mail: jdamico@sbpl.info; *Head, Outreach Serv*, Barbara Battles; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7637. E-mail: bbattles@sbpl.info; *Head, Tech Serv*, Network Adminr, Hai-Chin Chung; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7284. E-mail: hchung@sbpl.info; *Principal Librn*, YA, Saleena Davidson; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7634. E-mail: sdavidson@sbpl.info; *Principal Tech Librn*, Randy Marsola; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7636. E-mail: rmarsola@sbpl.info; *Loan Serv, Supvr*, Diane Hurley; Tel: 732-329-4000, Ext 7295. E-mail: dhurley@sbpl.info; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
Founded 1967. Pop 43,417; Circ 475,540
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,681; Bk Vols 137,045; Per Subs 263; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Subject Interests: Chinese, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime
Publications: Calendar of Events; Compass Newsletter
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

MONROE TOWNSHIP

- P MONROE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, Four Municipal Plaza, 08831-1900. SAN 375-5061. Tel: 732-521-5000. FAX: 732-521-4766. Web Site: www.monroetwplibrary.org. *Dir*, Irene Goldberg; Tel: 732-521-5000, Ext 107. E-mail: igoldberg@monroetwplibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Leah Wagner; Tel: 732-521-5000, Ext 108. E-mail: lwagner@monroetwplibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, MaryAnn Reiner; Tel: 732-521-5000, Ext 101. E-mail: mreiner@monroetwplibrary.org; *Ch*, Lynnette Fucci; Tel: 732-521-5000, Ext 125; *Ref*, Susan Grottyhann; Tel: 732-521-5000, Ext 153. E-mail: sgrot@monroetwplibrary.org; *Ref*, Tyler Rousseau; Tel: 732-521-5000, Ext 123; *Ref*, Monica Teixeira; E-mail: mteixeira@monroetwplibrary.org; *Virtual Br Mgr, Virtual Ref*, Karen Klapperstuck; Tel: 732-521-5000, Ext 105; Staff 24 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1989. Pop 39,132; Circ 485,603

Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$3,586,422. Mats Exp \$301,000, Books \$215,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, AV Mat \$20,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$46,000. Sal \$2,209,422
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,000; Large Print Bks 2,300; Bk Titles 90,700; Bk Vols 104,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Holocaust (Henry Ricklis Memorial Coll), AV, bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Large screen computer & software; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 2,000

MONTCLAIR

- M HACKENSACKUMC MOUNTAINSIDE*, Health Sciences Library, One Bay Ave, 07042-4898. SAN 350-8986. Tel: 973-429-6240. FAX: 973-680-7850. Web Site: www.mountainsidenow.com. *Libr Mgr*, Narmin Kurzum; Tel: 973-429-6240, Fax: 973-680-7850. E-mail: narmin.kurzum@mountainsidehosp.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (Course Reserve) Softlink America; (ILL) Softlink America; (Media Booking) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs
- P MONTCLAIR PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Montclair Free Public Library), 50 S Fullerton Ave, 07042. SAN 350-8927. Tel: 973-744-0500. Circulation Tel: 973-744-0500, Ext 2245. Reference Tel: 973-744-0500, Ext 2235. Administration Tel: 973-744-0500, Ext 2221. Web Site: www.montclairlib.org. *Dir*, Peter Coyle; E-mail: coyle@montclair.bccls.org; *Asst Dir*, Janet Torsney; E-mail: torsney@montclair.bccls.org; *Libr Office Mgr*, Linda Welch; E-mail: welch@montclair.bccls.org; Staff 49 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1893. Pop 38,977; Circ 312,676
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,884,039, State \$16,000, City \$3,418,039, Other \$450,000
Special Collections: Montclair History, pictures & micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Large print keyboards
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille equip; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
- P BELLEVUE AVENUE BRANCH, 185 Bellevue Ave, 07043, SAN 350-8951. Tel: 973-744-2468. FAX: 973-744-3712.
Founded 1914
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Sat 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- C MONTCLAIR STATE UNIVERSITY, Harry A Sprague Library, One Normal Ave, 07043-1699. SAN 310-5628. Tel: 973-655-4301. Circulation Tel: 973-655-4288. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-655-7143. Reference Tel: 973-655-4291. FAX: 973-655-7780. Web Site: www.montclair.edu/library. *Dean*, Dr Judith Lin Hunt; E-mail: huntjl@mail.montclair.edu; *Head, Access Serv Dept, Syst Librn*, Denise O'Shea; Tel: 973-655-2098. E-mail: oshead@mail.montclair.edu; *Head, Cat, Metadata & Archival Serv*, Kathleen Hughes; Tel: 973-655-7077. E-mail: hughesk@mail.montclair.edu; *Head, Coll Develop & Acq Develop*, Suxiao Hu; Tel: 973-655-7151. E-mail: hus@mail.montclair.edu; *Head, Multimedia Res Dept*, Chung Lone; Tel: 973-655-7153. E-mail: lonec@mail.montclair.edu; *Head, Per*, Eduardo Gil; Tel: 973-655-5286. E-mail: gile@mail.montclair.edu; *Cat Librn*, Mei Ling Chow; Tel: 973-655-4422. E-mail: chowm@mail.montclair.edu; *Archivist, Cat Librn*, Paul Martinez; Tel: 973-655-3465. E-mail: martinezp@mail.montclair.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Steven Shapiro; Tel: 973-655-4428. E-mail: shapiros@mail.montclair.edu; *Govt Doc & Data Librn*, Darren L Sweeper; Tel: 973-655-7145. E-mail: sweeperd@mail.montclair.edu; *Online &*

Outreach Serv Librn, Catherine Baird; Tel: 973-655-7144, E-mail: bairdc@mail.montclair.edu; *Ref Librn*, Laura Levy; Tel: 973-655-7148, E-mail: levyl@mail.montclair.edu; *Ref Librn*, Siobhan McCarthy; E-mail: mcarthys@mail.montclair.edu; *Ref Librn*, Carol Nurse; Tel: 973-655-7667, E-mail: nursec@mail.montclair.edu; *ILL*, *Ref Librn*, Kevin Prendergast; E-mail: prendergask@mail.montclair.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1908. Enrl 20,000; Fac 650; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$6,055,688. Mats Exp \$1,461,099, Books \$214,223, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,147,124, Manu Arch \$1,000, AV Mat \$29,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$74,049, Presv \$7,485. Sal \$2,220,250 (Prof \$1,515,985)

Library Holdings: CDs 6,236; DVDs 5,358; e-books 25,840; e-journals 1,840; Electronic Media & Resources 232,825; Microforms 1,280,283; Music Scores 11,741; Bk Titles 443,328; Bk Vols 515,583; Per Subs 2,605; Videos 14,463

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Communications, Modern poetry, Music, Philos, Speech, Teacher educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC Tipasa; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, VHS videos

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Open Mon-Fri & Sun 12-12, Sat 9-5

- R UNION CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Schneidewind Library, 176 Cooper Ave, 07043. SAN 310-5636. Tel: 973-744-7424. FAX: 973-744-1364. E-mail: infoucc@unioncong.org. Web Site: www.unioncong.org/learn/books. *Librn*, Catherine Spinelli Founded 1958

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Subject Interests: Art, Biblical hist, Christian educ, Current affairs, Ecology, Mental health, Philos, Relig hist, Relig symbolism, Soc ethics, Theol

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

Restriction: Circ limited

MONTVALE

- P MONTVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12 Mercedes Dr, Ste 100, 07645. SAN 310-298X. Tel: 201-391-5090. FAX: 201-307-5647. Circulation E-mail: movlcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.montvalelibrarynj.org. *Dir*, Susan J Rutenber; E-mail: rutenber@montvale.bccls.org; *Librn*, George R Galuschak; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1975. Pop 7,844

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,180; Per Subs 134 Wireless access

Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 11-5, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

MONTVILLE

- P MONTVILLE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 90 Horseneck Rd, 07045-9626. SAN 310-3005. Tel: 973-402-0900. FAX: 973-402-0592. Web Site: www.montvillelib.org. *Dir*, Allan M Kleiman; E-mail: akleiman@montvillelibrary.org; *ILL*, Sandy Calderone; Staff 18 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1921. Pop 20,389; Circ 200,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 95,000; Per Subs 150

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Morris Automated Information Network; New Jersey Library Network

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 1-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

MOORESTOWN

- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MOORESTOWN LIBRARY*, 12 High St, 08057. (Mail add: PO Box 477, 08057-0477), SAN 372-6762. Tel: 856-235-0353. E-mail: moorestownhistory@verizon.net. Web Site: www.moorestown.com/history. *Librn*, Stephanie Herz Founded 1969

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 550

Special Collections: Historic Buildings-House Index; Moorestown History & Genealogy. Oral History

Subject Interests: Manuscripts, Maps

Function: Photocopying/Printing

Open Tues 1-4

Restriction: Non-circulating

- P MOORESTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 W Second St, 08057-2481. SAN 310-3021. Tel: 856-234-0333. FAX: 856-235-4687. Reference E-mail: reference@moorestown.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.moorestownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Joseph E Galbraith; *Sr Ref Librn*, Joanne parra; *Supvr*, Circ, Kristin A. Rothenberger; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Dunne; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Maria Esche; *Teen Serv Librn*, Robin Guenther; Staff 22 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 15) Founded 1853. Pop 20,000; Circ 180,470

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,207; Bk Titles 119,297; Bk Vols 141,665; Per Subs 228

Subject Interests: Genealogy, NJ, Quakers

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5 (Summer Sat hours 9-1) Friends of the Library Group

MORGANVILLE

- S NEW JERSEY SCOUT MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 705 Ginesi Dr, 2nd Flr, 07751. Tel: 732-862-1282. FAX: 732-536-2850. Web Site: www.njscoutmuseum.org. *Librn*, Frederic C Pachman, V; *Curator*, Steven Buckley; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 2004

Subject Interests: Boys Scouts of Am, Girls Scouts of Am, Order of the Arrow

Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res

Publications: New Jersey Scout Museum Newsletter

Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt

MORRIS PLAINS

- GM GREYSTONE PARK PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL*, Health Science Library, 59 Koch Ave, 07950. SAN 310-1886. Tel: 973-538-1800, Ext 5262. *Actg Librn*, Stephanie Hendry; E-mail: stephanie.hendry@dhs.state.nj.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1930

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 13; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 1,960; Per Subs 50; Spec Interest Per Sub 25; Videos 240

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychiat rehabilitation, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software

Function: ILL available

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network

Restriction: Open to others by appt, Open to staff only

- P MORRIS PLAINS LIBRARY, 77 Glenbrook Rd, 07950. SAN 310-3048. Tel: 973-538-2599. FAX: 973-538-8974. *Dir*, Mary Ellen Albin; E-mail: maryellen.albin@mainlib.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1881. Pop 5,700; Circ 32,947

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 650; Bk Titles 22,576; Bk Vols 22,857; Per Subs 34

Wireless access

Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

MORRISTOWN

- C COLLEGE OF SAINT ELIZABETH, Mahoney Library, Two Convent Rd, 07960-6989. SAN 310-0936. Tel: 973-290-4237. Reference Tel: 973-290-4248. FAX: 973-290-4226. Web Site:

- www.cse.edu/academics/mahoney-library. *Interim Dir*, Mark Ferguson; Tel: 973-290-4238, E-mail: mferguson@cse.edu; *Librn*, Madeline M Ruggiero; E-mail: mruggiero@cse.edu; *Librn*, Helen E Wollny; E-mail: hwollny@cse.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Adrienne Bross; Tel: 973-290-4253, E-mail: abross@cse.edu; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Victoria Wollny; Tel: 973-290-4236, E-mail: vwollny@cse.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1899. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 108,000; Bk Vols 112,000; Per Subs 609
Special Collections: Atlases (Phillips Coll); History of Chemistry (Florence E Wall Coll); World War I (Henry C & Ann Fox Wolfe Coll), literary first & signed editions
Subject Interests: Econ, Educ, Lit, Nursing, Nutrition, Psychol, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10:30-5:30, Sun 2-6
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub
- S IRISH-AMERICAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, PO Box 1716, 07962. SAN 376-1592. Tel: 973-605-1991. FAX: 973-605-8875. E-mail: info@iaci-usa.org. Web Site: www.iaci-usa.org. *Exec Dir*, Carol Bucks; E-mail: cbuck@iaci-usa.org
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 4,500
Subject Interests: Culture, Irish, Irish hist, Politics, Sociol
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- S MACCULLOCH HALL HISTORICAL MUSEUM ARCHIVES, 45 Macculloch Ave, 07960. SAN 373-2525. Tel: 973-538-2404. FAX: 973-538-9428. Web Site: www.maccullochhall.org. *Exec Dir*, Patricia Pongracz; E-mail: ppongacz@maccullochhall.org; *Curator*, Ryan Hyman; E-mail: rhyman@maccullochhall.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L MCELROY, DEUTSCH, MULVANEY & CARPENTER, LLP*, Law Library, 1300 Mt Kemble Ave, 07962. Tel: 973-425-8810. FAX: 973-425-0161. Web Site: www.mdmc-law.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Ellen Kaas; E-mail: mkaas@mdmc-law.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
Branches:
LAW LIBRARY, Three Gateway Ctr, 100 Mulberry St, Newark, 07102, SAN 372-4794. Tel: 973-622-7711, Ext 2065. FAX: 973-622-5314.
Librn, Lucy Faris; *Librn*, Carrie Hayler
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S MORRIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 68 Morris Ave, 07960-4212. SAN 327-6333. Tel: 973-267-3465. FAX: 973-267-8773. E-mail: MCHSAcornHall@gmail.com. Web Site: www.acornhall.org. *Dir*, Amy E Curry; E-mail: directorMCHS@gmail.com; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: DVDs 1; Bk Vols 2,700; Spec Interest Per Sub 5
Subject Interests: 19th Century life, 19th Century lit, 19th Century works of fiction & non-fiction, Morris County (NJ) hist
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Mem only, Not a lending libr, Open to pub with supv only, Open to researchers by request
- GL MORRIS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, Eight Ann St, 07963-0900. (Mail add: PO Box 910, 07963-0910), SAN 310-3110. Tel: 973-656-3917. FAX: 973-656-3949. *Librn*, Peter DeLucia; E-mail: peter.delucia@njcourts.gov
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P THE MORRISTOWN & MORRIS TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, One Miller Rd, 07960. SAN 310-3099. Tel: 973-538-6161. FAX: 973-267-4064. Web Site: jfpl.org, morristownmorristwplibrary.info. *Dir*, Chad Leinaweaver; E-mail: chad.leinaweaver@mainlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Lynn Becza; E-mail: marylynn.becza@mainlib.org; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Jim Collins; E-mail: james.collins@mainlib.org; *Ch Serv*, Arlene Sprague; E-mail: arlene.sprague@mainlib.org; *Circ*, Ruth Bensley; E-mail: ruth.bensley@mainlib.org; *Media Serv, Per*, Tim Lynch; E-mail: timothy.lynch@mainlib.org; *Ref*, Barbara Gordon; E-mail: barbara.gordon@mainlib.org; *Genealogy Librn*, James Lewis; E-mail: james.lewis@mainlib.org
Founded 1917. Pop 40,000; Circ 213,000
Special Collections: Manuscript Coll; Printing Coll; Topography, American History Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local NJ hist, Rare children's bks
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Summer reading prog
Publications: Early Printing in Morristown; In Lights & Shadows: Morristown in three centuries; Men from Morris County New Jersey who served in the American Revolution; Morris Township; New Jersey; New Jersey: A Glimpse into the past; Ordinary Days
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9:30-5 (10-2 July & Aug), Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
NORTH JERSEY HISTORY & GENEALOGY CENTER, One Miller Rd, 07960. Tel: 973-538-3473. FAX: 973-267-4064. *Libr Dir*, Chad Leinaweaver; E-mail: chad.leinaweaver@mainlib.org; *Dept Head*, James Lewis; E-mail: james.lewis@mainlib.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Genealogy, NJ hist*, James Lewis; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,483; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: A B Frost Coll; Archival Colls, church, club, govt, local bus, orgn & sch recs, deeds, family & personal papers, hist preserv mat; Eastern US Genealogical Resources; Homer Davenport Coll; John DePol Coll; New Jersey Historical Material; Thomas Nast Coll
Function: Ref & res
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9:30-5 (10-2 July & Aug), Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- R MORRISTOWN JEWISH CENTER, Beit Yisrael Library, 177 Speedwell Ave, 07960. SAN 310-3137. Tel: 973-538-9292, 973-538-9293. FAX: 973-538-3229.
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500
Subject Interests: Art, Biographies, Hist, Holocaust, Israel, Judaica, Lang, Relig studies
Partic in NJ NW Regional Libr Coop
Restriction: Mem only
Friends of the Library Group
- M MORRISTOWN MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, Shinn-Lathrope Health Sciences Library, (Formerly Morristown Memorial Hospital Medical Library), Leonard B Kahn Pavilion, Lvl B, 100 Madison Ave, 07962. SAN 320-3972. Tel: 973-971-8926. FAX: 973-290-7045. E-mail: library.mmh@atlantichealth.org. Web Site: www.atlantichealth.org/atlantic/for-professionals/helpful-resources/health-sciences-libraries.html. *Mgr*, Janina Kaldan; E-mail: janina.kaldan@atlantichealth.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 270
Special Collections: Consumer Health
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Morristown National Historical Park Library, 30 Washington Pl, 07960-4299. SAN 310-3145. Tel: 973-539-2016, Ext 204. Web Site: www.nps.gov/morr. *Curator*, Jude Pfister; E-mail: jude_pfister@nps.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1933
Oct 2015-Sept 2016. Mats Exp \$1,200, Books \$1,000, Presv \$200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Ford Papers, ms; Hessian Document Coll; Lloyd W Smith Coll; Park Coll, ms; Washington Association of New Jersey Records
Subject Interests: 18th Century Am life, 18th Century culture, Am Revolutionary War, European cultural political hist 15th-20th century, George Washington
Publications: A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of Morristown National Historical Park; Guide to Hessian Documents of the American

Revolution 1776-1783; Morristown National Historical Park Library
Brochure; Orderly Books of the American Revolution in the Morristown
National Historical Park Library
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

- S PASSAIC RIVER COALITION*, Environmental Library, 330 Speedwell Ave, 07960. SAN 329-0409. Tel: 973-532-9830. FAX: 973-889-9172. E-mail: prcwater@aol.com. Web Site: www.passaicriver.org. *Acq, Adminr*, Ella F Filippone
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 40

- L PORZIO, BROMBERG & NEWMAN LIBRARY*, 100 Southgate Pkwy, 07962-1997. SAN 372-4360. Tel: 973-538-4006. FAX: 973-538-5146. Web Site: www.pbnlaw.com. *Librm*, Janice Schouten; Tel: 973-889-4368, E-mail: jmschouten@pbnlaw.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 75
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Staff use only

- C RABBINICAL COLLEGE OF AMERICA, Hoffman Memorial Library, 226 Sussex Ave, 07960-3632. (Mail add: PO Box 1996, 07962-1996), SAN 375-8478. Tel: 973-267-9404. FAX: 973-267-5208. E-mail: info@rca.edu.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Judaica Coll, cassettes
Subject Interests: Hebrew, Talmud

- L RIKER, DANZIG, SCHERER, HYLAND & PERRETTI*, Law Library, Headquarters Plaza, One Speedwell Ave, 07962. SAN 372-476X. Tel: 973-538-0800. FAX: 973-538-1984. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Karen Brunner; E-mail: kbrunner@riker.com; *Res Librm*, Anne Shulman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Restriction: Staff use only

MOUNT ARLINGTON

- P MOUNT ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 333 Howard Blvd, 07856-1196. SAN 310-317X. Tel: 973-398-1516. FAX: 973-398-0171. Web Site: www.gti.net/mountarlington. *Dir*, Tina Mayer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Pop 5,050; Circ 19,845
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-4, Sat 9-3

MOUNT HOLLY

- P BURLINGTON COUNTY LYCEUM OF HISTORY & NATURAL SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 307 High St, 08060. SAN 310-3196. Tel: 609-267-7111. E-mail: lyceum@co.burlington.nj.us. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us/mountholly. *Dir*, Michael Eck; E-mail: meck@co.Burlington.nj.us; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1765. Pop 12,713; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Burlington County Lyceum; Genealogical Papers (Nathan Dunn Coll), rare bks & archives; Historical Materials (Bridgeton Coll); Indians of North America Coll (William Slaughter Coll), bks & rec; King George III 1765 Charter; Local History (Shinn Coll), bks, letters, photo, personal papers; Robert Mills' Architectural Plans for Burlington Jail and Treatise on Prison Reform
Subject Interests: Children's bks, County hist, Humanities, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Burlington County Library
Partic in Burlington Libraries Information Consortium
Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- M VIRTUA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL OF BURLINGTON COUNTY*, L B Reagan Health Sciences Library, 175 Madison Ave, 08060. SAN 310-320X. Tel: 609-267-0700, Ext 43021. FAX: 609-267-8073. *Health Sci Librm*, David Kruidenier; E-mail: dkruidenier@virtua.org
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only

MOUNT LAUREL

- L CAPEHART & SCATCHARD, PA LIBRARY*, 8000 Midlantic Dr, Ste 300 S, 08054. SAN 323-6498. Tel: 856-234-6800, Ext 2151. FAX: 856-235-2786. Web Site: www.capehart.com. *Librm*, Francine Viden
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 367; Bk Vols 8,600; Per Subs 32
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

- P MOUNT LAUREL LIBRARY*, 100 Walt Whitman Ave, 08054. SAN 310-3218. Tel: 856-234-7319. FAX: 856-234-6916. Web Site: www.mtlaurel.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Becky Boydston; E-mail: becky@mtlaurel.lib.nj.us; *Head, Circ*, Angelika Kuntz; E-mail: angel@mtlaurel.lib.nj.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Samantha Marker; E-mail: smarker@mtlaurel.lib.nj.us; Staff 28 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1970. Pop 42,000; Circ 821,244
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$2,256,703, State \$18,371, City \$2,127,632, Locally Generated Income \$110,700. Mats Exp \$290,000, Books \$129,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,500, AV Mat \$130,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,000. Sal \$986,500 (Prof \$50,082)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 60,086; Bk Vols 93,232; Per Subs 251
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNTAIN LAKES

- P MOUNTAIN LAKES FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Elm Rd, 07046-1316. SAN 310-3226. Tel: 973-334-5095. FAX: 973-299-1622. Web Site: www.mtnlakes.org/library. *Dir*, Margaret J Bulfer; E-mail: peggy.bulfer@mainlib.org
Founded 1914. Pop 4,256; Circ 61,413
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

MOUNTAINSIDE

- P MOUNTAINSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Constitution Plaza, 07092. SAN 310-3234. Tel: 908-233-0115. FAX: 908-232-7311. E-mail: info@mountainsidelibrary.org. Web Site: www.mountainsidelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Favreau; E-mail: favreau@mountainsidelibrary.org; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1934. Pop 6,657; Circ 75,902
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$610,876, State \$2,923, City \$569,060, Other \$38,893, Mats Exp \$47,595, Books \$26,718, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,976, AV Mat \$5,487, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,958, Presv \$4,456. Sal \$291,097 (Prof \$129,423)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,164; CDs 2,639; DVDs 3,536; Bk Titles 55,939; Bk Vols 58,276; Per Subs 128; Talking Bks 1,164; Videos 3,536
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Annual Report; e-Newsletter (Monthly); Friends' Newsletter (Annual)
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; MURAL Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MULLICA HILL

- P GLOUCESTER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Mullica Hill Branch, 389 Wolfert Station Rd, 08062. SAN 321-0820. Tel: 856-223-6000. Circulation Tel: 856-223-6060. Reference Tel: 856-223-6050. FAX:

856-223-6039. Reference E-mail: reference@gcls.org. Web Site: www.gcls.org. *Dir*, Anne Wodnick; Tel: 856-223-6010, E-mail: awodnick@gcls.org; *Head, Ref & Digital Serv*, Ralph Bingham; Tel: 856-223-6045, E-mail: rbingham@gcls.org; *Head, Info Tech*, Karen Shiles; Tel: 856-223-6019, E-mail: karen@gcls.org; *Head, Pub Serv*, Brenda Muhlbauer; Tel: 856-223-6041, E-mail: bmuhlbauer@gcls.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Linda Gentile; Tel: 856-223-6013, E-mail: lgentile@gcls.org; Staff 69 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 60)

Founded 1976. Pop 84,380; Circ 504,118

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Homebound delivery serv

Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5 (10-2 June-Aug), Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

GLASSBORO BRANCH, Two Center St, Glassboro, 08028, SAN 350-7513. Tel: 856-881-0001. FAX: 856-881-9338. *Br Mgr*, Loretta Lisowski; E-mail: llisowski@gcls.org; Staff 8.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6.5)
Founded 1956

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

GREENWICH TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 411 Swedesboro Rd, Gibbstown, 08027, SAN 310-1800. Tel: 856-423-0684. FAX: 856-423-1201. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Collins; E-mail: pcollins@gcls.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Pop 5,333; Circ 36,436

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

LOGAN TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 498 Beckett Rd, Logan Township, 08085, SAN 376-9313. Tel: 856-241-0202. FAX: 856-241-0491. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Oldt; E-mail: coldt@gcls.org; Staff 5.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1979

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

NEWFIELD PUBLIC, 115 Catawba Ave, Newfield, 08344, SAN 310-3617. Tel: 856-697-0415. FAX: 856-697-1544. E-mail: newfieldlibrary@hotmail.com. *Mgr*, Carol Baughman; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1876

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,379; Bk Vols 23,207; Per Subs 24
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5

SWEDESBORO BRANCH, 1442 Kings Hwy, Swedesboro, 08085, SAN 310-527X. Tel: 856-467-0111. FAX: 856-241-0594. *Br Mgr*, Marge Dombrosky; E-mail: mdombrosky@gcls.org
Pop 2,000; Circ 18,592

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

NEPTUNE

M JERSEY SHORE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER*, Booker Health Sciences Library, 1945 Rte 33, 07754-0397. SAN 310-3269. Tel: 732-776-4265. FAX: 732-776-4530. E-mail: jsumclibrary@meridianhealth.com. *Coordr*, Catherine Mary Boss; Tel: 732-776-4266, E-mail: cboss@meridianhealth.com; *Syst Coordr*, Chunwei Ma; E-mail: cma@meridianhealth.com; *Ref*, Darlene Robertelli; E-mail: drobertelli@meridianhealth.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 5,300; Per Subs 325

Special Collections: ANA Publications; NLN Publications

Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Publications: Journal Holdings List; Library Brochure

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

P NEPTUNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Neptune Blvd, 07753-1125. SAN 310-3277. Tel: 732-775-8241. FAX: 732-774-1132. E-mail: info@neptunepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.neptunepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Marian R Bauman; E-mail: mbaumann@neptunepubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, John Bonney; E-mail: jbbonney@neptunepubliclibrary.org; *Sr Librn*, Sandra Michlich; E-mail: smichlich@neptunepubliclibrary.org; *Syst Adminr*, Krista Horan; E-mail: khoran@neptunepubliclibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Cheryl Otten; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1924. Pop 27,935; Circ 150,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 104

Special Collections: Neptune Archive (Local History). Municipal Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8; Sat (Summer) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEPTUNE CITY

P NEPTUNE CITY LIBRARY*, 106 W Sylvania Ave, 07753. Tel: 732-988-8866. Web Site: www.neptunecity.lib.nj.us.

Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; DVDs 850; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 13,000; Videos 250

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Mem of Monmouth County Library

Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEW BRUNSWICK

S JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CENTRAL JERSEY LIBRARY*, 222 Livingston Ave, 08901. SAN 376-0529. Tel: 732-249-4894. FAX: 732-745-7448. E-mail: info.jhscj@gmail.com. Web Site: www.jewishgen.org/jhscj. *Librn & Archivist*, Deborah Cohn; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1977

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 807

Special Collections: NJ Jewish Organization Documents. Oral History

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Jewish hist

Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Res libr

Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)

Open Mon-Fri 9-1

Restriction: Not a lending libr

S MIDDLESEX COUNTY CULTURAL & HERITAGE COMMISSION, Office of Arts & History, 75 Bayard St, 08901. SAN 375-6998. Tel: 732-745-4489. FAX: 732-745-4524. E-mail: culturalandheritage@co.middlesex.nj.us. Web Site: www.middlesexcountynj.gov. *Div Head*, Isha Vyas; Staff 17 (Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1995

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Archit, Art educ, Folklife, Fundraising, Historic sites, Local hist, NJ hist, Nonprofit mgt

Function: Handicapped accessible

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:15

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

GL MIDDLESEX COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 56 Patterson St, 08901. SAN 310-3293. Tel: 732-519-3452. FAX: 732-519-3454. *Librn*, Lisa Jodide; E-mail: lisa.jodide@njcourts.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P NEW BRUNSWICK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 60 Livingston Ave, 08901-2597. SAN 310-3315. Tel: 732-745-5108. Reference Tel: 732-745-5108, Ext 20. Administration Tel: 732-745-5108, Ext 14. FAX: 732-846-0226. E-mail: nbfpl@lrmx.org. Web Site: www.nbfpl.org. *Dir*, Robert Belvin; Tel: 732-745-5721, E-mail: bbelvin@lrmx.org; *Asst Dir*, Linda Crittenden; Tel: 732-745-5108, Ext 11, E-mail: kayser@lrmx.org; *Teen Librn*, Chelsea Turner-Woods; Tel: 732-745-5108, Ext 13, E-mail: chelsea@lrmx.org; *YA Librn*, Trevor Hotalen; Tel: 732-745-5108, Ext 22, E-mail: thotalen@lrmx.org; *Ch Serv*, Karen Stuppi; Tel: 732-745-5108, Ext 15, E-mail: kstuppi@lrmx.org; *Ref Serv*, Hsien-min Chen; Tel: 732-745-5108, Ext 23; *Tech Serv*, Iren Ruschak; Tel: 732-745-5108, Ext 27, E-mail: iren@lrmx.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1883. Pop 55,000; Circ 84,000

Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$1,896,900, State \$28,810, City \$202,000, Locally Generated Income \$62,000, Other \$10,000. Mats Exp \$120,700, Books \$85,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000, AV Mat \$16,200, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,000. Sal \$1,316,100

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 254

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- R** NEW BRUNSWICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Gardner A Sage Library, 21 Seminary Pl, 08901. SAN 310-3331. Tel: 732-247-5241. Reference Tel: 732-247-5241, Ext 202. FAX: 732-249-5412. E-mail: sage@nbs.edu. Web Site: www.nbs.edu/sage-library. *Dir*, Rev Tracey Hunter Hayes; E-mail: thunterhayes@nbs.edu; *Ref & Access Serv Librn*, Bethany O'Shea; E-mail: boshea@nbs.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Ondrea Murphy; Tel: 732-247-5241, Ext 201, E-mail: omurphy@nbs.edu; *Acq/Ser Asst*, Wanlin Tsaur; Tel: 732-247-5241, Ext 203, E-mail: wtsaur@nbs.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1784. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 269; Bk Vols 160,000; Per Subs 231
Special Collections: Archives of Reformed Church in America; Leiby Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Classics, Dutch Church hist, Theol disciplines
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in NY Area Theol Libr Asn; Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 11-10, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
- C** RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, 169 College Ave, 08901-1163. SAN 350-9850. Tel: 848-932-7505. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 848-932-6005. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu. *Univ Librn*, VPres for Info Serv, Maloney Krisellen; E-mail: krisellen.maloney@rutgers.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Digital Syst Librn, Grace Agnew; Tel: 848-932-5925, E-mail: gagnew@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Planning & Organizational Res, Jeanne Boyle; Tel: 848-932-7505, E-mail: jeanne.boyle@rutgers.edu; *Actg Assoc Univ Librn*, Coll Develop, Tao Yang; Tel: 848-932-6086, E-mail: tao.yang@rutgers.edu; *Communications Dir*, Jessica Pellien; Tel: 848-932-5939, E-mail: pellien@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Dir of Finance*, Abigail Dipaolo; Tel: 848-932-5998, E-mail: adipaolo@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Human Res Mgr*, Barbara Weldon; Tel: 848-932-5947, E-mail: bweldon@libraries.rutgers.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus operations*, *Planning*, Abigail Dipaolo; Staff 274 (MLS 83, Non-MLS 191)
Founded 1766. Enrl 68,942; Fac 4,314; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Collection Guides; Instructional & Informational Material; Journal of the Rutgers University Libraries; Report (Newsletter)
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHIBALD STEVENS ALEXANDER LIBRARY, 169 College Ave, 08901-1163, SAN 350-9885. Tel: 848-932-7851. Reference Tel: 848-932-7509. Administration Tel: 848-932-7129. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/alexander. *Assoc VPres*, Dir, Info Serv, Dianna Magnoni; Tel: 848-932-7129, E-mail: dee.magnoni@rutgers.edu; *Head, Access & Delivery Serv*, Janet Brennan Croft; Tel: 848-932-6077, E-mail: janet.b.croft@rutgers.edu; *Data Librn*, Ryan Womack; Tel: 848-932-6107, E-mail: rwomack@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Digital Humanities Librn*, Francesca Giannetti; Tel: 848-932-6097, E-mail: francesca.giannetti@rutgers.edu; *Govt Doc Librn*, Janice Pilch; Tel: 848-932-5944, E-mail: janice.pilch@rutgers.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Kevin Mulcahy; Tel: 848-932-6108, E-mail: mulcahy@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Stephanie Bartz; Tel: 848-932-6113, E-mail: stephanie.bartz@rutgers.edu; *Librn*, Thomas (Tom) Glynn; Tel: 848-932-6105, E-mail: glynn@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Librn*, James Niessen; Tel: 848-932-6103, E-mail: niessen@rutgers.edu; *Res Projects Librn*, Nancy Kranich; Tel: 848-932-6078, E-mail: nancy.kranich@rutgers.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Karen Hartman; Tel: 848-932-6104, E-mail: khartman@libraries.rutgers.edu. Subject Specialists: *Maps*, Janice Pilch; Staff 43 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 32)
Special Collections: Government Publications Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Humanities
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
ART LIBRARY, Voorhees Hall, 71 Hamilton St, 08901-1248, SAN 350-9974. Tel: 848-932-7739. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/art. *Art Librn*, Megan Lotts; Tel: 848-932-7189, E-mail: megan.lotts@rutgers.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Special Collections: American & Russian Art & Architecture Coll
Subject Interests: Archit hist, Art, Landscape archit, Visual arts
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
BLANCHE & IRVING LAURIE PERFORMING ARTS LIBRARY, Eight Chapel Dr, 08901-8527, SAN 351-0255. Circulation Tel: 848-932-9023. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/performing_arts. *Music & Performing Arts Librn*, Jonathan Saucedo; Tel: 848-932-9023, E-mail: jonathan.saucedo@rutgers.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Music
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1:45am, Fri 8am-9:45pm, Sat 10-9:45, Sun 12pm-1:45am
JAMES DICKSON CARR LIBRARY, 75 Ave E, Piscataway, 08854-8040, SAN 351-2134. Circulation Tel: 848-445-3613. Reference Tel: 848-445-3614. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/kilmer. *Libr Supvr*, Barry Lipinsky; Tel: 848-445-3838, E-mail: bvl@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Libr Supvr*, Paul Young; Tel: 848-445-3607, E-mail: pjyeshq@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Bus Librn*, Jordan Nielson; Tel: 848-445-3615, E-mail: jordan.nielson@rutgers.edu; *Instrul Design Librn*, Leslin Charles; Tel: 848-445-4432, E-mail: leslin.charles@rutgers.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Soc Sci Librn, Triveni Kuchi; Tel: 848-445-5733, E-mail: triveni.kuchi@rutgers.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Rebecca Gardner; Tel: 848-445-3605, E-mail: rgardner@rutgers.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1969
Subject Interests: Bus, Career res, Undergrad educ
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
STEPHEN & LUCY CHANG SCIENCE LIBRARY, Walter E Foran Hall, 59 Dudley Rd, 08901-8520. Tel: 848-932-0305. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/chang. *Libr Supvr*, Nita Mukherjee; Tel: 848-932-5085, E-mail: nmukherj@libraries.rutgers.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Agr, Animal sci, Aquaculture, Bio engr, Fisheries, Food sci, Plant sci
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10
JOHN COTTON DANA LIBRARY
See Separate Entry in Newark
MABEL SMITH DOUGLASS LIBRARY, Eight Chapel Dr, 08901-8527, SAN 351-0123. Tel: 848-932-9411. Reference Tel: 848-932-5020. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/douglass. *Head, Educ Res Ctr*, Kayo Denda; Tel: 848-932-5023, E-mail: kayo.denda@rutgers.edu; *Music & Performing Arts Librn*, Jonathan Saucedo; Tel: 848-932-9023, E-mail: jonathan.saucedo@rutgers.edu; *Undergrad Serv Librn*, Lilyana (Lily) Todorinova; Tel: 848-932-1696, E-mail: lily.todorinova@rutgers.edu. Subject Specialists: *Women's studies*, Kayo Denda; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Special Collections: Elizabeth Cady Stanton Papers; Gerritsen Coll, bks & per. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository
Subject Interests: Performing arts, Undergrad educ, Women's studies
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 12-12
EAST ASIAN LIBRARY, Alexander Library, 169 College Ave, 08901-1163, SAN 329-3491. Tel: 848-932-7851. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/east_asian. *Interim Assoc Univ Librn*, Tao Yang; Tel: 848-932-6086, E-mail: tao.yang@rutgers.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Special Collections: Chinese History, Literature, Religion & Philosophy Coll; Chinese Medicine (Professor Kuang-chung Ho Coll), bks & journals
Subject Interests: Chinese, Japanese, Korean lang mat
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45am-8:45pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-11
INSTITUTE OF JAZZ STUDIES
See Separate Entry in Newark
CM ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, One Robert Wood Johnson Pl, 08903. (Mail add: PO Box 19, 08903), SAN 320-3980. Circulation Tel: 732-235-7610. Reference Tel: 732-235-7604. *Assoc Dir*, Victoria Wagner; Tel: 732-235-7606, E-mail: victoria.wagner@rutgers.edu; *Info & Educ Librn*, Pamela Hargwood; Tel: 732-235-7604, E-mail: hargwood@rutgers.edu; *Info & Educ Librn*, Yingting Zhang; Tel: 732-235-7604, E-mail: yzhang@libraries.rutgers.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5
CM LIBRARY OF SCIENCE & MEDICINE, 165 Bevier Rd, Piscataway, 08854-8009, SAN 351-2169. Circulation Tel: 848-445-3854. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/lsm. *Agr & Environ Sci Librn*, Martin Kesselman; Tel: 848-445-3571, E-mail: martyk@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Access Serv*, *Behav Sci Librn*, Laura Mullen; Tel: 848-445-3663, E-mail: lbmullen@rutgers.edu; *Biological Sci Librn*, Position Currently Open;

Chem & Physics Librn, Laura Palumbo; Tel: 848-445-3558, E-mail: laura.palumbo@rutgers.edu; *Eng Res Librn*, Xian Connie Wu; Tel: 848-445-3489, E-mail: conniewu@rutgers.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Jill Nathanson; E-mail: jill.nathanson@rutgers.edu; *Sci Ref Instruction Librn*, Judit Hajnal Ward; E-mail: jhajnal@libraries.rutgers.edu. Subject Specialists: *Alcohol studies*, Judit Hajnal Ward; Staff 17 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1970

Special Collections: Patent & Trademark Resource Center. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Behav sci, Biol sci, Earth sci, Engr, Pharmaceutical sci

Partic in Lyrasis

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-12am, Sat 10am-12am, Sun 12pm-2am

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES & PHYSICS LIBRARY, Hill Ctr for Mathematical Sciences, 110 Frelinghuysen Rd, Piscataway, 08854-8019, SAN 351-0212. Circulation Tel: 848-445-3735. Web Site:

www.libraries.rutgers.edu/math. *Chem & Physics Librn*, Laura Palumbo; Tel: 848-445-3558, E-mail: laura.palumbo@rutgers.edu; *Computer Sci Librn*, Math Librn, Mei Ling Lo; Tel: 848-445-5914, E-mail:

mlo@rutgers.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Melanie Miller; Tel: 848-445-5919, E-mail: lmmill@libraries.rutgers.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Special Collections: Technical Reports

Subject Interests: Computer sci, Math, Statistics

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

MEDIA CENTER-DOUGLASS LIBRARY, Eight Chapel Dr, 08901. Tel: 848-932-9783. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/media. *Libr Supvr*, Jan Reinhart; Tel: 848-932-5032, E-mail: jreinhart@libraries.rutgers.edu; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-11

PAUL ROBESON LIBRARY

See Separate Entry in Camden

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT & LABOR RELATIONS, SMLR Labor Educ Ctr, 50 Labor Center Way, 08901-8553, SAN 351-8553. Tel:

848-932-9513. Web Site: smlr.rutgers.edu/carey-library. *Libr Dir*, Julie Peters; Tel: 848-932-9608, E-mail: jpeters@smmr.rutgers.edu; *Libr Assoc*,

Eugene McElroy; Tel: 848-932-9513, E-mail: mcelroy@work.rutgers.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Special Collections: New Jersey Public Sector Collective Bargaining Contracts

Subject Interests: Human resources, Indust relations, Labor

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

CM GEORGE F SMITH LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES, 30 12th Ave, Newark, 07101, SAN 310-3412. Tel: 973-972-8538. Reference Tel:

973-972-4358. *Asst VPres*, *Libr Serv*, *Dir*, *Health Sci Librn*, Judith Cohn; Tel: 973-972-0560, E-mail: cohn@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Assoc Dir*,

Roberta Bronson Fitzpatrick; Tel: 973-972-5498, E-mail: fitzparb@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Assessment Librn*, Elizabeth Sosnowska; Tel: 973-972-4360, E-mail:

elizabeth.sosnowska@rutgers.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, *Managing Librn*, Yini Zhu; Tel: 973-972-9551, E-mail: zhuy2@libraries.rutgers.edu;

Managing Librn, Yu-Hung Lin; Tel: 973-972-7556; *Info & Educ Librn*, Margaret Dreker; Tel: 973-972-9549, E-mail:

margaret.dreker@rutgers.edu; *Info & Educ Librn*, Mina Ghajar; Tel: 973-972-1874, E-mail: mina.ghajar@rutgers.edu; *Info & Educ Librn*,

Sarah Jewell; Tel: 973-972-7556, E-mail: sarah.jewell@rutgers.edu; *Info & Educ Librn*, Stephen Modica; Tel: 973-972-9550, E-mail:

modicasc@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Robert Vietrogoski; Tel: 973-972-7830, E-mail: bob.vietrogoski@rutgers.edu; *Libr Asst*, Corisa Mobley; Tel: 973-972-6528. E-mail: mobleyco@rutgers.edu; *Prog Spec*,

Support Serv, Ricardo Camposagrado; Tel: 973-972-5317, E-mail: camposrq@libraries.rutgers.edu; Staff 26 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 17)

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 10am-2am

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS & UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES, 169 College Ave, 08901-1163, SAN 323-5696. Reference Tel: 848-932-6159.

Administration Tel: 848-932-6156. Web Site:

www.libraries.rutgers.edu/rul/libs/scua/scua.shtml. *Head*, *Exhibitions Prog Curator/William E Griffiths Coll*, Fernanda H Perrone; Tel: 848-932-6154, E-mail: hperrone@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Head*, *Presv*, Timothy Corlis;

Tel: 848-932-6147, E-mail: tcorlis@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, *NJ Regional Studies Librn*, Christine A Lutz; Tel: 848-932-6148, E-mail: christie.lutz@rutgers.edu; *Head*, *Spec Coll Cat*, Melissa DeFino; Tel:

848-445-5881, E-mail: mdefino@rutgers.edu; *Head*, *Spec Coll & Univ Archives*, Dianna Magnoni; Tel: 732-548-2431, E-mail:

dec.magnoni@rutgers.edu; *Rare Bk Librn*, Michael Joseph; Tel: 848-932-6163, E-mail: mjoseph@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Archivist*, Tara Kelley; Tel: 848-932-6009, E-mail: tkelley@libraries.rutgers.edu;

Archivist, Sheridan Sayles; Tel: 848-445-5707, E-mail: sls428@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Assoc Univ Archivist*, Erika Gorder; Tel:

848-932-6150, E-mail: gorder@libraries.rutgers.edu; *Digital Archivist*, Caryn Radick; Tel: 848-932-6152, E-mail: cradick@libraries.rutgers.edu;

Ms Curator, Albert C King; Tel: 848-932-6153, E-mail:

albert.king@rutgers.edu; *Proc Archivist*, Tara Maharjan; Tel:

848-932-6158, E-mail: tara.maharjan@rutgers.edu; *Univ Archivist*,

Thomas Frusciano; Tel: 848-932-6149, E-mail:

fruscian@libraries.rutgers.edu. Subject Specialists: AV, Tara Kelley; Staff 16 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1946. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: British & American Literature (18th & 19th centuries); Diaries; Dictionaries; History of Business & Labor;

Manuscript Colls; Rare Book Coll (17th & 18th Century British & American Writers); Sinclair New Jersey Coll; University Archives;

Westerners in Japan; William Elliot Griffis Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: Archives, Manuscripts, New Jerseyana, Rare bks

Function: Archival coll

Publications: Bibliographies; Collection Guides; Exhibition Catalogs

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

M SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY, 254 Easton Ave, 08903. SAN 310-3358. Tel: 732-745-8545. Reference Tel:

732-745-8508. FAX: 732-937-6091. E-mail: mlibrary@saintpetersuh.com. Web Site: saintpetershcs.com/Patients/Medical-Library. *Mgr*, *Libr Serv*,

Jeannine Creazzo; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1907

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 450

Special Collections: Consumer Health Coll; Cultural Competency Coll;

History of Medicine; Leadership Development Coll

Subject Interests: Gynecology, Med, Nursing, Obstetrics, Pediatrics

Wireless access

Partic in BSHL: Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

NEW GRETTA

P BASS RIVER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Bass River Elementary School, 11 N Maple Ave, 08224. (Mail add: PO Box 256, 08224). Tel:

609-296-6942. FAX: 609-296-4953. Web Site:

www.bassriver-nj.org/community-library.html.

Library Holdings: AV Mats 45; Bk Vols 10,600; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp;

(Circulation) ComPanion Corp

Mem of Burlington County Library

Open Tues & Thurs 1-2, Wed & Fri 6pm-9pm

NEW MILFORD

P NEW MILFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 Dahlia Ave, 07646. SAN 310-3374. Tel: 201-262-1221. FAX: 201-262-5639. Web Site:

www.newmilfordboro.com/site/default.asp?sec_id=180014836. *Dir*, Terri

McColl; E-mail: mccoll@newmilford.bccls.org; *Asst Dir*, *Ch Serv*, Mary

Koob; E-mail: koob@newmilford.bccls.org; *Head*, *Circ*, Yolanda Di

Napoli; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1936. Pop 16,425; Circ 88,879

Library Holdings: CDs 1,092; DVDs 2,255; Large Print Bks 579; Bk Vols 54,441; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 1,042; Videos 2,182

Subject Interests: Consumer info, Cooking

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Bibliomation Inc

Open Mon & Tues 10-9, Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NEW PROVIDENCE

S MCNEIL & FOSTER LIBRARY*, Reference Library, 630 Central Ave, 07974. SAN 330-0366. Tel: 908-219-0278. *Librn*, Elizabeth M Button;

Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1985

Apr 2013-Mar 2014 Income \$45,000. Mats Exp \$3,000

Library Holdings: CDs 35; DVDs 30; Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 250;

Videos 200

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Staff use only

S NEW PROVIDENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, c/o Memorial Library, 377 Elkwood Ave, 07974. SAN 323-4673. Tel: 908-665-1034.

Web Site: newprovidencehistorical.com. *Pres*, Linda Kale; *VPres*, Rick

Anderson; E-mail: rick243@comcast.net

Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Tues & Thurs 10-Noon

- P NEW PROVIDENCE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 377 Elkwood Ave, 07974. SAN 310-3382. Tel: 908-665-0311. FAX: 908-665-2319. Reference E-mail: npmlref@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.newprovidencelibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Lisa Florio; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1921. Pop 11,900; Circ 109,206
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; LUCC; Morris-Union Federation; MURAL
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEW VERNON

- P KEMMERER LIBRARY HARDING TOWNSHIP*, 19 Blue Mill Rd, 07976. (Mail add: PO Box 283, 07976-0283). Tel: 973-267-2665. E-mail: desk@hardinglibrary.org. Web Site: www.hardinglibrary.org. *Dir*, Lotte Newlin; *Ch*, Jennifer Carlin; *Circ*, Carolyn Antonaccio; *Circ*, Elyse Makowsky
Pop 3,400
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 3,000; Bk Vols 7,000
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEWARK

- J ESSEX COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 303 University Ave, 07102. SAN 351-0395. Tel: 973-877-3238. Circulation Tel: 973-877-3028. Reference Tel: 973-877-3241. Administration Tel: 973-877-3233. FAX: 973-877-1887. Web Site: www.essex.edu/library. *Dir*, Gwendolyn C Slaton; E-mail: slaton@essex.edu; *Ref Librn*, Dr Stephen Keister; Tel: 973-877-3286, E-mail: keister@essex.edu; *Circ*, Rita Willis; E-mail: rwillis@essex.edu; *Ref*, Leola Taylor-Bandeale; E-mail: ltaylor@essex.edu. Subject Specialists: *Educ*, Law, Gwendolyn C Slaton; *Engr*, *Math*, *Tech*, Dr Stephen Keister; *Art*, *Hist*, *Humanities*, Rita Willis; *Biology*, *Chem*, Leola Taylor-Bandeale; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1968. Enrl 12,500; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,909; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,146; Bk Titles 104,234; Bk Vols 114,543; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Subject Bibliographies
Partic in Eastern NJ Regional Libr Coop; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; ReBL; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-3
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students
Departmental Libraries:
BRANCH CAMPUS, 730 Bloomfield Ave, West Caldwell, 07007, SAN 370-0259. Tel: 973-877-1883. FAX: 973-877-6635. *Librn*, Anelia Chatterjee; E-mail: achatter@essex.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 90
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-3

- L GIBBONS PC*, Law Library, One Gateway Ctr, 07102. SAN 371-5272. Tel: 973-596-4500. FAX: 973-639-6368. Web Site: www.gibbonslaw.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 10,000
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Restriction: Private libr

- L MCCARTER & ENGLISH*, Law Library, Four Gateway Ctr, 100 Mulberry St, 07102. SAN 310-3447. Tel: 973-622-4444. FAX: 973-624-7070. Web Site: www.mccarter.com. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Sheryll Rappaport; E-mail: srappaport@mccarter.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (ILL) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 52 Park Pl, 07102-4302. SAN 310-348X. Tel: 973-596-8500. FAX: 973-596-6957. TDD: 800-852-7899. E-mail: library@jerseyhistory.org. Web Site: www.jerseyhistory.org. *Res Spec*, Dr James Amemasor; Tel: 973-596-8500, Ext 249, E-mail: jamemasor@jerseyhistory.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1845
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Early New Jersey Imprints; Ephemera; Historical Newspapers; Manuscripts; Maps; Photographic Prints & Negatives; Rare Books. Oral History
Subject Interests: Am hist, NJ
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Publications: New Jersey History
Partic in New Jersey Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Open Wed-Sat 12-5
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only
- C NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Robert W Van Houten Library, 186 Central Ave, 07103. (Mail add: 323 MLK JR BLVD / University Heights, 07102-1982), SAN 310-3498. Tel: 973-596-3206. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-596-3204. Reference Tel: 973-596-3210. Administration Tel: 973-596-5798. FAX: 973-642-7166. Web Site: library.njit.edu. *Univ Librn*, Ann D Hoang; E-mail: ahoang@njit.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Haymwantee P Singh; Tel: 973-596-3205, E-mail: singhh@njit.edu; *Dir*, *Circ & ILL*, Doreen Mettle; Tel: 973-596-8495, E-mail: doreen.mettle@njit.edu; *Dir*, *Ref & Libr Info Serv*, Davida Scharf; Tel: 973-596-4397, E-mail: davida.scharf@njit.edu; *Bus Mgr*, Lucy Velez; Tel: 973-596-3207, E-mail: velez@njit.edu; *Evening Supvr*, Richard Donegan; Tel: 973-596-5586, E-mail: richard.l.donegan@njit.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1881. Enrl 11,100; Fac 489; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 169,000; e-journals 55,000; Bk Vols 170,000; Per Subs 176
Special Collections: Electronic Theses & Dissertation; Weston History of Science & Technology Coll
Subject Interests: Archit, Computer sci, Engr, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref & res, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 1-Midnight
Departmental Libraries:
BARBARA & LEONARD LITTMAN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN LIBRARY, 456 Weston Latt, 323 King Blvd, 07102-1982. Tel: 973-596-3083. FAX: 973-643-5601. Web Site: archlib.njit.edu. *Dir*, Maya Gervits; E-mail: maya.gervits@njit.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1975. Enrl 750; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8:30, Fri 8-6, Sat noon-6, Sun 1-7

- L** NEW JERSEY OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC DEFENDER*, Newark Branch, 31 Clinton St, 10th Flr, 07102. (Mail add: PO Box 46004, 07101), SAN 373-0840. Tel: 973-877-1200. FAX: 973-877-1239. *Librn*, David Bloustein; Tel: 973-877-1264; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Subject Interests: Law, Treatises
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only
- M** NEWARK BETH ISRAEL MEDICAL CENTER, Dr Victor Parsonnet Memorial Library, 201 Lyons Ave, 07112. SAN 310-3501. Tel: 973-926-7441. FAX: 973-923-4280. *Librn*, Laverne Davis
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Antique (Classic) Medical Books; Dr Aaron Parsonnet Coll, bks
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; New Jersey Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- S** NEWARK MUSEUM LIBRARY, 49 Washington St, 07102-3176. SAN 310-3536. Tel: 973-596-6625. FAX: 973-642-0459. E-mail: wpeniston@newarkmuseum.org. *Librn & Archivist*, William A Peniston; E-mail: wpeniston@newarkmuseum.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1915
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$101,500. Mats Exp \$26,500, Books \$10,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500, Manu Arch \$3,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,500, Presv \$3,000. Sal \$75,000 (Prof \$75,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: History of the Newark Museum (Dana Coll); Tibet Coll
Subject Interests: African art, Am art, Asian art, Classical art, Decorative art, Natural sci, Numismatics
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- P** NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Washington St, 07101. (Mail add: PO Box 630, 07101-0630), SAN 351-045X. Tel: 973-733-7784, 973-733-7800. Circulation Tel: 973-733-7791. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-733-7767. Reference Tel: 973-733-7779, 973-733-7820. Administration Tel: 973-733-7758, 973-733-7780. Automation Services Tel: 973-733-7796. FAX: 973-733-5648. Administration FAX: 973-733-5919. Web Site: www.npl.org. *Dir*, Wilma J Grey; E-mail: wgrey@npl.org; *Asst Dir, Develop*, George Williams; Tel: 973-733-7793, Fax: 973-733-8539; E-mail: gwilliams@npl.org; *Asst Dir, Finance & Develop*, Joseph Casale; Tel: 973-733-7841, E-mail: jcasale@npl.org; *Asst Dir, Human Res, Security & Phys Plant*, Gerald Fitzhugh; Tel: 973-733-7748, E-mail: gfitzhugh@npl.org; *Principal Librn, ILL*, Dale Colston; Tel: 973-733-7768, E-mail: dcolston@npl.org; *Supv Librn*, James Capuano; E-mail: jcapuano@npl.org; *Supv Librn, Access Serv*, Donald Lewis; Tel: 973-733-7842, Fax: 973-733-5759, E-mail: dlewis@npl.org; *Supv Librn, Cat*, Penelope Jabido; Tel: 973-733-7737, E-mail: pjabido@npl.org; *Supv Librn, Eastern Region*, Paula Baratta; Tel: 973-733-7760, E-mail: pbaratta@npl.org; *Supv Librn, Multilingual Serv*, Ingrid Betancourt; Tel: 973-733-3637, E-mail: ibetancourt@npl.org; *Supv Librn, NJ Info Ctr*, George Hawley, PhD; Tel: 973-733-7775, E-mail: ghawley@npl.org; *Supv Librn, Ref*, Leslie Kahn; E-mail: lkahn@npl.org; *Supv Librn, Staff Develop, Outreach & Admin Initiatives*, Paul D Pattwell; Tel: 973-733-7735, E-mail: ppattwell@npl.org; *Supv Librn, Support Serv*, Maureen Ritter; Tel: 973-733-7794, E-mail: mritter@npl.org; *Supv Librn, Western Region*, Deloris Moses; Tel: 973-733-7751, E-mail: dmoses@npl.org. Subject Specialists: *Hist, Soc sci*, James Capuano; *Cultural diversity*, Ingrid Betancourt; *Newark hist, NJ hist*, George Hawley, PhD; Staff 37 (MLS 34, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1888. Pop 277,140; Circ 297,207
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$13,700,799, State \$301,057, City \$10,906,410, Federal \$1,809,377, Locally Generated Income \$809,795, Other \$683,955. Mats Exp \$638,377, Books \$454,084, Other Print Mats \$800, Micro \$26,000, AV Mat \$38,878, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$146,320. Sal \$6,430,042
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,351; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1,208; CDs 11,092; DVDs 14,221; Electronic Media & Resources 8,211; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 347; Large Print Bks 1,838; Music Scores 15,879; Bk Titles 720,264; Bk Vols 1,736,140; Per Subs 1,295; Talking Bks 1,297; Videos 8,760
Special Collections: Allen Fine Prints from Puerto Rico; Art (Pictures, Prints & Popular Sheet Music); Artists Books; Autographs; Bookplates; Bruce Rogers Books & Files; Childrens Books 18th, 19th & Early 20th Century (Wilbur Macy Stone Coll); Christmas Cards; Fine Printing (R C Jenkins Coll); Historic Greeting Cards; Historic Posters; Illustrated Books; Incunabula; Japanese Ehon Coll; John Tasker Howard Music Archive;

- McEwen Christmas Coll; Medieval Manuscripts; New Jersey Rare Books; Newark Evening News Morgue; Original Fine Prints; Postcard Sets; Puerto Rican Reference Coll; Rabin & Kreuger Archives; Shopping Bags; The Jenkinson Coll; US Patent Coll; William Macy Stone Childrens Book Coll. Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Bus, Music, Patents
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: A History of Fine Printing: A Special Collection in the Newark Public Library (Research guide); Black America on Stage. The Newark Public Library. 1993 (Research guide); Exposition Retrospective DeLorenzo Homar (Research guide); Hidden Treasures: Japanese Art From the Newark Public Library. The Newark Public Library. 1991 (Research guide); Homar: An Exhibition in Appreciation of Lorenzo Homar & His Graphic Works 1954-1994. Newark Public Library, 1994 (Research guide); Lasting Impressions: Greater Newark's Jewish Legacy (Research guide); Second Century (Newsletter); The Graphic Proof (Research guide); The Magic World of the Illustrated Book (College Journal) (Research guide); The Richard C Jenkinson Collection of Books: Chosen to Show the Work of the Best Printers Vol 1 (1925) & 2 (1929); Merrymount Presse (Research guide); The Story of Saga (Research guide)
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Proquest Dialog; Wilsonline
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Deaf publ; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Interpreter on staff; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; Video & TTY relay via computer
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; PC for handicapped; Ref serv; Spec prog; Talking bks
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Wed 9-8:30
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
BRANCH BROOK, 235 Clifton Ave, 07104. Tel: 973-733-7760. *Br Mgr*, Juanita Egoavil; E-mail: jegoavil@npl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Circ 14,931
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-8:30
 Friends of the Library Group
CLINTON, 739 Bergen St, 07108, SAN 351-0514. Tel: 973-733-7754, 973-733-7757. FAX: 973-733-7757. *Br Mgr*, Paul Volpe; E-mail: pvolpe@npl.org; *Adult Ref Librn*, Vinell Spied; E-mail: vspied@npl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Pop 18,693
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,896; Per Subs 40
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-8
NORTH END, 722 Summer Ave, 07104, SAN 351-0549. Tel: 973-733-7766. FAX: 973-733-7835. *Supv Librn-in-Charge, Eastern Region*, Paula Baratta; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,185; Per Subs 69
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-8
ROSEVILLE, 99 N Fifth St, 07107, SAN 351-0573. Tel: 973-733-7770. *Br Mgr*, Mable Williams; E-mail: mwilliams@npl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,057; Per Subs 63

- Function:** ILL available, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-8
SPRINGFIELD, 50 Hayes St, 07103, SAN 351-0603. Tel: 973-733-7736.
Br Mgr, Clara Wilson; E-mail: cwilson@npl.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,866; Per Subs 70
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-8
VAILSBURG, 75 Alexander St, 07106, SAN 351-0638. Tel: 973-733-7755.
Br Mgr, Ina Rimpau; E-mail: irimpau@npl.org; *Ch*, Adam Schmidt; E-mail: aschmidt@npl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,866; Per Subs 66
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-8
VAN BUREN, 140 Van Buren St, 07105, SAN 351-0662. Tel: 973-733-7750. FAX: 973-733-3897. *Br Mgr*, Valerie Gores; E-mail: vgores@npl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,474; Per Subs 30
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-8
WEEQUAHIC, 355 Osborne Terrace, 07112, SAN 351-0697. Tel: 973-733-7751. FAX: 973-733-7802. *Ch*, Shileen Shaw; E-mail: sshaw@npl.org; *Br Mgr*, Deloris Moses; E-mail: dmoses@npl.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,552; Per Subs 57
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-8
- S** NORTHERN STATE PRISON LIBRARY*, 168 Frontage Rd, 07114-3794. (Mail add: PO Box 2300, 07114-0300), SAN 371-5574. Tel: 973-465-0068, Ext 4521. FAX: 973-578-4393. *Librn*, Gail Gillespie; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 4,200; Per Subs 1
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 8-10, 1-3 & 5:30-7, Wed & Thurs 8-10 & 1-3
- L** PRUDENTIAL FINANCIAL*, Prudential Insurance Law Library, Four Plaza, 751 Broad St, 07102-3714. SAN 351-0751. Tel: 973-802-9255. FAX: 973-802-2298. E-mail: refdesk@prudential.com. Web Site: www.prudential.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Johanna C Bizub; Tel: 973-367-3175, E-mail: jbizub@prudential.com; *Asst Librn, Ref*, Magali Velez; Tel: 973-802-6811, E-mail: magali.velez@prudential.com; *Asst Librn, Tech Serv*, Sarah Connell; Tel: 973-802-6804, E-mail: sarah.connell@prudential.com; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Ins, Law, Real estate, Securities
Restriction: Staff use only
- RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
- C** JOHN COTTON DANA LIBRARY*, 185 University Ave, 07102, SAN 351-0786. Tel: 973-353-5222. Circulation Tel: 973-353-5161. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-353-5902. Reference Tel: 973-353-5901. FAX: 973-353-5257. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/dana. *Dir*, Jeanne Boyle; *Head, Pub Serv*, Natalie Borisovets; *Bus Librn, Head, Tech Serv*, Ka-Neng Au; Staff 37 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1927. Enrl 10,000; Fac 500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 39,207; Bk Vols 346,393; Per Subs 3,223
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Metropolitan New York Library Council; Proquest Dialog; Research Libraries Information Network; SDC
Publications: Library Guide Series, Library News Release
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6
- CL** DON M GOTTFREDSON LIBRARY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE*, 123 Washington St, Ste 350, 07102-3094, SAN 327-9499. Tel: 973-353-3118. FAX: 973-353-1275. Web Site: www.libraries.rutgers.edu/rul/libr/crim_just/crim_just.shtml. *Librn*, Phyllis Schultz; E-mail: pschultz@andromeda.rutgers.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Function: ILL available
- Partic in Association of Research Libraries
Publications: Acquisitions List (Bimonthly)
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C** INSTITUTE OF JAZZ STUDIES*, John Cotton Dana Library, 185 University Ave, 4th Flr, 07102, SAN 351-0808. Tel: 973-353-5595. FAX: 973-353-5944. Web Site: newarkwww.rutgers.edu/ijjs, www.libraries.rutgers.edu/rul/libr/jazz/jazz.shtml. *Dir*, Dan Morgenstern; *Assoc Dir*, Edward Berger
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: CDs 100,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Jazz Archive Coll; Memorabilia; Realia. Oral History
Subject Interests: Jazz
Publications: Annual Review of Jazz Studies; Studies in Jazz
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
- CL** RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY FOR THE CENTER FOR LAW & JUSTICE*, 123 Washington St, 07102-3094. SAN 351-0816. Tel: 973-353-3121. Circulation Tel: 973-353-5677. Reference Tel: 973-353-5676. FAX: 973-353-1356. Web Site: law-library.rutgers.edu. *Dep Dir*, Paul Axel-Lute; Tel: 973-353-3151; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv, Ref Serv*, Caroline Young; Tel: 973-353-3146; *Head, Tech Serv*, Marjorie E Crawford; Tel: 973-353-3144; *Head, User Serv*, Lee Sims; Tel: 973-353-3036, E-mail: lsims@kinoy.rutgers.edu; *Digital Serv*, Wei Fang; Tel: 973-353-3061; *Govt Doc*, Susan Lyons; Tel: 973-353-3092; *Ref Serv*, Dennis Kim-Prieto; Tel: 973-353-3037; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 381,000
Special Collections: Law Library of US Supreme Court Justice Bradley. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
- L** ST JOHN & WAYNE*, Law Library, One Riverfront Plaza, 1037 Raymond Blvd, 16th Fl, 07102. SAN 323-8334. Tel: 973-491-3300. FAX: 973-491-3555. Web Site: www.stjohnlaw.com. *Librn*, Diamond Bona; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Restriction: Staff use only
- CL** SETON HALL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW, Peter W Rodino Jr Law Library, One Newark Ctr, 07102. SAN 310-3579. Circulation Tel: 973-642-8720. Reference Tel: 973-642-8861. Administration Tel: 973-642-8766. Administration FAX: 973-642-8748. Web Site: law.shu.edu. *Dir*, Barbara Mol; Tel: 973-642-8765, E-mail: Barbara.Mol@shu.edu; *Archivist, Govt Doc Librn, ILL & Ser*, Dianne Oster; Tel: 973-642-8195, E-mail: Dianne.Oster@shu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Dinah Minkoff; Tel: 973-642-8769, E-mail: dinah.minkoff@shu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Brittany Persson; Tel: 973-642-8767, E-mail: brittany.persson@shu.edu; *Tech & Digital Serv Librn*, Kristina Anderson; Tel: 973-642-8764, Fax: kristina.anderson@shu.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1950. Enrl 650; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 463,572; Bk Vols 458,682
Special Collections: Rodino Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law, Policy, Res, Sci, Soc justice, Tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-7
Restriction: Restricted access
- GL** UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE LIBRARY*, 970 Broad St, Rm 700, 07102. SAN 310-3595. Tel: 973-645-2851. FAX: 973-297-2007. *Librn*, Sam Li; E-mail: sam.li@us.doj.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
Branches:
NORTH BRANCH, 970 Broad St, Ste 700, 07102, SAN 321-4982. Tel: 973-645-2709. *Law Librn*, Sam Li
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Restriction: Not open to pub

TRENTON BRANCH, 402 E State St, Trenton, 08608, SAN 321-4990.
Tel: 973-645-2709. *Law Librn*, Sam Li
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,216
Restriction: Not open to pub

- GL UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS*, United States Court Library, King Courthouse, Rm 5007, 50 Walnut St, 07102. (Mail add: PO Box 1068, 07101-1068), SAN 325-7762. Tel: 973-645-3034. *Librn*, Nicole Peaks; E-mail: nicole_peaks@ca3.uscourts.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 15
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circulates for staff only

NEWTON

- J SUSSEX COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, One College Hill Rd, 07860, SAN 375-7439. Tel: 973-300-2162. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-300-2294. Reference Tel: 973-300-2292. Administration Tel: 973-300-2161. FAX: 973-300-2276. E-mail: library@sussex.edu. Web Site: sussex.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Stephanie Cooper; *Libr Asst*, Patty Shatsoff; E-mail: pshatsoff@sussex.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1989. Enrl 4,008; Fac 51; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 51; CDs 35; DVDs 22; Electronic Media & Resources 16; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 48; Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 175; Spec Interest Per Sub 145; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Juv, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-12
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to students, fac & staff
- S SUSSEX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 82 Main St, 07860-2046. (Mail add: PO Box 913, 07860), SAN 328-1868. Tel: 973-383-6010. FAX: 973-383-6010. E-mail: sussexcountyhs@gmail.com. Web Site: www.sussexcountyhistory.org. *Library Contact*, Myra Snook; Staff 0.4 (Non-MLS 0.4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200
Wireless access
Function: Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr
Restriction: Mem only, Non-circulating

- L SUSSEX COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 4347 High St, 07860, SAN 327-9456. Tel: 973-579-0702. FAX: 973-579-0679. *Head Librn*, Joe Tuttle
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- P SUSSEX COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 125 Morris Tpk, 07860, SAN 351-0905. Tel: 973-948-3660. FAX: 973-948-2071. E-mail: sussexref@sussexcountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.sussexcountylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Stan Pollakoff; E-mail: pollakoff@sussexcountylibrary.org; *Chief Librn*, Ellen Callanan; *Head, Tech Serv*, Tim Thacker; E-mail: timtcat@sussexcountylibrary.org; Staff 62 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 53)
Founded 1942. Pop 119,416; Circ 616,201
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 146,307; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area (Tocks Island Regional Advisory Council Library); Sussex County History Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed 8:30-8:30, Thurs & Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-5
Branches: 5
E LOUISE CHILDS MEMORIAL, 21 Stanhope Sparta Rd, Stanhope, 07874, SAN 351-1022. Tel: 973-770-1000. FAX: 973-770-0094. *Librn*, Regina Bohn; E-mail: rbohn@sussexcountylibrary.org
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-5, Tues 12-8, Sat 9-1

- DENNIS MEMORIAL, 101 Main St, 07860, SAN 351-0964. Tel: 973-383-4810. FAX: 973-383-1322. *Librn*, Mary Martin; E-mail: mmartin@sussexcountylibrary.org
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Fri 9-5
FRANKLIN BRANCH, 103 Main St, Franklin, 07416, SAN 351-0999. Tel: 973-827-6555. FAX: 973-827-9422. *Librn*, Mary Grace Zaccaria; E-mail: mzaccaria@sussexcountylibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 12-8
DOROTHY E HENRY MEMORIAL, 66 Rte 94, Vernon, 07462, SAN 351-1081. Tel: 973-827-8095. FAX: 973-827-8664. *Br Librn*, Jacqueline Oregero; E-mail: joregero@sussexcountylibrary.org
Open Mon & Wed-Sat 9-5, Tues 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
SUSSEX-WANTAGE, 69 Rte 639, Wantage, 07461, SAN 351-1057. Tel: 973-875-3940. FAX: 973-875-1336. *Librn*, Sara Branagan; E-mail: sbranagan@sussexcountylibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Wed 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH ARLINGTON

- P NORTH ARLINGTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Ridge Rd, 07031, SAN 310-3633. Tel: 201-955-5640. FAX: 201-991-7850. Web Site: www.bccls.org/northarlington. *Dir*, Stephanie Burke; *Ref*, Kate Landis; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1939. Pop 15,000; Circ 70,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Bk Vols 95,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 700
Special Collections: New Jerseyana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BERGEN

- P NORTH BERGEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 8411 Bergenline Ave, 07047, SAN 351-1111. Tel: 201-869-4715. FAX: 201-868-0968. Web Site: www.nbpl.org. *Dir*, Mrs Sai Rao; E-mail: srao@nbpl.org; Staff 26 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1936. Pop 58,092; Circ 101,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 161,000; Bk Vols 166,000; Per Subs 226
Special Collections: Foreign Language Coll; Large Print Coll; Literature Coll; New Jerseyana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Branches: 1
KENNEDY BRANCH, 2123 Kennedy Blvd, 07047. Tel: 201-869-4715, Ext 6. *Librn*, Laura Raio
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

NORTH BRUNSWICK

- C DEVRY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Robert M Bocchino Library, 630 US Hwy One, 08902. Tel: 732-729-3840. FAX: 732-729-3969. Web Site: www.nj.devry.edu/library.html. *Regional Librn*, Joseph Louderback; E-mail: jlouderback@devry.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Master
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-3
- S MIDDLESEX COUNTY ADULT CORRECTION CENTER LIBRARY*, Rte 130, Apple Orchard Lane, 08902. (Mail add: PO Box 266, New Brunswick, 08903-0266). Tel: 732-297-3636, Ext 6224. *Dir*, Catherine Albair
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Internal circ only
- P NORTH BRUNSWICK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 880 Hermann Rd, 08902, SAN 310-3668. Tel: 732-246-3545. FAX: 732-246-1341. E-mail: refdesk@northbrunswicklibrary.org. Web Site: www.northbrunswicklibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl McBride; E-mail: cmcbride@northbrunswicklibrary.org; *Ad*, Zoltan Braz; *Ch*, Anna Shifton; E-mail: ashifton@northbrunswicklibrary.org; *IT Librn*, Monica Shine; *YA Librn*, Barbara Elieff; Staff 17 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1966. Pop 40,000; Circ 257,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 240

Special Collections: Chinese Language Coll; Gujarati Language Coll; Hindi Language Coll; Spanish Language Coll; Telugu Language Coll; Urdu Language Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Telephone ref

Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH HALEDON

P NORTH HALEDON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 129 Overlook Ave, 07508-2533. SAN 310-3676. Tel: 973-427-6213. FAX: 973-427-1826. Web Site: www.northhaledonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Serico; E-mail: serico@northhaledonlibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1929. Pop 7,920; Circ 66,972

Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$614,690. Mats Exp \$66,144, Books \$39,304, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,351, AV Mat \$21,305, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,184. Sal \$228,959

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,210; CDs 2,178; DVDs 2,673; e-books 1,526; Bk Vols 26,341; Per Subs 71

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTHFIELD

P OTTO BRUYNS PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NORTHFIELD*, 241 W Mill Rd, 08225. SAN 310-3684. Tel: 609-646-4476. FAX: 609-484-9006. Web Site: www.nflibrary.org/. *Dir*, Aubrey Gerhardt; E-mail: agerhardt@nflibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1926. Pop 7,875; Circ 37,082

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 76

Special Collections: History of Northfield, monographs

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Coalition of Independent Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORWOOD

P NORWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 198 Summit St, 07648-1835. SAN 310-3722. Tel: 201-768-9555. FAX: 201-767-2176. Web Site: nplnj.org. *Libr Dir*, Maureen Cuschieri; E-mail: cuschieri@norwood.bccls.org; *Ch Serv*, Laura Sumiak

Founded 1938. Pop 4,600; Circ 14,035

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,000; Per Subs 65

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers

Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

NUTLEY

P NUTLEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 93 Booth Dr, 07110. SAN 310-3749. Tel: 973-667-0405. E-mail: library@nutleynj.org. Web Site: nutleypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Maria LaBadia; E-mail: labadia@nutley.bccls.org; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1913. Pop 27,362; Circ 141,737

Library Holdings: CDs 2,951; DVDs 2,821; Bk Vols 86,208; Per Subs 215; Talking Bks 2,793

Special Collections: Harry W Chenoweth Interviews; Nutley Sun & Nutley Journal (online access & micro)

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk

club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

OAK RIDGE

M AMERICAN RHINOLOGIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, PO Box 269, 07438. SAN 376-1835. Tel: 973-545-2735. FAX: 973-545-2736. Web Site: www.american-rhinologic.org. *Exec Adminir*, Wendi Perez; E-mail: wendi@amrhso.com

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500

P JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1031 Weldon Rd, 07438. SAN 320-2046. Tel: 973-208-6244. FAX: 973-697-7051. E-mail: jtptl@jeffersonlibrary.net. Web Site: www.jeffersonlibrary.net. *Dir*, Seth Stephens; Tel: 973-208-6244, Ext 207, E-mail: seth.stephens@jeffersonlibrary.net; *Asst Dir*, Sandy Cale; Tel: 973-208-6244, Ext 204, E-mail: sandy.cale@jeffersonlibrary.net; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1960. Pop 20,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,000; Per Subs 97

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Violet's Porch (Newsletter)

Partic in Morris Automated Information Network

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

OAKLAND

P OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Municipal Plaza, 07436. SAN 310-3773. Tel: 201-337-3742. Circulation E-mail: oaklcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.oaklandnjlibrary.org. *Dir*, Peter Havel; Tel: 201-337-3742, Ext 7100, E-mail: havel@oakland.bccls.org; Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1910. Pop 11,997; Circ 95,029

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,500; Per Subs 180

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

OAKLYN

P OAKLYN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 602 Newton Ave, 08107. SAN 310-3803. Tel: 856-858-8226. E-mail: oaklynmemlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Andrea Cline; *Libr Asst*, Janet Larson; *Libr Asst*, Monica Rottler

Founded 1927. Pop 5,000; Circ 15,789

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 38

Special Collections: Local History Coll; Popular Fiction Coll

Wireless access

Mem of Camden County Library System

Open Mon-Sat 10-2; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 3-7

Friends of the Library Group

OCEAN

S OCEAN TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 703 Deal Rd, 07712. (Mail add: PO Box 516, Oakhurst, 07755), SAN 377-5011. Tel: 732-531-2136. Web Site: www.oceanmuseum.org. *Pres*, Paul Edelson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250

Special Collections: Oral History

Wireless access

Open Tues & Wed 1-4, Thurs 1-4 & 7-9

S PREVENTION FIRST*, Prevention & Education Resource Center, 1405 State Hwy 35N, 07712. SAN 377-533X. Tel: 732-663-1800. FAX: 732-663-1698. Web Site: www.preventionfirst.net. *Exec Dir*, Shannon Murphy-Bastidas; E-mail: smurphy-bastidas@preventionfirst.net

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 450

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Restriction: Not open to pub

OCEAN CITY

- P** OCEAN CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1735 Simpson Ave, Ste 4, 08226. SAN 310-382X. Tel: 609-399-2434. Circulation Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5221. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5228. Reference Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5231. Administration Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5233. Information Services Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5240. FAX: 609-398-0751. Web Site: www.oceancitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Mahar; E-mail: director@oceancitylibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Maria Farrell; E-mail: maria@oceancitylibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Sara Brueschoff; Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5235, E-mail: sara@oceancitylibrary.org; *Acq*, Kathryn Brown; Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5223, E-mail: kathryn@oceancitylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Leslie Clarke; Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5241, E-mail: leslie@oceancitylibrary.org; *IT Serv*, John Ruban; E-mail: john@oceancitylibrary.org; *Ref Serv, Ad*, Kevin Bligh; Tel: 609-399-2434, Ext 5226, E-mail: kevin@oceancitylibrary.org; Staff 33 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 26)
Pop 15,378; Circ 437,214
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Coalition of Independent Libraries; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** OCEAN CITY HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, Research Library, 1735 Simpson Ave, 08226. SAN 373-2533. Tel: 609-399-1801. FAX: 609-399-0544. Web Site: www.ocnjmuseum.org. *Dir*, Jeff McGranahan
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: Res libr
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-4, Thurs 10-7, Sat 11-2

OCEAN GROVE

- S** HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OCEAN GROVE, Museums, Archives & Library, 50 Pitman Ave, 07756. (Mail add: PO Box 446, 07756), SAN 329-2991. Tel: 732-774-1869. FAX: 732-774-1685. E-mail: info@oceangrovehistory.org. Web Site: oceangrovehistory.org. *Board Pres*, Sam Olshan; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250
Subject Interests: Local hist, Victorian-era hist
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Newsletters

OLD BRIDGE

- P** OLD BRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Old Bridge Plaza, 08857-2498. SAN 351-1235. Tel: 732-721-5600, Ext 5010. Administration Tel: 732-721-5600, Ext 5016. FAX: 732-607-4816. Web Site: www.oldbridgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Cohen; Tel: 732-721-5600, Ext 5042, E-mail: ncohen@oldbridgelibrary.org; *Adult Serv, Info Serv*, Nicole Dematteo; Tel: 732-721-5600, Ext 5030, E-mail: ndematteo@oldbridgelibrary.org; *Circ*, Felisha McEachern; Tel: 732-721-5600, Ext 5012, E-mail: fmceachern@oldbridgelibrary.org; *ILL*, Amy Trombetta; Tel: 732-721-5600, Ext 5033, E-mail: amygt@oldbridgelibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
Founded 1970. Pop 60,456; Circ 345,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,208; Bk Titles 131,717; Bk Vols 169,843; Per Subs 538; Talking Bks 6,900
Special Collections: Gujanati, ESL & ABR
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Bookends (Newsletter)
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks

Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

LAURENCE HARBOR BRANCH, 277 Shoreland Circle, Laurence Harbor, 08879, SAN 351-126X. Tel: 732-566-2227. FAX: 732-583-8829.
Br Mgr, Amy Trombetta
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8

OLD TAPPAN

- P** OLD TAPPAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 56 Russell Ave, 07675. SAN 310-3854. Tel: 201-664-3499. FAX: 201-664-5999. Circulation E-mail: otpnccirc@bccls.org. Web Site: oldtappan.bccls.org. *Dir*, Susan Meeske; E-mail: meeske@bccls.org
Founded 1943. Pop 4,300; Circ 25,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Wed 9-5, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1

OLDWICK

- P** TEWKSBURY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 31 Old Turnpike Rd, 08858. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 08858-0049), SAN 310-3862. Tel: 908-439-3761. FAX: 908-439-2326. E-mail: tewksburylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.tewksburylibrary.com. *Libr Mgr*, Carole Scott
Circ 23,677
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 67
Special Collections: Art Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Gardening, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Hunterdon County Library
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

ORADELL

- P** ORADELL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 375 Kinderkamack Rd, 07649-2122. SAN 310-3889. Tel: 201-262-2613. FAX: 201-262-9112. Web Site: www.oradell.bccls.org. *Dir*, John J Trause; E-mail: trause@oradell.bccls.org; *Info Serv Librn*, Linda R Pabian; E-mail: linda.pabian@oradell.bccls.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Robin Rockman; E-mail: robin.rockman@oradell.bccls.org; *Circ Mgr*, Donna Z Sweatlock; E-mail: Donna.sweatlock@oradell.bccls.org; Staff 23 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1913. Pop 8,219; Circ 109,107
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,984; Bk Vols 52,132; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: Books Illustrated by Charles Livingston Bull. Oral History
Subject Interests: Bks, Local hist, Paper
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (ILL) JerseyCat
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: The Bookmark (Newsletter)
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Ref serv; Telesensory screen enlarger
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ORANGE

- P** ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 348 Main St, 07050-2794. SAN 310-3897. Tel: 973-673-0153, Ext 10. Reference Tel: 973-673-0153, Ext 18. Administration Tel: 973-673-0153, Ext 14. FAX: 973-673-1847. Web Site: www.orangepl.org. *Libr Dir*, Timur A Davis; E-mail: tdavis@orangepl.org; *Ch*, Position Currently Open; *Ref Librn*, Alice McMillan; E-mail: amcmillan@orangepl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1884. Pop 32,868; Circ 98,781
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,537; Bk Titles 133,000; Bk Vols 201,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Black Literature & History; Orangeana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr

Partic in NJ State Libr Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon 9-8, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed & Fri 9-7, Sat (Sept-May) 9-1

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Fee for pub use

OXFORD

P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 42 Washington Ave, 07863-3037. (Mail add: PO BOX 38, 07863-0038), SAN 376-0480. Tel: 908-453-2625. *Dir*, Eugene Bisanti
Founded 1921. Pop 2,307
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Open Sat 10-2

S WARREN COUNTY CULTURAL & HERITAGE COMMISSION LIBRARY, Shippen Manor, Eight Belvidere Ave, 07863. SAN 376-0626. Tel: 908-453-4381. FAX: 908-453-4389, 908-453-4981. E-mail: manor@wcchc.org. Web Site: wcchc.org. *Curator*, Andrew Drysdale
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400
Special Collections: Warren County History, docs, maps
Restriction: Open by appt only

PALISADES PARK

P PALISADES PARK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 257 Second St, 07650. SAN 310-3935. Tel: 201-585-4150. FAX: 201-585-2151. Circulation E-mail: reference@palisadespark.bccls.org. Web Site: www.palisadespark.org. *Dir*, Susan Kumar; E-mail: kumar@palisadespark.bccls.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1922. Pop 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,875; Bk Vols 54,114; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Korean (Lang)
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-9, Fri 10:30-5, Sat 10:30-4

PARAMUS

S ARMENIAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA LIBRARY, 31 W Century Rd, 07652. Tel: 201-265-2607. FAX: 201-265-6015. E-mail: info@amaa.org. Web Site: amaa.org. *Exec Dir*, Zaven Khanjian
Founded 1918
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 16
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

J BERGEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Sidney Silverman Library & Learning Resource Center, 400 Paramus Rd, 07652-1595. SAN 310-3943. Tel: 201-447-7131. Circulation Tel: 201-447-7970. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 201-447-7982. Reference Tel: 201-447-7436. Administration Tel: 201-447-7130. FAX: 201-493-8167. E-mail: libraryweb@bergen.edu. Web Site: www.bergen.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, David Marks; E-mail: dmarks1@bergen.edu; *Asst Dir, Syst & Tech*, Rong Wang; Tel: 201-612-5563, E-mail: rwang@bergen.edu; *Access Serv*, Kristen Ko; Tel: 201-879-8920, E-mail: kko1@bergen.edu; *Ser Librn*, Joan G Cohen; Tel: 201-447-7984, E-mail: jgcohen@bergen.edu; *Ref*, Kate McGivern; Tel: 201-447-7980, E-mail: kmcgivern@bergen.edu; *Ref*, Annemarie Roscello; E-mail: aroscello@bergen.edu; *Ref*, Lynn Schott; Tel: 201-447-8889, E-mail: lschott@bergen.edu; *Ref*, Edith Sirianni; E-mail: esirianni@bergen.edu; *Ref*, Paula Williams; Tel: 201-612-5299, E-mail: pwilliams@bergen.edu; Staff 30 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1965. Enrl 17,000; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen Passaic Health Sciences Library Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; Virtual Academic Library Environment

Open Mon-Fri 7:45am-10:30pm, Sat 9-4:30, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

P PARAMUS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 E Century Rd, 07652. SAN 351-1324. Tel: 201-599-1300. Circulation Tel: 201-599-1302. Reference Tel: 201-599-1305. FAX: 201-599-0059. Circulation E-mail: paracirc@bccls.org. Reference E-mail: pararef@bccls.org. Web Site: www.paramuslibrary.org. *Dir*, Leonard LoPinto; E-mail: lopinto@paramus.bccls.org; *Ref Librn*, Hanna Blatt; E-mail: blatt@paramus.bccls.org; *Br Coord*, Cathy Eng; E-mail: cteng@paramus.bccls.org; *Ch Serv*, Sharon Kalman; E-mail: kalman@paramus.bccls.org; *Circ*, Valerie Danhart; E-mail: danhart@paramus.bccls.org; Staff 40 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1954. Pop 26,474; Circ 340,177
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 103,781; Per Subs 338
Special Collections: Korean, Chinese, Japanese (Foreign Language Books & Media Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CHARLES E REID BRANCH, W 239 Midland Ave, 07652, SAN 351-1359. Tel: 201-444-4911. *Supvr*, Catherine Eng
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

PARK RIDGE

P PARK RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 51 Park Ave, 07656. SAN 310-3978. Tel: 201-391-5151. FAX: 201-391-2739. Circulation E-mail: pkrdcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: parkridge.bccls.org. *Dir*, Christina Doto; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Pop 8,645; Circ 118,984
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,737; CDs 3,709; DVDs 11,225; e-books 15,564; e-journals 1,105; Electronic Media & Resources 11; Large Print Bks 2; Bk Titles 49,955; Per Subs 88
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Story hour, Summer reading prog. Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3, Sun 12-4

PARLIN

P SAYREVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1050 Washington Rd, 08859. SAN 310-3994. Tel: 732-727-0212. FAX: 732-553-0775. E-mail: SFPLlibrarian@lmaxc.org. Web Site: www.sayrevillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Leah Kloc; Tel: 732-727-0212, Ext 7, E-mail: lkloc@lmaxc.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1931. Pop 41,000; Circ 176,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,339; Large Print Bks 1,250; Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 196; Talking Bks 1,355
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7:55, Fri & Sat (Sept-June) 9:30-4:55, Sun 1-4:55
Friends of the Library Group

PARSIPPANY

P PARSIPPANY-TROY HILLS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 449 Halsey Rd, 07054. SAN 351-1448. Tel: 973-887-5150. Circulation Tel: 973-887-8907, Ext 201. Administration Tel: 973-887-8907, Ext 219. Information Services Tel: 973-887-8907, Ext 209. FAX: 973-887-0062. Web Site: www.parsippanylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jayne Beline; E-mail: jayne.beline@parsippanylibrary.org; *Head, Customer & Info Serv*, Korin

Rosenkrans; *Head, Tech Serv*, Bill Harrison; *Customer Serv Supvr*, Loretto Bapiran; Staff 86 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 70)
Founded 1968. Pop 50,000; Circ 450,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 210,000; Per Subs 210

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-June) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

LAKE HIAWATHA BRANCH, 68 Nokomis Ave, Lake Hiawatha, 07034, SAN 351-1472. Tel: 973-335-0952. FAX: 973-335-8610. *Br Coordr*, Aida Courtney; *Head, Ch*, Margaret Clark

Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT TABOR BRANCH, 31 Trinity Park, Mount Tabor, 07878, SAN 351-1502. Tel: 973-627-9508. *Br Coordr*, Debra Insetta; *Ch*, Karen O'Malley

Friends of the Library Group

PASSAIC

P PASSAIC PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Julius Forstmann Library, 195 Gregory Ave, 07055. SAN 351-1561. Tel: 973-779-0474. FAX: 973-779-0889. Circulation E-mail: circ@passaicpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.passaicpubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Mario Gonzalez; E-mail: mgonzalez@passaicpubliclibrary.org; *Head, Ref & Ch*, Mabel Ajala; *Head, Circ & Tech Serv*, Dawn Rodriguez; *Ref Librn*, Ricardo Pino; Staff 18 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1887. Pop 70,000; Circ 210,363

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,203,938, State \$30,572, City \$1,173,366

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,098; AV Mats 5; CDs 1,142; DVDs 6,270; Bk Vols 107,712; Per Subs 70; Videos 956

Special Collections: Local History (Passaic Coll), bks, clippings, photog

Subject Interests: Art, Cooking, Jewish studies, Literacy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Branches: 1

REID MEMORIAL BRANCH, 80 Third St, 07055. (Mail add: 195 Gregory Ave, 07055), SAN 351-1626. Tel: 973-777-6044. *Br Mgr*, Ricardo Pino; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1903. Pop 70,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,900; Per Subs 28

Special Collections: Spanish Language Books

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

Bookmobiles: 1

PATERSON

J PASSAIC COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Library & Learning Resources Center, One College Blvd, 07505. SAN 310-4028. Tel: 973-684-5896. Circulation Tel: 973-684-5877. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-684-6918. Reference Tel: 973-684-5888. FAX: 973-684-6675. Web Site: www.pccc.edu/library. *Assoc Dean*, Gregory Fallon; E-mail: gfallon@pccc.edu; *Head Librn*, Mibong La; Tel: 973-684-5885, E-mail: mla@pccc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Yaro Furtak; Tel: 973-684-5696, E-mail: yfurtak@pccc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1971. Enrl 7,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; CDs 500; Bk Titles 53,000; Bk Vols 54,064; Per Subs 230; Videos 1,200

Special Collections: Passaic County Poetry Center

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix

Publications: LRC Handbook

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC, Inc through Palinet; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 8-3

S PASSAIC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Elizabeth A Beam Memorial Historical Research Library, Lambert Castle, Three Valley Rd, 07503-2932. SAN 310-4036. Tel: 973-247-0085. FAX: 973-881-9434. E-mail: library@lambertcastle.org. Web Site: www.lambertcastle.org. *Librn*, Patrick Byrnes
Founded 1926

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000

Special Collections: Derrom Family Coll; Haines Family Coll; Hewitt Coll; Hobart Family Coll; Industrial History (Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures Papers), mss; Manuscript Coll; New Jersey (John Reid Photo Coll), photos; Pamphlet Coll; Passaic General Hospital Coll; Paterson Orphans Asylum Records; Wright Aeronautical Coll

Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Res lib

Publications: Castle Genie (Newsletter); The Historic County (Newsletter)

Open Wed-Fri 1-4

Restriction: Non-circulating

L PASSAIC VICINAGE LAW LIBRARY*, 77 Hamilton St, 2nd Flr, 07505-2096. SAN 310-4044. Tel: 973-247-8013. Web Site: www.judiciary.state.nj.us.

Founded 1930

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,220

Restriction: Not open to pub

P PATERSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Danforth Memorial Library, 250 Broadway, 07501. SAN 351-1685. Tel: 973-321-1223. Circulation Tel: 973-321-1223, Ext 2319. Reference Tel: 973-321-1223, Ext 2295. Administration Tel: 973-321-1215. FAX: 973-321-1205. Web Site: www.pateronpl.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Czesak; E-mail: czesak@pateronpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Wilson; Tel: 973-321-1223, Ext 2294, E-mail: wilson@pateronpl.org; *Adult Serv*, *Circ*, Shonn Burton; E-mail: burton@pateronpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Gwendolyn Ndubuisi; Tel: 973-321-1223, Ext 2299, E-mail: ndubuisi@pateronpl.org; *Ref Serv*, Kevin Mak; E-mail: mak@pateronpl.org; *Tech Serv*, Luz Posada; Tel: 973-321-1223, Ext 2320, E-mail: posada@pateronpl.org; *Acq*, Darlene Bowman; Tel: 973-321-1223, Ext 2321, E-mail: bowman@pateronpl.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8)

Founded 1885. Pop 146,199

Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$4,242,432, State \$76,718, City \$4,064,041, Federal \$67,370, Other \$34,303. Mats Exp \$200,696, Books \$134,177, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,562, AV Mat \$16,010, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$34,947. Sal \$1,843,187 (Prof \$506,695)

Library Holdings: CDs 3,186; DVDs 12,431; e-books 11,401; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Bk Vols 186,342; Per Subs 218; Talking Bks 446

Special Collections: African American Coll; Local History Coll; Spanish Language Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access

Function: Family literacy

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

NORTHSIDE BRANCH, 60 Temple St, Rm 3, 07522, SAN 351-174X.

Tel: 973-321-1309. *Supv Libr Asst*, Thomasina Duncan; E-mail: duncan@pateronpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,306

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH PATERSON, 930 Main St, 07503, SAN 351-1863. Tel:

973-357-3020. *Supv Libr Asst*, Marilda Malave; E-mail:

malave@pateronpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,610

Special Collections: Arabic/Islamic Coll

Friends of the Library Group

TOTOWA BRANCH, 405 Union Ave, 07502, SAN 351-1898. Tel:

973-942-7198. *Supv Libr Asst*, Susan Johnson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,892

Friends of the Library Group

M SAINT JOSEPH'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, Xavier Bldg, 4th Flr, 703 Main St, 07503. SAN 320-5835. Tel: 973-754-3590. FAX: 973-754-3593. E-mail: library@sjhmc.org. Web Site: www.stjosephshealth.org/library. *Dir*, Patricia May; E-mail: mayp@sjhmc.org

Founded 1932

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 280

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8

PAULSBORO

- P** GILL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 145 E Broad St, 08066. SAN 310-4079. Tel: 856-423-5155. FAX: 856-423-9162. Web Site: www.gillmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Violet Jean Valentin; E-mail: violet@gillmemoriallibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Leslie Baker; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1951. Pop 6,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,730; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: Database of Local High School Graduates, Marriages, Birth & Deaths; Microfilm of Local Newspapers; New Jersey Archives; New Jersey Museum Room with Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network
Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat (Fall-Spring) 10-3

PEMBERTON

- J** ROWAN COLLEGE AT BURLINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 601 Pemberton-Browns Mills Rd, 08068. SAN 310-4095. Tel: 609-894-9311, Ext 1306. Circulation Tel: 609-894-9311, Ext 1267. FAX: 609-894-4189. E-mail: library@rcbc.edu. Web Site: www.bcc.edu/library. *Dean, Learning Res*, Martin Hoffman; E-mail: mhoffman@rcbc.edu; *Librn*, Justin Sewell; E-mail: jsowell@rcbc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1969. Enrl 7,797; Fac 68; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 145; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 250; Bk Titles 87,000; Bk Vols 92,000; Per Subs 340; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: Cinema Coll; Geneology & Local History (Pinelands Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in NJ Union List of Serials; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; S Jersey Regional Libr Network; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-5

PENNINGTON

- P** PENNINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 N Main St, 08534. SAN 310-4109. Tel: 609-737-0404. FAX: 609-737-2948. Web Site: www.penningtonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kim T. Ha; *Prog Coord*, Tara Russell; E-mail: TRussell@penningtonlibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Ann Mortimer; E-mail: AMortimer@penningtonlibrary.org; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1875. Pop 3,035; Circ 41,590
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 773; DVDs 1,594; Bk Vols 20,353; Per Subs 34
Special Collections: Pennington Newspaper, 1897-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PENNSAUKEN

- P** PENNSAUKEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Rogers Library, 5605 Crescent Blvd, 08110. SAN 310-4141. Tel: 856-665-5959. FAX: 856-486-0142. Web Site: www.pennsaukenlibrary.org. *Dir*, John Patane. Subject Specialists: *Bus, Mgt, Pub relations*, John Patane; Staff 21 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1959. Pop 37,500; Circ 194,000
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$964,030. Mats Exp \$77,500, Books \$53,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,500, AV Mat \$19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 72,300; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; New Jersey Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Extensive large print coll; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Ref serv; Spec prog; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PENNSVILLE

- P** PENNSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 190 S Broadway, 08070. SAN 310-415X. Tel: 856-678-5473. FAX: 856-678-8121. Web Site: www.pennsvillelibrary.org. *Libr Supvr*, Deborah Ecret; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1937. Pop 13,400; Circ 30,259
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Bk Titles 29,237; Bk Vols 32,172; Per Subs 32
Subject Interests: NJ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Cumberland County Library
Partic in S Jersey Regional Libr Consortium
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PERTH AMBOY

- P** PERTH AMBOY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 196 Jefferson St, 08861. SAN 351-2010. Tel: 732-826-2600. FAX: 732-324-8079. Web Site: www.ci.perthamboy.nj.us, www.lmxac.org. *Dir*, Eleni Glykis; E-mail: eglykis@lmxac.org; *Bus Mgr*, Herschel Chomsky; E-mail: herschel@lmxac.org; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1903. Pop 51,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 176,236; Per Subs 444
Special Collections: Perth Amboy Historical Documents; Perth Amboy Newspaper, microfilm
Subject Interests: Local hist, Spanish (Lang)
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- M** RARITAN BAY MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Science Library, 530 New Brunswick Ave, 08861. SAN 310-4176. Tel: 732-324-5087. FAX: 732-324-4676. *Libr Asst*, Zinaida Kolker; E-mail: zkolker@rbmc.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450; Per Subs 123
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network; New Jersey Library Network
Restriction: Staff use only

PHILLIPSBURG

- P** PHILLIPSBURG FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 Broubalow Way, 08865. SAN 310-4192. Tel: 908-454-3712. FAX: 908-859-4667. Web Site: www.pburlib.org. *Dir*, Deb Messling; E-mail: director@pburlib.org; *Ad*, Stephanie Rath-Tickle; *Ch*, Position Currently Open; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1923. Pop 14,950; Circ 93,849
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,629; CDs 816; DVDs 2,951; Large Print Bks 1,333; Bk Vols 92,339; Per Subs 165; Videos 609
Special Collections: ERIC repts on microfiche. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks,

Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PICATINNY ARSENAL

- A PICATINNY ARMAMENT TECHNICAL LIBRARY, (Formerly United States Army, RDECOM-ARDEC), Bldg 59, Phipps Rd, 07806-5000. SAN 350-6460. Tel: 973-724-4712. FAX: 973-724-3044. *Chief Librn*, Liz Reisman; Tel: 973-724-5350, E-mail: liz.z.reisman.civ@mail.mil. Subject Specialists: *Engr*; Liz Reisman; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: e-books 5,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Frankford Arsenal Archives, PA; Picatinny Arsenal Archives, NJ
Subject Interests: Ammunition, Armament, Explosives, Plastics, Propellants, Pyrotechnics, Weapons
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) OCLC
Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Ref serv available
 Partic in NW Libr Network
Restriction: Circ limited, Open to others by appt

PISCATAWAY

- P PISCATAWAY TOWNSHIP FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, John F Kennedy Memorial Library, 500 Hoes Lane, 08854. SAN 351-207X. Tel: 732-463-1633. Administration Tel: 732-463-3911. FAX: 732-463-9022. Web Site: piscatawaylibrary.org/. *Exec Dir, Libr Serv*, James Keebler; *Assoc Dir, Br Mgr, Outreach Librn*, Allen McGinley; E-mail: amcginley@piscatawaylibrary.org; *Head, User Serv*, Kate Jaggers; E-mail: kjaggers@piscatawaylibrary.org; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Doug Baldwin; *Adult Serv*, Mary Piekarski; E-mail: mpiekars@piscatawaylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Patricia Simmonds; E-mail: simmonds@piscatawaylibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Jack Xi; Staff 31 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 18)
 Founded 1961. Pop 56,000; Circ 350,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 156,261; Per Subs 308
Special Collections: Piscataway Local History Coll, bks, ms, maps, newsp, oral hist tapes. Oral History
Subject Interests: Chinese lang, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 JOHANNA W WESTERGARD LIBRARY, 20 Murray Ave, 08854, SAN 351-210X. Tel: 732-752-1166. FAX: 732-752-1951. *Exec Dir*, James Keebler; E-mail: jkeehbler@piscatawaylibrary.org; *Assoc Dir, Br Mgr*, Allen McGinley; E-mail: amcginley@piscatawaylibrary.org
Special Collections: Gujarati Coll; Parenting Coll, bks, mag, newsp & videos; Spanish Coll
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PITMAN

- P MCCOWAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 15 Pitman Ave, 08071. SAN 310-4265. Tel: 856-589-1656. FAX: 856-582-4982. E-mail: library@mccowan-pitman.org. Web Site: www.mccowan-pitman.org. *Dir*, Sharon Furgason; E-mail: sharon.furgason@mccowan-pitman.org; *Children's Prog Coordr*, Patti Forte; *Circ*, Dolores Novin; *ILL*, Margaret Ware; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1919. Pop 9,011; Circ 75,052
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,950; Bk Vols 43,770; Per Subs 76
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PLAINFIELD

- P PLAINFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 800 Park Ave, 07060-2594. SAN 310-4303. Tel: 908-757-1111. Circulation Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 111. Reference Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 112. Administration Tel: 908-757-2305. FAX: 908-754-0063. Web Site: www.plainfieldlibrary.info. *Dir*, Joseph Hugh Da Rold; E-mail: joseph.darold@plfdpl.info; *Actg Head, Ch, Asst Dir*, Mary Ellen Rogan; Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 132, E-mail: me.rogan@plfdpl.info; *Head, Pub Serv*, Tina Marie Doody; Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 139, E-mail: tina.doody@plfdpl.info; *Chief Tech Officer, Fac Mgr*, Peter Rajcevic; Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 130, E-mail: peter.rajcevic@plfdpl.info; *Circ Mgr*, Vicky Terrones; Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 116, E-mail: vicky.terrones@plfdpl.info; *Adult Literacy Coordr*, Scott Kuchinsky; Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 120, E-mail: scott.kuchinsky@plfdpl.info; *ESL Coordr*, Stella Segura; Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 121, E-mail: luz.segura@plfdpl.info; *Archivist/Head of Local Hist*, Sarah Hull; Tel: 908-757-1111, Ext 136, E-mail: sarah.hull@plfdpl.info; Staff 38 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 23)
 Founded 1881. Pop 49,808; Circ 104,650
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 136,062; Bk Vols 190,060; Per Subs 275
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: 19th Century per, Civil War, Early Am hist, Genealogy, Local hist, NJ hist, Union County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Partic in MURAL
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon-Wed (Summer) 9-9, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Researchers by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

UNION COUNTY COLLEGE
 See Cranford

PLAINSBORO

- P PLAINSBORO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nine Van Doren St, 08536. SAN 326-3924. Tel: 609-275-2899. Circulation Tel: 609-275-2897. Reference Tel: 609-275-2898. FAX: 609-799-5883. E-mail: plibrary@lmxac.org. Web Site: www.lmxac.org/plainsboro. *Dir*, Carol Quick; Staff 18.52 (MLS 6.21, Non-MLS 12.31)
 Founded 1964. Pop 22,999; Circ 397,159
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 113,083; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Chinese Cultural Exchange; Gujarati Coll; Hindi Coll; JFK Coll; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report Newsletter; Plainsboro Community Directory
 Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri-Sun 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- M PRINCETON HEALTHCARE SYSTEM*, Medical Library & Business Center, One Plainsboro Rd, 08536. SAN 326-2405. Tel: 609-853-6799. FAX: 609-853-6798. Web Site: www.princetonhcs.org/library. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,800; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Surgery
 Wireless access
Publications: AV Catalogue; Guide to the Library; Serial Holdings
 Partic in Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ; Medcore; Medical Library Association
 Special Services for the Deaf - Interpreter on staff
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Braille bks
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

POMONA

- M** BACHARACH INSTITUTE FOR REHABILITATION*, Medical-Clinical Staff Library, 61 W Jim Leeds Rd, 08240. (Mail add: PO Box 723, 08240-0723), SAN 373-2541. Tel: 609-652-7000. Web Site: www.bacharach.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Choromanski
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Staff & patient use

POMPTON LAKES

- P** THE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE BOROUGH OF POMPTON LAKES, Emanuel Einstein Memorial Library, (Formerly Pompton Lakes Public Library), 333 Wanaque Ave, 07442. SAN 310-4370. Tel: 973-835-0482. FAX: 973-835-4767. Web Site: www.pomptonlakeslibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Drazek; E-mail: drazek@pomptonlakeslibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Ashley Monochello; E-mail: monochello@pomptonlakeslibrary.org; *Circ & Ref*, Linda Brophy; E-mail: brophy@pomptonlakeslibrary.org; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1912. Pop 11,059; Circ 66,389
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$493,088. Mats Exp \$57,453. Sal \$257,457
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,372; Bk Vols 41,210; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Albert Payson Terhune Coll; New Jersey History (Van Orden Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

POMPTON PLAINS

- M** CHILTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 97 West Pkwy, 07444. SAN 325-9404. Tel: 973-831-5058. FAX: 973-831-5041. *Librn*, Eleanor Silverman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
 Open Thurs 9-1
- P** PEQUANNOCK TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 477 Newark Pompton Tpk, 07444. SAN 351-2223. Tel: 973-835-7460. FAX: 973-835-1928. Web Site: www.pequannocklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Debbie Maynard; E-mail: debbie.maynard@pequannocklibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Brianne Colombo; *Ref*, Diane Alimena; Staff 20 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1962. Pop 14,000; Circ 147,617
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$909,927, State \$17,013, Locally Generated Income \$892,914. Mats Exp \$118,040, Books \$98,100, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,050, Other Print Mats \$2,590, AV Mat \$9,300. Sal \$700,358 (Prof \$189,748)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,598; Large Print Bks 1,388; Bk Vols 85,305; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 3,542
Special Collections: Landsberger Holocaust Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Quarterly Program Brochure
 Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-4 (10-2 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

PRINCETON

- S** EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE, ETS Library & Test Collection, Landgraf Hall, Mail Stop 07-J, 660 Rosedale Rd, 08541. SAN 310-4419. Tel: 609-734-5667. E-mail: LibraryStaff@ets.org. *Exec Dir*, Karen McQuillen; Tel: 609-734-5664, E-mail: kmcquillen@ets.org; *Dir*, Kelly Bergman; Tel: 609-734-1576, E-mail: kbergman@ets.org; *Knowledge Serv Analyst*, Natalie DeAngelo; Tel: 609-734-5049, E-mail: ndeangelo@ets.org; *Knowledge Serv Consult*, Charlotte Kirkby; Tel: 609-734-1148, E-mail: ckirkby@ets.org; *Knowledge Serv Consult*, Angela Pagliaro; Tel: 609-734-1981, E-mail: apagliaro@ets.org; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: ETS Online Research Library, database; Test Coll, database
Subject Interests: Artificial intelligence, Behav sci, Cognitive sci, Educ, Expert sys, Internet, Measurements, Psychol, Soc sci, Statistics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
 Wireless access
- S** HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PRINCETON*, Museum & Research Library, 158 Nassau St, 08542. SAN 310-4443. Tel: 609-921-6748. FAX: 609-921-6939. Web Site: www.princetonhistory.org. *Res*, Stephanie Schwartz; E-mail: research@princetonhistory.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Subject Interests: Local hist, Princeton hist
Publications: Guide to Manuscripts; Princeton History Journal
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating
- S** INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY LIBRARIES*, Einstein Dr, 08540. SAN 310-4451. Tel: 609-734-8181, 609-734-8276. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-734-8371. FAX: 609-924-8399, 609-951-4515. E-mail: hslib@ias.edu, mnlb@ias.edu. Web Site: library.ias.edu. *Librn*, Momota Ganguli; E-mail: mg@ias.edu; *Librn*, Marcia Tucker; E-mail: tucker@ias.edu; *Acq Librn*, Kirstie Venanzi; Tel: 609-734-8374, E-mail: kvenanzi@ias.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Dana Van Meter; Tel: 609-734-8376, E-mail: vanmeter@ias.edu; *Archivist*, Christine Di Bella; Tel: 609-734-8375, E-mail: archives@ias.edu; *ILL*, Karen Downing; E-mail: kd@ias.edu. Subject Specialists: *Math*, Momota Ganguli; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 1,100
Special Collections: History of Science (Rosenwald Coll)
Subject Interests: Art, Classical archaeol, Classical studies, Hist, Math, Natural sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Res lib
 Partic in OCLC Research Library Partnership
Restriction: External users must contact lib, Limited access for the pub, Not open to pub
- S** INSTITUTE FOR DEFENSE ANALYSIS LIBRARY*, 805 Bunn Dr, 08540. SAN 310-446X. Tel: 609-924-4600. FAX: 609-924-3061. *Mgr*, Barbara Hamilton; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Electrical engr, Linguistics, Math
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Publications: Acquisitions List (Biannually); Journals List; Print Catalog of Book Holdings; Staff Publications List
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON FOUNDATION, Information Center, 50 College Rd E, 08540. SAN 310-4478. Tel: 609-627-5895. FAX: 609-627-6421. Web Site: www.rwjf.org. *Info Coordr*, MaryBeth Kren; E-mail: mkren@rwjf.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1972
Library Holdings: DVDs 25; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Access to healthcare, Health policy, Nursing, Obesity, Philanthropy, Primary health care, Pub health issues, Vulnerable pop
 Wireless access
 Partic in Consortium of Foundation Libraries
Restriction: Employees only
- S** LEARNING ALLY*, Library & Member Services Departments, 20 Roszel Rd, 08540. SAN 312-0228. Tel: 609-452-0606. Toll Free Tel: 800-221-4792, 800-772-3248. FAX: 609-520-7990, 609-987-8116. E-mail: custserv@LearningAlly.org, PrincetonStudio@LearningAlly.org. Web Site: www.LearningAlly.org. *Coll Develop Librn*, Kristin Longmuir; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Talking Bks 63,000
Special Collections: Digital Talking Books Coll
Subject Interests: Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Digital talking bks, Online cat, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog
Publications: Catalog (Online only)
 Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-1:30pm
Restriction: Circ to mem only

- S** MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC LIBRARY, 600 Alexander Park, 08543. SAN 376-0537. Tel: 609-945-6570. E-mail: library@mathematica-mpr.com. Web Site: www.mathematica-mpr.com. *Head, Libr Serv*, Joanne Lustig; E-mail: jlustig@mathematica-mpr.com; *Sr Librn*, William Rafferty; E-mail: wrafferty@mathematica-mpr.com; *Info Spec*, Jeanette de Richemond; E-mail: jderichemond@mathematica-mpr.com; *Libr Asst*, Nicole Schatten; E-mail: nschatten@mathematica-mpr.com; *Libr Spec*, Georgia Mae Oates; E-mail: goates@mathematica-mpr.com; *ILL, Libr Assoc*, Jazmine Faherty; E-mail: jfaherty@mathematica-mpr.com; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Soc policy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- G** NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION*, Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory Library, Forrestal Campus, US Rte 1, 201 Forrestal Rd, 08542. SAN 310-4524. Tel: 609-452-6500. FAX: 609-987-5063. Web Site: www.gfdl.noaa.gov. *Librn*, Gail Haller; E-mail: gail.haller@noaa.gov
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 130
Subject Interests: Applied math, Meteorology, Oceanography
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- P** PRINCETON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 65 Witherspoon St, 08542. SAN 310-4540. Tel: 609-924-9529. Administration Tel: 609-924-8822. FAX: 609-924-6109. Administration FAX: 609-924-7937. Web Site: www.princetonlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Brett Bonfield; Tel: 609-924-8822, Ext 1253. E-mail: bbonfield@princetonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Erica Bess; E-mail: ebess@princetonlibrary.org; *Develop Dir*, Janet Simon; E-mail: jsimon@princetonlibrary.org; *Dir, Mkt & Communications*, Tim Quinn; E-mail: tqinn@princetonlibrary.org; *Dept Head, Access Serv*, Janice Painter; E-mail: jpainter@princetonlibrary.org; *Dept Head, Adult Serv*, Janet Hauge; E-mail: jhaug@princetonlibrary.org; *Dept Head, Lending Serv*, Sonja Vloeberghs; E-mail: svloeberghs@princetonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Dept Head*, Susan Conlon; *Coll Develop Librn - Adult*, Andre Levie; *Coll Develop Librn - Youth Serv*, Katie Bruce; E-mail: kbruce@princetonlibrary.org; *Pub Prog Librn*, Janie Hermann; Staff 58 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1909. Pop 28,572; Circ 611,400
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$5,794,334, State \$16,424, City \$3,983,619, Locally Generated Income \$1,198,553, Other \$595,738. Mats Exp \$383,278, Books \$192,298, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,418, Other Print Mats \$32,024, AV Mat \$29,726, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$99,812. Sal \$3,449,060 (Prof \$50,765)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,426; AV Mats 8,000; CDs 6,852; DVDs 14,299; e-books 40,868; e-journals 50; Electronic Media & Resources 27; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 250; Large Print Bks 1,000; Microforms 500; Bk Titles 163,830; Bk Vols 218,953; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: African Genealogy (Paul Robeson Coll); Princeton History Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Consumer health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Connections (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- R** PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Speer Library, 25 Library Pl, 08540. (Mail add: PO Box 821, 08542-0821), SAN 310-4559. Tel: 609-497-7940. FAX: 609-497-1826. E-mail: libweb@ptsem.edu. Web Site: library.ptsem.edu. *Dir of Res & Access*, Katherine Skrebutenas; *Libr Syst Adminr*, Julie E Dawson; *Curator, Spec Coll*, Kenneth W Henke
Founded 1812. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Microforms 500,000; Bk Vols 533,707; Per Subs 2,000
Special Collections: Baptist Controversy; Early American Theological Pamphlets (Sprague Coll); Hymnology (Benson Coll); Puritan Literature, bks, pamphlets
Subject Interests: Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri & Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 1-11
- C** PRINCETON UNIVERSITY*, Firestone Library, One Washington Rd, 08544-2098. SAN 351-2282. Tel: 609-258-1470. Circulation Tel: 609-258-3202. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-258-3272. Reference Tel: 609-258-5964. FAX: 609-258-0441. E-mail: access@princeton.edu. Web Site: libweb.princeton.edu. *Univ Librn*, Karin Trainer; Tel: 609-258-3170, E-mail: ktrainer@princeton.edu; *Dep Univ Librn*, Marvin F Bielawski; Tel: 609-258-3190, E-mail: marvinb@princeton.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Coll Develop*, David Magier; Tel: 609-258-5710, E-mail: dmagier@princeton.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Tech Serv*, Richard Schulz; Tel: 609-258-5297, E-mail: rjschulz@princeton.edu; *Actg Assoc Univ Librn, Rare Bks & Spec Coll Librn*, Stephen Ferguson; Tel: 609-258-3165, E-mail: ferguson@princeton.edu; *Actg Assoc Univ Librn, Res & Instrul Serv*, Patty Gaspari Bridges; Tel: 609-258-5483, E-mail: pattygb@princeton.edu; *Dir, Admin & Finance*, Jeffrey Rowlands; Tel: 609-258-4158, E-mail: rowlands@princeton.edu; Staff 321 (MLS 152, Non-MLS 169)
Founded 1756. Enrl 7,972; Fac 931; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jan 2015-Dec 2015. Mats Exp \$52,959,064
Library Holdings: e-books 1,732,373; Bk Vols 10,159,715
Special Collections: Aeronautics Coll; Ainsworth, Barrie, the Brontes, Bulwer-Lytton, Collins, Mrs Craik, Dickens, Disraeli, Dogson, George Eliot, Mrs Gaskell, Hardy, Hughes, Kingsley, Lever, Reade, Stevenson, Thackeray, Trollope (Parrish Coll of Victorian Novelists); American Historical Manuscripts; American Briardcut Illustrated Books Coll; Americana Coll; Arts; Chateaubriand Coll; Chess Coll; Civil Rights Coll; Coins; Emblem Books; Emily Dickinson Coll; English Restoration Drama; European Historical Manuscripts; European Legal Documents (11th to 19th Century); Fishing & Angling; Graphic; Halliburton, Handel, Hemingway, Horace, Leigh Hunt, Laurence Hutton, Otto H Kahn, George Kennan, Kierkegaard, Ivy Lee, C G Leland, Lilienthal, George McAneny, Thomas Mann, E L Masters, Harold R Medina, Montaigne, W V Moody, O'Neill, Coventry Patmore, H L Piozzi, Pound, Rabelais, Rowlandson, Richard Rush, Ruskin, Schweitzer, William Seymour, Shellabarger, H Alexander Smith, Samuel Southard, Adlai Stevenson, Julian Street, Symons, Tarkington, Allen Tate, Ridgeley Torrence, Carl Van Doren, Henry Van Dyke, Vergil, Viele-Griffin, Woodrow Wilson; History of Women; Horace Coll; Incunabula; Individual Colls: Louis Adamic, Elmer Adler, American Civil Liberties Union, Audubon, Bernard Baruch, Beardsley, Beauharnais (Administration of Italy & War Claims, Archives of Prince Eugene De Beauharnais), Blake, Boker, Boudinot Family, Aaron Burr Sr, M S Burt, F A R De Chateaubriand, William Cowper, J G Cozzens, Cruishank, John Davidson, Allan Dulles, J F Duells, Jonathan Edwards, Faulkner, F S Fitzgerald, Forrestal, Goethe; Islamic Manuscripts; John Foster Dulles Project; Latin America (Spanish & English Language Documents, 16th to 19th Century); Manuscripts & Maps Coll; Medieval & Renaissance Manuscripts; Middle East Manuscripts; Montaigne Coll; Mormon History; Mountaineering; New Jersey History & Imprints; Papyrus Manuscripts; Pliny-Fisk Library of Economics & Finance; Publishers & Publishing (Doubleday, Harper, Holt, John Day, Scribner), papers; Rowlandson Coll; Sporting Books Coll; Story Magazine; Theater Coll; United Nations; Vergil Coll; Western Americana Coll. UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Ancient hist, Behav sci, China, Classics hist, Econ, Hist, Humanities, Intl law, Japan, Lit, Music, Natural sci, Near East, Relations, Soc sci
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: The Princeton University Library Chronicle
Open Mon-Fri 8am-11:45pm, Sat & Sun 9am-11:45pm
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access for corporate affiliates, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Fee for pub use, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Open to authorized patrons, Open to employees & special libr, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to researchers by request, Open to students, Open to students, fac & staff, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access, Restricted access, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy, Use of others with permission of libr
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, Architecture Bldg, 2nd Flr, S-204, 08544. (Mail add: One Washington Rd, 08544). Tel: 609-258-3256. Web Site: library.princeton.edu/architecture. *Librn*, Gabriella Karl-Johnson; Tel: 609-258-3128, E-mail: gik@princeton.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Enrl 120; Fac 16
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Archit hist, Landscape archit, Urban design
Open Mon-Fri 9am-11:45pm, Sat 10am-11:45pm, Sun 1-11:45pm
Restriction: Non-circulating
EAST ASIAN LIBRARY, 33 Frist Campus Ctr, Rm 317, 08544. (Mail add: One Washington Rd, 08544). Tel: 609-258-3182. FAX: 609-258-0441. E-mail: gest@princeton.edu. Web Site: eastasianlib.princeton.edu. *Dir*, Martin Heijdra; Tel: 609-258-5336, E-mail: mheijdra@princeton.edu; *Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Librn*, Hyoungbae Lee; Tel: 609-258-0417, E-mail: hyoungl@princeton.edu;

- Librn*, Setsuko Noguchi; Tel: 609-258-6159, E-mail: snoguchi@princeton.edu. Subject Specialists: *Chinese studies*, Position Currently Open; *Korean studies*, Hyoungbae Lee; *Japanese studies*, Setsuko Noguchi; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 784,000; Per Subs 36,000
Special Collections: Gest Coll of String-bound Chinese Books, most printed prior to 18th century
Partic in East Coast Consortium of East Asian Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9am-11pm, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30
- ENGINEERING LIBRARY, Friend Ctr, William St, 08544. (Mail add: One Washington Rd, 08544). Tel: 609-258-3200. FAX: 609-258-0441. E-mail: englib@princeton.edu. *Eng Librn*, Willow Dressel; Tel: 609-258-6567, E-mail: wdressel@princeton.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1963. Enrl 1,600; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 600,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-2am, Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 1pm-2am
- LEWIS SCIENCE LIBRARY, Washington Rd, 08544-0001. (Mail add: One Washington Rd, 08544). Tel: 609-258-6004, E-mail: lewislib@princeton.edu. *Actg Head Librn*, Biological Sci Librn, Life Sci Librn, Andrea Baruzzi; Tel: 609-258-5484, E-mail: abaruzzi@princeton.edu; *Librn*, Wangyal Tsering Shawa; Tel: 609-258-7359, E-mail: shawatw@princeton.edu; *Behav Sci Librn*, Neil Nero; Tel: 609-258-8601, E-mail: nnero@princeton.edu; *Physics*, *Astronomy & Mat Librn*, Jane Homquist; Tel: 609-258-3150, E-mail: jane@princeton.edu; *Ref Librn/Geosciences Liaison*, Louise Deis; Tel: 609-258-3235, E-mail: lfdeis@princeton.edu; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Yuan Li; Tel: 609-258-1227, E-mail: yl7@princeton.edu. Subject Specialists: *Geographic Info Syst*, Wangyal Tsering Shawa; *Astrophysics*, *Plasma physics*, Jane Homquist; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Fac 95
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,500; Bk Vols 128,000; Per Subs 784; Spec Interest Per Sub 680
Special Collections: 18th Century German Mathematics Dissertations; High Energy & Statistics Preprints; Rare Mathematics Texts
Subject Interests: Math, Physics, Statistics
Function: Doc delivery serv, Ref serv available
Partic in ISI
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 8:30am-2am, Fri & Sat 9am-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- MARQUAND LIBRARY OF ART & ARCHAEOLOGY, McCormick Hall, 08544-0001. (Mail add: One Washington Rd, 08544), SAN 351-2371. Tel: 609-258-3783. FAX: 609-258-7650. E-mail: marquand@princeton.edu. Web Site: marquand.princeton.edu. *Librn*, Sandra Brooke; Tel: 609-258-5860, E-mail: sbrooke@princeton.edu; *Asst Librn*, Rebecca Friedman; Tel: 609-258-3163, E-mail: rfriedma@princeton.edu; *Spec*, Nicole Fabricand-Person; E-mail: nfperson@princeton.edu; *Spec*, Kim Wishart; E-mail: kwishart@princeton.edu. Subject Specialists: *Art*, *Japanese*, Nicole Fabricand-Person; *Chinese art*, Kim Wishart; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500,000
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Archit, Art, Gardens, Landscaping, Photog, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Fri (Fall-Spring) 8:30am-11:45pm, Sat 10am-10:45pm, Sun 12-11:45; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30am-8:45pm, Fri 8:30am-5:45pm, Sat & Sun 12-5:45
Restriction: Restricted access
- MENDEL MUSIC LIBRARY, Woolworth Ctr for Musical Studies, 08544. (Mail add: One Washington Rd, 08544). Tel: 609-258-3230. FAX: 609-258-0441. E-mail: muslib@princeton.edu. Web Site: library.princeton.edu/libraries/music/index.php. *Librn*, Darwin Scott; Tel: 609-258-4251, E-mail: dfscott@princeton.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000
Special Collections: Old Nassau Coll (1859-1989)
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-8, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
- SEELEY G MUDD MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY, 65 Olden St, 08544. Tel: 609-258-6345. FAX: 609-258-3385. E-mail: mudd@princeton.edu. Web Site: www.princeton.edu/~mudd. *Curator*, Univ Archivist, Daniel Linke; Tel: 609-258-6345, E-mail: dlinke@princeton.edu; *Asst Univ Archivist*, *Pub Serv*, Sara Logue; Tel: 609-258-7734, E-mail: slogue@princeton.edu; *Asst Univ Archivist*, *Tech Serv*, Alexis Antracoli; Tel: 609-258-5161, E-mail: aa9@princeton.edu; *Digital Archivist*, Jarrett

Drake; Tel: 609-258-3248, E-mail: jndrake@princeton.edu; *Project Archivist*, Rachel Van Unen; Tel: 609-258-3248, E-mail: rvanunen@princeton.edu; *Rec Mgr*, Anne Marie Phillips; Tel: 609-258-3213, E-mail: ap2@princeton.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)

Special Collections: Manuscripts Coll; University Archives
Subject Interests: 20th Century Am, Foreign policy, Intl develop, Journalism, Law

Function: Archival coll

Open Mon-Fri 9-4:45

Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating

DONALD E STOKES LIBRARY - PUBLIC & INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS & POPULATION RESEARCH, Wallace Hall, Lower Flr, 08544. (Mail add: One Washington Rd, 08544). Tel: 609-258-5455. FAX: 609-258-6844. E-mail: piaprib@princeton.edu. Web Site: stokeslib.princeton.edu/main.htm. *Librn*, Nancy Pressman Levy; Tel: 609-258-4782, E-mail: pressman@princeton.edu; *Population Res Librn*, Joann Donatiello; Tel: 609-258-1377, E-mail: jdonatie@princeton.edu; *Asst Population Res Librn*, Elana Broch; Tel: 609-258-5517, E-mail: ebroch@princeton.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Ansley J Coale Population Research Coll
Subject Interests: Census, Statistics
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30am-10pm, Sat 10-9, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat & Sun 1-5

- S SIEMENS CORPORATE RESEARCH, INC*, Research Library, 755 College Rd E, 08540. SAN 375-6440. Tel: 609-734-6506. FAX: 609-734-6565. *Librn*, Ruth Weitzenfeld; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Computer sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S TOBACCO MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, Howard S Cullman Library, 231 Clarksville Rd, 08543. (Mail add: PO Box 8019, 08543-8019), SAN 312-0929. Tel: 609-275-4900. FAX: 609-275-8379. Web Site: www.tma.org. *Library Contact*, Darryl Jason; E-mail: darryl@tma.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Tobacco & Products (Trademark & Brand Files), electronic
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletters
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Restriction: Staff & mem only

RAHWAY

- S EAST JERSEY STATE PRISON LIBRARY, 1100 Woodbridge Rd, 07065. SAN 375-8451. Tel: 732-499-5010, Ext 2695. FAX: 732-499-5023. Web Site: www.state.nj.us/corrections/pages/index.shtml. *Librn*, Rick Liss
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
Branches:
LAW, Lock Bag R, Woodbridge Ave, 07065. Tel: 732-499-5010. *Supvr*, Liss Robert
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL RAHWAY*, Health Sciences Library, 865 Stone St, 07065. Tel: 732-499-6134. E-mail: agerber@rwjuhr.com. Web Site: www.rwjuhr.com. *Librn*, Andrew L Gerber; E-mail: agerber@rwjuhr.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network
- P RAHWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two City Hall Plaza, 07065. SAN 310-4648. Tel: 732-340-1551. FAX: 732-340-0393. E-mail: info@rahwaylibrary.org. Web Site: www.rahwaylibrary.org. *Dir*, Gail Miller; E-mail: gmiller@rahwaylibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1858. Pop 25,760; Circ 125,341
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 175
Subject Interests: Local hist, NJ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

RAMSEY

- P RAMSEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 Wyckoff Ave, 07446. SAN 310-4656. Tel: 201-327-1445. FAX: 201-327-3687. E-mail: ramsirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.ramseylibrary.org. *Dir*, Riti Grover; E-mail: grover@ramsey.bccls.org; *Asst Dir*, Kathy Elwell; *Libr Asst*, Matthew Camarda; *Ref*, Debbie Burnette; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1921. Pop 16,000; Circ 205,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 113,000; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Sidoroff Language Learning Coll
Subject Interests: NJ hist, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Ramsey Reader (Newsletter)
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

RANDOLPH

- J COUNTY COLLEGE OF MORRIS*, Sherman H Masten Learning Resource Center, 214 Center Grove Rd, 07869-2086. SAN 310-4672. Circulation Tel: 973-328-5300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-328-5307. Reference Tel: 973-328-5296. Administration Tel: 973-328-5282. Administration FAX: 973-328-3035. Web Site: www.ccm.edu/library. *Dir*, Heather Craven; E-mail: hcraven@ccm.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Mark Tolleson; Tel: 973-328-5311, E-mail: mtolleson@ccm.edu; *Ref Librn*, Becky Hodd; E-mail: rhodd@ccm.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jane Kingsland; E-mail: jkingsland@ccm.edu; *Bibliog Instruction Coordr*, Lynee Richel; E-mail: lrichel@ccm.edu; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Geetali Basu; E-mail: gbasu@ccm.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Regina Cannizzaro; E-mail: rcannizzaro@ccm.edu; *Distance Learning Serv*, Sheri Ventura; E-mail: sventura@ccm.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1968. Enrl 8,500; Fac 466; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,029,206
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Function-specific guides; In-house Catalogs
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
- P RANDOLPH TOWNSHIP FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 28 Calais Rd, 07869. SAN 310-4664. Tel: 973-895-3556. FAX: 973-895-4946. Web Site: www.randolphnj.org/library. *Dir*, Lore Reinhart; E-mail: lore.reinhart@mainlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Robert Tambini; E-mail: rob.tambini@mainlib.org; Staff 4.1 (MLS 4.1)
Founded 1964. Pop 26,000; Circ 272,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$1,516,636. Mats Exp \$163,000. Books \$115,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000. AV Mat \$40,000. Sal \$680,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,510; CDs 5,000; DVDs 7,990; Large Print Bks 1,020; Bk Titles 115,000; Per Subs 130
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat(July) 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

RARITAN

- S JOHNSON & JOHNSON PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT*, Hartman Library, 1003 US Hwy 202 P, 08869-0602. (Mail add: Box 300, 08869-0602), SAN 310-4699. Tel: 908-704-4919, 908-704-8998. FAX: 908-707-9860. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Donna Wahl; *Supvr*, Kathleen Amberg; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 480
Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv
Partic in Medical Library Association; Proquest Dialog; SDC Info Servs; SLA
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P RARITAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 54 E Somerset St, 08869. SAN 310-4702. Tel: 908-725-0413. FAX: 908-725-1832. E-mail: RaritanL@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.raritanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Jane Paese
Founded 1961. Pop 5,798; Circ 39,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Basilone Congressional Record, Tribute & Citation; Basilone History Coll; Frelinghuysen Portraits Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Raritan Library News
Partic in NW Regional Libr Coop; Raritan Valley Fedn of Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

RED BANK

- P RED BANK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Eisner Memorial Library, 84 W Front St, 07701. SAN 310-4710. Tel: 732-842-0690. Circulation Tel: 732-842-0690, Ext 110. Reference Tel: 732-842-0690, Ext 111. Web Site: redbanklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Elizabeth McDermott; E-mail: emcdermo@lrmx.ac.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1878. Pop 10,636; Circ 62,928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,500; Per Subs 108
Subject Interests: NJ hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 10-5, Wed & Thurs 1-9, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

RIDGEFIELD

- P RIDGEFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 527 Morse Ave, 07657. SAN 310-4745. Tel: 201-941-0192. FAX: 201-941-9354. Circulation E-mail: rfdcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.ridgefieldpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Jane Forte; Tel: 201-941-0192, Ext 15, E-mail: forte@ridgefield.bccls.org; *Adult Ref*, Yilin Sheng; E-mail: sheng@ridgefield.bccls.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1930. Pop 10,081; Circ 69,082
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Ridgefield History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8. Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RIDGEFIELD PARK

- P RIDGEFIELD PARK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 Cedar St, 07660. SAN 310-4753. Tel: 201-641-0689. FAX: 201-440-1058. Circulation E-mail: rfpkcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.ridgefieldpark.org. *Dir*, Omar Khan; E-mail: khan@ridgefieldpark.bccls.org; *Head, Ch*, Laura Reilly; E-mail: reilly@bccls.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1890. Pop 12,854; Circ 69,561
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$689,000, State \$6,000, City \$653,000, Locall Generated Income \$30,000. Mats Exp \$66,000. Books \$40,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000. AV Mat \$20,000. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000. Sal \$318,000 (Prof \$70,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,395; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD,

CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

RIDGEWOOD

P RIDGEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 N Maple Ave, 07450-3288. SAN 351-336X. Tel: 201-670-5600. FAX: 201-670-0293. Web Site: www.ridgewoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy K Greene; *Mgr*, Info Tech, Michael Schinn; *Admin Librn*, Christine Yurgelonis; *Local Hist Librn*, Peggy Norris; *Supvr*, Ad Serv, Eileen Colyer; *Supvr*, Ch Serv, Lois Brodie; *Supvr*, Ch Serv, Roberta Carswell; *YA Serv*, Gina Mitgang; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Founded 1923. Pop 27,000; Circ 502,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,031; Bk Vols 148,000
Subject Interests: English as a second lang, Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

M VALLEY HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 223 N Van Dien Ave, 07450. SAN 322-9122. Tel: 201-447-8285. FAX: 201-447-8602. Web Site: www.valleyhealth.com. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Claudia Allocco; E-mail: callocco@valleyhealth.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Consumer health
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3
Restriction: Pub by appt only

RINGWOOD

P RINGWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 Cannici Dr, 07456. SAN 310-477X. Tel: 973-962-6256. FAX: 973-962-7799. E-mail: ringwoodpl@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.ringwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrea R Cahoon; E-mail: cahoon@ringwoodlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Mary L Kane; E-mail: kane@ringwoodlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Ann Marie Solch; E-mail: solch@ringwoodlibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1960. Pop 12,623; Circ 97,934
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$750,768, State \$5,412, City \$679,582, Locally Generated Income \$24,442, Other \$41,332. Mats Exp \$51,630, Books \$36,609, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,816, AV Mat \$4,241, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,964. Sal \$539,566
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,192; AV Mats 11,042; e-books 6,230; Electronic Media & Resources 7; Bk Vols 65,122; Per Subs 94
Special Collections: Local Minutes of Public Agencies Coll; Official Repository for EPA Superfund Documents for Ringwood Mines Site; Oral History of Camp Midvale Coll; Oral History of Upper Ringwood Coll; Ringwood History Coll, bks, clippings, microfiche, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

RIVER EDGE

L PECKAR & ABRAMSON*, Law Library, 70 Grand Ave, 07661. SAN 372-4298. Tel: 201-343-3434. FAX: 201-343-6306. Web Site: www.pecklaw.com. *Librn*, David H Sloves
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50
Partic in New Jersey Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

P RIVER EDGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 685 Elm Ave, 07661. SAN 310-4788. Tel: 201-261-1663. FAX: 201-986-0214. Circulation E-mail: rivecirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.riveredgepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Daragh

O'Connor; E-mail: oconnor@riveredge.bccls.org; *Ref Librn*, Margaret Churley; E-mail: margaret.churley@riveredge.bccls.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Maryanne Guiliano; E-mail: maryanne.guiliano@riveredge.bccls.org; *Adult Serv*, Jennifer Kelemen; E-mail: jennifer.kelemen@riveredge.bccls.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1953. Pop 10,946; Circ 148,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,398; Bk Titles 70,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 685
Special Collections: Korean Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

RIVER VALE

P RIVER VALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 412 Rivervale Rd, 07675. SAN 310-4796. Tel: 201-391-2323. FAX: 201-391-6599. E-mail: reference@rivervalelibrary.org. Web Site: www.rivervalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Ann McCarthy; E-mail: director@rivervalelibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Diane Sweatlock; *Ref/YA*, Dale Friedman; *Youth Serv Librn*, Karen Pankovcin; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1964. Pop 9,449; Circ 114,982
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,100; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4; Mon-Wed (Summer) 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RIVERDALE

P RIVERDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 93 Newark Pompton Tpk, 07457. SAN 376-057X. Tel: 973-835-5044. FAX: 973-835-2175. Web Site: www.riverdalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Therese McClachrie; E-mail: director@riverdalelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Katherine Mahoney; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 2002. Pop 3,559; Circ 32,613
Library Holdings: CDs 77; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 26,279; Per Subs 62; Talking Bks 3,107; Videos 2,625
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat (Summer 10-2) 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

RIVERSIDE

P RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ten Zurbrugg Way, 08075. SAN 310-480X. Tel: 856-461-6922. E-mail: riverside@bccls.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Jean Bowker; E-mail: jbowker@bccls.lib.nj.us
Founded 1922. Pop 8,079; Circ 41,611
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 36; CDs 258; DVDs 2,244; Bk Vols 33,615; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 12-5 & 6:30-8:30, Tues 12-5, Wed 10-5, Sat 10-2

ROCHELLE PARK

P ROCHELLE PARK LIBRARY, 151 W Passaic St, 07662. Tel: 201-587-7730, Ext 8. FAX: 201-587-9855. Web Site: rplibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Jennifer Collen; E-mail: librarydirector@rochelleeparknj.gov
Library Holdings: CDs 150; DVDs 2,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 175
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-July) 10-3

ROCKAWAY

P ROCKAWAY BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 82 E Main St, 07866. SAN 371-5388. Tel: 973-627-5709. FAX: 973-627-5796. E-mail: circ-rcb@mainlib.org. Web Site: www.rblibrary.org. *Dir*, Edna Puleo; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Boyle; *ILL*, Marilyn Senesiey; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1914. Pop 6,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Local hist, Natural hist, NJ hist, State hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Rockaway Borough Library Newsletter
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- P ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 61 Mount Hope Rd, 07866. SAN 351-3424. Tel: 973-627-2344. FAX: 973-627-7658. E-mail: rockawaytwplibrary@rtllibrary.org. Web Site: www.rtlibrary.org. *Dir*, Scott Davan; E-mail: scott.davan@rtllibrary.org; *Head, Ref/IT*, Pierre Rosen; E-mail: pierre.rosen@rtllibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Darlene Steinhart; *Ref Librn*, Kyle Craig; E-mail: kyle.craig@rtllibrary.org
Founded 1966. Pop 25,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,160; CDs 2,325; DVDs 4,040; Bk Vols 112,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-8, Thurs & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
HIBERNIA BRANCH, 419 Green Pond Rd, Hibernia, 07842. (Mail add: 61 Mount Hope Rd, 07866), SAN 351-3459. Tel: 973-627-6872.
Open Mon 9:30-5:30, Wed Noon-8
Friends of the Library Group

ROEBLING

- P FLORENCE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1350 Hornberger Ave, 08554. SAN 310-4842. Tel: 609-499-0143. FAX: 609-499-0551. E-mail: florence@bccls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.bccls.lib.nj.us/florence, www.florence-nj.gov/library.html. *Librn*, LaVonna Lawrence
Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 78
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Burlington County Library
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-4, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2

ROSELAND

- L CONNELL FOLEY LAW LIBRARY*, 85 Livingston Ave, 07068. Tel: 973-535-0500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-535-0500, Ext 2438. FAX: 973-535-9217. Web Site: www.connellfoley.com. *Dir*, Tae J Yoo; E-mail: tyoo@connellfoley.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000
Subject Interests: Banking, Corporate, Estates, NJ law, Tax, Trusts
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Private libr, Restricted access
- L LOWENSTEIN SANDLER PC LIBRARY*, 65 Livingston Ave, 07068. SAN 376-0707. Tel: 973-597-2500. FAX: 973-597-2400. E-mail: lawlibrary@lowenstein.com. *Dir, Knowledge & Res Serv*, Kathlyn Schweyer; Tel: 973-422-2942, Fax: 973-597-6123, E-mail: kschweyer@lowenstein.com; *Sr Res Serv Librn*, Katherine Taggart; Tel: 973-422-6442, Fax: 973-422-6443, E-mail: ktaggart@lowenstein.com; *Res Serv Librn*, Natasha Grant; E-mail: ngrant@lowenstein.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L LUM, DANZIS, DRASCO & POSITAN*, Law Library, 103 Eisenhower Pkwy, 07068-1049. SAN 310-3439. Tel: 973-403-9000. FAX: 973-403-9021.
Founded 1869
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,500
Subject Interests: Banking, Corporate, Estates, Securities, Tax, Trusts
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- P ROSELAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 Roseland Ave, 07068-1235. SAN 310-4850. Tel: 973-226-8636. FAX: 973-226-6429. Circulation
E-mail: rosecirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.bccls.org. *Dir*, Christopher Lee; *Ch*, Martha Current; E-mail: martha.current@bccls.org; *Ref Serv Librn*, Reina Jacobowitz; *Admin Serv*, Donna Eastman; Staff 22 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 18)

Founded 1961. Pop 5,300; Circ 88,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 63,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Low vision equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ROSELLE

- P ROSELLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 104 W Fourth Ave, 07203. SAN 310-4869. Tel: 908-245-5809. FAX: 908-298-8881. Administration FAX: 908-245-2116. E-mail: roselle@lmxac.org. Web Site: www.lmxac.org/roselle. *Interim Dir*, Jeanne Ryan; E-mail: jmryan@lmxac.org; *Acq*, Mark Hunter; *Ch Serv*, Marita Parham; E-mail: mparham@lmxac.org; Staff 3.2 (MLS 2.2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1917. Pop 21,274; Circ 65,000
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$651,000, State \$9,858, City \$602,000, Locally Generated Income \$39,142. Mats Exp \$98,080, Books \$76,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,680, AV Mat \$14,400. Sal \$405,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,400; Bk Titles 52,000; Bk Vols 57,000; Per Subs 122
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Facts About the Library (Library handbook)
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-8, Thurs 9-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

ROSELLE PARK

- P ROSELLE PARK VETERANS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 404 Chestnut St, 07204-1506. SAN 310-4877. Tel: 908-245-2456. FAX: 908-245-9204. E-mail: library@rosellepark.net. Web Site: www.roselleparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Audra Osorio; E-mail: aosorio@rosellepark.net; *Children's/Ref Librn*, Elena Tsomaeva; E-mail: etsomaeva@rosellepark.net; *Circ Supvr*, Debbie Heiss; E-mail: dheiss@rosellepark.net; *Tech Serv*, Kit Rubino; E-mail: krubino@rosellepark.net; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1930. Pop 13,281; Circ 41,843
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,600; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Decorating (Weissman Coll); Jones Memorial Science Coll
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium; LUCC; Mandarin
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-5, Fri 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

RUMSON

- P OCEANIC FREE LIBRARY*, 109 Avenue of Two Rivers, 07760. SAN 310-4885. Tel: 732-842-2692. FAX: 732-842-5713. Web Site: oceaniclib.org. *Dir*, Nanette Reis; E-mail: reism@monmouthcountylib.org
Founded 1920. Pop 7,137; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Opera Libretti, autographed bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Monmouth County Library
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

RUNNEMEDE

- P RUNNEMEDE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Broadway & Black Horse Pike, 08078. (Mail add: PO Box 119, 08078-0119), SAN 320-491X. Tel: 856-939-4688. FAX: 856-939-6371. E-mail: runnemedelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.runnemedepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Kathleen Ann Vasinda; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Pop 8,533; Circ 10,583
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 1
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

RUTHERFORD

P RUTHERFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 150 Park Ave, 07070. SAN 310-4907. Tel: 201-939-8600. FAX: 201-939-4108. Circulation E-mail: ruthcirc@rutherford.bccls.org. Web Site: www.rutherfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Judah Hamer; E-mail: hamer@rutherford.bccls.org; *Head, Circ*, Ellen Carter; *Ch Serv Librn*, Jane Tarantino; *Ref Librn*, Rhoda Portugal; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1893. Pop 18,000; Circ 160,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: William Carlos Williams Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Tax forms
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SADDLE BROOK

P SADDLE BROOK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 340 Mayhill St, 07663. SAN 310-4915. Tel: 201-843-3287. FAX: 201-843-5512. E-mail: sabkcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: saddlebrook.bccls.org. *Dir*, Katherine Hybertsen; E-mail: director@saddlebrook.bccls.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1944. Pop 13,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

SALEM

S SALEM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Josephine Jaquett Memorial Library, 79-83 Market St, 08079. SAN 310-4923. Tel: 856-935-5004. FAX: 856-935-0728. E-mail: librarian@salemcountyhistoricalsociety.com. Web Site: www.salemcountyhistoricalsociety.com/research-library. *Admin Librn*, Richard Guido
Founded 1884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Family Bibles Coll; Unrecorded Deed Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Tues-Sat 12-4

P SALEM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 112 W Broadway, 08079-1302. SAN 310-4931. Tel: 856-935-0526. FAX: 856-935-5110. Web Site: www.mysalemlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeff Dilks; E-mail: jeff_dilks@yahoo.com; *Libr Supvr*, C Odessa Nokes; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1804. Pop 6,883; Circ 12,861
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 62
Special Collections: Local History (Granville S Thomas Coll), bks, pamphlets; PSEG Salem Nuclear Generating Station
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-1 & 2-6, Wed 10-1 & 2-5:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SCOTCH PLAINS

P SCOTCH PLAINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1927 Bartle Ave, 07076-1212. SAN 310-494X. Tel: 908-322-5007. FAX: 908-322-0490. E-mail: library@scotlib.org. Web Site: www.scotlib.org. *Dir*, Michelle Willis; Tel: 908-322-5007, Ext 202, E-mail: director@scotlib.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Pamela Brooks; E-mail: pbrooks@scotlib.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Mimi Sengupta; E-mail: msengupta@scotlib.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Linda Rosario; Fax: lindar@scotlib.org; *Ref Librn*, Maribeth Fisher; *Ref Librn*, Robin Stayvas; Staff 5.2 (MLS 5.2)
Founded 1888. Pop 22,700
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; Bk Titles 67,853; Bk Vols 74,865; Per Subs 196
Special Collections: New Jersey Local & State History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Librs of Union County Consortium
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5, Wed 8-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

SEA BRIGHT

P SEA BRIGHT LIBRARY, J W Ross Cultural Arts Ctr, 1104 Ocean Ave, 07760. Tel: 732-382-8092. Web Site: seabrightlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jane Farmer; E-mail: jfarmer@seabrightnj.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 150
Wireless access
Mem of Monmouth County Library
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 10-2, Wed 10-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SEA GIRT

L NEW JERSEY STATE POLICE TRAINING BUREAU LIBRARY*, Training Bureau, 08750. SAN 375-8419. Tel: 732-449-5200, Ext 5215. FAX: 732-449-8763. *Mgr*, Linda DuBois
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Restriction: Not open to pub

P SEA GIRT LIBRARY*, Railroad Station at the Plaza, 08750. (Mail add: PO Box 414, 08750-0414). Tel: 732-449-1099. FAX: 732-449-4138. Web Site: www.seagirtboro.com/library.html. *Dir*, Lynn Kroll
Founded 1992
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 150
Wireless access
Mem of Monmouth County Library
Open Mon 6pm-8pm, Tues-Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-Noon

SECAUCUS

P SECAUCUS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1379 Patterson Plank Rd, 07094. SAN 310-4974. Tel: 201-330-2083. Web Site: www.secaucuslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jen May; Tel: 201-330-2084, Ext 4011, E-mail: may@secaucus.bccls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1957. Pop 13,500; Circ 87,367
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,500; Per Subs 82
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Arts, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-9, Sat 9-4, Sun 12-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-9, Sat & Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

SEWELL

J GLOUCESTER COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1400 Tanyard Rd, 08080. SAN 310-4982. Tel: 856-468-5000, Ext 2250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 856-415-2251. FAX: 856-464-1695. Web Site: www.rcgc.edu. *Dir*, Jane Crocker; *ILL*, Patricia Hirsekorn; *Per*, Anna Kehnast; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1968. Enrl 3,351; Fac 93
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 78
Subject Interests: Art, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4

P MARGARET E HEGGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WASHINGTON, 606 Delsea Dr, 08080. SAN 310-5555. Tel: 856-589-3334. FAX: 856-582-2042. Web Site: www.hegganlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sheila Mikkelsen; E-mail: smikkelsen@hegganlibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, Debra Rosner; E-mail: drosner@hegganlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Heather Deitch; E-mail: hdeitch@hegganlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Andrea McDonald; E-mail: amcdonald@hegganlibrary.org; *Syst Librn*, Sergio Ragno; E-mail: sragno@hegganlibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Cyndy Kramer; E-mail: ckramer@hegganlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Sarah Kramer; E-mail: skramer@hegganlibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Laurie Porsia; E-mail: lporsia@hegganlibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8)

Founded 1965. Pop 48,500; Circ 255,057

Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$1,615,392, State \$21,234, City \$1,508,167, Locally Generated Income \$75,000, Other \$10,991. Mats Exp \$187,314, Books \$138,614, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,200, Other Print Mats \$9,500, AV Mat \$29,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,000. Sal \$774,600 (Prof \$329,550)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,000; CDs 8,615; DVDs 9,500; Bk Vols 89,380; Per Subs 160

Subject Interests: NJ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) JerseyCat
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Limited access based on advanced application
Friends of the Library Group

SHORT HILLS

- S CHRISTOPHER & DANA REEVE FOUNDATION, Christopher & Dana Reeve Paralysis Resource Center Library, 636 Morris Tpk, Ste 3A, 07078. Tel: 973-467-8270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-467-8270, Ext 7204. Toll Free Tel: 800-539-7309. FAX: 973-912-9433. Web Site: www.ChristopherReeve.org/Library. *Sr Dir*, Sheila Fitzgibbon; E-mail: sftzgibbon@christopherreeve.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2002

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,157

Subject Interests: Paralysis

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available

Publications: Paralysis Resource Guide (Consumer guide)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

SOMERS POINT

- S ATLANTIC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 907 Shore Rd, 08244. (Mail add: PO Box 301, 08244), SAN 310-5032. Tel: 609-927-5218. FAX: 609-927-5218. E-mail: achinfo@comcast.net. Web Site: www.atlanticcountyhistoricalsocietynj.org. *Librn*, Norman Goos
Founded 1913

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000

Special Collections: Atlantic County Coll, glass plate negatives, lantern slides, maps, photog; Atlantic County, diaries, deeds, genealogy, letters, ms; Family Bible; New Jersey History & Genealogy, rare & out of print bks

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Wireless access

Publications: Annual Year Book; Quarterly Newsletter
Open Wed-Sat 10-3:30

SOMERSET

- P FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 485 DeMott Lane, 08873. SAN 351-3572. Tel: 732-873-8700. FAX: 732-873-0746. E-mail: refdesk@franklintwp.org. Web Site: www.franklintwp.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, January Adams; *Head, Adult Serv*, Ann Smith; E-mail: asmith@franklintwp.org; *Syst Librn*, Michael Ferrante; *YA Librn*, Jessica Rhodes; *Circ*, Megan Ingegno; *Youth Serv*, Anne Lemay; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1957. Pop 60,200; Circ 290,878

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 155,231; Bk Vols 178,859

Subject Interests: African-Am, Collectibles, Local hist, Pets

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4; Mon-Thurs (July & Aug) 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4

Branches: 1

FRANKLIN PARK BRANCH, 3391 Rte 27 S, Ste 101, Franklin Park, 08823. Tel: 732-873-8700, option 5. FAX: 732-297-3391. *Br Mgr*, Amanda Decker

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,102

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 2-9, Sat 10-2

SOMERVILLE

- J RARITAN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Evelyn S Field Library, 118 Lamington Rd, Branchburg, 08876. (Mail add: PO Box 3300, 08876-3300), SAN 310-5083. Tel: 908-218-8865. Circulation Tel: 908-526-1200, Ext 8423. Reference Tel: 908-526-1200, Ext 8350. Administration Tel: 908-526-1200, Ext 8351. FAX: 908-526-2985. Web Site: library.raritanval.edu. *Chair, Libr & Instruction Serv*, Megan Dempsey; Tel: 908-526-1200, Ext 8412; *Tech Serv Librn*, Robert Egan; Tel: 908-526-1200, Ext 8300; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Chad Peters; E-mail: chad.peters@raritanval.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1968. Enrl 6,117; Fac 108; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$241,100, Books \$106,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$56,100, AV Mat \$6,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$73,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 306; DVDs 1,369; e-books 10,243; Microforms 56; Bk Titles 80,530; Bk Vols 79,850; Per Subs 202; Videos 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in NJ State Libr Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5

- P SOMERVILLE LIBRARY*, 35 West End Ave, 08876. SAN 310-5091. Tel: 908-725-1336. Reference Tel: 908-725-1336, Ext 12. FAX: 908-231-0608. Web Site: www.somerset.lib.nj.us/somerville.htm. *Br Mgr*, Doug Poswencyk; E-mail: dposwenc@scibnj.org; *Head, Circ*, Oscar Vargas; *Ch*, Nancy Lepionka; *Ref Librn*, James Somerville; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Kara Wilson; *Outreach Coordr*, Young Adult Serv Coordr, Carlyn Hudson
Founded 1871. Pop 12,423; Circ 66,000
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$1,216,218, State \$15,166, City \$530,441, Federal \$1,000, Locally Generated Income \$669,611. Mats Exp \$46,500, Books \$27,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,500, AV Mat \$8,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000. Sal \$303,092 (Prof \$180,000)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Titles 53,457; Bk Vols 58,640; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 1,010; Videos 2,600

Special Collections: New Jersey Archives Holdings; Paul Robeson-iana; Somerville & Somerset County, New Jersey Genealogical Material. Oral History

Subject Interests: City hist, Local hist, NJ, Somerset County hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH AMBOY

- P SADIE POPE DOWDELL LIBRARY OF SOUTH AMBOY, 100 Harold G Hoffman Plaza, 08879. SAN 310-5105. Tel: 732-721-6060. FAX: 732-721-1054. E-mail: comments@dowdell.org. Web Site: www.dowdell.org. *Dir*, Elaine R Gaber; E-mail: egaber@dowdell.org; *Head, Tech*, Michael Elson; *Supv Libr Asst*, Dennis Kuhn; E-mail: dkuhn@dowdell.org; *Sr Libr Assoc*, Marilyn Cipollari; *Libr Assoc*, Laura Golia; *Circ Serv*, Melissa Mulcahy; *Circ Serv*, Valerie Tomasino; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1914. Pop 7,900; Circ 65,326
Jan 2018-Dec 2018 Income \$319,142, State \$3,670, City \$300,472, Locally Generated Income \$15,000. Sal \$200,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,239; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: New Jersey History Coll; Railroads Coll; South Amboy History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops

Publications: Annual Report; History of Dowdell Library; Magazines & Newspapers (Index to periodicals); South Amboy Archives (Archives guide)

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 12-4

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH ORANGE

- R** MONSIGNOR JAMES C TURRO SEMINARY LIBRARY*, Seton Hall University, 400 S Orange Ave, 07079. SAN 310-1045. Tel: 973-761-9198, 973-761-9336. FAX: 973-275-2074. Web Site: www.shu.edu/academics/theology/seminary-library/index.cfm. *Dir*, Fr Lawrence Porter; *Librn*, Stella F. Wilkins; E-mail: stella.wilkins@shu.edu; *Libr Asst*, Andrew M Brenycz; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1858. Enrl 246; Fac 20
Library Holdings: CDs 526; DVDs 311; Bk Vols 67,690; Per Subs 340; Videos 462
Subject Interests: Biblical, Catechism, Christian ethics, Church hist, Church ministries, Liturgy, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in NYATLA - New York Area Theological Library Association
Open Mon-Wed (Spring & Fall) 9am-10pm, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

- C** SETON HALL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Walsh Library, Walsh Library Bldg, 400 S Orange Ave, 07079. Tel: 973-761-9005. Circulation Tel: 973-761-9443. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-761-9441. Information Services Tel: 973-761-9437. FAX: 973-761-9432. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 973-761-9715. Web Site: www.shu.edu/academics/libraries. *Dean*, Univ Libr, John Buschman; E-mail: john.buschman@shu.edu; *Asst Dean*, Info Tech, Res Acq & Description, Elizabeth Leonard; Tel: 973-761-9445. E-mail: elizabeth.leonard@shu.edu; *Asst Dean*, Pub Serv, Sebastian Derry; Tel: 973-761-2058. E-mail: sebastian.derry@shu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Sulekha Kalyan; Tel: 973-761-9438. E-mail: sulekha.kalyan@shu.edu; *Bus Librn*, Richard Stern; Tel: 973-275-2046. E-mail: richard.stern@shu.edu; *Cat Librn*, Martha M Loesch; Tel: 973-761-9296. E-mail: martha.loesch@shu.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Beth Bloom; Tel: 973-275-2035. E-mail: beth.bloom@shu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Anthony E Lee; Tel: 973-761-9440. E-mail: anthony.lee@shu.edu; *Coordr*, Cat, Marta J Deyrup; Tel: 973-275-2223. E-mail: marta.deyrup@shu.edu; *Instr*, Lisa DeLuca; Tel: 973-761-7959. E-mail: lisa.deluca@shu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Bus*, Richard Stern; *Educ*, Martha M Loesch; *Art*, Health, Med sci, Music, Beth Bloom; *African-Am studies*, *Catholic studies*, *Educ opportunities*, *English*, *Psychol*, Anthony E Lee; *Classical studies*, *Modern lang*, Marta J Deyrup; *Soc sci*, Lisa DeLuca; Staff 41 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1856. Enrl 9,800; Fac 430; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$4,308,000. Mats Exp \$1,711,604. Books \$377,912. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$429,320. AV Mat \$4,966. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$899,406. Sal \$2,119,000 (Prof \$1,155,650)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,172; e-books 194,992; e-journals 25,000; Microforms 27,454; Bk Vols 425,880

Special Collections: American Civil War & Abraham Lincoln Coll; Brendan Byrne Coll; Irish Literature & History (McManus Coll); Oesterreicher Coll (Judeo-Christian Studies); Peter Rodino Coll; Richard Hughes Coll; Seton Hall Univ & Newark Archdiocesan Archives. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access

- P** SOUTH ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 65 Scotland Rd, 07079. SAN 310-5121. Tel: 973-762-0230. FAX: 973-762-1469. E-mail: librarian@sopl.org. Web Site: www.sopl.org. *Dir*, Melissa Kopecky; E-mail: mkopecy@sopl.org; *Head*, Ch. Beth Halliday; E-mail: bhalliday@sopl.org; *Head*, Communications & Coll, Michael Pucci; E-mail: mpucci@sopl.org; *Head*, Ref & Libr Serv, Lindita Cani; E-mail: lcani@sopl.org; *Vols Coordr*, Youth Serv, Keisha Miller; E-mail: kmiller@sopl.org; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1864. Pop 16,964
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,160; AV Mats 6,528; DVDs 3,010; Electronic Media & Resources 18; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 20; Large Print Bks 1,035; Bk Vols 96,128; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Playaways (bks on MP3); Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- R** TEMPLE SHAREY TEFILO-ISRAEL, Abelson Echikson Ehrenkrantz Memorial Library, 432 Scotland Rd, 07079. SAN 325-948X. Tel: 973-763-4116. FAX: 973-763-3941. Web Site: www.tsti.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Partic in Asn of Jewish Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4

SOUTH PLAINFIELD

- P** SOUTH PLAINFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2484 Plainfield Ave, 07080. SAN 310-5156. Tel: 908-754-7885. FAX: 908-753-3846. Web Site: www.southplainfield.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Linda Hansen; E-mail: lhansen@southplainfield.lib.nj.us; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1935. Pop 21,810; Circ 188,513
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$11,310,610. State \$22,117. City \$11,288,493. Mats Exp \$181,257. Books \$88,795. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,162. Micro \$12,230. AV Mat \$37,633. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,437. Sal \$549,972
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,345; CDs 1,460; DVDs 3,479; Large Print Bks 387; Bk Titles 66,017; Bk Vols 75,552; Per Subs 208
Subject Interests: Chinese lang, Graphic novels, Spanish lang, Vietnamese
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs,

Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH RIVER

- P** SOUTH RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 Appleby Ave, 08882-2499. SAN 310-5164. Tel: 732-254-2488. FAX: 732-254-4116. E-mail: srpl@southriverlibrary.org. Web Site: www.southriverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrea Londensky; E-mail: andrea@southriverlibrary.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Dawn Bladzinski; E-mail: dawn@southriverlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1920. Pop 15,322; Circ 60,690
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,000; Bk Vols 46,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: ABR (Literacy Coll); Hungarian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian Coll; Job Opportunities; Large Print Books; Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

SPARTA

- P** SPARTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 Woodport Rd, 07871. SAN 310-5172. Tel: 973-729-3101. FAX: 973-729-1755. Web Site: spartalibrary.com. *Dir*, David Costa; E-mail: david@spartalibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Diane Lapsley; E-mail: diane@spartalibrary.com; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1841. Circ 450,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,111; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in New Jersey Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-3 (8:30-1 Summer), Sun 1-5

SPOTSWOOD

- P** SPOTSWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, DeVoe Memorial Library, 548 Main St, 08884. SAN 310-5180. Tel: 732-251-1515. FAX: 732-251-8151. E-mail: spl@spotswoodlibrary.org. Web Site: www.spotswoodlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, C L Quillen; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1937. Pop 8,140; Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Libraries of Middlesex Automation Consortium
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-7:30, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SPRING LAKE

- P** SPRING LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1501 Third Ave, 07762. SAN 310-5199. Tel: 732-449-6654. E-mail: info@springlakelibrary.org, splklib1@gmail.com. Web Site: springlakelibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Boldt
Founded 1920. Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

SPRINGFIELD

- P** SPRINGFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 66 Mountain Ave, 07081-1786. SAN 310-5202. Tel: 973-376-4930. FAX: 973-376-1334. Administration FAX: 973-912-4304. E-mail: questions@springfieldpubliclibrary.com. Web Site: www.sfpnlj.org,

www.springfieldpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Dale T Spindel; Tel: 973-376-4930, Ext 227, E-mail: dspindel@sfpnlj.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Susan Tegge; E-mail: stegge@sfpnlj.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Deborah Sandford; Tel: 973-376-4930, Ext 232; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1932. Pop 15,817; Circ 127,206
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$1,033,590, State \$6,990, City \$1,019,600
Special Collections: Local History (Sarah Bailey Coll); Local History Artifacts (Donald B Palmer Museum)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

STANHOPE

- S** CANAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY, Museum & Library, Waterloo Village, 07874. (Mail add: PO Box 737, Morristown, 07963-0737), SAN 375-2607. Tel: 973-292-2755. E-mail: nj-cnal@googlegroups.com. Web Site: www.canalsocietynj.org. *Pres*, Joe Macasek
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Restriction: Non-circulating. Open by appt only

STRATFORD

- M** ROWAN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, Health Science Library, Academic Ctr, One Medical Center Dr, 08084. SAN 320-6998. Tel: 856-566-6800. FAX: 856-566-6380. Web Site: www.lib.rowan.edu/som. *Dir*, Janice Skica; E-mail: skica@rowan.edu; *Syst Librn*, Kevin Block; Tel: 856-566-6804, E-mail: kblook@rowan.edu; *Pub Serv*, Website Mgr, Marita Malone; Tel: 856-566-6992, E-mail: malone@rowan.edu; *ILL*, Nancy Demaris; Tel: 856-566-6808, E-mail: cottonnd@rowan.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: History of Osteopathy
Subject Interests: Basic sci, Clinical med, Res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 9am-Midnight
- P** STRATFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 Union Ave, 08084. SAN 310-5229. Tel: 856-783-0602. FAX: 856-435-8757. Web Site: www.stratfordnj.org/library.htm. *Dir*, Joann Gershman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923. Pop 7,500; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-5 & 7-9, Tues & Thurs 12-9, Wed & Fri 12-4, Sat 12-3
Friends of the Library Group

SUCCASUNNA

- P** ROXBURY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103 Main St, 07876. SAN 310-5237. Tel: 973-584-2400. FAX: 973-584-5484. E-mail: comments@roxburylibrary.org. Web Site: roxburylibrary.org. *Dir*, Radwa Ali; E-mail: radwa.ali@roxburylibrary.org
Founded 1960. Pop 23,924; Circ 188,251
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,482; Per Subs 217
Special Collections: Children's Historical Fiction (Mary Wolfe Thompson Coll); Historical Reference (New Jersey)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Automated Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 2-5; Mon-Thurs (June-Aug) 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SUMMIT

M OVERLOOK MEDICAL CENTER*, Robert H Mulreany Health Sciences Library, 99 Beauvoir Ave, 07902-0220. SAN 370-1891. Tel: 908-522-2119. FAX: 908-522-2274. *Mgr*, Patricia Regenberg; *Staff* 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 325
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-5

P SUMMIT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 75 Maple St, 07901-9984. SAN 310-5261. Tel: 908-273-0350. FAX: 908-273-0031. Web Site: www.summitlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Permahos; E-mail: suepermahos@summitlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Alexandria Arnold; *Head, Ref*, Abigail Dreyer; *Head, Children's & Young Adult Serv*, Ann-Marie Aymer; *Circ Mgr*, Diane Hull; *Adult Prog*, Robin Carroll-Mann; Tel: 908-277-9452
Founded 1874. Pop 21,131; Circ 285,687
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$2,679,705, State \$21,428, City \$2,442,069, Locally Generated Income \$74,264. Mats Exp \$363,751, Books \$238,160, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,455, Other Print Mats \$3,200, AV Mat \$65,624, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,312. Sal \$1,418,700
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,651; Bk Vols 107,560; Per Subs 469; Videos 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Morris-Union Federation; New Jersey Library Network
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

TEANECK

C FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY, Frank Giovatto Library, 1000 River Rd, 07666-1914. Tel: 201-692-2279. Reference Tel: 201-692-2100. Web Site: view.fdu.edu/metropolitan-campus/libraries. *Assoc Univ Librn, Dir, Pub Serv*, Kathleen Stein-Smith; Tel: 201-692-2276, E-mail: stein@fdu.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Maria Kocylowsky; Tel: 201-692-2608, E-mail: marialk@fdu.edu; *Librn, Outreach Coordr*, Michelle Nestory; E-mail: michelel@fdu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Patricia Murray; Tel: 201-692-2285, E-mail: murray@fdu.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Richard Goerner; Tel: 201-692-2598, E-mail: goerner@fdu.edu; *Staff* 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1954. Enrl 5,032; Fac 365; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8; CDs 405; DVDs 1,320; e-books 40,137; e-journals 684; Electronic Media & Resources 82; Microforms 103,000; Bk Vols 154,000; Per Subs 430; Videos 547
Special Collections: Lincoln, Mf Coll Presidential Papers. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-10
Friends of the Library Group

P TEANECK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 840 Teaneck Rd, 07666. SAN 310-5296. Tel: 201-837-4171. FAX: 201-837-0410. E-mail: TeaneckLibraryFriends@ESB.com. Circulation E-mail: teancirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.teaneck.org. *Dir*, Michael McCue; E-mail: mccue@teaneck.bccls.org; *Ch Serv*, Amy Sears; E-mail: amy.sears@teaneck.bccls.org; *Circ, Tech Serv*, Jonna Davis; E-mail: jonna.davis@teaneck.bccls.org; *Ref*, Weilee Liu; E-mail: weilee.liu@teaneck.bccls.org; *Staff* 26 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1922. Pop 39,800; Circ 625,200
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$3,002,700, State \$20,700, City \$2,900,000, Locally Generated Income \$82,000. Mats Exp \$348,000, Books \$220,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,500, Manu Arch \$500, AV Mat \$97,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000, Presv \$1,000
Library Holdings: CDs 5,500; DVDs 11,500; Large Print Bks 1,075; Bk Vols 111,500; Per Subs 375; Talking Bks 3,150
Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

TENAFLY

SR KAPLEN JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER ON THE PALISADES, Judaica Library, 411 E Clinton Ave, 07670. SAN 310-1452. Tel: 201-569-7900, Ext 1453. FAX: 201-569-7448. Web Site: www.jccotp.org. *Librn*, Freida Harris; E-mail: fharris@jccotp.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,900; Per Subs 10
Restriction: Mem only

P TENAFLY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Riveredge Rd, 07670-1962. SAN 310-5318. Tel: 201-568-8680. Administration Tel: 201-568-7809. FAX: 201-568-5475. Web Site: tenafly.bccls.org. *Dir*, Julie Marallo; E-mail: marallo@tenafly.bccls.org; *Ch*, Latricia Markle; E-mail: latricia.markle@tenafly.bccls.org; *Coll Develop/Tech Serv Librn*, Rafat Ispahany; E-mail: rafat.ispahany@tenafly.bccls.org; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Teen Librn, Stacey Shapiro; E-mail: stacey.shapiro@tenafly.bccls.org; *Staff* 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1920. Pop 14,488; Circ 230,000
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$6,400, State \$6,400. Mats Exp \$115,300, Books \$80,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,300, AV Mat \$30,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,091; Bk Titles 75,411; Bk Vols 84,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - VisualTek equip
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

TETERBORO

S AVIATION HALL OF FAME & MUSEUM LIBRARY OF NEW JERSEY, Teterboro Airport, 400 Fred Wehran Dr, 07608. SAN 375-7285. Tel: 201-288-6344. FAX: 201-288-5666. E-mail: njahof@verizon.net. Web Site: www.njahof.org. *Sr Librn*, Michelle Fanelli; E-mail: mfanelli@pace.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,700
Special Collections: Aviation Scrapbooks, 1860-1990 (Bill Rhode Coll); Curtiss-Wright Aircraft Engines (Wright Aeronautical Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Res lib
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

THREE BRIDGES

P THREE BRIDGES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 449 Main St, 08887. (Mail add: PO Box 465, 08887-0465). Tel: 908-782-2908. Web Site: www.hclibrary.us/branches/threebridges.htm. *Dir*, Theresa Stoveken; *Staff* 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Bk Vols 15,973; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Hunterdon County Library
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 11-7, Sat (Sept-July) 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

TINTON FALLS

- P TINTON FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 664 Tinton Ave, 07724. SAN 310-5342. Tel: 732-542-3110. FAX: 732-542-6755. E-mail: tfliibrary@monmouthcountylib.org. *Dir*, Ellen O'Brien
Founded 1961. Pop 16,500; Circ 57,700
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,337; CDs 645; DVDs 190; Electronic Media & Resources 41; Large Print Bks 110; Bk Vols 37,780; Per Subs 19; Talking Bks 696; Videos 2,702
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Snippets (Newsletter)
Mem of Monmouth County Library
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-9, Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

TOMS RIVER

- M COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 99 Hwy 37 W, 08755. SAN 375-6912. Tel: 732-557-8117. FAX: 732-557-2762. *Dir*, Reina Reisler; E-mail: rreisler@barnabashealth.org
Subject Interests: Med
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
- J OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY, College Dr, 08754. (Mail add: PO Box 2001, 08754-2001), SAN 310-5350. Tel: 732-255-0392. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 732-255-0400, Ext 2247. Reference Tel: 732-255-0400, Ext 2287. FAX: 732-864-3869. Web Site: lib.ocean.edu/content/public/study-on-campus/campus-life/library.html. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Donna Rosinski-Kauz; E-mail: drosinski-kauz@ocean.edu; *Tech Serv Spec*, Christopher Graham; Tel: 732-255-0400, Ext 4489, E-mail: cgraham@ocean.edu; *Mgr, Coll Serv*, Terrence Cleary; Tel: 732-255-0400, Ext 2288, E-mail: tcleary@ocean.edu; *Ref & Instruction*, James Marshall; Tel: 732-255-0400, Ext 2248, E-mail: jmarshall@ocean.edu; *Ref & Instruction*, Janelle Bitter; Tel: 732-255-0400, Ext 2351, E-mail: jbitter@ocean.edu; *Libr Tech 1*, Judith Collins; Tel: 732-255-0440, Ext 2151, E-mail: jcollins@ocean.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1966. Enrl 9,900; Fac 227; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 77,000
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Undergrad studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Fri (Summer-Winter) 7:45am-8pm, Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Spring) 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45am-8pm, Sat 9-5
- S OCEAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Richard Lee Strickler Research Center, 26 Hadley Ave, 08753. SAN 371-6252. Tel: 732-341-1880. FAX: 732-341-4372. E-mail: oceancounty.history@verizon.net, ochs_research@verizon.net. Web Site: www.oceancountyhistory.org. *Head, Research Dept*, Betsy Dudas
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Subject Interests: County genealogy, County hist
Wireless access
Open Tues & Wed 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P OCEAN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 101 Washington St, 08753. SAN 351-3998. Tel: 732-349-6200. Administration FAX: 732-473-1356. Information Services FAX: 732-349-0478. Web Site: www.theoceancountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Quinn; Tel: 732-914-5400, E-mail: squinn@theoceancountylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Sara Hansen; Tel: 732-914-5412, E-mail: shansen@theoceancountylibrary.org; *Chief of Br Serv*, Rita Oakes; Tel: 732-914-5409, E-mail: roakes@theoceancountylibrary.org; *Chief of Operations*, Jeri Gunther; Tel: 732-914-5415, E-mail: jgunther@theoceancountylibrary.org; *Chief Librn*, Hq, Zarita Mattox; Tel: 732-914-5403; Staff 520 (MLS 116, Non-MLS 404)
Founded 1925. Pop 575,397; Circ 4,514,037
Jan 2015-Dec 2015. Mats Exp \$1,842,782, Books \$1,694,980, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$147,802. Sal \$17,077,791
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 39,724; AV Mats 138,912; e-books 26,370; Bk Vols 1,060,651; Per Subs 2,701
- Special Collections:** Local History (New Jersey Coll). State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Clubs & Organizations of Ocean County, Connect Newsletter; Immigration Resource Directory; Ocean County Resource Directory; Small Business Handbook
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; New Jersey Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Restriction: Co libr, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 20
BARNEGAT BRANCH, 112 Burr St, Barnegat, 08005, SAN 351-4005. Tel: 609-698-3331. FAX: 609-698-9592. *Br Mgr*, Givane Hayes; E-mail: ghayes@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-9
Friends of the Library Group
BAY HEAD READING CENTER, 136 Meadow Ave, Bay Head, 08742-5080, SAN 371-4713. Tel: 732-892-0662. FAX: 732-892-0647. *Circ Supvr*, Virginia Berkman; E-mail: vberkman@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues & Sat 10-1, Thurs 1-5 & 7-9
BEACHWOOD BRANCH, 126 Beachwood Blvd, Beachwood, 08722-2810, SAN 351-4021. Tel: 732-244-4573. FAX: 732-736-1025. *Br Mgr*, Natalie Niziolek; E-mail: nniziolek@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
BERKELEY BRANCH, 30 Station Rd, Bayville, 08721-2198, SAN 351-403X. Tel: 732-269-2144. FAX: 732-237-2955. *Br Mgr*, Erin DeLucia; E-mail: edelucia@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
BRICK BRANCH, 301 Chambers Bridge Rd, Brick, 08723-2803, SAN 351-4056. Tel: 732-477-4513. FAX: 732-920-9314. *Br Mgr*, Susan Gardiner
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
ISLAND HEIGHTS BRANCH, 121 Central Ave, Island Heights, 08732, SAN 351-4080. Tel: 732-270-6266. FAX: 732-270-0308. *Br Mgr*, Christine Maloney; E-mail: cmaloney@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed & Sat 10-1, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
JACKSON BRANCH, Two Jackson Dr, Jackson, 08527-3601, SAN 351-4145. Tel: 732-928-4400. FAX: 732-833-0615. *Br Mgr*, Pamela Dong
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
LACEY BRANCH, Ten E Lacey Rd, Forked River, 08731-3626, SAN 351-4110. Tel: 609-693-8566. FAX: 609-971-8973. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Voitko; E-mail: nvoitko@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
LAKEWOOD BRANCH, 301 Lexington Ave, Lakewood, 08701, SAN 310-236X. Tel: 732-363-1435. FAX: 732-363-1438. *Br Mgr*, Cathi Sheridan; E-mail: cs Sheridan@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
LITTLE EGG HARBOR BRANCH, 290 Mathistown Rd, Little Egg Harbor, 08087, SAN 376-8317. Tel: 609-294-1197. FAX: 609-294-1302. *Br Mgr*, Kelly-Ann Pennell; E-mail: kpennell@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-9
Friends of the Library Group

LONG BEACH ISLAND BRANCH, 217 S Central Ave, Surf City, 08008-4800, SAN 351-417X. Tel: 609-494-2480. FAX: 609-494-7850. *Br Mgr*, Linda Feaster; E-mail: lfeaster@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

MANCHESTER BRANCH, 21 Colonial Dr, Lakehurst, 08733-3801, SAN 370-4475. Tel: 732-657-7600. FAX: 732-323-9246. *Br Mgr*, Suzanne Scro; E-mail: sscro@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLUMSTED BRANCH, 119 Evergreen Rd, New Egypt, 08533, SAN 351-420X. Tel: 609-758-7888. FAX: 609-758-6997. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Leopold Bunucci; E-mail: rbunucci@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Thurs 1-5, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

POINT PLEASANT BEACH BRANCH, 710 McLean Ave, Point Pleasant Beach, 08742-2522, SAN 370-4483. Tel: 732-892-4575. FAX: 732-701-1941. *Br Mgr*, Matthew Willbergh; E-mail: mwillbergh@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Tues 1-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

POINT PLEASANT BRANCH, 834 Beaver Dam Rd, Point Pleasant, 08742-3853. Tel: 732-295-1555. FAX: 732-714-1578. *Br Mgr*, Kelsey Watkoskey; E-mail: kwatkoskey@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

STAFFORD BRANCH, 129 N Main St, Manahawkin, 08050-2933, SAN 351-4250. Tel: 609-597-3381. FAX: 609-978-0770. *Br Mgr*, Christine Rodas; E-mail: crodas@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

TUCKERTON BRANCH, 380 Bay Ave, Tuckerton, 08087-2557, SAN 351-4269. Tel: 609-296-1470. FAX: 609-296-6487. *Br Mgr*, Toni Smirniw; E-mail: tsmirniw@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

UPPER SHORES BRANCH, 112 Jersey City Ave, Lavallette, 08735, SAN 376-8325. Tel: 732-793-3996. FAX: 732-793-4942. *Br Mgr*, June Schneider; E-mail: jschneider@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-9, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WARETOWN BRANCH, 112 Main St, Waretown, 08758-9252, SAN 351-4277. Tel: 609-693-5133. FAX: 609-242-8784. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Rutkowski; E-mail: mrutkowski@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WHITING READING CENTER, Whiting Commons Shopping Ctr, Rte 530, Whiting, 08759. Tel: 732-849-0391. FAX: 732-849-0283. *Mgr*, Lou Nemphos; E-mail: lnemphos@theoceancountylibrary.org
Open Mon 9-7, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-1

L OCEAN VICINAGE LAW LIBRARY*, Ocean County Courthouse, Rm 103, 118 Washington St, 08753. SAN 325-9110. Tel: 732-506-5026.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

TOTOWA

P DWIGHT D EISENHOWER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 537 Totowa Rd, 07512-1699. SAN 310-5377. Tel: 973-790-3265, Ext 11. FAX: 973-790-0306. Web Site: www.totowapl.org. *Dir*, Anne Krauthheim; E-mail: krauthheimanne@palsplus.org; *Ch Serv*, Annemarie Shapiola; E-mail: shapiola@palsplus.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1957. Pop 9,892; Circ 29,654
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,158; Bk Vols 46,647; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Library of America (60 vol set)
Subject Interests: Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

TRENTON

M CAPITAL HEALTH REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 750 Brunswick Ave, 08638. SAN 310-5407. Tel: 609-394-6065. FAX: 609-278-1882. Web Site: www.capitalhealth.org/professionals/health-science-library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Erica Moncrief; Tel: 609-303-4125, E-mail: emoncrief@capitalhealth.org; *Librn*, Jennifer Kral; E-mail: jskral@capitalhealth.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Hist of Hospital & Nursing School
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Neuroscience, Nursing, Psychol
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

M CAPITAL HEALTH SYSTEM AT MERCER*, Health Sciences Library, 446 Bellevue Ave, 08618. SAN 310-5423. Tel: 609-394-4125. FAX: 609-394-4131. Web Site: www.capitalhealth.org. *Dir*, Erica Moncrief; *Asst Librn*, Ritu Sharma; Tel: 609-394-4282; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: 19th Century Medical Books
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; New Jersey Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

S CONGOLEUM CORP*, Technical Research Library, 861 Sloan Ave, 08619. (Mail add: PO Box 3127, 08619), SAN 310-5385. Tel: 609-584-3264. FAX: 609-584-3305. *Library Contact*, Bob Dempsey
Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 38
Subject Interests: Chem, Coatings, Engr, Floor coverings, Paper, Patents, Physics, Plastics, Polymer chem, Tech ref
Restriction: Staff use only

S MERCER COUNTY CORRECTION CENTER LIBRARY*, PO Box 8068, 08650-0068. SAN 375-7013. Tel: 609-989-6901, Ext 2308. FAX: 609-397-3290. *Library Contact*, Charles Peters
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Restriction: Not open to pub

G NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Environmental Research Library, 432 E State St, 1st Flr, 08608. (Mail add: Mail Code 432-01, PO Box 420, 08625-0420), SAN 325-9323. Tel: 609-984-2249. Administration Tel: 609-633-2151. FAX: 609-292-3298. Web Site: www.state.nj.us/dep/dsr/firc. *Librn/Mgr*, Dorothy Alibrando; Tel: 609-633-2151, E-mail: Dorothy.Alibrando@dep.nj.gov; *Circ Librn*, Tonia Wu; Tel: 609-984-2249, E-mail: Tonia.Wu@dep.nj.gov. **Subject Specialists:** Chem, Pollution, Dorothy Alibrando; *Gen ref*, Tonia Wu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: IARC Monographs; limited coll of NJDEP reports; USEPA documents; USGS documents; WHO Environmental Health Criteria
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
Function: Govt ref serv
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

G NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR & WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY*, John Fitch Plaza, 4th Flr, 08611. (Mail add: PO Box 943, 08625-0943), SAN 310-544X. Tel: 609-292-2035. FAX: 609-984-5457. *Librn III*, Donald Carrio; *Librn I*, Hing Choi Fung; E-mail: hing-choi.fung@dol.nj.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,934; Per Subs 93
Subject Interests: Census, Disability ins, Econ, Employment, Labor, Labor law practices, Labor market info, Training, Unemployment ins, Vocational rehabilitation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

GL NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LAW & PUBLIC SAFETY*, Attorney General's Library, 25 Market St, West Wing, 6th Flr, 08625. (Mail add: PO Box 115, 08625-0115), SAN 310-5490. Tel: 609-292-4958. FAX: 609-633-6555. E-mail: oag.library@lps.state.nj.us. *Librn I*, Tamar Pritchard; Tel: 973-648-4849, Fax: 973-648-7445; *Acq*, Magda Maslowska; *Ref*, Jenny Healey; *Ref/Tech Serv*, Susan Moss; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Legal Memoranda Coll; New Jersey Legislative Material Coll

- Subject Interests:** Criminology, NJ law, Regulatory law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Govt ref serv
 Partic in Lyrasis
Restriction: Authorized personnel only
- S NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, Research Library, 1035 Parkway Ave, 08618-2309. (Mail add: PO Box 600, 08625-0600). Tel: 609-530-5289. E-mail: library@dot.nj.gov. *Librn*, Carol Paszaman; E-mail: carol.paszaman@dot.nj.gov; *Assoc Librn*, Laurie Strow; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: AV Mats 170; CDs 220; DVDs 40; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 150
Special Collections: AASHTO Publications; Federal Highway Administration Publications; NJDOT Publications; Transportation Research Board Publications
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon
Publications: Selected Recent Acquisitions (Acquisition list)
 Partic in Eastern Transportation Knowledge Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
- G NEW JERSEY STATE LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES*, Bureau of Municipal Information, 222 W State St, 08608. SAN 323-4266. Tel: 609-695-3481. FAX: 609-695-5156. Web Site: www.njslom.org. *Library Contact*, Taran Samhammer; E-mail: tsamhammer@njslom.com
Library Holdings: e-books 15,000
Special Collections: Ordinances
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P NEW JERSEY STATE LIBRARY*, 185 W State St, 08608. (Mail add: PO Box 520, 08625-0520), SAN 351-4773. Tel: 609-278-2640. Circulation Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 104. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 131. Reference Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 103. FAX: 609-278-2652. Circulation FAX: 609-278-2651. Reference FAX: 609-278-2647. E-mail: refdesk@njstatelib.org. Web Site: www.njstatelib.org. *State Librn*, Mary Chute; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 101, E-mail: mchute@njstatelib.org; *Chief Deputy, State Librn*, Dir, *SLIC*, Margaret Nizolek; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 148, E-mail: mnizolek@njstatelib.org; *Dir, Info Tech*, Michael Rasimowicz; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 199, E-mail: mrasimowicz@njstatelib.org; *Dir, Communications*, Dir, *Mkt*, Tiffany McClary; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 122, E-mail: tmccclary@njstatelib.org; *Assoc Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Dep State Librn*, *Innovation & Outreach*, Peggy Cadigan; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 113, E-mail: pcadigan@njstatelib.org; *Dep State Librn*, *Lifelong Learning*, Michele Stricker; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 164, E-mail: mstricker@njstatelib.org; *Dep State Librn*, *Libr Support Serv*, Kathleen Moeller-Peiffer; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 157, E-mail: kmoellerpeiffer@njstatelib.org; *Chief Financial Officer*, Sheri L Shafer; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 137, Fax: 609-278-2649, E-mail: sshafer@njstatelib.org; *Bus Mgr/Consult*, *IT Consult*, *Tech Consult*, Andrea Levandowski; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 190, E-mail: alevandowski@njstatelib.org; *Youth Serv Spec*, *Lifelong Learning*, Sharon Rawlins; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 116, E-mail: srawlins@njstatelib.org; *Data Coordr*, *Libr Support Serv*, Bob Keith; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 192, E-mail: rkeith@njstatelib.org; *Literacy Serv*, Mimi Lee; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 191, E-mail: mlee@njstatelib.org; *Pub Relations & News Media Contact*, Gary Cooper; Tel: 609-278-2640, Ext 108, E-mail: gcooper@njstatelib.org; Staff 93 (MLS 41, Non-MLS 52)
 Founded 1796
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$18,424,000.
 Mats Exp \$993,000, Books \$473,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$216,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$304,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,786; AV Mats 598; e-books 51,357; e-journals 113; Microforms 2,902,355; Bk Titles 405,256; Bk Vols 542,108; Per Subs 806; Videos 406
Special Collections: Foundations Coll; Genealogy Coll; Jerseyana; Law Coll; Maps & Atlases; New Jersey State Documents. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Genealogy, Grantsmanship, Law, Libr sci, Mgt, Pub health, Soc sci, State govt, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Data (Online only); New Books Lists; New Jersey Library Laws (Online only); New Jersey Public Library Statistics (Online only); NJSL Direct Newsletter (Online only); Shipping List of NJ Documents; Special Bibliographies; TBBC's Insights (Quarterly); The Link Newsletter
- Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; New Jersey Library Network; Virtual Academic Library Environment
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Audiovision-a radio reading serv; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Handicapped awareness prog; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Local mags & bks recorded; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newline for the Blind; PC for handicapped; Radio reading serv; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
- P TALKING BOOK & BRAILLE CENTER, 2300 Stuyvesant Ave, 08618. (Mail add: PO Box 501, 08625-0501), SAN 329-0131. Tel: 609-406-7179. Toll Free Tel: 800-792-8322. FAX: 609-406-7181. TDD: 877-882-5593. E-mail: tbcc@njstatelib.org. Web Site: njsttbcc.org. *Dep State Librn*, *NJSL Talking Bk & Braille Ctr*, Adam Szczepaniak, Jr; Tel: 604-406-7179, Ext 801, E-mail: aszczepaniak@njstatelib.org; *CUL Adminr*, Gary Zonderwyk; Tel: 609-406-7179, Ext 825, E-mail: gzonderwyk@njstatelib.org; *Head, Reader Serv*, *Head, Youth Serv*, Elizabeth Burns; Tel: 609-406-7179, Ext 804, E-mail: eburns@njstatelib.org; *Supvr, Machine Lending*, Andy O'Rahilly; Tel: 609-406-7179, Ext 819, E-mail: aorahilly@njstatelib.org; *Adult Serv & Outreach Coordr*, Mary Kearns-Kaplan; Tel: 609-406-7179, Ext 834, E-mail: mkaplan@njstatelib.org; *Assistive Tech Coordr*, Christian Riehl; Tel: 609-406-7179, Ext 821; *Develop*, Linda Cerce; Tel: 609-406-7179, Ext 835; *Media Prod*, Mary Crain; Tel: 609-406-7179, Ext 809, E-mail: mcrain@njstatelib.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,043; Braille Volumes 45,311; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 23; Bk Titles 125,540; Bk Vols 436,944; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 106,669
Publications: Insights (Newsletter); Rap Sheet (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Restriction: Residents only
 Friends of the Library Group
- S NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM*, 205 W State St, 08625. (Mail add: PO Box 530, 08625-0530), SAN 323-5122. Tel: 609-984-3844. FAX: 609-292-7636. Web Site: www.newjerseystatemuseum.org. *Curator of Fine Art*, Margaret O'Reilly; E-mail: margaret.oreilly@sos.state.nj.us. Subject Specialists: *Am fine art*, Margaret O'Reilly
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Subject Interests: Fine arts
Restriction: Staff use only
- L NEW JERSEY STATE PRISON*, Law Library, PO Box 861, 08625. SAN 310-5539. Tel: 609-292-9700, Ext 4285. FAX: 609-777-1885. *Dir of Educ*, Jecrois Jean-Baptiste; E-mail: jecrois.jean-baptiste@doc.nj.gov
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Subject Interests: Fiction, Law, Non-fiction, Philos, Psychol
- M SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 601 Hamilton Ave, 08629. SAN 310-5504. Tel: 609-599-5068. FAX: 609-599-5773. Web Site: www.stfrancismedical.org/Education/Library.aspx. *Med Librn*, Donna Barlow; E-mail: dbarlow@StFrancisMedical.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Allied health, Health serv admin, Med, Nursing
Publications: Journal Holdings List; Library Bulletin
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- G STATE OF NEW JERSEY - DEPARTMENT OF BANKING & INSURANCE LIBRARY, Roebling Building Library, 20 W State St, 08608-1206. (Mail add: PO Box 325, 08625-0325), SAN 371-7887. Tel: 609-777-0558, Ext 50274. FAX: 609-633-8213. Web Site: www.state.nj.us/dobi. *Librn*, Christine Severino; E-mail: christine.severino@dobi.nj.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200; Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: New Jersey Department of Banking & Insurance Coll; New Jersey Law
Publications: Checklist of Publications
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P TRENTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 Academy St, 08608. SAN 351-4293. Tel: 609-392-7188. FAX: 609-695-8631. Web Site: www.trentonlib.org. *Operations Mgr*, Patricia Hall; E-mail: phall@trentonlib.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Sarah Powell; Staff 36 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 23)

Founded 1750. Pop 85,403; Circ 196,949
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$4,009,000. Mats Exp \$288,000. Sal \$2,080,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300,000; Bk Vols 375,000; Per Subs 770
Special Collections: Art & Music, bks, CDs, prints, recs, scores; Trentoniana Coll, bks, pamphlets, photos, docs. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly); Union List of Serials
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GL US COURTS LIBRARY, Phillip Forman Law Library, Clarkson S Fisher Judicial Complex, Rm 300, 402 E State St, 08608. SAN 377-3647. Tel: 609-989-2345. FAX: 609-989-0485. Web Site: www.ca3.uscourts.gov/circuit-libraries. *Librn*, Tom Fasching
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 9,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

TURNERSVILLE

M KENNEDY HEALTH*, Paul Barsky Memorial Library, 435 Hurffville-Cross Keys Rd, 08012. SAN 326-1239. Tel: 856-582-2675. FAX: 856-582-3190. Web Site: www.kennedyhealth.org. *Mgr*, Elaine Mayweather; E-mail: e.mayweather@kennedyhealth.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200; Per Subs 20; Spec Interest Per Sub 2
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Orthopedic, Podiatry
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ
Restriction: Staff use only

UNION

C KEAN UNIVERSITY, Nancy Thompson Library, 1000 Morris Ave, 07083. SAN 310-558X. Tel: 908-737-4629. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 908-737-4602. E-mail: library@kean.edu. Web Site: libguides.kean.edu/Library. *Librn*, Craig Anderson; E-mail: c.janderson@kean.edu; *Librn*, Linda Cifelli; *Librn*, Janette Gonzalez; *Librn*, Shirley Horbatt; *Librn*, Eleanor McKnight; *Librn*, Marquan Mutazz; *Librn*, Chrisler Pitts; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
 Founded 1914. Enrl 15,100; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 315,000; Bk Vols 379,905; Per Subs 34,000
Special Collections: History (New Jerseyana), bks, pamphlets
Subject Interests: Allied health, Computer sci, Econ, Educ, English, Occupational therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-2am, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-2am

P UNION PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1980 Morris Ave, 07083. SAN 351-5079. Tel: 908-851-5450. Reference Tel: 908-851-5450, Ext 2. Web Site: www.uniontownship.com/379/Union-Public-Library. *Dir*, Karen O'Malley; E-mail: komalley@uplnj.org; Staff 42 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 35)
 Founded 1927. Pop 50,400; Circ 248,865
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,502,279, State \$25,529, City \$2,441,454, Locally Generated Income \$35,296. Mats Exp \$227,667, Books \$160,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000, AV Mat \$15,317, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000, Presv \$350. Sal \$1,209,427
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,000; Bk Vols 225,570; Per Subs 238
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)

TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in NJ State Libr Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 10-9, Wed 10-6, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 VAUX HALL BRANCH, 123 Hilton Ave, Vaux Hall, 07088. SAN 351-5133. Tel: 908-851-5451. FAX: 908-810-7072. *Dir*, Laurie Sansone; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
 Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10:30-5:30, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-5

UNION BEACH

P UNION BEACH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 810 Union Ave, 07735. SAN 310-5601. Tel: 732-264-3792. E-mail: ublibrary07735@gmail.com. Web Site: www.sites.google.com/site/ublibrary07735/home. *Mgr*, Brandi Horach; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Mem of Monmouth County Library
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-6, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-1

UNION CITY

P UNION CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 324 43rd St, 07087-5008. SAN 351-5168. Tel: 201-866-7500. FAX: 201-866-0962. Web Site: www.uclibrary.org. *Dir*, Rita Mann; E-mail: rmann@uclibrary.org; *Ch*, Violeta Aybar Maki; E-mail: vaybarmaki@uclibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1905. Pop 67,088
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,815; Bk Vols 42,128; Per Subs 163
Subject Interests: English lit, Film, Spanish lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8:30, Sat 10-5
Branches: 1
 SUMMIT BRANCH, 1800 Summit Ave, 07087-4320, SAN 351-5192. Tel: 201-866-7503. FAX: 201-348-2635. E-mail: unioncitybranchlibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Carolina Bermudez; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 2004. Pop 67,088
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,017; Bk Vols 31,806; Per Subs 72
 Open Mon & Wed 12:30-8:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sun 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

UPPER SADDLE RIVER

P UPPER SADDLE RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 245 Lake St, 07458. SAN 310-5644. Tel: 201-327-2583. FAX: 201-327-3966. Circulation E-mail: usdrcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.uppersaddleriverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathleen McGrail; E-mail: mcgrail@bccls.org
 Founded 1959. Pop 7,700; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 69,625; Per Subs 355
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Business & Residents Local Directory
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

VERONA

P VERONA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17 Gould St, 07044-1928. SAN 310-5679. Tel: 973-857-4848. FAX: 973-857-4851. E-mail: info@veronablibrary.org. Web Site: www.veronablibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Ashley; *Asst Dir*, Catherine Adair Williams; E-mail: cavilliams@veronanj.org; *Sr Librn*, Tech Serv, Precious Mack; E-mail: pmack@veronanj.org; *Tech Serv*, William Trafton; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1912. Pop 13,553; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Landsberger Holocaust Coll; Unico Italian Heritage Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

VINCENTOWN

- P SALLY STRETCH KEEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 94 Main St, 08088. SAN 310-5687. Tel: 609-859-3598. E-mail: vincentown@bcls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.vincentown.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Marsha Jones; *Librn*, Judy Poinsett
Founded 1923. Pop 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Civil War
Wireless access
Mem of Burlington County Library
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2

VINELAND

- J CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3322 College Dr, 08360. (Mail add: PO Box 1500, 08362-1500), SAN 310-5709. Tel: 856-691-8600, Ext 261. FAX: 856-691-1969. Web Site: www.cccnj.edu. *Head, Libr Serv*, Patti Schmid; E-mail: pschmid@cccnj.edu; *Librn*, Valerie Gouse; E-mail: vgouse@cccnj.edu; *Librn*, Mary Thorstensen; E-mail: mthorstensen@cccnj.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3.5)
Founded 1966. Enrl 3,144; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Jerseyanna
Subject Interests: Holistic health, Law, Mythology, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
Publications: Student Handbook
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Non-resident fee, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- M VINELAND DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 1676 E Landis Ave, 08360. SAN 376-060X. Tel: 856-696-6200. *Librn*, Karen Levy; Tel: 856-794-5730
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 950; Per Subs 36
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 7-3
- S VINELAND HISTORICAL & ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, 108 S Seventh St, 08360-4607. (Mail add: PO Box 35, 08362-0035), SAN 325-8998. Tel: 856-691-1111. E-mail: vinelandhistory@gmail.com. Web Site: www.discovervinelandhistory.org. *Curator*, Patricia Martinelli; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1864
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Special Collections: Women's history
Subject Interests: Am hist, NJ hist
Wireless access
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Badge access after hrs, Borrowing privileges limited to anthropology fac & libr staff, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Circ to mem only, Circ to mil employees only, Clients only, Closed stack, Co libr, Congregants only, Employee & client use only, Employees & their associates, Employees only
- P VINELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1058 E Landis Ave, 08360. SAN 310-5717. Tel: 856-794-4244. FAX: 856-691-0366. Web Site: www.vinelandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Brandi Grosso; E-mail: bgrosso@vinelandlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Helen Cowan; *Ref*, Holly Rogerson
Founded 1901. Pop 57,500; Circ 254,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 161
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Cumberland Libraries United Electronic System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 11-4, Sun (Oct-March) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- VOORHEES
- P CAMDEN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 203 Laurel Rd, 08043. SAN 351-5222. Tel: 856-772-1636. Circulation Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7355. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7316. Reference Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7311. FAX: 856-772-6105. Reference FAX: 856-772-6128. Reference E-mail: reference@camdencountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.camdencountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Devlin; Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7344, E-mail: ldevlin@camdencountylibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, David Lisa; Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7338, E-mail: dlisa@camdencountylibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, William Brahms; Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7308, E-mail: wbrahms@camdencountylibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Rosemary Scaless; Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7350, E-mail: rscaless@camdencountylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Emily Moore; Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7321, E-mail: emooore@camdencountylibrary.org; *Circ*, Chris Entwisle; Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7309, E-mail: centwisle@camdencountylibrary.org; *Info Tech*, Jane Leven; Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7336, E-mail: jleven@camdencountylibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Lisa Derfler; Tel: 856-772-1636, Ext 7333, E-mail: lderfler@camdencountylibrary.org; Staff 225 (MLS 46, Non-MLS 179)
Founded 1922. Pop 250,000; Circ 1,129,592
Library Holdings: AV Mats 35,065; Electronic Media & Resources 93; Bk Titles 177,726; Bk Vols 430,060; Per Subs 895
Subject Interests: NJ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Berlin Township Library; Clementon Memorial Library; Doratha Zeoli Public Library; Gibbsboro Public Library; Lindenwold Public Library; Oaklyn Memorial Library
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; New Jersey Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Branches: 7
RILETTA L CREAM FERRY AVENUE BRANCH, 852 Ferry Ave, Camden, 08104. Tel: 856-342-9789. FAX: 856-342-9791. *Br Mgr*, Jerome Szpila; E-mail: jszpila@camdencountylibrary.org
NILSA I CRUZ-PEREZ DOWNTOWN BRANCH-RUTGERS, Rutgers Campus, 301 N 5th St, Camden, 08102. Tel: 856-225-6807, 856-225-6808. FAX: 856-225-6802. E-mail: RutgersCamdenBranch@camdencountylibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Julie Tozer; Tel: 856-225-6809, E-mail: jtozer@camdencountylibrary.org
GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP-BLACKWOOD ROTARY LIBRARY, 15 S Black Horse Pike, Blackwood, 08012, SAN 351-5257. Tel: 856-228-0022. FAX: 856-228-9085. E-mail: gt@camdencountylibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Anne Ackroyd; E-mail: aackroyd@camdencountylibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Pop 76,519
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,130; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
ANTHONY P INFANTI BELLMAWR BRANCH LIBRARY, 35 E Browning Rd, Bellmawr, 08031, SAN 378-1542. Tel: 856-931-1400. FAX: 856-931-5338. E-mail: be@camdencountylibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Stefano; E-mail: dstefano@camdencountylibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Pop 27,939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 96
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
MERCHANTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 130 S Centre St, Merchantville, 08109. Tel: 856-665-3128. FAX: 856-665-4296. E-mail: me@camdencountylibrary.org. *Mgr*, Christen Orbanus; E-mail: corbanus@camdencountylibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 7,780
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,125
Open Mon & Wed 2-9, Tues & Thurs 2-5, Sat 10:30-4
WILLIAM G ROHRER MEMORIAL LIBRARY - HADDON TOWNSHIP, 15 MacArthur Blvd, Westmont, 08108, SAN 351-5281. Tel: 856-854-2752. FAX: 856-854-8825. *Br Mgr*, Christina Sirianni; E-mail: csirianni@camdencountylibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Pop 57,064
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,064; Per Subs 100
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTH COUNTY REGIONAL BRANCH, 35 Coopers Folly Rd, Atco, 08004, SAN 351-5311. Tel: 856-753-2537. FAX: 856-753-7289. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Druce; Tel: 856-753-2537, Ext 7404, E-mail: jdruce@camdencountylibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 64,086
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,217; Per Subs 150
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
- M VIRTUA HEALTH SYSTEM, VOORHEES DIVISION*, Staff Medical Library, 100 Bowman Dr, Medical Library, Garden Level Rm GD550, 08043. SAN 351-5346. Tel: 856-247-3207. FAX: 856-247-3222. Web Site:

www.virtua.org. *Med Librn*, David Kruidenier; E-mail: dkruidenier@virtua.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1976

Library Holdings: e-books 55; Bk Titles 200; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Patient educ

Wireless access

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; SW NJ Consortium

WALDWICK

- P WALDWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 19 E Prospect St, 07463-2099. SAN 310-5733. Tel: 201-652-5104. FAX: 201-652-6233. Web Site: waldwick.bccls.org. *Dir*, Lori-Ann Quinn; E-mail: quinn@bccls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1954. Pop 9,622; Circ 120,809
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Bk Vols 55,347; Per Subs 92
Special Collections: Italian-American. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WALLINGTON

- P JOHN F KENNEDY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Wallington Public Library, 92 Hathaway St, 07057. SAN 310-5741. Tel: 973-471-1692. FAX: 973-471-1387. Circulation E-mail: wallcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: wallington.bccls.org. *Dir*, Marianne R Willms; E-mail: willms@wallington.bccls.org; *Supv Libr Asst*, Susan Finch Kowalski; *Libr Asst*, Tonette Benz; *Libr Asst*, Cathy Feneck; *Libr Asst*, Linda Smith; *Libr Asst*, Natalie Sorotowicz; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1964. Pop 11,500
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$320,978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: Polish Language Material
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Open Mon 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

WANAQUE

- P WANAQUE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 616 Ringwood Ave, 07465. SAN 310-575X. Tel: 973-839-4434. FAX: 973-839-8904. E-mail: wanaquelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wanaquelibrary.org. *Dir*, Gillian Buonanno; E-mail: buonanno@wanaquelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Denise Carrozza; *Ch Serv*, Donna O'Hanlon; E-mail: ohanlon@wanaque.org; *Circ*, Lori Bailey; E-mail: bailey@wanaque.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1968. Pop 14,256; Circ 25,155
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,412; Per Subs 83
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat (Sept-May) 10-3

WASHINGTON

- J WARREN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 475 Rte 57 W, 07882-4343. SAN 371-9170. Tel: 908-835-2336. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lisa Stoll; E-mail: lstoll@warren.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1984. Enrl 1,440; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4; AV Mats 1,054; CDs 30; DVDs 850; e-books 132,000; Electronic Media & Resources 55; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 65; Bk Titles 13,754; Per Subs 5; Videos 850
Special Collections: World War II & Holocaust Research Center
Subject Interests: Humanities, Law, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime Koha; (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) LibLime Koha; (Serials) LibLime Koha

Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref

Partic in Virtual Academic Library Environment

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

- P WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 W Carlton Ave, 07882. SAN 310-5792. Tel: 908-689-0201. FAX: 908-835-0803. E-mail: library07882@gmail.com. Web Site: www.washboropl.org. *Dir*, Usha Thampilkose; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1927. Pop 6,712; Circ 23,000
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$238,734, State \$3,760, City \$234,974. Mats Exp \$19,700, Books \$13,808, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,442, Micro \$519, AV Mat \$1,456, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$475. Sal \$180,920 (Prof \$74,000)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 801; DVDs 237; Electronic Media & Resources 7; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 400; Large Print Bks 750; Bk Vols 49,988; Per Subs 111; Videos 1,762
Special Collections: Star Gazette Newspaper Archive
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon & Thurs 12:30-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2

WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP

- P TOWNSHIP OF WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 144 Woodfield Rd, 07676. SAN 310-6047. Tel: 201-664-4586. FAX: 201-664-7331. Circulation E-mail: washcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: www.twpofwashingtonpl.org. *Dir*, Laura Rifkin; *Head, Circ*, Janet Baker; *Head, Youth Serv*, Marie Joyce; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1963. Pop 9,245; Circ 77,100
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,770; Bk Vols 41,238; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Careers; Large Print Bks
Subject Interests: Cooking, Japanese culture, Mysteries, Travel
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WAYNE

- P WAYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 461 Valley Rd, 07470. SAN 351-5494. Tel: 973-694-4272. Circulation Tel: 973-694-4272, Ext 5210. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-694-4272, Ext 5406. Reference Tel: 973-694-4272, Ext 5401. FAX: 973-692-0637. E-mail: wplcomments@waynepubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.waynepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jody C Treadway; Tel: 973-694-4272, Ext 5101, E-mail: treadwayj@waynepubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Doreen Shoba; Tel: 973-694-4272, Ext 5102, E-mail: shobad@waynepubliclibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1922. Pop 54,717; Circ 525,295
Jan 2018-Dec 2018 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,380,489. Mats Exp \$138,780, Books \$85,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,000, Micro \$13,000, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,780. Sal \$1,673,503 (Prof \$359,136)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 202,239; Bk Vols 229,851; Per Subs 288
Special Collections: Business Reference; New Jersey History (Lockett Coll). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus ref, NJ docs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Insights (Newsletter)
Partic in PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
PREAKNESS, Wayne Civic Ctr, 1006 Hamburg Tpk, 07470, SAN 351-5559. Tel: 973-694-7110. FAX: 973-694-8415. *Librn*, Janette Pardo; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,209; Bk Vols 36,495; Per Subs 45
Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Fri 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

- C WILLIAM PATERSON UNIVERSITY***, David & Lorraine Cheng Library, 300 Pompton Rd, 07470. SAN 310-5865. Tel: 973-720-2541. Circulation Tel: 973-720-3180. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-720-2567. Reference Tel: 973-720-2116. FAX: 973-720-3171. E-mail: refdesk@wpunj.edu. Web Site: www.wpunj.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Edward Owusu-Ansah; Tel: 973-720-2113, E-mail: owusuansah@wpunj.edu; *Asst Dir, Access & Info Systems*, Nancy Weiner; Tel: 973-720-2161, E-mail: weinern@wpunj.edu; *Asst Dir, Res Mgt*, Pamela Theus; Tel: 973-720-2160, E-mail: theusp@wpunj.edu; *Head, Circ*, Victoria Wagner; Tel: 973-720-3190, E-mail: wagnerv@wpunj.edu; *Head, Per*, Judy Matthew; Tel: 973-720-2346, E-mail: matthewj@wpunj.edu; *Head, Ref*, Bill Duffy; Tel: 973-720-3191, E-mail: duffyb@wpunj.edu; *Metadata Specialist*, David Cupo; Tel: 973-720-2437, E-mail: cupod@wpunj.edu; *Ref Librn & Co-Coordr of User Educ*, Anthony Joachim; Tel: 973-720-3665; *Ref Librn & Co-Coordr of User Educ*, Cara Berg; Tel: 973-720-3189, E-mail: bergel@wpunj.edu; *Ref, Spec Coll Librn*, Robert Wolk; Tel: 973-720-2289, E-mail: wolkr@wpunj.edu; *Bibliog Serv*, Deborah Pluss; Tel: 973-720-3143, E-mail: plussd@wpunj.edu; *Electronic Res, Ref*, Richard Kearney; Tel: 973-720-2165, E-mail: keameyr@wpunj.edu; *Govt Doc, Ref*, Susan Sabatino; Tel: 973-720-3127, E-mail: sabatinos@wpunj.edu; *Head, Libr Info Sys*, Ray Schwartz; Tel: 973-720-3192, E-mail: schwartzr2@wpunj.edu; *Ref*, Jane Bambrick; Tel: 973-720-2290, E-mail: bambrickj@wpunj.edu; *Head, Curr Mat(s) Ctr*, Yvonne Roux; Tel: 973-720-3184, E-mail: rouxy@wpunj.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1924. Enrl 10,800; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,318,155. Mats Exp \$1,328,200, Books \$191,483, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$644,800, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$352,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,668; Bk Titles 277,624; Bk Vols 318,042
Special Collections: First & Limited Editions of 19th & 20th Century American & British Authors; New Jerseyana; Personal Papers of William Paterson (1745-1806). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Law, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographic Series; Information Series; Instruction Bulletins; Newsletter
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 8-8, Sun Noon-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

WEEHAWKEN

- P WEEHAWKEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Multimedia Center, 49 Hauxhurst Ave, Ste 1, 07086. SAN 310-5873. Tel: 201-863-7823. FAX: 201-863-7958. Circulation E-mail: weehc@bccls.org. Web Site: weehawken-nj.us/library.html. *Dir*, Holly Pizzuta; E-mail: director@weehawken.bccls.org
 Founded 1942. Pop 12,715; Circ 22,116
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,179; Per Subs 37
 Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat (Sept-June) 9-5

WENONAH

- P WENONAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 101 E Mantua Ave, 08090. SAN 310-5881. Tel: 856-468-6323. E-mail: wenonahlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.wenonahlibrary.com. *Dir*, Anne Zuber
 Pop 2,278; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,777; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-9, Wed 9-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2

WEST BERLIN

- P BERLIN TOWNSHIP LIBRARY***, John J McPeak Library, 201 Veterans Ave, 08091. SAN 310-589X. Tel: 856-767-0439. FAX: 856-753-6729. E-mail: library@berlintwp.com. Web Site: www.berlintwp.com/library.html. *Libr Dir*, Dana Landolt
 Founded 1965. Pop 8,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Talking Bks 50
Mem of Camden County Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8:15, Tues & Thurs 9-10:45 & 1-8:15, Sat 10-1:45

WEST CALDWELL

- P WEST CALDWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 30 Clinton Rd, 07006. SAN 310-5903. Tel: 973-226-5441. FAX: 973-228-7572. Reference E-mail: mcco@westcaldwell.bccls.org. Web Site: wcpnlj.org/. *Dir*, Samantha McCoy; E-mail: mcco@westcaldwell.bccls.org; Staff 20 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1915
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; ReBL
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST DEPTFORD

- P WEST DEPTFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 420 Crown Point Rd, 08086. SAN 310-5326. Tel: 856-845-5593. FAX: 856-848-3689. Administration E-mail: admin@westdeptford.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.westdeptford.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Marie Downes; E-mail: mdownes@westdeptford.lib.nj.us; *Ref*, Cheryl Rheiner; E-mail: carheiner@westdeptford.lib.nj.us; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1965. Pop 19,964; Circ 121,704
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 824; CDs 1,569; DVDs 3,932; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Bk Titles 79,261; Bk Vols 86,639; Per Subs 227
Special Collections: South Jersey Environmental Information Center Coll; United Nations Environment Programme Coll
Subject Interests: Environ, Health, Nutrition
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)
 Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs (Oct-May) 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST LONG BRANCH

- C MONMOUTH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Guggenheim Memorial Library, 400 Cedar Ave, 07764. SAN 310-592X. Tel: 732-571-3450. Reference Tel: 732-571-3438. FAX: 732-263-5124. Reference E-mail: referenc@monmouth.edu. Web Site: library.monmouth.edu. *Univ Librn*, Kurt Wagner; Tel: 732-571-4401, E-mail: kwagner@monmouth.edu; *Head, Circ*, Allison Shields; Tel: 732-571-4413; *Head, Tech Serv*, Aurora S Ioanid; Tel: 732-571-5364; *Instr Librn*, Lisa Iannucci; Tel: 732-571-7560, E-mail: liannucc@monmouth.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Mary Beth Meszaros; Tel: 732-571-4404, E-mail: mmeszaro@monmouth.edu; *Ref Librn*, Eleonora Dubicki; Tel: 732-571-4402, E-mail: edubicki@monmouth.edu; *Syst Librn*, Sara Margaret Rizzo; Tel: 972-571-4537, E-mail: srizzo@monmouth.edu; *Govt Doc*, Susan Bucks; Tel: 732-263-5591; *Ref Serv*, George Germek; Tel: 732-571-4403. Subject Specialists: *Art, Design, Music*, Aurora S Ioanid; *Counseling, Curric, Hist of anthrop, Interdisciplinary studies, Philos, Spec educ, Theatre arts*, Mary Beth Meszaros; *Counseling, Health, Nursing, Phys educ, Psychol, Speech pathology*, Eleonora Dubicki; *Biology, Chemistry, Computer sci, Math, Physics, Software engr*, Sara Margaret Rizzo; *Communication, Polit sci, Sociol*, Susan Bucks; *Cultures, English, World lang*, George Germek; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
 Founded 1933. Enrl 6,000; Fac 188; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,500; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 2,200

Special Collections: Lewis Mumford Coll; New Jersey History Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; NJ Union List of Serials; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Virtual Academic Library Environment
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 11am-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST MILFORD

- P WEST MILFORD TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 1470 Union Valley Rd, 07480. SAN 310-5946. Tel: 973-728-2820. Administration Tel: 973-728-2824. FAX: 973-728-2106. E-mail: wmtl@wmtl.org. Web Site: www.wmtl.org. *Dir*, Ricardo Pino; E-mail: pino@wmtl.org; *Head, Ch*, Theresa McArthur; Tel: 973-728-2823, E-mail: mcarthur@wmtl.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1954. Pop 25,850; Pop 143,280
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,773; CDs 14; DVDs 2,429; e-books 544; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Bk Titles 44,275; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
 Partic in PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST NEW YORK

- P WEST NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 425 60th St, 07093-2211. SAN 310-5954. Tel: 201-295-5135. Reference Tel: 201-295-5137. FAX: 201-662-1473. E-mail: wnypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wnyp.org. *Dir*, Weiliang Lai; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Nina Rhodes; *Ref*, Estela Longo-Salvador; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1916. Pop 49,708
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$831,386, State \$10,889, City \$820,497. Mats Exp \$76,000, Books \$66,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, Other Print Mats \$1,000, AV Mat \$5,000. Sal \$456,063 (Prof \$150,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,650; CDs 310; DVDs 400; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 61,000; Bk Vols 62,200; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 190
Subject Interests: Family literacy, Jerseyana, Local hist, Parenting, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST ORANGE

- M KESSLER FOUNDATION MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1199 Pleasant Valley Way, 07052-1499. SAN 375-7358. Tel: 973-324-3523. FAX: 973-243-6835. *Tech Serv*, Marita F Delmonico; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,300; Per Subs 68
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: For res purposes
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Internal circ only
- L LAW LIBRARY OF CHIESA, SHAHINIAN & GANTOMASI*, One Boland Dr, 07052. SAN 372-414X. Tel: 973-530-2146. FAX: 973-530-2346. *Librn*, Rosemary Walton; E-mail: rwalton@csglaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- P WEST ORANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 46 Mount Pleasant Ave, 07052. SAN 351-5583. Tel: 973-736-0198. E-mail: admin@westorangelibrary.org. Web Site: www.wopl.org. *Dir*, David Cubie; E-mail: dcubie@westorangelibrary.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Debra Sarr; E-mail: circ@westorangelibrary.org; *Head, Ref Serv*, Mary-Jean Gurzenda; E-mail:

ref@westorangelibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Faith Boyle; E-mail: youth@westorangelibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 7)

Founded 1948. Pop 46,207; Circ 364,000

Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$2,334,671

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 12,918; CDs 1,993; DVDs 6,741; e-books 4,563; Large Print Bks 692; Bk Vols 143,000; Per Subs 192

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5

WEST PATERSON

- P ALFRED H BAUMANN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Brophy Lane, 07424-2733. SAN 310-5989. Tel: 973-345-8120. FAX: 973-345-8196. Web Site: www.wpatlibrary.org. *Dir*, Robert E Lindsley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1962. Pop 11,400; Circ 30,834
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,000; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in PALS Plus, The Computer Consortium of Passaic County Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun (Oct-May) 12-3

WEST TRENTON

- S ANN KLEIN FORENSIC CENTER*, Thomas A Hall Sr Library, Stuyvesant Ave, 08628. (Mail add: PO Box 7717, 08628-0717). Tel: 609-633-0884. FAX: 609-633-2817. *Library Contact*, Dorothea Okwei; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; Bk Titles 2,190; Bk Vols 2,245; Per Subs 31; Videos 200
Function: Serves mentally handicapped consumers
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Fri 9-3:15

WEST WINDSOR

- J MERCER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, West Windsor Campus, 1200 Old Trenton Rd, 08550. SAN 351-4471. Tel: 609-570-3554, 609-570-3560. Circulation Tel: 609-570-3561. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 609-570-3550. FAX: 609-570-3845. E-mail: library@mccc.edu. Web Site: www.mccc.edu/student_library.shtml. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Pamela A Price; Tel: 609-570-3562, E-mail: pricep@mccc.edu; *Acq Librn*, Olivia Nellums; Tel: 609-570-3559, E-mail: nellums@mccc.edu; *Libr Assoc/Circ*, Lavanya Srinath; Tel: 609-570-3558, E-mail: srinathl@mccc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Denise Niclas; Tel: 609-570-3179, E-mail: niclasd@mccc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Martin Crabtree; Tel: 609-570-3545, E-mail: crabtree@mccc.edu; *Ref Spec*, Daniel Calandro; E-mail: calandrd@mccc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1947. Enrl 6,500; Fac 145; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,559; Bk Vols 69,063; Per Subs 605
Special Collections: Mortuary Science Coll, disks & v-tapes
Subject Interests: Gen acad libr res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Pathfinders (Annual); Library Student Workers Handbook (Library handbook); Periodicals Directory (Union list of periodicals)
 Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Lyrasis; Virtual Academic Library Environment
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12-4

Departmental Libraries:

JAMES KERNEY CAMPUS, N Broad & Academy Sts, Trenton, 08690, SAN 351-4501. Tel: 609-570-3179. FAX: 609-394-8167. *Libr Tech*, Mary McBride; E-mail: mcbriedem@mcce.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1975. Enrl 2,000; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,800; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: African Art Books; Literacy
Subject Interests: Gen acad, High sch level res
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

WESTAMPTON

- P BURLINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY, Five Pioneer Blvd, 08060, SAN 350-9281. Tel: 609-267-9660. Circulation Tel: 609-267-6703. FAX: 609-267-4091. TDD: 609-267-2978. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us. *Dir*, Ranjna Das; E-mail: rdas@bcls.lib.nj.us; *Asst Dir*, Heather Andolsen; E-mail: handolse@bcls.lib.nj.us; *Circ Coordr*, Kim Peacock; Tel: 609-267-9660, Ext 3037, E-mail: kpeacock@bcls.lib.nj.us; *ILL Coordr*, Vibha Sharma; Tel: 609-267-9660, Ext 3020, E-mail: vsharma@bcls.lib.nj.us; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Christina Nemphos; Tel: 609-267-9660, Ext 3068, E-mail: cnemphos@bcls.lib.nj.us; Staff 150 (MLS 45, Non-MLS 105)
 Founded 1921. Pop 352,917; Circ 2,184,598
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$12,511,530, State \$133,427, County \$11,921,181, Other \$456,922. Mats Exp \$1,000,572, Books \$643,578, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$70,058, AV Mat \$170,784, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$116,152. Sal \$5,629,587
Library Holdings: AV Mats 96,381; e-books 5,012; Large Print Bks 21,756; Bk Vols 756,007; Per Subs 863; Videos 64,849
Special Collections: Local Newspapers from 1835, bd & microfilm. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior cr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Member Libraries: Bass River Community Library; Beverly Free Library; Burlington County Lyceum of History & Natural Sciences Library; Delanco Public Library; Florence Township Public Library; Library Company of Burlington; Sally Stretch Keen Memorial Library; The Crosswicks Library Co
 Partic in Burlington Libraries Information Consortium; Lyrasis
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Sound rec
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
 BORDENTOWN BRANCH, 18 E Union St, Bordentown, 08505, SAN 350-9311. Tel: 609-298-0622. E-mail: bt@bcls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us/bordentown. *Br Mgr*, Suzi Freedman; E-mail: sfreedma@bcls.lib.nj.us; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 756; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Bordentown Military Institute Yearbooks; Bordentown Regional High School Yearbooks; Bordentown Register (May 25, 1855+ on microfilm); New Jersey-Bordentown Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8:30, Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- CINNAMINSON BRANCH, 1619 Riverton Rd, Cinnaminson, 08077, SAN 350-9346. Tel: 856-829-9340. FAX: 856-829-2243. E-mail: cb@bcls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us/cinnaminson. *Br Mgr*, Eileen Rauth; E-mail: erauth@bcls.lib.nj.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,537
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 EVESHAM BRANCH, Evesham Municipal Complex, 984 Tuckerton Rd, Marlton, 08053, SAN 350-9370. Tel: 856-983-1444. FAX: 856-983-4939. E-mail: ev@bcls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us/evesham. *Br Mgr*, Susan Szymanski; E-mail: sszymani@bcls.lib.nj.us; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 MAPLE SHADE BRANCH, 200 Stiles Ave, Maple Shade, 08052. Tel: 856-779-9767. FAX: 856-779-0033. E-mail: ma@bcls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us/mapleshade. *Br Mgr*, Dana Nicklas; E-mail: dnicklas@bcls.lib.nj.us; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
 Pop 20,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; DVDs 3,000; Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 85
 Open Mon-Fri (Sept-June) 10-8:30, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (July-Aug) 10-8:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 PEMBERTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 16 Broadway, Browns Mills, 08015, SAN 328-9281. Tel: 609-893-8262. FAX: 609-893-7547. E-mail: p@bcls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us/pemberton. *Br Mgr*, Paula Manzella; E-mail: pmanzell@bcls.lib.nj.us; Staff 15 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1906. Pop 32,000; Circ 141,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000
Special Collections: Foreign Language Coll; Literacy Coll
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Large type calculator; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8:30, Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 PINELANDS, 39 Allen Ave, Medford, 08055, SAN 350-9400. Tel: 609-654-6113. FAX: 609-953-2142. E-mail: mf@bcls.lib.nj.us. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us/pinelands. *Br Mgr*, Wei-Jie Cui; E-mail: wcui@bcls.lib.nj.us; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: NJ Coll; Pinelands Coastal Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 RIVERTON FREE BRANCH, 306 Main St, Riverton, 08077, SAN 310-4826. Tel: 856-829-2476. Web Site: www.bcls.lib.nj.us/riverton, www.rivertonlibrary.burclo.org. *Br Mgr*, Michael Robinson; E-mail: mrobinso@bcls.lib.nj.us
 Founded 1899. Circ 48,079
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-2, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Coordr, Nancy Breece. Bk titles 5,189

WESTFIELD

- P WESTFIELD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 550 E Broad St, 07090, SAN 310-6012. Tel: 908-789-4090. FAX: 908-789-0921. Web Site: www.wmlnj.org. *Dir*, Philip Israel; *Asst Dir*, Kathy Muhm; *Adult Serv, Ref*, Jennifer Schulze; *Tech Serv*, Darla Wagner; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1872. Pop 30,291; Circ 350,000
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$2,800,000. Mats Exp \$320,000. Sal \$1,300,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 159,318; Bk Vols 195,509; Per Subs 202
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Take Note (Newsletter)

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WESTVILLE

- P WESTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1035 Broadway, 08093. SAN 310-6020. Tel: 856-456-0357. FAX: 856-742-8190. E-mail: info@westvillelibrary.com. Web Site: www.westvillelibrary.com. *Dir*, Gwen Carotenuto; *Librn*, Mary Ward
Founded 1924. Pop 4,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network
Open Tues & Thurs 11-8, Wed 12-5

WESTWOOD

- P WESTWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 49 Park Ave. 07675. SAN 310-6055. Tel: 201-664-0583. FAX: 201-664-6088. E-mail: library@westwood.bccls.org. Web Site: www.westwoodpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Urbiel; E-mail: urbriel@westwood.bccls.org; *Head, Circ*, Kathy Carvalho; *Ch*, Kat Vander Wende; *Ref Librn*, Janet Dunn; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1919. Pop 10,999; Circ 127,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,000; Bk Vols 53,086; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Literacy Program Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WHARTON

- P WHARTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 S Main St, 07885. SAN 310-6063. Tel: 973-361-1333. E-mail: info@whartonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.whartonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Eileen Burnash; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1891. Pop 6,298; Circ 38,856
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 180; CDs 115; DVDs 480; Large Print Bks 88; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 59; Talking Bks 354; Videos 100
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Morris Automated Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WHIPPANY

- S JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF METROWEST LIBRARY, 901 Rte 10 E, 07981. SAN 375-3123. Tel: 973-929-2994, 973-929-2995. FAX: 973-428-8327. Web Site: www.jhs-nj.org. *Archivist*, Jill Hershorin; E-mail: jhershori@jhsnw.org
Founded 1990
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 120
Special Collections: Late 19th Century to Present. Oral History
Subject Interests: Ethnic hist, Judaica
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Newsletter; Technical Leaflets
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

- P MORRIS COUNTY LIBRARY*, 30 E Hanover Ave, 07981. SAN 310-6098. Tel: 973-285-6930. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-285-6961. Reference Tel: 973-285-6969. Administration Tel: 973-285-6934. Automation Services Tel: 973-631-5353. Information Services Tel: 973-285-6970. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 973-285-6965. Reference FAX: 973-285-6962. Administration FAX: 973-285-6959. Web Site: www.mclib.info. *Dir*, Susan Calantone; E-mail: scalantone@co.morris.nj.us; *Head, Ch*, Princess Thomas; Tel: 973-285-6980, E-mail: PThomas@co.morris.nj.us; *Head, Circ*, Mary Sanders; E-mail: MSanders@co.morris.nj.us; *Head, Media Serv*, Ellen Stringer; Tel: 973-285-6979, E-mail: EStringer@co.morris.nj.us; *Head, Reader Serv*, Mark Anderson; E-mail: MAnderson@co.morris.nj.us; *Head, Ref Serv*, Darren O'Neill; E-mail: DOneill@co.morris.nj.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Vidya Manohar; Tel: 973-285-6955, Fax: 973-285-6960, E-mail: VManohar@co.morris.nj.us; Staff 64 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 40)

Founded 1922. Pop 492,276; Circ 519,796

Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$3,657,342. Mats Exp \$322,625, Books \$160,894, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$59,028, AV Mat \$27,623, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$73,359. Sal \$3,070,460

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,935; AV Mats 39,726; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 307; CDs 21,598; DVDs 15,681; e-books 5,864; e-journals 50; Large Print Bks 7,210; Microforms 110; Music Scores 2,494; Bk Vols 250,108; Per Subs 860

Special Collections: Local Newspaper 1900-Present; Morris Authors; New Adult Readers; New Jersey History; Sheet Music; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Law, Local hist, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Ref & res, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; Morris Automated Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Pocket talkers; TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-April) 1-5

Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks

- P WHIPPANONG LIBRARY*, 1000 Rte 10, 07981. SAN 310-6101. Tel: 973-428-2460. FAX: 973-515-3771. Web Site: www.whippanong.org. *Dir*, Sulekha Das; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1957. Pop 12,898; Circ 72,508
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$464,416
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,527; CDs 508; DVDs 2,216; e-books 770; Bk Titles 36,821; Bk Vols 42,813; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Morris Info Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-5, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WHITEHOUSE STATION

- P READINGTON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 105 Rte 523, 08889. (Mail add: PO Box 87, 08889-0087). Tel: 908-534-4421. FAX: 908-534-5909. E-mail: rlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.readingtontwp.org/library_main.html. *Librn*, Karen Konn
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 125; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 46; Talking Bks 150
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Hunterdon County Library
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat (Sept-July) 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMSTOWN

- P FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MONROE TOWNSHIP*, 713 Marsha Ave, 08094. SAN 310-6128. Tel: 856-629-1212. Circulation Tel: 856-629-1212, Ext 210. Reference Tel: 856-629-1212, Ext 206. Administration Tel: 856-629-1212, Ext 203. FAX: 856-629-5967. E-mail: info@MonroeTPL.org. Web Site: www.MonroeTPL.Org. *Dir*, Manuel Paredes; E-mail: MParedes@MonroeTPL.Org; *Ad, Ref Librn*, Martha Oxley; E-mail: MOxley@MonroeTPL.Org; *Ad*, Ashley Rahn; E-mail: ARahn@MonroeTPL.Org; *Ad, Librn/Teen & Tween Serv*, Jennifer E Schillig; Tel: 856-629-1212, Ext 204, E-mail: JSchillig@MonroeTPL.Org; *Cat Librn, Ch*, Linda A Comfort; Tel: 856-629-1212, Ext 201, E-mail: LComfort@MonroeTPL.Org; *Teen & Adult Librn*, Samantha Snyder; Tel: 856-629-1212, Ext 208, E-mail: SSnyder@MonroeTPL.Org. **Subject Specialists:** Computer instruction, Ashley Rahn; *Children's lit, Film, Music*,

Jennifer E Schilling; *Children's lit*, Linda A Comfort; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1969. Pop 40,274; Circ 121,400

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 71,000; Bk Vols 74,000; Per Subs 147; Talking Bks 2,500

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog

Publications: Kids Komer (Monthly); Library Lines (Monthly newsletter); Monroe Teens Monthly (Newsletter); Radical Reader (Newsletter)
Partic in Libraries of Gloucester, Salem & Cumberland Information Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
Open Mon-Thurs 11-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3

Restriction: Circ limited, Free to mem
Friends of the Library Group

WILLINGBORO

P WILLINGBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Willingboro Town Ctr, 220 Willingboro Pkwy, 08046. SAN 310-6152. Tel: 609-877-0476, 609-877-6668. FAX: 609-835-1699. E-mail: wipl@willingboro.org. Web Site: www.willingboro.org. *Dir*, Christine Hill; E-mail: cmhill@willingboro.org; *Head, Circ*, Sylvia Morris; E-mail: smorris@willingboro.org; *Head, Ref Serv*, Ms Susan Hacker; *Head, Youth Serv*, Sandra Crouce; E-mail: scrouce@willingboro.org; *Syst Adminr*, Eulas Boatwright; E-mail: eboatwright@willingboro.org; Staff 20 (MLS 7.5, Non-MLS 12.5)

Founded 1960. Pop 33,008; Circ 104,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,566; Bk Vols 82,014; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: African American History Coll; Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) JerseyCat; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

WOODBURDGE

L GREENBAUM, ROWE, SMITH & DAVIS LLP*, Law Library, 99 Wood Ave S, 07095. SAN 323-6684. Tel: 732-549-5600. FAX: 732-549-1881. Web Site: www.greenbaumlaw.com. *Dir*, Leigh DeProspero; *Asst Librn*, Kathy Bruno; *Law Librn*, Carolyn Amon; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Wireless access
Partic in LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; New Jersey Law Librarians Association
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

L WILENTZ, GOLDMAN & SPITZER*, Law Library, 90 Woodbridge Center Dr, 07095. SAN 372-4646. Tel: 732-855-6177. FAX: 732-726-6525. Web Site: www.wilrentz.com. *Dir*, Shari Nisensohn; E-mail: snisensohn@wilrentz.com; *Ref*, Laura J Vinci; Tel: 732-855-6140, Fax: 732-726-6503, E-mail: lvinci@wilrentz.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000

P WOODBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, One George Frederick Plaza, 07095. SAN 351-5648. Tel: 732-634-4450. Web Site: www.woodbridgeliibrary.org. *Dir*, Monica Eppinger; E-mail: meppinger@woodbridgeliibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Patricia Anderson; E-mail: panderson@woodbridgeliibrary.org
Founded 1964. Pop 99,585
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Baker & Taylor; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WOODBURY

S GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 17 Hunter St, 08096-4605. SAN 310-6187. Tel: 856-845-4771. FAX: 856-845-4771. E-mail: library@gchsnj.org. Web Site: www.gchsnj.org/library. *Libr Coord*, Barbara Price
Founded 1903

Library Holdings: Microforms 3,200; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Genealogical Coll, doc, ms, typescripts, vital statistics; History of Gloucester County (Gloucester County Documents 1686-1900); Local Newspapers (Howell Family Coll), microfilm; South Jersey Church, local records; US Navy in Early 19th Century (Richard Somers Coll), doc

Subject Interests: Genealogy of the Del Valley-South Jersey area, Hist
Wireless access

Function: Res lib

Publications: Bulletin of the Gloucester County Historical Society (Quarterly)

Open Tues 6pm-9:30pm, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-4

Restriction: Non-circulating

L GLOUCESTER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 70 Hunter St, 08096. Tel: 856-686-7449. *Librn*, Diane Frank
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P WOODBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 33 Delaware St, 08096. SAN 310-6209. Tel: 856-845-2611. E-mail: woodburylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.woodburylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jean A Wipf; *Head, Ch*, Audra Bonfiglio; *Head, Circ/ILL*, Janet Coates; E-mail: jcoates@woodburylibrary.org; *Ref, Syst Coordr*, Laurie Cranston; E-mail: lcranston@woodburylibrary.org
Founded 1790. Pop 10,350; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,200; Bk Vols 57,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-9, Fri Noon-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10:30-1
Friends of the Library Group

WOODLAND PARK

J BERKELEY COLLEGE*, Walter A Brower Library, 44 Rifle Camp Rd, 07424. SAN 325-5573. Tel: 973-278-5400, Ext 1230. FAX: 973-278-9141. E-mail: library@berkeleycollege.edu. Web Site: www.berkeleycollege.edu/library. *VPres, Libr Serv*, Marlene Doty; *Libr Dir*, Laurie McFadden; E-mail: ljc@berkeleycollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1931. Enrl 640; Fac 25
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,400; Per Subs 91
Subject Interests: Bus mgt, Computers, Fashion, Humanities, Liberal arts, Mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-4
Departmental Libraries:

MIDDLESEX CAMPUS, 430 Rahway Ave, Woodbridge, 07095. SAN 370-6966. Tel: 732-750-1800, Ext 2200. FAX: 732-726-9286. *Dir*, Bonnie Lafazan

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 70

Subject Interests: Computer sci, Fashion, Legal

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 9-2

PARAMUS CAMPUS, 64 E Midland Ave, Paramus, 07652-3367. SAN 370-6958. Tel: 201-967-9667, Ext 1764. FAX: 201-265-6446. Web Site: berkeleycollege.edu/library. *Dir*, Maria Deptula; Staff 2 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
Fac 2; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: DVDs 368; e-books 75,000; Electronic Media & Resources 17,500; Bk Titles 4,961; Bk Vols 5,205; Per Subs 48

Subject Interests: Interior design

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2

Restriction: Authorized patrons

WOOD-RIDGE

- P WOOD-RIDGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 231 Hackensack St, 07075, SAN 310-6179. Tel: 201-438-2455. FAX: 201-438-8399. Circulation E-mail: wrdcirc@bccls.org. Web Site: woodridgememoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Margaret Mellett; E-mail: director@woodridge.bccls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1931. Pop 8,000; Circ 50,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,926; Per Subs 95

Special Collections: Local History Coll, (Wood-Ridge)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

WOODSTOWN

- P WOODSTOWN-PILESGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 School Lane, 08098-1331. SAN 310-6217. Tel: 856-769-0098. E-mail: woodstownlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.woodstownlibrary.org/. *Librn*, Deborah Dietrich; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1810. Pop 13,000; Circ 22,575
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 200; DVDs 85; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 35

Special Collections: New Jersey Historical Books

Wireless access

Function: Story hour

Partic in S Jersey Regional Libr Network

Open Mon-Thurs 11-1, 2:30-4:30 & 7-9 (11-1 & 7-9 Summer), Fri 11-1, Sat 10-12, Sun 1:30-3:30

Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)

WYCKOFF

- P WYCKOFF PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Woodland Ave, 07481. SAN 310-6225. Tel: 201-891-4866. FAX: 201-891-3892. Web Site: www.wyckofflibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Leonard; *Ad*, Marilyn Force; E-mail: force@bccls.org; *Ch*, Denise Marchetti; *Ref Librn*, Roberta Knauer; *Ref Librn*, Katie Nellen; *Teen Librn/Ref*, Barbara Weber; *Circ Supvr*, Joellen Tierney; Staff 21.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 17) Founded 1921. Pop 16,508; Circ 259,376
- Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,560,018, State \$17,712, City \$1,532,306, Locally Generated Income \$10,000. Mats Exp \$177,000, Books \$110,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$42,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000. Sal \$516,054 (Prof \$227,242)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 13,502; Bk Vols 67,952; Per Subs 95
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
- Wireless access
- Partic in Bergen County Cooperative Library System
- Friends of the Library Group

YARDVILLE

- S GARDEN STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 11401, 08620-1401. SAN 375-7471. Tel: 609-298-6300, Ext 2574. FAX: 609-298-8682. *Librn*, Vera Morris
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 48
- Restriction:** Not open to pub

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 2,059,179
Population Served by Public Libraries: 1,642,941
 Unservd: 416,238
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 5,524,244
 Volumes Per Capita: 2.68 (state population); 3.36 (served population)
Total Public Library Circulation: 16,175,755
 Circulation Per Capita: 7.85 (state population); 9.84 (served population)
Total Public Library Income: \$52,214,406
 Source of Income: Public funds: municipal 72.6%, county 12.6%, tribal 2.48%, state 6.85%, federal 0.49%, other 4.44%
 Expenditures Per Capita: \$3.78 (state population); \$4.74 (served population)
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries: \$790,000
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 3

ABIQUIU

SR GHOST RANCH LIBRARY*, 280 Private Dr 1708, 87510-9601. SAN 310-6233. Tel: 505-685-1000, Ext 4109. Toll Free Tel: 877-804-4678. FAX: 505-685-4519. E-mail: library@ghostranch.org. Web Site: www.ghostranch.org/explore/library. *Dir*, Dr Martha Yates
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Art, Ecology, Geol, Health, Paleontology, Relig, Spirituality, Sustainability, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Non-circulating to the pub

P PUEBLO DE ABIQUIU LIBRARY & CULTURAL CENTER*, Abiquiu Public Library, Bldg 29, County Rd 187, 87510-0838. (Mail add: PO Box 838, 87510). Tel: 505-685-4884. FAX: 505-685-0754. E-mail: abiquiupl@gmail.com. *Librn*, Tara Valdez
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Thurs-Sun 1-6

ALAMOGORDO

P ALAMOGORDO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 920 Oregon Ave, 88310. SAN 310-6241. Tel: 575-439-4140. Reference Tel: 575-439-4148. FAX: 575-439-4108. E-mail: COALibrary@ci.alamogordo.nm.us. Web Site: ci.alamogordo.nm.us/coa/communityservices/library.htm. *Libr Mgr*, Sharon Rowe; E-mail: srowe@ci.alamogordo.nm.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Ami Jones; E-mail: ajones@ci.alamogordo.nm.us; *Homebound & Vols Coordr*, Becky Miller; E-mail: bmiller@ci.alamogordo.nm.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1899. Pop 62,298; Circ 265,585
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,819; AV Mats 11,123; Bk Titles 94,477; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Eugene M Rhodes Coll, bks & ms; Mother Goose Editions (Lillian Maddox Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Lit, SW hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Screen reader software
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group

S NEW MEXICO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND & VISUALLY IMPAIRED LIBRARY*, 1900 N White Sands Blvd, 88310. SAN 320-2062. Tel: 575-437-3505. Toll Free Tel: 800-437-3505. FAX: 575-439-4454. Web Site: www.nmsbvi.k12.nm.us. *Librn*, Amy Brody; Tel: 575-437-3505, Ext 4510; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,000; Braille Volumes 4,000; CDs 427; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 900; Videos 400
Special Collections: Blindness, Teaching Blind or Visually Impaired Children & Multi-Handicapped (Professional Coll); Braille, Print Braille & Large Print Recreational Reading Titles & Textbooks & Instructional Materials (Depository Coll)
Subject Interests: Gen K-12 fiction, Gen K-12 nonfiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on CD; Children's Braille; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-Noon

J NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY AT ALAMOGORDO*, David H Townsend Library, 2400 N Scenic Dr, 88310. SAN 310-625X. Tel: 575-439-3650. FAX: 575-439-3657. E-mail: libraryNMSUA@nmsu.edu. Web Site: nmsu.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Sharon Jenkins; Tel: 575-439-3806, E-mail: djenkins@nmsu.edu; *Libr Asst*, Ronda Sepulveda; Tel: 575-439-3851, E-mail: rsepulve@nmsu.edu; *Libr Spec*, Lyn Johnson; Tel: 575-439-3653, E-mail: lyn@nmsu.edu; *Media Tech*, Jasmine Martin; Tel: 575-439-3655, E-mail: chichi@nmsu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1975. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,948; e-books 35,351; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Art, NMex, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-5

ALBUQUERQUE

P ALBUQUERQUE-BERNALILLO COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 501 Copper Ave NW, 87102. SAN 351-5915. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 505-768-5147. Administration Tel: 505-768-5100. Information Services Tel: 505-768-5141. FAX: 505-768-5191. E-mail: library@cabq.gov. Web Site:

www.cabq.gov/library. *Dir*, Dean P Smith; Tel: 505-768-5122, E-mail: dpsmith@cabq.gov; *Asst Dir*, Cindy C Burns; E-mail: cburns@cabq.gov; *Asst Dir*, Linda Morgan Davis; Tel: 505-768-5152, E-mail: ldavis@cabq.gov; *Asst Dir*, Jacqueline Lauren Fernandez; Tel: 505-768-5113, E-mail: jlfernandez@cabq.gov; Staff 140 (MLS 43, Non-MLS 97)
 Founded 1901. Pop 639,921; Circ 4,578,070
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$11,237,518, State \$51,887, City \$9,578,053, Federal \$48,620, County \$1,558,958. Mats Exp \$1,678,093, Books \$923,784, Other Print Mats \$202,688, AV Mat \$202,688, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$348,933. Sal \$6,798,613
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 43,544; e-books 2,962; Bk Vols 1,282,378
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-7
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 16

RUDOLFO ANAYA NORTH VALLEY, 7704 Second St NW, 87107, SAN 374-7107. Tel: 505-897-8823. FAX: 505-897-8825. E-mail: northvalley@cabq.gov. *Br Mgr*, Sue Heitz; E-mail: sheitz@cabq.gov
 Founded 1994

Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 11-7

Friends of the Library Group

CHERRY HILLS, 6901 Barstow NE, 87111. Tel: 505-857-8321. FAX: 505-857-8323. *Mgr*, Leigh Turner; E-mail: mlturner@cabq.gov
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EAST MOUNTAIN, One Old Tijeras Rd, Tijeras, 87059. (Mail add: PO Box 1570, Tijeras, 87059-1570), SAN 374-7115. Tel: 505-281-8508. FAX: 505-281-8510. E-mail: eastmountain@cabq.gov. Web Site: abclibrary.org/eastmountain. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Hayba
 Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group

ERNA FERGUSSON BRANCH, 3700 San Mateo NE, 87110, SAN 351-6008. Tel: 505-888-8100. FAX: 505-888-8109.
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TONY HILLERMAN BRANCH, 8205 Apache Ave NE, 87110, SAN 351-6067. Tel: 505-291-6264. FAX: 505-291-6275. *Mgr*, Laura Metzler; E-mail: lmetzler@cabq.gov
 Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

LOMAS-TRAMWAY, 908 Eastridge NE, 87123, SAN 329-689X. Tel: 505-291-6295. FAX: 505-291-6299. *Mgr*, Mary Hunt
 Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

LOS GRIEGOS, 1000 Griegos Rd NW, 87107, SAN 351-6032. Tel: 505-761-4020. FAX: 505-761-4014. E-mail: losgriegos@cabq.gov. *Site Supvr*, Gail Gerstner-Miller; E-mail: ggerstnermiller@cabq.gov
 Open Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 11-7

ALAMOSA/ROBERT L MURPHY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 6900 Gonzales Rd SW, 87105, SAN 351-5974. Tel: 505-836-0684. FAX: 505-876-8779. *Br Mgr*, Sue Heitz; E-mail: sheitz@cabq.gov
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

ERNIE PYLE BRANCH, 900 Girard Blvd SE, 87106, SAN 351-6091. Tel: 505-256-2065. FAX: 505-256-2069. E-mail: erniepyle@cabq.gov. *Br Mgr*, Lynne Fothergill; E-mail: lfothergill@cabq.gov
 Open Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Wed 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, 5600 Trumbull Ave SE, 87108, SAN 351-6121. Tel: 505-256-2067. FAX: 505-256-2064. E-mail: sanpedro@cabq.gov. *Br Mgr*, Lynne Fothergill; E-mail: lfothergill@cabq.gov
 Open Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6, Wed & Thurs 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH BROADWAY, 1025 Broadway Blvd SE, 87102, SAN 373-9309. Tel: 505-764-1742. FAX: 505-764-1783. E-mail: southbroadway@cabq.gov. *Area Mgr*, Lindsey Miller-Escarfuller; E-mail: miller-escarfuller@cabq.gov
 Open Tues-Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH VALLEY, 3904 Isleta Blvd SW, 87105, SAN 329-6938. Tel: 505-877-5170. FAX: 505-877-6639. *Mgr*, Reanna Fox; E-mail: refox@cabq.gov
 Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-7
 Friends of the Library Group

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, 423 Central Ave NE, 87102, SAN 351-6156. Tel: 505-848-1376. FAX: 505-764-1574. E-mail: specialcollections@cabq.gov. Web Site: abclibrary.org/specialcollections. *Mgr*, Eileen O'Connell; E-mail: eoconnell@cabq.gov; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.5)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,000; Bk Vols 32,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 300

Special Collections: Archival Coll Relating to the History & Development of the City of Albuquerque, including the Ernie Pyle Coll; History of Books & Printing, part of the Center for the Book; New Mexicana & Local, Albuquerque, History

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Study rm, Telephone ref, Workshops

Open Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 11-7

Restriction: Internal use only, Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

Friends of the Library Group

JUAN TABO BRANCH, 3407 Juan Tabo Blvd NE, 87111, SAN 351-6164.

Tel: 505-291-6260. FAX: 505-291-6225. E-mail: juantabo@cabq.gov. *Br Mgr*, Brita Sauer; E-mail: besauer@cabq.gov

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

TAYLOR RANCH, 5700 Bogart NW, 87120, SAN 329-6911. Tel:

505-897-8816. FAX: 505-897-8813. E-mail: taylorranch@cabq.gov. *Area*

Mgr, Tanya Shelton-Council; E-mail: tshelton-council@cabq.gov

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WESTGATE, 1300 Delgado Dr SW, 87121. Tel: 505-833-6984. FAX:

505-833-6989. *Mgr*, Sue Heitz; E-mail: sheitz@cabq.gov

Open Mon-Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

S THE ALBUQUERQUE MUSEUM, Reference Library, 2000 Mountain Rd NW, 87104. SAN 320-8664. Tel: 505-243-7255. FAX: 505-764-6546. E-mail: albuquerquemuseum@cabq.gov. Web Site: www.cabq.gov/culturalservices/albuquerque-museum. *Asst Dir*, Cyndy Garcia
 Founded 1967

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 23

Subject Interests: Hist, Middle Rio Grande valley, SW art
 Wireless access

Restriction: Open by appt only

J CENTRAL NEW MEXICO COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, 525 Buena Vista SE, 87106-4023. Circulation Tel: 505-224-3274. Reference Tel: 505-224-3285. FAX: 505-224-3321. Web Site: www.cnm.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Poppy Johnson-Renval; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 51984. E-mail: pjohnsorenval@cnm.edu; *Circ Supvr, Libr Mgr*, Olivia Baca; Tel: 505-224-3278. E-mail: obaca9@cnm.edu; *ILL Coordr, Ref Librn*, Renee Goodvin; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52550. E-mail: rgoodvin@cnm.edu; *Ref/Syst Librn*, Yuqing Zhou; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52540. E-mail: yzhou@cnm.edu; *Admin Coordr*, Pat Willems; Tel: 505-224-3295. E-mail: pwillems1@cnm.edu; *Circ Spec*, Gloria Williams; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 51480. E-mail: gwilliams42@cnm.edu; *Ref Spec*, Soyeon Gallo; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52558. E-mail: spark14@cnm.edu; *Ref Spec*, Wynn Harris; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 51498. E-mail: wharris@cnm.edu; *Ser Tech*, Leda Rizzo; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52538; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 17,000; Fac 700

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 59,508; Per Subs 584

Subject Interests: Air conditioning, Alternative energy, Auto repair, Carpentry, Creativity, Culinary arts, Electronics, Hospitality, Laser optics, Law enforcement, Plumbing, Robotics, Sheet metal, Tourism, Use of tools, Welding

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan

Wireless access

Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries; New Mexico Consortium of Biomedical & Hospital Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5

Departmental Libraries:

MONTROYA CAMPUS LIBRARY, J Bldg, Rm 123, 4700 Morris NE, 87111, SAN 320-9598. Circulation Tel: 505-224-5721. Reference Tel: 505-224-5730. FAX: 505-224-5727. *Libr Mgr*, Bridget O'Leary-Storer; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52548. E-mail: boleary@cnm.edu; *Ref Librn*, Michael Germroth; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52549. E-mail: mgermroth@cnm.edu; *Ref Spec*, Daniel Hay; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52547. E-mail: dhay@cnm.edu; *Ref Spec*, Allyson James-Vigil; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 51342. E-mail: allyson@cnm.edu. Subject Specialists: Bus, Allyson James-Vigil; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1981. Enrl 8,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Subject Interests: Laser optics

Function: For res purposes

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5

- RIO RANCHO CAMPUS LIBRARY**, 2601 Campus Blvd NE, Rm 112, Rio Rancho, 87144. Tel: 505-224-4953. Reference E-mail: reference@cnm.edu. *Ref Spec*, Martha Castillo; E-mail: mcastillo114@cnm.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Founded 2010. Enrl 1,550; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 66; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 22; Bk Titles 633; Per Subs 17
Subject Interests: Nursing
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in LIBROS Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Fee for pub use, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- SOUTH VALLEY CAMPUS LIBRARY**, 5816 Isleta SW, Rm SV 106, 87105. Tel: 505-224-5016. FAX: 505-224-5074. *Ref Spec*, Florinda Garcia; E-mail: florinda@cnm.edu
Library Holdings: AV Mats 203; e-journals 7; Electronic Media & Resources 16; Bk Vols 286; Per Subs 22
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- WESTSIDE CAMPUS LIBRARY**, WS, Rm 205, 10549 Universe Blvd NW, 87114. Tel: 505-224-5423. Reference E-mail: reference@cnm.edu. Web Site: www.cnm.edu/depts/libraries. *Ref Librn/Copyright Coordr*, Mary Bates-Ulbarri; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52552, E-mail: ulimb@cnm.edu; *Ref Spec*, Amy Baker; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52551, E-mail: aupahl@cnm.edu; *Ref Spec*, Cathy Lezek; Tel: 505-224-4000, Ext 52553, E-mail: clezek@cnm.edu
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; DVDs 12; Bk Titles 338; Bk Vols 356; Per Subs 19; Videos 138
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5
- S** **LOVELACE RESPIRATORY RESEARCH INSTITUTE***, Sam White Library, 2425 Ridgecrest Dr SE, 87108-5127. SAN 310-6810. Tel: 505-348-9400. FAX: 505-348-4978. E-mail: info@lrri.org. Web Site: www.lrri.org. Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Aerosol physics, Fossil fuels effluents, Radiation effects, Respiratory syst, Toxicology, Veterinary med
Function: ILL available. Res libr
Restriction: Employees only
- S** **MAXWELL MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY**, Clark Field Library & Archives, University of New Mexico, 500 University Blvd NE, Hibben Ctr, Rm 123, 87131. SAN 377-3280. Tel: 505-277-4405. E-mail: askclarkfield@gmail.com. Web Site: maxwellmuseum.unm.edu. *Archivist*, Diane Tyink; Tel: 505-277-1549, E-mail: dtyink@unm.edu
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 35
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to anthropology fac & libr staff
- S** **MENAU HISTORICAL LIBRARY OF THE SOUTHWEST***, 301 Menaul Blvd NE, 87107. SAN 371-2249. Tel: 505-343-7480. E-mail: archives@menaulhistoricallibrary.org. Web Site: www.menaulhistoricallibrary.org. *Adminr*, Nona Browne
Founded 1974
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$16,000. Mats Exp \$9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,700; Per Subs 11; Spec Interest Per Sub 20
Special Collections: Presbyterian Church History - New Mexico, Arizona & Utah, artifacts, bks, doc. Oral History
Subject Interests: Native Am, Presbyterian churches, Presbyterian hist
Function: Res libr
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- L** **MILLER STRATVERT PA, Law Library**, 500 Marquette Ave NW, Ste 100, 87102-5326. (Mail add: PO Box 25687, 87125-0687), SAN 372-4387. Tel: 505-842-1950. FAX: 505-243-4408. Web Site: www.mstlaw.com. *Librn*, Jose Martinez; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 20
- L** **MODRALL, SPERLING***, Law Library, 500 Fourth St NW, Ste 1000, 87103. (Mail add: PO Box 2168, 87103). Tel: 505-848-1800. FAX: 505-848-9710. E-mail: contact@modrall.com. Web Site: www.modrall.com. *Librn*, Miriam Greenwood
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** **NEW MEXICO CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**, Education Bureau, Charles S Gara Public Safety Ctr, 615 First St, NW, 87102. SAN 310-723X. Tel: 505-490-5492. Web Site: cd.nm.gov/apd/ed.html. *Bur Chief*, Position Currently Open; *Dep Adminr*, Ms Leslie Bradley; E-mail: Leslie.Bradley@state.nm.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,000; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Arizona Legal Access Model
Subject Interests: Corrections, Law
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- GM** **NEW MEXICO VA HEALTH CARE SYSTEM***, General & Medical Library (142D), 1501 San Pedro SE, 87108. SAN 310-6489. Tel: 505-256-2786. FAX: 505-256-2870. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Bette Jean Ingui; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,202; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Gen med, Geriatrics, Gerontology, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Partic in N Mex Consortium of Biomedical & Hospital Libr; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks & player equip
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M** **PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL**, Robert Shafer Memorial Library, PO Box 26666, 87125-6666. SAN 310-6411. Tel: 505-841-1516. FAX: 505-841-1067. *Med Librn*, Amanda Okandan
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Med
- SR** **CENTRAL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY***, 201 University Blvd NE, 87106-4596. SAN 371-8476. Tel: 505-243-7834. FAX: 505-242-6986. E-mail: info@centraltolife.org. Web Site: centraltolife.org. *Librn*, Rex Allender
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 10; Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Bible, AV, bks; Methodist History, AV, bks
Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliographies; Guides
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30, Sun 9-Noon
- R** **CONGREGATION B'NAI ISRAEL***, Isidore & Rose Bloch Memorial Library, 4401 Indian School Rd NE, 87110-3914. SAN 310-6322. Tel: 505-266-0155. FAX: 505-268-6136. E-mail: office@bnaiisrael-nm.org. Web Site: bnaiisrael-nm.org.
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 1; CDs 640; DVDs 101; Music Scores 9; Bk Titles 2,280; Per Subs 1; Videos 340
Special Collections: American Jewish Music (Milken Archive); Judaica; Marilyn Bromberg-Marilyn Reinman Children's Coll; Norman Schwartz Memorial Music Coll
Open Mon 3-5, Thurs & Sun 9:30-Noon
- R** **FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY***, 215 Locust NE, 87102. SAN 310-6349. Tel: 505-764-2900. FAX: 505-764-2940. Web Site: www.firstpresabq.org. *Dir, Christian Educ*, Elizabeth Libby Whiteley
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 7,183; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Local History & Culture Coll; Southwest Interest Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Fiction, Personal help, Relig, Soc issues, Theol
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sun 8:45-2
Friends of the Library Group
- S** **HISPANIC CULTURE FOUNDATION RESOURCE LIBRARY***, 1701 Fourth St SW, 87102. SAN 370-6516. Tel: 505-246-2261, Ext 165. FAX: 505-724-4778. Web Site: www.nhccnm.org. *Librn*, Mayte Villa
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,500; Per Subs 400
Wireless access
Publications: El Puente (Newsletter); Flow of the River: Corré el Rio (also video); New Mexico Directory of Hispanic Culture
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- R SAINT JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CATHEDRAL, Kadey Memorial Library, 318 Silver SW, 87102. SAN 310-642X. Tel: 505-247-1581. Web Site: stjohnsabq.org.
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Subject Interests: Biblical lit, Devotional, Devotional psychol, Liturgy, Philos, Relig studies, Theol
Restriction: Not open to pub
- R SANDIA BAPTIST CHURCH*, Media Library, 9429 Constitution NE, 87112. SAN 325-0814. Tel: 505-292-2713. FAX: 505-296-3009. Web Site: www.sandiabaptist.org. *Librn*, Cindy Bennett
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,100
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- S SANDIA NATIONAL LABORATORIES, Technical Library, PO Box 5800, MS 0899, 87185-0899. SAN 310-6438. Tel: 505-845-8287. FAX: 505-844-3143. Web Site: www.sandia.gov/resources/employees/technical_library. *Mgr*, Tech Libr Operations, Donald Guy; Tel: 505-284-2859, E-mail: dwguy@sandia.gov; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000
Subject Interests: Aerodynamics, Electronics, Energy res, Explosives, Nuclear safety, Nuclear waste mgt, Nuclear weapons, Ordinance, Security
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Horizon Users Group
Restriction: Staff use only
- S SOUTHWEST RESEARCH & INFORMATION CENTER LIBRARY, 105 Stanford SE, 87106-3537. (Mail add: PO Box 4524, 87106-4524), SAN 326-0089. Tel: 505-262-1862. FAX: 505-262-1864. Web Site: www.sric.org. *Adminr*, Don Hancock; E-mail: sricdon@earthlink.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 400
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- J SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE LIBRARIES*, 9169 Coors Rd NW, 87184. SAN 310-6454. Tel: 505-346-2352. FAX: 505-346-7713.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Indian Coll, mat, tech bks
Subject Interests: Actg electronics, Engr tech, Food tech, Mkt, Natural res, Secretarial
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
- L SUTIN, THAYER & BROWNE*, Law Library, Two Park Square Bldg, 10th Flr, 6565 Americas Pkwy NE, 87110. SAN 372-4379. Tel: 505-883-2500. FAX: 505-888-6565. Web Site: www.sutinfirm.com. *Info & Res Mgr*, Richard P McGoey; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Wireless access
- S TELEPHONE MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO LIBRARY*, 110 Fourth St NW, 87103. (Mail add: PO Box 16174, 87191). Tel: 505-842-2937. FAX: 505-332-4088. E-mail: telmuseum@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.museumusa.org/museums/info/1158187. *Chairperson*, Librn, G V Galassini; Tel: 505-292-9833; *Vice Chair*, Tom Baker; *Librn*, Delores Nebola; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1997
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,600; Bk Vols 3,600
Subject Interests: Telephone
Wireless access
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
- L UNITED STATES COURTS LIBRARY, 333 Lomas Blvd NW, Ste 360, 87102. SAN 372-428X. Tel: 505-348-2135. FAX: 505-348-2795. *Librn*, Gregory L Townsend; E-mail: gregory_townsend@ca10.uscourts.gov; *Tech Serv*, Greg Surratt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 50
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- C UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO-UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Zimmerman Library, 1900 Roma NE, 87131-0001. (Mail add: One University of New Mexico, MSC 05-3020, 87131-0001), SAN 351-6210. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 505-277-5617. Reference Tel: 505-277-9100. Administration Tel: 505-277-4241. Administration FAX: 505-277-7196. TDD: 505-277-4866. Web Site: library.unm.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Richard Clement; Tel: 505-277-4241, E-mail: riclement@unm.edu; *Sr Assoc Dean*, Fran Wilkinson; Tel: 505-277-4241, E-mail: fwilkins@unm.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Pub Serv, Dr Mark Emmons; Tel: 505-277-4241, E-mail: emmons@unm.edu; *Dir*, Spec Coll, Position Currently Open; Staff 152 (MLS 36, Non-MLS 116)
Founded 1892. Enrl 31,795; Fac 2,963; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century Oaxaca, Mexico Pamphlets & Regional History; 19th Century Latin American Travel Narratives; Indian Affairs (Glenn Leonidas Emmons & Michael Steck Coll), papers; Indians (Doris Duke Foundation Coll AIM Archives); John Donald Robb Archive of Southwestern Music, a-tapes; Land Records (Maxwell Land Grant Co, US Soil Conservation Service Reports); Latin American Agrarian History, Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology (T Lynn Smith Coll); Literary Manuscripts (Erna Fergusson Papers, Frank Waters Papers, Papers of Regional Hispanic Writers); New Mexicana; Papers of Public Figures (Thomas B Catron, Albert Bacon Fall, Miguel Antonio Otero, US Senators: Dennis Chavez, Pete V Domenici, Joseph M Montoya, Harrison H Schmitt, Congressman Manuel J Lujan); Photocopies Spanish, Mexican & New Mexican Archives; Pioneers Foundation Coll (Angles); Popular Culture (Day Science Fiction Periodicals & Dime Novels); Puppetry (McPharlin Coll), bks, realia; Regional Historical Manuscripts: Business Records (Bell Ranch-Red River Valley Co, Charles Ifield Mercantile Co, First National Bank of Santa Fe); Regional Historical Photographs (William Henry Cobb, Charles Fletcher Lummis & Henry Schmidt Colls); Southwestern Americana; Southwestern Historical Architectural Documents (John Gaw Meem Coll); US Patent Dept. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist of photog, Ibero-Am mat, SW archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Developments at University Libraries (Newsletter)
Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille servs; Braille Webster's dictionary; Compressed speech equip; Reader equip; Telesensory screen enlarger & speech synthesis interface to the OPAC; VisualTek equip
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises
Departmental Libraries:
BUREAU OF BUSINESS & ECONOMIC RESEARCH DATA BANK, 1919 Las Lomas NE, 87106. (Mail add: MSC06 3510, One University of New Mexico, 87131-0001), SAN 310-6330. Tel: 505-277-3038. Reference Tel: 505-277-6626. FAX: 505-277-2773. E-mail: dbinfo@unm.edu. Web Site: bber.unm.edu/bber_data.html. *Sr Prog Mgr*, Suzan Reagan-Kershner; E-mail: sreagan@unm.edu; *Info Spec*, Lawrence Compton; Tel: 505-277-2142, E-mail: lcompton@unm.edu. Subject Specialists: *Demographics*, *Econ*, *Statistics*, Suzan Reagan-Kershner; *Demographics*, *Econ*, *Statistics*, Lawrence Compton; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: CDs 800; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: New Mexico Social Statistics; New Mexico Statistics (New Mexico State & Local Government Agency Publications); New Mexico's Economy; US Census Reports
Subject Interests: Census, Demographics, Econ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: For res purposes
Partic in LIBROS Consortium
Publications: New Mexico Business-Current Economic Report (Monthly)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 8-Noon
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
CENTENNIAL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 211 Terrace St NE, 87131-0001. (Mail add: MSC05 3020, One University of New Mexico, 87131-0001). FAX: 505-277-0702. Reference E-mail: cselref@unm.edu.
Special Collections: Map Room; United States Patents

FINE ARTS & DESIGN LIBRARY, George Pearl Hall, 4th Flr, 87131.
(Mail add: MSC05 3020, One University of New Mexico, 87131-0001).
Reference E-mail: falref@unm.edu.
Founded 1963. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 68,845; Bk Vols 230,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Latin American, SW

CM HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY & INFORMATICS CENTER,
MSC09-5100, One University of New Mexico, 87131-0001. Tel:
505-272-2311. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 505-272-8052.
Administration Tel: 505-272-0634. FAX: 505-272-5350. Administration
FAX: 505-272-8254. E-mail: refileb@salud.unm.edu. Web Site:
hslic.unm.edu. *Dir*, Holly Shipp Buchanan; E-mail:
hbuchanan@salud.unm.edu; Staff 68 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 57)
Founded 1963. Enrl 1,860; Fac 935; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,814; Per Subs 1,924
Special Collections: Indian Health Services Research; Southwest & New
Mexico Medicine, media; UNM Health Sciences Center Archives; World
Health Organization Publications. Oral History
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Med hist, Native Am health,
Nursing, Pharm, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare
Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan;
(Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Course Reserve)
OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC)
OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare
Interlibrary Loan
Partic in Greater Western Library Alliance; National Network of
Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; OCLC Online Computer
Library Center, Inc; South Central Academic Medical Libraries
Consortium
Publications: Selected Bibliographies

CL LAW LIBRARY, 1117 Stanford Dr NE, 87131-1441, SAN 351-627X. Tel:
505-277-6236. FAX: 505-277-0068. Web Site:
lawschool.unm.edu/lawlib/index.php. *Dir*, Carol Parker; E-mail:
cparker@unm.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Michelle Rigual; E-mail:
mrigual@unm.edu; *Law Librn*, Barbara Lah; *Law Librn*, Sherri Thomas;
Assoc Librn, Eileen Cohen
Founded 1948. Enrl 320; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 97,771; Bk Vols 412,694; Per Subs 3,168
Special Collections: Alternative Dispute Resolution; American Indian
Law Coll; Land Grant Law Coll; Mexican Law Coll. US Document
Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;
(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-6, Sun Noon-11
WILLIAM J PARISH MEMORIAL BUSINESS & ECONOMICS
LIBRARY, One University of New Mexico, MSC05 3020, 87131-1496.
Tel: 505-277-5912. FAX: 505-277-9813. Web Site:
library.unm.edu/about/libraries/pml.php. *Dir* of Outreach, Susan C Awe;
E-mail: sawe@unm.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1989. Enrl 24,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 8,000; Bk Vols 185,000; Per Subs 5,000
Subject Interests: Econ, Mgt
Function: Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases &
coll, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Ref & res, Ref
serv available, Tax forms
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; TTY equip

TAOS CAMPUS, 115 Civic Plaza Dr, Taos, 87571. (Mail add: 1157
County Rd 110, Ranchos de Taos, 87557). Tel: 575-737-6242. FAX:
575-737-6292. E-mail: unmtlib@unm.edu. Web Site:
taos.unm.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Kathleen Knoth; Tel: 575-737-6243,
E-mail: kathk@unm.edu; *Asst Librn*, Ana Pacheco; E-mail:
apache02@unm.edu; *Info Spec I*, Enrico Trujillo; E-mail:
enrico@unm.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1995. Enrl 1,700; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 720; Bk Vols 5,200; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC
WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use,
Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv,
Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals,
Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet
access, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv,
Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,
Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken
cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-5
VALENCIA CAMPUS, 280 La Entrada, Los Lunas, 87031. Tel:
505-925-8990. FAX: 505-925-8994. Web Site: www.unm.edu/~unmvlb.
Dir, Dr Barbara Lovato; Tel: 505-925-8991, E-mail: bllovato@unm.edu;

Info Spec, Lisa Pate; Tel: 505-925-8992, E-mail: lpate@unm.edu; *Pub
Serv*, Leann Weller; Tel: 505-925-8993, E-mail: lweller1@unm.edu; Staff
2 (MLS 2)
Enrl 2,500; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,900; Bk Vols 43,500; Per Subs 150
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 10:30-5

ANGEL FIRE

P THE SHUTTER LIBRARY OF ANGEL FIRE*, 11 S Angel Fire Rd,
87110. (Mail add: PO Box 298, 87110-0298). Tel: 575-377-6755. E-mail:
info@shutterlibrary.net. Web Site: www.shutterlibrary.net. *Libr Dir*, Virginia
Mattingly; Tel: 575-377-6755, E-mail: director@shutterlibrary.net; Staff 3
(MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1978. Pop 1,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 900; Bk Vols 11,063
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks
via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Computer training,
Computers for patron use, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms,
Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults,
Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Spanish lang bks,
Summer reading prog, Workshops
Open Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ARTESIA

S ARTESIA HISTORICAL MUSEUM & ART CENTER*, Research Facility,
505 W Richardson Ave, 88210. SAN 373-4773. Tel: 575-748-2390. FAX:
575-748-7345 (Attn: Museum). Web Site: www.artesianm.gov. *Mgr*, Nancy
Dunn; E-mail: ndunn@artesianm.gov
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: City of Artesia Archives
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Open Tues-Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Sat 1-5

P ARTESIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 W Quay Ave, 88210. SAN 310-6500.
Tel: 575-746-4252. FAX: 575-746-3075. Web Site:
www.artesianm.gov/146/Library. *Libr Supvr*, Laura Simon; E-mail:
lmischke@artesianm.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1902. Pop 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Dr Glenn E Stone (Southwest Coll); Leah Kennedy
(Southwest Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing,
Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer
reading prog
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6

AZTEC

P AZTEC PUBLIC LIBRARY, 319 S Ash, 87410. SAN 310-6519. Tel:
505-334-7657. FAX: 505-334-7659. Web Site: www.azteclibrary.org. *Dir*,
Katherine Skinner; Tel: 505-334-7658, E-mail: kskinner@aztecnm.gov;
Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Audio/Video Coll (Adult & Juvenile); Local History;
Southwest Coll; UFO'S
Subject Interests: Ancient astronomy, Aztec ruins, Chaco Canyon, Mesa
Verde areas
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5

G NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Aztec Ruins National Monument Library,
725 Ruins Rd, 87410. SAN 329-0697. Tel: 505-334-6174, Ext 232. FAX:
505-334-6372. E-mail: azru_information@nps.gov. Web Site:
www.nps.gov/azru. *Library Contact*, Danielle York
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700
Subject Interests: Archaeology
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Staff use only

BAYARD

- P BAYARD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1112 Central Ave, 88023. Tel: 575-537-6244. FAX: 575-537-6246. E-mail: bayardlibrary@cityofbayardnm.com. *Dir*, Sonya Dixon; *Asst Librn*, Marivel Medel
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Talking Bks 150
 Wireless access
 Open Mon Noon-6, Tues-Fri 9-6

BELEN

- P BELEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 333 Becker Ave, 87002. SAN 310-6527. Tel: 505-864-7522. Web Site: www.belen-nm.gov/library.htm. *Libr Dir*, Julie Sanchez; E-mail: julie.sanchez@belen-nm.gov; *Tech Serv Librn*, Stephanie Wallace; E-mail: stephanie.wallace@belen-nm.gov; *Youth Serv Librn/Tech II*, Catherine Biancardi; Tel: 505-966-2608, E-mail: catherine.biancardi@belen-nm.gov; *Circ Mgr*, Diana A Phillips; Tel: 505-966-2607, E-mail: diana.phillips@belen-nm.gov; *Youth Serv Asst*, Susan Checchio; Tel: 505-966-2603, E-mail: susan.checchio@belen-nm.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 3.5, MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1966. Pop 21,778; Circ 62,567
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,605; Bk Vols 41,605; Per Subs 47; Per Subs 47
Subject Interests: Local hist, SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Thurs 6pm-8pm, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

BERNALILLO

- P SANTA ANA PUEBLO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Two Dove Rd, 87004. Tel: 505-867-1623. FAX: 505-771-3849. *Dir*, Melverna Lujan; E-mail: melverna.lujan@santaana-nm.gov
 Pop 727
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 6,116; Per Subs 12
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9:30-6, Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30
- P TOWN OF BERNALILLO*, Martha Liebert Public Library, 124 Calle Malinche, 87004. (Mail add: PO Box 638, 87004-0638), SAN 310-6535. Tel: 505-867-1440. FAX: 505-867-8040. Web Site: www.townofbernalillo.org/depts/library.htm. *Dir*, Kathy Banks; E-mail: kbanks@townofbernalillo.org; *Libr Asst*, Maria Monclova; Tel: 505-867-1440; *Libr Asst*, Joanne Sena; Tel: 505-867-1440; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1965. Pop 9,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 380; DVDs 1,019; e-books 4,000; Large Print Bks 302; Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 26
Special Collections: Historical Coll of Southwest; Spanish Titles Coll.
 Oral History
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMFIELD

- P BLOOMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 333 S First St, 87413-3559. SAN 375-5207. Tel: 505-632-8315. FAX: 505-632-0876. E-mail: staff@bloomfieldnm.com. Web Site: www.bplnm.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Peggy Loyd; E-mail: ployd@bloomfieldnm.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1990. Pop 7,304; Circ 22,007
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Insignia Software; (Circulation) Insignia Software
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

- S SAN JUAN COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER & LIBRARY AT SALMON RUINS, Salmon Ruins Museum, 6131 US Hwy 64, 87413. (Mail add: PO Box 125, 87413-0125), SAN 326-2480. Tel: 505-632-2013. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 505-566-3692. FAX:

505-632-1707. E-mail: sreducation@sisma.com. Web Site: www.salmonruins.com. *Exec Dir*, Larry L Baker. **Subject Specialists:** *Archaeology, Archit, Presv*, Larry L Baker
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: DVDs 10; e-books 100; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 200; Spec Interest Per Sub 170; Videos 20
Special Collections: Hadlock, Rothrock & Rodgers Coll (Local Documentation of Rock Art Sites, Symbolism, Interpretation), photog, slides; Salmon Ruins Coll (Salmon Ruin Excavation & Preservation Records), photog, slides & research documentation; San Juan County Historical File (Local Information Related to Genealogy, Homesteading, Photos, Archaeological Sites, Newspaper Articles); Snyder Coll (Civilian Conservation Corps); Turbull Coll (San Juan Episcopal Mission Records); Wynhoff Coll (Native Plant Identification & Botanic Examples). Oral History
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Local hist, NMex, SW
Publications: San Juan County Museum Association (Documents)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Restricted borrowing privileges, Secured area only open to authorized personnel

BOSQUE FARMS

- P BOSQUE FARMS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1455 W Bosque Loop, 87068. SAN 373-8167. Tel: 505-869-2227. FAX: 505-869-3342. E-mail: bfpublish@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Sophita Kyhnsen
 Founded 1985. Pop 3,931; Circ 25,311
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CANNON AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Cannon Air Force Base Library FL4855, 27 SOFSS/FSDL, 107 Albright Ave, Bldg 75, 88103-5211. SAN 351-6393. Tel: 575-784-2786. FAX: 575-784-6929. E-mail: 27sow.library@us.af.mil. Web Site: www.cannonlibrary.org. *Suprvy Librn*, Melissa Haraughty; E-mail: melissa.haraughty.1@us.af.mil; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 11-4

CAPITAN

- P CAPITAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 E Second St, 88316. (Mail add: PO Box 1169, 88316-1169). Tel: 575-354-3035. FAX: 575-354-3223. E-mail: capitanlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.capitanlibrary.org. *Board Pres*, Bill Jeffrey; *Dir*, Pat Garrett; *Asst Dir*, Debra Myers; *Cataloger*, Barbara Stewart
 Founded 1996. Pop 2,000; Circ 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CAPULIN

- G US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Capulin Volcano National Monument Library, 46 Volcano Rd, 88414. (Mail add: PO Box 40, Des Moines, 88418). Tel: 575-278-2201, Ext 231. FAX: 575-278-2211. Web Site: www.nps.gov/cavo. *Library Contact*, Lynn Cartmell; E-mail: lynn_cartmell@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,455; Bk Vols 1,500
 Open Mon-Sun 8-4:30

CARLSBAD

- P CARLSBAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 S Halagueno St, 88220. SAN 310-6543. Tel: 575-885-6776. E-mail: cplinfo@cityofcarlsbadnm.com. Web Site: www.cityofcarlsbadnm.com/library.cfm. *Dir*, Cassandra Arnold; E-mail: caarnold@cityofcarlsbadnm.com; *Asst Dir*, Sybil Walterscheid; E-mail: siwalterscheid@cityofcarlsbadnm.com; *Cat Librn*, Julie Pearson; E-mail: jlpearson@cityofcarlsbadnm.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Samantha Villa;

E-mail: srvilla@cityofcarlsbadnm.com; *Youth Serv Librn*, Beth Nieman;
E-mail: banieman@cityofcarlsbadnm.com

Founded 1897. Pop 26,000

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,003,111, State \$64,563, City \$935,548, Locally Generated Income \$3,000. Mats Exp \$95,539, Books \$58,844, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,082, AV Mat \$15,014, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,599, Sal \$669,815 (Prof \$322,604)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,039; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 50; DVDs 3,456; e-books 5,393; e-journals 27; Electronic Media & Resources 58; Large Print Bks 3,667; Bk Titles 78,000; Per Subs 31

Special Collections: Children's Music; Children's software; Large Print; New Mexico History; Science Projects; Spanish books for adults & children; Teen section

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) Biblionix/Apollo

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Publications: Friends of the Library Newsletter (Quarterly)
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Talking bk serv referral; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

- J** NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY AT CARLSBAD*, Library & Media Center, 1500 University Dr, 88220. SAN 310-6551. Tel: 575-234-9330. E-mail: carlsbad_library@nmsu.edu. Web Site: carlsbad.nmsu.edu/departments/library. *Libr Dir*, Akilah S Nosakhere; E-mail: anos7@nmsu.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 100
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5

- S** TFE (TECHNICAL FIELD ENGINEERS)*, WIPP Technical Library, 4021 National Parks Hwy, 88220. (Mail add: PO Box 2078, 88221-5608), SAN 323-7605. Tel: 575-234-7618. FAX: 575-234-7076. *Mgr*, Michael Fox; Tel: 575-234-3207; *Rec Analyst*, Ruthie Goff; E-mail: Ruthie.Goff@wipp.ws; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,821; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Waste mgt
Restriction: Not open to pub

CHAMA

- P** ELEANOR DAGGETT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 299 W Fourth St, 87520-0786. (Mail add: PO Box 795, 87520-0795), SAN 310-6578. Tel: 575-756-2184. FAX: 575-756-2412. E-mail: chamalib64@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Melissa Polaco; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973. Pop 3,000; Circ 16,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in NMex Info Sys
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

CIMARRON

- S** PHILMONT MUSEUM & SETON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Philmont Scout Ranch, 17 Deer Run Rd, 87714. SAN 310-6594. Tel: 575-376-1136, 575-376-2281, Ext 1256. FAX: 575-376-2602. Web Site: www.philmontscout ranch.org. *Dir*, David I Werhane; E-mail: david.werhane@scouting.org; *Librn*, Robin Walters; Tel: 575-376-2281, Ext

1136, E-mail: robin.walters@scouting.org; *Curator*, Nancy Klein; Tel: 575-376-2281, Ext 1271, E-mail: nancy.klein@scouting.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Artifacts & Jewelry (Indian Coll); Natural History (Boy Scout Coll)

Subject Interests: SW hist

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

CLAYTON

- P** CLAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Albert W Thompson Memorial Library, 17 Chestnut St, 88415. SAN 310-6608. Tel: 575-374-9423. FAX: 575-374-2307. E-mail: claytonlibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Ann Reeser; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1920. Pop 4,500; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: New Mexico & Southwest, bks, filmstrips
Partic in NMex Info Sys
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5

CLOUDCROFT

- P** MICHAEL NIVISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 90 Swallow Pl, 88317. (Mail add: PO Box 515, 88317-0515). Tel: 575-682-1111. FAX: 575-682-1111. E-mail: library@tularosa.net. Web Site: users.apo.nmsu.edu/~jb/library. *Dir*, Joyce Komraus
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24; CDs 50; DVDs 100; Bk Vols 13,600; Talking Bks 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Sat 10-3, Tues 12-5, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLOVIS

- P** CLOVIS-CARVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 701 N Main, 88101. SAN 310-6616. Tel: 505-769-7840. FAX: 505-769-7842. E-mail: library@cityofclovis.org. Web Site: www.cityofclovis.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Margaret Hinchee; E-mail: mhinchee@cityofclovis.org; *Ref Serv Librn*, Lissa Baird; E-mail: lbaird@cityofclovis.org; *Circ Supvr*, Scott Jones; E-mail: sjones@cityofclovis.org; *Coord, Ad Serv, ILL*, Sara Williford; E-mail: swilliford@cityofclovis.org; *Ref*, Demi Pawzun; E-mail: dpawzun@cityofclovis.org; Staff 14 (Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1949. Pop 37,000; Circ 171,029
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$883,254, State \$12,797, City \$809,735, Locally Generated Income \$60,722. Mats Exp \$92,276, Books \$69,635, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,122, AV Mat \$3,965, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,554
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,848; e-books 3,529; Large Print Bks 3,122; Bk Vols 124,125; Per Subs 155
Special Collections: New Mexico Documents. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in NMex Info Sys; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J** CLOVIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 417 Schepps Blvd, 88101. SAN 310-6624. Tel: 575-769-4080. FAX: 575-769-4190. E-mail: ccclib@clovis.edu. Web Site: www.clovis.edu. *Dir*, Kelly Gray; E-mail: kelly.gray@clovis.edu; *Circ*, Karen Jones; *Media Spec*, Rex Regnier; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1969. Enrl 4,000; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 200; DVDs 300; Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 300; Videos 1,700
Special Collections: Rare Books (Some Autographed); Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: SW Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Bibliographies
Partic in Leann
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30

COCHITI

- P** COCHITI PUEBLO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 245 Cochiti St, 87072. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 87072-0070), SAN 321-7515. Tel: 505-465-3118. FAX: 505-465-2203. *Dir*, Cassandra Zamora; E-mail: cassandra_zamora@pueblocochiti.org

Founded 1977

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,600; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: Cochiti History; Cochiti Pueblo Past & Present, photos

Open Mon-Fri 8-8

Friends of the Library Group

COCHITI LAKE

- P IRENE S SWEETKIND PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Cochiti Lake Public Library), 6515A Hoochaneetsa Blvd, 87083. SAN 375-4359. Tel: 505-465-2561. FAX: 505-465-3009. E-mail: library@cochitilake.org. Web Site: www.cochitilake.org/cv. *Libr Dir*, Mary Badarak
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,800
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: Arizona, Colorado, NMex, Tex, Utah
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 11-5, Thurs 2-7, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBUS

- P COLUMBUS VILLAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 112 W Broadway Ave, 88029. (Mail add: PO Box 270, 88029-0270). Tel: 575-531-2612. E-mail: columbuslibrary@vtc.net. Web Site: columbus.bibliomix.com/catalog, www.columbusnewmexico.com/village_of_columbus_library_english.htm. *Dir*, Shirley Kenyon; *Asst Librn*, Maggie Calderon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 60
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat 8-1

CORRALES

- P CORRALES COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 84 W La Entrada, 87048. (Mail add: PO Box 1868, 87048-1868), SAN 310-6632. Tel: 505-897-0733. FAX: 505-897-0596. E-mail: info@corraleslibrary.org. Web Site: www.corraleslibrary.org. *Dir*, Carla Spencer
 Founded 1957. Pop 7,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) BiblioMondo; (Cataloging) BiblioMondo; (Circulation) BiblioMondo
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CROWNPOINT

- J DINE COLLEGE*, Crownpoint Campus Library, One College Dr, 87313. (Mail add: PO Box 57, 87313). Tel: 505-786-7391. FAX: 505-786-5240. Web Site: library.dinecollege.edu. *Circ Tech*, Derek H Begay
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 4,000; Talking Bks 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 8-5

CUBA

- P CUBA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13 E Cordova Ave, 87013. (Mail add: PO Box 426, 87013-0426), SAN 321-4680. Tel: 575-289-3100. FAX: 575-289-9187. E-mail: cubalib2001@yahoo.com. *Dir*, *Libr Serv Mgr*, Barbara Trujillo
 Founded 1962. Pop 13,960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,400; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to pub with supv only, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Pub use on premises, Restricted loan policy, Use of others with permission of librn
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

DATIL

- P BALDWIN CABIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Cibola National Forest, Forest Rd 100, 87821. (Mail add: PO Box 255, 87821-0255). Tel: 575-772-5230. Administration Tel: 575-299-3491, 575-772-5730. *Dir*, Linn Kennedy
 Founded 1999. Pop 1,200; Circ 2,900
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; CDs 40; DVDs 70; Large Print Bks 85; Bk Titles 11,000; Talking Bks 200
Special Collections: Cibola National Forest Coll; Southwest Coll
Function: Children's prog, Holiday prog, Prog for adults
 Open Wed & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

DEMING

- P MARSHALL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 110 S Diamond St, 88030-3698. SAN 310-6640. Tel: 575-546-9202. FAX: 505-546-9649. E-mail: demingpl@cityofdeming.org. Web Site: www1.yousemore.com/marshall. *Interim Dir*, Angela Wilds; E-mail: awilds@cityofdeming.org; *Circ*, Jeannie Keeler; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1917. Pop 18,000; Circ 184,880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,133; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: SW US fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Information Brochure
 Open Tues-Fri 8-7:45
 Friends of the Library Group

DEXTER

- P DEXTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 E Second, 88230. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 88230). Tel: 575-734-5482. FAX: 575-734-6605.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12:30 & 1-4:30

DIXON

- P EMBUDO VALLEY LIBRARY, 217A Hwy 75, 87527. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 87527-0310). Tel: 505-579-9181. FAX: 505-579-9128. E-mail: librarian@embudovalleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.embudovalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Felicity Fonseca; *Head Librn*, Minna Santos; *Asst Librn*, Shirley Atencio; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1992. Pop 1,428; Circ 12,853
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,655; Bk Vols 12,779; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-5

EAGLE NEST

- P EAGLE NEST PUBLIC LIBRARY, 74 N Tomboy Dr, 87718. (Mail add: PO Box 168, 87718-0168). Tel: 575-377-0657. E-mail: eaglenestlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: eaglenestlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ron Andersen
 Pop 278; Circ 2,355
Library Holdings: AV Mats 675; Bk Vols 6,000; Talking Bks 150
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 9:30-5:30, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5

EDGEWOOD

- P EDGEWOOD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 171 B State Rd 344, 87015. (Mail add: PO Box 3610, 87015), SAN 375-5029. Tel: 505-281-0138. FAX: 505-286-9107. E-mail: ecl_cat@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.edgewood-nm.gov/1079/Library. *Librm*, Andrea Corvin; E-mail: acorvin@edgewood-nm.gov; *Asst Librm*, Barbara Hambek; E-mail: bhambek@edgewood-nm.gov. Founded 1991. Pop 2,700; Circ 21,372
Library Holdings: DVDs 340; Bk Titles 18,106
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

EL RITO

- P EL RITO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 182 Placitas Rd, 87530. (Mail add: PO Box 5, 87530-0005). Tel: 575-581-4608. FAX: 575-581-9591. E-mail: elritopubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.elritolibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Trujillo; *Librm*, Thomas Fortson; *Librm*, Marcela Barrionuevo. Founded 1986
Library Holdings: CDs 100; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 15; Videos 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software
 Open Tues-Thurs (Winter) 10-5, Sat 11-5; Tues-Thurs (Summer) 11-6

ELIDA

- P ELIDA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ruth McCowen Public Library, 703 Clark St, 88116. Tel: 575-274-6465.
 Founded 1945. Pop 500; Circ 3,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
 Open Thurs 1:30-4

ESPANOLA

- P ESPANOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 313 N Paseo de Oñate, 87532. SAN 310-6659. Tel: 505-747-6087. Circulation Tel: 505-747-6089. FAX: 505-747-6160. E-mail: espanolalibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cityofespanola.org/library.html. *Libr Dir*, Sherry Aragon; E-mail: saragon@espanolanm.gov; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1969. Pop 14,000; Circ 40,707
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$267,735, City \$248,735, County \$10,000, Other \$9,000. Sal \$150,904
Library Holdings: AV Mats 900; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 102
Special Collections: Southwest Coll; Spanish Language Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Partic in NMex Info Sys
 Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- J NORTHERN NEW MEXICO COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 921 Paseo de Oñate, 87532. SAN 310-7108. Tel: 505-747-2100. Circulation Tel: 505-747-2243. FAX: 505-747-2245. Web Site: www.nnmc.edu. *Dir*, Isabel Rodarte; Tel: 505-747-2241, E-mail: irodarte@nnmc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1973. Enrl 1,100
Library Holdings: Microforms 5,000; Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 12-5

- P SANTA CLARA PUEBLO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 580, 87532-0580. SAN 310-6667. Tel: 505-753-7326. E-mail: sclib@santaclarapueblo.org. Web Site: www.santaclarapueblo.org/library. *Dir*, Teresa Naranjo; *Asst Librm*, Wanda Dozier
 Circ 6,984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 8,535; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Southwest Indian Special Coll
Subject Interests: Native Am
 Partic in New Mexico Libr Asn Round Table
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4:30 & 6-8, Fri 8-4:30

ESTANCIA

- P ESTANCIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 601 S Tenth St, 87016. (Mail add: PO Box 166, 87016-0166), SAN 373-837X. Tel: 505-384-9655. FAX: 505-384-3023. E-mail: estanciaplib@townofestancia.com. Web Site:

www.townofestancia.com/index.php?page=library. *Head Librm*, Angela Creamer; *Asst Librm*, Ivonne Chavarria; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1908. Pop 1,500; Circ 2,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: New Mexico & the Southwest (Southwest Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

EUNICE

- P EUNICE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1003 Ave N, 88231. (Mail add: PO Box 1629, 88231-1629), SAN 310-6675. Tel: 575-394-2336, 575-394-2338. FAX: 575-394-0970. E-mail: eunplib@valornet.com. Web Site: elinlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Tara G Parker; E-mail: tparker@elinlib.org; *Ch*, Melinda Cowan; E-mail: cowanmk@hotmail.com; *Ch Asst*, Margie Tipton; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1957. Pop 2,922; Circ 13,524
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$260,851, State \$5,672, City \$238,000, Federal \$1,796, County \$10,000, Locally Generated Income \$2,315, Other \$3,068. Mats Exp \$17,481, Books \$14,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$354, AV Mat \$2,127, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Sal \$97,871 (Prof \$43,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 732; AV Mats 944; DVDs 613; Electronic Media & Resources 202; Bk Titles 23,425; Per Subs 28; Videos 50
Special Collections: Christian Books (Family Coll)
Subject Interests: Livestock, NMex, Oil field, SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Res lib, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Estacado Library Information Network; NMex Libr Asn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Recorded bks; Sound rec; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-5

FARMINGTON

- P FARMINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2101 Farmington Ave, 87401. SAN 310-6683. Tel: 505-599-1270. Reference Tel: 505-599-1272. FAX: 505-599-1257. Web Site: www.infoway.org. *Dep Dir*, Mary Lee Smith; Tel: 505-566-2205, E-mail: msmith@infoway.org; *Admin Dir*, Karen McPheeters; Tel: 505-599-1275, E-mail: kmcpheet@infoway.org; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Sharon BlueEyes; Tel: 505-599-1274, E-mail: sblueeyes@infoway.org; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Kathleen Browning; Tel: 505-566-2210, E-mail: kabrowning@infoway.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Flo Trujillo; Tel: 505-599-1261, E-mail: ftrujill@infoway.org; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1921. Pop 115,169; Circ 484,080
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,765; CDs 13,069; DVDs 7,603; e-books 11,196; Electronic Media & Resources 96; Bk Titles 175,280; Per Subs 547
Special Collections: Southwest Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-7
 Friends of the Library Group

- J SAN JUAN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 4601 College Blvd, 87402. SAN 310-6691. Tel: 505-566-3249. FAX: 505-566-3381. Web Site: www.sanjuancollege.edu/lib. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Christopher Schipper; Tel: 505-566-3449, E-mail: schipperc@sanjuancollege.edu; *Ref Librm*, Danielle Burbank; *Ref Librm*, Joseph Owen; Tel: 505-566-3256, E-mail:

owenj@sanjuancollege.edu; *Acq*, Cindy Williams; Tel: 505-566-3248, E-mail: williamsc@sanjuancollege.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 5,000; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$688,312. Mats Exp \$317,852. Sal \$317,460
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,678; Per Subs 304
Special Collections: San Juan County Law Coll; Southwestern Americana, bks, maps, rpts; Tom Carter Petroleum Geological Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Information Brochures
 Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries; New Mexico Libr Asn Round Table; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

FORT SUMNER

- P FORT SUMNER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 235 W Sumner Ave, 88119. (Mail add: PO Drawer D, 88119), SAN 310-6713. Tel: 575-355-2832. FAX: 575-355-7732. E-mail: fspl@plateautel.net. Web Site: fspl.booksys.net. *Dir*, Karla Hunt; *Ch*, Heather Davenport; E-mail: fsumnerpl@plateautel.net; *Circ*, *Ref*, Jeni White; E-mail: fsplibrary@plateautel.net
 Pop 2,016
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 377; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 42; CDs 15; DVDs 208; Large Print Bks 481; Bk Vols 19,012; Per Subs 26; Talking Bks 407; Videos 475
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GALLUP

- P OCTAVIA FELLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 W Hill Ave, 87301. SAN 351-6423. Tel: 505-863-1291. Administration Tel: 505-863-1291, Ext 14019. FAX: 505-722-5090. Reference E-mail: libref@ci.gallup.nm.gov. Web Site: galluplibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Ellen Pellington; *Libr Supvr*, Betty Martin; E-mail: bmartin@gallupnm.gov; *Mgr*, *Info Tech*, Adrian Vickers; E-mail: avickers@gallupnm.gov; *Mgr*, *Youth Serv*, Jenny Thurman; Tel: 505-726-6120, Fax: 505-863-9350; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1928
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; CDs 12,000; DVDs 1,671; Large Print Bks 1,452; Bk Vols 160,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Southwest Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Community Resource Directory: An Information & Reference Service, 1978
 Partic in NMex Info Sys
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-6
Branches: 1
 CHILDREN'S BRANCH, 200 W Aztec Ave, 87301. (Mail add: 115 W Hill Ave, 87301). Tel: 505-726-6120. FAX: 505-863-9350. *Mgr*, *Youth Serv*, Eckart Cory; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1947. Pop 72,000; Circ 300,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-6

- C UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO*, Zollinger Library, 200 College Rd, 87301. SAN 310-6721. Tel: 505-863-7531. Administration Tel: 505-863-7608. FAX: 505-863-7624. Web Site: www.gallup.unm.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Rachel Hewett-Beah; Tel: 505-863-7552, E-mail: rbeah@gallup.unm.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1970. Enrl 1,600
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Educ K-12, Health careers
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri & Sat 9-4

GRANTS

- P MOTHER WHITESIDE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 525 W High St, 87020-2526. SAN 310-673X. Tel: 505-287-4793. FAX: 505-285-6024. E-mail: motherwhiteside@hotmail.com. Web Site:

www.youseemore.com/whiteside. *Dir*, Ron Gonzales; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1949. Pop 23,794
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,500; Per Subs 24
Subject Interests: Local hist, SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3:30

- S NEW MEXICO CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*, Western New Mexico Correctional Facility Library, Lobo Canyon, PO Drawer 250, 87020. SAN 375-4731. Tel: 505-876-8300. FAX: 505-876-8200. Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Restriction: Not open to pub
- J NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY AT GRANTS*, Library, 1500 N Third St, 87020. SAN 310-6748. Tel: 505-287-6639. FAX: 505-287-6676. Web Site: grants.nmsu.edu/library. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Spec*, Peggy Leslie; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 654; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: New Mexico History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

HATCH

- P HATCH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 530 E Hall, 87937. (Mail add: PO Box 289 87937-0289), SAN 310-6756. Tel: 575-267-5132. *Librn*, Lisa Sue Neal; E-mail: lneal@villageofhatch.org
 Founded 1946. Circ 16,006
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 5
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-11:30 & 1-5:30, Sat 10-2:30

HILLSBORO

- P HILLSBORO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 158 Elenora St, 88042. (Mail add: PO Box 205, 88042). Tel: 575-895-3349. FAX: 575-895-3349. E-mail: hbolib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hillsborocommunitylibrary.com. *Pres*, John Cornell
 Pop 400; Circ 1,300
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$5,950, County \$1,500, Locally Generated Income \$4,450. Mats Exp \$1,837, Books \$1,743, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$94
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 110; CDs 65; DVDs 521; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 695; Large Print Bks 211; Bk Vols 4,659; Per Subs 2; Videos 839
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) JayWil Software Development, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, VHS videos
 Open Tues & Thurs 3:30-5:30, Wed 1-4, Fri 10-1, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Residents only
 Friends of the Library Group

HOBBS

- P HOBBS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 509 N Shipp, 88240. SAN 310-6772. Tel: 575-397-9328. FAX: 575-397-1508. Reference E-mail: reference@hobbspubliclibrary.org. Web Site: hobbspubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sandy Farrell; E-mail: sfarrell@elinlib.org; *Access Serv Librn*, YA, *Digital & Electronic Serv*, Tonya Allen; E-mail: tallen@elinlib.org; *Ch/Children's Serv*, Helen VanKleeck; E-mail: hvankleeck@elinlib.org; *Circ Librn*, ILL, Sharon L Wise; E-mail: swise@elinlib.org; *Ref Librn*, *Coll Develop*, Robert Hamilton; E-mail: rhamilton@elinlib.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Denise Staab; E-mail: dstaab@elinlib.org; *Libr Spec*, Jacqueline Peeples; E-mail: jpeeples@elinlib.org; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1939. Pop 35,000; Circ 104,522

Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$1,084,986, State \$16,463, City \$1,068,523.
Mats Exp \$135,925, Books \$75,358, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,798,
Other Print Mats \$7,084, Micro \$3,013, AV Equip \$1,000, AV Mat
\$15,248, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,424
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 255; CDs 5,161; DVDs 3,966; e-books
501; e-journals 42; Electronic Media & Resources 15; High Interest/Low
Vocabulary Bk Vols 115; Large Print Bks 4,425; Microforms 676; Bk Vols
134,620; Per Subs 86; Spec Interest Per Sub 3; Videos 1,170
Subject Interests: Petroleum, Spanish lang, SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on CD,
Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases
& coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available,
Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies,
Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks,
Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young
adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax
forms, Teen prog
Partic in Estacado Library Information Network; OCLC Online Computer
Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

J NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pannell Library, One Thunderbird
Circle, 88240. SAN 310-6780. Tel: 575-492-2870. FAX: 575-492-2883.
E-mail: library@nmjc.edu. Web Site: www.nmjc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*,
James Britsch; E-mail: jbritsch@nmjc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kayla Kasprzak; Tel:
575-492-2874, E-mail: kkasprzak@nmjc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Brenda Davis; Tel:
575-492-2875, E-mail: bdavis@nmjc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Mandy Youngblood;
E-mail: myoungblood@nmjc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Gail Drennan; E-mail:
gdrennan@nmjc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Patricia Sanderson; E-mail:
psanderson@nmjc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Cheri West; E-mail: cwest@nmjc.edu;
Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Enrl 3,200; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 343
Special Collections: Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Automotive, Humanities, Nursing, Paralegal, Petroleum
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;
(Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD
rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv,
Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat,
Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref,
Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Partic in Estacado Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat & Sun 10-2;
Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-5

C UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTHWEST*, Scarborough Memorial Library,
6610 Lovington Hwy, T-30, 88240. SAN 310-6764. Tel: 575-492-2141.
FAX: 575-392-6006. Web Site: www.usw.edu. *Dir*, John McCance; Tel:
575-492-2141, E-mail: jmccance@usw.edu; *Libr Asst*, Jean Hobbs; Tel:
575-492-2140, E-mail: jhobbs@usw.edu; *Cat*, Cyndi Garrison; Staff 1
(MLS 1)
Founded 1962. Enrl 880; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,472; Per Subs 133; Videos 1,583
Special Collections: Hatton W Sumners Coll; New Mexico Textbook
Adoption Center; Southwest Heritage Room (Thelma A Webber Coll);
Southwestern History & Art Literature
Subject Interests: Folklore, Free market econ, Lit, SW hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Partic in Estacado Library Information Network; New Mexico Consortium
of Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4, Sun (Fall & Spring) 1-5

HOLLOMAN AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Ahrens Memorial Library, FL 4801, 596
Fourth St, Bldg 224, 88330-8038. SAN 351-6482. Tel: 575-572-3939.
FAX: 575-572-5340. *Dir*, Steven Haydu; Tel: 575-572-3501, E-mail:
steven.haydu@us.af.mil; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: e-books 7,000; Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Military Studies, Foreign Relations & Management
Subject Interests: Aerospace, Foreign relations, Mil studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)
SirsiDynix

Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

ISLETA

P PUEBLO OF ISLETA LIBRARY, 950 Moonlight Dr SW, 87105. (Mail
add: PO Box 597, 87022-0597). Tel: 505-869-9808. FAX: 505-869-8119.
E-mail: poi02002@isletapueblo.com. Web Site:
isletapueblo.com/notlib.html, www.isletapueblo.com/library.html. *Librn*,
Nathaniel Lujan; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1995. Pop 4,500
Library Holdings: CDs 250; Large Print Bks 90; Bk Vols 16,000; Per
Subs 80; Talking Bks 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Prog for
children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

JAL

P WOOLWORTH COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 100 E Utah Ave, 88252.
(Mail add: PO Box 1249, 88252-1249), SAN 310-6802. Tel: 505-395-3268.
FAX: 505-395-2138. Web Site: www.woolworth.org. *Dir*, Joyce Pittam;
E-mail: jpittam@elinlib.org; *Librn*, Kesi Marquez; *Librn*, Beth Speed
Founded 1978. Pop 1,576; Circ 26,996
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000
Subject Interests: Local hist, Spanish lang, SW hist
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 12-4

JEMEZ PUEBLO

P JEMEZ PUEBLO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 20 Mission Rd, 87024.
(Mail add: PO Box 650, 87024-0650). Tel: 575-834-9171. FAX:
575-834-9173. E-mail: indiantam@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Tamara Sandia
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,200; Bk Vols 15,023; Per Subs 100; Talking
Bks 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

JEMEZ SPRINGS

P JEMEZ SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 Jemez Plaza, 87025. (Mail
add: PO Box 479, 87025-0479), SAN 320-4936. Tel: 575-829-9155.
E-mail: librarian@JemezSprings.org. Web Site: www.jemezsprings.org. *Dir*,
Judith Isaacs; *Asst Librn*, Janet Phillips; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 1,700; Circ 2,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Per Subs 22
Open Tues-Thurs 9-4, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

KIRTLAND AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, Phillips Site Technical Library FL2809,
AFRL/RVIL, 3550 Aberdeen Ave SE Bldg 570, 87117-5776. SAN
351-6571. Tel: 505-846-4767. *Librn*, Elizabeth Luebchow; E-mail:
elizabeth.luebchow.ctr@kirtland.af.mil; *Librn*, Heather O'Daniel; E-mail:
heather.odaniel.1.ctr@us.af.mil; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 800
Subject Interests: Engr with applications in directed energy & space
vehicles
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)
SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

LA JOYA

P RIO ABAJO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 28 Calle de Centros Sur, 87028.
Tel: 505-861-8289. E-mail: raclibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site:
raclibrary.info. *Libr Dir*, Donna Hernandez-Mathieus; *Libr Asst*, Rita
McKinley; *Libr Asst*, Faith Stone
Founded 1999. Circ 2,100
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$10,300, State \$7,000, County \$1,300, Locally
Generated Income \$2,000. Mats Exp \$2,200, Books \$1,000, Other Print
Mats \$700, AV Mat \$500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; CDs
50; DVDs 203; Large Print Bks 100; Music Scores 2; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk
Vols 6,000; Per Subs 12; Spec Interest Per Sub 2; Talking Bks 100; Videos
30

Special Collections: Agriculture/Rural (This focus is for the patron base); Everything New Mexico (Items focused solely on New Mexico)
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Tues-Thurs 12-5:30, Fri 9-1

LAGUNA

- P** LAGUNA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 29 Rodeo Dr, 87026. (Mail add: PO Box 194, 87026-0194). Tel: 505-552-6280. FAX: 505-552-9388. E-mail: library@lagunapueblo-nsn.gov. Web Site: lagunapubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Janice Kowemy; E-mail: jkowemy@lagunapueblo-nsn.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 231; CDs 62; DVDs 957; e-books 132; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Large Print Bks 150; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Fri 8-6:30, Sat 9-2; Mon-Fri (Winter) 8-5:30
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks

LAS CRUCES

- P** THOMAS BRANIGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 200 E Picacho Ave, 88001-3499. SAN 310-6837. Tel: 575-528-4000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 575-528-4024. Reference Tel: 575-528-4005. FAX: 575-528-4030. TDD: 575-528-4008. Web Site: library.las-cruces.org. *Adminr*, Renee Frankel; E-mail: rfrankel@las-cruces.org; *Adult Progs & Promotions Mgr*, Mark Pendleton; Tel: 575-528-4001, E-mail: mpendleton@las-cruces.org; *Tech Serv & Syst Mgr*, Bonnie Hobbs; Tel: 575-528-4043, E-mail: bhobbs@las-cruces.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Catherine Christmann; Tel: 575-528-4085, E-mail: cchristmann@las-cruces.org; *Libr Supvr*, Renee Payne; Tel: 575-528-4017, E-mail: rpayne@las-cruces.org; Staff 39 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1935. Pop 120,001; Circ 577,657
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$2,086,394, State \$58,440, City \$1,957,954, County \$30,000, Other \$40,000. Mats Exp \$339,667, Books \$251,245, AV Mat \$60,650, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,772. Sal \$999,345
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,544; AV Mats 12,149; Bks-By-Mail 13,928; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; e-books 3,600; Bk Vols 142,957; Per Subs 262
Special Collections: New Mexico & Southwestern History (Helen P Caffey Coll)
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** DONA ANA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Central Campus, 3400 S Espina, Rm 260, 88003. Tel: 575-527-7555. Toll Free Tel: 800-903-7503. FAX: 575-527-7636. E-mail: dacclib@lib.nmsu.edu. Web Site: dacc.nmsu.edu/. *Libr Tech*, Becky Ponce; E-mail: reponce@nmsu.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Dean Thompson; Tel: 575-528-7064, E-mail: dthompson@nmsu.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Yubao Li; Tel: 575-527-7556, E-mail: ybli@nmsu.edu; *AV Tech Equip Mgr*, Rodner Santos; E-mail: rosantos@nmsu.edu; *Cataloger*, Kathleen DeBoy; E-mail: kdeboy@nmsu.edu
 Enrl 5,828
Library Holdings: e-books 29,000; e-journals 15; Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
Departmental Libraries:
 EAST MESA CAMPUS, 2800 N Sonoma Ranch Blvd, 88011. Tel: 575-528-7260. FAX: 575-528-7422. *Div Dean*, Tammy Welch; Tel: 575-527-7675, E-mail: welchta@nmsu.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Sara Finch; *Virtual Librn*, Kendrick Keeton; *Libr Mgr*, Vita Montana
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
- S** INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL SURVEY FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 3035 S Main, 88005-3756. (Mail add: PO Box 36, Mesilla Park, 88047-0036), SAN 377-8223. Tel: 575-525-3035. FAX: 575-525-0106. E-mail: ihsf@zianet.com. *Dir*, Dr Evan Davies; *Librn*, Anne Morgan; E-mail: annmorgan@zianet.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 45,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Geog, Hist, Philos, Photog, Relig
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- G** NASA*, White Sands Test Facility Technical Library, 12600 NASA Rd, 88012. (Mail add: PO Box 20, 88004-0020), SAN 328-0969. Tel: 575-524-5683. Web Site: www.nasa.gov/centers/wstf/home/index.html. *Mgr*, Moira Romansky; E-mail: moira.j.romansky@nasa.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
- S** NEW MEXICO CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*, Southern New Mexico Correctional Facility Library, 1983 Joe R Silva Blvd, 88004. (Mail add: PO Box 639, 88004-0639). Tel: 575-523-3200. FAX: 575-523-3337. *Librn*, Debra Barnes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C** NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 2911 McFie Circle, 88003. (Mail add: PO Box 30006, MSC 3475, 88003-8006), SAN 351-6636. Tel: 575-646-1508. Circulation Tel: 575-646-6910. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 575-646-4737. Reference Tel: 575-646-5792. Toll Free Tel: 866-835-9826. FAX: 575-646-6940. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 575-646-4335. Web Site: lib.nmsu.edu. *Dean*, Dr Elizabeth A Titus; *Assoc Dean*, Norice Lee; *Head, Access Serv*, Susan Beck; Tel: 575-646-5091; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Dr Laurence Creider; Tel: 575-646-4756; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, Cynthia Pierard; Tel: 575-646-7010; *Head, Syst*, Carol Boyse; Tel: 575-646-6421; *Head, Tech Serv*, Ellen Bosman; Tel: 575-646-1723; Staff 34 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1888. Fac 629; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$6,402,237, State \$6,127,275, Other \$274,962. Mats Exp \$2,920,162, Books \$97,311, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,677,613, Manu Arch \$11,802, Micro \$12,850, AV Mat \$8,878, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$85,334, Presv \$26,374. Sal \$1,805,017 (Prof \$2,786,882)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,059; e-books 16,183; e-journals 95,127; Microforms 1,490,144; Music Scores 8,248; Bk Vols 1,830,030; Per Subs 2,620
Special Collections: Pete V Domenici Archives (Political Papers); Rio Grande Historical Coll; University Archives. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: New Mexico State University Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 10am-Midnight

- R** SAINT PAUL'S UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, Ralph Johnson
Memorial Library, 225 W Griggs Ave, 88005. SAN 328-1272. Tel: 575-526-6689. FAX: 575-524-7660. Web Site: www.stpaulslascruces.com.
Adminr, Mark Ewing; Tel: 575-526-6689, Ext 1002, E-mail: mark@stpaulslascruces.com
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Wireless access
Publications: History of Church
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri & Sun 8-Noon

- R** UNIVERSITY UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2000 S Locust St, 88001. SAN 325-2833. Tel: 575-522-8220. E-mail: office@uumclascruces.org. Web Site: www.umc.org.
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,195; Per Subs 2; Spec Interest Per Sub 2
Restriction: Not open to pub

LAS VEGAS

- P** CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 500 National Ave, 87701. SAN 310-6853. Tel: 505-426-3304. *Librm*, Rosita Ellis; *Ch*, Zachery McNellis; E-mail: zach@ci.las-vegas.nm.us
Founded 1904. Circ 84,557
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Local history; Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-2
Friends of the Library Group
- GM** NEW MEXICO BEHAVIORAL HEALTH INSTITUTE AT LAS VEGAS*, Medical Library, 3695 Hot Springs Blvd, 87701. SAN 310-6861. Tel: 505-454-2108. FAX: 505-454-2136.
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
Special Collections: Psychiatry; Psychology; Social Work
Subject Interests: Gen med, Nursing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C** NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIVERSITY*, Thomas C Donnelly Library, Ninth & National Ave, 87701. SAN 310-687X. Tel: 505-454-3401. Circulation Tel: 505-454-3403. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 505-454-3337, 505-454-3481. Administration Tel: 505-454-3332. Automation Services Tel: 505-454-3255, 505-454-3330. Information Services Tel: 505-454-3139. FAX: 505-454-0026. TDD: 505-454-3303. Web Site: www.nmhu.edu. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Ruben F Aragon; E-mail: rubenaragon@nmhu.edu; *Head, Archives & Cat Div/Librm*, Lynn Gates; *Head, Coll & Instruction Div/Librm*, Leslie Broughton; Tel: 505-454-3408, E-mail: labroughton@nmhu.edu; *Head, External Prog & ILL Div/Librm*, Cheryl Zebrowski; E-mail: czebrowski@nmhu.edu; *Head, Govt Doc & Per Div/Librm*, Josephine Sena-Gutierrez; Tel: 505-454-3411; *Head, Pub Serv Div/Librm*, April Kent; E-mail: ajkent@nmhu.edu; *Libr Assoc/Acq Section*, Beatrice Ulibarri; Tel: 505-454-3336; *Libr Assoc/ILL Section*, Joseph Odermatt; Staff 17.25 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 11.25)
Founded 1893. Enrl 3,208; Fac 115; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,148; CDs 291; e-books 42,605; Microforms 169,296; Bk Vols 164,828; Per Subs 700
Special Collections: Fort Union Archives, mss; Government Documents Coll; Southwest History (Arrott Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

LORDSBURG

- P** LORDSBURG-HIDALGO LIBRARY, 208 E Third St, 88045. SAN 310-6888. Tel: 575-542-9646. FAX: 575-542-9646. E-mail: oldbkblding@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.lordsburghidalgolibrary.com.
Dir, Alice Webb; *Ch Serv*, Rita Morris
Founded 1919. Pop 5,000; Circ 20,645
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

LOS ALAMOS

- SR** FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 715 Diamond Dr, 87544. SAN 373-479X. Tel: 505-662-6277. E-mail: office@lafumc.org. Web Site: www.firstinyourheart.org. *Library Contact*, Ann LePage
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,100
Subject Interests: Theol
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sun 8-Noon
- SR** IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY PARISH LIBRARY*, 3700 Canyon Rd, 87544. SAN 310-690X. Tel: 505-662-6193. FAX: 505-662-5191.
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Family, Marriage, Philos, Psychol, Relig, Relig educ, Socio-econ concerns, Theol
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sun 9-Noon
- P** LOS ALAMOS COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 2400 Central Ave, 87544. SAN 370-4602. Tel: 505-662-8240. Circulation Tel: 505-662-8250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 505-662-8255. Reference Tel: 505-662-8253. Automation Services Tel: 505-662-8260. FAX: 505-662-8245. Reference FAX: 505-662-8246. TDD: 505-662-8256. E-mail: libweb@lacnm.us. Web Site: www.losalamosnm.us/library/Pages/default.aspx. *Libr Mgr*, Eileen Sullivan; Tel: 505-662-8242, E-mail: eileen.sullivan@lacnm.us; *Asst Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Electronic Serv Mgr*, Gwen Kalavaza; E-mail: gwen.kalavaza@lacnm.us; *Circ Supvr*, Eva Jacobson; E-mail: eva.jacobson@lacnm.us; *Ref Serv*, Liza Rivera; E-mail: elizabeth.rivera@lacnm.us; *Tech Serv*, Doris Logan; Staff 27.5 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 20.5)
Founded 1943. Pop 17,950; Circ 411,356
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$2,335,570. Mats Exp \$267,753. Sal \$1,352,639
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,854; AV Mats 17,936; e-books 5,132; Bk Vols 146,705; Per Subs 415
Special Collections: Southwest Americana Regional Coll bk, video
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** LOS ALAMOS HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Museum Archives, 1000 Central Ave, Ste 180, 87544. (Mail add: PO Box 43, 87544-0043), SAN 325-903X. Tel: 505-662-6272. E-mail: archives@losalamoshistory.org. Web Site: www.losalamoshistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Heather McClenahan; *Archivist*, Rebecca Collinsworth; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900; Spec Interest Per Sub 25
Special Collections: Laura Gilpin Photographs Coll; T H Parkhurst Photographs Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Atomic energy, Nuclear energy
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- S** LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY, Research Library, MS-P362, PO Box 1663, 87545-1362. SAN 351-6695. Tel: 505-667-5809. FAX: 505-665-6452. E-mail: library@lanl.gov. Web Site: www.lanl.gov/library.

Res Libr Dir, Dee Magnoni; Tel: 505-667-2340, E-mail: dmagnoni@lanl.gov
Founded 1943

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 131,500; Per Subs 6,710

Special Collections: AEC period publications; Electronic Reports; LANL Technical Reports
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-5, Fri 7:30-4

- R UNITED CHURCH OF LOS ALAMOS LIBRARY, 2525 Canyon Rd, 87544, SAN 310-6926. Tel: 505-662-2971. FAX: 505-662-5927. Web Site: unitedchurchla.org. *Librm*, Phil Seeger
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Family life, Health, Psychol, Relig
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sun 9-Noon

- C UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Los Alamos Campus Library, 4000 University Dr, 87544, SAN 326-1476. Tel: 505-662-0343. FAX: 505-662-0344. E-mail: ulalib@unm.edu. Web Site: losalamos.unm.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Dennis Davies Wilson; E-mail: davies@unm.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,500; Per Subs 86
Special Collections: Southwest Coll
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available
Partic in LIBROS Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-3

LOS LUNAS

- P LOS LUNAS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 460 Main St NE, 87031. (Mail add: PO Box 1209, 87031-1209), SAN 310-6934. Tel: 505-839-3850. FAX: 505-352-3582. Web Site: www.loslunasnm.gov/103/Library. *Libr Dir*, Cynthia J Shetter; E-mail: shetterc@loslunasnm.gov; *Asst Dir*, Andrea Chavez; E-mail: chavezan@loslunasnm.gov; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1959. Pop 11,500; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000
Open Mon 12-5, Tues 10-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

LOVINGTON

- P LOVINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 S Main St, 88260, SAN 310-6950. Tel: 575-396-3144. FAX: 575-396-7189. Web Site: www.lovingtonpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Debbie Mitchell; E-mail: dmitchell@elinlib.org
Founded 1931. Pop 11,000; Circ 96,105
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,100; e-books 75; Bk Vols 51,000; Per Subs 41
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Estacado Library Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

MAGDALENA

- P MAGDALENA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 108 N Main St, 87825. (Mail add: PO Box 145, 87825-0145). Tel: 575-854-2361. E-mail: library@villageofmagdalena.com. Web Site: www.magdalenapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Yvonne Magener
Library Holdings: CDs 200; DVDs 2,500; Large Print Bks 425; Bk Vols 24,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MESCALERO

- P MESCALERO COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 148 Cottonwood Dr, 88340. (Mail add: PO Box 227, 88340). Tel: 505-464-5010. FAX: 505-464-5011. E-mail: mescalero_library@yahoo.com. Web Site: mescalerolibrary.org. *Librm*, Lillian Chavez
Oct 2010-Sept 2011 Income \$101,051, State \$10,098, Locally Generated Income \$90,953, Mats Exp \$22,950, Books \$8,700, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,250, Other Print Mats \$4,500, AV Equip \$5,000, AV Mat \$3,500, Sal \$75,000 (Prof \$48,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 75; AV Mats 420; CDs 185; DVDs 235; Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Insignia Software; (Cataloging) Insignia Software; (Circulation) Insignia Software; (ILL) Insignia Software; (OPAC) Insignia Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-6:30, Sat 10-6:30

MORIARTY

- P MORIARTY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 202 S Broadway, 87035. Tel: 505-832-2513. FAX: 505-832-9286. E-mail: moriartylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cityofmoriarty.org/index.php?page=community-library. *Libr Mgr*, Kevin Pohl; *Libr Spec*, Natalie Bott; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (Course Reserve) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNTAINAIR

- P MOUNTAINAIR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 109 Roosevelt Ave, 87036. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 87036-0100). Tel: 505-847-9676, E-mail: library@mountainairnm.gov. Web Site: mountainairnm.gov/index.php?page=library. *Dir*, Evelyn Walker; E-mail: ewalker97@mindspring.com
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 9-Noon, Thurs 9-12 & 2-6, Fri 10-3, Sat 9-1
- G NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Salinas Pueblo Missions Research Library, Corner of Broadway & Ripley, PO Box 517, 87036-0517. SAN 374-5538. Tel: 505-847-2585. FAX: 505-847-2441. Web Site: www.nps.gov/sapu. *Adminr*, Loretta Moseley; E-mail: loretta_moseley@nps.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,700
Special Collections: Archaeology; Southwest Prehistory & History. Oral History
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

NAGEEZI

- G USDI NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Chaco Culture National, PO Box 220, 87037-0220. SAN 323-9691. Tel: 505-786-7014. FAX: 505-786-7061. Web Site: www.nps.gov/chcu. *Chief of Interpretation*, Nathan Hatfield; E-mail: nathan_hatfield@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

PORTALES

- C EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY*, Golden Library, 1300 S Ave K, Sta 32, 88130-7402. (Mail add: Sta 32, 88130), SAN 351-675X. Tel: 575-562-2624. Circulation Tel: 575-562-2634. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 575-562-2643. Reference Tel: 575-562-2638. Toll Free Tel: 800-450-7279. FAX: 575-562-2647. Web Site: www.enmu.edu/academics/library/index.shtml. *Dir*, Melveta Walker; Tel: 575-562-2626, E-mail: melveta.walker@enmu.edu; *ILL/Distance Educ Librm*, Michele Wood; Tel: 575-562-2644, E-mail: michele.wood@enmu.edu; *Media Librm*, Richard Baysinger; Tel: 575-562-2602, E-mail: richard.baysinger@enmu.edu; *Ser Librm*, Susan Asplund; Tel: 575-562-2629, E-mail: susan.asplund@enmu.edu; *Spec Coll Librm*, Gene Bundy; Tel: 575-562-2636, E-mail: gene.bundy@enmu.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Lilah Gainey; Tel: 575-562-2640, E-mail: lilah.gainey@enmu.edu; *Cat*, Heather Christensen; Tel: 575-562-2300, E-mail: heather.christensen@enmu.edu; *Govt Doc*, David Falkowski; Tel: 575-562-2788, E-mail: david.falkowski@enmu.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Enrl 5,000; Fac 173; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,095; e-books 11,000; Bk Titles 270,935; Bk Vols 346,290; Per Subs 27,000; Talking Bks 540

Special Collections: Harold Runnels Coll; NMex; Textbook Review Center; Williamson Science Fiction Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ, Fine arts, Liberal arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access
Partic in Llano Estacado Info Access Network; New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-Midnight

P PORTALES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 218 S Ave B, 88130. SAN 310-6985. Tel: 505-356-3940. FAX: 505-356-3964. E-mail: ppl@yucca.net. Web Site: www.portalesnm.gov/departments/?structureid=43. *Dir*, Denise Burnett; E-mail: dburnett@portalesnm.gov; *Asst Librn*, Ch, Tawna Luscombe; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1934. Pop 15,695; Circ 68,639

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 85

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

RATON

P ARTHUR JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 244 Cook Ave, 87740. SAN 310-6993. Tel: 575-445-9711. FAX: 575-445-8336. E-mail: library@cityofraton.com. Web Site: www.ratonnm.gov/139/Library. *Librn*, Thayla Wright; E-mail: twright@cityofraton.com

Founded 1912. Pop 6,584; Circ 26,765

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 111

Special Collections: Southwest & Local History, audio, CD, file mat, pictures, tapes, video. Oral History; State Document Depository

Partic in NMex Info Sys; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon 1-6, Tues-Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-9

Friends of the Library Group

RED RIVER

P RED RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 702 E Main St, 87558. (Mail add: PO Box 1020, 87558-1020). Tel: 505-754-6564. FAX: 505-754-6564. E-mail: rrlib@newmex.com. Web Site: redrivernewmexico.com/libweb. *Librn*, Kerry Shepherd

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,183; AV Mats 2,609; Bk Vols 13,119; Per Subs 11; Videos 1,416

Special Collections: Southwest Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix;

(Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (OPAC) Biblionix

Wireless access

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-12:30 & 1:30-4:30, Thurs 6pm-9pm, Sat 10-12 & 1-5

RIO RANCHO

P RIO RANCHO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 755 Loma Colorado Blvd NE, 87124. SAN 321-7671. Tel: 505-891-5013. Circulation Tel: 505-891-5013, Ext 3027. Reference Tel: 505-891-5013, Ext 3033. Administration Tel: 505-891-5013, Ext 8818. FAX: 502-892-4782. Web Site:

www.riorancholibraries.org. *Dir*, Lynette Schurdevin; Tel: 505-896-8817,

E-mail: lschurdevin@rrnm.gov; *Tech Serv*, Geri Hutchins; *Youth Serv*,

Deirdre Caparoso; Staff 14 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1974. Pop 68,000; Circ 502,024

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 149,891; Per Subs 111

Special Collections: Southwest Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;

(ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible,

Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr,

Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children &

young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Spoken cassettes & CDs,

Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Booklist (Periodical)

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Visual/Tek equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

ESTER BONE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 950 Pinetree Rd SE, 87124-7616.

Tel: 505-891-5012. FAX: 505-891-1396. *Br Mgr*, Nora Galler; Tel:

505-891-5225, E-mail: ngaller@ci.rio-rancho.nm.us

ROSWELL

J EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY - ROSWELL*, Learning Resource Center, 52 University Blvd, 88203. (Mail add: PO Box 6000, 88202-6000), SAN 310-7027. Tel: 575-624-7282. FAX: 575-624-7068. Web Site: www.roswell.enmu.edu. *Dir*, Rollah Aston; E-mail: rollah.aston@roswell.enmu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1959. Enrl 2,657; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Child Development Center; Nursing History Coll.

Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare

Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL)

OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare

Interlibrary Loan

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat 8-4

J NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Paul Horgan Library-Toles Learning Center, Toles Learning Ctr, 101 W College Blvd, 88201-5173. SAN 310-7051. Tel: 575-624-8380. Circulation Tel: 575-624-8385.

Reference Tel: 575-624-8384. FAX: 575-624-8390. Web Site:

www.nmmi.edu/academics/paul-horgan-library. *Dir*, Learning Res Ctr,

Kalith Smith; *Head of Libr*, June Frosch; *Assoc Librn*, Joan Jump; Tel:

575-624-8387; *Asst Librn*, Emily Percell; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1902. Enrl 919; Fac 78; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$77,100, Books \$36,000, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$7,300, Micro \$3,600, AV Mat \$7,000, Electronic Ref Mat

(Incl. Access Fees) \$22,000, Presv \$1,200

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 128

Special Collections: Henry David Thoreau Coll; Paul Horgan Writings

Subject Interests: Hist, Humanities, Mil hist (US), Napoleonic era,

Natural sci, SW hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC;

(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 7-4, Tues & Thurs 7-7; Mon-Fri (Summer)

7:30-Noon & 1:30-3

S ROSWELL MUSEUM & ART CENTER LIBRARY*, 100 W 11th St, 88201. SAN 310-7078. Tel: 575-624-6744, Ext 25. FAX: 575-624-6765.

E-mail: c.jordan@roswell-nm.gov. Web Site:

roswell-nm.gov/308/Roswell-Museum-Art-Center. *Exec Dir*, Caroline

Brooks; Tel: 575-624-6744, Ext 12, E-mail: c.brooks@roswell-nm.gov;

Librn & Archivist, Deborah Jordan; Tel: 575-624-6744, Ext 25, E-mail:

c.jordan@roswell-nm.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income City \$20,000. Mats Exp \$2,500, Books \$1,000,

Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, Presv \$500, Sal \$16,000 (Prof \$16,000)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; CDs 15; DVDs 60; Bk Vols 8,000; Per

Subs 21; Videos 444

Special Collections: Fritz Scholder Archives; Howard Cook Archives; New

Mexico Artists Files; Peter Hurd Archives; Robert H Goddard Archives &

Coll; Roswell Artist-in-Residence Files; Roswell Museum & Art Center

Archives. Oral History

Subject Interests: Artists

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.

Function: For res purposes

Open Tues-Fri 10-noon & 1-3

Restriction: Not a lending libr

P ROSWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 N Pennsylvania Ave, 88201. SAN 310-7086. Tel: 575-622-7101. FAX: 575-622-7107. Reference E-mail: rplref@roswellpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.roswellpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Betty Long; *Adult Serv*, Scott May; *AV*, YA Serv, Nancy Schummer;

Ch Serv, DeAnne Dekle; *Circ*, Robert Briggs; *ILL*, Per, Rosemarie

Klopper; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1906. Pop 61,382; Circ 302,542

Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,525,401, State \$93,255, City \$1,432,146.

Mats Exp \$244,519, Books \$192,942, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,625,

Other Print Mats \$427, Micro \$1,200, AV Mat \$26,443, Electronic Ref

Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,882, Sal \$896,101

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,366; AV Mats 5,722; Bks on Deafness &

Sign Lang 72; CDs 3,699; DVDs 1,155; e-books 5; Large Print Bks 5,410;

Bk Titles 156,821; Bk Vols 164,018; Per Subs 178; Talking Bks 2,966;

Videos 1,032

Special Collections: Southwest Coll. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Reader equip; Talking bks
Open Mon & Tues 9-9, Wed-Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

- G UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, Roswell Field Office Library, 2909 W Second St, 88201-2019. SAN 310-7000. Tel: 575-627-0272.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Open Mon-Fri 7:45-4:30

RUIDOSO

- P RUIDOSO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 Kansas City Rd, 88345. SAN 310-7094. Tel: 575-258-3704. FAX: 575-258-4619. E-mail: library@ruidoso-nm.gov. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/ruidosopl. *Dir*, Corey Bard; *Supvr*, Ch Serv, Cheryl Volosin; *Tech Serv*, Marie Slaten; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1950. Pop 20,000; Circ 38,000
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$493,150, State \$7,350, City \$470,800, County \$10,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,000. Mats Exp \$39,500, Books \$32,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$3,500. Sal \$254,864 (Prof \$65,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 171
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SAN FELIPE PUEBLO

- P PUEBLO OF SAN FELIPE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 24 Black Mesa Rd, 87001. Tel: 505-771-9970. *Dir*, Shannon Townsend; E-mail: stownsend@sfpueblo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

SAN LORENZO

- S PINHOLE RESOURCE LIBRARY, 224 Royal John Mine Rd, 88041. (Mail add: PO Box 1355, 88041), SAN 326-288X. Tel: 505-536-9942. E-mail: pinhole@gilinet.com. Web Site: www.pinholeresource.com. *Dir*, Eric Renner
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400
Publications: Bibliography of Pinhole Optics; Bibliography of Pinhole Photography; Pinhole Journal
Partic in Soc for Photog Educ

SANTA FE

- M CHRISTUS ST VINCENT REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 455 St Michael's Dr, 87505. SAN 375-1929. Tel: 505-820-5218. FAX: 505-989-6478.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 210
- R CHURCH OF THE HOLY FAITH, EPISCOPAL, Parish Library, 311 E Palace Ave, 87501. SAN 310-7124. Tel: 505-982-4447. E-mail: dawn@holyfaithchurchsf.org, library@holyfaithchurchsf.org. Web Site: holyfaithchurchsf.org. *Librn*, Virginia Lopez; Tel: 505-982-4447, Ext 113
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Altar, Arts, Biblical studies, Biog, Church hist, Comparative faiths, Healing, Missions, Music, Personal relig, Symbolism, Theol
Publications: Monthly Parish Magazine; Weekly Bulletin
Open Tues-Fri 9:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- C INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS LIBRARY, 83 Avan Nu Po Rd, 87508. SAN 310-7167. Tel: 505-424-5715. FAX: 505-424-3131. Web Site: iaia.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Valerie Nye; Tel: 505-424-2397, E-mail: vnye@iaia.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Sara Quimby; Tel: 505-424-2399, E-mail: sara.quimby@iaia.edu; *Cat*, *Pub Serv Librn*, Jessica Mlotkowski; Tel: 505-424-2333, E-mail: jessica.mlotkowski@iaia.edu; *Archivist*, Ryan Flahive; Tel: 505-424-5743, E-mail: rflahive@iaia.edu; *Libr Asst*, Peggy Trujillo; E-mail: peggy.trujillo@iaia.edu; *Libr Spec*, Grace Nuvayestewa; Tel: 505-424-2398, E-mail: gnuvayestewa@iaia.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1962. Enrl 343; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 700; DVDs 900; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: History of the Institute (IAIA Archives); Lee & Stewart Udall Special Coll; Lloyd Kiva New Special Coll; National Anthropological Archive Photographs (Smithsonian Photo Coll of Native American People & Places); Native American Music Coll, cassettes & rec; TC Cannon Special Coll; Visual Resources Coll

Subject Interests: Art, Native Am

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Online cat
Partic in American Indian Higher Education Consortium; New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 12-9

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises

- G LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL SERVICE LIBRARY*, 411 State Capitol, 87501. SAN 310-7183. Tel: 505-986-4600. FAX: 505-986-4680. *Sr Legis Librn*, Tracey Kimball; E-mail: tracey.kimball@nmlegis.gov; *Librn*, Laurie Canepa; E-mail: laurie.canepa@nmlegis.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1951

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,800; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: Legislative Reports. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Govt, Pub finance, Taxation

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- L MONTGOMERY & ANDREWS*, Law Library, 325 Paseo de Peralta, 87501. SAN 372-4271. Tel: 505-982-3873. FAX: 505-982-4289. *Librn*, Bertha Sandoval

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Subject Interests: Commercial law

- S MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART*, Bartlett Library, 706 Camino Lejo, 87505. (Mail add: PO Box 2087, 87504-2087), SAN 351-6903. Tel: 505-476-1210. FAX: 505-476-1300. E-mail: bartlett.library@state.nm.us. Web Site: library.internationalfolkart.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Caroline Dechert; E-mail: caroline.dechert@state.nm.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1953

Library Holdings: AV Mats 70; e-journals 3; Microforms 9; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 345

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Conserv, Craft, Folk art, Mus studies, Outsider art, Spanish colonial art, Textiles

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions

Wireless access

Function: Ref serv available, Res libr

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- S MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
PALACE OF THE GOVERNORS-FRAY ANGELICO CHAVEZ HISTORY LIBRARY*, 120 Washington Ave, 87501. (Mail add: PO Box 2087, 87504), SAN 351-6814. Tel: 505-476-5090. E-mail: historylibrary@state.nm.us. Web Site: www.palaceofthegovernors.org. *Librn*, Patricia Hewitt; *Curator*, Tomas Jaehn; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1885

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 45

Special Collections: New Mexico, maps & ms, newsp, rare bks; Southwest (Photo Archives), prints. Oral History

Subject Interests: NMex, SW, Western Americana

Function: Ref serv available

Publications: El Palacio

Open Tues-Fri 1-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- S MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY*, 107 W Palace Ave, 87501. (Mail add: PO Box 2087, 87504-2087), SAN 351-6873. Tel: 505-476-5061. FAX: 505-476-5076. Web Site: www.mfasantafe.org. *Librn*, Rebecca Potance; E-mail: rebecca.potance@state.nm.us
Founded 1917

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 35

Special Collections: Artist Biographies; Exchange Exhibition, cats; New Mexican & Southwestern Art Coll

Restriction: Open by appt only

- S MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS & CULTURE-LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY LIBRARY*, 708 Camino Lejo, 87505. (Mail add: PO Box 2087, 87504-2087), SAN 351-6849. Tel: 505-476-1264. FAX: 505-476-1330. E-mail: LOA.Library@State.NM.US. Web Site:

www.indianartsandculture.org. *Libr Dir*, Allison Colborne; E-mail:

allison.colborne@state.nm.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1929

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,300; Per Subs 70

Special Collections: LOA Library Rare Books Coll; Mesoamerican Archaeology & Ethnohistory Coll (Sylvanus G Morley Library)

Subject Interests: Indians of Cent Am, Indians of Mexico, SW anthrop, SW archaeol, SW hist, SW Indian arts, SW Indian mat culture

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) ByWater Solutions

Function: ILL available, Ref serv available

Publications: List of Serials Holdings

Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-5

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref only

S PALACE OF THE GOVERNORS PHOTO ARCHIVES*, 120 Washington Ave, 87501. (Mail add: PO Box 2087, 87504-2087), SAN 351-6938. Tel:

505-476-5092. FAX: 505-476-5053, 505-476-5104. E-mail:

photos@mn.state.nm.us. Web Site:

palaceofthegovernors.org/photoarchives.html.

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000

Special Collections: Photograph Coll 1850-present

Subject Interests: Agr, Anthropol, Archaeology, Australia, China, Ethnology, Hist of NMex, India, Indians, Japan, Latin Am, Middle East, Mining, New Zealand, Philippines, Railroads

Publications: Collection Guides; Photog Catalogs; Reprint Series

Open Mon-Fri 1-5

Restriction: Not a lending libr

S NEW MEXICO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY, 1060 Cerrillos Rd, 87505. SAN 310-7191. Tel: 505-476-6383. FAX: 505-476-6376. Web Site: www.nmsd.k12.nm.us/academic_programs/library__media. *Librn*,

Brian Burton; E-mail: brian.burton@nmsd.k12.nm.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 40

Subject Interests: Deaf culture, Deaf educ, Deafness, Sign lang

Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, CD-ROM, Distance learning,

Photocopying/Printing

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

P NEW MEXICO STATE LIBRARY*, 1209 Camino Carlos Rey, 87507-5166. SAN 351-6962. Tel: 505-476-9700. Toll Free Tel: 800-477-4401. FAX: 505-476-9701. Web Site: www.nmstatelibrary.org.

Dep State Librn, Joy Poole; Tel: 505-476-9712, E-mail:

joy.poole@state.nm.us; Staff 22 (MLS 22)

Founded 1929. Pop 1,819,046

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 2,000

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Govt, Pub policy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Publications: Annual Report; Annual Statistical Reports; Hitchhiker;

Library Directory

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 10-5

Branches: 1

P LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 1209

Camino Carlos Rey, 87507-5166, SAN 310-7213. Tel: 505-476-9770.

Toll Free Tel: 800-456-5515. FAX: 505-476-9776. E-mail:

sl.lbph@state.nm.us. *Regional Librn*, John Mugford; Tel: 505-476-9772,

E-mail: john.mugford@state.nm.us; *Outreach Serv*, Reader Serv, Amy

Bogges; Tel: 505-476-9760; Staff 6 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 4.5)

Founded 1967

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 72,000; Bk Vols 150,000; Talking Bks

72,000; Videos 150

Subject Interests: NMex

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems,

Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC)

Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)

Function: Bks on cassette, Digital talking bks

Publications: New Mexico State Library News of the Library for the

Blind & Physically Handicapped (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 3

S GEORGIA O'KEEFFE MUSEUM*, Michael S Engl Family Foundation Research Center Library, 217 Johnson St, 87501. Information Services Tel: 505-946-1040. E-mail: library@okeeffemuseum.org. Web Site:

www.okeeffemuseum.org/about-research-center.html. *Dir*, Res, Eumie

Imm-Stroukoff; E-mail: estroukoff@okeeffemuseum.org; *Archives &*

Digital Coll Librn, Elizabeth Ehrnst; E-mail: eehrnst@okeeffemuseum.org;

Res Assoc, Tori Duggan; E-mail: tduggan@okeeffemuseum.org; Staff 3.5

(MLS 3, Non-MLS 0.5)

Founded 2001

Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 8,895; Bk Titles 10,162; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Alfred Stieglitz Coll; American Modernism; Georgia O'Keeffe Coll; Georgia O'Keeffe Foundation Archive; Maria Chabot Archive; William Innes Homer Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc

P PUEBLO OF POJOAQUE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 37 Camino del Rincon, Ste 2, 87506-9810. Tel: 505-455-7511. FAX: 505-455-0501. Web Site: www.puebloofpojoaquepubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Adam Becker; E-mail: abecker@pojoaque.org; *Circ*, Stephanie Pena; *Tech Serv*, Vanessa Montoya; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: Southwest Coll

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3

C SAINT JOHN'S COLLEGE*, Meem Library, 1160 Camino Cruz Blanca, 87505. SAN 310-7248. Tel: 505-984-6042. Reference Tel: 505-984-6044. FAX: 505-984-6004. Web Site:

www.sjc.edu/academic-programs/libraries/meem-library. *Dir*, Jennifer

Sprague; Tel: 505-984-6041, E-mail: jsprague@sjc.edu; *Archivist*, *Tech*

Serv, Heather McClure; Tel: 505-984-6045, E-mail: hmccclure@sjc.edu;

Acq, *Ser*, Craig Jolly; Tel: 505-984-6043, E-mail: cdjolly@sjc.edu; *Circ*,

ILL, Laura Cooley; E-mail: lcooley@sjc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1964. Enrl 355; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 120

Special Collections: Hunt Coll; Music (Grumman, Holzman, Schmidt &

White)

Subject Interests: Classics, Music, Philos

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries; OCLC Online

Computer Library Center, Inc

J SANTA FE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 6401 Richards Ave, 87508-4887. Tel: 505-428-1352. FAX: 505-428-1288. Web Site:

www.sfcc.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Peg Johnson; Tel: 505-428-1506, E-mail:

peg.johnson@sfcc.edu; *Coll & Instruction Librn*, Laura Smith; Tel:

505-428-1368, E-mail: laura.smith@sfcc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*,

Sarah Hood; Tel: 505-428-1830, E-mail: sarah.hood@sfcc.edu; *Tech Serv*

Librn, Harriet Meiklejohn; Tel: 505-428-1287, E-mail:

harriet.meiklejohn@sfcc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Brian Romero; Tel: 505-428-1430,

E-mail: brian.romero1@sfcc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Ernestine Jones; Tel:

505-428-1352, E-mail: ernestine.jones@sfcc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4,

Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1983. Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; CDs 430; DVDs 1,700; e-journals

30,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 200

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare

Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management

Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL)

OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare

Management Services

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Telephone ref

Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4

S SANTA FE INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 1399 Hyde Park Rd, 87501. SAN 375-359X. Tel: 505-946-2707. Reference Tel: 505-946-2708. FAX:

505-982-0565. E-mail: mba@santafe.edu. Web Site: www.santafe.edu.

Librn, Margaret Alexander; E-mail: mba@santafe.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1,

Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1984

Library Holdings: e-journals 400; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Garrett Birkhoff Coll; Stanislav Ulum Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P SANTA FE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 145 Washington Ave, 87501. SAN 351-7020. Tel: 505-955-6780. Circulation Tel: 505-955-6785. Interlibrary

Loan Service Tel: 505-955-6720. Reference Tel: 505-955-6781.

Administration Tel: 505-955-6789. FAX: 505-955-6676. TDD: 505-955-6715. E-mail: library@santafenm.gov. Web Site: www.santafelibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, Patricia C Hodapp; Tel: 505-955-6788, E-mail: pchodapp@santafenm.gov; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Margaret G Baca; Tel: 505-955-6786, E-mail: mgbaca@ci.santa-fe.nm.us; Staff 19 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1896. Pop 67,947; Circ 690,308

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,827,819, State \$81,959, City \$3,588,451, Federal \$15,560, County \$30,000, Other \$141,859. Mats Exp \$492,153, Books \$334,411, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,617, Micro \$6,000, AV Mat \$70,159, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,966. Sal \$1,721,150

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,184; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 182; CDs 5,919; DVDs 17,633; e-books 4,088; Electronic Media & Resources 8,641; Large Print Bks 3,597; Microforms 108; Music Scores 270; Bk Titles 168,362; Bk Vols 256,532; Per Subs 449

Special Collections: New Mexico & Santa Fe (Southwest Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

OLIVER LA FARGE BRANCH LIBRARY, 1730 Llano St, 87505-5460, SAN 351-7101. Tel: 505-955-4860. Circulation Tel: 505-955-4865.

Reference Tel: 505-955-4862. FAX: 505-955-4861. *Libr Mgr*, Kathryn Spangle; Tel: 505-955-4868

Founded 1978

Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHSIDE BRANCH LIBRARY, 6599 Jaguar Dr, 85707. Tel: 505-955-2810. Circulation Tel: 505-955-2808. Reference Tel: 505-955-2820. FAX: 505-955-2811. *Libr Mgr*, Patricia Seavey; Tel: 505-955-2822, E-mail: paseavey@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

Function: After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Text reader
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-8, Fri & Sat 10:30-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C SANTA FE UNIVERSITY OF ART & DESIGN*, Fogelson Library, 1600 St Michael's Dr, 87505-7615. SAN 310-7132. Tel: 505-473-6569. Reference E-mail: reference@santafeuniversity.edu. Web Site: library.santafeuniversity.edu. *Libr Dir*, Margaret Van Dyk; E-mail: margaret.vandyk@santafeuniversity.edu; Staff 5.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3.5) Founded 1874. Enrl 600; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,800; CDs 1,900; DVDs 2,000; Electronic Media & Resources 85; Music Scores 1,500; Bk Titles 199,500; Bk Vols 221,783; Per Subs 100; Videos 1,500

Special Collections: Chase Art History Library; LP Records (33 1/3) Coll; Photography (Newhall Library); Southwest & New Mexico History Coll
Subject Interests: Educ, Fine arts, Moving image arts, Performing arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Course Reserve) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circ limited, Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted pub use
Friends of the Library Group

- S SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH LIBRARY, Catherine McElvain Library, 660 Garcia St, 87505. (Mail add: PO Box 2188, 87504-2188), SAN 310-7256. Tel: 505-954-7234. FAX: 505-954-7214. E-mail: library@sarsf.org. Web Site: www.sarweb.org/home/library.htm. *Librm*, Laura J Holt; E-mail: lholt@sarsf.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 49

Special Collections: Institutional, Indian Arts Fund & Associated Individuals Archive

Subject Interests: Anthrop, Hist of anthrop, Theory & methodology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime
Wireless access

Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-5

- C SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE*, Quimby Memorial Library, 3960 San Felipe Rd, 87507. SAN 375-3166. Tel: 505-467-6825. Toll Free Tel: 877-471-5756, Ext 6825. FAX: 505-467-6826. E-mail: library@swc.edu. Web Site: www.swc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Leslie Clarissa Monsalve-Jones; *Libr Asst*, Jacque Major; E-mail: libassistant@swc.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1963. Enrl 180; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Master
Sept 2009-Aug 2010. Mats Exp \$15,000, Books \$4,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$4,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, Presv \$1,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 258; Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 12

Subject Interests: Applied psychol, Art therapy, Comparative relig, Counseling, Experimental educ, Grief therapy, Metaphysics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) EBSCO Online; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Res libr
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 10-5

- GL SUPREME COURT LAW LIBRARY*, 237 Don Gaspar, 87501. (Mail add: PO Drawer L, 87504-0318), SAN 310-7221. Tel: 505-827-4850. FAX: 505-827-4852. Reference E-mail: libref@nmcourts.gov. Web Site: www.supremecourtlawlibrary.org. Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1853

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Anglo-Am law, Pre-1850 Mexican Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Legal assistance to inmates, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Closed stack, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Restricted borrowing privileges

- P** VISTA GRANDE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14 Avenida Torreon, 87508-9199. (Mail add: Seven Avenida Vista Grande, B7-192, 87508). Tel: 505-466-7323. FAX: 505-466-3889. E-mail: read@vglibrary.org. Web Site: www.vglibrary.org. *Dir*, Julia Kelso; *Libr Asst*, Tracey Mitchell; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2001. Pop 5,799; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,630; AV Mats 5; CDs 1,360; DVDs 4,100; Electronic Media & Resources 960; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 90; Bk Vols 25,815; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Winter reading prog
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Circ to mem only

- S** WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN*, Mary Cabot Wheelwright Research Library, 704 Camino Lejo, 87505. (Mail add: PO Box 5153, Sante Fe, 87502-5153). SAN 310-7264. Tel: 505-982-4636. FAX: 505-989-7386. E-mail: info@wheelwright.org. Web Site: www.wheelwright.org. *Dir*, Jonathan Batkin; *Curator*, Cheri Falkenstein-Doyle; E-mail: curator@wheelwright.org
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Subject Interests: Culture of Navajo Indians, Indians of NAM
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

SANTA ROSA

- P** MOISE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 208 S Fifth St, 88435-2329. SAN 310-7272. Tel: 575-472-3101. FAX: 575-472-4101. E-mail: moiselibrary@plateautel.net. *Dir* & *Librn*, Mary Martinez; E-mail: moiselibrary@plateautel.net
Founded 1932. Pop 2,469; Circ 29,144
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 589; CDs 69; DVDs 388; Bk Vols 16,054; Per Subs 43; Videos 665
Special Collections: Municipal. Oral History
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Spec interest per
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

SANTO DOMINGO PUEBLO

- P** SANTO DOMINGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 160, 87052-0160. Tel: 505-465-2214. FAX: 505-465-2688. E-mail: kewalib@yahoo.com. Web Site: santodomingotribe.org/library. *Librn*, Cynthia Aguilar; E-mail: caguilar@kewa-nsn.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,778; Per Subs 27
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: AV serv, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Online ref, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circ limited, Open evenings by appt, Open to employees & special libr, Open to pub upon request, Open to students, Pub use on premises, Use of others with permission of libr

SHIPROCK

- J** DINE COLLEGE*, Senator John D Pinto Library, Hwy 64 & N 570, 87420. (Mail add: PO Box 580, 87240-0580). Tel: 505-368-3542. FAX: 505-368-3519, 505-368-3539. Web Site: library.dinecollege.edu. *Libr Mgr*, Annie Lewis; Tel: 505-368-3643; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Enrl 450; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 11,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: American Indian Culture with Special Navajo Coll
Subject Interests: Geol of western US
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-4

SILVER CITY

- C** WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY*, J Cloyd Miller Library, 1000 W College Ave, 88062. (Mail add: PO Box 680, 88062-0680). SAN 310-7310. Tel: 575-538-6176. FAX: 505-538-6178. Web Site: voyager.wnmu.edu. *Univ Librn*, Gilda Ortego; Tel: 575-538-6358, E-mail: ortegog@wnmu.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1893. Enrl 3,000; Fac 118; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 88; Bk Titles 140,000; Bk Vols 140,250; Per Subs 950
Special Collections: Education (ERIC), fiche; Empire Zinc Strike Early 1950s ((Juan Chacon & Jack Cargill Coll); History (Library of American Civilization, Indian Claims Commission, Contemporary Newspapers of the North American Indian & Western Americana History), fiche & film; Local Newspapers from 1886; Music (Musicache Coll), fiche. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Culture, Hist, SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 3-9

SOCORRO

- C** NEW MEXICO TECH, Joseph R Skeen Library, 801 Leroy Pl, 87801. SAN 310-7337. Tel: 575-835-5614. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 575-835-6600. FAX: 575-835-5754. E-mail: nmtlib@npe.nmt.edu. Web Site: infohost.nmt.edu/~nmtlib. *Dir*, Dr David Cox; Tel: 575-835-5030, E-mail: Davis.Cox@nmt.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1895. Enrl 2,000; Fac 128; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,224; e-books 111,000; Bk Titles 242,289; Bk Vols 483,038; Per Subs 2,429
Special Collections: Congressional Papers of Joseph Skeen; Theses & Dissertations; US Bureau of Mines Publications; US Geological Survey Publications, microfiche, print. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Applied math, Astrophysics, Biology, Computer sci, Electrical engr, Environ engr, Environ sci, Geol, Petroleum engr, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun Noon-8

- P** SOCORRO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 401 Park St, 87801-4544. SAN 310-7345. Tel: 505-835-1114. FAX: 505-835-1182. E-mail: library@adobelibrary.org. Web Site: www.adobelibrary.org. *Dir*, Donald Padilla; *Ad*, Chelsea Lyons; E-mail: spladult@adobelibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Britta Herweg-Samuels; E-mail: splyouth@adobelibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1924. Pop 9,000; Circ 78,064
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Adult basic reading, Local hist, SW hist
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Friends of the Socorro Public Library (Newsletter)
Partic in NMex Info Sys
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGER

- P FRED MACARON LIBRARY*, 600 Colbert, 87747. (Mail add: PO Box 726, 87747-0726), SAN 310-7353. Tel: 575-483-2848. FAX: 575-483-2471. E-mail: macaronlibrary@qwestoffice.net. *Librn*, Norma Vigil
Circ 7,453
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 10-6

SUNLAND PARK

- P SUNLAND PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 984 McNutt Rd, 88063-9039. Tel: 575-874-0873. Web Site: sunland.bibliionix.com/catalog. *Actg Dir*, Crystal Jaime; E-mail: crystal.jaime@sunlandpark-nm.gov; *Libr Asst*, Alejandra Hernandez; E-mail: alejandra.hernandez@sunlandpark-nm.gov
Founded 2000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Homework prog, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-7pm, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors

TAOS

- P TAOS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 Camino de La Placita, 87571. SAN 310-7388. Tel: 575-758-3063. Circulation Tel: 575-737-2591. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 575-737-2593. Reference Tel: 575-737-2590. Web Site: www.taoslibrary.org. *Dir*, Shirley Fernandez; Tel: 575-737-2594, E-mail: sfernandez@taosgov.com; Staff 10 (Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1923. Pop 32,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,364; CDs 687; DVDs 1,952; Large Print Bks 1,074; Bk Titles 69,029; Bk Vols 73,702; Per Subs 110; Videos 2,384
Special Collections: D H Lawrence Coll; Frank Waters Coll; Scottish Clan MacLeod Coll; Taos-Specific Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Fine arts, Indigenous people, SW
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in NMex Libr Asn
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

TATUM

- P TATUM COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 323 E Broadway, 88267. (Mail add: PO Box 156, 88267-0156), SAN 310-7396. Tel: 575-398-4822. FAX: 575-398-4823. E-mail: tatumcommunitylibrary@leaco.net. *Librn*, Pam Dallas
Founded 1964. Pop 779; Circ 4,299
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$13,000, State \$11,000, City \$2,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 377; CDs 92; DVDs 36; e-books 1,080; Large Print Bks 720; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 32; Videos 274
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

TRUCHAS

- P TRUCHAS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 60 County Rd 75, 87578. (Mail add: PO Box 330, 87578-0330). Tel: 505-689-2683. FAX: 505-689-1155. E-mail: truchas@cybermesa.com. Web Site: truchasservicescenter.org/library. *Dir of Libr*, Julie C Trujillo
Pop 1,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 42; CDs 275; DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 6,274; Per Subs 26; Talking Bks 25; Videos 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) LAC Group

Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Fri 1-7, Sat 12-4

TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES

- P TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 325 Library Lane, 87901-2375. SAN 310-7418. Tel: 505-894-3027. FAX: 505-894-2068. E-mail: torclibrary@torcnm.org. Web Site: torcnm.org/departments/library/index.php. *Dir*, Pat O'Hanlon
Founded 1933. Pop 7,200; Circ 58,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: SW
Partic in NMex Info Sys; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
DOWNTOWN, 401 N Foch St, 87901. Tel: 505-894-7821. *Dir*, Pat O'Hanlon; *Asst Dir*, Denise Beard
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Open Mon-Fri 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

TUCUMCARI

- P TUCUMCARI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 602 S Second, 88401-2899. SAN 310-7434. Tel: 505-461-0295. FAX: 505-461-0297. E-mail: library@cityoftucumcari.com. *Librn*, Dainetta Kroeker; E-mail: dkroeker@cityoftucumcari.com
Founded 1927. Pop 10,155; Circ 65,876
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 62
Open Mon 9:30-7, Tues-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-1

VAUGHN

- P VAUGHN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Yucca St, 88353. Tel: 575-584-2580. *Librn*, Diana Gallegos
Pop 539
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 4:30-8:30

VIRDEN

- P VIRDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 209 Church St, 88045. Tel: 575-358-2544. FAX: 575-358-2544. E-mail: virdenlibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Charlene Jones
Pop 142
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 7,000
Wireless access
Open Wed 8-5, Fri 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE

- A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Consolidated Library, Bldg 465, Rm 113, 88002-5039. SAN 351-711X. Tel: 575-678-5820. FAX: 575-678-2270. *Suprvy Librn*, Colin R O'Hanlon, Sr; E-mail: colin.r.ohanlon.civ@mail.mil; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; AV Mats 500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; CDs 360; DVDs 175; e-books 700; e-journals 300; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 100; Microforms 1,000; Bk Titles 52,300; Bk Vols 55,400; Per Subs 45; Spec Interest Per Sub 12; Talking Bks 300; Videos 100
Special Collections: Military Science Coll; Southwest Coll; Technical Documents Coll
Subject Interests: SW region, US Mil
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Govt use only, Mil, family mem, retirees, Civil Serv personnel NAF only, Not open to pub, Open to mil & govt employees only, Photo ID required for access

ZIA PUEBLO

- P ZIA ENRICHMENT LIBRARY*, 162B Zia Blvd, 87053-6002. Tel: 505-867-3304, Ext 239. FAX: 505-867-3308. *Dir*, Joyce Medina
Pop 646; Circ 1,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 8,589; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-8

ZUNI

- P ZUNI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27 E Chavez Circle, 87327. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 87327-0339). Tel: 505-782-4575. FAX: 505-782-7210. E-mail: ZuniLibrary@ashiwi.org. *Interim Dir*, Jennifer Lonjose
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,760; Bk Vols 11,863
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Date of Statistics: FY 2016-2017
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 19,378,102
Population Served by Public Libraries: 19,378,102
Total Materials in Public Libraries: 151,369,303
Materials Per Capita: 7.81
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 67,436,489
Volumes Per Capita: 3.48
Total Public Library Circulation: 131,364,355
Circulation Per Capita: 6.78
Total Public Library Income (including Capital & Grant-in-Aid): \$1,535,621,564
Source of Income: Mainly public funds

Expenditure Per Capita: \$70.06
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
Federal (Library Services & Technology Act): \$2,587,900
State Aid: \$89,582,396
Formula for Apportionment Intent: Formation of Library System to serve given area
Operation: Payment on basis of population, service, and square mileage (includes fixed annual grant)
State Library's Share from Federal Sources: \$5,385,910
Number of County or Multi-county (Regional) Libraries: 23
Counties Served: 62
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 11

ADAMS

P ADAMS FREE LIBRARY*, Two N Main St, 13605. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 13605-0058), SAN 376-3102. Tel: 315-232-2265. FAX: 315-232-2265. E-mail: admlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.adamsfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Margaret McKay; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1902. Pop 1,624; Circ 8,026
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,568; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 145
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 10-12 & 1-7, Sat 10-Noon

ADAMS CENTER

P ADAMS CENTER FREE LIBRARY*, 18267 State Rte 177, 13606. SAN 310-7442. Tel: 315-583-5501. FAX: 315-583-6242. E-mail: adclib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.adamscenterfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Mrs Jaye Worden
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon 3-7, Tues & Thurs 3-6, Wed 9-12 & 3-6, Sat 10-1

ADDISON

P ADDISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Six South St, 14801. SAN 310-7450. Tel: 607-359-3888. FAX: 607-359-3611. *Dir*, Lori Patterson; E-mail: pattersonl@stls.org
 Founded 1893. Pop 2,734; Circ 19,077
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5

AFTON

P AFTON FREE LIBRARY*, 105A Main St, 13730. (Mail add: PO Box 48, 13730-0048), SAN 310-7469. Tel: 607-639-1212. FAX: 607-639-1557. Web Site: libraries.4cls.org/afton/index.html. *Libr Mgr*, Ramona Bogart; E-mail: af.ramona@4cls.org
 Founded 1933. Pop 2,977; Circ 12,597
Library Holdings: AV Mats 154; Bk Vols 15,118; Per Subs 47
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 12-5, Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

AKRON

P NEWSTEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Akron Library, 33 Main St, 14001-1020. SAN 310-7477. Tel: 716-542-2327. FAX: 716-542-3703. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/libraries/newstead/index.asp. *Dir*, Kristine Sutton; E-mail: suttonk@buffalolib.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1942. Pop 7,440; Circ 32,507
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 99
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ALBANY

C ALBANY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY & HEALTH SCIENCES*, George & Leona Lewis Library, 106 New Scotland Ave, 12208. SAN 324-7503. Tel: 518-694-7270. FAX: 518-694-7300. E-mail: library@acphs.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Susan L Iwanowicz; Tel: 518-694-7217; *Asst Dir*, Kimberly Mitchell; Tel: 518-694-7124; *Libr Mgr*, Nora Kane; E-mail: Nora.Kane@acphs.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 1,148; Fac 83; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Pharm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources

S ALBANY INSTITUTE OF HISTORY & ART*, 125 Washington Ave, 12210-2296. SAN 310-7493. Tel: 518-463-4478. FAX: 518-463-5506. E-mail: AIHALibrary@albanyinstitute.org. Web Site: albanyinstitute.org. *Exec Dir*, Tammis Groft; Tel: 518-463-4478, Ext 423, E-mail: grofttk@albanyinstitute.org; *Chief Curator*, Douglas W McCombs; E-mail: mcombsd@albanyinstitute.org. Subject Specialists: *Archives, Manuscripts*, Tammis Groft; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1791
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Albany imprints, almanacs, maps, photographs, manuscripts, broadsides, archives, architectural drawings, ephemera, scrapbooks; Albany Social, Political & Business History, 18th & 19th Centuries, maps, ms, photog; American Painters & Sculptors, ms, photog; Broad-sides (including DeWitt Clinton Coll of 18th & Early 19th Century); Dutch in The Upper Hudson Valley, 17th & 18th Centuries, maps, ms; Political Broad-sides
Subject Interests: Art, Hist, Local hist, Upper Hudson valleys
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
 Partic in Capital District Library Council
 Open Thurs 1-4:30

- CL ALBANY LAW SCHOOL***, Schaffer Law Library, 80 New Scotland Ave, 12208. SAN 310-7507. Tel: 518-445-2340. Circulation Tel: 518-445-2340. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-445-2340. FAX: 518-472-5842. Web Site: www.albanylaw.edu. *Dir*, Colleen Smith; E-mail: csmit@albanylaw.edu; *Cat & Govt Doc Librn*, Leslie Cunningham; E-mail: lcunn@albanylaw.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Rebecca Murphy; E-mail: rmurp@albanylaw.edu; *Coll Develop & Mgt Librn*, Saadia Iqbal; E-mail: siqba@albanylaw.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Coll Mgt Spec, David Walker; E-mail: dwalk@albanylaw.edu; *Access Serv Spec*, Lisa Suto; E-mail: lsuto@albanylaw.edu; *Access Serv Spec, ILL Spec*, Giovannine Finn; E-mail: gfinn@albanylaw.edu; *Cat & Govt Doc Librn*, Molly Boisseau; E-mail: mbois@albanylaw.edu; *Acq & Cat*, Melanie Mabec; E-mail: mmabe@albanylaw.edu; *Govt Doc Spec*, Elizabeth Conniff-Dineen; E-mail: edine@albanylaw.edu; *Legal Supplementation Spec*, Allen Lescak; E-mail: alesc@albanylaw.edu; *Ref Librn*, John Kenny; E-mail: jkenn@albanylaw.edu; *Ref Librn*, Colleen Ostiguy; E-mail: costi@albanylaw.edu; *Ref Librn*, Robert Emery; E-mail: bemer@albanylaw.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1851. Enrl 396; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Microforms 2,335,132; Bk Titles 91,317; Bk Vols 282,567
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Capital District Library Council; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 10am-Midnight
- CM ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE***, Schaffer Library of Health Sciences, 47 New Scotland Ave, MC 63, 12208. SAN 351-7985. Tel: 518-262-5530. Reference Tel: 518-262-5532. Administration Tel: 518-262-5586. FAX: 518-262-5820. E-mail: library@mail.amc.edu. Web Site: www.amc.edu/academic/schaffer/index.html. *Assoc Dean, Dir, Info Tech*, Enid Geyer; E-mail: geyer@mail.amc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Elizabeth Irish; Tel: 518-262-4980. E-mail: irishe@mail.amc.edu; *Access Serv*, Debra Wellspeak; Tel: 518-262-6460. E-mail: wellspe@mail.amc.edu; Staff 35 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 26)
Founded 1928. Enrl 1,490; Fac 417; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,368; Bk Vols 148,664; Per Subs 3,810
Special Collections: Archives of Albany Medical College
Subject Interests: Med sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Fact Sheets
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-6
- P ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 161 Washington Ave, 12210. SAN 351-7209. Tel: 518-427-4300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-427-4323. Reference Tel: 518-427-4303. FAX: 518-449-3386. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: aplweb@albanypubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.albanypubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Scott Jarzombek; *Asst Libr Dir*, Melanie Metzger; E-mail: metzgerm@albanypubliclibrary.org; *Local Hist Librn*, Ellen Gamache; Tel: 518-427-4327; *Pub Info Officer*, Stephanie Simon; Staff 61 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 37)
Founded 1833. Pop 95,000; Circ 991,442
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40,873; Large Print Bks 1,692; Bk Vols 190,432; Per Subs 720
Special Collections: Local History (Pruyn Coll), bks, pamphlets, clippings, newspr, photog. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Micro-computer access & training; Reader equip
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
ARBOR HILL/WEST HILL BRANCH, 148 Henry Johnson Blvd, 12210.
Librn, Will Takach
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 1-5
JOHN J BACH BRANCH, 455 New Scotland Ave, 12208, SAN 351-7322. Tel: 518-482-2154. E-mail: aplbi@albanypubliclibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Mary Coon; Tel: 518-482-7911, Ext 226
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 1-5
- DELAWARE**, 331 Delaware Ave, 12209, SAN 351-7268. Tel: 518-463-0254. E-mail: apld1@albanypubliclibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Lubin
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat (Winter) 1-5
JOHN HOWE LIBRARY, 105 Schuyler St, 12202, SAN 351-7292. Tel: 518-472-9485. FAX: 518-472-9406. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Lubin
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 1-5
NORTH ALBANY BRANCH, 616 N Pearl St, 12204. Tel: 518-463-1581.
Br Mgr, Rebecca Lubin
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 1-5
PINE HILLS, 517 Western Ave, 12203, SAN 351-7357. Tel: 518-482-7911. FAX: 518-482-7916. *Br Mgr*, Mary Coon
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 12-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 1-5; Mon & Wed (Summer) 12-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6
Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach, Patrice Hollman. Bk titles 3,000
- J BRYANT & STRATTON COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 1259 Central Ave, 12205. SAN 310-7485. Tel: 518-437-1802. FAX: 518-437-1048. Web Site: www.bryantstratton.edu. *Librn*, Stephanie Dudek; E-mail: sdudek@bryantstratton.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1988. Enrl 610; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,700; Bk Vols 4,900; Per Subs 52
Subject Interests: Bus, Data proc, Econ, Law, Med asst, Mgt, Mkt, Off procedures, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-Noon
- C COLLEGE OF SAINT ROSE***, Neil Hellman Library, 392-396 Western Ave, 12203. SAN 310-7515. Tel: 518-454-5180. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-454-2155. Reference Tel: 518-454-5181. FAX: 518-454-2897. E-mail: refdesk@mail.strose.edu. Web Site: library.strose.edu. *Dir*, Drew Urbanek; Tel: 518-485-3731. E-mail: urbaneka@strose.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Kate Moss; Tel: 518-454-2154. E-mail: mossk@mail.strose.edu; *Curric Libr Cataloger, Ref Librn*, Mary Lindner; Tel: 518-337-4693. E-mail: lindnerm@strose.edu; *Coordr, Instruction*, Steve Black; Tel: 518-458-5494. E-mail: blacksm@mail.strose.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1920. Enrl 3,145; Fac 172; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 202,000; Per Subs 925
Special Collections: College Archives; Curriculum Library
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Guide to the Neil Hellman Library
Partic in Capital District Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- G EMPIRE STATE DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY**, 625 Broadway, 8th Flr, 12245. SAN 310-7639. Tel: 518-292-5235. FAX: 518-292-5810. E-mail: esdlibrary@esd.ny.gov. Web Site: www.empire.state.ny.us. *Dir*, Victoria Larson; E-mail: victoria.larson@esd.ny.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40; CDs 75; DVDs 30; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 70; Videos 12
Subject Interests: Bus, Econ develop, Intl trade
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: ILL available
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30
- S FIRST UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY OF ALBANY***, Charles R Joy Library, 405 Washington Ave, 12206. SAN 323-5459. Tel: 518-463-7135. FAX: 518-463-1429. E-mail: joylibrary@albanyuu.org. Web Site: www.fuusalbany.org/joylibrary.pdf. *Chairperson*, Sally Knapp; *Co-Chair*, Arnold Patashnick; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,345
Special Collections: First Unitarian Society of Albany Archives
Subject Interests: Bible, Family, Philos, Soc ethics, Theol, Unitarian Universalism, Women's issues, World relig
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sun 9-12

- J** MARIA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 700 New Scotland Ave, 12208. SAN 310-7574. Tel: 518-438-3111, Ext 2515. FAX: 518-453-1366. Web Site: www.mariacollege.edu. *Dir*, Marisa Gitto; E-mail: mgitto@mariacollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1958. Enrl 700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Allied health, Early childhood
Wireless access
Partic in Capital District Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-9, Fri 8:30-4, Sat & Sun 9-5
- M** MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 600 Northern Blvd, 12204. SAN 310-7582. Tel: 518-471-3264. FAX: 518-447-3559. *Librn*, Mark Lasek; E-mail: mark.lasek@sphp.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,200; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8-7, Tues & Fri 8-4, Sun 12-5
- GL** NEW YORK STATE COURT OF APPEALS LIBRARY*, 20 Eagle St, 12207. SAN 310-7604. Tel: 518-455-7700, 518-455-7770. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/ctapps. *Librn*, Julianne Claydon Founded 1870
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Division of Library Services, State Campus, Bldg 2, Library Services, 1220 Washington Ave, 12226-2050. SAN 323-9772. Tel: 518-485-7109. FAX: 518-402-1742. *Supv Librn & Law Libr Coordr*, Corinne Leone; Tel: 518-485-7109, E-mail: corinne.leone@doccs.ny.gov; *Sr Librn*, Linda Klimchak
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GM** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH*, Herbert W Dickerman Library, Wadsworth Ctr-NYS Department of Health, Empire State Plaza, 12201. (Mail add: PO Box 509, 12201-0509), SAN 310-7655. Tel: 518-474-6172. FAX: 518-474-3933. E-mail: dohlib@health.state.ny.us. Web Site: dickerman.wadsworth.org. *Mgr*, Ann Marie L'Hommedieu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1914
Library Holdings: e-journals 10,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 1,100
Subject Interests: Clinical labs, Environ health, Epidemiology, Health policy, Infectious diseases, Molecular biol, Molecular genetics, Pub health, Radiological health, Toxicology, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GL** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LAW LIBRARY, The Capitol, 12224-0341. SAN 351-7381. Tel: 518-776-2000, 518-776-2570. FAX: 518-776-7737. *Chief, Law Libr Serv*, Patricia L Partello; E-mail: patricia.partello@oag.state.ny.us; *Sr Librn*, Acq, Catherine M Callahan; E-mail: catherine.callahan@oag.state.ny.us; *Sr Librn/Cat*, Patrick Weklar; E-mail: patrick.weklar@oag.state.ny.us; *Sr Librn*, Coll Mgt, Barbara A Ost; E-mail: barbara.ost@oag.state.ny.us; *Sr Librn*, NYC Libr, Franette Sheinwald; E-mail: fran.sheinwald@oag.state.ny.us; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 201
Special Collections: New York State Law Department Records & Briefs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Employees only
- G** NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY*, State Capitol, Rm 337, 12224-0345. SAN 372-431X. Tel: 518-455-2468. FAX: 518-426-6901. *Librn*, James Giliberto; E-mail: gilibert@nysenate.gov; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: History of New York Laws; Legislative Reports; New York State Agency Reports
Subject Interests: Law, Legislation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- P** NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY*, State Education Department, Cultural Education Ctr, 222 Madison Ave, Empire State Plaza, 12230. SAN 351-756X. Tel: 518-474-5961. Circulation Tel: 518-473-7895. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-474-5383. Administration Tel: 518-473-1189, 518-474-5930. FAX: 518-474-5786. Administration FAX: 518-486-6880. E-mail: nyslweb@mail.nysed.gov. Circulation E-mail: circ@mail.nysed.gov. Web Site: www.nysl.nysed.gov. *State Librn*, Bernard Margolis; E-mail: Bernard.Margolis@nysed.gov; Staff 582 (MLS 32, Non-MLS 550) Founded 1818
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500,000; Per Subs 13,796
Special Collections: Broadside; Cartographic Coll; Dutch Colonial Records; New York State Documents; New York State Historical Newspapers; New York State History Manuscripts; New York State Political & Social History; Shaker Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res lib, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5
Restriction: Closed stack
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
TALKING BOOK & BRAILLE LIBRARY
See Separate Entry
- P** NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY*, Talking Book & Braille Library, Cultural Education Ctr, 222 Madison Ave, 12230-0001. SAN 310-7744. Tel: 518-474-5935. Toll Free Tel: 800-342-3688. FAX: 518-474-7041. E-mail: tbbl@nysed.gov. Web Site: www.nysl.nysed.gov/tbbl. *Dir*, Sharon B Phillips; E-mail: Sharon.Phillips@nysed.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1896. Pop 14,700; Circ 500,000
Library Holdings: Braille Volumes 20,000; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 780,000; Talking Bks 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Course Reserve) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (ILL) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Media Booking) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Newsletters
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille bks; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- G** NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER LIBRARY*, OSC Library, 110 State St, 14th Flr, 14EB02, 12236. SAN 310-7612. Tel: 518-473-4206. FAX: 518-473-1900. E-mail: osclibrary@osc.state.ny.us. *Librn*, Rosemary A Del Vecchio; Tel: 518-473-5960. E-mail: rdelvecchio@osc.state.ny.us; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 20; DVDs 10; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Govt, Law, Municipal
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- GL** NEW YORK SUPREME COURT APPELLATE DIVISION*, Third Department Library, Justice Bldg, Empire State Plaza, 12224. SAN 310-7752. Tel: 518-471-4777. FAX: 518-471-4750. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/ad3.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,500
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** NYS SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER RESEARCH NETWORK, Ten N Pearl St, 12246. SAN 377-5763. Tel: 518-944-2840. Toll Free Tel: 800-732-7232 (NY Only). FAX: 518-443-5275. E-mail: sbdcn@nyssbdc.org. Web Site: www.nyssbdc.org. *Dir*, Darrin Conroy; E-mail: darrin.conroy@nyssbdc.org; *Asst Dir*, Amelia Birdsall; E-mail: amelia.birdsall@nyssbdc.org; *Libr & Info Spec*, Josee Fonseca; *Libr & Info Spec*, Roger Green; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1991

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100; Per Subs 35

Special Collections: SBA Publications; SBDC/ASBDC Publications; US EPA/NYS DEC Publications. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus

Function: For res purposes

Partic in Proquest Dialog

Restriction: Open by appt only

- C THE SAGE COLLEGES*, Albany Campus Library, 140 New Scotland Ave, 12208. SAN 310-7787. Tel: 518-292-1721. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-292-1742. Reference Tel: 518-292-1945. FAX: 518-292-1904. Reference E-mail: libref@sage.edu. Web Site: www.sage.edu. *Dir*, Lisa Brainard; Tel: 518-292-1959, E-mail: brainl@sage.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Amy Pass; Tel: 518-292-1701, E-mail: passa@sage.edu; *Syst Librn*, Christopher White; Tel: 518-244-4521, E-mail: whitec2@sage.edu; *Web Librn*, Kelly MacWatters; Tel: 518-292-1784; *Archivist, Tech Serv*, Terrance Wasielewski; Tel: 518-244-2435, E-mail: wasiet@sage.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1957. Enrl 1,000; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,722; e-books 10,000; e-journals 50,000; Microforms 1,251; Bk Titles 58,850; Bk Vols 62,714; Per Subs 119
Subject Interests: Graphic arts, Legal studies, Mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

- C UNIVERSITY AT ALBANY, STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK*, University Libraries, 1400 Washington Ave, 12222-0001. SAN 351-7896. Tel: 518-442-3568. Circulation Tel: 518-442-3600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-442-3613. Reference Tel: 518-442-3558. FAX: 518-442-3088. Web Site: library.albany.edu. *Interim Dean of Libr*, Rebecca Frances Mugridge; E-mail: rmugridge@albany.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Develop*, Mary Van Ullen; Tel: 518-442-3559, E-mail: mvanullen@albany.edu; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Mary Jane Brustman; Tel: 518-442-3540, E-mail: mbrustman@albany.edu; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv & Syst*, Heather Miller; Tel: 518-442-3631, E-mail: hmiller@albany.edu; *Asst Dir, Finance/Admin*, Peter Recore-Migirditch; Tel: 518-442-3563, Fax: 518-442-3663, E-mail: prm@albany.edu; *Head, Circ*, Kabel Stanwicks; Tel: 518-442-3578, E-mail: kstanwicks@albany.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Brian Keough; Tel: 518-437-3931, E-mail: bkeough@albany.edu; Staff 60.1 (MLS 32.5, Non-MLS 27.6) Founded 1844. Enrl 17,578; Fac 1,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,178; CDs 1,915; DVDs 3,256; e-books 24,760; e-journals 38,372; Microforms 2,938,467; Bk Vols 2,223,325; Per Subs 4,199; Talking Bks 953; Videos 5,088
Special Collections: Archives for Public Affairs & Policy; Children's Historical Literature Coll; Death Penalty Archives; German Intellectual Emigre Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Educ, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Capital District Library Council; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Departmental Libraries:
THOMAS E DEWEY GRADUATE LIBRARY, 135 Western Ave, 12222, SAN 370-3320. Tel: 518-442-3696. Circulation Tel: 518-442-3693. Reference Tel: 518-442-3691. FAX: 518-442-3474. Reference E-mail: dewref@albany.edu. Web Site: library.albany.edu/dewey. *Head of Libr*, Deborah Bernnard; Tel: 518-442-3699, E-mail: dbernard@albany.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Info sci, Libr sci, Pub admin, Soc welfare
SCIENCE LIBRARY, 1400 Washington Ave, 12222. Tel: 518-437-3948. Reference Tel: 518-437-3945. FAX: 518-437-3952. Web Site: library.albany.edu/science. *Head, Circ*, Kabel Stanwicks; Tel: 518-442-3578, E-mail: kstanwicks@albany.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Lorre Smith; E-mail: lsmith@albany.edu; *Outreach & Instruction Librn*, Ref Librn, Irina Holden; E-mail: iholden@albany.edu; *Bibliographer, Ref Librn*, Sue Kaczor; E-mail: skaczor@albany.edu; *Bibliographer, Ref Librn*, Michael Knee; E-mail: mknee@albany.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1999
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-11

- P UPPER HUDSON LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 28 Essex St, 12206. SAN 310-7817. Tel: 518-437-9880. FAX: 518-437-9884. Web Site: www.uhls.org. *Exec Dir*, Timothy Burke; Tel: 518-437-9880, Ext 222,

E-mail: tim.burke@uhls.lib.ny.us; *Admin Mgr*, Heidi Fuge; E-mail: heidi@uhls.lib.ny.us; *Syst Adminr*, Rawdon Cheng; Tel: 518-437-9880, Ext 233, E-mail: rawdon@uhls.lib.ny.us; *Mgr, Youth & Family Serv*, Mary Fellows; Tel: 518-437-9880, Ext 228, E-mail: mary@uhls.lib.ny.us; *Mgr, Ad Serv, Mgr, Outreach Serv*, Deanna DiCarlo; Tel: 518-437-9880, Ext 225, E-mail: deanna.dicarlo@uhls.lib.ny.us; *Automation Serv*, Joseph Thornton; Tel: 518-437-9880, Ext 230, E-mail: jthornton@uhls.lib.ny.us; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1960. Pop 447,103

Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,908,740, State \$1,397,500, Federal \$51,671, Other \$229,273. Mats Exp \$80,152, Books \$18,294, AV Mat \$25,913, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,945. Sal \$649,263 (Prof \$313,276)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,565; CDs 2,249; DVDs 1,123; e-books 557; Large Print Bks 1,894; Bk Vols 9,261; Per Subs 15; Videos 2,303

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: The Latest Edition (Newsletter)

Member Libraries: Albany Public Library; Altamont Free Library; Arvilla E Diver Memorial Library; Berlin Free Town Library; Berne Public Library; Brunswick Community Library; Castleton Public Library; Cheney Library; Cohoes Public Library; East Greenbush Community Library; Grafton Community Library; Guilderland Public Library; Menands Public Library; Nassau Free Library; North Greenbush Public Library; Petersburg Public Library; Poestenkill Public Library; RCS Community Library; Rensselaer Public Library; Rensselaerville Library; Sand Lake Town Library; Stephentown Memorial Library; The William K Sanford Town Library; Troy Public Library; Valley Falls Free Library; Voorheesville Public Library; Watervliet Public Library; Westerlo Public Library
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; NY Libr Asn Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- S VAN RENSSELEAR - RANKIN FAMILY HISTORIC CHERRY HILL MUSEUM & LIBRARY, 523 1/2 S Pearl St, 12202. SAN 327-7461. Tel: 518-434-4791. FAX: 518-434-4806. E-mail: info@historiccherryhill.org. Web Site: www.historiccherryhill.org. *Dir*, Liselle LaFrance; E-mail: liselle@historiccherryhill.org; *Curator*, Deborah Emmons-Andarawis; E-mail: deborah@historiccherryhill.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Restriction: Open by appt only

ALBERTSON

- S NATIONAL BUSINESS & DISABILITY COUNCIL AT THE VISCARDI CENTER*, 201 I U Willets Rd, 11507-1599. SAN 310-7833. Tel: 516-465-1519. E-mail: info@viscardicenter.org. Web Site: www.nbdc.com. Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Adjustment, Independent living for disabled personnel, Vocational rehabilitation, Work evaluation
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P SHELTER ROCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 165 Seasingtown Rd, 11507. SAN 310-7841. Tel: 516-248-7343. Reference FAX: 516-248-4897. Administration FAX: 516-248-7968. TDD: 516-248-2367. E-mail: shelterrock@srpl.org. Web Site: www.srpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Andrea Meluskey; *Asst Libr Dir*, Susan A. Santa; *Head, Ad Ref Serv*, Ellen Miller; *Head, Ch*, Susan Nolan; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Ellen Miller; *Librn, YA Serv*, Cathy Loechner; Staff 11 (MLS 11) Founded 1962. Pop 27,188; Circ 239,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: The Scene (Monthly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 11-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

ALBION

- P HOAG LIBRARY, 134 S Main St, 14411. SAN 310-785X. Tel: 585-589-4246. FAX: 585-589-2473. E-mail: hoag_library@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.hoaglibrary.org. *Dir*, Betty Sue Miller; *Ch Serv*, Nicole Struble; *Ref*, Cheryle Mowatt
Founded 1899. Pop 15,000; Circ 41,335
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,464; Per Subs 131; Talking Bks 900; Videos 1,200
Special Collections: Lillian Achilles Doll Coll; Local History, bks, pamphlets, photos; Rare Books; Stuart Flintham Egg Coll; William G Curtis Civil War Library

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report Brochure; Books & Money; History of Swan Library; Hours & Services, Welcome to Swan Library; Swan Library News
Mem of Nioga Library System

Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Albion Correctional Facility General Library, 3595 State School Rd, 14411. SAN 327-1129. Tel: 585-589-5511, Ext 4600. *Sr Librn*, Eugene S Veress; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 409; Bk Titles 11,052; Per Subs 42

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Partic in Nioga Libr Syst

Open Mon & Thurs 1-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-4

- S ORLEANS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 3531 Gaines Basin Rd, 14411. SAN 327-2478. Tel: 585-589-6820, Ext 4600. *Sr Librn*, Sandra Blackman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 22

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

ALDEN

- P ALDEN-EWELL FREE LIBRARY, 13280 Broadway, 14004. SAN 310-7868. Tel: 716-937-7082. FAX: 716-937-7082. E-mail: ALD@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/ewell. *Pres*, Susan Sabers

Chapman; E-mail: sschapman1@gmail.com; *Dir*, Rebecca Moe; *Asst Librn*, Jamie Craft

Founded 1913. Pop 10,000; Circ 50,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 52

Wireless access

Function: Photocopying/Printing

Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System

Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 9-4, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-2; Mon & Wed (Summer) 9-4, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 9-2

- S WENDE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 3040 Wende Rd, 14004. (Mail add: PO Box 1187, 14004-1187), SAN 327-2346. Tel: 716-937-4000. FAX: 716-937-4000, Ext 601. *Librn*, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 50

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

ALEXANDRIA BAY

- P MACSHERRY LIBRARY*, 112 Walton St, 13607. SAN 310-7876. Tel: 315-482-2241. FAX: 315-482-2241. Web Site: www.macsherrylibrary.org. *Dir*, Ceil Cunningham; E-mail: ccunningham@ncls.org; *Asst Librn*, Luann Elizabeth; *Asst Librn*, Cindy Hutchinson; *Asst Librn*, Denise Haddock; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1896. Pop 1,088; Circ 25,436

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,133; Bk Vols 17,503; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 1,526; Videos 1,610

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access

Mem of North Country Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5 & 7-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

ALFRED

ALFRED UNIVERSITY

- C HERRICK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Saxon Dr, 14802, SAN 351-8043. Tel: 607-871-2184. FAX: 607-871-2299. Web Site: herrick.alfred.edu. *Dir*, Steve Crandall; Tel: 607-871-2987, E-mail: fcrandall@alfred.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Brian Sullivan; Tel: 607-871-2268, E-mail: sullivan@alfred.edu; *Access Serv*, *Archivist*, Laurie McFadden; Tel: 607-871-2385, E-mail: fmcadden@alfred.edu; *Info Syst*, Ellen Bahr; Tel: 607-871-2976, E-mail: bahr@alfred.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1857. Enrl 2,228; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$848,833. Mats Exp \$218,000, Books \$35,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$79,000, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$100,000, Presv \$2,000. Sal \$397,425 (Prof \$239,182)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,100; e-books 27,000; e-journals 28,000; Bk Titles 127,500; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 550

Special Collections: British Literature & History (Openhym Coll); William Dean Howells (Howells-Frechette Coll)

Subject Interests: Behav sci, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; S Cent Libr Res Coun; South Central Regional Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

Publications: Research Guides

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Restriction: In-house use for visitors

- C SCHOLES LIBRARY OF CERAMICS*, New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University, Two Pine St, 14802-1297, SAN 351-8078. Circulation Tel: 607-871-2492. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-871-2947. Reference Tel: 607-871-2951. Administration Tel: 607-871-2494. Administration FAX: 607-871-2349. Web Site: scholes.alfred.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Mark A Smith; E-mail: msmith@alfred.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Beverly J Crowell; Tel: 607-871-2950, E-mail: crowellb@alfred.edu; *Sci/Eng Librn*, Patricia C LaCourse; Tel: 607-871-2943, E-mail: lacourpc@alfred.edu; *Asst Librn*, Fang Wan; *Archivist*, Elizabeth Gulacsy; Tel: 607-871-2948, E-mail: gulacsy@alfred.edu; *Visual Res Curator*, John Hosford. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Patricia C LaCourse; *Emerging tech*, *Engr*, Fang Wan; *Archives*, *Art*, Elizabeth Gulacsy; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1947. Enrl 761; Fac 61; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 166,873; Bk Titles 87,459; Bk Vols 104,271; Per Subs 699

Special Collections: Charles Fergus Binns Papers; NCECA Archives; NYS College of Ceramics Archives

Subject Interests: Art, Biomed res, Ceramic art, Ceramic engr, Ceramic hist, Design, Electronic art media, Engr, Glass, Glass art, Glass sci, Mat sci, Photog, Sculpture

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Res lib

Publications: Annual Statistics (Library statistics & report)

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises, Restricted borrowing privileges

- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Walter C Hinkle Memorial Library, Upper Colleg Dr, 14802. SAN 351-8108. Tel: 607-587-4313. FAX: 607-587-4351. Web Site: alfredstate.edu/library. *Dir*, David G Haggstrom; *Ref Librn*, Barbara Greil; E-mail: greilbj@alfredstate.edu; *Info Serv*, *Ref Serv*, Jane Vavala; E-mail: vavalaja@alfredstate.edu; *Tech Serv*, Joseph Petrick; E-mail: petricja@alfredstate.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911. Enrl 3,500; Fac 170; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$539,129. Mats Exp \$108,891, Books \$32,636, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,600, AV Mat \$7,164, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$51,665, Presv \$4,826, Sal \$388,129 (Prof \$261,678)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,488; Bk Vols 54,671; Per Subs 136; Videos 3,552

Special Collections: Western New York State Historical Coll, bks, maps, artifacts

Subject Interests: Agr, Allied health, Engr, Vocational

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in South Central Regional Library Council

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-7, Sun 1-11

ALLEGANY

- P ALLEGANY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 90 W Main St, 14706-1204. SAN 310-7884. Tel: 716-373-1056. E-mail: alleycat33@roadrunner.com. *Dir*, Nathan Austin
Founded 1965. Pop 2,078
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,950; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Freedom Shrine
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1; Mon-Wed (Summer)
10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5

ALMOND

- P TWENTIETH CENTURY CLUB LIBRARY*, Main St, 14804. SAN 310-7892. Tel: 607-276-6311. FAX: 607-276-6311. Web Site: www.almondlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandra Robinson; E-mail: robinsons@stls.org; *Assoc Librn*, Cecily Hardy
Circ 9,530
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Children's Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Quilting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 9:30-1, Tues & Thurs 1-7
Friends of the Library Group

ALTAMONT

- P ALTAMONT FREE LIBRARY*, 179 Main St, 12009. (Mail add: PO Box 662, 12009-0662), SAN 310-7906. Tel: 518-861-7239. FAX: 518-595-4679. Web Site: www.altamontfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Joseph P Burke; E-mail: director@altamontfreelibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1916. Pop 1,737; Circ 22,665
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 60; Bk Titles 10,900; Bk Vols 12,871; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

ALTONA

- P ALTONA READING CENTER*, 3124 Miner Farm Rd, 12910. (Mail add: PO Box 79, 12910-0079). Tel: 518-236-7621, Ext 109. FAX: 518-236-7621. Web Site: www.celfs.org/altona.htm. *Dir*, Ellen Montgomery; Tel: 518-236-7035, Ext 107, E-mail: ellenmontgomery@twcny.rr.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- S NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS & COMMUNITY SUPERVISION, Altona Correctional Facility Library, 555 Devils Den Rd, 12910. SAN 328-0144. Tel: 518-236-7841, Ext 4560. *Sr Librn*, Carl Paulson; E-mail: carl.paulson@doccs.ny.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Apr 2016-Mar 2017 Income \$3,900. Mats Exp \$3,900, Books \$1,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,900
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

AMAGANSETT

- P AMAGANSETT FREE LIBRARY*, 215 Main St, 11930. (Mail add: PO Box 2550, 11930), SAN 310-7922. Tel: 631-267-3810. FAX: 631-267-0087. Web Site: amaglibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Young; E-mail: director@amaglibrary.org
Pop 3,000; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,500; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sun 1-4

AMENIA

- P AMENIA FREE LIBRARY*, 3309 Rte 343, 12501. (Mail add: PO Box 27, 12501-0027), SAN 310-7930. Tel: 845-373-8273. FAX: 845-373-8273. E-mail: amenialib@netscape.net. Web Site: amenialibrary.org. *Dir*, Miriam Devine
Founded 1938

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 15
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Thurs 12-5, Sat 10-2

AMHERST

- P AMHERST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main Library at Audubon, 350 John James Audubon Pkwy, 14228. SAN 354-4117. Tel: 716-689-4922. Administration Tel: 716-688-4919. FAX: 716-689-6116. E-mail: aud@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/audubon. *Dir*, Roseanne Butler-Smith; E-mail: butlersmithr@buffalolib.org
Founded 1842. Pop 116,510; Circ 1,168,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 298,000
Special Collections: Library Limelight Television Show, V-tapes
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
CLEARFIELD, 770 Hopkins Rd, Williamsville, 14221, SAN 354-4141. Tel: 716-688-4955. FAX: 716-688-0281. E-mail: cfd@buffalolib.org.
Open Mon 10-9, Tues & Sat 10-5, Wed & Fri 1-9, Thurs 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
EGGERTSVILLE-SNYDER BRANCH, 4622 Main St, Synder, 14226, SAN 354-4176. Tel: 716-839-0700. FAX: 716-839-4277. E-mail: egg@buffalolib.org.
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group
WILLIAMSVILLE, 5571 Main St, 14221, SAN 354-4206. Tel: 716-632-6176. FAX: 716-634-2927. E-mail: wil@buffalolib.org.
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-2, Tues 4-8, Thurs 1-8
Friends of the Library Group

- C DAEMEN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Research & Information Commons, 4380 Main St, 14226-3592. SAN 351-8167. Tel: 716-839-8243. FAX: 716-839-8475. Web Site: www.daemen.edu/library. *Dir*, Melissa Peterson; E-mail: mpeters2@daemen.edu; *Asst Dir*, Kara McGuire; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Andrea Sullivan; E-mail: asulliv1@daemen.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Rebecca Bley; E-mail: rbley@daemen.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Justin Dise; E-mail: jdise@daemen.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Jocelyn Swick-Jemison; E-mail: jswickje@daemen.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Randolph Chojek; E-mail: rchojeck@daemen.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1948. Earl 2,776; Fac 297; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jun 2015-May 2016 Income \$100,350, State \$5,442, Parent Institution \$94,908. Mats Exp \$521,474, Books \$24,115, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$275,970, AV Mat \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$220,889, Sal \$331,509
Library Holdings: DVDs 329; e-books 138,085; Bk Titles 85,205; Bk Vols 98,158; Per Subs 488
Subject Interests: Humanities, Liberal arts, Nursing, Phys therapy, Physicians assistance studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization; Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-1am, Fri 7am-11pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 10am-1am

- SR TEMPLE BETH TZEDEK*, Klein-Amdur Library, 621 Getzville Rd, 14226. SAN 327-4632. Tel: 716-838-3232. FAX: 716-835-6154. *Librn*, Craig Posmantur; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 75; AV Mats 247; Braille Volumes 21; CDs 116; Large Print Bks 22; Music Scores 175; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 13
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use
Open Tues 3-6, Thurs 2:30-4:30, Sun 9-Noon

AMITYVILLE

- P AMITYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Oak & John Sts, 11701. SAN 310-7949. Tel: 631-264-0567. FAX: 631-264-2006. E-mail: amityvillepubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.amityvillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nora Schual; *Asst Dir*, Ann Hofbauer; *Head, Ch*, Celine Liefbrig; *Coll Develop*, Susan Benard Handler; *Tech Serv*, Joan Traugott; *YA Serv*, Linda Ferraro; Staff 7.5 (MLS 7.5)
Founded 1906. Pop 25,476; Circ 211,050
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 101,000; Bk Vols 112,000; Per Subs 255

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Library Browser (Quarterly newsletter)

Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

AMSTERDAM

- P** AMSTERDAM FREE LIBRARY, 28 Church St, 12010, SAN 310-7973. Tel: 518-842-1080. FAX: 518-842-1169. Web Site: www.amsterdamlibrary.com. *Dir*, Nicole Hemsley; E-mail: nhemsley@mvls.info; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1891. Pop 24,186; Circ 54,526
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,500; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Civil War, Military History
Subject Interests: Job info, Local hist, Spanish lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat (Sept-June) 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

- S** WALTER ELWOOD MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 100 Church St, 12010-2228. SAN 329-1863. Tel: 518-843-5151. FAX: 518-843-6098. E-mail: info@walterelwoodmuseum.org. Web Site: www.walterelwoodmuseum.org. *Dir*, Ann Peconie; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Bibles & Other Religious Tracts; Mohawk Valley & New York State; Natural History, old school bks
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, For res purposes, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Summer reading prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, By permission only, Circ to mem only, Free to mem, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref only, Pub ref by request, Use of others with permission of librn

- P** FORT HUNTER FREE LIBRARY, 167 Fort Hunter Rd, 12010. SAN 311-2128. Tel: 518-829-7248. Web Site: www.forthunterfreelibrary.com. *Dir*, Eric Kass; E-mail: ekass@mvls.info
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
Open Mon & Wed 3-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-2:30, Sat 9-1

ANDES

- P** ANDES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 242 Main St, 13731. (Mail add: PO Box 116, 13731-0016), SAN 310-799X. Tel: 845-676-3333. FAX: 845-676-3333. *Librn*, Barbara Mellon
Founded 1922. Pop 372; Circ 1,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,600; Per Subs 14
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon & Tues 1-6, Wed 11-4, Thurs 5-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

ANDOVER

- P** ANDOVER FREE LIBRARY*, 40 Main St, 14806. (Mail add: PO Box 745, 14806-0745), SAN 310-8007. Tel: 607-478-8442. FAX: 607-478-5056. *Dir*, Linda Adams; E-mail: adamsl@stls.org; *Ch Serv*, Cindy Glover; E-mail: gloverl@stls.org
Founded 1912. Circ 11,673
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$35,000. Mats Exp \$10,300, Books \$9,000, AV Mat \$1,300. Sal \$11,200
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 6; CDs 94; Large Print Bks 425; Bk Titles 6,700; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 15; Spec Interest Per Sub 3
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

ANGELICA

- P** ANGELICA FREE LIBRARY*, 55 W Main St, 14709. (Mail add: PO Box 660, 14709-0660), SAN 310-8015. Tel: 585-466-7860. Web Site: angelicafreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Ellen Baker; E-mail: bakere@stls.org
Founded 1900. Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: CDs 10; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Vols 15,200; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 40; Videos 50
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Tues 12-5 & 7-9, Thurs 10-5 & 7-9, Sat 9:30-1:30

ANGOLA

- P** ANGOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 34 N Main St, 14006. SAN 310-8023. Tel: 716-549-1271. FAX: 716-549-3954. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/libraries/angola. *Dir*, Mary Truby
Founded 1924. Pop 2,693; Circ 55,626
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,337; Per Subs 45
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon 12-8, Tues 12-6, Wed 5-8, Thurs 2-8, Fri 10-8, Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

ANNANDALE-ON-HUDSON

- C** BARD COLLEGE*, Charles P Stevenson Jr Library, One Library Rd, 12504. (Mail add: PO Box 5000, 12504-5000), SAN 310-8031. Tel: 845-758-6822. Circulation Tel: 845-758-7359. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-758-7409. Reference Tel: 845-758-7281. FAX: 845-758-5801. Web Site: www.bard.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Jeffrey Katz; E-mail: katz@bard.edu; *Acq Librn*, Susan Decker-Herman; Tel: 845-785-7617, E-mail: herman@bard.edu; *Digital Tech Librn*, Jeremiah Hall; Tel: 845-785-7675, E-mail: jhall@bard.edu; *ILL Librn*, Kate Laing; E-mail: claing@bard.edu; *Cat, Syst Librn*, Bonnie S Sgarro; Tel: 845-758-7619, E-mail: sgarro@bard.edu; *Archivist*, Helene Tieger; Tel: 845-758-7396, E-mail: tieger@bard.edu; *Coll Develop*, Jane Dougall; Tel: 845-758-7620, E-mail: dougall@bard.edu; *Info Tech*, Elizabeth Cawley; Tel: 845-758-7064, E-mail: cawley@bard.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1860. Enrl 1,100; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-journals 22,000; Bk Titles 165,065; Bk Vols 280,000; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: Bardiana, publications by Bard faculty & alumnae; Hannah Arendt & Heinrich Bluecher Coll; Hudson Valley History
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-1am, Fri 8:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-1am
Restriction: Circ limited, Non-circulating to the pub
Departmental Libraries:
CENTER FOR CURATORIAL STUDIES, PO Box 5000, 12504-5000. Tel: 845-758-7567. FAX: 845-758-2442. E-mail: ccslib@bard.edu. Web Site: www.bard.edu/ccs/study/library-archives. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Ann Butler; Tel: 845-758-7566, E-mail: butler@bard.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Bronwen Bitetti; Tel: 845-752-2395, E-mail: bbitetti@bard.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Curating in the 20th & 21st Century Archives
Open Mon & Tues (Fall & Spring) 9:30-8, Wed & Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 1-6, Sun 1-7; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
LEVY ECONOMICS INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Blithewood Ave, 12504. Tel: 845-758-7729. FAX: 845-758-1149. Web Site: www.levyinstitute.org. *Librn*, Willis C Walker; E-mail: wwwalker@levy.org. Subject Specialists: *Bus, Econ, Finance*, Willis C Walker; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1987

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 70

Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, Online cat

Restriction: Closed stack, Open by appt only, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

ANTWERP

- P CROSBY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 59 Main St, 13608-4157. SAN 310-804X. Tel: 315-659-8564. FAX: 315-659-8564. Web Site: www.crosbylibrary.org/. *Dir*, Charee Cook
Founded 1917. Pop 1,856; Circ 4,148
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,595; Per Subs 33
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Fri 1-6, Wed 2-8, Thurs 6:30-8, Sat 10-2

APALACHIN

- P APALACHIN LIBRARY*, 719 Main St, 13732. Tel: 607-625-3333. FAX: 607-625-3333. E-mail: alibrary1@stny.rr.com. Web Site: www.apalachinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cathy Sorbor
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System

ARCADE

- P ARCADE FREE LIBRARY*, 365 W Main St, 14009. SAN 310-8058. Tel: 585-492-1297. FAX: 585-492-3305. E-mail: arcadelibrarydirector@owwl.org. Web Site: pls.net.org/library/arcade, www.arcade.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Sue Reding; E-mail: sreding@pls-net.org; *Ch Serv*, Sara Bowen; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1912. Pop 4,100; Circ 55,623
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,950; Bk Vols 27,100; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Lone Ranger Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs Noon-8, Wed 9-1, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ARDSLEY

- P ARDSLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine American Legion Dr, 10502. SAN 310-8066. Tel: 914-693-6636. FAX: 914-693-6837. Web Site: www.ardsleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Angela Z Groth; E-mail: agroth@wlsmail.org; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1972. Pop 4,272; Circ 139,374
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 1,700; Videos 1,000
Subject Interests: Best sellers, Computers, Cooking, Local hist, Parenting, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: The Bookmark (Newsletter)
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Thurs 1-8
Friends of the Library Group

ARGYLE

- P ARGYLE FREE LIBRARY*, 21 Sheridan St, 12809. (Mail add: PO Box 238, 12809-0238), SAN 310-8082. Tel: 518-638-8911. FAX: 518-638-8911. Web Site: argylelibrary.sals.edu. *Dir*, Sue McWhorter; E-mail: arg-director@sals.edu
Founded 1920. Pop 3,688; Circ 14,861
Library Holdings: AV Mats 556; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 7-9, Wed 11-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

ARMONK

- P NORTH CASTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Whipoorwill Rd E, 10504. SAN 310-8104. Tel: 914-273-3887. FAX: 914-273-5572. Web Site: www.northcastlelibrary.org. *Dir*, Edie Martimucci; E-mail: ediem@wlsmail.org; *Ref Librn*, Mary Johnson; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1938. Pop 10,849; Circ 196,731
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,041; Bk Titles 71,256; Per Subs 157
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

NORTH WHITE PLAINS BRANCH, Ten Clove Rd, North White Plains, 10603. Tel: 914-948-6359. FAX: 914-948-6359. *Br Mgr*, Susan Grecco
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

ASHVILLE

- P ASHVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 2200 N Maple St, 14710-9679. (Mail add: PO Box 379, 14710-0379), SAN 310-8112. Tel: 716-763-9906. FAX: 716-763-9906. E-mail: ashvillelib@stny.rr.com. Web Site: ashvillelibrary.com. *Dir*, Tabetha Butler
Founded 1914. Pop 2,602; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 33
Special Collections: New York State, bks, pamphlets
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, ILL available
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5 & 6:30-8:30, Sat 10-1

ATHENS

- P D R EVARTS LIBRARY, 80 Second St, 12015. SAN 310-8120. Tel: 518-945-1417. FAX: 518-945-1725. E-mail: d.revarstlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: drevartslibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Dymond
Founded 1907. Pop 3,700; Circ 7,322
Library Holdings: AV Mats 512; Bk Vols 12,997; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ATLANTA

- P E J COTTRELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 30 Main St, 14808-0192. SAN 310-8139. Tel: 585-534-5030. FAX: 585-534-9316. Web Site: atlanta.stls.org. *Dir*, Brenda Yeoman; E-mail: yeomanb@stls.org
Founded 1921. Circ 3,568
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon & Tues 10-12, 1-5 & 6-8, Wed-Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-12

ATTICA

- P STEVENS MEMORIAL COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 146 Main St, 14011-1243. SAN 310-8147. Tel: 585-591-2733. FAX: 585-591-3855. Web Site: www.smcl-listens.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Nancy O Burns; E-mail: atticalibrarydirector@owwl.org; *Asst Dir*, Jacqueline Prial; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1893. Pop 13,793
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,770; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Attica Prison Riot Coll (1971)
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist, NY hist, Railroad, World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs Noon-8, Fri 12-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- S WYOMING CORRECTIONAL FACILITY GENERAL LIBRARY*, 3203 Dunbar Rd, 14011. (Mail add: PO Box 501, 14011-0501), SAN 327-2516. Tel: 585-591-1010. FAX: 585-591-1010. *Librn*, Brian Martin
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8am-8:30pm, Sat & Sun 8am-11am

AU SABLE FORKS

- P** AU SABLE FORKS FREE LIBRARY*, Nine Church Lane, 12912-4400. (Mail add: PO Box 179, 12912-0179), SAN 310-8155. Tel: 518-647-5596. FAX: 518-647-5753. E-mail: afbooks@charter.net. Web Site: www.ausableforksfreelibrary.com. *Dir*, Susanna O Carey; *Asst Dir*, Agnes Bombard; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1962. Pop 2,100; Circ 22,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: The Adirondack Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues 10:30-4:30, Wed 10:30-6:30, Thurs & Fri 12:30-4:30, Sat 9-1

AUBURN

- S** AUBURN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 135 State St, 13024-9000. SAN 328-5065. Tel: 315-253-8401, Ext 4650. FAX: 315-253-8401, Ext 2099. *Librn*, Brenda Walsh; E-mail: brenda.walsh@doccs.ny.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,700; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Spanish Language
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon-Fri 1-9, Sat & Sun 1-4

- J** CAYUGA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Bourke Memorial Library, 197 Franklin St, 13021. SAN 310-8171. Tel: 315-294-8596. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-294-8590. Reference Tel: 315-294-8599. FAX: 315-255-2050. Web Site: www.cayuga-cc.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Margaret Devereaux; E-mail: deverema@cayuga-cc.edu; *Patron Serv Librn*, Kathleen Sipling; E-mail: siplinkg@cayuga-cc.edu; *Res Sharing Librn*, Judith Campanella; E-mail: campanella@cayuga-cc.edu; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn*, Sara E Davenport; E-mail: davenport@cayuga-cc.edu; *Circ*, Rosanne Bourke; E-mail: bourker@cayuga-cc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1953. Enrl 2,568; Fac 246; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 1,265; Bk Titles 78,922; Bk Vols 81,774; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 112; Videos 2,537
Special Collections: College Archives; Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-7:30pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 12:30-7
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

- G** CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORIAN'S OFFICE*, Research Library, Historic Old Post Off Bldg, 157 Genesee St, 13021-3490. SAN 371-5469. Tel: 315-253-1300. E-mail: historian@cayugacounty.us. Web Site: co.cayuga.ny.us/history/index. *County Historian*, Sheila Tucker
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: African-Am census 1800-1870;; Local Churches coll; Newspapers 1811-2006; US Park Systems Network to Freedom Underground Railroad Repository, photog coll, local map coll, hist homes survey. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist archives
Function: Res libr
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Winter) 9-5; Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Summer) 8-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- S** CAYUGA MUSEUM OF HISTORY & ART LIBRARY*, 203 Genesee St, 13021. SAN 310-818X. Tel: 315-253-8051. FAX: 315-253-9829. E-mail: cayugamuseum@verizon.net. Web Site: cayugamuseum.org. *Dir*, Eileen McHugh; *Curator*, Kirsten Wise; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1936
Special Collections: Archival Coll of Local Hist; Auburn Theological Seminary; Case Research Laboratory Coll, sound motion pictures; Native American (Clark Coll)
Subject Interests: Cayuga County hist, Iroquois, Sound film

Wireless access

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

- GL** NEW YORK SUPREME COURT*, Seventh District Law Library, Cayuga County Court House, 152 Genesee St, 13021-3476. SAN 310-8201. Tel: 315-237-6122. FAX: 315-237-6451. *Law Libr Asst*, Jill Fandrich; E-mail: jfandric@nycourts.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 1
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5 (8-4 Summer)

- S** THE SEWARD HOUSE MUSEUM, 33 South St, 13021-3929. SAN 310-8198. Tel: 315-252-1283. FAX: 315-253-3351. E-mail: info@sewardhouse.org. Web Site: www.sewardhouse.org. *Exec Dir*, Billye Chabot; E-mail: director@sewardhouse.org
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Subject Interests: Alaska, Civil War, Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun (June-Aug) 1-5

- P** SEYMOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 176-178 Genesee St, 13021. SAN 310-821X. Tel: 315-252-2571. FAX: 315-252-7985. Web Site: www.seymourlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Carr; E-mail: lcarr@seymourlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Danette Davis; E-mail: ddavis@seymourlib.org; *Librn*, Mary Lovell; E-mail: mlovell@seymourlib.org; *Librn*, Leigh Romano; E-mail: lromano@seymourlib.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jill Hand; E-mail: jhand@seymourlib.org; *Commun Serv Coord*, Jackie Kolb; E-mail: jkolb@seymourlib.org. Subject Specialists: *Tech*, Mary Lovell; *Reading*, Leigh Romano; *Youth activities*, Jill Hand; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1876. Pop 35,000; Circ 165,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 97,000; Per Subs 249
Special Collections: Auburn Imprints; Auburn Prison; Harriet Tubman Coll, bks, newsp
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Tax forms
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

AURORA

- P** AURORA FREE LIBRARY, 370 Main St, 13026. SAN 376-303X. Tel: 315-364-8074. FAX: 315-364-8074. E-mail: auroralib@rochester.rr.com. Web Site: www.aurorafreelibrary.org. *Librn*, Sandy Groth; *Asst Librn*, Susan MacCormick; E-mail: susanmac@mac.com
Pop 637
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon & Fri 3-8, Wed 10-12 & 3-8, Sat 10-3

- C** WELLS COLLEGE*, Louis Jefferson Long Library, 170 Main St, 13026-0500. SAN 310-8228. Tel: 315-364-3351. FAX: 315-364-3412. E-mail: library@wells.edu. Web Site: www.wells.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Carol Henderson; Tel: 315-364-3356; *Outreach Librn*, Ref & Instruction *Librn*, Lisa Hoff; Tel: 315-364-3354. E-mail: lhoff@wells.edu; *Circ*, Elsie Torres; E-mail: etorres@wells.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1868. Enrl 535; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 186,000; Per Subs 316
Special Collections: Chemistry-Physics; Economics (Weld Coll); Fine Arts (Morgan Coll); History (Lowe Coll); Philosophy (Lowenberg Coll); Pierce W Gaines Americana Coll; Wells Fargo Express Co, CA 1825-80, ms, personal papers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:15am-12am, Fri 8:15-6, Sat 1-6, Sun 11am-12am; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:15-4:30

AVERILL PARK

- P** SAND LAKE TOWN LIBRARY*, 8428 Miller Hill Rd, 12018. Tel: 518-674-5050. FAX: 518-674-5050. E-mail: info@sandlaketownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.sandlaketownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Melinda Fowler
Founded 1987. Pop 7,900; Circ 56,600
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,400; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 51
Subject Interests: Adult literacy, Local hist, Parenting
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-6, Sat 11-4, Sun (Oct-May) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

AVOCA

- P** AVOCA FREE LIBRARY*, 18 N Main St, 14809-0519. (Mail add: PO Box S, 14809-0519), SAN 376-3056. Tel: 607-566-9279. FAX: 607-566-9279. Web Site: avoca.stls.org. *Dir*, Justin Zeh; E-mail: zehj@stls.org; *Libr Asst*, Alissa Carlson
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 55; CDs 130; DVDs 285; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 53; Videos 1,802
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon & Fri 5-8, Tues 9-12 & 5-8, Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-2

AVON

- P** AVON FREE LIBRARY*, 143 Genesee St, 14414. SAN 310-8244. Tel: 585-226-8461. FAX: 585-226-6615. Web Site: avonfreelibrary.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Rebecca Budinger-Mulhearn; E-mail: rbudinger@pls-net.org
Pop 6,185; Circ 44,416
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,850; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

BABYLON

- P** BABYLON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 24 S Carll Ave, 11702. SAN 310-8260. Tel: 631-669-1624. FAX: 631-893-3044. TDD: 631-422-0548. E-mail: info@babylonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.babylonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Victoria Lever; Staff 39 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1895. Pop 11,572; Circ 158,239
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,626; Per Subs 4,157
Special Collections: Large Print; Long Island History; Parenting
Subject Interests: Babylon hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Small Talk (Newsletter); The Anchor (Newsletter)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Partic in Partnership of Automated Librs in Suffolk
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BAINBRIDGE

- P** BAINBRIDGE FREE LIBRARY*, 13 N Main St, 13733. SAN 310-8279. Tel: 607-967-5305. FAX: 607-967-5305. E-mail: ba.ill@4cls.org. *Dir*, Beverly Fox
Founded 1908. Pop 3,331; Circ 9,048
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,510; Per Subs 24
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 1-5 & 6-9, Tues 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-12

BALDWIN

- P** BALDWIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2385 Grand Ave, 11510-3289. SAN 310-8287. Tel: 516-223-6228. FAX: 516-623-7991. E-mail: info@baldwinpl.org. Web Site: www.nassaulibrary.org/baldwin. *Dir*, Elizabeth Olesh; *Asst Dir*, Joan Morris; *Head, Circ*, Diane Lass; *Head, YA*, Jill Holleufer; *Adult Serv, Coll Develop*, Ref, Marianne Kobbe; *Cat, Per*, Edward Daly; *Ch Serv*, Wendy Rathjens; *Media Spec*, Gail Baselice; Staff 19.5 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1922. Pop 32,396; Circ 209,303
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$3,225,178, State \$26,043, Locally Generated Income \$3,194,815, Other \$4,320. Sal \$2,280,174 (Prof \$619,168)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,662; e-books 3,509; Large Print Bks 15,000; Bk Vols 155,339; Per Subs 2,700
Special Collections: Baldwin History; Long Island Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Piper (Newsletter)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Partic in The Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

BALDWINSVILLE

- P** BALDWINSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 33 E Genesee St, 13027-2575. SAN 310-8295. Tel: 315-635-5631. FAX: 315-635-6760. E-mail: info@bville.lib.ny.us. Web Site: www.bville.lib.ny.us. *Libr Dir*, Margaret A Van Patten; E-mail: megv@bville.lib.ny.us; *Learning Experiences, Librn*, Julia Schult; E-mail: julias@bville.lib.ny.us; *Outreach Librn*, Nancy J Howe; *YA Librn*, Valerie Chism; E-mail: valc@bville.lib.ny.us; *Ch Serv*, Corinne Needham; E-mail: corinnen@bville.lib.ny.us; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Founded 1948. Pop 32,300; Circ 432,305
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$1,505,433, State \$45,768, Federal \$97,510, Locally Generated Income \$1,299,532, Other \$62,623. Mats Exp \$230,598, Books \$112,282, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,833, AV Equip \$4,394, AV Mat \$50,969, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50,972, Presv \$158. Sal \$765,485 (Prof \$421,831)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,134; DVDs 9,210; e-books 3,502; Electronic Media & Resources 159; Bk Vols 107,627; Per Subs 258
Special Collections: Newspaper Coll (1846-present), micro
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: "We're Here to Serve You" (Library handbook); Activities Calendar (Monthly); Annual report
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Playaways (bks on MP3); Rec & flexible discs; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Sound rec; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks & player equip; VisualTek equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BALLSTON SPA

- P** BALLSTON SPA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 21 Milton Ave, 12020. SAN 310-8309. Tel: 518-885-5022. E-mail: bal-director@sals.edu. Web Site: ballston.sals.edu. *Dir*, Andrea Simmons; *Asst Librn*, Helen King; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1893, Pop 4,937; Circ 81,565

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 73

Special Collections: Literacy Center; Parenting Center; Saratoga County (Bruce M Manzer Coll), bks, per

Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip-for onsite use, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Meeting rooms, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms

Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System

Open Tues-Fri (Winter) 10-7, Sat 10-5; Mon & Fri (Summer) 10-5,

Tues-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

BARKER

- P BARKER PUBLIC LIBRARY, (Formerly Barker Free Library), 8706 Main St, 14012. (Mail add: PO Box 261, 14012-0261), SAN 310-8317. Tel: 716-795-3344. FAX: 716-795-3344. Web Site: www.barkerfreelibrary.com. *Dir*, Lisa Thompson; E-mail: lthom@nioga.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1935, Pop 2,655; Circ 12,159

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 34; Bk Vols 15,300; Per Subs 15

Subject Interests: Adult literacy, GED programs, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Nioga Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette

Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

BARNEVELD

- P BARNEVELD FREE LIBRARY*, 118 Boon St, 13304. (Mail add: PO Box 306, 13304-0306), SAN 310-8325. Tel: 315-896-2096. Web Site: www.midYork.org/Barneveld. *Librn*, Greta Madore; E-mail: gmadore@midYork.org
Founded 1874, Pop 2,499; Circ 7,556
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 26
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon (Fall-Winter) 10-12 & 7-9, Tues 1:30-5, Wed 10-12 & 3-5, Thurs 1:30-6, Fri 7pm-9pm, Sat 8am-10pm; Mon (Summer) 10-12 & 7-9, Tues 1:30-5, Wed 3-5, Thurs 1:30-6, Fri 7pm-9pm

BATAVIA

- J GENESEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Alfred C O'Connell Library, One College Rd, 14020-9704. SAN 310-8333. Tel: 585-343-0055, Ext 6350. Circulation Tel: 585-345-6834. Reference Tel: 585-343-0055, Ext 6419. FAX: 585-345-6933. Web Site: www.geneseecollege.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jessica R Olin; Tel: 585-343-0055, Ext 6256, E-mail: jrolin@geneseecollege.edu; *Coll Develop, Prof*, Cindy A Francis; Tel: 585-343-0055, Ext 6126, E-mail: cfrancis@geneseecollege.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn, Prof*, Nicki Lerczak; Tel: 585-343-0055, Ext 6418, E-mail: njlerczak@geneseecollege.edu; *Asst Prof, Ref Serv Librn*, Cindy S Hagelberger; Tel: 585-343-0055, Ext 6231, E-mail: cshagelberger@geneseecollege.edu; *Assoc Prof, Syst/Electronic Serv Librn*, Michelle Eichelberger; Tel: 585-343-0055, Ext 6458, E-mail: maichelberger@geneseecollege.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966. Enrl 7,030; Fac 72; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 390; CDs 1,900; DVDs 859; e-books 3,000; Bk Titles 70,866; Bk Vols 81,967; Per Subs 177; Videos 43
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
Special Services for the Blind - Visual/Tek equip
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat Noon-5, Sun Noon-6; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30

- S GENESEE COUNTY HISTORY DEPARTMENT*, Research Library, Three W Main St, 14020-2021. SAN 326-2626. Tel: 585-344-7904, Ext 5583. E-mail: history@co.geneseecollege.ny.us. Web Site: www.co.geneseecollege.ny.us/departments/history. *County Historian, Rec Mgt Officer*, Dr Michael Eula; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1941

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000

Special Collections: County Coll; Genealogy Coll, bks & files; Local History Coll, bks & files

Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating

Friends of the Library Group

- P RICHMOND MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 19 Ross St, 14020. SAN 310-8341. Tel: 585-343-9550. FAX: 585-344-4651. Web Site: www.batavialibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Robert Conrad; E-mail: rconrad@nioga.org; *Adult Serv, Commun Librn*, Leslie DeLooze; *Media Serv Librn*, Rita McCormack; *Ref & Tech Librn*, Kathleen Facer; *Youth Serv Librn*, Andrea Fetterly; *Coordr, Serv to the Aged in Genesee County*, Lucine Kauffman; *ILL*, Jill Crocker; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1889, Pop 19,244; Circ 276,533
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 105,000; Per Subs 171
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M UNITED MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 127 North St, 14020-1697. SAN 326-5374. Tel: 585-344-5273. FAX: 585-344-7461. Founded 1958
Library Holdings: e-books 63; e-journals 418; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 525; Per Subs 2
Partic in Library Consortium of Health Institutions in Buffalo; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Western New York Library Resources Council
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Not open to pub

BATH

- P DORMANN LIBRARY*, 101 W Morris St, 14810. SAN 310-8368. Tel: 607-776-4613. FAX: 607-776-6693. Web Site: www.dormannlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Berry; E-mail: berryc@stls.org
Founded 1869, Pop 11,819; Circ 63,607
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- GL NEW YORK SUPREME COURT*, Seventh Judicial District Law Library, Three E Pulteney Sq, 14810. SAN 310-8376. Tel: 607-664-2099. FAX: 607-776-7715. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/lawlibraries/publicaccess.shtml. *Librn*, Kristine Gilbert; Tel: 607-662-8190, E-mail: kgilbert@nycourts.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Subject Interests: Agr, Bankruptcy, NYS statutes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

BAYSIDE

- J QUEENSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK*, Kurt R Schmeller Library, 222-05 56th Ave, 11364-1497. SAN 310-8414. Tel: 718-631-6227. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-281-5067. Reference Tel: 718-631-6241. FAX: 718-281-5012. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 718-281-5118. Web Site: qcc.libguides.com/libraryhome. *Chief Librn*, Jeanne Galvin; Tel: 718-631-6220, E-mail: jgalvin@qcc.cuny.edu; *Dep Chief Librn/Fac Outreach Librn*, Devin McKay; Tel: 718-281-5032, E-mail: dmckay@qcc.cuny.edu; *Head, Ref & Ser*, Barbara Bonous-Smit; Tel: 718-281-5010, E-mail: bbonoussmit@qcc.cuny.edu; *Electronic Res, Scholarly Communications Librn*, William Blick; Tel: 718-281-5778, E-mail: wbllick@qcc.cuny.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Leslie Ward; Tel: 718-631-5795, E-mail: Lward@qcc.cuny.edu; *Reserves & Syst Librn*, Peijun Jeffrey Jia; Tel: 718-281-5594, E-mail: jjia@qcc.cuny.edu; *Sci Librn*, Mi-Seon Kim; Tel: 718-631-5721, E-mail: mkim@qcc.cuny.edu; *ILL Librn, Ref & Instruction*, Neera Mohess; Tel: 718-281-5067, E-mail: nmohess@qcc.cuny.edu; *Col Archivist, Coordr, Circ*, Constance Williams; Tel: 718-631-6567, E-mail: cwilliams@qcc.cuny.edu; *Coordr, Libr Pub Relations*, Sandra Marcus; Tel: 718-281-5072, E-mail: smarcus@qcc.cuny.edu; *Coordr, Pub Serv & Info Literacy*, Richard Mako; Tel: 718-631-6601, E-mail: rmako@qcc.cuny.edu; *Acq, Coordr, Tech Serv*, Sheila Beck; Tel: 718-631-5711, E-mail: sbeck@qcc.cuny.edu; *Cataloger*, Jung Cho; Tel: 718-631-6218, E-mail: jcho@qcc.cuny.edu; *Sr Col Lab Tech*, Lawrence Chan; Tel: 718-281-5595, E-mail: lchan@qcc.cuny.edu;

Col Lab Tech, Danny Li; Tel: 718-631-6672, E-mail: dli@qcc.cuny.edu; Staff 29.5 (MLS 15.5, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 16,000; Fac 530; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,912; e-books 97,066; e-journals 59,766; Microforms 3,500; Bk Titles 132,751; Bk Vols 152,800; Per Subs 90
 Wireless access
Publications: APA, MLA, Chicago Citation Style Handbooks; Glossary of Library Terms; Guide to the Library of Congress Classification System; How to Guides; Library Scene (Newsletter); Periodical Directory; Primary vs. Secondary Sources; Student Library Handbook; Student Self-Guided Library Orientation Tour; Subject Guides; The Research Process
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-8:45, Fri 7:30-4:45, Sat 10-3:45, Sun 10-2:45
 Friends of the Library Group

BAYVILLE

- P BAYVILLE FREE LIBRARY, 34 School St, 11709. SAN 310-8422. Tel: 516-628-2765. FAX: 516-628-2738. E-mail: bayvlib@optonline.net. Web Site: www.bayvillefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Edwins
 Circ 71,351
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,872; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Publications: Bayville Bookmark
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

BEACON

- S FISHKILL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY, Bldg 13, 12508. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 12508-0307), SAN 310-8430. Tel: 845-831-4800, Ext 4600. *Librm*, Cheryl Bennin; E-mail: Cheryl.Bennin@doccs.ny.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Criminology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- P HOWLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 313 Main St, 12508. SAN 310-8449. Tel: 845-831-1134. FAX: 845-831-1165. E-mail: howland@beaconlibrary.org. Web Site: beaconlibrary.org. *Dir*, Muriel Verdibello; *Ch Serv*, Ginny Figlia; *Ref*, Peter McGivney
 Founded 1872. Pop 24,000; Circ 55,800
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,088; Per Subs 123
Special Collections: Chinese Coll, bks, rec; Handicapped Coll, bks, kits, VF; Spanish Language (Libros Coll), bks, rec
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BEAR MOUNTAIN

- S BEAR MOUNTAIN TRAILSIDE MUSEUMS LIBRARY*, Bear Mountain State Park, 10911. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 10911-0427), SAN 371-2095. Tel: 845-786-2701. FAX: 845-786-0496. Web Site: trailsidezoo.org. *Dir*, Edwin McGowan; Tel: 845-786-2701, Ext 263, E-mail: edwin.mcgowan@parks.ny.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

BEAVER FALLS

- P BEAVER FALLS LIBRARY*, 9607 Lewis St, 13305. (Mail add: PO Box 75, 13305-0075), SAN 310-8473. Tel: 315-346-6216. FAX: 315-346-6216. E-mail: bvflib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.beaverfallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Jackson
 Founded 1920. Pop 738; Circ 9,818
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 5
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon 10:30-4 & 5:30-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri 3-8

BEDFORD

- P BEDFORD FREE LIBRARY, 32 Village Green, 10506. (Mail add: PO Box 375, 10506-0375), SAN 310-8481. Tel: 914-234-3570. FAX: 914-234-0546. Web Site: www.bedfordfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Ann Cloonan; E-mail: acloonan@wlsmail.org; *Ch*, Shodie Alcorn; E-mail:

salcorn@wlsmail.org; *YA Librm*, Maureen McManus; E-mail: mnmcmansu@wlsmail.com
 Founded 1903. Pop 6,000; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 38
Subject Interests: Biog, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Open Mon- Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

BEDFORD HILLS

- P BEDFORD HILLS FREE LIBRARY*, 26 Main St, 10507-1832. SAN 310-849X. Tel: 914-666-6472. FAX: 914-666-6473. E-mail: bedfordhillsfreelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bedfordhillsfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Esbjornson; E-mail: mesbjornson@wlsmail.org; *Asst Dir*, Eileen Baer
 Founded 1915. Pop 6,123; Circ 70,143
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,517; Per Subs 99
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Sat (Sept-June) 10-1
- S NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Bedford Hills Correctional Facility Library, 247 Harris Rd, 10507-2499. SAN 327-1218. Tel: 914-241-3100, Ext 4540. FAX: 914-241-3100. *Librm*, Suzanne Hermann; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Apr 2008-Mar 2009. Mats Exp \$18,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 274; Bk Vols 12,600; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-4
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

BELFAST

- P BELFAST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 75 S Main St, 14711-8605. (Mail add: PO Box 455, 14711-0455), SAN 310-8503. Tel: 585-365-2072. FAX: 585-365-2072. E-mail: belfast@stls.org. Web Site: www.stls.org/belfast. *Dir*, Cynthia Dutton
 Pop 2,154; Circ 12,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,277; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
 Open Mon & Sat 10-1, Tues-Thurs 3-8

BELLEVILLE

- P BELLEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Philomathean Free Library, 8086 County Rte 75, 13611. (Mail add: PO Box 27, 13611-0027), SAN 310-8511. Tel: 315-846-5103. FAX: 315-846-5103. E-mail: bellib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.bellevillefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Strader
 Founded 1904. Pop 225; Circ 1,375
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$23,812, State \$6,404, County \$1,695, Locally Generated Income \$15,713. Mats Exp \$15,000. Books \$4,673, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,381. Sal Prof \$8,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,024; DVDs 145; e-books 5,272; Large Print Bks 185; Per Subs 8; Videos 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon 10-1 & 5-7, Wed 1-6, Fri 3-7

BELLMORE

- P BELLMORE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 2288 Bedford Ave, 11710. SAN 310-852X. Tel: 516-785-2990. FAX: 516-783-8550. E-mail: ask@bellmorelibrary.org. Web Site: www.bellmorelibrary.org. *Dir*, Elaine Cummings-Young; *Adult Serv*, Valerie Acklin; *Ch Serv*, D DeGrassi; *Tech Serv*, C Schuler; *YA Serv*, Michael Stamberg; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1948. Pop 12,900
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,585; Bk Vols 102,000; Per Subs 295
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Publications: Bellmore Memorial Library (Newsletter)

Mem of Nassau Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-9, Wed 10:30-9, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5, (Sat Summer 9:30-1:30), Sun 1-5

BELLPORT

- P** SOUTH COUNTRY LIBRARY, 22 Station Rd, 11713. SAN 310-8538. Tel: 631-286-0818. FAX: 631-286-4873. E-mail: scityref@scitylib.org. Web Site: scitylib.org. *Dir*, Kristina Sembler; *Asst Dir*, Patrick O'Leary; Staff 50 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 41)
Founded 1921. Pop 26,400; Circ 345,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,373; Bk Titles 105,956; Per Subs 2,984
Subject Interests: Art, Boating, Gardening, Hispanic, Local hist, Mysteries
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-June) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

- P** SUFFOLK COOPERATIVE LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 627 N Sunrise Service Rd, 11713. (Mail add: PO Box 9000, 11713-9000), SAN 351-837X. Tel: 631-286-1600. FAX: 631-286-1647. TDD: 631-286-4546. Web Site: www.suffolklibrarysystem.org. www.talkingbooks.nyp.org. *Dir*, Kevin Verbesey; E-mail: kevin@suffolknet.org; *Asst Dir, Bus Operations*, Roger Reyes; E-mail: roger@suffolknet.org; *Asst Dir, Tech*, Ruth Westfall; E-mail: ruth@suffolknet.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Derek Ivie; E-mail: derek@suffolknet.org; *Access Serv*, Valerie Lewis; E-mail: valerie@suffolknet.org; Staff 50 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 36)
Founded 1961. Pop 1,499,157; Circ 17,128,500

Special Collections: Adult New Readers (literacy); Auto & Home Appliance Repair Manuals; Disability Reference Coll. State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access

Member Libraries: Amagansett Free Library; Amityville Public Library; Babylon Public Library; Baiting Hollow Free Library; Bay Shore-Brightwaters Public Library; Bayport-Blue Point Public Library; Brookhaven Free Library; Center Moriches Free Public Library; Central Islip Public Library; Cold Spring Harbor Library; Commack Public Library; Comsewogue Public Library; Connetquot Public Library; Copiague Memorial Public Library; Cutchogue-New Suffolk Free Library; Deer Park Public Library; East Hampton Library; East Islip Public Library; Emma S Clark Memorial Library; Fishers Island Library; Floyd Memorial Library; Half Hollow Hills Community Library; Hampton Bays Public Library; Harborfields Public Library; Hauppauge Public Library; Islip Public Library; John Jermain Memorial Library; Lindenhurst Memorial Library; Longwood Public Library; Mastic-Moriches-Shirley Community Library; Mattituck-Laurel Library; Middle Country Public Library; Montauk Library; North Babylon Public Library; North Shore Public Library; Northport-East Northport Public Library; Patchogue-Medford Library; Port Jefferson Free Library; Quogue Library; Riverhead Free Library; Rogers Memorial Library; Sachem Public Library; Sayville Library; Shelter Island Public Library; Smithtown Library; South Country Library; South Huntington Public Library; Southold Free Library; The Hampton Library; West Babylon Public Library; West Islip Public Library; Westhampton Free Library; Wyandanch Public Library
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Braille equip; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Low vision equip; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Branches: 1

- P** LONG ISLAND TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, 627 N Sunrise Service Rd, 11713. (Mail add: PO Box 9000, 11713-9000), SAN 351-840X. Tel: 631-286-1600. Toll Free Tel: 866-833-1122 (Nassau/Suffolk Counties only). FAX: 631-286-1647. TDD: 631-286-4546. E-mail: outreach@suffolknet.org. Web Site: talkingbooks.nyp.org. *Adminr*, Valerie Lewis; E-mail: valerie@suffolknet.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1972
Special Collections: Blindness & Other Disabilities Reference Materials; Print-Braille Books for Children
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; BiFolkal kits; Braille equip; Braille paper
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

BELMONT

- S** ALLEGANY COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, Five Courthouse Court St, 14813-1089. SAN 310-8546. Tel: 585-268-9293. FAX: 585-268-9446. E-mail: historian@alleganyco.com. *County Historian*, Craig Braack
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: Philip Church Records
Subject Interests: 19th Century Allegany County genealogical records, 20th Century Allegany County genealogical records, Land records
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

- P** BELMONT LITERARY & HISTORICAL SOCIETY FREE LIBRARY*, Two Willets Ave, 14813. SAN 310-8554. Tel: 585-268-5308. FAX: 585-268-5308. Web Site: www.stls.org/belmont. *Dir*, Carrie Jeffers; E-mail: jefferdc@stls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1885. Pop 2,245; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Tues & Fri 1-7, Thurs 9-1, Sat 1-5

BEMUS POINT

- P** BEMUS POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13 Main St, 14712. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 14712-0428), SAN 310-8562. Tel: 716-386-2274. FAX: 716-386-2176. E-mail: bemuslibrary@stny.rr.com. Web Site: bemuspointlibrary.org. *Dir*, Shannon Donovan
Founded 1908. Pop 444; Circ 28,279
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,882
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed 1-5, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BERGEN

- P** BYRON-BERGEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 13 S Lake Ave, 14416-9420. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 14416-0430), SAN 370-6435. Tel: 585-494-1120. FAX: 585-494-2339. E-mail: byrbgn@nioga.org. Web Site: www.byron-bergenpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Bailey; E-mail: nbail@nioga.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1962. Pop 5,483; Circ 37,658
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 19,198; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Tues-Thurs 10-12 & 2-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

BERKSHIRE

- P** BERKSHIRE FREE LIBRARY*, 12519 State Rte 38, 13736. (Mail add: PO Box 151, 13736-0151), SAN 310-8570. Tel: 607-657-4418. FAX: 607-657-4418. E-mail: bfl@htva.net. Web Site: www.flls.org/memberpages/berkshir.htm. *Dir*, LuAnn Whirl; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1926. Pop 2,536; Circ 7,717
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$20,653, State \$1,682, City \$7,500, County \$8,971, Other \$2,500. Sal \$13,160
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 94; DVDs 254; e-books 50; Bk Titles 6,181; Per Subs 18; Videos 454
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Tues 12-5, Wed & Fri 1:30-7, Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-2

BERLIN

- P** BERLIN FREE TOWN LIBRARY, Whitehouse Memorial Bldg, 47 S Main St, 12022. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 12022), SAN 310-8589. Tel: 518-658-2231. FAX: 518-658-9565. E-mail: library@bftl.org. Web Site: www.bftl.org. *Dir*, Sharon Vogel
Founded 1895. Pop 1,929; Circ 19,616
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Titles 10,233; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Civil War, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon & Sat 10-1, Tues & Thurs 2-5 & 7-9, Wed & Fri 2-5

BERNE

- P** BERNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1763 Helderberg Trail, 12023. (Mail add: PO Box 209, 12023-0209), SAN 310-8597. Tel: 518-872-1246. FAX: 518-872-1246. Web Site: www.bernepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Judith Petrosillo; E-mail: director@bernepubliclibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Youth Serv, Kathleen Stempel; E-mail: Kathy@bernepubliclibrary.org; Staff 0.7 (Non-MLS 0.7)
Founded 1962. Pop 2,794; Circ 13,105
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$43,095, State \$1,100, City \$39,085, Federal \$485, Locally Generated Income \$1,965. Mats Exp \$5,490, Books \$4,152, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$336, AV Mat \$1,002. Sal \$26,750
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 169; CDs 169; DVDs 1,330; e-books 30; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 15; Large Print Bks 105; Bk Titles 12,970; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon 4-8, Tues 10-8, Wed 12-8, Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BETHPAGE

- P** BETHPAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 47 Powell Ave, 11714-3197. SAN 310-8600. Tel: 516-931-3907. FAX: 516-931-3926. Web Site: www.bethpagelibrary.info. *Dir*, Lois Lovisolo; *Asst Dir*, Rob Sporing; E-mail: rsporing@bethpagelibrary.info; *Head, Ref*, Janet Steiniger; *Ch Serv*, Linda Schnall; Staff 16 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 9.5)
Founded 1927. Pop 19,498; Circ 219,569
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,698; Bk Vols 186,026; Per Subs 309
Special Collections: Italian Genealogy Society
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9:30-1
Friends of the Library Group

BINGHAMTON

- S** BROOME COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Local History Center, Broome County Public Library, 185 Court St, 13901. SAN 310-8643. Tel: 607-778-3572. FAX: 607-778-6429. E-mail: bcpl_localhistory@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.bclibrary.info/history.htm. *Dir*, Lisa Wise; *County Historian*, Gerry Smith; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1919
Library Holdings: CDs 250; Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Civil War (Mattoon Coll), mss; Daniel S Dickinson, mss; Photographic Coll; Stillson Coll; Uriah Gregory Coll; Whitney Family, papers & mss; William Bingham, mss; William L Ford Coll, 1850-1870
Subject Interests: Archt, Broome County culture, Decorative art, Genealogy, Hist, Histories of NY, New England, Penn, William Bingham
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
- P** BROOME COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 185 Court St, 13901-3503. SAN 351-8493. Tel: 607-778-6400. Circulation Tel: 607-778-6454. Reference Tel: 607-778-6451. FAX: 607-778-6429. E-mail:

bcpl@co.broome.ny.us. Web Site: www.bclibrary.info. *Dir*, Lisa Wise; Tel: 607-778-6407, E-mail: lwise@co.broome.ny.us; *Head, Ref*, Sherry Kowalski; Tel: 607-778-6451, E-mail: skowalski@co.broome.ny.us; *Circ Supvr*, Stephen Steflik; Tel: 607-778-6454; *Youth Serv*, Sarah Reid; Tel: 607-778-6456; Staff 24 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1902. Pop 200,600; Circ 343,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 196,207
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res
Publications: Bibliographies; Calendar of Events
Mem of Four County Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sorenson video relay syst
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Restriction: External users must contact libr
Friends of the Library Group

- P** FENTON FREE LIBRARY*, 1062 Chenango St, 13901-1736. SAN 310-8651. Tel: 607-724-8649. *Dir*, Korin Spencer
Founded 1936. Pop 7,040; Circ 74,948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,769
Wireless access
Publications: Dictionary Guide to Services Offered at the Moody Memorial Library; What's New (Newsletter)
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4
- GL** NYS SUPREME COURT LIBRARY - BINGHAMTON*, Broome County Courts Law Library, Broome County Courthouse, First Flr, 92 Court St, 13901-3301. SAN 310-8716. Tel: 607-240-5786. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/LIBRARY/6JD/broome. *Law Librn*, Michael Sackett; E-mail: msackett@nycourts.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1859
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 270
Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Criminal, Criminal practice & procedure, Domestic relations, NY Fed case law, NYS & Fed statutory law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M** OUR LADY OF LOURDES MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY, Lourdes Library, 169 Riverside Dr, 13905. SAN 373-5990. Tel: 607-798-5290. FAX: 607-798-5989. Web Site: www.lourdes.com/patient-education/document-library. *Librn*, Jean Jenkins; E-mail: jjenkins@ascension.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10; e-books 1,300; e-journals 2,500; Bk Titles 850; Per Subs 2
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (Discovery) TDNet; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; OCLC-LVIS; South Central Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C** STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BINGHAMTON*, University Libraries, 4400 Vestal Pkwy E, 13902. (Mail add: PO Box 6012, 13902-6012), SAN 351-8671. Circulation Tel: 607-777-2194. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-777-4985. Reference Tel: 607-777-2345. Administration Tel: 607-777-4841. FAX: 607-777-4848. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 607-777-4347. Web Site: library.lib.binghamton.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Curtis Kendrick; Tel: 607-777-4550, E-mail: kendrick@binghamton.edu; *Sr Dir, Libr*, Cindy D Olbrys; E-mail: colbrys@binghamton.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Pub Serv & Coll*, Jill Dixon; Tel: 607-777-3510, E-mail: jldixon@binghamton.edu; Staff 79 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 55)
Founded 1946. Enrl 14,746; Fac 680; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$12,482,001, State \$10,629,965. Mats Exp \$6,502,693. Sal \$4,363,709

Library Holdings: AV Mats 126,483; CDs 6,714; DVDs 2,942; e-books 958,614; e-journals 58,514; Microforms 1,877,590; Music Scores 22,520; Bk Titles 2,139,710; Bk Vols 2,457,872; Videos 2,042

Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Edwin A & Marion Clayton Link Coll; Frances R Conole Archive of Recorded Sound; Max Reinhardt Archives & Library; Vera Beaudin Saeedpour Kurdish Library & Museum Coll; William J Haggerty Coll of French Colonial History; Yi-t'ung Wang Coll & East Asian Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Information Delivery Services Project; Inter-University Consortium for Political & Social Research; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; Scholarly Publ & Acad Resources Coalition; South Central Regional Library Council; SUNYConnect; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization Special Services for the Blind - Premier adaptive tech software; Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Departmental Libraries:

LIBRARY ANNEX AT CONKLIN, 400 Corporate Pkwy, Conklin, 13748. Tel: 607-775-8364. FAX: 607-775-8339. *Asst Dir, Access Serv*, Ronnie Goldberg; Tel: 607-777-2325. E-mail: rgoldber@binghamton.edu
SCIENCE LIBRARY, Vestal Pkwy E, 13902, SAN 351-8760. Tel: 607-777-2166. FAX: 607-777-2274. *Dir, Pub Serv*, Jill Dixon; Tel: 607-777-3510, Fax: 607-777-4848, E-mail: jdixon@binghamton.edu
UNIVERSITY DOWNTOWN CENTER LIBRARY INFORMATION COMMONS & SERVICES, 67 Washington St, 13902-6000. Tel: 607-777-9225. FAX: 607-777-9136. *Coordr, Info Commons*, David Vose; Tel: 607-777-9275, E-mail: dvose@binghamton.edu

J

SUNY BROOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Cecil C Tyrrell Library, 907 Front St, 13905-1328. (Mail add: PO Box 1017, 13902-1017), SAN 310-8635. Tel: 607-778-5020. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-778-5376. Reference Tel: 607-778-5043. Administration Tel: 607-778-5045, 607-778-5201. FAX: 607-778-5108. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 607-778-5552. E-mail: reference1@sunnybroome.edu. Web Site: www.sunnybroome.edu/library. *Dir, LRC/LAD*, Robin Petrus; E-mail: petrusre@sunnybroome.edu; *Librn*, Deborah Spanfeller; Tel: 607-778-5239, E-mail: spanfellerdl@sunnybroome.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Sue Sliven; Tel: 607-778-5701, E-mail: slivansj@sunnybroome.edu; *Ref Librn*, Karen Pitcher; Tel: 607-778-5468, E-mail: pitcherkl@sunnybroome.edu; *Syst Librn*, Amanda Hollister; Tel: 607-778-5609, E-mail: hollisteraj@sunnybroome.edu. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Robin Petrus; *Liberal arts*, Deborah Spanfeller; *Bus, Fine arts, Music*, Sue Sliven; *Health sci*, Karen Pitcher; *Chem, Sports*, Amanda Hollister; Staff 6 (MLS 6)

Founded 1947. Enrl 5,700; Fac 141; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: CDs 560; DVDs 800; e-books 70,676; Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 174; Talking Bks 268; Videos 2,847

Special Collections: Community College Education

Subject Interests: Engr, Health sci, Liberal arts, Tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Chess club, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Video & TTY relay via computer
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 3-7

Restriction: Co libr, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

BLACK RIVER

P

SALLY PLOOF HUNTER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 Public Works Dr, 13612. SAN 310-8732. Tel: 315-773-5163. FAX: 315-775-1224. Web Site: www.sallyploofhunterlibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Sandra Lamb
Founded 1915. Pop 1,349; Circ 23,247

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,100; Bk Vols 6,700

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of North Country Library System

Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 2-8, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-3

BLAUVELT

P

BLAUVELT FREE LIBRARY*, 541 Western Hwy, 10913. SAN 310-8740. Tel: 845-359-2811. FAX: 845-398-0017. E-mail: blv@rcsl.org. Web Site: blauveltfreeibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Grunweg; E-mail: lgrunweg@rcsl.org;

Asst Dir, Ref Serv, Tonie Ann D'Angelo; *Head, Circ, Tech Serv*, Theresa DeGraw; *Head, Youth Serv*, Marybeth Darnobid; *Mgr, Public Relations*, Barry Koch; *Info Tech, Spec Projects*, Kyle Craig. Subject Specialists: *Graphic design*, Barry Koch; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1909. Pop 5,207; Circ 62,381

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 63,000; Per Subs 417; Talking Bks 1,023

Special Collections: Area History; Blauvelt Family History; Genealogy (Budke Coll); Local History (Budke Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Wireless access

Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

C

DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Sullivan Library, 470 Western Hwy, 10913-2000. SAN 310-8759. Tel: 845-848-7505. FAX: 845-359-2525. Web Site: dc.edu/sullivan-library. *Head Librn*, Gina Shelton; Tel: 845-848-7500, E-mail: gina.shelton@dc.edu; *Asst Librn, Tech Serv*, Judy Gitlin; *Asst Librn, Info serv, Literacy Serv*, Ellie Horowitz; *Access Serv, Asst Librn*, Sarah Hughes; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1957. Enrl 2,061; Fac 73; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 114,878; e-journals 76,084; Bk Vols 81,294; Per Subs 503

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat & Sun 12-7

BLISS

P

EAGLE FREE LIBRARY*, 3413 School St, 14024. (Mail add: PO Box 126, 14024-0126), SAN 310-8767. Tel: 585-322-7701. FAX: 585-322-7701. Web Site: eaglefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Lavery; E-mail: blisslibrarydirector@owwl.org

Pop 1,192; Circ 8,375

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Pioneer Library System

Open Mon 3-7, Wed 12-7, Thurs 9-1, Sat 9-2

BLOOMFIELD

P

ALLENS HILL FREE LIBRARY*, 3818 County Rd 40, 14469. SAN 311-3191. Tel: 585-229-5636. FAX: 585-229-5636. E-mail: AllenshillLibraryDirector@owwl.org. *Mgr*, Beth Gladding
Founded 1883. Pop 311; Circ 5,933

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 376; e-books 5; Electronic Media & Resources 26; Bk Titles 7,921; Per Subs 45; Videos 759

Wireless access

Mem of Pioneer Library System

Open Tues 2-5:30, Wed 6-8, Fri 2:30-8, Sat 1-4, Sun (Oct-April) 12-3

P

BLOOMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Church St, 14469. (Mail add: PO Box 158, East Bloomfield, 14443-0158), SAN 311-1385. Tel: 585-657-6264. FAX: 585-657-6038. E-mail: bloomfieldlibrary@owwl.org. Web Site: bloomfieldpubliclibrary.wordpress.com. *Libr Mgr*, Diana Thorn; E-mail: bloomfieldlibrarydirector@owwl.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1968. Pop 3,361

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,184; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 740; Videos 1,191

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon & Wed 2:30-8, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 2:30-8, Fri 2:30-6:30, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

BLUE MOUNTAIN LAKE

S

ADIRONDACK MUSEUM LIBRARY*, Rte 28N & 30, 12812. SAN 310-8783. Tel: 518-352-7311. FAX: 518-352-7653. Web Site: www.adkmuseum.org. *Librn*, Jerold Pepper; Tel: 518-352-7311, Ext 108, E-mail: jpepper@adkmuseum.org
Founded 1956

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 95

Special Collections: Adirondack Park Agency Coll; Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks Archives; Augustus D Shepard

Architectural Plans & Drawings; Emporium Co Forestry Coll; McIntyre Iron Co Papers; Photographs Coll; W H H Adirondack Murray Papers
Subject Interests: Art, Conserv, Early 20th Centuries, Ecology, Econ life, Emphasis on 19th centuries, Lumbering, Parks, Recreation, Soc Partic in Northern New York Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

BLUE POINT

- P BAYPORT-BLUE POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Blue Point Ave, 11715-1217. SAN 310-8791. Tel: 631-363-6133. FAX: 631-868-3520. E-mail: ContactUs@bbplib.org. Web Site: www.bayportbluepointlibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Firestone; *Head, Ref*, Jocelyn McIntee; *Head, YA*, Kate Riley; *Ch Serv*, Elizabeth Walsh; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1938. Pop 13,355; Circ 172,471
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,412; Per Subs 378
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (bi-monthly)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BOHEMIA

- P CONNETQUOT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 760 Ocean Ave, 11716. SAN 310-8805. Tel: 631-567-5079. FAX: 631-567-5137. Web Site: www.connetquotlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kimberly DeCristofaro; E-mail: Kim@connetquotlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jason Ladick; E-mail: jrladick@connetquotlibrary.org; Staff 48 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 29)
 Founded 1974. Pop 40,162; Circ 384,223
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$6,021,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 232,629; Per Subs 415
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

BOLIVAR

- P BOLIVAR FREE LIBRARY*, 390 Main St, 14715. SAN 310-8813. Tel: 585-928-2015. FAX: 585-928-2015. Web Site: www.bolivarfreelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cathy Fuller; *Asst Dir*, Chris Evans
 Founded 1898. Pop 1,200; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: 19th Century New York & Pennsylvania Oilfield Histories; Local Newspaper, 1892-1965
Subject Interests: Contemporary, Fiction, Mystery, Romances
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print & cassettes
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 6pm-8pm, Tues & Fri 9:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

BOLTON LANDING

- P BOLTON FREE LIBRARY*, 4922 Lakeshore Dr, 12814. (Mail add: PO Box 389, 12814-0389). Tel: 518-644-2233. FAX: 518-644-2234. Web Site: www.boltonfreelibrary.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Megan W Baker; E-mail: mbaker@sals.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1906. Pop 2,100; Circ 55,000

Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$81,300, Provincial \$1,600, City \$45,000, County \$4,700, Other \$30,000. Mats Exp \$11,000, Books \$8,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$1,500. Sal \$27,500 (Prof \$25,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,550; Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Adirondack Books (Roden Coll); Art Books (David Smith Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 11-6, Thurs 11-8, Sat 11-4

BOONVILLE

- P ERWIN LIBRARY & INSTITUTE*, 104 Schuyler St, 13309-1005. SAN 310-883X. Tel: 315-942-4834. FAX: 315-942-5629. E-mail: boonville@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/boonville. *Dir*, LeeAnn Riley; E-mail: Lriley@midyork.org
 Founded 1885. Pop 2,100; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,431; Per Subs 59
Special Collections: Edmund Wilson Children's Books; Edmund Wilson Puppet Coll; Walter D Edmond's Film & Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-5 & 7-9, Sat 10-2

BOSTON

- P BOSTON FREE LIBRARY*, 9475 Boston State Rd, 14025-9768. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 14025-0200), SAN 310-8848. Tel: 716-941-3516. FAX: 716-941-0941. E-mail: bos@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org. *Librn*, Lydia Herren
 Pop 7,000; Circ 56,010
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Tues 1-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Tues 1-8, Wed 9-1, Fri 1-5

BOVINA CENTER

- P BOVINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 33 Maple Ave, 13740. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 13740-0038), SAN 310-8856. Tel: 607-832-4884. FAX: 607-832-4884. E-mail: bovinallib@delhitel.net. Web Site: www.bovinallibrary.org/bovina. *Libr Dir*, Mary Pelletier
 Founded 1918. Pop 550; Circ 3,938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10:30-3, Wed 1-8, Sat 9-1; Tues (Summer) 3:30-8:30, Wed 1-8, Thurs 10:30-3, Sat 9-1

BRANCHPORT

- P MODESTE BEDIENT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Branchport Library, 3699 State Rte 54A, 14418. SAN 310-8864. Tel: 315-595-2899. FAX: 315-595-2899. Web Site: www.branchportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen McKerlie; E-mail: mckerlie@stls.org
 Founded 1913. Pop 3,908; Circ 7,353
Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 800; Bk Vols 9,366
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
 Open Tues 12-6, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

BRANT LAKE

- P HORIZON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6604 State Rte 8, 12815. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 12815-0185), SAN 376-3153. Tel: 518-494-4189. FAX: 518-494-3852. Web Site: www.horiconny.gov/library.html. *Dir*, Linda Hoyt; E-mail: bri-director@sals.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,568; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Adirondacks
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 2-8, Tues 12-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

BRENTWOOD

- P BRENTWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 34 Second Ave, 11717. SAN 310-8872. Tel: 631-273-7883. FAX: 631-273-7896. TDD: 631-273-9831. Web Site: brentwoodnylibrary.org. *Dir*, Thomas A Tarantowicz; Staff 23 (MLS 23)
 Founded 1937. Pop 70,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,504; Bk Titles 279,778; Per Subs 553
Special Collections: Brentwood History (Verne Dyson Historical Coll), bks, ms, photogs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4

- J SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Grant Campus Library, 1001 Crooked Hill Rd, 11717. SAN 351-8825. Tel: 631-851-6740. FAX: 631-851-6509. Web Site: www.sunysuffolk.edu/libraries/3499.asp. *Head Librn*, Mary Ann Olivia; Tel: 631-851-6746, E-mail: olivam@sunysuffolk.edu; *Circ, Per, Ref*, Kerry Carlson; Tel: 631-851-6349, E-mail: carlsok@sunysuffolk.edu; *Media Serv*, Kevin Peterman; Tel: 631-851-6747, E-mail: petermk@sunysuffolk.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1974. Enrl 7,100; Fac 125
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,000; Per Subs 300
Publications: Faculty handbook, newsletter, student handbook
 Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-7:30, Sat 8:30-4, Sun 11:30-4

BREWSTER

- P BREWSTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 79 Main St, 10509. SAN 310-8899. Tel: 845-279-6421. FAX: 845-279-0043. E-mail: library@brewsterlibrary.org. Web Site: www.brewsterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Gina Loprinzo; Tel: 845-290-8690, E-mail: director@brewsterlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Elizabeth Joyce; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1896. Pop 17,000; Circ 58,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Oral History
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-3

BRIARCLIFF MANOR

- P BRIARCLIFF MANOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Library Rd, 10510. SAN 310-8910. Tel: 914-941-7072. FAX: 914-941-7091. Web Site: www.briarcliffmanorlibrary.org. *Ch, Teen Librn*, Amy Kaplan; E-mail: abgkaplan@gmail.com; *Ref Librn*, Shelley Glick; E-mail: sglick@wlsmail.org; *Libr Asst*, Ricki Goe; E-mail: egoe@briarcliffmanor.org
 Founded 1959. Pop 7,622; Circ 96,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Large Print Bks 550; Bk Titles 31,000; Per Subs 72; Talking Bks 700
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Open Mon (Winter) 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGEHAMPTON

- P THE HAMPTON LIBRARY*, 2478 Main St, 11932. (Mail add: PO Box 3025, 11932-3025), SAN 310-8945. Tel: 631-537-0015. FAX: 631-537-7229. E-mail: info@hamptonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hamptonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kelly Harris; E-mail: kharris@hamptonlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Emily Herrick; *Head, Circ*, Christine King; *Ref/YA*, Marcia Mitrowski; *Tech Serv*, Judith Iwanickyj; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1877. Pop 1,866; Circ 58,452
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,431; Electronic Media & Resources 67; Bk Vols 33,671; Per Subs 71; Talking Bks 1,609
Special Collections: Long Island Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGEWATER

- P BRIDGEWATER FREE LIBRARY*, 408 Pritchard Ave, 13313. (Mail add: PO Box 372, 13313-0372), SAN 310-8953. Tel: 315-822-6475. E-mail: bridgewater@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/bridgewater. *Mgr*, Janet Tilbe
 Pop 940; Circ 5,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,100
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-12, 1-3 & 6-8:30, Wed 10-12 & 1-3, Sat 9-12

BRIGHTWATERS

- P BAY SHORE-BRIGHTWATERS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One S Country Rd, 11718-1517. SAN 310-8961. Tel: 631-665-4350. Information Services Tel: 631-665-0100. FAX: 631-665-4958. E-mail: staff@bsbwlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bsbwlibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Squillante; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
 Founded 1901. Pop 32,263; Circ 205,374
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 128,178; Bk Vols 139,252; Per Subs 620
Special Collections: Long Island, ESL Coll
Subject Interests: Compact discs, Music scores
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BROCKPORT

- P SEYMOUR LIBRARY*, 161 East Ave, 14420-1987. SAN 310-8996. Tel: 585-637-1050. FAX: 585-637-1051. Web Site: www.seymourlibraryweb.org. *Dir*, Carl Gouveia; E-mail: Carl.Gouveia@libraryweb.org; *Ch*, Natalie Burch; *Teen Serv Coordr*, Christine Daily; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1936. Pop 19,788
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,877; Bk Titles 65,371; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Books on the Erie Canal
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC)
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, For res purposes, Games & aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog
Mem of Monroe County Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group
- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT*, Drake Memorial Library, 350 New Campus Dr, 14420-2997. SAN 351-885X. Tel: 585-395-2140. Circulation Tel: 585-395-2277. Interlibrary

Loan Service Tel: 585-395-2727. Reference Tel: 585-395-2760. Automation Services Tel: 585-395-2508. Information Services Tel: 585-395-5667. FAX: 585-395-5651. Web Site: www.brockport.edu/library/. *Dir*, Mary Jo Orzech; *Head, Integrated Pub Serv*, Pamela O'Sullivan; Tel: 585-395-5688, E-mail: posulliv@brockport.edu; *Head, Libr Tech*, Robert Cushman; Tel: 585-395-2032, E-mail: rcushman@brockport.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jennifer Smathers; Tel: 585-395-2151, E-mail: jsmather@brockport.edu; *Librn*, Debora Ames; Tel: 585-395-2142, E-mail: dames@brockport.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Logan Rath; Tel: 585-395-2568, E-mail: lrath@brockport.edu; *Info Literacy, Instrul Serv Librn, Res Serv*, Jennifer Little; Tel: 585-395-2482; *MetroCenter Librn*, Linda Hacker; Tel: 585-395-2770, E-mail: lhacker@brockport.edu; *Ser Librn*, Susan Perry; Tel: 585-395-5811, E-mail: sperry@brockport.edu; *Syst Librn*, Patricia Maxwell; Tel: 585-395-2578, E-mail: pmaxwell@brockport.edu; *Archivist*, Mary Jo Gigliotti; Tel: 585-395-5834, E-mail: mgigliot@brockport.edu; *Govt Doc, Ref Serv*, Lori Lampert; Tel: 585-395-5191, E-mail: llampert@brockport.edu; *ILL*, Kim Myers; E-mail: kmyers@brockport.edu; *Ref Serv*, Charles Cowling; E-mail: ccowling@brockport.edu; *Ref Serv*, Gregory Toth; Tel: 585-395-2450, E-mail: gtoth@brockport.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
Founded 1835. Enrl 8,492; Fac 301; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 3,690; e-journals 14,822; Bk Vols 642,650; Per Subs 1,910; Videos 7,678
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Dance, Educ, English lit, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-1:45am, Fri 7:45-7:45, Sat 10-5, Sun 11am-1:45am

BROCTON

P AHIRA HALL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 37 W Main St, 14716-9747. (Mail add: PO Box Q, 14716-0676), SAN 310-9003. Tel: 716-792-9418. FAX: 716-792-7334. E-mail: ahiramemlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: ahml.sharepoint.com. *Dir*, Julie Morrison Putcher; *Asst Dir*, Jenean Roth
Founded 1903. Circ 23,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 30
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1

BRONX

M ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, D Samuel Gottesman Library, Jack & Pearl Resnick Campus, 1300 Morris Park Ave, 10461-1924. SAN 351-8884. Tel: 718-430-3108. Circulation Tel: 718-430-3111. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-430-3122. Reference Tel: 718-430-3104. FAX: 718-430-8795. E-mail: askref@einstein.yu.edu. Web Site: library.einstein.yu.edu. *Dir*, Racheline Habousha; Tel: 718-430-3115, E-mail: Racheline.Habousha@einstein.yu.edu; *Asst Dir*, Florence Schreiberstein; Tel: 718-430-3110, E-mail: Florence.Schreiberstein@einstein.yu.edu; *Archivist, Head, Ref*, Aurelia Minuti; E-mail: Aurelia.Minuti@einstein.yu.edu; *Cat*, Lydia Boyce; Tel: 718-430-3114, E-mail: Lydia.Boyce@einstein.yu.edu; *Syst*, Nancy Glassman; E-mail: Nancy.Glassman@einstein.yu.edu; Staff 25 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1955. Enrl 1,100; Fac 1,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 6,500; e-journals 7,000; Bk Vols 120,038
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Med, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: By permission only

J BRONX COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 2115 University Ave, NL 252A, 10453. SAN 310-902X. Tel: 718-289-5431. Reference Tel: 718-289-5974. Information Services Tel: 718-289-5439. FAX: 718-289-6063. E-mail: library@bcc.cuny.edu. Web Site: bcc-libweb.bcc.cuny.edu. *Chief Librn*, Michael Miller; E-mail: michael.miller@bcc.cuny.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Geraldine Hebert; E-mail: geraldine.hebert@bcc.cuny.edu; *Head, Archives*, Cynthia Tobar; Tel: 718-289-5436, E-mail: cynthia.tobar@bcc.cuny.edu; *Head, Learning Serv*, LaRoi Lawton; Tel: 718-289-5348, E-mail: laroi.lawton@bcc.cuny.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Joanne Canales; Tel: 718-289-5100, Ext 3616, E-mail: joanne.canales@bcc.cuny.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 10)

Founded 1957. Enrl 12,000; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,684; e-books 600; Bk Vols 106,761; Per Subs 355
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 10-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only

S BRONX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Research Library & Archives, 3309 Bainbridge Ave, 10467. SAN 310-9127. Tel: 718-881-8900. FAX: 718-881-4827. Web Site: www.bronxhistoricalsociety.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Gary Hermalyn; *Librn*, Laura Tosi; E-mail: librarian@bronxhistoricalsociety.org
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: AV Mats 825; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Birds of the Bronx; Bronx Congressmen Records, Bronx Chamber of Commerce Records; Bronx Cookbooks; Bronx County Archives (Chamber of Commerce Records); Bronx Home News 1907-1948, micro; Edgar Allan Poe Coll; Local Newspaper (all current); Maps & Atlases (1000); Photograph Coll (45,000 images). Oral History
Subject Interests: Bronx hist, Communities, Life
Publications: Annotated Primary Resources; Bicentennial of the United States Constitution Commemorative Issue; Blacks in the Colonial Era; Bronx Cookbooks; By The El: Third Avenue and Its El at Mid-Century; Edgar Allan Poe at Fordham Teachers Guide & Workbook; Edgar Allan Poe: A Short Biography; Elected Public Officials of the Bronx Since 1898; Genealogy of the Bronx: An Annotated Guide to Sources of Information; History in Asphalt: The Origin of Bronx Street & Place Names; History of the Morris Park Racecourse & the Morris Family; Landmarks of the Bronx; Legacy of the Revolution: The Valentine-Varian House; Morris High School & the Creation of the New York City Public High School System; Poems of Edgar Allan Poe at Fordham; Presidents of the United States; The Beautiful Bronx, 1920-1950; The Birth of The Bronx, 1609-1900; The Bronx County Historical Society Journal; The Bronx in Print: An Annotated Catalogue of Books & Pamphlets About the Bronx; The Bronx in the Frontier Era; The Bronx in the Innocent Years, 1890-1925; The Bronx It Was Only Yesterday, 1935-1965; The Bronx Triangle: A Portrait of Norwood; The Bronx: Then and Now; The Northern Borough: A History of The Bronx; The Study & Writing of History; Yankee Stadium: 1923-2008, Images of Baseball
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

M CALVARY HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 1740 Eastchester Rd, 10461. SAN 351-9066. Tel: 718-518-2229. FAX: 718-518-2686. *Med Librn*, Irina Pulatova; E-mail: ipulatova@calvaryhospital.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$37,000. Sal \$64,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,538; Bk Vols 1,623; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Patient & Family Education Coll
Subject Interests: Bereavement, Cancer, Death, Dying, Med, Nursing, Nutrition, Oncology, Palliative care
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (Serials) Basch Subscriptions, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; Metropolitan New York Library Council; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub

C COLLEGE OF MOUNT SAINT VINCENT*, Elizabeth Seton Library, 6301 Riverdale Ave, 10471-1046. SAN 310-9054. Tel: 718-405-3394. Reference E-mail: reference@mountsaintvincent.edu. Web Site: www.mountsaintvincent.edu/academics/resources/library. *Dir*, Joseph Levis; *Ref Librn*, Matthew Schofield; E-mail: matthew.schofield@mountsaintvincent.edu; *Cat*, Lina Ip
Founded 1910. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 800
Subject Interests: Biology, Communications, Irish hist, Lit, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Publications: Discover Resources Bulletins; Library Guides; Library Lines
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, James J Peters VA Medical Center Library, 130 W Kingsbridge Rd, 10468. SAN 310-9194. Tel: 718-584-9000, Ext 6924. FAX: 718-741-4608. Web Site: www.bronx.va.gov. *Chief Librn*, Judy Steever; Tel: 718-741-4229; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 854; Bk Titles 2,700; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Cancer, Clinical, Dietetics, Nuclear med, Rehabilitation, Spinal cord injury
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C** FORDHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Walsh Library, 441 E Fordham Rd, 10458-5151. SAN 351-9120. Tel: 718-817-3570. Circulation Tel: 718-817-5109. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-817-3585. Reference Tel: 718-817-3581. FAX: 718-817-3582. Web Site: www.library.fordham.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Linda LoSchiavo; E-mail: loschiavo@fordham.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Michael Wares; *Head, Acq*, Betty Garity; *Head, Cat*, John Williams; *Head, Circ*, John D'Angelo; *Head, ILL*, Charlotte Labbe; *Head, Info Tech*, Michael Considine; *Head, Ser & Electronic Res*, Kira Haimovsky; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Patrice Kane; *Conserv Librn*, Presv Librn, Vivian Shen; *Ref Librn*, Peter Patten; *Ref Librn*, Nancy Stout; *Mgr, User Serv*, Renato Frison; *Bibliog Instr*, Jane Suda; *Govt Doc*, Tom Giangreco; *ILL*, Charlotte Labbe; *Network Serv*, Evgheni Sandhu; *Reserves*, William Milite; *Sci*, Peter Mix; *Tech Support*, John Hurley; Staff 44 (MLS 44)
Founded 1841. Enrl 12,592; Fac 667; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$11,750,585. Mats Exp \$4,253,289. Books \$900,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$431,290, Micro \$4,564, AV Mat \$108,765, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,769,517, Presv \$39,153. Sal \$5,958,060 (Prof \$2,215,253)
Library Holdings: CDs 11,750; e-books 355,000; e-journals 25,750; Bk Vols 2,200,000; Per Subs 2,300; Videos 313,000
Special Collections: 9/11 Coll; American Revolution & Early Federal Americana (Charles Allen Munn Coll); Arts & Architecture (Gambosville Coll); Crimes & Criminals (McGary Coll); Detective & Mystery Fiction (Maurer Mystery Coll); French Revolution (Joseph Givernaud Coll); Gaelic (McGuire-McLees Coll); Hudson River Coll; The Jesuits (Jesuitica Coll); Vatican (Barberini Coll); microfilm; William Cobbett Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Bus admin, Educ, Humanities, Natural sci, Soc
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Fordham University Library Handbook; Inside Fordham Libraries (Newsletter)
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- J** HOSTOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Shirley J Hinds Allied Health & Science Bldg, 475 Grand Concourse, Rm A308, 10451. SAN 310-9097. Tel: 718-518-4222. Reference Tel: 718-518-4215. Administration Tel: 718-518-4203. FAX: 718-518-4206. E-mail: reflibrarian@hostos.cuny.edu. Web Site: commons.hostos.cuny.edu/library. *Chief Librn*, Madeline Ford; Tel: 718-518-4211, E-mail: mford@hostos.cuny.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Rhonda Johnson; Tel: 718-518-4214, E-mail: rhjohnson@hostos.cuny.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Dr Miriam Laskin; Tel: 718-518-4207, E-mail: mlaskin@hostos.cuny.edu; *IT Librn, Ref Serv*, Kate Lyons; Tel: 718-518-4213, E-mail: clyons@hostos.cuny.edu; *Acq, Outreach Librn*, Jennifer Tang; Tel: 718-518-4298, E-mail: jtang@hostos.cuny.edu; *Reserves Mgr*, Santa Ojeda; Tel: 718-518-4224, E-mail: sojeda@hostos.cuny.edu; *Instruction & Archives*, William Casari; Tel: 718-518-4220, E-mail: wcasari@hostos.cuny.edu. Subject Specialists: *Allied health*, Madeline Ford; *Polit sci*, Rhonda Johnson; *Engr, Lit, Writing*, Dr Miriam Laskin; *Bus, Computer sci, Info tech*, Kate Lyons; *Educ, Lit, Jennifer Tang*; *Archival mgt, Communications, Hist*, William Casari; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1968. Enrl 4,500; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 330
Special Collections: Allied Health; Black & Latino Studies; College Archives; Hostos Digital Coll; Spanish American Literature
Subject Interests: Bilingual educ, Caribbean studies, Ethnic studies, Latin Am studies, Latino art, music & women writers, Spanish lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Escriba! (College journal); Liaison Update (Current awareness service); Newsletter (Biannually); Recent Acquisitions (Acquisition list)
- Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; ZoomText magnification & reading software
- S** HUNTINGTON FREE LIBRARY*, Nine Westchester Sq, 10461-3513. SAN 310-9135. Tel: 718-829-7770. FAX: 718-829-4875. E-mail: info@huntingtonfreelibrary.org. Web Site: huntingtonfreelibrary.org. *Librn*, Catherine McChesney; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1892
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Bronx History; Turn of Century-Genealogy
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** LEHMAN COLLEGE, CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK*, Leonard Lief Library, 250 Bedford Park Blvd W, 10468-1589. SAN 310-9089. Tel: 718-960-8577. Circulation Tel: 718-960-8576. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-960-7762. Reference Tel: 718-960-8580. FAX: 718-960-8952. Web Site: www.lehman.cuny.edu/library. *Chief Librn*, Kenneth Schlesinger; E-mail: kenneth.schlesinger@lehman.cuny.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Adelaide Soto; Tel: 718-960-7773, E-mail: Adelaide.soto@lehman.cuny.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Rebecca Arzola; Tel: 718-960-8831, E-mail: rebecca.arzola@lehman.cuny.edu; *Head, Per, Edwin Wallace*; E-mail: edwin.wallace@lehman.cuny.edu; *Head, Ref*, Madeline Cohen; Tel: 718-960-7765, E-mail: madeline.cohen@lehman.cuny.edu; *Cat, Head, Tech Serv*, Jennifer King; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Dr Janet Butler Munch; Tel: 718-960-8603, E-mail: janet.munch@lehman.cuny.edu; *Tech Coordr*, Raymond Diaz; Tel: 718-960-7772, E-mail: raymond.diaz@lehman.cuny.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Robert Farrell; Tel: 718-960-7761, E-mail: robert.farrell@lehman.cuny.edu; *Info Tech*, Wayne Halliday; Tel: 718-960-7768, Fax: 718-960-7127, E-mail: wayne.halliday@lehman.cuny.edu; *ILL*, Eugene Laper; Fax: 718-960-8090, E-mail: eugene.laper@lehman.cuny.edu. Subject Specialists: *Journalism, Speech comm, Theatre*, Kenneth Schlesinger; *Arts, Music*, Adelaide Soto; *Hist*, Dr Janet Butler Munch; *Lit*, Raymond Diaz; *Lit*, Robert Farrell; Staff 47 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 37)
Founded 1968. Enrl 9,074; Fac 667; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 384,482; Bk Vols 577,314; Per Subs 1,826
Special Collections: Basic Liberal Arts Coll; Bronx History; Bronx Institute Archives (Oral History Coll); Spanish Civil War (Ponce de Leon Coll); Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Botanical sci, Educ, Ethnic studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Proquest Dialog
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-9, Sat 11-9, Sun 11-8
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group
- M** LINCOLN MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 234 E 149th St, 10451. SAN 327-4659. Tel: 718-579-5745. FAX: 718-579-5170. *Dir*, Inna Lipnitskaya
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** THE LUESTHER T MERTZ LIBRARY*, The New York Botanical Garden, 2900 Southern Blvd, 10458-5126. SAN 310-9143. Tel: 718-817-8728. Circulation Tel: 718-817-8560. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-817-8874. Reference Tel: 718-817-8604. FAX: 718-817-8956. Web Site: willow.nybg.org. *Dir*, Susan Fraser; Tel: 718-817-8879, E-mail: sfraser@nybg.org; *Head, Conserv & Presv*, Olga Marder; Tel: 718-817-8746, E-mail: omarder@nybg.org; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, Stephen Sinon; E-mail: ssinon@nybg.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Esther Jackson; E-mail: ejackson@nybg.org; *Syst Librn*, Susan Lynch; Tel: 718-817-8536, E-mail: slynch@nybg.org; *Acq, Coll Develop Mgr*, Don Wheeler; Tel: 718-817-8752, E-mail: dwheeler@nybg.org; *Curator, Libr Exhibitions*, Joanna Groarke; Tel: 718-817-8845, E-mail: jgroarke@nybg.org. Subject Specialists: *Archives*, Susan Fraser; *Conserv*, Olga Marder; *Interpretation*, Joanna Groarke; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
Founded 1899

- Library Holdings:** e-journals 5,800; Microforms 1,200; Bk Titles 578,000; Per Subs 1,300
Special Collections: Botanical Art Coll; Collector Field Notes; Darwiniana (Charles F Cox Coll), archives, artifacts, ms; Lord & Burnham Coll; NYBG Archives; Scientific Reprints; Seed & Nursery Catalogs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Botany, Conserv, Hort, Landscape design, Plant sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Study rm
Publications: A Reader's Guide to the LuEsther T Mertz Library; Architectural Photo Reproductions: A Manual for Identification & Care; Darwin's Garden: an Evolutionary Adventure; Emily Dickinson's Garden: The Poetry of Flowers; European Pleasure Gardens: Rare Books & Prints of Historic Design from the Elizabeth K Reilly Collection; Flora Illustrata; Glasshouses: The Architecture of Light & Air; Kiku: The Art of the Japanese Chrysanthemum; Monet's Garden; Plants & Gardens Portrayed: Rare & Illustrated Books from the LuEsther T Mertz Library; The Renaissance Herbal
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Nat Libr of Med Regional Med Libr Prog; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-6
Restriction: Closed stack, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- C MONROE COLLEGE, Thomas P Schnitzler Library, Jerome Hall, Lower Level, 2468 Jerome Ave, 10468. Tel: 646-393-8333, 718-933-6700. Circulation Tel: 718-933-6700, Ext 333. E-mail: library@monroecollege.edu. Web Site: www.monroecollege.edu. *Libr Dir*, Jeanette Madera; Tel: 718-933-6700, Ext 8342, E-mail: jmadera@monroecollege.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Enrl 5,200; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 92,000; Bk Vols 1,000,000; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri & Sat 9-4
- M MONTEFIORE HOSPITAL-NORTH DIVISION, Medical Library, 600 E 233rd St, Rm B-11, 10466. SAN 351-9392. Tel: 718-920-9000. *Libr Dir*, Sheigla Smalling; E-mail: ssmalling@montefiore.org
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- M MONTEFIORE MEDICAL CENTER, Tishman Learning Center Health Sciences Library, Moses Research Tower, 2nd Flr, 111 E 210th St, 10467. SAN 351-9457. Tel: 718-920-4666. FAX: 718-920-4658. E-mail: medlib@montefiore.org. Web Site: www.montefiore.org. *Dir*, Sheigla Smalling; E-mail: ssmallin@montefiore.org; *Assoc Dir*, Marie Irma Elias; E-mail: melias@montefiore.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: e-books 250; e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Archives Materials
Subject Interests: Internal med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in RML
Restriction: Employees & their associates
- M SAINT BARNABAS HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 4487 Third Ave, 10457-2594. SAN 351-9511. Tel: 718-960-6133. E-mail: stmedlib@sbnhy.org. Web Site: www.sbnhy.org/medical-library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Deborah Bonelli
Library Holdings: Per Subs 282
Publications: Quarterly Newsletter
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MARITIME COLLEGE*, Stephen B Luce Library, Six Pennyfield Ave, Fort Schuyler, 10465. SAN 310-9186. Tel: 718-409-7231. Reference Tel: 718-409-7230. FAX: 718-409-4680. E-mail: library@sunymaritime.edu. Web Site: stephenbluce.sunymaritime.edu. *Dir*, Kristin Hart; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1946. Enrl 1,100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,934; Bk Titles 72,120; Bk Vols 84,929; Spec Interest Per Sub 200
Special Collections: Marine Casualty Reports; Maritime History; Maritime Research, Technical Reports. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Marine engr, Merchant marine, Nautical sci, Naval archit, Navigation, Shipping, Ships, Transportation mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: New Accessions (Accession list)
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 4-9; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-12 & 1-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- S WILDLIFE CONSERVATION SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 2300 Southern Blvd, 10460. SAN 310-916X. Tel: 718-220-6874. E-mail: library@wcs.org. Web Site: ielc.libguides.com/wcs. *Dir*, Kerry Prendergast; E-mail: kprendergast@wcs.org; *Librn & Archivist*, Madeleine Thompson; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1899
Library Holdings: e-journals 800; Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: WCS Archives
Subject Interests: Wildlife conserv, Zoo biol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available
Publications: Guide to the Archives of the New York Zoological Society
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to researchers by request

BRONXVILLE

- P BRONXVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Pondfield Rd, 10708. SAN 310-9208. Tel: 914-337-7680. FAX: 914-337-0332. E-mail: bronxvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bronxvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Gregory Wirszyła; E-mail: bronxvilldirector@wlsmail.org; *Head, Ref Serv*, Christine Utchel; E-mail: cutchel@wlsmail.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Erin Schirota; *Ref Librn*, Tessymol John; *Teen Librn*, Jessica Veissy; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1906. Pop 6,543; Circ 164,106
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,199; Bk Titles 65,633; Per Subs 128
Special Collections: Bronxville History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the Bronxville Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri (Winter) 9:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 9:30-5:30, Tues 1-9, Thurs 1-5:30, Sat 9:30-1
Friends of the Library Group
- C CONCORDIA COLLEGE*, Scheele Memorial Library, 171 White Plains Rd, 10708. SAN 310-9216. Tel: 914-337-9300, Ext 2202. FAX: 914-395-4893. Web Site: www.concordia-ny.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, William Perrenod; *Cat*, Nevine Haider; *ILL, Reserves*, Travis Basso; *Ser*, Rebecca Fitzgerald; E-mail: Rebecca.Fitzgerald@concordia-ny.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1881. Enrl 575; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,847; Per Subs 424
Special Collections: Library of American Civilization, ultrafiche; Library of English Literature Part I, ultrafiche
Subject Interests: Bus, Relig, Teacher educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly)
Partic in Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-12

- C** SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE*, Esther Raushenbush Library, One Mead Way, 10708. SAN 351-9570. Tel: 914-395-2474. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-395-2479. Reference Tel: 914-395-2225. Administration Tel: 914-395-2472. FAX: 914-395-2473. Web Site: library.slc.edu/index.html. *Actg Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Bobbie Smolow; Tel: 914-395-2471, E-mail: bsmolow@sarahlawrence.edu; *Head, ILL/Access Serv Librn*, Geoffrey Danisher; E-mail: gdanishe@sarahlawrence.edu; *Govt Doc Coordr, Head, Access Serv*, Janet Alexander; Tel: 914-395-2432, E-mail: alexand@sarahlawrence.edu; *Ref Librn*, Gina Levitan; E-mail: glevitan@sarahlawrence.edu
Founded 1926. Enrl 1,574; Fac 219; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 831
Special Collections: Bessie Schoenberg Dance Coll; Sarah Lawrence College Faculty Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Human genetics, Music, Psychol, Women's hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (Course Reserve) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-1am, Fri 8:30am-Midnight, Sat 11am-Midnight, Sun 11am-1am; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
WILLIAM SCHUMAN MUSIC LIBRARY, One Mead Way, 10708. Tel: 914-395-2375. FAX: 914-395-2507. ; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 5,720; Music Scores 8,246; Bk Titles 4,555; Bk Vols 6,050
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 5-9

BROOKHAVEN

- P** BROOKHAVEN FREE LIBRARY*, 273 Beaver Dam Rd, 11719. SAN 310-9232. Tel: 631-286-1923. FAX: 631-286-0120. E-mail: bfl@brookhavenfreelibrary.org. Web Site: www.brooklib.org. *Dir*, Jamie Papandrea; E-mail: jpapandrea@brookhavenfreelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Deb Domingos; *Circ*, Kelli Edwards; *Tech Serv*, Laura Palermo; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1912. Pop 26,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,239; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Long Island History; Nautical (Bolt Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Publications: Brookhaven Free Library News (Newsletter)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLYN

- C** BORICUA COLLEGE, Special Collections Library, 186 N Sixth St, 11211. SAN 375-2348. Tel: 718-782-2200. FAX: 718-782-2050. Web Site: www.boricuacollege.edu. *Dir, Libr & Learning Res*, Liza Rivera; E-mail: lrivera@boricuacollege.edu
Special Collections: Special Puerto Rico Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6:30
- M** BROOKDALE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER, Marie Smith Schwartz Medical Library, Schulman Institute, 1st Flr, 555 Rockaway Pkwy, 11212. SAN 328-5642. Tel: 718-240-5312. FAX: 718-240-5030. E-mail: medicallibrary@bhmcny.edu. Web Site: www.brookdalehospital.org/library. *Dir*, Timothy O'Mara; E-mail: tomara@bhmcny.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 336
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software; (Serials) Professional Software
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Science Library Information Consortium
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** BROOKLYN BAR ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION INC LIBRARY*, 123 Remsen St, 2nd flr, 11201. SAN 310-9283. Tel: 718-624-0868. FAX: 718-797-1713. Web Site: www.brooklynbar.org/foundation. *Exec Dir*, Avery Eli Okin
Founded 1872
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Subject Interests: Law related govt publications
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY*, 1000 Washington Ave, 11225. SAN 310-9291. Tel: 718-623-7302. Reference Tel: 718-623-7270. FAX: 718-857-2430. E-mail: library@bbg.org. Web Site: www.bbg.org/library. *Head Librn*, Kathy Crosby; Tel: 718-623-7303; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 553
Special Collections: Botanical Art; Glass Plate Negatives; Lantern Slides
Subject Interests: Botany, Ecology, Garden design, Hort, Landscaping, Systematics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Res libr
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- C** BROOKLYN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2900 Bedford Ave, 11210-2889. SAN 351-9694. Tel: 718-951-5336. Circulation Tel: 718-951-5335. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-951-4414. Reference Tel: 718-951-5628. Administration Tel: 718-951-5342. FAX: 718-951-4540. Reference FAX: 718-951-5603. Administration FAX: 718-951-4799. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@brooklyn.cuny.edu. Reference E-mail: refdesk@brooklyn.cuny.edu. Web Site: ait.brooklyn.cuny.edu, library.brooklyn.cuny.edu. *IT Dir, Syst Coordr*, Dr Howard Spivak; E-mail: howards@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Actg Chief Librn*, Jane Cramer; Tel: 718-951-5332, E-mail: janec@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Librn*, Helen Georgas; E-mail: hgeorgas@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Librn*, Alycia Sellie; E-mail: asellie@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Assoc Librn, Access Serv & Res*, Miriam Deutch; Tel: 718-951-5221, E-mail: miriam@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Assoc Librn, Coll Mgt*, Susan Vaughn; Tel: 718-951-5348, E-mail: svaughn@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Assoc Librn, Info Serv*, Mariana Regalado; E-mail: regalado@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Assoc Librn, Tech Serv*, Judith Wild; Tel: 718-951-5426, E-mail: jwild@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Media Coordr*, James Liu; Tel: 718-951-4868, E-mail: jliu@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Media Spec*, Harold Wilson; E-mail: hwilson@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Archivist*, Marianne LaBatto; Tel: 718-951-5346, E-mail: marianne@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Bibliog Serv*, Jill Cirasella; E-mail: cirasella@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Conservator*, Slava Polishchuk; E-mail: slavap@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Electronic Res*, Beth Evans; E-mail: bevans@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Info Serv*, Neil Dazet; Tel: 718-758-8241, E-mail: ndazet@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Info Serv*, William Gargan; Tel: 718-951-5341, E-mail: bgargan@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Info Serv*, Emma Lee Yu; E-mail: eyu@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Info Tech*, Nicholas Irons; Tel: 718-951-4634, E-mail: nirons@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Instrul Designer*, Carlos Cruz; Tel: 718-951-4667, E-mail: carlosa@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Music*, Marguerite Iskenderian; Tel: 718-951-5347, E-mail: iskendir@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Music*, Honora Raphael; Tel: 718-951-5845, E-mail: honorar@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Network Serv*, Alex Rudshsteyn; E-mail: alex@brooklyn.cuny.edu; *Ser*, Sally Bowdoin; Tel: 718-951-5339, E-mail: showdoin@brooklyn.cuny.edu. Subject Specialists: *Law*, Jane Cramer; *Classics*, Hist, *Philos*, Helen Georgas; *Performing arts*, *Radio*, Alycia Sellie; *Art*, Miriam Deutch; *Anthrop*, Mariana Regalado; *Computer sci*, *Math*, *Physics*, Jill Cirasella; *Conserv*, Slava Polishchuk; *Africana*, *Latino hist*, *Puerto Rican studies*, Beth Evans; *Biology*, *Chem*, *Health*, Neil Dazet; *Classics*, *English*, *Modern lang*, William Gargan; *Training*, Nicholas Irons; *Children's lit*, Honora Raphael; Staff 88 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 68)
Founded 1930. Enrl 15,000; Fac 952; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,431; e-books 45,000; Bk Vols 1,449,388; Per Subs 44,470
Special Collections: Academic Freedom Coll; Alan Dershowitz Coll; Brooklyn College Archives; Colonial Ethiopian & Somalian History Coll; Hank Kaplan Boxing Coll; William Alfred Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Access (Newsletter)
Partic in Academic Libraries of Brooklyn; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 WALTER W GERBOTH MUSIC LIBRARY, 2900 Bedford Ave, 11210-2889, SAN 351-9724. Tel: 718-951-5844. *Librn*, Honora Raphael; Tel: 718-951-5845, E-mail: honorar@brooklyn.cuny.edu
Library Holdings: CDs 10,000; Music Scores 30,000; Videos 500
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

S BROOKLYN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OTHMER LIBRARY, 128 Pierrepont St, 11201-2711. SAN 310-9402. Tel: 347-381-3708, 718-222-4111. FAX: 718-222-3794. E-mail: library@brooklynhistory.org. Web Site: www.brooklynhistory.org/library. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Julie May; Tel: 718-222-4111, Ext 224, E-mail: jmay@brooklynhistory.org; *Ref Librn*, Cecily Dyer; E-mail: cdyer@brooklynhistory.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1863
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000
Special Collections: 19th Century Paintings & Prints Coll; Archives & Manuscripts; Brooklyn, Long Island & New York City History Coll; Decorative Arts; Family History Coll; Genealogy Coll; Historic Photographs & Postcards; Historical Brooklyn & Long Island Atlases; Newspaper Clipping Index
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
 Open Wed-Sat 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

M BROOKLYN HOSPITAL CENTER, Medical Library, 121 DeKalb Ave, 3rd Flr, 11201. SAN 310-9313. Tel: 718-250-6943, 718-250-8000. FAX: 718-250-6428. Web Site: www.tbh.org. *Libr Mgr*, Laurel Wellington
 Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 3,300; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

CL BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY*, 250 Joralemon St, 11201. SAN 310-9321. Tel: 718-780-7973. Reference Tel: 718-780-7567. Administration Tel: 718-780-7979, Information Services Tel: 718-780-7974. FAX: 718-780-0369. Web Site: www.brooklaw.edu/library. *Libr Dir & Assoc Prof of Law*, Janet Sinder; Tel: 718-780-7975, E-mail: janet.sinder@brooklaw.edu; *Assoc Law Librn*, Linda Holmes; Tel: 718-780-7974, E-mail: linda.holmes@brooklaw.edu; *Cat Librn*, Judy Baptiste-Joseph; Tel: 718-780-0670, E-mail: judy.joseph@brooklaw.edu; *Coll Develop & Acq Librn*, Gilda Chiu; Tel: 718-780-7976, E-mail: gilda.chiu@brooklaw.edu; *Intl Law Librn*, Ref, Jean Davis; Tel: 718-780-7534, E-mail: jean.davis@brooklaw.edu; *Govt Doc, Ref Librn*, Rosemary Campagna; Tel: 718-780-7580, E-mail: rosemary.campagna@brooklaw.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kathleen Darvil; Tel: 718-780-7544, E-mail: kathleen.darvil@brooklaw.edu; *Ref Librn*, Harold O'Grady; Tel: 718-780-7981, E-mail: harold.ogrady@brooklaw.edu; *Ref Librn*, Loreen Peritz; Tel: 718-780-7538, E-mail: loreen.peritz@brooklaw.edu; *Info Tech, Syst Librn*, Hainan Yu; Tel: 718-780-7910, E-mail: hainan.yu@brooklaw.edu; *Cat & E-Res Mgr*, Jeff Gabel; Tel: 718-780-7978, E-mail: jeff.gabel@brooklaw.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1901. Enrl 1,510; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Am law, Comparative law, Foreign law, Intl law
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Brooklyn Law School Library Guide (Library handbook)
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9am-Midnight

BROOKLYN MUSEUM

S LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES*, 200 Eastern Pkwy, 11238, SAN 351-9759. Tel: 718-501-6307. FAX: 718-501-6125. E-mail: library@brooklynmuseum.org. Web Site: www.brooklynmuseum.org. *Principal Librn*, Deirdre E Lawrence; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1823
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000; Per Subs 2,000
Special Collections: Artists' Books; Artists' Files; Costume & Fashion Sketches (1900-1950); Documentary Photographs; Museum Archives; Rare Books
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Art, Art of the Americas, Arts of Africa, Asian art, Costumes, Decorative art, Drawings, Egyptology, Islamic art, Museology, Painting, Photog, Prints, Sculpture, Textiles
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;

(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Partic in OCLC Research Library Partnership; Research Libraries Information Network
 Open Wed-Fri 10-4:30

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

S WILBOUR LIBRARY OF EGYPTOLOGY*, 200 Eastern Pkwy, 11238, SAN 351-9783. Tel: 718-501-6219. FAX: 718-501-6125. E-mail: library@brooklynmuseum.org. Web Site: www.brooklynmuseum.org. *Chief Curator*, Kevin Stayton; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000
Special Collections: Egyptology (Seyffarth Coll), mss, rare bks
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Art, Geog, Geol, Nubiology, Philology, Relig, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in New York Art Resources Consortium; Research Libraries Information Network
 Open Wed-Fri 11-4:30

P BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten Grand Army Plaza, 11238. SAN 351-9813. Tel: 718-230-2100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-230-2187. Information Services Tel: 718-230-2299. FAX: 718-398-3947. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 718-230-6717. Reference FAX: 718-230-2061. Web Site: www.bklynlibrary.org. *Pres & Chief Exec Officer*, Linda E Johnson; *Chief Strategy Officer*, David Giles; *Libr Dir*, Jesse Montero; E-mail: jmontero@bklynlibrary.org; *Dir, Human Res*, Lawrence Jennings; E-mail: ljennings@bklynlibrary.org; *Dir, Coll Develop*, Charlene Rue; *Dir, Govt & Commun Affairs*, Steven Schechter; *Dir, Neighborhood Libr*, Sheila Schofer; *Dep Dir, Neighborhood Serv*, Mary Graham
 Founded 1897. Pop 2,465,326; Circ 19,579,270
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$113,291,775, State \$9,941,267, City \$85,704,523, Federal \$2,114,323, Locally Generated Income \$4,177,106, Other \$11,354,556. Mats Exp \$6,208,015, Books \$3,939,697, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$209,151, AV Equip \$194,561, AV Mat \$746,882, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,117,724. Sal \$50,879,676
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,729,803
Special Collections: Brooklyn Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 60
 ARLINGTON, 203 Arlington Ave, 11207, SAN 351-9872. Tel: 718-277-6105. FAX: 718-277-6177.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,436
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8
 BAY RIDGE, 7223 Ridge Blvd, 11209, SAN 351-9902. Tel: 718-748-5709. FAX: 718-748-7095.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,792
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BEDFORD, 496 Franklin Ave, 11238, SAN 351-9937. Tel: 718-623-0012. FAX: 718-638-4271.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,947
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 BOROUGH PARK, 1265 43rd St, 11219, SAN 351-9961. Tel: 718-437-4085. FAX: 718-437-3021.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 119,384
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8
 BRIGHTON BEACH, 16 Brighton First Rd, 11235, SAN 351-9996. Tel: 718-946-2917. FAX: 718-946-6176.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,438
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLYN HEIGHTS, 280 Cadman Plaza W, 11201, SAN 352-0021. Tel: 718-623-7100. FAX: 718-222-5681.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,726
 Open Mon-Fri 8-1, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 BROWER PARK, 725 Saint Marks Ave, 11216, SAN 352-0056. Tel: 718-773-7208. FAX: 718-773-7838.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,783
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8
 Friends of the Library Group

BROWNSVILLE, 61 Glenmore Ave, 11212, SAN 352-0080. Tel: 718-498-9721. FAX: 718-498-4071.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,221
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8

- BUSHWICK, 340 Bushwick Ave, 11206, SAN 352-0110. Tel: 718-602-1348. FAX: 718-602-1352.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 81,708
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 1-8
- BUSINESS, 280 Cadman Plaza W, 11201, SAN 352-0145. Tel: 718-623-7100. FAX: 718-222-5651. *Chief*, Kerwin Pilgram; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
 Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 139,276; Spec Interest Per Sub 1,200
Special Collections: US Document Depository
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues 1-8, Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-5
- CANARSIE, 1580 Rockaway Pkwy, 11236, SAN 352-017X. Tel: 718-257-6547. FAX: 718-257-6557.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,750
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8
- CARROLL GARDENS, 396 Clinton St, 11231, SAN 352-020X. Tel: 718-596-6972. FAX: 718-596-0370.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,802
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues & Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- CLARENDON, 2035 Nostrand Ave, 11210, SAN 352-0234. Tel: 718-421-1159. FAX: 718-421-1244.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,443
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8
- CLINTON HILL, 380 Washington Ave, 11238, SAN 352-0269. Tel: 718-398-8713. FAX: 718-398-8715.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,734
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- CONEY ISLAND, 1901 Mermaid Ave, 11224, SAN 352-0293. Tel: 718-265-3220. FAX: 718-265-5026.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,933
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8
- CORTELYOU, 1305 Cortelyou Rd, 11226, SAN 352-0315. Tel: 718-693-7763. FAX: 718-693-7874.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 95,150
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
- CROWN HEIGHTS, 560 New York Ave, 11225, SAN 352-0323. Tel: 718-773-1180. FAX: 718-773-0144.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,101
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8, Sat 10-5
- CYPRESS HILLS, 1197 Sutter Ave, 11208, SAN 352-0358. Tel: 718-277-6004. FAX: 718-277-6009.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,432
 Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
- DEKALB BRANCH, 790 Bushwick Ave, 11221, SAN 352-0382. Tel: 718-455-3898. FAX: 718-455-4071.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,086
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
- DYKER, 8202 13th Ave, 11228, SAN 352-0412. Tel: 718-748-6261. FAX: 718-748-6370.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,934
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
- EAST FLATBUSH, 9612 Church Ave, 11212, SAN 352-0447. Tel: 718-922-0931. FAX: 718-922-2394.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,251
 Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 1-6, Sat 10-5
- EASTERN PARKWAY, 1044 Eastern Pkwy, 11213, SAN 352-0471. Tel: 718-953-4225. FAX: 718-953-3970.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,606
 Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
- FLATBUSH, 22 Linden Blvd, 11226, SAN 352-0501. Tel: 718-856-0813. FAX: 718-856-0899.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,920
 Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
- FLATLANDS, 2065 Flatbush Ave, 11234, SAN 352-0536. Tel: 718-253-4409. FAX: 718-253-5018.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,574
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- FORT HAMILTON, 9424 Fourth Ave, 11209, SAN 352-0560. Tel: 718-748-6919. FAX: 718-748-7335.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,579
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
- GERRITSEN BEACH, 2808 Gerritsen Ave, 11229. Tel: 718-368-1435. FAX: 718-368-1506.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,432
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8
- GRAVESEND, 303 Ave X, 11223, SAN 352-0625. Tel: 718-382-5792. FAX: 718-382-5926.
 Founded 1962. Circ 335,659
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 73,500
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8
- GREENPOINT, 107 Norman Ave, 11222, SAN 352-065X. Tel: 718-349-8504. FAX: 718-349-8790.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 78,100
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- HIGHLAWN, 1664 W 13th St, 11223, SAN 352-0684. Tel: 718-234-7208. FAX: 718-234-7238.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,309
 Open Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
- HOMECREST, 2525 Coney Island Ave, 11223, SAN 352-0714. Tel: 718-382-5924. FAX: 718-382-5955.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,315
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8
- JAMAICA BAY, 9727 Seaview Ave, 11236, SAN 352-0749. Tel: 718-241-3571. FAX: 718-241-1981.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,253
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
- KENSINGTON, 4207 18th Ave, 11218, SAN 352-0773. Tel: 718-436-0545.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,000
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- KINGS BAY, 3650 Nostrand Ave, 11229, SAN 352-0803. Tel: 718-368-1709. FAX: 718-368-1410.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,335
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
- KINGS HIGHWAY, 2115 Ocean Ave, 11229, SAN 352-0811. Tel: 718-375-3037.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 132,760
 Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- LEONARD, 81 Devoe St, 11211, SAN 352-0838. Tel: 718-486-3365. FAX: 718-486-3370.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8, Sat 10-5
- MACON, 361 Lewis Ave, 11233, SAN 352-0897. Tel: 718-573-5606. FAX: 718-573-5817.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,003
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- MAPLETON, 1702 60th St, 11204, SAN 352-0927. Tel: 718-256-2117. FAX: 718-256-1487.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
- MARCY, 617 DeKalb Ave, 11216, SAN 352-0951. Tel: 718-935-0032. FAX: 718-935-0045.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,430
 Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
- MCKINLEY PARK, 6802 Fort Hamilton Pkwy, 11219, SAN 352-0862. Tel: 718-748-8001. FAX: 718-748-7746.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,500
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- MIDWOOD, 975 E 16th St, 11230, SAN 352-0986. Tel: 718-252-0967. FAX: 718-252-1263.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,781
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8
- MILL BASIN, 2385 Ralph Ave, 11234, SAN 352-101X. Tel: 718-241-3973. FAX: 718-241-1957.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,000
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
- NEW LOTS, 665 New Lots Ave, 11207, SAN 352-1044. Tel: 718-649-0311. FAX: 718-649-0719.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,003
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- NEW UTRECHT, 1743 86th St, 11214, SAN 352-1079. Tel: 718-236-4086. FAX: 718-234-7702.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,742
 Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- PACIFIC, 25 Fourth Ave, 11217, SAN 352-1109. Tel: 718-638-1531. FAX: 718-638-1580.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000
 Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
- PAERDEGAT, 850 E 59th St, 11234, SAN 352-1133. Tel: 718-241-3994. FAX: 718-241-1335.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,563
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8
- PARK SLOPE, 431 Sixth Ave, 11215, SAN 352-1168. Tel: 718-832-1853. FAX: 718-832-9024.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,981
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- RED HOOK, Seven Wolcott St, 11231, SAN 352-1192. Tel: 718-935-0203. FAX: 718-935-0160.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,010
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8
- RUGBY, 1000 Utica Ave, 11203, SAN 352-1222. Tel: 718-566-0054. FAX: 718-566-0059.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,906
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8
 Friends of the Library Group
- RYDER, 5902 23rd Ave, 11204, SAN 352-1257. Tel: 718-331-2962. FAX: 718-331-3445. *Neighborhood Libr Supvr*, Liana Alavardova; E-mail: l.alavardova@brooklynpubliclibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1970
Function: Adult bk club
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8
- SARATOGA, Eight Thomas S Boyland St, @ Macon St, 11233, SAN 352-1281. Tel: 718-573-5224. FAX: 718-573-5402. *Br Mgr*, Monica D Williams; E-mail: mwilliams@bklynlibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 87,346
 Open Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
- SERVICES FOR OLDER ADULTS, 1743 86th St, 11214, SAN 352-1273. Tel: 718-236-1760. E-mail: seniors@brooklynpubliclibrary.org.
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- SHEEPSHEAD BAY, 2636 E 14th St, 11235, SAN 352-1311. Tel: 718-368-1815. FAX: 718-368-1872.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,780
 Open Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
- SPRING CREEK, 12143 Flatlands Ave, 11207, SAN 352-1346. Tel: 718-257-6571. FAX: 718-257-6588.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,988
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8
- STONE AVENUE, 581 Mother Gaston Blvd, 11212, SAN 352-1370. Tel: 718-485-8347. FAX: 718-342-0748.
 Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- SUNSET PARK, 5108 Fourth Ave, 11220, SAN 352-1400. Tel: 718-567-2806. FAX: 718-567-2810.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,200
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- ULMER PARK, 2602 Bath Ave, 11214, SAN 352-1435. Tel: 718-265-3443. FAX: 718-265-5115.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,000
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-5
- WASHINGTON IRVING BRANCH, 360 Irving Ave, 11237, SAN 352-1494. Tel: 718-628-8378. FAX: 718-628-8439.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,700
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 1-8
- WALT WHITMAN BRANCH, 93 Saint Edwards St, 11205, SAN 352-146X. Tel: 718-935-0244. FAX: 718-935-0284.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,341
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8
 Friends of the Library Group
- WILLIAMSBURGH, 240 Division Ave, 11211, SAN 352-1524. Tel: 718-302-3485. FAX: 718-387-6972.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 119,489
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 1-8
- WINDSOR TERRACE, 160 E Fifth St, 11218, SAN 352-1559. Tel: 718-686-9707. FAX: 718-686-0162.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,787
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles:** 4. Bk vols 6,000
- M CONEY ISLAND HOSPITAL, Harold Fink Memorial Library, 2601 Ocean Pkwy, 11235. SAN 352-1583. Tel: 718-616-3000, 718-616-4158. FAX: 718-616-4178. *Libr Dir*, Laraine Tursi; Tel: 718-616-4159, E-mail: laraine.tursi@nychhc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 96
Subject Interests: Gynecology, Med, Med hospital admin, Nursing, Obstetrics, Pediatrics, Pharm, Podiatry, Surgery
Publications: Journal Holdings; Library News
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; Metropolitan New York Library Council; National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
Restriction: Staff use only
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library Service, 800 Poly Pl, 11209. SAN 310-9534. Tel: 718-836-6600, Ext 3559. FAX: 718-630-3573. Web Site: www.nyharbor.va.gov/services/library.asp. *Chief Librn*, Francine Tidona; E-mail: fran.tidona@va.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
- S INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION*, Vito P Battista Library, 141 Willoughby St, 11201. Tel: 718-855-3661. FAX: 718-852-5889. Web Site: www.idc.edu. *Dir*, Robert Wagner; E-mail: rwagner@idc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 2003. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,850
Subject Interests: Archit, Archit hist, Archit tech, Bldg construction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Clients only
- J KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Robert J Kibbee Library, 2001 Oriental Blvd, 11235. SAN 310-9372. Tel: 718-368-5632. Circulation Tel: 718-368-5442. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-368-5971. FAX: 718-368-5482. Web Site: www.kbcc.cuny.edu/kcclibrary. *Chief Librn*, Josephine Murphy; Tel: 718-368-5584, E-mail: josephine.murphy@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Ref/Electronic Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Tompkins; Tel: 718-368-6541, E-mail: ethompkins@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Soc Media Librn*, Mark Eaton; Tel: 718-368-6557, E-mail: Mark.Eaton@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Acq*, Cecilia Salber; Tel: 718-368-5430, E-mail: csalber@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Access Serv*, Jennifer Noe; Tel: 718-368-5438, E-mail: Jennifer.Noe@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Archives*, ILL, Julia Furay; E-mail: Julia.Furay@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Reabeka King; Tel: 718-368-5429, E-mail: rking@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Cat*, *Per*, *Tech Serv*, Roberta A Pike; Tel: 718-368-5639, E-mail: rpik@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Mkt*, *Webmaster*, Carlos Arguelles; Tel: 718-368-4674, E-mail: Carlos.Arguelles@kbcc.cuny.edu; *Reader Serv*, Michael Rosson; Tel: 718-368-5146, E-mail: Michael.Rosson@kbcc.cuny.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 14,400; Fac 293; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Per Subs 523
Special Collections: Kingsborough Community College Coll, admin rpts, col cats, yearbks; Kingsborough Historical Society Coll, bks, memorabilia, music, newsp & photogs; Manhattan Beach (Herman Field Coll), photogs
Subject Interests: Fisheries & marine tech, Nursing, Travel & tourism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographic Instruction Sheets; Faculty Library Handbook; Guide to Kingsborough Community College Library; Using CUNY PLUS & Finding Books in CUNY PLUS
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 10-3
- M KINGSBROOK JEWISH MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library; 585 Schenectady Ave, 11203. SAN 310-9399. Tel: 718-604-5689. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-604-5690. FAX: 718-604-5539. Web Site: www.kingsbrook.org. *Dir*, Med Libr, Liva Zigelbaum; E-mail: lzigelbaum@kingsbrook.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Subject Interests: Internal med, Orthopedics, Phys med, Rehabilitation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software; (Serials) Professional Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S LESBIAN HERSTORY ARCHIVES*, Lesbian Herstory Educational Foundation Inc, 484 14th St, 11215-5702. SAN 325-9250. Tel: 718-768-3953. FAX: 718-768-4663. E-mail: lesbianherstoryarchives@gmail.com. Web Site: lesbianherstoryarchives.org. *Coordr*, Deborah Edel
 Founded 1974
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$74,214. Mats Exp \$1,719, Books \$119, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100, AV Equip \$500, Presv \$1,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; CDs 1,000; DVDs 1,000; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 100; Spec Interest Per Sub 20; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Lesbian culture & hist

Wireless access

Open Tues 1-4, Wed 1-5, Thurs 11-2:30, Sat 5-8

Friends of the Library Group

- C** LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY*, Brooklyn Library, One University Plaza, 11201-9926. SAN 352-1737. Tel: 718-488-1081. Circulation Tel: 718-488-1338. Reference Tel: 718-780-4513. FAX: 718-780-4057. Web Site: www2.brooklyn.liu.edu/library. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Valeda Dent; E-mail: valeda.dent@liu.edu; *Dir*, Ingrid Wang; E-mail: ingrid.wang@liu.edu; *Head, Cat*, Patricia Keogh; E-mail: patricia.keogh@liu.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Susan Thomas; E-mail: susan.thomas@liu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Julia Bock; E-mail: julia.bock@liu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Charles Guarria; E-mail: charles.guarria@liu.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Martin Zimmerman; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Emily Drabinski; E-mail: emily.drabinski@liu.edu; *Serials/Database Coord*, Edward Keane; E-mail: edward.keane@liu.edu
Founded 1927. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,610; Bk Titles 175,981; Bk Vols 273,917; Per Subs 1,412
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century Black Social & Economic Documents (Eato Aid Society Coll, William Hamilton Relief Society Coll & New York African Society for Mutual Relief Coll); Urban Architecture & City Planning (Robert Weinberg Coll), bks, correspondence, drawings, papers, artists' bks
Subject Interests: Archives, Artists bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Library Leaves (Newsletter)
Partic in Academic Libraries of Brooklyn; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

- M** MAIMONIDES MEDICAL CENTER*, George A Degenshein MD Memorial Library, 4802 Tenth Ave, Fifth Fl, Admin Bldg, 11219. SAN 310-9429. Tel: 718-283-7406. FAX: 718-283-7063. E-mail: library@maimonidesmed.org. Web Site: health.maimonidesmed.org/main/thegeorgeadegensheinmdmemoriallibrary.aspx. *Dir*, Lydia Friedman; E-mail: lfriedman@maimonidesmed.org; *Libr Asst*, Svetlana Fridman; Tel: 718-283-7406, E-mail: library@maimonidesmed.org; *Senior Clerk*, Olga Kheyfets; Tel: 718-283-7406, E-mail: okheyfets@maimonidesmed.org; *Senior Clerk*, Richard Patrimonia; Tel: 718-283-7406, E-mail: rpatrimonio@maimonidesmed.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,186; e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles 5,575; Per Subs 304
Special Collections: Judaica Coll
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (ILL) Serialsolutions; (OPAC) Professional Software; (Serials) Basch Subscriptions, Inc
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-7, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Lending to staff only, Open to authorized patrons, Use of others with permission of librn

- C** MEDGAR EVERS COLLEGE, Charles Evans Inniss Memorial Library, 1650 Bedford Ave, 11225. SAN 310-9437. Tel: 718-270-4873. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-270-4997. Reference Tel: 718-270-4802. Administration Tel: 718-270-4880. Automation Services Tel: 718-270-4867. FAX: 718-270-5182. E-mail: CEIML@mec.cuny.edu. Web Site: www.mec.cuny.edu/library. *Chief Librn*, David Orenstein; Tel: 718-270-4883, E-mail: dorenstein@mec.cuny.edu; *Deputy Chair, Ref Librn*, Alexei Oulanov; Tel: 718-270-4817, E-mail: aoulanov@mec.cuny.edu; *Acq*, Ching Chang; Tel: 718-270-4865, Fax: 718-270-4908, E-mail: chingchang@mec.cuny.edu; *Info Literacy*, Karl Madden; E-mail: kmadden@mec.cuny.edu; *Ser Librn*, Eric Pellerin; Tel: 718-270-4818, E-mail: epellerin@mec.cuny.edu. Subject Specialists: *Computer info syst*, *Econ*, *Finance*, *Alexei Oulanov*; *Acctg*, *Bus admin*, Ching Chang; *Mass communications*, *Music*, *Sociol*, Karl Madden; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1970. Enrl 3,389; Fac 355; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 98,345; Bk Vols 116,793; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: African American History & Literature (Dorothy Porter Coll); American Civilization; American Culture Series (PCMI Coll),

ultrafiche; American Fiction Series; American Periodicals Series; Black History & Culture (Arthur A Schomburg Coll Series I), microfilm; Library of American Civilization Coll, microfiche; National Black Writers Conference Coll; Southern Africa Coll

Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Caribbean studies, Lit, Women's studies

Wireless access

Publications: Acquisitions List; Library Handbook; Library Newsletter Partic in Academic Libraries of Brooklyn; Metropolitan New York Library Council

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat & Sun 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

- S** NEW YORK AQUARIUM*, Aquarium for Wildlife Conservation, Osborn Laboratories of Marine Science Library, W Eighth St & Surf Ave, 11224. SAN 310-9461. Tel: 718-265-3437. FAX: 718-265-3420. Web Site: www.wcs.org. *Library Contact*, Hillary Richards; E-mail: hrichards@wcs.org
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 4,600; Per Subs 56
Subject Interests: Marine biol
Publications: Wildlife Conservation
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Staff use only

- J** NEW YORK CITY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Ursula C Schwerin Library, 300 Jay St, 11201. SAN 352-1885. Circulation Tel: 718-260-5470, 718-260-5482. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-260-5484. Reference Tel: 718-260-5485. FAX: 718-260-5631. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 718-260-5467. Web Site: library.citytech.cuny.edu. *Chief Librn*, Maura Smale; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
Founded 1946. Enrl 17,000; Fac 400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,500; Bk Titles 132,000; Bk Vols 186,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: College Archives; Hotel & Restaurant Management (Menu File)
Subject Interests: Dental hygiene, Engr tech, Hotel mgt, Ophthalmic dispensing, Radiologic tech, Restaurant mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
Publications: Library Notes
Partic in Academic Libraries of Brooklyn; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- M** NEW YORK METHODIST HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 506 Sixth St, 11215. SAN 352-1796. Tel: 718-780-5197. FAX: 718-780-7357. E-mail: library@nym.org. Web Site: nymlibrary.nyp.org/hslibrary. *Dir*, Arpita Bose; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; e-books 60; e-journals 70; Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: History of Methodist Hospital; Methodist Hospital Annual Reports
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Surgery
Wireless access
Partic in Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; Nat Libr of Med Regional Med Libr Prog; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-8:55, Sat 10-1 & 2-5:55, Sun 10-1 & 2-4:55

- GL** NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT, Appellate Division Second Department Library, 45 Monroe Pl, 11201. SAN 310-9267. Tel: 718-722-6356. FAX: 718-722-6302. Web Site: www.courts.state.ny.us/courts/ad2. *Dir*, Bruce Bosso; E-mail: bbosso@nycourts.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GL** NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT LIBRARY, BROOKLYN, Supreme Court Bldg, Rm 349, 360 Adams St, 11201-3782. SAN 310-9488. Tel: 347-296-1144. FAX: 718-643-2412. E-mail: KSC_LAW_Library@nycourts.gov. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/brooklyn. *Sr Librn*, Brenda Pantell; E-mail: bpantell@nycourts.gov; *Librn*, Anton Mateika
Founded 1850
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000
Special Collections: Records & Briefs of the Four Appellate Courts, the Court of Appeals of the State of New York
Subject Interests: Criminal law
Wireless access

- Open Mon-Fri 9-4:45
Restriction: Non-circulating
- M** NYU LUTHERAN*, Health Sciences Library, 150 55th St, 11220. SAN 310-9410. Tel: 718-630-7200. FAX: 718-630-8918. E-mail: library@lmcme.com. Web Site: www.lutheranhealthcare.org/Main/Library.aspx. *Dir*, Irina Meyman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,250; Per Subs 232
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Family practice, Internal med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Pathology, Pediatrics, Radiology, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-8
- S** PILSUDSKI INSTITUTE OF AMERICA LIBRARY, 138 Greenpoint Ave, 11222. SAN 325-9358. Tel: 212-505-9077. FAX: 212-505-9052. E-mail: office@pilsudski.org. Web Site: www.pilsudski.org/pl/zbiory/kolekcje/147-biblioteka-instytutu. *Archivist/Librn*, Tomasz Kalata; *Archivist*, Iwona Korga
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- C** POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF NYU*, Bern Dibner Library of Science & Technology, Five MetroTech Ctr, 11201-3840. SAN 352-1915. Tel: 718-260-3530. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-260-3943. Administration Tel: 718-260-3109. FAX: 718-260-3756. E-mail: blibrary@poly.edu. Web Site: engineering.nyu.edu. *Dir*, Jana Stevens Richman; E-mail: jana.richman@nyu.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1854. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 144,805; Bk Vols 185,261
Special Collections: History of Science & Technology; Paint & Surface Coatings (Mathiello Memorial Coll)
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Engr, Environ studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Partic in Academic Libraries of Brooklyn; Long Island Library Resources Council; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9am-11pm, Sat & Sun 10-9
Friends of the Library Group
- C** PRATT INSTITUTE LIBRARIES*, 200 Willoughby Ave, 11205-3897. SAN 352-194X. Tel: 718-399-4223. Circulation Tel: 718-636-3420. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-230-6841. Information Services Tel: 718-636-3704. FAX: 718-399-4401. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 718-399-4220. Reference E-mail: libref@pratt.edu. Web Site: library.pratt.edu. *Dir*, Russell Abell; E-mail: rabell@pratt.edu; *Dir, Visual & Multimedia Serv*, Chris Arabadjis; Tel: 718-399-4356. E-mail: carabadj@pratt.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, John Maier; Tel: 718-636-3659. E-mail: jmaierl@pratt.edu; *Coordr, Info Serv*, Jean Hines; Tel: 212-647-7547. E-mail: jhines@pratt.edu; *Visual Res Curator*, Johanna Bauman; Tel: 718-636-3716. E-mail: jbauma91@pratt.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1887. Enrl 4,500; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,969; Bk Vols 212,934; Per Subs 800
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Design, Libr sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, VHS videos, Visual arts prog
Partic in Academic Libraries of Brooklyn; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 1-6, Sun 2-9
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
PRATT MANHATTAN LIBRARY, 144 W 14th St, New York, 10011-7301, SAN 373-501X. Tel: 212-647-7539. FAX: 646-336-8797. *Coordr, Info Serv*, Jean Hines; E-mail: jhines@pratt.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 273
Open Mon-Thurs 10-10, Fri-Sun 10-6
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt
- C** ST FRANCIS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 180 Remsen St, 11201. SAN 352-1974. Tel: 718-489-5307. Circulation Tel: 718-489-5205. FAX: 718-489-3402. E-mail: library@sfc.edu. Web Site: www.library.sfc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr James P Smith; Tel: 718-489-5306. Fax: 718-489-3401. E-mail: jsmith@sfc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Mona Wasserman; Tel: 718-489-5305; *Tech Serv*, Miyo Davis; Tel: 718-489-5206; Staff 18 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1884. Enrl 2,499; Fac 121; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 125,999; Per Subs 573
Special Collections: Curriculum Library
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Econ, Educ, English lit, Health mgt, Philos, Relig, Sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Academic Libraries of Brooklyn; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
- C** SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE*, McEntegart Hall Library, 222 Clinton Ave, 11205-3697. SAN 352-2032. Circulation Tel: 718-940-5878. Reference Tel: 718-940-5880. E-mail: mcentegart@sjcny.edu. Web Site: www.sjcny.edu/libraries. *Dir*, Elizabeth Pollicino Murphy; Tel: 631-687-2629. E-mail: epollicinomurphy@sjcny.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Lauren Kehoe; Tel: 718-940-5877. E-mail: lkehoe@sjcny.edu; *Ref/Instruction/Archival Librn*, Mayumi Miyaoka; E-mail: mmiyaoka@sjcny.edu; *ILL Librn*, Nicole Caliguiri; Tel: 718-940-5879. E-mail: ncaliguiri@sjcny.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1916. Fac 592; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Local New York History
Subject Interests: Acctg, Child study, Commun health, Educ, Health admin, Liberal arts, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Library News; New Acquisitions Quarterly; Periodical Holdings - 2002-2003
Partic in Academic Libraries of Brooklyn; Metropolitan New York Library Council; Midwest Collaborative for Library Services; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating of rare bks, Not open to pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access, Restricted pub use, Use of others with permission of librn
- C** STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, Brooklyn Educational Opportunity Center, 111 Livingston St, Ste 306, 11201. SAN 310-950X. Tel: 718-802-3300, 718-802-3314. *Librn*, Joyce Bavlinka; E-mail: bavlinkaj@beoc.cuny.edu
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: African-Am hist
Publications: BEOC Voice (Newsletter)
Partic in SUNYConnect
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
- CM** STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK DOWNSTATE MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Research Library of Brooklyn; 395 Lenox Rd, 11203. (Mail add: 450 Clarkson Ave, PO Box 14, 11203), SAN 322-855X. Tel: 718-270-7400. Circulation Tel: 718-270-7401. Reference Tel: 718-270-7450. FAX: 718-270-7413, 718-270-7468. Web Site: www.downstate.edu/library

library.downstate.edu. *Dean, Acad Info Access, Dir of Libr*, Richard M Winant; E-mail: richard.winant@downstate.edu; *Adminr*, Tanya McPherson; *Head, Tech Serv*, Violet Price; *Access Serv*, Andrea Markinson; *Ref & Info Serv*, Mohamed Hussain; Tel: 718-270-7450; *Web Coordr*, Christopher Stewart; Staff 38 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 28)

Founded 1860. Enrl 1,963; Fac 306; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; e-books 85; e-journals 2,523; Bk Vols 52,967; Per Subs 2,452

Special Collections: The History of Medicine in the County of Kings. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical health sci, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex

Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Telephone ref

Publications: Library News (Newsletter)

Partic in Metrop Regional Res & Ref Librs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Not open to pub

M WOODHULL MEDICAL & MENTAL HEALTH CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 760 Broadway, Rm 1AB-107C, 11206. SAN 352-1702. Tel: 718-963-8275. FAX: 718-963-8888. Web Site:

www.nychealthandhospitals.org/woodhull. *Library Contact*, Adrienne

Marin; E-mail: adrienne.marin@woodhullhc.nychhc.org

Founded 1982

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,300; Bk Vols 2,400; Per Subs 185

Subject Interests: Allied health, Health serv admin, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC

Wireless access

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Medical Library

Association; Metropolitan New York Library Council; NY NJ-MLA

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-8

S WORLD JEWISH GENEALOGY ORGANIZATION LIBRARY*, Mechon Yochsin, 1605 48th St, 11204. SAN 326-095X. Tel: 718-435-7878. FAX: 718-633-7050.

Founded 1985

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

Special Collections: Jewish Genealogy Coll, Rabbinical Families from Origin to Present Day

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist

Function: Res libr

Restriction: Open by appt only

M WYCKOFF HEIGHTS MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 374 Stockholm St, 11237. SAN 329-8000. Tel: 718-963-7198. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-963-7197. FAX: 718-497-7649. Web Site:

www.wyckoffhospital.org/patients-visitors/health-library. *Libr Asst*,

Lyudmila Frumkina; E-mail: lfrumkina@wyckoffhospital.org; Staff 2 (MLS

1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: e-journals 300; Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 70

Subject Interests: Dentistry, Hist of med, Internal med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Pediatrics, Plastic surgery, Podiatry, Surgery

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Metropolitan New York

Library Council

Restriction: Open to hospital affiliates only

BROOKVILLE

C LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY POST*, B Davis Schwartz Memorial Library, 720 Northern Blvd, 11548. SAN 311-2756. Tel: 516-299-2307.

Circulation Tel: 516-299-2303. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

516-299-2898. Reference Tel: 516-299-2305. FAX: 516-299-4169.

Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 516-299-2270. Reference FAX:

516-299-4170. Reference E-mail: post-ref@liu.edu. Web Site:

liu.edu/post-library. *Actg Dean*, Melissa Hinton; Staff 44 (MLS 23,

Non-MLS 21)

Founded 1955. Enrl 8,623; Fac 253; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; e-books 188,435; Microforms 406,803;

Per Subs 268; Spec Interest Per Sub 470

Special Collections: American Juvenile Coll; Architectural Library of H T

Lindeberg; Archival Letters of Henry James'to His Publisher William

Heineman; Archive of Architectural Plans of LIU/Post; Archive of Circus

& Buffalo Bill Materials; Archive of George Bernard Shaw Theatre

Programs; Archive of Joan & John Digby; Archive of Joan Harrison: Ray

Johnson: A Bad Archive; Archive of Joseph Cameron Cross Theatrical

Coll; Archive of Letters from The Winthrop Palmer Coll: French & Irish

Literature; Archive of LIU/Post - (Main Campus Archives & Ephemera);

Archive of LIU/Post's "WCWP" Radio Station; Archive of Maps from the

Nassau County Research Library; Archive of Original Movie Poster Research Coll; Archive of Samuel Becket: Theatrical Programs; Archive of Shogo Myaida; Archive of Southampton Campus; Archive of the Cedar Swamp Historical Assn Coll; Archive of the Long Island Book Collectors; Archive of the Long Island Museum Assn; Archive of the Theodore Roosevelt Assn Coll; Archive of Tilles Center Theatrical Programs; Archive of William E Hutton II/Joan Chapin Families; Archives of American Theatrical Programs; Archives of the Metropolitan New York College Career Planning Officer's Assn; Art Archives of William Randolph Hearst; Beat Generation Coll of Karl Otto Patel; Cedar Swamp Historical Society; Dorothy Dayton Sorzano Theatre Coll; Eugene & Carlotta O'Neill Library; Franklin B Lord Hunting & Fishing Coll; Henry James Coll, bks, archives; Illuminated Manuscript Facsimiles; Joan Hoerger Fern Place Elementary School "Letters to Authors Project"; LIU/Post Campus Authors; Rare Book Coll; Saidie Scudder Archival Coll of Pre-Publication Illustrations; Theodore Roosevelt Assn Coll; Underhill Quaker Coll; Winthrop Palmer Coll: French & Irish Literature. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Libr & info sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;

(Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

- Millennium

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use,

E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL

available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request

accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat,

Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv

available, VHS videos

Publications: Post Library Association Report

Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL Friends of the Library Group

BROWNVILLE

P BROWNVILLE-GLEN PARK LIBRARY*, 216 Brown Blvd, 13615. (Mail add: PO Box 510, 13615-0510), SAN 310-9550. Tel: 315-788-7889. FAX: 315-788-7889. Web Site: www.brownvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Candace Wilde

Pop 1,600; Circ 7,951

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,219; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Local Historical materials

Wireless access

Mem of North Country Library System

Open Tues & Wed 10-5, Fri 1-8

BUFFALO

S ALBRIGHT-KNOX ART GALLERY*, G Robert Strauss Jr Memorial Library, 1285 Elmwood Ave, 14222-1096. SAN 310-9577. Tel:

716-270-8240. FAX: 716-882-6213. Reference E-mail:

digitalassets@albrightknox.org. Web Site: akat.albrightknox.org,

www.albrightknox.org. *Tech Serv Librn*, John C Burnett; E-mail:

artref@albrightknox.org; *Cataloger*, Gabriela Zoller; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1905

Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Artists bks, Contemporary art, Illustrated bks, Modern

art, Rare bks

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC

WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris

Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Res libr

Publications: A Guide to the Archives of the Albright-Knox Art Gallery (Archives guide)

Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council

Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Researchers by appt only, Restricted access

L BARCLAY DAMON, LLP*, Law Library, 200 Delaware Ave., 14203. SAN 372-4603. Tel: 716-856-5500. FAX: 716-846-1222. Web Site: www.barclaydamon.com. *Dir, Info Res*, Elaine Knecht; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Wireless access

Restriction: Employees only

J BRYANT & STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE*, Library Learning Center, 465 Main St, Ste 400, 14203. SAN 310-9607. Tel: 716-884-9120, Ext 261. FAX: 716-884-0091. Web Site:

bryanstratton.libguides.com/buffalo. *Syst Dir of Libr*, Bennett Guy; *Librn*,

Amy Joyce; E-mail: apjoyce@bryantstratton.edu; *Librn*, Christopher Dale;

Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1867. Enrl 650

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,702; Bk Vols 3,900; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Bryant & Stratton historical materials
Subject Interests: Acctg, Criminal justice, Info tech, Med admin
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
 (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO
 Online
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Echo (Newsletter)
 Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-1

- P **BUFFALO & ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM**, One Lafayette Sq, 14203-1887. SAN 352-2180. Tel: 716-858-8900. FAX: 716-858-6211. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org. *Dir*, Mary Jean Jakubowski; E-mail: jakubowskim@buffalolib.org; *Dep Dir-Chief Financial Officer*, Kenneth H Stone; E-mail: stonek@buffalolib.org; *Dep Dir-Chief Operating Officer*, Carol Batt; E-mail: batte@buffalolib.org; *Asst Deputy Dir-Development & Communications*, Joy Testa Cinquino; E-mail: testaj@buffalolib.org; *Asst Dep Dir-Human Res/Labor Relations Officer*, Jeannine Doyle; E-mail: DoyleJ@buffalolib.org; *Asst Deputy Public Services*, Dawn Peters; E-mail: petersd@buffalolib.org; Staff 74 (MLS 58, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1836. Pop 919,040; Circ 8,097,152
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$29,871,090, State \$2,255,553, Federal \$46,103, County \$26,155,534, Locally Generated Income \$949,390, Other \$464,510. Mats Exp \$1,417,007, Books \$831,680, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$301,615, AV Mat \$283,712. Sal \$6,423,489 (Prof \$2,671,438)
Library Holdings: CDs 77,243; DVDs 61,090; e-books 4,727; Electronic Media & Resources 4,306; Bk Vols 1,401,318; Per Subs 1,339
Special Collections: Foundations; Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll; Maps; Mark Twain Coll; Niagara Falls Prints; Patents; Sheet Music; World War I & II Posters. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Bus, Foundations, Genealogy, Hist, Lit, Local hist, Maps, Music, Natural sci, Patents, Sheet music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report of Director; Horizons, newsletter of the Buffalo & Erie County Public Library
Member Libraries: Alden-Ewell Free Library; Amherst Public Library; Angola Public Library; Aurora Town Public Library; Boston Free Library; Cheektowaga Public Library; City of Tonawanda Public Library; Clarence Public Library; Collins Public Library; Eden Library; Elma Public Library; Grand Island Memorial Library; Hamburg Public Library; Hulbert Public Library of the Town of Concord; Lackawanna Public Library; Lancaster Public Library; Marilla Free Library; Newstead Public Library; Orchard Park Public Library; Town of North Collins Public Library; Town of Tonawanda Public Library; West Seneca Public Library
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Magnifiers; Radio reading serv; Reader equip; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Branches: 10
 CRANE, 633 Elmwood Ave, 14222-1801, SAN 352-2245. Tel: 716-883-6651. FAX: 716-883-6651. E-mail: cra@buffalolib.org. *Librn*, Joseph Mitch
 Circ 148,524
Library Holdings: CDs 3,441; DVDs 4,066; Bk Vols 17,679
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 DUDLEY, 2010 S Park Ave, 14220-1894, SAN 352-227X. Tel: 716-823-1854. FAX: 716-823-1854. E-mail: dud@buffalolib.org. *Librn*, Daniel Lewanowski
 Circ 121,764
Library Holdings: CDs 3,344; DVDs 4,816; Bk Vols 18,078
 Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group
 EAST CLINTON, 1929 Clinton St, 14206-3214, SAN 352-230X. Tel: 716-823-5626. FAX: 716-823-5626. E-mail: ecl@buffalolib.org. *Br Mgr*, Catherine Shea
 Circ 62,239
Library Holdings: CDs 1,618; DVDs 3,642; Bk Vols 11,574
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 EAST DELAVAN, 1187 E Delavan Ave, 14215-3801, SAN 352-2334. Tel: 716-896-4433. FAX: 716-896-4433. E-mail: edl@buffalolib.org. *Librn*, John Stone
 Circ 71,503
Library Holdings: CDs 1,460; DVDs 3,752; Bk Vols 12,966

Open Mon & Tues 12-7:30, Thurs & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
ERIE COUNTY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 11581 Walden Ave, Alden, 14004-0300, SAN 352-2318. Tel: 716-858-7159. FAX: 716-858-7162. *Institutional Serv Mgr*, Daniel Caufield
 Circ 145,208
ERIE COUNTY HOLDING CENTER, 40 Delaware Ave, 14202-3999, SAN 352-2342. *Mgr*, Daniel Caufield
 Circ 44,386
FRANK E MERRIWEATHER JR LIBRARY, 1324 Jefferson Ave, 14208, SAN 352-2636. Tel: 716-883-4418. FAX: 716-883-4418. E-mail: mrw@buffalolib.org. *Librn*, Linda Rizzo
 Circ 104,137
Library Holdings: CDs 2,384; DVDs 4,281; Bk Vols 30,040
Special Collections: Black History Reference
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
NIAGARA, 280 Porter Ave, 14201-1030, SAN 352-2601. Tel: 716-882-1537. FAX: 716-882-1537. E-mail: nia@buffalolib.org. *Librn*, Linda Rizzo
 Circ 83,014
Library Holdings: CDs 2,348; DVDs 4,274; Bk Vols 17,016
Subject Interests: Spanish lang
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
NORTH PARK, 975 Hertel Ave, 14216, SAN 352-2660. Tel: 716-875-3748. FAX: 716-875-3748. E-mail: npk@buffalolib.org. *Mgr*, Paul Guminski
 Circ 77,486
Library Holdings: CDs 1,771; DVDs 2,065; Bk Vols 8,820
 Open Mon & Sat 10-6, Wed & Fri 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group
RIVERSIDE, 820 Tonawanda St, 14207-1448, SAN 352-2725. Tel: 716-875-0562. FAX: 716-875-0562. E-mail: riv@buffalolib.org. *Librn*, Patricia Folye
 Circ 89,534
Library Holdings: CDs 1,905; DVDs 4,375; Bk Vols 16,818
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

- M **BUFFALO GENERAL HEALTH SYSTEM**, A H Aaron Health Sciences Library, Bldg D, 4th Flr, 100 High St, 14203. SAN 352-2784. Tel: 716-859-2878. FAX: 716-859-1527. Web Site: www.kaleidahealth.org. *Dir of Libr*, Diane Schwartz; E-mail: dschwartz@kaleidahealth.org; *Coordr*, Adrienne Doepp; E-mail: adeopp@wnylrc.org
 Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,145; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Allied health, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Partic in Library Consortium of Health Institutions in Buffalo; Western New York Library Resources Council
 Open Tues & Wed 9-4
- S **BUFFALO HISTORY MUSEUM RESEARCH LIBRARY**, One Museum Ct, 14216-3199. SAN 310-9615. Tel: 716-873-9644. E-mail: library@buffalohistory.org. Web Site: www.buffalohistory.org/Learn/Research-Library.aspx. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Cynthia M Van Ness; *Asst Librn*, Amy Miller; *Libr Tech*, Shane Stephenson. Subject Specialists: Genealogy, Cynthia M Van Ness; Cataloging, Amy Miller; Staff 2.2 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0.2)
 Founded 1862
Library Holdings: Microforms 6,500; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Iconographic Coll, bulk 1870-1980, images; Larkin Company photographs & business records; Manuscripts Coll; Millard Fillmore papers; War of 1812 Coll, bks, govt doc, ms, sermons; Wilbur Porterfield photographs
Subject Interests: Local hist, Maps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Bus archives, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council
 Open Wed 1-5 & 6-8, Thurs-Sat 1-5
Restriction: Closed stack, Free to mem, In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Pub use on premises
- S **BUFFALO MUSEUM OF SCIENCE***, Research Library, 1020 Humboldt Pkwy, 14211. SAN 310-964X. Tel: 716-896-5200. FAX: 716-897-6723. Web Site: www.sciencebuff.org. *Coll Mgr*, Kacey Page; Tel: 716-896-5200, Ext 381, E-mail: kpage@sciencebuff.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1861

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 500

Special Collections: Oriental Art & Archaeology (Elizabeth W Hamlin Coll); Tift Farm Oral History Coll

Subject Interests: Anthropol, Astronomy, Botany, Far Eastern archaeol, Far Eastern art, Geol, Invertebrate zool, Mineralogy, Mycology, Near Eastern archaeol, Near Eastern art, Paleontology, Vertebrate zool

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software

Wireless access

Publications: Milestones of Science

Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council

Open Thurs 9-5

- C BUFFALO STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, E H Butler Library, (Formerly State University of New York College at Buffalo), 1300 Elmwood Ave, 14222. SAN 310-9879. Tel: 716-878-6314. Circulation Tel: 716-878-6303. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-878-6310. Reference Tel: 716-878-6300. FAX: 716-878-3134. Web Site: library.buffalostate.edu. *Interim Libr Dir*, Marc Dewey Bayer; Tel: 716-878-6305, E-mail: bayerm@buffalostate.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Daniel DiLandro; Tel: 716-878-6308, E-mail: dilanddm@buffalostate.edu; *Assoc Librn, Curator*, Wanda M Slawinska; Tel: 716-878-6208, E-mail: slawinwm@buffalostate.edu; *Info Syst Librn*, Joseph W Riggie; Tel: 716-878-6320, E-mail: riggiejw@buffalostate.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, Daniel DiLandro; Staff 43 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 24) Founded 1910. Enrl 9,413; Fac 425; Highest Degree: Master **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 9,868; CDs 2,144; DVDs 7,609; e-books 124,095; Microforms 409,107; Bk Titles 472,458; Bk Vols 670,330; Per Subs 61,171 **Special Collections:** Children's Author Lois Lenski Coll, bks, illustrations; Courier Express Coll; Creative Education (Creative Studies Coll), bks, microfilm; Elementary & Secondary Curriculum Coll; Francis E Fronczak Coll Inventory, cats; Historical Children's Books (Hertha Ganey Coll); Historical Textbooks (Kempke-Root Coll); Isaac Klein Papers; Jazz (William H Talmadge Coll); Lester Glassner Coll; Local Polish Community (Fronczak Coll); Lois Lenski Children's Coll; Selig Adler Jewish Archives; Tom Fontana Coll **Subject Interests:** African, African-Am, Applied arts, Criminal justice, Educ, Exceptional children educ, Fine arts, Local hist **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions Wireless access **Function:** Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos, Workshops Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization; Western New York Library Resources Council Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Coll on deaf educ; High interest/low vocabulary bks Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Duplicating spec requests; Micro-computer access & training; Networked computers with assistive software; Reader equip; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bks; Telesensory screen enlarger & speech synthesis interface to the OPAC; ZoomText magnification & reading software **Restriction:** Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff Friends of the Library Group

- S BURCHFIELD PENNEY ART CENTER*, Charles E Burchfield Archive & Library, Buffalo State College, 1300 Elmwood Ave, 14222. SAN 375-2321. Tel: 716-878-3216, 716-878-3244. FAX: 716-878-6003. E-mail: BPACExhibitions@buffalostate.edu. Web Site: www.burchfieldpenney.org. *Archives Mgr, Curator*, Tullis Johnson; E-mail: johnsote@buffalostate.edu; *Archivist*, Heather Gring; E-mail: gringha@buffalostate.edu; *Curator*, Nancy Weekly; E-mail: weeklyns@buffalostate.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1966 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 3,500 **Special Collections:** Art Institute of Buffalo; Artpark Archive; Buffalo Society of Artists Archive; Charles Cary Rumsey Archive; Charles E Burchfield Archive; Frank K M Rehn Galleries Archive; Hollis Frampton Archive; Martha Visser't Hooft Archive; Milton Rogovin Archive; Patteran Society Archive; Paul Sharits Archive; Virginia Cuthbert/Philip Eliot Archive; Western New York Art Archives. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History; US Document Depository

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Res libr

Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council

Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only

- C CANISIUS COLLEGE*, Andrew L Bouwhuis Library, 2001 Main St, 14208-1098. SAN 310-9674. Tel: 716-883-8411. FAX: 716-888-8420. Web Site: library.canisius.edu. *Libr Dir*, Kristine E Kasbohm; E-mail: kasbohm@canisius.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir*, Barbara Boehnke; E-mail: boehnkeb@canisius.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1870. Enrl 3,503; Fac 406; Highest Degree: Master **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 11,297; e-books 38,092; e-journals 52,129; Bk Titles 242,144; Bk Vols 297,916; Per Subs 217 **Special Collections:** Jesuitica Coll **Subject Interests:** Philos, Relig Wireless access Partic in ConnectNY, Inc.; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization; Western New York Library Resources Council
- S COLLECTOR CAR APPRAISERS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 24 Myrtle Ave, 14204. SAN 322-757X. Tel: 716-855-1931. E-mail: jts1944@gmail.com. *Librn*, Mary Ann Sandoro **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 2,400; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 125 **Subject Interests:** Autos, Bikes, Motorcycles **Restriction:** Open by appt only
- C D'YOUVILLE COLLEGE*, Montante Family Library, 320 Porter Ave, 14201-1084. SAN 310-9690. Tel: 716-829-7618. Reference Tel: 716-829-7747. FAX: 716-829-7770. E-mail: refdesk@dyc.edu. Web Site: library.dyc.edu. *Dir*, Rand Bellavia; Tel: 716-829-7616, E-mail: bellavia@dyc.edu; *Head, Ref*, Debra Lucas-Alieri; Tel: 716-829-7764, E-mail: lucasd@dyc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Ted Sherman; E-mail: shermant@dyc.edu; *Per*, Jill Church; Tel: 716-829-8107, E-mail: churchj@dyc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 9) Founded 1908. Enrl 2,400; Fac 95; Highest Degree: Doctorate **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 4,000; Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 650 **Special Collections:** Education Coll (Curriculum Library) **Subject Interests:** Educ, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Phys therapy **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon Wireless access **Publications:** Guides; Newsletter; Periodicals List; What's New (Quarterly) Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11pm, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-11
- J ERIE COMMUNITY COLLEGE-CITY CAMPUS*, Library Resource Center, 121 Ellicott St, 14203. SAN 320-0558. Tel: 716-851-1074. FAX: 716-270-5987. E-mail: library@ecc.edu. Web Site: www.ecc.edu. *Chair*, Kathleen McGriff-Powers; *Bibliog Instr*, Haden Stokes; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1971 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 210 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group Wireless access Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:45pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-3
- M ERIE COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER*, W Yerby Jones Memorial Library, 462 Grider St, 14215. SAN 310-9720. Tel: 716-898-3939. FAX: 716-898-3291. E-mail: library@ecmc.edu. Web Site: www.ecmc.edu. Founded 1921 **Library Holdings:** DVDs 200; e-books 150; e-journals 2,700; Bk Titles 2,400; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 185; Videos 50 **Subject Interests:** Burns, Kidney transplant, Med, Nursing, Surgery, Trauma **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access Partic in Library Consortium of Health Institutions in Buffalo; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council **Restriction:** Staff use only
- L HODGSON RUSS LLP*, Law Library, 140 Pearl St, Ste 100, 14202-4040. SAN 372-4158. Tel: 716-848-1282, 716-856-4000. FAX: 716-849-0349. Web Site: www.hodgsonruss.com. *Head Librn*, Joan T Taulbee; E-mail: jtaulbee@hodgsonruss.com

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- C** MEDAILLE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 18 Agassiz Circle, 14214. SAN 310-9771. Tel: 716-880-2283. FAX: 716-884-9638. Web Site: www.medaille.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Andrew Yeager; E-mail: ayeager@medaille.edu; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Thomas Orrange; E-mail: thomas.m.orrange@medaille.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librm*, Deborah Ceppaglia; E-mail: dceppaglia@medaille.edu; *Info Spec*, Samantha Purpora; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1937. Enrl 2,500; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 250; e-books 20,000; Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 57,000; Per Subs 320
Special Collections: Elementary Education (Donna Phillips Coll); Rare Books on Buffalo History; Veterinary Technology
Subject Interests: Bus mgt systrs, Children's lit, Educ, Media, Psychol, Veterinary sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-7

- S** MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTER FOR EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING RESEARCH*, MCEER Information Service, State University of New York at Buffalo, 304 Capen Hall, 14260. SAN 370-7059. Tel: 716-645-3667. E-mail: mceeris@buffalo.edu. Web Site: mceer.buffalo.edu/infoservice. *Dir*, Andrew Whittaker; E-mail: awhittak@buffalo.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Earthquake Engineering & Natural Hazards Mitigation, bks, CD-ROMs, conference proceedings, journals, slides, videos
Subject Interests: Earthquake engr, Earthquakes, Natural hazards & disaster mitigation & related topics
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council

- GL** NEW YORK SUPREME COURT*, Eighth Judicial District Library, 77 W Eagle St, 14202. SAN 310-981X. Tel: 716-845-9400. FAX: 716-852-3454. E-mail: scbuff@courts.state.ny.us. Web Site: www.courts.ny.us/8jd/nyssclawlib/nysscbuff.htm. *Dir*, James R Sahlem; *Librm*, Angela Patti; Tel: 716-845-9391; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1863
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Bk Vols 350,000; Per Subs 226
Special Collections: Court of Appeals Records & Briefs; Law Reports (Old English & Canadian Reports Coll); New York Nominatives; NYCRR Backfile
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Partic in LRS; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- L** PHILLIPS, LYTLE LLP LIBRARY*, 125 Main St, 14203-2887. SAN 310-9836. Tel: 716-847-5470. Reference Tel: 716-847-5471. FAX: 716-852-6100. Web Site: www.phillipslytle.com. *Library Contact*, Kristine Westphal
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Law, Legislation
Restriction: Staff use only

- GM** ROSWELL PARK CANCER INSTITUTE*, Mirand Library, Elm & Carlton Sts, 14263. SAN 310-9844. Tel: 716-845-5966. FAX: 716-845-8699. E-mail: ill.library@roswellpark.org. Web Site: www.roswellpark.org. *Dir*, Dr Nancy A Cunningham; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,000; Per Subs 1,200
Subject Interests: Chem, Genetics, Molecular biol, Oncology, Pharmacology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council

Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Pub use on premises, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy

- S** SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY*, 2253 Main St, 14214. SAN 310-9852. Tel: 716-834-7200, Ext 152. FAX: 716-837-2080. Web Site: www.smsdk12.org. *Librm*, Heather Karas; E-mail: heatherk@smsdk12.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964. Fac 1; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Audiology, Deaf, Deaf culture, Deaf studies, Sign lang, Spec educ with emphasis on deafness
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8:20-3
Restriction: Authorized patrons

- M** SISTERS OF CHARITY HOSPITAL, Medical Staff Library, 2157 Main St, 14215. SAN 320-3999. Tel: 716-862-1256. *Librm*, Olivia Helfer; E-mail: ohelfer@chbuffalo.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,053
Partic in Kentucky Medical Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region

- M** SISTERS OF CHARITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY, 2157 Main St, 14214. SAN 310-9860. Tel: 716-862-1256. FAX: 716-862-1883. Web Site: www.chsbuffalo.org/Facilities/Hospitals/SistersofCharityHospital. *Med Librm*, Olivia Helfer; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 125; Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: Spiritual Care
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- R** TEMPLE BETH ZION*, Aaron & Bertha Broder Center for Jewish Education, 700 Sweet Home Rd, 14226. SAN 352-3292. Tel: 716-836-6565. FAX: 716-831-1126. E-mail: education@tbz.org. Web Site: tbz.org. *Dir*, Susan Goldberg Schwartz; Tel: 716-836-6565, Ext 131
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Children's Judaica
Subject Interests: Judaica
Wireless access
Publications: American Jewish Odyssey, Annotated Bibliography of the Jewish Experience in America; Jewish Children's Literature, Annotated Bibliography of Books on Judaism & Jewish History; Lest We Forget, A Selected Annotated List of Books on the Holocaust

- JR** TROCAIRE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Rachel R Savarino Library, 360 Choate Ave, 14220-2094. SAN 310-9887. Tel: 716-827-2434. Administration Tel: 716-827-2436. Automation Services Tel: 716-827-2447. FAX: 716-828-6102. E-mail: libraryhelp@trocaire.edu. Web Site: library.trocaire.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Elise Torre; E-mail: torree@trocaire.edu; *Cat Librm*, *Ref Librm*, Michele Brancato; E-mail: brancatom@trocaire.edu; *Archivist*, *Electronic Res Librm*, Cindy Seitz; E-mail: seitzc@trocaire.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 4.5)
Founded 1958. Enrl 1,006; Fac 3; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 18; DVDs 422; e-books 998; e-journals 3; Electronic Media & Resources 37; Bk Titles 13,350; Bk Vols 14,200; Per Subs 85; Videos 37
Subject Interests: Allied health, Computer network, Hospitality, Liberal arts, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Ref & res
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

- A** UNITED STATES ARMY*, Corps of Engineers Buffalo District Technical Library, 1776 Niagara St, 14201-3199. SAN 352-3357. Tel: 716-879-4178. FAX: 716-879-6468. E-mail: Buffalo-Library@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.lrb.usace.army.mil. *Librn*, Eric N Kolber
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Aerial Photography; Government Documents; Great Lakes Research; Microcomputer Software Bank; Nuclear Waste Disposal; Radioactive Waste Isolation
Subject Interests: Chem, Construction, Econ, Engr, Environ studies, Geol, Hydrol, Water res develop
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Publications: Buffalo District Technical Library
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C** UNIVERSITY AT BUFFALO LIBRARIES-STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK*, University Libraries, 433 Capen Hall, 14260-1625. SAN 352-2903. Tel: 716-645-2965. Circulation Tel: 716-645-1312. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-645-2812. Reference Tel: 716-645-2820. Information Services Tel: 716-645-7744. FAX: 716-645-3844. E-mail: library@buffalo.edu. Web Site: library.buffalo.edu. *Vice Provost for Libr*, H Austin Booth; E-mail: habooth@buffalo.edu; Staff 160 (MLS 102, Non-MLS 58)
Founded 1922. Enrl 28,192; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$21,000,000. Mats Exp \$8,600,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,300,000
Library Holdings: e-books 725,000; e-journals 48,400; Microforms 6,100,000; Bk Vols 3,852,074; Per Subs 80,431
Special Collections: Archives (University Archives & Manuscripts Coll); Frank Lloyd Wright/Darwin Martin House Coll; George Kelley Paperback & Pulp Fiction Coll; History of Medicine Coll; James Joyce Coll; Love Canal Coll; Poetry Coll-First Editions & Manuscripts Coll (Robert Graves, Robert Duncan, William Carlos Williams, Dylan Thomas); Polish Coll; Rare Books Coll (19th & 20th Century). Canadian and Provincial; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: ACCESS (Newsletter); Progress Report (Annual report)
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, 303 Abbott Hall, 3435 Main St, 14214-3087, SAN 352-2938. Tel: 716-829-3505. FAX: 716-829-2780. E-mail: library@buffalo.edu. *Assoc Librn*, Rose Orcutt; E-mail: rmorecutt@buffalo.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Fac 1
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Special Collections: Rudy Bruner Award for Urban Excellence Archives
Friends of the Library Group
- CM** HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, Abbott Hall, 3435 Main St, Bldg 28, 14214-3002, SAN 352-2997. Tel: 716-829-3900. Circulation Tel: 716-829-5682. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-829-5758. Reference Tel: 716-829-5683. FAX: 716-829-2211. E-mail: askhsl@buffalo.edu. Web Site: library.buffalo.edu/hsl. *Dir, Health Sci Libr*, Dr Gary D Byrd; Tel: 716-829-5720, E-mail: gdybyrd@buffalo.edu; *Assoc Dir, Health Sci Libr*, Amy Lyons; Tel: 716-829-5719, E-mail: alyons@buffalo.edu; *Head, Multimedia Coll & Serv*, Lori Widzinski; Tel: 716-829-5744, E-mail: widz@buffalo.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Dr Diane Rein; Tel: 716-829-5749, E-mail: drein@buffalo.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Ophelia Morey; Tel: 716-829-5748, E-mail: otmorey@buffalo.edu; *Ref Librn/Health Sci Liaison*, Nell Aronoff; Tel: 716-829-5735, E-mail: naronoff@buffalo.edu; *Ref Librn/Health Sci Liaison*, Deborah Chiarella; Tel: 716-829-5753; *Ref Librn/Health Sci Liaison*, Sharon Murphy; Tel: 716-829-5750, E-mail: hslscm@buffalo.edu; *Ref Librn/Health Sci Liaison*, Elizabeth M Stelrecht; Tel: 716-829-5734, E-mail: thomann4@buffalo.edu; *Ref Librn/Health Sci Liaison*, Michelle Zafron; Tel: 716-829-5746, E-mail: mlzafron@buffalo.edu; *Web Coordr*, Pamela Rose; Tel: 716-829-5722, E-mail: pmrose@buffalo.edu; *Curator*, Linda Lohr; Tel: 716-829-5737, E-mail: lalohr@buffalo.edu; *Circ*, Evelyn Hufford; Tel: 716-829-5727, E-mail: hufford@buffalo.edu; *Coll Mgt*, Amanda Start; Tel: 716-829-5736, E-mail: start@buffalo.edu. Subject Specialists:
Bioinformatics, Dr Diane Rein; *Med*, Nell Aronoff; *Pharm*, Deborah Chiarella; *Nursing*, Sharon Murphy; *Dentistry*, Elizabeth M Stelrecht; *Health related professions*, *Pub health*, Michelle Zafron; *Hist of med*, Linda Lohr; Staff 18.7 (MLS 12.7, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1846. Enrl 27,500; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 825; Bk Vols 358,880; Per Subs 453
- Special Collections:** History of Medicine Coll; Media Resources Center
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Health related professions, Med, Nursing, Pharm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Library Consortium of Health Institutions in Buffalo; State Univ of NY at Buffalo
Publications: Library Guide
Friends of the Library Group
- LOCKWOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY**, 228 Lockwood Library, North Campus, 14260-2200, SAN 352-3055. Tel: 716-645-2814. Circulation Tel: 716-645-2815. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-645-2812. Reference Tel: 716-645-2820. Administration Tel: 716-645-7744. FAX: 716-645-3859. *Dir, Pub Serv, Arts & Sci Libr*, Margaret Wells; E-mail: mwells@buffalo.edu; *Asst Dir of Libr for Access Serv & Chief Financial Officer*, Karen Senglaup; Tel: 716-645-5951, E-mail: lolkds@buffalo.edu
Special Collections: East Asian Coll; Government Documents; Graphic Novel Coll; International Leisure Reading Coll; Juvenile Coll; Polish Room. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
- MUSIC**, 112 Baird Hall, 14260-4750, SAN 352-311X. Tel: 716-645-2923. Reference Tel: 716-645-2924. FAX: 716-645-3906. E-mail: musique@buffalo.edu. Web Site: library.buffalo.edu/music. *Assoc Librn*, John Bewley; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 18,300; DVDs 650; Microforms 8,000; Music Scores 93,600; Bk Vols 41,800; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Archive of the Center of the Creative & Performing Arts, 1964-1980; Buffalo Musicians' Association Records, 1889-2002; Irene Haupt Photographs of Musicians in Buffalo, ca. 1978-1999; J. Warren Perry Coll of Photographs; Jan Williams Images Coll; Morton Feldman Photographs, 1939-1987; Music Librarianship Archive; North American New Music Festival Archive
- CL** CHARLES B SEARS LAW LIBRARY, 217 John Lord O'Brian Hall, 14260-1110. (Mail add: 211 O'Brian Hall, 14260), SAN 352-2962. Tel: 716-645-2041. Circulation Tel: 716-645-6765. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-645-2347. Reference Tel: 716-645-2047. FAX: 716-645-3860. E-mail: asklaw@buffalo.edu. Web Site: law.lib.buffalo.edu. *Dir, Law Libr*, Vice Dean, *Legal Info Serv*, Elizabeth Adelman; Tel: 716-645-2089, E-mail: eadelman@buffalo.edu; *Assoc Dir & Head M Robert Koren AV Ctr*, Terrence McCormack; Tel: 716-645-2831, E-mail: cormack@buffalo.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, John Mondo; E-mail: jamondo@buffalo.edu; *Head, Cat*, Ellen McGrath; Tel: 716-645-2254, E-mail: emcgrath@buffalo.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Theodora Belniak; Tel: 716-645-8504, E-mail: tbelniak@buffalo.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Marcia Zubrow; Tel: 716-645-2160, E-mail: llmarcia@buffalo.edu; *Archives Librn, Fac Serv, Ref*, Christine George; Tel: 716-645-6690; *Foreign & Intl Law Librn*, Nina Cascio; Tel: 716-645-2633, E-mail: ncascio@buffalo.edu; *Ref Librn*, Joseph Gerken; Tel: 716-645-6769, E-mail: gerken@buffalo.edu; *Student Serv Librn*, Brian Detweiler; Tel: 716-645-2384, E-mail: briandet@buffalo.edu; *Day Circ Mgr*, Melissa Bednarz; Tel: 716-645-2301, E-mail: mmt@buffalo.edu; *Evening & Weekend Circ Mgr*, Paul Ziolkowski; *Cataloger*, Nancy Babb; E-mail: babb@buffalo.edu; *Instrul Support Tech*, Anne Marie Swartz; Tel: 716-645-7949, E-mail: amswartz@buffalo.edu; *Passport Serv, Student Serv, Circ*, Peggy Lyons; Tel: 716-645-0395, E-mail: peglyons@buffalo.edu. Subject Specialists: *Foreign law*, *Intl law*, Nina Cascio; Staff 16 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1887. Enrl 720; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Microforms 285,936; Bk Vols 296,539; Per Subs 7,207
Special Collections: John Lord O'Brian Coll, bks, papers
Function: Passport agency
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 10am-11pm
- OSCAR A SILVERMAN LIBRARY**, University at Buffalo, 116 Capen Hall, 14260-1672, SAN 352-3233. Tel: 716-645-2944. Reference Tel: 716-645-2820. FAX: 716-645-3714. *Dir, Pub Serv, Arts & Sci Libr*, Margaret Wells; Tel: 716-645-7744, E-mail: mwells@buffalo.edu; *Asst Dir of Libr for Access Serv & Chief Financial Officer*, Karen Senglaup; Tel: 716-645-5951, E-mail: lolkds@buffalo.edu
Special Collections: Map Coll; Multimedia Center; Science & Engineering Information Center
Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Computer sci, Engr, Geol, Math, Phys geog, Physics
- S** UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO RESEARCH INSTITUTE ON ADDICTIONS*, Research Library, 1021 Main St, 14203-1016. SAN 320-2070. Tel: 716-887-2493. FAX: 716-887-2490. E-mail: library@ria.buffalo.edu. Web Site: www.buffalo.edu/ria.html. *Librn*, Helen Bowman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Alcohol abuse, Drug abuse, Gambling
Wireless access

Partic in Library Consortium of Health Institutions in Buffalo; Western New York Library Resources Council
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

- CR VILLA MARIA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 240 Pine Ridge Rd, 14225-3999. SAN 310-9917. Tel: 716-896-0700. FAX: 716-896-0705. Web Site: www.villa.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lucy Bungo; E-mail: lbungo@villa.edu; *Ref & Info Literacy Librn*, Molly Maloney; Tel: 716-961-1864, E-mail: mmaloney@villa.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1961. Enrl 500; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Animation, Art, Fashion design, Graphic design, Interior design, Lit, Photog, Poland, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council

BURNT HILLS

- P TOWN OF BALLSTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Burnt Hills-Ballston Lake, Two Lawmar Lane, 12027. SAN 310-9933. Tel: 518-399-8174. Circulation Tel: 518-399-8174, Ext 2. FAX: 518-399-1687. E-mail: bur-director@sals.edu. Web Site: burnthills.sals.edu. *Dir*, Karen DeAngelo; E-mail: kdeangelo@sals.edu; *Youth Serv Librn*, Rebecca Darling; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1952. Pop 8,200; Circ 184,850
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,919; Bk Vols 58,805
Special Collections: Town of Ballston History, software
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Computer training, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Tax forms, VHS videos
Publications: Annual Report
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Partic in Capital District Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CAIRO

- P CAIRO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 Railroad Ave, 12413. (Mail add: PO Box 720, 12413-0720), SAN 310-995X. Tel: 518-622-9864. FAX: 518-622-9874. E-mail: cairolibrary@mhccable.com. Web Site: cairolibrary.org. *Dir*, Debra Kamecke; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1963. Pop 7,000; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 32
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-5, Thurs 2-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CALEDONIA

- P CALEDONIA LIBRARY*, 3108 Main St, 14423. SAN 310-9968. Tel: 585-538-4512. E-mail: librarian@caledonialibrary.org. Web Site: www.caledonialibrary.org. *Dir*, Renate Goff
Pop 4,030; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 2-5:30 & 7-9, Tues 9-1 & 2-5:30, Fri 2-5:30, Sat 9-1

CALVERTON

- P BAITING HOLLOW FREE LIBRARY*, Four Warner Dr, 11933. SAN 310-9984. Tel: 631-727-8765. *Librn*, Peggy Perrone
Founded 1903. Pop 475; Circ 1,392
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,800
Subject Interests: Long Island hist
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Thurs & Sat 9-3

CAMBRIDGE

- P CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 21 W Main St, 12816. SAN 311-0001. Tel: 518-677-2443. FAX: 518-677-2443. Web Site: cambridge.sals.edu. *Dir*, Christina Becker; E-mail: cam-director@sals.edu; *Asst Librn*, Julie Wetherby
Pop 1,925; Circ 42,665
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30pm-9pm, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CAMDEN

- P CAMDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 57 Second St, 13316. SAN 311-001X. Tel: 315-245-1980. FAX: 315-245-1980. Web Site: www.midYorklib.org/camden. *Dir*, Linda Frenzel; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1890. Pop 2,667; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: News (Camden Advance Journal Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Queen Central News
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 2-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-4

CAMILLUS

- P MAXWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 14 Genesee St, 13031. SAN 311-0036. Tel: 315-672-3661. FAX: 315-672-5514. E-mail: maxmemlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.maxwellmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathryn Benson; E-mail: kbenson@onlib.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1918. Pop 19,456; Circ 83,270
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CAMPBELL HALL

- P MOFFAT LIBRARY OF WASHINGTONVILLE*, Bldg 2, Ste 2, 3348 Rt 208, 10916. SAN 312-6331. Tel: 845-496-5483. FAX: 845-496-6854. E-mail: moffat@rcls.org. Web Site: www.moffatlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol McCrossen; E-mail: cmccrossen@rcls.org; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Matt Thorenz; E-mail: mthorenz@rcls.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Anna Gordon. Subject Specialists: *Local hist*, Matt Thorenz; *Local hist*, Anna Gordon; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1887. Pop 24,000; Circ 129,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 977; AV Mats 129; CDs 1,454; DVDs 3,171; e-books 4,819; Electronic Media & Resources 35; Large Print Bks 1,100; Bk Titles 35,148; Bk Vols 36,005; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

CANAJOHARIE

- P CANAJOHARIE LIBRARY*, Two Erie Blvd, 13317. SAN 311-0052. Tel: 518-673-2314. FAX: 518-673-5243. E-mail: canlib@sals.edu. Web Site: www.canajoharielibrary.org. *Dir*, Hanna Ahrens; Tel: 518-673-2314, Ext 107, E-mail: hahrens@mvls.info
Founded 1914. Pop 6,196; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,696; Per Subs 86
Special Collections: American Art Originals, Colonial Times to Present; Art (Gilbert Stuart, Georgia O'Keefe, Winslow Homer)

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Local indust hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Fire (History of Local Volunteer Fire Department); Masterpieces of American Art; The Permanent Collection; Walking Tour of Canajoharie

Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System

Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

CANANDAIGUA

P BRISTOL LIBRARY*, 6750 County Rd 32, 14424. SAN 310-897X. Tel: 585-229-5862. FAX: 585-229-2787. E-mail: bristollibrary@owwl.org. Web Site: www.bristollibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Diana Thorn; E-mail: BristolLibraryDirector@owwl.org
Pop 1,802; Circ 5,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 3:30-8:30, Tues 10-12 & 3:30-8:30, Fri 3:30-6, Sat 10-2

J FINGER LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Charles J Meder Library, 3325 Marvin Sands Dr, 14424-8405. SAN 311-0060. Tel: 585-785-1371. Reference Tel: 585-785-1432. FAX: 585-394-8826. Web Site: library.flcc.edu. *Dir*, Sarah Moon; E-mail: sarah.moon@flcc.edu; *Automated Syst & Serv Librn*, Jenny Burnett; E-mail: jenny.burnett@flcc.edu; *Librn*, Wally Babcock; *Sr Libr Assoc*, Karen Clement
Founded 1968. Enrl 4,723; Fac 95
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,692; Bk Vols 76,660; Per Subs 365
Special Collections: Canandaigua Lake Pure Waters Association Archives
Subject Interests: Environ conserv, Hort, Nursing, Paralegal, Tourism, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Periodicals Guide
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep
Special Services for the Blind - Cassette playback machines; Integrated libr/media serv; Textbks on audio-cassettes
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat & Sun 12-4: Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

S ONTARIO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 55 N Main St, 14424. SAN 311-0079. Tel: 585-394-4975. FAX: 585-394-9351. Web Site: www.ochs.org. *Dir*, Edward Varno; E-mail: director@ochs.org; *Curator*, Wilma Townsend; E-mail: curator@ochs.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Special Collections: Civil War Library of Major Charles Richardson NY126 Vol; Local Imprints Coll; Manchester Subscription Library ca 1800; Western New York Land Sales (Oliver Phelps Coll), mss
Subject Interests: Ont county hist
Wireless access
Publications: An Illustrated History of the LISK Manufacturing Co; Backyards to Big Leagues; Early Canandaigua Architecture; Evolution of Seneca Point; Forgotten Stories of the Finger Lakes; Saving a Masterpiece - The Untold Story of Sonnenberg Gardens
Open Tues-Fri 10-4:30, Sat 11-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Pub ref by request

P PIONEER LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 2557 State Rte 21, 14424. SAN 312-1593. Tel: 585-394-8260. FAX: 585-394-1935. E-mail: info@pls-net.org. Web Site: www.pls-net.org. *Exec Dir*, Lauren Moore; Tel: 585-394-8260, Ext 106, E-mail: lmoore@pls-net.org; *Asst Dir*, Betsy Morris; *Pub & Outreach Serv Librn*, Ellen Reynolds; *Syst Librn*, Roma Matott; *Training Coordr*, Lindsay Stratton; E-mail: lstratton@pls-net.org; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1990. Pop 301,741
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,845
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Publications: Directories; Pioneer Pathfinder (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Allens Hill Free Library; Arcade Free Library; Avon Free Library; Bell Memorial Library; Bristol Library; Caledonia Library;

Clifton Springs Library; Clyde-Savannah Public Library; Cordelia A Greene Library; Dansville Public Library; Eagle Free Library; Geneva Public Library; Gorham Free Library; Honeoye Public Library; Lima Public Library; Livonia Public Library; Lyons Public Library; Macedon Public Library; Marion Public Library; Mount Morris Library; Naples Library; Perry Public Library; Phelps Library; Pike Library; Red Creek Free Library; Red Jacket Community Library; Rose Free Library; Sodus Community Library; Stevens Memorial Community Library; Town of Gainesville Public Library; Victor Farmington Library; Wadsworth Library; Walworth-Seely Public Library; Williamson Public Library; Wolcott Civic Free Library; Wood Library Association; Wyoming Free Circulating Library
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council

GM VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 400 Fort Hill Ave, 14424. SAN 311-0087. Tel: 585-393-7967. *Librn*, Cathy Fisher; E-mail: catherine.fisher2@va.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Special Collections: Medical Coll
Subject Interests: Aging, Alcohol drug abuse, Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to staff, patients & family mem

P WOOD LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 134 N Main St, 14424-1295. SAN 311-0095. Tel: 585-394-1381. FAX: 585-919-0247. E-mail: woodlibrary@owwl.org. Web Site: www.woodlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Jenny Goodemote; Tel: 585-394-1381, Ext 306, E-mail: jgoodemote@pls-net.org; *Ad, Asst Dir*, Ron Kirsop; Tel: 585-394-1381, Ext 307, E-mail: rkirsop@pls-net.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Mary Ferris; Tel: 585-394-1381, Ext 304, E-mail: mferris@pls-net.org; *Teen & Ref Serv Librn*, Kelley Blue; Tel: 585-394-1381, Ext 302; *ILL Coordr*, Cyndi Fordham; Tel: 585-394-1381, Ext 313, E-mail: cfordham@pls-net.org; Staff 20 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1857. Pop 23,796; Circ 247,349
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 72,013; Per Subs 141
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report & Annual Plan of Service
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

CANASERAGA

P ESSENTIAL CLUB FREE LIBRARY, 11 Pratt St, 14822. Tel: 607-545-6443. FAX: 607-545-6443. E-mail: canaseraga@stls.org. Web Site: canaseraga.stls.org. *Interim Libr Dir*, Danika Dusenberre
Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; AV Mats 500; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Homebound delivery serv, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon 10-12:30 & 1-5, Wed 10-12:30, 1-5 & 7-9, Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

CANASTOTA

P CANASTOTA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 W Center St, 13032. SAN 311-0117. Tel: 315-697-7030. FAX: 315-697-8653. E-mail: canastota@midyork.org. Web Site: www.canastotalibrary.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Metzger; E-mail: lmetzger@midyork.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1896. Pop 9,352; Circ 80,469
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,051; CDs 200; DVDs 1,300; Bk Titles 40,408; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Children's Books for Parents (Dorothy Canfield Fisher Award Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

CANDOR

- P CANDOR FREE LIBRARY*, Two Bank St, 13743-1510. (Mail add: PO Box 104, 13743-0104), SAN 311-0125. Tel: 607-659-7258. FAX: 607-659-7500. E-mail: candorli@tcwny.rr.com. Web Site: www.flls.org/candor. *Librn*, Fran Howe
Founded 1931. Pop 869; Circ 17,529
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,440; Per Subs 29
Subject Interests: Adult fiction, Hist, Mystery, Sci fict, Western
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-5, Tues & Thurs 10-12, 2-5 & 6-8, Sat 10-12 & 2-4
Friends of the Library Group

CANISTEO

- P WIMODAUGHSIAN FREE LIBRARY*, 19 W Main St, 14823-1005. SAN 311-0133. Tel: 607-698-4445. FAX: 607-698-4445. E-mail: canisteo@stls.org. *Dir*, Kim Lindsay
Founded 1898. Pop 3,600; Circ 25,714
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,226; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Bethesda Health & Wellness Coll; History (Steuben County Coll), bk, doc, clippings, pamphlets
Subject Interests: Gardening, Railroad hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CANTON

- P CANTON FREE LIBRARY*, Eight Park St, 13617. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 13617-0150), SAN 311-0141. Tel: 315-386-3712. FAX: 315-386-4131. E-mail: canlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.cantonfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Emily Owen; E-mail: eowen@ncls.org; *YA Spec*, Krista Briggs; *Youth Serv Spec*, Valerie White
Founded 1896. Pop 10,995; Circ 53,794
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 49,913; Per Subs 139
Special Collections: Adirondacks (Menard Memorial); Canton Local Scrapbooks; Hazel Tyrell's Bird Carvings; Tyrell Handcarved Birds Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
Publications: At Your Library (Newsletter)
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
MORLEY BRANCH, 7230 County Rte 27, 13617, SAN 321-138X. Tel: 315-379-0066. E-mail: morlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.cantonfreelibrary.org/morley/index.htm. *Libr Mgr*, Agnes Hoey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,248; Per Subs 18
Open Mon 5pm-7:30pm, Tues 1-3:30, Thurs 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
RENSSELAER FALLS BRANCH, 212 Rensselaer St, Rensselaer Falls, 13680. Tel: 315-344-7406. FAX: 315-344-7406. E-mail: reflib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.cantonfreelibrary.org/falls/index.htm. *Libr Mgr*, Agnes Hoey
Function: Meeting rooms, Photocopying/Printing
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Large print bks
Open Mon 1-3:30, Tues 5pm-7:30pm, Wed 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
S SAINT LAWRENCE COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES, Three E Main St, 13617-1416. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 13617-0008), SAN 311-015X. Tel: 315-386-8133. E-mail: info@slcha.org. Web Site: www.slcha.org. *Exec Dir*, Sue Longshore; *Archivist*, Jean Marie Martello; E-mail: archives@slcha.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Silas Wright (Governor Silas Wright & Family Coll), bks, doc, letters & transcripts
Subject Interests: County hist, Genealogy, Northern NY hist, St Lawrence County hist
Wireless access
Publications: The Quarterly (Periodical)
Partic in Northern New York Library Network

Open Tues-Thurs 12-4, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- L ST LAWRENCE SUPREME COURT*, Law Library, 48 Court St, 13617. Tel: 315-379-2279. E-mail: 4JDLawLibrary@nycourts.gov. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/4jd/4JD-Library-StLawrence.shtml. *Librn*, Tammy Lomaki
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Subject Interests: Legal ref
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Sept-May) 9-5; Mon-Fri (June-Aug) 8-4
C ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY*, Owen D Young Library, 23 Romoda Dr, 13617. SAN 311-0168. Tel: 315-229-5451. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-229-5485. Reference Tel: 315-229-5477. FAX: 315-229-5729. Web Site: www.stlawu.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Michael G Alzo; Tel: 315-229-5316, E-mail: malzo@stlawu.edu; *Dir, Digital Initiatives*, Eric Williams-Bergen; Tel: 315-229-5453, E-mail: ewilliamsbergen@stlawu.edu; *Archivist, Spec Coll Librn*, Mark C McMurray; Tel: 315-229-5476, E-mail: mcm@stlawu.edu; *Coll Develop & Acq Librn*, Michelle Gillie; Tel: 315-229-5834, E-mail: mgillie@stlawu.edu; *Maps Librn*, Carol Cady; Tel: 315-229-5824, Fax: 315-229-7291, E-mail: ccady@stlawu.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Rhonda Courtney; Tel: 315-229-5479, E-mail: rcourtney@stlawu.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Paul A Doty; Tel: 315-229-5483, E-mail: pdoty@stlawu.edu; *Sci Librn*, Gwendolyn Cunningham; Tel: 315-229-5405, E-mail: gcunningham@stlawu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Maps*, Carol Cady; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1856. Enrl 2,200; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 126; Microforms 598,500; Bk Vols 594,300; Per Subs 5,300
Special Collections: David Parish & Family, letters, papers; Edwin Arlington Robinson Coll; Frederic Remington Coll, bks, letters, prints; Irving Bacheller Coll; Nathaniel Hawthorne (Milburn Coll), bks, letters; Northern New York History, bks, doc, letters, maps; Owen D Young Papers; Poetry (Benet Coll); Rabbi Dr Seymour Siegel Coll, bks, writings; Robert Frost Coll, US Document Depository
Wireless access
Publications: Bulletin of the Friends of Owen D Young Library; Odyssey: A Newsletter of the SLU Libraries
Partic in Northern New York Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
LAUNDERS SCIENCE LIBRARY, Park St, 13617. Tel: 315-229-5400. FAX: 315-229-7291. *Maps Librn*, Carol Cady; Tel: 315-229-5824, E-mail: ccady@stlawu.edu; *Sci Librn*, Gwendolyn Cunningham; Tel: 315-229-5405, E-mail: gcunningham@stlawu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Maps*, Carol Cady; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Southworth Library, 34 Cornell Dr, 13617-1098. SAN 311-0176. Tel: 315-386-7228. FAX: 315-386-7931. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Michelle Currier; Tel: 315-386-7055, E-mail: currierm@canton.edu; *Asst Dir*, Cori Wilhelm; E-mail: wilhelm@canton.edu; *Asst Librn*, Jennifer Whittaker; Tel: 315-386-7057; *Bldg Mgr/Supvr*, Molly MacNeill; *Instrul Support Assoc, Tech Serv*, Jessica Spooner; Tel: 315-386-7054; *Customer Serv Spec*, Loreen Murphy; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1948. Enrl 2,987; Fac 176; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$474,735. Mats Exp \$127,072, Books \$23,380, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,799, Micro \$621, AV Equip \$2,408, AV Mat \$2,490, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$79,374. Sal \$273,411 (Prof \$229,072)
Library Holdings: e-books 273; Microforms 3,822; Bk Titles 47,791; Bk Vols 55,703; Per Subs 141; Videos 987
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Associated Colleges of the Saint Lawrence Valley; Northern New York Library Network; SUNYConnect
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-10
CAPE VINCENT
P CAPE VINCENT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 157 N Real St, 13618. (Mail add: PO Box 283, 13618-0283), SAN 311-0184. Tel: 315-654-2132. FAX: 315-654-2132. E-mail: cavlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.capevincentlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sharon Briggs
Pop 600; Circ 16,026
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Mem of North Country Library System

Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-5, Fri & Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

CARMEL

- P** REED MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1733 Rte 6, 10512, SAN 311-0206. Tel: 845-225-2439. FAX: 845-225-1436. Web Site: carmellibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeanne Buck; E-mail: jbuck@carmellibrary.org
Founded 1914. Pop 8,150; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 75
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3

CARTHAGE

- P** CARTHAGE FREE LIBRARY*, 412 Budd St, 13619, SAN 352-3381. Tel: 315-493-2620. FAX: 315-493-1436. E-mail: carlib@ncsls.org. Web Site: www.carthagefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda McCullough; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1910. Pop 5,936; Circ 30,999
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Local History (New York State History Coll), ms, monographs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-4

CASTILE

- S** CORDELIA A GREENE LIBRARY*, 11 S Main St, 14427. (Mail add: PO Box 208, 14427-0208), SAN 311-0214. Tel: 585-493-5466. FAX: 585-493-5782. E-mail: castilelibrary@owwl.org. Web Site: www.castile.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Erin Robinson; E-mail: erobinson@pls-net.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 270; DVDs 260; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 70; Videos 240
Special Collections: Dr Cordelia A Greene Coll; Frances Willard Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon & Tues 3-9, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CASTLETON-ON-HUDSON

- P** CASTLETON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 85 S Main St, 12033, SAN 373-8353. Tel: 518-732-0879. FAX: 518-732-0835. Web Site: www.castletonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Melissa Tacke; E-mail: director@castletonpubliclibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,500; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Castleton-on-Hudson, bks & photos
Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

CATO

- P** STEWART B LANG MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Lang Memorial Library, 2577 E Main St, 13033. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 13033), SAN 311-0249. Tel: 315-626-2101. FAX: 315-626-3249. E-mail: librarian@langlibrary.org. Web Site: www.langlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Caroline Chatterton
Founded 1927. Pop 4,700; Circ 23,000
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$84,000, Locally Generated Income \$50,000, Other \$34,000. Mats Exp \$10,800, Books \$9,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$800. Sal \$43,000 (Prof \$26,500)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 400; DVDs 1,200; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 12,200; Per Subs 43; Talking Bks 238
Subject Interests: Cayuga County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Booklist**Mem of** Finger Lakes Library System

Open Mon & Wed 1-7; Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 11-3

CATSKILL

- P** CATSKILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Franklin St, 12414-1407, SAN 352-3470. Tel: 518-943-4230. FAX: 518-943-1439. Web Site: catskillpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Ray; E-mail: director@catskillpubliclibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1893. Pop 12,608; Circ 42,015
Special Collections: Daily Mail, microfilm; Hudson River Steamboats (Saunders Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Branches: 1
PALENVILLE BRANCH, 3303 Rte 23A, Palenville, 12463, SAN 352-3500. Tel: 518-678-3357. FAX: 518-678-9251. E-mail: director@catskillpubliclibrary.org. *Br Librn*, Bathsheba Orlando
Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
- L** NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, Emory A Chase Memorial Law Library, Greene County Courthouse, 320 Main St, 12414, SAN 311-0257. Tel: 518-943-3130. FAX: 518-943-1168. E-mail: greenelawlibrary@nycourts.gov. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/lawlibraries/publicaccess.shtml. *Librn*, Angelina Knott; Tel: 518-625-3197
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Special Collections: Van Orden Survey Coll
Subject Interests: NY State law
Wireless access
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- CATTARAUGUS**
- P** CATTARAUGUS FREE LIBRARY, 21 Main St, 14719, SAN 311-0265. Tel: 716-257-9500. FAX: 716-257-9500. E-mail: cattff@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cattaraugusfreelibrary.com. *Dir*, Erin Wagatha-Heitzenrater; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1926. Circ 21,238
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,384; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
- CAZENOVIA**
- C** CAZENOVIA COLLEGE*, Daniel W Terry Witherill Library, Lincklaen St, 13035, SAN 311-0273. Tel: 315-655-7132. Circulation Tel: 315-655-7204. Reference Tel: 315-655-7282. FAX: 315-655-8675. Web Site: www.cazenovia.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Heather Whalen Smith; E-mail: hcwhalensmith@cazenovia.edu; *ILL, Ref Serv*, Judy Azzoto; E-mail: jazzoto@cazenovia.edu; *ILL, Ref Serv*, Lauren Michel; E-mail: ldsmichel@cazenovia.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1824; Enrl 825; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 63,000; Bk Vols 73,000; Per Subs 430; Videos 2,177
Subject Interests: Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Acquisition Lists; Annual Report
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; ConnectNY, Inc.; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-12am, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 2-10
- P** CAZENOVIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Albany St, 13035, SAN 311-0281. Tel: 315-655-9322. E-mail: cazenovia@midyork.org. Web Site: www.cazenoviapubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Betsy Kennedy; *Asst Librn*, Mary Herbert; Staff 8.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1886. Pop 6,500; Circ 167,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,927; Bk Titles 46,199; Bk Vols 53,143; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Family literacy, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Mem of Mid-York Library System

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S NEW YORK STATE DIVISION FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION*, Lorenzo State Historic Site, 17 Rippleton Rd, 13035. SAN 311-029X. Tel: 315-655-3200. FAX: 315-655-4304. Web Site: www.lorenzony.org. *Exec Dir*, Barbara Bartlett; E-mail: Barbara.Bartlett@parks.ny.gov
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Special Collections: Cazenovia Newspapers, 1800-1960, microfilm; Cazenovia, New York & Vicinity (Land Company Material from Amsterdam, Municipal Archives), microfilm; Childs, Fairchild & Stebbins Family Papers (Helen Kennard Coll); Ledyard, Hubbard, Burr & Allied Family Papers & Photographs; Personal & Land Accounts of John Lincklaen & Successors (Lorenzo Library Coll), bks, doc, microfilm; Store Records & Correspondence (Samuel S Forman Papers), doc, microfilm
Subject Interests: Allied families, Doc hist of Cazenovia, Holland Land Co, Lincklaen-Ledyard, Third great Western Turnpike
Restriction: Open by appt only

CENTER MORICHES

- P CENTER MORICHES FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 235 Main St, 11934. SAN 311-0303. Tel: 631-878-0940. FAX: 631-878-5218. E-mail: cmorlib@centermoricheslibrary.org. Web Site: www.centermoricheslibrary.org. *Dir*, Nan Peel; Staff 21 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1920. Circ 222,529
Library Holdings: e-journals 5; Bk Vols 98,057; Per Subs 184
Special Collections: Local History (LI Coll) bks, records & tapes. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Index to Moriches Bay Tide 1955 to date (local newspaper); Index to the Center Moriches Record; The Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon 9:30-6, Tues-Fri 9:30-8:30, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CENTEREACH

- P MIDDLE COUNTRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 Eastwood Blvd, 11720. SAN 352-3535. Tel: 631-585-9393. FAX: 631-585-5035. Web Site: www.mcpl.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, Sophia Serlis-McPhillips; Tel: 631-585-9393, Ext 219, E-mail: serlis-mcphillips@mcpl.lib.ny.us; Staff 41.3 (MLS 40, Non-MLS 1.3)
Founded 1960. Pop 62,562; Circ 1,250,840
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$13,635,331. Sal \$6,544,473 (Prof \$3,065,840)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 90,393; CDs 19,243; DVDs 56,102; e-books 5,740; Electronic Media & Resources 121; Large Print Bks 4,546; Microforms 4,722; Bk Vols 334,255; Per Subs 104,112; Videos 7,921
Special Collections: Business & Finance Coll; Career Information Center Services & Coll; Catastrophe Readiness Clearinghouse; Children's Braille Coll; Children's Foreign Language Coll; Civil Service Manuals; Dual Vision & Sign Language Coll; Employment Coll; Family Education Professional Materials, Large Print Books, Adult Reader Coll (High Interest/Low Vocabulary); Health & Medical Coll; Heritage Coll; Large Print Coll; Law Coll; Local History Coll; Long Island Literary Fiction; Miller Business Coll; Multilanguage Coll; Museum Corner; Not-for-profit Coll; Parents Center; Parents Coll; Read Coll; Serials on Microfilm; Suffolk Education Clearinghouse; Tax Services Coll; Telephone Directories; Test Books; WISE Center (World of Information for Seniors & the Elderly)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing,

Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior outreach, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Writing prog

Publications: Exploring Careers in Business (Bibliographies); Exploring Careers in Construction and the Trades (Bibliographies); Exploring Careers in Education & Human Services (Bibliographies); Exploring Careers in Healthcare Services (Bibliographies); Hamlet of Selden (Documents); Italian-American Bibliography (Bibliographies); Just Getting Started (Bibliographies); Long Island Bibliography; MCPL Newsletter; MCPL Program Catalog; Menu for Mealtime (Bibliographies); Miller Center in the News (Documents); Networking Resources for Women (Bibliographies); On the Go: A List of Local Places to Visit & Activities to do with Preschool Children (Bibliographies); Parenting & Early Childhood Services (Documents); Reaching the Teen Market (Reference guide); Reflections on 1788: Long Island & the Constitution (Documents); Resources to Grow Your Business (Bibliographies); Resume Books for Individuals Without College Degrees (Bibliographies); The Countdown to College (Reference guide); Toys to Go (Index to educational materials)

Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Suffolk Family Educ Clearinghouse; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

SELDEN BRANCH, 575 Middle Country Rd, Selden, 11784, SAN 352-356X. Tel: 631-585-9393. FAX: 631-732-5002.

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CENTERPORT

- S SUFFOLK COUNTY VANDERBILT MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 180 Little Neck Rd, 11721. (Mail add: PO Box 0605, 11721-0605), SAN 373-7381. Tel: 631-854-5508, 631-854-5551. FAX: 631-854-5594. Web Site: www.vanderbiltmuseum.org. *Curator*, Stephanie Gress; E-mail: smgcurator@yahoo.com
Founded 1950
Special Collections: W K Vanderbilt II Coll, bks, photo albums & scrapbks

CENTRAL ISLIP

- P CENTRAL ISLIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 33 Hawthorne Ave, 11722. SAN 311-0311. Tel: 631-234-9333. FAX: 631-234-9386. E-mail: Library.cisp@gmail.com. Web Site: centralisliplibrary.org. *Dir*, Paul Faocchio; *Ch Serv*, Lili-Ane Niemezura; Staff 34 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1952. Pop 32,611; Circ 116,284
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 1; Bk Vols 116,000; Per Subs 269
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- L TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT SUPREME COURT LAW LIBRARY, Cohalan Supreme Court Library, 400 Carleton Ave, 11722-9079. SAN 373-9295. Tel: 631-740-3961. FAX: 631-853-7533. *Sr Law Librn*, John Hadler; E-mail: jhandler@courts.state.ny.us
Wireless access
- C TOURO COLLEGE, Jacob D Fuchsberg Law Center Library, 225 Eastview Dr, 11722-4539. SAN 326-7334. Tel: 631-761-7000, 631-761-7150. FAX: 631-761-7159. Web Site: www.tourcolaw.edu. *Interim Dir*, Irene Crisci; *Assoc Dir*, Beth Mobley; *Head, Tech Serv*, Beth Chamberlain; *Evening & Weekend Circ Mgr*, Govt Doc Librn, Michael Tattonetti; *Ref*, Laura Ross; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9)
Enrl 650; Fac 35
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 56,000; Bk Vols 415,000; Per Subs 1,300
Special Collections: Foreign & International Law; Jewish Law. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Law Library Microform Consortium; Long Island Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
Friends of the Library Group

CENTRAL SQUARE

P CENTRAL SQUARE LIBRARY, 637 S Main St, 13036. (Mail add: PO Box 513, 13036-0513), SAN 311-032X. Tel: 315-668-6104. FAX: 315-668-6104. E-mail: csqlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.centralsquarelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cindy Partrick
Pop 1,646; Circ 15,019
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-7, Tues, Thurs & Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

CENTRAL VALLEY

P WOODBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ida Cornell Branch, 23 Smith Clove Rd, 10917. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 10917-0038), SAN 373-7047. Tel: 845-928-2114. FAX: 845-928-8867. *Dir*, Jennifer Bradshaw
Wireless access
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-9, Sat 11-3

CHAMPLAIN

P CHAMPLAIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 148 Elm St, 12919-5317. (Mail add: PO Box 279, 12919-0297), SAN 311-0354. Tel: 518-298-8620. FAX: 518-298-8620. E-mail: champlib@primelink1.net. Web Site: www.cefls.org/champlain.htm. *Dir*, Alison M Mandeville; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1925. Pop 1,273; Circ 12,291
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 11:30-5:30, Sat 10-1

CHAPPAQUA

P CHAPPAQUA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 195 S Greeley Ave, 10514. SAN 311-0362. Tel: 914-238-4779. FAX: 914-238-3597. E-mail: chappaweb@westchesterlibraries.org. Web Site: www.chappaqualibrary.org. *Dir*, Pamela Thornton; Tel: 914-238-4779, Ext 108, E-mail: thornton@wlsmail.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, *Head*, *Ref Serv*, Martha Alcott; E-mail: malcott@wlsmail.org; *Head*, *Ch*, Miriam Budin; E-mail: miriam@chappaqualibrary.org; *Head*, *Circ*, Marjorie Perlin; Tel: 914-238-4779, Ext 101; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Deb Donaldson; Tel: 917-238-4779, Ext 107, E-mail: ddonaldson@wlsmail.org; *Head*, *Teen Serv*, Cathy Paulsen; E-mail: cpaulsen@wlsmail.org; *Ch*, Teresa Buetti; *Ch*, Robbin Friedman; *Ref Librn*, Vicki Fuqua; *Ch*, Mercy Garland; *Ref Librn*, Alan Houston; *Ref Librn*, Daphne L Jackson; *Ref Librn*, Cathy Paulsen; *Ref Librn*, Rebecca Rogan; *AV Coordr*, *Ref Librn*, Christine Trzcinski; Tel: 914-238-4779, Ext 115; Staff 32 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1922. Pop 16,126; Circ 340,594
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$3,085,869, State \$5,000, Locally Generated Income \$3,026,269, Other \$54,600. Mats Exp 192,726, Books \$77,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,225, AV Mat \$45,501, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,000. Sal \$628,055 (Prof \$796,735)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,948; e-books 19,892; Bk Vols 103,872; Per Subs 217
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Publications: Annual Report; Community Organizations; Program Calendar (Bimonthly); Welcome (Brochure)
Mem of Westchester Library System

Partic in Westlynx
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHATEAUGAY

P CHATEAUGAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Four John St, 12920. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 12920-0010), SAN 311-0370. Tel: 518-497-0400. FAX: 518-497-0400. E-mail: chatlib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cefls.org/chateaugay.htm. *Dir*, Melissa Erhardt
Founded 1946. Pop 3,204; Circ 9,497
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,145; Bk Vols 7,544; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: American Indian Coll; North Country History; Wilder, Laura Ingalls & Almonzo Coll
Subject Interests: Adirondacks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues 9-1, Sat 12:30-3:30

CHATHAM

P CHATHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 Woodbridge Ave, 12037-1399. SAN 311-0389. Tel: 518-392-3666. FAX: 518-392-1546. E-mail: chathampubliclibrary@chatham.k12.ny.us. Web Site: chatham.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, Julie DeLisle
Founded 1905. Pop 8,841; Circ 84,986
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,163; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Thurs 11-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CANAAN BRANCH, 1647 County Rte 5, Canaan, 12029-3017, SAN 325-3430. Tel: 518-781-3392. E-mail: canaanlibrary@taconic.net. *Library Contact*, Joanne Hanson
Open Wed & Fri 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

CHAUMONT

P LYME FREE LIBRARY*, 12165 Main St, 13622-9603. SAN 311-0397. Tel: 315-649-5454. FAX: 315-649-2911. E-mail: chalib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.lymefreelibrary.org. *Librn*, Patti Hughes
Founded 1923. Pop 1,695
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 17
Special Collections: Viet Nam (John La Comb Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Sat 10-4, Tues & Fri 10-8, Wed 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

CHAUTAUQUA

P SMITH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Chautauqua Institution Library, 21 Miller Ave, 14722. (Mail add: PO Box 1093, 14722), SAN 311-0400. Tel: 716-357-6296. FAX: 716-357-3657. Web Site: ciweb.org/library. *Dir*, Scott Ekstrom; E-mail: sekstrom@ciweb.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1907. Pop 2,000; Circ 40,310
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,803; Large Print Bks 1,082; Bk Titles 31,032; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon (Sept-June) 12-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 12-3; Mon-Fri (July & Aug) 9-4, Sat 9-3, Sun 12-3
Friends of the Library Group

CHAZY

P CHAZY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1329 Fiske Rd, 12921. (Mail add: PO Box 88, 12921-0088), SAN 311-0419. Tel: 518-846-7676. FAX: 518-846-7676. E-mail: director@chazypubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.chazypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Frances F Fairchild; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Pop 3,067; Circ 3,380

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$48,498, Mats Exp \$2,875, Books \$2,775, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$100
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 196; AV Mats 4,857; CDs 83; Bk Titles 6,787; Per Subs 19; Videos 161
Special Collections: Adirondack Coll/Local
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 12:30-7, Wed 10-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- S WILLIAM H MINER AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, James A FitzPatrick Library, 596 Ridge Rd, 12921. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 12921-0100), SAN 326-4386. Tel: 518-846-7121, Ext 149. FAX: 518-846-7774. E-mail: library@whminer.com. Web Site: www.whminer.org. *Dir*, Amy T Bedard; Staff 1 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0) Founded 1951
Subject Interests: Environ, Gen agr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network

CHEEKTOWAGA

- P CHEEKTOWAGA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Julia Boyer-Reinstein Library, 1030 Losson Rd, 14227. SAN 376-8694. Tel: 716-668-4991. FAX: 716-668-4806. E-mail: jbr@buffalolib.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; Staff 21.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 15.5)
 Founded 1938. Pop 94,019; Circ 586,259
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$1,296,679, State \$26,169, County \$1,192,873, Other \$77,637. Mats Exp \$255,112. Sal \$596,154
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 158,643; Per Subs 499
Special Collections: Local History (Anna M Reinstein Special Local History Reference Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 1-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Branches: 1
 REINSTEIN MEMORIAL, 2580 Harlem Rd, 14225, SAN 328-9915. Tel: 716-892-8089. FAX: 716-892-3370. *Br Mgr*, Christine Bazan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,801; Per Subs 224
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-9, Tues & Sat 10-5, Wed 10-9, Sun (Winter) 1-5

CHERRY VALLEY

- P CHERRY VALLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 61 Main St, 13320. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 13320-0025), SAN 311-0443. Tel: 607-264-8214. FAX: 607-264-8214. E-mail: cv.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: libraries.4cls.org/cherryvalley. *Dir*, *Mgr*, Claire Ottman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1907. Pop 1,266; Circ 7,485
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$37,944, Locally Generated Income \$11,100, Other \$26,844. Mats Exp \$5,647, Books \$3,745, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,802. Sal \$17,038
Library Holdings: CDs 33; DVDs 25; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 22; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Vols 6,848; Per Subs 18
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-12, 2-5 & 6:30-8:30, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

CHESTER

- P CHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1784 Kings Hwy, 10918. SAN 311-046X. Tel: 845-469-4252. Reference E-mail: chsref@rcls.org. Web Site: chesterpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Maureen Jagos; E-mail: mjagos@rcls.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Pop 12,140; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Cookery, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

CHESTERTOWN

- P TOWN OF CHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6307 State Rte 9, 12817. (Mail add: PO Box 451, 12817-0451). Tel: 518-494-5384. FAX: 518-491-5171. E-mail: library@chesterlibrary.org. Web Site: www.chesterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Alma Alvarez; *Asst Dir*, Wendy Joy Hayes
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,600; Bk Titles 16,600; Per Subs 900
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Wed (Winter) 9-8, Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1; Mon (Summer) 9-1, Wed 9-8, Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

CHITTENANGO

- P SULLIVAN FREE LIBRARY*, Chittenango Public Library, 101 Falls Blvd, 13037-1699. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 13037-0310), SAN 352-3748. Tel: 315-687-6331. FAX: 315-687-6512. E-mail: chittenango@midyork.org. Web Site: www.sullivanfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Traynor
 Founded 1947. Pop 14,622; Circ 75,213
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 56,000; Per Subs 42
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Open Mon 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 BRIDGEPORT BRANCH, North Rd, Bridgeport, 13030. (Mail add: PO Box 337, Bridgeport, 13030-0337), SAN 352-3772. Tel: 315-633-2253. FAX: 315-633-2945. E-mail: bridgeport@midyork.org. *Librn*, Karen Traynor
 Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CHURCHVILLE

- P NEWMAN RIGA LIBRARY*, One S Main St, 14428. SAN 311-0486. Tel: 585-293-2009. FAX: 585-293-0932. Web Site: www.newmanrigalibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Brown; E-mail: lbrown@libraryweb.org; Staff 2.3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.3)
 Founded 1921. Pop 5,000; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC)
 Wireless access
Mem of Monroe County Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-5, Tues & Thurs 11-9, Sat 10-2

CICERO

- P NORTHERN ONONDAGA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Cicero Branch, 8686 Knowledge Lane, 13039. SAN 311-0494. Tel: 315-699-2032. Administration Tel: 315-699-2534. FAX: 315-699-2034. Administration FAX: 315-699-2301. Web Site: www.nopl.org. *Dir*, Kate McCaffrey; E-mail: kmccaffrey@nopl.org; *Mgr*, Jill Youngs; E-mail: jyoungs@nopl.org
 Founded 1924. Pop 7,500; Circ 24,742
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,400; Per Subs 62
 Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 BREWERTON BRANCH, 5437 Library St, Brewerton, 13029-8719, SAN 310-8880. Tel: 315-676-7484. FAX: 315-676-7463. *Mgr*, Nancy Boisseau; E-mail: nboisseau@nopl.org
 Pop 6,000; Circ 60,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 NORTH SYRACUSE, 100 Trolley Barn Lane, North Syracuse, 13212, SAN 377-8398. Tel: 315-458-6184. FAX: 315-458-7026. *Asst Dir*, *Mgr*, William Hastings; E-mail: whastings@nopl.org
 Founded 1929. Pop 51,000; Circ 244,902
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CINCINNATUS

- P** KELLOGG FREE LIBRARY*, 5681 Telephone Rd Exten, 13040. (Mail add: PO Box 150, 13040-0150), SAN 311-0508. Tel: 607-863-4300. FAX: 607-863-3430. *Dir*, Suzanne Vetter; E-mail: director@kelloggfreelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Patricia Eaton
Founded 1930. Pop 1,051; Circ 25,968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Titles 13,779; Bk Vols 16,943; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1

CLARENCE

- P** CLARENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Town Pl. 14031. SAN 311-0524. Tel: 716-741-2650. FAX: 716-741-1243. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org. *Dir*, Monica Mooney; E-mail: mooneym@buffalolib.org; *Librn*, David Fairlie
Founded 1933. Circ 301,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLAVERACK

- P** CLAVERACK FREE LIBRARY, 629 Rte 23B, 12513. (Mail add: PO Box 417, 12513-0417), SAN 311-0532. Tel: 518-851-7120. FAX: 518-851-7120. E-mail: info@claveracklibrary.org. Web Site: claveracklibrary.org. *Dir*, Thea Schoep; E-mail: director@claveracklibrary.org
Circ 29,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-Hudson Library System
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Sat 10-2, Thurs & Fri 12-5

CLAYTON

- S** ANTIQUE BOAT MUSEUM*, Lou Smith Library, 750 Mary St, 13624. SAN 327-6473. Tel: 315-686-4104. Reference Tel: 315-686-4104, Ext 233. FAX: 315-686-2775. Web Site: www.abm.org. *Curator*, Claire E Wakefield; E-mail: cwakefield@abm.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 33; Spec Interest Per Sub 25
Special Collections: 1000 Islands History; Fresh Water Nautical Coll, boats, mechanical artifacts, charts, maps, boat plans, photos, boat & engine catalogs & manuals; Freshwater Pleasure Boating History; Local Boat Builders. Oral History
Function: Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Publications: Gazette & Gazette Annual (Museum News to Membership)
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- P** HAWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 220 John St, 13624-1107. SAN 311-0540. Tel: 315-686-3762. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-782-5540. FAX: 315-686-6028. E-mail: clalib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.hawnmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristy Perry; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1904. Pop 4,225; Circ 36,120
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 690; e-books 1,669; Bk Vols 16,008; Per Subs 29; Videos 756
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CLAYVILLE

- P** CLAYVILLE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 2265 Oneida St, 13322. (Mail add: PO Box 282, 13322-0282), SAN 376-3021. Tel: 315-839-5893. FAX: 315-839-5070. E-mail: clayville@midyork.org. Web Site: www.clayvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Becky Hassett
Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 1,300; Bk Vols 9,800; Per Subs 25; Videos 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 3-8, Wed 10-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 11-2

CLIFTON PARK

- P** CLIFTON PARK-HALFMOON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 475 Moe Rd, 12065-3808. SAN 311-0567. Tel: 518-371-8622. FAX: 518-371-3799. Web Site: www.cphlibrary.org. *Dir*, Alexandra Gutelius; E-mail: agutelius@sals.edu; Staff 29 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1969. Pop 55,000; Circ 847,782
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,000; Bk Vols 160,000; Per Subs 264
Special Collections: Job, Business & Finance Information; Local History (Howard I Becker Memorial Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

CLIFTON SPRINGS

- P** CLIFTON SPRINGS LIBRARY*, Four Railroad Ave, 14432. SAN 311-0583. Tel: 315-462-7371. FAX: 315-462-2131. E-mail: CliftonLibrary@Owwl.org. *Dir*, Melissa Correia; E-mail: mcorreia@pls-net.org
Founded 1895. Pop 2,500; Circ 40,830
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 800; DVDs 1,400; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Meeting rooms, Telephone ref
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

CLINTON

- C** HAMILTON COLLEGE, Burke Library, 198 College Hill Rd, 13323. SAN 352-3802. Tel: 315-859-4181. Circulation Tel: 315-859-4479. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-859-4478. Reference Tel: 315-859-4735. FAX: 315-859-4185, 315-859-4578. Reference E-mail: helpdesk@hamilton.edu. Web Site: www.hamilton.edu/lits. *VPres, Libr & Info Tech*, Joseph Shelley; E-mail: jshelley@hamilton.edu; *Dir, Access Serv*, Beth Bohstedt; Tel: 315-859-4485, E-mail: bbohstedt@hamilton.edu; *Dir, Archives & Spec Coll*, Christian Goodwillie; Tel: 315-859-4447, E-mail: cgoodwil@hamilton.edu; *Dir, Instrul Design, Dir, Res*, Lisa Forrest; Tel: 315-859-4476, E-mail: lforrest@hamilton.edu; *Dir, Jazz Archives*, Monk Rowe; Tel: 315-859-4071; *Dir, Metadata & Digital Strategies*, Shay Foley; Tel: 315-859-4490, E-mail: sfoley@hamilton.edu; *Asst Dir, Cat & Metadata*, Jean Williams; Tel: 315-859-4383, E-mail: jfwillia@hamilton.edu; *Acq/Ser Librn*, Barbara Swetman; Tel: 315-859-4470; *Cat/Metadata Librn*, Lisa McFall; Tel: 315-859-4788, E-mail: lmcfall@hamilton.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn, Res Librn*, Reid Larson; Tel: 315-859-4480; *First Year Experience Librn*, Alexandra Rihm; Tel: 315-859-4321, E-mail: arihm@hamilton.edu; *Instrul Support Librn, Res Librn*, Glynis Asu; Tel: 315-859-4482; *Outreach Librn, Res Librn*, Kristin Strohmeier; Tel: 315-859-4481; *Res & Electronic Resources Librn*, Lynn Mayo; Tel: 315-859-4746; *Info Syst Spec*, Peter MacDonald; Tel: 315-859-4493; *Archivist*, Katherine Collett; Tel: 315-859-4471; Staff 30 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1812. Enrl 1,890; Fac 208; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,617,000. Mats Exp \$3,617,000, Books \$236,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$920,000, AV Mat \$20,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$353,000, Presv \$52,000, Sal \$1,500,000 (Prof \$1,040,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 3,400
Special Collections: Adirondacks; Almanacs; Book Arts; Civil War Regimental Histories; Communal Societies; Cruickshankiana; Ezra Pound Coll, bk, ms; Hamiltoniana (Hamilton & Alumni Coll), bks, ms; Kirklandiana, bk, ms; Lesser Antilles (Beinecke Coll), bk, ms; Munsell Coll; Provencal; Utica (NY) Imprints; Women (McIntosh Coll). Oral History

Subject Interests: Civil War, Contemporary poetry, Feminism, Govt, Hist, Relig studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: American Communal Societies (Quarterly)

Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online

Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-2am;

Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

Departmental Libraries:

MUSIC, McEwen Hall, 198 College Hill Rd, 13323-1299. Tel:

315-859-4349. *Music Library Coord*, Beth Brotherton; Tel:

315-859-4349, E-mail: ebrother@hamilton.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Music Scores 12,482

- P KIRKLAND TOWN LIBRARY, 55 1/2 College St, 13323. SAN 311-0605. Tel: 315-853-2038. FAX: 315-853-1785. E-mail: clinton@midyork.org. Web Site: www.kirklandtownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Debraggio; Staff 6.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4.5) Founded 1901. Pop 10,300; Circ 123,000
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 3,000; CDs 1,600; DVDs 1,300; Large Print Bks 1,400; Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 24,500; Per Subs 126; Talking Bks 1,700; Videos 200
- Subject Interests:** NY hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
- Mem of** Mid-York Library System
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

CLYDE

- P CLYDE-SAVANNAH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 Glasgow St, 14433. SAN 311-0613. Tel: 315-923-7767. FAX: 315-923-9315. E-mail: clydelibrary@owwl.org. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/clydesavannahpubliclibrary. *Dir*, Elizabeth Bowlby; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1931. Pop 6,500; Circ 104,521
- Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$2,228,264, City \$186,764, County \$7,800, Locally Generated Income \$35,700. Mats Exp \$58,820, Books \$39,120, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$18,700. Sal \$86,450 (Prof \$39,000)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 7,640; CDs 1,640; DVDs 5,000; Large Print Bks 480; Bk Vols 37,564; Per Subs 49; Videos 1,000
- Special Collections:** Genealogy (local families only)
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Mem of** Pioneer Library System
- Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-6, Sat (Sept-June) 10-1
- Friends of the Library Group

CLYMER

- P CLYMER-FRENCH CREEK FREE LIBRARY, 564 Clymer-Sherman Rd, 14724. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 14724-0068), SAN 311-0621. Tel: 716-355-8823. FAX: 716-355-8824. E-mail: cfcplibrary@stny.rr.com. Web Site: cclslib.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_US/clymerlibrary. *Librn*, Pauleen Cochran
- Circ 8,745
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 13,919; Per Subs 27
- Mem of** Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
- Open Wed 9-12 & 1-6, Thurs 10-3, Fri 9-1 & 3-6, Sat 9-2

COBLESKILL

- P COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 110 Union St, 12043-3830. (Mail add: PO Box 219, 12043-0219), SAN 311-063X. Tel: 518-234-7897. FAX: 518-234-1163. E-mail: coblib@mvls.info. Web Site: www.comlibrary.org. *Dir*, Devon Hedges

Founded 1921. Pop 11,000; Circ 35,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 43

Special Collections: JFK Assassination Research

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Children's prog, ILL available, Meeting rooms, Music CDs

Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System

Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network

Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-8, Wed & Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY, Van Wagenen Library, 142 Schenectady Ave, 12043. SAN 311-0648. Tel: 518-255-5841. Reference Tel: 518-255-5866. FAX: 518-255-5843. E-mail: library@cobleskill.edu. Web Site: www.cobleskill.edu/library. *Dean*, Elizabeth Orgeron; E-mail: orgeroe@cobleskill.edu; *Head, Pub Serv, Head, Tech Serv*, April Davies; E-mail: davisac@cobleskill.edu; *Archives Librn, ILL Librn*, Katherine Brent; E-mail: brentke@robleskill.edu; *Syst & Ser Librn*, Peter Barvoets; E-mail: barvoepd@robleskill.edu; Staff 5.5 (MLS 5.5) Founded 1920. Enrl 2,440; Fac 141; Highest Degree: Bachelor
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 200
- Special Collections:** County History; Historical Material Related to Agriculture & Food Service
- Subject Interests:** Agr, Culinary arts, Early childhood educ
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Library Link (Newsletter)
- Partic in Capital District Library Council; SUNYConnect
- Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-May) 2-10

COHOCTON

- P COHOCTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Eight Maple Ave, 14826. (Mail add: PO Box 105, 14826-0105). Tel: 585-384-5170. FAX: 585-384-9044. E-mail: cohocton@stls.org. Web Site: cohoctonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Phil Trautman
- Founded 1977
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 10,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Mem of** Southern Tier Library System
- Open Mon 3-7, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 1-5, Sat 10-1

COHOES

- P COHOES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 169 Mohawk St, 12047. SAN 311-0656. Tel: 518-235-2570. FAX: 518-237-4195. Web Site: www.cohoespubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Matthew Graff; E-mail: director@cohoespubliclibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1969. Pop 16,000; Circ 49,484
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 70
- Special Collections:** Cohoes School Yearbooks; Local Authors
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon
- Wireless access
- Mem of** Upper Hudson Library System
- Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
- Friends of the Library Group

COLD SPRING

- P JULIA L BUTTERFIELD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Ten Morris Ave, 10516. SAN 311-0664. Tel: 845-265-3040. FAX: 845-265-4852. E-mail: jblstaff@gmail.com. Web Site: www.butterfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Gillian Thorpe
- Pop 2,583; Circ 17,300
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 32,381
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-3
- Friends of the Library Group

- S** PUTNAM HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Research Library, 63 Chestnut St, 10516. SAN 311-0672. Tel: 845-265-4010, Ext 17. FAX: 845-265-2884. E-mail: library@putnamhistorymuseum.org. Web Site: putnamhistorymuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Mindy Krazmien
Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Genealogy (Haida Davenport & Nelson Warren Coll), scrapbooks; Local Newspapers 1867-1913, microfilm
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Open Wed 11-3

COLD SPRING HARBOR

- S** COLD SPRING HARBOR LABORATORY*, Library & Archives, One Bungtown Rd, 11724-2203. SAN 311-0680. Tel: 516-367-6872, 516-367-8414. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-367-8352. FAX: 516-367-6843. E-mail: archives@cshl.edu, libraryhelp@cshl.edu. Web Site: library.cshl.edu. *Dir*, Ludmila Pollock; E-mail: pollock@cshl.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1890
Library Holdings: e-journals 600; Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Historical Genetics-Eugenics Coll; History of Cold Spring Harbor Science
Subject Interests: Biochem, Bioinformatics, Cancer res, Cell biol, Genetics, Molecular biol, Neurobiology, Plant genetics, Virology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Newsletter
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; Medical & Scientific Libraries of Long Island; MLC; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P** COLD SPRING HARBOR LIBRARY*, 95 Harbor Rd, 11724. SAN 311-0699. Tel: 631-692-6820. FAX: 631-692-6827. E-mail: cshrlib@cshlibrary.org. Web Site: www.cshlibrary.org. *Ch Serv*, Interim *Dir*, Diane Scinta; E-mail: dscinta@cshlibrary.org; *Info Serv*, Ellen Drucker-Albert; E-mail: edrucker@cshlibrary.org; Staff 29 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1886. Pop 8,349; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: CDs 2,374; DVDs 6,376; e-books 1,664; Electronic Media & Resources 27,110; Large Print Bks 671; Bk Titles 67,415; Per Subs 256; Talking Bks 2,547
Special Collections: Environmental Center
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Restriction: Residents only
Friends of the Library Group

- S** COLD SPRING HARBOR WHALING MUSEUM LIBRARY, 301 Main St, 11724. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 11724-0025), SAN 327-6511. Tel: 631-367-3418. FAX: 631-692-7037. Web Site: www.cshwhalingmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Nomi Dayan; Tel: 631-637-3418, Ext 17, E-mail: ndayan@cshwhalingmuseum.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200
Special Collections: Whale Coll; Whale Conservation Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Maritime hist
Open Mon-Sun 11-5

COLLINS

- S** COLLINS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, Middle Rd, 14034-0490. SAN 327-2419. Tel: 716-532-4588. *Librn*, David Collins
Library Holdings: AV Mats 353; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 376; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 23,932; Per Subs 66
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Words travel prog, Writing prog
- P** COLLINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2341 Main St, 14034. (Mail add: PO Box 470, 14034-0470), SAN 311-0729. Tel: 716-532-5129. FAX: 716-532-6210. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/collins. *Dir*, Abigail Barten-McGrown; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Pop 8,307; Circ 63,409
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,500; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 120

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed & Fri 10:30-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

COLTON

- P** COLTON HEPBURN LIBRARY*, 84 Main St, 13625. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 13625-0007), SAN 311-0737. Tel: 315-262-2310. FAX: 315-262-2182. E-mail: collib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.coltonhepburnlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dennis Eickhoff
Pop 1,453; Circ 19,378
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,373
Special Collections: Genealogy Department
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Thurs 1-5, Fri 9-12, Sat 9-12 & 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

COMMACK

- P** COMMACK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18 Hauppauge Rd, 11725-4498. SAN 311-0745. Tel: 631-499-0888. FAX: 631-499-0591. E-mail: cpl@commackpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.commackpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurie Pastore; E-mail: laurie@commackpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Liz Caldararo; Staff 25 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1969. Pop 15,346
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,101; AV Mats 5,873; e-books 4,881; Bk Vols 120,719; Per Subs 472
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Colophon (Newsletter); CPL Blog (Online only); Internet Gazette (Newsletter); Teen Central Blog (Online only)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6 Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- SR** PRESBYTERY OF LONG ISLAND*, Resource Center, 42 Hauppauge Rd, 11725. SAN 327-6538. Tel: 631-499-7171. FAX: 631-499-7063. Web Site: www.presbyteryofli.com. *Librn*, Marie Zupka-Ludder
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 9-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-4

COMSTOCK

- S** GREAT MEADOW CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 11739 State Rte 22, 12821. (Mail add: PO Box 51, 12821), SAN 311-0761. Tel: 518-639-5516, Ext 4601. FAX: 518-639-5516, Ext 2099. *Librn*, Heather Larrow; E-mail: heather.larrow@doccs.ny.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 11,895; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Spanish lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System

- S** WASHINGTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 180, 12821-0180. SAN 327-2494. Tel: 518-639-4486. FAX: 518-639-3299. *Librn*, D Cartmell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System

CONSTABLEVILLE

- P** CONSTABLEVILLE VILLAGE LIBRARY*, 3158 Main St, 13325. (Mail add: PO Box 376, 13325-0376), SAN 311-077X. Tel: 315-397-2801. FAX: 315-397-2801. E-mail: cvllib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.cvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Dorothy Valenti
Circ 5,985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,100; Per Subs 26
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Wed 9-11 & 1-5, Thurs 6pm-8pm
Friends of the Library Group

COOPERSTOWN

M BASSETT MARY IMOGENE HOSPITAL*, Bassett Learning Commons & Mackenzie Medical Library, Bassett Medical Ctr, One Atwell Rd, 13326. SAN 311-0788. Tel: 607-547-3115. FAX: 607-547-3006. E-mail: medical.library@bassett.org. Web Site: www.bassett.org. *Mgr*, Laura Dixon; E-mail: laura.dixon@bassett.org; *Educ Tech Spec*, Matthew Roslund; E-mail: matthew.roslund@bassett.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1936
Subject Interests: Clinical med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
 Wireless access
 Partic in New York State Interlibrary Loan Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

S FENIMORE ART MUSEUM, Research Library, (Formerly New York State Historical Association), 5798 State Hwy 80, 13326. (Mail add: PO Box 800, 13326-0800), SAN 311-0818. Tel: 607-547-1470. Toll Free Tel: 888-547-1450. FAX: 607-547-1405. E-mail: library@fenimoreart.org. Web Site: www.fenimoreartmuseum.org/collections. *Dir of Coll*, Erin Richardson; E-mail: e.richardson@fenimoreart.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1899
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,000; Per Subs 320
Special Collections: New York State & Local History Coll, mss
Subject Interests: Am cultural hist, Am social, Decorative art, Mus studies, Native North American Indian art, NY genealogy, NY hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Res performed for a fee, Workshops
 Partic in South Central Regional Library Council
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circulates for staff only, Fee for pub use, Internal circ only, Lending to staff only, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub
 Friends of the Library Group

S NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME & MUSEUM, INC*, Library & Archives, 25 Main St, 13326-0590. SAN 311-080X. Tel: 607-547-0330. FAX: 607-547-4094. E-mail: research@baseballhall.org. Web Site: baseballhall.org. *Libr Dir*, Jim Gates; E-mail: jgates@baseballhall.org; *Dir*, Giamatti Res Ctr, Matt Rothenberg; E-mail: mrothenberg@baseballhall.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1939
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: American League & National League Performance Statistics; Archives; Box Scores (1876-present); Schedules. Oral History
Subject Interests: Baseball, Econ, Sociol of baseball, Sports hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Publications: Hall of Fame Yearbook; Memories & Dreams
 Open Wed-Fri (Winter) 9-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Free to mem, Non-circulating coll

P VILLAGE LIBRARY OF COOPERSTOWN, 22 Main St, 13326. SAN 311-0826. Tel: 607-547-8344. Web Site: www.villagelibraryofcooperstown.org. *Dir*, David Kent; E-mail: co.david@4cls.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Pop 4,000; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 220; Large Print Bks 1,200; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 800; Videos 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

COPIAGUE

P COPIAGUE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 50 Deauville Blvd, 11726-4103. SAN 311-0834. Tel: 631-691-1111. FAX: 631-691-5098. E-mail: information@copiaguememorial.org. Web Site: www.copiaguememorial.org. *Dir*, Ken Miller; Staff 50 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 43) Founded 1961. Pop 25,758; Circ 332,121
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,799; Large Print Bks 1,587; Bk Titles 70,962; Bk Vols 78,099; Per Subs 257

Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CORFU

P CORFU FREE LIBRARY*, Seven Maple Ave, 14036. (Mail add: PO Box 419, 14036-0419), SAN 311-0850. Tel: 585-599-3321. FAX: 585-599-3321. E-mail: corfulibrary@nioga.org. Web Site: www.corfulibrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Reding; *Ch Serv*, Darlene Markle; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1920. Pop 755; Circ 14,451
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Nioga Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-2, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-8
 Friends of the Library Group

CORINTH

P CORINTH FREE LIBRARY*, 89 Main St, 12822. SAN 311-0869. Tel: 518-654-6913. FAX: 518-654-6913. Web Site: corinth.sals.edu. *Dir*, Rebecca Fasulo; E-mail: rfasulo@sals.edu; *Ch Serv*, Michael Hadfield; E-mail: mhadfield@sals.edu Founded 1926. Pop 5,985; Circ 20,799
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Sept-June) 11-5 & 7-8:30, Fri 9:30-4, Sat 10-4; Mon, Tues & Thurs (July & Aug) 9-3:30 & 7-8:30, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CORNING

J CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Arthur A Houghton Jr Library, One Academic Dr, 14830. SAN 311-0885. Tel: 607-962-9251. FAX: 607-962-9466. E-mail: library@corning-cc.edu. Web Site: corning-cc.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Amy Dibble; E-mail: adibble@corning-cc.edu; *Acq*, Eileen Goltry; E-mail: goltry@corning-cc.edu; *Cat*, Rosanne Darcangelo; E-mail: darcannm@corning-cc.edu; *Instruction & Outreach*, Erin Wilburn; E-mail: ewilburn@corning-cc.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.5) Founded 1957. Enrl 2,700; Fac 89; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 2-6

S CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS, Juilette K & Leonard S Rakow Research Library, Five Museum Way, 14830. SAN 311-0907. Tel: 607-438-5300. FAX: 607-438-5392, 607-438-5394. E-mail: rakow@cmog.org. Web Site: www.cmog.org/library. *Chief Librn*, James Galbraith; E-mail: galbraithja@cmog.org; Staff 17.5 (MLS 8.5, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1950
Library Holdings: AV Mats 230,000; DVDs 1,400; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Microforms 20,000; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 1,000; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Antiquarian & Rare Books Coll; Auction Catalog Coll; Design Drawings & Art on Paper; Emphera Coll; Film, Video & DVD Coll; Microform Coll; Personal & Corporate Archives; Slide Coll; Trade Catalog Coll
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Glass art, Glassware, Hist of glass, Manufacturing of glass before 1930
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council
 Open Mon-Sun 9-5

P SOUTHEAST STEUBEN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 300 Civic Center Plaza, Ste 101, 14830. SAN 311-0915. Tel: 607-936-3713. Circulation Tel: 607-936-3713, Ext 501. Reference Tel: 607-936-3713, Ext 502.

Administration Tel: 607-936-3713, Ext 205. FAX: 607-936-1714. Web Site: ssclibrary.org. *Dir*, Pauline Emery; E-mail: emeryp@stls.org; *Asst Dir*, Brad Turner; Tel: 607-936-3713, Ext 208, E-mail: turnerb@stls.org; *Ch Serv*, Sue McConnell; Tel: 607-936-3713, Ext 503; Staff 17 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 2000. Pop 34,141; Circ 150,203

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 118,438; Per Subs 125

Special Collections: Caldecott & Newbery Winners & Honors Coll; Foreign, Independent & Classic Films Coll; Foundation Center Coll

Subject Interests: Glass, Literacy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Southern Tier Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

CORNWALL

P CORNWALL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 395 Hudson St, 12518. SAN 352-4108. Tel: 845-534-8282. FAX: 845-534-3827. E-mail: cor@rcls.org. Web Site: www.cornwallpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Lou Carolan; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Pop 14,289; Circ 112,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,500; Per Subs 165

Special Collections: Biography & Literature (Local Authors Coll); Local History; The Cornwall Local, microfilm & CD

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon;

(OPAC) Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Homebound delivery serv

Publications: Friends of the Cornwall Public Library (Newsletter); Library Newsletter

Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

CORTLAND

S CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kellogg Memorial Research Library, 25 Homer Ave, 13045. SAN 311-094X. Tel: 607-756-6071. Web Site: cortlandhistory.com/Kellogg.aspx. *Dir*, Mindy Leisenring; E-mail: Mindy@CortlandHistory.com

Founded 1925

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000

Special Collections: Genealogy & History of Cortland County, ms, archives

Open Tues-Sat 1-5

P CORTLAND FREE LIBRARY, 32 Church St, 13045. SAN 311-0958. Tel: 607-753-1042. FAX: 607-758-7329. E-mail: cortlandlib-ref@twcny.rr.com. Web Site: cortlandfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jacalyn Spoon; E-mail: cortlandlib-dir@twcny.rr.com; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1886. Pop 28,906; Circ 101,786

Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$253,600, City \$150,000, Locally Generated Income \$10,600, Other \$86,000. Mats Exp \$127,250, Books \$40,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,950, AV Equip \$1,400, AV Mat \$7,000, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$230,000 (Prof \$121,050)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,400; CDs 210; DVDs 1,200; Large Print Bks 1,400; Bk Titles 68,152; Bk Vols 73,344; Per Subs 167; Videos 135

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Publications: Cortland Free Library News (Newsletter)

Mem of Finger Lakes Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-4:30; Mon & Thurs

(Summer) 9:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-1:30

Restriction: Authorized patrons

C SUNY CORTLAND*, Memorial Library, 81 Prospect Terrace, 13045. (Mail add: PO Box 2000, 13045), SAN 352-4221. Tel: 607-753-2525. Circulation Tel: 607-753-2500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-753-2928. Reference Tel: 607-753-2590. Administration Tel: 607-753-2221. FAX: 607-753-5669. Circulation FAX: 607-753-5599.

E-mail: library@cortland.edu. Web Site: www.cortland.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Jennifer Kronenbitter; *Bibliographer, Instrul Serv Librn*, Daniel Harms; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Dave Ritchie; *Coordr, ILL, Per & Stack Maintenance*, Anita Kuiken; *Coordr, Ref & Instrul Serv*, Lorraine Melita; *Bibliographer*, Gretchen Herrmann; *Bibliographer, Cataloger*, Ellen McCabe; *Instr, Info & Computer Literacy*, Mark Connell; *Instr, Info & Computer Literacy*, Gretchen Douglas. Subject Specialists: *Kinesiology, Phys educ, Recreation*, Daniel Harms; *Health*, Anita Kuiken; *Educ*, Lorraine Melita; *Soc sci*, Gretchen Herrmann; *Arts, Humanities*, Ellen McCabe; Staff 20.7 (MLS 11.7, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1868. Enrl 7,358; Fac 578; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 3,717; Microforms 844,212; Bk Titles 321,163; Bk Vols 420,869; Per Subs 526

Subject Interests: Educ, Health educ, Phys educ, Recreation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course

Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use

Publications: Bibliographies; Dragons Bookshelf (Newsletter); Research Guides

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-1am

Restriction: Vols & interns use only

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

ART SLIDE, Dowd Fine Arts Ctr, 13045, SAN 352-4256. Tel:

607-753-5519. *Curator*, Lisa Joyce

Special Collections: Rousey Arts in Sports Coll

Open Mon & Wed 8-5, Tues & Thurs 8-2

PERFORMING ARTS, Dowd Fine Arts Ctr, 13045, SAN 352-4310. Tel:

607-756-1200. Web Site: www.cortland.edu. *Library Contact*, Karen

Zimmerman; E-mail: zimmermank@cortland.edu

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

COXSACKIE

S COXSACKIE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, Rte 9W, 12051. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 12051-0200), SAN 327-1323. Tel: 518-731-2781, Ext 4602. FAX: 518-731-2099. *Sr Librn*, Stephen M Almasi; E-mail: smalmasi@earthlink.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1935

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 65

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software

Function: ILL available

Open Mon & Tues 12:30-8:45, Wed-Fri 7:20-2:20

S GREENE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY*, General Library, Plank Rd, 12051. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 12051-0008), SAN 327-2532. Tel: 518-731-2741, Ext 4600. FAX: 518-741-2099. *Sr Librn*, R Torian

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 70

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software

Open Mon 8-4, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed & Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 12-7

S GREENE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vedder Research Library, 90 County Rte 42, 12051-3022. SAN 311-0990. Tel: 518-731-1033. E-mail: gchsvvedderlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.vedderlibrary.org, www.vedderresearchlibrary.org. *Head Archivist*, Jonathan Palmer

Founded 1994

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Special Collections: County Maps; County Newspapers from 1792; Family

Papers; Genealogy Coll; Greene County Surrogate Court Records;

Postcards; Scrapbooks

Subject Interests: Catskills, Greene County, Mid-Hudson valley

Wireless access

Publications: Quarterly journal - indexed each five years

Open Tues & Wed 10-4, Sat 9-Noon

P HEERMANCE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Ely St, 12051. SAN 311-1008. Tel: 518-731-8084. FAX: 518-731-8264. E-mail: heermancelibrary@heermancelibrary.org. Web Site: heermancelibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Deubert; E-mail: director@heermancelibrary.org; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.5)

Founded 1908. Pop 6,196; Circ 57,538

Jan 2015-Dec 2015. Mats Exp \$18,654. Sal \$116,811

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 532; DVDs 1,626; e-books 12,568; Electronic Media & Resources 15; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles

14,966; Bk Vols 16,967; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 528

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mango lang, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon-Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

CRAGSMOOR

- P CRAGSMOOR FREE LIBRARY*, 355 Cragmoor Rd, 12420. (Mail add: PO Box 410, 12420-0410), SAN 311-1016. Tel: 845-647-4611. FAX: 845-647-4611. E-mail: info@cragsmoorfreelibrary.info. Web Site: www.cragsmoorfreelibrary.info. *Dir*, Hattie Grifo; E-mail: hgrifo@rcsls.org
Founded 1913. Pop 750; Circ 5,655
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 108; CDs 160; DVDs 815; Bk Vols 10,751; Per Subs 46; Videos 300
Special Collections: Local History Coll, including art colony (1880s-1930s)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Publications: Art Show Catalogs; Cragmoor: A Historical Sketch
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-5:30, Fri 2:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-4:30

CRANBERRY LAKE

- P CLIFTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 7171 Rte 3, 12927. SAN 311-1024. Tel: 315-848-3256. FAX: 315-848-3554. E-mail: clklib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.cliftoncomlib.org. *Dir*, Joan White
Founded 1975. Pop 1,005; Circ 6,675
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 125; AV Mats 298; CDs 117; DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 7,994; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 160; Videos 227
Special Collections: Adirondack Memorial Coll
Subject Interests: Adirondack, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Satellite serv, VHS videos
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-3 & 6-9, Fri & Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
Friends of the Library Group

CROGHAN

- P CROGHAN FREE LIBRARY, 9794 State Rte 812, 13327. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 13327-0008), SAN 311-1032. Tel: 315-346-6521. FAX: 315-346-6521. E-mail: crolib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.croghanfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Eileen Mathys
Circ 8,694
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8

CROTON-ON-HUDSON

- P CROTON FREE LIBRARY*, 171 Cleveland Dr, 10520. SAN 311-1040. Tel: 914-271-6612. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-862-1027. Administration Tel: 914-862-1023. FAX: 914-271-0931. Web Site: www.crotonfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary C Donnelly; E-mail: mdonnelly@wlsmail.org; *Asst Dir*, Jesse G Bourdon; Tel: 914-862-1024, E-mail: jbourdon@wlsmail.org; *Circ*, John Brosnan; *Tech Serv*, Lori Phillips; *Youth Serv*, Lauren E Dorien; Tel: 914-862-1025, E-mail: ldorien@wlsmail.org; Staff 36 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1937. Pop 8,665; Circ 170,000
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$938,000, Locally Generated Income \$862,000, Other \$76,000, Mats Exp \$131,000, Books \$55,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, AV Mat \$15,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$41,000. Sal \$440,000 (Prof \$220,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,622; DVDs 4,454; Bk Vols 75,771; Per Subs 166

Special Collections: Railroad Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access

Mem of Westchester Library System

Open Mon 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5 (10-1 Summer), Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CROWN POINT

- P HAMMOND LIBRARY OF CROWN POINT NY*, 2732 Main St, 12928. (Mail add: PO Box 245, 12928-0245), SAN 311-1075. Tel: 518-597-3616. E-mail: hammondlibrary@nycap.rr.com. Web Site: www.hammondlibrary.org. *Dir*, Wendy L Terbeek; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1899. Pop 2,000; Circ 10,901
Library Holdings: CDs 48; DVDs 160; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 437; Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 346; Videos 1,105
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Wed 10:15-6, Thurs 12:15-8, Fri 10:15-4, Sat 10:15-1

CUBA

- P CUBA CIRCULATING LIBRARY, 39 E Main St, 14727. SAN 311-1083. Tel: 585-968-1668. FAX: 585-968-3004. E-mail: cuba@stls.org. Web Site: www.cubalibrary.org. *Dir*, Leah Weber; E-mail: vooyls@stls.org@stls.org; *Children's Coordr*, Tina Dalton; E-mail: daltont@stls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1872. Pop 4,672; Circ 48,475
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$167,450, State \$7,492, City \$141,000, Federal \$1,753, Locally Generated Income \$16,005, Other \$1,200. Mats Exp \$19,700, Books \$11,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,700, AV Mat \$7,000. Sal \$102,509 (Prof \$65,961)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,791; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; CDs 250; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 18,202; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Allegany County, Cuba hist, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

CUTCHOGUE

- P CUTCHOGUE-NEW SUFFOLK FREE LIBRARY, 27550 Main Rd, 11935. (Mail add: PO Box 935, 11935-0935), SAN 311-1091. Tel: 631-734-6360. FAX: 631-734-7010. E-mail: cutclib@cnsfl.org. Web Site: www.cutchoguelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer T Fowler; *Asst Dir*, Rosemary Martilotta; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1841. Pop 3,392; Circ 117,004
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,660; Bk Vols 33,161; Per Subs 223
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Nov-Mar) 1-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

DANNEMORA

- S CLINTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 1156 Rte 374, 12929. (Mail add: PO Box 2000, 12929-2000), SAN 352-4345. Tel: 518-492-2511. FAX: 518-492-2099. *Librn*, Kristen Rynkowski
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 60
- P DANNEMORA FREE LIBRARY, Village Community Ctr, 40 Emmons St, 12929. (Mail add: PO Box 730, 12929-0730), SAN 352-4345. Tel: 518-492-7005. FAX: 518-492-7005. E-mail: dannemorafree@yaho.com. Web Site: www.dannemorafree.org. *Dir*, Eileen Cody; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1940. Pop 2,006; Circ 22,943
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 414; AV Mats 194; e-books 2,600; Large Print Bks 80; Bk Vols 6,486; Per Subs 22

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Function: ILL available
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 11-4, Tues & Thurs 2:30-8

DANSVILLE

- P** DANSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Shepard Memorial Library, 200 Main St, 14437. SAN 311-1105. Tel: 585-335-6720. FAX: 585-335-6133. Web Site: www.dansvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Teresa A Dearing; E-mail: director@dansville.lib.ny.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1872. Pop 10,145; Circ 67,407
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$376,804, State \$2,836, Federal \$136, County \$11,300, Locally Generated Income \$336,902, Other \$25,630. Mats Exp \$44,287, Books \$32,884, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500, Other Print Mats \$4,052, Micro \$100, AV Mat \$2,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$101, Presv \$150. Sal \$193,892 (Prof \$65,750)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,396; DVDs 1,071; e-books 166; Microforms 1,465; Bk Vols 29,911; Per Subs 130; Talking Bks 50; Videos 25
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

DEER PARK

- P** DEER PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 44 Lake Ave, 11729-6047. SAN 311-113X. Tel: 631-586-3000. FAX: 631-586-3006. E-mail: mail@deerparklibrary.org. Web Site: www.deerparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Richard Rapecis; *Asst Dir*, Lisa Shumicky
 Founded 1964. Pop 25,760; Circ 204,544
Library Holdings: e-journals 10,470; Bk Vols 102,025; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4

DELEVAN

- P** DELEVAN-YORKSHIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 28 School St, 14042. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 14042-0185), SAN 311-1148. Tel: 716-492-1961. FAX: 716-492-3398. E-mail: delyorkpublib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.delevanlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Gwen Bixby; E-mail: gbixby@pioneerstd.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Circ 19,336
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues 9-12 & 2-8, Thurs 12-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1; Mon & Wed (Summer) 1-8, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

DELHI

- P** CANNON FREE LIBRARY, 40 Elm St, 13753. SAN 311-1156. Tel: 607-746-2662. FAX: 607-746-2662. *Dir*, Stacey Tromblee; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1918. Pop 4,629; Circ 47,519
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011. Mats Exp \$9,600, Books \$9,000, AV Mat \$600
Library Holdings: CDs 497; DVDs 406; e-books 307; Large Print Bks 411; Bk Titles 21,645; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Delaware County Hist Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Sat (Nov-April) 10-1

- GL** DELAWARE COUNTY SUPREME COURT LAW LIBRARY*, Three Court St, 13753. SAN 311-1164. Tel: 607-746-3959. FAX: 646-963-6401. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/6jd/delawarec. *Librn*, Laurie Burpoe
 Founded 1880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
 Open Mon-Wed 9-1:30, Thurs 9-1

- C** STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Louis & Mildred Resnick Library, Bush Hall, 454 Delhi Dr, 13753. SAN 311-1172. Tel: 607-746-4635. FAX: 607-746-4327. E-mail: library@delhi.edu. Web Site: www.delhi.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Carrie Fishner; Tel: 607-746-4648, E-mail: fishnecj@delhi.edu; *Electronic Res & Instruction Librn*, Amanda Calabresa; Tel: 607-746-4734, E-mail: mitcheag@delhi.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Steve G Dixon; Tel: 607-746-4642, E-mail: dixonsg@delhi.edu; *Acq Mgr*, Bradley Post; Tel: 607-746-4640, E-mail: postbj@delhi.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1915. Enrl 3,000; Fac 139; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 265
Special Collections: College Archives (yearbooks, photographs, student newspapers & other college publications)
Subject Interests: Culinary, Golf, Nursing, Turf mgt, Veterinary sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Library Instruction Materials; Library Rules & Regulations; Pathfinders; Staff Handbooks; Student Handbook
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 2-Midnight

DELMAR

- P** BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 451 Delaware Ave, 12054-3042. SAN 311-1180. Tel: 518-439-9314. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-439-9314, Ext 3013. Information Services Tel: 518-439-9314, Ext 3009. FAX: 518-478-0901. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 518-478-9265. Web Site: bethlehempubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Geoffrey Kirkpatrick; E-mail: director@bethlehempubliclibrary.org; Staff 16 (MLS 16)
 Founded 1913. Pop 25,965; Circ 627,987
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$3,829,629, State \$22,646, Locally Generated Income \$339,000, Other \$3,467,983. Mats Exp \$367,500, Books \$192,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000, AV Equip \$38,000, AV Mat \$98,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, Presv \$1,500. Sal \$2,109,353
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 124,848; Per Subs 289
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
Publications: Footnotes (Newsletter)
 Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DEPAUVILLE

- P** DEPAUVILLE FREE LIBRARY, 32333 County Rte 179, 13632. (Mail add: PO Box 239, 13632-0239), SAN 311-1199. Tel: 315-686-3299. FAX: 315-686-3299. E-mail: deplib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.depauvillefreelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Karen Nadder Lago; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1954. Pop 5,153
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$71,055, State \$1,495, City \$10,000, County \$1,056, Locally Generated Income \$44,484, Other \$14,020. Sal \$41,699 (Prof \$34,067)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,170; e-books 5,272; Large Print Bks 203; Bk Vols 5,438; Per Subs 24
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon 9-4, Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 10-2

DEPOSIT

- P DEPOSIT FREE LIBRARY*, 159 Front St, 13754. SAN 311-1202. Tel: 607-467-2577. FAX: 607-467-1466. E-mail: depositlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: depositfreelibrary.org. Pop 4,427; Circ 17,522
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,750; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-3

DERUYTER

- P DERUYTER FREE LIBRARY, 735 Utica St, 13052-9613. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 13052-0399), SAN 325-1543. Tel: 315-852-6262. FAX: 315-852-6262. E-mail: deruyter@midyork.org. Web Site: www.deruyterfreelibrary.org, www.midyork.org/deruyter. *Dir*, Aurora Cookhouse; E-mail: acookhouse@midyork.org. Pop 1,458; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,500; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1

DEWITT

- P DEWITT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 3649 Erie Blvd E, 13214. SAN 311-1229. Tel: 315-446-3578. FAX: 315-446-1955. Reference E-mail: dereference@onlib.org. Web Site: www.dewlib.org. *Exec Dir*, Wendy Scott; E-mail: wscott@onlib.org; *Asst Dir, Patron Serv*, Marc Wildman; *Asst Dir, Automated Serv*, Erin Cassidy; E-mail: ecassidy@onlib.org; *Ch*, Jennifer Burke; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1962. Pop 15,546; Circ 34,418
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,800; CDs 2,800; DVDs 7,600; Electronic Media & Resources 124; Bk Titles 60,582; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Local Interest
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Dewitt Community Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

DEXTER

- P DEXTER FREE LIBRARY, 120 E Kirby St, 13634. (Mail add: P O Box 544, 13634-0544), SAN 311-1237. Tel: 315-639-6785. FAX: 315-639-6785. E-mail: dexlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.dexterfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Thomas
 Founded 1924. Pop 1,120; Circ 5,750
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,395; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Meeting rooms, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Tues 12-8, Wed 9-6, Thjurs 11-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

DIAMOND POINT

- P HILLVIEW FREE LIBRARY*, 3717 Lake Shore Dr, 12824. Tel: 518-668-3012. FAX: 518-668-3012. E-mail: hillviewlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: adirondackminute.com/hillview-free-library. *Dir*, Dr Jane O'Connell
 Founded 1899
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 15

Special Collections: Adirondack Coll. UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
 Wireless access
 Open Wed & Thurs (Winter) 10-3, Sat 10-1; Mon (Summer) 10-6, Tues & Fri 10-3, Wed 10-3 & 6-9, Sat 10-Noon

DIX HILLS

- S DIX HILLS JEWISH CENTER*, Bender Library, 555 Vanderbilt Pkwy, 11746. SAN 323-6137. Tel: 631-499-6644. FAX: 631-499-6092. E-mail: office@dhjc.org. Web Site: www.dhjc.org/library. *Coordr*, Jackie Hasson; Tel: 631-427-9484, E-mail: jackibernr@aol.com
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 16
 Open Wed 5:30-8:30, Sun 9:30-12:30
Restriction: Staff & mem only, Students only
- C FIVE TOWNS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 305 N Service Rd, 11746. SAN 311-4899. Tel: 631-656-2141. FAX: 631-656-2171. Web Site: www.ftc.edu/academics/libraries. *Dir, Info Literacy, Libr Dir*, John Vansteen; Tel: 631-656-3187; *Librn*, Christine Leddy; E-mail: christine.leddy@ftc.edu; *Librn*, Robbi Schweigert; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1972. Enrl 650; Fac 154; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; e-books 30,000; Music Scores 600; Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 500; Spec Interest Per Sub 500
Special Collections: Archival Sheet Music; Popular/Classic Songbooks
Subject Interests: Educ, Film, Music, Music bus, Theatre, Video
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Scanner, VHS videos
 Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students
- P HALF HOLLOW HILLS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 55 Vanderbilt Pkwy, 11746. SAN 352-440X. Tel: 631-421-4530. FAX: 631-423-8946. E-mail: hhhcl@hhhlbrary.org. Web Site: hhlbrary.org. *Dir*, Helen m Crosson; E-mail: hcrosson@hhhlbrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Charlene Muhr; E-mail: cmuhr@hhhlbrary.org; Staff 40 (MLS 31, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1959
Subject Interests: Econ, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Business Link Newsletter (Periodical); The First R (Newsletter)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Branches: 1
 MELVILLE BRANCH, 510 Sweet Hollow Rd, Melville, 11747, SAN 352-4434. Tel: 631-421-4535. E-mail: hhhcl@hhhlbrary.org. *Br Head*, Charlene Muhr; E-mail: cmuhr@hhhlbrary.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

DOBBS FERRY

- P DOBBS FERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 Main St, 10522. SAN 311-1253. Tel: 914-693-6614. FAX: 914-693-4671. Reference E-mail: dobref@wlsmail.org. Web Site: www.dobbsferrylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Edward Canora; Tel: 914-231-3051, E-mail: ecanora@wlsmail.org; *Adult Ref Librn, Head, Circ*, Edward Canora; Tel: 914-231-3051, E-mail: ecanora@wlsmail.org; *Adult Ref Librn*, Sara Rodgers; Tel: 914-231-3057, E-mail: sroddgers@wlsmail.org; *Ch*, Cheryl Matthews; Tel: 914-693-6615, E-mail: cmatthews@wlsmail.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Anne Quick; Tel: 914-231-3055, E-mail: aquick@wlsmail.org; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1899. Pop 10,622; Circ 111,522
 Jun 2012-May 2013 Income \$774,334, State \$2,695, City \$754,923, Other \$16,716. Mats Exp \$88,627, Books \$37,981, AV Mat \$9,926, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,720. Sal \$466,572 (Prof \$337,043)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,710; CDs 1,980; DVDs 2,890; e-books 42,320; Large Print Bks 625; Bk Vols 41,037; Per Subs 70; Videos 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Writing prog
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-Apr) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

C MERCY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, 555 Broadway, 10522, SAN 311-1261. Tel: 914-674-7256. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-674-7580. Reference Tel: 914-674-7257. Administration Tel: 914-674-7260. Automation Services Tel: 914-674-7259. FAX: 914-674-7581. Administration FAX: 914-674-7494. Reference E-mail: libref@mercy.edu. Web Site: www.mercy.edu/academics/libraries. *Dir of Libr*, Mustafa Sakarya; E-mail: msakarya@mercy.edu; *Head, Automation, Head, Tech Serv*, Nina Lee; Tel: 914-674-7263, E-mail: nlee@mercy.edu; *Bibliog Instr, Webmaster*, Susan Gaskin-Noel; Tel: 914-674-7672, E-mail: sgaskinnol@mercy.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Kristine Wycisk; Tel: 914-674-7293, E-mail: kwycisk@mercy.edu; *Coll Develop*, Donald Ray; Tel: 914-674-7429, E-mail: dray@mercy.edu; *ILL*, Gilda Gonzalez; Tel: 914-674-7580, E-mail: gmgonzalez@mercy.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
 Founded 1950. Enrl 9,028; Fac 180; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 134,483; Per Subs 369
Special Collections: Eric doc. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8:30am-10pm, Sat 8:30-8, Sun 2:30-6:30
Departmental Libraries:
BRONX CAMPUS, 1200 Waters Pl, Bronx, 10461, SAN 310-9100. Tel: 718-678-8850. Circulation Tel: 718-678-8856. Circulation FAX: 718-678-8668. E-mail: libbx@mercy.edu. *Librn*, Michele Lee; Tel: 718-678-8394, E-mail: mlee@mercy.edu; *Asst Librn*, Vladimir Strizhevsky; Tel: 718-678-8392, E-mail: vstrizhevsky@mercy.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,714
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-8, Sat 8:30-4, Sun 8:30-3

MANHATTAN CAMPUS, 66 W 35th St, New York, 10001. Tel: 212-615-3364. FAX: 212-967-6330. *Librn*, Michele Lee; E-mail: mlee@mercy.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Fac 3
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,186
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5

WHITE PLAINS CAMPUS, 277 Martine Ave & S Broadway, White Plains, 10601, SAN 312-6862. Tel: 914-948-3666. FAX: 914-686-1858. E-mail: libwp@mercy.edu. *Librn*, Srivalli Rao; Tel: 914-948-3666, Ext 3329, E-mail: srao@mercy.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,101
Special Collections: US & New York State Law Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-4
Restriction: Restricted borrowing privileges

YORKTOWN CAMPUS, 2651 Strang Blvd, Yorktown Heights, 10598, SAN 312-7214. Tel: 914-245-6100. FAX: 914-962-1042. E-mail: libyktn@mercy.edu. *Librn*, Agnes Cameron; Tel: 914-245-6100, Ext 2222, E-mail: acameron@mercy.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,710
Special Collections: US Document Depository
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-9, Tues & Wed 8:30am-9pm

DOLGEVILLE

P DOLGEVILLE-MANHEIM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 24 N Main St, 13329, SAN 311-1288. Tel: 315-429-3421. FAX: 315-429-3421. E-mail: dolgeville@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/dolgeville. *Dir*, Marge Balder; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1890. Pop 3,527; Circ 21,937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,369; Per Subs 12
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms,

Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri (Summer) 11-5, Thurs 11-8; Tues, Wed & Fri (Winter) 11-5, Thurs 11-8
 Friends of the Library Group

DRYDEN

P SOUTHWORTH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 24 W Main St, 13053. (Mail add: PO Box 45, 13053-0045), SAN 311-1318. Tel: 607-844-4782. FAX: 607-844-5310. E-mail: southworthlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: southworthlibrary.org. *Dir*, Diane Pamel
 Founded 1883. Pop 12,156; Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Rare Books (John Dryden Coll)
Subject Interests: Local hist, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 1:30-7:30, Thurs 11-5:30, Fri 11-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

J TOMPKINS CORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Gerald A Barry Memorial Library, 170 North St, 13053-8504. (Mail add: PO Box 139, 13503-0139), SAN 311-1326. Tel: 607-844-8222. Circulation Tel: 607-844-8222, Ext 4361. Reference Tel: 607-844-8222, Ext 4363. Administration Tel: 607-844-8222, Ext 4354. Toll Free Tel: 888-567-8211, Ext 4363. FAX: 607-844-6540. E-mail: tc3library@tc3.edu. Web Site: www.tc3.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Gregg Kiehl; E-mail: grjk@tc3.edu; *Librn*, Karla Block; *Acq Librn*, Susanna Vant Sant; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Barbara Kobritz; Tel: 607-844-8222, Ext 4362; *Libr Serv Librn*, Margaret Anderson; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Lucy Yang; Tel: 607-844-8222, Ext 4361, E-mail: lyw@tc3.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1968. Enrl 3,000; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,015; Bk Vols 51,709; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Bus computing, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Reader equip; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 1-5

DUNDEE

P DUNDEE LIBRARY, 32 Water St, 14837, SAN 311-1334. Tel: 607-243-5938. FAX: 607-243-7733. E-mail: dundee@stls.org. Web Site: www.stls.org/dundee. *Libr Dir*, Segrid Dombroski; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Siobhan Costain; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1908. Pop 6,524; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 900; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; DVDs 1,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 38; Videos 400
Special Collections: Monroe Railroad Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Trains
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings
 Open Mon-Wed 1-6, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

DUNKIRK

P DUNKIRK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 536 Central Ave, 14048, SAN 311-1342. Tel: 716-366-2511. FAX: 716-366-2525. E-mail: info@dunkirklibrary.org. Web Site: dunkirklibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Dekoff; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1904. Pop 15,310; Circ 136,208
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Braille servs
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

EARLVILLE

- P EARLVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, Six N Main St, 13332. (Mail add: PO Box 120, 13332-0120), SAN 311-1350. Tel: 315-691-5931. FAX: 315-691-5931. E-mail: earlvill@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyork.org/earlvill. *Dir*, Shari Taylor
Founded 1927. Pop 980; Circ 33,360
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,318; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: New York Indian Heroes (Ologan Coll); Wood Artifacts (Conger Coll)
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon-Wed 1-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

EAST AURORA

- P AURORA TOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, East Aurora Library, 550 Main St, 14052. SAN 351-8280. Tel: 716-652-4440. FAX: 716-655-5875. E-mail: eau@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/aurora. *Dir*, Robert Alessi
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,145; Bk Vols 46,957
Subject Interests: Roycroft Craft Movement
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 1-8, Tues 10-8, Wed 12-6, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 1-8, Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

- R CHRIST THE KING SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 711 Knox Rd, 14052. (Mail add: PO Box 607, 14052-0607), SAN 311-1369. Tel: 716-652-8959. FAX: 716-652-8903. Web Site: www.cks.edu/library. *Cat, Dir, Online Serv*, Teresa Lubieniecki; Tel: 716-655-7098, E-mail: tlubieniecki@cks.edu; *Acq*, Mary Beth Morse; *Circ, ILL*, Sister Jane Brady; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951. Enrl 96; Fac 11; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,380; Bk Vols 176,000; Per Subs 437
Special Collections: Early French Canadian & Niagara Frontier History (Msgr James Bray Coll)
Subject Interests: Philos, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council

EAST ELMHURST

- S ERIC M TAYLOR CENTER*, Law Library, 10-10 Hazen St, 11370. SAN 352-4523. Tel: 718-546-7359. FAX: 718-546-7357. *Dir*, Karen Powell
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Restriction: Staff use only

EAST GREENBUSH

- P EAST GREENBUSH COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Ten Community Way, 12061. SAN 352-4469. Tel: 518-477-7476. FAX: 518-477-6692. Web Site: www.eastgreenbushlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill Dugas Hughes; E-mail: director@eastgreenbushlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Lois Papp; E-mail: pappi@eastgreenbushlibrary.org; *Head, Ch, Molly Chatt*; *Head, Tech Serv*, Susan Dague; Staff 40 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1948. Pop 15,560; Circ 392,324
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$1,861,698, State \$5,883, City \$1,523,177, Locally Generated Income \$94,737, Other \$237,901. Mats Exp \$146,848. Sal \$337,698 (Prof \$513,755)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,886; DVDs 10,807; e-books 22,344; Bk Vols 70,591; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Publications: Greenbush Bookmark (Newsletter)
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

EAST HAMPTON

- P EAST HAMPTON LIBRARY, 159 Main St, 11937. SAN 311-1415. Tel: 631-324-0222. FAX: 631-329-5947. E-mail: info@easthamptonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.easthamptonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dennis Fabiszak; Tel: 631-324-0222, Ext 7, E-mail: dennis@easthamptonlibrary.org; Staff 39 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 26)

Founded 1897. Pop 15,210; Circ 158,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Titles 59,000; Bk Vols 63,719; Per Subs 96
Special Collections: Digital Long Island Coll; Long Island History, Biography & Genealogy (Pennypacker Coll), bks, microfilm, memorabilia; Thomas Moran Biographical Art Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

EAST ISLIP

- P EAST ISLIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 381 E Main St, 11730-2896. SAN 311-1423. Tel: 631-581-9200. FAX: 631-581-2245. E-mail: info@eipl.org. Web Site: www.eipl.org. *Dir*, Guy P Edwards; Tel: 631-581-9200, Ext 7, E-mail: gedwards@eipl.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Jo-Ann Carhart; *Head, Ch*, Andrea Kielbasa; *Head, Circ*, Pamela Fitzsimons; *Head, Tech Serv*, Deborah Russin; *YA Librn*, Kassia Worst; Staff 33 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1960. Pop 25,796; Circ 222,286
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$4,023,000, State \$6,500, Locally Generated Income \$3,899,223, Other \$117,277
Library Holdings: AV Mats 48,500; Bk Vols 190,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Art Originals Coll; Francis Hopkinson Smith Coll; Irish Heritage; Lighthouses Coll; Local History Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: East of Islip (Local History); Librafax; Little Librafax
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Partic in Partnership of Automated Librs in Suffolk
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

EAST MEADOW

- P EAST MEADOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1886 Front St, 11554-1705. SAN 311-1431. Tel: 516-794-2570. FAX: 516-794-1272. Administration FAX: 516-794-8536. TDD: 516-794-2949. E-mail: contactus@eastmeadow.info. Web Site: www.eastmeadow.info. *Dir*, Carol Probeyahn; *Asst Dir*, Rocco Cassano; *Ch Serv*, Gail Goldfarb; *Circ Serv*, Christina Hirsch; *Media Serv*, Karen Shaw Widman; *Reader Serv*, Marcia Blackman; *Ref Serv*, Susan Newson; *YA Serv*, Paula DeVito; Staff 67 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 46)
Founded 1955. Pop 52,102; Circ 418,615
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$7,362,544, State \$188,505, Locally Generated Income \$7,043,844, Other \$130,195
Library Holdings: DVDs 14,242; e-books 56,550; Bk Vols 241,298; Per Subs 784
Special Collections: Literary Criticism; Long Island History
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Civil serv, Relig studies, Repair manuals, Repair per, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Serialsolutions
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL

available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: East Meadow: Past & Present (Local historical information); Who's Who in East Meadow (Annual)
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Described encaptioned media prog; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Large print bks; Recorded bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-9, Wed 11-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NASSAU UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, Peter Addiego Health Sciences Library, 2201 Hempstead Tpk, 11554. SAN 311-144X. Tel: 516-572-8741. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-572-8742. Administration Tel: 516-572-8745. FAX: 516-572-3009. Web Site: www.nuhealth.net/education/library. *Med Librn*, Rimma Perelman; E-mail: rperelma@numc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 1,000
Subject Interests: Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Long Island Library Resources Council; Medical & Scientific Libraries of Long Island
 Open Mon-Fri 8-6
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ limited, Circulates for staff only, Hospital staff & commun, Internal circ only, Lending to staff only, Limited access for the pub

EAST NORTHPORT

P ELWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1929 Jericho Tpk, 11731. SAN 378-410X. Tel: 631-499-3722. Reference E-mail: reference@elwoodlibrary.org. Web Site: elwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Goldberg
 Founded 2002
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,092; Bk Vols 18,078; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EAST ROCHESTER

P EAST ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 317 Main St, 14445. SAN 311-1466. Tel: 585-586-8302. Web Site: www.libraryweb.org/erochester. *Librn*, Meredith Fraser; E-mail: mefraser@libraryweb.org
 Pop 6,932; Circ 85,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,799; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

EAST ROCKAWAY

P EAST ROCKAWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 477 Atlantic Ave, 11518. SAN 311-1474. Tel: 516-599-1664. FAX: 516-596-0154. E-mail: reference@eastrockaway.org. Web Site: www.eastrockawaylibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Thorpe; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1903. Pop 12,714; Circ 105,091
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,900; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5 (Summer 9-1)
 Friends of the Library Group

EAST SYRACUSE

P EAST SYRACUSE FREE LIBRARY*, 4990 James St, 13057. SAN 311-1490. Tel: 315-437-4841. FAX: 315-437-5982. Web Site: www.eastsyracusefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurie Rachetta; E-mail: lrachetta@onlib.org; Staff 11 (Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1924. Pop 3,084; Circ 66,000
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$296,514. Sal \$37,389
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,024; Bk Titles 27,445; Per Subs 112
Special Collections: Quilting Coll; Railroad Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

EAST WILLISTON

P EAST WILLISTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Prospect St, 11596. SAN 311-1504. Tel: 516-741-1213. E-mail: ewpl@ewlibrary.org. Web Site: www.ewlibrary.org. *Dir*, Emily Willis; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1937. Pop 2,515; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 26
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: East Williston Library; East Williston Public Library Online; Monthly Website Update; East Williston Reports; Williston Times Weekly Column
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 11-7:30, Sat 10:30-3
 Friends of the Library Group

EASTCHESTER

P EASTCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 Oakridge Pl, 10709-2012. SAN 311-1512. Tel: 914-793-5055. FAX: 914-793-7862. Web Site: www.eastchesterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tracy Wright; Tel: 912-721-8100, E-mail: twright@wlsmail.org; *Head, Ch*, Teresa Chang; Tel: 914-721-8105; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1947. Pop 18,537; Circ 245,110
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,853; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Motion picture hist, Music, Mystery novels, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 9-9, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EDEN

P EDEN LIBRARY*, 2901 E Church St, 14057. SAN 311-1520. Tel: 716-992-4028. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-858-7126. FAX: 716-992-4340. E-mail: edn@buffalolib.org. *Dir*, Donna-Jo Webster; Staff 0.8 (MLS 0.8)
 Founded 1911. Pop 7,688; Circ 75,797
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,663; Electronic Media & Resources 56; Bk Vols 24,267; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Eden High School Yearbooks, 1938-present
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs (Winter) 2-8, Tues & Fri 10:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon, Wed & Thurs (Summer) 1-8, Tues & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EDMESTON

- S EDMESTON FREE LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, Six West St, 13335. (Mail add: PO Box 167, 13335), SAN 311-1539. Tel: 607-965-8208. FAX: 607-965-8208. *Dir*, Rick Sallis
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$19,157. Mats Exp \$3,125. Books \$3,000. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$125. Sal \$12,024
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 175; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 18,000
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Tues 1-7, Wed & Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-1

EDWARDS

- P HEPBURN LIBRARY OF EDWARDS*, 205 Main St, 13635. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 13635-0009), SAN 311-1547. Tel: 315-562-3521. Web Site: www.hepburnlibrary.org. *Librn*, Elaine Archer; E-mail: earcher@tds.net
Circ 11,669
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,962; Per Subs 28
Wireless access
Function: Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Tues 12-5 & 6:30-8, Wed & Fri 9-Noon, Thurs 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

ELBRIDGE

- P ELBRIDGE FREE LIBRARY*, 241 E Main St, 13060. SAN 311-1555. Tel: 315-689-7111. FAX: 315-689-9448. Web Site: www.elbridgefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen P White
Founded 1922. Pop 1,098; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Local Newspaper (Advocate)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Open Mon 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Wed 9-8, Sat 12-4

ELDRED

- P SUNSHINE HALL FREE LIBRARY*, 14 Proctor Rd, 12732-5207. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 12732-0157), SAN 311-1563. Tel: 845-557-6258. FAX: 845-557-0578. E-mail: eld@rcls.org. Web Site: sunshinehallfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Kennedy
Founded 1916. Circ 14,158
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Tues & Wed 12-4:30, Thurs 12-6, Fri 11:30-4:30, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ELIZABETHTOWN

- P ELIZABETHTOWN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 8256 River St, 12932. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 12932-0007), SAN 311-1571. Tel: 518-873-2670. FAX: 518-873-2670. E-mail: elizabethtownlibrary@westelcom.com. Web Site: www.cefls.org/elizabethtown.htm. *Dir*, Lora Langston; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1884. Pop 1,497
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 225; Large Print Bks 280; Bk Vols 6,438
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

- S ESSEX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY / ADIRONDACK HISTORY MUSEUM, O B Brewster Memorial Library, 7590 Court St, 12932. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 12932-0428), SAN 311-158X. Tel: 518-873-6466. E-mail: echs@adkhistorycenter.org, research@adkhistorycenter.org. Web Site: www.adkhistorycenter.org. *Dir*, Aurora McCaffrey; *Archivist/Librn*, Andrea Anesi; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,693; Bk Vols 8,143; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Essex County Cemetery Records, cards, ms; Essex County Place Names, cards; Genealogical Family Files; History of Essex County Towns (Smith Archive), ms, pamphlets, transcripts; Newspaper

Articles, cards; North County Index, cards, local bks; North County Pamphlets; Photograph File
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Index to a History of Westport, Essex County, NY
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

ELLENBURG CENTER

- P ELLENBURG CENTER READING CENTER*, Two Dupuis Rd, 12934. (Mail add: PO Box 22, 12934-0022). E-mail: elibrar2@twcnny.com. Web Site: www.cefls.org/ellenburgcenter.htm. *Library Contact*, Barbara Leonard
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; Bk Vols 2,500; Talking Bks 25
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Wed & Thurs (Summer) 5:30pm-8:30pm; Mon & Tues (Winter) 6pm-9pm
Friends of the Library Group

ELLENBURG DEPOT

- P SARAH A MUNSIL FREE LIBRARY, (Formerly Ellenburg Sarah A Munsil Free Library), 5139 Rte 11, 12935. (Mail add: PO Box 22, 12935-0022). Tel: 518-594-7314. E-mail: esamfl@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cefls.org/munsil.htm. *Dir*, Kristie Drown
Founded 1948. Pop 1,800
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; Bk Vols 2,462
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 4-8, Sat 8-4

ELLENVILLE

- P ELLENVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM, 40 Center St, 12428-1396. SAN 311-1598. Tel: 845-647-5530. FAX: 845-647-3554. E-mail: epl@rcls.org. Web Site: eplm.org. *Dir*, Pamela Stocking; *Ch*, Ref *Librn*, Susan Mangan; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1893. Pop 12,563; Circ 92,973
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,399; Bk Vols 49,436; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Local hist
Publications: Napanoch; Remembering Clayton's; Sampler of Old Houses
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-3

ELLICOTTVILLE

- P ELLICOTTVILLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 6499 Maples Rd, 14731. (Mail add: PO Box 1226, 14731-1226), SAN 311-1601. Tel: 716-699-2842. FAX: 716-699-5597. E-mail: ellicottvillelibrary@roadrunner.com. Web Site: www.ellicottvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Flanagan; Staff 1.4099999666214 (Non-MLS 1.4099999666214)
Founded 1961. Pop 3,462; Circ 24,101
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$63,000, City \$63,000. Mats Exp \$8,600, Books \$4,800, AV Mat \$600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$700. Sal \$57,600 (Prof \$47,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 546; DVDs 1,931; e-books 12,185; Large Print Bks 201; Microforms 41; Bk Titles 12,944; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-8

ELLINGTON

- P FARMAN FREE LIBRARY*, 760 Thornten Rd, 14732. (Mail add: PO Box 26, 14732-0026), SAN 311-161X. Tel: 716-287-2945. FAX: 716-287-3694. E-mail: farmanfreelib@stny.rr.com. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/farmanfreelibraryellingtonny. *Dir*, Judith Whittaker
Pop 1,632; Circ 14,388
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-1

ELLISBURG

- P** ELLISBURG FREE LIBRARY*, 12117 State Rte 193, 13636. SAN 311-1628. Tel: 315-846-5087. FAX: 315-846-5087. E-mail: elllib@ncls.org. *Dir*, Sheila Bettinger
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,900; Per Subs 32
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 6pm-9pm, Wed & Sat 9-12; Tues & Fri (Summer) 6pm-9pm, Wed & Sat 9-12

ELMA

- P** ELMA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1860 Bowen Rd, 14059. SAN 311-1636. Tel: 716-652-2719. FAX: 716-652-0381. E-mail: elm@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/elma. *Dir*, Thomas Carloni; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1941. Pop 11,304; Circ 139,040
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,000; Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 182
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 1-9, Tues 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-4; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

ELMHURST

- M** ELMHURST HOSPITAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 79-01 Broadway, D3-52A, 11373. SAN 311-1644. Tel: 718-334-2040. FAX: 718-334-5690. E-mail: ehc-library@nychhc.org. *Dir*, Ramer Sheryl; E-mail: ramers@nychhc.org; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Gugliuzza; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: e-journals 750; Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Basic sci, Educ, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Restriction: Staff use only

ELMIRA

- S** CHEMUNG COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC*, Mrs Arthur W Booth Library, 415 E Water St, 14901. SAN 326-2154. Tel: 607-734-4167. Reference Tel: 607-734-4167, Ext 207. FAX: 607-734-1565. E-mail: archivist@chemungvalleymuseum.org. Web Site: www.chemungvalleymuseum.org. *Archivist*, Rachel Dworkin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500
Special Collections: Elmira History Coll; Elmira Prison Camp Coll; Hal Roach Coll; Mark Twain Coll; Peary Arctic Exploration Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Function: Archival coll
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon-Fri 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P** CHEMUNG COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Steele Memorial Library, 101 E Church St, 14901. SAN 311-1725. Tel: 607-733-9173. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-733-8603. Reference Tel: 607-733-9175. Administration Tel: 607-733-8607. FAX: 607-733-9176. Web Site: www.cclld.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, Ronald Shaw; Tel: 607-733-8611; *Head Ref Librn*, Caroline Poppendeck; *Ref Librn*, Connie Ogilvie; E-mail: ogilviec@stls.org; *Admin Serv*, Joan Santulli; E-mail: santullij@stls.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1893. Pop 91,070; Circ 387,790
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,659; Electronic Media & Resources 540; Bk Vols 319,707; Per Subs 335
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Census, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

- BIG FLATS LIBRARY, 78 Canal St, Big Flats, 14814, SAN 378-1305. Tel: 607-562-3300. *Br Supvr*, Glenice Peel
Open Mon & Fri 12-5, Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6
HORSEHEADS FREE LIBRARY, 405 S Main St, Horseheads, 14845, SAN 311-3299. Tel: 607-739-4581. FAX: 607-739-4592. *Head Librn*, Owen Frank; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1944. Pop 27,535; Circ 123,594
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed 12-8, Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
VAN ETEN LIBRARY, 83 Main St, Van Etten, 14889, SAN 374-812X. Tel: 607-589-4755. *Library Contact*, Owen Frank
Open Mon 1-5, Wed 1-7, Fri 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
WEST ELMIRA LIBRARY, 1231 W Water St, 14905, SAN 378-1364. Tel: 607-733-0541. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Barrett
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed & Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- C** ELMIRA COLLEGE, Gannett-Tripp Library, One Park Pl, 14901. SAN 311-1679. Tel: 607-735-1862. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-735-1868. FAX: 607-735-1158. E-mail: gtl@elmira.edu. Web Site: libguides.elmira.edu. *Libr Dir*, Margaret Kappanadze; Tel: 607-735-1867, E-mail: mkappanadze@elmira.edu; *Accreditation & Info Literacy Librn*, Martha Smith; Tel: 607-735-1866, E-mail: msmith@elmira.edu; *Archivist, Curator*, Nathaniel Ball; Tel: 607-735-1869, E-mail: nball@elmira.edu. Subject Specialists: *Mark Twain*, Nathaniel Ball; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1855. Enrl 1,200; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,487; e-books 166,003; Microforms 26,657; Bk Titles 96,240; Bk Vols 106,211; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: American & English Rare Books (Lande); American Literature (Mark Twain Archives), artifacts, bks, letters on microfilm, mixed media, ms, photog; American Music (Charles Tomlinson Griffes: papers, ms & bks); Elmira College Regional History (Elmira College Archives), bks, photog; New York State Local History (Julia Boyer Reinstein Coll); New York State Women's History (New York Federation of Women's Clubs), bks, papers; Women's Education
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC-LVIS; South Central Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-1am
- S** NATIONAL SOARING MUSEUM*, Joseph C Lincoln Memorial Library & Ralph S Barnaby Archives, Harris Hill, 51 Soaring Hill Dr, 14903-9204. SAN 373-4838. Tel: 607-734-3128. FAX: 607-732-6745. E-mail: nsm@soaringmuseum.org. Web Site: www.soaringmuseum.org. Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Elmira Area Soaring Corp & Harris Hill Soaring Corp Archives; Paul A Schweizer Coll; Ralph S Barnaby Aviation Library, Archive & Artifact Coll; Soaring Society of America Archives
Function: For res purposes
Publications: NSM Historical Journal (Newsletter); NSM News (Research guide)
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Elmira Correctional Facility Library, 1879 Davis St, 14901-1042. (Mail add: PO Box 500, 14902-0500), SAN 321-0014. Tel: 607-734-3901. *Librn*, Greg Harris; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1860
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 9,500; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Vocational Guidance Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: African-Am, Fiction, Gen fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Publications: Summary: A Penitentiary Periodical Newsletter

- M** ARNOT OGDEN MEDICAL CENTER*, Wey Memorial Library, 600 Roe Ave, 14905-1676. SAN 311-1660. Tel: 607-737-4100, 607-737-4101. FAX: 607-737-4207. Web Site: www.arnothealth.org/son-library. *Med Librn*, David Lester; E-mail: dlester@aomc.org
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 310
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England Region
Open Mon-Fri 8-8, Sat 9-4

- GL CHARLES B SWARTWOOD SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, Hazlett Bldg, 1st Flr, 203-205 Lake St, 14901. (Mail add: PO Box 588, 14902-0588), SAN 311-1733. Tel: 607-873-9444. FAX: 212-401-9101. E-mail: elmrlawlib@courts.state.ny.us. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/LIBRARY/6jd/Chemung. Founded 1895
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: NY Fed law, NY State
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council

ELMONT

- P ELMONT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 700 Hempstead Tpk, 11003-1896. SAN 352-4582. Tel: 516-354-5280. FAX: 516-354-3276. E-mail: info@elmontlibrary.org. Web Site: www.elmontlibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Mara Marin; E-mail: mmarin@elmontlibrary.org; *Ch*, Nadine Spano; E-mail: nspano@elmontlibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1939. Pop 50,010; Circ 353,924
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 17,122; Electronic Media & Resources 508; Bk Vols 212,064; Per Subs 306
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:45, Wed 10-8:45, Fri 9:30-5:45, Sat 9:30-4:45; Sun 12-5

ELMSFORD

- P GREENBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 Tarrytown Rd, 10523. SAN 311-175X. Tel: 914-721-8200. Circulation Tel: 914-721-8204. Reference Tel: 914-721-8225. Administration Tel: 914-721-8223. FAX: 914-721-8201. Web Site: www.greenburghlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, John Sexton; E-mail: director@greenburghlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Christina Linder; Tel: 914-721-8220, E-mail: clinder@greenburghlibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Liz Anistasi; *Ch Serv*, Gail Fell; E-mail: gfell@greenburghlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Sandra Hile; E-mail: shile@greenburghlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Joanna Rooney; E-mail: jrooney@greenburghlibrary.org; *Info Serv*, Nancy McCrory; Tel: 914-721-8232, E-mail: nmccrory@greenburghlibrary.org; Staff 35 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1962. Pop 42,000; Circ 561,646
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$3,280,895. Mats Exp \$171,202. Sal \$1,487,919
Library Holdings: AV Mats 41,551; CDs 16,002; DVDs 15,392; e-books 50,622; Bk Titles 120,773; Per Subs 124
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Calendar of Events (Monthly)
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Partic in Westlynx
 Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-5:30, Tues & Wed 10-9, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S WESTCHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 2199 Saw Mill River Rd, 10523. SAN 312-584X. Tel: 914-592-4323. FAX: 914-231-1510. E-mail: info@westchesterhistory.com. Web Site: westchesterhistory.com. *Librn*, Patrick Raftery; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Special Collections: Westchester County Historical Materials, Almhouse rec, bks, doc, files, ledgers, maps, photog
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Westchester County hist
Publications: The Westchester Historian
 Open Tues & Wed 9-4

- P WESTCHESTER LIBRARY SYSTEM, 570 Taxter Rd, Ste 400, 10523-2337. SAN 311-2942. Tel: 914-674-3600. FAX: 914-674-4185. Web Site: www.westchesterlibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Terry Kirchner; *Dir*, Info Tech, Rob Caluori; Tel: 914-231-8642, E-mail: robc@wlsmail.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Elena Falcone; Tel: 914-231-3240, E-mail: elena@wlsmail.org; *Mgr*, Cat Serv, Douglas Wray; Tel: 914-231-3243, Fax: 914-674-4186, E-mail: dwray@westchesterlibraries.org; *Mgr*, E-Coll & Res Sharing, Hui Sheng; Tel: 914-231-3258, E-mail: hsheng@westchesterlibraries.org
 Founded 1958

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Publications: Assorted Bookmarks & Brochures Describing Specific Services & Bibliographies; WLS Members Directory; WLS Members Library Statistics (Annual)

Member Libraries: Ardsley Public Library; Bedford Free Library; Bedford Hills Free Library; Briarcliff Manor Public Library; Bronxville Public Library; Chappaqua Public Library; Croton Free Library; Dobbs Ferry Public Library; Eastchester Public Library; Greenburgh Public Library; Hastings-on-Hudson Public Library; Hendrick Hudson Free Library; Irvington Public Library; John C Hart Memorial Library; Katonah Village Library; Larchmont Public Library; Lewisboro Library; Mamaroneck Public Library District; Mount Kisco Public Library; Mount Vernon Public Library; New Rochelle Public Library; North Castle Public Library; Port Chester-Rye Brook Public Library; Pound Ridge Library; Purchase Free Library; Ruth Keeler Memorial Library; Rye Free Reading Room; Scarsdale Public Library; Somers Library; The Field Library; Town of Pelham Public Library; Tuckahoe Public Library; Warner Library; White Plains Public Library; Yonkers Public Library
 Partic in Coop Libr Agency for Syst & Servs; Metropolitan New York Library Council; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

ENDICOTT

- P GEORGE F JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1001 Park St, 13760. SAN 311-1784. Tel: 607-757-5350. FAX: 607-757-2491. E-mail: en.web@4cls.org. Web Site: www.gfjlibrary.org. *Dir*, Edward Andrew Dunscombe; Tel: 607-757-2415, E-mail: en.ed@4cls.org; *Libr Asst*, Susan Schiff; E-mail: en.susan@4cls.org; *YA Librn*, Kenny Roman; E-mail: en.roman@4cls.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Cathy Seary; E-mail: en.cathy@4cls.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Brooke Butler; E-mail: en.brooke@4cls.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Sara-Jo Sites; E-mail: en.sarajo@4cls.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Suzanne Johnson; E-mail: en.suzanne@4cls.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Erin Singleton; E-mail: en.erin@4cls.org; *Circ Mgr*, Nancy Seitz; E-mail: en.nancy@4cls.org; *ILL*, Janet Krisko; E-mail: en.ill@4cls.org; Staff 23 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1915. Pop 13,571; Circ 196,266
 Jun 2015-May 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$1,065,164, State \$24,801, Locally Generated Income \$1,040,363. Mats Exp \$1,010,561, Books \$85,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,362, AV Mat \$20,024, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000. Sal \$539,955 (Prof \$289,250)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,326; AV Mats 8,627; CDs 3,054; DVDs 5,221; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 1,092; Bk Vols 93,778; Per Subs 152
Special Collections: Digitized newspapers (1856-1960); Local Historical Photographs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Curious George F News (Newsletter)
Mem of Four County Library System
 Partic in S Cent Libr Res Coun
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

ESSEX

- P BELDON NOBLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2759 Essex Rd, 12936. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 12936-0339), SAN 311-1806. Tel: 518-963-8079. FAX: 518-963-8079. E-mail: beldennoblelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cefls.org/essex.htm. *Libr Dir*, Tom Mangano
 Founded 1899
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 24
Subject Interests: Art

Wireless access

Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System

Open Mon-Wed (Summer) 2-4, Thurs 1-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5; Mon (Winter) 1-4, Thurs 1-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5

EVANS MILLS

- P EVANS MILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 8706 Noble St, 13637. SAN 311-1814. Tel: 315-629-4483. FAX: 315-629-5198. E-mail: evmlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.evansmillspubliclibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Helen Tooley
Founded 1956. Circ 7,880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,132; Per Subs 22; Talking Bks 48; Videos 21
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Tues 1-5 & 7-8:30, Wed 3-8:30, Thurs 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

FAIR HAVEN

- P FAIR HAVEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14426 Richmond Ave, 13064. (Mail add: PO Box 602, 13064-0602), SAN 320-4952. Tel: 315-947-5851. FAX: 315-947-5851. E-mail: fairhave@twcny.com. Web Site: www.fairhavenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda L Clum
Founded 1976. Pop 900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,348; Bk Vols 11,915; Per Subs 11
Subject Interests: Ecology, Environ conserv, Local hist, Sailing, Water sports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-5, Tues & Thurs 2-5 & 6:30-8:30, Sat 9-Noon

FAIRPORT

- P FAIRPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Fairport Village Landing, 14450. SAN 311-1822. Tel: 585-223-9091. FAX: 585-223-3998. Web Site: www.fairportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Betsy Gilbert; E-mail: betsy.gilbert@airportlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Ref Serv*, Linda Macholz; *Asst Dir*, *Tech Serv* & *Automation*, Tori Reilly; *Adult Serv*, Brenda Deever; *Adult Serv*, AV, Hema Parthasarathi; *Adult Serv*, *Programming*, Margaret Pilaroscia; *Adult Serv*, Holly Wolf; *Ch Serv*, Robin Benoit; *Ch Serv*, Amy Joslyn; *Tech Serv*, Kristin Gallagher; *Teen Serv*, Stephanie Squicciarini; Staff 33.5 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 23.5)
Founded 1906. Pop 40,055; Circ 825,737
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$2,237,648, Locally Generated Income \$2,101,692, Other \$135,956. Mats Exp \$276,592, Books \$185,619, AV Mat \$60,822, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,151. Sal \$1,189,995 (Prof \$572,267)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,094; Electronic Media & Resources 34; Microforms 1,858; Bk Vols 99,661; Per Subs 324
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 2-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

FALCONER

- P FALCONER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 W Main St, 14733. SAN 311-1830. Tel: 716-665-3504. FAX: 716-665-9203. E-mail: falconerlibrary@icloud.com. Web Site: falconerpubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Libr Dir*, Sue Seamans
Founded 1921. Pop 2,500; Circ 101,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 47; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 121
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Talking bks
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1**FALLSBURG**

- S SULLIVAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 325 Riverside Dr, 12733. (Mail add: PO Box 116, 12733-0116), SAN 327-3245. Tel: 845-434-2080. *Librn*, Leslie Fishman
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 80; Videos 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4, Tues & Thurs 12-8

FAR ROCKAWAY

- M SAINT JOHN'S EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL-SOUTH SHORE DIVISION, Medical Library, 327 Beach 19th St, 11691. SAN 311-1857. Tel: 718-869-7699. FAX: 718-869-8528. Web Site: www.ehs.org. *Dir*, Kalpana Desai; E-mail: kdesai@ehs.org; *Asst Librn*, Curtis Carson; E-mail: ccarson@ehs.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Gynecology, Med, Nursing, Obstetrics, Psychiat Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; Medical & Scientific Libraries of Long Island; Metropolitan New York Library Council

FARMINGDALE

- P FARMINGDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 Merritts Rd, 11735. SAN 311-1881. Tel: 516-249-9090. FAX: 516-694-9697. Reference E-mail: falmail@nassaulibrary.org. Web Site: www.farmingdalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Debbie Podolski; Tel: 516-249-9090, Ext 209; *Asst Dir*, Christa Lucareli; Tel: 516-249-9090, Ext 226; *Head, Ref*, Stuart Schaeffer; Tel: 516-249-9090, Ext 203; Staff 65 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 46)
Founded 1923. Pop 40,000; Circ 401,262
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 226,430; Per Subs 381
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Community Directory; Inside Your Library
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 10-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5 (9-1 July-Aug), Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C FARMINGDALE STATE COLLEGE OF NEW YORK*, Thomas D Greenley Library, 2350 Broadhollow Rd, 11735-1021. SAN 311-1903. Tel: 631-420-2040. Circulation Tel: 631-420-2183. Reference Tel: 631-420-2184. FAX: 631-420-2473. Web Site: www.farmingdale.edu/library/. *Dir*, Michael G Knauth; E-mail: knauthmg@farmingdale.edu; *Acq*, Karen Gelles; *Cat*, *Tech Serv*, Carol Greenholz; *Circ*, George Lo Presti; *Per*, Azadeh Mirzadeh; *Ref*, Karen Gelles; *Ref*, James Macinick; Staff 18 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1912. Enrl 4,200; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 125,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am lit, Aviation, Biology, Bus, Communication, Dental health, English lit, Engr, Hort, Med lab tech, Nursing, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Newsletter; Research Guide
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-6

FAYETTEVILLE

- P FAYETTEVILLE FREE LIBRARY, 300 Orchard St, 13066-1386. SAN 311-1911. Tel: 315-637-6374. FAX: 315-637-2306. Web Site: www.flib.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan L Considine; E-mail: SConsidine@fflib.org; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1906. Pop 10,250
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,568; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 100; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 44,820; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: American Popular Sheet Music Coll; Local History Coll (Titles from 1860)
Subject Interests: 19th Century women's hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Text reader
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs
(Summer) 9-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

FILLMORE

- P WIDE AWAKE CLUB LIBRARY*, 46 W Main St, 14735-8706. (Mail add: PO Box 199, 14735-0199), SAN 311-1938. Tel: 585-567-8301. FAX: 585-567-8301. E-mail: fillmore@stls.org. Web Site: www.fillmorelibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Roxanne Baker; E-mail: bakerr@stls.org; *Libr Mgr*, Joan Elizabeth Tavernier; E-mail: tavernierj@stls.org
Founded 1897. Pop 5,179; Circ 21,139
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 500; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 23
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (ILL) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-12

FINDLEY LAKE

- P ALEXANDER FINDLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 2883 North Rd, 14736. (Mail add: PO Box 74, 14736). Tel: 716-769-6568. FAX: 716-769-7207. E-mail: findleylakelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: cclslib.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_US/findleylakelibrary. *Dir*, Melissa Froah
Founded 2000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 293; DVDs 673; Bk Vols 12,034; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon & Sat 9-2, Tues & Thurs 1-7
Friends of the Library Group

FISHERS ISLAND

- P FISHERS ISLAND LIBRARY*, 988 Oriental Ave, 06390. (Mail add: PO Box 366, 06390-0366), SAN 311-1946. Tel: 631-788-7362. FAX: 631-788-7362. Web Site: www.library.org. *Librn*, Ann Banks; E-mail: librarian@filibrary.org
Founded 1904. Circ 7,966
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; DVDs 30; Bk Vols 24,611; Per Subs 12; Videos 575
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Thurs 4:30-6:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

FISHKILL

- P BLODGETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 37 Broad St, 12524-1836. SAN 311-1954. Tel: 845-896-9215. FAX: 845-896-9243. E-mail: blodmem@gmail.com. Web Site: blodgettmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Julie Spann; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1934. Pop 15,506; Circ 80,749
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-Hudson Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-7:30, Sat & Sun 12-4

FLEISCHMANN'S

- P SKENE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1017 Main St, 12430. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 12430-0189), SAN 311-1962. Tel: 845-254-4581. FAX: 845-254-4581. E-mail: librarian@skenelib.org. Web Site: www.skenelib.org. *Dir*, Linda Rodgers; *Computer Serv*, Network Serv, Fred Herzog
Founded 1901. Pop 434; Circ 13,532
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Wireless access

Mem of Four County Library System
Open Tues-Fri (Winter) 1-5, Sat 10-2; Mon (Summer) 1-6, Tues-Fri 10-3, Sat 10-1

FLORAL PARK

- P FLORAL PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17 Caroline Pl, 11001. SAN 311-1970. Tel: 516-326-6330. FAX: 516-437-6959. E-mail: floralparklibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: floralparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Eren; *Ch Serv Librn*, Jeannette Newman; *Ref*, Edwina Van Dam; *YA Serv*, Jane Zuckerman
Founded 1923
Jun 2008-May 2009 Income \$1,392,635, State \$4,802, Locally Generated Income \$1,387,833. Mats Exp \$194,249, Books \$151,529, AV Mat \$27,227, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,493. Sal \$738,713
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,446; Bk Titles 89,451; Per Subs 172
Subject Interests: Gardening, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Calendar of Events; Newsletter
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

FLORIDA

- P FLORIDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four Cohen Circle, 10921-1514. SAN 311-1989. Tel: 845-651-7659. FAX: 845-651-7689. E-mail: fpl@rcls.org. Web Site: www.floridapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Madelyn Folino
Founded 1958. Pop 4,724; Circ 7,621
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

FLUSHING

- M FLUSHING HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 45th Ave at Parsons Blvd, 11355. SAN 311-2020. Tel: 718-670-5653. FAX: 718-670-3089. *Dir*, Robin L Dornbaum; E-mail: rdornbau.flushing@jhmc.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: e-books 30; e-journals 230; Bk Vols 5,124
Subject Interests: Gynecology, Internal med, Obstetrics, Pediatrics, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

QUEENS COLLEGE

- C AARON COPLAND SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY*, 65-30 Kissena Blvd, 11367. Tel: 718-997-3900. FAX: 718-997-3928. Web Site: qcpages.qc.cuny.edu/Library/music_library. *Assoc Prof, Head Music Libr*, Dr Jennifer Oates; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 20,000; DVDs 125; e-journals 100; Music Scores 40,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 225; Videos 175
Partic in CUNYPLUS
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall) 10-6:45, Fri 10-4:45; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-4:45
C BENJAMIN S ROSENTHAL LIBRARY*, 65-30 Kissena Blvd, 11367-0904, SAN 311-2039. Tel: 718-997-3700. Reference Tel: 718-997-3701. FAX: 718-997-3753. Web Site: www.qc.edu/Library. *Chief Librn*, Robert Shaddy; *Assoc Librn*, Shoshana Kaufmann; *Syst Coordr*, A Ben Chitty; *Acq, Govt Doc*, Nancy Macomber; *Access Serv*, ILL, Evelyn Silverman; *Coll Develop*, Richard Wall; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Alexandra De Luise; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Ref Serv, Subash Gandhi; *Ref*, Manuel Sanudo; *Web Coordr*, Rolf Swensen; Staff 53 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1937. Enrl 15,686; Fac 1,103; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 5,000; Bk Titles 515,000; Bk Vols 780,500; Per Subs 5,820
Special Collections: Louis Armstrong Archives, mss, personal papers, photographs, rec, scrapbks & tapes; Theater & Film Coll (through 1960), posters, programs, scrapbks, scripts, stills. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: PageDown (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

- C VAUGHN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 8601 23rd Ave, 11369. SAN 311-1407. Tel: 718-429-6600, Ext 184. FAX: 718-478-7066. Web Site: www.vaughn.edu. *Dir*, JoAnn Jayne; *Asst Librn*, Xigang Zhou; *Libr Assoc*, Pamela Sookralli; E-mail: pamelasookralli@vaughn.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1932. Enrl 1,462; Fac 93
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 166; AV Mats 3,500; e-books 44,000; e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 41,000; Per Subs 1,058
Special Collections: Aircraft Maintenance Manuals; NACA & Other Annual Reports, bd vols; NASA Reports; SAE Reports
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Avionics, Electronics, Mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Library handbook
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon & Tues 7:30am-11pm, Wed & Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 8-5, Sun 12-5

FLY CREEK

- S NEW YORK CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL MEDICINE & HEALTH LIBRARY, NEC/NYCAMH Library, 6160 State Hwy 28, 13337. (Mail add: One Atwell Rd, Cooperstown, 13326), SAN 374-4965. Tel: 607-547-6023, Ext 2207. Toll Free Tel: 800-343-7527, Ext 2207. FAX: 607-547-6087. Web Site: www.necenter.org, www.nycamh.org. *Res Librn*, Deborah Dalton; E-mail: deborah.dalton@bassett.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1989
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Agricultural Health & Safety Coll; Injury
Subject Interests: Occupational health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council
Restriction: Open by appt only

FONDA

- P FROTHINGHAM FREE LIBRARY, 28 W Main St, 12068. (Mail add: PO Box 746, 12068-0746), SAN 311-2071. Tel: 518-853-3016. FAX: 518-853-3016. Web Site: fonlib.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Sherri Kirschman; E-mail: skirschman@mvls.info
Founded 1942. Pop 6,559; Circ 18,074
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 479; Bk Vols 16,697; Per Subs 14
Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Fri 12-7, Sat 9-1

- G MONTGOMERY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY & ARCHIVES*, Research Library, Nine Park St, 12068. (Mail add: Old Courthouse, PO Box 1500, 12068-1500), SAN 325-5336. Tel: 518-853-8186. FAX: 518-853-8392. Web Site: www.co.montgomery.ny.us. *County Historian*, Kelly Yacobucci Farquhar; E-mail: kfarquhar@co.montgomery.ny.us
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,500
Special Collections: Archival Records (early 1700-present); Extensive Genealogical & Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Publications: Catalogue of Historical & Genealogical Materials (Collection catalog)
Open Mon-Fri (Sept-June) 8:30-4; Mon-Fri (July & Aug) 9-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr
Friends of the Library Group

FOREST HILLS

- C BRAMSON ORT COLLEGE*, Library-Learning Resource Center, 68-60 Austin St, 7th Flr, 11375. SAN 311-6522. Tel: 718-261-5800, Ext 1081. Web Site: www.bramsonort.edu. *Head Librn*, Rivka Burkos; E-mail: rburkos@bramsonort.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977. Enrl 350
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; e-journals 10; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 180; Talking Bks 25
Special Collections: Judaica
Subject Interests: Bus admin, Computer prog, Electronics, English as a second lang, Jewish studies
Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-3 (9-4 Summer), Sun 9-5

- S FOREST HILLS HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 102-01 66 Rd, 11375. SAN 373-1200. Tel: 718-925-6610. *Dir*, Paula Green; E-mail: pgreen@nshs.edu
Library Holdings: Per Subs 500
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

FORT DRUM

- A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Robert C McEwen Library, 4300 Camp Hale Rd, 13602-5284. SAN 354-3579. Tel: 315-772-6005. Circulation Tel: 315-772-9099. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-772-8503. Administration Tel: 315-772-4734. FAX: 315-772-8529. *Chief Librn*, Allen R Goudie; Tel: 315-772-4502; *Ref*, Wendy A Newell; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,011; AV Mats 5,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Job hunting, Self defense
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat & Sun 10-6
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

FORT EDWARD

- P FORT EDWARD FREE LIBRARY, 23 East St, 12828. SAN 311-211X. Tel: 518-747-6743. FAX: 518-747-6743. Web Site: fortedwardlibrary.sals.edu. *Dir*, Victoria Plude; E-mail: vplude@sals.edu
Founded 1914. Pop 3,561; Circ 6,396
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon (Winter) 1-5 & 6-8, Tues & Wed 12-6, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon; Mon (Summer) 1-5 & 6-8, Tues & Wed 12-6, Thurs 1-5, Fri 10-5

FORT PLAIN

- P FORT PLAIN FREE LIBRARY*, 19 Willet St, 13339-1130. SAN 311-2136. Tel: 518-993-4646. FAX: 518-993-2455. E-mail: fpfl@sals.edu. Web Site: www.fortplainfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Whitney Hubbard; E-mail: whubbard@mvls.info; Staff 1.8 (MLS 0.8, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1894. Circ 27,327
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,965; Per Subs 41
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8:30, Sat 9-12

FRANKFORT

- P FRANKFORT FREE LIBRARY*, 123 S Frankfort St, 13340. SAN 311-2144. Tel: 315-894-9611. FAX: 315-894-9611. E-mail: frankfort@midyork.org. Web Site: midyorklib.org/frankfort. *Dir*, Marietta Phillips
Pop 7,200; Circ 15,281
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Fri 3-7, Sat (Sept-May) 11-2

FRANKLIN

- P FRANKLIN FREE LIBRARY*, 334 Main St, 13775. (Mail add: PO Box 947, 13775-0947), SAN 311-2152. Tel: 607-829-2941. FAX: 607-829-5017. E-mail: frill@4cls.org. Web Site: www.franklinfreelibrary.org. *Dir & Librn*, Carrie Fishner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1827. Pop 2,440; Circ 8,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: 200 Historic Scrapbooks (indexed); Civil War Coll; Local Newspapers on Microfilm 1857-1952; Town & Village Board Meetings 1792 -
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Tues 9-12, 1-5 & 7-9, Wed & Sat 10-2, Thurs 9-12 & 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN SQUARE

- P FRANKLIN SQUARE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Lincoln Rd, 11010. SAN 311-2160. Tel: 516-488-3444. FAX: 516-354-3368. E-mail: fscments@franklinsquarepl.org. Web Site: www.franklinsquarepl.org. *Dir*, MaryAnn Tweedy; E-mail: mtweedy@franklinsquarepl.org; *Asst Dir*, Aviva Kane; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1938. Pop 29,000; Circ 205,003
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Publications: Community Directory; Newsletter
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5 (10-1 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLINVILLE

- P BLOUNT LIBRARY, INC*, Five N Main St, 14737-1015. SAN 311-2179. Tel: 716-676-5715. FAX: 716-676-5719. E-mail: franklinville@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.cclslib.org/fran/fran.html. *Dir*, Jessica Frank; *Asst Dir*, Deborah A McGrath; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1899. Pop 4,817; Circ 13,503
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,325
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

FREDONIA

- P DARWIN R BARKER LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Seven Day St, 14063-1891. SAN 311-2187. Tel: 716-672-8051. FAX: 716-679-3547. E-mail: barker@netsync.net. Web Site: www.barkerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sara Hart; *Asst Librn*, Juanita Ball
 Pop 11,230; Circ 100,166
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,472; Per Subs 88
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT FREDONIA*, Daniel A Reed Library, 280 Central Ave, 14063. SAN 311-2195. Tel: 716-673-3184. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-673-3180. Reference Tel: 716-673-3222. Administration Tel: 718-673-3181. FAX: 716-673-3185. E-mail: reedref@fredonia.edu. Web Site: www.fredonia.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Randy Gadikian; E-mail: randolph.gadikian@fredonia.edu; *Head, Instrul Serv, Head, Ref*, Lara Herzellah; E-mail: lara.herzellah@fredonia.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Maribeth Patterson; Tel: 716-673-3192, E-mail: maribeth.patterson@fredonia.edu; *Music Librn*, Kevin Michki; Tel: 716-673-3117, E-mail: kevin.michki@fredonia.edu; *Archivist*, Pat Cummings-Witter; E-mail: patricia.cummings-witter@fredonia.edu; *ILL*, Linda Mull; E-mail: linda.mull@fredonia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Kevin Michki; Staff 11 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1826. Enrl 5,200; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,700; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 121; Braille Volumes 4; CDs 5,072; DVDs 406; e-books 1,988; e-journals 40,000; Electronic Media & Resources 447; Music Scores 33,548; Bk Vols 389,320; Per Subs 260; Videos 1,601
Special Collections: Chautauqua & Cattaraugus Counties' History Coll, bks, ms, micro; Holland Land Company Coll; Seneca/Iroquois History Coll, bks, ms, micro; Sigurd Rascher Coll; Stephan Zweig Coll, bks, ms, micro; West Valley Project Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing
Publications: Annual Report

Partic in New York Online Virtual Electronic Library; SUNYConnect; Western New York Library Resources Council
 Friends of the Library Group

FREEPORT

- P FREEPORT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 144 W Merrick Rd, 11520. SAN 311-2209. Tel: 516-379-3274. FAX: 516-868-9741. E-mail: ask@freeportlibrary.info. Web Site: freeportlibrary.info. *Dir*, Ken Bellafiore; E-mail: kbellafore@freeportlibrary.info; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
 Founded 1884. Pop 40,976; Circ 254,785
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,902; CDs 4,197; Bk Vols 223,806; Per Subs 416
Special Collections: Long Island history; Vocational & careers
Subject Interests: Careers, Ethnic studies, Investment lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Res libr
Publications: Freeport Memorial Library Newsletter
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Children's Braille; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Fall & Spring) 9-9, Wed 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Summer) 9-9, Wed 10-9, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

FREWSBURG

- P MYERS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Six Falconer St, 14738. (Mail add: PO Box 559, 14738-0559), SAN 311-2217. Tel: 716-569-5515. FAX: 716-569-2605. E-mail: myerslib@yahoo.com. Web Site: myersmemoriallibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Diane Crandall; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1923. Pop 3,500; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 75; DVDs 50; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 104; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 400; Videos 450
Special Collections: History (Robert H Jackson Coll), bks, letters; J J Myers Coll, bks
 Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 1-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-1; Mon & Wed (Summer) 1-8, Tues 10-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-1

FRIENDSHIP

- P FRIENDSHIP FREE LIBRARY, 40 W Main St, 14739-8701. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 14739-0037), SAN 311-2225. Tel: 585-973-7724. FAX: 585-973-7724. E-mail: friendshipfreelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: friendshipfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Michelle Hill; E-mail: hillm@stls.org
 Founded 1898. Circ 7,518
Library Holdings: DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 800; Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 100; Videos 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (annual)
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 12:30-7, Wed 9-8, Sat 10-1

FULTON

- J CAYUGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Fulton Campus Library, 11 River Glenn Dr, 13069. Tel: 315-593-9319. FAX: 315-598-1240. E-mail: cay_ref@cayuga-cc.edu. Web Site: www.cayuga-cc.edu/library. *Patron Serv Librn*, Kathy Sippling; E-mail: sipplink@cayuga-cc.edu; *Res Sharing Librn*, Judy Campanella; E-mail: campanella@cayuga-cc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Highest Degree: Associate
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-3
- P FULTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 160 S First St, 13069. SAN 311-2233. Tel: 315-592-5159. FAX: 315-592-4504. E-mail: fullib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.fultonpubliclibrary.info. *Dir*, Douglas A Moore; E-mail: dmoore@ncls.org; Staff 7.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1895. Pop 20,616; Circ 43,479

Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$416,171, State \$5,000, County \$5,000, Locally Generated Income \$393,971, Other \$12,200. Mats Exp \$31,300, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000, AV Mat \$4,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Sal \$111,411 (Prof \$95,702)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 657; Braille Volumes 6; e-books 936; Electronic Media & Resources 18; Bk Vols 27,520; Per Subs 40; Videos 2,272

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Mem of North Country Library System

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-7

GALWAY

P GALWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5264 Sacandaga Rd, 12074-2341. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 12074-0207). Tel: 518-882-6385. FAX: 518-882-6385. E-mail: gal-director@sals.edu. Web Site: www.galwaypubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Michol Tuttle; E-mail: director@galwaypubliclibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1997. Pop 6,754

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System

Open Mon 12-6, Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

GARDEN CITY

C ADELPHI UNIVERSITY*, Swirbul Library, One South Ave, 11530. (Mail add: PO Box 701, 11530-0701), SAN 352-4701. Tel: 516-877-3549. Circulation Tel: 516-877-3570. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-877-3571. Reference Tel: 516-877-3574. Administration Tel: 516-877-3520. Information Services Tel: 516-877-3340. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 516-877-3672. Reference FAX: 516-877-3674. Administration FAX: 516-877-3673. Web Site: libraries.adelphi.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Charles W Simpson; E-mail: simpson@adelphi.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Libr for Pub & Admin Serv, Ann Minutella; Tel: 516-877-3518, E-mail: minutell@adelphi.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Libr for Tech & Automated Serv, Cynthia Clark; Tel: 516-877-3531; *Acq Librn*, Kimberly Abrams; Tel: 516-877-3525; *Cat Librn*, Linda Weinberg; Tel: 516-877-3526, E-mail: lweinberg@adelphi.edu; *Coll Develop & Mgt Librn*, Debbi Smith; Tel: 516-877-3522, E-mail: smith8@adelphi.edu; *Curric Mat Librn*, Ref Librn, Amrita Madray; Tel: 516-877-3579; *Ref Librn*, Aditi Bandyopadhyay; Tel: 516-877-4166, E-mail: bandyopa@adelphi.edu; *Ref Librn*, Gary Cantrell; Tel: 516-877-3562, E-mail: cantrell@adelphi.edu; *Ref Librn*, Gloria Roberson; Tel: 516-877-3578, E-mail: roberson@adelphi.edu; *Ref & Info Literacy Librn*, Eloise Bellard; Tel: 516-877-3584, E-mail: bellard@adelphi.edu; *Ref/Electronic Res Librn*, Lois O'Neill; Tel: 516-877-3581, E-mail: oneill@adelphi.edu; *Asst Archivist*, Spec Coll Librn, Jessica Wagner; Tel: 516-877-3818; *Coordr of Ref Serv*, Victor Oliva; Tel: 516-877-3587, E-mail: oliva@adelphi.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Eugene T Neely; Tel: 516-877-3543, Fax: 516-877-3675, E-mail: neely@adelphi.edu. Subject Specialists: *Intl studies*, Lang, Philos, Kimberly Abrams; *Nursing*, Linda Weinberg; *Bus*, *Info sci*, *Libr sci*, Debbi Smith; *Educ*, Amrita Madray; *Computer sci*, Math, Sci, Aditi Bandyopadhyay; *Communications*, Dance, Music, Gary Cantrell; *Anthrop*, Gloria Roberson; *Criminal justice*, Soc work, Sociol, Eloise Bellard; *Health studies*, Nursing, Lois O'Neill; *English*, Jessica Wagner; *Hist*, *Polit sci*, Victor Oliva; Staff 62.5 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 32.5)

Founded 1896. Enrl 6,897; Fac 1,003; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Sept 2012-Aug 2013 Income \$6,672,826, State \$10,200, Parent Institution \$6,622,222, Other \$40,404. Mats Exp \$2,436,508, Books \$467,984, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$839,676, Manu Arch \$6,073, Other Print Mats \$133,063, Micro \$14,483, AV Equip \$28,634, AV Mat \$21,832, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$904,751, Presv \$20,012. Sal \$2,929,727 (Prof \$2,029,120)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 35,276; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 268; CDs 2,289; DVDs 6,361; e-books 127,938; e-journals 80,600; Electronic Media & Resources 252; Large Print Bks 134; Microforms 789,749; Music Scores 7,053; Bk Vols 609,568; Per Subs 929; Videos 2,912

Special Collections: Adelphi Authors Coll; Adelphiana; Americana Coll; Andres Coll; Blake Coll; Blodgett Coll; Children's Illustrated Literature Coll; Cobbett Coll; Cuala Press Coll; Dakin Coll; DePol Coll; Expatriate Coll; Hauptmann Coll; Hone Coll; Kraus-Boelte Early Childhood Education Coll; Loening Coll; Long Island Coll; McMillan Coll; Modern Chapbook Coll; Morley Coll; New York City Coll; New York State Coll; Ormont Literary Coll; Ormont Psychology Coll; Ornstein Coll; Panama Canal Coll; Rare Book Coll; Small Press Coll; Spanish Civil War Coll; St Denis Coll; Stoelzer Coll; Whitman Coll; Woodruff Coll. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Children's lit, Lit, Panama Canal, Performing arts, Political cartoons, Spanish Civil War

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Guides & Catalogs to Special Collections
Partic in ConnectNY, Inc.; Long Island Library Resources Council; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Am sign lang & deaf culture; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip; Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; IBM screen reader; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri & Sat 8-8, Sun 10am-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

P GARDEN CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 60 Seventh St, 11530-2891. SAN 311-2276. Tel: 516-742-8405. FAX: 516-742-2675. Web Site: www.gardencitypl.org. *Dir*, Lisa Paulo; E-mail: gcdirector@gardencitypl.org; *Ch Serv*, Donna Furey; *Ch Serv*, Laura Giunta; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Grace; *Circ*, Jeanette Nicoletti; *Computer Serv*, Joseph Agolia; *Ref Serv*, Martin Bowe; *Ref Serv*, Laura Flanagan; *Ref Serv*, Ann Garnett; *Tech Serv*, Nancy Sherwood; *YA Serv*, Marge Kelly; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
Founded 1952. Pop 21,672; Circ 336,923
Jun 2009-May 2010 Income \$3,617,612. Mats Exp \$332,666. Sal \$2,393,498

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 143,613; Per Subs 440

Special Collections: Garden City Archives; Long Island History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Publications: Newsletter

Mem of Nassau Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Open Mon & Wed 9:30-9, Tues, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Thurs 1-9, Sun (Mid Oct-Mid May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SR GEORGE MERCER JR MEMORIAL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Mercer Theological Library, 65 Fourth St, 11530. SAN 311-2284. Tel: 516-248-4800, Ext 139. FAX: 516-248-4883. Web Site: www.mercerschool.org/library.php. *Librn & Archivist*, Charles Lee Eggleston; E-mail: ceggleston@dioceseli.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1955. Enrl 20; Fac 1
Library Holdings: e-books 40; Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Church hist, Relig educ, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC)
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, CD-ROM, ILL available
Open Tues-Fri 9-4:30, Sat 8:30-3
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

- L** MEYER, SUOZZI, ENGLISH & KLEIN*, Law Library, 990 Stewart Ave, Ste 300, 11530. (Mail add: PO Box 9194, 11530), SAN 372-4344. Tel: 516-741-6565. FAX: 516-741-6706. Web Site: www.msek.com. *Library Contact*, Prince Williams
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- J** NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, A Holly Patterson Library, One Education Dr, 11530-6793. SAN 311-2306. Tel: 516-572-7400, 516-572-7401. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-572-7401, Ext 26035. FAX: 516-572-7846. E-mail: ask@ncc.libanswers.com. Web Site: library.ncc.edu. *Chair*, Nancy Williamson; Tel: 516-572-7400, Ext 4206; *Head, Acq*, Sharon Russin; *Head, Automation*, Sonel Emin; *Head, Cat*, Katrina Frazier; *Head, Circ*, Richard Erben; *Head, Ref*, Charles Owusu; Staff 18 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1959. Enrl 20,000; Fac 700
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 161,000; Bk Vols 179,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Dozenal Society; G Wilson Knight Interdisciplinary Society
Subject Interests: Fashion, Long Island hist
 Wireless access
Publications: From the Stacks; Library Newsletter
 Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; VisualTek equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 12-4:30

GARDINER

- P** GARDINER LIBRARY*, 133 Farmer's Tpk, 12525-5517. (Mail add: PO Box 223, 12525-0223), SAN 376-3145. Tel: 845-255-1255. FAX: 845-255-1265. E-mail: librarian@gardinerlibrary.org. Web Site: www.gardinerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nicole Lane
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,500; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-6, Sat 11-4, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

GARNERVILLE

- P** HAVERSTRAW KINGS DAUGHTERS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10 W Ramapo Rd, 10923. SAN 352-5244. Tel: 845-786-3800. FAX: 845-786-3791. E-mail: information@hkdp.org. Web Site: www.hkdp.org. *Dir*, Claudia Depkin; E-mail: cdepkin@rcsl.org; *Asst Dir*, Casey Conlin; E-mail: cconlin@rcsl.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Naomi Goldberg-Honor; E-mail: nhonor@rcsl.org; *Head, Circ*, Debbie DiBernardo; E-mail: ddibernardo@rcsl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Terry Eagle; E-mail: teagle@rcsl.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Tara Morris; E-mail: tmorris@rcsl.org; Staff 40 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 26)
 Founded 1895. Pop 32,540; Circ 336,745
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,813,458, Locally Generated Income \$4,674,162, Other \$8,156. Mats Exp \$425,299, Books \$199,007, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,000, Micro \$4,000, AV Mat \$81,973, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,000. Sal \$1,267,322 (Prof \$971,768)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,996; CDs 5,100; DVDs 11,853; Large Print Bks 1,840; Bk Vols 112,441; Per Subs 136; Videos 2,487
Special Collections: Local History Coll (focus on Haverstraw & the Hudson Valley); Spanish Language Material
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Branches: 1

VILLAGE BRANCH, 85 Main St, Haverstraw, 10927, SAN 352-521X. Tel: 845-429-3445. FAX: 845-429-7313. *Br Mgr*, Charlotte Van Hein; Staff 19 (MLS 19)
 Founded 1895. Pop 28,942; Circ 219,368
Special Collections: Haverstraw Bay Photo Archives; North Rockland History Coll
Subject Interests: Career, Local hist, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Publications: Bibliographies (Reference guide); Bookmarks (Consumer guide); Computer Orientation Booklet (Consumer guide)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Video & TTY relay via computer
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Magnifiers
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5

GARRISON

- S** ALICE CURTIS DESMOND & HAMILTON FISH LIBRARY, 472 Rte 403, 10524. (Mail add: PO Box 265, 10524). Tel: 845-424-3020. FAX: 845-424-4061. E-mail: dfstaff@highlands.com. Web Site: desmondfishlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jen McCreery; E-mail: desmondfishdirector@gmail.com
 Founded 1977. Pop 6,900; Circ 61,994
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,195; Bk Vols 29,568; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 2,394
Special Collections: Hudson River School Art Reference Coll, slides
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-Hudson Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 2-9, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- R** FRANCISCAN FRIARS OF THE ATONEMENT LIBRARY*, 40 Franciscan Way, 10524-0300. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 10524-0300), SAN 352-4795. Tel: 845-424-3671. FAX: 845-424-2162. Web Site: www.atonementfriars.org. *Dir*, Brother Deporres Poncia; E-mail: friarguardian@atonementfriars.org
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Per Subs 88
Special Collections: History of the Atonement Friars (Paul Watson Research Center), bks, doc
Subject Interests: Anglicanism, English reformation, North Am ecumenical hist, North Am ecumenical theol, Spirituality
Publications: Ecumenical Trends
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S** THE HASTINGS CENTER, Robert S Morison Memorial Library, 21 Malcolm Gordon Rd, 10524-5555. SAN 326-1530. Tel: 845-424-4040, Ext 256. FAX: 845-424-4545. E-mail: mail@thehastingscenter.org. Web Site: www.thehastingscenter.org.
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 220
Subject Interests: Bioethics, Environ med, Med, Med ethics
Publications: Hastings Center Report; Hastings Center Studies in Ethics; IRB: A Review of Ethics & Human Resources
 Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Staff use only

GENESE0

- C** STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE*, Milne Library, SUNY Geneseo, One College Circle, 14454-1498. SAN 352-4825. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 585-245-5589. Reference Tel: 585-245-5595. Administration Tel: 585-245-5591. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 585-245-5003. Administration FAX: 585-245-5769. Web Site: library.geneseo.edu. *Dir*, Ben Rawlins; E-mail: rawlins@geneseo.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir*, Cyril Oberlander; E-mail: cyril@geneseo.edu; *Head, Teacher Educ Res Ctr*, Barbara Clarke; Tel: 585-245-5592, E-mail: clarke@geneseo.edu; *Coll Develop Librm*, Kate Pitcher; Tel: 585-245-5064, E-mail: pitcher@geneseo.edu; *Cat*, Joan Cottone; *Circ*, ILL, Sonja Landes; *Govt Doc*, Tom Ottaviano; *Ser*, Diane Johnson; Staff 30 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1871. Enrl 5,308; Fac 329; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 7,930; Bk Vols 637,100; Per Subs 828
Special Collections: Aldous Huxley Coll; American Architecture (Carl F Schmidt Coll), mss, bd; Children's Literature (Juvenile & Young Adult Coll); Regional History (Genesee Valley Historical Coll) bk, mss; State University of New York College at Geneseo Archives, mss, bk; Wadsworth Family (Wadsworth Homestead Papers, 1800-1950), mss. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Publications: Guide to the College Libraries (Newsletter); Serials Holdings List

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-1am
Friends of the Library Group

- P WADSWORTH LIBRARY*, 24 Center St, 14454. SAN 311-2349. Tel: 585-243-0440. FAX: 585-243-0429. E-mail: geneseolibrary@owwl.org. Web Site: www.wadslib.com. *Dir*, Anna H Grace; *Ch Serv*, Sarah Matthews; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1842. Pop 11,525; Circ 84,650
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$445,077, State \$8,399, County \$12,500, Locally Generated Income \$374,439, Other \$49,739. Mats Exp \$53,800, Books \$34,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Mat \$18,300. Sal \$187,756 (Prof \$92,012)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,641; DVDs 2,698; e-books 722; Electronic Media & Resources 21; Bk Vols 22,592; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: Local History; NY Law Library
Subject Interests: Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Spec interest per Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Large screen computer & software; Lending of low vision aids
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 1:30-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

GENEVA

- P GENEVA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 244 Main St, 14456-2370. SAN 311-2365. Tel: 315-789-5303. FAX: 315-789-9835. Web Site: genevapubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Chris Finger; E-mail: cfinger@pls-net.org; *Ad*, Kelsy Hibbard-Baker; E-mail: khibbardbaker@pls-net.org; Staff 20 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1905. Pop 17,500; Circ 160,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,400; Bk Vols 77,500; Per Subs 137
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- C HOBART & WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGES*, Warren Hunting Smith Library, 334 Pulteney St, 14456. SAN 311-2381. Tel: 315-781-3550. Reference Tel: 315-781-3552. FAX: 315-781-3560. Web Site: library.hws.edu. *Col Librn*, Vincent Boisselle; Tel: 315-781-3549; *Assst Librn*, Access Serv, Joseph J Chmura; E-mail: Chmura@hws.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Coll, Sara Greenleaf; E-mail: greenleaf@hws.edu; Staff 21.5 (MLS 7.5, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1824. Enrl 2,282; Fac 187; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,610; e-books 81,050; e-journals 45,883; Microforms 47,701; Bk Vols 402,358; Per Subs 721
Special Collections: Adaline Glasheen Coll; Alexander Campbell Coll; Arch Merrill Coll; David Bates Douglass Coll; E E Griffith Coll; George M B Hawley Coll; Leo Srole Coll
Subject Interests: Behav sci, English lit, Feminism, Hist, Local hist, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in ConnectNY, Inc.; Information Delivery Services Project; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council

GERMANTOWN

- P GERMANTOWN LIBRARY*, 31 Palatine Park Rd, 12526-5309. SAN 376-5830. Tel: 518-537-5800. FAX: 518-537-5928. E-mail: germantownlibrary@valstar.net. Web Site: www.germantownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Place
Founded 1948. Pop 2,010
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Gardening, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Tues 9-7, Wed & Fri 9-4, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

GILBERTSVILLE

- P GILBERTSVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 17 Commercial St, 13776. (Mail add: PO Box 332, 13776-0332), SAN 311-239X. Tel: 607-783-2832. FAX: 607-783-2832. E-mail: gi.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: www.gilbertsvillerefreeibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Rowe
Founded 1889. Pop 388
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 22
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon 3:15-5:15, Tues & Fri 10-12 & 3:15-5:15, Wed 10-12, 3:15-5:15 & 6:30-8, Sat 9-1

GLEN COVE

- P GLEN COVE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Four Glen Cove Ave, 11542-2885. SAN 311-242X. Tel: 516-676-2130. FAX: 516-676-2788. Administration FAX: 516-676-2094. Web Site: www.glencovelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathie Flynn; E-mail: director@glencovelibrary.org; *Assst Dir*, Joanna Cabo; *Head, Adult Serv*, Amy Mondelb; *Head, Ch*, Anna Dunlop; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Josephine Valensisi; Staff 35 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1894. Pop 26,622; Circ 142,178
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,578,500, Locally Generated Income \$2,460,500, Other \$42,000. Mats Exp \$221,500, Books \$100,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$47,000, AV Mat \$33,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$1,312,000 (Prof \$761,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,437; Bk Vols 136,226; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Long Island & Glen Cove History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs (Oct-May) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group
- S HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL & TOLERANCE CENTER OF NASSAU COUNTY*, Louis Posner Memorial Library, Welwyn Preserve, 100 Crescent Beach Rd, 11542. SAN 377-2071. Tel: 516-571-8040, Ext 102, 516-571-8040, Ext 104. FAX: 516-571-8041. E-mail: info@holocaust-nassau.org. Web Site: www.holocaust-nassau.org. *Sr Dir*, Beth Lilach; Tel: 516-571-8040, Ext 105. E-mail: bethlilach@holocaust-nassau.org; *Dir of Develop*, Judy Vladimir; Tel: 516-571-8040, Ext 119. E-mail: judyvladimir@holocaust-nassau.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1994
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Videos 300
Special Collections: Holocaust Curricula & Graphics. Oral History
Subject Interests: Holocaust

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Circ limited, Open by appt only

- C WEBB INSTITUTE*, Livingston Library, 298 Crescent Beach Rd, 11542-1398. SAN 311-2446. Tel: 516-671-0439. FAX: 516-674-9838. E-mail: library@webb.edu. Web Site: www.webb.edu/library2.html. *Archivist, Dir*, Patricia M Prescott; E-mail: pprescott@webb.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1932. Enrl 83; Fac 14; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 255
Special Collections: Marine Engineering; Marine History; Naval Architecture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List
 Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

GLEN HEAD

- P GOLD COAST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 50 Railroad Ave, 11545. SAN 378-4517. Tel: 516-759-8300. FAX: 516-759-8308. Web Site: www.goldcoastlibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Morea; E-mail: mmorea@goldcoastlibrary.org; *Adult Ref Librn*, Christopher Schnupp; *Adult Ref Librn*, Susan Zaremba; *Ch*, Jeffrey Vasconi; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 2005. Pop 10,974; Circ 79,489
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,208,350
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,406; Bk Vols 10,100; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GLEN FALLS

- P CRANDALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 251 Glen St, 12801-3546. SAN 311-2470. Tel: 518-792-6508. Circulation Tel: 518-792-6508, Ext 2. Reference Tel: 518-792-6508, Ext 3. FAX: 518-792-5251. E-mail: info@crandalllibrary.org. Web Site: www.crandalllibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathleen Naftaly; E-mail: naftaly@crandalllibrary.org; *Dir of Develop*, Lynn Shanks; *Head, Adult Serv*, Andrea Herman; *Head, Ch*, Pamela Frazier; *Head, Circ*, Sue Laing; *Teen Librn*, Frieda Toth; Staff 23 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1892. Pop 53,621; Circ 769,530
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$4,432,412, Locally Generated Income \$3,404,289, Other \$1,028,123. Mats Exp \$319,775. Sal \$1,832,693
Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,333; Bk Vols 168,160; Per Subs 332
Special Collections: Americana; Consumer Health Information; Family Focus Center Coll; Folklife & Local History of Northern New York Adirondacks & Upper Hudson Valley, bks, clippings, genealogy, ms, photos & serials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Budget Flyer; Film Flyer; Folklife Center Program Booklets; Fundraising Brochures
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S GLEN FALLS-QUEENSBURY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION*, Chapman Historical Museum Library, 348 Glen St, 12801. SAN 327-7178. Tel: 518-793-2826. FAX: 518-793-2831. E-mail: contactus@chapmanmuseum.org. Web Site: www.chapmanmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Timothy Weidner; *Curator*, Jillian Mulder
 Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Special Collections: Seneca Ray Stoddard Coll 1864-1917, Ephemera, ms, photos, family papers & letters, business letters
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-4
Restriction: Closed stack

- S HYDE COLLECTION LIBRARY*, 161 Warren St, 12801. SAN 311-2489. Tel: 518-792-1761. FAX: 518-792-9197. Web Site: www.hydecollection.org. *Interim Dir*, Annie Saile
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,080
Subject Interests: Art, Classics, First edition, Hist, Rare bks, Relig
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open by appt only

GLOVERSVILLE

- P GLOVERSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 58 E Fulton St, 12078. SAN 311-2519. Tel: 518-725-2819. FAX: 518-773-0292. E-mail: gpl@mvls.info. Web Site: www.gloversvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara Madonna; *Head, Ch*, Sherry Gennett; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1880. Pop 15,413; Circ 51,621
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Vols 44,844; Per Subs 109
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
 Open Mon 3-8, Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4; Mon (Summer) 3-8, Tues-Fri 9-7
 Friends of the Library Group

- R KNESSETH ISRAEL SYNAGOGUE LIBRARY, 34 E Fulton St, 12078. SAN 311-2527. Tel: 518-725-0649. *Library Contact*, Debbie Finkle; E-mail: kifdeb@gmail.com
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 685; Per Subs 4
Subject Interests: Judaica
Restriction: Mem only

GORHAM

- P GORHAM FREE LIBRARY*, 2664 Main St, 14461. (Mail add: PO Box 211, 14461-0211), SAN 311-2535. Tel: 585-526-6655. FAX: 585-526-6995. Web Site: gorhamfreelibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Diane Hovey; E-mail: dhovey@pls-net.org
 Founded 1913. Pop 6,507; Circ 18,661
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 12-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 9-5, Sat 9-1

GOSHEN

- P GOSHEN PUBLIC LIBRARY & HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 203 Main St, 10924. SAN 311-2551. Tel: 845-294-6606. FAX: 845-294-7158. Web Site: www.goshenpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Matthew Gomm; E-mail: mattg@goshenpubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Eleanor Kuhns; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1894. Pop 16,784; Circ 141,535
Library Holdings: AV Mats 218; Large Print Bks 1,455; Bk Vols 41,768; Per Subs 103; Talking Bks 2,374; Videos 3,927
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Computer training, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Goshen Library & Historical Society; History of the Goshen Public Library
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Open Mon-Tues 9-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S HARNESS RACING MUSEUM & HALL OF FAME*, Peter D Haughton Memorial Library, 240 Main St, 10924-2157. SAN 311-256X. Tel: 845-294-6330. FAX: 845-294-3463. E-mail: library@harnessmuseum.com. Web Site: www.harnessmuseum.com. *Dir*, Janet Terhune; *Mgr, Info & Libr Serv*, Paul Wilder; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,500; Bk Titles 523; Bk Vols 1,600; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Currier & Ives Travelling Exhibit; Standard Bred Horse & Harness Racing Coll, hist
Subject Interests: Art of the Am trotting horse breed, Harness racing, Hist of the Am trotting horse breed
Restriction: By permission only, Mem only
 Friends of the Library Group

- L** NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT*, Orange Supreme Court Law Library, Supreme Court Law Library, 2nd Flr, Rm 2002, 285 Main St, 10924. SAN 311-2578. Tel: 845-476-3473. FAX: 845-291-2595. E-mail: 9JDLawLibrary@nycourts.gov. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/courts/9jd/orange/orangelibrary.shtml. *Library Contact*, Pasquale Porpora; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 350; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
 Open Mon-Fri 9-1 & 2-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

GOUVERNEUR

- S** GOUVERNEUR CORRECTIONAL FACILITY*, General Library, Scott Settlement Rd, 13642. Tel: 315-287-7351, Ext 4600. FAX: 315-287-7351, Ext 3299. *Librn*, Joanne LaFontaine; E-mail: joanne.lafontaine@doccs.ny.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
- P** READING ROOM ASSOCIATION OF GOUVERNEUR, 60 Church St, 13642. SAN 311-2594. Tel: 315-287-0191. FAX: 315-287-0191. E-mail: goulb@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.gouverneurlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Linda Adams; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1886
Library Holdings: AV Mats 663; Bk Titles 16,484; Per Subs 34; Talking Bks 738
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 9-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

GOWANDA

- P** GOWANDA FREE LIBRARY*, 56 W Main St, 14070-1390. SAN 311-2608. Tel: 716-532-3451. FAX: 716-532-3415. E-mail: gfl@roadrunner.com. Web Site: www.cclslib.org/gowanda. *Mgr*, Cathy Lynn Walsh
 Founded 1900. Pop 2,842; Circ 20,212
Library Holdings: DVDs 170; Bk Titles 24,770; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 832; Videos 1,083
Special Collections: Indian Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12:30-6:30, Sat 10-2

- S** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Gowanda Correctional Facility Library, South Rd, 14070. (Mail add: PO Box 350, 14070-0350). Tel: 716-532-0177. FAX: 716-532-0177. Web Site: www.doccs.ny.gov/facilist.html#G. *Sr Librn*, Corrine Leone
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,200; AV Mats 1,000; DVDs 200; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 25,500; Per Subs 96
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 8-3:30, Tues & Thurs 8-7, Wed 8-3:30 & 5:30-9, Sun 9-11 & 12:30-2

GRAFTON

- P** GRAFTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 2455 NY Rte 2, 12082. (Mail add: PO Box H, 12082). SAN 311-2616. Tel: 518-279-0580. FAX: 518-279-0580. Web Site: www.graftoncommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Christian Collins; E-mail: director@graftoncommunitylibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Amy Hart; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1946. Pop 1,989; Circ 14,935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,918
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-7, Wed & Sat 10-1

GRAHAMSVILLE

- P** DANIEL PIERCE LIBRARY*, 328 Main St, 12740-5412. (Mail add: PO Box 268, 12740-0268). SAN 311-2624. Tel: 845-985-7233. FAX: 845-985-0135. E-mail: dpl@rcsl.org. Web Site: www.danielpiercelibrary.org. *Dir*, Joann Gallagher
 Founded 1898. Pop 6,402; Circ 53,861
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 135,024; Bk Vols 35,026; Per Subs 103
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

GRAND ISLAND

- P** GRAND ISLAND MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1715 Bedell Rd, 14072. SAN 311-2632. Tel: 716-773-7124. FAX: 716-774-1146. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org. *Dir*, Patricia Covley
 Pop 18,621; Circ 164,331
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$497,602, State \$4,977, County \$460,440, Locally Generated Income \$1,646. Mats Exp \$78,958, Books \$36,966, AV Mat \$24,271, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,721. Sal \$240,687 (Prof \$116,194)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,372; Bk Titles 42,358; Bk Vols 49,416; Per Subs 114; Talking Bks 5,209
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
 Open Mon 10-9, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Thurs 1-9
 Friends of the Library Group

GRANVILLE

- P** PEMBER LIBRARY & MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY*, 33 W Main St, 12832. SAN 311-2667. Tel: 518-642-2525. FAX: 518-642-2525. Web Site: pember.sals.edu. *Dir*, Ardyce Bresett; E-mail: abresett@sals.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1909. Pop 2,644; Circ 38,140
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,931; DVDs 300; Electronic Media & Resources 231; Bk Vols 19,045; Per Subs 85; Talking Bks 1,439; Videos 1,043
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Tues 9-5, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GREAT NECK

- P** GREAT NECK LIBRARY, 159 Bayview Ave, 11023. SAN 352-4884. Tel: 516-466-8055. FAX: 516-439-4837. Administration FAX: 516-439-4834. E-mail: comments@greatnecklibrary.org. Web Site: www.greatnecklibrary.org. *Dir*, Denise Corcoran; Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 200, E-mail: dcorcoran@greatnecklibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Tracy Van Dyne; Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 212, E-mail: tgeiser@greatnecklibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Deidre Goode; Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 210, E-mail: dgoode@greatnecklibrary.org; *Interim Head, Ref*, Margery Chodosch; Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 220, E-mail: mchodosch@greatnecklibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Jennifer Green; Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 223, E-mail: jgreen@greatnecklibrary.org; *Mgr*, Jamie LaGasse; Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 216, E-mail: jlagasse@greatnecklibrary.org; *Prog Coordr*, Donna Litke; Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 254, E-mail: dlitke@greatnecklibrary.org; Staff 102 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 69)
 Founded 1889. Pop 43,426; Circ 647,767
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,072,500, Federal \$21,100, County \$12,200, Locally Generated Income \$7,824,000, Other \$215,200. Mats Exp \$772,000, Books \$405,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$58,200, Manu Arch \$3,000, Other Print Mats \$24,000, Micro \$12,500, AV Equip \$1,000, AV Mat \$113,400, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$152,900, Presv \$2,000. Sal \$4,627,300 (Prof \$2,045,800)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 197,442; Bk Vols 394,036; Per Subs 996

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Behav sci, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: Bimonthly Newsletter

Mem of Nassau Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Vantage closed circuit TV magnifier

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-9, Wed 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5

Branches: 3

LAKEVILLE, 475 Great Neck Rd, 11021, SAN 352-4914. Tel:

516-466-8055, Ext 231, 516-466-8055, Ext 232. FAX: 516-466-7863.

Web Site: www.greatnecklibrary.org/branches/lake.php. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,300; Per Subs 30

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Wed 10-9

PARKVILLE, Ten Campbell St, New Hyde Park, 11040, SAN 352-4949.

Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 273. FAX: 516-437-1929. Web Site:

www.greatnecklibrary.org/branches/park.php. *Br Mgr*, Justin Crossfox;

Tel: 516-466-8055, Ext 271. E-mail: jcrossfox@greatnecklibrary.org;

Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 10-9, Sun 1-5

STATION, 26 Great Neck Rd, 11021, SAN 352-4973. Tel: 516-466-8055,

Ext 233, 516-466-8055, Ext 234, 516-466-8055, Ext 235. FAX:

516-466-4917. Web Site: www.greatnecklibrary.org/branches/station.php.

Br Mgr, Kathleen Cotter; E-mail: kcotter@greatnecklibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)

Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

GREECE

P GREECE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Vince Tofany Blvd, 14612. SAN 353-9946. Tel: 585-225-8951. FAX: 585-225-2777. E-mail: grwebmst@libraryweb.org. Web Site: www.greecelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cassie Guthrie; Tel: 585-720-4103, E-mail: cguthrie@libraryweb.org; *Asst Dir*, Keith Suhr; Tel: 585-723-2480; *Outreach & Prog Coordr*, Catherine Henderson; Staff 7 (MLS 7)

Founded 1958. Pop 94,141; Circ 672,463

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 97,394

Wireless access

Mem of Monroe County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BARNARD CROSSING, 2780 Dewey Ave, Rochester, 14616, SAN 353-9954. Tel: 585-663-3357. FAX: 585-663-5587. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Allen Patterson; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)

Circ 100,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,856

Open Mon & Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 10-5; Sat(Sept-May) 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

GREENE

P MOORE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 59 Genesee St, 13778-1298. SAN 311-2691. Tel: 607-656-9349. FAX: 607-656-9349. Web Site: www.greenelibrary.org. *Librn*, Mary King; E-mail: gr.mary@4cls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1902. Pop 5,604; Circ 43,684

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,200; Per Subs 44

Special Collections: Cemetery Records; Chenango American 1855-present

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;

(Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops

Mem of Four County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3:30

GREENLAWN

P HARBORFIELDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 31 Broadway, 11740. SAN 311-2705. Tel: 631-757-4200. FAX: 631-757-7216. Administration FAX: 631-757-4266. E-mail: info@harborfieldslibrary.org. Web Site: harborfieldslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Carol Albano; E-mail: calbano@harborfieldslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Ryan Athanas; *Head, Ch*, Patty Moisan; *Head, Circ*, Donna Wickers; *Head, Tech Serv*, Sarah Schnepp; *Ref/Outreach Coordr*, Susan Mathews; *YA Serv*, Linda Meglio; Staff 15 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1970. Pop 18,396; Circ 297,626

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,628; Per Subs 1,138

Subject Interests: Career, Consumer info, Health, Parenting, Teacher, Travel

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Monthly newsletter

Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System

Partic in Partnership of Automated Librs in Suffolk

Special Services for the Blind - Descriptive video serv (DVS)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

GREENPORT

M EASTERN LONG ISLAND HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 201 Manor Pl, 11944. SAN 377-3701. Tel: 631-477-1000, Ext 5273. FAX: 631-477-1670. Web Site: www.elih.org. *Coordr*, Courtney Meringer

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80; Per Subs 10

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

P FLOYD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 539 First St, 11944-1399. SAN 311-273X. Tel: 631-477-0660. FAX: 631-477-2647. E-mail: floydmemoriallibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: floydmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Richland; E-mail: lisa@floydmemoriallibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Priscilla Johnson; E-mail: poppyjohnson@floydmemoriallibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Joseph Cortale; E-mail: joe.cortale@gmail.com; *Head, Circ*, Jeane Payne; *YA Librn*, Tracey Moloney; E-mail: tmoloney45@gmail.com; *Tech Coordr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1904. Pop 6,089; Circ 99,000

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$1,049,081, State \$1,541, Locally Generated Income \$1,028,340, Other \$19,200. Mats Exp \$73,500, Books \$29,000, Peri/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, AV Mat \$13,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,000. Sal \$574,754 (Prof \$312,865)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,700; CDs 1,000; DVDs 5,920; e-books 145,979; Electronic Media & Resources 131; Large Print Bks 5,700; Bk Titles 38,074; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 168

Special Collections: Historic Preservation; Shakespeare Coll

Subject Interests: English as a second lang, Literacy, Local hist, Sailing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages,

Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Newsletter

Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System

Partic in Partnership of Automated Librs in Suffolk

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S** PARAPSYCHOLOGY FOUNDATION INC*, Eileen J Garrett Library, 308 Front St, 11944. (Mail add: PO Box 1562, New York, 10021-0043), SAN 311-9866. Tel: 212-628-1550, 631-477-2560. FAX: 212-628-1559. Web Site: www.parapsychology.org. *Exec Dir*, Lisette Coly; E-mail: lisettecoly@parapsychology.org

Founded 1951

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Audio-Visual Archive

Subject Interests: Parapsychol

Publications: Guide to Sources of Information on Parapsychology (revised annually); International Conference Proceedings; International Journal of Parapsychology; Pamphlet Series; Scholarly Monograph Series

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

GREENVILLE

- P** GREENVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, North St, Rte 32, 12083. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 11177 Rte 32, 12083-0008), SAN 311-2764. Tel: 518-966-8205. FAX: 518-966-4822. E-mail: greenvillelibrary@outlook.com. Web Site: www.greenville.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, Barbara Flach; E-mail: bflach@francomm.com; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
- Founded 1928. Pop 3,316; Circ 79,675
- Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$169,576, State \$1,000, County \$2,438, Locally Generated Income \$140,643, Other \$25,495. Mats Exp \$25,470, Books \$21,642, Other Print Mats \$3,778, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$50, Sal \$96,691
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 1,953; AV Mats 2,054; e-books 224; Bk Vols 24,941; Per Subs 57
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
- Wireless access
- Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1
- Friends of the Library Group

GREENWICH

- P** EASTON LIBRARY*, 1074 State Rte 40, 12834-9518. SAN 312-1844. Tel: 518-692-2253. FAX: 518-692-2253. Web Site: easton.sals.edu. *Dir*, Helen C Brownell; E-mail: eas-director@sals.edu
- Founded 1879. Circ 12,274
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 5,055; Electronic Media & Resources 43; Bk Vols 14,834; Per Subs 25
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Mem of** Southern Adirondack Library System
- Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 9:30-12 & 1-5, Sat 10-4
- Friends of the Library Group

- P** GREENWICH FREE LIBRARY, 148 Main St, 12834. SAN 311-2772. Tel: 518-692-7157. FAX: 518-692-7152. Web Site: www.greenwichfreelibrary.com. *Dir*, Annie Miller; E-mail: amiller@sals.edu
- Founded 1902. Pop 4,942; Circ 40,517
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 38,417; Per Subs 39
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading

prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

GREENWOOD

- S** GREENWOOD READING CENTER, Greenwood Town Municipal Bldg, 2684 Main St, SR 248, 14839. (Mail add: PO Box 835, 14839), SAN 328-9877. Tel: 607-225-4553. *Dir*, Betty Jean Hink; E-mail: hinkb@stls.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 5,000
- Wireless access
- Function:** Homebound delivery serv
- Mem of** Southern Tier Library System
- Open Mon & Tues 4-7, Thurs 10-4

GREENWOOD LAKE

- P** GREENWOOD LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 79 Waterstone Rd, 10925-2146. (Mail add: PO Box 1139, 10925-1139), SAN 311-2780. Tel: 845-477-8377. FAX: 845-477-8397. Administration FAX: 845-477-2053. E-mail: glpl@gwillibrary.org. Web Site: www.gwillibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill Cronin; E-mail: jillcronin@gwillibrary.org
- Founded 1932. Pop 6,565; Circ 81,977
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 3,172; Bk Titles 30,460; Bk Vols 32,460; Per Subs 140; Talking Bks 2,881
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Wireless access
- Function:** ILL available
- Mem of** Ramapo Catskill Library System
- Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-9, Sat 10-4, Sun 11-3
- Friends of the Library Group

GROTON

- P** GROTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 112 E Cortland St, 13073. SAN 311-2799. Tel: 607-898-5055. FAX: 607-898-5055. Web Site: grotonpubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Sara L Knobel; E-mail: director@grotonpubliclibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1896. Pop 5,843; Circ 35,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Mem of** Finger Lakes Library System
- Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
- Open Mon-Thurs 2-9, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

GUILDERLAND

- P** GUILDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2228 Western Ave, 12084-9701. SAN 310-754X. Tel: 518-456-2400. FAX: 518-456-0923. E-mail: info@guilpl.org. Web Site: www.guilpl.org. *Dir*, Tim Wiles; Tel: 518-456-2400, Ext 113, E-mail: director@guilpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Margaret Garrett; Tel: 518-456-2400, Ext 111, E-mail: ad@guilpl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Lisa Pitkin; Tel: 518-456-2400, Ext 118; *Head, Info Tech*, Sean Silvermail; Tel: 518-456-2400, Ext 199; *Head, Ad Ref Serv*, ILL, Maria Buhl; Tel: 518-456-2400, Ext 142; *Head, Ch*, Beth Rienti; Tel: 518-456-2400, Ext 152, E-mail: rientib@guilpl.org; *Pub Info Officer*, Mark Curiale; Tel: 518-456-2400, Ext 112, E-mail: curialem@guilpl.org; Staff 48 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 30)
- Founded 1957. Pop 35,000; Circ 489,622
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 185,132; Per Subs 270
- Special Collections:** Altamont Enterprise microfilm, 1892 current
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
- Wireless access
- Function:** Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for

E-mail: rosalinda.medinarupel@cliffordchance.com; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1871

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 250

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus

Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

- M** COLER-GOLDWATER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Patients Library, (Formerly Goldwater Memorial Hospital), 900 Main, Roosevelt Island, 10001. SAN 311-7898. Tel: 212-848-5849. *Dept Head*, Jovemay Santos; E-mail: jovemay.santos@nychhc.org
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,680; Per Subs 386
Subject Interests: Chronic disease, Geriatrics, Hearing, Med, Rehabilitation med, Speech
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisition List
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S** COLLECTORS CLUB LIBRARY*, 22 E 35th St, 10016-3806. SAN 311-6948. Tel: 212-683-0559. FAX: 212-481-1269. E-mail: info@collectorsclub.org. Web Site: www.collectorsclub.org/Library.shtml.
Librn, Miklos Tintner
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Philately
Publications: Collectors Club Philatelist
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

- C** COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, Butler Library, Rm 517, 535 W 114th St, 10027. SAN 352-941X. Tel: 212-854-7309. Circulation Tel: 212-854-2235. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-854-2533, 212-854-7535. Reference Tel: 212-854-2241. FAX: 212-854-9099. E-mail: news@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu. *Univ Librn*, Ann T Thornton; *Actg Assoc Univ Librn*, Coll, Christopher J Cronin; *Assoc VPres*, *Libr & Instrul Tech*, *Presv*, Robert T Cartolano; *Assoc Univ Librn*, *Res & Learning*, Barbara A Rockenbach; *Human Res*, Kristine Kavanaugh; Staff 328 (MLS 328) Founded 1761. Enrl 23,422; Fac 1,401; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,296,816
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Metropolitan New York Library Council; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Research Library Partnership Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ACCESS SERVICES, Butler Library 207 C, 535 W 114th St, 10027. Tel: 212-854-2245. Circulation Tel: 212-854-4734. *Dir*, Access Serv, Francie Mrkich

AFRICAN STUDIES, Lehman Library, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0044. Tel: 212-854-8045. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: africa@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global/africa.html. *Librn*, Yuusuf Caruso; E-mail: caruso@columbia.edu

ARCHIVES, Butler Library, 6th Flr, 114th St, MC 1127, 10027, SAN 377-0191. Tel: 212-854-5590. FAX: 212-854-1365. E-mail: rbml@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/cuarchives.html. *Curator of Ms & Univ Archivist*, Susan Hamson; Tel: 212-854-1331, E-mail: sgh2105@columbia.edu; *Pub Serv Archivist*, Jocelyn K Wilk; Tel: 212-854-1338, E-mail: jkw19@columbia.edu; *Ref Serv Supvr*, Tara Craig; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1883

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000

Function: Archival coll

Open Mon 9-7:45, Tues-Fri 9-4:45

Restriction: Non-circulating

EVERY ARCHITECTURAL & FINE ARTS LIBRARY, 1172 Amsterdam Ave, MC 0301, 10027. Tel: 212-854-6199. E-mail: every@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/avery.html. *Dir*, Carole Ann Fabian; Tel: 212-854-3068, E-mail: caf2140@columbia.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Head*, *Access Serv*, Kitty Chibnik; Tel: 212-854-3506, E-mail: krc1@columbia.edu; *Archit Librn*, Christine Sala; *Fine Arts Librn*, Paula Gabbard; *Project Librn*, Margaret Smithglass; *Indexer*, *Ref Librn*, Jeffrey Ross; *Supvr*, *Access Serv*, Zachary Rouse; *Archivist*, Shelley Hayreh; *Curator*, Teresa Harris; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1890

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450,000; Per Subs 1,700

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm, Fri 9-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-10

Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to students, fac & staff

- CR** THE BURKE LIBRARY AT UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, 3041 Broadway, 10027, SAN 312-1054. Tel: 212-851-5606. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-851-5623. Administration Tel: 212-851-5611. FAX: 212-851-5613. E-mail: burke@libraries.cul.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/indiv/burke.html. *Dir*, Beth Bidlack; *Coll Serv Librn*, Matthew Baker; *Pub Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Call; *Archivist*, Ruth Tonkiss Cameron; *Project Archivist*, Brigitte Kamsler; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1836. Enrl 226; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,781; Music Scores 1,812; Bk Vols 604,361; Per Subs 1,719; Videos 34
Special Collections: Americana Coll; Archive of Women in Theology; Archives; Auburn Coll; Bonhoeffer Coll; British History & Theology (McAlpin Coll); Christian Science Coll; Ecumenics & Church Union (William Adams Brown Coll); Gillett Coll; Hymnology; Missionary Research Library Coll; Reformation Tracts; Thompson; Van Ess Coll
Subject Interests: Bible, Christian ethics, Church hist, Communication, Ecumenics, Missions

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network Friends of the Library Group

- BUTLER LIBRARY REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**, 301 Butler Library, 535 W 114th St, 10027, SAN 352-9568. Tel: 212-854-2241. Reference E-mail: ref-ref@columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/butler-reference.html. *Dept Head*, Barbara Rockenbach; E-mail: brockenbach@columbia.edu; *Coll Serv Librn*, *Res Librn*, Ian G Beilin; E-mail: igb4@columbia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, *Humanities*, Ian G Beilin; Staff 12 (MLS 10; Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,981

- CL** ARTHUR W DIAMOND LAW LIBRARY, 435 W 116th St, 10027, SAN 353-0256. Tel: 212-854-3922. Reference Tel: 212-854-3743. Web Site: www.law.columbia.edu/library. *Dir*, Kent McKeever; Tel: 212-854-4228, E-mail: mckeever@law.columbia.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Jody Armstrong; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, Deborah Heller; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Mary Burgos; *Ref Librn*, Hunter Whaley; *Ref Librn*, Dana Neacsu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Sabrina Sondhi; Staff 41 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 23)
Library Holdings: e-journals 26,742; Microforms 24,694; Bk Titles 398,028; Bk Vols 1,197,430; Per Subs 6,103

Special Collections: UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Foreign law, Intl law

Partic in Northeast Foreign Law Libraries Cooperative Group

Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Sat 10-8, Sun 10am-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5

- GEOLOGY, 601 Schermerhorn, 1190 Amsterdam Ave, 10027, SAN 352-9835. Tel: 212-854-4713. FAX: 212-854-4716. E-mail: geology@libraries.cul.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/indiv/geology.html. *Librn*, Amanda Bielskas; Tel: 212-854-6767, E-mail: asb2154@columbia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Geol*, *Geoscience*, Amanda Bielskas; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 96,021

Special Collections: State & Foreign Geological Surveys & Societies Dating Back to 18th Century

Subject Interests: Hydrol, Mineralogy, Paleontology, Petrology, Sedimentology, Stratigraphy, Traditional terrestrial geol
Friends of the Library Group

- GLOBAL STUDIES, Lehman Library, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0141. Tel: 212-854-3630. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: global@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global.html. *Dir*, Pamela Graham, PhD; E-mail: graham@columbia.edu; *Librn*, Michelle Chesner; *Librn*, Yuusuf Curuso; *Librn*, Robert H Davis, Jr; *Librn*, Gary Hausman; *Librn*, Sean Knowlton; *Librn*, Peter Magierski

- LAMONT-DOHERTY GEOSCIENCE LIBRARY, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, 61 Rte 9 W, Palisades, 10964. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, Palisades, 10964-8000), SAN 352-986X. Tel: 845-365-8808. FAX: 845-365-8151. E-mail: geology@libraries.cul.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/indiv/geosci.html. *Librn*, Amanda Bielskas; Tel: 845-365-8809, E-mail: asb2154@columbia.edu; *Libr Spec*, Miriam Colwell. Subject Specialists: *Geol*, *Geoscience*, Amanda Bielskas; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 500

Special Collections: Earth Science Journals

Subject Interests: Climatology, Geochemistry, Geophysics, Marine biol, Paleomagnetism, Phys geog, Rock mechanics

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

- LATIN AMERICAN & IBERIAN STUDIES**, 309 International Affairs Bldg, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0060. Tel: 212-854-1679. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: latam@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global/latinamerica.html. *Interim Librn*, Pamela Graham
- LEHMAN LIBRARY**, 300 International Affairs, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0125. Tel: 212-854-3794. FAX: 212-854-2495. E-mail: lehman@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/lehman.html. *Dir*, Mary Giunta; E-mail: mg201@columbia.edu; *Head, Libr Operations*, Peguy Jean-Pierre; *Metadata Librn*, Eric Glass; *Ref & Coll Develop Librn*, Fadi Dagher; E-mail: fd2102@columbia.edu; *Coordr*, Jeremiah Trinidad-Christensen; *Libr Spec I*, Emily McNeil
Founded 1971
- CM AUGUSTUS C LONG HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY**, 701 W 168th St, Lobby Level, 10032, SAN 353-0221. Tel: 212-305-3605. Reference Tel: 212-305-3692. FAX: 212-234-0595. E-mail: hs-library@columbia.edu. Web Site: library.cumc.columbia.edu. *Dir of Libr Operations*, Michael Koehn; Tel: 212-305-9216, E-mail: mdk2126@columbia.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Stephen Novak; E-mail: sen13@columbia.edu; *Knowledge Mgt Spec*, Susan Kimley; *Archivist*, Jennifer McGillan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 551,000; Per Subs 4,416
Special Collections: Anatomy (Huntington Coll); Cancer Research; Physiology (Curtis Coll); Plastic Surgery (Jerome P Webster Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 12-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8
- MATHEMATICS**, 303 Mathematics, 2990 Broadway, MC 4702, 10027, SAN 352-9894. Tel: 212-854-4712. E-mail: math@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/math.html. *Tech Serv Supvr*, Jim Babcock; Tel: 212-854-4181, E-mail: jrb55@columbia.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 126,004
- MIDDLE EAST & ISLAMIC STUDIES/AREA STUDIES**, 309 Lehman Social Sciences Library, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0087. Tel: 212-854-3995. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: mideast@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global/mideast.html. *Librn*, Peter Magierski; E-mail: pm2650@columbia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Middle Eastern hist*, Peter Magierski
Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 100; e-books 1,000; e-journals 300; Bk Titles 300,000; Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 400; Videos 300
Special Collections: Oral History; US Document Depository
Friends of the Library Group
- PHILIP L MILSTEIN FAMILY COLLEGE LIBRARY**, 208 Butler Library, 535 W 114th St, 10027, SAN 352-9479. Tel: 212-854-5327. Reference Tel: 212-854-0520. E-mail: undergrad@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/undergraduate.html. *Undergrad Serv Librn*, Anice Mills; E-mail: amills@columbia.edu; *Reserves Supvr*, Insaf M Ali; E-mail: ima2104@columbia.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,000
Friends of the Library Group
- ORIGINAL & SPECIAL MATERIALS CATALOGING**, 102 Butler Library, 535 W 114th St, 10027, SAN 352-9487. Tel: 212-854-2714. FAX: 212-854-5167. *Dir*, Kate Harcourt; E-mail: harcourt@columbia.edu
- RARE BOOK & MANUSCRIPT**, Butler Library, 6th Flr E, 535 W 114th St, 10027, SAN 353-0167. Tel: 212-854-2231, 212-854-5590. Information Services Tel: 212-854-5153. FAX: 212-854-1365. E-mail: rbml@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/rbml.html. *Dir*, Sean Quimby; *Head, Access Serv, Univ Archivist*, Susan Hamson; Tel: 212-854-1331, E-mail: sgh2105@columbia.edu; *Archivist*, David A Olson; E-mail: dao2118@columbia.edu; *Bibliog Serv, Rare Bk Librn*, Jane Rogers Siegel; Tel: 212-854-8482, E-mail: jrs19@columbia.edu; *Ref Serv Supvr*, Tara Craig; *Curator, Bakhtmeteff Archives*, Tanya Chebatarev; Tel: 212-854-3986, E-mail: tc241@columbia.edu; *Curator, Medieval & Renaissance Ms*, Consuelo Dutschke; Tel: 212-854-4139, E-mail: cwd3@columbia.edu; *Curator, Performing Arts & Exhibitions*, Jennifer B Lee; Tel: 212-854-4048, E-mail: jbl100@columbia.edu; *Lehman Curator, Am Hist*, Thai Jones; Tel: 212-854-9616, E-mail: tsj2001@columbia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Oral hist*, David A Olson; *Rare bks*, Jane Rogers Siegel; *Russian*, Tanya Chebatarev; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
Special Collections: Carnegie Coll; Columbia Center for Oral History; Columbia University Archives; Herbert H Lehman Coll; Manuscripts Coll; Rare Book Coll; Russian & East European History & Culture (Bakhtmeteff Archive). Oral History
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
Friends of the Library Group
- RUSSIAN, EURASIAN & EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES**, 306 International Affairs Bldg, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0109. Tel: 212-854-4701. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: slavic@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global/slavic.html. *Librn*, Robert H Davis, Jr
- SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY**, 401 Northwest Corner Bldg, 550 W 120th St, MC 4707, 10027, SAN 352-9800. Tel: 212-854-2976. FAX: 212-854-3323. E-mail: scieng@library.columbia.edu. *Dir*, Jane Winland; E-mail: winland@columbia.edu
- SOCIAL WORK LIBRARY**, Columbia University School of Social Work, 1255 Amsterdam Ave, 2nd Flr, 10027, SAN 353-0078. Tel: 212-851-2194. Reference Tel: 212-851-2196. FAX: 212-851-2199. E-mail: socwk@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: www.columbia.edu/locations/social-work.html. *Head of Libr*, Alysse Jordan; Tel: 212-851-2195, E-mail: aj204@columbia.edu; *Libr Spec*, Dionne Harris-Jackman; Tel: 212-851-2197, E-mail: dch2001@columbia.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Gerontology (Brookdale Memorial Coll); Social Work Agency Coll
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group
- C V STARR EAST ASIAN LIBRARY**, 300 Kent Hall, MC 3901, 1140 Amsterdam Ave, 10027, SAN 353-0132. Tel: 212-854-4318. FAX: 212-662-6286. E-mail: starr@libraries.cul.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/eastasian.html. *Dir*, Jim Cheng; E-mail: jc3685@columbia.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Ria Koopmans-de Bruijn; *Head, Tech Serv*, Sarah S Elman; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Lauran Hartley; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Sachie Noguchi; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Hee-sook Shin; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Chengzhi Wang; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Rongxiang Zhang; *Access Serv*, Kenneth Harlin; *Archivist, Pub Serv*, Beth Katzoff; Staff 14 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000,000; Per Subs 7,500
Special Collections: Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Humanities, Lang, Lit, Soc sci
- TEACHERS COLLEGE, GOTTESMAN LIBRARIES**
See Separate Entry under Teachers College, Columbia University
- THOMAS J WATSON LIBRARY OF BUSINESS & ECONOMICS**, 130 Urin Hall, 3022 Broadway, 10027, SAN 352-9983. Tel: 212-854-7804. Reference Tel: 212-854-3383. FAX: 212-854-5723. E-mail: business@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/business.html. *Head of Libr*, Kathleen M Dreyer; Tel: 212-854-7804, E-mail: kd2145@columbia.edu; *Head, Access/Tech Serv*, Yasmin Saira; *Electronic Serv & Res Librn*, Peng Xu; E-mail: px2108@columbia.edu; *Access/Reserves Supvr*, Michael Lillard; Staff 23 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 18)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000
Subject Interests: Bus, Econ
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Wed 8am-12am, Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-11pm
Restriction: Open to pub upon request, Residents only
- THE GABE M WIENER MUSIC & ARTS LIBRARY**, 701 Dodge Hall, 2960 Broadway, 10027, SAN 352-9657. Tel: 212-854-4711. FAX: 212-854-4748. E-mail: music@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/music.html. *Head Librn*, Elizabeth Davis; Tel: 212-854-7604, E-mail: davise@columbia.edu; *Music Librn*, Nick Patterson; E-mail: npj2@columbia.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-6, Sun 3-8
- S CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY**, One World Trade Ctr, 10007. SAN 311-7022. Tel: 212-286-2860. E-mail: library@condenast.com. Web Site: www.condenast.com. *Dir*, Cynthia Cathcart; *Librn*, Stanford Friedman; *Librn*, Deirdre Nolan
Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Fashion
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S CONDON & FORSYTH LLP LIBRARY***, Seven Times Sq, 18th Flr, 10036. SAN 326-1875. Tel: 212-490-9100. FAX: 212-370-4453. E-mail: info@condonlaw.com. Web Site: www.condonlaw.com. *Librn*, Antonietta Tatta
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 76

HAUPPAUGE

- C ADELPHI UNIVERSITY*, Hauppauge Center Library, 55 Kennedy Dr, 11788-4001. Tel: 516-237-8611. FAX: 516-237-8613. *Librn*, James Cassidy; E-mail: cassidy4@adelphi.edu; *Asst Librn*, Vivian Bailey; Tel: 516-237-8610; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Fac 2
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 5
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 3-9, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-1

- P HAUPPAUGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 601 Veterans Memorial Hwy, 11788. SAN 378-407X. Tel: 631-979-1600. FAX: 631-979-4018. E-mail: info@hauppaugelibrary.org. Web Site: www.hauppaugelibrary.org. *Dir*, Matthew Bollerman; E-mail: matthew@hauppaugelibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,069; Bk Vols 40,981; Per Subs 164
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Hauppauge Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group

HECTOR

- P ELIZABETH B PERT LIBRARY*, Valois-Logan-Hector Fire House, Rte 414, 14841. (Mail add: PO Box 82, 14841-0082), SAN 352-4078. Tel: 607-546-2605. Web Site: www.stls.org. *Dir*, Roberta Beckhorn; E-mail: beckhornb@stls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 5,045
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Tues 4-8, Thurs 3-5, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

HEMPSTEAD

- P HEMPSTEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 Nichols Ct, 11550-3199. SAN 311-2993. Tel: 516-481-6990. FAX: 516-481-6719. Reference E-mail: ReferenceDesk@HempsteadLibrary.info. Web Site: www.hempsteadlibrary.info. *Dir*, Irene A Duszkievicz; *Head Ref Librn*, Erica Lang; *Adult Learning Ctr Spec*, Caren Cramer; *Adult Serv*, Grace DiMaria; *Ch Serv*, Anne Miltenberg; *Tech Serv*, Andrea Smernoff. Subject Specialists: *Literacy*, Caren Cramer; *Foreign lang*, Grace DiMaria; Staff 36 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1889. Pop 56,554; Circ 265,268
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 212,368; Per Subs 331
Special Collections: Adult Multi-Media; Black Studies Coll; Early American Textbooks; Foreign Language Coll for Adults & Children; Hispanic Studies Coll; Job & Education Information Center; LI Photography Coll; Literacy Materials; Long Island Coll; Walt Whitman Coll
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Publications: ALC Resources Bibliography; Black Studies Bibliography; Community Directory; Foreign Language Bibliography; Hispanic Studies Bibliography; Newsletter
Mem of Nassau Library System
Partic in Libraries Online, Inc; Long Island Library Resources Council; Proquest Dialog; Vutext
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat (Sept-June) 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

- C HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY, Joan & Donald E Axinn Library, 123 Hofstra University, 11549. SAN 352-5279. Circulation Tel: 516-463-5952. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-463-5946. Reference Tel: 516-463-5962. Administration Tel: 516-463-5940. Circulation FAX: 516-463-4309. Reference FAX: 516-463-7485. Administration FAX: 516-463-6387. Web Site: www.hofstra.edu/library. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Howard Graves; Tel: 516 463-6429, E-mail: howard.e.graves@hofstra.edu; *Chair, Ref Serv & Coll Develop*, Annmarie Boyle; Tel: 516 463-6529, E-mail: annmarie.b.boyle@hofstra.edu; *Asst Dean, Spec Coll & Univ Archivist*, Geri Solomon; Tel: 516-463-6407, Fax: 516-463-6442, E-mail: geri.e.solomon@hofstra.edu; *Coll Serv, Dir, Film & Media Library, Head, Res*, Sarah McCleskey; Tel: 516-463-5076, E-mail: sarah.e.mccleskey@hofstra.edu; *Asst Dir, Spec Coll*, Bronwyn Hannon; E-mail: bronwyn.hannon@hofstra.edu; *Mgr, Off of the Dean of Libr & Info Serv*, Carol Sasso; Tel: 516-463-5943, E-mail: carol.a.sasso@hofstra.edu;

Curator, Spec Coll, Michael O'Connor; E-mail: michael.j.oconnor@hofstra.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archives, Manuscripts, Rare bks*, Geri Solomon; Staff 68 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1935. Enrl 11,145; Fac 1,181; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Sept 2016-Aug 2017 Income \$8,649,316. Mats Exp \$2,093,402, Books \$2,584,160, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,095,634, Manu Arch \$5,114, Other Print Mats \$86,464, AV Mat \$33,267, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$613,571, Presv \$934. Sal \$4,428,680 (Prof \$2,416,657)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,709; e-books 182,883; e-journals 8,378; Electronic Media & Resources 34,016; Microforms 3,426,863; Music Scores 1,441; Bk Vols 620,237; Per Subs 8,757
Special Collections: Art of the book; Authors Coll of Late 19th & Early 20th Century; Harry Wachtel Coll; Henry Kroul Coll of Nazi Culture & Propaganda; History of Hofstra Univ; Long Island Develop Coll; Long Island Newspapers; Physicians for Social Responsibility of Nassau County Coll; Private Press Coll; Spinzia Coll of Long Island Estates History; Utopian Communities; Weingrow Coll of Avant-Garde Art & Literature. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am - 2am, Fri 8am - 9pm, Sat 9 - 9, Sun 10am - 11pm
Departmental Libraries:
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS/LONG ISLAND STUDIES INSTITUTE, 032 Axinn Library, 123 Hofstra University, 11549-1230. Tel: 516-463-6404, 516-463-6411. FAX: 516-463-6442. E-mail: lisi@hofstra.edu. Web Site: www.hofstra.edu/libraries. *Asst Dean*, Geri Solomon; *Curator*, Michael O'Connor; *Acq*, Bronwyn Hannon; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1935
Special Collections: Long Island Studies; Rare Books & Manuscripts Coll; University Archives
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:45
Restriction: Closed stack

- CL HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY LAW LIBRARY*, Barbara & Maurice A Deane Law Library, 122 Hofstra University, 11549-1220. Tel: 516-463-5898. Reference Tel: 516-463-5908. Administration Tel: 516-463-5900. FAX: 516-463-5129. Web Site: law.hofstra.edu/library. *Dir, Law Libr & Assoc Prof of Law*, Courtney L Selby; E-mail: courtney.l.selby@hofstra.edu; *Admin Officer*, Dianne Kaplan; Staff 11 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 145,766; Bk Vols 550,765
Wireless access
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-6, Sat & Sun 10-6

HENDERSON

- P HENDERSON FREE LIBRARY*, 8939 New York State Rte 178, 13650. SAN 311-3019. Tel: 315-938-7169. FAX: 315-938-7038. E-mail: henlib@ncsl.org. *Dir*, Mary Bidwell; *Libr Asst*, Nicole Briggs; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951. Pop 1,377; Circ 11,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,343; Per Subs 52
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog. Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 11-6, Tues & Thurs 9-Noon, Sat 9-1; Mon & Wed (Summer) 1-8, Tues & Thurs 9-Noon, Sat 9-1

HERKIMER

- P FRANK J BASLOE LIBRARY, 245 N Main St, 13350-1918. SAN 311-3027. Tel: 315-866-1733. FAX: 315-866-0395. E-mail: herkimer@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/herkimer. *Dir*, Christine Fleischer; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1895. Circ 101,422
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,517; Bk Vols 40,250; Per Subs 94
Special Collections: NYS Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

- J** HERKIMER COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 100 Reservoir Rd, 13350. SAN 311-3035. Tel: 315-866-0300, Ext 8270. Circulation Tel: 315-866-0300, Ext 8272. Reference Tel: 315-866-0300, Ext 8394. Toll Free Tel: 844-464-4375 (NY State only). FAX: 315-866-1806. E-mail: library@herkimer.edu. Web Site: www.herkimer.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Fred Berowski; Tel: 315-866-0300, Ext 8345, E-mail: berowskfj@herkimer.edu; *Pub Serv*, Stephanie Conley; *Tech Serv*, Valerie Prescott; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1967. Enrl 2,600; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Bk Titles 69,000; Per Subs 218
Subject Interests: Art, Behav sci, Criminal justice, Educ, Law, Soc sci, Tourism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Faculty library handbook; Library handbook; Monthly acquisitions list; Periodicals holdings list
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 4-9

- S** HERKIMER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Eckler Bldg, 406 N Main St, 13350. (Mail add: 400 N Main St, 13350), SAN 311-3043. Tel: 315-866-6413. E-mail: herkimerhistory@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.rootsweb.com/~nyhchs. *Dir*, Susan R Perkins
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Special Collections: Herkimer County, New York Artifacts
Subject Interests: County hist
Publications: Local Genealogy; Local History
Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Sat (July & Aug) 10-3
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- GL** HERKIMER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 301 N Washington St, Ste 5511, 13350-1299. SAN 311-3051. Tel: 315-614-3404. FAX: 315-266-4619. *Law Libr Asst*, Lisa M Liskiewicz; E-mail: lliskiew@nycourts.gov
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 14,000
Special Collections: Legal Reference Coll

HERMON

- P** HEPBURN LIBRARY OF HERMON, 105 Main St, 13652-3100. (Mail add: PO Box A, 13652-0400), SAN 311-306X. Tel: 315-347-2285. FAX: 315-347-5058. E-mail: herlib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.hermonhepburnlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kelly Hamilton
Pop 1,080; Circ 25,333
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 41
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon 12-4 & 6-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-1, Wed 9-3 & 6-8, Sat 10-2

HEUVELTON

- P** HEUVELTON FREE LIBRARY*, 57 State St, 13654. (Mail add: PO Box 346, 13654-0346), SAN 311-3078. Tel: 315-344-6550. FAX: 315-344-6550. E-mail: heulib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.heuveltonfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lora Martin; Tel: 315-344-6550, E-mail: heulib@ncsl.org
Founded 1912. Pop 804; Circ 17,947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,729; Bk Vols 5,183; Per Subs 58
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon 6pm-9pm (Winter) Tues 1-5, Wed 11-2 & 6-9, Fri 1-5 & 6-8, Sat 2-5; Mon 6pm-9pm (Summer) Tues 1-5, Wed 11-2 & 6-9, Thurs 1-5, Fri 1-5 & 6-8

HEWLETT

- P** HEWLETT-WOODMERE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1125 Broadway, 11557-0903. (Mail add: PO Box 1100, 11557), SAN 311-3086. Tel: 516-374-1967. FAX: 516-569-1229. Administration FAX: 516-569-3158. Web Site: www.hwpl.org. *Dir*, William Ferro; *Asst Dir*, Tracey Simon; *AV*,

Leslee Levy; *Circ*, Phyllis Costanzo; *Youth Serv*, Diane Mason; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
Founded 1947. Pop 20,265; Circ 306,197
Library Holdings: AV Mats 46,271; Bk Vols 204,106; Per Subs 429
Special Collections: Art Coll, bks, flm, slides; Music Coll, bks, cassettes, recs, scores, song indexes, tapes
Subject Interests: Art, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use
Publications: Index to Art Reproductions in Books; Music & Art Catalogs; Overleaf (Newsletter); Overleaf, Jr (Newsletter)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

HICKSVILLE

- P** HICKSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 169 Jerusalem Ave, 11801. SAN 311-3108. Tel: 516-931-1417. FAX: 516-822-5672. E-mail: hilmail@nassaulibrary.org. Web Site: www.nassaulibrary.org/hicksv. *Dir*, Elizabeth Goldfrank; *Librn*, James Janis; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Founded 1926. Pop 39,330; Circ 260,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Nassau Library System
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

HIGHLAND

- P** HIGHLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14 Elting Pl, 12528. (Mail add: PO Box 1556, 12528), SAN 311-3124. Tel: 845-691-2275. FAX: 845-691-6302. Web Site: www.highlandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie Kelsall-Dempsey; E-mail: jkelsall@highlandlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Holly Sgro; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1915. Pop 12,715; Circ 62,433
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,865; Per Subs 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Highland Public Library Events
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CLINTONDALE BRANCH, Crescent at Maple, Clintondale, 12515. (Mail add: PO Box 481, Clintondale, 12515), SAN 372-560X. Tel: 845-883-5015. *Mgr*, Arlene McMahon
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Tues 10-12, Wed & Thurs 4-7

HIGHLAND FALLS

- P** HIGHLAND FALLS LIBRARY*, 298 Main St, 10928. SAN 352-5392. Tel: 845-446-3113. FAX: 845-446-1109. E-mail: hfl@rcls.org. Web Site: highlandfallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Suzanne Brahm; E-mail: sbrahm@rcls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1884. Pop 5,600; Circ 28,091
Library Holdings: CDs 1,130; DVDs 500; Electronic Media & Resources 49,000; Bk Vols 27,855; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: Hudson River; West Point
Subject Interests: Local authors, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues 10-7, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLAND MILLS

- P** WOODBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Rushmore Memorial Branch, 16 County Rte 105, 10930-9802. SAN 311-3140. Tel: 845-928-6162. Administration Tel: 845-928-7837. FAX: 845-928-3079. E-mail: wpl@rcls.org. Web Site: www.woodburylibraryocny.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Bradshaw; E-mail: jbradshaw@rcls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923. Pop 11,353

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,991; Per Subs 107
Special Collections: Historical Coll-Town of Woodbury
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Partic in Bibliomation Inc
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

HILLSDALE

- P ROELIFF JANSEN COMMUNITY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, INC, 9091 Rte 22, 12529. (Mail add: PO Box 669, 12529-0669), SAN 311-3159. Tel: 518-325-4101. FAX: 518-325-4105. E-mail: rjcl9091@gmail.com. Web Site: roejanlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Carol Briggs
 Founded 1913. Pop 7,115; Circ 38,162
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$223,404, State \$3,260, County \$5,614, Locally Generated Income \$57,750, Other \$156,780. Mats Exp \$18,413, Books \$12,679, Other Print Mats \$4,705, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,029. Sal \$84,665
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,942; CDs 706; DVDs 2,221; Bk Titles 16,793; Per Subs 42
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HILTON

- P PARMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven West Ave, 14468-1214. SAN 311-3167. Tel: 585-392-8350. FAX: 585-392-9870. Web Site: www.parmapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Tantillo; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1885. Pop 15,633; Circ 140,267
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Mem of Monroe County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HOGANSBURG

- S AKWESASNE CULTURAL CENTER LIBRARY, 321 State Rte 37, 13655. SAN 311-3175. Tel: 518-358-2240. FAX: 518-358-2649. E-mail: akwlibr@northnet.org. Web Site: www.akwesasneculturalcenter.org/library. *Dir*, Gloria Cole
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: American Indian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network
 Open Mon & Fri (Winter) 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-5:30, Wed 9-6, Sat 10-2; Mon & Fri (Summer) 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-5:30, Wed 9-6

HOLBROOK

- P SACHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 150 Holbrook Rd, 11741. SAN 311-3183. Tel: 631-588-5024. FAX: 631-588-5064. Administration E-mail: administration@sachemlibrary.org. Web Site: sachemlibrary.org. *Dir*, Neely M McCahey; E-mail: Neely.McCahey@SachemLibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Alicia Feitzinger; E-mail: Alicia.Feitzinger@SachemLibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Amy Johnston; *Head, Commun Serv*, Lauren Gilbert; *Head, Ref*, Kristen Stroh; *Head, Tech & Network Serv*, Denise Scarbeck; *Head, Teen Serv*, Laura Panter; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Virginia Pfeifer; Staff 33.5 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 5.5)
 Founded 1961. Pop 83,196; Circ 982,561
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$9,085,522. Mats Exp \$3,872,931, Books \$3,563,837, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,311, Micro \$4,459, AV Mat \$183,802, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,522. Sal \$3,957,901 (Prof \$2,695,926)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 55,619; Electronic Media & Resources 7,861; Bk Vols 266,519; Per Subs 572
Special Collections: Senior Coll; SEPTA; Virtual Reference Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Guide to Nifty World Wide Web Sites; Local Directory; Newsletter; Periodicals List
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Extensive large print coll
 Friends of the Library Group

HOLLAND PATENT

- P HOLLAND PATENT FREE LIBRARY*, 9580 Main St, 13354-3819. (Mail add: PO Box 187, 13354-0187), SAN 311-3205. Tel: 315-865-5034. FAX: 315-865-5034. Web Site: www.midYorklib.org/hollandpatent. *Dir*, Cindy McVoy; E-mail: cmcvoy@midYork.org
 Founded 1916. Circ 26,565
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,756; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Open Mon & Tues (Winter) 5-8, Wed & Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 10-1; Mon & Tues (Summer) 4-8, Wed & Thurs 2-6, Fri 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HOLLEY

- P COMMUNITY FREE LIBRARY*, 86 Public Sq, 14470. SAN 311-3213. Tel: 585-638-6987. FAX: 585-638-7436. Web Site: www.holleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandra Shaw; E-mail: sshaw@nioga.org
 Pop 9,621; Circ 36,920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-1 & 4-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5

HOMER

- P PHILLIPS FREE LIBRARY*, 37 S Main St, 13077-1323. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 13077-0007), SAN 311-3221. Tel: 607-749-4616. FAX: 607-749-4616. Circulation E-mail: circ@phillipsfreelibrary.org. Web Site: www.phillipsfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Priscilla Berggren-Thomas; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1902. Pop 12,500; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 340; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 36; Talking Bks 630; Videos 210
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon 10-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 10-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

HONEOYE

- P HONEOYE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8708 Main St, 14471. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 14471-0070), SAN 311-323X. Tel: 585-229-5020. FAX: 585-229-5881. Web Site: www.honeoye.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Wendy M Krause; E-mail: honeoyelibrarydirector@owwl.org
 Circ 32,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 23

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-DRA; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-DRA; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-DRA
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 2:30-8:30, Tues 10-8:30, Sat 10-1 (9-1 Summer)

HONEOYE FALLS

P MENDON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22 N Main St, 14472. SAN 311-3248. Tel: 585-624-6067. FAX: 585-624-4255. Web Site: mendonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurie Guenther; E-mail: laurie.guenther@libraryweb.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Pop 8,370; Circ 96,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 38
Wireless access
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

HOOSICK FALLS

P CHENEY LIBRARY*, 77 Classic St, 12090-1326. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 12090-0177), SAN 311-3256. Tel: 518-686-9401. FAX: 518-686-9401. Web Site: www.cheneylibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Gaillard
Founded 1926. Circ 23,576
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,262; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Tues 10-5, Fri 11-4, Sat 8-1
Friends of the Library Group

HOPEWELL JUNCTION

P BEEKMAN LIBRARY*, 11 Town Center Blvd, 12533. (Mail add: PO Box 697, Poughquag, 12570-0697), SAN 376-3013. Tel: 845-724-3414. FAX: 845-724-3941. E-mail: beeklib@beekmanlibrary.org. Web Site: www.beekmanlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Carol Rodriguez; E-mail: crodriguez@beekmanlibrary.org; Staff 7.25 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6.25)
Founded 1965. Pop 13,655; Circ 68,477
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,977; Bk Titles 20,443; Per Subs 91; Talking Bks 565
Subject Interests: Irish, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon & Wed 3-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

P EAST FISHKILL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 348 Rte 376, 12533-6075. SAN 312-6269. Tel: 845-221-9943. FAX: 845-226-1404. Web Site: www.eastfishkilllibrary.org. *Dir*, Gloria Goverman; E-mail: goverman@eflibrary.org; *Ad*, Cindy Dubinski; Tel: 845-221-9943, Ext 225, E-mail: dubinski@eflibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Cathy Nuding; Tel: 845-221-9943, Ext 233, E-mail: nuding@eflibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Catherine Swierat; Tel: 845-221-9943, Ext 228; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Kristie Simco; Tel: 845-221-9943, Ext 222; Staff 12.6 (MLS 3.7, Non-MLS 8.9)
Founded 1938. Pop 25,589; Circ 238,674
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$792,000, Locally Generated Income \$747,743. Mats Exp \$86,000. Sal \$397,000 (Prof \$182,641)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,901; DVDs 3,779; Bk Titles 63,000; Per Subs 134
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HOPKINTON

P HOPKINTON TOWN LIBRARY*, Seven Church St, 12965. Tel: 315-328-4113. FAX: 315-328-4113. Web Site: www.hopkintonnylibrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda Nicholson
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon 10-12 & 4-7, Wed 10-12 & 3-6, Thurs 3-6, Fri 10-1

HORNELL

P HORNELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 64 Genesee St, 14843-1651. SAN 311-3280. Tel: 607-324-1210. FAX: 607-324-2570. Web Site: hornellpubliclibrary.org/. *Dir*, Alice Marie Taychert; E-mail: taycherta@stls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1868. Pop 9,019; Circ 58,646
Apr 2017-Mar 2018. Mats Exp \$264,809, Books \$18,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, AV Mat \$4,000. Sal \$134,500 (Prof \$51,409)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 958; AV Mats 1,691; Bk Vols 42,525; Per Subs 99; Spec Interest Per Sub 1,718
Special Collections: Erie Railroad
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist, Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

P HOWARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3607 County Rte 70A, 14843. SAN 310-8236. Tel: 607-566-2412. FAX: 607-566-3679. Web Site: howard.stls.org. *Mgr*, Lorraine Nelson; E-mail: nelsonl@stls.org
Founded 1911. Pop 1,331; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,190; DVDs 172; Bk Titles 10,154; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 154; Videos 618
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 2-8, Tues 12-8, Sat 9-1

HOUGHTON

C HOUGHTON COLLEGE*, Willard J Houghton Library, One Willard Ave, 14744. SAN 352-5457. Tel: 585-567-9242. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 585-567-9256. Reference Tel: 585-567-9241. FAX: 585-567-9248. Circulation E-mail: circulation@houghton.edu. Web Site: www.houghton.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, David Stevick; E-mail: david.stevick@houghton.edu; *Cataloger*, *Ref Librn*, Betty Bunt; Tel: 585-567-9252, E-mail: betty.bunt@houghton.edu; *Tech Librn*, Glen Avery; Tel: 585-567-9615, E-mail: glen.avery@houghton.edu; *Ref & Instruction Coordr*, Bradley Wilber; Tel: 585-567-9607, E-mail: bradley.wilber@houghton.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Bradley Wilber; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1883. Enrl 1,000; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 47,000; CDs 9,800; DVDs 6,000; e-books 21,000; e-journals 47,000; Bk Vols 226,650; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: John & Charles Wesley & Methodism Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Intercultural studies, Music, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-7, Sat 9am-10pm

HOWES CAVE

S IROQUOIS INDIAN MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 324 Caverns Rd, 12092. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 12092-0007), SAN 376-2025. Tel: 518-296-8949. FAX: 518-296-8955. E-mail: info@iroquoismuseum.org. Web Site: www.iroquoismuseum.org. *Dir*, Erynne Ansel-McCabe; *Curator*, Stephanie Shultes
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200
Subject Interests: Iroquois, Local hist, Native Am
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat (April-Dec) 10-5, Sun 12-5

HUDSON

S ANTHROPOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN AMERICA*, Rudolf Steiner Library, 351 Fairview Ave Ste 610, 12534-1259. SAN 373-1197. Tel: 518-944-7007. E-mail: rsteinlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.anthroposophy.org/rudolf-steiner-library. *Librn*, Judith Kiely; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 30
Subject Interests: Anthroposophy, Liberal arts, Waldorf educ, World spirituality
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
Partic in Capital District Library Council
Restriction: Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

- J** COLUMBIA-GREENE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 4400 Rte 23, 12534. SAN 311-3310. Tel: 518-828-4181, Ext 3286. FAX: 518-828-4396. Web Site: www.sunycgcc.edu/library. *Chairperson, Librn*, Geralynn Demarest; Tel: 518-828-4181, Ext 3290, E-mail: demarest@sunycgcc.edu; *Libr Serv Librn, Media Serv Librn*, Barbara Pilatich; E-mail: Pilatich@sunycgcc.edu; *Acq*, Tina Santiago; Tel: 518-828-4181, Ext 3284, E-mail: santiago@sunycgcc.edu; *AV*, Carl Nabozny; Tel: 518-828-4181, Ext 3294, E-mail: nabozny@sunycgcc.edu; *Circ, Ref*, Jean Anderson; Tel: 518-828-4181, Ext 3287, E-mail: jean.anderson@sunycgcc.edu; *Tech Asst III*, Lynn Erceg; Tel: 518-828-4181, Ext 3289, E-mail: erceg@sunycgcc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1969. Enrl 1,500; Fac 49; Highest Degree: Associate
Sept 2008-Aug 2009 Income \$616,345. Mats Exp \$187,321, Books \$68,921, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,500, Micro \$36,000, AV Equip \$3,050, AV Mat \$8,850, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$48,000. Sal \$276,556 (Prof \$100,556)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,644; Bk Vols 63,817; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Ettelt Children's Coll; Map Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat & Sun (Fall & Spring) 1-5
- P** HUDSON AREA LIBRARY, 51 N Fifth St, 12534. SAN 311-3337. Tel: 518-828-1792. E-mail: info@hudsonarealibrary.org. Web Site: hudsonarealibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Emily Chameides
Founded 1959
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Tues & Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- S** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Hudson Correctional Facility Library, 50 E Court St, 12534-2429. (Mail add: PO Box 576, 12534-0576), SAN 327-1579. Tel: 518-828-4311, Ext 4600. FAX: 518-828-4311, Ext 2099. *Librn*, Judith A Doyle
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-3:30, Tues 12-8

HUDSON FALLS

- P** HUDSON FALLS FREE LIBRARY*, 220 Main St, 12839. SAN 311-3345. Tel: 518-747-6406. FAX: 518-747-6406. Web Site: hudsonfalls.sals.edu. *Dir*, Kay Hafner; E-mail: hud-director@sals.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1910. Pop 15,389; Circ 30,703
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,311; AV Mats 1,228; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 250; DVDs 320; e-books 1,461; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 27,500; Bk Vols 28,130; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 850; Videos 200
Subject Interests: Fiction, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletters (Monthly)
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon & Tues 2:30-8, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

HUNTER

- P** HUNTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7965 Main St, 12442. (Mail add: PO Box 376, 12442-0376), SAN 311-3353. Tel: 518-263-4655. FAX: 518-263-4655. E-mail: hunterpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: hunterlib.org. *Librn*, June Bain
Pop 3,719; Circ 12,175
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 27
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Wed (Winter) 9:30-4 & 5:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-4; Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat (Summer) 10-4:30, Wed 9:30-4 & 5:30-8

HUNTINGTON

- S** HUNTINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Research Center Library, 209 Main St, 11743. SAN 311-337X. Tel: 631-427-7045. FAX: 631-427-7056. E-mail: info@huntingtonhistoricalsociety.org. Web Site: www.huntingtonhistoricalsociety.org. *Librn*, Irene Sniffin; E-mail: isniffin@huntingtonhistoricalsociety.org; *Archivist*, Karen Martin; E-mail: kmartin@huntingtonhistoricalsociety.org; Staff: 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 19

Special Collections: Long Island Genealogy (Nellie Ritch Scudder Coll), bks, bus recs, church recs, family papers, ms, photog, recs; New York State Census (Kings, Queens, Nassau & Suffolk Counties, 1915-1925), microfilm; US Federal Census (Suffolk County, 1790-1920), microfilm.
Oral History
Subject Interests: Am decorative arts, Genealogies of Huntington, Local hist of town, Long Island, Long Island families
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P** HUNTINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 338 Main St, 11743. SAN 352-5481. Tel: 631-427-5165. FAX: 631-421-7131. Web Site: www.myhpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Joanne Adam; E-mail: joanne_adam@huntlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Kristine Casper; E-mail: kristine_casper@huntlib.org; *Head, Customer Serv*, John Mulhern; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Teresa Schwind; *Head, Tech Serv*, Tom Cohn; *Head, Youth Serv*, Laura Giuliani; Staff 17 (MLS 17)
Founded 1875. Pop 34,000; Circ 408,181
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 184,391; Per Subs 610
Special Collections: Heckscher Art Museum Coll; Long Island History; Walt Whitman Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
HUNTINGTON STATION BRANCH, 1335 New York Ave, Huntington Station, 11746. SAN 352-5511. Tel: 631-421-5053. FAX: 631-421-3488.
E-mail: station@thehuntingtonlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Mary Kelly
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- R** SEMINARY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION LIBRARY*, 440 W Neck Rd, 11743. SAN 373-1189. Tel: 631-423-0483, Ext 141. FAX: 631-423-2346. Web Site: www.icseminary.edu. *Dir*, Elyse Hayes; E-mail: ehayes@icseminary.edu; *Librn*, Caroline Ferrari; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,277; Per Subs 368
Subject Interests: Church hist, Scripture, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Restriction: Open by appt only

HUNTINGTON STATION

- P** SOUTH HUNTINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 145 Pidgeon Hill Rd, 11746. SAN 311-3426. Tel: 631-549-4411. FAX: 631-549-1266. E-mail: shpl@suffolk.lib.ny.us. Web Site: shpl.info. *Dir*, Joseph Latini; E-mail: jlatini@shpl.info; *Asst Dir*, Janet Scherer; *Head, Ref, ILL*, Carol Leach; *AV, Head, Tech Serv*, Howard Spiegelglass; *Head, Youth Serv*, Mildred Bernstein; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Stanley Kalemari; *Ref Librn*, Martha Kahn; *Syst Adminr*, Scott Senig; *Ch Serv*, Elizabeth Ghee; *Ch Serv*, Sally Nikolis; *Reader Serv*, Debra Cernieux; Staff 17 (MLS 17)
Founded 1961. Pop 37,045
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,611; Bk Vols 252,642; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Friends of the Library Group

- S** WALT WHITMAN BIRTHPLACE ASSOCIATION, Research Library, 246 Old Walt Whitman Rd, 11746-4148. SAN 311-3434. Tel: 631-427-5240. FAX: 631-427-5247. Web Site: www.waltwhitman.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Shor; E-mail: director@waltwhitman.org
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Music Scores 10; Bk Vols 650; Per Subs 3
Special Collections: Foreign Language Translations; Walt Whitman Coll, biog, studies, hist, editions of poetry, collected writings
Wireless access
Open Wed-Fri (Winter) 1-4, Sat & Sun 11-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 11-4, Sat & Sun 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

HURLEY

- P HURLEY LIBRARY*, 44 Main St, 12443. (Mail add: PO Box 660, 12443), SAN 311-3442. Tel: 845-338-2092. FAX: 845-338-2092. E-mail: hurleylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: hurleylibrary.org. *Interim Libr Mgr*, Caitlin Decker; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1958. Pop 3,561; Circ 12,933
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 19
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 10-4, Wed 1-5, Thurs 1-7, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-3

HYDE PARK

- C CULINARY INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, Conrad N Hilton Library, 1946 Campus Dr, 12538-1499. SAN 311-3450. Tel: 845-451-1747. E-mail: library@culinary.edu. Web Site: library.culinary.edu. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Jon Grennan; Tel: 845-451-1323, E-mail: Jon.Grennan@culinary.edu; *Ref & Info Literacy Librn*, Raven Fonfa; Tel: 845-451-1757, E-mail: Raven.Fonfa@culinary.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Miller; Tel: 845-451-1373, E-mail: Elizabeth.Miller@culinary.edu; *Archive Spec*, Digital Spec, Nicole Semenchuk; Tel: 845-451-1270, E-mail: Nicole.Semenchuk@culinary.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1973. Enrl 2,300; Fac 132; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,304; Bk Titles 59,906; Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 200; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Menus
Subject Interests: Cookery, Culinary arts, Liberal arts, Rare bks, Restaurant mgt, Spirits, Wines
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-11

- P HYDE PARK FREE LIBRARY*, Two Main St, 12538. Tel: 845-229-7791. FAX: 845-229-6521. E-mail: hplibrary@hydeparkfreelibrary.org. Web Site: hydeparkfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Gregory Callahan; *Ch Serv*, Janet Battistoni
 Founded 1927
Library Holdings: AV Mats 834; Bk Vols 30,692; Per Subs 56; Talking Bks 834
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed 12-5, Thurs 12-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-4, Sun 11-3

- S NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION, Franklin D Roosevelt Presidential Library, 4079 Albany Post Rd, 12538. SAN 311-3469. Tel: 845-486-7770. Reference Tel: 845-486-1142. Toll Free Tel: 800-337-8474. FAX: 845-486-1147. E-mail: roosevelt.library@nara.gov. Web Site: www.fdrlibrary.org. *Dir*, Paul M Sparrow; Tel: 845-486-7741, E-mail: paul.sparrow@nara.gov; *Suprvy Archivist*, Kirsten Carter; *Curator*, Herman Eberhardt
 Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Early Juveniles Coll; Franklin D Roosevelt & Foreign Affairs, 1935-39 (seventeen volumes); Historical Materials in the Franklin D Roosevelt Library; Hudson River Valley History Coll; The Era of Franklin D Roosevelt: A Selected Bibliography of Periodicals, Essays & Dissertation Literature, 1945-1971; US Naval Hist Coll
Subject Interests: Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin Roosevelt, Hudson River Valley hist, NY Colonial hist, Politics from 1913-1945, US Naval hist
 Wireless access
 Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
 Open Mon-Sun (Nov-March) 9-5; Mon-Sun (April-Oct) 9-6

ILION

- P ILION FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 78 West St, 13357-1797. SAN 311-3485. Tel: 315-894-5028. FAX: 315-894-9980. E-mail: ilion@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/ilion. *Dir*, Travis Olivera; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1893. Pop 8,610; Circ 75,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,000; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Ilion, New York (Seamans Coll), photog, slides. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat (Sept-May) 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

INDIAN LAKE

- P INDIAN LAKE LIBRARY*, 113 Pelon Rd, 12842. (Mail add: PO Box 778, 12842-0778), SAN 311-3493. Tel: 518-648-5444. FAX: 518-648-5444. Web Site: indianlakelibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Nancy Berkowitz; E-mail: nberkowitz@sals.edu
 Pop 1,410; Circ 28,407
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 55
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 12-6, Tues & Wed 11-4, Thurs & Sat 10-1; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 10-4 & 7-9, Tues 10-3, Thurs & Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

INLET

- P TOWN OF INLET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 168 State Rte 28, 13360. Tel: 315-357-6494. FAX: 315-357-6494. Web Site: www.sals.edu/. *Dir*, Joanne Kelly; E-mail: ilt-director@sals.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 969; Bk Titles 8,101; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 446
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

INTERLAKEN

- P INTERLAKEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8390 Main St, 14847. (Mail add: PO Box 317, 14847-0317), SAN 311-3507. Tel: 607-532-4341. Web Site: www.interlakenpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Sandra VanEtan; E-mail: interlaken-director@rochester.rr.com
 Founded 1902. Pop 2,200; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Hist of the town of Interlaken, Seneca County
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon 9-12 & 5:30-7, Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 7-8:30, Wed & Sat 9-Noon

IRVINGTON

- P IRVINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Guiteau Foundation Library, 12 S Astor St, 10533. SAN 311-3523. Tel: 914-591-7840. FAX: 914-591-0347. Reference E-mail: irvref@wlsmail.org. Web Site: www.irvingtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rosemarie Gatzek; E-mail: irvdirector@wlsmail.org; *Asst Dir*, Pamela Bernstein; *Ch Serv*, Carolyn Gallagher; *Ch Serv*, Lois Izes; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1866. Pop 6,631; Circ 105,846
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,226; e-books 767; Bk Vols 57,068; Per Subs 120; Videos 1,525
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9
 Friends of the Library Group

ISLAND PARK

- P ISLAND PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 176 Long Beach Rd, 11558. SAN 311-3531. Tel: 516-432-0122. FAX: 516-889-3584. Web Site: www.islandparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Koenig; E-mail: jkoenig@islandparklibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1938. Pop 8,857; Circ 43,466
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

ISLAND TREES

- P ISLAND TREES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 38 Farmedge Rd, 11756-5200. SAN 311-4201. Tel: 516-731-2211. FAX: 516-731-2395, 516-731-3798. E-mail: islandtreespubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.islandtreespubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Michele Vaccarelli; E-mail: director@islandtreespubliclibrary.org; *Head Ref Librn*, Marilyn Adamo; E-mail: madamo@islandtreespubliclibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Elizabeth Spoto; E-mail: lspoto@islandtreespubliclibrary.org
 Founded 1967. Pop 16,000; Circ 62,304
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,646; Per Subs 113

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Island Trees Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

ISLIP

- P ISLIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 71 Monell Ave, 11751. SAN 311-354X. Tel: 631-581-5933. FAX: 631-277-8429. Reference E-mail: reference@isliplib.org. Web Site: isliplib.org. *Dir*, Mary Schubart; E-mail: mary@isliplib.org; *Asst Dir*, Lauraine Farr; E-mail: lfarr@isliplib.org; Staff 21 (MLS 21)
Founded 1924. Pop 19,475; Circ 248,375
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,655; Large Print Bks 913; Bk Vols 169,543; Per Subs 1,389
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: The Mariner (Newsletter)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4

ITHACA

- M CAYUGA MEDICAL CENTER AT ITHACA*, Robert Broad Medical Library, 101 Dates Dr, 14850. SAN 327-6953. Tel: 607-274-4407. FAX: 607-274-4214.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 11-2
- C CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 201 Olin Library, 14853. SAN 352-5546. Tel: 607-255-3393. Circulation Tel: 607-255-4245. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-255-9564. Reference Tel: 607-255-4144. FAX: 607-255-6788. Circulation FAX: 607-254-8602. E-mail: libadmin@cornell.edu. Web Site: www.library.cornell.edu. *Univ Librn*, Anne R Kenney; E-mail: ark3@cornell.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Ezra Delaney; E-mail: ezra.delaney@cornell.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Xin Li; Tel: 607-255-7026, E-mail: xl49@cornell.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Oya Rieger; Tel: 607-254-5160, E-mail: oyr1@cornell.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Kornelia Tancheva; E-mail: kt18@cornell.edu; *Chief Tech Strategist*, Dean Krafft; Tel: 607-255-9214, E-mail: dean.krafft@cornell.edu; Staff 412 (MLS 125, Non-MLS 287)
Founded 1868. Enrl 22,873; Fac 3,278; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$19,423,584. Sal \$23,639,397
Library Holdings: e-books 1,254,200; e-journals 116,511; Bk Vols 8,045,975
Special Collections: UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; S Cent Libr Res Coun
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ADELSON LIBRARY, LABORATORY OF ORNITHOLOGY, 159 Sapsucker Woods Rd, 14850-1999, SAN 352-6003. Tel: 607-254-2165. Toll Free Tel: 800-254-2473. FAX: 607-254-2111. E-mail: adelson_lib@cornell.edu. Web Site: www.birds.cornell.edu/Adelson. *Coordr*, Marc Devokaitis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2004
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Books Illustrated by Louis A Fuertes; Falconry
Subject Interests: Ornithology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-4
JOHN HENRIK CLARKE AFRICANA LIBRARY, 310 Triphammer Rd, 14850, SAN 352-5821. Tel: 607-255-3822. FAX: 607-255-2493. E-mail: afrilib@cornell.edu. Web Site: www.library.cornell.edu/africana. *Head of Libr*, Eric Kofi Acree; Tel: 607-255-5229, E-mail: ea18@cornell.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 425; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 75; Videos 1,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 4-11

- SIDNEY COX LIBRARY OF MUSIC & DANCE, Lincoln Hall, 14853-4101, SAN 352-5724. Tel: 607-255-4011. FAX: 607-254-2877. Reference E-mail: musicref@cornell.edu. Web Site: www.library.cornell.edu/music. *Librn*, Bonna Boettcher; Tel: 607-255-7126, E-mail: bjb57@cornell.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 70,700; Microforms 8,600; Bk Vols 148,250; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: 18th Century Chamber Music; 18th-21st Century American Music Coll; 19th Century Opera; A Scarlatti Operas; Archive of Field Recordings; Early 16th Century Music Coll
Subject Interests: Dance, Music
DIVISION OF RARE & MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS, 2B Carl A Kroch Library, 14853, SAN 377-810X. Tel: 607-255-3530. FAX: 607-255-9524. Web Site: rmc.library.cornell.edu. *Asst Dir, Curator*, Katherine Reagan; *Univ Archivist*, Elaine Engst; E-mail: ee11@cornell.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 433,858
Special Collections: 18th & 19th Century French History; American History; Anglo-American Literature; Dante; Food History; G B Shaw Coll; History of Science; Icelandic Literature & Culture; Native American History; Petrarch; Sexuality; Theater; Witchcraft; Wordsworth
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
ENGINEERING, Virtual Library, Carpenter Hall, 14853-2201, SAN 352-5872. Tel: 607-254-6261. Reference E-mail: engref@cornell.edu. Web Site: engineering.library.cornell.edu/. *Dir*, Rockey Steven; E-mail: swr1@cornell.edu; *Earth Sci & Eng Outreach Librn*, Jeremy Cusker; E-mail: jpc27@cornell.edu; *Eng Librn*, Jill Powell; E-mail: jhp1@cornell.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1957
Jun 2011-May 2012. Mats Exp \$1,174,485
Library Holdings: e-books 38,612; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 730
Virtual Library; print items housed in other libraries on campus
FINE ARTS, 235 Sibley Dome, 14853-6701, SAN 352-5902. Tel: 607-255-3710. FAX: 607-255-6718. Circulation E-mail: fineartsirc@cornell.edu. Web Site: library.cornell.edu/finearts. *Dir*, Martha Walker; E-mail: maw6@cornell.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 122,000
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Art hist, City planning, Landscape archit, Regional planning
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 8-5, Sun 1-11
CM FLOWER-SPRECHER VETERINARY LIBRARY, S2 160 Veterinary Education Ctr, 14853-6401, SAN 352-602X. Tel: 607-253-3510. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-253-3508. Reference Tel: 607-253-3499. FAX: 607-253-3080. Reference E-mail: vetref@cornell.edu. Web Site: www.vet.cornell.edu/library. *Dir*, Dr Erla P Heyns; Tel: 607-253-3515, E-mail: eph8@cornell.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1897. Enrl 321; Fac 172; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,000; Per Subs 800
Subject Interests: Human med, Immunology, Microbiology, Parasitology, Pharmacology, Physiology, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Friends of the Library Group
HOSPITALITY, LABOR & MANAGEMENT LIBRARY, Ives Hall, Garden Ave, 14853-3901, SAN 352-5961. Tel: 607-255-2277. Reference Tel: 607-254-5370. FAX: 607-255-9641. E-mail: ilrlib@cornell.edu. Web Site: www.ilr.cornell.edu/library. *Dir*, Curtis Lyons; E-mail: lyons@cornell.edu
Founded 1945. Enrl 1,003; Fac 53
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 232,734
Friends of the Library Group
CL LAW SCHOOL, Myron Taylor Hall, 524 College Ave, 14853-4901, SAN 352-5996. Tel: 607-255-7236. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-255-5750. Reference Tel: 607-255-9577. FAX: 607-255-1357. E-mail: lawlib@cornell.edu. Web Site: library.lawschool.cornell.edu. ; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1887. Enrl 646; Fac 46; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; e-books 588; e-journals 500; Bk Titles 216,264; Bk Vols 700,000; Per Subs 5,000; Videos 225
Special Collections: 19th Century Trials; Bennett Coll of Statutory Materials; Donovan Coll of Nuremberg Trials. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Foreign law, Intl law, Law, Rare bks
Partic in Northeast Foreign Law Libraries Cooperative Group; Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: InSITE (Bimonthly); The Primary Source (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 12-8

FRANK A LEE LIBRARY, NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, Jordan Hall, 630 W North St, Geneva, 14456, SAN 311-2357. Tel: 315-787-2214. FAX: 315-787-2276. E-mail: leelibrary@cornell.edu. Web Site: leelibrary.cornell.edu. *Librn*, Michael Cook; Tel: 607-255-7959, E-mail: mnc2@cornell.edu; *Coordr*, Michael Fordon; E-mail: mpf8@cornell.edu; Staff 1.1 (MLS 0.1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1882

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 100

Special Collections: Wine, Wine Making & Grape Growing

Subject Interests: Enology, Entomology, Food sci, Hort, Plant pathology, Seed tech, Viticulture

Publications: New in the Library (Monthly)

Open Mon-Thurs 8-12 & 1-5, Fri 8-12 & 1-4

LIBRARY ANNEX, Palm Rd, 14853. Tel: 607-253-3431. FAX:

607-253-4280. E-mail: libannex@cornell.edu. Web Site:

www.library.cornell.edu/annex. *Admin Supvr*, Cammie Wyckoff; Tel:

607-253-3514, E-mail: cjh8@cornell.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000,000

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

ALBERT R MANN LIBRARY, Mann Library, 237 Mann Dr, 14853-4301,

SAN 378-3987. Tel: 607-255-5406. Circulation Tel: 607-255-3296.

Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-255-7754. Administration Tel:

607-255-2285. FAX: 607-255-0850. Administration FAX: 607-255-0318.

Reference E-mail: mann-ref@cornell.edu. Web Site:

www.mannlib.cornell.edu. *Dir*, Mary Ochs; E-mail: mao4@cornell.edu;

Staff 53 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 34)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 3,700

Special Collections: Beekeeping (Everett Franklin Phillips Coll); James E Rice Poultry Library; Lace & Lacemaking (Elizabeth C Kackenmeister Coll); Language of Flowers, US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Agr, Biol sci, Educ, Human ecology, Nutrition, Psychol

Publications: Catalogs & Indexes

Open Mon-Thurs 8-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

MATHEMATICS, 420 Malott Hall, 14853-4201, SAN 352-5694. Tel:

607-255-5076. FAX: 607-254-5023. E-mail: mathlib@cornell.edu. Web

Site: mathematics.library.cornell.edu/. *Dir*, Steven W Rockey; Tel:

607-255-5268, E-mail: swr1@cornell.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Natalie

Sheridan; Tel: 607-254-3568, E-mail: nas20@cornell.edu; Staff 3 (MLS

2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1865

Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$270,000

Library Holdings: e-books 15,000; Bk Vols 82,537; Per Subs 730

Special Collections: Chemistry, Physics (high use chemistry & physics volumes)

Subject Interests: Math, Statistics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-11

OLIN, KROCH, URIS LIBRARIES, 201 Olin Library, 14853, SAN

352-5562. Tel: 607-255-8199. Circulation Tel: 607-255-3537 (Uris).

Reference E-mail: okuref@cornell.edu. Web Site: asia.library.cornell.edu,

www.library.cornell.edu/olinuris, www.rmc.library.cornell.edu. *Univ*

Librn, Anne R Kenney; E-mail: libadmin@cornell.edu

Subject Interests: Asian studies, Humanities, Soc sci

Friends of the Library Group

PHYSICAL SCIENCES LIBRARY, Virtual Library, 283 Clark Hall,

14853, SAN 352-5759. Tel: 607-255-4016. FAX: 607-255-5288.

Reference E-mail: psref@cornell.edu. Web Site:

physicalsciences.library.cornell.edu. *Chem Librn*, *Coordr*, Leah Solla;

Tel: 607-793-6217, E-mail: leah.solla@cornell.edu; *Physics & Astronomy*

Librn, Dianne Dietrich; E-mail: dd388@cornell.edu; *Outreach Coordr &*

Coll Spec, Jill Wilson; Tel: 607-255-1577. Subject Specialists: *Chem*,

Mat sci, *Sci & tech studies*, Leah Solla; *Applied & engr physics*,

Astronomy, *Physics*, Dianne Dietrich; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$1,094,280

Library Holdings: e-books 2,538; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 400

Virtual Library, print items housed in other libraries on campus

THE SAMUEL J WOOD LIBRARY & THE C V STARR BIOMEDICAL

INFORMATION CENTER, 1300 York Ave, C115, Box 67, New York,

10065-4896, SAN 311-7111. Tel: 212-746-6050. Interlibrary Loan

Service Tel: 212-746-6051. Administration Tel: 212-746-6068.

Information Services Tel: 212-746-6055. FAX: 212-746-6494.

Administration FAX: 212-746-8375. Information Services FAX:

212-746-8364. E-mail: infodesk@med.cornell.edu. Web Site:

library.med.cornell.edu/. *Dir*, Colleen Cuddy; E-mail:

czc2003@med.cornell.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Res Digital Serv*, Paul Albert;

E-mail: paa2013@med.cornell.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Res Mgt*, Mark E Funk;

Assoc Dir, *User Support Res & Edu*, Diana Delgado; E-mail:

did2005@med.cornell.edu; *Head*, *Archives*, Lisa Mix; E-mail:

lim2026@med.cornell.edu; *Clinical Librn*, Helen-Ann Brown-Epstein;

Consumer Health Librn, Rhonda Allard; E-mail:

rha2002@med.cornell.edu; *Res Serv Librn*, Drew Wright; E-mail:

drw2004@med.cornell.edu; *Admin Mgr*, Anny Khoubessarian; E-mail:

arevod@med.cornell.edu; *Archivist*, Elizabeth Shepard; E-mail:

ems2001@med.cornell.edu; *Circ*, Loretta Merlo; *Computer Serv*, Octavio Morales; Staff 40 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 30)

Founded 1899. Enrl 725; Fac 3,479; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-journals 5,713; Bk Titles 72,055; Bk Vols 190,672; Per Subs 321

Subject Interests: Biomed, Nursing, Psychiat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; National Network of

Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Private libr

DURLAND ALTERNATIVES LIBRARY*, Anne Carry Durland Memorial

Library, Cornell University, 127 Anabel Taylor Hall, Rm 127, 14853-1001.

SAN 352-5589. Tel: 607-255-6486. FAX: 607-255-9985. E-mail:

alt-lib@cornell.edu. Web Site: www.alternativeslibrary.org. *Dir*, Ryan

Clover-Owens; E-mail: ryan@alternativeslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Gary Fine;

E-mail: gm5f@cornell.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; CDs 1,200; DVDs 800; Bk Vols

8,000; Per Subs 300; Videos 1,200

Special Collections: African Cinema & Literature; Native American

Archives-Contemporary Culture

Subject Interests: Culture, Ecology, Human rights, Politics, Psychol,

Sexuality

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 7pm-11pm

FINGER LAKES LIBRARY SYSTEM, 1300 Dryden Rd, 14850. SAN

311-3566. Tel: 607-273-4074. Toll Free Tel: 800-909-3557. FAX:

607-273-3618. Web Site: www.fls.org. *Exec Dir*, Sarah Glogowski; E-mail:

sglogowski@fls.org; *Mem Serv Librn*, Amanda Schiavulli; E-mail:

aschiavulli@fls.org; *Bus Mgr*, James Stebbins; E-mail: jstebbins@fls.org;

ILL Assoc, Sam Norton; E-mail: snorton@fls.org; Staff 21 (MLS 6,

Non-MLS 15)

Founded 1958. Pop 312,189

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 79,025; Bk Vols 89,079; Per Subs 52

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Publications: Directory (Annual); Newsletter (Quarterly)

Member Libraries: Apalachin Library; Auburn Correctional Facility

Library; Aurora Free Library; Berkshire Free Library; Candor Free Library;

Coburn Free Library; Cortland Free Library; Edith B Ford Memorial

Library; Fair Haven Public Library; George P & Susan Platt Cady Library;

Groton Public Library; Hazard Library Association; Interlaken Public

Library; Kellogg Free Library; Lamont Memorial Free Library; Lansing

Community Library; Lodi Whittier Library; Newfield Public Library; Peck

Memorial Library; Phillips Free Library; Port Byron Library; Powers

Library; Seneca Falls Library; Seymour Public Library District; Southworth

Library Association; Spencer Library; Springport Free Library; Stewart B

Lang Memorial Library; Tappan-Spaulding Memorial Library; Tompkins

County Public Library; Ulysses Philomathic Library; Waterloo Library &

Historical Society; Waverly Free Library; Weedsport Library

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central

Regional Library Council

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

THE HISTORY CENTER IN TOMPKINS COUNTY*, Library & Archive,

401 E State St, Ste 100, 14850. SAN 321-0839. Tel: 607-273-8284. Web

Site: www.thehistorycenter.net. *Archivist*, Donna Eschenbrenner; E-mail:

archives@thehistorycenter.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1935

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Special Collections: Local History (Ithaca Imprints), photos

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Tompkins County hist

Wireless access

Partic in South Central Regional Library Council

Open Tues, Thurs & Sat 11-5

ITHACA COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 953 Danby Rd, 14850-7060. SAN

311-3574. Tel: 607-274-3206. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-274-3891.

Reference Tel: 607-274-3890. Administration Tel: 607-274-3182.

Automation Services Tel: 607-274-3553. FAX: 607-274-1539. E-mail:

libweb@ithaca.edu. Web Site: www.ithaca.edu/library. *Dir*, *Tech Serv*,

Electronic Serv, Karin Wikoff; Tel: 607-274-1364, E-mail: kwikoff@ithaca.edu; *Col Librn*, Lisabeth Chabot; Tel: 607-274-3821, Fax: 607-274-1211, E-mail: lchabot@ithaca.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Calida Barboza; Tel: 607-274-1892, E-mail: cbarboza@ithaca.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Ron Gilmour; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Ben Hogben; Tel: 607-274-1689, E-mail: bhogben@ithaca.edu; *Mgr, Libr Media Serv*, Kelly Merritt; Tel: 607-274-3880, E-mail: kmerritt@ithaca.edu; *Libr Tech Spec*, Dan Taylor; E-mail: dtaylor@ithaca.edu; *Acq*, Pam Ameigh; E-mail: pameigh@ithaca.edu; *Archivist*, Bridget Bower; Tel: 607-274-3096, E-mail: bbower@ithaca.edu; *ILL*, Sarah Shank; E-mail: sshank@ithaca.edu; *Music*, Kristina Shanton; E-mail: kshanton@ithaca.edu; Staff 33 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 19)

Founded 1892. Enrl 6,600; Fac 450; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2015-May 2016 Income \$3,911,054, State \$10,000, Locally Generated Income \$3,901,054. Mats Exp \$1,256,711, Books \$127,930, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$262,834, Manu Arch \$2,400, Micro \$1,000, AV Mat \$34,891, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$818,566, Presv \$9,000. Sal \$1,363,816 (Prof \$774,771)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,540; e-books 151,885; e-journals 72,576; Microforms 19,603; Music Scores 6,000; Bk Titles 285,600; Bk Vols 304,003; Per Subs 20,000

Special Collections: College Oral History Project; Digitized Historical Issues of the Ithacan Newspaper; Ithaca College Digitized Photographs (C Hadley Smith Coll); Twilight Zone (Rod Serling Coll); Wharton Studio Set Designs. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- S PALEONTOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 1259 Trumansburg Rd, 14850. SAN 311-3582. Tel: 607-273-6623, Ext 14. FAX: 607-273-6620. Web Site: www.priweb.org. *Dir*, Dr Warren Allmon; E-mail: allmon@priweb.org. Subject Specialists: *Earth sci*, *Paleontology*, Dr Warren Allmon

Founded 1932

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 60,145; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Geol, Natural hist, Paleontology (invertebrate), Taxonomy

Wireless access

Publications: Library Serials List
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- P TOMPKINS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 E Green St, 14850-5613. SAN 311-3590. Tel: 607-272-4557. Reference Tel: 607-272-4556. FAX: 607-272-8111. Reference E-mail: reference@tcp.org. Web Site: tcp.org/. *Dir*, Susan Currie; Tel: 607-272-4557, Ext 234, E-mail: scurrie@tcp.org; *Circ Serv*, *Head*, *Access Serv*, Jennifer Schlossberg; Tel: 607-272-4557, Ext 254, E-mail: jschlossberg@tcp.org; *Head*, *Info Serv*, Amy Humber; Tel: 607-272-4557, Ext 247, E-mail: shumber@tcp.org; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Melanie Pacelli; Tel: 607-272-4557, Ext 246, E-mail: mpacelli@tcp.org; *Head*, *Youth Serv*, Sarah O'Shea; Tel: 607-272-4557, Ext 262, E-mail: soshea@tcp.org; Staff 42.68 (MLS 14.39, Non-MLS 28.29)

Founded 1864. Pop 101,590; Circ 830,165

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 257,663; Per Subs 334

Special Collections: Central Book Aid Coll (Finger Lakes Library System)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld

devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: The Library Connection

Mem of Finger Lakes Library System

Partic in South Central Regional Library Council

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

JAMAICA

- M JAMAICA HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, Axel Bldg, 4th Flr, 8900 Van Wyck Expressway, 11418-2832. SAN 311-3639. Tel: 718-206-8450. Administration Tel: 718-206-8451. FAX: 718-206-8460. Web Site: jamaicahospital.org/medical-library. *Dir*, Carol Cave-Davis; E-mail: cdavis@jhmc.org; *Circ*, ILL, Kathy Kruger; E-mail: kkruger@jhmc.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1963

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 175

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Rasco; (Circulation) Professional Software; (ILL) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software; (Serials) Professional Software

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Association of Mental Health Libraries; Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only, Med staff & students, Vols & interns use only

- M MOUNT SINAI SERVICES-QUEENS HOSPITAL CENTER
AFFILIATION*, Health Sciences Library, 82-68 164th St, 11432. SAN 325-1500. Tel: 718-883-4021. FAX: 718-883-6125. *Dir*, Deborah Goss; E-mail: gossd@nychhc.org; *Asst Dir*, Virginia Gilea; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: e-journals 270; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 300

Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; MLC; National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Restriction: Staff use only

- GL QUEENS COUNTY SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, General Court House, 88-11 Sutphin Blvd, 11435. SAN 311-3655. Tel: 718-298-1206. FAX: 718-298-1189. E-mail: law_library_queens@nycourts.gov. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/queens. *Sr Law Librn*, Kellie Adams; E-mail: kadams@nycourts.gov; *Sr Law Librn*, Denise Naya; E-mail: dnaya@nycourts.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1911

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: State law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in NY State Libr; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

Branches:

KEW GARDENS BRANCH, 125-01 Queens Blvd, 7th Flr, Kew Gardens, 11415, SAN 321-4214. Tel: 718-298-1327. FAX: 718-520-4661. *Dir*, Andrew Tschinkel

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

Subject Interests: Criminal law of NY

- P QUEENS LIBRARY*, Central Library, 89-11 Merrick Blvd, 11432. SAN 352-6054. Tel: 718-990-0700. Reference Tel: 718-990-0728. Administration Tel: 718-990-0794. TDD: 718-990-0809. Web Site: www.queenslibrary.org
Pres & Chief Exec Officer, Dennis M Walcott; *Coll Develop Coordr*, Hong Yao; E-mail: hyao@queenslibrary.org; *Dir*, *Commun Engagement*, Kim McNeil-Capers; Staff 1165 (MLS 416, Non-MLS 749)

Founded 1896. Pop 2,273,000; Circ 17,500,000

Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$128,147,000, State \$9,228,000, City \$88,860,000, Federal \$5,144,000, Other \$24,915,000. Mats Exp \$4,061,000. Sal \$79,497,000

Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 13,460; CDs 178,230; DVDs 295,000; Bk Titles 1,081,536; Bk Vols 5,677,050; Per Subs 8,032; Videos 100,894

Special Collections: Long Island History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Behav sci, Costumes, Ethnic studies, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Library Matters

Partic in Dranet; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog; Vutext
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip; Volunteer serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 64

THE ARCHIVES AT QUEENS LIBRARY, 89-11 Merrick Blvd, 11432.

Tel: 718-990-0770. FAX: 718-658-8312. *Mgr*, Judith Todman; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 78

Special Collections: Long Island History & Culture, maps, newspaper & photos

Open Mon 9-9, Tues 1-7, Wed-Sat 9-7, Sun 12-5

ARVERNE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 312 Beach 54th St, Arverne, 11692, SAN 352-6119. Tel: 718-634-4784. FAX: 718-318-2757. *Br Mgr*, Nicole Gordon

Library Holdings: CDs 1,600; Bk Vols 45,087

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

Friends of the Library Group

ASTORIA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 14-01 Astoria Blvd, Long Island City, 11102, SAN 352-6143. Tel: 718-278-2220.

Library Holdings: CDs 1,332; Bk Vols 37,229; Videos 3,128

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

AUBURNDALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 25-55 Francis Lewis Blvd, Flushing, 11358, SAN 352-6178. Tel: 718-352-2027. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Johanna Fu; E-mail: jfu@queenslibrary.org

Library Holdings: CDs 1,600; Bk Vols 80,900; Videos 4,170

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

BAISLEY PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 117-11 Sutphin Blvd, 11436, SAN 352-6208. Tel: 718-529-1590. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Bella Barclay

Library Holdings: CDs 1,087; Bk Vols 42,250; Videos 1,520

BAY TERRACE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 18-36 Bell Blvd, Bayside, 11360, SAN 352-6240. Tel: 718-423-7004. FAX: 718-746-1794.

Commun Libr Mgr, Eve Hammer

Library Holdings: CDs 1,343; Bk Vols 56,939; Videos 1,298

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

BAYSIDE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 214-20 Northern Blvd, Bayside, 11361, SAN 352-6232. Tel: 718-229-1834. FAX: 718-225-8547.

Commun Libr Mgr, Jean Lee

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 430; CDs 3,760; DVDs 22,823; Bk Vols 122,699

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

BELLEROSE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 250-06 Hillside Ave, Bellerose, 11426, SAN 352-6267. Tel: 718-831-8644. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Michelle Chan

Library Holdings: CDs 2,130; Bk Vols 82,926; Videos 169

BRIARWOOD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 85-12 Main St, Briarwood, 11435, SAN 352-6291. Tel: 718-658-1680. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Arene Chang

Library Holdings: CDs 6,043; DVDs 6,050; Bk Vols 68,922

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

BROAD CHANNEL COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 16-26 Cross Bay Blvd, Broad Channel, 11693, SAN 372-0268. Tel: 718-318-4943. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Carol Scheper

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; CDs 848; DVDs 1,200; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 21,743; Per Subs 70

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

BROADWAY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 40-20 Broadway, Long Island City, 11103, SAN 352-6321. Tel: 718-721-2462. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Logan Ragsdale

Library Holdings: CDs 2,577; Bk Vols 107,648; Videos 2,218

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

CAMBRIA HEIGHTS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 218-13 Linden Blvd, Cambria Heights, 11411, SAN 352-6356. Tel: 718-528-3535. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Kacper Jarecki; E-mail: kjarecki@queenslibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Flaka Bujupi

Library Holdings: CDs 804; DVDs 1,425; Bk Vols 44,661

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

CORONA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 38-23 104th St, Corona, 11368, SAN 352-6380. Tel: 718-426-2844. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Vilma Daza

Library Holdings: CDs 379; Bk Vols 22,980; Videos 607

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

COURT SQUARE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 25-01 Jackson Ave, Long Island City, 11101, SAN 370-0895. Tel: 718-937-2790. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Alison McKenna-Miller

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 124; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 2,232; Bk Vols 21,098

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues & Wed 1-7

DOUGLSTON-LITTLE NECK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 249-01 Northern Blvd, Little Neck, 11363, SAN 352-6410. Tel: 718-225-8414. FAX: 718-631-8829. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Ron Wan

Library Holdings: CDs 1,917; Bk Vols 52,250; Videos 1,120

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

EAST ELMHURST COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 95-06 Astoria Blvd, East Elmhurst, 11369, SAN 352-6445. Tel: 718-424-2619. FAX: 718-651-7045. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Johnnie O Dent

Library Holdings: CDs 2,981; Bk Vols 51,576; Videos 1,162

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

Friends of the Library Group

EAST FLUSHING COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 196-36 Northern Blvd, Flushing, 11358, SAN 352-650X. Tel: 718-357-6643. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Florence Leung; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: CDs 1,400; Bk Vols 55,821; Videos 500

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

ELMHURST COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 86-01 Broadway, Elmhurst, 11373, SAN 352-647X. Tel: 718-271-1020. FAX: 718-699-8069. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Yasha Hu

Library Holdings: CDs 3,440; Bk Vols 134,851; Videos 2,202

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

FAR ROCKAWAY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1637 Central Ave, Far Rockaway, 11691, SAN 352-6534. Tel: 718-327-2549. FAX: 718-337-4184. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Sharon Anderson

Library Holdings: CDs 1,157; Bk Vols 71,525; Videos 1,944

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

FLUSHING LIBRARY, 41-17 Main St, Flushing, 11355, SAN 352-6569. Tel: 718-661-1200. FAX: 718-661-1290. *Dir*, Donna Ciampa-Lauria; Tel: 718-661-1219

Library Holdings: CDs 9,259; Bk Vols 346,320; Videos 7,024

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues 1-9, Fri & Sat 9-7, Sun 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

FOREST HILLS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 108-19 71st Ave, Forest Hills, 11375, SAN 352-6593. Tel: 718-268-7934. FAX: 718-268-1614. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Hwai-Min Chen-Wood

Library Holdings: CDs 2,642; Bk Vols 111,790; Videos 1,180

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

FRESH MEADOWS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 193-20 Horace Harding Expressway, Fresh Meadows, 11365, SAN 352-6623. Tel: 718-454-7272. FAX: 718-454-5820. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Julia Hua

Library Holdings: CDs 2,200; DVDs 7,000; Bk Vols 155,003

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 256-04 Union Tpk, Glen Oaks, 11004, SAN 352-6658. Tel: 718-831-8636. FAX: 718-831-8635. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Youshin Berger

Library Holdings: CDs 1,200; Bk Vols 63,797; Videos 2,500

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

GLENDALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 78-60 73rd Pl, Glendale, 11385, SAN 352-6682. Tel: 718-821-4980. FAX: 718-821-7160. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Ann-Marie R Josephs

Library Holdings: CDs 1,297; Bk Vols 52,321; Videos 1,051

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

HILLCREST COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 187-05 Union Tpk, Flushing, 11366, SAN 352-6704. Tel: 718-454-2786.

Library Holdings: CDs 2,298; Bk Vols 79,212; Videos 1,682

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

HOLLIS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 202-05 Hillside Ave, Hollis, 11423, SAN 352-6712. Tel: 718-465-7355. FAX: 718-264-3248. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Abdullah Zahid

Library Holdings: CDs 1,718; Bk Vols 67,655; Videos 1,919

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

HOWARD BEACH COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 92-06 156th Ave, Howard Beach, 11414, SAN 352-6747. Tel: 718-641-7086. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Elizabeth Garcia

Library Holdings: CDs 1,273; Bk Vols 60,280; Videos 1,335

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

LANGSTON HUGHES COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 100-01 Northern Blvd, Corona, 11368, SAN 329-6458. Tel: 718-651-1100. FAX: 718-651-6258. *Exec Dir*, Mikisha Morris

Founded 1969

Library Holdings: CDs 1,091; Bk Vols 39,786; Videos 3,591

Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

INFORMATION SERVICES, 89-11 Merrick Blvd, 11432. Circulation Tel: 718-990-0771. Reference Tel: 718-990-0714. FAX: 718-658-8342. Founded 1896. Pop 2,200,000; Circ 23,000,000

Library Holdings: Per Subs 1,350

Special Collections: State Document Depository

- JACKSON HEIGHTS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 35-51 81st St, Jackson Heights, 11372, SAN 352-6771. Tel: 718-899-2500. FAX: 718-899-7003. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Weiqing Dai; Staff 17 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 9)
Library Holdings: CDs 28,385; Bk Vols 176,367; Videos 2,204
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- KEW GARDENS HILLS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 71-34 Main St, Flushing, 11367, SAN 352-7581. Tel: 718-261-6654. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Susan Wetjen
Library Holdings: CDs 3,000; DVDs 5,000; Bk Vols 101,480
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- LAURELTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 134-26 225th St, Laurelton, 11413, SAN 352-6801. Tel: 718-528-2822. FAX: 718-723-6837. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Dave Wang; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,383; DVDs 2,500; Bk Vols 60,361; Videos 60
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7
- LEFFERTS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 103-34 Lefferts Blvd, Richmond Hill, 11419, SAN 352-6836. Tel: 718-843-5950. *Commun Libr Mgr*, David Booker
Library Holdings: CDs 2,425; Bk Vols 65,000; Videos 4,500
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30
- LEFRACK CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 98-30 57th Ave, Corona, 11368, SAN 352-6860. Tel: 718-592-7677.
Library Holdings: CDs 1,800; Bk Vols 65,000; Videos 150
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- LONG ISLAND CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 37-44 21 St, Long Island City, 11101, Tel: 718-752-3700. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Tienya Smith; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,272; DVDs 4,543; Bk Vols 50,388
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30
- MASPETH COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 69-70 Grand Ave, Maspeth, 11378, SAN 352-6925. Tel: 718-639-5228. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Usha Pinto
Library Holdings: CDs 1,446; Bk Vols 71,033; Videos 2,066
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7
- MCGOLDRICK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 155-06 Roosevelt Ave, Flushing, 11354, SAN 352-6895. Tel: 718-461-1616. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Susan Xie; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: CDs 6,581; DVDs 7,000; Bk Vols 87,833
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7
- MIDDLE VILLAGE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 72-31 Metropolitan Ave, Middle Village, 11379, SAN 352-695X. Tel: 718-326-1390. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Steven Nobel; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,149; Bk Vols 54,197
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- MITCHELL-LINDEN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 31-32 Union St, Flushing, 11354, SAN 352-6984. Tel: 718-539-2330. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Farzaneh Momeni
Library Holdings: CDs 1,838; Bk Vols 65,809; Videos 2,060
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7
- NORTH FOREST PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 98-27 Metropolitan Ave, Forest Hills, 11375, SAN 352-700X. Tel: 718-261-5512. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Frances Tobin
Library Holdings: CDs 968; Bk Vols 61,356; Videos 1,011
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- NORTH HILLS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 57-04 Marathon Pkwy, Little Neck, 11362, SAN 352-7018. Tel: 718-225-3550. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Yang Zeng; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,450; Bk Vols 46,300; Videos 3,750
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- OZONE PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 92-24 Rockaway Blvd, Ozone Park, 11417, SAN 352-7042. Tel: 718-845-3127. FAX: 718-848-1082. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Leslie Dann
Library Holdings: CDs 1,143; Bk Vols 71,525; Videos 1,509
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7
- PENINSULA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 92-25 Rockaway Beach Blvd, Rockaway Beach, 11693, SAN 352-7077. Tel: 718-990-8502. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Matthew Allison
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,417; Per Subs 1,451; Videos 1,353
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30
- POMONOK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 158-21 Jewel Ave, Flushing, 11365, SAN 352-7107. Tel: 718-591-4343.
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 75; CDs 1,194; DVDs 2,500; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 52,159
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- POPPENHUSEN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 121-23 14th Ave, College Point, 11356, SAN 352-7131. Tel: 718-359-1102. FAX: 718-353-8894. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Basanda Rakhminova
Library Holdings: CDs 1,500; Bk Vols 56,150; Videos 2,350
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7

- QUEENS LIBRARY FOR TEENS, 2002 Cornaga Ave, Far Rockaway, 11691. Tel: 718-471-2573. *Br Mgr*, Brandon Jeffries
 Open Mon-Fri 2:30-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- QUEENS VILLAGE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 94-11 217th St, Queens Village, 11428, SAN 352-7190. Tel: 718-776-6800. FAX: 718-479-4609. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Julia Hua
Library Holdings: CDs 6,956; DVDs 7,000; Bk Vols 97,102
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- QUEENSBORO HILL COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 60-05 Main St, Flushing, 11355, SAN 352-714X. Tel: 718-359-8332. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Ai-Hua Chen
Library Holdings: CDs 880; Bk Vols 29,700; Videos 2,860
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- REGO PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 91-41 63rd Dr, Rego Park, 11374, SAN 352-7255. Tel: 718-459-5140. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Joseph Grosso
Library Holdings: CDs 1,091; Bk Vols 79,786; Videos 3,591
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- RICHMOND HILL COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 118-14 Hillside Ave, Richmond Hill, 11418, SAN 352-728X. Tel: 718-849-7150. FAX: 718-849-4717. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Rebecca Alibatya
Library Holdings: CDs 2,116; Bk Vols 75,862; Videos 2,055
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- RIDGEWOOD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 20-12 Madison St, Ridgewood, 11385, SAN 352-731X. Tel: 718-821-4770. FAX: 718-628-6263. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Vesna Simonovic
Library Holdings: CDs 1,788; Bk Vols 77,069; Videos 1,317
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- ROCHDALE VILLAGE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 169-09 137th Ave, 11434, SAN 352-7344. Tel: 718-723-4440.
Library Holdings: CDs 1,288; Bk Vols 43,823; Videos 1,392
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- ROSEDALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 144-20 243rd St, Rosedale, 11422, SAN 352-7379. Tel: 718-528-8490. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Elizabeth Patricia Eshun; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,070; Bk Vols 42,581; Videos 2,500
- SAINT ALBANS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 191-05 Linden Blvd, Saint Albans, 11412, SAN 352-7409. Tel: 718-528-8196. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Michael Brice
Library Holdings: CDs 1,174; Bk Vols 43,029; Videos 910
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- SEASIDE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 116-15 Rockaway Beach Blvd, Rockaway Park, 11694, SAN 352-7425. Tel: 718-634-1876. FAX: 718-634-8711. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Kacper Jarecki
Library Holdings: CDs 1,411; Bk Vols 61,087; Videos 1,409
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH HOLLIS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 204-01 Hollis Ave, South Hollis, 11412, SAN 352-7433. Tel: 718-465-6779.
Library Holdings: CDs 1,385; Bk Vols 43,675; Videos 1,410
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- SOUTH JAMAICA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 108-41 Guy Brewer Blvd, 11433, SAN 352-7468. Tel: 718-739-4088. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jasmin Amely
Library Holdings: CDs 550; Bk Vols 42,403; Videos 875
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- SOUTH OZONE PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 128-16 Rockaway Blvd, South Ozone Park, 11420, SAN 352-7492. Tel: 718-529-1660. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Mildred Rivera-Said
Library Holdings: CDs 1,289; Bk Vols 63,446; Videos 1,434
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7
- STEINWAY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 21-45 31st St, Long Island City, 11105, SAN 352-7522. Tel: 718-728-1965. FAX: 718-956-3575. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Laurel Hicklin
Library Holdings: CDs 2,105; Bk Vols 75,952; Videos 1,706
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- SUNNYSIDE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 43-06 Greenpoint Ave, Long Island City, 11104, SAN 352-7557. Tel: 718-784-3033. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Anne Bagnall
Library Holdings: CDs 3,000; Bk Vols 80,892; Videos 6,000
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5:30
- WHITESTONE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 151-10 14th Rd, Whitestone, 11357, SAN 352-7611. Tel: 718-767-8010. FAX: 718-357-3086. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Nonyem Illobachie
Library Holdings: CDs 1,196; Bk Vols 59,131; Videos 1,160
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7

WINDSOR PARK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 79-50 Bell Blvd, Bayside, 11364, SAN 352-7646. Tel: 718-468-8300. FAX: 718-264-0376.

Commun Libr Mgr, Julia Tan; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)

Library Holdings: CDs 2,200; DVDs 3,200; Bk Vols 58,260

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

WOODHAVEN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 85-41 Forest Pkwy, Woodhaven, 11421, SAN 352-7662. Tel: 718-849-1010. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jiang Liu

Library Holdings: CDs 1,307; Bk Vols 53,685; Videos 1,054

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7

Friends of the Library Group

WOODSIDE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 54-22 Skillman Ave, Woodside, 11377, SAN 352-7670. Tel: 718-429-4700. *Commun Libr Mgr*, Jingru Pei

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; CDs 1,000; DVDs 1,200; Large

Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 120

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-7, Tues 2-7, Wed 1-7

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Madlyn Schneider. Bk titles 3,000

C ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, St Augustine Hall, 8000 Utopia Pkwy, 11439. SAN 352-7700. Tel: 718-990-6201. Circulation Tel: 718-990-6850. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-990-6441. Reference Tel: 718-990-6727. E-mail: eservices@stjohns.edu. Web Site: www.stjohns.edu.

Dean of Libr, Valeda F Dent, PhD; Tel: 718-990-2517, E-mail: dentv@stjohns.edu;

Assoc Dean, Univ Archivist, Blythe Roveland-Brenton; Tel: 718-990-6734, E-mail: rovelanb@stjohns.edu;

Head, Info Mgt, Cynthia Chambers; Tel: 718-990-1355, E-mail: chamberc@stjohns.edu;

Head, Ref, Lucy Heckman; Tel: 718-990-6571, E-mail: heckmanl@stjohns.edu;

Syst Coordr, Shilpa Karnik; Tel: 718-990-5819, E-mail: karniks@stjohns.edu;

Circ Supvr, Marilyn Narsion; Tel: 718-990-6202, Fax: 718-990-8090, E-mail: narsonm@stjohns.edu;

Head, Ser, Tian Zhang; Tel: 718-990-5082, E-mail: zhangt@stjohns.edu;

Budget Officer, Vicky Vagenas; Tel: 718-990-6714, E-mail: vagenasv@stjohns.edu;

Staff 18 (MLS 18) Founded 1870, Enrl 20,881; Fac 627; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 548,389; e-journals 549,141; Bk Titles 360,629; Bk Vols 517,873; Per Subs 605

Special Collections: Alfred Politz Papers (1942-83); American Friends of

Irish Neutrality Records (1938-41); American League for an Undivided

Ireland Records (1947-63); Art Exhibition Catalogs; Asian Art Coll; Chin

Ying Asian Library; Edward Carofano Apothecary Jar Coll; Joseph C

Meyer Accounting Coll; Paul O'Dwyer Coll; Rare & Limited Edition

Books; Saul Heller Shorthand Coll; Sen James L Buckley Papers

(1970-71); University Archives; Wm M Fischer Lawn Tennis Coll

Subject Interests: Humanities, Pharm, Relig studies, Sciences, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime;

(Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (Course Reserve) LibLime;

(ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime;

(Serials) LibLime

Wireless access

Publications: Campus Guides; Library Guides

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

KATHRYN & SHELBY CULLOM DAVIS LIBRARY, 101 Murray St,

New York, 10007. Tel: 212-277-5135. FAX: 212-277-5140. E-mail: davislibrary@stjohns.edu. Web Site: www.stjohns.edu/academics/libraries/campus/davis. *Cataloger & Acq*,

Dir, Ismael Rivera-Sierra; Tel: 212-277-5137, E-mail: riverasi@stjohns.edu;

Head, Digital Info Serv & ILL, Richard Waller; Tel: 212-277-5136, E-mail: waller@stjohns.edu;

Tech Serv/Ref Librn, Galina Spicehandler; E-mail: spicehag@stjohns.edu. Subject Specialists:

Actuarial sci, Ins, Risk mgt, Ismael Rivera-Sierra; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1901. Enrl 400; Fac 8; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 290

Special Collections: Actuarial Science; American Academy of Insurance

Medicine, rec, 1889 to present; Automatic Fire Sprinkler Coll (19th

Century to present); Children's Risks Coll; Disaster Images Coll; Fire

Marks; Insurance (1569 to present); Insurance Company Signages (19th

Century to present); Insurance Policies (17th Century to present); Risk

Management - Disasters & Hazards. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Actuarial sci, Ins, Risk mgt

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon;

(Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon;

(ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon.

Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Online cat, Res

libr

Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons,

Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac &

registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ to mem

only, External users must contact libr, Not open to pub, Open to fac,

students & qualified researchers, Open to qualified scholars

LORETTO MEMORIAL LIBRARY

See Separate Entry in Staten Island

CL RITTENBERG LAW LIBRARY, 8000 Utopia Pkwy, 11439, SAN 352-776X. Tel: 718-990-1896. Circulation Tel: 718-990-1580. Reference Tel: 718-990-6651. FAX: 718-990-6649. Circulation FAX: 718-990-6649. Reference FAX: 718-990-6649. Web Site: lawlibrary.stjohns.edu. *Assoc Dean for Libr & Tech Serv*, Martin Cerjan; Tel: 718-990-1578, E-mail: cerjanm@stjohns.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Joseph Hinger; Tel: 718-990-1582, E-mail: hingerj@stjohns.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Allan Ryan; Tel: 718-990-5074, E-mail: ryana@stjohns.edu; *Circ Librn*, Astrid Emel; Tel: 718-990-6826, E-mail: emela@stjohns.edu; *Ref/Govt Coll Librn*, Rosemary LaSala; Tel: 718-990-1896, E-mail: lasalar@stjohns.edu; *Tech Asst II*, Samantha Jialal; Tel: 718-990-8258, E-mail: jialalk@stjohns.edu; *Tech Asst III*, Jeff Munoz; Tel: 718-990-6660, E-mail: munojz@stjohns.edu

Founded 1925. Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 344,440; Bk Vols 379,456; Per Subs 14,277

Special Collections: State Document Depository; UN Document

Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;

(ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc

R ST PAUL OF THE CROSS PROVINCE*, Passionist Monastery Library, 86-45 Edgerton Blvd, 11432-0024. SAN 311-3620. Tel: 718-739-6502. FAX: 718-657-0543. *Library Contact*, Fr Thomas Brislin; E-mail: tbrislin@cpprov.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1930

Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; DVDs 100; Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 27; Videos 500

Special Collections: Italian Encyclopedia; Patrologiae; Spanish

Encyclopedia

Subject Interests: Hist of US, NY City, Philos, Preaching, Scripture

liturgy, Spirituality, Theol

Restriction: Not open to pub

C YORK COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 94-20 Guy R Brewer Blvd, 11451. SAN 311-3671. Tel: 718-262-2034. Circulation Tel: 718-262-2033. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-262-2302. Administration Tel: 718-262-2021, 718-262-2026. FAX: 718-262-2027, 718-262-2997. Reference E-mail: reference@york.cuny.edu. Web Site: www.york.cuny.edu/library. *Chief Librn*, Dept Chair, Njoki Kinyatti; E-mail: nkinyatti@york.cuny.edu;

Head, Archv, Robert Machalow; Tel: 718-262-2018, E-mail: rmachalow@york.cuny.edu;

Head, Cat, Sandra Urban; Tel: 718-262-2022, E-mail: surban@york.cuny.edu;

Coordr, Electronic Res, Head, ILL, Webmaster, Anamika Dasgupta; E-mail: adasgupta@york.cuny.edu;

Head, Info Literacy, Scott Sheidlower; Tel: 718-262-2017, E-mail: ssheidlower@york.cuny.edu;

Head, Ref Serv, Di Su; Tel: 718-262-2031, E-mail: disu@york.cuny.edu;

Head, Ser, Sci Librn, Daniel E Cleary; Tel: 718-262-2037, E-mail: dcleary@york.cuny.edu;

Head, Tech Serv, John A Drobnicki; Tel: 718-262-2025, E-mail: jdrobnicki@york.cuny.edu;

Mgr, Circ & Reserves, Grace Avila; Tel: 718-262-2072, E-mail: gavila@york.cuny.edu;

Media Spec, Christina Miller; Tel: 718-262-2475, E-mail: cmiller@york.cuny.edu;

Staff 21 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1967. Enrl 7,236; Fac 210; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$530,418, Books \$191,251, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$330,921. Sal \$1,207,143 (Prof \$861,976)

Library Holdings: CDs 500; DVDs 50; e-books 121,781; e-journals 57,227; Microforms 148,700; Bk Titles 303,379; Bk Vols 343,336; Per Subs 417; Videos 1,828

Special Collections: American History & Literature (Library of American Civilization), ultrafiche; Books in Hebrew & Yiddish (Bassin Coll); Papers of the NAACP, film; Papers of the United Negro College Fund, fiche;

Special American & Foreign Newspaper Coll, film

Subject Interests: Health, Humanities, Sci, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group;

(Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: Password (Newsletter)

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council

Special Services for the Blind - Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Large screen computer & software; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats;

Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities

JAMESTOWN

P CHAUTAUQUA-CATTARAUGUS LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 106 W Fifth St, 14701. SAN 311-368X. Tel: 716-664-6675. FAX: 716-484-1205. Web Site: www.cclslib.org. *Exec Dir*, Eli Guinnee; Tel: 716-484-7135, Ext 228, E-mail: eginnee@cclslib.org; *Digital Serv Librn*, Megan Disbro; Tel: 716-484-7135, Ext 251, E-mail: mdisbro@cclslib.org; *Tech Serv Librn*,

Chris Spink; Tel: 716-484-7135, Ext 248, E-mail: cspink@cclslib.org; *Outreach Coordr*, Thomas Vitale; Tel: 716-484-7135, Ext 243, E-mail: tvitale@cclslib.org; *Data Spec, ILL*, Carolyn Hughesman; Tel: 716-484-7135, Ext 259, E-mail: chughesman@cclslib.org; *Youth Serv Consult*, Valle Blair; Tel: 716-484-7135, Ext 230, E-mail: vblair@cclslib.org; Staff 19.3 (MLS 5.7, Non-MLS 13.6)
Founded 1960. Pop 223,705; Circ 314,913

Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,630; Bk Vols 148,135; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Children's prog, Computer training, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Newsletter

Member Libraries: Ahira Hall Memorial Library; Alexander Findley Community Library; Allegany Public Library; Anderson-Lee Library; Ashville Free Library; Bemus Point Public Library; Blount Library, Inc; Cattaraugus Free Library; Clymer-French Creek Free Library; Darwin R Barker Library Association; Delevan-Yorkshire Public Library; Dunkirk Public Library; Ellicottville Memorial Library; Falconer Public Library; Farman Free Library; Fluvanna Free Library; Gowanda Free Library; Hazeltine Public Library; James Prendergast Library; Kennedy Free Library; King Memorial Library; Lakewood Memorial Library; Mary E Seymour Memorial Free Library; Mayville Library; Memorial Library of Little Valley; Minerva Free Library; Myers Memorial Library; Olean Public Library; Patterson Library; Portville Free Library; Randolph Free Library; Ripley Public Library; Salamanca Public Library; Seneca Nation Library; Sinclairville Free Library; Smith Memorial Library
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1

- S FENTON HISTORY CENTER-LIBRARY, 73 Forest Ave, 14701. (Mail add: 67 Washington St, 14701), SAN 311-3698. Tel: 716-664-6256. FAX: 716-483-7524. E-mail: library@fentonhistorycenter.org. Web Site: www.fentonhistorycenter.org/research-center. *Dir*, Noah Goodling; *Archivist*, Karen Livey; Tel: 716-664-6256, Ext 106, E-mail: Karen@fentonhistorycenter.org; *Res*, Barbara Cessna; Tel: 716-664-6256, Ext 104, E-mail: researcher@fentonhistorycenter.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,400; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Census Reports Coll; Genealogy File, card file; Local History (Manuscript Coll); Local Newspapers, incl Deaths & Marriages
Subject Interests: Civil War period, Genealogy, Local hist, Reuben E Fenton
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sat 10-4

- P FLUVANNA FREE LIBRARY*, 3532 Fluvanna Ave Ext, 14701. SAN 311-2063. Tel: 716-487-1773. FAX: 716-487-2311. E-mail: flulib@stny.rr.com. Web Site: www.cclslib.org/fluvanna. *Dir*, Lynn Grundstrom
Founded 1914. Pop 3,150; Circ 20,000
Subject Interests: Local genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon & Fri 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2

- P HAZELTINE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 891 Busti-Sugar Grove Rd, 14701. SAN 310-9941. Tel: 716-487-1281. FAX: 716-487-0760. *Libr Dir*, Katie Smith; E-mail: director@hazeltinelibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Susan Brooks
Founded 1924. Pop 4,502; Circ 18,758
Library Holdings: AV Mats 959; Large Print Bks 105; Bk Titles 15,515; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 72
Subject Interests: Antiques
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5 & 6:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-1

- J JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Hultquist Library, 525 Falconer St, 14702-0020. SAN 311-3701. Circulation Tel: 716-338-1008. Reference Tel: 716-338-1139. Web Site: www.sunyjc.edu/library/hultquist. *Dir of Libr*, Tim Arnold; E-mail: timothyarnold@mail.sunyjc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1950. Enrl 3,660; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,762; e-books 2,000; Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 66,500; Per Subs 220; Talking Bks 100

Special Collections: Scandinavian Studies
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliographies; Newsletter; STV Alert (Monthly); TV Alert (Monthly)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sun 1-4

Departmental Libraries:

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY, 260 N Union St, Olean, 14760. SAN 329-3521. Tel: 716-372-1661. FAX: 716-376-7032. *Librn*, Mary Jermann; Tel: 716-376-7594; *Libr Tech*, Joan Haug; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 900; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Nursing
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Publications: Acquisition Lists
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-12; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-6

- P JAMES PRENDERGAST LIBRARY*, 509 Cherry St, 14701. SAN 311-371X. Tel: 716-484-7135. E-mail: prendergastlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.prendergastlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Tina Scott; E-mail: tscott@cclslib.org; Staff 20.5 (MLS 7.8, Non-MLS 12.7)
Founded 1880. Pop 31,146; Circ 528,241
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$1,271,172, State \$82,469, City \$365,000, County \$14,803, Locally Generated Income \$468,036, Other \$340,864. Mats Exp \$144,000, Books \$122,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,400, Micro \$3,150, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,300. Sal \$629,493 (Prof \$288,846)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,756; DVDs 11,618; e-books 13,000; Bk Vols 250,244; Per Subs 358
Special Collections: Art Gallery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Catalog of the Paintings of the James Prendergast Library
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-8:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION HEALTHCARE SYSTEM*, Health Sciences Library, 207 Foote Ave, 14701-9975. (Mail add: PO Box 840, 14702), SAN 375-3204. Tel: 716-664-8124. FAX: 716-484-1089. E-mail: library@wcahospital.org. *Asst Librn*, Bonnie Engberg; *Tech Serv*, Mary Franklin
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,040; Bk Vols 1,050; Per Subs 90
Wireless access
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-3

JASPER

- P JASPER FREE LIBRARY*, 3807 Preacher St, 14855. (Mail add: PO Box 53, 14855-0053), SAN 311-3728. Tel: 607-792-3494. FAX: 607-792-3494. E-mail: jasperfreelibrary.events@gmail.com. Web Site: www.jasperfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Debbie Stephens; E-mail: stephensd@stls.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon 6:30pm-9pm, Tues & Thurs 9-12:30 & 1-4:30, Sat 8:30-12

JEFFERSONVILLE

- P WESTERN SULLIVAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Jeffersonville Headquarters Branch, 19 Center St, 12748. (Mail add: PO Box 594, 12748-0594), SAN 376-6950. Tel: 845-482-4350. FAX: 845-482-3092. E-mail: jef@rcsls.org. wslprograms@rcsls.org. Web Site: www.wsplonline.org. *Dir*, Kristin White; E-mail: wspldirector@rcsls.org; *Dir of Computer Ctr*, Cindy

Menges; E-mail: pcc@rcls.org; *Asst Dir & Br Mgr*, Audra Everett; *Adult Prog*, Walida Lorde; *Children's Prog*, Kate O'Hara; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,850; Electronic Media & Resources 78,041; Bk Vols 60,447; Per Subs 383

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Branches: 2

DELAWARE FREE BRANCH, 45 Lower Main St, Callicoon, 12723.
(Mail add: PO Box 245, Callicoon, 12723-0245), SAN 310-9976. Tel: 845-887-4040. FAX: 845-887-8957. E-mail: del@rcls.org. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Reid
Founded 1951. Circ 12,492

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,206

Special Collections: Sullivan County Democrat Coll, microfilm

Subject Interests: Local hist, Mysteries

Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System; Ramapo Catskill Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Radio reading serv
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-5, Tues 5-8, Sat 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

TUSTEN-COCHECTON BRANCH, 198 Bridge St, Narrowsburg, 12764-6402. (Mail add: PO Box 129, Narrowsburg, 12764-0129), SAN 376-6985. Tel: 845-252-3360. FAX: 845-252-3331. E-mail: nar@rcls.org. *Mgr*, Penelope Lohr; E-mail: plohr@rcls.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,700; Per Subs 30

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-8, Tues & Sat 10-1

JERICO

P JERICO PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Merry Lane, 11753. SAN 311-3736. Tel: 516-935-6790. FAX: 516-433-9581. E-mail: info@jericholibrary.org. Web Site: www.jericholibrary.org. *Dir*, Christina Brenner; *Head, Ch*, Barbara Barrett; *Head, Circ*, Vanessa Jambone; *Head, Processing Services*, Jean Murphy; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Angela Cinquemani; *Head, Tech Serv*, Carlos Munozospina; Staff 38.12 (MLS 11.99, Non-MLS 26.13)
Founded 1964. Pop 17,348; Circ 361,368

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,109; AV Mats 23,446; Per Subs 313

Special Collections: Local History Coll, multi-media. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog

Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)

Mem of Nassau Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 10-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

JOHNSON CITY

M UHS WILSON MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, (Formerly United Health Services), 33-57 Harrison St, 13790. SAN 311-3744. Tel: 607-763-6030. FAX: 607-763-5992. E-mail: medical_library@uhs.org. *Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Sharon McFadden; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1935

Library Holdings: e-journals 25; Bk Vols 6,700; Per Subs 388

Subject Interests: Healthcare admin, Med, Nursing

Wireless access

Partic in South Central Regional Library Council

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

P YOUR HOME PUBLIC LIBRARY, Johnson City Library, 107 Main St, 13790. SAN 311-3752. Tel: 607-797-4816. FAX: 607-798-8895. E-mail: jc.lib@4cls.org. Web Site: www.yhpl.org. *Dir*, Ben Lainhart; E-mail: jc.benjamin@4cls.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Maryse Quinn; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1917. Pop 16,578; Circ 93,609

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,414; Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 54

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Four County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat (Sept-June) 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

JOHNSTOWN

J FULTON-MONTGOMERY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Evans Library, 2805 State Hwy 67, 12095-3790. SAN 311-3760. Tel: 518-762-4651, Ext 5610. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-762-4651, Ext 5603. Reference

Tel: 518-762-4651, Ext 5611. FAX: 518-762-3834. E-mail:

libinfo@fmcc.suny.edu. Web Site: fmcc.suny.edu/library. *Dir*, Mary Donohue; E-mail: mdonohue@fmcc.suny.edu; *Pub Serv/Instruction Librn*, Michael V Daly; Tel: 518-762-4651, Ext 5602, E-mail: michael.daly@fmcc.edu; *Syst/Electronic Serv Librn*, Daniel Towne; Tel: 518-762-4651, Ext 5601, E-mail: daniel.towne@fmcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1964. Enrl 1,900; Fac 157

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 150

Subject Interests: Applied sci, Regional hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) MultiLIS; (Circulation)

MultiLIS; (Course Reserve) MultiLIS; (OPAC) MultiLIS

Publications: Handbook

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

P JOHNSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 38 S Market St, 12095. SAN 311-3779. Tel: 518-762-8317. FAX: 518-762-9776. Web Site: www.johnstownpubliclibrary.info. *Dir*, Erica Wing; E-mail: ewing@mvls.info

Founded 1901. Pop 8,743; Circ 88,582

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,892; Per Subs 70

Subject Interests: Genealogy, NY local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Friends of the Library Newsletter (Quarterly)

Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System

Open Mon & Thurs (Sept-May) 1-8, Tues & Wed 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1,

Sun 1-4; Mon-Wed (Summer) 10-8, Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

JORDAN

P JORDAN BRAMLEY LIBRARY*, 15 Mechanic St, 13080. (Mail add: PO Box 923, 13080-0923), SAN 311-3787. Tel: 315-689-3296. FAX: 315-689-1231. E-mail: jordanlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.jordanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Byrnes; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Circ 25,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 30

Wireless access

Mem of Onondaga County Public Library

Open Mon 11-8, Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-3, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

JORDANVILLE

CR HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 1407 Robinson Rd, 13361-0036. (Mail add: PO Box 36, 13361-0036), SAN 311-3795. Tel: 315-858-3116. Administration Tel: 315-858-0945. FAX: 315-858-0945. E-mail: library@hts.edu. Web Site: www.hts.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Vladimir Tsurikov; *Curator, Librn*, Michael Perekestov; *Libr Mgr*, Andrei Lyubimov; *Cataloger*, Michael Herrick; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1948. Enrl 35; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Byzantine studies, Church hist, Russian (Lang), Russian

lit, Russian orthodox theology, Sacred art

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America;

(Circulation) Softlink America; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Softlink America;

(Serials) Softlink America

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 2-4

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Open to researchers by request, Restricted pub use

P JORDANVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 189 Main St, 13361-2729. (Mail add: PO Box 44, 13361-0044), SAN 311-3809. Tel: 315-858-2874. FAX: 315-858-2874. E-mail: jordanville@midyork.org. Web Site: midyorklib.org/jordanville. *Libr Mgr*, Laurie Crockett; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1908. Circ 9,612

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,068; Per Subs 17

Special Collections: Roosevelt Robinson NY State Coll

Wireless access

Publications: Historical Booklet

Mem of Mid-York Library System

Open Mon 2-7, Tues & Wed 1-6, Thurs 9:30-1:30, Fri 4-7, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

KATONAH

- P** KATONAH VILLAGE LIBRARY, 26 Bedford Rd, 10536-2121. SAN 311-3833. Tel: 914-232-3508. FAX: 914-232-0415. Reference E-mail: katref@wlsmail.org. Web Site: www.katonahlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Kane; *Asst Dir*, Virginia Fetscher; *Librn*, *Spec Projects*, Michael Robin; *Ch Serv*, Stephanie Mandella; Tel: 914-232-1233, E-mail: smandella@wlsmail.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1880. Pop 7,003; Circ 137,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 69,000; Per Subs 196; Spec Interest Per Sub 25; Talking Bks 300
Subject Interests: Art, Fishing, Lit, Poetry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION*, John Jay Homestead State Historic Site Library, 400 Rte 22, 10536. (Mail add: PO Box 832, 10536-0832), SAN 311-3817. Tel: 914-232-5651. FAX: 914-232-8085. Web Site: johnjayhomestead.org. *Educ Dir*, Ariana Sceccitano; Tel: 914-232-5651, Ext 101, E-mail: Ariana.Sceccitano@parks.ny.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Special Collections: Papers of Ancestors & Descendants of John Jay, 1686-1953
Subject Interests: Abolitionism, Hist, Polit sci, Relig, Slavery
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

KEENE

- P** KEENE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Main St, 12942. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 12942-0206), SAN 311-3841. Tel: 518-576-2200. FAX: 518-576-2200. *Dir*, Marcy LeClair; E-mail: marcyclair58@gmail.com
Pop 920; Circ 9,044
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Mon (Winter) 9-5 & 6-8, Wed 9-5, Sat 9-1; Mon & Wed (Summer) 9-5

KEENE VALLEY

- P** KEENE VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 1796 Rte 73, 12943. (Mail add: PO Box 86, 12943-0086), SAN 311-385X. Tel: 518-576-4335. FAX: 518-576-4693. E-mail: library@kvvi.net. Web Site: keenevalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Glass; *Archivist*, Patricia Galeski; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1888. Pop 450; Circ 13,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Fishing (Pickard Coll); Local History (Loomis Room Coll); Mountain (Alpine Coll)
Subject Interests: Art, Mountaineering
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues & Thurs (Winter) 9-12, 1-5 & 6-8, Sat 10-12 & 1-4; Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat (Summer) 10-5, Tues & Thurs 9-5 & 6-8

KEESEVILLE

- P** KEESEVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 1721 Front St, 12944. SAN 311-3868. Tel: 518-834-9054. FAX: 518-834-9054. E-mail: kesvlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cefls.org/keeseville.htm. *Dir*, Mary Anne Goff
Founded 1935. Pop 2,000; Circ 17,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Mon (Winter) 1-7, Tues & Wed 10-12 & 1-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-3; Mon (Summer) 10-12 & 1-7, Tues & Thurs 11-5, Wed & Fri 10-12 & 1-5

KENMORE

- P** TOWN OF TONAWANDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Kenmore Branch, 160 Delaware Rd, 14217. SAN 352-7824. Tel: 716-873-2842. FAX: 716-873-8416. E-mail: knm@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org. *Dir*, Dorinda Darden; Tel: 716-873-2861, E-mail: dardend@buffalolib.org
Founded 1925. Pop 82,000; Circ 967,880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 111,441
Special Collections: Newspapers, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
KENILWORTH, 318 Montrose Ave, Buffalo, 14223, SAN 352-7913. Tel: 716-834-7657. FAX: 716-834-4695. *Dir*, Kate Weeks
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,500
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 1-9, Sat (May-Sept) 10-6

KENNEDY

- P** KENNEDY FREE LIBRARY*, 649 Second St, 14747. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 14747-0008), SAN 311-3876. Tel: 716-267-4265. FAX: 716-267-2049. E-mail: kennedyfreelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.kennedyfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Izabela Nowak; *Asst Librn*, Maggie Cheryl Ruth
Pop 2,639; Circ 9,383
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 3-7, Tues & Wed 10-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

KENT LAKES

- P** KENT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17 Sybil's Crossing, 10512. SAN 311-0192. Tel: 845-225-8585. FAX: 845-225-8549. E-mail: library@kentlibrary.org. Web Site: www.kentlibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Donick
Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

KEUKA PARK

- C** KEUKA COLLEGE*, Lightner Library, 141 Central Ave, 14478. SAN 311-3884. Tel: 315-279-5632. FAX: 315-279-5334. Web Site: www.keuka.edu/library. *Dir*, Linda Park; Tel: 315-279-5208, E-mail: lpark@keuka.edu; *Librn*, Kim Fenton; Tel: 315-279-5411; *Ref Librn*, Melodye Campbell; Tel: 315-279-5219; *Ref Librn*, Sharon Tyler; *Tech Spec Librn*, Hilda Mannato; E-mail: hmannato@keuka.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Carol Sackett; E-mail: csackett@keuka.edu; *Acq*, Judith Jones; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1923. Enrl 940; Fac 62; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 108,000
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Biology, Criminal justice, Local hist, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Psychol, Secondary educ, Sign lang, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Journal Holdings List; Keuka Library Handbook
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

KINDERHOOK

- S** COLUMBIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Barbara P Rielly Memorial Research Library, CCHS Museum & Library, Five Albany Ave, 12106. (Mail add: PO Box 311, 12106), SAN 311-3892. Tel: 518-758-9265. E-mail: Library@cchsny.org. Web Site: www.cchsny.org/library-reading-room.html, www.cchsny.org/library.html, www.cchsny.org/local-historians-historical-societies.html, www.cchsny.org/resources-archives.html. *Sr Librn*, Jim Benton; *Curator of Coll*, Anna Thompson; E-mail: Curator@cchsny.org. Subject Specialists:

Columbia County, Genealogy, NY State, Jim Benton; Am hist, NY State, Anna Thompson

Founded 1916

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Special Collections: Columbia County, NY; Dutch & Palatine Cultures; Family Histories & Genealogies Coll; New York Colonial History Coll; Photog Coll; Town History Material Coll

Subject Interests: County, Genealogy, Regional hist

Wireless access

Open Tues, Sat & Sun 12-4

- P KINDEHOOK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 18 Hudson St, 12106-2003. (Mail add: PO Box 293, 12106-0293), SAN 311-3906. Tel: 518-758-6192. E-mail: info@kinderhooklibrary.org. Web Site: www.kinderhooklibrary.org. *Dir*, AnnaLee Giraldo; E-mail: annalee.giraldo@kinderhooklibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1928. Pop 6,486; Circ 54,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,000
Special Collections: Columbia County & Kinderhook; Gardening; Handicrafts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4

KINGS POINT

- C UNITED STATES MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY*, Schuyler Otis Bland Memorial Library, 300 Steamboat Rd, 11024-1699. SAN 311-3922. Tel: 516-726-5747. Circulation Tel: 516-726-5751. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-726-5748. FAX: 516-726-5616. E-mail: librarydata@usmma.edu. Web Site: www.usmma.edu. *Acq*, Laura Cody; Tel: 516-726-5603, E-mail: codyl@usmma.edu; *Cat*, Kathleen Widder; Tel: 516-726-5750, E-mail: widderk@usmma.edu; *Ref*, Christine Wang; E-mail: wangc@usmma.edu; *Ref*, Teresa Wilkins; E-mail: wilkinst@usmma.edu; *Tech Serv*, Marilyn Stern; Tel: 516-726-5749, E-mail: sternm@usmma.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1942. Enrl 900; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 315; CDs 967; DVDs 360; Bk Titles 187,000; Bk Vols 224,000; Per Subs 850; Videos 260
Special Collections: Marad Technical Report Coll; Nuclear Ship Savannah Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Merchant marine
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliography Series; Library Handbook; Newsletter; Periodicals Holdings List
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Fri 8am-11pm, Sat & Sun 2-11

KINGSTON

- M THE KINGSTON HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 396 Broadway, 12401. SAN 311-3965. Tel: 845-334-2786. FAX: 845-338-0527. *Librn*, Mary Evans; E-mail: Mary.Evans@hahv.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,378; Per Subs 138
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Greater NE Regional Med Libr Program; Health Info Librs of Westchester; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Restriction: Staff use only
- P KINGSTON LIBRARY*, 55 Franklin St, 12401. SAN 311-3957. Tel: 845-331-0507. Reference Tel: 845-331-0988. Administration Tel: 845-339-4260. FAX: 845-331-7981. Reference E-mail: reference@kingstonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.kingstonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Margie Menard; Tel: 845-339-4260, Ext 14, E-mail: director@kingstonlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Kristin Charles-Scaringi; *Ch Serv*, Stephanie Morgan; *Circ*, L J Cormier; *Tech Serv*, Mary Lou Decker; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1899. Pop 23,456; Circ 84,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,587; Bk Titles 78,249; Bk Vols 95,447; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Local Newspapers 1820-Present, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council

Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

- G NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF PARKS RECREATION & HISTORIC*, Senate House State Historic Site, 312 Fair St, 12401. (Mail add: 296 Fair St, 12401-3836), SAN 311-3973. Tel: 845-338-2786. FAX: 845-334-8173. Web Site: nysparks.com/historic-sites/18/getting-there.aspx. *Library Contact*, Deana Preston; E-mail: deana.preston@parks.ny.gov Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700; Bk Vols 1,200
Special Collections: DeWitt Family Correspondence, ms; Ulster County Coll, doc; Van Gaasbeek Family Papers, ms; Vanderlyn Correspondence, ms
Subject Interests: NY from 17th through mid-20th centuries
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- GL NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT*, Ulster County Law Library, Hon John L Larkin Memorial Law Library, Ulster County Courthouse, 285 Wall St, 12401. SAN 311-3981. Tel: 845-481-9391. FAX: 845-340-3773. E-mail: ulsterlawlibrary@nycourts.gov. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/courts/3jd/ulster/3JD-Ulster%20County%20Law%20Library.shtml. *Librn*, Charles Redmond
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:45
- P TOWN OF ULSTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 860 Ulster Ave, 12401. SAN 312-5726. Tel: 845-338-7881. FAX: 845-338-7884. Web Site: townofulsterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tracy Priest; E-mail: director@townofulsterlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 57
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Quarterly newsletter
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- G ULSTER COUNTY PLANNING BOARD LIBRARY*, County Office Bldg, 244 Fair St, 12402. SAN 327-6996. Tel: 845-340-3340. FAX: 845-340-3429. E-mail: planning@co.ulster.ny.us. Web Site: www.co.ulster.ny.us/planning. *Dir*, Dennis Doyle
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

LA FARGEVILLE

- P ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, NYS Rte 180, 13656. (Mail add: PO Box 139, 13656-0139), SAN 311-399X. Tel: 315-658-2271. FAX: 315-658-2513. E-mail: lafib@ncls.org. *Librn*, Kelly Orvis Founded 1942. Circ 9,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues 6-8, Sat 10-Noon

LACKAWANNA

- P LACKAWANNA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 560 Ridge Rd, 14218. SAN 311-4007. Tel: 716-823-0630. FAX: 716-827-1997. E-mail: lcw@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/lackawanna. *Dir*, Jennifer Johnston Founded 1922. Pop 19,064; Circ 63,294
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,982; Bk Vols 30,153; Per Subs 62
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Wed (Summer) 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4; Mon & Wed (Winter) 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

LAFAYETTE

- P LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Town Commons, 2577 Rte 11 N, 13084. (Mail add: PO Box 379, 13084), SAN 311-4015. Tel: 315-677-3782. FAX: 315-677-0211. E-mail: lafayettelibrary13084@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.lafayettelibrary.org. *Dir*, Scott Kushner; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Pop 5,105; Circ 52,320
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,524; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2

LAKE GEORGE

- P CALDWELL-LAKE GEORGE LIBRARY, 336 Canada St, 12845-1118. SAN 325-5824. Tel: 518-668-2528. FAX: 518-668-2528. *Dir, Librn*, Barbara Durkish; E-mail: bdurkish@sals.edu; *Asst Librn*, Matt Nelson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Pop 3,578
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 17
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

LAKE LUZERNE

- P HADLEY-LUZERNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Main St, 12846. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 12846-0400), SAN 311-4058. Tel: 518-696-3423. FAX: 518-696-4263. E-mail: luz-director@sals.edu. Web Site: hadluz.sals.edu. *Dir*, Courtney A Keir; E-mail: ckeir@sals.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1969. Pop 4,444; Circ 23,725
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Vols 17,487; Per Subs 24; Spec Interest Per Sub 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Partic in Capital District Library Council
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Wed & Fri 9-4, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2

LAKE PLACID

- P LAKE PLACID PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2471 Main St, 12946. SAN 311-4074. Tel: 518-523-3200. FAX: 518-523-3200. E-mail: librarian@lakeplacidlibrary.org. Web Site: www.lakeplacidlibrary.org. *Dir*, Bambi Pedu; *Asst Librn*, Linda Blair
 Pop 5,000; Circ 28,884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Adirondack, Olympic Coll; Lake Placid Club Archives
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4

LAKEWOOD

- P LAKEWOOD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 12 W Summit St, 14750. SAN 311-4120. Tel: 716-763-6234. FAX: 716-763-3624. E-mail: lakewoodlibrary@stny.rr.com. Web Site: cclslib.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_US/lakewoodlibrary, www.lakewoodlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Mary Miller; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1960. Pop 7,351; Circ 30,647
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016. Mats Exp \$17,147
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,240; Per Subs 43
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Partic in New York Online Virtual Electronic Library
 Open Mon & Wed 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-3, Sat 9:30-1

LANCASTER

- S ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC, LIBRARY*, 368 Pleasant View Dr, 14086. SAN 310-9704. Tel: 716-684-8060. FAX: 716-684-0844. E-mail: info@ene.com. Web Site: www.ene.com. *Librn*, John Hood
 Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Environ sci, Hazardous mat mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Function: ILL available
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Co libr, Staff use only
- P LANCASTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5466 Broadway, 14086. SAN 352-8006. Tel: 716-683-1120. FAX: 716-686-0749. E-mail: LNC@buffalolib.org. *Dir*, James Stelzle; Tel: 716-683-1197; *Ch Serv*, Gwen Cassidy; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1821
Library Holdings: Per Subs 103
Special Collections: Local History; Parenting Resource Center
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LANSING

- P LANSING COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 27 Auburn Rd, 14882. Tel: 607-533-4939. FAX: 607-533-7196. E-mail: info@lansinglibrary.org. Web Site: www.lansinglibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Susie Gutenberger; E-mail: manager@lansinglibrary.org
 Founded 2001
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon 3-8, Tues 9-12 & 6-8, Wed 9-12 & 3-8, Thurs 6-8, Fri 9-12, Sat 9-1

LARCHMONT

- P LARCHMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 Larchmont Ave, 10538. SAN 311-4139. Tel: 914-834-2281. Web Site: www.larchmontlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Laura Eckley; E-mail: leckley@wlsmail.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, June Hesler; E-mail: jhesler@wlsmail.org; *Ch Serv*, Rebecca Eller Teglas; E-mail: rteglas@wlsmail.org; *Ch Serv*, Linnea Moosmann; E-mail: lmoosmann@wlsmail.org; *Youth Serv*, Kim Larsen; E-mail: klarsen@wlsmail.org; *Ref*, Frank Connelly; E-mail: fconnelly@wlsmail.org; *Ref*, William Hegarty; E-mail: whegarty@wlsmail.org; *Ref*, Paul Doherty; E-mail: pdoherty@wlsmail.org; Staff 19.8 (MLS 6.6, Non-MLS 13.2)
 Founded 1926. Pop 17,670; Circ 335,242
 Jun 2013-May 2014 Income \$2,093,952, State \$4,595, City \$2,016,704, Locally Generated Income \$72,653. Mats Exp \$150,830. Sal \$1,094,183 (Prof \$492,382)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,914; DVDs 7,943; Large Print Bks 1,583; Bk Titles 92,000; Per Subs 126

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Friends of Larchmont Public Library (Newsletter)

Mem of Westchester Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

LAWRENCE

P PENINSULA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 280 Central Ave, 11559. SAN 311-4155. Tel: 516-239-3262. FAX: 516-239-8425. E-mail: ppl@peninsulapublic.org. Web Site: www.nassaulibrary.org/peninsula. *Dir*, Carolyn Matulewicz; Tel: 516-239-3262, Ext 214. E-mail: ppldirector@nassaulibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Rhonda Todman; *Ch Serv*, Toni Liberty; Tel: 516-239-3262, Ext 210. E-mail: childrenservices@peninsulapublic.org; *Circ*, Doreen Thorp; *ILL*, Carol Franzese; *Prog Coordr*, Janet Schneider; Tel: 516-239-3262, Ext 216. E-mail: programming@peninsulapublic.org; *Readers' Advisory*, Robin Strugats; *Ref*, James Tiberg; *YA Serv*, Filomena Perrella; Staff 24 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1951. Pop 33,988; Circ 305,559

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 12,000

Special Collections: Judaica Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Publications: Peninsula Public Library Newsletter (Quarterly)

Mem of Nassau Library System

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat & Sun 9-1

LEROY

S LEROY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 23 E Main St, 14482-1210. (Mail add: PO Box 176, 14482-0176), SAN 327-7011. Tel: 585-768-7433. FAX: 585-768-7579. Web Site: www.leroyhistoricalsociety.org. *Dir*, Lynne Belluscio; E-mail: jellodirector@frontiernet.net

Founded 1940

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Special Collections: Ingham University Archives; Lampson Papers

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Open Mon-Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4

P WOODWARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Seven Wolcott St, 14482. SAN 311-4198. Tel: 585-768-8300. FAX: 585-768-4768. E-mail: wmlib@nioga.org. Web Site: www.woodwardmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Sue Border; E-mail: sbord@nioga.org; *Children's & YA Librn*, Elisabeth Halvorsen; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,000

Special Collections: Literature (Woodward Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Nioga Library System

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

LEVITTOWN

P LEVITTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Bluegrass Lane, 11756-1292. SAN 311-421X. Tel: 516-731-5728. FAX: 516-735-3168. Administration FAX: 516-520-5745. TDD: 516-579-8585. E-mail: levtown@nassaulibrary.org. Web Site: www.levittownpl.org. *Dir*, Trina Reed; *Head, Ref*, Helene Hertzlinger; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Tech Serv, Ann Glorioso; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Marie Andreski; *Ch Serv*, Geraldine Farmer-Morrison; *Circ*, Michele Mimiis; *YA Serv*, Nancy Evans; Staff 57 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 40)

Founded 1950. Pop 47,552; Circ 419,013

Library Holdings: CDs 17,502; e-books 429; Electronic Media & Resources 24,948; Bk Vols 243,014; Per Subs 660; Videos 10,031

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist, Natural sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Directory of Community Organizations; Going On: Calendar of Events

Mem of Nassau Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

LEWISTON

P LEWISTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 305 S Eighth St, 14092. SAN 311-4228. Tel: 716-754-4720. FAX: 716-754-7386. E-mail: lewlib@nioga.org. Web Site: www.lewistonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jill C Palermo; E-mail: jpale@nioga.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1902. Pop 13,458; Circ 109,988

Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$418,632, State \$3,847, City \$379,000, Federal \$270, County \$19,601, Locally Generated Income \$1,667, Other \$14,247. Mats Exp \$50,500, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$15,500. Sal \$208,000 (Prof \$42,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,301; CDs 2,394; DVDs 1,945; Large Print Bks 1,712; Bk Titles 65,212; Per Subs 91; Videos 539

Special Collections: Early Lewiston Houses (Bjorne Klaussen Coll), original acrylic & oil paintings; Old Village History. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Online cat, Ref serv available

Publications: Lewiston - A Self-Guided Tour

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

LIBERTY

P LIBERTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 189 N Main St, 12754-1828. Tel: 845-292-6070. FAX: 845-292-5609. Web Site: www.libertypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Marjorie Linko; E-mail: mlinko@rcls.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1894. Pop 10,483

Library Holdings: AV Mats 787; Bk Titles 23,965; Per Subs 79; Talking Bks 771

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon

Wireless access

Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

LIMA

P LIMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1872 Genesee St, 14485. (Mail add: PO Box 58A, 14485-0858), SAN 311-4244. Tel: 585-582-1311. FAX: 585-582-1701. Web Site: www.lima.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1910. Pop 4,541

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000

Special Collections: Local History, articles, bks, pamphlets

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve)

Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (Media Booking) Evergreen; (OPAC)

Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Wireless access

Mem of Pioneer Library System

Partic in OhioNET

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-8:30, Wed 10-12 & 1-5, Fri 1-5, Sat

(Nov-June) 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

LINDENHURST

P LINDENHURST MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, One Lee Ave, 11757-5399. SAN 311-4252. Tel: 631-957-7755. FAX: 631-957-7114. Reference FAX: 631-957-0993. E-mail: lindenhurstlibrary1@gmail.com. Web Site: www.lindenhurstlibrary.org. www.lmlonline.org. *Dir*, Peter Ward; *Computer Serv Librn*, Craig Pullen; E-mail: craigatlib@gmail.com; *AV*, Peter Muhr; *Cat, Coll Develop, Ref*, Eileen Feynman; *Ch Serv*, Lisa Smith; *Circ*, Paula Bornstein; *YA Serv*, Amanda Lotito; Staff 13 (MLS 13)

Founded 1946. Pop 42,597; Circ 408,896

Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,795; CDs 5,239; DVDs 16,939; Bk Vols 231,058; Per Subs 520
Special Collections: History of Lindenhurst
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Partic in Partnership of Automated Librs in Suffolk
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

LISBON

P HEPBURN LIBRARY OF LISBON*, 6899 County Rte 10, 13658-4242. (Mail add: PO Box 86, 13658-0086), SAN 311-4260. Tel: 315-393-0111. FAX: 315-393-0111. E-mail: lislib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.hepburnlibraryoflisbon.org. *Dir*, Michelle A McLagan
 Founded 1920. Pop 3,746; Circ 14,841
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,646; Per Subs 43
Special Collections: Local History; News Scrapbooks; Yearbooks of Local High School
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-8, Wed 9-1, Fri 9-3

LISLE

P LISLE FREE LIBRARY*, 8998 Main St, 13797. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 13797-0305), SAN 311-4279. Tel: 607-692-3115. FAX: 607-692-3115. E-mail: li.ll@4cls.org. Web Site: www.4cls.org/webpages/members/lisle/index.html. *Dir*, Deborah Sturdevant
 Founded 1922. Pop 2,707
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008. Mats Exp \$12,217
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 34
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon 1:30-5, Tues, Wed & Fri 1:30-8, Sat 9-12:30

LITTLE FALLS

P LITTLE FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten Waverly Pl, 13365. SAN 311-4287. Tel: 315-823-1542. FAX: 315-823-2995. E-mail: littlefalls@midyork.org. Web Site: www.lflibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Nassar; E-mail: anassar@midyork.org
 Founded 1911. Pop 5,929; Circ 88,572
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,285; Per Subs 75
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

LITTLE GENESEE

P GENESEE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8351 Main St, 14754-9701. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 14754-0010), SAN 311-4295. Tel: 585-928-1915. FAX: 585-928-1915. E-mail: gelib@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Carolyn Sherman
 Circ 1,787
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Criminal Law; Game Hunters; Local History, atlases, bks, surveys, maps; Town Cookbook
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 9-5, Sat 12-4; Mon (Summer) 12-8, Thurs 9-5, Sat 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

LITTLE VALLEY

P MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF LITTLE VALLEY*, 110 Rock City St, 14755. SAN 311-4309. Tel: 716-938-6301. FAX: 716-938-6301. E-mail: memliblv@atlanticbb.net. Web Site: www.cclslib.org/little_valley. *Dir*, Gretchen Taft; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1923. Pop 1,830; Circ 12,750
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 42
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: BA reader (adult literacy), Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 10-4:30 & 6-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-4:30, Sat (Sept-June) 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

LIVERPOOL

P LIVERPOOL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 Tulip St, 13088-4997. SAN 311-4317. Tel: 315-457-0310. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-435-1800. FAX: 315-453-7867. E-mail: info@lpl.org. Web Site: www.lpl.org. *Dir*, Glenna W Wisniewski; E-mail: glenna.wisniewski@lpl.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Susan Estes; *Bus Mgr*, Dorothy Morgan; *Commun Relations Coordr*, Diane Towlson; *Info Serv Coordr*, Regina Fredericks; E-mail: gf@lpl.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Linda Meyer; E-mail: lmeyer@lpl.org; *Circ Serv*, Alison Post; Staff 20 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1893. Pop 55,000; Circ 507,395
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,470; Bk Vols 103,145; Per Subs 340
Special Collections: Local History Video Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LIVINGSTON

P LIVINGSTON FREE LIBRARY*, Old Post Rd, 12541. (Mail add: PO Box 105, 12541-0105), SAN 311-4325. Tel: 518-851-2270. FAX: 518-851-2270. E-mail: livingstonlibrary105@gmail.com. Web Site: livingston.lib.ny.us. *Librn*, Susan Critchell
 Founded 1906. Circ 1,460
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,900; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 3-7, Wed 11-7, Sat 9-3

LIVINGSTON MANOR

P LIVINGSTON MANOR FREE LIBRARY*, 92 Main St, 12758-5113. SAN 311-4333. Tel: 845-439-5440. FAX: 845-439-3141. E-mail: liv@rcsls.org. Web Site: livingstonmanorlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristin Fowler
 Founded 1938. Pop 3,645; Circ 18,321
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,087; Per Subs 138
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Open Mon 11-7, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Wed 10-5, Fri 11-6, Sat 10-1

LIVONIA

P LIVONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Two Washington St, 14487-9738. (Mail add: PO Box 107, 14487-0107), SAN 311-4341. Tel: 585-346-3450. FAX: 585-346-5911. E-mail: livonialibrary@owwl.org. Web Site: www.livonialibrary.org. *Dir*, Frank Sykes; E-mail: fsykes@pls-net.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1917. Pop 7,286; Circ 72,175
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,251; Bk Vols 20,086; Per Subs 91; Talking Bks 1,671; Videos 1,235
Special Collections: Livonia Hist Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Partic in The Library Network
 Open Mon-Wed 1-8:30, Thurs & Fri 10-8:30, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

LOCH SHELDRAKE

J SULLIVAN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Hermann Memorial Library, 112 College Rd, 12759-5108. SAN 311-435X. Tel: 845-434-5750, Ext 4389. E-mail: library@sunysullivan.edu. Web Site: www.sullivan.suny.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Evangela Q Oates; Tel: 845-434-5750, Ext 4208, E-mail: coates@sunysullivan.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Richard Arnold; Tel: 845-434-5750, Ext 4227, E-mail: rarnold@sunysullivan.edu; *Ref Librn*, John Klingner; E-mail: jklingner@sunysullivan.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 980; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 140,000; Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 110; Videos 70
Subject Interests: Culinary arts, Graphic arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog

Publications: Newsletter; Subject Bibliographies

Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council;

SUNYConnect

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sun 12-5

LOCKPORT

- P** LOCKPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23 East Ave, 14094. (Mail add: PO Box 475, 14095-0475), SAN 311-4376. Tel: 716-433-5935. FAX: 716-439-0198. Reference E-mail: locref@nioga.org. Web Site: www.lockportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Beverly J Federspiel; E-mail: federspiel@nioga.org; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1897. Pop 37,071; Circ 419,917
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,082; e-journals 5; Bk Vols 150,645; Per Subs 184
Special Collections: Freemasonry & Anti-Masonic, bks, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** NIAGARA COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 215 Niagara St, 14094-2605, SAN 326-131X. Tel: 716-433-1033. E-mail: comments@niagaragenealogy.org. Web Site: www.niagaragenealogy.org. Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$15,000. Mats Exp \$1,150, Books \$400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$400, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$350
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,450; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Skinner Family Genealogies
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Thurs-Sat 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P** NIOGA LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 6575 Wheeler Rd, 14094. SAN 311-4384. Tel: 716-434-6167. FAX: 716-434-8231. Web Site: www.nioga.org. *Exec Dir*, Thomas C Bindeman; Tel: 716-434-6167, Ext 24; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Lisa Erickson; *Syst Coordr*, Justin Genter; Tel: 716-434-6167, Ext 11, E-mail: jgent@nioga.org; *Cat*, Margaret Stein; Tel: 716-434-6167, Ext 18
Founded 1959
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Member Libraries: Barker Public Library; Byron-Bergen Public Library; Community Free Library; Corfu Free Library; Haxton Memorial Library; Hoag Library; Lee-Whedon Memorial Library; Lockport Public Library; Newfane Public Library; Niagara Falls Public Library; North Tonawanda Public Library; Pavilion Public Library; Ransomville Free Library; Richmond Memorial Library; Royalton Hartland Community Library; Sanborn-Pekin Free Library; Wilson Community Library; Woodward Memorial Library; Yates Community Library; Youngstown Free Library
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council

LOCUST VALLEY

- P** LOCUST VALLEY LIBRARY*, 170 Buckram Rd, 11560-1999. SAN 311-4392. Tel: 516-671-1837. FAX: 516-676-8164. E-mail: info@locustvalleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.locustvalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Janis A Schoen; E-mail: jschoen@locustvalleylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kathy Ray; *Head, Ch*, Kristine Piana; *Ref*, Jennifer Santo; *Ref Serv, Ad, Ref Serv, YA*, Leslie Armstrong; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1910. Pop 7,040; Circ 104,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,061; Per Subs 136
Special Collections: Parenting (Carol Tilliston Holmboe Coll)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Publications: Library Letter (Newsletter)

Mem of Nassau Library System

Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9:15-9, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LODI

- P** LODI WHITTIER LIBRARY, 2155 E Seneca St, 14860. (Mail add: PO Box 208, 14860), SAN 311-4406. Tel: 607-582-6218. FAX: 607-582-6218. E-mail: lodilibrary@rochester.rr.com. Web Site: lodilibrary.net. *Dir*, Amy B May; E-mail: director@lodilibrary.net
Circ 3,035
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Tues & Sat 9-Noon, Wed 4-8, Thurs & Fri 1-6

LONG BEACH

- P** LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 W Park Ave, 11561-3326. SAN 352-8065. Tel: 516-432-7201. Administration Tel: 516-432-7258. FAX: 516-889-4641. Administration FAX: 516-432-1477. E-mail: info@longbeachlibrary.org. Web Site: www.longbeachlibrary.org. *Dir*, George Trepp; *Asst Dir*, Michael Simon; Tel: 516-432-7201, E-mail: ms1947@aol.com; *Head, Youth Serv*, Jennifer Firth; *Ref Librn*, Faye H Heft; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lenora Ashford; *Tech Librn*, Philip Boccia; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jennifer Pohl; *Youth Serv Librn*, Tanya Suarez; *Adult Serv*, Mary Aileen Buss; *Adult Serv*, Eileen Pollis; *AV*, Michael Simon; *ILL*, Radika Boodram; *Senior Citizen Outreach*, Joan Yonish; *Youth Serv*, Margaret Capobianco. Subject Specialists: *Foreign lang*, Eileen Pollis; Staff 16 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1928. Pop 38,655; Circ 327,654
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,366,868. Mats Exp \$313,784, Books \$171,320, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,772, Micro \$494, AV Mat \$89,845, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,353. Sal \$1,747,535 (Prof \$767,876)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,298; AV Mats 38,264; CDs 13,611; DVDs 8,179; Microforms 56,604; Bk Titles 134,334; Bk Vols 172,410; Per Subs 160; Videos 3,374
Special Collections: Congressman Allard K Lowenstein Memorabilia Coll; Foreign Language (Spanish, Russian); Long Beach Historical Coll, bks, clippings, prints; Long Beach Photographs
Subject Interests: Holocaust, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Channels Long Beach Public Library (Monthly newsletter); Senior Citizen Directory
Mem of Nassau Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Adult & family literacy prog; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Described encaptioned media prog; Lecture on deaf culture; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues 11-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
POINT LOOKOUT BRANCH, 26B Lido Blvd, Point Lookout, 11569, SAN 352-809X. Tel: 516-432-3409. *Library Contact*, Ingrid Stillwagon
Founded 1967. Pop 1,553; Circ 16,237
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,578; DVDs 1,807; Bk Titles 8,627; Per Subs 11
Open Mon 4-8, Tues & Thurs 1-5, Fri & Sat 10-2
WEST END, 810 W Beech St, 11561, SAN 352-812X. Tel: 516-432-2704. *Library Contact*, Patricia Witzki
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,730; Bk Vols 7,075
Function: Family literacy
Open Tues & Wed 1-5, Thurs 4-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Restriction: Mil, family mem, retirees, Civil Serv personnel NAF only
Friends of the Library Group

LONG ISLAND CITY

- S** AMERICAN FOLK ART MUSEUM, Shirley K Schlafer Library, Collection & Education Ctr, 47-29 32nd Pl, 11101. SAN 311-905X. Tel: 646-856-8917. FAX: 718-729-3535. E-mail: library@folkartmuseum.org. *Librn*, Louise Masarof; Tel: 646-856-8917, E-mail: lmasarof@folkartmuseum.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961

Subject Interests: Self taught artists
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Open by appt only

- J FIORELLO H LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, Library Media Resources Center, 31-10 Thomson Ave, 11101. SAN 311-4422. Tel: 718-482-5421. Circulation Tel: 718-482-5426. Reference Tel: 718-482-5425. FAX: 718-482-5444, 718-609-2011. Web Site: libraries.cuny.edu/lib-lg.htm, www.lagcc.cuny.edu/library. *Chief Librn*, Jane Devine; E-mail: jane@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Dep Chief Librn*, Scott White; Tel: 718-482-5430, E-mail: swhite@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Chris McHale; Tel: 718-482-5441, E-mail: cmchale@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Louise Fluk; Tel: 718-482-5424, E-mail: fluk@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Hong Cheng; Tel: 718-482-6019, E-mail: hcheng@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Charles Keyes; Tel: 718-482-6018, E-mail: ckeyes@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Ref/Soc Media Librn*, Silvia Lu; E-mail: alu@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Web Serv Librn*, Steven Ovadia; Tel: 718-482-6022, E-mail: sovia@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Galina Letnikova; Tel: 718-482-5476, E-mail: gletnikova@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Ref Coordr*, Alexandra Rojas; Tel: 718-482-6020, E-mail: arojas@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Archivist*, Marie Spina; Tel: 718-482-5434, E-mail: mspina@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Electronic Res*, Catherine Stern; Tel: 718-482-6021, E-mail: cstern@lagcc.cuny.edu; *ILL*, Clementine Lewis; Tel: 718-482-5428, E-mail: clement@lagcc.cuny.edu; *Tech Serv*, Francine Egger-Sider; Tel: 718-482-5423, E-mail: fegger@lagcc.cuny.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1973. Enrl 15,080; Fac 19; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$2,170,739
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,080; CDs 1,511; DVDs 589; Bk Titles 117,330; Bk Vols 135,583; Per Subs 525
Subject Interests: Nursing, Nutrition, Occupational therapy, Veterinary med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group
Function: ILL available
Publications: Library Notes (Newsletter); Periodical list
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons

LONG LAKE

- P LONG LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1195 Main St, 12847. Tel: 518-624-3825. FAX: 518-624-2172. Web Site: longlake.sals.edu. *Dir*, Christine LaRocque; E-mail: clarocque@sals.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Tues (Winter) 1-7, Wed 9-1, Thurs 3-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3; Mon (Summer) 11-4, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Wed 9-1, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3

LOUDONVILLE

- P THE WILLIAM K SANFORD TOWN LIBRARY**, Town of Colonie Library, 629 Albany Shaker Rd, 12211-1196. SAN 311-4449. Tel: 518-458-9274. Reference Tel: 518-810-0314. Administration Tel: 518-810-0311. FAX: 518-438-0988. E-mail: info@colonielibrary.org. Web Site: colonielibrary.org. *Dir*, Evelyn Neale; E-mail: director@colonielibrary.org; *Coll Develop, Outreach Serv Librn*, Joseph Nash; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Peggy Mello; *Circ*, Debbie LaRose; *Circ*, Cindy Seim; *Info Tech*, Nicole Persaud; *ILL*, Jennifer Soucy; *YA Serv*, Elissa Valente; *Youth Serv*, Ann-Marie Helldorfer; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1963. Pop 79,258; Circ 734,789
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$2,602,709, State \$22,000, City \$2,480,709, Locally Generated Income \$100,000. Mats Exp \$274,300, Books \$220,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$32,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,300. Sal \$1,432,000 (Prof \$481,295)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,781; AV Mats 19,261; Large Print Bks 4,686; Bk Vols 188,652; Per Subs 250; Videos 11,433
Special Collections: Basic Education & English as a Second Language Coll; Business & Finance Coll; Job Education Coll; Large Print; Local History; National & Local Telephone Books; NYS Job Bank Outlet; Parent/Teacher
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for

patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Annual Report; Bibliographies; Calendar (Monthly); Preschool Directory; Town of Colonie Dept Directory
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Closed stack
 Friends of the Library Group

- C SIENA COLLEGE***, J Spencer & Patricia Standish Library, 515 Loudon Rd, 12211-1462. SAN 311-4457. Tel: 518-783-6717. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-783-2518. Reference Tel: 518-783-2988. Administration Tel: 518-783-2545. FAX: 518-783-2570. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 518-783-2958. Reference E-mail: reference@siena.edu. Web Site: www.siena.edu/library. *Dir*, Loretta Ebert; E-mail: Lebert@siena.edu; *Head, Cat & Metadata Serv*, Jennifer Fairall; Tel: 518-783-2591, E-mail: jfairall@siena.edu; *Ref Serv, Website Mgr*, Kelly MacWatters; Tel: 518-783-2588, E-mail: kmacwatters@siena.edu; *Coordr, Instruction*, Catherine Crohan; Tel: 518-782-6731, E-mail: crohan@siena.edu; *Archivist*, Julian Davies; Tel: 518-782-6703, Fax: 518-786-5097, E-mail: davies@siena.edu; *Coll Develop*, William Kanalley; Tel: 518-783-2522, E-mail: kanalley@siena.edu; *Curator of Fine Art*, Sara Boivin; Tel: 518-782-6704, E-mail: sboivin@siena.edu; *ILL*, Patricia Markley; Tel: 518-783-4196, E-mail: markley@siena.edu; *Media Serv*, Sean Conley; Tel: 518-783-2539, E-mail: sconley@siena.edu; *Ser*, Alison Larsen; Tel: 518-782-6765, E-mail: alarsen@siena.edu; Staff 11.5 (MLS 10.5, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1937. Enrl 3,069; Fac 273; Highest Degree: Master
 Jun 2012-May 2013 Income \$1,737,135, State \$6,041, Parent Institution \$1,721,960, Other \$9,134. Mats Exp \$1,737,135, Books \$201,359, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$247,902, Manu Arch \$609, Micro \$829, AV Equip \$5,580, AV Mat \$10,073, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$215,976, Presv \$19,368. Sal \$892,920
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,223; CDs 2,035; DVDs 2,401; e-books 18,401; e-journals 29,627; Electronic Media & Resources 98; Microforms 26,655; Music Scores 67; Bk Titles 247,712; Bk Vols 321,764; Per Subs 275; Videos 1,792
Special Collections: Franciscana Coll; Medieval & Early Modern Studies Coll; T E Lawrence Coll
Subject Interests: Mil hist, Multicultural studies, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner, VHS videos
 Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; ConnectNY, Inc.; Libraries Interested in Theology across New York; Lyrasis
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-1am, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-1am
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Restricted borrowing privileges

LOWVILLE

- M LEWIS COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL & RESIDENTIAL HEALTH CARE FACILITY***, Medical Library, 7785 N State St, 13367. Tel: 315-376-5610. FAX: 315-376-5848. *Libr Tech*, Mike Chartrand; E-mail: mchartrand@shsny.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
L LEWIS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Lewis County Courthouse, 7660 N State St, 2nd Flr, 13367. Tel: 315-376-2036, 315-376-5317. FAX: 315-376-1657. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/lewis. *Law Librn*, Ann Marie Hill; E-mail: amhill@courts.state.ny.us

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Subject Interests: Legal ref
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P LOWVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 5387 Dayan St, 13367. SAN 311-4465. Tel: 315-376-2131. FAX: 315-376-2131. E-mail: lowlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.lowvillefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Meghan Harney; E-mail: dmyers@ncls.org
 Founded 1903. Pop 4,548; Circ 33,502
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,389; Bk Titles 17,344; Per Subs 19
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Friends of the Library Group

LYNBROOK

- P LYNBROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 56 Eldert St, 11563. SAN 311-4473. Tel: 516-599-8630. FAX: 516-596-1312. E-mail: lpl@lynbrooklibrary.org. Web Site: lynbrooklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Robyn Gilloon; E-mail: lpldirector@lynbrooklibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Head, Ref*, Kathy Buchsbaum; E-mail: Kbuchbaum@lynbrooklibrary.org; Staff 17.61 (MLS 3.79, Non-MLS 13.82)
 Founded 1929. Pop 19,427; Circ 109,497
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,188; AV Mats 3,693; Bk Vols 81,660; Per Subs 118
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues 1-9, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-5 (9-1 July & Aug)
 Friends of the Library Group
- R TEMPLE AM ECHAD*, Malcolm Eisman Memorial Library, One Saperstein Plaza, 11563. SAN 311-4481. Tel: 516-593-4004. FAX: 516-593-2739. *Co-Chair*, Carole Schragger; *Librn*, Bryna Pasoff
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$5,500. Sal \$27,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Holocaust
Subject Interests: Jewish bks
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6

LYNDONVILLE

- P YATES COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 15 N Main St, 14098. (Mail add: PO Box 485, 14098-0485). Tel: 585-765-9041. FAX: 585-765-9527. Web Site: www.yateslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Emily Cebula; E-mail: ecebula@nioga.org
 Founded 1949. Pop 2,371; Circ 16,371
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Lyndonville Enterprise Newspaper 1906-1962, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

LYONS

- P LYONS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 122 Broad St, 14489. SAN 311-4503. Tel: 315-946-9262. FAX: 315-946-3320. E-mail: lyonslibrary@owwl.org. *Libr Dir*, Theresa Streb; E-mail: LyonsLibraryDirector@owwl.org
 Founded 1956. Pop 6,746; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,589; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Fiction, Law, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-5 & 7-9, Tues & Thurs 12-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- S WAYNE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 21 Butternut St, 14489. SAN 328-3666. Tel: 315-946-4943. FAX: 315-946-0069. Web Site: www.waynehistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Larry Ann Evans; E-mail: laevans@waynehistory.org
 Founded 1949

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,119
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat (June-Aug) 10-4

LYONS FALLS

- P LYONS FALLS FREE LIBRARY*, 3918 High St, 13368. SAN 311-4511. Tel: 315-348-6180. FAX: 315-348-6180. E-mail: lyflib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.lyonsfallslibrary.org. *Librn*, Carolyn LeVan
 Founded 1923. Pop 755; Circ 9,495
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Educ, Environ studies, Indust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Tues & Wed 3-7, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 8-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MACEDON

- P MACEDON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 Main St, 14502-9101. SAN 311-452X. Tel: 315-986-5932. FAX: 315-986-2952. E-mail: macedonlibrarydirector@owwl.org. Web Site: macedonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Stacey Wicksall; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
 Pop 9,160; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Bullis Family Library Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Discovery) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk machines; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MACHIAS

- G CATTARAUGUS COUNTY MUSEUM & RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 9824 Rte 16, 14101. (Mail add: PO Box 352, 14101-0352). SAN 326-2030. Tel: 716-353-8200. Web Site: www.co.cattaraugus.ny.us. *Historian*, Sharon Fellows; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,200
Special Collections: New York State & Federal Census Records; World War II Oral History, Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Tues-Fri 9-4
- P KING MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 9538 Rte 16, 14101. SAN 311-4554. Tel: 716-353-9915. FAX: 716-353-4774. E-mail: kingmemoriallibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: kingmemoriallibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Ann Parker
 Founded 1941. Pop 2,442; Circ 10,918
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,185
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon 12-5 & 6-8, Tues 9:30-3:30, Wed 12-5 & 5:30-7:30, Thurs 9-12 & 1:30-8, Fri 9:30-3:30, Sat 9-1:30

MADRID

- P HEPBURN LIBRARY OF MADRID*, 11 Church St, 13660. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 13660-0040), SAN 311-4562. Tel: 315-322-5673. FAX: 315-322-4682. E-mail: madlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.hepburnlibraryofmadrid.org. *Dir*, Kathy Paige
Founded 1917. Pop 1,852; Circ 10,587
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,086; Per Subs 56
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon 2-7, Tues & Thurs 2-5, Wed 3-8, Fri 9-12, Sat 10-1

MAHOPAC

- P MAHOPAC PUBLIC LIBRARY, 668 Rte 6, 10541. SAN 311-4570. Tel: 845-628-2009. Circulation Tel: 845-628-2009, Ext 133. Reference Tel: 845-628-2009, Ext 130. Information Services Tel: 845-628-2009, Ext 100. FAX: 845-628-0672. E-mail: library@mahopaclibrary.org. Web Site: mahopaclibrary.org. *Dir*, Michele Capozzella; E-mail: mcapozzella@mahopaclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Rita Covelli; E-mail: rcovelli@mahopaclibrary.org; Staff 26 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1952. Pop 26,485; Circ 308,925
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,201; Electronic Media & Resources 4,384; Bk Vols 110,844; Per Subs 263
Special Collections: Autism Resource Center; Foundation Center; Health Info Center; Job & Education Info Center; Land Use Center; Local History Coll; Parenting Coll; Putnam County Reference Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Calendar (Monthly); e-Newsletter (Monthly); Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Mid-Hudson Library System
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Ednalite Hi-Vision scope; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-3, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (July & Aug) 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group

MALONE

- S BARE HILL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, Caller Box 20, 181 Brand Rd, 12953-0020. Tel: 518-483-8411. FAX: 518-483-8411, Ext 2099. Web Site: www.doccs.ny.gov/facilist.html#B. *Librn*, Gwen Egan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 78
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Wed 1-9, Thurs & Fri 9-9, Sat 1-6
- S FRANKLIN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 62 Bare Hill Rd, 12953. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 12953-0010). Tel: 518-483-6040. *Librn*, Christie Bonville; E-mail: christie.bonville@doccs.ny.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- P WEAD LIBRARY*, 64 Elm St, 12953-1594. SAN 311-4589. Tel: 518-483-5251. FAX: 581-483-5255. E-mail: vnplib@nnyln.net. *Dir*, Susan Wool; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1881. Pop 20,220; Circ 72,892
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,005; DVDs 110; Bk Vols 46,209; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Story hour, Tax forms
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-3

MALVERNE

- P MALVERNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 61 Saint Thomas Pl, 11565. SAN 311-4597. Tel: 516-599-0750. FAX: 516-599-3320. E-mail: director@malvernelibrary.org. Web Site: www.malvernelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Maryann Kobbe; *Ch*, Carol Lagos; E-mail: clagos@malvernelibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Fiona Gorham; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1928. Pop 9,054; Circ 78,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 107
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-9, Tues & Fri 9:30-5, Sat (Sept-June) 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

MAMARONECK

- P MAMARONECK PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, 136 Prospect Ave, 10543. SAN 311-4600. Tel: 914-698-1250. Circulation Tel: 914-698-1250, Ext 5. Reference Tel: 914-698-1250, Ext 3. FAX: 914-381-3088. Web Site: www.mamaronecklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Susan Riley; Tel: 914-698-1250, Ext 8. E-mail: sriley@wlsmail.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Lori Friedli; E-mail: lfriedli@wlsmail.org; *Head, Circ*, Teresa Beebe; E-mail: tbeebe@wlsmail.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Terry Numa; E-mail: tnuma@wlsmail.org; *Ref Librn*, Patricia (Trish) Byrne; E-mail: tbyrne@wlsmail.org; *Ref Librn*, Jack Weiss; E-mail: jweiss@wlsmail.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Hilary Hertzoff; E-mail: hhertzoff@wlsmail.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Michelle Magnotta; E-mail: mmagnotta@wlsmail.org; *YA Librn*, Ellen McTyre; E-mail: emctyre@wlsmail.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Kathy Palovick; E-mail: kpalovick@wlsmail.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Marie Pierre; E-mail: mpierre@wlsmail.org; *Bus Mgr*, Mary Soto; E-mail: msoto@wlsmail.org; *Prog Coordr*, Linda Bhandari; E-mail: lbhandari@wlsmail.org; Staff 31 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1922. Pop 18,752; Circ 204,278
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

MANHASSET

- P MANHASSET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 30 Onderdonk Ave, 11030. SAN 311-4619. Tel: 516-627-2300. Circulation Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 101. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 105. Reference Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 201. Administration Tel: 516 365-2300, Ext 348. Information Services Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 110. FAX: 516-627-4339. Administration FAX: 516-365-3466. Web Site: manhassetlibrary.org. *Head, Ch*, Cheryl Kallberg; Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 305. E-mail: ckallberg@manhassetlibrary.org; *Head, Ref Serv*, Ann Marie Moore; Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 205; *Head, Tech Serv*, Carolyn Ayers; Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 320. E-mail: cayers@manhassetlibrary.org; *Head, YA*, Sharon Rappaport; Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 209. E-mail: srappaport@manhassetlibrary.org; *Media Serv*, Anne May; Tel: 516 627-2300, Ext 207. E-mail: amay@manhassetlibrary.org
Founded 1945. Pop 15,961; Circ 188,457
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$3,431,594, Locally Generated Income \$3,523,005, Other \$91,411. Mats Exp \$239,560, Books \$116,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,600, Other Print Mats \$500, Micro \$7,600, AV Equip \$1,100, AV Mat \$56,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$41,500. Sal \$1,847,134 (Prof \$955,211)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,995; AV Mats 18,603; CDs 4,694; DVDs 8,968; Large Print Bks 1,692; Microforms 3,930; Bk Vols 116,094; Per Subs 309; Videos 2,971
Special Collections: Benedetto/Rainone Puppet Coll; Books for the Bibliophile; Career Center; Frances Hodgson Burnett Archival Coll; Long Island Coll; Manhasset Authors (local oral archives); New York Coll; Poetry for Children (Kelly Miscall Coll). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Quarterly Newsletter
Mem of Nassau Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues 11-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer), Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M NORTH SHORE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL***, Daniel Carroll Payson Medical Library, 300 Community Dr, 11030. SAN 311-4627. Tel: 516-562-4324. FAX: 516-562-2865. Web Site: www.northwell.edu/find-care/locations/north-shore-university-hospital. *Dir*, Debra Eisenberg; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Hist of med, Laboratory med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-6

MANLIUS

- P MANLIUS LIBRARY**, One Arkie Albanese Ave, 13104. SAN 311-4635. Tel: 315-682-6400. FAX: 315-682-4490. Web Site: www.manliuslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Milligan; E-mail: jmilligan@manliuslibrary.org; *Ad*, Helen Vecchio; E-mail: hvecchio@manliuslibrary.org; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Patricia M Ruggeri; E-mail: pruggeri@manliuslibrary.org; Staff 20 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1915. Pop 14,000; Circ 312,751
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,300; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 42; Large Print Bks 800; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 47,022; Per Subs 146
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

MANNVILLE

- P MANNVILLE FREE LIBRARY***, 106 Lilac Park Dr, 13661. SAN 311-4643. Tel: 315-465-4049. FAX: 315-465-4049. E-mail: manlib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.nc3r.org/mannsv/_library. *Dir*, Mary Snyder
Circ 6,595
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,123; Per Subs 31
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed 11-4

MARATHON

- P PECK MEMORIAL LIBRARY**, 24 Main St, 13803. (Mail add: PO Box 325, 13803-0325), SAN 311-466X. Tel: 607-849-6135. FAX: 607-849-3799. *Libr Dir*, Mary Frank
Founded 1895. Pop 1,063; Circ 16,516
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 9-12 & 1-7, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Sat (Sept-June) 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

MARCELLUS

- P MARCELLUS FREE LIBRARY***, 32 Maple St, 43108. SAN 311-4678. Tel: 315-673-3221. FAX: 315-673-0148. E-mail: marcellus@onlib.org. Web Site: www.mflib.org. *Interim Libr Dir*, Amanda Perrine; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1913. Pop 6,319; Circ 68,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,101; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 1,200; Videos 1,700
Special Collections: Chorale Music (Marcellus Chorale Coll), sheets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARGARETVILLE

- P FAIRVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 43 Walnut St, 12455. (Mail add: PO Box 609, 12455-0609), SAN 310-8090. Tel: 845-586-3791. FAX: 845-586-3791. E-mail: mail@fairviewpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: fairviewlibrary.org. *Dir*, Doris Warner; E-mail: director@fairviewlibrary.org
Founded 1974. Pop 4,015; Circ 12,808
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Wed 11-7, Sat 10-3

MARILLA

- P MARILLA FREE LIBRARY***, 11637 Bullis Rd, 14102-9727. SAN 311-4686. Tel: 716-652-7449. FAX: 716-652-7449. E-mail: mar@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org. *Dir*, Shannon Thompson; E-mail: thompsons@buffalolib.org
Pop 4,864; Circ 47,003
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,029; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1:30-8:30, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MARION

- P MARION PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 4036 Maple Ave, 14505. (Mail add: PO Box 30, 14505-0030), SAN 311-4694. Tel: 315-926-4933. FAX: 315-926-7038. Web Site: marionlib.org. *Dir*, Tracy Whitney; E-mail: twhitney@pls-net.org; *Asst Librn*, Adrienne VanHorn
Founded 1910. Circ 46,615
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

MARLBORO

- P MARLBORO FREE LIBRARY***, 1251 Rte 9W, 12542-5411. (Mail add: PO Box 780, 12542-0780), SAN 311-4708. Tel: 845-236-7272. FAX: 845-236-7635. E-mail: staff@marborolib.org. Web Site: www.marborolib.org. *Dir*, Christina Jennerich; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911. Pop 11,634
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,466; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Frederick W Goudy Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: The Inside Story (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 11-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MARTINSBURG

- P WILLIAM H BUSH MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 5605 Whitaker Rd, 13404. (Mail add: PO Box 141, 13404-0141), SAN 311-4716. Tel: 315-376-7490. FAX: 315-376-3096. E-mail: marlib@ncsl.org. *Librn*, Karen R Denning
Founded 1913. Pop 350; Circ 8,393
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,660; Per Subs 56
Special Collections: Local Scrapbooks & Diaries
Subject Interests: Hist
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-12, Fri 2-5 & 7-9

MASSAPEQUA

- P PLAINEDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1060 Hicksville Rd, 11758. SAN 311-4759. Tel: 516-735-4133. FAX: 516-735-4192. E-mail: pplained@nassau.cv.net. Web Site: www.nassaulibrary.org/plndge. *Libr*

Dir, Marilyn Kappenberg; E-mail: directorpel@nassaulibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Judith Nilsen; *Ch Serv*, Peggy Gorman; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
 Founded 1963. Pop 22,097; Circ 200,111
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 860; AV Mats 7,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 230; CDs 5,332; DVDs 5,532; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 135,200; Per Subs 215; Talking Bks 4,000; Videos 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

MASSAPEQUA PARK

- P MASSAPEQUA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bar Harbour Bldg, 40 Harbor Lane, 11762. SAN 352-8189. Tel: 516-799-0770. FAX: 516-799-1532. E-mail: bhlibrary@massapequalibrary.org. Web Site: www.massapequalibrary.org. *Dir*, Janis A Schoen; E-mail: jaschoen@massapequalibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Michael Matuszewski; E-mail: mmatuszewski@massapequalibrary.org; *Adult Ref Librn*, Lisa Quinn; E-mail: lquinn@massapequalibrary.org; *Tech Coordr*, Carol Santillo; E-mail: csantillo@massapequalibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Mary McGrath; E-mail: mmcgrath@massapequalibrary.org; *Circ*, Maryetta Garrone; E-mail: mgarrone@massapequalibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Lisa Zuena; E-mail: lzuena@massapequalibrary.org; Staff 18 (MLS 18)
 Founded 1952. Pop 48,931; Circ 446,292
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,599; Bk Vols 189,442; Per Subs 590
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Computer training, Handicapped accessible, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Publications: Monthly Calendar; Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 12-4
Branches: 1
 CENTRAL AVENUE, 523 Central Ave, Massapequa, 11758, SAN 352-8154. Tel: 516-798-4607. FAX: 516-798-2804. E-mail: calibrary@massapequalibrary.org. *Adult Ref Librn*, Maris Job; E-mail: mjob@massapequalibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Germaine Booth; E-mail: gbooth@massapequalibrary.org; *Circ*, Mary Dougherty; E-mail: mdougherty@massapequalibrary.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5

MASSENA

- M MASSENA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, One Hospital Dr, 13662. SAN 328-428X. Tel: 315-764-1711. FAX: 315-769-4780. *Library Contact*, Karen Wilkins; E-mail: kwilkins@massenahospital.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 306
Restriction: Staff use only
- P MASSENA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Warren Memorial Library, 41 Glenn St, 13662. SAN 311-4767. Tel: 315-769-9914. FAX: 315-769-5978. E-mail: maslib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.massenapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Elaine Dunne-Thayer; *Adult Serv*, Debbie Fuehring; *Youth Serv*, Kimberly Holmes; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1897. Pop 13,100; Circ 95,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,000; Per Subs 156; Talking Bks 800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Books & Beyond (Bimonthly library activities)
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8:30
 Friends of the Library Group

MATITUCK

- P MATITUCK-LAUREL LIBRARY, 13900 Main Rd, 11952. (Mail add: PO Box 1437, 11952-0991), SAN 311-4775. Tel: 631-298-4134. FAX: 631-298-4764. E-mail: matitucklibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: reference@matitlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeff Walden; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Pop 5,093; Circ 110,291
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System

Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-June) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MATTYDALE

- P SALINA LIBRARY, 100 Belmont St, 13211. SAN 311-4783. Tel: 315-454-4524. FAX: 315-454-3466. E-mail: info@salinalibrary.org. Web Site: www.salinalibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeannine Chubon; E-mail: jchubon@salinalibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1942. Pop 11,616; Circ 99,812
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MAYVILLE

- P MAYVILLE LIBRARY, 92 S Erie St, 14757. SAN 311-4791. Tel: 716-753-7362. FAX: 716-753-7360. E-mail: mayvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.mayvillelibrary.com. *Dir*, Melissa Bartok
 Pop 4,666; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,466; Per Subs 42
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

MCGRAW

- P LAMONT MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY, Five Main St, 13101. (Mail add: PO Box 559, 13101-0559), SAN 311-4546. Tel: 607-836-6767. FAX: 607-836-8866. E-mail: lmemoria@twcny.rr.com. *Dir*, Heather M Cobb; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1906. Pop 1,053
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Fri 10-12 & 2-5, Sat 10-1

MECHANICVILLE

- P MECHANICVILLE DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 190 N Main St, 12118. SAN 311-4805. Tel: 518-664-4646. FAX: 518-664-8641. Web Site: www.mechanicville.sals.edu. *Dir*, Laura Fisher; E-mail: mec-director@sals.edu; *Libr Mgr*, Michelle Duell; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1966. Pop 8,437; Circ 72,895
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,449; Bk Vols 25,570; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 1,430
Special Collections: Coach Wiegel Sports Coll; Ellsworth Coll; Local World War & Korean War Veterans Picture Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat (Winter) 11-3

MEDINA

- P LEE-WHEDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 620 West Ave, 14103. SAN 311-4813. Tel: 585-798-3430. FAX: 585-798-4398. E-mail: info@medinalibrary.org. Web Site: leewhedon.org. *Dir*, Catherine Cooper; *Asst Dir*, Kristine Mostyn
 Founded 1928. Pop 11,720; Circ 102,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,534; Bk Vols 59,998; Per Subs 134
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Nioga Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group

- M** MEDINA-MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 200 Ohio St, 14103. SAN 375-8206. Tel: 585-798-2000. Web Site: www.medinamemorial.org. *Library Contact*, Linda Quackenbush
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 24
Restriction: Staff use only

MELVILLE

- S** BUCK CONSULTANTS LLC*, Research & Information Library, 155 Pinetown Rd, Ste 200N, 11747-3245. SAN 325-7649. Tel: 516-391-8505. FAX: 516-391-8599. Web Site: www.buckconsultants.com. *Dir*, Teresa Wilkins; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: e-books 33; e-journals 15; Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 30; Spec Interest Per Sub 15
Subject Interests: Employee benefits
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Ref & res
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to employees & special libr
- S** NEWSDAY, INC LIBRARY*, 235 Pinelawn Rd, 11747-4250. SAN 311-2314. Tel: 631-843-2333. FAX: 631-843-2065. Web Site: www.newsday.com. *Mgr*, Dorothy Levin; E-mail: dorothy.levin@newsday.com; Staff 22 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Newsday Clipping & Photo File, 1940-to present
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only, Use of others with permission of librn

MENANDS

- P** MENANDS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four N Lyons Ave, 12204. SAN 311-4880. Tel: 518-463-4035. FAX: 518-449-3863. Web Site: www.menandslibrary.org. *Dir*, Leonard J Zapala; E-mail: zapalal@uhs.lib.ny.us; *Ch Serv*, Terry Volpe; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1923. Pop 4,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,400; Per Subs 43
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 12:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 5:30-8:30, Fri 12:30-4, Sat 10-1

MERRICK

- P** MERRICK LIBRARY, 2279 Merrick Ave, 11566-4398. SAN 311-4902. Tel: 516-377-6112. Circulation Tel: 516-277-6112, Ext 100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-377-6112, Ext 112. Administration Tel: 516-377-6112, Ext 118. FAX: 516-377-1108. E-mail: merricklibrary@merricklibrary.org. Web Site: www.merricklibrary.org. *Dir*, Ellen Firer; Fax: 516-377-5197. E-mail: ellenfirer@merricklibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Marisa Crowley; *Head, Ch*, Susan Goodwin; *Head, Ref*, Diane Bondi; Tel: 516-377-6112, Ext 102. E-mail: dianebondi@merricklibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Kristine Dugan; *Ref Librn*, Jill Moretto; *Ref Librn*, Carol Ann Tack; *YA Librn*, Luisa Munoz; *Ch Serv*, Laurie Fensterstock; *Ch Serv*, Elizabeth Maynard
 Founded 1891. Pop 19,040; Circ 259,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday ref, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Children's Newsletter; Library Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Nassau Library System

Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
 Friends of the Library Group

MEXICO

- P** MEXICO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3269 Main St, 13114. (Mail add: PO Box 479, 13114-0479), SAN 311-4910. Tel: 315-963-3012. FAX: 315-963-7317. E-mail: mexlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.mexicopubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Dorothy Dineen
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,880; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10:30-5 & 6-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLE ISLAND

- P** LONGWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 800 Middle Country Rd, 11953. SAN 311-4929. Tel: 631-924-6400. FAX: 631-924-7538. Web Site: longwood.suffolk.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, David Clemens; *Asst Dir*, Suzanne Johnson; *Ch Serv*, Dianne Roberts; Staff 26.5 (MLS 26.5)
 Founded 1953. Pop 57,739; Circ 856,562
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$5,596,991. Mats Exp \$648,224. Sal \$3,668,140
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 256,886; Per Subs 449
Special Collections: Thomas R Bayles Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Summer) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLEBURGH

- P** MIDDLEBURGH LIBRARY, 323 Main St, 12122. (Mail add: PO Box 670, 12122), SAN 311-4937. Tel: 518-827-5142. FAX: 518-827-5148. Web Site: www.middleburghlibrary.info. *Libr Dir*, Teresa Pavoldi; E-mail: tpavoldi@sals.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Pop 2,980; Circ 24,404
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Genealogy (Frances B Spencer Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
 Open Mon 1:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 10-8:30, Wed 10-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLEPORT

- P** ROYALTON HARTLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 9 South Vernon St, 14105. SAN 311-4953. Tel: 716-735-3281. FAX: 716-735-3281. Web Site: royhartcommunitylibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Sonora Miller; E-mail: smiller@nioga.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0)
 Founded 1930. Pop 9,071; Circ 26,681
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$103,000. Mats Exp \$15,000. Books \$10,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. AV Mat \$3,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 410; AV Mats 1,020; CDs 220; DVDs 1,020; e-books 2,642; e-journals 104; Electronic Media & Resources 30; Large Print Bks 215; Bk Vols 20,253; Per Subs 73
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Nioga Library System

Open Mon-Thur 11-5 & 7-8:30, Sat 11-4

Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLESEX

- P** MIDDLESEX READING CENTER, 1216 Rte 245, 14507. (Mail add: PO Box 147, 14507-0147), SAN 352-3896. Tel: 585-554-3607. Administration Tel: 585-554-6945. FAX: 585-554-4615. Web Site: www.middlesexny.org/Library.php. *Dir*, Sabra Dunton; E-mail: sdunton@middlesexny.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv
Mem of Southern Tier Library System; Southern Tier Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon & Wed 4-7, Sat 10-2

MIDDLETOWN

- P** MIDDLETOWN THRALL LIBRARY*, 11-19 Depot St, 10940. SAN 311-5003. Tel: 845-341-5454. FAX: 845-341-5480. Reference E-mail: thrall2@warwick.net. Web Site: www.thrall.org. *Dir*, Matthew Pfisterer; E-mail: thrall7@warwick.net; Staff 29 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1901. Circ 280,566
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$2,793,816. Mats Exp \$428,900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 151,000; Bk Vols 174,600; Per Subs 654
Special Collections: Orange County History Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J** ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 115 South St, 10940. SAN 311-4996. Tel: 845-341-4855. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-341-4254. Reference Tel: 845-341-4620. FAX: 845-341-4424. E-mail: library@sunyorange.edu. Web Site: www.sunyorange.edu/lrc. *Dir*, Susan Parry; Tel: 845-341-4251, Fax: 845-341-4250, E-mail: susan.parry@sunyorange.edu; *Librn*, Joseph R Barber; Tel: 845-562-4542; *Cat/Syst Librn*, William Worford; Tel: 845-341-4256, E-mail: william.worford@sunyorange.edu; *Ref Librn*, Deborah Canzano; E-mail: deborah.canzano@sunyorange.edu; *Circ*, Ref Librn, Amy Hillick; E-mail: amy.hillick@sunyorange.edu; *Electronic Serv*, Andrew Heiz; Tel: 845-341-4253, E-mail: andrew.heiz@sunyorange.edu; *Archives Librn*, Libr Instruction, Nancy Murillo; Tel: 845-341-4258, E-mail: nancy.murillo@sunyorange.edu; *User Serv Librn*, Lara Patel; Tel: 845-341-9051, E-mail: lara.patel@sunyorange.edu; Staff 24 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1950. Enrl 4,969; Fac 149; Highest Degree: Associate
Sept 2016-Aug 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$210,881. Mats Exp \$210,881, Books \$65,223, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,032, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$62,839, Presv \$1,500. Sal \$882,890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 225,235; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Orange County History & Heritage
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Sat 9-3; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-9, Fri 9-5
Departmental Libraries:
NEWBURGH CAMPUS, One Washington Ctr, Newburgh, 12550. Tel: 845-562-4542. *Ref Librn*, Deborah Canzano; *User Serv Librn*, Lara Patel; Tel: 845-341-9051, E-mail: lara.patel@sunyorange.edu; *Librn*, Porter Barber; Tel: 845-341-9049, E-mail: porter.barber@sunyorange.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Highest Degree: Associate

- P** RAMAPO CATSKILL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 619 Rte 17M, 10940-4395. SAN 352-8219. Tel: 845-243-3747. FAX: 845-243-3739. Web Site: www.rcls.org. *Exec Dir*, Robert Hubsher; Tel: 845-343-1131, Ext 242, E-mail: rhubsher@rcls.org; *Asst Dir*, Outreach Coord, Grace Riario; Tel: 845-343-1131, Ext 233, E-mail: grario@rcls.org; *ANSER Mgr & Network Adminr*, John Schneider; Tel: 845-343-1131, Ext 228, E-mail:

john@rcls.org; *ILL/Tech Serv Librn*, Dan Donohue; Tel: 845-243-3747, Ext 237, E-mail: ddonohue@rcls.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Stephen Hoefler; Tel: 845-343-1131, Ext 223, E-mail: shoefer@rcls.org; *Electronic Res Consult*, Jerry Kuntz; Tel: 845-343-1131, Ext 246, E-mail: jkuntz@rcls.org; *Youth Serv Consult*, Randall Enos; Tel: 845-343-1131, Ext 240, E-mail: renos@rcls.org; Staff 25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 20)

Founded 1959

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Electronic databases, Personnel mgt, Prof libr sci mgt

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Publications: RCLS Weekly Memo (Newsletter); Trustee FYI (Newsletter)

Member Libraries: Albert Wisner Public Library; Blauvelt Free Library;

Cornwall Public Library; Cragmoor Free Library; Daniel Pierce Library;

Dennis P McHugh Piermont Public Library; Ellenville Public Library &

Museum; Eitelbert B Crawford Public Library; Fallsburg Library Inc;

Finkelstein Memorial Library; Florida Public Library; Gardiner Library;

Goshen Public Library & Historical Society; Greenwood Lake Public

Library; Haverstraw Kings Daughters Public Library; Highland Falls

Library; Josephine-Louise Public Library; Liberty Public Library;

Livingston Manor Free Library; Middletown Thrall Library; Moffat Library

of Washingtonville; Monroe Free Library; Montgomery Free Library;

Nanuet Public Library; New City Library; Newburgh Free Library;

Orangeburg Library; Palisades Free Library; Pearl River Public Library;

Port Jervis Free Library; Roscoe Free Library; Rose Memorial Library;

Sloatsburg Public Library; Suffern Free Library; Sunshine Hall Free

Library; Tappan Library; The Nyack Library; Tomkins Cove Public

Library; Tuxedo Park Library; Valley Cottage Free Library; Wallkill Public

Library; West Nyack Free Library; Western Sullivan Public Library;

Woodbury Public Library

Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat & Sun 9-5

MIDDLEVILLE

- P** MIDDLEVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, One S Main St, 13406. (Mail add: PO Box 155, 13406-0155), SAN 311-5011. Tel: 315-891-3655. FAX: 315-891-3655. E-mail: middleville@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyork.org/middleville. *Managing Librn*, Sandra Zaffarano
Founded 1915. Pop 550; Circ 8,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon & Wed 4-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-12 & 2-6, Sat 10-12

MILFORD

- P** MILFORD FREE LIBRARY*, 64 S Main St, 13807. (Mail add: PO Box 118, 13807), SAN 311-502X. Tel: 607-286-9076. FAX: 607-286-3461. E-mail: mfibr@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Barbara Campbell
Founded 1923. Circ 8,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 1-9, Sat 10-2

MILLBROOK

- S** CARY INSTITUTE OF ECOSYSTEM STUDIES LIBRARY*, Plant Science Bldg, 2801 Sharon Tpk, 12545. (Mail add: PO Box AB, 12545-0129), SAN 311-5046. Tel: 845-677-7600. FAX: 845-677-5976. Web Site: www.ecostudies.org/library.html. *Mgr*, Info Serv, Amy C Schuler; Tel: 845-677-7600, Ext 164, E-mail: schulera@caryinstitute.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,100; Per Subs 175
Special Collections: Institutional Archives; Maps; Staff Reprints; Theses; Vertical File
Subject Interests: Ecology, Nutrient cycling, Plant-animal interactions
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P** MILLBROOK LIBRARY*, Three Friendly Lane, 12545. (Mail add: PO Box 286, 12545-0286), SAN 311-5038. Tel: 845-677-3611. FAX: 845-677-5127. Web Site: millbrooklibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Harrison; E-mail: director@millbrooklibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Joan Frenzel; E-mail: youthservices@millbrooklibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Pop 4,741; Circ 57,167
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,240; Bk Titles 50,084; Per Subs 78
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Open Mon & Fri 12-6, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Registered patrons only
Friends of the Library Group

MILLERTON

- P NORTHEAST-MILLERTON LIBRARY, 75 Main St, 12546. (Mail add: PO Box 786, 12546-0786), SAN 311-5054. Tel: 518-789-3340. FAX: 518-789-6802. E-mail: info@nemillertonlibrary.org. Web Site: nemillertonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rhiannon Leo-Jameson; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1927. Pop 3,032; Circ 28,826
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,279; Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 2,200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-3

MILTON

- P SARAH HULL HALLOCK FREE LIBRARY*, Milton Library, 56-58 Main St, 12547. (Mail add: PO Box 802, 12547-0802), SAN 311-5062. Tel: 845-795-2200. FAX: 845-795-1005. E-mail: miltonlibrary@live.com. *Pres*, Tim Lawton; *Dir*, Lois H Skelly; *VPres*, Jennifer Wrage; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1887. Circ 12,943
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,849; Per Subs 41
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

MINEOLA

- P MINEOLA MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 195 Marcellus Rd, 11501. SAN 311-5089. Tel: 516-746-8488. FAX: 516-294-6459. E-mail: mineola@nassaulibrary.org. Web Site: www.nassaulibrary.org/mineola. *Dir*, Charles Sleefe; *Ch Serv*, Meredith Minkoff; *Ref Serv*, Cathy Sagevick Pop 20,757; Circ 77,219
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-9, Tues & Fri 10-5:30, Sat (Winter) 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- GL NASSAU COUNTY SUPREME COURT*, Law Library, 100 Supreme Court Dr, 11501. SAN 352-8243. Tel: 516-442-8580. FAX: 516-442-8578. *Principal Law Librn*, Jean-Paul Vivian; E-mail: jvivian@courts.state.ny.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 408,782
Special Collections: Four Departments of the Appellate & Court of Appeals Records & Briefs
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Lending to staff only, Open to pub for ref only

- M NYU WINTHROP HOSPITAL, Hollis Health Sciences Library, (Formerly Winthrop-University Hospital), 259 First St, 11501. SAN 311-5100. Tel: 516-663-2802. FAX: 516-663-8171. Web Site: www.winthrop.org/library.

Dir, Barnaby Nicolas; Tel: 516-663-2783, E-mail: BNicolas@NYUWinthrop.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1925

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 500

Subject Interests: Allied health, Computer instruction, Med, Nursing, Surgery

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Acquisition List (Quarterly)

Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-6

Restriction: Staff use only

MINOA

- P MINOA LIBRARY, 242 N Main St, 13116. SAN 311-5119. Tel: 315-656-7401. FAX: 315-656-7033. Web Site: www.minoalibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Ravera; E-mail: lpravera@gmail.com; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7) Founded 1936. Pop 3,640; Circ 38,569
Library Holdings: DVDs 222; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 15,318; Bk Vols 16,325; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 322; Videos 689
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

MODENA

- P PLATTEKILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2047 State Rte 32, 12548. SAN 376-6977. Tel: 845-883-7286. FAX: 845-883-7295. E-mail: plattekill_lib@hotmail.com. Web Site: plattekill.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, John Georgiour; *Circ Supvr*, Donna Ebanks; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1972. Pop 10,500; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 271; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Braille Volumes 12; CDs 455; DVDs 2,000; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 190; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Titles 19,910; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 794; Videos 821
Special Collections: Library of America Books
Subject Interests: Careers, Parenting, Regional, Spanish (Children & Adults)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Deaf publ; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
Open Mon & Fri 12-6, Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MOHAWK

- P WELLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 41 W Main St, 13407. SAN 311-5127. Tel: 315-866-2983. E-mail: mohawk@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/mohawk. *Dir*, Catherine Daly Circ 22,295
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 4
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon-Wed 2-7, Thurs 10-2 & 2-7, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-2

MONROE

- P MONROE FREE LIBRARY*, 44 Millpond Pkwy, 10950. SAN 311-5135. Tel: 845-783-4411. FAX: 845-782-4707. E-mail: mfl@rcls.org. Web Site: www.monroelibrary.org. *Dir*, Marilyn McIntosh; E-mail: mmcintosh@rcls.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary Duffy; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Circ, Carol Bezkorowajny; *Ch Serv*, Melissa Quarles; *Ref*, Catina Strauss Founded 1908. Pop 23,035; Circ 115,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,637; Bk Vols 50,106; Per Subs 135
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Calendar of Events (Monthly); Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 1-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

MONTAUK

P MONTAUK LIBRARY*, 871 Montauk Hwy, 11954. (Mail add: PO Box 700, 11954-0500), SAN 325-5204. Tel: 631-668-3377. FAX: 631-668-3468. E-mail: contact@montauklibrary.org. Web Site: www.montauklibrary.org. *Dir*, Denise DiPaolo; E-mail: ddipaolo@montauklibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1980. Pop 3,848; Circ 33,648
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$710,880, State \$1,200, City \$684,800, Locally Generated Income \$7,680, Other \$17,200. Mats Exp \$60,638, Books \$18,225, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,964, Other Print Mats \$619, AV Equip \$11,591, AV Mat \$11,567, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,672. Sal \$299,504 (Prof \$91,847)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,223; AV Mats 202; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 16; CDs 323; DVDs 1,844; e-books 56,141; Large Print Bks 686; Bk Titles 33,100; Bk Vols 33,550; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 870; Videos 696
Special Collections: Archival Rm; Long Island Coll; Shakespeare Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 11-6, Wed 11-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

MONTGOMERY

P MONTGOMERY FREE LIBRARY*, 133 Clinton St, 12549. SAN 311-5151. Tel: 845-457-5616. FAX: 845-457-5616. E-mail: mng@rcls.org. Web Site: www.rcls.org/mng. *Dir*, Betsy Comizio; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Meyer
Founded 1911. Pop 2,318; Circ 17,219
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,393
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MONTICELLO

P ETHELBERT B CRAWFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 393 Broadway, 12701. SAN 311-516X. Tel: 845-794-4660. FAX: 845-794-4602. Web Site: www.ebcrawfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Paige Lang-Clouse; E-mail: langclouse@rcls.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Pop 21,000; Circ 85,301
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-7, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 11-5

MONTOUR FALLS

P MONTOUR FALLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 406 W Main St, 14865. (Mail add: PO Box 486, 14865-0486), SAN 376-3048. Tel: 607-535-7489. FAX: 607-535-7489. Web Site: www.montourfallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Roxanne Leyes; E-mail: roxanne@montourfallslibrary.org
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 40
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 8-12

MONTROSE

P HENDRICK HUDSON FREE LIBRARY*, 185 Kings Ferry Rd, 10548. SAN 311-5186. Tel: 914-739-5654. FAX: 914-739-5659. Web Site: www.henudfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, M Jill Davis; E-mail: jdavis@wlsmail.org; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Risa Getman; E-mail: rgetman@wlsmail.org; *Ch*, Elizabeth Dewey; *Bus & Finance Mgr*, Jenny Kolesar; E-mail: jkolesar@wlsmail.org; Staff 28 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1937. Pop 15,642; Circ 229,642
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,415,170, State \$4,000, Locally Generated Income \$821,978, Other \$589,192. Mats Exp \$112,500, Books \$85,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,500, AV Mat \$21,000. Sal \$571,620
Library Holdings: CDs 4,805; DVDs 4,073; e-books 150; Bk Vols 53,801; Per Subs 99
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Westchester Library System

MOOERS

P MOOERS FREE LIBRARY*, 2430 Rte 11, 12958. (Mail add: PO Box 286, 12958-0286), SAN 311-5208. Tel: 518-236-7744. FAX: 518-236-7744. E-mail: moorlib@primelink1.net. Web Site: cefts.org, mooerslibrary.org. *Dir*, Tracey C Ducharme
Founded 1917. Circ 6,911
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,350; CDs 208; DVDs 337; e-books 2,237; e-journals 5; Large Print Bks 118; Bk Titles 6,734; Per Subs 47; Talking Bks 10; Videos 50
Special Collections: Local History (Information on Mooers); Local History (Towns in Clinton County)
Subject Interests: Adirondack, Andrew Wyeth, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 2-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

MORAVIA

P POWERS LIBRARY*, 29 Church St, 13118. (Mail add: PO Box 71, 13118-0071), SAN 311-5216. Tel: 315-497-1955. FAX: 315-497-3284. E-mail: powerslibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: powerslibrary.org. *Dir*, Lori A Cochran
Founded 1880. Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 4
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

MORRIS

P VILLAGE LIBRARY OF MORRIS*, 152 Main St, 13808. (Mail add: PO Box 126, 13808), SAN 311-5224. Tel: 607-263-2080. FAX: 607-263-2080. E-mail: mo.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: libraries.4cls.org/morris. *Mgr*, Gary Norman
Founded 1919. Pop 2,800; Circ 7,943
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 25; DVDs 79; Large Print Bks 320; Bk Titles 7,100; Bk Vols 7,138; Per Subs 12; Videos 400
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7

MORRISTOWN

P MORRISTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 Main St, 13664. (Mail add: PO Box 206, 13664-0206). Tel: 315-375-8833. FAX: 315-375-8266. E-mail: mtntl@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.morristownpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Bridget Whalen-Nevin
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Vols 8,000; Talking Bks 40
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues 10-5, Thurs 11-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

MORRISVILLE

P MORRISVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 83 E Main St, 13408. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 13408-0037), SAN 311-5240. Tel: 315-684-9130. FAX: 315-684-9132. Web Site: www.midYorkLib.org/morrisville. *Libr Mgr*, Michelle Rounds; E-mail: mrounds@midYorkLib.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5) Founded 1903. Pop 6,137; Circ 35,587
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,810; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat (Winter) 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK*, Morrisville State College Library, PO Box 902, 13408-0902. SAN 311-5259. Tel: 315-684-6055. FAX: 315-684-6115. Web Site: library.morrisville.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Christine Rudloff; *Asst Librn*, *Electronic Res & Syst Librn*, Angela Rhodes; E-mail: rhodesam@morrisville.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Wenli Gao; E-mail: gaow@morrisville.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1908. Enrl 3,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 331; DVDs 2,520; e-books 14,080; e-journals 6,055; Electronic Media & Resources 50; Microforms 6,762; Bk Titles 88,725; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 223
Special Collections: New York State Historical Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Animal husbandry-horses, Automotive tech, Environ studies, Hort, Journalism, Natural res, Nursing, Renewable energy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutec; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-6, Sun 1-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4

MOUNT KISCO

P MOUNT KISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E Main St, 10549. SAN 311-5267. Tel: 914-666-8041. FAX: 914-666-3899. Web Site: www.mountkiscoliberal.org. *Dir*, Kathryn Feeley; E-mail: kfeeley@wlsmail.org; *Head, Ref*, Amy Ayers; E-mail: mayers@wlsmail.org; *Head, Circ*, Coleen Carpenter; *Head, Youth Serv*, Deirdre Johnson; E-mail: djohnson@wlsmail.org; *Media Librn*, Martha Iwan; E-mail: miwan@wlsmail.org; *Spanish Lang Librn*, Juliana Biro; *Youth Serv Librn*, Laria Ciccone; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1913. Pop 10,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,096; Electronic Media & Resources 33; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 74,292; Per Subs 148; Talking Bks 500; Videos 2,402
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Job info, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

M NORTHERN WESTCHESTER HOSPITAL, Hal Federman, MD Health Sciences Library, Wallace Pavilion, 1st Flr, 400 E Main St, 10549-0802. SAN 311-5275. Tel: 914-666-1259. FAX: 914-666-1259. Web Site: www.nwhc.net/wellness-and-prevention/health-library. *Dir*, Janie Kaplan; E-mail: JKaplan1@nwhc.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1960
Library Holdings: e-books 35; e-journals 200; Bk Titles 600; Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Med libr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Professional Software; (Serials) TDNet
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Info Librs of Westchester; Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Open by appt only

MOUNT MORRIS

P MOUNT MORRIS LIBRARY*, 121 Main St, 14510-1596. SAN 311-5283. Tel: 585-658-4412. FAX: 585-658-3642. E-mail: mmorris@pls-net.org. Web Site: www.mmorris.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Sharon Stanley
Founded 1910. Pop 4,478; Circ 25,412

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,923; Per Subs 24
Subject Interests: English as a second lang
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon & Fri 2-5, Tues 9-12 & 2-8, Thurs 2-8, Sat (Sept-June) 11-3

MOUNT VERNON

P MOUNT VERNON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 28 S First Ave, 10550. SAN 311-5313. Tel: 914-668-1840. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-668-1840. Ext 216. Administration Tel: 914-668-1840, Ext 223. Information Services Tel: 914-668-1840, Ext 219. FAX: 914-668-1018. Web Site: www.mountvernonpubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Carolyn Karwoski; E-mail: ckarwoski@wlsmail.org; *Head, Ref*, Gary Newman; Tel: 914-668-1840, Ext 209, E-mail: newman@wlsmail.org; *Coll Mgr*, Nishan Stepak; Tel: 914-668-1840, Ext 228, E-mail: nstepak@wlsmail.org; *Circ Supvr*, Christopher Williams; E-mail: cwilliams@wlsmail.org; *Supvr, Per*, Maxine Grandison; Tel: 914-668-1840, Ext 206, E-mail: mgrandison@wlsmail.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Denise Lyles; Tel: 914-668-1840, Ext 212, E-mail: dlyles@wlsmail.org; *Teen Prog*, Catherine Webb; Tel: 914-668-1840, Ext 236, E-mail: cwebb@wlsmail.org; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
Founded 1854. Pop 67,153; Circ 239,186
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$4,350,000. Mats Exp \$250,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 615,000; Per Subs 4,320
Special Collections: Black Heritage (Haines Coll); Mills Law Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Behav sci, Foreign lang, Law, Local hist, Music, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-8:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

NANUET

P NANUET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 149 Church St, 10954. SAN 311-5364. Tel: 845-623-4281. FAX: 845-623-2415. E-mail: nan@rcsl.org. Web Site: www.nanuetpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Gretchen Bell; *Adult Serv*, Julie Marallo; *Adult Serv*, Richard Piattelli; *Ch Serv*, Tracy Suffecool
Founded 1894. Pop 13,000; Circ 274,238
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,402; Bk Titles 135,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

NAPANOCH

S EASTERN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 30 Institution Rd, 12458. SAN 325-8955. Tel: 845-647-7400. FAX: 845-647-7400. *Librn*, Gabriel Wasserman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 88
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9:30pm

NAPLES

P NAPLES LIBRARY*, 118 S Main, 14512. SAN 311-5372. Tel: 585-374-2757. FAX: 585-374-6493. E-mail: NaplesLibraryDirector@owwl.org. Web Site: napleslibrary.org. *Dir*, Judy Schewe; E-mail: jschewe@pls-net.org
Founded 1962. Pop 3,563; Circ 17,367
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NASSAU

- P NASSAU FREE LIBRARY, 18 Church St, 12123. (Mail add: PO Box 436, 12123-0436), SAN 311-5380. Tel: 518-766-2715. FAX: 518-766-2715. E-mail: director@nassaufreelibrary.org. Web Site: www.nassaufreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurene Teachout; E-mail: director@nassaufreelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Tracey Clague; Staff 0.6 (MLS 0.6)
Founded 1893. Pop 4,800; Circ 19,249
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,442
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-8, Wed 10-12 & 2-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEW BERLIN

- P NEW BERLIN LIBRARY*, 15 S Main St, 13411-2905. (Mail add: PO Box J, 13411-0610), SAN 311-5399. Tel: 607-847-8564. FAX: 607-847-8564. Web Site: libraries.4cls.org/newberlin. *Dir*, Darlene LaBrie; E-mail: nb.darlene@4cls.org
Founded 1896. Pop 4,519; Circ 24,362
Library Holdings: CDs 150; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 250; Videos 300
Special Collections: Literacy Service Center Museum; New Berlin Gazettes, microfilm; Oral History Project
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-Noon

NEW CITY

- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ROCKLAND COUNTY LIBRARY, 20 Zukor Rd, 10956. SAN 328-4271. Tel: 845-634-9629. FAX: 845-634-8690. E-mail: info@rocklandhistory.org. Web Site: www.rocklandhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan Deeks; E-mail: director@rocklandhistory.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20; Bk Vols 1,200
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: South of the Mountain (Quarterly)
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not open to pub, Open by appt only
- P NEW CITY LIBRARY*, 220 N Main St, 10956. SAN 311-5402. Tel: 845-634-4997. Circulation Tel: 845-634-4997, Ext 124. Reference Tel: 845-634-4997, Ext 126. Administration Tel: 845-634-4997, Ext 112. Reference FAX: 845-634-4401. Administration FAX: 845-634-0173. Web Site: www.newcitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Marianne Silver; E-mail: msilver@rcs.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Marianne Silver; E-mail: msilver@rcs.org; *Head, Ch, Janet Makoujy*; E-mail: jmakoujy@rcs.org; *Head, Circ*, Gail Seidenfrau; *Head, Tech Serv*, Sue Telesca; E-mail: stelesca@rcs.org; *Ch, Kathy Bachor*; E-mail: kbachor@rcs.org; *Coll Develop Librn*, Nancy Moskowitz; E-mail: nmoskowi@rcs.org; *Coll Develop Librn*, Karen Ostertag; E-mail: kosterta@rcs.org; *Coll Develop Librn*, Harriet Wollenberg; E-mail: hwollenb@rcs.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Mary Phillips; E-mail: mphilip@rcs.org; *Coordr, Commun Relations*, Veronica Reynolds; E-mail: vreynolds@rcs.org; Staff 47 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1933. Pop 46,708; Circ 589,876
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$4,102,300, State \$12,300, Locally Generated Income \$4,090,000. Mats Exp \$519,600, Books \$275,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$44,000, Other Print Mats \$1,500, AV Mat \$152,100,

Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,000, Presv \$1,500. Sal \$2,273,000 (Prof \$972,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,574; CDs 5,480; DVDs 3,683; Electronic Media & Resources 49,479; Large Print Bks 3,479; Bk Vols 171,209; Per Subs 634; Talking Bks 4,979; Videos 6,959
Special Collections: Rockland County (NY) Information & Genealogy
Subject Interests: Korean (Lang), Local hist, Russian (Lang), Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Fine Print (Newsletter)
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 11-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 12-6, Sat 11-3

NEW HAMPTON

- G MID-HUDSON FORENSIC PSYCHIATRIC CENTER LIBRARY*, 2834 Rte 17M, 10958-5011. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 10958-0158), SAN 327-8700. Tel: 845-374-8700, Ext 3625, 845-374-8842. FAX: 845-374-8853. E-mail: mhrsenh@omh.ny.gov. *Librn*, Elizabeth Horvath; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 60
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

NEW HARTFORD

- P NEW HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two Library Lane, 13413-2815. SAN 326-5358. Tel: 315-733-1535. FAX: 315-733-0795. E-mail: newhartford@midyork.org. Web Site: www.newhartfordpubliclibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Anne DuRoss; E-mail: aduross@midyork.org; *Ref Librn*, Jack Henke; E-mail: jhenke@midyork.org; *Ref Librn*, Margaret Preston; E-mail: mpreston@midyork.org; *Children's Programmer*, Ashlyn Samargia; E-mail: asamargia@midyork.org; *Info Tech*, Roy Senn; E-mail: rsenn@midyork.org; Staff 20.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1976. Pop 22,166; Circ 166,409
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$504,280, State \$5,187, City \$400,000, County \$19,934, Other \$79,159. Mats Exp \$494,499. Sal \$337,101
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,844; e-books 649; Bk Vols 74,532; Per Subs 67
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Homebound delivery serv, Photocopying/Printing, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon & Tues 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEW HYDE PARK

- P HILLSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 155 Lakeville Rd, 11040-3003. SAN 311-5453. Tel: 516-355-7850. FAX: 516-355-7855. Reference E-mail: contact-us@hillsidelibrary.info. Web Site: hillsidelibrary.info. *Libr Dir*, Charlene Noll; Staff 38 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1962. Pop 22,000; Circ 153,071
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,430; AV Mats 192; CDs 1,763; DVDs 3,839; Large Print Bks 2,451; Bk Titles 104,876; Per Subs 110; Videos 426
Special Collections: Career Resource Center; Greater New Hyde Park Chamber of Commerce Coll; Palma Pursino New Fiction Coll; Patricia Ching Science Fiction Coll; Stanley L. Itkin War Memorial Coll; Teachers' Resource Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res

purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops

Mem of Nassau Library System

Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council

Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 10-8:45, Sat 10-4:45, Sun 12-3:45; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-8:45, Sat 10-2

Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)

Friends of the Library Group

- M** LONG ISLAND JEWISH MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 270-05 76th Ave, 11040. SAN 311-5461. Tel: 718-470-7070. FAX: 718-470-6150. Web Site: www.nslj.com/library. *Ref & Educ Librn*, Janice Lester; E-mail: jlester1@nshs.edu; *Mgr, Libr Syst*, Barbara Sacks; E-mail: bsacks@lij.edu; *Project Coordr*, Raquel Fereses-Moskowitz; E-mail: rferes@nshs.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1954
- Subject Interests:** Dentistry, Geriatrics, Med, Nursing, Pharm
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
- Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6:30

NEW LEBANON

- P** NEW LEBANON LIBRARY*, 550 State Rte 20, 12125. SAN 311-418X. Tel: 518-794-8844. E-mail: leb@taconic.net. Web Site: newlebanonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jeannie Bogino; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.75) Founded 1804. Pop 2,271; Circ 27,000
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 693; AV Mats 551; DVDs 2,107; Bk Vols 17,063; Per Subs 37
- Special Collections:** Local History Coll; Shaker Coll
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1

NEW PALTZ

- P** ELTING MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 93 Main St, 12561-1593. SAN 311-5488. Tel: 845-255-5030. Web Site: www.eltinglibrary.org. *Dir*, John A Giralico; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1909. Pop 14,000; Circ 100,000
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 325; CDs 1,000; DVDs 2,000; Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 75; Videos 800
- Special Collections:** Mid-Hudson History (Haviland-Heidgerd Coll).
- Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) EBSCO Online
- Wireless access
- Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
- Friends of the Library Group

- S** HISTORIC HUGUENOT STREET LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 88 Huguenot St, 12561. SAN 311-5496. Tel: 845-255-1660. FAX: 845-255-0376. E-mail: library@huguenotstreet.org. Web Site: www.huguenotstreet.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Carrie Allmendinger
- Founded 1974
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 5,000
- Special Collections:** Bible Coll; Biographies; County Documents; Genealogical Chart Coll; Map Coll; Personal & Family Papers Coll; Photograph Coll; Rare Books Coll
- Subject Interests:** Dutch hist, Genealogy, Huguenot hist, Immigration to Am, 17th-19th centuries, Local hist, NY State hist
- Wireless access
- Function:** Ref serv available
- Restriction:** Not open to pub, Open by appt only
- Friends of the Library Group

- C** STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT NEW PALTZ*, Sojourner Truth Library, 300 Hawk Dr, 12561-2493. SAN 311-550X. Circulation Tel: 845-257-3714. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-257-3680. Reference Tel: 845-257-3710. Administration Tel: 845-257-3719. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 845-257-3670. Administration FAX: 845-257-3718. Web Site: library.newpaltz.edu. *Dean*, William Mark Colvson; E-mail: colvsonm@newpaltz.edu; *Head, Info Syst*, Kristy Lee; Tel: 845-257-3769, E-mail: leek@newpaltz.edu; *ILL Librn*, Corinne Nyquist; Tel: 845-257-3681, E-mail: nyquistc@newpaltz.edu; *Ser/Accounts Librn*,

Elizabeth Strickland; Tel: 845-257-3662, Fax: 845-257-3888, E-mail: strickle@newpaltz.edu; *Coll Develop Coordr*, Valerie Mittenberg; Tel: 845-257-3703, E-mail: mittenbv@newpaltz.edu; Staff 28 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1886. Enrl 7,600; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$2,670,520, State \$2,362,471, Other \$308,049.

Mats Exp \$803,077, Books \$204,666, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$86,084, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$507,024, Presv \$5,303. Sal \$1,461,028 (Prof \$850,306)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; CDs 1,233; DVDs 1,370; e-books 122,481; e-journals 83,863; Microforms 40,821; Bk Vols 399,762; Per Subs 410

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: The Latest @ The Library (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-12:30am, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 1-12:30

Friends of the Library Group

NEW ROCHELLE

- C** THE COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE*, Gill Library, 29 Castle Pl, 10805-2308. SAN 311-5518. Tel: 914-654-5345. Circulation Tel: 914-654-5340. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-654-5491. Reference Tel: 914-654-5342. FAX: 914-654-5884. E-mail: gillrefdesk@cnr.edu. Web Site: cnr.edu/home/library/index.htm. *Dean*, Ana E Fontoura; *Assoc Dean, Coll Develop, Tech Serv*, Margaret Lynn; *Instrul Serv Librn, Ref Serv*, Mark Haber; *Syst Librn*, Susan Acampora; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Yvette Page; *Archivist*, Martha Counihan; *ILL, Ref*, Kathleen Mannino; Tel: 914-654-5357; *Ref*, Jennifer Ransom; Staff 15 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1904. Enrl 5,811; Fac 799; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 1,100
- Special Collections:** Early English Text Society; English Literature (Thomas More); James Joyce; Religious History (Ursuline Coll)
- Subject Interests:** Educ, Psychol
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Acquisitions List
- Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
- Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-11
- Departmental Libraries:**
- BROOKLYN CAMPUS, 1368 Fulton St, Brooklyn, 11216. Tel: 718-638-2500. FAX: 914-654-5080. *Librn*, Lilith Newby; *Librn*, Marie Octobre
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 25
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-3, Sat 11-4
- CARDINAL JOHN O'CONNOR CAMPUS, 332 E 149 St, Bronx, 10451. Tel: 718-665-1310. FAX: 718-292-2906. *Librn*, Yvette Page
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
- CO-OP CITY CAMPUS, 755 Co-op City Blvd, Bronx, 10475. Tel: 718-320-0300, Ext 232. FAX: 718-379-1680. *Librn*, Yvonne Hamilton
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 3,000
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-3, Sat 10-2
- ROSA PARKS CAMPUS, 144 W 125th St, New York, 10027. Tel: 212-662-7500. FAX: 212-864-9469. *Librn*, Mario A Charles
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,000
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 11-3

- C** COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE, Irene Gill Library, 29 Castle Pl, 10805. Tel: 212-815-1699. Web Site: library2.cnr.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Ana Fontoura; E-mail: afontoura@cnr.edu; *Librn*, Natalia Sucre; E-mail: nsucre@cnr.edu
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 50
- Special Collections:** Harry Gray Labor Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
- Open Mon-Thurs 1-9, Fri 10:30-6:30

- C** IONA COLLEGE*, Ryan Library, 715 North Ave, 10801-1890. SAN 311-5534. Tel: 914-633-2351. Circulation Tel: 914-633-2343. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-633-2352. Reference Tel: 914-637-7716. FAX: 914-633-2136. Web Site: www.iona.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Richard L Palladino; E-mail: rpalladino@iona.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr for Pub Serv & Syst*, Nataka Sawchuk; Tel: 914-633-2220, E-mail: nsawchuk@iona.edu; *Info Literacy Librn, Instrul Librn*, Callie Bergeris; Tel: 914-633-2227, E-mail: cbergeris@iona.edu; *Media & Digital Res Librn*, Jill Gross; Tel: 914-633-2353, E-mail: jgross@iona.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Cynthia Denesevich; Tel: 914-633-2525, E-mail: cdenesevich@iona.edu; *Sr Ref &*

Instrul Serv Librn, Position Currently Open; *Ser Librn*, Valerie Masone; Tel: 914-633-2449, E-mail: vmasone@iona.edu; *Mgr, Cir for the Enhancement of Learning & Teaching*, Anthony Iodice; Tel: 914-633-2347, E-mail: aiodice@iona.edu; *Asst Help Desk Mgr/Circ Supvr*, Kathleen Pascuzzi; E-mail: kpascuzzi@iona.edu; *Doc Delivery Mgr*, Ed Helmrich; E-mail: ehelmrich@iona.edu; *Acq, Supvr*, Anthony Mastantuoni; Tel: 914-633-2028, E-mail: amastantuoni@iona.edu; *Coll Develop, Coordr, Tech Serv*, Diana Kiel; Tel: 914-633-2417, E-mail: dkiel@iona.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 9)

Founded 1940. Highest Degree: Master

Special Collections: Br. Charles B. Quinn Irish Coll; Brother Edmund Rice Coll; Committee on the Art of Teaching Coll; Michael J. O'Brien Coll; Sean MacBride Coll; Thomas Paine National Historical Association Coll (TPNHA); William York Tindall Coll

Subject Interests: Bus, Hist, Irish lang, Lit, Relig studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) Chio; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC

Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization; Worldcat

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-8, Sun 10am-Midnight

Departmental Libraries:

HELEN T ARRIGONI LIBRARY-TECHNOLOGY CENTER, 715 North Ave, 10801-1890. Tel: 914-637-2791. FAX: 914-633-2136. *Supvr, Pub Serv*, Manuel Alvira; Tel: 914-633-2000, Ext 4165, E-mail: malvira@iona.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Subject Interests: Computer sci, Educ, Mass communications

ROCKLAND GRADUATE CENTER, Two Blue Hill Plaza, Concourse Level, Pearl River, 10965. (Mail add: PO Box 1522, Pearl River, 10965-8522), SAN 375-5460. Tel: 845-620-1350. FAX: 845-620-1260. E-mail: rockland@iona.edu. *Librn*, Eileen Layman; E-mail: elayman@iona.edu; *Librn*, Claire Morrissey; E-mail: cmorrissey@iona.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Subject Interests: Bus, Computer sci, Educ

M MONTEFIORE MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, (Formerly Sound Shore Health System of Westchester), 16 Guion Pl, 10802. SAN 311-5550. Tel: 914-365-3566. FAX: 914-365-5229. Web Site:

www.montefiorehealthsystem.org. *Dir*, Mary Saramak; E-mail: msaramak@montefiore.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1950. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Basch Subscriptions, Inc; (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (Course Reserve) Aurora Information Technology; (Serials) Basch Subscriptions, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref & res

Publications: New York State Database (Index to periodicals); Newsletter (Online only)

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Regional Med Libr

Restriction: Authorized patrons

P NEW ROCHELLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Library Plaza, 10801. SAN 352-8308. Tel: 914-632-7878. Reference Tel: 914-813-3737. Administration Tel: 914-632-8509. FAX: 914-632-0262. Web Site: www.nrpl.org. *Dir*, Tom Geoffino; Tel: 914-632-7879, E-mail: tgeoffino@nrpl.org; Staff 34 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 18)

Founded 1894. Pop 72,182; Circ 498,412

Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,356,789.

Mats Exp \$254,000. Sal \$2,043,187

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 270,989; Per Subs 3,055

Special Collections: Fine Art Books (Retrospective); Libretti Scores; Local History Coll; Local Newspapers from 1861; Opera; Picture Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Bi-Monthly Newsletter; Monthly Calendar

Mem of Westchester Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

HUGUENOT CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, 794 North Ave, 10801, SAN 377-6484. Tel: 914-632-8954. *Mgr*, Susan Moorhead; *Head, Ch*, Kathleen Cronin; Tel: 914-632-7878, Fax: 914-632-0262, E-mail:

keronin@wlsmail.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 4,400

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5, Wed 10-8

R TEMPLE ISRAEL OF NEW ROCHELLE*, Edith H Handelman Library, 1000 Pinebrook Blvd, 10804. SAN 311-5569. Tel: 914-235-1800. FAX: 914-235-1854. Web Site: www.tinr.org. *Librn*, Stephanie Krasner; Tel: 914-636-1204, E-mail: stephkras11@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Spec Interest Per Sub 5

Special Collections: Judaica

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Magazines, Prog for children & young adult

Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Sun 10-Noon

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Congregants only, Open to authorized patrons, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to students, fac & staff

Friends of the Library Group

NEW WOODSTOCK

P NEW WOODSTOCK FREE LIBRARY*, 2106 Main St, 13122-8718. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 13122-0340), SAN 311-5577. Tel: 315-662-3134. Web Site: www.midYork.org/newwoodstock. *Dir*, Norm Parry; *Libr Mgr*, Renee Beardsley; *Coordr, Ch Serv*, Kelly Roberts

Founded 1939

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 1-5 & 7-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1

NEW YORK

C ADELPHI UNIVERSITY*, Manhattan Center Library, 75 Varick St, 10013. SAN 352-4787. Tel: 212-965-8340. FAX: 212-965-8367. E-mail: referenceservices@adelphi.edu, sahl@adelphi.edu. Web Site: manhattan.adelphi.edu/services/library. *Adminr, Dir, Libr Syst*, Frank Scaturro; E-mail: scaturro@adelphi.edu; *Head Librn*, Verlene Herrington; Tel: 516-877-8379; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,451; Per Subs 117

Subject Interests: Counseling, Educ, Psychol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9:30, Fri 10-7, Sat & Sun 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

S AESTHETIC REALISM FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 141 Greene St, 10012-3201. SAN 328-8706. Tel: 212-777-4490. FAX: 212-777-4426. Web Site: aestheticrealism.org. *Librn*, Richita Anderson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,800

Special Collections: Books & Periodicals Containing Poems, Essays,

Lectures by Eli Siegel & Works by Aesthetic Realism Consultants

Subject Interests: Aesthetics, Art, Drama, Lit, Poetry, Soc sci

Publications: The Right of Aesthetic Realism To Be Known (Periodical)

Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

Branches:

ELI SIEGEL COLLECTION, 141 Greene St, 10012-3201, SAN 328-8722.

Tel: 212-777-4490. FAX: 212-777-4426. Web Site:

www.aestheticrealism.org. *Librn*, Richita Anderson; *Librn*, Leila Rosen; *Librn*, Meryl Simon; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1982

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 500

Special Collections: 19th Century Periodical Literature; British & American Poetry; Early American History; French, German & Spanish Literature; Lessons & Lectures by Eli Siegel, Founder of Aesthetic Realism; Poetry & Prose of Eli Siegel, original ms, holograph

Subject Interests: Art, Econ, Hist, Labor, Literary criticism, Philos,

Poetry, Sciences

Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

L ALSTON & BIRD, LLP LIBRARY*, 90 Park Ave, 12th Flr, 10016. SAN 325-5255. Tel: 212-210-9526. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-210-9531. FAX: 212-210-9444. *Libr Mgr*, John H Davey; E-mail: john.davey@alston.com; *Ref Librn*, Tina Zoccali; E-mail: tina.zoccali@alston.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Special Collections: German Law Materials

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (ILL) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- S** AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & LETTERS LIBRARY, 633 W 155th St, 10032. SAN 311-564X. Tel: 212-368-5900. E-mail: academy@artsandletters.org. Web Site: artsandletters.org. *Exec Dir*, Cody Upton; *Archivist*, Nancy Malloy; *Library Contact*, Kathleen Trocino Geneta; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Subject Interests: Art, Lit, Manuscripts, Memorabilia, Music
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS LIBRARY*, 120 Madison Ave, 10016. SAN 311-5658. Tel: 212-686-9244, Ext 337. Web Site: www.aada.org. *Librn*, Deborah Picone; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-7, Tues & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat (Winter) 11-4
- S** AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ADVERTISING AGENCIES, Research Services, 1065 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Flr, 10018. SAN 311-5690. Tel: 212-682-2500. E-mail: research@aaa.org. Web Site: www.aaa.org. *Sr VPes*, Marsha Appel; *Asst Mgr*, Marge Morris; *Mgr, Online Serv & Tech*, Julie Zilavy; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Advertising, Advertising agency bus, Mkt
Publications: Index to AAAA Bulletins, Newsletters & Press Releases
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
- S** AMERICAN HUNGARIAN LIBRARY & HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 215 E 82nd St, 10028. SAN 375-7277. Tel: 646-340-4172. E-mail: info@americanhungarianlibrary.org. Web Site: www.americanhungarianlibrary.org. *Librn*, Zsuzsi Simon Borbiro
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: DVDs 30; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 1
Special Collections: Hungarian Subject Matters & Fiction in English
Subject Interests: Hungarian culture, Hungarian hist, Hungarian lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Open Sat 10-1, Thurs 4-8
Friends of the Library Group
- S** AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 991 Fifth Ave, 10028. SAN 311-5860. Tel: 212-288-2263. FAX: 212-628-7927. E-mail: library@aihs.org. Web Site: aihs.org/library. *Librn*, Georgette Keane
Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Daniel Cohalan Papers; Friends of Irish Freedom Papers
Subject Interests: Am Irish, Gaelic lit, Irish hist, Lit
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly); The Recorder (Semi-annual)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- R** AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS*, Shad Polier Memorial Library, 825 Third Ave, Ste 1800, 10022. SAN 326-2332. Tel: 212-879-4500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-360-1549. FAX: 212-758-1633. Web Site: ajcongress.org.
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: AJ Congress court briefs; Commission on Law & Social Action Archives
Subject Interests: Civil rights
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Staff use only
- S** AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB INC LIBRARY, 260 Madison Ave, 4th Flr, 10016. SAN 311-5895. Tel: 212-696-8216. E-mail: library@akc.org. Web Site: www.akc.org/about/archive. *Archivist*, Brynn White; E-mail: bew@akc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 300; Videos 350
Subject Interests: Art about dogs, Breeding, Care, Domestic, Foreign studies bks, Training of dogs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- S** AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY, Research Library, 79th St & Central Park W, 10024-5192. SAN 352-8510. Tel: 212-769-5400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-769-5404. FAX: 212-769-5009. Reference E-mail: libref@amnh.org. Web Site: www.amnh.org/our-research/research-library. *Harold Boeschenstein Dir*, Tom Baione; Tel: 212-769-5417, E-mail: tbaione@amnh.org; *Asst Dir, Acq*, Matthew Bolin; Tel: 212-769-5409, E-mail: mbolin@amnh.org; Staff 15 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1869
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 153,000; Bk Vols 550,000; Per Subs 4,004
Special Collections: Art & Memorabilia: Natural History Film Archives; Photograph & Archives Coll; Rare Books & Manuscripts Coll
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Astronomy, Biology, Expedition, Geol, Hist of sci, Mineralogy, Museology, Paleontology, Travel, Zoology
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Publications: Anthropological Papers; Bull of the American Museum of Natural History Library; James Arthur Lecture Series; Novitates, Natural History
Partic in Med Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Thurs 2-5:30
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Circulates for staff only, Open to qualified scholars
Branches:
BASHFORD DEAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 79th St at Central Park W, 10024-5192, SAN 352-857X. Tel: 212-769-5798. FAX: 212-769-5009. Web Site: research.amnh.org/ichthyology. *Curator*, Melanie Stiassny; Tel: 212-769-5796, Fax: 212-769-5642, E-mail: mljs@amnh.org
Subject Interests: Biol of fishes
Restriction: Staff use only
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN LIBRARY, Central Park W at 79th St, 10024, SAN 352-8545. Tel: 212-769-5803. Administration Tel: 212-769-5821. *Adminr*, Susan K Bell; Fax: 212-769-5842, E-mail: skbell@amnh.org
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Subject Interests: Vertebrate paleontology
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, The Harry W Bass Jr Library, 75 Varick St, 10013. SAN 311-5941. Tel: 212-571-4470, Ext 170. FAX: 212-571-4479. E-mail: library@numismatics.org. Web Site: www.numismatics.org. *Head Librn*, David Hill; Tel: 212-571-4470, Ext 170, E-mail: hill@numismatics.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Founded 1858
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Auction catalogs; Numismatics
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30
- S** AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH INC, LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, Five W 73rd St, 10023. SAN 311-5984. Tel: 212-799-5050. FAX: 212-496-2497. E-mail: aspr@aspr.com. Web Site: www.aspr.com. *Exec Dir*, Patrice Keane; *Librn*, Jeff Twine
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 18,500; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Alternative med, Parapsychol, Philos, Psychol, Relig studies, Spiritualism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Open by appt only
- M** ANDERSON, KILL & OLICK*, Law Library, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, 10020-1182. SAN 325-5026. Tel: 212-278-1069. FAX: 212-278-1733. E-mail: akony@andersonkill.com. Web Site: andersonkill.com. *Librn*, Esther Quiles; E-mail: equiles@andersonkill.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 20,100; Per Subs 150
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** ANTHOLOGY FILM ARCHIVES*, Jerome Hill Reference Library, 32 Second Ave, 10003. SAN 321-9003. Tel: 212-505-5181. FAX: 212-477-2714. *Dir*, Robert A Haller; E-mail: robert@anthologyfilmarchives.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Avant garde film, Avant garde video
Publications: Legend of Maya Deren
Restriction: Closed stack, Open by appt only

- S** ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE*, Rita & Leo Greenland Library & Archive, 605 Third Ave, 10158. SAN 311-6050. Tel: 212-885-5844, 212-885-7823. FAX: 212-885-5882. E-mail: librarian@adl.org. Web Site: www.adl.org. *Librn*, Marianne Benjamin; E-mail: mbenjamin@adl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Anti-Defamation League Historic & Research Materials
Subject Interests: Anti-Semitism, Civil rights, Discrimination, Human relations, Intergroup relations, Political extremism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Archival coll
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** ASSOCIATION OF THE BAR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK LIBRARY*, 42 W 44th St, 10036. SAN 311-6166. Tel: 212-382-6666, 212-382-6711. FAX: 212-382-6790. E-mail: library@nycbar.org. Web Site: www.abcnyc.org/library. *Dir*, Richard Tuske; E-mail: rtuske@nycbar.org
Founded 1870
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200,000; Bk Vols 600,000; Per Subs 2,500
Special Collections: Major coll of legal materials including appellate court records & briefs, domestic law, early Am session laws, foreign & int law
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7
Restriction: Mem only
- S** AUSTRIAN CULTURAL FORUM LIBRARY*, 11 E 52nd St, 10022. SAN 311-6204. Tel: 212-319-5300. FAX: 212-644-8660. E-mail: library@acfnyc.org. Web Site: www.acfnyc.org. *Librn*, Alexandra Rieneer; E-mail: alexandra.riener@bmeia.gv.at
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Austriaca Coll
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Educ, Hist, Lit, Music, Performing arts
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8
- L** BAKER & MCKENZIE LLP*, 452 Fifth Ave, 10018. SAN 311-6263. Tel: 212-626-4100. FAX: 212-310-1600. Web Site: www.bakermckenzie.com. *Regional Libr Mgr*, Leslee I Budlong; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Arbitration, Banking, Captive ins, Corporate law, Intellectual property, Securities, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Wireless access
Publications: TOC Bulletin
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C** BANK STREET COLLEGE OF EDUCATION LIBRARY, 610 W 112th St, 5th Flr, 10025. SAN 311-628X. Tel: 212-875-4455. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-875-4458. Reference Tel: 212-875-4456. FAX: 212-875-4558. E-mail: librarian@bankstreet.edu. Web Site: www.bankstreet.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kristin Freda; E-mail: kfreda@bankstreet.edu; *Dir, Ctr for Children's Lit*, Dr Cindy Weill; E-mail: cweill@bankstreet.edu; *Acq & Electronic Reserves Librn*, Nora Gaines; Tel: 212-875-4457, E-mail: ngaines@bankstreet.edu; *Archivist & Spec Coll Librn*, Lindsey Wyckoff; E-mail: lwyckoff@bankstreet.edu; *Ch*, Allie Jane Bruce; E-mail: abruce@bankstreet.edu; *Ref Librn*, Peter Hare; E-mail: phare@bankstreet.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jackie DeQuinzio; *Acq Asst*, Debbie Taybron; *Circ Asst*, Alex Iwachiw; *Tech Serv Asst*, Audrey Pryce; Staff 10.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1916. Enrl 1,007; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,168; Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 325; Talking Bks 400; Videos 647
Subject Interests: Adolescence, Bilingual educ, Children's lit, Early childhood educ, Spec educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Publications: Multicultural Education: A Bibliographic Essay & AIDS Education
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9:45pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to pub by appt only
- C** BARD GRADUATE CENTER LIBRARY*, 38 W 86th St, 10024. SAN 374-5848. Tel: 212-501-3025. FAX: 212-501-3098. Reference E-mail: reference@bgc.bard.edu. Web Site: www.bgc.bard.edu/research/library.html. *Libr Dir*, Heather Topcik; Tel: 212-501-3036, E-mail: topcik@bgc.bard.edu; *Reader Serv Librn*, Karyn Hinkle; Tel: 212-501-3035; *Tech Serv Librn*, Cory Rockliff; Tel: 212-501-3037; Staff 6.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1992. Enrl 60; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 190
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Design, Mat culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Exhibition Catalogs
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 12-5
- C** BARNARD COLLEGE*, Wollman Library, 3009 Broadway, 10027-6598. SAN 353-037X. Tel: 212-854-3953. E-mail: refdesk@barnard.edu. Web Site: library.barnard.edu. *Dean*, Lisa Norberg; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Lois Coleman; Tel: 212-854-9095, E-mail: lcoleman@barnard.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Jenna Freedman; Tel: 212-854-4615, E-mail: jfreedma@barnard.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Vani Natarajan; Tel: 212-854-8595; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Heather Van Volkingburg; Tel: 212-851-9692; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Megan Wach; Tel: 212-854-7652; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Heidi Winston; Tel: 212-854-9096; *Archives*, Shannon O'Neill; Tel: 212-854-4079, E-mail: soneill@barnard.edu; *Tech Serv*, Michael Elmore; E-mail: melmore@barnard.edu. Subject Specialists: *Info serv*, Lisa Norberg; *Engr*, Math, Sci, Tech, Lois Coleman; *Gender studies*, *Women's studies*, Jenna Freedman; *Humanities*, Vani Natarajan; *Psychol*, *Soc sci*, Heather Van Volkingburg; *Media*, *Performing arts*, Megan Wach; *Archit*, *Fine arts*, *Urban studies*, Heidi Winston; Staff 9.5 (MLS 9.5)
Founded 1889. Enrl 2,295; Fac 240; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,800,445, Parent Institution \$1,764,875. Mats Exp \$444,293, Books \$133,454, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$106,158, Manu Arch \$11,961, Micro \$8,498, AV Equip \$84,848, AV Mat \$26,045, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,203, Presv \$13,126. Sal \$1,237,600 (Prof \$652,316)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,747; Microforms 18,780; Bk Titles 157,835; Bk Vols 209,883; Per Subs 419
Special Collections: American Women Writers (Overbury Coll); Zines
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Open to students, fac & staff
- C** BARUCH COLLEGE-CUNY, William & Anita Newman Library, 151 E 25th St, Box H-0520, 10010-2313. SAN 311-6395. Tel: 646-312-1610. Circulation Tel: 646-312-1660. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 646-312-1674. Administration Tel: 646-312-1655. Circulation FAX: 646-312-1662. Administration FAX: 646-312-1651. Information Services FAX: 646-312-1601. Web Site: newman.baruch.cuny.edu. *Chief Librn*, Dr Arthur Downing; Tel: 646-312-1026, E-mail: arthur.downing@baruch.cuny.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Sandra Roff; Tel: 646-312-1623, E-mail: sandra.roff@baruch.cuny.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Michael Waldman; Tel: 646-312-1689, Fax: 646-312-1691, E-mail: michael.waldman@baruch.cuny.edu; *Grad Serv Librn*, Linda Rath; Tel: 646-312-1622, E-mail: Linda.Rath@baruch.cuny.edu; *Mgt, Access Serv*, Monique Prince; Tel: 646-312-1670, E-mail: monique.prince@baruch.cuny.edu; *Coord of Ref Serv*, Harold Gee; Tel: 646-312-1625, E-mail: Harold.Gee@baruch.cuny.edu. Subject Specialists: *Math*, *Statistics*, Dr Arthur Downing; *Hist*, Sandra Roff; *Communication studies*, *Healthcare admin*, *Polit sci*, Michael Waldman; *Anthrop*, *Sociol*, *Women's studies*, Linda Rath; Staff 52 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1968. Enrl 18,286; Fac 513; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$1,914,761. Sal \$3,565,290 (Prof \$2,714,039)
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,001; e-books 515,356; e-journals 107,721; Electronic Media & Resources 4,133; Microforms 2,066,739; Bk Titles 284,482; Bk Vols 333,250; Per Subs 6,429
Subject Interests: Financial, Tax serv

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
Friends of the Library Group

- M BELLEVUE MEDICAL LIBRARY***, Clarence E de la Chapelle Medical Library, 462 First Ave & 27th St, 14N12, 10016. SAN 352-8812. Tel: 212-562-6535. Administration Tel: 212-562-2933. FAX: 212-562-3506. E-mail: hsl_bellevue@nyumc.org. *Libr Mgr*, Priscilla Daniels; E-mail: priscilla.daniels@bellevue.nychhc.org; Staff 2.35 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.35) Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only
Branches:
PATIENTS LIBRARY, 462 First Ave & 27th St, 10016. Tel: 212-562-3833. *Mgr*, Judith Gonzalez-Rahming
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- C BERKELEY COLLEGE***, New York City Campus, Three E 43rd St, 10017. SAN 329-9260. Tel: 212-986-4343. FAX: 212-661-2940. Web Site: www.berkeleycollege.edu. Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1936. Fac 100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; e-books 4,000; Electronic Media & Resources 21; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Acctg, Bus admin, Fashion mkt, Info syst mgt, Mgt, Mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-5

- L BLANK ROME LLP**, Law Library, Chrysler Bldg, 15th Fl, 405 Lexington Ave, 10174-0208. SAN 371-5361. Tel: 212-885-5000. FAX: 212-885-5001. E-mail: librarygroup@blankrome.com. Web Site: www.blankrome.com. *Mgr, Res Serv*, Erenia Dominguez
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

- C BORICUA COLLEGE***, Library & Learning Resources Center, 3755 Broadway, 10032. Tel: 212-694-1000, Ext 666 or 667. FAX: 212-694-1015. Web Site: www.boricuacollege.edu. *Dir*, Liza Rivera; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Enrl 1,095; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 121,000
Special Collections: Baoillo Papers; Puerto Rican Repository
Subject Interests: Latin Am, Maps, Music, Puerto Rico
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (OPAC) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Metrop Regional Res & Ref Librs; Metropolitan New York Library Council

- J BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, A Philip Randolph Memorial Library, 199 Chambers St, S410, 10007. SAN 311-6484. Tel: 212-220-1442. Reference Tel: 212-220-8139. FAX: 212-748-7466. Web Site: lib1.bmcc.cuny.edu. *Chief Librn*, Kathleen Dreyer; Tel: 212-220-1499, E-mail: kdreyer@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Head, Access & Delivery Serv*, Phyllis Niles; Tel: 212-220-1450, E-mail: pniles@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Robin Brown; Tel: 212-220-1445, E-mail: rbrown@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Taian Zhao; Tel: 212-220-1452, E-mail: tzhao@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Acq Librn*, Linda Wadas; Tel: 212-220-1443, E-mail: lwadas@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Joanna Bevacqua; Tel: 212-220-1446, E-mail: jbevacqua@bmcc.cuny.edu; *E-Learning Librn, Instruction Librn*, Lane Glisson; Tel: 212-220-8000, Ext 7112, E-mail: lglisson@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Kanu Nagra; Tel: 212-220-8000, Ext 7487, E-mail: knagra@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Faculty Res Librn, Scholarly Communications Librn*, Dorothea Coiffe; Tel: 212-220-1444, E-mail: dcoiffe@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Jean Amaral; Tel: 212 220-8000, Ext 5114, E-mail: jamaral@bmcc.cuny.edu;

Ref Librn, Barbara Linton; Tel: 212-220-1448, E-mail: blinton@bmcc.cuny.edu; *Ref Librn*, Dr Wambui Mbugua; Tel: 212-220-1447, E-mail: wmbugua@bmcc.cuny.edu; *ILL & Reserves Coordr*, Guerda Baucicaut; Tel: 212-220-8000, Ext 7211, E-mail: gbaucicaut@bmcc.cuny.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1964. Enrl 26,606; Fac 2,007; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 992; e-books 220,000; e-journals 73,583; Microforms 18,445; Bk Titles 102,669; Bk Vols 132,305; Per Subs 261; Videos 1,394

Subject Interests: Allied health, Computer info syst, Educ, Ethnic studies, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

- L BRIGER & ASSOCIATES LIBRARY***, 230 Park Ave, Ste 950, 10169. SAN 329-8469. Tel: 212-953-4400. FAX: 212-953-2266. *Librn*, Erika Soldano
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

- L BRYAN CAVE LLP***, Law Library, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, 10104. SAN 324-1157. Tel: 212-541-2165. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-541-2166. Reference Tel: 212-541-2167. FAX: 212-541-1465. Web Site: www.bryancave.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Christine M Wierzb; *Res Librn*, Roxanne Griffin Hamberry; E-mail: rhamberry@bryancave.com; *Tech Serv*, Kimberly August; Tel: 212-541-2032, E-mail: kimberly.august@bryancave.com; *Libr Spec*, Solomon K Berry; E-mail: solomon.berry@bryancave.com; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1873
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- L CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT LIBRARY***, One World Financial Ctr, 10281. SAN 311-6670. Tel: 212-504-6767. FAX: 212-993-3351. Web Site: www.cadwalader.com. *Libr Dir*, Rissa Peckar; *Asst Dir*, Joseph L Biagiotti; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Subject Interests: Banking, Commodities, Gen corp, Healthcare, Insolvency, Litigation, Mergers, Project finance, Real estate, Securities, Tax
Restriction: Staff use only

- L CAHILL, GORDON & REINDEL LIBRARY***, 80 Pine St, 10005. SAN 311-6689. Tel: 212-701-3542. FAX: 212-269-5420. E-mail: library@cahill.com. Web Site: www.cahill.com. *Dir, Info Serv*, Caren Biberman; Tel: 212-701-3540, E-mail: cbiberman@cahill.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Special Collections: Legislative Histories & Law Reports Coll
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Corporate, Corporate finance, Securities, Tax law
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- S CARIBBEAN CULTURAL CENTER LIBRARY***, 125 E 125th St, 10035. SAN 371-2419. Tel: 212-307-7420. FAX: 212-315-1086. Web Site: www.cccadi.org. *Exec Dir*, Marta Moreno-Vega; E-mail: mmvega@cccadi.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,075
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

- L CARTER, LEDYARD & MILBURN LIBRARY**, Two Wall St, 15th Flr, 10005. SAN 311-6727. Tel: 212-238-8851. FAX: 212-732-3232. *Libr Dir*, Emily Moog; E-mail: moog@clm.com; *Asst Librn*, Jeanine McPartlin; Tel: 212-238-8691, E-mail: mcpartlin@clm.com. Subject Specialists: Law, Emily Moog; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30

- S** CBS NEWS REFERENCE LIBRARY, 524 W 57th St, Ste 533/2, 10019. SAN 311-6654. Tel: 212-975-2877, 212-975-2879. FAX: 212-975-3940. *Mgr*, Cryder H Bankes, III; E-mail: cryderb@cbsnews.com; *Mgr*, Carole D Parnes; E-mail: carolep@cbsnews.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Transcripts of CBS News Broadcasts
Subject Interests: Broadcasting, Current events, Govt, Hist, Politics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** CENTER FOR FICTION*, 17 E 47th St, 10017. SAN 311-8908. Tel: 212-755-6710. E-mail: info@centerforfiction.org. Web Site: www.centerforfiction.org. *Dir*, Noreen Tomassi; E-mail: noreen@centerforfiction.org; *Head Librn*, Jon Michaud; E-mail: jon@centerforfiction.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1820
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 66
Special Collections: 19th Century Fiction & Nonfiction
Subject Interests: Lit
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-7:30, Fri 9-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only
Friends of the Library Group
- S** CENTER FOR JEWISH HISTORY, Leo Baeck Institute Library, 15 W 16 St, 10011. SAN 311-6255. Tel: 212-294-8340, 212-744-6400. Web Site: www.lbi.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr William Weitzer; E-mail: wwweitzer@lbi.cjh.org; *Dir*, Res, Dr Frank Mecklenburg; E-mail: fmecklenburg@lbi.cjh.org; *Head Librn*, Ginger Barna; E-mail: gbarna@lbi.cjh.org; *Head Archivist*, Hermann Teifer; E-mail: hteifer@lbi.cjh.org; *Assoc Librn*, Cat, Per, Tracey Felder; E-mail: tfelder@lbi.cjh.org; *Coll Coord*, Lauren Paustian; E-mail: lpaustian@lbi.cjh.org. Subject Specialists: *Archives*, Dr Frank Mecklenburg
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: American Federation of Jews for Central Europe Coll, biographical data, archives, bks, mats; Art Coll; Extensive Coll of Literature by Jews in German Language; History & Archives of German-speaking Jewry of Central Europe, 18th-20th Century
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Exhibition Catalogs; Judischer Almanach des Leo Baeck Institute; LBI News; Leo Baeck Institute Yearbook; Memorial Lectures; Schriftenreihe Wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen des Leo Baeck Instituts
Partic in Asn of Jewish Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3
Restriction: Closed stack
Friends of the Library Group
- S** CENTER FOR MODERN PSYCHOANALYTIC STUDIES LIBRARY, 16 W Tenth St, 10011. SAN 320-2119. Tel: 212-260-7050, Ext 15. FAX: 212-228-6410. Web Site: www.cmps.edu/library. *Librn*, Laura Covino; E-mail: librarian@cmps.edu
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 2,800; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Psychoanalysts Research Projects Coll
Subject Interests: Psychiat, Psychoanalysis, Psychol, Social
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Surpass
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Open to others by appt
Friends of the Library Group
- S** THE CENTURY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, Seven W 43rd St, 10036. SAN 311-6778. Tel: 212-944-0090. Web Site: www.thecentury.org. *Librn*, W Gregory Gallagher; E-mail: ggallagher@thecentury.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1847
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Mem only
- L** CHADBOURNE & PARKE LIBRARY*, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 33rd Flr, 10112. SAN 311-6786. Tel: 212-408-1035 (Interlibrary Loan Services Tel No), 212-408-5286. FAX: 212-765-6923. *Dir*, Lillian Arcuri; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 70,000
- Subject Interests:** Corp proj finance estates trust litigation, Ins, Labor, Real estate, Taxation
Publications: Newsletter (bi-monthly)
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
- S** CHANCELLOR ROBERT R LIVINGSTON MASONIC LIBRARY OF GRAND LODGE*, 71 W 23rd St, 14th Flr, 10010-4171. SAN 311-7901. Tel: 212-337-6620. FAX: 212-633-2639. E-mail: info@nymasoniclibrary.org. Web Site: www.nymasoniclibrary.org. *Librn*, Morgan Aronson; *Archivist*, Matthew Lentz; *Cat*, Georgia Hershfeld; E-mail: gherhsfeld@nymasoniclibrary.org; *Curator*, Catherine Walter; E-mail: cwalter@nymasoniclibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Anthrop*, Catherine Walter; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1856
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: 18th & 19th Century Freemasons (Charles Looney Coll), engravings; Early 19th Century Anti-Masonic Movement (Victory Birdseye Coll); Early 20th Century African American Freemasonry (Edward Cusick Coll), docs
Subject Interests: Comparative relig, Freemasonry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-4:30, Tues 12-8
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only
- S** CHILDREN'S BOOK COUNCIL LIBRARY*, 54 W 39th St, 14th Flr, 10018-2039. SAN 311-6840. Tel: 212-966-1990. FAX: 212-966-2073. E-mail: cbc.info@cbcbooks.org. Web Site: www.cbcbooks.org. *Interim Dir*, Nicole Deming; *Librn*, Ayanna Coleman; E-mail: ayanna.coleman@cbcbooks.org
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Children's Book Week Posters 1919-2009; Newbery & Caldecott Medal & Honor Books Coll; Young People's Poetry Week Posters 1999-2006
Subject Interests: Bks about children's bks, Current children's trade bks, Selected prize winning children's bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-4:30, Fri 10-12:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
- G** CITIZENS UNION FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 299 Broadway, Ste 700, 10007. SAN 323-6013. Tel: 212-227-0342. FAX: 212-227-0345. E-mail: info@citizensunionfoundation.org. Web Site: citizensunion.org. *Dir*, *Communications & Develop*, Sara Stuart
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 400; Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: NY City Charter Revision Commission
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C** CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK*, Morris Raphael Cohen Library, North Academic Ctr, 160 Convent Ave, 10031. SAN 352-9177. Tel: 212-650-7155, 212-650-7292. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-650-7616. Reference Tel: 212-650-7611, 212-650-7612. Administration Tel: 212-650-7271. FAX: 212-650-7604. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 212-650-7648. Reference E-mail: reference@ccny.cuny.edu. Web Site: library.ccny.cuny.edu. *Assoc Dean*, *Chief Librn*, Charles C Stewart; E-mail: cstewart@ccny.cuny.edu; *Cat Chief*, Yoko Inagi Ferguson; Tel: 212-650-7623, E-mail: yinagi@ccny.cuny.edu; *Actg Chief*, *Tech Serv*, Robert Laurich; Tel: 212-650-7153, E-mail: rlaurich@ccny.cuny.edu; *Head*, *Info Serv*, Amrita Dhawan; Tel: 212-650-5763, E-mail: adhawan@ccny.cuny.edu; *Head*, *Ref*, William Gibbons; Tel: 212-650-7602, E-mail: wgibbons@ccny.cuny.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Trevar Riley-Reid; Tel: 212-650-7601, Fax: 212-650-7388, E-mail: trileyreid@ccny.cuny.edu; *Archivist*, Sydney Van Nort; Tel: 212-650-7609, E-mail: svannort@ccny.cuny.edu; Staff 38 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1847. Enrl 16,100; Fac 540; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,292,000; CDs 19,825; DVDs 8,013; e-books 564,000; e-journals 105,000; Microforms 1,081,268; Music Scores 7,158; Bk Titles 966,966; Bk Vols 1,639,342; Per Subs 2,476
Special Collections: 18th & Early 19th Century Plays; Astronomy (Newcomb Coll); Costume Coll; English Civil War Pamphlets; Harlem Development Archive; Metropolitan Applied Research Center (MARC) Archives; Poetry (Library of Contemporary Poets: Readings from 1932-1941), rec; Russell Sage Coll; Socio-Economic Broadside before 1800 (Gitelson Coll), microfilm. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Humanities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access

- E-mail: rosalinda.medinarupel@cliffordchance.com; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1871
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus; (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- M COLER-GOLDWATER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Patients Library.
(Formerly Goldwater Memorial Hospital), 900 Main, Roosevelt Island, 10001. SAN 311-7898. Tel: 212-848-5849. *Dept Head*, Jovemay Santos; E-mail: jovemay.santos@nychhc.org
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,680; Per Subs 386
Subject Interests: Chronic disease, Geriatrics, Hearing, Med, Rehabilitation med, Speech
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisition List
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S COLLECTORS CLUB LIBRARY*, 22 E 35th St, 10016-3806. SAN 311-6948. Tel: 212-683-0559. FAX: 212-481-1269. E-mail: info@collectorsclub.org. Web Site: www.collectorsclub.org/Library.shtml.
Librn, Miklos Tinther
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Philately
Publications: Collectors Club Philatelist
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
- C COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, Butler Library, Rm 517, 535 W 114th St, 10027. SAN 352-941X. Tel: 212-854-7309. Circulation Tel: 212-854-2235. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-854-2533, 212-854-7535. Reference Tel: 212-854-2241. FAX: 212-854-9099. E-mail: news@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu. *Univ Librn*, Ann T Thornton; *Actg Assoc Univ Librn*, Coll, Christopher J Cronin; *Assoc VPres, Libr & Instrul Tech, Presv*, Robert T Cartolano; *Assoc Univ Librn, Res & Learning*, Barbara A Rockenbach; *Human Res*, Kristine Kavanaugh; Staff 328 (MLS 328)
Founded 1761. Enrl 23,422; Fac 1,401; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,296,816
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Metropolitan New York Library Council; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ACCESS SERVICES, Butler Library 207 C, 535 W 114th St, 10027. Tel: 212-854-2245. Circulation Tel: 212-854-4734. *Dir, Access Serv*, Francie Mrkich
AFRICA STUDIES, Lehman Library, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0044. Tel: 212-854-8045. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: africa@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global/africa.html. *Librn*, Yuusuf Caruso; E-mail: caruso@columbia.edu
ARCHIVES, Butler Library, 6th Flr, 114th St, MC 1127, 10027, SAN 353-0191. Tel: 212-854-5590. FAX: 212-854-1365. E-mail: rbml@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/cuarchives.html. *Curator of Ms & Univ Archivist*, Susan Hamson; Tel: 212-854-1331. E-mail: sgh2105@columbia.edu; *Pub Serv Archivist*, Jocelyn K Wilk; Tel: 212-854-1338. E-mail: jkwl19@columbia.edu; *Ref Serv Supvr*, Tara Craig; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1883
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000
Function: Archival coll
Open Mon 9-7:45, Tues-Fri 9-4:45
Restriction: Non-circulating
AVERY ARCHITECTURAL & FINE ARTS LIBRARY, 1172 Amsterdam Ave, MC 0301, 10027. Tel: 212-854-6199. E-mail: avery@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/avery.html. *Dir*, Carole Ann Fabian; Tel: 212-854-3068. E-mail: caf2140@columbia.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head, Access Serv*, Kitty Chibnik; Tel: 212-854-3506. E-mail: krcl1@columbia.edu; *Archit Librn*, Christine Sala; *Fine Arts Librn*, Paula Gabbard; *Project Librn*, Margaret Smithglass; *Indexer, Ref Librn*, Jeffrey Ross; *Supvr, Access Serv*, Zachary Rouse; *Archivist*, Shelley Hayreh; *Curator*, Teresa Harris; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12)
- Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450,000; Per Subs 1,700
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm, Fri 9-9, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-10
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to students, fac & staff
- CR THE BURKE LIBRARY AT UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, 3041 Broadway, 10027, SAN 312-1054. Tel: 212-851-5606. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-851-5623. Administration Tel: 212-851-5611. FAX: 212-851-5613. E-mail: burke@libraries.cul.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/indiv/burke.html. *Dir*, Beth Bidlack; *Coll Serv Librn*, Matthew Baker; *Pub Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Call; *Archivist*, Ruth Tonkiss Cameron; *Project Archivist*, Brigitte Kamsler; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1836. Enrl 226; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,781; Music Scores 1,812; Bk Vols 604,361; Per Subs 1,719; Videos 34
Special Collections: Americana Coll; Archive of Women in Theology; Archives; Auburn Coll; Bonhoeffer Coll; British History & Theology (McAlpin Coll); Christian Science Coll; Ecumenics & Church Union (William Adams Brown Coll); Gillett Coll; Hymnology; Missionary Research Library Coll; Reformation Tracts; Thompson; Van Ess Coll
Subject Interests: Bible, Christian ethics, Church hist, Communication, Ecumenics, Missions
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Friends of the Library Group
- BUTLER LIBRARY REFERENCE DEPARTMENT, 301 Butler Library, 535 W 114th St, 10027, SAN 352-9568. Tel: 212-854-2241. Reference E-mail: ref-ref@columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/butler-reference.html. *Dept Head*, Barbara Rockenbach; E-mail: brockenbach@columbia.edu; *Coll Serv Librn, Res Librn*, Ian G Beilin; E-mail: igb4@columbia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist, Humanities*, Ian G Beilin; Staff 12 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,981
- CL ARTHUR W DIAMOND LAW LIBRARY, 435 W 116th St, 10027, SAN 353-0256. Tel: 212-854-3922. Reference Tel: 212-854-3743. Web Site: www.law.columbia.edu/library. *Dir*, Kent McKeever; Tel: 212-854-4228. E-mail: mckeever@law.columbia.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Jody Armstrong; *Head, Pub Serv*, Deborah Heller; *Head, Tech Serv*, Mary Burgos; *Ref Librn*, Hunter Whaley; *Ref Librn*, Dana Neacsu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Sabrina Sondhi; Staff 41 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 23)
Library Holdings: e-journals 26,742; Microforms 24,694; Bk Titles 398,028; Bk Vols 1,197,430; Per Subs 6,103
Special Collections: UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Foreign law, Intl law
Partic in Northeast Foreign Law Libraries Cooperative Group
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Sat 10-8, Sun 10am-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5
- GEOLOGY, 601 Schermerhorn, 1190 Amsterdam Ave, 10027, SAN 352-9835. Tel: 212-854-4713. FAX: 212-854-4716. E-mail: geology@libraries.cul.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/indiv/geology.html. *Librn*, Amanda Bielskas; Tel: 212-854-6767. E-mail: asb2154@columbia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Geol, Geoscience*, Amanda Bielskas; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 96,021
Special Collections: State & Foreign Geological Surveys & Societies Dating Back to 18th Century
Subject Interests: Hydrol, Mineralogy, Paleontology, Petrology, Sedimentology, Stratigraphy, Traditional terrestrial geol
Friends of the Library Group
- GLOBAL STUDIES, Lehman Library, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0141. Tel: 212-854-3630. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: global@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global.html. *Dir*, Pamela Graham, PhD; E-mail: graham@columbia.edu; *Librn*, Michelle Chesner; *Librn*, Yuusuf Curuso; *Librn*, Robert H Davis, Jr; *Librn*, Gary Hausman; *Librn*, Sean Knowlton; *Librn*, Peter Magierski
- LAMONT-DOHERTY GEOSCIENCE LIBRARY, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, 61 Rte 9 W, Palisades, 10964. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, Palisades, 10964-8000). SAN 352-986X. Tel: 845-365-8808. FAX: 845-365-8151. E-mail: geology@libraries.cul.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/indiv/geosci.html. *Librn*, Amanda Bielskas; Tel: 845-365-8809. E-mail: asb2154@columbia.edu; *Libr Spec*, Miriam Colwell. Subject Specialists: *Geol, Geoscience*, Amanda Bielskas; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Earth Science Journals
Subject Interests: Climatology, Geochemistry, Geophysics, Marine biol, Paleomagnetism, Phys geog, Rock mechanics
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

LATIN AMERICAN & IBERIAN STUDIES, 309 International Affairs Bldg, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0060. Tel: 212-854-1679. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: latam@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global/latinamerica.html. *Interim Librn*, Pamela Graham

LEHMAN LIBRARY, 300 International Affairs, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0125. Tel: 212-854-3794. FAX: 212-854-2495. E-mail: lehman@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/lehman.html. *Dir*, Mary Giunta; E-mail: md201@columbia.edu; *Head, Libr Operations*, Peggy Jean-Pierre; *Metadata Librn*, Eric Glass; *Ref & Coll Develop Librn*, Fadi Dagher; E-mail: fd2102@columbia.edu; *Coordr*, Jeremiah Trinidad-Christensen; *Libr Spec I*, Emily McNeil
Founded 1971

AUGUSTUS C LONG HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, 701 W 168th St, Lobby Level, 10032, SAN 353-0221. Tel: 212-305-3605. Reference Tel: 212-305-3692. FAX: 212-234-0595. E-mail: hs-library@columbia.edu. Web Site: library.cumc.columbia.edu. *Dir of Libr Operations*, Michael Koehn; Tel: 212-305-9216, E-mail: mdk2126@columbia.edu; *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Stephen Novak; E-mail: sen13@columbia.edu; *Knowledge Mgt Spec*, Susan Kimley; *Archivist*, Jennifer McGillan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 551,000; Per Subs 4,416
Special Collections: Anatomy (Huntington Coll); Cancer Research; Physiology (Curtis Coll); Plastic Surgery (Jerome P Webster Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Function: Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 10am-11pm, Sun 12-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8

MATHEMATICS, 303 Mathematics, 2990 Broadway, MC 4702, 10027, SAN 352-9894. Tel: 212-854-4712. E-mail: math@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/math.html. *Tech Serv Supvr*, Jim Babcock; Tel: 212-854-4181, E-mail: jrb55@columbia.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 126,004

MIDDLE EAST & ISLAMIC STUDIES/AREA STUDIES, 309 Lehman Social Sciences Library, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0087. Tel: 212-854-3995. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: mideast@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global/mideast.html. *Librn*, Peter Magierski; E-mail: pm2650@columbia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Middle Eastern hist*, Peter Magierski

Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 100; e-books 1,000; e-journals 300; Bk Titles 300,000; Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 400; Videos 300

Special Collections: Oral History; US Document Depository
Friends of the Library Group

PHILIP L MILSTEIN FAMILY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 208 Butler Library, 535 W 114th St, 10027, SAN 352-9479. Tel: 212-854-5327. Reference Tel: 212-854-0520. E-mail: undergrad@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/undergraduate.html. *Undergrad Serv Librn*, Anice Mills; E-mail: amills@columbia.edu; *Reserves Supvr*, Insaaf M Ali; E-mail: ima2104@columbia.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1998

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,000

Friends of the Library Group

ORIGINAL & SPECIAL MATERIALS CATALOGING, 102 Butler Library, 535 W 114th St, 10027, SAN 352-9487. Tel: 212-854-2714. FAX: 212-854-5167. *Dir*, Kate Harcourt; E-mail: harcourt@columbia.edu

RARE BOOK & MANUSCRIPT, Butler Library, 6th Flr E, 535 W 114th St, 10027, SAN 353-0167. Tel: 212-854-2231, 212-854-5590. Information Services Tel: 212-854-5153. FAX: 212-854-1365. E-mail: rbml@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/rbml.html. *Dir*, Sean Quimby; *Head, Access Serv, Univ Archivist*, Susan Hamson; Tel: 212-854-1331, E-mail: sgh2105@columbia.edu; *Archivist*, David A Olson; E-mail: dao2118@columbia.edu; *Bibliog Serv, Rare Bk Librn*, Jane Rogers Siegel; Tel: 212-854-8482, E-mail: jrs19@columbia.edu; *Ref Serv Supvr*, Tara Craig; *Curator, Bakhtmeteff Archives*, Tanya Chebatarev; Tel: 212-854-3986, E-mail: tc241@columbia.edu; *Curator, Medieval & Renaissance Ms*, Consuelo Dutschke; Tel: 212-854-4139, E-mail: cwd3@columbia.edu; *Curator, Performing Arts & Exhibitions*, Jennifer B Lee; Tel: 212-854-4048, E-mail: jbl100@columbia.edu; *Lehman Curator, Am Hist*, Thai Jones; Tel: 212-854-9616, E-mail: tsj2001@columbia.edu.

Subject Specialists: *Oral hist*, David A Olson; *Rare bks*, Jane Rogers Siegel; *Russian*, Tanya Chebatarev; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
Special Collections: Carnegie Coll; Columbia Center for Oral History; Columbia University Archives; Herbert H Lehman Coll; Manuscripts Coll; Rare Book Coll; Russian & East European History & Culture (Bakhtmeteff Archive). Oral History
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
Friends of the Library Group

RUSSIAN, EURASIAN & EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES, 306 International Affairs Bldg, 420 W 118th St, 10027, SAN 377-0109. Tel: 212-854-4701. FAX: 212-854-3834. E-mail: slavc@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/global/slavc.html. *Librn*, Robert H Davis, Jr

SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 401 Northwest Corner Bldg, 550 W 120th St, MC 4707, 10027, SAN 352-9800. Tel: 212-854-2976. FAX: 212-854-3323. E-mail: scieng@library.columbia.edu. *Dir*, Jane Winland; E-mail: winland@columbia.edu

SOCIAL WORK LIBRARY, Columbia University School of Social Work, 1255 Amsterdam Ave, 2nd Flr, 10027, SAN 353-0078. Tel: 212-851-2194. Reference Tel: 212-851-2196. FAX: 212-851-2199. E-mail: socwk@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: www.columbia.edu/locations/social-work.html. *Head of Libr*, Alysse Jordan; Tel: 212-851-2195, E-mail: aj204@columbia.edu; *Libr Spec*, Dionne Harris-Jackman; Tel: 212-851-2197, E-mail: dch2001@columbia.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Gerontology (Brookdale Memorial Coll); Social Work Agency Coll
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group

C V STARR EAST ASIAN LIBRARY, 300 Kent Hall, MC 3901, 1140 Amsterdam Ave, 10027, SAN 353-0132. Tel: 212-854-4318. FAX: 212-662-6286. E-mail: starr@libraries.cul.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/eastasian.html. *Dir*, Jim Cheng; E-mail: jc3685@columbia.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Ria Koopmans-de Bruijn; *Head, Tech Serv*, Sarah S Elman; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Laurant Hartley; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Sachie Noguchi; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Hee-sook Shin; *Coll Develop/Ref Librn*, Chengzhi Wang; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Rongxiang Zhang; *Access Serv*, Kenneth Harlin; *Archivist, Pub Serv*, Beth Katzoff; Staff 14 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1902

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000,000; Per Subs 7,500
Special Collections: Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Humanities, Lang, Lit, Soc sci

TEACHERS COLLEGE, GOTTESMAN LIBRARIES
See Separate Entry under Teachers College, Columbia University
THOMAS J WATSON LIBRARY OF BUSINESS & ECONOMICS, 130 Uris Hall, 3022 Broadway, 10027, SAN 352-9983. Tel: 212-854-7804. Reference Tel: 212-854-3383. FAX: 212-854-5723. E-mail: business@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/business.html. *Head of Libr*, Kathleen M Dreyer; Tel: 212-854-7804, E-mail: kd2145@columbia.edu; *Head, Access/Tech Serv*, Yasmin Saira; *Electronic Serv & Res Librn*, Peng Xu; E-mail: px2108@columbia.edu; *Access/Reserves Supvr*, Michael Lillard; Staff 23 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 18)
Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000

Subject Interests: Bus, Econ

Function: Res libr

Open Mon-Wed 8am-12am, Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-11pm

Restriction: Open to pub upon request, Residents only

THE GABE M WIENER MUSIC & ARTS LIBRARY, 701 Dodge Hall, 2960 Broadway, 10027, SAN 352-9657. Tel: 212-854-4711. FAX: 212-854-4748. E-mail: music@library.columbia.edu. Web Site: library.columbia.edu/locations/music.html. *Head Librn*, Elizabeth Davis; Tel: 212-854-7604, E-mail: davise@columbia.edu; *Music Librn*, Nick Patterson; E-mail: njp2@columbia.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 12-6, Sun 3-8

CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY, One World Trade Ctr, 10007. SAN 311-7022. Tel: 212-286-2860. E-mail: library@condenast.com. Web Site: www.condenast.com. *Dir*, Cynthia Cathcart; *Librn*, Stanford Friedman; *Librn*, Deirdre Nolan
Founded 1935

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 150

Subject Interests: Fashion

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Restriction: Open by appt only

CONDON & FORSYTH LLP LIBRARY*, Seven Times Sq, 18th Flr, 10036. SAN 326-1875. Tel: 212-490-9100. FAX: 212-370-4453. E-mail: info@condonlaw.com. Web Site: www.condonlaw.com. *Librn*, Antonietta Tatta
Founded 1922

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 76

Subject Interests: Aviation, Ins, Law
Restriction: Staff use only

- R CONGREGATION EMANUEL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Ivan M Stettenheim Library, One E 65th St, 10065. SAN 312-0864. Tel: 212-507-9560. 212-744-1400. FAX: 212-570-0826. Web Site: www.emanuelnyc.org/library. *Librn*, Marjorie Shuster; E-mail: mshuster@emanuelnyc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 45; Spec Interest Per Sub 45; Talking Bks 75
Subject Interests: Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (Media Booking) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Large print bks; Sound rec; Soundproof reading booth
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 12-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- L COOLEY LLP*, New York Office Law Library, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, 10036. SAN 372-2457. Tel: 212-479-6000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-479-6025. FAX: 212-479-6275. Web Site: www.cooley.com. *Sr Res Serv Librn*, Rafael Sanchez; E-mail: rsanchez@cooley.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Restriction: Staff use only
- C COOPER UNION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE & ART LIBRARY*, Seven E Seventh St, 10003. SAN 311-7081. Tel: 212-353-4186. Circulation Tel: 212-353-4188. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-353-4189. FAX: 212-353-4017. Web Site: library.cooper.edu. *Libr Dir*, Carol Salomon; Tel: 212-353-4187, E-mail: salomo@cooper.edu; *Librn*, Julie Castelluzzo; Tel: 212-353-4178, E-mail: juliec@cooper.edu; *Librn*, Claire Gunning; E-mail: gunning@cooper.edu; *Librn*, Thomas Micchelli; E-mail: micche@cooper.edu; *Libr & Archives Asst*, Katie Blumenkrantz; Tel: 212-353-4184, E-mail: blumenkr@cooper.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archives*, Engr, Carol Salomon; *Computer sci*, *Electrical engr*, Julie Castelluzzo; *Archit*, *Art*, Claire Gunning; *Art*, Thomas Micchelli; *Archives*, Katie Blumenkrantz; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1859. Enrl 967; Fac 58; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 136,711; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: Cooperana, bk & ms. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Engr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions Lists; Databases List; Faculty Guide
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:45am-9pm, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION*, Technical Reference Library, 260 Madison Ave, 16th Flr, 10016. SAN 311-7103. Tel: 212-251-7200. FAX: 212-251-7234. Web Site: www.copper.org. *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Jim Michel; E-mail: james.michel@copperalliance.us
 Founded 1963
Subject Interests: Copper, Copper alloy tech
Publications: Accessions; Bulletin; Patent Brief; Thesaurus of Terms on Copper Technology
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS LIBRARY*, 58 E 68th St, 10065. SAN 311-7154. Tel: 212-434-9400. Reference Tel: 212-434-9583. Web Site: www.cfr.org. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Dr Lilita Gusts; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 210
Subject Interests: Econ, Hist, Intl law, Intl relations, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America
 Partic in Lyrasis; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only
- L CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE LLP*, Law Library, 825 Eighth Ave, 10019. SAN 311-7162. Tel: 212-474-3500. FAX: 212-474-3556. Web Site: www.cravath.com. *Libr Dir*, Deborah Panella; E-mail: dspanella@cravath.com
 Founded 1819
- L CURTIS, MALLET-PREVOST, COLT & MOSLE LIBRARY*, 101 Park Ave, 10178-0061. SAN 311-7197. Tel: 212-696-6138. FAX: 212-697-1559. Web Site: www.curtis.com. *Librn*, Heather Striebel; E-mail: hstriebel@curtis.com
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
Special Collections: Central & South American Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S DANCE NOTATION BUREAU LIBRARY, 111 John St, Ste 704, 10038. SAN 324-8054. Tel: 212-571-7011. FAX: 212-571-7012. E-mail: library@dancenotation.org. Web Site: www.dancenotation.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mei-Chen Lu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: CDs 400; DVDs 600; Music Scores 150; Bk Titles 770; Videos 300
Special Collections: Audiotapes for Notated Dances; Benesh Notation Scores; Isaac Archive (Original Pencil Labanotation Scores); Music Scores & Supplementary Items for Individual Dances; Technical Papers on Labanotation
Subject Interests: Dance notation, Labanotation
Function: Archival coll, Mail & tel request accepted, Ref serv available
Publications: Notated Theatrical Dances: A Listing of Theatrical Dance Scores Housed at the Dance Notation Bureau (frq catalogue)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP LIBRARY*, 450 Lexington Ave, 10017. SAN 311-7235. Tel: 212-450-4000. FAX: 212-450-5522. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Joseph Florio; E-mail: joseph.florio@davispolk.com; *Assoc Librn*, Laurie Wilson; E-mail: laurie.wilson@davispolk.com; Staff 8 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 0)
 Founded 1891
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Special Collections: International Law; Legislature
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Banking, Securities, Taxation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Livelihood for Libraries; (Cataloging) Livelihood for Libraries; (Circulation) Livelihood for Libraries
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to authorized patrons
- L DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON*, Law Library, 919 Third Ave, 10022. SAN 311-7251. Tel: 212-909-6275. FAX: 212-909-1025. Web Site: www.debevoise.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Steven A Lastres; Tel: 212-909-6279, E-mail: slastres@debevoise.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Aviation, Corporate law, Litigation, Real estate, Securities, Taxation law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Staff use only
- L DECHERT LAW LIBRARY*, 1095 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Flr, 10036. SAN 372-4549. Tel: 212-698-3500. FAX: 212-698-3599. Web Site: www.dechert.com. *Librn*, Brian Deaver; Tel: 212-698-3515, E-mail: brian.deaver@dechert.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Corporate securities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Restriction: Staff use only
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, NEW YORK HARBOR HEALTHCARE, Learning Resources Center, 423 E 23rd St, 10010. SAN 353-829X. Tel: 212-686-7500, Ext 7682. *Chief, Learning Resources*, Peter Cole; Tel: 212-686-7500, Ext 7684; E-mail: peter.cole@va.gov; *Patient Educ Librn*, Julia Segal; Tel: 212-686-7500, Ext 7681; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 420

Subject Interests: Patient health educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EBSCO Online; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- L** DLA PIPER US LLP*, Law Library, 1251 Avenue of Americas, 45th Flr, 10020-1104. SAN 372-4395. Tel: 212-776-3940. Web Site: www.dlapiper.com. *Head Librn*, Mark Pellis; E-mail: mark.pellis@dlapiper.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only

- S** ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION*, Ruth M Shellens Memorial Library, 144 E 39th St, 10016. SAN 311-7510. Tel: 212-818-1200. FAX: 212-867-4177. E-mail: info@esuus.org. Web Site: www.esuus.org. *Exec Dir*, Christopher Broadwell; Tel: 212-818-1200, Ext 222, E-mail: cbroadwell@esuus.org
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500
Special Collections: Ambassador Book Awards Winners; Biographies & Autobiographies of British & American Authors, 1900-1964 (Winifred Nerney Coll)
Subject Interests: Britain, United Kingdom
Restriction: Mem only

- G** ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY*, Region 2 Library, 290 Broadway, 16th Flr, 10007-1866. SAN 311-7529. Tel: 212-637-3185. FAX: 212-637-3086. E-mail: region2_library@epa.gov. Web Site: www.epa.gov/libraries/region-2-library-services. *Regional Adminr*, Judith Enck; E-mail: Enck.judith@Epa.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: CDs 58; Bk Titles 50,000; Videos 44
Special Collections: Hazardous Waste Coll
Subject Interests: Chem risk assessment, Drinking water, Environ law, Groundwater protection, Hazardous waste, Pesticides, Superfund, Toxic substance, Wetlands
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-4
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors

- L** EPSTEIN, BECKER & GREEN*, Law Library, 250 Park Ave, 12th Flr, 10177. SAN 372-2414. Tel: 212-351-4695. FAX: 212-878-8600. Web Site: www.ebglaw.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Janet Heffler; *Ref Librn*, Nancy Moore
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Staff use only

- S** THE EXPLORERS CLUB, Research Collections & James B Ford Library, 46 E 70th St, 10021. SAN 311-7553. Tel: 212-628-8383. FAX: 212-288-4449. E-mail: researchcollections@explorers.org. Web Site: www.explorers.org. *Archivist & Curator of Res Col, Librn*, Lacey Flint; E-mail: lfint@explorers.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: 18th - 20th Century Travel Coll; Polar Exploration Coll
Subject Interests: Exploration, Geog, Travel
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open to pub by appt only

- C** FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY-SUNY*, Gladys Marcus Library, Seventh Ave at 27th St, 10001-5992. SAN 311-7596. Tel: 212-217-4340. Circulation Tel: 212-217-4360. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-217-4364. Reference Tel: 212-217-4400. Administration Tel: 212-217-4370. FAX: 212-217-4371. Web Site: www.fitnyc.edu/library. *Dir*, Prof, NJ Bradeen; E-mail: nj_bradeen@fitnyc.edu; *Acq, Assoc Dir, Coll Develop Officer*, Greta K Earnest; Tel: 212-217-4366, E-mail: greta_earnest@fitnyc.edu; *Head, Acq, Metadata Serv, Prof*, Leslie Preston; Tel: 212-217-4346, E-mail: leslie_preston@fitnyc.edu; *Head, Res & Instrul Serv, Prof*, Amy Ballmer; Tel: 212-217-4396, E-mail: amy_ballmer@fitnyc.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives, Prof*, Karen J Trivette; Tel: 212-217-4386, E-mail: karen_trivette@fitnyc.edu; *Electronic Res & Per Librn, Prof*, Lana Bittman; Tel: 212-217-4382, E-mail: lana_bittman@fitnyc.edu; *Access Serv Mgr/Day*, Jennifer Mak; Tel: 212-217-4363, E-mail: jennifer_mak@fitnyc.edu; *ILL Access & Serv Mgr/Evening*, Paul Lajoie; Tel: 212-217-4362, E-mail: paul_lajoie@fitnyc.edu; *Prof, Ref Fac*, Beryl Rentof; Tel: 212-217-4401,

E-mail: beryl_rentof@fitnyc.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn, Prof*, Helen T Lane; Tel: 212-217-4407, E-mail: Helen_lane@fitnyc.edu; Staff 68 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 45)
Founded 1944. Enrl 10,065; Fac 989; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$3,230,818, State \$12,000, Locally Generated Income \$40,000, Other \$3,178,818. Mats Exp \$327,188. Sal \$720,722 (Prof \$1,403,374)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 188,780; Per Subs 500; Videos 3,684
Special Collections: Fashion (sketch bks of fashion designs); Interviews of Members of the Fashion Industry. Oral History
Subject Interests: Fashion design, Fine arts, Gallery, Merchandising, Mus studies, Retail art admin
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Publications: Acquisitions List; Bibliographies; Brochures/Pathfinders; Faculty Handbook; Library News & Notes; Subject Heading Brochures
Partic in Ex Libris Aleph; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access, Pub by appt only, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr

- C** FORDHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY AT LINCOLN CENTER, Quinn Library, Lincoln Ctr, 113 W 60th St, 10023. SAN 311-7731. Tel: 212-636-6050. Circulation Tel: 212-636-6062. FAX: 212-636-6766. Web Site: www.library.fordham.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Linda LoSchiavo; Tel: 718-817-3570, E-mail: loschiavo@fordham.edu; *Asst Dir*, Robert Allen; Tel: 212-636-6058, E-mail: rallen@fordham.edu; *Head, Info Access Serv*, Nicholas Alongi; *Ref & Info Serv*, Bethany Jarret; *Ref Librn*, David Vassar; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1969. Enrl 6,841; Fac 262; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450,000; Per Subs 30,000; Videos 11,000
Special Collections: Education (ERIC Documents); Holocaust. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Soc serv
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Inside Fordham Libraries (Semi-annual)
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm, Fri & Sat 9-8, Sun Noon-11

- CL** FORDHAM UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW, The Maloney Library, 150 W 62nd St, 10023. SAN 311-7723. Tel: 212-636-6900. Circulation Tel: 212-636-7820. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-636-6909. Reference Tel: 212-636-6908. Administration Tel: 212-636-6904. FAX: 212-930-8818. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 212-636-7192. E-mail: refdesk@law.fordham.edu. Web Site: law.fordham.edu/library.htm. *Dir*, Todd G E Melnick; Tel: 212-636-7677, E-mail: tmelnick@law.fordham.edu; *Dep Dir*, Mary McKee; Tel: 212-636-6903, E-mail: mmckee@law.fordham.edu; *Head, Cat*, Yael Mandelstam; Tel: 212-636-7971, E-mail: ymandelstam@law.fordham.edu; *Head, Instrul Serv*, Lawrence Abraham; E-mail: labraham@law.fordham.edu; *Head, Ref*, Alison Shea; Tel: 212-636-6751, E-mail: aashea@law.fordham.edu; *Circ Librn*, David Goodwin; Tel: 212-636-6901, E-mail: dgoodwin@law.fordham.edu; *Foreign & Intl Law Librn*, Victor Essien; Tel: 212-636-6913, E-mail: vessien@law.fordham.edu; *Ref Librn*, Gail McDonald; Tel: 212-636-7005, E-mail: gmcdonald5@law.fordham.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jocelyn Sagherian; Tel: 212-636-6915, E-mail: jsagherian@law.fordham.edu; *Assoc Librn, Pub Serv*, Alisa Black-Dorward; Tel: 212-636-7968, E-mail: blackdorward@law.fordham.edu; *Mgr, Syst & Tech*, Thomas Kaczorowski; Tel: 212-636-6907, E-mail: tkaczorowski@law.fordham.edu; *Electronic Res, Ser*, Jennifer Dixon; Tel: 212-636-6705, E-mail: jdixon22@law.fordham.edu. Subject Specialists: *Advan legal res, Copyright, Legal res*, Todd G E Melnick; *Advan legal res, Legal res*, Lawrence Abraham; *Advan legal res, Legal res*, Alison Shea; *Advan legal res, Intl law, Intl trade*, Victor Essien; *Advan legal res, Legal res*, Gail McDonald; *Advan legal res, Legal res*, Jocelyn Sagherian; *Advan legal res, Legal res*, Alisa Black-Dorward; Staff 15 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Enrl 1,346; Fac 66; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$1,741,940, Books \$179,547, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,008,339, Micro \$13,248, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$540,806. Sal \$1,972,586 (Prof \$1,548,219)
Library Holdings: DVDs 209; e-books 26,145; e-journals 10,216; Electronic Media & Resources 209,783; Microforms 18,569; Bk Titles 86,555; Bk Vols 225,871; Per Subs 5,197
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Antitrust law, Banking law, Comparative law, Corporate law, European commun law, Foreign law, Human rights, Intl law, Legal ethics, Securities law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces,

- Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Publications: LibGuides (Reference guide)
Partic in American Association of Law Libraries; Association of Jesuit Colleges & Universities; Legal Information Preservation Alliance; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Sun 8am-1am
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
- S FOUNDATION CENTER LIBRARY*, 32 Old Slip, 24th Flr, 10005. SAN 311-774X. Tel: 212-620-4230. Toll Free Tel: 800-424-9836. FAX: 212-807-3677. E-mail: library@foundationcenter.org. Web Site: www.foundationcenter.org. *Dir*, Luz Rodriguez; E-mail: lmr@foundationcenter.org; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,600; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Foundation Annual Reports; Foundation Directory Online Database
Subject Interests: Corporate grants, Found grants, Fundraising, Nonprofit mgt, Philanthropy, Pvt found
Publications: A Nonprofit Organization Operating Manual; America's Voluntary Spirit; Foundation 1000; Foundation Directory; Foundation Directory Part II; Foundation Fundamentals; Foundation Grants Index (Quarterly); Foundation Grants to Individuals; Foundations Today Series; Grant Guides; Guide to US Foundation, their Trustees Officers & Donors; Literature of the Nonprofit Sector; Managing for Profit in the Nonprofit World; National Directory of Corporate Giving; New York State Foundations; Philanthropy & Volunteerism; Philanthropy in Action; Promoting Issues & Ideas; Securing Your Organization's Future; The Board Members Book; The Foundation Center's Guide to Proposal Writing; The Foundation Center's User-Friendly Guide; The Twenty-First Century Nonprofit
Partic in Consortium of Foundation Libraries; Proquest Dialog
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Tues-Fri 11-5
Restriction: Circ limited
- S FRENCH INSTITUTE-ALLIANCE FRANCAISE LIBRARY*, Haskell Library, 22 E 60th St, 10022-1077. SAN 311-7774. Tel: 212-355-6100. Circulation Tel: 646-388-6655. Information Services Tel: 646-388-6656. FAX: 212-935-4119. E-mail: library@fiaf.org. Web Site: www.fiaf.org. *Dir*, Katharine Branning; Tel: 646-388-6614, E-mail: kbranning@fiaf.org; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Ronda Murdock; Tel: 646-388-6636, E-mail: rmurdock@fiaf.org; *Libr Assoc*, Jessica Feinman; Tel: 646-388-6638, E-mail: jfeinman@fiaf.org; *Lit Develop Assoc*, Yann Carmona; Tel: 646-388-6639, E-mail: ycarmona@fiaf.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,000; CDs 2,500; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 102; Videos 2,500
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Civilization, Fr speaking countries, Geog, Hist, Lit, Philos, Tourism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) BiblioMondo; (Cataloging) BiblioMondo; (Circulation) BiblioMondo; (Course Reserve) BiblioMondo; (ILL) BiblioMondo; (Media Booking) BiblioMondo; (OPAC) BiblioMondo; (Serials) BiblioMondo
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List; Newsletter
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-8, Sat 9:30-3
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
Friends of the Library Group
- L FRESHFIELDS BRUCKHAUS DERINGER US LLP*, 601 Lexington Ave, 31st Flr, 10022. Tel: 212-277-4084. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-284-4933. FAX: 646-521-5684.
Founded 1999
Function: Online cat, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Co libr, Employees & their associates, External users must contact libr, Internal circ only, Not open to pub, Private libr, Use of others with permission of librn
- S THE FRICK COLLECTION*, Frick Art Reference Library, Ten E 71st St, 10021. SAN 311-7782. Tel: 212-288-8700. Reference Tel: 212-547-0641. Administration Tel: 212-547-0656. Information Services Tel: 212-547-6889. FAX: 212-879-2091. Web Site: www.frick.org. *Chief Librn*, Stephen Bury; *Coll Mgt*, Deborah Kempe; *Coll Develop*, Inge Reist; Staff 21 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 9)
- Founded 1920
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$718,000. Mats Exp \$478,000, Books \$250,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$40,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$38,000, Presv \$150,000. Sal \$2,400,000 (Prof \$1,800,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 350; e-books 28,000; e-journals 130; Electronic Media & Resources 70; Microforms 170; Bk Titles 450,000; Bk Vols 453,000; Per Subs 530
Special Collections: Artist Files; Auction Catalogs; Exhibition Catalogs. Oral History
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Drawing, Hist of collecting, Hist of painting, Sculpture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Frick Art Reference Library Original Index to Art Periodicals (1983); Frick Art Reference Library Sales Catalogue Index (1992); Spanish Artists from the Fourth to the Twentieth Century; The Story of the Frick Art Reference Library: The Early Years (1979); Vol 1 (A-F) (1993)
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; New York Art Resources Consortium; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 9:30-1; Tues-Thurs (Aug)10-5
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Photo ID required for access
- L FRIED, FRANK, HARRIS, SHRIVER & JACOBSON LIBRARY*, One New York Plaza, 10004. SAN 311-7790. Tel: 212-859-8901. FAX: 212-859-8000. E-mail: nylibrary@fhsj.com. Web Site: www.friedfrank.com. *Dir*, Nancy Rine
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Corporate, Fed, Securities, State law
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-7
- CM HELENE FULD COLLEGE OF NURSING*, Peggy Wines Memorial Library, 24 E 120th St, 10035. SAN 327-1919. Tel: 212-616-7200, 212-616-7269. E-mail: library@helenefuld.edu. Web Site: www.helenefuld.edu/about-the-library. *Dir*, Indrajeet Singh
Library Holdings: AV Mats 688; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 101
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:45, Fri 8-5:45
- S THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS & TRADESMEN LIBRARY*, 20 W 44th St, 10036. SAN 311-7839. Tel: 212-840-1840, Ext 3. FAX: 212-840-2046. E-mail: library@generalsociety.org. Web Site: generalsociety.org. *Circ Mgr*, Malena Rogers; E-mail: mrogers@generalsociety.org; *Archivist*, Angelo Vigorito
Founded 1820
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 110,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: General Society of Mechanics & Tradesmen Archives
Subject Interests: Archit, Arts, Construction, Hist of work & tech, Labor hist, NY, Urban trades & crafts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon & Thurs 11-7, Tues & Wed 11-5, Fri 9-5
Restriction: Sub libr
Friends of the Library Group
Branches:
THE NEW YORK CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT PUBLISHING, 20 W 44th St, 10036. Tel: 212-764-7021. Web Site: www.generalsociety.org.
Library Contact, Malena Rogers; E-mail: mrogers@generalsociety.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600
Restriction: Mem only
- SR GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Christoph Keller Jr Library, 440 West 21st St, 10011. SAN 311-7847. Tel: 212-243-5150. FAX: 212-924-6304. E-mail: library@gts.edu. Web Site: library.gts.edu. *Libr Mgr*, Tech Serv, Patrick Cates; E-mail: cates@gts.edu; *Archives*, Ref & Info Serv, Caitlin Stamm; E-mail: stamm@gts.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1819. Enrl 120; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150,000; Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Clement Clarke Moore Coll; Early English Theology Coll; Episcopal Church Hist (coll on the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States); Latin Bible Coll; Liturgics
Subject Interests: Anglican, Christian hist, Liturgics, Spirituality, Theol

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Study rm
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; NY Area Theol Libr Asn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 3-10
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only, Open to qualified scholars, Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Secured area only open to authorized personnel
Friends of the Library Group
- S HENRY GEORGE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE*, Research Library, Five W 19th St, Ste 2C, 10011. SAN 374-5767. Tel: 212-889-8020. FAX: 212-889-8953. Web Site: www.henrygeorgeschool.org. *Librn*, Marcial Cordon
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Collections: Henry George & Family, bks (incl rare ed), clippings, letters; Land Value Tax/Single Tax (Georgist Authors Coll), bks, journal-art, clippings, theses
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
- L GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER, Research & Information Management Department, 200 Park Ave, 48th Flr, 10166-0193. SAN 323-5688. Tel: 212-351-4005. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-351-4006. FAX: 212-351-6262. E-mail: nylibrary@gibsondunn.com. Web Site: www.gibsondunn.com. *Librn*, Steven Raber; E-mail: sraber@gibsondunn.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600
Subject Interests: Litigation, Securities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in American Association of Law Libraries; SLA
Restriction: Staff use only
- S GLOBAL INTELLIGENCE*, Young & Rubicam Group, Three Columbus Cir, 10019. SAN 312-150X. Tel: 212-210-3983. FAX: 212-210-3918. E-mail: global.intelligence@yrgrp.com. *Dir*, Stephen Fleming; *Res Spec*, Susan Hoover; *Res Spec*, Carrie Netzer Wajda; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Advertising, Mkt
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S GODDARD RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER*, Star Learning Center, 26 W 84th St, 10024. SAN 320-2151. Tel: 212-799-2369, Ext 303. *Dir*, Deena Hellman; E-mail: dhellman@goddard.org
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Remedial reading
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
- S GOETHE-INSTITUT NEW YORK, German Cultural Center Library, 30 Irving Pl, 10003. SAN 311-7871. Tel: 212-439-8688. Toll Free Tel: 877-463-8431. FAX: 212-439-8705. Circulation E-mail: library-newyork@goethe.de. Web Site: www.goethe.de/newyork. *Libr Dir*, Katherine Lorimer; *Librn*, Walter Schlect; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; AV Mats 2,000; CDs 1,000; DVDs 1,000; e-books 10,000; e-journals 35; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: German (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Koha; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Fri 1-6
Restriction: Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students
- L GREENBERG TRAURIG LLP*, Research Center Law Library, 200 Park Ave, 10166. SAN 372-4476. Tel: 212-801-9200. FAX: 212-801-6400. Web Site: www.gtlaw.com. *Mgr*, Amy Carr; E-mail: carra@gtlaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Fri 9-8
- S GROLIER CLUB OF NEW YORK LIBRARY*, 47 E 60th St, 10022. SAN 311-7952. Tel: 212-838-6690. FAX: 212-838-2445. Web Site: www.grolierclub.org. *Librn*, Meghan Constantinou; Tel: 212-838-6690, Ext 5, E-mail: mconstantinou@grolierclub.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Archives of Book Collectors, Bookish Societies & Antiquarian Bookdealers; Book Trade & Auction Catalogs; Examples of Fine Printing & Binding; History of Printing & Book Collecting; Inventories of Private Libraries; Portraits of Authors, Printers & Artists; Rare Bibliography
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Fri (Sept-July) 10-5
- S THE HAMPDEN-BOOTH THEATRE LIBRARY*, 16 Gramercy Park S, 10003. SAN 312-0015. Tel: 212-228-1861. E-mail: hampdenboo@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hampdenbooth.org. *Librn*, Raymond Wemminger
Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Special Collections: 18th-19th Century English Playbills (William Henderson Coll); Burlesque (Chuck Callahan Coll); Cabinet; Edwin Booth; Franklin; George M Cohan; Heller; La Mama Experimental Theatre Club Coll, playbills, doc; Maurice Evans; Off-Off Broadway Theatre; Photographs; Pipenight; Robert B Mantell; Stage Charities (British Actors Orphanage Fund Coll), correspondence, doc; The Players; Union Square Theatre; Walter Hampden
Subject Interests: Hist of Am stage, Hist of English stage
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S HARVARD CLUB OF NEW YORK LIBRARY*, 35 W 44th St, 2nd Flr, 10036. SAN 311-8002. Tel: 212-827-1246. FAX: 212-827-1270. E-mail: library@hcny.com. *Librn*, Adrienne G Fischier; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Harvardiana
Open Mon-Fri (Winter) 10-9, Sat 10-6; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-8
- S HATCH-BILLOPS COLLECTION, INC LIBRARY*, Archive of Black American Cultural History, 491 Broadway, 7th Flr, 10012. SAN 326-551X. Tel: 212-966-3231. FAX: 212-966-3231. E-mail: hatchbillops@gmail.com. Web Site: hatch-billopscollection.org. *Archivist*, Camille Billops; *Archivist*, James Hatch
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Wireless access
Publications: Artist & Influence
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L HAWKINS, DELAFIELD & WOOD*, Law Library, 28 Liberty St, 10005. SAN 311-8010. Tel: 212-820-9444. *Libr Dir*, Kathryn McRae; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Not open to pub
- CR HEBREW UNION COLLEGE-JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION*, Klau Library, Brookdale Ctr, HUC-JIR, One W Fourth St, 10012-1186. SAN 353-1120. Tel: 212-674-5300. FAX: 212-388-1720. Web Site: huc.edu/libraries/NY. *Librn*, Yoram Bitton; Tel: 212-674-5300, Ext 2261, E-mail: ybitton@huc.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Tina Weiss; E-mail: tweiss@huc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 135,000; Per Subs 250

Subject Interests: Hebrew lit, Hist, Relig studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3

- S HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA LIBRARY*, 613 W 155th St, 10032. SAN 311-8061. Tel: 212-926-2234, Ext 229. Reference Tel: 212-926-2234, Ext 260. FAX: 212-690-0743. E-mail: library@hispanicsociety.org. Web Site: www.hispanicsociety.org. *Curator*, Dr John O'Neill; Tel: 212-926-2234, Ext 251, E-mail: oneill@hispanicsociety.org; *Asst Curator*, Edwin Xavier Rolon; Tel: 212-926-2234, Ext 262, E-mail: rolon@hispanicsociety.org; *Asst Librn*, William Delgado; *Asst Librn*, Vanessa Pintado; E-mail: pintado@hispanicsociety.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Manuscripts*, *Rare bks*, Dr John O'Neill; *Modern bks*, Edwin Xavier Rolon; *Rare bks*, Vanessa Pintado; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 142
Special Collections: Golden Age Drama Manuscript Coll; Medieval Manuscripts Coll; Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Art, Customs, Hist, Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Open Tues-Sat 10-4:15
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating

- L HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP*, Law Library, 31 W 52nd St, 10019. SAN 311-7987. Tel: 212-513-3580. FAX: 212-385-9010. Web Site: www.hkllaw.com. *Head Librn*, Helen Akulich; Tel: 212-513-3581, E-mail: helen.akulich@hkllaw.com
Subject Interests: Admiralty, Aviation
Partic in Florida Library Information Network; Tampa Bay Library Consortium, Inc
Restriction: Mem only

- S HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK LIBRARY*, 20 W 44th St, 5th Fl, 10036. SAN 311-807X. Tel: 212-758-1871. FAX: 212-758-2232. E-mail: hsnlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hollandsociety.org/library.html. *Librn*, Mary Collins; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Genealogy & Related Subjects Focusing on Dutch Culture & Heritage (Dutch American Colonial History Coll)
Subject Interests: Am colonial hist, Dutch Am genealogy, New Netherland
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: De Halve Maen Journal; New York Historical Manuscripts
Open Tues-Thurs 11:30-5
Restriction: Fee for pub use

- S HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, INC LIBRARY*, 148 W 37th St, 13th Flr, 10018. SAN 311-810X. Tel: 212-757-0915, Ext 100. FAX: 212-246-1207. E-mail: library@thehort.org. Web Site: www.hsn.org. *Library Contact*, George Pisegna; Tel: 212-757-0915, Ext 115, E-mail: gpisegna@thehort.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Golden Age of American Gardens 1890-1940 (incl Garden, Landscape & Horticulture Index), archives, per
Subject Interests: Botanical illustration, Garden design, Gardening, Landscape design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (OPAC) SydneyPlus
Wireless access
Partic in Council on Botanical & Horticultural Libraries, Inc; Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 10-6
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- M HOSPITAL FOR SPECIAL SURGERY*, Kim Barrett Memorial Library, 535 E 70th St, 10021. SAN 311-8126. Tel: 212-606-1000, 212-606-1210. FAX: 212-774-2779. E-mail: medlib@hss.edu. Web Site: www.hss.edu/academic-kimbarrett-library.asp. *Librn*, Rie Goto; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,200; Per Subs 112
Subject Interests: Orthopedic surgery, Orthopedics, Rheumatic diseases
Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group

- L HUGHES, HUBBARD & REED LIBRARY*, Law Library, One Battery Park Plaza, 16th Flr, 10004. SAN 311-8142. Tel: 212-837-6666. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-837-6670. FAX: 212-422-4726. E-mail: library@hugheshubbard.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Patricia E Barbone; Tel: 212-837-6594, E-mail: patricia.barbone@hugheshubbard.com; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 1,200
Subject Interests: Corporate securities, Labor, Litigation, Product liability, Securities law, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cassidy Cataloguing Services, Inc; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA LIBRARY*, 20 W 44th St, Ste 510, 10036. SAN 327-1935. Tel: 212-755-0592. FAX: 212-317-0676. *Library Contact*, Mary Bertschmann
Founded 1883
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Manuscripts
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C HUNTER COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, Leon & Toby Cooperman Library, 695 Park Ave, 10065. SAN 353-1155. Tel: 212-772-4146. Circulation Tel: 212-772-4166. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-772-4192. Reference Tel: 212-772-4180. FAX: 212-772-4142. Web Site: library.hunter.cuny.edu. *Chief Librn*, Clay Williams; Tel: 212-772-4144, E-mail: clwillia@hunter.cuny.edu; *Head Librn, Art Slide Libr*, Steven Kowalik; Tel: 212-772-5054, E-mail: skowalik@hunter.cuny.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, David Donabedian; Tel: 212-772-4176; *Head, Res & Instruction*, Philip Swan; Tel: 212-396-6733, E-mail: pswan@hunter.cuny.edu; *Head, Syst*, Ilan Zelazny; Tel: 212-772-4171, E-mail: izelazny@hunter.cuny.edu; *Acq/Coll Develop Librn*, Linda Dickinson; Tel: 212-772-4168, E-mail: ldickins@hunter.cuny.edu; *Instrul Design Librn*, Stephanie Margolin; *Ref/Outreach Librn*, Sarah Laleman Ward; Tel: 212-772-4108, E-mail: sara.ward@hunter.cuny.edu; *Sci Librn*, Mason Brown; Tel: 212-772-4191, E-mail: mbr0010@hunter.cuny.edu; *Ser Librn*, Lisa Finder; Tel: 212-772-4186, E-mail: lfinder@hunter.cuny.edu; *Coordr, Ref Serv (Acting)*, Patricia Woodard; Tel: 212-650-3653, E-mail: pwoodard@hunter.cuny.edu; *Archivist*, Julio Hernandez-Delgado; Tel: 212-772-4149, E-mail: jhernand@hunter.cuny.edu; *Cat*, Wendy Tan; Tel: 212-772-4173; *ILL*, Gowen Campbell; Tel: 212-396-6168, E-mail: gcampbel@hunter.cuny.edu; *Pub Serv*, Danise Hoover; Tel: 212-772-4190, E-mail: dhoover@hunter.cuny.edu; Staff 48 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1870. Enrl 21,295; Fac 1,568; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,586,343. Mats Exp \$1,602,394, Books \$207,130, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$937,000, Other Print Mats \$17,376, Micro \$35,876, AV Mat \$9,772, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$367,290, Presv \$27,950. Sal \$2,957,685 (Prof \$2,420,780)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,055; e-books 6,240; e-journals 46,131; Electronic Media & Resources 156; Bk Vols 798,148; Per Subs 962; Videos 432
Special Collections: Archives of the Hunter College Alumni Association; Early English Novels (Stonehill Coll); Eileen Cowe Historical Textbooks; Lenox Hill Neighborhood Coll; Women's City Club of NY Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
CENTRO - CENTER FOR PUERTO RICAN STUDIES LIBRARY, 2180 Third Ave, Rm 121, 10035. SAN 325-7533. Tel: 212-396-7874. FAX: 212-396-7707. E-mail: centro.library@hunter.cuny.edu. Web Site: centroptr.hunter.cuny.edu. *Assoc Dir, Chief Librn*, Alberto Hernandez; Tel:

212-396-7876, E-mail: alberto.hernandez@hunter.cuny.edu; *Ref & Flm Librn*, Felix A Rivera; Tel: 212-396-7880, E-mail: xrivera@hunter.cuny.edu; *Cataloger/Ref Librn*, Helvetia M Martell; *Digitization Coordr*, Diego F Valencia; *Sr Archivist*, Pedro Juan Hernandez; Tel: 212-396-7877, E-mail: dhernand@hunter.cuny.edu; *Libr Asst*, Yosenex Orengo; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1973

Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 25,000

Special Collections: Archival Holdings on the Puerto Rican Diaspora; Dissertations on Puerto Rican Subjects; Film Coll on Puerto Rican Themes; Microforms on Latino Periodicals in New York; Monographs on Puerto Rican/Latino Studies Subjects; Oral History Coll; Periodicals/Microforms on Puerto Rico; Photographic Coll of the Puerto Rican Migration

Subject Interests: Latino studies, Puerto Rican studies

Function: Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Pub ref by request

CM **HEALTH PROFESSIONS LIBRARY**, Hunter College Brookdale Campus, 425 E 25th St, 10010, SAN 353-118X. Tel: 212-481-5117. FAX: 212-772-5116. *Head of Libr*, John Carey; E-mail: john.carey@hunter.cuny.edu; *Instrul & Ref Librn*, John Pell; E-mail: jpell@hunter.cuny.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1909. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 330

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group

SCHOOLS OF SOCIAL WORK & PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY, 2180 Third Ave, 10035, SAN 353-121X. Tel: 212-396-7654. *Asst Prof, Interim Head of Libr*, Margaret Bausman; E-mail: mbausman@hunter.cuny.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,386; Per Subs 139

L **HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLP**, Law Library, 200 Park Ave, 10166, SAN 371-8433. Tel: 212-309-1000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-309-1077. FAX: 212-309-1100. *Librn*, Alina Alvarez-Lenda; Tel: 212-309-1078, E-mail: aalvarez-lenda@hunton.com; *Librn*, Deborah Totaram; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 5,000

Subject Interests: Legal

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Restriction: Co libr

S **INSURANCE INFORMATION INSTITUTE LIBRARY***, 110 William St, 10038, SAN 324-6272. Tel: 212-346-5500. Web Site: www.iii.org. *Info Spec, Library Contact*, Maria Sassian
Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 130

Subject Interests: Casualty ins, Property ins

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Course Reserve) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (Media Booking) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access

Restriction: Open by appt only

SR **INTERCHURCH CENTER**, Ruth Stafford Peale Library, 475 Riverside Dr, Ste 250, 10115, SAN 311-8266. Tel: 212-870-3804. FAX: 212-870-2440. Web Site: www.interchurch-center.org/library. *Librn*, Tracey Del Duca; E-mail: tdelduca@interchurch-center.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 55

Special Collections: Denominational Yearbooks; Religious Research Projects (H Paul Douglass), micro

Subject Interests: Missions, Nonprofit mgt, Relig, Soc problems

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: Res libr

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; NY Area Theol Libr Asn

Restriction: Mem only, Open to others by appt

S **INTERNATIONAL CENTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY LIBRARY***, Concourse, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, 10036-7703, SAN 324-1823. Tel: 212-857-0004. FAX: 212-857-0091. E-mail: library@icp.org. Web

Site: www.icp.org. *Chief Librn*, Matthew Carson; *Assoc Librn*, Emily Dunne; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1977

Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 50; Videos 200

Special Collections: Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC)

LibraryWorld, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Scanner

Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Open to pub by appt only, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr
Friends of the Library Group

S **INTERNATIONAL TRADEMARK ASSOCIATION LIBRARY***, 655 Third Ave, 10th Flr, 10017, SAN 312-1208. Tel: 212-642-1700. FAX: 212-768-7796. Web Site: www.inta.org. *Supvr*, Beverly Harris; E-mail: bharris@inta.org
Founded 1878

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 18

Subject Interests: Trademarks

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

S **ISTITUTO ITALIANO DI CULTURA, BIBLIOTECA***, 686 Park Ave, 10065, SAN 311-8347. Tel: 212-879-4242. FAX: 212-861-4018. E-mail: visualarts.iicnewyork@esteri.it. Web Site: www.iicnewyork.esteri.it. *Library Contact*, Barbara Dalfovo; E-mail: barbara.dalfovo@esteri.it
Founded 1959

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000

Subject Interests: Italy

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

L **JACKSON LEWIS LLP***, Law Library, 666 Third Ave, 29th Flr, 10017, SAN 372-4247. Tel: 212-545-4000, 212-545-4033. Web Site: www.jacksonlewis.com. *Chief Knowledge Officer*, Catherine M Dillon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.

Wireless access

S **JAPAN SOCIETY***, C V Starr Library, 333 E 47th St, 10017, SAN 311-8355. Tel: 212-715-1273. FAX: 212-715-1279. Web Site: www.japansociety.org/programs/language_center/library. *Dir*, Tomoyo Kamimura; E-mail: tkamimura@japansociety.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 116

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Econ, Hist, Lang arts

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Employees only, Mem only

S **JB I INTERNATIONAL**, Jewish Braille Institute of America, 110 E 30th St, 10016, SAN 327-1994. Tel: 212-889-2525. Toll Free Tel: 800-433-1531. FAX: 212-689-3692. E-mail: library@jbilibrary.org. Web Site: www.jbilibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Arlene Arfe; *Librn*, Inna Suholutsky; *Libr Distribution Mgr*, Barry Pelofsky
Founded 1931

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,000; Braille Volumes 68,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 13,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 4; Talking Bks 13,000

Subject Interests: Jewish bks, Jewish per

Publications: Concert, Lecture & Poetry Series - Audio (Monthly); JBI Voice - Audio (Monthly); Jewish Braille Review - Braille (Monthly); The JBI Periodicals Series - Audio (Monthly)

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Club for the blind; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Production of talking bks; Rec of textbk mat; Student ref mat taped; Talking bks; Web-Braille
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

S **JEWISH BOARD OF FAMILY & CHILDREN SERVICES***, Mary & Louis Robinson Library, 135 W 50th St, 6th Flr, 10020, SAN 327-1978. Tel: 212-582-9100, Ext 444624. FAX: 212-582-1296. *Library Contact*, Brenda Romback; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 60

Subject Interests: Mental health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

- S** JEWISH EDUCATION SERVICE*, Resource Center, 318 W 39th St, 5th Flr. 10018. SAN 327-201X. Tel: 212-284-6950. FAX: 212-284-6951. Web Site: www.jesna.org. *Head, Tech Serv*, Stephan Gross
Subject Interests: Jewish educ
Wireless access
- S** THE JEWISH MUSEUM*, National Jewish Archive of Broadcasting, 1109 Fifth Ave. 10128. SAN 326-3274. Tel: 212-423-3234. FAX: 212-423-3232. E-mail: njab@thejm.org. Web Site: www.thejewishmuseum.org. *Asst Curator*, aviva Weintraub; *Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)*
Founded 1981
Special Collections: Holocaust (Israel State Archives & Eichmann Trial Coll), v-tapes; The Jewish Experience (Television & Radio Program AV Recordings)
Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- R** JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 3080 Broadway, 10027. SAN 311-8398. Tel: 212-678-8075. Circulation Tel: 212-678-8082. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-678-8963. Reference Tel: 212-678-8081. FAX: 212-678-8891, 212-678-8998. E-mail: library@jtsa.edu, srr@jtsa.edu. Web Site: www.jtsa.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Naomi M Steinberger; Tel: 212-678-8982, E-mail: nsteinberger@jtsa.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Rena Borow; Tel: 212-678-8970, E-mail: reborow@jtsa.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Jerry Schwarzbard; Tel: 212-678-8973, E-mail: jschwarzbard@jtsa.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Sara Spiegel; Tel: 212-678-8093, E-mail: saspiegel@jtsa.edu; *Staff 14.5 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 3.5)*
Founded 1903. Enrl 450; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; CDs 150; DVDs 45; e-books 250; e-journals 100; Music Scores 6,000; Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 788; Videos 1,250
Special Collections: Bible Coll; Hebrew Incunabula, archives; Hebrew Manuscripts, micro; Liturgical Works; Rabbis; Rare Books
Subject Interests: Bible, Hebrew lit, Isral, Jewish hist, Judaism, Liturgy, Rabbis
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
Publications: News from the Library
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Sun 10-7:30
Restriction: Photo ID required for access
Friends of the Library Group
- C** JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE*, Lloyd George Sealy Library, 899 Tenth Ave, 10019. SAN 311-8401. Tel: 212-237-8246, 212-237-8265. Circulation Tel: 212-237-8225. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-237-8257. Reference Tel: 212-237-8247. FAX: 212-237-8221. Web Site: www.lib.jjay.cuny.edu. *Chief Librn*, Dr Larry E Sullivan; E-mail: lsullivan@jjay.cuny.edu; *Assoc Librn, Info Syst*, Bonnie R Nelson; Tel: 212-237-8267, E-mail: bnelson@jjay.cuny.edu; *Assoc Librn, Pub Serv*, Janice Dunham; Tel: 212-237-8256, E-mail: jdunham@jjay.cuny.edu; *Circ Librn*, Jeffrey Kroessler; Tel: 212-237-8236, E-mail: jkroessler@jjay.cuny.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Maria Kiriakova; Tel: 212-237-8260, E-mail: mkiriakova@jjay.cuny.edu; *Electronic Res Librn, Media Librn*, Nancy Egan; Tel: 212-237-8269, E-mail: negan@jjay.cuny.edu; *ILL Librn*, Karen Okamoto; *Instruction Librn*, Marvelous Brooks; Tel: 212-237-8261, E-mail: mbrooks@jjay.cuny.edu; *Reserves Librn*, Kathleen Collins; Tel: 212-237-8242, E-mail: kcollins@jjay.cuny.edu; *Ser Librn*, Dolores Grande; Tel: 212-237-8235, E-mail: dgrande@jjay.cuny.edu; *Archives, Spec Coll Librn*, Ellen Belcher; Tel: 212-237-8238, E-mail: ebelcher@jjay.cuny.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Marlene Kandel; Tel: 212-237-8237, E-mail: mkandel@jjay.cuny.edu; *Info Literacy*, Ellen Sexton; Tel: 212-237-8258, E-mail: esexton@jjay.cuny.edu. *Subject Specialists:* *Info syst*, Bonnie R Nelson; *Staff 15.7 (MLS 14.4, Non-MLS 1.3)*
Founded 1965. Enrl 11,000; Fac 325; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 42,062; e-journals 26,000; Bk Vols 247,969; Per Subs 14,374
Special Collections: Flora R Schreiber Papers; New York Criminal Court Transcripts & Records 1890-1920; NYC Police Dept Blotters, Manhattan 1920-1933; Police Department Annual Reports; Sing Sing Prison (Warden Lewis E Lawes Papers)
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Fire serv admin, Forensic psychol, Pub admin, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter; Research Guides; Self-Guided Workbooks
Partic in Criminal Justice Info Exchange; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
- S** JULLIARD SCHOOL*, Lila Acheson Wallace Library, 60 Lincoln Center Plaza, 10023-6588. SAN 311-8436. Tel: 212-799-5000, Ext 265. FAX: 212-769-6421. E-mail: library@juilliard.edu. Web Site: www.juilliard.edu. *VPres, Libr & Info Serv*, Jane Gottlieb; E-mail: gottlieb@juilliard.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Alan Klein; E-mail: aklein@juilliard.edu; *Archivist*, Jeni Dahmus; Tel: 212-799-5000, Ext 367, E-mail: jdahmus@juilliard.edu; *Cat*, Brien Weiner; E-mail: bweiner@juilliard.edu; *Media Spec, Ad*, Sandra Czajkowski; *Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)*
Founded 1905. Enrl 1,769; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; CDs 14,000; DVDs 700; Music Scores 70,000; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 230; Videos 1,385
Special Collections: First & Early Editions of Liszt Piano Works; Flutes (Julius Baker & Samuel Boeran Colls); Juilliard Manuscript Coll, autographs, first eds, sketchbks; Kneisel Hall Archives; Opera Librettos of 19th Century; Opera Piano-Vocal Scores; Soulima & Igor Stravinsky Coll
Subject Interests: Dance, Drama, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Guide to The Juilliard School Archives
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-7; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-5
Restriction: Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group
- L** KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP*, Law Library, 575 Madison Ave, 10022-2585. SAN 312-0384. Tel: 212-940-8800. Reference Tel: 212-940-7017. FAX: 212-940-8776. Web Site: www.kattenlaw.com. *Ref Librn*, Monica Shenkerman; *Staff 3 (MLS 3)*
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 700
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** KAYE SCHOLER LLP*, Information Resource Center, 250 W 55th St, 10019-9710. SAN 311-8479. Tel: 212-836-8000, 212-836-8312. FAX: 212-836-6613. *Sr Mgr*, Katy Admirand; E-mail: katy.admirand@kayescholer.com; *Info Spec*, Brian Blahor; Tel: 212-836-8550; *Info Spec*, Heather Hochstatter; *Info Spec*, Cheryl Stephen; Tel: 212-836-7217; *ILL*, Sabrina Busgith; *Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)*
Subject Interests: Banking, Bankruptcy, Copyright, Corporate, Emerging markets, Estates, Labor, Latin Am, Law antitrust, Real estate, Tax, Trademarks, Wills
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** KELLEY DRYE & WARREN LLP*, Law Library, 101 Park Ave, 10178. SAN 327-2052. Tel: 212-808-7800. FAX: 212-808-7897. Web Site: www.kelleydrye.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Patricia Renze; E-mail: prenze@kelleydrye.com; *Asst Librn*, Ann Caulfield
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** KENYON & KENYON LLP*, Law Library, One Broadway, 10th Flr, 10004-1007. SAN 372-4409. Tel: 212-425-7200. Administration Tel: 212-908-6122. FAX: 212-908-6113. Administration FAX: 212-425-5288. Web Site: www.kenyon.com. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Lucy Curci-Gonzalez; *Bus Info Spec*, Diahe M Leo; Tel: 212-908-6100, E-mail: dleo@kenyon.com; *Info Spec, ILL*, Timothy Butler; Tel: 212-908-6166, E-mail: tbutler@kenyon.com; *Info Spec*, Richard A Matula; Tel:

- 212-908-6123, E-mail: rmatula@kenyon.com; *Cataloger*, Robin Johnson; Tel: 212-908-6045, E-mail: rjohnson@kenyon.com. Subject Specialists: *Business*, Diane M Leo; *Doc delivery*, Timothy Butler; *Patent*, Sci, Richard A Matula; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Intellectual property law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Private libr
- L** KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP, Law Library, 601 Lexington Ave, 10022. SAN 372-2317. Tel: 212-446-4990. FAX: 212-446-4900. Web Site: www.kirkland.com. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Paulette Toth; E-mail: paulette.Toth@kirkland.com
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-7
- L** KRAMER, LEVIN, NAFTALIS & FRANKEL LLP*, Law Library, 1177 Avenue of the Americas, 10036. SAN 372-4212. Tel: 212-715-9321. FAX: 212-715-8000. E-mail: librarygroup@kramerlevin.com. Web Site: www.kramerlevin.com. *Dir*, Daniel J Pelletier; E-mail: dpelletier@kramerlevin.com; *Head, Ref Serv*, Brian Boyle; *Ref Librn*, Elise Ng; *Ref*, Evelyn Gomez
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (Course Reserve) Sydney; (ILL) Sydney; (Media Booking) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Restriction: Open to staff only
- L** LATHAM & WATKINS*, Law Library, 885 Third Ave, Ste 1000, 10022. SAN 372-4522. Tel: 212-906-1200. FAX: 212-751-4864. Web Site: www.lw.com. *Libr Supvr*, Adria Hirsch
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 150
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** LEAGUE OF AMERICAN ORCHESTRAS*, Knowledge Center, 33 W 60th St, 5th Flr, 10023. SAN 329-2975. Tel: 212-262-5161. FAX: 212-262-5198. Web Site: www.americanorchestras.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300
Special Collections: League Publications; Orchestra Program, bks
Subject Interests: Am orchestras, Govt, Orchestra mgt
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30
- S** LEGAL AID SOCIETY*, Central Library & Information Center, 199 Water St, 10038. SAN 371-1722. Tel: 212-577-3439. Web Site: www.legal-aid.org. *Librn*, Alex Reznik; E-mail: areznik@legal-aid.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** LENOX HILL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, Achelis Fifth Flr, 100 E 77th St, 10075. SAN 311-8614. Tel: 212-434-2077. *Dir*, William Self; E-mail: wself@nshs.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1925
Library Holdings: e-journals 9,200; Bk Titles 6,452
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
Partic in Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; Medical Library Association; Metropolitan New York Library Council; NY & NJ Regional Med Libr
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** LESBIAN, BISEXUAL, GAY & TRANSGENDER COMMUNITY CENTER*, Pat Parker-Vito Russo Center Library, 208 W 13th St, 10011. Tel: 212-620-7310. E-mail: archive@gaycenter.org, info@gaycenter.org. Web Site: www.gaycenter.org/library. *Librn*, Michael Santangelo; *Archivist*, Rich Wanden; *Curator*, Robert Grill; Staff 30 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 25)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bk Titles 12,396; Bk Vols 20,138; Per Subs 20; Videos 1,595
Subject Interests: Fiction, Film, Gay liberation, Non-fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 6pm-9pm, Sat 1-4
- C** LIM COLLEGE LIBRARY, 216 E 45th St, 2nd Flr, 10017. SAN 311-855X. Tel: 646-218-4126. Reference Tel: 646-218-7737. Administration Tel: 646-218-4695. FAX: 212-750-3453. E-mail: library@limcollege.edu. Web Site: www.limcollege.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lou Acierno; *Ref Librn*, Lisa Ryan; *Tech Serv*, Amy Wolfe
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Merchandising (B Earl Puckett Fund for Retail Education)
Subject Interests: Advertising, Current affairs, Econ, Fashion buying, Lang arts, Math, Mkt, Psychol, Retailing, Visual merchandising
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5
- L** LINKLATERS*, Law Library, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, 10105. SAN 372-4166. Tel: 212-424-9000. FAX: 212-424-9100. Web Site: www.linklaters.com. *Library Contact*, Sonal Pandya; E-mail: sonal.pandya@linklaters.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30
- L** LOEB & LOEB LLP*, Law Library, 345 Park Ave, 10154. SAN 372-2325. Tel: 212-407-4000, 212-407-4961. FAX: 212-407-4990. Web Site: www.loeb.com. *Librn*, Shireen Kumer
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 500
Wireless access
- C** MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC*, The Peter Jay Sharp Library, 120 Claremont Ave, 10027. SAN 311-8770. Tel: 917-493-4507, 917-493-4511. Circulation Tel: 917-493-4512. FAX: 212-749-5471. E-mail: library@lists.msmnyc.edu. Web Site: library.msmnyc.edu. *Dir*, Peter Caleb; E-mail: pcaleb@msmnyc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1925. Enrl 900; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 2,000; DVDs 3,000; Music Scores 50,000; Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 107
Special Collections: Mischa Elman Coll; Nicolas Flagello Coll, scores
Subject Interests: Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-8; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Students only
- S** KRISTINE MANN LIBRARY*, C G Jung Ctr of New York, 28 E 39th St, 10016. SAN 311-6018. Tel: 212-697-7877. FAX: 212-986-1743. E-mail: info@junglibrary.org. Web Site: www.junglibrary.org. Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,200; CDs 200; DVDs 60; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 100
Special Collections: Carl Gustav Jung (Jung Press Archive), photostats of press clippings
Subject Interests: Alchemy, Analytical psychol, Jungian psychol, Mythology, Occult, Relig, Symbolism
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Private libr, Sub libr
- S** MARLBOROUGH GALLERY LIBRARY*, 40 W 57th St, 10019. SAN 373-1162. Tel: 212-541-4900. FAX: 212-541-4948. E-mail: mny@marlboroughgallery.com. Web Site: www.marlboroughgallery.com. *Archivist*, Zoe Milgram
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COLLEGE*, Thomas J Shanahan Library, 221 E 71st St, 10021. SAN 311-886X. Tel: 212-774-4800. Reference Tel: 212-774-4808. FAX: 212-774-4809. Web Site: www.mmm.edu. *Dir*, Brian Rocco; Tel: 212-774-4802, E-mail: brocco@mmm.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jason Herman; E-mail: jherman@mmm.edu; *Ref Librn*, Tammy Wofsey; Tel: 212-774-4803, E-mail: twofsey@mmm.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Jonathan Arevalo; E-mail: jarevalo@mmm.edu; *Media Ctr Coordr*, Jordan Horsley; Tel: 212-774-4805, E-mail: jhorsley@mmm.edu; *Media Ctr Coordr*, David Uscinski; E-mail: duscinski@mmm.edu; *Archivist*, Mary Brown; Tel: 212-774-4817, E-mail: mbrown1@mmm.edu; *Cataloger*, Teresa Yip; Tel: 212-774-4818, E-mail: tyip@mmm.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1948. Enrl 1,631; Fac 92; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 650
Special Collections: William Harris Coll

- Subject Interests:** Communications, Theatre, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
 Wireless access
Publications: Resource Aids & Bulletins
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 11-5, Sun 12-6
- S ANDREW W MELLON FOUNDATION, Nathan Marsh Pusey Library, 140 E 62nd St, 10065. SAN 375-7188. Tel: 212-838-8400. FAX: 212-888-4172. Web Site: www.mellon.org. *Librn*, Susanne Pichler; E-mail: scp@mellon.org; *Assoc Librn*, Ellen Nasto; E-mail: ejn@mellon.org; *Asst Librn*, Lisa Bonifacic; E-mail: lmb@mellon.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,600; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Higher educ, Humanities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M MEMORIAL SLOAN-KETTERING CANCER CENTER MEDICAL LIBRARY, Nathan Cummings Center, Rockefeller Research Laboratories, 430 E 67th St, 10065. (Mail add: 1275 York Ave, 10065), SAN 311-8886. Tel: 212-639-7439. Circulation Tel: 212-639-7439. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-639-7441. Administration Tel: 212-639-2109. FAX: 212-422-2316. Web Site: library.mskcc.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Donna Gibson; E-mail: gibsond@mskcc.org; *Librn*, Whitney Bates-Gomez; Tel: 212-639-7442, E-mail: batesw@mskcc.org; *Librn*, Christine Beardsley; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Library Holdings: e-books 600; e-journals 2,100; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Archives
Subject Interests: Oncology
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-7
Restriction: Staff use only, Use of others with permission of librn
- L MENDES & MOUNT, LLP*, Law Library, 750 Seventh Ave, 10019-6829. SAN 372-4239. Tel: 212-261-8000, 212-261-8338. FAX: 212-261-8750. Web Site: www.mendes.com. *Sr Librn*, Steven Cohen; E-mail: steven.cohen@mendes.com; *Asst Librn*, Linda Banta; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Restriction: Co lib
- C METROPOLITAN COLLEGE OF NEW YORK LIBRARY*, 431 Canal St, 12th Flr, 10013. SAN 311-6956. Tel: 212-343-1234, Ext 2001. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-343-1234, Ext 2008. Reference Tel: 212-343-1234, Ext 2010. FAX: 212-343-7398. E-mail: library@mcny.edu. Web Site: www.mcny.edu/library. *Co-Dir*, Emma C Moore; E-mail: emmoore@mcny.edu; *Libr Mgr*, Gregory Lewis; Tel: 212-343-1234, Ext 2007, E-mail: glewis@metropolitan.edu; *Circ*, Blondel Francis-Pryce; Tel: 212-343-1234, Ext 2002; *Info Spec*, Sandra Green; Tel: 212-343-1234, Ext 2003, E-mail: greenes@metropolitan.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 1,000; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,000; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Audrey Cohen Archives
Subject Interests: Bus, Mgt, Res mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: For res purposes, ILL available
Publications: Library Matters (Newsletter)
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 1-10, Sat 10-7
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
- M METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL CENTER, Frederick M Dearborn Library, 1901 First Ave & 97th St, 10029. SAN 353-1694. Tel: 212-423-6055. FAX: 212-423-7961. E-mail: mhclibrary@yahoo.com.
 Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Med, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Open to pub upon request
- S THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART CLOISTERS LIBRARY*, Fort Tryon Park, 10040, SAN 353-1848. Tel: 212-396-5319. FAX: 212-795-3640. E-mail: cloisters.library@metmuseum.org. *Librn*, Michael K Carter; Tel: 212-396-5365, E-mail: michael.carter@metmuseum.org
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Archives of The Cloisters; George Grey Barnard Papers; Harry Bober Papers; Sumner McKnight Crosby Papers
Subject Interests: European medieval art, Medieval archit, Middle ages
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Research Library Partnership
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4:30
- S ROBERT GOLDWATER LIBRARY*, 1000 Fifth Ave, 10028-0198, SAN 353-1872. Tel: 212-570-3707. FAX: 212-570-3879. E-mail: goldwater.library@metmuseum.org. Web Site: library.metmuseum.org. *Head of Libr*, Ross Day; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 224
Subject Interests: African, Native American, Pacific
 Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Publications: Catalog of The Robert Goldwater Library
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Photo ID required for access
- S ROBERT LEHMAN COLLECTION LIBRARY*, 1000 Fifth Ave, 10028, SAN 353-1937. Tel: 212-570-3915. FAX: 212-650-2542. E-mail: lehman.library@metmuseum.org. *Librn*, Meg Black; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,500
Special Collections: Archives of bk, mss, reproductions, correspondence; Photograph Coll, photogs, negatives
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Old master drawings, Renaissance, Western European Arts from the 13th to 20th centuries
Function: Res lib
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to qualified scholars, Open to researchers by request
- S THE IRENE LEWISOHN COSTUME REFERENCE LIBRARY, COSTUME INSTITUTE*, 1000 Fifth Ave, 10028, SAN 353-1961. Tel: 212-396-5233, 212-650-2723. FAX: 212-570-3970. E-mail: thecostumeinstitute@metmuseum.org. Web Site: www.metmuseum.org. *Libr Contact*, Julie Le; E-mail: juliele@metmuseum.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Mainbocher Archive; Norman Norell Coll, scrap bks
Subject Interests: Fashion, Hist of costume
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Res lib
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Open by appt only
- S LIBRARY & TEACHER RESOURCE CENTER IN THE URIS CENTER FOR EDUCATION*, 1000 Fifth Ave, 10028-0198. Tel: 212-570-3788. E-mail: education@metmuseum.org. Web Site: www.metmuseum.org. *Assoc Librn*, Naomi Niles; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1941
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Art & Architecture Coll
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Art educ, Art lit, Fine arts, Illustrators, Metrop Mus of Art, Mythology, Visual arts
 Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S THOMAS J WATSON LIBRARY*, 1000 Fifth Ave, 10028-0198, SAN 353-1813. Tel: 212-650-2225. Circulation Tel: 212-650-2175. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-396-5221. Administration Tel: 212-570-3933. FAX: 212-570-3847. E-mail: watson.library@metmuseum.org. Web Site: library.metmuseum.org. *Dir, Tech Serv*, Daniel Starr; Tel: 212-650-2582, E-mail: daniel.starr@metmuseum.org; *Chief Librn*, Kenneth Soehner; Tel: 212-570-3934, E-mail: ken.soehner@metmuseum.org; *Conserv Librn*, Mindell Dubansky; Tel: 212-570-3220, E-mail: mindell.dubansky@metmuseum.org; *Syst Librn*, Oleg Kreymer; Tel: 212-650-2438, E-mail: oleg.kreymer@metmuseum.org; *Assoc Mgr; Circ & Coll*, Lisa Harms; Tel: 212-650-2344, E-mail: lisa.harms@metmuseum.org; *Acq*, Ross Day; Tel: 212-650-2949, E-mail: ross.day@metmuseum.org; *Electronic Res*, Deborah Vincelli; Tel: 212-650-2912, E-mail: deborah.vincelli@metmuseum.org; *ILL*, Robyn Fleming; E-mail: robyn.fleming@metmuseum.org; *Reader Serv*, Linda Seckelson; Tel: 212-570-3759, E-mail: linda.seckelson@metmuseum.org; Staff 42 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 25)
 Founded 1880
Library Holdings: e-books 30,000; e-journals 2,000; Bk Vols 600,000; Per Subs 2,500

Special Collections: Auction-Sale Catalogs; Autograph Letters; Ephemera on Individual Artists; Museum History Coll
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Res libr
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Library Catalog of the Metropolitan Museum of Art
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4:45
 Friends of the Library Group

- S THE MORGAN LIBRARY*, 225 Madison Ave, 10016. SAN 311-998X. Tel: 212-685-0008. Web Site: www.themorganlibrary.org. *Dir of Coll, Dir, Info Syst*, Elizabeth OKeefe; E-mail: eokeefe@themorgan.org; *Head, Cat & Database Mgt*, Maria Oldal; *Head, Reader Serv*, Inge Dupont; *Head, Ref & Coll Develop*, Heidi Hass
 Founded 1924
Subject Interests: Drawings, Early children's bks, Manuscripts, Prints
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Res libr
Publications: Exhibition Catalogues; Newsletter
 Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Open by appt only
 Friends of the Library Group

- M MOUNT SINAI BETH ISRAEL*, Seymour J Phillips Health Sciences Library, Fierman Hall, 317 E 17th, 12th Flr, 10003. (Mail add: First Ave at 16th St, 10003), SAN 311-6417. Tel: 212-420-2855. FAX: 212-420-4640. E-mail: library@chnpnet.org. Web Site: www.wehealy.org/professionals/bi_phillipslibrary. *Med Librm*, Linda Paulls; Tel: 212-420-3858, E-mail: lpauls@chnpnet.org; *Doc Delivery*, Alex Dabu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 600
Subject Interests: Alcohol, Allied health sci, Behav sci, Drug, Med, Nursing, Nursing educ, Psychiat, Psychol, Soc sci, Surgery
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Pub ref by request, Staff use only

- CM MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE*, Gustave L & Janet W Levy Library, One Gustave L Levy Pl, 10029. (Mail add: PO Box 1102, 10029-6574), SAN 311-9033. Tel: 212-241-7892. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-241-7795. FAX: 212-831-2625. Web Site: www.mssm.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Gali Halevi; E-mail: gali.halevi@mssm.edu; Staff 52 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 35)
 Enrl 624; Fac 3,530; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,512; e-books 5,938; e-journals 23,979; Bk Vols 36,133; Per Subs 24,152
Special Collections: Biomedical Audiovisual & Computer software
Subject Interests: Archives, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub

- M MOUNT SINAI WEST*, Medical Library, 1000 Tenth Ave, 10019. SAN 312-0376. Tel: 212-523-6100. FAX: 212-523-6108. Web Site: www.roosevelthospitalnyc.org. *Librm*, Jennifer Kaari; E-mail: jkaari@chnpnet.org
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Med, Pediatrics, Surgery
 Partic in Metrop Consortium
Restriction: Staff use only

- S MUSEUM OF JEWISH HERITAGE*, 36 Battery Pl, 10280. SAN 326-162X. Tel: 646-437-4248. FAX: 646-437-4372. Web Site: www.mjhnyc.org. *Coll, Sr Curator*, Esther Brumberg; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Special Collections: Holocaust, bks, flm, learning ctr, oral history tapes & videotapes
Subject Interests: World War II

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Not open to pub

- S MUSEUM OF MODERN ART LIBRARY*, 11 W 54th St, 10019-5498. SAN 311-9076. Tel: 212-708-9433. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-708-9441. FAX: 212-333-1122. Web Site: library.moma.org. *Chief Librm*, Position Currently Open; *Reader Serv Librm*, Jennifer Tobias; E-mail: jennifer_tobias@moma.org; *Archivist*, Michelle Elligott; Tel: 212-708-9436, E-mail: michelle_elligott@moma.org; *Bibliographer*, David Senior; E-mail: david_senior@moma.org; *Coordr*, Megan Govin; E-mail: megan_govin@moma.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Artist Files; Artists' Books; Dada & Surrealism (Eluard-Dausse Coll); Latin American Art; Museum of Modern Art Publications; Political Art Documentation & Distribution (PADD) Archives
Subject Interests: Archit, Archives, Art, Design, Drawing, Film, Mixed media, Painting, Sculpture, Video from 1880 to present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; New York Art Resources Consortium; OCLC Research Library Partnership
 Friends of the Library Group

- S MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Theatre Collection Library, 1220 Fifth Ave, 10029. SAN 325-7371. Tel: 212-534-1672. FAX: 212-423-0758. E-mail: collections@mcny.org. Information Services E-mail: info@mcny.org. Web Site: www.mcny.org. *Pres & Dir*, Ronay Menschel; *Assoc Curator*, Morgan Stevens-Garmon
Special Collections: New York City Stage Productions & Personalities, clippings, correspondence, costume designs, costumes, doc, drawings, memorabilia, paintings, photog, programs, props, scores, scripts, set models & designs
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to researchers by request

- G NASA GODDARD INSTITUTE FOR SPACE STUDIES LIBRARY*, 2880 Broadway, Rm 710, 10025. SAN 311-9092. Tel: 212-678-5613. FAX: 212-678-5552. Web Site: www.giss.nasa.gov. *Mgr*, Zoe Wai; E-mail: zoe.wai@nasa.gov; *Librm*, Josefina Mora; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Astrophysics, Climate, Geophysics, Global warming, Math, Meteorology, Physics, Planetary atmospheres, Remote sensing of environ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Booklist
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Staff use only

- S NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY*, Professional Resource Center, 733 Third Ave, 10017. SAN 326-5838. Tel: 212-986-3240. FAX: 212-986-7981. E-mail: healthprof@nmss.org, healthprof_info@nmss.org. Web Site: www.nationalmssociety.org. *Dir*, Rosalind Kalb; *Librm*, Ann Palmer; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,018; Bk Vols 1,300; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Multiple Sclerosis, bks, reprints & pamphlets
Subject Interests: Neurology, Nursing
 Wireless access
Publications: Online Compendium of MS Information
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

- S NATIONAL PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS, INC*, The Douglas F Maxwell Library, 40 W 13th St, 10011. SAN 311-9254. Tel: 212-924-7440. FAX: 212-989-7543. E-mail: info@npap.org. Web Site: www.npap.org. *Library Contact*, Doris Mare; E-mail: mare@npap.org
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access

THE NEW SCHOOL

- C** RAYMOND FOGELMAN LIBRARY*, 55 W 13th St, 10011, SAN 311-9319. Tel: 212-229-5307. Circulation Tel: 212-229-5307, Ext 3056. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-229-5307, Ext 3152. Reference Tel: 212-229-5307, Ext 3058. Administration Tel: 212-229-5307, Ext 3054. FAX: 212-229-5306. Reference E-mail: reference@newschool.edu. Web Site: library.newschool.edu. *Dir*, John Aubry; *Undergrad Serv Librn*, Brita Servaes; Tel: 212-229-5307, Ext 3163, E-mail: servaesb@newschool.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv, Instr Coordr*, Paul Abruzzo; Tel: 212-229-5307, Ext 3055, E-mail: abruzzop@newschool.edu; *Ref Serv*, Carmen Hendershott; Tel: 212-229-5307, Ext 3053, E-mail: hendersh@newschool.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1919. Enrl 6,500; Fac 1,100; Highest Degree: Doctorate **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 194,000; Per Subs 220 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group **Function**: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10:30pm, Fri 8:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-7:30, Sun 10-8:30 **Restriction**: In-house use for visitors, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Open to others by appt, Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access
- C** ADAM & SOPHIE GIMBEL DESIGN LIBRARY*, Two W 13th St, 2nd Flr, 10011, SAN 311-9890. Tel: 212-229-8914. Circulation Tel: 212-229-8914, Ext 4121. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-229-8914, Ext 4288. Reference Tel: 212-229-8914, Ext 4286. FAX: 212-229-2806. Web Site: library.newschool.edu/gimbel/. *Dir*, John Aubry; Tel: 212-229-5307; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Jennifer Yao; Tel: 212-229-8914, Ext 4285, E-mail: yaoj@newschool.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1896. Enrl 15,479; Fac 2,220; Highest Degree: Master **Library Holdings**: CDs 170; DVDs 200; Bk Titles 52,600; Bk Vols 56,000; Per Subs 222 **Special Collections**: Fashion Design (Claire McCardell Coll), sketchbks; Parsons Archives **Subject Interests**: Archit, Costume, Fashion, Fine arts, Graphic, Indust design, Interior design, Lighting, Textiles design **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group **Function**: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Research Libraries Information Network **Restriction**: Access at librarian's discretion, Open to students, fac & staff
- C** HARRY SCHERMAN LIBRARY*, 150 W 85th St, 10024-4499, SAN 311-8797. Tel: 212-580-0210, Ext 4803. FAX: 212-580-1738. Web Site: library.newschool.edu. *Dir*, Ed Scarcelle; Tel: 212-580-0210, Ext 4828, E-mail: scarcele@newschool.edu; *Asst Dir*, Arsi Ioannidou; Tel: 212-580-0210, Ext 4827; *Head, Circ*, Gregory Briggler; E-mail: briggleg@newschool.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5) Founded 1954. Enrl 320; Highest Degree: Master **Library Holdings**: AV Mats 5,000; CDs 6,500; DVDs 450; Music Scores 31,000; Bk Vols 8,100; Per Subs 74 **Special Collections**: Konstantin Ivanov Viola Coll; Leopold Mannes Compositions; Salzedo Harp Coll; Sylvia Marlowe Harpsichord Coll **Subject Interests**: Classical music Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
- S** NEW YORK ACADEMY OF ART LIBRARY*, 111 Franklin St, 10013-2911. SAN 375-4421. Tel: 212-966-0300. FAX: 212-966-3217. Web Site: nyaa.edu/nyaa/studentlife/library.html. *Librn*, Holly Frisbee; Tel: 212-966-0300, Ext 964 Founded 1990. Enrl 125; Fac 21; Highest Degree: Master **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 50 **Subject Interests**: Art hist, Drawing, Painting, Sculpture **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems; (Media Booking) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems Wireless access Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat & Sun 12-5

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to others by appt Friends of the Library Group

- M** NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE LIBRARY, 1216 Fifth Ave, 10029. SAN 311-9327. Tel: 212-822-7315. FAX: 212-722-7650. E-mail: library@nyam.org. Web Site: nyam.org/library. *Dir*, VPres, Lisa O'Sullivan, PhD; Tel: 212-822-7327, E-mail: losullivan@nyam.org; *Assoc Dir*, Paul Theerman, PhD; Tel: 212-822-7350, E-mail: ptheerman@nyam.org; *Head, Cat*, Rebecca Filner; Tel: 212-822-7324, E-mail: rfilner@nyam.org; *Outreach Librn, Ref Serv*, Allison Piazza; Tel: 212-822-7292, E-mail: apiazza@nyam.org; *Coll Mgt, Libr Asst*, Tsz Chun Lee; Tel: 212-822-7302, E-mail: tlee@nyam.org; *Archivist*, Rebecca Pou; Tel: 212-822-7311, E-mail: rpou@nyam.org; *Libr Asst*, Walter Linton; Tel: 212-822-7362, E-mail: wlinton@nyam.org; Staff 37 (MLS 25, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1847 **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 650,000; Per Subs 1,000 **Special Collections**: 16-19th Century Medals (Greenwald Coll), medals; Anatomy & Surgery (Lambert Coll); Cardiology (Levy Coll), bks, mss; Engravings of Medical Men (Ladd Coll), prints; Foods & Cookery (Wilson Coll); Francesco Redi & Contemporaries (Cole Coll); German Psychology & Psychiatry (Harms Coll); Medical Americana By & About J & W Hunter (Beekman Coll); Medical Coll; Medical Economics (Michael Davis Coll), VF; Plague (Neinken Coll), bks, broadsides; Rare Medical Works (Friends of Rare Book Room), bk, ms; Theses-16th-18th Century (Gamble-Cranefield), pamphlets **Subject Interests**: AIDS, Epidemiology, Health policy, Med, Pub health **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) LibLime Wireless access **Function**: Res libr **Publications**: Author Catalog of the Library & first supplement; Catalog of Biographies in the Library; History of Medicine Series; Illustration Catalog of the Library; Subject Catalog of the Library & first supplement Partic in Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization **Restriction**: Open by appt only Friends of the Library Group
- GL** NEW YORK CITY LAW DEPARTMENT*, Office of Corporation Counsel Law Library, 100 Church St, Rm 6-310, 10007. SAN 311-9394. Tel: 212-788-1609, 212-788-1610. FAX: 212-788-1239. Web Site: www.nyc.gov/html/law. *Chief Librn*, Tracy Paler; E-mail: tpaler@law.nyc.gov; *Dep Librn*, James H Meece; Tel: 212-788-0858, E-mail: jmeece@law.nyc.gov; *Sr Librn*, Tamar Raum; Tel: 212-788-1608; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1856 **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 71,600; Per Subs 3,000 **Subject Interests**: Case law, Legal, Legis hist, State & fed statutes **Function**: ILL available Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council **Restriction**: Not open to pub
- CM** NEW YORK COLLEGE OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE*, Sidney Druskin Memorial Library, 53 E 124th St, 10035. SAN 311-9416. Tel: 212-410-8020. Circulation Tel: 212-410-8018. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-410-8142. FAX: 212-876-9426. Web Site: www.nycpm.edu/library.asp. *Chief Med Librn*, Paul Tremblay; E-mail: ptremblay@nycpm.edu; *Asst Med Librn*, Samantha Walsh; E-mail: swalsh@nycpm.edu; *Asst Librn*, Michael Perlman; E-mail: mperlman@nycpm.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1911. Fac 5; Highest Degree: Doctorate **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 1,300; Per Subs 250; Spec Interest Per Sub 250 **Subject Interests**: Dermatology, Family practice, Orthopedics, Podiatry **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software Wireless access Partic in Greater NE Regional Med Libr Program; Metropolitan New York Library Council **Restriction**: Not open to pub
- GL** NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE LIBRARY, One Hogan Pl, 10013. SAN 311-9424. Tel: 212-335-4292. FAX: 212-335-4266. Web Site: www.manhattanda.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary E Matuszak; E-mail: matuszakm@dany.nyc.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2) **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 26,970; Per Subs 56 **Subject Interests**: Criminal law **Restriction**: Staff use only
- S** NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 170 Central Park W, 10024. SAN 311-9521. Tel: 212-873-3400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-873-3400, Ext 225. FAX: 212-875-1591. Reference E-mail: reference@nyhistory.org. Web Site: www.nyhistory.org. *Dir of Libr*

Operations, Nina Nazionale; *Ref Librn*, Joseph Ditta; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1804

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 350,000

Special Collections: 18th & 19th Century New York City & New York State Newspapers; American Almanacs; American Genealogy; American Indian (Accounts of & Captivities); Among the Manuscript Coll: Horatio Gates, Alexander McDougall, Rufus King, American Fur Company, Livingston Family, American Art Union, American Academy of Fine Arts; Circus in America (Leonidas Westervelt); Civil War Regimental Histories & Muster Rolls; Early American; Early American Trials; Early Travels in America; Imprints; Jenny Lind (Leonidas Westervelt); Maps; Military History & Science (Seventh Regiment Military Library); Military History (Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Commandery of the State of New York); Naval & Marine History (Naval History Society); Slavery & the Civil War; Spanish American War (Harper)

Subject Interests: Am art, Hist of North Am continent, Hist of NY City, Hist of US, Naval hist, NY genealogy, State

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Publications: Catalogs; Indexes; Special Publications

Partic in Research Libraries Information Network

Open Tues-Sat 10-4:45

Friends of the Library Group

M

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Special Collections: Governor's Bill Jackets (1905-present); New York City Local Law Bill Jackets (1954-present); New York State Constitution (Constitutional Convention docs); New York State Legislative Documents
Publications: New York City Legislative (Annual); New York State Legislative (Annual)

M

NEW YORK ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL-COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS*, Russell A Hibbs Memorial Library, 622 W 168th St, PH11-1139, 10032. SAN 370-5536. Tel: 212-305-3294. FAX: 212-305-6193. Web Site: www.columbiaortho.org/departments/russell-hibbs-memorial-library. *Librn*, Meret Anca; E-mail: aoml@columbia.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: Rare Books on Orthopaedics

Subject Interests: Orthopedics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Clio
Wireless access

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

P

NEW YORK PSYCHOANALYTIC SOCIETY & INSTITUTE, Abraham A Brill Library, 247 E 82nd St, 10028-2701. SAN 311-9599. Tel: 212-879-6900. FAX: 212-879-0588. E-mail: library@nypsi.org. Web Site: nypsi.org/library-archives. *Libr Dir*, Matthew von Unwerth; *Chair, Archives, Chair, Libr Serv, Curator*, Nellie L Thompson; E-mail: nelliet100@aol.com; *Asst Librn*, Adrian Thomas; *Asst Librn*, Nancy Stout; E-mail: nstout@nypsi.org

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 55

Special Collections: Art (Arieti Papers); Freud's Writings in all Editions & Languages (Sigmund Freud Coll); History, Literature, Languages & Linguistics Coll; Sociology (Ernst Kris Coll). Oral History

Subject Interests: Behav sci, Humanities, Psychiat, Psychoanalysis, Psychol, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.

Wireless access

Partic in Proquest Dialog

Open Mon 5pm-9pm, Tues-Thurs 1-9, Fri 1-5

P

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - ASTOR, LENOX & TILDEN FOUNDATIONS*, 476 Fifth Ave, (@ 42nd St), 10018. SAN 353-2410. Tel: 212-930-0800. Web Site: www.nypl.org. *Pres*, Dr Anthony W Marx; Tel: 212-930-0736, Fax: 212-930-9299, E-mail: president@nypl.org; *Chief Tech Officer, VPres*, Jane Aboyoun; Tel: 212-621-0661, E-mail: janeaboyoun@nypl.org; *VPres, Capital Planning & Fac Operations*, Joanna M Pestka; Tel: 212-930-0071; *VPres, Develop*, Ryan Cairns; Tel: 212-930-0630, E-mail: ryancairns@nypl.org; *VPres, Strategic Planning*, Jeffrey Roth; Tel: 212-621-0241; *VPres, Communications & Mkt*, Ken Weine; Tel: 212-592-7714; *VPres, Human Res*, Louise Shea; Tel: 212-592-7302, E-mail: louisieshea@nypl.org; *VPres, Libr Serv*, Christopher Platt; Tel: 917-229-9503; *VPres, Pub Serv*, Anne L Coriston; Tel: 212-930-0953, Fax: 212-930-9217; *VPres/Gen Counsel*, Michele Coleman Mayes; Tel: 212-642-0115, E-mail: michelemayes@nypl.org; *Chief Digital Officer*, Tony Ageh; *Chief Operating Officer*, Iris Wienshall; Tel: 212-930-0600, E-mail: iriswienshall@nypl.org; *Andrew W Mellon Dir of the New York Pub Libr*, Thornton Ann; Tel: 212-930-0674, E-mail: annthornton@nypl.org; *Dir, Adult Educ Serv*, Swarthout Luke; Tel: 212-592-7574, E-mail: luke-swarthout@nypl.org; *Dir, Digital Experience*, Frank Migliorelli; Tel: 212-621-0547; *Dir, Educ Prog*, Jacobs Maggie; Fax: 212-592-7567, E-mail: maggiejacobs@nypl.org; *Dir, Res & Ref Serv*, Jennifer Engstrom; Tel: 212-930-0585; *Dep Dir, Libr Sites & Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Exec Coordr for the Andrew W Mellon Dir*, Daniel Wong; Tel: 212-930-0710, E-mail: danielwong@nypl.org
Founded 1895

Wireless access

Publications: Biblion; NYPL News; Staff News; Various Books
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council; Urban Libraries Council
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 91

AGUILAR BRANCH, 174 E 110th St, (Between Lexington & Third Aves), 10029-3212, SAN 353-4065. Tel: 212-534-2930. FAX: 212-860-4580. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/ag.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Christina Park; E-mail: christinapark@nypl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,830

Function: Handicapped accessible

Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

ALLERTON BRANCH, 2740 Barnes Ave, (Between Allerton & Arnov Aves), Bronx, 10467, SAN 353-409X. Tel: 718-881-4240. E-mail: allerton@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/al.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Manuel Martinez; E-mail: manuelmartinez@nypl.org

L

NEW YORK LAW INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 120 Broadway, Rm 932, 10271-0043, SAN 311-9548. Tel: 212-732-8720. FAX: 212-608-5911. E-mail: library@nyli.org. Web Site: www.nyli.org. *Exec Dir*, Lucy Curci-Gonzalez; E-mail: lcuircigonzalez@nyli.org; *Dir, IT*, Ellyssa Valenti (Kroski); *Head, Ref*, Ralph Caiazzo; *Res Librn*, Karen Oesterle; *Tech Serv Librn*, Eileen Dolan; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1828

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000

Special Collections: Appellate Divisions, 1st, 2nd & 3rd Departments; Records & Briefs for New York Court of Appeals; United States Court of Appeals for Second Circuit; United States Supreme Court, fiche

Subject Interests: Colonies, Former possessions

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat

Publications: Newsletter, blog; Twitter

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Mem only

L

NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL, Mendik Library, 185 W Broadway, 10013. SAN 311-9564. Tel: 212-431-2332. Circulation Tel: 212-431-2333. FAX: 212-965-8839. E-mail: reference@nyls.edu. Web Site: www.nyls.edu/library. *Dir*, Camille Broussard; Tel: 212-431-2354, E-mail: cbroussard@nyls.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Bill Mills; Tel: 212-431-2380, E-mail: wmills@nyls.edu
Founded 1891

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 435,000; Per Subs 1,450

Subject Interests: Anglo-Am, Intl law, NY

Wireless access

Publications: Current Acquisitions (Bimonthly); Table of Contents

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-11pm, Fri 9am-10pm, Sat & Sun 9-9

Restriction: Mem only

L

NEW YORK LEGISLATIVE SERVICE, INC LIBRARY*, 14 Vesey St, 3rd Flr, 10007. SAN 372-4328. Tel: 212-962-2826. FAX: 212-962-1420. E-mail: nylegal@nyls.org. Web Site: www.nyls.org. *Exec Dir, Res Spec*, Steven Harvey; E-mail: steve@nyls.org
Founded 1932

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 40,847
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
BATTERY PARK CITY LIBRARY. 175 North End Ave, 10282. Tel: 212-790-3499. Web Site: www.nysl.org/locations/battery-park-city. *Libr Mgr*, Anne Barreca; E-mail: annebarreca@nysl.org
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
BAYCHESTER BRANCH. 2049 Asch Loop N, (North of Bartow Ave), Bronx, 10475, SAN 353-412X. Tel: 718-379-6700. FAX: 718-671-2836. E-mail: baychester@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/barcfm. *Libr Mgr*, Leslie Brown; E-mail: lesliebrown@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,902
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
BELMONT BRANCH. 610 E 186th St, (@ Hughes Ave), Bronx, 10458, SAN 353-4154. Tel: 718-933-6410. FAX: 718-365-8756. E-mail: belmont@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/bercfm. *Libr Mgr*, Danielle Youmeni; Tel: 718-933-6439. E-mail: daniellewansi@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,680
Subject Interests: Italian
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Tues 10-6, Wed-Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
BLOOMINGDALE BRANCH. 150 W 100th St, (Between Amsterdam & Columbus Aves), 10025-5196, SAN 353-4189. Tel: 212-222-8030. FAX: 212-932-2421. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/man/blr.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Yajaira Mejia; Tel: 212-749-5240. E-mail: yajairamejia@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,825
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
BRONX LIBRARY CENTER. 310 E Kingsbridge Rd, (At Briggs Ave), Bronx, 10458, SAN 353-3522. Tel: 718-579-4244. Circulation Tel: 718-579-4243. Reference Tel: 718-579-4257. Administration Tel: 718-579-4240. FAX: 718-579-4264. TDD: 718-773-4315. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/fdc.cfm. *Chief Librn*, Michael Alvarez; E-mail: michaelalvarez@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 183,681
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
 Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 12-6
GEORGE BRUCE BRANCH. 518 W 125th St, 10027, SAN 353-4758. Tel: 212-662-9727. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/man/br.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Junelle Carter-Bowman; Tel: 212-662-0416. E-mail: junellecarter@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,189
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed Noon-7, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
CARDINAL TERENCE COOKE - CATHEDRAL BRANCH. 560 Lexington Ave, (@ E 50th St, Lower Level), 10022-6828, SAN 353-4278. Tel: 212-752-3824. E-mail: cathedral@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/locations/cathedral.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,328
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5
CASTLE HILL BRANCH. 947 Castle Hill Ave, (@ Bruckner Blvd), Bronx, 10473, SAN 353-4243. Tel: 718-824-3838. FAX: 718-824-9812. E-mail: castle_hill@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/ct.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Yilda L Rodriguez; E-mail: yildarodriguez@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,449
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
CHATHAM SQUARE BRANCH. 33 E Broadway, (Near Catherine St), 10002-6804, SAN 353-4367. Tel: 212-964-6598. E-mail: chatham_square@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/locations/chatham-square. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Sean Ferguson; E-mail: seanferguson@nysl.org
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
CITY ISLAND BRANCH. 320 City Island Ave, (Between Bay & Fordham Sts), Bronx, 10464, SAN 353-4391. Tel: 718-885-1703. FAX: 718-885-3051. E-mail: city_island@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/ci.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Judd Karlman; E-mail: juddkarlman@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Thurs 11-7, Tues & Wed 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
CLASON'S POINT BRANCH. 1215 Morrison Ave, (Near Westchester Ave), Bronx, 10472, SAN 353-4421. Tel: 718-842-1235. FAX: 718-861-4041. E-mail: clasons_point@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/cp.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Melissa Davis; E-mail: melissadavis@nysl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 51,823
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
COLUMBUS BRANCH. 742 Tenth Ave, (Between E 50th & 51st Sts), 10019-7019, SAN 353-4480. Tel: 212-586-5098. E-mail: columbus@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/locations/columbus. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Sandra Chambers; E-mail: sandrachambers@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,639
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
COUNTREE CULLEN BRANCH. 104 W 136th St, (Near Lenox Ave), 10030-2695, SAN 353-4510. Tel: 212-491-2070. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/man/htr.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Victor Simmons; Tel: 212-491-2071. E-mail: victorsimmons@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,092
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
DONGAN HILLS BRANCH. 1617 Richmond Rd, (Between Seaview & Liberty Aves), Staten Island, 10304, SAN 353-4545. Tel: 718-351-1444. FAX: 718-987-6883. E-mail: donganhills@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/si/dh.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Colleen Castellani; E-mail: colleencastellani@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,507
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
 Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
EASTCHESTER BRANCH. 1385 E Gun Hill Rd, (Near Eastchester Rd), Bronx, 10469, SAN 353-457X. Tel: 718-653-3292. FAX: 718-881-8977. E-mail: eastchester@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/ea.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Joan Aikens; E-mail: joanaikens@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,648
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
EDENWALD BRANCH. 1255 E 233rd St, (@ DeReimer Ave), Bronx, 10466, SAN 353-460X. Tel: 718-798-3355. FAX: 718-882-5449. E-mail: edenwald@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/ew.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Charity Goh; E-mail: charitygoh@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,673
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
EPIPHANY BRANCH. 228 E 23rd St, (Near Second Ave), 10010-4672, SAN 353-4634. Tel: 212-679-2645. E-mail: epiphany@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/locations/epiphany. *Libr Mgr*, Omisha Covington-Isidore; Tel: 212-726-9756. E-mail: omishacovington@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,563
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
58TH STREET BRANCH. 127 E 58th St, (Between Park & Lexington Aves), 10022-1211, SAN 353-4669. Tel: 212-759-7358. Web Site: www.nysl.org/locations/58th-street. *Libr Mgr*, John Bhagwandin; Tel: 212-758-6848. E-mail: johnbhagwandin@nysl.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1907. Pop 50,000; Circ 375,000
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$865,000, City \$850,000, Locally Generated Income \$15,000. Mats Exp \$165,000, Books \$150,000, AV Equip \$10,000, AV Mat \$5,000. Sal \$446,709 (Prof \$446,709)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; AV Mats 200; Bks-By-Mail 500; CDs 2,000; DVDs 3,000; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 60,145
Special Collections: World Languages; Test materials; Large print
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) BiblioCommons
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to seniors ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
 Special Services for the Blind - Ref in Braille
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FORT WASHINGTON BRANCH, 535 W 179th St, (Between St Nicholas & Audubon Aves), 10033-5799, SAN 353-4693. Tel: 212-927-3533. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/fw.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Lyman Clayborn; E-mail: lymanclayborn@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,441
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

GRAND CENTRAL LIBRARY, 135 E 46th St, 10017. Tel: 212-621-0670. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/grand-central. *Managing Librn*, Genoveve Stowell; E-mail: genovevestowell@nypl.org
 Open Mon 11-7, Tues 10-6, Wed-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5

GRAND CONCOURSE BRANCH, 155 E 173rd St, (East of Grand Concourse), Bronx, 10457, SAN 353-4782. Tel: 718-583-6611. E-mail: grand_concourse@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/gd.cfm. *Network Mgr*, Gesille A Dixon; Tel: 718-583-6625, E-mail: gesilledixon@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,590
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

GREAT KILLS BRANCH, 56 Giffords Lane, (@ Margaret St), Staten Island, 10308, SAN 353-4812. Tel: 718-984-6670. FAX: 718-317-1011. E-mail: greatkills@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/si/gk.cfm. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Peter Hegel; E-mail: peterhegel@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,243
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Thurs 11-6, Tues & Wed 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

HAMILTON FISH PARK BRANCH, 415 E Houston St, 10002-1197, SAN 353-4847. Tel: 212-673-2290. E-mail: hamilton_fish@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/hamilton-fish-park. *Libr Mgr*, Norma Acevedo; Tel: 212-673-3290, E-mail: normaacevedo@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,374
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

HAMILTON GRANGE BRANCH, 503 W 145th St, 10031-5101, SAN 353-4871. Tel: 212-926-2147. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/hg.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Yolounda S Bennett-Reid; E-mail: yoloundabennett@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,247
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

HARLEM BRANCH, Nine W 124th St, 10027-5699, SAN 353-4901. Tel: 212-348-5620. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/hl.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Donna Murphy; E-mail: donnamura@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,016
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

ANDREW HEISKELL BRAILLE & TALKING BOOK LIBRARY, 40 W 20th St, (Between Fifth & Sixth Aves), 10011-4211, SAN 353-3913. Tel: 212-206-5400, 212-206-5425. Toll Free Tel: 855-697-6975. FAX: 212-206-5418. E-mail: talkingbooks@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/talkingbooks. *Managing Librn*, Jill Rothstein; Tel: 212-621-0637, E-mail: jillrothstein@nypl.org; *Assistive Tech Coordr*, Chancey Fleet
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Function: Handicapped accessible
Publications: NewsLion (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Braille bks; Braille equip; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs Noon-7
 Friends of the Library Group

HIGH BRIDGE BRANCH, 78 W 168th St, (@ Woodycrest Ave), Bronx, 10452, SAN 353-4936. Tel: 718-293-7800. FAX: 718-588-3898. E-mail: highbridge@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/hb.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Margaret Fleesak; E-mail: margaretflesak@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,521
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat & Sun 10-5

HUDSON PARK BRANCH, 66 Leroy St, (Off Seventh Ave, South), 10014-3929, SAN 353-4960. Tel: 212-243-6876. E-mail: HUDSON_PARK@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/HUDSON-PARK. *Libr Mgr*, Miranda Murray; E-mail: mirandamurray@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,074
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

HUGUENOT PARK BRANCH, 830 Huguenot Ave, (@ Dumgole Rd), Staten Island, 10312, SAN 353-4995. Tel: 718-984-4636. FAX: 718-966-9163. E-mail: huguenot_park@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/si/hk.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Steven Horvath; Tel: 718-605-0703, E-mail: stevenhorvath@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,676

Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

HUNT'S POINT BRANCH, 877 Southern Blvd, (@ Tiffany St), Bronx, 10459, SAN 353-5029. Tel: 718-617-0338. FAX: 718-893-3491. E-mail: hunts_point@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/hsr.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Liana Acevedo; E-mail: lianaacevedo@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,424
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

INWOOD BRANCH, 4790 Broadway, (Near Dyckman St), 10034-4916, SAN 353-5053. Tel: 212-942-2445. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/inr.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Danita R Nichols; E-mail: danitanichols@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,298
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

JEFFERSON MARKET BRANCH, 425 Avenue of the Americas, 10011-8454, SAN 353-5088. Tel: 212-243-4334. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/jefferson-market. *Libr Mgr*, Frank Collierius; Tel: 212-242-5233, E-mail: frankcollierius@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,977
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

JEROME PARK BRANCH, 118 Eames Pl, Bronx, 10468, SAN 353-5118. Tel: 718-549-5200. E-mail: jerome_park@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/jp.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Nicola McDonald; E-mail: nicolamcdonald@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,371
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

KINGSBRIDGE BRANCH, 291 W 231st St, (@ Corlear Ave), Bronx, 10463, SAN 353-5142. Tel: 718-548-5656. FAX: 718-796-4065. E-mail: kingsbridge@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/kbr.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Martha Gonzalez-Buitrago; Tel: 718-548-5980, E-mail: marthagonzalezbuitrago@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,939
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

KIPS BAY BRANCH, 446 Third Ave, (@ E 31st St), 10016-6025, SAN 353-5177. Tel: 212-683-2520. E-mail: kips_bay@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/kips-bay. *Libr Mgr*, Kaydene Humphrey; E-mail: kaydenehumphrey@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,329
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

MACOMB'S BRIDGE BRANCH, 2650 Adam Clayton Powell Jr Blvd, (Between W 152nd & 153rd Sts), 10039-2004, SAN 353-5207. Tel: 212-281-4900. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/mb.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Alison Williams; E-mail: alisonwilliams@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,772
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

MARINERS HARBOR LIBRARY, 206 South Ave, (Between Arlington Pl & Brabant St), Staten Island, 10303. *Libr Mgr*, Elizabete Pata; Tel: 212-621-0690, E-mail: elizabetepata@nypl.org

FRANCIS MARTIN BRANCH, 2150 University Ave, (@ 181st St), Bronx, 10453, SAN 353-4723. Tel: 718-295-5287. FAX: 718-365-8979. E-mail: francis_martin@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/frx.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Linda Jones; Tel: 718-295-5944, E-mail: lindajones@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,995
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

MELROSE BRANCH, 910 Morris Ave, (@ E 162nd St), Bronx, 10451, SAN 353-5231. Tel: 718-588-0110. FAX: 718-588-1432. E-mail: melrose@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/me.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Sadeqwa Atkinson; E-mail: sadeqwaatkinson@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,551
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

MID-MANHATTAN LIBRARY, 455 Fifth Ave, (at 40th St), 10016-0122, SAN 353-5266. Tel: 212-340-0849. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/mid-manhattan-library. *Chief Librn*, Caryl Soriano; Tel: 212-340-0830, E-mail: carylsoriano@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,554,578
Special Collections: Picture Coll
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-11, Fri 8-8, Sat & Sun 10-6

MORNINGSIDE HEIGHTS BRANCH, 2900 Broadway, (@ W 113th St), 10025-7822, SAN 353-4456. Tel: 212-864-2530. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/cl.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Thaddeus Krupo; Tel: 212-666-5099, E-mail: thaddeuskrupo@nypl.org

- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 65,255
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- MORRIS PARK BRANCH, 985 Morris Park, (Between Radcliff & Colden Aves), Bronx, 10462. Tel: 718-931-0636. FAX: 718-931-1637. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/mp.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Dawn M Holloway; Tel: 718-931-0892, E-mail: dawnholloway@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 25,000
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- MORRISANIA BRANCH, 610 E 169th St, (@ Franklin Ave), Bronx, 10456, SAN 353-5479. Tel: 718-589-9268. FAX: 718-861-0394. E-mail: morrisania@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/mr.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Colbert Nembhard; Tel: 718-861-0372, E-mail: colbertnembhard@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 44,026
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- MOSHOLU BRANCH, 285 E 205th St, (Near Perry Ave), Bronx, 10467, SAN 353-5509. Tel: 718-882-8239. FAX: 718-547-0434. E-mail: mosholu@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/mo.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Jane Addison-Amoyaw; E-mail: janeaddisonamoyaw@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 61,560
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- MOTT HAVEN BRANCH, 321 E 140th St, (@ Alexander Ave), Bronx, 10454, SAN 353-5533. Tel: 718-665-4878. FAX: 718-585-8059. E-mail: mott_haven@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/mh.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Jeanine Thomas-Cross; E-mail: jeaninethomas@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 60,212
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- MUHLENBERG BRANCH, 209 W 23rd St, (Near Seventh Ave), 10011-2379, SAN 353-5568. Tel: 212-924-1585. E-mail: muhlenberg@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/muhlenberg. *Libr Mgr*, Ashley Curran; Tel: 646-230-6784, E-mail: ashleycurran@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 41,815
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- MULBERRY STREET BRANCH, Ten Jersey St, 10012-3332. Tel: 212-966-3424. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/mulberry-street. *Libr Mgr*, Jennifer Craft; Tel: 212-966-4894, E-mail: jennifercraft@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 32,655
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- NEW AMSTERDAM BRANCH, Nine Murray St, (Between Broadway and Church St), 10007-2223, SAN 371-3423. Tel: 212-732-8186. E-mail: new_amsterdam@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/new-amsterdam. *Libr Mgr*, Kimberly Spring; E-mail: kimberlyspring@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 58,231
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- NEW DORP BRANCH, 309 New Dorp Lane, Staten Island, 10306, SAN 353-5622. Tel: 718-351-2977. E-mail: newdorp@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/new-dorp. *Supv Librn*, Janet L Klucsevsek; E-mail: janclucsevsek@nypl.org
- Function:** Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
- NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, Library for the Performing Arts, 40 Lincoln Center Plaza, 10023-7498, SAN 353-3824. Tel: 212-870-1605. FAX: 212-870-1860. *Dir*, Jacqueline Z Davis; Tel: 212-870-1643, E-mail: jacquelinezavis@nypl.org; *Asst Dir*, Don Francis Baldini; Tel: 212-870-1644, E-mail: dbaldini@nypl.org
- Subject Interests:** Classical music, Comedy, Dance, Drama, Exercise rec, Folk, Jazz, Monologues, Performing arts, Plays, Popular music, Sound effects, Theatre, World music
- 96TH STREET BRANCH, 112 E 96th St, (Near Lexington Ave), 10128-2597, SAN 353-5657. Tel: 212-289-0908. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/nsr.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, William J Seufert; Tel: 212-289-0909, E-mail: williamseufert@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 59,156
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- 115TH STREET BRANCH, 203 W 115th St, 10026, SAN 353-5681. Tel: 212-666-9393. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/hu.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Tequila A Davis; E-mail: tequiladavis@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 26,430
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- 125TH STREET BRANCH, 224 E 125th St, (Near Third Ave), 10035-1786, SAN 353-5711. Tel: 212-534-5050. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/hd.cfm. *Actg Libr Mgr*, Velma Morton; E-mail: velmamorton@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 34,090
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- OTTENDORFER BRANCH, 135 Second Ave, 10003-8304, SAN 353-5746. Tel: 212-674-0947. E-mail: ottendorfer@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/ottendorfer. *Libr Mgr*, Kristin Kuehl; E-mail: kristinkuehl@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 40,824
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- PARKCHESTER BRANCH, 1985 Westchester Ave, (@ Pugsley Ave), Bronx, 10462, SAN 353-5770. Tel: 718-829-7830. FAX: 718-824-0397. E-mail: parkchester@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/pkr.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Wendy Archer; E-mail: wendyarcher@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 46,562
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
- PELHAM BAY BRANCH, 3060 Middletown Rd, (North of Crosby Ave), Bronx, 10461, SAN 353-5800. Tel: 718-792-6744. FAX: 718-892-4329. E-mail: pelham_bay@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/pm.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Debra Acosta; E-mail: debraacosta@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 56,629
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- PORT RICHMOND BRANCH, 75 Bennett St, (@ Heberton Ave), Staten Island, 10302, SAN 353-5835. Tel: 718-442-0158. E-mail: port_richmond@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/port-richmond. *Libr Mgr*, Patricia Kettles; E-mail: patriciakettles@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 38,310
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
- RICHMONDTOWN BRANCH, 200 Clarke Ave, (@ Amber St), Staten Island, 10306, SAN 377-6891. Tel: 718-668-0413. E-mail: richmondtown@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/richmondtown. *Libr Mgr*, Bridget Salvato; Tel: 718-668-0414, E-mail: bridgetsalvato@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 65,740
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- RIVERDALE BRANCH, 5540 Mosholu Ave, (@ W 256th St), Bronx, 10471, SAN 353-5894. Tel: 718-549-1212. E-mail: riverdale@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/rd.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Rebecca Brown-Barbier; Tel: 718-432-9415, E-mail: rebeccabrown@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 46,218
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- RIVERSIDE BRANCH, 127 Amsterdam Ave, (@ W 65th St), 10023-6447, SAN 353-5924. Tel: 212-870-1810. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/rs.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Magally Gomila; E-mail: magallygomila@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 69,248
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- ROOSEVELT ISLAND BRANCH, 524 Main St, 10044-0001, SAN 377-6875. Tel: 212-308-6243. E-mail: roosevelt_island@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/roosevelt-island. *Libr Mgr*, Nicole Nelson; E-mail: nicolenelson@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 25,878
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- ST AGNES BRANCH, 444 Amsterdam Ave, (@ 81st St), 10024-5506, SAN 353-5959. Tel: 212-621-0619. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/sa.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Jennifer Ann Zarr; E-mail: jenniferzarr@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 72,517
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues 11-7, Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- ST GEORGE LIBRARY CENTER, Five Central Ave, (Near Borough Hall), Staten Island, 10301, SAN 353-4006. Tel: 718-442-8560. FAX: 718-447-2703. E-mail: stgeorge@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/si/sgc.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Lorraine Ruiz; E-mail: lorrainer Ruiz@nypl.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 85,806
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
- SCHOMBURG CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN BLACK CULTURE, 515 Malcolm X Blvd, 10037-1801, SAN 353-3468. Tel: 212-491-2263. FAX: 212-491-6760. *Dir*, Kevin Young; *Dep Dir*, Dr Kara Oridge; Tel: 212-491-2258. E-mail: karaolridge@nypl.org
- Founded 1926
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 150,000
Special Collections: African Sculpture & Artifacts; Afro-American Paintings, Prints & Sculpture; Haitian Manuscripts (Kurt Fisher & Eugene Maximilien Coll); Harry A Williamson Library of the Negro in

- Masonry; Malcolm X Coll; Manuscripts of W E B DuBois, Langston Hughes, Claude McKay, Arthur Schomburg, George & Philippa Schuyler, Robert C Weaver, Clarence Cameron White, Richard Wright, Piri Thomas & Amiri Baraka; Papers of John E Bruce, Civil Rights Congress, International Labor Defense, Carnegie-Myrdal Research Memoranda, Alexander Crummell, Oakley Johnson, National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, National Negro Congress, Phelps-Stokes Fund, Central Africa Project, William Pickens, Richard Parrish New York Urban League, Universal Negro Improvement Association, Paul Robeson, Hugh Smythe & Robert Weaver; Photographs; Rare Books; Tape & Phonograph Records, incl Interviews & Music
Subject Interests: Africa, African-Am throughout the world, with major emphasis on Afro-Am, Caribbean
Function: Res libr
Publications: Bibliographies; Exhibition catalogs; Schomburg Center Journal
Restriction: Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group
- STEPHEN A SCHWARZMAN BUILDING, Fifth Ave & 42nd St, 10018.
 Tel: 917-275-6975. *Dir*, Theresa Myrhol; Tel: 212-930-0716. E-mail: theresamyhol@nypl.org
Special Collections: English & American Literature (Berg Coll); English Romanticism (Pforzheimer Coll); Manuscripts & Archives Division; Photography Coll; Print Coll; Rare Book Division; Spencer Coll; Tobacco (Arents Coll)
- SCIENCE, INDUSTRY & BUSINESS LIBRARY, 188 Madison Ave, 10016-4314, SAN 371-3415. Tel: 917-275-6975. FAX: 212-592-7082.
Dir, Kristin McDonough; E-mail: kristinmcdonough@nypl.org
Special Collections: Government Publications (United States, United Nations, European Union, New York State); Patent & Trademark Gazettes (European Patent Office & Patent Cooperation Treaty, United States, British & German Patents). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Advertising, Astronautics, Astronomy, Automobiles, Banking, Beverages, Chem, Communications, Computer sci, Demography, Earth sci, Econ, Electricity, Electronics, Engr, Finance, Food tech, Indust relations, Labor, Manufacturing, Math, Metallurgy, Mining, Mkt, Navigation, Paper, Physics, Plastics, Railroads, Rubber, Sci hist, Shipbuilding, Small bus, Soc statistics, Tech aspects of transportation, Textiles
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
- SEDGWICK BRANCH, 1701 University Ave, (@ W 176th St), Bronx, 10453, SAN 353-5983. Tel: 718-731-2074. FAX: 718-299-2608. E-mail: sedgwick@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/sd.cfm.
Libr Mgr, Samuel O Ansah; E-mail: samuelansah@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,813
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- SEWARD PARK BRANCH, 192 E Broadway, (@ Jefferson St), 10002-5597, SAN 353-6017. Tel: 212-477-6770. E-mail: seward_park@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/seward-park.
Libr Mgr, Lakisha Brown; E-mail: lakishabrown@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,049
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
- SIXTY-SEVENTH STREET BRANCH, 328 E 67th St, (Near First Ave), 10021-6296, SAN 353-6041. Tel: 212-734-1717. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/ss.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Rebecca Donsky; E-mail: rebeccadonsky@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,981
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- SOUNDVIEW BRANCH, 660 Soundview Ave, (@ Seward Ave), Bronx, 10473, SAN 353-6076. Tel: 718-589-0880. FAX: 718-589-5869. E-mail: soundview@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/sv.cfm.
Libr Mgr, Tanya F Willis; E-mail: tanyawillis@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,479
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- SOUTH BEACH BRANCH, 21-25 Robin Rd, (@ Ocean Ave & Father Capodanno Blvd), Staten Island, 10305, SAN 353-6106. Tel: 718-816-5834. FAX: 718-816-5936. E-mail: south_beach@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/si/sb.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Susan Hansen; Tel: 718-816-5836. E-mail: susanhansen@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,953
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon, Tues & Wed 11-6, Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- SPUYTEN DUYVIL BRANCH, 650 W 235th St, (@ Independence Ave), Bronx, 10463, SAN 353-6165. Tel: 718-796-1202. FAX: 718-796-2351. E-mail: spuyten_duyvil@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/dy.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Tim Tureski; E-mail: timtureski@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,596
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- STAPLETON BRANCH, 132 Canal St, Staten Island, 10304, SAN 353-619X. Tel: 718-727-0427. E-mail: stapleton@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/stapleton. *Libr Mgr*, Robert Gibbs; Tel: 718-442-6725. E-mail: robertgibbs@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,960
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
- THROG'S NECK BRANCH, 3025 Cross Bronx Expressway Exten, (@ East Tremont Ave), Bronx, 10465, SAN 353-622X. Tel: 718-792-2612. FAX: 718-671-1495. E-mail: throggs_neck@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/tg.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Leida Torres; E-mail: leidatorres@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,789
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- TODT HILL-WESTERLEIGH BRANCH, 2550 Victory Blvd, (Past Willowbrook Rd), Staten Island, 10314, SAN 353-6254. Tel: 718-494-1642. E-mail: todt_hill@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/todt-hill-westerleigh. *Libr Mgr*, Jeanise LaBrew; E-mail: jeaniselaBrew@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 97,766
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
- TOMPKINS SQUARE BRANCH, 331 E Tenth St, 10009-5099, SAN 353-6289. Tel: 212-228-4747. E-mail: tompkins_square@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/locations/tompkins-square. *Libr Mgr*, Tyler Smith; E-mail: tylerSmith@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,057
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed Noon-7, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- TOTTENVILLE BRANCH, 7430 Amboy Rd, Staten Island, 10307, SAN 353-6319. Tel: 718-984-0945. FAX: 718-967-8817. E-mail: tottenville@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/si/tv.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Courtney Castellane; Tel: 718-608-9389. E-mail: courtneycastleane@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,757
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- TREMONT BRANCH, 1866 Washington Ave, (@ E 176th St), Bronx, 10457, SAN 353-6343. Tel: 718-299-2155, 718-299-5177. FAX: 718-466-9589. E-mail: tremont@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/tm.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Sandra Pugh; E-mail: sandrapugh@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,837
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- VAN CORTLANDT BRANCH, 3874 Sedgwick Ave, (South of Moshulu Pkwy), 10463, SAN 353-6378. Tel: 718-543-5150. E-mail: van_cortlandt@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/vc.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Peter Pamphile; E-mail: peterpamphile@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,997
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon, Tues, & Thurs 10-6, Wed 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- VAN NEST BRANCH, 2147 Barnes Ave, (Near Pelham Pkwy South), Bronx, 10462, SAN 353-6408. Tel: 718-829-5864. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/vn.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, David Nochimson; E-mail: davidnochimson@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,512
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- WAKEFIELD BRANCH, 4100 Lowerre Pl, Bronx, 10466, SAN 353-6432. Tel: 718-652-4663. FAX: 718-652-0425. E-mail: wakefield@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/wk.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Maribel Ramos-Lugo; E-mail: maribelramoslugo@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,638
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- WASHINGTON HEIGHTS BRANCH, 1000 St Nicholas Ave, (@ W 160th St), 10032-5202, SAN 353-6467. Tel: 212-923-6054. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/wh.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Vianela Rivas; E-mail: vianelarivas@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,826
- WEBSTER BRANCH, 1465 York Ave, (Near E 78th St), 10021-8895, SAN 353-6491. Tel: 212-288-5049. FAX: 676-422-0428. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/man/wb.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Jean F Pamphile; E-mail: jeanpamphile@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,261
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
- WEST FARMS BRANCH, 2085 Honeywell Ave, (Between E 179th & 180th Sts), Bronx, 10460, SAN 353-6521. Tel: 718-367-5376. FAX: 718-220-4262. E-mail: west_farms@nypl.org. Web Site: www.nypl.org/branch/local/bx/wf.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Tambragill; E-mail: tambragill@nypl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,117

- Function:** Handicapped accessible
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
WEST NEW BRIGHTON BRANCH, 976 Castleton Ave, (@ North Burgher Ave), Staten Island, 10310, SAN 353-6556. Tel: 718-442-1416.
Web Site: www.nysl.org/locations/west-new-brighton. *Libr Mgr*, Tanisha Litrell; Tel: 718-448-9655, E-mail: tanishalitrell@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,105
Function: Handicapped accessible
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Wed 12-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
WESTCHESTER SQUARE BRANCH, 2521 Glebe Ave, Bronx, 10461, SAN 353-6580. Tel: 718-863-0436. FAX: 718-931-4751. E-mail: westchester_square@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/wt.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Kathleen Carrasco; E-mail: kathleencarrasco@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,721
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
WOODLAWN HEIGHTS BRANCH, 4355 Katonah Ave, (@ E 239th St), Bronx, 10470, SAN 353-6610. Tel: 718-519-9627. FAX: 718-519-9628.
E-mail: woodlawn@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/wl.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Rana Smith; E-mail: ranasmith@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,336
Function: Handicapped accessible
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
WOODSTOCK BRANCH, 761 E 160th St, (West of Prospect Ave), Bronx, 10456, SAN 353-6645. Tel: 718-665-6255. FAX: 718-665-9403. E-mail: woodstock@nysl.org. Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/bx/wo.cfm.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
YORKVILLE BRANCH, 222 E 79th St, (Between Second & Third Aves), 10021-1295, SAN 353-667X. Tel: 212-744-5824. FAX: 212-744-5929.
Web Site: www.nysl.org/branch/local/man/yv.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Leslie Tabor; E-mail: leslietabor@nysl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,721
Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
- C NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN LIBRARY*, 170 E 70th St, 10021. SAN 321-0545. Tel: 212-472-1500, Ext 214. Circulation Tel: 212-452-4169. Administration Tel: 212-472-1500, Ext 216. Toll Free Tel: 800-336-9743, Ext 214. FAX: 212-472-8175. E-mail: libraryinfo@nysid.edu. Web Site: library.nysid.edu/library. *Dir*, Billy Kwan; Tel: 212-452-4171, E-mail: bkwan@nysid.edu; *Librn*, Meg Donabedian; Tel: 212-452-4174, E-mail: mdonabedian@nysid.edu; *Asst Librn*, Katie Knight; Tel: 212-452-4160, E-mail: kknight@nysid.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1924. Enrl 700; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 104
Special Collections: Architecture & Interiors; Digitized Images of Interiors, architecture and decorative arts; History of Furniture
Subject Interests: Archit, Interior design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-6
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
- S THE NEW YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 53 E 79th St, 10075. SAN 311-9602. Tel: 212-288-6900. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 215. FAX: 212-744-5832. E-mail: reference@nysoclib.org. Web Site: www.nysoclib.org. *Dir of Develop*, Joan Zimmet; Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 207, E-mail: jzimmett@nysoclib.org; *Head Librn*, Carolyn Waters; Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 244, E-mail: cwaters@nysoclib.org; *Head, Cat & Spec Coll*, Laura OKeefe; Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 240, Fax: 212-288-6870, E-mail: lokeefe@nysoclib.org; *Head, Children's Librn*, Randi Levy; Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 216, E-mail: rlevy@nysoclib.org; *Head, Exhibitions*, Harriet Shapiro; Tel: 212-288-6000, Ext 221, E-mail: hshapiro@nysoclib.org; *Head, Acq*, Steve McGuirl; Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 247, Fax: 212-585-0227, E-mail: smcguirl@nysoclib.org; *Head, Syst*, Syed Rasool; Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 241; *Spec Coll Librn*, Erin Schreiner; Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 242, E-mail: eschreiner@nysoclib.org; *Conservator*, Christina Amato; Tel: 212-288-6900, Ext 249, E-mail: camato@nysoclib.org; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1754
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,700; e-books 40,000; e-journals 400; Electronic Media & Resources 22; Large Print Bks 1,700; Microforms 750; Bk Vols 320,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Irene Sharaff/Mai-Mai Sze Coll; John Hammond Coll, early gothic fiction & literature; John Winthrop Coll; Lorenzo Da Ponte Coll; Reverend John Sharpe Coll
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Biog, Criticism, Exploration, Fiction, Hist, NY City, Poetry, Travel
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
- Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Books & People (Newsletter); E-news (Online only); Events (Newsletter); New Book List (Monthly)
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat & Sun 11-5
- GL NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LAW LIBRARY, 120 Broadway, 25th Flr, 10271. SAN 311-9610. Tel: 212-416-8013. FAX: 212-416-6130. E-mail: nyc.library@oag.state.ny.us. Web Site: ag.ny.gov. *Chief, Law Libr Serv*, Patricia Partello; E-mail: patricia.partello@ag.ny.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Subject Interests: Attorney Generals'-opinions, NY State law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to staff only
- GM NEW YORK STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE*, Research Library, 1051 Riverside Dr, Box 114, 10032. SAN 311-9629. Tel: 646-774-8615. FAX: 646-774-8617. Web Site: nyspi.org/library. *Asst Librn*, Alfa J Garcia; E-mail: agarcia@nyspi.columbia.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bibliog instruction, Internet*, Alfa J Garcia
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Neurology, Neuropathology, Psychiat, Psychoanalysis, Psychol
Publications: Acquisition (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT
FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT CIVIL LAW LIBRARY*, 60 Centre St, 10007, SAN 353-6793. Tel: 646-386-3670. FAX: 212-374-8159. *Librn*, Julie Gick; E-mail: jgick@courts.state.ny.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000
Special Collections: New York City Codes; New York State Statutes; Records & Briefs NY Court of Appeals & Appellate Divisions, 1984-present, micro
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- GL FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT CRIMINAL LAW LIBRARY*, 100 Centre St, 17th Flr, 10013, SAN 353-6769. Tel: 646-386-3890, 646-386-3891. FAX: 212-748-7908. E-mail: reflibny@courts.state.ny.us. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/nyc_criminal/. *Sr Law Librn*, Ted Pollack; E-mail: tpollack@courts.state.ny.us; *Spec Asst, Budget & Payment Proc*, Felicia Barratsingh; Tel: 646-386-3889, E-mail: fbarrats@courts.state.ny.us; *Online Serv*, Walter Moy. Subject Specialists: Law, Ted Pollack
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 109,000
Special Collections: Trial Transcripts for New York State, First JD Supreme Court-Criminal Branch
Subject Interests: Court admin, Criminology, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only
- S NEW YORK TIMES
PHOTO LIBRARY*, 620 Eighth Ave, 5th Flr, 10018, SAN 353-6882. Tel: 212-556-1642. FAX: 646-428-6366. *Dir*, James J Mones; E-mail: jmones@nytimes.com
Special Collections: Photographic Coll
Restriction: Staff use only
- S REFERENCE LIBRARY*, 620 Eighth Ave, 5th Flr, 10018, SAN 353-6912. Tel: 212-556-7428. FAX: 212-556-4448. *Dir, Res*, Barbara Gray; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Biog, Journalism, Politics
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Employees only
- C NEW YORK UNIVERSITY*, Elmer Holmes Bobst Library, 70 Washington Sq S, 10012-1019. SAN 353-6947. Tel: 212-998-2500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-998-2511. Administration Tel: 212-998-2445. FAX: 212-995-4070. Web Site: library.nyu.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Carol A Mandel; Tel: 212-998-2445; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv*, Lucinda Covert-Vail; E-mail: lrc2@nyu.edu; *Head, Bus & Doc*, Alicia Estes; E-mail: ae2@nyu.edu; *Head, Fine Arts Library*, Amy Lucker; *Head, Humanities & Soc Sci*, Evelyn Ehrlich; *Head, Media Serv*, Kent Underwood; *Head, Metadata Creation & Mgt*, Susan Hayes; *Head, Sci Libr*, Kara Whitley; *Head, Spec Coll, Librn*, Marvin Taylor; E-mail: mjt1@nyu.edu; Staff 113 (MLS 113)

Founded 1831. Enrl 36,719; Fac 2,380; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-journals 49,987; Bk Vols 3,816,019

Special Collections: Alfred C Berol Lewis Carroll Coll, bks, letters, ms, photog; Erich Maria Remarque Library Coll; Rare Judaica & Hebraica; Robert Frost Library Coll; Tamiment Institute-Ben Josephson Library & Robert F Wagner Labor Archives; Toumtilene Monastery (Morocco) Library of North Africana; Wiet Coll of Islamic Materials

Publications: New York Labor Heritage; Progressions, Library Division Newsletter

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Research Library Partnership

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

JACK BRAUSE LIBRARY, 11 W 42nd St, Ste 510, 10036-8002, SAN 353-7080. Tel: 212-992-3627. FAX: 212-992-3684. Web Site: guides.nyu.edu/jackbrauselibrary. *Head Librn*, Alicia Estes
Founded 1984

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 245

Subject Interests: Real estate

Partic in Research Libraries Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5

Restriction: Closed stack, In-house use for visitors, Limited access based on advanced application, Non-circulating coll, Open to others by appt, Pub by appt only

STEPHEN CHAN LIBRARY OF FINE ARTS, One E 78th St, 10021,

SAN 353-7099. Tel: 212-992-5825. FAX: 212-992-5807. E-mail:

ifa.library@nyu.edu. Web Site:

www.nyu.edu/gsas/dept/fineart/research/library-ifa.htm. *Head Librn*, Amy

Lucker; E-mail: amy.lucker@nyu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 508

Subject Interests: Archaeology, Art hist, Conserv

Partic in Research Libraries Information Network

Open Mon & Fri (Fall & Spring) 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-7; Mon-Fri

(Summer) 9-5

COURANT INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES, 251 Mercer

St, 12th Flr, 10012-1110, SAN 353-7129. Tel: 212-998-3315. FAX:

212-995-4808. Web Site: cims.nyu.edu/library. *Librn*, Carol Hutchins;

E-mail: hutchins@nyu.edu

Founded 1954. Enrl 2,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,014; Per Subs 300

Special Collections: Mathematics (Courant, Bohr & Friedrichs Reprints)

Subject Interests: Computer sci, Fluid mechanics, Math, Robotics

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 9am-9:30pm, Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6;

Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-9, Fri 10-6

FALES LIBRARY & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, 70 Washington Sq S,

10012. Tel: 212-998-2596. FAX: 212-995-3835. E-mail:

fales.library@nyu.edu. Web Site:

www.nyu.edu/library/bobst/research/fales. *Dir*, Marvin Taylor; Tel:

212-998-2599; *Librn*, Charlotte Pridde. **Subject Specialists:** *Experimental*

writing, *Victorian lit*, Marvin Taylor; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1957

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000

Special Collections: American Cookbooks from the 18th Century to the

Present (Cecily Brownstone Cookbook Coll); British & American Fiction

from 1750 to the Present (Fales Library); Printed & Archival Materials

Documenting the Downtown New York Art, Literary, Performance &

Music Scene from 1973 to the Present (Downtown Coll)

Subject Interests: Am lit, Art, British lit, Cookery, Experimental

writing, Film, Video

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Prog for adults, Res libr

Publications: Fales Library Checklist (Collection catalog)

Open Mon-Thurs 10-4:45

Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Closed stack, Non-circulating

coll, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Photo ID required for

access

Friends of the Library Group

INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS CONSERVATION CENTER LIBRARY, 14

E 78th St, 10075, SAN 353-7110. Tel: 212-992-5854. FAX:

212-992-5851. Web Site:

www.nyu.edu/gsas/dept/fineart/research/library-conservation.htm. *Supvr*,

Daniel Biddle; E-mail: daniel.biddle@nyu.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 202

Subject Interests: Art conserv

Partic in Research Libraries Information Network

TAMIMENT LIBRARY/ROBERT F WAGNER LABOR ARCHIVES,

Elmer Holmes Bobst Library, 70 Washington Sq S, 10th Flr, 10012. Tel:

212-998-2630. E-mail: tamiment.wagner@library.nyu.edu. Web Site:

www.nyu.edu/library/bobst/research/tam/. *Actg Head*, Chela Scott Weber;

Curator, Erika Gottfried

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,502

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Labor, Soc liberalism, Utopianism

Publications: New York Labor Heritage

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-5, Tues 9-6

UNITED NATIONS COLLECTION, Elmer Holmes Bobst Library, 70

Washington Sq S, 10012. Tel: 212-998-2610. FAX: 212-995-4442.

E-mail: intl.doc@nyu.edu. Web Site: nyu.libguides.com/internationaldocs.

Librn, Alicia Estes

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 530

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &

products

Open Mon-Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

CL NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW*, 40 Washington Sq S, 10012-1099. SAN 353-7218. Tel: 212-998-6300. Circulation Tel: 212-998-6312. Reference Tel: 212-998-6600. Administration Tel: 212-998-6321. FAX: 212-995-3477. E-mail: lawlibrary@nyu.edu. Web Site:

www.law.nyu.edu/library/. *Asst Dean, Libr Serv, Dir, Law Libr*, Radu D

Popa; Tel: 212-998-6320. E-mail: radu.popa@nyu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll*

Serv, Ron Brown; *Assoc Dir, Res & Online Serv*, Jay Shuman; *Assoc Dir,*

Tech, Leslie Rich; Staff 41 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 27)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,101,672

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC ILLiad

Wireless access

Partic in Research Libraries Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-9, Sun

10am-11:30pm

S NEWSWEEK, INC*, Research Center, 395 Hudson St, 10014. SAN 353-7366. Tel: 212-445-4680. FAX: 212-445-4107. *Dir*, Madeline Cohen; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1933

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Current affairs, Politics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc;

(Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Staff use only

L O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP, Law Library, Times Square Tower, Seven Times Sq, 10036. SAN 371-6074. FAX: 212-326-2061. Web Site: www.omm.com/locations/new-york. *Br Mgr*, Heide-Marie Bliss; Tel: 212-326-2020. E-mail: hbliss@omm.com; *Tech Serv*, Jill Lanier; Tel: 212-326-2022. E-mail: jlanier@omm.com; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Subject Interests: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Sydney

Function: ILL available

Restriction: Authorized personnel only

L ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE*, Law Library, 51 W 52nd St, 10019-6142. SAN 372-4425. Tel: 212-506-5000, 212-506-5340. FAX: 212-506-5151. Web Site: www.orrick.com. *Mgr, Res*, Mike Fillinger; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus;

(Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus;

(Serials) SydneyPlus

Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

C PACE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Henry Birnbaum Library, New York Civic Ctr, One Pace Plaza, 10038-1502. SAN 353-7420. Tel: 212-346-1332. FAX: 212-346-1615. Web Site: www.pace.edu/library. *Assoc*

Univ Librn, Rey Racelis; Tel: 212-346-1598. E-mail: rracelis@pace.edu;

Asst Dir, Libr Tech, Milton David Almodovar; *Head, Access Serv*, Ann

Wilberton; *Head, Info Serv & Res*, Sue Hunter; *Head, Tech Serv*, Adele

Artola; Staff 9 (MLS 9)

Founded 1934. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 319,000; Bk Vols 424,000; Per Subs 500

Subject Interests: Acctg, Computer sci, Educ, Finance, Liberal arts, Mkt,

Nursing, Real estate, Taxation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;

(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer

Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

Open Mon-Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-8

- R** PARK AVENUE SYNAGOGUE*, Edmond de Rothschild Library, 50 E 87th St, 10128. SAN 311-9874. Tel: 212-369-2600, Ext 127. FAX: 212-410-7879. *Librn*, Marga Hirsch; E-mail: mhirsch@pasyn.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Judaica Picture Books
Subject Interests: 15th-20th Century, Bible, Childrens' bks, Fiction, Holocaust, Israel, Jewish cookbks, Judaica, Judaica novels, Judaica ref, Juv Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Circulation) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)
Wireless access
Open Mon 12-6, Tues-Thurs 12-6:30, Fri 10-1
- L** PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER LLP LIBRARY, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, 10036. SAN 311-9904. Tel: 212-336-2000. FAX: 212-336-2222. *Head Librn*, Edward Brandwein; E-mail: ebrandwein@pbwt.com; *Law Librn*, Ernest Alamo; E-mail: ealamo@pbwt.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: e-books 27; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Corporate, Equal rights amendments, Estates, Intellectual property, Libel, Litigation, Product liability, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** PAUL, WEISS, RIFKIND, WHARTON & GARRISON LLP LIBRARY*, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 10019-6064. SAN 311-9912. Tel: 212-373-2401. FAX: 212-373-2268. Web Site: www.paulweiss.com. *Librn*, Theresa O'Leary; E-mail: toleary@paulweiss.com; Staff 19 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 9)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-7
Restriction: Staff & customers only
- L** PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP*, Law Library, 1540 Broadway, 10036-4039. SAN 312-1410. Tel: 212-858-1000. FAX: 212-858-1500. Web Site: pillsburylaw.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Linda Becker; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 40,000
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** POLISH INSTITUTE OF ARTS & SCIENCES IN AMERICA, INC., Alfred Jurzykowski Memorial Library, 208 E 30th St, 10016. SAN 312-004X. Tel: 212-686-4164. FAX: 212-545-1130. E-mail: piasany@verizon.net. Web Site: www.piasa.org/library.html. *Exec Dir*, Bozena Leven; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Jan Lechon Coll; Translators Coll; Urbanski Polish-Latin American Coll; Workshops
Open Tues-Thurs 10-3
- S** POPULATION COUNCIL LIBRARY, One Dag Hammarskjöld Plaza, 10017. SAN 320-4049. Tel: 212-339-0533. FAX: 212-755-6052. E-mail: library@popcouncil.org. Web Site: www.popcouncil.org. *Librn*, Mary Shu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Demography, Develop countries, Develop economics, Family planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Consortium of Foundation Libraries
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** PRINCETON LIBRARY IN NEW YORK*, 15 W 43rd St, 10036. SAN 312-0104. Tel: 212-596-1250. FAX: 212-596-1399. E-mail: library@princetonclub.com. *Librn*, Erin Tahaney; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Princetoniana; Woodrow Wilson Coll
Subject Interests: Histories of NY
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (OPAC) Mandarin Library
Automation
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sun 7am-11pm
- S** PROJECT FOR PUBLIC SPACES, INC., Media Library, 419 Lafayette St, 7th Flr, 10003. SAN 370-7415. Tel: 212-620-5660. FAX: 212-620-5660. E-mail: info@pps.org. Web Site: www.pps.org. *Pres*, Fred Kent; *VPres*, Ethan Kent; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** PROSKAUER ROSE LLP LIBRARY*, 11 Times Sq, 10036. SAN 312-0139. Tel: 212-969-5001. FAX: 212-969-2931. E-mail: library@proskauer.com. Web Site: www.proskauer.com. *Ref Librn*, Megan D'Errico; *Mgr, Knowledge Mgt Serv*, Zara Fernandes; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1875
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Labor Law Coll
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** PRYOR, CASHMAN LLP*, Law Library, Seven Times Sq, 10036. SAN 372-4433. Tel: 212-421-4100. FAX: 212-326-0806. Web Site: www.pryorcashman.com. *Libr Mgr*, Robert Corallo
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 78
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S** RACQUET & TENNIS CLUB LIBRARY*, 370 Park Ave, 10022-5968. SAN 312-0171. Tel: 212-753-9700. *Head Librn*, Gerard J Belliveau, Jr; *Asst Librn*, Todd M Thompson; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Court Tennis (Jeu de Paume Coll); Early American Sports; Lawn Tennis
Subject Interests: Sports
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report to Members
Friends of the Library Group
- S** REAL ESTATE BOARD OF NEW YORK*, Seymour B Durst Library, 570 Lexington Ave, 2nd Flr, 10022. SAN 312-0201. Tel: 212-532-3100, 212-616-5208. FAX: 212-481-0420. Web Site: www.rebny.com. *Library Contact*, Brian Klimas; E-mail: bklimas@rebny.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 850; Per Subs 100
Wireless access
Restriction: Mem only
- S** REHABILITATION INTERNATIONAL*, Collection on Disability-Handicap Library, 165 Broadway, Office 2342, 10006. SAN 329-1359. Tel: 212-420-1500. FAX: 212-505-0871. E-mail: info@riglobal.org. Web Site: www.riglobal.org. *Secy Gen*, Venus Ilagan
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Subject Interests: Barrier free designs, Childhood disability in developing countries, Develop countries, Disability, Legis, Soc policy, Soc security disability progs, Women
Wireless access
Restriction: Mem only
- C** THE ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY, Rita & Frits Markus Library & Scientific Commons, Welch Hall, 1230 York Ave, RU Box 203, 10065. Tel: 212-327-8904. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-327-8916. FAX: 212-327-8802. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 212-327-7840. E-mail: libref@rockefeller.edu. Web Site: markuslibrary.rockefeller.edu. *Univ Librn*, Carol Feltes; Tel: 212-327-8909, Fax: 212-327-7349, E-mail: cfeletes@rockefeller.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Jeanine McSweeney; Tel: 212-327-8980, E-mail: mcsweej@rockefeller.edu; *Exhibits Librn, Spec Coll*, Olga Nilova; Tel: 212-327-8868, E-mail: nilovao@rockefeller.edu; *Mgr, Libr Syst*, Douglas Many; Tel: 212-327-8906, E-mail: many@rockefeller.edu. Subject Specialists: *Biology*, Jeanine McSweeney; *Libr syst & software*, Douglas Many; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1906. Enrl 204; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,453; Bk Vols 59,823; Per Subs 576
Special Collections: Science & General Interest Books published between 1787 & 1926
Subject Interests: Biochem, Chem, Human genetics, Immunology, Med sci, Microbiology, Physics, Virology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

- Interfaces, Inc.; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Brochures
Partic in Cas; Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Use of others with permission of librn
- S** ROMANIAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE*, 200 E 38th St, 10016. SAN 320-2143. Tel: 212-687-0180. FAX: 212-687-0181. E-mail: library@icrny.org. Web Site: www.icrny.org. *Dir*, Doina Uricariu; E-mail: doina.uricariu@icrny.org
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Bibliographies (Romanian Topics Coll)
Subject Interests: Romania
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-1, Tues & Fri 3-6
- L** ROPES & GRAY LLP LIBRARY*, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, 10036. SAN 371-0467. Tel: 212-596-9000. FAX: 212-596-9090. Web Site: www.ropesgray.com/locations/new-york.aspx.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 78
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
- S** RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 112 E 64th St, 10065. SAN 324-1815. Tel: 212-752-8641. FAX: 212-688-2684. E-mail: library@rsage.org. Web Site: www.russellsage.org. *Dir, Info Serv*, Claire Gabriel; *Res Librn*, Catherine Winograd; Tel: 212-752-8640; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,300; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: Russell Sage Foundation Publications
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Consortium of Foundation Libraries; Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Open to pub upon request
- M** ST LUKE'S-ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL CENTER*, Richard Walker Bolling Memorial Medical Library, 1111 Amsterdam Ave, 10025. SAN 312-0422. Tel: 212-523-4315. FAX: 212-523-4313. *Librn*, Dr Nancy Panella; E-mail: npanella@panix.com; *ILL*, Position Currently Open; *Per*, Carroll Otis
Founded 1876
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Photographs & Other Memorabilia; Surgical & Medical Historical Instruments
Subject Interests: Hist of med
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** SALMAGUNDI CLUB LIBRARY*, 47 Fifth Ave, 10003. SAN 312-0473. Tel: 212-255-7740. E-mail: info@salmagundi.org. Web Site: www.salmagundi.org. *Library Contact*, Barbara Genco; E-mail: BAGencoConsulting@gmail.com
Founded 1899
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500
Subject Interests: Art, Coronations, Costumes, Uniforms
Wireless access
Restriction: Mem only
- L** SATTERLEE, STEPHENS, BURKE & BURKE*, Law Library, 230 Park Ave, 10169. SAN 311-6603. Tel: 212-818-9200. FAX: 212-818-9606. E-mail: info@ssbb.com. Web Site: www.ssbb.com. *Librn*, Dolores Fusik; E-mail: dfusik@ssbb.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** SCHOLASTIC INC LIBRARY*, 557 Broadway, 10012. SAN 312-0511. Tel: 212-343-6171. Administration Tel: 212-343-6742. FAX: 212-389-3317. E-mail: library@scholastic.com. *Sr Libr Mgr*, Deimos Webb-Bey; E-mail: deimos@scholastic.com; *Sr Info Spec*, Karen Van Rossem; E-mail: kvanrossem@scholastic.com; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 25
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** SCHOOL OF VISUAL ARTS LIBRARY*, SVA Library, 380 Second Ave, Flr 2, 10010-3994. SAN 312-052X. Tel: 212-592-2660. FAX: 212-592-2655. E-mail: library@sva.edu. Web Site: library.sva.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Robert Lobe; Tel: 212-592-2661, E-mail: rlobe@sva.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Caitlin Kilgallen; Tel: 212-592-2663, E-mail: ckilgallen@sva.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Zimra Panitz; Tel: 212-592-2662, E-mail: zpanitz@sva.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Phoebe Stein; Tel: 212-592-2672, E-mail: pstein2@sva.edu; *Per Librn*, David Pemberton; Tel: 212-592-2664, E-mail: dpemberton@sva.edu; *Archivist*, Beth Kleber; Tel: 212-592-2636, E-mail: bkleber@sva.edu; *Cataloger*, David Shuford; Tel: 212-592-2630, E-mail: dshuford@sva.edu; *Visual Res Curator*, Lorraine Gerety; Tel: 212-592-2667, E-mail: lgerety@sva.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Art, Fine arts, Hist, Photog*, Robert Lobe; *Art hist*, Caitlin Kilgallen; *Art hist*, Zimra Panitz; *Poetry*, David Pemberton; *Graphic design, Illustration*, Beth Kleber; *Art hist*, David Shuford; *Art hist*, Lorraine Gerety; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1962. Enrl 4,300; Fac 1,050; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 2,000; DVDs 7,500; e-books 115,000; Electronic Media & Resources 35; Bk Vols 78,000; Per Subs 380
Special Collections: Design Archives; Picture Coll; School of Visual Arts Archives
Subject Interests: Design, Fine arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
Partic in Association of Independent Colleges of Art & Design; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-7:30, Sat 12-5:30, Sun 12-8
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access, Use of others with permission of librn
- L** SCHULTE ROTH & ZABEL LLP*, Law Library, 919 Third Ave, 10022. SAN 372-4573. Tel: 212-756-2000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-756-2303. FAX: 212-593-5955. Web Site: www.srz.com. *Asst Dir*, Wood Reid; Tel: 212-756-2305, E-mail: linda.reid@srz.com; *Res*, Jeffrey Giles; Tel: 212-756-2304, E-mail: jeffrey.giles@srz.com; *Res*, Laraine Ginsberg; Tel: 212-756-2309, E-mail: laraine.ginsburg@srz.com; *Tech Serv*, Daniel Pappas; Tel: 212-756-2237, E-mail: daniel.pappas@srz.com; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Titles 8,392; Per Subs 499
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Human rights, Securities indust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (ILL) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Wireless access
Partic in American Association of Law Libraries; SLA
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SEWARD & KISSEL LLP*, Law Library, One Battery Park Plaza, 10004. SAN 325-9471. Tel: 212-574-1200. FAX: 212-480-8421. Web Site: www.sewkis.com. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Benjamin Toby
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 100
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SEYFARTH & SHAW NEW YORK LIBRARY*, 620 Eighth Ave, Flr 32, 10018-1405. SAN 327-0211. Tel: 212-218-5500. FAX: 212-218-5526. Web Site: www.seyfarth.com. *Libr Mgr*, Diane Deng
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Employment, Labor, Securities, Tax
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SHEARMAN & STERLING LLP LIBRARY*, 599 Lexington Ave, 10022-6069. SAN 353-7900. Tel: 212-848-8580. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-848-5400. *Library Contact*, Elaine Egan
Founded 1873
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Capital markets, Intl, Litigation, Securities, Tax
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus

- Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** SHEVCHENKO SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY INC, Library & Archives, 63 Fourth Ave, 10003. SAN 326-0976. Tel: 212-254-5130. FAX: 212-254-5239. E-mail: library@shevchenko.org. Web Site: www.shevchenko.org. *Bibliographer*, *Librn*, Sergiy Panko; *Archivist*, Ostop Kin; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Videos 400
Special Collections: The Immigration of Ukrainians to North & South America, archives & docs, av rare bks
Subject Interests: Ukrainian civilization, Ukrainian culture, Ukrainian hist, Ukrainian lit
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Not a lending libr
- L** SIDLEY, AUSTIN LLP*, Law Library, 787 Seventh Ave, 22nd Flr, 10019. SAN 372-2554. Tel: 212-839-5300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-839-5445. FAX: 212-839-5599. Web Site: www.sidley.com. *Librn*, Christa Lang; *Ref Librn*, Amy Weiner
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 250
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** SIECUS - SEXUALITY INFORMATION & EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES*, Mary S Calderone Library, 90 John St, Ste 402, 10038. SAN 326-8756. Tel: 212-819-9770. FAX: 212-819-9776. E-mail: info@siecus.org. Web Site: www.siecus.org. *Library Contact*, Kurt Conklin; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Human sexuality, Sexuality educ
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- L** SIMPSON, THACHER & BARTLETT*, Law Library, 425 Lexington Ave, 10017-3954. SAN 312-0619. Tel: 212-455-2800. FAX: 212-455-2502. *Dir*, Peggy Martin; Staff 14 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Banking, Corp, Labor, Taxation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LIBRARY*, Four Times Sq, 10036. SAN 312-0627. Tel: 212-735-3000. FAX: 212-735-3244. *Dir*, Janet Accardo; E-mail: janet.accardo@skadden.com; *Head Librn*, Carrie Hirtz; Staff 26 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SNR DENTON*, Law Library, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 24th Flr, 10020. SAN 372-2473. Tel: 212-768-6700. FAX: 212-768-6800. *Head Librn*, Patricia A Garvey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 15
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** STACKS RARE COIN COMPANY OF NY*, Technical Information Center Library, 123 W 57th St, 10019-2280. SAN 327-0270. Tel: 212-582-2580. Toll Free Tel: 800-566-2580. FAX: 212-245-5018. E-mail: Info@StacksBowers.com. Web Site: www.stacks.com. *Library Contact*, Scott Mitchell
Founded 1858
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,200
Subject Interests: Numismatics, Syngraphics
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
- CM** STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, STATE COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY*, Harold Kohn Vision Science Library, 33 W 42nd St, 10036-8003. SAN 312-0759. Tel: 212-938-5690. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-938-5693. Reference Tel: 212-938-5691. FAX: 212-938-5696. Web Site: www.sunyopt.edu/library. *Dir*, Elaine Wells; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1971. Enrl 283; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 1,246; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 483
Special Collections: Learning Disabilities & Optometry
- Subject Interests:** Ophthalmology, Optics, Optometry, Physiological optics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Kohn Library Holdings (Index to science materials); Newsletter; Tip Sheets (Reference guide)
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9:30pm
Restriction: Circ limited
- L** STROOCK & STROOCK & LAVAN LIBRARY*, 180 Maiden Lane, 10038. SAN 312-0791. Tel: 212-806-5700. FAX: 212-806-6006. Web Site: www.stroock.com. *Assoc Dir*, Harris Cooks; E-mail: herooks@stroock.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP, Information Resources Center, 125 Broad St, 10004. SAN 312-0805. Tel: 212-558-3780. FAX: 212-558-3346. Web Site: www.sullcrom.com. *Mgr, Ref Serv*, Lucy Redmond; Staff 17 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1879
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,282; Bk Vols 96,273
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Circulation) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (ILL) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Serials) Cuadra Associates, Inc
- GL** SUPREME COURT, APPELLATE DIVISION*, First Department Law Library, 27 Madison Ave, 10010. SAN 312-0813. Tel: 212-340-0478. *Librn*, Gene Preudhomme
Founded 1901
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** TAIPEI ECONOMIC & CULTURAL OFFICE, PRESS DIVISION, (Formerly Taiwan Resource Library), One E 42nd St, 5th Flr, 10017-6904. SAN 325-7517. Tel: 212-317-7342. FAX: 212-557-3043. Web Site: www.roc-taiwan.org/usnyc_en. *Dir*, Brian Su; *Librn*, Ching-yi Ting; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1991
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Republic of China Government Document Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Econ, Hist, Lit, Philos, Politics, Relig
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
- J** TCI COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY*, 320 W 31st St, 10001. SAN 325-2752. Tel: 212-594-4000, Ext 5279. FAX: 212-330-0894. *Dir*, David Trudeau; E-mail: dtrudeau@tcicollge.edu; *Librn*, Daniel Marshall; E-mail: dmarshall@tcicollge.edu; *Libr Asst*, Gessy Day; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 263; CDs 1,000; e-books 20,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 160; Videos 587
Subject Interests: Electrical engr, Electronics, Math
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-4
- C** TEACHERS COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY*, The Gottesman Libraries of Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W 120th St, 10027-6696. SAN 353-0345. Tel: 212-678-3494. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-678-3495. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 212-678-3092. Web Site: library.tc.columbia.edu. *Dir*, Dr Gary J Natriello; Tel: 212-678-3087, E-mail: gjn6@columbia.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head Knowledge Ctr*, Hui Soo Chae; Tel: 212-678-3448, E-mail: chae@tc.columbia.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head, Media Design Ctr*, Dr Brian Hughes; Tel: 212-678-3069, E-mail: bhughes@tc.columbia.edu; *Asst Dir, Res Info Serv*, Jennifer L Govan; Tel: 212-678-3022, E-mail: govan@tc.columbia.edu; *Sr Librn*, Allen Foresta; Tel: 212-678-3026, E-mail: foresta@tc.columbia.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1887. Enrl 5,000; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,651; CDs 986; e-journals 17,000; Electronic Media & Resources 4,766; Bk Vols 430,432; Per Subs 789; Videos 3,174
Special Collections: 18th-20th Century K-12 Textbooks, American & Foreign; Annie E Moore Illustrated Children's Books (18th & 19th Century); Art Education (including Children's Artworks in the Arthur W Dow, Edwin Ziegfeld & Israeli Children's Peace Art Colls); Black History Series (Educational Coll); Children's Village Records, ms; Education (Historical Photograph Coll); Education (Rare Books of 15th-19th

Century); Educational Software Coll (K-12); Educational Tests & Manuals (TC Guidance Laboratory 1915-1960 & Papers of Edward L Thordike & Will McCall); English Children's Books, 18th & 19th Century (Harvey Darton Coll); International Mathematics Education (David E Smith Coll); National Council of Social Studies Records Coll, ms; National Kindergarten Association Records, ms; Nursing Education (Adelaid Nutting History of Nursing Coll); Papers of Prominent Educators; Teachers College Archives

Subject Interests: Adult educ, Applied health sci, Applied linguistics, Art educ, Audiology, Bilingual educ, Clinical psychol, Communications, Computing, Curric, Early childhood educ, Econ, Educ, Educ admin, Educ psychol, English, Evaluation, Health educ, Higher educ, Hist of educ, Intl educ, Math, Nursing educ, Nutrition, Philos, Psychol, Sci educ, Secondary educ, Soc studies, Sociol, Spanish, Speech-lang pathology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: For res purposes

Publications: Library Bookmarks; Russia & Other Former Soviet Republics

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Research Libraries Information Network; Wilsonline Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Braille equip; Compressed speech equip; Magnifiers; Thermoform Brailon duplicator
Open Mon-Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 9am-10pm

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Restricted access
Friends of the Library Group

- L **TORYS LAW LIBRARY**, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, 23 Flr, 10036. SAN 372-4530. Tel: 212-880-6000. FAX: 212-682-0200. E-mail: info@torys.com. Web Site: www.torys.com. *Librn*, Michael B Hoffman; E-mail: mhoffman@torys.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50
Wireless access

- C **TOURO COLLEGE LIBRARIES***, 43 W 23rd St, Fifth Fl, 10010. SAN 312-0937. Tel: 212-463-0400, Ext 5321. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-252-7800, Ext 338. FAX: 212-627-3696. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 718-338-7732. Web Site: www.touro.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Bashe Simon; Tel: 718-252-7800, Ext 226, E-mail: simonb@touro.edu; *Assoc Dir of Libr*, Michael Ronn; Tel: 212-463-0400, Ext 224, Fax: 212-627-9144, E-mail: michoelr@touro.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Russo Salvatore; Tel: 212-463-0400, Ext 222, E-mail: salvator@touro.edu; *Chief Librn*, Agalliu Edlira; Tel: 718-252-7800, Ext 217, E-mail: edlira.agalliu@touro.edu; *Chief Librn*, Myra Reisman; *Librn*, Eileen M DeSimone; Tel: 631-665-1600, Ext 6224, Fax: 631-665-6263, E-mail: eileen.desimone@touro.edu; *Librn*, Lauri Kelly; E-mail: lori.kelly@touro.edu; *Librn*, Leib Klein; Tel: 718-871-6187, Ext 17, Fax: 718-686-7071, E-mail: leibk@touro.edu; *Librn*, David B Levy; Tel: 212-287-3531, E-mail: david.levy@touro.edu; *Librn*, Zhanna Marina; *Librn*, Amram S Rister; E-mail: amram.rister@touro.edu; *Librn*, Carol Schapiro; *Librn*, Rita Stravets; *Bus Librn*, Annette Carr; E-mail: annette.carr@touro.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Sara Tabaei; E-mail: sara.tabaei@touro.edu; *Cat*, Liping Wang; *Tech Serv*, Philip R Pappas; Tel: 212-463-0400, E-mail: philip.pappas@touro.edu. Subject Specialists: *Judaica*, Amram S Rister; Staff 54 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 27)
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 31,616; CDs 1,770; DVDs 295; e-books 38,460; e-journals 26,510; Bk Vols 286,727; Per Subs 550; Videos 1,145
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Health sci, Jewish studies, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Guide; Newsletter; Research & Writing Guide
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; Metropolitan New York Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-2

- SR **TRINITY CHURCH ARCHIVES***, 74 Trinity Pl, 4th Flr, 10006-2088. SAN 320-4405. Tel: 212-602-9652, 212-602-9687. FAX: 212-602-9641. E-mail: archives@trinitywallstreet.org. Web Site: www.trinitywallstreet.org. *Asst Archivist*, Joseph Lapinski; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Subject Interests: Episcopal Church, Theol
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- S **TURTLE BAY MUSIC SCHOOL LIBRARY**, 244 E 52nd St, 10022. SAN 370-5234. Tel: 212-753-8811. FAX: 212-752-6228. E-mail: info@tbms.org. Web Site: www.tbms.org. *Head Librn*, Bruce Potterton
Founded 1925

Library Holdings: Music Scores 12,000; Bk Titles 1,500

Special Collections: 19th Century & Early 20th Sheet Music; Out of Print Editions of Music; Walter Trampler Viola Coll, scores featuring notations, fingerings & bowings

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

- R **UNIFICATION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY**, Four W 43rd St, 10036. Tel: 212-563-6647, Ext 106. FAX: 212-563-6431. Web Site: uts.libguides.com/SeminaryLibrary. *Librn*, Bob Wagner; E-mail: r.wagner@uts.edu
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Relig
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 11-9:30, Thurs 1-7

- S **UNION LEAGUE CLUB LIBRARY***, 38 E 37th St, 10016. SAN 312-102X. Tel: 212-685-3800. FAX: 212-545-0130. *Librn*, Steele Hearne; E-mail: shearne@unionleagueclub.org
Founded 1863
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 38
Subject Interests: Am biog, Civil War
Restriction: Not open to pub

- S **UNITED HOSPITAL FUND OF NEW YORK***, Reference Library, 350 Fifth Ave, 23rd Flr, 10118. SAN 312-1070. Tel: 212-494-0720. FAX: 212-494-0800. Web Site: www.uhnyc.org. *Librn*, Will Yates
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Healthcare econ, Healthcare mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S **UNITED LODGE OF THEOSOPHISTS***, Theosophy Hall Library, 347 E 72nd St, 10021. SAN 312-1089. Tel: 212-535-2230. FAX: 212-628-3430. E-mail: ULTNY@aol.com. Web Site: www.ult.org. *Librn*, Rosemary Jourdan
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,800
Subject Interests: Ancient philos, Ancient psychol, Comparative mythology, Comparative relig, Modern philos, Original writings of H P Blavatsky, Original writings of Wm Q Judge, Parapsychol, Reincarnation res in relig, Reincarnation res in sci, Theosophical hist
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S **UNITED NATIONS CHILDRENS FUND LIBRARY***, Three UN Plaza, H-12C UNICEF House, 10017. SAN 374-7557. Tel: 212-326-7064. FAX: 212-303-7989. Web Site: www.unicef.org. *Info Mgr*, *Knowledge Mgr*, Shannon OShea
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 200
Partic in Consortium of Foundation Libraries; Metropolitan New York Library Council
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only, Open to researchers by request

- S **UNITED NATIONS DAG HAMMARSKJOLD LIBRARY***, United Nations, 10017. (Mail add: UN Headquarters, Rm L-105, First Ave @ 46th St, 10017). SAN 353-8176. Tel: 212-963-3000. FAX: 212-963-2261. E-mail: library-ny@un.org. *Actg Chief Librn*, Mereani Variskakalala; *Coll Develop*, Kikuko Maeyama; Tel: 917-367-9415, Fax: 212-263-2608; Staff 61 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 9,800
Special Collections: Activities & History of the United Nations; Government Documents of Member States; International Affairs 1918-1945 (Woodrow Wilson Memorial Library); League of Nations Documents; Maps Coll; UN Specialized Agencies Documents; United Nations Documents. Oral History; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Disarmament, Econ, Environ, Intl law, Intl relations, Legis, Nat law, Peace-keeping, Polit sci, Sustainable develop, Women
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Indexes to Proceedings of General Assembly, Economic & Social Council, Security Council; United Nations Documents Index
Partic in United Nations System Electronic Information Acquisitions Consortium

- GL** UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE*, Court Library, One Federal Plaza, 10278. SAN 312-1151. Tel: 212-264-2816. FAX: 212-264-3242. Web Site: www.cit.uscourts.gov. *Dir*, Daniel Campbell; *Dep Dir*, Anna Djirdjirian; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2) **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 100 **Subject Interests**: Customs law, Law **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows Wireless access **Publications**: United States Court of International Trade Reports: Cases Adjudged in the US Court of International Trade (Annual) Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc **Restriction**: Not open to pub
- G** UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 201 Varick St, Rm 808, 10014. SAN 312-1194. Tel: 646-264-3600. FAX: 212-337-2532. E-mail: blsinfony@bls.gov. Web Site: www.bls.gov. *Library Contact*, Bruce Bergman; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1949 **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 1,700; Per Subs 10 **Subject Interests**: Consumer prices, Earnings, Econ growth, Employment, Indexes, Occupational outlook, Occupational safety, Producer prices, Productivity, Unemployment, Wages **Restriction**: Not open to pub
- S** UNIVERSITY CLUB LIBRARY, One W 54th St, 10019. SAN 312-1224. Tel: 212-572-3418. FAX: 212-572-3452. E-mail: library@universityclubny.org. Web Site: www.universityclubny.org. *Curator, Dir*, Andrew J Berner; *Assoc Dir*, Scott Overall; *Librn*, Laurie Schwartz; *Tech Serv*, Maureen Manning. Subject Specialists: *Conserv*, Laurie Schwartz; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1865 **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 125 **Special Collections**: Civil War Ante-bellum Southern History (New York Southern Society Coll); Fine Printing & Limited Editions Coll; George Cruikshank (H Gregory Thomas Coll); Illustrated Books (Tinker Coll); Publishing History (Whitney Darrow Coll); Rare Book Coll **Subject Interests**: 1st World War, 2nd World War, Archit, Art, Biog, Civil War, English lit **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International Wireless access **Publications**: The Illuminator Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council Open Mon-Fri 9-6 Friends of the Library Group
- L** WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ, Law Library, 51 W 52nd St, 10019. SAN 372-2422. Tel: 212-403-1521. FAX: 212-403-2000. E-mail: alllibrary@wlrk.com. Web Site: www.wlrk.com. *Dir*, Susan Hesse **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 400 **Subject Interests**: Corporate law **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon Wireless access **Restriction**: Staff use only
- L** WARSHAW BURSTEIN, LLP*, Law Library, 555 Fifth Ave, 11th Flr, 10017. SAN 372-4220. Tel: 212-984-7700. FAX: 212-972-9150. Web Site: www.wbsk.com. *Library Contact*, Shari Beckerman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 1,000 **Subject Interests**: Corporate law, Estates, Litigation, Mergers, Real estate law, Securities law, Tax, Trusts Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30
- L** WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP*, Law Library, 767 Fifth Ave, 10153. SAN 312-1283. Tel: 212-310-8626. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-735-4560. FAX: 212-310-8007. E-mail: libts@weil.com. Web Site: www.weil.com. *Dir*, Deborah G Cinque; E-mail: deborah.cinque@weil.com; *Head, Res Serv*, Bonnie Fox Schwartz; E-mail: bonnie.schwartz@weil.com; *Head, Syst*, Rosalie Piscitelli; E-mail: rosalie.piscitelli@weil.com; *Asst Librn, ILL*, Daniela Pugh; E-mail: daniela.pugh@weil.com; *Tech Serv Librn*, Meredith Mulligan; E-mail: meredith.mulligan@weil.com; *Res*, Philip Barahona; E-mail: philip.barahona@weil.com; *Res*, Sadys Espitia; E-mail: sadys.espitia@weil.com; *Res*, Daniel McLaughlin; E-mail: daniel.mclaughlin@weil.com; *Syst*, John Terhorst; E-mail: john.terhorst@weil.com; Staff 11 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 1) **Subject Interests**: Law **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (ILL) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney Wireless access
- Publications**: SmartSearching Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
- L** WHITE & CASE LAW LIBRARY*, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 10020-1095. SAN 353-8419. Tel: 212-819-8200. FAX: 212-354-8113. *Dir*, Kathy Skinner; E-mail: kathy.skinner@whitecase.com Founded 1901
- S** WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART*, Frances Mulhall Achilles Library, 99 Gansevoort St, Whitney Museum of American Art, 10014. SAN 312-1380. Tel: 212-570-3648. E-mail: library@whitney.org. Web Site: www.whitney.org. *Managing Librn*, Ivy Blackman; Tel: 212-570-3682, E-mail: ivy_blackman@whitney.org; *Archives Mgr*, Tara Hart; Tel: 212-671-5335, E-mail: tara_hart@whitney.org; *Res*, Farris Wahbeh; Tel: 212-570-3671, E-mail: farris_wahbeh@whitney.org; *Res Asst*, Monica Crozier; Tel: 212-570-3648; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1931 **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 100 **Special Collections**: American Art Research Concil Papers; Edward Hopper Research Coll; Museum Archives **Subject Interests**: 20th Century art, 21st Century art, Am artists **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group **Function**: Res libr **Restriction**: Authorized scholars by appt, Circulates for staff only, Closed stack, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Photo ID required for access, Restricted access Friends of the Library Group
- L** WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER LLP*, Law Library, 787 Seventh Ave, 10019. SAN 312-1399. Tel: 212-728-8700. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-728-8709. FAX: 212-728-3303. E-mail: library@willkie.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Debra Glessner; E-mail: dglessner@willkie.com; *Assoc Dir*, Elise Lilly; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7) **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 200 **Subject Interests**: Securities law, Taxation **Publications**: Bulletin Partic in Dow Jones News Retrieval; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog Open Mon-Fri 9-6
- S** WINDELS MARX LANE & MITTENDORF, LLP LIBRARY*, 156 W 56th St, 10019. SAN 312-1402. Tel: 212-237-1000. Reference Tel: 212-237-1136. FAX: 212-262-1215. Web Site: www.windelsmarx.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Joel Solomon; E-mail: jsolomon@windelsmarx.com **Library Holdings**: Bk Titles 10,000 **Subject Interests**: Banking law, Corporate law, Litigation **Function**: ILL available **Restriction**: Staff use only
- L** WINSTON & STRAWN LIBRARY*, 200 Park Ave, 10166. SAN 312-1356. Tel: 212-294-4648, 212-294-6700. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 212-294-4713. FAX: 212-294-4700. Web Site: www.winston.com. *Res Librn*, Rebecca Wright; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1993 **Library Holdings**: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 150 **Subject Interests**: Law **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn Wireless access Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; Proquest Dialog Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6:30
- SR** STEPHEN WISE FREE SYNAGOGUE*, Rabbi Edward E Klein Memorial Library, 30 W 68th St, 10023. SAN 371-6260. Tel: 212-877-4050, Ext 238. FAX: 212-787-7108. E-mail: library@swfs.org. Web Site: www.swfs.org. *Ch Serv*, Jill Goldin; E-mail: jgoldin@swfs.org. Founded 1985 **Library Holdings**: AV Mats 100; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Bk Vols 6,000; Talking Bks 2,002 **Special Collections**: Stephen Wise Archives, docs, letters **Subject Interests**: Judaica **Automation Activity & Vendor Info**: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International Wireless access Open Mon-Fri 8:30-3, Sun 10-1 Friends of the Library Group
- M** WOLTERS KLUWER/AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING, Sophia F Palmer Library, 333 Seventh Ave, 19th Flr, 10001. SAN 311-5887. Tel: 646-674-6601. FAX: 212-886-1206. *Librn*, Joanne Jahr; E-mail:

joanne.jahr@wolterskluwer.com. Subject Specialists: *Health sci*, Joanne Jahr; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1951

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 5

Special Collections: International Nursing Index, 1966-2000

Subject Interests: Nursing, Nursing admin, Nursing educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Basch Subscriptions, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Doc delivery serv, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Ref & res
Partic in Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; Docline

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Not open to pub

- S XAVIER SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND*, National Catholic Press & Lending Library for the Visually Impaired, Two Penn Plaza, Ste 1102, 10121. SAN 328-3577. Tel: 212-473-7800. Toll Free Tel: 800-637-9193. FAX: 212-473-7801. E-mail: library@xaviersocietyfortheblind.org. Web Site: www.xaviersocietyfortheblind.org. Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1900

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,107; Braille Volumes 3,301; CDs 2,216; Bk Titles 3,474; Bk Vols 8,366; Per Subs 11; Talking Bks 17,443

Subject Interests: Braille, Catholicism, Inspirational, Spirituals

Publications: Annual Print Calendar; Annual Report; Audio Books; Braille Calendars (Annual); Catholic Review (Quarterly); Xavier Review (Quarterly); XSB Lending Library Catalog of Braille (Collection catalog)
Special Services for the Blind - Production of talking bks; Recorded bks

Restriction: Registered patrons only

- S YALE CLUB LIBRARY*, 50 Vanderbilt Ave, 10017. SAN 312-1488. Tel: 212-716-2129. FAX: 212-716-2158. E-mail: librarian@yaleclubnyc.org, library@yaleclubnyc.org. Web Site: www.yaleclubnyc.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,500

Special Collections: Yale Memorabilia & Publications

Wireless access

Open Mon-Sun 7am-11pm

- C YESHIVA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, 2520 Amsterdam Ave, 10033. (Mail add: 500 W 185th St, 10033), SAN 353-8508. Tel: 646-592-4107. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 646-592-4041. FAX: 212-960-0066. Web Site: www.yu.edu/libraries. *Dir, Univ Libr*, Paul Glassman; E-mail: paul.glassman@yu.edu; Staff 84 (MLS 37, Non-MLS 47)
Founded 1897. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$2,738,586, Books \$229,162, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$860,580, Manu Arch \$15,400, AV Equip \$24,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,598,221, Presv \$10,673. Sal \$2,880,016 (Prof \$1,872,010)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,690; e-books 175,447; e-journals 35,000; Bk Vols 1,083,079

Special Collections: Manuscripts Coll; Pollack Library-Landowne Bloom Coll; Rare Books Coll; Special Colls & Archives

Subject Interests: Hebraica, Judaica, Soc work

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Publications: Inventories to Collections (Archives guide); Rabbinic Manuscripts: Mendel Gottesman Library (Collection catalog)
Partic in Lyrasis; Metropolitan New York Library Council; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Thurs-Sun 9am-1am, Fri 9-4

Departmental Libraries:

ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

See Separate Entry in Bronx

- CL DR LILLIAN & DR REBECCA CHUTICK LAW LIBRARY, Benjamin N Cardozo School of Law, 55 Fifth Ave, 10003-4301, SAN 353-8567. Tel: 212-790-0223. Circulation Tel: 212-790-0285. Reference Tel: 212-790-0220. FAX: 212-790-0236. Reference E-mail: lawref@yu.edu. Web Site: www.cardozo.yu.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Libr Serv, Dir, Law Libr*, Carissa Vogel; E-mail: carissa.vogel@yu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Grace Collins; E-mail: grace.collins@yu.edu; *Scholarly Resources Librn*, Christine Anne George; E-mail: christine.george@yu.edu; *Sr Pub Serv Librn*, Kay Mackey; E-mail: mackey@yu.edu; *Admin Serv*, Valerie Sykes; E-mail: fayesyke@yu.edu; *Cataloger*, Linda Aschkenasy; E-mail: aschkena@yu.edu; *Coordr, Media Serv*, Patrick Eisenhauer; E-mail: patrick.eisenhauer@yu.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1976. Enrl 1,076; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 98,751; Bk Vols 530,698; Per Subs 6,407

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Intellectual property, Israeli law, Law, Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Lyrasis; Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Current Contents; Research Guides

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-4, Sun 10am-Midnight

- CR MENDEL GOTTESMAN LIBRARY OF HEBRAICA-JUDAICA, 2520 Amsterdam Ave, 10033. (Mail add: 500 W 185th St, 10033). Tel: 646-592-4190. FAX: 212-960-0066. Web Site:

www.yu.edu/libraries/about/mendel-gottesman-library. *Head Librn*, Leah Adler; E-mail: ladler@yu.edu; *Coll Develop, Ref Librn*, Zvi Erenyi; E-mail: erenyi@yu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Moshe Schapiro; E-mail: schapiro@yu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1897. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,996; e-books 304,779; e-journals 44,616; Microforms 3,046; Bk Vols 293,561; Per Subs 1,069

Special Collections: Hebraica Rare Books & Manuscripts; Sephardic Studies Coll

Subject Interests: Bible, Jewish hist, Jewish lit, Jewish philos, Rabbis

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online

Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-1am, Fri 9am-12:30pm, Sat 7pm-1am

- POLLACK LIBRARY LANDOWNE BLOOM COLLECTION, Wilf Campus, 2520 Amsterdam Ave, 10033, SAN 353-8656. Tel: 646-592-4045, 646-592-4450. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 646-592-4041. FAX: 212-960-0066. Web Site:

www.yu.edu/libraries/index.aspx?id=33. *Head Librn*, John Moryl; E-mail: moral@yu.edu; *Electronic Reserves Librn*, Stephanie Gross; E-mail: gross@yu.edu; *Electronic Res & Ref Librn*, Shulamis Hes; E-mail: shulamis.hes@yu.edu; *Outreach Librn, Pub Serv*, Vacant; *Pub Serv Librn*, Steven Essig; E-mail: steven.essig@yu.edu; *ILL*, Mary Ann Linahan; E-mail: linahan@yu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1938

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,801; Bk Vols 311,885

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Soc work

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online

Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9am-1am, Fri 9am-12:30pm

- SIMON WIESENTHAL CENTER LIBRARY & ARCHIVES
See Separate Entry under Simon Wiesenthal Center & Museum of Tolerance, Los Angeles, CA

- HEDI STEINBERG LIBRARY, 245 Lexington Ave, 10016, SAN 353-8680. Tel: 212-340-7720. Reference Tel: 212-340-7785. Information Services Tel: 212-340-7725. FAX: 212-340-7808. Web Site: www.yu.edu/libraries/about/steinberg. *Head Librn*, Edith Lubetski; E-mail: lubetski@yu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Elinor Grumet; E-mail: grumet@yu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Rina Krautwirth; E-mail: rina.krautwirth@yu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Hindishe Lee; E-mail: hlee1@yu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1954

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,380; Bk Vols 149,000; Per Subs 558

Subject Interests: Hebraica, Judaica

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-midnight, Fri 9-1, Sun noon-midnight

- S YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH*, Library & Archives, 15 W 16th St, 10011. SAN 312-1496. Tel: 212-246-6080, Ext 5102. FAX: 212-292-1892. E-mail: yivomail@yivo.cjh.org. Web Site: www.yivo.org. *Head Librn*, Dr Lyudmila Sholokhova; Tel: 212-294-6168, E-mail: lsholokhova@yivo.cjh.org; *Archivist*, Fruma Mohrer; Tel: 212-294-6143, E-mail: fmohrer@yivo.cjh.org. Subject Specialists: *E European hist*, Fruma Mohrer; Staff 15 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1925

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 350,000; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society Coll; Jewish Music Coll; Jewish Sheet Music; Manuscript Coll; Milwitzki Coll of Ladino Literature; Nazi Coll; Rabbis (Vilna Coll); Yiddish Linguistics (Weinreich Library Coll)

Subject Interests: Eastern European Jewish hist, Holocaust, Lit, Yiddish (Lang)

Publications: YIVO Bleter (Yiddish); YIVO News/Yedies (English & Yiddish)

Partic in Asn of Jewish Librs; Metropolitan New York Library Council; Research Libraries Information Network

Restriction: Not a lending lib

NEW YORK MILLS

- P NEW YORK MILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 399 Main St, 13417. SAN 312-1577. Tel: 315-736-5391. FAX: 315-736-7566. E-mail: library@nymills.com, newyorkmills@midyork.org. Web Site: midyork.org/newyorkmills. *Dir*, Nancy Carey
Circ 32,949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,036
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon-Fri 12-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEWARK

- P NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 High St, 14513-1492. SAN 312-1585. Tel: 315-331-4370. FAX: 315-331-0552. *Dir*, Shawn McConnell; E-mail: smcconnell@pls-net.org; *Ch Serv*, Krystina Hardt
Founded 1897. Pop 15,355; Circ 165,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 57
Special Collections: Local History Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

NEWARK VALLEY

- P TAPPAN-SPAULDING MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Six Rock St, 13811. (Mail add: PO Box 397, 13811-0397), SAN 312-1615. Tel: 607-642-9960. FAX: 607-642-9960. E-mail: tslibrary@stny.rtr.com. *Dir*, Carol Forde
Founded 1908. Pop 5,260; Circ 20,615
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Restriction: Authorized patrons

NEWBURGH

- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEWBURGH BAY & THE HIGHLANDS*, Helen Gearn Memorial Library, 189 Montgomery St, 12550. SAN 326-579X. Tel: 845-561-3790. E-mail: historicalsocietynb@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.newburghhistoricalsociety.com. *Librn*, Pat Favata
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Charitable Organizations; Environmental Affairs; Local History Coll. (Newburgh, NY area); Natural Resources
Subject Interests: Art & archit, Civil War, Ethnic groups, Mil, Revolutionary war, Soc sci
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C MOUNT SAINT MARY COLLEGE, Kaplan Family Library & Learning Center, 330 Powell Ave, 12550-3494. SAN 312-1623. Tel: 845-569-3600. Reference Tel: 845-569-3200. FAX: 845-561-0999. E-mail: library@msmc.edu. Web Site: www.msmc.edu/library. *Dir*, Barbara Petruzzelli; Tel: 845-569-3601; *Access Serv Librn*, Outreach Serv Librn, Jen Park; Tel: 845-569-3546. E-mail: jen.park@msmc.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Vivian Milczarski; Tel: 845-569-3523. E-mail: vivian.milczarski@msmc.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Tiffany Davis; Tel: 845-569-3351. E-mail: tiffany.davis@msmc.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Derek Sanderson; Tel: 845-569-3240. E-mail: derek.sanderson@msmc.edu; *Syst & Cat Serv Librn*, Denise A Garofalo; Tel: 845-569-3519. E-mail: garofalo@msmc.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1959. Enrl 2,200; Fac 89; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Grad educ programs, Nursing, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Faculty Handbook-Student Handbook

Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight

- G NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION, Washington's Headquarters State Historic Site Library, 84 Liberty St, 12550-5603. (Mail add: PO Box 1783, 12551), SAN 326-5404. Tel: 845-562-1195. FAX: 845-561-1789. Web Site: parks.ny.gov/historic-sites/17/details.aspx. *Mgr*, Elyse Goldberg; E-mail: elyse.goldberg@parks.ny.gov
Founded 1850
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: George Washington Coll, ms, papers; Revolutionary War Colls, ms; Timothy Pickering Coll, ms
Wireless access
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P NEWBURGH FREE LIBRARY*, 124 Grand St, 12550. SAN 353-880X. Tel: 845-563-3600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-563-3630. Information Services Tel: 845-563-3625. FAX: 845-563-3602. Web Site: www.newburghlibrary.org. *Dir*, Chuck Thomas; E-mail: cthomas@rcls.org; *Automation Serv*, Anne McCarthy Kennedy; *Ch Serv*, Lisa Kochik; E-mail: lkochik@rcls.org; *Circ*, Ann Kennedy; *Doc*, Heather Henriksen-Georgiou; E-mail: hhgeo@rcls.org; *Ref*, Jeanne Stiller; E-mail: jstiller@rcls.org; Staff 22 (MLS 22)
Founded 1852. Pop 63,410; Circ 309,070
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$4,035,000. Mats Exp \$488,000. Sal \$2,274,765
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 220,937; Per Subs 430
Special Collections: Children's Lit Coll; Genealogy, bk, micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bibliographies, Local hist, Parenting coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Partic in New York Online Virtual Electronic Library
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEWFANE

- P NEWFANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2761 Maple Ave, 14108. SAN 312-164X. Tel: 716-778-9344. FAX: 716-778-9344. E-mail: newfanelibrary@nioga.org. Web Site: newfanelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristine DeGlopper-Banks; E-mail: kdeg1@nioga.org
Founded 1911. Pop 9,833; Circ 42,431
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 425; CDs 287; DVDs 673; Large Print Bks 1,040; Bk Vols 20,165; Per Subs 23; Videos 525
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Nioga Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat (Sept-June) 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

NEWFIELD

- P NEWFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 198 Main St, 14867. (Mail add: PO Box 154, 14867-0154), SAN 312-1658. Tel: 607-564-3594. FAX: 607-564-3594. E-mail: newfieldpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.newfieldpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Tammy Kubinec
Founded 1882. Circ 13,739
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,824; Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2

NEWPORT

- P NEWPORT FREE LIBRARY*, 7390 S Main St, 13416-3500. (Mail add: PO Box 359, 13416-0359), SAN 312-1666. Tel: 315-845-8533. E-mail: newport@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/newport. *Dir*, Betty Dodge
Founded 1923. Pop 3,614; Circ 18,784
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 23
Subject Interests: Cooking, Educ, Fiction, Hist
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon 1-8, Tues 1-7, Wed 9-12, Thurs 3:30-6:30, Fri 1-5

NIAGARA FALLS

- P** NIAGARA FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Earl W Brydges Bldg, 1425 Main St, 14305. SAN 353-8958. Tel: 716-286-4894. Reference Tel: 716-286-4881. FAX: 716-286-4912. Web Site: www.niagarafallspublib.org. *Dir*, Sarah Potwin; E-mail: spotwin@nioga.org; Staff 11 (MLS 11) Founded 1838. Pop 55,593; Circ 340,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,000; Bk Vols 325,000
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Nioga Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 LASALLE, 8728 Buffalo Ave, 14304, SAN 353-8982. Tel: 716-283-8309.
Dir, Michelle Petrazzoulo; E-mail: mpetra@nioga.org
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

- C** NIAGARA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 5795 Lewiston Rd, 14109. SAN 312-1712. Tel: 716-286-8000. Circulation Tel: 716-286-8020. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-286-8013. Reference Tel: 716-286-8022. FAX: 716-286-8030. E-mail: reflib@niagara.edu. Web Site: library.niagara.edu. *Dir*, David Schoen; Tel: 716-286-8001, E-mail: schoen@niagara.edu; *Head, Acq*, Samantha Gust; Tel: 716-286-8031, E-mail: gust@niagara.edu; *Head, Cat*, Joseph Umhauer; Tel: 716-286-8015, E-mail: jumhauer@niagara.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Jonathan Coe; Tel: 716-286-8005, E-mail: jcoe@niagara.edu; Staff 23 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1856. Enrl 3,548; Fac 198; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60; e-books 117; Bk Titles 202,402; Bk Vols 232,135; Per Subs 22,000
Special Collections: 15th-17th Century Religious Materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 11am-Midnight

NICHOLS

- P** GEORGE P & SUSAN PLATT CADY LIBRARY, 42 E River St, 13812. (Mail add; PO Box 70, 13812-0070), SAN 312-1720. Tel: 607-699-3835. FAX: 607-699-3835. E-mail: clibrary3@stny.n.com. Web Site: www.cadylibrary.org. *Dir*, Xun Jiang
 Founded 1927. Circ 14,500
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 17; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon 2-8:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 2-5:30, Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

NINEVEH

- P** NINEVEH PUBLIC LIBRARY OF COLESVILLE TOWNSHIP, 3029 NY State Hwy 7, 13813. (Mail add; PO Box 124, 13813-0124), SAN 312-1739. Tel: 607-693-1858. FAX: 607-693-1858. E-mail: ni.ill@4cls.org. *Coordr*, Dottie Brodrick; Tel: 413-636-6972
 Founded 1901. Pop 5,441
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 12:30-7:30, Fri & Sat 9-3

NISKAYUNA

- S** GENERAL ELECTRIC GLOBAL RESEARCH*, Whitney Knowledge Center-Niskayuna, One Research Circle, 12309. SAN 354-1177. Tel: 518-387-4952, 518-387-5000. E-mail: library@crd.ge.com. *Access Serv & Syst, Ref Serv*, Louise Macuirles; *Access Serv & Syst, Syst Coordr*, Dr James Lommel; Tel: 518-387-6162; *Tech Info Spec*, Carolyn Warden; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Andrea Langhurst; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1905

Library Holdings: e-books 450; Bk Titles 26,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Biology, Ceramics, Chem, Electronics, Engr, Finance, Info sci, Math, Metallurgy, Physics, Polymers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Livelink for Libraries; (Cataloging) Livelink for Libraries; (Circulation) Livelink for Libraries; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Livelink for Libraries
Function: For res purposes
Publications: Bibliogram; Intranet Web Page
 Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Internal circ only, Restricted access

NORFOLK

- P** HEPBURN LIBRARY OF NORFOLK*, One Hepburn St, 13667. (Mail add: PO Box 530, 13667-0530), SAN 312-1747. Tel: 315-384-3052. FAX: 315-384-3841. E-mail: norfolk@northnet.org. Web Site: hepburnlibraryofnorfolk.org/. *Librn*, Vicky Brothers; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Pop 4,258; Circ 13,023
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) Mandarin Library Automation; (Media Booking) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 2-9, Sat 10-12
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BABYLON

- P** NORTH BABYLON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 815 Deer Park Ave, 11703-3812. SAN 312-1755. Tel: 631-669-4020. FAX: 631-669-3432. TDD: 631-669-4140. E-mail: info@northbabylonpl.org. Web Site: www.northbabylonpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Marc David Horowitz; E-mail: horowm@northbabylonpl.org; *Librn III*, Maureen Nicolazzi; E-mail: maicolaz@northbabylonpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Elizabeth Arena; E-mail: arenasuffolk@gmail.com; *Circ*, Kathy Costello; E-mail: kcostello@northbabylonpl.org; *Computer Serv*, James Jenkins; E-mail: jenkinsj@northbabylonpl.org; *Tech Serv*, Arleen Schwenker; E-mail: aschwenker@northbabylonpl.org; Staff 99 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 90) Founded 1960. Pop 30,666; Circ 224,915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 113,739; Per Subs 205
Special Collections: Newsday, 1944-2007, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Publications: News & Notes (Bimonthly)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks plus
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5

NORTH BELLMORE

- P** NORTH BELLMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1551 Newbridge Rd, 11710. SAN 312-1763. Tel: 516-785-6260. FAX: 516-785-7204. Web Site: www.northbellmorelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Tom Bazzicalupo; E-mail: tbazzicalupo@northbellmorelibrary.org; Staff 38 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 25) Founded 1946. Pop 25,856; Circ 199,042
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,188; Bk Titles 106,772; Bk Vols 112,744; Per Subs 348
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks

on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Inklings (Monthly Newsletter)
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

NORTH CHATHAM

P NORTH CHATHAM FREE LIBRARY, PO Box 907, 12132-0907. SAN 312-1771. Tel: 518-766-3211. FAX: 518-766-3211. E-mail: nclibrary@fairpoint.net. Web Site: northchathamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Vicki Kurashige
 Founded 1915. Pop 997; Circ 24,058
Library Holdings: CDs 1,210; DVDs 1,634; e-books 12,568; e-journals 145; Bk Titles 13,575; Per Subs 23
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2

NORTH COLLINS

P TOWN OF NORTH COLLINS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2095 School St, 14111. (Mail add: PO Box 730, 14111-0730), SAN 312-178X. Tel: 716-337-3211. FAX: 716-337-0647. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org. *Mgr*, Kimberly Nobles
 Founded 1878. Circ 18,772
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 102
Special Collections: Local Historical & Geneological Resources
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
 Open Mon (Winter) 11-8, Wed 2-8, Fri 10-4, Sun 1-5; Mon (Summer) 11-8, Tues & Thurs 11-3, Wed 2-8, Fri 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH CREEK

P TOWN OF JOHNSBURG LIBRARY*, 219 Main St, 12853. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 12853-0007). Tel: 518-251-4343. FAX: 518-251-9991. Web Site: directory.sals.edu/library.php?lib=JBG, townofjohnsburglibrary.sals.edu. *Dir*, Susan Schmidt; E-mail: jbg-director@sals.edu
 Pop 2,395; Circ 30,711
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Wed & Fri (Sept-June) 11-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2; Mon (July & Aug) 9-12, Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH MERRICK

P NORTH MERRICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1691 Meadowbrook Rd, 11566. SAN 312-1798. Tel: 516-378-7474. FAX: 516-378-0876. Reference E-mail: nmerrickref@nassaulibrary.org. Web Site: www.nmerricklibrary.org. *Dir*, Thomas Witt; Tel: 516-378-7474, Ext 10; *Head, Ch*, Ilene Leibowitz; *Head, Circ*, Anne Flynn; *Head, Ref*, Anibal Salazar; *Head, Tech Serv*, Diane Burkhardt; *Ref Librn*, Donna Elliott; *Ref Librn*, Jeff Baker; *Ch Serv*, Helen Friedman; *Ch Serv*, Janet Wasserman; *Pub Relations*, Marilyn Flynn; *Pub Relations*, Linda Vasconi; *YA Serv*, Kelly Rechsteiner; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1965. Pop 12,498; Circ 124,054
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,100; AV Mats 2,547; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; CDs 1,680; DVDs 2,850; e-books 432; e-journals 3,500; Electronic Media & Resources 98; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 36; Large Print Bks 1,050; Music Scores 200; Bk Vols 84,334; Per Subs 218
Subject Interests: Art, Cookery

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Yesterday in the Merricks (Local historical information)
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5 (9:30-1 Summer), Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH SALEM

P RUTH KEELER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, North Salem Free Library, 276 Titicus Rd, 10560-1708. SAN 353-9016. Tel: 914-669-5161. FAX: 914-669-5173. E-mail: keelerlibrary@wlsmail.org. Web Site: www.ruthkeelermemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Carolyn Reznick; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1932. Pop 5,104; Circ 62,614
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$440,284, State \$4,054, City \$325,000, Locally Generated Income \$111,230. Mats Exp \$28,400, Books \$21,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,900, AV Mat \$3,500. Sal \$254,958 (Prof \$152,651)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,804; e-books 29,338; Bk Titles 34,034; Per Subs 48
Special Collections: Helen Ferris Tibbets Children's Books; Hellen Whitman Herbal Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: Balanced Rock (Annual); Email Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Recorded bks
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH TONAWANDA

P NORTH TONAWANDA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 505 Meadow Dr, 14120. SAN 312-1836. Tel: 716-693-4132. FAX: 716-693-0719. Reference E-mail: ntw@nioga.org. Web Site: www.ntlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kevin Wall; E-mail: kwall@nioga.org; *Coordr, Circ*, Lorri Corbin-Lewis; E-mail: llewis@nioga.org; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Sylvia Grace; E-mail: sgrace@nioga.org; *Adult Ref*, Anya Puccio; E-mail: apuccio@nioga.org; *Ch Serv*, Rebecca Stutzman; E-mail: rstutzma@nioga.org; Staff 23 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1893. Pop 33,262; Circ 464,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 31,518; CDs 10,499; DVDs 3,230; Bk Titles 146,904; Bk Vols 163,272; Per Subs 268; Videos 7,056
Special Collections: Carousels Coll
Subject Interests: Antiques, Handicraft, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: North Tonawanda Public Library Log (Newsletter)
Mem of Nioga Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTHPORT

GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Northport Medical Library, Bldg 12, 1st Flr, 79 Middleville Rd, 11768-2290. SAN 312-1852. Tel: 631-261-4400, Ext 2962. *Chief Librn*, Wendy Isser; Tel: 631-261-4400, Ext 2966. E-mail: wendy.isser@va.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Allied health, Geriatrics, Hospital admin, Med, Psychiat, Psychol, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Library Line (Quarterly)
 Partic in Medical & Scientific Libraries of Long Island
Restriction: Staff & patient use

- P** NORTHPORT-EAST NORTHPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 151 Laurel Ave, 11768. SAN 353-9075. Tel: 631-261-6930. FAX: 631-261-6718. Administration FAX: 631-754-6613. E-mail: library@nenpl.org. Web Site: www.nenpl.org. *Libr Dir*, James Olney; *Asst Libr Dir*, Nancy Morcerf; *Local Hist Librn*, Barbara Johnson; *Network & Syst Adminr*, Anthony Martocello; *Adult Serv*, Michelle Epstein; *Circ*, Frances Byrne; *Circ*, Emily McNamara; *Commun Serv*, Mary Ellen Moll; *Tech Serv*, Carol Senatore; *Youth Serv*, Doris Gebel; Staff 34 (MLS 34) Founded 1914. Pop 36,499; Circ 563,466
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 237,110; Per Subs 820
Special Collections: Jack Kerouac Coll; Kerovac-Off the Shelf (Bibliography); Milton E Brasher Portfolio; Rosemary Wells Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Boating
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Booklists; Living in Northport & East Northport; Special Loan Service to Our Schools; The Library (Newsletter); Welcome (Brochure)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Networked computers with assistive software; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 EAST NORTHPORT PUBLIC, 185 Larkfield Rd, East Northport, 11731, SAN 353-9105. Tel: 631-261-2313. FAX: 631-261-3523. E-mail: netwalk@suffolk.lib.ny.us. *Asst Libr Dir*, Nancy Morcerf
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** NORTHPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 215 Main St, 11768. (Mail add: PO Box 545, 11768-0545), SAN 372-5677. Tel: 631-757-9859. FAX: 631-757-9398. E-mail: info@northporthistorical.org. Web Site: www.northporthistorical.org. *Dir*, Tracy Plaff; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 350
Special Collections: Northport Area History Coll, doc, photog
 Open Tues-Sun 1-4:30

NORTHVILLE

- P** NORTHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 341 S Third St, 12134-4231. (Mail add: PO Box 1259, 12134-1259), SAN 376-3099. Tel: 518-863-6922. FAX: 518-863-6922. E-mail: norlib@mvls.info. Web Site: northvillepubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Michael S Burnett; E-mail: mburnett@mvls.info
 Founded 1986. Pop 3,047; Circ 39,130
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,813; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
 Open Mon & Sat 9-12, Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-Noon (9-4 April-Aug)
 Friends of the Library Group

NORWICH

- M** CHENANGO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 179 N Broad St, 13815. SAN 312-1860. Tel: 607-337-4111. FAX: 607-337-4286. *Med Librn*, Wendy Surdoyal; E-mail: wendy_surdoyal@uhs.org
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 230
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Geriatric nursing, Nursing
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

- P** GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Three Court St, 13815. SAN 312-1879. Tel: 607-334-4034. FAX: 607-336-3901. E-mail: guernsey@4cls.org. Web Site: guernseymemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Connie Dalrymple; E-mail: no.connie@4cls.org; *Ch*, Kim Hazen; E-mail: no.kim@4cls.org; Staff 18 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1902. Pop 13,600; Circ 133,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,038; Bk Vols 79,116; Per Subs 109
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Health, Job info, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Glance at Guernsey (Newsletter)
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4, Sun 10-4

- GL** NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT SIXTH DISTRICT LAW LIBRARY*, David L Follett Memorial Library, 15-19 Eaton Ave, 13815. SAN 312-1887. Tel: 607-334-9463. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/LIBRARY/6JD/chenango/index.shtml. *Librn*, Lorraine Knapp
 Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in South Central Regional Library Council
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 8:45-Noon & 1-4:15

NORWOOD

- P** NORWOOD LIBRARY*, One Morton St, 13668-1100. SAN 312-1909. Tel: 315-353-6692. FAX: 315-353-4688. E-mail: nowlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.norwoodnylibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca Donnelly
 Founded 1912. Circ 21,120
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,205; Large Print Bks 750; Bk Vols 17,884; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 230
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed & Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

NUNDA

- P** BELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 16 East St, 14517. (Mail add: PO Box 725, 14517-0725), SAN 312-1917. Tel: 585-468-2266. FAX: 585-468-2266. Web Site: www.nunda.pls-net.org. *Managing Librn*, Patricia Galbraith; E-mail: pgalbraith@pls-net.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1912. Pop 5,119; Circ 21,484
Library Holdings: AV Mats 534; CDs 240; Bk Vols 15,078; Per Subs 32; Videos 365
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1

NYACK

- C** NYACK COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Bailey Library, One South Blvd, 10960-3698. SAN 312-1925. Circulation Tel: 845-675-4380. Reference Tel: 845-675-4435. Administration Tel: 845-675-4434. FAX: 845-353-0817. Web Site: www.nyack.edu/library. *Dean*, Linda Poston; E-mail: linda.poston@nyack.edu; *Dir*, Sunya Notley; E-mail: sunya.notley@nyack.edu; *Asst Dir*, Mick Williams; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1882. Enrl 1,906; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$917,376. Mats Exp \$917,376. Books \$60,000. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,500. AV Mat \$973. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$168,000. Sal \$491,359 (Prof \$418,651)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,611; e-books 27,042; Microforms 34,744; Bk Vols 162,068; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC Connexion
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Study rm
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10:30-9, Sun 1-10
Restriction: Authorized patrons

Departmental Libraries:

ALLIANCE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 350 N Highland Ave, 10960. Tel: 845-770-5700, Ext 7570. *Dir*, Cheryl Felmlee; E-mail: cheryl.felmlee@nyack.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6
EASTMAN LIBRARY, Two Washington St, New York, 10004-1008. Tel: 646-378-6100, Ext 7711. *Dir*, Christy Choi; E-mail: christy.choi@nyack.edu; *Asst Dir*, Catherine Langholff; E-mail: catherine.langholff@nyack.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6

- M** **NYACK HOSPITAL***, Memorial Library, 160 N Midland Ave, 10960. Tel: 845-348-2514, 854-348-2000. FAX: 845-348-2515. Web Site: nyack.hospitalservices.senylrc.org, www.nyackhospital.org. *Dir*, Maria V Kwon; E-mail: kwonm@nyackhospital.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1960
Library Holdings: e-books 240; e-journals 300; Bk Titles 1,250
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (Circulation) Marcive, Inc; (OPAC) Marcive, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Res libr
Publications: Acquisitions List
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Info Librs of Westchester; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Restriction: Med staff only, Open to pub by appt only
- P** **THE NYACK LIBRARY***, 59 S Broadway, 10960. SAN 312-1933. Tel: 845-358-3370. Circulation Tel: 845-358-3370, Ext 211, 845-358-3370, Ext 216. Reference Tel: 845-358-3370, Ext 214. FAX: 845-358-6429. E-mail: info@nyacklibrary.org. Web Site: www.nyacklibrary.org. *Dir*, Jane Marino; Tel: 845-358-3370, Ext 221. E-mail: jmarino@nyacklibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Sharon Alfano; Tel: 845-358-3370, Ext 233. E-mail: salfano@nyacklibrary.org; *Mgr, Ref Serv*, Thomas Berman; Tel: 845-358-3370, Ext 217. E-mail: tberman@nyacklibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Aldona Pilmanis; Tel: 845-358-3370, Ext 231. E-mail: apilmanis@nyacklibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Elizabeth Hobson; Tel: 845-358-3370, Ext 236. E-mail: ehobson@nyacklibrary.org; *Youth Librn*, Claudia Uccellani; Tel: 845-358-3370, Ext 239. E-mail: cuccellani@nyacklibrary.org; Staff 28.5 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 20.5) Founded 1879. Pop 14,699; Circ 203,876
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$2,736,834, State \$19,231, County \$3,301, Locally Generated Income \$2,714,302. Mats Exp \$198,396, Books \$104,230, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000, AV Mat \$37,328, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$46,838. Sal \$1,643,636
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,861; e-books 4,423; Microforms 1,555; Bk Vols 104,664; Per Subs 209
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon (Winter) 11-9, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5; Mon (Summer) 11-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

OAKFIELD

- P** **HAXTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, Three N Pearl St, 14125. SAN 312-1976. Tel: 585-948-9900. FAX: 585-948-9900. Web Site: www.haxtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kimberly Gibson; E-mail: kgibs@nioga.org
Founded 1963. Pop 3,213; Circ 5,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
Open Mon 10-12 & 2-5, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 1-7, Thurs 1-5 & 6:30-8:30
Friends of the Library Group

OCEANSIDE

- P** **OCEANSIDE LIBRARY***, 30 Davison Ave, 11572-2299. SAN 312-1984. Tel: 516-766-2360. FAX: 516-766-1895. Web Site: www.oceansidelibrary.com. *Dir*, Evelyn Rothschild; E-mail: erothschild@oceansidelibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Markowitz; *Head, Ref*, Marcia Ratcliff; *Ch Serv*, Kathy Heaney; *ILL*, Susan Urban; *Tech Serv*, Barbara Chicco; *YA Serv*, Barbara Mickowski
Founded 1938. Pop 36,847; Circ 393,206
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$4,190,451. Mats Exp \$415,500, Books \$258,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, AV Mat \$83,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$54,000. Sal \$1,992,626
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 174,027
Wireless access
Publications: Oceanside Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Nassau Library System

Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software

- M** **SOUTH NASSAU COMMUNITIES HOSPITAL***, Jules Redish Memorial Medical Library, One Healthy Way, 11572. SAN 312-1992. Tel: 516-632-3452. FAX: 516-766-3857. *Dir*, Claire Joseph; E-mail: cjoseph@snch.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Surgery
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Restriction: Staff use only
- ODESSA**
- P** **DUTTON S PETERSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 106 First St, 14869. (Mail add: PO Box 46, 14869-0046), SAN 376-3064. Tel: 607-594-2791. FAX: 607-594-2791. E-mail: odesa@stls.org. Web Site: duttonpetersonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Gayle Greuber; E-mail: greuber@stls.org
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: AV Mats 950; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri 10-12 & 2-6, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

OGDENSBURG

- M** **CLAXTON-HEPBURN MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY**, 214 King St, 13669. SAN 312-2018. Tel: 315-393-3600, Ext 5378. FAX: 315-393-8506. Web Site: www.claxtonhepburn.org. *Circuit Librn*, Ellen Darabaner; E-mail: edarabaner@shsny.com
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 10
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Restriction: Med staff only
- S** **NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES***, Ogdensburg Correctional Facility General Library, One Correction Way, 13669. SAN 327-1870. Tel: 315-393-0281, Ext 4600. FAX: 315-393-0281, Ext 3299. *Librn*, Thomas E Lawrence; E-mail: thomas.lawrence@doccs.ny.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1982
Apr 2015-Mar 2016 Income \$74,605, State \$2,765, Parent Institution \$71,840. Mats Exp \$6,643, Books \$2,765, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,878. Sal \$71,400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,009; CDs 21; DVDs 142; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 348; Large Print Bks 45; Microforms 239; Bk Titles 22,210; Bk Vols 19,003; Per Subs 19; Talking Bks 1,556; Videos 944
Special Collections: Black Culture History & Spanish Language Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of North Country Library System
Restriction: Inmate patrons, facility staff & vols direct access. All others through ILL only, Not open to pub
- P** **OGDENSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 312 Washington St, 13669-1518. SAN 312-2034. Tel: 315-393-4325. FAX: 315-393-4344. E-mail: ogdlib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.ogdensburgpubliclibrary.org, www.ogdlib.org. *Dir*, Penny Kerfien; E-mail: pkerfien@ncsl.org; *Adult Serv*, Stephanie Young; E-mail: syoung@ncsl.org; *Ch Serv*, Dorian Lenney-Wallace; E-mail: dlenney-wallace@ncsl.org; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1893. Pop 12,364; Circ 66,407
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$444,575, State \$73,279, City \$319,171, County \$17,709, Locally Generated Income \$34,416. Mats Exp \$63,300, Books \$45,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,800, Micro \$200, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,300. Sal \$261,872 (Prof \$136,988)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,042; AV Mats 29,820; e-books 620; Bk Vols 81,765; Per Subs 236; Videos 6,792
Special Collections: General Newton Martin Curtis Civil War Coll; Ogdensburg History (Ogdensburg Archives), bks, flm, ms. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Publications: Between a Book & a Tech Place (Newsletter)

Mem of North Country Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

OLD CHATHAM

SR SHAKER MUSEUM & LIBRARY*, Emma B King Library, 88 Shaker Museum Rd, 12136. SAN 312-2069. Tel: 518-794-9100, Ext 211. FAX: 518-794-8621. Web Site: www.shakermuseumandlibrary.org. *Dir, Res Serv*, Jerry Grant; E-mail: jgrant@shakermuseum.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500

Special Collections: Paper Artifacts, drawings, broadsides, advertising labels, product packages, watercolors; Photograph Coll; Society of Shakers: Their Arts, Crafts, Theology, Philosophy, includes membership rolls, patents, deeds, diaries, account books

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Furniture, Relig, Shakers, Women

Publications: Making His Mark: The World of Shaker Craftsman Orrin Haskins; Noble But Plain: The Shaker Meetinghouse at Mount Lebanon; Shaker Adventure; Shaker Museum & Library Broadside (to members); Shakerism & Feminism: Reflections on Women's Religion & the Early Shakers; The Shaker Museum Guide to Shaker Collections & Libraries

Restriction: Open by appt only

OLD FORGE

P OLD FORGE LIBRARY*, 220 Crosby Blvd, 13420. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 13420-0128), SAN 312-2077. Tel: 315-369-6008. FAX: 315-369-2754. Web Site: www.oldforgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Isabella P Worthen; E-mail: iworthen@midyork.org Founded 1914. Pop 1,637; Circ 19,326

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Adirondack hist

Wireless access

Publications: Adirondack Reflections

Mem of Mid-York Library System

Open Tues-Fri 11-8, Sat 11-3

Friends of the Library Group

OLD WESTBURY

M NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, New York College of Osteopathic Medicine Medical Library, Northern Blvd, 11568-8000. SAN 326-1697. Tel: 516-686-3743. FAX: 516-686-3709. Web Site: nyit.edu/library/medicine. *Chief Librn*, Jeanne Strausman; Tel: 516-686-3779, E-mail: jstrausm@nyit.edu; *ILL*, Mahnaz Tehrani; E-mail: mtehrani@nyit.edu; *Tech Serv*, Adrienne Lippmann; E-mail: lippmann@nyit.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1978

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 415

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Medical & Scientific Libraries of Long Island

Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9am-Midnight, Sun 1pm-Midnight

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

C NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Wisser Library, PO Box 8000, 11568-8000. SAN 329-1774. Tel: 516-686-7657. FAX: 516-686-1320. Web Site: www.nyit.edu/library. *Dir, Br Serv*, Elisabete Ferretti; Tel: 212-261-1525; *Librn*, Danielle Apfelbaum; E-mail: dapfelba@nyit.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 17) Founded 1955. Enrl 8,555; Fac 734; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-books 21,264; e-journals 55,122; Bk Vols 166,983; Per Subs 477

Special Collections: Center for Prejudice Reduction

Subject Interests: Archit, Computer sci, Culinary arts, Educ, Engr

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix

Publications: New Acquisitions; Newsletter; Resource Guides

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6

Departmental Libraries:

EDUCATION HALL LIBRARY ART & ARCHITECTURE

COLLECTION, PO Box 8000, 11568. Tel: 516-686-7422, 516-686-7579.

FAX: 516-686-7814. Web Site:

iris.nyit.edu/library/campus/edhall/index.html. *Librn*, Linda Heslin;

E-mail: heslin@nyit.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,500; Per Subs 215; Spec Interest Per Sub 217

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK*, College at Old Westbury Library, 223 Store Hill Rd, 11568. (Mail add: PO Box 229, 11568-0229), SAN 312-2093. Tel: 516-876-3156. Circulation Tel: 516-876-3150. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-876-3152. Reference Tel: 516-876-3151. FAX: 516-876-3325. Reference E-mail: libraryreference@oldwestbury.edu. Web Site: www.oldwestbury.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Antonia DiGregorio; E-mail: digregorioa@oldwestbury.edu; *Sr Asst Librn, Ref*, Curt Friehs; Tel: 516-876-2895, E-mail: friehsc@oldwestbury.edu; *Sr Asst Librn, Cat/Syst*, Werner Sbaschnik; Tel: 516-876-3154, E-mail: sbaschnikw@oldwestbury.edu; *Sr Asst Librn, Ref*, Joanne Spadaro; Tel: 516-876-2896, E-mail: spadaroj@oldwestbury.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Curt Friehs; *Educ*, Joanne Spadaro; Staff 7 (MLS 7) Founded 1967. Enrl 4,200; Highest Degree: Master

Special Collections: Slavery Source Material Coll, micro; Underground Press Coll, micro; Women's Studies Coll

Subject Interests: Behav sci, Bus, Educ, Ethnic studies, Feminism, Soc sci

Function: AV serv, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing

Publications: Focus Bibliographies; Library Information (Pamphlets); Research Guides; Subject List of Periodicals

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 7:30-6

Restriction: Pub use on premises

OLEAN

P OLEAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 134 N Second St, 14760. SAN 312-2115. Tel: 716-372-0200. FAX: 716-372-8651. E-mail: info@oleanlibrary.org. Web Site: www.oleanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Michelle LaVoie; E-mail: mlavoie@oleanlibrary.org; *Asst Dir/Ref Librn*, Kim Mahar; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Stickle; *Tech Serv*, Sheryl Soborowski; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1871. Pop 16,818; Circ 149,872

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,559; Bk Titles 107,118; Per Subs 293

Subject Interests: Agr, Archit, Art, Educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat (Sept-June) 10-5, Sun (Nov-March) 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

ONEIDA

S MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 435 Main St, 13421. SAN 325-0741. Tel: 315-361-9735, 315-363-4136. E-mail: history@mchs1900.org. Web Site: www.mchs1900.org. *Dir*, Sydney Loftus; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1900

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

Special Collections: Gerrit Smith Coll; Marshall Hope Coll

Subject Interests: City of Oneida, Genealogy, Hist, Madison County, NY

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

P ONEIDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 Broad St, 13421. SAN 312-2123. Tel: 315-363-3050. FAX: 315-363-4217. E-mail: oneida@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyork.org/oneida. *Dir*, Carolyn Gerakopoulos Founded 1924. Pop 15,300; Circ 94,738

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 110

Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy, bks, clippings, Cemetery rec; Madison County History; Oneida Community, bks, newsp; Oneida Indian Nation History

Wireless access

Publications: Life at Oneida Library (Quarterly)

Mem of Mid-York Library System

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

ONEONTA

C HARTWICK COLLEGE*, Stevens-German Library, One Hartwick Dr, 13820. SAN 312-214X. Tel: 607-431-4441. FAX: 607-431-4457. Reference E-mail: reference@hartwick.edu. Web Site: hartwick.edu/academics/stevens-german-library. *Dir, Libr & Info Res*, Paul Coleman; Tel: 607-431-4449, E-mail: colemanp@hartwick.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Peter Rieseler; Tel: 607-431-4395, E-mail: rieselerp@hartwick.edu;

Acq & Cat Librn, David Heyduk; Tel: 607-431-4459; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Mike Friery; Tel: 607-431-4475, E-mail: frieryj@hartwick.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Deanna Meadowcroft; *Mgr, Libr Media Serv*, Ray Cesnavicius; Tel: 607-431-4446; *Archivist & Curator of Rare Bks, Rec Mgr*, Rebekah Ambrose-Dalton; Tel: 607-431-4450; *ILL Spec*, Dawn Baker; Tel: 607-431-4454, E-mail: bakerd0@hartwick.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1928. Enrl 1,450; Fac 113; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 315,227; Per Subs 2,300

Special Collections: Judge William Cooper Papers, ms; North American Indians (Yager Coll), bk, micro

Subject Interests: Native North American Indians

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: AV serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Workshops

Publications: Stevens-German Library (Newsletter)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; South Central Regional Library Council

Open Mon & Tues 8am-1am, Wed & Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-5, Sun Noon-1am

P HUNTINGTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 62 Chestnut, 13820-2498. SAN 312-2158. Tel: 607-432-1980. Web Site: hmloneonta.org, www.4cls.org. *Dir*, Tina Winstead; *Librn*, Sarah Livingston; E-mail: on.sarah@4cls.org; *Ch Serv*, Debra Hansen; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1893. Pop 25,000; Circ 177,541

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,795; DVDs 1,067; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Vols 79,000; Per Subs 115

Special Collections: DAR Lineage Coll; Railroads (Beach Coll), pictures

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Mem of Four County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

C SUNY ONEONTA*, James M Milne Library, 108 Ravine Pkwy, 13820. (Mail add: Milne Library, SUNY Oneonta, 13820), SAN 312-2166. Tel: 607-436-3702. Circulation Tel: 607-436-2796. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 607-436-2726. Reference Tel: 607-436-2722. FAX: 607-436-3081. Web Site: www.oneonta.edu/library/. *Dir*, Charles R O'Bryan; E-mail: charles.obryan@oneonta.edu; *Head, Bibliog & Digital Serv*, James Coan; Tel: 607-436-3454, E-mail: James.Coan@oneonta.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Andrea Gerberg; Tel: 607-436-2774, E-mail: Andrea.Gerberg@oneonta.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Mary Lynn Bensen; Tel: 607-436-2729, E-mail: MaryL.Bensen@oneonta.edu; *Circ*, Kathy Croft; Tel: 607-436-2725, E-mail: Kathryn.Croft@oneonta.edu; Staff 28.1 (MLS 12.6, Non-MLS 15.5)

Founded 1889. Enrl 6,079; Fac 423; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$2,422,705, State \$2,292,807, Other \$129,898.

Mats Exp \$724,838, Books \$113,249, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees)

\$288,092, AV Mat \$5,198, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees)

\$315,009, Presv \$3,290

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 185; AV Mats 2,501; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 342; CDs 1,957; DVDs 1,942; e-books 347,380; e-journals 127,413; Electronic Media & Resources 250; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Large Print Bks 57; Music Scores 3,828; Bk Titles 750,987; Bk Vols 782,993; Per Subs 480; Videos 1,208

Special Collections: 19th & Early 20th Century Popular Fiction; Early Textbooks & Early Educational Theory; Faculty Publications Coll; James Fenimore Cooper Coll; John Burroughs & Nature Writing (Cornell-Gladstone-Hanlon-Kaufmann Coll); Lantern Slide Coll; Martha Chambers Memorial Coll; Masters Theses; New York State History Coll; New York State Verse Coll; Private Press Pubs; SCC Miscellanies; SUNY Oneonta Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Publications: Milne Library Blog (Current awareness service)

Partic in South Central Regional Library Council

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats

ONTARIO

P ONTARIO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1850 Ridge Rd, 14519. SAN 312-2174. Tel: 315-524-8381. FAX: 315-524-5838. Web Site: www.ontariopubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandra Hylen; E-mail: OntarioLibraryDirector@owwl.org; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1914. Pop 9,778; Circ 159,385
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$550,475, State \$4,600, City \$518,875, County \$8,100, Locally Generated Income \$13,900, Other \$5,000. Mats Exp \$65,700, Books \$41,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,400, AV Equip \$100, AV Mat \$19,200. Sal \$294,000 (Prof \$95,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,600; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 350; DVDs 3,245; e-books 212; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 86; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 39,600; Per Subs 115; Videos 160
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Jazz prog, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

ORANGEBURG

GM NATHAN S KLINE INSTITUTE FOR PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH, Health Sciences Library, 140 Old Orangeburg Rd, Bldg 35, 10962. SAN 312-2204. Tel: 845-398-6575. FAX: 845-398-5551. Web Site: nki.hospitalservices.senylrc.org. *Dir*, Stuart Moss; Tel: 845-398-6576, E-mail: moss@nki.rfmh.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 25,000
Special Collections: Family Resource Center
Subject Interests: Biochem, Mental health, Neuroscience, Psychiat, Psychol, Psychopharmacology
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Pub use on premises

P ORANGEBURG LIBRARY*, 20 S Greenbush Rd, 10962-1311. SAN 312-2190. Tel: 845-359-2244. FAX: 845-359-8692. E-mail: org@rcsls.org. Web Site: www.orangeburg-library.org. *Dir*, Laura Wolven; E-mail: lwolven@rcsls.org; *Ad*, Cheryl McNeil; E-mail: cmcneil@rcsls.org; *Ch Serv*, Angela Krajcar; E-mail: akrajcar@rcsls.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1962. Pop 3,388; Circ 111,657
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$647,615. Mats Exp \$88,500, Books \$56,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, AV Mat \$23,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000. Sal \$336,000 (Prof \$160,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,870; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 1,000; DVDs 2,870; e-books 1,350; Electronic Media & Resources 49,896; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 15; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 36,319; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,139; Videos 200
Subject Interests: Mystery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, CD-ROM, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

ORCHARD PARK

- J** ERIE COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SOUTH CAMPUS*, Library Resource Center, 4041 Southwestern Blvd, 14127. SAN 353-913X. Tel: 716-851-1772. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 716-270-5358. Reference Tel: 716-270-5212. FAX: 716-851-1778. *Chair*, Taheera Shaheed-Sonubi; E-mail: shaheed@ecc.edu; *Acq*, Margaret Lew; E-mail: lewm@ecc.edu; *ILL*, Elaine Mazurkiewicz; E-mail: mazurkiewicz@ecc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1974. Enrl 4,800; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Associate
Sept 2014-Aug 2015. Mats Exp \$73,000, Books \$66,000, AV Mat \$7,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,910; Bk Titles 57,300; Bk Vols 60,180; Per Subs 188
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: LRC News; Periodical Holdings List; Study Guides
Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-3

- P** ORCHARD PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, S-4570 S Buffalo St, 14127. SAN 312-2212. Tel: 716-662-9851. FAX: 716-667-3098. E-mail: opk@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/orchardpark. *Dir*, Margaret Errington; E-mail: erringtonp@buffalolib.org; *Librn*, Kathleen Mack; E-mail: mackk@buffalolib.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1935. Pop 27,637; Circ 365,637
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 71,837; Per Subs 286
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 1-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

ORIENT

- S** OYSTERPONDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Donald H Boerum Research Library, 1555 Village Lane, 11957. (Mail add: PO Box 70, 11957-0070), SAN 312-2220. Tel: 631-323-2480. E-mail: office@ohsny.org. Web Site: www.oysterpondshistoricalociety.org. *Archivist*, Coll Mgr, Amy Folk; E-mail: collections@ohsny.org
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450
Special Collections: Art (William Steeple Davis Coll), paintings; Local Historical Research (Clarence Ashton Wood Coll); Photography (William Steeple Davis & Vinton Richard Colls), black & white glass plates
Subject Interests: 19th Century, Educ, Genealogy, Local hist, Long Island, Relig
Partic in Asn for Conservation
Restriction: Closed stack, Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

ORISKANY

- P** ORISKANY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 621 Utica St, 13424. (Mail add: PO Box 428, 13424-0428), SAN 312-2239. Tel: 315-736-2532. FAX: 315-736-2532. E-mail: oriskany@midyorklib.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/oriskany. *Mgr*, Michelle McGrath
Founded 1938. Pop 1,500; Circ 10,900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,664; Per Subs 55
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon-Fri 1-6:30
Friends of the Library Group

ORISKANY FALLS

- P** C W CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 160 N Main St, 13425. SAN 312-2247. Tel: 315-821-7850. FAX: 315-821-7850. E-mail: oriskanyfalls@midyorklib.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/oriskanyfalls. *Circ*, Bridget Kilts; *Circ*, Charity Leslie; *Circ*, Kim Maine; *Circ*, Molly Way
Pop 1,600; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 9:30-12:30

ORWELL

- P** COGSWELL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1999 County Rte 2, 13426. (Mail add: PO Box 35, 13426-0035), SAN 312-2255. Tel: 315-298-5563. FAX: 315-298-5859. Web Site: www.cogswellfreelibrary.org. *Dir & Librn*, Erin Kimball-Salzman
Circ 9,926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,075; Per Subs 27
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Tues (Winter) 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-5, Sat 9-2; Tues-Thurs (Summer) 12-5, Sat 9-2

OSSINING

- S** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Sing Sing Correctional Facility Library, 354 Hunter St, 10562. SAN 327-0718. Tel: 914-941-0108. FAX: 914-941-6583. *Sr Librn*, Robert Richter; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1840. Pop 1,700
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,475; Microforms 236; Bk Vols 18,545; Per Subs 58
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- S** OSSINING HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM*, 196 Croton Ave, 10562. SAN 323-4525. Tel: 914-941-0001. FAX: 914-941-0001. E-mail: ohsm@bestweb.net. Web Site: ossininghistorical.org. *Exec Dir*, Miguel Hernandez
Founded 1931
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Croton Aquaduct; Hudson River Fishing; Local Newspapers (Late 18th Century to Present); Sing Sing Prison. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Res libr
Publications: A Memorial 1775-1983; A Primer of Ossining History; Ossining in the 1940's; Ossining in the 1950's; Ossining Remembered (Quarterly); Sing Sing Prison Electrocutions 1891-1963; Sparta Cemetery Book 1764; William Dolphin's Civil War Diary
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- P** OSSINING PUBLIC LIBRARY, 53 Croton Ave, 10562. SAN 312-2263. Tel: 914-941-2416. Circulation Tel: 914-941-2416, Ext 305. Reference Tel: 914-941-2416, Ext 320. FAX: 914-941-7464. E-mail: oplanswers@wlsmail.org. Web Site: ossininglibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen LaRocca-Fels; E-mail: opdirector@wlsmail.org; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Asst *Dir*, Molly Robbins; *Ch*, Deborah Fletcher; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Media *Librn*, Bonnie Katz; *Ref & Coll Develop Librn*, John Hawkins; *Ref & Educ Serv Librn*, Cheryl Cohen; *Teen Librn*, Mallory Harlen; E-mail: mharlen@wlsmail.org; *Children's Serv Coordr*, Marci Dressler; *Prog & Events Coordr*, James Trapasso; Staff 45 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1893. Pop 33,273; Circ 420,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,231; e-books 767; Electronic Media & Resources 923; Bk Vols 110,654
Special Collections: Job Info Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Update (Monthly)
Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed 1-9, Sat 11-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

OSWEGO

- S** NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION, Fort Ontario State Historic Site Research Library, One E Fourth St, 13126. SAN 326-324X. Tel: 315-343-4711. FAX: 315-343-1430. Web Site: www.fortontario.com. *Mgr*, Paul Lear; E-mail: paul.lear@parks.ny.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Archit, Hist
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- L** OSWEGO COUNTY SUPREME COURT*, Law Library, 25 E Oneida St, 13126. Tel: 315-207-7565. FAX: 315-266-4713. E-mail: 5JDlawLibrary@nycourts.gov. Web Site:

www.nycourts.gov/library/oswego/index.shtml. *Law Libr Asst*, Anne Thomas
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P OSWEGO SCHOOL DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 E Second St, 13126. SAN 312-2271. Tel: 315-341-5867. FAX: 315-216-6492. E-mail: oswegopl@northnet.org. Web Site: www.oswegopubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Ferlito; *Librn*, Martha Lyon
 Founded 1854. Pop 19,195; Circ 108,980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 1,188
Special Collections: Local Cemetery Records; Local Oswego County Historical Society Coll, per
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT OSWEGO*, Penfield Library, SUNY Oswego, 7060 State Rte 104, 13126-3514. SAN 312-228X. Tel: 315-312-4232. Circulation Tel: 315-312-2560. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-312-4546. Reference Tel: 315-312-4267. FAX: 315-312-3194. Web Site: www.oswego.edu/library. *Dir*, Sarah Weisman; Tel: 315-312-3557, E-mail: sarah.weisman@oswego.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Elizabeth Young; Tel: 315-312-3537, E-mail: archives@oswego.edu; *Distance Learning Librn*, Jim Nichols; Tel: 315-312-3549, E-mail: jim.nichols@oswego.edu; *Electronic Res/Ser Librn*, Kathryn Johns-Masten; Tel: 315-312-3553, E-mail: kathryn.johnsmasten@oswego.edu; *First Year Experience Librn*, Michelle Bishop; Tel: 315-312-3564, E-mail: michelle.bishop@oswego.edu; *Learning Tech Librn*, Sharona Ginsberg; Tel: 315-312-3544, E-mail: sharona.ginsberg@oswego.edu; *Online Learning Librn*, Laura Harris; Tel: 315-312-3539, E-mail: laura.harris@oswego.edu; *Webmaster Librn*, Emily Mitchell; Tel: 315-312-3540, E-mail: emily.mitchell@oswego.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv*, Ray Morrison; Tel: 315-312-3567, E-mail: ray.morrison@oswego.edu; *Coordr, Coll Develop & Acq*, Deborah Curry; Tel: 315-312-3545, E-mail: deborah.curry@oswego.edu; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Karen Shockey; Tel: 315-312-3566, E-mail: karen.shockey@oswego.edu; *Coordr, Libr Tech*, Natalie Sturr; Tel: 315-312-3565, E-mail: natalie.sturr@oswego.edu; *Coordr, Ref Serv*, Christopher Hebblethwaite; Tel: 315-312-3060, E-mail: chris.hebblethwaite@oswego.edu; *Coordr, Res Serv*, Michael Paxton; Tel: 315-312-3562, E-mail: michael.paxton@oswego.edu; *Ref Serv*, Tim Berge; Tel: 315-312-3010, E-mail: timothy.berge@oswego.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1861. Enrl 7,937; Fac 341; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$613,539, Books \$89,446, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$216,332, AV Mat \$8,390, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$299,371
Library Holdings: e-books 145,720; Bk Vols 585,864
Special Collections: College Archives; Local & State History (Safe Haven Coll); Local History (Marshall Family Coll); Presidential Papers (Millard Fillmore Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus admin, Educ, Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SUNYConnect

OTEGO

- P HARRIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 334 Main St, 13825. (Mail add: PO Box 470, 13825-0470). SAN 312-2298. Tel: 607-988-6661. FAX: 607-988-6661. E-mail: harrislibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: harrismemoriallibrary.com. *Dir*, Anne Ohman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1923. Pop 3,000; Circ 13,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 45
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon (May-Oct) 3-6, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 2-5, Wed 1-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

OTISVILLE

- S OTISVILLE STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 57 Janitorium Rd, 10963. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 10963-0008). SAN 327-1811. Tel: 845-386-1490. *Sr Librn*, Karrie Torres; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 41
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

OVID

- P EDITH B FORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 7169 N Main St, 14521. (Mail add: PO Box 410, 14521). SAN 312-2301. Tel: 607-869-3031. FAX: 607-869-3031. E-mail: contact@ovidlibrary.org. Web Site: ovidlibrary.org. *Dir*, Shannon O'Connor; E-mail: shannon@ovidlibrary.org
 Founded 1899. Pop 6,627; Circ 20,485
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; Bk Vols 34,127; Per Subs 30; Videos 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

OWEGO

- P COBURN FREE LIBRARY*, 275 Main St, 13827. SAN 312-231X. Tel: 607-687-3520. E-mail: coburnlibrary@clarityconnect.com. Web Site: www.flls.org/memberspages/owego.htm. *Dir*, Karen Bernardo; Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5)
 Founded 1895
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,614; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Genealogy (Dr Hyde Room)
 Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 6:30-8:30, Sat (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- S TIOGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, Research Library, 110 Front St, 13827. SAN 312-2336. Tel: 607-687-2460. E-mail: museum@tiogahistory.org. Web Site: www.tiogahistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Staci Becker; E-mail: director@tiogahistory.org
 Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Local Newspapers, microfilm
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist of NY
Function: Res lib
 Open Wed-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

OXFORD

- G NEW YORK STATE VETERANS HOME LIBRARY*, 4207 St Hwy 220, 13830. SAN 376-0774. Tel: 607-843-3100. FAX: 607-843-3199. *Dir*, Heeyoun Cho; E-mail: hcho@nysvets.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 700
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- P OXFORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Eight Fort Hill Park, 13830. (Mail add: PO Box 552, 13830-0552). SAN 312-2344. Tel: 607-843-6146. FAX: 607-843-9157. Web Site: oxfordmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Wilcox; E-mail: ox.nancy@4cls.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1900. Pop 5,408; Circ 33,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,500; Per Subs 44
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-1

OYSTER BAY

- P OYSTER BAY-EAST NORWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 89 E Main St, 11771. SAN 312-2352. Tel: 516-922-1212. FAX: 516-922-6453. Administration FAX: 516-624-8693. E-mail: oysterbay@nassaulibrary.org. Web Site: www.oysterbaylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Michele Vaccarelli; E-mail: mvaccarelli@nassaulibrary.org; *Head, Ref Serv*, Stacie Hammond; E-mail: oblibrary@oysterbaylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Grodin; *Circ*, Elisa Herberich; E-mail: oblcirc@gmail.com; *Tech Serv*, Margaret Wanser; *YA Serv*, Daniel Huber; Staff 24 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1901. Pop 13,458; Circ 155,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 79,603; Per Subs 549; Talking Bks 4,313
Special Collections: Presidential (Theodore Roosevelt Coll)

Subject Interests: Career develop, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)

Mem of Nassau Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-9, Wed 10-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-5 (9-1

July-Aug), Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S OYSTER BAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 20 Summit St, 11771. (Mail add: PO Box 297, 11771-0297), SAN 326-1999. Tel: 516-922-5032. E-mail: obhslibrary@optonline.net. Web Site: www.oysterbayhistorical.org/library.html. *Exec Dir*, Philip Blocklyn; *Coll Mgr*, Melanie Derschowitz; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,015; Bk Vols 1,028

Special Collections: Early American Tools & Trades (Reichman Coll); Theodore Roosevelt Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Publications: Magazine for members (Quarterly); The Freeholder (Quarterly history journal)

Open Tues-Fri 10-2, Sat 11-3, Sun 1-4

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- S SAGAMORE HILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY*, 20 Sagamore Hill Rd, 11771-1899. SAN 324-4393. Tel: 516-922-4788. FAX: 516-922-4792. Web Site: www.nps.gov/sahi. *Chief of Cultural Resources*, Susan Sarna; E-mail: susan_sarna@nps.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 850; Bk Vols 950
Special Collections: Theodore Roosevelt Life & Career
Subject Interests: Nat park area, Sagamore Hill
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

PAINTED POST

- P SOUTHERN TIER LIBRARY SYSTEM, 9424 Scott Rd, 14870-9598. SAN 352-3861. Tel: 607-962-3141. FAX: 607-962-5356. E-mail: communitylibrarypartner@stls.org. Web Site: www.stls.org. *Exec Dir*, Brian M Hildreth; Tel: 607-962-3141, Ext 207; *Dep Dir*, Margo Gustina; E-mail: gustinam@stls.org; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1958. Pop 286,225
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: NY State county hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Addison Public Library; Andover Free Library; Angelica Free Library; Avoca Free Library; Belfast Public Library; Belmont Literary & Historical Society Free Library; Bolivar Free Library; Chemung County Historical Society, Inc; Chemung County Library District; Cohocton Public Library; Colonial Library; Cuba Circulating Library; David A Howe Public Library; Dormann Library; Dundee Library; Dutton S Peterson Memorial Library; E J Cottrell Memorial Library; Elizabeth B Pert Library; Essential Club Free Library; Fred & Harriett Taylor Memorial Library; Friendship Free Library; Genesee Public Library; Greenwood Reading Center; Hornell Public Library; Howard Public Library; Jasper Free Library; Mabel D Blodgett Memorial Library; Middlesex Reading Center; Modeste Bedient Memorial Library; Montour Falls Memorial Library; Penn Yan Public Library; Prattsburg Free Library; Pulteney Free Library; Rushford Free Library; Savona Free Library; Scio Memorial Library; Southeast Steuben County Library; Twentieth Century Club Library; Watkins Glen Public Library; Wayland Free Library; Whitesville Public Library; Wide Awake Club Library; Wimodaughian Free Library
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

PALISADES

- P PALISADES FREE LIBRARY, 19 Closter Rd, 10964. SAN 312-2379. Tel: 845-359-0136. FAX: 845-359-6124. E-mail: pal@rcls.org. Web Site: www.palisadeslibrary.org. *Dir*, Maria Gagliardi; *Head, Circ*, Debbie Firestone; *Head, Ref*, Anya Berg; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1891. Pop 1,282; Circ 21,471
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,285; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Electronic Media & Resources 78,050; Bk Vols 23,956
Special Collections: Local History, bks, microfilm, maps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-9, Fri & Sat 11-5, Sun 1-5

PALMYRA

- P PALMYRA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 402 E Main St, 14522. SAN 312-2387. Tel: 315-597-5276. FAX: 315-597-1375. Web Site: www.palmyralibrary.com. *Dir*, Patricia Baynes; E-mail: pbaynes@pls-net.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1901. Pop 7,652; Circ 55,672
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$386,155, State \$75,482, City \$291,000, County \$7,367, Locally Generated Income \$8,172, Other \$4,134. Mats Exp \$28,652, Books \$17,620, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,813, AV Mat \$9,219. Sal \$89,302 (Prof \$47,500)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 442; DVDs 1,403; Large Print Bks 260; Bk Vols 18,605; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Local History (Genealogy & Palmyra)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior crr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PARISH

- P PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Church St, 13131. SAN 312-2395. Tel: 315-625-7130. E-mail: parlib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.parishpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda McNamara; *Libr Asst*, Dawn Campany
Pop 1,700; Circ 7,071
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,500; Per Subs 47
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon 9-5, Wed 12-5, Thurs 6pm-8pm, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

PATCHOGUE

- M BROOKHAVEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 101 Hospital Rd, 11772. SAN 312-2409. Tel: 631-654-7100. FAX: 631-447-3723. Web Site: www.brookhavenhospital.org. *Dir*, Valerie Rankow
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: e-journals 200; Bk Titles 400
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-5:30
- SR CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF PATCHOGUE*, Stuart VanCott Memorial Library & Virginia Crowell Children's Library, 95 E Main St, 11772. SAN 371-9405. Tel: 631-475-1235. FAX: 631-207-9470. E-mail: office@churchonmainstreet.org. Web Site: www.churchonmainstreet.org. *Librm*, Shirley Werner; *Ch Serv, Librm*, Toni Dean; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,530; Bk Vols 5,350
Subject Interests: Church hist, Local hist, Relig
Partic in Church & Synagogue Libr Asn
Open Mon-Fri 9-1, Sun 10-12

- P** PATCHOGUE-MEDFORD LIBRARY*, 54-60 E Main St, 11772. SAN 312-2417. Tel: 631-654-4700. Reference Tel: 631-654-4700, Ext 221. Administration Tel: 631-654-4700, Ext 302. FAX: 631-289-3999. E-mail: info@pmlib.org. Web Site: pmlib.org. *Dir*, Lauren Nichols; Tel: 631-654-4700, Ext 300, E-mail: lnicols@pmlib.org; *Head of Digital Serv & Tech Serv*, Rona Dressler; E-mail: rdressler@pmlib.org; *Head, Automation & Tech Serv*, Bruce Silverstein; E-mail: bsilverstein@pmlib.org; *Head, Ch*, Jane Drake; E-mail: jdrake@pmlib.org; *Head, Circ*, Patricia Lach; E-mail: plach@pmlib.org; *Head, Ref*, June Cerveney; E-mail: jcerveney@pmlib.org; *Head, Young Adult Serv/AV Serv*, Jeri Cohen; E-mail: jcohen@pmlib.org; *Head, Young Adult Serv/AV Serv*, Danielle Paisley; E-mail: dpaisley@pmlib.org; Staff 28 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Pop 52,929; Circ 655,516
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$8,416,272, State \$12,304, Locally Generated Income \$7,893,879, Other \$510,089. Mats Exp \$8,505,209, Books \$800,006, Other Print Mats \$26,929, AV Mat \$91,452. Sal \$4,378,555
Library Holdings: AV Mats 395; CDs 12,786; DVDs 18,889; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 531; Bk Vols 284,451; Per Subs 36,450
Special Collections: Martial Arts (Maccarrone-Kresge Coll); Opera (Sara Courant Coll)
Subject Interests: Adult educ, Consumer health, Foreign lang, Law, Local genealogies, Local hist, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: An Index to Selected Popular Song Books; An Index to the Records-Town of Brookhaven up to 1800; Centennial Research Digest; Classical Music Index; Guide to Senior Citizen Services; Newsletter (Bimonthly); Patchogue-Medford Library Community Directory; Songs in Collections; The Library Story: A Patchogue-Medford Library Centennial Story for Children & Parents; The Maccarrone-Kresge Martial Arts Book Collection
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE*, Callahan Library, 25 Audubon Ave, 11772-2399. SAN 352-2067. Tel: 631-447-3232. FAX: 631-654-3255. E-mail: callahan@sjcny.edu. Web Site: www.sjcny.edu/libraries. *Dir*, Elizabeth Pollicino-Murphy; E-mail: epollicinomurphy@sjcny.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1972. Enrl 4,368; Fac 370; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,540; e-books 1,918; e-journals 399; Microforms 3,755; Bk Vols 118,040; Per Subs 258
Special Collections: Archives; Curriculum Library
Subject Interests: Child study, Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-7
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises

PATTERSON

- P** PATTERSON LIBRARY*, 1167 Rte 311, 12563. (Mail add: PO Box 418, 12563-0418), SAN 312-2425. Tel: 845-878-6121. FAX: 845-878-3116. Reference E-mail: reference@pattersonlibrary.org. Web Site: pattersonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patti Haar; E-mail: phaar@pattersonlibrary.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1947. Pop 12,000; Circ 68,950
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main Library Only) \$808,925, State \$3,659, City \$737,652, County \$46,143, Other \$2,232
Library Holdings: Talking Bks 7
Special Collections: Maxwell Weaner Music Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm; Adult bk club, After school storytime
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

- SR** WATCHTOWER BIBLE SCHOOL OF GILEAD LIBRARY, 100 Watchtower Dr, 12563-9204. (Mail add: One Kings Dr, Tuxedo Park, 10987), SAN 310-9542. Tel: 718-560-5000. Web Site: www.jw.org. *Librn*, Gene Smalley
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Relig matters
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

PAUL SMITHS

- C** PAUL SMITHS COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES*, Joan Weill Adirondack Library, 7833 New York 30, 12970. SAN 312-2433. Tel: 518-327-6313. FAX: 518-327-6350. E-mail: library@paulsmiths.edu. Web Site: library.paulsmiths.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mike Beccaria; Tel: 518-327-6376, E-mail: mbeccaria@paulsmiths.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Meggan Frost; Tel: 518-327-6462; *Tech Serv Librn*, Andrew Kelly; Tel: 518-327-6354; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1946. Enrl 1,080; Fac 53; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Arboriculture, Culinary arts, Environ studies, Fisheries mgt, Forestry, Hotel mgt, Outdoor recreation, Restaurant mgt, Surveying, Sustainability, Wildlife mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Northern New York Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-8; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30, Sat 10-4

PAVILION

- P** PAVILION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Woodrow Dr, 14525. (Mail add: PO Box 422, 14525-0422). Tel: 585-584-8843. FAX: 585-584-8801. Web Site: www.nioga.org/pav.html. *Dir*, Suzanne Schauf
Pop 2,476
Library Holdings: DVDs 723; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 115; Videos 553
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog
Mem of Nioga Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-5 & 6-8, Tues & Sat 10-12:30, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PAWLING

- S** AKIN FREE LIBRARY, 378 Old Quaker Hill Rd, 12564-3411. (Mail add: PO Box 345, 12564-0345), SAN 371-0165. Tel: 845-855-5099. E-mail: akinfreelibrary@yahoo.com, director@akinfreelibrary.org. Web Site: akinfreelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Matthew Hogan; E-mail: mhogan51@gmail.com
Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Special Collections: Historical Research, Quakers-Pawling 1740-1800; Quaker Hill Series & Ledgers Coll; Quaker Local history 1730-1740
- P** PAWLING FREE LIBRARY, 11 Broad St, 12564. SAN 312-2441. Tel: 845-855-3444. FAX: 845-855-8138. Web Site: www.pawlinglibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Brian Avery; E-mail: director@pawlinglibrary.org; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Donald Partelow; E-mail: adult@pawlinglibrary.org; *Young Adult Prog Coordr*, Kate Lambert; E-mail: teen@pawlinglibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Neena McBaer; E-mail: children@pawlinglibrary.org; *Circ*, Evelina Simoes; E-mail: circ@pawlinglibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1926. Pop 8,377; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior

computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Open Mon & Fri 12-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

PEARL RIVER

- P PEARL RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 80 Franklin Ave, 10965. SAN 312-2468. Tel: 845-735-4084. FAX: 845-735-4041. E-mail: prplref@rcls.org. Web Site: www.pearlriverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jim Farrell; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1935. Pop 15,300; Circ 203,311
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,703; Bk Vols 103,584; Per Subs 288
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PEEKSKILL

- P THE FIELD LIBRARY, Four Nelson Ave, 10566. SAN 312-2476. Tel: 914-737-1212. FAX: 914-737-3288. Web Site: www.peekskill.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Brown; E-mail: jbrown@wlsmail.org; *Asst Dir*, Robert Boyle; E-mail: rboyle@wlsmail.org; *Head, Ch*, Jody Sitts; E-mail: jsitts@wlsmail.org; *Head, Circ*, Nora Mulligan; E-mail: nmulligan@wlsmail.org; *Ch*, Rachel Mandel; E-mail: rmandel@wlsmail.org; *Ref Librn & Local Hist Spec*, Kim Stucko; E-mail: kstucko@wlsmail.org; *Gallery Curator*, Alicia Morgan; E-mail: amorgan@wlsmail.org; Staff 21 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1887. Pop 23,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 95,498; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: Lincoln Coll; Local History (Peekskill Historical Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 11-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

PELHAM

- P TOWN OF PELHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 530 Colonial Ave, 10803. SAN 312-1801. Tel: 914-738-1234. FAX: 914-738-0809. E-mail: contactus@pelhamlibrary.org. Web Site: www.pelhamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Perito
Founded 1915. Pop 11,866; Circ 115,000
Library Holdings: e-books 800; Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Mysteries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 1-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

PENFIELD

- P PENFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1985 Baird Rd, 14526. SAN 312-2506. Tel: 585-340-8720. FAX: 585-340-8748. Web Site: www.penfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Bernadette Brinkman; *Librn*, Carol Bond; *Librn*, Camille DelVecchio; *Librn*, Margaret O'Neil; *Librn*, Todd Randall; *Librn*, Lily Shung; *Ch*, Jennifer Caccavale; *Ch*, Judy Carpenter; *YA Librn*, Lyla Grills
Pop 36,242
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 18,589; CDs 5,045; DVDs 13,966; Electronic Media & Resources 1,735; Bk Vols 135,044; Per Subs 387
Special Collections: Russian Language Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC)
Wireless access
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

PENN YAN

- P PENN YAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 214 Main St, 14527. SAN 312-2514. Tel: 315-536-6114. FAX: 315-536-0131. Web Site: www.pypl.org. *Dir*, Angela Gonzalez; E-mail: agonzalez@pypl.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Sarah Crevelling; E-mail: screvelling@pypl.org; *Ad*, Alex Andrasik; E-mail: aandrasik@pypl.org; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1895. Pop 15,060; Circ 122,582
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,038; Bk Titles 51,515; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-7:30, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

PERRY

- P PERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 70 N Main St, 14530-1299. SAN 312-2522. Tel: 585-237-2243. FAX: 585-237-2008. E-mail: perrylibrary@owwl.org. perrylibrarydirector@owwl.org. Web Site: www.perry.pls-net.org. *Libr Dir*, Margaret S Parker; E-mail: pparker@pls-net.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Janet N Rossman; E-mail: jrossman@pls-net.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1914. Pop 6,214; Circ 45,532
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$195,311, State \$4,731, Locally Generated Income \$175,000, Parent Institution \$416, Other \$15,164. Mats Exp \$20,651, Books \$11,426, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,614, AV Equip \$3,802, AV Mat \$3,255, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$554. Sal \$97,581 (Prof \$74,810)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 326; DVDs 670; Electronic Media & Resources 18; Bk Vols 22,431; Per Subs 47
Special Collections: Lemuel M Wiles, Artist (Stowell-Wiles Coll), oil paintings; Local History (Clark Rice Coll), photog; Local History (Henry Page Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PERU

- P PERU FREE LIBRARY*, 3024 N Main St, 12972. SAN 312-2530. Tel: 518-643-8618. E-mail: perulib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Rebecca Pace
Circ 14,119
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

PETERSBURGH

- P PETERSBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 69 Main St, 12138-5010. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 12138-0250), SAN 312-2549. Tel: 518-658-2927. FAX: 518-658-2927. E-mail: library@petersburghpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.petersburghpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon Hodges
Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,601; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Wed 2-7, Sat 9:30-12:30

PHELPS

- P PHELPS LIBRARY, Phelps Library & STEAM Lab Makerspace, (Formerly Phelps Community Memorial Library), Eight Banta St, Ste 200, 14532. SAN 312-2557. Tel: 315-548-3120. FAX: 315-548-5314. Web Site:

phelpslibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Leah Hamilton; E-mail: phelpslibrarydirector@owwl.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1948. Pop 7,017; Circ 34,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Local History/Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Visual arts prog, Workshops
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PHILADELPHIA

P BODMAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Eight Aldrich St, 13673. SAN 312-2565. Tel: 315-642-3323. FAX: 315-642-0617. E-mail: philib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.bodmanmemoriallibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Jacinda Gagnon; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1917. Pop 1,947; Circ 8,361
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$43,096, State \$125, County \$2,850, Locally Generated Income \$6,121, Other \$34,000. Mats Exp Books \$1,550
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of North Country Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 10-Noon
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)
 Friends of the Library Group

PHILMONT

P PHILMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 Main St, 12565-1001. (Mail add: PO Box 816, 12565-0816), SAN 312-2573. Tel: 518-672-5010. FAX: 518-672-5010. E-mail: library@philmont.org. Web Site: philmontlibrary.com. *Dir*, Karen A Garafalo; *Circ*, Karen Beinkampen; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1898. Pop 1,500; Circ 21,600
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 250; Bk Vols 25,000
Special Collections: Main Street Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon & Wed 12-5 & 6-8, Thurs & Sat 10-12, Fri 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

PHOENICIA

P PHOENICIA LIBRARY*, 48 Main St, 12464-0555. (Mail add: PO Box 555, 12464-0555), SAN 312-2581. Tel: 845-688-7811. E-mail: phoenicialibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: phoenicialibrary.org/. *Dir*, Elizabeth Potter
 Founded 1959. Pop 300; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 550; CDs 550; DVDs 1,300; e-books 7,800; Bk Vols 6,500
Special Collections: Jerry Bartlett Angling Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-6, Tues 10-4, Fri, 1-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

PHOENIX

P PHOENIX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 34 Elm St, 13135. SAN 312-259X. Tel: 315-695-4355. FAX: 315-695-4355. E-mail: phelib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.phoenixnylibrary.org. *Dir*, Noreen Patterson
 Founded 1920. Circ 27,659
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,100
Subject Interests: Civil War hist, Job info, Local hist
 Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1

PIERMONT

P DENNIS P MCHUGH PIERMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 Flywheel Park W, 10968. SAN 312-2603. Tel: 845-359-4595. E-mail: info@piermontlibrary.org. Web Site: piermontlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Bowen; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500
Special Collections: Local History Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

PIKE

P PIKE LIBRARY*, 65 Main St, 14130. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 14130-0246), SAN 312-262X. Tel: 585-493-5900. FAX: 585-493-5900. Web Site: www.pikelibrary.us. *Dir*, Tammy Hopkins; E-mail: PikeLibraryDirector@owwl.org
 Circ 7,617
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,700; Per Subs 42
 Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Open Mon 1-7, Wed 10-6, Thurs 5-8, Sat 9-Noon

PINE BUSH

P PINE BUSH AREA LIBRARY*, 227 Maple Ave, 12566. (Mail add: PO Box 63, 12566-0063), SAN 312-2638. Tel: 845-744-3375. FAX: 845-744-3375. E-mail: pbl@rcsl.org. Web Site: www.rcsl.org/pbl. *Dir*, Doris Callan
 Circ 61,000
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 2,002; Bk Vols 22,715; Videos 1,275
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-5; Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

PINE HILL

P MORTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 22 Elm St, 12465. SAN 312-2646. Tel: 845-254-4222. FAX: 845-254-4222. Web Site: morton.pinehill.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, Molly Slater
 Founded 1903. Pop 308; Circ 5,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 20; Bk Vols 9,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Tues 12-6, Wed & Sat 10-2, Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6

PINE PLAINS

- P** PINE PLAINS FREE LIBRARY*, 7775 S Main St, 12567-5653. (Mail add; PO Box 325, 12567-0325), SAN 312-2654. Tel: 518-398-1927. FAX: 518-398-6085. E-mail: pinelib@fairpoint.net. Web Site: pineplains.lib.ny.us. *Librn*, Marguerite Hill
Pop 2,287; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 28
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 7pm-9pm, Tues & Fri 2-5:30 & 7-9, Sat 9-12 & 2-5:30

PITTSFORD

- L** HARRIS, BEACH PLLC*, Law Library, 99 Garnsey Rd, 14534. SAN 371-5205. Tel: 585-419-8800. FAX: 585-419-8814. Web Site: www.harrisbeach.com. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Marie Calvaruso; E-mail: mcalvaruso@harrisbeach.com; *Res Librn*, Christine Bowersox; E-mail: cbowersox@harrisbeach.com; *Mgr, Res Serv*, Cyndi Trembley; E-mail: ctrembley@harrisbeach.com
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** PITTSFORD COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 24 State St, 14534. SAN 353-9164. Tel: 585-248-6275. FAX: 585-248-6259. *Dir*, Rhonda Rossman; *Asst Dir*, Amanda Madigan; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1920. Pop 27,219; Circ 378,604
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,920
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLAINVIEW

- SR** CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS*, Family History Center, 160 Washington Ave, 11803. SAN 377-5631. Tel: 516-433-0122. Web Site: www.familysearch.org. *Dir*, Roberta Olson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Open Tues & Fri 10-2, Thurs 10-2 & 7-9, Sat 11-3
- P** PLAINVIEW-OLD BETHPAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 999 Old Country Rd, 11803-4995. SAN 312-2689. Tel: 516-938-0077. FAX: 516-433-4645. E-mail: website@poblib.org. Web Site: www.poblib.org. *Dir*, Gretchen Browne; E-mail: gbrowne@poblib.org; Staff 106 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 82)
Founded 1955. Pop 28,676; Circ 454,881
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$6,313,650, State \$7,800, Locally Generated Income \$6,305,850, Mats Exp \$430,000, Books \$300,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$63,000. Sal \$3,437,600 (Prof \$1,300,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,918; AV Mats 26,455; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 60; CDs 3,989; DVDs 9,653; e-books 26,652; Bk Vols 183,605; Per Subs 3,925; Talking Bks 1,217
Special Collections: Career; Career-Job Learning; Consumer Information; Law; LI Jewish Genealogical Society Coll; New & Used Automobiles; Plainview Old Bethpage Coll
Subject Interests: Bus info, Career info, College catalogs, Educ opportunities, Employment, Law, Local hist, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Publications: Library World (Bimonthly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group

PLATTSBURGH

- M** CHAMPLAIN VALLEY PHYSICIANS HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 75 Beekman St, 12901. SAN 312-2700. Tel: 518-562-7325. FAX: 518-562-7129. E-mail: cvphlib@cvph.org. *Librn*, Christina Ransom; E-mail: cransom@cvph.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1930

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 500**Publications:** Library Newsletter (Quarterly)Partic in Health Sci Libr & Info Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Northern New York Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-3:30**Restriction:** Open to pub for ref only

- J** CLINTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, LeRoy M Douglas Sr Library, 136 Clinton Point Dr, 12901-5690. SAN 312-2719. Tel: 518-562-4241. Reference Tel: 518-562-4240. Administration Tel: 518-562-4237. FAX: 518-562-4116. Web Site: www.clinton.edu/douglaslibrary. *Libr Dir*, Jill M Tarabula; E-mail: jill.tarabula@clinton.edu; *Electronic Serv & Emerging Tech Librn*, Anne de la Chapelle; Tel: 518-562-4244. E-mail: anne.delachapelle@clinton.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Catherine Figlioli; Tel: 518-562-4249. E-mail: catherine.figlioli@clinton.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1969. Enrl 1,686; Fac 145; Highest Degree: Associate
Sept 2012-Aug 2013 Income \$95,800. Mats Exp \$69,150, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,500, AV Mat \$7,650, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,000. Sal \$269,000 (Prof \$215,000)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 17; CDs 640; DVDs 1,930; e-books 401,712; e-journals 58,693; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Large Print Bks 6; Music Scores 26; Bk Titles 41,512; Bk Vols 41,875; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Adirondack Coll; Special Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Regional hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Northern New York Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SUNYConnect; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4

- P** CLINTON-ESSEX-FRANKLIN LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 33 Oak St, 12901-2810. SAN 312-2727. Tel: 518-563-5190. Toll Free Tel: 800-221-1980. FAX: 518-563-0421. E-mail: info2@cefls.org. Web Site: www.cefls.org. *Dir*, Ewa Jankowska; Tel: 518-563-5190, Ext 11, E-mail: ejankowska@cefls.org; *Sr Librn*, Karen Batchelder; Tel: 518-563-5190, Ext 20, E-mail: kbatchelder@cefls.org; *Librn III*, Betsy Brooks; Tel: 518-563-5190, Ext 35, E-mail: bbrooks@cefls.org; *Librn III*, Julie Wever; Tel: 518-563-5190, Ext 18, E-mail: jwever@cefls.org; *Librn I*, Anja Bouchard; Tel: 518-563-5190, Ext 14, E-mail: abouchard@cefls.org; *Outreach Serv*, David Fuller; Tel: 518-563-5190, Ext 22, E-mail: dfuller@cefls.org; *Tech Serv*, Kimberly Fletcher; Tel: 518-563-5190, Ext 16, E-mail: kfletcher@cefls.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1954. Pop 169,661
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$1,500,000. Mats Exp \$60,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,286; AV Mats 7,368; CDs 1,834; DVDs 2,074; e-books 1,985; Electronic Media & Resources 20; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 7,281; Large Print Bks 10,045; Bk Titles 54,976; Bk Vols 55,554; Per Subs 6; Talking Bks 1,790; Videos 4,294
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Senior outreach, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Trailblazer (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Akwesasne Cultural Center Library; Altona Reading Center; Au Sable Forks Free Library; Beldon Noble Memorial Library; Black Watch Memorial Library; Champlain Memorial Library; Chateaugay Memorial Library; Chazy Public Library; Dannemora Free Library; Dodge Library; Dodge Memorial Library; E M Cooper Memorial Library; Elizabethtown Library Association; Ellenburg Center Reading Center; Goff-Nelson Memorial Library; Hammond Library of Crown Point NY; Keene Public Library; Keene Valley Library Association; Keeseville Free Library; Lake Placid Public Library; Mooers Free Library; New York State Department of Corrections & Community Supervision; Paine Memorial Free Library; Peru Free Library; Plattsburgh Public Library; Sarah A Munsil Free Library; Saranac Lake Free Library; Schroon Lake Public Library; Sherman Free Library; Wadhams Free Library; Wead Library; Wells Memorial Library; Westport Library Association
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; BiFolkal kits; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- GL NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT FOURTH DISTRICT, Law Library, Clinton County Office Bldg, 137 Margaret St, 3rd Flr, 12901. SAN 312-2735. Tel: 518-285-8518. E-mail: 4JDLawLibrary@nycourts.gov. Web Site: www.courts.state.ny.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- P PLATTSBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Oak St, 12901-2810. SAN 312-2743. Tel: 518-563-0921. Circulation Tel: 518-536-7446. FAX: 518-563-7539. E-mail: PPLInfo@cityofplattsburgh-ny.gov. Web Site: www.plattsburghlib.org. *Dir*, Anne de la Chapelle; E-mail: delachapellea@cityofplattsburgh-ny.gov; *Librn II*, Sarah Spanburgh; E-mail: spanburgh@cityofplattsburgh-ny.gov; *Librn I*, Ben Carman; E-mail: CarmanB@cityofplattsburgh-ny.gov; *Librn I*, Colleen Pelletier; E-mail: pelletierc@cityofplattsburgh-ny.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1894. Pop 19,163; Circ 134,687
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$753,270, State \$102,900, City \$639,715. Mats Exp \$75,000, Books \$70,000. Sal \$451,700 (Prof \$152,769)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000
Special Collections: Clinton County & Plattsburgh History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8
 Friends of the Library Group

- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE AT PLATTSBURGH*, Benjamin F Feinberg Library, Two Draper Ave, 12901-2697. SAN 312-2751. Tel: 518-564-5180. Circulation Tel: 518-564-5182. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-564-4427. Reference Tel: 518-564-5190. Information Services Tel: 518-564-5191. FAX: 518-564-5100. Reference FAX: 518-564-3059. E-mail: library@plattsburgh.edu. Web Site: www.plattsburgh.edu/library. *Dean of Libr & Info Serv*, Holly H Heller-Ross; E-mail: hellerhb@plattsburgh.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr & Info Serv*, Mark Mastrean; Tel: 518-564-5307, E-mail: mastrean@plattsburgh.edu; *Instruction/Ref Serv, Sr Asst Librn, Spec Coll Librn*, Debra Kimok; Tel: 518-564-5206, Fax: 518-564-5325, E-mail: debra.kimok@plattsburgh.edu; *Assoc Librn, Coordr, Coll Develop & Delivery*, Gordon Muir; Tel: 518-564-5304, E-mail: gordon.muir@plattsburgh.edu; *Assoc Librn, Instrul & Ref Serv Coordr*, Karen Volkman; Tel: 518-564-5305, E-mail: volkmake@plattsburgh.edu; *Assoc Librn, Coordr, Libr Courses*, Michelle Toth; Tel: 518-564-5225, E-mail: michelle.toth@plattsburgh.edu; Staff 22.05 (MLS 11.5, Non-MLS 10.55)
 Founded 1889. Fac 469; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$2,512,825. Mats Exp \$677,016, Books \$69,504, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$400,190, AV Mat \$8,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$192,322, Presv \$7,000. Sal \$1,327,587 (Prof \$140,393)
Library Holdings: CDs 944; DVDs 1,288; e-books 114,144; e-journals 5,089; Electronic Media & Resources 102; Microforms 711,342; Bk Titles 226,187; Bk Vols 295,056; Per Subs 5,343; Videos 670
Special Collections: College Archives; North Country History (Adirondack & Lake Champlain Regions; Clinton, Essex & Franklin Counties), bks, ms, maps, newsp, pamphlets, per, photog; Rockwell Kent Coll. Canadian and Provincial; Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Adirondack hist, North Country hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv
Publications: Access The World
 Partic in New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; SUNYConnect
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 11-8, Sun Noon-Midnight

PLEASANT VALLEY

- P PLEASANT VALLEY FREE LIBRARY*, 1584 Main St, 12569. (Mail add: PO Box 633, 12569-0633), SAN 312-276X. Tel: 845-635-8460. FAX: 845-635-9556. E-mail: PVFLibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.pleasantvalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Daniela L Pulice; E-mail: danielapulice@gmail.com; *Head, Ch*, Julie A Poplees; *Head, Circ*, Valerie Britton; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1903. Pop 9,864; Circ 142,000
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$385,000, State \$2,500, Locally Generated Income \$360,000, Other \$15,000, Mats Exp \$51,000, Books \$32,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500, AV Mat \$15,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. Sal \$180,000 (Prof \$70,000)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 2,000; DVDs 10,000; Large Print Bks 2,500; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 1,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

PLEASANTVILLE

- P MOUNT PLEASANT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 350 Bedford Rd, 10570-3099. SAN 353-9253. Tel: 914-769-0548. FAX: 914-769-6149. E-mail: info@mountpleasantlibrary.org. Web Site: www.mountpleasantlibrary.org. *Dir*, John Fearon; E-mail: jfearon@mountpleasantlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Vivian Gufarotti; E-mail: vgufarotti@mountpleasantlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Susan Chajes; *Head, Circ & Tech Serv*, Matt DiTomasso; Staff 20 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1893. Pop 33,323; Circ 392,812
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,588,134, Mats Exp \$230,460, Books \$139,898, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,700, AV Mat \$69,066, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,796. Sal \$1,187,035
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,750; CDs 4,987; DVDs 8,481; Bk Vols 90,013; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Jacob Burns Film Center Curated Coll of DVDs; Local History Coll; Pleasantville SEPTA Parenting Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Inklings; Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 MOUNT PLEASANT BRANCH, 125 Lozza Dr, Valhalla, 10595-1268, SAN 353-9288. Tel: 914-741-0276. FAX: 914-495-3864. *Br Mgr*, Martha Mesiti; *Circ Supvr*, Donna Coppola. Subject Specialists: *Local hist*, Martha Mesiti
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- C PACE UNIVERSITY*, Edward & Doris Mortola Library, 861 Bedford Rd, 10570-2799. SAN 353-9318. Tel: 914-773-3380. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-773-3853. Reference Tel: 914-773-3381. Web Site: www.pace.edu/library. *Access Serv Coordr, Admin Dir*, MacDonald Nadine; Tel: 914-773-3854, E-mail: nmacdonald@pace.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Steven Feyl; Tel: 914-773-3233, E-mail: sfeyl@pace.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Sarah K Burns-Feyl; Tel: 914-773-3220, E-mail: sburnsfeyl@pace.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Noreen McGuire; Tel: 914-773-3815, E-mail: nmguire@pace.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Medalline Philbert; Tel: 914-773-3945, E-mail: mphilbert@pace.edu; *Head, Info & Res Serv*, Gillen Rose; Tel: 914-773-3382, E-mail: rgillen@pace.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Christina Blenke; Tel: 914-773-3222, E-mail: cblenke@pace.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Douglas Heimbigner; Tel: 917-773-3244, E-mail: dheimbigner@pace.edu; *Cat*, June Pang; Tel: 914-773-3255, E-mail: jpang@pace.edu; *Coll Develop*, Harriet Huang; Tel: 914-773-3240, E-mail: hhuang@pace.edu; *ILL*, Sheila Hu; Tel: 914-773-3853, E-mail: shu@pace.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 3,300; Fac 438; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,787; DVDs 1,100; e-books 8,352; e-journals 62,417; Microforms 12,971; Bk Titles 195,502; Bk Vols 194,405; Per Subs 41; Videos 359
Special Collections: Rene Dubos; Saint Joan of Arc
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Educ, Lit, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Information Edge (Newsletter); Printed & Online Bibliographic Handouts
 Partic in ConnectNY, Inc.; Metropolitan New York Library Council; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-2am, Fri 8am-11pm, Sat 10-8, Sun 10am-2am

POESTENKILL

- P POESTENKILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Plank Rd, 12140. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 12140-0305). Tel: 518-283-3721. FAX: 518-283-5618. E-mail: info@poestenkilllibrary.org. Web Site: www.poestenkilllibrary.org. *Dir*, Margie Ann Morris; E-mail: margie@poestenkilllibrary.org

Pop 4,054

Library Holdings: AV Mats 850; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 16,000; Talking Bks 350**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access**Mem of** Upper Hudson Library System

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-1, Tues-Thurs 1-8:30

Friends of the Library Group

POLAND

- P POLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8849 N Main St, 13431. (Mail add: PO Box 140, 13431-0140), SAN 312-2786. Tel: 315-826-3112. FAX: 315-826-5677. Web Site: polandpubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Paula Johnson; E-mail: pjohanson@midyork.org
Circ 31,288

Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 30**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access**Mem of** Mid-York Library System

Open Tues 12-7, Wed 3-5:30, Thurs 10:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-12:30

POPLAR RIDGE

- P HAZARD LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 2487 Rte 34 B, 13139. (Mail add: PO Box 3, 13139-0003), SAN 312-2794. Tel: 315-364-7975. FAX: 315-364-6704. E-mail: librarian@hazardlibrary.org. Web Site: www.fls.org/poplar/. *Dir*, Lisa Semenza; *Asst Librn*, Linda Shaw Bush
Founded 1887. Pop 1,286; Circ 14,776

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,542**Special Collections:** Quaker Coll**Subject Interests:** Local hist**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access**Mem of** Finger Lakes Library System

Open Tues 9-12 & 2-8, Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

PORT BYRON

- P PORT BYRON LIBRARY*, 12 Sponable Dr, 13140. (Mail add: PO Box 520, 13140-0520). Tel: 315-776-5694. FAX: 315-776-5693. E-mail: portbyro@twcny.rr.com. Web Site: portbyronlibrary.org. *Dir*, Evelyn Taylor; *Asst Dir*, Anna Chappell; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 2,446

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$818,300. Mats Exp \$110,000. Sal \$382,500

Library Holdings: AV Mats 140; Bk Titles 15,000**Special Collections:** Local History Coll**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access**Mem of** Finger Lakes Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 3-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PORT CHESTER

- P PORT CHESTER-RYE BROOK PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Haseco Ave, 10573. SAN 312-2816. Tel: 914-939-6710. Circulation Tel: 914-939-6710, Ext 101. Reference Tel: 914-939-6710, Ext 103, 914-939-6710, Ext 110. FAX: 914-939-4735. Administration FAX: 914-937-2580. Web Site: www.portchester-ryebrooklibrary.org. *Dir*, Robin Lettieri; Tel: 914-939-6710, Ext 114. E-mail: rletteri@wlsmail.org; *Asst Dir*, Mayra Fortes; Tel: 914-939-6710, Ext 111; *Ch Serv*, Teresa Cotter; Tel: 914-939-6710, Ext 108; *Ref & Info Serv*, Stacey Harris; *Tech Serv*, Tomas Rodriguez; Tel: 914-939-6710, Ext 107; Staff 18 (MLS 4.7, Non-MLS 13.3)

Founded 1876. Pop 38,314; Circ 232,739

Jun 2015-May 2016 Income \$1,637,764, State \$11,528, Locally Generated Income \$1,443,728, Other \$182,063. Mats Exp \$51,415. Sal \$822,103 (Prof \$369,202)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,344; AV Mats 28,486; DVDs 2,754; Bk Titles 70,337; Per Subs 1,000**Special Collections:** Genealogy, bks & original ms; Job Information Center; Local & County History Coll**Subject Interests:** Foreign lang**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access**Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, AV serv, BA

reader (adult literacy), Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops

Mem of Westchester Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD

Open Mon 9-9, Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PORT EWEN

- P TOWN OF ESOPUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 128 Canal St, 12466. (Mail add: PO Box 1167, 12466-1167), SAN 312-2832. Tel: 845-338-5580. FAX: 845-338-5583. E-mail: esopuslibrary.mail@gmail.com. Web Site: www.esopuslibrary.org. *Dir*, Brooke Dittmar; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1922. Pop 9,331; Circ 45,000

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$290,250, State \$10,000, City \$8,000, Locally Generated Income \$231,900, Other \$40,000. Sal \$400,000 (Prof \$110,200)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 82**Special Collections:** John Burrough Coll**Subject Interests:** Art, Cooking, Ecology, Health, Hudson River Valley hist, Local hist**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings;

Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks

Open Mon & Tues 10-5:30, Wed 10-8, Thurs 11-5:30, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

PORT HENRY

- P SHERMAN FREE LIBRARY*, 20 Church St, 12974. SAN 312-2840. Tel: 518-546-7461. FAX: 518-546-7461. E-mail: flibrar1@nycap.rr.com. Web Site: www.shermanfreelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Andrea Anesi
Founded 1887. Pop 4,978; Circ 7,778

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 10**Subject Interests:** Local hist, Mining**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access**Mem of** Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System

Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed 12-4, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PORT JEFFERSON

- P PORT JEFFERSON FREE LIBRARY*, 100 Thompson St, 11777-1897. SAN 312-2867. Tel: 631-473-0022. Administration Tel: 631-473-0631. FAX: 631-473-4765. Administration FAX: 631-473-8661. E-mail: info@portjefflibrary.org. Web Site: www.portjefflibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Media Serv*, Earlene O'Hare; E-mail: businesshr@portjefflibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Joann Muscardin; *Ref (Adult Prog)*, Robert Konoski; E-mail: rkonoski@aol.com; *Ref*, Robert Maggio; *YA Serv*, Erin Schaarschmidt; E-mail: pjteen@gmail.com; Staff 7 (MLS 7)

Founded 1908. Pop 7,705; Circ 278,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,655; AV Mats 24,669; CDs 4,023; DVDs 7,683; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 350; Large Print Bks 2,957; Bk Vols 147,143; Per Subs 250; Spec Interest Per Sub 17; Videos 7,477**Special Collections:** Long Island History**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: The Yeoman (Newsletter)**Mem of** Suffolk Cooperative Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Reader equip; Talking bks

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-9, Tues 10-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PORT JEFFERSON STATION

- P COMSEWOGUE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 170 Terryville Rd, 11776. SAN 312-2883. Tel: 631-928-1212. FAX: 631-928-6307. Administration E-mail: administration@cplib.org. Web Site: www.cplib.org. *Libr Dir*, Debra L. Engelhardt; *Children & Teen Librn*, Ref Serv, Audrey Asaro; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Susan Guerin; *Circ*, Elizabeth Washburn; *Network Serv*, Len Frosina; *Tech Serv*, Angela DeRosalia
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 21,709; AV Mats 44,318; DVDs 22,609; Bk Vols 139,288
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Adult & family literacy prog; Assisted listening device; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Text reader
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Oct-May) 12-4

PORT JERVIS

- S MINISINK VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 125-133 W Main St, 12771-1808. (Mail add: PO Box 659, 12771-0659), SAN 325-4607. Tel: 845-856-2375. FAX: 845-856-1049. E-mail: minisinkvalley@gmail.com. Web Site: www.minisink.org. *Exec Dir*, Nancy Conod; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 31,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P PORT JERVIS FREE LIBRARY*, 138 Pike St, 12771. SAN 312-2891. Tel: 845-856-7313, 845-856-9154. FAX: 845-858-8710. E-mail: ptj@rcsl.org. Web Site: www.portjervislibrary.org. *Dir*, Beverly Arlequeeuw; E-mail: barlequeeuw@rcsl.org; Staff 18 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1892. Pop 18,000; Circ 147,646
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,155; Per Subs 107; Talking Bks 1,201; Videos 2,210
Special Collections: Local Newspaper (115 years of the Port Jervis Union Gazette), microfilm; Stephen Crane Materials; Zane Grey Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PORT LEYDEN

- P PORT LEYDEN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 3145 Canal St, 13433. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 13433), SAN 312-2913. Tel: 315-348-6077. FAX: 315-348-4234. E-mail: plylib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.portleydenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lyn Cyr
Founded 1925. Pop 665; Circ 9,402
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 463; Bk Titles 8,458; Per Subs 20

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon 9-1 & 6-9, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 6-9, Sat 10-Noon

PORT WASHINGTON

- P PORT WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Library Dr, 11050. SAN 312-2921. Tel: 516-883-4400. FAX: 516-883-7927. Information Services FAX: 516-944-6855. E-mail: library@pwpl.org. Web Site: www.pwpl.org. *Dir*, Nancy Curtin; E-mail: curtinn@pwpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Corinne Camarata; E-mail: camarata@pwpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Keith Klang; E-mail: kklang@pwpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Rachel Fox; E-mail: foxr@pwpl.org; *Media Spec*, Jonathan Guildroy; E-mail: guildroy@pwpl.org; *Ref Serv*, Janet West; E-mail: westj@pwpl.org; *YA Serv*, Kate Monsour; E-mail: monsour@pwpl.org; Staff 50 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 31)
Founded 1892. Pop 30,666; Circ 428,025
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 163,600; Per Subs 337
Special Collections: Long Island Coll; Nautical Center Coll; Sinclair Lewis. Oral History
Subject Interests: Long Island hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Flight of Memory: Long Island's Aeronautical Past; It Looks Like Yesterday to Me: Port Washington's Afro-American Heritage; Particles of the Past: Sandmining on Long Island 1870's-1980's; Port Washington (Arcadia Pub); Workers on the Grand Estates of Long Island 1980's-1940's
Mem of Nassau Library System
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-9, Wed 11-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PORTVILLE

- P PORTVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, Two N Main St, 14770-9530. (Mail add: PO Box 768, 14770-0768), SAN 312-293X. Tel: 716-933-8441. FAX: 716-933-7020. E-mail: portlibr@roadrunner.com. Web Site: portvillelibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Charles F Bretzin
Founded 1902. Pop 3,952; Circ 19,712
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,936; DVDs 201; Bk Vols 42,530; Per Subs 89; Videos 515
Special Collections: Dusenbury Coll; Portville Newspaper Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues 10-5, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

POTSDAM

- C CLARKSON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Harriet Call Burnap Memorial Library (Main Library), Andrew S Schuler Educational Resources Ctr, CU Box 5590, Eight Clarkson Ave, 13699-5590. SAN 312-2948. Tel: 315-268-2292. FAX: 315-268-7655. E-mail: refdesk@clarkson.edu. Web Site: libguides.library.clarkson.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Michelle L Young; Tel: 315-268-4268. E-mail: myoung@clarkson.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Gayle C Berry; Tel: 315-268-4452. E-mail: gberry@clarkson.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Mary K Cabral; Tel: 315-268-4462. E-mail: mcabral@clarkson.edu; *Syst Librn*, Peter J Morris; Tel: 315-268-4459. E-mail: pmorris@clarkson.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1896. Enrl 3,588; Fac 199; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$1,168,907. Mats Exp \$989,862. Sal \$672,492 (Prof \$297,470)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 155; CDs 1,518; DVDs 168; e-books 190,980; e-journals 30,430; Electronic Media & Resources 16; Microforms 261,229; Bk Vols 150,006; Per Subs 15; Videos 232
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Engr, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; Northern New York Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Low vision equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat noon-8pm, Sun noon-midnight

Departmental Libraries:

- CM HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, Clarkson Hall - 2nd Flr, CU Box 5880, Eight Clarkson Ave, 13699-5880. Tel: 315-268-3760. FAX: 315-268-7655. *Dir of Libr*, Michelle L Young; Tel: 315-268-4268, E-mail: myoung@clarkson.edu; *Health Sci Librn*, Regan DeFranza; E-mail: rdefranz@clarkson.edu; Staff 0.75 (MLS 0.75)
Founded 1999. Enrl 287; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$33,828. Mats Exp \$20,500. Sal \$35,417 (Prof \$35,417)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8; CDs 26; DVDs 22; e-books 2,131; e-journals 1,166; Bk Vols 1,932; Per Subs 20; Videos 196
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- P POTSDAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Civic Ctr, Ste 1, Two Park St, 13676. SAN 312-2956. Tel: 315-265-7230. FAX: 315-268-0306. E-mail: info@potsdamlibrary.org. Web Site: www.potsdamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Annie Chase; E-mail: achase@potsdamlibrary.org; Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1896. Pop 14,736; Circ 134,891
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,339; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Adult Literacy; Employment Information & Micro-Enterprise Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 3

- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE AT POTSDAM*, Frederick W Crumb Memorial Library, 44 Pierrepont Ave, 13676-2294. SAN 353-9342. Tel: 315-267-2485. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-267-2489. Administration Tel: 315-267-2482. FAX: 315-267-2744. E-mail: liberumb@potsdam.edu. Web Site: www.potsdam.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jenica P Rogers-Urbaneck; Tel: 315-267-3328, E-mail: rogersjp@potsdam.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Jane Subramanian; Tel: 315-267-3326, E-mail: subramjm@potsdam.edu; *Automation Syst Librn*, Marianne Hebert; Tel: 315-267-3308, E-mail: hebertm@potsdam.edu; *Coll Develop Coordr, Syst*, Marianne Hebert; E-mail: hebertm@potsdam.edu; *Govt Doc Coordr*, David Trithart; Tel: 315-267-3311, E-mail: trithadi@potsdam.edu; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Nancy Alzo; Tel: 315-267-3317, E-mail: alzona@potsdam.edu; *Distance Educ*, Holly Chambers; Tel: 315-267-3312, E-mail: chambehe@potsdam.edu; *Info Literacy*, Carol Franck; Tel: 315-267-3310, E-mail: francker@potsdam.edu; Staff 11.25 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 2.25)
Founded 1816. Enrl 4,445; Fac 345; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,805; Bk Titles 238,473; Per Subs 499
Special Collections: College Archives; St Lawrence Seaway (Bertrand H Snell Papers). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ
Partic in Northern New York Library Network; SUNYConnect
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-11
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Departmental Libraries:
JULIA E CRANE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Crane School of Music, 44 Pierrepont Ave, 13676-2294. SAN 353-9377. Tel: 315-267-2451. *Music Librn*, Edward Komara; Tel: 315-267-3227, Fax: 315-267-3115, E-mail: komaraem@potsdam.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1927. Enrl 620; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,792; Music Scores 19,907; Bk Titles 11,103; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Music, Music scores, Sound rec

POUGHKEEPSIE

- J DUTCHESS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Francis U & Mary F Ritz Library, 53 Pendell Rd, 12601-1595. SAN 312-2964. Tel: 845-431-8630. Circulation Tel: 845-431-8639. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-431-8636. Reference Tel: 845-431-8634. Web Site: www.sunyutchess.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Cathy Carl; Tel: 845-431-8635, E-mail: cathy.carl@sunyutchess.edu; *Access Serv*, Bonnie Gallagher; Tel: 845-431-8631, E-mail: bonnie.gallagher@sunyutchess.edu; *ILL*, Christine Craig; E-mail: craig@sunyutchess.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1957. Enrl 7,700; Fac 119; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 84,066; Bk Vols 90,065; Per Subs 110

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-3, Sun 1-6
Restriction: Circ limited

- S DUTCHESS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 204 Spackenkill Rd, 12603-5135. (Mail add: PO Box 708, 12602-0708), SAN 370-2316. Tel: 845-462-4168. Web Site: www.dcgsg-gen.org. *Librn*, Mary Colbert
Founded 1972
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$700. Mats Exp \$500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Spec Interest Per Sub 6
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Heraldry, Hist
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: The Dutchess (Quarterly)
Open Tues 9-2 & 5-9, Wed 7pm-9pm, Thurs 9-Noon
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Pub use on premises

- P LA GRANGE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, 488 Freedom Plains Rd, Ste 109, 12603. SAN 376-5849. Tel: 845-452-3141. FAX: 845-452-1974. E-mail: lagrangelibrary@laglib.org. Web Site: www.laglib.org. *Dir*, Sarah Potwin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-8, Tues & Thurs 9:30-5, Fri 2-8, Sat 9:30-2
Friends of the Library Group

- C MARIST COLLEGE, James A Cannavino Library, 3399 North Rd, 12601-1387. SAN 312-3014. Tel: 845-575-3199. FAX: 845-575-3150. Web Site: library.marist.edu. *Libr Dir*, Rebecca Albitz; Tel: 845-575-3196, E-mail: rebecca.albitz@marist.edu; *Dir, Archives, Spec Coll*, John Ansley; Tel: 845-575-5217, E-mail: john.ansley@marist.edu; *Digital Serv, Sr Librn*, Kathryn Silberberger; Tel: 845-575-3419, E-mail: kathryn.silberberger@marist.edu; *Assoc Librn, Bibliog Serv*, Marta Cwik; E-mail: marta.cwik@marist.edu; *Assoc Librn, Mgr, Res Mgt*, Judy Diffenderfer; E-mail: judy.diffenderfer@marist.edu; *Asst Librn, Res Serv*, Nancy Calabrese; E-mail: nancy.calabrese@marist.edu; *Asst Librn, Res Serv*, Elizabeth Clarke; E-mail: elizabeth.clarke@marist.edu; *Asst Librn, Res Serv*, Edgar Santiago; E-mail: edgar.santiago@marist.edu; *Asst Librn, Digital Serv*, Monish Singh. Subject Specialists: *Budgeting*, Judy Diffenderfer; Staff 11 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1929. Enrl 5,694; Fac 346; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,500; e-books 207,000; e-journals 105,000; Electronic Media & Resources 11,000; Bk Vols 240,500
Special Collections: Hudson River Environmental Society Coll; John Tillman Newscasts; Lowell Thomas Coll; Maristiana; Rick Whitsell R&B Rec Coll
Subject Interests: Hudson Valley Regional studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

- S MENTAL HEALTH AMERICA LIBRARY*, 253 Mansion St, 12601. SAN 312-2980. Tel: 845-473-2500, Ext 01325. E-mail: jcaruso@mhadutchess.org. Web Site: www.mhadutchess.org. *Librn*, Janet Caruso; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Alcoholism, Child psychiat, Child study, Drug abuse, Psychiat, Psychol, Psychotherapy
Wireless access
Publications: Accessions List; Audio-Visual Catalog; Brochure
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri, 9-5

- P MID-HUDSON LIBRARY SYSTEM, 103 Market St, 12601-4098. SAN 312-3022. Tel: 845-471-6060. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-471-6060, Ext 224. FAX: 845-454-5940. Web Site: www.midhudson.org. *Exec Dir*, Tom Sloan; Tel: 845-471-6060, Ext 217, E-mail: tsloan@midhudson.org; *Asst Dir*, Marybeth Advocate; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1959. Pop 619,578

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Mid-Hudson Library System Bulletin (Weekly)
Member Libraries: Alice Curtis Desmond & Hamilton Fish Library; Blodgett Memorial Library; Claverack Free Library; Mahopac Public Library
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- GL NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT*, Law Library, Family Court House, Ninth Judicial District, 50 Market St, 12601-3203. SAN 312-3030. Tel: 845-431-1859. *Library Contact*, Karen Boback
Founded 1904
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Special Collections: Legal Reference Material
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-1 & 2-5

- P POUGHKEEPSIE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, Adriance Memorial Library, 93 Market St, 12601. SAN 353-9407. Tel: 845-485-3445. Circulation Tel: 845-485-3445, Ext 3701. Reference Tel: 845-485-3445, Ext 3702. Administration Tel: 845-485-3445, Ext 3306. FAX: 845-485-3789. E-mail: info@poklib.org. Web Site: www.poklib.org. *Libr Dir*, Thomas A Lawrence; E-mail: tlawrence@poklib.org; *Head, Br & Outreach Serv*, Lynn Lucas; Tel: 845-485-3445, Ext 3410, E-mail: llucas@poklib.org; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Deborah Wetsch; E-mail: dwetsch@poklib.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Chris Morgan; Tel: 845-485-3445, Ext 3357, E-mail: cmorgan@poklib.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Nicole Guenkel; Tel: 845-485-3445, Ext 3320, E-mail: nguenkel@poklib.org; *Bus Mgr*, Barbara Lynch; E-mail: blynch@poklib.org; *Network Adminr*, Bruce Sullivan; E-mail: bsullivan@poklib.org; Staff 62 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 44)
Founded 1841. Pop 73,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 460
Special Collections: Foundation Center
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1

- P BOARDMAN ROAD BRANCH, 141 Boardman Rd, 12603, SAN 353-9466. Tel: 845-485-3445. FAX: 845-454-9308. *Asst Dir*, Lauren Muffs; Tel: 845-485-3445, Ext 3310
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,800; Bk Vols 11,100
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5

- M VASSAR BROTHERS MEDICAL CENTER, Knowledge Resources Library, 45 Reade Pl, 12601. SAN 312-3049. Tel: 845-437-3121. FAX: 845-437-3002. E-mail: vbmclibrary@health-quest.org. Web Site: vbmc.libguides.com/library. *Librn*, Mary Jo Russell; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: e-books 250; e-journals 600; Electronic Media & Resources 24; Bk Titles 75; Per Subs 18
Special Collections: Medical Center Archives
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Internal med, Nursing, Oncology, Pediatrics, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) OVID Technologies
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital employees & physicians only, Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr, Open to pub by appt only

- C VASSAR COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 124 Raymond Ave, Box 20, 12604-0020. SAN 312-3057. Tel: 845-437-5760. FAX: 845-437-5864. E-mail: libfacil@vassar.edu. Web Site: library.vassar.edu. *Head, Spec Coll*, Ronald Patkus; *Coll Develop Librn*, Debra Bucher; *Res Librn*, Gretchen Lieb; *Res Librn*, Carol Lynn Marshall; *Archivist*, Laura Streett; Staff 18 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1861. Enrl 2,414; Fac 246; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 890,304

Special Collections: College History & Archives; Early Atlases & Maps; Elizabeth Bishop Papers; Incunabula; John Burroughs Journals; Mark Twain Coll, ms; Mary McCarthy Papers; Robert Owens Coll; Ruth Benedict Papers; Village Press; Women, bks, ms. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council

Departmental Libraries:

ART LIBRARY, 124 Raymond Ave, Box 512, 12604-0022, SAN 321-4230. Tel: 845-437-5790. Web Site: artlibrary.vassar.edu. *Librn*, Thomas E Hill; E-mail: thhill@vassar.edu
GEORGE SHERMAN DICKINSON MUSIC LIBRARY, 124 Raymond Ave, Box 38, 12604-0038, SAN 320-0507. Tel: 845-437-7492. FAX: 845-437-7335. E-mail: musiclib@vassar.edu. Web Site: musiclibrary.vassar.edu. *Muslc Librn*, Sarah Canino; E-mail: sacanino@vassar.edu
Library Holdings: Music Scores 30,000; Bk Vols 20,000
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

POUND RIDGE

- P POUND RIDGE LIBRARY, Hiram Halle Memorial Library, 271 Westchester Ave, 10576-1714. SAN 312-3065. Tel: 914-764-5085. FAX: 914-764-5319. E-mail: Director@PoundRidgeLibrary.org, info@PoundRidgeLibrary.org. Web Site: www.poundridgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1953. Pop 4,700; Circ 74,484
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,152; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Art; Photograph Records
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5 (10-1 July-Sept)

PRATTSBURGH

- P PRATTSBURG FREE LIBRARY*, 26 Main St, 14873. (Mail add: PO Box 426, 14873-0426). SAN 376-6969. Tel: 607-522-3490. FAX: 607-522-3490. Web Site: prattsburgfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Scott; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1981. Pop 2,000; Circ 6,200
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,533
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Tues 1-5, Wed 12-7, Thurs 9-5, Fri 4-7, Sat 9-1

PROSPECT

- P PROSPECT FREE LIBRARY*, 915 Trenton Falls St, 13435. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 13435-0177). SAN 376-3080. Tel: 315-896-2736. FAX: 315-896-4045. E-mail: prospect@midyork.org. *Dir*, Betsy Mack
Pop 300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon (Nov-May) 4-7, Tues 2-7, Wed & Sat 10-12, Thurs 2-8; Mon (June-Oct) 4-9, Tues & Thurs 4:30-9, Wed 10-12 & 7-9, Fri 1-3, Sat 10-12

PULASKI

- P PULASKI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4917 N Jefferson St, 13142. SAN 312-3073. Tel: 315-298-2717. FAX: 315-298-2717. E-mail: pullib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.pulaskinypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Margaret Weigel
Circ 22,189
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PULTENEY

- P PULTENEY FREE LIBRARY*, 9226 Rte 74, 14874. (Mail add: PO Box 215, 14874-0215), SAN 312-3081. Tel: 607-868-3652. FAX: 607-868-3652. Web Site: pulteney.org. *Dir*, Barbara Radiganb; E-mail: radiganb@stls.org
Founded 1881. Pop 1,274; Circ 8,760
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 313; DVDs 550; Bk Titles 13,500; Per Subs 13
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 12-6, Sat 9-1

PURCHASE

- C MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 2900 Purchase St, 10577. SAN 312-309X. Tel: 914-323-5275. Reference Tel: 914-323-5282. FAX: 914-694-8139. E-mail: library@mville.edu. Web Site: www.mville.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Jeff Rosedale; Tel: 914-323-5277, E-mail: jeff.rosedale@mville.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Mary Elizabeth Schaub; E-mail: maryelizabeth.schaub@mville.edu; *Coll Librn*, Catherine Medeot; Tel: 914-323-5424, E-mail: catherine.medeot@mville.edu; *Educ Spec, Librn*, Lynda Hanley; Tel: 914-323-5314, E-mail: lynda.hanley@mville.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Lauren Ziarko; Tel: 914-323-5422, E-mail: lauren.ziarko@mville.edu; *Coordr, Info Literacy*, Paula Moskowicz; Tel: 914-323-3159, E-mail: paula.moskowicz@mville.edu. Subject Specialists: *Art hist*, Catherine Medeot; *Educ*, Lynda Hanley; *Students with disabilities*, Paula Moskowicz; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1841. Fac 102; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 183,576; Bk Vols 238,700; Per Subs 1,010
Special Collections: Alexander Stephens Letters
Subject Interests: Art, Asian studies, Educ, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
- P PURCHASE FREE LIBRARY*, 3093 Purchase St, 10577. SAN 312-3103. Tel: 914-948-0550. FAX: 914-328-3405. E-mail: pfl@wlsmail.org. Web Site: www.purchasefreelibrary.org. *Admin Librn*, Linda Smith; E-mail: lsmith@wlsmail.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1928. Pop 3,480; Circ 31,649
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,700; Per Subs 32
Subject Interests: Bus mat, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

- C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, Purchase College Library, 735 Anderson Hill Rd, 10577-1400. SAN 312-3111. Tel: 914-251-6400. Circulation Tel: 914-251-6401. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-251-6428. Reference Tel: 914-251-6410. Administration Tel: 914-251-6435. FAX: 914-251-6437. Reference E-mail: lib.reference@purchase.edu. Web Site: www.purchase.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Patrick F Callahan; Tel: 914-251-6436, E-mail: patrick.callahan@purchase.edu; *Dir, Teaching, Learning & Tech Ctr*, Keith Landa; Tel: 914-251-6450, E-mail: keith.landa@purchase.edu; *Head, Instrul Serv*, Rebecca Oling; Tel: 914-251-6417, E-mail: rebecca.oling@purchase.edu; *Head, Ref*, Darcy Gervasio; Tel: 914-251-6423, E-mail: darcy.gervasio@purchase.edu; *Art Librn*, Kimberly Detterbeck; Tel: 914-251-6406, E-mail: kimberly.detterbeck@purchase.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Carrie Marten; E-mail: carrie.marten@purchase.edu; *Ref Librn & Stacks Mgr*, Joseph Swatski; Tel: 914-251-6411, E-mail: joseph.swatski@purchase.edu; *Res Sharing Librn*, Timothy Hickey; E-mail: timothy.hickey@purchase.edu. Subject Specialists: *Asian studies, Hist, Journalism*, Patrick F Callahan; *Biology, Instrul tech*, Keith Landa; *Jewish studies, Lit*, Rebecca Oling; *Art hist, Design, Visual arts*, Kimberly Detterbeck; *Philos*, Carrie Marten; *Archives*, Joseph Swatski; Staff 20 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 13.5)
Founded 1967. Enrl 4,224; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$389,988. Sal \$1,901,880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 235,698
Special Collections: US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art, Film, Music, Theatre
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Low vision equip; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 11-8, Sun 12pm-2am
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Non-circulating of rare bks
Friends of the Library Group

PUTNAM VALLEY

- P PUTNAM VALLEY FREE LIBRARY*, 30 Oscawana Lake Rd, 10579. SAN 312-312X. Tel: 845-528-3242. FAX: 845-528-3297. E-mail: staff@putnamvalleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.putnamvalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathleen McLaughlin; E-mail: kmclaughlin@putnamvalleylibrary.org
Founded 1936. Circ 60,060
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,516; Bk Vols 41,298
Special Collections: Fine Arts (Harry N Abrams Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-7, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4

QUEENSBURY

- J ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Scoville Learning Ctr, 640 Bay Rd, 12804. SAN 311-2462. Tel: 518-743-2260. FAX: 518-745-1442. E-mail: librarian@sunyacc.edu. Web Site: www.sunyacc.edu. *Chair, Dir*, Teresa Ronning; Tel: 518-743-2200, Ext 2261, E-mail: ronningt@sunyacc.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Emily Goodspeed; Tel: 518-743-2260, Ext 2351, E-mail: goodspeede@sunyacc.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn, Ref*, Joyce Miller; Tel: 518-743-2200, Ext 2485, E-mail: millerja@sunyacc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Tech*, Emily Goodspeed; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1961. Enrl 3,300; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; e-books 136,000; e-journals 60,000; Bk Titles 46,000; Per Subs 200; Videos 24,000
Special Collections: Local History (Hill Coll)
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Liberal arts, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare
Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Telephone ref
Publications: Subject Pathfinders (Research guide)
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 1-9
Restriction: Authorized patrons

QUOGUE

- P QUOGUE LIBRARY*, 90 Quogue St, 11959. (Mail add: PO Box 5036, 11959-5036), SAN 312-3138. Tel: 631-653-4224. FAX: 631-653-6151. E-mail: quoguelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.quoguelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lonna Theiling; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1897. Circ 40,689
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 672; DVDs 2,718; e-books 9,733; Bk Vols 29,795; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Partic in Partnership of Automated Libris in Suffolk
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks & talking machines
Open Sun & Mon 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5

RANDOLPH

- P RANDOLPH FREE LIBRARY*, 26 Jamestown St, 14772. SAN 312-3146. Tel: 716-358-3712. FAX: 716-358-2039. E-mail: randolphfreelibrary@windstream.net. Web Site: www.randolphfreelibrary.org. *Librn*, Ellen Beck; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1909. Pop 1,393; Circ 32,719
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,350; Bk Vols 22,700; Per Subs 40

Special Collections: Garden Club Coll, bks, pamphlets & per; Local Newspaper 1876-1979, micro. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Antiques, Local genealogy
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Wed 7-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

RANSOMVILLE

- P RANSOMVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 3733 Ransomville Rd, 14131. SAN 312-3154. Tel: 716-791-4073. FAX: 716-791-4073. Web Site: www.ransomvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Phila Ibaugh
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75
 Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 2-8, Tue & Thurs 10-8, Sat (Sept-June) 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RAQUETTE LAKE

- P RAQUETTE LAKE FREE LIBRARY*, One Dillon Rd, 13436. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 13436-0129), SAN 312-3162. Tel: 315-354-4005. FAX: 315-354-4005. Web Site: www.sals.edu. *Dir*, Carolynn Dufft; E-mail: raq-director@sals.edu
 Pop 114; Circ 8,436
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,400; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Adirondack Region
Subject Interests: Adirondack hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Winter Newsletter
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon (Winter) 4:30-7:30, Tues 1-7:30, Thurs 12-6, Sat 12-3; Mon (Summer) 2-8, Tues 10-6, Thurs 11-7, Sat & Sun 11-3

RAVENA

- P RCS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 95 Main St, 12143. SAN 312-3170. Tel: 518-756-2053. FAX: 518-756-8595. E-mail: info@rcscommunitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.rcscommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Judith Wines; *Principal Librn*, Barbara Goetschius; *Librn*, Bryan Rowzee; *Circ Mgr*, Carol Melewski; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1994. Pop 14,505; Circ 56,000
Special Collections: Hudson River Valley Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat (July-Aug) 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

RAY BROOK

- S ADIRONDACK CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 196 Ray Brook Rd, 12977. SAN 327-1749. Tel: 518-891-1343. FAX: 518-891-1343. *Sr Librn*, Suzanne Orlando; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 12; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 37
Subject Interests: Spanish lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3
- S RAY BROOK FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 128 Ray Brook Rd, 12977. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 12977-0300). Tel: 518-897-4000, 518-897-4167. FAX: 518-897-4220. Web Site: www.bop.gov/locations/institutions/rbk. *Librn*, Kathy Snyder
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Special Collections: Britannica of the Western World
 Wireless access
Restriction: Staff & inmates only

RED CREEK

- P RED CREEK FREE LIBRARY*, 6817 Main St, 13143. (Mail add: PO Box 360, 13143-0360), SAN 312-3189. Tel: 315-754-6679. FAX: 315-754-6679. Web Site: owwl.org/library/redcreek, redcreekfreelibrary.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Belinda Welcher; E-mail: redcreeklibrarydirector@owwl.org
 Pop 5,600; Circ 32,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Subject Interests: Children's bks, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-4, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Sat 9-1

RED HOOK

- P RED HOOK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7444 S Broadway, 12571. SAN 312-3197. Tel: 845-758-3241. E-mail: director@redhooklibrary.org. Web Site: www.redhooklibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Dawn Jardine
 Founded 1898. Pop 1,903; Circ 71,366
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$172,414, State \$2,414, City \$145,000, Other \$25,000. Mats Exp \$26,450, Books \$20,650, AV Mat \$5,800. Sal \$114,000 (Prof \$38,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,090; DVDs 711; e-books 1,576; Bk Titles 15,860
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Octagon (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

REMSEN

- P DIDYMUS THOMAS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 9639 Main St, 13438. (Mail add: PO Box 410, 13438-0410), SAN 312-3200. Tel: 315-831-5651. FAX: 315-831-5651. E-mail: remsen@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/remsen. *Dir*, Linda Horn; E-mail: lhorn@midyork.org
 Founded 1899. Pop 531; Circ 9,141
Library Holdings: AV Mats 391; Bk Titles 12,914; Per Subs 37
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: History of Remsen, by Millard Roberts
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Open Mon 1-5, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat 10-12

RENSELAER

- P RENSELAER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 676 East St, 12144. SAN 312-3227. Tel: 518-462-1193. FAX: 518-462-2819. *Libr Dir*, Jane Chirgwin; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1920. Pop 9,047; Circ 20,619
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for children & young adult, Tax forms
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sat 11-2
 Friends of the Library Group

RENSELAERVILLE

- P RENSELAERVILLE LIBRARY*, 1459 County Rte 351, 12147. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 12147-0188), SAN 312-3251. Tel: 518-797-3949. FAX: 518-797-5211. Web Site: renselaervillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kimberly Graff; E-mail: director@renselaervillelibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Katie Caprio; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1896. Pop 2,000; Circ 12,482
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,123; Per Subs 44
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
 Open Tues & Wed 10-12 & 4-9, Thurs & Fri 4-9, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

RHINEBECK

- P CLINTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1215 Centre Rd, 12572. Tel: 845-266-5530. FAX: 845-266-5748. E-mail: clintonlib1215@gmail.com. Web Site: www.clinton.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, Alice Graves; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 18

Special Collections: Local History, Alice & Martin Provensen (Clinton Coll), Illustrators, Local authors

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Fri 12-8, Sat 9-1

- P STARR LIBRARY, 68 W Market St, 12572. SAN 312-3278. Tel: 845-876-4030. E-mail: starrdirector@me.com. Web Site: starlibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephen Cook; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Brooke Stevens; Staff 6.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4.5)

Founded 1862. Pop 7,762; Circ 90,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000

Special Collections: Franklin D Roosevelt Coll; Large Print Coll; Local History (DAR Coll); Rare Book Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Teen prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

RHINECLIFF

- P MORTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY & COMMUNITY HOUSE*, 82 Kelly St, 12574. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 12574-0157), SAN 312-3286. Tel: 845-876-2903. FAX: 845-876-1584. E-mail: mortonrhinecliff@gmail.com. Web Site: morton.rhinecliff.lib.ny.us. *Librn*, Joanne A Meyer

Circ 7,643

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,600; Per Subs 20

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Open Tues 2:30-6, Wed 2:30-7:30, Thurs & Fri 10-12:30 & 2:30-5:30, Sat 10-12:30

Friends of the Library Group

RICHBURG

- P COLONIAL LIBRARY*, 160 Main St, 14774. SAN 312-3294. Tel: 585-928-2694. *Dir*, Judy Johnson; E-mail: johnsonj@stls.org

Founded 1913. Pop 1,200

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,250; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Southern Tier Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 9-5, Tues 3-7

RICHFIELD SPRINGS

- P RICHFIELD SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 Main St, 13439. (Mail add: PO Box 1650, 13439-1650), SAN 312-3308. Tel: 315-858-0230. FAX: 315-858-0230. E-mail: rs.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: www.4cls.org. *Librn*, Alice Mahardy; *Asst Librn*, Joyce Urtz

Founded 1909. Pop 1,561; Circ 22,362

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 63

Special Collections: Microfilm Coll of RS Mercury 1867-1972, (incl Summer Daily 1888-1917)

Wireless access

Mem of Four County Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 11:30-4:30 & 7-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 11:30-4:30

RICHVILLE

- P RICHVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 87 Main St, 13681-3102. (Mail add: PO Box 42, 13681-0042), SAN 312-3316. Tel: 315-287-1481. FAX: 315-287-0956. E-mail: riclib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.richvillefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lila M Youngs; Staff 0.2 (Non-MLS 0.2)

Founded 1926. Pop 500; Circ 3,500

Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$11,000

Library Holdings: DVDs 18; Large Print Bks 124; Bk Vols 5,000; Per

Subs 30; Talking Bks 38; Videos 200

Special Collections: Adirondack Mountains; St Lawrence County Topographical Maps

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Literacy & newcomer serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Mem of North Country Library System

Open Mon-Wed 6pm-8pm, Thurs 10-1, Fri 6pm-9pm

Friends of the Library Group

RIPLEY

- P RIPLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 64 W Main St, 14775. (Mail add: PO Box 808, 14775-0808), SAN 312-3324. Tel: 716-736-3913. FAX: 716-736-3923. E-mail: riplylib@fairpoint.net. *Dir*, Rhonda Thompson

Founded 1938. Pop 2,460; Circ 29,600

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,430; Bk Vols 10,573; Per Subs 47

Wireless access

Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System

Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7:30, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

RIVERDALE

- C MANHATTAN COLLEGE*, Mary Alice & Tom O'Malley Library, 4513 Manhattan College Pkwy, 10471. SAN 351-9244. Tel: 718-862-7166, 718-862-7743. FAX: 718-862-8028. Web Site: lib.manhattan.edu. *Exec Dir*, Dr William H Walters; E-mail: william.walters@manhattan.edu; *Dir*, Archives & Spec Coll, Amy Surak; E-mail: amy.surak@manhattan.edu; *Asst Dir*, Access Serv, Amy Handfield; E-mail:

amy.handfield@manhattan.edu; *Asst Dir*, Ref & Instruction Serv, Sarah E

Sheehan; E-mail: sarah.sheehan@manhattan.edu; *Asst Dir*, Tech Serv,

Susanne Markgren; E-mail: susanne.markgren@manhattan.edu; *Info Serv*

Librn, John C Gormley; E-mail: john.gormley@manhattan.edu; *Info Serv*

Librn, Bernadette M Lopez-Fitzsimmons; E-mail:

bernadette.lopez@manhattan.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Stacy Pober;

E-mail: stacy.pober@manhattan.edu; *Libr Spec, Ill & Tech Serv*, Brendon

Ford; E-mail: brendon.ford@manhattan.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1853. Enrl 4,022; Fac 303; Highest Degree: Master

Special Collections: American Culture (Library of American Civilization),

micro; English Literature (Library of English Literature), micro; Lydia

Cabrera Coll (Spanish)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions;

(Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) ByWater Solutions;

(ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) OCLC

Wireless access

Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Oberlin Group; OCLC

Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library

Directors Organization

Restriction: Authorized personnel only

RIVERHEAD

- M PECONIC BAY MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1300 Roanoke Ave, 11901-2058. SAN 312-3332. Tel: 631-548-6000. FAX: 631-727-0772. E-mail: info@pbmedicalcenter.org. Web Site:

www.peconicbaymedicalcenter.org. *Coordr*, Position Currently Open

Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 850; Per Subs 85

Restriction: Staff use only

- P RIVERHEAD FREE LIBRARY*, 330 Court St, 11901-2885. SAN 312-3340. Tel: 631-727-3228. FAX: 631-727-4762. Web Site: www.riverheadlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Jacobs; E-mail: director@riverheadlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Laurie Harrison; *Head, Circ*, Elizabeth Stokes; *Head, Tech Serv*, Elva Zeichner; *Ch*, Karen DeLisa; *Ch*, Linda Nelson; *Outreach Serv Librn*, YA Serv, Laura LaSita; *Ref Librn*, Mary Lee Gaylor; *Ref Librn*, James Provencher; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Nancy Whitt; *Ref Coordr*, Susan Bergmann; *Tech Coordr*, Sean Myrden; Staff 60 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 50)

Founded 1896. Pop 32,270; Circ 322,875

Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,318; Bk Vols 165,522; Per Subs 334

Special Collections: Long Island Coll; Tanger Wellness Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Newsletter

Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Eastern Campus Library, 121 Speonk Riverhead Rd, 11901-9990. SAN 320-8907. Tel: 631-548-2536. FAX: 631-369-2641. Web Site: depthome.sunysuffolk.edu/library/index.asp. **Head Librn**, Dana Antonucci-Durgan; Tel: 631-548-2540, E-mail: antonud@sunysuffolk.edu; **Coll Develop**, Info Literacy, Dr Penny J Bealle; Tel: 631-548-2541, E-mail: beallep@sunysuffolk.edu; **Info Literacy/Ref**, Makerspace Prog Spec, Fabio Montella; Tel: 631-548-2569, E-mail: montelf@sunysuffolk.edu; **Media Serv**, Ref & Instruction, Susan Wood; Tel: 631-548-2544, E-mail: woods@sunysuffolk.edu. **Subject Specialists:** Biochem, Chemistry, Educ, Dana Antonucci-Durgan; Art hist, Dr Penny J Bealle; Hist, Nursing, Fabio Montella; Gender studies, Susan Wood; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1977. Enrl 3,937; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Associate
Sept 2012-Aug 2013. Mats Exp \$61,900, Books \$23,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,000, AV Equip \$7,000, AV Mat \$1,500, Presv \$400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 75; Bk Titles 36,001; Bk Vols 37,542; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Culinary, Graphic design
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
Partic in Information Delivery Services Project; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; OCLC-LV15
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:15pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10:30-4:30

- S SUFFOLK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 300 W Main St, 11901-2894. SAN 312-3359. Tel: 631-727-2881, Ext 103. FAX: 631-727-3467. E-mail: librarian@schs-museum.org. Web Site: www.suffolkcountyhistoricalsociety.org. **Librn**, Edward Smith, III; **Asst Librn**, Wendy Polhemus-Annibell
Founded 1886
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,400; Bk Vols 15,400; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Daughters of the Revolution of 1776 Membership Records; Deeds; Federal & State Censuses, microfilm; Fullerton Coll; Long Island History Coll; Military Coll; Shipwreck Coll; Suffolk County History, biographies, diaries, genealogies, maps, newsp, per, photogs, etc; The Talmage Weaving Coll; Towns & Wills Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Genealogy, General Long Island mat, Specifically Suffolk County events, Specifically Suffolk County people
Wireless access
Publications: Booklist; Index of the Munsell; Register (Quarterly)
Open Wed-Sat 12:30-4:30

ROCHESTER

- SR ALDERSGATE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 4115 Dewey Ave, 14616. SAN 327-0157. Tel: 585-663-3665. FAX: 585-865-8442. E-mail: info@aumcgreece.org. Web Site: www.aumcgreece.org. **Head Librn**, Jane Salminen; **Librn**, Frances Crabtree
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,300
- R ASBURY FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH*, Resource Library, 1050 East Ave, 14607. SAN 312-3375. Tel: 585-271-1050. FAX: 585-271-3743. Web Site: www.asburyfirst.org/get-involved/education/resource-library. **Co-Chair**, Bonnie Kay; **Co-Chair**, Elizabeth Woolever
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Wireless access
- R BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 3000 Dewey Ave, 14616. SAN 312-3391. Tel: 585-663-3000. FAX: 585-663-5325. E-mail: bethanypresbyterianlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bethanyrochester.org. **Vols Librn**, Nancy Cowan
Founded 1958

Library Holdings: AV Mats 157; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 581; Large Print Bks 17; Bk Titles 1,760; Bk Vols 1,828
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Restriction: Restricted pub use

- P BRIGHTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2300 Elmwood Ave, 14618. SAN 312-3405. Tel: 585-784-5300. FAX: 585-784-5333. Web Site: www.brightonlibrary.org. **Exec Dir**, Jennifer Ries-Taggart; **Ad**, Lynne Fretz; **Ch Serv Librn**, Elissa Schaeffer; **Ref Serv Librn**, Matthew Bashore; **Commun Relations Mgr**, Judy Rosenberg; **Mgr, Network Serv**, Vols Coordr, Kory Yerkes; **Access Serv**, Prog Coordr, Deena Viviani; Staff 12 (MLS 12) Founded 1953. Pop 35,588; Circ 703,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 173,492
Subject Interests: Brighton local hist, Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Reader equip; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat (Fall-Spring) 10-4, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
- P CHILI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3333 Chili Ave, 14624-5494. SAN 311-0478. Tel: 585-889-2200. FAX: 585-889-5819. Web Site: www.chililibrary.org. **Dir**, Jeff Baker; E-mail: jbaker@libraryweb.org; **Ch Serv**, Jennifer Lindsey; **Ref**, Jeanne Austin; **Ref**, Richard Gagnier; **Teen Serv**, Cathy Kyle
Founded 1962. Pop 27,000; Circ 350,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 84,620; Bk Vols 85,948; Per Subs 198; Videos 4,328
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
- SR CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH*, Christ Church Library, 141 East Ave, 14604. SAN 323-8474. Tel: 585-454-3878. FAX: 585-730-5646. E-mail: office@christchurchrochester.org. Web Site: www.christchurchrochester.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 33
Subject Interests: Relig
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-2:30
- CR COLGATE ROCHESTER CROZER DIVINITY SCHOOL*, Ambrose Swasey Library, 1100 S Goodman St, 14620-2592. SAN 312-3421. Tel: 585-340-9602. Web Site: www.crcds.edu/library. **Dir**, Marge Nead; Tel: 585-340-9601, E-mail: mnead@crcds.edu
Founded 1817. Enrl 120; Fac 21; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 103
Special Collections: Bible Coll; Church History
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Relig studies, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-4
- P GATES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 902 Elmgrove Rd, 14624. SAN 353-9881. Tel: 585-247-6446. FAX: 585-426-5733. Web Site: www.gateslibrary.org. **Libr Dir**, Greg Benoit; E-mail: gbenoit@libraryweb.org; **Adult Serv**, Paula Blackburn; **Ch Serv**, Mary Jo Smith; **Internet Serv**, Cathy Carstens; **Media Spec**, Melissa McHenry; **Spec Projects**, Tech Serv, Susan Saylor; **YA Serv**, Heidi Jung; Staff 45 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1960. Pop 29,275; Circ 403,055
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,867; Bk Vols 126,786; Per Subs 236
Special Collections: Italian Coll, bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Gates Business Directory; Gates Human Services Directory
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- L HARTER, SECRET & EMERY LLP*, Law Library, 1600 Bausch & Lomb Pl, 14604. SAN 372-2406. Tel: 585-231-1230. FAX: 585-232-2152. **Law Librn**, Lisa Pipia; Tel: 585-231-1228; **Mgr, Info Serv**, Robert Stivers; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

P HENRIETTA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 455 Calkins Rd, 14623. SAN 312-3510. Tel: 585-359-7092. Administration Tel: 585-359-7093. FAX: 585-334-6369. TDD: 585-321-1499. Interlibrary Loan Service TDD: 585-321-1499. E-mail: hplinfo@libraryweb.org. Web Site: www.hpl.org. *Dir*, Adrienne Furness; E-mail: afurness@libraryweb.org; *Ch*, Laura Lintz; E-mail: laura.lintz@libraryweb.org; *Adult Serv*, Virginia Cooper; E-mail: vcooper@libraryweb.org; *AV, Per*, Nancy Maxwell; E-mail: nmaxwell@libraryweb.org; *Ref*, Sarah Mathias; E-mail: smathias@libraryweb.org; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, John Funt; *YA Serv*, Ellen Glana; E-mail: eglana@libraryweb.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8) Founded 1958. Pop 39,000; Circ 375,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,208; e-books 237; Bk Vols 95,067; Per Subs 270
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Monroe County Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
 Friends of the Library Group

M HIGHLAND HOSPITAL LIBRARY, John R Williams Health Sciences Library, Highland Hospital, 1000 South Ave, 14620. (Mail add: Box 49, 14620), SAN 312-3529. Tel: 585-341-6761. Web Site: www.urmc.rochester.edu/hh/library. *Librn*, Lorraine Porcello; Tel: 585-341-0378. E-mail: lorraine_porcello@urmc.rochester.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1967
Special Collections: Highland Hospital Archives Coll, papers, photog, yearbks & other memorabilia
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Family med, Geriatrics, Med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Oncology, Orthopedics, Women's health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
 Open Tues-Thurs 8:30-Noon, Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital staff & commun, In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only

M INTERLAKES ONCOLOGY MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Unity Hospital Medical Library, 1555 Long Pond Rd, 14626. SAN 327-2338. Tel: 585-723-7755. FAX: 585-723-7078. *Dir*, Raymond W Curtin; E-mail: raymond.curtin@rochesterregional.org; *Med Librn*, Steven F Buckley; E-mail: steven.buckley@rochesterregional.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5) Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,900; Per Subs 140
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to staff, patients & family mem

P IRONDEQUOIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1290 Titus Ave, 14617. SAN 312-3545. Tel: 585-336-6060. E-mail: irondequoit@libraryweb.org. Web Site: www.irondequoitlibrary.org. *Dir*, Terrence Buford; E-mail: tbuford@libraryweb.org; *Asst Dir*, Nora Pelish; E-mail: npelish@libraryweb.org; Staff 9 (MLS 9) Founded 1947. Pop 52,354; Circ 771,623
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 156,718; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Monroe County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5 (10-1 July-Aug), Sun (Sept-June) 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

R JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER OF GREATER ROCHESTER, Philip Feinbloom Library, 1200 Edgewood Ave, 14618. SAN 325-6790. Tel: 585-461-2000, Ext 239. FAX: 585-461-0805. Web Site: www.jccrochester.org/about-the-jcc/library. *Prog Dir*, Joy Getnick; E-mail: jgetnick@jccrochester.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Dr Saul Moress Peace Coll; Holocaust Coll; Jewish Children Coll; Jewish Genealogy, print microfiche; Jewish Themes, videos, audio cassettes
Subject Interests: Judaica
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 12-2
Restriction: Not a lending libr
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches:
 ISRAEL EMIOT MEMORIAL YIDDISH LIBRARY, 1200 Edgewood Ave, 14618-5408. Tel: 585-461-2000, Ext 607. FAX: 585-461-0805. *Librn*, Anna Gossin
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Subject Interests: Yiddish
 Open Mon & Wed 3-5:30, Tues 10-2:30, Thurs 10-12:30

S LANDMARK SOCIETY OF WESTERN NEW YORK, INC, Wenrich Memorial Library, 133 S Fitzhugh St, 14608-2204. SAN 312-3561. Tel: 585-546-7029. FAX: 585-546-4788. Web Site: www.landmarksociety.org/resources/john-wenrich-memorial-library. *Coordr*, Cynthia Howk; Tel: 585-546-7029, Ext 24, E-mail: chowk@landmarksociety.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500
Special Collections: Information on Local Architecture; Local Architectural Surveys
Subject Interests: Bldg techniques, Hist rehabilitation, Hort, Landscape design, Regional archit
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

J MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 DAMON CITY CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 228 E Main St, 4th Flr 4-101, 14604. Tel: 585-262-1413. Reference Tel: 585-262-1420. Administration Tel: 585-292-2307. FAX: 585-262-1516. E-mail: dcclibrary@monroecc.edu. Web Site: www.monroecc.edu/go/library. *Managing Librn*, Mary Timmons; E-mail: mtimmons@monroecc.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Michael McCullough; E-mail: mmccullough@monroecc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Stephanie Hranjec; E-mail: shranjec@monroecc.edu; *Ref Serv*, William Johnson; E-mail: wjohnson@monroecc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
 Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises
J LEROY V GOOD LIBRARY*, 1000 E Henrietta Rd, 14692. (Mail add: PO Box 92810, 14692-8910), SAN 312-3596. Tel: 585-292-2665. Circulation Tel: 585-292-2303. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 585-292-2318. Reference Tel: 585-292-2319. Administration Tel: 585-292-2307. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 585-292-3823. Administration FAX: 585-292-3859. E-mail: shr_ill@monroecc.edu. Web Site: www.monroecc.edu/go/library. *Dir*, Mark McBride; Tel: 585-292-2321, E-mail: mmcbride17@monroecc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Alice Wilson; Tel: 585-292-2304, E-mail: awilson@monroecc.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Richard Squires; Tel: 585-292-2314, E-mail: rsquires@monroecc.edu; *Database Control Librn*, Deborah Mohr; Tel: 585-292-2316, E-mail: dmohr@monroecc.edu; *Database Mgt Librn*, Charlene Rezabek; Tel: 585-292-2330, E-mail: crezabek@monroecc.edu; *Ref Librn/Distance Learning*, Pamela Czaja; Tel: 585-292-2308, E-mail: pczaja@monroecc.edu; *Ref Librn/Spec Coll*, Lori Annesi; Tel: 585-292-2338, E-mail: lannesi@monroecc.edu; Staff 16.5 (MLS 10.5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 37,929; Fac 341; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,531; Per Subs 435
Special Collections: Historical Genocide, Human Rights Issues & Peace Studies (Holocaust & Human Rights Center)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Art exhibits, Distance learning, ILL available, Scanner
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council; SUNYConnect
Publications: Point of Use Guides
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

P MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 115 South Ave, 14604. SAN 312-3626. Tel: 585-428-8000. Reference Tel: 585-428-8160. FAX: 585-428-8353. Reference FAX: 585-428-8166. Web Site: www.libraryweb.org. *Dir*, Patricia Uttaro; E-mail:

- patricia.uttaro@libraryweb.org; *Asst Dir*, Sally Snow; E-mail: sally.snow@libraryweb.org
Founded 1952. Pop 729,308
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Member Libraries: Brighton Memorial Library; Chili Public Library; Fairport Public Library; Gates Public Library; Greece Public Library; Hamlin Public Library; Henrietta Public Library; Irondequoit Public Library; Mendon Public Library; Newman Riga Library; Ogden Farmers' Library; Parma Public Library; Penfield Public Library; Pittsford Community Library; Rochester Public Library; Rush Public Library; Scottsville Free Library; Seymour Library; Webster Public Library
Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S MONROE COUNTY SENECA PARK ZOO, Marion C Barry Memorial Library, 2222 St Paul St, 14621-1097. SAN 329-2819. Tel: 585-753-2540. FAX: 585-266-5775. Web Site: senecaparkzoo.org. *Dir*, Lawrence J Sorel; Tel: 585-753-2505, E-mail: lsorel@monroecounty.gov; *Curator*, David Hamilton; Tel: 585-753-2502
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Per Subs 2
Subject Interests: Veterinary med, Zoology
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- C NAZARETH COLLEGE OF ROCHESTER LIBRARY, Lorette Wilnot Library, 4245 East Ave, 14618-3790. (Mail add: PO Box 18950, 14618-0950), SAN 312-3634. Tel: 585-389-2129. FAX: 585-389-2145. Web Site: www.naz.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Catherine Doyle; Tel: 585-389-2123, E-mail: cdoyle0@naz.edu; *Head, Cat*, Lynne Marus; Tel: 585-389-2185, E-mail: lmarus3@naz.edu; *Head, Circ Serv*, Jody Barker; Tel: 585-389-2160, E-mail: jbarker8@naz.edu; *Head, Instruction & Outreach*, Ilka Datig; Tel: 585-389-2128, E-mail: idatig5@naz.edu; *ILL & Ser*, Christine A Sisak; Tel: 585-389-2184, E-mail: csisak5@naz.edu; *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Jennifer S Burr; Tel: 585-389-2133, E-mail: jburro@naz.edu; *Syst, Web Serv*, Heather Lagoy; Tel: 585-389-2121, E-mail: hlagoy7@naz.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1924. Enrl 2,910; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income State \$6,800. Mats Exp \$912,397
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 235,155; Per Subs 27,149
Special Collections: Thomas Merton Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits
Publications: Acquisitions List; Periodicals; Special Collections Brochure; Subject Guides
Partic in Information Delivery Services Project; Lyrasis; Rochester Regional Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 8:30-8, Sun 10 am-Midnight
- GL NEW YORK STATE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, Appellate Division Fourth Department Law Library, M Dolores Denman Courthouse, 50 East Ave, Ste 100, 14604-2214. SAN 312-3642. Tel: 585-530-3250. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 585-530-3254. Reference Tel: 585-530-3251. Administration Tel: 585-530-3252. FAX: 585-530-3270. Web Site: nycourts.gov/library/ad4. *Libr Dir*, Betsy Vippermán; E-mail: bvipperm@courts.state.ny.us; *Head, Tech Serv, Principal Law Librn*, Joan Thomas Hoolihan; E-mail: jhooliha@courts.state.ny.us; *Tech Serv/Ref Librn*, Robert Cunningham; E-mail: rcunnin@courts.state.ny.us; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1849
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 310,000; Per Subs 650
Special Collections: Pre-1850 Law Books; Regional Directories & Plat Books; Women in the Law
Subject Interests: Admin rules, Appeal papers, Citators, Court rpt, Decisions, Indexes, Monographs, Statutes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- CR ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE & NORTHEASTERN SEMINARY*, B Thomas Golisano Library, 2301 Westside Dr, 14624-1997. SAN 312-3693. Tel: 585-594-6280. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 585-594-6017. Reference Tel: 585-594-6499. FAX: 585-594-6543. Web Site: www.roberts.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Matthew Ballard; Tel: 585-594-6501; *Info Serv Librn*, Erin Bennett; *Coord; Pub Serv, Ref Librn*, Esther Gillie; Tel: 585-594-6141, E-mail: gillie_esther@roberts.edu; *Operations Mgr*, Elizabeth Specht; Tel: 585-594-6816, E-mail: specht_elizabeth@roberts.edu; *Archivist, Coll Serv*, Charles H Canon, III; Tel: 585-594-6016, E-mail: canonc@roberts.edu; *Bibliog Instr, Ref*, Linda Jones; Tel: 585-594-6044; *Digital Serv & Syst*, Lynn Brown; Tel: 585-594-6064, E-mail: brown_lynn@roberts.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Enrl 1,703; Fac 259; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$442,507. Books \$130,722. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$173,471. Micro \$993. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$135,592. Presv \$1,729. Sal \$440,778 (Prof \$259,323)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,464; DVDs 510; e-books 3,086; e-journals 1,466; Electronic Media & Resources 127; Bk Titles 111,000; Bk Vols 126,000; Per Subs 650; Videos 292
Special Collections: Benjamin Titus Roberts Coll, bks, ms & photog; Free Methodist Church History, bks, per, photog; Roberts Wesleyan College Historical Materials
Subject Interests: Art, Biblical studies, Educ, Mgt, Music, Nursing, Psychol, Soc work, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, VHS videos
Partic in Christian Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-Midnight
- M ROCHESTER ACADEMY OF MEDICINE LIBRARY*, 1441 East Ave, Ste 100, 14610-1665. SAN 312-3707. Tel: 585-271-1313. E-mail: raom@frontier.com. Web Site: www.raom.org. *Exec Dir*, Suzanne D Welch; Tel: 585-271-1314, E-mail: suzanne.welch@frontier.com
Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,300
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Closed stack
- S ROCHESTER CIVIC GARDEN CENTER, INC LIBRARY*, Five Castle Park, 14620. SAN 312-3480. Tel: 716-473-5130. FAX: 716-473-8136. E-mail: rcgclib@frontiernet.net. Web Site: www.rcgc.org/libraris. *Libr Dir*, Carolyn VanNess; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: DVDs 4; Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 4,800; Per Subs 23; Spec Interest Per Sub 23; Videos 27
Special Collections: 19th Century Garden, bks, cat
Subject Interests: Garden hist, Hort, Landscaping, Natural crafts, Related facets incl flower arrangements
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (OPAC) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: RCGC Class Catalog (Current awareness service); Upstate Gardeners Journal (Bimonthly)
Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
Open Tues-Thurs 9-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only
- M ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL, Lillie B Werner Medical Library, 1425 Portland Ave, 14621. SAN 312-3723. Tel: 585-922-4743. FAX: 585-544-1504. E-mail: wellness@rochesterregional.org. Web Site: wernerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Mamo; E-mail: elizabeth.mamo@rochestergeneral.org; *Librn*, Tami Hartzell; E-mail: tami.hartzell@rochestergeneral.org; *Librn*, Mary Ann Howie; E-mail: maryann.howie@rochestergeneral.org; *Librn*, Mary McVicar-Keim; E-mail: mary.mcvicarkeim@rochestergeneral.org; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1883
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: History of Medicine Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: Libra Links (Monthly newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 1100 University Ave, 14607. SAN 312-3731. Tel: 585-623-8285. Web Site: www.rochesterhistory.org. *Archivist, Librn*, William Keeler; E-mail: wkeeler@rochesterhistory.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Rochester & Genesee Valley History Coll, bks, ms, photog; Rochester City Directories; Rochester Historical Society Publications
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- C** ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Wallace Library, 90 Lomb Memorial Dr, 14623-5604. SAN 354-012X. Circulation Tel: 585-475-2562. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 585-475-2560. Reference Tel: 585-475-2563. Administration Tel: 585-475-2550, 585-475-2565. FAX: 585-475-7007. Web Site: library.rit.edu. *Dir*, Marcia S Trauernicht; Tel: 585-475-7292, E-mail: mstwml@rit.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Bonnie Swoger; E-mail: bjstwc@rit.edu; *Mgr, Acq & Ser*, Sheila Smokey; Tel: 585-475-7283, E-mail: scswml@rit.edu; *Research & Instruction Services*, Sr Mgr, Margaret Bartlett; Tel: 585-475-2559, E-mail: mbbwml@rit.edu; *Sr Mgr, Info Technology*, Eric Blevins; Tel: 585-475-7741, E-mail: ecbtwc@rit.edu; *Mgr Digital Initiatives, Mgr Metadata Services*, Gregory Decker; Tel: 585-475-4085, E-mail: gpdwtwc@rit.edu; *Circ, Mgr Fac*, Jason Stryker; Tel: 585-475-5819, E-mail: jpsctc@rit.edu; *Archivist*, Rebecca Simmons; Tel: 585-475-2557, E-mail: raswml@rit.edu; *Curator, Melbert B Cary Graphic Arts Coll & Mgr Cultural Coll*, Steven K Galbraith; Tel: 585-475-3961, E-mail: skgtwc@rit.edu; Staff 47 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 25)
 Founded 1829. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 245,277; Bk Vols 271,876; Per Subs 3,217
Special Collections: Melbert B Cary Graphic Arts Library
Subject Interests: Bookbinding, Graphic arts, Printing
 Wireless access
 Partic in ConnectNY, Inc.; Rochester Regional Library Council
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
 Open Fri 7:30am-midnight, Sat 10am-midnight, Sun 11am-Mon 7:30am
- S** ROCHESTER MUSEUM & SCIENCE CENTER LIBRARY*, Schuyler C Townson Library, 657 East Ave, 14607. SAN 354-0189. Tel: 585-271-4320, Ext 315. FAX: 585-271-0492. Web Site: www.rmssc.org. *Archivist, Librn*, Leatrice Kemp; E-mail: lea_kemp@rmssc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1917
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: 19th Century Periodicals, Almanacs, Posters, Greeting Cards; African American History (Howard W Coles Coll); Domestic Architecture (Barrows, Thomas Boyd & William H Richardson Coll), architectural drawings; Flour Milling Industry (Moseley & Motley Coll), mss; Rochester Button Company, mss; Rochester History; Stone Coll - Glass Plate Negatives
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Antiques, Archaeology, Costume, Local hist, Native Am especially Iroquois, Natural hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council
 Open Tues-Thurs 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- P** ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 South Ave, 14604-1896. SAN 354-0243. Tel: 585-428-7300. FAX: 585-428-8353. TDD: 585-428-8023. Web Site: www3.libraryweb.org. *Dir*, Patricia Uttaro; Tel: 585-428-8045, E-mail: patricia.uttaro@libraryweb.org; *Asst Dir*, David Creek; Tel: 585-428-8345; *Automation Spec*, Mary Jane Wright; *Outreach Serv*, Larry Taylor
 Founded 1911. Pop 713,968; Circ 1,779,111
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 950,000; Per Subs 5,620
Special Collections: Black History (Wheatley Branch Coll); Department Coll, flm; Local History, bks, photogs, newsp; Reynolds Audio Visual. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Directory of Associations in Monroe County; Directory of Clubs in Monroe County; Guide to Grant Markers; Human Services Directory; Neighborhood Associations; Visiting Artists Directory
Mem of Monroe County Library System
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned flm dep; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
- Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 11-7, Sat (Sept-June) 10-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
 ARNETT, 310 Arnett Blvd, 14619. SAN 354-0278. Tel: 585-428-8214. *Br Mgr*, Bruce Tehan; E-mail: bruce.tehan@libraryweb.org
Subject Interests: African-Am hist
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2
 CHARLOTTE, 3557 Lake Ave, 14612. SAN 354-0332. Tel: 585-428-8216. *Br Mgr*, Paul Tantillo
Subject Interests: Boating, Local hist
 Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-7, Fri 11:30-5:30, Sat 10-2
 HIGHLAND, 971 South Ave, 14620. SAN 354-0510. Tel: 585-428-8206. *Br Mgr*, Erin Clarke
 Open Mon 1-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed & Fri 1-6, Sat 10-2
 LINCOLN, 851 Joseph Ave, 14621. SAN 354-0421. Tel: 585-428-8210. *Br Mgr*, Jason Gogniat; E-mail: jason.gogniat@libraryweb.org
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Spanish lang
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 12-4
 LYELL, 956 Lyell Ave, 14606. SAN 325-4356. Tel: 585-428-8218. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Connor; E-mail: patricia.connor@libraryweb.org
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-2
 MAPLEWOOD, 1111 Dewey Ave, 14613. SAN 354-0456. Tel: 585-428-8220. *Br Mgr*, Johanna Buran; E-mail: johanna.buran@libraryweb.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-7, Fri 11:30-5:30, Sat 10-2
 MONROE, 809 Monroe Ave, 14607. SAN 354-0480. Tel: 585-428-8202. *Supvr*, Mary Clare Scheg; E-mail: Mary.Scheg@libraryweb.org
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues 10-6, Wed 12-6, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 10-2
 PHILLIS WHEATLEY COMMUNITY, 33 Dr Samuel McCree Way, 14608. SAN 354-057X. Tel: 585-428-8212. *Br Mgr*, Lori Frankunas; E-mail: lori.frankunas@libraryweb.org
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: African-Am hist
 Open Mon & Wed Noon-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri Noon-6, Sat 10-2
 WINTON, 611 Winton Rd N, 14609. SAN 354-060X. Tel: 585-428-8204. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Nichols; E-mail: barbara.nichols@libraryweb.org
Subject Interests: Russian lang
 Open Mon 11-8, Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-2
Bookmobiles: 1
- C** SAINT JOHN FISHER COLLEGE, Lavery Library, 3690 East Ave, 14618-3599. SAN 312-2662. Tel: 585-385-8165. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 585-385-8106. Reference Tel: 585-385-8141. Administration Tel: 585-385-8164. FAX: 585-385-8445. Web Site: www.sjfc.edu/library. *Dir*, Melissa Jados; E-mail: mjados@sjfc.edu; *Head, Ref & Ser*, Marianne Simmons; Tel: 585-385-7399, E-mail: msimmons@sjfc.edu; *Acq Librn, Head, Tech Serv*, Kate Ross; Tel: 585-385-8136, E-mail: kross@sjfc.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Kourtney Blackburn; Tel: 585-385-7340, E-mail: kblackburn@sjfc.edu; *Assessment & Online Prog Librn*, Christina Hillman; Tel: 585-385-8493, E-mail: chillman@sjfc.edu; *Educ Librn*, Stacia Maiorani; Tel: 585-385-8140, E-mail: smajorani@sjfc.edu; *Instruction & Archives Librn*, Nancy Greco; Tel: 585-385-8139, E-mail: ngreco@sjfc.edu; *Outreach & Spec Coll Librn*, Michelle Price; Tel: 585-899-3743, E-mail: mprice@sjfc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Benjamin Hockenberry; Tel: 585-385-8382, E-mail: bhockenberry@sjfc.edu; *Circ Coordr*, Stacy Celata; E-mail: scelata@sjfc.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Alicia Marrese; E-mail: amarrese@sjfc.edu
Subject Specialists: Nursing, Pharm, Sci, Michelle Price; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
 Founded 1951. Enrl 3,809; Fac 451; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,669; e-books 21,297; Bk Vols 149,111; Per Subs 48,882
Special Collections: Anti-Slavery Newspapers; Frederick Douglass Newspapers; George P Decker Papers; Theodore C. Cazeau Grand Army of the Republic Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Liberal arts, Nursing, Pharm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Information Delivery Services Project; Rochester Regional Library Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45am-10pm, Sat 8:45am-10pm, Sun 8:45am-Midnight
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub
- S** THE STRONG MUSEUM LIBRARY*, One Manhattan Sq, 14607. SAN 312-3790. Tel: 585-263-2700. FAX: 585-263-2493. Web Site: www.museumofplay.org. *Librn*, Beth Lathrop; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 160,000
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century Trade Catalogs; 19th & Early 20th Century Children's; Fore-Edge Paintings Coll; Patent Papers for Dolls & Toys; Winslow Homer Coll

Subject Interests: 19th Century Am domestic life bks inc socio-cultural hist, Decorative art, Early 20th Century Am domestic life bks inc socio-cultural hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Partic in Rochester Regional Library Council
Restriction: Open by appt only

- R TEMPLE BETH EL LIBRARY*, 139 Winton Rd S, 14610. SAN 312-3804. Tel: 585-473-1770. FAX: 585-473-2689. Web Site: www.tberochester.org. Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,900; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 29
- R TEMPLE B'RITH KODESH LIBRARY*, 2131 Elmwood Ave, 14618. SAN 312-3812. Tel: 585-244-7060. FAX: 585-244-0557. E-mail: info@tbk.org. Web Site: www.tbk.org/education3/library. *Librn*, Shelly Weinstein
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,700
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3
- R TEMPLE SINAI LIBRARY*, 363 Penfield Rd, 14625. SAN 312-3820. Tel: 585-381-6890. FAX: 585-381-4921. E-mail: librarian@tsinai.org. Web Site: www.tsinai.org/library. *Educ Dir*, *Library Contact*, Ilan Adar; E-mail: iadar@tsinai.org
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Subject Interests: Judaica
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed (Sept-May) 4-6, Sun 8:30-1
- L UNDERBERG & KESSLER LAW LIBRARY*, 300 Bausch & Lomb Pl, 14604. SAN 372-252X. Tel: 585-258-2800. FAX: 585-258-2821. Web Site: underbergkessler.com. *Librn*, Jane Snyder; E-mail: jsnyder@underbergkessler.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
- C UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER*, Rush Rhees Library, River Campus Libraries, 755 Library Rd, 14627. SAN 354-0693. Tel: 585-275-4461. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 585-275-4454. FAX: 585-273-5309. Web Site: www.library.rochester.edu. *Dean of Libr*, *Vicé Provost*, *Andrew H & Janet Dayton Neilly*, Mary Ann Mavrinac; E-mail: mmavrinac@library.rochester.edu; *Head, Acq*, Sharon Briggs; *Head, Coll Develop*, Helen Anderson; *Head, Ref*, LeRoy Lafleur; *Rare Bks & Spec Coll Librn*, Jim Kuhn; *Spec Coll Librn*, Melissa Mead; *Cat*, Walt Nickeson; *Ser*, Erin DeGross; *Syst Coordr*, Denise Dunham; *Syst Coordr*, Stephen O'Connor; Staff 65 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 32)
 Founded 1850. Enrl 10,290; Fac 1,347; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,259,159; Per Subs 44,175
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century Public Affairs Colls (Papers of William Henry Seward, Thurlow Weed, David Jayne Hill, Susan B Anthony, Rev William C Gannett, Thomas E Dewey, Marion Folsom, Kenneth Keating & Frank Horton); 19th Century Botany & Horticulture Colls (Ellwanger & Barry Nursery Papers & Library, Historian Christopher Lasch Archives, Political Scientist William Riker); American Literature Coll (Washington Irving, Henry James, Mark Twain, William Dean Howells, Edward Everett Hale (filmed bks), William Heyen (filmed bks, historical children's bks, ms & printed works), Christopher Morley, Adelaide Crapsey (ms & printed works), Henry W Clune (ms & printed works), Frederick Exley (ms & printed works), John A Williams (ms & printed works), John Gardner (ms & printed works), Jerre Mangione (ms & printed works), Plutzik Library (ms & printed works), Paul Zimmer Papers); Art & Architecture Colls (Claude Bragdon Papers, Drawings & Printed Works; Dyrer & Dryer Papers); English History & Literature Colls (Eikon Basiliike, John Dryden, Restoration Drama, John Ruskin, John Masefield, Benjamin Disraeli, Sean O'Casey, Edward Gorey, 19th & 20th Century Theatre Manuscripts, Robert Southey (ms & printed works), Arnold Bennett); Leonardo da Vinci Coll; Optical Industry Trade Catalogs; Regional History (New York State Settlement, Land Development & Local History, especially Rochester & Monroe County, Native Americans, Early Upstate New York Printing, Manuscript Records of Rochester Benevolent Organizations, Businesses & Industry); Social & Natural Science Colls (Papers of Anthropologist Lewis Henry Morgan & Scientists Herman LeRoy Fairchild, Henry A Ward, Carl E Akeley, Printed Works of Charles Darwin). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Rochester Regional Library Council
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 CHARLOTTE WHITNEY ALLEN LIBRARY, Memorial Art Gallery, 500 University Ave, 14607, SAN 354-0758. Tel: 585-276-8999. FAX: 585-473-6266. E-mail: maglibinfo@mag.rochester.edu. Web Site:

mag.rochester.edu/library. *Librn*, Lu Harper; Tel: 585-276-8997, E-mail: lharper@mag.rochester.edu; *Libr Asst*, Kathleen Nicastro; Tel: 585-276-8901, E-mail: knicastr@mag.rochester.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,408; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Fritz Trautmann Coll, scrapbks; MAG Archives; Rochester Art Club Coll, 1880-present, exhibition cats
Subject Interests: Art hist, Museology
 Open Wed-Fri 1-5

ART-MUSIC, Rush Rhees Library, 14627, SAN 354-0723. Tel: 585-275-4476. FAX: 585-273-1032. E-mail: artlib@library.rochester.edu. Web Site: www.lib.rochester.edu/artmusic/home. *Librn*, Stephanie Frontz; E-mail: sfrontz@library.rochester.edu
Library Holdings: CDs 2,500; Bk Titles 70,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Robert MacCameron Coll, papers & photos, Artists' Books
Subject Interests: Archit, Art hist, Cultural studies, Mus, Sound rec
 Friends of the Library Group

CARLSON SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 160 Trustee Rd, 14627-0236, SAN 327-9138. Tel: 585-275-4488. FAX: 585-273-4656. Web Site: www.library.rochester.edu/carlson/home. *Dir*, Zahra Kamarei; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Special Collections: USGS Topographic Maps
Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Computer sci, Engr, Geol, Maps, Math, Statistics
 Friends of the Library Group

LABORATORY FOR LASER ENERGETICS LIBRARY, 250 E River Rd, 14623, SAN 327-9219. Tel: 585-275-4479. FAX: 585-273-3663. Web Site: www.library.rochester.edu/lle/home. *Librn*, Delores Baxter; E-mail: dbax@lle.rochester.edu
Special Collections: DOE Energyfiche
Subject Interests: Applied optics, Lasers, Plasma physics, Thernuclear fusion
 Friends of the Library Group

PHYSICS-OPTICS-ASTRONOMY LIBRARY - RIVER CAMPUS, 374 Bausch & Lomb Hall, 14627-0171, SAN 327-9197. Tel: 585-275-4469. FAX: 585-273-5321. Web Site: www.library.rochester.edu/poalibrary/home. *Dean of Libr*, Mary Ann Mavrinac; *Head of Libr*, Tyler Dzuba; Tel: 585-275-7659, E-mail: tdzuba@library.rochester.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: History of Optics
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Optics, Physics
 Friends of the Library Group

ROSSELL HOPE ROBBINS LIBRARY, Rush Rhees Library, Rm 416, 14627, SAN 372-509X. Tel: 585-275-0110. Web Site: www.library.rochester.edu/robbins/home. *Dir*, Alan Lupack; E-mail: alupack@library.rochester.edu; *Supvr*, Rosemary Paprocki; E-mail: rpaprocki@library.rochester.edu
 Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Special Collections: Medieval Literature (Offprint Coll)
Subject Interests: Medieval English lit, Medieval studies
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
 Friends of the Library Group

SIBLEY MUSIC LIBRARY, 27 Gibbs St, 14604-2596, SAN 354-0901. Tel: 585-274-1350. Circulation Tel: 585-274-1300. Reference Tel: 585-274-1320. FAX: 585-274-1380. Web Site: www.esm.rochester.edu/sibley. *Assoc Dean*, Daniel Zager; *Head, Pub Serv*, James Farrington; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, David Peter Coppen; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1904. Enrl 853; Fac 96; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 105,731; Microforms 14,403; Bk Titles 240,524; Bk Vols 387,752; Per Subs 620
Special Collections: 17th Century Sacred Music (Olschki Coll); Books & Scores (Oscar Sonneck Library); Chamber Music; Folk Music (Krehbiel Coll); Music Biography, Theatre & Librettos (Pougin Coll); Music Manuscripts (Howard Hanson, Gardner Read, Burrill Philips, Weldon Hart Coll, Karl Weigl & Alec Wilder Colls); Music Publishing (Sengstack Archives); Performers' Coll (Malcolm Frager, Jan DeGaetani & Jacques Gordon Colls)
Subject Interests: Chamber music, Hist of music, Libretti, Music theory, Musical theatre, Opera, Solo lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Rochester Regional Library Council

BUSINESS & GOVERNMENT INFORMATION LIBRARY, River Campus Libraries, 14627, SAN 354-0847. Tel: 585-275-4482. FAX: 585-273-5316. Web Site: www.library.rochester.edu/bgil/home. *Librn*, Suzanne Bell; *Librn*, Kathy Wu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Acctg, Econ, Finance, Govt info, Manufacturing mgt, Mkt, Operations mgt
 Friends of the Library Group

- CM UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER MEDICAL CENTER*, Edward G Miner Library, 601 Elmwood Ave, 14642. Tel: 585-275-3361. Reference Tel: 716-275-2487. FAX: 585-756-7762. Web Site: www.urmc.rochester.edu/libraries/miner. *Dir*, Julia Sollenberger; Tel: 716-275-5194, E-mail: julia_sollenberger@urmc.rochester.edu; *Asst Dir*, Donna Berryman; E-mail: Donna_Berryman@urmc.rochester.edu; *Asst Dir*, Michele Shipley; E-mail: Michele_Shipley@urmc.rochester.edu; Staff 31 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 22)
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,100; Bk Titles 58,000; Bk Vols 240,000; Per Subs 1,200
Subject Interests: Hist of med, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Miraclenet; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; Rochester Regional Library Council
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-10

Departmental Libraries:

BASIL G BIBBY LIBRARY, Eastman Dental, 625 Elmwood Ave, 14620, SAN 312-3456. Tel: 585-275-5010. FAX: 585-273-1230. Web Site: www.urmc.rochester.edu/libraries/bibby. *Librn*, Lorraine Porcello; E-mail: lrraine_porcello@urmc.rochester.edu; *Sr Libr Asst*, Bonnie Archer; E-mail: barcher@urmc.rochester.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,100; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Eastman Dental & Dentistry History Coll, archives
Subject Interests: Dentistry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in New York State Interlibrary Loan Network; Rochester Regional Library Council
Publications: Basil G Bibby Library Gazette (Online only)
 Open Mon 8-5, Tues 8-4:30, Wed 1:30-5, Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8:30-Noon
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital staff & commun, In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only

ROCKVILLE CENTRE

- P LAKEVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1120 Woodfield Rd, 11570. SAN 312-3855. Tel: 516-536-3071. FAX: 516-536-6260. E-mail: lakeview@nassaulibrary.org. Web Site: www.nassaulibrary.org/lakeview. *Dir*, Ruby Boykins; E-mail: rboykins@nassaulibrary.org; *Librn*, Mamta Mehta; E-mail: lkldref@nassaulibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Jennifer Dunlop; E-mail: jdunlop@nassaulibrary.org; *Admin Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Circ*, Jessica Bowman; *Treas*, Opal Ramdial; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
 Founded 1973. Pop 6,500
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 450; DVDs 1,200; e-journals 109; Bk Vols 60,000; Videos 1,127
Special Collections: Black Experience, bks, micro, per
Subject Interests: Foreign lang bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Community Directory of Community Organizations; Community Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- C MOLLOY COLLEGE, James E Tobin Library, 1000 Hempstead Ave, 11571. (Mail add: PO Box 5002, 11571-5002), SAN 312-3871. Tel: 516-323-3911. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-323-3914. Reference Tel: 516-323-3912. Administration Tel: 516-323-3926. Toll Free Tel: 888-466-5569. FAX: 516-323-4910. E-mail: molloylibrarian@gmail.com. Web Site: www.molloy.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Judith Drescher; Tel: 516-323-3925, E-mail: jdrescher@molloy.edu; *Assoc Librn*, *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Tim Hasin; Tel: 516-323-3921, E-mail: thasin@molloy.edu; *Assoc Librn*, *Head*, *Patron Serv*, *Health Sci Librn*, Theresa Rienzo; Tel: 516-323-3930, E-mail: trienzo@molloy.edu; *Assoc Librn*, *Head*, *Ref Serv*, Nikki Palumbo; Tel: 516-323-3929, E-mail: npalumbo@molloy.edu; *Assoc*

Librn, *Head*, *Instrul Serv*, Bloom Susie; Tel: 516-323-3927, E-mail: sbloom@molloy.edu; *Acq Librn*, Bob Martin; Tel: 516-323-3922; *Curator*, *Digital Media Librn*, *Ser*, Tabitha Ochtera; Tel: 516-323-3917, E-mail: tochtera@molloy.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Shikha Joseph; Tel: 516-323-3928, E-mail: sjoseph3@molloy.edu; *Instrul Librn*, *Ref*, Wenhui Chen; Tel: 516-323-3584, E-mail: wchen@molloy.edu. Subject Specialists: *Organizational behavior*, *Psychol*, Judith Drescher; *Modern lang*, *Pathology*, *Speech*, Tim Hasin; *Allied health*, *Nursing*, Theresa Rienzo; *Educ*, *Soc work*, *Sociol*, Nikki Palumbo; *Art*, *Criminal justice*, *Info literacy*, Bloom Susie; *Interdisciplinary*, *Theol*, Bob Martin; *Communications*, *English*, Tabitha Ochtera; *Bus*, *Law*, Shikha Joseph; Staff 27 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1955. Enrl 3,420; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Catholic Studies Coll; Digital Commons; Dominican Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, VHS videos
 Partic in Information Delivery Services Project; Long Island Library Resources Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8

- P ROCKVILLE CENTRE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 221 N Village Ave, 11570. SAN 312-388X. Tel: 516-766-6257. Circulation Tel: 516-766-6257, Ext 10. Reference Tel: 516-766-6257, Ext 5. Administration Tel: 516-766-6257, Ext 15. FAX: 516-766-6090. E-mail: info@rvcp.org. Web Site: www.rvcplibrary.org. *Dir*, Catherine Overton; E-mail: covertor@rvcp.org; *Head*, *Adult Serv*, Ellen Berman; *YA Serv*, Terry Ain; Staff 65 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 45)
 Founded 1882. Pop 24,747; Circ 307,986
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 4,379; Bk Vols 179,320; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Rockville Centre History, bks, pictures, newsp
Subject Interests: Civil War, Educ, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
Publications: Library Newsletter
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues 10-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

RODMAN

- P RODMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12509 School St, 13682. (Mail add: PO Box B, 13682-0002), SAN 312-3898. Tel: 315-232-2522. FAX: 315-232-3853. E-mail: rodlib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.rodmanpubliclibrary.org. *Mgr*, Karen Marriott; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1922. Pop 1,700; Circ 7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,700
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm
Mem of North Country Library System
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network
 Open Mon 11-5, Wed & Fri 10-5

ROME

- P JERVIS PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, INC, 613 N Washington St, 13440-4296. SAN 312-3901. Tel: 315-336-4570. Web Site: www.jervislbrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa M Matte; *Asst Dir*, Kari Tucker; *Chief Librn*, *Local Hist/Genealogy & Ref Serv*, Lori Chien; E-mail: lchien@midyork.org; *Chief Librn*, *Pub Digital Literacy*, Peter Chien; *Sr Librn*, *Adult Engagement & Outreach*, Mary Beth Portley; *Ch Serv Librn*, Alanna Carmody; *Teen Serv Librn*, Lisa Kinna. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, *Local hist*, Lori Chien; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1894. Pop 33,125; Circ 264,533
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$1,498,160, State \$27,000, City \$322,903, County \$261,482, Locally Generated Income \$69,775, Other \$817,000.
 Mats Exp \$149,267, Books \$109,849, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,200,

AV Mat \$16,990, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,428, Presv \$800. Sal \$759,451

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,908; AV Mats 73; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 108; CDs 5,908; DVDs 4,610; e-books 772; Electronic Media & Resources 335; Large Print Bks 2,660; Microforms 2,603; Bk Vols 104,658; Per Subs 199; Videos 858

Special Collections: Civil Engineering Canals, Aqueducts, Railroads (John B Jervis Papers), letters, ms, microfilm, bks; Revolutionary War (Bright-Huntington Coll), ms

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Mem of Mid-York Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

- S MOHAWK CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 6514 Rte 26, 13442. (Mail add: PO Box 8450, 13442-8450). Tel: 315-339-5232. FAX: 315-339-5232, Ext 2099. Web Site: www.doccs.ny.gov/facilist.html#M. *Sr Librn*, James Kallies

Library Holdings: Per Subs 70

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Open Mon-Fri 8-8

- S ROME HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, William E & Elaine Scripture Memorial Library, 200 Church St, 13440. SAN 312-391X. Tel: 315-336-5870. FAX: 315-336-5912. E-mail: info@romehistoricalsociety.org. Web Site: www.romehistoricalsociety.org. Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500

Special Collections: Journals, Letters; Maps, Photogs, Newsp; Oral Histories; Rome Turney Radiator Company Records Coll 1905-33. Oral History

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Open Tues-Fri 9-3, Sat 10-2

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Air Force Research Laboratory-Information Directorate Technical Library, Air Force Research Lab RIOIL, Bldg 3, 525 Brooks Rd, 13441-4505. SAN 352-5031. Tel: 315-330-7600. Reference Tel: 315-330-7607. FAX: 315-330-3086. *Chief Librn*, Rodney M Heines; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1952

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,548; Per Subs 358

Subject Interests: Computer sci, Electronics, Math, Radar

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) CyberTools for Libraries; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries

Function: Res libr

Publications: Accessions Lists - Open Literature & Documents

Partic in Air Force Res Lab Virtual Libr Team; Central New York Library Resources Council

Restriction: Staff use only

ROOSEVELT

- P ROOSEVELT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27 W Fulton Ave, 11575. SAN 354-1029. Tel: 516-378-0222. FAX: 516-378-1011. E-mail: rpl@rooseveltlibrary.org. Web Site: www.rooseveltlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dr Lambert Shell; E-mail: lshell@rooseveltlibrary.org; *Librn*, Mary E Cardwell; E-mail: mcardwell@rooseveltlibrary.org; *Librn*, Beverly T Landers; E-mail: blanders@rooseveltlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1934. Pop 15,564

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,000; Bk Vols 60,000

Subject Interests: African-Am studies

Wireless access

Publications: Four Seasons Library News Bulletin

Mem of Nassau Library System

Open Mon & Wed Noon-8, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

CHILDREN'S ROOM, 27 W Fulton Ave, 11575. Tel: 516-378-0222. FAX: 516-378-1011. *Youth Serv*, Alisa Neumayer

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,702; Bk Vols 13,074

Subject Interests: African-Am studies

Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

ROSCOE

- P ROSCOE FREE LIBRARY*, 85 Highland Ave, 12776. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 12776-0339), SAN 312-3928. Tel: 607-498-5574. FAX: 607-498-5575. E-mail: ros@rcls.org. Web Site: www.rcls.org/ros. *Dir*, Dr Joyce Conroy

Founded 1920. Pop 2,100; Circ 15,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 23

Special Collections: Local History Coll, newsp on microfilm (1894-1942)

Wireless access

Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-5, Fri 11-1 & 2-6, Sat 10-2

ROSE

- P ROSE FREE LIBRARY*, 4069 Main St, 14542. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 14542-0067), SAN 312-3936. Tel: 315-587-2335. FAX: 315-587-2335. Web Site: www.rose.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Donna J Norris; E-mail: dnnorris@pls-net.org

Founded 1912. Pop 2,684; Circ 15,325

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,635; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Wireless access

Mem of Pioneer Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-8, Tues 9-12, Sat 10-12

ROSENDALE

- P ROSENDALE LIBRARY, 264 Main St, 12472. (Mail add: PO Box 482, 12472-0482), SAN 312-3944. Tel: 845-658-9013. FAX: 845-658-3752. E-mail: rosendalelibrary@hvi.net. Web Site: rosendalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Wendy Alexander; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1958. Pop 6,352; Circ 35,162

Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$242,156

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,826

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7:30, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

ROSLYN

- P BRYANT LIBRARY*, Two Paper Mill Rd, 11576-2193. SAN 312-3952. Tel: 516-621-2240. FAX: 516-621-7211. Administration FAX: 516-621-2542. E-mail: info@bryantlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bryantlibrary.org. *Dir*, Victor Caputo; E-mail: vcaputo@bryantlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Joan Casson Sauer; *Adult Serv*, Beth Siegel; *Archivist*, Carol Clarke; *AV*, Kathleen Micucci; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Homola; *Ch Serv*, Computer Serv, Shannon Millerick; *Circ*, Barbara Federman; *Computer Serv*, Michele Lipson; *Info Serv*, Irene Winkler; *Pub Relations*, Melissa Rubin; E-mail: mrubin@bryantlibrary.org; *YA Serv*, Lauren Fazio

Founded 1878. Pop 18,221; Circ 285,140

Library Holdings: AV Mats 51,141; DVDs 1,481; Electronic Media & Resources 55; Large Print Bks 1,671; Bk Titles 155,027; Bk Vols 164,188; Videos 9,666

Special Collections: Christopher Morley Coll; Local History Coll, photog;

Roslyn Architecture Coll; William Cullen Bryant Coll. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Publications: Pathways to the Past; Regular Newsletter; W C Bryant in Roslyn

Mem of Nassau Library System

Friends of the Library Group

- M SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 100 Port Washington Blvd, 11576. SAN 312-3960. Tel: 516-562-6673. FAX: 516-562-6695. *Librn*, Natalie Jovic; E-mail: natalie.jovic@chsli.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1949

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Per Subs 80

Subject Interests: Cardiology, Cardiovascular

Wireless access

Publications: New Book List; Newsletter; Periodicals Holding List
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Medical & Scientific
Libraries of Long Island; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Middle Atlantic Region

Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates

ROSLYN HEIGHTS

- R** TEMPLE SINAI LIBRARY*, 425 Roslyn Rd, 11577. SAN 312-3979. Tel: 516-621-6800. FAX: 516-625-6020. E-mail: templeoffice@mysinai.org. Web Site: mysinai.org. *Librn*, Burnette Groveman
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Subject Interests: Judaica
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

ROUND LAKE

- P** ROUND LAKE LIBRARY*, 31 Wesley Ave, 12151. (Mail add: PO Box 665, 12151-0665), SAN 312-3987. Tel: 518-899-2285. FAX: 518-899-0006. E-mail: roundlake@sals.edu. Web Site: roundlake.sals.edu. *Dir*, Jennifer Hurd; E-mail: jhurd@sals.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1897. Pop 15,000; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Centennial Coll; Round Lake Historical Coll; Victoriana Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Tues Noon-8, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MALTA COMMUNITY CENTER, One Bayberry Dr, Malta, 12020. Tel: 518-682-2495. FAX: 518-682-2492. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Hurd
Library Holdings: DVDs 250; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 110
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-Noon

ROUSES POINT

- P** DODGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 144 Lake St, 12979. SAN 312-4002. Tel: 518-297-6242. E-mail: rpdm1907@gmail.com. Web Site: www.celfs.org/rousespoint.htm. *Dir*, Susan Sullivan
Founded 1907. Pop 2,377
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; DVDs 527; Large Print Bks 1,050; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 19
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Mon, Tues 12-7, Wed-Fri 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

ROXBURY

- S** ROXBURY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 53742 State Hwy 30, 12474. (Mail add: PO Box 186, 12474-0186), SAN 312-4010. Tel: 607-326-7901. FAX: 607-326-7901. E-mail: frontdesk@roxburylibraryonline.org. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ro.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: www.roxburylibraryonline.com. *Dir*, Dian Seiler; E-mail: dian@roxburylibraryonline.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1903. Pop 2,509; Circ 5,604
Library Holdings: AV Mats 256; Bk Titles 12,723; Per Subs 13; Talking Bks 62; Videos 298
Special Collections: John Burroughs Coll, bks, pictures; Local History, bks, ledgers, maps. Oral History
Subject Interests: Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits
Publications: History of the Town of Roxbury
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Authorized patrons

RUSH

- P** RUSH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5977 E Henrietta Rd, 14543. SAN 312-4029. Tel: 585-533-1370. FAX: 585-533-1546. Web Site: www.rushlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kirsten Flass; E-mail: kflass@libraryweb.org; Staff 11 (Non-MLS 11) Founded 1914. Pop 3,604; Circ 30,461
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,427; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Craft, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC); (Serials) CARL.Solution (TLC)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-8, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RUSHFORD

- P** RUSHFORD FREE LIBRARY*, 9012 Main St, 14777-9700. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 14777-0008), SAN 312-4037. Tel: 585-437-2533. FAX: 585-437-9940. *Dir*, Rebecca Cole; E-mail: coleb@stls.org
Circ 8,223
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,815
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon & Sat 9-12, Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 6-8, Fri 9-12 & 1-5

RUSHVILLE

- P** MABEL D BLODGETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 35 S Main St, 14544-9648. SAN 352-3950. Tel: 585-554-3939. *Dir*, Betty Clark; E-mail: clarkb@stls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Special Collections: Local history
Function: Homebound delivery serv, Prog for children & young adult
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-4:30

RUSSELL

- P** RUSSELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 24 Pestle St, 13684. Tel: 315-347-2115. FAX: 315-347-2229. E-mail: ruslib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.russellny.org/library.html. *Librn*, Brenda Hale
Pop 1,794
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6

RYE

- P** RYE FREE READING ROOM*, 1061 Boston Post Rd, 10580. SAN 312-4053. Tel: 914-967-0480. Circulation Tel: 914-967-0481. Administration Tel: 914-231-3160. Information Services Tel: 914-231-3161. FAX: 914-967-5522. Web Site: www.ryelibrary.org. *Dir*, Chris Shoemaker; E-mail: cshoemaker@ryelibrary.org; *Managing Librn*, Maria Lagonia; Tel: 914-231-3165. E-mail: mlagonia@ryelibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Bettyjane Surabian; *Bus Mgr*, Cindy Hewitt; Tel: 914-231-3164; Staff 34 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 20) Founded 1884. Pop 14,955; Circ 228,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 89,217; Bk Vols 75,818; Per Subs 1,252
Subject Interests: Rye hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Annual Report (Newsletter)
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-5, Tues 12-8, Sun 12-4

- S** RYE HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Knapp House Library & Archives, 265 Rye Beach Ave, 10580. (Mail add: One Purchase St, 10580), SAN 312-4061. Tel: 914-967-7588. FAX: 914-967-6253. E-mail: info@ryehistoricalociety.org. Web Site: ryehistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Sheri Jordan
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 920; Bk Vols 1,100

Special Collections: Rye History, photogs, slides (manuscripts 557.25 cu ft). Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Publications: Estates of Grace; Father Burke's Dream to Rescue Children of the Inner City: St Benedict's Home, Rye, NY, 1891-1941; One Hundred Years of Health Care: 1889-1989; Read about Rye 1660-1960; Rye in the Twenties; Silent Companions: Dummy Board Figures of the 17th through 19th Centuries; The Art of Lauren Ford
 Open Tues-Fri 10-3

SACKETS HARBOR

- P HAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 105 S Broad, 13685. (Mail add: PO Box 288, 13685-0288). SAN 312-4088. Tel: 315-646-2228. FAX: 315-646-2228. E-mail: sahlib@ncls.org. Web Site: haymemoriallibrary.org. *Mgr*, Antonette Joan Ellinger; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1900. Pop 3,323; Circ 9,505
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 11; Bk Vols 6,267; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 527; Videos 487
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of North Country Library System
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 10-3, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

SAG HARBOR

- P JOHN JERMAIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 201 Main St, 11963. SAN 312-4096. Tel: 631-725-0049. FAX: 631-725-0597. E-mail: jjlib@suffolk.lib.ny.us. Web Site: johnjerman.org. *Dir*, Catherine Creedon; Tel: 631-725-0049, Ext 23; *Ref Librn*, Susan Mullin; E-mail: sucm@johnjerman.org; *Ch*, YA Librn, Susann Farrell; E-mail: susannf@johnjerman.org; *Circ Serv Dir*, Pat Brandt; E-mail: pbrandt@johnjerman.org
 Pop 5,944; Circ 48,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 117
Subject Interests: Whaling
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT BONAVENTURE

- C SAINT BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY*, Friedsam Memorial Library, 3261 W State Rd, 14778. SAN 312-410X. Tel: 716-375-2323. FAX: 716-375-2389. Web Site: www.sbu.edu/library. *Dir*, *Spec Coll Librn*, Paul J Spaeth; E-mail: pspaeth@sbu.edu; *Acq & Assessments Librn*, Assoc Dir, Instruction Coordr, Ann M Tenglund; Tel: 716-375-2378, E-mail: ateng@sbu.edu; *Archivist*, Dennis Frank; Tel: 716-375-2322, E-mail: dfrank@sbu.edu; *Cat*, John Anderson; Tel: 716-375-2340, E-mail: janderso@sbu.edu; *Govt Doc*, *Ref & Instruction*, Mary Ellen Ash; Tel: 716-375-2343, E-mail: mash@sbu.edu; *ILL*, *Ref & Instruction*, Cathy Maldonado; Tel: 716-375-2153, E-mail: cmaldona@sbu.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1858. Enrl 2,100; Fac 155; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 225,000; Bk Vols 494,088; Per Subs 881
Special Collections: Franciscan Institute; Jim Bishop Coll, ms; Rare Books, incunabula & ms; Robert Lax Coll, ms; Thomas Merton Coll, ms. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Online; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-1am

SAINT JOHNSVILLE

- P MARGARET REANEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 19 Kingsbury Ave, 13452. SAN 312-4126. Tel: 518-568-7822. FAX: 518-568-7822. Web Site: margaretreaneylibrary.blogspot.com, www.mvls.info/members/stj. *Dir*, Dawn Lamphere; E-mail: dlamphe@mvls.info
 Circ 20,436
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000; Bk Vols 31,200; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: Local Hist Coll, genealogies, newspapers, & hist ref
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
 Open Mon 9:30-8:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-Noon

SALAMANCA

- P SALAMANCA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 155 Wildwood Ave, 14779. SAN 312-4134. Tel: 716-945-1890. FAX: 716-945-2741. Web Site: www.salmun.com. *Librn*, Kristen L Woodin; E-mail: kwoodin@salmun.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1920. Pop 5,895; Circ 66,617
 Apr 2012-Mar 2013 Income \$287,196, City \$277,196, Locally Generated Income \$10,000, Mats Exp \$23,000, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,500, AV Mat \$3,500, Sal \$144,357 (Prof \$61,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,676; Bk Titles 39,410; Bk Vols 42,602; Per Subs 118
Special Collections: Iroquois & Seneca Indians (Iroquoia); Salamanca Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- S SENECA NATION LIBRARY*, 830 Broad St, 14779. (Mail add: PO Box 231, 14779-0231). SAN 375-166X. Tel: 716-945-3157. FAX: 716-945-9770. E-mail: Alleg.Library@sni.org. Web Site: senecanationlibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Krista Jacobs; E-mail: Krista.Jacobs@sni.org; *Libr Supvr*, Anita Jacobs; E-mail: anita.jacobs@sni.org
 Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 374
Special Collections: Native American Materials
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 8-7, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1; Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri (Summer) 8-4:30, Tues 8-7
 Friends of the Library Group

SALEM

- P BANCROFT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 181 Main St, 12865. (Mail add: PO Box 515, 12865). SAN 312-4142. Tel: 518-854-7463. FAX: 518-854-7463. Web Site: www.slibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Phyllis L Alberici; E-mail: palberici@sals.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 9,877; Circ 13,298
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon & Fri 12:30-4:30, Tues & Thurs 12:30-4:30 & 6:30-8:30, Wed & Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SALISBURY CENTER

- P KIRBY FREE LIBRARY OF SALISBURY CENTER, 105 Rte 29A, 13454. (Mail add: PO Box 322, 13454-0322). SAN 376-3137. Tel: 315-429-9006. FAX: 315-429-9006. E-mail: salisbury@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/salisbury. *Dir*, Holly Eckler; *Librn*, Sue Jorrey
 Pop 1,954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Special Collections: Christian Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Open Mon 3:30-7:30, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-5, Wed 4-7, Fri 10-Noon

SANBORN

- J NIAGARA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Henrietta G Lewis Library, 3111 Saunders Settlement Rd, 14132. SAN 312-4150. Tel: 716-614-6705, 716-614-6780. Circulation Tel: 716-614-6783. Reference Tel: 716-614-6786. FAX: 716-614-6816, 716-614-6828. Web Site: libguides.niagaracc.suny.edu. *Dir*, Nancy Kennedy; E-mail: verstrea@niagaracc.suny.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv*, Instr Coordr, Lillian Passanese; Tel: 716-614-6790, E-mail: passanli@niagaracc.suny.edu; *Cat*, Karen Ferington; Tel: 716-614-6787, E-mail: feringtk@niagaracc.suny.edu; *Ref*, Jeanne Tuohy; Tel: 716-614-6791, E-mail: tuohey@niagaracc.suny.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 5,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,042; Bk Vols 94,921; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Pathfinders; Periodicals in the LLC; What's New
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Western New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-3

P SANBORN-PEKIN FREE LIBRARY*, 5884 West St, 14132. SAN 312-4169. Tel: 716-731 9933. FAX: 716-731-9933. Web Site: www.nioga.org. *Librn*, Sallie Ditzel; E-mail: sditz@nioga.org
Pop 4,000; Circ 52,966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 64
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-8, Tues & Fri 2-6, Sat 10-1

SANDY CREEK

P ANNIE PORTER AINSWORTH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 6064 S Main St, 13145. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 13145-0069), SAN 312-4177. Tel: 315-387-3732. FAX: 315-387-2005. E-mail: scrib@ncsls.org. Web Site: www.ainsworthmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Godfrey
Founded 1928
Special Collections: Hollis Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-1

SARANAC LAKE

J NORTH COUNTRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES*, Saranac Lake Campus Library, 23 Santanoni Ave, 12983-2046. (Mail add: PO Box 89, 12983-0089), SAN 312-4185. Tel: 518-891-2915, Ext 1314. Web Site: www.nccc.edu. *Interim Dir, Libr Serv*, Brian O'Connor; E-mail: boconnor@nccc.edu; *Librn*, Christen Cardina; E-mail: ccardina@nccc.edu; *Acq & Cat*, Phil Gallos; E-mail: pgallos@nccc.edu; *ILL & Circ*, Irene Finlayson; E-mail: ifinlayson@nccc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Enrl 1,672; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Sept 2007-Aug 2008 Income \$321,649, State \$5,649, Parent Institution \$316,000. Mats Exp \$384,020, Books \$349,369, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,606, Micro \$5,445, AV Mat \$1,081, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,156, Presv \$363
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 34; e-books 4,600; e-journals 18,000; Electronic Media & Resources 36; Bk Titles 62,517; Bk Vols 64,451; Per Subs 130; Videos 641
Special Collections: Adirondack History (Adirondack Coll), bks, maps & prints; Nettie Marie Jones Fine Arts Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Adirondack hist, Criminal justice, Nursing, Radiologic tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: From the Top of the Hill (Newsletter)
Partic in New York Online Virtual Electronic Library; Northern New York Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SUNYConnect; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Magnifiers; Rec; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Sound rec; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Text reader
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sun 1-6
Departmental Libraries:
MALONE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 75 William St, Malone, 12953. Tel: 518-483-4550. *Campus Librn*, Katherine White; E-mail: kwhite@nccc.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30
TICONDEROGA CAMPUS LIBRARY, 11 Hawkeye Trail, Ticonderoga, 12883. Tel: 518-585-4454. *Campus Librn*, Mary Ann Rockwell; E-mail: marockwell@nccc.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30

P SARANAC LAKE FREE LIBRARY*, 109 Main St, 12983. SAN 312-4207. Tel: 518-891-4190. FAX: 518-891-5931. Web Site: www.saranaclakefree.org. *Dir*, Peter Benson
Founded 1907. Circ 66,207
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,553; Bk Titles 33,232; Bk Vols 36,171
Special Collections: Adirondack History Coll; Mounted Wildlife Museum
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

M TRUDEAU INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 154 Algonquin Ave, 12983. SAN 312-4215. Tel: 518-891-3080, Ext 127. FAX: 518-891-5126. Web Site: trudeauinstitute.org. *Info Spec*, Kelly Stanyon; E-mail: kstanyon@trudeauinstitute.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Immunology, Virology
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available
Restriction: Open by appt only

SARATOGA SPRINGS

E EMPIRE STATE COLLEGE*, Three Union Ave, 12866. Tel: 518-587-2100. FAX: 518-581-9526. E-mail: librarian@esc.edu. Web Site: www.esc.edu/library. *Asst Dir, Libr Instruction & Info Literacy*, Dana Longley; *Info Res Coord*, Sarah Morehouse; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Library Holdings: e-books 65,000; e-journals 38,000
Partic in SUNYConnect; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

S NATIONAL MUSEUM OF RACING & HALL OF FAME*, John A Morris Library, 191 Union Ave, 12866. SAN 312-4231. Tel: 518-584-0400. Reference Tel: 518-584-0400, Ext 122. FAX: 518-584-4574. E-mail: nmradmin@racingmuseum.net. Web Site: www.racingmuseum.org. *Dir*, Christopher Dragone; Tel: 518-584-0400, Ext 112; *Curator*, Lori Ann Fisher; Tel: 518-584-0400, Ext 109; *Coll Mgr*, Beth Sheffer; Tel: 518-584-0400, Ext 141; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,700; Bk Vols 2,300; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Horses, Thoroughbred horse racing
Publications: Horses & Members in the National Racing Hall of Fame; The Race Horses of America 1832-1872
Partic in Capital District Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only

M SARATOGA HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 211 Church St, 12866. SAN 328-316X. Tel: 518-583-8301. FAX: 518-580-4285. E-mail: shlibrary@saratogacare.org. Web Site: vweq.cdlc.scoolaid.net, www.saratogacare.org. *Librn*, Donna Winkelman; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 481; Per Subs 60
Wireless access
Partic in Capital District Library Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

P SARATOGA SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 49 Henry St, 12866. SAN 312-424X. Tel: 518-584-7860. FAX: 518-584-7866. Web Site: www.sspl.org. *Dir*, A Issac Pulver; E-mail: ipulver@sals.edu; *Head, Circ, Head, Tech Serv*, Mary Ann Hunter; *Adult Serv*, Dan Hubbs; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Ogrodowski; *ILL*, Cathy Stevens; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
Founded 1950. Pop 46,000; Circ 630,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,000; Bk Vols 207,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Balneology; Hydrotherapy; Saratogiana
Wireless access
Publications: Bibliography of Research Materials on Saratoga Springs
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

C SKIDMORE COLLEGE*, Lucy Scribner Library, 815 N Broadway, 12866. SAN 312-4266. Tel: 518-580-5000. Circulation Tel: 518-580-5502. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-580-5520. Reference Tel: 518-580-5503. FAX: 518-580-5541. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 518-580-5540. E-mail: illdesk@skidmore.edu. Web Site: www.skidmore.edu. *Col Librn*, Marta Brunner; Tel: 518-580-5506. E-mail: mbrunner@skidmore.edu; *Acq Librn*, Dung Lam Chen; E-mail: duchen@skidmore.edu; Staff 22.17 (MLS 9.17, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1911. Enrl 2,468; Fac 169; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000

Special Collections: College Archives; Edith Wharton Coll; Edna St Vincent Millay Coll; Hebraica-Judaica (Leo Usdan Coll); Late 19th Century Illustrated Books Coll; Max Beerbohm Coll; Saratogiana (Anita P Yates Coll), bks, photos, State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Capital District Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 11am-1am
Friends of the Library Group

- P SOUTHERN ADIRONDACK LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 22 Whitney Pl, 12866-4596. SAN 312-4274. Tel: 518-584-7300. FAX: 518-587-5589. Web Site: www.sals.edu. *Dir*, Sara Dallas; Tel: 518-584-7300, Ext 205, E-mail: sdallas@sals.edu; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Ferriss; Tel: 518-584-7300, Ext 219, E-mail: jferriss@sals.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Jill Ryder; Tel: 518-584-7300, Ext 216, E-mail: jryder@sals.edu; *Pub Serv Consult & Outreach Coordr*, Erica Freudenberger; Tel: 518-584-7300, E-mail: efreudenberger@sals.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1958. Pop 302,933

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 94,023; Per Subs 25

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter

Member Libraries: Argyle Free Library; Ballston Spa Public Library; Bolton Free Library; Caldwell-Lake George Library; Clifton Park-Halfmoon Public Library; Corinth Free Library; Crandall Public Library; Easton Library; Fort Edward Free Library; Galway Public Library; Great Meadow Correctional Facility Library; Greenwich Free Library; Hadley-Luzerne Public Library; Horicon Free Public Library; Hudson Falls Free Library; Indian Lake Library; Long Lake Public Library; Mechanicville District Public Library; Pember Library & Museum of Natural History; Raquette Lake Free Library; Richards Library; Round Lake Library; Saratoga Springs Public Library; Schuylerville Public Library; Stillwater Public Library; Stony Creek Free Library; The Whitehall Free Library; Town of Ballston Community Library; Town of Chester Public Library; Town of Inlet Public Library; Town of Johnsbury Library; Town of Lake Pleasant Public Library; Washington Correctional Facility Library; Waterford Public Library
Partic in Capital District Library Council
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- GL SUPREME COURT LIBRARY AT SARATOGA SPRINGS, City Hall, 3rd Flr, 474 Broadway, 12866-2297. SAN 312-4282. Tel: 518-451-8777. E-mail: 4JDLawLibrary@nycourts.gov. *Librn*, Vicki Heidelberger
Founded 1866
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Special Collections: Directories of Saratoga Springs (1884-present)
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-3:45

SAUGERTIES

- P SAUGERTIES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 91 Washington Ave, 12477. SAN 312-4304. Tel: 845-246-4317. FAX: 845-246-0858. Web Site: saugertiespubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Katie Scott-Childress; E-mail: director@saugertiespubliclibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1894. Pop 19,000; Circ 75,282
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,354; Bk Vols 43,308; Per Subs 82
Special Collections: Local Newspapers Coll, microfilm; New York State, Ulster County & Local History Coll, bks, newsp, pamphlet
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SAVONA

- P SAVONA FREE LIBRARY*, 15 McCoy St, 14879. (Mail add: PO Box 475, 14879-0475), SAN 312-4312. Tel: 607-583-4426. FAX: 607-583-4426. E-mail: savona@stls.org. Web Site: www.stls.org/savona/index.htm. *Libr Dir*, Candy Wilson; E-mail: wilsonc@stls.org
Pop 860; Circ 17,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon-Fri 2-7
Friends of the Library Group

SAYVILLE

- P SAYVILLE LIBRARY*, 11 Collins Ave, 11782-3199. SAN 312-4320. Tel: 631-589-4440. FAX: 631-589-6128. E-mail: connect@sayvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.sayville.suffolk.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, Alice Lepore; *Head, Circ*, Debbie Pouletos; *Automation Syst Coordr*, William Olson; *Ref*, Jonathan Pryer; *Youth Serv*, Donna DiBerardino; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
Founded 1914. Pop 18,131
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,808; CDs 3,147; DVDs 2,050; e-journals 16,549; Large Print Bks 2,600; Bk Vols 108,683; Per Subs 255; Talking Bks 3,369; Videos 6,890
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Long Island Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SCARSDALE

- P SCARSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 54 Olmsted Rd, 10583. SAN 312-4339. Tel: 914-722-1300. FAX: 914-722-1305. E-mail: scaref@wlsmail.org. Web Site: www.scarssdalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Bermel; E-mail: scadirector@wlsmail.org; *Asst Dir*, Leni Glauber; *Head, Ch*, Karen Zielinski; *Head, Ref*, Jennifer Friedman; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Judith Reinfield-Bruno; *Bus & Human Res Mgr*, Roberta Stein-Ham; *Ch Serv*, Aisha Bell; *Info Tech*, Anne-Marie Cutul; *Reader Serv*, YA Serv, Nancy Zachary; *Ref Serv*, Daniel Glauber; *Ref Serv*, Barbara Kokot; *YA Serv*, Claudette Gassler; Staff 56 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1928. Pop 17,823; Circ 409,034
Jun 2010-May 2011 Income \$3,202,332, State \$12,362, City \$3,189,970. Mats Exp \$299,670, Books \$226,370, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,500, AV Mat \$47,800. Sal \$2,614,600 (Prof \$1,903,135)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,397; AV Mats 11,965; e-books 4,581; Bk Vols 122,758; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Japanese (Lang), Local hist, Newsp items
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
Partic in Westlynx
Friends of the Library Group
- S WEINBERG NATURE CENTER LIBRARY*, 455 Mamaroneck Rd, 10583. SAN 328-364X. Tel: 914-722-1289. FAX: 914-723-4784. E-mail: info@weinbergnaturecenter.org. Web Site: www.weinbergnaturecenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Walter D Terrell, Jr
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 521; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Birds & Local Mammals Coll; Native American/Woodland Indian Artifacts Coll
Subject Interests: Environ, Local hist, Native Am, Nature
Wireless access
Open Wed-Sun (Fall-Spring) 9-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- R WESTCHESTER REFORM TEMPLE LIBRARY*, 255 Mamaroneck Rd, 10583. SAN 312-4347. Tel: 914-723-7727. FAX: 914-723-5946. E-mail: office@wrtemple.org. Web Site: www.wrtemple.org. *Librn*, Florence Gross; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,080; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Jacks/Scheye; Torah Study
Subject Interests: Judaica
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

SCHAGHTICOKE

- P** ARVILLA E DIVER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 136 Main St, 12154. SAN 312-4355. Tel: 518-753-4344. FAX: 518-753-4344. Web Site: diverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nick Matulis; E-mail: director@diverlibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Laura Twombly; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Circ 5,708
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 223; DVDs 458; Large Print Bks 22; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon-Fri 1-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

SCHENECTADY

- S** DUDLEY OBSERVATORY LIBRARY, 15 Nott Terrace Heights, 12308. SAN 354-1509. Tel: 518-382-7890, Ext 239. FAX: 518-382-7584. E-mail: info@dudleyobservatory.org. Web Site: vwd6-cdlc.kari.opalsinfo.net, www.dudleyobservatory.org. *Archivist*, Angela Matyi; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1852
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Archives of Dudley Observatory; Benjamin A Gould Jr Library
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Astrophysics, Hist of astronomy, Space sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Capital District Library Council
Restriction: Circ limited, Open by appt only
- GL** JOSEPH F EGAN MEMORIAL SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, Schenectady County Judicial Bldg, 612 State St, 12305. SAN 312-4363. Tel: 518-285-8518. FAX: 518-451-8730. E-mail: 4JDLawLibrary@nycourts.gov. *Sr Law Librn*, Dana Wantuch; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,650
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:45
- M** ELLIS HOSPITAL*, Medical-Nursing Library, 1101 Nott St, 12308. SAN 312-4371. Tel: 518-243-3551, 518-243-4000, 518-243-4381. FAX: 518-243-1429. Web Site: www.ellishospital.org. *Librn*, Emily Hart
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,815; Bk Vols 3,150; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Nursing History
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network
Restriction: Staff use only
- SR** FIRST REFORMED CHURCH OF SCHENECTADY*, Norman B Johnson Memorial Library, Eight N Church St, 12305-1699. SAN 371-7712. Tel: 518-377-2201. FAX: 518-374-4098. E-mail: 1streformed@gmail.com. Web Site: www.1streformed.com. *Dir*, Virginia Laumeister; *Cat*, Alice B Reed; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1838
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,600
Special Collections: Children's Coll; Christmas Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Hist, Lit, Music, Relig
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S** KNOLLS ATOMIC POWER LABORATORY INC, LIBRARY*, 2401 River Rd, 12309, SAN 371-0998. Tel: 518-395-6000. FAX: 518-395-7761. Web Site: www.knollslab.com. *Mgr*, Barry Van Steele; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,729; Bk Vols 18,955; Per Subs 250
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** MOHAWK VALLEY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 858 Duanesburg Rd, 12306. SAN 312-438X. Tel: 518-355-2010. FAX: 518-355-0674. E-mail: mvls@mvls.info. Web Site: www.mvls.info. *Dir*, Eric Trahan; E-mail: etrahan@mvls.info; *Asst Dir*, Ch Serv, Sue Z Rokos; E-mail: srokos@mvls.info; *Mem Serv Librn*, Sharon O'Brien; E-mail: sobrien@mvls.info; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Lois Gordon; E-mail: lgordon@mvls.info; Staff 6.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1959. Pop 293,226
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,761
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Amsterdam Free Library; Canajoharie Library; Community Library; Fort Hunter Free Library; Fort Plain Free Library; Frothingham Free Library; Gloversville Public Library; Johnstown Public Library; Margaret Reaney Memorial Library; Middleburgh Library; Northville Public Library; Schenectady County Public Library; Schoharie Free Association Library; Sharon Springs Free Library
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Staff use only
- J** SCHENECTADY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Begley Library & Instructional Technology Center, 78 Washington Ave, 12305. SAN 312-4428. Tel: 518-381-1235. Reference Tel: 518-381-1242. Administration Tel: 518-381-1240. FAX: 518-381-1252. Web Site: www.sunysccc.edu/library/index.html. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Lynne King; E-mail: kinglo@sunysccc.edu; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, David Moore; E-mail: mooreds@sunysccc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1968. Enrl 2,901; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Bk Titles 74,000; Bk Vols 81,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: College Memorabilia Coll
Subject Interests: Culinary arts, Fire sci, Hotel tech, Paralegal, Travel & tourism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: A Guide to Begley Library & the Instructional Technology Center
Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-1
- S** SCHENECTADY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Grems-Doolittle Library, 32 Washington Ave, 12305. SAN 321-0030. Tel: 518-374-0263. FAX: 518-688-2825. E-mail: librarian@schenectadyhistorical.org, librarian@schist.org. Web Site: schenectadyhistorical.org. *Archivist*, *Librn*, Melissa Tacke; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1905
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Archives (Carl Company Coll); Diaries of Harriet Mumford Paige; Personal Papers (Charles P Steinmetz Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: A History of the Schenectady PATENT; Duanesburg Memorial Census, rev; Images of America: Glenville; Images of America: Rotterdam; The Markers Speak
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P** SCHENECTADY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 99 Clinton St, 12305-2083. SAN 354-1266. Tel: 518-388-4500. Circulation Tel: 518-388-4538. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-388-4518. Reference Tel: 518-388-4511. FAX: 518-386-2241. Web Site: www.scpl.org. *Dir*, Karen Bradley; Tel: 518-388-4543, E-mail: kbradley@mvls.info; *Asst Dir*, Serena Butch; Tel: 518-388-4545, E-mail: sbutch@mvls.info; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Mary Ann Warner; Tel: 518-388-4573, E-mail: mwarner@mvls.info; *AV*, Kenneth Wagner; Tel: 518-388-4502, E-mail: kwagner@sals.edu; Staff 84 (MLS 24, Non-MLS 60)
Founded 1894. Pop 146,555; Circ 1,231,567
Library Holdings: AV Mats 58,736; CDs 9,484; DVDs 10,399; Large Print Bks 9,030; Music Scores 1,811; Bk Titles 186,165; Bk Vols 549,789; Per Subs 1,652; Videos 15,943
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
Partic in Capital District Library Council
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 8
DUANE, 1331 State St, 12304, SAN 354-1290. Tel: 518-386-2242. FAX: 518-386-2242. *Library Contact*, Sandy Anderson
Open Tues 10-6, Wed 12-6, Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 12-5
GLENVILLE, 20 Glenridge Rd, Glenville, 12302, SAN 370-9299. Tel: 518-386-2243. FAX: 518-386-2243. *Library Contact*, Carolyn Morin
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5

MONT PLEASANT, 1026 Crane St, 12303, SAN 354-1320. Tel: 518-386-2245. FAX: 518-386-2245. *Librn*, Kaela Wallman
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 12-5

NISKAYUNA, 2400 Nott St E, Niskayuna, 12309, SAN 370-128X. Tel: 518-386-2249. *Library Contact*, Susan Garrett
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5

QUAKER STREET BRANCH, 133 Bull St, Quaker Street, 12141. (Mail add: PO Box 157, Quaker Street, 12056-0157), SAN 354-1339. Tel: 518-895-2719. FAX: 518-895-2719. *Dir*, Karen Bradley
Open Mon & Thurs 2-6, Tues 2-7, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-4

ROTTERDAM, 1100 N Westcott Rd, Rotterdam, 12306, SAN 354-138X. Tel: 518-356-3440. FAX: 518-356-3467. *Library Contact*, Judy Fitzmaurice
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5

SCOTIA BRANCH, 14 Mohawk Ave, Scotia, 12302, SAN 354-1355. Tel: 518-386-2247. FAX: 518-366-2247. *Librn*, Nancy Gifford
Founded 1929
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WOODLAWN, Two Sanford St, 12304, SAN 354-141X. Tel: 518-386-2248. FAX: 518-386-2248. *Library Contact*, Lois Miller
Open Mon 10-5, Tues-Thurs 1-7, Sat 1-5

C UNION COLLEGE*, Schaffer Library, 807 Union St, 12308. SAN 354-1479. Tel: 518-388-6277. Circulation Tel: 518-388-6280. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-388-6282. Reference Tel: 518-388-6281. FAX: 518-388-6619, 518-388-6641. Web Site: www.union.edu/library. *Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Bruce Connolly; E-mail: connollb@union.edu; *Head*, *Access Serv*, Robyn Reed; E-mail: reedr@union.edu; *Head*, *Coll & Tech Serv*, Annette LeClair; E-mail: leclaira@union.edu; *Head*, *Coll Develop*, Raik Zaghoul; E-mail: zaghlour@union.edu; *Head*, *Spec Coll & Archives*, India Spartz; E-mail: spartzi@union.edu; *Col Librn*, Frances J Maloy; E-mail: maloyf@union.edu; *Curator of Art & Exhibitions*, Julie Lohnes; E-mail: lohnesj@union.edu; Staff 28.5 (MLS 14.5, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1795. Enrl 2,189; Fac 203
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$1,965,574, Books \$391,637, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,498,448, AV Mat \$26,654, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,307, Presv \$17,528. Sal \$1,371,822 (Prof \$950,250)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,943; Bk Titles 367,348; Bk Vols 614,490; Per Subs 6,248
Special Collections: 19th Century American Wit & Humor (Bailey Coll); French Civilization to End of 19th Century (John Bigelow Library Coll); Local History (Schenectady Coll); Manuscript Coll; Microscopy (Kellert Coll); Rare Book Coll; Science & Technology (Schenectady Archives of Science & Technology Coll), personal papers of various General Electric Co Scientists; Union College Archives; William J Stillman Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Friends of the Library Group

SCHOHARIE

S THE OLD STONE FORT MUSEUM*, Schoharie County Historical Society Library, 145 Fort Rd, 12157. SAN 312-4452. Tel: 518-295-7192. FAX: 518-295-7187. E-mail: office@schohariehistory.net. Web Site: theoldstonefort.org/visit-library. *Exec Dir*, Carle J Kopecky; *Curator*, Daniel J Beams; E-mail: curator@schohariehistory.net
Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Bk Vols 2,000
Special Collections: Area Business Papers; Area Town/County/Village Papers; Civil War Papers; Folklore & Folklife
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, NY State hist
Wireless access
Publications: Schoharie County Historical Review
Open Mon-Sat 10-4:30, Sun 12-4:30
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open to pub with supv only

P SCHOHARIE FREE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, Mary Beatrice Cushing Memorial Library, 103 Knower Ave, 12157. (Mail add: PO Box 519, 12157-0519), SAN 312-4460. Tel: 518-295-7127. FAX: 518-295-7127. E-mail: sholib@midtel.net. Web Site: www.schoharielibrary.org. *Dir*, Catherine Caiazzo
Founded 1916. Pop 1,016; Circ 15,148
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 44
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 1-5 & 6-9, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

SCHROON LAKE

P SCHROON LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 Leland Ave, 12870. (Mail add: PO Box 398, 12870-0398), SAN 312-4479. Tel: 518-532-7737, Ext 13. FAX: 518-532-9474. E-mail: library@schroon.net. Web Site: lakelibrary129.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Jane A Bouchard; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues & Wed 10-4, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SCHUYLERVILLE

P SCHUYLERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 52 Ferry St, 12871. SAN 312-4487. Tel: 518-695-6641. FAX: 518-695-3619. Web Site: schuylervillelibrary.sals.edu. *Dir*, Caitlin Johnson; E-mail: cjohnson@sals.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Pop 9,881; Circ 37,340
Library Holdings: AV Mats 703; DVDs 1,425; Large Print Bks 118; Bk Titles 20,853; Per Subs 54; Talking Bks 531
Special Collections: Battle of Saratoga
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SCOTTSVILLE

P SCOTTSVILLE FREE LIBRARY, 28 Main St, 14546. SAN 312-4509. Tel: 585-889-2023. FAX: 585-889-7938. Web Site: www3.libraryweb.org/Scottsville/scottsville_free.aspx?id=488030. *Dir*, Laurie Leo; E-mail: lleo@libraryweb.org
Founded 1917. Pop 5,149; Circ 60,315
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,391; Per Subs 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Tues 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MUMFORD BRANCH, 883 George St, Mumford, 14511. (Mail add: PO Box 89, Mumford, 14511-0089). Tel: 718-538-6124. Web Site: www.rochester.lib.ny.us/scottsville/mumford.html. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Smith
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-8, Sat 10-1

SEA CLIFF

P SEA CLIFF VILLAGE LIBRARY*, 300 Sea Cliff Ave, 11579. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 11579-0280), SAN 312-4517. Tel: 516-671-4290. FAX: 516-759-6613. E-mail: scinfo@seaclifflibrary.org. Web Site: www.seaclifflibrary.org. *Dir*, Arlene Nevens; E-mail: anevens@seaclifflibrary.org
Founded 1905. Circ 39,390
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,998; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon 1-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-4 (10-1 July & Aug)
Friends of the Library Group

SEAFORD

P SEAFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2234 Jackson Ave, 11783-2691. SAN 312-4525. Tel: 516-221-1334. FAX: 516-826-8133. E-mail: seafordreference@nassaulibrary.info. Web Site: www.seafordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Frank J McKenna; E-mail: seaforddirector@nassaulibrary.info; Staff 30 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1956. Pop 16,687; Circ 162,398
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,747
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SELDEN

J SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Ammerman Campus Library, 533 College Rd, 11784-2899. SAN 354-1568. Tel: 631-451-4800. FAX: 631-451-4697. Web Site: www.sunysuffolk.edu/library/ammerman.
Libr Dir, Susan Lieberthal; *Head, Bibliog Serv, Head of Instruction*, Jennifer Farquahar; *Head, Circ*, Rebecca Turner; *Head, Coll Develop*, Marya Shephero; *Head, Per*, Krista Gruber; *Electronic Res Librn*, Joyce Gabriele; *Syst Librn*, Kevin McCoy; *Coll Develop*, Deborah Provenzano; *Media Spec*, Susan DeMasi; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1960. Enrl 12,700; Fac 300; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,000; Bk Vols 105,610; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Long Island Coll
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Centralized Media & Periodicals Catalog; Newsletter; Student Handbook
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-4

SENECA FALLS

CM NEW YORK CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2360 State Rte 89, 13148-9460. (Mail add: PO Box 800, 13148-0800), SAN 320-457X. Tel: 315-568-3244. Reference Tel: 315-568-3249. FAX: 315-568-3119. Web Site: www.nycc.edu. *Dir*, Bethyn A Boni; E-mail: bboni@nycc.edu; *Media & Digital Res Librn*, Suellen Christopoulos-Nutting; *Ref/Syst Librn*, Chris Sheldon; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1919. Enrl 763; Fac 47; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,521; Per Subs 407; Spec Interest Per Sub 52
Subject Interests: Acupuncture, Anatomy, Chiropractic & Oriental med, Nutrition, Radiology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Chiropractic Libr Consortium; South Central Regional Library Council
 Open Mon-Fri 7:45am-11pm, Sat & Sun 11-11

S SENECA FALLS HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 55 Cayuga St, 13148. SAN 329-4307. Tel: 315-568-8412. FAX: 315-568-8426. E-mail: sfhs@rochester.rr.com. Web Site: www.sfhistoricalociety.org. *Exec Dir*, Fran Barbieri
 Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Women's Rights Coll
Subject Interests: Seneca County hist, Seneca Falls hist, Victorian era
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

P SENECA FALLS LIBRARY*, 47 Cayuga St, 13148. SAN 312-455X. Tel: 315-568-8265. FAX: 315-568-1606. E-mail: myndersl@rochester.rr.com. Web Site: www.senecafallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Meghan Molloy; Tel: 315-568-8265, Ext 3, E-mail: myndersl@rochester.rr.com; *Libr Asst*, Suzanne Mathewson
 Founded 1881. Pop 6,861; Circ 38,048
Library Holdings: AV Mats 524; e-books 1,851; Bk Vols 27,047; Per Subs 44; Talking Bks 1,839
Special Collections: DAR Coll; Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SETAUKET

P EMMA S CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 120 Main St, 11733-2868. SAN 312-4568. Tel: 631-941-4080. FAX: 631-941-4541. E-mail: askus@emmaclark.org. Web Site: www.emmaclark.org. *Dir*, Ted Gutmann; *Head, Adult Serv*, Joan Kahnhauser; *Head, Ch*, Brian Debus; *Circ Mgr*, Aileen Clark; *Computer Serv Mgr, Computer Syst Mgr*, Robert Johnson; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Ruth Crane; Staff 49 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 34)

Founded 1892. Pop 48,424; Circ 760,743
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$5,192,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,192,000. Mats Exp \$699,500. Sal \$2,774,145 (Prof \$1,497,212)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 196,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Long Island hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Partic in Partnership of Automated Librs in Suffolk
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5

SHARON SPRINGS

P SHARON SPRINGS FREE LIBRARY*, 129 Main St, 13459. (Mail add: PO Box 268, 13459-0268), SAN 312-4576. Tel: 518-284-2625. FAX: 518-284-3126. E-mail: shs@mvls.info. Web Site: shslib.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Ginny Wilday
 Circ 6,010
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Mohawk Valley Library System
 Open Mon 10-4 & 6-9, Wed 4-9, Thurs 7pm-9pm, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-2

SHELTER ISLAND

P SHELTER ISLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 37 N Ferry Rd, 11964. (Mail add: PO Box 2016, 11964-2016), SAN 312-4584. Tel: 631-749-0042. FAX: 631-749-1575. E-mail: info@shelterislandpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: silibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Terry Z Lucas; E-mail: tlucas@silibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Laura Dickerson; E-mail: ldickerson@silibrary.org
 Founded 1885. Circ 23,565
 Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SHERBURNE

P SHERBURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Two E State St, 13460. (Mail add: PO Box 702, 13460-0702), SAN 312-4592. Tel: 607-674-4242. FAX: 607-674-4242. E-mail: sh.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: sherburnelibraryny.org. *Libr Mgr*, Colleen Law-Tefft
 Pop 3,903; Circ 29,384
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 1-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-12

SHERMAN

P MINERVA FREE LIBRARY*, 116 Miller St, 14781-9783. (Mail add: PO Box 588, 14781-0588), SAN 312-4606. Tel: 716-761-6378. FAX: 716-761-6335. E-mail: shermplib@cecomet.net. Web Site: www.cclslib.org/sherman/index.html. *Mgr*, Shellie Williams
 Founded 1907. Pop 1,505; Circ 6,738
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
 Open Tues 4-8, Thurs 9-4 & 6-8, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

SHERRILL

- P SHERRILL-KENWOOD FREE LIBRARY*, 543 Sherrill Rd, 13461-1263. SAN 312-4614. Tel: 315-363-5980. FAX: 315-363-4133. E-mail: sherrill@midyork.org. Web Site: www.sherrillkenwoodlibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Mary Kay Junglen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1912. Pop 3,583; Circ 36,490
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$109,089, City \$53,000, County \$5,214, Locally Generated Income \$20,115, Other \$30,760. Mats Exp \$18,689, Books \$13,500, Other Print Mats \$1,400, AV Mat \$3,764, Presv \$25. Sal \$70,000 (Prof \$30,680)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 622; CDs 40; DVDs 602; e-books 26; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Large Print Bks 400; Bk Titles 20,180; Bk Vols 20,180; Per Subs 102
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Fri 1-6, Sat (Sept-June) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SHIRLEY

- P MASTICS-MORICHES-SHIRLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 407 William Floyd Pkwy, 11967. SAN 312-4622. Tel: 631-399-1511. FAX: 631-281-4442. Web Site: www.communitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Kerri Rosalia; E-mail: krosalia@communitylibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Tara D'Amato; *Bus Mgr*, Christopher Nowak; *Adult Serv*, Ref, Josephine Wuthenow; *Children's & Parents' Serv*, Rachel Catan; *Circ*, Anne Marie Hoffman; *Tech Serv*, Judy Corso; *YA Serv*, Lorraine Squires; Staff 22 (MLS 22)
Founded 1974. Pop 63,000; Circ 758,971
Library Holdings: AV Mats 116,145; Bk Vols 272,319; Per Subs 27,141
Subject Interests: Italian lang, Local hist, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-June) 12-4

SHOREHAM

- P NORTH SHORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 250 Rte 25A, 11786-9677. SAN 320-4960. Tel: 631-929-4488. FAX: 631-929-4551. E-mail: NSPL@SUFFOLK.LIB.NY.US. Web Site: northshorepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Hawney; E-mail: laura@northshorepubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, J O'Hare; *Ch Serv*, L Blend; *Ch Serv*, J Tousey; *Circ*, A Caravello; *Computer Serv*, T Donton; *ILL*, M Clark; *Ref*, R Hawkins; *Ser*, *Tech Serv*, J Gatto; *YA Serv*, K Welch; Staff 34 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1975. Pop 22,933; Circ 287,780
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 97,506; Per Subs 342
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SHORTSVILLE

- P RED JACKET COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Seven Lehigh Ave, 14548. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 14548-0370). Tel: 585-289-3559. E-mail: redjacketlibrarydirector@owwl.org. Web Site: redjacket.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Seth Jacobus; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1998. Pop 6,700
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,260; Large Print Bks 669; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 13; Talking Bks 487
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation

Wireless access

Mem of Pioneer Library SystemOpen Mon-Thurs (Winter) 3-9, Fri 3-7, Sat 10-5; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 9-4, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SHRUB OAK

- P JOHN C HART MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1130 Main St, 10588. SAN 354-1622. Tel: 914-245-5262. FAX: 914-245-2216. Web Site: www.yorktownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Hallinan; E-mail: phallina@wlsmail.org; *ILL*, *Ref Librn*, Reva Queler; *Circ Supvr*, Margaret Groccia; *Adult Serv*, Maureen Davis; *Ch Serv*, Marca McClenon; *Circ*, Deborah Sarno; *Tech Serv*, Maria Stolfi; *YA Serv*, Maureen Connelly; Staff 24 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1920. Pop 35,000; Circ 490,273
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,000
Special Collections: Special Education Jerome Thaler Weather Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Westchester Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Oct-April) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

SIDNEY

- P SIDNEY MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Eight River St, 13838. SAN 312-4649. Tel: 607-563-1200, 607-563-8021. FAX: 607-563-7675. Web Site: sidneylibrary.org. *Dir*, Roz Connor; E-mail: si.roz@4cls.org; *Ch Serv*, Linda Shea; *Computer Serv*, Marcie Gifford
Founded 1887. Pop 8,088
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,887; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9:30-4, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
MASONVILLE BRANCH, 15565 State Hwy 8, 13838-2721. Tel: 607-265-3330. FAX: 607-265-3330.
Open Tues-Thurs 3:30-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
SIDNEY CENTER BRANCH, 10599 County Hwy 23, Unadilla, 13849. Tel: 607-369-7500.
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 3:30-8, Wed & Sat 10-2

SILVER CREEK

- P ANDERSON-LEE LIBRARY*, 43 Main St, 14136. SAN 312-4657. Tel: 716-934-3468. FAX: 716-934-3037. Reference E-mail: reference@andersonleelibrary.org. Web Site: andersonleelibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Paula Kloczek; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1924. Circ 57,028
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SILVER SPRINGS

- P TOWN OF GAINESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten Church St, 14550. (Mail add: PO Box 321, 14550-0321), SAN 312-4665. Tel: 585-493-2970. FAX: 585-493-2970. Web Site: owwl.org/library/silversprings. *Dir*, Becky Mann; E-mail: silverspringslibrarydirector@owwl.org
Pop 2,288; Circ 12,289
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 47
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon & Fri 2-5, Tues & Thurs 2-7:30, Sat 9-Noon

SINCLAIRVILLE

- P SINCLAIRVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 15 Main St, 14782. (Mail add: PO Box 609, 14782-0609), SAN 312-4673. Tel: 716-962-5885. FAX: 716-962-5885. E-mail: sincfrlb@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cclslib.org/sinclairville. *Libr Mgr*, Beth Hadley; *Libr Asst*, Cynthia Pagano; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1870. Pop 665; Circ 17,264
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,159; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access

Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon 2-8, Wed 9-6, Thurs 4-8, Fri 10-4

SKANEATELES

- P SKANEATELES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**, 49 E Genesee St, 13152, SAN 312-4681. Tel: 315-685-5135. E-mail: help@skaneateleslibrary.org. Web Site: skaneateleslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Nickie Marquis; E-mail: nmarquis@skaneateleslibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1878. Circ 75,759
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 978; Bk Titles 31,417; Bk Vols 32,946; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,643
Special Collections: Barrow Art Gallery (local artist's work late 19th century); Large Print Books Coll; Unabridged Book-on-Tapes
Subject Interests: Art, Arts, Gardening, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 12-4

SLOATSBURG

- P SLOATSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY***, One Liberty Rock Rd, 10974-2392, SAN 322-8355. Tel: 845-753-2001. FAX: 845-753-2144. Web Site: sloatsburglibrary.org/. *Libr Mgr*, Annmarie McAnany; E-mail: amcanany@rcls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1959. Pop 3,124; Circ 49,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,992; Bk Titles 30,209; Bk Vols 31,587; Per Subs 87; Talking Bks 3,154
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Books & Beyond (Newsletter)
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

SMITHTOWN

- P SMITHTOWN LIBRARY***, One N Country Rd, 11787, SAN 354-1657. Tel: 631-360-2480. FAX: 631-265-2044. Web Site: www.smithlib.org. *Dir*, Robert Lusak; E-mail: rlusak@smithlib.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, M Suzanne McManus; E-mail: smcmanus@smithlib.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Patricia Thomas; Staff 108 (MLS 38, Non-MLS 70)
Founded 1905. Pop 112,762; Circ 895,374
Library Holdings: AV Mats 47,032; Bk Vols 299,153; Per Subs 9,319
Special Collections: Long Island (Richard Handley & Charles E Lawrence Coll), bk, ms, fiche, microfilm
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Inside Your Library (Monthly)
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; PC for handicapped; Photo duplicator for making large print; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Talking bks from Braille Inst; Talking bks plus; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
COMMACK BRANCH, Three Indian Head Rd, Commack, 11725, SAN 354-1681. Tel: 631-543-0998. FAX: 631-543-0661.
Friends of the Library Group

KINGS PARK BRANCH, One Church St, Kings Park, 11754, SAN 354-1711. Tel: 631-269-9191. FAX: 631-269-0807. *Librn*, Suzanne McManus
Friends of the Library Group
NESCONSET BRANCH, 127-20 Smithtown Blvd, Nesconset, 11767, SAN 354-1746. Tel: 631-265-3994. FAX: 631-265-8158. *Asst Dir*, Robert Goykin
Friends of the Library Group

SMYRNA

- P SMYRNA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Seven E Main St, 13464. (Mail add: PO Box 202, 13464-0202), SAN 312-472X. Tel: 607-627-6271. FAX: 607-627-6271. E-mail: sm.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: libraries.4cls.org/smyrna. *Dir*, Clara Lantz
Pop 1,418
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed, & Fri 10-2, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-Noon

SODUS

- P SODUS COMMUNITY LIBRARY**, 17 Maple Ave, 14551, SAN 312-4738. Tel: 315-483-9292. FAX: 315-483-9616. E-mail: soduslibrary@owwl.org. Web Site: www.soduslibrary.org. *Mgr*, Carol Garland; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1907. Pop 7,686; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: Antique Books & Periodicals of Collectibles; Crocks; Glass (Clyde); Jars (Lyons); Jugs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

SOLVAY

- P SOLVAY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 615 Woods Rd, 13209-1697, SAN 312-4754. Tel: 315-468-2441. FAX: 315-468-0373. Web Site: solvaylibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Elizabeth Loftus; *Librn*, Ann L Moore; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1903. Pop 6,584; Circ 95,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Local History; Solvay Process Co
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 9-8, Thurs-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Wed (Summer) 9-8, Thurs-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

SOMERS

- P SOMERS LIBRARY***, 80 Primrose St, Rte 139 & Reis Park, 10589. (Mail add: PO Box 443, 10589), SAN 312-4762. Tel: 914-232-5717. Administration Tel: 914-232-1285. FAX: 914-232-1035. E-mail: somers@wlsmail.org. Web Site: www.somerslibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Andrew Farber; *Adult Serv*, Ref Librn, Valerie Herman; *Teen Librn*, Tara Ferretti; *Ch Serv*, Vicki DiSanto; Staff 4 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 0)
Founded 1876. Pop 18,346; Circ 218,241
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$992,348, State \$4,600, City \$955,748, Locally Generated Income \$32,000, Mats Exp \$97,000, Books \$62,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, Other Print Mats \$9,000, AV Mat \$19,000, Sal \$545,117 (Prof \$46,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 3,943; DVDs 4,841; e-books 1,140; Bk Titles 54,875; Per Subs 113
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron

use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: News from Somers Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-5 (10-3 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

SONYEA

- S GROVELAND CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY***, 7000 Sonyea Rd, 14556. (Mail add: PO Box 50, 14556-0050), SAN 327-2354. Tel: 585-658-2871. *Librn*, Maren Kyle
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
- S LIVINGSTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY***, 7005 Sonyea Rd, 14556. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 14556-0049). Tel: 585-658-3710, Ext 4600. FAX: 585-658-4841. Web Site: www.doccs.ny.gov/facilist.html#L. *Librn*, Amy Jones
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 1-8, Thurs & Fri 8-11 & 1-8

SOUTH FALLSBURG

- P FALLSBURG LIBRARY INC***, 12 Railroad Plaza, 12779. (Mail add: PO Box 730, 12779-0730). Tel: 845-436-6067. FAX: 845-434-1254. E-mail: fbr@rcls.org. Web Site: rcls.org/fbl. *Dir*, David J Phillips; *Staff* 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1999. Pop 10,217; Circ 36,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sun 10-2; Mon & Fri (Summer) 9:30-4, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Wed 9:30-6, Sun 9:30-1
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH NEW BERLIN

- P SOUTH NEW BERLIN FREE LIBRARY***, 3320 State Hwy 8, 13843. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 13843), SAN 312-4789. Tel: 607-859-2420. E-mail: sn.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: libraries.4cls.org/southnewberlin. *Librn*, Donna Henderson
 Founded 1921. Pop 600; Circ 13,829
Library Holdings: AV Mats 882; Bk Vols 7,393; Per Subs 21
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 11-7, Tues & Thurs 3-6
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH SALEM

- P LEWISBORO LIBRARY**, 15 Main St, 10590. (Mail add: PO Box 477, 10590-0477), SAN 312-4797. Tel: 914-763-3857, 914-875-9004. E-mail: lewisborolibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.lewisborolibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Rubino; *Head, Circ*, Kathleen Iglesias; *Ch Serv*, Anna Moser; *Staff* 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1798. Pop 12,410; Circ 102,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,000; DVDs 3,000; e-books 6,000; Electronic Media & Resources 127; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 4,171
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines,

Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Westchester Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3)
 Open Tues 10-9, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4 (10-1 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHAMPTON

- P ROGERS MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 91 Coopers Farm Rd, 11968. SAN 312-4819. Tel: 631-283-0774. FAX: 631-287-6539. Reference FAX: 631-287-6537. Web Site: www.myrrl.org. *Dir*, Liz Burns; Tel: 631-283-0774, Ext 501, E-mail: liz@myrrl.org; *Head, Computer Serv*, David Janku; *Head, Tech Serv, ILL*, Annmarie Davies; *Circ Mgr*, Connie Gaud; *YA Serv*, Laurie Ridgeway; *Staff* 59 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 48)
 Founded 1895. Pop 14,500; Circ 239,203
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016. Mats Exp \$394,699, Books \$211,323, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,408, AV Mat \$50,833. Sal \$2,241,456
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10,754; AV Mats 17,454; e-books 146,687; Electronic Media & Resources 142,954; Bk Vols 126,507; Per Subs 269
Special Collections: Long Island Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHOLD

- P SOUTHOLD FREE LIBRARY***, 53705 Main Rd, 11971. (Mail add: PO Box 697, 11971-0697), SAN 312-4843. Tel: 631-765-2077. FAX: 631-765-2197. E-mail: southoldlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: southoldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Caroline MacArthur; E-mail: caroline@southoldlibrary.org; *Staff* 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1797. Pop 6,000; Circ 93,267
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Bk Titles 38,598; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Southold History & Genealogy (Whitaker Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Dep for Braille Inst; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

S

SOUTHOLD HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 54325 Main Rd, 11971. (Mail add: PO Box 1, 11971-0001), SAN 327-2192. Tel: 631-765-5500. FAX: 631-765-8510. E-mail: sohissoc@optonline.net. Web Site: www.southoldhistoricalsociety.org. *Dir*, Geoffrey K Fleming; *Coll Mgr*, Amy Folk; *Adminr*, Deanna Witte-Walker
 Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 9-3

SPARKILL

- C SAINT THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE***, Loughed Library, 125 Rte 340, 10976. SAN 312-4851. Tel: 845-398-4219. Reference Tel: 845-398-4218. FAX: 845-359-9537. Web Site: stac.libguides.com/loughedlibrary. *Libr Dir*, Kenneth Donohue; E-mail:

kdonohue@stac.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Moddie Breland; Tel: 845-398-4222; *Govt Doc*, Virginia Dunnigan; Tel: 845-398-4216, E-mail: vdunniga@stac.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1952. Enrl 1,608; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 97,000; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Library Guide
 Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-9

SPECULATOR

P TOWN OF LAKE PLEASANT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2864 State Hwy 8, 12164. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 12164). Tel: 518-548-4411. FAX: 518-548-8395. E-mail: lkplibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Deborah Desrochers; E-mail: ddesrochers@sals.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-4 & 7-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-2

SPENCER

P SPENCER LIBRARY, 41 N Main St, 14883-9100. (Mail add: PO Box 305, 14883-0305), SAN 312-486X. Tel: 607-589-4496. FAX: 607-589-4271. E-mail: splibrary@htva.net. Web Site: spencernylibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Elizabeth Helmsie
 Founded 1830. Circ 22,689
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,427; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Spencer Needles Coll, 1888-1977
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
 Open Mon 9-2, Tues-Fri 3-8, Sat 10-2

SPENCERPORT

P OGDEN FARMERS' LIBRARY*, 269 Ogden Center Rd, 14559. SAN 312-4878. Tel: 585-617-6181. FAX: 585-352-3406. E-mail: library@ogdenlibrary.com. Web Site: www.ogdenlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, John Cohen; E-mail: jcohen@ogdenlibrary.com; *Ch*, Anne Strang; *Genealogy Librn*, Teen Serv Librn, Laura Richardson; E-mail: lrichardson@ogdenlibrary.com; *Adult Serv*, Kate Vreeland; E-mail: kvreeland@ogdenlibrary.com; Staff 17 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1817. Pop 16,912; Circ 179,579
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,648; Per Subs 136
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Monroe County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SPRING VALLEY

P FINKELSTEIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 24 Chestnut St, 10977-5594. SAN 312-4886. Tel: 845-352-5700. FAX: 845-352-2319. Reference E-mail: fmlref@rcls.org. Web Site: finkelsteinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tracy Allen; Tel: 845-352-5700, Ext 262; *Asst Dir*, Deborah Wicke; Tel: 845-352-5700, Ext

279; *Automation Librn*, Vera Curry; *Circ Supvr*, Dora Pizzoli; *Bus Mgr*, Howard Heffler; *Prog Coordr*, Evelyn Daks; *Circ*, Media Spec, Fred Sandner; *Adult Serv*, Judy Joseph; Tel: 845-352-5700, Ext 293; *Ch Serv*, Sue Donohue; Tel: 845-352-5700, Ext 235; *Coll Develop*, Ref, John Dempsey; *ILL*, Christine Ball; *Tech Serv*, Kathy Rose; Tel: 845-352-5700, Ext 231; *YA Serv*, Laura Wolven; Staff 45 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 26)
 Founded 1917. Pop 100,000; Circ 700,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,000; Bk Vols 225,000; Per Subs 518; Talking Bks 3,000
Subject Interests: Educ, Foreign lang, Holocaust, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: ADLIB (Quarterly Newsletter)
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
 Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat & Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

SPRINGFIELD CENTER

S SPRINGFIELD LIBRARY*, 129 County Hwy 29A, 13468. (Mail add: PO Box 142, 13468). Tel: 315-858-5802. FAX: 315-858-5876. *Dir*, Echo Weller
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,700
 Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
 Open Mon 12-4 & 6-8, Wed 9-2, Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-Noon

SPRINGVILLE

P HULBERT PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE TOWN OF CONCORD*, Concord Public, 18 Chapel St, 14141. SAN 312-4908. Tel: 716-592-7742. E-mail: con@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/area-libraries?lib=Concord+Public+Library, www.townofconcordny.com/hulbert_library.php3. *Dir*, Bridgette Heintz; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 52
 Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
 Open Mon (Winter) 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 12-7, Sat 10-1; Mon (Summer) 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-7

STAATSBURG

P STAATSBURG LIBRARY*, 70 Old Post Rd, 12580. SAN 312-4916. Tel: 845-889-4683. FAX: 845-889-8414. E-mail: staatslibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: staatsburg.library.org. *Dir*, Lorraine Rothman
 Founded 1894. Pop 3,840; Circ 9,550
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,023; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 10-12 & 2-8, Thurs 2-5, Fri 2-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

STAMFORD

P STAMFORD VILLAGE LIBRARY, 117 Main St, 12167. SAN 312-4924. Tel: 607-652-5001. FAX: 607-652-5001. E-mail: st.ill@4cls.org. *Mgr*, Pat Parks; E-mail: st.patricia@4cls.org; *Libr Asst*, Fred Hitchcock; E-mail: st.fred@4cls.org
 Founded 1908. Pop 1,286; Circ 18,181
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$131,897
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,007; Per Subs 29
Special Collections: Local Historical Papers & Memorabilia
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog

Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon 12-5, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 11-2

STANFORDVILLE

- P STANFORD FREE LIBRARY*, 14 Creamery Rd, 12581. SAN 312-4932. Tel: 845-868-1341. FAX: 845-868-7482. E-mail: stanfordlibrary@optonline.net. Web Site: www.stanfordlibrary.org. *Librm*, Arlene Christensen
Pop 3,495; Circ 16,601
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-8, Wed 9-11 & 2-8, Sat 9-2

STATEN ISLAND

- C COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND LIBRARY*, 2800 Victory Blvd, 10314-6609. SAN 354-1770. Tel: 718-982-4001. Circulation Tel: 718-982-4011. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-982-4014. Reference Tel: 718-982-4010. FAX: 718-982-4002. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 718-982-4015. TDD: 718-982-4096. E-mail: library@csi.cuny.edu. Web Site: www.library.csi.cuny.edu. *Chief Librm*, Wilma L Jones; E-mail: wilma.jones@csi.cuny.edu; Staff 51 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 32)
Founded 1976. Enrl 12,600; Fac 823; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,726; e-books 3,000; e-journals 15,000; Electronic Media & Resources 143; Bk Vols 232,510; Per Subs 8,215
Special Collections: Staten Island Coll
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Educ, Engr, Hist, Media culture, Nursing, Polymer chem
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Publications: CSI Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 8:30-7, Sun 12-7
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll, Photo ID required for access
- S JACQUES MARCHAIS MUSEUM OF TIBETAN ART LIBRARY, 338 Lighthouse Ave, 10306. SAN 312-4959. Tel: 718-987-3500. FAX: 718-351-0402. Web Site: www.tibetanmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Meg Ventrudo; E-mail: mventrudo@tibetanmuseum.org
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Asia, Ethical philos, Lang arts, Oriental culture, Relig studies, Tibet
Wireless access
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt
- M RICHMOND UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER*, Dimitrios Fournarakis Medical Library, 355 Bard Ave, 10310-1664. SAN 312-4991. Tel: 718-818-3117. FAX: 718-727-2456. E-mail: library@rumcsi.org. *Med Librm*, Andrea Rudner; E-mail: arudner@rumcsi.org; Staff 0.6 (MLS 0.6)
Founded 1925
Library Holdings: AV Mats 168; CDs 67; e-books 63; e-journals 50; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Gynecology, Internal med, Nursing, Obstetrics, Pathology, Pediatrics, Psychiat, Radiology, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Open to staff only
- C ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY*, Loretto Memorial Library, Staten Island Campus, 300 Howard Ave, 10301. SAN 312-4983. Tel: 718-390-4456. Circulation Tel: 718-390-4457. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-390-4362. Reference Tel: 718-390-4460. FAX: 718-390-4290. Web Site: www.stjohns.edu/academics/libraries. *Dir*, Dr Mark Meng; Tel: 718-390-4458, E-mail: mengm@stjohns.edu; *Ref*, Lois Cherepon; Tel: 718-390-4521, E-mail: cherepol@stjohns.edu; *Ref*, Andrea McElrath; E-mail: mcelrata@stjohns.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1972. Enrl 1,200; Fac 4; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 18,547; Bk Titles 130,013; Bk Vols 153,566; Per Subs 129
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (Course Reserve) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
Wireless access
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Minitex; Minnesota Theological Library Association; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group
- S STATEN ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 441 Clarke Ave, 10306. SAN 312-5025. Tel: 718-351-1611, Ext 299. Web Site: www.historicrichmondtonown.org. *Library Contact*, Carlotta DeFillo; E-mail: cdefillo@historicrichmondtonown.org
Founded 1933
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Staten Island Manuscript Coll (1670 to present), 18th & 19th Century History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bus archives, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Staten Island Historian
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only
- S STATEN ISLAND INSTITUTE OF ARTS & SCIENCES*, Archives & Library, Snug Harbor Cultural Ctr, Bldg H, 1000 Richmond Terrace, 10301. SAN 354-1835. Tel: 718-727-1135. FAX: 718-273-5683. Web Site: www.statenislandmuseum.org. *Archivist, Res*, Cara Dellatte; E-mail: cdellatte@statenislandmuseum.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1881
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Special Collections: Black Community on Staten Island (Crooke Coll & Gravelle Coll); Britton, Desosway & Gratacap Family (Charles G Hine Coll); Conservation History Coll, bks, clippings, letters; Daguerreotypes (H H Cleaves Coll); Davis, Hollick & Anthon Archives; Environmental Coll; Kreischer Family (Chapin Coll); Leng (Harry B Weiss Coll); Manuscript Coll; Staten Island & Environments Coll, docs, maps, photogs, scrapbks; Staten Island Newspaper (Curtis Coll), maps, photogs, print; Staten Island Newspapers from 1828 to 1945, micro; Steele Family (Mabel Abbott Coll); Women's Suffrage (Delvan Coll)
Subject Interests: Archaeology, City planning, Conserv of mat, Environ, Local Black hist, Museology, Natural sci, Staten Island
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- M STATEN ISLAND UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL/NORTHWELL HEALTH, Charles N Accettola Medical Library, 475 Seaview Ave, 10305. SAN 312-5033. Tel: 718-226-9545. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-226-9547. FAX: 718-226-8582. E-mail: siuh_library@northwell.edu. Web Site: northwell.edu/find-care/locations/staten-island-university-hospital-education-training#1. *Dir, Med Libr*, Yelena Friedman; E-mail: yfriedman@northwell.edu; *Coordr*, Bridget Scanlon; E-mail: bscanlon@northwell.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: e-books 750; e-journals 650; Bk Titles 580; Per Subs 600
Wireless access
Partic in Brooklyn-Queens-Staten Island-Manhattan-Bronx Health Sciences Librarians; BSHL; Metropolitan New York Library Council; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; NY NJ-MLA
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- GL SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, Richmond Supreme Court Law Library, 25 Hyatt St, Rm 515, 10301-1968. SAN 312-505X. Tel: 718-675-8711. FAX: 718-447-6104. *Law Librm*, Anita Postyn; E-mail: apostyn@nycourts.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,600; Bk Vols 66,500; Per Subs 200
Wireless access

- C** WAGNER COLLEGE*, Horrmann Library, One Campus Rd, 10301. SAN 312-5076. Tel: 718-390-3401. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 718-390-4110. Reference Tel: 718-390-3402. FAX: 718-420-4218. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 718-420-4363. E-mail: library@wagner.edu. Web Site: www.wagner.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Dorothy Davison; Tel: 718-420-4221, E-mail: ddavison@wagner.edu; *Acq, Per, Sr Librn, Ref*, Denis Schaub; *Access Serv/ILL Librn*, Timothy Hickey; *Archives Supvr, Instrul Serv Librn*, Catherine Perkins; E-mail: catherine.perkins@wagner.edu; *Syst & Tech Serv Librn*, Yan Lee; Tel: 718-420-4219, E-mail: ylee@wagner.edu; *Archivist*, Lisa Holland; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1889. Enrl 2,280; Fac 206; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 968; e-journals 11,879; Music Scores 1,000; Bk Titles 137,138; Bk Vols 208,642; Per Subs 548; Talking Bks 136; Videos 1,616
Special Collections: Literature (Edwin Markham Coll), bks & monographs
Subject Interests: Chem, Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC CatExpress; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) OpenAccess Software, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad
Wireless access
Publications: College Workstudy Handbook; Faculty Guide; Periodicals Holdings List; Student Guide
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Restriction: Private libr
Friends of the Library Group

STEPHENTOWN

- P** STEPHENTOWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 472 State Rte 43, 12168. SAN 312-5092. Tel: 518-733-5750. E-mail: director@stephentownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.stephentownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurene Teachout; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Founded 1946. Pop 2,903; Circ 24,771
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 900; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; CDs 300; DVDs 2,100; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 14,400; Per Subs 24; Videos 100
Special Collections: Grant Seeking (Foundation Center Coll)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Children's Braille; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Fri 12-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

STILLWATER

- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Saratoga National Historical Park Archives, 648 Rte 32, 12170. SAN 312-5114. Tel: 518-664-9821, Ext 221. FAX: 518-664-9830. Web Site: www.nps.gov/sara. *Curator*, Christine Valosin
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Special Collections: Northern Campaign of 1777
Subject Interests: Am Revolution
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P** STILLWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 662 Hudson Ave, 12170. (Mail add: PO Box 485, 12170-0485), SAN 312-5122. Tel: 518-664-6255. FAX: 518-664-6826. E-mail: stilib@sals.edu. Web Site: stillwater.sals.edu. *Libr Dir*, Sara Kipp; E-mail: skipp@sals.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1949. Pop 7,444; Circ 26,931

Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$222,495
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,354; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

STOCKTON

- P** MARY E SEYMOUR MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY*, 22 N Main St, 14784-0432. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 14784-0128), SAN 354-1959. Tel: 716-595-3323. FAX: 716-595-3323. E-mail: seymourlibrary@cclslib.org. Web Site: stocktonlibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Carolyn Wenger
Founded 1899. Pop 2,301; Circ 17,928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols 27,895; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Local History (Town of Stockton), bks, church records, military records
Wireless access
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CASSADAGA BRANCH, 18 Maple Ave, Cassadaga, 14718. (Mail add: PO BOX 384, Cassadaga, 14718). Tel: 716-595-3822. FAX: 716-595-3822.
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Fri 9-Noon, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

STONE RIDGE

- P** STONE RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3700 Main St, 12484. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 12484), SAN 312-5130. Tel: 845-687-7023. FAX: 845-687-0094. E-mail: stoneridgelibrary@hvc.rr.com. Web Site: stoneridgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jody Ford; *Asst Dir*, Sandy Zinaman; *Ch Serv*, Julianna Arms; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1909. Pop 7,500; Circ 66,718
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon 1:30-7, Tues-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- J** ULSTER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Macdonald DeWitt Library, 491 Cottekill Rd, 12484. SAN 312-5149. Tel: 845-687-5213. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-687-5212. Reference Tel: 845-687-5208. FAX: 845-687-5220. E-mail: askref@sunyulster.edu. Web Site: www.sunyulster.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kari Mack; E-mail: mackk@sunyulster.edu; *Asst Librn, Ref*, Judith Capurso; E-mail: capursoj@sunyulster.edu; *Tech Serv*, Louise Boyle; E-mail: boylel@sunyulster.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Lisa Fabiano; E-mail: fabianol@sunyulster.edu; *Libr Asst, Ref*, Mari Mastronardo; E-mail: mastronm@sunyulster.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: e-books 92,417; e-journals 47,000; Bk Titles 73,365; Bk Vols 80,767
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council; SUNYConnect
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 9-3

STONY BROOK

- THE LONG ISLAND MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, HISTORY & CARRIAGES
- S** GERSTENBURG CARRIAGE REFERENCE LIBRARY*, 1200 Rte 25A, 11790-1992. SAN 323-5610. Tel: 631-751-0066, Ext 232. FAX: 631-751-0353. E-mail: mail@longislandmuseum.org. Web Site: www.longislandmuseum.org. *Coll Mgr*, Christa Zaros; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Subject Interests: Accoutrements, Carriage archives, Carriage decoration, Carriage design, Carriage per, Horse drawn transportation, Horses
Restriction: Open by appt only

- S** KATE STRONG HISTORICAL LIBRARY*, 1200 Rte 25A, 11790, SAN 312-5157. Tel: 631-751-0066. FAX: 631-751-0353. E-mail: mail@longislandmuseum.org. Web Site: www.longislandmuseum.org. *Coll Mgr*, Christa Zaros
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Special Collections: Decoys (Otto Johs Memorial Library)
Subject Interests: 19th Cent trade cat, Am art hist, Costumes, Decoys, Hunting, Local Long Island mat
Restriction: Open by appt only

- C** STONY BROOK UNIVERSITY*, Frank Melville Jr Memorial Library, W-1502 Melville Library, John S Toll Rd, 11794-3300, SAN 354-2017. Tel: 631-632-7100. Circulation Tel: 631-632-7115. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 631-632-7133. Reference Tel: 631-632-7110. FAX: 631-632-7116. Web Site: www.library.stonybrook.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Constantia Constantinou; E-mail: Constantia.Constantinou@stonybrook.edu; Staff 70 (MLS 30, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1957. Enrl 19,487; Fac 1,900; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$5,376,129, Books \$581,869, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,298,265. Sal \$4,644,418 (Prof \$3,633,355)
Library Holdings: CDs 40,910; e-books 2,500; e-journals 62,000; Electronic Media & Resources 300; Microforms 3,837,093; Bk Vols 1,976,172; Per Subs 35,222; Videos 8,087
Special Collections: 19th Century Children's Books; AIDC (Barcoding Industry) Coll; Current Fine Publishing & Printing (Perishable Press Coll); Environmental Defense Coll; Ezra Pound Coll; Fielding Dawson Coll; Hispanic Literature & Culture (Jorge Carrera Andrade Coll); Jacob K Javits Papers; Jacqueline Newman Chinese Cookbook Coll; Long Island Historical Documents (Pre Revolutionary War - Civil War); Robert Creeley Coll; Robert Payne Coll; William Butler Yeats Papers, microform. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Engr, Environ studies, Music, Natural sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Daily Bulletin (Newsletter); Library Connections (Biannually); The Screen Porch
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Long Island Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-8, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
CHEMISTRY, Chemistry Bldg, C-299, 11794-3425. Tel: 631-632-7150. FAX: 631-632-9191. *Sci Librn*, Clara Y Tran; E-mail: yuet.tran@stonybrook.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CM** HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, HST Level 3, Rm 136, 8034 SUNY Stony Brook, 11794-8034, SAN 354-2165. Tel: 631-444-2512. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 631-444-3105. FAX: 631-444-6649. Web Site: www.library.stonybrook.edu/healthsciences. *Interim Dean of Libr*, Andrew White; Tel: 631-444-3101; Staff 24 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1969. Enrl 2,293; Fac 557; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 4,200; e-journals 10,000; Bk Vols 280,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: History of Medicine, Dentistry & Nursing
Subject Interests: Allied health, Basic health sci, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Soc welfare
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-12:30am, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-7, Sun 1pm-12:30am
MARINE & ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES INFORMATION CENTER, 165 Challenger Hall, 11794-5000. Tel: 631-632-8679. FAX: 631-632-2364. Web Site: www.msrb.sunysb.edu/pages/library.html. *Mgr*, Maria Riepert
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sun 2-10
MATHEMATICS-PHYSICS-ASTRONOMY, Physics Bldg C-124, 11794-3855. Tel: 631-632-7145. FAX: 631-632-9192. Web Site: www.sunysb.edu/sciencelibs/ldmath.htm. *Head Librn*, Sherry Chang
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 2-6, Sun 2-10

- MUSIC, Melville Library, Rm W1530, 11794-3333. Tel: 631-632-7097. FAX: 631-632-1741. *Head Librn*, Gisele Ira Schierhorst; E-mail: gschiehorst@notes.cc.sunysb.edu; *Cataloger*, Celeste Hessler; Tel: 631-632-7541. E-mail: chessler@notes.cc.sunysb.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 2-6, Sun 2-6
SCIENCE & ENGINEERING LIBRARY, Frank Melville Jr Memorial Library N-1001, 11794-3301. Tel: 631-632-7148. FAX: 631-632-7186. *Library Contact*, Elsa Gonzalez; E-mail: elsa.gonzalez@stonybrook.edu

STONY CREEK

- P** STONY CREEK FREE LIBRARY*, 37 Harrisburg Rd, 12878-1622. (Mail add: PO Box 0064, 12878-0064), SAN 312-5165. Tel: 518-696-5911. FAX: 518-696-5911. Web Site: stonycreekfrelibrary.sals.edu. *Dir*, Marie Ellsworth; E-mail: STO-director@sals.edu; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1916. Pop 734; Circ 4,803
Library Holdings: Incl Mats 1,058; Bk Vols 8,052
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon & Wed 5pm-9pm, Tues & Thurs 1-5:30, Sat 9-12

STONY POINT

- P** ROSE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 79 E Main St, 10980-1699, SAN 312-5173. Tel: 845-786-2100. FAX: 845-786-6042. E-mail: stp@rcls.org. Web Site: www.rosememoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, James J Mahoney; E-mail: jmahoney@rcls.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Veronica Coffey; *Ad*, Charles DeYoe; Staff 2.75 (MLS 2.75)
Founded 1950. Pop 15,049; Circ 60,104
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$538,668, State \$4,575, City \$255,000, Locally Generated Income \$200,000, Other \$79,093. Mats Exp \$53,000, Books \$31,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500, AV Mat \$12,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,000. Sal \$332,000 (Prof \$173,479)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,104; CDs 1,024; DVDs 3,483; e-books 1,586; Large Print Bks 1,070; Bk Vols 26,960; Per Subs 78
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

STORMVILLE

- S** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Green Haven Correctional Facility Library, 594 Rte 216, 12582, SAN 354-2254. Tel: 845-221-2711, Ext 4562. *Library Contact*, Eileen Pucci; E-mail: eileen.pucci@doccs.ny.gov; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 99; Spec Interest Per Sub 30; Talking Bks 50
Special Collections: Black History Coll; Spanish Coll
Subject Interests: Coping skills mat, Occult
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Restriction: Not open to pub

SUFFERN

- J** ROCKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 145 College Rd, 10901, SAN 312-519X. Tel: 845-574-4000. Circulation Tel: 845-574-4408. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-574-4412. Reference Tel: 845-574-4097. FAX: 845-574-4473. E-mail: library@sunyrockland.edu. Web Site: libguides.sunyrockland.edu/homepage, www.sunyrockland.edu/campus-life/library. *Electronic Serv Librn*, Dr Xi Shi; Tel: 845-574-4402. E-mail: xshi@sunyrockland.edu; *Access Serv*, Sarah Levy; Tel: 845-574-4472. E-mail: slevy@sunyrockland.edu; *Tech Serv*, Kim Weston; Tel: 845-574-4407. E-mail: kweston@sunyrockland.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1959. Enrl 10,000; Fac 500; Highest Degree: Associate
Sept 2016-Aug 2017 Income \$1,000,000. Mats Exp \$354,500, Books \$86,500, Other Print Mats \$18,000, AV Mat \$30,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$220,000. Sal \$660,300 (Prof \$470,300)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; DVDs 4,500; e-books 75,000; e-journals 39,000; Electronic Media & Resources 45,000; Bk Titles 155,000; Per Subs 97
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Archival coll, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
Partic in Ex Libris Aleph; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council; SUNYConnect; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-3, Sun 10-3

SALVATION ARMY SCHOOL FOR OFFICER TRAINING*, Brengle Library, 201 Lafayette Ave, 10901. SAN 312-5203. Tel: 845-368-7228. FAX: 845-357-6644. Web Site: tsacofny.salvationarmy.org/ny/library. *Libr Dir*, Robin Rader; E-mail: RRader@use.salvationarmy.org; *Librn, Tech Serv*, Emily Nevill; E-mail: Emily.Nevill@use.salvationarmy.org; *Asst Librn*, Jose Rodriguez-Morell; E-mail: Jose.Rodriguez-Morell@USE.SalvationArmy.Org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936. Enrl 90
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Salvation Army Publications
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CASPR; (Circulation) CASPR; (OPAC) CASPR
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-10, Fri & Sat 8:30-4

SUFFERN FREE LIBRARY*, 210 Lafayette Ave, 10901. SAN 312-5211. Tel: 845-357-1237. FAX: 845-357-3156. Web Site: www.suffernfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Connell-Connor; *Head, Ch*, Jennifer Smith; E-mail: jknoerze@rcls.org; *Coll Develop, Head, Ref*, Delys DeZwaan; E-mail: ddezwaan@rcls.org; *Commun Relations Librn*, Miguelina Molina; E-mail: mmolina@rcls.org; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, Nancy Wendt; E-mail: nwendt@rcls.org; *YA Serv*, Pauline Brower; E-mail: pbrower@rcls.org; Staff 38 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 29)
Founded 1926. Pop 27,426; Circ 518,043
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$2,797,473, City \$5,500, Locally Generated Income \$199,708, Other \$2,065,816. Mats Exp \$360,572, Books \$172,496, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,066, Micro \$10,043, AV Equip \$8,421, AV Mat \$76,819, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$44,253. Sal \$1,241,476 (Prof \$541,971)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,599; DVDs 9,438; Electronic Media & Resources 41,108; Bk Vols 137,639; Per Subs 280
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Bimonthly)
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

SYOSSET

ORTHODOX CHURCH IN AMERICA*, Department of History & Archives, 6850 N Hempstead Tpk, 11791. (Mail add: PO Box 675, 11791-0675), SAN 327-2176. Tel: 516-922-0550, Ext 121. FAX: 516-922-0954. Web Site: oca.org/history-archives. *Archivist*, Alexis Liberovsky; E-mail: alex@oca.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 200
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

SYOSSET PUBLIC LIBRARY, 225 S Oyster Bay Rd, 11791-5897. SAN 312-5254. Tel: 516-921-7161. Reference Tel: 516-921-7161, Ext 217. Administration Tel: 516-921-7151, Ext 213. FAX: 516-921-8771. E-mail: spladministration@syossetlibrary.org. Web Site: www.syossetlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Liebman; *Asst Dir*, Pam Martin; *Head, Ch*, Sue Ann Reale; *Syst Adminr*, Megan Kass; Staff 79 (MLS 34, Non-MLS 45)
Founded 1961. Pop 33,716; Circ 237,693
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 247,155; Per Subs 339
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

SYRACUSE

BOND, SCHOENECK & KING, PLLC*, Law Library, One Lincoln Ctr, 13202-1355. SAN 372-2384. Tel: 315-218-8000. FAX: 315-218-8100. Web Site: www.bsk.com. *Dir*, Maureen T Kays; *Librn*, Allison Perry; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CENTRAL NEW YORK REGIONAL PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BOARD*, Library & Information Center, 126 N Salina St, Ste 200, 13202. SAN 327-2370. Tel: 315-422-8276. FAX: 315-422-9051. Web Site: www.cnyrpd.org. *Dir*, David Bottar; Tel: 315-422-8276, Ext 207, E-mail: dbottar@cnyrpd.org
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 25
Partic in NY State Data Ctr Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

CROUSE HEALTH LIBRARY, 736 Irving Ave, 13210. SAN 312-5327. Tel: 315-470-7380. FAX: 315-470-7443. E-mail: library@crouse.org. Web Site: www.crouse.org/library. *Libr Mgr*, Kristine Delaney; E-mail: kristinedelaney@crouse.org; *Librn*, Ellen Owens; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1916
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Nursing Archives
Subject Interests: Healthcare, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped-accessible, Health sci info serv, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

ERIE CANAL MUSEUM RESEARCH LIBRARY, 318 Erie Blvd E, 13202. SAN 312-5289. Tel: 315-471-0593. FAX: 315-471-7220. E-mail: curator@eriecanalmuseum.org. Web Site: eriecanalmuseum.org. *Curator of Coll*, Ashley Maready; Tel: 315-471-0593, Ext 13
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Erie Canal (State Engineers & Surveyors), doc
Subject Interests: NY State canal hist
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 10-3 (10-5 Dec)
Restriction: Non-circulating, Researchers only

EVERSON MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY*, Richard V Smith Art Reference Library, 401 Harrison St, 13202. SAN 312-5335. Tel: 315-474-6064, Ext 309. FAX: 315-474-6943. Web Site: www.everson.org. *Library Contact*, Mary Iversen
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,400; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: American Ceramics, mss; Archives of Ceramic National Exhibitions, 1932-present
Subject Interests: Am, Ceramics, Exhibition catalogs, Oriental art
Open Mon & Thurs 9-3

FAIRMOUNT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 406 Chapel Dr, 13219. SAN 312-5343. Tel: 315-487-8933. FAX: 315-484-9475. E-mail: fairmountcommunitylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.fairmountlibrary.org. *Actg Exec Dir*, Janet Hayduke; E-mail: jfh106@hotmail.com
Founded 1957. Pop 6,106; Circ 68,551
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,667; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Adult fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5

HANCOCK ESTABROOK, LLP*, Law Library, 1500 AXA Tower One, 100 Madison St, 13202. SAN 327-5302. Tel: 315-565-4500. FAX: 315-565-4600. Web Site: www.hancocklaw.com. *Law Librn*, Donna Byrne; Tel: 315-565-4706, Fax: 315-565-4806, E-mail: dbyrne@hancocklaw.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,128; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Employment, Environ, Estates, Health law, Intellectual property, Labor, Real estate, Tax, Trial practice law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Doc delivery serv, Ref serv available
Restriction: Private libr

- C** LE MOYNE COLLEGE*, Noreen Reale Falcone Library, 1419 Salt Springs Rd, 13214-1301. SAN 312-536X. Tel: 315-445-4153. Circulation Tel: 315-445-4330. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-445-4333. Administration Tel: 315-445-4320. FAX: 315-445-4642. Web Site: www.lemoyne.edu/library. *Dir*, Robert C Johnston; Tel: 315-445-4321, E-mail: johnstrc@lemoyne.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Lisa Chaudhuri; Tel: 315-445-4681, E-mail: doylel@lemoyne.edu; *Coll & Res Sharing Librn*, Inga H Barnello; Tel: 315-445-4326, E-mail: barnello@lemoyne.edu; *Electronic Syst & Res Librn*, Thomas H Keays; Tel: 315-445-4322, E-mail: keaysht@lemoyne.edu; *Instrul Serv/CORE Librn*, Kelly Delevan; Tel: 315-445-4154, E-mail: delevakk@lemoyne.edu; *Ref Librn*, Cathleen O Scott; Tel: 315-445-4627, E-mail: scottco@lemoyne.edu; *Ref Librn*, Karen Zhe-Heimerman; E-mail: zheheikm@lemoyne.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, I-Chene Tai; Tel: 315-445-4331, E-mail: tai@lemoyne.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Foreign lang*, *Visual arts*, Robert C Johnston; *Educ*, Lisa Chaudhuri; *Anthrop*, *Econ*, *Polit sci*, *Soc sci*, Inga H Barnello; *Computer sci*, *Info syst*, *Math*, Thomas H Keays; *Hist*, *Philos*, *Relig*, Kelly Delevan; *Acctg*, *Bus admin*, *Health sci*, Cathleen O Scott; *Chem*, *Physics*, Karen Zhe-Heimerman; *Communications*, *Music*, *Theatre*, I-Chene Tai; Staff 14 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1946. Enrl 3,039; Fac 241; Highest Degree: Master
 Jun 2014-May 2015 Income \$1,749,217, State \$6,501, Federal \$61,789, Locally Generated Income \$111,642, Parent Institution \$1,569,285. Mats Exp \$917,435, Books \$86,902, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$52,820, Other Print Mats \$13,982, Micro \$1,300, AV Mat \$37,793, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$722,513, Presv \$2,125. Sal \$716,494 (Prof \$371,149)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,785; CDs 992; DVDs 4,200; e-books 30,886; e-journals 148,539; Microforms 282,309; Music Scores 545; Bk Titles 183,814; Bk Vols 226,876; Per Subs 1,355; Videos 3,596
Special Collections: Danny Biasone Syracuse Nationals Coll; Irish Literature (Father William Noon, S J Coll); Jesuitica (Jesuit History); McGrath Music Coll
Subject Interests: Archives, Philos, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: AlphaBYTES (Newsletter); Bibliography of Le Moyne College Authors (1946-1992); Library Guides
 Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Central New York Library Resources Council; ConnectNY, Inc.; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8-8, Sat 9-8, Sun Noon-2am

- L** MACKENZIE, HUGHES LLP*, Law Library, Mackenzie Hughes Tower, 440 S Warren St, 13202. (Mail add: PO Box 4967, 13221-4967), SAN 312-5378. Tel: 315-474-7571. FAX: 315-474-6409. E-mail: info@mackenziehughes.com. Web Site: www.mackenziehughes.com. *Libr Adminr*, John Neubauer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Civil litigation, Corporate, Employment law, Estates, Labor law, Real estate, Tax, Worker compensation
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- S** MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL NEW YORK LIBRARY*, 5788 Widewaters Pkwy, 13214. SAN 312-5386. Tel: 315-474-4201. FAX: 315-474-0524. Web Site: www.macny.org. *Library Contact*, Patty Clark; E-mail: pclark@macny.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,100; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Collective bargaining, Human resources, Unions
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5, Fri 8:30-4

- GL** NEW YORK STATE UNIFIED COURT SYSTEM*, Supreme Court Onondaga Law Library, 401 Montgomery St, 13202. SAN 312-5424. Tel: 315-671-1150. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-671-1143. Reference Tel: 315-671-1151. Toll Free Tel: 800-268-7869. FAX: 315-671-1160. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/onondaga/index.shtml. *Principal Law Librn*, Cynthia Kesler; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1849

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,556; Bk Vols 165,000; Per Subs 600
Special Collections: Native American Law Materials. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Extensive NY state, Fed legal mats, Shared fed dep
Wireless access
Publications: Articles of Interest & Subject Bibliographies; Library Guide; Microform Guide; New Book List; New Doc Topic Finders; Records & Briefs Guide
 Partic in NY Cent Libr Resources Coun
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- J** ONONDAGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Sidney B Coulter Library, 4585 W Seneca Tpk, 13215-4585. SAN 312-5432. Tel: 315-498-2334. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-498-2338. FAX: 315-498-7213. E-mail: library@sunyocc.edu. Web Site: library.sunyocc.edu. *Chairperson*, Pauline Lynch Shostack; Tel: 315-498-2708, E-mail: shostacp@sunyocc.edu; *Acq Librn*, *Cat Librn*, Jeffrey Harr; Tel: 315-498-2144, E-mail: harj@sunyocc.edu; *Archives Librn*, *Ref Librn*, Jessamyn Magri; Tel: 315-498-2135, E-mail: j.a.magri@sunyocc.edu; *Circ Librn*, *Instruction Librn*, *ILL Librn*, Fantasia Thorne-Ortiz; Tel: 315-498-2337, E-mail: f.a.thorne-ortiz@sunyocc.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, *Media Serv*, *Reserves*, Lisa Hoff; Tel: 315-498-2340, E-mail: l.m.hoff@sunyocc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 11,886; Fac 1,349; Highest Degree: Associate
 Sept 2015-Aug 2016 Income \$1,143,248. Mats Exp \$176,697, Books \$56,960, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$58,148, Micro \$8,241, AV Equip \$749, AV Mat \$3,215, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,864, Presv \$196. Sal \$922,119 (Prof \$461,168)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 126; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 75; CDs 3,863; DVDs 3,250; e-books 296,511; e-journals 7; Electronic Media & Resources 7; Microforms 452; Bk Titles 55,969; Bk Vols 77,854; Per Subs 123; Videos 222
Special Collections: Central New York History; Faculty Authors; Local History Coll; Onondaga Community College Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: Library Brochure; Periodical Holdings
 Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SUNYConnect; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Closed caption display syst; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large screen computer & software; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Sound rec; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 12-6
Restriction: Circ limited

- P** ONONDAGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Robert P Kinchen Central Library, The Galleries of Syracuse, 447 S Salina St, 13202-2494. SAN 354-2319. Reference Tel: 315-435-1900. FAX: 315-435-8533. Reference E-mail: reference@onlib.org. Web Site: www.onlib.org. *Exec Dir*, Susan Mitchell; E-mail: director@onlib.org; *Dir of Libr Operations*, Janet Park; E-mail: jpark@onlib.org; *Dir, Info Syst*, Meg Backus; E-mail: mbackus@onlib.org; *Communications Dir*, Kathy Coffta Sims; E-mail: kcoffta@onlib.org; *Br Serv Adminr & Initiatives*, Susan Reckhow; E-mail: sreckhow@onlib.org; Staff 52 (MLS 52)
 Founded 1852. Pop 467,026; Circ 1,569,383
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,700,000
Special Collections: Foundation Center; Historic Syracuse, microfiche. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Literacy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Baldwinsville Public Library; DeWitt Community Library; East Syracuse Free Library; Elbridge Free Library; Fairmount Community Library; Fayetteville Free Library; Jordan Bramley Library; LaFayette Public Library; Liverpool Public Library; Manlius Library; Marcellus Free Library; Maxwell Memorial Library; Minoa Library; Northern Onondaga Public Library; Onondaga Free Library; Salina Library; Solvay Public Library; Tully Free Library
 Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip; Videos & decoder
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Wed 8:30-7:30, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 10

BEAUCHAMP, 2111 S Salina St, 13205, SAN 354-2343. Tel: 315-435-3395. FAX: 315-435-2729. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/beauchamp-branch-library. *Br Mgr*, Dawn Marmor; E-mail: dmarmor@onlib.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7:30

BETTS, 4862 S Salina St, 13205, SAN 354-2378. Tel: 315-435-1940. FAX: 315-435-1944. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/betts-branch-library. *Br Mgr*, Dawn Marmor
Open Mon & Wed 9-7:30, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5

HAZARD, 1620 W Genesee St, 13204, SAN 354-2408. Tel: 315-435-5326. FAX: 315-435-5329. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/hazard-branch-library. *Br Mgr*, George Konder; E-mail: gkonder@onlib.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7:30
Friends of the Library Group

MUNDY, 1204 S Geddes St, 13204, SAN 354-2432. Tel: 315-435-3797. FAX: 315-435-8557. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/mundy-branch-library. *Br Mgr*, Carol Johnson; E-mail: cajohns@onlib.org
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Wed 9-7:30
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHEAST COMMUNITY CENTER, 716 Hawley Ave, 13203, SAN 354-2580. Tel: 315-472-6343. FAX: 315-472-8332. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/northeast-community-center-library. *Librn*, Tatiana Sahm
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

PAINE, 113 Nichols Ave, 13206, SAN 354-2467. Tel: 315-435-5442. FAX: 315-435-3553. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/paine-branch-library. *Br Mgr*, Renate Dunsmore; E-mail: rcdunsmore@onlib.org
Open Mon & Tues 9-7:30, Wed-Sat 9-5

PETTIT, 105 Victoria Pl, 13210, SAN 354-2491. Tel: 315-435-3636. FAX: 315-435-2731. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/petit-branch-library. *Br Mgr*, Jane Kalkbrenner; E-mail: jkalkbrenner@onlib.org
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7:30, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5

SOULE, 101 Springfield Rd, 13214, SAN 354-2521. Tel: 315-435-5320. FAX: 315-435-5322. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/soule-branch-library. *Br Mgr*, Joanne Teska; E-mail: jteska@onlib.org
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 9-5, Tues & Wed 9-7:30, Sun (Winter) 1-5

SOUTHWEST COMMUNITY CENTER, 401 South Ave, 13204, SAN 354-2610. Tel: 315-671-5814. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/southwest-community-center-library. *Librn*, Dan Smith
Open Mon-Thurs 11-5

WHITE BRANCH, 763 Butternut St, 13208, SAN 354-2556. Tel: 315-435-3519. FAX: 315-435-3367. Web Site: www.onlib.org/locations/city-libraries/white-branch-library. *Br Mgr*, Renate Dunsmore
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-7:30

P ONONDAGA FREE LIBRARY*, 4840 W Seneca Tpk, 13215. SAN 312-5440. Tel: 315-492-1727. FAX: 315-492-1323. E-mail: onondagafree@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.oflibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Morgan; E-mail: smorgan@onlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Alyssa Newton; *Ch Serv*, Holly Hart; *Ch Serv*, Betty Tucker; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1961. Pop 26,000; Circ 139,010
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,086; Bk Vols 31,459; Per Subs 173
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Onondaga County Public Library
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-4, Sun 1-4;
Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

M SAINT JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL HEALTH CENTER*, College of Nursing & Medical Library, 206 Prospect Ave, 13203. SAN 312-5467. Tel: 315-448-5053. FAX: 315-423-6804. Web Site: www.sjhsyr.org. *Mgr*, Abigail Smith; E-mail: abigail.smith@sjhsyr.org; *Librn*, Peter Mathe; E-mail: peter.mathe@sjhsyr.org; *Computer Serv*, Andrew Yackel; E-mail: andrew.yackel@sjhsyr.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: DVDs 20; e-books 60; e-journals 500; Bk Vols 4,500; Per Subs 100; Videos 250
Subject Interests: Nursing, Nursing hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: Accession List (Monthly)
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 8am-9pm, Sat & Sun 12:30-9

L SCOLARO, FETTER, GRIZANTI, MCGOUGH & KING, PC*, Law Library, 507 Plum St, Ste 300, 13204. SAN 372-2376. Tel: 315-471-8111. FAX: 315-471-1355. *Library Contact*, Chaim Jaffe; E-mail: cjaffe@scolaro.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 5
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Staff use only

C STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, COLLEGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & FORESTRY*, F Franklin Moon Library, One Forestry Dr, 13210. SAN 312-5483. Tel: 315-470-6711. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-470-6729. FAX: 315-470-4766. Web Site: www.esf.edu/moonlib. *Interim Dir*, Jessica Clemons; E-mail: jclemons@esf.edu; *ILL*, Ruth Owens; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1911. Enrl 2,100; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 67,956; Electronic Media & Resources 168; Bk Vols 135,258
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Forestry, Landscape archit, Natural res, Outdoor recreation, Paper sci, Plant pathology, Polymer chem
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Point of Use Guides (Newsletter)
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-6, Sun 11am-11:30pm
Friends of the Library Group

CM SUNY UPSTATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY*, Health Sciences Library, 766 Irving Ave, 13210-1602. SAN 312-5475. Tel: 315-464-7091. E-mail: library@upstate.edu. Web Site: library.upstate.edu. *Dir*, Cristina Pope; E-mail: popec@upstate.edu; *Dep Dir*, Wendi Ackerman; Tel: 315-464-8141, E-mail: ackermaw@upstate.edu; *Asst Dir, Customer Serv*, Rebecca Kindon; Tel: 315-464-7193, E-mail: kindonr@upstate.edu; *Digital Content Librn*, Laura Schlueter; Tel: 315-464-7195, E-mail: schluetl@upstate.edu; *Ref Librn*, Christine Kucharski; Tel: 315-464-7199, E-mail: kucharsC@upstate.edu; *Ref Librn*, Amy Slutzky; Tel: 315-464-7104, E-mail: slutzkya@upstate.edu; *Ref Librn*, Virginia Young; Tel: 315-464-7084, E-mail: youngv@upstate.edu; *Info Res Mgr*, Kimberly Nolan; Tel: 315-464-7113, E-mail: nolanki@upstate.edu; *Clinical Libr Coord*, Olivia Tsistinas; Tel: 315-464-7200, E-mail: TsistiJO@upstate.edu; *Curator*, Cara Howe; Tel: 315-464-4585, E-mail: howec@upstate.edu.
Subject Specialists: *Historical Coll*, Cara Howe; Staff 22 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1912
Library Holdings: e-books 1,049; e-journals 33,816; Bk Titles 47,725; Bk Vols 210,858; Per Subs 74; Videos 2,138
Special Collections: Geneva Coll; Medicine (Americana Coll); Rare Books Coll; Stephen Smith Coll
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Med, Pre-clinical sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

CL SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY*, Dineen Hall, 950 Irving Ave, 13244-6070. SAN 354-2793. Tel: 315-443-9560, 315-443-9582. Circulation Tel: 315-443-9570. Reference Tel: 315-443-9572. FAX: 315-443-9567. E-mail: library@law.syr.edu. Web Site: www.law.syr.edu/library. *Assoc Dean*, Thomas R French; Tel: 315-443-9571, E-mail: trfrench@law.syr.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head, Info Serv*, Jan Fleckenstein; E-mail: jflecken@law.syr.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1899
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,782; Bk Vols 238,620; Per Subs 5,660
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Family law, Intl law, Law mgt, Legal hist, Trial practice
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions Bulletin; Electronic Newsletter; Law Library Guide; Library Update
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Circ limited, In-house use for visitors

C SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, E S Bird Library, 222 Waverly Ave, 13244-2010. SAN 354-2645. Tel: 315-443-2573. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-443-3725. Reference Tel: 315-443-4083. FAX: 315-443-2060 (Admin). Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 315-443-4507. Reference FAX: 315-443-2060. Web Site: library.syr.edu. *Dean of Libr, Univ Librn*, David Seaman; Tel: 315-443-5533, E-mail: dseaman@syr.edu; *Assoc Dean, Access & Res Mgt*, Roberta Gwilt; Tel: 315-443-9773, E-mail: rbgwilt@syr.edu; *Assoc Dean, Undergrad Educ*, Lisa Moeckel; Tel: 315-443-9790, E-mail: lemoecke@syr.edu; *Assoc Dean, Res*, Scott Warren; Tel: 315-443-8339, E-mail: sawarr01@syr.edu; *Asst Dean, Admin Serv*, Dale King; Tel: 315-443-5781, E-mail: dking01@syr.edu; *Asst Dean, Prog, Analytics & Fac Mgt*, Terriruth Carrier; Tel: 315-443-8456, E-mail: tecarrie@syr.edu; *Asst Dean, Advan*, Ronald L Thiele; Tel: 315-443-2537, E-mail: rlthiele@syr.edu; *Sr Dir, Spec Coll Res Ctr*, Lucy Mulrone; Tel: 315-443-8538, E-mail: ldmulron@syr.edu; *Dir, Communications & External Relations*, Pamela Whiteley McLaughlin; Tel: 315-443-9788, E-mail: pwmclaug@syr.edu; *Dir, Info Syst*, DeAnn Buss; Tel: 315-443-2977, E-mail: dmbuss@syr.edu; Staff 104 (MLS 40, Non-MLS 64)

Founded 1871. Enrl 21,789; Fac 1,546; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500,000; Per Subs 174,654

Special Collections: Albert Schweitzer Papers; Anna Hyatt Huntington Papers; Arna Bontemps Papers; Averill Harriman Gubernatorial Papers; Benjamin Spock Papers; C P Huntington Papers; Cartoonist Coll; Continuing Education Coll; Dorothy Thompson Papers; Earl R Browder Papers; Gerrit & Peter Smith Coll; Grove Press Archive; Leopold Von Ranke Library; Loyalists in the American Revolutionary War (Spire Coll); Marcel Breuer Coll; Margaret Bourke-White Coll; Mary Walker Papers; Modern American Private Press Books; Morris Lapidus Papers; Novotny Library of Economic History; Oneida Community Coll; Peggy Bacon Papers; Revolution; Rudyard Kipling First Editions; Science Fiction Books & Manuscripts; Shaker Coll; Sol Feinstein Library; Stephen Crane First Editions & Manuscripts; Street & Smith Archive; William Hobart-Royce Balzac Coll; William Safire Coll; William Safire Papers. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Publications: Library Connection (Newsletter)

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Talking bks
 Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Carnegie Bldg, 13244-2010. (Mail add: 222 Waverly Ave, 13244-5040). Tel: 315-443-2160. Web Site: library.syr.edu/about/locations/carnegie/index.php. *Librn*, Mary DeCarlo; Tel: 315-443-9771; *Librn*, Linda Galloway; *Librn*, Anne Rauh. Subject Specialists: *Math*, Mary DeCarlo; *Biology, Chem, Forensic sci*, Linda Galloway; *Computer sci, Engr*, Anne Rauh; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Computer sci, Engr, Health & wellness, Libr & info sci, Math, Mil sci, Naval sci, Nutrition, Photog, Physics, Tech arts
Function: Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 10-10

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises

TANNERSVILLE

P MOUNTAIN TOP LIBRARY*, 6093 Main St, 12485. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 12485-0427), SAN 311-2810. Tel: 518-589-5707. FAX: 518-589-5023. E-mail: tanmttoplib@aol.com. Web Site: mountaintoplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Maureen Garcia
 Founded 1900. Pop 1,358; Circ 17,156

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,360; Electronic Media & Resources 21; Large Print Bks 258; Microforms 8; Bk Vols 12,664; Per Subs 190; Talking Bks 210

Special Collections: Postcards

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Publications: Library Cookbook
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2

TAPPAN

P TAPPAN LIBRARY*, 93 Main St, 10983. SAN 312-5548. Tel: 845-359-3877. E-mail: tapl@rcjs.org. Web Site: www.taplib.org. *Dir*, Sara Nugent; *Head, Circ*, Susan Coppola; *Adult Serv*, Jill Gross; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Russell; *Tech Serv*, Maureen Cunningham; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1956. Pop 6,867

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,140

Special Collections: Major John Andre Coll; Sean McCarthy Poetry Coll

Subject Interests: Local hist, Poetry

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL)

Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Newsletter

Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

TARRYTOWN

S HISTORIC HUDSON VALLEY LIBRARY*, 639 Bedford Rd, 10591. SAN 312-5599. Tel: 914-366-6901, 914-366-6902. FAX: 914-631-0089.

E-mail: librarian@hudsonvalley.org. Web Site:

www.hudsonvalley.org/education/library. *Librn*, Catalina Hannan; *Mgr, Libr*

& *Archival Serv*, Karen Walton Morse; E-mail:

kwmorse@hudsonvalley.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)

Founded 1951

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 90

Special Collections: Washington Irving Editions; Washington Irving's Personal Library

Subject Interests: 17th Century, 18th Century, 19th Century Hudson River Valley hist, Archit, Decorative art, Slavery

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bus archives, Handicapped accessible, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Ref serv available, Res libr

Restriction: Open by appt only

S HISTORICAL SOCIETY SERVING SLEEPY HOLLOW & TARRYTOWN*, Society Library, One Grove St, 10591. SAN 312-5564.

Tel: 914-631-8374. FAX: 914-631-8374. E-mail: historyatgrove@aol.com.

Web Site: www.thehistoricalsociety.net/research. *Curator, Exec Dir*, Sara Mascia

Founded 1889

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500

Special Collections: Children's Books of Earlier Times & Related History Books for Children; Civil War Memorabilia; Civil War Papers of Capt Charles H Rockwell; Indians (Leslie V Case Coll), artifacts; John Paulding, Isaac Van Wart & David Williams Coll, artifacts, docs; Life Along the Hudson River Valley, art, bks, per, photogs; Local Families & Their History, bks, genealogies, micro, records, VF; Local Newspapers, micro; Local Photographs Coll, 1800s- Present; Local Schools & Churches, art, bks; Local Writers, bks, ms; Major Andre: His Capture & His Captors, bks, pictures; Maps (Tarrytown, North Tarrytown, Pocantico Hills, Westchester County & New York State 1700 - Present); Old Dutch Church History & Burying Ground; Revolutionary War Memorabilia; Ward B Burnett Post GAR Coll, records; World War I & World War II Coll

Subject Interests: Am Revolutionary War, Genealogy, Local hist, Regional newspapers, State

Publications: Postcards of Local Historic Sites & Events; The Capture of Major John Andre, September 23, 1780 (An Excerpt from Westchester County During the American Revolution by Otto Hufeland); The Chronicle Open Wed, Thurs & Sat 2-4

P WARNER LIBRARY*, 121 N Broadway, 10591. SAN 312-5610. Tel: 914-631-7734. FAX: 914-631-2324. Web Site: www.warnerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Maureen Petry; E-mail: director@warnerlibrary.org; *Sr Librn, Ch Serv*, Patricia Cohn; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Robert Mannion; *Ch*, Barbara Cespo; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Siracusa; *Pub Info*, Jeanne Reid; Staff 21 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 15)

Founded 1929. Pop 20,300; Circ 146,083

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 300; Bk Vols 88,218; Per Subs 170

Special Collections: Rockwell Kent Coll; Washington Irving Coll; large print

Subject Interests: Literacy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix;

(Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available

Publications: Warner Library Newsletter

Mem of Westchester Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 1-9, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

THERESA

- P** THERESA FREE LIBRARY*, 301 Main St, 13691. SAN 312-5629. Tel: 315-628-5972. FAX: 315-628-4839. Web Site: www.theresafreeibrary.org. *Librn*, Kristy Perry; E-mail: kperry@ncls.org
Pop 1,853; Circ 12,132
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 1:30-5 & 7-9, Sat 9-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

THOUSAND ISLAND PARK

- P** THOUSAND ISLAND PARK LIBRARY*, Saint Lawrence Ave, 13692. (Mail add: PO Box 1115, 13692-1115), SAN 312-5637. Tel: 315-482-9098. FAX: 315-482-9098. Web Site: www.tiparklibrary.org. *Librn*, Mabel Heath
Circ 6,247
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,750
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4:30, Sat (June-Sept) 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

TICONDEROGA

- P** BLACK WATCH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 99 Montcalm St, 12883. SAN 312-5645. Tel: 518-585-7380. FAX: 518-585-3209. E-mail: blackwatch@townofticonderoga.org. *Librn*, Heather Johns; *Asst Librn*, Beth Nadeau
Founded 1906. Pop 5,486; Circ 19,421
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,110; Per Subs 32
Special Collections: State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

- S** FORT TICONDEROGA MUSEUM, Thompson-Pell Research Center, 30 Fort Ti Rd, 12883. (Mail add: PO Box 390, 12883-0390), SAN 312-5653. Tel: 518-585-2821. FAX: 518-585-2210. E-mail: info@fort-ticonderoga.org. Web Site: www.fort-ticonderoga.org. *Curator*, Matthew Keagle; E-mail: mkeagle@fort-ticonderoga.org
Founded 1909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 20; Spec Interest Per Sub 20
Special Collections: 18th Century English & American Newspapers & Literary Magazines; 18th Century Military Weapons & Artillery Coll; Archival Coll, diaries, ms, maps, orderly bks & photos; Ella Ferris Pell Coll; Military Manuals, 18th-early 19th Century; Skene Papers; William L Stone Coll
Subject Interests: Colonial, Fr & Indian War, Mil hist 1609-1780, Revolutionary wars in Champlain Valley, Upper Hudson valleys
Wireless access
Publications: Bulletin of the Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Vol. 1 (1927 - present)
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

- S** TICONDEROGA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Hancock House, Six Moses Circle, 12883. SAN 325-9668. Tel: 518-585-7868. FAX: 518-585-6367. E-mail: info@ticonderogahistoricalsociety.org. Web Site: ticonderogahistoricalsociety.org. *Library Contact*, Robin Trudeau
Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Account Books; Diaries; Local History Books; Manuscripts; Newspapers; Photos
Wireless access
Publications: Patches & Patterns Extended
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

TIVOLI

- P** TIVOLI FREE LIBRARY*, 86 Broadway, 12583. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 12583-0400), SAN 312-5661. Tel: 845-757-3771. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-471-6060. E-mail: tivoliblibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.tivoliblibrary.org. *Librn*, Bonnie Corrado
Founded 1919. Circ 3,536
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Wireless access

Open Mon & Thurs (Winter) 4-8, Tues & Wed 10-2 & 4-8, Sat 10-2; Mon, Fri (Summer) 2-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

TOMKINS COVE

- P** TOMKINS COVE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 419 Liberty Dr N, 10986. SAN 312-567X. Tel: 845-786-3060. FAX: 845-947-5572. Web Site: www.tomkinscovelibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Janet Lukas; E-mail: jluks@rcls.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1896. Pop 1,800; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Birds & Conservation (Margaret Tomkins Memorial Coll)
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 1-9, Fri 3-6, Sat 1-4, Sun (Oct-May) 2-5

TONAWANDA

- P** CITY OF TONAWANDA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 333 Main St, 14150. SAN 312-5696. Tel: 716-693-5043. E-mail: ton@buffalolib.org. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/tonawanda. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Ch*, Michelle Hurley; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 16,136; Circ 134,515
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,388; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-4, Sat 9:30-2
Friends of the Library Group

TROY

- P** BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 4118 State Hwy 2, 12180-9029. Tel: 518-279-4023. FAX: 518-279-0527. E-mail: library@brunswicklibrary.org. Web Site: www.brunswicklibrary.org. *Dir*, Natalie Hurteau; E-mail: director@brunswicklibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 632; AV Mats 1,461; CDs 121; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 633; Bk Titles 8,836; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Writing prog
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

- J** HUDSON VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Dwight Marvin Library, 80 Vandenberg Ave, 12180. SAN 312-5742. Tel: 518-629-7330. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-629-7387. Reference Tel: 518-629-7337. Information Services Tel: 518-629-7336. FAX: 518-629-7509. Web Site: library.hvcc.edu. *Dir*, Brenda Hazard; Tel: 518-629-7388; *Asst Admin*, Patricia Kaiser; Tel: 518-629-7333, E-mail: p.kaiser@hvcc.edu; *Cat & Syst Librn*, Katie Jezik; Tel: 518-629-7395, E-mail: k.jezik@hvcc.edu; *Circ/ILL Librn*, Sue Grayson; Tel: 518-629-7555, E-mail: s.grayson@hvcc.edu; *Electronic Ser & Ref Librn*, Valerie Waldin; Tel: 518-629-7319, E-mail: v.waldin@hvcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Cynthia Koman; Tel: 518-629-7360, E-mail: c.koman@hvcc.edu; *Coordr Ref & Electronic Serv*, Anne La Belle; Tel: 518-629-7384, E-mail: a.labelle@hvcc.edu; *Acq*, Cheryl Trantham; Tel: 518-629-7391, E-mail: c.trantham@hvcc.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Robert Matthews; Tel: 518-629-7392, E-mail: r.matthews@hvcc.edu; *Circ*, Tylan Nino; E-mail: t.nino@hvcc.edu; *Info Res*, John Staerker; Tel: 518-629-7323, E-mail: j.staerker@hvcc.edu; *ILL*, Jennifer Acker; E-mail: j.acker1@hvcc.edu; *Per*, Sherry LaMarche; Tel: 518-629-7322, E-mail: s.lamarche@hvcc.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 10)

- Founded 1953. Enrl 8,808; Fac 310
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,776; Bk Titles 97,624; Bk Vols 9,213; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: History (Microbook Library Journal of American Civilization Coll), micro; History of Western Civilization (Microbook); Video Encyclopedia of the 20th Century
Subject Interests: Automotive tech, Bus, Child develop, Dental, Engr tech, Liberal arts, Med, Mortuary sci
 Wireless access
Publications: Dwight Marvin LRC Guide; Faculty LRC Handbook; From the Library (Acquisitions); Kaleidoscope; Policies & Procedures Manual; Previews (from the Media Center); Student Guide; Worksheets & Bibliographic
 Partic in Capital District Library Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7am-10pm, Fri 7-4:30, Sat 9-4; Mon, Tues & Fri (Summer) 7-4, Wed & Thurs 7am-10pm
- GL NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, Court House Second St Annex, 86 Second St, 12180-4098. SAN 312-5769. Tel: 518-285-6183. FAX: 518-274-0590. E-mail: 3JDLlibrary@nycourts.gov. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov. *Principal Law Librn*, Laura Barber; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1909
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100; Bk Vols 43,000
Subject Interests: Law, NY State
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- S RENSSLAER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Dean P Taylor Research Library, 57 Second St, 12180. SAN 312-5785. Tel: 518-272-7232. Web Site: www.rchsonline.org/library. *Curator*, Stacy P Draper; E-mail: spdraper@rchsonline.org
 Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: Burden Iron Company Papers; Cable Flax Mill Papers; Cluett, Peabody & Co Papers; Congressman Dean P Taylor Papers; Hart Family Papers; Marshall Mills Papers; Organizational Papers (Troy Chromatics, Thursday Morning Club, Troy Day Home, etc); Rensselaer County Families Papers; Samaritan Hospital School of Nursing Papers
Subject Interests: Archit, Archives, Genealogy, Manuscripts, Rensselaer County hist
 Wireless access
Publications: Rensselaer County History Research at the RCHS Research Library
 Open Thurs-Sat (Feb-Dec) 12-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- C RENSSLAER LIBRARIES*, Folsom Library, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst, 110 Eighth St, 12180-3590. SAN 354-2971. Tel: 518-276-8300. Circulation Tel: 518-276-8310. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 973-276-8330. Reference Tel: 518-276-8320. FAX: 518-276-2044. Circulation E-mail: circadm@rpi.edu. Web Site: library.rpi.edu. *Head, Coll Mgt, Inst Archivist*, John Dojka; E-mail: dojkaj@rpi.edu; *Covering Supvr, Pub Serv & Acq, Electronic Res Librn*, Tanis Kreiger; E-mail: kreigt@rpi.edu; *IT Librn*, Matt Benzing; *Mgt Librn*, Colette Holmes; *Media & Digital Assets Librn*, Jeanne Keefe; *Sci Librn*, Connie Fritz; *Tech & Metadata Librn*, Kathryn Dunn; *Mgt, Archi Libr/Ref & Instrul Serv*, Fran Scott; *Mgt, Tech Serv*, Patricia Hults; *Automation Archivist*, Tammy Gobert; *Sr Syst Adminr*, George Biggar; Staff 22 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1824. Enrl 6,559; Fac 400; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$2,148,987, Books \$332,293, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,310,813. Sal \$1,150,346 (Prof \$821,334)
Library Holdings: e-books 69,757; e-journals 19,241; Bk Vols 338,687
Special Collections: Architecture Coll
Subject Interests: Archit, Engr, Experimental media, Hist of sci & tech, Info tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Ref serv available
 Partic in Capital District Library Council; ConnectNY, Inc.
 Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Reader equip
Restriction: Pub use on premises
 Friends of the Library Group
- C SAGE COLLEGES LIBRARIES, James Wheelock Clark Library, 65 First St, 12180. SAN 354-303X. Tel: 518-244-2249. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 518-244-2320. Reference Tel: 518-244-2431. FAX: 518-244-2400. Reference E-mail: libref@sage.edu. Web Site: library.sage.edu. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Brainard; Tel: 518-244-2430, E-mail: brainl@sage.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Regina Vertone; Tel: 518-292-1784, E-mail: vortor@sage.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jennifer Anderson; Tel: 518-292-1701, E-mail: andjer6@sage.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Amy Pass; Tel: 518-244-3106, E-mail: passa@sage.edu; *Syst Librn*, Christopher White; Tel: 518-244-4521, E-mail: whitec2@sage.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Terrance Wasielewski; Tel: 518-224-2435, E-mail: wasiet@sage.edu; *Archivist*, Kelly Grant; Tel: 518-244-2471; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1916. Fac 150; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,093; e-books 10,000; e-journals 50,000; Microforms 7,100; Bk Titles 134,378; Bk Vols 154,101; Per Subs 284
Special Collections: 20th Century Poetry (Carol Ann Donahue Memorial Coll). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime Koha; (Cataloging) LibLime Koha; (Circulation) LibLime Koha; (Course Reserve) LibLime Koha; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) LibLime Koha; (Serials) LibLime Koha
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Cap District Libr Coun for Ref & Res Resources; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
- M ST MARY'S HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 1300 Massachusetts Ave, 12180. SAN 312-5793. Tel: 518-268-5000, 518-268-5035. FAX: 518-268-5806. *Med Librn*, Mark Lasek; Tel: 518-268-5036, E-mail: mark.lasek@sphp.com
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 4; Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Partic in Capital District Library Council
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to staff, patients & family mem
- M SAMARITAN HOSPITAL*, Health Science Library, School of Nursing, 2215 Burdett Ave, 12180. SAN 312-5807. Tel: 518-271-3285, 518-271-3320. FAX: 518-271-3303. Web Site: www.nehealth.com/SON. *Libr Asst*, Valerie Vogel
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 420; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: Health Sciences (Spafford)
Subject Interests: Gynecology, Internal med, Obstetrics, Pediatrics, Surgery
Publications: The Book Bag
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30-3:30, Wed 7:30-6, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 12-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30-3
- P TROY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Second St, 12180-4005. SAN 354-3064. Tel: 518-274-7071. FAX: 518-271-9154. Reference E-mail: troyref@thetroylibrary.org. Web Site: www.thetroylibrary.org. *Dir*, Paul Hicok; E-mail: hicokp@thetroylibrary.org; Staff 25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1835. Pop 44,169; Circ 278,453
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 89,240; Bk Vols 131,000; Per Subs 412
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Friends Newsletter
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-5 (9-1 Summer), Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 LANSINGBURGH BRANCH, Fourth Ave & 114th St, 12182, SAN 354-3129. Tel: 518-235-5310. *Dir*, Paul Hicok
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,983
 Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Fri & Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 SYCAWAY BRANCH, Hoosick St & Lee Ave, 12180, SAN 354-3153. Tel: 518-274-1822. *Dir*, Paul Hicok
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Open Tues & Wed 2-6, Thurs 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- TRUMANSBURG
- P ULYSSES PHILOMATHIC LIBRARY*, 74 E Main St, 14886. SAN 312-5815. Tel: 607-387-5623. FAX: 607-387-3823. Web Site: www.trumansburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Annette Birdsall; E-mail: director@trumansburglibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1935. Pop 4,775; Circ 49,531

Library Holdings: AV Mats 228; Electronic Media & Resources 16; Bk Titles 19,400; Per Subs 47; Talking Bks 501

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Mem of Finger Lakes Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

TUCKAHOE

P TUCKAHOE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 71 Columbus Ave, 10707. SAN 312-5823. Tel: 914-961-2121. FAX: 914-961-3832. Web Site:

www.tuckahoeilibrary.org. *Dir*, Swadesh Pachnanda; E-mail:

spachnan@wlsmail.org; Staff 17 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1912. Pop 6,486; Circ 84,960

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Tuckahoe History (files, newssps on microfilm 1918-1931, pamphlets, photogs)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Monthly calendar of events; newsletter

Mem of Westchester Library System

Open Mon & Wed 10:30-8:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

TULLY

P TULLY FREE LIBRARY*, 12 State St, 13159. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 13159-0250), SAN 312-5858. Tel: 315-696-8606. FAX: 315-696-8120.

E-mail: tullyfree@tullyfreelibrary.org. Web Site: www.tullyfreelibrary.org.

Libr Dir, Annabeth Hayes; *Libr Mgr*, Irene Maskelony; *Ch Serv*, Sonja Shepherd

Founded 1936. Pop 6,067; Circ 49,862

Library Holdings: AV Mats 720; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 375; Bk Titles 15,930; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 900

Special Collections: Civil War

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Mem of Onondaga County Public Library

Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-2

TUPPER LAKE

P GOFF-NELSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 41 Lake St, 12986. SAN 354-3188. Tel: 518-359-9421. FAX: 518-554-1019. E-mail:

goffnelson@gmail.com. *Libr Dir*, Peg Maurer; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1932. Pop 6,712; Circ 76,888

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 150

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC)

Horizon

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System

Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-2

TURIN

P B ELIZABETH STRONG MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Turin Library, 6312 E Main St, 13473-9998. (Mail add: PO Box 27, 13473-0027), SAN 312-5866. Tel: 315-348-6433. FAX: 315-348-6433. E-mail:

turlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.turinlibrary.org. *Librn*, Sharon Stewart

Founded 1947. Circ 7,699

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,200; Per Subs 50

Wireless access

Mem of North Country Library System

Open Mon 4-6, Wed 1-9, Thurs 7pm-9pm

TUXEDO PARK

P TUXEDO PARK LIBRARY*, 227 Rte 17, 10987. (Mail add: PO Box 776, 10987-0776), SAN 312-5882. Tel: 845-351-2207. FAX: 845-351-2213.

E-mail: tuxpl@rcls.org. Web Site: tuxedoparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Diane

Loomis; *Asst Dir*, Florence Brady; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1901. Pop 3,334; Circ 56,697

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,607; Bk Titles 30,072; Per Subs 129

Special Collections: Tuxedo Park Library Local History Coll, oral hist, photos, doc, & slides

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation)

Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)

Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5:30, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Sat 10-4, Sun (Sept-Jun)

11-3

Friends of the Library Group

UNADILLA

P UNADILLA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 193 Main St, 13849. (Mail add: PO Box 632, 13849-0632), SAN 312-5904. Tel: 607-369-3131. FAX:

607-369-4500. E-mail: unadilla@gmail.com. Web Site:

libraries.4cls.org/unadilla. *Dir*, Andrea Edwards

Pop 1,489; Circ 6,116

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 18

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Mem of Four County Library System

Open Mon & Wed 6pm-8pm, Tues & Thurs 10-12, 1-5 & 6-8, Sat 10-2

UNION SPRINGS

P SPRINGPORT FREE LIBRARY*, 171 Cayuga St, 13160. (Mail add: PO Box 501, 13160), SAN 312-5912. Tel: 315-889-7766. FAX: 315-889-7766.

Web Site: www.fls.org. *Dir*, Carla Piperno-Jones

Pop 2,367; Circ 44,291

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 24

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Mem of Finger Lakes Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Fri & Sat 10-2

UNIONDALE

P NASSAU LIBRARY SYSTEM, 900 Jerusalem Ave, 11553-3039. SAN 354-3242. Tel: 516-292-8920. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 516-292-8920,

Ext 261. FAX: 516-565-0950. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:

516-481-4777. E-mail: nls@nassaulibrary.org. Web Site:

www.nassaulibrary.org. *Dir*, Jacquelyn Thresher; Tel: 516-292-8920, Ext

220, E-mail: jthresher@nassaulibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Caroline Ashby; Tel:

516-292-8920, Ext 237, E-mail: cashby@nassaulibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Tech*

Operations, Robert Drake; Tel: 516-292-8920, Ext 241, E-mail:

rdrake@nassaulibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Jan Heinlein; Tel: 516-292-8920, Ext

246, E-mail: heinlein@nassaulibrary.org; *Mgr, Cat Serv*, Michele Zwierski;

Tel: 516-292-8920, Ext 269, E-mail: mzwierski@nassaulibrary.org; *ILL*

Mgr, Moira Flynn; Tel: 516-292-8920, Ext 228, E-mail:

msflynn@nassaulibrary.org; *Mgr, Online Serv & Tech*, Marianne Malagon;

Tel: 516-292-8920, Ext 282, E-mail: mmalagon@nassaulibrary.org; *Tech*

Operations Mgr, James McHugh; Tel: 516-292-8920, Ext 244, E-mail:

jmchugh@nassaulibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Renee McGrath; Tel:

516-292-8920, Ext 230, E-mail: rmcgrath@nassaulibrary.org; *Outreach*

Serv Spec, Nicole Scherer; Tel: 516-292-8920, Ext 273, E-mail:

nscherer@nassaulibrary.org; *ILL*, Lori Summerhayes; E-mail:

summerh@nassaulibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1959. Pop 1,334,544

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Jail serv, Online cat,

Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks

Member Libraries: Baldwin Public Library; Bayville Free Library;

Bellmore Memorial Library; Bethpage Public Library; Bryant Library; East

Meadow Public Library; East Rockaway Public Library; East Williston

Public Library; Elmont Memorial Library; Farmingdale Public Library;

Floral Park Public Library; Franklin Square Public Library; Freeport

Memorial Library; Garden City Public Library; Glen Cove Public Library;

Gold Coast Public Library; Great Neck Library; Hempstead Public Library;

Henry Waldinger Memorial Library; Hewlett-Woodmere Public Library;

Hicksville Public Library; Hillside Public Library; Island Park Public Library; Island Trees Public Library; Jericho Public Library; Lakeview Public Library; Levittown Public Library; Locust Valley Library; Long Beach Public Library; Lynbrook Public Library; Malverne Public Library; Manhasset Public Library; Massapequa Public Library; Merrick Library; Mineola Memorial Library; North Bellmore Public Library; North Merrick Public Library; Oceanside Library; Oyster Bay-East Norwich Public Library; Peninsula Public Library; Plainedge Public Library; Plainview-Old Bethpage Public Library; Port Washington Public Library; Rockville Centre Public Library; Roosevelt Public Library; Sea Cliff Village Library; Seaford Public Library; Shelter Rock Public Library; Syosset Public Library; Uniondale Public Library; Wantagh Public Library; West Hempstead Public Library; Westbury Memorial Public Library; Williston Park Public Library
Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Not open to pub

- L** RIVKIN RADLER LLP*, Law Library, West Tower, 926 RXR Plaza, 11556-0926. SAN 372-2368. Tel: 516-357-3453, 516-357-3454, 516-357-3455. FAX: 516-357-3333. *Librn*, Kathy Greco; E-mail: Kathy.Greco@rivkin.com; *Asst Librn*, Aurelia Sanchez; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Staff use only
- L** RUSKIN MOSCOU FALTISCHEK, PC, Law Library, East Tower, 15th Flr, 1425 RXR Plaza, 11556-0190. SAN 374-4868. Tel: 516-663-6000, 516-663-6525. FAX: 516-663-6725. Web Site: www.rmfp.com. *Librn*, Paul Nardone; E-mail: pnardone@rmfp.com
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 893; Bk Vols 10,000
- P** UNIONDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Uniondale Ave, 11553-1995. SAN 312-5920. Tel: 516-489-2220. FAX: 516-489-4005. Web Site: www.nassaulibrary.org/uniondale. *Dir*, Christine Belling; *Head, YA, Librn II*, Syntychia Kendrick-Samuel; *Adult Serv*, Guo Ilgar; Tel: 516-489-2220, Ext 208, E-mail: iguo@uniondalelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Deirdre Escoffier; Tel: 516-489-2220, Ext 215, E-mail: descoffier@uniondalelibrary.org; *Circ Serv*, Chris Marra; Tel: 516-489-2220, Ext 235, E-mail: cmarra@uniondalelibrary.org
Founded 1954. Pop 25,000; Circ 160,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 115,000
Wireless access
Publications: Uniondale Public Library (Newsletter)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Friends of the Library Group

UPPER JAY

- P** WELLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 12230 NYS Rte 9N, Box 57, 12987-0057. SAN 312-5939. Tel: 518-946-2644. FAX: 518-946-2644. E-mail: wellslib@primelink1.net. Web Site: wellsmemoriallibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Karen Rappaport; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Founded 1906. Pop 2,506
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 120
Special Collections: Adirondack-NY Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 11-4

UPPER NYACK

- R** REFORM TEMPLE OF BROCHAM LIBRARY*, 330 N Highland Ave, 10960. SAN 312-5947. Tel: 845-358-2248. FAX: 845-358-3450. Web Site: rtmy.org. *Actg Librn*, Seth Schlanger
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 1,250; Per Subs 14
Wireless access
Open Tues 4:15-8:15, Sun 9-1

UPTON

- S** BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, Information Services Division, Research Library, Bldg 477, 11973-5000. SAN 312-5955. Tel: 631-344-3483. FAX: 631-344-2090. Web Site: www.bnl.gov/library. *Mgr*, Patricia Garvey; Tel: 631-344-6062, E-mail: pgarvey@bnl.gov; *Tech Serv*, Leah Donley; Tel: 631-344-7469, E-mail: donley@bnl.gov; Staff 18 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: e-books 3,900; e-journals 10,600; Bk Titles 31,560; Bk Vols 45,220; Per Subs 465
Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Energy, Engr, Med, Nuclear sci, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix

Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)

Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Restriction: Open by appt only, Staff use only

UTICA

- M** FAXTON SAINT LUKE'S HEALTHCARE, Saint Luke's Campus, 1656 Champlin Ave, 13502. (Mail add: PO Box 479, 13503-0479), SAN 373-6148. Tel: 315-624-6059. FAX: 315-624-6947. Web Site: faxtonstlukes.com/library-services. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Deborah Hailston-Jaworski; E-mail: dhailsto@mvhealthsystem.org
Library Holdings: e-books 19; e-journals 120; Bk Titles 810; Per Subs 143
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Long term care, Nursing, Obstetrics, Oncology, Pediatrics
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council
- M** MASONIC MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY*, Max L Kamiel Library, 2150 Bleecker St, 13501-1787. SAN 312-598X. Tel: 315-735-2217, Ext 128. FAX: 315-735-5648. E-mail: lib@mmrl.edu. Web Site: www.mmrl.edu. *Librn*, Rayna Schneider; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,300; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Cardiac, Cardiology, Molecular biol, Molecular genetics, Pharmacology, Physiology
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Telephone ref
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; New York State Interlibrary Loan Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to others by appt
- P** MID-YORK LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 1600 Lincoln Ave, 13502. SAN 312-5998. Tel: 315-735-8328. FAX: 315-735-0943. Web Site: www.midYork.org. *Exec Dir*, Wanda Bruchis; E-mail: wbruchis@midYork.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1960. Pop 369,377
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Publications: Book Buying Lists; Core Collection Reference Buying Guide; Get Ready Sheet; Headhunters Guide to Genealogical Resources in Central NY; MYLS Reporter; Union List of Periodicals
Member Libraries: Barneveld Free Library; Bridgewater Free Library; C W Clark Memorial Library; Camden Public Library; Canastota Public Library; Cazenovia Public Library; Clayville Library Association; DeRuyter Free Library; Didymus Thomas Memorial Library; Dolgeville-Manheim Public Library; Dunham Public Library; Earlville Free Library; Erwin Library & Institute; Frank J Basloe Library; Frankfort Free Library; Holland Patent Free Library; Ilion Free Public Library; Jervis Public Library Association, Inc; Jordantown Public Library; Kirby Free Library of Salisbury Center; Kirkland Town Library; Middleville Free Library; Morrisville Public Library; New Hartford Public Library; New York Mills Public Library; Newport Free Library; Old Forge Library; Oneida County Historical Society Library; Oneida Public Library; Oriskany Public Library; Poland Public Library; Prospect Free Library; Sherrill-Kenwood Free Library; Sullivan Free Library; Vernon Public Library; Waterville Public Library; Weller Public Library; West Winfield Library; Western Town Library; Westmoreland Reading Center; Woodgate Free Library
Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
- J** MOHAWK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1101 Sherman Dr, 13501-5394. SAN 312-6005. Tel: 315-792-5408. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-792-5669. Reference Tel: 315-792-5561. Administration Tel: 315-792-5399. FAX: 315-792-5666. Web Site: www.mvcc.edu/academics/library. *Dir of Libr*, Steven Frisbee; E-mail: sfrisbee@mvcc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Colleen Kehoe-Robinson; Tel: 315-731-5737, E-mail: ckehoe-robinson@mvcc.edu; *Cataloger*, Krista Hartman; *Circ*, Anne Ichihana; Tel: 315-731-5735; *Electronic Res, ILL & Ser*, Louise Charbonneau; Tel: 315-731-5793; *ILL*, Sherry Day; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
Founded 1946. Enrl 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 62,022; Bk Vols 92,000; Per Subs 650
Special Collections: Career Center; Children's Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Publications: Newsletter

Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

S

MUNSON-WILLIAMS-PROCTOR ARTS INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, Art Reference Library, 310 Genesee St, 13502. SAN 354-3307. Tel: 315-797-0000, Ext 2123. FAX: 315-797-5608. E-mail: library@mwpa.edu. Web Site: www.mwpa.org/view/library. *Libr Serv Dir*, Kathleen Salsbury; Tel: 315-797-0000, Ext 2228, E-mail: ksalsbur@mwpa.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: CDs 2,500; DVDs 1,500; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 50; Videos 500

Special Collections: Autographs & Bookplates (Proctor Families Coll); Rare Books (Fountain Elms Coll)

Subject Interests: Art hist, Fine arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation; (Serials) Mandarin Library Automation

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council

Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5

Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks

GL

NEW YORK SUPREME COURT*, Law Library-Oneida County, 235 Elizabeth St, 13501. SAN 312-6013. Tel: 315-266-4570. FAX: 315-798-6470. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/oneida/index.shtml. *Sr Librn*, Paula J Eannace; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250,000; Per Subs 500

Special Collections: Legal Treatises for Practitioners, 18th & 19th Centuries

Subject Interests: Am legal mats, NY legal mats

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

S

ONEIDA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 1608 Genesee St, 13502-5425. SAN 325-9684. Tel: 315-735-3642. FAX: 315-735-3642. E-mail: ochs@oneidacountyhistory.org. Web Site: oneidacountyhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Brian J Howard; *Commun Outreach Coordr*, Rebecca McLain
Founded 1876
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$2,500. Mats Exp \$1,500

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 4,000

Special Collections: Journals & Letters, family & business recos

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indust, Local bus, Oneida County hist

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Mem of Mid-York Library System

Open Mon-Fri (June-Sept) 10-4, Tues-Fri (Oct-May) 10-4, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons, Fee for pub use, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr

M

SAINT ELIZABETH MEDICAL CENTER*, College of Nursing Library, 2215 Genesee St, 13501. SAN 324-539X. Tel: 315-798-8209. Web Site: www.secon.edu. *Librn*, Michael Garcia; E-mail: mgarcia@secon.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,005; Per Subs 48

Subject Interests: Nursing

Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council

Restriction: Staff use only

C

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Peter J Cayan Library, Rte 12 N & Horatio St, 13502. (Mail add: PO Box 3050, 13504-3050), SAN 312-6021. Tel: 315-792-7245. Circulation Tel: 315-792-7245. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

315-792-7249. Reference Tel: 315-792-7251. Administration Tel:

315-792-7308. FAX: 315-792-7517. E-mail: library@sunyit.edu. Web Site:

www.sunyit.edu/library. *Dir, Libr & Learning Res*, Shannon Pritting;

E-mail: prittis@sunyit.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Ron Foster; E-mail:

ron.foster@sunyit.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Barbara Grimes; Staff 7 (MLS 6,

Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1969. Enrl 2,450; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-journals 1,400; Bk Vols 177,839; Per Subs 181

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document

Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Computer sci, Health, Technologies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Ref serv available, Telephone ref

Partic in Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-11

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

C

UTICA COLLEGE*, Frank E Gannett Memorial Library, 1600 Burrstone Rd, 13502-4892. SAN 312-603X. Tel: 315-792-3041. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 315-792-3262. Information Services Tel: 315-792-3044. FAX: 315-792-3361. E-mail: library@utica.edu. Web Site:

www.utica.edu/academic/library/index.cfm. *Dir, Libr Serv*, James K Teliha;

E-mail: jkteliha@utica.edu; *Head, Circ*, Elizabeth Caraco; Tel:

315-792-3218, E-mail: ecaraco@utica.edu; *Cat Librn, Coordr, Tech Serv*,

Herb LaGoy; Tel: 315-792-3217, E-mail: hllagoy@utica.edu; *Distance*

Learning Librn, Lisa Rogers; Tel: 315-792-3342, E-mail:

lrogers@utica.edu; *Ref Librn*, Janis VanCourt; Tel: 315-792-3351, E-mail:

jvancourt@utica.edu; *Ref Librn & Coordr of Electronic Res*, Jan

Malcheski; Tel: 315-792-3388, E-mail: jamalche@utica.edu; *Tech Serv*

Technician, Lynn M Guca; Tel: 315-233-2485, E-mail: imguca@utica.edu;

Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1946. Enrl 2,468; Fac 111; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 1,400

Special Collections: Fiction-Scene in Upstate New York Since 1929;

Walter Edmonds; Welsh Language Imprints of New York State

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Central New York Library Resources Council; OCLC Online

Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm (8-7 Summer), Sun

Noon-Midnight

P

UTICA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 303 Genesee St, 13501. SAN 354-348X.

Tel: 315-735-2279. FAX: 315-734-1034. Web Site: uticapubliclibrary.org.

Dir, Christopher Sagaas; *Asst Dir*, Heidi McManus; *Youth Serv Dir*, Joshua

Carlson; *Digital Serv Librn*, Sarah Schultz; *Early Literacy Coordr*, Amanda

Stewart; *Circ*, Joan Stalloch; *Info Tech*, Fritz Meusen; *Ref*, Carl

Antonucci; *Ref*, Robert Lalli; *Ref*, Angela Sweet Cloud; *Youth Serv*,

Marjorie Cobane; *Youth Serv*, Lisa Renz; Staff 9.5 (MLS 6.3, Non-MLS

3.2)

Founded 1893. Pop 62,235; Circ 142,360

Apr 2015-Mar 2016 Income \$1,158,701, State \$46,010, City \$10,000,

County \$261,116, Locally Generated Income \$101,575, Other \$740,000.

Mats Exp \$79,657, Books \$34,588, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,124,

Micro \$3,557, AV Mat \$27,268, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees)

\$7,120. Sal \$634,186 (Prof \$315,491)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,233; e-books 490; Electronic Media &

Resources 151; Microforms 8,917; Bk Vols 66,130; Per Subs 54

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's

prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases &

coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet

access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang,

Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv,

Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone,

mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing,

Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref

serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story

hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing

prog

Open Mon & Tues 8:30-8, Wed-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-5

VALATIE

P

VALATIE FREE LIBRARY*, 3203 Church St, 12184-2301. (Mail add: PO

Box 336, 12184-0336), SAN 312-6056. Tel: 518-758-9321. FAX:

518-758-6497. E-mail: mail@valatielibrary.net. Web Site: valatielibrary.net.

Dir, Elizabeth Powhida

Circ 8,995

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,243

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc

Wireless access

Open Mon 12-7, Tues & Wed 12-5, Thurs 3-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-2

VALHALLA

CM NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE*, Health Sciences Library, Basic Science Bldg, 15 Dana Rd, 10595. SAN 312-6064. Tel: 914-594-4200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-594-4201. Reference Tel: 914-594-3168, 914-594-4206. Administration Tel: 914-594-4208. FAX: 914-594-3171. Administration FAX: 914-594-4191. E-mail: hsl_nymc@nymc.edu. Web Site: library.nymc.edu. *Dir*, Marie Ascher; Tel: 914-594-4208; *Circ*, Marta Ambrozak; Tel: 914-594-4204; Staff 17 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1976. Enrl 1,100; Fac 1,294; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 13,883; e-journals 15,888; Bk Titles 59,991; Per Subs 15,888
Special Collections: History of Medicine & Homeopathy (Historical Coll); History of Orthopedics (Alfred Haas Coll); Rare Books (J Alexander van Heuven Coll)
Subject Interests: Biomed sci, Health policy, Homeopathy, Med, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, Res libr
Restriction: Not open to pub
Friends of the Library Group

J SUNY WESTCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Harold L Drimmer Library/Learning Resource Center, 75 Grasslands Rd, 10595-1693. SAN 312-6080. Tel: 914-785-6960. Circulation Tel: 914-785-6965. FAX: 914-785-6513. Circulation FAX: 914-606-6531. Web Site: www.sunywc.edu/library. *Chair, Dept Head*, Karen Vanterpool; E-mail: karen.vanterpool@sunywc.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Jessica Tagliaferro; Tel: 914-606-6808; *User Educ Librn*, Gloria Meisel; Tel: 914-785-6968, E-mail: gloria.meisel@sunywc.edu; *Virtual Serv Coordr*, Sandy Schepis; Tel: 914-606-6629, E-mail: sandy.schepis@sunywc.edu; *Acq*, Diana Matson; Tel: 914-606-6819, E-mail: dorothy.freeman@sunywc.edu; *Circ*, Anna Pierce; Tel: 914-606-7847, E-mail: anne.pierce@sunywc.edu; *ILL*, Res, Una Shih; Tel: 914-606-6573, E-mail: una.shih@sunywc.edu; *Outreach/Educ*, Beth Seelick; *Per*, Mathurin Towanda; Tel: 914-606-8529, E-mail: towanda.mathurin@sunywc.edu; Staff 27 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1946. Enrl 11,981; Fac 157; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 105,501; Bk Vols 138,000; Per Subs 362
Special Collections: College & Career Coll; Legal Coll New York State
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, ILL available, Ref serv available
Publications: Periodicals List
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

VALLEY COTTAGE

P VALLEY COTTAGE FREE LIBRARY*, 110 Rte 303, 10989. SAN 312-6102. Tel: 845-268-7700. FAX: 845-268-7760. Reference E-mail: vcrlref@rcsls.org. Web Site: www.vclib.org. *Dir*, Amelia Kalin; Tel: 845-268-7700, Ext 151; *Head, Tech Serv*, Vera Cannizzo; Tel: 845-268-7700, Ext 142; *Ref Librn*, Katie Karkheck; Tel: 845-268-7700, Ext 135; *Adult Serv*, Ashley Maraffino; Tel: 845-268-7700, Ext 134; *Ch Serv*, Melinda Watkins; Tel: 845-268-7700, Ext 123; Staff 30 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 22) Founded 1959. Pop 23,805; Circ 201,957
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Titles 68,985; Per Subs 6,140; Talking Bks 3,795; Videos 2,767
Special Collections: Local History Photog Coll
Subject Interests: Art, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: BA reader (adult literacy), Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Publications: Focus (Newsletter)
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

VALLEY FALLS

P VALLEY FALLS FREE LIBRARY*, 42 State St, 12185. (Mail add: PO Box 296, 12185-0296), SAN 312-6110. Tel: 518-753-4230. FAX: 518-753-4230. Web Site: valleyfallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Kelly Akin; E-mail: director@valleyfallslibrary.org
Founded 1907. Pop 5,000; Circ 7,094

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Mem of Upper Hudson Library System

Open Tues 9:30-12 & 1-8, Wed 1-8, Thurs & Fri 9:30-12 & 1-6, Sat 9:30-1

VALLEY STREAM

P HENRY WALDINGER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Valley Stream Public Library, 60 Verona Pl, 11582-3011. SAN 312-6137. Tel: 516-825-6422. FAX: 516-825-6551. E-mail: hwmilcontact@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.nassaulibrary.org/valleyst. *Dir*, Mamie Eng; E-mail: directorvs@nassaulibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1932. Pop 43,473; Circ 130,862
Jun 2013-May 2014 Income \$1,462,085, State \$56,230, City \$1,370,509, Locally Generated Income \$35,346. Mats Exp \$161,523, Books \$102,309, AV Mat \$7,693, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$51,521. Sal \$865,793 (Prof \$484,566)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,416; e-books 34,436; Bk Vols 109,001; Per Subs 166
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Valley Stream hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-8:30, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4; Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-9, Wed 10-5:30, Sat 10-4 (Summer)

VERNON

P VERNON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4441 Peterboro St, 13476-3643. (Mail add: PO Box 1048, 13476-1048), SAN 312-6145. Tel: 315-829-2463. E-mail: vernon@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/vernon. *Dir*, Robyn Coufal; *Libr Asst*, Sharon Danboise; *Libr Asst*, Morgan Espada
Pop 1,300; Circ 32,841
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 16
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues & Thurs 10-Noon, Fri 2-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

VESTAL

P FOUR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 304 Clubhouse Rd, 13850-3713. SAN 310-866X. Tel: 607-723-8236. FAX: 607-723-1722. Web Site: www.4cls.org. *Exec Dir*, Steven J Bachman; E-mail: sbachman@4cls.org; *Outreach Mgr*, Youth Serv Mgr, Sarah Reid; Tel: 607-723-8236, Ext 350, E-mail: sreid@4cls.org; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Jeff Henry; Tel: 607-723-8236, Ext 310, E-mail: jhenry@4cls.org; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1960. Pop 361,668; Circ 38,153
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,044
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, ILL available
Publications: Directory of Member Libraries; Newsletter
Member Libraries: Afton Free Library; Andes Public Library; Bainbridge Free Library; Bovina Library Association; Broome County Public Library; Cannon Free Library; Cherry Valley Memorial Library; Deposit Free Library; Edmeston Free Library & Museum; Fairview Public Library; Fenton Free Library; Franklin Free Library; George F Johnson Memorial Library; Gilbertsville Free Library; Guernsey Memorial Library; Harris Memorial Library; Huntington Memorial Library; Lisle Free Library; Louise Adelia Read Memorial Library; Mary L Wilcox Memorial Library; Milford Free Library; Moore Memorial Library; New Berlin Library; Nineveh Public Library of Colesville Township; Oxford Memorial Library; Richfield Springs Public Library; Roxbury Library Association; Sherburne Public Library; Sidney Memorial Public Library; Skene Memorial Library; South New Berlin Free Library; Springfield Library; Stamford Village

Library; Unadilla Public Library; Vestal Public Library; Village Library of Cooperstown; Village Library of Morris; William B Ogden Free Library; Worcester Free Library; Your Home Public Library
Partic in New York State Interlibrary Loan Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Bookmobiles: 1

- R** TEMPLE ISRAEL LIBRARY*, 4737 Deerfield Pl, 13850-3762. SAN 324-0290. Tel: 607-723-7461. *Librn*, Barbara Gilbert; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 2,600; Talking Bks 50
Subject Interests: Holocaust, Jewish authors, Jewish fiction, Jewish hist, Jewish lit, Jewish-Am hist, Judaica
Friends of the Library Group

- P** VESTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 Vestal Pkwy E, 13850-1632. SAN 312-6153. Tel: 607-754-4243. Reference Tel: 607-754-4244. FAX: 607-754-7936. Reference E-mail: ve.ref@4cls.org. Web Site: lib.4cty.org/vestal-r.html. *Dir*, Carol Boyce; *Ad, Asst Dir*, Scott Clark; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Lindsay Murphy; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1970. Pop 26,733; Circ 309,799
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 96,000; Bk Vols 116,412; Per Subs 256
Special Collections: David Ross Locke Book Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Mail loans to mem
Publications: Friends (Newsletter)
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon (Winter) 2-9, Tues-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

VICTOR

- P** VICTOR FARMINGTON LIBRARY, (Formerly Victor Free Library), 15 W Main, 14564. SAN 312-6161. Tel: 585-924-2637. FAX: 585-924-1893. Web Site: www.victorfarmingtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tim Niver; E-mail: tniver@pls-net.org; *Youth Serv*, Krystina Dippel; E-mail: kdippel@pls-net.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 24,667; Circ 211,902
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,952; Bk Vols 46,633; Per Subs 121
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Online cat, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

VOORHEESVILLE

- P** VOORHEESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 51 School Rd, 12186. SAN 312-617X. Tel: 518-765-2791. FAX: 518-765-3007. Reference E-mail: reference@voorheesvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.voorheesvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Gail Alter Sacco; E-mail: gail.sacco@voorheesvillelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Tracey Pause; E-mail: tracey.pause@voorheesvillelibrary.org; *IT Librn*, Andrew Ward; E-mail: andrew.ward@voorpl.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Debbie Sternklar; E-mail: debbie.sternklar@voorheesvillelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Gail Brown; E-mail: gail.brown@voorheesvillelibrary.org; *Automation Serv*, John Love; E-mail: voorheesvilleIT@voorheesvillelibrary.org; *ILL*, Kathleen Tyrrell; E-mail: kathleen.tyrrell@voorheesvillelibrary.org; *Pub Relations*, Lynn Kohler; E-mail: lynn.kohler@voorpl.org; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1915. Pop 7,131; Circ 105,681
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,968
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Bookworm (Bimonthly)
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WADDINGTON

- P** HEPBURN LIBRARY OF WADDINGTON, 30 Main St, 13694. (Mail add: PO Box 205, 13694-0205), SAN 312-6188. Tel: 315-388-4454. FAX: 315-388-4050. E-mail: wadlib@ncls.org. Web Site: www.waddingtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mrs Duffy Ashley; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1919. Pop 2,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,125; Per Subs 38
Special Collections: New York State Regional Heritage Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon 12-6, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed 2-8, Fri 9-2, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

WADHAMS

- P** WADHAMS FREE LIBRARY, 763 NYS Rte 22, 12993. SAN 312-6196. Tel: 518-962-8717. E-mail: info@wadhamsfreelibrary.org. Web Site: wadhamsfreelibrary.org. *Librn*, Elizabeth Rapalee; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1897. Pop 250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues-Thurs 3-9, Sat 9-12

WALDEN

- P** JOSEPHINE-LOUISE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Scofield St, 12586. SAN 312-620X. Tel: 845-778-7621. FAX: 845-778-1946. E-mail: wal@rcls.org. Web Site: waldenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Virginia Neidermier
Founded 1904. Pop 5,277; Circ 35,261
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 26,428; Per Subs 42
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WALLKILL

- P** WALLKILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Seven Bona Ventura Ave, 12589-4422. (Mail add: PO Box C, 12589-0258), SAN 312-6218. Tel: 845-895-3707. FAX: 845-895-8659. Web Site: wallkillpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Palmer; E-mail: lpalmer@rcls.org; *Circ Supvr*, Lori Mullooly; E-mail: lmullooly@rcls.org
Founded 1906. Circ 29,977
Special Collections: Regional History Coll, rare bks, pamphlets
Wireless access
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-2

WALTON

- M** DELAWARE VALLEY HOSPITAL*, One Titus Pl, 13856. SAN 325-0873. Tel: 607-865-2100, Ext 2171. FAX: 607-865-2114. Web Site: www.uhs.net. *Dir*, Cindy Gardepe; E-mail: cynthia_gardepe@uhs.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 308; Per Subs 36
Subject Interests: Med
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- P** WILLIAM B OGDEN FREE LIBRARY*, 42 Gardiner Pl, 13856. SAN 312-6226. Tel: 607-865-5929. FAX: 607-865-6821. E-mail: wboflibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: libraries.4cls.org/walton. *Interim Dir*, Susan R Frisbee; E-mail: wa.ill@4cls.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1809. Pop 3,088; Circ 28,560
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,982; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Local History (Loose Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Tues & Fri 10-5, Wed & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WALWORTH

- P** WALWORTH-SEELY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3600 Lorraine Dr, 14568. SAN 312-6234. Tel: 315-986-1511. FAX: 315-986-5917. Web Site: www.walworthlibrary.org. *Dir*, Seth Jacobus; E-mail: walworthlibrarydirector@owwl.org; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1960. Pop 8,402; Circ 79,111
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,230

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WANTAGH

- P WANTAGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3285 Park Ave, 11793. SAN 312-6250. Tel: 516-221-1200. FAX: 516-826-9357. Web Site: www.wantaghlbrary.org. *Dir*, Maggie Marino; E-mail: mmarino@wantaghlbrary.org; Staff 34 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 27) Founded 1962. Pop 18,610; Circ 160,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 104,302; Bk Vols 124,678; Per Subs 388
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: News & Notes (Monthly newsletter)
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues 10-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WAPPINGERS FALLS

- P GRINNELL LIBRARY*, 2642 E Main St, 12590. SAN 312-6277. Tel: 845-297-3428. Web Site: www.grinnell-library.org. *Interim Dir*, Jessica Sherman; Tel: 845-297-3428, Ext 806, E-mail: director@grinnell-library.org; *Head, Ch*, Holly Roberts; *Outreach Coordr*, Jessica Simmons; *Prog Serv*, Natasha Scalice
Founded 1867. Pop 26,008; Circ 123,025
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 3,100
Special Collections: Civil War (Ferris Coll), bks, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

WARRENSBURG

- P RICHARDS LIBRARY, 36 Elm St, 12885. SAN 312-6293. Tel: 518-623-3011. FAX: 518-623-2426. Web Site: www.therichardslibrary.com. *Dir*, Michael Sullivan; E-mail: war-director@sals.edu
Founded 1901. Pop 5,313; Circ 24,561
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 581; DVDs 1,025; e-books 8,237; Bk Vols 13,245; Per Subs 24
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-12

WARSAW

- P WARSAW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 130 N Main St, 14569. SAN 312-6307. Tel: 585-786-5650. FAX: 585-786-8706. E-mail: warsawlibrarydirector@owl.org. Web Site: warsawpubliclibrary.blogspot.com. *Dir*, Angela Gonzale
Founded 1870. Pop 5,074; Circ 75,753
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Film Depot; Job Info Center; Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 1-8, Fri & Sat 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WARWICK

- P ALBERT WISNER PUBLIC LIBRARY, One McFarland Dr, 10990-3585. SAN 312-6323. Tel: 845-986-1047. FAX: 845-987-1228. Reference E-mail: warref@rcls.org. Web Site: www.albertwisnerlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Rosemary Cooper; E-mail: rcooper@rcls.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Laurie Angle; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Pop 23,647
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,544; Bk Vols 50,111; Per Subs 84
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Captioned film dep
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5; Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

WATER MILL

- S PARRISH ART MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 270 Montauk Hwy, 11976. SAN 312-4800. Tel: 631-283-2118. FAX: 631-283-7006. Web Site: www.parrishart.org. *Dir*, Susan Galardi
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Special Collections: Aline B Saarinen Library Coll; Moses & Ida Soyer Library Coll; William Merritt Chase Archives Coll
Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Restriction: Open by appt only

WATERFORD

- P WATERFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 117 Third St, 12188. SAN 312-6358. Tel: 518-237-0891. FAX: 518-237-2568. E-mail: watpublibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.waterfordlibrary.net. *Dir*, Timothy McDonough; E-mail: director@waterfordlibrary.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Elizabeth Liddington; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1895. Pop 6,800; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,532; Bk Vols 21,587; Per Subs 132; Talking Bks 1,340
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3 (9-1 July & Aug), Sun (Sept-June) 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

WATERLOO

- P WATERLOO LIBRARY & HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 31 E Williams St, 13165. SAN 312-6366. Tel: 315-539-3313. FAX: 315-539-7798. E-mail: waterloolib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wlhs-ny.org. *Libr Mgr*, Brandi Rozelle
Founded 1876. Pop 5,116; Circ 31,998
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,449; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

WATERTOWN

- P EAST HOUNSFIELD FREE LIBRARY*, 19438 NYS Rte 3, 13601. SAN 312-6374. Tel: 315-788-0637. FAX: 315-836-3172. E-mail: eholib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.easthounsfiefieldlibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Becky Nowak
Circ 3,879
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,892
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 5-8, Wed 1-4, Sat 10-1
- P ROSWELL P FLOWER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 229 Washington St, 13601-3388. SAN 312-6382. Tel: 315-785-7705. FAX: 315-788-2584. E-mail: watlib@ncsl.org. Web Site: www.flowermemoriallibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Yvonne Reff; Tel: 315-785-7701, E-mail: yreff@ncsl.org; *Ch*, Ashley Pickett; Tel: 315-785-7709; E-mail: apickett@ncsl.org; *Teen Librn*, Amanda Tehonica; Tel: 315-785-7714, E-mail: atehonica@ncsl.org; *Genealogy Librn, Ref Librn*, Suzie Renzi-Falge; Tel: 315-785-7715; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1904. Pop 26,705; Circ 140,893
Library Holdings: e-journals 28; Electronic Media & Resources 17; Bk Vols 193,616; Per Subs 140; Talking Bks 1,405; Videos 2,800
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of North Country Library System
Partic in Northern New York Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Friday & Saturday 9-5, Sunday 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 228 Washington St, 13601. SAN 325-9765. Tel: 315-782-3491. FAX: 315-782-2913. Web Site: www.jeffersoncountyhistory.org. *Dir*, Diana Page-Jorda; *Educ Curator*, Melissa Widrick; E-mail: educator@jeffersoncountyhistory.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: City Directories Coll (1830-1985); Nineteenth Century Maps of Jefferson County; Water Turbines Catalogue
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Exhibition Catalogues; JCHS Bulletin; Newsletter
Restriction: Open by appt only
- G** NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*, Watertown Correctional Facility Library, 23147 Swan Rd, 13601-9340. SAN 322-8185. Tel: 315-782-7490, Ext 4600. FAX: 315-782-7490, Ext 2099. *Librn*, Joan Pellikka; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 84
Special Collections: Spanish Language & Culture
Subject Interests: African-Am hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not open to pub
- GL** NEW YORK STATE SUPREME COURT*, Jefferson Law Library, 163 Arsenal St, 13601. SAN 312-6404. Tel: 315-785-3064. FAX: 315-266-4547. Web Site: www.nycourts.gov/library/jefferson/index.shtml. *Law Libr Asst*, Catherine A Miller
 Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 850; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 34
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited
- P** NORTH COUNTRY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 22072 County Rte 190, 13601-1066. SAN 312-6412. Tel: 315-782-5540. FAX: 315-782-6883. Web Site: www.nclswb.org. *Dir*, Stephen B Bolton; E-mail: bolton@ncls.org; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1947. Pop 372,990
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,585; Bk Vols 239,363; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 2,403
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Netbrary System Outreach Services (Newsletter); North Country Library News (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Adams Center Free Library; Adams Free Library; Annie Porter Ainsworth Memorial Library; B Elizabeth Strong Memorial Library; Beaver Falls Library; Belleville Public Library; Bodman Memorial Library; Brownville-Glen Park Library; Canton Free Library; Cape Vincent Community Library; Carthage Free Library; Central Square Library; Clifton Community Library; Cogswell Free Public Library; Colton Hepburn Library; Constableville Village Library; Croghan Free Library; Crosby Public Library; Depauville Free Library; Dexter Free Library; East Hounsfield Free Library; Ellisburg Free Library; Evans Mills Public Library; Fulton Public Library; Hammond Free Library; Hannibal Free Library; Harrisville Free Library; Hawn Memorial Library; Hay Memorial Library; Henderson Free Library; Hepburn Library of Edwards; Hepburn Library of Hermon; Hepburn Library of Lisbon; Hepburn Library of Madrid; Hepburn Library of Norfolk; Hepburn Library of Waddington; Heuvelton Free Library; Hopkinton Town Library; Lowville Free Library; Lyme Free Library; Lyons Falls Free Library; Macsherry Library; Mannsville Free Library; Massena Public Library; Mexico Public Library; Morristown Public Library; New York State Department of Correctional Services; Norwood Library; Ogdensburg Public Library; Orleans Public Library; Oswego School District Public Library; Parish Public Library; Phoenix Public Library; Port Leyden Community Library; Potsdam Public Library; Pulaski Public Library; Reading Room Association of Gouverneur; Richville Free Library; Rodman Public Library; Roswell P Flower Memorial Library; Russell Public Library; Sally Ploof Hunter Memorial Library; Theresa Free Library; Thousand Island Park Library; Town of Lewis Library; William H Bush Memorial Library
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network; NY Libr Asn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- M** SAMARITAN MEDICAL CENTER, Hunter-Rice Health Sciences Library, 728 Washington St, 13601. SAN 373-6962. Tel: 315-785-4191. FAX: 315-779-5173. Web Site: library.samaritanhealth.com. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*,

Position Currently Open; *Librn*, Ellen Darabaner; E-mail: edarabaner@shsny.com; *Tech Serv*, Michael Chartrand; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- J** STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK - JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Jefferson Community College Library, 1220 Coffeen St, 13601-1897. SAN 312-6390. Tel: 315-786-2225. Web Site: sunyjefferson.edu/academics/library. *Libr Dir*, Constance Holberg; Tel: 315-786-2224, E-mail: cholberg@sunyjefferson.edu; *Local Hist Librn*, Syst, John Thomas; Tel: 315-786-2314, E-mail: jthomas@sunnyjefferson.edu; *Info Literacy*, Carleen Huxley; Tel: 315-786-2402, E-mail: chuxley@sunnyjefferson.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 2,600; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 357; CDs 433; DVDs 2,160; e-journals 7,000; Electronic Media & Resources 102; Bk Vols 36,693; Per Subs 100; Videos 1,000
Subject Interests: Jefferson County local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report
 Partic in Northern New York Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Deaf publ
 Special Services for the Blind - Ref serv; Talking calculator

- S** WATERTOWN DAILY TIMES LIBRARY*, 260 Washington St, 13601. SAN 322-9106. Tel: 315-782-1000, Ext 345. FAX: 315-661-2523. E-mail: news@wdt.net. Web Site: www.watertowndailytimes.com, www.wdt.net. *Chief Librn*, Lisa Carr; E-mail: lcarr@wdt.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Special Collections: Other Northern New York Newspapers, microfilm
Subject Interests: Northern NY hist
 Open Tues-Thurs 1-3

WATERVILLE

- P** WATERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 White St, 13480. SAN 312-6420. Tel: 315-841-4651. FAX: 315-841-4258. Web Site: watervillepl.org. *Dir*, Jeffrey Reynolds; E-mail: jeff@watervillepl.org; *Asst Dir*, Amanda Briggs; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1874. Pop 5,500; Circ 39,983
Library Holdings: CDs 1,121; Bk Vols 25,835; Per Subs 41; Videos 1,995
Special Collections: Waterville Times (local newspaper) 1855-1990, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues 2-5:30, Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 DEANSBORO BRANCH, Marshall Community Ctr, Deansboro, 13328, SAN 329-5680. Tel: 315-841-4888. E-mail: waterville@midyork.org.
 Web Site: www.uhls.org/watervliet. *Br Mgr*, Margery Wilson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,183; Per Subs 8; Videos 450
 Open Mon 5:30-7:30, Tues 2-6, Thurs & Sat 9:30-11:30, Fri 9:30-11:30 & 2-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WATERVLIET

- P** WATERVLIET PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1501 Broadway, 12189-2895. SAN 312-6455. Tel: 518-274-4471. FAX: 518-271-0667. Web Site: www.watervlietpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Samantha Fagan; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1953. Pop 10,207; Circ 15,052
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,738; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: City Directories (1855 to present)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-8, Tues 11-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 11-3

WATKINS GLEN

- P** WATKINS GLEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 610 S Decatur St, 14891. SAN 312-6463. Tel: 607-535-2346. FAX: 607-535-7338. Web Site: www.watkinsglenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Harriet Eisman; *Asst Librn*, Linda Fowler; Staff 2.6 (MLS 0.6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1870. Pop 8,579; Circ 51,231
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$178,778. Mats Exp \$28,300, Books \$22,500, Other Print Mats \$2,300, AV Mat \$3,500. Sal \$89,508
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,969; Bk Vols 32,984; Per Subs 42
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon-Fri 11-5 & 7-9, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-4
Friends of the Library Group

WAVERLY

- P** WAVERLY FREE LIBRARY*, 18 Elizabeth St, 14892. SAN 312-6471. Tel: 607-565-9341. FAX: 607-565-3960. E-mail: wavlib14892@yahoo.com. Web Site: waverlyfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Chris Brewster; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1929. Pop 4,607; Circ 30,087
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,154; CDs 85; DVDs 89; Large Print Bks 746; Bk Vols 40,265; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,009
Special Collections: Tioga County Law Library
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Tues, 11-6, Wed 10-6, Thurs 11-9, Fri 11-5, Sat 11-2

WAYLAND

- P** WAYLAND FREE LIBRARY, Gunlocke Memorial Library, 101 W Naples St, 14572. SAN 312-648X. Tel: 585-728-5380. FAX: 585-728-5002. Web Site: gunlockelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jen Farr; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Pop 5,000; Circ 35,477
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$430,156, State \$4,019, City \$105,000, Federal \$97,038, Locally Generated Income \$20,214, Other \$56,202. Mats Exp \$19,599, Books \$14,308, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,700, AV Mat \$3,114, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$397. Sal \$101,174 (Prof \$36,720)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,508; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; CDs 420; DVDs 1,821; e-books 4,336; Electronic Media & Resources 218; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 80; Large Print Bks 1,636; Bk Titles 28,052; Per Subs 87; Videos 348
Special Collections: Children with Developmental Disabilities (Parent Reference Coll); Local Newspapers, Microfilm; Railroad Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Partic in New York Online Virtual Electronic Library
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat (Winter) 10-2

WEBSTER

- P** WEBSTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Webster Plaza, 980 Ridge Rd, 14580. SAN 312-6501. Tel: 585-872-7075. Web Site: www.websterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Theresa Bennett; E-mail: tbennett@libraryweb.org; *Asst Dir*, Teen Serv, Olivia Durant; *Adult Serv*, Doreen Daley; *Adult Serv*, Jenny Paxson; *Ch Serv*, Shana Lynott; *Ch Serv*, Jason Poole; *Youth Serv*, Colleen Hernandez; Staff 24 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1929. Pop 37,926; Circ 645,314
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 241,795
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) CARL.Solution (TLC); (OPAC) CARL.Solution (TLC)
Wireless access
Mem of Monroe County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WEEDSPORT

- P** WEEDSPORT LIBRARY*, 2795 E Brutus St, 13166-8720. (Mail add: PO Box 1165, 13166-1165), SAN 325-9781. Tel: 315-834-6222. FAX: 315-834-8621. E-mail: weedlib@twcny.rr.com. Web Site: www.weedsportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Austin; *Asst Dir*, Diana Grant
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,525; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Local History; References, clips, docs, maps; School Texts & Photographs
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local govt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Finger Lakes Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WELLSVILLE

- C** ALFRED STATE COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY*, Wellsville Campus Library, 2530 River Rd, 14895. SAN 351-8132. Tel: 607-587-3115. FAX: 607-587-3120. Web Site: libguides.alfredstate.edu. *Librn*, Cindy Flurschutz; E-mail: flurscc1@alfredstate.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,300
Subject Interests: Automotive, Bldg, Construction trades, Culinary trades
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri (Sept-May) 8-4
- P** DAVID A HOWE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 155 N Main St, 14895. SAN 312-6544. Tel: 585-593-3410. FAX: 585-593-4176. E-mail: wellsville@stls.org. Web Site: www.davidahowelibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Nicolas Gunning; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1894. Pop 5,241; Circ 127,417
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,111; Bk Vols 102,476; Per Subs 91
Special Collections: Bird's Egg Coll (Charles Munson Coll); Children's Reference Books; Currier & Ives Coll; Indian Artifacts (Avery Mosher Coll); Lincoln Pictures (Coyle Coll). State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-May) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- P** SCIO MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 3980 Rte 19, 14895. (Mail add: PO Box 77, Scio, 14895), SAN 312-4495. Tel: 585-593-4816. FAX: 585-593-4816. E-mail: sciolibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: sciolibrary.org. *Dir*, Sue Moyer; E-mail: moyers@stls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1906. Pop 1,900; Circ 7,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,100; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Quilting
Wireless access
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-5, Wed 1-7
Friends of the Library Group

WEST BABYLON

- P** WEST BABYLON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 211 Rte 109, 11704. SAN 324-4873. Tel: 631-669-5445. FAX: 631-669-6539. E-mail: businessoffice@wbpl.us. Web Site: wbab.suffolk.lib.ny.us. *Dir*, Gail Pepa; *Ad*, Computer Serv Librn, Jill Cuba; *Ch Serv Librn*, Ilana Silver; *Children & Teen Librn*, Carisse Bormann; *Ref Serv Librn*, Nicole Haas; Staff 31 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1982. Pop 28,271; Circ 323,739

Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$328,340, Books \$174,937, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,925, AV Mat \$57,722, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$82,756

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,704; AV Mats 5,841; e-books 5,623; Electronic Media & Resources 5,010; Bk Vols 97,687; Per Subs 227; Videos 3,736

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Museum passes

Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)

Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip; Videos & decoder

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEST CHAZY

- P** DODGE LIBRARY, Nine Fisk Rd, 12992. (Mail add: PO Box 226, 12992-0226), SAN 312-6560. Tel: 518-493-6131. FAX: 518-493-6131. E-mail: dodge_library@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.dodgeliibrary.org. *Dir*, Linda Dupee
Circ 9,097
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: New England, New York, Pennsylvania & New Jersey Genealogy (Nell B Sullivan Memorial Coll)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-Noon

WEST HARRISON

- C** FORDHAM UNIVERSITY WESTCHESTER LIBRARY*, 400 Westchester Ave, 10604. SAN 312-5572. Tel: 914-367-3426. Reference Tel: 914-367-3061. Web Site: www.library.fordham.edu. *Head Librn*, Diane Deery; Tel: 914-367-3058; *Cat*, Dymrna Haber, Sr; Tel: 914-367-3056, E-mail: dhaber@fordham.edu; *Circ*, Robert Jensen; E-mail: rjensen@fordham.edu; *Circ*, Stephen J Lalli; *Circ*, Eileen Reid; E-mail: eireid@fordham.edu; *Ref Serv*, Diane Batemarco; *Ref Serv*, Deirdre Corwin; Tel: 914-367-3055; *Ref Serv*, Tony Iodice; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2008. Enrl 2,472; Fac 173; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,029; Bk Vols 23,071
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: For res purposes
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

WEST HAVERSTRAW

- M** HELEN HAYES HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, Rte 9 W, 10993. SAN 312-6579. Tel: 845-786-4000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 845-786-4188. FAX: 845-786-4692. Web Site: hhh.hospitalservices.senylrc.org. *Chief Operating Officer*, Kathleen Martucci; Tel: 845-786-4201; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Arthritis, Hearing, Neurology, Occupational therapy, Orthopedics, Phys therapy, Rehabilitation med, Speech
Wireless access
Partic in Health Info Librs of Westchester; Middle Atlantic Regional Med Libr Prog; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Fri 12-4

WEST HEMPSTEAD

- P** WEST HEMPSTEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 500 Hempstead Ave, 11552. SAN 312-6587. Tel: 516-481-6591. FAX: 516-481-2608. Reference E-mail: reference@whplibrary.org. Web Site: www.whplibrary.org. *Dir*, Regina Mascia; E-mail: regina.mascia@whnyp.org; Staff 45 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1967. Pop 18,301; Circ 221,732
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$3,649,086. Mats Exp \$332,000, Books \$195,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,000, AV Equip \$7,000, AV Mat

\$74,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,000. Sal \$1,550,130 (Prof \$776,817)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,671; CDs 5,229; DVDs 8,681; e-books 38,809; Large Print Bks 1,380; Bk Vols 107,641; Per Subs 158

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Media Booking) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) OCLC FirstSearch

Wireless access

Function: Laminating

Publications: Quarterly Newsletter

Mem of Nassau Library System

Partic in Long Island Library Resources Council; New York State

Interlibrary Loan Network

Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks

Friends of the Library Group

WEST HURLEY

- P** WEST HURLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 42 Clover St, 12491. SAN 312-6595. Tel: 845-679-6405. FAX: 845-679-2144. E-mail: mailbox@westhurleylibrary.org. Web Site: westhurleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Kara Lustiber; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1989. Pop 3,352; Circ 21,445
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$200,249, State \$1,145, Other \$199,104. Mats Exp \$26,478, Books \$15,913, Other Print Mats \$1,528, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,037. Sal \$81,952 (Prof \$53,500)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,121; AV Mats 1,217; Electronic Media & Resources 16,452; Bk Titles 17,932; Per Subs 23
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
Open Mon & Wed 1-7, Tues & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

WEST ISLIP

- M** GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 1000 Montauk Hwy, 11795. SAN 312-6609. Tel: 631-376-3380. FAX: 631-376-4166. *Librn*, Joshua Seymour; E-mail: joshua.seymour@chsli.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 700; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Medical Coll, texts & journals
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Medical & Scientific Libraries of Long Island
Restriction: Staff use only

- P** WEST ISLIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Three Higbie Lane, 11795-3999. SAN 312-6617. Tel: 631-661-7080. FAX: 631-661-7137. Administration FAX: 631-661-6573. Reference E-mail: Reference@westisliplibrary.org. Web Site: www.wipublib.org. *Dir*, Andrew Hamm; E-mail: AHamm@westisliplibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, A McGrory; *Coll Develop*, Ref, Grace O'Connor; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
Founded 1957. Pop 28,907
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,130; Bk Vols 201,383; Per Subs 361
Special Collections: Career Center (Grace O'Connor)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Library Newsletter; The Source
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST LEYDEN

- P** TOWN OF LEWIS LIBRARY*, 5213 Osceola Rd, 13489. Tel: 315-942-6813. Web Site: westleyden.northcountrylibraries.org. *Dir*, Susan Komatowski
Mem of North Country Library System
Open Tues 10:30am-11:30am, Thurs 2-4 & 6:30-8

WEST NYACK

- P WEST NYACK FREE LIBRARY*. 65 Strawtown Rd, 10994. SAN 312-6633. Tel: 845-358-6081. FAX: 845-358-4071. E-mail: staff@westnyacklib.org. Web Site: www.westnyacklib.org. *Dir*, Eugenia Schatoff; E-mail: westnyackdirector@rcs.org; *Head, Circ*, Dina Reisman; *Head, Pub Serv*, Myrna Sigal; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Carmela Fiore; *Prog Coordr*, Susan Ferber; *Admin Serv*, Jennifer Visione; *Coll Develop*, Eva Gruenebaum; *ILL*, Ellen Kardon; *Ref*, Olga Bell; Staff 3.9 (MLS 3.3, Non-MLS 0.6)
Founded 1959. Pop 7,649; Circ 94,433
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$948,055. Mats Exp \$106,750
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,201; Bk Vols 48,892; Per Subs 155
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Ramapo Catskill Library System
Partic in Library Association of Rockland County; NY Libr Asn
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST POINT

- AM UNITED STATES ARMY
USA MEDDAC*, Keller Army Community Hospital, Bldg 900, US Military Academy, 10996-1197, SAN 354-3676. Tel: 845-938-4883. *Librn*, Becky Michaels; E-mail: rebecca.michaels2.civ@mail.mil; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-books 30; e-journals 20; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 16; Spec Interest Per Sub 16
Special Collections: Sports Medicine Coll
Subject Interests: Sports med
Function: Online cat
Partic in Army Medical Department - Medical Library & Information Network; Federal Library & Information Center Committee; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Special Services for the Blind - Web-Braille
Restriction: Mil only
Friends of the Library Group
- A WEST POINT POST LIBRARY*, 622 Swift Rd, 10996-1981, SAN 354-3668. Tel: 845-938-2974. FAX: 845-938-3019. *Librn*, Suzanne Moskala
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) EOS International
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- C UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY*, Jefferson Hall Library & Learning Ctr, 758 Cullum Rd, 10996. SAN 312-6641. Tel: 845-938-3833. Circulation Tel: 845-938-2230. Reference Tel: 845-938-8325. FAX: 845-938-4000. Web Site: www.usma.edu/library/SitePages/Home.aspx. *Assoc Dean, Librn*, Christopher Barth; E-mail: christopher.barth@usma.edu; *Assoc Dir, Access Serv*, Deborah DiSalvo; *Assoc Dir, Coll Serv*, David Stockton; *Assoc Dir, Curricular Engagement*, Dan Pritchard; *Assoc Dir, Facilities*, *Assoc Dir, Finance*, Melinda Mosley; *Assoc Dir, Spec Coll & Archives*, Suzanne Christoff; *Access Serv Librn*, Darrell Hankins; *Access Serv Librn*, Karen Shea; *AV Librn*, Michael Arden; *Cat Librn*, Marie Dennett; *Collection Support Librn*, Dawn L Crumpler; *Ref Librn*, Celeste Evans; *Ref Librn*, Laura Mosher; *Syst Librn*, Larry Tietze; *Info Support Coord*, Pam Long; *Curator of Archives*, Alicia Mauldin-Ware; *Curator, Rare Bks*, Elaine McConnell; *Ms Curator*, Susan Lintelmann. Subject Specialists: *Humanities*, Dawn L Crumpler
Founded 1802. Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Cadet Textbooks; Chess Coll; Hudson Highlands History; Military Arts & Sciences; Omar N Bradley Papers; Orientalia; Papers & Writings of Academy Graduates; US Army History; West Pointiana. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Publications: Archives & Manuscript Inventory Lists; Friends of the West Point Library Newsletter (Large print newspapers); Library Handbook; New Accessions; Subject Bibliographies
Partic in ConnectNY, Inc.; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern New York Library Resources Council
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-11:15pm, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-11:15pm
Restriction: Authorized patrons

WEST SAYVILLE

- S LONG ISLAND MARITIME MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 86 West Ave, 11796-1908. (Mail add: PO Box 184, 11796-0184), SAN 312-665X. Tel: 631-447-8679, 631-854-4974. FAX: 631-854-4979. E-mail:

limm@limaritime.org. Web Site: www.limaritime.org. *Dir*, Natasha Alexenko; *Librn*, Barbara Forde; E-mail: barbaralimm@gmail.com
Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500

Special Collections: Photograph Coll, copy prints, glass plates, original & copy negatives, original historic prints, slides

Subject Interests: America's Cup races, Boatbuilding, Groundings, Lifesaving, Local captains, Local hist, Local shipwrecks, Racing, Shellfishing, Ship models, Vessels, Wildfowling, Yachting
Wireless access

Restriction: Open by appt only

WEST SENECA

- P WEST SENECA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1300 Union Rd, 14224. SAN 312-6676. Tel: 716-674-2928. FAX: 716-674-9206. Web Site: www.buffalolib.org/content/library-locations/westseneca. *Dir*, Kathleen J Goodrich; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1935. Circ 332,994
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Buffalo & Erie County Public Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

WEST SHOKAN

- P OLIVE FREE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 4033 Rte 28A, 12494. SAN 312-6684. Tel: 845-657-2482. FAX: 845-657-2664. E-mail: helpdesk@olivefreelibrary.org. Web Site: olivefreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Katie Scott-Childress; *Asst Dir*, Ruth Anne Muller
Founded 1952. Pop 4,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Sat 10-4

WEST WINFIELD

- P WEST WINFIELD LIBRARY*, 179 South St, 13491-2826. (Mail add: PO Box 487, 13491-0487), SAN 312-6692. Tel: 315-822-6394. FAX: 315-822-6394. E-mail: westwinfield@midyork.org. *Dir*, Ruth Rowe
Founded 1895. Pop 871; Circ 25,196
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 16
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12:30-5:30, Wed 10-12 & 6-8, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

WESTBURY

- P WESTBURY MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 445 Jefferson St, 11590. SAN 354-3870. Tel: 516-333-0176. FAX: 516-333-1752. E-mail: contactus@westburylibrary.org. Web Site: www.westburylibrary.org. *Dir*, Colleen McCrea; E-mail: colleenmccrea@westburylibrary.org; Staff 32 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1924. Pop 25,488
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,500; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Old English & American Children's Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Bi-Monthly Program Schedules; Newsletters
Mem of Nassau Library System
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5 (9-1 July-Aug); Sun 1-5
Branches: 1
CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, 374 School St, 11590, SAN 354-3900. Tel: 516-333-0176. *Head, Children's Libr*, Emily Farrell; E-mail: emilyfarrell@westburylibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,500; Per Subs 17
Special Collections: Old Children's Books
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5

WESTERLO

- P WESTERLO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 604 State Rte 143, 12193. (Mail add: PO Box 267, 12193), SAN 376-3072. Tel: 518-797-3415. FAX: 518-797-3415. Web Site: www.westerlolibrary.org. *Dir*, Sue A Hoadley; E-mail: director@westerlolibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1986. Pop 3,361; Circ 15,260
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$80,584, State \$1,405, City \$76,234, Locally Generated Income \$1,386, Other \$1,559. Mats Exp \$11,316, Books \$6,209, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$506, AV Mat \$4,225, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$376. Sal \$54,000 (Prof \$26,300)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 154; CDs 190; DVDs 2,065; Large Print Bks 51; Bk Titles 8,342; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Tax forms
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon 2-6, Tues 2-8, Wed & Sat 9-2, Thurs 3-8, Fri 4-8

WESTERNVILLE

- P WESTERN TOWN LIBRARY*, 9172 Main St, 13486. (Mail add: PO Box 247, 13486-0247), SAN 312-6730. Tel: 315-827-4118. E-mail: westernville@midyork.org. Web Site: www.midyorklib.org/westernville. *Dir*, Mary Jo Miller; *Asst Librn*, Rebecca Barnes; *Asst Librn*, Sandrine Copeland
Founded 1921. Pop 2,029
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,214; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed 11-5, Sat 10-Noon

WESTFIELD

- S CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MCCLURG MUSEUM LIBRARY, Moore Park, New York State Rts 394 & 20, 14787. (Mail add: PO Box 7, 14787-0007), SAN 312-6749. Tel: 716-326-2977. E-mail: cchs@mcclurgmuseum.org. Web Site: www.mcclurgmuseum.org/collection/library/library. *Pres*, Cristie Herbst
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Correspondence (Albion Tourgee Coll), micro; Diaries (E T Foote Papers)
Subject Interests: Chautauqua County hist, Genealogy
Publications: History of Chautauqua County, 1938-1978
Open Tues-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- P PATTERSON LIBRARY, 40 S Portage St, 14787. SAN 312-6757. Tel: 716-326-2154. FAX: 716-326-2554. E-mail: pattersonwestfield@gmail.com, plibrarywestfield@gmail.com. Web Site: www.pattersonlibrary.info. *Dir*, Erin Hauenstein; *Admin Librn*, Janice Hogenboom; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1896. Pop 5,194; Circ 69,694
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,812; Per Subs 3,063
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History (Crandall Coll); Mounted Birds; Photographs (Mateer Coll & Sherman Coll); Shell Coll; World War I Posters. Oral History
Subject Interests: Antiques, Collectibles, Cooking, Gardening, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Wireless access
Publications: Patterson Library; Westfield's Magnificent Legacy by M Poshka
Mem of Chautauqua-Cattaraugus Library System
Open Mon, Wed Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8
Friends of the Library Group

WESTHAMPTON BEACH

- P WESTHAMPTON FREE LIBRARY*, Seven Library Ave., 11978-2697. SAN 312-6773. Tel: 631-288-3335. FAX: 631-288-5715. E-mail: whamlib@westhamptonlibrary.net. Web Site: www.westhamptonfreelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Danielle Waskiewicz; Tel: 631-288-3335, Ext 16, E-mail: danielle@westhamptonlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Jan Camarda; *Head, Ref*, Jay Janoski; *Ch Serv*, Sonja Roese; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1897. Pop 9,405; Circ 175,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,728; Bk Vols 43,345; Per Subs 181
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS; (OPAC) PALS
Wireless access

Function: ILL available
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTMORELAND

- P WESTMORELAND READING CENTER*, 50 Station Rd, 13490. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 13490-0310). Tel: 315-853-8001, Ext 5. Web Site: www.midyork.org/librarylist/libraryinfo/westmoreland.html. *Dir*, Riley McFadden
Library Holdings: AV Mats 900; Bk Titles 1,100; Talking Bks 100
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon & Fri (Winter) 2-5, Tues 5-8, Wed 8-12, Thurs 1-7; Mon (Summer) 2-5, Tues 5-9, Wed 8-12, Thurs 1-7

WESTPORT

- P WESTPORT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, PO Box 436, 12993-0436. SAN 312-6781. Tel: 518-962-8219. FAX: 518-962-8219. E-mail: library12993@gmail.com. Web Site: www.westportnylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Daniel Van Olpen
Founded 1887. Circ 7,980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 16,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
Partic in Connecticut Library Consortium
Open Mon-Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2

WHITE PLAINS

- C BERKELEY COLLEGE*, White Plains Campus, 99 Church St, 10601. SAN 378-3979. Tel: 914-694-1122, Ext 3371. Web Site: www.berkeleycollege.edu. *Dir*, Jessica B Kiebler; E-mail: jessica-kiebler@berkeleycollege.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Bus, Computers, Fashion, Mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, ILL available
Partic in Metrop Wash Libr Coun
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-3:30
- L LIBRARY OF THE LEGAL AID SOCIETY OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY, 150 Grand St, Ste 100, 10601. SAN 312-6838. Tel: 914-286-3400. FAX: 914-682-4112. E-mail: info@laswest.org. *Dir*, Mina Pease; E-mail: mbpease@laswest.org
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,200; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Criminology, Matrimonial legal mat
Restriction: Not open to pub

MERCY COLLEGE
See Dobbs Ferry

- S NATIONAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC, 360 Hamilton Ave, 10th Flr, 10601. SAN 311-922X. Tel: 914-448-4000. FAX: 914-448-4040. *Assoc Dir*, *Info Res*, Jennifer Bennett; Tel: 212-345-2993, E-mail: jennifer.bennett@nera.com; *Dir*, *Info Res & Knowledge Mgt*, Barbara Hirsh; Tel: 914-448-4090, E-mail: barbara.hirsh@nera.com; *Info Res Mgr*, Barbara Eames; Tel: 202-466-9271, E-mail: barbara.eames@nera.com; *Info Res Mgr*, Hanna Shearring; Tel: 44-207-659-8542, E-mail: hanna.shearring@nera.com; *Mgt, Knowledge Mgt*, Janice Keeler; Tel: 312-573-2813, E-mail: janice.keeler@nera.com; *Sr Assoc*, Andrew Wall; E-mail: andrew.wall@nera.com; *Info Res*, Sr Assoc, Arah Joseph; Tel: 212-345-9068, E-mail: arah.joseph@nera.com; *Sr Assoc*, *Info Res N Am*, William Chamis; Tel: 212-345-9304, E-mail: william.chamis@nera.com; *Sr Assoc*, *Info Res N Am*, Julia Specter; Tel: 213-346-3028, E-mail: julia.specter@nera.com; *Assoc*, *Info Res*, Taj Parmesar; Tel: 914-448-4064, E-mail: taj.parmesar@nera.com; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Antitrust, Bus, Econ, Energy economics, Environ, Financial, Intellectual property, Securities, Transfer pricing, Utilities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Restriction: Employees only

- M** NEW YORK PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL-WEILL CORNELL*, Westchester Division Medical Library, 21 Bloomingdale Rd, 10605. SAN 312-6870. Tel: 914-997-5897. FAX: 914-997-5861. Web Site: library.med.cornell.edu. *Dir*, Terrie Wheeler; E-mail: tew2004@med.cornell.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1823
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Clinical psychol, Psychiat, Psychiat nursing
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- GL** NYS SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, Ninth Judicial District, 9th Flr, 111 Dr Martin Luther King Blvd, 10601. SAN 354-3994. Tel: 914-824-5660. E-mail: 9JDLawLibrary@nycourts.gov. *Dir*, Zoya Golban; E-mail: zgolban@nycourts.gov; *Sr Librn*, Ed Murphy; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Records on Appeal (Second Department & Court of Appeals), micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- CL** PACE UNIVERSITY, School of Law Library, 78 N Broadway, 10603. SAN 312-6897. Tel: 914-422-4273. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-422-4137. Reference Tel: 914-422-4208. Administration Tel: 914-422-4249. Web Site: www.law.pace.edu/library. *Dir*, Prof, Marie S Newman; Tel: 914-422-4169. E-mail: mnnewman@law.pace.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Vicky Gannon; Tel: 914-422-4369. E-mail: vgannon@law.pace.edu; *Head, Ref*, Cynthia Pittson; Tel: 914-422-4482. E-mail: cpittson@law.pace.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn, Ref Librn*, Errol Adams; Tel: 914-422-4414. E-mail: eadams@law.pace.edu; *Ref Librn, Spec Coll Librn*, Gail Whittemore; E-mail: gwhittemore@law.pace.edu; *Cataloger*, Helen Choi; Tel: 914-422-4648. E-mail: hchoi@law.pace.edu. Subject Specialists: *Intl law*, Marie S Newman; *Admin law*, *Land, Law*, Vicky Gannon; *Intellectual property*, Cynthia Pittson; *Intl law*, Errol Adams; *Corporate law*, *Govt doc*, Gail Whittemore; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1976. Enrl 604; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$2,434,622, Locally Generated Income \$4,212, Parent Institution \$2,430,410. Mats Exp \$799,576, Books \$70,057, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$410,483, Micro \$8,050, AV Mat \$1,953, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$281,907, Presv \$10,508. Sal \$1,165,524 (Prof \$799,576)
Library Holdings: DVDs 642; Electronic Media & Resources 43,659; Microforms 64,169; Bk Titles 80,942; Bk Vols 140,133; Per Subs 1,315
Special Collections: David Sive Archive; Pace Law School Archives; Papers of the Hon John Carey; Yonkers Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Energy, Environ law, Intl law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Res libr
Publications: Environmental Notes (Online only); LibGuides (Research guide); Pace Law Library Blog (Online only)
Partic in Metropolitan New York Library Council; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9:00pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat & Sun 10-6
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Fee for pub use, Open to students, fac & staff
- P** WHITE PLAINS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 Martine Ave, 10601. SAN 312-6927. Tel: 914-422-1400. Circulation Tel: 914-422-1490. Reference Tel: 914-422-1480. FAX: 914-422-1462. E-mail: librarian@whiteplainslibrary.org. Web Site: www.whiteplainslibrary.org. *Dir*, Brian Kenney; Tel: 914-422-1406. E-mail: bkenney@whiteplainslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kathleen Degyansky; E-mail: kdegysky@whiteplainslibrary.org; *Local Hist Librn*, Ben Himmelfarb; *Coll Mgt*, Christiane Deschamps; *Adult Serv*, Tim Baird; *Circ*, Mary Black; *Syst*, John Lollis; *Youth Serv*, Joshua Carlson; Staff 18 (MLS 18) Founded 1899. Pop 53,000; Circ 600,947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 309,000; Per Subs 2,300
Special Collections: Children's Literature Research Coll; Folklore/Fairy Tale Coll; Percy Grainger Music Coll; Westchester County/White Plains Local History Coll
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report
Mem of Westchester Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WHITEHALL**
- P** THE WHITEHALL FREE LIBRARY*, 12 William St, 12887. Tel: 518-499-1366. FAX: 518-499-1366. E-mail: amckee@sals.edu. Web Site: whitehall.sals.edu. *Dir*, Karen Gordon; E-mail: kgordon@sals.edu
Library Holdings: AV Mats 615; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 365
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Southern Adirondack Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 4-8:30, Tues 4-7, Thurs 1:30-6, Sat 10-2
- WHITESBORO**
- P** DUNHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 76 Main St, 13492. SAN 312-6943. Tel: 315-736-9734. FAX: 315-736-3265. Web Site: www.whitesborolib.org. *Dir*, April R Bliss; E-mail: abliss@midyork.org; *Ref Librn*, Dennis Kininger; E-mail: dkininger@midyork.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Sharon Trodler; E-mail: strodler@midyork.org; *Tech, YA Serv*, Stephanie Markham; E-mail: smarkham@midyork.org; Staff 17.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 13.5) Founded 1926. Pop 26,133; Circ 146,841
Oct 2016-Sept 2017 Income \$1,122,900, County \$23,564, Locally Generated Income \$922,357. Mats Exp \$81,300. Sal \$524,167 (Prof \$252,755)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,104; AV Mats 7,061; CDs 4,409; DVDs 6,464; e-books 14,788; Electronic Media & Resources 3,104; Bk Vols 40,728; Per Subs 126
Special Collections: Helen Dunham Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Partic in New York Online Virtual Electronic Library
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5:30
- WHITESVILLE**
- P** WHITESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 500 Main St, 14897-9703. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 14897-0158). Tel: 607-356-3645. FAX: 607-356-3645. E-mail: whitesville@stls.org. *Dir*, Karen M Smith; E-mail: smithk@stls.org Founded 1923
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 25; Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 20; Videos 250
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Mem of Southern Tier Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
- WHITNEY POINT**
- P** MARY L WILCOX MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2630 Main St, 13862. SAN 312-696X. Tel: 607-692-3159. FAX: 607-692-3159. E-mail: wp.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: www.marywilcoxlibrary.com. *Dir*, Stephanie Champney Founded 1959. Pop 1,008; Circ 25,555
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,430; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Mon & Fri 11-5, Tues 11-8, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMSON

- P WILLIAMSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 6380 Rte 21, Ste 1, 14589. SAN 312-6978. Tel: 315-589-2048. FAX: 315-589-5077. E-mail: williamson@pls-net.org. Web Site: www.williamson.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Kim Iraci; *Ch Serv*, Michelle Byrne; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1911. Pop 6,777; Circ 168,807
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,098; Bk Titles 30,684; Per Subs 182
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Pioneer Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAMSVILLE

- J ERIE COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NORTH*, R R Dry Memorial Library, 6205 Main St, 14221-7095. SAN 310-9712. Tel: 716-851-1273. E-mail: info@ecc.edu. Web Site: www.ecc.edu/library. *Sr Librn*, Matthew Best; Tel: 716-220-5262, E-mail: bestm@ecc.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1946. Enrl 8,900; Fac 278; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Bk Vols 78,244; Per Subs 380
Special Collections: College Archives
Subject Interests: Allied health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Faculty Handbook; Library Guidebook; Library Handbook; Workbook in Library Skills
 Partic in Western New York Library Resources Council
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 9-3

WILLISTON PARK

- P WILLISTON PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 494 Willis Ave, 11596. SAN 312-6986. Tel: 516-742-1820. FAX: 516-294-5004. E-mail: willistonpr@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.willistonparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Donna McKenna; *Youth Serv Librn*, James Pagano
 Founded 1937. Pop 7,261; Circ 77,206
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 88
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Mem of Nassau Library System
 Open Mon 10:30-8:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-5:30, Wed 1-8:30, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WILLSBORO

- P PAINE MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY*, Two Gilliland Ln, 12996. SAN 312-6994. Tel: 518-963-4478. E-mail: painememorialfreelibrary@outlook.com. Web Site: www.painememorialfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Blanchard
 Pop 1,800; Circ 46,051
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-7, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WILMINGTON

- P E M COOPER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 5751 Rte 86, 12997. (Mail add: PO Box 29, 12997-0029), SAN 376-6896. Tel: 518-946-7701. FAX: 518-946-7701. E-mail: library@wilmingtoncooperlibrary.net. Web Site: www.wilmingtoncooperlibrary.org. *Dir*, Samantha Baer
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System
 Open Wed & Thurs 9-12 & 1-5, Fri 9-12 & 1-3, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WILSON

- P WILSON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 265 Young St, 14172-9500. (Mail add: PO Box 579, 14172-0579), SAN 312-7001. Tel: 716-751-6070. FAX: 716-751-6526. Web Site: www.nioga.org. *Dir*, Marjorie Clark; E-mail: mclar@nioga.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Pop 5,640; Circ 25,754
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Nioga Library System
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 2-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WINDHAM

- P WINDHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Church & Main Sts, 12496. (Mail add: PO Box 158, 12496-0158), SAN 312-701X. Tel: 518-734-4405. FAX: 518-734-4405. E-mail: windham@mhccable.com. Web Site: windhamlibrary.org. *Dir*, Candace Begley; *Asst Librn*, Elfrieda Benjamin; *Asst Librn*, Joan Sheridan; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1922. Pop 1,660; Circ 30,671
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 168; DVDs 208; Large Print Bks 343; Bk Titles 11,704; Per Subs 60; Videos 887
 Wireless access
Publications: TOPS Booklist
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1; Mon-Wed & Fri (April-Sept) 10-5, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1

WINGDALE

- P DOVER PLAINS LIBRARY*, 1797 Rte 22, 12594-1444. (Mail add: PO Box 534, 12594-0534), SAN 311-130X. Tel: 845-832-6605. FAX: 845-832-6616. E-mail: library@doverlib.org. Web Site: doverplainslibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurie Ann Buckley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1904. Pop 8,500; Circ 23,000
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

WOLCOTT

- P WOLCOTT CIVIC FREE LIBRARY*, 5890 New Hartford St, 14590. SAN 312-7028. Tel: 315-594-2265. FAX: 315-594-2681. Web Site: wolcottlibrary.com. *Libr Mgr*, Dorothy Patt; E-mail: WolcottLibraryDirector@owwl.org; *Librn*, Kathy L Delano
 Pop 1,496; Circ 222,584
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,300; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 2-8, Tues & Thurs 10-3, Sat 1-3

WOODBOURNE

- S WOODBOURNE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 99 Prison Rd, 12788. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 12788-1000), SAN 327-1706. Tel: 845-434-7730. FAX: 845-434-7730, Ext 4601. *Librn*, Dale Carpenter
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Open Mon-Tues & Thurs-Fri 8-11 & 12:45-3, Wed 12:30-3:30 & 6:30-8:25

WOODGATE

- P WOODGATE FREE LIBRARY*, 11051 Woodgate Dr, 13494. (Mail add: PO Box 52, 13494-0052), SAN 312-7060. Tel: 315-392-4814. FAX: 315-392-4814. E-mail: woodgate@midyork.org. Web Site: www.woodgatelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Lawrence
Founded 1932. Pop 1,700; Circ 4,485
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,100
Subject Interests: Adirondack Mountain hist
Wireless access
Mem of Mid-York Library System
Open Mon 3-8, Wed 2-6, Thurs & Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

WOODSTOCK

- P WOODSTOCK LIBRARY*, Five Library Lane, 12498. SAN 312-7079. Tel: 845-679-2213. FAX: 845-679-7149. E-mail: info@woodstock.org. Web Site: www.woodstock.org. *Dir*, Janet Dymond; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1913. Pop 6,823; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Belles lettres, Hist, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WORCESTER

- P WORCESTER FREE LIBRARY*, 168 Main St, 12197. (Mail add: PO Box 461, 12197-0461), SAN 312-7087. Tel: 607-397-7309. E-mail: wo.ill@4cls.org. Web Site: worcesterfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Chris Church; E-mail: wo.curch@4cls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1909. Pop 2,337
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,573; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Mem of Four County Library System
Open Tues & Sat 9-2, Wed & Thurs 1-6, Fri 1-8
Friends of the Library Group

WURTSBORO

- P MAMAKATING LIBRARY*, 128 Sullivan St, 12790. (Mail add: PO Box 806, 12790), SAN 370-3576. Tel: 845-888-8004. FAX: 845-888-8008. E-mail: mamcirc@rcsls.org. Web Site: www.mamakatinglibrary.org. *Dir*, Greg Wirszya
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000
Open Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WYANDANCH

- P WYANDANCH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 S 20th St, 11798. SAN 312-7095. Tel: 631-643-4848. Administration Tel: 631-643-4848, Ext 227. FAX: 631-643-9664. E-mail: wyandanchlib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.suffolk.lib.ny.us/libraries/wyand. *Dir*, Silvia Archibald
Founded 1974. Pop 11,005
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 58,000; Bk Vols 60,282; Per Subs 96
Wireless access
Mem of Suffolk Cooperative Library System
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WYNANTSKILL

- P NORTH GREENBUSH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 141 Main Ave, 12198. SAN 321-0995. Tel: 518-283-0303. FAX: 518-283-0303. E-mail: mccarhd@uhs.lib.ny.us. Web Site: www.northgreenbushlibrary.org. *Dir*, Daryl McCarthy; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964. Pop 10,304; Circ 63,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Upper Hudson Library System
Open Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-2; Sat (Summer) 10-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

WYOMING

- P WYOMING FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY*, 114 S Academy St, 14591. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 14591-0248), SAN 312-7117. Tel: 585-495-6840. FAX: 585-495-6840. Web Site: www.wyoming.pls-net.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Ebel-Northup; E-mail: WyomingLibraryDirector@owwl.org
Circ 4,703
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 22
Wireless access
Mem of Pioneer Library System
Open Mon 10-12 & 2-7, Tues 2-7, Wed & Thurs 1-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

YONKERS

- CR SAINT JOSEPH'S SEMINARY, Corrigan Memorial Library, 201 Seminary Ave, 10704. SAN 312-7184. Tel: 914-968-6200, Ext 8255. FAX: 914-968-8787. Web Site: www.dunwoodie.edu/library-home. *Libr Dir*, Connor Flatz; E-mail: cflatz@corriganlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1896. Enrl 71; Fac 29; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-journals 7; Microforms 10,750; Bk Vols 103,329; Per Subs 273
Subject Interests: Canon law, Liturgy, Relig studies, Scriptures, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8am-10pm, Wed 8-8, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Open to students
- CR SAINT VLADIMIR'S ORTHODOX THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, Father Georges Florovsky Library, 575 Scarsdale Rd, 10707-1699. SAN 312-7192. Tel: 914-961-8313. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 914-961-8313, Ext 333. FAX: 914-961-4507. E-mail: librarian@svots.edu. Web Site: library.svots.edu. *Librn*, Eleana Silk; E-mail: es@svots.edu
Founded 1938. Enrl 74; Fac 11; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$157,000. Mats Exp \$62,795, Books \$26,295, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,000, Micro \$500, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$86,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 186,529; Per Subs 357
Special Collections: Byzantine History & Art; Russian History & Culture (incl 19th Century Russian Theological Periodicals); Theology, History & Culture of the Orthodox Church
Subject Interests: Liturgical music, Rec
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Course Reserve) Koha; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Online ref, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs, 8:30-5 & 6:30-9:30, Fri, 8:30-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- S YONKERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Grinton I Will Library, 1500 Central Park Ave, 10710. (Mail add: PO Box 190, 10710-0181), SAN 371-4381. Tel: 914-961-8940. FAX: 914-961-8915. E-mail: yhsociety@aol.com. Web Site: www.ypl.org/yonkers-historical-society, yonkershistoricalsociety.org. *Pres*, Deidre Rylander
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 225
Special Collections: City Directory Coll (1890-1930); Photograph Coll
Wireless access
Publications: The Historian; Yonkers History (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open by appt only

- P YONKERS PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Larkin Ctr, 10701. SAN 354-4230. Tel: 914-337-1500. FAX: 914-376-3004. Web Site: www.ypl.org. *Dir*, Edward Falcone; E-mail: efalcone@ypl.org; *Dep Dir*, Susan Thaler; E-mail: sthaler@ypl.org; *Bus Mgr*, Vivian Presedo; E-mail: vpresedo@ypl.org
Founded 1893. Pop 198,000

Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$9,353,982, State \$47,560, City \$9,188,272, Locally Generated Income \$118,150. Mats Exp \$584,150, Books \$430,967, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$153,183. Sal \$7,000,277

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 918; AV Mats 76,741; CDs 33,095; DVDs 42,728; e-books 12,116; Bk Vols 319,526; Per Subs 415

Special Collections: Jewish Interest (Kogan Coll); Theatre & Dramatic Arts (John G Jutkowitz Memorial Coll). US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Agr, Archit, Art, Hist, Indust, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops

Mem of Westchester Library System

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

CRESTWOOD, 16 Thompson St, 10707, SAN 354-432X. Tel: 914-779-3774. *Br Mgr*, Zahra Baird; Tel: 914-779-3774, E-mail: z@ypl.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Founded 1926

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Tax forms
Open Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat 9-5; Tues, Thurs 10-9; Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

RIVERFRONT LIBRARY, One Larkin Center, 10701, SAN 375-8656. Tel: 914-337-1500, FAX: 914-376-3004. *Br Adminr*, Sandy Amoyaw; Tel: 914-375-7941, E-mail: samoyaw@ypl.org; Staff 33 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 2002

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

GRINTON I WILL BRANCH, 1500 Central Park Ave, 10710, SAN 354-4389. Tel: 914-337-5963. FAX: 914-337-9114. *Br Adminr*, Christian Zabriskie; Tel: 914-337-5973, E-mail: czabriskie@ypl.org; Staff 39 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1962

Subject Interests: Dramatic arts, Fine arts, Music

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for

reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS

S IBM CORP, Thomas J Watson Research Center Library, 1101 Kitchawan Rd, 10598. SAN 312-7206. Tel: 914-945-1415. E-mail: watlib@us.ibm.com. Web Site: www.research.ibm.com/labs/watson. *Staff Librn*, Kathleen Falcigno; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Bus, Chem, Computer sci, Engr, Info tech, Math, Phys sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Restriction: Employees only, Not open to pub

S GEORGE KURIAN REFERENCE BOOKS*, Editorial Library, 3689 Campbell Ct, 10598-1808. (Mail add: PO Box 519, Baldwin Place, 10505-0519), SAN 322-6573. Tel: 914-962-3287. FAX: 914-962-3287. *Librn*, Sarah Claudine
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$82,500. Mats Exp \$46,000, Books \$40,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000. Sal \$36,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,004; Per Subs 41
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Humanities, Law
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

MERCY COLLEGE

See Dobbs Ferry

S PUTNAM NORTHERN WESTCHESTER BOCES*, Professional Library, 200 BOCES Dr, 10598. SAN 371-0181. Tel: 914-248-2392. FAX: 914-248-2419. E-mail: info@pnwboces.org. Web Site: www.pnwboces.org/library.htm. *Coordr*, Joseph Mannozi; E-mail: jmannozzi@pnwboces.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System); (Circulation) OPALS (Open-source Automated Library System)
Wireless access

YOUNGSTOWN

S OLD FORT NIAGARA ASSOCIATION LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, Old Fort Niagara Visitor Ctr, Fort Niagara State Park, 14174. (Mail add: PO Box 169, 14174-0169), SAN 325-9803. Tel: 716-745-7611. FAX: 716-745-9141. Web Site: www.oldfortniagara.org. *Curator & Asst Site Dir*, Jerome P Brubaker; E-mail: jbrubaker@oldfortniagara.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,650; Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Archaeological Specimens; Historical Objects Coll; Historical Photographic Images; History of Western New York & the Niagara region in general & Fort Niagara (1678-1963), with specific focus on 18th & early 19th centuries; Manuscript Items
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Publications: Fortress Niagara, Journal of the Old Fort Niagara Association (Newsletter)
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Non-circulating, Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group

P YOUNGSTOWN FREE LIBRARY*, 240 Lockport St, 14174. SAN 312-7222. Tel: 716-745-3555. FAX: 716-745-7122. E-mail: yfl@nioga.org. Web Site: youngstownfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jan Gilgore; E-mail: jgilg@nioga.org
Founded 1949. Circ 37,523
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 53
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Mem of Nioga Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 1:30-8:30, Fri & Sat (Winter) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH CAROLINA

Date of Statistics: FY 2016

Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 9,535,483

Population Served by Public Libraries: 10,042,769

Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 15,583,977

Volumes Per Capita: 1.55

Total Public Library Circulation: 56,914,204

Circulation Per Capita: 5.67

Total Public Library Income (including Grants-in-Aid):

\$223,704,770

Source of Income: 82% local funds; 12% state aid; 1% federal; 4% other

Expenditures Per Capita: \$21.51

Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:

Federal (LSTA): \$1,647,733

State Aid: \$14,091,643

Formula for State Aid: One half of appropriation distributed as block grants; one half appropriation distributed as per capita income equalization grants

Number of County or Multi-County (regional libraries): 58 county and 12 regional libraries

Counties Served: 100

Number of Bookmobiles in State: 21

AHOSKIE

J ROANOKE-CHOWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 109 Community College Rd, 27910. SAN 312-7249. Tel: 252-862-1209. FAX: 252-862-1358. E-mail: lrc@roanokechowan.edu. Web Site: www.roanokechowan.edu. *Dir*, Monique Mitchell; Tel: 252-862-1250; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Enrl 900; Fac 38; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,731; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; NC State ILL Network

ALBEMARLE

J STANLY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Learning Resources Center, Snyder Bldg, 28001. (Mail add: 141 College Dr, 28001), SAN 354-4621. Tel: 704-991-0259. FAX: 704-991-0112. Web Site: www.stanly.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Erin B Allen; Tel: 704-991-0261, E-mail: eallen4640@stanly.edu; *Librn*, Sharon Faulkner; Tel: 704-991-0337, E-mail: sfaulkner3852@stanly.edu; *Libr Tech*, Gail Perkins; Tel: 704-991-0259, E-mail: gperkins5132@stanly.edu; *Librn*, Janet Ross; Tel: 704-991-0337, E-mail: jross7791@stanly.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1972. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 185
Subject Interests: Computer lang, Nursing, Respiratory therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-6

P STANLY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 133 E Main St, 28001. SAN 354-4478. Tel: 704-986-3759. Circulation Tel: 704-986-3755. Administration Tel: 704-986-3765. FAX: 704-983-6713. Web Site: www.stanlycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Melanie Holles; Tel: 704-986-3766, E-mail: mholles@stanlycountylibrary.org; *Ref*, Joyce Morgan; Staff 27 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 22)
Founded 1927. Pop 60,936; Circ 210,050
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 79,050; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sat (Summer) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

BADIN BRANCH, 62 Pine St, Badin, 28009, SAN 354-4508. Tel: 704-422-3218. *Library Contact*, Jenny Allen; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5, Tues 10-2, Thurs 3-7
Friends of the Library Group
LOCUST BRANCH, 213 Towne Centre Dr, Locust, 28097. (Mail add: PO Box 400, Locust, 28097-0400), SAN 375-2909. Tel: 704-888-0103. *Library Contact*, Karen Hartsell; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
NORWOOD BRANCH, 207 Pee Dee Ave, Norwood, 28128. (Mail add: PO Box 1217, Norwood, 28128-1217), SAN 354-4532. Tel: 704-474-3625. *Library Contact*, Julie Russell; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
OAKBORO BRANCH, 214 S Main St, Oakboro, 28129, SAN 354-4567. Tel: 704-485-4310. *Library Contact*, Glenda Austin; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon 9-1, Wed-Fri 1-5, Tues 3-7
Friends of the Library Group

ANDREWS

P ANDREWS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 871 Main St, 28901. (Mail add: PO Drawer 700, 28901-0700), SAN 312-7257. Tel: 828-321-5956. FAX: 828-321-3256. Web Site: www.nantahalalibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Jane Blue; E-mail: jblue@nantahalalibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Kelly Bryant; E-mail: kbryant@nantahalalibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Jacqueline Hulse; E-mail: jhulse@nantahalalibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1915. Circ 42,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: African American Books (Purl Miller Coll)
Wireless access
Mem of Nantahala Regional Library
Open Mon & Wed 8:30-6, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

ASHEBORO

J RANDOLPH COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 629 Industrial Park Ave, 27205-7333. SAN 312-7273. Tel: 336-633-0204. Administration Tel: 336-633-0272. FAX: 336-629-4695. E-mail: library@randolph.edu. Web Site: randolph.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Deborah Scott Luck; E-mail: dsluck@randolph.edu; *Info & Tech Librn*, Jenny Thomas; E-mail: jstthomas@randolph.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Donna Windish; E-mail: dcwindish@randolph.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1962. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; e-books 44,700; Electronic Media & Resources 73; Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 66
Special Collections: Bienenstock Furniture Library (High Point, North Carolina), microfiche

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Interior design, Nursing, Photog, Pottery, Tech educ, Vocational
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Internet access. Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
 Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-3
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

- P RANDOLPH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Headquarters, 201 Worth St, 27203. SAN 354-4745. Tel: 336-318-6800. Circulation Tel: 336-318-6801. Reference Tel: 336-318-6803. FAX: 336-318-6823. E-mail: info@randolphlibrary.org. Web Site: www.randolphlibrary.org. *Dir*, Ross A Holt; E-mail: rholt@randolphlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, George Taylor; E-mail: gtaylor@randolphlibrary.org; Staff 43.34 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 33.34) Founded 1936. Pop 139,399; Circ 547,371
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,349,130, State \$190,781, City \$487,568, County \$1,358,843, Locally Generated Income \$311,938. Mats Exp \$258,986, Books \$173,283, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,217, AV Mat \$10,909, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,577. Sal \$1,442,191 (Prof \$450,355)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,097; AV Mats 823; CDs 1,487; DVDs 7,749; e-books 3; Large Print Bks 7,119; Bk Vols 424,936; Per Subs 244; Videos 7,106
Special Collections: Microfilm; NC History Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Randolph County Public Library News
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Ref serv; Talking bks; VisualTek equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
 Friends of the Library Group

ASHEVILLE

- J ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Holly Library, 340 Victoria Rd, 28801. SAN 312-7281. Tel: 828-254-1921, Ext 301. FAX: 828-251-6074. Web Site: www.abtech.edu/lrc. *Dir*, Carol Fleming; E-mail: cfleming@abtech.edu; *Cat & Tech Serv Librn*, Erica Hennig; Tel: 828-398-7574, E-mail: ericahennig@abtech.edu; *Syst Librn*, Terry Wyszynski; Tel: 828-398-7574, E-mail: ericahennig@abtech.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1959. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 600; DVDs 2,000; Bk Titles 49,000; Per Subs 290; Videos 2,000
Subject Interests: Allied health, Engr tech, Law enforcement
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in NC Dept of Commun Cols
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 12-4
- P BUNCOMBE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 67 Haywood St, 28801. SAN 354-5040. Tel: 828-250-4700. Administration Tel: 828-250-4711. FAX: 828-250-4746. TDD: 828-255-5216. E-mail: library@buncombecounty.org. Web Site: www.buncombecounty.org/library. *Actg Libr Dir*, Georgianna J Francis; E-mail: gigi.francis@buncombecounty.org; *Spec Coll Librn*, Ann Wright; *Ch Serv*, Patricia Glazener; *Ref*, Laura Gaskin; *Tech Serv*, Mary Bunner; Staff 78 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 64)
 Founded 1879. Pop 210,550; Circ 1,372,547
Library Holdings: AV Mats 47,235; Bk Vols 495,117; Per Subs 830
Special Collections: Thomas Wolfe Coll
Subject Interests: NC
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Happenings (Monthly newsletter)
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 11
 BLACK MOUNTAIN BRANCH, 105 Dougherty St, Black Mountain, 28711, SAN 354-5067. Tel: 828-250-4756. *Br Mgr*, Denise King
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,576
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 EAST ASHEVILLE, 902 Tunnel Rd, 28805, SAN 354-5075. Tel: 828-250-4738. *Librn*, Alexandra Duncan; *Libr Assoc*, Malcolm Bruce
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,006
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 ENKA-CANDLER BRANCH, 1404 Sandhill Rd, Enka, 28715. (Mail add: PO Box 1559, Enka, 28728-1559), SAN 377-5941. Tel: 828-250-4758. *Librn*, Leisa Stamey
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,682
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 FAIRVIEW BRANCH, One Taylor Rd, Fairview, 28730. Tel: 828-250-6484. *Librn*, Elizabeth Parker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,838
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 LEICESTER BRANCH, 1561 Alexander Rd, Leicester, 28748. Tel: 828-250-6480. FAX: 828-683-8874. *Br Mgr*, Mary McLean
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,816
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 NORTH ASHEVILLE, 1030 Merrimon Ave, 28804, SAN 354-5105. Tel: 828-250-4752. *Library Contact*, Ann Mayeux
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,064
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 SOUTH ASHEVILLE OAKLEY, 749 Fairview Rd, 28803, SAN 354-513X. Tel: 828-250-4754. *Librn*, Cheryl Middleton
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,045
 Open Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 SOUTH BUNCOMBE SKYLAND, 260 Overlook Rd, 28803, SAN 354-5121. Tel: 828-250-6488. *Librn*, Marsha Lockwood
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,727
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 WEAVERVILLE BRANCH-SPRINKLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 41 N Main St, Weaverville, 28787. (Mail add: PO Box 633, Weaverville, 28787), SAN 354-5156. Tel: 828-250-6482. *Librn*, Jill Totman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,726
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 SWANNANOVA BRANCH, 101 W Charleston St, Swannanoa, 28778, SAN 354-5148. Tel: 828-250-6486. FAX: 828-686-5516. E-mail: swannanoa.library@buncombecounty.org. *Asst Librn*, Griff Ford
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,596
 Open Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 WEST ASHEVILLE, 942 Haywood Rd, 28806, SAN 354-5164. Tel: 828-250-4750. *Librn*, Julie Niwinski
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,682
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, 1100 Tunnel Rd, 28805. SAN 312-732X. Tel: 828-298-7911, Ext 5358. FAX: 828-299-2500. *Libr Tech*, Rodney Doty; E-mail: rodney.doty@va.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
Subject Interests: Cardiovascular, Gen med, Thoracic surgery
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- M MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER, Library & Knowledge Services, 121 Hendersonville Rd, 28803. SAN 354-4982. Tel: 828-257-4444. FAX: 828-257-4712. E-mail: library@mahec.net. Web Site: www.mahec.net/library. *Dir*, Joan Colburn; Tel: 828-257-4438, E-mail: joan.colburn@mahec.net; *Librn*, David Kruidenier; Tel: 828-257-4441, E-mail: david.kruidenier@mahec.net; *Librn*, Kacey Scott; Tel: 828-257-4449, E-mail: kacey.scott@mahec.net; *Librn*, Sue Stigleman; Tel: 828-257-4451, E-mail: sue.stigleman@mahec.net; *ILL/Doc Delivery Serv*,

Violet Rickey; Tel: 828-257-4446, E-mail: violet.rickey@mahec.net; Staff 5.25 (MLS 3.25, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1972

Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; e-journals 750; Bk Vols 1,500
Subject Interests: Allied health, Cultural diversity, Dentistry, Family practice, Med, Nursing, Obstetrics & gynecology, Pharm, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Outreach serv, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available
Partic in Western North Carolina Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- G NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, National Centers for Environmental Information Library, 151 Patton Ave, 28801-5001. SAN 312-729X. Tel: 828-271-4335. FAX: 828-271-4009. *Librn*, Mara Sprain; E-mail: mara.sprain@noaa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Climatology, Meteorology, Oceanography
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: By permission only, Staff use only

- S SOUTHERN HIGHLAND CRAFT GUILD, Robert W Gray Library Collection-Folk Art Center, Blue Ridge Pkwy, Milepost 382, 370 Riceville Rd, 28805. (Mail add: PO Box 9545, 28815-0545), SAN 325-7657. Tel: 828-298-7928. FAX: 828-298-7962. E-mail: library@craftguild.org. Web Site: www.southernhighlandguild.org. *Librn*, Deborah Schillo; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1930
Library Holdings: CDs 15; DVDs 55; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 45; Videos 150
Special Collections: Hand Crafts & History of Southern Highlands Region, rare & out-of-print bks; Manuscript Colls of Mountain Craft Persons, 1892-; Southern Highland Craft Guild Archival Records, 1929-
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Open Mon-Sun (Jan-March) 9-5; Mon-Sun (April-Dec) 9-6
Restriction: Non-circulating

- C UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT ASHEVILLE*, D Hiden Ramsey Library, One University Heights, CPO 1500, 28804-8504. SAN 312-7311. Tel: 828-251-6336. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 828-251-6436. Reference Tel: 828-251-6111. Administration Tel: 828-251-6729. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 828-251-6012. TDD: 828-251-6301. Web Site: www.unca.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Leah Dunn; Tel: 828-251-6545, E-mail: dunn@unca.edu; *Head, Spec Coll, Univ Archivist*, Gene Hyde; *Access Serv Librn*, Leith Tate; *Pub Serv Librn*, Anita White-Carter; *Tech Serv Librn*, Barbara Svenson; Tel: 828-251-6547; *Web Serv Librn*, Brandy Bourne; Tel: 828-251-6639, E-mail: bbourne@unca.edu; Staff 24 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 14) Founded 1928. Enrl 3,460; Fac 207; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$2,015,560, State \$1,955,297, Federal \$14,533, Locally Generated Income \$45,730. Mats Exp \$799,134, Books \$189,963, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$539,972, Other Print Mats \$88, Micro \$23,318, AV Equip \$1,300, AV Mat \$33,880, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,110, Presv \$8,503, Sal \$1,059,201 (Prof \$512,078)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,850; CDs 2,670; DVDs 2,871; e-books 24,805; e-journals 43,083; Microforms 860,972; Bk Titles 297,985; Bk Vols 384,383; Per Subs 7,246; Videos 4,398
Special Collections: Harrison Coll of Early American History; Manuscript & Photograph Coll, documents the history of Western North Carolina; Peckham Coll of WWI Narratives; Speculation Land Materials; University Archives, State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Making Sense of Library Research (Research guide)
Partic in Lyrasis; Western North Carolina Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

AYDEN

- P QUINERLY OLSCHNER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 451 Second St, 28513-7179. (Mail add: PO Box 40, 28513-0040), SAN 312-7354. Tel: 252-481-5836. E-mail: library@ayden.com. Web Site: www.ayden.com. *Dir*, Rachelle Mondovich
Pop 4,500; Circ 16,800
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 15
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-1 & 2-5:30

BAKERSVILLE

- P MITCHELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18 N Mitchell Ave, 28705. (Mail add: PO Box 26, 28705-0026), SAN 312-7370. Tel: 828-688-2511. E-mail: mcpl@amyregionallibrary.org. Web Site: amyregionallibrary.org/mitchell/index.html. *Librn*, Cynthia Burleson; E-mail: cynthia@amyregionallibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Melinda Hoilman
Founded 1948. Pop 14,391
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 39
Special Collections: North Carolina Mineral & Geology Coll
Function: Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

BANNER ELK

- C LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE, Dottie M Shelton Learning Commons, 191 Main St W, 28604-9238. (Mail add: PO Box 128, 28604-0128), SAN 312-7389. Tel: 828-898-8727. Circulation Tel: 828-898-2419. Administration Tel: 828-898-8770. Toll Free Tel: 800-280-4562. FAX: 828-898-8710. Web Site: lmc.edu/index.htm. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jessica Bellemer; E-mail: bellemerj@lmc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Christine Mook; Tel: 828-898-8945, E-mail: mookc@lmc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1900. Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,000; Per Subs 343
Special Collections: Southern Appalachian Region (A B Stirling Coll)
Publications: Puddingstone Press
Partic in Mountain College Libr Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 4-11

BARCO

- P CURRITUCK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4261 Caratoke Hwy, 27917-9707. SAN 312-7966. Tel: 252-453-8345. FAX: 252-453-8717. Web Site: co.currituck.nc.us/library.cfm. *Br Head*, Dorothy Hocutt; E-mail: dhocutt@earlibrary.org; *Librn*, Laura Salmons; *Ch Serv*, Brenda Miller; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1948. Pop 19,000; Circ 66,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Family Genealogy Coll, Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Mem of East Albemarle Regional Library
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 8:30-5
Branches: 2
COROLLA BRANCH, 1123 Ocean Trail, Corolla, 27927-9998. (Mail add: PO Box 123, Corolla, 27927-0123). Tel: 252-453-0496. FAX: 252-453-6960. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen Burns
Library Holdings: AV Mats 130; Bk Vols 4,200; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 200
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
MOYOCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126 Campus Dr, Moyock, 27958. Tel: 252-435-6419. FAX: 252-435-0680. *Mgr*, Patsy Howard

BAYBORO

- P PAMLICO COUNTY LIBRARY*, 603 Main St, 28515. SAN 312-7400. Tel: 252-745-3515. FAX: 252-745-3847. E-mail: pamlicolibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: pamlicolibrary.weebly.com/. *Librn*, Katherine Clowers; *Asst Librn*, Fran Benninger; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1964. Pop 13,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 275; Bk Titles 23,592; Per Subs 123
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Ref serv available
Mem of Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1; Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BEAUFORT

- P** CARTERET COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1702 Live Oak St, Ste 100, 28516. SAN 312-7419. Tel: 252-728-2050. FAX: 252-728-1857. E-mail: library@carteretcountylibraries.org. Web Site: carteret.cpclub.org. *Librn*, Susan W Simpson; E-mail: susansimpson@carteretcountylibraries.org. Founded 1939. Pop 57,050; Circ 149,840
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 112
Subject Interests: County hist, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Mem of Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 8:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
BOGUE BANKS, 320 Salter Path Rd, Ste W, Pine Knoll Shores, 28512, SAN 321-9569. Tel: 252-247-4660. FAX: 252-247-2802. *Librn*, Susan W Simpson
 Circ 7,325
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,447; Per Subs 36
 Open Mon-Sat 8:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
DOWN EAST PUBLIC, 702 Hwy 70 E Otway, 28516. Tel: 252-728-1333. FAX: 252-504-2009. Web Site: carteret.cpclub.org/del. *Br Mgr*, Tia Douglass; E-mail: tdouglass@carteretcountylibraries.org
 Founded 2011
 Open Mon & Fri 9-6, Wed 9-8, Sat 10-2
P NEWPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 Howard Blvd, Newport, 28570. (Mail add: PO Box 727, Newport, 28570), SAN 312-9357. Tel: 252-223-5108. FAX: 252-223-6116. *Librn*, Alice Chavez
 Circ 10,621
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 21
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
WESTERN CARTERET, 230 Taylor Notion Rd, Cape Carteret, 28584, SAN 377-7987. Tel: 252-393-6500. FAX: 252-393-6660. *Librn*, Susan W Simpson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,260
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8
 Friends of the Library Group

BELMONT

- C** BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE*, Abbot Vincent Taylor Library, 100 Belmont-Mt Holly Rd, 28012. SAN 312-7443. Tel: 704-461-6748. Circulation Tel: 704-461-6737. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-461-6744. Reference Tel: 704-461-6741. Administration Tel: 704-461-6740. FAX: 704-461-6743. Web Site: www.belmontabbeycollege.edu. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Donald Beagle; E-mail: donaldb eagle@bac.edu; *Dir of Preservation*, Alexandra Pizza; E-mail: alexandreapizza@bac.edu; *Cat Librn*, Susan Mayes; E-mail: susanmayes@bac.edu; *Info Fluency Librn, Learning Tech Librn*, Heather Smith; E-mail: heathersmith@bac.edu; *Media Librn, Per Librn*, Margaret Vickers; Tel: 704-461-6747. E-mail: meginvickers@bac.edu; *Evening Mgr*, Bradley Baker; E-mail: bradleybaker@bac.edu; *Cat, Mary Burazer*, Tel: 704-461-6745, E-mail: maryburazer@bac.edu; *Res Spec*, Brother Andrew Spivey; E-mail: BrAndrew@bac.edu; *Ref Serv*, Komal Sodha; Tel: 704-461-6742, E-mail: komalsodha@bac.edu; *Evening Libr Asst*, Sandra St John; E-mail: sandrastjohn@bac.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1876. Enrl 1,642; Fac 74
Library Holdings: CDs 600; DVDs 400; e-books 275,000; e-journals 15,000; Bk Titles 125,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Autographed Books; Benedictine Coll; Napoleonic Coll; North & South Carolina Coll, old & rare bks; Valuable Books from 15th-18th Centuries, brought by Monks from Europe
Subject Interests: Hist, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (ILL) OCLC Online
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends Newsletter; Library Handbook; Operational Manual of the Library; Periodicals Holdings List
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1:30-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

BENSON

- P** MARY DUNCAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 W Main St, 27504. SAN 355-1733. Tel: 919-894-3724. FAX: 919-894-1283. E-mail: mdpl@benson@gmail.com. Web Site: mdpl-nc.org/new/. *Librn*, Terry Hobgood; E-mail: thobgood@townofbenson.com; *Libr Asst*, Tracie Brewer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 3,500; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
 Open Mon & Wed 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-12

BOILING SPRINGS

- C** GARDNER-WEBB UNIVERSITY*, John R Dover Memorial Library, 110 S Main St, 28017. (Mail add: PO Box 836, 28017-0836), SAN 312-7508. Tel: 704-406-4290. Circulation Tel: 704-406-4295. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-406-3050. Reference Tel: 704-406-3925. Toll Free Tel: 800-253-8330. Web Site: www.gardner-webb.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Mary Roby; Tel: 704-406-4298, E-mail: mrobby@gardner-webb.edu; *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Mona Czarnecki; Tel: 704-406-4293, E-mail: rczarnecki@gardner-webb.edu; *Acq Librn*, Laurie Baumgardner; Tel: 704-406-4296, E-mail: lbaumgardner@gardner-webb.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Holly Mabry; Tel: 704-406-2184, E-mail: hmabry@gardner-webb.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Natalie Bishop; Tel: 704-406-3274, E-mail: nebishop@gardner-webb.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Pam Dennis; Tel: 704-406-3051, E-mail: pdennis@gardner-webb.edu; *Syst Librn*, Daniel Jolley; Tel: 704-406-4297, E-mail: djolley@gardner-webb.edu; *Theological Librn*, Mary Thompson; Tel: 704-406-4294, E-mail: mthompson@gardner-webb.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Steve Harrington; Tel: 704-406-2183, E-mail: sharrington@gardner-webb.edu; *Circ Asst*, Ary Bottoms; E-mail: ibottoms@gardner-webb.edu; *AV, Media Serv*, Becca Nunns; Tel: 704-406-4291, E-mail: mnunns@gardner-webb.edu; *ILL*, Kevin Bridges; E-mail: kdbridges@gardner-webb.edu; *Tech Serv*, Frank Newton; Tel: 704-406-4897, E-mail: fnewton@gardner-webb.edu. Subject Specialists: *Health sci*, Mona Czarnecki; *Bus, Relig studies*, Laurie Baumgardner; *Communications*, World lang, Holly Mabry; *Educ, Hist*, Natalie Bishop; *English, Music*, Pam Dennis; *Computer sci, Hist*, Daniel Jolley; *Psychol, Relig*, Mary Thompson; *Ancient Languages*, Frank Newton; Staff 10 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1928. Enrl 3,600; Fac 185; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$501,604. Sal \$641,638 (Prof \$443,897)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,278; CDs 7,827; DVDs 5,421; e-books 512,518; e-journals 409,032; Electronic Media & Resources 150; Microforms 651,148; Music Scores 2,525; Bk Titles 22,300; Bk Vols 272,163; Per Subs 1,148
Special Collections: Church Curriculum Laboratory Coll; Elementary, Middle, Secondary Curriculum Lab; Thomas Dixon Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs
 Partic in Carolinas Theological Library Consortium; Lyasis; Metrolina Libr Asn; Mountain College Libr Network; NC Libr Asn
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Am sign lang & deaf culture; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Interpreter on staff; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Braille bks; Braille equip; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Merlin electronic magnifier reader; Reading & writing aids; Recorded bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 3pm-2am

BOONE

- C** APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Carol Grotnes Belk Library, 218 College St, 28608. (Mail add: PO Box 32026, 28608-2026), SAN 354-5199. Circulation Tel: 828-262-2818. Reference Tel: 828-262-2820. FAX: 828-262-3001. Web Site: www.library.appstate.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Dane Ward; Tel: 828-262-6725, E-mail: warddm1@appstate.edu; *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Ericka Patillo; E-mail: patilloej@appstate.edu
 Founded 1903. Enrl 13,500; Fac 34; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 56,703; Electronic Media & Resources 81,220; Bk Titles 576,497; Bk Vols 823,377; Per Subs 5,306
Special Collections: Appalachian Mountains Regional Materials, Oral History; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.

Publications: Appalnotes (Newsletter)

Partic in Western North Carolina Library Network

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-Midnight

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

WILLIAM LEONARD EURY APPALACHIAN COLLECTION, 218

College St, 28608. (Mail add: ASU Box 32026, 28608). Tel:

828-262-2186. FAX: 828-262-2553. Web Site:

www.library.appstate.edu/appcoll. *Librn, W L Eury Appalachian Coll, Dr*

Fred J Hay; E-mail: hayfj@appstate.edu; *Dir, Rec Mgt, Norma Riddle;*

E-mail: riddlenm@appstate.edu; *Ref Librn, Greta Browning;* Tel:

828-262-7974, E-mail: browninge@appstate.edu; *Libr Spec, Dean*

Williams; E-mail: willmsda@appstate.edu. Subject Specialists: *African*

diaspora, Appalachia, Dr Fred J Hay; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1968. Fac 3

Library Holdings: CDs 1,500; DVDs 35; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs

200; Videos 1,500

Special Collections: William Leonard Eury Appalachian Coll

Subject Interests: Appalachian studies

Function: For res purposes

Publications: Appalachian Journal (College journal)

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-10

Friends of the Library Group

MUSIC LIBRARY, 813 Rivers St, 28608-2097. (Mail add: PO Box 32097,

28608-2097). Tel: 828-262-2388. FAX: 828-265-8642. Web Site:

www.library.appstate.edu/music. *Mgr, Tom Byland; E-mail:*

bylandtp@appstate.edu; *Music Librn, Gary Boye; Tel: 828-262-2389,*

E-mail: boyegr@appstate.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music, Tom Byland*

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 4-10

M NORTHWEST AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER LIBRARY AT
BOONE*, Watauga Medical Ctr, 336 Deerfield Rd, 28607-5008. (Mail add:
PO Box 2600, 28607-2600), SAN 325-7711. Tel: 828-262-4300. FAX:
828-265-5048. Web Site: apprhrs.org/patients/library, www.wakehealth.edu.
Libr Mgr, Robin Daniels; E-mail: rdaniels@apprhrs.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100; Per Subs 30

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Open Mon-Fri 7-5

P WATAUGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 140 Queen St, 28607. SAN
320-8338. Tel: 828-264-8784. FAX: 828-264-1794. Web Site:
www.arlibrary.org. County Librn, Monica Caruso; E-mail:
mcaruso@arlibrary.org; Youth Serv Librn, Judith Winecoff; E-mail:
jwinecoff@arlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1932. Pop 44,000; Circ 286,303

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,000; Per Subs 110

Special Collections: Boone Historical Society Papers

Subject Interests: NC

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Appalachian Regional Library

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for

visually impaired persons

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

WESTERN WATAUGA, 1085 Old US Hwy 421, Sugar Grove, 28692,

SAN 376-8120. Tel: 828-297-5515. FAX: 828-297-7805. *Outreach Serv*

Librn, Jackie Cornette; E-mail: jcornette@arlibrary.org; Staff 2

(Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1986

Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-7

Friends of the Library Group

BOONVILLE

P BOONVILLE COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 W Main St,
27011-9125. (Mail add: PO Box 786, 27011-0786). Tel: 336-367-7737.
FAX: 336-367-7767. E-mail: bnv@nwrl.org. Librn, Angie Walker; E-mail:
awalker@nwrl.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1999. Pop 3,372

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Mem of Northwestern Regional Library

Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

BREVARD

C BREVARD COLLEGE*, James Addison Jones Library, One Brevard
College Dr, 28712-4283. SAN 312-7516. Tel: 828-884-8268. E-mail:
library@brevard.edu. Web Site: my.brevard.edu/ICS/Library,
www.brevard.edu/library. Libr Dir, Marie Jones; Tel: 828-884-8248,
E-mail: marie.jones@brevard.edu; Cat & Acq, Melodie Farnham; Tel:
828-884-8368, E-mail: melodie.farnham@brevard.edu; Info Serv Librn,
William Heinz; Tel: 828-884-8135, E-mail: william.heinz@brevard.edu;
Info Serv Librn, Nancy Williard; Tel: 828-884-8298, E-mail:
nancy.williard@brevard.edu; Tech Asst, George Stahlberg; E-mail:
stahlberg_g@brevard.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Enrl 700; Fac 52; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,508; CDs 2,243; DVDs 268; e-books
130,000; e-journals 30,000; Electronic Media & Resources 200;
Microforms 3,325; Music Scores 1,497; Bk Titles 45,944; Bk Vols 58,718;
Per Subs 120; Videos 1,101
Subject Interests: Art, Ecology, Environ studies, Music, Outdoor
wilderness educ, Psychol, Southern lit, Teacher licensure
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TDNet; (Cataloging)
OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (Course Reserve)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) TDNet; (Serials)
EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases &
coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref,
Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
Partic in Appalachian College Association; Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis;
Mid-Atlantic Library Alliance; NC Asn of Independent Cols & Univs;
North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 3:30-11

SR FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH*, Media Center, 94 S Gaston St, 28712. SAN
329-9813. Tel: 828-883-8251. FAX: 828-883-8573. Chair, Doris Harron
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,860; Per Subs 20

P TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 212 S Gaston, 28712. SAN
312-7524. Tel: 828-884-3151. Circulation Tel: 828-884-3151, Ext 232.
Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 828-884-3151, Ext 241. Reference Tel:
828-884-3151, Ext 229. Administration Tel: 828-884-3151, Ext 240. FAX:
828-877-4230. Web Site: library.transylvaniacounty.org. Libr Dir, Anna
Yount; Tel: 828-884-3151, Ext 239, E-mail:
anna.yount@transylvaniacounty.org; Admin Serv, Saronda Morgan; E-mail:
saronda.morgan@transylvaniacounty.org; Access Serv Librn, Edwin
Arnaud; Tel: 828-884-3151, Ext 223; Local Hist Librn, Marcy
Thompson; E-mail: marcy.thompson@transylvaniacounty.org; Youth Serv
Librn, Carrie Foreman; Tel: 828-884-3151, Ext 233, E-mail:
carrie.foreman@transylvaniacounty.org; Adult Serv Coordr, Lisa Sheffield;
Tel: 828-884-3151, Ext 226, E-mail: lisa.sheffield@transylvaniacounty.org;
Bkmobile/Outreach Serv, Brenda Ivers; Tel: 828-884-3151, Ext 246,
E-mail: brenda.ivers@transylvaniacounty.org; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS
9)
Founded 1912. Pop 31,091; Circ 352,980
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,133,116
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,785
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC
(The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Library Herald (Newsletter)
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

BRYSON CITY

P MARIANNA BLACK LIBRARY, 33 Fryemont St, 28713. SAN 312-7532.
Tel: 828-488-3030. FAX: 828-488-9857. Web Site: www.fontanalib.org.
County Librn, Jeffrey Delfield; E-mail: jdelfield@fontanalib.org; Staff 6
(MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1929. Pop 13,981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,000
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Wireless access
Mem of Fontana Regional Library
Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
Open Mon & Wed 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

P FONTANA REGIONAL LIBRARY, 33 Fryemont St, 28713. SAN
312-7540. Tel: 828-488-2382. Automation Services Tel: 828-488-6983.
FAX: 828-488-2638. E-mail: info@fontanalib.org. Web Site:

www.fontanalib.org. *Dir*, Karen Wallace; *Mgr, Info Tech*, John Tyndall; Staff 42 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 34)

Founded 1944. Pop 82,102; Circ 325,996

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 100; CDs 1,773; DVDs 1,474; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 489; Large Print Bks 4,630; Bk Titles 106,183; Bk Vols 167,278; Per Subs 459; Talking Bks 6,025; Videos 7,801

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access

Member Libraries: Albert Carlton-Cashiers Community Library; Jackson County Public Library; Macon County Public Library; Marianna Black Library

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

BUIES CREEK

- C CAMPBELL UNIVERSITY*, Wiggins Memorial Library, 113 Main St, 27506. (Mail add: PO Box 98, 27506-0098), SAN 312-7559. Tel: 910-893-1460. Circulation Tel: 910-893-1462. Reference Tel: 910-893-1467. FAX: 910-893-1470. Reference E-mail: reference@campbell.edu. Web Site: www.lib.campbell.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Borree Kwok; *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Sarah Steele; E-mail: steeles@campbell.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Marie Berry; E-mail: berry@m@campbell.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Siu-Ki Wong; E-mail: wong@campbell.edu; *Bus Librn*, Daniel Maynard; E-mail: maynard@campbell.edu; *Cat Librn*, Jacquelynn Sherman; E-mail: shermanj@campbell.edu; *Curric/Media Librn*, LaKeshia Darden; E-mail: dardenl@campbell.edu; *Electronic Res Librn, Ref*, Steve Bahnman; E-mail: bahnman@campbell.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Brooke Takakis; E-mail: takakisb@campbell.edu; *Ref & Print Res Librn*, W Ron Epps; E-mail: eppsw@campbell.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Elizabeth Dobbins; E-mail: dobbins@campbell.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 8)
- Founded 1887. Enrl 4,539; Fac 155; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 8,772; e-books 210,127; e-journals 55,265; Electronic Media & Resources 77,377; Microforms 602,312; Bk Titles 187,655; Bk Vols 229,608; Per Subs 318

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access

Publications: History of Carrie Rich Memorial; Newsline (Friends Newsletter)

Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-5:30, Sun 2-Midnight

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

- CL NORMAN ADRIAN WIGGINS SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY, 225 Hillsborough St, Ste 203, Raleigh, 27603, SAN 321-7124. Tel: 919-865-5869. FAX: 919-865-5995. E-mail: library@law.campbell.edu. Web Site: www.law.campbell.edu/page.cfm?id=6&n=law-library. *Dir*, Law Libr, Olivia L Weeks; *Asst Dir, Info Serv, Educ Tech Librn*, Stephen S Chan; *Head, Access Serv*, Kimberly Hocking; *Cat Librn*, Sophia Gregory; *Ref Librn*, Swift Caitlin; *Asst Librn, Tech Serv*, Teresa Teague; Tel: 919-865-5872; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
- Founded 1976. Enrl 465; Fac 27; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 21,231; Bk Vols 196,328; Per Subs 2,584
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (ILL) SirsiDynix
- Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-Midnight
- Restriction:** Open to pub for ref only

BURGAW

- P PENDER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 S Cowan St, 28425. (Mail add: PO Box 879, 28425-0879), SAN 312-7567. Tel: 910-259-1234. FAX: 910-259-0656. E-mail: infodesk@pendercountync.gov. Web Site: www.penderpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Taylor; Tel: 910-259-5113, E-mail: mtaylor@pendercountync.gov; *Br Mgr*, Marsha Dees; Tel: 910-259-4603, E-mail: mdees@pendercountync.gov; *Virtual Serv Librn*, Allen Phillips Bell; Tel: 910-259-0306, E-mail: abell@pendercountync.gov; *Early Literacy Coordr, Outreach Serv*, Susan Watters; E-mail: outreach@pendercountync.gov; *Circ*, Misty Barnes; Tel: 910-259-6558, E-mail: mbarnes@pendercountync.gov; *Ref*, Aimee Mitchell; E-mail: amitchell@pendercountync.gov; *Youth Serv*, Terry Andrews; E-mail: tandrews@pendercountync.gov. Subject Specialists: *Admin, Genealogy, Hist, Mkt*, Michael Taylor; *Cataloging, Web design*, Allen Phillips Bell; *Circ & libr serv*, Misty Barnes; *Children's prog*, Terry Andrews; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
- Founded 1942
- Library Holdings:** e-journals 42; Per Subs 116

Special Collections: Dallas Herrings Carolina Heritage Research Coll(Genealogy/Local History)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Discovery Service Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Telephone ref

Partic in Lyrasis; Mid-Atlantic Library Alliance

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

HAMPSTEAD BRANCH, 75 Library Dr, Hampstead, 28443. Tel:

910-270-4603. FAX: 910-270-5015. *Br Mgr*, Marsha Dees

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 65

Special Collections: North Carolina Coll

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

BURLINGTON

- S ALAMANCE COUNTY HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSION, Historic Restoration Resources Library, 215 N Graham Hopedale Rd, 27217. SAN 325-7886. Tel: 336-570-4053. FAX: 336-570-4055. E-mail: planning@alamance-nc.com. *Dir*, Libby Hodges
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 200
- Special Collections:** Municipal Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P ALAMANCE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 342 S Spring St, 27215. SAN 354-5288. Tel: 336-229-3588. FAX: 336-229-3592. Web Site: www.alamancelibraries.org. *Dir*, MJ Wilkerson; *Tech Serv & Automation*, Martha Sink; Tel: 336-513-4754, E-mail: msink@alamancelibraries.org; Staff 24 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 14)
- Founded 1962. Pop 150,000; Circ 855,115
- Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,571,116, State \$240,600, City \$10,000, County \$2,201,269, Other \$119,247. Mats Exp \$183,661, Books \$109,411, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,750, Micro \$1,000, AV Mat \$50,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,500. Sal \$1,385,773
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 226,842; Per Subs 309
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Function:** Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 4
- GRAHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 211 S Main St, Graham, 27253, SAN 354-5296. Tel: 336-570-6730. FAX: 336-570-6732. *Br Mgr*, Heather Holley-Hall; E-mail: hhhall@alamancelibraries.org; Staff 7.6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5.6)
- Pop 12,833
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 47,049; Per Subs 62
- Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- MAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 342 S Spring St, 27215, SAN 354-5342. Tel: 336-229-3588. FAX: 336-229-3592. *Br Mgr*, Susana Goldman; E-mail: sgoldman@alamancelibraries.org; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Lisa Kobrin; E-mail: lkobrin@alamancelibraries.org; *Ref*, Becky Peterson; E-mail: bpeterson@alamancelibraries.org; Staff 16 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 11)
- Founded 1938. Pop 130,800; Circ 289,514
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 96,065; Per Subs 154
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MEBANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 S First St, Mebane, 27302, SAN 354-5318. Tel: 919-563-6431. FAX: 919-563-5098. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Arends; E-mail: karends@alamancelibraries.org; Staff 10.1 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9.1)

Founded 1936. Pop 7,284; Circ 133,560

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,026; Per Subs 71

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH PARK, North Park Community Ctr, 849 Sharpe Rd, 27217, SAN 354-5377. Tel: 336-226-7185. FAX: 336-513-5425. *Librn*, Risha Bigelow; Staff 0.6 (Non-MLS 0.6)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,123; Per Subs 22

Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 3:30-8; Mon-Fri (June-Aug) 9-5:30

M ALAMANCE REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1240 Huffman Mill Rd, 27216. SAN 371-2850. Tel: 336-538-7574. FAX: 336-538-7571. *Librn*, Marian Blecker; E-mail: marian.blecker2@conehhealth.com

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 20

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

BURNSVILLE

P AVERY-MITCHELL-YANCEY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 289 Burnsville School Rd, 28714. (Mail add: PO Drawer 310, 28714-0310), SAN 313-0037. Tel: 828-682-4476. FAX: 828-682-6277. Web Site: www.amyregionallibrary.org. *Dir*, Dr Daniel Barron; E-mail: director@amyregionallibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Rella Dale; E-mail: techservices@amyregionallibrary.org; *Outreach Librn*, Jane Crowder; *Ch Serv*, Karen Dobrogosz; E-mail: children@amyregionallibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Mitchell Allen; *Spec Projects*, James C Byrd; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1961. Pop 42,979; Circ 256,933

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,899; CDs 1,074; Electronic Media & Resources 3,667; Large Print Bks 9,876; Microforms 2,487; Bk Vols 160,786; Per Subs 198; Talking Bks 1,897

Special Collections: Census Records on microfilm; Genealogy Holdings; North Carolina Mineral & Geology; Precious Stones Book Coll

Subject Interests: Local hist, NC hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: VHS videos

Member Libraries: Avery County Morrison Public Library; Mitchell County Public Library; Spruce Pine Public Library; Yancey County Public Library

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1

Restriction: Restricted borrowing privileges

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Sylvia Archer

P YANCEY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 321 School Circle, 28714. (Mail add: PO Box 1659, 28714), SAN 312-7575. Tel: 828-682-2600. FAX: 828-682-3060. E-mail: ycpbl@amyregionallibrary.org. Web Site: www.amyregionallibrary.org. *Librn*, Melanie Stallings; *Asst Librn*, Meredith Childress; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1945. Pop 14,955; Circ 84,483

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog

Mem of Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional Library System

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

CAMP LEJEUNE

A UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS*, Harriotte B Smith Library, 1401 West Rd, Bldg 1220, 28547-2539. SAN 354-5466. Tel: 910-451-5724. Circulation Tel: 910-451-3026. Reference Tel: 910-451-1979. FAX: 910-451-3808. Web Site: library.usmc-mccs.org, www.mccslejeune.com/libraries. *Dir*, Judy Bradford; Staff 22 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 19)

Founded 1942

Library Holdings: DVDs 300; Bk Titles 150,000; Per Subs 310; Talking Bks 5,300; Videos 4,000

Special Collections: Military History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Restriction: Mil only

AM UNITED STATES NAVY, Medical Library, Naval Hospital, 100 Brewster Blvd, 28547-2538. SAN 354-5490. Tel: 910-450-4076. FAX: 910-450-3941. Web Site: www.med.navy.mil/sites/nhcl. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, JoAnn T Hall; E-mail: joann.hall@med.navy.mil. Subject Specialists: *Med res*, JoAnn T Hall; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1942

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 15

Subject Interests: Med, Sci

Function: ILL available

Restriction: Staff use only

CARTHAGE

P MOORE COUNTY LIBRARY*, 101 Saunders St, 28327. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 28327-0400), SAN 312-7591. Tel: 910-947-5335. FAX: 910-947-3660. E-mail: carthagenclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.srls.info/moore/mooreIndex.html. *Dir*, Alice Thomas; E-mail: alice.thomas@srls.info; *Libr Serv Supvr*, Carol Cowe; *Acq*, Diana Belvin; AV, Sue Aklus; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1969. Pop 74,769

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,724; Bk Vols 85,816; Per Subs 88; Talking Bks 1,973

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Spanish lang mat

Function: ILL available

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

PAGE MEMORIAL, 100 N Poplar St, Aberdeen, 28315, SAN 376-2874. Tel: 910-944-1200.

Open Mon-Fri 2-6

PINEBLUFF BRANCH, 305 E Baltimore Ave, Pinebluff, 28373-8903. (Mail add: PO Box 758, Pinebluff, 28373-0758), SAN 312-9454. Tel: 910-281-3004.

Open Mon-Fri 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

ROBBINS BRANCH, 161 E Magnolia Dr, Robbins, 27325. (Mail add: PO Box 159, Robbins, 27325). Tel: 910-948-4000.

Open Tues 10-1 & 2-8, Wed, Thurs & Fri 8-1 & 2-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

VASS BRANCH, 128 Seaboard St, Vass, 28394. (Mail add: PO Box 1349, Vass, 28394). Tel: 910-245-2200. FAX: 910-245-2200.

Open Tues 9:30-8, Wed-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-1

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Ann Gibbon. Bk titles 1,600

CARY

R SHEPHERDS THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, Paul K Jackson Memorial Library, 6051 Tryon Rd, 27518. Administration Tel: 919-390-1104. Web Site: www.weblibrary.shepherdsseminary.org/opac/shepherds/#menuHome. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, William Coberly; E-mail: wcoberly@shepherds.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hermeneutics*, William Coberly

Founded 2003. Enrl 75; Fac 12; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$55,000, Locally Generated Income \$5,000, Parent Institution \$50,000. Mats Exp \$3,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 15

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Book Systems

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations

Partic in Carolinas Theological Library Consortium

Restriction: Authorized patrons

CASHIERS

- P** ALBERT CARLTON-CASHIERS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 249 Frank Allen Rd, 28717. (Mail add: PO Box 2127, 28717-2127), SAN 375-5037. Tel: 828-743-0215. FAX: 828-743-1638. Web Site: www.fontanalib.org/cashiers. *Br Librn*, Serenity Richards; E-mail: srichards@fontanalib.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1994. Pop 1,700; Circ 25,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; CDs 50; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 25,029; Per Subs 59; Talking Bks 1,017
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Mem of Fontana Regional Library
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group

CHAPEL HILL

- S** CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER*, CPC Research Communications & Library Services, 206 W Franklin St, Rm 267, 27516. SAN 312-7621. Tel: 919-962-6111. FAX: 919-962-7217. E-mail: cpclib@unc.edu. Web Site: www.cpc.unc.edu/aboutcpc/services/research/library. *Dir, Libr & Res Serv*, Lori Delaney; Tel: 919-962-6157, E-mail: lori_delaney@unc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1967. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 175
Subject Interests: Adolescent sexuality, Demography, Develop countries, Family planning, Human sexual behavior
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Res libr
Publications: In-house documentation for the Internet & other automated services
 Partic in Proquest Dialog; SDC Info Servs
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- P** CHAPEL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Library Dr, 27514. SAN 312-763X. Tel: 919-968-2777. Circulation Tel: 919-968-2779. Reference Tel: 919-968-2780. FAX: 919-968-2838. E-mail: library@townofchapelhill.org. Web Site: www.chapelhillpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Brown; *Asst Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Meeghan Rosen; Tel: 919-969-2046, E-mail: mrosen@townofchapelhill.org; *Head, Ref*, Luba Sawczyn; Tel: 919-969-2032, E-mail: lsawczyn@townofchapelhill.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Karin Michel; *Music Cat Librn*, Monica Figueroa; *Youth Serv Librn*, Krystal Black; *Circ Supvr*, Tim Logue; *Univ Archivist & Rec Mgr*, Jessica Venlet; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1958. Pop 54,904; Circ 1,018,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- C** UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL*, University Library, Davis Library, 208 Raleigh St, Campus Box 3900, 27515-8890. SAN 354-5520. Circulation Tel: 919-962-1053. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-962-1326. Reference Tel: 919-962-1151. Administration Tel: 919-962-1301. Circulation FAX: 919-962-0484. Reference FAX: 919-962-5537. Administration FAX: 919-843-8936. Reference E-mail: reference@unc.edu. Web Site: library.unc.edu. *Univ Librn & Assoc Provost for Libr*, Elaine L Westbrooks; *Assoc Univ Librn, Financial Planning & Admin Serv*, Catherine Gerdes; Tel: 919-962-1255, E-mail: cagerdes@email.unc.edu; *Dir, Info Tech Serv Div*, Tim Shearer; E-mail: tshearer@email.unc.edu; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Joe Williams; E-mail: joewilliams@unc.edu; *Dir, Res, Instrl Serv*, Jacqueline Solis; E-mail: jsolis@email.unc.edu; *Head, Libr Syst*, Timothy McGeary; Tel: 919-962-1288, E-mail: tim.mcgeary@unc.edu; *Head, Circ*, Mitchell Whichard; E-mail: mlwhicha@email.unc.edu; *Conservator, Spec Coll*, Rebecca Smyrl; *Govt Info Librn*, Renee Bosman; E-mail: rbosman@email.unc.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Sarah Carrier; *Archivist*, Nick Graham; *Electronic Rec Archivist*, Lawrence Giffin; *Undergrad Libr Instruction*, Dayna Durbin; E-mail: ddurbin@email.unc.edu; Staff 131 (MLS 128, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1796. Enrl 29,278; Fac 3,221; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$41,369,628
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,665,658; Per Subs 113,065
Special Collections: North Carolina Coll; Rare Book Coll; Southern Folklife Coll; Southern Historical Coll; University Archives. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
- Wireless access
Publications: Windows (Newsletter)
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Carolina Consortium; Center for Research Libraries; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Triangle Research Libraries Network
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
COUCH BIOLOGY (BOTANY SECTION), 301 Coker Hall, CB No 3280, 27599, SAN 354-561X. Tel: 919-962-3783. FAX: 919-843-8393. *Librn*, William Burk; Tel: 919-962-4785, E-mail: billburk@email.unc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,189
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
COUCH BIOLOGY (ZOOLOGY SECTION), 213 Wilson Hall, CB No 3280, 27599, SAN 354-5822. Tel: 919-962-2264. FAX: 919-843-8393. *Librn*, David Romito; E-mail: dromito@email.unc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,939
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-6
- CL** KATHRINE R EVERETT LAW LIBRARY, UNC Law Library, 160 Ridge Rd, CB No 3385, 27599-3385, SAN 354-5695. Tel: 919-962-1321. Circulation Tel: 919-962-1191. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-962-1196. Reference Tel: 919-962-1194. Administration Tel: 919-962-1322. Reference FAX: 919-843-7810. Administration FAX: 919-962-1193. Reference E-mail: law_reference@unc.edu. Web Site: www.library.law.unc.edu. *Dir*, Anne Klinefelter; E-mail: klinefel@email.unc.edu; *Dep Dir*, Sara Sampson; Tel: 919-962-6202, E-mail: sasampso@email.unc.edu; *Asst Dir, Coll Serv*, Julie Kimbrough; Tel: 919-962-1199, Fax: 919-962-2294, E-mail: jlkimbro@email.unc.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Leslie Street; Tel: 919-843-5949, E-mail: laastreet@email.unc.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 7)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 74,721; Bk Vols 315,325; Per Subs 6,277
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; TRLN
GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 121 Mitchell Hall, CB No 3315, 27599-3315, SAN 354-5679. Tel: 919-962-2386. FAX: 919-966-4519. Web Site: www.lib.unc.edu/geolib. *Librn*, Miriam Kennard; Tel: 919-962-0681, E-mail: kennard@email.unc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 850
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
- CM** HEALTH SCIENCES, 355 S Columbia St, 27599. (Mail add: Campus Box 7585, 27599-7585), SAN 354-5857. Tel: 919-966-2111. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-966-4998. Reference Tel: 919-962-0800. FAX: 919-966-5592. Web Site: www.hsl.unc.edu. *Assoc Univ Librn, Dir, Health Sci Libr*, Nadia S Mani; *Clinical Librn*, Rebecca McCall; E-mail: mccall@unc.edu; *Clinical Librn*, Sarah Wright; E-mail: rbsman@email.unc.edu; Staff 65 (MLS 27, Non-MLS 38)
 Founded 1952. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 128,737; Bk Vols 310,978; Per Subs 4,193
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Pub health, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Annual Report; Brochures; Friends (Newsletter); News & Views (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-1am
 Friends of the Library Group
- HIGHWAY SAFETY RESEARCH CENTER**, 730 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Ste 300, CB 3430, 27599-3430, SAN 312-7656. Tel: 919-962-2202. FAX: 919-962-8710. Web Site: www.hsrrc.unc.edu/research_library/index.cfm. *Dir*, David L Harkey; E-mail: david_harkey@unc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1970
Subject Interests: Bicycle safety, Driver behav, Driver educ, Evaluation of hwy safety prog, Licensing, Pedestrian safety, Traffic records
 Partic in Eastern Transportation Knowledge Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Research Publications of the University of NC Highway Safety Research Center
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- ROBERT B HOUSE UNDERGRADUATE**, 203 South Rd, CB No 3942, 27514-8890, SAN 354-5555. Tel: 919-962-1355. FAX: 919-962-2697. Web Site: www.lib.unc.edu/house. *Dir*, Suchi Mohanty; E-mail: smohanty@email.unc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,903
 Partic in TRLN

INFORMATION & LIBRARY SCIENCE, 114 Manning Hall, CB No 3360, 27599, SAN 354-5709. Tel: 919-962-8361. FAX: 919-962-8071. E-mail: library@ils.unc.edu. Web Site: library.unc.edu/sils. *Librn*, Rebecca Vargha; E-mail: vargha@email.unc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1931

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000

Subject Interests: Children's lit, Libr & info sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-6, Sun Noon-10

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT, Knapp-Sanders Bldg, CB No 3330, 27599-3330, SAN 354-5687. Tel: 919-966-4172. FAX: 919-966-4762.

Web Site: www.sog.unc.edu/library. *Librn*, Alex Hess, III; E-mail:

hess@sog.unc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Marsha Lobacz; E-mail:

lobacz@sog.unc.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,498

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

KENAN SCIENCE LIBRARY, G301 Venable Hall, CB No 3290, 27599, SAN 354-5644. Tel: 919-962-1188. E-mail:

kenan-library@listserv.unc.edu. Web Site: library.unc.edu/science. *Head*,

Info Serv, Danianne Mizzy; E-mail: mizzy@email.unc.edu; *Librn*, David

Romito; E-mail: dromito@email.unc.edu

Partic in Proquest Dialog

MUSIC, 300 Wilson Library, Campus Box 3906, 27514-8890, SAN 354-5768. Tel: 919-966-1113. FAX: 919-843-0418. Web Site:

www.lib.unc.edu/music. *Head of Libr*, Philip Vandermeer; E-mail:

vanderme@email.unc.edu

Library Holdings: AV Mats 43,000; Music Scores 81,000; Bk Vols 54,000

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-9:30pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat Noon-4, Sun 1-9:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-6, Fri 9-5

JOSEPH CURTIS SLOANE ART LIBRARY, 102 Hanes Art Ctr, CB No 3405, 27599-3405, SAN 354-558X. Tel: 919-962-2397. FAX:

919-962-0722. Web Site: www.lib.unc.edu/art. *Actg Head, Libr*, Alice

Whiteside; *Libr Tech*, Joshua Hockensmith; E-mail:

hockensm@email.unc.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,357

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun 3-9;

Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-4

P

E-mail: Brenda.Almeyda@carolinashealthcare.org; *Med Librn*, Laura Leach; E-mail: Laura.Leach@carolinashealthcare.org; *Educ Spec*, Nick Vukovich

Founded 1909

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 520

Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Proquest Dialog

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-5

CHARLOTTE MECKLENBURG LIBRARY, 310 N Tryon St, 28202-2176, SAN 354-6039. Tel: 704-416-0101. Circulation Tel: 704-416-0304. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-416-0105. Administration Tel: 704-416-0600. FAX: 704-416-0130. Administration FAX:

704-416-0677. Web Site: www.cmlibrary.org. *Chief Exec Officer*, Lenoir C

Keesler, Jr; *Dir of Libr*, David Singleton; E-mail:

dsingleton@cmlibrary.org; *Dir, Tech & Info Serv*, Seth Ervin; *Educ Spec*,

Martha Yesowitch; *Govt Doc, Ser*, Mimi Curlee; *ILL*, LaCreasha McCloud;

Ref, Michael Wozniak; *Web Coordr*, Paul Devillo; *YA Serv*, Holly

Summers; Staff 457 (MLS 121, Non-MLS 336)

Founded 1903. Pop 1,055,791; Circ 6,307,027

Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$39,785,256,

State \$612,394, City \$2,500, Federal \$81,682, County \$36,440,898, Other

\$2,647,782

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900,249

Special Collections: Business Management Coll; Census; Genealogy Coll;

Local History Coll; Mecklenburg Research Room. State Document

Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Children's lit, Hist, Popular culture, Textiles

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;

(OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school

storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3,

Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bk

reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer

training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Games &

aids for the handicapped, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday

prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound

delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv,

Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms,

Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat,

Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog

for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available,

Res libr, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Study

rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref,

Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: African-American Album, Vol II (CD-ROM); An

African-American Album; CIO; Novello: Ten Years of Great American

Writing (Anthology); Plum Thickets & Field Daisies; Trapping Time

Between the Branches (Poetry Book)

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 19

BEATTIES FORD ROAD BRANCH, 2412 Beatties Ford Rd, 28216, SAN

377-5968. Tel: 704-416-3000. FAX: 704-416-3100. *Libr Mgr*, Alecia

Mitchell

Founded 1957

Special Collections: African-American Resource Coll

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5; Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

CORNELIUS BRANCH, 21105 Catawba Ave, Cornelius, 28031, SAN

354-6128. Tel: 704-416-3800. FAX: 704-416-3900. *Libr Mgr*, Ellen

Giduz

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5; Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

DAVIDSON BRANCH, 119 Main St, Davidson, 28036, SAN 354-6152.

Tel: 704-416-4000. *Mgr*, Ellen Giduz

Founded 1995

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8; Fri & Sat 9-5; Sun 1-5 (Sept-May)

HICKORY GROVE BRANCH, 5935 Hickory Grove Rd, 28215, SAN

328-6940. Tel: 704-416-4400. *Mgr*, Debra Sharp

Founded 1986

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

IMAGINON: THE JOE & JOAN MARTIN CENTER, 300 E Seventh St,

28202. Tel: 704-416-4600. FAX: 704-416-4700. Web Site:

www.imaginon.org. *Libr Mgr*, Angela Craig; *Children's Mgr*, Cynthia

McDonald; *Circ Mgr*, Frank Mendoza; *Teen Serv*, Holly Summers

Founded 2005

Special Collections: Children's Book Illustrators Coll; Interactive

Exhibits

CHARLOTTE

CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1201 Elizabeth Ave, 28235. (Mail add: PO Box 35009, 28235-5009), SAN

312-7680. Tel: 704-330-6885. Reference Tel: 704-330-6884. FAX:

704-330-6887. Web Site: www.cpcc.edu/library. *Dean*, Gloria Kelley; Tel:

704-330-6441, E-mail: Gloria.Kelley@cpcc.edu; *Dir*, Jennifer Arnold; Tel:

704-330-6635, E-mail: Jennifer.Arnold@cpcc.edu; *Asst Dir, Campus Serv*,

Victoria Tsai; Tel: 704-330-6106, E-mail: vicky.tsai@cpcc.edu; *Asst Dir*,

Pub Serv, Martin House; Tel: 704-330-6752, E-mail:

martin.house@cpcc.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Kimberley Balcos; Tel:

704-330-6023, E-mail: kimberley.balcos@cpcc.edu; *Sr Librn*, Amy Burns;

Tel: 704-330-4212, E-mail: amy.burns@cpcc.edu; *Sr Librn*, Retha Hall;

Tel: 704-330-4816, E-mail: retha.hall@cpcc.edu; *Sr Librn*, Elaine

Kushmaul; Tel: 704-330-6113, E-mail: elaine.kushmaul@cpcc.edu; *Sr*

Librn, Erin Payton; Tel: 704-330-6814, E-mail: erin.payton@cpcc.edu; *Sr*

Librn, Yan Wang; Tel: 704-330-6041, E-mail: yan.wang@cpcc.edu; *Librn*,

Denise Keating; Tel: 704-330-4418, E-mail: denise.keating@cpcc.edu;

Librn, Abigail Rovner; Tel: 704-330-4103, E-mail: abby.rovner@cpcc.edu;

Librn, Melanie Wood; Tel: 704-330-7695, E-mail:

melanie.wood@cpcc.edu; *E-Librn*, Julie Obst; Tel: 704-330-6498, E-mail:

julie.obst@cpcc.edu; *Online Serv Librn*, Doug Short; Tel: 704-330-6845,

E-mail: doug.short@cpcc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Gena Craig; Tel: 704-330-6755,

E-mail: gena.craig@cpcc.edu; *Libr Serv Supvr*, Gloria Onukwufor; Tel:

704-330-3844, E-mail: gloria.onukwufor@cpcc.edu; *Libr Serv Supvr*,

Martha Taylor; Tel: 704-330-6872, E-mail: martha.taylor@cpcc.edu;

Archivist, Catherine Howell; Tel: 704-330-6373, E-mail:

katie.howell@cpcc.edu; Staff 32 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 15)

Founded 1963. Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 4,350

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Periodicals Holdings; Search Guides

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-5

M

CHARLOTTE AHEC LIBRARY*, Medical Education Bldg, 1000 Blythe Blvd, 28203. (Mail add: PO Box 32861, 28232), SAN 312-7818. Tel:

704-355-3129. FAX: 704-355-7138. E-mail:

charlotteaheclibrary@charlotteahec.org. Web Site: www.charlotteahec.org.

Dir, AHEC Med Media & Libr Serv, Alan Williams; E-mail:

alan.williams@carolinashealthcare.org; *Med Librn*, Brenda Almeyda;

Subject Interests: Animation, Children's lit, Film, Gaming, Music creation, Scripts, Teen lit
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8; Fri & Sat 9-5; Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
INDEPENDENCE REGIONAL, 6000 Conference Dr, 28212, SAN 354-6241. Tel: 704-416-4800. *Br Mgr*, Kevin Bittle
Founded 1996
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
MATTHEWS BRANCH, 230 Matthews Station St, Matthews, 28105, SAN 354-6276. Tel: 704-416-5000. FAX: 704-416-5100. *Br Mgr*, Julia Smith
Founded 1985
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
MINT HILL BRANCH, 6840 Matthews-Mint Hill Rd, Mint Hill, 28227, SAN 354-6306. Tel: 704-416-5200. FAX: 704-416-5300. *Br Mgr*, Jesse Isley
Founded 1999
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
MORRISON REGIONAL LIBRARY, 7015 Morrison Blvd, 28211, SAN 354-642X. Tel: 704-416-5400. *Br Mgr*, Susan Green
Founded 1991
MOUNTAIN ISLAND BRANCH, 4420 Hoyt Galvin Way, 28214, SAN 354-6365. Tel: 704-416-5600. FAX: 704-416-5710. *Br Mgr*, Catherine Haydon
Founded 2005
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8; Fri & Sat 9-5; Sun 1-5 (Sept-May)
MYERS PARK BRANCH, 1361 Queens Rd, 28207, SAN 354-6454. Tel: 704-416-5800. FAX: 704-416-5900. *Br Mgr*, Trilby Meeks
Founded 1956
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
NORTH COUNTY REGIONAL, 16500 Holly Crest Lane, Huntersville, 28078, SAN 377-600X. Tel: 704-416-6000. FAX: 704-416-6100. *Br Mgr*, Jo Ann Rodgers
Founded 1997
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
PLAZA MIDWOOD BRANCH, 1623 Central Ave, 28205, SAN 354-6187. Tel: 704-416-6200. FAX: 704-416-6300. *Br Mgr*, Mark Engelbrecht
Founded 1995
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
SCALEYBARK BRANCH, 101 Scaleybark Rd, 28209, SAN 325-4275. Tel: 704-416-6400. FAX: 704-416-6500. *Br Mgr*, Beatriz Guevara
Founded 1985
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
SOUTH COUNTY REGIONAL, 5801 Rea Rd, 28277, SAN 377-6026. Tel: 704-416-6600. *Mgr*, Laura Highfill
Founded 1998
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
STEELE CREEK, 13620 Steele Creek Rd, 28273, SAN 373-7187. Tel: 704-416-6800. FAX: 704-416-6900. *Mgr*, Rhonda Pinkney
Founded 1994
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
SUGAR CREEK, 4045 N Tryon St, 28206, SAN 354-6489. Tel: 704-416-7000. FAX: 704-416-7100. *Br Mgr*, Anne Masters
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
UNIVERSITY CITY REGIONAL, 301 East W T Harris Blvd, 28262, SAN 372-008X. Tel: 704-416-7200. FAX: 704-416-7300. *Mgr*, Jonita Edmonds
Founded 1999
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
WEST BOULEVARD BRANCH, 2157 West Blvd, 28208, SAN 322-5003. Tel: 704-416-7400. FAX: 704-416-7500. *Br Mgr*, LaJuan Pringle
Founded 1996
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

S CHARLOTTE MUSEUM OF HISTORY*, Hezekiah Alexander Homesite - Lassiter Research Library, 3500 Shamrock Dr, 28215. SAN 325-7592. Tel: 704-568-1774. FAX: 704-566-1817. E-mail: info@charlottemuseum.org. Web Site: www.charlottemuseum.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Alexander Genealogy (Hez Alexander)
Restriction: Open by appt only

S CHARLOTTE OBSERVER NEWSROOM LIBRARY*, 600 S Tryon, 28202. (Mail add: PO Box 30308, 28230-0308), SAN 312-7788. Tel: 704-358-5212. FAX: 704-358-5203. E-mail: lib@charlotteobserver.com. Web Site: www.charlotte.com. *Mgr*, Maria David
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Restriction: Not open to pub

S DUKE ENERGY CORP, David Nabow Library, 526 S Church St, NC E01H, 28202. SAN 354-5946. Tel: 704-382-4095. FAX: 704-382-7826. E-mail: corporatelibraryservices@duke-energy.com. Web Site: www.duke-energy.com. *Libr Mgr*, Sr Archivist, Chris Hamrick; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1967

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Automation, Civil, Electrical, Environ, Humanities, Mechanical, Nuclear engr, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Co lib

C ECPI UNIVERSITY*, Charlotte Campus, 4800 Airport Center Pkwy, 28208. Tel: 704-399-1010, Ext 66244. Toll Free Tel: 866-708-6167. FAX: 704-399-9144. Web Site: www.ecpi.edu. *Campus Librn*, Judith Cousar; E-mail: jcousar@ecpi.edu; *Evening Librn*, Denise Dooley; E-mail: ddooley@ecpi.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 500; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,461; Bk Vols 6,109
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Computer tech, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8:45am-9:30pm, Tues 8:45-5:30, Fri 8:45-1:30

R FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 200 W Trade St, 28202. SAN 312-7737. Tel: 704-332-5123, Ext 269. FAX: 704-334-4135. Web Site: www.firstpres-charlotte.org. *Library Contact*, Patricia Spearman
Founded 1821
Library Holdings: CDs 25; DVDs 15; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 4,800; Per Subs 12; Spec Interest Per Sub 4; Videos 10
Special Collections: Church Histories, Mecklenburg County & Other Southern Counties
Subject Interests: Christianity, Spiritual issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12, Sun 7-7
Friends of the Library Group

C JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY*, Charlotte Campus Library, 801 W Trade St, 28202. Tel: 980-598-1611. Administration FAX: 980-598-1606. E-mail: library.clt@jwu.edu. Web Site: clt.library.jwu.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Richard Moniz; Tel: 980-598-1603, E-mail: richard.moniz@jwu.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Jean Moats; Tel: 980-598-1608; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Joe Eshleman; Tel: 980-598-1605; *Ref Librn*, Valerie Freeman; Tel: 980-598-1609; *Ref Librn*, Justin Herman; Tel: 980-598-1607; *Ref Librn*, Melanie Wood
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,041
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 8am-10pm, Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 9-4, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

C JOHNSON C SMITH UNIVERSITY*, James B Duke Memorial Library, 100 Beatties Ford Rd, 28216. SAN 312-7753. Tel: 704-371-6740. Circulation Tel: 704-371-6745. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-371-6732. FAX: 704-378-1191. E-mail: refdesk@jcsu.edu. Web Site: library.jcsu.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Monika Rhue; Tel: 704-371-6730, E-mail: mrhue@jcsu.edu; *Archival Serv Librn*, Brandon Lunsford; E-mail: bdlunsford@jcsu.edu; *Digitization Librn*, Keisha Parris; E-mail: kparris@JCSU.EDU; *Educ Tech Librn*, Amber Glenn-Thomas; E-mail: athomas@JCSU.EDU; *Evening Ref Librn*, Rosalind Moore; E-mail: rmoore@JCSU.EDU; *Instrul & Electronic Res Librn, Libr Serv Librn*, Julie Reed; E-mail: jreed@jcsu.edu; *Evening Supvr, Libr Serv Librn*, Lynn Houser; E-mail: lhouser@JCSU.EDU; *Syst Librn*, Genen Clinkscales; E-mail: gclinkscales@jcsu.edu; *Coll Develop, Instrul Coordr*, Dr Chantell McDowell; E-mail: cmcdowell@JCSU.EDU; *Cat*, Barbara Carr; *Photo Archivist*, Michelle Tavss; E-mail: mtavss@jcsu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archives, Digitization, Info literacy*, Monika Rhue; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1867. Enrl 1,500; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,239; e-books 22,000; Electronic Media & Resources 59; Microforms 179,616; Bk Vols 105,249; Per Subs 227
Special Collections: Black Heritage Rare Book Coll; Black Life & Literature (Schomburg Coll), microfilm; Black Presbyterian Coll (Inez Moore Parker Archives); Charlotte REACH 2010; Eva M Clayton Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat,

Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Publications: The Informer (Biannually)
 Partic in HBCU Library Alliance; Lyrasis; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
 Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30-5:30, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-Midnight

- L** K&L GATES LAW LIBRARY*, Hearst Tower, 214 N Tryon St, 47th Flr, 28202. SAN 372-2104. Tel: 704-331-7553. FAX: 704-353-3253. Web Site: www.klgates.com. *Libr Mgr*, Lee Elliott Carnes; E-mail: lee.carnes@klgates.com; *Ref Librn*, Stephanie Dooley; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows Wireless access
- R** LEVINE-SKLUT JUDAIC LIBRARY & RESOURCE CENTER*, 5007 Providence Rd, Ste 107, 28226. SAN 312-7893. Tel: 704-944-6763. FAX: 704-362-4171. E-mail: library@shalomcharlotte.org. Web Site: www.levine-sklutjudaiclibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Debby Block; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1986
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 400
Special Collections: Judaica Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-4, Wed 10-9, Sun 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- S** MINT MUSEUM, J A Jones & Delhom-Gambrell Reference Libraries, 2730 Randolph Rd, 28207. SAN 326-4599. Tel: 704-337-2000, 704-337-2023. FAX: 704-337-2101. E-mail: library@mintmuseum.org. Web Site: www.mintmuseum.org/visit/library. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Joyce Weaver; E-mail: joyce.weaver@mintmuseum.org; *Dir, Engagement & Learning*, Cynthia Moreno; E-mail: cynthia.moreno@mintmuseum.org; *Cataloger*, Nancy Mosley; E-mail: nancy.mosley@mintmuseum.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Decorative Arts & Ceramics Primary Source Material, 17th-19th Centuries
Subject Interests: Craft, Decorative art, Design, Fashion, Fine arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- L** MOORE & VAN ALLEN PLLC, Law Library, Bank of America Corporate Ctr, 100 N Tryon, Ste 4700, 28202-4003. SAN 372-235X. Tel: 704-331-1000, 704-331-3746. FAX: 704-339-5946. Web Site: www.mvalaw.com. *Mgr, Knowledge Mgt, Mgr, Res*, Tamara S Acevedo; E-mail: tamaraacevedo@mvalaw.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
- M** NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER*, Library Services, 200 Hawthorne Lane, 28204-2528. (Mail add: PO Box 33549, 28233-3549), SAN 312-7869. Tel: 704-384-4258. FAX: 704-384-5058. E-mail: lrc@novanthealth.org. Web Site: www.novanthealth.org. *Librn*, Mary Wallace Berry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
- C** QUEENS UNIVERSITY OF CHARLOTTE*, Everett Library, 1900 Selwyn Ave, 28274-0001. SAN 354-6543. Tel: 704-337-2401. FAX: 704-337-2517. Web Site: library.queens.edu. *Asst Dean, Libr, Univ Librn*, Eric Shoaf; Tel: 704-337-2400, E-mail: shoafe@queens.edu; *Patron Serv Librn*, Sherrill Shiraz; Tel: 704-337-2470, E-mail: shirazs@queens.edu; *Syst Librn*, Martin Olsen; Tel: 704-688-2766, E-mail: olsemn@queens.edu; *Evening Mgr*, Rachel Carter; Tel: 703-337-2219, E-mail: carterr@queens.edu; *Evening Libr Asst*, Mancini Ravenell; Tel: 704-337-2401; *Access Serv Spec, Cat*, Sharon Barham; Tel: 704-337-2494, E-mail: barhams@queens.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1857. Enrl 2,250; Fac 122; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,331; Bk Vols 43,745; Per Subs 101
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: 18th Century Charlotte, Local hist, Queen's College hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Course Reserve) Koha; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
 Wireless access
 Partic in Charlotte Area Educ Consortium; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 1-9, Fri 1-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- C** UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE*, J Murrey Atkins Library, 9201 University City Blvd, 28223-0001. SAN 312-7907. Tel: 704-687-0494. Circulation Tel: 704-687-0491. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-687-2416. Reference Tel: 704-687-2241. FAX: 704-687-3050. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 704-687-3473. Reference FAX: 704-687-2232. Web Site: library.uncc.edu. *Dean*, Anne Cooper Moore; *Assoc Univ Librn, Coll Develop*, Chuck Hamaker; Tel: 704-687-1106, E-mail: cahamake@uncc.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Tech Serv*, Michael Winecoff; Tel: 704-687-1126, E-mail: mkwineco@uncc.edu; Staff 32 (MLS 32) Founded 1946. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 110,870; e-books 24,380; Bk Titles 551,399; Bk Vols 969,680; Per Subs 34,486
Special Collections: 17th & 18th Century English Drama; Contemporary, Social & Political History of Charlotte & Mecklenburg County; NC state & county document. Oral History; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Course Reserve) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Publications: Atlas
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-8, Sun 11am-Midnight

CHEROKEE

- S** MUSEUM OF THE CHEROKEE INDIAN, Archives, 589 Tsali Blvd, 28719. (Mail add: PO Box 1599, 28719-1599), SAN 325-7630. Tel: 828-497-3481, Ext 301. FAX: 828-497-4985. Web Site: www.cherokeemuseum.org/archives. *Archivist*, Nelda Reid; E-mail: nreid@cherokeemuseum.org
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000
Restriction: Open by appt only

CHERRY POINT

- A** UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS*, Air Station Library, Bldg 298, Marine Corps Air Sta, 28533-0009. (Mail add: PSC Box 8009, 28533-8009), SAN 354-6691. Tel: 252-466-3552. Administration Tel: 252-466-3532. FAX: 252-466-5402. Administration FAX: 252-466-6418. Web Site: library.usmc-mccs.org, mccs.ent.sirsi.net/client/cherry_point. *Dir*, Thomas Donaldson; E-mail: donaldsontm@usmc-mccs.org; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1942
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,747; e-books 100,095; Bk Vols 35,350; Per Subs 158
Subject Interests: Mil hist (US), Mil sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 1-7

CLINTON

- P** SAMPSON-CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, J C Holliday Memorial Library, 217 Graham St, 28328. SAN 354-6721. Tel: 910-592-4153. FAX: 910-590-3504. Web Site: www.sampsonnc.com/departments/library_services. *Dir*, Heather Bonney; E-mail: hbonney@sampsonnc.com; *Br Mgr*, Stephanie Johnson; E-mail: sbjohnson@sampsonnc.com; *Ch*, Tiffany Savage; E-mail: tsavage@sampsonnc.com; *Ref Librn*, Lorie Northcutt; E-mail: lnorthcutt@sampsonnc.com; *Libr Asst*, Adelle Chavez; *Libr Asst*, Erin Heath; *Libr Asst*, Phoebe Miller; *Libr Asst*, Karen Parham; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1935
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15; DVDs 141; Large Print Bks 1,261; Bk Vols 46,454; Per Subs 103; Talking Bks 523; Videos 1,554

Special Collections: North Carolina & Local History Coll, bks & microfilm

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 11-5

Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Photo ID required for access

Branches: 3

BRYAN MEMORIAL, 302 W Weeksdale St, Newton Grove, 28366, SAN 354-673X. Tel: 910-594-1260. Web Site: www.sampsonnc.com/departments/library_services/bryan_memorial_library.php. *Br Mgr*, Jean Simmons; E-mail: jsimmons@sampsonnc.com; *Libr Asst*, Terry Eads; *Libr Asst*, Cindy Jones
Founded 1983

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8; DVDs 172; Large Print Bks 239; Bk Vols 17,083; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 160; Videos 977

Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-1:30 & 2:30-6

MIRIAM B LAMB MEMORIAL, 144 S Church St, Garland, 28441. (Mail add: PO Box 426, Garland, 28441-0426), SAN 354-6780. Tel: 910-529-2441. Web Site: www.sampsonnc.com/departments/library_services/miriam_lamb_memorial_library.php. *Br Mgr*, Colanda Faison; E-mail: cfaison@sampsonnc.com; *Libr Asst*, Philip Teachey; *Libr Asst*, Brittney Wrench; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7; DVDs 139; Large Print Bks 186; Bk Vols 7,692; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 81; Videos 217

Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-12:30 & 1:30-6

ROSEBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 W Roseboro St, Roseboro, 28382. (Mail add: PO Box 2066, Roseboro, 28382-2066), SAN 354-6810. Tel: 910-525-5436. Web Site: www.sampsonnc.com/departments/library_services/roseboro_public_library.php. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Dudley; E-mail: ddudley@sampsonnc.com; *Libr Asst*, Rachel Corbin; *Libr Asst*, Joann Melvin; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939

Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-1:30 & 2:30-6

- J SAMPSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 1801 Sunset Ave, Hwy 24 W, 28328. (Mail add: PO Box 318, 28329-0318), SAN 312-794X. Tel: 910-592-8081. FAX: 910-592-8048. Web Site: www.sampsoncc.edu/resources-services/library-services. *Dir*, Donna Odum; Tel: 910-592-8081, Ext 5002, E-mail: dodum@sampsoncc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,330; Fac 44
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: AV Handbook; LRC Handbook; Manual of Policies & Procedures
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

CLYDE

- J HAYWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE***, Learning Resource Center, 185 Freedlander Dr, 28721. SAN 312-7958. Tel: 828-627-4550. FAX: 828-627-4553. Web Site: www.haywood.edu. *Dir*, Bill Kinyon; Tel: 828-627-4551, E-mail: wrkinyon@haywood.edu; *Librn*, Heather Cyre; Tel: 828-565-4083, E-mail: hmcyre@haywood.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1967. Enrl 1,600; Fac 59; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$50,000, Books \$35,165, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,500, AV Mat \$78
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Folkmoot

Subject Interests: Auto trades, Bldg construction, Bus admin, Cosmetology, Criminal justice, Electrical installation, Fish, Forest mgt, Machinist, Manufacturing engr tech, Med off asst, Nursing educ, Production crafts, Welding

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Prof lending libr
Partic in CCLINK; North Carolina Community College System; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

COLUMBIA

- P TYRRELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 414 Main St, 27925. (Mail add: PO Box 540, 27925-0540), SAN 312-7974. Tel: 252-796-3771. FAX: 252-796-1167. E-mail: tyrell@pettigrewlibraries.org. Web Site: pettigrewlibraries.org. *Librn*, Debbie Davenport; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 4,000; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Pettigrew Regional Library
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-1

COLUMBUS

- P POLK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1289 W Mills St, 28722. SAN 312-7982. Tel: 828-894-8721. FAX: 828-894-2761. E-mail: pcpl@polklibrary.org. Web Site: polklibrary.org. *Dir*, Rishara Finsel; E-mail: rfinsel@polklibrary.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Rita Owens; E-mail: rowens@polklibrary.org; *Coordr*, Ch Serv, Jen Pace; E-mail: jpacc@polklibrary.org; *Pub Serv*, Ryan Snider; *Tech Serv*, Wannangwa Dever; E-mail: wdever@polklibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1960. Circ 92,604
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,624; Per Subs 190
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Literacy, Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the Polk County Library (Newsletter)
Open Mon & Fri 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SALUDA BRANCH, 44 W Main St, Saluda, 28773-7829. Tel: 828-749-2117. FAX: 828-749-2118. *Br Mgr*, Bob McCall; *Circ*, Margaret Easley
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Serves Librn, Rita Owens

CONCORD

- C BARBER SCOTIA COLLEGE***, Sage Memorial Library, 145 Cabarrus Ave W, 28025. SAN 312-7990. Tel: 704-789-2900. Web Site: www.b-sc.edu. *Pub Serv*, Flora Allison; *Cat*, Joanne Gresham; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1867. Enrl 700; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 102
Subject Interests: African-Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Publications: The Sageline (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 5-9

- P CABARRUS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 27 Union St N, 28025. SAN 312-8016. Tel: 704-920-2050. FAX: 704-784-3822. E-mail: library@cabarruscounty.us. Web Site: www.cabarruscounty.us/library. *Dir of Libr*, Emery Ortiz, Jr; Tel: 704-920-2063, E-mail: emortiz@cabarruscounty.us; *Br Mgr*, Kyle White; Tel: 704-920-2066, E-mail: kbwhite@cabarruscounty.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1911. Pop 140,000; Circ 58,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,399; Electronic Media & Resources 11; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Vols 260,000; Per Subs 537; Videos 7,122
Special Collections: Concord & Cabarrus County History Coll; Holt Coll, original art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Conspectus (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

HARRISBURG BRANCH, 201 Sims Pkwy, Harrisburg, 28075. Tel: 704-920-2080. FAX: 704-455-2017. Web Site: www.cabarruscounty.us/government/departments/library/harrisburg-library. *Br Mgr*, Davey Beauchamp; Tel: 704-920-2320, E-mail: dbeauchamp@cabarruscounty.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

KANNAPOLIS BRANCH, 850 Mountain St, Kannapolis, 28081, SAN 325-3813. Tel: 704-920-1180. FAX: 704-938-3512. Web Site: www.cabarruscounty.us/government/departments/library/kannapolis-library. *Br Mgr*, Terry B Prather; Tel: 704-920-2303, E-mail: tbprather@cabarruscounty.us; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1986

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MT PLEASANT BRANCH, 856 Cook St, Mount Pleasant, 28124, SAN 377-6050. Tel: 704-436-2202. FAX: 704-436-8205. Web Site: www.cabarruscounty.us/government/departments/library/mt-pleasant-library. *Br Mgr*, Jackie Mills; Tel: 704-920-2310, E-mail: jamills@cabarruscounty.us
Founded 1996

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

M **NORTHEAST MEDICAL CENTER***, Cabarrus Health Sciences Library, 920 Church St N, 28025. SAN 312-8008. Tel: 704-403-1798. FAX: 704-403-1776. E-mail: library.assistance@cabarruscollege.edu. Web Site: www.cabarruscollege.edu/library/index.html. *Librn*, Cassie Dixon; E-mail: cassandra.dixon@cabarruscollege.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,300; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Health Care & Medical Subjects, V-tapes

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sun 1-9

CONOVER

S **HARTSHORN FAMILY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY***, 1204 Fourth St Dr SE, 28613-1847. SAN 371-5140. Tel: 828-464-4981. FAX: 828-464-4981. *Librn*, Lana C Hartshorn
Founded 1985

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 466; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 31

Special Collections: Genealogy (Hartshorn Coll), bks & doc copies

Publications: Hartshorn Hotline

Restriction: Open by appt only

COVE CITY

P **COVE CITY-CRAVEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 102 N Main St, 28523. (Mail add: PO Box 399, 28523-0399), SAN 320-4995. Tel: 252-638-6363. FAX: 252-638-4639. *Librn*, Nancy Chase; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Avery
Founded 1979. Pop 600; Circ 8,020

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Per Subs 13; Talking Bks 28

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon

Mem of Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

CULLOWHEE

C **WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY***, Hunter Library, 176 Central Dr, 28723. SAN 312-8024. Tel: 828-227-7307. Circulation Tel: 828-227-7485. Reference Tel: 828-227-7465. Toll Free Tel: 866-928-5424. FAX: 828-227-7015. Web Site: www.wcu.edu/library. *Dean*, Farzaneh Razzaghi; Tel: 828-227-7307, E-mail: frazzaghi@email.wcu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Tim Carstens; Tel: 828-227-3399, E-mail: carstens@email.wcu.edu; *Head, Content Org*, Kristin Calvert; Tel: 828-227-3397, E-mail: kcalvert@email.wcu.edu; *Head, Res & Instrul Serv*, Sarah Steiner; Tel: 828-227-3417, E-mail: sksteiner@email.wcu.edu; *Head, Spec Coll*, George Frizzell; Tel: 828-227-7474, E-mail: gfrizzell@email.wcu.edu; *Head, Digital, Access, & Tech Serv*, Mark Stoffan; Tel: 828-227-3489, E-mail: mstoffan@email.wcu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Peter Johnson; Tel: 828-227-3405; *Syst Librn*, Gillian Ellern; Tel: 828-227-3746, E-mail: ellern@email.wcu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Cara Barker; Tel: 828-227-3413, E-mail: cbarker@email.wcu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Elizabeth Marcus; Tel: 828-227-3398, E-mail: emarcus@email.wcu.edu; *Ref Librn/Educ Liaison*, Beth McDonough; Tel: 828-227-3423, E-mail: bmcdono@email.wcu.edu; *Ref Librn/Health Sci Liaison*, Ann Hallyburton; Tel: 828-227-3418, E-mail: ahallyb@email.wcu.edu; *Ref Librn/Info Literacy Coord*, Heidi Buchanan; Tel: 828-227-3408, E-mail: hbuchanan@email.wcu.edu; *Ref Librn/Sci*

Liaison, Krista Schmidt; Tel: 828-227-2215, E-mail: schmidt@email.wcu.edu; *Ref Librn/Soc Sci Liaison*, Susan Metcalf; Tel: 828-227-3416, E-mail: metcalf@email.wcu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Katy Ginanni; Tel: 828-227-3729, E-mail: ksginanni@email.wcu.edu; *Metadata Librn*, Paromita Biswas; Tel: 828-227-3721, E-mail: pbiswas@email.wcu.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Tina Adams; Tel: 828-227-3728, E-mail: tmadams@email.wcu.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Liz Skene; Tel: 828-227-2674, E-mail: emskene@email.wcu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Law*, Sarah Steiner; *Art, Music, Psychol*, Cara Barker; *Geol*, Elizabeth Marcus; *Counseling, Educ*, Beth McDonough; *Health sci, Soc work*, Ann Hallyburton; *English, Hist, Philos*, Heidi Buchanan; *Biology, Chemistry, Physics*, Krista Schmidt; Staff 50 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 32)
Founded 1922. Enrl 8,665; Fac 433; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,818; e-books 454,917; Bk Vols 609,484
Special Collections: Southern Highlands; Spider Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Acad support, Appalachia, Cherokee Indians, Maps
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; WNCLN
Friends of the Library Group

CURRIE

S **US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE**, Moores Creek Battlefield Library, 40 Patriots Hall Dr, 28435. SAN 370-310X. Tel: 910-283-5591. FAX: 910-283-5351. E-mail: mocr_information@nps.gov. Web Site: www.nps.gov/mocr. *Library Contact*, Matthew Wood
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800
Open Mon-Sun 9-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr

DALLAS

J **GASTON COLLEGE**, Morris Library & Media Center, 201 Hwy 321 S, 28034-1499. SAN 312-8040. Tel: 704-922-6359. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-922-6358. Reference Tel: 704-922-6357. Administration Tel: 704-922-6355. FAX: 704-922-2342. Web Site: www.gaston.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Dr Harry Cooke; E-mail: cooke.harry@gaston.edu; *ILL, Pub Serv Spec*, Pat Hull; E-mail: hull.patricia@gaston.edu; *Libr Tech*, Harriet Dameron; Tel: 704-922-6356, E-mail: dameron.harriet@gaston.edu; *ILL, Pub Serv*, Libby Stone; E-mail: stone.libby@gaston.edu; *Ref Serv*, Calvin Craig; E-mail: craig.calvin@gaston.edu; *Tech Serv*, Sharon Hedgepeth; Tel: 704-922-6361, E-mail: day-lowee.sharon@gaston.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1964. Enrl 5,000; Fac 106; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$67,000. Sal \$360,994

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,528; CDs 450; Bk Titles 44,965; Bk Vols 50,272; Per Subs 192

Special Collections: Civil War Coll

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri (Summer) 7:30-4

Departmental Libraries:

HARVEY A JONAS LIBRARY, 511 S Aspen St, Lincolnton, 28092. Tel: 704-748-1050. FAX: 704-748-1068. *Dir of Libr*, Dr Harry Cooke; E-mail: cooke.harry@gaston.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Position Currently Open; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4 (8-Noon Summer)

KIMBRELL CAMPUS & TEXTILE CENTER LIBRARY, 7220 Wilkinson Blvd, Belmont, 28012. (Mail add: PO Box 1044, Belmont, 28012). Tel: 704-825-6278. FAX: 704-825-6345. *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Jody Mosteller; E-mail: mosteller.jody@gaston.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

DANBURY

P **DANBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1007 N Main St, 27016. SAN 312-8059. Tel: 336-593-2419. FAX: 336-593-3232. E-mail: dnb@nwrl.org. *Librn*, Lisa Lawless
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

DAVIDSON

- C DAVIDSON COLLEGE*, E H Little Library, 209 Ridge Rd, 28035-0001. (Mail add: PO Box 7200, 28035-7200), SAN 312-8067. Tel: 704-894-2331. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-894-2159. Reference Tel: 704-894-2425. FAX: 704-894-2625. E-mail: referencedesk@dauidson.edu. Web Site: www.davidson.edu. *Libr Dir*, Jill Gremmels; *Asst Dir, Discovery Syst*, Craig Milberg; *Asst Dir, Libr Instructions & Coll Develop*, Susanna Boylston; *Asst Dir, Operations, Finance & Fac*, Denise Sherrill; E-mail: desherrill@davidson.edu; *Cat/Metadate Librn*, Kim Sanderson; E-mail: kisanderson@davidson.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Sara Swanson; *Spec Coll Outreach Librn*, Sharon H Byrd; E-mail: shbyrd@davidson.edu; *Syst Librn*, Susan Kerr; E-mail: sukerr@davidson.edu; *Music Libr Mgr*, Katy Hoffer; Tel: 704-894-2721. E-mail: kahoffer@davidson.edu; *Col Archivist & Rec Mgt Coordr*, Dr Jan Blodgett; Tel: 704-894-2632. E-mail: jablodgett@davidson.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Joe Gutekanst; E-mail: jogutekanst@davidson.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1837. Enrl 1,668; Fac 162; Highest Degree: Bachelor Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$1,683,111, Books \$336,101, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$697,737, Micro \$86,452, AV Mat \$21,496, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$506,575, Presv \$31,747. Sal \$1,012,167 (Prof \$662,250) **Special Collections:** Bruce Rogers Coll; Davidsoniana Coll; Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence Coll; Peter S Ney Coll; Robert Burns Coll; W P Cumming Map Coll; Woodrow Wilson Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access Partic in Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; Oberlin Group Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri & Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-1am

DOBSON

- P DOBSON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 113 S Crutchfield St, 27017. (Mail add: PO Box 1264, 27017-1264), SAN 312-8091. Tel: 336-386-8208. FAX: 336-386-4086. *Br Librn*, Cindy Brannock; E-mail: cbrannock@nwrl.org; *Asst Librn*, Salina Zagurski **Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix Wireless access **Mem of** Northwestern Regional Library Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4 Friends of the Library Group
- J SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 630 S Main St, 27017-8432. Tel: 336-386-8121. Circulation Tel: 336-386-3259. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-386-3317. Reference Tel: 336-386-3260. Administration Tel: 336-386-3252. FAX: 336-386-3692. Web Site: library.surry.edu. *Libr Dir*, Dr David Wright; E-mail: wrightd@surry.edu; *Ref & Web Serv Librn*, Alan Unsworth; Tel: 336-386-3317. E-mail: unswortha@surry.edu; *Archives, Genealogy Serv*, Sebrina Mabe; Tel: 336-386-3459; *Tech Serv*, Maria Saldarriaga-Osorio; Tel: 336-386-3501. E-mail: saldarriaga-osoriom@surry.edu; Staff 7.1 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 4.6) Founded 1965. Enrl 3,029; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Associate **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 3,717; Bk Titles 33,122; Bk Vols 36,580; Per Subs 125 **Special Collections:** Genealogy & Local History (Surratt Room) **Subject Interests:** Enology, Local hist, Viticulture Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-9, Fri 7:30-2:30

DUBLIN

- J BLADEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7418 NC HWY 41 W, 28332. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 28332-0266), SAN 312-8105. Tel: 910-879-5641. FAX: 910-879-5642. E-mail: library@bladenc.edu. Web Site: www.bladenc.edu/lrc. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sherwin Rice; E-mail: srice@bladenc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1967. Enrl 1,400; Fac 28; Highest Degree: Associate **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,992; e-books 185; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 400 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access Open Mon-Thurs 8-8:30, Fri 8-3

DURHAM

- C DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 411 Chapel Dr, 27708. (Mail add: PO Box 90193, 27708-0193), SAN 354-6845. Tel: 919-660-5800. Circulation Tel: 919-660-5870. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

919-660-5890. Reference Tel: 919-660-5880. FAX: 919-660-5923. Circulation FAX: 919-660-5964. Reference FAX: 919-684-2855. E-mail: asklib@duke.edu. Web Site: www.library.duke.edu. *Univ Librn & Vice Provost for Libr Affairs*, Deborah Jakubs, PhD; E-mail: deborah.jakubs@duke.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Naomi Nelson; Tel: 919-668-7886. E-mail: naomi.nelson@duke.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Coll & User Serv*, Robert Byrd; Tel: 919-660-5821. E-mail: robert.byrd@duke.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Admin*, Ann Elsner; Tel: 919-660-5947. E-mail: ann.elsner@duke.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Develop*, Tom Hadzor; Tel: 919-660-5940. E-mail: t.hadzor@duke.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Info Tech*, Tim McGeary; *Dir, Communications*, Aaron Welborn; *Dir, Copyright & Scholarly Communication*, David Hansen; Tel: 919-668-4451. E-mail: david.hansen@duke.edu; *Head, Access & Delivery Serv*, Andrea Loigman; Tel: 919-660-5872. *Head, Cat & Metadate Serv*, Rosalyn Raeford; Tel: 919-660-5892. E-mail: ros.raeford@duke.edu; *Head, Coll Develop*, Jeff Kosokoff; Tel: 919-660-7892. *Head, Core Serv, IT*, John Pormann; *Head, Data & Visualization Serv*, Joel Herndon, PhD; Tel: 919-660-5946. E-mail: joel.herndon@duke.edu; *Head, Digital Projects*, Will Sexton; Tel: 919-660-5888. *Head, Digital Scholarship Serv*, Liz Milewicz, PhD; Tel: 919-660-5911. *Head, East Campus Libr*, Kelley Lawton; Tel: 919-660-5990. E-mail: kelly.lawton@duke.edu; *Head, Electronic Res & Ser Mgt*, Beverly Dowdy; Tel: 919-613-5185. E-mail: beverly.dowdy@duke.edu; *Head, Intl & Area Studies*, Kristina Troost, PhD; Tel: 919-660-5844. E-mail: kktroost@duke.edu; *Head, Libr Serv Ctr*, Marvin Tillman; Tel: 919-596-3962. Fax: 919-598-3103. E-mail: marvin.tillman@duke.edu; *Head Music Libr*, Laura Williams; Tel: 919-660-5952. E-mail: laura.williams@duke.edu; *Head, Res & Instrul Serv*, Kim Duckett; *Mgr, Libr Human Res*, Kimberly Burhop; Tel: 919-660-5937. E-mail: kim.burhop@duke.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Valerie Gillispie; Tel: 919-684-8929; *Presv Officer*, Winston Atkins; Tel: 919-660-5843. E-mail: winston.atkins@duke.edu. Subject Specialists: *Manuscripts, Rare bks*, Naomi Nelson; *Data serv, Soc sci, Statistics*, Joel Herndon, PhD; *US hist*, Kelley Lawton; *Japan*, Kristina Troost, PhD; *Music*, Laura Williams; Staff 137 (MLS 80, Non-MLS 57) Founded 1838. Enrl 14,600; Fac 1,784; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$14,162,443. Sal \$16,040,842 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 147,727; DVDs 16,699; e-books 203,442; e-journals 91,695; Microforms 4,359,354; Bk Vols 6,073,696 **Special Collections:** African & African Americana Coll; American History Coll; American Literature Coll; Art & Architecture Coll; British & Commonwealth History Coll; Cartography Coll; Classics Coll; Comics & Pulp Culture Coll; Documentary Photography Coll; Drama Coll; English Literature Coll; German Literature & Culture Coll; History of Advertising Coll; History of Economics Coll; History of Science Coll; Iconology Coll; Italian Literature & Culture Coll; Judaica Coll; Latin Americana Coll; Medieval & Renaissance Culture Coll; Music Coll; Religion Coll; Southern Americana Coll; Travel Coll; Women's Studies & History of Feminism Coll. US Document Depository **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group Wireless access **Publications:** Duke University Libraries Partic in Asn of College & Res Libr; Association of Research Libraries; Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Friends of the Library Group **Departmental Libraries:** DIVINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY, 407 Chapel Dr, 27708. (Mail add: PO Box 90972, 27708-0972), SAN 354-6969. Tel: 919-660-3453. Circulation Tel: 919-660-3450. FAX: 919-681-7594. Web Site: library.divinity.duke.edu. *Dir*, Beth Sheppard; E-mail: bsheppard@div.duke.edu; *Ref & Pub Serv Librn*, Shanee Murrain; Tel: 919-660-3549. E-mail: smurrain@div.duke.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Melissa Harrel; Tel: 919-660-3449. E-mail: melissa.h@duke.edu; *Asst Mgr, Circ*, Anne Marie Boyd; Tel: 919-660-3546. E-mail: anne.marie.boyd@duke.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 370,000; Per Subs 708 **Subject Interests:** Biblical studies, Methodism Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5 FORD LIBRARY, 100 Fuqua Dr, 27708. (Mail add: Fuqua School of Business, PO Box 90122, 27708-0122). Tel: 919-660-7870. FAX: 919-660-7950. Web Site: library.fuqua.duke.edu. *Dir*, Meg Trauner; Tel: 919-660-7869. E-mail: mtrauner@duke.edu; *Librn, Research, Planning & Evaluation*, Bethany Costello; E-mail: bethany.koestner@duke.edu; *Syst Librn*, Carlton Brown; Tel: 919-660-7871. E-mail: carlton.brown@duke.edu; *Access Serv*, Amy Brennan; Tel: 919-660-7873. E-mail: amy.brennan@duke.edu; *Cat*, Linda McCormick; Tel: 919-660-8016. E-mail: linda.mccormick@duke.edu; *Pub Serv*, Jane Day; Tel: 919-660-7874. E-mail: jnday@duke.edu; *Ref*, Paula Robinson; Tel: 919-660-7942. E-mail: robinson@duke.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 7; Non-MLS 3) Founded 1983. Enrl 1,600; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Microforms 450,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Bus

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 10-8, Sun 10-Midnight

- CL J MICHAEL GOODSON LAW LIBRARY, 210 Science Dr, 27708. (Mail add: PO Box 90361, 27708-0361), SAN 354-7051. Circulation Tel: 919-613-7128. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-613-7122. Reference Tel: 919-613-7121. Administration Tel: 919-613-7114. FAX: 919-613-7237. Web Site: www.law.duke.edu/lib. *Sr Assoc Dean for Info Serv*, Richard A Danner; Tel: 919-613-7115, E-mail: danner@law.duke.edu; *Asst Dean, Libr Serv*, Melanie J Dunshee; Tel: 919-613-7119, E-mail: dunshee@law.duke.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Karen B Douglas; Tel: 919-613-7116, E-mail: douglas@law.duke.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Jennifer L Behrens; Tel: 919-613-7198, E-mail: behrens@law.duke.edu; *Acq Librn*, Shyama Agrawal; Tel: 919-613-7070, E-mail: agrawal@law.duke.edu; *Digital Res Librn*, Sean Chen; Tel: 919-613-7028, E-mail: schen@law.duke.edu; *Foreign & Intl Law Ref Librn*, Kristina J Alayan; Tel: 919-613-7118, E-mail: alayan@law.duke.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jane Bahnson; Tel: 919-613-7113, E-mail: bahnson@law.duke.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kelly Leong; Tel: 919-613-7041, E-mail: leong@law.duke.edu; *Ref Librn*, Marguerite Most; Tel: 919-613-7120, E-mail: most@law.duke.edu; *Ref Librn*, Laura M Scott; Tel: 919-613-7164, E-mail: scott@law.duke.edu; *Empirical Res Analyst*, Guangya Liu; Tel: 919-613-7178, E-mail: guangya.liu@law.duke.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1931. Enrl 730; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Partic in Legal Information Preservation Alliance; Triangle Research Libraries Network

Restriction: Circ limited

- CM MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, DUMC Box 3702, Ten Searle Dr, 27710-0001, SAN 354-7116. Tel: 919-660-1100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-660-1138. Administration Tel: 919-660-1150. FAX: 919-681-7599. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 919-660-1188. E-mail: medical-librarian@dm.duke.edu. Web Site: www.mclibrary.duke.edu. *Assoc Dean, Libr Serv*, Patricia Thibodeau; Tel: 919-660-1148, E-mail: patricia.thibodeau@duke.edu; *Dep Dir*, Rick Peterson; E-mail: rick.peterson@duke.edu; *Dir, Archives & Digital Initiatives*, Russell Koonts; Tel: 919-383-2653, E-mail: russell.koonts@duke.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Serv*, Emma Cryer; Tel: 919-660-1140, E-mail: emma.cryer@duke.edu; *Assoc Dir, Res & Educ*, Megan Von Isenburg; Tel: 919-660-1131, E-mail: megan.vonisenburg@duke.edu; *Asst Dir, Archival Coll & Serv*, Jolie Braun; E-mail: jolie.braun@duke.edu; *Asst Dir, Admin Serv, Bus Mgr*, Vanessa Sellers; Tel: 919-660-1149, E-mail: vanessa.sellers@duke.edu; *Asst Dir, Communications & Web Content Mgt*, Beverly Murphy; Tel: 919-660-1127, E-mail: beverly.murphy@duke.edu; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Elizabeth Berney; E-mail: elizabeth.berney@duke.edu; *Doc Delivery & ILL Mgr/Access Serv*, Louis Wiethe; Tel: 919-660-1179, E-mail: Louis.Wiethe@duke.edu; Staff 46 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 30)

Founded 1930. Fac 1,800; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 296,491

Special Collections: Duke Medical Authors. Oral History

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Triangle Research Libraries Network

Publications: Archives (Newsletter); Medical Center Library News (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-Midnight, Sat 12-8, Sun Noon-Midnight

- PEARSE MEMORIAL LIBRARY-MARINE LAB, Nicholas Sch Environ & Earth Sci Marine Lab, 135 Duke Marine Lab Rd, Beaufort, 28516-9721, SAN 377-0702. Tel: 252-504-7510. FAX: 252-504-7648. E-mail: marlib@duke.edu. *Librn*, David M Talbert; E-mail: talbert@duke.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,607

Subject Interests: Biochem, Botany, Coastal resource mgt, Marine biol, Marine biotech, Oceanography

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6

- PERKINS & BOSTOCK LIBRARIES, 411 Chapel Dr, 27708, SAN 354-690X. Tel: 919-660-5870.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 191,290

Subject Interests: Botany, Environ, Forestry, Zoology

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- WILLIAM R PERKINS LILLY LIBRARY, 2500 Campus Dr, Campus Box 90725, 27708-0725. Tel: 919-660-5995. FAX: 919-660-5999. E-mail: lilly-requests@duke.edu. Web Site: www.lib.duke.edu/lilly. *Head Librn*, Kelley Lawton; E-mail: kelly.lawton@duke.edu; *Librn*, Lee Sorensen. Subject Specialists: Art, Lee Sorensen

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000

Subject Interests: Art hist, Drama, Philos, Visual arts

- WILLIAM R PERKINS MUSIC LIBRARY, 113 Mary Duke Biddle Music Bldg, 27708, SAN 354-7175. Tel: 919-660-5950. FAX: 919-684-6556. E-mail: music-requests@duke.edu. Web Site: www.lib.duke.edu/music/.

Musical Librn, Laura Williams; Tel: 919-660-5992, E-mail: laura.williams@duke.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 96,818

Special Collections: African-American Music (William Grant Still Coll); Venetian Music (Berdes Papers); Viennese Music (Weinmann Coll)

Subject Interests: Music

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10 (Winter);

Mon-Fri 9-5 (Summer)

- DAVID M RUBENSTEIN RARE BOOK & MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY, 316 Perkins Library, 411 Chapel Dr, 27708. (Mail add: PO Box 90185, 27708-0185). Tel: 919-660-5822. Administration Tel: 919-660-5820. FAX: 919-660-5934. Web Site: library.duke.edu/rubenstein. *Dir*, Naomi Nelson; Tel: 919-668-7556, E-mail: naomi.nelson@duke.edu; *Head, Res Serv*, David Pavelich; *Head, Tech Serv*, Sarah Schmidt. Subject Specialists: Manuscripts, Rare bks, Naomi Nelson

- P DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY*, Headquarters, 300 N Roxboro St, 27701. (Mail add: PO Box 3809, 27702-3809), SAN 354-7205. Tel: 919-560-0100. Circulation Tel: 919-560-0131. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-560-0104. Reference Tel: 919-560-0110. Administration Tel: 919-560-0163. Automation Services Tel: 919-560-0189. FAX: 919-560-0137. Reference FAX: 919-560-0106. Web Site: www.durhamcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Tammy Baggett; E-mail: tbaggett@dcon.gov; *Dep Dir*, Terry Hill; Staff 120.79 (MLS 40, Non-MLS 80.79)

Founded 1897. Circ 1,513,603

Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$10,142,203, State \$258,686, County \$9,646,850, Other \$236,667. Mats Exp \$2,828,097, Books \$1,267,608, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$89,269, Other Print Mats \$1,101,372, AV Mat \$267,897, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$101,951. Sal \$5,999,926

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 26,174; AV Mats 17,392; Bk Vols 554,598; Per Subs 1,219

Special Collections: African-American History & Literature Coll, bks, per; Durham Biography & History Coll, including Durham County Library History; Durham Historical Photographs (Archival); North Carolina History & Literature, bks, microfilm, per, newsp, rec, v-tapes, slides, CDs

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Branching Out (library newsletter and events) (Quarterly);

Seasons Readings; The Best of Friends (Friends Newsletter); The

Grapevine (Staff newsletter) (Bimonthly)

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

BRAGTOWN, 3200 Dearborn Dr, 27704, SAN 354-723X. Tel:

919-560-0210. *Mgr*, DeLois Cue; E-mail: dcue@dcon.gov

Open Mon-Fri 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

EAST REGIONAL, 211 Lick Creek Lane, 27703-6746. Tel: 919-560-0203.

Reference Tel: 919-560-0213. FAX: 919-598-8673. *Mgr*, Anita

Hasty-Speed; Tel: 919-560-0128, E-mail: ahspeed@dcon.gov

Founded 2006

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 9-6, Fri & Sun 2-6, Sat 9:30-6

NORTH REGIONAL, 221 Milton Rd, 27712-2223, SAN 354-7302. Tel:

919-560-0231. Reference Tel: 919-560-0236. FAX: 919-560-0246. *Mgr*,

Susan Wright; Tel: 919-560-0243, E-mail: swright@dcon.gov

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 9-6

SOUTH REGIONAL, 4505 S Alston Ave, 27713, SAN 354-7329. Tel:

919-560-7409. *Mgr*, Tamara Che Anderson; E-mail:

tanderson@dcon.gov

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 9-6, Fri & Sun 2-6, Sat 9:30-6

SOUTHWEST, 3605 Shannon Rd, 27707, SAN 354-7264. Tel:

919-560-8590. FAX: 919-560-0542. *Mgr*, Lynne Barnette

Founded 1992

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 69,000; Per Subs 120

Subject Interests: Children's videos

Function: Photocopying/Printing

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 9-6, Fri & Sun 2-6, Sat 9:30-6

STANFORD L WARREN BRANCH, 1201 Fayetteville St, 27707, SAN

354-7388. Tel: 919-560-0270. FAX: 919-560-0283. E-mail:

slwarren@dcinc.gov. *Mgr*, Myrtle Darden; Tel: 919-560-0274

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,492; Per Subs 40

Special Collections: African-American Cultural History Coll

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 9-6, Fri 2-6, Sat 9:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach & Mobile Servs Mgr, Kathi Sippen

- J DURHAM TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, 1637 Lawson St, 27703. (Mail add: PO Box 11307, 27703-0307), SAN 312-8148. Tel: 919-536-7211. FAX: 919-686-3471. E-mail: library@durhamtech.edu. Web Site: www.durhamtech.edu/library.htm. *Dir*, Julie C Humphrey; E-mail:

humphreyj@durhamtech.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Wendy Ramseur; E-mail: ramseurw@durhamtech.edu; *Ref Librn*, Susan Baker; E-mail: bakers@durhamtech.edu; *Asst Dir, Ref, Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Julie Humphrey; E-mail: humphreyj@durhamtech.edu
Founded 1961. Enrl 1,740

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,998; Per Subs 16,569

Subject Interests: Educ, Law, Liberal arts, Med

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Library Handbook; News from the Library; Periodical Holdings

Partic in Carolina Consortium; Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6:30, Fri 8-Noon

Departmental Libraries:

NORTHERN DURHAM CENTER, 2401 Snow Hill Rd, 27712, SAN 377-0524. Tel: 919-536-7240. FAX: 919-686-3519. *Librn*, Santosh Shonek

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6

ORANGE COUNTY CAMPUS, 525 College Park Rd, Hillsborough, 27278. Tel: 919-536-7211. FAX: 919-536-7297. ; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6

- S FOREST HISTORY SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 701 William Vickers Ave, 27701-3162. SAN 301-5807. Tel: 919-682-9319. FAX: 919-682-2349. Web Site: www.foresthistory.org/research/library.html. *Librn*, Cheryl Oakes; E-mail: coakes@duke.edu. Subject Specialists: *Environ hist*, Cheryl Oakes; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1946
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 200; Spec Interest Per Sub 100; Videos 250
- Special Collections:** American Forest Council Archives; American Forestry Association Archives; Interview Coll, tapes & transcripts; National Forest Products Association Archives; Society of American Foresters Archives; United States Forest Service. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Conserv, Environ hist, Forestry
- Wireless access
- Function:** Archival coll, ILL available, Internet access, Res libr
- Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- Restriction:** Non-circulating coll

- C NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY*, James E Shepard Memorial Library, 1801 Fayetteville St, 27707-3129. (Mail add: PO Box 19436, 27707-0019), SAN 354-7590. Tel: 919-530-6475. Circulation Tel: 919-530-6426. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-530-7469. Reference Tel: 919-530-6473. Toll Free Tel: 800-662-7644 (NC only). FAX: 919-530-7612. Web Site: www.nccu.edu/shepardlibrary. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Dr Theodosia Shields; Tel: 919-530-5233, E-mail: tshields@nccu.edu; *Head, Cat, Head, Tech Serv*, Gouri Dutta; Tel: 919-560-6430, E-mail: goudutta@nccu.edu; *Head, Circ, Reserves*, Vickie V Spencer; Tel: 919-530-7305, E-mail: vspencer@nccu.edu; *Head, Govt Doc*, Victoria Silver; Tel: 919-530-7307, E-mail: vsilver@nccu.edu; *Head, Ser, Interim Head, Ref*, Christine Covington; Tel: 919-530-7311, E-mail: ccovington@nccu.edu; *Cat Librn*, Vanessa Lennon; Tel: 919-530-7309, E-mail: vlennon@nccu.edu; *Curric Mat Librn*, Yash Garg; Tel: 919-530-6383, E-mail: ygarg@nccu.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Hafsa Murad; Tel: 919-530-7315, E-mail: hmurad@nccu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Ife B Grady; Tel: 919-530-7314, E-mail: igrady@nccu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Carolene Griffin; Tel: 919-530-5237, E-mail: cgriffin@nccu.edu; *Ser Librn*, Doris Sigl; Tel: 919-530-7317, E-mail: dsigl@nccu.edu; *Syst Librn*, Yan Wang; Tel: 919-530-5240, E-mail: ywang@nccu.edu; Staff 31 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1923. Enrl 5,482; Fac 284; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 450,000; Bk Vols 500,597; Per Subs 1,928
- Special Collections:** African American (Martin Coll). US Document Depository
- Subject Interests:** Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
- Publications:** Annual Reports; SNN: Shepard News Network
- Partic in Lyrasis
- Open Mon-Sat (Winter) 8am-1am, Sun 2pm-1am; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10
- Friends of the Library Group
- Departmental Libraries:**
- MUSIC, 1801 Fayetteville St, 27707. Tel: 919-530-6220. FAX: 919-530-7979. Web Site: www.nccu.edu/library/music.html. *Librn*, Vernice Faison; E-mail: vfaison@nccu.edu
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 12,000

- CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY, 640 Nelson St, 27707, SAN 354-768X. Tel: 919-530-6333. Circulation Tel: 919-530-5189. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-530-6608. Reference Tel: 919-530-6715. Administration Tel: 919-530-6244. FAX: 919-530-7926. Web Site: law.nccu.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Nichelle Perry; Tel: 919-530-5188, E-mail:

nperry@nccu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Jonathan Becker; E-mail: jbecker@nccu.edu; *Sr Ref Librn*, Michelle T Cosby; Tel: 919-530-5241, E-mail: mcosby@nccu.edu; *Cataloger*, Wadad Giles; Tel: 919-530-7177, E-mail: wgiles@nccu.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1939. Enrl 362; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 450,000

Special Collections: Civil Rights (McKissick Coll)

Subject Interests: Civil rights, NC law, Tax

Function: Ref serv available

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Triangle Research Libraries Network

Restriction: Limited access for the pub

- SCHOOL OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES, James E Shepard Memorial Library, 3rd Flr, 1801 Fayetteville St, 27707. Tel: 919-530-7323. FAX: 919-530-6402. Web Site: www.nccuslis.org/slislib. *Univ Librn*, Virginia Purefoy Jones; E-mail: vjones@nccu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Marie Preston; Tel: 919-530-6400, E-mail: mpreston@nccu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1939. Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 46,000
- Special Collections:** Black Librarian's Coll; William Tucker Coll
- Subject Interests:** Children's lit, Info sci, Libr sci
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri & Sat 8-5, Sun 2-5

- S NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES, Brimley Memorial Library, 433 W Murray Ave, 27704-3101. (Mail add: PO Box 15190, 27704-0190), SAN 328-1833. Tel: 919-220-5429. FAX: 919-220-5575. Web Site: naturalsciences.org/research-collections/brimley-library. *Head Librn*, Janet Edgerton; Tel: 919-707-9810, E-mail: janet.edgerton@naturalsciences.org; *Asst Head Librn*, Margaret Cotrufo; Tel: 919-707-9831, E-mail: margaret.cotrufo@naturalsciences.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1980
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 3,550; Per Subs 11
- Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- S NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS LIBRARY*, Borden Mace Library, Library, Instructional Technologies & Communications, 1219 Broad St, 27705. Tel: 919-416-2929. Circulation Tel: 919-416-2917. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-416-2916. Automation Services Tel: 919-416-2914. Information Services Tel: 919-416-2920. FAX: 919-416-2890. Automation Services FAX: 919-416-2955. E-mail: library@ncssm.edu. Web Site: www.ncssm.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Instrul Tech & Communications*, Dr Robin Boltz; E-mail: boltz@ncssm.edu; *Librn*, Stephanie Barnwell; Tel: 919-416-2657, E-mail: stephanie.barnwell@ncssm.edu; *Librn*, Melissa Cox; E-mail: cox@ncssm.edu; *Librn*, Andrea Smythe; *Tech Asst II*, Anthony Myles; E-mail: myles@ncssm.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1980. Enrl 650; Fac 2; Highest Degree: Certificate
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 200; AV Mats 500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 300; DVDs 500; e-books 10; e-journals 20,000; Electronic Media & Resources 25; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 2; Large Print Bks 10; Microforms 10,000; Music Scores 50; Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 100; Spec Interest Per Sub 20; Talking Bks 2; Videos 300
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) EBSCO Online
- Function:** Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
- Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 5-10
- Restriction:** Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors, Lending limited to county residents, Limited access for the pub, Mem organizations only, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub upon request, Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac & staff, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access, Pub ref by request, Researchers by appt only, Secured area only open to authorized personnel, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr

- S ORGANIZATION FOR TROPICAL STUDIES LIBRARY, Duke University, 410 Swift Ave, 27705. (Mail add: PO Box 90630, 27708-0630), SAN 377-5259. Tel: 919-684-5774. FAX: 919-684-5661. E-mail:

ots@duke.edu. Web Site:
education.tropicalstudies.org/en/2-uncategorised.html?start=15,
www.ots.ac.cr. **Chief Exec Officer, Pres, Dr Elizabeth Losos;** E-mail:
elosos@duke.edu
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Subject Interests: Natural res

M RHINE RESEARCH CENTER*, Institute for Parapsychology, 2741
Campus Walk Ave, Bldg 500, 27705-3707. SAN 322-8851. Tel:
919-309-4600. E-mail: office@rhine.org. Web Site: www.rhine.org. *Librn*,
Barbara Ensrud; Tel: 919-309-4600, Ext 204
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Foreign language books on parapsychology; J B
Rhine & Louisa Rhine Archival Coll, unpublished mss, theses &
dissertations
Subject Interests: Parapsychol, Psychol res, Related areas
Restriction: Open by appt only

SR WATTS STREET BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 800 Watts St, 27701.
SAN 328-4433. Tel: 919-688-1366. FAX: 919-688-7255. E-mail:
wattsstreet@nc.rr.com. Web Site: www.wattsstreet.org. *Library Contact*,
Sherrill Figuera
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

EAST BEND

P EAST BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 332 W Main St, 27018. (Mail add: PO
Box 69, 27018-0069), SAN 376-2882. Tel: 336-699-3890. FAX:
336-699-2359. E-mail: ebn@nwrl.org. Web Site: nwrl.org/NWRL. *Librn*,
Susan Hutchens; E-mail: shutchens@nwrl.org; *Asst Librn*, Stacy Smith
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 18
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)
SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)
SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

EDEN

P ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 527 Boone Rd, 27288.
SAN 354-7744. Tel: 336-627-1106. FAX: 336-623-1258. Web Site:
www.rcpl.org. *Dir*, Michael Roche; E-mail: mroche@co.rockingham.nc.us;
Supvr, Outreach Serv, Brenda Pannell; Tel: 336-627-3729; *Ch Serv*, Jacky
Miller; *Extn Serv*, Pub Serv, Calvert Smith; Tel: 336-349-8476, E-mail:
csmith@co.rockingham.nc.us; *Ref*, Rebecca Smith; Tel: 336-623-3168,
E-mail: rsmith@co.rockingham.nc.us; Staff 33 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1934. Pop 91,928; Circ 513,241
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 293,724; Per Subs 624
Subject Interests: African-Am, Bus, Genealogy, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;
(Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to
senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available,
Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for children
& young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Genealogy Bibliography; Rockingham County Public Library
Patron Brochure; Suggested Reading List for Home Extension Groups
(Annual)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
EDEN BRANCH, 598 S Pierce St, 27288, SAN 354-7779. Tel:
336-623-3168. FAX: 336-623-1171. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Seaver; Tel:
336-623-3168, E-mail: kseaver@co.rockingham.nc.us
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk
club, Archival coll
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
MADISON BRANCH, 140 E Murphy St, Madison, 27025, SAN 354-7809.
Tel: 336-548-6553. FAX: 336-548-2010. *Librn/Mgr*, Joan Waynick; *Libr*
Asst, Shirley Brim-Jones. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Shirley
Brim-Jones
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Tues 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

REIDSVILLE BRANCH, 204 W Morehead St, Reidsville, 27320, SAN
354-7868. Tel: 336-349-8476. FAX: 336-342-4824. *Br Mgr*, Calvert
Smith; E-mail: csmith@rcpl.org
Subject Interests: African-Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
STONEVILLE BRANCH, 201 E Main St, Stoneville, 27048. (Mail add:
PO Box 20, Stoneville, 27048-0020), SAN 354-7892. Tel: 336-573-9040.
FAX: 336-573-2774. *Br Supvr*, Julia Johnson; E-mail: jjohnson@rcpl.org;
Librn, Joan Waynick
Open Mon & Wed 12-5, Tues 1-6, Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

EDENTON

P SHEPARD-PRUDEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 106 W Water St, 27932.
SAN 312-8199. Tel: 252-482-4112. FAX: 252-482-5451. E-mail:
shepard-pruden@pettigrewlibraries.org. *Librn*, Jennifer Finlay; E-mail:
jfinlay@pettigrewlibraries.org; *Asst Librn*, Naomi White; Staff 6 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1921. Pop 14,368; Circ 48,748
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,697; Bk Vols 29,379; Per Subs 69
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Pettigrew Regional Library
Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

ELIZABETH CITY

J COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE LIBRARY*, 1208 N Road St, 27906.
(Mail add: PO Box 2327, 27906-2327), SAN 354-7922. Tel: 252-335-0821,
Ext 2270. FAX: 252-335-0649. Web Site:
www.albemarle.edu/student-resources/academic-support/library. *Dir*, *Libr*
Serv, Rodney Wooten; E-mail: rodney_wooten91@albemarle.edu; *Tech*
Serv, Shirley Gray Outlaw; Tel: 252-335-0821, Ext 2271, E-mail:
shirley_outlaw@albemarle.edu
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 232
Subject Interests: North Caroliniana
Partic in North Carolina Information Network; OCLC Online Computer
Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 1-5, Tues & Thurs 8-Noon; Mon-Thurs
(Summer) 8-5

P EAST ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY, 100 E Colonial Ave, 27909.
SAN 312-8202. Tel: 252-335-2511. FAX: 252-335-2386. Web Site:
www.youseemore.com/EARL. *Dir*, Jonathan Wark; E-mail:
jwark@earlibrary.org; *Head of Br Serv*, Jackie King; E-mail:
jking@earlibrary.org; Staff 31 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1964. Pop 89,939; Circ 390,995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: NC
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC
(The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Camden County Library; Currituck County Public
Library; Dare County Library; Pasquotank County Library
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Bookmobiles: 1

C ELIZABETH CITY STATE UNIVERSITY*, G R Little Library, 1704
Weeksville Rd, 27909. SAN 312-8210. Tel: 252-335-3427. Circulation Tel:
252-335-8511, 252-335-8741. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 252-335-8513.
Administration Tel: 252-335-3586. FAX: 252-335-3446. Reference FAX:
252-335-3094. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Dr Juanita Midgette Spence; Tel:
252-335-3585, E-mail: jmidgette@ecu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Raeshawn
MuGuffie; Tel: 252-335-3431; *ILL Librn*, Cheryl Leigh; E-mail:
celeigh@mail.ecu.edu; *Music Librn*, Stephanie Lewin-Lane; Tel:
252-335-3632; *Ser Librn*, Bumella Griffin; Tel: 252-335-3432; *Computer*
Tech, Jerin Jefferson; Tel: 252-335-3905; *Distance Educ*, *Info Literacy*,
Dennis Brown; Tel: 252-335-3577, Fax: 252-335-3469, E-mail:
djbrown@ecu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Matisha Artis; Tel: 252-335-8511, E-mail:
maartis@ecu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Leah Banks; Tel: 252-335-3429, E-mail:
lcbanks@mail.ecu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Pernell Bartlett; Tel: 252-335-8537,
E-mail: pdbartlett@mail.ecu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Claudia Davis; Tel:
252-335-8512, Fax: 252-335-3552, E-mail: ccdavis@mail.ecu.edu; *Libr*
Tech, Michael Marts; Tel: 252-335-8514, E-mail: mlmarts@mail.ecu.edu;
Libr Tech, Chiquita Mitchell; Tel: 252-335-8519, E-mail:
cdmitchell@mail.ecu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Sharon Owens; Tel: 252-335-8515,
E-mail: ssowens@mail.ecu.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Jean B Bischoff; Tel:

252-335-3647, E-mail: jbbischoff@mail.ecsu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Stephanie Lewin-Lane; Staff 17 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1892. Enrl 2,513; Fac 156; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$682,265. Sal \$770,000 (Prof \$436,943)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,334; e-books 33; e-journals 41,919; Microforms 7,912; Bk Titles 170,787; Bk Vols 213,449; Per Subs 898
Special Collections: Children's Vintage Coll; State Normal School Coll, 1891-1939; State Teacher's College Coll, 1939-1963; Walter N Ridley Heritage Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
 Partic in Carolina Consortium; Eastern Carolina Libr Network; Lyrasis; NC State Libr Info Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-5, Sun 2-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-9, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

CR MID-ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY*, Watson-Griffith Library, 715 N Poindexter St, 27909-4054. SAN 312-8237. Tel: 252-334-2057. Administration Tel: 252-334-2046. FAX: 252-334-2577. Web Site: www.macuniversity.edu. *Dir*, Ken Gunselman; E-mail: ken.gunselman@macuniversity.edu; *Asst Dir*, Alice K Andrews; Tel: 252-334-2027, E-mail: alice.andrews@macuniversity.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1948. Enrl 172; Fac 17; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 188
Special Collections: Creationism Coll; Deaf Coll; Disciplina Coll
Subject Interests: Christian educ, Deaf studies, Prof life, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Christian Libr Network; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12:30-2:30

S NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION*, Pasquotank Correctional Institution Library, 527 Commerce Dr, Caller No 5005, 27906-5005. Tel: 252-331-4881. FAX: 252-331-4867. *Librn*, Leon Casterlow
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Restriction: Not open to pub

P PASQUOTANK COUNTY LIBRARY*, 100 E Colonial Ave, 27909. SAN 312-8229. Tel: 252-335-2473, 252-335-7536. FAX: 252-331-7449. Web Site: library.earlibrary.org/pasquotank. *Dir*, Jackie King; Fax: 252-331-7440, E-mail: jking@earlibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Monek Adams; E-mail: madams@earlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Taneshia Jernigan; E-mail: tjernigan@earlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Christine Wilson; E-mail: cwilson@earlibrary.org; *Info Serv*, Beathia Jackson; E-mail: bjackson@earlibrary.org
 Founded 1930. Pop 36,732; Circ 131,140
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,041; Large Print Bks 1,911; Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 88; Talking Bks 1,795
Subject Interests: NC hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of East Albemarle Regional Library
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-6:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Monek Adams

ELIZABETHTOWN

P BLADEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 N Cyprus St, 28337. (Mail add: PO Box 1419, 28337-1419), SAN 354-7981. Tel: 910-862-6990. FAX: 910-862-8777. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/bladen. *Dir*, Kelsey Edwards; E-mail: kedwards@bladenco.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1939. Pop 32,000; Circ 200,591
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Vols 76,413; Per Subs 85; Talking Bks 539
Special Collections: North Carolina Genealogy
Subject Interests: Bladen County genealogy, Local hist, NC genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-6, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8:30, Sat 8:30am-12:30pm

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

BRIDGER MEMORIAL, 313 S Main St, Bladenboro, 28320. (Mail add:

PO Box 1259, Bladenboro, 28320-1259), SAN 354-8015. Tel:

910-863-4586. E-mail: bml@bladenco.org. *Br Mgr*, Kayla Parker

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000

Open Mon 9-7, Tues 9-6, Wed-Fri 1-6

CLARKTON PUBLIC, 10413 N College St, Clarkton, 28433. (Mail add:

PO Box 665, Clarkton, 28433-0665), SAN 354-804X. Tel:

910-647-3661. *Dir*, Rhea Hebert

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

Open Mon 9-6, Tues 9-7, Wed-Fri 1-6

Bookmobiles: 1

ELKIN

P ELKIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 N Front St, 28621. SAN 312-8245. Tel: 336-835-5586. FAX: 336-835-5008. E-mail: elk@nwrl.org. *Librn*, Martha Smith
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Special Collections: Hendren Nature Coll; Lillard History Coll
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
 Friends of the Library Group

P NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 111 N Front St, 2nd Flr, 28621. SAN 312-8253. Tel: 336-835-4894. Administration Tel: 336-835-2609. FAX: 336-835-1356. Web Site: www.nwrl.org. *Dir*, Joan Sherif; E-mail: jsherif@nwrl.org; *Acq, Info Serv*, Katie Billings; *ILL*, Tonya Triplett; *Cataloger*, Sunnie Prevette; Staff 46 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 42)
 Founded 1959. Pop 163,573; Circ 593,828
Library Holdings: DVDs 445; Large Print Bks 18,853; Bk Vols 319,272; Per Subs 225; Talking Bks 17,024; Videos 47,963
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Member Libraries: Alleghany County Public Library; Boonville Community Public Library; Charles H Stone Memorial Library; Danbury Public Library; Dobson Community Library; East Bend Public Library; Elkin Public Library; Jonesville Public Library; King Public Library; Lowgap Public Library; Mount Airy Public Library; Walnut Cove Public Library; Yadkin County Public Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

ELON

C ELON UNIVERSITY, Carol Grotnes Belk Library, 308 N O'Kelly Ave, 27244-0187. (Mail add: 2550 Campus Box, 27244), SAN 354-8074. Tel: 336-278-6600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-278-6580. Administration Tel: 336-278-6579. Information Services Tel: 336-278-6599. Web Site: www.elon.edu/library. *Dean & Univ Librn*, Joan Ruelle; E-mail: jruelle@elon.edu; *Head, Acq*, Sandra Kilpatrick; E-mail: skilpatrick@elon.edu; *Archives Librn*, Randall Bowman; Tel: 336-278-6571, E-mail: rbowman@elon.edu; *Archives Librn*, Libby Coyner; Tel: 336-278-6531, E-mail: lcoyner@elon.edu; *Bus Res Librn*, Betty L Garrison; Tel: 336-278-6581, E-mail: bgarrison@elon.edu; *Electronic Access Librn*, Jamane Yeager; Tel: 336-278-6576, E-mail: jyeager@elon.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Vicki Siler; Tel: 336-278-6592, E-mail: vsiler@elon.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Lynne Bisko; Tel: 336-278-6587, E-mail: lbisko@elon.edu; *Syst Librn*, Jerry Waller; Tel: 336-278-6578, E-mail: jwaller7@elon.edu; *Coordr, Electronic Res*, Dianne Ford; Tel: 336-278-6584, E-mail: dford@elon.edu; *Coordr, Instruction & Outreach*, Patrick Rudd; Tel: 336-278-6574, E-mail: prudd@elon.edu; *Coordr, ILL*, Lynn Melchor; E-mail: lmelchor@elon.edu; *Coord, Libr Coll*, Shannon Tennant; Tel: 336-278-6585, E-mail: stennant@elon.edu; *Coordr, Libr Res, Coord, Scholarly Services*, Teresa LePors; Tel: 336-278-6577, E-mail: lepors@elon.edu; *Coordr, Pub Serv*, Chris Benton; Tel: 336-278-6593, E-mail: cbenton@elon.edu; *Evening Library Specialist*, Nikida Jeffreys; E-mail: njeffreys@elon.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Chrystal Carpenter; Tel: 226-278-6681, E-mail: ccarpenter8@elon.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1889. Enrl 6,483; Fac 558; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,857; e-books 196,192; e-journals 59,199; Bk Titles 592,824
Special Collections: Church History Coll (United Church of Christ-Southern Conference Archives), bks, ms, memorabilia; Civil War (McClendon Coll); Elon University Archives; Faculty Publications; North Carolina Authors (Johnson Coll), autographed first editions
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC

Wireless access

Function: Internet access

Partic in Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis; NC Asn of Independent Cols & Univs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

ENFIELD

- P** LILLY PIKE SULLIVAN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY*, 103 Railroad St, 27823. SAN 312-8261. Tel: 252-445-5203. FAX: 252-445-4321. E-mail: lilypikesullivanlibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Cheryl Sumner; E-mail: csommer26@hotmail.com
Founded 1938. Pop 3,000; Circ 40,570
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Commonwealth Microfilms 1908-1995; NC History Coll, AV
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-12

FAIRMONT

- R** FAIRMONT FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, Stinceon Ivey Memorial Library, 416 S Main, 28340. SAN 312-8296. Tel: 910-628-0626. FAX: 910-628-0627. E-mail: gabby1653@hotmail.com.
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

FARMVILLE

- P** FARMVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4276 W Church St, 27828. SAN 312-8318. Tel: 252-753-3355. E-mail: library@farmvillenc.gov. Web Site: www.farmvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, David Robert Miller; Tel: 252-753-3355, E-mail: dmiller@farmvillenc.gov; *Ch*, Connie Widney; E-mail: cwidney@farmvillenc.gov; *Libr Asst, Adult Serv*, Johnnie Zolman; E-mail: jzolman@farmvillenc.gov; *Libr Tech 1*, Judy Andrews; E-mail: jandrews@farmvillenc.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1930. Pop 4,600; Circ 23,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Archival coll
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

FAYETTEVILLE

- M** CAPE FEAR VALLEY HEALTH SYSTEM*, Library Services, 1638 Owen Dr, 28304. (Mail add: PO Box 2000, 28302-2000), SAN 321-4559. Tel: 910-615-5746. FAX: 910-609-7710. *Librn*, Sharon Barbiaux; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 225; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- P** CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER*, Headquarters, 300 Maiden Lane, 28301-5032. SAN 354-8139. Tel: 910-483-7727. Reference Tel: 910-483-7727, Ext 1345. Administration Tel: 910-483-7727, Ext 1304. FAX: 910-486-5372. E-mail: library@cumberland.lib.nc.us. Web Site: www.cumberland.lib.nc.us/ccplsite/. *Dir*, Jody Risacher; *Dep Dir*, Brian Manning; *Div Mgr*, Pamela Kource; E-mail: pkource@cumberland.lib.nc.us; *Mkt & Communications Mgr*, Kellie Tomita; E-mail: ktomita@cumberland.lib.nc.us; *Mgr*, Jane Casto; E-mail: jcasto@cumberland.lib.nc.us; *Cat*, Martha Crawley; E-mail: mcrawley@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BORDEAUX, 3711 Village Dr, 28304-1530, SAN 354-8198. Tel: 910-424-4008. FAX: 910-423-1456. *Br Mgr*, Mary DiRisio; E-mail: mdirisio@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Founded 1986
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-6

CLIFFDALE REGIONAL BRANCH, 6882 Cliffdale Rd, 28314-1936, SAN 371-1374. Tel: 910-864-3800. FAX: 910-487-9090. *Br Mgr*, Pamela Kource; E-mail: pkource@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Founded 1991

- L** CUMBERLAND COUNTY COURT LIBRARY, Courthouse, Rm 341, 117 Dick St, 28301, SAN 354-8163. Tel: 910-321-6600. FAX: 910-485-5291. *Br Mgr*, Lisa O'Connor; E-mail: loconnor@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Open Mon-Fri 8-1 & 2-5
- EAST REGIONAL BRANCH, 4809 Clinton Rd, 28312-8401, SAN 378-150X. Tel: 910-485-2955. FAX: 910-485-5492. E-mail: erl@cumberland.lib.nc.us. *Br Mgr*, Birch Barnes; E-mail: bbarnes@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Founded 1999
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
- HOPE MILLS BRANCH, 3411 Golfview Rd, Hope Mills, 28348-2266, SAN 354-8317. Tel: 910-425-8455. FAX: 910-423-0997. E-mail: hpm@cumberland.lib.nc.us. *Br Mgr*, MaryAnne Sommer; E-mail: msommer@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Founded 1992
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-6
- NORTH REGIONAL, 855 McArthur Rd, 28311-2053, SAN 378-1488. Tel: 910-822-1998. FAX: 910-480-0030. E-mail: nrl@cumberland.lib.nc.us. *Br Mgr*, Mary Campbell; E-mail: mcampbel@cumberland.lib.nc.us; *Head, Ref*, Mark Wilson; E-mail: mwilson@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Founded 1998
Function: After school storytime, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
- SPRING LAKE BRANCH, 101 Laketree Blvd, Spring Lake, 28390-3189, SAN 354-8341. Tel: 910-497-3650. FAX: 910-497-0523. *Br Mgr*, Gloria Nelson; E-mail: gnelson@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Founded 1999
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thu-Sat 11-6

- C** FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY*, Charles W Chesnutt Library, 1200 Murchison Rd, 28301-4298. SAN 312-8334. Tel: 910-672-1231. Reference Tel: 910-672-1233. FAX: 910-672-1746. Administration FAX: 910-672-1312. Web Site: library.uncfsu.edu. *Dir*, Bobby C Wynn; Tel: 910-672-1232, E-mail: bwynn@uncfsu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Develop*, Evelyn Council; Tel: 910-672-1520, E-mail: ecouncil@uncfsu.edu; *Head, Pub Serv, Head, Ref Serv*, Jan Whitfield; Tel: 910-672-1750, E-mail: jwhitfield@uncfsu.edu; *Head, Tech Serv, Info Tech*, Matthew Lawson; Tel: 910-672-1546, E-mail: mlawson@uncfsu.edu; *Acq Librn*, Betty Washington; Tel: 910-672-1642, E-mail: bwashington@uncfsu.edu; *Cat Librn*, Lewis Trott; Tel: 910-672-1549; *Ref Librn*, Bernadette Ross; E-mail: bross@uncfsu.edu; *Coordr, ILL, Ref Coordr*, Linette Neal; Tel: 910-672-1230, E-mail: lneal3@uncfsu.edu; *Archivist*, Craig Tuttle; Tel: 910-672-1613; *Circ*, Gloria Garner; Tel: 910-672-1236, E-mail: ggarner@uncfsu.edu; *Govt Doc*, Jinong Sun; Tel: 910-672-1752, E-mail: jsun@uncfsu.edu; *ILL*, Laura Wright; *Ser*, Vera Hooks; Tel: 910-672-1539, E-mail: vhooks@uncfsu.edu; Staff 33 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1867. Enrl 6,300; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200,000; CDs 1,115; e-books 13,000; e-journals 994; Electronic Media & Resources 252; Bk Vols 291,718; Per Subs 2,742; Videos 4,974
Special Collections: US Govt Doc, Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am, Ethnic studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC PromptCat; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List; Ches-Notes
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7am-12am, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 2-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7am-10pm, Fri 7-6, Sat 8-5, Sun 1-10
Friends of the Library Group

- J** FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Paul H Thompson Library, 2201 Hull Rd, 28303, SAN 312-8342. Tel: 910-678-8247. FAX: 910-678-8401. E-mail: library@faytechcc.edu. Web Site: www.faytechcc.edu/library_services. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Robert Antill; Tel: 910-678-8382, E-mail: antillr@faytechcc.edu; *Access Serv, Pub Serv*, Deborah Foster; Tel: 910-678-8257, E-mail: fosterd@faytechcc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Tammy Stewart; Tel: 910-678-8253, E-mail: stewartt@faytechcc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1961. Enrl 8,000; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 64,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Health occupation, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-7

- C** METHODIST UNIVERSITY*, Davis Memorial Library, 5400 Ramsey St, 28311. SAN 312-8350. Tel: 910-630-7123. Circulation Tel: 910-630-7645. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 910-630-7415. Administration Tel: 910-630-7587. FAX: 910-630-7119. Reference E-mail: reference@methodist.edu. Web Site: www.methodist.edu/library/davis.htm. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Tracey Pearson; Tel: 910-630-7587, E-mail: tpearson@methodist.edu; *Archivist/Librn, Asst Dir*, Arleen Fields; E-mail: afields@methodist.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1960. Enrl 2,255; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,799; e-books 22,700; e-journals 14,275; Bk Vols 109,578; Per Subs 470
Special Collections: Lafayette Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 11-7, Sun 1-11
- M** SOUTHERN REGIONAL AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER*, Information Access Center, Library Services, 1601 Owen Dr, 28304. SAN 312-8326. Tel: 910-678-7273. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 910-678-7204. FAX: 910-323-4007. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@sr-ahcec.org. Reference E-mail: reference@sr-ahcec.org. Web Site: www.southernregionalahcec.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lisa Kilburn; Tel: 910-678-7222, E-mail: Lisa.Kilburn@sr-ahcec.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1977
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$62,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; e-books 200; e-journals 5,000; Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 5
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Family med, Med, Mental health, Nursing, Osteopathic med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Medical Library Association; Mid-Atlantic Chapter-Med Libr Asn; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Southeastern Atlantic Region; US National Library of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

FLAT ROCK

- J** BLUE RIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Henderson County Campus, 180 W Campus Dr, 28731. SAN 312-8377. Tel: 828-694-1879. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 828-694-1685. E-mail: library@blueridge.edu. Web Site: library.blueridge.edu. *Dir*, Alison Norvell; Tel: 828-694-1636, E-mail: a_norvell@blueridge.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Dane Secor; Tel: 828-694-1824, E-mail: d_secor@blueridge.edu; *Librn*, Phillip Bergen; Tel: 828-694-1681, E-mail: p_bergen@blueridge.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2.5)
Founded 1969. Fac 55; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$53,869. Sal \$161,852
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,364
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in NC Dept of Commun Cols
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

FOREST CITY

- P** MOONEYHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, 240 E Main St, 28043. SAN 355-1288. Tel: 828-248-5224. FAX: 828-248-5224. Web Site: www.townofforestcity.com/library. *Libr Dir*, Denise Strickland; E-mail: denisestrickland@townofforestcity.com; *Libr Asst*, Lauren Heavner
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Vols 15,600; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 100
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

FORT BRAGG

- A** UNITED STATES ARMY MARQUAT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Bank Hall, Bldg D-3915, 3004 Ardennes St, 28310-9610, SAN 354-8430. Tel: 910-396-5370. FAX: 910-432-7788. *Chief, Libr Serv*, Margaret Harrison; Tel: 910-396-3958; *Sr Librn*, Jane Crabill; Tel: 910-432-8184, E-mail:

jane.crabill@us.army.mil; *Acq, Cat*, C Labsan; Tel: 910-432-6503; *ILL*, Eva Murphy; Tel: 910-432-9222, E-mail: eva.murphy@us.army.mil; *Ref*, Nan Kutulas; Tel: 910-432-8920, E-mail: nancy.kutulas@us.army.mil; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 126
Subject Interests: Area studies, Civil affairs, Geopolitics, Intl relations, Lang, Mil assistance, Polit sci, Psychol operations, Regional studies, Spec forces, Spec operations, Terrorism, Unconventional warfare
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Accession List; Bibliographies (2/yr); Library Guide; Periodicals Holdings List
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Circ to mil employees only

- A** JOHN L THROCKMORTON LIBRARY*, IMSE-BRG-MWR-L Bldg 1-3346, Randolph St, 28310-5000, SAN 354-8406. Tel: 910-396-2665. Circulation Tel: 910-396-1691. Reference Tel: 910-396-3523. FAX: 910-907-2274. Web Site: www.fortbraggmwr.com/library.php. *Chief Librn*, Philip Quinones; *Ref Librn*, Ron Jackson; *Ref Librn*, Bernadette Ross; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 125,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Current affairs, Hist, Intl relations, Mil sci, Testing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Bibliographies
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
- AM** WOMACK ARMY MEDICAL CENTER, MEDICAL LIBRARY*, WAMC Stop A, 2817 Reilly Rd, 28310-7301. Tel: 910-907-7323. FAX: 910-907-7449. *Librn*, Jennifer Kuntz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800; Per Subs 179
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Not open to pub

FRANKLIN

- P** MACON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 149 Siler Farm Rd, 28734. SAN 312-8385. Tel: 828-524-3600, 828-524-3700. FAX: 828-524-9550. Web Site: www.fontanalib.org. *Dir*, Karen Wallace; E-mail: kwallace@fontanalib.org; Staff 23 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1890. Pop 34,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Distance learning
Mem of Fontana Regional Library
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
HUDSON LIBRARY, 554 Main St, Highlands, 28741. (Mail add: PO Box 430, Highlands, 28741-0430). SAN 312-8830. Tel: 828-526-3031. FAX: 828-526-5278. *Librn*, Mary Lou Worley; E-mail: mworley@fontanalib.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,367; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 650; Videos 800
Open Tues-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
NANTAHALA COMMUNITY, 128 Nantahala School Rd, Topton, 28781. Tel: 828-321-3020. FAX: 828-488-9857. Web Site: www.fontanalib.org/nantahala/index.htm. *Br Mgr*, Teresa Bryant; E-mail: tbryant@fontanalib.org
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 13; Talking Bks 60
Open Tues-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

GASTONIA

- R** FLINT-GROVES BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 2017 E Ozark Ave, 28054. SAN 312-8393. Tel: 704-865-4068. FAX: 704-865-8008. Web Site: www.flintgroves.org. *Librn*, Pam Grindstaff; E-mail: phgrindstaff3@gmail.com
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- P** GASTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1555 E Garrison Blvd, 28054. SAN 312-8407. Tel: 704-868-2164. FAX: 704-853-0609. Web Site: www.gastonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Laurel Morris; E-mail: laurel.morris@gastongov.com; *Asst Dir*, Paul Ward, Jr; E-mail: paul.ward@gastongov.com; *Br Serv Supvr*, Sarah Miller; *Supvr*, Circ, Andrew Pierce; *Supvr*, Coll Develop, Tanya Jones; *Ref Serv Supvr*, Jane Kaylor; *Supvr*, Youth Serv, Emily Winfrey; *Digital Serv Coordr*, Chad Eller; Staff 23 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1904
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed & Sat 10-6, Fri 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 9
BELMONT BRANCH, 125 Central Ave, Belmont, 28012, SAN 312-7451. Tel: 704-825-5426. FAX: 704-825-5426. *Br Mgr*, Katie Cox
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Sat 10-2, Thurs 12-8
BESSEMER CITY BRANCH, 207 N 12th St, Bessemer City, 28016, SAN 312-7478. Tel: 704-629-3321. FAX: 704-629-3321. *Br Mgr*, Sandra Love-Corum
Function: 3D Printer, Art programs, STEM programs
Open Mon 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed & Sat 10-2
CHERRYVILLE BRANCH, 605 E Main St, Cherryville, 28021, SAN 312-7923. Tel: 704-435-6767. FAX: 704-435-6767. *Br Mgr*, Traci Polliitt
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues 12-8, Wed & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
DALLAS BRANCH, 105 S Holland St, Dallas, 28034, SAN 312-8032. Tel: 704-922-3621. FAX: 704-922-3621. *Br Mgr*, Chrissie McGovern
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Sat 10-2, Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
FERGUSON BRANCH, Erwin Ctr, 913 N Pryor St, 28052, SAN 372-5189. Tel: 704-868-8046. FAX: 704-868-8046. *Br Supvr*, Alex Dickman; *Br Supvr*, Kyle Hearn
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-9, Wed 5-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
MOUNT HOLLY BRANCH, 245 W Catawba Ave, Mount Holly, 28120, SAN 312-925X. Tel: 704-827-3581. FAX: 704-827-8573. *Br Mgr*, Debra Trogdon-Livingston
Open Mon 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
STANLEY BRANCH, 205 N Peterson St, Stanley, 28164, SAN 320-9083. Tel: 704-263-4166. FAX: 704-263-4166. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Osborne
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues 12-8, Wed & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
TECH@LOWELL, 203 McAdenville Rd, Lowell, 28098, SAN 312-908X. Tel: 704-824-1266. FAX: 704-824-1266. *Br Mgr*, Kendall Ramsey
Function: 3D Printer
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
UNION ROAD, 5800 Union Rd, 28056. Tel: 704-852-4073. FAX: 704-852-9631. *Br Mgr*, Rene Crump
Open Mon 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

GOLDSBORO

- S** CHERRY HOSPITAL, Learning Resource Center Library, 1401 W Ash St, 27530. SAN 325-7827. Tel: 919-731-3200. *Library Contact*, Rayne Caudill
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Partic in Wayne Info Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

- J** WAYNE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Dr Clyde A. Erwin, Jr. Library, 3000 Wayne Memorial Dr, 27534. (Mail add: PO Box 8002, 27533-8002), SAN 312-8431. Tel: 919-739-6891. Reference Tel: 919-739-6890. FAX: 919-736-3204. E-mail: wcc-library@waynecc.edu. Web Site: www.waynecc.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Dr Ruth Aletha Andrew; E-mail: raandrew@waynecc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1965. Enrl 3,000; Fac 115; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 63; e-books 430,000; e-journals 23,000; Electronic Media & Resources 107; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Wayne Community College Historical Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iLink
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-1

- P** WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 E Ash St, 27530. SAN 354-849X. Tel: 919-735-1824. FAX: 919-731-2889. Web Site: www.wcpl.org. *Dir*, Donna Phillips; Tel: 919-735-1880, E-mail: donna.phillips@waynegov.com; *Asst Dir*, Rosemary Loomis; *Head, Children's Dept*, Anna Snyder; *Head, Ref Serv*, Natasha Francois; *Head, Tech Serv*, Marion Waters; E-mail: marion.waters@waynegov.com; Staff 27 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 23)
Founded 1907. Pop 140,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 212
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Calendar; Friend Reminders; Friends Newsletter
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
FREMONT PUBLIC, 202 N Goldsboro St, Fremont, 27830, SAN 354-8554. Tel: 919-705-1893. Web Site: nc-waynecountylibrary.civicplus.com/Directory.aspx?did=6. *Mgr*, Lisa Stevens; E-mail: lisa.stevens@waynegov.com
Open Mon & Thurs 2-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-1
PIKEVILLE PUBLIC, 107 W Main St, Pikeville, 27863. (Mail add: PO Box 909, Pikeville, 27863-0909), SAN 354-8589. Tel: 919-705-1892. Web Site: nc-waynecountylibrary.civicplus.com/Directory.aspx?did=7. *Mgr*, Lisa Stevens
Open Mon, Thurs & Sat 9-1, Tues & Wed 2-6
STEELE MEMORIAL, 119 W Main St, Mount Olive, 28365, SAN 354-8643. Tel: 919-299-8105. Web Site: nc-waynecountylibrary.civicplus.com/Directory.aspx?did=8. *Br Mgr*, Melanie Powell; E-mail: melanie.powell@waynegov.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Special Collections: Marion Hargrove Coll, ms
Function: Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

GRAHAM

- J** ALAMANCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Learning Resources Center, 1247 Jimmie Kerr Rd, 27253. (Mail add: PO Box 8000, 27253-8000), SAN 312-8733. Tel: 336-506-4116. FAX: 336-578-5561. E-mail: lrc@alamancecc.edu. Web Site: www.alamancecc.edu/library-site/about-the-library. *Dir*, *Learning Res Ctr*, Sheila Street; Tel: 336-506-4186, E-mail: sheila.street@alamancecc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Rebekah Scott; Tel: 336-506-4198, E-mail: rebekah.scott@alamancecc.edu
Founded 1960. Enrl 4,300; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Applied arts, Econ, Educ, Engr tech, Mechanical occupations
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:45am-9:30pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sat, 9-Noon; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:45am-9:30pm, Fri 7:45-Noon

GRANTSBORO

- J** PAMLICO COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Library Services & Student Success Center, 5049 Hwy 306 S, 28529. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 28529-0185), SAN 312-8474. Tel: 252-249-1851, Ext 3034. FAX: 252-249-2377. Web Site: pamlicocc.libguides.com/library. *Interim Dir*, Mary Brown; E-mail: mbrown@pamlicocc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Jeremy Lachman; Tel: 252-249-1851, Ext 3034, E-mail: jlachman@pamlicocc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1963. Enrl 500; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 6,000
Special Collections: Black History Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Econ, Ethnic studies, Health, Local hist, Vocational
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Res assist avail, Study rm
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7:30, Fri 7:30am-1pm

GREENSBORO

- C** BENNETT COLLEGE, Thomas F Holgate Library, 900 E Washington St, 27401-3239. SAN 312-8482. Tel: 336-517-2139. FAX: 336-517-2144. Web Site: library.bennett.edu. *Libr Dir*, Joan Williams; Tel: 336-517-2141, E-mail: jwilliams@bennett.edu; *Circ Librn*, Julia Scott; E-mail: jscott@bennett.edu; *Archivist*, Curator, Danisha Baker-Whitaker; Tel: 336-517-1833, E-mail: dbaker-whitaker@bennett.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Enrl 400; Fac 34; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,400; e-books 36,000; Bk Vols 98,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Art (Carnegie Art Coll), bks, repro; Bennett College Archives, bks, clippings, photog; Bennett College History; Black Studies, Women (Afro-American Women's Coll), bks, clippings, photog; Individual Biography (Norris Wright Cuney Papers), clippings, correspondence; Palmer Coll
Subject Interests: African-Am women
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (Discovery) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 6pm-10pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** CENTER FOR CREATIVE LEADERSHIP LIBRARY*, One Leadership Pl, 27410. SAN 321-0553. Tel: 336-286-4083. FAX: 336-286-4087. E-mail: library@ccl.org. Web Site: www.ccl.org. *Head, Knowledge & Learning Serv*, Miriam Blake; *Sr Librn*, Felecia Corbett; *Librn*, Chris Arney; *Copyright Librn*, *Digital Coll Librn*, Amanda Fonow; *Ref Librn*, Elise Anderson; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 12; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Indust/organizational psychol
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
- R** CURRIE LIBRARY, 617 N Elm St, 27401. SAN 312-8547. Tel: 336-373-0445. Circulation Tel: 336-478-4732. FAX: 336-275-9398. Web Site: www.fpcgreensboro.org. *Librn*, Nancy Fuller; Tel: 336-478-4712, E-mail: nfuller@fpcgreensboro.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Music
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-3:30, Fri 9:30-Noon, Sun 9am-10:20pm
- C** ECPI UNIVERSITY*, Greensboro Campus, 7802 Airport Center Dr, 27409. Tel: 336-665-1400. FAX: 336-664-0801. Web Site: www.ecpi.edu. *Dir*, Rebecca Tabakin; E-mail: rtabakin@ecpi.edu; *Librn*, Melissa Graham; E-mail: mgraham@ecpi.edu; *Syst Librn*, Beth Seuffer; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Enrl 380; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,400; Bk Vols 5,100; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Computer tech, Nursing
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
- R** FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1000 W Friendly Ave, 27401. SAN 312-8539. Tel: 336-274-3286, Ext 229. FAX: 336-274-3288. E-mail: teresaa@fbcgso.org. Web Site: www.fbcgso.org/library.html. *Dir, Media Librarian*, Teresa Allen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Relig
Open Mon-Fri 9-1:30, Wed 5:45-7:15, Sun 8:45am-10:30am
- C** GREENSBORO COLLEGE*, James Addison Jones Library, 815 W Market St, 27401. SAN 312-8555. Tel: 336-272-7102, Ext 5241. E-mail: library@greensboro.edu. Web Site: www.greensboro.edu/library.php. *Dir*, William Ritter; Tel: 336-272-7102, Ext 5734, E-mail: will.ritter@greensboro.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1838. Enrl 1,000; Fac 103; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 17; DVDs 217; e-books 177,091; e-journals 21,089; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 11; Music Scores 1,221; Bk Titles 254,687; Bk Vols 77,115; Videos 562
Subject Interests: Music, Spec educ
Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the Greensboro College Newsletter; Guide to the James Addison Jones Library
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 2-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- S** GREENSBORO HISTORICAL MUSEUM ARCHIVES LIBRARY*, 130 Summit Ave, 27401-3004. SAN 326-4521. Tel: 336-373-2043, 336-373-2976. FAX: 336-373-2204. Web Site: www.greensborohistory.org. *Dir*, Carol Ghioris Hart; Tel: 336-373-2306, E-mail: carol.hart@greensboro-nc.gov; *Archivist*, Elise Allison; E-mail: elise.allison@greensboro-nc.gov; *Curator of Coll*, Jon Zachman; Tel: 336-373-4589, E-mail: jon.zachman@greensboro-nc.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1924
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Dolley Madison Coll, bks, letters, docs; O Henry Coll, bks, newsp clippings
Open Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 219 N Church St, 27402. (Mail add: PO Box 3178, 27402-3178), SAN 354-8678. Tel: 336-373-2471. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-373-2159. Reference Tel: 336-373-2471, Ext 2. FAX: 336-333-6781. Web Site: www.greensboro-nc.gov. *Dir*, Brigitte Blanton; E-mail: brigitte.blanton@greensboro-nc.gov; *Ch Serv*, Jim B Young; Tel: 336-373-4103; *Ref*, Shearin Antonowicz; Tel: 336-373-2466; Staff 32 (MLS 32)
Founded 1902. Pop 395,100; Circ 1,103,180
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 511,858; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Clubs & Organizations Directory; Globa Greensboro Directory
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
BLANCHE S BENJAMIN BRANCH, 1530 Benjamin Pkwy, 27408, SAN 354-8708. Tel: 336-373-7540. FAX: 336-545-5954.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,693
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
VANCE H CHAVIS LIFELONG LEARNING BRANCH, 900 S Benbow Rd, 27406, SAN 354-8791. Tel: 336-373-5838. FAX: 336-333-6781.
Librn, Wanda Phiifer; Tel: 336-373-5841, Fax: 336-412-5960, E-mail: wanda.phifer@ci.greensboro.nc.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
KATHLEEN CLAY EDWARDS FAMILY BRANCH, 1420 Price Park Rd, 27410, SAN 354-8767. Tel: 336-373-2923. FAX: 336-851-5047. *Mgr*, Susan Vermeulen
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 70
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

GREENWOOD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1901 W Florida St, 27403, SAN 375-5517. Tel: 336-297-5000. FAX: 336-297-5005.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,800
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

HEMPHILL, 2301 W Vandalia Rd, 27407, SAN 354-8821. Tel: 336-373-2925. FAX: 336-855-6635. *Mgr*, Brian Johnson; E-mail: brian.johnson@greensboro-nc.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,771
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

MCGIRT-HORTON, 2509 Phillips Ave, 27405, SAN 354-8732. Tel: 336-373-5810. FAX: 336-332-6458. *Librn*, Delores Lawrence; E-mail: delores.lawrence@greensboro-nc.gov

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 35
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

C GUILFORD COLLEGE, Hege Library, 5800 W Friendly Ave, 27410-4175. SAN 312-8563. Tel: 336-316-2450. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-316-2439. E-mail: library@guilford.edu. Web Site: library.guilford.edu/friendly.php?s=homepage. *Dir*, *Learning Tech*, *Libr Dir*, Suzanne M Bartels; Tel: 336-316-2046, E-mail: bartelssm@guilford.edu; *Access & Info Serv Librn*, Elizabeth J Wade; Tel: 336-316-2368, E-mail: wadeej@guilford.edu; *Access & Info Serv Assoc*, *Experience Design Librn*, Megan M Dickerson; E-mail: dickersonmm@guilford.edu; *Instrul Design & Assessment Librn*, Rachel C Sanders; Tel: 336-316-2340, E-mail: sandersrc@guilford.edu; *Instrul Tech Librn*, Tierney C Steelberg; Tel: 336-316-2113, E-mail: steelbergtc@guilford.edu; *Access & Info Serv Assoc*, Martha E Davis; Tel: 336-316-2265, E-mail: mdavis2@guilford.edu; *Digital Pedagogy*, *Scholarship Technologist*, Tamika M Davis; Tel: 336-316-2044, E-mail: davistm@guilford.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1837. Enrl 1,679; Fac 145; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jun 2017-May 2018. Mats Exp \$342,000, Books \$10,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$242,000, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$80,000. Sal \$287,756

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,994; Bks-By-Mail 514; DVDs 1,994; e-books 170,134; e-journals 6,901; Electronic Media & Resources 160,350; Bk Vols 198,457; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Historical coll; Religious Society of Friends (Quaker)
Subject Interests: Hist, North Caroliniana

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC-LVIS

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-5

Restriction: Restricted access, Restricted borrowing privileges

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

FRIENDS HISTORICAL COLLECTION, Hege Library, 5800 W Friendly Ave, 27410. Tel: 336-316-2264. *Col Archivist/Librn*, Gwendolyn Gosney Erickson; E-mail: gerickso@guilford.edu; *Assoc Archivist*, Elizabeth Cook; E-mail: ecook@guilford.edu

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist

Open Tues-Fri 9-12 & 2-5

Restriction: Restricted access, Restricted borrowing privileges

S LANDMARK COMMUNICATIONS*, News & Record Library & Archives, 200 E Market St, 27401-2910. (Mail add: PO Box 20848, 27420-0848), SAN 312-858X. Tel: 336-373-7169. Toll Free Tel: 800-553-6880. FAX: 336-373-4437. E-mail: newslibrary@newsbank.com. Web Site: www.news-record.com. *Librn*, Diane Lamb
Founded 1969

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 1,075; Per Subs 25
Wireless access

Restriction: Private lib

MOSES CONE HEALTH SYSTEM

M MOSES H CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 1200 N Elm St, 27401, SAN 312-8520. Tel: 336-832-7484. FAX: 336-832-7328. Web Site: www.gahec.org/library. *Dir*, Edward Donald; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1952

Library Holdings: e-books 70; e-journals 511; Bk Titles 7,071; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Greensboro Medical History Library; Local History of Medicine

Subject Interests: Life sci, Med

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Publications: Newsletter-Offline

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5

Restriction: Circulates for staff only

M WESLEY LONG COMMUNITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 501 N Elam Ave, 27403, SAN 325-3120. Tel: 336-832-1299. FAX: 336-832-0370. Web Site: www.gahec.org/library.
Founded 1978

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 410; Per Subs 10

Subject Interests: Allied health, Healthcare, Med, Nursing
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 8:30-2

M WOMEN'S HOSPITAL OF GREENSBORO LIBRARY*, 801 Green Valley, 27408. Tel: 336-832-6878. FAX: 336-832-6893. Web Site: www.gahec.org/library. *Librn*, Monica Williamson Young

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 700; Per Subs 250

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5

C NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL & TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY*, F D Bluford Library, 1601 E Market St, 27411-0002. SAN 312-8598. Tel: 336-334-7159. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-334-7617. Administration Tel: 336-334-7158, 336-334-7782. Automation Services Tel: 336-334-7640. Toll Free Tel: 888-246-1271. FAX: 336-334-7783. Reference FAX: 336-334-7157. Administration FAX: 336-334-7281. Circulation E-mail: circ@ncat.edu. Web Site: www.library.ncat.edu. *Dean*, *Libr Serv*, Vicki Coleman; E-mail: vcoleman@ncat.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Doris F Mitchell; Tel: 336-334-7158, Ext 3204, E-mail: mitcheld@ncat.edu; *Head*, *Access Serv*, Octavious Spruill; Tel: 336-334-7617, Ext 3221, E-mail: odspruill@ncat.edu; *Head*, *Coll Mgt*, Ednita Bullock; Tel: 336-334-7668, Ext 3232, E-mail: bullocke@ncat.edu; *Head*, *Govt Info*, Inez Lyons; Tel: 336-334-7617, Ext 3223, E-mail: lyonsi@ncat.edu; *Head*, *Pub Serv*, Jean Williams; Tel: 336-334-7618, Ext 3211, E-mail: williamj@ncat.edu; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Euthena Newman; Tel: 336-334-7867, Ext 3225, E-mail: newman@ncat.edu; *Ref Librn*, Nina Exner; Tel: 336-334-7159, Ext 3257, E-mail: niniae@ncat.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jacquelyn McGirt; Tel: 336-334-7159, Ext 3214, E-mail: jmcgirt@ncat.edu; *Ref Librn*, Cassandra Plater; Tel: 336-334-7159, Ext 3205, E-mail: ceplater@ncat.edu; *Ref Librn*, Clifton Sawyerr; Tel: 336-334-7159, Ext 3217, E-mail: sawyerrc@ncat.edu; *Ref Librn*, John Teleha; Tel: 336-334-7159, Ext 3213, E-mail: teleha@ncat.edu; *Archives Mgr*, Gloria Pitts; Tel: 336-334-7159, Ext 3235, E-mail: gloriap@ncat.edu; *Cat Mgr*, Arneice Bowen; Tel: 336-334-7669, Ext 3228, E-mail: abowen@ncat.edu; *Cat*, Teresa Coons; Tel: 336-334-7669, Ext 3234, E-mail: coons@ncat.edu; *Cat*, Donna Royster; E-mail: droyster@ncat.edu; *Electronic Res*, Iyanna Sims; Tel: 336-334-7640, Ext 3261, E-mail: iyanna@ncat.edu; *Ref Serv*, Francene Moore; Tel: 336-334-7159, Ext 3216, E-mail: efmoore@ncat.edu. Subject Specialists: *Math*, *Physics*, Ednita Bullock; *Acctg*, Inez Lyons; *Computer sci*, *Psychol*, Jean Williams; *Hist*, *Polit sci*, Euthena Newman; *Bus*, Nina Exner; *Archit engr*, *Civil engr*, *Environ engr*, Jacquelyn McGirt; *Curric*, Cassandra Plater; *Biology*, Clifton Sawyerr; *Mechanical engr*, John Teleha; *Human develop*, *Music*, Gloria Pitts; *Animal sci*, *Natural res*, Arneice Bowen; *Visual arts*, Teresa Coons; *African-Am studies*, *English*, Iyanna Sims; *Sociol*, *Theatre arts*, Francene Moore; Staff 49 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1892. Enrl 10,386; Fac 502; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,715; e-books 44,450; e-journals 50,688; Electronic Media & Resources 100,778; Bk Vols 580,312; Per Subs 5,466; Talking Bks 800

Special Collections: Black Studies Coll; University Archives. State

Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Agr, Educ, Engr, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), Computer training, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Bluford Notes & Quotes (Newsletter); Public Service (Newsletter)

Partic in Central North Carolina Library Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC

Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Restriction: Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- L** SMITH MOORE LEATHERWOOD LLP, Law Library, (Formerly Smith Moore, LLP), 300 N Greene St, 27401, SAN 325-7908. Tel: 336-378-5485. FAX: 336-378-5400. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Carolyn Santanella; Staff 1 (MLS 1) **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 125 **Restriction:** Not open to pub, Staff use only

- S** SYNGENTA CROP PROTECTION LIBRARY*, 410 Swing Rd, 27409, SAN 312-8504. Tel: 336-632-5696, 336-632-6000. Web Site: www.syngenta.com. *Librn*, Kathryn Schlee; Tel: 336-632-5696, E-mail: kathryn.schlee@syngenta.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1973 **Library Holdings:** e-journals 600; Bk Vols 2,000 **Subject Interests:** Agr, Environ sci, Organic chem, Toxicology **Wireless access** **Restriction:** Employees only

- C** UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT GREENSBORO*, Walter Clinton Jackson Library & Harold Schiffman Music Library, 320 Spring Garden St, 27402. (Mail add: PO Box 26170, 27402-6170), SAN 312-8628. Tel: 336-334-5880. Circulation Tel: 336-334-5304. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-334-5849. Reference Tel: 336-334-5419. Automation Services Tel: 336-334-4238. FAX: 336-334-5399. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 336-334-5097. Web Site: library.uncg.edu. *Dean*, Rosann Bazirjian; E-mail: rvbazirj@uncg.edu; *Assoc Dean, Pub Serv*, Kathryn Crowe; E-mail: kmcrowe@uncg.edu; *Asst Dean, Admin Serv*, Michael Crumpton; E-mail: macrumpt@uncg.edu; *Asst Dean, Coll Mgt & Scholarly Communications*, Beth Bernhardt; Tel: 336-256-1210, E-mail: beth_bernhardt@uncg.edu; *Asst Dean, Info Tech & Electronic Res*, Tim Bucknall; E-mail: bucknall@uncg.edu; *Dir, Communications & External Relations*, Barry Miller; *Dir of Develop*, Linda Burr; Tel: 336-256-0184, E-mail: lgburr@uncg.edu; *Head of Ref & Instrul Serv*, Mary Krautter; E-mail: mmkrautt@uncg.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Cathy Griffith; Tel: 336-334-5492, E-mail: cathy_griffith@uncg.edu; *Head, Acq*, Christine Fischer; E-mail: cmfische@uncg.edu; *Head, Cat*, Mary Jane Conger; E-mail: maryjane_conger@uncg.edu; *Head, Spec Coll & Univ Archives*, Dr Keith Gorman; E-mail: k_gorman@uncg.edu; *Asst Head, Ref & Instrul Serv*, Nancy Ryckman; Tel: 336-256-0345, E-mail: nancy_ryckman@uncg.edu; *Bus Librn*, Steve Cramer; Tel: 336-256-0346, E-mail: steve_cramer@uncg.edu; *Data Serv & Govt Info Librn*, Lynda Kellam; Tel: 336-334-5241, E-mail: lmkellam@uncg.edu; *Distance Educ Librn, Electronic Res Librn*, Katie Hill; *Diversity Resident Librn*, Orolando Duffus; *Health Sci Ref Librn*, Lea Leininger; Tel: 336-256-0215, E-mail: laletin@uncg.edu; *Human Res Librn*, Kathy Bradshaw; Tel: 336-334-3741; *IT Librn*, Terry Brandsma; Tel: 336-256-1218, E-mail: twbrands@uncg.edu; *Music Librn*, Sarah Dorsey; E-mail: sarah_dorsey@uncg.edu; *First Year Instruction Coordr, Ref Librn*, Jenny Dale; Tel: 336-256-0240; *Ref Librn, Sci Librn*, Karen Grigg; E-mail: kgrigg@uncg.edu; *Info Literacy, Ref Librn*, Amy Harris Houk; Tel: 336-256-0275, E-mail: a_harr2@uncg.edu; *Diversity Coordr, Ref Librn*, Gerald Holmes; Tel: 336-256-0273, E-mail: gerald_holmes@uncg.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mark Schumacher; Tel: 336-334-3215, E-mail: mark_schumacher@uncg.edu; *IT Operations Mgr*, Franklin Graves; Tel: 336-256-1211, E-mail: franklin_mckee@uncg.edu; *Digital Projects Coordr*, David Gwynn; Tel: 336-256-2606, E-mail: jdgwynn@uncg.edu; *Ms Archivist*, Jennifer Motszko; E-mail: j_motszk@uncg.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Erin Lawrimore; E-mail: erlawrim@uncg.edu; *Cello Music Cataloger*, Mac Nelson; Tel: 336-334-5781, E-mail: wmnelson@uncg.edu; *Metada Cataloger*, Anna Craft; E-mail: arcraft@uncg.edu; *Spec Coll/Chief Monographic Cataloger*, Paul Hessling; *Curator, Women Vet Hist Project*, Beth Ann Koelsch; E-mail: bakoelsc@uncg.edu; *Web Applications Developer*, Danny Nanez; Tel: 336-256-1215, E-mail: d_nanez@uncg.edu; Staff 89 (MLS 35, Non-MLS 54) Founded 1892. Enrl 17,707; Fac 1,005; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$4,086,743. Sal \$6,418,168 (Prof \$2,461,995)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 52,507; DVDs 16,144; e-books 473,878; e-journals 53,284; Microforms 733,462; Bk Vols 2,235,868; Per Subs 1,100

Special Collections: American Trade Bindings; Cello Music & Literature, artifacts, ms, textiles; Children's Authors Coll, bks, ms; Children's Books (Lois Lenski Coll), bks, ms; Creative Writers Coll, bks, ms, photog; Early Dance Book Coll; Early Juvenile Literature Coll; Emily Dickinson Coll; George Herbert Coll, bks, ms; Girls' Series Books; Greensboro & Guilford County Civil Rights Oral History, ms, tapes; Home Economics Pamphlet Coll; Joseph Bryan Coll, ms; Papermaking; Physical Education Coll, bks, ms; Private Presses & Book Arts; Randall Jarrell Coll, bks, music, tapes; Rare Book Coll; Robbie Emily Dunn Coll of American Detective Fiction; Rupert Brooke Coll; T E Lawrence Coll; University Archives; Way & Williams Coll, artwork, bks, ms; Women Veterans Coll; Women's Studies (Woman's Coll), bks, ms, pamphlets. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Publications: Library Columns (Newsletter)

Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Carolina Consortium; Coalition for Networked Information; Lyrasis; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; North Carolina Preservation Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Scholarly Publ & Acad Resources Coalition **Special Services for the Deaf** - Bks on deafness & sign lang **Friends of the Library Group**

- SR** WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 3906 W Friendly Ave, 27410, SAN 375-1996. Tel: 336-299-3785. FAX: 336-299-5837. E-mail: info@westpreschurch.org. Web Site: www.westpreschurch.org. *Libr Dir*, Butch Sherrill **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 250

GREENVILLE

- EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY**
- C** J Y JOYNER LIBRARY*, E Fifth St, 27858-4353, SAN 378-4509. Tel: 252-328-6518. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 252-328-6068. Reference Tel: 252-328-6677. Administration Tel: 252-328-6514. Toll Free Tel: 866-291-5581. FAX: 252-328-6892. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 252-328-6618. Reference FAX: 252-328-2271. Reference E-mail: askref@ecu.edu. Web Site: www.ecu.edu/lib. *Dean, Acad Libr & Learning Res*, Dr Larry Boyer; E-mail: boyerl@ecu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Janice Steed Lewis; Tel: 252-328-2267, E-mail: lewisja@ecu.edu; *Asst Dir, Admin Serv*, Robert James; Tel: 252-328-6114; *Asst Dir, Coll & Tech Serv*, Eleanor Cook; Tel: 252-328-2598, E-mail: cooke@ecu.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Tech & Digital Initiatives*, May Chang; Tel: 252-328-2780; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Mark Sanders; Tel: 242-328-2900, E-mail: sandersm@ecu.edu; *Asst Dir, Spec Coll*, Maurice York; Tel: 252-328-0252, E-mail: yorkm@ecu.edu; *Copyright Officer*, Beth Winstead; Tel: 252-328-0247, E-mail: winstead@ecu.edu; Staff 40 (MLS 38, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1907. Enrl 27,783; Fac 1,882; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$12,972,276. Mats Exp \$5,067,825, Books \$615,520, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,778,574, Micro \$30,369, AV Mat \$24,263. Sal \$5,928,000 (Prof \$2,561,436) **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 31,780; DVDs 17,830; e-books 270,000; e-journals 68,000; Electronic Media & Resources 450; Microforms 2,117,313; Music Scores 30,857; Bk Titles 1,437,277; Bk Vols 2,290,197; Per Subs 44,955 **Special Collections:** Local History (North Carolina Coll); Regional History (East Carolina Manuscript Coll); Southern Authors (Stuart Wright Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SerialsSolutions **Function:** Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref **Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Scholarly Publ & Acad Resources Coalition** **Open Mon-Thurs (Winter)** 7:30am-2am, **Fri** 7:30am-8pm, **Sat** 10-7, **Sun** Noon-2am; **Mon-Thurs (Summer)** 7:30am-10pm, **Fri** 7:30-5, **Sat** 10-5, **Sun** 1-10 **Friends of the Library Group**
- CM** WILLIAM E LAUPUS HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 500 Health Sciences Dr, 27834, SAN 354-8880. Tel: 252-744-2219. Reference Tel: 252-744-2230. Administration Tel: 252-744-2212. Toll Free Tel: 888-820-0522. FAX: 252-744-2672. Administration FAX: 252-744-2300. Web Site: www.ecu.edu/laupuslibrary. *Interim Dir*, Beth Ketterman; E-mail: kettermane@ecu.edu; *Dir, Eastern AHEC Libr Serv/Head, Outreach Serv*, Jeffrey G Coghill; Tel: 252-744-2066, E-mail: coghilj@ecu.edu; *Asst Dir, Admin*, Teresa D Tripp; Tel: 252-744-3495, E-mail: tripp@ecu.edu; *Asst Dir, User Serv*, Roger G Russell; Tel: 252-744-3215, E-mail: russellr@ecu.edu; *Head, Access Serv & Doc Delivery*, Vicki Daughtridge; Fax: 252-744-3311, E-mail: daughtridgev@ecu.edu; *Spec Projects Librn*, Susan N Simpson; Tel: 252-744-2904, E-mail: simpsons@ecu.edu; *Coordr, Ser*, Janet P Heath; Tel: 252-744-2234, E-mail: heathj@ecu.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 15)

Founded 1969. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,428; Bk Titles 33,365; Bk Vols 35,094; Per Subs 346

Special Collections: History of Medicine Special Coll

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix Partic in Lyrasis

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-8, Sun Noon-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-10

Friends of the Library Group

- C MUSIC LIBRARY***, A J Fletcher Music Ctr, Rm A110, 27858, SAN 354-8899. Tel: 252-328-6250. E-mail: musiclibrary@ecu.edu. Web Site: www.ecu.edu/cs-lib/music.cfm. *Head Librn*, David Hursh; Tel: 252-328-1239, E-mail: hurshd@ecu.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Dortha Taylor; Tel: 252-328-1242; *Head, Tech Serv*, Judith Barber; Tel: 252-328-1240, E-mail: barberju@ecu.edu; *Asst Music Librn*, Christopher Holden; Tel: 252-328-1241, E-mail: holdenc@ecu.edu; *Evening & Weekend Access Serv Mgr*, Kevin-Andrew Cronin; Tel: 252-328-1238, E-mail: cronink@ecu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1958. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30,444; Music Scores 43,375; Bk Titles 19,626; Bk Vols 25,248
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

- J PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE***, Learning Resources Center, Hwy 11 S, 27835. (Mail add: PO Box 7007, 27835-7007), SAN 312-8652. Tel: 252-493-7357. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 252-493-7352. FAX: 252-321-4404. Web Site: www.pittcc.edu/academics/library. *Re/Ser Librn*, Stephanie Bowers; E-mail: sbowers@email.pittcc.edu; *Circ*, Arthur Stevenson; E-mail: astevenson@email.pittcc.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1964. Enrl 5,300; Fac 240; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 575
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina

- P SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 530 S Evans St, 27858, SAN 312-8660. Tel: 252-329-4580. Circulation Tel: 252-329-4063, 252-329-4579. Reference Tel: 252-329-4376. Administration Tel: 252-329-4586. FAX: 252-329-4587. Web Site: www.sheppardlibrary.org. *Dir*, Greg Needham; Tel: 252-329-4585, E-mail: gneedham@sheppardlibrary.org; *Adult Serv, Head, Tech Serv*, Tammy Fulcher; Tel: 252-329-4254, E-mail: tfulcher@sheppardlibrary.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Amber Winstead; Fax: 252-329-4521, E-mail: awinstead@sheppardlibrary.org; *Ref Librn, Ser*, Kim Averette; E-mail: kavette@sheppardlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Amanda Prokop; E-mail: aprokop@sheppardlibrary.org; *Bus & Finance Mgr*, Lynn Woolard; E-mail: lwoolard@sheppardlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Phyllis Conner; Tel: 252-329-4878, E-mail: pconner@sheppardlibrary.org; *Ref*, Sharon Vaughn; E-mail: svaughn@sheppardlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1929. Pop 194,274; Circ 481,611
Library Holdings: CDs 7,453; DVDs 9,182; Electronic Media & Resources 98; Bk Vols 237,000; Per Subs 377; Talking Bks 1,842
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: The Bookmark (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

MARGARET LITTLE BLOUNT (BETHEL) LIBRARY, 201 Ives St, Bethel, 27812. (Mail add: PO Box 1170, Bethel, 27812), SAN 373-5370. Tel: 252-825-0782. FAX: 252-825-0782. *Br Coordr*, Mildred Elliott; E-mail: melliott@sheppardlibrary.org

Open Tues-Thurs 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER LIBRARY, 618 W 14th Ave, 27834, SAN 374-678X. Tel: 252-329-4583. FAX: 252-329-4126. *Br Coordr*, Librn, Mildred Elliott; E-mail: melliott@sheppardlibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-3

Friends of the Library Group

EAST, 2000 Cedar Lane, 27858, SAN 374-6798. Tel: 252-329-4582. FAX: 252-329-4127. *Br Mgr*, Mildred Elliott; E-mail: melliott@sheppardlibrary.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-3

Friends of the Library Group

WINTERVILLE PUBLIC, 2613 Railroad St, Winterville, 28590, SAN 373-5389. Tel: 252-756-1786. FAX: 252-355-0287. *Br Coordr*, Mildred Elliott; E-mail: melliott@sheppardlibrary.org

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

GRIFTON

- P GRIFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 568 Queen St, 28530. (Mail add: PO Box 579, 28530-0579), SAN 312-8679. Tel: 252-524-0345. FAX: 252-524-5545. E-mail: gplibrary@msn.com. *Librn*, Shirley Mewborn; *Librn*, Elaine Theus; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1960. Pop 4,500; Circ 14,190
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 35; DVDs 250; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Titles 13,830; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Free DVD rentals, Magazines, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-6:30, Fri 11:30-5:30, Sat 9-1

HALIFAX

- P HALIFAX COUNTY LIBRARY***, 33 S Granville St, 27839. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 27839-0097), SAN 312-8687. Tel: 252-583-3631. FAX: 252-583-8661. Web Site: www.halifaxnc.com. *Dir*, Virginia Orvedahl; E-mail: orvedahlg@halifaxnc.com; *Tech Serv*, Barbara Valdes; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1941. Pop 55,432
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Newsletter
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 9-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
W C JONES JR MEMORIAL, 127 W S Main St, Littleton, 27850. (Mail add: PO Box 455, Littleton, 27850), SAN 328-6983. Tel: 252-586-3608. FAX: 252-586-3495. *Librn*, Sheila Milan
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
SCOTLAND NECK MEMORIAL, 1600 Main St, Scotland Neck, 27874-1438. (Mail add: PO Box 126, Scotland Neck, 27874-0126), SAN 371-3679. Tel: 252-826-5578. FAX: 252-826-5037. *Librn*, Martha Leach
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
WELDON MEMORIAL, Six W First St, Weldon, 27890, SAN 328-6967. Tel: 252-536-3837. FAX: 252-536-2477. *Librn*, LaTarsha Thomas
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-12:30
Bookmobiles: 1

HAMLET

- J RICHMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 1042 W Hamlet Ave, 28345. (Mail add: PO Box 1189, 28345-1189), SAN 312-8709. Tel: 910-410-1700, 910-410-1752. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 910-410-1753. FAX: 910-582-7045. Web Site: www.richmondcc.edu. *Dean, Learning Res*, Carolyn Theresa Bittle; E-mail: ctbittle@richmondcc.edu; *Librn*, Gail Booth-Riley; E-mail: gailb@richmondcc.edu; *Librn*, Amanda Caudill; E-mail: abcaudill@richmondcc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Shevonne Lockhart; Tel: 910-410-1755. E-mail: slockhart@richmondcc.edu; *Circ & ILL*, Sarah Anderson; E-mail: sanderson@richmondcc.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1964. Enrl 2,570; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$70,133, Books \$33,542, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$34,500, AV Mat \$2,091. Sal \$290,164 (Prof \$172,020)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 239; AV Mats 318; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 250; DVDs 2,731; Large Print Bks 57; Bk Titles 28,718; Bk Vols 27,842; Per Subs 104; Videos 3,268
Special Collections: Easy Books for Early Childhood Program; North Carolina Coll
Subject Interests: Col transfer, Vocational
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail,

e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Ref serv
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-2:30
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Photo ID required for access, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy

HAVELOCK

- P HAVELOCK-CRAVEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 Cunningham Blvd, 28532. Tel: 252-447-7509. FAX: 252-447-7422. Web Site: www.havelocklibrary.org. *Librn*, Margie Garrison; E-mail: mmgarrison@live.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1974. Pop 21,000; Circ 44,723
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,920; AV Mats 2,072; Bk Vols 26,700; Per Subs 45
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HAYESVILLE

- P MOSS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 26 Anderson St, 28904-7371. (Mail add: PO Box 900, 28904-0900), SAN 312-8741. Tel: 828-389-8401. FAX: 828-389-3734. Web Site: www.nantahalalibrary.org. *Br Librn*, Mary Fonda; E-mail: mfonda@nantahalalibrary.org
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Nantahala Regional Library
 Open Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8
 Friends of the Library Group

HERNDON

- P H LESLIE PERRY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 205 Breckenridge St, 27536. SAN 354-8910. Tel: 252-438-3316. FAX: 252-438-3744. Web Site: www.perrylibrary.org. *Dir*, Patti McAnally; E-mail: pmcanally@perrylibrary.org; *Ad, Asst Dir*, Jennifer Brax; *Youth Serv Librn*, Angie Bates; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1924. Pop 44,000; Circ 168,135
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 103,661; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 4,280
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Children's Newsletter; Friends Newsletter
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- J VANCE-GRANVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 200 Community College Rd, 27536. (Mail add: PO Box 917, 27536-0917), SAN 312-875X. Tel: 252-492-2061. Circulation Tel: 252-738-3279. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 252-738-3331. Administration Tel: 252-738-3352. FAX: 252-738-3372. Web Site: www.vgcc.edu. *Dir*, Elaine Stem; E-mail: steme@vgcc.edu; *Librn*, Annette Clark; *Librn*, Jennie Davis; *Ref Serv*, Nicole Robertson; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1970. Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$153,000. Books \$68,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000, AV Mat \$25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 43,443; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Children's bks, Current novels

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Publications: LRC Brochure; Student Handbook

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-3

Departmental Libraries:

FRANKLIN CAMPUS, 8100 NC 56 Hwy, Louisburg, 27549. (Mail add: PO Box 777, Louisburg, 27549-0777). Tel: 919-496-1567, Ext 3606.

FAX: 919-496-6604. Web Site: lrc.vgcc.edu/home. *Br Coordr*, Julie Sterling; E-mail: sterling@vgcc.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

SOUTH CAMPUS, 1547 S Campus Dr, Creedmoor, 27522-7381. (Mail add: PO Box 39, Creedmoor, 27522-0039). Tel: 919-528-4737. FAX: 919-528-1752. *Librn*, Annette Clark; E-mail: clarkc@vgcc.edu; Staff 5

(MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Fac 5; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50

Open Mon & Tues 8:30-8, Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2

WARREN CAMPUS, 210 W Ridgeway St, Warrenton, 27589-1838. (Mail add: PO Box 207, Warrenton, 27589-0207). Tel: 252-738-3685. FAX: 252-257-3612. *Br Coordr*, Lauren Hurley; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000

HERNDONVILLE

- SR FRUITLAND BAPTIST BIBLE INSTITUTE*, Randy Kilby Memorial Library, 1455 Gilliam Rd, 28792. SAN 312-8768. Tel: 828-685-8886. FAX: 828-685-8888. E-mail: library@fruitland.edu. Web Site: www.fruitland.edu/library. *Librn*, Ben Tackett; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000; Per Subs 50
 Open Mon 8-Noon, Tues & Thurs 7am-10pm, Wed 7-4:30, Fri 7am-1pm

- P HENDERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 N Washington St, 28739. SAN 354-897X. Tel: 828-697-4725. Reference E-mail: reference@henderson.lib.nc.us. Web Site: www.henderson.lib.nc.us. *Dir*, Trina Rushing; Tel: 828-697-4725, Ext 2334. E-mail: trushing@hendersoncountync.org
 Founded 1914. Circ 948,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 EDNEYVILLE BRANCH, Two Firehouse Lane, 28792, SAN 377-8312. Tel: 828-685-0110.
 Founded 1989
 Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed & Thurs 9-5, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 ETOWAH BRANCH, 101 Brickyard Rd, Etowah, 28729, SAN 354-8988. Tel: 828-891-6577.
 Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,302
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 FLETCHER BRANCH, 120 Library Rd, Fletcher, 28732, SAN 354-9003. Tel: 828-687-1218.
 Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
 GREEN RIVER, 50 Green River Rd, Zirconia, 28790, SAN 377-8339. Tel: 828-697-4969.
 Founded 1990
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Wed & Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
 MILLS RIVER LIBRARY, 124 Town Center Dr, Ste 1, Mills River, 28759. Tel: 828-890-1850.
 Founded 2005

HERTFORD

- P PERQUIMANS COUNTY LIBRARY, 110 W Academy St, 27944. SAN 312-8776. Tel: 252-426-5319. FAX: 252-426-1556. *Librn*, Michele Lawrence; E-mail: mlawrence@pettigrewlibraries.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1937. Pop 12,000; Circ 46,728
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,191; AV Mats 3,680; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 528; DVDs 682; Large Print Bks 2,476; Bk Titles 32,395; Bk Vols 33,814; Per Subs 47; Videos 1,307
Special Collections: CCR&R, games, puzzles & toys for young children

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Mem of Pettigrew Regional Library

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-1:30

Friends of the Library Group

HICKORY

- J** CATAWBA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resource Center, 2550 Hwy 70 SE, 28602-9699, SAN 312-8784, Tel: 828-327-7000, Ext 4229, FAX: 828-324-5130, Web Site: www.cvcc.edu, *Dir*, Ari Sigal; E-mail: asigal@cvcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Brad Vogler; Tel: 828-327-7000, Ext 4457, E-mail: bvogler@cvcc.edu; *Librn*, Carmen Barnes-Holden; E-mail: cbarnes-holden@cvcc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1960, Enrl 2,049; Fac 180
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Decoration, Furniture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Publications: Library Information Pamphlet
Partic in Northwest AHEC Library at Hickory
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4:30

- P** HICKORY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Patrick Beaver Memorial Library, 375 Third St NE, 28601-5126, SAN 354-9038, Tel: 828-304-0500, FAX: 828-304-0023, Web Site: www.hickorync.gov/library, *Dir*, Sarah Greene; Tel: 828-304-0500, Ext 7275, E-mail: sgreene@hickorync.gov; *Head, Ref & Tech Serv*, Beth Bradshaw; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lisa Neal; *Circ Supvr*, Amy Horn; Staff 7 (MLS 7) Founded 1922, Pop 40,020; Circ 326,443
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,874; Bk Vols 112,490; Per Subs 354
Special Collections: Career Enhancement
Subject Interests: Baseball, Genealogy, Learning disabilities, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access
Function: Outreach serv
Publications: Calendar (Monthly)
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
RIDGEVIEW, 706 First St SW, 28602, SAN 354-9062, Tel: 828-345-6037, FAX: 828-267-0485, *Br Mgr*, Terressa Jefferson; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Circ 5,215
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Subject Interests: African-Am
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** LENOIR-RHYNE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Carl A Rudisill Library, 625 7th Ave NE, 28601, (Mail add: PO Box 7548, 28603-7548), SAN 312-8806, Tel: 828-328-7236, FAX: 828-328-7338, Web Site: library.lru.edu, *Dean, Univ Libr Serv*, Rita Johnson; E-mail: rita.johnson@lru.edu; *Asst Dir, Coll Develop, Instruction & Ref Librn*, Burl McCuiston; E-mail: mccuiston@lru.edu; *Health Sci Librn*, Patrice Hall; E-mail: patrice.hall@lru.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Dawn Behrend; E-mail: dawn.behrend@lru.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Michael Munson; E-mail: michael.munson@lru.edu; *Coordr, Instrul Tech*, Jessica O'Brien; E-mail: jessica.obrien@lru.edu; *Admin Coordr, Tech Serv*, Greg Callahan; E-mail: callahang@lru.edu; *Circ, Libr Spec, Mat*, Caryn Sumic; E-mail: caryn.sumic@lru.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1891, Enrl 2,339; Fac 137; Highest Degree: Master Jun 2017-May 2018, Mats Exp \$300,978, Books \$16,418, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$200,900, Other Print Mats \$35,000, AV Mat \$1,109, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$47,551, Sal \$314,040 (Prof \$250,040)
Library Holdings: CDs 6,341; DVDs 1,321; e-books 537,443; e-journals 28,271; Bk Vols 121,005; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Martin Luther Works Coll (Wiemar Edition); Quetzalcoatl Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Online; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Partic in Appalachian College Association; Carolina Consortium; Lyasis; NC Asn of Independent Cols & Univs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 2-Midnight

- CM** NORTHWEST AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER*, Catawba Valley Medical Ctr, 810 Fairgrove Church Rd, 28602, SAN 325-7738, Tel: 828-326-3662, Ext 3482, FAX: 828-326-3484, *Coordr*, Karen Lee Martinez; Tel: 828-326-3482, E-mail: martinez@wakehealth.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Jul 2007-Jun 2008, Mats Exp \$20,000, Sal \$76,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,200; Bk Vols 2,300
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Northwest AHEC Library Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

HIGH POINT

- S** BERNICE BIENENSTOCK FURNITURE LIBRARY, 1009 N Main St, 27262, SAN 325-7967, Tel: 336-883-4011, FAX: 336-883-6579, E-mail: info@furniturelibrary.com, Web Site: www.furniturelibrary.com, *Libr Dir*, Karla Webb
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5
- P** HIGH POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 901 N Main St, 27262, (Mail add: PO Box 2530, 27261-2530), SAN 354-9097, Tel: 336-883-3660, Circulation Tel: 336-883-3661, Reference Tel: 336-883-3641, Administration Tel: 336-883-3631, Automation Services Tel: 336-883-9317, Information Services Tel: 336-883-3693, FAX: 336-883-3636, Web Site: www.highpointnc.gov/749/Library, *Dir*, Mary M Sizemore; Tel: 336-883-3694, E-mail: mary.sizemore@highpointnc.gov; *Asst Dir*, Lorrie Russell; Tel: 336-883-3644, E-mail: lorrie.russell@highpointnc.gov; *Div Mgr, Children's Serv*, Jim Zola; Tel: 336-883-3668, E-mail: jim.zola@highpointnc.gov; *Div Mgr, Reader Serv*, Nancy Metzner; Tel: 336-883-3650, E-mail: nancy.metzner@highpointnc.gov; *Div Mgr, Res Serv*, Ginny Lewis; Tel: 336-883-3643, E-mail: ginnylewis@highpointnc.gov; *Div Mgr, Tech Serv*, Kim Coleman; Tel: 336-883-3645, E-mail: kim.coleman@highpointnc.gov; *Mgr, Lending Serv*, Shelly Witcher; Tel: 336-883-3651, E-mail: shelly.witcher@highpointnc.gov; *Supvr, AV & Media Serv*, Julie Raynor; Tel: 336-883-3093, E-mail: julie.raynor@highpointnc.gov; *Supvr, Computer Serv & Ref (Info Serv)*, Mario Ramos; Tel: 336-883-3633, E-mail: mario.ramos@highpointnc.gov; *Genealogy Serv*, Larry Cates; Tel: 336-883-3637, E-mail: larry.cates@highpointnc.gov; *ILL, Ref*, John Hedstrom; Tel: 336-883-8585, E-mail: john.hedstrom@highpointnc.gov; *Ref*, John Raynor; Tel: 336-883-3216, E-mail: john.raynor@highpointnc.gov; *Syst Adminr*, Jamie Beck; E-mail: jamie.beck@highpointnc.gov; Staff 16.5 (MLS 16.5) Founded 1926, Pop 107,642; Circ 682,173 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$4,839,217, State \$82,308, City \$4,396,949, County \$359,960, Mats Exp \$4,509,939, Books \$240,860, Sal \$2,424,551
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,928; AV Mats 36,434; Bk Vols 251,333; Per Subs 752
Subject Interests: Design, Furniture, Genealogy, Local hist, NC
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Computer training, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Satellite serv, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Business Research (Newsletter); Library Daycare Connections; Library Whispers (Newsletter); Minority Business Directory; North Carolina Collection (Newsletter); Share Stories (Newsletter); Teacher Times (Newsletter)
Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices; equip & products; Bks on CD; Computer access aids; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 1:30-5:30

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Libr Assoc, Kim Wilks

- C** HIGH POINT UNIVERSITY*, Smith Library, One University Pkwy, 27268. SAN 312-8814. Tel: 336-841-9102. Circulation Tel: 336-841-8102. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-841-9170. Reference Tel: 336-841-9101. Administration Tel: 336-841-9215. FAX: 336-888-5123. Web Site: www.highpoint.edu/library. *Dir*, David L Bryden; Tel: 336-841-9215, E-mail: dbryden@highpoint.edu; *Ref/ILL*, Robert Fitzgerald, Jr; Tel: 336-841-9170, E-mail: rfitzger@highpoint.edu; *Acq, Supvr*, Karen Harbin; Tel: 336-841-9100, E-mail: kharbin@highpoint.edu; *Syst Coordr, Tech Serv*, Michael Ingram; Tel: 336-841-9152, E-mail: mingram@highpoint.edu; *Cat, Ser*, Sheri Teleha; Tel: 336-841-4549, E-mail: steleha@highpoint.edu; *Circ Serv*, La-Nita Williams; E-mail: nwilliam@highpoint.edu; *Media Spec*, Amy Chadwell; Tel: 336-841-9103, E-mail: media@highpoint.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1924. Enrl 4,400; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 54,000; Bk Vols 310,000; Per Subs 25,000
Special Collections: Home Furnishings Marketing Coll; Methodist Archives; North Carolina Coll
Subject Interests: Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Carolina Consortium; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group
- C** JOHN WESLEY UNIVERSITY*, Temple Library, 1215 Eastchester Dr, 27265-3197. SAN 312-8822. Tel: 336-887-3000. FAX: 336-889-2261. Web Site: www.johnwesley.edu. *Dir*, April Lindsey; Tel: 336-821-2479, E-mail: alindsey@johnwesley.edu
Founded 1936. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,886; Bk Vols 38,500; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: John Wesley Coll
Subject Interests: Gen educ, Music, Relig studies
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 8-4

HILLSBOROUGH

- P** ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 137 W Margaret Lane, 27278. SAN 312-8849. Tel: 919-245-2525. FAX: 919-644-3003. Web Site: www.co.orange.nc.us/library. *Dir*, Lucinda Munger; Tel: 919-245-2528, E-mail: lmunger@co.orange.nc.us; *Ch*, Ginger Holler; E-mail: gholler@co.orange.nc.us; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Kevin Delaney; E-mail: kdelaney@co.orange.nc.us; *Ref Librn*, Kim Sholar; E-mail: ksholar@co.orange.nc.us; *Circ Supvr*, Theresa Quiner; E-mail: tquiner@co.orange.nc.us; *Syst Adminr*, Amber Campbell; E-mail: acampbell@co.orange.nc.us; *ILL*, Oliver Collier; E-mail: ocollier@co.orange.nc.us; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1912. Pop 118,227; Circ 154,873
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 86,369; Per Subs 420
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
CARRBORO BRANCH, McDougale Middle School, 900 Old Fayetteville Rd, Chapel Hill, 27516, SAN 377-7901. Tel: 919-969-3006. FAX: 919-969-3008. *Br Mgr*, Anne Pusey; E-mail: apusey@co.orange.nc.us; *Circ*, Janet Caudle; E-mail: jcaudle@co.orange.nc.us; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,450; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CARRBORO CYBRARY BRANCH, Carrboro Century Ctr, 100 N Greensboro St, Carrboro, 27510. Tel: 919-918-7387. FAX: 919-918-3960. E-mail: cybrary@co.orange.nc.us. *Br Mgr*, Ann Pusey; *Circ Supvr*, Vanessa Soleic; Staff 1.25 (MLS 1.25)
Founded 2004
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 369; Per Subs 23
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs

Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

HUDSON

- J** CALDWELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE & TECHNICAL INSTITUTE*, Broyhill Center for Learning Resources, 2855 Hickory Blvd, 28638. SAN 312-9020. Tel: 828-726-2309. FAX: 828-726-2603. Reference E-mail: reference@cccti.edu. Web Site: www.cccti.edu/LRC/library.htm. *Dir*, Deborah Joyner; Tel: 828-726-2311, E-mail: dwjoyner@cccti.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1966. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 536; Bk Vols 43,285; Per Subs 112; Videos 1,408
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Audio-visual & book acquisitions lists; Audio-visual catalog
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; Northwest AHEC Library at Hickory; Northwest AHEC Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4

JACKSONVILLE

- J** COASTAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 444 Western Blvd, 28546. SAN 312-8865. Tel: 910-938-6237. FAX: 910-455-7027. Web Site: www.coastalcarolina.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sally Goodman; Tel: 910-938-6793, E-mail: goodmans@coastalcarolina.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Dana Johnson; Tel: 910-938-6279, E-mail: johnsond@coastalcarolina.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Nichole Nichols; Tel: 910-938-6239, E-mail: nicholsn@coastalcarolina.edu; *Tech Asst*, Marilyn Gresham; Tel: 910-938-6114, E-mail: greshamm@coastalcarolina.edu; *Tech Asst*, Teresa Ortega; Tel: 910-938-6147, E-mail: ortegat@coastalcarolina.edu; *Acq*, Kerry Brinker; Tel: 910-938-6844, E-mail: brinker@coastalcarolina.edu. Subject Specialists: *Allied health, Nursing*, Sally Goodman; *Bus, Natural sci, Tech*, Dana Johnson; *English, Soc sci*, Nichole Nichols; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1965. Enrl 1,745; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 1,837; DVDs 7,172; Microforms 20,758; Bk Titles 45,000; Per Subs 53
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9:30pm, Fri 7-5, Sat 9-5
- P** ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 58 Doris Ave E, 28540. SAN 354-9186. Tel: 910-455-7350. Circulation Tel: 910-455-7350, Ext 1412. Administration Tel: 910-455-7350, Ext 1419. FAX: 910-455-1661. E-mail: library@onslowcountync.gov. Web Site: www.onslowcountync.gov/library. *Dir*, Estell Carter; Tel: 910-455-7350, Ext 1425, E-mail: estell_carter@onslowcountync.gov; *Asst Dir*, Emery Ortiz; Tel: 910-455-7350, Ext 1416, E-mail: emery_ortiz@onslowcountync.gov; *Pub Serv Librn*, Karen Moore; Tel: 910-455-7350, Ext 1421, E-mail: karen_moore@onslowcountync.gov; *Youth Serv Librn*, Valerie Sutte; Tel: 910-455-7350, Ext 1420, E-mail: valerie_sutte@onslowcountync.gov; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Deborah Wadleigh; Tel: 910-455-7350, Ext 1415, E-mail: deborah_wadleigh@onslowcountync.gov; Staff 40 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 36) Founded 1936. Pop 152,424
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,695; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 33; Large Print Bks 2,472; Bk Titles 59,618; Bk Vols 75,026; Per Subs 131; Talking Bks 1,347
Special Collections: Oral History Coll Relating to Building Camp Lejeune Marine Base
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Civic Club Roster; Human Resources Manual; Page Break (Newsletter)
Partic in NCIN; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
LAW LIBRARY, 109 Old Bridge St, 28540, SAN 329-5656. Tel: 910-455-4458, Ext 307. FAX: 910-989-2079. *Br Mgr*, David Dalimonte; E-mail: david_dalimonte@onslowcountync.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,621
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

RICHLANDS BRANCH, 299 S Wilmington St, Richlands, 28574, SAN 354-9216. Tel: 910-324-5321. FAX: 910-324-4682. E-mail: lib_rl@onslowcountync.gov. *Br Mgr*, Michelle King; Tel: 910-324-5321, Ext 3179, E-mail: michelle_king@onslowcountync.gov
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,644; Large Print Bks 361; Bk Titles 22,182; Bk Vols 23,445; Talking Bks 551
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

SNEADS FERRY BRANCH, 242 Sneads Ferry Rd, Sneads Ferry, 28460, SAN 354-9232. Tel: 910-327-6471. FAX: 910-327-0284. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Barrett; E-mail: liza_barrett@onslowcountync.gov
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,666; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11; Large Print Bks 225; Bk Titles 19,876; Bk Vols 20,759; Per Subs 33; Talking Bks 493
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

SWANSBORO BRANCH, 1460 W Corbett Ave, Swansboro, 28584, SAN 354-9240. Tel: 910-326-4888. FAX: 910-326-6682. *Br Mgr*, Michelle King; E-mail: michelle_king@onslowcountync.gov
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,953; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 13; Large Print Bks 643; Bk Titles 21,833; Bk Vols 223,199; Per Subs 29; Talking Bks 641
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

A UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS*, MCAS New River Library, Bldg AS-213, 28540. SAN 354-9275. Tel: 910-449-6715. FAX: 910-449-6957. Web Site: library.usmc-mccs.org. *Dir*, Judy Bradford
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Alcohol abuse control, Automobile maintenance repair, Drug abuse, Human relations, Juv picture bks, Microcomputer, Mil preparedness, Sports, Vietnam conflict, World War II
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4

JAMESTOWN

J GUILFORD TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Mertys W Bell Library, 601 High Point Rd, 27282. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 27282-0309), SAN 354-9305. Tel: 336-334-4822, Ext 2292. FAX: 336-841-4350. Web Site: www.gtcc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Monica Young; E-mail: mwyoung@gtcc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Pat Leamon; E-mail: pwleamon@gtcc.edu; *Ref Serv*, Alisha Webb; Tel: 336-334-4822, Ext 2287; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1958. Enrl 11,884; Fac 231; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,585; e-books 25,000; Bk Titles 70,120; Bk Vols 84,134; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Archit, Automotive tech, Commercial art, Commun col, Dental sci, Engr, Nursing, Paralegal, Surgical tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Faculty Guide; Newsletter; Periodicals List; Student-How-To-Bookmarks
 Partic in NC Dept of Commun Cols
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-6, Fri 8-12
 Friends of the Library Group

P JAMESTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 W Main St, 27282. SAN 370-6648. Tel: 336-454-4815. FAX: 336-454-0630. E-mail: info@jamestownpubliclibrary.com. Web Site: jamestownpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Jim McGaha; *Librn*, Sue Elder; *Ch*, Carol Reed; *Libr Asst*, Morgan Grove; *Libr Asst*, Sue Rothermel; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1988. Pop 12,000; Circ 62,000; Fac 5
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$153,130, City \$50,000, County \$55,500, Other \$37,630. Mats Exp \$15,500, Books \$14,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,000. Sal \$80,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 351; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; DVDs 414; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 423; Large Print Bks 449; Bk Titles 16,016; Bk Vols 17,613; Per Subs 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Publications: FOL (Newsletter); Library News Article (Newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-1
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Lending limited to county residents
 Friends of the Library Group

JONESVILLE

P JONESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 560 Winston Rd, 28642. SAN 312-8873. Tel: 336-835-7604. FAX: 336-526-4226. E-mail: jva@nwrl.org. Web Site: www.nwrl.org. *Br Librn*, Barbara Gilpin; E-mail: bgilpin@nwrl.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1962. Pop 5,000; Circ 68,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Titles 20,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Notary serv, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-7:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

KENANSVILLE

P DUPLIN COUNTY LIBRARY*, Dorothy Wightman Library, 107 Bowden Dr, 28349. (Mail add: PO Box 930, 28349-0930), SAN 312-889X. Tel: 910-296-2117. FAX: 910-296-2172. Web Site: www2.yousemore.com/duplin. *Dir*, Elizabeth Watson; E-mail: elizabeth.watson@duplincountync.com; *Br Coordr*, Shannon Sutton; E-mail: shannon.sutton@duplincountync.com; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Donna Jones; E-mail: djones@duplincountync.com
 Founded 1920. Pop 39,995
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 400; Bk Titles 42,600; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: NC hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
FLORENCE GALLIER LIBRARY, 104 W Main St, Magnolia, 28453. (Mail add: PO Box 333, Magnolia, 28453-0333). Tel: 910-289-7056. FAX: 910-289-7056. *Br Librn*, Glendora Boney; E-mail: gboney@duplincountync.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,600
 Open Mon-Fri 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
EMILY S HILL LIBRARY, 106 Park Circle Dr, Faison, 28341. (Mail add: PO Box 129, Faison, 28341-0129), SAN 376-2912. Tel: 910-267-0601. FAX: 910-267-0601. *Br Librn*, Glenda Hooks; E-mail: ghooks@duplincountync.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 50,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon-Fri 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
PHILLIP LEFF MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 807 Broad St, Beulaville, 28518. (Mail add: PO Box 721, Beulaville, 28518-0721), SAN 376-2920. Tel: 910-298-4677. FAX: 910-298-5069. *Br Librn*, Jennifer Wade; E-mail: jwade@duplincountync.com
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-12:30 & 2-6, Wed 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
ROSE HILL COMMUNITY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 113 S Walnut St, Rose Hill, 28458. (Mail add: PO Box 940, Rose Hill, 28458-0940), SAN 320-8311. Tel: 910-289-2490. FAX: 910-289-2490. *Br Head*, Renee Savitz; E-mail: rsavitz@duplincountync.com
 Pop 1,500; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Open Mon-Fri 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
WARSAW-KORNEGAY LIBRARY, 117 E College St, Warsaw, 28398,
SAN 376-2904. Tel: 910-293-4664. FAX: 910-293-4664. *Br Librn*, Karen
Martin; E-mail: karen.martin@duplincountync.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Open Mon & Fri 9-1 & 2-6, Tues & Thurs 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

- J JAMES SPRUNT COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Boyette Bldg,
133 James Sprunt Dr, 28349-0398. (Mail add: PO Box 398, 28349), SAN
312-8903. Tel: 910-296-2519. FAX: 910-296-6038. E-mail:
jscclibrary@jamesprunt.edu. Web Site: www.jamesprunt.edu/library. *Dir*,
Libr & Info Serv, Christine Vasica; Tel: 910-296-2474, E-mail:
cvasica@jamesprunt.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Local History (Duplin County NC)
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access,
Photocopying/Printing
Partic in North Carolina Community College System
Open Mon & Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-6:30, Tues & Wed 8-8, Fri 8-Noon;
Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub
use on premises

KING

- P KING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 Pilot View Dr, 27021. (Mail add: PO
Box 629, 27021-0629), SAN 312-8911. Tel: 336-983-3868. FAX:
336-983-0769. E-mail: kin@nwrl.org. Web Site: www.nwrl.org. *Librn*, Ann
Nichols; *Asst Librn*, Gretchen Parker
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;
(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve)
Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (Media Booking) Evergreen; (OPAC)
Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

KINGS MOUNTAIN

- P MAUNEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 100 S Piedmont Ave, 28086. (Mail
add: PO Box 429, 28086), SAN 312-892X. Tel: 704-739-2371. FAX:
704-734-4499. E-mail: info@mauneylibrary.org. Web Site:
www.mauneylibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon Stack; E-mail:
sstack@mauneylibrary.org; *Ch*, Christy Conner; E-mail:
cconner@mauneylibrary.org; *Circ Supvr*, Christina Martin; E-mail:
christina.martin@mauneylibrary.org; Staff 8.12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7.12)
Founded 1936. Pop 12,000; Circ 74,374
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: Local family hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL
available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog,
Telephone ref
Partic in CLEVE-NET; NCIN
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

KINSTON

- C LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 231
Hwy 58 S, 28504-6836. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 28502-0188), SAN
312-8954. Tel: 252-527-6223, Ext 507. FAX: 252-527-0192. E-mail:
lrcinfo@lenoircc.edu. Web Site: www.lenoircc.edu/Library/index.htm.
Interim Dir, Richard M Garafolo; Tel: 252-527-6223, Ext 504, Fax:
252-233-6881, E-mail: rmgarafolo48@lenoircc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1964. Enrl 3,200; Fac 184; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Local Eastern North Carolina
Subject Interests: Distance learning classroom, Genealogy, Local hist,
Writing across the curric
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary
Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Local History Brochure
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; North Carolina
Community College System

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45-7:30, Fri 7:45-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer)
7:30-7:30

- P NEUSE REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Kinston-Lenoir County Public Library
(Headquarters), 510 N Queen St, 28501. SAN 312-8962. Tel:
252-527-7066. Circulation Tel: 252-527-7066, Ext 120. Reference Tel:
252-527-7066, Ext 134. Administration Tel: 252-527-7066, Ext 130. FAX:
252-527-8220. Circulation FAX: 252-527-9235. E-mail:
nrl@neuselibrary.org. Web Site: www.neuselibrary.org. *Dir*, Agnes W Ho;
Tel: 252-527-7066, Ext 131, E-mail: aho@neuselibrary.org; *Ch Serv*,
Amber Hargett; Tel: 252-527-7066, Ext 133, E-mail:
ahargett@neuselibrary.org; *Circ*, Shannon Riggs; E-mail:
sriggs@neuselibrary.org; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Beth Boone; Tel: 252-527-7066, Ext
122, E-mail: bboone@neuselibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1962. Pop 90,915; Circ 339,864
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,211,947,
State \$326,079, City \$194,000, Federal \$19,955, County \$966,893, Other
\$705,020. Mats Exp \$183,532, Books \$98,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees)
\$4,432, AV Mat \$75,405, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,695.
Sal \$889,020 (Prof \$678,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,599; CDs 243; DVDs 12,019; e-books 89;
Electronic Media & Resources 71; Large Print Bks 4,109; Bk Vols
197,187; Per Subs 401; Videos 675
Special Collections: Eastern North Carolina Genealogy (Sybil Hyatt Coll);
Foreign Language Coll; Henry Pearson Art Coll; Modern Fiction on
Cassette and CD; North Carolina - Specialized in Eastern North Carolina;
North Carolina Original Art Coll; Piranesi Art Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)
TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation);
(Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bks on
cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training,
Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped
accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Music CDs,
Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for
adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken
cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading
prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Publications: A Trip to the Library; African American Bibliography;
Neuse Regional Library Upcoming Events (Monthly); Personnel Policies
Manual; School Video Annotated Catalog; Security Guard Manual;
Statistical Report (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
COMFORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4889 Hwy 41 W, Trenton, 28585, SAN
320-5959. Tel: 910-324-5061. E-mail: comfort@neuselibrary.org. *Head of*
Libr, Teffiney Maready
Pop 360
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Open Tues & Thurs 2:30-7, Sat 11-2
GREENE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 229 Kingold Blvd, Snow Hill,
28580, SAN 312-9985. Tel: 252-747-3437. FAX: 252-747-7489. E-mail:
greeneco@neuselibrary.org. *Librn*, Donna Edwards
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
LA GRANGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 119 E Washington St, La Grange,
28551, SAN 312-8989. Tel: 252-566-3722. FAX: 252-566-9768. E-mail:
lagrange@neuselibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Christine Grant; E-mail:
cgrant@neuselibrary.org
Special Collections: Law Books
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
MAYSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 605 Seventh St, Maysville, 28555.
(Mail add: PO Box 205, Maysville, 28555), SAN 320-5924. Tel:
910-743-3796. FAX: 910-743-3796. E-mail: maysville@neuselibrary.org.
Libr Asst, Karen Kahlert
Pop 900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 24
Open Mon 2-7, Tues 10-6, Wed & Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
PINK HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 114 W Broadway, Pink Hill, 28572,
SAN 312-9470. Tel: 252-568-3631. FAX: 252-568-3631. E-mail:
pinkhill@neuselibrary.org. *Librn*, Sherree Casias
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues 9-8, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
POLLOCKSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 415 Green Hill St, Pollocksville,
28573. (Mail add: PO Box 6, Pollocksville, 28573-0006), SAN
320-5932. Tel: 252-224-5011. FAX: 252-224-5011. E-mail:
pollocksville@neuselibrary.org. *Libr Asst*, Kathy Fagan
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: North Carolina Coll
Open Tues & Wed 2-7, Thurs 11-6, Fri 2-6, Sat 11-3

TRENTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 Lakeview Dr, Trenton, 28585-0610.
(Mail add: PO Box 610, Trenton, 28585-0610), SAN 320-5940. Tel:
252-448-4261. FAX: 252-448-4261. E-mail: trenton@neuselibrary.org.
Libr Asst, Carol Lee
Founded 1974. Pop 1,048
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 17
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed & Fri 2-6, Sat 11-3

LAURINBURG

C ST ANDREWS UNIVERSITY*, DeTamble Library, 1700 Dogwood Mile,
28352. SAN 312-9012. Tel: 910-277-5049. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:
910-277-5023. Automation Services Tel: 910-277-5047. Web Site:
www.sa.edu/detamble. *Libr Dir*, Mary McDonald; E-mail: mhm@sa.edu;
Project Mgr, Louise Mabry; Tel: 910-277-5145; *Tech Mgr*, Diane Hanke;
E-mail: dch@sa.edu; *Libr Res Coordr*, Thomas Waage; Tel: 910-277-5025,
E-mail: waagetf@sa.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1896. Enrl 500; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,022; AV Mats 474; CDs 10; DVDs 638;
e-books 221,433; e-journals 19,584; Electronic Media & Resources 20,806;
Microforms 14,960; Bk Titles 78,820; Bk Vols 91,937; Per Subs 38
Special Collections: University Archives. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging)
OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (Course Reserve) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC
Wireless access
Partic in Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library
Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 2-11; Mon-Fri
(Summer) 8:30-Noon

P SCOTLAND COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 312 W Church St,
28352-3720. SAN 354-933X. Tel: 910-276-0563. FAX: 910-276-4032. Web
Site: www.scotlandcolibrary.com. *Dir*, Leon L. Gyles; E-mail:
lgyles@scotlandcounty.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1941. Pop 35,600; Circ 135,119
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 4,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 40;
Talking Bks 3,200
Special Collections: Heritage Room (North Carolina Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)
TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Brochures
Special Services for the Deaf - Deaf publ
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Talking bks
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Sat 9-5
Branches: 1
WAGRAM BRANCH, PO Box 118, Wagram, 28396-0118, SAN 354-9399.
Tel: 910-369-2966. *Librn*, Joy Davis
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 6,000
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Hedy Taylor

LENOIR

P CALDWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 Hospital Ave,
28645-4454. SAN 312-9039. Tel: 828-757-1270. Administration Tel:
828-757-1288. Automation Services Tel: 828-757-1274. FAX:
828-757-1413. Information Services FAX: 828-757-1484. Web Site:
www.ccpl.us. *Dir*, Lesley Mason; E-mail: lmason@caldwellcountync.org;
Ref Librn, Erica Derr; Tel: 828-757-1270, E-mail:
ederr@caldwellcountync.org; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1930. Pop 77,415; Circ 305,342
Library Holdings: CDs 1,500; DVDs 500; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs
399; Talking Bks 3,112; Videos 4,018
Subject Interests: Caldwell county hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC)
Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8:30, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

GRANITE FALLS PUBLIC, 24 S Main St, Granite Falls, 28630, SAN
312-8466. Tel: 828-396-7703. FAX: 828-396-2723. *Br Librn*, Susan
Dudley; E-mail: sdudley@caldwellcountync.org
Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk
Vols 21,426; Per Subs 92; Talking Bks 300
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-5:30, Wed 11-1 & 2-5:30, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

HUDSON PUBLIC, 530 Central St, Hudson, 28638-1230, SAN 324-5802.
Tel: 828-728-4207. FAX: 828-726-1325. *Br Librn*, Susan Dudley;
E-mail: sdudley@caldwellcountync.org
Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk
Vols 20,326; Talking Bks 300; Videos 300
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-5:30, Wed 11-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

LEXINGTON

P DAVIDSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 602 S Main St,
27292. SAN 312-9055. Tel: 336-242-2040. Administration Tel:
336-242-2063. Information Services Tel: 336-242-2005. FAX:
336-248-4122. Administration FAX: 336-249-8161. Web Site:
www.co.davidson.nc.us/library. *Dir*, Ruth Ann Copley; Tel: 336-242-2064,
E-mail: ruth.copley@davidsoncountync.gov; *Asst Dir*, Sarah H Hudson;
Tel: 336-474-2696, Fax: 336-472-4690, E-mail:
sarah.hudson@davidsoncountync.gov; Staff 47 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 40)
Founded 1928. Pop 158,132
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$3,330,453, Federal \$6,497, County \$3,323,956.
Mats Exp \$304,694, Books \$202,248, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,999,
Other Print Mats \$33,103, AV Mat \$20,872, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl.
Access Fees) \$19,977. Sal \$2,270,989
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 30,446; e-books 40,805; e-journals 94; Bk
Titles 305,778; Per Subs 3,627; Talking Bks 12,754; Videos 5,039
Special Collections: Literature (Gerald R Johnson & Richard Walser
Colls); North Carolina Coll, bks, microfilm. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;
(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC Online;
(OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, AV
serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL
available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat,
Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,
Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed
caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Staff with knowledge of
sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;
Braille bks; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks;
Magnifiers; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
DENTON PUBLIC, 310 W Salisbury St, Denton, 27239-6944. (Mail add:
PO Box 578, Denton, 27239-0578), SAN 312-8075. Tel: 336-859-2215.
FAX: 336-859-5006. *Br Mgr*, Susan Craven; E-mail:
susan.craven@davidsoncountync.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1946
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Online cat
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-2
NORTH DAVIDSON PUBLIC, 559 Critcher Dr, Welcome, 27374. (Mail
add: PO Box 1749, Welcome, 27374-1749), SAN 313-0304. Tel:
336-242-2050. FAX: 336-731-3719. *Br Mgr*, Christina Adams; E-mail:
christina.adams@davidsoncountync.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1955
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Online cat
Open Mon 9:30-8, Tues-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
THOMASVILLE PUBLIC, 14 Randolph St, Thomasville, 27360-4638,
SAN 313-0142. Tel: 336-474-2690. FAX: 336-472-4690. *Asst Dir*, Sarah
Hudson; E-mail: sarah.hudson@davidsoncountync.gov; Staff 11 (MLS 2,
Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1928
Special Collections: Gerald R Johnson Coll; History of Thomasville;
Wint Capel
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Online cat
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9:30-3
Friends of the Library Group
WEST DAVIDSON PUBLIC, 246 Tyro School Rd, 27295-6006. Tel:
336-853-4800. FAX: 336-853-4803. *Br Mgr*, Jan Beck; E-mail:
jan.beck@davidsoncountync.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2000
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-2
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Donna Phelps. Bk titles 5,264

LILLINGTON

P HARNETT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 601 S Main St, 27546-6107.
(Mail add: PO Box 1149, 27546-1149), SAN 354-9429. Tel: 910-893-3446.
FAX: 910-893-3001. Web Site: www.harnett.org/library. *Dir*, Patrick
Fitzgerald; E-mail: pfitzgerald@harnett.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Angela

McCauley; E-mail: amccauley@harnett.org; *Ref Serv*, Barbara MacLean; E-mail: bmaclean@harnett.org; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1941. Pop 101,737; Circ 337,529
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,101; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 412; Talking Bks 5,182
Special Collections: Photo Coll
Subject Interests: Cooking, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Serials) Infor Library & Information Solutions
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
 Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5

ANDERSON CREEK PUBLIC, 914 Anderson Creek School Rd, Bunn Level, 28323. Tel: 910-814-4012. FAX: 910-814-0262. *Dir*, Carolyn Norris; E-mail: cnorris@harnett.org
 Founded 1998
 Open Tues-Thurs (Fall) 4-8, Sat 10-2; Mon-Sat (Summer) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 ANGLIER PUBLIC, 28 N Raleigh St, Angier, 27501-6073, SAN 354-9453. Tel: 919-639-4413. FAX: 919-639-2412. Web Site: www.angier.org/library. *Br Head*, Amanda Davis; E-mail: abdavis@angier.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6:30
 Friends of the Library Group

COATS BRANCH, 243 S McKinley St, Coats, 27521, SAN 354-9488. Tel: 910-230-1944. E-mail: coatslibrary@harnett.org. ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,033
 Friends of the Library Group

DUNN PUBLIC, 110 E Divine St, Dunn, 28334, SAN 312-8113. Tel: 910-892-2899. Administration Tel: 910-892-2560. FAX: 910-892-8385. Web Site: www.dunn-nc.org/library. *Dir*, Michael B Williams; E-mail: mwilliams@dunn-nc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1921. Pop 24,908; Circ 66,484
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$243,200. Mats Exp \$38,500, Books \$35,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500. Sal \$137,900

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; DVDs 800; Large Print Bks 1,650; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 64
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues 9-8, Thurs 11-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1; Tues (Summer) 9-6, Thurs 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group

ERWIN PUBLIC, 110 West F St, Erwin, 28339. (Mail add: PO Box 459, Erwin, 28339), SAN 354-9518. Tel: 910-897-5780. FAX: 910-897-4474. Web Site: www.erwin-nc.org/dept-library.cfm. *Librn*, Betsy L Pollard; E-mail: bpollard@harnett.org; *Asst Librn*, Heather Honeycutt; E-mail: honeycuttheather@yahoo.com
 Founded 1973. Pop 4,697; Circ 59,342
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,400; Per Subs 15
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group

I.LINCOLNTON

P LINCOLN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Charles R Jonas Library, 306 W Main St, 28092. SAN 312-9063. Tel: 704-735-8044. FAX: 704-732-9042. Web Site: www.mylincolncounty.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Sackett; E-mail: jsackett@lincolncounty.org; Staff 16 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1925. Pop 78,265; Circ 329,072
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$919,022
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,337; Bk Vols 121,121
Special Collections: Lincoln County Historical & Genealogical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

FLORENCE SOULE SHANKLIN MEMORIAL, 7837 Fairfield Forest Rd, Denver, 28037, SAN 329-5885. Tel: 704-483-3589. FAX: 704-483-8317. *Br Mgr*, Pamela Sweezy; E-mail: psweezy@lincolncounty.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1980. Circ 113,790
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST LINCOLN, 5545 W Hwy 27, Vale, 28168. Tel: 704-276-9946. FAX: 704-276-1243. *Br Mgr*, Helena Brittain; E-mail: hbrittain@lincolncounty.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 2002. Circ 31,421
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

LOUISBURG

P FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY*, Louisburg Main Library, 906 N Main St, 27549-2199. SAN 354-9542. Tel: 919-496-2111. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-496-6764. FAX: 919-496-1339. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 919-497-5821. E-mail: info@fcnclibrary.org. Web Site: www.franklincountync.us. *Dir*, Holt Kornegay; E-mail: jhkornegay@fcnclibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, *Ref Serv*, Scott Mumford; *Tech Serv*, Bill Morrison; *YA Serv*, *Youth Serv*, Christy Allen; Staff 16 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1937. Pop 50,000; Circ 21,932
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 183
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3

BUNN BRANCH, 610 Main St, Bunn, 27508. (Mail add: PO Box 213, Bunn, 27508-0213), SAN 375-3336. Tel: 919-496-6764. FAX: 919-497-5821. *Br Coordr*, Alyce Kidd; E-mail: librarykidd@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-7, Sat 1-5

FRANKLINTON BRANCH, Nine W Mason St, Franklinton, 27525, SAN 354-9577. Tel: 919-494-2736. FAX: 919-494-2466. *Br Coordr*, Alyce Kidd; E-mail: librarykidd@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 20
 Open Mon-Fri 12-7

YOUNGSVILLE BRANCH, 218 US 1A Hwy S, Youngsville, 27596, SAN 354-9607. Tel: 919-556-1612. FAX: 919-556-9633. *Br Coordr*, Alyce Kidd; E-mail: librarykidd@yahoo.com
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

J LOUISBURG COLLEGE*, Cecil W Robbins Library, 501 N Main St, 27549-7704. SAN 312-9071. Tel: 919-497-3269. Administration Tel: 919-497-3217. FAX: 919-496-5444. Web Site: www.louisburg.edu. *Head Librn*, Patricia G Hinton; E-mail: phinton@louisburg.edu; *Asst Librn*, Candace Jones; Tel: 919-497-3237. E-mail: cjones@louisburg.edu; AV, Linda Robertson; Tel: 919-497-3253. E-mail: lrobertson@louisburg.edu; *Cat, ILL*, Curtis Edgerton; E-mail: cedgerton@louisburg.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1890. Enrl 690; Fac 40
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Louisburg College & Town Archives, mixed
Subject Interests: Relig in Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10:30pm, Fri 8:30-4, Sun 6pm-10:30pm

LOWGAP

P LOWGAP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9070 W Pine St, 27024. SAN 376-6837. Tel: 336-352-3000. FAX: 336-352-3000. *Librn*, Linda Hice; E-mail: lhice@nwrl.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
 Open Tues & Thurs 2:30-8
 Friends of the Library Group

LUMBERTON

J ROBESON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 5160 Fayetteville Rd, 28360-2158. (Mail add: PO Box 1420, 28359), SAN 312-9098. Tel: 910-272-3700, Ext 3321. FAX: 910-618-5685. E-mail: library@robeson.edu. Web Site: robeson.edu. *Dir*, Maryellen O'Brien; E-mail: mclarke@robeson.edu; *Librn*, Margaret Honeycutt; E-mail:

mhoneycutt@robeson.edu; *Evening Librn*, Shamella Cromartie; E-mail: scromartie@robeson.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1965. Enrl 2,100; Fac 50

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 112

Subject Interests: Vocational tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-3

P ROBESON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 N Chestnut St, 28358-5639. (Mail add: PO Box 988, 28359-0988), SAN 354-9631. Tel: 910-738-4859. FAX: 910-739-8321. E-mail: info@robesoncountypubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.robesoncountypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Katie Fountain; E-mail: kfountain@robesoncountypubliclibrary.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kelly Mecifi; E-mail: techserv@robesoncountypubliclibrary.org; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1967. Pop 130,000; Circ 198,083

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,429; Bk Titles 92,000; Bk Vols 142,846; Per Subs 129

Special Collections: Genealogy (Biggs Coll, Hodgin Coll, Rhodes Coll); Local History (McLean Coll)

Subject Interests: Indian mats

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-9

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

HECTOR MACLEAN PUBLIC, 106 S Main St, Fairmont, 28340. (Mail add: PO Box 458, Fairmont, 28340-0458), SAN 354-9682. Tel: 910-628-9331. FAX: 910-628-9331. *Mgr*, Tony Hargett; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000

Open Mon 1-5, Tues 9-1, Wed 2-6, Thurs & Fri 1:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

ANNIE HUBBARD MCEACHERN PUBLIC, 221 W Broad St, Saint Pauls, 28384. SAN 312-9888. Tel: 910-865-4002. FAX: 910-865-4002. *Mgr*, Mary Jane Butler; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 2,130; Circ 5,304

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 25

Open Mon-Wed 11-6, Thurs 12-5:30, Fri 9-12:30

MCMILLAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 205 E Second Ave, Red Springs, 28377. SAN 312-9675. Tel: 910-843-4205. *Librn*, Jacky Rentz

Founded 1964. Pop 5,000; Circ 12,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 24

Open Tues-Fri 2:30-6

GILBERT PATTERSON MEMORIAL, 210 N Florence St, Maxton, 28364. SAN 354-9666. Tel: 910-844-3884. FAX: 910-844-3884. *Mgr*, Pat Middleton; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500

Open Mon 12-8, Tues 2-8, Wed-Fri 12-6

Friends of the Library Group

PEMBROKE PUBLIC, 413 S Blaine St, Pembroke, 28372. (Mail add: PO Box 1295, Pembroke, 28372), SAN 373-1839. Tel: 910-521-1554. FAX: 910-521-1554. *Mgr*, Mattie Locklear; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon & Wed 9-12:30 & 1-5:30, Tues & Fri 1:30-5:30, Thurs 2-8

ROWLAND PUBLIC, 113 E Main St, Rowland, 28383. SAN 328-6770.

Mgr, Lisa Matthews; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon 2-6, Tues & Wed 2:30-5:30, Thurs 9-6

Bookmobiles: 1

MANTEO

G CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE, Technical Library, 1401 National Park Dr, 27954-9708. SAN 312-911X. Tel: 252-473-2111. FAX: 252-473-2595. Web Site: nps.gov/caha. *Library Contact*, Jami Lanier; Tel: 252-473-2111, Ext 9021, E-mail: Jami_P_Lanier@nps.gov
Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,200; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Cape Hatteras National Seashore; Fort Raleigh NHS; Wright Brothers NMEM. Oral History; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Hist, Natural hist of NC Outer Banks

Open Mon-Fri 9-4

P DARE COUNTY LIBRARY, 700 N Hwy 64-264, 27954. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 27954), SAN 354-9690. Tel: 252-473-2372. FAX: 252-473-6034. Web Site: www.darenc.com/departments/libraries. *Dir*, Jonathan Wark; E-mail: jwark@earlibrary.org; *Mgr*, Veronica Brickhouse; E-mail: vbrickhouse@earlibrary.org; *Ch*, Tammy Batschelet; E-mail: tbatschelet@earlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1935. Pop 36,000; Circ 230,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: North Carolina & Dare County Maps

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Mem of East Albemarle Regional Library

Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4

Branches: 2

HATTERAS BRANCH, PO Box 309, Hatteras, 27943-0309, SAN 354-9720. Tel: 252-986-2385. FAX: 252-986-2952. *Br Mgr*, Helen Hudson

Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5:30, Wed 1-7, Sat 9:30-12:30

KILL DEVIL HILLS BRANCH, 400 Mustian St, Kill Devil Hills, 27948, SAN 370-5994. Tel: 252-441-4331. FAX: 252-441-0608. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Lassiter; *Ref Serv*, Naomi Rhodes

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Wed 10-7, Sat 10-4

G NORTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF ARCHIVES & HISTORY*, Outer Banks History Center, One Festival Park Blvd, 27954. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 27954-0250), SAN 373-1138. Tel: 252-473-2655. FAX: 252-473-1483. E-mail: obhc@ncdcr.gov. Web Site: www.obhistorycenter.ncdcr.gov. *Archivist*, *Curator*, *Site Mgr*, Karen L Schurr; E-mail: kaeli.schurr@ncdcr.gov; *Asst Curator*, *Cataloger*, *Librn*, Sarah Downing; E-mail: sarah.downing@ncdcr.gov; *Archivist*, Tama Creef; E-mail: tama.creef@ncdcr.gov; *Archivist*, Stuart Parks; E-mail: stuart.parks@ncdcr.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1988

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 75

Special Collections: African American History; Civil War History; Colonial American History; Early Exploration; Lighthouses; Maritime History & Culture; US Life Saving Service, Shipwrecks; Wright Brothers. Oral History

Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Local hist, Maritime hist, Native Am, Oral hist, Tourism, Weather

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

Friends of the Library Group

Branches:

NORTH CAROLINA MARITIME MUSEUM, CHARLES R MCNEILL MARITIME LIBRARY, 315 Front St, Beaufort, 28516, SAN 374-9894. Tel: 252-728-7317. FAX: 252-728-2108. E-mail: maritime@ncmail.net. *Actg Librn*, Frances Diane Hayden; E-mail: frances.hayden@ncdcr.gov
Founded 1985

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 27; Spec Interest Per Sub 26

Subject Interests: Boatbuilding, Maritime hist, Natural hist, NC hist

Function: Res libr

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

MARION

R FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF MARION*, Witherspoon Memorial Library, 99 N Main St, 28752. SAN 312-9128. Tel: 828-652-6030. FAX: 828-659-9111. Web Site: www.fbcmarion.org. *Librn*, Kearson Al
Founded 1950

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,200

Subject Interests: Relig

Open Sun 10-Noon

P MCDOWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 90 W Court St, 28752. SAN 354-9755. Tel: 828-652-3858. FAX: 828-652-2098. E-mail: mcdowellcountypubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mcdowellpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Marlan Brinkley, Jr; *Ch Serv*, Allison Hollifield; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1960. Pop 45,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,000; Bk Vols 109,546; Per Subs 252

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Tues & Thurs 10-7

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

MARION DAVIS MEMORIAL BRANCH, 65 Mitchell St, Old Fort, 28762, SAN 354-978X. Tel: 828-668-7111. FAX: 828-668-4013. *Br Mgr*, Dee Daughtridge; E-mail: lddaughtridge@mcdowellpubliclibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1960

Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Thurs 10-8, Sat 12:30-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

J MCDOWELL TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 54 College Dr, 28752-8728. SAN 312-9136. Tel: 828-652-6021. Circulation Tel: 828-652-0604. Administration Tel: 828-652-0697. FAX: 828-652-1014.

Web Site: www.mcdowelltech.edu/newlib.html,
www.mcdowelltech.libguides.com. *Dir*, Sharon Smith; E-mail:
sharons@mcdowelltech.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 1,200; Fac 49; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$225,332. Mats Exp \$31,623, Books \$16,539,
 Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,603, AV Mat \$2,741, Electronic Ref Mat
 (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,740. Sal \$142,501 (Prof \$66,792)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,572; CDs 23; DVDs 187; Bk Vols 28,789;
 Per Subs 121; Videos 1,011
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;
 (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Handbook (Online only)
 Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; OCLC Online
 Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

MARS HILL

- C MARS HILL UNIVERSITY*, Renfro Library, 124 Cascade St, 28754.
 (Mail add: PO Box 220, 28754-0220), SAN 312-9144. Tel: 828-689-1244.
 Circulation Tel: 828-689-1518. Reference Tel: 828-689-1468. Web Site:
library.mhu.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Bev Robertson; Tel: 828-689-1561,
 E-mail: b Robertson@mhu.edu; Staff 8.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3.5)
 Founded 1856. Enrl 1,300; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,990; CDs 374; DVDs 300; e-books
 277,900; e-journals 21,850; Microforms 178,000; Music Scores 4,628; Bk
 Vols 86,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Folk Music (Bascom Lamar Lunsford Southern
 Appalachia Music); Southern Appalachia (Southern Appalachia Photo
 Archives)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation)
 Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
 Partic in Appalachian College Association; NC Asn of Independent Cols &
 Univs
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-4, Sun 1-11

MARSHALL

- P MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1335 N Main St, 28753-6901.
 SAN 354-981X. Tel: 828-649-3741. FAX: 828-649-3504. Web Site:
www.madisoncountylibrary.net. *Dir*, Melanie Morgan; E-mail:
mmorgan@madisoncountync.gov; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1955. Pop 19,976; Circ 114,611
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,156; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 3,762
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC
 (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL
 available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children &
 young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, 88 Bridge St, Hot Springs, 28743-9645. (Mail
 add: PO Box 175, Hot Springs, 28743-0175), SAN 354-9879. Tel:
 828-622-3584. Administration Tel: 828-649-3741. FAX: 828-622-3584.
 Administration FAX: 828-649-3504.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 201; CDs 90; DVDs 700; Large Print Bks
 125; Bk Vols 5,464; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 47; Videos 300
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed & Sat 10-2, Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 MARS HILL BRANCH, 25 Library St, Mars Hill, 28754-9783. (Mail add:
 PO Box 28, Mars Hill, 28754), SAN 354-9909. Tel: 828-689-5183. FAX:
 828-689-5183.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 999; Large Print Bks 1,615; Bk Vols
 17,653; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 290
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

MAURY

- S NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION*, Eastern
 Correctional Institution Library, PO Box 215, 28554-0215. Tel:
 252-747-8101, Ext 2186. FAX: 252-747-5697.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

MISENHEIMER

- C PFEIFFER UNIVERSITY*, G A Pfeiffer Library, 48380 US Hwy 52 N,
 28109. (Mail add: PO Box 930, 28109-0930), SAN 312-9160. Tel:
 704-463-3350. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-463-3353. Web Site:
library.pfeiffer.edu. *Libr Dir, Ref & ILL Librn*, Lara B Little; E-mail:
lara.little@pfeiffer.edu; *Archives Librn, Syst Adminr*, Jonathan C
 Hutchinson; Tel: 704-463-3361, E-mail: jonathan.hutchinson@pfeiffer.edu;
Acq, Coll Develop Librn, Damion Miller; Tel: 704-463-3352, E-mail:
damion.miller@pfeiffer.edu; *Coordr, Circ*, Cindy Newport; Tel:
 704-463-3363, E-mail: cindy.newport@pfeiffer.edu; *Cat*, Jennifer Cease;
 Tel: 704-463-3351, E-mail: jennifer.cease@pfeiffer.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4,
 Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1917. Enrl 1,500; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,368; e-books 180,000; Electronic Media &
 Resources 83; Bk Vols 111,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Pfeiffer University Archival Materials
Subject Interests: Am, Educ, English lit, Music, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery)
 SerialsSolutions; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Computers for patron use,
 Distance learning, E-Readers, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading
 machines, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 PFEIFFER LIBRARY AT CHARLOTTE, 4701 Park Rd, Charlotte, 28209,
 SAN 375-4324. Tel: 704-945-7305. FAX: 704-521-8617. *Dir of Info
 Support Serv, Charlotte Campus*, Jeri Brentlinger; E-mail:
jeri.brentlinger@pfeiffer.edu; *Evening Librn*, Linda Fidelle
 Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Acctg, Bus admin, Christian educ, Criminal justice,
 Health admin, Liberal arts, Marriage & family therapy, Organizational
 mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-10, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

MOCKSVILLE

- P DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 371 N Main St, 27028-2115.
 SAN 354-9933. Tel: 336-753-6030. FAX: 336-751-1370. Web Site:
www.library.daviecounty.org. *Dir*, Jane McAllister; E-mail:
jmcallister@daviecountync.gov; *Youth Serv*, Julie Whittaker; E-mail:
jwhittaker@daviecountync.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1943. Pop 40,970; Circ 147,088
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$700,284, State
 \$96,693, City \$46,143, County \$497,050, Other \$60,398. Mats Exp
 \$695,957, Books \$85,806, Other Print Mats \$17,170, AV Mat \$17,170,
 Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,820. Sal \$383,829
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,908; DVDs 1,756; Large Print Bks
 5,056; Bk Vols 69,271; Per Subs 116
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;
 (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Publications: History of Davie County; The Historic Architecture of Davie
 County
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print
 bks; Low vision equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-3, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 COOLEEMEE BRANCH, 7796 NC Hwy 801 S, Cooleemee, 27014. (Mail
 add: PO Box 25, Cooleemee, 27014-0025). Tel: 336-284-2805. FAX:
 336-284-2805. *Dir*, Ruth Hoyle; Tel: 336-751-2023, E-mail:
ruth.hoyle@co.davie.nc.us; *Asst Dir*, Janie Neely
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Open Mon 12-6, Tues-Fri 10-12:30 & 1:30-5

MONROE

- P UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 316 E Windsor St, 28112. SAN
 354-9992. Tel: 704-283-8184. FAX: 704-282-0657. TDD: 704-225-8554.
 Reference E-mail: reference@union.lib.nc.us. Web Site:
www.union.lib.nc.us. *Libr Dir*, Nina Meadows; E-mail:
nmeadows@union.lib.nc.us; *Head, Automation*, Beverly Osborn; E-mail:
bosborn@union.lib.nc.us; *Head, Ref*, Tim Speasl; E-mail:
tspeasl@union.lib.nc.us; *Hist Coll Librn*, Patricia Poland; E-mail:
ppoland@union.lib.nc.us; *Circ Mgr*, Rosanna Thompson; E-mail:
rthompson@union.lib.nc.us; *Juv Serv Coordr*, Kacy Vega; E-mail:
kvega@union.lib.nc.us; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Seth Ervin; E-mail:

servin@union.lib.nc.us; *Reader Serv*, Shelley Fearn; E-mail: sfearn@union.lib.nc.us; Staff 64 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 54)
 Founded 1930. Pop 138,928; Circ 646,976
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,224,189, State \$274,585, County \$3,765,629, Other \$183,975. Mats Exp \$453,289, Books \$401,892, Other Print Mats \$24,393, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,004. Sal \$3,047,893

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,997; CDs 5,203; DVDs 5,868; e-books 116; Large Print Bks 6,130; Bk Vols 191,640; Per Subs 330; Videos 2,040
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

LOIS MORGAN EDWARDS MEMORIAL, 414 Hasty St, Marshville, 28103, SAN 355-0052. Tel: 704-624-2828. FAX: 704-624-2055.

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

UNION WEST REGIONAL, 123 Unionville-Indian Trail Rd, Indian Trail, 28079, SAN 355-0028. Tel: 704-821-7475. FAX: 704-821-4279. *Br Mgr*, Betsy Cullen; E-mail: bcullen@union.lib.nc.us

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WAXHAW BRANCH, 509 S Providence St, Waxhaw, 28173, SAN 355-0087. Tel: 704-843-3131. FAX: 704-843-5538. *Br Mgr*, Beth Myles; E-mail: bmyles@union.lib.nc.us

Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MONTREAT

C MONTREAT COLLEGE*, L Nelson Bell Library, 310 Gaither Circle, 28757. (Mail add: PO Box 1297, 28757-1297), SAN 312-9187. Tel: 828-669-8012, Ext 3504. FAX: 828-350-2083. Web Site: www.montreat.edu. *Dir*, Elizabeth Pearson; Tel: 828-669-8012, Ext 3502, E-mail: epearson@montreat.edu; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Martha Martin; Tel: 828-669-8012, Ext 3503, E-mail: mlmartin@montreat.edu; *IT Librn*, Nathan King; Tel: 828-669-8012, Ext 3508, E-mail: nking@montreat.edu; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Rebecca Shaw; Tel: 828-669-8012, Ext 3505, E-mail: shawrr@montreat.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1898. Enrl 800; Fac 44; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,612; CDs 150; DVDs 150; e-books 132,470; Electronic Media & Resources 40; Microforms 117,155; Bk Vols 79,000; Per Subs 26

Special Collections: College Archives; Crosby Adams Music Coll

Subject Interests: Bus, Clinical mental health counseling, Environ educ, Outdoor educ, Psychol, Theol studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Photocopying/Printing

Publications: Friends (Newsletter)

Partic in Appalachian College Association; Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

SR PRESBYTERY OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA*, The Jo Bales Gallagher Resource Center, Montreat Conference Ctr, 401 Assembly Dr, 28757. (Mail add: PO Box 634, 28757-0634), SAN 375-202X. Tel: 828-669-3600. E-mail: wncresourcecenter@gmail.com. Web Site: www.presbyterywnc.org. *Dir*, Beverly Highland

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,300

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

MOORESVILLE

P MOORESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 304 S Main St, 28115. SAN 312-9195. Tel: 704-664-2927. FAX: 704-799-4106. *Dir*, Marian Lytle; E-mail: mlytle@ci.mooreville.nc.us; *Asst Dir*, Nancy Handy; E-mail: nhandy@ci.mooreville.nc.us; *Head, Circ*, Robin Howard; E-mail: rhoward@ci.mooreville.nc.us; *Head, Digital Serv, Tech Serv*, Chao Huang; E-mail: chuang@ci.mooreville.nc.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Dara Cain; E-mail: dcain@ci.mooreville.nc.us; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1894. Pop 35,156; Circ 500,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,831; DVDs 11,015; e-books 40,000; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 117,477; Per Subs 165

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Discovery) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

MOREHEAD CITY

J CARTERET COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 201 College Circle, 28557. SAN 312-9209. Tel: 252-222-6213. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 252-222-6213. Reference Tel: 252-222-6247. FAX: 252-222-6219. E-mail: library@carteret.edu. Web Site: www.carteret.edu/library.htm. *Dir*, Elizabeth Baker; Tel: 252-222-6216, E-mail: bakere@carteret.edu; *Ref Librn/Instrul Serv*, Eva Earles; E-mail: earlese@carteret.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.5)

Founded 1965. Enrl 1,800; Fac 225; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,002; Bk Titles 18,182; Per Subs 31

Special Collections: Audiovisual; Law Library; Reference

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-5

MORGANTON

M BROUGHTON HOSPITAL, John S McKee Jr Memorial Library, 1000 S Sterling St, 28655. SAN 372-4948. Tel: 828-433-2303. FAX: 828-433-2097. Web Site: www.ncdhhs.gov/divisions/dsohf/broughton-hospital. *Librn*, Karen Gilliam; Tel: 828-433-2111, E-mail: karen.gilliam@dhhs.nc.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,100; Per Subs 35
 Wireless access

P BURKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 S King St, 28655-3535. SAN 312-9225. Tel: 828-437-5638. FAX: 828-433-1914. E-mail: library@bcpls.org. Web Site: www.bcpls.org. *Asst Dir*, Jim Wilson; Tel: 828-437-5638, Ext 219, E-mail: jwilson@bcpls.org; Staff 18 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 15)

Founded 1924. Pop 89,148; Circ 210,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 97,921; Per Subs 210

Special Collections: North Carolina History, bks, micro & VF. Oral History

Subject Interests: Art, Environ studies, Genealogy, Local hist

Publications: Brochure on services

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

C B HILDEBRAND PUBLIC, 201 S Center St, Hildebran, 28637. (Mail add: PO Box 643, Hildebran, 28637), SAN 378-1798. Tel: 828-397-3600. FAX: 828-397-3600. *Br Mgr*, Betty Riley

Founded 1997

Open Mon 3-8, Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

VALDESE BRANCH, 213 St Germain Ave SE, Valdese, 28690-2846, SAN 321-9283. Tel: 828-874-2421. FAX: 828-874-1211. *Br Mgr*, Betty Riley; E-mail: briley@bcpls.org

Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

- S** NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION
FOOTHILLS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 5150
Western Ave, 28655. Tel: 828-438-5585. FAX: 828-438-6281. *Librn*,
LeeAnn McRary
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart;
(Circulation) Brodart
Open Mon-Fri 8-10:45 & 1-3:45
- S** WESTERN YOUTH INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 5155 Western Ave,
28655-9696. (Mail add: PO Box 1439, 28680-1439), SAN 372-5464. Tel:
828-438-6037, Ext 270. FAX: 828-438-6076. *Librn*, Bill Smith
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 161
Special Collections: NC DOC Educational Services Video Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High
interest/low vocabulary bks
- J** WESTERN PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Phifer Learning
Resources Center, 1001 Burkemont Ave, 28655-4504. SAN 312-9233. Tel:
828-448-6195. Administration Tel: 828-448-6036. FAX: 828-448-6173.
TDD: 828-438-6066. E-mail: library@wpcc.edu. Web Site:
www.wpcc.edu/. *Admin Dir*, *Dean*, *Tech Serv Adminr*, Dr Daniel R Smith;
E-mail: dsmith@wpcc.edu; *Acq Librn*, *Asst Dean*, *Coll Develop Librn*,
Susan C Keller; Tel: 828-448-6037, E-mail: skeller@wpcc.edu; *Archivist*,
Ref & Instrul Serv Librn, *Res Librn*, Nancy L Daniel; Tel: 828-448-3160,
E-mail: ndaniel@wpcc.edu; *Circ Mgr*, *ILL*, *Learning Res Ctr Spec*, Ruth
Ann Brisson; E-mail: rbrisson@wpcc.edu; *Ser & Archival Spec*, Carmen D
Melinn; Tel: 828-448-6039, E-mail: cmelinn@wpcc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3,
Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Enrl 3,939; Fac 156; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,203; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 51;
e-books 1,604; Bk Vols 42,105; Per Subs 167
Special Collections: Grace DiSanto Poetry Coll; Mark Twain (Dr Jean C
Ervin Coll); Senator Sam J Ervin, Jr, Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;
(Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International;
(Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll,
Handicapped accessible, ILL available
Publications: Learning Resources (Annual report); Library & Media
Services for Faculty & Staff Handbook; Periodical Holdings (Serials
catalog); Videotape Collection Catalog
Partic in NC Info Hwy; North Carolina Community College System;
Northwest AHEC Library Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer)
7:30-7, Fri 7:30-5

MOUNT AIRY

- P** MOUNT AIRY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 145 Rockford St, 27030-4759. SAN
312-9241. Tel: 336-789-5108. FAX: 336-786-5838. E-mail: mta@nwr.org.
Web Site: nwr.org/friendly.php?s=MtAiryPublicLibrary. *Librn*, Pat Gwyn;
E-mail: pgwyn@nwr.org; *Asst Librn*, Tommie Smith; E-mail:
tsmith@nwr.org; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,500; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)
SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-8; Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT OLIVE

- C** UNIVERSITY OF MOUNT OLIVE*, Moye Library, 646 James B Hunt
Dr, 28365-1699. (Mail add: 634 Henderson St, 28365), SAN 312-9268.
Tel: 919-658-7869. Toll Free Tel: 800-653-0854, Ext 1412. FAX:
919-658-8934. E-mail: library@umo.edu. Web Site:
www.umo.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Pamela R Wood; Tel:
919-658-7753, E-mail: pwood@moc.edu; *Cat & Tech Serv Librn*, Heather
Braswell; Tel: 919-299-4589, E-mail: HBraswell@umo.edu; *Instruction*
Librn, Jackie Hill; Tel: 919-658-4917, E-mail: jhill@umo.edu; *Extended*
Serv Librn, *Ref Librn*, Kelsey Chandler; Tel: 919-658-7711, E-mail:
kchandler@umo.edu; *Evening/Weekend Supvr*, Beth Rose; Tel:
919-658-4912, E-mail: nrose@umo.edu; *Libr Asst*, Katherine Wolfe; Tel:
919-658-7710, E-mail: kwolfe@umo.edu; *Access Serv*, Wes Warren;
E-mail: jwarren@umo.edu; *Curator*, Gary Barefoot; Tel: 919-658-7869, Ext
1416, E-mail: gbarefoot@moc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1951. Enrl 3,700; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 141; DVDs
161; e-books 11,056; Large Print Bks 17; Music Scores 34; Bk Titles
57,164; Bk Vols 66,375; Per Subs 3,755; Videos 345
Special Collections: Free Will Baptist History; bks, flm, micro, ms,
pamphlets, clippings
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC)
Mandarin Library Automation
Function: Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access,
Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 11-3, Sun 2-11;
Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-4:30

MURFREESBORO

- C** CHOWAN UNIVERSITY*, Whitaker Library, One University Pl, 27855.
SAN 312-9276. Tel: 252-398-6212. FAX: 252-398-1301. E-mail:
library@chowan.edu. Web Site: www.chowan.edu/lib. *Univ Librn*, Georgia
E Williams; Tel: 252-398-6439, E-mail: willig@chowan.edu; *Assoc Dir*,
Linda Hassell; Tel: 252-398-6293, E-mail: hassel@chowan.edu; *Acq*,
William Metcalfe; Tel: 252-398-1194, E-mail: metcaw@chowan.edu;
Instruction Coordr, *Ref Librn*, Sarah Bonner; Tel: 252-398-6533, E-mail:
bonnes@chowan.edu; *Pub Serv*, Deborah Baugham; Tel: 252-398-6202,
E-mail: baughd@chowan.edu; *Pub Serv*, Frances Cole; E-mail:
frances@chowan.edu; Staff 6.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1848. Enrl 1,400; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: McDowell Coll of Archives & Antiquities (Chowan &
local history); Oscar Creech Baptist Coll; Subject Specific Coll for Educ
Students & Music Students Housed in Teacher Resource Center & Daniel
Hall Music Media Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery)
EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-11
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

MURPHY

- P** MURPHY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nine Blumenthal St, 28906. SAN
312-9284. Tel: 828-837-2417. FAX: 828-837-6416. *Librn*, Jeffrey L
Murphy; E-mail: jmurphy@nantahalalibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS
5)
Founded 1919. Circ 161,172
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,132; Per Subs 92
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library
Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)
TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Nantahala Regional Library
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-9, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- P** NANTAHALA REGIONAL LIBRARY, 11 Blumenthal St, 28906. SAN
312-9292. Tel: 828-837-2025. FAX: 828-837-6416. Web Site:
www.youseemore.com/Nantahala. *Dir*, Daphne Simmons; E-mail:
dchildres@nantahalalibrary.org
Founded 1942. Pop 41,753; Circ 255,691
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Cherokee Indian Coll
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young
adult, Summer reading prog
Member Libraries: Andrews Public Library; Graham County Public
Library; Moss Memorial Library; Murphy Public Library
Partic in NC Online Libr Network; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual
Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- J** TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Dr Carl D Dockery Library,
4600 E Hwy 64, 28906. SAN 312-9306. Tel: 828-835-4314, 828-837-6810.
Administration Tel: 828-835-4288. FAX: 828-837-0028. E-mail:
library@tricitycountyc.edu. Web Site: www.tricitycountyc.edu/library.php. *Dir*,
Linda J Kressal; E-mail: lkressal@tricitycountyc.edu; *Librn*, Katrina Miller;
E-mail: kmiller@tricitycountyc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Enrl 1,193; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 169
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iLink; (Serials)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3

Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only

NASHVILLE

- P NASHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Harold D Cooley Library, 114 W Church St, 27856. (Mail add: Drawer 987, 27856). Tel: 252-459-2106. FAX: 252-459-8819. Web Site: www.townofnashville.com/library.html. *Dir*, Kent Oliver; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: AV Mats 650; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 57; Talking Bks 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-6
Friends of the Library Group

NEW BERN

- J CRAVEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, R C Godwin Memorial Library, 800 College Ct, 28562. SAN 312-9314. Tel: 252-638-7272. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 252-638-6421. E-mail: library@cravenc.edu. Web Site: www.cravenc.edu/library. *Dir*, Catherine Campbell; Tel: 252-638-7271, E-mail: campbelc@cravenc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,150; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Associate
Jan 2017-Dec 2017. Mats Exp \$39,973, Books \$11,804, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,550, AV Mat \$6,111, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,508. Sal \$145,424
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,776; e-books 240,600; e-journals 22,000; Electronic Media & Resources 22,000; Bk Titles 17,065; Bk Vols 18,759; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 8-2:30
- P CRAVEN-PAMLICO-CARTERET REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 400 Johnson St, 28560. SAN 312-9322. Tel: 252-638-7800. FAX: 252-638-7817. Web Site: newbern.cplib.org. *Regional Dir*, Susan Simpson; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1962. Pop 163,753; Circ 598,496
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,000; Bk Vols 260,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Genealogy East North Carolina; North Carolina Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon
Member Libraries: Carteret County Public Library; Cove City-Craven County Public Library; Havelock-Craven County Public Library; New Bern-Craven County Public Library; Pamlico County Library; Vanceboro Public Library
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Oct-May) 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

- P NEW BERN-CRAVEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 400 Johnson St, 28560-4098. SAN 312-9330. Tel: 252-638-7800. Reference Tel: 252-638-7807. FAX: 252-638-7817. E-mail: librarian@nbccpl.org. Web Site: newbern.cplib.org. *Head Librn*, Cassandra Hunsucker; E-mail: chunsucker@nbccpl.org; *Ref Librn*, Wendy L Rosen; *Spec Coll Librn*, Victor T Jones, Jr; Tel: 252-638-7808; *Circ Supvr*, Joan Robbins; *Ch Serv*, Pam Jenkins; Tel: 252-638-7815
Founded 1906. Pop 27,650; Circ 244,522
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,821; Per Subs 223
Special Collections: North Carolina Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC GovDoc; (Circulation) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs,

Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Fall-Spring) 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

- S TRYON PALACE*, Gertrude Carraway Research Library, 529 S Front St, 28562-5614. (Mail add: PO Box 1007, 28563-1007). SAN 325-8009. Tel: 252-639-3500, 252-639-3593. FAX: 252-514-4876. E-mail: info@tryonpalace.org. Web Site: www.tryonpalace.org. *Research Historian*, Lindy Cummings; E-mail: lindy.cummings@ncdcr.gov
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,750
Subject Interests: Archit, Decorative art, Gardening, Mus studies, NC hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Res libr
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested

NEWLAND

- P AVERY COUNTY MORRISON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 150 Library Pl, 28657. (Mail add: PO Box 250, 28657). SAN 312-9349. Tel: 828-733-9393. FAX: 828-682-6277. E-mail: acpl@amyregionallibrary.org. Web Site: www.amyregionallibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Phyllis Burroughs; *Asst Librn*, Debbie Mclean
Pop 17,946
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 300
Special Collections: Robert Morrison Reference Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional Library System
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1

NEWTON

- P CATAWBA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 115 West C St, 28658. SAN 355-0117. Tel: 828-465-8664. FAX: 828-465-8983. E-mail: mylibrary@catawbacountync.gov. Web Site: www.catawbacountync.gov/library/. *Dir*, Suzanne White; E-mail: Suzanne@catawbacountync.gov; *Asst Dir*, Siobhan Loendorf; Staff 9 (MLS 9)
Founded 1936. Pop 110,123; Circ 666,069
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 206,818; Per Subs 763; Talking Bks 11,893; Videos 12,652
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Publications: Newsletter
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
CLAREMONT BRANCH, 3288 E Main St, Claremont, 28610-1248. Tel: 828-459-9311. *Librn*, Brytani Fraser
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,813
Open Tues-Fri 12-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
CONOVER EXPRESS BRANCH, 101 First St E, Conover, 28613. (Mail add: PO Box 1299, Conover, 28613-1299). Tel: 828-466-5108. FAX: 828-466-5109. *Librn*, Brytani Fraser
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Tues 12-8, Sun 2-6
MAIDEN BRANCH, 11 S A Ave, Maiden, 28650, SAN 355-0133. Tel: 828-428-2712. FAX: 828-428-3845. *Librn*, Betty Jean Stinson; *YA Serv*, Keri Adams
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 50
Open Tues 12-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
SAINT STEPHENS, 3225 Springs Rd, Hickory, 28601-9700, SAN 329-6490. Tel: 828-256-3030. FAX: 828-256-6029. *Librn*, Debbie Hosford
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,522; Large Print Bks 8,000; Bk Vols 78,000; Per Subs 46
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Sun 2-6
SHERRILLS FORD BRANCH, 8456 Sherrills Ford Rd, Sherrills Ford, 28673, SAN 355-0141. Tel: 828-478-2729. FAX: 828-478-5837. *Librn*, Sandy Cooke
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Open Tues 12-8, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-2

SOUTHWEST, West Over Plaza, 2944 Hwy 127 S, Hickory, 28602, SAN 376-9283. Tel: 828-294-2343. FAX: 828-294-2477. *Librn*, Glenda Ramsey
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2, Sun 2-6

S HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF CATAWBA COUNTY, History Museum Library & Archives, (Formerly Catawba County Historical Museum), 30 N College Ave, 28658. (Mail add: PO Box 73, 28658-0073), SAN 312-9365. Tel: 828-465-0383. FAX: 828-465-9813. E-mail: cchamuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.catawbahistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Dr Amber Clawson Albert; Tel: 828-465-0383, Ext 303, E-mail: cchadirector@gmail.com; *Librn*, Position Currently Open
 Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,713; Bk Vols 5,200
Special Collections: 19th Century Law (Shipp Coll) 1750-1885; Civil War (Long Island Coll), family papers; Clapp Family Letters; Col Cilley papers; Decorative Arts (Mrs Eaton Coll), 1920-1930 magazines. Oral History
Subject Interests: Family hist, Regional hist
 Wireless access
 Friends of the Library Group

NORTH WILKESBORO

P WILKES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 Tenth St, 28659. SAN 312-9381. Tel: 336-838-2818. FAX: 336-667-2638. Web Site: www.arlibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, Jane W Blackburn; *Librn*, Jennifer Lee Murphy; *Circ Mgr*, Laurie Love; E-mail: llove@arlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Jordan Welborn; *Tech Serv*, Janet R Kilby; *Youth Serv*, Maria Parker; Staff 24 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1909. Pop 65,632; Circ 325,807
Library Holdings: CDs 4,931; DVDs 682; Large Print Bks 2,654; Bk Vols 99,254; Per Subs 110; Talking Bks 3,061; Videos 3,649
Special Collections: Spanish Language Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Appalachian Regional Library
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 TRAPHILL BRANCH, 6938 Traphill Rd, Traphill, 28685. (Mail add: PO Box 113, Traphill, 28685). Tel: 336-957-2534. FAX: 336-957-2534. *Br Mgr*, Ola K Norman; E-mail: onorman@arlibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 926; Bk Vols 8,275
 Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-1 & 2-6, Sat 9-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2. Bkmobile Spec, Wesley Knight

OXFORD

P GRANVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Richard H Thornton Library, 210 Main St, 27565-3321. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 27565), SAN 355-0176. Tel: 919-693-1121. FAX: 919-693-2244. E-mail: thornton.library@granvillecounty.org. Web Site: www.granville.lib.nc.us. *Dir*, Jonathan Bradsher; E-mail: jonathan.bradsher@granvillecounty.org; *Adult Serv*, Deana Cunningham; *Ch Serv*, Margaret Duckworth; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1935. Pop 51,852
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,905; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 43; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 188; Large Print Bks 1,479; Bk Vols 71,716; Per Subs 267; Talking Bks 1,992; Videos 5,593
Special Collections: Granville County History; North Carolina History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
 BERE A BRANCH, 1211 Hwy 158, Berea, 27565. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 27565-0339), SAN 329-6326. Tel: 919-693-1231. FAX: 919-693-1231. *Br Mgr*, Margaret Adcock; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Open Mon-Fri 2:30-5:30

SOUTH, 1547 S Campus Dr, Creedmoor, 27522-7381, SAN 355-0230. Tel: 919-528-1752. FAX: 919-528-1752. *Br Mgr*, Kate Pearce; E-mail: kate.pearce@granvillecounty.org
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-1
 STOVALL BRANCH, 101 Hwy 15, Stovall, 27582, SAN 355-0265. Tel: 919-693-5722. FAX: 919-693-5722. *Br Mgr*, Angelina Cromer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs. 2-6:30
 Friends of the Library Group

PEMBROKE

C UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT PEMBROKE*, Mary Livermore Library, Faculty Row, 28372. (Mail add: PO Box 1510, 28372-1510), SAN 312-9438. Tel: 910-521-6516. FAX: 910-521-6547. Reference E-mail: refdesk@uncp.edu. Web Site: www.uncp.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Dr Dennis Swanson; Tel: 910-521-6212, E-mail: dennis.swanson@uncp.edu; *Asst Dean for Res Serv*, Anne Coleman; E-mail: anne.coleman@uncp.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, June Power; E-mail: june.power@uncp.edu; *Cat Librn*, David W Young; *Coll Develop Librn*, Carl Danis; *Distance Educ & Outreach Librn*, Michael Alewine; *Govt Doc/Develop Librn*, Karen Orr Fritts; *Instrul Serv/Ref Librn*, Anthony Holdried; *Media Cat Serv Librn*, Rachel Holderied; *Ref Serv Librn*, Robert Arndt; *Coordr, Cat*, Jean Sexton; *Ser & Digital Operations Coordr*, Robert Wolf; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
 Founded 1887. Enrl 6,661; Fac 436; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$3,113,171. Mats Exp \$1,607,148, Books \$588,891, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$360,337, Micro \$20,202, AV Mat \$98,071, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$533,308, Presv \$6,339. Sal \$1,370,871 (Prof \$737,367)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,774; e-books 59,858; Electronic Media & Resources 165; Bk Titles 376,901; Bk Vols 370,900; Per Subs 33,163
Special Collections: Lumbee Indian History Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Informational Handouts; Library Lines (Newsletter)
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 2-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

PILOT MOUNTAIN

P CHARLES H STONE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 319 W Main St, 27041. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 27041-0010), SAN 312-9446. Tel: 336-368-2370. FAX: 336-368-9587. E-mail: pmt@mwrl.org. Web Site: mwrl.org/friendly.php?s=Pilot. *Librn*, Anna L Nichols; E-mail: annanichols@mwrl.org; *Asst Librn*, Dewey P Sturdivant; E-mail: dsturdivant@mwrl.org
 Pop 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
 Partic in NW Regional Libr Syst
 Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 9-1

PINEHURST

P GIVEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY & TUFTS ARCHIVES*, 150 Cherokee Rd, PO Box 159, 28370. SAN 312-9462. Tel: 910-295-6022. FAX: 910-295-9053. Web Site: giventufts.org. *Exec Dir*, Audry Moriorty
 Founded 1963. Pop 8,785; Circ 59,897
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Local History Coll, 1896-date (Tufts Archives Wing), correspondence, docs, negatives, micro, photogs; Original Donald Ross golf course plans
Subject Interests: Golf
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc
Publications: What's New (brochure monthly)
 Friends of the Library Group

J SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Katharine L. Boyd Library, 3395 Airport Rd, 28374. SAN 312-7605. Tel: 910-695-3819. FAX: 910-695-3947. E-mail: info@sandhills.edu. Web Site: www.sandhills.edu. *Dir*, Ms Micky Konold; E-mail: konoldm@sandhills.edu; *Librn*, Maggie Dougherty; Tel: 910-695-3822, E-mail: doughertym@sandhills.edu; *Librn*, Alice Wilkins; Tel: 910-695-3822, E-mail: wilkinsa@sandhills.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Brenda Quick; Tel: 910-695-3969, E-mail: quickb@sandhills.edu; *LRC Supvr*, Judy Hines; Tel: 910-695-3890, E-mail: hinesj@sandhills.edu; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Windie Barnes; Tel: 910-695-3818, E-mail: barnesw@sandhills.edu
Founded 1965. Enrl 4,000; Fac 123
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 78,000; Per Subs 358
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 8:30-2:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:45am-8:30pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 8:30-1:30

PLYMOUTH

P PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 201 E Third St, 27962. SAN 355-029X. Tel: 252-793-2875. FAX: 252-793-2818. E-mail: headquarters@pettigrewlibraries.org. Web Site: www.pettigrewlibraries.org. *Regional Dir*, Judi Bugniet; *Br Head*, Amy O'Neal; E-mail: aoneal@pettigrewlibraries.org; Staff 26 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1955. Pop 44,184; Circ 187,172
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,051,006, State \$377,382, Federal \$65,133, County \$530,342, Locally Generated Income \$78,149. Mats Exp \$79,446, Books \$69,700, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,761, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$985. Sal \$585,630
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,029; Bk Vols 118,554; Per Subs 196; Videos 5,715
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Member Libraries: Perquimans County Library; Shepard-Pruden Memorial Library; Tyrrell County Public Library; Washington County Library
Friends of the Library Group

P WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 201 E Third St, 27962. SAN 320-4081. Tel: 252-793-2113. FAX: 252-793-2818. E-mail: washington@pettigrewlibraries.org. Web Site: www.pettigrewlibraries.org. *Librn*, Amy O'Neal; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1918. Pop 12,646; Circ 22,828
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 67
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits; Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Pettigrew Regional Library
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

POLKTON

J SOUTH PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Home Library, Cyber Center, 680 Hwy 74 W, 28135. (Mail add: PO Box 126, 28135), SAN 354-4710. Tel: 704-272-5389. Administration Tel: 704-272-5300. FAX: 704-272-5384. E-mail: library@spcc.edu. Web Site: www.spcc.edu. *Dir*, Grant LeFoe; Tel: 704-290-5269, Fax: 704-290-5880, E-mail: glefoe@spcc.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Crot Janice; Tel: 704-290-5851, E-mail: jcrot@spcc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Barbara Chewing; Tel: 704-272-5387; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Christopher Meister. Subject Specialists: Mus, Christopher Meister; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Enrl 1,893; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,614; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Civil War (Linn D Garibaldi Coll), bks, docs, pictures; Historical & Personal Memorabilia (D Garibaldi Coll), bks, docs, pictures; Survey Maps (Frank Clarke Coll)
Subject Interests: Early childhood, Law, Lit, Nursing, Relig, Sociol
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; NC Dept of Commun Cols
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7:30, Fri 8-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5:30, Fri 8-3
Departmental Libraries:
CARPENTER LIBRARY, Technical Education Bldg, 4209 Old Charlotte Hwy, Monroe, 28110. Tel: 704-290-5851. FAX: 704-290-5880. *Libr Tech*, Marion Sabin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7:30, Fri 8-3

RAEFORD

P HOKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 334 N Main St, 28376. SAN 312-9500. Tel: 910-875-2502. FAX: 910-875-2207. Web Site: hokecounty.net/index.aspx?NID=160, srls.libguides.com/c.php?g=294927&p=2739016. *Dir*, Sheila Brown Evans; E-mail: sheila.evans@srls.info
Founded 1934. Pop 24,939; Circ 14,565
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 40,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-6, Tues & Thurs 8-8, Sat 8-4

RALEIGH

C ECPI UNIVERSITY, Raleigh Campus Library, 4101 Doie Cope Rd, 27613. Tel: 919-571-0057, Ext 68606. FAX: 919-571-0780. Web Site: www.ecpi.edu. *Campus Librn*, Heather Mitchell-Botts; E-mail: hmitchellbotts@ecpi.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1990. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 160; Bk Vols 6,439; Per Subs 108
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-3:30

L HUNTON & WILLIAMS*, Law Library, One Bank of America Plaza, Ste 1400, 421 Fayetteville St, 27601. SAN 372-2538. Tel: 919-899-3000. FAX: 919-833-6352. Web Site: www.hunton.com. *Library Contact*, Elizabeth Byerly; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 70
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 9-6

C MEREDITH COLLEGE*, Carlyle Campbell Library, 3800 Hillsborough St, 27607-5298. SAN 312-9543. Tel: 919-760-8531. Circulation Tel: 919-760-8532. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-760-8446. Reference Tel: 919-760-8095. Automation Services Tel: 919-760-8381. FAX: 919-760-2830. E-mail: library@meredith.edu. Web Site: www.meredith.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Laura Davidson; E-mail: davidson@meredith.edu; *Head, Archives*, *Head, Tech Serv*, Ted Waller; *Head, Circ*, Donna Garner; E-mail: garnerd@meredith.edu; *Head, Media Serv*, John Kincheloe; Tel: 919-760-8457; *Head, Ref*, Susan Kincheloe McClintock; Tel: 919-760-8382; *ILL*, Dianne Andrews; Staff 8 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1899. Enrl 2,168; Fac 130; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,370,000. Mats Exp \$431,000. Sal \$770,000 (Prof \$463,400)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 97; AV Mats 18,990; CDs 2,576; DVDs 2,601; e-books 119,885; e-journals 27,000; Microforms 5,496; Music Scores 8,849; Bk Titles 252,000; Per Subs 2,867; Videos 5,441
Special Collections: Clyde Edgerton Coll
Subject Interests: Educ, Music, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the Carlyle Campbell Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 1-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

S NEWS & OBSERVER PUBLISHING CO, News Research Department
Library, 215 S McDowell St, 27601. SAN 371-2664. Tel: 919-829-4580.
Toll Free Tel: 800-365-6115. FAX: 919-829-8916. E-mail:
research@nando.com, research@newsobserver.com. *Dir*, Teresa G Leonard;
Tel: 919-829-4866, E-mail: tleonard@nando.com; Staff 6 (MLS 4,
Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Public Records Databases
Subject Interests: Journalism
Wireless access
Partic in News Bank
Restriction: Staff use only

G NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR*, Charles H Livengood
Jr Memorial Library, 111 Hillsborough St, Rm C510, 27603-1762. (Mail
add: 1101 Mail Service Ctr, 27699-1101), SAN 322-7782. Tel:
919-807-2848, 919-807-2850. Toll Free Tel: 800-625-2267. FAX:
919-807-2849. E-mail: dol.library@labor.nc.gov. Web Site:
www.nclabor.com. *Head Librn*, Nick J Vincelli; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS
1)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Labor Law (Charles H Livengood, Jr Coll), bks,
arbitrations
Subject Interests: Labor law, Occupational law, Occupational safety
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group;
(OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

GL NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY, 500 Legislative Office
Bldg, 300 N Salisbury St, 27603-5925. SAN 321-0863. Tel: 919-733-9390.
FAX: 919-715-5460. Web Site: www.ncleg.net/leglibrary. *Legis Librn*,
Cathy L Martin; E-mail: cathy.martin@ncleg.net; *Ref Librn*, Jane W
Basnight; E-mail: jane.basnight@ncleg.net; *Ref Librn*, Julia B Covington;
E-mail: julia.covington@ncleg.net; *Tech Librn & Indexer*, Brian M Peck;
E-mail: brian.peck@ncleg.net; *Boards Conn Asst*, Kelsey E Lewis; E-mail:
kelsey.lewis@ncleg.net; *Tech Asst*, Russell Miles; E-mail:
russell.miles@ncleg.net; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Special Collections: Legislation (Committee Notebooks); Legislative
Reports; State & County History
Subject Interests: Hist, Law, Legislation
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

G NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART*, Art Reference Library, 2110
Blue Ridge Rd, 27607-6494. (Mail add: 4630 Mail Service Ctr,
27699-4630), SAN 312-956X. Tel: 919-664-6769, 919-664-6770. FAX:
919-733-8034. Web Site: ncartmuseum.org/collection/library. *Libr Dir*,
Natalia J Lonchyna; E-mail: natalia.lonchyna@ncdcr.gov. Subject
Specialists: *Fine arts*, Natalia J Lonchyna; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,000; Bk Vols 44,500; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Fine arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group;
(OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

P NORTH CAROLINA REGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND &
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 1841 Capital Blvd, 27635. SAN
312-9578. Tel: 919-733-4376. Toll Free Tel: 888-388-2460. FAX:
919-733-6910. TDD: 919-733-1462. E-mail: nclbph@ncdcr.gov. Web Site:
statelibrary.ncdcr.gov/lbph. *Regional Librn*, Carl Keehn; E-mail:
carl.keehn@ncdcr.gov; *Asst Regional Librn*, Catherine Rubin; E-mail:
catherine.rubin@ncdcr.gov; *Mat Mgt Librn*, Josh Berkov; E-mail:
joshua.berkov@ncdcr.gov; *Outreach & Vols Serv Librn*, Gina Powell;
E-mail: gina.powell@ncdcr.gov; *Syst & Digital Serv Librn*, Craig Hayward;
E-mail: craig.hayward@ncdcr.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 5)

Founded 1959. Pop 12,000; Circ 499,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 311,000
Subject Interests: NC
Publications: Newsletter, Braille, large type & tape (2 issues annually)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Digital talking bk; Large print
bks
Friends of the Library Group

S NORTH CAROLINA STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES, H H
Brimley Memorial Library, 11 W Jones St, 27601-1029. SAN 312-9594.
Tel: 919-707-9800. FAX: 919-715-2356. Web Site:
naturalsciences.org/research-collections/brimley-library. *Head Librn*, Janet
G Edgerton; Tel: 919-707-9810, E-mail:
janet.edgerton@naturalsciences.org; *Head Asst Librn*, Margaret Cotrufo;
Tel: 919-707-9831, E-mail: margaret.cotrufo@naturalsciences.org; Staff 2
(MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Ecology, Environ studies, Natural hist, Paleontology, Sci
educ, Systematics, Vertebrate zool
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Function: For res purposes
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

C NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, D H Hill
Library, Two Broughton Dr, 27695. (Mail add: NC State University
Libraries, Campus Box 7111, 27695-7111), SAN 355-0443. Tel:
919-515-7188. Circulation Tel: 919-515-3364. Interlibrary Loan Service
Tel: 919-515-2116. Reference Tel: 919-515-3364. FAX: 919-515-3628.
Web Site: www.lib.ncsu.edu. *Dir*, *Interim Vice Provost*, Gregory Raschke;
E-mail: greg_raschke@ncsu.edu; *Dep Dir*, Carolyn Argentati; E-mail:
carolyn_argentati@ncsu.edu; *Coll & Scholarly Communications*, *Interim*
Assoc Dir, Eleanor Brown; E-mail: eleanor_brown@ncsu.edu; *Digital Serv*,
Interim Assoc Dir, Jill Sexton; E-mail: jksexton@ncsu.edu; *Assoc Dir*, *Mat*
Mgt, David Goldsmith; E-mail: david_goldsmith@ncsu.edu; *Assoc Dir*,
Learning Spaces, Patrick Deaton; E-mail: patrick_deaton@ncsu.edu; *Head*,
Access Serv, Sydney Thompson; Tel: 919-513-3586; *Head*, *Acq &*
Discovery, Maria Collins; Tel: 919-515-3188, E-mail:
maria_collins@ncsu.edu; *Head*, *Collections & Research Strategy*, Hilary
Davis; Tel: 919-513-0654, E-mail: hilary_davis@ncsu.edu; *Head*, *Digital*
Libr Initiatives, Jason Ronallo; Tel: 919-513-3778, E-mail:
jason_ronallo@ncsu.edu; *Actg Head*, *Info Tech*, Emily Lynema; Tel:
919-513-8031; *Actg Head*, *Res*, *Spec Coll*, Gwyneth Thayer; Tel:
919-513-3315, E-mail: gathayer@ncsu.edu; *Interim Head*, *Res & Instrul*
Serv, Mira Waller; Tel: 919-585-3855, E-mail: mpark@ncsu.edu; Staff 215
(MLS 111, Non-MLS 104)
Founded 1887. Enrl 33,755; Fac 2,380; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,200,000; Per Subs 100,000
Special Collections: Agricultural Innovation; Animal Welfare & Rights
(Tom Regan Coll); Architecture, Landscape Architecture & Design;
Entomology (Tippman & Metcalf Coll); History of Computing &
Simulation; NCSU History; Plant & Forestry Genetics & Genomics;
Textiles; United States Patent Coll; Veterinary Medicine; Zoological
Health. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Archit, Entomology, Plant genetics, Textiles,
Veterinary med, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report; Exhibit Catalogs; Focus Magazine
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Association of Southeastern
Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Lyrasis; Triangle
Research Libraries Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &
products
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION MEDIA CENTER, 400 Poe Hall, Campus
Box 7801, 27695-7801, SAN 366-0524. Tel: 919-515-3191. FAX:
919-515-7634. *Dir*, Bethany Smith; Tel: 919-513-0545, E-mail:
bethany_smith@ncsu.edu; *Asst Dir*, Nathan Stevens; Tel: 919-515-3191,
E-mail: nathan_stevens@ncsu.edu; *Librn*, Kerri Brown-Parker; Tel:
919-515-3191, E-mail: kmbrownp@ncsu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS
1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,500
Special Collections: North Carolina State Adopted Textbooks;
Standardized Test Library
Subject Interests: Middle sch, Psychol, Secondary educ
Publications: Information Brochure; Newsletter

JAMES B HUNT JR LIBRARY, 1070 Partners Way, Campus Box 7132, 27606. Administration Tel: 919-515-7110. *Vice Provost & Dir*, Susan Nutter; E-mail: susan_nutter@ncsu.edu; *Dep Dir*, Carolyn Argentati; E-mail: carolyn_argentati@ncsu.edu; Staff 63 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 42) Founded 2013

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,437,450

Friends of the Library Group

WILLIAM RAND KENAN, JR LIBRARY OF VETERINARY

MEDICINE, 1060 William Moore Dr, Campus Box 8401, 27607, SAN 355-0516. Tel: 919-513-6218. FAX: 919-513-6400. *Dir*, Kristine Alpi; Tel: 919-513-6219, E-mail: kristine_alpi@ncsu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,600

Subject Interests: Biochem, Biology, Med, Veterinary med

Partic in Triangle Research Libraries Network

Publications: Blog; Brochures

Friends of the Library Group

HARRYE B LYONS DESIGN LIBRARY, 209 Brooks Hall, Campus Box 7701, 27695-7701, SAN 355-0532. Tel: 919-515-2207. FAX: 919-515-7330. Web Site: lib.ncsu.edu/design. *Dir*, Karen DeWitt; Tel: 919-513-3860, E-mail: karen_dewitt@ncsu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,000

Special Collections: Slide Coll, pamphlet file, product file

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Graphic, Indust design, Landscape archit, Visual design

Publications: Blog

Friends of the Library Group

NATURAL RESOURCES LIBRARY, Jordan Hall, Rm 1102, 2800 Faucette Dr, Campus Box 7114, 27695-7114, SAN 355-0478. Tel: 919-515-2306. FAX: 919-515-3687. *Dir*, Karen Ciccone; Tel: 919-515-3513, E-mail: karen_ciccone@ncsu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000

Subject Interests: Forestry, Geographic Info Syst, Natural res, Paper sci, Recreation, Tourism mgt, Wood sci

Friends of the Library Group

GL NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT LIBRARY*, 500 Justice Bldg, Two E Morgan St, 27601-1428. SAN 312-9608. Tel: 919-831-5709. FAX: 919-831-5732. Web Site:

www.nccourts.org/Courts/Appellate/SCLibrary.asp. *Librn*, Thomas Davis;

E-mail: tpd@sc.nccourts.org; *Asst Librn*, Ref, Barrett Fish; E-mail:

jbf@sc.nccourts.org; *Asst Librn*, *Tech Serv*, Jennifer McLean; E-mail:

jlm@sc.nccourts.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1812

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 160,543; Per Subs 882

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

L PARKER, POE, ADAMS & BERNSTEIN, LLP*, Law Library, PNC Plaza, 301 Fayetteville St, Ste 1400, 27601. SAN 372-2546. Tel: 919-828-0564. FAX: 919-834-4564. E-mail: info@parkerpoe.com. Web Site: www.parkerpoe.com. *Dir*, *Libr & Res Serv*, Lisa W Williams; E-mail: lisawilliams@parkerpoe.com

Founded 1990

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 39

Wireless access

Restriction: Not open to pub

M REX HEALTHCARE LIBRARY, 4420 Lake Boone Trail, 27607. SAN 312-9624. Tel: 919-784-3032. FAX: 919-784-1670. E-mail: RexLibrary@unchealth.unc.edu. Web Site: www.rexhealth.com. *Managing Librn*, Mrs Deniz Ender; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: e-books 500; e-journals 200; High Interest/Low

Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Vols 1,500

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International;

(Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC)

EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Wireless access

Partic in Mid-Atlantic Chapter-Med Libr Asn

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Restriction: Staff use only

C SAINT AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE*, The Prezell R Robinson Library, 1315 Oakwood Ave, 27610-2298. SAN 312-9632. Tel: 919-516-4145. Automation Services Tel: 919 516-4148. FAX: 919-516-4758. Web Site: library.st-aug.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Tiwanna S Nevels; E-mail: tsnevels@st-aug.edu; *Dir*, *Spec Coll & Info Tech*, Linda Simmons-Henry;

Pub Serv Librn, *Syst Librn*, Sukamoy Dutta; *Cat Librn*, Greeta Dave; *Circ Mgr*, Frederick Sills; Tel: 919-516-4148, E-mail: fsills@st-aug.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1974. Enrl 1,600; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Curriculum Materials; James Boyer; Prezell R

Robinson Papers (Delany Coll); Saint Agnes Coll. Oral History

Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Econ, Ethnic studies, Music, Soc sci

Publications: Library newsletter

Partic in Coop Raleigh Col; NC Asn of Independent Cols & Univs

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-6, Sun 3-11

Friends of the Library Group

C SHAW UNIVERSITY*, James E Cheek Learning Resources Center, 118 E South St, 27601. SAN 312-9659. Tel: 919-546-8407. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-546-8427. Reference Tel: 919-546-8391, 919-546-8450. Administration Tel: 919-582-3750. Toll Free Tel: 800-214-6683. FAX:

919-831-1161. E-mail: thelibrary@shawu.edu. Web Site: www.shawu.edu.

Dir, *Libr Serv*, Carolyn Peterson; E-mail: cpeterson@shawu.edu; *Circ*

Librn, Lizzette Tapp; E-mail: ltapp@shawu.edu; *Curric Center Librn*,

Wendi Mair; Tel: 919-546-8555, Fax: 919-546-8554; *Divinity Sch Librn*,

Tom Clarke; Tel: 919-716-5518, E-mail: tclark@shawu.edu; *Ref Librn*,

Jahala Simuel; *Cataloger*, Musette McKelvey; Tel: 919-546-8406, E-mail:

mmckelvey@shawu.edu; *Circ Asst*, Velma Williams; Tel: 919-546-8438;

Libr Asst, Michael Allen; Tel: 919-546-8526, E-mail: mallen@shawu.edu;

Libr Asst, Ayana Knight; Tel: 919-582-4985; *Libr Asst*, Patricia Powell;

Tel: 919-546-8324, E-mail: ppowell@shawu.edu; *Libr Asst*, Tanya

Williams; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1865. Enrl 2,300; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 94,000; Bk Vols 102,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: John Wilson Fleming African-American Coll; Mollie

Huston Lee African-American Coll; Schomburg Microfilm Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: Prof lending lib

Publications: Cheek CD & DVD Collection (Film catalog); Circulation

Manual (Library handbook); Collection Development Policies Manual

(Library handbook); Curriculum Materials Library Manual (Library

handbook); Divinity School Library Manual (Library handbook); Library

Annual Reports (Library statistics & report); Reference & Information

Literacy Instruction Manual (Reference guide)

Partic in Coop Raleigh Col; NC Asn of Independent Cols & Univs

Special Services for the Deaf - Coll on deaf educ

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 3-11

P STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA*, 109 E Jones St, 27601. (Mail add: 4640 Mail Service Ctr, 27699-4600), SAN 355-0389. Tel: 919-807-7400. Reference Tel: 919-807-7450. FAX: 919-733-8748.

Reference FAX: 919-733-5679. E-mail: slnc.reference@ncdcr.gov. Web

Site: statelibrary.ncdcr.gov. *State Librn*, Cal Shepard; *Asst State Librn*,

Position Currently Open; *Libr Develop Section Chief*, Tanya Prokrym; Tel:

919-807-7415, E-mail: tatiana.prokrym@ncdcr.gov; Staff 75.5 (MLS 37,

Non-MLS 38.5)

Founded 1812

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Braille Volumes 11,318; Large Print

Bks 23,187; Bk Vols 170,229; Per Subs 125; Talking Bks 312,955

Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document

Depository

Subject Interests: Demographics, Genealogy, North Carolinian, Statistics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC;

(OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Publications: Checklist of Official North Carolina State Publications; State

Library Update

Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Branches: 1

LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

See Separate Entry under North Carolina Regional Library for the Blind

& Physically Handicapped

P WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Library Administration Building, 4020 Cary Dr, 27610-2900. SAN 355-0567. Tel: 919-250-1200. Circulation Tel: 919-250-3972. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

919-250-1205, 919-250-1238. Reference Tel: 919-856-6868. Automation

Services Tel: 919-250-1220, 919-250-1246. Circulation FAX:

919-250-1239. Administration FAX: 919-250-1209. Automation Services

FAX: 919-250-1115. Web Site: www.wakegov.com/libraries. *Dir*, Michael

Wasilick; Tel: 919-250-4532, E-mail: mwasilick@wakegov.com; *Dep Dir*,

Ann Burlingame; Tel: 919-212-7820, E-mail: aburlingame@wakegov.com;

Coll Develop Serv Mgr, Betty Utley; Tel: 919-250-3972, E-mail:

butley@wakegov.com; *IT Mgr*, Theresa Cummings; Tel: 919-250-1220,

E-mail: theresa.cummings@wakegov.com; Staff 212.5 (MLS 105,

Non-MLS 107.5)

Founded 1898. Pop 866,410; Circ 10,998,242
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,062,117,
 State \$550,839, County \$4,439,110, Other \$72,168. Mats Exp \$2,415,279,
 Books \$2,185,279, Other Print Mats \$130,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl.
 Access Fees) \$100,000. Sal \$12,177,007
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,714,645
Special Collections: African American (Mollie Houston Lee Coll), bks,
 clippings, fiche; North Carolina History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
 (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad;
 (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 20
ATHENS DRIVE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1420 Athens Dr, 27606,
 SAN 355-0605. Tel: 919-233-4000. FAX: 919-233-4082. *Br Mgr,*
 Kerri-Ann Ruthven; E-mail: Kerri-Ann.Ruthven@wakegov.com
 Circ 109,302
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,848
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
CAMERON VILLAGE REGIONAL LIBRARY, 1930 Clark Ave, 27605,
 SAN 355-0621. Tel: 919-856-6710. Circulation Tel: 919-856-6711. FAX:
 919-856-6722. Circulation FAX: 919-856-6755. *Regional Libr Supvr,*
 Robert Lambert; E-mail: robert.lambert@wakegov.com; *Adult Serv Mgr,*
 Amy Whitfield; E-mail: amy.whitfield@wakegov.com; *Youth Serv Mgr,*
 Megan Roberts; Staff 24 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 14)
 Founded 1974. Circ 1,051,833
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 176,724
Special Collections: North Carolina Coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
CARY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 310 S Academy St, Cary, 27511, SAN
 355-0656. Tel: 919-460-3350. FAX: 919-460-3362. *Br Mgr,* Liz Bartlett;
 E-mail: lbartlett@wakegov.com; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Circ 809,933
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 108,303
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
DURALEIGH ROAD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 5800 Durableigh Rd,
 27612, SAN 372-4123. Tel: 919-881-1344. FAX: 919-881-1317. *Br Mgr,*
 Kevin Bourque; E-mail: kevin.bourque@wakegov.com; Staff 7 (MLS 2,
 Non-MLS 5)
 Circ 531,473
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,272
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
EAST REGIONAL LIBRARY, 946 Steeple Square Ct, Knightdale, 27545,
 SAN 355-0869. Tel: 919-217-5300. FAX: 919-217-5327. *Regional Libr*
Supvr, Carol Laing; Tel: 919-217-5305, E-mail:
 carol.laing@wakegov.com; *Adult Serv Mgr,* Cathy Nowell; Tel:
 919-217-5323, E-mail: cnowell@wakegov.com; *Youth Serv Mgr,* Judy
 Packer; Tel: 919-217-5316, E-mail: judy.packer@wakegov.com; Staff 16
 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 8)
 Circ 506,799
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,075
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
EXPRESS LIBRARY FAYETTEVILLE STREET, Wake County Off Bldg,
 334 Fayetteville St, 27602, SAN 376-9259. Tel: 919-856-6690. FAX:
 919-856-6206. *Br Mgr,* Christie Starnes; Tel: 919-856-6898, E-mail:
 christie.starnes@wakegov.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 16,473
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,016
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
FUQUAY-VARINA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 133 S Fuquay Ave,
 Fuquay-Varina, 27526, SAN 355-0710. Tel: 919-557-2788. FAX:
 919-733-9496. *Br Mgr,* Judy Packer; E-mail: judy.packer@wakegov.com;
 Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Circ 360,753
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,534
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
GREEN ROAD COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 4101 Green Rd, 27604, SAN
 376-9267. Tel: 919-790-3200. FAX: 919-790-3250. *Br Mgr,* Travis
 Horton; Tel: 919-790-3242, E-mail: thorton@wakegov.com; Staff 7 (MLS
 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Circ 288,640
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,892
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
RICHARD B HARRISON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1313 New Bern
 Ave, 27610, SAN 355-0834. Tel: 919-856-5720. FAX: 919-856-6943. *Br*
Mgr, Wanda Cox-Bailey; Tel: 919-856-5724, E-mail:
 wcox-bailey@wakegov.com; Staff 5.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3.5)

Circ 68,288
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,397
Special Collections: Black Literature (Mollie H Lee Coll)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
HOLLY SPRINGS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 300 W Ballentine St, Holly
 Springs, 27540. Tel: 919-577-1660. FAX: 919-577-1671. *Br Mgr,* Elena
 Owens; Tel: 919-577-1665, E-mail: eowens@wakegov.com; Staff 8
 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Circ 514,487
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,962
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
LEESVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 5105 Country Trail, 27613. Tel:
 919-571-6661. FAX: 919-571-6666. *Br Mgr,* Jean Fargo; Tel:
 919-571-6665, E-mail: jean.fargo@wakegov.com; Staff 7.5 (MLS 3,
 Non-MLS 4.5)
 Founded 2009
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,149
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
NORTH REGIONAL LIBRARY, 7009 Harps Mill Rd, 27615, SAN
 355-0893. Tel: 919-870-4000. FAX: 919-870-4007. *Regional Libr Supvr,*
 Robin Hemrick; Tel: 919-870-4021, E-mail: rhemrick@wakegov.com;
Adult Serv Mgr, Kevin Bourque; Tel: 919-870-4022, E-mail:
 kevin.bourque@wakegov.com; *Youth Serv Mgr,* Sally Baron; Tel:
 919-870-4020, E-mail: sbaron@wakegov.com; Staff 23 (MLS 10,
 Non-MLS 13)
 Circ 1,690,651
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 207,137
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
EVA H PERRY REGIONAL LIBRARY, 2100 Shepherd's Vineyard Dr,
 Apex, 27502, SAN 355-0591. Tel: 919-387-2100. FAX: 919-387-4320.
Regional Libr Supvr, Christina Piscitello; Tel: 919-387-4305, E-mail:
 Christina.Piscitello@wakegov.com; *Lifelong Learning Mgr,* Mary
 McNabb-Graham; Tel: 919-387-4317, E-mail: mmcabb@wakegov.com;
Readers' Serv Manager, Elizabeth Caran; Tel: 919-387-4304, E-mail:
 elizabeth.caran@wakegov.com; *Youth Serv Mgr,* Honey Trippensee; Tel:
 919-387-4311, E-mail: honey.trippensee@wakegov.com; Staff 20 (MLS
 9, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1996. Circ 1,496,036
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 178,679
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
OLIVIA RANEY LOCAL HISTORY LIBRARY, 4016 Carya Dr, 27610,
 SAN 376-9275. Tel: 919-250-1196. FAX: 919-212-0476. *Br Mgr,*
 Sandra Cropps; E-mail: scropps@wakegov.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2,
 Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 1,686
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,983
Subject Interests: Family hist, Local hist
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
SOUTHEAST REGIONAL LIBRARY, 908 Seventh Ave, Garner, 27529,
 SAN 329-6415. Tel: 919-662-2250. FAX: 919-662-2270. *Regional Libr*
Mgr, Yvonne Allen; Tel: 919-662-2255, E-mail: yallen@wakegov.com;
Adult Serv Mgr, Marsha Bryant; Tel: 919-662-2264, E-mail:
 marsha.bryant@wakegov.com; *Youth Serv Mgr,* Louise Bishop; Tel:
 919-662-2265, E-mail: lbishop@wakegov.com; Staff 17 (MLS 8,
 Non-MLS 9)
 Circ 726,007
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 126,526
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
SOUTHGATE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1601-14 Cross Link Rd, 27610,
 SAN 355-0958. Tel: 919-856-6598. FAX: 919-856-6762. *Br Mgr,* Avis
 Jones; Tel: 919-856-6691, E-mail: Avis.Jones@wakegov.com; Staff 3.5
 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Circ 48,047
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,671
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
WAKE FOREST COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 400 E Holding Ave, Wake
 Forest, 27587, SAN 355-0982. Tel: 919-554-8498. FAX: 919-554-8499.
Br Mgr, Yvonne T Allen; Tel: 919-554-3308, E-mail:
 yallen@wakegov.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1961. Circ 574,186
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,048
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
WENDELL COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 207 S Hollybrook Rd, Wendell,
 27591, SAN 355-1016. Tel: 919-365-2600. *Br Mgr,* Deborah Davis;
 E-mail: Deborah.Davis@wakegov.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1950. Circ 86,091

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,713

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

WEST REGIONAL LIBRARY, 4000 Louis Stephens Dr, Cary, 27519. Tel: 919-463-8500, 919-463-8533. *Regional Libr Supvr*, Terri Luke; Tel: 919-463-8505, E-mail: tluke@wakegov.com; *Lifelong Learning Mgr*, Suzanne France; Tel: 919-463-8507, E-mail: suzanne.france@wakegov.com; *Readers' Serv Manager*, Kathryn Gundlach; Tel: 919-463-8506, E-mail: kathryn.gundlach@wakegov.com; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Bridget Daniel; Tel: 919-463-8524, E-mail: bdaniel@wakegov.com; Staff 24 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 13) Circ 1,367,192

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 155,582

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

ZEBULON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1000 Dogwood Ave, Zebulon, 27597, SAN 355-1040. Tel: 919-404-3610. FAX: 919-404-3619. *Br Mgr*, Travis Horton; Tel: 919-404-3611, E-mail: thorton@wakegov.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Circ 113,958

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,419

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Judy Packer

J

WAKE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Bruce I Howell Library, 9101 Fayetteville Rd, 27603-5696. SAN 312-9667. Tel: 919-866-5644. Reference Tel: 919-866-5643. FAX: 919-662-3575. Web Site: library.waketech.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Julia Mielish; E-mail: jcmielish@waketech.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Laurie Williams; E-mail: lwiliams5@waketech.edu; *Tech Serv*, Jim Gray; E-mail: jgray@waketech.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6) Founded 1962. Enrl 15,000; Highest Degree: Certificate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,254; CDs 750; DVDs 101; Bk Vols 68,902; Per Subs 299**Subject Interests:** Arts, Bus, Health sci, Sciences, Vocational tech**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) ADLib; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access**Function:** Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref**Publications:** Library Handbook

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5

Departmental Libraries:

HEALTH SCIENCES, 2901 Holston Lane, 27610-2092. Tel:

919-747-0002. Web Site: library.waketech.edu/hsl/index.html. *Campus Librn*, Megan Rudolph; E-mail: mrudolph@waketech.edu; *Ref Librn*, Burnette Bell; E-mail: bbell@waketech.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Catherine Tinglestad; E-mail: cjtinglestadl@waketech.edu; *Circ*, Brittany Boynton; Staff 3 (MLS 3)**Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,850; DVDs 350; Bk Vols 9,965; Per Subs 97**Function:** Health sci info serv

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5

NORTHERN WAKE LIBRARY, 6600 Louisburg Rd, Bldg B, Rm 239, 27616. Tel: 919-532-5550. *Campus Librn*, Savanida Duangodom; Tel: 919-532-5553; *Evening Librn*, Jennifer Mincey; *Pub Serv Librn*, Anita Young; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Julia Mielish; Staff 13.5 (MLS 7.75, Non-MLS 5.75)

Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: e-books 24,000; Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 14**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn**Function:** Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-1

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

WESTERN WAKE LIBRARY, 3434 Kildaire Farms Rd, Cary, 27518-2277. Tel: 919-335-1029. *Librn*, Rachel Vidrine; E-mail: rvidrine@waketech.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 2006. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,100**Special Collections:** Curriculum Support**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix**Function:** Electronic databases & coll, Ref serv available**Publications:** Wake Tech Libraries (Library handbook)

Open Mon-Thurs 8-4, Fri 8-1

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

C

WILLIAM PEACE UNIVERSITY*, Lucy Cooper Finch Library, 15 E Peace St, 27604-1194. SAN 312-9616. Tel: 919-508-2302. Reference Tel: 919-508-2304. FAX: 919-508-2787. E-mail: library@peace.edu. Web Site:

www.peace.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Nathan Hellmers; Tel:919-508-2303, E-mail: njhellmers@peace.edu; *Managing Librn, Tech Serv Librn*, Diane Jensen; Tel: 919-508-2305, E-mail: djensen@peace.edu;*Ref/Ser Librn*, Paul King; E-mail: pfking@peace.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1856. Enrl 700; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: AV Mats 120; CDs 694; DVDs 327; e-books 100,000;

e-journals 140,000; Microforms 525; Music Scores 760; Bk Titles 45,000;

Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 42,000

Subject Interests: Liberal arts**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library

Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation)

Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Mandarin

Library Automation

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for

onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip

loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access,

Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner

Partic in Coop Raleigh Col

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-11

Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Non-circulating to the pub

L

WILLIAMS MULLEN LIBRARY*, 301 Fayetteville St, Ste 1700, 27601.

(Mail add: PO Box 1000, 27601-1000), SAN 372-2341. Tel: 919-981-4038.

FAX: 919-981-4300. *Librn*, Catherine V Lambe; E-mail:clambe@williamsmullen.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)**Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 200**Subject Interests:** Legal mat**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) EOS International;

(OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Wireless access

Restriction: External users must contact libr, Not open to pub

L

YOUNG, MOORE, HENDERSON, PA LIBRARY*, 3101 Glenwood Ave,

27622. (Mail add: PO Box 31627, 27622), SAN 323-6862. Tel:

919-782-6860. FAX: 919-782-6753. *Librn*, Carolyn Scott; E-mail:cs@ymh.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)**Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 25**Subject Interests:** Law**Restriction:** Staff use only

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK

S

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS & COLORISTS

LIBRARY, One Davis Dr, 27709. (Mail add: PO Box 12215, 27709-2215),

SAN 329-8353. Tel: 919-549-3534. FAX: 919-549-8933. Web Site:

www.aatcc.org. *Tech Asst*, Valerie Fogg; E-mail: foggv@aatcc.org**Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 15**Restriction:** Not a lending libr, Not open to pub, Open by appt only, Use of others with permission of libr

S

BECTON, DICKINSON & CO*, Research Information Center, 21 Davis

Dr, 27709. (Mail add: PO Box 12016, Durham, 27709-2016), SAN

312-9683. Tel: 919-597-6194. FAX: 919-597-6406. Web Site:

www.bd.com. *Info Spec*, Sandra Morris; E-mail: smorris@bd.com

Founded 1973

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 850; Per Subs 55**Subject Interests:** Applied physics, Immunology, Mat sci, Microbiology, Organic chem, Polymer chem**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Proquest Dialog

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

G

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY LIBRARY*, MD C267-01,

109 Alexander Dr, 27711. SAN 354-7507. Tel: 919-541-2777. FAX:

919-541-1405. Web Site: www.epa.gov/rtp/library. *Dir*, Tamika Barnes;*Asst Dir*, Susan Forbes; *Head, Tech Serv*, Thea Allen; Staff 8.5 (MLS 4,

Non-MLS 4.5)

Library Holdings: e-journals 425; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 400**Special Collections:** APTIC File**Subject Interests:** Air chem, Air pollution, Engr, Health effects of

pollution

Publications: Check It Out (Newsletter)

Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 9-3

S

ISA - THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF AUTOMATION, Albert F

Sperry Library, 67 TW Alexander Dr, 27709. SAN 315-0763. Tel:

919-549-8411, FAX: 919-549-8288. Web Site: www.isa.org.

Librn/Standards Adminr, Linda Wolfe; Tel: 910-990-9257, E-mail: lwolfe@isa.org; Staff 0.25 (MLS 0.25)

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: CDs 250; Bk Vols 3,600

Special Collections: ISA Archives; Measurement, Process Control Theory & Application; Process Control Engineering, journals & references

Subject Interests: Computer, Control tech, Electronic engr, Instrumentation

Function: Archival coll

Publications: Intech (Monthly); ISA Transactions (Quarterly); Process Control Engineering Reference Books

Restriction: Staff use only

- S NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER LIBRARY*, Seven Alexander Dr, 27709. (Mail add: PO Box 12256, 27709-2256), SAN 320-9334. Tel: 919-549-0661. FAX: 919-990-8535. E-mail: nhcplib@nationalhumanitiescenter.org. Web Site: www.nhc.rtp.nc.us. *Dir*, Eliza S Robertson; E-mail: erobertson@nationalhumanitiescenter.org; *Circ*, Jean Houston; *ILL*, Ref, Brooke P Andrade; E-mail: bandrade@nationalhumanitiescenter.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1978
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 2,200; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 20
- Special Collections:** Robert F & Margaret S Goheen Coll of Fellows' Works
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Library Guide for Users
- Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

- G NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 111 TW Alexander Dr, Bldg 101, 27709. (Mail add: PO Box 12233, Mail Drop A0-01, 27709), SAN 312-973X. Tel: 919-541-3426. FAX: 919-541-0669. Web Site: www.niehs.nih.gov/research/resources/library/index.cfm. *Libr Mgr*, Erin Knight; E-mail: erin.knight2@niehs.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1967
- Library Holdings:** e-books 300; e-journals 9,000; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
- Subject Interests:** Carcinogenesis, Environ health, Epigenetics, Molecular biol, Toxicology
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
- Wireless access
- Function:** Res libr
- Partic in Coalition for Networked Information; FEDLINK; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- S NORTH CAROLINA BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTER LIBRARY*, 15 Alexander Dr, 27709. (Mail add: PO Box 13547, 27709-3547), SAN 329-1111. Tel: 919-541-9366. Information Services Tel: 919-549-8880. E-mail: library@ncbiotech.org. Web Site: www.ncbiotech.org. *VPres*, Susan Corbett; *Librn*, Lori Melliere; *Data Mgr*, Janel Kinlaw; *Res*, Susan Craft; *Res*, Sperry Krueger; *Res*, Karin Shank; Staff 6 (MLS 6) Founded 1986
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 173; Bk Titles 700; Per Subs 30
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.
- Wireless access
- Function:** Res libr
- Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- Restriction:** Not a lending libr

- S RTI INTERNATIONAL, Information Services, 3040 E Cornwallis Rd, 27709. (Mail add: PO Box 12194, 27709-2194), SAN 312-9756. Tel: 919-541-8787. FAX: 919-541-1221. Web Site: www.rti.org. *Mgr*, *Libr & Info Serv*, Mariel Christian; Tel: 919-541-6303, E-mail: mchristian@rti.org; *Librn*, Mark E Howell; Tel: 919-541-6364; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1958
- Library Holdings:** Per Subs 1,125
- Subject Interests:** Chem, Educ, Energy, Engr, Environ engr, Environ studies, Med

- G US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY LIBRARY, (Formerly EPA-RTP Library), 109 T W Alexander Dr, Rm C261, 27711. (Mail add: MD 267-01, 4930 Old Page Rd, Durham, 27703), SAN 312-9748. Tel: 919-541-2777. FAX: 919-541-1405. E-mail: library.rtp@epa.gov. Web Site: www.epa.gov/libraries/research-triangle-park-library-services. *Libr Dir*, Susan Forbes; E-mail: forbes.susan@epa.gov; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 3,000
- Subject Interests:** Air pollution, Toxicology
- Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9-3

Restriction: Open to authorized patrons

ROANOKE RAPIDS

- P ROANOKE RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 319 Roanoke Ave, 27870. SAN 312-9764. Tel: 252-533-2890. E-mail: rrpl@roanokerapidsnc.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/roanokerapids. *Head Librn*, Jeff Watson; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1933. Pop 15,900
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 40,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
- Friends of the Library Group

ROBBINSVILLE

- P GRAHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 80 Knight St, 28771. SAN 312-9772. Tel: 828-479-8796. FAX: 828-479-3156. *Br Librn*, Whitney Jordan; E-mail: wjordan@nantahalalibrary.org; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5) Founded 1984. Pop 7,500; Circ 33,000
- Library Holdings:** CDs 250; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 1,600; Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 22,500; Per Subs 47; Talking Bks 1,020; Videos 1,580
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Function:** Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
- Mem of Nantahala Regional Library**
- Open Tues 11-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
- Friends of the Library Group

ROBERSONVILLE

- P ROBERSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 S Main St, 28771. (Mail add: PO Box 1060, 28771-1060), SAN 312-9780. Tel: 252-508-0342. *Librn*, Sallie Schautteet; E-mail: sschautteet@bhmlib.org Pop 14,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20
- Wireless access
- Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
- Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
- Friends of the Library Group

ROCKINGHAM

- P THOMAS H LEATH MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 412 E Franklin St, 28379-4995. SAN 312-9802. Tel: 910-895-6337. FAX: 910-895-5851. Web Site: srs.libguides.com. *Br Supvr*, Shannon Hearne; E-mail: shannon.hearne@srslib.info; *Dir*, Jesse Gibson; E-mail: jesse.gibson@ncmail.net; *Supvr*, Gladys Sheppard; *Dir*, *Tech Serv*, Bonita Collins; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1962. Pop 9,171; Circ 44,384
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 949; AV Mats 2,426; Bk Titles 44,249; Per Subs 57; Videos 1,229
- Special Collections:** Local & State Genealogy Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Function:** Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
- Publications:** Statistical & Financial Reports
- Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
- Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille & cassettes; Braille bks; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks
- Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 8:30-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 2
- HAMLET PUBLIC, 302 Main St, Hamlet, 28345-3304, SAN 312-8695. Tel: 910-582-3477. FAX: 910-582-3478. Web Site: www.srslib.info/richmond/richmondbranches.html. *Mgr*, Patsy Hardee; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1922. Pop 6,800; Circ 39,517
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Fiction, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group

KEMP-SUGG MEMORIAL, 279 Second St, Ellerbe, 28338-9001, SAN 320-5002. Tel: 910-652-6130. FAX: 910-652-6130. Web Site: www.srls.info/richmond/richmondbranches.html. *Supvr*, Sami Poore; E-mail: samikemp@yahoo.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978. Pop 1,500; Circ 7,983

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,254; Per Subs 13

Subject Interests: Artifacts, Local hist

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-12:30 & 2-5:30, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

ROCKY MOUNT

P BRASWELL MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 727 N Grace St, 27804-4842. Tel: 252-442-1951. Administration Tel: 252-442-1951, Ext 254. FAX: 252-442-7366. Information Services FAX: 252-442-7180. Web Site: www.braswell-library.org. *Dir*, Catherine Roche; E-mail: croche@braswell-library.org; *Asst Dir*, Gloria Sutton; E-mail: gsutton@braswell-library.org; *Assoc Dir, Support Serv*, Phillip Whitford; E-mail: pwhitford@braswell-library.org; Staff 27 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1922. Pop 106,000; Circ 402,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,187; AV Mats 10,000; e-books 20,899; Microforms 1,069; Bk Vols 122,671; Per Subs 150; Videos 4,492
Special Collections: Parent-Teacher Coll
Subject Interests: African-Am, Civil War, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Braswell Memorial Library (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

J NASH COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, 27804-9441. (Mail add: PO Box 7488, 27804-0788), SAN 312-9837. Tel: 252-451-8248. Web Site: nashcc.edu/campus-life/student-resources/library. *Dean, Learning Res*, Deana Guido; Tel: 252-451-8244, E-mail: diguide744@nashcc.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir*, Robert James; Tel: 252-451-8308, E-mail: rmjames752@nashcc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Cynthia Fisher; E-mail: cpfisher275@nashcc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Eloise Lucas; E-mail: ejlucas271@nashcc.edu; *Libr Support Spec*, Kate Brittain; E-mail: kmbrittain749@nashcc.edu; *Libr Support Spec*, Michael Stallings; E-mail: mtstallings638@nashcc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1968. Enrl 5,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 97; DVDs 759; e-books 195,780; e-journals 22,187; Electronic Media & Resources 25,572; Bk Vols 33,780; Per Subs 34
Special Collections: North Carolina Coll; Teaching & Learning Coll; Fiction Coll; Children's Literature Coll; Young Adult Coll; College Archives;
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30 am-8 pm, Fri 7:30-4

C NORTH CAROLINA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Elizabeth Braswell Pearsall Library, 3400 N Wesleyan Blvd, 27804. SAN 312-9845. Tel: 252-985-5350. Circulation Tel: 252-985-5231. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 252-985-5234. Reference E-mail: reference@ncwc.edu. Web Site: www.ncwc.edu/library. *Dir*, Dr Esther O Burgess; Tel: 252-985-5134, E-mail: eburgess@ncwc.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Rachel McWilliams; Tel: 252-985-5343, E-mail: rmcwilliams@ncwc.edu; *Instruction & Assessment Librn*, Vincent Chip Larkin; Tel: 252-985-5233, E-mail: clarkin@ncwc.edu; *Embedde Librn, Online Serv Librn*, Terrence J Martin; Tel: 252-985-5238, E-mail: tmartin@ncwc.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn, Outreach Librn*, Ian Boucher; Tel: 252-985-5230, E-mail: IBoucher@ncwc.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Shirlyn Davenport; E-mail: sdavenport@ncwc.edu; *Tech Serv Assoc*, Grace Wallace; E-mail: gwallace@ncwc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Educ, English as a second lang, Foreign lang*. Dr Esther O Burgess; *Mkt, Psychol, Relig*. Rachel McWilliams; *Art hist, Computer info syst, English*. Vincent Chip Larkin; *Sociol, Theatre*. Terrence J Martin; *Communication, Hist, Polit sci*. Ian Boucher; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1960. Enrl 1,027; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jun 2015-May 2016 Income \$421,500. Mats Exp \$421,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,730; DVDs 1,060; e-books 216,700; e-journals 43,180; Microforms 36,000; Music Scores 8,075; Bk Titles 75,000; Bk Vols 76,635; Per Subs 1,670

Special Collections: Black Mountain College Coll, bks & art prints; Music Coll; United Methodist Church & North Caroliniana (Hardee-Rives Coll), rare bks, fine eds. US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, Workshops

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-3

ROWLAND

P ROWLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 E Main St, 28383. SAN 312-9853. Tel: 910-422-3996. Web Site: www.robson.k12.nc.us/domain/2969. *Mgr*, Lisa Matthews
Pop 1,460; Circ 2,173
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
Open Mon 2-6, Tues & Wed 2:30-5:30, Thurs 9-6

ROXBORO

P PERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 319 S Main St, 27573. SAN 312-9861. Tel: 336-597-7881. FAX: 336-597-5081. Web Site: www.personcounty.net/departments-services/departments-i-z/library. *Libr Dir*, Christy Bondy; E-mail: cbondy@personcounty.net; *Asst Dir*, Kate Millard; E-mail: kmillard@personcounty.net; *Ch*, Amanda Weaver; E-mail: aweaver@personcounty.net; *Ref Librn*, Becky Schneider; E-mail: bschneider@personcounty.net; *Outreach Coordr*, Susan Bowen; E-mail: sbowen@personcounty.net; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1936. Pop 36,000; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 28; Bk Titles 51,161; Per Subs 177
Special Collections: Large Print Boks; Local History Coll; North Carolina Room (genealogy, local hist)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

J PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Gordon P Allen Learning Resources Center, 1715 College Dr, 27573. (Mail add: PO Box 1197, 27573-1197), SAN 376-5822. Tel: 336-599-1181, Ext 489. FAX: 336-599-9146. Web Site: www.piedmont.cc.nc.us. *Dean of Libr*, Lionell Parker; E-mail: lionell.parker@piedmontcc.edu; *Circ*, Deborah Brown; *Distance Educ*, Joseph Solomon; Tel: 336-599-1181, Ext 253; *Instr*, Libbie McPhaul-Moore; Tel: 336-599-1181, Ext 445, E-mail: libbie.mcphaul-moore@piedmontcc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Vanessa L Nwanze; Tel: 336-599-1181, Ext 235; *Tech Serv Librn*, Ernest Avery; Tel: 336-599-1181, Ext 231; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,906; Bk Vols 18,354; Per Subs 165

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-8, Fri 7:30-12:30

Departmental Libraries:

CASWELL LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER, 331 Piedmont Dr, Yanceyville, 27379. (Mail add: PO Box 1150, Yanceyville, 27379). Tel: 336-694-5707, Ext 231, 336-694-5707, Ext 286. FAX: 336-694-5893. Web Site: www.piedmontcc.edu/lrc. *Dir*, Lionell Parker; Tel: 336-599-1181, Ext 248, E-mail: parkerl@piedmontcc.edu
Open Mon & Wed 7:30-5, Tues & Thurs 7:30-6, Fri (Summer) 7:30-12:30

RUTHERFORDTON

P NORRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 132 N Main, 28139. SAN 355-1318. Tel: 828-287-4981. FAX: 828-287-0660. E-mail: nplibrary@rutherfordton.net. *Librn*, Patricia A Hardin; *Libr Assoc*, Cindy Bowlin; *Libr Assoc*, Vanessa Harbison
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 500
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-5:30, Tues 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

SALEMBURG

- G NORTH CAROLINA JUSTICE ACADEMY, Learning Resource Center Library, 200 W College St, 28385. (Mail add: PO Box 99, 28385). SAN 321-0154. Tel: 910-525-4151, Ext 267. FAX: 910-525-4491. Web Site: www.ncja.ncdoj.gov/library. *Librn*, Eric Barta; E-mail: ebarta@ncdoj.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,300; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Criminal Justice; Law Enforcement Policy & Procedures Manuals
Subject Interests: Law, Law enforcement
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Acquisitions List (Monthly); AV catalog (Irregular)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

SALISBURY

- C CATAWBA COLLEGE*, Corriher-Linn-Black Library, 2300 W Innes St, 28144-2488. SAN 312-9896. Tel: 704-637-4448. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-637-4214. FAX: 704-637-4304. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@catawba.edu. Web Site: www.lib.catawba.edu. *Libr Dir*, Steve McKinzie; Tel: 704-637-4449, E-mail: smckinzi@catawba.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Jacquelyn Sims; Tel: 704-637-4379, E-mail: jsims@catawba.edu; *Head, Syst*, Issac Meadows; Tel: 704-637-4212; *Head, Tech Serv*, Constance Grant; Tel: 704-637-4228, E-mail: cbgrant@catawba.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Suzanne Wilson; E-mail: swilson@catawba.edu; *Circ Asst*, Whitney Owens; *Info Serv*, Billie Cunningham; E-mail: mwcunnin@catawba.edu; *Info Serv, ILL*, Jean Wurster; E-mail: jwurster@catawba.edu; *Info Serv, Tech Serv*, Mark Wurster; Tel: 704-637-4783, E-mail: mwurster@catawba.edu; *Tech Serv*, Ray Porter; Tel: 704-637-4215; *Tech Serv*, Winnell Short; Tel: 704-637-4209, E-mail: wbshort@catawba.edu; Staff 11.5 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1851. Enrl 1,270; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 185; DVDs 245; Music Scores 444; Bk Titles 126,483; Bk Vols 167,452; Per Subs 594; Videos 1,200
Special Collections: Catawba College Archives; Poetry Council of North Carolina Coll; Wolfe Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Environ sci, Intl bus, NC poetry, Teacher educ, Theatre arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Asn Col & Res Librs; Charlotte Area Educ Consortium; Lyrasis; Metrolina Libr Asn; NC Libr Asn; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1:30-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, W G Hefner VA Medical Center Library, 1601 Brenner Ave, 28144. SAN 312-9926. Tel: 704-638-9000, Ext 3403. FAX: 704-638-3483. *Chief Librn*, Nancy Martino; E-mail: nancy.martino@va.gov
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: CDs 150; DVDs 78; Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Business/Careers
Subject Interests: Geriatrics, Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychol, Surgery
Restriction: Staff use only
- C LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE*, Andrew Carnegie Library, 701 W Monroe St, 28144. SAN 355-1377. Tel: 704-216-6030. Toll Free Tel: 800-835-3435. FAX: 704-216-6798. Web Site: www.livingstone.edu. *Dir*, Laura Johnson; E-mail: ljohnson@livingstone.edu; *Cat Librn*, Anne Silva; E-mail: asilva@livingstone.edu; *Circ Librn*, Gregory Hill; E-mail: ghill@livingstone.edu; *Ref Librn*, AlTonya Washington; E-mail: awashington@livingstone.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1908. Enrl 900; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 15
Special Collections: African-American Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: African-Am hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Publications: Newsletter

Partic in Charlotte Area Educ Consortium; Metrolina Libr Asn
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 6pm-10pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

- CR HOOD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 1810 Lutheran Synod Dr, 28144. SAN 355-1407. Tel: 704-636-6779, 704-636-6840. Administration Tel: 704-636-6823. FAX: 704-636-7699. Web Site: www.hoodseminary.edu. *Dir*, Cynthia D Kever; *Asst Librn*, Sonia Edgar; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1885. Enrl 212; Fac 9; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 175; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 360
Special Collections: The AME Zion Coll
Subject Interests: Philos, Psychol, Sociol, Theol
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in Charlotte Theological Library Consortium
Open Mon & Thurs 8-5, Tues & Wed 8-7, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- SR NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA*, Heilig Resource Center, 1988 Lutheran Synod Dr, 28144. SAN 327-6422. Tel: 704-633-4861. FAX: 704-638-0508. Web Site: www.nclutheran.org/ministries/heilig_center.php. *Dir*, Catherine Fink; Tel: 704-633-4861, Ext 9574, E-mail: cfink@nclutheran.org; *Res Ctr Mgr*, Elizabeth Smith; Tel: 704-633-4861, Ext 9573, E-mail: esmith@nclutheran.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: CDs 138; DVDs 723; Music Scores 365; Bk Titles 3,474; Spec Interest Per Sub 12; Videos 1,061
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-12 & 1-5, Fri 8-12

- J ROWAN-CABARRUS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, RCCC Library, 1333 Jake Alexander Blvd, 28145. (Mail add: PO Box 1595, 28145-1595). SAN 377-788X. Tel: 704-216-3693. Web Site: www.rccc.edu/lrc/. *Interim Dir*, Lisa Shores; E-mail: lisa.shores@rccc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1964. Enrl 2,900; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 425
Subject Interests: Archives, Early childhood, Liberal arts, Med, Small bus
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-2
Departmental Libraries:
NCRC, 399 Biotechnology Lane, Kannapolis, 28081. Tel: 704-216-7141. *Coord of Libr, Interim Dir*, Lisa Shores; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2011. Highest Degree: Associate
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
SOUTH CAMPUS, 1531 Trinity Church Rd, Concord, 28027-7601. Tel: 704-216-3694. FAX: 704-788-2169. Web Site: www.rowancabarrus.edu/lrc. *Coord, Libr Sci*, Timothy Hunter; E-mail: timothy.hunter@rccc.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 2.5)
Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 75
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-8pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-1

- P ROWAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 W Fisher St, 28144-4935. SAN 355-1431. Tel: 704-216-8228. Circulation Tel: 704-216-8256. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-216-8253. Information Services Tel: 704-216-8243. FAX: 704-216-8237. Information Services FAX: 704-216-8246. TDD: 704-216-8251. E-mail: info@rowancountync.gov. Web Site: www.rowanpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Serv Dir*, Jeff Hall; Tel: 704-216-8231, E-mail: jeff.hall@rowancountync.gov; *Librn I*, Paul Birkhead; *Librn I*, Emma Rose; *Librn I*, Marissa Creamer; *Librn I*, Laurie Lydia; *Ch Serv, Librn II*, Jennifer Nicholson; *Librn I*, Amy Notarius; *Librn II*, Edward Hirst; E-mail: edward.hirst@rowancountync.gov; *Librn II*, Gretchen Witt; Tel: 704-216-8232, E-mail: gretchen.witt@rowancountync.gov; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Mgr*, Mrs Melissa J. Oleen; E-mail: Melissa.Oleen@rowancountync.gov. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy, Local hist*, Gretchen Witt; Staff 47 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 37)
Founded 1911. Pop 133,134; Circ 683,414
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 226,661; Per Subs 386
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)

TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: After school storytime, AV serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available

Publications: News Etc Newsletter (Monthly)

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

EAST BRANCH, 110 Broad St, Rockwell, 28138. (Mail add: PO Box 550, Rockwell, 28138), SAN 312-9810. Tel: 704-279-5014. FAX:

704-216-7838. *Librm*, Paul Birkhead; E-mail:

paul.birkhead@rowancountync.gov

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 9-5, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH, 920 Kimball Rd, China Grove, 28023, SAN 355-1466. Tel:

704-216-7727. FAX: 704-855-2449.

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

SANFORD

J CENTRAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES, 1105 Kelly Dr, 27330. SAN 312-9934. Tel: 919-718-7244. FAX: 919-718-7378. Web Site: www.cccc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Tara Lucas; Tel: 919-718-7245, E-mail: tlucas@cccc.edu; *Electronic Serv Librm, Online Learning Librm*, Nora Burmeister; Tel: 919-718-7435, E-mail: nburmeister@cccc.edu; *Pub Serv Librm*, Samantha O'Connor; Tel: 919-718-7340, E-mail: soconnor@cccc.edu; *Lead Libr Asst*, BJ Thompson; Tel: 919-718-7375, E-mail: bthompson@cccc.edu; *Evening Libr Asst*, Jessica Thomas; Tel: 919-718-7244, E-mail: jthom627@cccc.edu; *Circ, Libr Asst*, Peggy Cotten; Tel: 919-718-7244, E-mail: pcotten@cccc.edu; Staff 6.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3.5)

Founded 1962. Enrl 5,421; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 241; CDs 473; DVDs 1,592; e-books 680; Microforms 6; Bk Titles 18,043; Bk Vols 18,753; Per Subs 85

Special Collections: Best Sellers; Spanish; Young Adult; Graphic Novels; Chinese; Faculty Resources; Educational DVDs; Popular DVDs; Music CDs; Audio Books; Early Childhood; Legal Reference.

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Library Newsletter

Partic in North Carolina Community College System

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-3:30

Departmental Libraries:

HARNETT COUNTY CAMPUS, 1075 E Cornelius Harnett Blvd,

Lillington, 27546, SAN 378-1259. Tel: 910-814-8843. FAX:

910-814-8894. *Instruction & Outreach Librm*, Grace Sharrar; Tel:

910-814-8814, E-mail: gsharrar@cccc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Barbara Bera; Tel:

910-814-8873, E-mail: bbera@cccc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1991. Highest Degree: Associate

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 7:30-3:30

P LEE COUNTY LIBRARY*, Suzanne Reeves Library, 107 Hawkins Ave, 27331-4399. SAN 355-1490. Tel: 919-718-4665. FAX: 919-775-1832. Web Site: www.leecountync.gov/library. *Dir*, Susan Benning; E-mail: sbenning@leecountync.gov; *Librm*, Robert Manzo; E-mail: rmanzo@leecountync.gov; *Ch Serv, Outreach Coordr*, Delisa Williams; E-mail: dtwilliams@leecountync.gov; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1933. Pop 54,417; Circ 173,964

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 135,000; Per Subs 110

Special Collections: Central North Carolina Historic Newspapers

(microfilm)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club,

Archival coll

Partic in Lee County

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &

products; BiFolkal kits

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Tues & Wed 9-9, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Authorized patrons

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BROADWAY BRANCH, 206 S Main St, Broadway, 27505. (Mail add: 107 Hawkins Ave, 27330), SAN 355-1520. Tel: 919-258-6513. *Br Head*, Kim McIver

Open Mon-Wed 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

SEYMOUR JOHNSON AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Seymour Johnson Air Force Base Library FL4809, 4FSS/FSDL, 1520 Goodson St, Bldg 3660, 27531. SAN 355-158X. Tel: 919-722-5825. FAX: 919-722-5835. E-mail: libraryweb@us.af.mil. Web Site: accc.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_US/s-johnson/. *Dir*, Kim Huskins Webb; *Computer Serv*, Mark Lee; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1956

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,000; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Biog, Educ, Humanities, Mil sci, Polit sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix;

(ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog;

Wayne Info Network

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

SHELBY

J CLEVELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Jim & Patsy Rose Library, 137 S Post Rd, 28152. SAN 312-9950. Tel: 704-669-4024. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-669-4086. Reference Tel: 704-669-4053. FAX: 704-669-4036. E-mail: library@clevelandcc.edu. Web Site: library.clevelandcc.edu. *Dean, Learning Res*, Barbara McKibbin; Tel: 704-669-4116, E-mail: mckibbin@clevelandcc.edu; *Dir*, Jerriane Queen; E-mail: queenj@clevelandcc.edu; *Tech Serv Librm*, Emily Von Pfahl; Tel: 704-669-4042, E-mail: vonpfahle@clevelandcc.edu; *AV Coordr*, Roger Perry; Tel: 704-669-4032, E-mail: perryr@clevelandcc.edu; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Victoria Linder; E-mail: linderv@clevelandcc.edu; *Learning Syst Spec*, Cornelius Logan; Tel: 704-669-4129, E-mail: loganc@clevelandcc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Web design*, Jerriane Queen; Staff 10.25 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 5.75)

Founded 1965. Enrl 3,400; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,951; Bk Vols 27,594; Per Subs 312

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery)

ProQuest; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-2

P CLEVELAND COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 104 Howie Dr, 28150. (Mail add: PO Box 1120, 28151-1120), SAN 312-9942. Tel: 704-487-9069. FAX: 704-487-4856. Web Site: ccml.libguides.com. *Dir*, Carol H Wilson; E-mail: cwilson@ccml.org; Staff 20 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 17)

Founded 1909. Pop 86,158; Circ 330,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,058; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 96

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Libri Amicus (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

SPANGLER BRANCH LIBRARY, 112 Piedmont Dr, Lawndale, 28090, SAN 370-0127. Tel: 704-538-7005. FAX: 704-538-0801. *Librm*, Deborah Page; E-mail: dpage@ccml.org

Founded 1990

Open Mon-Wed 2-6, Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

SILER CITY

P CHATHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 500 N Second Ave, 27344. Tel: 919-742-2016. FAX: 919-742-5546. Web Site: www.chathamlibraries.org. *Dir*, Linda Berry Clarke; E-mail: lclarke@chathamlibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Branches: 3

CHATHAM COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 197 NC Hwy 87 N, Pittsboro, 27312, SAN 354-5326. Tel: 919-545-8084. FAX: 919-545-8080. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Gillis; E-mail: jgillis@chathamlibraries.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1943

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,265; CDs 764; DVDs 650; Large Print

Bks 325; Bk Vols 40,000; Videos 2,625

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GOLDSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9235 Pittsboro-Goldston Rd, Goldston, 27252-0040. (Mail add: PO Box 40, Goldston, 27252-0040), SAN 354-530X. Tel: 919-898-4522. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Brewer; E-mail: sbrewer@chathamlibraries.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1952
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; CDs 125; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 450
 Open Mon & Wed 10-1 & 2-6, Thurs 10-1 & 2-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WREN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 500 N Second Ave, 27344, SAN 354-5334. Tel: 919-742-2016. FAX: 919-742-5546. *Br Mgr*, Mike Cowell; E-mail: mcowell@chathamlibraries.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1941. Pop 17,000; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,593; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 37,000; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
 Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Edna Johnson

SMITHFIELD

- J** **JOHNSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, Learning Resource Ctr, 245 College Rd, 27577. (Mail add: PO Box 2350, 27577-2350), SAN 312-9977. Tel: 919-464-2251. FAX: 919-464-2250. E-mail: jcclibraryhelp@johnstoncc.edu. Web Site: www.johnstoncc.libguides.com/libraryhome1. *Libr Adminr*, Jaxie Bryan; *Librn*, Letoria Gales Lewis; *Librn*, Debby Warrick; *Libr Spec*, April Bass; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Children's Coll; Jane Dillard Music Coll; North Carolina Hist & JCC Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in CCLINK
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 9:30-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- P** **PUBLIC LIBRARY OF JOHNSTON COUNTY & SMITHFIELD***, 305 E Market St, 27577-3919. SAN 355-1644. Tel: 919-934-8146. Reference Tel: 919-934-8146, Ext 3. FAX: 919-934-8084. Web Site: www.pljcs.org. *Dir*, Margaret Marshall; E-mail: mmarshall@pljcs.org; *Ref*, YA Librn, Morgan Paty; E-mail: mpaty@pljcs.org; *Bus Mgr*, Vickie Duren; E-mail: vduren@pljcs.org; *Circ Supvr*, Brenda Burton; E-mail: bburton@pljcs.org; *Ref Supvr*, Ruby Smith; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Joy Vaughn; E-mail: jvaughn@pljcs.org; *Tech Coordr*, Dustin Mobley; E-mail: dmobley@pljcs.org; *Cat*, Laura Marciniak; E-mail: lmarciniak@pljcs.org; *Ch Serv*, Elaine Forman; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Wigmore; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Pop 168,878; Circ 464,444
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,156; AV Mats 8,562; Bk Titles 206,901; Bk Vols 251,038; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
JAMES BRYAN CREECH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Black Creek Rd, Four Oaks, 27524, SAN 355-1768. Tel: 919-963-6013. *Librn*, Jean Adams
 Circ 5,047
Library Holdings: AV Mats 536; Large Print Bks 76; Bk Vols 10,110; Talking Bks 115
 Open Wed 10-6, Thurs 2-6, Sat 2-5

HOCUTT-ELLINGTON MEMORIAL, 100 S Church St, Clayton, 27520, SAN 355-1709. Tel: 919-553-5542. FAX: 919-553-1529. *Dir*, Christie Starnes; Tel: 919-359-9366, E-mail: clstarnes@townofclaytonnc.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
 Open Mon-Wed 10-6, Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

KENLY PUBLIC, 205 Edgerton St, Kenly, 27542, SAN 355-1792. Tel: 919-284-4217. *Librn*, Betty B Pope; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 8,731
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 220; Bk Vols 14,156; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 44
 Open Mon & Wed 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

PRINCETON PUBLIC, 101 Dr Donnie Jones Blvd, Princeton, 27569. Tel: 919-936-9996. FAX: 919-936-2962. *Librn*, Angie Proctor
 Circ 717
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 13; Bk Vols 910; Per Subs 69; Talking Bks 67
 Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 4-7, Sun 2-5

SELMA PUBLIC, 301 N Pollock, Selma, 27576, SAN 355-1857. Tel: 919-965-8613. *Librn*, Chris Markley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Circ 23,039
Library Holdings: AV Mats 861; Large Print Bks 1,549; Bk Vols 23,888; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 453
 Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Bookmobiles: 1. Supvr, Pam Viars

SOUTHERN PINES

- P** **SOUTHERN PINES PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 170 W Connecticut Ave, 28387-4819. SAN 312-9993. Tel: 910-692-8235. Circulation Tel: 910-692-8235, Ext 231. Reference Tel: 910-692-8235, Ext 232. FAX: 910-695-1037. E-mail: lib@southernpines.net. Web Site: www.sppl.net. *Dir*, Lynn Thompson; E-mail: thompson@sppl.net; *Asst Dir*, Pub Serv, Alice Thomas; *Asst Dir*, Tech Serv, Kelley Loftis; Staff 10.35 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6.35)
 Founded 1922. Pop 12,717; Circ 117,667
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$754,558, State \$8,420, City \$684,234, Other \$41,904. Mats Exp \$104,755. Sal \$420,029
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,278; e-books 23,694; Bk Vols 65,752; Per Subs 129
Special Collections: English as a Second Language (ESL); Large Print Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Bookends (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHPORT

- P** **BRUNSWICK COUNTY LIBRARY***, Margaret & James Harper Library, 109 W Moore St, 28461. SAN 355-1881. Tel: 910-457-6237. Web Site: library.brunswickco.net. *Dir*, Maurice T Tate; E-mail: maurice.tate@brunswickcountync.gov; *Mgr*, Denise Ballard; E-mail: denise.ballard@brunswickcountync.gov; *Ch Serv*, Simpson Signa; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1912. Pop 75,000; Circ 200,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,600; Bk Vols 100,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1, Sun 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
G V BARBEE SR BRANCH, 8200 E Oak Island Dr, Oak Island, 28465, SAN 375-2925. Tel: 910-278-4283. FAX: 910-278-4049. *Br Mgr*, Susan Angelow
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 1,000
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1, Sun 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- HICKMANS CROSSROADS LIBRARY**, 1040 Calabash Rd, Calabash, 28467. Tel: 910-575-0173. FAX: 910-575-0176. *Br Mgr*, Christi Iffergan; E-mail: ciffergan@brunswickco.net
 Founded 2004
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 30

Open Mon-Fri 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

LELAND BRANCH, 487 Village Rd, Leland, 28451, SAN 355-1911. Tel: 910-371-9442. FAX: 910-371-1856. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Milligan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

ROURK LIBRARY, 5068 Main St, Shallotte, 28459, SAN 355-1946. Tel: 910-754-6578. FAX: 910-754-6874. *Mgr*, Felecia Hardy

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat 9-1, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

SPARTA

P ALLEGHANY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 Atwood St, 28675. (Mail add: PO Box 656, 28675-0656), SAN 313-0002. Tel: 336-372-5573. FAX: 336-372-4912. Web Site: www.nwrl.org. *Librn*, Debra Brewer; E-mail: dbrewer@nwrl.org

Pop 10,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Northwestern Regional Library

Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-1:30

Friends of the Library Group

SPENCER

P SPENCER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 300 Fourth St, 28159. (Mail add: PO Box 152, 28159-0152), SAN 313-0010. Tel: 704-636-9072. Web Site: www.ci.spencer.nc.us. *Librn*, Cindy Patterson

Founded 1943. Pop 3,075; Circ 13,497

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 40

Open Mon & Tues 2-7, Wed-Fri 2-5

SPINDALE

J ISOTHERMAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 286 ICC Loop Rd, 28160. (Mail add: PO Box 804, 28160-0804), SAN 313-0029. Tel: 828-395-1307. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 828-395-1518. Web Site: www.isothermal.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Charles P Wiggins; Tel: 828-395-1306, E-mail: cpwiggins@isothermal.edu; *Evening Librn*, Becky Cleland; Tel: 828-395-1525, E-mail: rcleland@isothermal.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1965. Enrl 2,987; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,334; Bk Titles 37,704; Bk Vols 42,368; Per Subs 42

Special Collections: Old Tryon Historical Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing

Publications: Library Handbook; Periodical Holdings List (Collection catalog)

Partic in CMC Library Consortium; NC Dept of Commun Cois

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Magnifiers; Ref serv

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-7, Fri 7:45-4:30

P RUTHERFORD COUNTY LIBRARY*, 255 Callahan Koon Rd, 28160. SAN 355-1229. Tel: 828-287-6115. FAX: 828-287-6119. Web Site: www.rutherfordcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Schatz; Tel: 828-287-6117, E-mail: martha.schatz@rutherfordcountync.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1938. Pop 63,432; Circ 224,561

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,857; e-books 22,693; Bk Vols 74,229; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 2,812

Special Collections: North Carolina History & Genealogy Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Rutherford county hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Publications: Booklist; Horn Book; Library Journal

Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-1

Branches: 2

HAYNES BRANCH, 141 N Main St, Ste 110, Henrietta, 28076, SAN 355-1253. Tel: 828-657-5278, 828-657-9110. FAX: 828-657-5278. *Br Mgr*, Deb Womack

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-Noon

MOUNTAINS BRANCH, 150 Bills Creek Rd, Lake Lure, 28746, SAN 377-0249. Tel: 828-625-0456. FAX: 828-625-0453. Web Site: www.mountainsbranchlibrary.org. *Br Librn*, April Young; *Asst Librn*, Angela Turner; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1995

Library Holdings: CDs 1,061; DVDs 2,225; Large Print Bks 341; Bk Titles 21,422; Talking Bks 1,453

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

P SPINDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 131 Tanner St, 28160. SAN 355-1342. Tel: 828-286-3879. FAX: 828-286-8338. E-mail: ataylor@spindalenc.net. Web Site: www.cmclibraries.org. *Librn*, Amy Taylor; *Asst Librn*, Sharon Melton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1926

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

SPRING HOPE

S INTERNATIONAL WILD WATERFOWL ASSOCIATION*, Lee Ridge Aviaries Reference Library, 1633 Bowden Rd, 27882. (Mail add: PO Box 1251, 27882-1251), SAN 372-6444. Tel: 252-478-5610. *Librn*, Walter B Sturgeon

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500

Special Collections: Natural History, bks, videos & slides

Subject Interests: Arctic, Govt aid & subsidies, Natural hist

Restriction: Private libr

SPRUCE PINE

J MAYLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Carolyn Munro Wilson Learning Resources Center, 200 Mayland Dr, 28777. (Mail add: PO Box 547, 28777-0547), SAN 373-8698. Tel: 828-766-1211. FAX: 828-765-0728. E-mail: lrc@mayland.edu. Web Site: www.mayland.edu/lrc. *Dir, Academic Support, Dir, Learning Res Ctr*, Jon Wilmesher; E-mail: jwilmesher@mayland.edu; *Tech Serv*, Debra Barnett; E-mail: dbarnett@mayland.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 125

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-7, Fri 8-4

P SPRUCE PINE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 142 Walnut Ave, 28777. SAN 313-0045. Tel: 828-765-4673. E-mail: sppl@amyregionallibrary.org. Web Site: www.amyregionallibrary.org/sprucepine. *Head Librn*, Cathy Silver; *Asst Librn*, Ayla Archer

Founded 1952. Pop 2,333

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 60

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Function: Homebound delivery serv, Prog for children & young adult,

Summer reading prog

Mem of Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional Library System

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

STATESVILLE

P IREDELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 N Tradd St, 28677. (Mail add: PO Box 1810, 28687-1810), SAN 313-0061. Tel: 704-878-3090. Circulation Tel: 704-878-3134. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 704-878-5423. Reference Tel: 704-928-2400. FAX: 704-878-5449. Web Site: www.iredell.lib.nc.us. *Dir*, Steve L Messick; Tel: 704-878-3092, E-mail: smessick@co.iredell.nc.us; *Asst Dir*, Peggy Carter; Tel:

704-878-3098, E-mail: pearer@co.iredell.nc.us; *Local Hist Librn*, Joel Reese; Tel: 704-878-3093, E-mail: jreese@co.iredell.nc.us; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Bernie Ipsen-Tompkins; Tel: 704-878-3099, E-mail: btompkins@co.iredell.nc.us; *Acq*, Zelma Flowers; Tel: 704-878-5448, E-mail: zflowers@co.iredell.nc.us; *Circ*, Gary Elam; Tel: 704-928-2405, E-mail: gelam@co.iredell.nc.us; *Info Tech*, Myra Patterson; Tel: 704-878-3148, E-mail: mpatterson@co.iredell.nc.us; *Ref*, Mardi J Durham; Tel: 704-878-3109, E-mail: mdurham@co.iredell.nc.us; *Tech Serv*, Kimberly Crawford; Tel: 704-878-3147, E-mail: krcrawford@co.iredell.nc.us; *Youth Serv*, Reitha Z Morrison; Tel: 704-928-2414, E-mail: rmorrison@co.iredell.nc.us; Staff 31 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 24)

Founded 1967. Pop 122,660; Circ 973,305

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 65; Bk Titles 142,000; Bk Vols 186,000; Per Subs 290; Spec Interest Per Sub 43

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

HARMONY BRANCH, 3393 Harmony Hwy, Harmony, 28634. (Mail add: PO Box 419, Harmony, 28634-0419). Tel: 704-546-7086. FAX:

704-546-7549. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Spivey; E-mail:

mspivey@iredell.lib.nc.us

Founded 2003

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 43

Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-6, Tues & Thurs 11-7

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

J MITCHELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Mildred & J P Huskins Library, 500 W Broad St, 28677. SAN 313-007X. Tel: 704-878-3271. Web Site: www.mitchellcc.edu. *Dir*, Vicki Caldwell; Tel: 704-978-3107, E-mail: vcalldwell@mitchellcc.edu; *Libr Spec*, Joan Jordan; Tel: 704-878-3249, E-mail: jjordan@mitchellcc.edu; *Ref Spec*, Jennifer Warren; Tel: 704-878-3270, E-mail: jwarren@mitchellcc.edu

Founded 1852

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 180

Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Lit, Nursing, Soc sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group;

(Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex

Libris Group

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Partic in Charlotte Area Educ Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 6pm-10pm

SUPPLY

J BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 50 College Rd, 28462. (Mail add: PO Box 30, 28462-0030). Tel: 910-755-7331. Toll Free Tel: 800-754-1050, Ext 331. Web Site: www.brunswickcc.edu/library. *Dir*, Learning Res, Carmen B Ellis; E-mail: blantonc@brunswickcc.edu; *Librn*, Brett O Riggs; E-mail: riggsb@brunswickcc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Delois Hines; E-mail: hinesd@brunswickcc.edu

Founded 1979. Enrl 1,119

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 80

Special Collections: North Carolina Records Coll, microfilm

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

SWANNANOVA

C WARREN WILSON COLLEGE*, Pew Learning Center & Ellison Library, 701 Warren Wilson Rd, 28778. (Mail add: Campus Box 6358, PO Box 9000, Asheville, 28815-9000); SAN 313-0088. Tel: 828-771-3061. Circulation Tel: 828-771-3058. Reference Tel: 828-771-3035. FAX: 828-771-7085. Web Site: www.warren-wilson.edu/~library/. *Dir*, Chris Nugent; E-mail: nugent@warren-wilson.edu; *Acq*, Brian J Conlan; E-mail: bconlan@warren-wilson.edu; *Archivist*, Diana Sanderson; Tel: 828-771-3055, E-mail: dsanderson@warren-wilson.edu; *Cat*, Yoke Mei Mah; Tel: 828-771-3054, E-mail: mmah@warren-wilson.edu; *Circ*, B K Segall; Tel: 828-771-3064; *Electronic Res*, David O Bradshaw; Tel: 828-771-3059, E-mail: dobrshaw@warren-wilson.edu; *ILL*, Mary O Brown; Tel: 828-771-3062, E-mail: mbrown@warren-wilson.edu; *Per*, Judy Tizzard; Tel: 828-771-3060, E-mail: jtizzard@warren-wilson.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1894. Enrl 858; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,588; CDs 308; DVDs 308; e-books 50,000; Bk Titles 95,000; Bk Vols 106,837; Per Subs 11,076; Spec Interest Per Sub 48; Videos 2,478

Special Collections: Arthur S Link Library of American History; James McClure Clarke Papers

Subject Interests: Appalachian studies, Archives, Environ studies, Gay & lesbian, Intl area studies, Local hist, Peace studies, Women studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Publications: Library Lines (Accession list)

Partic in Appalachian College Association; Lyasis; Mountain College Libr Network; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12:30-5, Sun 1-10:30

Friends of the Library Group

SYLVA

P JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 310 Keener St, 28779-3241. SAN 313-010X. Tel: 828-586-2016. FAX: 828-631-2943. Web Site: www.fontanalib.org/sylva/index.htm. *County Librn*, Tracy Fitzmaurice; Tel: 828-586-2016, Ext 303, E-mail: tfitzmaurice@fontanalib.org; *Asst County Librn*, Jessica Philyaw; Tel: 828-586-2016, Ext 313, E-mail: jphilyaw@fontanalib.org; Staff 18 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 15)

Founded 1928. Pop 40,000; Circ 100,000

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$842,000, County \$800,000, Locally Generated Income \$40,000, Other \$2,000. Mats Exp \$69,040, Books \$50,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, Micro \$40, AV Equip \$7,000, AV Mat \$6,000. Sal \$650,000 (Prof \$45,752)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,000; CDs 1,500; DVDs 2,500; Large Print Bks 2,200; Microforms 150; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 93; Videos 300

Special Collections: Jean Nations Lefler Appalachian Coll

Subject Interests: Appalachia, Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen

Wireless access

Publications: Fontana Flyer (Newsletter)

Mem of Fontana Regional Library

Special Services for the Blind - Playaways (bks on MP3)

Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Restriction: Co libr

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

J SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 447 College Dr, 28779. SAN 313-0118. Tel: 828-339-4288. Toll Free Tel: 800-447-4091, Ext 4288. FAX: 828-339-4613. Web Site: southwesterncc.edu/library. *Dir*, Dianne J Lindgren; E-mail: diannel@southwesterncc.edu; *Librn*, Tracy L Musick; E-mail: t_musick@southwesterncc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1964

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 120

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3

TARBORO

J EDGEcombe COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Learning Resources Center, 2009 W Wilson St, 27886. SAN 312-9829. Tel: 252-823-5166. FAX: 252-823-6817. Web Site: www.edgecombe.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Deborah B Parish; E-mail: parisherd@edgecombe.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1968. Enrl 2,200; Fac 142

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,929; Bk Vols 43,687; Per Subs 245

Special Collections: North Carolina County Records & History, bks, micro

Subject Interests: Acctg, Admin off tech, Autobody, Computer-prog, Cosmetology, Health info tech, Imaging tech, Indust electrical-electronics tech, Indust maintenance tech, Law enforcement, Manufacturing engr tech, Mechanical drafting tech, Nursing, Radiology, Respiratory care, Soc work, Surgical tech, Teacher associates

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:15am-7pm

Departmental Libraries:

ROCKY MOUNT CAMPUS, 225 Tarboro St, Rocky Mount, 27801, SAN 373-6210. Tel: 252-823-5166. FAX: 252-985-2212. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Deborah B Parish; E-mail: parisherd@edgecombe.edu

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:15am-7pm

- P** EDGECOMBE COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 909 Main St, 27886. SAN 313-0126. Tel: 252-823-1141. FAX: 252-823-7699. Web Site: www.edgcombelibrary.org. *Dir*, Roman Leary; E-mail: rlery@edgcombelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Sue Howard; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Anna Adams; E-mail: aadams@edgcombelibrary.org; *Children's Coordr*, Carol Hayes; *Ref Asst*, Brian Everett; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1920. Pop 56,000; Circ 126,468
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 10,000; Bk Vols 101,708; Per Subs 300; Talking Bks 4,000; Videos 178
Special Collections: NC History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in NC State Libr Info Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 PINETOPS BRANCH, 201 S First St, Pinetops, 27864. (Mail add: PO Box 688, Pinetops, 27864-0688), SAN 377-0338. Tel: 252-827-4621. FAX: 252-827-0426. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Causway; E-mail: kcausway@edgcombelibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,200
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8
 Friends of the Library Group

TAYLORSVILLE

- P** ALEXANDER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 77 First Ave SW, 28681. SAN 313-0134. Tel: 828-632-4058. FAX: 828-632-1094. Web Site: www.alexanderlibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura Crooks; E-mail: lcrooks@alexandercountync.gov
 Founded 1967. Pop 35,000; Circ 115,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,000; Per Subs 149
Special Collections: Local History Room
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

THOMASVILLE

- J** DAVIDSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, 297 DCCC Rd, 27360-7385. (Mail add: PO Box 1287, Lexington, 27293-1287), SAN 312-9047. Tel: 336-249-8186. Reference Tel: 336-224-4727. FAX: 336-248-8531. E-mail: library@dauidsonccc.edu. Web Site: dauidsonccc.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jason Setzer; Tel: 336-249-8186, Ext 6207, E-mail: Jason_Setzer@dauidsonccc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 2,100; Fac 66
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,000; Per Subs 236
 Wireless access

TROY

- J** MONTGOMERY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1011 Page St, 27371. SAN 313-0150. Tel: 910-576-6222, Ext 395. FAX: 910-576-2176. Web Site: www.montgomery.edu. *Dir, Learning Res*, Deborah Ashby; Tel: 910-576-6222, Ext 201, E-mail: ashbyd@montgomery.edu; *Tech Asst*, Wilkes Dot; Tel: 910-576-6222, Ext 372, E-mail: wilkesd@montgomery.edu
 Founded 1967. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 140; Bk Vols 18,300; Per Subs 100; Videos 300
Subject Interests: Forestry, Gunsmithing, Pottery, Taxidermy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in NC State Ref Libr
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3

- P** MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 W Main, 27371. SAN 355-2004. Tel: 910-572-1311. FAX: 910-576-5565. *Librn*, David Atkins; E-mail: david.atkins@srls.info; Staff 1965 (MLS 1965)
 Pop 26,822; Circ 119,681
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,009; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Bobbin lace making
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, For res purposes, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Mem of Sandhill Regional Libr Syst
 Open Mon-Fri, 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

ALLEN LIBRARY, 307 Page St, Biscoe, 27209-0518, SAN 355-2039. Tel: 910-428-2551. FAX: 910-428-2551. *Br Mgr*, ; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 28,499

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group

JOHN C CURRIE MEMORIAL LIBRARY CANDOR BRANCH, 138 S School Rd, Candor, 27229, SAN 355-2063. Tel: 910-974-4033. FAX: 910-974-4033. *Br Mgr*, Cathy H Harris; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 44,657

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Open Mon-Fri 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT GILEAD BRANCH, 110 W Allenton St, Mount Gilead, 27306, SAN 355-2098. Tel: 910-439-6651. FAX: 910-439-6651. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Brooks; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 15,262

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) The Library Co-Op, Inc; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Summer reading prog

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group

STAR BRANCH, 222 S Main St, Star, 27356, SAN 355-2128. Tel: 910-428-2338. FAX: 910-428-2338. *Br Mgr*, Shannon Doult Dolgos; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 28,156

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) The Library Co-Op, Inc

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, ILL available, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Tues & Wed 9:30-1:30
 Friends of the Library Group

TRYON

- S** THE LANIER LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 72 Chestnut St, 28782. SAN 313-0169. Tel: 828-859-9535. E-mail: lanierlib@windstream.net. Web Site: www.lanierlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Amber Keeran
 Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: Sidney Lanier Coll; Tryon Area Authors
 Wireless access
Publications: New Book List (Monthly); Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-1, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Mem only

VANCEBORO

- P** VANCEBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7931 Main St, 28586. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 28586-0038), SAN 313-0177. Tel: 252-244-0571. FAX: 252-244-0571. E-mail: vanceborol@hotmail.com. Web Site: cpclib.org. *Librn*, Marlene Copeland
 Circ 12,546
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,222; Per Subs 10
Mem of Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-8, Fri 2-6

WADESBORO

- P HAMPTON B ALLEN LIBRARY*, 120 S Greene St, 28170. SAN 313-0185. Tel: 704-694-5177. FAX: 704-694-5178. Web Site: srls.libguides.com/c.php?g=294927&p=1965316. *Dir*, Aaron Mehaffey; E-mail: aaron.mehaffey@srls.info
Founded 1923. Pop 25,000; Circ 44,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon 9:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-6:30, Wed 8:30-Noon, Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

WAKE FOREST

- R SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 114 N Wingate St, 27587. SAN 313-0193. Tel: 919-556-3104. Circulation Tel: 919-863-8251. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 919-863-8323. Reference Tel: 919-863-8258. FAX: 919-863-8150. Web Site: www.library.sebts.edu. *Dir*, Shawn C Madden; Tel: 919-863-2250, E-mail: smadden@sebts.edu; *Asst Dir*, Ref, Terese Jerose; E-mail: tjerose@sebts.edu; *Supvr*, Circ, Michele Shinholser; *Acq*, Steve Frary; *Archivist*, Bill Youngmark; *Cat*, Donna Wells; *Coll Develop*, Steve Jones; *Ser*, Jeannie Beck. Subject Specialists: *Hebrew*, Shawn C Madden; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1951. Enrl 1,915; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 156,654; Bk Vols 177,000; Per Subs 781
Special Collections: Baptists (Baptist Documents Coll); Education Curriculum Lab; Lifeway Curriculum
Subject Interests: Baptist hist, Biblical studies, Christianity, Doctrine, Philos, Relig studies, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7am-10pm, Wed 7-6, Fri 7-4, Sat 10-5

WALLACE

- P THELMA DINGUS BRYANT LIBRARY*, 409 W Main St, 28466. (Mail add: PO Box 995, 28466), SAN 313-0207. Tel: 910-285-3796; FAX: 910-285-8224. E-mail: tdblibrary@townofwallace.com. *Dir*, Kris Bryant; *Ch Serv*, Sharon Robison; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1969. Circ 42,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 65; Large Print Bks 244; Bk Titles 30,300; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 634; Videos 666
Subject Interests: English (Lang), Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Friends of the Library Group

WALNUT COVE

- P WALNUT COVE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 W Fifth St, 27052. (Mail add: PO Box 706, 27052-0706), SAN 313-0215. Tel: 336-591-7496. FAX: 336-591-8494. E-mail: wco@nwrl.org. Web Site: nwrl.org/c.php?g=613331&p=4261221. *Br Librn*, Christine Boles; E-mail: cboles@nwrl.org
Founded 1970. Pop 3,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000
Special Collections: Danbury Reporter, bd vols; Stokes News, bd vols
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

WARRENTON

- P WARREN COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 119 South Front St, 27589. SAN 313-0223. Tel: 252-257-4990. FAX: 252-257-4089. Administration E-mail: admin@co.warren.nc.us. Web Site: www.wcmlibrary.org/. *Dir*, Cheryl Reddish; E-mail: CherylReddish@warrencountync.gov; *Adult Serv*, Tech, David Spence; E-mail: DavidSpence@warrencountync.gov; *Circ*, JaLisha Durham; E-mail: JaLishaDurham@warrencountync.gov; *Circ*, Richard Smithey; E-mail: RichardSmithey@warrencountync.gov; Tiffany Macklin; E-mail: TiffanyMacklin@warrencountync.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1937

Library Holdings: CDs 187; DVDs 1,574; e-books 24; Large Print Bks 1,396; Bk Vols 20,105; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 810
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON

- J BEAUFORT COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Learning Resources Center, 5337 US Hwy 264 E, 27889. (Mail add: PO Box 1069, 27889-1069), SAN 313-024X. Tel: 252-940-6282. FAX: 252-946-9575. E-mail: library@beaufortccc.edu. Web Site: beaufortccc.libguides.com/libraryhome. *Dir*, Libr Res Ctr, Paula Hopper; Tel: 252-940-6243; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4
- P BEAUFORT, HYDE & MARTIN COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY, Old Court House, 158 N Market St, 27889. SAN 313-0258. Tel: 252-946-6401. FAX: 252-946-0352. Web Site: www.bhmlib.org. *Dir*, Hannah Easley; E-mail: heasley@bhmlib.org; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16) Founded 1941. Pop 76,024; Circ 195,802
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 117,000; Per Subs 275
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Martin Memorial Library
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BATH COMMUNITY, 102 S Harding St, Bath, 27808, SAN 377-6352. Tel: 252-923-6371. FAX: 252-923-0497. Web Site: bhmlib.org/bath. *Br Mgr*, Ann Wiggins
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 15
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
BELHAVEN PUBLIC, 333 E Main St, Belhaven, 27810, SAN 312-7435. Tel: 252-943-2993. FAX: 252-943-2606. Web Site: bhmlib.org/belhaven. *Librn*, Walter Lanham
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
HAZEL W GUILFORD MEMORIAL, 524 E Main St, Aurora, 27806, SAN 377-6417. Tel: 252-322-5046. FAX: 252-322-7109. Web Site: bhmlib.org/aurora. *Librn*, Robina Norman
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
HYDE COUNTY PUBLIC, 33460 US 264, Engelhard, 27824. Tel: 252-925-2222. FAX: 252-926-0311. Web Site: bhmlib.org/engelhard. *Mgr*, Gail Blake
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 40
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-12:30 & 1-5
MARTIN MEMORIAL, 200 N Smithwick St, Williamston, 27892, SAN 377-6433. Tel: 252-792-7476. FAX: 252-792-8964. Web Site: bhmlib.org/mml. *Head Librn*, Ann Phelps; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 750; Microforms 200; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 70; Videos 25
Special Collections: Local Genealogy Coll; North Carolina Coll
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-1, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
OCRACOCKE BRANCH, 225 Back Rd, Ocracoke, 27960, SAN 376-2890. Tel: 252-928-4436. FAX: 252-928-4436. Web Site: www.bhmlib.org/ocracoke. *Br Head*, Position Currently Open
Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 120; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 25

Special Collections: North Carolina Fiction, Nonfiction & Reference Coll. Municipal Document Depository

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 3-7, Wed 3-8, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

ROBERSONVILLE PUBLIC, 119 S Main St, Robersonville, 27871, SAN

377-6468. Tel: 252-508-0342. FAX: 252-795-3359. Web Site:

bhmlib.org/robersonville. *Br Mgr*, Sallie Schaupt

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 16,000

Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2

P **GEORGE H & LAURA E BROWN LIBRARY***, 122 Van Norden St, 27889, SAN 313-0266. Tel: 252-946-4300. FAX: 252-975-2015. Web Site: www.washington-nc.com/brown-library. *Dir*, Sandra Silvey; E-mail: ssilvey@washingtonnc.gov; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Kim Davenport; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1911. Pop 15,000; Circ 72,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 75

Special Collections: Bellamy Papers; Bible Translations Coll; C F Warren Coll; Cemetery Records; County Newspapers Found & Filmed by North Carolina State Archives, dated prior to 1900; Current Local Newspaper, microfilm; Dunstan Papers; E J Warren Coll; Ernest Harding Civil War Coll; Fowle Papers; Gould Marsh Ledger, 1805-11; Havens Ledgers; John Respass Papers, copy; Jonathan Havens Coll; Josiah Fowle Ledger, 1808-47, copy; Local Daughters of the American Revolution Records, copies; Wiswall Papers; Oral History

Subject Interests: Career Information Center, Carolina hist, Civil War, Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in North Carolina Information Network; OCLC Online Computer

Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

WAYNESVILLE

P **HAYWOOD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 678 S Haywood St, 28786, SAN 355-2152. Tel: 828-452-5169. FAX: 828-452-6746. Web Site: www.haywoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon Woodrow; Tel: 828-356-2504, E-mail: swoodrow@haywoodnc.net; *Asst Dir*, Mannie Dalton Crone; Tel: 828-356-2531, E-mail: mcrone@haywoodnc.net; *Head, Youth Serv*, Lisa Hartzell; Tel: 828-356-2511, E-mail: lhartzell@haywoodnc.net; *Ad*, Kathy Olsen; Tel: 828-356-2507, E-mail: kolsen@haywoodnc.net; *Outreach Librn*, Donna Surles; Tel: 828-356-2519, E-mail: dsurles@haywoodnc.net; Staff 25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 20)

Founded 1891. Pop 52,000; Circ 465,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 500

Subject Interests: NC genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Publications: Paperclips: Haywood County Public Library & Friends (Newsletter)

Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

CANTON BRANCH, 11 Pennsylvania Ave, Canton, 28716, SAN

355-2187. Tel: 828-648-2924. FAX: 828-648-0377. *Ch, Mgr*, Katy

Punch; E-mail: kpunch@haywoodnc.net; *Teen & Adult Librn*, Jennifer

Stuart; E-mail: jbstuart@haywoodnc.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobooks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sun 1:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

FINES CREEK, Fines Creek Community Bldg, 190 Fines Creek Rd,

Clyde, 28721. Tel: 828-627-0146.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,654

Open Mon & Wed 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MAGGIE VALLEY, Town Hall, 3987 Soco Rd, Maggie Valley, 28751. Tel: 828-356-2541. FAX: 828-356-2549.

Founded 2002

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,544; Per Subs 15

Open Tues & Thurs 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

WELDON

J **HALIFAX COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 100 College Dr, 27890. (Mail add: PO Drawer 809, 27890-0700), SAN 313-0312. Tel: 252-536-7237. Circulation Tel: 252-536-7236. FAX: 252-536-0474. Web Site: www.halifaxcc.edu. *Dir*, Marc L Finney; E-mail: finneym@halifaxcc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1968, Enrl 1,721; Fac 12; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: News Bank Library 1979-present

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Dental hygiene, Econ, Govt, Hist, Lit, Nursing, Paralegal

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri (Summer) 8-4

WENTWORTH

J **ROCKINGHAM COMMUNITY COLLEGE**, Gerald B James Library, 315 Wrenn Memorial Rd, 27375. (Mail add: PO Box 38, 27375-0038), SAN 313-0339. Tel: 336-342-4261, Ext 2247. FAX: 336-342-1203. E-mail: library@rockinghamcc.edu. Web Site: www.rockinghamcc.edu/library. *Archives, Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Gomez; Tel: 336-342-4261, Ext 2320, E-mail: gomez@rockinghamcc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Dawn-Michelle Oliver; Tel: 336-342-4261, Ext 2315, E-mail: oliverd@rockinghamcc.edu; *Tech Asst*, Teresa Frohock; Tel: 336-342-4261, Ext 2300, E-mail: frohockt@rockinghamcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1966, Enrl 2,200; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,500; Bk Vols 45,500; Per Subs 145

Special Collections: Rockingham County Historical Coll, County hist bks, family/genealogy files, local newsp, maps, micro, oral hist, photog, realia

Subject Interests: Rockingham county

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Study rm, Telephone ref

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; Lyrrasis; OCLC

Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-6, Fri 7:45-3

Restriction: Lending limited to county residents

WEST JEFFERSON

P **APPALACHIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY**, 148 Library Dr, 28694, SAN 375-5932. Tel: 336-846-2041. FAX: 336-846-7503. Web Site: www.arlibrary.org. *Dir of Libr*, Jane W Blackburn; E-mail: jblackburn@arlibrary.org; Staff 46 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 33) Founded 1962. Pop 150,732; Circ 624,341

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,148; AV Mats 20,213; CDs 9,148; DVDs 11,065; e-books 3,075; Bk Vols 250,672; Per Subs 279; Talking Bks 9,148

Special Collections: Local Histories of Ashe, Watauga & Wilkes Counties

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer

reading prog; Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Member Libraries: Ashe County Public Library; Watauga County Public Library; Wilkes County Public Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- P ASHE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 148 Library Dr, 28694. SAN 320-5010. Tel: 336-846-2041. FAX: 336-846-7503. Web Site: www.arlibrary.org. *County Librn*, Suzanne Moore; E-mail: smooore@arlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Laura McPherson; *Youth Serv*, Peggy Bailey; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1932. Pop 26,000; Circ 174,978
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,008; Bk Vols 46,769; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Business & Career; Local History & Genealogy. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Mem of Appalachian Regional Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Servs, Elaine Adams

WHITEVILLE

- P COLUMBUS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Carolyn T High Memorial Library, 407 N JK Powell Blvd, 28472. SAN 355-2217. Tel: 910-642-3116. Reference Tel: 910-641-3976. FAX: 910-642-3839. Web Site: ccplnc.weebly.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Morris D Pridgen, Jr; E-mail: mpridgen@columbusco.org; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Faye King; *Ch Serv*, Lizette Dixon; *Circ*, Annie Bowen; *ILL*, Alice Soles; *Ref Serv*, Ann White; *Ser*, Diane Worley; *Syst Adminr*, Chad Benton; Staff 25 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 24)
 Founded 1921. Pop 50,198; Circ 257,350
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,698; Bk Titles 115,000; Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 321
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History; Local newspapers on microfilm; North Carolina
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Publications: Columbus County, North Carolina: Recollections & Records
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 CHADBOURN COMMUNITY, 301 N Wilson St, Chadbourn, 28431, SAN 377-8479. Tel: 910-654-3322. FAX: 910-654-4392. E-mail: chadbournecommunitylibrary28431@yahoo.com. Web Site: ccplnc.weebly.com/chadbourn.html. *Br Mgr*, Sheena Milliken
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 EAST COLUMBUS LIBRARY, 103 Church Rd, Riegelwood, 28456, SAN 355-2233. Tel: 910-655-4157. FAX: 910-655-9414. Web Site: ccplnc.weebly.com/riegelwood.html. *Br Mgr*, Robin Creech; E-mail: rcreech@columbusco.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 FAIR BLUFF COMMUNITY, 315 Railroad St, Fair Bluff, 28439. (Mail add: PO Box 428, Fair Bluff, 28439-0428), SAN 355-2241. Tel: 910-649-7098. FAX: 910-649-7733. E-mail: fairblufflibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: ccplnc.weebly.com/fair-bluff.html. *Br Mgr*, Teresa Blackwell Fountain; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 32; Videos 126
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 RUBEN MCCRAY MEMORIAL, 301 Flemington Dr, Lake Waccamaw, 28450, SAN 375-2933. Tel: 910-646-4616. FAX: 910-646-4747. Web Site: ccplnc.weebly.com/lake-waccamaw.html. *Br Mgr*, Kim Holmes; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 250
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 TABOR CITY PUBLIC, 101 E Fifth St, Tabor City, 28463, SAN 355-2276. Tel: 910-653-3774. FAX: 910-653-3788. Web Site: ccplnc.weebly.com/tabor-city.html. *Br Mgr*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,118; Per Subs 23
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5

Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- J SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 4564 Chadbourne Hwy, 28472. (Mail add: PO Box 151, 28472-0151), SAN 313-0347. Tel: 910-642-7141, Ext 386. FAX: 910-642-4513. Web Site: southwesterncc.edu/library. *Librn*, Kay Houser; Tel: 910-642-7141, Ext 219, E-mail: kay.houser@scnc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 1,600; Fac 80
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 74,000; Per Subs 236
Special Collections: North Carolina Colonial Records 1662-1789; North Carolina Genealogy & History Coll; Official Records of the Union & Confederate Armies; Southeastern North Carolina Records, micro; War of the Rebellion
Publications: Library Handbook
 Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State of Iowa Libraries Online
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-9pm

WILKESBORO

- J WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center/Pardue Library, 1328 S Collegiate Dr, 28697. (Mail add: PO Box 120, 28697-0120), SAN 313-0363. Tel: 336-838-6114. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-838-6117. FAX: 336-838-6515. E-mail: wccparduelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wilkescc.edu. *Dir*, Christy Earp; Tel: 336-838-6117, E-mail: christy.earp@wilkescc.edu; *Libr Asst*, Vickie L Cothren; Tel: 336-838-6513, E-mail: vickie.cothren@wilkescc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,867; Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 127
Special Collections: James Larkin Pearson Coll; Wilkes County Coll, bks & tapes. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

WILLIAMSTON

- J MARTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1161 Kehukee Park Rd, 27892-4425. SAN 313-038X. Tel: 252-789-0238, 252-792-1521. FAX: 252-792-4425. Web Site: martincc.libguides.com/library. *Dir*, Mary Anne Caudle; E-mail: mcaudle@martincc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 228; Talking Bks 2,000
Special Collections: Martin County History Coll
Subject Interests: Equine tech, Indust lab tech, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in NC Dept of Commun Cols

WILMINGTON

- J CAPE FEAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Learning Resource Center, 415 N Second St, 28401-3993. (Mail add: 411 N Front St, 28401-3993), SAN 313-0401. Tel: 910-362-7030. Administration Tel: 910-362-7033. FAX: 910-362-7005. Web Site: libguides.cfcc.edu. *Dean*, Catherine Lee; E-mail: calee51@mail.cfcc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Cathy Burwell; Tel: 910-362-7456, E-mail: cburwell534@mail.cfcc.edu; *Sr Ref Librn*, Bill Keach; Tel: 910-362-7532, Fax: 910-362-7549, E-mail: ckbeach29@mail.cfcc.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Byron Todd Hooten; Tel: 910-362-7039, E-mail: bthooten472@mail.cfcc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 7,100; Fac 254; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,175; e-books 24,990; Microforms 31,227; Bk Vols 47,352; Per Subs 581
Subject Interests: Local hist, NC hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Carolina Consortium; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-Noon
 P NEW HANOVER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Chestnut St, 28401. SAN 355-2306. Tel: 910-798-6300. Circulation Tel: 910-798-6302. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 910-798-6359. Reference Tel: 910-798-6301. Administration Tel: 910-798-6309. FAX: 910-798-6312. TDD: 910-798-6306. Web Site: www.nhclibrary.org. *Dir*, Harry Tuchmayer; Tel: 910-798-6321, E-mail: htuchmayer@nhcgov.com; *Asst Dir*, Paige Owens; Tel: 910-798-6322, E-mail: powens@nhcgov.com; *Supv Librn*, Margaret Miles; Tel: 910-798-6361, E-mail: mmiles@nhcgov.com; *Supv Librn*, Ref,

James Rider; Tel: 910-798-6351, E-mail: jrider@nhcgov.com. Subject Specialists: *Virtual ref*, Margaret Miles; Staff 42 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 24) Founded 1906. Pop 202,667; Circ 1,342,220

Special Collections: Civil War Materials; Fales Coll; Historic Wilmington Plaques; New Hanover County & City of Wilmington, North Carolina; North Carolina History; Old New Hanover Genealogical Society Publications

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref Partic in North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

L LAW LIBRARY, 201 Chestnut St, 28401. Tel: 910-798-6306. Circulation Tel: 910-798-6302. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 910-798-6359. Reference Tel: 910-798-6301. Administration Tel: 910-798-6324, 910-798-6325. Administration FAX: 910-798-6312. *Librn*, Justine Roach; E-mail: jroach@nhcgov.com

Special Collections: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

MYRTLE GROVE, 5155 S College Rd, 28412, SAN 372-8323. Tel:

910-798-6390. FAX: 910-452-6417. *Supv Librn*, Patricia Dew; Tel:

910-798-6328, E-mail: pdew@nhcgov.com

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

NORTHEAST REGIONAL LIBRARY, 1241 Military Cutoff Rd, 28403,

SAN 355-2330. Tel: 910-798-6370. Circulation Tel: 910-798-6372.

Reference Tel: 910-798-6371. FAX: 910-256-1238. *Supv Librn*, Teresa

Bishop; E-mail: tbishop@nhcgov.com

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,828

Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

PLEASURE ISLAND BRANCH, 1401 N Lake Park Blvd, Carolina Beach,

28428, SAN 355-2314. Tel: 910-798-6385. FAX: 910-798-6340. *Supv*

Librn, Patricia Dew; Tel: 910-798-6328, E-mail: pdew@nhcgov.com

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

C WILLIAM MADISON RANDALL LIBRARY*, 601 S College Rd, 28403-5616. SAN 313-0428. Tel: 910-962-3000. Circulation Tel: 910-962-3272. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 910-962-3273. Reference Tel: 910-962-3760. Administration Tel: 910-962-3270. Toll Free Tel: 866-377-8309. FAX: 910-962-3078. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 910-962-3863. Web Site: library.uncw.edu. *Interim Univ Librn*, Laura Wiegand; *Head, Ref*, Lisa Williams; E-mail: williams@uncw.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Jerry Parnell; E-mail: parnell@uncw.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Daniel Pfohl; E-mail: pfohl@uncw.edu; *Circ*, Joyce Johnson; E-mail: johnsonjj@uncw.edu; *Doc*, Eileen Brown; E-mail: browne@uncw.edu; *ILL*, Madeleine Bombeld; E-mail: bombeldm@uncw.edu; Staff 42 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 23)

Founded 1947. Enrl 13,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$2,059,860, Books \$122,799, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,937,061. Sal \$2,088,567 (Prof \$1,150,027)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 962,717; Per Subs 40,000; Videos 23,851

Special Collections: Audiovisuals. Oral History; State Document

Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Marine biol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

M SOUTH EAST AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Robert M Fales Health Sciences Library, 2131 S 17th St, 28401. (Mail add: PO Box 9025, 28402-9025), SAN 324-6418. Tel: 910-343-2180. Circulation Tel: 910-667-9226. Administration Tel: 910-343-0161. FAX: 910-762-7600. Web Site: www.seahec.net. *Dir*, Donna Bunting Flake; Tel: 910-667-9227, E-mail: donna.flake@seahec.net; *Educ & Ref Librn*, Allison Paige Matthews; E-mail: allison.matthews@seahec.net; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1971

Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 3,100; Per Subs 330

Special Collections: Children's Health; Consumer Health; History of Medicine; Pastoral Care

Subject Interests: Allied health, Dental, Med, Nursing, Pharm, Psychol, Rehabilitation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Friends of the Library Group

WILSON

C BARTON COLLEGE*, Hackney Library, 400 Atlantic Christian College Dr NE, 27893. (Mail add: PO Box 5000, 27893-7000), SAN 313-0444. Tel: 252-399-6500. Reference Tel: 252-399-6502. FAX: 252-399-6571. Reference E-mail: reference@barton.edu. Web Site: library.barton.edu. *Dir*, George W Loveland; Tel: 252-399-6501, E-mail: gwloveland@barton.edu; *Circ & Tech Librn*, Joshua C Newport; Tel: 252-399-6509, E-mail: jcnwport@barton.edu; *Coll & Access Serv Librn*, Richard Fulling; Tel: 252-399-6504, E-mail: rfulling@barton.edu; *Outreach/Pub Serv Librn*, Ann Dolman; Tel: 252-399-6507, E-mail: adolman@barton.edu; *Libr Assoc for Coll & Access Serv*, Norma Williams; Tel: 252-399-6506, E-mail: nwilliam@barton.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1902. Enrl 1,050; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,581; e-books 22,581; Bk Vols 192,417; Per Subs 13,437

Special Collections: Discipliana Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Deaf educ

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) Serialsolutions

Wireless access

Partic in Carolina Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Wed 8am-Midnight, Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 2pm-Midnight

Restriction: Restricted loan policy

Friends of the Library Group

J WILSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 902 Herring Ave, 27893. (Mail add: PO Box 4305, 27893-4305), SAN 313-0452. Tel: 252-246-1235. Information Services Tel: 252-246-1337. FAX: 252-243-7148. E-mail: library_support@wilsoncc.edu. Web Site: www.wilsoncc.edu/library.cfm. *Head Librn*, Gerard O'Neill; E-mail: goneill@wilsoncc.edu; *Librn*, Kelly Letourneau; Tel: 252-246-1251, E-mail: kletourneau@wilsoncc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1958. Enrl 1,285; Fac 65

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 420

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Community Colleges Libraries in North Carolina

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

P WILSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 249 Nash St W, 27893-3801. SAN 355-2365. Tel: 252-237-5355. Reference FAX: 252-243-4311. Administration FAX: 252-265-5569. Web Site: www1.yousemore.com/wilsoncountyp. *Dir*, Becky Callison; Tel: 252-237-5355, Ext 5024, E-mail: bcallison@wilson-co.com; *Head, Ch*, Rebecca Tighe; E-mail: rtighe@wilson-co.com; Staff 32.69 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 24.69) Founded 1937. Pop 82,020; Circ 305,872

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,055; DVDs 4,383; e-books 461; Bk Vols 189,582; Per Subs 189

Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; North Carolina Coll, bks, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Publications: Wilson County Public Library: A History

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

BLACK CREEK BRANCH, 103 Central Ave, Black Creek, 27813, SAN 370-9450. Tel: 252-237-3715. FAX: 252-237-3715. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Packard; E-mail: spackard@wilson-co.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,390; Per Subs 14

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-5:30, Tues 3-6:30

CROCKER-STANTONSBURG BRANCH, 114 S Main St, Stantonburg, 27883, SAN 355-2519. Tel: 252-238-3758. FAX: 252-238-3758. *Br Mgr*, Megan Proctor; E-mail: mrproctor@wilson-co.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,776; Per Subs 15

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5:30

EAST WILSON BRANCH, 6000-C Ward Blvd, 27893-6488, SAN 355-239X. Tel: 252-237-2627. FAX: 252-237-2627. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Edmondson; E-mail: bedmondson@wilson-co.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,819

Open Mon-Thurs 2-5:30

ELM CITY BRANCH, 114 N Railroad St, Elm City, 27822-0717. (Mail add: PO Box 717, Elm City, 27822-0717), SAN 355-242X. Tel: 252-236-4269. FAX: 252-236-4269. *Br Mgr*, Sue Young; E-mail: syoung@wilson-co.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,101

Open Mon-Fri 10-6

LUCAMA BRANCH, 103 E Spring St, Lucama, 27851, SAN 355-2489. Tel: 252-239-0046. FAX: 252-239-0046. *Br Mgr*, Alison Howard; E-mail: ahoward@wilson-co.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,057; Per Subs 15

Open Mon-Fri 10-6

M WILSON MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, Bell-Pittman Library Resource Center, 1705 Tarboro St SW, 27893-3428. SAN 320-409X. Tel: 252-399-8253. FAX: 252-399-8119. *Coordr*, Rosa Edwards; E-mail: rosa.edwards@wilmed.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1964

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,766; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Leadership Coll; Wellness/Consumer Health Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Serials) Winnebago Software Co

Publications: Bibliography of Resources; Library Links

Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

WINGATE

C WINGATE UNIVERSITY*, Ethel K Smith Library, 110 Church St, 28174. (Mail add: Campus Box 3067-WU, 28174-1202), SAN 990-5693. Tel: 704-233-8089. Reference Tel: 704-233-8097. FAX: 704-233-8254.

E-mail: library_info@wingate.edu. Web Site: library.wingate.edu. *Libr Dir*, Ameer Huneycutt Odom; E-mail: ameeodom@wingate.edu; *Cat Librn*, Marilyn Brown; E-mail: marbrown@wingate.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Richard Pipes; E-mail: rpipes@wingate.edu; *E-Resources Librn*, Debbie Hargett; E-mail: dhargett@wingate.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Isaac Meadows; E-mail: i.meadows@wingate.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Kaitlyn Helms; E-mail: k.helms@wingate.edu; *Evening Fac Mgr*, Aimee Dorso; E-mail: ai.dorso@wingate.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Alison Simpson; E-mail: a.simpson@wingate.edu; *Network & Syst Admin*, Jimm Wetherbee; E-mail: jimm@wingate.edu; Staff 7.5 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2.5)

Founded 1896. Enrl 2,695; Fac 187; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Laminating, Learning ctr, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Satellite serv, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in Carolina Consortium; Charlotte Area Educ Consortium; Lyrasis; NC Asn of Independent Cols & Univs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 3-11

Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested
Friends of the Library Group

WINSTON-SALEM

P FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 660 W Fifth St, 27105. SAN 355-2543. Tel: 336-703-2665. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-703-3030. Administration Tel: 336-703-3011. Information Services Tel: 336-703-3020. FAX: 336-727-2549. Web Site: www.forsythlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sylvia Sprinkle-Hamlin; E-mail: hamlinss@forsythlibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Elizabeth Skinner; Staff 105 (MLS 43, Non-MLS 62)

Founded 1903. Pop 358,137; Circ 1,887,526

Library Holdings: AV Mats 62,121; e-books 5,895; Bk Vols 674,902; Per Subs 700

Special Collections: African American Coll; Foreign Language Coll;

Frank Jones Photographic Print Coll; Generation Teen; H Kapp Ogburn

Philatelic Coll; Nonprofit Resource Center; North Caroliniana, genealogy;

Small Business Center. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bus, Children's lit, Humanities

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)

SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report; Bookshelf (Newsletter); Children's Calendar

(Monthly); FirstLine Community Directory (Business & organization

papers & directories); Jobseeker's Resource Guide: Your Guide to

Surviving Unemployment (Research guide); Monthly Calendar of Events;

Periodical Holdings (Serials catalog)

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Videos & decoder

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &

products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons;

Home delivery serv

Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 9

CARVER SCHOOL ROAD BRANCH, 4915 Lansing Dr W, 27105, SAN 378-1917. Tel: 336-703-2910. FAX: 336-661-4919. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/Carver/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Williams; E-mail: william2@forsythlibrary.org

Library Holdings: e-books 40; Bk Vols 28,518; Per Subs 104

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

CLEMMONS BRANCH, 3554 Clemmons Rd, Old Hwy 158, Clemmons, 27012, SAN 355-2578. Tel: 336-703-2920. FAX: 336-712-4452. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/Clemmons/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Price; E-mail: pricecp@forsythlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,465; Per Subs 100

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

KERNERSVILLE BRANCH, 130 E Mountain St, Kernersville, 27284, SAN 355-2632. Tel: 336-703-2930. FAX: 336-993-5216. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/Kernersville/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, William Durham; E-mail: durhamwe@forsythlibrary.org

Library Holdings: e-books 33; Bk Vols 56,053; Per Subs 102

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

LEWISVILLE BRANCH, 6490 Shallowford Rd, Lewisville, 27023, SAN 355-2667. Tel: 336-703-2940. FAX: 336-945-9745. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/Lewisville/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, Candace Brennan; E-mail: brennancm@forsyth.cc

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,362; Per Subs 78

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MALLOY/JORDON EAST WINSTON HERITAGE CENTER, 1110 E Seventh St, 27101, SAN 355-2608. Tel: 336-703-2950. FAX: 336-727-8498. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/MalloyJordan/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, Yolanda F Bolden; E-mail: boldenyf@forsythlibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,966; Per Subs 106

Special Collections: Storytime Kits. Oral History

Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Early childhood

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

REYNOLDA MANOR, 2839 Fairlawn Dr, 27106, SAN 355-2691. Tel: 336-703-2960. FAX: 336-748-3318. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/Reynolda/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Boneno; E-mail: barretjs@forsythlibrary.org

Library Holdings: e-books 40; Bk Vols 57,260; Per Subs 100

Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

RURAL HALL BRANCH, 7125 Broad St, Rural Hall, 27045, SAN 355-2721. Tel: 336-703-2970. FAX: 336-969-9401. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/RuralHall/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, Crystal Holland; E-mail: hollandc@forsyth.cc; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,490; Per Subs 104
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHSIDE, 3185 Buchanan St, 27127, SAN 355-2756. Tel: 336-703-2980. FAX: 336-771-4724. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/Southside/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, Riedel Slaughter; E-mail: riedeldr@forsythlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,647; Per Subs 166
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Brodart; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WALKERTOWN BRANCH, 2969 Main St, Walkertown, 27051, SAN 374-4167. Tel: 336-703-2990. FAX: 336-595-9080. Web Site: www.forsyth.cc/library/Walkertown/default.aspx. *Br Mgr*, Natalia Tuchina; E-mail: tuchinnb@forsythlibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,630; Per Subs 96
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 3,000

M FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER*, John C Whitaker Library, 3333 Silas Creek Pkwy, 27103-3090. SAN 355-2810. Tel: 336-718-5995. Web Site: www.novanthealth.org/forsyth-medical-center.aspx. *Mgr*, Margaret Cobb; E-mail: mlcobb@novanthealth.org; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: AV Mats 25; e-books 1,332; e-journals 4,000; Bk Titles 1,000; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 19
Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Med & health res only, Non-circulating to the pub

J FORSYTH TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2100 Silas Creek Pkwy, 27103. SAN 355-287X. Tel: 336-734-7219. Reference Tel: 336-734-7415. Administration Tel: 336-734-7217. Information Services Tel: 336-734-7218. Web Site: www1.forsythtech.edu/students/lrc. *Dean*, J Randel Candelaria; Tel: 336-734-7216. E-mail: jcandelaria@forsythtech.edu; *Circ*, Gay Lynn Briggs; E-mail: gbriggs@forsythtech.edu; *Pub Serv*, Tom Gordon; E-mail: tgordon@forsythtech.edu; *Ser, Tech Serv*, Ted Labosky; Tel: 336-734-7508. E-mail: tlabosky@forsythtech.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1964. Enrl 7,800; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 22,000; Bk Titles 49,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: Guy Blynn Holocaust Coll
Subject Interests: Engr, Health, Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Partic in Lyrasis

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-3, Sat (Fall & Spring) 9-12
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

SR MORAVIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, SOUTHERN PROVINCE*, Archives & Research Library, 457 S Church St, 27101-5314. SAN 326-341X. Tel: 336-722-1742. FAX: 336-725-4514. E-mail: moravianarchives@mcsp.org. Web Site: moravianarchives.org. *Archivist*, Richard Starbuck; Tel: 336-722-1742, Ext 601; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1753
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 50
Function: Res libr
Publications: Annotations (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-12 & 1:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
 Friends of the Library Group

S MORAVIAN MUSIC FOUNDATION*, Peter Memorial Library, 457 S Church St, 27101. SAN 313-0517. Tel: 336-725-0651. FAX: 336-725-4514. E-mail: info@moravianmusic.org. Web Site: www.moravianmusic.org. *Dir*, Dr Nola Reed Knouse
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Music (Lowens Coll of Musical Americana & Manuscripts of Early American Music), bk, ms
Subject Interests: 18th Century music, 19th Century music, Am music, Hymnology, Moravian music
Publications: Catalogs of Music Collection; Newsletter (Quarterly); Publications
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-12 & 1:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

S OLD SALEM MUSEUMS & GARDENS*, Anne P & Thomas A Gray Library, Frank L Horton Museum Ctr, 924 S Main St, 27101. SAN 325-8084. Tel: 336-721-7365. FAX: 336-721-7367. E-mail: Library@oldsalem.org. Web Site: www.oldsalem.org/learn/library. *Assoc Curator*, Daniel Ackerman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Re:discovery Software, Inc; (OPAC) Re:discovery Software, Inc
 Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

CR PIEDMONT BAPTIST COLLEGE & GRADUATE SCHOOL*, George M Manuel Memorial Library, 420 S Broad St, 27101. SAN 313-055X. Tel: 336-725-8344, Ext 7009. Toll Free Tel: 800-937-5097. FAX: 336-725-5522. E-mail: piulibrary@piedmntu.edu. Web Site: www.piedmontu.edu/library. *Librn*, Dr Catherine Chantmon; Tel: 336-714-7953. E-mail: chatmonc@piedmntu.edu; *Archivist, Per, Ref Librn*, Roger L Barnes; Tel: 336-725-8344, Ext 7952; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1945. Enrl 290; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 20; DVDs 66; e-books 977; e-journals 3,808; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Microforms 6,000; Music Scores 300; Bk Titles 48,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 225; Videos 601
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Music, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (OPAC) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Wed & Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-2

C SALEM COLLEGE*, Dale H Gramley Library, 626 S Church St, 27101. SAN 313-0576. Tel: 336-721-2649. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-917-5420. FAX: 336-917-5339. Web Site: library.salem.edu. *Dir*, Elizabeth Novicki; Tel: 336-917-5417. E-mail: elizabeth.novicki@salem.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Anna Milholland; Tel: 336-917-5436. E-mail: anna.milholland@salem.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Stacie Horrell; E-mail: stacie.horrell@salem.edu; *Tech Serv*, Peter Austin; Tel: 336-917-5422
 Founded 1772. Enrl 1,019; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 129,577; Per Subs 5,500
Special Collections: Moravian Church Coll; Salem Academy & College Coll
Subject Interests: Lit, Women's hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; NC-PALS
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11:59pm, Fri 8:30-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 1-11:59
 Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

LORRAINE F RUDOLPH FINE ARTS CENTER LIBRARY, 601 S Church St, 27101. Tel: 336-721-2738. FAX: 336-721-2683. *Librn*, Donna Rothrock; Tel: 336-917-5475, E-mail: rothrock@saalem.edu
Library Holdings: CDs 1,957; DVDs 85; Music Scores 9,335; Bk Titles 785; Videos 339
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 2-10

- C UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS LIBRARY, 1533 S Main St, 27127. SAN 313-0541. Tel: 336-770-3270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-770-3257. Reference Tel: 336-770-1479. FAX: 336-770-3271. Web Site: library.uncsa.edu/home/. *Head, Access Serv & Doc Delivery*, Samantha Sheff; E-mail: sheffs@uncsa.edu; *Cat & Digital Res Librn*, Christia Thomason; *Music Librn*, Leslie Kamtman; *Syst & Web Develop Librn*, Benjamin Morgan; *Bibliog Instr, Ref*, Susan Keely; *Cataloger*, Sylvia Koontz. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Christia Thomason; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 1,100; Fac 152; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,218,361, State \$1,218,361. Mats Exp \$248,149, Books \$40,893, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$129,314, Other Print Mats \$47,542, AV Equip \$2,000, AV Mat \$15,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,500, Presv \$13,000. Sal \$648,966 (Prof \$598,739)
Library Holdings: CDs 25,000; DVDs 12,446; e-books 185,548; e-journals 22,828; Electronic Media & Resources 136; Microforms 25,000; Music Scores 60,000; Bk Vols 106,000; Per Subs 450; Spec Interest Per Sub 200; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: School Archives; Music Scores; Sound Recordings; Moving Image Materials. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Dance, Drama, Film, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Carolina Consortium; Lyrasis; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun 2-Midnight
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

- C WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY*, Z Smith Reynolds Library, PO Box 7777, 27109-7777. SAN 355-3116. Tel: 336-758-4931. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-758-5006. Reference Tel: 336-758-5475. FAX: 336-758-3694, 336-758-8831. Circulation FAX: 336-758-5605. Web Site: zsr.wfu.edu. *Dean*, Tim Pyatt; Tel: 335-758-5090, E-mail: tpyatt@wfu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Susan Sharpless Smith; Tel: 336-758-5828, E-mail: smithss@wfu.edu; *Dir, Scholarly Communications, Dir, Digital Initiatives*, Molly Keener; Tel: 336-758-5829, E-mail: keenerm@wfu.edu; *Dir, Access Serv*, Mary Beth Lock; Tel: 336-758-6140, E-mail: lockmb@wfu.edu; *Dir, Archives, Dir, Spec Coll*, Tanya Zanish-Belcher; Tel: 336-758-5755, E-mail: zanisht@wfu.edu; *Dir, Res & Instruction Serv*, Rosalind Tedford; Tel: 336-758-5910, E-mail: tedforrl@wfu.edu; *Dir, Res Serv*, Lauren Corbett; Tel: 336-758-6136, E-mail: corbette@wfu.edu; *Dir, Technology*, Thomas Dowling; Tel: 336-758-5797, E-mail: dowlintp@wfu.edu; *ILL*, James Harper; Tel: 336-758-5675, E-mail: harperjb@wfu.edu; Staff 61 (MLS 33, Non-MLS 28)
 Founded 1834. Enrl 7,837; Fac 1,785; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 592,077; Bk Vols 1,986,093
Special Collections: Anglo-Irish Literature; Dolman Press Archives; Gertrude Stein Coll; Giuseppe De Santis Film Archives; Harold Hayes Manuscripts; History Books & Printing; Holocaust Coll; Joseph E Smith Music Coll; Mark Twain Coll; Maya Angelou Film & Theatre Coll; North Carolina Baptist History; Ronald Watkins Library & Personal Papers; Selected English & American Authors of the 20th Century; W J Cash Manuscripts; Wayne Oates Manuscripts. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: ZSRReads (Newsletter)
 Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; Lyrasis; North Carolina Libraries for Virtual Education
Departmental Libraries:
 CM COY C CARPENTER MEDICAL LIBRARY, Medical Center Blvd, 27157-1069, SAN 355-3205. Circulation Tel: 336-716-4414. FAX: 336-716-2186. Web Site: www.wakehealth.edu/library. *Dir*, Parks Welch; Tel: 336-716-2299, E-mail: pwelech@wakehealth.edu; *Pub Serv*, David Stewart; E-mail: dstewart@wakehealth.edu; *Tech Serv*, Molly Barnett; E-mail: mbarnett@wakehealth.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1941. Enrl 577; Highest Degree: Doctorate

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,011; DVDs 112; e-books 3,833; e-journals 6,149; Microforms 1,582; Bk Titles 21,394; Bk Vols 23,871; Per Subs 6,149
Special Collections: Arts in Medicine; History of Medicine & Neurology (Rare Book Coll); Samuel Johnson Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Life sci, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
 Partic in Northwest AHEC Library at Hickory; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 1-Midnight
 CL PROFESSIONAL CENTER LIBRARY, Worrell Professional Ctr, 1834 Wake Forest Rd, 27109. (Mail add: PO Box 7206, 27109-7206), SAN 355-3140. Tel: 336-758-4520. Reference Tel: 336-758-4520. FAX: 336-758-4508. Web Site: library.law.wfu.edu/. *Assoc Dean, Info Tech*, Christopher Knott; Tel: 336-758-5927; *Assoc Dir, Student Serv*, Maureen Eggert; *Assoc Dir, Coll Serv*, Alan Keely; *Assoc Dir, Tech*, Sally Irvin; *Ref Librn*, Kate Irwin-Smiler; *Ref Librn*, Liz M Johnson; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jennifer Noga; *Metadata Librn*, Leslie Wakeford; *Circ Supvr*, Angie Hobbs; *Coordr, Acq*, Gina Jarrett; *Ser*, Michael Greene; *Libr Spec*, Holly Swenson; *Libr Spec*, Isbel Cruz-Chaudhry; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1894. Fac 69; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 65,330; Bk Vols 122,214
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Association of Southeastern Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 10am-11pm
- S WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL LIBRARY*, 418 N Marshall St, 27101. (Mail add: PO Box 3159, 27102-3159), SAN 313-0568. Tel: 336-727-7275. E-mail: library@wsjournal.com. *Librn*, Craig Rhyne; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Winston Salem Journal Text & Photo Archives
Restriction: Co libr, Not open to pub
- C WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY*, C G O'Kelly Library, 601 Martin Luther King Jr Dr, 27110. (Mail add: 227 O'Kelly Library, 27110), SAN 313-0592. Tel: 336-750-2440. Circulation Tel: 336-750-2449. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 336-750-2124. Reference Tel: 336-750-2454. Administration Tel: 336-750-2446. Automation Services Tel: 336-414-9327. FAX: 336-750-2459. Web Site: www.wssu.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Wanda K Brown; E-mail: brownwa@wssu.edu; *Asst Dir, Archives & Spec Coll*, Thomas Flynn; Tel: 336-750-2426, E-mail: flynnth@wssu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Res & Instruction*, Carl Leak; Tel: 336-750-2453, E-mail: leakca@wssu.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Ian Hertz; Tel: 336-750-2532, E-mail: hertzis@wssu.edu; *Life Sci Librn*, Michael Frye; E-mail: fryema@wssu.edu; *Info Commons Coordr*, Forrest Foster. Subject Specialists: *Computer sci*, Thomas Flynn; *Fine arts*, Carl Leak; *Bus*, Ian Hertz; *Chem*, *Life sci*, Michael Frye; Staff 21 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded-1920. Enrl 5,400; Fac 325; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$3,487,075, State \$3,387,075, Federal \$100,000. Mats Exp \$3,487,075, Books \$175,856, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$227,174, Micro \$126,798, AV Equip \$1,104,546, AV Mat \$49,821, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$866,646. Sal \$1,426,980
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,334; DVDs 11,932; e-books 96,933; e-journals 76,514; Microforms 430,664; Bk Titles 210,000; Bk Vols 257,005; Per Subs 1,648
Special Collections: Black Studies (Curriculum Materials Center)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Publications: WSSU Friends of the Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in Central North Carolina Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-1am, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-4, Sun Noon-1am; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-6
 Friends of the Library Group

L WOMBLE, CARLYLE, SANDRIDGE & RICE*, Law Library, One W Fourth St, 27101. SAN 372-2333. Tel: 336-721-3600, 336-747-4757. FAX: 336-721-3660. Web Site: www.wcsr.com. *Library Contact*, Susan Garrison
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Staff use only

WINTON

P ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 303 W Tryon St, 27986. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 27986-0068), SAN 313-0606. Tel: 252-358-7832. FAX: 252-358-7868. Web Site: www.arlnc.org. *Dir*, Gary Hoyle; E-mail: ghoyle@arlnc.org; *Financial Serv*, Betty Massie; Tel: 252-358-7834; *Syst Adminr*, Tamy Lewter; Tel: 252-358-7864, E-mail: tlewter@arlnc.org; *Tech Serv*, Brenda Jones; Tel: 252-358-7854; Staff 19 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 17) Founded 1948. Pop 76,200; Circ 148,745
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,436,194, State \$378,579, City \$215,348, Federal \$24,795, County \$443,795, Locally Generated Income \$139,314, Other \$234,363. Mats Exp \$83,630, Books \$49,667, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,573, AV Mat \$24,880, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,510. Sal \$746,786 (Prof \$68,978)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,374; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 32; Bk Vols 195,264; Per Subs 319
Special Collections: Care Givers Coll; Grandparents as Parents Coll; Historic Murfreesboro, North Carolina (Paul Ronald Jenkins Photographs Coll); World War II Scrapbook
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks
Branches: 7
 AHOSKIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 E Church St, Ahoskie, 27910, SAN 354-4419. Tel: 252-332-5500. FAX: 252-332-6435. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Henderson; *Asst Librn*, Shiwanda Bishop; *Asst Librn*, Annette Perry
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 28
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed & Fri 2-6, Sat 9-12
 GATES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14 Cypress Creek Dr, Gatesville, 27938-9507. (Mail add: PO Box 27, Gatesville, 27938-0027), SAN 312-8423. Tel: 252-357-0110. FAX: 252-357-1285. *Br Mgr*, Patricia B Familiar; *Asst Librn*, Sarah Doughtie; *Asst Librn*, Mylinda Eure; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10:30-6, Wed 1-8:30, Sat 9:30-12:30
 HERTFORD COUNTY LIBRARY, 303 W Tryon St, 27986. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 27986-0068), SAN 313-0614. Tel: 252-358-7855. FAX: 252-358-0368. *Br Mgr*, Hal Scott; E-mail: hscott@arlnc.org; *Asst Librn*, Amber Moore; *Asst Librn*, Nancy Wall; Staff 1.63 (Non-MLS 1.63) Founded 1948. Pop 20,000; Circ 12,382

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8
 SALLIE HARRELL JENKINS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 302 Broad St, Aulander, 27805. (Mail add: PO Box 189, Aulander, 27805-0189), SAN 312-7338. Tel: 252-345-4461. FAX: 252-345-8000. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Davis
 Open Mon & Wed 9-12:30 & 1-6, Tues & Thurs 1-6
 LAWRENCE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 E Dundee St, Windsor, 27983, SAN 313-0460. Tel: 252-794-2244. FAX: 252-794-1546. *Br Mgr*, Nancy B Hughes; *Asst Librn*, Lillian Harden; *Asst Librn*, Vashti Holley
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Subject Interests: County hist, World War II
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-12
 NORTHAMPTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 207 W Jefferson St, Jackson, 27845. (Mail add: PO Box 427, Jackson, 27845-0427), SAN 312-8857. Tel: 252-534-3571. FAX: 252-534-1017. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Davis; *Asst Librn*, Pam Cox; *Asst Librn*, Cheryl Kee
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-12
 ELIZABETH SEWELL PARKER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 213 E Main, Murfreesboro, 27855. (Mail add: PO Drawer 186, Murfreesboro, 27855-0186), SAN 354-4443. Tel: 252-398-4494. FAX: 252-398-5724. *Br Mgr*, Beverly Warrick; *Asst Librn*, Karen Cavin; *Asst Librn*, Shirley Kwasikpui
Special Collections: Murfreesboro, North Carolina (Paul Ronald Jenkins Photographs)
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-7:30, Sat 9-12

YADKINVILLE

P YADKIN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 233 E Main St, 27055. (Mail add. PO Box 607, 27055-0607), SAN 313-0622. Tel: 336-679-8792. FAX: 336-679-4625. E-mail: ydk@nwrl.org. Web Site: www.nwrl.org. *Br Librn*, Christy E Ellington; *Libr Asst*, Lorraine Sizemore
 Founded 1942. Pop 32,000; Circ 58,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,000; Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Local History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Northwestern Regional Library
 Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-6:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

YANCEYVILLE

P GUNN MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 161 Main St E, 27379. SAN 313-0630. Tel: 336-694-6241. Administration Tel: 336-694-9673. FAX: 336-694-9846. E-mail: gunnpublishary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Rhonda Griffin; E-mail: rgriffin@caswellcountync.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1937. Pop 23,248; Circ 66,989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,460; Per Subs 107
Special Collections: Local History/Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2016
 Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 672,591
 Population, 2015 Census (est.): 757,952
 Population Served by Public Libraries: 679,618
 Unserved: 78,334
 Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 3,531,742
 Volumes Per Capita: 4.66
 Total Public Library Circulation: 4,306,024
 Circulation Per Capita: 5.68
 Total Public Library Income (including Grants-in-Aid): \$19,826,672
 Source of Income: Mainly public funds
 Expenditure Per Capita: \$25.34
 Grants-in-Aid for Public Libraries: \$147,600
 State Aid: \$953,123
 Number of Bookmobiles in State: 11
 Number of County or Multi-county Libraries: 31
 Counties Served: 31
 Counties Unserved: 22

ASHLEY

P ASHLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 First Ave NW, 58413-7037. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 58413-0185). Tel: 701-288-3510. E-mail: ashpubliclibrary@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Janice Rott; *Asst Librn*, Barbara Nitschke
 Founded 1913. Pop 882; Circ 2,185
Library Holdings: AV Mats 52; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Vols 10,600; Talking Bks 25; Videos 42
 Wireless access
 Open Wed 10-12 & 1-7:30, Thurs 1-5, Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Sat 10-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

BEACH

P GOLDEN VALLEY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 54 Central Ave S, 58621. (Mail add: PO Box 579, 58621-0579). SAN 313-0665. Tel: 701-872-4627. *Dir*, Joanne Tescher
 Founded 1910. Pop 2,108; Circ 21,343
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,500; Per Subs 35
 Open Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-12 & 1-5, Thurs 1-5 & 6-8, Sat 9-Noon

BELCOURT

J TURTLE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, PO Box 340, 58316-0340. SAN 313-0673. Tel: 701-477-7862, Ext 2084. FAX: 701-477-7805. Web Site: www.tm.edu/library.aspx. *Dir*, Laissee Allery; Tel: 701-477-7854, Ext 2081, E-mail: lallery@tm.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1977. Enrl 911; Fac 44; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,462; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 11; Large Print Bks 54; Bk Titles 22,535; Bk Vols 31,248; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: Elementary Education Coll; Erdrich Coll; Native Americans (Anishanabe Coll), mats
Subject Interests: Native Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-6

BISMARCK

C BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1500 Edwards Ave, 58501. (Mail add: PO Box 5587, 58506-5587), SAN 313-069X. Tel: 701-224-5450. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-224-5503. Toll Free Tel: 800-445-5073. FAX: 701-224-5551. E-mail: bsc.library@bismarckstate.edu. Web Site: www.bismarckstate.edu/library. *Coll Develop*, *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Marlene Anderson; Tel: 701-224-5578, E-mail:

marlene.anderson@bismarckstate.edu; *ILL*, *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Ser, Sandi Bates; Tel: 701-224-5451; *Archives*, *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Johanna Bjork; Tel: 701-224-5738, E-mail: johanna.bjork@bismarckstate.edu; *Circ*, *ILL*, *Reserves*, Laura Kalvoda; Tel: 701-224-5483, E-mail: laura.kalvoda@bismarckstate.edu; *Tech Serv*, Liz Mason; E-mail: liz.mason@bismarckstate.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1955. Enrl 3,887; Fac 135; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$586,575. Sal \$373,366
Special Collections: BSC Archives (Institutional history)
Subject Interests: Energy, NDak hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
 Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 3-7
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Restricted pub use

P BISMARCK VETERANS MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 515 N Fifth St, 58501-4081. SAN 313-0789. Tel: 701-355-1480. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-355-1487. FAX: 701-221-3729. Web Site: www.bismarcklibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine Kujawa; Tel: 701-355-1482, E-mail: ckujawa@bismarcklibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Elizabeth Jacobs; Tel: 701-355-1483, E-mail: ejacobs@bismarcklibrary.org; *Head*, *Children's Dept*, Traci Juhala; Tel: 701-355-1489, E-mail: tjuhala@bismarcklibrary.org; *Adult Prog*, *Head*, *ILL*, Sarah Matthews; E-mail: smatthews@bismarcklibrary.org; *Head*, *Ref*, Kate Waldera; Tel: 701-355-1492, E-mail: kwaldera@bismarcklibrary.org; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Lora Rose; Tel: 701-355-1488, E-mail: lrose@bismarcklibrary.org; *Mgr*, *ILL*, Troy Hamre; E-mail: thamre@bismarcklibrary.org; Staff 14.5 (MLS 8.5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1917. Pop 90,503; Circ 491,786
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$2,677,377, State \$311,811, City \$2,067,138, County \$268,428, Locally Generated Income \$30,000. Mats Exp \$389,200, Books \$270,100, Micro \$2,000, AV Mat \$45,100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$71,000, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$1,417,627
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 9,798; DVDs 9,400; e-books 27,229; Bk Vols 189,974; Per Subs 341
Subject Interests: City hist, NDak hist, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access

- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-6
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Keli Trowbridge
- GL NORTH DAKOTA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL LIBRARY*, 600 E Boulevard Ave, 58505-0660. Tel: 701-328-4900. FAX: 701-328-3615. *Mgr*, Kyla Aull; E-mail: kaula@nd.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 120
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S NORTH DAKOTA PREVENTION RESOURCE CENTER LIBRARY*, 1237 W Divide Ave, Ste 1D, 58501-1208. Tel: 701-328-8919. Toll Free Tel: 800-642-6744 (ND only). FAX: 701-328-8979. Web Site: nd.gov/dhs/prevention. *Librn*, Stacey Orso
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P NORTH DAKOTA STATE LIBRARY, Library Memorial Bldg, Dept 250, 604 East Blvd Ave, 58505-0800. SAN 313-0746. Tel: 701-328-2492. Circulation Tel: 701-328-4657. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-328-3252. Reference Tel: 701-328-4622. Automation Services Tel: 701-328-4658. Toll Free Tel: 800-472-2104. FAX: 701-328-2040. TDD: 701-328-4923. E-mail: statelib@nd.gov. Web Site: www.library.nd.gov. *State Librn*, Mary Soucie; *Asst State Librn*, Cynthia Clairmont-Schmidt; Tel: 701-328-4652, E-mail: ccclairmont@nd.gov; *Head, Doc Delivery/ILL*, Shari Mosser; E-mail: ssandwick@nd.gov; *Head, Info Tech*, Ryan Kroh; E-mail: rkroh@nd.gov; *Head, Pub Serv*, Al Peterson; Tel: 701-328-4021, E-mail: alpeterson@nd.gov; *Head, Serv for Blind & Handicapped*, Susan Hammer-Schneider; Tel: 701-328-2185, E-mail: sbschneider@nd.gov; *Head, Statewide Cat Develop*, Stacey Goldade; Tel: 701-328-1860, E-mail: sgoldade@nd.gov; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kristen Northrup; Tel: 701-328-2491, E-mail: knorthrup@nd.gov; *Coordr, Field Serv Prog*, Eric Strohane; Tel: 701-328-4661, E-mail: estrohane@nd.gov; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Kristin Byram; Tel: 701-328-4656, E-mail: kbyram@nd.gov; *Training Coordr*, Angela Hauser; Tel: 701-328-3495, E-mail: ahauser@nd.gov; Staff 15 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1907
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$963,000, Mats Exp \$340,000, Books \$60,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$250,000. Sal \$1,836,617 (Prof \$920,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 396; e-books 11,068; Large-Print Bks 10,392; Per Subs 146; Talking Bks 60,781; Videos 3,734
Special Collections: North Dakota Coll; State Documents. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Publications: Discovery (Newsletter); Library Statistics; ND Flickertale (Monthly newsletter); State Library Biennial Report
Partic in Minitex; Online Dakota Info Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- GL NORTH DAKOTA SUPREME COURT*, Law Library, Judicial Wing, Second Flr, 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept 182, 58505-0540. SAN 313-0762. Tel: 701-328-4496, 701-328-4594. FAX: 701-328-3609. Web Site: www.court.state.nd.us/lawlib/www6.htm. *Librn*, Ted Smith
Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,000
Special Collections: North Dakota Legal Materials
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- M SANFORD HEALTH*, Sanford Health Sciences Library, 622 Ave A East, 58501. SAN 313-0770. Tel: 701-323-5390, 701-323-5392. FAX: 701-323-6967. Web Site: bismarck.sanfordhealth.org. *Dir*, Tammy Loran; E-mail: tammy.loran@sanfordhealth.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll; Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
- M SANFORD VIRTUAL LIBRARY*, 512 N Seventh St, 58501. (Mail add: PO Box 2195, Fargo, 58122), SAN 355-3442. Tel: 701-234-5571. FAX: 701-234-5927. *Librn*, Erienne Sandness; E-mail: erienne.sandness@sanfordhealth.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1955
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Partic in Docline; FS-Info
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NORTH DAKOTA*, State Archives, North Dakota Heritage Ctr, 612 E Boulevard Ave, 58505-0830. SAN 313-072X. Tel: 701-328-2668. Reference Tel: 701-328-2668. FAX: 701-328-2650. E-mail: archives@nd.gov. Web Site: history.nd.gov/archives/index.html. *State Archivist*, Ann Jenks; E-mail: ajenks@nd.gov; *Dep State Archivist*, Shane Molander; Tel: 701-328-3570, E-mail: smolander@nd.gov; *Dept Head, Ref*, Jim Davis; Tel: 701-328-2539, E-mail: jidavis@nd.gov; *Dept Head, Tech Serv*, Rachel White; Tel: 701-328-3571, E-mail: rewhite@nd.gov; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1895
Library Holdings: Microforms 3,000; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 112,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Hist of Northern Great Plains, NDak hist, Presv
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Telephone ref
Publications: North Dakota History (Quarterly); PlainsTalk (Quarterly)
Partic in Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Closed stack, In-house use for visitors, Internal use only, Non-circulating coll, Not a lending libr
- J UNITED TRIBES TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Education Bldg, 3315 University Dr, 58504-7565. Tel: 701-255-3285, Ext 1282. FAX: 701-530-0625. Web Site: www.uttcc.edu. *Dir*, Charlene Weis; E-mail: cweis@uttcc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Special Collections: Native American Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C UNIVERSITY OF MARY*, Welder Library, 7500 University Dr, 58504-9652. SAN 313-0711. Tel: 701-355-8070. E-mail: library@umary.edu. Web Site: www.umary.edu/academics/library. *Dir, Libr Serv, Univ Archivist*, David Gray; E-mail: dgray@umary.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1959. Enrl 2,552; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 525
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:30pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun 1-11:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30
- BOTTINEAU
- P BOTTINEAU COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 314 W Fifth St, 58318-9600. SAN 375-4537. Tel: 701-228-2967. FAX: 701-228-2171. E-mail: bottineaulibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: bottineaucountynlibrary.com. *Dir*, Beth Reitan; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-5:30, Thurs 9-7:30, Sat 10-2
Bookmobiles: 1

J DAKOTA COLLEGE AT BOTTINEAU LIBRARY*, 105 Simrall Blvd, 58318. SAN 313-0797. Tel: 701-228-5454. FAX: 701-228-5656. Web Site: www.dakotacollege.edu. *Dir*, Hattie Albertson; E-mail: hattie.c.albertson@dakotacollege.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Terri Hauge; E-mail: terri.hauge@dakotacollege.edu
Founded 1907. Enrl 644; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 110; AV Mats 1,300; e-books 8,075; Bk Titles 25,325; Bk Vols 27,200; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Forestry, Hort, Natural sci, Recreation
Wireless access
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun 6pm-10pm

BOWMAN

P BOWMAN REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18 E Divide St, 58623. (Mail add: PO Box 179, 58623-0179), SAN 313-0800. Tel: 701-523-3797. E-mail: bowlib@ndsupernet.com. Web Site: www.bowmanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Snively; *Librn*, Amy Bergquist
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon 10-6, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

CANDO

P CANDO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 523 Main St, 58324. (Mail add: PO Box 798, 58324-0798). Tel: 701-968-4549. E-mail: cando.library@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.candond.com. *Librn*, Hazel Krack
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Open Tues & Thurs 3-8, Wed & Sat 11-2

CARRINGTON

P CARRINGTON CITY LIBRARY, 87 Eighth Ave N, 58421. SAN 313-0819. Tel: 701-652-3921. FAX: 701-652-3922. E-mail: cgtlib@daktel.com. Web Site: carringtonlibrary.org. *Librn*, Lenore Franchuk
Founded 1916. Pop 2,267; Circ 9,982
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,718; Per Subs 33; Talking Bks 225; Videos 499
Wireless access
Partic in NDak Network for Knowledge
Open Mon-Thur 10:30-5:30, Sat 10:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

CASSELTON

P CASSELTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 701 First St N, 58012. (Mail add: PO Box 1090, 58012-1090), SAN 313-0827. Tel: 701-347-4861, Ext 13. FAX: 701-347-4505. *Dir*, Shiela Krueger
Pop 2,200
Library Holdings: CDs 80; DVDs 24; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 4; Spec Interest Per Sub 5; Talking Bks 356; Videos 288
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Recorded bks; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip; Talking bks from Braille Inst
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2; Mon (Summer) 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

CAVALIER

P CAVALIER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 W Second Ave S, 58220. SAN 313-0835. Tel: 701-265-4746. E-mail: cavlibry@polarcomm.com. Web Site: cavalierndlibrary.com. *Dir*, Rebecca Ratchenski; *Asst Dir*, Youth Serv, Casey Rae Chute; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1915. Pop 1,300; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 249; DVDs 183; Large Print Bks 180; Bk Vols 12,039; Per Subs 35; Videos 582
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Fri 12:30-5:30

COOPERSTOWN

P GRIGGS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 902 Burrell Ave, 58425. (Mail add: PO Box 546, 58425-0546), SAN 313-0843. Tel: 701-797-2214. E-mail: gcplibrary@mlgc.com. Web Site: griggscountypubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Bonnie Krenz; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1944. Pop 1,500; Circ 34,887
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 52; Talking Bks 300

Special Collections: North Dakota Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon 9-12 & 1-5, Tues-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Bonnie Krenz. Bk titles 4,000

CROSBY

P DIVIDE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 First St NE, 58730. (Mail add: PO Box 90, 58730), SAN 313-0851. Tel: 701-965-6305. E-mail: dcl@nccray.net. Web Site: www.dividecountypubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Traci Lund
Founded 1912. Pop 2,283
Library Holdings: Bks-By-Mail 50; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 44; Talking Bks 100; Videos 350
Special Collections: Local Genealogy Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

DEVILS LAKE

P LAKE REGION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 423 Seventh St NE, 58301-2529. SAN 313-086X. Tel: 701-662-2220. FAX: 701-662-2281. E-mail: lakeregionpl@gmail.com. Web Site: www.dvln.com/departments/library.html. *Dir*, Angela Plummer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1908. Pop 11,536; Circ 24,065
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$164,743, State \$14,434, City \$74,682, County \$60,761, Locally Generated Income \$14,866. Mats Exp \$16,249, Books \$8,651, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,079, AV Mat \$1,259, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,260. Sal \$80,620 (Prof \$29,894)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 510; CDs 203; DVDs 544; e-books 8,436; Electronic Media & Resources 56; Large Print Bks 1,423; Microforms 293; Bk Vols 35,199; Per Subs 57; Videos 715
Special Collections: George Johnson Genealogy Coll; Germans-From-Russia Coll; Local History Coll; North Dakota Coll; Special Scandinavian Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Needlework, Recipes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10:30-6, Thurs 10:30-7, Sat 10:30-3
Restriction: Non-resident fee

C LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE*, Paul Hoghaug Library, 1801 College Dr N, 58301. SAN 313-0878. Tel: 701-662-1533. Toll Free Tel: 800-443-1313. FAX: 701-662-1570. Web Site: www.lrsclib.nodak.edu. *Interim Dir*, Elonda Nord; E-mail: Elonda.Nord@lrsc.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,300; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 25; DVDs 500; e-books 18,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 400
Special Collections: Irish History & Culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

S NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY*, 1401 College Dr N, 58301. SAN 313-0886. Tel: 701-665-4400. FAX: 701-665-4409. Web Site: www.nd.gov/ndsdl. *Librn*, Susan Schwab-Kjelland; Tel: 701-665-4433. E-mail: susan.schwab-kjelland.1@sendit.nodak.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

DICKINSON

- P** DICKINSON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 139 Third St W, 58601. SAN 313-0894. Tel: 701-456-7700. FAX: 701-456-7702. E-mail: Dickinson.Library@dickinsongov.com. Web Site: www.dickinsonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rita Ennen; *Asst Dir*, Renee Newton; Staff 8.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6.5)
Founded 1908. Pop 28,000; Circ 130,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,048,922, State \$114,755, City \$530,313, County \$347,242, Locally Generated Income \$56,611. Mats Exp \$138,940, Books \$87,270, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, AV Mat \$34,625, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,045. Sal \$465,145 (Prof \$372,661)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,475; DVDs 6,567; e-books 27,229; Large Print Bks 4,216; Bk Vols 91,856; Per Subs 68; Videos 3,056
Special Collections: Dickinson Press, 1883-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Library Skills for Adult Education
Partic in NDak Network for Knowledge; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BILLINGS COUNTY RESOURCE CENTER, PO Box 307, Medora, 58645-0307. Tel: 701-623-4604. FAX: 701-623-4941. *Dir*, Rita Ennen; *Pub Serv*, Jaylene Kovash
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Fri 3:15-5, Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Jaylene Kovash. Bk titles 4,375

- C** DICKINSON STATE UNIVERSITY*, Stoxen Library, 291 Campus Dr, 58601. SAN 313-0908. Tel: 701-483-2135. FAX: 701-483-2006. Web Site: www.dickinsonstate.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Mary Sheahan; Tel: 701-483-2883, E-mail: mary.sheahan@dickinsonstate.edu; *Asst Dir*, Keri Youngstrand; Tel: 701-483-2561, E-mail: keri.youngstrand@dickinsonstate.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1918. Enrl 1,500; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$307,078, Books \$77,357, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$143,943, Micro \$684, AV Mat \$12,892, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$72,202. Sal \$267,156 (Prof \$156,320)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,300; e-books 13,046; Bk Vols 96,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Teddy Roosevelt Coll
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network

DRAKE

- P** DRAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 411 Main St, 58736. (Mail add: PO Box 256, 58736-0407). Tel: 701-465-3732. FAX: 701-465-3634. *Librn*, Kimberly Meckle
Library Holdings: CDs 25; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network

EDGELEY

- P** SOUTH CENTRAL AREA LIBRARY*, Edgeley Public, 530 Main St, 58433. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 58433-0218), SAN 355-323X. Tel: 701-493-2769. FAX: 701-493-2959. E-mail: library@drtel.net. *Dir*, Lynda Dunn
Founded 1958. Pop 10,075; Circ 88,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Large Print Bks 5,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 400
Special Collections: North Dakota Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 1-5 (9-12 Summer)
Bookmobiles: 1

ELGIN

- P** ELGIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 Main St N, 58533. Tel: 701-584-2181. E-mail: elginlibrary@westriv.com. Web Site: elginndlibrary.com. *Head Librn*, Arla Roth
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

ELLEDALE

- P** ELLEDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 75 First St S, 58436. (Mail add: PO Box 113, 58436-0113), SAN 313-0916. Tel: 701-349-3852. E-mail: elllibrary@drtel.net. *Dir*, JoAnn Jones
Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon 6-8, Tues & Wed 1-5, Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- CR** TRINITY BIBLE COLLEGE*, The Graham Library, 50 Sixth Ave S, 58436-7150. SAN 313-0924. Tel: 701-349-5407. Toll Free Tel: 800-523-1603. FAX: 701-349-5443. E-mail: tbclibrary@trinitybiblecollege.edu. Web Site: www.trinitybiblecollege.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Phyllis Kuno; E-mail: phylliskuno@trinitybiblecollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948. Enrl 250; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 11,730; Bk Titles 57,604; Bk Vols 89,690; Per Subs 175; Videos 518
Special Collections: College & Denomination Archives; Juvenile Coll; North Dakota History (Graham Coll); Rare Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Evangelism, Missions, Relig studies, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Tax forms
Partic in Minitex; Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8am-10pm, Wed 8-5 & 7-10, Fri 8-5, Sat Noon-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Pub use on premises

ENDERLIN

- P** ENDERLIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY*, 303 Railway St, 58027. SAN 313-0932. Tel: 701-437-2953. FAX: 701-437-2104. E-mail: enderlinlibrary@mlgc.com. *Librn*, Myrene Peterson
Founded 1911. Pop 986; Circ 5,895
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 17
Special Collections: Sooline Railroad Resources
Subject Interests: NDak
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues 12-7, Wed-Fri 12-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

FARGO

- GM** DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, Medical Library, 2101 N Elm St, 58102. SAN 313-1041. Tel: 701-239-3755. Toll Free Tel: 800-410-9723, Ext 3658. FAX: 701-239-3775. Web Site: www.fargo.va.gov. *Librn*, Ronald Padot; E-mail: ronald.padot@va.gov
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: e-books 65; Bk Titles 860; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Clinical med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

- P** FARGO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 N Third St, 58102. SAN 313-0959. Tel: 701-241-1472. Reference Tel: 701-241-1492. Administration Tel: 701-241-8277. FAX: 701-241-8581. Reference E-mail: askreference@cityoffargo.com. Web Site: www.fargolibrary.org. *Dir*, Timothy Dirks; Tel: 701-241-1493, E-mail: tdirks@cityoffargo.com; *Dep Dir*, Beth E Postema; Tel: 701-241-8198; *Syst Librn*, Edie M Discher; E-mail: edischer@cityoffargo.com; *Tech Librn*, Benjamin Daeuber; E-mail: bdaeuber@cityoffargo.com; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Elizabeth Madson; Tel: 701-241-1498; *Mgr, Br Serv*, Lori West; Tel: 701-476-4040; *Ch Serv*, Amber Emery; Tel: 701-241-1495, E-mail: aemery@cityoffargo.com; *Ref*, J Stephen Hubbard; *Tech Serv*, Jacqueline Lang; Tel: 701-241-6673, E-mail: jlang@cityoffargo.com; Staff 40 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 33)
Founded 1900. Pop 105,549
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$3,110,022. Mats Exp \$530,853. Sal \$1,664,588
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,944; CDs 7,443; DVDs 10,121; e-books 1,437; Electronic Media & Resources 862; Large Print Bks 7,053; Bk Vols 131,025; Per Subs 410
Special Collections: North Dakota Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Dakota Info Network

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 11-6, Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

DR JAMES CARLSON BRANCH, 2801 32nd Ave S, 58103. Tel:

701-476-4040. Reference Tel: 701-476-5980. FAX: 701-364-2852. *Br*

Mgr, Lori K West

Founded 2002

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,687; CDs 3,608; DVDs 5,553; Large

Print Bks 1,560; Bk Vols 49,683; Per Subs 122

Function: AV serv, ILL available, Ref serv available

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 11-6, Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-6

NORTHPORT, 2714 Broadway, 58102. Tel: 701-476-4026. *Librn*, Jenilee Kanenwisher; *Br Mgr*, Lori West

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 472; CDs 1,953; DVDs 2,755; Bk Titles 16,262; Per Subs 56

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 11-6, Sat 9-6

S MASONIC GRAND LODGE LIBRARY*, 201 14th Ave N, 58102. SAN 313-0975. Tel: 701-235-8321. FAX: 701-235-8323. E-mail: grandlodgend@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.ndmasons.com. *Mgr*, Harlan Pratt; E-mail: hdpratt@far.midco.net

Founded 1889

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Subject Interests: Masonic heritage, Philos lit

Publications: North Dakota Mason

Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4

C NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 1201 Albrecht Blvd, 58108. (Mail add: PO Box 6050, NDSU Dept 2080, 58108-6050), SAN 355-3329. Tel: 701-231-8888. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-231-7699, 701-231-8890. Reference Tel: 701-231-8886. Administration Tel: 701-231-8753. FAX: 701-231-6128. Web Site: library.ndsu.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Position Currently Open; *Bibliographer*, *Dir*, Michael Miller; Tel: 701-231-8416, E-mail: michael.miller@ndsu.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Archives*, Trista Raezer; Tel: 701-231-8877, E-mail: trista.raezer@ndsu.edu; *Head, Discovery Serv*, *Head, Res & Metadata Mgt*, Jenny Grasto; Tel: 701-231-6462, E-mail: jenny.grasto@ndsu.edu; *Head, Res & Instruction*, Beth Twomey; Tel: 701-231-8141, E-mail: beth.twomey@ndsu.edu; *Acq & Ser Librn*, Mary Olson; Tel: 701-231-8880, E-mail: mary.i.olson@ndsu.edu; *Agr Sci Librn*, Nicole Mason; Tel: 701-231-8879, E-mail: nicole.k.mason@ndsu.edu; *Archit & Visual Arts Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Bus Librn*, Laura Trude; Tel: 701-231-8462, E-mail: laura.trude@ndsu.edu; *Eng Librn*, Steve Jeffery; Tel: 701-231-5912, E-mail: Steve.jeffery@ndsu.edu; *Govt Info Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Health Sci Librn*, Merete Christianson; Tel: 701-231-7965, E-mail: merete.christianson@ndsu.edu; *Humanities Librn*, Lisa Eggebraaten; Tel: 701-231-8394, E-mail: lisa.eggebraaten@ndsu.edu; *Metadata/Cat Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Sci Librn*, Robert Correll; Tel: 701-231-9746, E-mail: robert.correll@ndsu.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Iylisa Doney; Tel: 701-231-8817, E-mail: jylisa.doney@ndsu.edu; *Syst & Emerging Tech Librn*, Amy Reese; Tel: 701-231-7288, E-mail: amy.reese@ndsu.edu; Staff 36 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 22)

Founded 1891. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: Bonanza Farming; Fred Hultstrand History in Pictures Coll; Germans from Russia Heritage Coll; North Dakota Biography Index; North Dakota Historical Manuscript; North Dakota Pioneer Reminiscences; Senator Milton R Young Photograph Coll; Shott Coll; University Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Tax forms

Publications: North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies Guide to Manuscripts & Archives; Researching the Germans from Russia; Visual Images from the Northern Prairies

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 1-Midnight

Restriction: Authorized personnel only

Departmental Libraries:

BUSINESS LEARNING CENTER, Richard H Barry Hall, Rm 22, 811

Second Ave N, 58102. (Mail add: PO Box 6050, NDSU Dept 2080, 58108-6050). Tel: 701-231-8191. FAX: 701-231-6128. *Bus Librn*, Laura Trude; Tel: 701-231-8462, E-mail: laura.trude@ndsu.edu

CM PHILIP N HAAKENSEN HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, NDSU West Bldg, 3551 Seventh Ave N, 58102. (Mail add: PO Box 6050, NDSU Dept 2080, 58108-6050). Tel: 701-231-7748, 791-231-7965. FAX: 701-231-7606. *Health Sci Librn*, Merete Christianson; *Libr Assoc*, Diana Kowalski

Subject Interests: Nursing, Pharm

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

KLAI JUBA WALD ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES LIBRARY, Klai Hall, Rm 310, 711 Second Ave N, 58102. (Mail add: PO Box 6050, NDSU Dept 2080, 58108-6050). Tel: 701-231-8616. FAX: 701-231-6128. Web Site: library.ndsu.edu/locations/klai-juba-wald-architectural-studies-library. *Archit & Visual Arts Librn*, Position Currently Open

Subject Interests: Archit, Landscape archit

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7, Fri 8-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7:30-4:30

NDSU ARCHIVES/INSTITUTE FOR REGIONAL STUDIES, NDSU West Bldg, Rm 123, 3551 7th Ave N, 58102. (Mail add: PO Box 6050, NDSU Dept, 2080, 58108). Tel: 701-231-8914.

SR PRESENTATION CENTER LIBRARY*, 1101 32nd Ave S, 58103-6092.

SAN 313-1009. Tel: 701-237-4857. FAX: 701 237-9822. E-mail:

SacredHeartConvent@pbvmunion.org. Web Site: www.pbvmunion.org.

Library Contact, Sister Una Murphy

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 7,067; Per Subs 15

Function: Adult literacy prog

Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Co libr

FINLEY

P FINLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 302 Broadway, 58230. E-mail: capdakotal@gmail.com, contactus@finleypl.org. Web Site: www.finleypl.org. *Library Contact*, Carolyn Paulsen; E-mail: capwhp@gmail.com

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000

Open Thurs 6:30-8, Fri 2-5

FORMAN

P FORMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 347 Main St, 58032. (Mail add: PO Box 382, 58032-0382), SAN 372-5359. Tel: 701-724-4032. *Librn*, Debbie Carton

Founded 1972. Pop 1,000

Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$12,645. Mats Exp \$12,600. Sal \$4,500

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; AV Mats 150; CDs 100; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 40; Videos 200

Wireless access

Open Tues & Thurs 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

FORT TOTTEN

S VALERIE MERRICK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, PO Box 479, 58335-0479. Tel: 701-766-1353. FAX: 701-766-1307. Web Site: www.littlehoop.edu. *Libr Dir*, Antoinette McDonald

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,500; Per Subs 20

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-3

FORT YATES

C SITTING BULL COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1341 92nd St, 58538. SAN 313-1068. Tel: 701-854-3861, Ext 8024. FAX: 701-854-3403. Web Site: sittingbull.edu/sitting-bull-college/students/library. *Librn*, Mark Holman; E-mail: mark.holman@sittingbull.edu

Founded 1972. Fac 35

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,500; Per Subs 70

Special Collections: College Archives; Sioux Indians Coll; Standing Rock

Sioux Tribal Archives. Oral History

Wireless access

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4:30, Tues & Thurs 8-8

GACKLE

P GACKLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 302 Main St, 58442. (Mail add: PO Box 141, 58442-0141). Tel: 701-485-3374. *Librn*, Nedina Denning

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 10

Open Wed (Winter) 1-4, Sat 9-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9:30-11:30

GLEN ULLIN

- P GLEN ULLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 114 S Main St, 58631. Tel: 701-348-3951. *Library Contact*, Laura Wehri
Pop 865
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 289; AV Mats 247; Bk Vols 6,389; Videos 288
Open Wed 4-6, Fri 1:30-3:30

GRAFTON

- P CARNEGIE REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 630 Griggs Ave, 58237. SAN 355-3531. Tel: 701-352-2754. FAX: 701-352-2757. Web Site: graftonndlibrary.com. *Dir*, Jill Bjerke; Tel: 701-331-9073, E-mail: crldir@polarcomm.com; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1972. Pop 22,648
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,000; Per Subs 58
Subject Interests: NDak hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Branches: 2
ANETA PUBLIC, 309 Main Ave, Aneta, 58212. (Mail add: PO Box 198, Aneta, 58212). Tel: 701-326-4107. E-mail: anetalib@polarcomm.com. *Librn*, Karen Retzlaff; E-mail: karen.e.retzlaff@sendit.nodak.edu
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; AV Mats 300; DVDs 55; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 15,000; Videos 75
Open Mon-Fri 5-6
MICHIGAN PUBLIC, PO Box 331, Michigan, 58259. Tel: 701-259-2122. *Librn*, Bernice Ferguson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Open Wed 9-2:30

GRAND FORKS

- M ALTRU HEALTH SYSTEM, Altru Medical Library, 1200 S Columbia Rd, 58201. (Mail add: 2850 24th Ave S, Ste 104, 58206-6002), SAN 313-1092. Tel: 701-780-5187. FAX: 701-780-5772. *Med Librn*, Ann Pederson; E-mail: apederson@altru.org; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Founded 1958
Special Collections: Archives
Subject Interests: Consumer health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Partic in Minitex
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P GRAND FORKS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Grand Forks City/County Public Library, 2110 Library Circle, 58201-6324. SAN 313-1084. Tel: 701-772-8116. Circulation Tel: 701-772-8116, Ext 11. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-772-8116, Ext 19. Reference Tel: 701-772-8116, Ext 12. Automation Services Tel: 701-772-8116, Ext 15. FAX: 701-772-1379. Reference E-mail: reference@gflibrary.com. Web Site: www.gflibrary.com. *Dir*, Wendy Wendt; E-mail: wendy.wendt@gflibrary.com; *Circ Supvr*, Carol Junk; *Adult Serv*, Ref Supvr (*Info Serv*), Toni Vonasek; Tel: 701-772-8116, Ext 12. E-mail: toni.vonasek@gflibrary.com; *Ch Serv*, Aaron Stefanich; Tel: 701-772-8116, Ext 13. E-mail: aaron.stefanich@gflibrary.com; *Tech Serv*, David Haney; Tel: 701-772-8116, Ext 16. E-mail: david.haney@gflibrary.com. Subject Specialists: *Computer*, David Haney; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1900. Pop 70,000; Circ 855,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 39,315; Bks-By-Mail 3,000; DVDs 10,000; Bk Titles 327,961; Bk Vols 370,000; Per Subs 349; Talking Bks 6,000; Videos 15,315
Special Collections: Local History (Grand Forks Coll), bks & pictures
Subject Interests: Agr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Check It Out (Monthly newsletter)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Dakota Info Network
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- S NORTH DAKOTA VISION SERVICES-SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND*, Vision Resource Center, 500 Stanford Rd, 58203. Tel: 701-795-2700. Circulation Tel: 701-795-2709. Toll Free Tel: 800-421-1181 (ND only). FAX: 701-795-2727. E-mail: estenber@nd.gov. Web Site: www.ndvisionservices.com. *Librn*, Emily Stenberg; Tel: 701-795-2709, E-mail: estenber@nd.gov
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: AV Mats 550; Large Print Bks 750; Bk Vols 1,350
Special Collections: Braille; BVI Professional; Dual Sensory; Large Print
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC
Wireless access
Publications: Reaching Out (Quarterly newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille alphabet card; Braille bks; Braille Webster's dictionary; Children's Braille; Home delivery serv; Info on spec aids & appliances; Large print bks; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Recorded bks; Ref in Braille; Talking bk serv referral; Textbks & bks about music in Braille & large print; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

- CM HARLEY E FRENCH LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES*, School of Medicine & Health Sciences, 501 N Columbia Rd, Stop 9002, 58202-9002. SAN 355-368X. Tel: 701-777-3993. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-777-2606. Reference Tel: 701-777-3994. FAX: 701-777-4790. Web Site: undmedlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lila Pedersen; E-mail: lila.pedersen@med.und.edu; *Asst Dir*, Kelly Thirmodson; Tel: 701-777-4129; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Theresa Norton; Tel: 701-777-2946. E-mail: theresa.norton@med.und.edu; *Cat*, Michael Safratowich; Tel: 701-777-2602. E-mail: michael.safratowich@med.und.edu; *Circ*, Jan Gunderson; *ILL*, Allison Ranisate; E-mail: allison.ranisate@med.und.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1950. Enrl 1,500; Fac 156; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 915; e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 34,000; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: History of Medicine (Dr French Coll); History of Pathology (Dr Barger Coll)
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Function: ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-Midnight
- CL THORMODSGARD LAW LIBRARY*, 215 Centennial Dr, 58202. (Mail add: PO Box 9004, 58202-9004), SAN 355-371X. Tel: 701-777-2204. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-777-3538. Reference Tel: 701-777-3354. FAX: 701-777-2217. Web Site: www.law.und.nodak.edu. *Dir*, Rhonda Schwartz; E-mail: schwartz@law.und.edu; *Head*, Student Serv, David Haberman; E-mail: haberman@law.und.edu; *Acq*, *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Ser, Kaaren Pupino; E-mail: pupino@law.und.edu; *Head*, *Fac Serv*, Jan Stone; *Circ Mgr*, *ILL*, Jane Oakland; E-mail: oakland@law.und.edu; *Cat Librn*, Dorrene Devos; E-mail: devos@law.und.edu; *Syst Adminr*, Carl Warrene; E-mail: warrene@law.und.edu; *User Support Serv Coordr*, Kasey Hanson; *Computer Support Spec*, Web Serv, Mark Conway; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1899. Enrl 224; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 456; e-journals 726; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Bk Titles 33,253; Bk Vols 159,447; Per Subs 2,001; Videos 332
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-11pm
- C UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Chester Fritz Library, 3051 University Ave, Stop 9000, 58202-9000. SAN 355-3655. Tel: 701-777-2617. Circulation Tel: 701-777-4644. Interlibrary Loan Service

Tel: 701-777-4631. Reference Tel: 701-777-4629. FAX: 701-777-3319.
TDD: 701-777-3313. E-mail: library@mail.und.edu. Web Site: www.library.und.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Stephanie Walker; E-mail: stephanie.walker@library.und.edu; *Asst Dir*, Sally Dockter; E-mail: sally.dockter@library.und.edu; *Head, Access & Br Serv*, Naomi Frantes; Tel: 701-777-4648, E-mail: naomi.frantes@library.und.edu; *Head, Spec Coll*, Curt Hanson; Tel: 701-777-4626, E-mail: curt.hanson@library.und.edu; *Head, Syst*, Randy Pederson; Tel: 701-777-4643, E-mail: randy.pederson@library.und.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Shelby Harken; Tel: 701-777-4634, E-mail: shelby.harken@library.und.edu; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Stan Johnson; Fax: 701-777-6745, E-mail: stan.johnson@library.und.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1883. Enrl 15,250; Fac 821; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$2,658,459, Books \$288,449, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,867,992, AV Mat \$17,860, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$467,564, Presv \$16,594, Sal \$2,017,863 (Prof \$1,289,745)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 319; AV Mats 82,329; Braille Volumes 165; CDs 3,711; DVDs 1,305; e-books 78,083; e-journals 58,087; Electronic Media & Resources 128,524; Large Print Bks 59; Microforms 902,163; Music Scores 24,002; Bk Titles 616,366; Bk Vols 712,030; Per Subs 3,029; Videos 1,382
Special Collections: Great Plains (Fred G Aandahl Coll); North Dakota Ethnic Heritage/Family History; North Dakota History (Orin G Libby Coll), ms; Norwegian Local History. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Western hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Guides to Collections; Lux et Lex
Partic in EPSCoR Science Information Group; Minitex; Online Dakota Info Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Scanner for conversion & translation of mats
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-4:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-Midnight
Departmental Libraries:
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY, 15 N 23rd St, Stop 9018, 58202-9018, SAN 313-1114. Tel: 701-777-5132. FAX: 701-777-5181. Web Site: library.und.edu/eerc. *Librn*, Rosemary Pleva Flynn; E-mail: rflynn@undeeec.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 105; Bk Titles 4,429; Bk Vols 18,657; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: US Bureau of Mines Materials; US Department of Energy Reports
Subject Interests: Air quality, Climate change, Coal, Geothermal energy, Mining rec, Natural gas, Oil, Solar energy, Synthetic fuels, Toxic wastes, Water
GORDON ERICKSON MUSIC LIBRARY, Hughes Fine Arts Ctr 170, 3350 Campus Rd, Stop 7125, 58202-7125, SAN 371-3261. Tel: 701-777-2817. FAX: 701-777-3319. Web Site: library.und.edu/music. *Br Mgr*, Felecia Clifton; E-mail: felecia.clifton@library.und.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1983. Enrl 170; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 13; CDs 3,550; DVDs 109; Music Scores 24,002; Bk Titles 33,257; Bk Vols 42,687; Per Subs 38; Videos 387
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-4, Sun 4-8
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
F D HOLLAND JR GEOLOGY LIBRARY, 81 Cornell St, Stop 8358, 58202-8358, SAN 371-327X. Tel: 701-777-3221. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-777-4631. FAX: 701-777-4449. Web Site: library.und.edu/geology. *Br Mgr*, Darin Buri; Tel: 701-777-2408, E-mail: darin.buri@engr.und.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 472; Microforms 13,622; Bk Titles 32,144; Bk Vols 88,227; Per Subs 227
Special Collections: Map Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Environ geol, Geol engr, Hydrogeology, Mining, Petroleum geol
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

GRAND FORKS AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Grand Forks Air Force Base Library
FL4659, 319 FSS/FSDL, 511 Holzapple St, Bldg 201, 58205. SAN 355-3744. Tel: 701-747-3046. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-747-3047. Administration Tel: 701-747-3048. FAX: 701-747-4584. Web Site: www.forksairforce.com/library.html. *Libr Mgr*, Catherine Kratochvil; E-mail: catherine.kratochvil@us.af.mil; Staff 5.7 (MLS 1.2, Non-MLS 4.5)

Founded 1968
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,704; e-books 7,100; Electronic Media & Resources 33; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 1,620
Special Collections: Chief of Staff Reading Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sat 12-5

HANKINSON

P HANKINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 319 Main Ave S, 58041. (Mail add: PO Box 244, 58041-0244), SAN 313-1130. Tel: 701-242-7929. E-mail: hankinsonlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: hankinsonndlibrary.com. *Librn*, Sara Gregor
Founded 1905. Pop 1,038; Circ 6,846
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 14
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

HARVEY

P HARVEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 119 E Tenth St, 58341. SAN 313-1149. Tel: 701-324-2156. FAX: 701-324-2156. E-mail: hpublib@gondtc.com. *Librn*, Hannah Tuenge
Founded 1952. Pop 2,700; Circ 44,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Regional Coll, bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

HATTON

P HATTON SCHOOL & PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 503 Fourth St, 58240. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 58240-0200). Tel: 701-543-3456. FAX: 701-543-3459. *Librn*, Curt Schaff; *Librn*, Sarah Johnson
Library Holdings: AV Mats 100; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 600
Open Thurs 7pm-9pm, Sat 2-4

HEBRON

P HEBRON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 606 Lincoln Ave, 58638-7050. (Mail add: PO Box R, 58638-0448), SAN 375-5967. Tel: 701-878-4110. E-mail: hebronpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hebronnd.org. *Head Librn*, Laurie Dakken
Founded 1938. Pop 850; Circ 2,213
Library Holdings: AV Mats 330; Bks-By-Mail 84; Large Print Bks 90; Bk Titles 14,000; Talking Bks 110
Wireless access
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon & Thurs 1-7, Tues & Wed 10-4, Fri 8-2

HETTINGER

P ADAMS COUNTY LIBRARY, 103 N Sixth St, 58639. (Mail add: PO Box 448, 58639-0448), SAN 355-3868. Tel: 701-567-2741. FAX: 701-567-2741. E-mail: adamscountylibrarynd@gmail.com. Web Site: www.adamscountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Kristy LaNae; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1961. Pop 2,750; Circ 7,890
Library Holdings: AV Mats 750; Large Print Bks 700; Bk Vols 22,789; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 204
Subject Interests: Norwegian hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Wed 3-7, Thurs 2-5:30, Fri 3:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

HOPE

- P HOPE CITY LIBRARY*, PO Box 115, 58046-0115. SAN 313-1157. Tel: 701-945-2796. *Librn*, Carol Elston
Founded 1910
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Friends of the Library Group

JAMESTOWN

- S ANNE CARLSEN LEARNING CENTER*, 701 Third St NW, 58401-2971. Tel: 701-252-3850. Toll Free Tel: 800-568-5175. FAX: 701-952-5154. Web Site: www.annecenter.org. *Coordr*, Theresa Hanson; E-mail: theresa.hanson@annecenter.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
- P JAMES RIVER VALLEY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Alfred Dickey Public Library, 105 Third St SE, 58401. SAN 313-1165. Tel: 701-252-2990. FAX: 701-252-6030. E-mail: adpl@daktel.com. Web Site: www.jrvls.org. *Dir*, Joseph Rector
Founded 1901
Special Collections: Louis L'Amour Memorial Coll; Tom Matchie Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- GM NORTH DAKOTA STATE HOSPITAL, Health Science & Patients Library, 2605 Circle Dr. 58401-6905. SAN 355-3922. Tel: 701-253-3679. FAX: 701-253-3204. Web Site: www.nd.gov/dhs/locations/statehospital. *Mgr*, Gene A Haugen; E-mail: gahaugen@nd.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: e-books 10,000; Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: North Dakota State Hospital Biennial Reports, 1890 to date; North Dakota State Hospital Newsletter (employee newsletter)
Subject Interests: Activity therapy, Adolescence, Alcoholism, Ch, Counseling, Families of alcoholics, Forensic psychiat, Geriatrics, Psychiat treatment, Psychol, Psychopharmacology, Psychotherapy, Soc work, Vocational rehabilitation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EBSCO Online; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: PsychINFO
Partic in Midwest Health Sci Libr Network
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9:30-6, Sun 1-6

- P STUTSMAN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 910 Fifth St SE, 58401. SAN 313-119X. Tel: 701-252-1531. FAX: 701-252-2217. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@daktel.com. *Dir*, Joe Rector; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Senger; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1954. Pop 6,381; Circ 44,080
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,960; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 20; Large Print Bks 2,627; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 26,273; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 31
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1. Librns, Doreen Brophy & Jean Zachrisson. Bk vols 3,500

- G UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center Library, 8711 37th St SE, 58401-9736. SAN 313-1203. Tel: 701-253-5566. FAX: 701-253-5553. Web Site: www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resources. *Libr Operations Asst*, Lynn Hill; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: AV Mats 120; Bk Titles 11,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Waterfowl Management (Unpublished Papers of Merrill C Hammond)
Subject Interests: Ecology, Global climate change, Mgt of waterfowl, Plant ecology, Predation, Wetland ecology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Circulation) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Serials) Cuadra Associates, Inc
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN, Raugust Library, 6070 College Lane, 58405-0001. SAN 313-1173. Tel: 701-252-3467. Circulation Tel: 701-252-3467, Ext 5530. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-252-3467, Ext 5441. Reference Tel: 701-252-3467, Ext 5433. FAX: 701-253-4446. Web Site: www.uj.edu/library. *Dir*, Phyllis Ann K Bratton; E-mail: pbratton@uj.edu; *Acq*, Prameela Garre; Tel: 701-252-3467, Ext 5432, E-mail: Prameela.Garre@uj.edu; *Cataloger*, Jasmine Lee; Tel: 701-252-3467, Ext 5431, E-mail: jlee@uj.edu; *Circ*, Brenda Fischer; E-mail: bfischer@uj.edu; *ILL*, Brenda Fischer; E-mail: bfischer@uj.edu; *Ref & Instruction*, Paige Stewart; Tel: 701-252-3467, Ext 2441, E-mail: Paige.Stewart@uj.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Enrl 1,045; Fac 66; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,484; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 101; CDs 1,302; DVDs 1,663; e-books 15,565; e-journals 68,000; Music Scores 1,066; Bk Titles 113,364; Bk Vols 247,776; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 523
Special Collections: Children's materials; Western Americana Coll
Subject Interests: NDak hist, Regional poets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in GMRMLN - Region 3 of NLM Network; Minitex; Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-Midnight

KILLDEER

- P KILLDEER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 High St NW, 58640-0579. (Mail add: PO Box 579, 58640-0579), SAN 355-4015. Tel: 701-764-5877. FAX: 701-764-5648. Web Site: www.killdeer.k12.nd.us/library/. *Librn*, Pamela Boepple; E-mail: pam.boepple@k12.nd.us; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Pop 815; Circ 3,804
Library Holdings: Per Subs 50; Videos 268
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-3; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 7pm-9pm, Tues 3-5

KINDRED

- P KINDRED PUBLIC LIBRARY, 330 Elm St, 58051. (Mail add: PO Box 63, 58051-0063). Tel: 701-428-3456. E-mail: kindredpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.kindredpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Admin Serv, Georgia Berg; *Dir*, Programming, Linda Otterson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Wireless access
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10:30-12:30, Tues-Thurs 3:30-7:30
Friends of the Library Group

LA MOURE

- P LA MOURE SCHOOL & PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 656, 58458-0656. SAN 313-1211. Tel: 701-883-5396. FAX: 701-883-5144. Web Site: www.lamoure.k12.nd.us. *Librn*, Kim Noot
Circ 17,671
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5:30, Fri 8:30-3:30, Sat 9:30-11:30
Friends of the Library Group

LAKOTA

- P LAKOTA CITY LIBRARY, A M Tofthagen Library & Museum, 116 B Ave W, 58344. (Mail add: PO Box 307, 58344-0307). Tel: 701-247-2543. E-mail: LakotaLibrary@polarcomm.com. Web Site: lakotandlibrary.com. *Librn*, Angela Jutila
Founded 1927; Pop 781; Circ 12,379
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,350; Bk Vols 12,915; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 463; Videos 727
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Open Mon & Tues 12-5, Thurs 10-3

LANGDON

- P CAVALIER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 600 Fifth Ave, 58249. SAN 371-5973. Tel: 701-256-5353. FAX: 701-256-5361. E-mail: cavaliercountylibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: cavaliercountyndlibrary.com. *Dir*, Shannon Nuelle; *Asst Librn*, Dawn Borgen; *Asst Librn*, Linda Economy; *Asst Librn*, Lori Neubert; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1940. Pop 4,800; Circ 26,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 640
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-7, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

LARIMORE

- P EDNA RALSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 116 1/2 Towner Ave, 58251.
(Mail add: PO Box 6, 58251-0006), SAN 313-122X. Tel: 701-343-2181.
E-mail: ednaralstonlibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: larimorendlibrary.com.
Librn, Ashley Turner
Pop 1,400; Circ 3,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Talking Bks 37
Open Wed 1:30-4:30, Sat 9-Noon

LEEDS

- P LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 221 Main St W, 58346. Tel: 701-466-2930.
E-mail: libleeds@gondtc.com. Web Site: leedsndlibrary.com. *Librn*, Diane Hoffmann
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Per Subs 15
Open Mon & Thurs 2-5

LIDGERWOOD

- P LIDGERWOOD CITY LIBRARY, 15 Wiley Ave S, 58053. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 58053-0280), SAN 313-1238. Tel: 701-538-4669. Web Site: www.cityoflidgerwoodnd.com, www.lidgerwoodnd.com/City/HTML/Library.html. *Librn*, Orva Krause
Pop 996; Circ 10,795
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,021; Per Subs 29
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

LINTON

- P LINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Harry L Petrie Public Library, 101 NE First St, 58552-7123. (Mail add: PO Box 416, 58552-0416), SAN 313-1246. Tel: 701-254-4737. FAX: 701-254-4727. E-mail: hlplib@bektel.com. *Dir*, Carla Frison
Founded 1937. Pop 7,000; Circ 8,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 17
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Bound Copies 1905-present; North Dakota Coll
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Wed & Fri 2-5, Sat (Summer) 11-2

LISBON

- P LISBON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 409 Forest St, 58054. (Mail add: PO Box 569, 58054-0569), SAN 313-1254. Tel: 701-683-5174. FAX: 701-683-5174. E-mail: lisbonpl@pioneer.state.nd.us. Web Site: www.lisbonpubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Bonnie Mattson
Founded 1911. Pop 2,400; Circ 21,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Alaskana
Open Mon & Fri 2-6, Tues & Wed 10-1 & 2-6, Thurs 2-8

- S NORTH DAKOTA VETERANS HOME LIBRARY*, 1600 Veterans Dr, 58054. (Mail add: PO Box 673, 58054-0673). Tel: 701-683-6541. FAX: 701-683-6550. *Library Contact*, Brenda Elijah; Tel: 701-683-6548. E-mail: belijah@nd.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Restriction: Residents only

MADDOCK

- P MADDOCK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 114 Central Ave, 58348. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 58348-0188). Tel: 701-438-2235. FAX: 701-438-2202. Web Site: maddockndlibrary.com. *Dir*, Priscilla Backstrom; E-mail: dpbackstrom@juno.com
Pop 498; Circ 1,590
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 5,700
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

MANDAN

- P MORTON MANDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 609 W Main St, 58554. SAN 313-1262. Tel: 701-667-5365. Toll Free Tel: 800-260-4291. FAX: 701-667-5368. E-mail: mortonmandanlibrary@cdln.info. Web Site: www.cityofmandan.com/library. *Dir*, Jackie Hawes; E-mail: jhawes@cdln.info; *Asst Dir*, Sarah Warneke; E-mail: swarneke@cdln.info; *Coordr*, Outreach Serv, Mary Henderson; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1904. Pop 16,969; Circ 64,429

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Indians of North America; Large Print Books; Railroads
Subject Interests: Local hist, Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Central Dakota Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

MAYVILLE

- P MAYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 52 Center Ave N, 58257. SAN 313-1300. Tel: 701-788-3388. *Dir*, Margaret Rice
Founded 1900. Pop 2,000; Circ 13,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Norwegian Book Coll
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 12-5 & 6-9, Sat (Sept-May) 9-12
Friends of the Library Group
- C MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY*, Byrnes-Quanbeck Library, 330 Third St NE, 58257. SAN 313-1319. Tel: 701-788-4815. Toll Free Tel: 800-437-4104, Ext 34814. FAX: 701-788-4846. Web Site: www.mayvillestate.edu. *Dir*, Kelly Kornkven; Tel: 701-788-4816, E-mail: kelly.kornkven@mayvillestate.edu; *Asst Dir*, Tech Serv, Aubrey Madler; E-mail: aubrey.madler@mayvillestate.edu; *Circ/Acq*, ILL, Shannon Hofer; E-mail: shannon.hofer@mayvillestate.edu; *Per*, Marjorie Fugleberg; Tel: 701-788-4817, E-mail: marjorie.fugleberg@mayvillestate.edu. **Subject Specialists:** Bus admin, Shannon Hofer; Math, Marjorie Fugleberg; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1889. Enrl 644; Fac 43; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 105,000; Per Subs 497
Special Collections: North Dakota Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 6-10

MILNOR

- P SATRE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 528 Fifth St, 58060. (Mail add: PO Box 225, 58060-0225). Tel: 701-427-5295. E-mail: satrelib@drtel.net. *Librn*, Melissa Lynn Bryant
Founded 1973. Pop 711; Circ 10,404
Library Holdings: AV Mats 483; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 11,000; Talking Bks 18
Special Collections: World War II TimeLife Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Open Wed 10-4, Thurs 10-5

MINNEWAUKAN

- P MINNEWAUKAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 170 Main St, 58351. (Mail add: PO Box 261, 58351-0261). Tel: 701-473-5735. FAX: 701-473-5377. Web Site: www.minnewaukan.com/Library.htm. *Librn*, Jon Lommen
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Open Mon & Wed 9-4, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-4

MINOT

- P MINOT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 516 Second Ave SW, 58701-3792. SAN 313-1335. Tel: 701-852-1045. FAX: 701-852-2595. Web Site: www.minotlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Anderson; E-mail: janet.anderson@minotnd.org; *Ad*, Brendan Chella; E-mail: brendan.chella@minotnd.org; *Tech Coordr*, Matthew Derpinghaus; *Cat*, Mary Wheeler; E-mail: mary.wheeler@minotnd.org; *Ch Serv*, Paulette Nelson; Tel: 701-838-0606. E-mail: paulette.nelson@minotnd.org; *Info Spec*, Debbie Chappo; Tel: 701-852-0333. E-mail: debbie.chappo@minotnd.org; *ILL*, Marci Julson; E-mail: marci.julson@minotnd.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1908. Pop 36,567; Circ 301,172
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,590; e-books 13,500; Large Print Bks 4,050; Bk Vols 134,416; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Minot Daily News, 1895-present, micro; North Dakota Census, micro & CD
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Literacy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Homebound delivery serv

Publications: Directory of Clubs & Organizations; Peddler (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Videos & decoder
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY*, Gordon B Olson Library, 500 University Ave W, 58707. SAN 313-1343. Tel: 701-858-3200. Circulation Tel: 701-858-3201. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 701-858-3094. Reference Tel: 701-858-3296. FAX: 701-858-3581. Web Site: www.minotstateu.edu/library/. *Libr Dir*, Stephen Banister; Tel: 701-858-3855, E-mail: stephen.banister@minotstateu.edu; *Access Serv*, Sarah Henderson; *Bibliog Instr, Ref*, Ben Bruton; *Bibliog Instr, Ref*, Patty Hunt; *Bibliog Instr, Ref*, Jane LaPlante; *Cat*, David Iversen; *Coll Develop*, Ser, Susan Podrygula; Staff 11.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1913. Enrl 3,649; Fac 272; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Dakota Territory and North Dakota History Coll; Indians of the North Central States Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Geol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9

- M TRINITY HEALTH, Angus L Cameron Medical Library, Health Ctr East, 1st Flr, Ste 103, 20 Burdick Expressway W, 58701. SAN 355-4074. Tel: 701-857-5435. FAX: 701-857-5194. E-mail: cameronlibrary@trinityhealth.org. Web Site: trinityhealth.org/library. *Dir*, Michael Skinner; E-mail: michael.skinner_ext@trinityhealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 29
Subject Interests: Clinical med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- P WARD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 225 Third Ave SE, 58701-4020. SAN 355-4139. Tel: 701-852-5388. Toll Free Tel: 800-932-8932. FAX: 701-837-4960. E-mail: library@co.ward.nd.us. Web Site: www.co.ward.nd.us/161/library. *Dir*, Kerrianne Boetcher; E-mail: kerrianne.boetcher@wardnd.com; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1960. Pop 31,709; Circ 101,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 50; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 52,800; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 500; Videos 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in NDak Network for Knowledge
Open Mon-Fri 8-6:30, Sat 9-2
Branches: 1
KENMARE BRANCH, Five NE Third, Memorial Hall, Kenmare, 58746. (Mail add: PO Box 104, Kenmare, 58746-0104), SAN 355-4163. Tel: 701-385-4090. FAX: 701-385-4090. *Librn*, Pauline Nielsen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1976. Pop 2,500; Circ 30,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 6,000
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-5
Bookmobiles: 1

MINOT AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Minot Air Force Base Library FL4528, 156 Missile Ave, Ste 1, 58705-5026. SAN 355-4198. Tel: 701-723-3344. Web Site: accnt.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_US/minot/. *Dir*, Julie Reiten; Staff 5.625 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.625)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 20

Special Collections: Air War College Coll; Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE); Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC); McNaughton Rental Coll; Video Coll
Subject Interests: Aviation, Mil hist, Space studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 11-7, Sat 11-6

MOHALL

- P MOHALL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 W Main, 58761. (Mail add: PO Box 159, 58761-0159), SAN 313-1378. Tel: 701-756-7242. E-mail: mplibrary@srt.com. *Librn*, Sarah Jensen
Pop 931; Circ 3,589
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,670
Open Mon-Thurs 11-5

MOTT

- P MOTT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 203 Third St E, 58646-7525. (Mail add: PO Box 57, 58646-0057), SAN 313-1386. Tel: 701-824-2163. FAX: 701-824-4008. E-mail: mottlibrary@ndsupernet.com. Web Site: mottndlibrary.com/. *Librn*, Carol Kunnerup
Founded 1912. Pop 1,019; Circ 5,513
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,065
Open Mon 9-6, Wed 9-1, Fri 9-2

NEW ENGLAND

- P NEW ENGLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 726 McKenzie Ave, 58647-7105. (Mail add: PO Box 266, 58647-0266). Tel: 701-579-4223. E-mail: nepl@ndsupernet.com. *Dir*, Donna Mae Jirges
Pop 555; Circ 6,649
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 55; CDs 75; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Vols 5,980; Per Subs 25
Open Mon (Winter) 5-6, Tues-Fri 3:30-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-12

NEW ROCKFORD

- P NEW ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten Eight St N, 58356. SAN 313-1408. Tel: 701-947-5540. FAX: 701-947-5540. E-mail: nrpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: newrockfordndlibrary.com/. *Librn*, Susie Sharp
Pop 2,000; Circ 4,241
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Open Mon 2-8, Tues-Fri 11-6
Friends of the Library Group

NEW TOWN

- J FORT BERTHOLD LIBRARY*, 220 Eighth Ave N, 58763. (Mail add: PO Box 788, 58763), SAN 371-7275. Tel: 701-627-4677. FAX: 701-627-4677. Web Site: nhsc.edu/. *Dir*, Amy Solis; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1985. Enrl 185; Fac 7
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Indians of North America
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P NEW TOWN CITY LIBRARY*, 103 Soo Pl, 58763. Tel: 701-627-4846. FAX: 701-627-4316. E-mail: ntcitylibrary1@gmail.com. Web Site: newtownndlibrary.com. *Dir*, Stephanie Colter
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Wireless access
Open Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5

NORTHWOOD

- P NORTHWOOD CITY LIBRARY, Northwood Public School, 420 Trojan Rd, 58267. Tel: 701-587-5221. FAX: 701-587-5423. Web Site: sites.google.com/a/northwoodk12.com/npslibrary. *Librn*, Wendy Holkesvig; Tel: 701-587-5221, Ext 130, E-mail: Wendy.Holkesvig@northwoodk12.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Fri 4-7, Sat 1-4

Branches: 1

CITY CENTER LIBRARY, 206 Main St, 58267. Tel: 701-581-9101.
E-mail: northwoodndlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site:
northwoodndlibrary.org. *Librn*, Wendy Holkesvig; E-mail:
Wendy.Holkesvig@northwoodk12.com
Open Mon 10-1 & 5-7, Tues-Sat 10-1

OAKES

- P OAKES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 804 Main Ave, 58474. SAN 313-1432. Tel: 701-742-3234. FAX: 701-742-2812. Web Site:
www.oakes.k12.nd.us/library. *Librn*, Jeanine Pahl; E-mail:
pahl@oakes.k12.nd.us
Founded 1927. Pop 2,500; Circ 20,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$16,549, State \$1,856, City \$14,593, Locally
Generated Income \$100. Mats Exp \$5,000, Books \$3,700, Per/Ser (Incl.
Access Fees) \$500, Other Print Mats \$300, AV Mat \$300, Electronic Ref
Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$200. Sal \$10,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 92; AV Mats 200; Bks-By-Mail 12; Bks
on Deafness & Sign Lang 6; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 8; DVDs 25;
Electronic Media & Resources 2; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 30,181;
Bk Vols 29,359; Per Subs 28; Talking Bks 126; Videos 49
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanion Corp;
(Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC)
Carlyle
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1:30-5:30, Wed 1:30-7:30, Fri 1:30-3:30

PARK RIVER

- P PARK RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 605 Sixth St W, 58270. (Mail add:
PO Box 240, 58270-0240), SAN 313-1440. Tel: 701-284-6116. *Librn*,
Rochelle Kovarik; E-mail: rochelle.kovarik@parkriverk12.com; Staff 1
(Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Pop 2,000; Circ 4,800
Library Holdings: AV Mats 855; DVDs 70; Bk Titles 17,000; Bk Vols
20,500; Per Subs 50; Videos 740
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp;
(Circulation) ComPanion Corp
Open Mon & Thurs 8-4 & 6:30-8:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-4, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PEMBINA

- P PEMBINA CITY LIBRARY*, Pembina Public School, 155 S Third St,
58271. SAN 313-1467. Tel: 701-825-6217. E-mail:
Pembina.Library@sendit.nodak.edu. *City Librn*, Marcy Cleem
Pop 700; Circ 5,400
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 70; DVDs 75; Large Print Bks 50; Bk
Vols 5,500; Per Subs 30; Videos 100
Subject Interests: State hist
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, Computers for
patron use, ILL available, Online cat, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon & Fri 6:30pm-8:30pm, Tues 3:30-6:30, Thurs 3:30-5:30, Sat
9:30-11:30
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Open to pub for ref
& circ; with some limitations

RICHARDTON

- SR ASSUMPTION ABBEY LIBRARY*, 418 Third Ave W, 58652-7100.
(Mail add: PO Box A, 58652-0901), SAN 313-1475. Tel: 701-974-3315.
FAX: 701-974-3317. *Librn*, Brother Michael Taffe
Founded 1899
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$8,098, Books \$2,660, Per/Ser (Incl. Access
Fees) \$3,975, Presv \$1,463
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 104,000; Per Subs 58
Subject Interests: Church hist, Germans from Russia, Monastic hist,
NDak hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
Function: ILL available, Res libr
Partic in NDak Network for Knowledge
Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Open by appt only,
Private libr

RIVERDALE

- P MCLEAN-MERCER REGIONAL LIBRARY*, Downtown Plaza, Second
St, 58565. (Mail add: PO Box 505, 58565-0505), SAN 355-4228. Tel:
701-654-7652. FAX: 701-654-7526. E-mail: mmrlib@westriv.com. Web
Site: mmrlibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Bruestle; *Asst Librn*, Tami Hipp
Founded 1959. Pop 26,316; Circ 106,622
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix;
(Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in Central Dakota Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5

Branches: 8

- BEULAH BRANCH, Beulah City Hall, 120 Central Ave N, Beulah,
58523-6964. (Mail add: PO Box 239, Beulah, 58523-0239), SAN
355-4252. Tel: 701-873-2884. FAX: 701-873-2885. E-mail:
beulahlibrary@cdln.info. Web Site: www.beulahlibrary.org. *Librn*,
Colleen Wiest
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat (Oct-April) 9-Noon
GARRISON BRANCH, 32 S Main, Garrison, 58540. (Mail add: PO Box
67, Garrison, 58540-0067), SAN 355-4287. Tel: 701-463-7336. E-mail:
garplib@cdln.info. *Librn*, Mercedes Saylor
Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Fri 10-1 & 2-6
HAZEN BRANCH, Main St, Hazen, 58545. (Mail add: PO Box 471,
Hazen, 58545-0471), SAN 355-4317. Tel: 701-748-2977. E-mail:
hazenlibrary@cdln.info. *Librn*, Val Albrecht
Partic in Central Dakota Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
Friends of the Library Group
MAX BRANCH, 215 Main St, Max, 58759. (Mail add: PO Box 102, Max,
58759), SAN 322-6212. Tel: 701-679-2263. E-mail: maxlib@rtc.coop.
Library Contact, Amy Hauf
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-12 & 1-5
STANTON BRANCH, 312 Harmon Ave, Stanton, 58571. (Mail add: PO
Box 130, Stanton, 58571-0130), SAN 370-9078. Tel: 701-745-3235.
E-mail: stpl@westriv.com. *Librn*, Nancy Miller
Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Wed 11:30-6:30
TURTLE LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY, City Hall, Turtle Lake, 58575. (Mail
add: PO Box 540, Turtle Lake, 58575-0540), SAN 355-4341. Tel:
701-448-9170. E-mail: tlpublic@westriv.com. *Librn*, Kelly Voth
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 90; DVDs 198; Bk Vols 8,571; Per Subs
199
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-5, Tues 1-7
UNDERWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 88 Lincoln Ave, Underwood, 58576.
(Mail add: PO Box 304, Underwood, 58576-0304), SAN 370-9086. Tel:
701-442-3441. FAX: 701-442-5482. E-mail:
underwoodlibrary@westriv.com. Web Site:
www.underwoodndlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Harmony Higbie; Staff 0.6
(Non-MLS 0.6)
Pop 750
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
Open Mon & Fri 10-2, Tues & Thurs 3-7, Wed 10-2 & 3-7
Restriction: Pub access for legal res only
WASHBURN BRANCH, 705 Main St, Washburn, 58577. (Mail add: PO
Box 637, Washburn, 58577-0637), SAN 355-4376. Tel: 701-462-8180.
E-mail: washlib@westriv.com. *Librn*, Elizabeth Patterson
Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 1-6, Sat 10-1
Bookmobiles: 1. *Librn*, Dawn Grannis

ROLETTE

- P ROLETTE CITY LIBRARY*, 1015 First Ave, 58366. (Mail add: PO Box
175, 58366-0175). Tel: 701-246-3511. E-mail:
rolette.city.library@gmail.com. *Librn*, Beth Mongeon
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,136
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 3:30-6

ROLLA

- P ROLLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 SE First St, 58367. (Mail add: PO Box
1200, 58367-1200), SAN 313-1491. Tel: 701-477-3849. FAX:
701-477-9633. E-mail: rollandlibrary@rollapubliclibrary.net. Web Site:
www.rollapubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Peggy Johnson; E-mail:
pjohnson@utma.com; *Asst Dir*, Lois Menard
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 1,000;
Videos 400
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 2:30-6, Thurs 9:30am-10:30am, Sat 11-2

RUGBY

- P HEART OF AMERICA LIBRARY*, 201 Third St SW, 58368-1793. SAN
313-1505. Tel: 701-776-6223. FAX: 701-776-6897. Web Site:
rugbyndlibrary.com. *Dir*, Kimberly Morgan; Tel: 701-776-6223. E-mail:
heartofamerica@hotmail.com; *Circ Mgr*, Deborah Hoffart; Tel:
701-776-6223. E-mail: heartofamerica@hotmail.com
Founded 1911. Pop 4,675; Circ 33,609
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$128,025, State \$8,117, City \$34,651, County
\$59,525, Locally Generated Income \$17,704, Other \$8,028. Mats Exp
\$23,044, Books \$19,444, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,800, AV Mat
\$1,800. Sal \$66,354

Library Holdings: AV Mats 690; Electronic Media & Resources 56; Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 50; Videos 670
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Partic in NDak Network for Knowledge
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

STANLEY

- P STANLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 Main St, 58784-4051. (Mail add: PO Box 249, 58784), SAN 313-1513. Tel: 701-628-2223. E-mail: stanleyndlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.stanleyndlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Kelly Kudrna
 Pop 1,371; Circ 8,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 260; DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 11,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 12:30-5:30, Tues 1-7
 Friends of the Library Group

STEELE

- P KIDDER COUNTY LIBRARY*, 115 W Broadway, 58482. (Mail add: PO Box 227, 58482-0227), SAN 313-1521. Tel: 701-475-2855. *Librn*, Paulette Fischer
 Founded 1964. Pop 3,800; Circ 11,860
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 15
 Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5

STREETER

- P STREETER CENTENNIAL LIBRARY*, 5280 50th Ave SE, 58483. (Mail add: 114 Helen St N, No 7, 58483). Tel: 701-424-3602. *Chmn*, Judith Williams; *Asst Librn*, Janet Patton
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
 Open Wed 3-5

VALLEY CITY

- P VALLEY CITY BARNES COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 410 N Central Ave, 58072-2949, SAN 313-1564. Tel: 701-845-3821. Toll Free Tel: 800-532-8600 (ND only). FAX: 701-845-4884. E-mail: vcbclibrary@outlook.com. Web Site: www.vcbclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Steve Hammel; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Angela Vinha; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Melissa Lloyd; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1903. Pop 11,075; Circ 35,915
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$298,676, State \$23,175, City \$129,000, County \$135,751, Locally Generated Income \$5,000, Other \$5,750. Mats Exp \$38,000, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000, AV Mat \$9,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$159,943
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 913; CDs 105; DVDs 2,091; Large Print Bks 4,219; Bk Vols 34,935
Special Collections: North Dakota Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) Biblionix/Apollo
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
 Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
 Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group

- C VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Allen Memorial Library, 101 College St SW, 58072-4098, SAN 313-1572. Tel: 701-845-7277. Administration Tel: 701-845-7275. Automation Services Tel: 701-845-7278. Toll Free Tel: 800-532-8641, Ext 37276. FAX: 701-845-7437. E-mail: library@vcvu.edu. Web Site: library.vcsu.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Distance Educ, Info Literacy, Donna James; E-mail: donna.james@vcvu.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Position Currently Open; *User Serv Librn*, Al Bernardo; E-mail: alfred.bernardo@vcvu.edu; *Syst Spec*, Benjamin Ferguson; E-mail: benjamin.ferguson@vcvu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1890. Enrl 855; Fac 59; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: e-books 35,000; Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 125

Special Collections: James Ployhar Coll, musical scores; North Dakota Coll; Valley City State University Historical Coll; Woiwode Manuscripts Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Local hist, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Telephone ref
 Partic in Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Dakota Info Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-1pm, Fri 7:45-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff
 Friends of the Library Group

VELVA

- P VELVA SCHOOL & PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 W Fourth St, 58790-7045. (Mail add: PO Box 179, 58790-0179), SAN 313-1580. Tel: 701-338-2022. FAX: 701-338-2023. Web Site: www.velva.k12.nd.us/library. *Librn*, Jen Kramer; E-mail: jen.kramer@k12.nd.us; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1913. Pop 1,300; Circ 26,779
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OVID Technologies

WAHPETON

- P LEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 417 Second Ave N, 58075, SAN 313-1599. Tel: 701-642-5732. FAX: 701-642-5732. E-mail: leachplib@midconetwork.com. Web Site: www.leachlibrarywahpeton.org. *Actg Librn*, *Adult Serv*, Melissa Bakken; E-mail: melissa.leachplib@midconetwork.com; *Ch*, Rachel Kercher; E-mail: rachel.leachplib@midconetwork.com
 Founded 1924. Pop 9,000; Circ 36,100
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$218,994, State \$16,926, City \$188,168, County \$10,000, Locally Generated Income \$3,900. Mats Exp \$27,000, Books \$16,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500, AV Mat \$4,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000. Sal \$95,731 (Prof \$33,800)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,768; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; DVDs 837; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 30,233; Per Subs 75; Videos 557
Special Collections: Local Paper back to 1890, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed 9-5:30, Fri 9-4, Sat (Winter) 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

- J NORTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, Mildred Johnson Library, 800 Sixth St N, 58076-0001, SAN 313-1602. Tel: 701-671-2298, 701-671-2618. Administration Tel: 701-671-2385. Toll Free Tel: 800-342-4325. FAX: 701-671-2674. E-mail: NDSCS.Library@ndscs.edu. Web Site: www.ndscs.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Patricia Caldwell; Tel: 701-671-2612, E-mail: patricia.caldwell@ndscs.edu; *Libr Coord*, Amy Carson; Tel: 701-671-2192, E-mail: amy.carson@ndscs.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Michelle Hart; Tel: 701-671-2620, E-mail: michelle.hart@ndscs.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Marilyn Vertin; Tel: 701-671-2168, E-mail: marylin.vertin@ndscs.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1903. Enrl 2,100; Fac 135; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; AV Mats 3,700; e-books 11,842; e-journals 1; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Automotive, Behav sci, Electronics, Foods mgt, Health sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Minitex; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Dakota Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-Noon, Sun 6pm-9pm
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

WALHALLA

- P WALHALLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1010 Central Ave, 58282-4015. (Mail add: PO Box 587, 58282-0587), SAN 313-1610. Tel: 701-549-3794. FAX: 701-549-3794. E-mail: wlibrary@utma.com. Web Site: walhallandlibrary.com. *Head Librn*, Brenda Fletcher
 Circ 5,798
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,865
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 12-6

WATFORD CITY

- P MCKENZIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 112 Second Ave NE, 58854. (Mail add: PO Box 990, 58854-0990), SAN 313-1629. Tel: 701-444-3785. FAX: 701-444-3730. E-mail: librarian@co.mckenzie.nd.us. *Libr Dir*, Kathleen Trana; Tel: 701-444-3785, E-mail: ktrana@co.mckenzie.nd.us; *Asst Dir*, Rebecca Cook; Tel: 701-444-3785, E-mail: librarian@co.mckenzie.nd.us; *Libr Asst*, Stacy Sink; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1958. Pop 18,000; Circ 26,880
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$99,590. Mats Exp \$10,855. Sal \$54,900
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 550; DVDs 401; Large Print Bks 900; Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 26,185; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Publications: Booklist
 Partic in NW Regional Libr Coop
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 10-8, Sat (Winter) 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

WEST FARGO

- P WEST FARGO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 109 Third St E, 58078. SAN 313-1637. Tel: 701-433-5460. FAX: 701-433-5479. E-mail: askus@westfargolib.org. Web Site: www.westfargolib.org. *Dir*, Sandra Hannahs; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1971. Pop 25,830
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,477; CDs 507; DVDs 4,270; e-books 8,557; Bk Titles 55,080; Per Subs 142

Special Collections: United States (State & Local History)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Summer) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WILLISTON

- P WILLISTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1302 Davidson Dr, 58801. SAN 313-1645. Tel: 701-774-8805. FAX: 701-572-1186. E-mail: library@ci.williston.nd.us. Web Site: www.willistonNDlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Debbie Slais; Staff 7.5 (Non-MLS 7.5)
 Founded 1983. Pop 30,000; Circ 500,000
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$622,413, State \$18,800, City \$252,878, County \$247,220, Other \$103,515. Mats Exp \$80,000, Books \$50,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, AV Mat \$15,000. Sal \$325,821
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,638; AV Mats 350; CDs 1,000; DVDs 1,257; Electronic Media & Resources 156; Large Print Bks 2,917; Microforms 100; Bk Vols 58,969; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,638; Videos 53
Special Collections: American Indian Coll; Genealogy Coll; North Dakota Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 2-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- C WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, Learning Commons, 1410 University Ave, 58801. Tel: 701-774-4226. Web Site: www.willistonstate.edu/Current-Students/Learning-Commons.html. *Librn*, Monica Struck; Tel: 701-774-4227, E-mail: monica.struck@willistonstate.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; e-books 6,500; Bk Vols 13,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in Online Dakota Info Network
 Open Mon 8-5, Tues-Thurs 8-5 & 7-9, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 7pm-9pm

Date of Statistics: FY 2016**Population, 2010 U.S. Census:** 11,536,504**Population, 2016 U.S. Census (est.):** 11,614,373**Total Volumes in Public Libraries:** 40,060,067**Volumes Per Capita:** 3.44**Total Public Library Circulation:** 184,416,540**Circulation Per Capita:** 15.88**Total Public Library Income (including State Aid):** \$935,140,282**Source of Income:** Public Library Fund. Note: All public libraries receive PLF; 197 public libraries also have local property tax levy**Income Per Capita:** \$80.52**Expenditure Per Capita:** \$88.36**Total Operating Expenditures:** \$1,026,248,502**Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:****Federal: LSTA:** \$469,711**State Aid:** \$1,856,663**Formula & amount for apportionment for State Aid:** Library

must meet certain performance standards. As for PLF, the amount received is determined by a formula based on local tax collection & distribution

Number of County or Multi-County Regional Libraries: 4**Chartered Regional Library Systems:** Countywide service in all 88 counties**ADA**

- P ADA PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 320 N Main St, 45810-1199. SAN 313-1688. Tel: 419-634-5246. FAX: 419-634-9747. Web Site: www.adalibrary.org. *Dir*, Amanda Bennett; E-mail: adalibrarydirector@gmail.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1916. Pop 7,300; Circ 41,447
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 82
Special Collections: City, County & State History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- C OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY***, Heterick Memorial Library, 525 S Main St, 45810. SAN 355-4406. Tel: 419-772-2181. Reference Tel: 419-772-2185. FAX: 419-772-1927. Web Site: www.onu.edu/library. *Dir/Ref Librn*, Kathleen Baril; Tel: 419-772-2188, E-mail: k-baril@onu.edu; *Cat Librn*, Jennifer Donley; *Pub Serv Librn*, Traci Welch Moritz; *Syst Librn*, Kelly Kobiela; Tel: 419-772-2183, E-mail: k-kobiela@onu.edu
 Founded 1915. Enrl 3,228; Fac 225; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,802; e-books 72,022; Microforms 224,869; Bk Vols 277,193; Per Subs 9,000
Special Collections: Ohio Northern University Authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Bookmarks; Library Handbook; Subject Bibliographies
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-Midnight

Departmental Libraries:

- CL TAGGART LAW LIBRARY**, 525 S Main St, 45810. Tel: 419-772-2250. Circulation Tel: 419-772-2239. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 419-772-2255. FAX: 419-772-1875. Web Site: www.law.onu.edu/library.html. *Dir*, Nancy A Armstrong; Tel: 419-772-2692, E-mail: n-armstrong@onu.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1885. Enrl 300

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,096; Bk Vols 210,640; Per Subs 3,023
Special Collections: Anthony J Celebrezze Papers. US Document Depository**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc**Function:** Res libr

Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network

AKRON

- S AKRON ART MUSEUM***, Martha Stecher Reed Art Reference Library, One S High, 44308-1801. SAN 313-1696. Tel: 330-376-9186, Ext 221. FAX: 330-376-1180. Web Site: www.akronartmuseum.org/library. *Libr & Archives Mgr*, Stefanie Hilles; Tel: 330-376-9186, Ext 221, E-mail: sHilles@akronartmuseum.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 8
Special Collections: Edwin C Shaw Archives
Subject Interests: Am Impressionism, Contemporary painting, Photog, Sculpture
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only, Photo ID required for access
- G AKRON DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY***, 403 Municipal Bldg, 166 S High St, 44308. SAN 328-5871. Tel: 330-375-2084. FAX: 330-375-2387. E-mail: planlib@ci.akron.oh.us. *Asst Librn*, Mary Denise Robb; E-mail: mrobb@akronohio.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 80
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L AKRON LAW LIBRARY**, 209 S High St, 4th Flr, 44308-1675. SAN 313-1734. Tel: 330-643-2804. Administration Tel: 330-643-8318. FAX: 330-535-0077. Administration E-mail: acanfora@akronlawlib.org. Web Site: www.akronlawlib.org. *Dir*, Alan Canfora; Tel: 330-643-8318, E-mail: acanfora@akronlawlib.org; *Asst Dir*, Amber Barnhart; E-mail: abarnhart@akronlawlib.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1888
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,953; Bk Vols 81,797; Per Subs 249
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Open to pub for ref only
- P AKRON-SUMMIT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 60 S High St, 44326. SAN 355-4465. Tel: 330-643-9000. Information Services Tel: 330-643-9010. FAX: 330-643-9160. TDD: 330-643-9005. Web Site:

www.akronlibrary.org. *Dir, Cent Libr Serv*, David Jennings; Tel: 330-643-9100, E-mail: djennings@akronlibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Pam Hickson-Stevenson; Tel: 330-643-9102, E-mail: phickson@akronlibrary.org; *Dir, Human Res*, Lisa Peercy; Tel: 330-643-9106, E-mail: lpeercy@akronlibrary.org; *Dir, Mkt*, Carla Davis; Tel: 330-643-9090, E-mail: cdavis@akronlibrary.org; *Fac Dir*, Carol Roxbury; *Tech Dir*, Ann Hutchison; E-mail: ahutchison@akronlibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Barbara White; Tel: 330-643-9082, Fax: 330-643-9167, E-mail: bwhite@akronlibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Michelle Scarpitti; E-mail: mscarpitti@akronlibrary.org; *Coll Develop Coordr*, Valerie Sherman; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Carrie Burrier; E-mail: cburrier@akronlibrary.org; Staff 309 (MLS 118, Non-MLS 191) Founded 1874. Pop 384,632; Circ 5,155,296

Library Holdings: AV Mats 275,126; Bk Titles 461,283; Bk Vols 1,640,985; Per Subs 1,838

Special Collections: Lighter-than-Air. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Patents trademarks, Sci fair projects

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Function: Govt ref serv, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Publications: Shelf Life (Newsletter)

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OCLC Online

Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 17

ELLET, 2470 E Market St, 44312, SAN 355-4619. Tel: 330-784-2019.

FAX: 330-784-6692. *Br Mgr*, Marianna DiGiacomo; E-mail:

mdigiaco@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 246,446

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

FAIRLAWN-BATH, 3101 Smith Rd, 44333, SAN 355-4708. Tel:

330-666-4888. FAX: 330-666-8741. *Br Mgr*, Jane Scott; E-mail:

jscott@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 283,232

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,471

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

FIRESTONE PARK, 1486 Aster Ave, 44301-2104, SAN 355-452X. Tel:

330-724-2126. FAX: 330-724-4391. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Alleman; E-mail:

malleman@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 135,905

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,729

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

GOODYEAR, 60 Goodyear Blvd, 44305-4487, SAN 355-4589. Tel:

330-784-7522. FAX: 330-784-6599. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Catrone; E-mail:

dcatrone@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 112,462

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,103

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

GREEN, 4046 Massillon Rd, Uniontown, 44685-4046, SAN 355-4643. Tel:

330-896-9074. FAX: 330-896-9412. *Br Mgr*, Sherry Swisher; E-mail:

sswisher@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 362,518

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,875

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

HIGHLAND SQUARE, 807 W Market St, 44303-1010, SAN 355-497X. Tel:

330-376-2927. FAX: 330-376-9025. *Br Mgr*, Fred Baerkircher;

E-mail: fbaerkircher@akronlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Circ 135,644

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,106

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

KENMORE, 969 Kenmore Blvd, 44314-2302, SAN 355-4678. Tel:

330-745-6126. FAX: 330-745-9947. *Br Mgr*, Mary Hickman; E-mail:

mhickman@akronlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Circ 169,179

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,218

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MAPLE VALLEY, 1187 Copley Rd, 44320-2766, SAN 355-4767. Tel:

330-864-5721. FAX: 330-864-8971. *Br Mgr*, Tonya Wright; E-mail:

twright@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 111,244

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,810

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MOGADORE BRANCH, 144 S Cleveland Ave, Mogadore, 44260, SAN

355-4791. Tel: 330-628-9228. FAX: 330-628-3256. *Br Mgr*, Kimberlie

DeBenedictis; E-mail: kdebenedictis@akronlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3,

Non-MLS 4)

Circ 200,509

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,529

Special Services for the Blind - Vantage closed circuit TV magnifier

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORDONIA HILLS, 9458 Olde Eight Rd, Northfield, 44067-1952, SAN

355-4856. Tel: 330-467-8595. FAX: 330-467-4332. *Br Mgr*, Patrick

Manning; E-mail: pmanning@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 272,393

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,153

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH HILL, 183 E Cuyahoga Falls Ave, 44310-3078, SAN 355-4821

Tel: 330-535-9423. FAX: 330-376-5661. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Weiser; E-mail:

lweiser@akronlibrary.org; *Early Childhood Librn*, Sally Bailey; E-mail:

sbailey@akronlibrary.org; *Teen/Intermediate Librn*, Emily Yohn; E-mail:

eyohn@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 64,339

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTHWEST AKRON, 1720 Shatto Ave, 44313, SAN 355-449X. Tel:

330-836-1081. FAX: 330-836-1574. *Br Mgr*, Tricia Twarogowski;

E-mail: ttwarogowski@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 343,977

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,145

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTON BRANCH, 3930 S Cleveland-Massillon Rd, Norton,

44203-5563, SAN 355-4880. Tel: 330-825-7800. FAX: 330-825-5155. *Br*

Mgr, Catherine Clements; E-mail: cclement@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3

(MLS 3)

Circ 232,531

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,360

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ODOM BOULEVARD, 600 Vernon Odom Blvd, 44307-1828, SAN

355-5003. Tel: 330-434-8726. FAX: 330-434-3750. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl

Chlysta; E-mail: cchlysta@akronlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS

7)

Founded 1923. Circ 118,199

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,827

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

PORTAGE LAKES, 4261 Manchester Rd, 44319-2659, SAN 370-3509.

Tel: 330-644-7050. FAX: 330-644-0977. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Luck; Staff 2

(MLS 2)

Circ 189,524

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,177

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

RICHFIELD BRANCH, 3761 S Grant St, Richfield, 44286-9603, SAN

355-4910. Tel: 330-659-4343. FAX: 330-659-6205. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer

Stencel; E-mail: jstencel@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 199,729

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,388

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

TALLMADGE BRANCH, 90 Community Rd, Tallmadge, 44278, SAN

355-4945. Tel: 330-633-4345. FAX: 330-633-6324. *Br Mgr*, Denise Lee;

E-mail: dlee@akronlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Circ 236,361

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,613

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2

S

BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE RESEARCH LLC*, Bridgestone Americas

Center for Research & Technology, 1200 Firestone Pkwy, 44317. SAN

355-5062. Tel: 330-379-7630. FAX: 330-379-7530. *Sr Res Librn*, David

Koo; E-mail: koo.david@bfusa.com

Founded 1945

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 100

Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only

- M CLEVELAND CLINIC AKRON GENERAL***, Medical Library, One Akron General Ave, 44307. SAN 313-1726. Tel: 330-344-6242. FAX: 330-344-1834. E-mail: library@agmc.org. Web Site: akrongeneral.libguides.com/library. *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Clare Leibfarth; Tel: 330-344-6243, E-mail: clare.leibfarth@akrongeneral.org; *Libr Operations Asst*, Denise Mullins; Tel: 330-344-1558, E-mail: denise.mullins@akrongeneral.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Restriction: Staff use only

- M MARY HOWER MEDICAL LIBRARY***, One Perkins Sq, 44308-1062. SAN 329-8566. Tel: 330-543-8250. FAX: 330-543-3158. E-mail: library@chmca.org. Web Site: www.akronchildrens.org/cms/medical_library. *Med Librn*, Alyssa Portwood; E-mail: aportwood@chmca.org; Staff 3.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.75)
Library Holdings: Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Pediatrics & burn injuries
Function: Res lib
Restriction: Staff use only

- M SUMMA HEALTH SYSTEM***, Medical Library, 55 N Arch, Ste G-3, 44304. SAN 313-1718. Tel: 330-375-3260. FAX: 330-375-3978. *Syst Librn*, Wendy Hess; *Ref*, Heather Holme; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 280
Subject Interests: Ethics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- C UNIVERSITY OF AKRON LIBRARIES***, Bierce Library, 315 Buchtel Mall, 44325-1701. SAN 355-5127. Tel: 330-972-7495. Circulation Tel: 330-972-7656. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-972-6275. Information Services Tel: 330-972-3056. FAX: 330-972-5106. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 330-972-6383. Reference FAX: 330-972-6059. Web Site: www.uakron.edu/libraries. *Head*, Acq, Julia A Gammon; Tel: 330-972-6254, E-mail: jgammon@uakron.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Melanie F Smith; Tel: 330-972-7047, E-mail: melani6@uakron.edu; *Head, Archival Serv*, Victor S Fleischer; Tel: 330-972-6253, Fax: 330-972-6170, E-mail: svfleis@uakron.edu; *Head, Ref*, Jeffrey Franks; Tel: 330-972-6052, Fax: 330-972-2317, E-mail: jfranks@uakron.edu; *Head, Teaching & Training*, Michael P Tosko; Tel: 330-972-2648, E-mail: tosko@uakron.edu; *Coordr, Libr Syst & Mat Proc*, Susan DiRenzo Ashby; Tel: 330-972-7240, E-mail: ashby@uakron.edu; Staff 62 (MLS 29, Non-MLS 33)
 Founded 1872. Enrl 26,257; Fac 797; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 48,423; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 884; CDs 4,022; DVDs 928; e-books 2,789; e-journals 1,655,555; Electronic Media & Resources 263; Microforms 168,381; Music Scores 27,960; Bk Vols 1,259,804; Per Subs 15,266
Special Collections: B-26 Archives; Brozek Coll; Herman Muehlstein Rare Book Coll; Paul Belcher Coll; Propaganda Coll, flm; Sylvia Smith Archives; The Archives of the History of American Psychology & the American History Research Center; The University of Akron Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist of psychol, Polymer, Polymer chem, Rubber indust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Center for Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:

- CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY**, 150 University Ave, 44325. (Mail add: 302 Buchtel Common, 44325). Tel: 330-972-7330. FAX: 330-972-4948. Web Site: www.uakron.edu/law. *Dir*, Paul Richert; E-mail: richert@uakron.edu; *Dep Law Librn*, Kyle Passmore; E-mail: passmore@uakron.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Tiffanie Nevins
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,772; Electronic Media & Resources 7,459; Microforms 19,458; Bk Titles 46,195
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 7am-11pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 10am-11pm
 Friends of the Library Group

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, Auburn Science Engineering Ctr, No 104, 44325-3907. (Mail add: 244 Sumner St, 44325-3907). Tel: 330-972-8323. Reference Tel: 330-972-7195. Administration Tel: 330-972-8196. FAX: 330-972-7033. E-mail: scilib@uakron.edu. *Head Librn*, Jo Ann Calzonetti; E-mail: jc44@uakron.edu; Staff 7.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 3)
 Enrl 26,000; Fac 4; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Rubber
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Open Mon & Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-6, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Badge access after hrs
 Friends of the Library Group

ALEXANDRIA

- P ALEXANDRIA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Ten Maple Dr, 43001. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 43001-0067). SAN 313-1815. Tel: 740-924-3561. Automation Services Toll Free Tel: 877-772-6657. FAX: 740-924-3007. Web Site: www.alexandrialibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Denise Shedloski; E-mail: dshedloski@alexandria.lib.oh.us
 Founded 1935. Pop 7,000; Circ 86,500
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$269,274, State \$269,274. Mats Exp \$50,052, Books \$27,458, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,961, Other Print Mats \$9,279, AV Mat \$8,068, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,285. Sal \$162,001 (Prof \$162,001)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,294; AV Mats 4,460; CDs 2,978; DVDs 4,460; e-books 181,600; Large Print Bks 2,440; Bk Titles 41,702; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Publications: Inside the Alexandria Public Library (Monthly newsletter)
 Partic in Central Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

ALGER

- P ALGER PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 100 W Wagner St, 45812. (Mail add: PO Box 18, 45812-0018). SAN 313-1823. Tel: 419-757-7755. FAX: 419-757-7755. E-mail: algerlibrarydirector@gmail.com. Web Site: www.algerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Herfurth; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1939. Pop 4,200; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 850; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 1
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Laminating, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-6, Fri 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

ALLIANCE

- P RODMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 215 E Broadway St, 44601-2694. SAN 313-1858. Tel: 330-821-2665. FAX: 330-821-5053. Web Site: www.rodmanlibrary.com. *Dir*, Patricia Stone; E-mail: pstone@rodmanlibrary.com; *Head, Ref*, DJ Digianantonio; E-mail: ddigianantonio@rodmanlibrary.com; *Adult Serv Mgr*, JoAnn Hodgekin; *Tech Serv & Syst Mgr*, Karen Perone; E-mail: kperone@rodmanlibrary.com; Staff 20 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1900. Pop 38,827; Circ 429,169

Library Holdings: CDs 3,729; DVDs 1,361; Large Print Bks 6,292; Bk Titles 123,736; Bk Vols 169,123; Per Subs 589; Talking Bks 6,489; Videos 7,932

Special Collections: Original Drawings by Brinton Turtle. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Publications: Bibliographies; Genealogies
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; PC for handicapped; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-5:30

Restriction: Residents only
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BRANCH IN THE MALL, 2500 W State St, 44601, SAN 374-4485. Tel: 330-821-1313. *Br Mgr,* Charlene Duro; *Staff 3* (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1990. Pop 38,525; Circ 95,806

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

- C **UNIVERSITY OF MOUNT UNION LIBRARY***, 1972 Clark Ave, 44601-3993. SAN 313-184X. Tel: 330-823-3844. Circulation Tel: 330-823-4140. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-829-6659. Reference Tel: 330-823-3795. FAX: 330-823-3963. Web Site: www.mountunion.edu/library. *Dir,* Robert Garland; E-mail: garlanrr@mountunion.edu; *Cat,* Linda Scott; *Circ,* Gina Maida; *ILL,* Christine Cochran; *Ser,* Rebekah Bosler; *Staff 6* (MLS 6)
Founded 1846. Enrl 2,110; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 185,000; Per Subs 174
Special Collections: Graphic Arts (Shilts Rare Books); Greek & Latin Classics (Charles Sutherin). US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Secondary educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Mideastern Ohio Libr Orgn; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight

AMHERST

- P **AMHERST PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 221 Spring St, 44001. SAN 313-1866. Tel: 440-988-4230. FAX: 440-988-4115. Web Site: amherst.lib.oh.us. *Dir,* Donald Dovala; E-mail: donalddoval@amherstpubliclibrary.org; *Circ Mgr,* Dorene Sweet; *Ref Serv Mgr,* Janet Turner; *Tech Serv Mgr,* Mary Geer; *Youth Serv Mgr,* Cheryl Ashton; *Fiscal Officer,* Kathi Blakey; *Staff 12* (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1906. Pop 22,545; Circ 240,700
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,000; Per Subs 142
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ANDOVER

- P **ANDOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 142 W Main St, 44003-9318. (Mail add: PO Box 1210, 44003-1210). SAN 313-1882. Tel: 440-293-6792. FAX: 440-293-5720. E-mail: info@andoverlibrary.com. Web Site: www.andover.lib.oh.us. *Dir,* Susan Hill; E-mail: hillsu@andoverlibrary.com; *Head, Ch,* Betsy Paul; *Head, Ref,* Laura York; *Staff 7* (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1934. Pop 7,600; Circ 99,117
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,571; AV Mats 1,424; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 3; CDs 240; DVDs 349; e-books 783; Electronic Media &

Resources 260; Large Print Bks 1,722; Bk Titles 29,726; Per Subs 83; Talking Bks 624; Videos 1,362
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) BiblioCommons; (ILL) BiblioCommons; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ARCANUM

- P **ARCANUM PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 101 W North St, 45304-1185. SAN 313-1890. Tel: 937-692-8484. FAX: 937-692-8916. E-mail: arcanumpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.arcanumpubliclibrary.org. *Dir,* Marilyn Walden; *Assoc Dir,* Peggy Grim
Founded 1911. Pop 9,000; Circ 68,341
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,325; Per Subs 204
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in OhioNET
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

ARCHBOLD

- P **ARCHBOLD COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, 205 Stryker St, 43502-1142. SAN 313-1904. Tel: 419-446-2783. FAX: 419-446-2142. Web Site: www.archboldlibrary.org. *Dir,* Joyce Klingelsmith; E-mail: joyce.k@archboldlibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer,* Jennifer Harkey; E-mail: jennifer.h@archboldlibrary.org; *Mgr, Circ Serv,* Muriel King; *Mgr, Tech Serv,* Ruth Grieser; *Youth Serv,* Brenda Sensenig; E-mail: brenda.s@archboldlibrary.org; *Staff 11* (Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1917. Pop 6,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-3
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks

- J **NORTHWEST STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY***, 22600 State Rte 34, 43502-9517. SAN 313-1912. Tel: 419-267-1274. E-mail: library@northweststate.edu. Web Site: northweststate.edu/library. *Libr Dir,* Kristi Rotroff; Tel: 419-267-1271, E-mail: krotroff@northweststate.edu; *Staff 1* (MLS 1)
Founded 1969. Enrl 3,000; Fac 137; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 375
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6, Fri 8-4; Mon & Tues (Fall & Spring) 8-8, Wed & Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4

ASHLAND

P ASHLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 224 Claremont Ave, 44805. SAN 313-1920. Tel: 419-289-8188. Circulation Tel: 419-289-8188, Ext 13, 14. Reference Tel: 419-289-8188, Ext 15. FAX: 419-281-8552. Web Site: www.ashland.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, William Rutger; E-mail: wrutger@ashland.lib.oh.us; *Head, Ad Ref Serv*, Theresa Schenck-Webster; E-mail: twebster@ashland.lib.oh.us; *Head, Circ*, Susan Brown; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jennifer Bull; Tel: 419-289-8188, Ext 19; *Librn*, Kristie Morrison; *Youth Serv*, Brenda Guggenbiller; Tel: 419-289-8188, Ext 16; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1893. Pop 52,000; Circ 614,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,000; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

R ASHLAND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Roger E Darling Memorial Library, 910 Center St, 44805. SAN 313-1939. Tel: 419-289-5169. FAX: 419-289-5969. Web Site: seminary.ashland.edu/services/student-services/library. *Dir*, Sylvia L Locher; Tel: 419-289-5168, E-mail: slocher@ashland.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Sarah Thomas; E-mail: sthomas4@ashland.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1930. Enrl 801; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,980; Bk Vols 82,212; Per Subs 480
Special Collections: artifacts; Mary, Queen of Scots (Ronk Coll); Religious Debates (Darling Debate)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network

C ASHLAND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 509 College Ave, 44805-3796. SAN 355-5186. Tel: 419-289-5400. Reference Tel: 419-289-5402. FAX: 419-289-5422. E-mail: library@ashland.edu. Web Site: www.ashland.edu/students/library. *Co-Dir*, Janice Marotta; E-mail: jmarotta@ashland.edu; *Co-Dir*, Sue Ellen Ronk; E-mail: sronk@ashland.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Diane Schrecker; E-mail: dschreck@ashland.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kathern Venditti; *Acq*, Joan Hignett; E-mail: jhignett@ashland.edu; *Ref*, Jeffrey Pinkham; E-mail: jpinkham@ashland.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1878. Enrl 5,979; Fac 257; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 2,186; DVDs 618; e-books 249,000; e-journals 114,007; Bk Titles 174,296; Bk Vols 202,533; Per Subs 280
Special Collections: 19th Century English Literature (Andrews Special Books Coll), 1st editions; 19th Century Historical Children's Literature (Lulu Wood Coll), 1st editions; American Studies (Libr of American Civilization), microbk; Bibles. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Chem, Criminal justice, Econ, Educ, Geol, Health educ, Human serv home econ, Math, Music, Philos, Physics, Radio-TV, Relig, Speech comm, Theatre, Toxicology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Friends of Library (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-4, Sun 2-11
Friends of the Library Group

ASHLEY

P WORNSTAFF MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 302 E High St, 43003. (Mail add: PO Box 358, 43003-0358), SAN 313-1947. Tel: 740-747-2085. FAX: 740-747-2085. E-mail: wornstaff@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wornstafflibrary.blogspot.com, www.wornstafflibrary.com. *Dir*, Jane Horn; *Ch*, Megan Johnson; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1928. Pop 2,500; Circ 32,434
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$187,021, State \$118,218, Federal \$2,494, Locally Generated Income \$6,916, Other \$56,392. Mats Exp \$15,485, Books \$11,503, AV Equip \$500, AV Mat \$3,482. Sal \$93,972 (Prof \$29,545)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,885; Large Print Bks 1,016; Bk Vols 35,535; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 367
Subject Interests: Local hist, Mysteries, Old westerns
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5

ASHTABULA

P ASHTABULA COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 335 W 44th St, 44004-6897. SAN 355-5305. Tel: 440-997-9341. FAX: 440-992-7714. Administration FAX: 440-998-1198. TDD: 440-992-8066. Reference E-mail: ashref@acdl.info. Web Site: www.acdl.info. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Dir*, Penny Neubauer; Tel: 440-997-9341, Ext 322, E-mail: pneubauer@acdl.info; *Head, Ref*, Douglas Anderson; Tel: 440-997-9341, Ext 337; *Head, Youth Serv*, Barbara Tack; Tel: 440-997-9341, Ext 330, E-mail: tackba@acdl.info; Staff 29.83 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 22.83)
Founded 1813. Pop 52,668; Circ 239,710
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,568,691, State \$1,208,708, Locally Generated Income \$83,000. Mats Exp \$195,851, Books \$110,112, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,000, Manu Arch \$1,031, Micro \$3,100, AV Mat \$45,608, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000. Sal \$750,181 (Prof \$340,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,439; CDs 726; DVDs 5,955; e-books 616; Bk Vols 182,517; Talking Bks 5,299; Videos 4,459
Special Collections: Ohio Room Local History Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: (Your) Library Matters (Quarterly)
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; TDD equip; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Talking bks; Text reader
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
GENEVA PUBLIC, 860 Sherman St, Geneva, 44041. (Mail add: 335 W 44th St, 44004-6897), SAN 355-533X. Tel: 440-466-4521. FAX: 440-466-0162. TDD: 440-466-9268.
Founded 1832
Special Collections: Archie Bell Materials; Ashtabula County Genealogical Society; Leander Lyon Coll; Platt R Spencer Materials
Function: Archival coll, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-4:30, Sun 1-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-1:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Branch Extension Servs Coord, Mary Stokes

P HARBOR-TOPKY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1633 Walnut Blvd, 44004. SAN 313-1963. Tel: 440-964-9645. FAX: 440-964-6701. Web Site: www.harbartopky.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Joseph Zappitello; E-mail: joe.zappitello@harbartopky.lib.oh.us; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Andy Pochatko; E-mail: andy.pochatko@harbartopky.lib.oh.us; *Head, Youth Serv*, Kathy Eames; E-mail: kathy.eames@harbartopky.lib.oh.us; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1924. Pop 4,200; Circ 150,009
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,135; CDs 2,608; Bk Vols 50,364; Per Subs 126
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access

Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Partic in Coun of Ashtabula County Librs; Northeastern Ohio Libr Asn
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

- C KENT STATE UNIVERSITY*, Ashtabula Campus Library, 3300 Lake Rd, 44004-2316. SAN 313-1955. Tel: 440-964-4239. FAX: 440-964-4271. E-mail: KSUALibrary@kent.edu. Web Site: www.kent.edu/ashtabula/library. Dir, Amy Thomas; Tel: 440-964-4237, E-mail: aaiello@kent.edu; Libr Assoc, Bethany Tackett; Tel: 440-964-4215; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1961. Enrl 706; Fac 32
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 150
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 11-3

ATHENS

- L ATHENS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Court House, 4th Flr, 45701. SAN 327-8964. Tel: 740-593-8893. FAX: 740-592-3282.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- C OHIO UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Vernon R Alden Library, 30 Park Pl, 45701. SAN 355-5429. Tel: 740-593-2702. Circulation Tel: 740-593-2695. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-593-2690. Reference Tel: 740-593-2699. FAX: 740-593-2708. Reference FAX: 740-593-0138. Web Site: www.library.ohio.edu/find/index.html. *Dean of Libr*, Scott Seaman; Tel: 740-593-2705, E-mail: seaman@ohio.edu; *Asst Dean for Res Serv*, Kelly Broughton; Tel: 740-593-2709, E-mail: broughtk@ohio.edu; Staff 103.75 (MLS 51.75, Non-MLS 52)
Founded 1804. Enrl 20,461; Fac 1,188; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 86,574; Bk Vols 2,468,497; Per Subs 25,557
Special Collections: Cornelius Ryan World War II Papers; E W Scripps Papers; George Voinovich Papers; Morgan History of Chemistry Coll; Nikolais/Louis Dance Coll; Romantic & Georgian Literature (Edmund Blunden Coll); Southeast Asia Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Gatherings
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
MAHN CENTER FOR ARCHIVES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, Vernon R Alden Library, 30 Park Pl, Fifth Flr, 45701-2978. Tel: 740-593-2710. FAX: 740-593-2708. *Rec Mgr*, Univ Archivist, William Kimok; Tel: 740-593-2712, E-mail: kimok@ohio.edu; *Archivist/Librn*, Sara Harrington; E-mail: harrings@ohio.edu; *Curator of Ms*, Douglas McCabe; Tel: 740-593-2715, E-mail: mccabe@ohio.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Miriam Intrator; E-mail: intrator@ohio.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 115
Subject Interests: Georgian lit, Hist of chem, Journalism, Performing arts, Romantic, World War II
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
MUSIC-DANCE, Robert Gidden Hall, Fifth Flr, 45701-2978. Tel: 740-593-4255. FAX: 740-593-9190. *Libr Spec*, Gregory Sigman; E-mail: sigman@ohio.edu
Library Holdings: CDs 10,000; Music Scores 30,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: LP Record Coll; Microfiche/Microfilm
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 1-11; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

ATTICA

- P SENECA EAST PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 N Main St, 44807. (Mail add: PO Box 572, 44807-0572), SAN 313-1971. Tel: 419-426-3825. FAX: 419-426-3701. Web Site: senecaeastlibrary.org. Dir, Barbara Ann Bayer; Tel: 419-426-8205, E-mail: bayerba@senecaeastlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1924. Pop 5,811; Circ 60,134

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,005; Bk Titles 33,044; Per Subs 99
Special Collections: Attica Area Historical Room (Attica Area Museum); Attica Area Local History (Archives)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in NORWELD; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2:30
Friends of the Library Group

AVON LAKE

- P AVON LAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 32649 Electric Blvd, 44012-1669. SAN 313-198X. Tel: 440-933-8128. Administration Tel: 440-933-7857. FAX: 440-933-5659. Administration FAX: 440-933-6406. E-mail: info@alpl.org. Reference E-mail: refdesk@avonlake.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.alpl.org. Dir, Mary Crehore; Tel: 440-933-3851, E-mail: mcrehore@avonlake.lib.oh.us; *Asst Dir*, Gerald Vogel; E-mail: gvogel@avonlake.lib.oh.us; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Paula Shadle; *Support Serv Mgr*, Judy Means; *Tech Mgr*, Nick Kelley; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Jill Ralston; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1930. Pop 22,602; Circ 620,000
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$3,050,000, State \$600,000, County \$2,100,000, Locally Generated Income \$60,000, Other \$290,000. Mats Exp \$293,000, Books \$155,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,000, Micro \$300, AV Equip \$2,000, AV Mat \$95,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,000, Presv \$2,000. Sal \$1,250,000 (Prof \$830,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,700; AV Mats 34,000; CDs 9,000; DVDs 19,500; e-books 19,000; Large Print Bks 4,500; Bk Vols 104,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: DiscoveryWorks Center; Local History & Genealogy (Avon Lake Coll), bks, doc, flm, newsp, photg, videos. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Gardening, Multicultural kits, Pre-sch concept kits, Sci kits
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BARBERTON

- P BARBERTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 602 W Park Ave, 44203-2458. SAN 313-2021. Tel: 330-745-1194. FAX: 330-745-8261. Web Site: www.barbertonlibrary.org. Dir, Julianne Bedel; E-mail: julianne.bedel@barbertonlibrary.org; *AV Librn*, Dia Thomas; E-mail: dia.thomas@barbertonlibrary.org; *Ch*, Alison Huey; E-mail: alison.huey@barbertonlibrary.org; *Ch*, Terry Lambert; E-mail: terry.lambert@barbertonlibrary.org; *Local Hist Librn*, Sarah Hays; E-mail: sarah.hays@barbertonlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Mary Kay Ball; E-mail: marykay.ball@barbertonlibrary.org; *Teen Serv Librn*, Sarah Granville; E-mail: sarah.granville@barbertonlibrary.org; *Ch Mgr*, Lisa Gilgenbach; E-mail: lisa.gilgenbach@barbertonlibrary.org; *Customer Serv Mgr & Outreach Librn*, Mary Eritano; E-mail: mary.eritano@barbertonlibrary.org; *Ref Mgr*, Susanne Nirschl Cogar; E-mail: susanne.cogar@barbertonlibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Jennifer O'Neill; E-mail: jennifer.oneill@barbertonlibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Consumer health info*, Mary Kay Ball; Staff 7.06 (MLS 7.06)

Founded 1903. Pop 26,385; Circ 326,950

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,596,789

Library Holdings: e-books 373,194; Electronic Media & Resources 389,387; Bk Vols 75,025; Per Subs 169; Videos 14,016

Special Collections: Barberton History (William A Johnston Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfilm/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Writing prog

Publications: Enchanted Times (Quarterly newsletter)

Partic in CLEVNET

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Integrated libr/media serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Talking bks & player equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

COMMUNITY HEALTH LIBRARY, Summa Barberton Hospital, 155

Fifth St NE, 1st Flr, 44203-3398. Tel: 330-615-3105. FAX:

330-615-3103. *Librn*, Mary Kay Ball; E-mail:

marykay.ball@barbertonlibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Consumer health info*, Mary Kay Ball; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 2000

Open Mon-Fri 10-3

Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

BATAVIA

GL CLERMONT COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Clermont County Court House, 270 Main St, 45103. SAN 327-716X. Tel: 513-732-7109. FAX: 513-732-0974. E-mail: cclaw@ccella.org. Web Site: www.clermontlawlibrary.com. *Dir*, Carol A Suhr

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 88

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney

Partic in OhioNET

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

P CLERMONT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 326 Broadway St, 45103 SAN 355-5542. Tel: 513-732-2736. FAX: 513-732-3177. Web Site: www.clermont.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Chris Wick; Tel: 513-735-7190, E-mail: cwick@clermontlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Leslie Jacobs; E-mail: ljacobs@clermontlibrary.org; Staff 182 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 163)

Founded 1955. Pop 195,385; Circ 1,689,696

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,508,420.

Mats Exp \$1,105,691, Books \$692,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees)

\$43,656, AV Mat \$305,000. Sal \$3,659,962

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 26,723; CDs 26,485; DVDs 49,924;

e-books 212; Electronic Media & Resources 52; Large Print Bks 24,990;

Microforms 246; Bk Vols 448,708; Per Subs 1,084; Videos 9,098

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 10

AMELIA BRANCH, 58 Maple St, Amelia, 45102, SAN 329-594X. Tel:

513-752-5580. FAX: 513-752-5266. *Br Mgr*, Beth Lammrigh; E-mail:

blammrigh@clermontlibrary.org

Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5

BATAVIA-DORIS WOOD BRANCH, 180 S Third St, 45103-2806, SAN

355-5550. Tel: 513-732-2128. FAX: 513-732-2498. *Br Mgr*, Hilda

Lindner-Knepp; E-mail: hknepp@clermontlibrary.org

Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5

BETHEL BRANCH, 611 W Plane St, Bethel, 45106-1302, SAN 355-5577.

Tel: 513-734-2619. FAX: 513-734-1321. *Br Mgr*, Allison Lehman;

E-mail: alehman@clermontlibrary.org

Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5

FELICITY BRANCH, 209 Prather Rd, Felicity, 45120, SAN 374-4299.

Tel: 513-876-4134. FAX: 513-876-3619. *Br Supvr*, Amy Vogel; E-mail:

avogel@clermontlibrary.org

Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5

GOSHEN BRANCH, 6678 State Rte 132, Goshen, 45122, SAN 323-777X.

Tel: 513-722-1221. FAX: 513-722-2158. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Breithaupt;

E-mail: lbreithaupt@clermontlibrary.org

Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5

MILFORD-MIAMI TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 1099 State Rte 131, Milford,

45150-2700, SAN 355-5607. Tel: 513-248-0700. FAX: 513-248-4579. *Br*

Mgr, Laurie Henry; E-mail: lhenry@clermontlibrary.org

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6; Fri & Sat 9-5

NEW RICHMOND BRANCH, 103 River Valley Blvd, New Richmond,

45157; SAN 355-5615. Tel: 513-553-0570. FAX: 513-553-0574. *Br Mgr*,

Amy Buskey; E-mail: abuskey@clermontlibrary.org

Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5

OWENSVILLE BRANCH, 2548 US Rte 50, Owensville, 45160. (Mail

add: PO Box 875, Owensville, 45160-0875), SAN 377-7197. Tel:

513-732-6084. FAX: 513-732-9168. *Br Mgr*, Chris Rich; E-mail:

crich@clermontlibrary.org

Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5

BARNESVILLE

P BARNESVILLE HUTTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 308 E Main St, 43713-1410. SAN 313-2048. Tel: 740-425-1651. FAX: 740-425-3504. Web Site: www.barnesvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda G Brown; E-mail: bbrown@barnesvillelibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1924. Pop 12,000; Circ 200,075

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,000

Subject Interests: Genealogical

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner,

UNION TOWNSHIP, 4456 Glen Este-Withamsville Rd, Cincinnati, 45245, SAN 355-5631. Tel: 513-528-1744. FAX: 513-528-0539. *Br Mgr*, Garria Blundell; E-mail: gblundell@clermontlibrary.org
Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5
WILLIAMSBURG BRANCH, 594 Main St, Williamsburg, 45176, SAN 329-5966. Tel: 513-724-1070. FAX: 513-724-5549. *Br Mgr*, Emily Wichman; E-mail: ewichman@clermontlibrary.org
Open Mon-Tues 12-8, Wed-Thurs 10-6, Fri-Sat 9-5

- C UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI*, Clermont College Library, 4200 Clermont College Dr, 45103-1785. SAN 355-9149. Tel: 513-732-5233. FAX: 513-732-5237. Web Site: www.ucclermont.edu/library. *Instruction Coordr*, *Libr Dir*, Katie Foran-Mulcahy; Tel: 513-558-5164, E-mail: katie.foran@uc.edu; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Natalie Winland; E-mail: natalie.winland@uc.edu; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Penny McGinnis; Tel: 513-732-5206, E-mail: penny.mcginis@uc.edu; *Assoc Librn*, *Ref & Instruction*, Kathleen Epperson; Tel: 513-558-7010, E-mail: kathleen.epperson@uc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1972. Enrl 3,000; Fac 170
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$413,210. Mats Exp \$133,875, Books \$93,439, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,850, Micro \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,856, Presv \$1,230, Sal \$178,280
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; e-books 400,000; e-journals 60,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 75
Subject Interests: Career
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-6:30, Fri 7:30-3
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

BEACHWOOD

- R ANSHE CHESD FAIRMOUNT TEMPLE*, Arthur J Lelyveld Center for Jewish Learning, 23737 Fairmount Blvd, 44122-2296. SAN 313-3443. Tel: 216-464-1330, Ext 123. FAX: 216-464-3628. E-mail: mail@fairmounttemple.org. Web Site: www.fairmounttemple.org. *Librn*, Julie Moss; E-mail: jmoss@fairmounttemple.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Celia Smith Rogovin Children's Library; Jewish Genealogy Society of Cleveland
Subject Interests: Archit, Bible, Feminism, Festivals, Hist, Holidays, Holocaust, Jewish art, Jewish fiction, Jewish philos, Judaica, Theol, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Asn of Jewish Librs
- R LEE & DOLORES HARTZMARK LIBRARY*, 26000 Shaker Blvd, 44122. SAN 313-3842. Tel: 216-831-3233. FAX: 216-831-4216. Web Site: www.tti.org. *Librn*, Andrea Davidson; Tel: 216-455-1724, E-mail: adavidson@tti.org
Founded 1896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Abba Hillel Silver Archives
Subject Interests: Judaica
Publications: The Loom & the Cloth
Friends of the Library Group
- SR SUBURBAN TEMPLE*, Gries Library, 22401 Chagrin Blvd, 44122-5345. SAN 328-3291. Tel: 216-991-0700. FAX: 216-991-0705. E-mail: info@suburbantemple.org. Web Site: www.suburbantemple.org. *Exec Dir*, Brett Shankman
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Judaism (religion)
Restriction: Not open to pub

BEDFORD

- S BEDFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 30 S Park St, 44146-3635. (Mail add: PO Box 46282, 44146-0282), SAN 328-5057. Tel: 440-232-0796. E-mail: museum@bedfordohiohistory.org. Web Site: www.bedfordohiohistory.org. *Dir*, Elmer Schulz; *Librn*, Paul Pojman; *Archivist*, *Curator*, Deborah Grubb
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000
Special Collections: 1876 Centennial Coll; Civil War Coll; Early Aviation; Lincolniana Coll; Local Archives Coll; Photograph Coll; Railroads Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History

Wireless access
Open Mon 6:30-9, Tues & Thurs 10-4

BELLAIRE

- P BELLAIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 330 32nd St, 43906. SAN 313-2099. Tel: 740-676-9421. FAX: 740-676-7940. E-mail: bellaire@seolibraries.org. Web Site: www.bellaire.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Mary Roberts; E-mail: mroberts@seolibraries.org; *Asst Dir*, Mary DeGenova; E-mail: mdegenova@seolibraries.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1927. Pop 18,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,746; CDs 2,500; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 120
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep
Special Services for the Blind - Recorded bks
Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

BELLE CENTER

- P BELLE CENTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 S Elizabeth St, 43310. (Mail add: PO Box 336, 43310-9780). Tel: 937-464-3611. FAX: 937-464-3611. E-mail: bellectrlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: bellecenterlibrary.com. *Dir*, Beth Karshner; *Asst Dir*, Susan Johns; *Librn*, Linda Setty
Pop 2,865
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,150; Bk Vols 20,415; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Wed 1-8, Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-2

BELLEFONTAINE

- P LOGAN COUNTY LIBRARIES, 220 N Main St, 43311. SAN 355-5666. Tel: 937-599-4189. FAX: 937-599-5503. E-mail: info@logancountylibraries.org. Web Site: www.logancountylibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Judith A Goodrich; E-mail: jgoodrich@logancountylibraries.org
Founded 1901. Pop 45,688
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 122,264; Bk Vols 168,864; Per Subs 205
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in NORWELD; Ohio Public Library Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Free checkout of audio mat; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-2
Branches: 5
DEGRAFF BRANCH, 122 S Main St, DeGraff, 43318, SAN 355-5690. Tel: 937-585-5010. *Librn*, Angela Leatherman; E-mail: aleatherman@logancountylibraries.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,900
Open Tues & Thurs 1-4:30, Wed 4-7, Fri 9-12 & 1-4:30
LAKEVIEW BRANCH, 130 N Main St, Lakeview, 43331. (Mail add: PO Box 197, Lakeview, 43331-0197), SAN 355-5755. Tel: 937-842-4144. *Librn*, Elaine Castle; E-mail: ecastle@logancountylibraries.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,100
Open Mon & Wed 4-7, Tues & Thurs 9:30-12 & 1-5
RUSHSYLVANIA BRANCH, 113 N Sandusky St, Rushsylvania, 43347. (Mail add: PO Box 115, Rushsylvania, 43347-0115), SAN 355-578X. Tel: 937-468-9963. *Librn*, Nikki Johnson; E-mail: njohnson@logancountylibraries.org
Open Mon 3-7, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 1-6
WEST LIBERTY BRANCH, 117 N Detroit St, West Liberty, 43357. (Mail add: PO Box 702, West Liberty, 43357-0702), SAN 355-581X. Tel: 937-465-3656. *Librn*, Nancy Spragen; E-mail: nspragen@logancountylibraries.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,850
Open Mon 1-7, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-5:30, Fri 10-12 & 1-4, Sat 9-12

WEST MANSFIELD BRANCH, 127 N Main St, West Mansfield, 43358, SAN 355-5844, Tel: 937-355-0033. *Librn*, Bonnie Brose; E-mail: bbrose@logancountylibraries.org
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
 Open Mon 3-6, Tues & Wed 11:30-4:30, Thurs 11-2

BELLEVUE

P BELLEVUE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 224 E Main St, 44811-1467. SAN 313-2102. Tel: 419-483-4769. FAX: 419-483-0158. Web Site: www.bellevue.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Stephanie Buchanan; E-mail: stephanie.buchanan@bellevue.lib.oh.us; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Tracy Marr; E-mail: tracy.marr@bellevue.lib.oh.us; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Kelly Snyder; E-mail: kelly.snyder@bellevue.lib.oh.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1891. Pop 13,339; Circ 193,968
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,238; CDs 3,139; DVDs 4,796; e-books 79,089; Electronic Media & Resources 313; Large Print Bks 1,707; Microforms 306; Bk Vols 62,751; Per Subs 218; Videos 1,001
Special Collections: Genealogy; Local history
 Wireless access
 Partic in CLEVNET
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

BELLVILLE

S OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Samuel D Isaly Library, 611 State Rte 97 W, 44813-8813. SAN 313-5934. Tel: 419-886-1903. FAX: 419-886-0092. E-mail: ogs@ogs.org. Web Site: www.ogs.org. *Dir*, Thomas Stephen Neel; E-mail: tneel@ogs.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1959
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$678,235. Mats Exp \$485,220, Books \$9,765, Manu Arch \$981, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,831. Sal \$114,866
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 64,048; Bk Vols 65,200; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: County & State Source Material, ms; First Families of Ohio (pre-1820 settler lineage society); Ohio Bible Records File; Society of Civil War Families of Ohio
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
Publications: Ohio Genealogy News; The OGS Quarterly
 Open Tues-Sat 9-5

BEREA

C BALDWIN WALLACE UNIVERSITY*, Ritter Library, 57 E Bagley Rd, 44017. SAN 355-5879. Tel: 440-826-2206. FAX: 440-826-8558. Circulation E-mail: wwwlib@bw.edu. Web Site: libguides.bw.edu/library. *Dir*, John DiGennaro; E-mail: jdigenna@bw.edu; *Asst Dir*, Charles P Vesei; E-mail: cvesei@bw.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1845. Enrl 3,000; Fac 166; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 160,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 800
Special Collections: Folksongs (Harry E Ridenour Coll); Paul & Josephine Mayer Rare Book Coll; Religion (Methodist Historical Coll) bks, artifacts
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Libr Coun of Greater Cleveland; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 JONES MUSIC LIBRARY, 49 Seminary St, 44017. (Mail add: 275 Eastland Rd, 44017), SAN 355-5968. Tel: 440-826-2375. E-mail: jonesml@bw.edu. Web Site: libguides.bw.edu/jones. *Dir*, Paul Cary; E-mail: pcary@bw.edu; *Asst Music Librn*, Timothy Collins; E-mail: tacollin@bw.edu; *Cataloger, Tech Serv*, Timothy Keller; E-mail: tkeller@bw.edu. Subject Specialists: *Music*, Paul Cary; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1976. Enrl 4,000; Fac 165; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$204,107. Mats Exp \$29,150, Books \$4,550, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,300, Other Print Mats \$5,500, AV Mat \$6,600, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,000, Presv \$4,200. Sal \$121,357 (Prof \$62,747)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,368; CDs 5,626; DVDs 429; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Music Scores 17,754; Bk Vols 10,692; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Cleveland Music Therapy Consortium Coll; Mildred Kerschner Music Education Curriculum Center
Subject Interests: Music, Music educ, Music therapy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Ohio Private Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 1-4, Sun 2-7
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

RIEMENSCHNEIDER BACH INSTITUTE, Boesel Musical Arts Bldg, Rm 160, 49 Seminary St, 44017. (Mail add: 275 Eastland Rd, 44017). Tel: 440-826-2044, 440-826-2207. FAX: 440-826-8138. E-mail: bachinst@bw.edu. Web Site: www.bw.edu/libraries/riemenschneider-bach-institute. *Dir*, John DiGennaro; E-mail: jdigenna@bw.edu; *Libr Serv Adminr*, Frank Paino; E-mail: fpaino@bw.edu; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: CDs 450; DVDs 6; Music Scores 3,500; Bk Vols 12,643; Per Subs 27
Special Collections: Emmy Martin Coll incl many 1st editions & presentation copies; Hans David's Coll mainly from the Baroque Era; J S Bach & His Contemporaries, bks, ms; Riemenschneider's Bach Coll; Tom Vilella's Recording & Book Coll
Subject Interests: 17th Century music, 18th Century music, Albert Riemenschneider, J S Bach, Unpublished papers of Hans T David
Function: Archival coll
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries
Publications: BACH: Journal of the Riemenschneider Bach Institute (Periodical)
 Open Mon & Wed 9:30-11:30 & 2-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-11:30 & 1-3
Restriction: Not a lending libr

BETTSVILLE

P BETTSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 233 State St, 44815-9999. (Mail add: PO Box 385, 44815), SAN 313-2110. Tel: 419-986-5198. FAX: 419-986-6012. E-mail: librarylady1971@yahoo.com.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000
 Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-4

BEXLEY

P BEXLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2411 E Main St, 43209. SAN 313-4032. Tel: 614-231-9709. Circulation Tel: 614-231-8741. Reference Tel: 614-231-8795. Information Services Tel: 614-231-2793. E-mail: bpadmin@bexleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.bexlib.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Dir*, Ben Heckman; E-mail: bheckman@bexleylibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1924. Circ 769,707
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,954,244, County \$1,856,026, Locally Generated Income \$98,218. Mats Exp \$230,743, Books \$106,491, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,837, AV Mat \$71,654, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,646
Library Holdings: AV Mats 31,933; Bk Vols 205,768; Per Subs 179
Special Collections: Bexley Author Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents
 Friends of the Library Group

BLANCHESTER

P BLANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 N Broadway, 45107-1250. SAN 313-2129. Tel: 937-783-3585. FAX: 937-783-2910. Web Site: www.blanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Chris Owens; E-mail: covens@blanlibrary.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1935. Pop 8,920; Circ 99,639
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,640; AV Mats 7,366; DVDs 4,726; e-books 220,767; Electronic Media & Resources 271,905; Large Print Bks 783; Bk Vols 53,959; Per Subs 135
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children

& young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Consortium of Ohio Libraries; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

BLOOMVILLE

- P BLISS MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 S Marion St, 44818-9201. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 44818-0039), SAN 313-2137. Tel: 419-983-4675. FAX: 419-983-4675. Web Site: www.blisslibrary.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Fry; *Fiscal Officer*, Jane Lewis; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1935. Pop 1,799; Circ 24,888
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$121,061. Mats Exp \$20,674, Books \$11,647, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,623, AV Mat \$5,183. Sal \$46,221
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,569; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Bloomville Gazette (1928), microfilm
Subject Interests: Seneca County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Laminating, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in NORWELD; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Wed 11-8, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

BLUFFTON

- P BLUFFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 145 S Main St, 45817. SAN 313-2161. Tel: 419-358-5016. FAX: 419-358-9653. Web Site: www.blufftonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Hermiller; E-mail: hermiller@blufftonpubliclibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1935. Pop 6,800; Circ 87,000
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$430,109, State \$282,456, Locally Generated Income \$111,596, Other \$36,057. Mats Exp \$58,457, Books \$28,019, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,441, AV Mat \$14,147, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,850. Sal \$175,795 (Prof \$45,800)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,592; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 159; Large Print Bks 2,021; Bk Vols 32,084; Per Subs 116
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Off the Shelf (Newsletter)
Partic in NORWELD
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-2
Friends of the Library Group

- CR BLUFFTON UNIVERSITY*, Musselman Library, One University Dr, 45817-2104. SAN 313-2153. Tel: 419-358-3271. Circulation Tel: 419-358-3262. Reference Tel: 419-358-3450. FAX: 419-358-3384. E-mail: referencedesk@bluffton.edu. Web Site: www.bluffton.edu/library. *Dir*, Mary Jean Johnson; Tel: 419-358-3396. E-mail: johnsonmj@bluffton.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Carrie Phillips; Tel: 419-358-3275. E-mail: phillips@bluffton.edu; *Ref Librn*, Paul Weaver; Tel: 419-358-3448. E-mail: weaverp@bluffton.edu; *Syst Librn*, Kathleen Aufderhaar; Tel: 419-358-3414. E-mail: aufderhaar@bluffton.edu; *Access Serv Coordr*, Circ Supvr, Audra Hammond; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1930. Enrl 1,000; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 94,451; Bk Vols 156,334; Per Subs 700
Special Collections: Mennonite Historical Libr, US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Bus archives
Partic in Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11

BOARDMAN

- SR BOARDMAN UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY, 6809 Market St, 44512. SAN 372-4859. Tel: 330-758-4527. FAX: 330-758-7348. E-mail: boardmanmethodist@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.boardmanmethodist.org. *Librn*, Mary Lou Henneman
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
Wireless access

BOWERSTON

- P BOWERSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 Main St, 44695. (Mail add: PO Box 205, 44695-0205), SAN 313-217X. Tel: 740-269-8531. FAX: 740-269-8503. Web Site: www.bowerstonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Cole; E-mail: dcole@bowerstonlibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Teresa Love; E-mail: tlove@bowerstonlibrary.org; *Librn*, Ruth Albright; E-mail: staff@bowerstonlibrary.org; *Librn*, Becky Flener
Founded 1935. Circ 87,005
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Local hist, Ohio, Pottery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Partic in Midwestern Ohio Libr Orgn
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-5, Fri 10-2, Sat 9-1

BOWLING GREEN

- C BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 204 Wm T Jerome Library, 43403-0170. SAN 355-6026. Circulation Tel: 419-372-2051. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 419-372-8726. Reference Tel: 419-372-6943. Administration Tel: 419-372-2856. Information Services Tel: 419-372-8664. Toll Free Tel: 866-542-2478. Circulation FAX: 419-372-0475. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 419-372-6877. Administration FAX: 419-372-0188. E-mail: libadmin@bgsu.edu. Web Site: www.bgsu.edu/colleges/library. *Dean*, Sara A Bushong; *Assoc Dean*, Colleen Boff; *Chair, Access Serv*, Andrea Boehme; *Chair, Archival Coll & Br*, Susannah Cleveland; *Chair, Coll & Tech Serv, Coordr, Cat & Acq*, Julie Rabine; *Chair, Libr Teaching & Learning, Coordr of Ref Serv*, Eileen Bosch; *Mgr, Libr Info Tech*, Mark Strang; *Coordr, Electronic Res*, Amy Fry; *Coordr, First Year Experience*, Robert Snyder; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Eileen Bosch; *ILL*, Sherri Long; Staff 40 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1910. Enrl 19,408; Fac 750; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017. Mats Exp \$2,738,938. Sal \$3,919,025
Special Collections: Browne Popular Culture Coll; Center for Archival Coll; Curriculum Resource Center; Great Lakes Historical Coll; Music Library & Sound Recordings Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Network of American History Research Centers; OhioNET
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
RAY & PAT BROWNE POPULAR CULTURE LIBRARY, Jerome Library, 4th Flr, 43403. Tel: 419-372-2450. FAX: 419-372-7996. *Head Librn*, Nancy Down; Tel: 419-372-6054. E-mail: ndown@bgsu.edu
Special Collections: Allen & John Saunders Coll; Archives of the Romance Writers of America; E T Ned Guymon Detective Fiction Coll; H James Horowitz Science Fiction Coll; Papers of Noted Fiction Authors such as Ruth Rendell, Joanna Russ, Dorothy Daniels & Marcia Muller
Subject Interests: Comic arts, Comic bks, Leisure, Movies, Popular fiction, Radio, Recreation, Romances, Sci fict
CENTER FOR ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, Jerome Library, 5th Flr, 43403. Tel: 419-372-2411. FAX: 419-372-0155. E-mail: archive@bgsu.edu. *Head Univ Archivist*, Michlle Sweetser; E-mail: msweets@bgsu.edu
Founded 1968
Special Collections: Delbert Latta Papers; Lud Ashley Papers; Rare Books (Ray Bradbury Coll); Sam Pollock Labor Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Labor hist, State hist
CURRICULUM RESOURCE CENTER, Jerome Library, 43403-0178. Tel: 419-372-2956. Web Site: www.bgsu.edu/colleges/library/crc; *Head Librn*, Colleen Boff; E-mail: cboff@bgsu.edu
Special Collections: Pre-k through 12 Curriculum Materials

Subject Interests: Educ K-12 curriculum, Juv lit
Friends of the Library Group

MUSIC LIBRARY & SOUND RECORDINGS ARCHIVES, Jerome Library, 3rd Flr, 43403. (Mail add: 1001 E Wooster St, 43403). Tel: 419-372-2307. FAX: 419-372-7996. E-mail: mlsra@bgsu.edu. Web Site: www.bgsu.edu/colleges/library/music. *Head Librn*, Susannah Cleveland; Tel: 419-372-9929, E-mail: clevecl@bgsu.edu; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.5)

Founded 1967. Enrl 19,000; Fac 600; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: CDs 50,000; DVDs 800; Music Scores 65,000; Bk Titles 35,000

Special Collections: New Music Festival; Sound Recordings Archives
Subject Interests: Contemporary music, Popular music, Sound rec hist
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Friends of the Library Group

P **WOOD COUNTY DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 251 N Main St, 43402-2477. SAN 355-6085. Tel: 419-352-5104. FAX: 419-354-0405. Administration FAX: 419-353-8013. E-mail: woodkids@wcdpl.org. Circulation E-mail: woodcirc@wcdpl.org. Reference E-mail: woodref@wcdpl.org. Web Site: wcdpl.org. *Dir*, Michael Penrod; E-mail: michaelpenrod@wcdpl.org; Staff 41 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 38)
Founded 1875. Pop 60,000; Circ 602,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,640,205, State \$1,407,788, Locally Generated Income \$999,959, Other \$232,458. Mats Exp \$388,198, Books \$185,214, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,372, AV Mat \$174,420, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,192. Sal \$1,041,581
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,589; AV Mats 22,135; CDs 4,332; DVDs 16,764; Large Print Bks 6,653; Bk Vols 147,413; Per Subs 235
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Mysteries, Shakespeare
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Magnifiers for reading, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

WALBRIDGE BRANCH, 108 N Main, Walbridge, 43465, SAN 355-614X. Tel: 419-666-9900. FAX: 419-666-8217. *Br Supvr*, Matt Mehling; E-mail: mattmehling@wcdpl.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1987. Pop 16,000; Circ 41,026

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homework prog, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Katherine Lawn. Bk titles 2,532

GL **WOOD COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, One Courthouse Sq, 43402. SAN 313-2188. Tel: 419-353-3921. FAX: 419-352-9269. Web Site: www.co.wood.oh.us/lawlibrary. *Law Librn*, Bev Wagener; E-mail: bwagener@co.wood.oh.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 40
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

BRADFORD

P **BRADFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 138 E Main St, 45308-1108. SAN 313-2196. Tel: 937-448-2612. FAX: 937-448-2615. E-mail: bradfordpublic@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bradfordpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Cherie Roeth; E-mail: ceroeth@gmail.com; *Librn*, Deborah Barger; *Librn*, Carolene Coy; *Librn*, Linda Moore; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1935. Pop 8,000; Circ 73,041

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,975; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 34,865; Per Subs 149; Talking Bks 794

Special Collections: Local History Room (Darke & Miami Co Information); Old Newspaper on Microfilm & CD. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Partic in Miami Valley Librs; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon 9-7, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-1

BRISTOLVILLE

P **BRISTOL PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 1855 Greenville Rd, 44402-9700. (Mail add: PO Box 220, 44402-0220), SAN 313-2218. Tel: 330-889-3651. FAX: 330-889-9794. Web Site: www.bristol-libraryoh.org. *Dept Head, Adult Serv*, Cheryl French; E-mail: cheryl.french@bristol-libraryoh.org; *Youth Serv Dept Head*, D'Lynn Johnson; E-mail: dlynn.johnson@bristol-libraryoh.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Ida Mansfield; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1912. Pop 3,000; Circ 177,710
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Laminating, Magazines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in CLEVNET
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon & Thurs 8-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

BRYAN

GL **WILLIAMS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION***, One Courthouse Sq, 43506. SAN 313-2226. Tel: 419-636-1551. FAX: 419-636-9886. Web Site: www.co.williams.oh.us. *Court Adminr*, Kimberly Collier; E-mail: kcollier@wmsco.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10

P **WILLIAMS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 107 E High St, 43506-1702. SAN 355-6174. Tel: 419-636-6734. FAX: 419-636-3970. Administration FAX: 419-630-0408. Web Site: www.williamsco.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Jeffrey A Yahraus; E-mail: jeff@mywcpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Susan K Irwin; *Coordr*, Jane Kelly; *Adult Serv*, Donna Kneipp; *Ch Serv*, Vickie Zippay; *Ref Serv*, Nancy Bryce; *Syst Adminr*, Tyson Horton; *Tech Serv*, Cindy Riter. Subject Specialists: *Local hist*, Jane Kelly; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1882. Pop 38,000; Circ 500,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 102,000; Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 610
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Ohio
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Open Book (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8, Fri 9-5; Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

EDGERTON BRANCH, 319 N Michigan Ave, Edgerton, 43517. (Mail add: PO Box 488, Edgerton, 43517-0488), SAN 355-6204. Tel: 419-298-3230. FAX: 419-298-3230. *Br Mgr*, Shanea Herman; E-mail: shanea@mywcpl.org

Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000

Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

EDON BRANCH, 103 N Michigan St, Edon, 43518. (Mail add: PO Box 185, Edon, 43518-0185), SAN 355-6239. Tel: 419-272-2839. FAX: 419-272-2839. *Br Mgr*, Cynthia Jewell; E-mail: cynthia@mywcpl.org
Founded 1936

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000

- Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
PIONEER BRANCH, 106 Baubice St, Pioneer, 43554. (Mail add: PO Box 155, Pioneer, 43554-0155), SAN 355-6263. Tel: 419-737-2833. FAX: 419-737-2833. *Br Mgr*, Rose King; E-mail: rose@mywcpl.org
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
STRYKER BRANCH, 304 S Defiance St, Stryker, 43557. (Mail add: PO Box 137, Stryker, 43557-0137), SAN 355-6298. Tel: 419-682-5081. FAX: 419-682-5081. *Br Mgr*, Connie Aeschliman; E-mail: connie@mywcpl.org
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Open Mon & Tues 1-7, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Fri 11-5
Friends of the Library Group
WEST UNITY BRANCH, 109 S High St, West Unity, 43570. (Mail add: PO Box 522, West Unity, 43570-0522), SAN 355-6328. Tel: 419-924-5237. FAX: 419-924-5237. *Br Mgr*, Ruth Meyer; E-mail: ruth@mywcpl.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

BUCYRUS

- P BUCYRUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 E Mansfield St, 44820-2381. SAN 313-2234. Tel: 419-562-7327. FAX: 419-562-7437. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/bucyrus. *Dir*, Brenda Crider; Tel: 419-562-7327, Ext 102, E-mail: bcrider@bucyruslibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1906. Pop 26,000; Circ 114,144
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

BURTON

- P BURTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14588 W Park St, 44021. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 44021-0427), SAN 313-2242. Tel: 440-834-4466. FAX: 440-834-0128. E-mail: email@burton.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.burton.lib.oh.us. *Libr Dir*, Kathryn Ringenbach; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Paula Wagner; *Coordr*, Circ, Nancy Carlson; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Rochelle Baker; *Fiscal Officer*, Rebecca Herrick; Staff 10.3 (MLS 2.8, Non-MLS 7.5)
Founded 1910. Pop 10,000; Circ 319,159
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 64,300; Bk Vols 72,005; Per Subs 201
Subject Interests: Amish, Local hist, Ohio hist, Puppets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Friends (Newsletter)
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- S GEAUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Shanower Library, 14653 E Park St, 44021. (Mail add: PO Box 153, 44021-0153), SAN 325-4739. Tel: 440-834-1492. E-mail: info@geaugahistorical.org. Web Site: www.geaugahistorical.org. *Library Contact*, Terri Kwasniewski
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: Geauga County, Ohio History, corresp, ms, photog; Hitchcock Family Papers. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Res libr
Publications: Geauga County Historical Quarterly (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, Geauga Campus Library, 11411 Claridon-Troy Rd, 44021-9535. SAN 324-4407. Tel: 440-834-3722, 440-834-4187. FAX: 440-834-3766. E-mail: mhricko@kent.edu. Web Site: www.kent.edu/geauga/library. *Libr Dir*, Dr Mary Hricko, PhD; Tel:

440-834-3717, E-mail: mhricko@kent.edu. Subject Specialists: *Assessment, Educ tech*, Dr Mary Hricko, PhD; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1976. Enrl 2,100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5

CADIZ

- P PUSKARICH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 E Market St, 43907-1185. SAN 313-2250. Tel: 740-942-2623. FAX: 740-942-8047. Web Site: www.harrison.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Sandi Thompson; E-mail: sthompson@seolibraries.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1880. Pop 13,874; Circ 126,168
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,537; Bk Vols 50,591; Per Subs 185
Subject Interests: Coal, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-5
Branches: 2
CLARK MEMORIAL, 102 W Main St, Freeport, 43973. Tel: 740-658-3855. FAX: 740-658-3798. *Br Mgr*, Mary Howes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
SCIO BRANCH, 331 W Main St, Scio, 43988. Tel: 740-945-6811. FAX: 740-945-9515. *Librn*, Kathryn Birney
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,600
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1

CALDWELL

- P CALDWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 517 Spruce St, 43724-1135. (Mail add: PO Box 230, 43724-0230), SAN 313-2269. Tel: 740-732-4506. FAX: 740-732-4795. Web Site: www.caldwell.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Belinda West; E-mail: bwest@seolibraries.org; Staff 12 (Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1930. Pop 15,000; Circ 98,511
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,026; Per Subs 162
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group
- S STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Noble Correctional Institution Library, 15708 McConnellsville Rd, 43724. Tel: 740-732-5188, Ext 4243. FAX: 740-732-6478. *Librn*, Julie Hupp; E-mail: julie.hupp@odrc.state.oh.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Autolib Library & Information Management Systems; (Circulation) Autolib Library & Information Management Systems; (ILL) Autolib Library & Information Management Systems; (OPAC) Autolib Library & Information Management Systems
Open Mon-Sun 8-10:30, 12:30-3:30 & 6-8

CAMBRIDGE

- P GUERNSEY COUNTY DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 800 Steubenville Ave, 43725-2385. SAN 355-6352. Tel: 740-432-5946. FAX: 740-432-7142. Web Site: www.guernseycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Richard E Goodwin; *Asst Dir*, Melissa Essex; E-mail: melissa@guernseycountylibrary.org; *Ch*, Donna King; Staff 25 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 23)
Founded 1832. Pop 40,000; Circ 350,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,162; Per Subs 320
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy (Finley Coll Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon 9-8, Tues-Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
BYESVILLE BRANCH, 100 Glass Ave, Byesville, 43723, SAN 355-6387. Tel: 740-685-2236. FAX: 740-685-6105. *Dir*, Richard Goodwin; *Br Mgr*, Linda Kostelnik
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

CROSSROADS, 63500 Byesville Rd, 43725. Tel: 740-432-7536. FAX: 740-435-3426.

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Susie Clark. Bk titles 2,500

- L** GUERNSEY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Guernsey County Court House, 801 Wheeling Ave, Rm D 301, 43725. SAN 325-4747. Tel: 740-432-9258. Web Site: www.guernseycounty.org. *Librn*, Carla Lenhoff; E-mail: clenhoff@guernseycounty.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Subject Interests: Fed law, Ohio law
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-4
Restriction: Restricted pub use

CANAL FULTON

- P** CANAL FULTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 154 Market St NE, 44614-1196. SAN 313-2285. Tel: 330-854-4148. FAX: 330-854-9520. E-mail: info@canalfultonlibrary.org. Web Site: www.canalfultonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, David Brown; E-mail: david@canalfultonlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Janet Deans; E-mail: janet@canalfultonlibrary.org; *Head, ILL*, Tracey Hayward; E-mail: tracey@canalfultonlibrary.org; *Head, Ref Serv*, Cheryl Mullins; E-mail: cheryl@canalfultonlibrary.org; *Mgr, Children's Dept*, Jennifer Hendricks; E-mail: jennifer@canalfultonlibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1937. Pop 13,329
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015. Mats Exp \$49,476, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,000, AV Mat \$34,476, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000. Sal Prof \$110,335
Library Holdings: AV Mats 516; CDs 2,117; DVDs 4,819; e-books 24,578; Electronic Media & Resources 284; Bk Vols 55,258; Per Subs 3,859
Special Collections: Canal Fulton Local History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Cassettes; Home delivery serv;
 Large print bks; Magnifiers; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group

CANTON

- M** AULTMAN HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, Aultman Education Ctr, C2-230, 2600 Seventh St SW, 44710-1799. SAN 313-2293. Tel: 330-363-5000. Administration Tel: 330-363-3833. FAX: 330-363-2604. E-mail: Healthsciences.Library@Aultman.com. Web Site: Library.Aultman.com. *Chief Med Librn*, Krystal K Slivka; E-mail: Krystal.Slivka@Aultman.com; *Acad Librn*, Colleen Duchon; Tel: 330-363-3471, E-mail: Colleen.Duchon@Aultman.com; *Libr Asst*, Elaine Ott. Subject Specialists: *Med, Nursing*, Krystal K Slivka; *Nursing*, Colleen Duchon; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs, External users must contact libr, Hospital employees & physicians only, Med staff & students, Open to pub by appt only, Staff use only, Students only, Use of others with permission of libr

- CR** MALONE UNIVERSITY*, Everett L Cattell Library, 2600 Cleveland Ave NW, 44709-3308. SAN 313-234X. Tel: 330-471-8317. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-471-8319. Reference Tel: 330-471-8314. FAX:

330-471-8655. Circulation E-mail: libcirc@malone.edu. Reference E-mail: reference@malone.edu. Web Site: www.malone.edu/library. *Acq, Dir*, Rebecca Fort; Tel: 330-471-8313, E-mail: rfort@malone.edu; *Per, Ref Librn*, Troy Alpeter; Tel: 330-471-8334, E-mail: talpeter@malone.edu; *Cataloger, Electronic Serv, Ref Librn*, Kristine Owens; Tel: 330-471-8557, E-mail: kowens@malone.edu; *Archivist, Ref Librn*, Amy Yuncker; Tel: 330-471-8233, E-mail: ayuncker@malone.edu; *Weekend Ref Librn*, Natalie Dickerson; Tel: 330-471-8314, E-mail: ndickerson@malone.edu; *Circ Supvr, ILL*, Mary-Ann Frischkorn; Tel: 330-471-8319, E-mail: mfrischkorn@malone.edu; *Circ Support*, Peggy Sluss; Tel: 330-471-8215, E-mail: psluss@malone.edu; Staff 5.75 (MLS 4.125, Non-MLS 1.625)
 Founded 1892. Enrl 1,707; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,754; CDs 3,415; DVDs 2,035; e-books 105,973; e-journals 39,208; Electronic Media & Resources 208; Microforms 471,950; Music Scores 2,599; Bk Titles 127,742; Bk Vols 154,548; Per Subs 231; Videos 72

Special Collections: Evangelical Friends Church-Eastern Region Archives; Friends Library (Quakers)

Subject Interests: Soc of Friends

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in Association of Christian Librarians; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-11:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5

- S** WILLIAM MCKINLEY PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY & MUSEUM, Ramsayer Research Library, 800 McKinley Monument Dr NW, 44708. SAN 327-683X. Tel: 330-455-7043. FAX: 330-455-1137. E-mail: library@mckinleymuseum.org. Web Site: mckinleystarkcountyresearch.wordpress.com, www.mckinleymuseum.org. *Archivist*, Mark G Holland; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Don Mellett Murder & Trial Records, papers & photos; McKinley Presidential Papers, microfilm; Primary & Secondary Sources Focusing on the Life & Legacy of 25th President William McKinley; Stark County, Ohio History Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: City hist, State hist
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bus archives, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to pub with supv only, Open to researchers by request, Open to students, fac & staff

- M** MERCY MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 1320 Mercy Dr NW, 44708. SAN 355-6689. Tel: 330-489-1462. FAX: 330-489-1127. E-mail: library@cantonmercy.org. Web Site: www.cantonmercy.org/medical-library. *Dir*, Marlene Derrick; E-mail: marlene.derrick@cantonmercy.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 88
Subject Interests: Allied health, Health admin, Med
Publications: Core Reference Collection (Accession list); Journals Listing
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

- P** STARK COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY, Stark Library, 715 Market Ave N, 44702. SAN 355-6441. Tel: 330-452-0665. FAX: 330-452-0403. E-mail: main@starklibrary.org. Web Site: starklibrary.org. *Interim Exec Dir*, Jean McFarren; Tel: 330-458-2706, E-mail: jmcfarren@starklibrary.org; *Human Res Dir, Interim Dir, Pub Serv*, Shanna Springer; Tel: 330-458-2701, E-mail: sspringer@starklibrary.org; *Commun Libr Dir*, Jen Welsh; Tel: 330-458-2743, E-mail: jwelsh@starklibrary.org; *Dir, Commun Serv*, Marianna DiGiacomo; Tel: 330-458-2769, E-mail: mdigiacomo@starklibrary.org; *Dir, Operations*, Josh Harris; Tel: 330-458-2702, E-mail: jharris@starklibrary.org; *Coll, Develop Dir*, Gregory Burlingame; Tel: 330-458-2832, E-mail: gburlingame@starklibrary.org; *Develop Dir*, Paula Mastroianni; Tel: 330-458-2709, E-mail: pmastroianni@starklibrary.org; *Fac Dir*, Mark Saunders; Tel: 330-458-2685, E-mail: msaunders@starklibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Chris Butler; Tel: 330-458-2690, E-mail: cbutler@starklibrary.org; *IT Dir*, Brad Sayre; Tel: 330-458-3140, E-mail: bsayre@starklibrary.org; *Libr Serv Rep*, Derek Gordon; Tel: 330-458-2712, E-mail: dgordon@starklibrary.org; Staff 165.25 (MLS 54.75, Non-MLS 110.5)
 Founded 1884. Pop 240,131; Circ 3,850,000
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$14,203,471, State \$6,390,872, Federal \$3,720, County \$7,225,346, Other \$583,533.

Mats Exp \$1,616,406, Books \$793,021, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$102,793, Other Print Mats \$7,880, AV Mat \$415,512, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$297,200. Sal \$6,101,755

Library Holdings: AV Mats 410,546; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 202; Braille Volumes 159; CDs 78,516; DVDs 79,425; e-books 100,214; Large Print Bks 26,506; Music Scores 357; Bk Vols 599,293; Per Subs 1,411; Talking Bks 168,151; Videos 86,979

Special Collections: Genealogy, African-American Coll. Oral History; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Career, Grants

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops

Publications: Smart Guide (Newsletter)

Partic in OhioNET

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Braille bks; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 9

DEHOFF MEMORIAL BRANCH, 216 Hartford Ave SE, 44707, SAN 355-6476. Tel: 330-452-9014. FAX: 330-452-8224. E-mail:

dehoff@starklibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Linda Bennett; E-mail:

lbennett@starklibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Circ 64,256

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Function: Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

EAST CANTON BRANCH, 224 N Wood St, East Canton, 44730, SAN 355-6506. Tel: 330-488-1501. FAX: 330-488-2509. E-mail:

eastcanton@starklibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Baldwin; E-mail:

rbaldwin@starklibrary.org; Staff 3.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.75)

Circ 85,681

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5

JACKSON TOWNSHIP BRANCH, 7186 Fulton Dr NW, 44718, SAN 373-5583. Tel: 330-833-1010. FAX: 330-833-3491. E-mail:

jackson@starklibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Kibler; E-mail:

kkibler@starklibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)

Circ 301,643

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LAKE COMMUNITY BRANCH, 565 Market Ave SW, Uniontown, 44685, SAN 355-6530. Tel: 330-877-9975. FAX: 330-877-7568. E-mail:

lake@starklibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Welsh; E-mail:

jwelsh@starklibrary.org; Staff 9.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6.5)

Circ 317,744

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BRANCH, 189 25th St NW, 44709, SAN 355-6565. Tel:

330-456-4356. FAX: 330-580-1806. E-mail: north@starklibrary.org. *Br*

Mgr, Robyn Guedel; E-mail: rguedel@starklibrary.org; Staff 8.5 (MLS 3,

Non-MLS 5.5)

Founded 1960. Circ 330,454

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PERRY SIPPO BRANCH, 5710 12th St NW, 44708, SAN 355-659X. Tel:

330-477-8482. FAX: 330-479-0015. E-mail: perry@starklibrary.org. *Br*

Mgr, Lisa Szeles; E-mail: lszeles@starklibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 3,

Non-MLS 7)

Circ 259,599

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

PLAIN COMMUNITY BRANCH, 1803 Schneider St NE, 44721. Tel:

330-494-3399. FAX: 330-497-0466. E-mail: plain@starklibrary.org. *Br*

Mgr, Megan Johnson; E-mail: mjohnson@starklibrary.org; Staff 8.5

(MLS 4, Non-MLS 4.5)

Circ 147,206

Function: Adult bk club, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5;

Mon-Thurs (June-Aug) 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

SANDY VALLEY BRANCH, 9754 Cleveland Ave SE, Magnolia, 44643,

SAN 355-662X. Tel: 330-866-3366. FAX: 330-866-9859. E-mail:

sandyvalley@starklibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Murray; E-mail:

lmurray@starklibrary.org; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)

Circ 133,888

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Children's prog,

Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults,

Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MADGE YOUTZ BRANCH, 2921 Mahoning Rd NE, 44705, SAN

355-6654. Tel: 330-452-2618. FAX: 330-580-1807. E-mail:

madgeyoutz@starklibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Clay; E-mail:

kclay@starklibrary.org; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.5)

Circ 85,992

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Function: Adult bk club, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog, Teen prog

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: Brock Hutchison, Mobile Services Manager. Bk vols 97,448

L STARK COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 110 Central Plaza S, Ste 401, 44702.

SAN 328-5812. Tel: 330-451-7380. FAX: 330-451-7381. E-mail:

inform@starkcountyohio.gov. Web Site:

www.starkcountyohio.gov/law-library. *Dir*, Kendel Croston; E-mail:

krcroston@starkcountyohio.gov; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1890

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$571,000,

County \$159,000, Locally Generated Income \$360,000, Other \$52,000.

Mats Exp \$1,589,000, Books \$274,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access

Fees) \$1,315,000. Sal \$109,000

Library Holdings: CDs 185; DVDs 3; e-books 29; Microforms 301,613;

Bk Titles 4,754; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 30; Videos 104

Subject Interests: Ohio law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Electronic databases & coll, Online cat

Publications: Legally Speaking (Newsletter)

Partic in Consortium of Ohio County Law Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Circ to mem only

Branches:

MASSILLON BRANCH, Two James Duncan Plaza, Massillon, 44646.

(Mail add: 110 Central Plaza S, Ste 401, 44702), SAN 329-3807. Tel:

330-451-7380. FAX: 330-451-7381.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 115; Bk Vols 2,300

Subject Interests: Ohio law

Restriction: Restricted access

CARDINGTON

P CARDINGTON-LINCOLN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 128 E Main St, 43315.

(Mail add: PO Box 38, 43315-0038), SAN 313-2404. Tel: 419-864-8181.

FAX: 419-864-8184. E-mail: yourlibrary@cardlinc.org. Web Site:

www.cardingtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Murray; E-mail:

lmurray@cardlinc.org; *Ad*, Lisa Ebert; E-mail: ebertli@cardlinc.org; *Youth*

Serv Librn, Hillary Scholz; E-mail: hscholz@cardlinc.org; Staff 3.81 (MLS

1.11, Non-MLS 2.7)

Founded 1896. Pop 6,516; Circ 36,199

Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$250,824, State \$231,738, Other \$19,086. Mats

Exp \$40,038, Books \$17,290, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,578, Other

Print Mats \$3,243, AV Mat \$6,818, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees)

\$10,109. Sal \$115,565

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 754; CDs 140; DVDs 2,458; e-books

268,789; Electronic Media & Resources 3,189; Large Print Bks 442; Bk

Titles 26,720; Per Subs 105

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (Media Booking) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Consortium of Ohio Libraries; Ohio Public Library Information Network; OhioNET

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-7, Sat 10:30-2

CAREY

- P** DORCAS CAREY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 236 E Findlay St, 43316-1250. SAN 313-2412. Tel: 419-396-7921. FAX: 419-396-3046. Web Site: www.dorcascarey.org. *Dir*, Laura Toland; E-mail: ltoland@seolibraries.org
- Founded 1905. Pop 5,800; Circ 84,328
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 38,000; Per Subs 112
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Function:** AV serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available
- Partic in Northwestern Libr District
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

CARROLLTON

- P** CARROLL COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY, 70 Second St NE, 44615. SAN 355-6743. Tel: 330-627-2613. FAX: 330-627-2523. Web Site: carrolllibrary.org. *Dir*, Ellen Finnicum; E-mail: efinnicum@seolibraries.org
- Founded 1935. Pop 28,836; Circ 251,859
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 79,786; Per Subs 200
- Subject Interests:** Local hist, Sports
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4:30
- Branches:** 1
- MALVERN BRANCH, 710 E Porter St, Malvern, 44644, SAN 355-6778. Tel: 330-863-0636. FAX: 330-863-0419. *Dir*, Ellen Finnicum; *Br Mgr*, Amy Matthew; Tel: 330-863-0636. E-mail: amathew@seolibraries.org
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 65
- Open Mon & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-1
- Bookmobiles:** 1

CEDARVILLE

- CR** CEDARVILLE UNIVERSITY, Centennial Library, 251 N Main St, 45314-0601. SAN 313-2420. Tel: 937-766-7840. Reference Tel: 937-766-7850. FAX: 937-766-2337. E-mail: library@cedarville.edu. Web Site: www.cedarville.edu/Academic-Schools-and-Departments/Library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Lynn Alan Brock; Tel: 937-766-7846; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Joshua Michael; *Dir, Coll Serv*, Julie Deardorff; *Digital Commons Dir*, Gregory Martin; *Curric Center Librn*, Sharon Kerestes; *Health Sci Librn*, Kristi Coe; *Humanities Librn*, Kirsten Setzkorn; *Info Serv Librn*, Jeffery Gates; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Joe Fox; Staff 20 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 11)
- Founded 1895. Enrl 3,963; Fac 245; Highest Degree: Doctorate
- Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,908,785, Locally Generated Income \$40,074, Parent Institution \$1,868,711. Mats Exp \$1,871,173, Books \$191,720, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$297,917, Manu Arch \$927, AV Equip \$3,050, AV Mat \$21,462, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$184,767, Presv \$7,405. Sal \$919,786 (Prof \$525,624)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 12,033; CDs 5,287; DVDs 4,450; e-books 128,348; e-journals 26,199; Electronic Media & Resources 199; Microforms 10,791; Bk Titles 156,251; Bk Vols 182,543; Per Subs 737; Videos 206
- Special Collections:** English Bible Coll; University Archives
- Subject Interests:** Theol studies
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access

Function: Ref serv available

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11:30pm, Fri 7:45-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 3:30-11:30

CELINA

- P** MERCER COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 303 N Main St, 45822. SAN 355-6808. Tel: 419-586-4442. FAX: 419-586-3222. E-mail: contact@mercerlibrary.org. Web Site: mercerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth Muether; E-mail: elizabeth@mercerlibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Vicki DeBolt; *AV, Jean Shaw; Ch Serv*, Amy Broering; *Info Tech*, Eric Lochtefeld; E-mail: eric@mercerlibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 12)
- Founded 1899. Pop 39,000; Circ 240,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 98,000; Per Subs 125
- Subject Interests:** Children's lit
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) SirsiDynix
- Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group
- Branches:** 3
- MENDON BRANCH, 105 W Market St, Mendon, 45862. (Mail add: PO Box 302, Mendon, 45862-0302), SAN 355-6832. Tel: 419-795-6472. FAX: 419-795-6472. E-mail: mendon@mercerlibrary.org. *Librn*, Leigh Ann Shaffer
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 5,353
- Open Mon & Tues 12-6, Wed 12-8, Thurs 9:30-11 & 12-6, Sat 9-1
- Friends of the Library Group
- SAINT HENRY GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP, 200 E Main St, Saint Henry, 45883. (Mail add: PO Box 320, Saint Henry, 45883), SAN 355-6867. Tel: 419-678-3128. FAX: 419-678-3128. E-mail: sthenry@mercerlibrary.org. *Librn*, Judy Gelhaus
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 10,721
- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-12
- Friends of the Library Group
- ZAHN-MARION TOWNSHIP BRANCH, Five E Franklin St, Chickasaw, 45826. (Mail add: PO Box 219, Chickasaw, 45826-0219), SAN 355-6824. Tel: 419-925-4966. FAX: 419-925-4227. E-mail: marion@mercerlibrary.org. *Librn*, Julianna Berning; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
- Founded 1982
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 50; CDs 400; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 11,058; Per Subs 45; Videos 300
- Open Mon-Wed 1-7, Thurs 10-12 & 1-7, Sat 9-12
- Friends of the Library Group
- L** MERCER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, Rm 206, 101 N Main St, 45822. SAN 329-8841. Tel: 419-584-2572. FAX: 419-586-4000. E-mail: lawlibrary@mercercountyohio.org. *Librn*, Carol Forsthoefel; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 2
- Subject Interests:** Law, Tax
- Wireless access
- Partic in Consortium of Ohio County Law Libraries
- Open Tues & Thurs 9-1

- C** WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY*, Lake Campus Library, 7600 State Rte 703 E, 45822-2952. SAN 313-2439. Tel: 419-586-0360. Circulation Tel: 419-586-0333. Toll Free Tel: 800-237-1477. FAX: 419-586-8334. Web Site: www.libraries.wright.edu, www.wright.edu/lake. *Dir, Libr & Tech*, Jamon Antwain Flowers; Tel: 937-775-8360. E-mail: jamon.flowers@wright.edu; *Dir, Br Serv*, Alex Pittman; Tel: 937-775-8360. E-mail: alex.pittman@wright.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Founded 1962. Enrl 763; Fac 17; Highest Degree: Master
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 21,107; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 300
- Special Collections:** Material on History of the American Frontier
- Subject Interests:** Bibliog instruction, Mat on hist of the Am frontier, Modern lang
- Function:** ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
- Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
- Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
- Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-7, Fri 9-5
- Restriction:** Circ limited
- Friends of the Library Group

CENTERBURG

- P** CENTERBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 49 E Main St, 43011. (Mail add: PO Box 609, 43011-0609), SAN 313-2447. Tel: 740-625-6538. FAX: 740-625-7311. Web Site: www.centerburg.lib.oh.us. *Interim Mgr*, Chriss White; E-mail: randcwhite@yahoo.com
Founded 1924. Pop 6,500; Circ 86,693
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 114
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

CENTERVILLE

- P** WASHINGTON-CENTERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 W Spring Valley Rd, 45458. SAN 355-6891. Tel: 937-433-8091. FAX: 937-433-1366. Reference E-mail: cvref@wcpl.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.wclibrary.info.
Libr Dir, Kim Ann Senft-Paras; Tel: 937-610-4420, E-mail: kparas@wcpl.lib.oh.us; *Libr Mgr*, D Elizabeth Fultz; Tel: 937-610-4480, Fax: 937-610-4481, E-mail: ifultz@wcpl.lib.oh.us; Staff 17.35 (MLS 16.35, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1930. Pop 56,607; Circ 2,301,657
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$6,244,215, State \$2,007,293, Locally Generated Income \$3,811,140, Other \$425,782. Mats Exp \$971,819, Books \$527,067, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,796, Other Print Mats \$18,249, AV Mat \$270,227, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$124,480. Sal \$3,275,688 (Prof \$1,414,444)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,684; AV Mats 59,774; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 67; CDs 10,864; DVDs 33,620; e-books 48,239; Electronic Media & Resources 67,140; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 10; Large Print Bks 9,833; Bk Titles 197,605; Bk Vols 303,425; Per Subs 287; Spec Interest Per Sub 89
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
WOODBOURNE, 6060 Far Hills Ave, 45459-1924, SAN 374-681X. Tel: 937-435-3700. FAX: 937-435-6812. Reference E-mail: wbref@wcpl.lib.oh.us. *Libr Mgr*, Kristi Hale; Tel: 937-610-4484, E-mail: khale@wcpl.lib.oh.us

CHARDON

- L** GEAUGA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY RESOURCES BOARD*, 100 Short Court St, Ste BA, 44024. SAN 327-6813. Tel: 440-279-2087. FAX: 440-285-3603. E-mail: gcll@nls.net. Web Site: www.co.geauga.oh.us.
Librn, Susan McGrew; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 100
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P** GEAUGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 12701 Ravenwood Dr, 44024-1336. SAN 355-6956. Tel: 440-286-6811. FAX: 440-286-7419. E-mail: administration.center@geaugalibrary.info. Web Site: www.geaugalibrary.net. *Dir*, Edward Worso; Tel: 440-286-6811, Ext 101, E-mail: ed.worso@geaugalibrary.info; *Asst Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Head, Tech Serv*, Brigid Novak; Tel: 440-286-6811, Ext 123, E-mail: brigid.novak@geaugalibrary.info; Staff 106 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 89)
Founded 1963. Pop 84,057; Circ 2,014,026
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 46,337; DVDs 58,094; Bk Vols 426,352; Per Subs 1,031
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Online cat
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OhioNET
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
BAINBRIDGE BRANCH, 17222 Snyder Rd, Chagrin Falls, 44023, SAN 355-6980. Tel: 440-543-5611. FAX: 440-543-4734. E-mail: bainbridge.library@geaugalibrary.info. *Mgr*, Kris Carroll; E-mail: kris.carroll@geaugalibrary.info

- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CHARDON BRANCH, 110 E Park St, 44024, SAN 328-7025. Tel: 440-285-7601. FAX: 440-285-3808. E-mail: chardon.library@geaugalibrary.info. *Mgr*, Judith Smith; E-mail: judi.smith@geaugalibrary.info
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
GEAUGA WEST BRANCH, 13455 Chillicothe Rd, Chesterland, 44026, SAN 355-7014. Tel: 440-729-4250. FAX: 440-729-7517. E-mail: geauga.west@geaugalibrary.info. *Mgr*, Linda Yanko; E-mail: linda.yanko@geaugalibrary.info
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MIDDLEFIELD BRANCH, 16167 E High St, Middlefield, 44062, SAN 355-7049. Tel: 440-632-1961. FAX: 440-632-1407. E-mail: middlefield.library@geaugalibrary.info. Web Site: geaugalibrary.net/newsite/locations/middlefield-library. *Mgr*, Rachael Hartman; E-mail: rachael.hartman@geaugalibrary.info
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Fall-Spring) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
NEWBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY STATION, 14775 Auburn Rd, Newbury, 44065, SAN 376-9151. Tel: 440-564-7552. FAX: 440-564-7117. E-mail: newbury.librarystation@geaugalibrary.info. *Supvr*, Jane Zimmerman; E-mail: jane.zimmerman@geaugalibrary.info
Open Mon-Wed 4-8, Thurs 9-1 & 4-8, Sat & Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
THOMPSON LIBRARY STATION, 16200 Burrows Rd, Thompson, 44086, SAN 328-7041. Tel: 440-298-3831. FAX: 440-298-3921. E-mail: thompson.librarystation@geaugalibrary.info. *Supvr*, Robin Kuhlman; E-mail: robin.kuhlman@geaugalibrary.info
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 10-8, Sat & Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Head, Mobile Servs, Leah Schmidt

CHESTERVILLE

- P** SELOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 31 State Rte 95, 43317-0025. (Mail add: PO Box 25, 43317-0025), SAN 313-2455. Tel: 419-768-3431. FAX: 419-768-2249. Web Site: www.selover.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Suzi Lyle; E-mail: stylespl@gmail.com; *Librn*, Nancy Alspaugh; *Librn*, Joyce Biggs; *Librn*, Louella Chapman; *Librn*, Teri Hartwell; *Librn*, Connie Henthorn; *Librn*, Nancy Witzel
Founded 1926. Pop 8,000; Circ 47,896
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,460; Per Subs 165
Special Collections: National Geographic Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sat 10-8

CHILLICOTHE

- P** CHILLICOTHE & ROSS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 140 S Paint St, 45601. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 45601-0185), SAN 355-7073. Tel: 740-702-4145. FAX: 740-702-4153. E-mail: crepl@crepl.org. Web Site: www.crcpl.org. *Dir*, James Hill; Tel: 740-702-4162, E-mail: jhill@crepl.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Nanette Clary; E-mail: nclary@crepl.org; *Br Mgr*, Adrienne D'Souza; E-mail: adsouza@crepl.org; *Circ Mgr*, County Br Mgr, Teresa Myers; E-mail: tmyers@crepl.org; *IT Mgr*, Brian Phillips; E-mail: bphillips@crepl.org; *Pub Relations Mgr*, Debbie Nunziato; E-mail: dnunziato@crepl.org; *Tech Proc Mgr*, Laura Pinnix; E-mail: lpinnix@crepl.org; *Spec Serv Mgr*, Mike Jones; E-mail: mjones@crepl.org; *Team Leader*, Erin Mallow; E-mail: emallow@crepl.org; *Access Serv*, Team Leader, Julie Retherford; E-mail: jretherford@crepl.org; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1859. Pop 78,064; Circ 571,668
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,270,411, State \$2,029,400, County \$1,151,361, Other \$89,650. Mats Exp \$355,950, Books \$183,750, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, Micro \$2,200, AV Mat \$90,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000. Sal \$1,373,907
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,575; Electronic Media & Resources 29,510; Bk Vols 129,901; Per Subs 116
Special Collections: Burton E Stevenson Coll; Ross County Census Records, 1820-1900, micro
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

KINGSTON BRANCH, 80 Main St, Kingston, 45644. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 45601), SAN 355-7138. Tel: 740-702-4180. FAX: 740-702-4181. Circ 18,999

Library Holdings: CDs 271; DVDs 218; Large Print Bks 46; Bk Vols 7,585; Videos 107

Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri 1-5:30

NORTHSIDE BRANCH, 550 Buckeye St, 45601. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 45601), SAN 377-0206. Tel: 740-702-4100. FAX: 740-702-4117.

Library Holdings: CDs 1,298; DVDs 2,034; Large Print Bks 3,960; Bk Vols 48,649; Videos 536

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5

PAXTON BRANCH, 113 Dewey St, Bainbridge, 45612. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 45601), SAN 355-7162. Tel: 740-702-4185. FAX: 740-702-4186.

Library Holdings: CDs 234; DVDs 289; Large Print Bks 73; Bk Vols 7,653; Videos 117

Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri 1-5:30

RICHMOND DALE BRANCH, 770 Main St, Richmond Dale, 45673. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 45601), SAN 355-7197. Tel: 740-702-4190. FAX: 740-702-4191. Circ 15,342

Library Holdings: CDs 168; DVDs 272; Large Print Bks 60; Bk Vols 6,333; Videos 78

Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri 1-5:30

SOUTH SALEM BRANCH, Bucksin Elementary School, 770 Main St, South Salem, 45681. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 45601), SAN 355-7227. Tel: 937-981-2400. FAX: 937-981-3194. Circ 18,633

Library Holdings: CDs 199; DVDs 180; Large Print Bks 48; Bk Vols 9,862; Videos 103

Open Mon-Thurs 4-8, Sat 1-5

HOWARD S YOUNG BRANCH, 167 Springfield St, Frankfort, 45628. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 45601), SAN 355-7103. Tel: 740-702-4175. FAX: 740-702-4176. Circ 18,591

Library Holdings: CDs 171; DVDs 265; Large Print Bks 80; Bk Vols 5,403

Open Mon 1-8, Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri 1-5:30

P CHILLICOTHE & ROSS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mt Logan Branch Library, 841 E Main St, 45601. Tel: 740-702-4198. Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-6:30

S CHILLICOTHE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, 15802 State Rte 104 N, 45601. (Mail add: PO Box 5500, 45601), SAN 325-0156. Tel: 740-774-0103. FAX: 740-774-7082. Web Site:

www.drc.ohio.gov/public/ccr.htm. *Librn*, Cathy Pummill; E-mail:

cathy.pummill@odrc.state.oh.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 100

GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, Health Sciences Library, 17273 State Rte 104, 45601. SAN 313-248X. Tel: 740-773-1141, Ext 7627. FAX: 740-772-7021. Web Site: www.chillicothe.va.gov. *Libr Tech*, Tina M Fore; E-mail: tina.fore@va.gov. Subject Specialists: *Med ref*, Tina M Fore

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Subject Interests: Nursing, Psychiat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(OPAC) EOS International

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

Restriction: Mem only, Staff use only

C OHIO UNIVERSITY CHILLICOTHE CAMPUS*, Quinn Library, 101 University Dr, 45601-0629. SAN 313-2471. Tel: 740-774-7201. Administration Tel: 740-774-7202, 740-774-7203. FAX: 740-774-7268. E-mail: ouc.quinnlibrary@ohio.edu. Web Site:

ohio.edu/chillicothe/library/librarymission.cfm. *Dir*, Brandi Weaver; E-mail: weaverb1@ohio.edu; *Sr Libr Assoc*, Chris Hicks; E-mail: hicksc@ohio.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1974. Enrl 2,000; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: AV Mats 79; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 156; Bk Titles 47,766; Bk Vols 56,157; Per Subs 247

Special Collections: Dard Hunter Coll; Religious Tolerance Coll, incl rare bks

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: QuinnEssentials (Newsletter)

Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET

S US NATIONAL PARK SERVICE*, Hopewell Culture National Historical Park Library, 16062 State Rte 104, 45601. SAN 370-3096. Tel: 740-774-1126. FAX: 740-774-1140. Web Site: www.nps.gov/hocu. *Curator*, Kathy Brady; E-mail: Kathy_Brady@nps.gov

Founded 1992

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

Special Collections: Hopewell Archeological Conference Papers

Subject Interests: Archaeology

Restriction: Open by appt only

CINCINNATI

R ADATH ISRAEL CONGREGATION, The Nancy Petricoff Meisel Library, 3201 E Galbraith Rd, 45236. SAN 313-2498. Tel: 513-793-1800. FAX: 513-792-5085. E-mail: info@adath-israel.org. Web Site: www.adath-israel.org. *Head of Libr*, Barbara Bresler; Tel: 517-793-1800, Ext 162, E-mail: barbara@adath-israel.org; *Dir of Educ*, Dara Wood; Tel: 517-793-1800, Ext 104; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1927

Library Holdings: DVDs 30; Bk Titles 5,800; Per Subs 12

Special Collections: Cookbooks (Kosher); Dr Seuss (Hebrew version);

Talmud (& commentaries)

Subject Interests: Culture, Hebrew lit, Jewish hist, Jewish lit, Yiddish

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Children's prog, Preschool reading prog

Publications: AJL Newsletter; Biblical Archaeology; Commentary

Magazine; Eretz Magazine; Haddasah Magazine; Jerusalem Report;

Moment Magazine; The Forward

Open Wed 4-6:15, Sun 9-12:30

Friends of the Library Group

SR ATHENAEUM OF OHIO*, Eugene H Maly Memorial Library, 6616 Beechmont Ave, 45230-2091. SAN 321-1177. Tel: 513-231-2223, Ext 136. FAX: 513-231-3254. Circulation E-mail: circ@athenaeum.edu. Web Site: www.athenaeum.edu. *Dir*, Connie Song; *Pub Serv Librn*, Claire Ballinger; *Ser*, Donna Vanderbosch; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1829. Enrl 250; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$283,336. Mats Exp \$81,002, Books \$40,000,

Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$29,542, AV Mat \$750, Electronic Ref Mat

(Incl. Access Fees) \$9,830, Presv \$900. Sal \$142,415 (Prof \$116,150)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 951; Braille Volumes 30; CDs 171; e-books

7,100; Bk Titles 91,111; Bk Vols 114,243; Per Subs 287; Videos 247

Special Collections: American Catholic Church History (Archbishop

Purcell Special Coll); Rare Books & Manuscripts; Roman Catholic Liturgy

Coll; Unusual Bibles (Rare Book Coll)

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Canon law, Church hist, Pastoral

counseling, Roman Catholic theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC

WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic

Libraries; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 8-12 & 1-10, Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Sat 9-11 & 1-5, Sun 2-6

M BETHESDA NORTH HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 10500 Montgomery Rd, 45242-4402. Tel: 513-745-1129. FAX: 513-745-1220. *Med Librn*, Sara Craycraft; E-mail: sara_craycraft@trihealth.com

Library Holdings: e-journals 227; Bk Vols 3,550

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) EOS International

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

J BROWN MACKIE COLLEGE-CINCINNATI LIBRARY*, 1011 Glendale-Milford Rd, 45215. SAN 321-7094. Tel: 513-771-2424. Circulation Tel: 513-672-1595. FAX: 513-771-3413. *Librn*, Melanie Moon; *Libr Asst*, Jon Scharf; E-mail: jscharf@edmc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1978

Library Holdings: DVDs 340; e-journals 8,000; Bk Titles 12,300; Bk Vols

13,000; Per Subs 149; Videos 428

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc;

(Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Course Reserve) LibraryWorld, Inc;

(OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Serials) LibraryWorld, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8am-9pm, Wed 8-4, Fri 8-5

G CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL*, National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health Library, Robert A Taft Laboratories, 1090 Tusculum Ave, MSR20, 45226. SAN 313-2943. Tel: 513-533-8495. Web Site: www.cdc.gov/library. *Librn*, John Bailey; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

- Founded 1971
Library Holdings: e-books 7,000; Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Health res, Occupational safety
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S CINCINNATI ART MUSEUM*, Mary R Schiff Library & Archives, 953 Eden Park Dr, 45202-1557. SAN 313-2544. Tel: 513-639-2978. Administration Tel: 513-639-2976. FAX: 513-721-0129. E-mail: library@cincyart.org. Web Site: www.cincinnatiartmuseum.org/visit/library-archives/. *Head of Libr & Archives*, Galina Lewandowicz; E-mail: galinal@cincyart.org; *Asst Librn*, Jennifer Hardin; *Archives & Rec Mgr*, Geoffrey Edwards; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1882
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Electronic Media & Resources 8; Microforms 100; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 70; Videos 650
Special Collections: Art In Cincinnati (bks, files, archival materials); Auction Catalogs (Christie's & Sotheby's starting from the 1930s, miscellaneous other); Cincinnati Art Museum Coll (archives, bks, files); Cincinnati Artists Coll (artist files, bks, archival materials)
Subject Interests: Exhibition catalogs, Japanese prints, Rookwood pottery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Online cat, Prog for adults, Ref & res
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
 Open Tues-Fri 11-5, every second Sat, Sep-June
Restriction: Non-circulating, Pub use on premises
- M CINCINNATI CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
 EDWARD L PRATT LIBRARY*, S9.125 ML 3012, 3333 Burnet Ave, 45229-3039. SAN 313-2528. Tel: 513-636-4230. FAX: 513-559-9669. E-mail: prattlibrary@cchmc.org. Web Site: prattlibrary.cchmc.org. www.cincinnatichildrens.org/research/cincinnati/support/pratt/library-services. *Dir*, Melida Busch; E-mail: Melida.Busch@cchmc.org; *Clinical Librn*, Elaine Dean; E-mail: elaine.dean@cchmc.org; *Res Librn*, Alison Kissling; E-mail: alison.kissling@cchmc.org; *Res Librn*, Holly Spindler; E-mail: Holly.Spindler@cchmc.org; *Coordr*, Cristen Ross; E-mail: Cristen.Ross@cchmc.org; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1931
Library Holdings: e-books 1,217; e-journals 76,945; Bk Titles 330
Subject Interests: Developmental biol, Genetics, Pediatrics, Teratology
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Studies of the Cincinnati Children's Research Foundation
Restriction: Staff use only
- M JACK H RUBINSTEIN LIBRARY*, 3430 Burnet Ave, MOB 2 MLC 3000, 45229. SAN 355-8789. Tel: 513-636-4626. FAX: 513-636-0107. Web Site: www.cincinnatichildrens.org. *Mgr*, Barbara Ann Johnson; E-mail: barbara.johnson@chmc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Videos 300
Special Collections: Bibliotherapy Coll; Developmental Disability Research Library; Parents' Library, bks, pamphlets & videos; Toy Library for Children with Special Needs
Subject Interests: Genetics, Handicapping conditions, Learning disabilities, Mental retardation, Pediatrics, Rehabilitation
- CR CINCINNATI CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY*, G M Elliott Library, 2700 Glenway Ave, 45204-3200. SAN 313-2552. Tel: 513-244-8680. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 513-244-8435. Administration Tel: 513-244-8197. E-mail: library@ccuniversity.edu. Web Site: library.ccuniversity.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, James Lloyd; E-mail: James.Lloyd@ccuniversity.edu; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Deanna Hansee; E-mail: deanna.hansee@ccuniversity.edu. Subject Specialists: *Biblical studies*, *Theol*, James Lloyd; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1924. Enrl 776; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$81,288. Sal \$133,431
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,402; e-books 161,526; Microforms 79,308; Bk Titles 124,497; Per Subs 205
Special Collections: Hymnals; Restoration Movement
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
 Partic in Christian Library Consortium; OhioNET
 Open Mon-Tues 8am-11pm, Wed 8am-10pm, Thurs 8am-11pm; Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5
- C CINCINNATI COLLEGE OF MORTUARY SCIENCE LIBRARY*, 645 W North Bend Rd, 45224-1428. SAN 327-6791. Tel: 513-761-2020. Administration Tel: 513-618-1933. Toll Free Tel: 888-377-8433. FAX: 513-761-3333. Web Site: www.ccms.edu/academics/library/. *Dir*, *Libr & Info Tech*, Molly Jones; E-mail: mjones@ccms.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1882. Enrl 100; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: DVDs 30; Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Historical mortuary science texts
 Wireless access
 Partic in SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S CINCINNATI MUSEUM CENTER AT UNION TERMINAL*, Cincinnati History Library & Archives, 1301 Western Ave, 45203. SAN 313-2587. Tel: 513-287-7030. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 513-287-7089. Toll Free Tel: 800-733-2077. FAX: 513-287-7095. E-mail: library@cincymuseum.org. Web Site: www.cincymuseum.org. *Dir*, Scott Gampfer; Tel: 513-287-7084, E-mail: sgampfer@cincymuseum.org; *Ref Librn*, Anne B Shepherd; Tel: 513-287-7069, E-mail: ashepherd@cincymuseum.org; *Archives Mgr*, Christine Engels; Tel: 513-287-7066, E-mail: cengels@cincymuseum.org; *Curator*, *Photog & Prints*, Jim DaMico; Tel: 513-287-7094, E-mail: jdamico@cincymuseum.org; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1831
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Cornelius J Hauck Botanical Coll; Peter G Thomson Northwest Territory Coll; Photograph & Manuscript Colls; William H Harrison Coll
Subject Interests: Metrop Cincinnati, Miami purchase, Ohio, Old Northwest territory
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Serials) Cuadra Associates, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Bus archives, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
 temporarily closed to the public. 03/13/18
 Open Mon-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
Branches:
 GEIER SCIENCE LIBRARY, 760 W Fifth St, 45203, SAN 313-2633. Tel: 513-455-7183. FAX: 513-455-7169. E-mail: sciencelibrary@cincymuseum.org. *Librn*, Phil Yannarella
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Natural hist
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S CINCINNATI PSYCHOANALYTIC INSTITUTE*, Frederic T Kapp Memorial Library, 3001 Highland Ave, 45219. SAN 328-1558. Tel: 513-961-8886. FAX: 513-961-0308. Web Site: cps-i.org/library/. *Librn*, Mary Kroeger Vuyk; E-mail: mkroegervuyk@3001.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,400; Per Subs 48
Subject Interests: Psychoanalysis, Psychotherapy
Restriction: Mem only
 Friends of the Library Group
- J CINCINNATI STATE TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Johnnie Mae Berry Library, 3520 Central Pkwy, 45223-2612. SAN 375-2771. Tel: 513-569-1606. Circulation Tel: 513-569-1699. FAX: 513-559-1527. E-mail: rdl@cincinnati.state.edu. Web Site: www.cincinnati.state.edu/library. *Dir*, Cindy C Sefton; *Coll Develop*, *Instrul Serv Librn*, *Ref*, Kathleen Pickens; Tel: 513-569-1611; *Acq*, Karen Douglas; Tel: 513-569-1607; *Archives*, *Database Coordr*, *Tech Serv*, Tracey Stivers; Tel: 513-569-1608; *Circ*, Ginna Witte; *ILL*, Myra Justus; Tel: 513-569-4690; *Ser*, Thelma Barnes; Tel: 513-569-1610
 Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,431; Per Subs 339
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 8-4
- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, 3200 Vine St, 45220-2213. SAN 313-296X. Tel: 513-475-6315. FAX: 513-475-6454. Web Site: www.cincinnati.va.gov. *Librn*, Kristen Young; E-mail: kristen.young9@va.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: e-journals 125; Bk Titles 1,200; Per Subs 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) EOS International
 Partic in Cincinnati Area Health Sci Libr Asn
Restriction: Staff use only

- L** DINSMORE & SHOHL LIBRARY*, 255 E Fifth St, 1900, 45202-3172. SAN 313-2668. Tel: 513-977-8486. FAX: 513-977-8141. E-mail: library@dinsmore.com. *Dir*, Mary Jo Merkowitz; E-mail: maryjo.merkowitz@dinslaw.com; *Law Librn*, Tim Hennies; E-mail: timothy.hennies@dinsmore.com; *Law Librn*, Jenni Baker; E-mail: jennifer.baker@dinsmore.com; *Law Librn*, Angela Jansen; E-mail: angela.jansen@dinsmore.com; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Private lib
- L** FROST BROWN TODD LLC*, Law Library, 3300 Great American Tower, 301 E Fourth St, 45202. SAN 372-2147. Tel: 513-651-6982. FAX: 513-651-6981. Web Site: www.frostbrowntodd.com. *Librn*, Tracie Tiegs; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- CR** GOD'S BIBLE SCHOOL & COLLEGE LIBRARY*, R G Flexon Memorial Library, 513 Ringgold St, 45202. (Mail add: 1810 Young St, 45202-6838), SAN 313-2722. Tel: 513-721-7944, Ext 5113. Information Services Tel: 513-721-7944, Ext 5111. E-mail: library@gbs.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Stephanie Hoffpauir; Tel: 513-721-7944, Ext. 5110, E-mail: shoffpauir@gbs.edu; *Tech Serv & ILL Asst*, Sarah McBryant; Tel: 513-721-7944, Ext. 5113; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Enrl 500; Fac 26; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,200; CDs 449; DVDs 209; Electronic Media & Resources 12; Music Scores 400; Bk Titles 41,257; Bk Vols 45,309; Per Subs 210; Spec Interest Per Sub 150; Talking Bks 30; Videos 1,556
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Distance learning, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Music CDs, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res lib, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-2
- L** HAMILTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Hamilton County Court House, 1000 Main St, Rm 601, 45202. SAN 313-2595. Tel: 513-946-5300. Administration Tel: 513-946-5300. FAX: 513-946-5252. Reference E-mail: reference@cms.hamilton-co.org. Web Site: lawlibrary.hamilton-co.org. *Dir, Law Librn*, Mary Jenkins; E-mail: Mjenkins@cms.hamilton-co.org; *Ref Librn*, Laura Dixon-Caldwell; E-mail: ldixoncaldwell@cms.hamilton-co.org; *Syst Librn*, Julie Koehne; E-mail: jkoehne@cms.hamilton-co.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Melissa Barney; E-mail: mbarney@cms.hamilton-co.org; Staff 6.7 (MLS 4.7, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1834
Special Collections: Rare Legal Treatises; United States Session Laws
Subject Interests: Loose-leaf serv, Reporters treatises, Statutes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Computers for patron use, Govt ref serv, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Circ limited, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Pub access for legal res only, Pub use on premises, Restricted loan policy, Restricted pub use, Vols & interns use only
- CR** HEBREW UNION COLLEGE-JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION*, Klau Library, 3101 Clifton Ave, 45220-2488. SAN 355-7316. Tel: 513-221-1875. Circulation Tel: 513-487-3287. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 513-487-3281. Reference Tel: 513-487-3287. Administration Tel: 513-487-3276. Information Services Tel: 513-487-3278. FAX: 513-221-0519. E-mail: klau@huc.edu, librarian@huc.edu. Web Site: huc.edu/research/libraries. *Dir of Libr*, Dr David J Gilner; Tel: 513-487-3273, E-mail: dgilner@huc.edu; *Admin Librn*, Laurel S Wolfson; Tel: 513-487-3274, E-mail: lwolfson@huc.edu; *Sr Assoc Librn*, Allan D Satin; *Sr Assoc Librn for Pub Serv*, Armona Rudavsky; E-mail: nrudavsk@huc.edu; *Sr Assoc Librn for Tech Serv*, Ellen S Kovacic; Tel: 513-487-3298, E-mail: ekovacic@huc.edu; *Asst Librn*, Jordan Finkin; Tel: 513-487-3272, E-mail: jfinkin@huc.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1875. Enrl 81; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 200; Electronic Media & Resources 200; Microforms 38,000; Bk Vols 530,000; Per Subs 1,600
Special Collections: 16th Century Hebrew Printing Coll; Assyriology Coll; Broadside Coll; Hebrew Manuscripts; Inquisition Coll; Jewish Americana to 1850; Jewish Music Coll; Josephus Coll; Printed Bible Coll; Spinoza Coll; Yiddish Theater Coll
Subject Interests: Ancient & Near Eastern studies, Hebraica, Incunabula, Judaica, Rabbis
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3, Sun 2-6
- SR** HOME MISSIONERS OF AMERICA*, Glenmary Novitiate Library, PO Box 465618, 45246-5618. SAN 328-5723. Tel: 513-874-8900. FAX: 513-874-1690. *Archivist*, Lucy Putnam; Tel: 513-881-7439
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900
Restriction: Open by appt only
- M** JEWISH HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 4777 E Galbraith Rd, 45236. SAN 355-7340. Tel: 513-686-5173. FAX: 513-686-5418. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Lisa McCormick; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 180
Special Collections: Leisurely Medical Reading Coll; Medical History Coll
Subject Interests: Internal med, Nursing, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Kentucky Medical Library Association
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** KATZEN INTERNATIONAL INC LIBRARY, 2300 Wall St, Ste K, 45212-2789. SAN 375-6475. Tel: 513-351-7500. FAX: 513-351-0810. E-mail: info@katzen.com, projects@katzen.com. Web Site: www.katzen.com. *Pres*, Philip W Madson
Library Holdings: Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Chem engr, Mechanical engr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S** LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, 917 Plum St, 45202. SAN 313-2781. Tel: 513-721-3707. FAX: 513-721-6575. Reference E-mail: reference@lloydlibrary.org. Web Site: www.lloydlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Patricia Van Skaik; E-mail: pvanskai@lloydlibrary.org; *Librn*, Alex Herrlein; E-mail: aherrlein@lloydlibrary.org; *Librn, Rare Bk Cataloger*, Betsy Kruthoffer; E-mail: betsy@lloydlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Erin Campbell; E-mail: ecampbell@lloydlibrary.org; *Educ & Outreach Coordr, IT Spec, Webmaster*, Anna Heran; *Archivist*, Devhra BennettJones; Staff 4.75 (MLS 4.25, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Botanical Art; Botany with an Emphasis on Morphology & Taxonomy; Eclectic Medicine Coll; Linnean Literature Original Editions; Materia Medica, bks, journals; Mycology, bks, ms; Natural History Coll; Pharmacognosy, History of Pharmacy; Pharmacy (Pharmacopeias & Related Subjects); Plant Chemistry & Floras
Subject Interests: Botany, Hist, Natural hist, Pharm
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res lib, Res performed for a fee, Telephone ref
Publications: Lloydiana; A Publication of the Friends of the Lloyd Library (Quarterly)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
- S** MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 414 Walnut St, 45202. SAN 313-3028. Tel: 513-621-0717. FAX: 513-621-2023. Web Site: www.mercantilelibrary.com. *Exec Dir*, John Faherty; E-mail: jfaherty@mercantilelibrary.com; *Lit Prog Mgr*, Mary Gruber
Founded 1835

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150,000; Per Subs 80
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 10-3

- CR MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH UNIVERSITY*, Archbishop Alter Library, 5701 Delhi Rd, 45233-1671. SAN 313-6299. Tel: 513-244-4216. Reference Tel: 513-244-4307. FAX: 513-244-4355. E-mail: library@msj.edu. Web Site: library.msj.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Paul Owen Jenkins; Tel: 513-244-4351, E-mail: paul.jenkins@msj.edu; *Head, Electronic Res*, Cynthia Gregory; Tel: 513-244-4762, E-mail: cynthia.gregory@msj.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Susan Falgner; Tel: 513-244-4352, E-mail: susan.falgner@msj.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Julie Flanders; Tel: 513-244-4798, E-mail: julie.flanders@msj.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Bridget McDermott; E-mail: bridget.mcdermott@msj.edu. Subject Specialists: *Circ & libr serv*, Bridget McDermott; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1920. Enrl 1,800; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$250,000, Books \$29,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$150,000, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000. Sal \$320,000 (Prof \$253,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; CDs 640; e-books 55,000; e-journals 10,000; Bk Titles 51,000; Bk Vols 88,000; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Post 1945 American Poetry (Aaron Levine Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Noon, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-9

- R NORTHMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 703 Compton Rd, 45231. SAN 328-2910. Tel: 513-931-0243. FAX: 513-931-0260. Web Site: www.northminsterchurch.net. *Dir*, Marianne Lord; E-mail: mlord@nmpcurch.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 11:30-4:30, Sun 8-1

- P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI & HAMILTON COUNTY, Cincinnati & Hamilton County Public Library, 800 Vine St, 45202-2009. SAN 355-7588. Tel: 513-369-6900. FAX: 513-369-6993. E-mail: info@cincinnatiilibrary.org. Web Site: www.cincinnatiilibrary.org. *Eva Jane Romaine Coombe Dir*, Kimber L Fender; Tel: 513-369-6972; *Chief Financial Officer*, Molly DeFosse; Tel: 513-369-6967; *Dir, Human Res*, Carl Allison; Tel: 513-369-3160; *Chief Develop Officer*, Staci Dennison; Tel: 513-369-4595; *Chief Libr Experience Officer*, *Chief Tech Strategist*, Paula Brehm-Heeger; Tel: 513-369-6941; *Mgr, Serv Operations*, Katie Greifenkamp; Tel: 513-665-3358; *Mgr, Serv Operations*, Chris Holt; Tel: 513-369-4417; *Mgr, Serv Operations*, Holbrook Sample; Tel: 513-369-4408; *Mgr, Serv Operations*, Maria Sferri; Tel: 513-369-4419; *Mkt, Chris Rice*; Tel: 513-369-7817; *Mat Selection & Acq*, Amy Long; Tel: 513-369-6952; *Operations Mgr*, Jeff Gerreir; Tel: 513-369-4515; Staff 838 (MLS 191, Non-MLS 647)
Founded 1853. Pop 802,374; Circ 19,838,362
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$59,848,702, State \$38,303,779, County \$18,212,917, Locally Generated Income \$3,332,006. Mats Exp \$9,232,214, Books \$3,626,835, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$351,038, AV Mat \$1,322,079, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,926,249, Presv \$6,013. Sal \$27,151,706
Library Holdings: AV Mats 906,237; Large Print Bks 126,721; Bk Vols 4,259,225; Per Subs 6,588
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Makerspace, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, STEM programs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops, Writing prog

- Publications:** @the Library (Newsletter); eLinks (Newsletter); Links (Newsletter); New For You (Newsletter); Ohioana Author List & Program (Bibliographies)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkal kits; Braille bks; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette)
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs-Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 50
ANDERSON, 7450 State Rd, 45230, SAN 355-7685. Tel: 513-369-6030. FAX: 513-369-4444. *Br Mgr*, Denise Scretchen; E-mail: denise.scretchen@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 31,186; Bk Vols 110,966
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
AVONDALE, 3566 Reading Rd, 45229, SAN 355-7677. Tel: 513-369-4440. FAX: 513-369-4539. *Br Mgr*, Ashley Barnhill; E-mail: ashley.barnhill@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,886; Bk Vols 14,827
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
BLUE ASH BRANCH, 4911 Cooper Rd, Blue Ash, 45242, SAN 355-8630. Tel: 513-369-6051. FAX: 513-369-4464. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Salyers; E-mail: lisa.salyers@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,133; Bk Vols 72,566
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
BOND HILL, 1740 Langdon Farm Rd at Jordan Crossing, 45237, SAN 355-7707. Tel: 513-369-4445. FAX: 513-369-4532. *Br Mgr*, Melissa Davis; E-mail: melissa.davis@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,191; Bk Vols 38,366
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
CHEVIOT, 3711 Robb Ave, 45211, SAN 355-7766. Tel: 513-369-6015. FAX: 513-369-6048. *Br Mgr*, Eric Pennington; E-mail: Eric.Pennington@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,815; Bk Vols 34,041
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
CHILDREN'S LEARNING CENTER, North Bldg, 1st Flr, 800 Vine St, 45202-2009. Tel: 513-369-6922. *Children's Mgr*, Ted Rice; E-mail: ted.rice@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Special Collections: Goldsmith Coll
Friends of the Library Group
CIRCULATION SERVICES, 800 Vine St, 45202-2009. Tel: 513-369-6900. FAX: 513-369-6902. *Mgr*, Paul Burch; E-mail: paul.burch@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Friends of the Library Group
CLIFTON, 3400 Brookline Ave, 45220, SAN 355-7790. Tel: 513-369-4447. FAX: 513-369-4448. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Hamrick; E-mail: lisa.hamrick@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,564; Bk Vols 23,449
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
COLLEGE HILL, 1400 W North Bend Rd, 45224, SAN 355-8339. Tel: 513-369-6036. FAX: 513-369-6043. *Br Mgr*, Will Dinsmore; E-mail: will.dinsmore@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,805; Bk Vols 34,333
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
CORYVILLE, 2802 Vine St, 45219, SAN 355-8304. Tel: 513-369-6034. FAX: 513-369-4471. *Br Mgr*, Ella Mulford; E-mail: ella.mulford@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,190; Bk Vols 29,131
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
COVEDALE, 4980 Glenway Ave, 45238, SAN 355-8428. Tel: 513-369-4460. FAX: 513-369-4461. *Br Mgr*, Casey Titschinger; E-mail: casey.titschinger@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,369; Bk Vols 45,633
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
DEER PARK, 3970 E Galbraith Rd, 45236, SAN 355-7855. Tel: 513-369-4450. FAX: 513-369-4451. *Br Mgr*, Natalie Fields; E-mail: natalie.fields@cincinnatiilibrary.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,137; Bk Vols 37,051
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

DELHI TOWNSHIP, 5095 Foley Rd, 45238, SAN 355-788X. Tel: 513-369-6019. FAX: 513-369-4453. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Bach; E-mail: kathy.bach@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 30,672; Bk Vols 74,261

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

ELMWOOD PLACE, 6120 Vine St, 45216, SAN 355-791X. Tel:

513-369-4452. FAX: 513-369-4534. *Br Mgr*, LeeAnn McNabb; E-mail:

LeeAnn.McNabb@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,800; Bk Vols 11,206

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

FOREST PARK BRANCH, 655 Waycross Rd, Forest Park, 45240, SAN

355-8452. Tel: 513-369-4478. FAX: 513-369-4480. *Br Mgr*, Shaun

Davidson; E-mail: shaun.davidson@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,673; Bk Vols 37,189

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

GENEALOGY & LOCAL HISTORY, South Bldg, 3rd Flr, 800 Vine St,

45202-2009. Tel: 513-369-6905. FAX: 513-369-3123. *Mgr*, Larry

Richmond; E-mail: larry.richmond@cincinnati.library.org

Special Collections: A Edward Newton Coll; Artist Illustrated Books,

(19th & 20th Century); Bible Coll; Book Arts; Charles Dickens Coll;

Christopher Morley Coll; Cincinnati Coll; City Directories; Cruikshank

Coll; Discovery & Exploration of America Coll; Edgar Rice Burroughs

Coll; English Language Dictionary Coll; Ernest Hemingway Coll;

Fleischmann Coll; Frank & Dick Merriwell Coll; Glueck Coll; Hatfield

Coll; Huenefeld Coll; Inland River Library; J Richard Abell Coll; John

Steinbeck Coll; Kahn Dictionary Coll; Lafeadio Hearn Coll; Langstroth

Lithograph Coll; Lazarus Coll; Lewis Coll; Loeb Coll; Map Coll; Mark

Twain Coll; Mudge Coll; Nora May Nolan Irish Coll; Ohio Valley Coll;

Postcard Coll; Posters; Rockwell Kent Coll; Sackett Coll; School

Yearbooks; Sir Winston Churchill Coll; Sports Coll; Trager Memorial

Coll; US Census Records, (1790-1930); Veterans History Project

Archives; W Somerset Maugham Coll; Walpole Coll; Willa Cather Coll;

William Faulkner Coll; William Makepeace Thackeray Coll

Subject Interests: African-Am res, Genealogy, Local hist, River hist

Friends of the Library Group

GREEN TOWNSHIP, 6525 Bridgetown Rd, 45248, SAN 370-0968. Tel:

513-369-6095. FAX: 513-369-4482. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Taylor; E-mail:

kathy.taylor@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,200; Bk Vols 67,408

Open Mon & Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

GREENHILLS, Eight Enfield St, 45218, SAN 355-7979. Tel:

513-369-4441. FAX: 513-369-4535. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Weikert; E-mail:

jennifer.weikert@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,718; Bk Vols 21,598

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

GROESBECK, 2994 W Galbraith Rd, 45239, SAN 355-8002. Tel:

513-369-4454. FAX: 513-369-4455. *Br Mgr*, Ned Heeger-Brehm; E-mail:

ned.heeger-brehm@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 36,906; Bk Vols 100,791

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

HARRISON BRANCH, 10398 New Haven Rd, Harrison, 45030, SAN

355-8037. Tel: 513-369-4442. FAX: 513-369-4443. *Br Mgr*, Michelle

Elliott; E-mail: michelle.elliott@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,152; Bk Vols 70,781

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

HOMEWORK CENTER, North Bldg, 1st Flr, 800 Vine St, 45202. Tel:

513-369-3121. *Mgr*, Keith Armour; E-mail:

keith.armour@cincinnati.library.org

Friends of the Library Group

HYDE PARK, 2747 Erie Ave, 45208, SAN 355-8061. Tel: 513-369-4456.

FAX: 513-369-4458. *Br Mgr*, Blossom Smith; E-mail:

blossom.smith@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,821; Bk Vols 48,191

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

INFORMATION & REFERENCE, South Bldg, 2nd Flr, 800 Vine St,

45202-2009. Tel: 513-369-6900. *Mgr*, Ben Lathrop; E-mail:

ben.lathrop@cincinnati.library.org

Special Collections: ANSI Standards Coll; ASTM Standards Coll;

Cincinnati Freie Presse 1874-1964; Cincinnati Volksblatt 1846-1918;

Cincinnati Volksfreund 1850-1908; Doane Coll; Dr Martin Luther King Jr

Coll; Foundation Center Regional Coll; Grants Resource Center;

Kane/Merton Coll; Keller Coll; Langstroth Lithograph Coll; Lenke Coll;

Orpheus & Apollo Clubs Choral Coll; Plaut Coll; Roedter Coll; Russel

Alger Frager Coll; Sackett Coll; Sackett Coll; Schild-SCORE Coll;

Seasongood Coll; Straus Mayer Coll; Striker Coll; Theater, Dance &

Music Programs; Theological & Religious Library Coll; Trager Memorial

Coll; Trager Memorial Coll; Tragger Coll; Twentieth Century Artists

Books; Valerio Coll

Subject Interests: Antiques, Applied sci, Archit, Art, Bronzes, Chem, Computer use in bus, Consumer info, Cookery, Costume hist, Dance, Decorative art, Educ, Employment, Engr, Film, Finance, Govt, Graphics, Hort, Intl relations, Libr sci, Mil sci, Music, Natural hist, Occult, Ornithology, Painting, Philos, Politics, Porcelain, Pottery, Psychol, Pure, Real estate, Recreation, Relig, Sculpture, Sociol, Sports

Friends of the Library Group

LOVELAND BRANCH, 649 Loveland-Madeira Rd, Loveland, 45140,

SAN 355-8126. Tel: 513-369-4476. FAX: 513-369-4477. *Br Mgr*, Karen

Davis; E-mail: karen.davis@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,058; Bk Vols 57,386

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MADEIRA BRANCH, 7200 Miami Ave, Madeira, 45243, SAN 355-8150.

Tel: 513-369-6028. FAX: 513-369-4501. *Br Mgr*, Kathy

Kennedy-Brunner; E-mail: kathy.kennedy-brunner@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,247; Bk Vols 84,386

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MADISONVILLE, 4830 Whetsel Ave, 45227, SAN 355-8185. Tel:

513-369-6029. FAX: 513-369-4537. *Br Mgr*, Mari Randolph; E-mail:

mari.randolph@cincinnati.library.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,771; Bk Vols 15,216

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MAKERSPACE, North Bldg, 2nd Flr, 800 Vine St, 45202-2009. Tel:

513-369-6900. *Mgr*, Bill Hyden; E-mail: bill.hyden@cincinnati.library.org

Friends of the Library Group

MARIEMONT BRANCH, 3810 Pocahontas Ave, Mariemont, 45227, SAN

355-8215. Tel: 513-369-4467. FAX: 513-369-4468. *Br Mgr*, Kelly

Hartman; E-mail: kelly.hartman@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,723; Bk Vols 38,120

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MIAMI TOWNSHIP, Eight N Miami Ave, Cleves, 45002, SAN 355-8223.

Tel: 513-369-6050. FAX: 513-369-4487. *Br Mgr*, Carrie Hughes; E-mail:

carrie.hughes@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,831; Bk Vols 19,289

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MONFORT HEIGHTS, 3825 W Fork Rd, 45247, SAN 355-872X. Tel:

513-369-4472. FAX: 513-369-4473. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Cappel; E-mail:

lisa.cappel@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,485; Bk Vols 45,821

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT HEALTHY, 7608 Hamilton Ave, 45231, SAN 355-824X. Tel:

513-369-4469. FAX: 513-369-4470. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Hartlaub; E-mail:

elizabeth.hartlaub@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,139; Bk Vols 28,386

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT WASHINGTON, 2049 Beechmont Ave, 45230, SAN 355-8274.

Tel: 513-369-6033. FAX: 513-369-6044.

Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,371; Bk Vols 37,903

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH CENTRAL, 11109 Hamilton Ave, 45231, SAN 370-0976. Tel:

513-369-6068. FAX: 513-369-4459. *Br Mgr*, Kate Denier; E-mail:

kate.denier@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,773; Bk Vols 60,249

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTHSIDE, 4219 Hamilton Ave, 45223, SAN 355-7820. Tel:

513-369-4449. FAX: 513-369-4533. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Schellenger; E-mail:

sarah.schellenger@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,494; Bk Vols 23,218

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

NORWOOD, 4325 Montgomery Rd, 45212, SAN 355-8363. Tel:

513-369-6037. FAX: 513-369-6039. *Br Mgr*, Sagoree Chatterjee; E-mail:

sagoree.chatterjee@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,689; Bk Vols 36,444

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

OAKLEY, 4033 Gilmore Ave, 45209, SAN 355-8398. Tel: 513-369-6038.

FAX: 513-369-6055. *Br Mgr*, Chris Oaks; E-mail:

chris.oaks@cincinnati.library.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,177; Bk Vols 32,823

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

OUTREACH SERVICES, 800 Vine St, 45202-2009, SAN 355-7596. Tel: 513-369-6963. *Outreach Serv Mgr*, Drew D Pearson; Tel: 513-665-3352. E-mail: drew.pearson@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,558; Bk Vols 371,878
Special Collections: Dwyer Special Needs Coll; Large Print Coll
 Friends of the Library Group

PLEASANT RIDGE, 6233 Montgomery Rd, 45213, SAN 355-8487. Tel: 513-369-4488. FAX: 513-369-4489. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Korn; E-mail: jennifer.korn@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,993; Bk Vols 34,754
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

POPULAR, South Bldg, 1st Flr, 800 Vine St, 45202-2009. Tel: 513-369-6919. *Mgr*, David Siders; E-mail: david.siders@cincinnati.library.org
Special Collections: Adler Coll; American International Music Fund Tapes; Dr Martin Luther King Jr Coll; Marsh Coll; Meister Coll; Oscar Treadwell Coll
 Friends of the Library Group

PRICE HILL, 3215 Warsaw Ave, 45205, SAN 355-8517. Tel: 513-369-4490. FAX: 513-369-4538. *Br Mgr*, Steve Kemple; E-mail: steve.kemple@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,060; Bk Vols 19,669
 Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

READING BRANCH, 8740 Reading Rd, Reading, 45215, SAN 355-8665. Tel: 513-369-4465. FAX: 513-369-4466. *Br Mgr*, Cate Crusham; E-mail: cate.crusham@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,036; Bk Vols 23,081
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SAINT BERNARD, Ten McClelland Ave, 45217, SAN 355-8576. Tel: 513-369-4462. FAX: 513-369-4463. *Br Mgr*, Kate Kraus; E-mail: kate.kraus@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,282; Bk Vols 18,723
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SHARONVILLE, 10980 Thornview Dr, 45241, SAN 355-8606. Tel: 513-369-6049. FAX: 513-369-4504. *Br Mgr*, Tina Riehle; E-mail: tina.riehle@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,921; Bk Vols 61,802
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SYMMES TOWNSHIP, 11850 E Enyart Rd, Loveland, 45140, SAN 370-0984. Tel: 513-369-6001. FAX: 513-369-4481. *Br Mgr*, Tara Kressler; E-mail: tara.kressler@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 39,883; Bk Vols 122,707
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

TECHCENTER, South Bldg, 2nd Flr, 800 Vine St, 45202-2009. FAX: 513-369-3123. *Mgr*, Bill Hyden; E-mail: bill.hyden@cincinnati.library.org
 Friends of the Library Group

TEENSPOT, North Bldg, 2nd Flr, 800 Vine St, 45202-2009. Tel: 513-369-6960. *Interim Mgr*, Ted Rice; E-mail: ted.rice@cincinnati.library.org
 Friends of the Library Group

WALNUT HILLS, 2533 Kemper Lane, 45206, SAN 355-869X. Tel: 513-369-6053. FAX: 513-369-4492. *Br Mgr*, Dawn McMillan; E-mail: dawn.mcmillan@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,355; Bk Vols 20,264
 Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST END, 805 Ezzard Charles Dr, 45203, SAN 355-8096. Tel: 513-369-6026. FAX: 513-369-4536. *Br Mgr*, Patty Peterson; E-mail: patty.peterson@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,233; Bk Vols 15,373
 Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTWOOD, 3345 Epworth Ave, 45211, SAN 355-8754. Tel: 513-369-4474. FAX: 513-369-4475. *Br Mgr*, Travis Castleberry; E-mail: travis.castleberry@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,198; Bk Vols 42,653
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

WYOMING BRANCH, 500 Springfield Pike, Wyoming, 45215, SAN 355-7731. Tel: 513-369-6014. FAX: 513-369-6052. *Br Mgr*, Tom Gardner; E-mail: tom.gardner@cincinnati.library.org
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,297; Bk Vols 49,841
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

R ROCKDALE TEMPLE*, Sidney G Rose Library, 8501 Ridge Rd, 45236. SAN 313-2846. Tel: 513-891-9900. FAX: 513-891-0515. E-mail: library@rockdaletemple.org. Web Site: www.rockdaletemple.org. Vols Librn, Karen Zanger

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 4

Subject Interests: Judaica

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Library Concepts

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun 9-Noon

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

R ST JOHN'S WESTMINSTER UNION CHURCH, John H Holmes Library, 1085 Neeb Rd, 45233. SAN 313-2986. Tel: 513-347-4613. E-mail: info@sjwuc.org. Web Site: www.sjwuc.org. Librn, Joan Key
 Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Old Bibles

Subject Interests: Bible study, Devotional, Geriatrics, Relig educ

S TAFT MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY*, 316 Pike St, 45202-4293. SAN 313-2897. Tel: 513-241-0343. FAX: 513-241-2266. E-mail: taftmuseum@taftmuseum.org. Web Site: www.taftmuseum.org. *Chief Curator*, Lynne D Ambrosini; Tel: 513-684-4513, E-mail: lambrosini@taftmuseum.org; *Asst Curator*, Tamera Lenz Muenste; Tel: 513-352-5136, E-mail: tmuenste@taftmuseum.org; *Curatorial Asst*, Katie Gephart; Tel: 513-684-4524, E-mail: kgephart@taftmuseum.org
 Founded 1932

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Special Collections: Taft Art Coll Archives

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Decorative arts of 16th to 19th centuries

Publications: Taft Museum: Collections & Its History (4 vols)

Restriction: Open by appt only

L TAFT, STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LIBRARY, 425 Walnut St, Ste 1800, 45202-3957. SAN 313-2900. Tel: 513-381-2838. FAX: 513-381-0205. Web Site: www.taftlaw.com/offices/1-cincinnati. *Res Librn*, Melanie Farrell; E-mail: mfarrell@taftlaw.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Restriction: Staff use only

L THOMPSON HINE LLP, Law Library, 1400 Scripps Ctr, 312 Walnut St, 45202. SAN 372-2112. Tel: 513-352-6528. FAX: 513-241-4771. E-mail: library@thompsonhine.com. Web Site: www.thompsonhine.com. *Assoc Dir, Libr Operations*, Barbara Silbersack; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
 Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub

M TRIHEALTH, INC*, Good Samaritan Hospital Library, 375 Dixmyth Ave, 45220-2489. SAN 313-2730. Tel: 513-862-2433. FAX: 513-862-4984. E-mail: library@trihealth.com. Web Site: www.trihealth.com/research-and-education/education/library-services. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Jennifer Heffron; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1915

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 9,500

Special Collections: History of Nursing

Subject Interests: Biomed, Nursing, Obstetrics, Perinatology, Surgery

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS

International

Wireless access

Publications: Library News

Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2

L US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SIXTH CIRCUIT LIBRARY, 540 Potter Stewart US Courthouse, 100 E Fifth St, 45202-3911. (Mail add: 317 Potter Stewart US Courthouse, 45202), SAN 313-2927. Tel: 513-564-7321. FAX: 513-564-7329. E-mail: CA06-Library@ca6.uscourts.gov. Web Site: www.ca6.uscourts.gov. *Circuit Librn*, Owen G Smith; Tel: 513-564-7324, E-mail: owen_smith@ca6.uscourts.gov; *Cleveland Satellite Librn*, Irene Milan; Tel: 216-357-7275; *Columbus Satellite Librn*, Ellen Smith; Tel: 614-719-3180; *Detroit Satellite Librn*, Elise Keller; Tel: 313-234-5255; *Digital Serv Librn*, Tom Vanderloo; *Grand Rapids Satellite Librn*, Mary Andrews; Tel: 616-456-2068; *Louisville Satellite Librn*, Bonnie Robinson; Tel: 502-625-3850; *Memphis Satellite Librn*, Karen Kalnins; Tel: 901-495-1357; *Nashville Satellite Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Toledo Satellite Librn*, Marianne Musset; *Archivist*, Neil Reed; Staff 27 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1895

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000

Special Collections: Primarily Anglo-American Legal Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Publications: Sixth Circuit History (Online only)

Partic in FEDLINK; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

- C** UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Blue Ash College Library, 9555 Plainfield Rd, Muntz 113, 45236. SAN 355-9173. Tel: 513-745-5710. FAX: 513-745-5767. E-mail: ucblibrary@ucblueash.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/ucba. *Dir*, Heather Maloney; Tel: 513-936-1541, E-mail: heather.maloney@uc.edu; *Ref, Sr Assoc Librn, Web Serv*, Michelle McKinney; Tel: 513-936-1546, E-mail: michelle.mckinney@uc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Enrl 2,000; Fac 100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 450
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall/Spring) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-4 ; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-6:30, Fri 8-4

- CL** UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI*, Robert S Marx Law Library, 2540 Clifton Ave, 45219. (Mail add: PO Box 210142, 45221-0142), SAN 355-905X. Tel: 513-556-0163. Circulation Tel: 513-556-3016. Reference Tel: 513-556-8078. Administration Tel: 513-556-0159. FAX: 513-556-6265. E-mail: marxlawlib@ucmail.uc.edu. Web Site: www.law.uc.edu. *Dir, Law Libr & Info Tech*, Kenneth Hirsh; E-mail: ken.hirsh@uc.edu; *Dir, Info Tech*, John Hopkins; Tel: 513-556-0153, E-mail: john.hopkins@uc.edu; *Assoc Dir, Pub & Res Serv*, Susan Boland; Tel: 513-556-4407, E-mail: susan.boland@uc.edu; *Bibliog Serv Librn, Spec Coll Librn*, Akram Sadeghi Pari; Tel: 513-556-0154, E-mail: akram.sadeghipari@uc.edu; *Coll & Access Serv Librn*, Lisa Britt-Wernke; Tel: 513-556-0156, E-mail: lisa.britt@uc.edu; *Electronic Serv/Ref Librn*, Ronald Jones; Tel: 513-556-0158, E-mail: ronald.jones@uc.edu; *Ref Librn*, James Hart; Tel: 513-556-0160, E-mail: james.hart@uc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Shannon Kemen; Tel: 513-556-6407, E-mail: kemenl@uc.edu; *Media Serv Spec*, Mike Mimms; Tel: 513-556-0161, E-mail: michael.mimms@uc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Rhonda Wiseman; Tel: 513-556-0165, E-mail: rhonda.wiseman@uc.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1833. Enrl 300; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Church & State Coll; Cincinnati Legal History & Reports of Various Courts; Early Ohio Legal Coll, history reports; Human Rights; Land Use & Planning. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Human rights, Intl law, Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Public Library Information Network; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

- C** UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI LIBRARIES*, Walter C Langsam Library, PO Box 210033, 45221-0033. SAN 355-8843. Tel: 513-556-1515. Circulation Tel: 513-556-1424. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 513-556-1461. Reference Tel: 513-556-1867. FAX: 513-556-0325. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 513-556-1505. Reference FAX: 513-556-3141. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu. *Dean & Univ Librn*, Xuemao Wang; E-mail: xuemao.wang@uc.edu; *Dir, Sr Assoc Dean of Libr Services*, Leslie Schick; Tel: 513-558-4321, E-mail: leslie.schick@uc.edu; Staff 93 (MLS 42, Non-MLS 51)
Founded 1819. Enrl 43,598; Fac 1,166; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 1,533,274; e-journals 121,649; Bk Vols 4,500,741
Special Collections: 18th Century British Anonymous Poetical Pamphlets (Dobell Coll); 19th & 20th Century Astronomy (Cincinnati Observatory Coll), journals, monographs, recs; 19th & 20th Century German-Americana (Fick Coll); 20th Century English Language Poetry (Elliston Coll); American Labor History (McNamara Coll); Celtic Studies (Knott-Radner Coll); Classical Studies, incl Art, Language, Literature, History, Civilization, Philosophy, Religion, Archaeology, Greek & Latin Paleography (Burnam Classical Library); D H Lawrence Manuscripts & Dorothy Brett Correspondence (D H Lawrence Coll); Dale Warland Singers Coll; History of Chemistry (Oesper Coll); Modern Greek Studies Coll; Urban Studies Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad
Wireless access
Function: E-Reserves, Equip loans & repairs, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Workshops
Publications: Source (Newsletter)

Partic in Asn Col & Res Librs; Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Braille equip; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Magnifiers
Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHIVES & RARE BOOKS, 808 Blegen Library, 45221. (Mail add: PO Box 210113, 45221-0113), SAN 323-5734. Tel: 513-556-1959. FAX: 513-556-2113. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/arb. *Head of Libr*, Kevin Grace; *Ref/Coll Librn*, Suzanne Maggard Reller; Tel: 513-556-7016; *Digital Archivist/Rec Mgr*, Eira Tansey; Tel: 513-556-1958
Special Collections: German-Americana Coll; Ohio Network Coll; Rare Book Coll; University Archives; Urban Studies Coll
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

CHEMISTRY-BIOLOGY, 503 Rieveschl, A-3, 45221. (Mail add: PO Box 210151, 45221-0151), SAN 355-8878. Tel: 513-556-1498. FAX: 513-556-1103. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/chem-bio. *Head of Libr*, Ted Baldwin; Tel: 513-556-4211

Special Collections: The Oesper History of Chemistry Coll

CLASSICS, 417 Blegen Library, 45221. (Mail add: PO Box 210191, 45221-0191), SAN 355-8908. Tel: 513-556-1315. FAX: 513-556-6244. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/classics.

Special Collections: Modern Greek Coll

COLLEGE-CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 600 Blegen Library, 45221. (Mail add: PO Box 210152, 45221-0152), SAN 355-8932. Tel: 513-556-1970. FAX: 513-556-3777. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/ccm. *Head Librn*, Dr Jenny Doctor; E-mail: jenny.doctor@uc.edu; *Asst Music Librn*, Paul Cauthen; Tel: 513-556-1965, E-mail: paul.cauthen@uc.edu

Special Collections: Dale Warland Singers Coll; Everett Helm Coll; Parvin Titus Coll; Thomas Cobbe Coll of Composer Portraits

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE & HUMAN SERVICES LIBRARY, 400 Teachers College, 45221. (Mail add: PO Box 210219, 45221-0219), SAN 329-0166. Tel: 513-556-1430. FAX: 513-556-2122. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/cech. *Head of Libr*, Cheryl Ghosh; Tel: 513-556-1758, E-mail: cheryl.ghosh@uc.edu

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & APPLIED SCIENCE LIBRARY, 850 Baldwin Hall, 45221. (Mail add: PO Box 210018, 45221-0018), SAN 355-8991. Tel: 513-556-1550. FAX: 513-556-2654. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/ceas. *Head of Libr*, Ted Baldwin; Tel: 513-556-4211, E-mail: ted.baldwin@uc.edu

DESIGN, ARCHITECTURE ART & PLANNING, 5480 Aronoff Ctr, 45221. (Mail add: PO Box 210016, 45221-0016), SAN 355-8967. Tel: 513-556-1335. FAX: 513-556-3006. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/daap. *Head of Libr*, Jennifer Krivickas; Tel: 513-556-1319, E-mail: jennifer.krivickas@uc.edu; *Visual Res Librn*, Elizabeth Meyer; Tel: 513-556-0279, E-mail: elizabeth.meyer@uc.edu

GEOLOGY-MATHEMATICS-PHYSICS, 240 Braunstein Hall, 45221. (Mail add: PO Box 210153, 45221-0153), SAN 355-9025. Tel: 513-556-1324. FAX: 513-556-1930. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/gmp. *Head of Libr*, Ted Baldwin; Tel: 513-556-4211, E-mail: ted.baldwin@uc.edu
Founded 2004

CM

DONALD C HARRISON HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, PO Box 670574, 45267-0574, SAN 355-9238. Tel: 513-558-0127. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 513-558-0173. Administration Tel: 513-558-4321. Information Services Tel: 513-558-5628. FAX: 513-558-2682. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 513-558-4899. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/hsl. *Dir, Sr Assoc Dean of Libr Services*, Leslie Schick; E-mail: leslie.schick@uc.edu; *Dir, IT Serv & Circ*, Birsan Kaya; Tel: 513-558-0345, E-mail: birsan.kaya@uc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Lori Harris; Tel: 513-558-0315, E-mail: lori.harris@uc.edu; *Head, ILL & Doc Delivery*, Gerald Wagner; Tel: 513-558-8389, E-mail: gerald.wagner@uc.edu; *Educ Librn, Res*, Emily Kean; Tel: 513-558-3849, E-mail: emily.kean@uc.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Edith Starbuck; Tel: 513-558-1433, E-mail: edith.starbuck@uc.edu; *Mgr, Cat & Coll Serv*, Sharon Ann Purtee; Tel: 513-558-1019, E-mail: sharon.purtee@uc.edu; *Info Spec*, Kristen Burgess; Tel: 513-558-3071; *Info Spec*, Tiffany Grant; Tel: 513-558-9153
Founded 1974

Subject Interests: Allied health, Basic med sci, Clinical med sci, Healthcare delivery, Hist of med, Non-print instrul mat in med, Nursing, Patient educ, Pharm

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Publications: University of Cincinnati Serials Holdings List

HENRY R WINKLER CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS, PO Box 670574, 45267-0574. Tel: 513-558-5120. FAX: 513-558-2199. E-mail: CHHP@uc.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.uc.edu/winkler-center.html. *Asst Dir*, Lori Harris; Tel: 513-558-0315, E-mail: lori.harris@uc.edu
Founded 1974

Special Collections: 63 Archives (including Robert A Kehoe & Albert S Sabin Archives); History of Laser Medicine; History of Medicine in West

(Daniel Drake, Reuben Dimond Mussey & David A Tucker Colls), bks & ms; Local & State Medical Archives, photog & portraits. Oral History
Restriction: Open by appt only

- R WESTWOOD FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 3011 Harrison Ave, 45211. SAN 313-2994. Tel: 513-661-6846. FAX: 513-389-3683. E-mail: wfpci@zoomtown.com. *Librn*, Eleanor Owens; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1957

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 4,200; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Anchor Bible Series; Books & Materials on Cincinnati; General (Henderson Coll); Large Print Coll, bks & pers; New Interpreter's Bible Series; Presbyterian Church College Catalogue Coll
Subject Interests: Bible ref, Relig bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Publications: Adult Education Class (Bibliographies); Church Curriculum Materials Lists; Holiday Bibliographies; Newsletter (Annual)
 Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 8-1

- R ISAAC M WISE TEMPLE, Ralph & Julia Cohen Library, 8329 Ridge Rd, 45236. SAN 313-3001. Tel: 513-793-2556, Ext 123. FAX: 513-793-3322. Web Site: wisetemple.org. *Librn*, Andrea Rapp; E-mail: arapp@wisetemple.org. Subject Specialists: *Israel, Jewish holocaust, Judaica*, Andrea Rapp; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1931

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Holocaust, Judaica
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Surpass; (Circulation) Surpass; (OPAC) Surpass
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 12-5, Tues & Thurs 9-3

- CR XAVIER UNIVERSITY, McDonald Memorial Library, 1535 Musketeer Dr, 45207. (Mail add: 3800 Victory Pkwy, 45207), SAN 313-301X. Tel: 513-745-3884. Circulation Tel: 513-745-3881. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 513-745-4812. Reference Tel: 513-745-4808. Automation Services Tel: 513-745-4819, 513-745-4822. Information Services Tel: 513-745-4811. FAX: 513-745-1932. E-mail: xulib@xavier.edu. Web Site: www.xavier.edu/library. *Dir*, Univ Libr, Ken Gibson; Tel: 513-745-4359, E-mail: gibsonk6@xavier.edu; *Asst Dir*, Alison Morgan; Tel: 513-745-3931, E-mail: morgan@xavier.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Anne Davies; E-mail: davies@xavier.edu; *Head, Circ*; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Vicki Young; *Dir*, Ken Gibson; Tel: 513-745-4359, E-mail: gibsonk6@xavier.edu; Staff 26 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1831. Enrl 6,666; Fac 373; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,918; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 112; DVDs 4,302; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 52; Per Subs 583; Talking Bks 137
Special Collections: Bibles, Incunabula & Jesuitica; Catholic Boy's Fiction (Francis Finn, SJ, Coll)
Subject Interests: Gen, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7am-1am, Fri 7-7, Sat 8-5, Sun 10-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

CIRCLEVILLE

- CR OHIO CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY*, Melvin & Laura Maxwell Library, 1476 Lancaster Pike, 43113. SAN 313-3036. Tel: 740-477-7737, 740-477-7858. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-477-7747. FAX: 740-477-7855. E-mail: library@ohiochristian.edu. Web Site: ohiochristian.edu/maxwell_library/index.htm. *Libr Dir*, Barbara Meister; E-mail: bmeister@ohiochristian.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1947. Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: CDs 669; DVDs 496; e-books 215; Bk Vols 60,042; Per Subs 134
Special Collections: Stout Bible Coll
Subject Interests: Bible, Missions, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Publications: New Books List

Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat Noon-8, Sun 8pm-Midnight

- P PICKAWAY COUNTY DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1160 N Court St, 43113-1725. SAN 313-3052. Tel: 740-477-1644. FAX: 740-474-2855. Web Site: www.pickawaylib.org. *Dir*, David Fausnaugh; Tel: 740-477-1644, Ext 223, E-mail: director@pickawaylib.org; *Supvr, Ch Serv*, Cathy Hartwick; Tel: 740-477-1644, Ext 228; *Supvr, Circ*, Mary Stanton; Tel: 740-477-1644, Ext 225, E-mail: mstanton@pickawaylib.org; *Supvr, Coll Develop*, Shelah Star; E-mail: sstahr@pickawaylib.org; *IT Supvr*, Shane Ian Hoffman; Tel: 740-477-1644, Ext 232, E-mail: shoffman@pickawaylib.org; *Supvr, Outreach Serv*, Karen Wheeler; Tel: 740-477-1644, Ext 226, E-mail: kwheeler@pickawaylib.org; *Ref Supvr*, Sarah Hintz; Tel: 740-477-1644, Ext 227, E-mail: shintz@pickawaylib.org; Staff 17 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1834. Pop 50,325

Library Holdings: Per Subs 168
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cent Libr Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 FLOYD E YOUNKIN BRANCH, 51 Long St, Ashville, 43103. Tel: 740-983-8856. Circulation Tel: 740-983-8856, Ext 21. FAX: 740-983-4287. *Br Mgr*, Joy Jewett; Tel: 740-983-8856, Ext 23, E-mail: jjewett@pickawaylib.org
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5; Mon (Summer) 9:30-8, Tues-Thurs 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Supvr, Karen Wheeler

- GL PICKAWAY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 207 S Court St, 43113. (Mail add: PO Box 727, 43113-0727), SAN 313-3060. Tel: 740-474-6026. FAX: 740-474-8376. *Librn*, Alice Milott; E-mail: amalott@pickaway.org
 Open Mon 9-12

CLEVELAND

- L BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP LIBRARY*, 3200 National City Ctr, 1900 E Ninth St, 44114-3485. SAN 313-3133. Tel: 216-621-0200, 216-861-7101. FAX: 216-696-0740. Web Site: www.bakerlaw.com. *Librn*, Susan Miljinovic; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1916. Circ 39,795
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Restriction: Staff use only

- C CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY*, Kelvin Smith Library, 11055 Euclid Ave, 44106. (Mail add: 10900 Euclid Ave, 44106-7151), SAN 355-9416. Tel: 216-368-3506. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 216-368-3517. Reference Tel: 216-368-3506. Administration Tel: 216-368-2992. FAX: 216-368-6950. E-mail: asksl@case.edu. Web Site: www.case.edu/dir/libraries.html. *Assoc Provost, Univ Librn*, Arnold Hirshon; E-mail: arnold.hirshon@case.edu; *Assoc Dir, Acad Engagement Serv*, Timothy D Robson; Tel: 216-368-6508, E-mail: timothy.robson@case.edu; *Assoc Dir, Pub Engagement Serv & Libr Admin*, E Gail Reese; Tel: 216-368-5291, E-mail: evangeline.reese@case.edu; *Assoc Dir, Curator*, Roger Zender; Tel: 216-368-5637, E-mail: rez7@case.edu; *Acq & Metadata Serv Team Leader*, Paul Heyde; Tel: 216-368-6599, E-mail: pcj36@case.edu; *Acq & Metadata Serv Librn*, Earnestine Adeyemon; Tel: 216-368-4248, E-mail: earnestine.adeyemon@case.edu
 Enrl 10,130; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,753,623
Special Collections: Bookplates (Lempert & Sherwin Coll); British & American Autographs & Letters; Chemistry Periodicals (Morley Coll); French Revolution & Napoleonic Period (Bourne Coll); German Literature & Philology (Scherer Coll); Henry Adams Library; History of Printing (Eastman Coll); History of Science & Technology; Letters of Junius (Doty Coll); Medieval History (Severance Coll); Natural History (Kirtland Coll); Public Housing & Urban Development (Bohn Coll); Science Fiction; Thoreau (Bailey Coll); Victorian Illustrated Literature (Haskell Coll), US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) SerialsSolutions; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Departmental Libraries:

ASTRONOMY, Sears Bldg, 10900 Euclid Ave, 44106, SAN 355-9440.
Tel: 216-368-6701. FAX: 216-368-5406. Web Site:
library.case.edu/ksl/collections/astromony/index.html. *Sci Librn*, Karen Thornton; E-mail: karen.thornton@case.edu; *Libr Asst*, Agnes Torontali; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 210

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Astrophysics

LILLIAN & MILFORD HARRIS LIBRARY, Jack Joseph & Morton Mandel School of Applied Social Sciences, 11235 Bellflower Rd, 44106-7164, SAN 355-9564. Tel: 216-368-2302. FAX: 216-368-2106. Reference E-mail: harrisref@case.edu. Web Site: msass.case.edu/harrislibrary. *Dir*, Samantha C Skutnik; Tel: 216-368-2283, E-mail: samantha.skutnik@case.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Kristen J Kirchgessler; E-mail: kristen1@case.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, June Hund; E-mail: june.hund@case.edu; *Access Serv, Circ Serv*, Lena Ford; E-mail: lena.ford@case.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1916. Enrl 600; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 979; Bk Vols 40,421; Per Subs 267
Subject Interests: Soc work

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 11-5

KULAS MUSIC LIBRARY, Hayden Hall, 11118 Bellflower Rd, 44106-7106, SAN 355-953X. Tel: 216-368-2403. Web Site: library.case.edu/ksl/collections/kulas/index.html. *Music Librn*, Stephen Toombs; E-mail: stephen.toombs@case.edu

CL SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY, 11075 East Blvd, 44106-7148, SAN 355-9599. Tel: 216-368-2792. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 216-368-8862. Reference Tel: 216-368-5206. FAX: 216-368-1002. Web Site: law.cwru.edu. *Dir, Law Libr*, C Andrew Plumb-Larrick; E-mail: cap95@case.edu; *Assoc Dir for Operations*, Robert Myers; Tel: 216-368-8656, E-mail: rrm8@case.edu; *Head, Cat*, Deborah Dennison; Tel: 216-368-6040, E-mail: dsd2@case.edu; *Head, Circ*, Donna Ertn; Tel: 216-368-8510, E-mail: dme@case.edu; *Head, Ref*, Andy Dorchak; Tel: 216-368-2842, E-mail: axd10@case.edu; *Access Serv*, Lisa Peters; Tel: 216-368-2793, E-mail: lkp@case.edu; *Electronic Res*, Megan Allen; Tel: 216-368-5223, E-mail: mja5@case.edu; *Electronic Res*, Judy Kaul; Tel: 216-368-8570, E-mail: jak4@case.edu; *Govt Doc*, Petite Sarajan; Tel: 216-368-6356, E-mail: sjw3@case.edu; *Ref*, Cheryl Cheatham; Tel: 216-368-1611, E-mail: csc4@case.edu; Staff 25 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1893. Enrl 747; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 96,000; Bk Vols 297,786; Per Subs 9,962
Special Collections: Anglo-American Common Law; Audiovisual Coll; Government Documents Coll; Legal Clinic; Microforms Coll; Rare Book Coll

Subject Interests: Comparative law, Computers, Foreign, Law, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Lexis, OCLC Online Computer Libr Ctr, Inc; Worldcat
Publications: Acquisitions List; Computer Lab Manual, 2nd ed; Guide to Periodicals; Research Guides & Pathfinder Series
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 8:30-8, Sun Noon-Midnight

S CLEVELAND BOTANICAL GARDEN, Eleanor Squire Library, 11030 East Blvd, 44106, SAN 313-3486. Tel: 216-707-2812. Web Site: www.cb garden.org. *Head Librn*, Gary Esmonde; E-mail: gesmonde@cbgarden.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Botany (Warren H Corning Coll); Flowering Plant Index of Illustration & Information

Subject Interests: Garden hist, Gardening, Hort, Landscape design
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Restriction: Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group

M CLEVELAND CLINIC LIBRARY SERVICES*, Floyd D Loop Alumni Library, 9500 Euclid Ave, NA30, 44195-5243, SAN 313-3184. Tel: 216-444-5697. FAX: 216-444-0271. E-mail: library@ccf.org. Web Site: clevelandclinic.org/library. *Dir*, Michelle Kraft; Tel: 216-445-7338. E-mail: kraftm@ccf.org; Staff 11 (MLS 11)

Subject Interests: Clinical med, Med res

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Med Libr Asn of NE Ohio; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-6:30, Sat 8:30-4:30

CM CLEVELAND HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, Health Center Library, School of Medicine, Robbins Bldg, 2109 Adelbert Rd, 44106. (Mail add: Health Center Library/CWRU, 10900 Euclid Ave, 44106-4914), SAN 355-9351. Circulation Tel: 216-368-4540. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 216-368-6424. Reference Tel: 216-368-3218. Administration Tel: 216-368-1361. FAX: 216-368-3008. Reference E-mail: hclref@case.edu. Web Site: www.case.edu/chsl/library. *Asst Dir, Interim Dir*, Kathleen Blazar; E-mail: kathleen.blazar@case.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)

Founded 1965

Special Collections: Cole Coll of Venereals; Darwin Coll; Freud Coll; History of Medicine Dittrick Museum of Medical History, all media, archival mat; Marshall Herbal Coll

Subject Interests: Biology, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Nutrition
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access
Publications: Cleveland Medical Library Association (Newsletter)
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-5

Departmental Libraries:
ALLEN MEMORIAL MEDICAL LIBRARY, 11000 Euclid Ave, 44106-7130, SAN 355-9386. Tel: 216-368-3643. Circulation Tel: 216-368-3641. *Rare Bk Librn*, Thomas Hayes; Tel: 216-368-3642; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-7, Sat 9-5
DITTRICK MEDICAL HISTORY CENTER, 11000 Euclid Ave, 44106-7130. Tel: 216-368-3648. FAX: 216-368-0165. Web Site: www.case.edu/artsci/dittrick/site2. *Chief Curator*, James Edmonson; Tel: 216-368-6391, E-mail: james.edmonson@case.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

C CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ART*, Jessica Gund Memorial Library, 11141 East Blvd, 44106, SAN 313-3214. Tel: 216-421-7440, 216-421-7441. FAX: 216-421-7439. E-mail: referencehelp@gate.cia.edu. Web Site: www.cia.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Laura M Ponikvar; E-mail: lponikvar@cia.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Dana M Bjorklund; Tel: 216-421-7446, E-mail: dbjorklund@cia.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1882. Enrl 500; Fac 70; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$53,637. Books \$22,334, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,405, AV Equip \$1,206, AV Mat \$1,823, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,277, Presv \$4,592. Sal \$231,231
Library Holdings: AV Mats 133,000; CDs 184; DVDs 221; Electronic Media & Resources 15; Bk Vols 45,403; Per Subs 140; Videos 460
Special Collections: Books Made by Artists Coll
Subject Interests: Artists bks, Contemporary intl art, Craft, Design, Modern art, Photog

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

S CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF MUSIC*, Robinson Music Library, 11021 East Blvd, 44106-1776, SAN 313-3222. Tel: 216-795-3114, FAX: 216-791-3063. Web Site: www.cim.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Dr Kevin McLaughlin; *Res Serv Librn*, Patrick Fulton; Tel: 216-795-3116, E-mail: patrick.fulton@cim.edu; *Sr Res Serv Librn*, Denise Green; Tel: 216-707-4503, E-mail: denise.green@cim.edu; *Music Cataloger*, Anne Lockard; Tel: 216-795-3115, E-mail: anne.lockard@cim.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1922. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 28,609; Music Scores 42,902; Bk Vols 10,726; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Audio Visual
Subject Interests: Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OhioNET
Restriction: Private libr

- L** CLEVELAND LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, One W Lakeside Ave, 4th Flr, 44113-1023. SAN 313-3230. Tel: 216-861-5070. FAX: 216-861-1606. E-mail: lawlib@cleveland.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.clevelandlawlibrary.org. *Chief Admin Officer, Librn*, Kathleen M Dugan; E-mail: ksalala@cleveland.lib.oh.us; *Tech Serv Librn*, Terri Faulhaber; E-mail: tfaulhaber@cleveland.lib.oh.us; *Circ*, Sharla Johnston; E-mail: sjohnston@cleveland.lib.oh.us; *Network Serv*, Eric Hess; E-mail: ehess@cleveland.lib.oh.us; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1869
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Ohio Records & Briefs
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Research Guide Series; FAQ's; Ohio Legal Periodical Index
Partic in CLEVNET; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Law Library Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
Restriction: Mem only

- S** CLEVELAND METROPARKS ZOO LIBRARY, 3900 Wildlife Way, 44109. SAN 327-7631. Tel: 216-635-3333. FAX: 216-661-3312. E-mail: zoo.library@clevelandmetroparks.com. Web Site: www.clevelandmetroparks.com/zoo/learn/educational-programs/educational-opportunities/zoo-library. *Librn*, Rochelle LeMaster; E-mail: rll@clevelandmetroparks.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1992
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$10,000. Mats Exp \$10,000, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Conserv, Educ, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to others by appt, Staff use only

- S** CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART*, Ingalls Library, 11150 East Blvd, 44106-1797. SAN 313-3257. Tel: 216-707-2530. Administration Tel: 216-421-7340. FAX: 216-421-0921. E-mail: library@clevelandart.org. Web Site: www.clevelandart.org. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Elizabeth A Lantz; *Head, Access Serv*, Matthew Gengler; E-mail: mgengler@clevelandart.org; *Head, Res Serv*, Louis V Adrean; E-mail: ladrean@clevelandart.org; *Cat Librn*, Margaret Castellani; E-mail: mcastellani@clevelandart.org; *Ref Librn*, Christine Edmonson; E-mail: cedmonson@clevelandart.org; *Ser & Electronic Res Librn*, Jane Kirkland; E-mail: jkirkland@clevelandart.org; *Digital Archivist, Syst Librn*, Susan Miller; E-mail: smiller@clevelandart.org; *Digital Projects Librn*, Rachel McPherson; Tel: 216-707-2684, Fax: 216-421-0921, E-mail: rmcphe@elevelandart.org; *Art Bibliogr/Western Lang*, Anne Trenholme; Tel: 216-707-2557, E-mail: atrenholme@clevelandart.org; *Provenance Researcher*, Victoria Goldman; Tel: 216-707-2553, Fax: 216-421-0921, E-mail: vgoldman@clevelandart.org; *Conservator*, Amy Crist; Tel: 216-707-6684, Fax: 216-421-0921, E-mail: acrist@clevelandart.org; *Archives & Rec Mgr*, Leslie Cade; E-mail: lcade@clevelandart.org; Staff 22 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1916
Library Holdings: AV Mats 862,000; e-journals 2,247; Electronic Media & Resources 101; Bk Titles 346,755; Bk Vols 500,000; Per Subs 1,120
Special Collections: American Committee on South Asian Art Coll; Arndt-Brunn Greek & Roman Portraits Coll; Asian Art Photographic Distribution, photog; Bartsch Coll; Biblioteca Berenson Archive, photog; Christie's Coll, micro; Cicognara Fiche; Courtauld Institute of Art: The Witt Library, The Conway Library; Decimal Index to Art of the Low Countries (DIAL), photog; Foto Marburg; National Palace Museum; Victoria & Albert Museum
Subject Interests: Art, Asian art, Decorative art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; OhioNET
Open Tues-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group

- S** CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY*, Harold T Clark Library, One Wade Oval Dr, University Circle, 44106-1767. SAN 313-3265. Tel: 216-231-4600, Ext 3222. FAX: 216-231-5919. E-mail: library@cmnh.org. Web Site: www.cmnh.org/discover/library. *Librn*, Wendy Wasman; E-mail: wwasmn@cmnh.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 650
Special Collections: Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Archaeology, Astronomy, Botany, Ecology, Geol, Mineralogy, Natural hist, Paleontology, Zoology
Wireless access
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only
- P** CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 325 Superior Ave, 44114-1271. SAN 355-9688. Tel: 216-623-2800. Circulation Tel: 216-623-2872. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 216-623-2901. Reference Tel: 216-623-2856. Administration Tel: 216-623-2827. Circulation FAX: 216-902-4958. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 216-623-7078. Reference FAX: 216-623-2972. Administration FAX: 216-623-7015. E-mail: info@cpl.org. Web Site: www.cpl.org. *Exec Dir, CEO*, Felton Thomas, Jr; E-mail: Felton.Thomas@cpl.org; *Dep Dir, COO*, Tena Wilson; E-mail: tena.wilson@cpl.org; *Dir, Pub Serv*, John Skrtic; Tel: 216-623-2878, E-mail: john.skrtic@cpl.org; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Sandy Jelar Elwell; Tel: 216-623-2817, E-mail: sandy.jelar@cpl.org; *Chief Knowledge Officer*, Timothy R Diamond; Tel: 216-623-2832, E-mail: timothy.diamond@cpl.org; Staff 157 (MLS 157)
Founded 1869. Pop 400,787; Circ 4,915,642
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$57,382,429, State \$27,338,496, Locally Generated Income \$26,214,496, Other \$3,829,437. Mats Exp \$10,250,362, Books \$4,438,443, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,374,955, Micro \$239,000, AV Mat \$2,731,426, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,270,538, Presv \$189,000. Sal \$27,647,262 (Prof \$11,166,991)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 33,398; CDs 173,795; DVDs 184,333; e-books 50,687; Microforms 4,596,870; Music Scores 18,000; Bk Vols 3,337,617; Per Subs 11,827
Special Collections: Baseball History Coll; Cleveland Theatre History Coll; Cookbook Coll; Dog Coll; Historical Photograph Coll; History of Architecture, drawings, photos, plans; History of Business (Corporate Annual Reports); History of Children's Literature Coll; Industrial Standards; John G White Chess & Checkers Coll; John G White Folklore Coll; Local History & Genealogy Coll; Map Coll; Music Coll, performance parts, sheet music; Rare Books; Visual & Modern Arts (Lockwood Thompson Coll). State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Art programs, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Bus archives, Butterfly Garden, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request access, Makerspace, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, STEM programs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Partic in CLEVNET; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 28
ADDISON, 6901 Superior Ave, 44103, SAN 370-9345. Tel: 216-623-6906. FAX: 216-623-6909. E-mail: Addison.Branch@cpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Magnolia Peters
Circ 183,093
BROOKLYN, 3706 Pearl Rd, 44109, SAN 356-0287. Tel: 216-623-6920. FAX: 216-623-6970. E-mail: Brooklyn.Branch@cpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Ron Antonucci
Circ 108,922

CARNEGIE WEST, 1900 Fulton Rd, 44113, SAN 356-0317. Tel: 216-623-6927. FAX: 216-623-6929. E-mail:

Carnegie.West.Branch@cpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Angela Guinther
Circ 164,735

COLLINWOOD, 856 E 152nd St, 44110, SAN 356-0376. Tel:

216-623-6934. FAX: 216-623-6936. E-mail: Collinwood.Branch@cpl.org.
Br Mgr, Caroline Peak
Circ 126,298

EAST 131ST STREET, 3830 E 131st St, 44120, SAN 356-0430. Tel:

216-623-6941. FAX: 216-623-6978. *Br Mgr*, Ginaya Willoughby
Circ 70,499

EASTMAN, 11602 Lorain Ave, 44111, SAN 356-049X. Tel:

216-623-6955. FAX: 216-623-6957. *Br Mgr*, Kenneth Knappe
Circ 233,862

FLEET, 7224 Broadway Ave, 44105, SAN 356-052X. Tel: 216-623-6962.

FAX: 216-623-6964. *Br Mgr*, Rekiat Olayiwola
Circ 161,990

FULTON, 3545 Fulton Rd, 44109, SAN 356-0538. Tel: 216-623-6969.

FAX: 216-623-6972. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Diamond
Circ 148,064

GARDEN VALLEY, 7201 Kinsman Rd, Ste 101, 44104, SAN 356-0554.

Tel: 216-623-6976. FAX: 216-623-7186. *Br Mgr*, Rena Hunter
Circ 57,095

GLENVILLE, 11900 St Clair Ave, 44108, SAN 356-0589. Tel:

216-623-6983. FAX: 216-623-6985. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Jefferson
Circ 106,841

HARVARD-LEE, 16918 Harvard Ave, 44128, SAN 356-0619. Tel:

216-623-6990. FAX: 216-623-6992. *Br Mgr*, Harriette Parks
Circ 122,398

HOUGH, 1566 Crawford Rd, 44106, SAN 325-3368. Tel: 216-623-6997.

FAX: 216-623-6999. *Br Mgr*, Donna Willingham
Circ 79,029

LANGSTON HUGHES BRANCH, 10200 Superior Ave, 44106, SAN

377-8029. Tel: 216-623-6975. FAX: 216-623-6974. *Br Mgr*, William
Bradford
Circ 94,860

JEFFERSON, 850 Jefferson Ave, 44113, SAN 356-0643. Tel:

216-623-7004. FAX: 216-623-7007. *Br Mgr*, Jaime DeClet
Circ 125,293

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BRANCH, 1962 Stokes Blvd, 44106, SAN

356-0678. Tel: 216-623-7018. FAX: 216-623-7020. *Br Mgr*, Toni Parker
Circ 108,668

LORAIN, 8216 Lorain Ave, 44102, SAN 356-0708. Tel: 216-623-7011.

FAX: 216-623-7014. *Br Mgr*, Oliver Hoge
Circ 150,565

MEMORIAL-NOTTINGHAM, 17109 Lake Shore Blvd, 44110, SAN

356-0732. Tel: 216-623-7039. FAX: 216-623-7042. *Br Mgr*, Paula Logan
Reid
Circ 210,316

MOUNT PLEASANT, 14000 Kinsman Rd, 44120, SAN 356-0791. Tel:

216-623-7032. FAX: 216-623-7035. *Br Mgr*, Cal Zunt
Circ 87,799

P OHIO LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED,

17121 Lake Shore Blvd, 44110-4006, SAN 313-3303. Tel:
216-623-2911. Toll Free Tel: 800-362-1262. FAX: 216-623-7036. E-mail:
olbpd@cpl.org. *Librn*, William Reed; E-mail: William.Reed@cpl.org
Founded 1931. Circ 691,237

Special Collections: Talking Books, Braille Books & Musical Scores,
Print Braille Books, Described DVDs & Blu-Rays, Described Video
Cassettes, Playaways

Publications: Bibliographies; Catalogs of Locally Produced Cassettes &
Braille; Juvenile Patrons Newsletter (Quarterly); Ohioana; Patrons
Newsletter (Quarterly)

Special Services for the Blind - Digital talking bk; Home delivery serv;
Internet workstation with adaptive software; Local mags & bks recorded;
Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Micro-computer access & training; PC for
handicapped; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Scanner for
conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people
with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Spanish Braille mags &
bks; Web-Braille; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

RICE, 11535 Shaker Blvd, 44120, SAN 356-0856. Tel: 216-623-7046.

FAX: 216-623-7049. *Br Mgr*, Ali Boyd
Circ 162,701

ROCKPORT, 4421 W 140th St, 44135, SAN 356-0880. Tel: 216-623-7053.

FAX: 216-623-7055. E-mail: Rockport.Branch@cpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Amiya
Hutson
Circ 283,241

SOUTH, 3096 Scranton Rd, 44113, SAN 356-0910. Tel: 216-623-7060.

FAX: 216-623-7063. *Br Mgr*, Jaime DeClet
Circ 118,840

SOUTH BROOKLYN, 4303 Pearl Rd, 44109, SAN 356-0945. Tel:

216-623-7067. FAX: 216-623-7069. E-mail:
South.Brooklyn.Branch@cpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Luigi Russo
Circ 266,329

STERLING, 2200 E 30th St, 44115, SAN 356-097X. Tel: 216-623-7074.

FAX: 216-623-7072. E-mail: Sterling.Branch@cpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Monica
Rudziniski
Circ 75,907

UNION, 3463 E 93rd St, 44104, SAN 356-1062. Tel: 216-623-7088. FAX:

216-623-7082. *Br Mgr*, Marcie Williams
Circ 85,174

WALZ, 7910 Detroit Ave, 44102, SAN 356-1097. Tel: 216-623-7095.

FAX: 216-623-7099. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen Lefkowitz
Circ 217,726

WEST PARK, 3805 W 157th St, 44111, SAN 356-1127. Tel:

216-623-7102. FAX: 216-623-7104. *Br Mgr*, Michael Dalby
Circ 309,415

WOODLAND, 5806 Woodland Ave, 44104, SAN 356-1186. Tel:

216-623-7109. FAX: 216-623-7113. *Br Mgr*, Rena Hunter
Circ 126,053

Bookmobiles: Librn, Rhonda Pai

CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY

CL CLEVELAND-MARSHALL LAW LIBRARY*, Cleveland-Marshall

College of Law, 1801 Euclid Ave, 44115-2223, SAN 356-1240. Tel:

216-687-2250. Circulation Tel: 216-687-2251. Reference Tel:

216-687-6877. FAX: 216-687-6881. Web Site:

www.law.csuohio.edu/lawlibrary. *Assoc Prof of Law, Dir*, Lauren M
Collins; Tel: 216-687-3547. E-mail: l.m.collins36@csuohio.edu; *Dir*,
Technology, Dan Thomas; Tel: 216-523-7372; *Assoc Dir*, Jan R Babbitt;

Tel: 216-687-6913. E-mail: j.babbitt@csuohio.edu; *Access & Fac Serv*
Librn, Amy Burchfield; Tel: 216-687-6885. E-mail:

amy.burchfield@law.csuohio.edu; *Digital Content Serv/Ref Librn*,
Jacquelyn McCloud; Tel: 216-523-7364. E-mail:

jacquelyn.mccloud@law.csuohio.edu; *Educ Prog Librn*, Laura Ray; Tel:

216-687-6880. E-mail: laura.ray@law.csuohio.edu; *Electronic Serv Librn*,
Sue Altmeyer; Tel: 216-687-4894. E-mail:

sue.altmeyer@law.csuohio.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1897. Enrl 752; Fac 43; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$2,591,785. Mats Exp \$987,147. Books

\$31,162. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$690,347. AV Mat \$1,261.

Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$261,247. Presv \$3,130. Sal

\$1,183,440 (Prof \$606,392)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 172,599; Bk Vols 538,239

Special Collections: Briefs & Records of Ohio Supreme Court,

microform; Briefs & Records of US Supreme Court, microform; CIS

Index & US Legislative Hist microfiche

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;

(ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library &

Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 10-10

C MICHAEL SCHWARTZ LIBRARY*, Rhodes Tower, Ste 501, 2121 Euclid

Ave, 44115-2214, SAN 356-1216. Tel: 216-687-2475. Circulation Tel:

216-687-2478. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 216-687-2445. Reference

Tel: 216-687-5300. Automation Services Tel: 216-687-6956. FAX:

216-687-9380. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 216-687-2383. Reference

FAX: 216-687-2403. Web Site: library.csuohio.edu. *Dir*, Dr Glenda A

Thornton; E-mail: g.thornton@csuohio.edu; *Asst Dir, Admin & Syst*,

David Lodwick; E-mail: d.lodwick@csuohio.edu; *Asst Dir, Discovery*

Support Services, Barbara Strauss; Tel: 216-687-2362. E-mail:

b.strauss@csuohio.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Kathanne Dobda; Tel:

216-875-9738. E-mail: k.dobda@csuohio.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Carol

Zsulya; Tel: 216-523-7373. E-mail: c.zsulya@csuohio.edu; *Cat Librn*,

Yuezeng Shen Yang; Tel: 216-687-5274. E-mail: y.s.yang@csuohio.edu;

Digital Initiatives Librn, Marsha Miles; Tel: 216-687-2369. E-mail:

m.a.miles24@csuohio.edu; *First Year Experience Librn*, Ann Marie

Smeraldi; Tel: 216-687-5020. E-mail: a.smeraldi@csuohio.edu; *Librn*,

Diane Kolosionek; Tel: 216-802-3358. E-mail:

d.kolosionek44@csuohio.edu; *Librn*, Gail Marredeth; Tel: 216-687-2291,

E-mail: g.marredeth@csuohio.edu; *Librn*, Fran Mentch; Tel:

216-687-2365. E-mail: f.mentch@csuohio.edu; *Librn*, Theresa

Nawalaniec; Tel: 216-687-3504. E-mail: t.nawalaniec@csuohio.edu; *Spec*

Coll Librn, William Barrow; Tel: 216-687-6998. E-mail:

w.barrow@csuohio.edu; *Coordr, Fac & Admin Serv*, Bob Cieslik; Tel:

216-687-2256. E-mail: r.cieslik@csuohio.edu. Subject Specialists: *Middle*

Eastern studies, *Music*, *Urban agr*; Barbara Strauss; *Educ*, Kathanne

Dobda; *Bus*, *Communication*, *Econ*, Carol Zsulya; *Contemporary poetry*,

English lang, *Lit*, Ann Marie Smeraldi; *Educ*, *Polit sci*, *Urban*, Diane

Kolosionek; *Biog*, *Environ studies*, *Nursing*, Gail Marredeth; *Biomed*,

Health sci, *Nursing*, Fran Mentch; *Engrg Sciences*, Theresa Nawalaniec;

Dance, *Local hist*, *Theatre*, William Barrow; Staff 23 (MLS 15,

Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1928. Enrl 12,957; Fac 564; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$1,769,000. Sal \$2,874,836

- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 134,118; e-books 30,579; e-journals 43,072; Microforms 730,210; Music Scores 13,906; Bk Titles 516,463; Bk Vols 1,083,843; Per Subs 10,944
Special Collections: Black History (Walker Coll); Bridge Engineering (Watson Bridge Coll); Cleveland Memory; Cleveland Press Coll; Cleveland Union Terminal Coll; French-American/Great Lakes Industrial History Coll; Hazel Hutchison Collister Contemporary Poetry Coll; Marquis de Lafayette Microfilm Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 8-5, Sun 2-10
Friends of the Library Group
- J CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
EASTERN CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 4250 Richmond Rd, Highland Hills, 44122-6195. SAN 320-9202. Tel: 216-987-2085. Information Services Tel: 216-987-2088. FAX: 216-987-2054. Web Site: www.tri-c.edu/library. *Dir*, Terry Hancox; Tel: 216-987-2087, E-mail: terry.hancox@tri-c.edu; *Librn*, Anna Lauer; Tel: 216-987-2091, E-mail: anna.lauer@tri-c.edu; *Librn*, John Rasel; Tel: 216-987-2321, E-mail: John.Rasel@tri-c.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1971. Enrl 6,168; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 40,100; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri & Sat 9am-2pm
- J LIBRARY TECHNICAL SERVICES*, 2900 Community College Ave, MRC507, 44115-3123, SAN 322-5747. Tel: 216-987-3383. FAX: 216-987-4404. E-mail: tpd-acquisitions@tri-c.edu. *Supvr*, Constance Clemons; *Supvr*, Laquodra Simmons; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- J METROPOLITAN CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 2900 Community College Ave, 44115, SAN 356-1275. Tel: 216-987-4296. FAX: 216-987-4404. *Asst Dean*, Tonya Briggs; E-mail: tonya.briggs@tri-c.edu; *Asst Prof*, Daniel Overfield; E-mail: Daniel.Overfield@tri-c.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1968. Enrl 4,194; Fac 205
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 49,877; Bk Vols 53,883; Per Subs 391
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8:30-4
- J WESTERN CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 11000 Pleasant Valley Rd, Parma, 44130-5199, SAN 320-9210. Tel: 216-987-5416. FAX: 216-987-5050. *Asst Dean*, Michael Collura; E-mail: michael.collura@tri-c.edu; *Asst Prof*, Paula DuPerow; E-mail: paula.duperow@tri-c.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1966. Enrl 5,049
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,372; Bk Vols 62,570; Per Subs 377
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8:30-4
- G CUYAHOGA COUNTY ARCHIVES LIBRARY*, The Robert Russell Rhodes House, 2905 Franklin Blvd NW, 44113. SAN 313-3362. Tel: 216-443-7250. FAX: 216-443-3636. E-mail: archive@cuyahogacounty.us. *Archivist*, Judith G Cetina, PhD
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,150
Subject Interests: Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Genealogy
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-3
- S DUNHAM TAVERN MUSEUM LIBRARY, 6709 Euclid Ave, 44103. SAN 321-0871. Tel: 216-431-1060. E-mail: dunhamtavern@sbcglobal.net. Web Site: www.dunhamtavern.org. *Library Contact*, Dori Shimelonis
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750
Subject Interests: Antiques, Cleveland hist, Ohio
Open Wed & Sun 1-4
- M FAIRVIEW HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 18101 Lorain Ave, 44111. SAN 356-2115. Tel: 216-476-7117. FAX: 216-476-7803. E-mail: librarywest@ccf.org. *Librn*, Irene Szentkiralyi; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in MLANO; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Staff use only
- S FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CLEVELAND*, Research Library, 1455 E Sixth St, 44114. (Mail add: PO Box 5620, 44101-0620), SAN 313-3451. Tel: 216-579-2052, 216-579-2961. Reference Tel: 216-579-2050. FAX: 216-579-3172. E-mail: 4D.Library@clev.frb.org. *Librn*, Diane Mogren; *Assoc Librn*, Lynn Sniderman; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1918
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 600
Subject Interests: Banking, Econ, Finance, Reserve syst
Publications: Acquisitions list; Bibliography of Bank Publications
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- G FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION*, Cleveland Regional Office, 1111 Superior Ave, Ste 200, 44114. SAN 313-346X. Tel: 216-263-3455. FAX: 216-263-3426. Web Site: www.ftc.gov. *Dir*, Jon Miller Steiger; Tel: 216-263-3442
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 15
Restriction: Staff use only
- S GRAFTECH INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC*, Information Services, 12900 Snow Rd, 44130. SAN 313-668X. Tel: 216-676-2000. *Librn*, Deb Klembara; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Carbon, Graphite tech, High performance non-metallic mat
- L HAHN, LOESER & PARKS*, Law Library, 200 Public Sq, Ste 2800, 44114-2306. SAN 372-2139. Tel: 216-621-0150. FAX: 216-241-2824. *Librn*, Beth Langton
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 40
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L JONES DAY*, Law Library, 901 Lakeside Ave, 44114. SAN 313-3575. Tel: 216-586-3939. FAX: 216-579-0212. *Res Serv Librn*, Rachel Kusmik; *Libr Res Serv Mgr*, Jo Ann Fisher; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Suzanne Young; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Corporate law, Law, Taxation
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only
- L MCDONALD HOPKINS, LLC*, Law Library, 600 Superior Ave E, Ste 2100, 44114. SAN 372-2279. Tel: 216-348-5400. FAX: 216-348-5474. *Librn*, Mike Melillo; E-mail: mmelillo@mcdonaldhopkins.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to staff only
- M METROHEALTH MEDICAL CENTER*, Harold H Brittingham Memorial Library, 2500 MetroHealth Dr, 44101-1998. SAN 313-3249. Tel: 216-778-5623. FAX: 216-778-8242. E-mail: library@metrohealth.org. Web Site: www.metrohealth.org. *Chief Librn*, Laura A Frater; E-mail: lfrater@metrohealth.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Arthritis & Rheumatism (Stecher Coll); Heritage Recognition Coll; Highland View Hospital Library Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus

- Wireless access
Partic in Med Libr Asn of NE Ohio; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region
- G** NASA*, John H Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field, 21000 Brookpark Rd, MS142-3, 44135. SAN 313-3664. Circulation Tel: 216-433-5761. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 216-433-8305. FAX: 216-433-8139. Web Site: www.nasa.gov/centers/glenn/home. *Chief Librn*, Kate Dunlap; *Supv Librn*, Don Reams; *Sci Librn*, Robin Pertz; *Sci Librn*, Jaime Scibelli; *Doc Delivery*, Janis Dick; *ILL*, Marcia Stegenga; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1941. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 80,500; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: NACA Documents
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Engr, Power, Propulsion, Space communications mat, Space sci, Space shuttles, Space sta, Structures
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Nat Res Libr Alliance
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** ROMANIAN ETHNIC ARTS MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 3256 Warren Rd, 44111. SAN 321-0561. Tel: 216-941-5550. FAX: 216-941-3068. *Library Contact*, Fr Remus Grama; E-mail: gremus@aol.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500
Subject Interests: Culture, Romanian art
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** ST ANDREW'S ABBEY*, Slovak Institute Library & Museum, 10510 Buckeye Rd, 44104. SAN 328-3674. Tel: 216-721-5300, Ext 294. FAX: 216-791-8268. E-mail: slovakinstitute@cbhs.net. *Library Contact*, John Sabol
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 200
Function: Archival coll
- S** SHERWIN-WILLIAMS AUTOMOTIVE FINISHES CORP LIBRARY*, 4440 Warrensville Center Rd, 44128. SAN 375-9644. Tel: 216-332-8427. FAX: 216-332-8800. *Librn*, Beth Maher Rinz; E-mail: elizabeth.m.rinz@sherwin.com. Subject Specialists: *Chem*, Beth Maher Rinz; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Restriction: Staff use only
- M** SIEGAL COLLEGE OF JUDAIC STUDIES*, Aaron Garber Library, 26500 Shaker Blvd, 44122. SAN 327-6856. Tel: 216-371-0446. Toll Free Tel: 888-336-2257. *Library Contact*, Heather Lenson; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
- L** THOMPSON, HINE LLP*, Law Library, 3900 Key Ctr, 127 Public Sq, 44114-1291. SAN 372-2295. Tel: 216-566-5651. FAX: 216-566-8565.
Librn, Christine Stuber
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 150
- L** TUCKER ELLIS LLP*, Law Library, 950 Main Ave, Ste 1100, 44113-7213. SAN 313-3125. Tel: 216-592-5000. FAX: 216-592-5009.
Librn, Ellen Smith; *Libr Asst*, Joseph Lara; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Restriction: Private libr
- S** UKRAINIAN MUSEUM-ARCHIVES INC, 1202 Kenilworth Ave, 44113. SAN 323-5270. Tel: 216-781-4329. E-mail: staff@umacleland.org. Web Site: www.umacleland.org. *Exec Dir*, Taras Szmagala; *Curator*, Aniza Kraus; E-mail: aniza@umacleland.org. Subject Specialists: *Ethnography*, *Ukrainian traditional mat culture*, Aniza Kraus
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Taras Shevchenko, Ukrainian Revolution, Ukrainian Religion Periodical Coll outside of Ukraine, 1900-present
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 10-3
- S** UNITED STATES BOOK EXCHANGE LIBRARY, 2969 W 25th St, 44113. SAN 370-6370. Tel: 216-241-6960. FAX: 216-241-6966. E-mail: usbe@usbe.com. Web Site: usbe.com. *Pres*, John T Zubal; *Librn*, Thomas A Zubal; *Circ*, Jean Marie Vovos; E-mail: jeanyv@usbe.com; *Coll Develop*, Robert Farkas; *ILL*, Per, Marilyn Zubal; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Publications: USBE: For Members Only
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- CM** UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS CASE MEDICAL CENTER*, Core Library, 11100 Euclid Ave, Lakeside 3119, 44106. SAN 371-859X. E-mail: corelibrary@uhhospitals.org. *Dir*, Esther Gutow; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 750
Partic in MLANO
Restriction: Employees only, Med & health res only, Med staff only, Non-circulating
- L** WALTER & HAVERFIELD LLP*, Law Library, The Tower at Erievue, Ste 3500, 1301 E Ninth St, 44114-1821. SAN 325-5387. Tel: 216-781-1212. FAX: 216-575-0911. E-mail: info@walterhav.com. Web Site: www.walterhav.com. *Libr Coord*, Patricia Coles; E-mail: pcoles@walterhav.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1932
Subject Interests: Bus, Labor
- S** WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY RESEARCH LIBRARY, 10825 East Blvd, 44106-1777. SAN 313-3915. Tel: 216-721-5722. Reference Tel: 216-721-5722, Ext 1509. FAX: 216-721-0891. Reference E-mail: reference@wrhs.org. Web Site: www.wrhs.org. *Mgr Archives & Spec Coll*, Margaret Roulett; Tel: 216-721-5722, Ext 1519. E-mail: mroulett@wrhs.org; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2.5) Founded 1867
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 238,000
Special Collections: Automobile Marque Files; Presidential Campaign Memorabilia; Sports History Coll; Wallace H Cathcart Shaker Coll; William Palmer Civil War Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Abolitionism, African-Am, Am genealogy, Family hist, Irish hist, Italian, Jewish hist, Local hist, Philanthropy, Relig hist, Slavery, Sports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bus archives, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Masonic res mat, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Scanner, Study rm, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Thurs-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested
Friends of the Library Group
- L** WESTON HURD, LLP*, Law Library, The Tower at Erievue, Ste 1900, 1301 E Ninth St, 44114-1862. SAN 371-9057. Tel: 216-241-6602, Ext 3383. Toll Free Tel: 800-336-4952. FAX: 216-621-8369. Web Site: www.westonhurd.com. *Mkt Mgr*, Maria Murphy; E-mail: mmurphy@westonhurd.com
Special Collections: Employment Law; Insurance Law; Products Liability Law; Tax Law
Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS

- P** CLEVELAND HEIGHTS-UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2345 Lee Rd, 44118-3493. SAN 356-2387. Tel: 216-932-3600. FAX: 216-932-0932. TDD: 216-321-0739. Web Site: www.heightslibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy S Levin; Tel: 216-932-3600, Ext 1240. E-mail: nlevin@heightslibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Kim DeNero-Ackroyd; E-mail: kackroyd@heightslibrary.org; Staff 108.7 (MLS 27.45, Non-MLS 81.25) Founded 1916. Pop 61,194; Circ 1,816,766
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 58,368; AV Mats 24,597; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1,000; e-books 15,944; Electronic Media & Resources 223; Bk Vols 284,276; Per Subs 1,033; Talking Bks 5,174; Videos 26,875
Special Collections: Parenting Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks

on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Check Us Out; CH-UH Organizations; CH-UH Quick Information; Potamus Press; YAZine
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

COVENTRY VILLAGE, 1925 Coventry Rd, 44118-2001, SAN 356-2417.

Tel: 216-321-3400. Circulation Tel: 216-321-3600, Ext 610. Reference

Tel: 216-321-3600, Ext 600. FAX: 216-321-0739. TDD: 216-321-0739.

Br Mgr, Patricia Gray; Tel: 216-932-3600, Ext 620, E-mail:

pgray@heightslibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1,000; Bk Vols 32,808

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

NOBLE NEIGHBORHOOD, 2800 Noble Rd, 44121-2208, SAN 356-2441.

Tel: 216-291-5665. FAX: 216-291-1798. *Br Mgr,* Constance Dickerson;

Tel: 216-932-3600, Ext 721, E-mail: cdickers@heightslibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,275

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, 13866 Cedar Rd, University Heights,

44118-3201, SAN 356-2476. Tel: 216-321-4700. FAX: 216-321-3049. *Br*

Mgr, Aurora Martinez; E-mail: amartine@heightslibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,370

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12:30-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

M CLEVELAND PSYCHOANALYTIC CENTER LIBRARY*, 2460 Fairmount Blvd, Ste 312, 44106. SAN 324-6922. Tel: 216-229-5959. FAX: 216-229-7321. E-mail: library@psychoanalysiscleveland.org. Web Site: www.psychoanalysiscleveland.org. *Librn,* Mary Ellen Kollar; E-mail: mekollarcpc@sbcglobal.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1962

Library Holdings: DVDs 2; Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 20; Videos 1

Special Collections: Manuscript Coll; Sigmund Freud (Complete Psychological Works)

Subject Interests: Child analysis, Psychoanalysis

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

CLYDE

P CLYDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 222 W Buckeye St, 43410. SAN 313-394X. Tel: 419-547-7174. FAX: 419-547-0480. E-mail: help.desk@clyde.lib.oh.us. Web Site: clydelibrary.org. *Dir,* Beth Leibengood; E-mail: beth.leibengood@clyde.lib.oh.us; *Ad,* Rachel Henck; *Ch,* Deborah Meyer; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1903. Pop 6,200; Circ 118,429

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$562,496, State \$354,372, Locally Generated Income \$131,400, Other \$76,724. Mats Exp \$64,897, Books \$22,335, Other Print Mats \$7,131, AV Mat \$4,918, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,733. Sal \$291,853

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,203; CDs 560; DVDs 2,838; Large Print

Bks 603; Bk Titles 33,532; Bk Vols 33,565; Per Subs 111; Videos 37

Special Collections: Clyde Coll; Maj Gen James B McPherson Coll;

Roger Young Coll; Sherwood Anderson Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime,

Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on

cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training,

Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll,

Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped

accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing

homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Literacy

& newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted,

Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio

bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior

outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax

forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in CLEVNET; NORWELD

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat;
 BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Home delivery serv;
 Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking
 machines; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Talking bk & rec for
 the blind cat; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

COLDWATER

P COLDWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 305 W Main St, 45828-1604. SAN 313-3958. Tel: 419-678-2431. FAX: 419-678-8516. Web Site: www.coldwaterpubliclibrary.org. *Dir,* Jane Bruggeman; E-mail: Bruggemanja@coldwaterpubliclibrary.org

Founded 1936

Special Collections: Census, microfilm; Local Newspaper, microfilm

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL)

SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in NORWELD

Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-12:30

COLUMBIANA

P COLUMBIANA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 332 N Middle St, 44408. SAN 313-3966. Tel: 330-482-5509. FAX: 330-482-9669. E-mail: CPL@columbiana.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.columbiana.lib.oh.us. *Dir,* Fiscal Officer, Carol Cobbs; E-mail: ccobbs@columbiana.lib.oh.us; *Ad,* Kathryn Clewell; E-mail: kclewell@columbiana.lib.oh.us; *YA Librn,* Amy Geary; E-mail: gearyam@columbiana.lib.oh.us; *Youth Serv Mgr,* Carrie Radman; E-mail: radmanca@columbiana.lib.oh.us; *Tech Coordr,* Katelyn Salmen; E-mail: ksalmen@columbiana.lib.oh.us; Staff 13 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1934. Pop 7,857; Circ 243,427
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$835,419, State \$797,227, Locally Generated Income \$38,192. Mats Exp \$136,176, Books \$80,792, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,742, AV Mat \$36,739, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,693

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,939; CDs 2,288; DVDs 5,506; Bk Vols 58,372; Per Subs 169

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Open Mon-Sat 9-8

Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBUS

S THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING LIBRARY & ARCHIVE*, 1711 Arlingate Lane, 43228. (Mail add: PO Box 28518, 43228-0518), SAN 372-7963. Tel: 614-274-6003, Ext 208. Toll Free Tel: 800-222-2768, Ext 208. FAX: 614-274-6899. Web Site: www.asnt.org. *Library Contact,* Toni Kervina; E-mail: tkervina@asnt.org
 Founded 1990

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 100

L BAILEY CAVALIERI LLC, Law Library, One Columbus, Ten W Broad St, Ste 2100, 43215. SAN 372-2058. Tel: 614-221-3155. FAX: 614-221-0479. E-mail: info@baileycav.com. Web Site: baileycav.com.

Librn, Brenda Barnett

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 45

Restriction: Staff use only

L BAKER & HOSTETLER LIBRARY, 200 Civic Center Dr, Ste 2100, 43215-4138. SAN 329-0603. Tel: 614-228-1541, Ext 2670. FAX: 614-462-2616. Web Site: www.bakerlaw.com/columbus. *Librn,* Ben Gaul; E-mail: bgaul@bakerlaw.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 95

Subject Interests: Legal mat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in OhioNET

Restriction: Staff use only

S BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE*, Battelle Library, 505 King Ave, 43201. SAN 356-2506. Tel: 614-424-3526. E-mail: library@battelle.org. Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1929

Subject Interests: Chemistry, Engr, Math, Metallurgy, Physics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials)

SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Closed stack, Employees only

- C BYRD POLAR RESEARCH CENTER*, Goldthwait Polar Library, 176 Scott Hall, 1090 Carmack Rd, 43210-1002. SAN 313-4202. Tel: 614-292-6715. FAX: 614-292-4697. Web Site: bpcrc.osu.edu. *Librn*, Lynn B Lay; E-mail: lay.1@osu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 215
Special Collections: Reprint Coll
Subject Interests: Climatology, Geol, Geomorphology, Glaciology, Global change, Meteorology, Polar regions
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network

- C CAPITAL UNIVERSITY*, Blackmore Library, One College & Main, 43209. SAN 356-2565. Tel: 614-236-6614. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 614-236-6436. Reference Tel: 614-236-6351. FAX: 614-236-6490. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@capital.edu. Reference E-mail: refdesk@capital.edu. Web Site: www.capital.edu. *Mgr*, Scott Bates; Tel: 614-236-6475. E-mail: sbates@capital.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Stephen Long; Tel: 614-236-6470. E-mail: slong@capital.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1876. Enrl 2,500; Fac 146; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,868; CDs 6,169; DVDs 1,099; e-books 19,014; e-journals 9,297; Electronic Media & Resources 28,643; Microforms 148,202; Music Scores 6,030; Bk Titles 132,007; Bk Vols 146,310; Per Subs 268; Videos 2,643

Special Collections: Archives (University Archives); Juvenile Literature (Lois Lenski Coll), bk & mss. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Music, Relig studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Ohio Libr Coun; OhioNET

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11

Departmental Libraries:

- CL LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY, 303 E Broad St, 43215, SAN 356-259X. Tel: 614-236-6464. FAX: 614-236-6957. Web Site: www.law.capital.edu. *Dir*, Donald A Hughes, Jr; E-mail: dhughes@law.capital.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Jacqueline Orlando; *Ref Librn*, Daniel Baker; Tel: 614-236-6463. E-mail: dbaker3@law.capital.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Tracey Newman; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Wendy Medvetz; *Tech Serv*, Phyllis Post; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1903. Enrl 735; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 266,901; Per Subs 2,405
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Authorized patrons, Badge access after hrs, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Not open to pub, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

- C COLUMBUS COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN*, Packard Library, 60 Cleveland Ave, 43215. SAN 313-4091. Tel: 614-222-3273. FAX: 614-222-6193. E-mail: library@ccad.edu. Web Site: www.ccad.edu, www.ccad.edu/ccad-campus/packard-library/packard-library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Leslie Jankowski; *Instruction Librn*, Christine Mannix; *Mkt Librn*, Outreach Librn, Shiva Shakeri; *Tech Serv Librn*, Nimisha Bhat; *Archives, Libr Spec*, Leah Fisher; *Circ, Libr Spec*, Jamie Dicus; *Libr Spec, Ser*, Judy McDonnell; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1931. Enrl 1,068; Fac 67; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,800; Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Art & archit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

- P COLUMBUS METROPOLITAN LIBRARY*, Main Library, 96 S Grant Ave, 43215-4702. SAN 356-3790. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-849-1201. FAX: 614-849-1157. Circulation FAX: 614-849-1389. Web

Site: www.columbuslibrary.org. *Mgr, Main Libr*, Jennifer Hess; *Chief Exec Officer*, Grant Lynch; *Pub Serv Dir, Youth & Teen Serv*, Charlie Hansen; E-mail: chansen@columbuslibrary.org; *Managing Librn*, Jay Kegley; E-mail: jkegley@columbuslibrary.org; *Librn*, Chuck Cody; E-mail: ccody@columbuslibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Heidi Dowling; E-mail: hdowling@columbuslibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Bus, News, Sci*, Jay Kegley; *Fine arts, Humanities, Recreation*, Chuck Cody; Staff 800 (MLS 100, Non-MLS 700)

Founded 1872. Pop 850,548; Circ 17,100,000

Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$72,976,479.

Mats Exp \$6,953,017. Sal \$37,103,582

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,995,564; Per Subs 5,515

Special Collections: Black Heritage Coll; ESOL; Local History (Columbus & Ohio), bks, micro, VF. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Wireless access

Publications: Check It Out (Quarterly)

Partic in Central Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 20

DRIVING PARK, 1422 E Livingston Ave, 43205, SAN 356-3944. Tel:

614-645-2275. Reference Tel: 614-479-3371. FAX: 614-479-4379.

Managing Librn, Mel Jones; E-mail: mjones@columbuslibrary.org
 Circ 71,081

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,000

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

DUBLIN BRANCH, 75 N High St, Dublin, 43017, SAN 356-3979. Tel:

614-645-2275. Reference Tel: 614-479-3171. FAX: 614-479-4179.

Interim Mgr, Candy Princehorn

Circ 1,558,342

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 140,000

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLINTON, 1061 W Town St, 43222, SAN 356-4002. Tel:

614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3410. Reference Tel:

614-479-3411. FAX: 614-479-4419. *Managing Librn*, Steve Pullen;

E-mail: spullen@columbuslibrary.org

Founded 1995. Circ 124,123

Special Collections: Local History Books & Clippings

Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

GAHANNA BRANCH, 310 Granville St, Gahanna, 43230, SAN 356-4037.

Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3270. Reference Tel:

614-479-3271. FAX: 614-479-4279. *Br Mgr*, Nate Oiver

Founded 1969. Circ 1,174,913

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 143,103

Function: Res libr

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

HILLIARD BRANCH, 4772 Cemetery Rd, Hilliard, 43026, SAN

356-4061. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3140. Reference

Tel: 614-479-3141. FAX: 614-479-4149. *Managing Librn*, Robin Nesbitt;

E-mail: rnesbitt@columbuslibrary.org

Circ 1,591,721

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,000

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

HILLTOP, 511 S Hague Ave, 43204, SAN 356-4126. Tel: 614-645-2275.

Circulation Tel: 614-479-3430. Reference Tel: 614-479-3431. FAX:

614-479-4439. *Managing Librn*, John Tetzloff

Circ 519,700

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 119,719

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

KARL ROAD, 5590 Karl Rd, 43229, SAN 356-424X. Tel: 614-645-2275.

Circulation Tel: 614-479-3250. Reference Tel: 614-479-3251. FAX:

614-479-4259. *Mgr*, Keith Hanson

Founded 1988. Circ 720,080

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,000

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MARTIN LUTHER KING BRANCH, 1600 E Long St, 43203, SAN 356-4150. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3210. Reference Tel: 614-479-3211. FAX: 614-479-4219. *Managing Librn*, Keisha Gibbs; E-mail: kgibbs@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 1953. Circ 127,794
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- LINDEN BRANCH, 2223 Cleveland Ave, 43211, SAN 356-4185. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3230. Reference Tel: 614-479-3231. FAX: 614-479-4239. *Managing Librn*, Karen Richardson-Rogers; E-mail: krichardson@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 1928. Circ 135,494
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,050
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- LIVINGSTON BRANCH, 3434 E Livingston Ave, 43227, SAN 356-4215. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3330. Reference Tel: 614-479-3331. FAX: 614-479-4339. *Managing Librn*, Sheryl Owens; E-mail: sowens@columbuslibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1963. Circ 234,540
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- NEW ALBANY BRANCH, 200 Market St, New Albany, 43054, SAN 378-0333. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3540. Reference Tel: 614-479-3541. FAX: 614-479-4549. *Managing Librn*, Joe Yersavich; E-mail: jyersavich@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 2003. Circ 880,868
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTHERN LIGHTS, 4093 Cleveland Ave, 43224, SAN 356-4274. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3240. Reference Tel: 614-479-3241. FAX: 614-479-4249. *Managing Librn*, Rick Catrone
Founded 1956. Circ 326,299
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,926
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTHSIDE, 1423 N High St, 43201, SAN 356-4304. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3110. Reference Tel: 614-479-3111. FAX: 614-479-4119. *Managing Librn*, Candy Princehorn; E-mail: cprincehorn@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 1940. Circ 357,420
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- PARSONS, 845 Parsons Ave, 43206, SAN 356-4339. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3310. Reference Tel: 614-479-3311. FAX: 614-479-4319. *Managing Librn*, Anne Heidrich; E-mail: aheidrich@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 1956. Circ 164,471
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- REYNOLDSBURG BRANCH, 1402 Brice Rd, Reynoldsburg, 43068, SAN 356-4363. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3340. Reference Tel: 614-479-3341. FAX: 614-479-4349. *Managing Librn*, Dave Dennison; E-mail: ddennison@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 1980. Circ 1,157,804
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SHEPARD BRANCH, 790 N Nelson Rd, 43219, SAN 356-4398. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3220. Reference Tel: 614-479-3221. FAX: 614-479-4229. *Managing Librn*, Jen Hess; E-mail: jhess@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 1939. Pop 112,501
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTH HIGH, 3540 S High St, 43207, SAN 356-4428. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3360. Reference Tel: 614-479-3361. FAX: 614-479-4369. *Managing Librn*, Summer Sherman; E-mail: ssherman@columbuslibrary.org

- Founded 1971. Circ 274,358
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHEAST, 3980 S Hamilton Rd, Groveport, 43125, SAN 370-9418. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3350. Reference Tel: 614-479-3351. FAX: 614-479-4359. *Managing Librn*, Jay Kegley; E-mail: jkegley@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 1991. Circ 853,097
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 112,346
Function: Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WHETSTONE BRANCH, 3909 N High St, 43214, SAN 326-7938. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3150. Reference Tel: 614-479-3151. FAX: 614-479-4159. *Managing Librn*, Jennifer Hess; E-mail: jhess@columbuslibrary.org; *Interim Mgr*, Candy Princehorn
Founded 1997. Circ 1,408,640
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 170,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WHITEHALL BRANCH, 4445 E Broad St, 43213, SAN 356-4452. Tel: 614-645-2275. Circulation Tel: 614-479-3320. Reference Tel: 614-479-3321. FAX: 614-479-4329. *Managing Librn*, Shirley Freeman; E-mail: sfreeman@columbuslibrary.org
Founded 1950. Circ 317,757
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,000
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles:** 2

- J** COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 550 E Spring St, 43215. SAN 313-4121. Tel: 614-287-2465. Reference Tel: 614-287-2460. Toll Free Tel: 800-621-6407. FAX: 614-287-2457. E-mail: information@csc.edu. Web Site: library.csc.edu/home, www.csc.edu/library. *Dir of Libr*, Bruce Massis; Tel: 614-287-5484, Fax: 614-287-6029, E-mail: bmassis@csc.edu; *Asst Dir*, Tracy Kemp; Tel: 614-287-5879, E-mail: tkemp@csc.edu; *Supvr, Multimedia Support Ctr/Circ*, Vanessa Langhurst; Tel: 614-287-2267, E-mail: vlanghur@csc.edu; *Ref Supvr*, Brianne Miller; Tel: 614-287-5380, E-mail: bmille10@csc.edu; *Acq, Metadata Serv*, Robin Buser; Tel: 614-287-2469, E-mail: rbuser@csc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Admin, Mgt*, Bruce Massis; *Admin, Mgt*, Tracy Kemp; Staff 35 (MLS 23, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1965. Enrl 28,000; Fac 283; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income Parent Institution \$1,884,378. Mats Exp \$241,649, Books \$141,319, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,121, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,209. Sal \$1,147,910 (Prof \$1,147,910)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 185; Bks-By-Mail 1,791; DVDs 1,337; e-books 80,759; e-journals 52,921; Electronic Media & Resources 4,134; Microforms 49; Bk Titles 32,991; Bk Vols 40,153; Per Subs 286; Videos 2,779
Subject Interests: Automotive, Construction, Criminal justice, Dental hygiene, Dietetics, Fire sci, Landscaping, Nursing, Paralegal studies, Radiography, Respiratory care, Surgical tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 9-4
- C** DEVRY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Columbus Campus Community Library, 1350 Alum Creek Dr, 43209. SAN 313-430X. Tel: 614-257-4625. FAX: 614-252-4108. *Librn*, Brittany Tesar; E-mail: btesar@devry.edu; *Librn*, Oliva Riley; Tel: 614-253-7291, Ext 1365, E-mail: oriley@devry.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1970. Enrl 3,000; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 13,000; Bk Titles 21,805; Bk Vols 24,996; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: SAMS Schematics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Illinois Library & Information Network; LibraryLinkNJ, The New Jersey Library Cooperative; OhioNET

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

- C** FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Phillips Hall, 1st Flr, 303 S Grant Ave, 43215. (Mail add: 201 S Grant Ave, 43215), SAN 313-4164. Tel: 614-341-6252. Toll Free Tel: 866-341-6252. FAX: 614-461-0957. E-mail: library@franklin.edu. Web Site: www.franklin.edu/students/library. *Dir*, Alyssa Darden; Tel: 614-947-6685, E-mail: alyssa.darden@franklin.edu; *Acq Librn*, Amber Bice; *Instrul Res Librn*, Daron Larson; *Pub Serv Librn*, Carmen Byg; *Ref Librn*, David Migerney; *Syst Librn*, Kristi Lobrano; *Circ Coordr*, Brandon Houseman; Staff 15 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1966. Enrl 6,100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,200; Bk Vols 15,200; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Bus
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8-10, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-4, Sun 1-5

- P** GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1685 W First Ave, 43212. SAN 313-4172. Tel: 614-486-2951. Administration Tel: 614-486-2954. FAX: 614-481-7021. Web Site: www.ghpl.org. *Dir*, Ryan McDonnell; E-mail: rmcdonnell@ghpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Rebecca Felkner; E-mail: rfelkner@ghpl.org; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Anne Richards; *Coll Develop*, *Ref Mgr*, *Tech Serv Mgr*, Wendy Greenwood; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Eileen McNeil; *Tech Coordr*, Nate Nguyen; *Fiscal Officer*, Terri McKeown; *Teen Serv*, Jennifer Lawson; Staff 32 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 26) Founded 1924. Pop 7,000; Circ 772,000 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$2,878,000. Mats Exp \$297,200. Sal \$1,221,000
Library Holdings: CDs 10,000; DVDs 13,000; e-books 38,000; Bk Vols 129,000; Per Subs 253
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Behav sci, Bus info, Computer, Cookery, Relig studies, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Cent Libr Consortium; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- L** JONES DAY*, Law Library, 325 John H McConnell Blvd, Ste 600, 43215-2673. (Mail add: PO Box 165017, 43216-5017). Tel: 614-469-3939. FAX: 614-461-4198. Web Site: www.jonesday.com. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Nancy S Seymour; *Res Librn*, Morris Jackson

- L** KEGLER BROWN HILL + RITTER*, Law Library, 65 E State St, Ste 1800, 43215. SAN 372-1949. Tel: 614-255-5502. FAX: 614-464-2634. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Keith S Knopf; E-mail: kknopf@keglerbrown.com; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Library Holdings: DVDs 2; e-books 16; e-journals 6; Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, By permission only, Employee & client use only, Not open to pub

- M** MOUNT CARMEL, Health Sciences Library, Center for Learning & Education, 127 S Davis Ave, 3rd-4th Flrs, 43222. SAN 313-4229. Tel: 614-234-5214. FAX: 614-234-1257. E-mail: library@mchs.com. Web Site: library.mchs.com. *Regional Libr Serv Dir*, Stevo Roksandic; Tel: 614-234-1644, E-mail: sroksandic@mchs.com; *Lead Librn*, Noreen Mulcahy; Tel: 614-234-5337, E-mail: nmulcahy@mchs.com; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in GMR; Medical Library Association; Michigan Health Sciences Libraries Association; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET; Oregon Health Sciences Libraries Association
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8:30-12:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

- S** NATIONWIDE LIBRARY, One Nationwide Plaza 1-01-409, 43215. SAN 313-4237. Tel: 614-249-2255. FAX: 614-249-2218. E-mail: library@nationwide.com. *Libr Services Analyst*, Jack Miller; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Steve Hausfeld; *Librn*, John W Holtzclaw; *Librn*, Karen Hoyt; *Librn*, David Schneider; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Ins
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in OhioNET
Restriction: Restricted access

- GL** OHIO ATTORNEY GENERAL, Law Library, 30 E Broad St, 15th Flr, 43215. SAN 313-4245. Tel: 614-466-2465, 614-466-4534. FAX: 614-752-9867. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Carol Ottolenghi; *Principal Librn*, Madelaine A Gordon; *Sr Res Librn*, Jonathan Chagat; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1846
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Cases, Law statutes
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Restriction: Staff use only

- G** OHIO BUREAU OF WORKER'S COMPENSATION*, Division of Safety & Hygiene Library, 30 W Spring St, third Flr, 43215-2256. SAN 356-2891. Tel: 614-466-7388. Toll Free Tel: 800-644-6292. FAX: 614-644-9634. E-mail: library@bwc.state.oh.us. Web Site: www.ohiobwc.gov. *Libr Adminr*, Sharon Roney; Tel: 614-466-0580, E-mail: sharon.roney@bwc.state.oh.us; *Ref Librn*, Andrew Hart; E-mail: andrew.hart@bwc.state.oh.us; *Video Librn*, Amie Klein; E-mail: amelia.klein@bwc.state.oh.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 180; Videos 800
Subject Interests: Accident prevention, Indust hygiene, Indust toxicology, Noise control, Occupational med, Occupational rehab, Occupational safety
Function: Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res lib
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- C** OHIO DOMINICAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 1216 Sunbury Rd, 43219. SAN 356-2808. Tel: 614-251-4752. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 614-251-4637. Reference Tel: 614-251-4754. Toll Free Tel: 888-681-8044. FAX: 614-252-2650. E-mail: library@ohiodominican.edu. Web Site: www.ohiodominican.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Michelle Sarff; E-mail: sarffm@ohiodominican.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Timothy Sandusky; E-mail: sanduskt@ohiodominican.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Christina Bonner; E-mail: bonnerc@ohiodominican.edu; *Coll Serv Librn*, Jim Layden; E-mail: jlaydenj3@ohiodominican.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1924. Enrl 2,700; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Anne O'Hara McCormick Coll; Catholic Diocese of Columbus Newspaper Coll; Mary Teeter Zimmerman Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Health, Humanities, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET

- M** OHIO HEALTH-RIVERSIDE METHODIST HOSPITAL, D J Vincent Medical Library, 3535 Olentangy River Rd, 43214-3998. SAN 313-4407. Tel: 614-566-5230. FAX: 614-544-6967. E-mail: medlib@ohiohealth.com. *Dir*, Stacy Gall; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res lib
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only

- S** OHIO HISTORY CONNECTION, Archives-Library, (Formerly Ohio Historical Society), 800 E 17th Ave, 43211. SAN 313-4296. Tel: 614-297-2510. FAX: 614-297-2546. Reference E-mail: reference@ohiohistory.org. Web Site:

- www.ohiohistory.org/learn/archives-library. *Dir, Mus & Libr Serv*, Megan Wood; Tel: 614-297-2576, E-mail: mwood@ohiohistory.org
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 140,000; Bk Vols 144,043
Special Collections: Ohio Memory (images from Ohio libraries); State Archives of Ohio. Oral History; State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archaeology, Genealogy, Natural hist, Ohio hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (Serials) Cuadra Associates, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc, Ohio Network of American History Research Centers; OhioNET
Open Wed-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- G OHIO LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMISSION LIBRARY*, 77 S High St, 9th Flr, 43215-6136. SAN 313-4326. Tel: 614-466-5312. FAX: 614-644-1721. *Adminr*, Debbie Tavenner; Tel: 614-466-2241, E-mail: debbie.tavenner@lsc.ohio.gov; *Asst Librn*, Kelly Pickett; Tel: 614-466-2242, E-mail: kelly.pickett@lsc.ohio.gov; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000
Special Collections: Bulletins of the Ohio General Assembly; Journals of the Ohio House & Senate; Laws of Ohio
Subject Interests: Legis mat, Ohio legal mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Open to staff only, Restricted access
- S OHIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY*, 500 Morse Rd, 43214. SAN 373-1073. Tel: 614-728-1414. Administration Tel: 614-728-4030. FAX: 614-728-4060. TDD: 614-728-1415. Web Site: www.ohioschoolforthe deaf.org/library.aspx. *Librn*, Nancy Boone; E-mail: boone@osd.oh.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Deafness Coll, bks, videos, CDs; Ohio Chronicle 1868-1999
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Restriction: Open by appt only
- C THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, Halterman Hall, 1328 Dover Rd, Wooster, 44691-4000. SAN 313-8143. Tel: 330-287-1294. Toll Free Tel: 800-647-8283 (Ohio only). FAX: 330-287-1333. E-mail: atilibrary@osu.edu. Web Site: library.osu.edu. *Libr Dir*, Kathy Yoder; *Ref Librn*, Abigail Burk; E-mail: burk.48@osu.edu; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Kristen Purdy; Tel: 330-287-1225, E-mail: purdy.23@osu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1972. Enrl 704; Fac 44
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,700; Per Subs 205
Special Collections: ATI Historical Archives (Through Ohio State Knowledge Bank)
Subject Interests: Agr, Animal sci, Cattle production, Construction, Dairy production, Engr, Environ sci, Floral design, Golf course mgmt, Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5
- C ARCHIVES*, 2700 Kenny Rd, 43210, SAN 326-6869. Tel: 614-292-2409. FAX: 614-688-4150. Web Site: library.osu.edu/sites/archives/index.php. *Archivist*, Tamar Chute; Tel: 614-292-3271, E-mail: chute.6@osu.edu; *Archivist*, Laura Kissel; Tel: 614-688-8173, E-mail: kissel.4@osu.edu; *Ref*, Bertha Ihnat; Tel: 614-292-2409, E-mail: ihnat.1@osu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965. Enrl 48,000; Fac 2,800; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Papers of Admiral Richard E Byrd; Papers of Sir Hubert Wilkins; Records of Dr Frederick A Cook Society; Senator John Glenn Archives. Oral History
Function: Archival coll
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
- C BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES & PHARMACY*, 102 Riffe Bldg, 496 W 12th Ave, 43210-1214, SAN 356-3049. Tel: 614-292-1744. FAX: 614-688-3123. Web Site: library.osu.edu/sites/biosci. *Head of Libr*, Natalie Kupferberg; E-mail: kupferberg.1@osu.edu; *Head, Sci Libr*, Bruce A Leach; E-mail: leach.5@osu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1994
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 1,300
- C LOUIS BROMFIELD LIBRARY - MANSFIELD CAMPUS*, 1660 University Dr, Mansfield, 44906-1599, SAN 313-5950. Tel: 419-755-4324. Circulation Tel: 419-755-4331. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 419-755-4398. Reference Tel: 419-755-4326. FAX: 419-755-4327. *Libr Operations Mgr*, Kay Foltz; Tel: 419-755-4013, E-mail: foltz.2@osu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1966. Enrl 1,640; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 100; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 300; Talking Bks 50; Videos 2,000
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- C FINE ARTS*, Wexner Ctr for the Arts, 1871 N High St, 43210, SAN 356-3251. Tel: 614-292-6184. FAX: 614-292-4573. Web Site: library.osu.edu/sites/finearts. *Libr Mgr*, Gretchen Donelson; E-mail: donelson.9@osu.edu; *Circ*, Clint Tomlinson; E-mail: tomlinson.42@osu.edu; *Ref*, Leta Hendricks; E-mail: hendricks.3@osu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Art, Art educ, Design, Hist of art
Function: Res libr
Publications: New acquisitions list (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Circ limited
- C FOOD, AGRICULTURAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES*, 045 Agriculture Administration Bldg, 2120 Fyffe Rd, 43210-1066, SAN 356-3014. Tel: 614-292-6125. Reference Tel: 614-292-9563. FAX: 614-292-0590. *Librn*, Florian Diekmann, PhD; E-mail: diekmann.4@osu.edu; *Librn*, Jessica R Page; Tel: 614-688-8474, E-mail: page.84@osu.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Anutosh Datta. Subject Specialists: *Agr sci*, *Environ sci*, *Food sci*, Florian Diekmann, PhD; *Environ sci*, *Food sci*, *Veterinary med*, Jessica R Page; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,304; Per Subs 1,138
Subject Interests: Agr econ, Agr environ, Agronomy, Animal sci, Crop sci, Food sci, Forestry, Hort, Natural res, Plant pathology, Rural sociol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Council of Independent Colleges; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Wed 8-8, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Sun 4-8
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff
Friends of the Library Group
- CM PHILIP B HARDYMON MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 1492 E Broad St, 43205, SAN 324-5888. Tel: 614-257-3248. FAX: 614-257-3904. *Librn*, Rebecca Mehling
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Subject Interests: Med
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- C HILANDAR RESEARCH LIBRARY & RESEARCH CENTER FOR MEDIEVAL SLAVIC STUDIES*, 119 Thompson Library, 1858 Neil Avenue Mall, 43210, SAN 326-9353. Tel: 614-292-0634. FAX: 614-292-8417. E-mail: hilandar@osu.edu. Web Site: rcsmss.osu.edu. *Curator*, Dr Predrag Matejic; E-mail: matejic.1@osu.edu; *Assoc Curator*, Mary-Allen Johnson. Subject Specialists: *Medieval Slavic studies*, Dr Predrag Matejic; *Slavic linguistics*, Mary-Allen Johnson; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1978. Fac 2
Library Holdings: Microforms 4,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Early Cyrillic Coll, bks, microfilm; Hilandar Monastery (Mt Athos, Greece), mss, microfilm
Subject Interests: Medieval Slavic studies
Function: Res libr
Publications: Cyrillic Manuscript Heritage (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
- C BILLY IRELAND CARTOON LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, 27 W 17th Ave Mall, 43210-1393, SAN 326-6656. Tel: 614-292-0538. FAX: 614-292-9101. E-mail: cartoons@osu.edu. Web Site: cartoons.osu.edu. *Curator*, Jenny E Robb; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000

- Special Collections:** Original American Cartoon Art & Related Published Works
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Consortium of Popular Culture Collections in the Midwest
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group
- C **JEROME LAWRENCE & ROBERT E LEE THEATRE RESEARCH INSTITUTE***, 1430 Lincoln Tower, 1800 Cannon Dr, 43210-1230, SAN 327-8913. Tel: 614-292-6614. FAX: 614-688-8417. Web Site: library.osu.edu/sites/tri. *Dir*, Carol Pitts Diedrichs; *Ref Librn*, Orville Martin; E-mail: martin.369@osu.edu; *Curator*, Nena Couch; E-mail: couch.1@osu.edu; *Assoc Curator*, Beth Kattelman; E-mail: kattelman.1@osu.edu; *Asst Curator*, Kathleen Kopp; E-mail: kopp.1@osu.edu. Subject Specialists: *18th Century culture, Dance, Performing arts*, Nena Couch; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 0.5) Founded 1951. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Special Collections: Company Organization Archives: Alpha Psi Omega, American Playwrights Theatre, American Theatre Critics Association, Best Plays, Black Theatre Network, Columbus Symphony Orchestra, Contemporary American Theatre Company, Cupola, Curtiss Show Print (Nyle Stater), Dalcroze School of Music (Hilda Schuster), Dalcroze Society of America, East Lynne Company, Ensemble Theatre of Cincinnati, Gallery Players, Grandparents Living Theatre, Harmount Company, Hartman Theatre, Horse Cave Theatre, International Al Jolson Society, Los Angeles Theatre Center, Lancton Lucier Vaudeville, Players Theatre, Washington Theatre, Windsor Indoor Chautauqua; Czech Theatre: Jarka Burian Papers; Designs by Helen Anyzova, Jan Dusek, Marie Frankova, Josef Jelinek, Jaroslav Malina, Petr Matasek, Marta Roskopfova, Jan Sladek, Katerina Stefkova, Zuzana Stefunkova, Frantisek Troster, Ladislav Vychodil, Jana Zborilova; Designs, Artwork & Photographs Colls: Boris Anisfeld, Armbruster Scenic Studio, William Barclay, Alexandre Benois, Daphne Dare, Raoul Pene Du Bois, Alexandra Exter, Robert Fletcher, Peter Flinsch, French Theatre Prints, Ella Gerber, Mordecai Gorelik, George Hall, Russell Hastings, David Hays, Edith Head, Al Hirschfeld, Donald Horton, Norris Houghton, Ray Lee Jackson, Toni-Leslie James, Robert Edmond Jones, Gerald Kahan, Simon Lissim, Mircea Marosin, Gordon Micunis, Jo Mielziner, Tanya Moiseiwitsch, Motley, Sam Norkin, Dennis Parker, William Pitkin, Helene Pons, Sanford Roth, Tom Skelton, Robert Slusser Dance Photographs, Leandro Soto, Paul Stiga, Tony Straiges, Sophie Vielle, Sylvia Westerman; Personal Papers: Doris Cole Abrahams, Hollis Alpert, Isabel Bigley Barnett, Mary Bishop, Robert Breen, Jarka Burian, Lucien Bonheur, Sam Coit, John Colman, Paul Denis, Simon Eddy & Jeanette MacDonald, Tom Eyen, Paulette Goddard/Burgess Meredith, Jed Harris, Eileen Heckart, Mary Henderson, Norris Houghton, Nancy Kelly, Madge Kendal, William F Kilmer Vaudeville, Sidney Kingsley, Ted Lange, Jerome Lawrence & Robert E Lee, Katherine Locke, Sam Locke, Charles H McCaghy Coll of Exotic Dance from Burlesque to Clubs, Bebe Miller, Don Nigro, Ethel Outland, Oysher Family, John Patrick, Robert Post, Peter Rankin, Louis Robin, Randy Skinner, Irwin Spector, Meridee Stein, Twyla Tharp, Robert A Wachsmann, Clifton Webb, Ella Richey Wells, Earl Wilson, Luke Yankee; Script Colls: As the World Turns, Dramatists Play Service, International Centre for Women Playwrights, Playwrights, Samuel French; Theatre Critics: American Theatre Critics Association, Alice T Carter, Tish Dace, Marianne Evett, Bill Fark, Michael Grossberg, Henry Hewes, Holly Hill, Jeffrey Eric Jenkins, Larry Ledford, Elizabeth Maupin, E B Radcliffe, Jean Reed, Maxine Rose, Cathern Stadem, Caldwell Titcomb, Gerald Weales; Vertical Files: Artists, Japanese Theatre, Music & Opera, Dance Company, Production, Theatre Companies. Oral History
Subject Interests: Costume design, Lighting, Performing arts, Regional theatre, Theatrical dance
Function: Archival coll
 Partic in Consortium of Popular Culture Collections in the Midwest
Restriction: Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group
- C **LIMA CAMPUS LIBRARY***, 4240 Campus Dr, Lima, 45804, SAN 313-5721. Tel: 419-995-8401. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 419-995-8336. Reference Tel: 419-995-8326. FAX: 419-995-8138. E-mail: lima-library@osu.edu. Web Site: www.lima.ohio-state.edu/library/index.php. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Tina Schneider; E-mail: schneider.290@osu.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Kathy Stedke; Tel: 419-995-8361, E-mail: stedke.1@osu.edu; *Ref Librn/Instrul Serv*, Calvin Cleary
 Founded 1966. Enrl 4,100; Fac 199; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 517
Publications: Library Handbook for Faculty; Student Assistants Handbook; User Instruction Sheets
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2; Mon, Thurs & Fri (Summer) 8-5, Tues & Wed 8-7
- C **MARION CAMPUS LIBRARY***, 1469 Mount Vernon Ave, Marion, 43302, SAN 313-6027. Tel: 740-725-6254. Administration Tel: 740-725-6231. FAX: 740-725-6309. E-mail: marionlibrary@osu.edu. Web Site: marionlibrary.osu.edu. *Dir*, Betsy L Blankenship; E-mail: blankenship.5@osu.edu; *Circ, Tech Serv*, Patricia Wood; Tel: 740-725-6335, E-mail: wood.360@osu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1957. Enrl 3,757; Fac 130
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,785; CDs 307; DVDs 144; e-books 467,034; e-journals 118,713; Microforms 3,498; Bk Vols 52,599; Per Subs 160; Videos 1,293
Special Collections: Richard Myers Music Coll (Sheet Music); Warren G Harding - Norman Thomas Research Coll
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Educ, Lit, Nursing, Psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5
- CL **MICHAEL E MORITZ LAW LIBRARY***, 55 W 12th Ave, 43210-1391, SAN 313-4350. Tel: 614-292-6691. Circulation Tel: 614-292-3987. Reference Tel: 614-292-9463. FAX: 614-292-3202. Reference E-mail: lawlibref@osu.edu. Web Site: www.moritzlaw.osu.edu/library/. *Asst Dir, Tech Serv, Interim Dir*, Mary Hamburger; Tel: 614-292-9466, E-mail: hamburger.11@osu.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Matt Cooper; *Circ Mgr*, Kaylie Vermillion; E-mail: vermillion.41@osu.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1891. Enrl 727; Fac 49; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 175,681; Bk Vols 789,615; Per Subs 7,192
Special Collections: Ohio Legal Materials
Subject Interests: Dispute resolution
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Big Ten Academic Alliance; Center for Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:15am-Midnight, Fri 7:15-9, Sat 9-9, Sun 10am-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:15am-11pm, Fri 7:15-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-6
- CM **GRANT MORROW III MD LIBRARY AT NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL***, 700 Children's Dr, Rm ED-244, 43205, SAN 356-3707. Tel: 614-722-3200. FAX: 614-722-3205. Web Site: library.osu.edu/sites/chi. *Dir*, Linda DeMuro; Tel: 614-722-3203, E-mail: linda.demuro@nationwidechildrens.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Consumer Health in Pediatrics
Subject Interests: Pediatrics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OSU Librs
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8:30-5
- C **MUSIC & DANCE***, 166 Sullivant Hall, 1813 N High St, 43210-1307, SAN 356-3499. Tel: 614-292-2319. Reference Tel: 614-688-0163. Administration Tel: 614-688-0106. FAX: 614-247-6794. Web Site: library.osu.edu/sites/music. *Head of Libr*, Alan Green; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1949
Library Holdings: CDs 28,000; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 615; Videos 3,441
Special Collections: American Popular Songs; Dance V-tapes; Medieval Chant microfilm; Nordic Music Archive; Renaissance Music microfilm
Subject Interests: Dance, Hist, Music educ, Music indust, Performance, Therapy, World music
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Newsletter
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-6, Sun 2-8; Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-5
- C **NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY***, Warner Library & Student Ctr, 1179 University Dr, Newark, 43055-1797, SAN 313-6442. Tel: 740-366-9307. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-364-9501. Reference Tel: 740-366-9308. Administration Tel: 740-364-9513. FAX: 740-366-9264. E-mail: askus@osu.edu. Web Site: www.cotc.edu/library, www.newark.osu.edu/library. *Dir*, Susan Scott; E-mail: scott.37@osu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Katie Blocksidge; E-mail: blocksidge.3@osu.edu; *Evening Circ Supvr*, Mrs Shawn Brookbank; Tel: 740-366-9183, E-mail: brookbank.14@osu.edu; *Weekend Supvr*, Mrs Jesse Higel; *Archivist, Ref*, John Crissinger; E-mail: crissinger.5@osu.edu; *Circ, ILL, Reserves*, Tauni Graham; E-mail: graham.151@osu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1957. Enrl 6,900; Fac 350; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 250; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: Newark Earthworks
Subject Interests: Native Am
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-4
- C **ORTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF GEOLOGY***, 180 Orton Hall, 155 S Oval Mall, 43210, SAN 356-3316. Tel: 614-292-2428. Web Site: library.osu.edu/about/locations/geology-library. *Libr Mgr*, Patti Dittoe;

- Tel: 614-292-6549. E-mail: dittoe.1@osu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1923
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 111,000; Per Subs 651
Subject Interests: Geol, Mineralogy, Paleontology, Polar studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sun 2-6
- CM JOHN A PRIOR HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 376 W Tenth Ave, 43210-1240. SAN 356-3677. Tel: 614-292-4861. Reference Tel: 614-292-4869. FAX: 614-292-1920. E-mail: hslinfo@osumc.edu. Web Site: library.med.ohio-state.edu. *Dir*, Pamela S Bradigan; Tel: 614-292-4866. E-mail: bradigan.1@osu.edu; *Asst Dir*, Lynda J Hartel; Tel: 614-292-4892. E-mail: hartel.642@osu.edu; *Curator*, Judith A Wiener; Tel: 614-292-9273. Fax: 614-292-9919. E-mail: wiener3@osu.edu; *Info Tech*, Eric H Schnell; Tel: 614-292-4870. E-mail: schnell.9@osu.edu; Staff 40 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1849. Enrl 3,462; Fac 791
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,905; e-books 953; Bk Vols 215,686; Per Subs 19,106
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied med professions, Cancer, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Optometry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Health Science Library Service Bulletin (Monthly); Health Sciences Library List of Serials
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11:45pm, Fri 7:30am-7:45pm, Sat 10-5:45
Friends of the Library Group
- C SCIENCE & ENGINEERING*, 175 W 18th Ave, 43210, SAN 373-5923. Tel: 614-292-0211. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 614-292-6211. Reference Tel: 614-292-3022. FAX: 614-292-3062. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 614-292-3061. Web Site: library.osu.edu/sites/sel. ; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 370,283; Per Subs 2,600
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit, Astronomy, Chem, Computer, Engr genetic sci, Info serv, Landscape archit, Math, Physics, Statistics
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- C WILLIAM OXLEY THOMPSON LIBRARY*, 1858 Neil Ave Mall, 43210-1286. SAN 356-2921. Tel: 614-292-6785. FAX: 614-292-7859. Web Site: library.osu.edu. *Dir*, Carol Diedrichs; Tel: 614-292-2365. Fax: 614-292-2443. E-mail: diedrichs.1@osu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll & Tech Serv*, Karla Strieb; *Assoc Dir, Info Tech*, Beth Warner; *Assoc Dir, Res & Educ*, Alison Armstrong; Staff 166 (MLS 68, Non-MLS 98)
Founded 1873. Enrl 56,867; Fac 2,930; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$15,178,158
Library Holdings: e-books 526,075; Bk Titles 4,921,972; Bk Vols 7,117,102
Special Collections: 19th Century Paperback Coll; Admiral Richard E Byrd Papers; American Association of Editorial Cartoonist Archives; American Fiction 18th Century through Contemporary (William Charvat Coll); American Playwrights' Theatre Records; American Sheet Music (ABC & Fanny Arms Colls); Arion Press Coll; Armbruster Scenic Design; Australiana; Authors Coll (Nelson Algren, W H Auden, Samuel Beckett, Robert Breen, William S Burroughs, Frederick Busch, Milton Caniff, Raymond Carver, Miguel de Cervantes, Hart Crane, Emily Dickinson, Will Eisner, T S Eliot, John Gardner, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Ernest Hemingway, Chester Hines, Eileen Heckart, T J Holmes, Jerome Lawrence & Robert E Lee, Richard Lewis, Jack London, Ralph D Mershon, Anais Nin, Jessica Mitford, James Purdy, Jesse Stuart, Twyla Tharp, Dylan Thomas, James Thurber, F L Utey, William T Vollman, Edith Wharton, Jon Whitcomb); Book Plate Literature; Conjunctions Literary Journal Archive; Daguerrotypes & Ambrotypes (Floyd & Marion Rinhart Coll); Dance Notation Coll; Emanuel Rudolph Children's Science Coll; English Drama Coll; European Econ Community; Film Scripts; Little Magazines; Mather Bibliography (T J Holmes Papers); Medieval Slavic Manuscripts; Northprint Press German; Ohio News Photographers Association Archives; Oriole Press Coll; Peter D Franklin Cookbook Coll; Philip Sills Coll, film posters & stills; Reformation History Coll; Renaissance to 18th Century Coll; Science Fiction Paperbacks & Magazines; Secondary School Curricula (W W Charters Papers); Stanley J Kahrl 17th Century Drama Coll; UFO Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Res libr, Telephone ref
- Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 11am-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- CM VETERINARY MEDICINE*, 225 Veterinary Medicine Academic Bldg, 1900 Coffey Rd, 43210, SAN 356-3618. Tel: 614-292-6107. FAX: 614-292-7476. Web Site: library.osu.edu/sites/vetmed. *Veterinary Med Librn*, Jessica Page; E-mail: page.84@osu.edu; *Circ Supvr*, David Sharp; E-mail: sharp.20@osu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 630
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OVID Technologies
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-9
- S OHIOANA LIBRARY*, 274 E First Ave, Ste 300, 43201. SAN 313-413X. Tel: 614-466-3831. FAX: 614-728-6974. E-mail: ohioana@ohioana.org. Web Site: www.ohioana.org. *Dir*, David Weaver; *Librn*, Stephanie Michaels; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,500; Bk Vols 46,000
Special Collections: Books written by Ohioans or about Ohio & Ohioans; Dawn Powell Coll; George Randolph Chester Coll; James Thurber Coll; Louis Bromfield Coll; Martha Finley Coll; Mildred Wirt Benson Coll; R L Stine Coll; Rollo W Brown Coll; Sherwood Anderson Coll; W D Howells Coll; Women's History in Ohio; Zane Gray Coll
Subject Interests: Bks by Ohioans or about Ohio, Music by Ohio composers, Rare bks, Scrapbks of biog info
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Educational Resource List; Ohioana Quarterly; Ohioana-Ohio Literary Map
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr
- M OHIOHEALTH GRANT MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 285 E State St, Ste 210, 43215. SAN 313-4180. Tel: 614-566-9468. FAX: 614-566-8451. *Libr Supvr*, Janice York; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1960
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest Region
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only, Not open to pub
- SR PONTIFICAL COLLEGE JOSEPHINUM, A T Wehrle Memorial Library, 7625 N High St, 43235-1498. SAN 313-8178. Tel: 614-985-2295. FAX: 614-885-2307. E-mail: libreqs@pcj.edu. Web Site: libguides.pcj.edu/pcjlibrary. *Libr Dir*, Peter G Veracka; E-mail: pveracka@pcj.edu; *Asst Librn*, Beverly S Lane; E-mail: bs lane@pcj.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1888. Enrl 155; Fac 24; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$368,772. Mats Exp \$94,663. Books \$30,620. Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,779. Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,364. Presv \$2,900. Sal \$209,751
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,692; e-books 240,062; e-journals 33,835; Microforms 1,895; Bk Titles 111,903; Bk Vols 129,849; Per Subs 234
Subject Interests: Philos, Relig studies, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET; Theol Consortium of Greater Columbus
- L PORTER, WRIGHT, MORRIS & ARTHUR, LLP*, Law Library, Huntington Ctr, 41 S High St, 43215-6194. SAN 326-1727. Tel: 614-227-2152. Reference Tel: 614-227-1927. Administration Tel: 614-227-2090. Toll Free Tel: 800-533-2794. FAX: 614-227-2100. Web Site: www.porterwright.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Susan M Schaeffen; E-mail: sschaeffen@porterwright.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1846
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Partic in OhioNET
Restriction: Not open to pub

- L** SQUIRE PATTON BOGGS*, Law Library, 2000 Huntington Ctr, 41 S High St, 43215. SAN 323-8539. Tel: 614-365-2700. FAX: 614-365-2499. *Librm*, Patricia Christian; E-mail: patricia.christian@squirepb.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,200; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50
- P** STATE LIBRARY OF OHIO, 274 E First Ave, Ste 100, 43201. SAN 356-4487. Tel: 614-644-7061. Circulation Tel: 614-644-6950. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 614-387-1189. Reference Tel: 614-644-7051. Toll Free Tel: 800-686-1532 (Ohio only). FAX: 614-466-3584. Reference FAX: 614-644-7004. E-mail: refhelp@library.ohio.gov. Web Site: www.library.ohio.gov. *State Librm*, Beverly Cain; E-mail: bcain@library.ohio.gov; *Assoc State Librm, Libr Develop*, Melissa Lodge; Tel: 614-644-6914, E-mail: mlodge@library.ohio.gov; *Assoc State Librm, Libr Serv*, Ann M Watson; Tel: 614-728-4988, E-mail: awatson@library.ohio.gov; *Head, Fiscal Serv*, Jamie Pardee; Tel: 614-644-6879, E-mail: jpardee@library.ohio.gov; Staff 41 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1817
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$22,254,390, State \$5,838,316, Federal \$5,350,000, Other \$11,066,074. Mats Exp \$2,317,673, Books \$222,057, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,095,616. Sal \$5,564,657
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 910; e-books 95,837; Microforms 223,500; Bk Titles 1,142,660; Bk Vols 1,038,117; Per Subs 310
Special Collections: Rare Books Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Admin, Behav sci, Econ, Educ, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Publications: Directory of Ohio Libraries; State Library News; Statistics Categorized by Income; Statistics of Ohio Libraries
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Public Library Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- GL** SUPREME COURT OF OHIO, Law Library, 65 S Front St, 11th Flr, 43215-3431. SAN 313-4431. Tel: 614-387-9680. FAX: 614-387-9689. Reference E-mail: libref@sc.ohio.gov. Web Site: www.supremecourtsof.ohio.gov/legalresources/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Ken Kozlowski; E-mail: ken.kozlowski@sc.ohio.gov; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Erin Waltz; Tel: 614-387-9668, E-mail: erin.waltz@sc.ohio.gov; Staff 10.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1860
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 1,740
Special Collections: Ohio & US Legal Treatises, Cases & Statutes
Wireless access
Publications: The Supreme Court of Ohio Law Library Handbook
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- S** TIFEREH ISRAEL, Minnie Cobey Memorial Library, 1354 E Broad St, 43205. SAN 313-4083. Tel: 614-253-8523, Ext 112. FAX: 614-253-8323. Web Site: www.tiferethisrael.org/library.html. *Librm*, Helen Chronister; E-mail: hchronister@tiferethisrael.org
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Talmud (Babylonian Talmud Coll)
Subject Interests: Bible, Judaism, Prayer bks, Relig studies, Talmud
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs Noon-5, Wed 11:30-2:30
- R** TRINITY LUTHERAN SEMINARY, Hamma Library, 2199 E Main St, 43205. SAN 313-4466. Tel: 614-384-4645. FAX: 614-238-0263. E-mail: tllslibrary@tllsohio.edu. Web Site: tllsohio.libguides.com/HammaLibraryWebsite. *Head Librm*, Elli Cucksey; Tel: 614-384-4644, E-mail: ecucksey@tllsohio.edu; *Libr Asst*, Kathy Noddo; Tel: 614-384-4641, E-mail: knoddo@tllsohio.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1830. Enrl 100; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 131,358; Per Subs 185
Special Collections: Ecola Christian Music Coll; New Testament studies (Lenski Memorial Coll); Simmons Gospel Music Coll; The Dr Donald L Huber Rare Book Room
- Subject Interests:** Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET; Theological Consortium of Greater Columbus
Open Mon & Tues 9am-10pm, Wed 11-5, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
- M** TWIN VALLEY BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE FORENSIC PATIENTS' LIBRARY*, 2200 W Broad St, 43223. SAN 320-3565. Tel: 614-752-0333, Ext 5451. FAX: 614-752-0385. *Library Contact*, Liz Smith
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Med, Psychiat
- M** MARLIN R WEDEMEYER STAFF LIBRARY*, 2200 W Broad St, 43223. SAN 313-4067. Tel: 614-752-0333, Ext 5454. FAX: 614-752-0385.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,366; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Med, Psychiat
- P** UPPER ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2800 Tremont Rd, 43221. SAN 357-282X. Tel: 614-486-9621. Reference Tel: 614-486-3342. Administration Tel: 614-486-0900. FAX: 614-486-4530. Web Site: www.ualibrary.org. *Dir*, Chris Taylor; E-mail: ctaylor@ualibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kate Porter; E-mail: kporter@ualibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Vita Marinello; E-mail: vmarinello@ualibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Annette Heffernan; E-mail: aheffernan@ualibrary.org; *Fac Mgr*, Sherman Wallace; E-mail: swallace@ualibrary.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Julie Whitt; E-mail: jwhitt@ualibrary.org; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Gregory Ramage; E-mail: gramage@ualibrary.org; *Mkt & Commun Relations Mgr*, Christine Minx; E-mail: cminx@ualibrary.org; *Media Serv Mgr*, Shahin Shoar; E-mail: sshoar@ualibrary.org; *Ref Mgr*, Mark Mangini; Fax: 614-486-2043, E-mail: mmangini@ualibrary.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Jennifer Christensen; E-mail: jchristensen@ualibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Dena Little; E-mail: dlittle@ualibrary.org; Staff 17.65 (MLS 15.78, Non-MLS 1.87)
Founded 1967. Pop 34,150; Circ 2,006,003
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,842,656. Mats Exp \$830,790. Sal \$3,739,898
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 35,369; e-books 239,026; Bk Titles 314,130; Per Subs 554; Videos 61,869
Special Collections: School Reading; UA Archives (Digital Coll); Upper Arlington High School Digital Yearbooks; Upper Arlington Hist & Authors Coll
Subject Interests: Foreign lang
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Central Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
LANE ROAD BRANCH, 1945 Lane Rd, Upper Arlington, 43220. SAN 357-2854. Tel: 614-459-0273. FAX: 614-459-3437. *Br Mgr*, Pam Cole; E-mail: pcole@ualibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Sue Emrick; E-mail: semrick@ualibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MILLER PARK BRANCH, 1901 Arlington Ave, Upper Arlington, 43212. SAN 357-2889. Tel: 614-488-5710. FAX: 614-487-2032. *Br Mgr*, Kate Albers; E-mail: kalbers@ualibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Sarah Manley; E-mail: smanley@ualibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- CONNEAUT**
- P** CONNEAUT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 304 Buffalo St, 44030-2658. SAN 356-4630. Tel: 440-593-1608. FAX: 440-593-4470. Web Site: www.conneaut.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Kathy Zappitello; E-mail: kathy.zappitello@conneaut.lib.oh.us; *Asst Dir*, Cindy Prather; E-mail: cindy.prather@conneaut.lib.oh.us; *Youth Serv*, Stephanie Gildone; E-mail: stephanie.gildone@conneaut.lib.oh.us
Founded 1908. Pop 17,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,686; Bk Vols 52,513; Per Subs 127
Special Collections: Large Print Coll; Local History Coll, newspapers 1835-1982, micro; Media, audios; New Grove Directory of Music & Musicians Coll; Old Radio Shows Coll, cassettes; Young Adult Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Local newsp, Music, Self help

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (OPAC) LibLime
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Brochure of Services
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Cassettes;
Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks;
Magnifiers; Reading & writing aids
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

COSHOCOTON

- P COSHOCTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 655 Main St, 43812-1697. SAN 323-679X. Tel: 740-622-0956. FAX: 740-622-4331. E-mail: info@coshocotonline.org. Web Site: www.coshocotonline.org. *Dir*, Eric D Taggart; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Ricketts; E-mail: jricketts@coshocotonline.org; *Ref Librn*, Mike Ontko; E-mail: montko@coshocotonline.org; *Br Mgr*, Andrea Schweitzer Smith; E-mail: aschweitzer@coshocotonline.org; *Children's Coordr*, Barb Custer; E-mail: bcuster@coshocotonline.org; *Pub Relations Coordr*, Cathy Haynes; E-mail: chaynes@coshocotonline.org; *Genealogy/Local Hist Spec*, Deborah Crowdy; E-mail: dcrowdy@coshocotonline.org; Staff 18.9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 15.9)
Founded 1904. Pop 36,901; Circ 375,175
Library Holdings: e-books 99,491; Bk Vols 116,490; Per Subs 193
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Library Connections (Newsletter)
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
WEST LAFAYETTE BRANCH, 601 E Main St, West Lafayette, 43845, SAN 323-6811. Tel: 740-545-6672. FAX: 740-545-6418. E-mail: wlbranch@coshocotonline.org. Web Site: www.coshocotonline.org/west-lafayette/index.php. *Br Mgr*, Andrea Schweitzer
Circ 62,163
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Partic in State Libr of Ohio
Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Kris Ringwalt. Bk titles 3,000

COVINGTON

- P J R CLARKE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 E Spring St, 45318. SAN 313-4512. Tel: 937-473-2226. FAX: 937-473-8118. Web Site: www.jrclarkelibrary.org/about. *Dir*, Krista Gibson; E-mail: jrclinfo@gmail.com; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1917. Pop 5,124; Circ 174,350
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,476; Large Print Bks 633; Bk Vols 59,738; Per Subs 131; Talking Bks 698
Special Collections: J R Clarke Family Coll; Obituary Index
Subject Interests: Civil War, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Partic in Miami Valley Librs
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

CRESTLINE

- P CRESTLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 324 N Thoman St, 44827-1410. SAN 313-4520. Tel: 419-683-3909. FAX: 419-683-3022. Web Site: crestlinepubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Cheryl Swihart; *Ch Serv*, Lynn Altftadt; *Circ*, Linda McClurg; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1925. Pop 8,400; Circ 110,148
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 68,636; Per Subs 215
Special Collections: Books on Cassette; County Census Records; County Court Records; County Death Records, micro; Filmed Periodicals; Historical Picture Coll; Large Print Books; Ohio Local Newspaper, 113 years, micro; Read-Alongs; Videos
Subject Interests: Railroad printed mat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks
Open Mon 9-9, Tues-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-4

CUYAHOGA FALLS

- P CUYAHOGA FALLS LIBRARY*, Taylor Memorial Association, 2015 Third St, 44221-3294. SAN 313-4563. Tel: 330-928-2117. FAX: 330-928-2535. E-mail: mail@cuyahogafallslibrary.org. Web Site: www.cuyahogafallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Valerie Kocin; E-mail: vkocin@cuyahogafallslibrary.org; *Cat*, David Allen; Tel: 330-928-2117, Ext 111, E-mail: dallen@cuyahogafallslibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Joyce Bigam; Tel: 330-928-2117, Ext 122, E-mail: joyceb@cuyahogafallslibrary.org; *Circ*, Donna Dixon; Tel: 330-928-2117, Ext 108, E-mail: dixon@cuyahogafallslibrary.org; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Nancy Milford; E-mail: nmilford@cuyahogafallslibrary.org; *Tech Coordr*, Philip Shirley; Tel: 330-928-2117, Ext 109, E-mail: pshirley@cuyahogafallslibrary.org; Staff 43 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 37)
Founded 1911. Pop 44,832; Circ 772,326
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,835; Bk Vols 146,620; Per Subs 363
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- R PILGRIM UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 130 Broad Blvd, 44221. SAN 313-4555. Tel: 330-928-4847. FAX: 330-928-1017. E-mail: pilgrimoffice@ameritech.net. Web Site: www.pilgrimcf.org. *Dir*, Marilyn Freeman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

DAYTON

- M DAYTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, One Children's Plaza, 45404-1815. SAN 313-4571. Tel: 937-641-3307. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 937-641-5072. Web Site: www.childrensdayton.org. *Librn*, Luzviminda Navarro Sinha; E-mail: sinhal@childrensdayton.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,720; Per Subs 180
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
Friends of the Library Group
- P DAYTON METRO LIBRARY, 120 S Patterson Blvd, 45402. SAN 356-4754. Tel: 937-463-2665. Circulation Tel: 937-496-8905. Reference Tel: 937-496-8910. FAX: 937-496-4300. Web Site: www.daytonmetrolibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Timothy Kambsitsch; E-mail: tkambitsch@daytonmetrolibrary.org; *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Spillman; E-mail: jspillman@daytonmetrolibrary.org; Staff 545 (MLS 76, Non-MLS 469)
Founded 1847. Pop 458,677; Circ 644,768
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,206,735; Per Subs 919
Special Collections: Local History (Dayton Room). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 21
BELMONT, 1041 Watervliet Ave, 45420, SAN 356-4789. Tel: 937-496-8920. *Mgr*, Mark Roma
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,853
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group
BROOKVILLE BRANCH, 425 Rona Pkwy, Brookville, 45309. Tel: 937-496-8922. FAX: 937-496-4322. *Mgr*, Elaine Lindstrom
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group
BURKHARDT, 4680 Burkhardt Ave, 45431, SAN 356-4843. Tel: 937-496-8924. FAX: 937-496-4324. *Mgr*, Francesca Hary
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

DAYTON VIEW, 1515 Salem Ave, 45406, SAN 356-4878. Tel: 937-496-8926. FAX: 937-496-4326. *Mgr*, Sharon Taste
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

ELECTRA C DOREN BRANCH, 701 Troy St, 45404, SAN 356-4908.
Tel: 937-496-8928. FAX: 937-496-4328. *Br Mgr*, Jonathan Cline
Founded 1927

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

EAST, 2008 Wyoming St, 45410, SAN 356-4932. Tel: 937-496-8930.
FAX: 937-496-4330. *Mgr*, Cindy Butcher
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

FORT MCKINLEY, 3735 Salem Ave, 45406, SAN 356-4967. Tel:
937-496-8932. FAX: 937-496-4332. *Mgr*, Tracy Phillips
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

HUBER HEIGHTS, 6160 Chambersburg Rd, 45424, SAN 356-4991. Tel:
937-496-8934. FAX: 937-496-4334. *Mgr*, Paula Dale; *Asst Mgr*, Karen Findlay
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

KETTERING-MORAINE, 3496 Far Hills Ave, Kettering, 45429, SAN
356-5025. Tel: 937-496-8938. FAX: 937-496-4338. *Mgr*, Teresa Huntley
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

MADDEN HILLS, 2542 Germantown St, 45408, SAN 356-505X. Tel:
937-496-8942. FAX: 937-496-4342. *Mgr*, Winnie Johnson
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

MIAMI TOWNSHIP, 2718 Lyons Rd, Miamisburg, 45342. Tel:
937-496-8944. FAX: 937-496-4344. *Mgr*, Cheryl C Wirtley; E-mail:
cwirtley@daytonmetrolibrary.org
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6

MIAMISBURG BRANCH, 35 S Fifth St, Miamisburg, 45342, SAN
356-5084. Tel: 937-496-8946. FAX: 937-496-4346. *Mgr*, Brielle Maynor
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

NEW LEBANON BRANCH, 715 W Main St, New Lebanon, 45345, SAN
356-5114. Tel: 937-496-8948. *Br Mgr*, Carol Macmann
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHMONT, 333 W National Rd, Englewood, 45322, SAN 356-5149.
Tel: 937-496-8950. *Mgr*, Donna Brown
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHTOWN-SHILOH, 35 Bennington Dr, 45405, SAN 356-5173. Tel:
937-496-8954. FAX: 937-496-4354. *Mgr*, Sammie Allen
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

OUTREACH SERVICES, 2293 Arbor Blvd, 45439. Tel: 937-496-8956.
FAX: 937-496-4356. *Mgr*, Outreach Serv, Rachel Gut; Tel: 937-227-9520
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6

TROTWOOD BRANCH, 651 E Main St, Trotwood, 45426, SAN
356-5203. Tel: 937-496-8958. FAX: 937-496-4358. *Mgr*, Luellen Wilson
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

VANDALIA BRANCH, 500 S Dixie Dr, Vandalia, 45377, SAN 356-5238.
Tel: 937-496-8960. FAX: 937-496-4360. *Mgr*, Doris Pettit
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

WEST CARROLLTON BRANCH, 300 E Central Ave, West Carrollton,
45449, SAN 356-5262. Tel: 937-496-8962. FAX: 937-496-4362. *Mgr*,
Karri Marshall; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

WESTWOOD, 3207 Hoover Ave, 45407, SAN 356-5297. Tel:
937-496-8964. FAX: 937-496-4364. *Mgr*, Noland Lester
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

WILMINGTON-STROOP, 3980 Wilmington Pike, 45429. Tel:
937-496-8966. FAX: 937-496-4366. *Br Mgr*, Cara Kouse; Staff 4 (MLS
4)
Founded 1976. Circ 550,000

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

M GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 2222 Philadelphia Dr,
45406-1891. SAN 313-4644. Tel: 937-734-2141. FAX: 937-734-2634. Web
Site: www.goodsamdayton.org. *Dir*, Candy Winteregg; E-mail:
cswinteregg@premierhealth.com
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Psychiat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30

S KETTERING FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 200 Commons Rd, 45459.
SAN 374-9320. Tel: 937-439-9806. Toll Free Tel: 800-221-3657. FAX:
937-439-9837. E-mail: library@kettering.org. Web Site: www.kettering.org.
Archivist, Prog Officer, Libby Kingseed; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Abstracts Coll, staff-written abstracts, articles
Subject Interests: Democracy
Function: ILL available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff use only

M MIAMI VALLEY HOSPITAL*, Craig Memorial Library, One Wyoming
St, 45409. SAN 313-4687. Tel: 937-208-2612. FAX: 937-208-2569. *Dir*,
Shirley Sebald-Kinder; Tel: 937-208-6236. E-mail:
sjsebald@PremierHealth.com; *Assoc Librn*, Janet Petty; Tel: 937-208-2624,
E-mail: jlpetty@mvh.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Nutrition
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Greater Midwest
Region; Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5

L MONTGOMERY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 505 Montgomery County
Courts Bldg, 41 N Perry St, 45402. (Mail add: PO Box 972, 45422-2490),
SAN 937-1981. Tel: 937-225-4496. FAX: 937-225-5056. Web Site:
www.mcohoio.gov/government/county_agencies/law_library. *Law Librn*,
Joanne Beal; E-mail: jbeal@daylawlib.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 141,260; Per Subs 4,214
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

SR NORTH AMERICAN CENTER FOR MARIANIST STUDIES LIBRARY,
North American Ctr for Marianist Studies, Chaminade Ctr, 4435 E
Patterson Rd, 45430-1083. Tel: 937-429-2521. Web Site: nacms.org. *Librn*,
Teresa Trimboli; E-mail: trimbotz@udayton.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,242; Bk Vols 3,619
Special Collections: Marianist history & spirituality
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only

J SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 444 W Third St,
45402-1460. SAN 313-475X. Tel: 937-512-3007. Reference Tel:
937-512-3004. Toll Free Tel: 800-315-3000. FAX: 937-512-4564. E-mail:
ask@sinclair.libanswers.com. Web Site:
www.sinclair.edu/services/academic/library. *Dir*, Debra Oswald; E-mail:
debra.oswald@sinclair.edu; *Librn*, Austin Pevler; Tel: 937-512-3925,
E-mail: austin.pevler@sinclair.edu; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn*, Andrea
Christman; Tel: 937-512-4513, E-mail: andrea.christman@sinclair.edu; *Ref*,
Lajmar Anderson; Tel: 937-512-3003, E-mail:
lajmar.anderson@sinclair.edu; *Ref*, Sonya Kirkwood; Tel: 937-512-3005,
E-mail: sonya.kirkwood@sinclair.edu; *Ref*, Julie McDaniel; Tel:
937-512-2107, E-mail: julie.mcdaniel@sinclair.edu; *Ref*, Andrew J Walsh;
Tel: 937-512-2852, E-mail: andrew.walsh662@sinclair.edu. Subject
Specialists: *English*, Lang, Debra Oswald; *Bus*, *Info tech*, *Paralegal*, Austin
Pevler; *Liberal arts*, *Soc sci*, Lajmar Anderson; *Health sci*, *Life sci*, Sonya
Kirkwood; *STEM*, Andrew J Walsh; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1887. Enrl 23,241; Fac 1,129; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 147,613; Per Subs 509
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Early childhood educ, Multicultural
studies, Ohio law, Prof develop, Quality in higher educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; Southwestern
Ohio Council for Higher Education
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-4; Mon-Thurs
(Summer) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4:30

R TEMPLE ISRAEL LIBRARY*, One Riverbend, 45405. SAN 313-4792.
Tel: 937-496-0050. FAX: 937-496-0060. Web Site: tidayton.org/library.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Subject Interests: Judaica

L THOMPSON HINE LLP, Law Library, Discovery Place, 10050 Innovation
Dr, Ste 400, 45342-4934. SAN 328-3690. Tel: 937-443-6600. FAX:
937-443-6635. E-mail: library@thompsonhine.com. Web Site:

www.thompsonhine.com. *Librm*, Janie Hack; Tel: 937-443-6823, E-mail: janie.hack@thompsonhine.com
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 216

- GM US VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 4100 W Third St, 45428. SAN 356-5475. Tel: 937-268-6511, Ext 2379. FAX: 937-262-2181. *Libr Tech*, Lorraine Balsbaugh; E-mail: lorraine.balsbaugh@va.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1871
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Hospital admin, Med, Mgt, Nursing, Ophthalmology, Rehabilitation, Surgical
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Veterans Affairs Library Network
Restriction: Staff use only

- R UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, O'Brien Library, 4501 Denlinger Rd, 45426. SAN 313-4806. Tel: 937-529-2201, Ext 3400. E-mail: obrienlibrary@united.edu. Web Site: united.edu/obrien-library. *Dir*, Sarah D Brooks Blair; E-mail: sbclair@united.edu; *Asst Dir*, Ken Cochrane; E-mail: kscochrane@united.edu; *Acq & Coll*, Lesia Harvey; E-mail: lesiah@united.edu; *Circ Coordr*, Caryn Dalton; E-mail: cdalton@united.edu; *ILL*, Per, Brillie Scott; E-mail: brscott@united.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1871
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 144,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Edmund S Lorenz Hymnal Coll; Evangelical Church Coll; Evangelical United Brethren Church Coll; J Allan Ranck Coll of Friendship Press; United Brethren in Christ Church Coll; United Methodist Church Coll; Waldensian-Methodist Coll. Oral History
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET

- C UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON LIBRARIES*, Roesch Library, 300 College Park Dr, 45469-1360. SAN 356-5416. Tel: 937-229-4221. Circulation Tel: 937-229-4234. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 937-229-4284. Reference Tel: 937-229-4270. Administration Tel: 937-229-4265. Automation Services Tel: 937-229-3551. FAX: 937-229-4215. Reference E-mail: knowhub@udayton.edu. Web Site: www.udayton.edu/libraries. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Kathleen Webb; E-mail: kwebb1@udayton.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Coll & Operations, Dr Fred Jenkins; Tel: 937-229-4272, E-mail: fjenkins1@udayton.edu; *Dir*, Educ & Info Delivery, Hector Escobar; Tel: 937-229-5141, Fax: 937-229-4590, E-mail: hescobar1@udayton.edu; *Dir*, Info Acq & Organization, Emily Anne Hicks; Tel: 937-229-1558, E-mail: ehicks1@udayton.edu; *Dir*, Info Syst & Digital Access, Fran Rice; E-mail: fricel@udayton.edu; *Dir*, Spec Libr, Sarah Cahalan; Tel: 937-229-4203, E-mail: scahalalan1@udayton.edu; *Coordr*, Access Serv, Amanda Black; E-mail: ablack2@udayton.edu; *Coordr*, Instruction & Ref, Heidi Gauder; Tel: 937-229-4259, E-mail: hgauder1@udayton.edu; *Univ Archivist & Coordr of Spec Coll*, Jennifer Brancato; Tel: 937-229-4267, E-mail: jbrancato1@udayton.edu; Staff 52 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1850. Enrl 10,525; Fac 584; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Charles W Whalen Jr Congressional Papers; Doris Speyer J F Kennedy Coll; Marian Library; Si Burick & Miriam Joseph Baseball Colls; US Catholic Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Catholicism, Educ, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Marian Library Newsletter; Marian Library Studies (Journal)
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Lyrasis; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education
Departmental Libraries:
CR MARIAN LIBRARY, 300 College Park Dr, 45469-1390, SAN 313-4814. Tel: 937-229-4214. FAX: 937-229-4258. *Dir*, Sarah Cahalan; E-mail: scahalalan1@udayton.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1943
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Publications: Marian Library (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- CL UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON SCHOOL OF LAW*, Zimmerman Law Library, 300 College Park, 45469-2780. SAN 356-5440. Tel: 937-229-2314. Information Services Tel: 937-229-4810. FAX: 937-229-2555. Web Site: community.udayton.edu/law/library. *Dir*, Thomas L Hanley; Tel: 937-229-2444, E-mail: hanley@udayton.edu; *Asst Dir*, Pub

Serv, Susan N Elliott; *Access Serv Librm*, Maureen H Anderson; *Ref Librm*, Paul D Venard; *Acq*, Jackie J Johnston; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Enrl 424; Fac 34; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 337,943; Per Subs 4,278
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Aquisitions Update
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education
Open Mon-Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat 10-10, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Circ limited, Restricted pub use

- P WRIGHT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1776 Far Hills Ave, 45419-2598. SAN 313-4830. Tel: 937-294-7171. Administration Tel: 937-294-8572. FAX: 937-294-8578. Web Site: www.wrightlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristi J Hale; E-mail: hale@wrightlibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Steve Maag; E-mail: maag@wrightlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Jacqui Taylor; *Ref Serv*, Brian Potts; *Tech Serv*, Angela Irvine; E-mail: Irvine@wrightlibrary.org; Staff 14.5 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 5.5)
Founded 1913. Pop 9,120; Circ 429,594
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 148,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Ohio OPLIN GOSIP Network; OhioNET; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

- C WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, 126 Dunbar Library, 3640 Colonel Glenn Hwy, 45435-0001. SAN 356-553X. Tel: 937-775-2525. Administration Tel: 937-775-2380. FAX: 937-775-2356. Web Site: www.libraries.wright.edu. *Univ Librm*, Sheila Shellabarger; Tel: 937-775-2685, E-mail: sheila.shellabarger@wright.edu; *Assoc Univ Librm*, Coll & Serv, Karen Wilhoit; Tel: 937-775-3039, E-mail: karen.wilhoit@wright.edu; *Assoc Univ Librm*, Pub Serv, Sue Polanka; Tel: 937-775-3142, E-mail: sue.polanka@wright.edu; *Head*, Digital Libr Serv, Jane Wildermuth; Tel: 937-775-3927, E-mail: jane.wildermuth@wright.edu; *Head*, Spec Coll & Archives, Dawne Dewey; Tel: 937-775-2011, E-mail: dawne.dewey@wright.edu; *Head*, Tech Serv, Marty Jenkins; Tel: 937-775-4983, E-mail: martin.jenkins@wright.edu; *Educ Serv Librm*, Med Librm, Bette Sydelko; Tel: 937-775-3840, E-mail: bette.sydelko@wright.edu; Staff 40.16 (MLS 23.5, Non-MLS 16.66)
Founded 1967. Enrl 16,952; Fac 831; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 6,500; Bk Titles 573,914; Bk Vols 870,792; Per Subs 4,320
Special Collections: Aerospace Medical Association Archives; Aerospace Medicine & Human Factors Engineering (Ross A McFarland Coll); Andrews S Iddings Papers; Anthropometry (HTE Hertzburg Coll); Aviation Crash Research (Howard Hashbrook Coll); Children's Literature, including Books Illustrated by Arthur Rackham; Cincinnati Coll (Dayton Ballet Co, Overholser Civil War Diary, Glenn Curtiss Photographs, Springfield Urban League Records, Clayton Bruckner Papers, Early Local Records from Auglaize, Champaign, Clark, Darke, Greene & Mercer Counties); Dayton Urban League Papers; Early Aviation Coll; Glenn Thompson Papers; Governor James M Cox Papers; History of Medicine; Local & Regional History Coll, includes Miami Valley Genealogical Society Library; Miami Conservancy District Papers; Miami Valley Area & Early Aviation Photograph Coll; Miami, Montgomery, Logan, Preble & Shelby Counties; O S Kelly Company Papers; Paul Laurence Dunbar Coll; Space & Life Sciences (William Rhornton Coll); Unpublished Manuscripts Coll; Wright Brothers Papers, Governor James M Cox Papers, Dayton Urban League Papers; Wright Brothers Papers
Subject Interests: Biochem, Cardiology, Med, Microbiology, Nursing, Physiology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media

Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Access; Diaries: 1857-1917 by Bishop Milton Wright; Guide to Local Government Records & Newspapers at WSU; Guide to Manuscripts
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Friends of the Library Group

DEFIANCE

C DEFIANCE COLLEGE*, Pilgrim Library, 201 College Pl, 43512-1667. SAN 313-4849. Tel: 419-783-2481. FAX: 419-783-2594. Web Site: library.defiance.edu. *Dir*, Michelle Blank; Tel: 419-783-2484, E-mail: mblank@defiance.edu; *Metadata & Archives Librn*, Barbara Sedlock; Tel: 419-783-2487, E-mail: bsedlock@defiance.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alex Hauser; Tel: 419-783-2483; *Coordr*, Circ, Collette Knight; Tel: 419-783-2482, E-mail: knightc@defiance.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 861; Fac 57; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,826; Bk Vols 107,454; Per Subs 375
Special Collections: American History (Indian Wars of Northwest Ohio, 1785-1815), bk & micro
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in NOLC; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff

P DEFIANCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 Fort St, 43512-2186. SAN 356-5653. Tel: 419-782-1456. FAX: 419-782-6235. Web Site: www.defiancelibrary.org. *Dir*, Marilyn Hite; E-mail: mhite@defiancelibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1895. Pop 39,825
Jan 2015-Dec 2015. Mats Exp \$1,697,363, Books \$110,251, AV Mat \$38,976. Sal \$191,628
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,298; DVDs 8,236; e-books 196,468; Bk Vols 33,643; Per Subs 117
Special Collections: Ohioana; Slocum
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in NORWELD; Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

JOHNSON MEMORIAL, 116 W High St, Hicksville, 43526, SAN 356-5688. Tel: 419-542-6200. FAX: 419-542-1015. *Br Mgr*, Zachary Bowling
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
SHERWOOD BRANCH, 117 Harrison St, Sherwood, 43556. (Mail add: PO Box 4586, Sherwood, 43556-0586), SAN 374-7190. Tel: 419-899-4343. FAX: 419-899-4343. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Holtsberry
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

DELAWARE

P DELAWARE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY, 84 E Winter St, 43015. SAN 313-4857. Tel: 740-362-3861. Administration Tel: 740-363-7277. FAX: 740-369-0196. Administration FAX: 740-362-0391. E-mail: askus@delawarelibrary.org. Web Site: www.delawarelibrary.org. *Dir*, George Needham; E-mail: gneedham@delawarelibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Molly Meyers LaBadie; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Joseph O'Rourke; *Communications Mgr*, Nicole Fowles; *Outreach Serv Mgr*, Robbie Apt; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Connie Pottle; *Libr Supvr*, Pam Taylor; *Tech Serv*, Kyle Halstead; Staff 9 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1906. Pop 125,797; Circ 1,268,495
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 228,226; Per Subs 284

Special Collections: Harness Racing Coll

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults. Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Partic in Southeast Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

ORANGE BRANCH, 7171 Gooding Blvd, 43015. Tel: 740-549-2665. *Br Mgr*, Sara Kennedy; E-mail: skennedy@delawarelibrary.org
Founded 2011

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Visual arts prog, Writing prog

OSTRANDER BRANCH, 75 N Fourth St, Ostrander, 43061. (Mail add: PO Box 6, Ostrander, 43061), SAN 372-5618. Tel: 740-666-1410. FAX: 740-666-1437. *Br Mgr*, Harla Lawson
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

POWELL BRANCH, 460 S Liberty Rd, Powell, 43065, SAN 373-2908. Tel: 614-888-9160. FAX: 614-888-7358. *Br Mgr*, George Morrison; E-mail: gmorrison@delawarelibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Servs Mgr, Robbie Apt. Bk titles 5,000

GL DELAWARE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 20 W Central Ave, 43015. SAN 327-3806. Tel: 740-833-2545. FAX: 740-833-2548. *Librn*, J R Maxwell; E-mail: JMaxwell@co.delaware.oh.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000

Function: Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Ohio Regional Asn of Law Librs
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

CR METHODIST THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL*, Dickhaut Library, 3081 Columbus Pike, 43015. SAN 313-4873. Tel: 740-363-1146. Circulation Tel: 740-362-3450. FAX: 740-362-3456. E-mail: library@mtso.edu. Web Site: libguides.mtso.edu/library. *Dir*, Paul Burnam; Tel: 740-362-3435, E-mail: pburnam@mtso.edu; *Asst Librn*, Ref, David Powell; Tel: 740-362-3438, E-mail: dpowell@mtso.edu; *Pub Serv Asst*, Beth Bringman; Tel: 740-362-3439, E-mail: bbringman@mtso.edu. **Subject Specialists:** Church hist, Church leadership, Counseling, Paul Burnam; Biblical studies, Theol, David Powell; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960. Enrl 115; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$65,750, Books \$30,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, AV Equip \$150, AV Mat \$500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000. Sal \$175,570 (Prof \$143,067)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,310; Microforms 1,862; Bk Titles 135,690; Per Subs 142

Special Collections: Denominational Coll of the United Methodist Church & its Predecessor Bodies, bks & micro

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET; Theological Consortium of Greater Columbus

Restriction: Circ limited, External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-resident fee, Open to students, fac & staff, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises, Restricted borrowing privileges, Restricted loan policy

- C OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY*, L A Beeghly Library, 43 Rowland, 43015-2370. SAN 313-4881. Tel: 740-368-3225. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-368-3234. Reference Tel: 740-368-3242. Administration Tel: 740-368-3247. FAX: 740-368-3222. E-mail: refdesk@owu.edu. Web Site: lis.owu.edu. *Coordr, User Serv, Interim Dir*, Dee Peterson; Tel: 740-368-3240, E-mail: dmpeters@owu.edu; *Head, Coll Serv, Sci Librn*, Deborah Peoples; Tel: 740-368-3241, E-mail: dapeople@owu.edu; *Curator, Digital Initiatives Librn*, Emily Gattozzi; Tel: 740-368-3233; *Pub Serv Librn, Govt Doc*, Joy Gao; Tel: 740-368-3238, E-mail: yyhe@owu.edu; *ILL Mgr, Pub Serv Librn*, Jillian Maruskin; Tel: 740-368-3237, E-mail: jbmarsk@owu.edu; *Rare Bk Librn*, Bernard Derr; Tel: 740-368-3288, E-mail: blderr@owu.edu; *Archivist*, Carol Holliger; Tel: 740-368-3285, E-mail: chhollig@owu.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 7.3, Non-MLS 0.7)
Founded 1842. Enrl 1,800; Fac 163; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Archive of Ohio United Methodism; Browning (Gunsauls Coll); James Joyce (Staples Coll); Schubert (20th Century Imprints Coll); Walt Whitman (Bayley Coll). US Document Depository
Wireless access
Partic in Oberlin Group; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; The Five Colleges of Ohio

DELPHOS

- P DELPHOS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 309 W Second St, 45833-1695. SAN 313-489X. Tel: 419-695-4015. FAX: 419-695-4025. Web Site: www.delphos.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Kelly Rist; E-mail: krist@seolibraries.org; *Ch Serv*, Rachel Strahm; E-mail: rstrahm@seolibraries.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1912. Pop 12,000; Circ 258,597
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,567; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Delphos Newspapers, 1872-2014
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Partic in NORWELD; Ohio Public Library Information Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

DELTA

- P DELTA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 402 Main St, 43515-1304. SAN 313-4903. Tel: 419-822-3110. FAX: 419-822-5310. Web Site: deltapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Grover; *Asst Dir*, Candy Baird
Founded 1911. Pop 7,000; Circ 79,840
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 53,000; Per Subs 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in NW Ohio Libr District
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-7:30, Thurs 10-5:30, Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

DESHLER

- P PATRICK HENRY SCHOOL DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Deshler Edwin Wood Memorial Library, 208 North East Ave, 43516. SAN 356-5718. Tel: 419-278-3616. FAX: 419-278-3616. Web Site: phlibraries.org. *Dir*, Lori Tietje; E-mail: tietje.lori@gmail.com; *Br Mgr*, Debra Wensink; *Ch*, Tamara Johnson; *Libr Asst*, Lauri Phillips
Founded 1924. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,027; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Genealogy, bks, flm; Ohio & Local History, bks, fs, slides
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Winter) 8:30-5, Wed 8:30-8, Sat 10-2; Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Summer) 9-5, Wed 9-8, Sat 10-2

Branches: 2

- HAMLER BRANCH, 230 Randolph St, Hamler, 43524, SAN 356-5742. Tel: 419-274-3821. FAX: 419-274-3821. *Br Mgr*, Ramona Malinowski
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,760
Open Mon Noon-5, Tues & Thurs 9-2, Wed Noon-8, Fri Noon-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
MALINTA BRANCH, 204 N Henry St, Malinta, 43535, SAN 356-5777. Tel: 419-256-7223. FAX: 419-256-7223. *Br Mgr*, Gwenn Maas
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,147
Open Thurs (Winter) 8-3; Tues & Thurs (Summer) 9-2

DOVER

- P DOVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 525 N Walnut St, 44622. SAN 313-4911. Tel: 330-343-6123. FAX: 330-343-2087. Web Site: www.doverlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jim Gill; E-mail: director@doverlibrary.org
Founded 1923. Pop 20,000; Circ 226,778
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,000; Per Subs 320
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Mideastern Ohio Libr Orgn
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

DUBLIN

- S OCLC LIBRARY, Archive & Museum, 6565 Kilgour Pl, 43017. Tel: 614-764-6000. Circulation Tel: 614-761-5095. Automation Services Tel: 614-764-4300. Toll Free Tel: 800-848-5878. FAX: 614-718-7592. E-mail: oclclibrary@oclc.org. Web Site: oclclibrary.on.worldcat.org/discovery. *Archivist, Libr Mgr*, Kemberly AM Lang; Tel: 614-761-5217, E-mail: langk@oclc.org; *Sr Electronic Res Librn*, Terry Butterworth; Tel: 614-764-4300; *Access Serv Coordr*, Paula Julien; Tel: 614-761-5100, E-mail: julienp@oclc.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 60; CDs 70; DVDs 436; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 15,500; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Historic Dewey Decimal Coll; Library Network Newsletters; OCLC Archives; OCLC Museum; State Library & State Library Association Newsletters
Subject Interests: Info sci, Libr sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, ILL available
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to others by appt

DUNKIRK

- P HARDIN NORTHERN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 153 N Main St, 45836-1064. (Mail add: PO Box 114, 45836-0114), SAN 313-4938. Tel: 419-759-3558. FAX: 419-759-3558. E-mail: hardinnorthernpl@gmail.com. Web Site: hardinnorthernpl.org/. *Librn*, Rebecca Coker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1

EAST CLEVELAND

- P EAST CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14101 Euclid Ave, 44112-3891. SAN 356-5807. Tel: 216-541-4128. FAX: 216-541-1790. E-mail: ecplweb@ecpl.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.ecpl.lib.oh.us. *Exec Dir*, Sheba Marcus-Bey; E-mail: sheba.marcus-bey@ecpl.lib.oh.us; *Ch*, Pamela Henderson; E-mail: phenderson@ecpl.lib.oh.us; *Ref Librn*, Sara Phillips; E-mail: sphillips@ecpl.lib.oh.us; *Tech*, Theresa Flood; E-mail: tflood@ecpl.lib.oh.us; Staff 33 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 26)
Founded 1916. Pop 37,000; Circ 211,743
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 210,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Black Heritage Coll; Holograph Letters of the Presidents from George Washington to James E Carter; Illustrated Children's Book (W H Quinby Coll). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am lit, Behav sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Publications: Annual Report; Black Heritage Bibliography

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

CALEDONIA BRANCH, 960 Caledonia Rd, Cleveland Heights, 44112, SAN 356-5831. Tel: 216-268-6280. FAX: 216-268-6294. *Librn*, Linda Umbayemake

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,032

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BRANCH LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY CENTER, 1425 Hayden Ave, 44112, SAN 356-5866. Tel: 216-268-6283. FAX: 216-268-6297.

Librn, Monisa Ramseur**Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 17,464

Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

EAST LIVERPOOL

P **CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 219 E Fourth St, 43920-3143. SAN 313-4946. Tel: 330-385-2048. Circulation Tel: 330-385-2048, Ext 100. Reference Tel: 330-385-2048, Ext 102. FAX: 330-385-7600. E-mail: carnegie@seolibraries.org. Web Site: www.carnegie.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Melissa A W Percic; E-mail: mperic@seolibraries.org; *Asst Dir*, *Fiscal Officer*, Mary Deem; Tel: 330-385-2048, Ext 103, E-mail: mdeem@seolibraries.org; *Circ*, Jackie Hicks; *Tech Serv & Automation*, Tom Marlatt; Tel: 330-385-2048, Ext 108, E-mail: tmarlatt@seolibraries.org; *Youth Serv*, Kim Blevins; Tel: 330-385-2048, Ext 101; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1900. Pop 11,062; Circ 100,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,652; Per Subs 104**Special Collections:** State Document Depository**Subject Interests:** Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-5, Fri & Sat 9-1

Restriction: Non-resident fee

C **KENT STATE UNIVERSITY**, Blair Memorial Library, 400 E Fourth St, Rm 216, 43920-5769. SAN 313-4954. Tel: 330-382-7401, 330-382-7421. FAX: 330-382-7561. *Sr Libr Assoc*, Wendy Jadjkins; E-mail: wjadjkins@kent.edu

Founded 1968. Enrl 798; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,320; Per Subs 44

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-2

EAST PALESTINE

P **EAST PALESTINE MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 309 N Market St, 44413. SAN 313-4962. Tel: 330-426-3778. FAX: 330-426-4950. E-mail: eplibmail@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.east-palestine.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Tamra Hess; *Asst Dir*, *Youth Serv Librn*, Noreen McBride; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1920. Pop 4,721; Circ 110,521

Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$372,685, State \$352,080, Locally Generated Income \$20,605. Mats Exp \$61,569. Sal \$172,080

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,391; Bk Vols 45,556; Per Subs 66**Subject Interests:** Local hist**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Tax forms

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Restriction: Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

EASTLAKE

P **WILLOUGHBY-EASTLAKE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Administrative Offices, 35150 Lakeshore Blvd, 44095. SAN 357-3214. Tel: 440-943-2203. FAX: 440-918-1309. E-mail: wepl.contact@welibrary.info. Web Site: we247.org. *Dir*, Rick Werner; E-mail: rick.werner@welibrary.info; *Dep Dir*, Eric Linderman; E-mail: eric.linderman@welibrary.info; *Fiscal Officer*, Vicki Simmons; E-mail: vicki.simmons@welibrary.info; Staff 38 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 24)

Founded 1827. Pop 67,023; Circ 789,490

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 215,048; Per Subs 477

Special Collections: Willoughby Historical Society & News/Herald, micro **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Cleveland Integrated Automated Libr Regional Network;

Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

EASTLAKE BRANCH, 36706 Lake Shore Blvd, 44095, SAN 357-3249.

Tel: 440-942-7880. FAX: 440-942-4095. *Br Mgr*, Amy Senning; E-mail: amy.senning@welibrary.info

Founded 1956. Circ 243,125

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 36

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WILLOUGHBY BRANCH, 30 Public Sq, Willoughby, 44094, SAN 357-3273. Tel: 440-942-3200. FAX: 440-942-4312. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Mullen; E-mail: deborah.mullen@welibrary.info

Founded 1909. Circ 277,109

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 90**Special Collections:** Microfilm Coll; News-Herald Coll; Willoughby

Historical Society Coll

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WILLOUGHBY HILLS BRANCH, 35400 Chardon Rd, Willoughby Hills, 44094. Tel: 440-942-3362. FAX: 440-942-3780. *Br Mgr*, Holly Ferkol;

E-mail: holly.ferkol@welibrary.info

Founded 1985

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

WILLOWICK BRANCH, 263 E 305th St, Willowick, 44095, SAN 357-3303. Tel: 440-943-4151. FAX: 440-530-3991. *Br Mgr*, Mollie Burns; E-mail: mollie.burns@welibrary.info

Founded 1924. Circ 269,265

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 56

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

EATON

P **PREBLE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY***, 450 S Barron St, 45320-2402. SAN 356-5890. Tel: 937-456-4250. FAX: 937-456-6092. TDD: 937-456-6804. E-mail: pcdl@preblelibrary.org. Web Site: www.pcdl.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Lauren Robinson; E-mail:

lauren@preblelibrary.org; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Danita Cook; *Syst Librn*,Jen Thomas; *Cat*, Diane Knaff; *Ch Serv*, Teresa Deaton; Tel:937-456-4331; *Network Adminr*, Doug Montgomery; *Teen Serv*, Christina

Jones; Staff 39 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 33)

Founded 1959. Pop 39,605; Circ 269,953

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150,000; Bk Vols 174,000; Per Subs 980**Special Collections:** ASL Coll**Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Local hist**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Library Ink (Newsletter)

Partic in Miami Valley Librs; Ohio Public Library Information Network;

OhioNET; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed

caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Described encaptioned media

prog; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Interpreter on staff; Sign lang

interpreter upon request for prog; Sorenson video relay syst; Staff with

knowledge of sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted

tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; BiFolkai kits; Bks & mags in

Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on CD; Braille & cassettes; Braille

alphabet card; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Dep for Braille Inst;

Descriptive video serv (DVS); Extensive large print coll; Handicapped

awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print

bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large type calculator; Lending of

low vision aids; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Ref serv; Sound rec;

Soundproof reading booth; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks & player equip; Talking machines
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 9

BROOKE-GOULD MEMORIAL, 301 N Barron St, 45320-1705, SAN 356-5955. Tel: 937-456-4331. FAX: 937-456-4774. *Br Mgr*, Carly Wall
Founded 1815

Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 200; Braille Volumes 50; Bk Titles 140,000; Per Subs 307; Videos 14,000
Special Services for the Deaf - Interpreter on staff

CAMDEN, 104 S Main St, 45311, SAN 356-5920. Tel: 937-452-3142. FAX: 937-452-7365. *Librn*, Toni Kessler
Founded 1837

Special Collections: Eleanor I Jones Archives
Friends of the Library Group

ELDORADO BRANCH, 150 N Main St, 45321. (Mail add: PO Box 244, Eldorado, 45321-0244), SAN 356-598X. Tel: 937-273-4933. FAX: 937-273-5673. *Librn*, Pam Kessler

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION & RESOURCE CENTER, 450 S Barron St, 45320-2402. Tel: 937-456-4520. Toll Free FAX: 937-456-6092. Web Site: preblelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lauren Robinson

Special Collections: Preble County Historical Society & Preble County Genealogical Society Genealogy

Subject Interests: Local hist

Publications: Library Ink (Monthly newsletter)

Friends of the Library Group

NEW PARIS BRANCH, 115 N Washington St, New Paris, 45347, SAN 356-6013. Tel: 937-437-7242. FAX: 937-437-0772. *Librn*, Lisa Stall
Founded 1902

Friends of the Library Group

PREBLE COUNTY ROOM, 450 S Barron St, 45320-2402. Tel: 937-456-4970. E-mail: pcroom@preblelibrary.org. *Supvr*, Marlene Ressler

Special Collections: Genealogical & Historian Resources

WEST ALEXANDRIA BRANCH, 16 N Main St, West Alexandria, 45381, SAN 356-6048. Tel: 937-839-4915. FAX: 937-839-4209. *Br Librn*, Michelle Laughlin
Founded 1896

Special Collections: West Alexandria Archives
Friends of the Library Group

WEST ELKTON BRANCH, PO Box 100, West Elkton, 45070, SAN 328-7068. Tel: 937-787-4873. FAX: 937-787-3153. *Librn*, Pam Kessler
Founded 1935

Friends of the Library Group

WEST MANCHESTER BRANCH, 212 S High St, West Manchester, 45382. (Mail add: PO Box 138, West Manchester, 45382-0138), SAN 371-3032. Tel: 937-678-8503. FAX: 937-678-4030. *Br Librn*, Pamela Kessler
Founded 1961

Friends of the Library Group

ELMORE

P HARRIS-ELMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 328 Toledo St, 43416. (Mail add: PO Box 45, 43416-0045), SAN 356-6072. Tel: 419-862-2482. FAX: 419-862-2123. E-mail: elmorelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: harriselmorlibrary.org. *Dir*, Amy Laity; Staff 19 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1947. Pop 15,000; Circ 124,663

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 75

Special Collections: Local History

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in NORWELD; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

Branches: 1

GENOA BRANCH, 602 West St, Genoa, 43430, SAN 356-6102. Tel: 419-855-3380. FAX: 419-855-7012. Web Site: www.library.norweld.lib.oh.us/harris-elmore/br.htm. *Br Mgr*, Mimi Fintel; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 60

Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Friends of the Library Group

ELYRIA

P ELYRIA PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 320 Washington Ave, 44035-5199. SAN 313-4997. Tel: 440-323-5747. Reference Tel: 440-322-0461. Administration Tel: 440-322-0175. FAX: 440-323-5788. Administration FAX: 440-323-1078. TDD: 440-323-1322. E-mail: epl@elyria.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.elyria.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Lyn Crouse; E-mail: lyn.crouse@elyrialibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, Jennifer Jung Gallant; *Adult Ref Librn*, Virginia Suda

Founded 1870. Pop 63,650; Circ 1,117,432

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 289,930; Per Subs 510

Special Collections: Local History (Ely Papers); Nonprofit Information Center

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: A Friendly Word (Newsletter); The Next Chapter (Newsletter)

Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

KEYSTONE-LAGRANGE BRANCH, 101 West St, LaGrange, 44050. Tel: 440-355-6323. FAX: 440-355-8082. *Mgr*, Jill Warren

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,679

Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH BRANCH, 1215 Middle Ave, 44035. Tel: 440-323-7519. FAX: 440-323-7518.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,251

Open Mon & Thurs 1-5, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

WEST RIVER, 1194 West River Rd N, 44035. Tel: 440-324-2270.

Administration Tel: 440-324-9812. FAX: 440-324-4766. Administration

FAX: 440-324-5549. *Assoc Dir*, Jennifer Jung Gallant

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 146,962

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Bookmobiles: 1. Mgr, Charlene Hartman. Bk vols 11,397

S LORAIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Gerald Hicks Memorial Library, 284 Washington Ave, 44035. SAN 327-3822. Tel: 440-322-3341. FAX: 440-322-2817. E-mail: library@lchs.org. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/loraincountyhistoricalsociety/library. *Exec Dir*, Kerri Broome; *Librn*, Donna McGuire; *Archivist*, Eric Greenly; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Wireless access
Open Tues & Fri 10-4
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Closed stack, Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr

GL LORAIN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 226 Middle Ave, 44035. SAN 313-5012. Tel: 440-329-5567. FAX: 440-322-1724. Web Site: www.lorainlawlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Mary Kovacs; E-mail: mkovacs@lorainlawlib.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1889

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Law

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

Restriction: Mem only

M UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ELYRIA MEDICAL CENTER*, Dr Joseph M Strong Memorial Library, 630 E River St, 44035. SAN 313-4989. Tel: 440-326-4321. FAX: 440-329-7405. *Librn*, Terry Smith; E-mail: teresa.smith@uhhospitals.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 120

Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Nutrition, Pub health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibraryWorld, Inc;

(Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc

Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Res libr

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Restriction: Lending to staff only

EUCLID

P EUCLID PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 631 E 222nd St, 44123-2091. SAN 356-6137. Tel: 216-261-5300. FAX: 216-261-0575. Web Site: www.euclidlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kacie Armstrong; Tel: 216-261-5300, Ext 111, E-mail: kacie.armstrong@euclidlibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Dawn Sardes; E-mail: dsardes@euclidlibrary.org; *Tech Mgr*, Matthew Augustine; Tel: 216-261-5300, Ext 126, E-mail: maugustine@euclidlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Karla Bowman; Tel: 216-261-5300, Ext 134, Fax: 216-261-9559, E-mail: dsardes@euclidlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Teresa Smith; Tel: 216-261-5300, Ext

143, Fax: 216-261-9559, E-mail: tsmith@euclidlibrary.org; *Circ*, Cheryl Burley; Tel: 216-261-5300, Ext 153, E-mail: cburley@euclidlibrary.org; Staff 98 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 82)
 Founded 1935. Pop 52,717; Circ 1,236,314
Library Holdings: AV Mats 57,586; Bk Vols 279,392; Per Subs 472
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Publications: Library Lines (Newsletter)
 Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FAIRPORT HARBOR

- P FAIRPORT HARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 335 Vine St, 44077-5799, SAN 313-5020. Tel: 440-354-8191. Reference Tel: 440-354-8191, Ext 1. Administration Tel: 440-354-8191, Ext 3. FAX: 440-354-6059. E-mail: director@fairport.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.fairportlibrary.com. *Dir*, Carol Lipscomb Butsko; E-mail: carol.lipscomb@airport.lib.oh.us; *Asst Librn*, Cathy Norman; E-mail: cnorman@airport.lib.oh.us; *Computer Librn*, Vance Todd; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Carrie Todd; Tel: 440-354-8191, Ext 6, E-mail: carrie.todd@airport.lib.oh.us; *Youth Serv*, Lynette Tatonetti; Tel: 440-354-8191, Ext 4, E-mail: lynette.tatonetti@airport.lib.oh.us; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1922. Pop 3,180; Circ 83,000
Subject Interests: Finnish (Lang), Hungarian (Lang), Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

FAYETTE

- P NORMAL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Fayette Library, 301 N Eagle St, 43521. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 43521-0100), SAN 313-5039. Tel: 419-237-2115. FAX: 419-237-2002. E-mail: normallibrary@live.com. Web Site: fayette-nml.org. *Dir*, Sally Canfield; *Ch Serv*, Denise Jensen; *Tech Serv*, Susan Stuckey
 Founded 1929. Pop 2,500; Circ 31,608
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,500; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues 10-5, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1

FINDLAY

- S BLACK HERITAGE LIBRARY & MULTICULTURAL CENTER*, 817 Harmon St, 45840. Tel: 419-423-4954. Web Site: blackheritagecenter.org. *Exec Dir*, Nina Sherard-Parker
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 3,500
Subject Interests: African-Am art, African-Am culture, African-Am hist, Multicultural art, hist & culture
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 4-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- P FINDLAY-HANCOCK COUNTY DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 206 Broadway, 45840-3382. SAN 356-6226. Tel: 419-422-1712. Reference Tel: 419-422-1737. FAX: 419-422-0638. Web Site: www.findlaylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeff Winkle; E-mail: winkleje@findlaylibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, *Asst Dir*, Sarah Clevidence; *Children's Mgr*, Cynthia Romick; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Sharon Mason; Staff 73 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 67)
 Founded 1888. Pop 73,824; Circ 804,668
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 176,405; Per Subs 306
Special Collections: Foreign Language DVDs; Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Publications: Book Ends (Newsletter)
 Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- L HANCOCK COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 300 S Main St, 4th Flr, 45840. SAN 313-5055. Tel: 419-424-7077. FAX: 419-425-4136. *Exec Dir*, Deborah L Ward
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,500
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- C THE UNIVERSITY OF FINDLAY*, Shafer Library, 1000 N Main St, 45840-3695. SAN 313-5047. Tel: 419-434-4627. E-mail: library@findlay.edu. Web Site: www.findlay.edu/offices/academic/shaferlibrary. *Univ Librn & Col Librn for Bus*, Andrew Whitis; Tel: 419-434-5735, E-mail: whitis@findlay.edu; *Col Librn for Educ*, Margaret Hirsch; Tel: 419-434-4262, E-mail: hirschym@findlay.edu; *Col Librn for Health Professions, Pharm & Sci*, Rebecca Quintus; Tel: 419-434-4549, E-mail: quintus@findlay.edu; *Col Librn for Liberal Arts & Info Literacy*, Jenny Denen; Tel: 419-434-5880, E-mail: denen@findlay.edu; *Acq & Per Mgr*, Nancy Bickford; Tel: 419-434-4617, E-mail: bickford@findlay.edu; *Access Serv Coordr*, Pam Carles; Tel: 419-434-4612, E-mail: carlesp@findlay.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1882. Enrl 4,186; Fac 225; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
- R WINEBRENNER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY*, 950 N Main St, 45840-3652. SAN 313-5071. Tel: 419-434-4200. Toll Free Tel: 800-992-4987. FAX: 419-434-4267. E-mail: library@winebrenner.edu. Web Site: www.winebrenner.edu. *Librn*, Margaret Hirsch; Tel: 419-434-4260; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1942. Enrl 119; Fac 7; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 692; Bk Vols 43,582; Per Subs 110
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8-6, Wed & Fri 8-4

FOREST

- P FOREST-JACKSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 W Lima St, 45843-1128. SAN 313-508X. Tel: 419-273-2400. FAX: 419-273-8007. Web Site: forestlibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Moore; E-mail: forestlibrarydirector@gmail.com; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1936. Pop 5,700; Circ 51,742
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,244
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

FORT RECOVERY

- P FORT RECOVERY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 N Wayne St, 45846. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 45846-0309), SAN 313-5098. Tel: 419-375-2869. FAX: 419-375-2525. Web Site: www.fortrecoverylibrary.org. *Librn*, Linda Niefeld; E-mail: lniefeld@seolibraries.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1928. Circ 55,246
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,625; Per Subs 71
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
 Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

Open Mon & Wed 10-5:30, Tues 10-7, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

FOSTORIA

- P KAUBISCH MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 205 Perry St, 44830-2265. SAN 313-5101. Tel: 419-435-2813. FAX: 419-435-5350. Web Site: www.fostoria.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Michael Limer; E-mail: mlimer@seolibraries.org; *Head, Circ Serv*, Julie Beeson; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kelli Foster; *Head, Youth Serv*, Joan Kendall-Sperry; *Fiscal Officer*, Nancy Whipple; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1892. Pop 25,000; Circ 178,410
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,748; Per Subs 189
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

FRANKLIN

- P FRANKLIN-SPRINGBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 44 E Fourth St, 45005. SAN 313-511X. Tel: 937-746-2665. FAX: 937-746-2846. E-mail: fspl@fspl.org. Web Site: www.franklin.lib.oh.us. *Libr Dir*, Martha M Bush; E-mail: bushma@fspl.org; *Libr Mgr*, Susan Horner; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1923. Pop 55,770; Circ 458,171
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,328; CDs 1,674; DVDs 2,495; Large Print Bks 3,382; Bk Vols 150,535; Per Subs 381; Talking Bks 5,375; Videos 7,432
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Miami Valley Librs; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - Sorenson video relay syst
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
SPRINGBORO BRANCH, 125 Park Lane, Springboro, 45066-9801, SAN 370-5765. Tel: 937-748-3200. FAX: 937-748-4831. *Asst Dir, Libr Mgr*, Vicky Sweeney; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1990
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

FREMONT

- P BIRCHARD PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SANDUSKY COUNTY*, 423 Croghan St, 43420. SAN 356-6315. Tel: 419-334-7101. FAX: 419-334-4788. Web Site: www.birchard.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Pam Hoesman; E-mail: pam.hoesman@birchard.lib.oh.us; *Network Adminr*, Tim Burns; *Operations & Bus Mgr*, Sue Wiersma; *Adult & Tech Serv Coordr*, Angie Lorenzen; *Outreach Coordr, Youth Serv Coordr*, Ellen Buehrer; *YA Serv*, Nancy Koebel
Founded 1873. Pop 48,087; Circ 540,268
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 154,660
Subject Interests: Local hist, Pres Rutherford B Hayes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) BiblioCommons; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in CLEVNET
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
GIBSONBURG BRANCH, 100 N Webster St, Gibsonburg, 43431, SAN 356-634X. Tel: 419-637-2173. *Br Supvr*, Carol Montgomery
Circ 44,889
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 9-5:30, Thurs 12-5:30, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-3
GREEN SPRINGS MEMORIAL, 217 N Broadway, Green Springs, 44836, SAN 356-6374. Tel: 419-639-2014. *Br Supvr*, Zeferina Anguiano
Circ 21,834
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues 9-5:30, Thurs 12-5:30, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-3
WOODVILLE BRANCH, 101 E Main, Woodville, 43469, SAN 356-6404. Tel: 419-849-2744. *Br Supvr*, Rene Dix
Circ 36,525

S

- RUTHERFORD B HAYES PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY & MUSEUMS*, Spiegel Grove, 43420-2796. SAN 313-5128. Tel: 419-332-2081. FAX: 419-332-4952. E-mail: hayeslib@rbhayes.org. Web Site: www.rbhayes.org. *Exec Dir*, Christie Weininger; Tel: 419-332-2081, Ext 220, E-mail: cweininger@rbhayes.org; *Head Librn*, Rebecca B Hill; Tel: 419-332-2081, Ext 231, E-mail: bhill@rbhayes.org; *Archivist*, Nan Card; Tel: 419-332-2081, Ext 239, E-mail: ncard@rbhayes.org; *Libr Tech*, John Ransom; Tel: 419-332-2081, Ext 232, E-mail: jransom@rbhayes.org; *Photographic Res*, Gilbert Gonzalez; Tel: 419-332-2081, Ext 222, E-mail: ggonzalez@rbhayes.org. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Rebecca B Hill; *Manuscripts*, Nan Card; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln Coll; Benson J Lossing Coll, ms; David Ross Locke Coll, ms; History of the United States, 19th-20th Century (Rutherford B Hayes Personal Library); Nineteenth Century Cookbooks; Rutherford B Hayes Family Coll, ms; Sandusky River Valley & the Great Lakes Coll; Thomas Nast Coll, ms; William & Mary B Claflin Coll, ms; William Dean Howells Coll, ms; William M Evarts Coll, ms
Subject Interests: Croquet, Econ hist (1865-1917), Genealogy, Gilded Age US (1865-1917), Local hist, Ohio, Presidents, Reconstruction in the South, US political soc
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OCLC Connexion
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: The Statesman (Newsletter)
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- GL SANDUSKY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 100 N Park Ave, No 106, 43420. SAN 327-3849. Tel: 419-334-6165. FAX: 419-334-6156. Web Site: www.sandusky-county.com/index.php?page=law-library. *Law Librn*, Cyndi Zienta; E-mail: Zienta_cyndi@co.sandusky.oh.us
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- J TERRA STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2830 Napoleon Rd, 43420-9670. SAN 313-5136. Tel: 419-559-2318. Administration Tel: 419-559-2383. Toll Free Tel: 800-334-3886. FAX: 419-334-3667. E-mail: library@terra.edu. Web Site: www.ozz.terra.edu. *Acq Librn*, Clare Keating; E-mail: ckeating01@terra.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1971. Enrl 2,603; Fac 263; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 908; DVDs 450; Bk Titles 30,802; Per Subs 71
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Scanner
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Restriction: Authorized patrons, In-house use for visitors, Open to authorized patrons, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
- GALION
- P GALION PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 N Market St, 44833. SAN 313-5144. Tel: 419-468-3203. FAX: 419-468-7298. E-mail: galion@galionlibrary.org. Web Site: www.galion.lib.oh.us, www.galionlibrary.org. *Dir*, J Victoria Eckenrod; E-mail: jveckenrod@galionlibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1901. Pop 12,000; Circ 230,244
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$743,310, State \$486,106, Locally Generated Income \$8,034, Parent Institution \$57,172, Mats Exp \$732,785, Books \$39,032, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,480, AV Equip \$3,255, AV Mat \$14,895, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,722, Sal \$273,513 (Prof \$45,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,617; AV Mats 13,621; CDs 2,462; DVDs 4,503; Electronic Media & Resources 2; Large Print Bks 3,016; Bk Vols 86,871; Per Subs 102
Special Collections: Local & Ohio History (Ohio Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

GALLIPOLIS

- P GALLIA COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY, Dr Samuel L Bossard Memorial Library, Seven Spruce St, 45631. SAN 313-5152. Tel: 740-446-7323. Administration Tel: 740-446-7323, Ext 235. FAX: 740-446-1701. E-mail: library@bossardlibrary.org. Web Site: bossardlibrary.org. *Dir*, Deborah Saunders; E-mail: Dsaunders@bossardlibrary.org; *Ref Librn*, Randall Fulks; *Circ Mgr*, Susan Randolph; *Mobile Serv Mgr*, Jack Mowery; *Youth Serv Prog Coordr*, Rachael Barker; *Dep Fiscal Officer*, Kimberly Trout; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1899. Pop 32,000; Circ 196,006
Special Collections: Depression Era Fiction (O O McIntyre Coll); Genealogy, local & surrounding counties. Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Southeast Regional Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Open Mon-Fri 9am-8pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

GAMBIER

- C KENYON COLLEGE LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES*, Olin Library & Gordon Keith Chalmers Memorial Library, 103 College Dr, 43022-9624. SAN 313-5187. Tel: 740-427-5186. Circulation Tel: 740-427-5187. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-427-5692. Reference Tel: 740-427-5691. Administration Tel: 740-427-5571. FAX: 740-427-5272. Administration FAX: 740-427-5941. Web Site: libis.kenyon.edu. *VPres, Libr & Info Serv*, Ronald Griggs; Tel: 740-427-5632, E-mail: griggs@kenyon.edu; *Dir, Info Syst*, Janice R Kijak; *Dir, Libr Serv*, Amy E Badertscher; Tel: 740-427-5605, E-mail: badertschera@kenyon.edu; *Dir, User Serv*, Paul Mollard; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1824. Enrl 1,640; Fac 176; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 420,385; Per Subs 8,185
Special Collections: Kenyon College Archives; Kenyon Review Archives; Letters of Charles Pettit McIlvane; Letters of Philander Chase; Typography Coll; William Butler Yeats Publications (Riker Coll). Oral History; US Document Depository
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; The Five Colleges of Ohio
Restriction: Hospital employees & physicians only

GARRETTSVILLE

- P PORTAGE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 10482 South St, 44231. SAN 356-6854. Tel: 330-527-5082. Toll Free Tel: 800-500-5179. FAX: 330-527-4370. TDD: 330-677-4278. Web Site: www.portagecounty.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Cecilia Swanson; E-mail: cswanson@portagelibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Coll Develop Mgr*, Corrine Alldridge; E-mail: callldridge@portagelibrary.org
 Founded 1935. Pop 85,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 259,361; Per Subs 530
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
 AURORA MEMORIAL, 115 E Pioneer Trail, Aurora, 44202-9349, SAN 356-6889. Tel: 330-562-6502. FAX: 330-562-2084. *Mgr*, Cheryl Chlysta
 Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,000
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Sat 10-5, Fri 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 GARRETTSVILLE BRANCH, 10482 South St, 44231. Tel: 330-527-4378. Toll Free Tel: 800-500-6504. FAX: 330-527-4370. *Mgr*, Kathleen Kozup
 Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000

- Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 PIERCE STREETSBOBO, 8990 Kirby Lane, Streetsboro, 44241-1723, SAN 356-6943. Tel: 330-626-4458. FAX: 330-626-1737. *Mgr*, Michelle Dillon
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,179
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 RANDOLPH BRANCH, 1639 State Rte 44, Randolph, 44265. (Mail add: PO Box 368, Randolph, 44265-0368), SAN 356-6927. Tel: 330-325-7003. FAX: 330-325-7740. *Mgr*, Norma McDonough
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,699
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 WINDHAM BRANCH, 9647 E Center St, Windham, 44288, SAN 356-6978. Tel: 330-326-3145. FAX: 330-326-2490. *Mgr*, Kathleen Baum
 Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,985
 Open Mon 9-6, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

GERMANTOWN

- P GERMANTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 51 N Plum St, 45327. SAN 313-5209. Tel: 937-855-4001. FAX: 937-855-6098. E-mail: info@gtownlibrary.net. Web Site: www.germantown.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Joe Kneuen; *Asst Dir*, Gillian Izor; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Kelsey McCoy; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1888. Pop 11,500; Circ 216,012
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 94,993; Per Subs 79
Special Collections: Local History (Germantown Historical Coll), bks, pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computer training, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Miami Valley Librs; Ohio Public Library Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GIRARD

- P GIRARD FREE LIBRARY*, 105 E Prospect St, 44420-1899. SAN 313-5217. Tel: 330-545-2508. Circulation Tel: 330-545-2508, Ext 308. Reference Tel: 330-545-2508, Ext 301. Administration Tel: 330-545-2508, Ext 303. FAX: 330-545-8213. Web Site: www.girard.lib.oh.us. *Acq Librn*, Michelle H Ducklin; *Ch*, Maria F Selak; *Ref Librn, Web Coordr*, Colleen A Keller; *YA Librn*, Sarah H Gilpin; *Cataloger*, Mary C Barnes; *Fiscal Officer*, Pamela S D'Amore; E-mail: psdamore@aol.com; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
 Founded 1919. Pop 11,000; Circ 133,491
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$915,302, State \$661,732, Locally Generated Income \$218,770. Mats Exp \$95,085, Books \$41,893, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,022, AV Mat \$7,494, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,676. Sal \$382,639
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,578; Bk Vols 67,706; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: World War II Coll
Subject Interests: Biographies, Cooking, Hist, Lit, Music, Soc issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

GNADENHUTTEN

- P GNADENHUTTEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 160 N Walnut St, 44629. (Mail add: PO Box 216, 44629-0216), SAN 313-5225. Tel: 740-254-9224. FAX: 740-254-9841. E-mail: gnadenhuttenpl@gmail.com. Web Site:

www.gnaden.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Linda Hren; *Youth Serv*, Emily Crilley; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1936. Pop 5,082; Circ 37,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Large Print Bks 220; Bk Titles 22,197; Bk Vols 25,082; Per Subs 72; Talking Bks 477
Subject Interests: Early Ohio hist, Indians, Moravian missions
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

GRAFTON

P GRAFTON - MIDVIEW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 983 Main St, 44044-1492. SAN 313-5233. Tel: 440-926-3317. FAX: 440-926-3000. Web Site: www.gmplibrary.org. *Dir*, Adele Infante; E-mail: ainfante@gmplibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1944. Pop 24,487; Circ 187,797
 Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$1,210,310, State \$605,192, Locally Generated Income \$577,683, Other \$27,435. Mats Exp \$135,053. Sal \$575,849 (Prof \$66,788)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,726; AV Mats 7,827; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 28; DVDs 4,081; e-books 220,767; Electronic Media & Resources 78; Large Print Bks 1,253; Bk Titles 38,140; Per Subs 84; Videos 2
Special Collections: Automotive Repair Manuals Coll; Local Author Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Ohio Public Library Information Network
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Wed & Sat 9:30-5; Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

GRANVILLE

C DENISON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, William Howard Doane Library, Seeley G Mudd Learning Center, 400 W Loop, 43023. (Mail add: PO Box 810, 43023-0810), SAN 313-5241. Tel: 740-587-6235. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-587-6431. Reference Tel: 740-587-6682. Administration Tel: 740-587-6225. FAX: 740-587-6285. Reference E-mail: reference@denison.edu. *Dir of Libr*, BethAnn Zambella; Tel: 740-587-6215, Fax: 740-587-6285, E-mail: zambellab@denison.edu; *Dep Dir*, Debra Andreadis; Tel: 740-587-6512, Fax: 740-587-6563, E-mail: andreadisd@denison.edu; *Asst Dir, Coll & Scholarly Res*, Earl Griffith; Tel: 740-587-6619, Fax: 740-587-6285, E-mail: griffith@denison.edu; *Asst Dir, Res & Educ*, Melissa Engleman; E-mail: englemanm@denison.edu; *Fine Arts Liaison Librn*, Stephanie Kays; Tel: 740-587-6688, E-mail: kayss@denison.edu; *Humanities Liaison Librn*, Amy Elliott; Tel: 740-587-8651, Fax: 740-587-6285, E-mail: elliottm@denison.edu; *Natural Sci Liaison Librn*, Yiming Guo; Tel: 740-587-5714, E-mail: guoy@denison.edu; *Soc Sci Liaison Librn*, Roger Kosson; Tel: 740-587-6389, Fax: 740-587-6285, E-mail: kossonr@denison.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Univ Archivist, Sasha Griffin; Tel: 740-587-6399, Fax: 740-587-6285, E-mail: griffins@denison.edu; *Discovery Librn*, Sarah Schaff; Tel: 740-587-6470, E-mail: schaffs@denison.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
 Founded 1831. Enrl 2,150; Fac 235; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$1,380,930, Books \$426,841, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$699,355, Micro \$35,775, AV Mat \$32,530, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$161,722, Presv \$27,347. Sal \$519,251 (Prof \$641,289)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 65,401; e-books 693,367; e-journals 113,212; Electronic Media & Resources 486; Bk Vols 433,316; Per Subs 113,212
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, CD-ROM, Computers for patron

use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; The Five Colleges of Ohio
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-2am, Fri 8:30-Midnight, Sat 10:30-Midnight, Sun 10:30am-2am
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Use of others with permission of librn

P GRANVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 217 E Broadway, 43023-1398. SAN 313-525X. Tel: 740-587-0196. FAX: 740-587-0197. Web Site: www.granvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Anita Carroll; E-mail: acarroll@granvillelibrary.org; *Ch*, Betsy Wernert; E-mail: bwernert@granvillelibrary.org; *Commun Engagement Librn*, Julia Walden; E-mail: jwalden@granvillelibrary.org; *Pub Serv Librn*, Emily Shellhouse; E-mail: eshellhouse@granvillelibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Carol Gissing; *Tech Serv*, Sarah Baker; E-mail: sbaker@granvillelibrary.org; Staff 11.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8.5)
 Founded 1912. Pop 12,939; Circ 295,634
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,305; Bk Titles 65,323; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group

GRATIS

P MARION LAWRENCE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 15 E Franklin St, 45330. Tel: 937-787-3502. FAX: 937-787-3502. *Librn*, Penny Johnston
 Circ 5,101
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,426; Per Subs 58
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Miami Valley Librs
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3

GREENVILLE

GL GREENVILLE LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Darke County Law Library, 124 W Fifth St, 45331. SAN 327-3865. Tel: 937-547-9741. FAX: 937-547-9743. E-mail: darkelawlibrary@woh.rr.com. *Librn*, Melinda Guerra; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1875
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
 Open Mon 8am-11am, Fri 9-Noon
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
 P GREENVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 520 Sycamore St, 45331-1438. SAN 313-5284. Tel: 937-548-3915. FAX: 937-548-3837. Web Site: www.greenville-publiclibrary.org. *Dir*, John L Vehre, Jr; *Asst Dir*, Susi Halley; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1883. Pop 25,000; Circ 268,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 211
Special Collections: Annie Oakley Coll; Genealogy of Darke County Coll; Saint Clair Coll; Sheet Music Coll; Signed Limited Editions Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: AV serv, Games & aids for the handicapped, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Magnifiers; Production of talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

GROVE CITY

P SOUTHWEST PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, SPL Admin, 3359 Park St, 43123. SAN 356-6439. Tel: 614-875-6716. FAX: 614-875-2219. Web Site: www.swpl.org/. *Dir*, Mark M Shaw; Tel: 614-875-6716, Ext 119, E-mail: mshaw@swpl.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Patrick Crossen; E-mail: pcrossen@swpl.org; *Circ Serv Librn*, Katie Geddes; *Tech Serv Librn*, Debra Wittkop; E-mail: dwittkop@swpl.org; *Adult Serv, Ref Serv*, Bethanne Johnson; E-mail: bjohnson@swpl.org; *Youth Serv*, Lore Lehr; E-mail: llehr@swpl.org; Staff 15 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1891. Pop 120,900; Circ 1,200,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 267,000; Per Subs 380
Special Collections: Local History Coll. Oral History
Publications: Happenings (Newsletter); The Update
 Partic in Discovery Place Librs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Public Library Information Network; OhioNET
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 WESTLAND AREA LIBRARY, 4740 W Broad St, Columbus, 43228,
 SAN 356-6498. Tel: 614-878-1301. FAX: 614-878-3454. *Libr Mgr,*
 Michele Lowe; *Ad,* John Kazalia; *Circ Serv Librn,* Denise Southworth;
Youth Serv Librn, Mary Allen
 Friends of the Library Group

HAMILTON

L BUTLER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Ten Journal Sq,
 Ste 200, 45011. SAN 313-5292. Tel: 513-887-3455. FAX: 513-887-3696.
 Web Site: www.bclawlib.org. *Dir,* Joe D Hodnicki; E-mail:
 hodnickija@butlercountyohio.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;
 (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS
 International
Publications: Bibliographies; Newsletter (Bimonthly); User's Guide
 Partic in OhioNET
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

P LANE PUBLIC LIBRARIES*, 300 N Third St, 45011-1629. SAN
 356-6587. Tel: 513-894-7156. Reference Tel: 513-894-7158. Administration
 Tel: 513-894-0113. FAX: 513-894-2718. Administration FAX:
 513-844-6535. E-mail: comments@lanepl.org. Web Site: www.lanepl.org.
Dir, Joseph Greenward; E-mail: j.greenward@lanepl.org; *Libr Mgr,* Carol
 Bowling; Tel: 513-894-7156, Ext 110, E-mail: c.bowling@lanepl.org; Staff
 13.81 (MLS 13.81)
 Founded 1866. Pop 185,142; Circ 2,364,966
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,205,085,
 State \$4,853,549, Locally Generated Income \$310,586, Other \$40,950.
 Mats Exp \$790,998, Books \$545,535, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,431,
 AV Mat \$157,704, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$52,328. Sal
 \$2,531,840
Library Holdings: CDs 3,234; DVDs 49,552; e-books 1,919; Bk Vols
 505,816; Per Subs 643; Videos 4,135
Special Collections: George Cummins Local History Room; Smith Library
 of Regional History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
 (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette,
 Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for
 patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll,
 Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available,
 Internet access, Jazz prog, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref,
 Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult,
 Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs,
 Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms,
 Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
 FAIRFIELD LANE LIBRARY, 1485 Corydale Dr, Fairfield, 45014, SAN
 356-6641. Tel: 513-858-3238. FAX: 513-858-3298. *Br Mgr,* Cynthia
 Stafford; E-mail: c.stafford@lanepl.org; Staff 3.74 (MLS 2.8, Non-MLS
 0.94)
 Circ 1,255,531
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
SMITH LIBRARY OF REGIONAL HISTORY
 See Separate Entry in Oxford, Ohio
Bookmobiles: 2

HARRISON

S AMERICAN WATCHMAKERS-CLOCKMAKERS INSTITUTE
 LIBRARY, 701 Enterprise Dr, 45030-1696. SAN 324-573X. Tel:
 513-367-9800. Toll Free Tel: 866-367-2924. FAX: 513-367-1414; E-mail:
 memserv@awci.com. Web Site: www.awci.com/library. *Mem Serv Librn,*
 Maureen Seals; E-mail: mseals@awci.com
 Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Clock historical, Hist of time, Jewelry, Repair, Watch
 Wireless access

Publications: AWI Library Index; Horological Times
Restriction: Mem only, Open by appt only

HIGHLAND HILLS

S GLOBAL ISSUES RESOURCE CENTER LIBRARY*, Cuyahoga
 Community College, Education Ctr Bldg, Rm 115, 4250 Richmond Rd,
 44122. SAN 323-4274. Tel: 216-987-2231. Web Site:
 www.tri-c.edu/community/globalissues/pages/home.aspx. *Dir,* Joanne
 Lewis; E-mail: joanne.lewis@tri-c.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Conflict Resolution; Curricula; Energy; Environment;
 Global Education
Publications: Audio-Visual Catalog; Bibliographies On Energy Issues,
 Environmental Concerns & Global Education; Games & Simulations
 Catalog; Resources to Teach About Conflict Resolution
 Partic in CLEVE-NET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
 Friends of the Library Group

HILLSBORO

P HIGHLAND COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Ten Willettsville Pike,
 45133. SAN 356-6730. Tel: 937-393-3114. FAX: 937-393-2985. E-mail:
 highlandco@highlandco.org. Web Site: www.highlandco.org. *Dir,* Jennifer
 West; E-mail: director@highlandco.org; Staff 23 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1898. Pop 42,833; Circ 672,197
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,808; Bk Vols 158,215; Per Subs 371
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Investment, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
 (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print
 bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Branches: 3
 GREENFIELD BRANCH, 1125 Jefferson St, Greenfield, 45123, SAN
 356-6765. Tel: 937-981-3772. FAX: 937-981-5177. Web Site:
 www.highlandco.org/content/greenfield-branch. *Mgr,* Margaret Magee;
 E-mail: mmagee@seolibraries.org
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 LEESBURG BRANCH, 240 E Main St, Leesburg, 45135, SAN 356-679X.
 Tel: 937-780-7295. FAX: 937-780-7295. Web Site:
 www.highlandco.org/content/leesburg. *Mgr,* Sharon Aukeman; E-mail:
 saukeman@seolibraries.org
 Pop 4,000
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
 LYNCHBURG BRANCH, 102 S Main St, Lynchburg, 45142, SAN
 356-682X. Tel: 937-364-2511. FAX: 937-364-2511. Web Site:
 www.highlandco.org/content/lynchburg. *Mgr,* Elaine Williams
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

GL HIGHLAND COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 105 N High St,
 45133. SAN 327-3903. Tel: 937-393-4863. FAX: 937-393-6878. *Librn,*
 Michelle Vanzant-Salyer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Civil law, Criminal law, Domestic law
 Partic in Ohio Assn of Regional Law Libr
 Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Restriction: Open to pub with supv only

J SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 100 Hobart
 Dr, 45133-9487. (Mail add: 1270 US Rte 62 NW, Washington Court
 House, 43160), SAN 325-3260. Tel: 740-333-5115, Ext 5880,
 937-393-3431, Ext 5880. Toll Free Tel: 800-628-7722, Ext 5880 (Ohio
 only). FAX: 740-333-4622. Web Site: library.sssc.edu. *Librn,* Angel
 Mootispaw; Tel: 740-333-5115, Ext 5880, E-mail: amootispaw@sssc.edu;
Libr Mgr, ReBecca Griffith; Tel: 937-393-3431, Ext 2684, E-mail:
 rgriffith@sssc.edu; *Libr Mgr,* Kari Jones; Tel: 740-333-5115, Ext 5681,
 E-mail: kjones@sssc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1985. Enrl 2,200; Fac 54; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 995; e-books 5,904; Bk Titles 40,856; Bk
 Vols 42,512; Per Subs 214
Special Collections: Appalachia; Southern Ohio Genealogical Society
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Educ, Genealogy, Med, Nursing,
 Teaching
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course
 Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV
 serv, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv,
 E-Readers, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv,

ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education Special Services for the Deaf - Sorenson video relay syst
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Photo ID required for access

HIRAM

- C HIRAM COLLEGE LIBRARY, 11694 Hayden St, 44234. (Mail add: PO Box 67, 44234-0067), SAN 313-5330. Tel: 330-569-5489. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-569-5359. Administration Tel: 330-569-5353. FAX: 330-569-5491. Web Site: library.hiram.edu. *Libr Dir*, David Everett; E-mail: everetdd@hiram.edu; *Syst/Electronic Res Librn*, Chris Schmidt; Tel: 330-569-5363, E-mail: schmidtcej@hiram.edu; *Doc, Ref*, Jeffery Wanser; Tel: 330-569-5358, E-mail: wansercj@hiram.edu; *ILL*, Terri Foy; E-mail: foytm@hiram.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1900. Enrl 950; Fac 81; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$271,040, Books \$26,212, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$191,595, AV Mat \$2,573, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$59,660. Sal \$278,981 (Prof \$203,857)
Library Holdings: CDs 20,669; DVDs 1,856; e-books 144,662; e-journals 10,214; Bk Vols 180,596; Per Subs 130; Videos 3,688
Special Collections: Education (Burke Aaron Hinsdale Coll, Textbooks 1773 to present & E B Wakefield Coll), corresp, ms; History (James A Garfield Coll & Henry Family Papers), corresp, ms; Literature (Nicholas Vachel Lindsay Coll & Juvenile Literature Coll 1828 to present), bks, corresp, ms, per. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Biology, Humanities
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: The Flyleaf (Newsletter)
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Circ limited, Non-circulating to the pub
Friends of the Library Group

HOLGATE

- P HOLGATE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 204 Railway Ave, 43527. SAN 313-5349. Tel: 419-264-7965. FAX: 419-264-1261. Web Site: holgatecommunitylibrary.com. *Librn*, Lynn Swary
Founded 1921. Pop 3,000; Circ 31,273
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 170
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon & Tues 11-7, Wed & Fri 11-5, Thurs & Sat 9-Noon

HOMER

- P HOMER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 385 South St NW, 43027. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 43027-0049), SAN 313-5357. Tel: 740-892-2020. FAX: 740-892-2036. E-mail: homer@seolibraries.org. Web Site: www.homer.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Amie Hatfield; E-mail: ahatfield@seolibraries.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Chet Geiger; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1895. Circ 36,600
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,100; Bk Titles 30,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Antique Tractors; Homer History; Victoria Claflin Woodhull
Subject Interests: Agr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

HUBBARD

- P HUBBARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 436 W Liberty St, 44425. SAN 313-5365. Tel: 330-534-3512. FAX: 330-534-7836. Web Site: www.beyond-books.org. *Dir*, Lorena Williams; E-mail: lorena@beyond-books.org; *Asst Dir*, Leslie Kimble; E-mail: leslie@beyond-books.org; *Tech Adminr*, Chris Wisniewski; E-mail: chris@beyond-books.org; *Youth Serv*, Mary Anne Russo; E-mail: maryanne@beyond-books.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937. Pop 13,552; Circ 261,309
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) BiblioCommons
Wireless access

Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

HUDSON

- P HUDSON LIBRARY & HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 96 Library St, 44236-5122. SAN 313-5373. Tel: 330-653-6658. FAX: 330-650-3373. E-mail: AskUs@hudson.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.hudsonlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, E Leslie Polott; E-mail: Leslie.Polott@hudson.lib.oh.us; *Asst Dir*, Ellen Smith; E-mail: Ellen.Smith@hudson.lib.oh.us; *Head, Circ*, Marcy Shipley; *Head, Tech Serv*, Gretchen Myers; *Head, Youth Serv*, Missy Littell; Staff 18 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1910. Pop 25,000; Circ 502,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 99,302; Per Subs 681
Special Collections: John Brown, Abolitionist Leader (Clarence S Gee), bks, holographs, pictures, clippings
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Publications: Books to Bytes (Newsletter)
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

HURON

- C BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY*, Firelands College Library, One University Dr, 2nd Flr, 44839-9791. SAN 313-5381. Tel: 419-433-5560, Ext 20739. Toll Free Tel: 800-322-4787 (Limited to area codes 419, 216, 440). FAX: 419-433-9696. E-mail: firelib@bgsu.edu. Web Site: www.firelands.bgsu.edu/library/index.html. *Dir*, Leo Mallias; Tel: 419-372-0681, E-mail: lmallia@bgsu.edu; *Librn*, Vanessa Bradt; Tel: 419-372-0652, E-mail: vbradt@bgsu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1968. Enrl 2,055; Fac 49; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,475; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 13; Bk Titles 31,175; Bk Vols 41,340; Per Subs 249; Videos 734
Special Collections: Holocaust Teaching Resource Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Firelands of the Conn Western Reserve
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, VHS videos
Publications: Firelands College Library Newsletter
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-6, Fri 7:30am-11:30am
- P HURON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 333 Williams St, 44839. SAN 313-539X. Tel: 419-433-5009. FAX: 419-433-7228. E-mail: huron@huronlibrary.org. Web Site: www.huronlibrary.org. *Dir*, Benjamin Reid; E-mail: breid@huronlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Shirley Mann; *Circ, Tech Serv*, Cindy Carruthers; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1933. Pop 10,551; Circ 189,127
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess clb, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive

digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in CLEVNET
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Cassette playback machines
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

INDEPENDENCE

- CM KENT STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE*, Morton & Norma Seidman Memorial Library, 6000 Rockside Woods Blvd, 44131. SAN 313-3710. Tel: 216-916-7505. Web Site: www.kent.edu/cpm/library. *Libr Dir*, Donna Perzeski; Tel: 216-916-7506, E-mail: dperzesk@kent.edu
Enrl 300; Fac 25; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 12-10

IRONTON

- P BRIGGS LAWRENCE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ironton Library, 321 S Fourth St, 45638. SAN 313-5446. Tel: 740-532-1124. FAX: 740-532-4948. E-mail: irontonbranch@briggslibrary.org. Web Site: www.briggslibrary.com. *Exec Dir*, Joseph Jenkins; E-mail: jjenkins@briggslibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Cheryl Blankenship; *Adult Serv*, Lori Shafer; *Youth Serv Librn*, Rachel Webb; Staff 49 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 45)
Founded 1881. Pop 61,834; Circ 402,481
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 128,604; Bk Vols 141,133; Per Subs 293
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Book Mark (Newsletter)
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Lending of low vision aids; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
CHESAPEAKE BRANCH, 11054 County Rd 1, Cheseapeake, 45619. Tel: 740-867-3390. FAX: 740-867-4881. *Br Mgr*, Pam Murphy; E-mail: pammurphy@briggslibrary.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Cheryl Blankenship; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 60,000; Circ 66,000
Library Holdings: CDs 1,200; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-5:30, Tues 10-7:30, Fri & Sat 10-5
PROCTORSVILLE BRANCH, 410 Elizabeth St, Proctorville, 45669. Tel: 740-886-6697. FAX: 740-886-7175. Web Site: www.briggslibrary.org. *Librn*, Pam Murphy; E-mail: pammurphy@briggslibrary.org
Founded 1990
Open Mon-Wed 10-5:30, Thurs 10-7:30, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SOUTHERN, 317 Solida Rd, South Point, 45680. Tel: 740-377-2288. FAX: 740-377-9298. E-mail: aut@briggslibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Alda Wagner; E-mail: awagner@briggslibrary.org
Open Mon 10-7:30, Tues-Thurs 10-5:30, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SYMMES VALLEY BRANCH, 14778 State Rte 141, Willow Wood, 45696. Tel: 740-643-2086. FAX: 740-643-2086. *Br Mgr*, Tami Jones; E-mail: tjones@briggslibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 3-8, Sat 10-3; Mon & Tues (Summer) 10-5:30, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-3
Bookmobiles: 1

- L LAWRENCE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Lawrence County Courthouse, 4th Flr Annex, 111 S Fourth St, 45638-1586. SAN 313-5454. Tel: 740-533-0582. FAX: 740-533-1084. *Librn*, Sharon K Bradshaw
Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000

- C OHIO UNIVERSITY, Southern Campus Library, Collins Ctr, 2nd Flr, 1804 Liberty Ave, 45638. SAN 313-5462. Tel: 740-533-4622. FAX: 740-533-4631. E-mail: ouslibrary@ohio.edu. Web Site: www.ohio.edu/southern/library. *Librn*, Mary J Stout; E-mail: stout@ohio.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1956. Enrl 1,903; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Catherine Toothman Coll; David E Carter Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5

JACKSON

- P JACKSON CITY LIBRARY*, 21 Broadway St, 45640-1695. SAN 313-5470. Tel: 740-286-4111. FAX: 740-286-3438. E-mail: jackson@jacksoncitylibrary.org. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/jacksoncity. *Dir*, Laura Thorne; E-mail: lthorne@jacksoncitylibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Sharon Leali; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1901. Pop 27,181; Circ 73,210
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: Appalachian Children's Books; Jackson County History & Genealogy
Subject Interests: Appalachian children's books, Genealogy, Jackson County hist
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

- L JACKSON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 226 E Main St, 45640-1764. (Mail add: PO Box 882, 45640-0882). Tel: 740-286-5460. FAX: 740-288-2161. *Librn*, Joseph Kirby; E-mail: joe@colekirbylaw.com
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

JEFFERSON

- L ASHTABULA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, County Courthouse, 25 W Jefferson St, 44047. SAN 372-1957. Tel: 440-576-3690. FAX: 440-576-1506. Web Site: courts.co.ashtabula.oh.us/law_library.htm. *Librn*, Shara H Parkomaki; E-mail: shparkomaki@ashtabulacounty.us; Staff 40 (Non-MLS 40)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P HENDERSON MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 54 E Jefferson St, 44047-1198. SAN 313-5489. Tel: 440-576-3761. FAX: 440-576-8402. Web Site: www.henderson.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, DeeAnna Culbertson; E-mail: deeanna.culbertson@hmpl.info; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1883. Pop 5,500; Circ 168,622
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

KENT

- P KENT FREE LIBRARY, 312 W Main, 44240-2493. SAN 313-5497. Tel: 330-673-4414. FAX: 330-673-0226. E-mail: kfinfo@kentfreelibrary.org. Web Site: www.kentfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Stacey Richardson; E-mail: stacey.richardson@kentfreelibrary.org; *Commun Serv*, *Spec Serv Mgr*, Kristen Pool; E-mail: kristen.pool@kentfreelibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 10)
Founded 1892. Pop 33,704
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$1,659,981, State \$1,609,881, Other \$50,100, Mats Exp \$254,691, Books \$192,337, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$26,068, AV Mat \$36,286, Sal \$832,665 (Prof \$540,061)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,976; Bk Titles 160,686; Per Subs 363
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Portage Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C KENT STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 1125 Risman Dr, 44242.
(Mail add: PO Box 5190, 44242-0001), SAN 356-7001. Tel: 330-672-2962.
Circulation Tel: 330-672-7905. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:
330-672-2670. Reference Tel: 330-672-3150. Information Services Tel:
330-672-3045. FAX: 330-672-4811. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX:
330-672-2265. Reference FAX: 330-672-3964. E-mail: library@kent.edu.
Web Site: www.kent.edu/library. *Dean*, James K Bracken; *Asst Dean*,
Admin Serv, Mark Pike; Tel: 330-672-1841, E-mail: jmpike@kent.edu; *Asst*
Dean, Learning & Outreach Serv, Ken Burhanna; Tel: 330-672-1660,
E-mail: kburhann@kent.edu; *Asst Dean, Tech Serv*, Tom Klingler; Tel:
330-672-1646, E-mail: tk@kent.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Cindy Kristof;
Tel: 330-672-1641, E-mail: ckristof@kent.edu; *Head, Cat*, Margaret
Maurer; Tel: 330-672-1702, E-mail: mbmaurer@kent.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*,
Kara Robinson; Tel: 330-672-1664, E-mail: krobins@kent.edu; *Acq Librn*,
Melissa Spohn; Tel: 330-672-1682, Fax: 330-672-3463, E-mail:
mospohn@kent.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Robert Oppen; Tel: 330-672-1671, E-mail:
roppen@kent.edu; *Coll Mgt*, Maria Downey; Tel: 330-672-5000, E-mail:
mdowney1@kent.edu; *Curator, Spec Coll & Univ Archives*, Cara
Gilgenbach; Tel: 330-672-1677, E-mail: cgilgenb@kent.edu; *ILL*, Elizabeth
Richardson; Tel: 330-672-2177, E-mail: earichal@kent.edu; Staff 84 (MLS
36, Non-MLS 48)

Founded 1913. Enrl 26,980; Fac 881; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,853,965; Per Subs 60,015

Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century American Literature Coll;
Borowitz True Crime Coll; Contemporary American Poetry - especially
James Broughton, Robert Duncan, Robert Frost, W C Williams; History of
Books & Printing; Local Historical Archives Coll; May 4 Coll; Open
Theater; Queen Marie of Rumania Coll; University Archives Coll. State
Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document
Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Publications: Footnotes

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries;
OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information
Network

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

FASHION, 131 Rockwell Hall, 44242-0001, SAN 377-6344. Tel:
330-672-9500. FAX: 330-672-9578. E-mail: fashionlibrary@kent.edu.
Web Site: www.kent.edu/library/fashion. *Librn*, Tom Gates; Staff 1.5
(MLS 1.5)

MAP, 410 McGilvery Hall, 44242-0001. (Mail add: PO Box 5190,
44242-5190), SAN 356-701X. Tel: 330-672-2017. E-mail:
maplibrary@kent.edu. Web Site: www.kent.edu/library/map. *Head of*
Libr, Edith Scarletto. Subject Specialists: *Geog*, *Geol*, Edith Scarletto;
Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000

Special Collections: California AAA Map Coll (Depository); GeoDEX
AGS (Milwaukee); Sanborn Insurance Map & Atlas Coll

Subject Interests: Climate, Geog, Geol, Soils, Topography, Urban geog

JOSEPH F MORBITO ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, 309 Taylor Hall,
44242-0001. (Mail add: PO Box 5190, 44242-5190), SAN 328-7572. Tel:
330-672-2876. E-mail: archlibrary@kent.edu. Web Site:
www.kent.edu/library/architecture. *Head, Archit Libr*, Tom Gates; Tel:
330-672-0931, E-mail: tgates@kent.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1987. Enrl 550; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; CDs 50; DVDs 25; Bk Vols 15,000;
Per Subs 87

Special Collections: HABS & HAER Documentation, micro, print;
HABS & HAER, print, micro; Historic Urban Plans & Views; Sanborn
Fire Insurance Maps (online)

Subject Interests: Archit, Archit hist, Architects & firms, Architectural
styles, Bldg types, Drawing & model making, Historic presv, Landscape
archit, Mat & methods, Prof practice, Site planning, Structures,
Sustainable architecture, Urban planning

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sun (Fall & Spring) 4-8

PERFORMING ARTS, D-004 Music & Speech Ctr, 1325 Theatre Dr,
44242-0001. (Mail add: PO Box 5190, 44242), SAN 356-7052. Tel:
330-672-2004. FAX: 330-672-4482. E-mail:
performingartslibrary@kent.edu. Web Site:
www.kent.edu/library/performingarts. *Librn*, Joe Clark; Tel:
330-672-1667; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Enrl 400; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: CDs 5,000; DVDs 200; Music Scores 50,000; Bk
Vols 90,000; Per Subs 150; Videos 600
Special Collections: Choralist Coll
Function: AV serv, Electronic databases & coll, Music CDs, Ref & res,
VHS videos
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

KENTON

- P MARY LOU JOHNSON HARDIN COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY, 325
E Columbus St, 43326-1546. SAN 313-5500. Tel: 419-673-2278. FAX:
419-674-4321. Web Site: mljlibrary.org. *Dir*, Samuel Norris; E-mail:
snorris@mljlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Sharon Newman; *Cat*, Marilyn Holland
Founded 1853. Pop 34,000; Circ 174,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,200; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Circulating Hand Puppets
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in NORWELD; State Libr of Ohio
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted
tech devices, equip & products; BiFolkal kits; Bks available with
recordings; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Low vision
equip; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

KETTERING

- CM KETTERING COLLEGE*, Learning Commons, 3737 Southern Blvd,
45429-1299. SAN 356-7060. Tel: 937-395-8053. FAX: 937-395-8861. Web
Site: www.kcma.edu/library. *Dir*, John Kissinger; E-mail:
john.kissinger@kc.edu; *Cat*, Teresa Simmons; Tel: 937-395-8053, Ext 4;
Circ, Ellen Mosher; Tel: 937-395-8053, Ext 3; *Ref*, Kathy Salgado; Tel:
937-395-8053, Ext 6; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Enrl 900; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Master
Jan 2011-Dec 2011. Mats Exp \$85,000, Books \$55,000, AV Mat \$30,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,065; Bk Vols 26,401; Per Subs 253
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing, Seventh Day Adventists
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; Southwestern
Ohio Council for Higher Education
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

KINGSVILLE

- P KINGSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6006 Academy St, 44048. (Mail add:
PO Box 57, 44048-0057), SAN 313-5535. Tel: 440-224-0239. FAX:
440-224-0029. Web Site: www.kingsville.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Mariana Branch;
E-mail: mariana.branch@kingsvillelibrary.org
Founded 1886. Circ 114,214
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,355; DVDs 2,307; Bk Vols 46,530; Per
Subs 148; Videos 300
Special Collections: Local Estate Memorabilia; Local History
Subject Interests: Circulating per, Current best sellers, Hobbies
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Prog for
children & young adult
Partic in Independently Cooperating Ashtabula Network; Ohio Libr Coun
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

KINSMAN

- P KINSMAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6420 Church St, 44428-9702.
(Mail add: PO Box 166, 44428-0166), SAN 313-5543. Tel: 330-876-2461.
FAX: 330-876-3335. Reference E-mail: Reference@kinsmanlibrary.org.
Web Site: www.kinsmanlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kimberly Danielle Garrett; Tel:
330-876-2461, E-mail: king@kinsmanlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1,
Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1885. Pop 6,496; Circ 152,379
Special Collections: Clarence Darrow Coll; Dr Ernest L Scott Coll
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Partic in CLEVNET
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5; Tues & Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

KIRTLAND

- S** HERB SOCIETY OF AMERICA LIBRARY*, 9019 Kirtland Chardon Rd., 44094. SAN 329-4978. Tel: 440-256-0514. FAX: 440-256-0541. E-mail: library@herbsociety.org. Web Site: www.herbsociety.org/library/index.php. *Librn*, Christina Wilkinson; Tel: 440-256-0514. E-mail: library@herbsociety.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,800; Per Subs 24; Videos 30
Special Collections: Rare Herbals
Subject Interests: Ethnobotany, Folklore, Herbs, Hort
Function: Online cat, Ref serv available
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-3
Restriction: Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks
Friends of the Library Group

- S** HOLDEN ARBORETUM, Warren H Corning Library, 9550 Sperry Rd., 44094. SAN 313-6116. Tel: 440-946-4400, Ext 225. FAX: 440-256-5836. E-mail: holden@holdenarb.org. Web Site: www.holdenarb.org. *Interim Librn*, Catherine Wells; E-mail: cwells@holdenarb.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Warren H Corning Horticulture Classics, 1200 vols
Subject Interests: Botany, Environ studies, Hort, Natural hist, Natural sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Arbor Day Resources (List of materials available for use at the Corning Library); Native Woody Plant Resources (List of materials for use at the Corning Library)
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

- P** KIRTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9267 Chillicothe Rd., 44094. SAN 313-5551. Tel: 440-256-7323. FAX: 440-256-1372. Reference E-mail: kirtland.library@kirtland.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.kirtland.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Jane R Carle; E-mail: jcarle@kirtland.lib.oh.us; *Ref Serv, Ad*, Gina Barkett; E-mail: gbarkett@kirtland.lib.oh.us; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1936. Pop 7,600; Circ 207,879
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,177; Large Print Bks 2,130; Bk Titles 65,597; Per Subs 265; Talking Bks 2,343
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: Handicapped accessible
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

- J** LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 7700 Clocktower Dr., 44094-5198. SAN 313-6132. Tel: 440-525-7067. Circulation Tel: 440-525-7424. Reference Tel: 440-525-7425. FAX: 440-525-7602. E-mail: lakelandlibrary@lakelandcc.edu. Web Site: library.lakelandcc.edu. *Chairperson, Ref*, Michelle Rossman; E-mail: mrossman@lakelandcc.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1967. Enrl 4,300
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,000; Bk Vols 57,000; Per Subs 600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in East Central Illinois Consortium; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Ohio Library & Information Network

LAKEWOOD

- S** LAKEWOOD HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 14710 Lake Ave., 44107. SAN 329-9546. Tel: 216-221-7343. E-mail: museum@lakewoodhistory.org. Web Site: lakewoodhistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Gregory Palumbo; E-mail: director@lakewoodhistory.org; *Curator*, Jessamyn Yenni; E-mail: curator@lakewoodhistory.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200
Subject Interests: Lakewood, Rockport Township
Publications: Lakewood: The First Hundred Years
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P** LAKEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15425 Detroit Ave., 44107-3890. SAN 356-7125. Tel: 216-226-8275. Web Site: www.lakewoodpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, James Crawford; E-mail: jrcrawford@lkwdpl.org
Founded 1916. Pop 56,646
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 1-9
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

MADISON, 13229 Madison Ave., 44107, SAN 356-715X. Tel: 216-228-7428.
Open Mon-Sat 9-9, Sun 1-5

LANCASTER

- P** FAIRFIELD COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 219 N Broad St., 43130-3098. SAN 356-7184. Tel: 740-653-2745. FAX: 740-653-4199. Web Site: www.fcdlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Marilyn C Steiner; E-mail: msteiner@fcdlibrary.org; *Coord, Ad Serv*, Lea Carrigan; E-mail: lcarrigan@fcdlibrary.org; *Coordr, Circ & Customer Serv*, Samantha Betts; E-mail: sbetts@fcdlibrary.org; *Coordr, Info Tech & Tech Serv*, Ruchie Rice; E-mail: rrice@fcdlibrary.org; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Rebecca Schaade; E-mail: bschaade@fcdlibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Cathy Woodruff; E-mail: cwood@fcdlibrary.org; Staff 60 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 50)
Founded 1878. Pop 97,138; Circ 1,019,248
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,673,938, State \$2,475,401, Federal \$19,097, Locally Generated Income \$1,081,248, Other \$98,192. Mats Exp \$420,266, Books \$220,127, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,718, AV Equip \$41,960, AV Mat \$117,659, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,802. Sal \$1,626,390
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 13,000; CDs 13,000; DVDs 41,664; e-books 165,594; Bk Vols 211,175; Per Subs 308
Special Collections: History of Fairfield County & Lancaster
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Publications: Keywords (Quarterly)
Partic in Central Library Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Low vision equip; Playways (bks on MP3)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Sat 10-5, Fri 12-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
BALTIMORE BRANCH / GRILEY MEMORIAL, 205 E Market St., Baltimore, 43105, SAN 356-7214. Tel: 740-862-8505. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Fields; E-mail: dfields@fcdlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Circ 80,590
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Circ limited
Friends of the Library Group
BREMEN RUSHCREEK MEMORIAL BRANCH, 200 School St, Bremen, 43107, SAN 356-7249. Tel: 740-569-7246. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Fields; E-mail: dfields@fcdlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading

prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

JOHNS MEMORIAL BRANCH, 116 E High St, Amanda, 43102. (Mail add: PO Box 279, Amanda, 43102-0279). SAN 329-2258. Tel: 740-969-2785. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Fields; E-mail: dfields@fcdlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Winter reading prog
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHWEST BRANCH, 2855 Helena Dr NW, Carroll, 43112. Tel: 740-756-4391. *Br Mgr*, Shannon Smith; E-mail: ssmith@fcdlibrary.org; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Allison Moore; E-mail: amoore@fcdlibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Circ 51,165

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Winter reading prog
Open Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C OHIO UNIVERSITY-LANCASTER LIBRARY*, Hannah V McCauley Library, 1570 Granville Pike, 43130-1097. SAN 313-5608. Tel: 740-654-6711, Ext 236. Reference Tel: 740-681-2609. Administration Toll Free Tel: 888-446-4468, Ext 221. FAX: 740-687-9497. E-mail: oul-library@ohio.edu. Web Site: www.lancaster.ohio.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Judy A Carey Nevin; Tel: 740-681-2611, E-mail: careynev@ohio.edu; *Ref Librn*, Julia Robinson; Tel: 740-654-6711, Ext 222, E-mail: robinsj1@ohio.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1956. Enrl 2,300; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 322; e-books 2,000; Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 267; Talking Bks 20
Special Collections: Charles Goslin Coll; Herbert M Turner Pioneer Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Art exhibits, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Learning ctr, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LEAVITTSBURG

- S STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Trumbull Correctional Institution Library, 5701 Burnette Rd, 44430. (Mail add: PO Box 901, 44430-0901). Tel: 330-898-0820, Ext 7408. FAX: 330-898-2011. *Librn*, Diane Filkorn; E-mail: diane.filkorn@odrc.state.oh.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,344; Per Subs 66
Restriction: Not open to pub

LEBANON

- S LEBANON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 3791 State Rd 63, PO Box 56, 45036. SAN 313-5624. Tel: 513-932-1211, Ext 3728. FAX: 513-932-5803. *Librn*, Billy Bailey; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Subject Interests: Law

- P LEBANON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 S Broadway, 45036. SAN 313-5632. Tel: 513-932-2665. FAX: 513-932-7323. Web Site: www.lebanonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Julie K Sanvidge; *Ch*, Connie LaVallee; *Tech Ctr Supvr*, Robb White; *Acq*, Dylan Posa; E-mail: dylanposa@lebanonlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Marissa M Redenbaugh; *Circ*, Barb S Leitschuh
Founded 1904. Pop 41,000; Circ 432,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 153,000; Per Subs 70
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-4
- S WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Library, 105 S Broadway, 45036. SAN 327-7283. Tel: 513-932-1817. FAX: 513-932-8560. E-mail: wchs@wchsmuseum.org. Web Site: www.wchsmuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Victoria Van Harlingen; *Educ Dir, Historian*, John J Zimkus
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Genealogical & History of Warren County & Southwest Ohio in General; Marcus Mote Coll; Russel Wright Coll; Shaker Coll
Open Tues-Fri 9-4, Sat 10-5

- GL WARREN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 500 Justice Dr, 45036. SAN 313-5640. Tel: 513-695-1309. FAX: 513-695-2947. Web Site: www.warrenbar.org/member.htm. *Exec Secy*, Lisa M Cook; E-mail: lisa.cook@co.warren.oh.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,600
Special Collections: Ohio Law
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 1-4:30

LEETONIA

- P LEETONIA COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 181 Walnut St, 44431. SAN 313-5659. Tel: 330-427-6635. FAX: 330-427-2378. E-mail: leetonalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.leetonalibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Rohrbach; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1935. Pop 2,400; Circ 51,376
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$235,924. Mats Exp \$15,840, Books \$11,994, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,846, AV Mat \$2,000. Sal \$141,404
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,009; Per Subs 42
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs; Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

LEWISBURG

- P BROWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 S Commerce St, 45338. (Mail add: PO Box 640, 45338-0640), SAN 313-5667. Tel: 937-962-2377. FAX: 937-962-1010. E-mail: brownmemlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: brownmemorial.lib.oh.us/. *Dir*, Dianna Oda; E-mail: doda@seolibraries.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1935. Pop 2,700; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 370; Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 530
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Miami Valley Libraries

LIBERTY CENTER

- P** LIBERTY CENTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 124 East St, 43532. (Mail add: PO Box 66, 43532), SAN 313-5675. Tel: 419-533-5721. FAX: 419-533-4849. Web Site: www.libertycenterlibrary.org. *Dir*, Arla Marie Fry; E-mail: afry@libertycenterlibrary.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6) Founded 1929. Pop 5,647; Circ 35,937
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Scanner, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog Partic in NORWELD
- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

LIMA

- S** ALLEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Elizabeth M MacDonell Memorial Library, 620 W Market St, 45801. SAN 313-5683. Tel: 419-222-9426. FAX: 419-222-0649. E-mail: acmuseum@wcoil.com. Web Site: www.allencountymuseum.org/ACM2/Library.html. *Dir*, Patricia Smith; E-mail: psmith1@wcoil.com; *Curator of Archives*, *Curator of Ms*, *Librm*, Anna B Selfridge; E-mail: aselfridge@wcoil.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1908
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 45
- Special Collections:** History of Ohio, Local History & Genealogy, archives, bks, clippings, micro, ms, photo; Labor, Railroad & Interurban History (John H Keller Railroad & Lima Locomotive Works Coll)
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) EOS International
- Function:** Archival coll, Bus archives, For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res
- Publications:** Allen County Historical Society Newsletter; The Allen County Reporter
- Open Tues-Fri 1-5, Sat 1-4
- Restriction:** Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises

- L** ALLEN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court of Appeals, Rm 102, 204 N Main St, 45801-4456. SAN 313-5691. Tel: 419-223-1426. E-mail: lawbooks@bright.net. Web Site: userpages.bright.net/~lawbooks. *Librm*, Bonnie Everett; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 5
- Function:** Res libr
- Open Thurs 9:30-11:30 & 1-4

- G** ALLEN OAKWOOD CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 2338 N West St, 45801. (Mail add: PO Box 4501, 45802), SAN 323-8237. Tel: 419-224-8000. Founded 1987
- Library Holdings:** Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; DVDs 21; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 196; Large Print Bks 163; Bk Titles 14,168; Bk Vols 15,432; Per Subs 73; Videos 848
- Special Collections:** Afro-American Coll; Law Library; Native American Coll; Re-Entry Coll; Spanish Coll
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
- Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
- Restriction:** Non-circulating to the pub, Staff & inmates only

- M** LIMA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 1001 Bellefontaine Ave, 45804. SAN 313-5705. Tel: 419-228-3335. FAX: 419-226-5061. *Librm*, Johnson Diana; E-mail: djohnson@limamemorial.org Founded 1973
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 1,056; Bk Vols 1,307; Per Subs 60
- Subject Interests:** Med, Nursing, Pharmacology

- P** LIMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 650 W Market St, 45801. SAN 356-7303. Tel: 419-228-5113. FAX: 419-224-2669. Web Site: www.limalibrary.com. *Dir*, Gary Fraser; E-mail: fraser@limalibrary.com; *Head of Br Serv*, Debbie Buettner; E-mail: buettnerd@limalibrary.com; Staff 48 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 33) Founded 1884. Pop 89,689; Circ 847,557
- Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,121,883, State \$2,979,723; Locally Generated Income \$107,388, Other \$34,772. Mats Exp \$197,742, Books \$110,925, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,194, AV Mat \$49,453, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,170. Sal \$1,111,774 (Prof \$790,622)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 56,385; CDs 15,000; DVDs 17,463; e-books 8,334; Large Print Bks 12,474; Bk Vols 344,288; Per Subs 634; Talking Bks 6,774; Videos 896

Special Collections: Art-Architecture Coll; Jewish Culture; Judaic Materials (Dorfmann Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Bibliographies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

CAIRO BRANCH, 108 W Main St, Cairo, 45820. (Mail add: PO Box 216, Cairo, 45820-0216), SAN 356-7338. Tel: 419-641-7744. FAX: 419-641-6274. *Libr Assoc*, Kim Sciranka; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,078

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-1

ELIDA BRANCH, 200 W Main St, Elida, 45807, SAN 356-7362. Tel: 419-339-6097. FAX: 419-339-6554. *Libr Assoc*, Becky Henderson; E-mail: hendersonb@limalibrary.com; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,235

Open Mon & Thurs 1:30-4:30 & 5:30-8, Tues 10-2

LAFAYETTE BRANCH, 225 E Sugar St, Lafayette, 45854, SAN 356-7427. Tel: 419-649-6482. FAX: 419-649-9488. *Libr Assoc*, Marcille Coates; Staff 0.5 (Non-MLS 0.5)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,612

Open Mon & Thurs 12:30-8:30, Wed 5:30-8:30

MEDIAMOBILE, 650 W Market St, 45801. *Head, Tech Serv*, Sue Petty; Tel: 419-228-5113, Ext 126, Fax: 419-224-2669, E-mail: pettys@limalibrary.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000

SPENCERVILLE BRANCH, 2489 Wisher Dr, Spencerville, 45887, SAN 356-7451. Tel: 419-647-4307. FAX: 419-647-6393. *Libr Assoc*, Susanne Higgins; *Libr Assoc*, Vija Lee; E-mail: vlee@limalibrary.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,884

Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

- S** OAKWOOD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 3200 N West St, 45801-2048. SAN 313-5713. Tel: 419-225-8052, Ext 2263. FAX: 419-225-8000.

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 55; AV Mats 715; CDs 12; DVDs 47; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 12; Videos 700

Subject Interests: Music, Video

Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette

Restriction: Not open to pub

- M** ST RITA'S MEDICAL CENTER*, Norman Browning Medical Library, 730 W Market St, 45801-4667. SAN 313-573X. Tel: 419-996-5842. FAX: 419-996-5166. *Coordr*, Kathy Herold

Founded 1948

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 450; Bk Vols 1,041; Per Subs 64

Subject Interests: Med

Wireless access

Partic in Medical Library Association; Ohio Health Sciences Library

Association; Regional Med Libr - Region 3

Open Mon-Fri 8-4

LISBON

- L** COLUMBIANA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 32 N Park Ave, 44432. SAN 327-7267. Tel: 330-420-3662. FAX: 330-424-7902. E-mail: lcolumbianalaw@neo.rr.com. Web Site: www.columbianacountylawlibrary.com. *Librm*, Ron Vest; E-mail: rvestccll@neo.rr.com
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 15,000
- Wireless access
- Restriction:** Not open to pub

- P LEPPER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 303 E Lincoln Way, 44432-1400. SAN 313-5748. Tel: 330-424-3117, FAX: 330-424-7343. Web Site: www.lepperlibrary.org. *Dir*, Marcy Kaiser; E-mail: marcy@lepperlibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1897. Pop 58,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,446; CDs 48; DVDs 5,274; Bk Vols 51,648; Per Subs 86
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5

LITHOPOLIS

- P THE WAGNALLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 150 E Columbus St, 43136. (Mail add: PO Box 217, 43136-0217), SAN 313-5756. Tel: 614-837-4765. FAX: 614-837-0781. Web Site: www.wagnalls.org. *Dir*, Tami Morehart; E-mail: tmore@wagnalls.org; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1925. Pop 1,074
Special Collections: Letters (O Henry to Mabel Wagnalls Jones Coll); Paintings (John Ward Dunsmore Coll); Paintings (Norman Rockwell Coll); Poetry Hand Written & Framed (Edwin Markham Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Partic in Cent Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-7:30, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks

LOGAN

- P LOGAN-HOCKING COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 230 E Main St, 43138. SAN 313-5764. Tel: 740-385-2348. FAX: 740-385-9093. Web Site: www.hocking.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Andrew D Herold; E-mail: herold1845@gmail.com; *Cat*, Nancy Johnson; *Cat*, Debra Wolfinger; Staff 12 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1948. Pop 29,000; Circ 287,575
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 115,590; Per Subs 265
Special Collections: Ohio History & Literature
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Branches: 1
LAURELVILLE BRANCH, 16240 Maple St, Laurelville, 43135. (Mail add: PO Box 396, Laurelville, 43135-0396). Tel: 740-332-4700. FAX: 740-332-1379. *Librn*, Andrew Harold
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 70
Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3, Sun 1-5

LONDON

- P LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 E First St, 43140. SAN 313-5772. Tel: 740-852-9543. FAX: 740-852-3691. Web Site: www.london.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Mike Hensel; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Bryan Howard; *Circ Supvr*, Karla Arnold; E-mail: karnold@mylondonlibrary.org; *Adult Prog Coordr*, Jack Phoenix; E-mail: jphoenix@mylondonlibrary.org; *Coordr Outreach Serv*, Ruth Gorman; E-mail: rgorman@mylondonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Mary Anne Wood; E-mail: mwood@mylondonlibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Rebecca Stickle; E-mail: rstickle@mylondonlibrary.org; *AV Spec*, *Circ Spec*, Helen

Keigley; E-mail: hkeigley@mylondonlibrary.org; Staff 14 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1905. Pop 11,500; Circ 110,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Bk Titles 36,158; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 106

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Miami Valley Librs

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- GL MADISON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, One N Main, Rm 205, 43140-1068. SAN 313-5780. Tel: 740-852-9515. FAX: 740-852-7144. Web Site: www.co.madison.oh.us. *Librn*, Yvette Wilson; E-mail: ywilson@co.madison.oh.us
Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000
Subject Interests: Fed, Ohio law, Statutes, Texts, Treatises
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- S STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, London Correctional Institute Library, 1580 State Rte 56 SW, 43140. (Mail add: PO Box 69, 43140-0069), SAN 313-5799. Tel: 740-852-2454. FAX: 740-852-1591. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1970

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 900; Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 45; Spec Interest Per Sub 20

Subject Interests: Westerns

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International

LORAIN

- P LORAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 351 Sixth St, 44052. SAN 356-7486. Tel: 440-244-1192. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 440-277-0672. Toll Free Tel: 800-322-7323. FAX: 440-244-1733. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 440-277-0676. Administration FAX: 440-244-4888. TDD: 440-246-3323. E-mail: contact-main@lpls.info. Web Site: www.lorain.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Anastasia Diamond-Ortiz; *Asst Dir*, Toni Whitney; Tel: 440-244-1192, Ext 225, E-mail: twhitney@lpls.info; Staff 25 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1901. Pop 135,275; Circ 2,076,434
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$8,842,248, State \$3,674,544, Federal \$818,723, Locally Generated Income \$4,184,176, Other \$164,805. Mats Exp \$1,340,409, Books \$669,435, Other Print Mats \$194,903, AV Mat \$393,571, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$82,500. Sal \$3,865,416
Library Holdings: AV Mats 185,890; Bk Titles 483,366; Per Subs 1,216
Special Collections: Hageman & Toni Morrison Coll
Subject Interests: Ethnic studies, Genealogy, Hist, Spanish (Lang)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Winter) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

AVON BRANCH, 37485 Harvest Dr, Avon, 44011-2812, SAN 356-7516. Tel: 440-934-4743. FAX: 440-934-4165. E-mail: contact-avon@lpls.info. *Br Librn*, Supvr, Donna Kelly; E-mail: dkelly@lpls.info; *Libr Assoc II*, Nancy Tomek; E-mail: ntomek@lpls.info; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1956. Pop 21,193; Circ 233,971

Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,987; Bk Titles 42,388; Per Subs 155
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8:30, Wed 12-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

COLUMBIA BRANCH, 13824 W River Rd N, Columbia Station, 44028, SAN 356-7540. Tel: 440-236-8751. FAX: 440-236-8956. E-mail: contact-columbia@lpls.info. *Librn Supvr*, Sandra Mitchell; E-mail: smitchell@lpls.info; *Libr Assoc II*, Karlyn Chilenski; E-mail: kchilenski@lpls.info; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1955. Pop 7,538; Circ 96,035

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,594; Bk Titles 24,723; Per Subs 112

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Tues 10-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

DOMONKAS BRANCH, 4125 E Lake Rd, Sheffield Lake, 44054, SAN 356-7605. Tel: 440-949-7410. FAX: 440-949-7741. E-mail: contact-domonkas@lpls.info. *Librn Supvr*, Pamela Coghlan; E-mail: pcoghlan@lpls.info; *Libr Assoc II*, Lana Gionfriddo; E-mail: lgionfriddo@lpls.info; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1964. Pop 13,123; Circ 156,050

Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,459; Bk Titles 40,340; Per Subs 86
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8:30, Wed 12-8:30, Fri 2-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH RIDGEVILLE BRANCH, 35700 Bainbridge Rd, North Ridgeville, 44039. Tel: 440-327-8326. FAX: 440-327-4443. E-mail: contact-northridgeville@lpls.info. *Librn Supvr*, Karen Sigsworth; E-mail: ksigsworth@lpls.info; *Librn*, Susan Spivey; E-mail: sspivey@lpls.info; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1958. Pop 29,470; Circ 588,058

Library Holdings: AV Mats 30,563; Bk Titles 82,974; Per Subs 272
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8:30, Wed 12-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Winter) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH LORAIN, 2121 Homewood Dr, 44055, SAN 356-763X. Tel: 440-277-5672. FAX: 440-277-5727. E-mail: contact-south@lpls.info. *Librn Supvr*, Norma Preston; E-mail: npreston@lpls.info; *Libr Assoc II*, Veronica Parker; E-mail: vparker@lpls.info; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1907. Pop 21,608; Circ 154,581

Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,376; Bk Titles 39,196; Per Subs 128

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Wed 12-8, Fri 2-6, Sat 11-5

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Servs Supvr, Frances Johnson

LOUDONVILLE

P **LOUDONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 122 E Main St, 44842. SAN 313-5829. Tel: 419-994-5531. FAX: 419-994-4321. E-mail: info@loudonvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.loudonvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Michael Thornton; E-mail: thorntmi@loudonvillelibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Ref, Joy Zemrock; E-mail: zemrocco@loudonvillelibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1905. Pop 10,000; Circ 200,374

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 936; CDs 1,746; DVDs 1,196; Large Print Bks 2,007; Bk Vols 49,158; Per Subs 130; Videos 236

Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History Coll; Parent Teacher Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

LOUISVILLE

P **LOUISVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 700 Lincoln Ave, 44641-1474. SAN 313-5837. Tel: 330-875-1696. FAX: 330-875-3530. E-mail: info@louisvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.louisvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jason Buydos; *Head, Adult Serv*, Rachel Sweany; E-mail: rsweany@louisvillelibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Emily Callan; E-mail: ecallan@louisvillelibrary.org; *AV*, Andrea Bossart; *Circ*, Darla Evans; *Tech Serv*, Jodi Heppie; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1935. Pop 13,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 225

Subject Interests: Constitution, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Midwestern Ohio Libr Orgn

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sat (June-Aug) 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

MADISON

P **MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 6111 Middle Ridge Rd, 44057-2818. SAN 313-587X. Tel: 440-428-2189. FAX: 440-428-7402. E-mail: info@madison-library.info. Web Site: www.madison-library.info. *Dir/Fiscal Officer*, Nancy Currie; E-mail: nancy.currie@madison-library.info; Staff 7.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4.5)

Founded 1915. Pop 19,000; Circ 565,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,054; CDs 6,809; DVDs 19,500; e-books 373,194; Large Print Bks 7,540; Bk Vols 77,483; Per Subs 279

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) BiblioCommons Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Dear Friends (Newsletter)

Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MANSFIELD

R **FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH***, Bradford Memorial Library, 640 Millsboro Rd, 44903. SAN 313-5888. Tel: 419-756-3046. FAX: 419-756-5834. Web Site: www.mansfieldcc.com. *Library Contact*, Deana Vail; E-mail: dee@mansfieldcc.com

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500

Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

S **KINGWOOD CENTER LIBRARY**, 50 N Trimble Rd, 44906. SAN 313-590X. Tel: 419-522-0211, Ext 108. E-mail: info@kingwoodcenter.org. Web Site: www.kingwoodcenter.org/education/library. *Dir*, Chuck Gleaves; Tel: 419-522-0211, Ext 104, E-mail: cgleaves@kingwoodcenter.org

Founded 1953

Library Holdings: AV Mats 50; Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Hort

Restriction: Mem only, Open by appt only, Researchers by appt only

Friends of the Library Group

R **MANSFIELD 1ST EPC LIBRARY***, 399 S Trimble Rd, 44906. SAN 313-5896. Tel: 419-756-7066. E-mail: office@mansfield1st.com. *Librn*, Dottie Keaton

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500

Special Collections: Old Bibles Coll

Open Mon-Thurs 9-4

P **MANSFIELD-RICHLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 43 W Third St, 44902-1295. SAN 356-7788. Tel: 419-521-3100. Circulation Tel: 419-521-3140. Reference Tel: 419-521-3110. FAX: 419-525-4750. TDD: 419-521-3113. Web Site: www.mrcpl.org. *Dir*, Chris May; E-mail: cmay@mrcpl.org; *Cat & Proc Mgr*, Sharon Douglass; Tel: 419-521-3134; *Communications Coordr*, Jean M Ruark; Tel: 419-521-3101, Fax: 419-522-5375, E-mail: communications@mrcpl.org; *IT Coordr*, Peter Moore; Tel: 419-521-3105, Fax: 419-521-3126, E-mail: automation@mrcpl.org; *Coord, Ad Serv, Coordr*, AV, Megan Anderson; Tel: 419-521-3121; *Dep Fiscal Officer*, Mary Dwyer; Tel: 419-521-3125; *Dep Dir*, Mary Frankenfield; Tel: 419-521-3127

Founded 1887. Pop 125,000; Circ 1,700,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 53,000; CDs 36,000; Bk Titles 248,360; Bk Vols 516,231; Talking Bks 12,000; Videos 221,000

Special Collections: Personal Library of Senator John Sherman

Subject Interests: Adult literacy, Found, Genealogy, Grants, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Function: ILL available

Publications: News From the Mansfield/Richland County Public Library (Newsletter)

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

BELLVILLE BRANCH, 97 Bell St, Bellville, 44813, SAN 356-7818. Tel: 419-886-3811. FAX: 419-886-3791. *Br Mgr*, Reita Linton
Founded 1920. Pop 1,568; Circ 127,959

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000

Function: ILL available

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

BUTLER BRANCH, 21 Elm St, Butler, 44822, SAN 356-7842. Tel: 419-883-2220. FAX: 419-883-2220. *Br Mgr*, Natasha Waltz

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,997

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

CRESTVIEW BRANCH, 1575 State Rte 96 E, Ashland, 44805-9262. Tel: 419-895-0010. FAX: 419-895-0010. *Br Mgr*, Amanda Doan

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,825

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-3

LEXINGTON BRANCH, 25 Lutz Ave, Lexington, 44904, SAN 356-7877.

Tel: 419-884-2500. FAX: 419-884-3695. *Br Mgr*, Danica Perry

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,958

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

LUCAS BRANCH, 34 W Main St, Lucas, 44843, SAN 370-9213. Tel:

419-892-2576. FAX: 419-892-2576. *Br Mgr*, Josh Andra; Tel:

419-892-2575

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,371

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

MADISON BRANCH, 1395 Grace St, 44905, SAN 376-1541. Tel:

419-589-7050. FAX: 419-589-7108. *Br Mgr*, Kinsey Landin

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,996

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

ONTARIO BRANCH, 2221 Village Mall Dr, 44906, SAN 328-9842. Tel:

419-529-4912. FAX: 419-529-3693. *Br Mgr*, Matt Bachelder

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,134

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH BRANCH, 29 W Broadway, Plymouth, 44865, SAN

356-7907. Tel: 419-687-5655. FAX: 419-687-5655. *Br Mgr*, Ryan Vasko

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,505

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

- S RICHLAND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 1001
Olivesburg Rd, 44905-1228. (Mail add: PO Box 8107, 44901-8107), SAN
378-3685. Tel: 419-526-2100, Ext 2215. FAX: 419-521-2814. *Librn II*,
Gretchen Persohn; E-mail: gretchen.persohn@odrc.state.oh.us; Staff 2
(MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1998

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$7,050. Mats Exp \$8,600, Books \$1,000.

Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,050, Other Print Mats \$550. Sal \$51,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs

150; DVDs 200; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 75; Large Print

Bks 100; Music Scores 1; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 13,250; Per Subs 70;

Videos 50

Subject Interests: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library

Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC)

Mandarin Library Automation

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped

accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, VHS videos

Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Not
open to pub, Residents only

Friends of the Library Group

- GL RICHLAND COUNTY LAW LIBRARY RESOURCES BOARD*,
Richland County Law Library, 50 Park Ave E, 44902. SAN 313-5969. Tel:
419-774-5595. FAX: 419-524-9979. Web Site:
richlandcourtsuh.us/lawlibrary.php. *Law Librn*, Traycee Davis; E-mail:
davista@embarqmail.com

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 15

- S STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Mansfield
Correctional Institution Library, 1150 N Main St, 44903. (Mail add: PO
Box 788, 44901-0788), SAN 313-5942. Tel: 419-526-2000, Ext 3050.
Librn, Shannon McGlaughlin; E-mail:
shannon.mcgloughlin@odrc.state.oh.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500

Subject Interests: Criminal law

Partic in State Libr of Ohio

MARIETTA

- C MARIETTA COLLEGE*, Legacy Library, 220 Fifth St, 45750. (Mail add:
215 Fifth St, 45750), SAN 313-5977. Tel: 740-376-4757. Interlibrary Loan
Service Tel: 740-376-4544. Reference Tel: 740-376-4543. Administration
Tel: 740-376-4758. FAX: 740-376-4843. E-mail: library@marietta.edu.
Web Site: library.marietta.edu/. *Dir*, Dr Douglas Anderson; *Head, Tech
Serv & Syst*, Angela Burdiss; Tel: 740-376-4537; *Ref & Access Serv Librn*,
J Peter Thayer; Tel: 740-376-4361, E-mail: thayerp@marietta.edu; *Ref &
Instruction Librn*, Joseph Straw; Tel: 740-376-4541, E-mail:
joe.straw@marietta.edu. Subject Specialists: *Fine arts, Performing arts*, Dr
Douglas Anderson; *Sci*, Angela Burdiss; *Soc sci*, J Peter Thayer; *Educ*,
Humanities, Joseph Straw; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1835. Enrl 1,512; Fac 108; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,141; e-books 20,374; e-journals 14,003; Bk
Vols 246,493; Per Subs 547
Special Collections: 16th-19th Century Rare Book Coll; Americana
(Stimson Coll); Local History (Fischer Coll & Hoag Coll), photos;
Northwest Territory & Early Ohio (Ohio Company of Associates Coll &
General Rufus Putnam Papers Coll), docs, ms; Notable Personages (Slack
Coll), autographs & docs; Ohio History & Scientific Coll (Hildreth Coll),
bks & ms. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET

- M MARIETTA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 401 Matthew St,
45750-1699. SAN 373-8329. Tel: 740-374-1455. FAX: 740-374-4959.
Librn, Angela Tucker; E-mail: atucker@mhssystem.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 175
Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
Restriction: Staff use only

- S OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Campus Martius Museum Library, 601
Second St, 45750-2122. SAN 313-5985. Tel: 740-373-3750. FAX:
740-373-3680. E-mail: info@campusmartiusmuseum.org. Web Site:
campusmartiusmuseum.org. *Dir*, Le Ann Hendershot; E-mail:
lhendershot@campusmartiusmuseum.org
Founded 1885
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Subject Interests: Area genealogy prior to 1830, Early Northwest
Territory, Ohio, River mat, Wash County
Function: For res purposes
Open Mon-Fri (Nov-Feb) 9:30-5; Wed-Sat (March-Oct) 9:30-5, Sun 12-5

- GL WASHINGTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 205 Putnam St, 45750-3017.
SAN 370-3223. Tel: 740-373-6623. Ext 214. FAX: 740-373-2085. E-mail:
washcolaw@sbcglobal.net. Web Site:
www.washingtongov.org/index.aspx?NID=148. *Librn*, Juanita Henniger
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,050
Special Collections: Ohio Law Cases 1800's Through Current
Open Mon & Wed 8-12 & 1-4, Fri 8-Noon
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- P WASHINGTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 615 Fifth St,
45750-1973. SAN 356-7966. Tel: 740-373-1057. Circulation Tel:
740-373-1057, Ext 201. Reference Tel: 740-373-1057, Ext 204,
740-373-1057, Ext 208. Administration Tel: 740-373-1057, Ext 223.
Reference FAX: 740-373-2860. Administration FAX: 740-376-2171. Web
Site: www.wcplib.info. *Dir*, Justin Mayo; E-mail: j.mayo@wcplib.info; *Circ
Mgr*, Melanie Singer; *Info Serv Mgr*, Andrea Adkins; E-mail:
a.adkins@wcplib.info; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Julie Stacy; E-mail:
j.stacy@wcplib.info; Staff 68 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 66)
Founded 1829. Pop 62,500; Circ 705,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 217,500; Per Subs 245
Special Collections: Local History & Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Horizon
Partic in Solo; Southeast Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
BARLOW BRANCH, 8370 State Rte 339, Barlow, 45712. (Mail add: PO
Box 175, Barlow, 45712-0175), SAN 378-1216. Tel: 740-678-0103.
FAX: 740-678-0046. *Br Mgr*, Anna Henry; E-mail: a.henry@wcplib.info;
Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1998. Circ 75,253
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

BELPRE BRANCH, 2012 Washington Blvd, Belpre, 45714, SAN 356-7990. Tel: 740-423-8381. FAX: 740-423-8305. *Br Mgr*, Tam Wamer; E-mail: t.wamer@wcplib.info
Circ 111,478
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

BEVERLY LIBRARY, MacIntosh St, Beverly, 45715. (Mail add: PO Box 728, Beverly, 45715-0728), SAN 356-8024. Tel: 740-984-4060. FAX: 740-984-2083. *Br Mgr*, Susan Chippis; E-mail: s.chippis@wcplib.info
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

LOCAL HISTORY & GENEALOGY, 418 Washington St, 45750. Tel: 740-376-2172. FAX: 740-376-2175. E-mail: genealogy@wcplib.lib.oh.us.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4

NEW MATAMORAS BRANCH, 100 Merchant St, New Matamoras, 45767. (Mail add: PO Box 279, New Matamoras, 45767-0279), SAN 356-8059. Tel: 740-865-3386. FAX: 740-865-2054. *Br Mgr*, Kelly Brady; E-mail: k.brady@wcplib.info

Founded 1936. Circ 29,471

Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

J WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Carson K Miller Library, 710 Colegate Dr, 45750. SAN 322-6948. Tel: 740-568-1914. FAX: 740-373-7496. E-mail: refdesk@wscc.edu. Web Site: wscclibrary.wscc.edu. *Libr Spec*, Lindsay McVey; Tel: 740-374-8716, Ext 3101, E-mail: lmcvey@wscc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1990. Enrl 2,209; Fac 174; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$247,895. Mats Exp \$30,116, Books \$11,916, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,000, AV Mat \$1,200, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,000. Sal \$212,119

Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Bk Titles 18,659; Bk Vols 20,245

Subject Interests: Allied health, Computer tech, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET

MARION

S MARION CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 940 Marion-Williamsport Rd, 43301. (Mail add: PO Box 57, 43301-0057), SAN 313-6000. Tel: 740-382-5781. FAX: 740-382-0595.
Founded 1957

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Law Library Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation

Function: ILL available, Ref serv available

Partic in State Libr of Ohio

Restriction: Internal circ only

GL MARION COUNTY OHIO LAW LIBRARY, 258 W Center St, 43302. SAN 313-6019. Tel: 740-223-4170. FAX: 740-223-4179. E-mail: lawlib@ohio.net. Web Site: www.marionlawlibrary.org. *Librn*, Heather Ebert

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-11 & 12-4:30

P MARION PUBLIC LIBRARY, 445 E Church St, 43302-4290. SAN 356-8083. Tel: 740-387-0992. Web Site: www.marionlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Fiscal Officer, Gary Branson; E-mail: director@marionlibrary.org; *Head*, *Extenserv*, David Hepp; *Head, Patron Serv*, Gary Butler; *Head, Tech Serv*, Amy Deuble; *Head, Youth Serv*, Whitney Mahle; *Communications Mgr*, Diane Watson; Staff 30 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 23)

Founded 1887. Pop 66,501; Circ 354,298

Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,145,690, State \$2,034,315, Federal \$7,588, Locally Generated Income \$103,787, Mats Exp \$198,894, Books \$136,134, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,780, Other Print Mats \$5,984, AV Mat \$39,204, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,792. Sal \$1,051,235 (Prof \$540,096)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,459; DVDs 16,290; e-books 124,603; Bk Titles 274,194; Bk Vols 316,720; Per Subs 107
Special Collections: Marion Local History. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

CALEDONIA BRANCH, 112 E Marion St, Caledonia, 43314. (Mail add: 445 E Church St, 43302), SAN 356-8113. Tel: 419-845-3666. *Head*,

Extenserv, David Hepp

Founded 1938. Circ 4,474

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,210

Open Mon & Thurs 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

HENKLE-HOLLIDAY MEMORIAL, 86 S High, La Rue, 43332. (Mail add: 445 E Church St, 43302), SAN 356-8148. Tel: 740-499-3066. *Head*,

Extenserv, David Hepp

Founded 1936. Circ 6,664

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,979

Open Mon & Thurs 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

PROSPECT BRANCH, 116 N Main, Prospect, 43342. (Mail add: 445 E Church St, 43302), SAN 356-8172. Tel: 740-494-2684. *Head*, *Extenserv*, David Hepp

Founded 1937. Circ 2,274

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,811

Open Mon & Thurs 2-6

Friends of the Library Group

MARTINS FERRY

P BELMONT COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, Martins Ferry Public Library, 20 James Wright Pl, 43935. SAN 356-8202. Tel: 740-633-0314. FAX: 740-633-6242. Web Site: www.bcdlibrary.org. *Dir*, Anthony Orsini; E-mail: aorsini@bcdlibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, Stacy Anderson; E-mail: sanderson@bcdlibrary.org; *Br Coordr*, Melissa Klimas; E-mail: mklimas@bcdlibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Jenny Stoltey; E-mail: jstoltey@bcdlibrary.org; Staff 20 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1927. Pop 37,000; Circ 422,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,700; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 22; Bk Titles 200,000; Bk Vols 211,377; Per Subs 220; Videos 13,000

Special Collections: James Wright Poetry Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-5

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

BETHESDA BRANCH, 112 N Main St, Bethesda, 43719, SAN 356-8237. Tel: 740-484-4532. FAX: 740-484-4732. *Br Mgr*, Karen Davis; E-mail: kdavis@bcdlibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,149

Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGEPORT BRANCH, 661 Main St, Bridgeport, 43912, SAN 356-8261. Tel: 740-635-2563. FAX: 740-635-6974. *Br Mgr*, Cammie Hanson; E-mail: chanson@bcdlibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000

Open Mon & Tues 11-6, Thurs & Fri 11-4

- POWHATAN POINT BRANCH, 339 N State Rte 7, Powhatan Point, 43942, SAN 356-8350. Tel: 740-795-4624. FAX: 740-795-4624. *Br Mgr*, Jane Stratton; E-mail: jstratton@bcdlibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
 Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Fri 12-4, Sat 11-1
- VICTORIA READ FLUSHING BRANCH, 300 High St, Flushing, 43977. (Mail add: PO Box 214, Flushing, 43977-0214), SAN 356-8296. Tel: 740-968-3891. FAX: 740-968-0648. *Br Mgr*, Ferda Shari; E-mail: sferda@bcdlibrary.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Fri 12-4, Sat 11-2
 Friends of the Library Group
- SHADYSIDE BRANCH, 4300 Central Ave, Shadyside, 43947, SAN 356-8385. Tel: 740-676-0506. FAX: 740-676-0123. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Millhouse; E-mail: lmillhouse@bcdlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,838
 Open Mon-Wed 11-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

MARYSVILLE

- P MARYSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 231 S Plum St, 43040-1596, SAN 356-8415. Tel: 937-642-1876. FAX: 937-642-3457. Web Site: www.marysvillelib.org. *Dir*, Nieca Nowels; E-mail: nnowels@marysvillelib.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Kate McCartney; E-mail: kmccartney@marysvillelib.org; *Adult Serv*, Patty O'Connor; E-mail: poconnor@marysvillelib.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1910. Pop 30,912; Circ 600,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10,333; e-books 90,503; e-journals 120; Bk Titles 103,112; Per Subs 237; Videos 20,958
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Cent Libr Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
- RAYMOND BRANCH, 21698 Main St, Raymond, 43067, SAN 356-844X. Tel: 937-246-4795. FAX: 937-246-2347. *Br Mgr*, Suzi Blue; E-mail: sblue@marysvillelib.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,612; Per Subs 84
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- S OHIO REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN LIBRARY*, 1479 Collins Ave, 43040-8808. SAN 313-6035. Tel: 937-642-1065, Ext 2064. FAX: 937-645-3835. *Librn*, Frederick Gaieck; Staff 1 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0)
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation

MASON

- P MASON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 200 Reading Rd, 45040. SAN 313-6051. Tel: 513-398-2711. FAX: 513-398-9342. E-mail: masonplc@masonpl.org. Web Site: masonpl.org. *Dir*, Sarah B Brown
 Founded 1978. Pop 56,000; Circ 280,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 131,000; Per Subs 260
Special Collections: Mason History Coll
 Wireless access
Publications: News & Views; Pulse Journal
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MASSILLON

- M AFFINITY MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 875 Eighth St NE, 44646. SAN 329-9147. Tel: 330-832-8761. FAX: 330-834-4786. *Library Contact*, Jessica Bartolone; E-mail: jessica.bartolone@affinitymedicalcenter.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300; Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 165
Subject Interests: Osteopathy
Restriction: Staff use only
- P MASSILLON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 208 Lincoln Way E, 44646-8416. SAN 356-8474. Tel: 330-832-9831. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-832-9831, Ext 311. Reference Tel: 330-832-9831, Ext 312. Administration Tel: 330-832-9831, Ext 314. FAX: 330-830-2182. Reference E-mail: mpl.ref@gmail.com. Web Site: www.massillonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sherie L Brown; E-mail: brownsh@massillonlibrary.org; *ILS Librn, Mgr, Tech Serv*, Karen Sykeny; Tel: 330-832-9831, Ext 318. E-mail:

sykenyka@massillonlibrary.org; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Laura Klein; Tel: 330-832-9831, Ext 319. E-mail: kleinla@massillonlibrary.org; *Mgr, Outreach Serv*, Anne Juhasz; Tel: 330-832-9831, Ext 329. E-mail: juhaszan@massillonlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Jessica Watkins; Tel: 330-832-9831, Ext 307. E-mail: watkinje@massillonlibrary.org; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Cynthia Rudy; Tel: 330-832-9831, Ext 332. E-mail: rudycy@massillonlibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Amie Lynn; *YA Spec*, Susan Baker; E-mail: bakersu@massillonlibrary.org; Staff 54 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 51)

Founded 1897. Pop 30,447; Circ 1,001,434

Special Collections: Early Ohio & Quaker History (Rotch-Wales Coll), mss; Lillian Gish Coll, letters, bks, films, videos, clippings

Subject Interests: Cooking, Gardening

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access

Function: AV serv, Bk club(s), Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Ohio Public Library Information Network; OhioNET

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

BARRY ASKREIN MEMORIAL BRANCH, 1200 Market St NE, Navarre, 44662, SAN 356-8539. Tel: 330-879-2113. FAX: 330-879-5574. *Mgr*, Angel Vaughn; E-mail: vaughnan@massillonlibrary.org
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Wed 9-8, Sat 9-2

PAM S BELLONI BRANCH, 12000 Navarre Rd SW, Brewster, 44662-9486, SAN 356-8504. Tel: 330-767-9939. FAX: 330-767-0192. *Mgr*, Patty McGrath; E-mail: mcgratpa@massillonlibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,645

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-4, Tues 8:30-7

MAUMEE

- M SAINT LUKE'S HOSPITAL*, Dr R A Hendricks Memorial Library, 5901 Monclova Rd, 43537-1855. Tel: 419-893-5917. FAX: 419-891-8084. *Med Staff Spec*, Cam Thomas; Tel: 419-897-8421
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
 Open Mon-Fri 6am-Midnight
- R SAINT PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH LIBRARY, 310 Elizabeth St, 43537. SAN 313-6078. Tel: 419-893-3381. E-mail: office@stpaulsmaumee.org. Web Site: www.stpaulsmaumee.org. *Librn*, Jane Baessler; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1958
Library Holdings: AV Mats 130; Bk Titles 1,790; Bk Vols 1,800
Subject Interests: Anglicana, Church, Relig
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- J STAUTZENBERGER COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1796 Indian Wood Circle, 43537. Tel: 419-866-0261. Web Site: www.sctoday.edu. *Librn, Res Serv Spec*, Lori Van Liere; E-mail: lori.vanliere@sctoday.edu
 Founded 1926. Enrl 750; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 2; Bk Titles 558; Per Subs 24; Spec Interest Per Sub 22; Videos 15
Subject Interests: Bus tech, Health & wellness, Info tech, Legal tech, Med tech, Real estate, Veterinary tech
 Wireless access
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff

MAYFIELD HEIGHTS

- M HILLCREST HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 6780 Mayfield Rd, 44124. Tel: 440-312-3250. FAX: 440-312-4799. Web Site: my.clevelandclinic.libguides.com/hillcrest. *Med Librn*, Mary Miles; E-mail: mmiles@ccf.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1974
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
 Wireless access
 Partic in MLANO
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Staff use only

MCARTHUR

- P HERBERT WESCOAT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 120 N Market St, 45651-1218. SAN 313-5845. Tel: 740-596-5691. FAX: 740-596-2477. Web Site: www.vintoncountypublic.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Diana Johnston
Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 171
Subject Interests: Vinton County hist
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 8:30-12:30
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

MCCOMB

- P MCCOMB PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 S Todd St, 45858. (Mail add: PO Box 637, 45858-0637), SAN 313-5853. Tel: 419-293-2425. FAX: 419-293-2748. Web Site: mcombl.org. *Dir*, Jane Schaffner; *Asst Dir*, Head, *Circ*, Laurie Bales; E-mail: lbales@mcombl.org; *Ch*, Annette Schroeder
Founded 1935. Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,769; Per Subs 95
Special Collections: Art Coll, prints; Civil War (Andrews Raiders), displays
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

MCCONNELLSVILLE

- L MORGAN COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY*, Court House, 19 E Main St, 43756. SAN 327-7224. Tel: 740-962-2262. FAX: 740-962-4522.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000

- P KATE LOVE SIMPSON MORGAN COUNTY LIBRARY*, 358 E Main St, 43756-1130. SAN 313-5861. Tel: 740-962-2533. FAX: 740-962-3316. E-mail: katelove@seolibraries.org. Web Site: www.morgan.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Tara Sidwell; E-mail: tsidwell@seolibraries.org; Staff 14 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1920. Pop 14,897; Circ 132,254
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,359; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 13; Large Print Bks 2,273; Bk Vols 60,890; Per Subs 77
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
CHESTERHILL BRANCH, 7520 Marion St, Chesterhill, 43728. Tel: 740-554-7104. FAX: 740-554-7253. *Br Mgr*, Belinda Dalton; E-mail: bdalton@seolibraries.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon & Sat 10-4, Tues & Wed 1-7, Fri 10-5
Bookmobiles: 1

MECHANICSBURG

- P MECHANICSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 60 S Main St, 43044. SAN 313-6108. Tel: 937-834-2004. FAX: 937-834-3396. E-mail: mpl@mechanicshurgohlibrary.org. Web Site: mechanicshurgohlibrary.org. *Libr Serv*, Tammie Beers; E-mail: tjb@mechanicshurgohlibrary.org
Circ 72,628
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 47,000; Per Subs 131
Subject Interests: Bicycling, Family hist, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Between The Covers (Newsletter)
Partic in Miami Valley Librs; Ohio Public Library Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Spec prog

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MEDINA

- P MEDINA COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 210 S Broadway, 44256. SAN 356-8598. Tel: 330-725-0588. Administration Tel: 330-722-6235. FAX: 330-725-2053. Administration FAX: 330-722-4035. TDD: 330-722-6120. Web Site: www.medina.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Carole Kowell; E-mail: kowell@medl.info; *Asst Dir*, Theresa Laffey; E-mail: laffey@medl.info; *Coll Res Mgr*, Sylvia Williams; E-mail: williams@medl.info; *Tech Serv*, Sue Demis; Staff 170 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 150)
Founded 1905. Pop 130,500; Circ 2,219,488
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 142,547; Bk Vols 575,853; Per Subs 1,289
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Library Live (Newsletter)
Partic in CLEVE-NET
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY, 3649 Center Rd, Brunswick, 44212-0430, SAN 356-8628. Tel: 330-273-4150. FAX: 330-225-0310. *Mgr*, Susan Ungham
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
BUCKEYE LIBRARY, 6625 Wolff Rd, 44256-6211. Tel: 330-725-4415. FAX: 330-722-4548. *Mgr*, Holly Camino
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
HIGHLAND LIBRARY, 4160 Ridge Rd, 44256-8618. Tel: 330-278-4271. FAX: 330-239-1378. *Mgr*, Diane Dermody
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
LODI COMMUNITY, 635 Wooster St, Lodi, 44254-1311, SAN 356-8687. Tel: 330-948-1885. FAX: 330-948-2410. *Mgr*, Betsy Gilder
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,534
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
SEVILLE COMMUNITY, 45 Center St, Seville, 44273. (Mail add: PO Box 206, Seville, 44273-0206), SAN 356-8717. Tel: 330-769-2852. FAX: 330-769-1774. *Librn*, Lynn Wiandt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,121
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- L MEDINA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 93 Public Sq, 44256. SAN 320-2232. Tel: 330-725-9744. FAX: 330-723-9608. Web Site: www.medinabar.org. *Dir*, MaryAnn Lapina; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1899
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,050
Restriction: Not open to pub

MENTOR

- P MENTOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8215 Mentor Ave, 44060. SAN 356-8741. Tel: 440-255-8811. FAX: 440-255-0520. Web Site: www.mentorpl.org. *Exec Dir*, Lynn Hawkins; Tel: 440-255-8811, Ext 232. E-mail: lynn.hawkins@mentorpl.org; *Dep Dir*, Human Res *Mgr*, Gail Borovic; E-mail: gail.borovic@mentorpl.org; *Adult Info Serv Mgr*, Amanda Densmore; *Mgr*, Ch *Serv*, Kim Sidorick; *Circ Mgr*, Denise Wright; E-mail: denise.wright@mentorpl.org; *Commun Outreach Coordr*, Jason Lea; *IT Mgr*, Andy Gunsch; *Fiscal Officer*, Colleen Snyder; Staff 55 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 45)
Founded 1819. Pop 65,461; Circ 837,685
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,427,218, State \$2,017,050, Locally Generated Income \$2,136,818, Other \$273,350. Mats Exp \$1,089,233, Books \$642,199, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,614, AV Mat \$299,045, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$122,875, Presv \$500. Sal \$1,784,733
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,178; CDs 17,044; DVDs 14,843; e-books 65; Electronic Media & Resources 685; Bk Vols 247,256; Per Subs 346
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound

delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jail serv, Jazz prog, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog

Publications: Cover to Cover (Monthly newsletter)

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Ohio Libr Coun; Ohio Public Library Information Network; OhioNET

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Talking bk & rec for the blind cat; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

HEADLANDS, 4669 Corduroy Rd, 44060, SAN 356-8776. Tel:

440-257-2000. *Br Mgr*, Pam Rose

Founded 1964

Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5

MENTOR-ON-THE-LAKE, 5642 Andrews Rd, 44060, SAN 356-8806.

Tel: 440-257-2512. FAX: 440-257-6886. *Br Mgr*, Darlene Workman;

E-mail: darlene.workman@mentorpl.org

Founded 1998

Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5

METAMORA

P EVERGREEN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 253 Maple St, 43540. (Mail add: PO Box E, 43540), SAN 313-6175. Tel: 419-644-2771. FAX: 419-644-5778. Web Site: www.evergreencommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jane Dominique; E-mail: jdominique@evergreencommunitylibrary.org; *Ch*, Martie Yunker; E-mail: myunker@evergreencommunitylibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Debbie Henricks; E-mail: debhenricks@gmail.com

Founded 1927. Pop 7,000; Circ 72,943

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 130

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Northwestern Libr District

Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 10-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2

MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS

R MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS COMMUNITY CHURCH LIBRARY*, United Church of Christ, 7165 Big Creek Pkwy, 44130. SAN 313-6205. Tel: 440-842-7743. FAX: 440-842-7745. Web Site: www.mhccucc.org. *Librn*, Louis Reinke

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,068

Subject Interests: Family, Relig

Restriction: Mem only

MIDDLETOWN

P MIDPOINTE LIBRARY SYSTEM, 125 S Broad St, 45044. SAN 356-889X. Tel: 513-424-1251. Administration Tel: 513-424-0659. FAX: 513-424-6585. Web Site: www.midpointelibrary.org. *Dir*, Travis Bautz; *Dir*, Human Res, Katherine A Stengel; E-mail: kstengel@midpointelibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Deborah Preston; E-mail: dpreston@midpointelibrary.org; Staff 83 (MLS 16.5, Non-MLS 66.5)

Founded 1911. Pop 180,783; Circ 2,125,964

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 48,514; AV Mats 33,377; e-books

142,248; Bk Vols 299,905; Per Subs 820

Special Collections: George C Crout Local History Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Ohioana

Wireless access

Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

MONROE BRANCH, One Tennessee Ave, Monroe, 45050. Tel:

513-360-6224. *Br Mgr*, Kim Mullally; E-mail:

kmullally@midpointelibrary.org

Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5

TRENTON BRANCH, 21 E State St, Trenton, 45067, SAN 356-892X. Tel:

513-988-9050. FAX: 513-988-5059. *Br Mgr*, R Diane Current; Tel:

513-988-9930. E-mail: dcurrent@midpointelibrary.org

Founded 1974

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,120; Bk Vols 15,578; Per Subs 107

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

WEST CHESTER BRANCH, 9363 Centre Pointe Dr, West Chester, 45069,

SAN 356-8954. Tel: 513-777-3131. FAX: 513-777-8452. *Br Mgr*, Steven

Mayhugh; Tel: 513-777-3717, E-mail: smayhugh@middletownlibrary.org

Library Holdings: AV Mats 31,381; Bk Vols 101,481; Per Subs 404

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

MILAN

P MILAN-BERLIN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 19 E Church St, 44846. (Mail add: PO Box 1550, 44846-1550), SAN 356-8989. Tel: 419-499-4117. Administration Tel: 419-499-4696. FAX: 419-499-4697. Web Site: www.milan-berlin.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, James Tolbert; E-mail: james.tolbert@milan-berlin.lib.oh.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1877. Pop 9,462; Circ 222,807

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,666; Bk Vols 79,061; Per Subs 130

Special Collections: Barbour Coll; Birth & Death Records; Census Index;

Family Genealogies; Immigration Records; Local History (Edison Coll);

Local newspaper; Passenger Lists. Oral History

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9:30-7:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-1:30; Mon, Wed

& Fri (Summer) 9:30-5, Tues & Thurs 9:30-7:30, Sat 9:30-1:30

Branches: 1

BERLIN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC, Four E Main St, Berlin Heights, 44814-9602. (Mail add: PO Box 139, Berlin Heights, 44814-0139), SAN

356-9012. Tel: 419-588-2250. FAX: 419-588-0025. *Br Mgr*, Joanne

Chaffee; *Coord*, Youth Serv, Jo Ann Weaver; E-mail:

jo-ann.weaver@milan-berlin.lib.oh.us

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9:30-7:30, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-1:30; Mon &

Wed (Summer) 9:30-7:30, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-1:30

MILLERSBURG

P HOLMES COUNTY DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3102 Glen Dr, 44654. SAN 356-9047. Tel: 330-674-5972. Circulation Tel: 330-674-5972, Ext 200. Reference Tel: 330-674-5972, Ext 203. FAX: 330-674-1938. Web Site: www.holmeslibrary.org. *Dir*, Bill Martino; Tel: 330-674-5972, Ext 201, E-mail: bmartino@holmeslib.org; *Head*, Ref, Susan Corl; *Ch Serv*, Laura Lee Wilson; Tel: 330-674-5972, Ext 210; Staff 35 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 30)

Founded 1928. Pop 40,000; Circ 459,837

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 74,500; Bk Vols 145,000; Per Subs 128

Special Collections: Amish & Mennonite Genealogies Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Publications: History of Holmes County

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

KILLBUCK BRANCH, 160 W Front St, Killbuck, 44637. (Mail add: PO Box 99, Killbuck, 44637-0099), SAN 356-9136. Tel: 330-276-0882.

FAX: 330-276-0882. *Librn*, Sharon Hoxworth

Circ 8,000

Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-2

WALNUT CREEK BRANCH, 4877 Olde Pump St, Walnut Creek, 44687.

(Mail add: 3102 Glen Dr, 44654), SAN 356-9195. Tel: 330-893-3464.

FAX: 330-893-8464. *Br Mgr*, Kimberli Hiiller

Circ 18,000

Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-4

Bookmobiles: 2

L HOLMES COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, Ste 204, One E Jackson St, 44654. SAN 327-3911. Tel: 330-763-2956. FAX: 330-763-2957. E-mail: lawlibrary@co.holmes.oh.us. *Librn*, Pamela Maxfield-Ontko

Partic in Ohio Law Library Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

MINERAL CITY

P NICOLE DONANT LIBRARY*, 8503 N High St, 44656. (Mail add: PO Box 326, 44656). Tel: 330-859-9100. E-mail: mcndlibrary@rbiz.net. Web Site: www.nicoledonant.org. *Dir*, Marlene Roadpouch

Founded 2006

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000

MINERVA

- P MINERVA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 677 Lynnwood Dr, 44657-1200. SAN 313-6256. Tel: 330-868-4101. FAX: 330-868-4267. Web Site: www.minervapubliclibrary.info. *Exec Dir*, Tom Dillie; *Youth Serv Librn*, Kelly Chaplin; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Kathy Heller; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1913. Pop 12,289; Circ 270,485
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$730,512, State \$701,445, Locally Generated Income \$29,067. Mats Exp \$77,013, Books \$44,648, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,072, Other Print Mats \$175, AV Mat \$25,118. Sal \$352,736 (Prof \$131,708)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,276; CDs 3,096; DVDs 10,190; e-books 196,468; Large Print Bks 2,451; Microforms 77; Bk Vols 77,095; Per Subs 193
Special Collections: Gypsies Coll
Subject Interests: Circus, Clowns, Local genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

MONROEVILLE

- P MONROEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 34 Monroe St, 44847. (Mail add: PO Box 276, 44847-0276), SAN 313-6264. Tel: 419-465-2035. FAX: 419-465-2812. Web Site: monroevillepl.org. *Dir*, Vikki Morrow-Ritchie; E-mail: vmorrow@monroevillepl.org
Pop 2,000; Circ 46,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MONTGOMERY

- SR MONTGOMERY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 9994 Zig Zag Rd, 45242. SAN 328-414X. Tel: 513-891-8670. FAX: 513-891-8673. E-mail: mpe.office@mpchurch.net. Web Site: www.mpchurch.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,250
Special Collections: Audiovisual Materials; Children's bks
Subject Interests: Relig
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-4:30

MONTPELIER

- P MONTPELIER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 216 E Main St, 43543-1199. SAN 356-925X. Tel: 419-485-3287. FAX: 419-485-5671. Web Site: montpelierpubliclibrary.oplin.org. *Dir*, Connie Cunningham; E-mail: ccunningham@seolibraries.org; Staff 8 (Non-MLS 8) Founded 1927. Pop 38,000; Circ 67,066
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,150; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

MORROW

- P SALEM TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 535 W Pike St, 45152. SAN 313-6272. Tel: 513-899-2588. FAX: 513-899-9420. E-mail: salemtwpp1@salem-township.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.salem-township.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Jerri A Short; E-mail: shortje@salem-township.lib.oh.us
Founded 1884. Pop 30,822; Circ 211,559
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,146; Bk Titles 74,525; Bk Vols 85,106; Per Subs 226; Talking Bks 14,601; Videos 5,825
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat (Winter) 10-2

MOUNT GILEAD

- P MOUNT GILEAD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 41 E High St, 43338-1429. SAN 313-6280. Tel: 419-947-5866. FAX: 419-947-9252. E-mail: staff@mglibrary.org. Web Site: www.mt-gilead.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Mike Kirk; E-mail: mike@mglibrary.org
Founded 1908
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,098; Per Subs 104
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-7, Fri & Sat 10:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT ORAB

- P BROWN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 613 S High St, 45154. (Mail add: PO Box 527, 45154-0527). Tel: 937-444-0181. FAX: 937-444-6502. E-mail: bcpl.bcplinfo@gmail.com. Web Site: www.browncountypubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lynn A Harden; *Asst Dir*, Sandy Smith; E-mail: bcpl.smithsak@gmail.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1920. Pop 32,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 103,050; Per Subs 380
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
FAYETTEVILLE-PERRY BRANCH, 406 N East St, Fayetteville, 45118. Tel: 513-274-2665. FAX: 513-274-2738. E-mail: fayettevillelibrary@gmail.com. *Mgr*, Sandra Smith; E-mail: bcpl.smithsak@gmail.com
Founded 1999
Friends of the Library Group
MT ORAB BRANCH, 613 S High St, 45154. Tel: 937-444-1414. FAX: 937-444-6502. E-mail: bcplmto@gmail.com. *Mgr*, Heather Patten; E-mail: bcpl.pattenhe@gmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1998
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
SARDINIA BRANCH, 13309 Purdy Rd, Sardinia, 45171. Tel: 937-446-1565. FAX: 937-445-1506. E-mail: sardinialibrary@gmail.com. *Mgr*, Ginny Bridges; E-mail: bcpl.bridgegi@gmail.com
Founded 1999
Open Mon & Tues 11-6, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group
MARY P SHELTON BRANCH, 200 W Grant Ave, Georgetown, 45121. Tel: 937-378-3197. FAX: 937-378-4296. E-mail: marysheltonlibrary@gmail.com. *Mgr*, Tonya Hensley; E-mail: bcpl.hensleto@gmail.com
Founded 1920
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT STERLING

- P MOUNT STERLING PUBLIC LIBRARY, 60 W Columbus St, 43143. SAN 313-6302. Tel: 740-869-2430. FAX: 740-869-3617. E-mail: sterlinglibrary60@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.mtsterlingpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Christopher Siscoe; *Asst Dir*, Sharon Morgan; *Fiscal Officer*, Abbie Riley; Staff 12 (Non-MLS 12) Founded 1913. Pop 10,995; Circ 40,568
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 40

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT VERNON

M KNOX COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 1330 Coshocton Rd, 43050. SAN 327-5612. Tel: 740-393-9000. FAX: 740-399-3113. *Lead Doc Imaging/Application Spec*, Todd Williams; E-mail: todd.williams@knoxcommhosp.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,215; Per Subs 15

C MOUNT VERNON NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, Thorne Library & Learning Resource Center, 800 Martinsburg Rd, 43050-9500. SAN 313-6310. Tel: 740-397-9000, Ext 4240. FAX: 740-397-8847. Web Site: library.mvnu.edu. *Dir*, Paul Nixon; E-mail: pnixon@mvnu.edu; *Asst Dir, Student Serv Librn*, Gayle Riedel; E-mail: gayle.riedel@mvnu.edu; *Coordr*, Debra Limings; E-mail: dlimings@mvnu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Enrl 2,245; Fac 251; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,419; CDs 861; DVDs 420; e-books 806; Microforms 23; Bk Titles 87,551; Bk Vols 160,658; Videos 1,339
Special Collections: Church of the Nazarene, Doctrine, History & Missions
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET

P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MOUNT VERNON & KNOX COUNTY*, 201 N Mulberry St, 43050-2413. SAN 356-9314. Tel: 740-392-2665. Reference Tel: 740-392-2665, Ext 230. FAX: 740-397-3866. E-mail: library@knox.net. Web Site: www.knox.net. *Dir*, John K Chidester; E-mail: jchidest@knox.net; *Asst Dir*, Mary H McGavick; *Circ*, Violet S Yarman; *Tech Serv*, Sharon Radermacher; *YA Serv*, Hoeffgen Beth; Staff 16 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1888. Pop 51,890; Circ 532,985

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 166,395; Per Subs 651

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

DANVILLE PUBLIC, 512 S Market St, Danville, 43014-9609, SAN 356-9349. Tel: 740-599-2665. FAX: 740-599-2665. *Mgr*, Elizabeth Carpenter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000

Open Mon & Tues 1-8, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

FREDERICKTOWN COMMUNITY, One Burgett Dr, Fredericktown, 43019, SAN 356-9373. Tel: 740-694-2665. FAX: 740-694-3106. *Br Mgr*, Janelle Cothren; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,500

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

GAMBIER PUBLIC, 115 Meadow Lane, Gambier, 43022. (Mail add: PO Box 1984, Gambier, 43022), SAN 370-0194. Tel: 740-427-2665. FAX: 740-427-2665. *Librn*, Elizabeth Carpenter; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,480

Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-12:30 & 1:30-5, Tues & Wed 11-8

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

MOUNT VICTORY

P RIDGEMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 124 E Taylor St, 43340. (Mail add: PO Box 318, 43340-0318), SAN 356-9403. Tel: 937-354-4445. FAX: 937-354-4445. Web Site: www.ridgemont.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Beccy Ramsey; E-mail: bramsey@rohoio.com; *Ch Serv*, Kate Hanson
Circ 22,396
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 19
Wireless access

Partic in NORWELD

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-1

Branches: 1

RIDGEWAY BRANCH, 109 Main St, Ridgeway, 43345. (Mail add: PO Box 2, Ridgeway, 43345-0002), SAN 356-9438. Tel: 937-363-3066. FAX: 937-363-3066. *Librn*, Molly Gallo

NAPOLEON

L HENRY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 609 N Perry St, 43545. SAN 327-6570. Tel: 419-599-1936. FAX: 419-592-4451. *Library Contact*, John Donovan; E-mail: john@bgp.nu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000

P NAPOLEON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 310 W Clinton St, 43545. SAN 356-9462. Tel: 419-592-2531. FAX: 419-599-1472. Reference E-mail: napoleonpubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.napoleon.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Betsy K Eggers; E-mail: beggers@seolibraries.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Laurie Norden; *Outreach Librn*, Barb George; *Adult Serv*, Su Jones; *Ch Serv*, Lori Brownson; Staff 14.85 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12.85)
Founded 1906. Pop 28,000; Circ 135,875
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,690; Bk Vols 145,140; Per Subs 252; Videos 1,153

Special Collections: County Papers from 1852, microfilm

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in NORWELD

Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-1

Branches: 2

FLORIDA PUBLIC, 671 County Rd 17D, 43545-9215, SAN 356-9470.

Tel: 419-762-5876. FAX: 419-762-5645. *Br Head*, Paula Steele

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Story hour, Tax forms
Open Mon-Wed 1-5:30, Thurs 2-6:30

MCCLURE COMMUNITY, 110 Cross St, McClure, 43534-0035, SAN 356-9497. Tel: 419-748-8922. FAX: 419-748-8917. *Br Head*, Barbara Dawson

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon, Tues & Wed 1-5:30, Thurs 2-6:30

NELSONVILLE

P ATHENS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 95 W Washington, 45764-1177. SAN 356-9527. Tel: 740-753-2118. FAX: 740-753-3543. E-mail: nelp@athenscounty.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.myacpl.org. *Dir*, Nicholas Tepe; E-mail: ntepe@myacpl.org; *Access Serv Coordr*, Heather McElfresh; E-mail: hmcelfresh@myacpl.org; *Coordr*, *Patron Serv*, Amy King; E-mail: aking@myacpl.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Taryn Lentes; Tel: 740-592-4272. E-mail: tlentes@myacpl.org; *Communications Officer*, Becca Lachman; Tel: 740-753-2118, E-mail: blachman@myacpl.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Hannah King; E-mail: hking@myacpl.org; *Web Developer*, Owen Leonard; E-mail: oleonard@myacpl.org; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1935. Pop 61,000; Circ 563,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 189

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access

Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Partic in Southeast Regional Library System

Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

Branches: 6

ATHENS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 Home St, Athens, 45701, SAN 356-9551. Tel: 740-592-4272. FAX: 740-594-4204. *Br Mgr*, Julie Standish; E-mail: jstandish@myacpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 133,000

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CHAUNCEY PUBLIC, 29 Converse St, Chauncey, 45719. (Mail add: PO Box 3777, Chauncey, 45719), SAN 356-9586. Tel: 740-797-2512. FAX: 740-797-2512. *Br Mgr*, Lee Branner

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

COOLVILLE PUBLIC, 26401 Main St, Coolville, 45723-9059. (Mail add: PO Box 109, Coolville, 45723-0109), SAN 376-8503. Tel: 740-667-3354. FAX: 740-667-3354. *Br Mgr*, Roxanne Rupe; E-mail: rupe@myacpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000
Open Mon-Fri 10-6

GLOUSTER PUBLIC, 20 Toledo St, Glouster, 45732, SAN 356-9616. Tel: 740-767-3670. FAX: 740-767-3670. *Br Mgr*, Karen M Guffey; E-mail: kguffey@myacpl.org; *Ch*, Deb Couch

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

THE PLAINS PUBLIC, 14 S Plains Rd, The Plains, 45780, SAN 375-6009. Tel: 740-797-4579. FAX: 740-797-4579. *Br Mgr*, Ken Robinson

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-1

WELLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5200 Washington Rd, Albany, 45710, SAN 376-8511. Tel: 740-698-3059. FAX: 740-698-3059. *Br Mgr*, Mary VanDoren; E-mail: mvandoren@myacpl.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1

J HOCKING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Davidson Hall, First Flr, 3301 Hocking Pkwy, 45764, SAN 313-6337. Tel: 740-753-6332. Reference Tel: 740-753-6334. E-mail: library@hocking.edu. Web Site: libguides.hocking.edu, www.hocking.edu/library. *Dir*, Jeff Graffius; Tel: 740-753-6338. E-mail: graffiusj@hocking.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1968. Enrl 5,330; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bk Titles 17,500; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 236
Subject Interests: Culinary arts, Forestry, Natural res, Nursing, Police sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, VHS videos
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7am-10pm, Fri 7-4, Sun Noon-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4

S HOCKING CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY, 16759 Snake Hollow Rd, 45764-9658. (Mail add: PO Box 59, 45764-0059), SAN 322-8134. Tel: 740-753-1917. FAX: 740-753-4277. *Librn*, Daniel Okoro; E-mail: daniel.okoro@odrc.state.oh.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1983

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 84; Spec Interest Per Sub 36; Talking Bks 250
Special Collections: Ohio Criminal Law
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Large print bks

NEW CARLISLE

P NEW CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 E Lake Ave, 45344-1418. SAN 313-6345. Tel: 937-845-3601. FAX: 937-845-0908. Web Site: www.new-carlisle.lib.oh.us. *Libr Dir*, Bryan Howard; E-mail: bhoward@seolibraries.org; *Ch*, Maggie Bollar; *Circ Mgr*, Beverly Sparks; E-mail: bsparks@seolibraries.org; Staff 15.98 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13.98)
Founded 1933. Pop 20,000; Circ 194,108

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 63,522; Per Subs 185
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Tues 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group

NEW CONCORD

CR MUSKINGUM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 163 Stormont St, 43762-1199. SAN 313-6353. Tel: 740-826-8152. FAX: 740-826-8404. E-mail: library@muskingum.edu. Web Site: www.muskingum.edu/home/library. *Libr Dir*, Dr Sheila Ellenberger; Tel: 740-826-8260. E-mail: sheilaj@muskingum.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Nicole Arnold; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Kristin Cole; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Linda Hatfield;

Ref & Web Res Librn, Holly E White; *Circ Supvr*, Kate Hoefler; Tel: 740-826-8156; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1837. Enrl 2,300; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2014-Jun 2015. Mats Exp \$183,900, Books \$43,600, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, Micro \$10,000, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$105,000, Presv \$300

Library Holdings: CDs 893; DVDs 531; e-books 25,000; e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 137,000; Bk Vols 140,000; Per Subs 350; Videos 2,004
Special Collections: Archives Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm, Workshops
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

NEW LEXINGTON

P PERRY COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 117 S Jackson St, 43764-1382. SAN 356-9640. Tel: 740-342-4194. FAX: 740-342-4204. Web Site: www.pcdl.org. *Dir*, Melissa Marolt; E-mail: mmarolt@pcdl.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Founded 1935. Pop 35,040; Circ 392,461

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 58,300; Bk Vols 137,262; Per Subs 198
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Anacortes Software Inc; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Branches: 5

CORNING BRANCH, 113 11th Hill St, Corning, 43730. (Mail add: PO Box 395, Corning, 43730-0395), SAN 356-9675. Tel: 740-347-4763. FAX: 740-347-9219. E-mail: coming@pcdl.org. *Br Mgr*, Peggy Pingle
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

CROOKSVILLE BRANCH, 111 E Main St, Crooksville, 43731, SAN 356-9705. Tel: 740-982-4821. FAX: 740-982-3133. E-mail: crooksville@pcdl.org. *Br Mgr*, Sonya Saxton
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

JUNCTION CITY BRANCH, 108 W Main St, Junction City, 43748. (Mail add: PO Box 157, Junction City, 43748), SAN 356-973X. Tel: 740-987-7646. FAX: 740-987-2238. E-mail: junctioncity@pcdl.org. *Br Mgr*, Paula Cotterman
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

Friends of the Library Group

SOMERSET BRANCH, 103 Public Sq, Somerset, 43783. (Mail add: PO Box 277, Somerset, 43783-0277), SAN 356-9799. Tel: 740-743-1161. FAX: 740-743-9139. E-mail: somerset@pcdl.org. *Br Mgr*, Deborah Boley
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

THORNVILLE BRANCH, 99 E Columbus St, Thornville, 43076. (Mail add: PO Box 292, Thornville, 43782-0013), SAN 356-9829. Tel: 740-246-5133. FAX: 740-246-3994. E-mail: thornville@pcdl.org. *Br Mgr*, Sharon Chaffin
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

NEW LONDON

P NEW LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 67 S Main St, 44851-1137. SAN 313-6361. Tel: 419-929-3981. FAX: 419-929-0007. E-mail: nlpl@seolibraries.org. Web Site: www.newlondonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Lowery; E-mail: ALowery@seolibraries.org; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)

Founded 1916. Pop 6,560

Library Holdings: Per Subs 39

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible,

Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-3

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion
Friends of the Library Group

NEW MADISON

- P NEW MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 142 S Main St, 45346. (Mail add: PO Box 32, 45346-0032), SAN 313-637X. Tel: 937-996-1741. FAX: 937-996-1473. E-mail: info@newmadisonpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.newmadisonpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Brenda Miller; E-mail: brenda@newmadisonpubliclibrary.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1934, Pop 6,000; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Miami Valley Librs
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

NEW PHILADELPHIA

- C KENT STATE UNIVERSITY*, Tuscarawas Campus Library, 330 University Dr NE, 44663-9452. SAN 313-6388. Tel: 330-308-7471. FAX: 330-308-7553. Web Site: www.tusc.kent.edu/library, www.tusc.kent.edu/student-life/library/index.cfm. *Dir*, Cherie Bronkar; Tel: 330-308-7456. E-mail: cbronkar@kent.edu
Founded 1968, Enrl 817
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,000; Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Moravian Coll; Ohio Authors Coll; Olmstead Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Nursing
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9am-1pm
- L TUSCARAWAS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 125 E High Ave, 44663. SAN 313-640X. Tel: 330-365-3224. Web Site: www.co.tuscarawas.oh.us/lawlibrary.htm. *Librn*, Kathy Moreland; E-mail: moreland@co.tuscarawas.oh.us
Founded 1865
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 10; Videos 10
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4:30
- P TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 121 Fair Ave NW, 44663-2600. SAN 356-9853. Tel: 330-364-4474. FAX: 330-364-8217. Web Site: www.tusclibrary.org. *Dir*, Michelle Ramsell; E-mail: mramsell@tusclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Mgr*, *Ad Serv*, Debra Ann Tristano; E-mail: dtristano@tusclibrary.org; *Mgr*, *Ch Serv*, Missy Littell; *Mgr*, *Ext* & *Tech Serv*, Andrea Legg; *Mgr*, *Info Tech*, Richard Wiltrout; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1905, Pop 54,415; Circ 682,729
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,717; CDs 7,695; DVDs 4,698; Bk Vols 117,043; Per Subs 372; Videos 5,454
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Telephone ref
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
BOLIVAR BRANCH, 455 W Water St SW, Bolivar, 44612-9224. (Mail add: PO Box 588, Bolivar, 44612-0588), SAN 356-9888. Tel: 330-874-2720. *Br Mgr*, Jessica Conley; E-mail: jconley@tusclibrary.org
Library Holdings: CDs 821; DVDs 462; Bk Titles 17,744; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 305; Videos 682
Open Mon & Fri 10-5m Tues 10-8, Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
EMMA HUBER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 356 Fifth St SW, Strasburg, 44680, SAN 356-9918. Tel: 330-878-5711. FAX: 330-878-5711. *Br Mgr*, Emily Crilley; E-mail: ecrilley@tusclibrary.org
Library Holdings: CDs 655; DVDs 430; Bk Vols 8,920; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 278; Videos 379
Open Tues 10-5, Wed 10-8, Thurs 1-8, Fri 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

SUGARCREEK BRANCH, 120 S Broadway, Sugarcreek, 44681. (Mail add: PO Box 309, Sugarcreek, 44681-0309), SAN 356-9942. Tel: 330-852-2813. FAX: 330-852-2813. *Br Mgr*, Christine Pierpoint; E-mail: cpierpoint@tusclibrary.org
Library Holdings: CDs 597; DVDs 476; Bk Vols 12,719; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 164; Videos 954
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues 10-8, Fri 1-8, Sat 10-2
TUSCARAWAS BRANCH, 209 S Main St, Tuscarawas, 44682. (Mail add: PO Box 337, Tuscarawas, 44682-0337), SAN 356-9977. Tel: 740-922-2748. FAX: 740-922-2748. *Br Mgr*, Renee Poland; E-mail: rpoland@tusclibrary.org
Library Holdings: CDs 595; DVDs 449; Bk Vols 7,867; Per Subs 27; Talking Bks 23; Videos 413
Bookmobiles: 1

NEW STRAITSVILLE

- P NEW STRAITSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 E Main St, 43766. (Mail add: PO Box 8, 43766-0008), SAN 313-6418. Tel: 740-394-2717. FAX: 740-394-2817. Web Site: www.new-straitsville.lib.oh.us. *Head Librn*, Linda Kemper; E-mail: nspkempel@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Patty Spencer
Founded 1916, Circ 29,019
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 2-7

NEWARK

- S THE DAWES ARBORETUM LIBRARY*, 7770 Jacksontown Rd SE, 43056-9380. SAN 325-2760. Tel: 740-323-2355. Toll Free Tel: 800-443-2937. FAX: 740-323-4058. E-mail: information@dawesarb.org. Web Site: www.dawesarb.org. *Exec Dir*, Luke Messenger
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Special Collections: 19th and 20th Century History
Subject Interests: Art, Gardening, Juv, Landscaping, Politics, Travel, Wildlife
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not open to pub
- S HEISEY COLLECTORS OF AMERICA, INC, Louise Ream Library, 169 W Church St, 43055. SAN 324-4555. Tel: 740-345-2932. FAX: 740-345-9638. Web Site: www.heiseymuseum.org. *Curator*, *Dir*, Jack Burriss; Tel: 740-345-2932, Ext 4, E-mail: curator@heiseymuseum.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Heisey Company Correspondence & Information
Subject Interests: A H Heisey & Co, Am glass
Publications: Heisey News (Monthly)
Open Tues-Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- L LICKING COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 65 E Main St, 43055. SAN 371-439X. Tel: 740-349-6561. FAX: 740-349-6561. *Adminr*, Sandy Bowers; E-mail: sandybowers@lccounty.com; *Librn*, Michael Whitehead
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 91
- P LICKING COUNTY LIBRARY*, 101 W Main St, 43055-5054. SAN 357-0002. Tel: 740-349-5500. FAX: 740-349-5535. Web Site: www.lickingcountylibrary.info. *Dir*, Babette Wofter; Tel: 740-349-5503, E-mail: bwofter@lickingcountylibrary.info; *Head of Br Serv*, Deb Holman; *Head, Emerging Technologies & Digital Content*, Anne Kennedy; *Head, Outreach Serv*, Brock Hutchison; *Head, Adult Serv*, Mary Harmon; Tel: 740-344-2177; *Head, Ch*, Sadie E Smith; Tel: 740-349-5551, Fax: 740-349-5575; *Head, Circ*, Doug Stout; *Head, Popular Libr*, Carla Roberts; Tel: 740-349-5550; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Jeff Eling; Tel: 740-349-5521; *Head, Teen Serv*, Amy Gantt; Tel: 740-349-5552, E-mail: agantt@lickingcountylibrary.info; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Shirley Smith; *Fiscal Officer*, Sandra Lodge; Tel: 740-349-5505, E-mail: slodge@lickingcountylibrary.info; Staff 26 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1908, Pop 109,617; Circ 1,055,130
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,238,830, State \$3,137,200, Mats Exp \$525,145, Books \$398,540, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,734, AV Mat \$89,371, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$35,500, Sal \$2,371,860 (Prof \$1,055,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,583; AV Mats 34,753; CDs 14,016; DVDs 11,921; Large Print Bks 12,356; Bk Titles 273,994; Bk Vols 428,100; Per Subs 361; Videos 3,641
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) Horizon

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops

Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Branches: 5

MARY E BABCOCK BRANCH, 320 N Main St, Johnstown, 43031, SAN 357-0061. Tel: 740-967-2982. FAX: 740-967-0729. *Br Mgr*, Julie McElhane; E-mail: jmcelhane@lickingcountylibrary.info; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Circ 56,334

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 136; AV Mats 1,345; CDs 408; DVDs 794; Bk Titles 29,653; Per Subs 76

Function: Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

BUCKEYE LAKE BRANCH, King's Plaza, 4455 Walnut Rd, Rte 79, Buckeye Lake, 43008. Tel: 740-928-0472. FAX: 740-928-0486. *Br Supvr*, Ada Myers; E-mail: amyers@lickingcountylibrary.info; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Circ 21,206

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 136; AV Mats 1,345; CDs 408; DVDs 794; Per Subs 37

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

HEBRON BRANCH, 934 W Main St, Hebron, 43025, SAN 357-0037. Tel: 740-928-3923. FAX: 740-928-9437. *Br Supvr*, Paula LaFreniere; E-mail: plafreniere@lickingcountylibrary.info; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Circ 41,778

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 136; AV Mats 1,345; CDs 408; DVDs 794; Per Subs 48

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

HERVEY MEMORIAL, 15 N Main, Utica, 43080. (Mail add: PO Box 512, Utica, 43080-0512), SAN 357-0126. Tel: 740-892-2400. FAX: 740-892-2400. *Br Supvr*, Jennifer Mitchell; E-mail: jtmitchell@lickingcountylibrary.info; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Circ 42,663

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 136; AV Mats 1,345; CDs 408; DVDs 794; Per Subs 71

Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-3

EMERSON R MILLER BRANCH, 990 W Main St, 43055, SAN 357-0096. Tel: 740-344-2155. FAX: 740-344-4271. *Head of Br Serv*, Deb Holman; E-mail: dholman@lickingcountylibrary.info; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Circ 114,539

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 136; AV Mats 1,345; CDs 408; DVDs 794; Large Print Bks 150; Per Subs 90

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Bookmobiles: 1. Supvr, Sharon Bowman. Bk titles 4,700

M

LICKING MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Ralph E Pickett Medical Library, 1320 W Main St, 43055-3699. SAN 327-3520. Tel: 740-348-4130. FAX: 740-348-4012. Web Site: www.lmhealth.org. *Librn*, Lindsay Freytag;

E-mail: lfreytag@lmhealth.org; *Asst Librn*, Kathy Bradley

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250; Per Subs 12

NEWCOMERSTOWN

P NEWCOMERSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 E Main St, 43832-1093. SAN 313-6450. Tel: 740-498-8228. FAX: 740-498-8221. Web Site: nctlib.org. *Dir*, Cody Abby; *Asst Dir*, Babette Wofter; E-mail: bwofter@newarklibrary.info; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jennifer Coventry; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1935. Pop 6,819; Circ 62,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 79

Wireless access

Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NEWTON FALLS

P NEWTON FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 204 S Canal St, 44444-1694. SAN 313-6469. Tel: 330-872-1282. FAX: 330-872-9153. Web Site: www.newtonfalls.org. *Dir*, Kerry Reed; E-mail: KerryReed@newtonfalls.org; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1930. Pop 9,611; Circ 223,898

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NILES

P MCKINLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 40 N Main St, 44444-5082. SAN 313-6477. Tel: 330-652-1704. FAX: 330-652-5788. E-mail: mckinley@mcklib.org. Web Site: www.mckinley.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Michelle M Alleman; Tel: 330-652-1704, Ext 7204; Staff 20 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1908. Pop 19,500; Circ 290,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; CDs 1,200; DVDs 3,300; Large Print Bks 2,400; Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 120; Talking Bks 2,200; Videos 700

Special Collections: President William McKinley Coll, bk, micro & mus artifacts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in CLEVNET

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BALTIMORE

P NORTH BALTIMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 230 N Main St, 45872-1125. SAN 313-6493. Tel: 419-257-3621. FAX: 419-257-3859. Web Site: www.nbpublishing.org. *Dir*, Connie Phillips; *Asst Dir*, Cat, Lori Kaufman; *Ch Serv*, Cheryl Heilman; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1919. Pop 4,283; Circ 114,172

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,780; Bk Vols 57,152; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Film, Television & Theater

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in NORWELD

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

NORTH CANTON

- C** KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, Stark Campus Library, 6000 Frank Ave NW, 44720-7548. SAN 313-2331. Tel: 330-244-3330, 330-499-9600. FAX: 330-494-6212. E-mail: starklibrary@listserv.kent.edu. Web Site: www.kent.edu/stark/library. *Libr Dir*, Rob Kairis; Tel: 330-244-3326, E-mail: rkairis@kent.edu; *Online Learning Librn*, Melissa Bauer; Tel: 330-244-3320, E-mail: mbauer10@kent.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Theodore Guedel; Tel: 330-244-3322, E-mail: tguedel@kent.edu; *Acq*, Jeanne Hawley; Tel: 330-244-3321, E-mail: jhawley@kent.edu; *Cat*, Mary Birtalan; Tel: 330-244-3323, E-mail: mbirtalan@kent.edu; *Reserves Mgr/Circ*, Samantha Lee; Tel: 330-244-3324, E-mail: sle23@kent.edu; *Ser*, Brenna Schweizer; Tel: 330-244-3248, E-mail: bschweiz@kent.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1967. Enrl 5,000; Pop 5,000; Circ 5,000; Fac 130; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$125,000, Mats Exp \$82,968, Books \$23,969, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,818, AV Mat \$1,582, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,648, Presv \$951. Sal \$367,653 (Prof \$197,276)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 41; AV Mats 3,822; CDs 447; DVDs 1,342; Microforms 637; Music Scores 619; Bk Titles 50,133; Bk Vols 78,020; Per Subs 133; Videos 3,801
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Study rm, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2
- P** NORTH CANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 185 N Main St, 44720-2595. SAN 357-0150. Tel: 330-499-4712. FAX: 330-499-3452. Web Site: ncantonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandra Lang; Tel: 330-499-4712, Ext 315, E-mail: director@northcantonlibrary.org; *Head, Children's Dept*, Jamie Macris; *Syst Adminr*, Carrie Hayes; Staff 61 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 55)
Founded 1926. Pop 29,575; Circ 966,255
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,278; CDs 8,350; DVDs 21,609; e-books 183,874; Electronic Media & Resources 1,170; Bk Vols 111,631
Subject Interests: Art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Publications: On The Shelf (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** TIMKEN CO, Research Library, 4500 Mt Pleasant Rd NW, WHQ-05, 44720. SAN 313-2382. Tel: 234-262-2049. FAX: 234-262-2282. *Managing Librn*, Patricia Cromi; E-mail: patricia.cromi@timken.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Engr res, Ferrous metallurgical res
Partic in OhioNET
- SR** UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST*, Zion United Church of Christ Memorial Library, 415 S Main St, 44720-3027. SAN 328-1426. Tel: 330-499-8191. E-mail: zionucc@gmail.com. *Librn*, Edlyn Theiss; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: AV Mats 31; Bk Titles 3,907
Special Collections: Adult & Children's Books; Religious & Selected Secular Books
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Bk reviews (Group), Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available
Partic in Church & Synagogue Libr Asn
Restriction: Staff & mem only
- C** WALSH UNIVERSITY*, Brother Edmond Drouin Library, 2020 E Maple St, 44720-3336. SAN 313-2390. Tel: 330-490-7185. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-490-7501. Reference Tel: 330-244-4942. Automation Services Tel: 330-490-7186. Toll Free Tel: 888-627-1826. FAX: 330-490-7270. E-mail: library@walsh.edu. Web Site: library.walsh.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Heidi Beke-Harrigan; E-mail: hbekeharrigan@walsh.edu; *Archival Serv Librn*, Katie Hutchison; Tel: 330-244-4968, E-mail: khutchison@walsh.edu; *Instrul Librn*, Stephanie Henderson; Tel: 330-490-7187, E-mail: shenderson@walsh.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Alyssa Mitchell; Tel: 330-490-7501, E-mail: amitchell@walsh.edu. Subject Specialists: *English, Fine arts, Lit, Media, Music, Phys therapy, Sociol, Theol*, Heidi Beke-Harrigan; *Communication, Computer sci, Educ, Hist, Juv lit*, Katie Hutchison; *Biology, Chemistry, Exercise sci, Health sci, Life sci, Psychol*, Stephanie Henderson; *Anthrop, Bus, Ethics, Foreign affairs, Foreign lang, Geog, Govt, Law, Linguistics, Math, Mus studies, Philos, Statistics, Writing*, Alyssa Mitchell; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1960. Enrl 2,710; Fac 133; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,434; e-books 226,183; e-journals 174,704; Electronic Media & Resources 19,501; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs
Publications: New Items List (Acquisition list)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun 1-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-4, Sat 12-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

NORTH ELYRIA

- J** LORAIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Barbara & Mike Bass Library/Community Resource Center, 1005 Abbe Rd N, 44035-1691. SAN 313-5004. Tel: 440-366-7289. Circulation Tel: 440-366-4026. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 440-366-7336. Reference Tel: 440-366-4106. Toll Free Tel: 800-995-5222, Ext 7289. FAX: 440-366-4127. Web Site: www.lorainccc.edu/library. *Interim Dean*, Susan Paul; E-mail: spaul@lorainccc.edu; *Automation Librn, Tech Serv*, Mary Jill Brophy; Tel: 440-366-7285, E-mail: jbrophy@lorainccc.edu; *Instrul Serv/Ref Librn*, Christine Sheetz; Tel: 440-366-7288, E-mail: csheetz@lorainccc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Rita Blanford; *Ref Librn*, Vicki Ceci; *Ref Librn*, Helen DeBaizo Green; *Circ Supvr*, Terry Mazur. Subject Specialists: *Sci*, Christine Sheetz; Staff 31 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1964. Enrl 10,000; Fac 263; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 300; Bk Titles 93,000; Bk Vols 111,000; Per Subs 610
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-5

NORWALK

- R** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 21 Firelands Blvd, 44857. SAN 313-6531. Tel: 419-668-1923. FAX: 419-663-5115. Web Site: www.firstpresbyterian.net. *Librn*, Becky Carr; E-mail: bcarr@firstpresbyterian.net; Kathleen Wheeler; E-mail: kwheeler@firstpresbyterian.net
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,900; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Archival Coll, Weekly Bulletin & Monthly Newsletter (1950-1992 complete, 1921-1949 incomplete)
Subject Interests: Biog, Children's educ, Family life, Fiction, Health, Personal problems, Relig related
Publications: Bulletins (Weekly); Newsletter (Monthly)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 8-Noon

- GL** HURON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 3rd Flr, Two E Main St, 44857. SAN 313-654X. Tel: 419-668-5127. FAX: 419-663-5026. E-mail: lawlibrary@hclawlibrary.com. *Librn*, Erin Gail Bartle
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000

Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P** NORWALK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 46 W Main St, 44857. SAN 313-6558. Tel: 419-668-6063. FAX: 419-663-2190. E-mail: norwalk@norwalk.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.norwalk.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Heidi Sutter; Tel: 419-668-6063, Ext 109, E-mail: heidi.sutter@norwalk.lib.oh.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1861. Pop 54,000; Circ 181,277
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 85,000; Per Subs 210
Special Collections: Huron County History & Genealogy; Local Newspapers, micro
Wireless access
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon & Wed 9:30-8:30, Tues & Thurs 10:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

OAK HARBOR

- P** OAK HARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 147 W Main St, 43449-1344. SAN 313-6566. Tel: 419-898-7001. FAX: 419-898-0747. E-mail: ohpl@seolibraries.org. Web Site: oakharborpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Lina Hall; E-mail: lhall@seolibraries.org; Staff 5.59 (MLS 1.63, Non-MLS 3.96)
Founded 1908. Pop 10,300; Circ 108,196
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,180; e-books 35; Large Print Bks 758; Bk Vols 40,008; Per Subs 132
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in NORWELD; Ohio Public Library Information Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3, Sun (Summer) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

OAK HILL

- P** OAK HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 226 South Front St, 45656. Tel: 740-682-6457. FAX: 740-682-3522. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/oakhill. *Dir*, Peggy Johnson; E-mail: peggyjohnson45656@gmail.com; *Ch*, Hope Leopold; *Fiscal Officer*, Kay Whitt
Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

OBERLIN

- C** OBERLIN COLLEGE LIBRARY, 148 W College St, 44074. SAN 357-0215. Tel: 440-775-8285. FAX: 440-775-6586. E-mail: reference.desk@oberlin.edu. Web Site: www.oberlin.edu/library. *Dir*, Alexia Hundson-Ward; E-mail: ahudsonw@oberlin.edu; *Asst Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Allison Gallaher; E-mail: allison.gallaher@oberlin.edu; *Acq & Coll*, Jessica Grim; E-mail: jessica.grim@oberlin.edu; Staff 21.5 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1833. Enrl 2,853; Fac 327; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,590,366. Mats Exp \$7,253,062, Books \$819,134, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,598,088. Sal \$3,180,613 (Prof \$1,457,099)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 162,577; Music Scores 142,909; Bk Vols 1,533,043; Per Subs 188,472
Special Collections: Aldous Huxley (Robert H Jackson Coll); American Communist Party Pamphlets; American Dime Novels; Anti-Slavery Coll; Archive of the Seal Press, 1976-2001; Book Arts Coll; Civil War Popular Song Lyrics; Early Printed Books; Edwin Arlington Robinson Coll; History of the Book; Illuminated Manuscripts; Jack Schaefer Coll; Japanese Artist Books (Mary Ainsworth Coll); Oberliniana Coll; Orrin W June War of 1812 Coll; Sheet Music Coll; Spanish Drama Coll; The 19th Century Spanish Romantic Novel; Thorton Wilder Coll; Upton Sinclair Coll; Violin Society of America (H K Goodkind Coll), violin construction. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref

serv available, Res assist avail, Res libr, Scanner, Study rm, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Library Perspectives (External newsletter)
Partic in Oberlin Group; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; The Five Colleges of Ohio
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Large screen computer & software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-2am
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
SCIENCE LIBRARY, Science Ctr N174, 119 Woodland St, 44074-1083, SAN 357-0304. Tel: 440-775-8310. Administration Tel: 440-775-5146.
E-mail: science.library@oberlin.edu. Web Site: www.oberlin.edu/library/science. *Sci Librn*, Alison Scott Ricker; E-mail: alison.ricker@oberlin.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 93,454
Function: ILL available
MARY M VIAL MUSIC LIBRARY, Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 77 W College St, 44074-1588, SAN 357-0274. Tel: 440-775-8280.
Circulation Tel: 440-775-8288. Reference Tel: 440-775-5129. FAX: 440-775-8203. *Librn*, Deborah Campana; E-mail: Deborah.Campana@oberlin.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Kathleen Abromeit; E-mail: kathleen.abromeit@oberlin.edu; *Coordr*, *Circ*, Greg Solow; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1865
Library Holdings: AV Mats 137,718; Bk Vols 209,602
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30 & 7-11, Fri 8-5:30 & 7-9, Sat 12-5:30, Sun 1-5:30 & 7-11
CLARENCE WARD ART LIBRARY, Allen Art Bldg, 83 N Main St, 44074-1193, SAN 357-024X. Tel: 440-775-8635. FAX: 440-775-5145.
Web Site: www.oberlin.edu/library/art. *Librn*, Barbara Prior; E-mail: barbara.prior@oberlin.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 112,606

- P** OBERLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 65 S Main St, 44074-1626. SAN 313-6604. Tel: 440-775-4790. FAX: 440-774-2880. E-mail: oberlinpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.oberlinpl.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Darren McDonough; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1947. Pop 11,000; Circ 281,860
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,415; Bk Titles 130,000; Bk Vols 151,000; Per Subs 235
Subject Interests: Children's lit, Folklore, Ohio
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ORIENT

- S** CORRECTIONAL RECEPTION CENTER LIBRARY*, 11271 State Rte 762, 43146. (Mail add: PO Box 300, 43146). Tel: 614-877-2441, Ext 762. *Librn II*, Chuck Steinbower; Tel: 614-877-2441, Ext 4459, E-mail: Chuck.Steinbower@odrc.state.oh.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1987
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (Course Reserve) Mandarin Library Automation; (ILL) Mandarin Library Automation
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bk club(s), ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail loans to mem, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Specialized serv in classical studies, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon-Wed 7:30-3:30, Thurs & Sun 12-8

- S** PICKAWAY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 11781 State Rte 762, 43146. (Mail add: PO Box 209, 43146-0209), SAN 371-6031. Tel: 614-877-4362. FAX: 614-877-0735. *Librn*, Nnacho Igwe; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 50; Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 86; Talking Bks 30

ORRVILLE

- P** ORRVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 230 N Main St, 44667. SAN 313-6620. Tel: 330-683-1065. FAX: 330-683-1984. E-mail: orrville.library@orrville.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.orrville.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Daphne Silchuk-Ashcraft; E-mail: opldirector@orrville.lib.oh.us; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1925. Pop 11,314; Circ 513,136
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$915,848, State \$662,620, County \$139,056,
Locally Generated Income \$16,610, Other \$97,562. Mats Exp \$1,008,697,
Books \$97,562, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,995, Micro \$1,214, AV Mat
\$38,356. Sal \$367,774 (Prof \$158,612)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 20,570; AV Mats 42,678; Bks on Deafness
& Sign Lang 47; CDs 6,875; DVDs 4,671; e-books 17,896; Large Print
Bks 518; Bk Vols 60,030; Per Subs 165; Talking Bks 20,570; Videos 6,314

Subject Interests: Railroads

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits,
Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer
training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv,
E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped
accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing
homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large
print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music
CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via
phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for
children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior
computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped
consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story
hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS
videos, Visual arts prog, Workshops

Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house
use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat;

BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Digital talking bk;
Handicapped awareness prog; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation

with adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer &
software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped; Playaways
(bks on MP3); Recorded bks; Scanner for conversion & translation of
mats; Sound rec; Soundproof reading booth; Talking bk serv referral;

Videos on blindness & phys hahdicaps

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

J UNIVERSITY OF AKRON LIBRARIES*, Wayne College Library, 1901
Smucker Rd, 44667-9758. SAN 313-6639. Tel: 330-684-8789. Interlibrary
Loan Service Tel: 330-684-8950. Administration Tel: 330-684-8951. FAX:
330-683-1381. E-mail: waynelibrary@uakron.edu. Web Site:
wayne.uakron.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Maureen Lerch; E-mail:
mlerch@uakron.edu; *Coordr, Libr Serv*, Lisa Nagy; E-mail:
lnagy@uakron.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1972. Enrl 2,400

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,700; Bk Vols 18,781; Per Subs 109

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network

ORWELL

P GRAND VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One N School St, 44076. (Mail
add: PO Box 188, 44076-0188), SAN 313-6647. Tel: 440-437-6545,
440-536-8951. FAX: 440-437-1017. E-mail: cselby@seolibraries.org. Web
Site: www.grandvalleypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Selby; E-mail:
cselby@seolibraries.org; *Asst Dir*, Daniel Tanner; Tel: 440-536-9157,
E-mail: dtanner@seolibraries.org; *Head, Circ*, Vinnie Utz; E-mail:
vutz@seolibraries.org; *Tech Support Analyst, YA Librn*, Melissa Johnson;
E-mail: mjohnson@seolibraries.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Jeannette Gage; Tel:
440-536-9156, E-mail: jgage@seolibraries.org. Subject Specialists: *Home*,
Daniel Tanner

Founded 1903. Pop 10,229; Circ 68,180

Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$180,698. Mats Exp \$18,547, Books \$8,349,
Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$520, AV Equip \$497, AV Mat \$1,915,
Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,622. Sal \$96,107

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,241; DVDs 2,118; e-books 2; Electronic
Media & Resources 307; Bk Vols 41,485; Per Subs 64; Videos 3,123

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog,
Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web,
AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer
training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll,
Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery
& serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL
available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request
accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital
audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading

prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for
adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available,
Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer &
winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter
reading prog

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Serving Every Ohioan
Library Center

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

OTTAWA

P PUTNAM COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, The Educational Service Ctr,
136 Putnam Pkwy, 45875-1471. (Mail add: PO Box 230, 45875), SAN
357-0339. Tel: 419-523-3747. FAX: 419-523-6477. Web Site:
www.mypcdl.org. *Dir*, Kelly Ward; E-mail: kward@seolibraries.org; *Local
Hist Librn*, Ruth Wilhelm; *Mgr of Computing*, Alisha Tiley; *Circ Supvr*,
Judy Schroeder; *Supvr, Extm Serv*, Bev Ricker; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Laura
Schmitz; *Br Coordr*, Shirley Beining; *Ch Serv*, Caryn Tanner; *Ref*,
Matthew Ross; *Youth Serv*, Valerie Laukhuf
Founded 1924. Circ 282,505

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 163,583; Per Subs 329

Partic in NORWELD

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

COLUMBUS GROVE BRANCH, 317 N Main St, Columbus Grove,
45830, SAN 357-0363. Tel: 419-659-2355. *Br Mgr*, Kelly Ward
Founded 1936

Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

CONTINENTAL BRANCH, 301 S Sixth St, Continental, 45831, SAN
357-0371. Tel: 419-596-3727. *Br Mgr*, Theresa Jones

Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues 9-5, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12

FORT JENNINGS BRANCH, 655 N Water St, Fort Jennings, 45844-0218,
SAN 328-7807. Tel: 419-286-2351. *Br Coordr*, Ruth Fermiller

Founded 1986

Open Tues 9-6, Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

KALIDA BRANCH, 110 S Broad St, Kalida; 45853-0183. (Mail add: PO
Box 183, Kalida, 45853-0183), SAN 357-038X. Tel: 419-532-2129. *Br
Mgr*, Ruth Hermiller
Founded 1973

Open Mon 9-6:30, Wed 9-5, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

LEIPSIK MEMORIAL, 305 W Main St, Leipsic, 45856, SAN 357-0398.
Tel: 419-943-2604. *Br Coordr*, Laura Schroeder

Founded 1979

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,400; Per Subs 30

Open Tues 2-8, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

OTTOVILLE-MONTEREY BRANCH, 349 Wayne St, Ottoville, 45876.
(Mail add: PO Box 517, Ottoville, 45876-0517), SAN 357-0428. Tel:
419-453-2111. *Br Coordr*, Ruth Fermiller

Founded 1962. Circ 28,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 22

Open Mon 2-8, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

PANDORA-RILEY BRANCH, 118 E Main St, Pandora, 45877-0478.
(Mail add: PO Box 478, Pandora, 45877), SAN 328-8544. Tel:
419-384-3232. *Br Mgr*, Laura Schroeder

Founded 1939

Open Mon 2-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Sat 9-3

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

OXFORD

C MIAMI UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, 225 King Library, 45056. (Mail add:
151 S Campus Ave, 45056), SAN 357-0452. Tel: 513-529-2800.
Circulation Tel: 513-529-2433. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:
513-529-6147. Reference Tel: 513-529-4141. FAX: 513-529-3110.
Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 513-529-1682. Web Site:
www.lib.miamioh.edu. *Dean & Univ Librn*, Jerome Conley; E-mail:
conleyj@miamioh.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Aaron Shrimplin; Tel: 513-529-6823,
E-mail: shrimpak@miamioh.edu; *Asst Dean*, Belinda Barr; Tel:
513-529-7096, E-mail: barrb@miamioh.edu; *Asst Dean*, John Millard; Tel:
513-529-6789, E-mail: millarj@miamioh.edu; *Dir, Libr Tech*, Stan Brown;
Tel: 513-529-2351, E-mail: brownsl@miamioh.edu; *Head, Access Serv*,
Rob Withers; Tel: 513-529-6148, E-mail: witherre@miamioh.edu; *Head, Br
Libr*, Kevin Messner; Tel: 513-529-7204, E-mail: messnekr@miamioh.edu;
Head, Spec Coll & Archives, William Modrow; Tel: 513-529-2024, E-mail:
modrowwm@miamioh.edu; *Educ Librn*, Kathleen Lucey; Tel:
513-529-3340, E-mail: luceyka@miamioh.edu; *Govt Info & Law Librn*,

Ken Grabach; Tel: 513-529-1726, E-mail: grabacka@miamioh.edu; Staff 48 (MLS 39, Non-MLS 9)

Founded 1809. Enrl 17,035; Fac 843; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 625,641; e-journals 31,531; Bk Titles 2,607,746; Bk Vols 2,779,539; Per Subs 1,135

Special Collections: 19th Century Gift Books; 19th Century Trade Cards; Clyde N. Bowden Postcard Coll; Cradle of Coaches (Sports); Early 20th Century Postcards; Early Printed Books; Freedom Summer; Imperial & Revolutionary Russia; James T Farrell; John H James Family Papers; King Coll of Early Juvenile Books & Periodicals; Kuchler Vegetation Maps; Louise Bogan Library; McGuffey Readers & other 19th Century Schoolbooks; Miami University Archives; Native American Women Playwrights Archive; Native Americans/Myaamia (Miami); Northwest Territory and Ohio Regional History; Railroads/Transportation; Rodolfo Usigli Archive; Samuel Fulton Covington Coll and Family Papers; Shakespeare First Four Folios; US Civil War/Jefferson Davis & Confederacy; W H McGuffey Family Papers; Western College Memorial Archives; William Dean Howells; World Vegetation Maps. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Coalition for Networked Information; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET

Departmental Libraries:

AMOS MUSIC LIBRARY, Center for the Performing Arts, 45056. (Mail add: 151 S Campus Ave, 45056), SAN 357-0517. Tel: 513-529-2299. FAX: 513-529-1378. *Music Librn*, Barry Zaslow; E-mail: zaslowbj@miamioh.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Subject Interests: Music, Music educ, Musical theatre, Musicology
BUSINESS, ENGINEERING, SCIENCE, & TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Laws Hall, 551 E High St, 45056. (Mail add: 151 S Campus Ave, 45056), SAN 357-0541. Tel: 513-529-6886. FAX: 513-529-1736. Web Site: www.lib.miamioh.edu/system/best-library. *Interim Head Librn*, Kevin Messner; Tel: 513-529-7204, E-mail: krmessner@miamioh.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1978

Special Collections: Kuchler Vegetation Maps
Subject Interests: Bus, Computer sci, Engr, Life sci, Phys sci, Psychol
GARDNER-HARVEY LIBRARY, 4200 N University Blvd, Middletown, 45042-3497, SAN 313-6221. Tel: 513-727-3222. Reference E-mail: midref@lib.muohio.edu. Web Site: www.mid.miamioh.edu/library. *Dir*, John Burke; Tel: 513-727-3293, E-mail: burkej@lib.miamioh.edu; *Asst Dir*, Beth Tumbleton; Tel: 513-727-3232, E-mail: tumbleb@miamioh.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jessie Long; Tel: 513-727-3225, E-mail: longjh@miamioh.edu; *Acq/Tech Serv Mgr*, Jennifer Hicks; Tel: 513-727-3221, E-mail: hicksj12@miamioh.edu; *Circ & Reserves Supvr*, Chris Mull; Tel: 513-727-3291, E-mail: muller@miamioh.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1966. Enrl 2,600; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$520,993. Mats Exp \$128,000. Books \$65,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, Other Print Mats \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$46,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,500; e-books 49,115; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Instructional Materials (IMC Coll), bks & AV
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service
Function: Adult bk club, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mango lang, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5

RENTSCHLER LIBRARY, 1601 University Blvd, Hamilton, 45011, SAN 313-5322. Tel: 513-785-3235. FAX: 513-785-3231. Web Site: www.ham.muohio.edu/library/. *Dir*, Krista McDonald; E-mail: mcdonak@muohio.edu; *Asst Dir*, Mark L Shores; E-mail: shoresml@muohio.edu; *Ref Serv*, Paula Whitaker; E-mail: whitakpj@muohio.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Ya Lan Wu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1968. Fac 38; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,275; Per Subs 356
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network

SOUTHWEST OHIO REGIONAL DEPOSITORY, Middletown Campus, Middletown, 45042. (Mail add: 4200 N University Blvd, Middletown, 45042-3458). Tel: 513-727-3474, FAX: 513-727-3478. *Mgr*, Pam Lipscomb; E-mail: lipscope@miamioh.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,450,207

UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES & WESTERN COLLEGE MEMORIAL ARCHIVES, 321 King Library, Western College Memorial Archives, 45056. (Mail add: Walter Havighurst Special Collections & Archives, 151 S Campus Ave, 45056). Tel: 513-529-6720. E-mail: Archives@miamioh.edu. Web Site: spec.lib.miamioh.edu/home. *Interim Univ Archivist*, Jacqueline Johnson; E-mail: johnsoj@miamioh.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

WERTZ ART & ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, Alumni Hall, 45056. (Mail add: 151 S Campus Ave, 45056), SAN 357-0487. Tel: 513-529-6638. FAX: 513-529-4159. *Archit/Art Librn*, Stacy Brinkman; Tel: 513-529-6650, E-mail: brinkmsn@miamioh.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Art educ, Interior design
Friends of the Library Group

P SMITH LIBRARY OF REGIONAL HISTORY, 441 S Locust St, 45056. SAN 329-8027. Tel: 513-523-3035. FAX: 513-523-6661. E-mail: sml@lanep.org. Web Site: www.lanep.org/smith. *Mgr*, Valerie E Elliott; E-mail: v.elliott@lanep.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1981
Library Holdings: CDs 31; DVDs 40; Microforms 429; Bk Titles 3,759; Bk Vols 3,823; Per Subs 26; Videos 42
Special Collections: Archives of Businesses, Churches, Schools, Cemeteries; Birth, Death & Marriage Records, Wills, Deeds; Clyde Bowden Digital Postcard Coll; Manuscripts (Diaries, Letters); Newspapers; Photographs. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Butler County Ohio, Hist of Oxford Ohio, SW Ohio
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll
Publications: Burial Grounds of Oxford (Local historical information); Oxford & Miami University During World War II (Local historical information); To Dwell with Fond Reflection: Families Who Lived in the McGuffey House (Local historical information); Walking Tours of Oxford's Historic Districts (Local historical information)
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-12 & 1-5, Tues 10-12 & 1-8, Sat 10-1
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
Friends of the Library Group

PAINESVILLE

S LAKE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, P K Smith Research Library, 415 Riverside Dr, 44077. SAN 313-6124. Tel: 440-639-2945. FAX: 440-639-2947. E-mail: collections@lakehistory.org, research@lakehistory.org. Web Site: www.lakehistory.org. *Coll Mgr*, Lynn Vandervort; E-mail: lvandervort@lakehistory.org
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Subject Interests: Antiques, Garfield family, Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Res libr
Publications: Here is Lake County, Ohio (1964); Lake County Historical Society (Quarterly)
Restriction: Open by appt only

C LAKE ERIE COLLEGE, James F Lincoln Library, 391 W Washington St, 44077-3309. SAN 313-6663. Tel: 440-375-7400. Administration Tel: 440-375-7405. Web Site: www.lec.edu/library. *Dir*, Christopher Bennett; E-mail: cbennett@lec.edu; *Cat, ILL*, Lori Greuber; Tel: 440-375-7402; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1859. Enrl 1,042; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,821; e-books 108,846; Electronic Media & Resources 85,632; Bk Titles 40,635; Bk Vols 42,843
Special Collections: College Archives
Subject Interests: Equestrian studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network; OhioNET

P MORLEY LIBRARY*, 184 Phelps St, 44077-3926. SAN 357-0665. Tel: 440-352-3383. FAX: 440-352-2653. Reference E-mail: reference@morleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.morleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary-Frances Burns; E-mail: mfb@morleylibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Jennifer Webster; E-mail: jwebster@morleylibrary.org; *Database Coordr*, Louise Kloss; E-mail: lkloss@morleylibrary.org; *Ref Serv, Ad*, Carl Engel; E-mail:

ctengel@morleylibrary.org; *Children's Serv Team Leader*, Deborah Shelton; Tel: 440-352-3383, Ext 207; *Circ Serv Team Leader*, Talma Wilkinson; E-mail: twilkinson@morleylibrary.org; *Ref Serv Team Leader*, Charley Voelker; E-mail: cvoelker@morleylibrary.org; *Tech Serv Team Leader*, Laura Bunnell; Tel: 440-352-3383, Ext 302, Fax: 440-352-9097, E-mail: lbunnell@morleylibrary.org. Subject Specialists: *Local hist*, Carl Engel; Staff 39.13 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 29.13)
Founded 1878. Pop 52,404; Circ 552,076
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$2,493,538, State \$1,290,641, Locally Generated Income \$1,116,380, Other \$86,517. Mats Exp \$394,125, Books \$218,329, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,425, Other Print Mats \$347, AV Mat \$81,330, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$62,694. Sal \$1,214,642
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 12,457; AV Mats 955; DVDs 19,126; e-books 3,037; Bk Titles 154,550; Per Subs 330
Special Collections: Foundation Center Resource Center; Obituary Files, 1822 to Present
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PARMA

- P CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2111 Snow Rd, 44134-2728. SAN 356-1305. Tel: 216-398-1800. Toll Free Tel: 800-749-5560. FAX: 216-398-1748. Web Site: www.cuyahogalibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Sari Feldman; E-mail: sfeldman@cuyahogalibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Tracy Strobel; *Dir, Literacy & Learning*, Pam Jankowski; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Daniel Barden; *Human Res Dir*, Daniel Hauenstein; *IT Dir*, James Haprian; *Mkt Dir*, Hallie Rich; *Operations Dir*, Scott Morgan; Staff 570 (MLS 121, Non-MLS 449)
Founded 1922. Pop 616,527; Circ 19,586,929
Jan 2015-Dec 2015. Mats Exp \$9,023,564. Sal \$27,833,068
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100,506; Braille Volumes 180; CDs 177,875; DVDs 488,647; e-books 374,814; Large Print Bks 63,006; Microforms 611; Bk Vols 1,456,540; Per Subs 5,143
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 27
BAY VILLAGE BRANCH, 502 Cahoon Rd, Bay Village, 44140-2179, SAN 356-133X. Tel: 440-871-6392. FAX: 440-871-5320. *Br Mgr*, Jessica Breslin
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
BEACHWOOD BRANCH, 25501 Shaker Blvd, Beachwood, 44122-2306, SAN 356-1356. Tel: 216-831-6868. FAX: 216-831-0412. *Br Mgr*, Aimee Lurie
Special Collections: Holocaust Coll
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
BEREA BRANCH, Seven Berea Commons, Berea, 44017-2524, SAN 356-1399. Tel: 440-234-5475. FAX: 440-234-2932. *Br Mgr*, Pamela DeFino
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
BRECKSVILLE BRANCH, 9089 Brecksville Rd, Brecksville, 44141-2313, SAN 356-1429. Tel: 440-526-1102. FAX: 440-526-8793. *Br Mgr*, Melanie Rapp-Weiss
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
BROOK PARK BRANCH, 6155 Engle Rd, Brook Park, 44142-2105, SAN 356-1453. Tel: 216-267-5250. FAX: 216-267-3776. *Br Mgr*, Nick Cronin
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
BROOKLYN BRANCH, 4480 Ridge Rd, Brooklyn, 44144-3353, SAN 356-1488. Tel: 216-398-4600. FAX: 216-398-1545. *Br Mgr*, Ron Block
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- CHAGRIN FALLS BRANCH, 100 E Orange St, Chagrin Falls, 44022-2735, SAN 356-1518. Tel: 440-247-3556. FAX: 440-247-0179. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Malmquist
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
FAIRVIEW PARK BRANCH, 21255 Lorain Rd, Fairview Park, 44126-2120, SAN 356-1542. Tel: 440-333-4700. FAX: 440-333-0697. *Br Mgr*, Jesse Sanders
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
GARFIELD HEIGHTS BRANCH, 5409 Turney Rd, Garfield Heights, 44125-3203, SAN 356-1577. Tel: 216-475-8178. FAX: 216-475-1015. *Br Mgr*, Lane Edwards
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
GATES MILLS BRANCH, 1491 Chagrin River Rd, Gates Mills, 44040-9703, SAN 356-1607. Tel: 440-423-4808. FAX: 440-423-1363. *Br Mgr*, Katherine Malmquist
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, 6361 Selig Dr, Independence, 44131-4926, SAN 356-1631. Tel: 216-447-0160. FAX: 216-447-1371. *Br Mgr*, Melanie Rapp-Weiss
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MAPLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, 5225 Library Lane, Maple Heights, 44137-1242, SAN 356-1690. Tel: 216-475-5000. FAX: 216-587-7284. *Br Mgr*, Steve Haynie
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MAYFIELD BRANCH, 500 SOM Ctr Rd, Mayfield Village, 44143-2103, SAN 356-1720. Tel: 440-473-0350. FAX: 440-473-0774. *Br Mgr*, William Rubin
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS BRANCH, 15600 E Bagley Rd, Middleburg Heights, 44130-4830, SAN 356-1755. Tel: 440-234-3600. FAX: 440-234-0849. *Br Mgr*, Holly Camino
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH OLMSTED BRANCH, 27403 Lorain Rd, North Olmsted, 44070-4037, SAN 356-178X. Tel: 440-777-6211. FAX: 440-777-4312. *Br Mgr*, Andrew Harant
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH ROYALTON BRANCH, 5071 Wallings Rd, North Royalton, 44133-5120, SAN 356-181X. Tel: 440-237-3800. FAX: 440-237-6149. *Br Mgr*, Jeanne Cilenti
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
OLMSTED FALLS BRANCH, 8100 Mapleway Dr, Olmsted Falls, 44138, SAN 356-1844. Tel: 440-235-1150. FAX: 440-235-0954. *Br Mgr*, Andrew Harant
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
ORANGE BRANCH, 31975 Chagrin Blvd, Pepper Pike, 44124-5916, SAN 356-1879. Tel: 216-831-4282. FAX: 216-831-0714. *Br Mgr*, Julie Liedtke
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PARMA BRANCH, 6996 Powers Blvd, 44129-6602, SAN 356-1933. Tel: 440-885-5362. FAX: 440-884-2263. *Br Mgr*, Kathleen Sullivan
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PARMA HEIGHTS BRANCH, 6206 Pearl Rd, Parma Heights, 44130-3045, SAN 356-1909. Tel: 440-884-2313. FAX: 440-884-2713. *Br Mgr*, Nick Cronin
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
PARMA-SNOW BRANCH, 2121 Snow Rd, 44134-2728, SAN 356-1968. Tel: 216-661-4240. FAX: 216-661-1019. *Br Mgr*, Stacey Boycik
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
RICHMOND HEIGHTS BRANCH, 5235 Wilson Mills Rd, Richmond Heights, 44143-3016, SAN 329-6075. Tel: 440-449-2666. FAX: 440-473-3264. *Br Mgr*, William Rubin
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
SOLOM BRANCH, 34125 Portz Pkwy, Solon, 44139-6803, SAN 356-1992. Tel: 440-248-8777. FAX: 440-248-5369. *Br Mgr*, Catherine Schultis
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- SOUTH EUCLID-LYNDBURST BRANCH**, 1876 S Green Rd, South Euclid, 44121-4018, SAN 356-2026. Tel: 216-382-4880. FAX: 216-382-4584. *Br Mgr*, Brijin Boddy
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHEAST BRANCH**, 70 Columbus Rd, Bedford, 44146-2836, SAN 356-1364. Tel: 440-439-4997. FAX: 440-439-5846. *Br Mgr*, Vicki Adams-Cook
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- STRONGSVILLE BRANCH**, 18700 Westwood Dr, Strongsville, 44136-3431, SAN 356-2050. Tel: 440-238-5530. FAX: 440-572-8685. *Br Mgr*, Donna Meyers
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- WARRENSVILLE HEIGHTS BRANCH**, 4415 Northfield Rd, Warrensville Heights, 44128-4603, SAN 356-2085. Tel: 216-464-5280. FAX: 216-464-6475. *Br Mgr*, Ali Boyd
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PATASKALA

- PATASKALA PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 101 S Vine St, 43062. SAN 313-6698. Tel: 740-927-9986. FAX: 740-964-6204. E-mail: pataskalalibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: pataskalalibrary.org/. *Dir/Fiscal Officer*, Jeffrey A Rothweiler; E-mail: jeffrothweiler@hotmail.com; *Asst Dir*, Mary E Kruse; E-mail: maryekruse@gmail.com; *Ch Serv*, Cathy Lantz; *Circ*, Scott Kammeyer; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937. Pop 12,000; Circ 254,000
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$790,698, State \$467,305, Locally Generated Income \$289,933, Other \$33,460. Mats Exp \$115,148, Books \$66,657, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,432, AV Mat \$46,059
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,000; Bk Vols 66,000; Per Subs 53
Special Collections: Accords Coll
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PAULDING

- PAULDING COUNTY CARNEGIE LIBRARY**, 205 S Main St, 45879-1492. SAN 313-6701. Tel: 419-399-2032. FAX: 419-399-2114. Web Site: www.pauldingcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Pieper; E-mail: spieper@pauldingcountylibrary.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Teresa Reel; *Head, Youth Serv*, Susan Deatrick; E-mail: susand@pauldingcountylibrary.org; Staff 19 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 18)
Founded 1916. Pop 19,432; Circ 205,527
Special Collections: Civil War Interest; High School Yearbooks (County High Schools); Local History & Genealogy; Paulding County Newspapers (1859-present), micro and digitized; Paulding County Obituary Card File; Rare Books; World War II Interest
Subject Interests: County genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bk & rec for the blind cat
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Non-circulating to the pub, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

- ANTWERP BRANCH**, 205 N Madison St, Antwerp, 45813-8411. (Mail add: PO Box 1027, Antwerp, 45813-1027). Tel: 419-258-2855. FAX: 419-258-2855. *Br Mgr*, Sara Molitor Newman; E-mail: saran@pauldingcountylibrary.org
Founded 1991
Open Mon & Tues 12-7:30, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- COOPER COMMUNITY**, 206 N First St, Oakwood, 45873. (Mail add: PO Box 348, Oakwood, 45873-0348). Tel: 419-594-3337. FAX: 419-594-3337. *Br Mgr*, Sarah Finnegan; E-mail: sfinnegan@pauldingcountylibrary.org
Founded 2000
Open Mon & Tues 12-7:30, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- PAYNE BRANCH**, 101 N Main St, Payne, 45880. (Mail add: PO Box 210, Payne, 45880-0210). Tel: 419-263-3333. FAX: 419-263-3333. *Br Mgr*, Suzi Yenser; E-mail: syenser@pauldingcountylibrary.org
Founded 1996
Open Mon & Tues 12-7:30, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- Bookmobiles**: 1. Mgr, Kathy Heffley

PEEBLES

- ADAMS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Peebles Public Library, 157 High St, 45660. SAN 356-7753. Tel: 937-587-2085. FAX: 937-587-5043. Web Site: www.adamsco.lib.oh.us. *Exec Dir*, Nicholas Slone; E-mail: sloneni@adamscolibrary.org; *Libr Asst*, Beverly Kiser
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- Branches**: 3
- MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 401 Pike St, Manchester, 45144, SAN 356-7729. Tel: 937-549-3359. FAX: 937-549-4219. *Libr Asst*, Peggy McCartney
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTH ADAMS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 2469 Moores Rd, Seaman, 45679. Tel: 937-386-2556. FAX: 937-386-2974. *Libr Asst*, Kris Lanham
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7
Friends of the Library Group
- WEST UNION PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 212 E Sparks Ave, West Union, 45693, SAN 376-9631. Tel: 937-544-2591. FAX: 937-544-2092. *Libr Asst*, Tara Dryden; E-mail: drydenta@adamscolibrary.org
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-7
Friends of the Library Group

PEMBERVILLE

- PEMBERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 375 E Front St, 43450. (Mail add: PO Box 809, 43450-0809), SAN 357-072X. Tel: 419-287-4012. FAX: 419-287-4620. Web Site: www.pembervillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Lang; E-mail: SLang@seolibraries.org; *Ch Serv*, Laurel Rakas; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1937. Pop 9,000; Circ 98,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 145
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Northwestern Libr District
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-2, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- Branches**: 2
- LUCKEY BRANCH**, PO Box 190, Luckey, 43443, SAN 377-8274. Tel: 419-833-6040. FAX: 419-833-6040. *Dir*, Jane Kohlemberg
Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-7:30, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- STONY RIDGE BRANCH**, 5805 Fremont Pike, Stony Ridge, 43463, SAN 357-0754. Tel: 419-837-5948. FAX: 419-714-7061. *Br Coordr*, Laura King; E-mail: liblady1@yahoo.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed 9-5, Thurs 12-5, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

PENINSULA

- PENINSULA LIBRARY & HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, 6105 Riverview Rd, 44264. (Mail add: PO Box 236, 44264-0236), SAN 313-671X. Tel: 330-467-7323, 330-657-2291. FAX: 330-657-2311. E-mail: info@peninsulalibrary.org. Web Site: www.peninsulalibrary.org. *Dir*, Randy Bergdorf; E-mail: rbergdorf@peninsulalibrary.org; *Ad*, Anne M Matusz; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1943. Pop 553,371

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 105

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Publications: Bi-monthly Newsletter

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches:

CUYAHOGA VALLEY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, 1775 Main St, Second

Flr, 44264. (Mail add: PO Box 236, 44264-0236). Tel: 330-657-2892.

Dir, Randy Bergdorf

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 105

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix

Open Wed & Fri 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

PEPPER PIKE

- R PARK SYNAGOGUE, Leonard Senkfor Library, (Formerly Zehman Library), 27500 Shaker Blvd, 44124. SAN 370-7083. Tel: 216-371-2244, Ext 223, 216-831-5363, Ext 223. FAX: 216-321-0639. Web Site: www.parksynagogue.org. *Librm*, Julie Moss; E-mail: jmoss@parksyn.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Subject Interests: Judaica, Juv
Partic in Asn of Jewish Librs
Friends of the Library Group

- R TEMPLE ON THE HEIGHTS*, Jack Jacobson Memorial Library, 27501 Fairmount Blvd, 44124. SAN 313-3931. Tel: 216-831-6555. FAX: 216-831-4599. Web Site: www.bnaijeshurun.org. *Librm*, Dr Ralph R Simon; E-mail: ralphsimon@bnaijeshurun.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000

- C URSULINE COLLEGE, Ralph M Besse Library, 2550 Lander Rd, 44124-4398. SAN 313-3885. Tel: 440-449-4202. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 440-646-8186. Reference Tel: 440-646-8183. FAX: 440-449-3180. Web Site: www.ursuline.edu/library. *Dir*, Suzanna Schroeder-Green; E-mail: sschroeder@ursuline.edu; *Head, Patron Serv & Instruction*, Kathy Fisher; E-mail: kfisher@ursuline.edu; *Archivist, Ref & Instruction Librm*, Mara Dabrishus; E-mail: mdabrishus@ursuline.edu; *Tech Serv Librm*, Rebecca Plock; E-mail: Rebecca.Plock@ursuline.edu; *Acq*, Helen Tramte; E-mail: htramte@ursuline.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1871. Enrl 1,175; Fac 74; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$733,996. Mats Exp \$254,779, Books \$43,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$53,850, AV Mat \$14,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$25,000, Presv \$800. Sal \$485,141
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,617; e-books 110,963; e-journals 49,163; Electronic Media & Resources 22,626; Microforms 4,675; Bk Titles 94,422; Bk Vols 108,928; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Besse Rivers Coll; Global Studies; Picture Archives Coll
Subject Interests: Art therapy, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 1-11
Friends of the Library Group

PERRY

- P PERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3753 Main St, 44081-9501. SAN 313-6728. Tel: 440-259-3300. FAX: 440-259-3977. E-mail: askus@perry.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.perrypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Virginia Sharp March; E-mail: vmarch@perry.lib.oh.us; *Dept Head, Ref*, Sharon Detering; E-mail: sdetering@perry.lib.oh.us; *Dept Head, Tech Serv*, Kari Betchik; E-mail: kbetchik@perry.lib.oh.us; *Circ Supvr*, Linda Moats; E-mail: lmoats@perry.lib.oh.us; *Ch Serv*, Kara Cervelli; *Ch Serv*, Siobhan McCann; *ILL*, Annie Rohde; E-mail: annie.rohde@perry.lib.oh.us; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1929. Pop 9,001; Circ 211,607
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$915,811, State \$351,454, Locally Generated Income \$499,099, Parent Institution \$47,174, Other \$18,084. Mats Exp \$111,172. Sal \$612,145
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,052; e-books 215,490; Bk Titles 43,570; Per Subs 162; Videos 8,177

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeastern Ohio Libr Asn
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

PERRYSBURG

- J OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 30335 Oregon Rd, 43551. (Mail add: PO Box 10000, Toledo, 43699-1947), SAN 313-6736. Tel: 567-661-7221. Circulation Tel: 567-661-7015. Reference Tel: 567-661-7017. Toll Free Tel: 800-466-9367, Ext 7221. FAX: 567-661-7021. E-mail: libhelp@owens.edu. Web Site: www.owens.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Thomas R Sink; *Ser Librm*, Matthew Farthing; Tel: 567-661-7023; *Circ Supvr*, Jennifer Blum; Tel: 567-661-7016, E-mail: jennifer_blum@owens.edu; *Acq*, Michael Aked; Tel: 567-661-7031; *Cat*, Laurel King; Tel: 567-661-7030; *Ref*, Jane Berger; Tel: 567-661-7223; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1966. Enrl 22,000; Fac 1,400; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,600; Bk Vols 49,800; Per Subs 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 8-4, Sun 1-8; Mon & Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Tues & Wed 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access
- P WAY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 E Indiana Ave, 43551. SAN 313-6744. Tel: 419-874-3135. FAX: 419-874-6129. Web Site: www.waylibrary.info. *Dir*, Janel Haas; Tel: 419-874-3135, Ext 102. E-mail: janel.haas@waylibrary.info; *Head, Tech Serv*, Linda Rutz; Tel: 419-874-3135, Ext 114. E-mail: Linda.Rutz@waylibrary.info; *Hist Coll Librm*, Richard Baranowski; Tel: 419-874-3135, Ext 110. E-mail: Richard.Baranowski@waylibrary.info; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Lynn Fleure; Tel: 419-874-3135, Ext 111. E-mail: Lynn.Fleure@waylibrary.info; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Melissa Tallis; Tel: 419-874-3135, Ext 109. E-mail: melissa.tallis@waylibrary.info; *Graphic & Visual Design Spec*, Rose Mills; Tel: 419-874-3135, Ext 108. E-mail: Rose.Mills@waylibrary.info; *Syst Adminr*, Travis McAfee; Tel: 419-874-3135, Ext 103. E-mail: Travis.McAfee@waylibrary.info; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1881. Pop 25,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 101,156; Per Subs 222
Special Collections: Perrysburg Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Partic in NORWELD; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PICKERINGTON

- P PICKERINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 Opportunity Way, 43147-1296. SAN 313-6752. Tel: 614-837-4104. Circulation Tel: 614-837-4104, Ext 232. Reference Tel: 614-837-4104, Ext 233. FAX: 614-837-8425. Web Site: picnet.org. *Dir*, Tony Howard; Tel: 614-837-4101, Ext 222. E-mail: thoward@pickeringtonlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kenton Daniels; Tel: 614-837-4101, Ext 226. E-mail: kdaniels@pickeringtonlibrary.org; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Donna Maturri; Tel: 614-837-4101, Ext 241. E-mail: dmaturri@pickeringtonlibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Cathy Burden; Tel: 614-837-4101, Ext 230. E-mail: cburden@pickeringtonlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1915. Pop 34,000; Circ 366,727
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,271; Bk Vols 103,143; Per Subs 296
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Newsletter

Partic in Cent Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PIQUA

J EDISON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1973 Edison Dr, 45356. SAN 313-6779. Tel: 937-778-7950. FAX: 937-778-7958. E-mail: library@edisonohio.edu. Web Site: www.edisonohio.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Hoops; Tel: 937-778-7955. E-mail: lhoops@edisonohio.edu; *Libr Office Mgr*, Maureen Gorman; E-mail: maureeng@mcbribridlibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1973. Enrl 3,000; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,019; Bk Vols 23,324; Per Subs 38; Videos 1,108
Subject Interests: Early childhood educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7, Fri 8-4

P PIQUA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 W High St, 45356. SAN 313-6787. Tel: 937-773-6753. FAX: 937-773-5981. E-mail: referencedept@piqualibrary.org. Web Site: www.yousemore.com/piqua. *Dir*, James C Oda; E-mail: joda@piqualibrary.org; *Senior Coord*, Nancy Spillane; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1890. Pop 25,000; Circ 260,926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 136,000; Per Subs 165
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart
Partic in Miami Valley Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

PLAIN CITY

P PLAIN CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 305 W Main St, 43064-1148. SAN 313-6795. Tel: 614-873-4912. Circulation Tel: 614-873-4912, Ext 121. Reference Tel: 614-873-4912, Ext 130. FAX: 614-873-8364. Web Site: plaincitylib.org. *Dir*, Chris Long; Tel: 614-873-4912, Ext 123. E-mail: clong@plaincitylib.org; *Circ Mgr*, Malinda Millington; Tel: 614-873-4912, Ext 126. E-mail: mmillington@plaincitylib.org; *Ref*, Jane Isaacs; E-mail: jisaacs@plaincitylib.org; *Youth Serv*, Amanda Warner; Tel: 614-873-4912, Ext 131. E-mail: awarner@plaincitylib.org; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1944. Circ 142,672
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 54,896; Per Subs 114
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Partic in Cent Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

POMEROY

P MEIGS COUNTY DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 216 W Main St, 45769. SAN 357-0789. Tel: 740-992-5813. FAX: 740-992-6140. Web Site: www.meigs.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Kristi Eblin; E-mail: keblin@meigslibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Olita Heighton; *Coordr*, Ch Serv, Emily Sanders; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1881. Pop 23,641; Circ 140,062
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
EASTERN, 38850 State Rte 7, Reedsville, 45772, SAN 378-1232. Tel: 740-985-3747. FAX: 740-985-3746.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
MIDDLEPORT BRANCH, 178 S Third St, Middleport, 45760, SAN 357-0819. Tel: 740-992-5713. FAX: 740-992-4207.
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

RACINE BRANCH, 210 Tyree Blvd, Racine, 45771. (Mail add: PO Box 370, Racine, 45771-0370), SAN 377-8290. Tel: 740-949-8200. FAX: 740-949-8300. *Asst Dir*, Olita Heighton
Open Mon-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

PORT CLINTON

P IDA RUPP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Port Clinton Public Library, 310 Madison St, 43452. SAN 313-6817. Tel: 419-732-3212. Administration Tel: 419-732-3221. FAX: 419-734-9867. Web Site: www.idarupp.org. *Dir*, Tim Hagen; E-mail: thagen@seolibraries.org; *Asst Dir*, Lauren Lemmon; E-mail: llemon@seolibraries.org; *Youth Serv Supvr*, Jennifer Buch; E-mail: jbuch@seolibraries.org; *Coordr*, Commun Engagement, Amber Cupp; E-mail: acupp@seolibraries.org; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
Founded 1908. Pop 20,000; Circ 293,827
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,000; DVDs 4,200; e-books 8,930; Bk Titles 80,800
Special Collections: Bataan Memorial Coll; Genealogy & Local History Coll; Ohioana & Rare Book Coll; Patricia A Snider Great Lakes Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
ERIE ISLANDS LIBRARY, 281 Concord Ave, Put-In-Bay, 43456. (Mail add: PO Box 147, Put-In-Bay, 43456-0147), SAN 328-0101. Tel: 419-285-4004. FAX: 419-285-4004. *Br Mgr*, Karen Wilhelm; E-mail: kwilhelm@seolibraries.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
Open Mon 10-1, Tues & Thurs 5-8, Wed 10-4, Fri 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

PORTSMOUTH

P PORTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1220 Gallia St, 45662-4185. SAN 357-0843. Tel: 740-354-5688. FAX: 740-353-1249. TDD: 740-354-6039. Web Site: www.portsmouth.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Paige Williams; E-mail: pwilliams@yourpl.org; Staff 53 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 47)
Founded 1831
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 102,787; Bk Vols 213,680; Per Subs 390
Special Collections: Northwest Territories Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Branches: 5
NORTHWEST, 13056 State Rte 73, Rm 12, McDermott, 45652. Tel: 740-372-8314. FAX: 740-372-4315. *Br Mgr*, Jason Stump; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 2000. Circ 14,875
Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-1
VERNAL G RIFFE BRANCH, 3850 Rhodes Ave, New Boston, 45662, SAN 357-0878. Tel: 740-456-4412. FAX: 740-456-4047. *Br Mgr*, Jessica Kame; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1941. Circ 66,112
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5:30

W GORDON RYAN BRANCH, 103 Lucasville-Minford Rd, Lucasville, 45648-0744, SAN 370-9027. Tel: 740-259-6119. FAX: 740-259-3168. *Br Mgr*, Gwen Suter; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1990. Circ 69,134
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5:30
SOUTH WEBSTER BRANCH, 496 Webster St, South Webster, 45682, SAN 326-8462. Tel: 740-778-2122. FAX: 740-778-3436. *Br Mgr*, Lacy Stevenson; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1984. Circ 52,434
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5:30
WHEELERSBURG BRANCH, 10745 Old Gallia Pike, Wheelersburg, 45694, SAN 357-0894. Tel: 740-574-6116. FAX: 740-574-8280. *Br Mgr*, Randi Morrison; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1965. Circ 64,426
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5:30
Bookmobiles: 1

L SCIOTO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Scioto County Court House, 3rd Flr, 602 Seventh St, 45662, SAN 313-6825. Tel: 740-355-8259. FAX: 740-353-9480. E-mail: sclawlibrary@midohio.twcbc.com. *Librn*, Beverly Grimshaw
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,100
Wireless access
Restriction: External users must contact libr

C SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY, Clark Memorial Library, 940 Second St, 45662-4344. SAN 357-0967. Tel: 740-351-3323. Circulation Tel: 740-351-3519. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-351-3353. Reference Tel: 740-351-3321. Administration Tel: 740-351-3267. FAX: 740-351-3432. E-mail: ssulibrary@shawnee.edu. Web Site: www.shawnee.edu/off/cml/index.html. *Dean of Libr*, Janet Stewart; E-mail: jstewart@shawnee.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Marla Beebe; Tel: 740-351-3461, E-mail: mbeebe@shawnee.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Suzanne Johnson Varney; Tel: 740-351-3410, E-mail: svarney@shawnee.edu; *Access Serv*, Outreach Serv, Zachary Lewis; Tel: 740-351-3492, E-mail: zlewis@shawnee.edu. Subject Specialists: *Sci*, Teacher educ, Marla Beebe; *English*, Humanities, Zachary Lewis; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1967. Enrl 3,500; Fac 327; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$1,377,023. Mats Exp \$222,794, Books \$49,866, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$33,108, Micro \$8,700, AV Mat \$11,825, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$119,295
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 324; AV Mats 23,036; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 96; CDs 1,544; DVDs 802; e-books 56,938; e-journals 64,465; Electronic Media & Resources 309,662; Large Print Bks 39; Microforms 264,999; Music Scores 402; Bk Titles 186,367; Per Subs 218; Videos 4,428
Special Collections: Albert Parry Coll; Bob Wilson Coll; Jessie Stuart Coll; Louis A Brennan Coll; Southern Ohio Valley Writers; Vernal G Riffe Memorabilia. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Daisy reader; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Rec; Sound rec; Text reader
Open Mon-Thurs(Fall & Spring) 7:30am-1pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8:30-4:30, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-6

RAVENNA

S PORTAGE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM & LIBRARY, 6549 N Chestnut St, 44266. SAN 326-4106. Tel: 330-296-3523. E-mail: pchsohio@neo.rr.com. Web Site: www.portagecountyhistoricalsociety.org/library.html. *Pres*, Wayne Enders; *Librn*, Barb Petroski; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: Frederick J Loudin Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Local hist
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Open Thurs & Sat 2-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open to pub with supv only

L PORTAGE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 241 S Chestnut St, 44266. SAN 372-2023. Tel: 330-297-3661. E-mail: portagecountylawlibrary@neo.rr.com. Web Site: www.portagecountylawlibrary.com. *Librn*, Mary Alice Law
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

P REED MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 167 E Main St, 44266-3197. SAN 313-6833. Tel: 330-296-2827. Circulation Tel: 330-296-2827, Ext 400. Reference Tel: 330-296-2827, Ext 200. Administration Tel: 330-296-2827, Ext 103. FAX: 330-296-3780. Web Site: www.reed.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Brian C Hare; Tel: 330-296-2827, Ext 101, E-mail: bhare@reedlibrary.org; *Head*, Ch, Angela Young; Tel: 330-296-2827, Ext 301, E-mail: ayoung@reedlibrary.org; *Head*, Circ, Karen Ross; Tel: 330-296-2827, Ext 401, E-mail: kross@reedlibrary.org; *Head*, Ref, Darlene McKenzie; Tel: 330-296-2827, Ext 201, E-mail: dmckenzie@reedlibrary.org; *Head*, Tech Serv, Cindy Wenger; Tel: 330-296-2827, Ext 501, E-mail: cwenger@reedlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1915. Pop 21,030; Circ 171,172
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,064; CDs 2,289; DVDs 997; Bk Titles 91,000; Bk Vols 94,241; Per Subs 206; Videos 3,621
Special Collections: Local Paper Film from early 1800-present; Ravenna & Mantua Ohio Glass Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Chess club, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Reed the News (Newsletter)
Partic in Portage Library Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip; Talking bks & player equip; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

RICHWOOD

P RICHWOOD NORTH UNION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Four E Ottawa St, 43344-1296. SAN 313-6841. Tel: 740-943-3054. FAX: 740-943-9211. Web Site: www.richwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sarah Moore; E-mail: sarahmoore@richwoodlibrary.org; *Ch*, Audrey Van Dyne; E-mail: audreyvandyne@richwoodlibrary.org
Founded 1882. Pop 2,200; Circ 44,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 72,000; Bk Vols 73,500; Per Subs 149
Special Collections: Oral History
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-6, Sat 10-2

RIO GRANDE

C UNIVERSITY OF RIO GRANDE, Jeanette Albiez Davis Library, 218 N College Ave, 45674. SAN 313-685X. Tel: 740-245-7005. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-245-7398. Reference Tel: 740-245-7344. Toll Free Tel: 800-282-7201. FAX: 740-245-7096. E-mail: refdesk@rio.edu. Web Site: www.rio.edu/library. *Dir*, Amy Wilson; Tel: 740-245-7382, E-mail: awilson@rio.edu; *Metadata Librn*, Syst Librn, Kayla Fleming; E-mail: kfleming@rio.edu; *Ref Librn*, Timothy M Snow; E-mail: tsnow@rio.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1876. Enrl 1,986; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,412; Microforms 446,409; Bk Vols 94,197; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Ex Libris Et Al (Newsletter); Instructional Material (Reference guide); LibGuides (Online only); Pathfinders (Reference guide); Student Newspaper Column (Newsletter)
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 5-9
Restriction: Circ limited, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises
Friends of the Library Group

RIPLEY

P UNION TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27 Main St, 45167-1231. SAN 313-6868. Tel: 937-392-4871. FAX: 937-392-1631. E-mail: info@ripleylibrary.com. Web Site: www.ripleylibrary.com. *Dir*, Alison J Gibson; E-mail: gibsonal@ripleylibrary.com; *Ch Serv*, Patricia Fithen
Founded 1915. Pop 34,966; Circ 155,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 195

Special Collections: Local History, Ripley, Ohio

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

ABERDEEN BRANCH LIBRARY, 1730 US Rte 52, Aberdeen, 45101-9302. Tel: 937-795-2534. FAX: 937-795-2681. *Dir*, Alison Gibson; Tel: 937-392-4871

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

RUSSELLVILLE BRANCH LIBRARY, 280 W Main St, Russellville, 45168-8730. Tel: 937-377-2700. FAX: 937-377-1302. *Dir*, Gibson Alison; Tel: 937-392-4871

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,500; Per Subs 39

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ROCK CREEK

P **ROCK CREEK PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 2988 High St, 44084-9703. SAN 313-6876. Tel: 440-563-3340. FAX: 440-563-9566. E-mail: rockcreekpl2988@gmail.com. Web Site: rockcreekpl.com. *Dir*, Janice Despenes; E-mail: despenesj@gmail.com; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1937. Pop 3,500; Circ 75,006

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 30; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 99

Special Collections: Ruth E Smik Art Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Telephone ref

Partic in Coun of Ashtabula County Librs; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ROCKFORD

P **ROCKFORD CARNEGIE LIBRARY**, 162 S Main St, 45882-9260. (Mail add: PO Box 330, 45882-0330), SAN 313-6884. Tel: 419-363-2630. FAX: 419-363-3723. Web Site: www.rcpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Rozann Maurer; E-mail: rmaurer@rcpubliclibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1902. Pop 3,400; Circ 39,092

Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$206,500, State \$145,000, Locally Generated Income \$60,000, Other \$1,500. Mats Exp \$33,475, Books \$24,800, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500, AV Mat \$6,175. Sal \$103,000 (Prof \$45,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 451; DVDs 1,850; e-books 220,767; Large Print Bks 1,243; Bk Titles 19,495; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 51

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat

Partic in NORWELD; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

ROCKY RIVER

P **ROCKY RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1600 Hampton Rd, 44116-2699. SAN 313-6892. Tel: 440-333-7610. FAX: 440-333-4184. Web Site: www.rpl.org. *Dir*, Jamie L Mason; Tel: 440-895-3716. E-mail: j.mason@rpl.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Liz Rowe-Rawlinson; *Adult Serv*, Steve Haas; *Ch Serv*, Lucy Carney; *Circ*, Louise Russell; *Tech Serv*, Ann Jackson; Staff 15 (MLS 15)
Founded 1928. Pop 20,582; Circ 878,261

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,824

Special Collections: Cowan Pottery Museum

Subject Interests: Rocky River city hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-DRA
Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Children's prog, Computer training, Electronic databases & coll, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults

Publications: Between the Covers (Bimonthly); Cowan Pottery (Journal); Inside View (Newsletter)

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

ROOTSTOWN

CM **NORTHEAST OHIO MEDICAL UNIVERSITY***, Oliver Ocasek Medical Library, 4209 State Rd 44, 44272. (Mail add: PO Box 95, 44272-0095), SAN 313-6914. Tel: 330-325-6600. Reference Tel: 330-325-6604. FAX: 330-325-0522. E-mail: library@neomed.edu. Web Site: www.neomed.edu/library. *Chief Med Librn*, Tom Klingler; Tel: 330-325-6606. E-mail: tklingler@neomed.edu; *Coordr, Access Serv, Libr Mgr*, Denise Cardon; Tel: 330-325-6601. E-mail: dpcardon@neomed.edu; *Tech Librn*, Demetria Patrick; Tel: 330-325-6616. E-mail: dpatrick@neomed.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1974. Enrl 421; Fac 72; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 122,569; Per Subs 2,693

Subject Interests: Life sci, Med

Wireless access

Publications: Medical Periodicals in Northeastern Ohio

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Ohio Library & Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-5, Sat & Sun Noon-5; Mon-Fri (Summer) 7-5

ROSSFORD

P **ROSSFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 720 Dixie Hwy, 43460-1289. SAN 313-6922. Tel: 419-666-0924. FAX: 419-666-1989. Web Site: www.rossfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeannine Wilbarger; E-mail: jeannine.wilbarger@rossfordlibrary.org; *Cataloger, Ch*, Jacky Farkas; *Local Hist Librn, Ref Librn*, Anne Bushel; E-mail: annebushel@rossfordlibrary.org; *YA Librn*, Matt Harbauer; *Ch Serv Spec, Pub Relations Coordr*, Kristine Goldsmith; *Circ Supvr*, Sue Kalinowski; *Info Tech*, Adam Murphy; Staff 4 (MLS 4)

Founded 1936. Pop 13,445; Circ 245,667

Library Holdings: e-books 52; Bk Vols 65,332; Per Subs 174

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in NORWELD; SE Ohio Regional Librs

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

SABINA

P **SABINA PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 11 E Elm St, 45169-1330. SAN 313-6930. Tel: 937-584-2751. FAX: 937-584-2751. Web Site: www.sabinalibrary.com. *Dir*, Peggy Dunn; E-mail: pdunn@sabinalibrary.com; *Asst Dir*, Victoria Olds
Founded 1937. Circ 32,809

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,288; Per Subs 90

Partic in Southwestern Ohio Rural Librs

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12

Branches: 1

NEW VIENNA LIBRARY, 97 Main St, New Vienna, 45159. Tel: 937-987-4200. *Br Mgr*, Pat Herring-Curtis

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-6, Fri 11-5

SAINT CLAIRSVILLE

J **BELMONT COLLEGE***, Learning Resource Center, 120 Fox-Shannon Pl, 43950-9735. SAN 313-6957. Tel: 740-695-9500, Ext 1019. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-695-9500, Ext 1185. Reference Tel: 740-695-9500, Ext 1186. Toll Free Tel: 800-423-1188 (OH only). FAX: 740-695-2247. E-mail: refdesk@belmontcollege.edu. Web Site: www.belmontcollege.edu. *Dir, Libr & Learning Commons*, Joyce Baker; E-mail: jbaker@belmontcollege.edu; *Coordr, Learning Commons*, Lisa Baker

Founded 1971. Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,114; Bk Titles 11,112; Bk Vols 12,600; Per Subs 341

Subject Interests: Allied health, Info tech, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computer training, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading,

Mail & tel request accepted, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Satellite serv, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6:30, Fri 8am-1pm

- L** BELMONT COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 101 W Main St, 43950. SAN 313-6949. Tel: 740-695-2121. Ext 1053. FAX: 740-695-4968. E-mail: bclawlibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Richard Melanko
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- C** OHIO UNIVERSITY, Eastern Campus, Shannon Hall, 1st Flr, 45425 National Rd, 43950-9724. SAN 313-6965. Tel: 740-695-1720, 740-699-2519. Toll Free Tel: 800-648-3331, Ext 2519. FAX: 740-695-7075. Web Site: www.ohio.edu/eastern/library. *Head Librn*, Donna Capezzuto; Tel: 740-699-2344, E-mail: capezzuto@ohio.edu; *Circ*, *Sr Libr Assoc*, Brad Cecil; Tel: 740-699-2332, E-mail: cecil@ohio.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1957. Enrl 900; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 68,000; CDs 65; DVDs 64; Bk Titles 48,135; Bk Vols 72,869; Per Subs 774; Videos 500
Special Collections: Contemporary American Poetry
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-8:30pm, Fri 8-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- P** SAINT CLAIRSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 W Main St, 43950-1225. SAN 313-6973. Tel: 740-695-2062. FAX: 740-695-6420. Web Site: stclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Richelle Klug; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1941. Pop 6,114; Circ 153,144
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 56,523; Per Subs 161
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in SE Ohio Regional Librs
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT MARTIN

- J** CHATFIELD COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 20918 State Rte 251, 45118. SAN 313-6981. Tel: 513-875-3344. FAX: 513-875-3912. Web Site: www.chatfield.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Dolores Berish; E-mail: dolores.berish@chatfield.edu
Founded 1860. Enrl 350
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Appalachian studies, Children's lit, Fiber arts, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

SAINT MARYS

- P** ST MARYS COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 140 S Chestnut St, 45885-2307. SAN 313-699X. Tel: 419-394-7471. FAX: 419-394-7291. E-mail: stmaryshelp@seolibraries.org. Web Site: www.stmarys.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Susan Heckler Pittman; *Chief Financial Officer*, Stephanie Hoffer; *Coord*, *Ad Serv*, Beth Keunke; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Pop 12,000; Circ 125,792
Library Holdings: CDs 1,213; DVDs 1,425; Bk Vols 65,293; Per Subs 135; Talking Bks 1,432; Videos 1,213
Special Collections: Jim Tully Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in NORWELD; SE Ohio Regional Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT PARIS

- P** SAINT PARIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 127 E Main St, 43072. (Mail add: PO Box 740, 43072-0740), SAN 313-7007. Tel: 937-663-4349. FAX: 937-663-0297. Web Site: stparispublishing.org. *Dir*, Nicole Rush; E-mail: director@stparislibrary.org; *Circ Suprv*, Jo Ozimek; E-mail: ozimekjo@stparislibrary.org; Staff 11 (Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1936. Pop 10,000; Circ 106,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 31; Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 37,000; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: AB Graham Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Friends of the Library Group

SALEM

- CR** ALLEGHENY WESLEYAN COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2161 Woodsdale Rd, 44460. SAN 313-7015. Tel: 330-337-6403. FAX: 330-337-6255. E-mail: library@awc.edu. Web Site: awc.edu/resources/library. *Assoc Prof*, *Librn*, Alice Weingard; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1973. Enrl 57; Fac 8; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,886; Per Subs 118
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5 & 6:30-10, Sat 10-5
- C** KENT STATE UNIVERSITY*, Salem Campus Library, 2491 State Rte 45-S, 44460-9412. SAN 313-704X. Tel: 330-337-4213. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-337-4211. FAX: 330-337-4144. *Dir*, Lili R Kunkel; Tel: 330-337-4215, E-mail: lkunkel@kent.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Maegan Richards; Tel: 330-337-4211; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1962. Fac 140
Library Holdings: AV Mats 886; Bk Vols 22,475; Per Subs 98
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Video relay serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-5
- P** SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 821 E State St, 44460-2298. SAN 313-7058. Tel: 330-332-0042. FAX: 330-332-4488. E-mail: library@salem.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.salem.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Bradley K Stephens; Tel: 330-332-2458. E-mail: brads@salem.lib.oh.us; *Head*, *Adult Serv*, *Syst Coord*, Jane M Massa; E-mail: janem@salem.lib.oh.us; *Head*, *Ch*, Cheryl Kelly; *AV*, *YA Serv*, June E Drotleff; *Cataloger*, *Ref Serv*, Robin J Ludington; *Mkt*, *Outreach Coord*, Teresa Rhodes; *Ref Serv*, Jo Ellen Johnston; *Ref Serv*, *Ad*, Ann D Grimes; Staff 18 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1895. Pop 17,049; Circ 342,864
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,080; CDs 2,422; DVDs 1,197; Bk Vols 74,678; Per Subs 225; Talking Bks 3,056; Videos 6,405
Special Collections: Columbiana County & Salem History; Quaker History & Biography
Subject Interests: Anti-slavery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5

SANDUSKY

- R** SAINT STEPHEN UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST*, Centennial Library, 905 E Perkins Ave, 44870. SAN 328-1353. Tel: 419-626-1612. FAX: 419-626-1617. Web Site: www.ststephenucc.org. *Librn*, Edith Balduff; *Librn*, Karen Cassidy; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4, Sun 8-Noon
- GL** SANDUSKY BAY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, INC*, 247 Columbus Ave, 44870. SAN 313-7066. Tel: 419-626-4823. FAX: 419-626-4826. *Librn*, Kelly Del Vecchio; E-mail: sblla@aol.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,450; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- P** SANDUSKY LIBRARY, 114 W Adams St, 44870. SAN 357-1025. Tel: 419-625-3834. FAX: 419-625-4574. E-mail: comments@sanduskylib.org. Web Site: www.sanduskylib.org. *Exec Dir*, Molly Carver; E-mail:

mcarver@sanduskylib.org; *Asst Dir*, Terri Estel; *Ref*, Dennis McMullen; Staff 37 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 30)

Founded 1895. Pop 52,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 207,692; Per Subs 320

Special Collections: Johnson's Island; Local History Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog

Publications: A View of Sandusky; From the Widow's Walk, Vol I & II

Partic in CLEVNET; Ohio Public Library Information Network

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5

Branches: 2

KELLEYS ISLAND BRANCH, 528 Division St, Kelleys Island, 43438.

Tel: 419-746-9575.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000

Open Mon 5-7, Thurs 2:30-4:30, Sat 11-1

SARDIS

P DALLY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 37252 Mound St, 43946. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 43946-0037). Tel: 740-483-1288. FAX: 740-483-2311. E-mail: dallylibrary@sbcglobal.net. *Dir*, Tamara R Ellis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 2003

Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 50

Special Collections: Local History Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Computer training, Handicapped accessible, ILL available,

Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res,

Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in SE Ohio Automation Consortium

Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

SHAKER HEIGHTS

P SHAKER HEIGHTS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16500 Van Aken Blvd, 44120-5318. SAN 357-1084. Tel: 216-991-2030. FAX: 216-991-5951. Web Site: www.shakerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Luren E Dickinson; E-mail: luren.dickinson@shakerlibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Amy Switzer; E-mail: deputy.director@shakerlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Cindy Maxey; E-mail: cindy.maxey@shakerlibrary.org; *Teen Librn*, Audrey Jacobs; E-mail: audrey.jacobs@shakerlibrary.org; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Maureen Brodar; E-mail: maureen.brodar@shakerlibrary.org; *Tech Serv*, Loraine Lamont; E-mail: loraine.lamont@shakerlibrary.org; Staff 71.3 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 51.3) Founded 1937. Pop 33,963; Circ 1,330,555

Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,717,355,

State \$1,499,997, Locally Generated Income \$2,648,734, Other \$568,624.

Mats Exp \$592,784, Books \$298,354, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,512,

Other Print Mats \$59,855, AV Mat \$219,023. Sal \$2,435,427

Library Holdings: AV Mats 25,461; DVDs 31,832; e-books 215,490;

Electronic Media & Resources 364,480; Bk Vols 181,042; Per Subs 554

Special Collections: Black Studies; Shaker Heights History, Coll & Archives

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Shaker Magazine (Bimonthly)

Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BERTRAM WOODS BRANCH, 20600 Fayette Rd, 44122-2979, SAN

357-1114. Tel: 216-991-2421. FAX: 216-991-3124. *Br Mgr*, Lynne

Miller; E-mail: lynne.miller@shakerlibrary.org

Founded 1960

Library Holdings: AV Mats 24,891; Bk Vols 69,253

Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues & Thurs-Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

SHAUCK

P PERRY COOK MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 7406 County Rd 242, 43349. (Mail add: PO Box 214, 43349-0214). Tel: 419-362-7181. FAX: 419-362-1518. E-mail: librarian@perrycooklibrary.org. Web Site: www1.yousemore.com/perrycook/. *Dir*, Sharon Baker

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 75

Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2; Mon-Thurs

(Jun-Aug) 10-8, Fri 10-4

SHELBY

P MARVIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 29 W Whitney Ave, 44875-1252. SAN 313-7112. Tel: 419-347-5576. FAX: 419-347-7285. Web Site: marvinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Webb; E-mail: kwebbmml@gmail.com; *Ch Serv*, Jami Williams; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1897. Pop 14,000; Circ 100,919

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,345; Bk Vols 64,950; Per Subs 103

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC)

Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog

Partic in Consortium of Ohio Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2

Friends of the Library Group

SIDNEY

P SHELBY COUNTY LIBRARIES, 230 E North St, 45365-2785. SAN 357-1149. Tel: 937-492-8354. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 937-492-6851. FAX: 937-492-9229. Web Site: www.shelbyco.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Suzanne

Cline; Tel: 937-492-8354, Ext 102, E-mail: clinesu@sclmail.org; *Tech*

Coordr, Rebecca Heilers; Tel: 937-492-8354, Ext 119, E-mail:

rheilers@sclmail.org; *Circ*, *Pub Serv*, *Ref Serv*, Mark Kister; *ILL*, Ada

Bumgarner; *Pub Relations*, Peggy Naseman; *Youth Serv*, Rikki Unterbrink;

Staff 36 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 32)

Founded 1869. Pop 48,183; Circ 494,279

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,699,314.

Mats Exp \$282,952. Sal \$880,127

Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,535; CDs 3,699; DVDs 7,574; Large Print

Bks 4,927; Bk Titles 161,380; Bk Vols 168,816; Per Subs 234; Talking Bks

3,573; Videos 13,433

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC

Online; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in Miami Valley Librs; NORWELD; OCLC Online Computer

Library Center, Inc; Ohio Libr Coun; OhioNET

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 11-4

Branches: 5

ANNA COMMUNITY, 304 N Second St, Anna, 45302. (Mail add: PO

Box 380, Anna, 45302), SAN 357-1173. Tel: 937-394-2761. FAX:

937-394-2761. *Br Coordr*, Sheila Strunk

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,518; DVDs 982; Large Print Bks 667; Bk

Titles 16,253; Per Subs 13; Talking Bks 350; Videos 312

Special Collections: Lois Lenski Coll

Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

JACKSON CENTER MEMORIAL, 205 S Linden St, Jackson Center,

45334. (Mail add: PO Box 581, Jackson Center, 45334), SAN 357-1262.

Tel: 937-596-5300. FAX: 937-596-5300. *Br Coordr*, Cheryl South

Library Holdings: AV Mats 550; DVDs 458; Large Print Bks 114; Bk

Titles 14,546; Per Subs 19; Talking Bks 65

Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

RUSSIA BRANCH, 200 Raider St, Russia, 45363. (Mail add: PO Box

445, Russia, 45363-0445), SAN 372-5219. Tel: 937-526-4300. FAX:

937-526-4300. *Br Coordr*, Julie Philipot

Library Holdings: AV Mats 555; DVDs 525; Large Print Bks 12; Bk

Titles 11,133; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 47

Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

PHILIP SHEETS FAMILY BOTKINS BRANCH, 109 E Lynn St, Botkins,

45306. (Mail add: PO Box 524, Botkins, 45306), SAN 357-1203. Tel:

937-693-6671. FAX: 937-693-6671. *Br Coordr*, Jane Vehorn

Library Holdings: AV Mats 604; Large Print Bks 103; Bk Titles

16,134; Per Subs 19; Talking Bks 108

Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon

Friends of the Library Group

AJ WISE - FORT LORAMIE BRANCH LIBRARY, 300 E Park St, Fort Loramie, 45845. (Mail add: PO Box 342, Fort Loramie, 45845), SAN 357-1238. Tel: 937-295-3155. FAX: 937-295-3155. *Br Coordr*, Rebecca Heilers
Library Holdings: AV Mats 631; DVDs 451; Large Print Bks 138; Bk Titles 14,647; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 91
 Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH EUCLID

- C NOTRE DAME COLLEGE*, Clara Fritzsche Library, 4545 College Rd, 44121. SAN 313-3699. Tel: 216-373-5267. FAX: 216-381-3227. Web Site: www.notredamecollege.edu/library. *Dir*, Karen Zoller; E-mail: kzoller@ndc.edu; *Ser Librn*, James Nickras; E-mail: jnickras@ndc.edu; *Tech Serv/Circ Librn*, Joe Glass; Tel: 216-373-5360, E-mail: jglass@ndc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Kathy Dagenbach; Tel: 216-373-5269; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1922. Enrl 2,136; Fac 332; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$100,827, Books \$8,112, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,821, AV Mat \$192, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,702. Sal \$139,708 (Prof \$99,034)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,315; Bk Titles 60,308; Bk Vols 88,241; Per Subs 198
Special Collections: Eastern Church Resource Center; Le Cercle des Conferences Francaises French Coll; Tolerance Resource Center (Holocaust, Diversity & Antibias Resources)
Subject Interests: Educ, Lit, Nursing, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 11-3, Sun 1-10

SPRINGFIELD

- S CLARK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fisher Family Archives & Library, 117 S Fountain Ave, 45502-1207. SAN 320-2240. Tel: 937-324-0657. Reference Tel: 937-324-0657, Ext 234. FAX: 937-324-1992. *Dir of Coll*, Virginia Weygandt; E-mail: vweygandt@heritagecenter.us; *Curator, Archives & Libr*, Natalie Fritz; E-mail: Nataliemfritz3@gmail.com; *Sr Curator*, Kasey Eichensehr; E-mail: keichensehr@heritagecenter.us; Staff 3 (MLS 0, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1897
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: Periodicals (Crowell-Collier Publishing Company Coll), mags
Subject Interests: County genealogy, County Probate court rec, Early Clark County hist, Manufacturing & commercial rec, Newsps
 Wireless access
 Open Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P CLARK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 S Fountain Ave, 45506. (Mail add: PO Box 1080, 45501-1080), SAN 357-1297. Tel: 937-323-9751. Circulation Tel: 937-328-6901. Reference Tel: 937-328-6903. FAX: 937-328-6908. Web Site: www.ccpl.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Sally Rizer; E-mail: srizer@ccpl.lib.oh.us; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1872. Pop 140,000; Circ 1,014,667
Special Collections: Children's Literature (Lois Lenski Coll), bks, mss
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Miami Valley Librs
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thur 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

ENON BRANCH, 209 E Main St, Enon, 45323, SAN 357-1351. Tel: 937-864-2502. *Br Mgr*, Terri Bowman; E-mail: tbowman@ccpl.lib.oh.us
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 HOUSTON, 5 W Jamestown St, South Charleston, 45368, SAN 357-1327. Tel: 937-462-8047. *Br Mgr*, Tammy Harshbarger; E-mail: tharshba@ccpl.lib.oh.us
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 PARK BRANCH, 1119 Bechtle Ave, 45504, SAN 357-1386. Tel: 937-322-2498. *Br Mgr*, Jonathan Knight; E-mail: jknight@ccpl.lib.oh.us
 Open Mon-Thur 10-8, Fri 10-6 Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
 SOUTHERN VILLAGE, 1123 Sunset Ave, 45505, SAN 357-1416. Tel: 937-322-2226. *Br Mgr*, Michael Lagano; E-mail: mlagano@ccpl.lib.oh.us
 Open Mon-Thur 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

- J CLARK STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 570 E Leffel Lane, 45505. (Mail add: PO Box 570, 45501-0570), SAN 313-7163. Tel: 937-328-6022. E-mail: library@clarkstate.edu. Web Site: clarkstate.edu/student-life/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Beth Deger; Tel: 937-328-6023, E-mail: degerb@clarkstate.edu; *Ref/Bibliog Instruction Librn*, Judy Johnson; Tel: 937-328-7968, E-mail: johnsonj@clarkstate.edu; *Ref/Bibliog Instruction Librn*, Amy Korpieski; E-mail: korpieskia@clarkstate.edu; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn*, Sylvia Halladay; Tel: 937-328-6021, Fax: 937-328-6033, E-mail: halladays@clarkstate.edu; *Circ Spec*, Jason Wearly; E-mail: wearlyj@clarkstate.edu; *Ref Asst*, Angela Henry; E-mail: henrya@clarkstate.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 3,194; Fac 81; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; CDs 2,500; DVDs 1,000; e-books 50,000; e-journals 12,000; Electronic Media & Resources 3,000; Bk Vols 25,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Limited access for the pub
- S SPRINGFIELD MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY, 107 Cliff Park Rd, 45504. (Mail add: PO Box 34, 45501-0034), SAN 313-7201. Tel: 937-325-4673. E-mail: smoa@springfieldart.net. Web Site: www.springfieldart.net. *Exec Dir*, Ann Fortescue; E-mail: afortescue@springfieldart.net
 Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 1
Special Collections: Photography (Alex Bahnsen Coll)
 Open Wed-Sat 9-5, Sun 12:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

- C WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY*, Thomas Library, 807 Woodlawn Ave, 45504. (Mail add: PO Box 7207, 45501-7207), SAN 357-1440. Tel: 937-327-7018. Circulation Tel: 937-327-7512. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 937-327-7532. Reference Tel: 937-327-7511. FAX: 937-327-6139. E-mail: refdesk@wittenberg.edu. Web Site: www6.wittenberg.edu/lib. *Dir*, Douglas K Lehman; Tel: 937-327-7016, E-mail: dlhman@wittenberg.edu; *Dir*, AV, Lyn McCurdy; Tel: 937-327-7325, E-mail: lmccurdy@wittenberg.edu; *Head, Circ*, Joan Pallant; E-mail: jpallant@wittenberg.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Suzanne Smailes; Tel: 937-327-7020, E-mail: ssmailes@wittenberg.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kristen Gibson; Tel: 937-327-7533, E-mail: kgibson@wittenberg.edu; *Ref Librn*, Ken Irwin; Tel: 937-327-7594, E-mail: kirwin@wittenberg.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alisa Mizikar; Tel: 937-327-7515, E-mail: amizikar@wittenberg.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1845. Enrl 1,792; Fac 142; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$1,601,710. Mats Exp \$1,601,710, Books \$177,424, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$175,482, AV Mat \$7,300, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$284,893, Presv \$5,510. Sal \$810,958 (Prof \$408,958)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 26,380; CDs 3,692; DVDs 1,382; e-books 68,552; e-journals 9,334; Microforms 82,850; Bk Titles 400,446; Bk Vols 503,058; Per Subs 14,555; Videos 2,024
Special Collections: Dos Passos Entomological Library; Hymn Book Coll; Japan (Matsumoto Coll); Martin Luther Reformation
Subject Interests: Computer aided design, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

STEUBENVILLE

J EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Jefferson County Campus Library, 4000 Sunset Blvd, 43952-3598. SAN 313-7252. Tel: 740-264-5591, Ext 153. FAX: 740-264-1338. E-mail: libhelp@egcc.edu. Web Site: library.egcc.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lois Rekowski; Tel: 740-264-5591, Ext 154, E-mail: lrekowski@egcc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1969. Enrl 1,100; Fac 36; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,925; Bk Vols 14,090; Per Subs 80
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4

C FRANCISCAN UNIVERSITY OF STEUBENVILLE*, John Paul II Library, 1235 University Blvd, 43952-1763. SAN 313-7236. Tel: 740-283-6208. FAX: 740-284-7239. Web Site: www.franciscan.edu. *Ref*, Kathleen Donohue; E-mail: kdonohue@franciscan.edu; *Tech Serv*, Jack Wu; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1946. Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 201,000; Per Subs 728
Subject Interests: Catholic orthodoxy, Counseling, Educ, Franciscans, Liberal arts, Mulloy, Phenomenology, Psychol, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11:45pm, Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 1-11:45

GL JEFFERSON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 301 Market St, 43952. SAN 313-7244. Tel: 740-283-8553. FAX: 740-283-8629. E-mail: law_library@jeffctch.com. *Librm*, Ardis J Stein
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-4:30

P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF STEUBENVILLE & JEFFERSON COUNTY*, 407 S Fourth St, 43952-2942. SAN 357-153X. Tel: 740-282-9782. FAX: 740-282-2919. Administration FAX: 740-282-0615. Web Site: www.steubenville.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Alan Craig Hall; E-mail: ahall@seolibraries.org; *Asst Dir*, Mike Gray; *Archivist*, Erika Grubbs; Tel: 740-264-6166, E-mail: egrubbs@seolibraries.org; *Pub Serv*, Jennifer Cesta; E-mail: jcesta@seolibraries.org; Staff 66 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 62)
Founded 1899. Pop 69,709
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,758,653, State \$2,429,833, County \$1,237,492, Locally Generated Income \$91,328. Mats Exp \$407,871, Books \$228,036, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, AV Mat \$56,011, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$103,824. Sal \$2,163,569
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 11,305; CDs 8,345; DVDs 18,993; e-books 196,468; Large Print Bks 10,623; Microforms 1,005; Bk Titles 140,657; Bk Vols 197,658; Per Subs 73
Special Collections: Electronic Local History (Digital Shoebox); Steubenville & Jefferson County. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3; AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Study rm, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: PLSJ Library News (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

Branches: 6

ADENA BRANCH, 167 Hanna Ave, Adena, 43901-7953. (Mail add: 407 S Fourth St, 43952-2942), SAN 357-1548. Tel: 740-546-3782. FAX: 740-546-3382. *Librm*, Betsy Ford
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5
BRILLIANT BRANCH, 103 Steuben St, Brilliant, 43913, SAN 357-1564. Tel: 740-598-4028. FAX: 740-598-4456. *Librm*, Karen Merritt
Open Mon-Fri 11-7
DILLONVALE-MT PLEASANT BRANCH, 192 Cole St, Dillonvale, 43917, SAN 357-1599. Tel: 740-769-2090. FAX: 740-769-2771. *Librm*, Sandy Scott
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5
SCHIAPPA BRANCH, 4141 Mall Dr, 43952, SAN 328-7920. Tel: 740-264-6166. FAX: 740-264-7397. *Librm*, Betsy Ford
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Ohio
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
TILTONSVILLE BRANCH, 702 Walden Ave, Tiltonsville, 43963, SAN 357-1688. Tel: 740-859-5163. FAX: 740-859-0603. *Librm*, Merritt Karen
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-5
TORONTO BRANCH, 607 Daniels St, Toronto, 43964, SAN 357-1718. Tel: 740-537-1262. FAX: 740-537-5447. *Librm*, Bridget Dougherty
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Bookmobiles: 1

STOW

P STOW-MUNROE FALLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3512 Darrow Rd, 44224. SAN 313-7279. Tel: 330-688-3295. Administration FAX: 330-688-0448. Web Site: www.smfpl.org. *Dir*, Douglas H Dotterer; E-mail: ddotterer@smfpl.org; *Head, Ch*, Lydia Gamble; *Head, Circ*, Alisha Greenawalt-Johnson; *Head, Ref Serv*, Amy Garrett; *Head, Syst Admin*, Jorge DeCardenas; *Pub Relations & Mkt Mgr*, Ann Malthaner; *Fiscal Officer*, Linda Sutherland; Staff 40.12 (MLS 13.85, Non-MLS 26.27)
Founded 1924. Pop 37,890; Circ 794,364
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$2,988,495. Mats Exp \$366,149, Books \$189,237, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,530, AV Mat \$110,127, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$59,255. Sal \$1,257,651 (Prof \$489,256)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 19,095; CDs 11,526; DVDs 18,297; e-books 31,922; Electronic Media & Resources 170; Bk Titles 99,210; Per Subs 168
Subject Interests: Local hist archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

STRONGSVILLE

S GARDENVIEW HORTICULTURAL PARK LIBRARY, 16711 Pearl Rd, 44136-6048. SAN 321-0146. Tel: 440-238-6653. E-mail: gardenviewhp@gmail.com. Web Site: sites.google.com/site/gvhpark, www.gardenviewhp.org. *Chmn*, Joseph P Tooman
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000
Subject Interests: Animals, Birds, Gardening, Self sufficiency, Travel
Function: Ref serv available

SUNBURY

P COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 44 Burrer Dr, 43074. SAN 313-7295. Tel: 740-965-3901. FAX: 740-965-1258. E-mail: ask@yourcl.org. Web Site: community.lib.oh.us. *Dir/Fiscal Officer*, Chauncey G Montgomery; E-mail: chauncey@yourcl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1944
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,000; Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) Fretwell-Downing; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use; AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer

classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog,
Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in CALICO
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

SWANTON

- P SWANTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 305 Chestnut St, 43558. SAN 313-7309. Tel: 419-826-2760. FAX: 419-826-1020. E-mail: swantonpl@gmail.com. Web Site: www.swanton.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Janelle Thomas; *Head, Youth Serv*, Leanna Chappell; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1936. Pop 14,700
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,750; Per Subs 150
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SYCAMORE

- P MOHAWK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 200 S Sycamore Ave, 44882. (Mail add: PO Box 9, 44882-0009), SAN 313-7317. Tel: 419-927-2407. FAX: 419-927-2958. Web Site: mohawkl.org/. *Dir*, Susan Runion; E-mail: susan.runion@mohawkl.org
Pop 6,603; Circ 109,936
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 69
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-1

SYLVANIA

- R FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 7000 Erie St, 43560-1920. SAN 328-5855. Tel: 419-882-2205. FAX: 419-882-2205.
Admin Serv, Jamie Partin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Fri 9-4, Sun 8-12
- CR LOURDES UNIVERSITY*, Duns Scotus Library, 6832 Convent Blvd, 43560. SAN 313-7325. Tel: 419-824-3761. FAX: 419-824-3511. E-mail: lourdeslibrary@lourdes.edu. Web Site: www.lourdes.edu. *Dir*, Sister Sandra Rutkowski; Tel: 419-824-3762, E-mail: srutkowski@lourdes.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Enrl 2,200; Fac 160; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,571; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 448
Special Collections: Franciscan Order
Subject Interests: Art, Rare bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-2, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons
- R TEMPLE - CONGREGATION SHOMER EMUNIM LIBRARY*, 6453 Sylvania Ave, 43560-3999. SAN 313-7341. Tel: 419-885-3341. FAX: 419-882-2778. Web Site: www.templese.com. *Librn*, Alice Applebaum; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1875
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Art (Gertner Memorial Book Shelf)
Subject Interests: Judaica, Related mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Function: Res libr
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-4:30, Wed 4-6, Sun 9:30-12

TALLMADGE

- S TALLMADGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, PO Box 25, 44278-0025. SAN 327-4551. Tel: 330-630-9760. E-mail: tallmadgehistoricalsociety@gmail.com. Web Site: tallmadge-ohio.org. *Pres*, Chris Grimm
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 300
Special Collections: Four handwritten Civil War Diaries of Charles H Sackett (1861, 1862, 1864 & 1869); The Bronson Papers Coll (10 large handwritten volumes of local history & family genealogy of Tallmadge from approx 1820 to his death in 1886)
Friends of the Library Group

TIFFIN

- C HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY*, Beechly Library, Ten Greenfield St, 44883-2420. SAN 313-735X. Tel: 419-448-2104. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 419-448-2108. Reference Tel: 419-448-2246. Administration Tel: 419-448-2106. FAX: 419-448-2578. E-mail: library@heidelberg.edu. Web Site: www.heidelberg.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nainsi J Houston; E-mail: nhouston@heidelberg.edu; *Asst Dir, Ref Librn*, Laurie Repp; E-mail: lrepp@heidelberg.edu. Subject Specialists: *Irish lit, Women's & gender studies*, Nainsi J Houston; *Bus*, Laurie Repp; Staff 3 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1850. Enrl 1,300; Fac 92; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2010-Jun 2011. Mats Exp \$149,000, Books \$4,505, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$94,733, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,033. Sal \$248,700 (Prof \$113,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 120,963; Bk Vols 150,471; Per Subs 392
Special Collections: Correspondence (Besse Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 1-4, Sun 1-11
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni
Friends of the Library Group
- L SENECA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Seneca County Courthouse Annex, 117 E Market St, Ste 4303, 44883. SAN 372-2015. Tel: 419-448-8126. *Law Librn*, Jennifer Bowen; E-mail: senctylawlibrary@gmail.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
- P TIFFIN-SENECA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 77 Jefferson St, 44883. SAN 313-7368. Tel: 419-447-3751. FAX: 419-447-3045. E-mail: tiffinlibrary@tiffinsenecalibrary.org. Web Site: www.tiffinsenecalibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Matthew Ross; E-mail: rossma@tiffinsenecalibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer, Interim Dir*, Mary Powell; *Head, Circ*, Cathy Brandt; *Head, Computer Serv*, Christopher Brose; *Head, Exten Serv, Senior Citizen Outreach*, Janet Kimmel; *Head, Jr Libr*, Connie Cole; *Head, Media Libr*, Julie Haferd; E-mail: haferdju@opin.org; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jo Anne Schiefer; *Commun Relations Coordr*, Debby Roszman; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1880. Pop 31,283; Circ 416,034
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,186; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 36; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 728; Bk Titles 101,177; Per Subs 313
Special Collections: Sign Language Coll
Subject Interests: Glass, Local hist, Seneca County genealogy
Wireless access
Publications: Dimensions (Newsletter)
Partic in NORWELD
Special Services for the Deaf - Captioned film dep
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
- C TIFFIN UNIVERSITY*, Pfeiffer Library, 139 Miami St, 44883-2162. SAN 313-7376. Tel: 419-448-3435. Reference Tel: 419-448-3436. Automation Services Tel: 419-448-3326. FAX: 419-443-5013. *Dir*, Frances A Fleet; E-mail: fleet@tiffin.edu; *Ref Serv*, Catherine Carlson; E-mail: carlsonc@tiffin.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1956. Enrl 1,650; Highest Degree: Master
May 2012-Apr 2013 Income \$351,510. Mats Exp \$205,790, Books \$45,619, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$61,283, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$98,888. Sal \$145,720 (Prof \$102,252)
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 70,166; Bk Titles 111,714; Per Subs 125; Videos 145
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Forensic psychol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries

TIPP CITY

- P** TIPP CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 E Main St, 45371. SAN 313-7384. Tel: 937-667-3826. FAX: 937-667-7968. Web Site: www.tippcitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Santucci; E-mail: director@tippcitylibrary.org; *Ad*, Beth Freeman; *Youth Serv Librn*, Heidi Thiele; *IT Mgr*, Garry Burnside; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1923. Pop 17,000; Circ 215,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,000; CDs 1,800; DVDs 3,500; Bk Vols 71,000; Per Subs 92
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Miami Valley Librs; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TOLEDO

- J** DAVIS COLLEGE*, Resource Center, 4747 Monroe St, 43623. SAN 313-7414. Tel: 419-473-2700. FAX: 419-473-2472. *Librn*, Peggy Seniuk; E-mail: pseniuk@daviscollege.edu; Staff 1.75 (MLS 0.75, Non-MLS 1) Enrl 450; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 55; Electronic Media & Resources 1; Bk Titles 3,125; Bk Vols 3,200; Per Subs 102; Videos 33
 Wireless access
 Partic in Library & Information Resources Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff
- R** EPWORTH UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 3077 Valleyview Dr, 43615-2237. SAN 313-7430. Tel: 419-531-4236. FAX: 419-531-7487. Web Site: www.epworth.com. Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,550
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 8-12
- L** LUCAS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Lucas County Family Court Ctr, 905 Jackson St, 43604-5512. SAN 313-7570. Tel: 419-213-4747. FAX: 419-213-4287. Web Site: www.toledolawlibrary.org. Founded 1870
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Mandarin Library Automation; (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
 Wireless access
 Partic in Consortium of Ohio County Law Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- L** MARSHALL & MELHORN*, Law Library, Four SeaGate, 8th Flr, 43604. SAN 313-7473. Tel: 419-249-7100. FAX: 419-249-7151. *Librn*, Barbara Avery
 Founded 1895
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,230; Per Subs 26
Subject Interests: Civil, Corporate practice, Intellectual property, Labor law, Litigation, Probate, State, Tax
- CR** MERCY COLLEGE OF OHIO LIBRARY, 2221 Madison Ave, 43604. SAN 320-4146. Tel: 419-251-1700. FAX: 419-251-1730. E-mail: library@mercycollege.edu. *Libr Dir*, Deborah Johnson; Tel: 419-251-1821. E-mail: DLJohnson@mercycollege.edu; *Librn*, Sharon Riennerth; Tel: 419-251-1327. E-mail: sharon.riennerth@mercycollege.edu. Subject Specialists: *Healthcare*, Deborah Johnson; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1996. Enrl 1,300; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Subject Interests: Allied health, Biology, Nursing, Radiology, Relig
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M** NORTHCOAST BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE LIBRARY*, Toledo Campus Library, 930 S Detroit Ave, 43614-2701. SAN 313-7589. Tel: 419-381-1881, Ext 4780. FAX: 419-389-1967. TDD: 419-381-0815. *Library Contact*, Jan Wisielewski; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100; Bk Vols 5,000
Subject Interests: Biographies, Educ, Fiction, Psychiat, Psychol, Self help
- S** STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS*, Toledo Correctional Institution Library, 2001 E Central Ave, 43608. Tel: 419-726-7977, Ext 7233. FAX: 419-726-2456. *Librn*, Rose Kuei-Hsiang Shaddy; E-mail: rose.shaddy@odrc.state.oh.us
- S** TOLEDO BLADE-LIBRARY, 541 N Superior St, 43660. SAN 313-7546. Tel: 419-724-6185. Toll Free Tel: 800-245-3317. Web Site: www.toledoblade.com. *Librn*, Jordie W Henry; E-mail: jhenry@theblade.com
 Founded 1835
Special Collections: Electronic Library; Newspaper Clippings
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M** TOLEDO HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 2142 N Cove Blvd, 43606. SAN 313-7562. Tel: 419-291-3641. Reference Tel: 419-291-4404. FAX: 419-479-6953. *Librn*, Judy Sendelbach; E-mail: judy.sendelbach@promedica.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,600; Per Subs 460
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC
- P** TOLEDO-LUCAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 325 N Michigan St, 43604. SAN 357-2013. Tel: 419-259-5200. Circulation Tel: 419-259-5202. Administration Tel: 419-259-5256. FAX: 419-255-1334. Web Site: www.toledolibrary.org. *Dir*, Clyde Scoles; E-mail: clyde.scoles@toledolibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Jason Kucsma; E-mail: jason.kucsma@toledolibrary.org; *Br Adminr*, Susan Skitowski; Tel: 419-259-5293. E-mail: susan.skitowski@toledolibrary.org; *Bus Tech Mgr*, David Topoleski; Tel: 419-259-5209. E-mail: david.topoleski@toledolibrary.org; *Genealogy Mgr*, Local Hist Mgr, Jill Clever; Tel: 419-259-5233. E-mail: jill.clever@toledolibrary.org; *Humanities Mgr*, Ben Malczewski; Tel: 419-259-5218. E-mail: benjamin.malczewski@toledolibrary.org; *Mgr*, Main Libr, Meg Delaney; Tel: 419-259-5333; *Teen Serv Mgr*, Tracy Montri; Tel: 419-259-5285. E-mail: tracy.montri@toledolibrary.org; Staff 376 (MLS 92, Non-MLS 284) Founded 1838. Pop 441,815; Circ 5,379,516
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$35,359,870, State \$14,170,986, Locally Generated Income \$19,658,117, Other \$1,530,767. Mats Exp \$4,682,414, Books \$1,894,791, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$181,814, Other Print Mats \$22,242, AV Mat \$1,130,592, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,452,975. Sal \$15,336,367
Library Holdings: AV Mats 355,842; CDs 118,284; e-books 41,665; Electronic Media & Resources 23,620; Bk Vols 1,876,176; Per Subs 3,413; Videos 172,417
Special Collections: State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Careers, Commun info, Genealogy, Glass technology, Govt proc, Grantsmanship
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 19
 BIRMINGHAM, 203 Paine Ave, 43605, SAN 357-2048. Tel: 419-259-5210. FAX: 419-691-8242. *Br Mgr*, Julie McCann; E-mail: julie.mccann@toledolibrary.org
 Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,951
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed-Fri 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 HEATHERDOWNS, 3265 Glanzman Rd, 43614, SAN 357-2072. Tel: 419-259-5270. FAX: 419-382-3231. *Br Mgr*, Patricia Crosby; E-mail: patricia.crosby@toledolibrary.org
 Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 147,040
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
 HOLLAND BRANCH, 1032 S McCord Rd, Holland, 43528, SAN 326-8268. Tel: 419-259-5240. FAX: 419-865-6706. *Br Mgr*, Linda Kerul; E-mail: linda.kerul@toledolibrary.org
 Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 126,381
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
 KENT, 3101 Collingwood Blvd, 43610, SAN 357-2102. Tel: 419-259-5340. FAX: 419-243-6536. *Br Mgr*, Faith Hairston; E-mail: faith.hairston@toledolibrary.org
 Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,627
 Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed-Sat 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

LAGRANGE, 3422 Lagrange St, 43608, SAN 357-2137. Tel: 419-259-5280. FAX: 419-242-3052. *Br Mgr*, Julie McCann
Founded 1934

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,419

Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed-Fri 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

LOCKE, 703 Miami St, 43605, SAN 357-2161. Tel: 419-259-5310. FAX: 419-691-3237. *Br Mgr*, Mary Kinkus; E-mail: mary.kinkus@toledolibrary.org

Founded 1917

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,763

Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed-Fri 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

MAUMEE BRANCH, 501 River Rd, Maumee, 43537, SAN 357-2196. Tel: 419-259-5360. FAX: 419-259-5203. *Br Mgr*, Tony Schafer; E-mail: tony.schafer@toledolibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)

Founded 1918. Pop 15,000

Library Holdings: DVDs 2,000; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Vols 118,453; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 500; Videos 3,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon-Wed 9-8:30, Thurs-Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

MOTT, 1085 Dorr St, 43607, SAN 357-2226. Tel: 419-259-5230. FAX: 419-255-4237. *Br Mgr*, Judith Jones; E-mail: judy.jones@toledolibrary.org

Founded 1918

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,676

Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed-Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

OREGON BRANCH, 3340 Dustin Rd, Oregon, 43616, SAN 357-2250. Tel: 419-259-5250. FAX: 419-691-3341. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Green; E-mail: lisa.green@toledolibrary.org

Founded 1965

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,915

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

POINT PLACE, 2727 117th St, 43611, SAN 357-2285. Tel: 419-259-5390. FAX: 419-729-5363. *Br Mgr*, Jessica Luce; E-mail: jessica.luce@toledolibrary.org

Founded 1926

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 83,872

Open Mon-Wed 9-8:30, Thurs-Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

REYNOLDS CORNERS, 4833 Dorr St, 43615, SAN 357-2315. Tel: 419-259-5320. *Br Mgr*, Jane Thoma; E-mail: jane.thoma@toledolibrary.org

Founded 1958

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,184

Open Mon-Wed 9-8:30, Thurs-Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

SANGER, 3030 W Central Ave, 43606, SAN 357-234X. Tel: 419-259-5370. FAX: 419-536-9573. *Br Mgr*, Allison Fiscus; E-mail: allison.fiscus@toledolibrary.org

Founded 1953

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 130,607

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH, 1736 Broadway St, 43609, SAN 357-2374. Tel: 419-259-5395. FAX: 419-243-4217. *Br Mgr*, Mary Kinkus

Founded 1918

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,985

Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed-Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

SYLVANIA BRANCH, 6749 Monroe St, Sylvania, 43560, SAN 357-2439. Tel: 419-882-2089. FAX: 419-882-8993. *Br Mgr*, Susan Schafer

Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 146,627

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (May-Sept) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

TOLEDO HEIGHTS, 423 Shasta Dr, 43609, SAN 357-2463. Tel: 419-259-5220. FAX: 419-385-9297. *Br Mgr*, Jeanne McHugh; E-mail: jeanne.mchugh@toledolibrary.org

Founded 1935

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,182

Open Mon & Tues 9-8:30, Wed-Fri 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON, 5560 Harvest Lane, 43623, SAN 357-2498. Tel: 419-259-5330. FAX: 419-472-4991. *Br Mgr*, Hannah Lammie; E-mail: hannah.lammie@toledolibrary.org

Founded 1928

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 124,789

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

WATERVILLE BRANCH, 800 Michigan Ave, Waterville, 43566, SAN 357-2528. Tel: 419-878-3055. FAX: 419-878-4688. *Br Mgr*, William Harbauer; E-mail: william.harbauer@toledolibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3.5, Non-MLS 3.5)

Founded 1964

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 76,000

Open Mon-Wed 9-8:30, Thurs-Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

WEST TOLEDO, 1320 Sylvania Ave, 43612, SAN 357-2552. Tel: 419-259-5290. FAX: 419-476-0892. *Br Mgr*, Julie Bursten; Staff 16 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1930

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 114,402

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2

S TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART REFERENCE LIBRARY*, 2445 Monroe St, 43620. (Mail add: PO Box 1013, 43697-1013), SAN 313-7597. Tel: 419-255-8000. Circulation Tel: 419-254-5770. Administration Tel: 419-254-5771, Ext 7386. FAX: 419-254-5776. E-mail: library@toledomuseum.org. Web Site: www.toledomuseum.org/learn/library. *Head Librn*, Alison L Huftalen; E-mail: ahuftalen@toledomuseum.org; *Assoc Librn*, Alexandra Coleman; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1901

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 316

Special Collections: Norman L Sandfield Library of Netsuke and Asian Art

Subject Interests: Hist of art, Mus studies, Studio art

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Spydus; (Cataloging) Spydus; (Circulation) Spydus; (OPAC) Spydus; (Serials) Spydus

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8, Fri & Sat 12-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer)

10-5, Fri & Sat 12-4

Restriction: Circ limited

Friends of the Library Group

S TOLEDO ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY*, Zoo Library, 2700 Broadway, 43609. (Mail add: PO Box 140130, 43614-0130), SAN 328-0039. Tel: 419-385-5721, Ext 2043. FAX: 419-389-8670. Web Site: www.toledozoo.org. *Librn*, Deborah Aked; E-mail: deborah.aked@toledozoo.org

Founded 1937

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 112

Subject Interests: Conserv, Ecology, Zoology

Wireless access

Restriction: Open to others by appt, Staff use only

C UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO, William S Carlson Library, 2801 W Bancroft St, Mail Stop 509, 43606-3390. SAN 357-2587. Tel: 419-530-4488. Circulation Tel: 419-530-2323. Reference Tel: 419-530-2324. FAX: 419-530-2726. Web Site: www.library.utoledo.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Beau Case; Tel: 419-530-4286. E-mail: beau.case@utoledo.edu; *Dir, Coll Serv*, Sheryl Stevens; Tel: 419-530-7981. E-mail: sheryl.stevens@utoledo.edu; *Dir, Health Sci Libr*, Jolene Miller; Tel: 419-383-4959. E-mail: jolene.miller@utoledo.edu; *Dir, Instruction & Ref*, Julia Martin; Tel: 419-530-2492. E-mail: julia.martin@utoledo.edu; *Dir, Operations*, David Remaklus; Tel: 419-530-4030. E-mail: david.remaklus@utoledo.edu; Staff 45 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 26)

Founded 1872. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: Afro-American Literature Since the Harlem Renaissance; American Women's Social History, 1840-1920; Broadside Press Coll; Department of Energy; Etheridge Knight Coll; Eudora Welty; Ezra Pound; Foy D Kohler Coll; Gift Books & Annuals; Glass Manufacturing; Henry David Thoreau Coll; Imagist Poets; Jean Gould Coll; Leigh Hunt; Richard Gosser Coll; Scott & Helen Nearing; Southern Authors; Stock Market; T S Eliot; University of Toledo Archives Coll; William Dean Howells; William Faulkner & others. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Educ, Engr, Humanities, Intl relations, Pharm, Psychol, Sci

Wireless access

Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-6, Sun 11am-1am

Departmental Libraries:

CL LAYALLEY LAW LIBRARY, Mail Stop 508, 2801 W Bancroft St, 43606-3390, SAN 357-2617. Tel: 419-530-2733. FAX: 419-530-5121. Web Site: www.utoledo.edu/law/library/index.html. *Asst Dean*, Assoc

Prof. Rick Goheen; Sr Electronic/Media Serv Librn, Ryan Overdorf; Sr Legal Ref Librn, Marianne Mussett; Sr Legal Res Librn, Robert Jacoby; Acq, Claudia Dansby; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Enrl 317; Fac 28; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: US Document Depository

- CM UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO*, Mulford Health Science Library, Mulford Library Bldg, 4th Flr, 3025 Library Circle, 43614-8000. (Mail add: Health Science Campus, Mail Stop 1061, 3025 Library Circle, 43610-8000), SAN 357-1807. Tel: 419-383-4225. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 419-530-2576. Reference Tel: 419-383-4218. FAX: 419-383-6146. Reference E-mail: mulfordreference@utoledo.edu. Web Site: www.utoledo.edu/library/mulford. *Dir, Jolene Miller; Health Sci Librn, Gerald Natal; Nursing Librn, Jodi Jameson; Staff 4.2 (MLS 4.2)*
Founded 1964. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,272; Bk Vols 154,385; Per Subs 2,376
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 9am-Midnight

TROY

- S HOBART INSTITUTE OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY*, John H Blankenbuehler Memorial Library, 400 Trade Sq E, 45373-2400. SAN 313-7600. Tel: 937-332-5603. Toll Free Tel: 800-332-9448, Ext 5603. FAX: 937-332-5220. E-mail: hiwt@welding.org. Web Site: www.welding.org. *Carèer Dev, Mkt Mgr, Melinda Jeffery; E-mail: melinda.jeffery@welding.org. Subject Specialists: Metallurgy, Welding, Melinda Jeffery; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)*
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Chem, Metallurgy, Quality assurance, Radiography, Thermal spraying, Welding
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International
Wireless access
Publications: The World of Welding (Newsletter)
Partic in Proquest Dialog

- L MIAMI COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 201 W Main St, 3rd Flr, 45373. SAN 313-7619. Tel: 937-440-5994. Web Site: www.co.miami.oh.us/index.aspx?NID=164. *Librn, Lydia Schreiner; E-mail: lschreiner@miamicountyohio.gov*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Thurs 9-11:30 & 12:30-3:30

- P TROY-MIAMI COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 419 W Main St, 45373. SAN 357-2706. Tel: 937-339-0502. FAX: 937-335-4880. E-mail: info@tmcpl.org. Web Site: www.troypubliclibrary.org. *Dir, Rachelle Miller; E-mail: rmiller@tmcpl.org; Adult Serv Mgr, Bill Schlimme; Outreach Mgr, Sarah Simon; Pub Serv Mgr, DeMarcus Moody; Youth Serv Mgr, Nancy Hargrove; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)*
Founded 1896. Pop 45,997; Circ 675,974
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,257; DVDs 15,403; e-books 74,610; Bk Vols 136,811; Per Subs 108
Special Collections: Local history
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorrr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

LOCAL HISTORY LIBRARY, 100 W Main St, 45373. Tel: 937-339-4082. *Archivist, Br Mgr, Patrick Kennedy; E-mail: pkennedy@TMCPL.ORG; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)*

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Mail & tel request accepted, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner

Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating
OAKES-BEITMAN MEMORIAL, 12 N Main St, Pleasant Hill, 45359-0811. SAN 357-2730. Tel: 937-676-2731. FAX: 937-676-2731. *Br Mgr, Andria Wise; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)*
Circ 57,604

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 50

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- M UPPER VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 3130 N County Rd 25A, 45373. Tel: 937-440-4594. FAX: 937-440-4591. Web Site: www.uvmc.com/portal.aspx?id=67212. *Librn, Mary J Sutton; E-mail: msutton@uvmc.com*
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30

TWINSBURG

- P TWINSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 10050 Ravenna Rd, 44087. SAN 313-7627. Tel: 330-425-4268. FAX: 330-425-3622. Web Site: www.twinsburglibrary.org. *Dir, Laura Leonard; Tel: 330-425-4268, Ext 129, E-mail: leonardla@twinsburglibrary.org; Youth Serv Mgr, Katie Lipinski; E-mail: klipinski@twinsburglibrary.org; Circ, Peggy Myers; Tel: 330-425-4268, Ext 141, E-mail: pmyers@twinsburg.lib.oh.us; Staff 12 (MLS 12)*
Founded 1910. Circ 581,719
Library Holdings: AV Mats 34,087; e-books 16,319; Electronic Media & Resources 920; Bk Vols 129,046; Per Subs 419
Subject Interests: Twinsburg hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Home delivery & serv to seniorrr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Senior computer classes
Publications: A Librarian Told Me So Blog (Online only); Bestsellers (Online only); Booking for a Look (Online only); Calendar of Events (Bimonthly); Taste of Twinsburg Blog (Online only); The ABC Book Reviews Blog & Podcast (Online only); TPL Online Newsletter (Online only); Twinsburg Library News Blog (Online only)
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; Ohio Public Library Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Closed caption videos; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Large print bks; Low vision equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

UHRICHVILLE

- P** CLAYMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 E Third St, 44683. SAN 357-2765. Tel: 740-922-3626. FAX: 740-922-3500. Web Site: www.claymontlibrary.org. *Dir*, Donna Moody; E-mail: dmoody@seolibraries.org; *Children's Coordr*, Rene Koile; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Pop 12,000; Circ 199,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 104
Special Collections: Clay History Coll; Railroad Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in SE Ohio Regional Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
DENNISON BRANCH, 15 N Fourth St, Dennison, 44621, SAN 357-279X. Tel: 740-922-5851. FAX: 740-922-6391. *Br Mgr*, Lois Brown; E-mail: lbrown@seolibraries.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,938; Per Subs 45
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS

- C** JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY, Grasselli Library & Breen Learning Center, One John Carroll Blvd, 44118. SAN 313-7635. Tel: 216-397-4233. Administration Tel: 216-397-4231. FAX: 216-397-4256. Web Site: lib.jcu.edu. *Dir*, Michelle Millet; Tel: 216-397-3053, E-mail: mmillet@jcu.edu; *Head, Coll, Head, Digital Projects, Head, Res Mgt*, Ruth Connell; Tel: 216-397-1635, E-mail: connell@jcu.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1886. Enrl 3,696; Fac 477; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2007-May 2008. Mats Exp \$1,104,658, Books \$218,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$210,085, Other Print Mats \$3,923, Micro \$26,691, AV Mat \$23,917, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$602,135, Presv \$19,407
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,597; e-books 19,416; e-journals 7,485; Microforms 693,759; Bk Vols 761,832; Per Subs 887
Special Collections: Far East (Daniel A Hill Far Eastern Coll); G K Chesterton (John R Bayer Chesterton Coll); bks, micro. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Library Notes (Newsletter)
Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-10, Sun 11am-2am; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-6
Friends of the Library Group

UPPER SANDUSKY

- P** UPPER SANDUSKY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 301 N Sandusky Ave, 43351-1139. SAN 313-7643. Tel: 419-294-1345. FAX: 419-294-4499. Web Site: www.upper-sandusky.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Kathleen Whitt; E-mail: kwhitt@seolibraries.org; *Dep Fiscal Officer, Tech Coordr*, Paris Robertson; *Adult Outreach/Prog Coordr*, Aimee Boes; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Jill Stansbery; E-mail: jstansbery@seolibraries.org; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1912. Pop 11,542; Circ 154,405
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$588,526, State \$251,139, Locally Generated Income \$306,436, Other \$30,951
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped

consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

URBANA

- P** CHAMPAIGN COUNTY LIBRARY, 1060 Scioto St, 43078. SAN 313-7651. Tel: 937-653-3811. FAX: 937-653-5679. E-mail: reference@champaigncountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.champaigncountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Ty Henderson; E-mail: thenderson@champaigncountylibrary.org; Staff 22 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1890. Pop 25,965; Circ 271,000
Library Holdings: CDs 6,936; DVDs 9,403; e-books 367,967; Electronic Media & Resources 17,658; Bk Vols 123,571; Per Subs 174
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog
Partic in Miami Valley Librs
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C** URBANA UNIVERSITY, Swedenborg Memorial Library, 579 College Way, 43078-2091. SAN 313-766X. Tel: 937-772-9313. Administration Tel: 937-772-9316. FAX: 937-772-9216. E-mail: library@urbana.edu. Web Site: www.urbana.edu/student-life/student-services/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Julie McDaniel; E-mail: julie.mcdaniel@urbana.edu; *Coordr, Pub Serv*, Jennifer Midgley; Tel: 937-772-9314, E-mail: jennifer.midgley@urbana.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1850. Enrl 1,400; Fac 51; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,340; Bk Titles 53,861; Bk Vols 77,132; Per Subs 118
Special Collections: Children's Literature (19th Century); Emanuel Swedenborg; Johnny Appleseed
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 7pm-10pm; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-4:30

VAN WERT

- P** BRUMBACK LIBRARY*, 215 W Main St, 45891-1695. SAN 313-7678. Tel: 419-238-2168. FAX: 419-238-3180. E-mail: brumback@brumbacklib.com. Web Site: www.brumbacklib.com. *Dir*, John J Carr; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1901. Pop 29,800; Circ 789,350
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,070,905. Mats Exp \$147,596. Sal \$509,507
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,438; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 127; Braille Volumes 45; CDs 3,544; DVDs 7,815; e-books 142,248; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 392; Large Print Bks 7,000; Microforms 814; Bk Titles 218,971; Bk Vols 235,143; Per Subs 229; Talking Bks 7,438; Videos 3,268
Special Collections: Local History Coll Rare Books; Van Wert Newspapers, 1855 to present on microfilm
Subject Interests: Bks on CD, Children's bks, Genealogy, Local hist, Popular works

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible

Publications: Chapter & Verse Book Review; Chapter Notes (Newsletter)
Partic in NORWELD; Ohio Public Library Information Network
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; BiFolkal kits; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

Branches: 5

CONVOY BRANCH, 116 E Tully St, Convo, 45832. (Mail add: PO Box 607, Convo, 45832-0607), SAN 377-8886. Tel: 419-749-4000. *Librn*, Cindy Money; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,427; Per Subs 57

Open Mon-Wed 9-11:30 & 12:30-5:30, Thurs 11-4:30 & 5:30-8, Sat 9am-11:30pm

MIDDLE POINT BRANCH, 102 Railroad St, Middle Point, 45863. (Mail add: PO Box 295, Middle Point, 45863-0295), SAN 377-8908. Tel: 419-968-2553. E-mail: mpbranch@bright.net. *Librn*, Julia Johns; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,363; Per Subs 41

Open Mon & Wed 12-5:30, Tues 3-8, Thurs 11-4:30, Sat 2-5

OHIO CITY BRANCH, 101 W Carmean St, Ohio City, 45874, SAN 377-8924. Tel: 419-965-2918. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Everidge; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,819; Per Subs 33

Open Mon & Wed 9-12:30 & 1:30-5:30, Tues 3-8, Thurs 5:30-8, Sat 9-12:30

WILLSHIRE BRANCH, 323 State St, Willshire, 45898, SAN 377-8940. Tel: 419-495-4138. *Librn*, Rose Mowery; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,311; Per Subs 30

Open Mon 5-8, Tues 11-4, Wed 1-5:30, Thurs 3-8, Sat 9-11:30

WREN BRANCH, 101 Washington St, Wren, 45899, SAN 377-8967. Tel: 419-495-4174. *Br Mgr*, Rose Mowery; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,500; Per Subs 31

Open Mon 11-4, Tues 5-8, Wed 9-12, Thurs 1:30-5:30, Sat 12:30-5

GL VAN WERT COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Court House, 3rd Flr, 121 Main St, 45891. SAN 313-7686. Tel: 419-238-6935. FAX: 419-238-2874. *Librn*, Lagina Enyart
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,900
Publications: First Reporter Series in Ultra Fiche; Second Federal Reporter & Supplement
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

VERMILION

P RITTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5680 Liberty Ave, 44089, SAN 313-7708. Tel: 440-967-3798. FAX: 440-967-5482. E-mail: info@ritter.lib.oh.us. Web Site: ritterpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Holly Lynn; E-mail: holly.lynn@ritter.lib.oh.us; *Adult Serv*, Amy L Trotter; E-mail: amy.trotter@ritter.lib.oh.us; *Youth Serv*, Elizabeth Donaldson; E-mail: elizabeth.donaldson@ritter.lib.oh.us; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1912. Pop 14,844; Circ 309,608
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$1,343,493, State \$616,220, County \$530,876, Other \$196,397. Mats Exp \$171,468, Books \$106,194, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,483, Other Print Mats \$1,011, AV Mat \$44,488, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,292. Sal \$604,853 (Prof \$151,803)
Library Holdings: CDs 5,455; DVDs 6,456; e-books 22,807; Microforms 74; Bk Vols 56,146; Per Subs 2,097
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Ohio Libr Coun
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Circ limited, Circ to mem only
Friends of the Library Group

VERSAILLES

P WORCH MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 790 S Center St, 45380. (Mail add: PO Box 336, 45380-0336), SAN 313-7724. Tel: 937-526-3416. FAX: 937-526-3990. E-mail: worchlibrary@outlook.com. Web Site: www.worch.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Meme Marlow; E-mail: meme@worth.lib.oh.us
Founded 1937. Pop 6,000; Circ 115,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 190
Subject Interests: Area genealogy, Family, Local genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen
Partic in Ohio Libr Coun
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

WADSWORTH

P ELLA M EVERHARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Wadsworth Public Library, 132 Broad St, 44281-1897. SAN 378-4495. Tel: 330-334-5761. Reference Tel: 330-335-1294. Administration Tel: 330-335-1299. Automation Services Tel: 330-335-2600. FAX: 330-334-6605. E-mail: director@wadsworthlibrary.com. Web Site: www.wadsworthlibrary.com. *Dir*, Daniel Slife; *Bus Mgr*, Debi Woodruff; E-mail: debi.woodruff@wadsworthlibrary.com; *Circ Mgr*, Margaret Orchard; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, *Mgr, Outreach Serv*, Nicole Moore; Tel: 330-335-1296; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Barb Black; E-mail: barb.black@wadsworthlibrary.com; *Tech Mgr*, Trevor Watkins; *Coll Develop Librn*, Abby Hindulak; E-mail: abby.hindulak@wadsworthlibrary.com; *Adult & Teen Serv*, Stacia Gotto; *Mkt, Pub Relations*, Janet Griffing; Tel: 330-335-2604. E-mail: janet.griffing@wadsworthlibrary.com; *YA Serv*, Sean Rapacki; E-mail: sean.rapacki@wadsworthlibrary.com; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Founded 1922. Pop 27,000; Circ 910,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,628; Bk Vols 156,851; Per Subs 339
Subject Interests: Artwork, Lab kits, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Publications: Ellagram (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Fall-Spring) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

WAPAKONETA

GL AUGLAIZE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, County Courthouse, 201 Willipie St, Ste 207, 45895. SAN 313-7767. Tel: 419-739-6749. E-mail: lawlibrary@auglaizecounty.org. Web Site: www2.auglaizecounty.org/departments/law-library. *Librn*, Lucy Merges
Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Wireless access
Open Wed 12-3

P AUGLAIZE COUNTY PUBLIC DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 203 S Perry St, 45895-1999. SAN 357-2919. Tel: 419-738-2921. FAX: 419-738-5168. Web Site: auglaize.oplin.org. *Dir*, Beth Steiner; E-mail: bsteiner@auglaizelibraries.org; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Karie Maurer-Enneking; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1925. Pop 33,458; Circ 304,932
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,316,442, State \$1,221,976, Locally Generated Income \$94,466. Mats Exp \$189,653, Books \$139,369, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,889, AV Mat \$24,753. Sal \$581,321 (Prof \$166,088)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,982; CDs 963; DVDs 4,909; e-books 7,402; Large Print Bks 3,571; Bk Vols 155,311; Per Subs 311; Videos 693
Subject Interests: Dudley Nichols, Genealogy, Neil Armstrong, Ohio hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Computers for patron use, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Open Mon & Thurs Noon-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-2

Branches: 5

CRIDERSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 W Main St, Cridersville, 45895, SAN 357-2927. Tel: 419-645-5447. FAX: 419-645-6019. *Br Supvr*, Melissa Luthman; E-mail: mluthman@auglaizelibraries.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon 11-6:30, Wed 3-6:30, Sat 10-Noon

NEW BREMEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 45 W Washington St, New Bremen, 45869, SAN 357-2935. Tel: 419-629-2158. FAX: 419-629-1351. *Br Supvr*, Michelle Parker; E-mail: mparker@auglaizelibraries.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon & Tues 12-7, Thurs 10-2, Sat 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

NEW KNOXVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 304 S Main St, New Knoxville, 45871. (Mail add: PO Box 370, New Knoxville, 45871-0370), SAN 357-2943. Tel: 419-753-2724. FAX: 419-753-2594. *Br Supvr*, Michelle Parker; E-mail: mparker@auglaizelibraries.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Open Mon 12-7, Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-12

FRANCIS J STALLO MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 196 E Fourth St, Minster, 45865, SAN 357-2978. Tel: 419-628-2925. FAX: 419-628-4556. *Mgr*, Becky Prenger; E-mail: bprenger@auglaizelibraries.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed 3-7, Fri & Sat 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

EDWARD R & MINNIE D WHITE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 108 E Wapakoneta St, Waynesfield, 45896, SAN 357-3001. Tel: 419-568-5851. FAX: 419-568-2368. *Mgr*, Pamela Kennon; E-mail: pkennon@auglaizelibraries.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Partic in NORWELD

Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues 10-4, Sat 10-12

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Outreach Servs, Linda Huber

WARREN

- C KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, Trumbull Campus, 4314 Mahoning Ave NW, 44483-1998. Tel: 330-675-8865, 330-847-0571. FAX: 330-675-8825. Web Site: www.trumbull.kent.edu/library/. *Interim Libr Dir*, Harry L Packard; E-mail: hpackard@kent.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1970. Enrl 2,000; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 235; Videos 450
Special Collections: Holocaust Coll; Ohio Reference Coll; Science Fiction Coll
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-8, Fri 9-1, Sat 8-12; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5:30, Fri 9-1

- L TRUMBULL COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 120 High St NW, 44481. SAN 372-199X. Tel: 330-675-2525. FAX: 330-675-2527. Web Site: lawlibrary.co.trumbull.oh.us. *Dir*, George Baker; E-mail: gbaker9916@aol.com; *Asst Dir*, Karin L McKinney; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 56
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P WARREN-TRUMBULL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 444 Mahoning Ave NW, 44483. SAN 313-7813. Tel: 330-399-8807. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-399-8807, Ext 110. Reference Tel: 330-399-8807, Ext 400. Administration Tel: 330-399-8807, Ext 124. FAX: 330-395-3988. TDD: 330-393-0784. Web Site: www.wtclpl.org. *Dir*, James Wilkins; E-mail: wilkinsj@wtclpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Jan Vaughn; *Br Coordr*, Pam Daubenspeck; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Ron Hazen; *Circ*, Rob Liste; *ILL*, Jailyann Cronin; *Pub Relations*, Cheryl Bush; *Ref*, Micky Burnsworth; *Youth Serv*, Lori Faust; Staff 34 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1890. Pop 160,721; Circ 1,193,268
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,049,023, State \$4,267,275, County \$2,134,389, Locally Generated Income \$647,359, Mats Exp \$848,000, Books \$546,698, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$36,000, Micro \$12,480, AV Mat \$198,822, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$54,000. Sal \$3,019,016
Library Holdings: CDs 36,779; Bk Vols 415,972; Per Subs 602; Videos 20,117
Subject Interests: Local hist, Ohio
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Masonic res mat, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Prog for adults,

Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos

Publications: By the Book (Newsletter)

Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OhioNET

Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 5

BROOKFIELD BRANCH, 7032 Grove St, Brookfield, 44403, SAN 324-251X. Tel: 330-448-8134. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Gaut
Founded 1982. Circ 80,986

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,055

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CORTLAND BRANCH, 212 N High St, Cortland, 44410, SAN 324-2528.

Tel: 330-638-6335. *Br Mgr*, Karen Murphy

Founded 1977. Circ 101,558

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,946

Open Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

HOWLAND BRANCH, 9095 E Market St, 44484, SAN 370-9000. Tel:

330-856-2011. *Br Mgr*, Diane Thomas

Founded 1990. Circ 173,990

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,390

Open Tues & Weds 12-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

LIBERTY, 415 Churchill-Hubbard Rd, Youngstown, 44505, SAN 377-9971. Tel: 330-759-2589.

Founded 1998. Circ 110,137

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,159

Open Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

LORDSTOWN BRANCH, 1471 Salt Springs Rd SW, 44481, SAN

325-3384. Tel: 330-824-2094. *Br Mgr*, Vera Riffle

Founded 1985. Circ 29,322

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,159

Open Mon 12-4 & 4:30-8, Tues-Fri 10-1 & 1:30-6

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

WARRENSVILLE HEIGHTS

- M SOUTH POINTE HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 20000 Harvard Rd, 44122. SAN 325-1918. Tel: 216-491-7455. FAX: 216-491-7560. E-mail: librarysp@ccf.org. Web Site: my.clevelandclinic.libguides.com/southpointe. *Med Librn*, Mary Pat Harnegie; E-mail: harnegm@ccf.org; *Libr Asst*, Lachelle Bell; E-mail: lbell@ccf.org; Staff 1.5 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Osteopathic med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Partic in Greater Midwest Regional Medical Libr Network; Med Libr Asn of NE Ohio; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System

WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

- P CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 127 S North St, 43160. SAN 313-7848. Tel: 740-335-2540. FAX: 740-335-2928. E-mail: cplwcho@gmail.com. Web Site: www.cplwcho.org. *Dir*, Sarah Nichols; E-mail: snichols@seolibraries.org; *Head, Ch*, Ann Quinn; *Coordr, Tech Support*, Maria Wilburn; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1891. Pop 28,500; Circ 214,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,461; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Branches: 1
JEFFERSONVILLE BRANCH, Eight S Main St, Jeffersonville, 43128-1063. Tel: 740-426-9292. FAX: 740-426-9284. *Br Mgr*, Susan Davis
Founded 1985. Pop 1,400; Circ 27,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 12
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6
- GL FAYETTE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 110 E Court St, 43160-1355. SAN 313-783X. Tel: 740-335-3608. FAX: 740-335-3608. E-mail: law.library@fayette-co-oh.com. *Librn*, Sarah Smith
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000
Special Collections: Ohio Laws
Subject Interests: Bankruptcy, Fed reports, Tax
Open Mon 8-2:30, Wed 8-4, Fri 12-4

WAUSEON

- L** FULTON COUNTY ASSOCIATION*, Law Library, Court House, 210 S Fulton, 43567. SAN 327-7208. Tel: 419-337-9260. FAX: 419-337-9293. *Librn*, Sue Behnfeldt; E-mail: sbehnfeldt@fultoncountyoh.com
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub upon request

- P** WAUSEON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 117 E Elm St, 43567. SAN 313-7856. Tel: 419-335-6626. FAX: 419-335-0642. Web Site: www.wauseonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Maricela DeLeon; E-mail: mdeleon@seolibraries.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1875. Pop 10,638
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,387; Bk Titles 46,403; Per Subs 38
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Publications: Annual Report
Partic in NW Ohio Libr District; Ohio Public Library Information Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
Special Services for the Blind - Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

WAVERLY

- P** GARNET A WILSON PUBLIC LIBRARY OF PIKE COUNTY*, 207 N Market St, 45690-1176. SAN 313-7864. Tel: 740-947-4921. FAX: 740-947-2918. Web Site: www.pike.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Thomas S Adkins; E-mail: tadkins@seolibraries.org; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Daniel R Moore; *Pub Serv*, Jennifer Wright; *Tech Serv*, Jennifer K Roberts; Staff 30 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 29)
Founded 1939. Pop 27,988; Circ 222,623
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,005; Per Subs 248
Special Collections: Pike County Local History/Genealogy Room
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Branches: 2
EASTERN BRANCH, 310 E Third St, Beaver, 45613. Tel: 740-226-4408. FAX: 740-226-4408. *Dir*, Thomas S Adkins; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 2000
Open Mon 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed-Fri 12-6, Sat 11-4
PIKETON BRANCH, 200 E Second St, Piketon, 45661-8047. (Mail add: PO Box 762, Piketon, 45661-0762), SAN 376-7914. Tel: 740-289-3064. FAX: 740-289-3064. ; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1997
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12-6, Wed 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 11-4

WAYNE

- P** WAYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 137 E Main St, 43466. SAN 357-3036. Tel: 419-288-2708. FAX: 419-288-3766. Web Site: waynepl.org. *Dir*, Teresa Barnhart; E-mail: tbarnhart@waynepl.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1945. Pop 8,800; Circ 89,417
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,297; Per Subs 135
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-2

WAYNESVILLE

- P** MARY L COOK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 381 Old Stage Rd, 45068. SAN 313-7872. Tel: 513-897-4826. FAX: 513-897-9215. Web Site: mlcook.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Kelly Maloney; E-mail: maloneke@marylcook.com
Founded 1917. Pop 14,000; Circ 180,892
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,669; Bk Vols 70,000
Special Collections: Early Quaker Theology; Ohio & Local History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, AV serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Partic in Miami Valley Librs
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2, Sun (Winter) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

WELLINGTON

- P** HERRICK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 Willard Memorial Sq, 44090-1342. SAN 313-7880. Tel: 440-647-2120. FAX: 440-647-2103. Web Site: www.herrickliboh.org/. *Dir*, Janet L Hollingsworth; E-mail: hollinja@herrickliboh.org; *Adult Serv*, Lynne Welch; E-mail: Welchly@herrickliboh.org; *Ch Serv*, Kathleen Yeager; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1873. Pop 9,000; Circ 95,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 57,042; Per Subs 168
Special Collections: Wellington Historic Photo Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Oct-April) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WELLSTON

- P** SYLVESTER MEMORIAL WELLSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 135 E Second St, 45692. SAN 313-7899. Tel: 740-384-6660. FAX: 740-384-5001. E-mail: wellstonlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www1.youseemore.com/sylvester. *Dir*, Karen A Davis; *Head Cataloger*, Debbie Lewis; *Head, Circ*, Connie Dickerson; *Ch*, Vickie Stephenson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 40,000
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 9-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates

WELLSVILLE

- P** WELLSVILLE CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 Ninth St, 43968-1431. SAN 313-7902. Tel: 330-532-1526. FAX: 330-532-3127. Web Site: www.wellsville.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Tracee Murphy; E-mail: murphytr@wellsville.lib.oh.us; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Rachel Freed; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1908. Pop 14,299; Circ 55,162
Library Holdings: AV Mats 820; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Early History of Columbiana County
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

WEST JEFFERSON

- P** HURT-BATTELLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF WEST JEFFERSON, 270 Lily Chapel Rd, 43162-1202. SAN 313-7910. Tel: 614-879-8448. FAX: 614-879-8668. Web Site: www.hbmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Tara McClaskie; E-mail: tmclaskie@hbmlibrary.org
Founded 1913. Pop 7,500; Circ 81,888
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Cookbks, Craft, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WEST MILTON

- P** MILTON-UNION PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 560 S Main St, 45383. SAN 313-7929. Tel: 937-698-5515. FAX: 937-698-3774. Web Site: www.mupubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, ILL *Mgr*, Carol Netzley Coate; E-mail: ccoate@seolibraries.org; *Pub Relations*, *Website Mgr/Teen Serv*, J D Woodward; E-mail: jwoodward@seolibraries.org; *Soc Media Coordr*, Mandy Woodward; E-mail: mwoodward@seolibraries.org; *Ch Serv*, Wendy Heisey; E-mail: wheisey@seolibraries.org; *Genealogy/Local Hist Spec*, Jackie Sweitzer; E-mail: jsweitzer@seolibraries.org; *IT Spec*, Dori Mort; E-mail: dmort@seolibraries.org; *YA Spec*, Tiana McKay; E-mail: tmckay@seolibraries.org; *Adult Serv*, Kimberly Brubaker; E-mail: kbrubaker@seolibraries.org. Subject Specialists: *Inspirational lit*, *Inspirational reading*, Mandy Woodward; *Adult fiction*, *Adult prog*, Kimberly Brubaker; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1937. Pop 10,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network; Serving Every Ohioan Library Center
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTERVILLE

- C** HONDROS COLLEGE OF NURSING LIBRARY, 4140 Executive Pkwy, 43081-3855. SAN 374-7832. Tel: 513-644-6020. Toll Free Tel: 855-906-8773, Ext 6020. E-mail: library@hondros.edu. Web Site: www.nursing.hondros.edu. *Librn*, Beth Smith; E-mail: bsmith@hondros.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Enrl 2,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Subject Interests: Gen educ, Nursing
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons
- S** NATIONAL GROUND WATER ASSOCIATION, Ground Water Information Center, 601 Dempsey Rd, 43081-8978. SAN 327-392X. Tel: 614-898-7791. Toll Free Tel: 800-551-7379. Administration FAX: 614-898-7786. Web Site: www.ngwa.org. *Dir*, Thad Plumley; E-mail: tplumley@ngwa.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Groundwater protection
Restriction: Mem only, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr
- C** OTTERBEIN UNIVERSITY, Courtright Memorial Library, 138 W Main St, 43081. (Mail add: One S Grove St, 43081), SAN 313-7937. Tel: 614-823-1215. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 614-823-3072. Reference Tel: 614-823-1984. FAX: 614-823-1921. E-mail: library@otterbein.edu. Web Site: library.otterbein.edu, www.otterbein.edu/resources/library/library.htm. *Dir*, Tiffany Lipstreu; Tel: 614-823-1414, E-mail: tlipstreu@otterbein.edu; *Assessment Librn*, *Spec Projects Librn*, Kristin Cole; Tel: 614-823-1026; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, Sarah Whybrew; Tel: 614-823-1939, E-mail: swhybrew@otterbein.edu; *Electronic Access Librn*, Allen Reichert; Tel: 614-823-1164, E-mail: preichert@otterbein.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Rares Piloju; Tel: 614-823-1314, E-mail: rpiloju@otterbein.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jessica Crossfield McIntosh; Tel: 614-823-1366, E-mail: JCrossfieldMcIntosh@otterbein.edu; *Syst Librn*, Jane Wu; Tel: 614-823-1027, E-mail: jwu@otterbein.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Rebecca Gale; Tel: 614-823-1799, E-mail: rgale@otterbein.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Rebecca Raeske-Grinch; E-mail: rraeske-grinch@otterbein.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Elizabeth Zeitz; Tel: 614-823-1938, E-mail: ezeitz@otterbein.edu; *Archivist*, Stephen Grinch; Tel: 614-823-1761, E-mail: sgrinch@otterbein.edu; *Libr Asst*, Position Currently Open; Staff 13 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1847. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Americana (J Burr & Jessie M Hughes Memorial); Classics (Marshall B & Mary M Fanning Fund); Ethnic & Political Science (Lewis E Myers Memorial); Humanities (NEH Fund); Science (Elvin & Ruth Warrick Fund)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-2am, Fri 7:45-6, Sat 12-6, Sun Noon-2am
 Friends of the Library Group

- P** WESTERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 126 S State St, 43081-2095. SAN 313-7945. Tel: 614-882-7277. Circulation Tel: 614-882-7277, Ext 5. FAX: 614-882-4160. Web Site: www.westervillelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Erin W Francoeur; E-mail: cfrancoeur@westervillelibrary.org; *Dep Dir*, Karen Albury; Tel: 614-882-7277, Ext 2168, Fax: 614-882-5369, E-mail: kalbury@westervillelibrary.org; *Assoc Dir*, *Support Serv*, Jessi Crim-Weithman; Tel: 614-882-7277, Ext 134, E-mail: jweithman@westervillelibrary.org; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Belinda Mortensen; Tel: 614-882-7277, Ext 2131; *Mgr*, *Outreach Serv*, Julie Kerns; Tel: 614-882-7277, Ext 2144, E-mail: jkerns@westervillelibrary.org; *Mgr*, *Youth Serv*, Linda Uhler; Tel: 614-882-7277, Ext 2130, E-mail: luhler@westervillelibrary.org
 Founded 1930. Pop 85,093; Circ 1,622,721
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income (Main Library Only) \$4,962,015, State \$2,475,991, Locally Generated Income \$1,895,114, Other \$590,910. Mats Exp \$383,685, Books \$247,238, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,308, Manu Arch \$5,890, Other Print Mats \$405, Micro \$4,235, AV Equip \$89, AV Mat \$40,058, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,986, Presv \$13,476. Sal \$2,374,000 (Prof \$879,843)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 283,108; Per Subs 526
Special Collections: Temperance Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Publications: Between the Pages (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Public Library Information Network; OhioNET Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; Spec interest per; Videos & decoder
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 ANTI SALOON LEAGUE MUSEUM & LOCAL HISTORY RESOURCE CENTER, 126 S State St, 43081, SAN 371-3466. Tel: 614-882-7277, Ext 160. FAX: 614-882-5369. *Librn*, Beth Weinhardt; E-mail: bweinhar@westervillelibrary.org
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTLAKE

- M** SAINT JOHN WEST SHORE HOSPITAL*, Jack Brill Medical Library, 29000 Center Ridge Rd, 44145. SAN 313-2064. Tel: 440-827-5569. FAX: 440-827-5573. *Med Librn*, Adora Glorioso; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,100; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Osteopathic
- P** WESTLAKE PORTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 27333 Center Ridge Rd, 44145-3925. SAN 313-7953. Tel: 440-871-2600. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 440-250-5470. Reference Tel: 440-250-5460. FAX: 440-871-6969. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 440-250-5470. Web Site: www.westlakelibrary.org. *Dir*, Andrew Mangels; E-mail: andrew.mangels@westlakelibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, *Pub Serv*, Mary Worthington; *Asst Dir*, *Support Serv*, Anita Woods; *Mgr*, *Popular Mats*, Susan E Cozzens; *Mgr*, *Ref Serv*, Deborah Ludwig; *Mgr*, *Tech Serv & Automation*, Tim Donaldson; *Mgr*, *Youth Serv*, Carolyn Fain
 Founded 1884. Pop 33,000; Circ 1,323,226
Library Holdings: AV Mats 66,618; CDs-18,443; DVDs 14,494; Large Print Bks 7,325; Bk Vols 176,842; Per Subs 520; Talking Bks 10,522; Videos 18,448
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Bus, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTON

- P WESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 13153 Main St, 43569. (Mail add: PO Box 345, 43569), SAN 313-7961. Tel: 419-669-3415. FAX: 419-669-3216. Web Site: www.westonpl.org. *Dir*, Shelen A Stevens; E-mail: ssstevens@westonpl.org
Founded 1942. Pop 24,000; Circ 88,989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 72,000; Per Subs 180
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: Weston Advocate (Monthly)
Partic in NORWELD
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
GRAND RAPIDS BRANCH, 17620 Bridge St, Grand Rapids, 43522. (Mail add: PO Box 245, Grand Rapids, 43522), SAN 320-0981. Tel: 419-832-5231. FAX: 419-832-8104. *Mgr*, Darla Froman
Founded 1978
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

WICKLIFFE

- R SAINT MARY SEMINARY*, Bruening-Marotta Library, 28700 Euclid Ave, 44092-2585. SAN 313-380X. Tel: 440-943-7665. FAX: 440-585-3528. Web Site: www.stmarysem.edu/library/. *Librm*, Dr Alan K Rome; E-mail: akrome@dioceseofcleveland.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1848. Enrl 90; Fac 15
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,232; Per Subs 326
Special Collections: Theology (Horstmann Coll)
Subject Interests: Canon law, Church hist, Ecumenism, Liturgy, Pastoral care, Scripture, Spirituality, Theol
Partic in Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- CR TELSHE YESHIVA COLLEGE*, Rabbi A N Schwartz Library, 28400 Euclid Ave, 44092. SAN 370-4203. Tel: 440-943-5300. FAX: 440-943-5303.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 10

- P WICKLIFFE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1713 Lincoln Rd, 44092. SAN 313-8003. Tel: 440-944-6010. FAX: 440-944-7264. Circulation E-mail: cdesk@wickcliffe.lib.oh.us. Reference E-mail: ref.desk@wickcliffe.lib.oh.us. Web Site: www.wickcliffe.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Cheryl Kuonen; *YA Librm*, Monica Waschura; E-mail: mwaschura@wickcliffe.lib.oh.us; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1934. Pop 13,484; Circ 509,762
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,013; CDs 7,013; DVDs 10,958; e-books 11,647; e-journals 4; Electronic Media & Resources 293; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 667; Large Print Bks 3,460; Bk Titles 89,055; Bk Vols 104,159; Per Subs 318; Talking Bks 12,691
Subject Interests: Auto repair, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Your Wickliffe Connection (Quarterly newsletter)
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Nov-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

WILBERFORCE

- C CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY*, Hallie Q Brown Memorial Library, 1400 Brush Row Rd, 45384. (Mail add: PO Box 1006, 45384-1006), SAN 313-8011. Tel: 937-376-6106. Reference Tel: 937-376-6454. FAX: 937-376-6132. Web Site: www.centralstate.edu/academics/support/library/index.php. *Dir*, Carolin Sterling; Tel: 937-376-6396. E-mail: csterling@centralstate.edu; *Archivist*, Sheila Darrow; Tel: 937-376-6521. E-mail: sdarrow@centralstate.edu; *Media Spec*, A Carolyn Sanders; Tel: 937-376-6213. E-mail: csanders@centralstate.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1948. Enrl 2,022; Fac 131; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$213,831, Books \$18,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$99,569, Other Print Mats \$10,270, Micro \$28,484, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$55,508, Presv \$2,000. Sal \$680,054 (Prof \$510,743)

Library Holdings: e-books 21,145; e-journals 5,948; Electronic Media & Resources 1,417; Bk Vols 196,827; Per Subs 386

Special Collections: Afro-American Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Index to Periodical Articles by & about Blacks; Primary Sources in African American History

Partic in Dayton-Miami Valley Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-10

Friends of the Library Group

- R PAYNE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Reverdy C Ransom Memorial Library, 1230 Wilberforce-Clifton Rd, 45384. (Mail add: PO Box 474, 45384-0474), SAN 313-802X. Tel: 937-376-2946, Ext 203, 937-376-2947, Ext 203. Toll Free Tel: 888-816-8933. FAX: 937-376-2888. Web Site: www.payne.edu/library. *Archivist*, *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Shanee' Yvette Murrain; Tel: 937-376-2946, Ext 101. E-mail: smurrain@payne.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1956. Enrl 95; Fac 9; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 67
Special Collections: African American Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Doctrinal theol, Ethics, Ethnic studies, Judaica, Philos
Partic in Ohio Private Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- C WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY*, Rembert E Stokes Library & Information Commons, 1055 N Bickett Rd, 45384-5801. (Mail add: PO Box 1001-1003, 45384-1003), SAN 313-8038. Tel: 937-708-5630. E-mail: library@wilberforce.edu. Web Site: www.wilberforce.edu. *Dir*, *Libr & Info Commons*, Colin Dube; Tel: 937-502-3955. E-mail: cdube@wilberforce.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1856. Enrl 755; Fac 51; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: DVDs 50; e-books 12,000; e-journals 200; Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 500; Videos 200
Special Collections: Afro-American History (Arnett-Coppin & Payne), scrapbks, newsp clippings, handbills & some correspondence; History of African Methodist Episcopal Church; Joseph Lewis Oral History Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5

WILLARD

- P HURON COUNTY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Willard Memorial Library, Six W Emerald St, 44890. SAN 357-3095. Tel: 419-933-8564. Administration Tel: 419-933-2544. FAX: 419-933-4783. TDD: 800-750-0750. Web Site: www.huroncolib.org. *Dir*, Laura Lee Wilson; E-mail: director@huroncolib.org; *Mgr*, *Tech Serv*, Margaret White; *Mgr*, *Youth Serv*, Charlotte Cunningham; *Fiscal Officer*, Adam D Searl; Staff 14 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1921. Pop 23,558; Circ 210,014
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,623,931. Mats Exp \$82,162. Sal \$548,233
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,911; Electronic Media & Resources 127,623; Bk Vols 76,859; Per Subs 129
Special Collections: Grant Coll; Local History Coll (Huron County); Ohio History Coll; Railroad Books
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in NORWELD
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Internet workstation with

adaptive software; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Talking bk serv referral
Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

GREENWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Four New St, Greenwich, 44837, SAN 357-3125. Tel: 419-752-7331. FAX: 419-752-6801. Web Site: huroncolib.org/greenwich-public-library. *Br Mgr*, Sam Snodgrass; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH FAIRFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Five E Main St, North Fairfield, 44855. (Mail add: PO Box 175, North Fairfield, 44855), SAN 357-315X. Tel: 419-744-2285. FAX: 419-744-2115. Web Site: huroncolib.org/north-fairfield-public-library. *Br Mgr*, Sam Snodgrass; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 12-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2

WAKEMAN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 33 Pleasant St, Wakeman, 44889, SAN 357-3184. Tel: 440-839-2976. FAX: 440-839-2560. Web Site: huroncolib.org/wakeman-community-library. *Br Mgr*, Victoria Vogel; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1951

Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WILMINGTON

GL CLINTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Clinton County Courthouse, 3rd Flr, 46 S South St, 45177. SAN 313-8062. Tel: 937-382-2428. FAX: 937-382-7632. Web Site: co.clinton.oh.us/courts/law-library. *Librn*, Martha Worstine; E-mail: Worstine.Martha@clintoncountyohio.us
Founded 1905

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Open Tues-Thurs 8-12 & 1-4

C WILMINGTON COLLEGE, Sheppard Arthur Watson Library, Pyle Ctr 1227, 1870 Quaker Way, 45177-2473. SAN 313-8070. Tel: 937-481-2345. Toll Free Tel: 800-341-9318. FAX: 937-383-8571. E-mail: library@wilmington.edu. Web Site: libguides.wilmington.edu/watsonlibrary. *Dir*, Lucinda Chandler; E-mail: lucinda_chandler@wilmington.edu; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Patti Kinsinger; Tel: 937-481-2441, E-mail: patti_kinsinger@wilmington.edu; *Cataloger, Librn*, Lee Bowman; Tel: 937-481-2394; *Circ Mgr, Mgr, ILL*, Joni Streber; E-mail: joni_streber@wilmington.edu; *Media Ctr Mgr*, Mary Beth Corcoran; Tel: 937-481-2350, E-mail: mediacenter@wilmington.edu; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Kathy Hatfield; Tel: 937-481-2398, E-mail: kathermh@wilmington.edu. Subject Specialists: *Quaker res*, Patti Kinsinger; *Archives*, Lee Bowman; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1870. Enrl 1,350; Fac 76; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: e-books 250,000; e-journals 12,000; Electronic Media & Resources 140; Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 2,500

Special Collections: College Archives; Peace Resources Center-Hiroshima & Nagasaki Memorial Coll; Quakers-Quakerism Coll, bks, ms, per
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies,

Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education

Special Services for the Blind - Scanner for conversion & translation of mats

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 6pm-10pm; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, Authorized scholars by appt, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ to mem only, External users must contact libr, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Pub use on premises, Registered patrons only, Researchers by appt only

P WILMINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CLINTON COUNTY*, 268 N

South St, 45177-1696. SAN 313-8089. Tel: 937-382-2417. FAX: 937-382-1692. Web Site: www.wilmington.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Nancy Ehas; E-mail: nancyehaswpl@outlook.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1899. Pop 42,000; Circ 170,061

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,476; AV Mats 8,669; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 37; CDs 1,341; DVDs 3,994; Large Print Bks 1,422; Bk Vols 46,886; Per Subs 40; Videos 1,858

Special Collections: Ohio Coll; Wilmington News-Journal

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Ohio

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access

Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WOODSFIELD

P MONROE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY*, 96 Home Ave, 43793. SAN 313-8100. Tel: 740-472-1954. FAX: 740-472-1110. Web Site: www.monroecounty.lib.oh.us. *Dir*, Kathy South; E-mail: ksouth@seolibraries.org

Founded 1939. Pop 15,180; Circ 145,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,514; DVDs 500; Bk Vols 62,918; Per Subs 140; Talking Bks 1,100; Videos 2,014

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online

Partic in Serving Every Ohioan Library Center

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Bookmobiles: 1

WOOSTER

C THE COLLEGE OF WOOSTER LIBRARIES*, 1140 Beall Ave, 44691-2364. SAN 313-8119. Tel: 330-263-2442. Circulation Tel: 330-263-2137. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-263-2136. Reference Tel: 330-263-2096. Administration Tel: 330-263-2152. FAX: 330-263-2253.

Web Site: wooster.edu/academics/libraries/. *Col Librn*, Irene Herold;

E-mail: ihherold@wooster.edu; *Head, Circ, Media Serv*, Patti

McVay-Gorelli; Tel: 330-263-2285, E-mail: pmcvay@wooster.edu; *Mgr,*

Ser, Day Logan; Tel: 330-263-2130, E-mail: dlogan@wooster.edu; *Coll*

Mgr, Jacob Koehler; Tel: 330-263-2487; *Presv Mgr*, Sue Dunlap; Tel:

330-263-2107, E-mail: sdunlap@wooster.edu; *Access & Res Serv Librn*,

Mark Gooch; Tel: 330-263-2522, E-mail: mgooch@wooster.edu; *Res &*

Info Serv Librn, Elys Kettling Law; Tel: 330-263-2443, E-mail:

ekettling@wooster.edu; *Sci Librn*, Zachary Sharrow; *Spec Coll Librn*,

Denise Monbarren; Tel: 330-263-2527, E-mail: dmonbarren@wooster.edu;

Admin Coordr, Sharon Bodle; *Access Serv*, Julia Gustafson; Tel:

330-263-2315, E-mail: jgustafson@wooster.edu; *Acq Assoc*, Erin Christine;

Tel: 330-263-2467; Staff 20 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1866. Enrl 1,826; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: AV Mats 23,761; Bk Titles 525,192; Bk Vols 622,273;

Per Subs 1,195

Special Collections: 17th Century British Studies (Wallace Notestein Coll); American Politics (Paul O Peters Coll); Drama & Theatre (Gregg D Wolfe Memorial Library of the Theatre). US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET; The Five Colleges of Ohio

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun Noon-1am; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

- S OHIO AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER LIBRARY***, 1680 Madison Ave, 44691-4096. SAN 313-8135. Tel: 330-263-3773. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-263-3690. FAX: 330-263-3689. E-mail: library_oardc@osu.edu. Web Site: www.oardc.ohio-state.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Constance Britton; E-mail: britton.4@osu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1892
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,742; Per Subs 250
Subject Interests: Sci related to agr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Council of Independent Colleges; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- GL WAYNE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY**, Wayne County Courthouse, 107 W Liberty St, 44691-4850. SAN 313-816X. Tel: 330-287-7721. E-mail: lawlib@ssnet.com. Web Site: www.waynelawlibrary.org. *Librn*, William B Weiss
Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000
Wireless access
Partic in Consortium of Ohio County Law Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-1

- P WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 220 W Liberty St, 44691. (Mail add: PO Box 1349, 44691-7086), SAN 357-3338. Tel: 330-262-0916. Circulation Tel: 330-804-4659. Reference Tel: 330-804-4666. FAX: 330-262-1352. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 330-804-4745. Reference FAX: 330-804-4747. Administration FAX: 330-262-2905. E-mail: wooster@wcpl.info. Web Site: wcpl.info. *Dir*, Jennifer Shatzer; Tel: 330-262-0986, E-mail: jshatzer@wcpl.info; *Br Coord*, Rita Lowe; E-mail: rowe@wcpl.info; *Fiscal Officer*, Katherine Long; Tel: 330-804-4680, E-mail: klong@wcpl.info; *Human Res*, Desiree Cutright; Tel: 330-804-4683, E-mail: dcutright@wcpl.info; Staff 76 (MLS 13.5, Non-MLS 62.5)
Founded 1897. Pop 103,658; Circ 2,033,725
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,986,817, State \$2,731,428, County \$1,759,980, Locally Generated Income \$260,493, Other \$234,916. Mats Exp \$823,944, Books \$499,349, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$86,163, Other Print Mats \$4,665, AV Mat \$169,136, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,280. Sal \$2,203,125
Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,263; CDs 28,024; DVDs 30,680; e-books 115,779; Electronic Media & Resources 101; Bk Vols 319,091; Per Subs 822
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: The Reader's Way (Newsletter)
Partic in CLEVNET; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Described encaptioned media prog; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Computer access aids; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large print bks & talking machines; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Magnifiers;

Recorded bks; Screen reader software; Sound rec; Talking bk serv referral; Talking bks & player equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-3

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 6

CRESTON BRANCH, 116 S Main St, Creston, 44217. (Mail add: PO Box 396, Creston, 44217-0396), SAN 357-3397. Tel: 330-435-4204. FAX: 330-435-6279. E-mail: creston@wcpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Amy Anderson; E-mail: aanderson@wcpl.info

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

DALTON BRANCH, 127 S Church St, Dalton, 44618. (Mail add: PO Box 597, Dalton, 44618-0597), SAN 323-8342. Tel: 330-828-8486. FAX: 330-828-0255. E-mail: dalton@wcpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Teresa Jager; E-mail: tjager@wcpl.info

Founded 1989

Partic in CLEVNET

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

DOYLESTOWN BRANCH, 169 N Portage St, Doylestown, 44230, SAN 357-3427. Tel: 330-658-4677. FAX: 330-658-4671. E-mail: doylestown@wcpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Pat Pond; E-mail: ppond@wcpl.info

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

RITTMAN BRANCH, 49 W Ohio Ave, Rittman, 44270, SAN 357-3451. Tel: 330-925-2761. FAX: 330-925-6217. E-mail: rittman@wcpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Martha Scaggs; E-mail: mscaggs@wcpl.info

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

SHREVE BRANCH, 189 W McConkey St, Shreve, 44676. (Mail add: PO Box 612, Shreve, 44676-0612), SAN 357-3362. Tel: 330-567-2219. FAX: 330-567-2791. E-mail: shreve@wcpl.info. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Fortune; E-mail: nfortune@wcpl.info

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

WEST SALEM BRANCH, 99 E Buckeye St, West Salem, 44287. Tel: 419-853-4762. E-mail: westsalem@wcpl.info. *Br Supvr*, Debbie Starcher; Fax: 419-853-4572. E-mail: dstarcher@wcpl.info

Open Tues 10-8, Wed 1-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 2. Mgr, Patti Stevic

WORTHINGTON

- S WORTHINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY***, 50 W New England Ave, 43085-3536. SAN 327-5639. Tel: 614-885-1247. E-mail: info@worthingtonhistory.org. Web Site: www.worthingtonhistory.org. *Pres*, Jutta Catharine Pegues; E-mail: jcpagues@worthingtonhistory.org; *Coll Curator*, Sue Whitaker; *Historian*, Virginia McCormick; E-mail: historian@worthingtonhistory.org
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500
Special Collections: Manuscript Colls
Subject Interests: Archives, Interior design, Local hist
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P WORTHINGTON LIBRARIES***, Old Worthington Library, 820 High St, 43085. SAN 313-8186. Tel: 614-807-2620. FAX: 614-807-2642. Web Site: www.worthingtonlibraries.org. *Dir*, Chuck Gibson; Tel: 614-807-2601, E-mail: cgibson@worthingtonlibraries.org; *Dep Dir*, Monica Baughman; Tel: 614-807-2602, E-mail: mbaughman@worthingtonlibraries.org; *Dir, Commun Engagement*, Lisa Fuller; Tel: 614-807-2604, E-mail: lfuller@worthingtonlibraries.org; *Bus Mgr/Fiscal Officer*, Margaret Doone; Tel: 614-807-2609, E-mail: mdoone@worthingtonlibraries.org; *Libr Mgr*, Debbie Zimmerman; Tel: 614-807-2622, Fax: 614-807-2659, E-mail: dzimmerman@worthingtonlibraries.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Anne Reilly; Tel: 614-807-2631, E-mail: areilly@worthingtonlibraries.org; Staff 99 (MLS 28, Non-MLS 71)
Founded 1925. Pop 73,586; Circ 3,556,803
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 410,843
Special Collections: Worthington History Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local authors
Wireless access
Publications: A Page Turner (Newsletter)
Partic in Central Library Consortium
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
NORTHWEST LIBRARY, 2280 Hard Rd, Columbus, 43235. Tel: 614-807-2650. FAX: 614-807-2659. *Libr Mgr*, Jeff Regensburger; Tel: 614-807-2652, E-mail: jregensburger@worthingtonlibraries.org
WORTHINGTON PARK LIBRARY, 1389 Worthington Centre Dr, 43085. *Libr Mgr*, Amy Brown; Tel: 614-807-2642, Fax: 614-807-2676, E-mail: abrown@worthingtonlibraries.org

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB

- AM FRANZELLO AEROMEDICAL LIBRARY, School of Aerospace Medicine, USAFSAM/EDM, 2510 Fifth St, Bldg 840 E100, 45433. SAN 330-1893. Tel: 937-938-3592. Circulation Tel: 937-938-2860. E-mail: SAMFranAeroMedLib@us.af.mil, *Lead Med Librn*, David Garon Bailey; E-mail: david.bailey.46@us.af.mil. Subject Specialists: *Aerospace med*, David Garon Bailey; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1913
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Air Force Res Lab Virtual Libr Team; Docline; FEDLINK
Open Mon-Thurs 7-5, Fri 7-4:30

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

- A AIR FORCE RESEARCH LABORATORY, WRIGHT RESEARCH SITE TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, Det 1 AFRL/WSC, Bldg 642, Rm 1300, 2950 Hobson Way, 45433-7765, SAN 357-3605. Tel: 937-255-5511. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 937-255-5511, Ext 4262. Reference Tel: 937-255-5511, Ext 4238. FAX: 937-656-7746. E-mail: afrl.wsc.library@wpafb.af.mil. Web Site: www.afrl.af.mil/wrslibrary. *Dir*, Annette Sheppard; Tel: 937-255-5511, Ext 4205; *Ref*, Carol Reed; Tel: 937-255-5511, Ext 4271; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 84,000; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: Lahm-Chandler Coll of Aeronautica
Subject Interests: Aeronautical res, Aerospace med, Avionics, Co-applications to aeronaut, Computer sci, Engr, Flight dynamics, Mat, Propulsion
Function: ILL available
- A THE D'AZZO RESEARCH LIBRARY*, AFIT/ENWL, 2950 Hobson Way, Bldg 642, 45433-7765, SAN 357-3664. Tel: 937-255-6565, Ext 4207. Circulation Tel: 937-255-3005. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 937-255-6565, Ext 4227. FAX: 937-656-7746. Web Site: www.afit.edu/library. *Dir*, Laurene E Zaporozhetz; Tel: 937-255-6565, Ext 4216. E-mail: laurene.zaporozhetz@afit.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1946
Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$2,455,545. Mats Exp \$1,248,246, Books \$25,333, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,219,043, Micro \$452, AV Mat \$204
Library Holdings: CDs 149; DVDs 1,462; e-journals 213; Microforms 1,225,783; Bk Vols 138,808; Per Subs 574
Special Collections: Air Force Institute of Technology Theses & Dissertations
Subject Interests: Astronautics, Computers, Engr, Math, Mil logistics
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
- A NATIONAL AIR & SPACE INTELLIGENCE CENTER RESEARCH CENTER*, 4180 Watson Way, 45433-5648, SAN 357-363X. Tel: 937-257-3531. FAX: 937-257-0122. *Chief, Acq & Res Flight*, Thomas Rohmiller; E-mail: thomas.rohmiller@wpafb.af.mil; *Ref*, Joseph Burke; E-mail: joseph.burke@wpafb.af.mil; Staff 15 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 6)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International
- A WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE LIBRARY FL2300*, 88 MSG/SVMG, Bldg 1226, 5435 Hemlock St, 45433-5420, SAN 357-3575. Tel: 937-257-4340, 937-257-4815. FAX: 937-656-1776. Web Site: www.88thservices.com/library.htm. *Chief Librn*, Nathaniel Laubner; *Sr Libr Tech*, Deborah Thomas; *Ref Librn*, Amanda Lindsay; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1942
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,600; Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 500
Special Collections: Air War Coll; Chief of Staff of the Air Force Reading List; Total Quality Management Coll
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: AV serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-6
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
- G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE*, Defense Institute of Security Cooperation Studies Library, 2475 K St, Rm 315, Bldg 52, 45433-7641. SAN 357-3516. Tel: 937-255-5567. FAX: 937-255-8258. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/dsam/default.asp. *Dir*, Patricia A White; Tel: 937-713-3259. E-mail: patricia.a.white248.civ@mail.mil; *Acq, ILL*, Maggie Williams; Tel: 937-713-3258; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: DVDs 150; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 221; Videos 750

Special Collections: Human Rights; Regional Studies; Security Assistance
Subject Interests: Polit sci
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7-5

XENIA

- GL GREENE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 3rd Flr, 45 N Detroit St, 45385. SAN 313-8194. Tel: 937-562-5115. FAX: 937-562-5116. Web Site: www.co.greene.oh.us/index.aspx?NID=411. *Librn*, Nancy Hedges; E-mail: nhedges@co.greene.oh.us; *Asst Librn*, Brenda Davis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- P GREENE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 76 E Market St, 45385-3100. (Mail add: PO Box 520, 45385-0520), SAN 357-3729. Tel: 937-352-4000. FAX: 937-372-4673. Web Site: www.greenelibrary.info. *Dir*, Karl Colon; Tel: 937-352-4000, Ext 1201, E-mail: kcolon@gcpl.lib.oh.us; *Dep Dir*, Elizabeth Rumble; *AV*, Steve Raiteri; Tel: 937-352-4000, Ext 1233; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Youth Serv, Kay Webster; Tel: 937-352-4000, Ext 1231; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1878. Pop 157,000; Circ 2,279,973
Library Holdings: AV Mats 83,771; Large Print Bks 7,696; Bk Titles 220,100; Bk Vols 547,729; Per Subs 635
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Miami Valley Librs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Public Library Information Network; OhioNET; SouthWest Ohio & Neighboring Libraries
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Home delivery serv; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BEAVERCREEK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 3618 Dayton-Xenia Rd, Beavercreek, 45432-2884, SAN 357-3753. Tel: 937-352-4001. FAX: 937-426-0481. *Br Mgr*, Jennifer Ventling; E-mail: jventling@gcpl.lib.oh.us
Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,982; Bk Vols 136,367
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- CEDARVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 20 S Miller St, Cedarville, 45314-8556. (Mail add: PO Box 26, Cedarville, 45314-0026), SAN 357-3818. Tel: 937-352-4006. FAX: 937-766-2847. *Br Mgr*, Diane Hudson
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,910; Bk Vols 27,817
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- FAIRBORN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, One E Main St, Fairborn, 45324-4798, SAN 357-3842. Tel: 937-878-9383. FAX: 937-878-0374. *Br Mgr*, Robin Weinstein
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,610; Bk Vols 103,277
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 86B Seaman Dr, Jamestown, 45335, SAN 357-3877. Tel: 937-352-4005. FAX: 937-675-6605. *Br Mgr*, Paul Gregor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,662; Bk Vols 32,055
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
- WINTERS-BELLBROOK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 57 W Franklin St, Bellbrook, 45305-1904, SAN 357-3788. Tel: 937-352-4004. FAX: 937-848-3074. *Br Mgr*, JoEllen Fannin; Staff 3.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1906
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,276; Bk Vols 33,887
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- XENIA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 76 E Market St, 45385-0520. Tel: 937-352-4000. FAX: 937-376-5523. *Head Librn*, Travis Bautz; E-mail: tbautz@gcpl.lib.oh.us
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,820; Bk Vols 138,659
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

YELLOW SPRINGS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 415 Xenia Ave, Yellow Springs, 45387-1837, SAN 357-3931. Tel: 937-352-4003. FAX: 937-767-2044. *Br Mgr*, Connie Collett
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,511; Bk Vols 48,122
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Coordr, Kay Webster. Bk titles 6,792

YELLOW SPRINGS

- C** **ANTIOCH COLLEGE***, Olive Kettering Memorial Library, One Morgan Pl, 45387-1694. SAN 313-8216. Tel: 937-769-1238. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 937-769-1236. Reference Tel: 937-769-1240. FAX: 937-769-1239. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Jim M Kapoun; E-mail: jkapoun@antiochcollege.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Ritch Kerns; *Archivist*, Scott Sanders; Tel: 973-286-5534, E-mail: ssanders@antiochcollege.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1852. Enrl 110; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Bachelor
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$551,893. Mats Exp \$108,215, Books \$34,693, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$30,130, Micro \$213, AV Equip \$9,848, AV Mat \$4,086, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,429, Presv \$6,816. Sal \$293,424 (Prof \$158,826)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,651; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; e-books 17,536; Bk Titles 194,203; Bk Vols 295,169; Per Subs 403
Special Collections: Antioch hist; Arthur Morgan Coll, doc, files; Horace Mann (Robert Straker Coll), bks, doc. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; Ohio Private Academic Libraries; OhioNET; Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education
 Open Mon-Wed 8:30-8, Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sun 1-5

YOUNGSTOWN

- S** **BUTLER INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN ART***, Hopper Research Library, 524 Wick Ave, 44502. SAN 313-8259. Tel: 330-743-1711. FAX: 330-743-9567. E-mail: library@butlerart.com. Web Site: www.butlerart.com. *Librn*, Jean Shreffler; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,900; Bk Vols 6,000
Special Collections: American Colonial to Contemporary Art, oils, watercolors, drawings, original prints; Sculpture & Ceramics
Subject Interests: Am art, Artists
Restriction: Mem only, Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only
- L** **MAHONING LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**, Courthouse 4th Flr, 120 Market St, 44503-1752. SAN 313-8267. Tel: 330-740-2295. Circulation Tel: 330-740-2295, Ext 7780. Reference Tel: 330-740-2295, Ext 7782. FAX: 330-744-1406. Web Site: www.mahoninglawlibrary.org. *Librn*, Susan McGrew; E-mail: mlladir@mahoninglawlibrary.org; *Circ*, Patti Burrard; E-mail: mllacirc@mahoninglawlibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Ohio Legal Journals. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Mahoning County legal mat, Ohio, Penn law, Selected city ordinances
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (Media Booking) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- P** **PUBLIC LIBRARY OF YOUNGSTOWN & MAHONING COUNTY***, 305 Wick Ave, 44503. SAN 357-3966. Tel: 330-744-8636. FAX: 330-744-3355. Administration FAX: 330-744-2258. TDD: 330-744-7211. Web Site: www.libraryvisit.org. *Libr Dir*, Diane Vicarel; E-mail: dvicarel@libraryvisit.org; *Dep Dir*, Deborah McCullough; E-mail: dmc@libraryvisit.org; *Communications & Pub Relations Dir*, Janet S Loew; E-mail: jloew@libraryvisit.org; *Develop Dir*, Deborah Liptak; E-mail: dliptak@libraryvisit.org; *Exec Dir*, Heidi M Daniel; E-mail: hdaniel@libraryvisit.org; *Fac Dir*, Dave Foster; E-mail: dfoster@libraryvisit.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Mark Mrofchak; E-mail: mmrofchak@libraryvisit.org; *Human Res Dir*, Darcie Eggleston; E-mail: deggleston@libraryvisit.org; *Tech Dir*, Tom Casey; E-mail: tcasey@libraryvisit.org; *Youth Serv Dir*, Josephine Nolfi; E-mail: jnolfi@libraryvisit.org; *Tech Analyst*, Lindsey Levinsohn; E-mail: llevinsohn@libraryvisit.org
 Founded 1880. Pop 237,270
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$11,540,255, State \$7,905,562, Federal \$48,023, County \$3,090,563, Locally Generated Income \$496,107
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 221,071

Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: It's Happening This Month
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 14

- AUSTINTOWN**, 600 S Raccoon Rd, 44515, SAN 357-3990.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,892
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- BOARDMAN**, 7680 Glenwood Ave, 44512, SAN 357-4024.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,352
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- BROWNLEE WOODS LIBRARY**, 4010 Sheridan Rd, 44514, SAN 357-4059.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,571
 Open Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
- CAMPBELL BRANCH**, 374 Sanderson Ave, Campbell, 44405, SAN 357-4083.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,158
 Open Mon & Wed-Sat 10-6
- CANFIELD BRANCH**, 43 W Main St, Canfield, 44406, SAN 357-4113.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,744
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30; Sun 1-5 (Sept-May)
 Friends of the Library Group
- EAST**, 430 Early Rd, 44505, SAN 357-4148.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,035
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Sat 10-6
- GREENFORD BRANCH**, 7441 W South Range Rd, Greenford, 44422, SAN 369-7835.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,537
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-6
- MICHAEL KUSALABA BRANCH LIBRARY**, 2815 Mahoning Ave, 44509, SAN 357-4350.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,300
 Friends of the Library Group
- NEWPORT**, 3730 Market St, 44507, SAN 357-4415.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,445
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- POLAND BRANCH**, 311 S Main St, Poland, 44514, SAN 357-4326.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,250
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- SEBRING BRANCH**, 195 W Ohio Ave, Sebring, 44672, SAN 357-4385.
 Toll Free Tel: 877-715-1233 (Sebring only).
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,120
 Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 9-5:30
- SPRINGFIELD BRANCH**, 10418 Main St, New Middletown, 44442, SAN 369-7851.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,088
 Open Mon-Thurs & Sat 10-6
- STRUTHERS**, 95 Poland Ave, 44471, SAN 357-444X.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,917
 Open Tues-Sat 10-6
- TRI-LAKES BRANCH**, 13820 Mahoning Ave, North Jackson, 44451.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,260
 Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-8
Bookmobiles: 1

- M** **SAINT ELIZABETH HEALTH CENTER***, Medical Library, 1044 Belmont Ave, 44501-1790. SAN 357-4504. Tel: 330-480-3039. FAX: 330-480-3044. *Dir, Med Libr*, Dr Kimbroe Carter; E-mail: kjcarter@mercy.com; *Librn*, Lori Gawdyda; Tel: 330-480-3589, Fax: 330-480-7977. E-mail: lori_gawdyda@mercy.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,307; Per Subs 66
Subject Interests: Med, Surgery
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
- M** **VALLEYCARE HEALTH SYSTEM OF OHIO***, Northside Medical Center Library, 500 Gypsy Lane, 44501. Tel: 330-884-3476. FAX: 330-884-3494. *Librn*, Dan Dunlany
Library Holdings: e-journals 130; Bk Vols 1,600
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- C** YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY*, William F Maag Jr Library, One University Plaza, 44555-0001. SAN 313-8291. Tel: 330-941-3675. Circulation Tel: 330-941-3678. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 330-941-1721. Reference Tel: 330-941-3686. FAX: 330-941-3734. E-mail: library@cc.yzu.edu. Web Site: www.maag.yzu.edu. *Head, Access Serv, Interim Libr Dir, Mgr, Libr Operations*, Ana Torres; Tel: 330-941-1717, E-mail: amt002@ysu.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Jeffrey Trimble; Tel: 330-941-2483, E-mail: jtrimble@ysu.edu; *Assoc Ref Librn*, George F Heller, Jr; E-mail: gheller@ysu.edu; *Acq Librn*, John Popadak; Tel: 330-941-3679, E-mail: jepopadak@ysu.edu; *Bus & Econ Librn*, Christine Adams; Tel: 330-941-3680, E-mail: cmadams02@ysu.edu; *Cat Librn/Interim Head Coll Serv*, Kevin Whitfield; Tel: 330-941-2922, E-mail: kjwhitfield@ysu.edu; *Curric Res Ctr Librn*, Alyssa Annico; *Health Sci Librn*, Maria Barefoot; Tel: 330-941-3681, E-mail: mrbarefoot@ysu.edu; *Multimedia Ctr Librn*, Scott Pfiztinger; *Sci/Eng Librn*, Cynthia Harrison; E-mail: clharrison@ysu.edu; *Info Literacy & Assessment Mgr*, Rebecca K Roberts; Tel: 330-941-1720, E-mail: rkroberts@ysu.edu; *Micro, Ser*, Robert D Ault; Tel: 330-941-1719, E-mail: rdault@ysu.edu; Staff 38 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 21)
Founded 1931. Enrl 15,194; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 656,990; Bk Vols 792,673; Per Subs 1,344
Special Collections: Early Americana. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bus, Educ, Mgt, Sci tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Res libr
Partic in NE Ohio Major Acad & Res Librs; Northeast Ohio Regional Library System; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

ZANESFIELD

- S** DR EARL S SLOAN LIBRARY*, 2817 Sandusky St, 43360. (Mail add: PO Box 116, 43360-0116), SAN 374-5759. Tel: 937-592-8343. FAX: 937-592-6474. E-mail: sloan.library@gmail.com. Web Site: sloanlibraryoh.org. *Dir*, Polly Bargar; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: AV Mats 297; Large Print Bks 90; Bk Titles 5,386; Bk Vols 5,390; Per Subs 38
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Originals, 1874-1876; Original Cases, County Historical Society; T & OC Train Depot Photos, Logan County
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in NORWELD; Ohio Libr Coun; Ohio Public Library Information Network
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed 10-5, Sat 10-2

ZANESVILLE

- S** MUSKINGUM COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Muskingum County Chapter OGS Library, c/o Joh. McIntire Public Library, 220 N Fifth St, Second Flr, 43701-3508. (Mail add: PO Box 2427, 43702-2427), SAN 313-8321. Tel: 740-453-0391, Ext 139. FAX: 740-455-6357. E-mail: genealogy@muskingumlibrary.org, publicity@mccogs.org. Web Site: muskingumlibrary.org/research/genealogy-library-2, www.mccogs.org.
Librn, Brooke Anderson
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Early Muskingum County Newspapers, micro; Family Histories; Genealogical Society Newsletters; History (Professor Kline Coll), rpts; Marriage & Cemetery Records; Muskingum County & Surrounding Counties Genealogical Materials; Muskingum County History & Genealogy; Norris Schneider Coll, ms; Passenger & Immigration Lists Indexes, Naturalizations, Local Probate Court Records on microfilm, Maps, Atlases, Ancestor Chart File; United States Wars
Publications: books on county marriages, cemeteries, county courthouse dockets; The Muskingum Quarterly (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1
- GL** MUSKINGUM COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 22 N Fifth St, 43701. SAN 313-833X. Tel: 740-455-7154. FAX: 740-588-4362. E-mail: lawlib@muskingumcounty.org. *Law Librn*, Sharon Ball
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000

- P** MUSKINGUM COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 220 N Fifth St, 43701-3587. SAN 357-4563. Tel: 740-453-0391. FAX: 740-455-6937. Web Site: www.muskingumlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Spillman; E-mail: jspillman@muskingumlibrary.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Linda Hatfield; Tel: 740-453-0391, Ext 132, E-mail: linda@muskingumlibrary.org; *Mgr, Human Res*, Lynn Mercer; Tel: 740-453-0391, Ext 133, E-mail: lynn@muskingumlibrary.org; *Tech Mgr*, Christy Clark; Tel: 740-453-0391, Ext 122, E-mail: christy@muskingumlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Cheryl West; Tel: 740-453-0391, Ext 115, E-mail: cherylw@muskingumlibrary.org; *Fiscal Officer*, Stacey Russell; Tel: 740-453-0391, Ext 130, E-mail: stacey@muskingumlibrary.org; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1903. Pop 85,579; Circ 833,805
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,455,918, State \$3,284,102, Locally Generated Income \$171,816
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,498; AV Mats 2,530; CDs 9,287; DVDs 19,478; Bk Vols 259,915; Per Subs 185; Videos 1,338
Special Collections: Business & Industry; History (Ohio Coll); Zanesville & Muskingum County History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in OhioNET
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
DRESDEN BRANCH, 816 Main St, Dresden, 43821, SAN 357-4598. Tel: 740-754-1003. *Br Mgr*, Tracy Tom
Circ 70,082
Friends of the Library Group
DUNCAN FALLS-PHILO BRANCH, 222 Main St, Duncan Falls, 43734. (Mail add: PO Box 472, Duncan Falls, 43734), SAN 373-8515. Tel: 740-674-7100. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Kirkbride
Circ 49,273
Friends of the Library Group
NEW CONCORD BRANCH, 77 W Main St, New Concord, 43762, SAN 357-4652. Tel: 740-826-4184. *Br Mgr*, Carmaline Sturtz
Circ 72,358
Friends of the Library Group
ROSEVILLE BRANCH, 41 N Main, Roseville, 43777, SAN 357-4687. Tel: 740-697-0237. *Br Mgr*, Juanita Kinney
Circ 39,266
SOUTH BRANCH, 2530 Maysville Pike, South Zanesville, 43701, SAN 357-4717. Tel: 740-454-1511. *Br Mgr*, Leandra Leffel
Circ 73,603
Friends of the Library Group

- C** OHIO UNIVERSITY-ZANESVILLE/ZANE STATE COLLEGE*, Zanesville Campus Library, 1425 Newark Rd, 43701. SAN 313-8348. Tel: 740-588-1404. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 740-588-1406. Information Services Tel: 740-588-1410. FAX: 740-453-0706. Web Site: www.zanesville.ohio.edu/zcl. *Info Commons Coordr, Libr Serv Coordr*, Janelle Hubble; Tel: 740-588-1408, E-mail: hubble@ohio.edu; *Cat Mgr, ILL*, Amy Underwood; E-mail: underwoa@ohio.edu; *Circ Mgr, Educ Res Assoc*, Tracey Humphrey; Tel: 740-588-1405, E-mail: humphret@ohio.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Enrl 2,000; Fac 245; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 62,000; Per Subs 18,000
Special Collections: Muskingum County History (Zanesville Heritage Coll); Zanesville Pottery (Axlne Coll)
Subject Interests: Appalachia, Local hist, Pottery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Art exhibits, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Orientations, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Ohio Library & Information Network
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-3, Sat (Fall & Spring) 9-1
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

- S** ZANESVILLE MUSEUM OF ART*, Longaberger Art Research Library, 620 Military Rd, 43701. SAN 313-8356. Tel: 740-452-0741. FAX: 740-452-0797. *Dir*, Laine Snyder; E-mail: laine@zanesvilleart.org
Founded 1936
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$1,300, Locally Generated Income \$300, Parent Institution \$1,000. Mats Exp \$825, Books \$500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$225, AV Mat \$100
Library Holdings: AV Mats 45; DVDs 20; Bk Titles 2,100

Subject Interests: Art hist, Fine arts

Wireless access

Function: Internet access

Open Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-7:30

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

Date of Statistics: FY 2017
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 3,751,351
Population, 2016 (est): 3,923,561
Population Served by Public Libraries: 3,232,638
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 6,351,001
Volumes Per Capita: 1.62
Total Public Library Circulation: 22,639,201
Circulation Per Capita Served: 5.77
Total Public Library Operating Expenditures: \$122,668,398
Expenditures Per Capita: \$31.27
Expenditures Per Capita Served: \$37.95
Grants-in-Aid to Libraries: \$1,970,316
Federal (LSTA): \$265,495 (direct grants)
Total LSTA: \$2,073,540
State Aid: \$1,704,821
Number of County or Systems Libraries: 6 multi-county; 2 city-county; 5 county
Counties Served: 29 served by eight library systems with 102 outlets; six served by five county libraries; 43 counties served by 108 city libraries
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 4

ADA

P ADA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 124 S Rennie, 74820. SAN 313-8364. Tel: 580-436-8125. FAX: 580-436-0534. E-mail: staff@ada.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.ada.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Jolene Poore; E-mail: jpoore@ada.lib.ok.us; *Cat*, Lisa Smith; E-mail: lsmith@ada.lib.ok.us; *Ch Serv*, Debbie Whelchel; E-mail: dlwhelchel@ada.lib.ok.us; *Circ*, Betty Blansett; E-mail: bblansett@ada.lib.ok.us; *ILL*, Gary Colbert; E-mail: gcolbert@ada.lib.ok.us
Library Holdings: DVDs 12,000; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-7, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

C EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, Linscheid Library, 1100 E 14th St, 74820. SAN 357-4741. Tel: 580-310-5376. Reference Tel: 580-310-5371. FAX: 580-436-3242. E-mail: refdesk@ecok.edu. Web Site: library.ecok.edu. *Libr Dir*, Dana Belcher; Tel: 580-310-5564. E-mail: dbelcher@ecok.edu; *Media Serv Librn*, Patrick Baumann; Tel: 580-310-5373. E-mail: pbaumann@ecok.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Marla Ross; Tel: 580-310-5308. E-mail: mross@ecok.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1909. Enrl 4,100; Fac 186; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,865; e-journals 11,569; Bk Titles 127,376; Bk Vols 176,491; Per Subs 702
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 2-8

ALLEN

P ALLEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 207 S Commerce, 74825. (Mail add: PO Box 343, 74825-0343). SAN 377-2020. Tel: 580-857-2933. FAX: 580-857-2933. E-mail: director@allen.lib.ok.us. *Librn*, Paula Nelson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Fri 11-5

ALTUS

P ALTUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 421 N Hudson, 73521. SAN 313-8380. Tel: 580-477-2890. FAX: 580-477-3626. E-mail: spls@spls.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.spls.lib.ok.us. *Librn*, Donna Smith; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Janet Howard
 Founded 1936. Pop 23,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 75

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Southern Prairie Library System
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-9
 Friends of the Library Group

S OKLAHOMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY-MUSEUM OF THE WESTERN PRAIRIE, Bernice Ford-Price Memorial Reference Library, 1100 Memorial Dr, 73521. SAN 327-9227. Tel: 580-482-1044. FAX: 580-482-0128. E-mail: muswestpr@okhistory.org. Web Site: www.okhistory.org. *Dir, Res*, Chad Williams; E-mail: chadw@okhistory.org; *Dep Dir, Res*, Laura Martin; E-mail: lmartin@okhistory.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,899
Special Collections: Southwest Oklahoma Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Archival, Local hist, Local oral hist
Function: For res purposes
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

P SOUTHERN PRAIRIE LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 421 N Hudson, 73521. (Mail add: PO Box 1141, 73522). SAN 313-8399. Tel: 580-477-2890. Toll Free Tel: 888-302-9053. FAX: 580-477-3626. E-mail: spls@spls.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.spls.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Katherine Hale; E-mail: khale@spls.lib.ok.us; *Librn*, Donna Smith; E-mail: dsmith@spls.lib.ok.us; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1973. Pop 28,439; Circ 67,901
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,051; Bk Titles 50,003; Bk Vols 52,003; Per Subs 76
Special Collections: English as a Second Language Coll; Literacy Coll
Subject Interests: African-Am heritage, Alternate sources of energy, Genealogy, Hispanic-Am heritage
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
Member Libraries: Altus Public Library
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OLTN
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Aids for in-house use; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Lending of low vision aids; Magnifiers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-9
 Friends of the Library Group

J WESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 2801 N Main St, 73521. SAN 313-8402. Tel: 580-477-7770. FAX: 580-477-7777. Web Site: wosc.edu/library. *Tech Asst*, Joanne Huff; Tel: 580-477-7948. E-mail: joanne.huff@wosc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1926. Enrl 1,420; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,368; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; e-books 763; Bk Vols 38,859; Per Subs 35

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Course Reserve) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5

ALTUS AIR FORCE BASE

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Altus Air Force Base Library FL4419, 97 FSS/FSDL, 109 E Ave, Bldg 65, 73523-5134. Tel: 580-481-6302. FAX: 580-482-0469. Web Site: altusfss.com/airmen-family/library. *Libr Dir*, Chad Harding
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 53
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Polit sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

ALVA

- P ALVA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 504 Seventh St, 73717. Tel: 580-327-1833. FAX: 580-327-5329. *Dir*, Sandra Ott-Hamilton; *Asst Dir*, Mandi Schoenhals; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 5,000; Circ 63,447
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,548; Bk Vols 49,546; Per Subs 121; Talking Bks 679
Special Collections: Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR) Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Okla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) DEMCO
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Sat 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

- C NORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, J W Martin Library, 709 Oklahoma Blvd, 73717. SAN 357-4830. Tel: 580-327-8574. FAX: 580-327-8501. E-mail: nwlbraries@nwosu.edu. Web Site: www.nwosu.edu/jw-martin-library, www.nwosu.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Susan Jeffries; Tel: 580-327-8570, E-mail: skjeffries@nwosu.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1897. Enrl 2,000; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 159,000; Per Subs 1,405
Special Collections: Indian Artifacts; William J Mellor Coll, bks, paintings, sculpture, stereoptican slides, cylinder records & player. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Behav sci, Educ, Libr sci, Soc'sci
Wireless access
Function: Govt ref serv, ILL available
Restriction: Restricted pub use

ANADARKO

- P ANADARKO COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 215 W Broadway, 73005. SAN 313-8429. Tel: 405-247-7351. Toll Free Tel: 888-607-1747. FAX: 405-247-2024. E-mail: library@cityofanadarko.org. Web Site: www.anadarkopl.okpls.org. *Libr Dir*, Julie Hall Pederson; E-mail: jpederson@cityofanadarko.org
Founded 1912. Pop 8,200; Circ 45,638
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Oklahoma History
Subject Interests: Art, Native Am, Native Am hist, Okla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

ANTLERS

- P ANTLERS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 SE Second St, 74523-4000. SAN 313-8437. Tel: 580-298-5649. FAX: 580-298-3567. E-mail: antlerslibrary@antlers.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.antlerslibrary.okpls.org. *Dir*, Patti Lehman; *Asst Librn*, Julie Horton; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1959. Pop 2,989; Circ 12,262
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 9-5, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon

ARDMORE

- P ARDMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 320 E St NW, 73401. SAN 313-8445. Tel: 580-223-8290. Circulation Tel: 580-223-9524. FAX: 580-221-3240. Web Site: www.ardmorelibrary.org. *Dir*, Daniel Gibbs; E-mail: dgibbs@ardmorelibrary.org; *Ad*, Amber Carter; E-mail: acarter@ardmorelibrary.org; *Literacy Librn*, *Outreach Librn*, Elizabeth Gaylor; *Pub Serv Librn*, Lorena L Smith; E-mail: lsmith@ardmorelibrary.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lynnette Haggerty; E-mail: lhaggerty@ardmorelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Angela Armstrong; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1906
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$974,337, State \$30,641, City \$928,362, Other \$15,334, Mats Exp \$127,919, Books \$69,129, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,707, Micro \$370, AV Mat \$38,209, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,504. Sal \$745,682
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,947; DVDs 4,970; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Bk Vols 75,913; Per Subs 153
Special Collections: Eliza Cruce Hall Doll Museum Coll, bks, dolls, slides; McGalliard Local History Coll, clippings, photog, publs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S SAMUEL ROBERTS NOBLE FOUNDATION, INC*, Noble Foundation Library, 2510 Sam Noble Pkwy, 73401. SAN 313-8453. Tel: 580-224-6264. FAX: 580-224-6265. E-mail: library@noble.org. Web Site: www.noble.org. *Sr Libr Assoc*, Kim Craven
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: e-journals 12,000; Bk Titles 34,100; Per Subs 430
Special Collections: Plant Specimen Identity Coll & Archives. Oral History
Subject Interests: Agr, Chem, Forage, Plant biol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Electronic databases & coll
Publications: Library Guide
Restriction: Co libr
- P SOUTHERN OKLAHOMA LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Champion Public Library/Headquarters, 601 Railway Express St, 73401. SAN 357-4954. Tel: 580-223-3164. FAX: 580-223-3280. E-mail: ardmore@southernoklibrarysystem.org. Reference E-mail: reference@southernoklibrarysystem.org. Web Site: www.southernoklibrarysystem.org. *Exec Dir*, Lynn McIntosh; E-mail: lmcintosh@southernoklibrarysystem.org; *Adult Serv*, *Head*, Pam Bean; E-mail: pbean@southernoklibrarysystem.org; *Circ Coordr*, Rudy Ellis; E-mail: relis@southernoklibrarysystem.org; *Bus Mgr*, Dawnah Fox; E-mail: dfox@southernoklibrarysystem.org; *Br Coordr*, Alyson Hayes; E-mail: ahayes@southernoklibrarysystem.org; *Mkt Coordr*, *Pub Info*, Gail Currier; E-mail: gcurrier@southernoklibrarysystem.org; *Youth Serv*, Shawn Simms; E-mail: ssimms@southernoklibrarysystem.org; *ILL Serv*, Louise Rankin; E-mail: lrankin@southernoklibrarysystem.org; *Tech Serv*, David Moran; E-mail: dmoran@southernoklibrarysystem.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1960. Pop 97,268; Circ 1,369,456
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,754,756, State \$75,758, County \$1,608,928, Other \$70,070. Mats Exp \$119,258, Books \$52,804, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,814, Other Print Mats \$11,472, Micro \$270, AV Mat \$19,864, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,034. Sal \$958,847
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,591; DVDs 10,259; e-books 33,990; Electronic Media & Resources 43; Bk Titles 71,922; Bk Vols 133,881; Per Subs 167
Subject Interests: Art, Civilized tribes, Okla hist, Texoma
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-7:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 7

ATOKA COUNTY LIBRARY, 279 East A St, Atoka, 74525, SAN 357-4989. Tel: 580-889-3555. FAX: 580-889-8860. E-mail: atoka@southernoklibrarysystem.org. *Br Mgr*, JoAnn Mixon; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-5:30, Fri 11:30-2:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

DAVIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 209 E Benton Ave, Davis, 73030, SAN 357-5047. Tel: 580-369-2468. FAX: 580-369-3290. E-mail: davis@southernoklibrarysystem.org. *Br Mgr*, Jonathan Edwards; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-5:30, Fri 11:30-2:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

HEALDTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 554 S Fourth St, Healdton, 73438, SAN 357-5071. Tel: 580-229-0590. FAX: 580-229-0654. E-mail: healdton@southernoklibrarysystem.org. *Br Mgr*, Lori Ratliff; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-5:30, Fri 11:30-2:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

JOHNSTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 116 W Main St, Tishomingo, 73460, SAN 357-5160. Tel: 580-371-3006. FAX: 580-371-0042. E-mail: tishomingo@southernoklibrarysystem.org. *Br Mgr*, Michael Henthorn; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-5:30, Fri 11:30-2:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

LOVE COUNTY LIBRARY, 500 S Hwy 77, Marietta, 73448, SAN 357-5101. Tel: 580-276-3783. FAX: 580-276-1483. E-mail: marietta@southernoklibrarysystem.org. *Br Mgr*, Niki Powell; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-5:30, Fri 11:30-2:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

MARY E PARKER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 500 W Broadway, Sulphur, 73086, SAN 357-5136. Tel: 580-622-5807. FAX: 580-622-6395. E-mail: sulphur@southernoklibrarysystem.org. *Br Mgr*, Carri Cummins; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-5:30, Fri 11:30-2:30, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

WILSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1087 US Hwy 70A, Wilson, 73463, SAN 357-5195. Tel: 580-668-2486. FAX: 580-668-9280. E-mail: wilson@southernoklibrarysystem.org. *Br Mgr*, Stephanie Way; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Thurs 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY CENTER OF SOUTHERN OKLAHOMA LIBRARY*, Mary Jane Hamilton Library, 611 Veterans Blvd, 73401. SAN 375-426X. Tel: 580-223-1441. E-mail: library@ucso.osrhe.edu. *Libr Dir*, Terri Greer; Tel: 580-220-2864. E-mail: tgreer@ucso.osrhe.edu; *Libr Asst*, Jayanna Greenwood; Tel: 580-220-2871. E-mail: jgreenwood@ucso.osrhe.edu
Founded 1983. Enrl 1,300; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 16,000; Bk Titles 14,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 130
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, ILL available, Res libr
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 9-12 & 1-4

ARKOMA

- P ARKOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1101 Main St, 74901. (Mail add: PO Box 446, 74901-0446), SAN 376-5946. Tel: 918-875-3971. FAX: 918-875-3013. E-mail: arkoma@oklibrary.net. Web Site: www.oklibrary.net/arkoma. *Dir*, Carol Burgess
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 18
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Tues 10-7, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

ATOKA

- S HOWARD MCLEOD CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 1970 E Whippoorwill Ln, 74525-8415. Tel: 580-889-6651. FAX: 580-889-5561. *Supvr*, Jim Southard
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Open Tues-Thurs 9-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-4

BARNSDALL

- P BARNSDALL PUBLIC LIBRARY-ETHEL BRIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 410 S Fifth St, 74002. (Mail add: PO Box 706, 74002-0706), SAN 313-8461. Tel: 918-847-2118. FAX: 918-847-2118. *Librn*, Cecilia Hibdon
Founded 1931. Pop 1,400; Circ 8,065
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,204
Subject Interests: Hist, Music
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 2-6

BARTLESVILLE

- P BARTLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 600 S Johnstone, 74003. SAN 313-847X. Tel: 918-338-4161. Circulation Tel: 918-338-4171. Reference Tel: 918-338-4169. Administration Tel: 918-338-4187. Automation Services Tel: 918-338-4165. Information Services Tel: 918-338-4168. FAX: 918-338-4185. TDD: 918-338-4184. E-mail: bpl@bartlesville.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us. *Operations Mgr*, Denise Goff; Tel: 918-338-4187. E-mail: dgoff@bartlesville.lib.ok.us; *Tech Serv Librn*, Elsie Green; Tel: 918-338-4165. E-mail: elsie@bartlesville.lib.ok.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Laura Pryce; Tel: 918-338-4170. E-mail: ljpryce@bartlesville.lib.ok.us; *Circ Supvr*, Sheryl Clark; Tel: 918-338-4162. E-mail: sclark1@bartlesville.lib.ok.us; *Ref Serv Supvr*, Nadine Hawke; Tel: 918-338-4166. E-mail: nhawke@bartlesville.lib.ok.us; Staff 19 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 16)
Founded 1913. Pop 50,706; Circ 419,904
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,304,151, State \$19,752, City \$1,131,298, Federal \$17,500, Locally Generated Income \$125,601, Other \$10,000. Mats Exp \$133,531, Books \$79,348, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,470, Micro \$2,030, AV Mat \$16,844, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,839. Sal \$856,582
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,030; AV Mats 8,420; e-books 31,997; Bk Titles 106,100; Per Subs 94
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local Historical Museum; Local History Coll; Oklahoma History Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Native American, Okla tribes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, BA reader (adult literacy), Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: The Bartlesville Bookmark (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 1:30-5:30
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
Friends of the Library Group

- C OKLAHOMA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Janice & Charles Drake Library, 2201 Silver Lake Rd, 74006. SAN 313-8488. Tel: 918-335-6298. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 918-335-6286. FAX: 918-335-6220. E-mail: elib@okwu.edu. Web Site: www.okwu.edu/library. *Off-Campus Librn*, Stephanie Leupp; E-mail: sleupp@okwu.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Cheryl Salerno; E-mail: csalerno@okwu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1958. Enrl 969; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 14,800; Bk Titles 77,378; Bk Vols 93,580; Per Subs 182
Special Collections: Holiness Coll; Josh McDowell Legacy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web
Partic in Association of Christian Librarians
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-5, Sun
2pm-Midnight
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

- S PHILLIPS 66 RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 180 PLB PRC. 74003-6670. SAN 357-5314. Administration Tel: 918-977-5875. FAX: 918-977-7569. *Dir*, Laura Allen-Ward; E-mail: Laura.Allen-Ward@p66.com; *Asst Librn*, Debra McConaghy; Tel: 918-977-4701, E-mail: debra.j.mcconaghy@p66.com; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: e-books 2,000; e-journals 200; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 100
Subject Interests: Chem, Physics, Plastics, Polymer sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized patrons, Authorized personnel only, By permission only, Co libr, Employees & their associates, Employees only, Not open to pub

- S WOOLAROC MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1925 Woolaroc Ranch Rd, 74003. (Mail add: PO Box 1647, 74005), SAN 370-4149. Tel: 918-336-0307. FAX: 918-336-0084. Web Site: www.woolaroc.org. *Curator*, Linda Stone; Tel: 918-336-0307, Ext 32
Founded 1929
Subject Interests: Anthrop, Ethnology, Firearms, Native Am, Oil, Ranching, Western art, Zoology
Restriction: Lending to staff only, Open to others by appt

BEAVER

- P BEAVER COUNTY PIONEER LIBRARY, 201 Douglas St, 73932. (Mail add: PO Box 579, 73932-0579), SAN 313-850X. Tel: 580-625-3076. Toll Free Tel: 866-516-1528. FAX: 580-625-3076. E-mail: beavercountylibrary@gmx.com. Web Site: www.beaverpl.okpls.org. *Librn*, Denise Janko
Circ 8,675
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,550; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

BETHANY

- C SOUTHERN NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, R T Williams Learning Resources Center, 4115 N College, 73008. SAN 313-8518. Tel: 405-491-6351. FAX: 405-491-6355. E-mail: LRCreference@snu.edu. Web Site: www.snu.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Katie King; Tel: 405-491-6351, Ext 6543, E-mail: kking@snu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Joshua Achipa; E-mail: jachipa@snu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1920. Enrl 1,900; Fac 75; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,000; Bk Vols 103,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Hymnological Coll; Ross Hayslip Bible Coll; Signatures (John E Moore Letter Coll)
Subject Interests: Educ, Nursing, Relig, Sciences
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs (Spring & Fall) 7:45-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 7:30pm-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer & Winter) 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat Noon-5

- CR SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, SCU Library & Information Center, C H Springer Bldg, 7210 NW 39th Expressway, 73008. (Mail add: PO Box 340, 73008-0340), SAN 313-9654. Tel: 405-789-7661, Ext 3451. FAX: 405-495-0078. E-mail: scu.library@swcu.edu. Web Site: www.swcu.edu/library. *Dir*, Marilyn A Hudson; E-mail: marilyn.hudson@swcu.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1946. Enrl 673; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 145; CDs 120; DVDs 25; Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Noel Brooks Coll, papers & library of a British born author, leader & pastor; Pentecostal Resource Coll, books related to the history of the Charismatic & Pentecostal movements

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Winter) 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4, Sat 12-5; Mon & Wed-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30, Tues 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

BINGER

- P BINGER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 217 W Main, 73009. (Mail add: 18100 County Rd 1170, 73009-5113). Tel: 405-656-2621. *Dir*, Judy Hill; Tel: 405-656-2621
Founded 1976. Pop 660
Library Holdings: AV Mats 210; DVDs 21; Bk Vols 6,700; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 107; Videos 12
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon & Thurs 11-4

BLACKWELL

- P BLACKWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 W Padon, 74631-2805. SAN 313-8534. Tel: 580-363-1809. FAX: 580-363-7214. E-mail: librarydirector@blackwellok.org. *Dir, Pub Libr Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Librn, Ch*, Stacy Diaz-Cortez; E-mail: sdiaz@blackwellok.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1903. Pop 7,500; Circ 117,807
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 34,000; Bk Vols 36,250; Per Subs 79
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BOISE CITY

- P SOUTAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Seven S Ellis Ave, 73933. (Mail add: PO Box 1088, 73933-1088), SAN 313-8542. Tel: 580-544-2715. FAX: 580-544-2705. E-mail: soutarlib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.soutarlibrary.okpls.org. *Librn*, Alma Fay Twyman
Founded 1958. Pop 2,475; Circ 11,376
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 11:30-6, Wed 9-12 & 1-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

BOLEY

- S JOHN H LILLEY CORRECTIONAL CENTER*, Leisure Library, Rte 1, Box 407971, 74829. SAN 371-7070. Tel: 918-667-3381. *Principal*, Richard Soliday; Tel: 918-667-4213, E-mail: richard.soliday@doc.state.ok.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Restriction: Not open to pub

BRISTOW

- P BRISTOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, Montfort & Allie B Jones Memorial Library, 111 W Seventh Ave, 74010-2401. SAN 313-8550. Tel: 918-367-6562. FAX: 918-367-1156. E-mail: help@bristow.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.bristowlibrary.okpls.org. *Dir*, Melanie Gillespy; E-mail: mgillespy@bristow.lib.ok.us
Pop 4,062; Circ 68,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Henson Room - Olympic memorabilia/olympic medals/wrestling bks, art, etc
Subject Interests: Okla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

BROKEN BOW

- P BROKEN BOW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 404 N Broadway, 74728. SAN 313-8569. Tel: 580-584-2815. Toll Free Tel: 866-218-6582. FAX: 580-584-9449. E-mail: bblib@oklibrary.net. Web Site: oklibrary.net/broken%20bow. *Head Librn*, Tanya Schaefer; E-mail: schaefer@oklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Jo Ann Smith; *Asst Librn, Cat*, Mindy Timmons; *Asst Librn, Ch Serv*, Kathleen Stofregen; *Asst Librn, ILL & Distance Libr Serv Spec*, Becky Williams
Founded 1920. Pop 20,000; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

BUFFALO

- P BUFFALO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 E Turner, 73834. (Mail add: PO Box 265, 73834-0265). Tel: 580-735-2995. FAX: 580-735-6157. E-mail: bufpublibrary@buffalo.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.buffalo.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Kathy Summers
Pop 1,160; Circ 2,210
Library Holdings: AV Mats 554; Bk Vols 8,039; Talking Bks 147
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 2:30-6, Tues 2-5, Wed 9-12 & 2-5

CARMEN

- P CARMEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 N Sixth, 73726. (Mail add: PO Box 98, 73726-0098). Tel: 580-987-2301. FAX: 580-987-2303. E-mail: town_of_carmen@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Loreta Green
Pop 389; Circ 1,265
Library Holdings: AV Mats 108; Bk Vols 6,000; Talking Bks 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 2-6, Wed 9-12 & 2-6
Friends of the Library Group

CARNEGIE

- P CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Carnegie Memorial Bldg, 22 S Broadway, 73015. SAN 313-8577. Tel: 580-654-1980. E-mail: carnlibr@carnegienet.net. *Librn*, Barbara Cotten
Founded 1953. Pop 1,598; Circ 6,922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,845
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist, Relig studies
Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
Open Mon & Wed 1-6, Fri 11-4

CATOOSA

- P CATOOSA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 E Oak, 74015. (Mail add: PO Box 489, 74015-0489). Tel: 918-266-1684. FAX: 918-266-1685. Web Site: catoosapubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Carol Anderson; E-mail: catoosapldirector@gmail.com
Pop 5,449; Circ 16,002
Library Holdings: AV Mats 537; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 542
Subject Interests: Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon 1-5, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-3, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

CHANDLER

- P CHANDLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1021 Manvel Ave, 74834. SAN 329-7101. Tel: 405-258-3204. FAX: 405-258-3205. Web Site: chandlerlibrary.okpls.org. *Chief Librn*, Carmen Harkins; E-mail: charkins@chandlerok.com; *Asst Librn*, Sandra Helm; E-mail: shelm@chandlerok.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987. Pop 32,199; Circ 10,704
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$73,905. Mats Exp \$4,950. Sal \$44,747
Library Holdings: CDs 170; DVDs 165; Large Print Bks 245; Bk Titles 13,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

CHECOTAH

- P JIM LUCAS CHECOTAH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 626 W Gentry, 74426-2218. SAN 313-8593. Tel: 918-473-6715. FAX: 918-473-6603. E-mail: checotahpl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.org

www.eodls.lib.ok.us/checotah.html. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Smith; E-mail: kfsmith@eodls.org

Founded 1971

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 40

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Literacy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System

Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

CHELSEA

- P CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 618 Pine St, 74016-0064. SAN 313-8607. Tel: 918-789-3364. FAX: 918-789-4219. E-mail: chelseapubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Libr Dir*, Darla J. Cole; Tel: 918-789-3364
Pop 2,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,400; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues 9-7, Wed-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-12

CHEROKEE

- P CHEROKEE-CITY-COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 123 S Grand Ave, 73728. SAN 313-8615. Tel: 580-596-2366. FAX: 580-596-2968. E-mail: cherlib_2000@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cherokee.okpls.org. *Dir*, Seneca West; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1907. Pop 6,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Agr, Genealogy, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

CHICKASHA

- P CHICKASHA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 527 W Iowa Ave, 73018. SAN 313-8623. Tel: 405-222-6075. FAX: 405-222-6072. Web Site: chickashapl.okpls.org/. *Dir*, Lillie Huckabee; E-mail: lillie.huckaby@chickasha.org; *ILL*, Sandra Robertson; E-mail: sandra.robertson@chickasha.org; *Youth Serv*, Courtney Mayall; E-mail: courtney.mayall@chickasha.org; Staff 6.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4.5)
Pop 15,800
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,758; Bk Titles 50,882; Bk Vols 52,170; Per Subs 93
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & ARTS OF OKLAHOMA, Nash Library, 1901 S 17th St, 73018. (Mail add: 1727 W Alabama Ave, 73018), SAN 313-8631. Tel: 405-574-1343. FAX: 405-574-1220. E-mail: nashlibrary@usao.edu. Web Site: library.usao.edu. *Dir*, Kelly Brown; Tel: 405-574-1262, E-mail: kbrown@usao.edu; *Libr Asst I*, Rhonda Mayo; Tel: 405-574-1263, E-mail: rmayo@usao.edu; *Libr Asst II*, Nicole McMonagle; Tel: 405-574-1341, E-mail: nmcmonagle@usao.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1908. Enrl 920; Fac 59; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income State \$105,000. Mats Exp \$88,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, Manu Arch \$1,000, AV Mat \$2,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$80,000, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$55,000 (Prof \$90,000)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 300; e-books 50; Bk Titles 65,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Oklahoma & Southwestern US History (Anna Lewis Coll); Oklahoma College for Women Archives; Te Ata Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Coll on deaf educ; Spec interest per

CLAREMORE

- S J M DAVIS ARMS & HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Research Library, 330 N JM Davis Blvd, 74017. (Mail add: PO Box 966, 74018), SAN 327-6309. Tel: 918-341-5707. FAX: 918-341-5771. Web Site:

www.thegunmuseum.com. *Dir*, Wayne McCombs; E-mail:

director@thegunmuseum.com

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500

Subject Interests: Firearms

Function: Ref serv available

Open Tues-Sat 10-5

Restriction: Not a lending libr

- C ROGERS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Stratton Taylor Library, 1701 W Will Rogers Blvd, 74017-3252. SAN 313-864X. Tel: 918-343-7716. Administration Tel: 918-343-7715. FAX: 918-343-7897. E-mail: library@rsu.edu. Web Site: www.rsu.edu/library. *Dir*, Alan Lawless; E-mail: alawless@rsu.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Dr Sarah Clark; Tel: 918-343-7719, E-mail: sclark@rsu.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Scott Murray; Tel: 918-343-7720, E-mail: smurray@rsu.edu; *Access Serv*, *Distance Learning Librn*, Kaitlin Crotty; Tel: 918-343-7717, E-mail: kcrotty@rsu.edu; *Govt Doc, Info Serv*, Carolyn Gutierrez; Tel: 918-343-7786, E-mail: cgutierrez@rsu.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1909. Enrl 4,632; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$300,000. Sal \$329,660 (Prof \$233,160)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,222; DVDs 1,987; e-books 297,898; Electronic Media & Resources 70; Bk Vols 79,336
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) ProQuest; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 12-8:30, Sun 1:30-10

- P WILL ROGERS LIBRARY, 1515 N Florence Ave, 74017. SAN 313-8658. Tel: 918-341-1564. FAX: 918-342-0362. *Dir*, Sherry Beach; E-mail: sbeach@claremorecity.com; *Asst Dir*, Leslie Rogers; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Oklahoma & Indian History Coll
Subject Interests: Okla newsp from before statehood to present day
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 9:30-8, Wed & Thurs 9:30-6, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1720 W Will Rogers Blvd, 74017. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 74018-0157), SAN 320-2259. Tel: 918-341-0719. Circulation Tel: 918-343-8118. Toll Free Tel: 800-324-9455. FAX: 918-343-8119. Web Site: www.willrogers.com. *Curator*, Jennifer Holt; E-mail: jholt@willrogers.com; *Assoc Dir/Librn*, Steven K Gragert; Tel: 918-343-8118, E-mail: skgragert@willrogers.com; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: CDs 123; DVDs 26; Bk Vols 2,750; Videos 76
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Aviation, Cherokee Indians, Civil War, Film, Genealogy, Local hist, Politics, State hist, Vaudeville, Will Rogers
Publications: Will Rogers, genealogy (bibliographies)
Restriction: Open by appt only

CLEVELAND

- P JAY C BYERS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 215 E Wichita Ave, 74020. Tel: 918-358-2676. FAX: 918-358-5606. Web Site: jcbymemorial.lib.okpls.org. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Miller; E-mail: mmiller@jcbymemorial.lib.okpls.org; *Libr Asst*, Debby Luthy; E-mail: dluthy@jcbymemorial.lib.okpls.org; *Libr Asst*, Dawn Miears; E-mail: dmiears@jcbymemorial.lib.okpls.org
Founded 1936. Pop 3,282; Circ 38,609
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

CLINTON

- P WESTERN PLAINS LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 501 S 28th St, 73601-3996. SAN 313-8666. Tel: 580-323-0974. FAX: 580-323-1190. Web Site: www.wplibs.com. *Dir*, Tim Miller; E-mail: tim.miller@wplibs.com; Staff 23 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1966. Pop 45,000; Circ 201,000
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Internet access, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OLTN
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Restriction: Non-circulating coll
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 721 Frisco, 73601-3320, SAN 376-5938. Tel: 580-323-2165. Toll Free Tel: 888-363-9680. FAX: 580-323-7884. E-mail: clinton.public@wplibs.com. *Librn*, Kathy Atchley; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1968. Pop 8,833; Circ 44,160
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Function: AV serv
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
Friends of the Library Group
CORDELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 208 S College, Cordell, 73632-5210, SAN 376-5954. Tel: 580-832-3530. FAX: 580-832-3530. E-mail: cordell.public@wplibs.com. *Librn*, Rhonda Schmidt
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 50,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 11-6, Tues 9-1, Fri 11-7
Friends of the Library Group
HAZEL CROSS LIBRARY, 111 W Broadway, Thomas, 73669. (Mail add: PO Box 410, Thomas, 73669-0410), SAN 376-6004. Tel: 580-661-3532. FAX: 580-661-3532. *Librn*, Tonya Baldwin
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 5,100; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Tues & Thurs 11-6, Wed 8:30-2:30, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-1
SEILING PUBLIC LIBRARY, PO Box 116, Seiling, 73663-0116, SAN 376-5997. Tel: 580-922-4259. FAX: 580-922-4259. *Librn*, Dawn Washington
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 13,400; Per Subs 14
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Tues & Wed 11-6, Thurs 12-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-1
SENTINEL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 E Main, Sentinel, 73664. (Mail add: PO Box 178, Sentinel, 73664-0178), SAN 376-5989. Tel: 580-393-2244. Toll Free Tel: 888-639-0629. E-mail: sentinel.public@wplibs.com. *Librn*, Janet McEwen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000
Open Tues & Wed 12:30-5:30, Thurs 9-12, Fri 12:30-5
MINNIE R SLIEF MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 201 S Clearlock St, Cheyenne, 73628. (Mail add: PO Box 370, Cheyenne, 73628-0370), SAN 376-5962. Tel: 580-497-3777. Toll Free Tel: 877-730-4206. E-mail: minnie.slief@wplibs.com. *Librn I*, Charlotte Nance; E-mail: charlotte.nance@wplibs.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: DVDs 67; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 15; Videos 365
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-5:30, Fri 10:30-5, Sat 9-1
WEATHERFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 219 E Franklin, Weatherford, 73096-5134, SAN 325-1330. Tel: 580-772-3591. FAX: 580-772-3591. *Librn*, Jamie Hudson; *Asst Librn*, Cynthia Gauger
Founded 1969. Pop 12,000; Circ 42,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon 1-5, Tues-Fri 8:30-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

COALGATE

- P COAL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 W Ohio St, 74538. (Mail add: PO Box 49, 74538-0049), SAN 376-6446. Tel: 580-927-3103. FAX: 580-927-3846. Web Site: www.oklibrary.net/coalgate. *Librn*, Dario Belletini; E-mail: dario.belletini@oklibrary.net

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 17
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

COWETA

- P COWETA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 120 E Sycamore, 74429. (Mail add: PO Box 850, 74429-0850). Tel: 918-486-6532. FAX: 918-486-3497. *Dir*, Paula Emmons; Staff 5.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.5)
 Pop 9,569; Circ 60,778
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 385; DVDs 823; Large Print Bks 1,029; Bk Titles 23,294; Bk Vols 25,270; Per Subs 41; Videos 260
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

COYLE

- SR ST FRANCIS OF THE WOODS, Cimarron Heights Library, (Formerly St Francis Library of the Woods), 11414 W Hwy 33, 73027. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 73027-0400), SAN 326-7016. Tel: 405-466-3774. FAX: 405-466-3722. Web Site: www.stfrancisofthewoods.org/library. *Dir*, Brad Wilson; E-mail: director@stfrancisofthewoods.org
 Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Bk Vols 23,000
Special Collections: C G Jung Writings Coll, bks, journals; Francis of Assisi (St Francis Coll)
Subject Interests: Relig
Publications: Newsletter for St Francis of the Woods (Quarterly)
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CRESCENT

- P CRESCENT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 205 N Grand, 73028. (Mail add: PO Box 759, 73028-0759). Tel: 405-969-3779. FAX: 405-969-3775. *Dir*, Carla Dunn; E-mail: cdunn@cityofcrescent.com
 Pop 1,281; Circ 4,708
Library Holdings: AV Mats 30; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 19; Talking Bks 100
Subject Interests: Mil hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 9-6
 Friends of the Library Group

CUSHING

- P CUSHING PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 N Steele Ave, 74023-3319. (Mail add: PO Box 551, 74023-0551), SAN 313-8674. Tel: 918-225-4188. FAX: 918-225-6201. E-mail: cushingpubliclibrary.org@gmail.com. Web Site: cushinglibrary.okpls.org. *Dir*, La Dawn Connor; *Asst Librn*, Roselee Maynard
 Founded 1939. Pop 7,500; Circ 56,760
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 82
Special Collections: Genealogy (Cushing Family), bks, flm, micro; Law (Payne County Law Books); Local History
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-6

DEWEY

- P HERBERT F TYLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 821 N Shawnee, 74029. SAN 313-8682. Tel: 918-534-2106. E-mail: tylerli2001@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Sandy Hadley
 Founded 1941. Pop 4,000; Circ 16,012
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

DRUMRIGHT

- P DRUMRIGHT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 E Broadway, 74030. SAN 313-8690. Tel: 918-352-2228. FAX: 918-352-9261. *Libr Dir*, Brenda L Grisham; E-mail: blgrisham@drumright.lib.ok.us
 Circ 4,152

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon 11-8, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 11-4, Thurs 2-8

DUNCAN

- P DUNCAN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2211 N Hwy 81, 73533. SAN 313-8704. Tel: 580-255-0636. FAX: 580-255-6136. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/duncan. *Dir*, Jan Cole; E-mail: jan.cole@duncanok.gov; *Bus Mgr*, Per, Amy Ryker; E-mail: amy.ryker@duncanok.gov; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Maria Diaz; E-mail: maria.diaz@duncanok.gov; *Children's & Youth Serv*, Darbie LaFontain; E-mail: darbie.lafontain@duncanok.gov; *Cat, ILL*, Lynn Thacker; E-mail: lynn.thacker@duncanok.gov; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1921. Pop 22,500; Circ 112,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 140
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed & Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group
- S HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, Research Center Library, 2600 S Second St, 73536-0400. (Mail add: PO Box 1431, 73536-1431). SAN 313-8712. Tel: 580-251-3263, 580-251-3516. FAX: 580-251-2094. *Librn*, Michèle Moren; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,100; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Lab Notebooks, micro
Subject Interests: Chem engr, Oil well serv, Petroleum
Function: Res libr
 Partic in Sci & Tech Info Network
Restriction: Staff use only

DURANT

- P DONALD W REYNOLDS COMMUNITY CENTER & LIBRARY, 1515 W Main St, 74701. SAN 313-8739. Tel: 580-924-3486, 580-931-0231. Toll Free FAX: 800-521-6529. Web Site: www.donaldwreynolds.okpls.org. *Libr Dir*, Robbee Tonubbee; E-mail: rtonubbee@durant.org; *Literacy Coordr*, Prog Dir, Jeremy Todd; *Asst Librn*, Reba Titsworth; E-mail: rritsworth@durant.org; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Joy Cornelison; *Circ Serv*, Gina Brown; *Circ Serv*, Jennifer Melton; *Circ Serv*, Taylor Williams; *Tech Serv*, Carla Dalton
 Founded 1926. Pop 12,000; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Bk Vols 66,514; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- C SOUTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Henry G Bennett Memorial Library, 425 W University, 74701-0609. Tel: 580-745-2702. Circulation Tel: 580-745-2932. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 580-745-2931. Reference Tel: 580-745-2935. Administration Tel: 580-745-3172. FAX: 580-745-7463. Web Site: www.se.edu/library. *Electronic Ser Librn*, *Libr Dir*, Sandra Thomas; E-mail: sthomas@se.edu; *Acq & Coll Develop Librn*, DeAnn Prince; *Govt Doc Librn*, Brandon Burnette; Tel: 580-745-2795, E-mail: bburnette@se.edu; *Circ Supvr*, ILL, Ref & Instruction, Greg Dawson; Tel: 580-745-2934, E-mail: gdawson@se.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1913. Enrl 4,075; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 5,082; e-books 8,000; Microforms 513,852; Bk Titles 109,100; Bk Vols 191,240; Per Subs 981; Videos 2,566
Special Collections: Brigrance Coll; Curriculum Materials; Juvenile Literature Coll; Native American Coll; OJ Harvey Coll; Shakespeare Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Spring & Fall) 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5:30, Sat 1-5, Sun 3-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Sun 3-8
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only

EDMOND

- CR OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY*, Beam Library, 2501 E Memorial Rd, 73013. (Mail add: PO Box 11000, Oklahoma City, 73136-1100). SAN 313-945X. Tel: 405-425-5312. Circulation Tel: 405-425-5316. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-425-5324. Reference Tel: 405-425-5322. Administration Tel: 405-425-5320. FAX: 405-425-5313. Web Site: library.oc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Tamie Lyn Willis; E-mail: tamie.willis@oc.edu; *Electronic Res & Ref Librn*, Dara Tinius; Tel: 405-425-5315, E-mail: dara.tinius@oc.edu; *Instrul Librn, Theological Librn*, Chris Rosser; Tel: 405-425-5323, E-mail: chris.rosser@oc.edu; *Archivist, Head, Tech Serv*, Jennifer Compton; Tel: 405-425-5314, E-mail: jennifer.compton@oc.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Janna Montgomery; E-mail: janna.montgomery@oc.edu; *Acq Mgr*, Kathy Fuller; Tel: 405-425-5319, E-mail: kathy.fuller@oc.edu; *ILL Mgr*, Connie Maple; E-mail: connie.maple@oc.edu; *Tech Serv Asst*, Michelle Sheldon; Tel: 405-425-5311, E-mail: michelle.sheldon@oc.edu. Subject Specialists: *Theol*, Chris Rosser; Staff 7.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3.5) Founded 1950. Enrl 2,200; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Rare Books Coll; Restoration History Coll (A coll of materials from the Stone-Campbell Movement & by Church of Christ authors)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Asn of Christian Librs; Christian Col Libr; Oklahoma Council of Academic Libr Directors
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Wed 7:30-5 & 9-11, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1:30-11

- C UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL OKLAHOMA*, Max Chambers Library, 100 N University Dr, 73034. (Mail add: PO Box 192, 73034-0192). SAN 313-8747. Tel: 405-974-2884. Circulation Tel: 405-974-3361. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-974-2876. Reference Tel: 405-974-2878. Automation Services Tel: 405-974-2865. FAX: 405-974-3806, 405-974-3874. E-mail: library@uco.edu. Web Site: library.uco.edu. *Exec Dir*, Dr Bonnie McNeely; Tel: 405-974-2883, E-mail: bmneely@uco.edu; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Carolyn Mahin; Tel: 405-974-2595, E-mail: cmahin@uco.edu; *Dir, Archives & Spec Coll*, Nicole Williard; Tel: 405-974-2885, E-mail: nwillard@uco.edu; *Dir, Libr Syst & Tech Serv*, Habib Tabatabai; E-mail: htabatabai@uco.edu; *E-Learning Librn*, Deborah Thompson; Tel: 405-974-2880, E-mail: dthompson@uco.edu; *Mgr, Libr Develop*, Carrie Bond; Tel: 405-974-2877, E-mail: cbond@uco.edu; *Coordr, Cat, Metadata Coordr*, Shay Beezley; Tel: 405-974-2872, E-mail: sbeezley@uco.edu; *Coordr, Ref & Instrul Serv*, Ona Britton; Tel: 405-974-2979, E-mail: obritton@uco.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Carolyn Mahin; *Lit*, Ona Britton; Staff 20 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1890. Enrl 12,020; Fac 572; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 612,720; Bk Vols 960,412; Per Subs 2,147
Special Collections: Alice Ayler Orphan Train Coll, V-tapes; Bill Burchardt Coll; Dale McConathy Coll; Don Betz Coll; John George Coll; Oklahoma Townsite Coll; World War II (Sidney Bray Coll). Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Onenet
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-2am
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

EL RENO

- S BUREAU OF PRISONS*, Federal Correctional Institution Library, PO Box 1000, 73036. SAN 313-8755. Tel: 405-262-4875. FAX: 405-262-6266. *Librn*, Brandon Bowers
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 17
Open Mon-Thurs 12-3 & 5-8, Fri 12-3, Sat & Sun 7:30-10 & 11:30-3
- S CANADIAN COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 300 S Grand Ave, 73036. SAN 327-571X. Tel: 405-262-5121. Web Site: canadiancountymuseum.com. *Curator*, Pat Reuter
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Special Collections: Indian Artifacts, Rock Island Railroad Effects, domestic, church & farming implements
Subject Interests: Local hist
Open Wed-Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
- P EL RENO CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 215 E Wade, 73036-2753. SAN 313-8763. Tel: 405-262-2409. FAX: 405-422-2136. E-mail: library@elrenolibrary.org. Web Site: www.elrenolibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Penny Beals; E-mail: pbeals@elrenolibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Circ Tech*, Teresa Carey
Pop 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,700; Per Subs 149
Special Collections: Edna May Arnold Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- J REDLANDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, A R Harrison Learning Resources Center, 1300 S Country Club Rd, 73036. SAN 313-8771. Tel: 405-422-1254. FAX: 405-422-1200. E-mail: library@redlandsc.edu. Web Site: library.redlandsc.edu. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1965. Fac 44; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 150; AV Mats 1,200; CDs 20; DVDs 500; e-books 40,000; Bk Titles 12,390; Bk Vols 20,184; Per Subs 100; Videos 390
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Distance learning, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Oklahoma Council of Academic Libr Directors
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2

ELGIN

- P ELGIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 8171 State Hwy 17, 73538. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 73538-0310). Tel: 580-492-6650. FAX: 580-454-6650. E-mail: ElginOKLibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.elginlibrary.org. *Dir*, Leslie Durham
Library Holdings: AV Mats 325; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 166
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

ELK CITY

- P ELK CITY CARNEGIE LIBRARY, 221 W Broadway, 73644. SAN 313-878X. Tel: 580-225-0136. E-mail: library@elkcity.com. *Dir*, DeAun Ivester; E-mail: ivesterd@elkcity.com; *Ch Serv*, Donna McNaught; E-mail: mcnaughtd@elkcity.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1912. Pop 16,000; Circ 76,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Local obit files; Southwest Literature. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ENID

- P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF ENID & GARFIELD COUNTY*, 120 W Maine, 73701-5606. Tel: 580-234-6313. FAX: 580-249-9280. E-mail: publiclibrary@enid.org. Web Site: www.enid.org/library. *Dir*, Jenny Regier;

E-mail: jregier@enid.org; *Dep Dir*, Mary Shaklee; *Ref Serv*, Sarah Cariker; Staff 19 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 17)
 Founded 1899. Pop 58,928; Circ 146,404
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,762; Bk Titles 74,230; Bk Vols 80,845; Per Subs 160; Videos 1,608
Special Collections: Oklahoma Books & Authors (Marquis James Coll). US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

M SAINT MARY'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Medical Library, 305 S Fifth, 73701. (Mail add: PO Box 232, 73701), SAN 320-4154. Tel: 580-249-3092. *Mgr*, Karen Worsham; E-mail: karen.worsham@uhsinc.com
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

ERICK

P ERICK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 200 S Sheb Wooley, 73645. (Mail add: PO Box 385, 73645-0385). Tel: 580-526-3425. E-mail: ericklibrary@dobsonteleco.com. *Librn*, Judy Oren
 Pop 1,100
Library Holdings: AV Mats 350; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 17; Talking Bks 179
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5

EUFAULA

P EUFAULA MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 301 S First St, 74432-3201. SAN 313-8801. Tel: 918-689-2291. FAX: 918-689-4124. E-mail: eufaulapl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/eufaula.html. *Br Mgr*, Peggy Black
 Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,937; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Video
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5:30, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8, Sat 8:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

FAIRFAX

P FAIRFAX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 158 E Elm, 74637. SAN 313-881X. Tel: 918-642-5535. FAX: 918-642-3350. E-mail: library@fairfax.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.fairfax.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Marcy Sterling; *Librn*, Howardean Rhoads
 Founded 1922. Pop 1,555; Circ 4,307
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,974; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Area History
 Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
 Open Tues & Thurs 12:30-6, Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group

FAIRVIEW

P FAIRVIEW CITY LIBRARY, 115 S Sixth Ave, 73737-2141. (Mail add: PO Box 419, 73737-0419), SAN 313-8828. Tel: 580-227-2190. FAX: 580-227-2187. E-mail: fairviewlibrary@yahoo.com, librarian@fairviewok.org. Web Site: fairviewoklibrary.org. *Dir*, Ernestine Titus; *Asst Librn*, Tamara Cornelsen; E-mail: oklahomalibrarian@yahoo.com; *Ch*, Crystal Jackson; E-mail: librarian3@fairviewok.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1909. Pop 3,730; Circ 15,907
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,400; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 38
Special Collections: Oklahoma Heritage Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Tues 9-7, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

FORT GIBSON

P Q B BOYDSTUN LIBRARY*, 201 E South Ave, 74434. (Mail add: PO Box 700, 74434-0700), SAN 313-8836. Tel: 918-478-3587. FAX: 918-478-4599. E-mail: fortgibsonpl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/ft_gibson.html. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Lee
 Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 1,500; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 1,000
Subject Interests: Mysteries, Popular, Romances, Western
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-6, Tues 9-8, Sat 9-2

FORT SILL

UNITED STATES ARMY
A NYE LIBRARY*, 1640 Randolph Rd, 73503-9022, SAN 357-5462. Tel: 580-442-2048, 580-442-3806. FAX: 580-442-7346. Administration FAX: 580-442-7347. E-mail: nye.lib@us.army.mil. Web Site: www.sillmwr.com/recreation-leisure/nye-library. *Librn*, Joan Auwen; E-mail: joan.e.auwen.naf@mail.mil; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,004; AV Mats 604; CDs 1,057; DVDs 7,003; Large Print Bks 483; Bk Titles 73,028; Bk Vols 79,378; Per Subs 77
Special Collections: Books for College Libraries, microfiche; College Catalogs, microfiche; Webster University Deposit Coll
Subject Interests: Adult educ, Consumer educ, Family life, Home, Mil sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Internet access, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: The Tattler (Monthly newsletter)
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sun 10-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Mil, family mem, retirees, Civil Serv personnel NAF only
A MORRIS J SWETT TECHNICAL LIBRARY*, Snow Hall 16, Bldg 730, 73503-5100, SAN 357-5438. Tel: 580-442-4525. FAX: 580-442-7300. *Librn*, Jo Ann Knight; E-mail: jo.ann.knight@us.army.mil; *Tech Serv*, Cora Daebler; *Tech Serv*, Daniel Heintzman; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: In-House Indexes; Janes Series; Military Periodical Analytical Index File, VF; Rare Books Coll; Special Bibliographies; Subject Headings to the Library Coll; U Military Science Classification System; Unit Histories-Field Artillery, bk, microfilm, fiche
Subject Interests: Ammunition, Ballistics, Field artillery, Mil hist, Mil sci, Missiles, Ordnance, Weapon systs, Weapons
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 7-5

FREDERICK

P FREDERICK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 E Grand, 73542. SAN 313-8844. Tel: 580-335-3601. FAX: 580-335-3601. E-mail: library@frederickok.org. Web Site: www.odl.state.ok.us. *Dir*, Dena Northcutt; E-mail: library@frederickok.org; *Asst Librn*, Kerry Benson; *Asst Librn*, Mark Hazel; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1915. Circ 16,384
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 36
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10:30-4:30, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

GEARY

- P GEARY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 W Main St, 73040. (Mail add: PO Box 216, 73040-0216), SAN 313-8852. Tel: 405-884-2372. FAX: 405-884-2372. E-mail: library@cityofgeary.com. *Dir*, Lois Margerum; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1933. Pop 1,200; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Function: Workshops
Open Tues & Wed 10-5:30, Fri 10-6

GOODWELL

- C OKLAHOMA PANHANDLE STATE UNIVERSITY*, Marvin E McKee Library, 409 W Sewell, 73939. (Mail add: PO Box 370, 73939-0370), SAN 313-8860. Tel: 580-349-1540. Toll Free Tel: 800-664-6778. FAX: 580-349-1541. E-mail: mckee@opsu.edu. Web Site: www.opsu.edu/McKeeLibrary. *Dir*, Alton Tony Hardman; Tel: 580-349-1542, E-mail: tony.hardman@opsu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Katy Levings; Tel: 580-349-1547, E-mail: kathy.levings@opsu.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Cat Librn, *Tech Serv Librn*, Bonnie Maille; Tel: 580-349-1546, E-mail: bonnie.maille@opsu.edu; *Digital Initiatives Librn*, *Syst & Web Develop Librn*, *Youth Serv Librn*, Elaina B Stewart; Tel: 580-349-1544, E-mail: estewart@opsu.edu; *Acq Asst*, Dawn Lloyd; Tel: 580-349-1548, E-mail: dlloyd@opsu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1909. Enrl 1,367; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 874; AV Mats 1,629; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; CDs 115; DVDs 642; e-books 34,616; e-journals 26,000; Electronic Media & Resources 106; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Large Print Bks 25; Music Scores 2,572; Bk Titles 10,558; Bk Vols 116,652; Per Subs 53
Special Collections: Elementary Education (McKee Library Youth Coll); Howsley Poetry & Shakespeare Coll; K-12 Education (McKee Library Textbook Review Center); McKee Library Archive Coll, bks, ephemera, per; State Public Schools (McKee Library Curriculum Coll). State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Oklahoma Council of Academic Libr Directors; Oklahoma Library Technology Network
Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 5-10
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students

GRANDFIELD

- P GRANDFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 W Second St, 73546-9449. (Mail add: PO Box 725, 73546-0725), SAN 313-8879. Tel: 580-479-5598. FAX: 580-479-5534. E-mail: grandpl@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Cathy Haney
Founded 1944. Pop 1,200
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,006; Bk Vols 10,092; Per Subs 3
Wireless access
Open Tues & Wed 2-6, Thurs-Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

GRANITE

- S OKLAHOMA STATE REFORMATORY LIBRARY, 1700 E First St, 73547. (Mail add: PO Box 514, 73547-0514), SAN 313-8887. Tel: 580-480-3700. FAX: 580-480-3989. *Librn*, John Slater; E-mail: john.slater@doc.state.ok.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 1,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 50

GROVE

- P GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1140 Neo Loop, 74344-8602. SAN 313-8895. Tel: 918-786-2945. FAX: 918-786-5233. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/grove.html. *Mgr*, Brenda Newnam; E-mail: bnewnam@eodls.org
Founded 1963. Pop 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 38
Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Tues & Thurs 8:30-9, Sat 8-12

GUTHRIE

- P GUTHRIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 N Division, 73044-3201. SAN 313-8909. Tel: 405-282-0050. FAX: 405-282-2804. Web Site: guthrie.okpls.org/. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Suzette Chang; E-mail: schang@cityofguthrie.com; *Asst Dir*, Candy Ford; E-mail: cford@cityofguthrie.com; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1903. Pop 40,000; Circ 78,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,040; AV Mats 5,031; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 18; CDs 416; DVDs 3,575; e-books 30,000; e-journals 200; Large Print Bks 1,696; Bk Vols 26,569; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Oklahoma History (Helen Holmes Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

GUYMON

- P GUYMON PUBLIC LIBRARY & ARTS CENTER*, 1718 N Oklahoma St, 73942. SAN 313-8917. Tel: 580-338-7330. FAX: 580-338-2659. E-mail: guymonpublib@guymon.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Rachel Sides; E-mail: rsides@guymon.lib.ok.us; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Pop 12,000; Circ 39,557
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-2
Friends of the Library Group

HARTSHORNE

- P HARTSHORNE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 720 Penn Ave, 74547. SAN 376-592X. Tel: 918-297-2113. FAX: 918-297-7004. E-mail: hartshorne@oklibrary.net. Web Site: www.hartshorne.lib.ok.us. *Librn*, Catherine Tucker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

HASKELL

- P RIEGER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 116 N Broadway, 74436. (Mail add: PO Box 429, 74436-0429), SAN 313-8925. Tel: 918-482-3614. FAX: 918-482-3266. E-mail: riegerml@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/haskell.html. *Br Mgr*, Holly Hughes
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 48
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System

Open Mon & Wed 12-5:30, Tues 9-6:30, Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 12-4, Sat 9-Noon

HEAVENER

- P HEAVENER PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 203 E Ave C, 74937. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 74937-0246), SAN 313-8933. Tel: 918-653-2870. FAX: 918-653-4805. E-mail: heavener@oklibrary.net. Web Site: www.heavener.lib.ok.us. *Librn*, Milena Robinson; *Asst Librn*, Rachael Morton
Pop 2,566; Circ 27,917
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Tues & Wed 9-6, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

HELENA

- S CRABTREE CORRECTIONAL CENTER***, Law Library, Rte 1, Box 8, 73741-9606. Tel: 580-852-3221. *Library Contact*, Linda Epps
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Open Mon-Fri 8-4

HENNESSEY

- P HENNESSEY PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 525 S Main, 73742. SAN 313-8941. Tel: 405-853-2073. FAX: 405-853-6500. E-mail: answers@hennessey.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.hennessey.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Mary L Haney; *Children & Youth Serv Librn*, Audry Sanders; E-mail: audry@hennessey.lib.ok.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 2,100; Circ 14,388
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$187,369, City \$129,689, Locally Generated Income \$57,680. Mats Exp \$25,430, Books \$22,192, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$923, Micro \$55, AV Mat \$760, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$74,761
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,191; AV Mats 2,712; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Braille Volumes 10; CDs 601; DVDs 1,374; Bk Vols 26,977; Per Subs 23
Special Collections: AFI 100 Best Films; Hennessey Clipper from 1890; Hennessey Heritage Coll; National Geographic, complete, leather bound; Ortman Film Memorial
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Archival coll, ILL available
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

HENRYETTA

- P HENRYETTA PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 518 W Main, 74437. SAN 313-895X. Tel: 918-652-7377. FAX: 918-652-2796. E-mail: hplib@henryettalibrary.org. Web Site: www.henryettalibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Joann Hott; E-mail: hplib@henryettalibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Kathy Crosby
Founded 1910. Pop 6,096; Circ 36,150
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 108; CDs 150; DVDs 60; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 74; Videos 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery/serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Partic in Okla Libr Technology Network
Friends of the Library Group

HINTON

- P HINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 123 E Main St, 73047. (Mail add: PO Box 34, 73047-0034). Tel: 405-542-6167. FAX: 405-542-6167. E-mail: library1@hintonet.net. *Dir*, Taylor Meriwether
Pop 2,175; Circ 13,639
Library Holdings: AV Mats 700; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 8,700; Talking Bks 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 9-4, Sat 9-Noon

HOBART

- P HOBART PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 200 S Main St, 73651. SAN 313-8968. Tel: 580-726-2535. FAX: 580-726-3600. E-mail: hobartpl@hobart.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.hobartlibrary.okpls.org. *Dir*, Brandy Tointigh; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1912. Circ 39,609
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 481; AV Mats 1,487; CDs 411; DVDs 979; Large Print Bks 2,508; Bk Titles 32,028; Per Subs 20; Videos 566
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HODGEN

- S JIM E HAMILTON CORRECTIONAL CENTER***, Leisure Library, 53468 Mineral Springs Rd, 74939-3064. SAN 371-7704. Tel: 918-653-7831, Ext 386. FAX: 918-653-3814. *Library Contact*, David Tamplin
Founded 1970
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$4,500, State \$1,500, Federal \$3,000. Mats Exp \$4,500, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$36,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Bk Titles 7,480; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 34
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC ILLiad
Open Mon-Fri 11-7

HOLDENVILLE

- P GRACE M PICKENS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 209 E Ninth St, 74848. SAN 313-8976. Tel: 405-379-3245. Toll Free Tel: 888-567-4719. FAX: 405-379-5725. E-mail: library@cityofholdenville.net. Web Site: www.holdenvillepl.okpls.org. *Dir*, Kim McNaughton
Founded 1902. Pop 5,181; Circ 26,912
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

HOLLIS

- P HOLLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 201 W Broadway & Second St, 73550. (Mail add: PO Box 73, 73550-0073), SAN 313-8984. Tel: 580-688-2744. FAX: 580-688-9736. E-mail: hpl@spls.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.spls.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Dana Cook
Founded 1973. Pop 3,500; Circ 9,991
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Open Tues 12-7, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-1

HOMINY

- S DICK CONNER CORRECTIONAL CENTER LEISURE LIBRARY**, 129 Conner Rd, 74035. SAN 324-0126. Tel: 918-594-1300, Ext 4412. FAX: 918-594-1324. *Librn*, Noel Nation
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 35
Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
- P HOMINY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 121 W Main, 74035. SAN 313-8992. Tel: 918-885-4486. FAX: 918-885-2837. E-mail: hominy.library@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hominy.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Jimmie Ratliff; E-mail: jimmieratliff@cityofhominy.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1925. Pop 2,274; Circ 12,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-5, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Sat 9-Noon

HOOKER

- P OLIVE WARNER MEMORIAL LIBRARY**, 111 S Broadway, 73945. (Mail add: PO Box 576, 73945), SAN 313-900X. Tel: 580-652-2835. Toll Free Tel: 800-651-0975. FAX: 580-652-2831. E-mail: OWL73945@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.owl.okpls.org. *Dir*, Carolyn Blackwelder
Founded 1916. Pop 1,778; Circ 5,992
Library Holdings: AV Mats 210; Bk Vols 16,758; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Hooker Advance Microfilm, 1907-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Hooker History, Vol I-III

Open Mon 7pm-9pm, Tues & Thurs 11-6, Sat 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

HUGO

- P CHOCTAW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Donald W Reynolds Library & Learning Center, 703 E Jackson St, 74743. SAN 313-9018. Tel: 580-326-5591. FAX: 866-259-6548. Web Site: oklibrary.net/hugo. *Br Librn*, Lila Douglas Swink; E-mail: lila.swink@oklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Lisa Heady; *Librn*, Karen C Hart; E-mail: Karen.hart@oklibrary.net; *Ch*, Toni Love. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, Lila Douglas Swink
Founded 1920. Pop 15,403
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 750; AV Mats 4; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; DVDs 600; e-books 112; Large Print Bks 650; Bk Vols 28,770; Per Subs 20; Spec Interest Per Sub 2
Special Collections: Circus Coll, bks, mags, posters
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

HULBERT

- P HULBERT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 201 N Broadway, 74441. (Mail add: PO Box 148, 74441-0148). Tel: 918-772-3383. Toll Free Tel: 888-291-8149. FAX: 918-772-3310. E-mail: hulbertpl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.hulbert.lib.ok.us. *Br Mgr*, Cherokee Lowe; E-mail: clowe@eodls.org
Circ 951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,314; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
Open Mon & Wed 12:30-5:30, Tues 9-5:30, Thurs 9-6:30, Fri 12:30-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

IDABEL

- P IDABEL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 103 E Main St, 74745. (Mail add: PO Box 778, 74745-0778), SAN 313-9026. Tel: 580-286-1074, 580-286-6406. FAX: 580-286-3708. E-mail: idabel@oklibrary.net. Web Site: www.idabel.lib.ok.us. *Librn*, Linda Potts; E-mail: potts@oklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Julie Woods
Pop 5,946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

INOLA

- P INOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 North Broadway, 74036. (Mail add: PO Box 1237, 74036-1237). Tel: 918-543-8862. Administration Tel: 918-543-3177. FAX: 918-543-3999. E-mail: inolalibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.inolapubliclibrary.org. *Dir, Libr & Archives, Dir, Libr & Info Serv, Librn*, Claudia E Plett; E-mail: directoripl@yahoo.com; *Asst Librn, Circ*, Gail Oquin Whitworth; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1967. Pop 80,757
Special Collections: Indian Cultural Coll
Subject Interests: Indians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Wed, Fri 10-4:30, Tues & Thurs 12-7
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Lending libr only via mail, Lending limited to county residents, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

JAY

- P DELAWARE COUNTY LIBRARY*, 429 S Ninth St, 74346. (Mail add: PO Box 387, 74346-0387), SAN 313-9034. Tel: 918-253-8521. Toll Free Tel: 877-445-6367 (OK only). FAX: 918-253-8726. E-mail:

jaypl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/jay.html. *Br Mgr*, Karen Alexander; *Circ, Ch*, Carmen Dixon; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1970. Pop 3,492; Circ 37,379
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,015; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 49; DVDs 358; Large Print Bks 619; Bk Vols 24,734; Per Subs 25; Videos 1,047
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Lending limited to county residents, Mem only, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

KANSAS

- P KANSAS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Hwy 412 & Oak St, 74347. (Mail add: PO Box 397, 74347-0397). Tel: 918-868-5257. FAX: 918-868-2350. E-mail: kansaspl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/kansas.html. *Br Mgr*, Cherokee Lowe
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Tues 12-7, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

KAW CITY

- P KAW CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 900 Morgan Sq E, 74641. (Mail add: PO Box 30, 74641-0030), SAN 321-9917. Tel: 580-269-1317. FAX: 580-269-2957. E-mail: kawcitylibrary@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Founded 1902. Pop 371; Circ 954
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 80; Bk Vols 3,300
Subject Interests: Indian, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks; Volunteer serv
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

KELLYVILLE

- P KELLYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 230 E Buffalo, 74039. (Mail add: PO Box 1260, 74039-1260). Tel: 918-247-3740. FAX: 918-247-3740. E-mail: kellyvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: kellyville.biblionix.com. *Libr Dir*, Jacqueline Case
Pop 906; Circ 10,833
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 13,000; Talking Bks 51
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Open Mon 3-8, Tues & Wed 12-6, Thurs 12-7, Fri 8-4
Friends of the Library Group

KINGFISHER

- P KINGFISHER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 505 W Will Rogers Dr, 73750. SAN 313-9042. Tel: 405-375-3384. Toll Free Tel: 888-995-9795. FAX: 405-375-3306. E-mail: librarian@kingfisher.lib.ok.us. Web Site: kingfisher.booksys.net/opac/kml/#menuHome, www.kingfisher.org/kingfisher-living/library. *Dir*, Mike Tautkus; *Ch*, Stacy Themer; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1905. Pop 8,351; Circ 51,960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Civil War Coll; Kingfisher Coll; Okla Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

KONAWA

- P KENNEDY LIBRARY OF KONAWA, 701 W South St, 74849. Tel: 580-925-3662. FAX: 580-925-3882. *Librn*, Lorie Patterson
Pop 1,479; Circ 18,318
Library Holdings: AV Mats 598; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 30
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8-3:30, Tues 8-7
Friends of the Library Group

LANGLEY

- P LANGLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 325 W Osage, 74350. (Mail add: PO Box 655, 74350-0655). Tel: 918-782-4461. FAX: 918-782-1056. E-mail: langleypl@gmail.com. Web Site: langleypl.okpls.org. *Dir*, Jeanie Norman
Pop 671; Circ 12,910
Library Holdings: AV Mats 250; Bk Vols 9,950; Talking Bks 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon 1-7, Tues 9-12 & 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

LANGSTON

- C LANGSTON UNIVERSITY, G Lamar Harrison Library, 701 Sammy Davis Jr Dr, 73050. (Mail add: PO Box 1500, 73050-1500), SAN 313-9050. Tel: 405-466-3292. FAX: 405-466-3459. Web Site: www.langston.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Bettye Black; Tel: 405-466-3294, E-mail: brblack@langston.edu; *Head of Instruction, Head, Tech Serv*, Kate Corbett; Tel: 405-466-3412, E-mail: kcorbett@langston.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Misty Ellerby; E-mail: mbellerby@langston.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Patrick Franks; E-mail: pefranks@langston.edu; *Libr Assoc*, Sarah Reid; E-mail: sareid@langston.edu; *Syst Analyst*, Clarence Harkins; E-mail: charkins@langston.edu
Founded 1949. Enrl 2,172; Fac 69; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 972
Special Collections: Black Studies (M B Tolson Black Heritage Center), multi-media. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Allied health, Multi-cultural, Urban
Wireless access
Publications: The G Lamar Harrison Library Handbook
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-10

LAWTON

- C CAMERON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 2800 W Gore Blvd, 73505-6377. SAN 313-9069. Tel: 580-581-2403. Circulation Tel: 580-581-2955. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 580-581-2382. Reference Tel: 580-581-2956. FAX: 580-581-2970. E-mail: library@cameron.edu. Web Site: www.cameron.edu/library. *Interim Asst Dir*, Barbara Pickthorn; E-mail: barbarap@cameron.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Wensheng Wang; E-mail: wwang@cameron.edu; *Librn*, Cathy Blackman; Tel: 580-581-2917, E-mail: cathyb@cameron.edu; Staff 12.2 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8.2)
Founded 1908. Enrl 4,355; Fac 149; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 265,566; Music Scores 4,522; Bk Titles 155,124; Bk Vols 241,674; Per Subs 94
Subject Interests: Agr, Behav sci, Educ, Media, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-10
- P LAWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 SW Fourth St, 73501-4034. SAN 357-5497. Tel: 580-581-3450. FAX: 580-248-0243. E-mail: librarynews@cityof.lawton.ok.us. Web Site: www.cityof.lawton.ok.us/library. *Dir*, Kristin Herr; E-mail: kherr@cityof.lawton.ok.us; *Head, Ref*, Jim Maroon; E-mail: jmaroon@cityof.lawton.ok.us; *Head, Tech Serv*, Denise Flusche; E-mail: dflusche@cityof.lawton.ok.us
Founded 1904. Pop 108,144; Circ 259,215
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,513; Per Subs 327
Special Collections: Oklahoma (Voices of Oklahoma); Southwest Oklahoma Genealogical Research Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

BRANCH LIBRARY, 1304 NW Kingswood, 73505-4076, SAN 357-5527. Tel: 580-581-3457. *Patron Serv*, Bonnie Ahlquist; *Patron Serv*, Roberta Parham
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,200
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- S MUSEUM OF THE GREAT PLAINS*, Research Center, 601 NW Ferris Ave, 73507. SAN 313-9077. Tel: 580-581-3460. FAX: 580-581-3458. E-mail: mgp@museumgreatplains.org. Web Site: www.museumgreatplains.org. *Curator*, Deborah Baroff
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000
Special Collections: Business of Early Lawton (Harry Buckingham Coll), archives; Extensive Hist of Transportation Coll with wagon & carriage manufacturers' catalogs & trade magazines (1869-1926); Manuscript Coll; Plains Indians Photograph Coll; Politics & Law of Early Lawton (Charles Black Coll & L M Gensman Coll), archives; Settlement of Southwestern Oklahoma, agr & hardware cat; Show Business 1900-1940 (Mildred Chrisman Coll), archives; State Politics in 1960s (Fred Harris Coll), archives; Wedel Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Anthropol, Archaeology, Ecology, Hist of trans-Mississippi West, Settlement on southern plains
Publications: Great Plains Journal; MGP Record (Newsletter)
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

LINDSAY

- P LINDSAY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 112 W Choctaw, 73052. Tel: 405-756-3449. FAX: 405-756-2268. E-mail: citylibrary@ci.lindsay.ok.us. *Dir*, Jan Blaylock
Pop 2,889; Circ 15,289
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,600; Talking Bks 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-4, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-Noon

LOCUST GROVE

- P LOCUST GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 715 Harold Andrews Blvd, 74352. (Mail add: PO Box 697, 74352-0697). Tel: 918-479-6585. FAX: 918-479-6582. Web Site: www.locustgrovelibrary.okpls.org. *Dir*, Annissa Parris
Pop 1,405; Circ 8,283
Library Holdings: AV Mats 265; Bk Vols 9,685
Special Collections: Louis L'Amour Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co
Open Tues Noon-7, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-Noon

MADILL

- P MADILL CITY COUNTY LIBRARY, 500 W Overton St, 73446. SAN 313-9107. Tel: 580-795-2749. FAX: 580-795-2749. E-mail: madlib@texomaonline.com. Web Site: mcl.okpls.org/. *Dir*, Shirley A Harkins; Tel: 580-795-2749, E-mail: madlib@texomaonline.com; *Asst Librn, Pub Relations*, Vera J Anderson; *Asst Librn*, Dawn White
Founded 1915. Pop 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9:30-6:30, Wed 9:30-7, Sat 9-1:30
Friends of the Library Group

MANGUM

- P MARGARET CARDER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 W Lincoln, 73554. SAN 313-9115. Tel: 580-782-3185. Toll Free Tel: 888-212-8531. FAX: 580-782-5308. E-mail: mangumlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: mangumpubliibrary.com. *Dir*, Martha Young
Pop 5,849; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,332; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

MANNFORD

- P MANNFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 Green Valley Park Rd, 74044. (Mail add: PO Box 193, 74044-0193). Tel: 918-865-2665. FAX: 918-865-3429. E-mail: mpl@cimtel.net. *Dir*, Colleen Branson; E-mail: cbranson@mannford.lib.ok.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1981. Pop 2,800; Circ 23,128
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; CDs 153; DVDs 538; Electronic Media & Resources 1,288; Large Print Bks 2,772; Bk Vols 19,570; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 189; Videos 722
Special Collections: Mannford History Coll, v-tapes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

MARLOW

- P GARLAND SMITH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 702 W. Main, 73055. SAN 313-9123. Tel: 580-658-5354. FAX: 580-658-9110. E-mail: love2read73055@gmail.com. Web Site: www.garlandsmithpubliclibrary.okpls.org. *Dir*, Tina Bennett; E-mail: tinabennett@gs.lib.ok.us; *Asst Librn*, Pam Wilson; *Tech Librn*, Patty Ellsworth; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1938. Pop 5,000; Circ 26,400
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,600; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

MAYSVILLE

- P ELLIOTT LASATER MAYSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 506 Williams St, 73057. (Mail add: PO Box 599, 73057-0599), SAN 313-9719. Tel: 405-867-4748. FAX: 405-867-4749. E-mail: maysvillepl@gmail.com. *Librn*, Janet Dinwiddie
Founded 1963. Pop 1,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000; Bk Vols 31,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5:30, Fri 8-Noon

MCALESTER

- S JACKIE BRANNON CORRECTIONAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 900 N West St, 74501. (Mail add: PO Box 1999, 74502-1999). Tel: 918-421-3399. *Principal*, Dean Wood; Tel: 918-421-3350, E-mail: dean.wood@doc.state.ok.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,200; Per Subs 33
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 8-8
- P MCALESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 401 N Second St, 74501. SAN 313-9093. Tel: 918-426-0930. Toll Free Tel: 800-562-9520 (Only Pittsburg County). FAX: 918-423-5731. Web Site: mcalesterlibrary.net. *Head Librn*, Kathy McGillberry; E-mail: kathym@oklibrary.net
Pop 40,524; Circ 122,805
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Local Newspaper Coll, dating back to 1890's. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Book List
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
- P SOUTHEASTERN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM OF OKLAHOMA*, 401 N Second St, 74501. SAN 313-9085. Tel: 918-426-0456. FAX: 918-426-0543. TDD: 918-426-0541. Web Site: sepl.ent.sirsi.net/client/en_US. *Exec Dir*, Michael Hull; E-mail: michael.hull@oklibrary.net; *ILL*, Kaylee Tarver; E-mail: wktarver@oklibrary.net; *Tech Serv*, June Doyle; E-mail: doyle@oklibrary.net; Staff 70 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 68)
Founded 1967. Pop 171,994; Circ 770,994

Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$5,275,918, State \$114,211, County \$4,216,249, Locally Generated Income \$87,561, Other \$469,779. Mats Exp \$645,858. Sal \$2,826,493
Library Holdings: CDs 27,688; DVDs 34,314; e-books 3,515; Microforms 1,994; Bk Vols 401,700; Per Subs 436
Special Collections: All County Newspapers on Microfilm. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Arkoma Public Library; Choctaw County Public Library; Coal County Public Library; Hartshorne Public Library; Heavener Public Library; Idabel Public Library; Latimer County Public Library; Mattie Terry Public Library; McAlester Public Library; Patrick Lynch Public Library; Spiro Public Library; Stigler Public Library; Talihina Public Library; Wister Public Library
Friends of the Library Group

- A UNITED STATES ARMY, John L Byrd Jr Technical Library for Explosives Safety, Bldg 35, One C Tree Rd, 74501. SAN 375-0671. Tel: 918-420-8787. FAX: 918-420-8473. *Librn*, Blossom M Hampton; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 27,117; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Accident Reports; Archives Search Reports; Site Plans & Maps; World War II Ordinance Minutes
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Restriction: Non-circulating, Not open to pub

MEDFORD

- P MEDFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 123 S Main St, 73759. SAN 313-9131. Tel: 580-395-2342. FAX: 580-395-2342. E-mail: medfordpubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Charlene Moss; Tel: 580-395-2342, E-mail: medfordpubliclibrary@gmail.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1933. Pop 5,000; Circ 11,883
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Oklahoma Genealogy & History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-5:30
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks

MIAMI

- R FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, Library-Media Center, 24 A St SW, 74354. (Mail add: PO Box 1030, 74355-1030), SAN 313-914X. Tel: 918-542-1691. FAX: 918-542-1753. E-mail: fbcmiamicoffice@gmail.com. Web Site: www.firstbaptistmiami.church. *Dir*, Ruth Ann Farris; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 380; Bk Titles 5,400
Subject Interests: Christian life, Growth, Missions
Restriction: Mem only
- P MIAMI PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 200 N Main, 74354. SAN 313-9158. Tel: 918-541-2292. FAX: 918-542-9363. Web Site: miamipl.okpls.org. *Dir*, Marcia Johnson; E-mail: mjohnson@miami.lib.ok.us; *Admin Serv Librn*, Gay Fairchild; *Ch*, Judy Beauchamp; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1920. Pop 13,565; Circ 142,990
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,026; Bk Titles 48,776; Bk Vols 51,447; Per Subs 118
Special Collections: Miami NewsRecord: 1901 to present, microfilm; Tar Creek Superfund Site Documents
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Indian hist, Okla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- J NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA A&M COLLEGE*, Dayle Creech Library, 200 I St NE, 74354. SAN 313-9166. Tel: 918-540-6381. Web Site: www.neo.edu/library. *Dir*, S C Brown; E-mail: scbrown@neo.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1925. Enrl 2,286; Fac 123
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: NEO Archive
Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sun 2-6

MIDWEST CITY

- J** ROSE STATE COLLEGE*, Learning Resources Center, 6420 SE 15th St, 73110. SAN 313-9174. Tel: 405-733-7370. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-733-7338. Reference Tel: 405-733-7543. FAX: 405-736-0260. E-mail: refdesk@rose.edu. Web Site: www.rose.edu/lrc. *Dean*, Chris Meyer; E-mail: cmeyer@rose.edu; *Head Librn*, Melissa Huffman; Tel: 405-733-7538, E-mail: mhuffman@rose.edu; *Ref/Spec Projects Librn*, C Brad Robison; Tel: 405-733-7402, E-mail: crobison@rose.edu; *AV Coordr*, Barb Pfrehm; Tel: 405-733-7914, E-mail: bpfrehm@rose.edu; *Access Serv & Syst*, Mary Kirk; Tel: 405-736-0268, E-mail: mkirk@rose.edu; *Tech Serv*, Carolyn Hust; Tel: 405-736-0204, E-mail: chust@rose.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1970. Enrl 5,200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 109,000; Per Subs 425
Special Collections: History of College (Rose State College Colls)
Subject Interests: Hist, Law, Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: AV serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Sorenson video relay syst; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Magnifiers; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-8
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

MOORE

- C** RANDALL UNIVERSITY, Geri Ann Hull Learning Resource Center, 3701 S I-35, 73160. (Mail add: PO Box 7208, 73153-1208), SAN 313-9182. Tel: 405-912-9025. Administration Tel: 405-912-9024. FAX: 405-912-9050. Web Site: www.library.ru.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nancy Draper; E-mail: ndraper@ru.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Enrl 320; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 232
Special Collections: Free Will Baptist Historical Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

MOUNDS

- P** JULIA CROWDER MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Mounds Public Library, 15 W 14th St, 74047. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 74047-0310). Tel: 918-827-3949. FAX: 918-827-6010. E-mail: moundspubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: library.moundsok.com. *Dir*, Judi Brown; E-mail: moundspubliclibrary@gmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 5,000; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 300; AV Mats 500; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Titles 14,000; Talking Bks 200
Special Collections: Local Yearbooks & History Coll, 1971-2002
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (Course Reserve) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Notary serv, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNTAIN VIEW

- P** ADDIE DAVIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 301 N Fourth St, 73062. (Mail add: PO Box 567, 73062-0567), SAN 372-6614. Tel: 580-347-2397. FAX: 580-347-2397. E-mail: mtviewlibrary@live.com. *Librn*, Sandre Lightfoot
Founded 1983. Pop 848; Circ 3,089
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 8,468; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Winnebago Software Co; (Cataloging) Winnebago Software Co; (Circulation) Winnebago Software Co; (Course Reserve) Winnebago Software Co; (ILL) Winnebago Software Co; (Media Booking) Winnebago Software Co; (OPAC) Winnebago Software Co; (Serials) Winnebago Software Co
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6

MULDROW

- P** MULDRON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 711 W Shantel Smith Blvd, 74948. (Mail add: PO Box 449, 74948-0449), SAN 313-9190. Tel: 918-427-6703. FAX: 918-427-7315. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/mulldrow.html. *Dir*, Bethia Owens; E-mail: bowens@eodls.org
Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Publications: Willison Library Bulletin
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

MUSKOGEE

- J** BACONE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2299 Old Bacone Rd, 74403. SAN 313-9204. Tel: 918-781-7263. FAX: 918-687-5913, 918-781-7376. Web Site: www.bacone.edu. *Exec Dir*, Mary J Moroney; Tel: 918-683-2846, Ext 239, E-mail: mmoroney@eodls.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1880. Enrl 900; Fac 40
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,000
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Local hist, Native Am studies, Nursing, Soc sci
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5
- P** EASTERN OKLAHOMA DISTRICT LIBRARY SYSTEM, 14 E Shawnee, 74403-1001. SAN 313-9212. Tel: 918-683-2846. FAX: 918-683-0436. Web Site: www.eodls.org. *Exec Dir*, Mary J Moroney; Tel: 918-683-2846, Ext 239, E-mail: mmoroney@eodls.org; Staff 89 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 77)
Founded 1973. Pop 242,982; Circ 100,000
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$5,460,311, State \$103,764, City \$179,738, Federal \$4,221, County \$4,879,583, Locally Generated Income \$293,005. Mats Exp \$801,793, Books \$364,574, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,384, Other Print Mats \$3,719, Micro \$1,065, AV Mat \$307,833, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$97,218. Sal \$2,474,023
Library Holdings: CDs 20,318; DVDs 45,582; e-books 205,475; Electronic Media & Resources 50; Bk Titles 215,038; Bk Vols 433,107; Per Subs 372
Special Collections: Local History (Essa Gladney Coll), Tahlequah Branch; Native Americans & Early Oklahoma History (Grant Foreman Coll), Muskogee Branch
Subject Interests: Early hist Indian Territory, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, 3D Printer, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Member Libraries: Delaware County Library; Eufaula Memorial Library; Grove Public Library; Hulbert Community Library; Jim Lucas Checotah Public Library; John F Henderson Public Library; Kansas Public Library; Muldrow Public Library; Muskogee Public Library; Q B Boydston Library; Rieger Memorial Library; Stanley Tubbs Memorial Library; Stilwell Public Library; Tahlequah Public Library; Warner Public Library
Friends of the Library Group

- S** EASTERN OKLAHOMA VA MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 1011 Honor Heights Dr, 74401. SAN 313-9263. Tel: 918-577-3000, Ext 3754. FAX: 918-680-3752. Web Site: www.muskogee.va.gov. *Mgr*, Sandra Todd; E-mail: sandra.todd@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,847
Special Collections: Persian Gulf War Coll; Vietnam Veterans Coll
Subject Interests: Allied health fields, Med, Nursing
Publications: Journal Holdings
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- L** MUSKOGEE LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, Muskogee County Court House, 220 State St, 74401. SAN 313-9239. Tel: 918-682-7873. FAX: 918-684-1696. *Law Librn*. Chris James
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
- P** MUSKOGEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 801 W Okmulgee, 74401. SAN 313-9247. Tel: 918-682-6657. FAX: 918-682-9466. E-mail: muskogeep1@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.org/muskogee. *Mgr*, Rene Myers; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1909. Pop 199,225
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 247,015; Per Subs 625
Special Collections: Local Hist (Grant Foreman Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-9, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

MUSTANG

- P** MUSTANG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1201 N Mustang Rd, 73064. (Mail add: 1501 N Mustang Dr, 73064). Tel: 405-376-2226. FAX: 405-376-9925. Web Site: www.mustanglibrary.org. *Dir*, Desiree Webber; E-mail: dwebber@cityofmustang.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Lizzy Brown; E-mail: ebrown@cityofmustang.org; *Circ Mgr*, Elsie Purcell; E-mail: epurcell@cityofmustang.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 45,000; Circ 213,580
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$415,762, State \$16,524, City \$399,238. Mats Exp \$55,120, Books \$32,550, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,600, AV Mat \$9,745, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,225. Sal \$253,031
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,230; DVDs 4,344; e-books 23,062; e-journals 234; Electronic Media & Resources 40; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 48,999; Bk Vols 57,700; Per Subs 301
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

NEWKIRK

- P** NEWKIRK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 116 N Maple Ave, 74647-4011. SAN 313-9271. Tel: 580-362-3934. FAX: 580-362-1028. E-mail: newkirkpublib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.newkirkpl.okpls.org. *Dir*, Marcina Overman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1910. Pop 2,271
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 155; DVDs 701; Large Print Bks 1,435; Bk Vols 19; Videos 928
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Prog for children & young adult
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 1-4
Restriction: Circ to mil employees only
Friends of the Library Group

NORMAN

- M** GRIFFIN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Professional Medical Research Library, Bldg 54W, Rm 221, 900 E Main St, 73071. SAN 313-928X. Tel: 405-321-4880, Ext 2061. FAX: 405-573-6684. *Med Librn*, Emily McEween; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Old Psychiatry Book Archive
Subject Interests: Psychiat
Function: Archival coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
Publications: Nothing but Psychiatry (Research books & journal)
Restriction: Med staff only
Friends of the Library Group

- S** NATIONAL WEATHER CENTER LIBRARY*, 120 David L Boren Blvd, Ste 4300, 73072-7303. SAN 313-9298. Tel: 405-325-1171. FAX: 405-325-1130. E-mail: nwclibrary@ou.edu. Web Site:

www.ou.edu/content/nwc/library. *Librn*, Christine Reed; Tel: 405-325-1072, E-mail: christine.reed@ou.edu. Subject Specialists: *Atmospheric sci*, Christine Reed; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1973
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$137,400. Mats Exp \$160,000, Books \$8,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,000. Sal Prof \$60,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 40; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 35; Videos 25
Subject Interests: Atmospheric physics, Computer prog, Meteorology, Severe storms dynamics, Storm hazards to aircraft, Tornado studies
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Res libr, Scanner, Workshops
Partic in NOAA Libraries Network
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

- M** NORMAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 901 N Porter, 73070. (Mail add: PO Box 1308, 73070-1308), SAN 313-9301. Tel: 405-307-1425. FAX: 405-307-1428. *Head Librn*, Amy Picard; E-mail: apicard@nrh-ok.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Allied health care prof, Med, Nursing
Restriction: Staff use only

- G** OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION*, Fishery Research Laboratory Library, 500 E Constellation, 73072. SAN 325-0857. Tel: 405-325-7288. *Librn*, Sherylann Densow; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
Subject Interests: Freshwater fishery biol
Publications: Bulletin of the Oklahoma Fishery Research Laboratory
Restriction: Not open to pub

- P** PIONEER LIBRARY SYSTEM*, Norman Public Library Headquarters, 300 Norman Ctr Ct, 73072. SAN 357-5616. Tel: 405-801-4500. FAX: 405-801-4516. Web Site: pioneerlibrarysystem.org/. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Wells; E-mail: lisa@pls.lib.ok.us; *Assoc Dir*, Tech, Andy Peters; Tel: 405-801-4560, E-mail: andy@pls.lib.ok.us; *Asst Dir, Planning & Operations*, Theresa Dickson; Tel: 405-701-2643, E-mail: theresa@pls.lib.ok.us; *Bus Mgr*, Doug Buck; Tel: 405-801-4505, E-mail: dbuck@pls.lib.ok.us; Staff 68 (MLS 48, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1957. Pop 363,796; Circ 2,878,855
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$14,087,627. Mats Exp \$1,980,843. Sal \$7,074,368
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 207,978; Bk Vols 768,408
Special Collections: Oklahoma Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access
Publications: My Library (Newsletter); Pioneer Library System Annual Report
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 11

BLANCHARD PUBLIC, 205 NE Tenth St, Blanchard, 73010. (Mail add: PO Box 614, Blanchard, 73010), SAN 357-5640. Tel: 405-485-2275. FAX: 405-485-9452. *Mgr*, Becky Pauls; E-mail: bpauls@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Pop 7,600; Circ 119,582
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,208; Bk Vols 24,240
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MCLOUD PUBLIC, 133 N Main, McLoud, 74851, SAN 370-9019. Tel: 405-964-2960. FAX: 405-964-5389. *Mgr*, Wanda Haynes; E-mail: whaynes@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Pop 4,050; Circ 46,962

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,828; Bk Vols 14,954
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

MOORE PUBLIC, 225 S Howard, Moore, 73160, SAN 357-5675. Tel: 405-793-5100. FAX: 405-793-8755. *Br Mgr*, Chris Manna; E-mail: cmanna@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Pop 56,315; Circ 764,111

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 134,371; Bk Vols 184,859
Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

NEWCASTLE PUBLIC, 705 NW Tenth, Newcastle, 73065. (Mail add: PO Box 780, Newcastle, 73065-0780), SAN 357-5691. Tel: 405-387-5076. FAX: 405-387-5204. *Br Mgr*, Phil Clark; E-mail: philc@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Pop 7,847; Circ 83,685
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,248; Bk Vols 28,315

- Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NOBLE PUBLIC**, 204 N Fifth St, Noble, 73068. (Mail add: PO Box 2120, Noble, 73068), SAN 328-7238. Tel: 405-872-5713. FAX: 405-872-8329. *Br Mgr*, Cathy Adams; E-mail: cadams@pls.lib.ok.us
Pop 6,624; Circ 92,414
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,961; Bk Vols 32,167
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NORMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL**, 225 N Webster, 73069, SAN 357-5705. Tel: 405-701-2600. FAX: 405-701-2608. *Br Mgr*, Caroline Dulworth; E-mail: caroline@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Pop 113,273; Circ 1,062,842
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 167,244; Bk Vols 251,700
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- NORMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY WEST**, 300 Norman Ctr Court, 73069. Tel: 405-701-2644. FAX: 405-701-2648. *Br Mgr*, Mike Pierson; Tel: 405-701-2645, Ext 588, E-mail: mpierson@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Circ 119,413
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,194; Bk Vols 19,135
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-8, Sun 1-6
- PURCELL PUBLIC**, 919 N Ninth, Purcell, 73080, SAN 357-573X. Tel: 405-527-5546. FAX: 405-527-7140. *Br Mgr*, Rebekah Lynam; E-mail: rlynam@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Pop 6,006; Circ 96,854
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,818; Bk Vols 42,419
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SHAWNEE PUBLIC**, 101 N Philadelphia, Shawnee, 74801, SAN 357-5764. Tel: 405-275-6353. FAX: 405-273-0590. *Br Mgr*, Peggy Cook; E-mail: peggy@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Pop 30,212; Circ 287,035
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 73,607; Bk Vols 86,644
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- SOUTHWEST OKLAHOMA CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 2201 SW 134th St, Oklahoma City, 73170. Tel: 405-979-2200. FAX: 405-692-6394. *Br Mgr*, Kelly Sitzman; E-mail: ksitzman@pioneerlibrarysystem.org
Circ 121,643
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,523; Bk Vols 62,329
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
- TECUMSEH PUBLIC**, 114 N Broadway, Tecumseh, 74873, SAN 357-5799. Tel: 405-598-5955. FAX: 405-598-5416. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Lyle; E-mail: bethlyle@pls.lib.ok.us
Pop 6,537; Circ 64,543
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,258; Bk Vols 21,823
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA LIBRARIES**, Bizzell Memorial Library (Main), 401 W Brooks St, 73019, SAN 357-5829. Tel: 405-325-3341. FAX: 405-325-7550. Web Site: libraries.ou.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Rick Luce; E-mail: rluce@ou.edu; *Assoc Dean for Knowledge Servs*, Carl Grant; E-mail: carl.grant@ou.edu; *Assoc Dean, Spec Coll*, Bridget Burke; *Assoc Dean of Libr, Assoc Dean, Admin, Human Res*, Rhonda Cannon; E-mail: rhondacannon@ou.edu; *Assoc Dean, Scholarly Communications & Access*, Karen Rupp-Serrano; E-mail: krs@ou.edu; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Sarah Robbins; E-mail: srobbins@ou.edu; *Communications Coordr*, Chelsea Julian; E-mail: libpr@ou.edu. Subject Specialists: *Finance*, Rhonda Cannon
Founded 1895. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Chinese Literature Translation Archive; History of Science Coll; John & Mary Nichols Coll, rare bks, English, European & American Lit 15th century-present; Western History Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Coalition for Networked Information; Greater Western Library Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri & Sat 7:30am-10pm, Sun Noon-2am
Friends of the Library Group
- Departmental Libraries**:
ARCHITECTURE, Architecture Library, LLG8, 830 Van Vleet Oval, 73019, SAN 357-5853. Tel: 405-325-5521. FAX: 405-325-6637. *Librn*, Matt Stock
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,169
Open Mon & Wed 8-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5, Sun 4-8
- BASS BUSINESS HISTORY COLLECTION**, Bass Collection, 507 NW, 401 W Brooks St, 73019, SAN 357-5845. Tel: 405-325-3941. *Curator*, Daniel Wren; E-mail: dwren@ou.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,444
Subject Interests: Biographies, Econ hist, Entrepreneurship, Labor hist, Numismatics, Transportation
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- ENGINEERING**, Engineering Library, 222FH, 865 Asp Ave, 73019, SAN 357-5977. Tel: 405-325-2941. FAX: 405-325-0345. *Eng Librn*, James Bierman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 79,076
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
- FINE ARTS**, Fine Arts Library, 20, 500 W Boyd St, 73019, SAN 357-5888. Tel: 405-325-4243. FAX: 405-325-4243. *Librn*, Matt Stock
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 116,070
Special Collections: Bixler Files (clippings on theater, film & dance)
Subject Interests: Art, Arts mgt, Dance, Music
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 2-9
- GEOLOGY**, Youngblood Energy Library, R220, 100 E Boyd, 73019, SAN 357-6000. Tel: 405-325-6451. FAX: 405-325-6451. *Geology Librn*, Jody Foote
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,059
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-2, Sun 2-7
- HISTORY OF SCIENCE COLLECTIONS**, Rm 521 NW, 73019, SAN 357-5837. Tel: 405-325-2741. *Curator*, Marilyn Ogilvie; *Librn*, Kerry Magruder
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,000
Special Collections: Early Science, per; Histories of Sciences; Histories of Scientific Institutions; History of Science Journals; Science Biographies, Encyclopedias & Dictionaries; Textbooks & Popular Science Works
Subject Interests: Biol sci
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
- CL DONALD E PRAY LAW LIBRARY**, 300 Timberdell Rd, 73019, SAN 357-606X. Tel: 405-325-4311. FAX: 405-325-6282. Web Site: www.law.ou.edu/library. *Dir*, Darin K Fox; *Assoc Dir*, Joel Wegemer; *Tech Serv Librn*, Marilyn Nicely; E-mail: mnicely@ou.edu. Subject Specialists: *Legal res*, Darin K Fox; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1909. Enrl 520; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 207,475; Per Subs 4,371
Special Collections: Native Peoples Law. US Document Depository Partic in Greater Western Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: DataBase Spotlights; Law Library Guide (Reference guide); Law Library Newsletter (Annual); New Books & DataBase List
WESTERN HISTORY COLLECTION, Western History Collection, 452 MH, 630 Parrington Oval, 73019, SAN 357-5861. Tel: 405-325-3641. FAX: 405-325-6069. *Curator*, John Lovett
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,838
Special Collections: Abraham Lincoln & the Civil War (Henry B Bass Coll); Congressional Papers (48 Congressmen); History of Kansas & Surrounding States, North American Indians, Cattle Trade, Mining (Alan W Farley Coll); Indian Music Tapes; Indian Nation Papers; Indian-Pioneer Papers; North American Indians & Indian Art (Fred P Schonwald Coll); Oral History of Oklahoma Indian Tribes (Doris Duke Coll); Political Speeches (Helen Gahagan Douglas Coll); Western Americana (Edward Everett Dale Coll). Oral History
Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-1

NOWATA

- P NOWATA CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY***, 224 S Pine, 74048. (Mail add: PO Box 738, 74048-0738), SAN 324-0002. Tel: 918-273-3363. FAX: 918-273-1818. *Librn*, Marilyn Biggerstaff; E-mail: mbiggermcccl@gmail.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1966. Pop 9,992; Circ 16,484
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,080; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 10:30-7:30, Sat 9-2

OKEENE

- P OKEENE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 215 N Main, 73763. (Mail add: PO Box 706, 73763-0706), SAN 313-9328. Tel: 580-822-3306. FAX: 580-822-3309. E-mail: reading@okeene.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.okeene.okpls.org. *Dir*, Lee Ann Barnes; *Res*, Deborah Nayor/Farhar; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Pop 1,500; Circ 2,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 2-5:30, Fri 2-5

OKEMAH

- P OKEMAH PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 301 S Second, 74859. Tel: 918-623-1915. FAX: 918-623-0489. Web Site: www.okemah.okpls.org. *Dir*, Teresa M Labbe
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix

Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10:30-6, Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

OKLAHOMA CITY

- M DEACONESS HOSPITAL*, Library Resource Center, 5501 N Portland, 73112. SAN 313-9360. Tel: 404-604-4523, 405-604-6000. *Med Librn*, Emily McEwen; E-mail: emily.mcewan@deaconessokc.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Auxiliary health serv, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 7-5
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun

- R EMANUEL SYNAGOGUE, William Davis Memorial Library, 900 NW 47th St, 73118. SAN 313-9387. Tel: 405-528-2113. FAX: 405-528-2121. Web Site: www.emanuelokc.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 6
Subject Interests: Hebrew, Judaica
Partic in Metronet
Under renovation until Mid-October 2018
Restriction: Not open to pub

- S FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
CIVIL AEROSPACE MEDICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 6500 S MacArthur, AAM-400a, 73169, SAN 357-6213. Tel: 405-954-4398. FAX: 405-954-4379. Web Site: www.faa.gov. *Librn*, Roni Anderson; E-mail: roni.anderson@faa.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Aerospace med, Aviation psychol, Human factors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5
S MIKE MONRONEY AERONAUTICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, Academy Bldg 14, Rm 114, 6500 S MacArthur Blvd, 73169. (Mail add: AMA-23A, PO Box 25082, 73125-0082), SAN 357-6183. Tel: 405-954-2665. FAX: 405-954-4742. Web Site: www.academy.faa.gov/library. *Librn*, Elaine Regier; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 40; Spec Interest Per Sub 25; Videos 93
Special Collections: FAA Orders; FAA Research Reports
Subject Interests: Aviation, Educ, Electronics, Mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: By permission only

- M INTEGRIS BAPTIST MEDICAL CENTER*, Wann Langston Memorial Library, 3300 Northwest Expressway, 73112. SAN 313-9352. Tel: 405-949-3766. FAX: 405-949-3883. *Asst Librn*, Dan Chandler; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,100; Bk Vols 3,700; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Geriatrics, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing, Transplantation
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region

- M INTEGRIS SOUTHWEST MEDICAL CENTER, Scott Hendren Medical Library, 4401 S Western Ave, 73109. SAN 371-5507. Tel: 405-636-7437. FAX: 405-636-7660. Web Site: integrisok.com/locations/hospital/integris-southwest-medical-center. *Librn*, Sonya Palmer; E-mail: sonya.palmer@integrisok.com
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Clinical med
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- L MCAFEE & TAFT*, Law Library, Two Leadership Sq, 10th Flr, 211 N Robinson Ave, 73102. SAN 326-5900. Tel: 405-235-9621. FAX: 405-235-0439. *Libr Adminr*, Mike Davis; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Aviation, Banking, Bankruptcy, Corporate securities, Employee benefits, Environ, Intellectual property, Litigation, Real estate, Tax

Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

- M MERCY HOSPITAL OKLAHOMA CITY, Medical Library, 4200 W Memorial Rd, Ste 701, 73120. (Mail add: 4300 W Memorial Rd, 73120), SAN 329-8922. Tel: 405-752-3390. FAX: 405-486-8916. *Head Librn*, May Harshbarger; E-mail: may.harshbarger@mercy.net
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- P METROPOLITAN LIBRARY SYSTEM IN OKLAHOMA COUNTY*, 300 Park Ave, 73102. SAN 357-6302. Tel: 405-606-3725. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3860. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-606-3829. Reference Tel: 405-606-3868. FAX: 405-606-3722. Web Site: www.metrolibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Tim Rogers; E-mail: director@metrolibrary.org; *Dep Exec Dir, Finance & Support*, Lloyd Lovely; *Dep Exec Dir, Libr Operations*, Kay Bauman; *Dep Exec Dir, Tech*, Anne Fischer
Founded 1965. Pop 766,215; Circ 6,018,467
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$34,146,139, State \$281,497, Federal \$4,730, County \$32,534,402, Other \$1,325,510. Mats Exp \$5,052,276, Books \$2,185,978, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$179,376, AV Mat \$1,322,489, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,364,433. Sal \$16,479,387
Library Holdings: AV Mats 266,375; CDs 87,916; DVDs 101,229; e-books 80,142; Bk Titles 283,482; Bk Vols 1,172,964; Per Subs 2,172
Special Collections: Black History Coll; Holocaust Resource Coll; Oklahoma Coll. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Publications: Info Magazine (Monthly)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Oklahoma Library Technology Network
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 20

- ALMONTE LIBRARY, 2914 SW 59th St, 73119-6402. Tel: 405-606-3575. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3577. Reference Tel: 405-606-3576. FAX: 405-606-3579. E-mail: almonte@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Brandon Beckham
Pop 37,992; Circ 135,531
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,089; CDs 3,564; DVDs 4,447; Bk Titles 30,992; Bk Vols 35,160; Per Subs 122
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
BELLE ISLE LIBRARY, 5501 N Villa, 73112-7164, SAN 357-6361. Tel: 405-843-9601. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3208. Reference Tel: 405-606-3211. FAX: 405-606-3206. E-mail: belleisle@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, David Newyear
Pop 77,642; Circ 322,771
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,926; CDs 5,356; DVDs 9,275; Bk Titles 95,013; Bk Vols 101,078; Per Subs 140
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
BETHANY LIBRARY, 3510 N Mueller Ave, Bethany, 73008-3971, SAN 357-6396. Tel: 405-789-8363. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3235. Reference Tel: 405-606-3230. FAX: 405-606-3239. E-mail: bethany@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Erin Bedford
Pop 36,163; Circ 256,472
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,193; CDs 4,244; DVDs 5,276; Bk Titles 59,336; Bk Vols 63,121; Per Subs 97
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6

- CAPITOL HILL LIBRARY, 334 SW 26th St, 73109-6711, SAN 357-6426. Tel: 405-634-6308. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3249. Reference Tel: 405-606-3247. FAX: 405-606-3244. E-mail: capitolhill@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Jana Hausburg
Pop 32,824; Circ 97,022
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,296; CDs 2,519; DVDs 3,383; Bk Titles 35,106; Bk Vols 37,347; Per Subs 135
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6

- CHOCTAW LIBRARY, 2525 Muzzy, Choctaw, 73020-8717, SAN 357-6663. Tel: 405-390-8418. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3260. Reference Tel: 405-606-3256. FAX: 405-606-3269. E-mail: choctaw@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Todd Podzemny
Pop 19,303; Circ 145,850
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,437; CDs 4,968; DVDs 6,442; Bk Titles 38,171; Bk Vols 42,619; Per Subs 109
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6

- DEL CITY LIBRARY, 4509 SE 15th St, Del City, 73115-3098, SAN 357-6450. Tel: 405-672-1377. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3282. Reference Tel: 405-606-3281. FAX: 405-606-3292. E-mail: delcity@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Devin McGhee
Pop 41,903; Circ 147,888
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,542; CDs 3,881; DVDs 5,302; Bk Titles 49,310; Bk Vols 52,458; Per Subs 69
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6

- EDMOND LIBRARY**, Ten S Blvd, Edmond, 73034-3798, SAN 357-6515.
Tel: 405-341-9282. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3413. Reference Tel:
405-606-3403. FAX: 405-606-3411. E-mail: edmond@metrolibrary.org.
Regional Dir, Melody Kellogg
Pop 86,292; Circ 808,304
Library Holdings: AV Mats 31,164; CDs 10,477; DVDs 10,957; Bk
Titles 123,553; Bk Vols 131,439; Per Subs 195
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
- RALPH ELLISON LIBRARY**, 2000 NE 23rd St, 73111-3402, SAN
357-6485. Tel: 405-424-1437. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3461. Reference
Tel: 405-606-3459. FAX: 405-606-3460. E-mail:
ralphellison@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Michael Gillespie
Pop 28,800; Circ 93,450
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,423; CDs 3,815; DVDs 3,697; Bk Titles
43,157; Bk Vols 45,911; Per Subs 91
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- HARRAH EXTENSION LIBRARY**, 1930 N Church Ave, Harrah, 73045.
(Mail add: PO Box 893, Harrah, 73045), SAN 327-9960. Tel:
405-454-2001. FAX: 405-606-3593. E-mail: harrah@metrolibrary.org.
Extn Spec, Jo Nita White
Pop 6,035; Circ 40,612
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,144; CDs 1,389; DVDs 1,028; Bk Titles
13,383; Bk Vols 13,451; Per Subs 45
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-12:30 & 1-6, Fri & Sat 9-12:30 & 1-5
- JONES EXTENSION LIBRARY**, 111 E Main, Jones, 73049-0425, SAN
374-7387. Tel: 405-399-5471. FAX: 405-399-3679. E-mail:
jones@metrolibrary.org. *Extn Spec*, Josh Lewis
Pop 4,722; Circ 10,201
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,369; CDs 464; DVDs 529; Bk Titles
4,145
Open Tues & Thurs 9:30-12:30 & 1-5:30, Sat 9-12:30 & 1-5
- LUTHER EXTENSION LIBRARY**, 310 NE Third St, Luther, 73054-9999,
SAN 374-7395. Tel: 405-277-9967. FAX: 405-277-9238. E-mail:
luther@metrolibrary.org. *Extn Spec*, Grant Yokley
Pop 3,984; Circ 30,836
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,715; CDs 968; DVDs 1,072; Bk Titles
7,736; Per Subs 14
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-12:30 & 1-6, Fri & Sat 9-12:30 & 1-5
- MIDWEST CITY LIBRARY**, 8143 E Reno, Midwest City, 73110-3999,
SAN 357-654X. Tel: 405-732-4828. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3431.
Reference Tel: 405-606-3433. FAX: 405-606-3451. E-mail:
midwestcity@metrolibrary.org. *Regional Dir*, Chris Kennedy
Pop 43,720; Circ 341,577
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,968; CDs 7,140; DVDs 8,842; Bk Titles
84,907; Bk Vols 90,327; Per Subs 156
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
- NICOMA PARK EXTENSION LIBRARY**, 2240 Overholser, Nicoma Park,
73066. (Mail add: PO Box 756, Nicoma Park, 73066-0756), SAN
357-6698. Tel: 405-769-9452. FAX: 405-769-4020. E-mail:
nicomapark@metrolibrary.org. *Extn Spec*, Victoria Saxton
Pop 11,300; Circ 16,435
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,682; CDs 629; DVDs 527; Bk Titles
5,500; Per Subs 33
Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-12:30 & 1-5:30, Fri & Sat 9-12:30 & 1-5
- RONALD J NORICK DOWNTOWN LIBRARY**, 300 Park Ave,
73102-3600, SAN 357-6337. Tel: 405-231-8650. Circulation Tel:
405-606-3860. Reference Tel: 405-606-3868. FAX: 405-606-3895.
E-mail: downtown@metrolibrary.org. *Regional Mgr*, Julie Ballou
Pop 67,604; Circ 151,803
Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,867; CDs 8,840; DVDs 7,021; Bk Titles
138,096; Bk Vols 143,850; Per Subs 360
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Holocaust Resource Coll
(Preserving the memory & teaching the lessons of the Holocaust);
Oklahoma Coll (Materials by Oklahomans or about Oklahoma). US
Document Depository
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
- NORTHWEST LIBRARY**, 5600 NW 122nd St, 73142-4204. Tel:
405-606-3580. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3569. Reference Tel:
405-606-3568. FAX: 405-606-3570. E-mail: northwest@metrolibrary.org.
Regional Dir, Rachel Kopchick
Pop 72,963; Circ 568,734
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,036; CDs 10,007; DVDs 11,510; Bk
Titles 140,448; Bk Vols 149,412; Per Subs 251
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
- OUTREACH-BOOK CENTERS & BOOKS BY MAIL**, 300 NE 50th St,
73105-1838. Tel: 405-606-3835. E-mail: outreach@metrolibrary.org.
Circ 248,080
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,779; CDs 1,834; DVDs 1,906; Bk Vols
30,779
- SOUTHERN OAKS LIBRARY**, 6900 S Walker, 73139-7203, SAN
357-6574. Tel: 405-631-4468. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3479. Reference
Tel: 405-606-3478. FAX: 405-606-3484. E-mail:
southernoaks@metrolibrary.org. *Regional Dir*, Randy Wayland
Pop 55,568; Circ 277,791
- Library Holdings**: AV Mats 24,738; CDs 8,122; DVDs 8,221; Bk Titles
102,510; Bk Vols 109,053; Per Subs 129
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
- THE VILLAGE LIBRARY**, 10307 N Pennsylvania Ave, The Village,
73120-4110, SAN 357-6604. Tel: 405-755-0710. Circulation Tel:
405-606-3504. Reference Tel: 405-606-3498. FAX: 405-606-3502.
E-mail: village@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Ben
Mead-Harvey
Pop 45,302; Circ 256,582
Library Holdings: AV Mats 17,744; CDs 5,757; DVDs 6,177; Bk Titles
66,183; Bk Vols 70,408; Per Subs 132
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group
- WARR ACRES LIBRARY**, 5901 NW 63rd St, Warr Acres, 73132-7502,
SAN 357-6639. Tel: 405-721-2616. Circulation Tel: 405-606-3522.
Reference Tel: 405-606-3519. FAX: 405-606-3534. E-mail:
warracres@metrolibrary.org. *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Barbara Beasley
Pop 44,710; Circ 233,444
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,131; CDs 3,313; DVDs 4,995; Bk Titles
59,972; Bk Vols 63,800; Per Subs 67
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-6
- WRIGHT EXTENSION LIBRARY**, 2101 Exchange Ave, 73108-2625,
SAN 357-6728. Tel: 405-235-5035. FAX: 405-235-8938. E-mail:
wright@metrolibrary.org. *Extn Spec*, Marie Nichols
Pop 15,291; Circ 6,455
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,911; CDs 629; DVDs 622; Bk Titles
6,149; Per Subs 27
Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-12:30 & 1-5:30, Fri & Sat 9-12:30 & 1-5
- CR MID-AMERICA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY***, Charles Ewing Brown
Library, 3500 SW 119th St, 73170-9797. SAN 316-4438. Tel:
405-691-3800. Circulation Tel: 405-691-3800, Ext 174. Interlibrary Loan
Service Tel: 405-691-3800, Ext 168. FAX: 405-692-3165. E-mail:
library@macu.edu. Web Site: www.macu.edu/academics/library. *Co-Dir*,
Michael Foote; Tel: 405-692-3291, E-mail: mfoote@macu.edu; *Co-Dir*,
Elissa Patadal; Tel: 405-692-3168, E-mail: epatadal@macu.edu; Staff 5
(MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1953. Enrl 650; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,000; Per Subs 250; Spec Interest Per Sub
20
Special Collections: Archives of Church of God (Charles Ewing Brown
Coll); Wesleyan Holiness Theology (Kenneth E Jones Coll)
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Biblical studies, Bus (non-profit), Christian,
Church ministries, English, Sacred music, Teacher educ
Partic in Onenet
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-4, Sun 5pm-11pm
- S NATIONAL COWBOY & WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM**, Donald C
& Elizabeth M Dickinson Research Center, 1700 NE 63rd St, 73111. SAN
327-5655. Tel: 405-478-2250, Ext 290. FAX: 405-478-6421. Web Site:
www.nationalcowboymuseum.org/research. *Curator of Archives, Dir*,
Kimberly Roblin; E-mail: kroblin@nationalcowboymuseum.org; *Digital
Archivist*, Holly Hasenfratz; E-mail:
hasenfratz@nationalcowboymuseum.org; *Digital Archivist, Ms Archivist*,
Kera Newby; Tel: 405-478-2250, E-mail:
knewby@nationalcowboymuseum.org; *Libr Tech*, Karen Spilman; Tel:
405-478-2250, Ext 290, E-mail: kspilman@nationalcowboymuseum.org;
Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1997
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,480; CDs 357; DVDs 254; Electronic
Media & Resources 1,139; Bk Titles 44,655; Per Subs 64; Videos 3,500
Special Collections: Arthur & Shifra Silberman Native American Painting
Reference Library Research Files; Blucher Custom Boot Company Coll of
Fitting; Contemporary Western Artists' Personal Papers, including Bettina
Steinke & Tom Lovell; James E & Laura G Fraser Studio Coll; Joe De
Yong Personal Papers; On-Line Image Archive; Photographic Archives
(primarily Rodeo); Robert E Cunningham Coll, glass negatives; Saddlery
Catalogs (Ron Bledsoe Coll); Western Americana (Glenn D Shirley Coll),
Dime novels, movie posters, res files. Oral History
Subject Interests: Conserv, Cowboys, Firearms, Hist of the Am West,
Hunting, Native Am art, Native American, Photog, Ranching, Western,
Western art
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc;
(Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S THE NINETY-NINES, INC***, Museum of Women Pilots Library, 4300
Amelia Earhart Rd, 73159-0040, SAN 371-2303. Tel: 405-685-7969. FAX:
405-685-7985. E-mail: Museum@ninety-nines.org. Web Site:
www.ninety-nines.org. *Adminr*, Laura Ohrenberg; E-mail:
hqmanager@ninety-nines.org
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 850

- Special Collections:** Amelia Earhart, Louis Thaden, Matilde Moisant, Grace Harris, Hazel Jones, Lucile Wright, Jerri Cobb, Edna Gardner Whyte & Jackie Cochran Colls; Jessie Woods Photo Coll
Restriction: Private libr
- J** OKLAHOMA CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Keith Leftwich Memorial Library, 7777 S May Ave, 73159. SAN 313-9646. Tel: 405-682-7564. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-682-1611, Ext 7668. Reference Tel: 405-682-1611, Ext 7251. Administration Tel: 405-682-1611, Ext 7699. FAX: 405-682-7585. E-mail: library@occc.edu. Web Site: library.occc.edu. *Dir*, Barbara King; Tel: 405-682-1611, Ext 7315, E-mail: bking@occc.edu; *Cataloger/Ref Librn*, MaryGrace Berkowitz; Tel: 405-682-1611, Ext 7229, E-mail: mberkowitz@occc.edu; *ILL/Ref Librn*, Rachel Butler; Tel: 405-682-1611, Ext 7643, E-mail: rbutler@occc.edu; *Ref & Circ Librn*, Ann Raia; Tel: 405-682-1611, Ext 7468, E-mail: ann.f.raia@occc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Dana Tuley-Williams; Tel: 405-682-1611, Ext 7390, E-mail: dtuley@occc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1972. Enrl 14,300; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$470,000, Books \$300,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$70,000, AV Mat \$100,000. Sal \$434,000 (Prof \$272,000)
Library Holdings: e-books 10,000; Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 700
Subject Interests: Humanities, Nursing, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-3
- S** OKLAHOMA CITY MUSEUM OF ART*, Library-Resource Center, 415 Couch Dr, 73102. SAN 373-109X. Tel: 405-236-3100. FAX: 405-236-3122. Web Site: www.okcmoa.com. *Curator of Coll*, Alison Amick; *Educ Curator*, Chandra Boyd
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000
Open Tues-Fri 1-5
Restriction: Non-circulating
- C** OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY, Dulaney-Browne Library, 2501 N Blackwelder, 73106. SAN 357-6752. Tel: 405-208-5068. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-208-5874. Administration Tel: 405-208-5072. Web Site: www.okcu.edu/library. *Dir*, Victoria Swinney, PhD; E-mail: vswinney@okcu.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Kristen Burkholder, PhD; E-mail: kburkholder@okcu.edu; *Monographs Librn*, Robert Dorman, PhD; E-mail: rdorman@okcu.edu; *Music Librn*, Bonnie Elizabeth Fleming, PhD; E-mail: befleming@okcu.edu; *Archivist, Spec Coll Librn*, Christina Wolf; E-mail: cwolf@okcu.edu; *Theol & Ref Librn*, Lee Webb; E-mail: lwebb@okcu.edu; *ILL Spec*, Carissa Maben; E-mail: ckmaben@okcu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1904. Enrl 3,000; Fac 186; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,087,855. Mats Exp \$278,548, Books \$89,001, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$183,167, Presv \$6,380. Sal \$631,125 (Prof \$347,367)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 287; CDs 6,134; e-books 182,793; e-journals 610,222; Music Scores 15,166; Bk Vols 221,635; Per Subs 40; Videos 9,243
Special Collections: Methodist History Coll; Oklahoma History (George H Shirk History Center Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Scanner, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Mid-America Law Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Oklahoma Council of Academic Libr Directors
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Departmental Libraries:
- CL** SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY, 2501 N Blackwelder, 73106, SAN 357-6787. Tel: 405-208-5271. FAX: 405-208-5172. Web Site: www.law.okcu.edu. *Dir*, Lee Peoples; Tel: 405-208-6030, E-mail: lpeoples@okcu.edu; *Assoc Law Libr Dir*, Jennifer Prilliman; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Nancy A Cowden; *Head, Access Serv*, Jenny Watson; *Head, Ref*, Tim Gatton; *ILL Librn*, Natalie Vaughn; *Syst Librn*, Kathryn Broad; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1922. Enrl 620
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 96,875; Bk Vols 317,000
Partic in LexisNexis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 9am-11pm, Sun 1-11
- S** OKLAHOMA CITY ZOO, Zoological Library, 2101 NE 50th, 73111. SAN 321-1894. Tel: 405-425-0277. FAX: 405-425-0243. Web Site: www.okczoo.org. *Librn*, Amy Stephens; E-mail: astephens@okczoo.com
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Sat 8-5
- GL** OKLAHOMA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 321 Park Ave, Rm 247, 73102-3695. SAN 313-9484. Tel: 405-713-1353. FAX: 405-713-1852. E-mail: lawlibrary@oklahomacounty.org. Web Site: www.oklahomacounty.org. *Dir*, Venita L Hoover; E-mail: venhoo@oklahomacounty.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- G** OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES*, Records Management Section, 200 E Hill St, 73105. SAN 313-9506. Tel: 405-524-9863, Ext 28. FAX: 405-521-0789. *Rec Mgt Admnr*, Mary Gail Foster; E-mail: mary.foster@okdhs.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1966
Special Collections: DHS Archives; History of Oklahoma Department of Human Services
Publications: Departmental Publications, Reports & Flyers
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES, 200 NE 18th St, 73105. SAN 313-9514. Tel: 405-521-2502. Reference Tel: 405-522-3505. Toll Free Tel: 800-522-8116. FAX: 405-525-7804. Web Site: libraries.ok.gov. *Dir*, Susan McVey; Tel: 405-522-3172, E-mail: susan.mcvay@libraries.ok.gov; *Dep Dir*, Vicki Sullivan; E-mail: vicki.sullivan@libraries.ok.gov; *Head, Libr Develop*, Vicki Mohr; Tel: 405-522-3293, E-mail: vicki.mohr@libraries.ok.gov; *US Govt Doc Librn*, Steve Beleu; E-mail: steve.beleu@libraries.ok.gov; *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Christine Chen; *LSTA Coordr*, Judy Tirey; E-mail: judy.tirey@libraries.ok.gov; *Pub Info Officer*, Bill Young; E-mail: bill.young@libraries.ok.gov; *Archivist*, Jan Davis; *Cat, Pub Serv, Ref/Tech Serv*, Position Currently Open. Subject Specialists: *Fed docs*, Steve Beleu; *Law, Legis ref*, Christine Chen; Staff 23 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: e-books 575; Bk Vols 270,000; Per Subs 1,604
Special Collections: Oklahoma Coll; State Government Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Govt ref serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Workshops
Publications: Oklahoma Agencies, Boards & Commissions (Annual); Oklahoma Almanac (Reference guide)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ limited, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises
- S** OKLAHOMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, John & Eleanor Kilpatrick Research Center, Oklahoma History Ctr, 800 Nazih Zuhdi Dr, 73105. SAN 357-6825. Tel: 405-522-5225. FAX: 405-522-0644. E-mail: research@okhistory.org. Web Site: www.okhistory.org. *Dir*, Chad A Williams; Tel: 405-522-5207, E-mail: chadw@okhistory.org; *Dep Dir*, Laura Martin; Tel: 405-522-5225, E-mail: lmartin@okhistory.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Patricia Jones; Tel: 405-522-4025, E-mail: pjones@okhistory.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: CDs 1,000; Microforms 33,000; Bk Titles 8,500; Bk Vols 86,000; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Alice Robertson Papers; Barde Coll; David L Payne Papers; Emmett Starr's Manuscripts; Frederic B Severs Papers; Grant Foreman Papers; Indian-Pioneer History; Oklahoma Photograph Coll; Robert L Williams Papers; Whipple Coll, bks, ms, photogs. Oral History
Subject Interests: 65 Indian tribes of Okla, Hist of Okla
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Homebound delivery serv, Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Chronicles of Oklahoma (Quarterly)
Open Tues-Sat 10-4:45

Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open to dept staff only, Open to pub for ref only
Friends of the Library Group

- P** OKLAHOMA LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED*, 300 NE 18th St, 73105. SAN 313-9549. Tel: 405-521-3514. Toll Free Tel: 800-523-0288. FAX: 405-521-4582. TDD: 405-521-4672. E-mail: olbph@okdrs.gov. Web Site: www.olbph.org. *Libr Dir*, Kevin Treese; E-mail: ktrees@okdrs.gov; *Librn*, Julia Alderson; E-mail: jalderson@okdrs.gov; *Librn*, Erin Byrne; E-mail: ebyrne@okdrs.gov; *Librn*, Andrew Shockley; E-mail: ashockley@okdrs.gov; *Librn*, Sammie Willis; E-mail: swillis@okdrs.gov. Founded 1933
Special Collections: Oklahoma History & Oklahoma Authors
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (Serials) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Wireless access
Function: Mail loans to mem
Publications: Bright Future (Quarterly)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on flash-memory cartridges; Cassette playback machines; Cassettes; Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newline for the Blind; Newsp reading serv; Production of talking bks; Radio reading serv; Recorded bks; Talking bks; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Registered patrons only
Friends of the Library Group

- J** OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY-OKLAHOMA CITY LIBRARY, 900 N Portland, 73107. SAN 313-9581. Tel: 405-945-3251. FAX: 405-945-3289. E-mail: reference@osuokc.edu. Web Site: www.osuokc.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Elaine Regier; Tel: 405-945-9104. E-mail: elainrr@osuokc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1961. Enrl 4,000; Fac 58; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 400; Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 15,373; Per Subs 330
Subject Interests: Fire, Hort, Nursing, Police
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Periodical List
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** OKLAHOMA WATER RESOURCES BOARD LIBRARY*, 3800 N Classen Blvd, 73118. SAN 313-959X. Tel: 405-530-8800. FAX: 405-530-8900. Web Site: www.owrb.ok.gov. *Pub Serv Mgr*, Cole Perryman; E-mail: cole.perryman@owrb.ok.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Dam safety, Flood plain mgt, Geol, Groundwater, Surface water, Water res, Water resources planning
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only, Staff use only

- L** PHILLIPS, MCFALL, MCCAFFREY, MCVAY & MURRAH PC*, Law Library, Corporate Tower, 13th Flr, 101 N Robinson, 73102. SAN 372-2120. Tel: 405-235-4100. FAX: 405-235-4133. *Librn*, Kathy Schmidt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 20
Restriction: Staff use only

- M** SAINT ANTHONY HOSPITAL*, O'Donoghue Medical Library, 1000 N Lee St, 73102-1080. (Mail add: PO Box 205, 73101-0205), SAN 313-9611. Tel: 405-272-6284. FAX: 405-272-7075. *Librn*, Monica Bread
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 178
Subject Interests: Cardiology, Dentistry, Neurology, Nursing, Orthopedics, Psychiat
Partic in S Cent Regional Med Libr Program
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

- S** TRONOX LLC*, Technical Center Library, 3301 NW 150th St, 73134. (Mail add: PO Box 268859, 73126-8859), SAN 357-6272. Tel: 405-775-5012, Ext 5755. FAX: 405-775-5027. *Libr Serv Supvr*, Sandy Harris
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Patent-Chemicals Coll, flm, microcard & paper; Rare Earth Coll, articles & rpt
Subject Interests: Chem, Chem tech

Wireless access
Restriction: Staff use only

- G** US COURTS LIBRARY, 2305 US Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St, 73102. SAN 374-6038. Tel: 405-609-5460. FAX: 405-609-5461. Web Site: www.okwd.uscourts.gov. *Tech Serv*, Sheila Camp; Tel: 405-609-5463. E-mail: sheila_camp@ca10.uscourts.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1990
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Law
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- CM** UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER*, Robert M Bird Health Sciences Library, 1000 Stanton L Young Blvd, 73117-1213. (Mail add: PO Box 26901, 73126-0901), SAN 357-6876. Tel: 405-271-2285. Circulation Tel: 405-271-2285, Ext 48701. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-271-2285, Ext 48753. Reference Tel: 405-271-2285, Ext 48752. Administration Tel: 405-271-2285, Ext 48755. FAX: 405-271-3297. Web Site: library.ouhsc.edu. *Dir*, Clinton M Thompson; E-mail: marty-thompson@ouhsc.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Joy Summers-Ables; Fax: 405-271-6186, E-mail: joy-summers-ables@ouhsc.edu; *Bibliographer*, Shari Clifton; E-mail: shari-clifton@ouhsc.edu; *Cat*, Jack Wagner; Tel: 405-271-2285, Ext 48758. E-mail: jack-wagner@ouhsc.edu; *Circ*, Walee Chotikavanic; Tel: 405-271-2285, Ext 48751, E-mail: walee-chotikavanic@ouhsc.edu; *Ser*, Margaret Garner; Tel: 405-271-2285, Ext 48756; Staff 35 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 27)
Founded 1928. Enrl 3,400; Fac 876; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$3,565,747. Mats Exp \$3,565,747, Books \$88,211, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,588,968, AV Mat \$23,951, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,654,370. Sal \$1,328,795
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,205; Bk Titles 103,551; Bk Vols 125,406; Per Subs 4,980
Special Collections: American Indian Health Coll; Medical History Coll; Rare Books
Subject Interests: Allied health, Biomed sci, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Oklahoma Health Sciences Library Association; South Central Academic Medical Libraries Consortium
Friends of the Library Group

OKMULGEE

- J** OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Institute of Technology Library, 1801 E Fourth, 74447-0088. SAN 313-9697. Tel: 918-293-5080. Reference Tel: 918-293-5078. FAX: 918-293-4628. Web Site: www.osuit.edu/academics/library. *Dir*, Jenny Duncan; Tel: 918-293-5488. E-mail: jenny.duncan@okstate.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1946. Enrl 2,039; Fac 118; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,572; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Vocational tech
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Fri 7-4:30, Sun 2-6

- P** OKMULGEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 218 S Okmulgee Ave, 74447. SAN 313-9700. Tel: 918-756-1448. FAX: 918-758-1148. E-mail: library@okmcity.net. Web Site: www.okmulgeonline.com/SecondaryPages/Library. *Dir*, Kristin Cunningham; *Ch*, Jessica Brown; E-mail: jbrown@okmcity.net; *Genealogy Serv*, Traci Barber; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1907. Pop 17,906; Circ 139,306
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,973; Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 150; Videos 2,697
Subject Interests: Creek Indians
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Publications: Index to Okmulgee Daily Times Obituaries 1950-
Open Mon & Thurs 8-8, Tue & Wed 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

PAULS VALLEY

- P** NORA SPARKS WARREN LIBRARY*, 210 N Willow St, 73075. Tel: 405-238-5188. FAX: 405-331-5599. E-mail: skendall@cityofpaulsvalley.com. Web Site: paulsvalley.okpls.org. *Dir*, Shari Kendall; *Librn*, Rhonda Slayden; *Librn*, Lisa Webster; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1951. Pop 6,256

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix; (ILL) OCLC
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

PAWHUSKA

- P PAWHUSKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1801 Lynn Ave, 74056. SAN 313-9735. Tel: 918-287-3989. FAX: 918-287-3989. E-mail: pawhuskalibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Yvonne Rose; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1924. Pop 3,590; Circ 58,887
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Audio Cassettes & Videos; Genealogy Coll; Newspapers, microfilm; Osage Indian Coll; United States Census, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Publications: Library Brochure
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4

PAWNEE

- P PAWNEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 653 Illinois St, 74058. SAN 313-9743. Tel: 918-762-2138. FAX: 918-762-2101. Web Site: www.pawneepubliclibrary.net. *Librn*, Kathy McKinnis; E-mail: kathy@pawneepubliclibrary.net
Founded 1936. Pop 2,443; Circ 5,671
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,200; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PERKINS

- P THOMAS-WILHITE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 101 E Thomas, 74059. (Mail add: PO Box 519, 74059-0519), SAN 313-9751. Tel: 405-547-5185. FAX: 405-547-1040. E-mail: perkinslibrary@cityofperkins.net. Web Site: cityofperkins.net/library. *Dir*, Alison Bloyd; E-mail: abloyd@cityofperkins.net; *Circ/Cat Librn*, Jennifer Decker; *Ch Serv*, Lisa Doyle; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1954. Pop 4,000; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,852; Bk Vols 13,281
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Biblionix/Apollo; (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

PERRY

- P PERRY CARNEGIE LIBRARY, 302 N Seventh St, 73077. SAN 313-976X. Tel: 580-336-4721. FAX: 580-336-5497. E-mail: staff@perry.lib.ok.us. *Libr Dir*, Pamela Rigg; E-mail: director@perry.lib.ok.us; *Ch Serv*, Catherine Carmack; Tel: 580-336-7300; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1909. Pop 11,000; Circ 38,800
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,503; Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 69; Talking Bks 546; Videos 1,604
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo
Function: Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

PONCA CITY

- P PONCA CITY LIBRARY*, 515 E Grand, 74601. SAN 313-9786. Tel: 580-767-0345. Circulation Tel: 580-767-0350. Reference Tel: 580-767-0354. Administration Tel: 580-767-0349. FAX: 580-767-0377. E-mail: library@poncacityok.gov. Web Site: www.poncacityok.gov/index.aspx?nid=155. *Dir*, Holly La Bossiere
Founded 1904. Pop 26,000; Circ 289,855

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 264

Special Collections: Oriental & 20th Century Western Paintings (Matzene Art Coll)

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OLTN
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5:30, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5
Friends of the Library Group

POND CREEK

- P POND CREEK CITY LIBRARY*, 105 S Second, 73766-9787. (Mail add: PO Box 6, 73766-0006), SAN 323-4711. Tel: 580-532-6319. FAX: 580-532-4913.
Founded 1934. Pop 1,050
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,875; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 14; Talking Bks 146; Videos 285
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 12-7

POTEAU

- J CARL ALBERT STATE COLLEGE, Joe E White Library, 1507 S McKenna, 74953. SAN 313-9808. Tel: 918-647-1311. FAX: 918-647-1314. Web Site: www.carlalbert.edu/student-services/library. *Dir of Libr*, Terri Carroll; E-mail: tcarroll@carlalbert.edu; *Ref & Circ Librn*, Tonya Sutton; E-mail: tsutton@carlalbert.edu
Founded 1934. Enrl 2,300; Fac 75
Library Holdings: e-books 10,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-6:30pm, Fri 8-4

- P PATRICK LYNCH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 S McKenna Ave, 74953. SAN 313-9794. Tel: 918-647-4444. FAX: 918-647-8910. E-mail: poteau@oklibrary.net. Web Site: www.oklibrary.net/poteau/home.htm. *Librn*, Jo Hunt; E-mail: jo.hunt@oklibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Carole Gill; *Circ*, Nancie Anne Gordon; *Circ*, Donna Musgrove; *Circ*, Debra Kirkendoll; *ILL*, Mona Goodrich
Founded 1929. Pop 19,000; Circ 120,244
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 593; e-books 3,000; Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Literacy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

PRAGUE

- P HAYNIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1619 W Main St, 74864. SAN 313-9824. Tel: 405-567-4013. *Libr Dir*, Pamela Bea Batson; E-mail: pam.batson@haynielibrary.com
Circ 16,675
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

PRYOR

- P PRYOR PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 505 E Graham, 74361. SAN 313-9832. Tel: 918-825-0777. FAX: 918-825-0856. Web Site: www.pryorok.org. *Dir*, Susan Newberry; *Ad*, Lianne Wray; *Ref/Cat Librn*, Marie Reist; *Tech Librn*, Heather Hutto; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jacinda Ramsey
Founded 1939. Pop 32,000; Circ 103,063
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Autographs of United States Presidents (Harrison Coll), letters; Civil War Coll; Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon-Thurs 1-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

RINGLING

- P GLEASON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 E Main St, 73456. (Mail add: PO Box 595, 73456-0595), SAN 377-5666. Tel: 580-662-2925. FAX: 580-662-2925. E-mail: gleasonmemorial@att.net (Communication Type

Email Local Tel Local Fax Toll Free Tel Toll Free Fax Website TDD). Web Site: www.gleasonlibrary.okpls.org. *Librn*, Renee Yocum
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000
 Open Mon & Fri 9-1, Tues-Thurs 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

RUSH SPRINGS

P GLOVER SPENCER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 100 S Sixth St, Corner SE Sixth & Blakely Ave, 73082. (Mail add: PO Box 576, 73082-0576), SAN 313-9840. Tel: 580-476-2108. FAX: 580-476-2129. E-mail: director@glover.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.glover.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Tom Gashlin
 Pop 1,500; Circ 7,440
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 11,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri Noon-5, Tues Noon-7, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

SALLISAW

P STANLEY TUBBS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 E Cherokee St, 74955-4621. SAN 313-9859. Tel: 918-775-4481. Toll Free Tel: 888-291-8154 (in 918 area code only). FAX: 918-775-4129. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/sallisaw.html. *Br Mgr*, Bethia Owens; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1967. Pop 8,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

SAPULPA

P BARTLETT-CARNEGIE SAPULPA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 27 W Dewey, 74066. SAN 313-9875. Tel: 918-224-5624. FAX: 918-224-3546. E-mail: SapulpaLibrary@CityOfSapulpa.net. *Dir*, Martha Stalker; Tel: 918-248-5978; *Asst Librn*, Karen Skaggs; E-mail: KSkaggs@cityofsapulpa.net; *Ch*, Kristin Haddock; E-mail: KHaddock@cityofsapulpa.net; *Circ Librn*, Rhonda Jones; E-mail: RJones@cityofsapulpa.net; *Genealogy Librn*, Mickey Allcock; E-mail: MAllcock@cityofsapulpa.net; *Genealogy Librn*, Cathy Mattix; Tel: 918-248-5979, E-mail: CMattix@cityofsapulpa.net; *ILL*, Susan Johnson; E-mail: sjohnson@cityofsapulpa.net; *Per Librn*, Karen Marler; E-mail: KMarler@cityofsapulpa.net; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1917. Pop 20,250
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,000; Per Subs 86
Special Collections: Euchee/Yuchi Indian Tribe Coll; Indians of North America Coll; Oklahoma Coll; Sylvia Welch Genealogical Library Coll, bks, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Teen prog, VHS videos
 Partic in OLTN
 Open Mon & Thurs 9-6, Tues & Wed 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
 Friends of the Library Group

SAYRE

P SAYRE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 E Poplar, 73662. SAN 329-8043. Tel: 580-928-2641. Toll Free Tel: 888-363-9678. FAX: 580-928-1189. E-mail: sayrepl1@sayre.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.sayre.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Donna Rarden
 Founded 1921. Pop 2,881; Circ 7,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500; Bk Vols 9,000
Special Collections: Genealogical Research, 1900-; Local Newspapers for Sayre Journal & Sayre Record, 1901-; Sayre Record, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-4, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-12
 Friends of the Library Group

SEMINOLE

P SEMINOLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 424 N Main, 74868. SAN 313-9905. Tel: 405-382-4221. FAX: 405-382-0050. *Dir*, Linda Rhodes
 Founded 1929. Pop 17,071; Circ 45,516
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Large Print Coll
Subject Interests: Native Am - Seminole Tribe
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
 Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

J SEMINOLE STATE COLLEGE*, David L Boren Library, Junction Hwy 9 & David L Boren Blvd, 74818. (Mail add: PO Box 351, 74818-0351), SAN 313-9891. Tel: 405-382-9950, Ext 243. FAX: 405-382-9511. Web Site: www.sscok.edu. *Actg Head Librn*, Carol Hartman; E-mail: c.hartman@sscok.edu
 Founded 1970. Enrl 2,000; Fac 41
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,000; Per Subs 301
Special Collections: Library of American Civilization (American History Coll), ultrafiche
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Thurs 8-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 8-4

SHATTUCK

P SHATTUCK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 S Main St, 73858. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 73858-0129), SAN 320-5037. Tel: 580-938-5104. FAX: 580-938-5104. E-mail: shattpl@pldi.net. *Libr Dir*, Lois Fessler
 Circ 4,837
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,118; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: History (Northwest Oklahoman Coll), newssps
Subject Interests: Ellis County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Book Systems
 Partic in Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SHAWNEE

CR OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY*, Mabee Learning Center, 500 W University, OBU Box 61309, 74804-2504. SAN 313-9913. Tel: 405-585-4500. Circulation Tel: 405-585-4800. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-585-4519. Reference Tel: 405-585-4504. Administration Tel: 405-585-4526. Web Site: www.okbu.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Paul Roberts; E-mail: paul.roberts@okbu.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1911. Enrl 1,468; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 225,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: Baptist History Center; BB McKinney Hymn Coll, bks, ms. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archives, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-9, Sun 3-11
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

CR SAINT GREGORY'S UNIVERSITY, James J Kelly Library, Benedictine Hall, 2nd Flr, 1900 W MacArthur St, 74804. SAN 313-9921. Tel: 405-878-5111. FAX: 405-878-5198. E-mail: librarian@stgregorys.edu. Web Site: sgulibrary.stgregorys.edu. *Libr Dir*, Anita Semtner; Tel: 405-878-5295, E-mail: amsemtner@stgregorys.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Lisa Zarrella; Tel: 405-878-5409, E-mail: lmzarrella@stgregorys.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1915. Enrl 802; Fac 36; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 688; AV Mats 1,438; CDs 73; e-books 3,939; Microforms 3,006; Bk Vols 87,550; Per Subs 106; Videos 426
Special Collections: Treasure Room
Subject Interests: Art, European hist, Native Am, Philos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, VHS videos
 Partic in Oklahoma Council of Academic Libr Directors

Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 8-5

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff

SPIRO

- P SPIRO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 208 S Main St, 74959. SAN 313-993X. Tel: 918-962-3461. Toll Free FAX: 866-599-1478. E-mail: spirolibrary@oklibrary.net. *Exec Dir*, Michael Hull; *Librn*, Glenda Stokes; E-mail: glenda.stokes@oklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Dava Hanna
Pop 2,057; Circ 6,485
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Tues-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

STIGLER

- P STIGLER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 402 NE Sixth St, 74462. SAN 313-9948. Tel: 918-967-4801. FAX: 918-967-4470. E-mail: stigler@oklibrary.net. Web Site: www.oklibrary.net/stigler. *Librn*, Kameran Huggins; E-mail: kamh@oklibrary.net
Pop 2,347
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-7, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-2

STILLWATER

- S NATIONAL WRESTLING HALL OF FAME LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, 405 W Hall of Fame Ave, 74075. SAN 313-9972. Tel: 405-377-5243. FAX: 405-377-5244. E-mail: info@wrestlinghalloffame.org. Web Site: www.wrestlinghalloffame.org. *Exec Dir*, LeeRoy Smith; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 112; Bk Vols 170
Subject Interests: Wrestling
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- C OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Athletic Ave, 216, 74078. SAN 357-6965. Administration Tel: 405-744-6321. FAX: 405-744-9775. E-mail: libraryhelp@okstate.edu. Web Site: www.library.okstate.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Sheila Grant Johnson; E-mail: sheila.johnson@okstate.edu; *Assoc Dean, Libr Operations*, Robin Leech; Tel: 405-744-9780, E-mail: robin.leech@okstate.edu; *Assoc Dean, Spec Coll*, Mary Larson; Tel: 405-744-6588, E-mail: mary.larson@okstate.edu; *Dir, Libr Syst*, Rod K McAbee; Tel: 405-744-5955; *Dir of Libr Grad & Res Serv*, Victor Baeza; Tel: 405-744-1241, E-mail: victor.baeza@okstate.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Dr Johnny Johnson; E-mail: johnny.johnson@okstate.edu; *Head, Cat*, Co-Ming Chan; E-mail: co_ming.chan@okstate.edu; *Head, Humanities & Soc Sci*, Steve Locy; E-mail: steven.locy@okstate.edu; *Archit Librn*, Susan Bobo; Tel: 405-744-6034, E-mail: susan.bobo@okstate.edu; *Veterinary Med Librn*, Liz Amos; Tel: 405-744-6655; *Admin Serv*, Karen A Neurohr; Tel: 405-744-2376, E-mail: karen.neurohr@okstate.edu; Staff 106 (MLS 41, Non-MLS 65)
Founded 1894. Enrl 20,956; Fac 893; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Architecture, bks & per; Curriculum Guides & Text Books (Curriculum Materials Library); Oklahoma Governors & Politicians (Papers of Gov Henry S Johnston & Gov Henry Bellmon, Senate Papers of Henry Bellmon); OSU History & Publications, bks, ms; Papers of Angie Debo; Soil Conservation, Water Resources & Agriculture (Oklahoma), bks, ms; US Patent & Trademark Depository Library; Veterinary Medicine, bks & per; Women's Archives, per & ms. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Biochem, Botany, Chem, Econ, Educ, Engr, Geol, Hist of the Am West, Math, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Perspectives (External newsletter)
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Greater Western Library Alliance; Okla Libr Technology Network; Okla Res & Commun Librs Consortium
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ARCHITECTURE, School of Architecture Bldg, Rm 160, 74078, SAN 357-699X. Tel: 405-744-6047. *Librn*, Susan Bobo; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

CM

- WILLIAM E BROCK MEMORIAL LIBRARY AT OSU CENTER FOR VETERINARY HEALTH SCIENCES, 102 McElroy Hall, 74078, SAN 357-7023. Tel: 405-744-6655. FAX: 405-744-5609. E-mail: lib-vet@okstate.edu. *Head Librn*, Lynne Simpson; Tel: 405-744-2135, E-mail: lynne.simpson@okstate.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
DIGITAL LIBRARY SERVICES, Edmon Low Library, Rm 215A, 74078. Tel: 405-744-9161. *Head, Digital Initiatives*, Nicole Sump-Crethar; Tel: 405-744-9109, E-mail: sumpcre@okstate.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT, Edmon Low Library, 5th Flr, 74078, SAN 374-4205. Tel: 405-744-6546. *Head Librn*, Suzanne Reinman; Tel: 405-744-9788, E-mail: suzanne.reinman@okstate.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Special Collections: UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Patent, Trademarks
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION, Edmon Low Library, 3rd Flr, 74078-1071, SAN 327-9014. *Head Librn*, Steve Locy; Tel: 405-744-3272, E-mail: steven.locy@okstate.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
SCIENCE & ENGINEERING DIVISION, Edmon Low Library, 3rd Flr, 74078-1071, SAN 327-8999. *Head Librn*, Victor Baeza; Tel: 405-744-1241, E-mail: victor.baeza@okstate.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS & UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES, Library 204, 74078. Tel: 405-744-6311. *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, David C Peters; Tel: 405-744-6597, E-mail: david.peters@okstate.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Special Collections: Oral History
Function: Archival coll, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Registered patrons only
MARY L WILLIAMS CURRICULUM MATERIALS LIBRARY, 001 Willard Hall, 74078, SAN 373-8841. Web Site: www.library.okstate.edu/education-and-teaching-library. *Librn*, Shannon Bowman; Tel: 405-744-9776, E-mail: shannon.bowman@okstate.edu; *Librn*, Rebecca Weber; Tel: 405-744-9769, E-mail: rebecca.weber@okstate.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Special Collections: Della Thomas Alice in Wonderland Coll, bks, artifacts; Historical Children's Literature
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

P

- STILLWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1107 S Duck St, 74074. SAN 313-9964. Tel: 405-372-3633. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 405-372-3633, Ext 8119. Reference Tel: 405-372-3633, Ext 8106. Administration Tel: 405-372-3633, Ext 8100. FAX: 405-624-0552. Web Site: library.stillwater.org. *Dir*, Lynda Reynolds; Tel: 405-372-3633, Ext 8101, E-mail: lreynolds@stillwater.org; *Ch*, Elizabeth Murray; Tel: 405-372-3633, Ext 8116, E-mail: emurray@stillwater.org; *Circ Mgr*, Andrea Kane; Tel: 405-372-3633, Ext 8114, E-mail: akane@stillwater.org; *Adult Serv*, Stacy DeLano; Tel: 405-372-3633, Ext 8124, E-mail: sdelano@stillwater.org; *Tech Serv*, Bea LeValley; Tel: 405-372-3633, Ext 8121, E-mail: blevalley@stillwater.org; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1923. Pop 80,850; Circ 373,257
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$1,386,093, State \$23,337, City \$1,301,285, Federal \$4,000, Other \$57,471. Mats Exp \$147,869, Books \$74,604, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,224, Other Print Mats \$196, Micro \$345, AV Mat \$6,729, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$63,771. Sal \$863,074
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,080; e-books 38,576; Bk Vols 81,054; Per Subs 78
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local Govt Coll; Stillwater Coll. Municipal Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops

Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Micro-computer access & training; Reading & writing aids; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Talking bks; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-6, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

STILWELL

- P STILWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five N Sixth St, 74960. SAN 313-9980. Tel: 918-696-7512. FAX: 918-696-4007. E-mail: stilwellpl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/stilwell.html. *Br Mgr*, Arlene Burton
 Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

STRATFORD

- P CHANDLER-WATTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 340 N Oak, 74872. (Mail add: PO Box 696, 74872-0696). Tel: 580-759-2684. FAX: 580-759-3121. *Dir*, Teresia Harrison; E-mail: tharrison@stratford.k12.ok.us
 Pop 1,474; Circ 19,843
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; CDs 38; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 19,200; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-4, Tues & Thurs 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group

STROUD

- P SAC & FOX NATIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, 920883 S Hwy 99, 74079-5178. SAN 374-6690. Tel: 918-968-3526. FAX: 918-968-4837. Web Site: sacandfox.bibliomix.com. *Libr Dir*, Kathy J Platt; E-mail: kathy.platt@sacandfoxnation-nsn.gov; *Hist Researcher*, Catherine Joy Walker; E-mail: Cathrine.Walker@sacandfoxnation-nsn.gov; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1987. Pop 34,000; Circ 2,273
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 93; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 8; CDs 70; DVDs 1,945; Large Print Bks 68; Music Scores 1; Bk Titles 7,352; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 13
Special Collections: Jim Thorpe Coll, lang tapes, restricted bks, treaties; Sac & Fox Archives, newsp, oral hist, photos. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Bibliomix; (Circulation) Bibliomix
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Fri 8-6

- P STROUD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 W Seventh St, 74079. (Mail add: PO Box 599, 74079-0599). SAN 313-9999. Tel: 918-968-2567. FAX: 918-968-4700. E-mail: library@cityofstroud.com. Web Site: www.cityofstroud.com/library. *Librm*, Marsha Morgan
 Founded 1936. Pop 3,000; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Tues 9-1 & 2-6, Wed-Fri 9-1 & 2-5, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

SULPHUR

- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Travertine Nature Center Library, Chickasaw National Recreation Area, 901 W First St, 73086. SAN 314-0008. Tel: 580-622-7234. FAX: 580-622-6931. Web Site: www.nps.gov/chic. *Chief of Interpretation*, Ron Parker
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,800; Per Subs 30

Subject Interests: Biology, Botany, Ecology, Geol, Native Am
 Open Mon-Sun 9-4:30
Restriction: Ref only

- S OKLAHOMA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY*, 1100 E Oklahoma St, 73086. SAN 314-0016. Tel: 580-622-4900. FAX: 580-622-4959. Web Site: www.osd.k12.ok.us. *Librm*, Lesa Price; E-mail: lprice@osd.k12.ok.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 466; Bk Titles 9,407; Bk Vols 9,459; Per Subs 53; Videos 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Handicapped accessible
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Deaf publ; Sorenson video relay syst; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TTY equip

TAFT

- OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
 S JESS DUNN LEISURE LIBRARY*, 601 S 124th St W, 74463. (Mail add: PO Box 316, 74463-0316), SAN 324-4334. Tel: 918-682-7841, Ext 6544. FAX: 918-687-3431. *Head Librm*, Judy Foy; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Function: For res purposes, Orientations
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
 S DR EDDIE WARRIOR LEISURE LIBRARY*, 400 N Oak St, 74463. (Mail add: PO Box 315, 74463-0315), SAN 371-5329. Tel: 918-683-8365. FAX: 918-683-1586. *Librm*, Stephany Kash; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1989
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,600
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per

TAHLEQUAH

- C NORTHEASTERN STATE UNIVERSITY*, John Vaughan Library-Learning Resource Center, 711 N Grand Ave, 74464-2333. SAN 314-2333. Tel: 918-456-5511, Ext 3200. Circulation Tel: 918-456-5511, Ext 3235. Reference Tel: 918-456-5511, Ext 3240. FAX: 918-458-2197. E-mail: library@nsuok.edu. Web Site: library.nsuok.edu. *Exec Dir*, Steven Edscom; E-mail: edscom@nsuok.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Linda West; E-mail: west@nsuok.edu; *Spec Coll Librm*, Delores Sumner; E-mail: sumner@nsuok.edu; *Interim Archivist*, Brenda Kay Bradford; E-mail: cochra07@nsuok.edu; Staff 32 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 19)
 Founded 1909. Enrl 8,833; Fac 340; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$708,408, Books \$87,623, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$620,785
Library Holdings: e-books 75,241; e-journals 13,941; Bk Titles 324,379; Bk Vols 415,275; Per Subs 5,685
Special Collections: Native American History Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; Grateful Med; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Okla Libr Technology Network; Proquest Dialog; WebDocs
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-6, Sun 2-Midnight
Departmental Libraries:
 BROKEN ARROW CAMPUS LIBRARY, 3100 E New Orleans St, Broken Arrow, 74014. Tel: 918-449-6459. Administration Tel: 918-449-6452. FAX: 918-449-6454. Web Site: library.nsuok.edu/nsuba/index.html. *Dir*, Dr Pamela Louderback; Tel: 918-449-6453. E-mail: louderba@nsuok.edu; *Instruction Librm*, Tom Rink; Tel: 918-449-6457. E-mail: rink@nsuok.edu; *Instruction Librm*, Karl Siewert; Tel: 918-449-6449. E-mail: siewert@nsuok.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 2001. Enrl 3,300; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$42,000, Books \$15,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,000
Library Holdings: e-books 35,000; e-journals 11,000; Bk Titles 11,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 138
 Partic in Grateful Med; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Oklahoma Council of Academic Libr Directors; OLTN; Proquest Dialog
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-5

MUSKOGEE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 2400 W Shawnee St, Muskogee, 74401. (Mail add: PO Box 549, Muskogee, 74402). Tel: 918-456-5511, Ext 5021. FAX: 918-458-2101. *Dir*, Behnam Etemad; E-mail: etemad@nsuok.edu; *Libr Tech*, Sandra Fuller
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; e-books 75,241; e-journals 13,941; Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 60
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5

- P TAHLEQUAH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 S College Ave, 74464. SAN 376-6438. Tel: 918-456-2581. Toll Free Tel: 888-291-8129. FAX: 918-458-0590. E-mail: tahlequahpl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.tahlequah.lib.ok.us. *Mgr*, Robin Mooney; Tel: 918-456-2581, Ext 223, E-mail: rmooney@eodls.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon
 Wireless access
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

TALIHINA

- P TALIHINA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 900 Second St, 74571. SAN 314-0059. Tel: 918-567-2002. FAX: 918-567-2921. E-mail: talihina@oklibrary.net. *Head Librn*, Ms Lee Toliver; E-mail: lee.toliver@oklibrary.net
 Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Oklahoma Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
 Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

TECUMSEH

- S CENTRAL OKLAHOMA JUVENILE CENTER LIBRARY*, 700 S Ninth, 74893. Tel: 405-598-4146. FAX: 405-598-4158. *Librn*, Diane Houston
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 30
 Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30

TEXHOMA

- P TEXHOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, PO Box 647, 73949-0647. SAN 314-0067. Tel: 580-423-7150. E-mail: texhomapubliclibrary@gmail.com. *Librn*, Carol Coble
 Founded 1926. Pop 1,200; Circ 4,708
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000
 Open Tues-9-12 & 1-5

TINKER AFB

- A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Tinker Air Force Base Library FL2030, 72nd FSS/FSDL, Bldg 5702, 6120 Arnold St, 73145-8101. SAN 357-7058. Tel: 405-734-2626. FAX: 405-734-9511. Web Site: www.tinker.af.mil. *Librn*, Samuel Richards
 Founded 1943
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: Total Quality Management
Subject Interests: Aeronaut engr, Recreational
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-5

TISHOMINGO

- J MURRAY STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Learning Resource Center, One Murray Campus St, Ste LS 101, 73460. SAN 314-0075. Tel: 580-387-7301. Circulation Tel: 580-387-7310. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 580-387-7304. FAX: 580-371-9844. E-mail: library@mscok.edu. *Dir*, Mary Rixen; E-mail: mrixen@mscok.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1930. Enrl 1,958; Fac 43; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 131; CDs 14; DVDs 636; e-books 162; Bk Titles 14,375; Bk Vols 15,313; Per Subs 4
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Library Handbook; Student Worker's Handbook
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

TONKAWA

- J NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE*, Vineyard Library, 1220 E Grand Ave, 74653-4022. (Mail add: PO Box 310, 74653-0310), SAN 314-0083. Tel: 580-628-6250. FAX: 580-628-6209. Web Site: www.noc.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Benjamin Hainline; Tel: 580-628-6253, E-mail: ben.hainline@noc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1901. Enrl 1,600; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,000; Per Subs 227
Special Collections: Oklahoma Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Native Am hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5

- P TONKAWA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 216 N Seventh, 74653. SAN 314-0091. Tel: 580-628-3366. FAX: 580-628-3688. *Dir*, Megan Hill
 Founded 1922. Pop 3,127; Circ 33,412
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: Oklahoma Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Wed 12-7, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

TRYON

- P TRYON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 25 S Main St, 74875. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 74875-0065). Tel: 918-374-2220. FAX: 918-374-2228. E-mail: tlibrary@cotc.net. *Dir*, Wanda Sullivan
 Pop 490; Circ 2,588
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,622; Per Subs 5
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 9-2, Tues & Wed 9-2 & 5-6

TULSA

- R FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, Broadhurst Library, 1115 S Boulder, 74119-2492. SAN 314-0121. Tel: 918-587-9481, Ext 152. FAX: 918-584-5228. Web Site: www.fumctulsa.org. *Library Contact*, Lory Ferrin; E-mail: loryferrin@fumctulsa.org; Staff 12 (Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,263; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Children's Library; Famous Christian Art Reproductions; John Charles Wesley Coll; Methodist Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Christian life, Educ
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-3, Sun 9-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- L GABLE & GOTWALS, INC*, Law Library, 1100 Oneok Plaza, 100 W Fifth St, 74103-4217. SAN 372-2236. Tel: 918-595-4800. FAX: 918-595-4990. Web Site: gablelaw.com. *Adminr*, Patti Flynn; Tel: 918-595-4938, E-mail: pflynn@gablelaw.com; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
- S THOMAS GILCREASE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN HISTORY & ART LIBRARY*, 1400 Gilcrease Museum Rd, 74127. SAN 314-0148. Tel: 918-596-2700. Toll Free Tel: 888-655-2278. FAX: 918-596-2770. Web Site: www.gilcrease.org. *Librn*, Renee Harvey; Tel: 918-631-6441, E-mail: renee-harvey@utulsa.edu; *Sr Curator*, Laura Fry; Tel: 918-596-2745; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1942
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Manuscripts
Subject Interests: Native Am hist, Western hist

- CM OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY - CENTER FOR HEALTH SCIENCES, Medical Library, 1111 W 17th St, 74107-1898. SAN 314-0156. Tel: 918-561-8449. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 918-561-8448. Reference Tel: 918-561-1119. FAX: 918-561-8412. Web Site: health.okstate.edu/library. *Dir*, *Med Libr*, Jon Goodell; Tel: 918-562-8451, E-mail: jon.goodell@okstate.edu; *Assessment Librn*, *User Experience Librn*, Scott Murray; Tel: 918-561-8221, E-mail: scott.murray@okstate.edu; *Events & Outreach*, *Librn*, *Res*, Linda London; Tel: 918-561-8466, E-mail: linda.london@okstate.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Lou Ann Thompson; Tel: 918-561-8457, E-mail: louann.thompson@okstate.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1974. Enrl 380; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,142; e-books 170; e-journals 11,498; Bk Titles 28,077; Bk Vols 57,979; Per Subs 356; Videos 687

Special Collections: Anatomical Models & Realia; Case Histories for Massachusetts General Hospital; College Archives; National Library of Medicine Literature Searches; Osteopathic Literature

Subject Interests: Med

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; SCAMeL

Open Mon 6am-Midnight, Tues-Fri 7am-Midnight, Sat & Sun

9am-Midnight

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- C OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY - TULSA LIBRARY***, 700 N Greenwood Ave, 74106-0702. SAN 326-8993. Tel: 918-594-8130. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 918-594-8138. Reference Tel: 918-594-8137. Administration Tel: 918-594-8132. Automation Services Tel: 918-594-8140. FAX: 918-594-8145. Reference E-mail: tulsalibraryreference@okstate.edu. Web Site: osu-tulsa.okstate.edu/library/index.asp. *Dir*, Beth Anne Freeman; E-mail: beth.freeman@okstate.edu; *Assoc Dir, Head, Tech Serv*, Jerrie Hall; *Access Serv Librn, Coll Serv Librn*, Lynn Wallace; Tel: 918-594-8451, E-mail: lynn.wallace@okstate.edu; *Assessment Librn, Ref Librn*, Mary Hujsak; Tel: 918-594-8453, E-mail: mary.hujsak@okstate.edu; *Curric Mat Librn, Ref Librn*, Robert David Bell; Tel: 918-594-8136, E-mail: rd.bell@okstate.edu; *Instruction Librn, Ref Librn*, Thomas Thorisch; Tel: 918-594-8146; *Coordr, Pub Serv*, Dona Davidson; Tel: 918-594-8139, E-mail: dona.davidson@okstate.edu. Subject Specialists: *Engr, Sci*, Robert David Bell; Staff 7 (MLS 7) Founded 1999. Enrl 2,700; Fac 63; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,379,180. Mats Exp \$425,338. Sal \$600,160 (Prof \$388,610)
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 24; AV Mats 2,897; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 260; CDs 1,272; DVDs 615; e-books 83,000; Electronic Media & Resources 150; Bk Vols 145,597; Per Subs 67,241; Videos 2,236
- Special Collections:** Center for Poets & Writers Manuscript Coll; Cyrus Stevens Avery Papers; Eric Coll (from 1980); Michael Wallis Manuscript Coll; Michael Wallis Route 66 Archive; Tulsa Race Riot of 1921
- Subject Interests:** Computer sci, Educ, Engr, Psychol
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Partic in Greater Western Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Oklahoma Council of Academic Libr Directors
- Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Bks on deafness & sign lang
- Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
- Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-9
- Restriction:** Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- C ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, John D Messick Learning Resources Center, 7777 S Lewis Ave, 74171. SAN 314-0199. Tel: 918-495-6723. Circulation Tel: 918-495-6391. Reference Tel: 918-495-6887. FAX: 918-495-6893. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 918-495-7428. Web Site: www.oru.edu/library. *Dean, Learning Res, Dir, Holy Spirit Res Ctr*, Mark E Roberts, PhD; E-mail: mroberts@oru.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Jane Malcolm; Tel: 918-495-7495, E-mail: jmalcolm@oru.edu; *Acq, Head, Cat, Libr Syst Adminr*, Dana Higeons; Tel: 918-495-6885, E-mail: dhigeons@oru.edu; *Head, Circ, Ref Librn, Webmaster*, Dr Angela Sample; Tel: 918-495-6895, E-mail: asample@oru.edu; *Head Ref Librn, ILL*, Annette Villines; Tel: 918-495-7378, E-mail: avillines@oru.edu; *Acq Librn*, Daniel Isgrigg, PhD; Tel: 918-495-7168, E-mail: disgrigg@oru.edu; *Acq, Electronic Res Librn*, Mary Ann Walker; Tel: 918-495-6896, E-mail: mwalker@oru.edu; *Instruction Librn, Ref Librn*, Myra Bloom; Tel: 918-495-7174, E-mail: mbloom@oru.edu; *Theological Librn*, Sally Jo Shelton, PhD; Tel: 918-495-6902, E-mail: sshelton@oru.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Jilda Elk; Tel: 918-495-6392, E-mail: jelk@oru.edu; *Cat Spec*, Janelle Sullivan; Tel: 918-495-6882, E-mail: jsullivan@oru.edu; *Archivist*, Roger Rydin; Tel: 918-495-6750, Fax: 918-495-6751, E-mail: rrydin@oru.edu; *Cat Asst*, Jennifer Horton; Tel: 918-495-6881, E-mail: jehorton@oru.edu. Subject Specialists: *New Testament*, Mark E Roberts, PhD; *Bus*, Jane Malcolm; *Educ tech*, Dr Angela Sample; AV, Janelle Sullivan; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1963. Enrl 3,614; Fac 274; Highest Degree: Doctorate May 2016-Apr 2017 Income (Main Library Only) \$1,427,838. Mats Exp \$380,604, Books \$25,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$42,577, Other Print Mats \$575, AV Mat \$433, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$309,248, Presv \$2,571. Sal \$923,700 (Prof \$724,814)
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 733; AV Mats 11,979; CDs 1,447; DVDs 2,691; e-books 140,510; e-journals 25,348; Electronic Media & Resources

105; Microforms 50,258; Music Scores 5,430; Bk Vols 304,511; Videos 984

Special Collections: Curriculum Media Center; Elmar Camillo Dos Santos Coll; Holy Spirit Research Center; Jewish Theological Coll; McKissack Reading Room; Music Listening Room; Oral Roberts University Archives; William Sanford LaSor Coll

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Educ, Missions, Pentecostalism, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res assist avail, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Telephone ref, Workshops

Partic in Christian Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Oklahoma Health Sciences Library Association; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization

Open Mon 8am-10:30pm, Tues-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8-7:30, Sat

12-11:30pm, Sun 3-11:30pm

Restriction: Open to pub upon request, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

Departmental Libraries:

HOLY SPIRIT RESEARCH CENTER, 7777 S Lewis Ave, 74171. Tel: 918-495-6391. Reference Tel: 918-495-6887. FAX: 918-495-6662.

E-mail: hsrc@oru.edu. Web Site: library.oru.edu. *Dir, Holy Spirit Res Ctr*, Dr Mark E Roberts; Tel: 918-495-6868, E-mail: mroberts@oru.edu; *Archivist*, Roger Rydin; Tel: 918-495-6750. Subject Specialists: *Biblical studies*, Dr Mark E Roberts; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Fac 1

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,313; CDs 66; DVDs 115; Microforms 37; Music Scores 51; Bk Vols 13,051; Per Subs 25; Videos 822

Special Collections: Howard M Ervin Coll

Subject Interests: Charismatic, Divine healing, Pentecostal, Pneumatology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium

Open Mon-Fri 12:30-4:20

- S PALOMINO HORSE BREEDERS OF AMERICA LIBRARY**, 15253 E Skelly Dr, 74116. SAN 326-4130. Tel: 918-438-1234. FAX: 918-438-1232. E-mail: yellahrses@palominohba.com. Web Site: www.palominohba.com. *Librn*, Terri Green; E-mail: tgreen@palominohba.com
- Founded 1941
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 175
- Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4:30, Fri 8:30-12:30

- S PHILBROOK MUSEUM OF ART**, H A & Mary K Chapman Library, 2727 S Rockford Rd, 74114-4104. (Mail add: PO Box 52510, 74152-0510), SAN 314-0210. Tel: 918-748-5306. FAX: 918-748-5303. E-mail: library@philbrook.org. Web Site: www.philbrook.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Thomas Elton Young; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Founded 1940
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 70
- Special Collections:** American Indian (Roberta C Lawson Library); Eugene B. Adkins Library & Archive; Native American Artists Coll, VF; Nettie Wheeler Coll; Oklahoma Artists Coll, VF; Tulsa Art Association Coll; Waite Phillips Coll
- Subject Interests:** Fine arts, Visual arts
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
- Function:** Archival coll, ILL available, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Tues 10-12 & 1-5, Wed-Fri 10-12
- Restriction:** Circulates for staff only

- CR PHILLIPS THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY**, 901 N Mingo Rd, 74116. SAN 357-5403. Tel: 918-270-6437. Administration Tel: 918-270-6459. FAX: 918-270-6490. E-mail: ptstulsa@ptstulsa.edu. Web Site: www.ptstulsa.edu. *Libr Dir*, Sandy Shapoval; E-mail:

- sandy.shapoval@ptstulsa.edu; *Archives Librn, Presv*, Position Currently Open; *Cat Librn*, Lucy Franklin; Tel: 918-270-6430, E-mail: lucy.franklin@ptstulsa.edu; *Instrul & Access Serv Librn*, Amanda Ross; Tel: 918-270-6427, E-mail: Amanda.Ross@ptstulsa.edu; *Reserves Librn, Ser*, Katherine Casey; Tel: 918-270-6432, E-mail: Katherine.Casey@ptstulsa.edu; Staff 4.75 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 0.25) Founded 1950. Enrl 119; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- M SAINT FRANCIS HEALTH SYSTEM*, Health Sciences Library, 6161 S Yale Ave. 74136. SAN 314-0253. Tel: 918-494-1210. FAX: 918-494-1893. Web Site: www.saintfrancis.com. Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1962
Library Holdings: e-books 90; e-journals 8,000; Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Hospitals, Med, Nursing, Pharm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
- M SAINT JOHN MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 1923 S Utica, 74104. SAN 314-0261. Tel: 918-744-2970. FAX: 918-744-3209. E-mail: library@sjmc.org. *Librn*, James M Donovan
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 135
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Catholic bio-ethics, Educ, Med, Nursing, Soc sci
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- C SPARTAN COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS & TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY*, 8820 E Pine St, 74115. Tel: 918-836-6886. FAX: 918-831-5245. Web Site: www.spartan.edu. *Dir*, Melody Walden; E-mail: melody.walden@spartan.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri 7-7, Sat 9-5
- P TULSA CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY*, Administrative Offices, 400 Civic Ctr, 74103. SAN 357-735X. Tel: 918-596-7323. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 918-596-7963. FAX: 918-596-7964. TDD: 918-596-7978. E-mail: askus@tulsalibrary.org. Web Site: www.tulsalibrary.org. *Chief Exec Officer*, Gary Shaffer; E-mail: gshaffe@tulsalibrary.org; *Chief Financial Officer*, Gail Morris; *Chief Operating Officer*, Kim Johnson; Staff 289 (MLS 67, Non-MLS 222)
Founded 1961. Pop 613,816; Circ 6,027,407
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$28,343,478. Mats Exp \$3,792,641, Books \$1,979,894, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$626,174, AV Mat \$462,475, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$295,808. Sal \$17,037,031
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,691,103
Special Collections: A J Levensen Geology Coll, bks, maps; Land Office Survey Map Coll; Shakespeare Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Indust
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Open Book (Quarterly)
Partic in Okla Libr Technology Network; SDC Search Serv
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Home delivery serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 26
BIXBY BRANCH, 20 E Breckinridge, Bixby, 74008, SAN 357-7449. Tel: 918-549-7514. FAX: 918-549-7517. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Trammell; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,485
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-5
- BROKEN ARROW BRANCH, 300 W Broadway, Broken Arrow, 74012, SAN 357-7473. Tel: 918-549-7500. FAX: 918-549-7504. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Howard
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,372
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
BROOKSIDE, 1207 E 45th Pl, 74105, SAN 357-7503. Tel: 918-549-7507. FAX: 918-549-7510. *Br Mgr*, Ellen Cummings; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 45,493
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
CENTRAL LIBRARY, 400 Civic Ctr, 74103, SAN 357-7414. Tel: 918-549-7323. *Dep Dir*, Suanne Wymer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 539,000
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
COLLINSVILLE BRANCH, 1223 Main, Collinsville, 74021, SAN 357-7538. Tel: 918-549-7528. FAX: 918-549-7531. *Br Mgr*, Rhonda Weldon; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,957
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
GENEALOGY CENTER, 8316 E 93rd St, 74133. Tel: 918-549-7691. E-mail: genaskus@tulsalibrary.org. *Librn*, Kathy Huber
Library Holdings: CDs 300; Bk Vols 9,295
Special Collections: All Census Records for Oklahoma; Passenger & Immigration Lists Index; Roster of Confederate Soldiers; Roster of the Union Soldiers; The DAR Lineage Book; The Final Rolls of the Five Civilized Tribes; The New England Historical & Genealogical Register; The War of the Rebellion; Tulsa City Funeral Home Records; Tulsa County Cemetery Records
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
GLENPOOL BRANCH, 730 E 141st St, Glenpool, 74033. (Mail add: PO Box 580, 74101), SAN 326-7954. Tel: 918-549-7535. FAX: 918-549-7538. *Br Mgr*, Ron Cook
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,117
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
NATHAN HALE LIBRARY, 6038 E 23rd St, 74114, SAN 357-7627. Tel: 918-549-7617. FAX: 918-549-7620. *Br Mgr*, Ann Gaebbe; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,000
Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
HARDESTY REGIONAL LIBRARY, 8316 E 93rd St, 74133, SAN 357-7937. Tel: 918-549-7550. FAX: 918-549-7559. *Br Mgr*, Emily Archibald
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 163,504
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
PEGGY V HELMERICH LIBRARY, 5131 E 91st St, 74137, SAN 371-4942. Tel: 918-549-7631. FAX: 918-549-7634. *Br Mgr*, Marilyn Neal; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,512
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
JENKS BRANCH, 523 West B St, Jenks, 74037, SAN 357-7651. Tel: 918-549-7570. FAX: 918-549-7573. *Br Mgr*, Cheryl Newman; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,812
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
HERMAN & KATE KAISER LIBRARY, 5202 S Hudson Ave, Ste B, 74135. Tel: 918-549-7542. FAX: 918-549-7545. *Br Mgr*, Buddy Ingalls; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2008
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,689
Function: Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
KENDALL-WHITTIER BRANCH, 21 S Lewis St, 74104, SAN 357-7562. Tel: 918-549-7584. FAX: 918-549-7587. *Br Mgr*, David Nofire
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,624
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
JUDY Z KISHNER LIBRARY, 10150 N Cincinnati Ave E, 74073, SAN 357-7953. Tel: 918-549-7577. FAX: 918-549-7580. *Br Mgr*, Suzi Smith; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,680
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed & Sat 10-5, Fri 12-5
MARTIN REGIONAL LIBRARY, 2601 S Garnett Rd, 74129, SAN 357-7686. Tel: 918-549-7590. *Br Mgr*, Amy Stephens; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,016
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
MAXWELL PARK, 1313 N Canton, 74115, SAN 328-7947. Tel: 918-549-7610. FAX: 918-549-7613. *Br Mgr*, Rosella Lindh; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,788
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

OUTREACH SERVICES, 2901 S Harvard, Ste A, 74114. Tel: 918-549-7480. *Mgr*, Tracy Warren; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,751
Special Collections: Blindness & Other Handicaps Reference Material
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

OWASSO BRANCH, 103 W Broadway, Owasso, 74055, SAN 357-7775.
Tel: 918-549-7624. FAX: 918-549-7627. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Barnes; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,432
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

CHARLES PAGE BRANCH, 551 E Fourth St, Sand Springs, 74063, SAN 357-7805. Tel: 918-549-7521. FAX: 918-549-7524. *Br Mgr*, Mark Carlson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,352
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

PRATT, 3219 S 113th West Ave, Sand Springs, 74063, SAN 357-783X.
Tel: 918-549-7638. FAX: 918-549-7641. *Br Mgr*, Chris Lair; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 46,619
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

RUDISILL REGIONAL LIBRARY, 1520 N Hartford, 74106, SAN 357-7740. Tel: 918-549-7645. *Br Mgr*, Keith Jemison; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,156
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

SCHUSTERMAN-BENSON LIBRARY, 3333 E 32nd Pl, 74135, SAN 357-7597. Tel: 918-549-7670. FAX: 918-549-7672. *Br Mgr*, Brad Thomas; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,561
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

SKIATOOK BRANCH, 316 E Rogers Blvd, Skiatook, 74070, SAN 357-7929. Tel: 918-549-7676. FAX: 918-549-7679. *Br Mgr*, Michelle Beckes
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,963
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 11-5

SOUTH BROKEN ARROW, 3600 S Chestnut, Broken Arrow, 74011, SAN 374-7093. Tel: 918-549-7662. FAX: 918-549-7665. *Br Mgr*, Emily Tichenor; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,692
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

SUBURBAN ACRES, 4606 N Garrison Ave, 74126, SAN 357-7988. Tel: 918-549-7655. FAX: 918-549-7658. E-mail: sa@tulsalibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Sherrie Wallace
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,556
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 11-5

ZARROW REGIONAL LIBRARY, 2224 W 51st, 74107, SAN 357-8003. Tel: 918-549-7683. *Br Mgr*, Barry Hensley; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 58,172
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

Bookmobiles: 1

TULSA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES

J METRO CAMPUS*, 909 S Boston Ave, 74119-2011, SAN 357-8046. Tel: 918-595-7172. Reference Tel: 918-595-7296. FAX: 918-595-7179.
E-mail: mlbrarian@tulsacc.edu. Web Site: lrc.tulsacc.edu. *Dean*, Paula Settoon; Tel: 918-595-7461, E-mail: paula.settoon@tulsacc.edu; *Sr Cat Librn*, Cary Isley; Tel: 918-595-7177, E-mail: cisley@tulsacc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Adam Brennan; Tel: 918-595-7330, E-mail: abrennan@tulsacc.edu; *Syst Librn*, Robert Holzmann; Tel: 918-595-7173, E-mail: bholzmann@tulsacc.edu; *Supvr*, Casey Ashe; Tel: 918-595-7285, E-mail: cashe@tulsacc.edu; *Acq*, Mary Kent; Tel: 918-595-7175, E-mail: mkent@tulsacc.edu
Founded 1970. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 301; Bk Vols 38,775; Per Subs 242; Videos 1,501
Subject Interests: Allied health, Computer sci, Foreign lang, Nursing, Paralegal
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-1

J NORTHEAST CAMPUS*, 3727 E Apache St, 74115-3151, SAN 357-8070. Tel: 918-595-7501. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 918-595-7493. Reference Tel: 918-595-7555. Administration Tel: 918-595-7568. Web Site: library.tulsacc.edu. *Dir*, Emily Tichenor; E-mail: emily.tichenor@tulsacc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Gisele A McDaniel; Tel: 918-595-7502, E-mail: gisele.mcdaniel@tulsacc.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1978. Enrl 4,088; Fac 61; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 200; DVDs 291; Bk Titles 29,122; Per Subs 152; Videos 1,301
Subject Interests: Engr, Hort, Human serv, Humanities, Technologies
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 8:30am-12:30pm

J SOUTHEAST CAMPUS*, 10300 E 81st St, 74133-4513, SAN 357-8089. Tel: 918-595-7703. Administration Tel: 918-595-7701. FAX: 918-595-7706. *Libr Mgr*, Stephanie Ingold; Tel: 918-595-7730, E-mail: stephanie.ingold@tulsacc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Suzanne Haynes; Tel: 918-595-7704, E-mail: shaynes@tulsacc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Amy Norman; Tel: 918-595-7702, E-mail: anorman@tulsacc.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1984. Enrl 6,385; Fac 82; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 402; Bk Titles 29,355; Per Subs 150; Videos 2,142
Subject Interests: Math, Performing arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Ex Libris Group
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Tulsa Area Libr Coop
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-9:30pm, Sat 8:30-12:30

J WEST CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 7505 W 41st St, 74107-8633, SAN 376-9542. Tel: 918-595-8010. Administration Tel: 918-595-8011. FAX: 918-595-8016. Web Site: www.tulsacc.edu/. *Libr Mgr*, Amanda Kuhns; E-mail: amanda.kuhns@tulsacc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Megan Donald; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1995. Enrl 2,700; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: CDs 41; Bk Titles 9,034; Per Subs 61; Videos 1,000
Subject Interests: Bus, Early childhood develop, Hospitality, Veterinary tech
Function: Electronic databases & coll, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8:30-12:30

GL TULSA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 500 S Denver Ave, 74103. SAN 314-027X. Tel: 918-596-5404. FAX: 918-596-4509. E-mail: lawlibrary@tulsacounty.org. Web Site: www.tulsalawlib.com. *Dir*, Joyce M Pacenza; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Bk Vols 30,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

S TULSA WORLD*, Library Department, 315 S Boulder Ave, 74103-3401. (Mail add: PO Box 1770, 74102-1770), SAN 314-0288. Tel: 918-582-0921. FAX: 918-581-8425. Web Site: www.tulsaworld.com. *Librn*, Debbie Jackson; *Librn*, Hilary Pittman
Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Special Collections: The Tulsa Tribune; Tulsa World
Partic in LexisNexis

GL UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS*, Tenth Circuit Library, 333 W Fourth St, 74103. SAN 372-2163. Tel: 918-699-4744. FAX: 918-699-4743. *Librn*, Stephanie Marshall; E-mail: stephanie_marshall@ca10.uscourts.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 150; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub

C UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA*, Tulsa Library, Schusterman Ctr, 4502 E 41st St, 74135. SAN 321-9771. Tel: 918-660-3220. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 918-660-3219. FAX: 918-660-3215. *Dir*, Stewart Brower; Tel: 918-660-3222; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Toni Hoberecht; E-mail: toni-hoberecht@ouhsc.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Junie C Janzen; Tel: 918-660-3224, E-mail: junie-janzen@ouhsc.edu; *Coordr of Educ & Outreach*, Lynn Yeager; Tel: 918-660-3216; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1976. Enrl 1,800; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 675
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing, Pharmacology, Pub health, Soc work
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computer training, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in SCAMeL
Restriction: Circ limited, Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac & staff

C UNIVERSITY OF TULSA LIBRARIES, McFarlin Library, 2933 E Sixth St, 74104-3123. SAN 357-8135. Tel: 918-631-2873. Reference Tel: 918-631-2880. FAX: 918-631-3791. Web Site: utulsa.edu/mcfarlin-Library, utulsa.libguides.com/library_homepage. *Dean of Libr*, Adrian W Alexander; *Dir*, Francine Fisk; Tel: 918-631-2495, Fax: 918-631-2150, E-mail: francine-fisk@utulsa.edu; *Acq*, Steve Nobles; Tel: 918-631-2869,

E-mail: sjn@utulsa.edu; Ref, Ann Blakely; Tel: 918-631-3061, E-mail: ann-blakely@utulsa.edu; Staff 37 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 23)
 Founded 1894. Enrl 4,171; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 1,000,000; e-journals 113,000; Bk Titles 537,580; Bk Vols 900,000; Per Subs 2,258
Special Collections: American Indian Law & History (Robertson-Shleppay-Milam Coll); Modernist Literature including libraries of Edmond Wilson & Cyril Connelly; Papers of Jean Rhys, Anna Kavan, Stevie Smith, Rebecca West, Richard Ellmann, Richard Murphy, V S Naipaul, publisher Andre Deutsch & others; Strong holdings of James Joyce, Robert Graves, D H Lawrence & others. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am, British, Earth sci, Irish lit, Liberal arts, Modern hist, Modernist, Petroleum
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Mid-America Law Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; OCLC-LVIS
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 12-8, Sun 1-Midnight
Departmental Libraries:
 CL MABEE LEGAL INFORMATION CENTER, 3120 E Fourth Pl, 74104-3189, SAN 357-8194. Tel: 918-631-2404. Reference Tel: 918-631-2460. Administration Tel: 918-631-2459. FAX: 918-631-3556. Web Site: law.utulsa.edu/mabee-legal-info-center. *Dir*, Melanie Nelson; E-mail: melanie-nelson@utulsa.edu; *Coll Develop*, Law Librn, Daniel Bell; E-mail: daniel-bell@utulsa.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1923. Enrl 624; Fac 56; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 181,591; Bk Vols 375,359; Per Subs 3,253
Special Collections: Bernard Schwartz Archives; College of Law History Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Energy, Environ, Native Am
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Library Guide
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri Noon-8, Sat 9-8, Sun Noon-11
Restriction: Mem only

VALLIANT

P MATTIE TERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 311 N Johnson, 74764. (Mail add: PO Box 630, 74764-0630). Tel: 580-933-4883. FAX: 580-933-5532. E-mail: valliant@oklibrary.net. Web Site: oklibrary.net/valliant/index.htm. *Head Librn*, Jessica Brents; E-mail: brents@oklibrary.net
 Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,409; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Arts & Crafts Coll; Oklahoma Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

VANCE AFB

A UNITED STATES AIR FORCE*, Vance Air Force Base Library, 71 FTW/ASRCC-CSSL, 446 McAffrey Ave, Bldg 314, Ste 24, 73705-5710. SAN 357-8259. Tel: 580-213-7368. FAX: 580-213-7589. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/vanceafb. *Librn*, Mary Arthur; E-mail: mary.arthur.ctr@us.af.mil; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1941
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Aviation, Flying
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-6:30, Fri & Sat 12-5

VINITA

P VINITA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 W Illinois Ave, 74301. Tel: 918-256-2115. FAX: 918-256-2309. Web Site: vinitapl.okpls.org. *Dir*, Susan Walters; E-mail: director@cityofvinita.com; *Asst Dir*, Charla Sageser
 Founded 1923. Pop 6,472
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Vols 29,500; Talking Bks 500
Special Collections: Cherokee Nation Genealogy & History Coll; Will Rogers Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 11-6, Thurs 11-7, Sat 11-3

WAGONER

P WAGONER CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 302 N Main St, 74467-3834. SAN 314-0318. Tel: 918-485-2126. FAX: 918-485-0179. E-mail: wagonercitypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: wagonercitypubliclibrary.webs.com. *Libr Dir*, Barnett Janie; *Children's Coordr*, Heather Cameron; *ILL Coordr*, Lori McGlothlin; *Circ Tech*, Donna Mensing; *Circ Tech*, Mallory Naugle
 Founded 1912. Pop 7,700; Circ 45,012
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 592; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WALTERS

P WALTERS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 N Broadway St, 73572-1226. (Mail add: PO Box 485, 73572-0485), SAN 314-0326. Tel: 580-875-2006. FAX: 580-875-2023. E-mail: walterspublib@gmail.com. *Librn*, Gina Suson; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1922. Pop 6,198; Circ 30,400
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 157; AV Mats 278; CDs 35; DVDs 40; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 25; Videos 275
Special Collections: Oklahoma Section
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (Course Reserve) Book Systems; (ILL) Book Systems
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 11-5:30, Sat 10-1

WARNER

J CONNORS STATE COLLEGE*, Carl O Westbrook Library Learning Center, 1000 College Rd, 74469-9700. SAN 314-0334. Tel: 918-463-6210. Administration Tel: 918-463-6236. FAX: 918-463-6314. Web Site: connorsstate.edu. *Librn*, Ona Britton-Spears; E-mail: ona.britton-spears@connorsstate.edu; *Librn*, Karen Harmon; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1909. Enrl 2,200; Highest Degree: Associate
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$393,391. Mats Exp \$100,000. Sal \$265,715
Library Holdings: DVDs 240; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Photo ID required for access
Departmental Libraries:
 MUSKOGEE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 2404 W Shawnee Ave, Muskogee, 74401. Tel: 918-684-5408. FAX: 918-684-0404. *Librn*, Jolene Armstrong; E-mail: jolene.armstrong@connorsstate.edu; *Librn*, Karen Harmon; E-mail: karen.harmon@connorsstate.edu
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3:30

P WARNER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 207 Eighth St, 74469. (Mail add: PO Box 120, 74469-0120), SAN 376-5970. Tel: 918-463-2363. Toll Free Tel: 888-234-0606. FAX: 918-463-2711. E-mail: warnerpl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.eodls.lib.ok.us/warner.html. *Br Mgr*, Holly Hughes
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,700; Bk Vols 18,000; Videos 700
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 12-5:30, Tues 9-6:30, Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 12-4, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

WATONGA

- P** WATONGA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 N Prouty, 73772. SAN 314-0342. Tel: 580-623-7748. FAX: 580-623-7747. E-mail: bookwoman@watonga.lib.ok.us. Web Site: www.watonga.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Terri Crawford; *Asst Dir*, Sharon Barnes; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1906. Pop 5,000; Circ 38,313
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 34
Special Collections: Local History (Blaine County Coll), bks & interviews tapes
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Publications: Books in Print; Publishers Weekly; Subject Guide to Books in Print
 Partic in Ohio Public Library Information Network; Okla Telecommunications Interlibr Syst
 Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

WAURIKA

- P** WAURIKA LIBRARY*, 98 Meridian St, 73573. SAN 314-0350. Tel: 580-228-3274. FAX: 580-228-3274. E-mail: waurikalibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Amy Ann Watkins; E-mail: amyann_watkins@yahoo.com Circ 17,938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,048
 Open Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Tues 10-7

WAYNOKA

- P** WAYNOKA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1659 Cecil St, 73860. SAN 314-0369. Tel: 580-824-6181. FAX: 580-824-0282. E-mail: waynokalibrary@hotmail.com. *Librn*, Jo Ann Bellmon Pop 1,370; Circ 5,404
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Fri 1:30-5:30

WEATHERFORD

- C** SOUTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, Al Harris Library, 100 Campus Dr, 73096-3002. SAN 357-8283. Tel: 580-774-3730. Circulation Tel: 580-774-3130. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 580-774-7026. Reference Tel: 580-774-7082. Information Services Tel: 580-774-3031. FAX: 580-774-3112. Web Site: library.swosu.edu. *Dir of Libr*, Jason Dupree; Tel: 580-774-7081. E-mail: jason.dupree@swosu.edu; *Electronic Res & Per Librn*, Ms Erin Ridgeway; E-mail: erin.ridgeway@swosu.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Frederic Murray; Tel: 580-774-7113. E-mail: frederic.murray@swosu.edu; *Per & Govt Doc Librn*, Jane Long; Tel: 580-774-3731. E-mail: jane.long@swosu.edu; *Ref & Digitization Librn*, Phillip Fitzsimmons; Tel: 580-774-3030. E-mail: phillip.fitzsimmons@swosu.edu; *Syst & Web Mgt Librn*, Jonathan Woltz; Tel: 580-774-7074. E-mail: jonathan.woltz@swosu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Linda Pye; Tel: 580-774-7021. E-mail: linda.pye@swosu.edu; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Jennifer Macaulay; Tel: 580-774-3031. E-mail: jennifer.macaulay@swosu.edu; *Acq Tech*, Dale Evans; Tel: 580-774-3737. E-mail: dale.evans@swosu.edu; *Digitization Tech*, David Reed; Tel: 580-774-7069. E-mail: david.reed@swosu.edu; *Media Tech, Syst Tech*, Doug Reichmann; Tel: 580-774-7069. E-mail: doug.reichmann@swosu.edu; *Res Sharing Tech*, Ms Ashlee Merritt; Tel: 580-774-7026. E-mail: ashlee.merritt@swosu.edu; *Ser Tech*, Barbara Roddam; Tel: 580-774-7022. E-mail: barbara.roddam@swosu.edu; *Tech Serv Technician*, Janet Black; Tel: 580-774-3089. E-mail: janet.black@swosu.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1902. Enrl 4,362; Fac 256; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; AV Mats 8,000; DVDs 50,000; e-books 150,000; e-journals 39,100; Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 300; Videos 500
Special Collections: SWOSU Digital Repository; SWOSU University Publications (Southwestern Room). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Humanities, Sciences
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Learning ctr, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, Writing prog
 Partic in Amigos Library Services, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 3-11
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises
Departmental Libraries:
 O H MCMAHAN LIBRARY, 409 E Mississippi, Sayre, 73662. Tel: 580-928-5533, Ext 2157, 580-928-5533, Ext 2185. FAX: 580-928-5533, Ext 2135. Web Site: www.swosu.edu/library/sayre/index.asp. *Interim Dir*, Jason Dupree; E-mail: jason.dupree@swosu.edu; *Librn*, April Miller; E-mail: april.miller@swosu.edu; *Libr Tech*, Dianna Mosburg; E-mail: dianna.mosburg@swosu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1971. Enrl 558; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 54
Special Collections: Medical Reserve
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

WESTVILLE

- P** JOHN F HENDERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 116 N Williams, 74965. (Mail add: PO Box 580, 74965-0580), SAN 314-0377. Tel: 918-723-5002. FAX: 918-723-3400. E-mail: westvillepl@eodls.org. Web Site: www.codls.lib.ok.us/westville.html. *Librn*, Sue Ann Ghormley
 Founded 1969. Pop 1,049
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,693; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Eastern Oklahoma District Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

WETUMKA

- P** WETUMKA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 202 N Main, 74883. SAN 324-0347. Tel: 405-452-3785. FAX: 405-452-5825. *Librn*, Joan Hill; E-mail: joanhill29@gmail.com Pop 1,451
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 17,547; Videos 483
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 2-6, Wed-Fri 1-5

WEWOKA

- S** SEMINOLE NATION MUSEUM LIBRARY, 524 S Wewoka Ave, 74884. (Mail add: PO Box 1532, 74884-1532), SAN 375-6718. Tel: 405-257-5580. FAX: 405-257-5580. Web Site: www.seminolenationmuseum.org. *Pres*, Dr Steve Walker; *Exec Dir*, Richard Ellwanger; E-mail: director@theseminolenationmuseum.org
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Cultural hist
 Open Mon-Sat 10-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
- P** WEWOKA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 118 W Fifth St, 74884. SAN 314-0385. Tel: 405-257-3225. E-mail: librarian@cityofwewoka.com. *Librn*, Carolyn Trimble; *Asst Librn*, Dorothy McNally
 Founded 1928
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9-Noon

WILBURTON

- C** EASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE COLLEGE, Library Media Center, Bill H Hill Library Bldg, 2nd & 3rd Flrs, 1301 W Main St, 74578. SAN 314-0393. Tel: 918-465-1875. FAX: 918-465-0112. Web Site: www.eosc.edu/library. *Dir, Libr & Media Serv*, Maria Martinez; Tel: 918-465-1711. E-mail: mmartinez@eosc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1909. Enrl 1,800; Fac 48
 Wireless access
Function: Photocopying/Printing
- P** LATIMER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 W Ada Ave, 74578. SAN 314-0407. Tel: 918-465-3751. FAX: 866-991-0480. E-mail: wilburton@oklibrary.net. *Librn*, Shawna Busby; E-mail: shawna.busby@oklibrary.net; *Asst Librn*, Margetta Pate
 Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
 Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

WISTER

- P WISTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 211 Plum St, 74966. SAN 314-0415. Tel: 918-655-7654. FAX: 918-655-3267. E-mail: wister@oklibrary.net. Web Site: www.wister.lib.ok.us. *Head Librn*, Leslie Langley; E-mail: langley@oklibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Sheila Pickering Reid; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 1,200; Circ 13,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,500; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Function: ILL available
Mem of Southeastern Public Library System of Oklahoma
Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-2

WOODWARD

- P WOODWARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1500 Main St, 73801. SAN 314-0423. Tel: 580-254-8544. FAX: 580-254-8546. Web Site: woodwardlibrary.okpls.org. *Dir*, Connie Terry; E-mail: cterry@woodward.lib.ok.us; *Adult Serv*, Paula Odell; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1899. Pop 12,340; Circ 75,448
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,803; DVDs 2,745; e-books 23,437; e-journals 243; Bk Titles 29,182; Per Subs 57
Special Collections: Genealogy; Oklahoma History Coll, bks, pamphlets
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Literacy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Circulation) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

WYNNEWOOD

- P WYNNEWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 N Dean A McGee Ave, 73098. Tel: 405-665-2512. FAX: 405-665-4619. E-mail: wynnelib@wynnewood.lib.ok.us. *Dir*, Debbie Daugherty; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 2,400
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bk Vols 15,000; Talking Bks 300
Special Collections: Local & Native American Genealogy Coll; Roster of Union & Confederate Soldiers

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-6, Sat 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

YALE

- P YALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 213 N Main, 74085. SAN 314-0431. Tel: 918-387-2135. FAX: 918-387-2616. E-mail: yalelibrary@yaleok.org. Web Site: yale.okpls.org, yaleok.org/page/home/library. *Dir*, Nancy L Griffin; E-mail: ngriffin@yaleok.org; *Asst Librn*, Linda Butcher; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1919. Pop 1,392; Circ 24,429
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$78,682, State \$2,765, City \$75,917. Mats Exp \$78,682, Books \$3,915, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$187, Other Print Mats \$631, AV Mat \$330. Sal \$42,392
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 267; AV Mats 1,575; CDs 38; DVDs 675; Large Print Bks 220; Bk Vols 22,715; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (ILL) CLSI; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Partic in OLTN
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Fri 10-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

YUKON

- P MABEL C FRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1200 Lakeshore Dr, 73099. SAN 314-044X. Tel: 405-354-8232. FAX: 405-350-7928. Web Site: www.cityofyukonok.gov/city-departments/mabel-c-fry-public-library. *Librn*, Sara Schieman; E-mail: sschieman@cityofyukonok.gov; *Asst Librn*, Carla Hickey
Founded 1905. Circ 48,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-2
Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2016-2017

Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 3,831,074

Population, 2015 (est.): 4,076,350

Population Served by Public Libraries: 3,752,769

Unserviced: 323,581

Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 14,409,110. Note: this number does not contain duplicates of downloadable materials purchased by statewide consortium

Volumes Per Capita: 3.84

Total Public Library Circulation: 55,738,236

Circulation Per Capita: 14.85

Total Public Library Expenditures: \$219,818,300

Expenditures Per Capita: \$58.57

Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries: \$707,963

LSTA Federal Funds Received by State Library: \$2,186,528

Grants to Public Libraries from Federal Sources (LSTA):

\$313,117 (does not include federal funds that subsidize statewide database licensing support. Subsidies included with state library share.)

State Library's Share from Federal Sources (LSTA):

\$1,190,231

Number of County Libraries: 16

Counties Served: 35

Number of Bookmobiles in State: 6

ADAMS

P ADAMS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 190 Main St, 97810. (Mail add: PO Box 20, 97810-0020), SAN 328-9079. Tel: 541-566-3038. FAX: 541-566-2077. E-mail: library@cityofadamsoregon.com. Web Site: www.adams.plinkit.org. *Libr Dir*, Jennifer Davison
Pop 401
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Umatilla County Special Library District
Open Tues-Thurs 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

DOWNTOWN CARNEGIE, 302 Ferry St SW, 97321-2216, SAN 357-8372. Tel: 541-917-7585. Circulation Tel: 541-917-7588.

Administration Tel: 541-917-7584. *Br Mgr*, Jason Darling; E-mail: jason.darling@cityofalbany.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1913

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000

Subject Interests: Historic home renovation

Open Mon-Fri 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

AGNESS

P AGNESS COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 3905 Cougar Lane, 97406. (Mail add: PO Box 33, 97406-0033), SAN 314-0458. Tel: 541-247-6323. FAX: 541-247-6323. E-mail: agnesslibrary@hughes.net. Web Site: www.agnesslibrary.plinkit.org. *Dir*, Jhanna Stutzman-Fry; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1943. Pop 220; Circ 5,921
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Local Native Am
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon & Thurs 10-5

J LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 6500 SW Pacific Blvd, 97321-3799. SAN 314-0466. Tel: 541-917-4638. Reference Tel: 541-917-4645. FAX: 541-917-4659. Reference E-mail:

libref@linnbenton.edu. Web Site: www.linnbenton.edu/library. *Dept Chair*,

Librn, Richenda Hawkins; Tel: 541-917-4641, E-mail:

hawkinr@linnbenton.edu; *Circ*, Cheryl Carlson; Tel: 541-917-4678, E-mail:

carlsoc@linnbenton.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1969. Enrl 6,042; Fac 160

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,997; e-books 2,318; Electronic Media &

Resources 250; Bk Titles 42,480; Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 169

Subject Interests: Linn-Benton County hist, Nursing, Vocational tech mat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Valley Link

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-5

ALBANY

P ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2450 14th Ave SE, 97322. SAN 357-8348. Tel: 541-917-7580. Circulation Tel: 541-917-7581, 541-917-7588. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-917-7582. FAX: 541-917-7586. E-mail: AskAlbany@cityofalbany.net. Web Site: library.cityofalbany.net. *Dir*, Ed Gallagher; Tel: 541-917-7589, E-mail: ed.gallagher@cityofalbany.net; *Supv Librn*, Marcia Timm; Tel: 541-917-7592, E-mail: marcia.timm@cityofalbany.net; *Ch Serv*, Scott Keeney; Tel: 541-917-7591, E-mail: scott.keeney@cityofalbany.net; *Circ*, Mardi Hochstetler; E-mail: mardi.hochstetler@cityofalbany.net; *Ref Serv*, John Burton; Tel: 541-917-7580, Ext 4702, E-mail: john.burton@cityofalbany.net; *Ref Serv*, Diane Moody; Tel: 541-917-7580, Ext 4701, E-mail: diane.moody@cityofalbany.net; *Tech Serv*, Laurel Langenwalter; Tel: 541-917-7580, Ext 4700, E-mail: laurel.langenwalter@cityofalbany.net; *YA Serv*, Doris Hicks; Tel: 541-917-7580, Ext 4704, E-mail: doris.hicks@cityofalbany.net; Staff 11 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1907. Pop 45,560; Circ 576,723
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,792; Bk Vols 132,633; Per Subs 270
Special Collections: Oregon History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

M SAMARITAN ALBANY GENERAL HOSPITAL*, Stanley K Davis Library, 1046 Sixth Ave SW, 97321. SAN 325-7835. Tel: 541-812-4446. FAX: 541-812-4482. E-mail: info@samlib.com. Web Site:

www.samlib.com. *Librn*, Douglas Hambley; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400; Per Subs 40

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc;

(OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc

Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5

G UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, NETL-Albany Library, 1450 Queen Ave SW, 97321-2198. SAN 314-0490. Tel: 541-967-5864. FAX: 541-967-5936. *Libr Tech*, Nellie McKay; E-mail:

nellie.mckay@netl.doe.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1943

Library Holdings: e-journals 1,500; Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 15,000

Subject Interests: Chem, Energy, Mat sci, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Physics

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International;

(Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) EOS International;

(Serials) EOS International

Function: ILL available, Online cat, Res libr

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub with supv only, Photo ID required for access

AMITY

- P AMITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 307 Trade St, 97101. (Mail add: PO Box 470, 97101-0470), SAN 376-3315. Tel: 503-835-8181. *Dir*, Alice Wicks; E-mail: alicewicks@yahoo.com; *Librn*, Nancy Ellis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Wed 5-9, Sat 10-1
 Friends of the Library Group

ARLINGTON

- P ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, City Hall, 500 W First St, 97812. (Mail add: PO Box 339, 97812-0339), SAN 357-8704. Tel: 541-454-2444. FAX: 541-454-2568. E-mail: aplib97812@centurylink.net. *Librn*, Mary Mitchell
 Pop 818; Circ 2,900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Open Mon & Wed 2-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

ASHLAND

- C SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY*, Lenn & Dixie Hannon Library, 1250 Siskiyou Blvd, 97520-5076. SAN 314-0504. Tel: 541-552-6441. Circulation Tel: 541-552-6860. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-552-6823. Reference Tel: 541-552-6442. FAX: 541-552-6429. Web Site: hanlib.sou.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Paul Adalian; Tel: 541-552-6833, E-mail: adalianp@sou.edu; *Head, Ref*, Connie Anderson; Tel: 541-552-6820, E-mail: anderson@sou.edu; *Access Serv Coordr*, Judy Dye; Tel: 541-552-6825; *Coordr, Cat*, Kate Cleland-Sipfle; Tel: 541-552-6839, E-mail: clelandk@sou.edu; *E-Res Coll Develop Coordr*, Teresa Montgomery; Tel: 541-552-6837, E-mail: montgomery@sou.edu; *E-Res Syst & Web Coordr*, Emily Miller-Francisco; Tel: 541-552-6819, E-mail: millere@sou.edu; *Per Coordr*, Kathy Hoxmeier; Tel: 541-552-6844, E-mail: hoxmeier@sou.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Jim Ribble; Tel: 541-552-6821, E-mail: ribble@sou.edu; *Bibliog Instr*, Dale Vidmar; Tel: 541-552-6842, E-mail: vidmar@sou.edu; *Coll Develop*, Mary Jane Cedar-Face; Tel: 541-552-6836, E-mail: cedarface@sou.edu; *Govt Doc*, Deborah Hollens; Tel: 541-552-6850, E-mail: hollens@sou.edu; *ILL*, Anna Beauchamp; E-mail: beauchamp@sou.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, Paul Adalian; *Bus, Econ*, Connie Anderson; *Foreign lang*, *Geog*, Kate Cleland-Sipfle; *Performing arts*, *Visual arts*, Teresa Montgomery; *Crime*, *Philos*, *Psychol*, Emily Miller-Francisco; *Sciences*, Jim Ribble; *Communication*, *Educ*, Dale Vidmar; *Anthrop*, *Sociol*, Mary Jane Cedar-Face; *English*, *Polit sci*, Deborah Hollens; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1926. Enrl 5,772; Fac 278; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 241,000; Bk Vols 310,000; Per Subs 2,028
Special Collections: Oregon State Documents; Shakespeare-Renaissance (Bailey). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Ecology, Educ, Local hist, Shakespeare studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-11
 Friends of the Library Group

ASTORIA

- P ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 450 Tenth St, 97103. SAN 314-0512. Tel: 503-325-7323. Web Site: astorialibrary.org. *Dir*, Jimmy Pearson; E-mail: jpearson@astoria.or.us; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1892. Pop 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 53,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: ILL available
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- J CLATSOP COMMUNITY COLLEGE-LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER, Dora Badollet Library, 1680 Lexington, 97103. SAN 314-0520. Tel: 503-338-2462. FAX: 503-338-2387. Circulation E-mail:

libcirc@clatsop.edu. Web Site: irc.clatsopcc.edu. *Dir*, Dan McClure; Tel: 503-388-2460. E-mail: dmccclure@clatsopcc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 1,352; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 225; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 670
Subject Interests: Marine tech, Regional hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sun 12-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8
Restriction: Restricted access

- S COLUMBIA RIVER MARITIME MUSEUM*, Ted M Natt Research Library, 1792 Marine Dr, 97103. SAN 314-0539. Tel: 503-325-2323. FAX: 503-325-2331. Web Site: www.crm.org. *Librn*, Arline LaMear; *Curator*, Jeffrey Smith
 Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 194
Special Collections: Maritime Photo Archive; Vessel Plans Coll
Subject Interests: Folklore, Maritime hist
Publications: Quarterdeck (Newsletter)
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Open by appt only

ATHENA

- P ATHENA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 418 E Main St, 97813. (Mail add: PO Box 450, 97813-0450), SAN 358-0474. Tel: 541-566-2470. FAX: 541-566-2470. E-mail: athenalibrary@cityofathena.com. Web Site: athenalibrary.weebly.com. *Libr Dir*, Carrie Bremer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1914. Pop 1,799
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$84,332. Mats Exp \$6,654, Books \$5,849, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$305, AV Mat \$500. Sal \$42,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 24,000; CDs 600; DVDs 15; e-books 42,100; Electronic Media & Resources 24; Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 20; Videos 800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Mem of Umatilla County Special Library District
 Open Mon 1-7, Tues 7:30-1:30, Wed 12-5, Thurs 7:30-10:30 & 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BAKER CITY

- P BAKER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2400 Resort St, 97814-2798. SAN 357-8437. Tel: 541-523-6419. FAX: 541-523-9088. E-mail: ask@bakerlib.org. Web Site: www.bakerlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Perry N Stokes; E-mail: director@bakerlib.org; *IT Serv Mgr*, Jim White; E-mail: tech@bakerlib.org; *ILL*, Carmen Wickam; E-mail: cwickam@bakerlib.org; Staff 13.4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12.4)
 Founded 1906. Pop 16,750; Circ 153,607
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$780,851, State \$8,229, County \$749,972, Locally Generated Income \$13,500, Other \$9,150. Mats Exp \$83,000, Books \$61,900, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,500, AV Mat \$5,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,600. Sal \$378,925 (Prof \$229,855)
Library Holdings: DVDs 2,317; e-books 2,557; Large Print Bks 3,285; Music Scores 73; Bk Vols 117,363; Per Subs 349; Talking Bks 3,401; Videos 4,261
Special Collections: Baker County Coll; Oregon History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks; Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Partic in Libraries of Eastern Oregon; Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Magnifiers
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4

Restriction: Lending limited to county residents, Non-circulating of rare bks

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 4

HAINES BRANCH, 818 Cole St, Haines, 97833, SAN 357-8461. Tel:

541-856-3309. *Br Mgr*, Donna Kilgore; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1961. Pop 590

HALFWAY BRANCH, 260 Gover Lane, Halfway, 97834. (Mail add: PO Box 922, Halfway, 97834-0922), SAN 357-8496. Tel: 541-742-5279.

E-mail: halfway@bakerlib.org. *Br Mgr*, Linda Bergeron; Staff 0.475

(Non-MLS 0.475)

Pop 550

Open Wed 2-5, Thurs 4-7, Fri 9-12 & 1-4, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

HUNTINGTON BRANCH, 55 E Jefferson, Huntington, 97907. (Mail add:

PO Box 130, Huntington, 97907), SAN 357-8526. Tel: 541-869-2440.

FAX: 541-869-2440. E-mail: huntington@bakerlib.org. *Libr Asst*, Julynn Phalen

Open Mon & Tues 2-5, Wed 4-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-1

RICHLAND BRANCH, 42008 Moody Rd, Richland, 97870, SAN

357-8550. Tel: 541-893-6088. E-mail: richland@bakerlib.org. *Br Mgr*, B J Pierce

Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues 8-12, Sat 9-12

Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 2,300

BANDON

P BANDON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1204 11th St SW, 97411. SAN 314-0563. Tel: 541-347-3221. FAX: 541-347-9363. Web Site: bandon.cclsd.org. *Libr Dir*, Rosalyn McGarva; E-mail: rmegarva@cclsd.org; *Asst Dir*, Sara Michael; *Ch*, Julie Tipton; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)

Pop 4,000; Circ 159,651

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 63,046; Per Subs 93

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Distance learning, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: Friends (Newsletter)

Mem of Coos County Library Service District

Open Tues-Thurs 10:30-7, Fri & Sat 10:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

BANKS

P BANKS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 42461 NW Market St, 97106. SAN 314-0571. Tel: 503-324-1382. FAX: 503-324-9132. Web Site: www.wccls.org/libraries/banks. *Libr Dir*, Denise Holmes; E-mail: deniseh@wccls.org

Founded 1976

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,893; Per Subs 64; Talking Bks 1,394;

Videos 1,075

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services

Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 11-7

Friends of the Library Group

BEAVERTON

P BEAVERTON CITY LIBRARY*, 12375 SW Fifth St, 97005-2883. SAN 314-058X. Tel: 503-644-2197. Reference Tel: 503-526-2577. FAX:

503-526-2636. Administration FAX: 503-574-3436. TDD: 503-574-4606.

E-mail: librarymail@beavertonoregon.gov. Web Site:

www.beavertonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Abigail Elder; Tel: 503-526-3705, E-mail:

aelder@beavertonoregon.gov; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Linda Fallon; Tel:

503-526-2676, E-mail: lfallon@beavertonoregon.gov; *Br Mgr*, John Finn;

Tel: 503-526-2381, Fax: 503-350-3645, E-mail:

jfinn@beavertonoregon.gov; *Circ Mgr*, Melissa Little; E-mail:

mlittle@beavertonoregon.gov; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Michele Caldwell; Tel:

503-526-2209, E-mail: mcaldwell@beavertonoregon.gov; *Youth Serv Mgr*,

Victoria Campbell; Tel: 503-526-2599, E-mail:

vcampbell@beavertonoregon.gov; *Vols Serv Coord*, Jennifer Johnson; Tel:

503-526-3703, E-mail: jjohnson@beavertonoregon.gov; Staff 85 (MLS 17,

Non-MLS 68)

Founded 1938. Pop 136,000; Circ 2,700,000

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$6,329,873, State \$15,317, City \$1,815,781,

County \$4,284,088, Locally Generated Income \$214,687. Mats Exp

\$465,086, Books \$299,099, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$88,055, Micro

\$12,544, AV Mat \$60,585, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,803.

Sal \$2,707,479

Special Collections: Local History Coll; World Languages Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer

training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves,

Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals,

Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homework prog, ILL

available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs,

Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children &

young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story

hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services

Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device; Bks on deafness

& sign lang; Closed caption videos; TDD equip

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &

products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer

for visually impaired persons; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Scanner for

conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people

with visual disabilities

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

CM

OREGON NATIONAL PRIMATE RESEARCH CENTER*, McDonald Library, 505 NW 185th Ave, 97006. SAN 314-061X. Tel: 503-690-5309.

FAX: 503-690-5243. E-mail: onprclib@ohsu.edu. Web Site: www.ohsu.edu/

xd/education/library/about/onprc-isabel-mcdonald-library.cfm. *Res Librn*,

Denise Urbanski; E-mail: urbanskd@ohsu.edu. Subject Specialists:

Primateology, Denise Urbanski; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,900; Bk Vols 14,765; Per Subs 81

Special Collections: Primatology Coll

Subject Interests: Biomed lit, Primates

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: For res purposes

Partic in Washington County Libr Network

Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

BEND

J CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE BARBER LIBRARY*, 2600 NW College Way, 97701-5998. SAN 314-0636. Tel: 541-383-7560.

Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-383-7561. Reference Tel: 541-383-7567.

FAX: 541-383-7406. E-mail: refdesk@ccc.edu. Web Site: cccc.edu/library.

Col Librn, Tina Hovekamp; E-mail: thovekamp@ccc.edu; *Acq, Assoc Col*

Librn, Coll, Catherine Finney; Tel: 541-383-7559; Staff 4.5 (MLS 4.5)

Founded 1950. Enrl 5,742; Fac 155; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$861,140. Mats Exp \$137,984, Books \$38,615,

Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$44,079, AV Mat \$10,000, Electronic Ref Mat

(Incl. Access Fees) \$45,290. Sal \$449,702 (Prof \$269,897)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,962; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 93;

e-books 7,262; Bk Titles 65,285; Per Subs 236

Special Collections: Harold Wynne (Papers related to Rajneshpuram);

Records of the Oregon Superintendency of Indian Affairs 1848-1873;

USDA Farm Service Agency (National Forest Service Aerial Photograph

Coll). US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Native Am

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC;

(Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web

Partic in Orbis Cascade Alliance

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-6

Restriction: Authorized patrons

- P** DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 507 NW Wall St, 97703. SAN 357-8585. Tel: 541-312-1020, 541-312-1024. FAX: 541-389-2982. Web Site: www.deschuteslibrary.org. *Dir*, Todd Dunkelberg; E-mail: todd@deschuteslibrary.org; *Asst Dir, Operational Serv*, Lynne Mildestein; Tel: 541-617-7061, E-mail: lynnem@deschuteslibrary.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Tina Williams; Tel: 541-312-1024, E-mail: tinaw@deschuteslibrary.org; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Heather McNeil; Tel: 541-617-7099, E-mail: heatherm@deschuteslibrary.org; *Mgr, Info Tech*, Mark Hovey; Tel: 541-312-1043, E-mail: markh@deschuteslibrary.org; Staff 78 (MLS 22, Non-MLS 56)
Founded 1920. Pop 140,000; Circ 1,808,402
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 199,699; Bk Vols 396,020; Per Subs 849
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 6
BEND BRANCH, 601 NW Wall St, 97703, SAN 376-9402. Tel: 541-617-7044. Reference Tel: 541-617-7080. E-mail: downtownbendinfo@deschuteslibrary.org. *Supvr*, Esther Clinton; Tel: 541-312-1052, E-mail: estherc@deschuteslibrary.org; *Supvr*, Laurie Sacher; Tel: 541-312-7052, E-mail: lauries@deschuteslibrary.org
Pop 70,328; Circ 1,009,376
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 172,526; Bk Vols 216,007; Per Subs 274
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
EAST BEND BRANCH, 62080 Dean Swift Rd, 97701. Tel: 541-330-3760. FAX: 541-389-9882. E-mail: eastbendinfo@deschuteslibrary.org. *Commun Librn*, Chandra vanEijnsbergen; Tel: 841-330-6764, E-mail: chandrav@deschutespubliclibrary.org; *Supvr*, Barbara Baker; Tel: 541-330-3761, E-mail: barbarab@deschuteslibrary.org
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-6, Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-5
LA PINE BRANCH, 16425 First St, La Pine, 97739. (Mail add: PO Box 40, La Pine, 97739-0040), SAN 325-3236. Tel: 541-312-1090. FAX: 541-536-0752. E-mail: lapineinfo@deschuteslibrary.org. *Commun Librn*, Roxanne Renteria; Tel: 541-312-1091, E-mail: roxanne4@deschuteslibrary.org; *Supvr*, Cathy Zraggen; Tel: 541-312-1094, E-mail: cathydz@deschuteslibrary.org
Founded 2000. Pop 8,602; Circ 121,124
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,229; Bk Vols 36,892; Per Subs 75
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
REDMOND BRANCH, 827 Deschutes Ave, Redmond, 97756, SAN 357-8615. Tel: 541-312-1050. FAX: 541-548-6358. E-mail: redmondinfo@deschuteslibrary.org. *Commun Librn*, Josie Hanneman; Tel: 541-312-1088, E-mail: josieh@deschuteslibrary.org; *Supvr*, Graham Fox; Tel: 541-312-1059, E-mail: grahamf@deschuteslibrary.org
Founded 1917. Pop 21,109; Circ 441,698
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 80,676; Bk Vols 86,313; Per Subs 133
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 10-6, Tues 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SISTERS BRANCH, 110 N Cedar St, Sisters, 97759. (Mail add: PO Box 1209, Sisters, 97759), SAN 357-864X. Tel: 541-312-1070. FAX: 541-549-9620. E-mail: sistersinfo@deschuteslibrary.org. *Commun Librn*, Paige Bentley-Flannery; Tel: 541-617-7078, E-mail: paigeb@deschuteslibrary.org; *Supvr*, Zoe Schumacher; Tel: 541-617-1076, E-mail: zoeanns@deschuteslibrary.org
Founded 1939. Pop 1,430; Circ 101,952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,229; Bk Vols 26,517; Per Subs 72
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
SUNRIVER AREA BRANCH, 56855 Venture Lane, Sunriver, 97707, SAN 377-6700. Tel: 541-312-1080. FAX: 541-593-9286. E-mail: sunriverinfo@deschuteslibrary.org. *Commun Librn*, Roxanne Renteria; *Supvr*, Heidi Powers; Tel: 541-312-1085, E-mail: heidip@deschuteslibrary.org
Founded 1998. Pop 1,700; Circ 96,677
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,081; Bk Vols 30,291; Per Subs 86
Open Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C** OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY*, Cascades Campus Library Services, 2600 NW College Way, 97701-5998. Tel: 541-322-3163. FAX: 541-383-7507. Web Site: osulibrary.oregonstate.edu/cascades. *Libr Dir*, Tina Hovekamp; Tel: 541-383-7295, E-mail: hovekamp@cooc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Beverly Adler; Tel: 541-383-7795, E-mail: badler@cooc.edu; *Librn*, Sara Thompson
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Spring) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-6

- S** SCIENTISTS CENTER FOR ANIMAL WELFARE LIBRARY*, 2660 NE Hwy 20, Ste 610-115, 97701. SAN 372-7262. Tel: 301-345-3500. E-mail: info@scaw.com. Web Site: www.scaw.com. *Managing Dir*, Linda Tockey
Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Publications: SCAW (Newsletter)
Restriction: Mem only

BLUE RIVER

- P** FRANCES O'BRIEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 51790 McKenzie St, 97413. (Mail add: PO Box 291, 97413-0291). Tel: 541-822-3249. Web Site: www.lanlibrary.org/home/libraries-of-lane-county. *Library Contact*, Susan Savage
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000
Open Mon-Sat 11-3

BOARDMAN

- P** OREGON TRAIL LIBRARY DISTRICT, Boardman Library, 200 Main St, 97818. (Mail add: PO Box 849, 97818). Tel: 541-481-2665. FAX: 541-481-2668. E-mail: otldbmn5@centurylink.net. Web Site: oregontrail.ploud.net/our-locations-and-hours/boardman-library. *Dir*, Kathy Street; E-mail: otlddirector@centurylink.net
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Open Tues & Wed 10-2 & 3-8, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
HEPPNER BRANCH, 444 North Main St, Heppner, 97836. (Mail add: PO Box 325, Heppner, 97836). Tel: 541-676-9964. Administration Tel: 541-481-3365. FAX: 541-676-5900.
Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Open Tues & Wed 11-8, Thurs Noon-5, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group
IRRIGON BRANCH, Irrigon, 97844. Tel: 541-481-2665.
Open Tues & Thurs 10:30-4
Friends of the Library Group

BROOKINGS

- P** CHETCO COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 405 Alder St, 97415. SAN 314-0644. Tel: 541-469-7738. FAX: 541-469-6746. E-mail: chetcolibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.chetcolibrary.org. *Dir*, Susana Fernandez
Founded 1947. Pop 12,909; Circ 164,770
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 3,230; Bk Titles 48,961; Bk Vols 51,126; Per Subs 118; Talking Bks 2,644; Videos 1,612
Subject Interests: NW hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Ore Libr Asn
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

BROWNSVILLE

- P** BROWNSVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 146 Spaulding Way, 97327. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 97327-0068), SAN 314-0652. Tel: 541-466-5454. E-mail: library@ci.brownsville.or.us. Web Site: www.brownsvillecommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Sherri Lemhouse; Staff 12 (Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1911. Pop 1,500; Circ 19,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 18,500; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 300
Special Collections: Linn County Cemeteries; Oregon Trail Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, NW hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BURNS

- P HARNEY COUNTY LIBRARY*, 80 West D St, 97720-1299. SAN 314-0679. Tel: 541-573-6670, FAX: 541-573-1571. Web Site: www.harneycountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Hancock; E-mail: cheryl@harneycountylibrary.org; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5) Founded 1903. Pop 7,000; Circ 38,482
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,800; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Western History Room. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
 Open Mon & Tues 10:30-7, Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 10:30-6, Sat 12-4

CANBY

- P CANBY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 292 N Holly St, 97013-3732. SAN 314-0687. Tel: 503-266-3394. Administration Tel: 503-266-4021, Ext 230. FAX: 503-266-1709. E-mail: canbyinfo@lincc.org. Web Site: canbylibrary.org. *Dir*, Irene Green; E-mail: greeni@ci.canby.or.us; *Ch*, Peggy Wickwire; E-mail: pwickwire@lincc.org; *Pub Relations*, Hanna Hofer; E-mail: hoferh@ci.canby.or.us
 Pop 22,000; Circ 300,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Emma Wakefield Coll (materials on herbs)
Subject Interests: Children's bks, Christianity, Computer, Herbs, Ore
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 1-6, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CANNON BEACH

- P CANNON BEACH LIBRARY*, 131 N Hemlock, 97110. (Mail add: PO Box 486, 97110-0486). Tel: 503-436-1391. E-mail: info@cannonbeachlibrary.org. Web Site: cannonbeachlibrary.org/home.php. *Mgr*, Buddie Anderson
 Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000
Special Collections: Haystack Rock Coll; Northwest Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 12-5, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CHARLESTON

- C UNIVERSITY OF OREGON*, Loyd & Dorothy Rippey Library, Institute of Marine Biology, 63466 Boat Basin Dr, 97420-1221. (Mail add: PO Box 5389, 97420-0605). Tel: 541-888-2581, Ext 219. Reference E-mail: oimbref@uoregon.edu. Web Site: library.uoregon.edu. *Librn*, Barbara Butler; E-mail: butler@uoregon.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 60
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-4

CLACKAMAS

- M KAISER PERMANENTE NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARIES*, Health Sciences Library, Kaiser Sunnyside Medical Ctr, 10180 SE Sunnyside Rd, 97015. Tel: 503-571-4293. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-571-4165. FAX: 503-571-4291. *Mgr*, Loree H Hyde; E-mail: loree.hyde@kp.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Consumer Health Coll
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Oregon Health Sciences Libraries Association
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

CLATSKANIE

- P CLATSKANIE LIBRARY DISTRICT, 11 Lillich St, 97016. (Mail add: PO Box 577, 97016-0577), SAN 314-0695. Tel: 503-728-3732. E-mail: clpublic@clatskanie.com. Web Site: www.clatskanielibrary.org. *Dir*, Elizabeth A Kruse; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 3,190; Circ 23,801
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,801; Per Subs 38

Subject Interests: Columbia County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-5:30; Sat (Summer) 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

CONDON

- P GILLIAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 134 S Main St, 97823. (Mail add: PO Box 34, 97823-0034), SAN 357-8674. Tel: 541-384-6052. FAX: 541-384-6052. E-mail: gclibrary@co.gilliam.or.us. Web Site: www.co.gilliam.or.us/library.html. *Dir*, Mary Reser; E-mail: mary.reser@co.gilliam.or.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Silvia Bresson-Durfey; *Asst Librn*, Amy Nation; E-mail: amy.nation@co.gilliam.or.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Circ 7,176
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 167; DVDs 197; Bk Vols 7,176; Per Subs 2
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 12:30-6, Wed 12:30-7:30

COOS BAY

- P COOS BAY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 525 Anderson Ave, 97420-1678. SAN 314-0717. Tel: 541-269-1101. FAX: 541-269-7567. E-mail: bayref@cclsd.org. Web Site: www.coosbaylibrary.org. *Dir*, Sami Pierson; E-mail: spierion@cclsd.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1910. Pop 24,164; Circ 343,485
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$1,068,194, State \$4,218, Locally Generated Income \$866,082, Other \$197,894. Mats Exp \$134,332, Books \$91,580, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$12,942, Micro \$210, AV Mat \$26,400, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,200. Sal \$516,072
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,463; Bk Vols 117,749; Per Subs 254
Special Collections: Oregon History (Helene Stack Bower Oregon Coll). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Coos County Library Service District
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 12-6
 Friends of the Library Group
- P COOS COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICE DISTRICT*, 525 Anderson Ave, 97420. SAN 322-4279. Tel: 541-269-1101. Reference E-mail: bayref@cclsd.org. Web Site: www.cooslibraries.org. *Dir*, Mary Jane Fisher; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Irene Luoto; *Network Adminr*, Sean Park
 Founded 1980
Member Libraries: Bandon Public Library; Coos Bay Public Library; Coquille Public Library; Dora Public Library; Hazel M Lewis Library; Lakeside Public Library; Myrtle Point Library; North Bend Public Library
- J SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1988 Newmark Ave, 97420-2956. SAN 314-0725. Tel: 541-888-7431. Circulation Tel: 541-888-7270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-888-7262. Reference Tel: 541-888-7448. FAX: 541-888-7605. Web Site: www.socc.edu/library. *Dir*, Sharon Smith; E-mail: ssmith@socc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Mike Cole; Tel: 541-888-7429, E-mail: mcole@socc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1962. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 40; Bk Titles 35,220; Bk Vols 39,626; Per Subs 219
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Coastline; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sun 1-5

COQUILLE

- P COQUILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 105 N Birch St, 97423-1299. SAN 314-0733. Tel: 541-396-2166. FAX: 541-396-2174. Web Site: www.cityofcoquille.org. *Dir*, Anne Conner; E-mail: aconner@cityofcoquille.org; *Cat*, Mary Graham; *Ch Serv*, Sherri Erwin; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Pop 6,500; Circ 88,201
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$293,250. Mats Exp \$45,750. Sal \$234,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,082; Per Subs 96
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Coos County Library Service District
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

CORNELIUS

- P CORNELIUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1355 N Barlow St, 97113-8912. SAN 314-075X. Tel: 503-357-4093. FAX: 503-357-7775. E-mail: library@ci.cornelius.or.us. Web Site: www.ci.cornelius.or.us. *Dir*, Karen Hill; E-mail: karenh@wccls.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1913. Pop 13,718; Circ 92,253
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,230; Per Subs 49
Special Collections: Educational CD-ROMs
Subject Interests: Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Museum passes, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Workshops
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

CORVALLIS

- L BENTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 559 NW Monroe Ave, 97330. (Mail add: Sunset Bldg, 4077 SW Research Way, 97333), SAN 373-6652. Tel: 541-766-6673. FAX: 541-766-6893. *Librn*, Martha A Jenkins; E-mail: martha.a.jenkins@co.benton.or.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Jul 2017-Jun 2018. Mats Exp \$26,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 255; Bk Vols 5,797
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Pub use on premises
- P CORVALLIS-BENTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 645 NW Monroe Ave, 97330. SAN 357-8739. Tel: 541-766-6926. Reference Tel: 541-766-6793. Administration Tel: 541-766-6928. Reference FAX: 541-766-6726. Administration FAX: 541-766-6915. TDD: 541-766-6988. Web Site: cbcpubliblibrary.net. *Libr Dir*, Ashlee Chavez; E-mail: ashlee.chavez@corvallisoregon.gov; *Deputy Dir for Access & Admin Services*, Felicia Uhden; Tel: 541-766-6997; Staff 46 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 27) Founded 1899. Pop 84,000; Circ 1,594,973
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 221,092; Bk Vols 370,055; Per Subs 1,072
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
ALSEA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 19192 Alsea Hwy, Alsea, 97324, SAN 357-8798. Tel: 541-487-5061. FAX: 541-487-5061. *Librn*, Mary Rounds
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-4:30, Tues & Thurs 2-8
Friends of the Library Group
MONROE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 668 Commercial St, Monroe, 97456, SAN 314-1284. Tel: 541-847-5174. FAX: 541-847-5174. *Br Mgr*, Lori Pelkey; E-mail: lori.pelkey@ci.corvallis.or.us
Open Mon 1:30-4:30, Tues & Thurs 10-4:30, Wed 3-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

PHILOMATH COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1050 Applegate St, Philomath, 97370. (Mail add: PO Box 400, Philomath, 97370-0569), SAN 325-3953. Tel: 541-929-3016. FAX: 541-929-5934. *Asst Dir*, Teresa Landers; Tel: 541-766-6995, E-mail: teresa.landlers@ci.corvallis.or.us
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-5, Tues & Wed 10-8
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Linda Kahlbaum

- M GOOD SAMARITAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, Murray Memorial Library, 3600 NW Samaritan Dr, 97330. SAN 371-8557. Tel: 541-768-6200. Administration Tel: 541-768-4899. FAX: 541-768-5087. E-mail: samlib5@gmail.com. Information Services E-mail: info@samlib.com. Web Site: www.samlib.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Kenneth H Willer; E-mail: kwiller@samhealth.org; *Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1976
Library Holdings: e-books 850; e-journals 1,000; Bk Titles 1,100; Per Subs 110
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Health sci info serv
Partic in Medical Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Northwest Region; Oregon Health Sciences Libraries Association
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- C OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, The Valley Library, 121 The Valley Library, 97331-4501. SAN 314-0792. Tel: 541-737-3331. Circulation Tel: 541-737-2538. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-737-4488. Reference Tel: 541-737-7295. Administration Tel: 541-737-4633. FAX: 541-737-3453. Circulation FAX: 541-737-1328. Reference FAX: 541-737-8224. TDD: 541-737-4594. E-mail: library.web@oregonstate.edu. Web Site: osulibrary.oregonstate.edu. *Univ Librn/OSU Press Dir*, Faye Chadwell; E-mail: faye.chadwell@oregonstate.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Learning & Engagement*, Cheryl Middleton; Tel: 541-737-4667, E-mail: cheryl.middleton@oregonstate.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Res & Scholarly Communication*, Shan Sutton; Tel: 541-908-1655; *Head, Emerging Tech & Serv*, Evviva Weinraub; Tel: 541-737-2458; *Head, Guin & Cascades Campus Libr*, Janet Webster; Tel: 541-867-0108, Fax: 541-867-0105, E-mail: janet.webster@oregonstate.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Michael Boock; Tel: 541-737-9155, Fax: 541-737-8267, E-mail: michael.boock@oregonstate.edu; *Head, Univ Archives*, Larry Landis; Tel: 541-737-0540, Fax: 541-737-0541, E-mail: larry.landis@oregonstate.edu; *Commun Engagement Librn*, Kelly McElroy; Staff 44 (MLS 32, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1887. Enrl 23,507; Fac 44; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$10,164,539. Sal \$4,116,389 (Prof \$2,407,679)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 43,000; e-journals 33,080; Microforms 2,220,487; Bk Vols 1,620,937; Per Subs 38,748
Special Collections: Ava Helen & Linus Pauling Coll; Northwest Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Environ studies, Forestry, Natural sci, Oceanography
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: Library Messenger (Newsletter)
Partic in Greater Western Library Alliance; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Sun 10-10
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, 121 Valley Library, 97331-4501. Tel: 541-737-2165. FAX: 541-737-3453. E-mail: archives@oregonstate.edu. Web Site: osulibrary.oregonstate.edu/archives. *Head, Archives & Spec Coll*, Larry A Landis; Tel: 541-737-0540, E-mail: larry.landis@oregonstate.edu; *Hist of Sci Librn/Curator*, Anne Bahde; *Multicultural Librn*, Natalia Fernandez; Tel: 541-737-2195, E-mail: natalia.fernandez@oregonstate.edu; *Sr Archivist*, Elizabeth A Nielsen; Tel: 541-737-0543, E-mail: elizabeth.nielsen@oregonstate.edu; *Archivist*, Tiah K Edmunson-Morton; Tel: 541-737-7387, E-mail: tiah.edmunson-morton@oregonstate.edu; *Archivist*, Karl R McCreary; Tel: 541-737-0539, E-mail: karl.mccreary@oregonstate.edu; *Info Tech*, Ryan Wick; Tel: 541-737-2075, E-mail: ryan.wick@oregonstate.edu; *Libr Tech*, Trevor Sandgathe; E-mail: trevor.sandgathe@oregonstate.edu; *Res Asst*, Chris Petersen; Tel: 541-737-2810
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- G** US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
ORD/NHEERL/Western Ecology Division Library, 200 SW 35th St,
97333. SAN 314-0768. Tel: 541-754-4731. FAX: 541-754-4799. *Librn*, Jeff
Fernandez; E-mail: fernandez.jeff@epa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Environ monitoring & assessment, Global climate
change, Habitat res, Modeling wildlife populations, Monitoring freshwater
ecosystems, Pesticide res
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted
Partic in EPA National Libr Network
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circulates for staff
only, Staff use, pub by appt, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the lib

COTTAGE GROVE

- P** COTTAGE GROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 E Gibbs Ave, 97424. SAN
314-0806. Tel: 541-942-3828. FAX: 541-942-1267. Web Site:
library.cottagegrove.org. *Dir*, Pete Barrel; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 2000. Pop 9,010; Circ 86,997
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,098; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 1,483;
Videos 2,030
Special Collections: Oregon Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

COVE

- S** COVE LIBRARY*, 606 Main, 97824. (Mail add: 1005 Haefer Lane,
97824-8723). Tel: 541-568-4758, 541-568-5001. *Learning Res Ctr Adminr*,
Yvonne Oliver
Founded 1903
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$3,000, County \$2,000, Locally Generated
Income \$300. Mats Exp \$600, Books \$200, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl.
Access Fees) \$400
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 80; Bks-By-Mail 3; Bks on Deafness &
Sign Lang 3; CDs 40; DVDs 60; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols
43; Large Print Bks 32; Bk Titles 3,700; Talking Bks 76; Videos 161
Special Collections: Oregon History Coll. Municipal Document
Depository; Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document
Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) A-G Canada Ltd
Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &
products; Talking bks
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6

CRESWELL

- P** LANE LIBRARY DISTRICT*, Creswell Library, 64 W Oregon Ave,
97426. (Mail add: PO Box 366, 97426-0366). Tel: 541-895-3053. FAX:
541-895-3507. Web Site: www.creswell-library.org. *Dir*, Su Liudahl;
E-mail: director.su@creswell-library.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2004. Pop 8,000; Circ 60,223
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,000; Per Subs 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions)
SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation)
SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC)
SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual
assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's
prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD
rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday
prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound
delivery serv, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs,
Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool
outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv
available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS
videos
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;
Large print bks; Large type calculator
Open Mon & Fri 12-6, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-4
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
Friends of the Library Group

DALLAS

- P** DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 950 Main St, 97338-2802. SAN 314-0822.
Tel: 503-623-2633. FAX: 503-623-7357. Web Site:
www.ci.dallas.or.us/index.aspx?nid=102. *Lead Librn*, Rosalyn E McGarva;
E-mail: rosalyne.mcgarva@dallasor.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1905. Pop 18,500; Circ 189,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 68,000; Per Subs 135
Subject Interests: Ore hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;
(OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Tues & Wed 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

DAYTON

- P** MARY GILKEY CITY LIBRARY*, 416 Ferry St, 97114-9774. (Mail add:
PO Box 339, 97114-0339), SAN 329-7586. Tel: 503-864-2221. FAX:
503-864-2956. *Librn*, Debra Lien; E-mail: debralien@ci.dayton.or.us
Founded 1923. Pop 2,495
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;
(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Mon 9-7, Tues-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

DEXTER

- S** CASCADE FOOTHILLS LIBRARY, 39095 Dexter Rd, 97431. (Mail add:
PO Box 12, 97431-0012). Tel: 541-937-2625. E-mail:
cascadefoothillslibrary@yahoo.com. *Board Pres*, Cathy Leonardo; Tel:
541-744-1289; *Dir*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; CDs 50; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks
200; Bk Vols 8,000; Videos 60
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to
seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog,
Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs,
Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos, Workshops
Open Mon 2-6, Wed 1-6, Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-1
Restriction: Private libr
Friends of the Library Group

DUFUR

- P** DUFUR SCHOOL-COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 802 NE Fifth St,
97021-3034. Tel: 541-467-2588. FAX: 541-467-2589. E-mail:
dufurlibrary@dufur.k12.or.us. Web Site: www.dufur.k12.or.us. *Librn*, Sarah
Tierney; E-mail: sarah.tierney@dufur.k12.or.us
Pop 1,887
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 8-4, Tues & Thurs 8-4 & 6-8, Fri 8-3:30; Tues
& Thurs (Summer) 10-12, 1-3 & 6-8

ECHO

- P** ECHO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 20 S Bonanza St, 97826. (Mail add: PO Box
9, 97826-0009), SAN 358-0539. Tel: 541-376-8411. FAX: 541-376-8218.
E-mail: echolibrary@centurytel.net, ecpl@centurytel.net. Web Site:
www.echo-oregon.com/library.html. *Dir*, Diane Berry; *Asst Librn*, Laurie
Nelsen
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 120; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20; Videos
1,100
Wireless access
Mem of Umatilla County Special Library District
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-8:30

ELGIN

- P** ELGIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1699 Division St, 97827. (Mail add: PO Box
67, 97827-0067), SAN 314-0830. Tel: 541-437-2860. FAX: 541-437-2860.
Dir, Theresa Chandler; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1911. Pop 2,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,447
Special Collections: Northwest
Function: Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound
delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request
accepted, Music CDs, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes &
CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-6, Wed 2-8, Thurs 10-6

ENTERPRISE

- P ENTERPRISE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 101 NE First St, 97828-1173. SAN 314-0849. Tel: 541-426-3906. E-mail: enterpl@eoni.com. Web Site: www.enterprisecoregon.org. *Dir*, Denine Rautenstrauch
Founded 1911. Pop 3,199; Circ 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 57
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6
- P WALLOWA COUNTY LIBRARY*, 207 NW Logan, 97828-0186. SAN 314-0857. Tel: 541-426-3969. FAX: 541-426-3969. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: wclib@eoni.com. Web Site: www.co.wallowa.or.us/library.
Dir, Susan Polumsky; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1964. Pop 3,140; Circ 6,633
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; Bk Vols 21,000
Subject Interests: Local hist, Nez Perce Indians, Ore hist, Pac NW hist
Restriction: Pub access by telephone only
Branches: 2
IMNAHA STATION, Imnaha Hwy, Imnaha, 97842. Tel: 541-577-2308.
Librn, Mellica McIntire
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Open Tues & Thurs 12-4
TROY LIBRARY STATION, 66247 Redmond Grade, 97828. Tel: 541-828-7788. FAX: 541-828-7748. *Librn*, Jane Curry
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Bk Vols 1,800
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 3:30-4:30, Sun 11-3; Mon-Wed (Summer) 3:30-4:30, Thurs 8-4, Sun 11-3
Bookmobiles: 2

ESTACADA

- P ESTACADA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 825 NW Wade St, 97023. SAN 314-0865. Tel: 503-630-8273. FAX: 503-630-8282. Web Site: www.estacada.lib.or.us. *Libr Dir*, Michele Kinnamon; E-mail: michelek@lincc.org; *Circ Mgr*, Sarah Hibbert; *Librn*, Brandon Wilkinson; *Youth Serv Librn*, Deborah VanDetta; Staff 6.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1904. Pop 18,000; Circ 301,754
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$350,000, City \$6,000, County \$315,000, Locally Generated Income \$11,500. Mats Exp \$60,000. Sal \$200,000 (Prof \$85,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,384; CDs 5,838; DVDs 3,285; Large Print Bks 734; Bk Vols 59,242; Per Subs 223; Talking Bks 2,538; Videos 3,552
Special Collections: Estacada History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat, Sun 11-5

EUGENE

- P EUGENE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 W Tenth Ave, 97401. SAN 314-0881. Tel: 541-682-5450. FAX: 541-682-5898. E-mail: LibraryAskUs@ci.eugene.or.us. Web Site: www.eugene-or.gov/library. *Libr Serv Dir*, Connie J Bennett; E-mail: connie.j.bennett@ci.eugene.or.us; *Adult Serv Mgr*, Nancy Horner; E-mail: Nancy.Horner@ci.eugene.or.us; *Br Serv Mgr*, Angie Bray; *Circ Mgr*, Maresa Kirk; *Customer Experience Mgr*, LaVena Nohrenberg; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Kristynn Johnson; *Virtual Br & Tech Innovation Mgr*, Margaret Hazel; Staff 99.2 (MLS 18.4, Non-MLS 80.8)
Founded 1904. Pop 156,295; Circ 3,000,000
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$12,056,330, State \$17,226, City \$10,267,874, Federal \$60,585, Other \$1,710,645. Mats Exp \$837,328, Books \$458,109, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$37,593, AV Mat \$195,449, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$146,777. Sal \$7,387,935
Library Holdings: AV Mats 89,066; e-books 30,444; Electronic Media & Resources 20,552; Bk Titles 401,616; Per Subs 398
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assisted listening device; Assistive tech; Coll on deaf educ; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; Video relay serv
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Braille equip; Braille paper; Digital talking bk; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large screen computer & software; Large type calculator; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Multimedia ref serv (large print, Braille using CD-ROM tech); Networked computers with assistive software; PC for handicapped; Rental typewriters & computers; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; Text reader; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sun 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2

BETHEL BRANCH, 1990 Echo Hollow Rd, 97402-7004. Tel: 541-682-5450. FAX: 541-682-5898. *Br Mgr*, Angela Bray; Staff 6.4 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 5.9)
Founded 2000
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - ABE/GED & braille classes for the visually impaired & print handicapped; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Tues-Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 11-6
SHELDON BRANCH, 1566 Coburg Rd, 97401-4802. Tel: 541-682-5450. FAX: 541-682-5898. *Br Mgr*, Angela Bray; Staff 6.3 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 5.8)
Founded 2000
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Digital talking bk; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Tues-Thurs 2-6, Fri & Sat 11-6

- C GUTENBERG COLLEGE*, McKenzie Study Center, 1883 University St, 97403. Tel: 541-683-5141. FAX: 541-683-6997. E-mail: office@gutenberg.edu. Web Site: gutenberg.edu. *Supvr*, Ron Julian
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,600
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-Midnight

- J LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Library-Center Bldg, 4000 E 30th Ave, 97405-0640. SAN 314-0903. Tel: 541-463-5220. Circulation Tel: 541-463-5273. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-463-3168. Reference Tel: 541-463-5355. Administration Tel: 541-463-5770. FAX: 541-463-4150. E-mail: library@lanec.edu. Web Site: library.lanec.edu. *Libr Dir*, Lori Wamsley; Tel: 541-463-5824. E-mail: wamsley@lanec.edu; *Ref Serv*, Claire Dannenbaum; Tel: 541-463-5357. E-mail: dannenbaumc@lanec.edu; *Ref Serv*, David Doctor; Tel: 541-463-5278. E-mail: doctord@lanec.edu; *Ref Serv*, Jen Ferro; Tel: 541-463-5825. E-mail: ferroj@lanec.edu; *Ref Serv*, Meggie Wright; Tel: 541-463-5867. E-mail: wrightm@lanec.edu
Founded 1964. Enrl 26,176; Fac 508; Highest Degree: Associate
Special Collections: English as a Second Language
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

- GL LANE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Lane County Public Service Bldg, 125 E Eighth Ave, 97401. SAN 314-0911. Tel: 541-682-4337. FAX: 541-682-4315. E-mail: LCLAWLIB@co.lane.or.us. Web Site: www.lanecounty.org/Departments/CAO/LawLibrary/pages/default.aspx. *Law Librn*, Neil Miller; E-mail: neil.miller@co.lane.or.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,200; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: Oregon Law**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc**Publications:** Lane County Law Library Newsletter (Quarterly)

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- CR NEW HOPE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE*, Flint Memorial Library, 2155 Bailey Hill Rd, 97405. SAN 314-0873. Tel: 541-485-1780, Ext 3309. FAX: 541-343-5801. E-mail: library@newhope.edu. Web Site: www.newhope.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Jan Kelley; E-mail: jankelley@newhope.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1925. Enrl 200; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Special Collections: Flint Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 2-8, Sun 6pm-10pm

- CR NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY*, Edward P Kellenberger Library, 1188 Kincade, 97401. (Mail add: 828 E 11th Ave, 97401), SAN 314-0938. Tel: 541-684-7235. Circulation Tel: 541-684-7233. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-684-7234. Reference Tel: 541-684-7278. Toll Free Tel: 877-463-6622. FAX: 541-684-7307. E-mail: libraryoffice@nwcu.edu. Web Site: www.nwcu.edu/library. *Dir*, Steve Silver; Tel: 541-684-7237, E-mail: ssliver@nwcu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Scott Gallagher-Starr; E-mail: sgallagherstarr@nwcu.edu; *Supvr, Pub Serv*, Karen Head; E-mail: khead@nwcu.edu; *Tech Serv Supvr*, Debbie DuTelle; Tel: 541-684-7246, E-mail: dduTelle@nwcu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1895. Enrl 623; Fac 53; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,147; Bk Vols 64,899; Per Subs 109
Special Collections: Christian Church History (Disciples of Christ, Disciplina); Museum Coll of African, Asian & Northwest Pioneer Artifacts Archives; Museum Coll of English Bible (Bushnell Coll), rare bks & Bibles; William E. Paul English Bible Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Bus & mgt, Counseling, Teacher educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Council for Christian Colleges & Universities; Northwest Association of Private Colleges & Universities; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Private Academic Library Link
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 3-8
 Friends of the Library Group

- S OREGON RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 1776 Millrace Dr, 97403-1983. SAN 325-8122. Tel: 541-484-2123. FAX: 541-484-1108. Web Site: www.ori.org. *Librn*, Elaine Shuman; E-mail: elaines@ori.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 85
Subject Interests: Adolescence, Behav sci, Chronic disease, Eating disorders, Psychol, Substance abuse, Tobacco cessation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to staff only

- C UNIVERSITY OF OREGON LIBRARIES*, Knight Library, 1501 Kincaid St, 97403-1299. (Mail add: 1299 University of Oregon, 97403-1299), SAN 357-8976. Tel: 541-346-3056. Circulation Tel: 541-346-3065. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-346-3055. Reference Tel: 541-346-1818. FAX: 541-346-3485. Web Site: www.libweb.uoregon.edu. *Deani of Libr*, Adriene Lim; E-mail: alim@uoregon.edu; *Asst Dean, Head, Res Mgt*, Nancy Slight-Gibney; E-mail: nsg@uoregon.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn/Media & Instrul Serv*, Andrew R Bonamici; *Assoc Univ Librn, Res Serv*, Mark R Watson; *Head, Access Serv*, Laura L Willey; *Head, Coll Serv*, Ann Miller; *Head, Doc Ctr*, Thomas A Stave; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, Paul Frantz; *Head, Spec Coll & Archives*, James Fox; Staff 74 (MLS 52, Non-MLS 22) Founded 1883. Enrl 21,507; Fac 1,209; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$21,624,941, Federal \$217,171, Locally Generated Income \$902,508, Parent Institution \$19,232,009, Other \$1,273,253. Mats Exp \$6,224,006. Sal \$8,050,987 (Prof \$4,200,741)
Library Holdings: e-books 291,531; e-journals 70,866; Microforms 4,198,103; Bk Titles 1,932,872; Bk Vols 3,138,936; Per Subs 46,879
Special Collections: American History (The American West), ms; American Missions & Missionaries, ms; Children's Literature, Book & Magazine Illustrations, bks, ms; East Asian Literature & Art; Esperanto; Politics (20th Century American Politics, particularly Conservatism), ms; Zeppelins. Canadian and Provincial; State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Law, Math, Music, Sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Coun of Libr Info Resources; Greater Western Library Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance; Pacific Rim Digital Library Alliance

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 11-7, Sun 11am-Midnight

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHITECTURE & ALLIED ARTS, 200 Lawrence Hall, 97403, SAN 357-900X. Tel: 541-346-3637. FAX: 541-346-2205. *Head Librn*, Edward Teague; E-mail: ehteague@uoregon.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1915

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 11-7, Sun 11-11

- CL JOHN E JAQUA LAW LIBRARY, William W Knight Law Ctr, 2nd Flr, 1515 Agate St, 97403-1221. (Mail add: 1221 University of Oregon, 270 Knight Law Ctr, 97403-1221), SAN 357-9093. Tel: 541-346-3088. FAX: 541-346-1669. Web Site: lawlibrary.uoregon.edu. *Dir*, Mary Ann Hyatt; Tel: 541-346-3097, E-mail: mahyatt@uoregon.edu; *Libr Mgr*, Dannie Helm; Tel: 541-346-8271, E-mail: dhelm@uoregon.edu; *Coll Librn*, Ilona Tsutsui; Tel: 541-346-1657, E-mail: itsutsui@uoregon.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jaye Barlous; Tel: 541-346-1901, E-mail: barlous@uoregon.edu; *Ref Librn*, Stephanie Midkiff; Tel: 541-346-1661, E-mail: smidkiff@uoregon.edu; *Ref Librn*, Angus Nesbit; Tel: 541-346-1673, E-mail: anesbit@law.uoregon.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Joni Herbst; Tel: 541-346-1655, E-mail: herbst@uoregon.edu; *Evening Coordr*, Ben Farrell; Tel: 541-346-1658, E-mail: bfarrell@uoregon.edu; *Ser Spec*, Elena Chertok; Tel: 541-346-1659, E-mail: echertok@uoregon.edu; *Acq Tech*, Lisa Levitt; Tel: 541-346-3802, E-mail: llevitt@uoregon.edu; *Metadata Serv Tech*, Diane Haas; Tel: 541-346-1656, E-mail: dkhaas@uoregon.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1893

Library Holdings: e-books 32,533; e-journals 1,950; Bk Vols 206,065; Per Subs 2,264

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 9am-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun Noon-9

MATHEMATICS, 210 Fenton Hall, University of Oregon, 97403, SAN 357-9131. Tel: 541-346-3023. FAX: 541-346-3012. Web Site: www.libweb.uoregon.edu/scilib/mathlib. *Head of Libr*, Victoria Mitchell; Tel: 541-346-3076, E-mail: vmitch@uoregon.edu; *Coll Develop, Ref & Instrul Serv Librn*, Ann Zeidman-Karpinski; Tel: 541-346-2663, E-mail: annie@uoregon.edu; *Access Serv*, Donald Swain; Tel: 541-346-2656, E-mail: dswain@uoregon.edu
 Founded 1980. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 350

SCIENCE, Onyx Bridge, Lower Level, University of Oregon, 97403, SAN 357-9158. Tel: 541-346-3075. Information Services Tel: 541-346-2661. FAX: 541-346-3012. Web Site: www.libweb.uoregon.edu/scilib. *Head of Libr*, Margaret Bean; Tel: 541-346-1876, E-mail: mbean@uoregon.edu; *Librn*, Ann Zeidman-Karpinski; Tel: 541-346-2663, E-mail: annie@uoregon.edu; *Data Serv Librn*, Brian Westra; Tel: 541-346-2654, E-mail: bwestra@uoregon.edu; *Ref Librn*, Dean Walton; Tel: 541-346-2871, E-mail: dpwalton@uoregon.edu; *Br Mgr*, Lara Nesselroad; Tel: 541-346-2664, E-mail: lnessel@uoregon.edu. Subject Specialists: *Physics*, Margaret Bean; *Computer sci, Environ studies, Math*, Ann Zeidman-Karpinski; *Chem*, Brian Westra; *Biology, Molecular biol, Neuroscience*, Dean Walton; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1968. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 175,000; Per Subs 2,500
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-6, Sat Noon-6, Sun 11-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-7, Sat Noon-7, Sun Noon-9

FAIRVIEW

- S HYSTER-YALE MATERIALS HANDLING INC*, CBDC Technical Support Resource Center, 4000 NE Blue Lake Rd, 97025. SAN 314-1594. Tel: 503-721-6324. FAX: 503-721-1364. Web Site: www.hyster-yale.com. *Library Contact, Tech Support*, Becky McWrightman. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Becky McWrightman
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Construction safety, Domestic societies, Engr design for mat handling equip, Foreign societies, Indust safety
Restriction: Not open to pub

FALLS CITY

- P WAGNER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 111 N Main St, 97344-9776. SAN 320-5045. Tel: 503-787-3521, Ext 319. FAX: 503-787-1507. E-mail: wagner-library@ccrls.org. Web Site: www.fallscityschools.org/library. *Dir*, Cynthia Hovind; Staff 0.8 (Non-MLS 0.8)
Pop 1,200
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,118; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 8,506; Bk Vols 394,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Summer reading prog
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Tues-Thurs 1-6:30, Sat 10-4

FLORENCE

- P SIUSLAW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1460 Ninth St, 97439-0022. SAN 314-0954. Tel: 541-997-3132. Circulation Tel: 541-997-3132, Ext 201, 541-997-3132, Ext 203. Reference Tel: 541-997-3132, Ext 205. Administration Tel: 541-997-3132, Ext 211. Automation Services Tel: 541-997-3132, Ext 208. FAX: 541-997-6473. Web Site: www.siuslawlibrary.org. *Dir*, Meg C Spencer; E-mail: meg@siuslawlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Ch Serv, Gayle Weiss; *Tech Coordr*, Linda Weight; *Circ*, Mary Colgan-Bennetts; *Ref Serv*, Ad, Kevin Mittege; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1985. Pop 17,146; Circ 202,526
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$879,888, State \$1,988, Federal \$7,534, Locally Generated Income \$802,082, Other \$68,284. Mats Exp \$106,373, Books \$58,970, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,660, AV Mat \$22,374, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,369. Sal \$377,180 (Prof \$180,996)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,595; e-books 30,174; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 600; Bk Vols 84,721; Per Subs 334
Special Collections: Newspapers published in Florence, 1891 to date, micro; Oregon Past & Present Coll; Reference Library of Frank Herbert. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: The Bookmark (Newsletter)
Open Mon & Thurs-Sat 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-8, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
MAPLETON BRANCH, 88148 Riverview Ave, Mapleton, 97453. (Mail add: 1460 Ninth St, 97439). Tel: 541-268-4033. *Br Mgr*, Kevin K Mittege; Tel: 541-997-3132, Fax: 541-997-6473; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix
Open Tues-Sat 12-5

FOREST GROVE

- P FOREST GROVE CITY LIBRARY*, 2114 Pacific Ave, 97116-9019. SAN 314-0962. Tel: 503-992-3247. Reference Tel: 503-992-3337. FAX: 503-992-3333. Web Site: www.fglibrary.plinkit.org. *Dir*, Colleen Winters; Tel: 503-992-3246, E-mail: winters@wccls.org; *Ch Serv*, Ann Dondero; *Ch Serv*, Linda Stiles Taylor; Staff 12 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1909. Pop 22,500; Circ 292,198
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,520; Bk Vols 87,788; Per Subs 212
Special Collections: Large Print Coll; Spanish Language Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C PACIFIC UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 2043 College Way, 97116. SAN 357-9182. Tel: 503-352-1400. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-352-1413. Reference Tel: 503-352-1418. Administration Tel: 503-352-1402. FAX: 503-352-1416. Reference E-mail: reference@pacificu.edu. Web Site:

www.pacificu.edu/library. *Dir*, Univ Librn, Isaac Gilman; Tel: 503-352-1401, E-mail: gilmani@pacificu.edu; *Dir, Educ Tech & Curricular Innovation*, Al Weiss; Tel: 503-352-1417, E-mail: alweiss@pacificu.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Eva Guggemos; Tel: 503-352-1415, E-mail: guggemos@pacificu.edu; *Health Sci Librn*, Nancy Henderson; Tel: 503-352-7208, Fax: 503-352-7230, E-mail: henderson@pacificu.edu; *Libr Syst & Applications Librn*, Maria McShane; Tel: 503-352-1404, E-mail: maria.mcshane@pacificu.edu; *Res & Instrul Serv Librn*, Lynda R Irons; Tel: 503-352-1409, E-mail: liron@pacificu.edu; *Scholarly Communications & Res Serv Librn*, Johanna Meetz; Tel: 503-352-1488, E-mail: jmeetz@pacificu.edu; *Coll Mgt Serv*, Rachel Arkoosh; Tel: 503-352-1411, E-mail: rachel.arkoosh@pacificu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Archives*, Soc sci, Eva Guggemos; *Health sci*, Nancy Henderson; *Humanities*, Natural sci, Lynda R Irons; Staff 20 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1849. Enrl 3,810; Fac 457; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$1,182,109. Sal \$1,210,494
Library Holdings: e-books 286,556; e-journals 83,378; Bk Titles 160,873; Bk Vols 244,070; Per Subs 1,828
Special Collections: Oregon Hist. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Arts & Sci, Health sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight

FOSSIL

- P FOSSIL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Fossil City Library, 401 Main St, 97830. (Mail add: PO Box 487, 97830-0487). Tel: 541-763-2046. FAX: 541-763-2124. E-mail: libraryfossil46@gmail.com. *Library Contact*, Teresa Hunt
Library Holdings: AV Mats 228; Bk Titles 4,500
Open Tues-Thurs 1-4

GASTON

- P GASTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 116 Front St, 97119. (Mail add: PO Box 129, 97119-0129). Tel: 503-985-3464. FAX: 503-985-1014. E-mail: gastonlibrarian@comcast.net. Web Site: www.cityofgaston.com. *Dir*, Diana Watkins; E-mail: teach@pacificu.edu; *Head Librn*, Nancy Watt; Tel: 503-639-8458; *IT Tech*, Debby Townsend; Tel: 503-662-4104, E-mail: dstown@coho.net
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 81; AV Mats 20; CDs 80; DVDs 256; Large Print Bks 518; Bk Vols 16,743; Per Subs 5; Spec Interest Per Sub 1; Talking Bks 55; Videos 524
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Cataloging) JayWil Software Development, Inc; (Circulation) JayWil Software Development, Inc
Wireless access
Open Tues & Thurs 2-5 & 6-8:30, Sat 11-5

GLADSTONE

- P GLADSTONE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 135 E Dartmouth St, 97027-2435. SAN 314-0970. Tel: 503-656-2411. FAX: 503-655-2438. Reference E-mail: glref@lincc.lib.or.us. *Dir*, Irene Green
Pop 17,859; Circ 178,150
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,000; Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 120
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 11-5:30, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

GOLD BEACH

- P CURRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 94341 Third St, 97444. SAN 314-0989. Tel: 541-247-7246. FAX: 541-247-4411. E-mail: currylibrary@cplib.net. Web Site: www.currypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeremy Skinner; E-mail: jeremy@cplib.net; *Cataloger*, Jordan Popoff; E-mail: jordan@cplib.net; *Ch Serv*, Alta Denton; E-mail: alta@cplib.net
Founded 1955. Pop 4,949; Circ 53,868
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

GRANTS PASS

- P** JOSEPHINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT, 200 NW C St, 97526-2094. (Mail add: PO Box 1684, 97528), SAN 357-9247. Tel: 541-476-0571. FAX: 541-479-0685. E-mail: info@josephinelibrary.org. Web Site: www.josephinelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Kate Lasky; Staff 13 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1913. Pop 81,026; Circ 295,476
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$341,069, State \$13,455, City \$5,000, Locally Generated Income \$322,614. Mats Exp \$40,500, Books \$29,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,500. Sal \$142,594
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,000; AV Mats 5,160; CDs 1,000; DVDs 4,400; e-books 25,000; Electronic Media & Resources 24; Large Print Bks 2,200; Bk Vols 145,800; Per Subs 157; Videos 4,200
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Ore hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, VHS videos, Writing prog
Publications: News of the Grants Pass, Illinois Valley, Williams & Wolf Creek libraries (Newsletter)
Open Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed & Fri 11-4, Sat Noon-3
Restriction: ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs)
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
ILLINOIS VALLEY, 209 W Palmer St, Cave Junction, 97523-0190, SAN 357-9271. Tel: 541-592-4778. *Br Mgr*, Roberta Lee
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Friends of the Library Group
WILLIAMS BRANCH, 20695 Williams Hwy, Williams, 97544, SAN 357-9301. Tel: 541-846-7020. *Br Mgr*, Debbie Gonnella; E-mail: dgonnella@josephinelibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Friends of the Library Group
WOLF CREEK BRANCH, 102 Ruth Ave, Wolf Creek, 97497, SAN 357-9336. Tel: 541-866-2606.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Friends of the Library Group

- S** JOSEPHINE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Research Library, 512 SW Fifth St, 97526. SAN 326-1891. Tel: 541-479-7827. E-mail: josephine@historicalsociety.us. Web Site: www.jcohistorical.org/research-library. *Exec Dir*, Rose Scott; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 945
Special Collections: Josephine County (Amos Voorhies Coll), photog
Subject Interests: Local hist
Function: Res libr
Publications: The Oldtimer (Newsletter)
Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- L** JOSEPHINE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Justice Bldg, 2nd Flr, 500 NW Sixth St, 97526. SAN 325-8343. Tel: 541-474-5488. FAX: 541-474-5223. *Law Librn*, Beecher Ellison; E-mail: bellison@co.josephine.or.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-3

- J** ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Redwood Campus Library, Wiseman Ctr, 3345 Redwood Hwy, 97527. SAN 314-0997. Tel: 541-956-7152. FAX: 541-471-3588. Web Site: roguecc.edu. *Dept Chair*, Robert Felthousen; E-mail: RFelthousen@roguecc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Fran Cardoza; Tel: 541-956-7153, E-mail: fcardoza@roguecc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Robert Felthousen; Tel: 541-956-7149, E-mail: rfelthousen@roguecc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mary Pierce; Tel: 541-956-7151, E-mail: mpierce@roguecc.edu; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Marian Stoner; Tel: 541-956-7150, E-mail: mstoner@roguecc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1971. Enrl 1,400; Fac 100
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,600; Per Subs 350
Special Collections: Oregon Outdoors
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing, Small bus
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 9-12; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Summer) 8-5, Wed 8-7
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
RIVERSIDE CAMPUS LIBRARY, 205 S Central, Medford, 97501. Tel: 541-245-7512. FAX: 541-774-1046. *Head Librn*, Tom Miller; E-mail: tmiller@roguecc.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4
TABLE ROCK CAMPUS LIBRARY, 7800 Pacific Ave, White City, 97503. Tel: 541-245-7820. FAX: 541-245-7975. *Circ*, Bonnie Conard
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 900; Per Subs 13
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon & Thurs 9-4, Tues & Wed 9-5

GRESHAM

- J** MOUNT HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 26000 SE Stark St, 97030. SAN 314-1004. Tel: 503-491-7161. Reference Tel: 503-491-7516. FAX: 503-491-7389. Reference E-mail: reference@mhcc.edu. Web Site: www.mhcc.edu/library. *Coll Develop Librn*, *Fac Librn*, Stephanie Debner; Tel: 503-491-7150, E-mail: stephanie.debner@mhcc.edu; *Fac Librn*, *Instruction Coordr*, Jennifer Snoek-Brown; Tel: 503-491-7693, E-mail: jennifer.snoek-brown@mhcc.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Heather White; Tel: 503-491-7106, E-mail: heather.white@mhcc.edu; *Libr Tech Spec*, Matt Anderson; Tel: 503-491-7617, E-mail: matthew.anderson@mhcc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,760; e-books 1,824; Bk Titles 49,580; Per Subs 437
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat & Sun 12-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30-7, Fri 8-5

HAMMOND

- P** WARRENTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 861 Pacific Dr, 97121. (Mail add: PO Box 250, Warrenton, 97146-0250). Tel: 503-861-3919. Administration Tel: 503-861-2233. FAX: 503-861-2351. *Mgr*, Gillian Maggart
Founded 1991. Pop 4,230
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Fri 1-5, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HARRISBURG

- P** HARRISBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 354 Smith St, 97446. (Mail add: PO Box 724, 97446-0724). Tel: 541-995-6949. FAX: 541-995-9244. Web Site: www.ci.harrisburg.or.us/library. *Librn*, Cheryl Spangler; E-mail: cspangler@ci.harrisburg.or.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon 3-8:30, Tues-Thurs 12-6, Fri 10-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

HELIX

- P** HELIX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 Columbia St, 97835. (Mail add: PO Box 324, 97835-0324), SAN 358-0504. Tel: 541-457-6130. E-mail: helixlibrary@helixtel.com. *Dir*, Darlene Herbert; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1906. Pop 270
Mem of Umatilla County Special Library District
Open Mon 3:30-6, Tues 9-4, Wed 9:30-Noon, Thurs 2-7, Fri 9-Noon
Friends of the Library Group

HERMISTON

- P** HERMISTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 235 E Gladys Ave, 97838. SAN 358-0563. Tel: 541-567-2882. FAX: 541-667-5055. E-mail: library@hermiston.or.us. Web Site: www.hermistonlibrary.us. *Dir*, Mark Rose; E-mail: mrose@hermiston.or.us; *Asst Dir*, Heidi Florenzen; *Outreach Serv Librn*, *Pub Serv*, Kelly Martinez; *Tech Serv*, Leeann Baldwin; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1916. Pop 19,500

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,102; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; e-books 3,431; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 47,586; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 930; Videos 1,200
Special Collections: National Geographic 1899-present
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Distance learning, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
 Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
 Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print bks; Spec prog; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HILLSBORO

- P HILLSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Hillsboro Main Library, 2850 NE Brookwood Pkwy, 97124-5327. SAN 314-1837. Tel: 503-615-6500. FAX: 503-615-6601. TDD: 503-648-9181. E-mail: libraryfeedback@ci.hillsboro.or.us. Web Site: www.hillsboro-oregon.gov/library. *Dir*, Stephanie Chase; E-mail: stephanie.chase@hillsboro-oregon.gov; *Asst Dir*, Linda Lybecker; *Circ Mgr*, Linda Osuna; *Coll Develop Mgr*, *Tech Serv Coordr*, Karen Muller; *Reader Serv Mgr*, Carol Reich
 Founded 1914. Pop 133,000; Circ 2,829,680
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$7,435,002, State \$13,268, City \$2,855,712, County \$4,255,421, Locally Generated Income \$310,601. Mats Exp \$721,303, Books \$435,218, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$32,472, AV Mat \$252,113, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$3,532,267
Library Holdings: AV Mats 55,960; CDs 19,069; DVDs 38,014; Bk Vols 250,850; Per Subs 488
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
 Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 SHUTE PARK BRANCH LIBRARY, 775 SE Tenth Ave, 97123, SAN 314-1020. Tel: 503-615-6500. FAX: 503-615-6501. *Br Mgr*, Hillary Ostlund
Special Collections: Spanish Language Coll
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

TUALITY HEALTHCARE

- M HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY*, 335 SE Eighth Ave, 97123, SAN 326-3401. Tel: 503-681-1121. FAX: 503-681-1729. E-mail: tuality.library@tuality.org. *Librm*, Judith Hayes; E-mail: judith.hayes@tuality.org; *Libr Tech*, Meredith I Solomon; E-mail: meredith.solomon@tuality.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 750; Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 140
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Hospital admin, Nursing
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Oregon Health Sciences Libraries Association; Washington County Cooperative Library Services
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to others by appt, Staff use only
 M TUALITY HEALTH INFORMATION RESOURCE CENTER*, 334 SE Eighth Ave, 97123-4201, SAN 371-3563. Tel: 503-681-1702. FAX: 503-681-1932. E-mail: tuality.library@tuality.org. Web Site: www.wccls.org. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Judith Hayes. Subject Specialists: *Consumer health*, *Med*, Judith Hayes; Staff 1.25 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.25)
 Founded 1988
 Oct 2012-Sept 2013 Income \$70,000. Mats Exp \$70,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2; AV Mats 800; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 5; DVDs 250; e-books 1,700; e-journals 2,400; Electronic Media & Resources 10; Large Print Bks 5; Bk Titles 900; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: Model/Poster Coll
Subject Interests: Consumer health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Telephone ref
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-3, Wed & Fri 1-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- GL WASHINGTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 111 NE Lincoln St, 97124. SAN 314-1039. Tel: 503-846-8880. FAX: 503-846-3515. E-mail: lawlibrary@co.washington.or.us. Web Site: www.co.washington.or.us/lawlibrary. *Law Librn*, Lee Van Duzer; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,000
Subject Interests: Legal res, Ore
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5

INDEPENDENCE

- P INDEPENDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 175 Monmouth St, 97351. SAN 314-1047. Tel: 503-838-1811. FAX: 503-838-4486. Web Site: www.ci.independence.or.us/library. *Dir*, Robin Puccetti; E-mail: puccetti.robin@ci.independence.or.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1912. Pop 7,200; Circ 77,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,958; Bk Vols 32,408; Per Subs 57
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Oregon History Coll; Spanish Language Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 1-7, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

JEFFERSON

- P JEFFERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 128 N Main St, 97352. (Mail add: PO Box 1068, 97352-1068), SAN 376-3323. Tel: 541-327-3826. FAX: 541-327-3120. E-mail: jeffpl@ccrls.org. *Dir*, Katherine Pitman; E-mail: kpitman@ccrls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1938. Pop 2,500; Circ 12,854
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 31
Subject Interests: State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

JOHN DAY

- P GRANT COUNTY LIBRARY*, 507 S Canyon Blvd, 97845-1050. SAN 314-1055. Tel: 541-575-1992. E-mail: grant047@ortelco.net. *Dir*, Vicki Waters
 Pop 8,250; Circ 60,567
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 5; Videos 450
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Sat 1-5, Tues 10-12 & 1-7, Thurs 1-5 & 7-9

JOSEPH

- P JOSEPH CITY LIBRARY*, 201 N Main, 97846. (Mail add: PO Box 15, 97846-0015), SAN 314-1063. Tel: 541-432-0141. FAX: 541-432-3832. E-mail: joseph97846@hotmail.com. *Librm*, Genene Kingsford
 Founded 1912. Pop 1,890; Circ 11,069
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Wallowa County History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Sat 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

JUNCTION CITY

- P** JUNCTION CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 726 Greenwood St, 97448-1628. (Mail add: PO Box 280, 97448-0280), SAN 314-1071. Tel: 541-998-8942. Web Site: junctioncity.pcloud.net, www.junctioncity.com/library.html. *Libr Dir*, Lynn Frost; E-mail: lfrost@ci.junction-city.or.us
Founded 1924. Pop 5,000; Circ 35,712
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Scandinavian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: JCPL: A Plan for Service
Open Mon & Tues 12-7, Wed & Thurs 12-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

KLAMATH FALLS

- J** KLAMATH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Learning Resource Center, 7390 S Sixth St, 97603. Tel: 541-880-2206. E-mail: kccirc@klamathcc.edu. Web Site: www.klamathcc.edu. *Learning Res Ctr Dir*, Robin Jeffrey; Tel: 541-880-2256. E-mail: jeffrey@klamathcc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1996. Enrl 723; Fac 49; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 90; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 6; CDs 108; DVDs 267; Bk Titles 5,125; Bk Vols 5,602; Per Subs 83; Videos 1,182
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen
Wireless access
Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-4:30, Sat 10-2
- P** KLAMATH COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICES DISTRICT*, 126 S Third St, 97601-6394. SAN 357-9484. Tel: 541-882-8894. Reference Tel: 541-882-8897. Toll Free Tel: 800-230-3871. FAX: 541-882-6166. TDD: 541-885-7183. Web Site: www.klamathlibrary.plinkit.org. *Dir*, Christy Davis; E-mail: cdavis@klamathlibrary.org; *Supv Librn*, Nathalie Johnston; E-mail: njohnston@klamathlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1913. Pop 70,085; Circ 472,976
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,404,869, State \$14,290, County \$41,596, Locally Generated Income \$2,309,764, Other \$39,219. Mats Exp \$313,800, Books \$190,314, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,680, Micro \$6,915, AV Mat \$81,433, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$21,458. Sal \$979,335 (Prof \$345,695)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,808; CDs 11,026; DVDs 11,402; e-books 12,295; Microforms 1,785; Bk Titles 137,961; Bk Vols 185,930; Per Subs 286; Videos 4,510
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Ore
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Computers for patron use, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Jail serv, OverDrive digital audio bks
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Talking bks & player equip
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 11
BLY BRANCH, Gearhart School, 61100 Metler St, Bly, 97622. (Mail add: PO Box 366, Bly, 97622-0366), SAN 377-7677. Tel: 541-353-2299. FAX: 541-353-2299. E-mail: blystaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Roseann Scierba; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 8,263
Library Holdings: CDs 137; DVDs 458; Large Print Bks 180; Bk Titles 3,105; Per Subs 7; Videos 232
Open Tues-Thurs 10-4
BONANZA BRANCH, 31703 Hwy 70, Bonanza, 97623. (Mail add: PO Box 218, Bonanza, 97623-0218), SAN 357-9549. Tel: 541-545-6944. FAX: 541-545-6944. E-mail: bonanzastaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Librn*, Helen Hankins; Staff 2 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 1.5)
Library Holdings: CDs 176; DVDs 363; Large Print Bks 341; Bk Titles 7,109; Per Subs 8; Videos 132
Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed 9-1, Sat 11-3, Sun 12-4
CHEMULT BRANCH, 120 Damon St, Chemult, 97731. (Mail add: PO Box 155, Chemult, 97731-0155), SAN 377-7693. Tel: 541-365-2412. FAX: 541-365-2412. E-mail: chemultstaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Christine Shuey; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 1,884
Library Holdings: CDs 176; DVDs 363; Large Print Bks 139; Bk Titles 3,240; Per Subs 6; Videos 156
Open Thurs & Fri 10:30-5, Sat 2-5

CHILOQUIN BRANCH, 140 First Ave, Chiloquin, 97624. (Mail add: PO Box 666, Chiloquin, 97624-0666), SAN 357-9573. Tel: 541-783-3315. FAX: 541-783-3315. E-mail: chiloquinstaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Liliana Mendonca; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 17,381

Library Holdings: CDs 247; DVDs 587; Large Print Bks 368; Bk Titles 9,690; Per Subs 8; Videos 517
Open Mon & Sat 10-2, Tues 10-4, Wed & Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

- L** LOYD DELAP LAW LIBRARY, 126 S Third St, 97601-6388, SAN 397-9662. Tel: 541-883-5128. FAX: 541-885-3624. *Law Libr Asst*, Teresal Penner; E-mail: tpenner@klamathlibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1929
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$100,547, State \$93,723, County \$365, Other \$6,459. Mats Exp \$24,532, Books \$10,038, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,494. Sal \$41,596
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Open Mon & Fri 10-12 & 12:30-5, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 12:30-6, Wed 1-6

GILCHRIST BRANCH, 138306 Michigan Ave, Gilchrist, 97737. (Mail add: PO Box 633, Gilchrist, 97737-0633), SAN 378-1461. Tel: 541-433-2186. FAX: 541-433-2186. E-mail: gilchriststaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Coleen Thomas-Burbank; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 1,422

Library Holdings: CDs 142; DVDs 9; Large Print Bks 135; Bk Titles 5,027; Per Subs 6; Videos 169
Open Tues & Sat 10-12:30 & 1-5, Wed 10-2

KENO BRANCH, Keno Plaza, Unit 8, 15555 Hwy 66, Keno, 97627. (Mail add: PO Box 283, Keno, 97627-0283). Tel: 541-273-0750. FAX: 541-273-0750. E-mail: kenostaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Linda Ward
Circ 6,553

Library Holdings: AV Mats 244; CDs 168; DVDs 281; Large Print Bks 179; Bk Titles 4,312; Per Subs 6; Videos 106
Open Tues & Wed 12:30-4:30, Thurs 10-12 & 12:30-4:30, Sat 10-2

MALIN BRANCH, 2307 Front St, Malin, 97632. (Mail add: PO Box 525, Malin, 97632-0525), SAN 357-9697. Tel: 541-723-5210. FAX: 541-723-5930. E-mail: malinstaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Christa Moore; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 5,731

Library Holdings: CDs 130; DVDs 220; Large Print Bks 252; Bk Titles 5,188; Per Subs 7; Videos 103

Open Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-5:30, Wed 1-5:30, Sat 9-12

Friends of the Library Group

MERRILL BRANCH, 365 W Front, Merrill, 97633. (Mail add: PO Box 1001, Merrill, 97633-1001), SAN 377-7715. Tel: 541-798-5393. FAX: 541-798-5393. E-mail: merrillstaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Christa Moore; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 6,547

Library Holdings: CDs 138; DVDs 230; Large Print Bks 182; Bk Titles 4,135; Per Subs 6; Videos 111

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5:30, Sat 1-5:30

Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH SUBURBS, 3706 S Sixth St, 97603. Tel: 541-273-3679. E-mail: ssubstaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Hankins Helen; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 24,862

Library Holdings: CDs 380; DVDs 425; Large Print Bks 299; Bk Titles 7,018; Per Subs 7; Videos 425

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-5, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-1 & 2-5

SPRAGUE RIVER BRANCH, Sprague River Hwy, Sprague River, 97639-8602. (Mail add: PO Box 29, Sprague River, 97639-0029), SAN 377-7731. Tel: 541-533-2769. E-mail: spragueriverstaff@klamathlibrary.org. *Library Contact*, Joyce Hardman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Circ 14,654

Library Holdings: CDs 134; DVDs 367; Large Print Bks 145; Bk Titles 4,433; Per Subs 6; Videos 214

Open Tues-Thurs 11-4, Sat 12-3

Friends of the Library Group

- S** KLAMATH COUNTY MUSEUM & BALDWIN HOTEL MUSEUM, Research Library, 1451 Main St, 97601. SAN 314-108X. Tel: 541-883-4208. Web Site: museum.klamathcounty.org. *Mgr*, Todd Kepple; E-mail: tkepple@klamathcounty.org; *Curator*, Niles Reynolds; E-mail: nreynolds@klamathcounty.org
Founded 1960

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000

Special Collections: Early Photographs (Floyd), negatives-prints; Photo Glass Plates (Baldwin), negatives-prints; Photographs, Modoc Indian War & Logging & Lumbering (Ogle), negatives-prints, bks, doc & micro
Subject Interests: Hist, Natural sci, Pre-hist, Wildlife of area

Function: Res libr

Publications: Research Papers
Restriction: Open by appt only

- C OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY**, 3201 Campus Dr, 97601-8801. SAN 314-1098. Tel: 541-885-1772. Circulation Tel: 541-885-1771. Reference Tel: 541-885-1773. FAX: 541-885-1777. E-mail: libtech@oit.edu. Web Site: www.oit.edu/libraries. *Libr Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Interim Dir*, Wilsonville Librn, Dawn Lowe-Wincentsen; Tel: 503-821-1258, E-mail: dawn.lowewincentsen@oit.edu; *Info Syst Librn*, Karen Kunz; Tel: 541-885-1769, E-mail: karen.kunz@oit.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Aja Bettencourt-McCarthy; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Alla Powers; Tel: 541-885-1774, E-mail: alla.powers@oit.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Iris Goodwin; Tel: 541-885-1965, E-mail: iris.goodwin@oit.edu; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Jan A Abeita; *Acq/Cat Tech*, Govt Doc, Deniece Davis; *Cat Tech*, Govt Doc, ILL, Chris Haupt; Tel: 541-885-1099, E-mail: christine.haupt@oit.edu; *Operating Syst/Network Analyst*, Joe Hurlbut; *Ser Tech*, Hsiu-Ling Lin. Subject Specialists: *Distance educ*, Mechanical engr, Dawn Lowe-Wincentsen; *Civil engr*, Computer engr, Karen Kunz; *Communications*, Mgt, Aja Bettencourt-McCarthy; *Humanities*, Soc sci, Alla Powers; *Health sci*, Iris Goodwin; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1950. Enrl 2,900; Fac 218; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 91,528; Bk Vols 155,560; Per Subs 2,110
Special Collections: Shaw Historical Library Coll; Western History (Klamath Basin Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Engr tech, Hist of sci & tech, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Clio; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref
Publications: Journal of the Shaw Historical Library (Local historical information)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Non-circulating coll, Non-circulating of rare bks, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

LA GRANDE

- C EASTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY***, Pierce Library, One University Blvd, 97850. SAN 314-1101. Tel: 541-962-3540. Circulation Tel: 541-962-3864. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-962-3735. Reference Tel: 541-962-3605. Automation Services Tel: 541-962-3579. FAX: 541-962-3335. Web Site: pierce.eou.edu. *Dir*, Karen Clay; Tel: 541-962-3792, E-mail: kclay@eou.edu; *Acq/Coll Develop Librn*, Sally Mielke; E-mail: smielke@eou.edu; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Shirley J Roberts; E-mail: sroberts@eou.edu; *Pub Serv*, Ken Watson; Tel: 541-962-3546, E-mail: kwatson@eou.edu; *Ref*, Theresa Gillis; E-mail: tgillis@eou.edu. Subject Specialists: *Bus*, Shirley J Roberts; *Sciences*, Ken Watson; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1929. Enrl 2,334; Fac 125; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 115,809; Bk Vols 156,402; Per Subs 854
Special Collections: Native American Literature; Oregon, bks & doc. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Orbis Cascade Alliance
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 11-7, Sun 2-11
 Friends of the Library Group
- P LA GRANDE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, F Maxine & Thomas W Cook Memorial Library, 2006 Fourth St, 97850-2496. SAN 314-111X. Tel: 541-962-1339. Web Site: www.cityoflagrande.org/library. *Dir*, Terri Lynn Washburn; Tel: 541-962-1335, E-mail: twashburn@cityoflagrande.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1912. Pop 25,000
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$504,469, State \$4,807, City \$564,194, County \$40,000. Mats Exp \$60,209, Books \$40,964, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,245, AV Mat \$12,000. Sal \$196,744 (Prof \$84,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,239; DVDs 1,735; e-books 42,148; Electronic Media & Resources 24; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Vols 52,509; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Oregon History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-4

LAKE OSWEGO

- P LAKE OSWEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 706 Fourth St, 97034-2399. SAN 314-1128. Tel: 503-636-7628. Reference Tel: 503-675-2540. Administration Tel: 503-697-6583. FAX: 503-635-4171. Web Site: www.ci.oswego.or.us/library. *Libr Dir*, Bill Baars; Tel: 503-697-6584, E-mail: bbaars@ci.oswego.or.us; *Head, Ref, Mgr, Tech Serv*, Jane Carr; Tel: 503-534-5665, E-mail: jcarr@ci.oswego.or.us; *Circ Mgr*, Melissa Kelly; Tel: 503-675-3996, E-mail: kelly@ci.oswego.or.us; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Andrea Milano; Tel: 503-675-2539, E-mail: amilano@ci.oswego.or.us; Staff 23 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 14) Founded 1930. Pop 42,167; Circ 1,054,030
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40,855; Bk Vols 155,805; Per Subs 286
Special Collections: Northwest Coll, bks & files. Oral History
Subject Interests: Art, Compact discs, Genealogy, Graphic novels, Pacific Northwest
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC
 Wireless access
 Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

LAKESIDE

- P LAKESIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 915 N Lake Rd, 97449. (Mail add: PO Box R, 97449-0811), SAN 329-7608. Tel: 541-759-4432. FAX: 541-759-4752. Web Site: lakeside.cclsd.org. *Libr Dir*, Cheryl Young; E-mail: cyoung@coastlinelibrarynetwork.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1987. Pop 2,044; Circ 22,758
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,724; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs
Mem of Coos County Library Service District
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Authorized patrons
 Friends of the Library Group

LAKEVIEW

- P LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT***, 26 S G St, 97630. SAN 357-9786. Tel: 541-947-6019. E-mail: info@lakecountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.lakecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Amy Hutchinson; E-mail: amyh@lakecountylibrary.org; Staff 4.3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.3) Founded 1948. Pop 7,500; Circ 55,039
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,011; e-journals 1; Electronic Media & Resources 26; Bk Titles 47,655; Per Subs 63
Special Collections: Oregon Coll
Subject Interests: Agr, Americana
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Libraries of Eastern Oregon
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Magnifiers

Open Mon & Wed-Fri 8:30-6, Tues 8:30am-9pm, Sat 12-4

Restriction: Lending limited to county residents

Branches: 3

CHRISTMAS VALLEY BRANCH, Christmas Tree Lane, Christmas Valley, 97641. (Mail add: PO Box 87, Christmas Valley, 97641), SAN 357-9794. Tel: 541-576-2336. FAX: 541-576-2336.

Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

PAISELY BRANCH, 513 Mill St, Paisley, 97636. (Mail add: PO Box 99, Paisley, 97636), SAN 357-9816. Tel: 541-943-3911. FAX: 541-943-3911.

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500

Open Tues & Wed 10-6

Friends of the Library Group

SILVER LAKE BRANCH, Hwy 31, Silver Lake, 97638. (Mail add: PO Box 87, Silver Lake, 97638), SAN 357-9840. Tel: 541-576-2146. FAX: 541-576-2146. *Librm*, Rosa Villigrana

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,046

Open Mon 10-6

LANGLOIS

P LANGLOIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 48234 Hwy 101, 97450. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 97450-0277), SAN 314-1144. Tel: 541-348-2066. FAX: 541-348-2066. E-mail: langlibrary@harborside.com. Web Site: langloispubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Karen Schaefer; E-mail: karen.schaefer@langloislibrary.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1955. Pop 1,000; Circ 12,562

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,500; Per Subs 45

Special Collections: Oregon Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog

Open Mon-Sat 11-6

Friends of the Library Group

LEBANON

P LEBANON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 Academy St, 97355-3320. SAN 314-1152. Tel: 541-258-4926. E-mail: libraryinfo@ci.lebanon.or.us. Web Site: www.lebanonpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Carol Dinges; Tel: 541-258-4232. E-mail: LibraryDirector@ci.lebanon.or.us; Staff 9 (Non-MLS 9) Founded 1910. Pop 16,000

Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$634,418, State \$2,368, City \$581,417, Locally

Generated Income \$50,633. Mats Exp \$56,903, Books \$32,411, Per/Ser

(Incl. Access Fees) \$6,955, Micro \$150, AV Mat \$9,176, Electronic Ref

Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,211. Sal \$341,141

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,848; Bks-By-Mail 293; Braille Volumes

2; Electronic Media & Resources 22; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk

Vols 400; Large Print Bks 1,000; Microforms 223; Bk Vols 44,867; Per

Subs 74; Videos 3,457

Special Collections: Genealogy (End of the Trail Research Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen;

(Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch;

(OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on

CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks,

Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD

rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available,

Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages,

Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music

CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard,

Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool

outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res performed for a

fee, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog,

Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Restriction: Circ to mem only, Non-resident fee

Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN CITY

P DRIFTWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 801 SW Hwy 101, Ste 201, 97367-2720. SAN 314-1160. Tel: 541-996-2277. FAX: 541-996-1262. E-mail: librarian@lincolncity.org. Web Site: www.driftwoodlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Kirsten Brodbeck-Kenney; E-mail: kbrodbeck-kenney@lincolncity.org; *Ref Librm*, Matthew Baiocchi; E-mail: mbaiocchi@lincolncity.org; *Circ*

Supvr, Ken Hobson; E-mail: kenh@lincolncity.org; *Outreach Coordr*, Star Khan; E-mail: skhan@lincolncity.org; *Children's Prog*, Teena Nelson; E-mail: tnelson@lincolncity.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1965. Pop 12,465; Circ 115,147

Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,225; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 127; Large Print Bks 4,514; Bk Titles 86,000; Per Subs 110; Spec Interest Per Sub 50; Talking Bks 2,677

Subject Interests: Pacific Northwest

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

LYONS

P LYONS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 279 Eighth St, 97358-2122. (Mail add: 448 Cedar St, 97358-2124), SAN 376-3293. Tel: 503-859-2366. E-mail: lyonspl@ccrls.org. Web Site: www.lyons.ccrls.org. *Librm*, Brenda Harris; *Asst Librm*, Sara Trott; *Libr Asst*, Stella Cruson

Pop 2,296; Circ 17,369

Library Holdings: AV Mats 554; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; CDs 100; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 250; Bk Vols 23,232; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 290; Videos 530

Subject Interests: Vietnam

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang

Open Tues-Thurs 1-6:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-3:30

Restriction: Mem only

Friends of the Library Group

MADRAS

P JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, 241 SE Seventh St, 97741. SAN 314-1209. Tel: 541-475-3351. FAX: 541-475-7434. E-mail: library@jcld.org. Web Site: www.jcld.org. *Libr Dir*, DeRese Hall; E-mail: derese@jcld.org; *Adult Serv Spec*, Gabrielle Beebe; E-mail: gabrielle@jcld.org; *Cat/ILL Spec*, Jackie May; E-mail: jackie@jcld.org; *Spanish Serv Spec*, Yirah Marrero; E-mail: yirah@jcld.org; *Youth Serv Spec*, Lorene Forman; E-mail: lorene@jcld.org. Subject Specialists: *Ore hist*, Jackie May; *Spanish*, Yirah Marrero

Founded 1916

Special Collections: Oregon Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sat 11-4

Friends of the Library Group

MARYLHURST

C MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY, Shoen Library, 17600 Pacific Hwy, Hwy 43, 97036-7036. (Mail add: PO Box 261, 97036-0261), SAN 314-1217. Tel: 503-699-6261. Toll Free Tel: 800-634-9982, Ext 6261. E-mail: library@marylhurst.edu. Web Site: library.marylhurst.edu. *Univ Librm*, Nancy Hoover; Tel: 503-699-6261, Ext 3372; *Dir*, Tech Serv, Maria Power; Tel: 503-534-7038, E-mail: mpower@marylhurst.edu; *Access Serv*, *Libr*

Tech, Chris Wiley; Tel: 503-534-7039, E-mail: cwiley@marylhurst.edu;
Pub Serv, Kirk Howard; Tel: 503-534-7037, E-mail: khoward@marylhurst.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1893, Enrl 900; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,064; CDs 1,292; DVDs 378; e-books 7,255; e-journals 419; Music Scores 3,993; Bk Titles 76,826; Bk Vols 81,772; Per Subs 304; Talking Bks 132; Videos 1,256
Special Collections: Sacred Music
Subject Interests: Art, Art therapy, Music, Pacific Northwest, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat
 Partic in Northwest Association of Private Colleges & Universities; Orbis Cascade Alliance
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri-Sat 10-6
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Pub use on premises, Residents only

MAUPIN

- P SOUTHERN WASCO COUNTY LIBRARY, Maupin Library, 410 Deschutes Ave, 97037. (Mail add: PO Box 328, 97037-0328). Tel: 541-395-2208. FAX: 541-395-2208. E-mail: southernwascolibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.geocities.com/maupinlibrary. *Libr Dir*, Valerie D Stephenson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 2,555; Fac 2
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,425; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 6,950; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Ivan Donaldson Botanical Coll; Local Newspapers, circa 1914-1930
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Teen prog
 Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
 Open Tues-Thurs 1-6, Fri 11-4

MCMINNVILLE

- C LINFIELD COLLEGE*, Jereld R Nicholson Library, 900 SE Baker St, 97128. SAN 314-1187. Tel: 503-883-2261. Reference Tel: 503-883-2518. FAX: 503-883-2566. Circulation E-mail: library-circulation@linfield.edu. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: ill@linfield.edu. Web Site: www.linfield.edu/linfield-libraries.html. *Libr Dir*, Susan Barnes Whyte; Tel: 503-883-2517, E-mail: swhyte@linfield.edu; *Dir, Res Sharing*, Rich Schmidt; Tel: 508-883-2534, E-mail: rschmidt@linfield.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Kathleen Spring; Tel: 503-883-2263, E-mail: kspring@linfield.edu; *Syst Librn*, Barbara Valentine; Tel: 503-883-2573, E-mail: bvalen@linfield.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1849, Enrl 2,186; Fac 143; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 182,713; Per Subs 1,268
Special Collections: Baptist Pioneer History Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Canadiana, Environ studies, Gender studies, Pac NW hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Nicholson News (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-1am; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 PORTLAND CAMPUS, 2255 NW Northrup, Portland, 97210. (Mail add: 1015 NW 22nd Ave, Portland, 97210), SAN 370-4793. Tel: 503-413-7335. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-413-7448. Administration Tel: 503-413-7820. FAX: 503-413-8016. *Dir*, Patrice O'Donovan; E-mail: odonovan@linfield.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Matthew Gage; Tel: 503-413-7696, E-mail: mgage@linfield.edu; *Libr Tech Spec*, April Younglove; E-mail: ayoungl@linfield.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,468; Per Subs 155
Subject Interests: Nursing
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 3-9

- P MCMINNVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 NW Adams St, 97128-5425. SAN 314-1195. Tel: 503-435-5562. Circulation Tel: 503-435-5561. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-435-5553. Reference Tel: 503-435-5568. Administration Tel: 503-435-5550. Reference E-mail: libref@ci.mcminnville.or.us. Web Site: www.maclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jenny Berg; E-mail: jenny.berg@ci.mcminnville.or.us; *Librn III/Ref*, Alice Darnton; E-mail: alice.darnton@ci.mcminnville.or.us; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Wendy Whitesitt; E-mail: wendy.whitesitt@ci.mcminnville.or.us; *Ch Serv*, Kimbre Chapman; Tel: 503-435-5569, E-mail: kimbire.chapman@ci.mcminnville.or.us; *Circ*, Sheila McAlexander; Staff 8.5 (MLS 4.5, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1912. Pop 50,029; Circ 352,211
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,483,799. Mats Exp \$92,742, Books \$65,034, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,831, AV Mat \$12,377, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,500. Sal \$703,905
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,609; DVDs 5,467; e-books 25,761; Bk Titles 78,750; Per Subs 113
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Friends of the Library News
 Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
 Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri-Sun 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

MEDFORD

- L JACKSON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Justice Bldg, Basement, 100 S Oakdale Ave, 97501. SAN 325-8149. Tel: 541-774-6437. FAX: 541-774-6767. Web Site: www.co.jackson.or.us. *Librn*, Pam Pfeil; E-mail: pfeilpd@jacksoncounty.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 8-12 & 1-5
- P JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICES*, 205 S Central Ave, 97501-2730. SAN 357-9875. Tel: 541-774-8679. Circulation Tel: 541-774-8682. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-774-6421. FAX: 541-774-6748. Reference FAX: 541-734-3997. E-mail: infolib@jcls.org. Web Site: www.jcls.org. *Dir*, Jamar Rahming; E-mail: Jamar.Rahming@lsslibraries.com; *Br Serv Mgr*, Wende Glimpse; Tel: 541-774-6443; *Cent Libr Mgr*, Kimberly Laura; E-mail: lkimberly@jcls.org; *Ch Serv, Coll Mgr*, Marian Barker; Tel: 541-774-6423, E-mail: mbarker@jcls.org; *Tech Serv*, Stroud Crystal; Tel: 541-774-6573, E-mail: cstroud@jcls.org; Staff 18 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1908. Pop 192,992; Circ 35,000,000
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$3,000,000, State \$29,624, Federal \$10, Locally Generated Income \$10. Mats Exp \$690,000, Books \$453,213, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$58,000, AV Mat \$50,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$39,338
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 567,118; Per Subs 1,560
Special Collections: Oregon Coll; Werner Sheet Music Coll. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 12-7, Tues 12-6, Wed 10-5, Sat 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 14
 APPLEGATE BRANCH, 18484 N Applegate Rd, Applegate, 97530. (Mail add: PO Box 3308, Applegate, 97530-3308), SAN 358-0261. Tel: 541-846-7346. FAX: 541-846-7346. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Martin; E-mail: lmartin@jcls.org
 Open Tues & Fri 2-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 ASHLAND BRANCH, 410 Siskiyou Blvd, Ashland, 97520-2136, SAN 357-9905. Tel: 541-774-6980. Reference FAX: 541-774-6892. E-mail: ashlib@jcls.org. *Br Mgr*, Amy Blossom
Special Collections: Shakespeare

Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs & Sat Noon-5, Sun Noon-4
Friends of the Library Group

BUTTE FALLS BRANCH, 626 Fir Ave, Butte Falls, 97522. (Mail add: PO Box 138, Butte Falls, 97522-0138), SAN 357-993X. Tel: 541-865-3511. FAX: 541-865-3511. *Br Mgr*, Lee Ann Pierce; E-mail: lpierce@jcls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Tues 10-2, Thurs 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

CENTRAL POINT BRANCH, 116 S Third St, Central Point, 97502, SAN 357-9964. Tel: 541-664-3228.
Open Mon 11-6, Wed 1-6, Thurs 1-7, Fri 11-5
Friends of the Library Group

EAGLE POINT BRANCH, 239 W Main St, Eagle Point, 97524. (Mail add: PO Box 459, Eagle Point, 97524-0459), SAN 357-9999. Tel: 541-826-3313. FAX: 541-826-3313. *Br Mgr*, Charlene Prinsen
Open Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4, Thurs Noon-6
Friends of the Library Group

GOLD HILL BRANCH, 202 Dardanelles St, Gold Hill, 97525-0136. (Mail add: PO Box 258, Gold Hill, 97525-0258), SAN 358-0024. Tel: 541-855-1994. FAX: 541-855-1994. *Br Mgr*, Cindy Oldfield; E-mail: coldfield@jcls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon 11-6, Wed 2-7, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

JACKSONVILLE BRANCH, 340 West C St, Jacksonville, 97530. (Mail add: PO Box 490, Jacksonville, 97530-0490), SAN 358-0059. Tel: 541-899-1665. FAX: 541-899-1665. *Br Mgr*, Laurel Prchal; E-mail: lprchal@jcls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon Noon-5, Wed 10-5, Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

PHOENIX BRANCH, 510 W First St, Phoenix, 97535. (Mail add: PO Box 277, Phoenix, 97535-0277), SAN 358-0083. Tel: 541-535-7090. FAX: 541-535-7090. *Br Mgr*, Jody Flemming; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Open Mon 1-7, Tues & Thurs 11-4
Friends of the Library Group

PROSPECT BRANCH, 150 Mill Creek Dr, Prospect, 97536. (Mail add: PO Box 39, Prospect, 97536-0039), SAN 358-0113. Tel: 541-560-3668. FAX: 541-560-3668. *Br Mgr*, Lee Ann Pierce; E-mail: lpierce@jcls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Wed 10-2, Fri 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

ROGUE RIVER BRANCH, 412 E Main St, Rogue River, 97537. (Mail add: PO Box 1075, Rogue River, 97537-1075), SAN 358-0148. Tel: 541-864-8850. FAX: 541-864-8871. *Br Mgr*, Seline Pierson
Open Mon & Fri 10-4, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat Noon-4
Friends of the Library Group

RUCH BRANCH, 7919 Hwy 238, Ruch, 97530-9728, SAN 329-6628. Tel: 541-899-7438. *Br Mgr*, Thalia Truesdell; E-mail: ttruesdell@jcls.org
Open Tues 11-5, Thurs 1-7, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

SHADY COVE BRANCH, 22477 Hwy 62, Shady Cove, 97539-9718, SAN 358-0172. Tel: 541-878-2270. FAX: 541-878-2270. *Br Mgr*, Sue Anne Torres; E-mail: storres@jcls.org
Open Tues 12-6, Wed 1-7, Fri 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

TALENT BRANCH, 101 Home St, Talent, 97540. (Mail add: PO Box 597, Talent, 97540-0597), SAN 358-0202. Tel: 541-535-4163. FAX: 541-535-4163. *Br Mgr*, Patrick Mathewes
Open Tues 10-6, Wed & Thurs 12-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WHITE CITY BRANCH, 3143 Ave C, White City, 97503-1443, SAN 358-0237. Tel: 541-864-8880. FAX: 541-864-8889. *Br Mgr*, Jo Ann Crosby; E-mail: jcrosby@jcls.org
Open Mon 11-6, Tues 10-2, Thurs 12-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

MILL CITY

P **MILL CITY LIBRARY**, 265 SW Broadway St, 97360. (Mail add: PO Box 1194, 97360-1194). Tel: 503-897-6149. *Library Contact*, Susann Heller-Tuers
Library Holdings: AV Mats 300; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 25
Open Tues-Fri 10-Noon & 1:30-3:30
Friends of the Library Group

MILTON-FREEWATER

P **MILTON-FREEWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY***, Eight SW Eighth Ave, 97862-1501. SAN 358-0598. Tel: 541-938-8247. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-938-8239. Administration Tel: 541-938-8246. FAX: 541-938-8254. Web Site: www.mfcity.com/library. *Dir*, Erin Wells; E-mail: erin.wells@milton-freewater-or.gov; *Ch Serv*, YA Serv, Lili Schmidt; Tel: 541-938-8248, E-mail: lili.schmidt@milton-freewater-or.gov; *Circ*, ILL, Donna Sheridan; E-mail: donna.sheridan@milton-freewater-or.gov; *Local*

Hist/Genealogy, Sandy Nelson; Tel: 541-938-8251, E-mail: genealogy@milton-freewater-or.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1913. Pop 12,000; Circ 50,583
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$333,819, State \$1,088, City \$128,140, Locally Generated Income \$15,401, Other \$189,190. Mats Exp \$25,000. Sal \$178,654
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,624; Electronic Media & Resources 26; Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 54; Videos 1,078
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Umatilla County Special Library District
Partic in Libraries of Eastern Oregon; Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Wed 12-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2
Restriction: Non-resident fee, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
Friends of the Library Group

MILWAUKIE

P **LEDDING LIBRARY OF MILWAUKIE***, 10660 SE 21st Ave, 97222. SAN 314-1241. Tel: 503-786-7580. Reference Tel: 503-786-7546. Administration Tel: 503-786-7584. FAX: 503-659-9497. E-mail: ledlding@milwaukieoregon.gov. Web Site: www.milwaukieoregon.gov/library. *Dir*, Katie Newell; E-mail: newellk@milwaukieoregon.gov; *Ch Serv*, Jana Hoffman; Tel: 503-786-7585, E-mail: hoffmanj@milwaukieoregon.gov; *Circ*, Nancy Wittig; Tel: 503-786-7582, E-mail: wittign@milwaukieoregon.gov; *Ref Serv*, Robert Lanxon; E-mail: lanxonr@milwaukieoregon.gov; Staff 7.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Pop 40,000; Circ 882,939
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$162,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,749; Per Subs 210; Videos 12,010
Subject Interests: Local hist, Northwest
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Writing prog
Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6
Friends of the Library Group

MOLALLA

P **MOLALLA PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 201 E Fifth St, 97038. (Mail add: PO Box 1289, 97038-1289), SAN 314-125X. Tel: 503-829-2593. Reference E-mail: moref@lincc.org. Web Site: www.cityofmolalla.com/library. *Dir*, Diana Hadley; E-mail: dhadley@lincc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1900. Circ 115,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,365; Per Subs 212
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

MONMOUTH

- P MONMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 168 S Ecots St, 97361. (Mail add: PO Box 10, 97361-0010), SAN 314-1268. Tel: 503-838-1932. FAX: 503-838-3899. Web Site: www.ci.monmouth.or.us/library. *Libr Dir*, Krist Obrist; E-mail: kobrist@ci.monmouth.or.us; *IT/Ref Librn*, Howard Feltmann; E-mail: hfeltmann@ci.monmouth.or.us; *Youth Serv Librn*, Carrie Kasperick; E-mail: ckasperick@ci.monmouth.or.us; *Circ Supvr*, Terry Alvarez; E-mail: talvarez@ci.monmouth.or.us; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1934. Pop 17,125; Circ 155,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Bk Vols 66,652; Per Subs 174
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY

- C WAYNE & LYNN HAMERSLY LIBRARY*, 345 N Monmouth Ave, 97361-1396, SAN 314-1276. Tel: 503-838-8418. Circulation Tel: 503-838-8902. Reference Tel: 503-838-8899. Administration Tel: 503-838-8240. FAX: 503-838-8399. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 503-838-8645. E-mail: refdesk@wou.edu. Web Site: www.wou.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Dr Allen McKiel; Tel: 503-838-8886, E-mail: mckiel@wou.edu; *Adjunct Instruction*, Tracy Scharn; Tel: 503-838-8892, E-mail: scharnt@wou.edu; *Archives & Exhibits*, Erin Passehl; Tel: 503-838-8893, E-mail: passehl@wou.edu; *Coll Develop, Tech Serv*, Camila Gabaldon Winningham; Tel: 503-838-8653, E-mail: gabaldonc@wou.edu; *Instruction & Outreach*, Robert Monge; Tel: 803-838-8887, E-mail: monger@wou.edu; *Libr Instruction*, Shirley Lincicum; Tel: 503-838-8890, E-mail: lincics@wou.edu; *Pub Serv*, Janeanne Rockwell-Kincannon; Tel: 503-838-9493, E-mail: kincanj@wou.edu. Subject Specialists: *Computer sci, Health*, Camila Gabaldon Winningham; *English*, Robert Monge; *Creative arts, Hist*, Shirley Lincicum; *Gender studies, Humanities*, Janeanne Rockwell-Kincannon; Staff 17.25 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 11.25)
Founded 1856. Enrl 5,500; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,889,995, Mats Exp \$689,196, Books \$138,681, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$344,609, AV Mat \$11,171, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$189,714, Presv \$5,021. Sal \$922,266 (Prof \$493,085)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,984; e-books 3,149; e-journals 2,600; Bk Titles 187,340; Bk Vols 236,684; Per Subs 798
Special Collections: Archival Materials & Special Coll Relating to University History & Former Governor Robert W Straub; State Adopted Textbooks. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Publications: Hamersly Library Guide (Library handbook)
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
- C JENSEN ARCTIC MUSEUM-WESTERN RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 590 W Church St, 97361, SAN 329-1952. Tel: 503-838-8468. FAX: 503-838-8289. E-mail: arctic@wou.edu. Web Site: www.wou.edu/president/advancement/jensen/index.php. *Curator*, Roben Jack Larrison
Founded 1985
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,400
Subject Interests: Arctic, Native Am
Publications: Paglan (Newsletter)
Open Wed-Sat 10-4

MOSIER

- P MOSIER VALLEY LIBRARY*, 1003 Third Ave, 97040. (Mail add: PO Box 525, 97040-0525). Tel: 541-478-3495. *Pres*, Gienna McCargar
Pop 2,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500
Wireless access
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 1-3, Wed 10-12 & 1-3, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT ANGEL

- P MOUNT ANGEL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 290 E Charles St, 97362. (Mail add: PO Box 870, 97362-0870), SAN 314-1306. Tel: 503-845-6401. FAX: 503-845-6261. E-mail: library.mountangel@ccrsls.org. Web Site: mountangel.ccrsls.org. *Libr Dir*, Jackie A Mills; E-mail: jackie.mills@ccrsls.org; *Asst Librn*, Marilyn Clouser; E-mail: marilyn@ccrsls.org
Founded 1946. Pop 3,700; Circ 34,711
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,081; Bk Vols 30,413; Per Subs 58
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Tues 11-6, Wed-Fri 11-5, Sat 11-3
Friends of the Library Group

MYRTLE POINT

- P DORA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 56125 Goldbrick Rd, 97458. SAN 376-7256. Tel: 541-572-6009. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-888-7260. E-mail: dorapublic@gmail.com. Web Site: www.doralibrary.plinkit.org. *Dir*, Betty H Vaughn; E-mail: bvaughn@cclsd.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Pop 350
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,326; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 470; Videos 1,344
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available
Mem of Coos County Library Service District
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-6, Tues & Thurs 6pm-8pm, Sat 10-2
- P MYRTLE POINT LIBRARY*, Flora M Laird Memorial Library, 435 Fifth St, 97458-1113. SAN 314-1314. Tel: 541-572-2591. FAX: 541-572-5168. Web Site: myrtlepoint.cclsd.org/. *Libr Dir*, Barbara Caffey; E-mail: bcaffey@cclsd.org
Founded 1925. Pop 4,308; Circ 53,827
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,306; Per Subs 77
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Coos County Library Service District
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 12-5

NEWBERG

- C GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY*, Murdock Learning Resource Center, 416 N Meridian St, 97132. SAN 314-1322. Tel: 503-554-2410. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-554-2423. Reference Tel: 503-554-2419. FAX: 503-554-3599. Web Site: library.georgefox.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Merrill Johnson; *Pub Serv Librn*, Jane Scott; *Ref Librn*, Rodney Birch; *Ref Librn*, Rob Bohall; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn*, Alexander Rolfe; *ILL Coordr*, Laurie Lieggi
Founded 1891. Enrl 3,485; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$968,662, Books \$137,575, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$390,961, AV Mat \$12,224, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$425,815, Presv \$2,087. Sal \$596,001 (Prof \$277,189)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,649; CDs 524; DVDs 2,003; e-books 148,608; e-journals 56,042; Bk Titles 293,000; Bk Vols 357,000; Videos 1,515
Special Collections: Herbert Hoover Coll, bks, pamphlets, per, photog; Peace Coll, bks, per; Society of Friends (Quaker Coll), bks, pamphlets, per, photog
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Departmental Libraries:
PORTLAND CENTER LIBRARY, Hampton Plaza, 12753 SW 68th Ave, Portland, 97223, SAN 314-1934. Tel: 503-554-6130. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-554-6132. Reference Tel: 503-554-6136. FAX: 503-554-6134. *Librn*, Charlie Kamilos; Tel: 503-554-6131, E-mail: ckamilos@georgefox.edu; *E-Learning & Ref Librn*, Robin Ashford
Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$321,192. Mats Exp \$79,502, Books \$14,741, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$34,110, AV Mat \$7,851, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,750, Presv \$50
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,533; CDs 11; DVDs 300; e-journals 28,950; Bk Titles 49,687; Bk Vols 57,612; Per Subs 293; Videos 303
Subject Interests: Counseling, Theol

- P** NEWBERG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 503 E Hancock St, 97132-2899. SAN 314-1330. Tel: 503-538-7323. FAX: 503-538-9720. E-mail: nplibrary@newbergoregon.gov. Web Site: www.newbergoregon.gov/library. *Dir*, Leah Griffith; Tel: 503-537-1256, E-mail: leah.griffith@newbergoregon.gov; *Asst Dir*, Korie Buerkle; E-mail: korie.buerkle@newbergoregon.gov; *Vols Serv Coordr*, Rea Andrew; E-mail: rea.andrew@newbergoregon.gov; *Cat*, YA Serv, K'lyn Hann; E-mail: klyn.hann@newbergoregon.gov; *Ch Serv*, Mary Lynn Thomas; E-mail: mary.thomas@newbergoregon.gov; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1912. Pop 22,000; Circ 288,555
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$1,143,135, State \$3,500, City \$683,646, County \$61,000, Locally Generated Income \$50,000, Other \$344,989. Mats Exp \$78,700, Books \$60,400, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,800, AV Mat \$9,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,500. Sal \$744,843 (Prof \$172,496)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 100; Large Print Bks 828; Bk Titles 64,000; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 268; Talking Bks 2,500
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-5, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

NEWPORT

- P** LINCOLN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, 1247 NW Grove St, Ste 2, 97365. (Mail add: PO Box 2027, 97365-0144). Tel: 541-265-3066. FAX: 541-265-3066. E-mail: lclld@lincolncolibrarydist.org. Web Site: lclldinfo.wikispaces.com. *Dir*, Diedre Conkling; E-mail: diedre@lincolncolibrarydist.org; *Cat*, Jane Cthron; E-mail: jcothron@lincolncolibrarydist.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1988. Pop 23,835
Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,503,225, State \$3,874, County \$1,223,592, Other \$91,818. Mats Exp \$26,089, Books \$3,640, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$682, AV Mat \$648, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,579. Sal \$240,116 (Prof \$151,647)
Library Holdings: CDs 627; DVDs 2,364; e-books 22,293; Bk Vols 19,227; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Native American Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) OCLC CatExpress; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Prof lending libr
Partic in Chinook Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6:30
Restriction: Prof mat only
Friends of the Library Group

- P** NEWPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 35 NW Nye St, 97365-3714. SAN 314-1349. Tel: 541-265-2153. FAX: 541-574-9496. TDD: 800-735-2900. Reference E-mail: reference@newportlibrary.org. Web Site: www.newportlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ted J Smith; E-mail: t.smith@newportlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Kay Eldon; *Outreach Serv Librn*, Alice MacGougan; *Supv Librn*, Youth Serv Librn, Rebecca Cohen; *Ref Librn*, *Supv Librn*, Sheryl Eldridge; *Cataloger*, Stacy Johns; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1945. Pop 17,500; Circ 287,214
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 71,688
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs; Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; VisualTek equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- J** OREGON COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 400 SE College Way, 97366. SAN 374-5945. Tel: 541-867-8526. FAX: 541-265-3820. E-mail: occcill@occc.cc.or.us. Web Site: oregoncoastcc.org/library-and-media-services. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Darci L Adolf; Tel: 541-867-8526, E-mail: dadolf@occc.cc.or.us; Staff 2 (MLS 2) Founded 1993. Enrl 474; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 1,800; Bk Vols 8,132; Per Subs 50; Videos 1,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Chinook Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 8-5
- S** OREGON COAST HISTORY CENTER, Research Library, Burrows House, 545 SW Ninth St, 97365. SAN 370-548X. Tel: 541-265-7509. FAX: 541-265-3992. Web Site: www.oregoncoasthistory.org/research-library. *Curator*, Jeff Syrop; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600
Special Collections: Lincoln County History, bks, docs, photos; Siletz Tribal History, docs, maps, photos, artifacts
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only

- C** OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY*, Marilyn Potts Guin Library, 2030 Marine Science Dr, 97365. SAN 321-5342. Tel: 541-867-0249. FAX: 541-867-0105. E-mail: hmsc.library@oregonstate.edu. Web Site: osulibrary.oregonstate.edu/guin. *Head of Libr*, Mary Markland; Tel: 541-867-0108, E-mail: mary.markland@oregonstate.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 310
Subject Interests: Aquaculture, Marine fisheries, Marine mammals, Marine sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH BEND

- G** BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT*, Coos Bay District Office Library, 1300 Airport Lane, 97459-2000. SAN 314-0709. Tel: 541-756-0100. FAX: 541-751-4303. E-mail: BLM_OR_CB_Mail@blm.gov. Web Site: www.or.blm.gov/coosbay. *Supvr*, Linda Petterson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Restriction: Not open to pub
- P** NORTH BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1800 Sherman Ave, 97459. SAN 314-1357. Tel: 541-756-0400. FAX: 541-756-1073. E-mail: nbpl@cclsd.org. Web Site: northbendoregon.us/library. *Dir*, Gary Sharp; E-mail: gsharp@cclsd.org; *Asst Dir*, Teresa Lucas; E-mail: tlucas@cclsd.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Founded 1914. Pop 18,000; Circ 242,168
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 95,000; Bk Vols 112,000; Per Subs 214
Special Collections: City; Oregoniana (Oregon Coll), bks, clippings, pamphlets. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Coos County Library Service District
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH POWDER

- P NORTH POWDER LIBRARY*, 290 E St, 97867. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 97867-0309). Tel: 541-898-2175. FAX: 541-898-2175. E-mail: npcitylibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Linda Dixon
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 2-7, Sat 2-6

NYSSA

- P NYSSA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 319 Main St, 97913-3845. Tel: 541-372-2978. FAX: 541-372-3278. E-mail: nyssalibrary@nyssacity.org. Web Site: nyssacity.org/nyssa-library.html. *Librn*, Faith Adams; *Asst Librn*, Cat, Jenny Simpson
 Pop 6,227
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Open Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-4

OAK GROVE

- P CLACKAMAS COUNTY LIBRARY*, Oak Lodge, 16201 SE McLoughlin Blvd, 97267. SAN 314-139X. Tel: 503-655-8543. E-mail: oaklodge@lincc.org. Web Site: www.clackamas.us/lib. *Dir*, Mitzi Olson; Staff 1.88 (MLS 0.94, Non-MLS 0.94)
 Founded 1938. Pop 84,411; Circ 937,898
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,354; e-books 2,557; Bk Titles 141,879; Per Subs 276
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
 Open Mon, Fri, & Sat 10-6, Tues-Thurs Noon-8, Sun Noon-6
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 OAK LODGE LIBRARY, 16201 SE McLoughlin Blvd., 97267. Tel: 503-794-3885. Reference Tel: 503-783-3455. E-mail: library@happyvalleyor.gov. *Dir*, Doris Grolbert; E-mail: dorisg@happyvalleyor.gov

OAKRIDGE

- P OAKRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48326 E First St, 97463. (Mail add: PO Box 1410, 97463-1410), SAN 314-1365. Tel: 541-782-2258. FAX: 541-782-1081. E-mail: oakridgelibrary@ci.oakridge.or.us. Web Site: www.ci.oakridge.or.us. *Coordr*, Georgeanne Samuelson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1950. Pop 3,200; Circ 11,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Sat 10-2

ONTARIO

- P ONTARIO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 388 SW Second Ave, 97914. SAN 358-0350. Tel: 541-889-6371. FAX: 541-889-4279. E-mail: ontariolibrarydirector@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ontariocommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Darlyne Johnson; *Asst Dir*, Joyce McCordy; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1909. Pop 32,065; Circ 190,085
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100,847; Per Subs 88
Special Collections: Oregon & Idaho Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Literacy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: Prof lending libr, Ref serv available
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- J TREASURE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 650 College Blvd, 97914-3423. Tel: 541-881-5929. FAX: 541-881-2724. E-mail: library@tvcc.cc. Web Site: www.tvcc.cc/library/index.cfm. *Dept Chair*, Dennis Gill; Tel: 541-881-5915, E-mail: dgill@tvcc.cc; *Libr Mgr*, Christina Macklin; Tel: 541-881-5928, E-mail: cmacklin@tvcc.cc; *Libr Tech*, Virginia Crow; Tel: 541-881-5927. Subject Specialists: *Cataloging*, *Info literacy*, Christina Macklin; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 3,200; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$35,000. Sal \$225,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 250; CDs 100; DVDs 900; e-books 5,000; e-journals 8; Bk Titles 38,000; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 80; Spec Interest Per Sub 40

Special Collections: Japanese American Oral History Project, videos. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs
 Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-9

OREGON CITY

- J CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 19600 Molalla Ave, 97045. SAN 314-1381. Tel: 503-594-6323. Reference Tel: 503-594-6042. Web Site: www.clackamas.edu. *Librn*, Jane Littlefield; Tel: 503-594-3474, E-mail: jane.littlefield@clackamas.edu; *Librn*, Terry Mackey; Tel: 503-594-3315, E-mail: terryym@clackamas.edu; *Librn*, Sarah Nolan; Tel: 503-594-3316, E-mail: sarahn@clackamas.edu; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Derek Cloo; Tel: 503-594-3491, E-mail: derek.cloo@clackamas.edu; *Libr Serv Coordr*, Ali Ihrke; Tel: 503-594-3312, E-mail: alison.ihrke@clackamas.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 4,987; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,600; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Oregon Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-3

- P OREGON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 606 John Adams St, 97045. SAN 314-1403. Tel: 503-657-8269. Web Site: www.orecity.org/library. *Libr Dir*, Maureen Cole; E-mail: mcole@orecity.org; *Ad*, Gina Bacon; E-mail: gbacon@orecity.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Barratt Miller; E-mail: bmiller@orecity.org; *Operations Mgr*, Denise Butcher; E-mail: dbutcher@orecity.org; *Tech Serv*, Betty Joe Armstrong; E-mail: barmstrong@orecity.org
 Founded 1909. Pop 54,000; Circ 480,000
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$8,400, State \$8,400. Mats Exp \$79,843, Books \$49,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,465, AV Mat \$26,178. Sal \$358,324
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,227; Bk Vols 99,558; Per Subs 208
Special Collections: Oregon History (The Oregon Coll), bk, micro
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Ore
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Microfilm/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
 Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Restriction: Non-circulating of rare bks
 Friends of the Library Group

- M WILLAMETTE FALLS HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 1500 Division St, 97045. SAN 375-0647. Tel: 503-650-6757. FAX: 503-650-6836. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Isaac Huffman; E-mail: isaac.huffman@providence.org; *Librn*, Heather Martin; E-mail: heather.martin@providence.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 800; Per Subs 450

Subject Interests: Consumer health
Open Mon-Thurs 8-1

PENDLETON

- J** BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 2411 NW Carden Ave, 97801. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 97801), SAN 314-1411. Tel: 541-278-5915. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-278-5912. Administration Tel: 541-278-5916. Automation Services Tel: 541-276-1470. FAX: 541-276-6119. Web Site: www.bluecc.edu/library. *Dir*, Jackie Ray; E-mail: jray@bluecc.edu; *Cat*, *Electronic Res*, Heather Estrada; Tel: 541-278-5913, E-mail: heather.estrada@bluecc.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1963. Enrl 2,108; Fac 79
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,518; Bk Titles 34,821; Bk Vols 36,972; Per Subs 367
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: AV serv, Res libr
Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sun (Spring) 1-5

- P** PENDLETON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 502 SW Dorion Ave, 97801-1698. SAN 358-0601. Tel: 541-966-0380. FAX: 541-966-0382. Web Site: pendletonlibrary.weebly.com. *Dir*, Mary Finney; E-mail: Mary.Finney@ci.pendleton.or.us; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1987. Pop 23,391; Circ 122,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,685; CDs 317; DVDs 241; Electronic Media & Resources 22; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 221; Large Print Bks 1,954; Bk Titles 60,000; Per Subs 140; Talking Bks 5,175; Videos 2,269
Special Collections: Northeast Oregon; Pacific Northwest; Rodeo & Western Literature
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Umatilla County Special Library District
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P** UMATILLA COUNTY SPECIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT, 17 SW Frazer Ave, Ste 360, 97801. (Mail add: PO Box 1689, 97801). Tel: 541-276-6449. Web Site: www.ucslid.org. *District Librn*, Mgr, Marsha Richmond; E-mail: marsha@ucslid.org; *Prog Mgr*, Monica Hoffman; E-mail: takeoff@ucslid.org; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Dea Nowell; Tel: 541-966-0917, E-mail: dea@ucslid.org. Subject Specialists: *Lit*, Monica Hoffman; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Member Libraries: Adams Public Library; Athena Public Library; Echo Public Library; Helix Public Library; Milton-Freewater Public Library; Pendleton Public Library; Stanfield Public Library

PILOT ROCK

- P** PILOT ROCK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 144 N Alder Pl, 97868. (Mail add: PO Box 520, 97868-0520), SAN 358-0628. Tel: 541-443-3285. FAX: 541-443-2253. E-mail: pilotrockpl@centurytel.net. Web Site: pilotrockpubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Librn*, Susan Hilliard
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon-Fri 11-6

PORT ORFORD

- P** PORT ORFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 1421 Oregon St, 97465. SAN 314-1446. Tel: 541-332-5622. E-mail: polibrary2012@gmail.com. Web Site: www.polibrary.org. *Dir*, Denise Willms
Pop 3,232; Circ 25,539
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,986; Bk Vols 23,331; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat & Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PORTLAND

- C** ART INSTITUTE OF PORTLAND LIBRARY, 1122 NW Davis St, Rm 372, 97209-2911. SAN 314-1454. Tel: 503-228-6528. Toll Free Tel: 800-547-0937, 888-228-6528. E-mail: aipdlb@aii.edu. Web Site: www.aii.edu. *Dir*, *Supv Librn*, Jennifer Cox; Tel: 503-382-4829, E-mail: jacox@aii.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
Founded 1966. Enrl 500; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: DVDs 3,900; Electronic Media & Resources 56; Bk Vols 21,500; Per Subs 80

Subject Interests: Advertising, Apparel design, Art, Culinary arts, Digital film, Digital video, Fashion hist, Graphic design, Indust design, Interior design, Liberal arts, Media arts & animation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8:30pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 11-4

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized scholars by appt, External users must contact libr, Non-circulating of rare bks, Pub by appt only, Visitors must make appt to use bks in the libr

- L** ATER & WYNNE, LLP, Law Library, Lovejoy Bldg, Ste 900, 1331 NW Lovejoy St, 97209-3280. SAN 372-2201. Tel: 503-226-1191. FAX: 503-226-0079. Web Site: www.aterwynne.com. *Librn*, Dorene Smith; Tel: 503-226-8459, E-mail: dss@aterwynne.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 50
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- G** BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION LIBRARY & VISITOR CENTER*, 905 NE 11th Ave, 97232. (Mail add: PO Box 3621, 97208-3621), SAN 314-1853. Reference Tel: 503-230-7323. FAX: 503-230-5911. E-mail: library@bpa.gov. *Mgr*, Kaye Silver; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1938. Fac 8
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: BPA Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Electrical engr, Fish, Utilities industry, Wildlife
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Magazines, Notary serv, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Telephone ref
Publications: Book lists; Brochure; Pathfinders
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
Restriction: Badge access after hrs

- L** BULLIVANT, HOUSER & BAILEY*, Law Library, 300 Pioneer Tower, 888 SW Fifth Ave, 97204-2089. SAN 372-221X. Tel: 503-228-6351. FAX: 503-295-0915. Web Site: www.bullivant.com. *Librn*, Laurie Daley
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 80
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-5

- P** CEDAR MILL COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 12505 NW Cornell Rd, Ste 13, 97229. SAN 314-1470. Tel: 503-644-0043. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-644-0043, Ext 133. Reference Tel: 503-644-0043, Ext 114. Administration Tel: 503-644-0043, Ext 110. FAX: 503-644-3964. E-mail: askuscmil@wcsls.org. Web Site: library.cedarmill.org. *Dir*, Peter Leonard; E-mail: peterl@wcsls.org; *Adult Serv*, Lynne Erlandson; *Circ*, Shannon Caster; *Tech Serv*, Rita Rivera; *Youth Serv*, Nancy Spaulding; Staff 18 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Pop 73,110; Circ 2,636,200
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,085,391, County \$3,395,391, Locally Generated Income \$690,000. Mats Exp \$377,000, Books \$224,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000, AV Equip \$500, AV Mat \$112,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$21,000. Sal \$2,925,375
Library Holdings: AV Mats 41,939; Bk Vols 205,764; Per Subs 420
Special Collections: Oregon & Pacific Northwest, bks, per; Parent-Teacher Res Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Library News (Newsletter)
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services

- Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
BETHANY BRANCH, 15325 NW Central Dr, Ste J-8, 97229. Tel: 503-617-7323. Web Site: library.cedarmill.org/bethany-branch. *Br Mgr*, Marianne Coalson; Staff 9.15 (MLS 1.38, Non-MLS 7.77)
Founded 2007
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,806; CDs 2,732; DVDs 5,632; Electronic Media & Resources 483; Large Print Bks 244; Bk Vols 44,423; Per Subs 49
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
- C CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 2811 NE Holman St, 97211-6067. SAN 314-1497. Tel: 503-280-8507. Reference Tel: 503-493-6462. FAX: 503-280-8697. E-mail: library@cu-portland.edu. Web Site: www.cu-portland.edu/academics/libraries. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Kim Read; E-mail: kread@cu-portland.edu; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Krista Reynolds; Tel: 503-493-6246, E-mail: kmreynolds@cu-portland.edu; *Doctoral Res/Ref Librn*, Maureen Morasch; Tel: 503-280-8674, E-mail: mmorasch@cu-portland.edu; *Electronic Res Mgr, Institutional Repository Mgr, Ref Librn*, Amy Coughenaur; Tel: 503-493-6433, E-mail: acoughenaur@cu-portland.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lily Morgan; E-mail: limorgan@cu-portland.edu; *Syst & Cat Librn*, Sarah Johnson; Tel: 503-280-8666, E-mail: sarahjohnson@cu-portland.edu; *Access Serv, Acq Mgr*, Patrick Cox; Tel: 503-493-6461, E-mail: pcox@cu-portland.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Noelle Marler; Tel: 503-493-6380, E-mail: nmarler@cu-portland.edu; *ILL Spec*, Lindsay Lermo; Tel: 503-280-8556, E-mail: llermo@cu-portland.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1905. Enrl 4,860; Fac 137; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 311; DVDs 768; e-books 72,985; e-journals 25,589; Bk Vols 88,236; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Children's Literature Coll; Religious History (Luther & Reformation Research Coll); Volga German Studies
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Nursing, Soc sci, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance; Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-1am, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 2pm-1am
Friends of the Library Group
- S EDUCATION NORTHWEST*, Professional Library, 101 SW Main St, Ste 500, 97204. SAN 314-1667. Tel: 503-275-9554. FAX: 503-275-0458. *Librn*, Linda Fitch; E-mail: linda.fitch@educationnorthwest.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: ERIC Coll
Subject Interests: Educ, Educ K-12 curriculum, Educ res, Pre-sch children
- P GARDEN HOME COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 7475 SW Oleson Rd, 97223. Tel: 503-245-9932. Web Site: www.gardenhomelibrary.org. *Dir*, Nick Wilczek
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-3, Sun 11-3
- S GENEALOGICAL FORUM OF OREGON, INC LIBRARY*, 2505 SE 11th Ave, Ste B-18, 97202. SAN 321-5377. Tel: 503-963-1932. E-mail: library@gfo.org. Web Site: www.gfo.ind.opalsinfo.net/bin/home, www.gfo.org.
Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 884; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 76; Microforms 9,225; Bk Titles 24,751; Spec Interest Per Sub 55
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Masonic res mat, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Res performed for a fee, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Workshops, Writing prog
Publications: The Bulletin of the Genealogical Forum of Oregon, Inc. (Quarterly); The Forum Insider (Newsletter)
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-5, Wed 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-3, Sun 12-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Fee for pub use, Mem only
- S INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION INSTITUTE*, Research Library, 8835 SW Canyon Lane, Ste 238, 97225. SAN 323-5866. Tel: 503-297-4622. FAX: 503-297-4695. E-mail: ici@intercultural.org. Web Site: www.intercultural.org. *Dir*, Sandra L Garrison-Whitmore
Founded 1987. Enrl 300; Fac 73; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,131; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 49; CDs 36; DVDs 69; Bk Titles 10,164; Per Subs 12; Spec Interest Per Sub 3; Videos 783
Special Collections: Anthropologist Edward T Hall Coll; Dean Barnlund Bequeathment Photographic Coll; IJIR Complete Coll; Indonesia (Monroe Sweetland Coll); Intercultural Press Beginnings (David Hoope's Coll); Japan (John Condon Coll); Native American Education (Floy C Pepper Coll); Roots of Intercultural Communication (LaRay Barna Coll)
Subject Interests: Intercultural communication
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Res libr, Scanner, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr, Open evenings by appt, Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub upon request, Open to students
Friends of the Library Group
- M KAISER PERMANENTE, Center for Health Research, 3800 N Interstate Ave, 97227-1098. SAN 374-5899. Tel: 503-335-6744. E-mail: library@kpchr.org. Web Site: research.kpchr.org. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Todd L Hannon; E-mail: todd.l.hannon@kpchr.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 150
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L LANE POWELL PC*, Law Library, 601 SW Second Ave, No 2100, 97204. SAN 371-6023. Tel: 503-778-2100. FAX: 503-778-2200. Web Site: www.lanepowell.com. *Mgr*, Linda Tobiska; E-mail: tobiskal@lanepowell.com; *Librn*, Alys Tryon; E-mail: tryona@lanepowell.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Innmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Private libr
- M LEGACY EMANUEL HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER LIBRARY, 2801 N Gantenbein Ave, 97227. SAN 314-1519. Tel: 503-413-2558. FAX: 503-413-2544. E-mail: lhslibrary@lhs.org. Web Site: www.legacyhealth.org/library. *Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open; *Ref Serv*, Cindy Ramzy; E-mail: cramzy@lhs.org
Founded 1949
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,200; Bk Vols 2,700; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Emergency med, Pediatrics, Surgery, Trauma med
Function: Res libr
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Oregon Health Sciences Libraries Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- M LEGACY GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 1015 NW 22nd Ave, 97210. SAN 314-1586. Tel: 503-413-7335. FAX: 503-413-8016. *Mgr, Ref Serv*, Carol Galganski; *Tech Serv*, Kelly Ferkovich; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 531
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
Restriction: Staff use only
- CL LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
PAUL L BOLEY LAW LIBRARY*, Lewis & Clark Law School, 10015 SW Terwilliger Blvd, 97219, SAN 358-0830. Tel: 503-768-6776. Reference Tel: 503-768-6688. FAX: 503-768-6760. E-mail: lawlib@lclark.edu. Web Site: lawlib.lclark.edu. *Dir*, Peter S Nycum; *Assoc Dir*, Tami Gierloff; *Head, Ref*, Seneca Gray; *Head, Tech Serv*, Kathy Faust; *Electronic Res*, Rob Truman; *Reader Serv*, Lynn Williams; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1884. Enrl 720; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 213,961; Per Subs 4,840
Special Collections: Crime Victim Coll; Milton S Pearl Environmental Law Library; Patent Law Coll; Samuel S Johnson Public Land Law Review Commission Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Am law, Antitrust, Environ studies, Intellectual property, Taxation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: ILL available, Ref serv available

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Handbook (Annual); Subject Bibliographies

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat & Sun 9am-Midnight

- C AUBREY R WATZEK LIBRARY*, 0615 SW Palatine Hill Rd, 97219-7899, SAN 358-0806. Tel: 503-768-7274. Circulation Tel: 503-768-7270. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-768-7280. Reference Tel: 503-768-7285. Administration Tel: 503-768-7275. FAX: 503-768-7282. Web Site: library.lclark.edu. *Interim Dir*, Mark Dahl; Tel: 503-768-7339. E-mail: dahl@lclark.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Elaine Heras; Tel: 503-768-7277; *Acq & Coll Develop Librn*, Jim Bunnelle; E-mail: bunnelle@lclark.edu; *Cat Librn*, Laura Ayling Tucker; E-mail: ayling@lclark.edu; *Fac Outreach Librn*, Dan Kelley; E-mail: dkelley@lclark.edu; *Ref Librn*, Betty Ann Smith; E-mail: smithb@lclark.edu; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Rick Peterson; Staff 13 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1867. Enrl 2,466; Fac 163; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 290,000
Special Collections: Lewis & Clark Expedition Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Gender studies, Pac NW hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Friends of the Library Group

- S MAZAMAS LIBRARY & ARCHIVES*, 527 SE 43rd Ave, 97215. SAN 325-8165. Tel: 503-227-2345, Ext 2. FAX: 503-227-0862. E-mail: library@mazamas.org. Web Site: www.mazamas.org. *Librn*, Robert William Lockerby; *Archives Dir*, Barbara Marquam; *Photo Archivist*, Jeff Thomas. Subject Specialists: *Ore climbing hist*, Jeff Thomas; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 36
Subject Interests: Mountaineering
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Mem only
Friends of the Library Group

- L MILLER NASH GRAHAM & DUNN LLP LIBRARY, 3400 US Bancorp Tower, 111 SW Fifth Ave, 97204-3699. SAN 314-1624. Tel: 503-224-5858. Toll Free Tel: 877-220-5858. FAX: 503-224-0155. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Elise Brickner-Schulz; Tel: 503-205-2427. E-mail: elise.brickner-schulz@millernash.com; *Ref Librn*, Douglas Hull; E-mail: hull@millernash.com; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1873
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Law

- P MULTNOMAH COUNTY LIBRARY, Administrative Offices, 919 NE 19th Ave, Ste 250, 97212. SAN 358-0865. Tel: 503-988-7870. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-988-5123. TDD: 503-988-5246. Web Site: www.multcolib.org. *Dir of Libr*, Vailey Oehlke; E-mail: vaileyo@multcolib.org; *Communications Dir*, Shawn Cunningham; E-mail: shawnc@multco.us; *Dep Dir*, Terrilyn Chun; E-mail: terrilyn@multcolib.org; *Dir, Operations*, Donald Allgeier; *Dir, Programming*, Katie O'Dell; E-mail: kodell@multcolib.org; *Coll, Dir, Tech Serv*, Javier Gutierrez; E-mail: javierg@multcolib.org; *Mkt Dir*, Jeremy Graybill; E-mail: jeremyg@multcolib.org; *Spec Project Dir*, Cindy Gibbon; E-mail: cindyg@multcolib.org; *Human Res Mgr*, Johnette Easter; E-mail: johnette@multcolib.org; Staff 536 (MLS 84, Non-MLS 452)
Founded 1864. Pop 790,670; Circ 18,728,761
Library Holdings: CDs 71,970; DVDs 151,268; e-books 528,135; Electronic Media & Resources 364,959; Bk Vols 1,490,317; Per Subs 598
Special Collections: John Wilson Room; McCormack Coll, bks, rec; Oregon Coll; Roses (Thomas Newton Cook Rose Library & Jesse A Curry Memorial Rose Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 19

- ALBINA, 3605 NE 15th Ave, 97212, SAN 358-089X. *Library Contact*, Lisa White
Founded 1906
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
BELMONT, 1038 SE Cesar E Chavez Blvd, 97214, SAN 358-092X. *Library Contact*, Matthew Yake
Founded 1924
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Sun 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
CAPITOL HILL, 10723 SW Capitol Hwy, 97219, SAN 358-0954. *Library Contact*, Patti Vincent
Founded 1972
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group
CENTRAL LIBRARY, 801 SW Tenth Ave, 97205. Tel: 503-988-5123. *Libr Dir*, Angela Weyrens
Founded 1913
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed Noon-8, Thurs-Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
FAIRVIEW-COLUMBIA BRANCH, 1520 NE Village St, Fairview, 97024. *Library Contact*, Kylie Park
Founded 2001
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
GREGORY HEIGHTS, 7921 NE Sandy Blvd, 97213, SAN 358-0989. *Library Contact*, May Dea
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
GRESHAM BRANCH, 385 NW Miller Ave, Gresham, 97030, SAN 358-1012. *Library Contact*, Bryan Fearn
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs Noon-8, Sun 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
HILLSDALE, 1525 SW Sunset Blvd, 97239, SAN 358-1349. *Library Contact*, Jay Hadley
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs Noon-8, Sun 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
HOLGATE, 7905 SE Holgate Blvd, 97206, SAN 358-1047. *Library Contact*, Victoria Oglesbee
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
HOLLYWOOD, 4040 NE Tillamook St, 97212, SAN 358-1071. *Library Contact*, Martha Flotten
Founded 1917
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs Noon-8, Sun 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
KENTON, 8226 N Denver Ave, 97217. *Library Contact*, David Miles
Founded 2010
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
MIDLAND, 805 SE 122nd Ave, 97233, SAN 358-1160. *Library Contact*, Michael Bobish
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-6, Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs Noon-8, Sun 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTH PORTLAND, 512 N Killingsworth St, 97217, SAN 358-1225. *Library Contact*, Kirby McCurtis
Founded 1909
Special Collections: Black Resource Coll
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTHWEST, 2300 NW Thurman St, 97210. *Library Contact*, Kim Anderson
Founded 2001
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
ROCKWOOD, 17917 SE Stark St, 97233, SAN 358-125X. *Library Contact*, David Lee
Founded 1963
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
ST JOHNS, 7510 N Charleston Ave, 97203, SAN 358-1284. *Library Contact*, Susie Woodward
Founded 1913
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
SELLWOOD-MORELAND, 7860 SE 13th Ave, 97202, SAN 358-1314. *Library Contact*, Jenna Scott
Founded 1905
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
TROUTDALE, 2451 SW Cherry Park Rd, Troutdale, 97060. *Library Contact*, Sarah Oliver
Founded 2010

Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group
WOODSTOCK, 6008 SE 49th Ave, 97206, SAN 358-1373. *Library Contact*, Carol Uhte
Open Mon & Tues Noon-8, Wed-Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-5
Friends of the Library Group

L MULTNOMAH LAW LIBRARY*, County Courthouse, 4th Flr, 1021 SW Fourth Ave, 97204. SAN 314-1632. Tel: 503-988-3394. FAX: 503-988-3395. E-mail: librarian@multlawlib.org. Web Site: multlawlib.org. *Law Librn*, Jacquelyn Jurkins
Founded 1890
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 216,500
Wireless access
Partic in LexisNexis

CR MULTNOMAH UNIVERSITY*, John & Mary Mitchell Library, 8435 NE Glisan St, 97220-5898. SAN 314-1640. Tel: 503-251-5322. Circulation Tel: 503-251-5321. Reference Tel: 503-251-5317. FAX: 503-254-1268. E-mail: library@multnomah.edu. Web Site: www.multnomah.edu/resources/library. *Dir*, Dr Philip M Johnson; Tel: 503-251-5323, E-mail: pjohnson@multnomah.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Pam Middleton; E-mail: pamm@multnomah.edu; *Ref Librn*, Suzanne Smith; E-mail: ssmith@multnomah.edu; *Tech Serv*, Susan Spitz; Tel: 503-251-5316, E-mail: sspitz@multnomah.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936. Enrl 828; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 11,325; Bk Titles 64,000; Bk Vols 77,489; Per Subs 402
Special Collections: Bible Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Christian educ, Church hist, Practical theol, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Private Academic Library Link
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 3-11

CM NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE LIBRARY*, 049 SW Porter, 97201. SAN 314-1659. Tel: 503-552-1542. FAX: 503-552-1547. Circulation E-mail: circulation@nnum.edu. Web Site: library.nnum.edu. *Dir*, Noelle Stello; *Assoc Librn*, Christina King
Founded 1956. Enrl 450; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,600; Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Homeopathic Coll, journals; Naturopathic Coll, journals, rare bks
Subject Interests: Acupuncture, Botanical med, Homeopathy, Naturopathic med, Nutrition, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri 7-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5

C OREGON COLLEGE OF ART & CRAFT LIBRARY*, 8245 SW Barnes Rd, 97225. SAN 314-1683. Tel: 503-297-5544. FAX: 503-297-9651. E-mail: library@ocac.edu. Web Site: sites.google.com/a/ocac.edu/library/home, www.ocac.edu/campus-life/library. *Dir*, Elsa Loftis; Tel: 503-297-5544, Ext 119, E-mail: eloftis@ocac.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Craft hist, Design
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

CM OREGON COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE LIBRARY*, 75 NW Couch St, 97209. SAN 375-4952. Tel: 503-253-3443, Ext 132. Web Site: library.ocom.edu. *Col Librn*, Candice Branum; E-mail: cbranum@ocom.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Nyssa Walsh; E-mail: nwalsh@ocom.edu; *Syst Librn*, Veronica Vichit-Vadkan; E-mail: vvv@ocom.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1991. Enrl 230; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 720; Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Acupuncture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Immagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Immagic, Inc.
Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-4

CM OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd, MC LIB, 97239-3098. (Mail add: PO Box 573, 97207-0573), SAN 358-1551. Tel: 503-494-3460. FAX: 503-494-3227. E-mail: library@ohsu.libanswers.com. Web Site: www.ohsu.edu/xd/education/library/. *Libr Dir*, Univ Librn, Chris Shaffer; Tel: 503-367-4693, E-mail: shafferc@ohsu.edu; *Head, Archives*, Head, *Historical Coll*, Maija Anderson; Tel: 503-418-2287, E-mail: andermai@ohsu.edu; *Acq Librn*, *Electronic Res Librn*, Kristina DeShazo; Tel: 503-494-1637, E-mail: des hazok@ohsu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Andrew Hamilton; *Syst Librn*, *Web Develop Librn*, Laura Zeigen; *Mgr, Ser*, Kathleen Stewart; *Web Serv Mgr*, Shannon Carr; Staff 34 (MLS 13.5, Non-MLS 20.5)
Founded 1919. Enrl 2,586; Fac 2,142; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,929; Bk Vols 221,001; Per Subs 2,429
Special Collections: Historical Photograph Coll; History of Dentistry Coll; History of Medicine Coll; Manuscripts & Archives; Medical Museum, artifacts; OHSU Oral History Project; Oregon Memorial Library for Bereaved Parents; Pacific Northwest & OHSU Publications (PNW Archives)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Prof lending libr
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Northwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Fri 8-6

S OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Davies Family Research Library, 1200 SW Park Ave, 4th Flr, 97205. SAN 314-1675. Tel: 503-306-5240. Reference E-mail: libreference@ohs.org. Web Site: www.ohs.org. *Libr Dir*, Shawna Gandy; Tel: 503-306-5265, E-mail: shawna.gandy@ohs.org; Staff 14 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 420
Subject Interests: Hist Pacific NW
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues 1-5, Wed-Sat 10-5

S OREGON ZOO ANIMAL MANAGEMENT LIBRARY, 4001 SW Canyon Rd, 97221. SAN 325-8262. Tel: 503-226-1561. Web Site: www.oregonzoo.org. *Conserv Librn*, Res, Karen Lewis; E-mail: karen.lewis@oregonzoo.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,152
Subject Interests: Biology, Conserv, Natural hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Restriction: Open by appt only

C PACIFIC NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF ART*, Albert Solheim Library, 511 NW Broadway, 97209. Tel: 503-821-8966. E-mail: librarycirc@pnca.edu. Web Site: library.pnca.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Serenity Ibsen; E-mail: sibsen@pnca.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 2001. Enrl 500; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,500; Electronic Media & Resources 99,000; Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 100; Videos 800
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ComPanic Corp; (Cataloging) ComPanic Corp; (Circulation) ComPanic Corp; (Course Reserve) ComPanic Corp; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) ComPanic Corp; (Serials) ComPanic Corp
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Study rm, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10 pm, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Circ limited, Fee for pub use, Limited access for the pub, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub use on premises

L PERKINS COIE, Law Library, 1120 NW Couch St, 10th Flr, 97209-4128. SAN 372-2260. Tel: 503-727-2180. FAX: 503-727-2222. Web Site: www.perkinscoie.com. *Librn*, Kaci Meu; E-mail: kmeu@perkinscoie.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Restriction: Not open to pub

S PORTLAND ART MUSEUM*, Anne & James F Crumpacker Family Library, 1219 SW Park Ave, 97205-2486. SAN 314-1756. Tel: 503-276-4215. E-mail: library@pam.org. Web Site: portlandartmuseum.org/learn/crumpacker-family-library. *Coll, Head of Libr*,

- Maggie Hanson; *Librn & Archivist*, Jessica McIntyre; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1892
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Arts of the Pacific Northwest Coast Indians; Auction Catalogs; Contemporary Art; English Silver; Japanese Prints; Northwest Artists File
Subject Interests: Art hist
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only
- J PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 12000 SW 49th Ave, 97219. (Mail add: PO Box 19000, 97280), SAN 358-1403. Circulation Tel: 971-722-4935. Reference Tel: 971-722-4500. Administration Tel: 971-722-4497. Automation Services Tel: 971-722-4678. FAX: 971-722-8397. Administration FAX: 971-722-8398. TDD: 503-978-5269. Web Site: www.pcc.edu/library. *Dean*, Michelle Bagley; E-mail: michelle.bagley@pcc.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 20)
Founded 1964
Wireless access
Partic in Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-9
Friends of the Library Group
- C PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 1875 SW Park Ave, 97201-3220. (Mail add: PO Box 1151, 97207-1151), SAN 314-1772. Tel: 503-725-5874. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-725-3879. Administration Tel: 503-725-4616. FAX: 503-725-4524. Web Site: library.pdx.edu. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Marilyn Moody; *Asst Univ Librn*, Tom Bielavitz; *Asst Univ Librn*, Michael Bowman; *Head, Cataloging & E-Access*, Tom Larsen; *Head, Digital Initiatives*, Karen Bjork; *Head, Spec Coll, Univ Archivist*, Cristine Paschild; *Coll Develop & Mgt Librn*, Jill Emery; *Mgr, Libr Tech*, Nathan Mealey; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Molly Gunderson; *Ref Serv Mgr*, Art Hendricks; *Mgr, Res Serv, Research & Instruction Services*, Sarah Beasley
Founded 1946. Enrl 28,000; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Wireless access
Partic in Orbis Cascade Alliance
- GM PORTLAND VA MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 3710 SW US Veterans Hospital Rd, P6LIB, 97239-2964. (Mail add: PO Box 1034, 97207-1034), SAN 314-1888. Tel: 503-220-8262, Ext 55955. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-220-8262, Ext 55039. FAX: 503-721-7816. E-mail: portland.library@med.va.gov. *Chief, Libr Serv*, Sola Whitehead; E-mail: sola.whitehead@va.gov; *Consumer Health Librn*, Kaye Martin; E-mail: kaye.martin@va.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,190; Bk Titles 9,096; Per Subs 191
Subject Interests: Geriatrics, Liver transplant, Med, Nursing, Patient health info, Post-traumatic stress, Psychol
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Pacific Northwest Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Oregon Health Sciences Libraries Association
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun
- M PROVIDENCE SAINT VINCENT HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 9205 SW Barnes Rd, 97225. SAN 314-1810. Tel: 503-216-2257. FAX: 503-216-6085. *Dir*, Heather Martin; E-mail: heather.martin@providence.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 570
Subject Interests: Cancer, Cardiology, Hospital admin, Internal med, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in Ore Health Info Network
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C REED COLLEGE*, Eric V Hauser Memorial Library, 3203 SE Woodstock Blvd, 97202-8199. SAN 314-1802. Tel: 503-777-7702. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-777-7750. Reference Tel: 503-777-7554. Administration Tel: 503-777-7780. FAX: 503-777-7786. Web Site: www.library.reed.edu. *Col Librn*, Dena Hutto; Tel: 503-777-7572, E-mail: dhutto@reed.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, James Holmes; *Head, Coll Serv*, Erin Gallagher; *Head, Res Serv*, Annie Downey; *Data Serv Librn*, David Isaak; *Digital Assets Librn*, Angie Beiriger; *Performing Arts Librn*, Erin Conor; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Gay Walker; *Cat & Metadata*, Abigail Bibee; *Circ*, Mark McDaniel; *Sci*, Linda Maddux; *Visual Res*, Sarah Bavier; *Web Serv*, Joe Marquez; Staff 24.25 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 14.25)
Founded 1911. Enrl 1,427; Fac 137; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$5,383,770. Mats Exp \$2,999,859, Books \$604,980, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,027,901, AV Equip \$32,779, AV Mat \$58,113, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$200,022, Presv \$16,617. Sal \$1,270,466 (Prof \$751,460)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 33,673; Bk Titles 1,221,867
Special Collections: US Document Depository
- L SCHWABE, WILLIAMSON & WYATT LIBRARY*, Pacwest Ctr, 1211 SW Fifth Ave, Ste 1500, 97204-3795. SAN 373-6067. Tel: 503-796-2071. Reference Tel: 503-796-2854. FAX: 503-796-2900. Web Site: www.schwabe.com. *Mgr*, LaJean Humphries; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1892
Library Holdings: e-books 103; Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Restriction: Not open to pub
- L STOEL RIVES LLP*, Law Library, 900 SW Fifth Ave, Ste 2600, 97204. SAN 314-1500. Tel: 503-294-9576. FAX: 503-220-2480. Web Site: www.stoel.com. *Librn*, Tony Haas; *Ref Serv*, Shannon Marich; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Staff use only
- L TONKON TORP LLP*, Law Library, 888 SW Fifth Ave, Ste 1600, 97204-2099. SAN 372-2244. Tel: 503-221-1440. FAX: 503-274-8779. Web Site: www.tonkon.com. *Coordr*, John McIntyre
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Open Mon-Fri 8-6
Restriction: Staff use only
- A UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS*, Portland District Technical Library, CENWP-SP-RL, 333 SW First Ave, 97204. (Mail add: PO Box 2946, 97208-2946), SAN 358-1527. Tel: 503-808-5140. FAX: 503-808-5142. E-mail: cenwp.library@usace.army.mil. Web Site: www.nwp.usace.army.mil/References.aspx. *Librn*, Mary Ellen Y Haug; E-mail: maryellen.yhaug@usace.army.mil; *Cataloger*, Shiela K Osheroff; E-mail: shiela.k.osheroff@usace.army.mil; *Libr Tech*, Barbara A Boyd; E-mail: barbara.a.boyd@usace.army.mil; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,125; Bk Vols 24,153; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Portland District Reports
Subject Interests: Civil engr, Cultural res, Dredging, Environ engr, Water resources planning
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- GL UNITED STATES COURTS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT LIBRARY*, Mark O Hatfield US Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave, 7A40, 97204. SAN 321-3862. Tel: 503-326-8140. FAX: 503-326-8144. *Br Librn*, Julia Sathler; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 850; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Lending to staff only, Non-circulating to the pub, Open to others by appt, Restricted pub use, Secured area only open to authorized personnel
- GL UNITED STATES COURTS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT LIBRARY*, Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW Sixth Ave, Ste 109, 97204. Tel: 503-833-5310. FAX: 503-326-8144. *Br Librn*, Julia Sathler; Tel: 503-326-8147, E-mail: julia_sathler@b9.uscourts.gov; *Asst Librn*, Esti Shay; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Restriction: Circ to mem only
- C UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND, Clark Library, 5000 N Willamette Blvd, 97203-5743. SAN 314-1861. Tel: 503-943-7111. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-943-7526. Reference Tel: 503-943-7788. Toll Free Tel: 800-841-8261. FAX: 503-943-7491. E-mail: library@up.edu. Web Site: library.up.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Xan Arch; E-mail: arch@up.edu; *Head, Coll Serv*, Susan E Hinken; E-mail: hinken@up.edu; *Coll Tech Librn*, Bonnie Parks; E-mail: parks@up.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Stephanie Michel; E-mail: michel@up.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Heidi Senior; E-mail:

- senior@up.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Diane Sotak; E-mail: sotak@up.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1901. Enrl 3,357; Fac 277; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 190,000; Bk Vols 360,000; Per Subs 1,600
Subject Interests: Catholic theol, Philos
 Wireless access
 Partic in Northwest Association of Private Colleges & Universities; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-2am
- CM UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN STATES*, W A Budden Library, 2900 NE 132nd Ave, 97230-3099. SAN 314-1942. Tel: 503-251-5752. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-206-3202. Administration Tel: 503-251-5757. FAX: 503-251-5759. E-mail: librarian@uws.edu. Web Site: www.uws.edu. *Univ Librn*, Janet Tapper; E-mail: jtapper@uws.edu; *Instruction Librn*, Tania Wisotzke; E-mail: twisotzke@uws.edu; *Metadata Librn*, *Syst Librn*, Katie Lockwood; E-mail: klockwood@uws.edu; *Access Serv Asst*, Karl Johnson; E-mail: kajohnson@uws.edu; *Access Serv Asst*, Angela Parsons; E-mail: aparsons@uws.edu; *Libr Asst*, ILL, Karen Kriberney; E-mail: kkriberney@uws.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1904. Enrl 525; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 750; DVDs 2,000; e-books 4,300; e-journals 14,000; Electronic Media & Resources 2,500; Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 13,500; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Massage
Subject Interests: Anatomy, Chiropractic, Exercise & sports sci, Manual therapy, Nutrition
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available
Publications: Index to Chiropractic Literature (Index to periodicals)
 Partic in Medical Library Association; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only
- CR WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE*, Otto F Linn Library, 2219 SE 68th Ave, 97215-4099. SAN 314-190X. Tel: 503-517-1102. Reference Tel: 503-517-1033. FAX: 503-517-1351. Web Site: www.warnerpacific.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Sue Kopp; Tel: 503-517-1032. E-mail: skopp@warnerpacific.edu; *Electronic Res*, *Instruction Librn*, Doug McClay; Tel: 503-517-1118. E-mail: dmccclay@warnerpacific.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Jeff Barnhardt; Tel: 503-517-1037. E-mail: jbarndhardt@warnerpacific.edu; *Acq*, *Ser*, Mari Bettineski; Tel: 503-517-1023. E-mail: mbettineski@warnerpacific.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1937. Enrl 970; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,621; Bk Vols 59,251; Per Subs 315
Special Collections: Church of God Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
 Partic in Northwest Association of Private Colleges & Universities; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
- S WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 17677 NW Springville Rd, 97229. SAN 329-2460. Tel: 503-645-5353. FAX: 503-645-5650. E-mail: librarian@washingtoncountymuseum.org. Information Services E-mail: info@washingtoncountymuseum.org. Web Site: www.washingtoncountymuseum.org. *Res Librn*, Winn Herrschaft; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 650
Special Collections: Photograph Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist, Presv
Publications: This Far-Off Sunset Land
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
- P WEST SLOPE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 3678 SW 78th Ave, 97225-9019. SAN 324-248X. Tel: 503-292-6416. Administration Tel: 503-297-1428. FAX: 503-292-6932. E-mail: westslopelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.wccls.org/libraries/westslope. *Libr Mgr*, Veronica Eden; E-mail: veronicae@wccls.org; Staff 7.2 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5.2)
 Founded 1950. Pop 11,000; Circ 280,000
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$679,500, State \$2,000, County \$675,000, Locally Generated Income \$2,500. Mats Exp \$80,000, Books \$65,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,000, AV Mat \$11,000
Library Holdings: CDs 5,282; DVDs 8,311; e-books 12,396; Electronic Media & Resources 130; Bk Vols 44,700; Per Subs 134
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- R WESTERN SEMINARY*, Cline-Tunnell Library, 5511 SE Hawthorne Blvd, 97215-3367. SAN 314-1926. Tel: 503-517-1840. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-517-1842. Toll Free Tel: 877-517-1800. FAX: 503-517-1801. Web Site: www.westernseminary.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Dr Robert A Krupp; Tel: 503-517-1838. E-mail: rakrupp@westernseminary.edu; *Acq*, *Circ*, Vivian J Woo; Tel: 503-517-1843. E-mail: vjwoo@westernseminary.edu; ILL, Sherry Atkins; Tel: 503-517-1842. E-mail: satkins@westernseminary.edu; *Tech Serv*, Karen J Arvin; Tel: 503-517-1841. E-mail: kjarvin@westernseminary.edu; *Asst Libr Dir*, Matthew M Thiesen; Tel: 517-577-1840. E-mail: mthiesen@westernseminary.edu; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1927. Enrl 430; Fac 97; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$25,443, Books \$5,162, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,400, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,881. Sal \$117,771 (Prof \$80,538)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 74; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 50; CDs 428; DVDs 69; Microforms 31,868; Bk Titles 77,652; Bk Vols 83,962; Per Subs 165; Videos 74
Special Collections: Baptist History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Handbook; Library Online Resources
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Private Academic Library Link; WIN Library Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Mon & Thurs 8-6, Tues-Wed 8-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-2
- POWERS
- P HAZEL M LEWIS LIBRARY, 511 Third Ave, 97466. (Mail add: PO Box 559, 97466-0559). SAN 314-1969. Tel: 541-439-5311. FAX: 541-439-5311. E-mail: hazelmlewis@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Joanie Bedwell; *Ch*, Phyllis Pearce; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1935. Pop 680; Circ 26,101
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,385; Per Subs 44
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Coos County Library Service District
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-12 & 4-8, Fri & Sat 10-4
- PRINEVILLE
- P CROOK COUNTY LIBRARY*, 175 NW Meadow Lakes Dr, 97754-1997. SAN 920-7287. Tel: 541-447-7978. FAX: 541-447-1308. E-mail: library@crooklib.org. Web Site: www.crooklib.org. *Libr Dir*, Buzzy Nielsen; E-mail: bnielsen@crooklib.org; *Ad*, Barratt Miller; Tel: 541-447-7978, Ext 303. E-mail: bmiller@crooklib.org; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Cindy York; Tel: 541-447-7978, Ext 304. E-mail: cyork@crooklib.org; *Youth Serv*, Mary Ryan; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1931. Pop 22,566; Circ 150,032
 Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$561,555, State \$6,406, County \$555,149. Mats Exp \$71,300
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,746; DVDs 6,785; e-books 12,295; Bk Titles 47,664; Per Subs 141
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4

Restriction: Authorized patrons

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1. Bkmobile Coordr, Amber Smith, Bk vols 900

RAINIER

- P** RAINIER CITY LIBRARY*, 106 B St W, 97048. (Mail add: PO Box 100, 97048-0100), SAN 314-1993. Tel: 503-556-7301, Ext 207. FAX: 503-556-3200. E-mail: rainier_library@yahoo.com. *Librn*, Allison Dale-Moore; E-mail: alison_dale-moore@rsd.k12.or.us Pop 1,800; Circ 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Rainier History Coll
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-12 & 1-5

ROSEBURG

- L** DOUGLAS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Justice Bldg, Rm 305, 97470. SAN 372-2252. Tel: 541-440-4341. E-mail: dclawlib@co.douglas.or.us. Web Site: www.co.douglas.or.us/LawLib/. *Librn*, Diana L Hadley; Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$93,000. Mats Exp \$60,000, Books \$40,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$20,000. Sal \$33,000
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 25; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Legal mat
Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, Govt ref serv, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available. Res libr
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-4, Wed 8:30-12
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open to pub for ref only, Pub access for legal res only

- S** DOUGLAS COUNTY MUSEUM*, Lavola Bakken Research Library, 123 Museum Dr, 97470. SAN 314-2019. Tel: 541-957-7007. FAX: 541-957-7017. E-mail: museum@co.douglas.or.us. Web Site: www.umpqua-valley-museums.org. *Res Librn*, Karen Bratton
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,800
Special Collections: Herbarium Coll of Douglas County; History of Douglas County Coll, ledgers, scrapbooks, county records, unpublished articles, letters, diaries, ms, census & cemetery records, genealogies. Oral History
Subject Interests: Agr, Dougl develop, Douglas county hist, Logging mills, Marine hist, Mining, Natural hist, Railroads, Saw mills, Umpqua Indians
Open Tues-Sat 10-5

- J** UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 1140 Umpqua College Rd, 97470. (Mail add: PO Box 967, 97470), SAN 314-2035. Tel: 541-440-4640. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 541-677-3245. Reference Tel: 541-677-3244. Toll Free Tel: 800-820-5161. FAX: 541-440-4637. TDD: 541-440-4626. Web Site: www.umpqua.edu/library/libhome.htm. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Carol McGeehon; Tel: 541-440-4638, E-mail: carol.mcgeehon@umpqua.edu; *Libr Spec*, Kristen Moser; Tel: 541-440-7682, E-mail: kristen.moser@umpqua.edu; *Circ*, Susan Leek; E-mail: susan.leek@umpqua.edu; *Ref*, Katherine Cunnion; Tel: 541-440-7681, E-mail: katherine.cunnion@umpqua.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1964. Enrl 3,000; Fac 69; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 188
Special Collections: Fire Science; Grant
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: Oregon Regional Union List of Serials
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm

SAINT BENEDICT

- C** MOUNT ANGEL ABBEY LIBRARY*, One Abbey Dr, 97373. SAN 314-2051. Tel: 503-845-3303, 503-845-3317. Reference Tel: 503-845-3102. FAX: 503-845-3500. Web Site: www.mountangelabbey.org/abbey-library/. *Adminr*, Victoria Ertelt; E-mail: victoria.ertelt@mtangel.edu; *ILL*, Sandi Ritchey; E-mail: sandi.ritchey@mtangel.edu; *Tech Serv*, Bede Partridge; E-mail: bedep@mtangel.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1882. Enrl 230; Fac 40; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 230,000; Per Subs 380
Special Collections: Civil War; McKuen Philosophy Coll; Patristic & Latin Christian Studies

Subject Interests: Humanities, Philos, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Online Private Academic Library Link

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-5 & 6:30-9:30, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4 & 6:30-9:30

Friends of the Library Group

SAINT HELENS

- P** SAINT HELENS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 375 S 18th St, Ste A, 97051-2022. SAN 314-206X. Tel: 503-397-4544. FAX: 503-366-3020. E-mail: shpl@ci.st-helens.or.us. *Dir*, Margaret Jeffries; E-mail: margaretj@ci.st-helens.or.us; Staff 5.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1914. Pop 12,075; Circ 125,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,400; CDs 837; DVDs 455; Large Print Bks 907; Bk Titles 35,514; Bk Vols 38,609; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 1,900; Videos 2,500
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: Art exhibits, CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

SALEM

- J** CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Bldg 9, 2nd Flr, 4000 Lancaster Dr NE, 97305-1500. (Mail add: PO Box 14007, 97309-7070), SAN 314-2094. Tel: 503-399-5043. Reference Tel: 503-399-5231. FAX: 503-399-5214. Reference E-mail: reference@chemeketa.edu. Web Site: library.chemeketa.edu. *Dir*, Natalie Beach; Tel: 503-399-5105, E-mail: nbeach@chemeketa.edu; Staff 19.35 (MLS 6.85, Non-MLS 12.5)
Founded 1962. Enrl 11,802; Fac 5; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 111,000; Bk Vols 65,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance; Valley Link
- CR** CORBAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 5000 Deer Park Dr SE, 97317-9392. SAN 314-2221. Tel: 503-375-7016. FAX: 503-375-7196. E-mail: library@corban.edu. Web Site: inside.corban.edu/library. *Dir*, Robert Krupp; E-mail: rkrupp@corban.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1935. Enrl 1,100; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$89,449, Books \$37,973, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,483, AV Mat \$1,192, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,079, Presv \$1,722. Sal \$204,554 (Prof \$107,635)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,237; e-books 8,326; Microforms 7,508; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 575
Special Collections: Prewitt-Allen Archaeology Museum
Subject Interests: Bible, Missions, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Northwest Association of Private Colleges & Universities; Online Private Academic Library Link

- R** FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH*, Curry Memorial Library, 395 Marion St NE, 97301. SAN 314-2116. Tel: 503-364-2285. FAX: 503-391-9272. E-mail: fbc@fbcselem.org. Web Site: www.fbcselem.org. *Librn*, Arlene Cummings
Library Holdings: CDs 200; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 6,000
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Christian fiction, Christian living
Open Mon-Thurs & Sun 9-Noon

- L** MARION COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 234 High St SE, 97309. (Mail add: PO Box 14500, 97309), SAN 372-2155. Tel: 503-588-5090. FAX: 503-373-4386. E-mail: lawlibrary@co.marion.or.us. Web Site: www.co.marion.or.us/LC/LawLibrary. *Librn*, Martha Renick
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- G** OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY, Mill Creek Bldg, 555 13th St NE, 97301. SAN 358-1977. Tel: 503-986-3280. FAX: 503-986-4025. E-mail: library@odot.state.or.us. Web Site: www.oregon.gov/ODOT/About/Pages/Library.aspx. *Librn*, Laura Wilt; E-mail: laura.e.wilt@odot.state.or.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1937
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Safety costumes; Transportation Safety, v-tapes
Subject Interests: Aeronaut, Engr, Environ, Motor vehicles, Planning, Soils, Transit, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** OREGON SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY*, 999 Locust St NE, 97301-0954. SAN 314-2140. Tel: 503-378-3825, 503-378-6779. FAX: 503-378-3378. Web Site: www.osd.k12.or.us. *Librn*, Peggy Breen; E-mail: peggy.breen@osd.k12.or.us
Founded 1870
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S** OREGON STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 3405 Deer Park Dr SE, 97310-3985. SAN 314-2159. Tel: 503-373-7523. FAX: 503-378-8919. *Librn*, Greg Hunter; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,289
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff & inmates only
- P** OREGON STATE LIBRARY*, 250 Winter St NE, 97301-3950. SAN 358-206X. Tel: 503-378-4243. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-378-4498. FAX: 503-585-8059. Web Site: oregon.gov/osl. *State Librn*, MaryKay Dahlgreen; E-mail: marykay.dahlgreen@state.or.us; *Bus Mgr*, Shawn Range; Tel: 503-378-3870, E-mail: shawn.range@state.or.us; *Prog Mgr*, Talking Bk & Libr Develop, Susan Westin; Tel: 503-378-5435, E-mail: susan.b.westin@state.or.us; Staff 39.26 (MLS 14, Non-MLS 25.26)
Founded 1905. Pop 2,742,750; Circ 121,079
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,566; Large Print Bks 315; Bk Titles 63,260; Bk Vols 63,276; Per Subs 301; Talking Bks 127,353
Special Collections: Family History (Genealogy Coll), bks, micro; Grants & Funding, Patent, US Census; Oregon History (Oregoniana); State & Federal Government, bks, doc. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Agr, Forestry, Govt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Letter to Libraries Online
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Braille bks; Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P** OREGON STATE LIBRARY TALKING BOOK & BRAILLE SERVICES*, 250 Winter St NE, 97301-3950. SAN 314-2124. Tel: 503-378-5389. Toll Free Tel: 800-452-0292. FAX: 503-585-8059. E-mail: tbabs.info@state.or.us. Web Site: www.oregon.gov/osl/tbabs, www.tbabs.org. *Pub Serv Librn*, Elke Bruton; Tel: 503-378-5455, E-mail: elke.bruton@state.or.us; *Prog Mgr*, Susan Westin; Tel: 503-378-5435, E-mail: susan.b.westin@state.or.us
Founded 1932
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,000; Bk Vols 158,126
Subject Interests: Ore
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS); (OPAC) Keystone Systems, Inc (KLAS)
Publications: Talking Book & Braille News (Quarterly)
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Descriptive video serv (DVS)
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S** OREGON STATE PENITENTIARY LIBRARY, OSP Maximum, 2605 State St, 97310. SAN 358-2124. Tel: 503-378-2081. *Librn*, Melissa Davidson; E-mail: melissa.a.davidson@doc.state.or.us
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Indian History Coll
- Subject Interests:** Agr, Archit, Art, Hort, Philos
Special Services for the Deaf - High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
Restriction: Not open to pub, Staff & inmates only
Branches:
COFFEE CREEK CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 24499 SW Grahams Ferry Rd, Wilsonville, 97070. Tel: 503-570-6783. FAX: 503-570-6786.
Librn, Angela Wheeler
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
OSP MINIMUM, 2809 State St, 97310, SAN 358-2272. Tel: 503-378-2081. *Librn*, M Davidson
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,000
Special Collections: Legal Materials
Restriction: Staff & inmates only
- M** SALEM HEALTH COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER, Pierce Resource Center & Staff Library, (Formerly Salem Hospital Community Education Center), Salem Hospital, 890 Oak St SE, Bldg D, 97301. (Mail add: PO Box 14001, 97309-5014), SAN 321-5474. Tel: 503-814-2432. Toll Free Tel: 866-977-2432 (Ore only). FAX: 503-814-1599. E-mail: library@salemhealth.org. Web Site: salemhealth.org/community-health-education-center. *Librn*, Paul Howard; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 9-6
- P** SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 585 Liberty St SE, 97301. (Mail add: PO Box 14810, 97309), SAN 358-2396. Tel: 503-588-6052. Circulation Tel: 503-588-6060. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-588-6078. Administration Tel: 503-588-6071. Automation Services Tel: 503-588-6449, E-mail: crumbaugh@cityofsalem.net; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Paul Lightcap; Tel: 503-588-6020, E-mail: plightcap@cityofsalem.net; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Karen Fisher; Tel: 503-588-6039, E-mail: kfisher@cityofsalem.net; *Circ Suprv*, Karen Kinzie; Tel: 503-588-6090, E-mail: kkinzie@cityofsalem.net; *Mgt Analyst*, Cyndi Easterly; Tel: 503-588-6064, E-mail: ceasterly@cityofsalem.net; *Asst City Librn*, Danny J Smith; E-mail: DJSmith@cityofsalem.net; Staff 78 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 65)
Founded 1904. Pop 140,000; Circ 1,338,355
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,233; Bk Titles 228,312; Bk Vols 485,152; Per Subs 839
Special Collections: Oregon History Coll; Original Art; Salem Historic Photos Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Publications: Online Newsletter; Salem Public Library (Newsletter)
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
WEST SALEM, 395 Glen Creek Rd NW, 97304, SAN 358-2426. Tel: 503-588-6301. FAX: 503-588-6397. Administration FAX: 503-589-2011.
Libr Mgr, Karen Fischer; Tel: 503-588-6039, E-mail: kfischer@cityofsalem.net
Circ 132,144
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 45
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6
Friends of the Library Group
- S** SANTIAM CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY*, 4005 Aumsville Hwy, 97317. Tel: 503-378-3678, Ext 522. FAX: 503-378-8520. *Librn*, Shawn Jenne
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
- GL** STATE OF OREGON LAW LIBRARY, Supreme Court Bldg, 1163 State St, 97301. SAN 314-2205. Tel: 503-986-5640. E-mail: state.law.library@ojd.state.or.us. Web Site: soll.libguides.com. *State Law Librn*, Cathryn Bowie; E-mail: cathryn.e.bowie@ojd.state.or.us; *Ref Librn*, Lewis Zimmerman; E-mail: lewis.c.zimmerman@ojd.state.or.us; *Tech Serv*

Librn, Carin Yaborcik; E-mail: carin.m.yaborcik@ojd.state.or.us; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1848

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- C WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY*, Mark O Hatfield Library, 900 State St, 97301. SAN 358-2450. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 503-370-6018. Reference Tel: 503-370-6560. Administration Tel: 503-370-6312. Automation Services Tel: 503-370-6610. FAX: 503-370-6141. Web Site: library.willamette.edu. *Univ Librn*, Craig Milberg; Tel: 503-370-6561, E-mail: cmilberg@willamette.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Pub Serv & Coll*, Joni R Roberts; Tel: 503-370-6741, E-mail: jroberts@willamette.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Tech Serv*, Carol A Drost; Tel: 503-370-6715, E-mail: cdrost@willamette.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn, Syst*, Michael Spalti; Tel: 503-370-6356, E-mail: mspalti@willamette.edu; *Head, Ref*, Ford Schmidt; Tel: 503-375-5407, E-mail: fschmidt@willamette.edu; *Bus Librn*, Gary Klein; Tel: 503-370-6743, E-mail: gklein@willamette.edu; *Digital Assets Librn*, Sara Amato; Tel: 503-370-6719; *Humanities Librn*, Doreen Simonsen; Tel: 503-375-5343, E-mail: dsimonse@willamette.edu; *Syst Librn*, Bill Kelm; Tel: 503-375-5332, E-mail: bkelm@willamette.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Melissa Treichel; Tel: 503-370-4217; *Monographs & Acq Mgr*, Elizabeth Butterfield; Tel: 503-370-6616, E-mail: ebutterf@willamette.edu; *Mgr, Per*, Erica Miller; Tel: 503-370-6739, E-mail: emiller@willamette.edu; *Circ & Stacks Supvr*, Shanel Parette; *Doc Delivery, Libr Serv Coordr*, Rich Schmidt; E-mail: rschmidt@willamette.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Mary McRobinson; Tel: 503-370-6764, E-mail: mcrobin@willamette.edu; *Archivist*, Rose Marie Walter; Tel: 503-370-6845, E-mail: rwalter@willamette.edu; *Sci*, John Repplinger; Tel: 503-370-6525, E-mail: jrepplin@willamette.edu; *Tech Serv*, Alice French; Tel: 503-370-6476, E-mail: afrench@willamette.edu. Subject Specialists: *Anthrop*, *Northwest*, *Sociol*, Joni R Roberts; *Children's lit*, *Fiction*, *Women's studies*, Carol A Drost; *Film studies*, *Hist*, *Politics*, Ford Schmidt; *Econ*, *Psychol*, *Pub policy*, Gary Klein; *Fine arts*, *Humanities*, Doreen Simonsen; *Biology*, *Chem*, John Repplinger; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1842. Fac 279; Highest Degree: Master
Jun 2012-May 2013 Income \$1,907,511. Mats Exp \$759,272. Sal \$830,086 (Prof \$692,728)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,596; e-books 4,785; Music Scores 6,636; Bk Titles 220,527; Bk Vols 244,734; Per Subs 2,485

Special Collections: Mark O Hatfield Archives; University Archives. US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Pacific Northwest

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Orbis Cascade Alliance
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:45am-2am, Fri 7:45am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun 10am-2am; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

- CL J W LONG LAW LIBRARY, 245 Winter St SE, 97301, SAN 358-2485. Tel: 503-370-6386. FAX: 503-375-5426. Web Site: www.willamette.edu/law/longlib. *Dir*, Ann Kitchel; Tel: 503-375-5345, E-mail: akitchel@willamette.edu; *Head, Ref & Res Serv*, Timothy Kelly; Tel: 503-375-5326, E-mail: tkelly@willamette.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Elysabeth Hall; Tel: 503-375-5318, E-mail: ehall@willamette.edu. Subject Specialists: *Legal res*, Ann Kitchel; Staff 9.65 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6.65)

Founded 1883. Enrl 400; Fac 30; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 39,880; Bk Vols 300,000; Per Subs 1,200

Special Collections: US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Function: Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Ref serv available

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-7 (9-5 Summer)

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni, Pub access for legal res only

SANDY

- P SANDY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 38980 Proctor Blvd, 97055-8040. SAN 314-223X. Tel: 503-668-5537. FAX: 503-668-3153. Reference E-mail: saref@linc.lib.or.us. Web Site: www.cityofsandy.com/library. *Dir*, Sarah McIntyre; Tel: 503-489-2168, E-mail: smcintyre@ci.sandy.or.us; *Ch*, Monica Smith; E-mail: msmith@ci.sandy.or.us; *Ref Librn*, Maureen Skinner; E-mail: mskinner@ci.sandy.or.us. Subject Specialists: *Early literacy*, Monica Smith; Staff 11.7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8.7)
Founded 1934. Pop 30,123; Circ 439,362
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,027,188, State \$3,851, Locally Generated Income \$988,607, Other \$34,730. Mats Exp \$95,677, Books \$63,089, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,491, AV Mat \$18,642, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$8,455. Sal \$768,924
Library Holdings: CDs 4,252; DVDs 7,297; e-books 25,910; Bk Vols 63,850; Per Subs 166; Talking Bks 1,362
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Restriction: Free to mem, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

SCAPPOOSE

- P SCAPPOOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 52469 SE Second St, 97056. (Mail add: PO Box 400, 97056-0400), SAN 314-2248. Tel: 503-543-7123. FAX: 503-543-7161. Web Site: scappooselibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Dan White; E-mail: dwhite@scappooselibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Elizabeth Higgins; E-mail: ehiggins@scappooselibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Wendi Andrews; *Libr Tech*, Roxanne Wilcox; E-mail: rwilcox@scappooselibrary.org; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1.7, Non-MLS 1.8)
Founded 1929. Pop 11,688
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,212; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 91; DVDs 201; e-journals 1; Electronic Media & Resources 9; Large Print Bks 828; Bk Vols 34,273; Per Subs 106; Videos 2,238
Subject Interests: Northwest
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spanish lang bks, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SCIO

- P SCIO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Town Hall, 38957 NW First Ave, 97374. (Mail add: PO Box 37, 97374-0037), SAN 329-3262. Tel: 503-394-3342. FAX: 503-394-2340. E-mail: slibrary@smt-net.com. Web Site: ci.scio.or.us/Library/tabid/6865/language/en-US/Default.aspx. *Librn*, LaVonne Murray
Founded 1940. Pop 2,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 12,852
Open Mon & Wed-Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues 3-8, Sat 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

SEASIDE

- P SEASIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1131 Broadway, 97138. SAN 314-2256. Tel: 503-738-6742. FAX: 503-738-6742. Web Site: www.seasidelibrary.org. *Dir*, Esther Moberg
Founded 1935

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 68
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SHERIDAN

- P SHERIDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 142 NW Yamhill St, 97378. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 97378-0248), SAN 314-2264. Tel: 503-843-3420. FAX: 503-843-2561. Web Site: www.cityofsheridanor.com/library. *Dir*, Penny Toepel
Pop 2,260; Circ 12,852
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Tues-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

SHERWOOD

- P SHERWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 22560 SW Pine St, 97140-9019. SAN 314-2272. Tel: 503-625-6688. Administration Tel: 503-625-4272. FAX: 503-625-4254. E-mail: askusspl@wccls.org. Web Site: www.sherwoodoregon.gov/library. *Libr Mgr*, Adrienne Doman Calkins; E-mail: adriennec@wccls.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1935. Pop 22,000; Circ 366,769
Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$1,386,006, State \$3,172, City \$259,495, County \$764,673, Locally Generated Income \$358,666
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,800; Bk Vols 36,041; Per Subs 173
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SILETZ

- P SILETZ PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 255 S Gaither St, 97380. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 97380-0130), SAN 376-7248. Tel: 541-444-2855. FAX: 541-444-2855. E-mail: siletz@lincolncolibrarydist.org. *Head Librn*, Carol Rasmussen-Schramm
Founded 1954. Pop 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Chinook Library Network
Open Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

SILVERTON

- P SILVER FALLS LIBRARY DISTRICT, 410 S Water St, 97381. SAN 314-2280. Tel: 503-873-5173. Reference Tel: 503-873-8796. FAX: 503-873-6227. Web Site: www.silverfallslibrary.org. *Dir*, Christy Davis; *Adult Serv*, Spring Quick; E-mail: squick@ccrls.org; *Circ*, Marilyn Shadburne; E-mail: marilyn.shadburne@ccrls.org; Staff 12 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1911. Pop 29,913; Circ 196,605
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 69,229; Per Subs 148; Talking Bks 2,897; Videos 4,762
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk' club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGFIELD

- M SACRED HEART MEDICAL CENTER AT RIVERBEND, Library Services, 3333 RiverBend Dr, 2nd Flr S, 97477. (Mail add: PO Box 10905, Eugene, 97440-2905), SAN 314-0946. Tel: 541-222-2280. E-mail: LibrarySHMC@peacehealth.org. Web Site: www.peacehealth.org. *Med Librn*, Ms Bonne Starks; E-mail: bstarks@peacehealth.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: Archives (School of Nursing, 1942-70), print, tapes & transcription; Nurse Dolls in Uniform
Subject Interests: Computers in health care, Med, Mgt develop, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Open Mon 12-4, Tues-Thurs 7:30-4
- P SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 225 Fifth St, 97477-4697. SAN 314-2299. Tel: 541-726-3766. FAX: 541-726-3747. E-mail: library@ci.springfield.or.us. Web Site: wheremindsgrow.org. *Dir*, Emily David; E-mail: edavid@springfield-or.gov; *Libr Mgr*, Carrie Schindele-Cupples; E-mail: scupples@springfield-or.gov; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1908. Pop 55,000; Circ 345,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,249; Electronic Media & Resources 26; Bk Vols 142,300; Per Subs 122
Special Collections: Mystery & Detective Fiction Coll (1920 to present)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-6
Friends of the Library Group

STANFIELD

- P STANFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 180 W Coe Ave, 97875. (Mail add: PO Box 489, 97875-0489), SAN 358-0652. Tel: 541-449-1254. FAX: 541-449-3264. E-mail: stanfieldpubliclibrary001@hotmail.com. Web Site: stanfieldpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Cecili Longhorn; E-mail: librarydirector@cityofstanfield.com; *Librn*, Debbie Baros; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1914. Pop 2,900; Circ 6,900
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$48,000, City \$5,000, Parent Institution \$43,000, Mats Exp \$14,000, Sal \$16,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 520; Large Print Bks 40; Bk Titles 7,445; Talking Bks 120
Special Collections: NE Oregon History Coll
Subject Interests: Diabetes, Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Umatilla County Special Library District
Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Open Mon-Thurs 2-6, Sat 10-2

STAYTON

- P STAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 515 N First Ave, 97383-1703. SAN 314-2302. Tel: 503-769-3313. FAX: 503-769-3218. E-mail: staytonpl@ccrls.org. Web Site: www.staytonoregon.gov. *Interim Dir*, Pam Pugsley; *Youth Serv Librn*, Casle Portner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1938. Pop 11,000; Circ 237,000
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$427,568, City \$260,200, County \$80,250, Locally Generated Income \$27,500, Other \$25,000, Mats Exp \$44,200, Books \$31,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,200, AV Equip \$3,000, AV Mat \$6,500, Sal \$247,534 (Prof \$62,412)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,356; DVDs 4,478; Bk Vols 49,230; Per Subs 69; Videos 4,478
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref.srv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5:30, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

SWEET HOME

- P** SWEET HOME PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1101 13th Ave, 97386-2197. SAN 314-2310. Tel: 541-367-5007. FAX: 541-367-3754. Web Site: www.sweet-home.or.us. *Dir*, Rose Peda; E-mail: rpeda@ci.sweet-home.or.us; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1942. Pop 8,500; Circ 48,461
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 72
Subject Interests: Cooking, Northwest
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

THE DALLES

- J** COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 400 E Scenic Dr, 97058. SAN 375-3395. Tel: 541-506-6081. Administration Tel: 541-506-6080. FAX: 541-506-6082. E-mail: cgcclibrary@cgcc.cc.or.us. Web Site: www.cgcc.cc.or.us/library.
Founded 1995. Enrl 1,010; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$371,400
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 62; CDs 550; DVDs 284; e-books 47,000; Bk Titles 19,500; Per Subs 98; Videos 800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (Course Reserve) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner, VHS videos
Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-1, Sat 8-Noon

- P** THE DALLES-WASCO COUNTY LIBRARY*, 722 Court St, 97058-2270. SAN 357-8852. Tel: 541-296-2815. FAX: 541-296-4179. E-mail: cityinfo@ci.the-dalles.or.us. Web Site: wascocoountylibrary.com/. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Jeff Wavrunek; E-mail: jwvavrunek@ci.the-dalles.or.us; *Asst Dir*, Dylan McManus; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1909. Pop 21,285; Circ 109,966
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,116; Bk Vols 65,441; Per Subs 114; Talking Bks 2,326
Subject Interests: Ore hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Tues & Wed 11-8:30, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

- M** MID-COLUMBIA MEDICAL CENTER*, Planetree Health Resource Center, 200 E Fourth St, 97058. SAN 377-628X. Tel: 541-296-8444. FAX: 541-296-6054. Web Site: www.mcmc.net. *Coordr*, Linda Stahl; *Libr Asst*, Molly Hamlin; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1992
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Consumer health info, Med info
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
Partic in Sage Library System of Eastern Oregon
Open Tues-Fri 10-5

TIGARD

- P** TIGARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 13500 SW Hall Blvd, 97223-8111. SAN 314-2329. Tel: 503-684-6537. Reference Tel: 503-718-2517. FAX: 503-598-7515, 503-718-2797. TDD: 503-644-2197. Web Site: www.tigard-or.gov/library.php. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Margaret Barnes; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2501, E-mail: margaret@tigard-or.gov; *Circ Mgr*, Craig Carter; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2509, E-mail: craigc@tigard-or.gov; *Reader Serv Mgr*, Molly Carlisle; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2519, E-mail: molly@tigard-or.gov; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Teresa Ferguson; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2505, E-mail: teresaf@tigard-or.gov; *Supvr, Ad Serv*, Allison Arnold; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2649, E-mail: allisona@tigard-or.gov; *Supvr, Circ*, David Abbey; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2510, E-mail: david@tigard-or.gov; *Supvr, Circ*, Sandra Hughes; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2515, E-mail: sandra@tigard-or.gov; *Supvr, Youth Serv*, Amber Bell; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2812, E-mail: amber@tigard-or.gov; *Coordr, Acq*, Meagan Gibson; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2513, E-mail: meagang@tigard-or.gov; *Communications Coordr*, Paula Walker; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2508, E-mail: paula@tigard-or.gov; *Vols Serv Coordr*, Trish Stormont; Tel: 503-684-6537, Ext 2516, E-mail: trish@tigard-or.gov; Staff 38.8 (MLS 15.2, Non-MLS 23.6)
Founded 1963. Pop 67,278; Circ 1,481,715
Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Income \$3,800,100, State \$8,349, City \$977,106, County \$2,812,137, Other \$2,508. Mats Exp \$564,304, Books \$387,691, Other Print Mats \$14,862, Micro \$3,880, AV Mat \$154,871, Presv \$3,000. Sal \$2,218,944
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 865; AV Mats 3,317; CDs 1,182; DVDs 5,570; Large Print Bks 362; Bk Titles 30,857; Per Subs 256
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; TDD equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Home delivery serv; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; PC for handicapped; Volunteer serv
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-6
Friends of the Library Group

TILLAMOOK

- J** TILLAMOOK BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 4301 Third St, 97141. Tel: 503-842-8222, Ext 1720. FAX: 503-842-2214. Web Site: tillamookbaycc.edu/library/. *Col Librn, Libr Dir*, Masyn Phoenix; Tel: 503-842-8222, Ext 1710, E-mail: masynphoenix@tillamookbaycc.edu
Fac 7; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Chinook Library Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-4:30
- P** TILLAMOOK COUNTY LIBRARY*, 1716 Third St, 97141. SAN 358-2515. Tel: 503-842-4792. FAX: 503-815-8194. Web Site: www.tillamook.plinkit.org. *Dir*, Sara Charlton; E-mail: charlton@co.tillamook.or.us; *Co-Mgr*, Sarah Beeler; *Co-Mgr*, Bill Landeau; *Ch*, Melanie Hetrick; Staff 27 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1907. Pop 25,000; Circ 352,290
Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$4,670,000. Mats Exp \$836,500, Books \$90,000, AV Mat \$21,000. Sal \$1,113,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 179,150; Per Subs 424
Special Collections: Local History (Oregon). State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 5
BAY CITY, 1716 Third St, 97141, SAN 358-254X. Tel: 503-377-0231. FAX: 503-815-1911. *Library Contact*, Debbie Riley; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Open Tues-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group
GARIBALDI BRANCH, City Hall, Garibaldi, 97118, SAN 358-2574. Tel: 503-322-2100. FAX: 503-322-2100. *Library Contact*, Norma Johansen
Open Mon-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

MANZANITA BRANCH, 571 Laneda, Manzanita, 97130. (Mail add: PO Box 147, Manzanita, 97130-0147), SAN 358-2604. Tel: 503-368-6665. FAX: 503-368-6665. *Library Contact*, Charlotte Forster
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

ROCKAWAY BEACH BRANCH, 120 N Coral, Rockaway Beach, 97136. (Mail add: PO Box 185, Rockaway Beach, 97136). Tel: 503-355-2665. FAX: 503-355-2665. *Library Contact*, Linda Werner
Open Mon-Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH COUNTY, 6200 Camp St, Pacific City, 97135. (Mail add: PO Box 66, Pacific City, 97135-0066), SAN 358-2639. Tel: 503-965-6163. FAX: 503-965-6163. *Library Contact*, Carolyn Evenson
Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Tues & Wed 12-8, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

- S TILLAMOOK COUNTY PIONEER MUSEUM*, Research Library, 2106 Second St. 97141. SAN 375-510X. Tel: 503-842-4553. FAX: 503-842-4553. Web Site: www.tcpm.org. *Dir of Mus*, Gary Albright; E-mail: director@tcpm.org; *Res*, Ruby Fry-Matson; E-mail: ruby@tcpm.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000
Special Collections: Oral History
Function: ILL available, Telephone ref
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Open to pub with supv only

TILLER

- P TILLER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 27812 Tiller Trail Hwy, 97484. (Mail add: PO Box 185, 97484-0185), *Librn*, Chris Rusch; Tel: 541-825-3837. E-mail: crusch@hughes.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Open Wed, Fri & Sat 4-7
Friends of the Library Group

TOLEDO

- P TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY, 173 NW Seventh St, 97391. SAN 314-2337. Tel: 541-336-3132. Web Site: www.cityoftoledo.org/library. *Dir*, Deborah Trusty; E-mail: librarydirector@cityoftoledo.org; *Asst Dir*, Zac Dues; *Cat, Spec Projects*, Harrison Baker; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Andrea Haller; Staff 3.4 (Non-MLS 3.4)
Founded 1916. Pop 5,965; Circ 70,884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Yaquina Genealogical Society Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Partic in Chinook Library Network
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-5

TUALATIN

- P TUALATIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 18878 SW Martinazzi, 97062. SAN 314-2345. Tel: 503-691-3074. Information Services Tel: 503-691-3071. FAX: 503-692-3512. E-mail: librarymail@ci.tualatin.or.us. Web Site: www.tualatinoregon.gov/library. *Mgr*, Jerianne Thompson; Tel: 503-691-3063, E-mail: jthompson@ci.tualatin.or.us; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1977. Pop 25,000; Circ 580,000
Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$1,513,000, City \$240,000, County \$1,200,000, Locally Generated Income \$56,000, Other \$17,000; Mats Exp \$240,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 180
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

UKIAH

- P UKIAH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Hill St, 97880. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 97880-0218), SAN 376-3285. Tel: 541-427-3735. FAX: 541-427-3730. Web Site: ukiahlibrary.weebly.com. *Librn*, Sherri Contreras; E-mail: scontreras@ukiah.k12.or.us
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 250; CDs 150; DVDs 425; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Large Print Bks 85; Bk Titles 11,125; Videos 350
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-2, Wed 1-6
Friends of the Library Group

UMATILLA

- S TWO RIVERS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 82911 Beach Access Rd, 97882. Tel: 541-922-2177. *Librn*, Sharon Justus
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
- P UMATILLA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 Sixth St, 97882-9507. (Mail add: PO Box 820, 97882-0820), SAN 358-0687. Tel: 541-922-5704. FAX: 541-922-5708. E-mail: library@umatilla-city.org. Web Site: umatilla.plinkit.org. *Libr Dir*, Kellie Lamoreaux; *Asst Librn*, Pam Johnson
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,604; Per Subs 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon 10-7, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

UNION

- P UNION CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 185 N Main St, 97883. (Mail add: PO Box 928, 97883-0928), SAN 314-2353. Tel: 541-562-5811. FAX: 541-562-2028. E-mail: library@cityofunion.com. *Dir*, Louise Shelden
Founded 1913. Pop 1,200; Circ 168,364
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Subject Interests: Alternate energy res
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon 10-6, Tues 10-5:30, Wed 4-8, Thurs 1-6, Fri 9-3:30

VALE

- P EMMA HUMPHREY LIBRARY*, 150 A St E, 97918-1345. Tel: 541-473-3902. E-mail: valepubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Dir*, Janeille Bennett
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Open Mon & Tues 12-5, Wed & Fri 1-5, Thurs 7pm-9pm

VENETA

- P FERN RIDGE LIBRARY DISTRICT*, 88026 Territorial Rd, 97487. (Mail add: PO Box 397, 97487-0397), SAN 314-2361. Tel: 541-935-7512. FAX: 541-935-8013. Web Site: www.fermidgelibrary.org. *Dir*, Colin Rea; E-mail: crea@fermidgelibrary.org; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1966. Pop 12,000; Circ 124,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,657; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Friends of the Library (Newsletter)
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

VERNONIA

- P VERNONIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 701 Weed Ave, 97064-1102. SAN 314-237X. Tel: 503-429-1818. FAX: 503-429-0729. E-mail: library@vernonia-or.gov. *Dir*, Shannon Romtvedt; E-mail: shannonr@vernonia-or.gov; *Asst Dir*, Nancy Burch
Founded 1925. Pop 1,750; Circ 9,633
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WALDPORT

- P WALDPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 460 Hemlock St, 97394. (Mail add: PO Box 1357, 97394-1357), SAN 314-2388. Tel: 541-563-5880. FAX: 541-563-6237. E-mail: waldportlibrary@waldport.org. Web Site: www.waldport.org/Departments/library.php. *Libr Dir*, Sue Bennett; E-mail: sbennett@waldportlibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1919. Pop 4,900; Circ 68,238
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,936; Electronic Media & Resources 27; Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 41
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

WALLOWA

- P WALLOWA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 N Main, 97885. (Mail add: PO Box 486, 97885-0486). Tel: 541-886-4265. E-mail: wallowapubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: wallowapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Debbie Lind
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
 Open Mon, Tues & Fri 1-5, Wed 10-2, Thurs 2-6

WASCO

- P WASCO CITY/COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1017 Clarke St, 97065. (Mail add: PO Box 202, 97065-0202). Tel: 541-442-8505. FAX: 541-442-5001. *Dir*, Danee Rankin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000
Special Collections: Biographies; Children's Coll; Non-Fiction & Fiction; Oregon History & Authors; US Presidents Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 9-12:15 & 1-5:30, Tues & Thurs 9-12:15 & 1-7:30, Fri 9-2
 Friends of the Library Group

WELCHES

- P HOODLAND LIBRARY*, 24525 E Welches Rd, 97067. Tel: 503-622-3460. Web Site: www.ci.sandy.or.us/library. *Libr Dir*, Sarah McIntyre; E-mail: smcintyre@ci.sandy.or.us; Staff 2.9875 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 2.4875)
 Pop 5,274
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
 Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
 Open Mon 11-7, Tues-Sat 11-6
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST LINN

- P WEST LINN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1595 Burns St, 97068-3231. SAN 314-240X. Tel: 503-656-7853. Reference Tel: 503-656-7853, Ext 3026. Information Services Tel: 503-656-7853, Ext 6. FAX: 503-656-2746. Reference E-mail: wlref@lincc.org. Web Site: westlinnoregon.gov/library. *Dir*, Doug Erickson; Tel: 503-742-8584. E-mail: derickson@westlinnoregon.gov; *Teen Serv Librn*, Elaine Spence; Tel: 503-656-7853, Ext 3030. E-mail: espence@westlinnoregon.gov; *Circ Mgr*, Sarah McIntyre; Tel: 503-656-7853, Ext 3019
 Founded 1939
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,486; Bk Vols 82,481; Per Subs 285
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Library Information Network of Clackamas County
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTFIR

- P WESTFIR CITY LIBRARY*, 47441 Westoak Rd, 97492. (Mail add: PO Box 296, 97492-0296). Tel: 541-782-3733. FAX: 541-782-3983. E-mail: westfircity@questoffice.net. *Dir*, Dennis Kronwall
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-2

WESTON

- P WESTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 E Main St, 97886. SAN 358-0717. Tel: 541-566-2378. FAX: 541-566-2378. E-mail: wcolibrary@qwestoffice.net. Web Site: westonpubliclibrary.com. *Librn*, Kathleen Schmidtgal
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Per Subs 50
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 8-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1:30-7

WHITE CITY

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Hosptal Library, VA Southern Oregon Rehabilitation Ctr Clinics, 8495 Crater Lake Hwy, 97503. SAN 314-2418. Tel: 541-826-2111, Ext 3196. FAX: 541-830-3503. Web Site: www.southernoregon.va.gov/.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 159; Talking Bks 25
Special Collections: World War II Coll

WILLAMINA

- P WILLAMINA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 385 NE C St, 97396. (Mail add: PO Box 273, 97396-0273), SAN 376-3307. Tel: 503-876-6182. FAX: 503-876-1121. E-mail: willapl@ccrls.org. Web Site: www.ccrls.org/willamina. *Dir*, Melissa Hansen; *Youth Serv Librn*, Amber Deibel; E-mail: amber.deibel@ccrls.org
 Pop 2,000; Circ 15,100
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Titles 28,744; Bk Vols 29,618; Per Subs 64; Talking Bks 510
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
 Open Mon-Fri 10-7
 Friends of the Library Group

WILSONVILLE

- C PIONEER PACIFIC COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 27375 SW Parkway Ave, 97070. Tel: 503-682-1862. Web Site: www.pioneerpacific.edu. *Head Librn*, Jill Sled; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Enrl 1,200
Library Holdings: e-books 21,000; Bk Titles 3,000
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10:30pm
- P WILSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8200 SW Wilsonville Rd, 97070. SAN 329-9287. Tel: 503-682-2744. FAX: 503-682-8685. Reference E-mail: reference@wilsonvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.wilsonvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Patrick Duke; Tel: 503-570-1590; *Mgr, Libr Operations*, Shasta Barnes; E-mail: barnes@wilsonvillelibrary.org; *Ad*, Greg Martin; Tel: 503-570-1591. E-mail: martin@wilsonvillelibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Stephen Engelfried; Tel: 503-570-1592. E-mail: engelfried@wilsonvillelibrary.org; Staff 15 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1982. Pop 25,000; Circ 498,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,516; Large Print Bks 3,318; Bk Vols 82,995; Per Subs 181
Special Collections: Japanese Language Children's Books; Local History & Oregon Genealogy (Heritage Coll)
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Japan, Pacific Northwest
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 1-6
 Friends of the Library Group

WOODBURN

- P WOODBURN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 280 Garfield St, 97071-4698. SAN 314-2442. Tel: 503-982-5252. Circulation Tel: 503-982-5262. FAX: 503-982-5258. E-mail: woodburn@ccrls.org. Web Site: www.woodburnlibrary.org. *Mgr*, John Hunter; Tel: 503-982-5259. E-mail: john.hunter@ci.woodburn.or.us; *ILL, Ref Serv*, Elvira Sanchez-Kisser; Tel: 503-982-5254; *Youth Serv*, Gladis Martinez; Tel: 503-982-5260; Staff 9.75 (MLS 3.75, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1914. Pop 25,000; Circ 158,719
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Language (Russian & Spanish Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in Chemeketa Cooperative Regional Library Service
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

YACHATS

- P YACHATS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 560 W Seventh St, 97498. (Mail add: PO Box 817, 97498-0817), SAN 314-2450. Tel: 541-547-3741. FAX: 541-547-3741. E-mail: yachatspl@actionnet.net. *Dir*, Janet Hickam
 Pop 695; Circ 4,580

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 14

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Library Concepts

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 12-4, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Date of Statistics: FY 2015
Population, 2010 U.S. Census: 12,702,379
Population Served by Public Libraries: 12,408,832
Unserved: 293,574
Total Volumes in Public Libraries: 30,401,726
Volumes Per Capita: 2.45
Total Public Circulation: 64,534,566
Circulation Per Capita: 5.2 (population served)
Total Public Library Income: \$355,295,844
Sources of Income:
Public Funds: \$236,995,786
State Funds: \$56,374,567
Federal: \$1,699,275
Private Funds (including gifts): \$60,226,216

Total Operating Expenditures: \$352,133,828
Total Capital Expenditures: \$16,976,306
Operating Expenditures Per Capita: \$28 (population served)
Grants-in-Aid to Public Libraries:
Federal (Library Services & Technology Act 2014-2015):
 \$5,416,459
State Aid (2014-2015): \$53,507,000
Apportionment: To be eligible for state aid, the local financial effort of a library or library system must be at least \$5 per capita unless the library serves an economically distressed municipality
Number of County or Multi-County (Regional) Libraries: 54
Counties Served: 67
Number of Bookmobiles in State: 22

ABINGTON

- M** ABINGTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, Wilmer Memorial Medical Library, 1200 York Rd, 19001. SAN 314-2469. Tel: 215-481-2096. Web Site: www.amh.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open
 Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,196; Bk Vols 5,300; Per Subs 450
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Surgery
 Partic in NY Regional Med Libr
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- R** ABINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 1082 Old York Rd, 19001-4593. SAN 314-2477. Tel: 215-887-4530. FAX: 215-887-5988. Web Site: www.apcusa.org. *Librn*, Eleanor Barwis
 Founded 1956
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,046
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Local Presbyterian Church hist, Mostly non-fiction
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- P** ABINGTON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Abington Free Library, 1030 Old York Rd, 19001-4594. SAN 358-2663. Tel: 215-885-5180. Circulation Tel: 215-885-5180, Ext 12. Reference Tel: 215-885-5180, Ext 20. FAX: 215-885-9242. TDD: 215-572-1483. Web Site: abingtonfreelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Nancy Hammeke Marshall; Tel: 215-885-5180, Ext 14; *Fiscal Mgr*, Dimitra A Seiler; Tel: 215-885-5180, Ext 17, E-mail: dseiler@mclinc.org; *Cat*, Michael Rechel; *Ch Serv*, Carolyn DuBois; *Ref*, Mimi Satterthwaite
 Founded 1966. Pop 57,853; Circ 459,806
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$2,453,140, State \$186,635, City \$2,248,877, Locally Generated Income \$17,628. Mats Exp \$278,153, Books \$142,447, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,033, AV Mat \$31,323, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$27,654. Sal \$2,092,626 (Prof \$41,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,765; DVDs 5,787; e-books 14,791; Electronic Media & Resources 21; Bk Vols 152,462; Per Subs 266
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) EBSCO
 Online
 Wireless access
 Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 ROSLYN BRANCH, 2412 Avondale Ave, Roslyn, 19001-4203, SAN 358-2698. Tel: 215-886-9818. FAX: 215-886-9818. *Librn*, Celia Frankford; E-mail: cfrankford@mclinc.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,620; Per Subs 43
 Open Mon 11-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-6, Sat 11-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- R** OLD YORK ROAD TEMPLE BETH AM LIBRARY*, 971 Old York Rd, 19001. SAN 314-2493. Tel: 215-886-8000. FAX: 215-886-8320. Web Site: www.oyrtbetham.org. *Librn*, Marlena Rossman
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: AV Mats 187; Bk Titles 5,000; Talking Bks 49
Subject Interests: Judaica, Relig studies
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 4-9, Sun 9:30-Noon
Restriction: Non-circulating
- C** PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Abington College Library, 1600 Woodland Rd, 19001. SAN 314-2507. Tel: 215-881-7424. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-881-7428. Reference Tel: 215-881-7462. FAX: 215-881-7423. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/abington. *Head Librn*, Dolores R Fidishun; Tel: 215-881-7425, E-mail: dxfl9@psu.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Binh P Le; Tel: 215-881-7426, E-mail: bp11@psu.edu; *Assoc Librn*, Mathew Wayman; Tel: 215-881-7497, E-mail: mjw13@psu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jennifer Hunter; E-mail: jxh93@psu.edu; *Supvr*, Access Serv, Rebecca Herwatic; Tel: 215-881-7431; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1950. Enrl 2,493; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 63,483; Bk Vols 68,950; Per Subs 163; Talking Bks 139; Videos 751
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Bay Area Library & Information Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri (Summer) 7:30-5

ADAMSTOWN

- P** ADAMSTOWN AREA LIBRARY, 3000 N Reading Rd, Rte 272, 19501. (Mail add: PO Box 356, 19501-0356). Tel: 717-484-4200. FAX: 717-484-0738. Web Site: adamstownarealibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Thren; E-mail: kthren@adamstown.lib.pa.us; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Carol Hinrichs; E-mail: chinrichs@adamstown.lib.pa.us; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1945. Pop 30,439; Circ 190,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 21; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 25,266; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 1,700; Videos 5,400
Special Collections: Antiques & Collectibles
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, ILL available
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5; Sat (Summer) 9:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

ALBION

- P** ALBION AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 E Pearl St, 16401-1202. SAN 314-2523. Tel: 814-756-5400. FAX: 814-756-5400. E-mail: albion@albionarealibrary.org. Web Site: www.albionarealibrary.org. *Dir*, Janice Petrus; *Asst Librn*, Jeri Harrington
Pop 1,607; Circ 25,783
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 24
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
- S** STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Albion Library, 10745 Rte 18, 16475-0001. Tel: 814-756-5778. FAX: 814-756-9735. *Librn*, Robin Niberg
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium

ALEXANDRIA

- P** MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE BOROUGH OF ALEXANDRIA, 313 Main St, Ste 1, 16611. SAN 314-254X. Tel: 814-669-4313. *Librn*, Martha Brenneman; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1899. Pop 3,465; Circ 12,445
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 586; CDs 173; DVDs 310; Large Print Bks 108; Bk Titles 20,401; Bk Vols 22,611; Per Subs 29; Talking Bks 90; Videos 179
Special Collections: Oral History
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10:30-5 & 6:30-8, Tues & Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

ALBUQUERQUE

- P** BEAVER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 109 Pleasant Dr, Ste 101, 15001. SAN 314-2558. Tel: 724-378-6227. FAX: 724-857-1109. Web Site: www.beaverlibraries.org. *Dir*, Jodi Oliver; E-mail: joliver@beaverlibraries.org; *Tech Coordr*, Mark Stevenson
Pop 169,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 309,325; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Record Album Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly); Resources for Program Planning
Member Libraries: B F Jones Memorial Library; Baden Memorial Library; Beaver Area Memorial Library; Beaver County Law Library; Carnegie Free Library; Chippewa Library Information Center; Laughlin Memorial Library; Monaca Public Library; New Brighton Public Library
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pittsburgh Regional Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Friends of the Library Group
- P** B F JONES MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 663 Franklin Ave, 15001-3736. SAN 314-2566. Tel: 724-375-2900. FAX: 724-375-3274. Web Site: www.beaverlibraries.org/albuquerque.asp. *Libr Dir*, Linda Helms; E-mail: lhelms@beaverlibraries.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1921. Pop 30,000; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,000; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: LPDR for Nuclear Reg Com for Beaver Valley I & II Power Stations; PA Airhelp Resource Center
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for

patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Beaver County Library System
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; Adult & family literacy prog; Am sign lang & deaf culture; Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat
Open Mon-Wed 9-7:30, Thurs-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

ALLEN TOWN

- P** ALLENTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1210 Hamilton St, 18102. SAN 358-2728. Tel: 610-820-2400. Reference Tel: 610-820-2400, Ext 2. FAX: 610-820-0640. E-mail: aplref@allentownpl.org. Web Site: www.allentownpl.org. *Dir*, Renee Haines; E-mail: hainesr@allentownpl.org; *Acq*, Benjamin Bertalan; *Adult Serv*, ILL, Diana Defanti; *Adult Serv*, Nanci Jeanne Fenselau; *Cat*, Peg Gordon; *Ch Serv*, Joan Kneiss; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
Founded 1912. Pop 133,271; Circ 858,994
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 270,946; Per Subs 351
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
- C** CEDAR CREST COLLEGE, Cressman Library, 100 College Dr, 18104-6196. SAN 314-2620. Tel: 610-606-4666, Ext 3387. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-606-3543. Information Services Tel: 610-606-3536. FAX: 610-740-3769. Web Site: library.cedarcrest.edu. *Libr Dir*, MaryBeth Freeh; E-mail: mafreeh@cedarcrest.edu; *Electronic Res*, Info & Instrul Serv *Librn*, Sheri Schneider; *Tech Serv Librn*, Scott Parkinson; *Lending Serv Coordr*, Kyle Suzanne Crimi; *Media Serv*, Judy Titus; *Ref*, James Gilbert; *Ref Asst*, Nicolas Galante; *Ref Asst*, Nicole Rivera. Subject Specialists: English, Nicolas Galante; Staff 4.5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 1867. Enrl 1,320; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: American Poetry, bks, journals; Social Work, bks, journals; Women in the United States, bks, journals
Subject Interests: Women studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use
Publications: Library Services Information Leaflets
Partic in Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun Noon-11; Mon & Tues (Summer) 9am-11pm, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun Noon-5
- M** GOOD SHEPHERD REHABILITATION LIBRARY*, 850 S Fifth St, 18103. SAN 374-8626. Tel: 610-776-3100. FAX: 610-776-8336. Web Site: www.goodshepherdrehab.org. *Librn*, Emily Lyter; Tel: 610-776-3220, E-mail: ELyter@gsrh.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 536; Bk Vols 600; Per Subs 51
Subject Interests: Med, Pub health
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Restriction: Employees & their associates
- S** LEHIGH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Scott Andrew Trexler II Memorial Library, Lehigh Valley Heritage Museum, 432 W Walnut St, 18102-5428. SAN 314-2655. Tel: 610-435-1074. FAX: 610-435-9812. Web Site: www.lchs.museum/Library.htm. *Exec Dir*, Joseph Garrera; Tel: 610-435-1074, Ext 19, E-mail: j_garrera@lehighvalleyheritagemuseum.org; *Dir*, *Libr* & *Archives*, Jill Youngken; Tel: 610-435-1074, Ext 13, E-mail:

j_youngken@lehighvalleyheritagemuseum.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Allentown Imprints; City Directories; Early German Newspapers; Local Church Records; Manuscript Coll; Photograph Coll
Subject Interests: Lehigh County
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat (May-Aug) 10-4

GL LEHIGH COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, County Court House, 455 W Hamilton St, 18101-1614. SAN 314-2663. Tel: 610-782-3385. FAX: 610-871-2885. Web Site: www.lccpa.org. *Dir*, Lorelei A Broskey; E-mail: loreleibroskey@lehighcounty.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1869
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 21,074; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Ordinances Coll; Pennsylvania Law, Local Municipal & Legislative History
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

M LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, Cedar Crest & I-78, 18105. (Mail add: PO Box 689, 18105-1556), SAN 371-5426. Tel: 610-402-8410. FAX: 610-402-8409. Web Site: www.lvhn.org. *Dir*, Linda Schwartz; E-mail: linda_m.schwartz@lvhn.org
 Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,800; Per Subs 350
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: Photocopying/Printing
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

Branches:

MUHLBERG MEDICAL LIBRARY, 2545 Schoenersville Rd, Bethlehem, 18017, SAN 327-0904. Tel: 484-884-2237. FAX: 484-861-0711.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 750; Per Subs 70

C MUHLBERG COLLEGE*, Trexler Library, 2400 Chew St, 18104-5586. SAN 314-2671. Tel: 484-664-3500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 484-664-3510. Reference Tel: 484-664-3600. Administration Tel: 484-664-3551. FAX: 484-664-3511. E-mail: library@muhlenberg.edu. Web Site: trexler.muhlenberg.edu. *Dir*, Tina Hertel; Tel: 484-664-3550, E-mail: tinahertel@muhlenberg.edu; *Head, Coll Res Mgt*, Penny Lochner; Tel: 484-664-3561, E-mail: pennylochner@muhlenberg.edu; *Head, Pub Outreach & Info Literacy Serv, Ref Serv Librn*, Rachel Hamelers; Tel: 484-664-3601, E-mail: rachelhamelers@muhlenberg.edu; *Assessment Librn, Info Literacy*, Jennifer Jarson; Tel: 484-664-3552, E-mail: jenniferjarson@muhlenberg.edu; *Cat/Metadata Librn*, Thomas Christie; Tel: 484-664-3575, E-mail: thomaschristie@muhlenberg.edu; *Digital Librn, Libr Tech*, Brittany Robertson; Tel: 484-664-3520, E-mail: brittanyrobertson@muhlenberg.edu; *Outreach & Scholarly Communication Librn*, Kelly Cannon; Tel: 484-664-3602, E-mail: kellycannon@muhlenberg.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Susan Falciani; Tel: 484-664-3694, E-mail: susanfalciani@muhlenberg.edu; *Acq & Budget Mgr*, Karen A Gruber; Tel: 484-664-3570, E-mail: karengruber@muhlenberg.edu; *Mgr, ILL*, Kristin Brodt; E-mail: kristinbrodt@muhlenberg.edu. Subject Specialists: *Electronic*, Penny Lochner; *Sciences*, Rachel Hamelers; *Soc sci*, Jennifer Jarson; *Tech, Web design*, Brittany Robertson; *Bus, Humanities*, Kelly Cannon; Staff 16.5 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 8.5)

Founded 1867. Enrl 2,490; Fac 302; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 457; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 70; CDs 2,993; DVDs 6,710; e-books 330,645; e-journals 33,525; Electronic Media & Resources 83,238; Microforms 139,914; Music Scores 30,639; Bk Titles 1,167,374; Bk Vols 201,992; Talking Bks 1,207; Videos 16,128

Special Collections: Abram Samuels Sheet Music Coll; Muhlenberg Family mss; Pennsylvania German Coll; Rare Book Coll; Ray R Brennan Map Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: European hist, German lit

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Study rm, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip; ZoomText magnification & reading software
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-1am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-7, Sun 11am-1am; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9am-10pm, Fri 9-5, Sat & Sun 12-5

P PARKLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 4422 Walbert Ave, 18104-1619. SAN 314-5646. Tel: 610-398-1361. Administration Tel: 610-398-1333. FAX: 610-398-3538. Reference E-mail: reference@parklandlibrary.org. Web Site: parklandlibrary.org. *Dir*, Debbie Jack; E-mail: jackd@parklandlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Becky Wanamaker; E-mail: wanamakerb@parklandlibrary.org; *Youth Serv*, Alison Trautmann; E-mail: trautmanna@parklandlibrary.org; Staff 23 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1973. Pop 54,000; Circ 250,730
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,619; AV Mats 8,336; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 57; CDs 1,413; DVDs 4,259; e-books 1,502; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Large Print Bks 1,559; Bk Titles 75,000; Per Subs 118
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Penna-German Society Publications

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops

Publications: Friends of the Library Information Paper (FLIP); Newsletter Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

M SACRED HEART HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 421 Chew St, 18102. SAN 314-268X. Tel: 610-776-4500. FAX: 610-606-4422. Web Site: www.shh.org.
 Founded 1949

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,668; Per Subs 128

Subject Interests: Dental, Diagnostic radiology, Family practice, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

M ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL-ALLENTOWN CAMPUS*, Learning Resource Center, 1736 Hamilton St, 18103. SAN 322-8266. Tel: 610-770-8355. FAX: 610-770-8736. Web Site: www.slhn.org/hospitals-locations/library-services. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Maria Collette; Tel: 610-954-4650, Fax: 610-954-4651, E-mail: colletm@slhn.org; *Librn*, Vanessa Reis-Bradley; E-mail: reisbrv@slhn.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 75

Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 9-1

Restriction: Open to others by appt, Open to pub for ref only

ALLISON PARK

P HAMPTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 3101 McCully Rd, 15101. Tel: 412-684-1098. FAX: 412-684-1097. E-mail: hampton@einetwork.net. Web Site: www.hamptoncommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Suzanna Krispli
 Founded 1990. Pop 17,526

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Early children's bks

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association

Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

ALTOONA

P ALTOONA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1600 Fifth Ave, 16602-3693. SAN 358-2817. Tel: 814-946-0417. Circulation Tel: 814-946-0417, Ext 125. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-946-0417, Ext 126. Reference Tel: 814-946-0417, Ext 131. Administration Tel: 814-946-0417, Ext 120. FAX:

814-946-3230. Web Site: www.altoonalibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Jennifer Knisely; Tel: 814-946-0417, Ext 122, E-mail: director@altoonallibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Adrienne Brown; Staff 25.6 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 19.6)

Founded 1927. Pop 62,348; Circ 225,543

Library Holdings: AV Mats 21,772; CDs 1,805; Bk Vols 135,314; Per Subs 220; Talking Bks 4,978; Videos 2,002

Special Collections: Local History (Pennsylvania Room); Railroad Photographs. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Adult literacy, Railroad hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Mem of Blair County Library System

Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon 8:30-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 8:30-5, Thurs 8:30-7, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

P BLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 1600 Fifth Ave, 16601. SAN 314-2744. Tel: 814-946-0417, Ext 132. FAX: 814-946-3230. E-mail: bcl@altoonallibrary.org. Web Site: www.blaircountylibraries.org. *County Coordr*, Catherine Martin; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Pop 129,026

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Evergreen

Member Libraries: Altoona Area Public Library; Bellwood-Antis Public Library; Blair County Library System; Claysburg Area Public Library; Martinsburg Community Library; Roaring Spring Community Library; Tyrone-Snyder Public Library; Williamsburg Public Library

Mem of Blair County Library System

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, 2907 Pleasant Valley Blvd, 16602-4305. SAN 314-2760. Tel: 814-943-8164, Ext 7156. FAX: 814-940-7895. *Prog Spec*, Eileen Anslinger; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1950

Library Holdings: AV Mats 414; Bk Titles 2,524; Per Subs 129

Special Collections: Medical Journal Coll, microfilm

Subject Interests: Med, Patient educ

Restriction: Staff use only

C PENNSYLVANIA STATE ALTOONA*, Robert E Eiche Library, 3000 Ivyside Park, 16601-3760. SAN 314-2752. Tel: 814-949-5255. Circulation Tel: 814-949-5256. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-949-5519. Reference Tel: 814-949-5253. FAX: 814-949-5246, 814-949-5520. Web Site: www.aa.psu.edu. *Head Librn*, Bonnie Imler; E-mail: bbi1@psu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mary Lou Patrick; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1939. Enrl 3,485; Fac 105

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000

Special Collections: Drama & The Dance (Cutler Coll); Drama on

Records (Buzzard Coll); Lincoln Coll (Kievan Coll)

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries

Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 3-11;

Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-5

J SOUTH HILLS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY*, 541 58th St, 16602. SAN 314-2736. Tel: 814-944-6134. FAX: 814-944-4684. Web Site: www.southhills.edu. *Libr Asst*, Hope Ray; E-mail: hlay@southhills.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 14

AMBLER

S LTK ENGINEERING SERVICES*, Hank Raudenbush Library, 100 W Butler Ave, 19002. Tel: 215-641-8833. Administration Tel: 215-542-0700. FAX: 215-542-7676. *Librn*, Sabina D Tannenbaum; E-mail: stannenbaum@ltk.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1974

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Per Subs 100

Subject Interests: Urban transportation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

See Philadelphia

AMBRIDGE

P LAUGHLIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 99 Eleventh St, 15003-2305. SAN 314-2795. Tel: 724-266-3857. FAX: 724-266-5670. Web Site: www.beaverlibraries.org/ambridge.asp. *Dir*, Julie Mulcahy; E-mail: jmulcahy@beaverlibraries.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1929. Pop 13,298; Circ 49,755

Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$190,000. Mats Exp \$20,000. Sal \$110,000

(Prof \$35,000)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 930; CDs 50; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks

200; Bk Titles 24,000; Per Subs 50; Talking Bks 200; Videos 100

Special Collections: Local History (Pennsylvania), bks, maps, slides;

Music Coll, cassettes, rec, tapes

Subject Interests: Econ, Hist, Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, BA reader (adult literacy),

Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available,

Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Outside serv via phone, mail,

e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults,

Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes &

CDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Mem of Beaver County Library System

Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-4

S PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL & MUSEUM COMMISSION, Old Economy Village Historical Site Museum, Archives & Library, 270 16th St, 15003. SAN 314-2809. Tel: 724-266-4500. FAX: 724-266-7506. Web Site: www.oldeconomyvillage.org. *Curator*, Sarah Buffington; Tel: 724-266-4500, Ext 111, E-mail: sbuffingto@pa.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1805

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,180; Bk Vols 6,591; Per Subs 27

Special Collections: Harmony Society (1805-1905), music, papers

Subject Interests: 19th Century indust, German lit, Music, Relig

Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

R TRINITY EPISCOPAL SCHOOL FOR MINISTRY LIBRARY*, 311 11th St, 15003. SAN 371-6937. Tel: 724-266-3838. Circulation Tel: 724-266-3838, Ext 267. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-266-3838, Ext 223. FAX: 724-266-4617. E-mail: library@tsm.edu. Web Site: www.tsm.edu/academics/library.html. *Libr Dir*, Susanah Hanson; E-mail: shanson@tsm.edu; *Asst Librn*, Carrie Wardzinski; Tel: 724-266-3838, Ext 265, E-mail: cwardzinski@tsm.edu; *Libr Tech*, Justin Hostutler; E-mail: jhostutler@tsm.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Founded 1975. Enrl 105; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 390

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Partic in Pittsburgh Regional Libr Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5

ANDALUSIA

R THE KING LIBRARY*, 1065 Bristol Pike, 19020. SAN 314-2817. Tel: 215-639-4387. *Librn*, Nicholas W Medvedeff; Tel: 215-637-6516, Fax: 209-370-9697, E-mail: medvedeff@aol.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1882

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,568; Bk Vols 13,111; Per Subs 16

Special Collections: Key Coll

Subject Interests: Classical lit, Hist, Relig

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Private lib

ANNVILLE

P ANNVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 216 E Main St, 17003-1599. SAN 314-2825. Tel: 717-867-1802. FAX: 717-867-5754. Web Site: www.lclibs.org/annville/index.php. *Dir*, Dee L Neff; E-mail: dln@lclibs.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1941. Pop 12,891; Circ 78,019

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 136; Bk Titles 36,998; Bk Vols

38,110; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 651; Videos 1,233

Subject Interests: Archit, Art

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Function: ILL available

Mem of Lebanon County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- C** LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE*, Vernon & Doris Bishop Library, 101 N College Ave, 17003-1400. SAN 314-2833. Tel: 717-867-6977. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-867-6974, 717-867-6976. Reference Tel: 717-867-6972, 717-867-6987. Administration Tel: 717-867-6985. Automation Services Tel: 717-867-6973. FAX: 717-867-6979. Web Site: www.lvc.edu/library. *Dir*, Sarah E Greene; E-mail: sgreene@lvc.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Maureen Bentz; E-mail: bentz@lvc.edu; *Instruction & Ref Librn*, Donna Lynn Miller; E-mail: miller@lvc.edu; *Syst/Electronic Serv Librn*, Lori Nyce; E-mail: nyce@lvc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Julia L Harvey; Tel: 717-867-6971, E-mail: harvey@lvc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1867. Enrl 1,731; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jul 2012-Jun 2013 Income \$1,318,974. Mats Exp \$746,739, Books \$153,912, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$329,631, Micro \$1,326, AV Mat \$9,508, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$250,055, Presv \$2,307. Sal \$440,773 (Prof \$312,737)
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 18,996; CDs 8,427; DVDs 8,368; e-books 139,523; e-journals 48,822; Microforms 7,509; Music Scores 8,104; Bk Titles 154,749; Bk Vols 171,158; Per Subs 4,777; Videos 1,295
- Special Collections:** Early Iron Industry (C B Montgomery Coll); Pennsylvania German (Hiram Herr Shenk Coll)
- Subject Interests:** Behav sci, Music, Soc sci
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Blackboard Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-Midnight

- P** PALMYRA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 50 Landings Dr, Ste B, 17003. SAN 314-8424. Tel: 717-838-1347. FAX: 717-838-1236. Web Site: www.lclibs.org/palmyra. *Exec Dir*, Chelsea Weibley; E-mail: cweibley@lclibs.org; *Ch Serv*, Amy Shaffer-Duong; E-mail: missamy@lclibs.org; Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8) Founded 1954. Pop 22,379; Circ 175,000
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Senior computer classes, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
- Mem of** Lebanon County Library System
- Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4 (9-1 July & Aug)
- Restriction:** Non-resident fee
- Friends of the Library Group

APOLLO

- P** APOLLO MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 219 N Pennsylvania Ave, 15613. SAN 314-2841. Tel: 724-478-4214. FAX: 724-478-1693. E-mail: apollolibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.armstronglibraries.org. *Chief Librn*, Molly Laughlin
- Founded 1908. Pop 3,699; Circ 28,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 108
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, Local hist
- Wireless access
- Publications:** Newsletter (Quarterly)
- Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-4

ARDMORE

- P** ARDMORE FREE LIBRARY, 108 Ardmore Ave, 19003-1399. SAN 314-2868. Tel: 610-642-5187. FAX: 610-649-2618. E-mail: ardmorelibrary@lmls.org. Web Site: www.lmls.org/locations-hours/ardmore-library. *Head Librn*, Jane Quin; E-mail: jquin@lmls.org; *Ch Serv*, Dawnita Brown; Staff 2.8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.8) Founded 1899. Pop 58,000; Circ 109,066
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 5,794; Bk Titles 36,000; Per Subs 62
- Subject Interests:** African-Am studies
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll; Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for

children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Mem of Lower Merion Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

- R** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, William Faulds Memorial Library, Five W Montgomery Ave, 19003-1599. SAN 314-2876. Tel: 610-642-6650. FAX: 610-645-0517. Administration E-mail: admin@ardmorepres.org. Web Site: www.ardmorepres.org. *Adminr*, Raelyn Harman; *Librn*, Connie Hoelscher; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1962
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 3,000
- Subject Interests:** Behav sci, Relig studies, Soc sci
- P** LOWER MERION LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 75 E Lancaster Ave, 19003-2388. SAN 314-3589. Tel: 610-645-6110. FAX: 610-645-4768. Web Site: www.lmls.org. *Dir of Libr*, David Belanger; E-mail: dbelanger@lmls.org; Staff 61 (MLS 20, Non-MLS 41) Founded 1935. Pop 60,000; Circ 1,000,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 215,694; Bk Vols 424,931; Per Subs 350
- Subject Interests:** Archit, Art, Hort, Local hist, Music
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
- Member Libraries:** Ardmore Free Library; Bala Cynwyd Library; Belmont Hills Public Library; Gladwyne Free Library; Ludington Public Library; Penn Wynne Library

ASHLAND

- P** ASHLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1229 Center St, 17921-1207. SAN 314-2884. Tel: 570-875-3175. FAX: 570-875-2699. Web Site: www.ashlandpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Ann Helwig
- Pop 20,212; Circ 18,006
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 14,900; Per Subs 50
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 8-12

ASTON

- P** ASTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3270 Concord Rd, 19014. SAN 320-8494. Tel: 610-494-5877. FAX: 610-494-1314. Web Site: www.astonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephen Sarazin; E-mail: director@astonlibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1977. Pop 16,592; Circ 97,116
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 60
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
- Mem of** Delaware County Libraries
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
- Friends of the Library Group

- CR** NEUMANN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, (Formerly Neumann College Library), One Neumann Dr, 19014-1298. SAN 325-2841. Tel: 610-558-5545. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-361-5216. FAX: 610-459-1370. E-mail: library@neumann.edu. Web Site: www.neumann.edu/academics/library.asp. *Dir*, Tiffany McGregor; Tel: 610-361-2487, E-mail: mcgregot@neumann.edu; *Acq Librn*, Gerald Swiacki; Tel: 610-361-5416, E-mail: SWACKIG@neumann.edu; *Ref Librn*, Guillermo A Gomez; Tel: 610-558-5557, E-mail: gomezg@neumann.edu; *Information Literacy Coord*, Ref Librn, Maureen Williams; Tel: 610-558-5541, E-mail: williamm@neumann.edu; *Circ Coord*, Tara Convery; Tel: 610-361-2565, E-mail: converyt@neumann.edu; *Archives*, Sister Marie Therese Carr; Tel: 610-361-5206, E-mail: CARRM@neumann.edu; *ILL*, Reserves, Barbara Selletti; E-mail: sellettb@neumann.edu; *Tech Serv*, Jessica Zappasodi; Tel: 610-555-5543, E-mail: zappasoj@neumann.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)

Founded 1965. Enrl 2,800; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; CDs 300; e-books 2,000; Bk Titles 78,000; Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 400; Videos 3,000
Special Collections: Betty Neuman Archives; Curriculum; Franciscan Coll
Subject Interests: Nursing, Pastoral counseling
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;
 Southeastern Pa Consortium for Higher Educ; Tri-State College Library Cooperative

ATGLEN

- P ATGLEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 413 Valley Ave, 19310-1402. SAN 314-2906. Tel: 610-593-6848. FAX: 610-593-6848. Web Site: www.ccls.org. *Dir*, Robbyn Kehoe; E-mail: rkehoe@ccls.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Pop 1,217; Circ 20,186
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 530; AV Mats 1,014; Bk Vols 11,333; Per Subs 33
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Writing prog
Mem of Chester County Library System
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1

ATHENS

- P SPALDING MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 724 S Main St, 18810-1010. SAN 314-2914. Tel: 570-888-7117. Administration Tel: 570-882-1247. FAX: 570-882-9202. E-mail: spalding@spaldinglibrary.org. Web Site: www.spaldinglibrary.org. *Dir*, Tiffany Robbins-Gigee; E-mail: trgigee@spaldinglibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Ch, Jessica White; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1897. Pop 8,795; Circ 34,334
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,081; Per Subs 45
Subject Interests: County hist for genealogy, State hist for genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Bradford County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

AVALON

- P AVALON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 317 S Home Ave, 15202. SAN 314-2922. Tel: 412-761-2288. FAX: 412-761-7745. E-mail: avalon@einetwork.net. Web Site: www.avalonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rania S Sullivan; E-mail: sullivanr@einetwork.net; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1940. Pop 4,705; Circ 49,343
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Partic in eiNetwork
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

AVELLA

- P AVELLA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 School Ct, 15312. SAN 376-5725. Tel: 724-587-5688. FAX: 724-587-3432. E-mail: avellapubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.washlibs.org/avella. *Dir*, Melissa Ansell; E-mail: melissa_ansell@yahoo.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,169; Large Print Bks 78; Bk Titles 10,111; Bk Vols 10,841; Per Subs 16; Talking Bks 233; Videos 708
Mem of Washington County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-5, Sat 9-4

AVONMORE

- P AVONMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 619 Allegheny Ave, 15618. SAN 314-2930. Tel: 724-697-4828. FAX: 724-697-1322. *Librn*, Daryl McIntosh; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Pop 3,271; Circ 9,110
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,184; Bk Vols 6,415; Per Subs 19; Videos 248
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 5-7, Tues 11-2, Wed 10-7

BADEN

- P BADEN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 385 State St, 15005-1946. SAN 314-2949. Tel: 724-869-3960. FAX: 724-242-0681. *Dir*, Bernie Mckean; E-mail: bmckean@beaverlibraries.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1941. Pop 5,331; Circ 29,116
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,840; Bk Vols 27,390; Per Subs 48; Talking Bks 315; Videos 387
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Beaver County Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-4

BALA CYNWYD

- P BALA CYNWYD LIBRARY*, 131 Old Lancaster Rd, 19004-3037. SAN 314-2957. Tel: 610-664-1196. FAX: 610-664-5534. Web Site: www.lmls.org/lib_balacynwyd.html. *Head Librn*, Jean Knapp; E-mail: jknapp@lmls.org; *Head*, Circ, Carolyn Halper; *Head*, Ref, Maria Lerman; Ch, Jane France
 Founded 1915. Pop 14,538; Circ 408,387
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 122,449; Per Subs 188
Special Collections: Children's Historical Book Coll; Music Coll, bks, cassettes, scores, compact discs
Subject Interests: Judaica, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Lower Merion Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

- P BELMONT HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 Mary Watersford Rd, 19004. SAN 314-2965. Tel: 610-664-8427. Web Site: www.lmls.org/locations-hours/belmont-hills-library. *Head Librn*, Robyn Langston; E-mail: rlangston@lmls.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1935. Pop 9,812; Circ 63,510
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,040; Large Print Bks 114; Bk Titles 24,610; Bk Vols 26,080; Per Subs 73; Videos 359
 Wireless access
Mem of Lower Merion Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-5

BANGOR

- P BANGOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 39 S Main St, 18013-2690. SAN 314-2981. Tel: 610-588-4136. FAX: 610-588-1931. E-mail: info@bangorlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bangorlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Kichline; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1922. Pop 18,745; Circ 32,091
 Jul 2017-Jun 2018 Income \$135,000, State \$26,000, City \$8,000, Locally Generated Income \$101,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, flm
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Publications: Footnotes (Quarterly)
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette
 Open Mon & Wed 1-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BEAVER

- P BEAVER AREA MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 100 College Ave, 15009-2794. SAN 314-3015. Tel: 724-775-1132. FAX: 724-775-6982. *Dir*, Diane Wakefield; E-mail: dwakefield@beaverlibraries.org; *Asst Librn*, Mary Jane Ulmer; Ch, Serv, Jen Cribbs; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1948. Pop 18,833; Circ 176,495
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$409,293, State \$63,567, City \$51,850, County \$22,257, Locally Generated Income \$44,999, Other \$196,620. Mats Exp

\$404,542, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,629, AV Mat \$10,309, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$523. Sal \$256,094

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,920; AV Mats 13,670; DVDs 3,272; Bk Vols 57,687; Per Subs 67

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club

Mem of Beaver County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

- GL BEAVER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Court House, 810 Third St, 15009. SAN 314-3023. Tel: 724-770-4659. FAX: 724-728-4133. Web Site: www.beavercountypa.gov/Depts/Courts/LawLib/Pages/default.aspx. *Librn*, Kate Weidner; E-mail: kwiedner@beavercountypa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1950
Jan 2015-Dec 2015. Mats Exp \$125,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 900; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Local court opinions & ordinances
Subject Interests: Penn legal practice
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Res libr
Mem of Beaver County Library System
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-4:30
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Badge access after hrs, Circ limited

BEAVER FALLS

- P CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY*, 1301 Seventh Ave, 15010-4219. SAN 314-304X. Tel: 724-846-4340. FAX: 724-846-0370. Web Site: www.beaverlibraries.org/carnegiefree.htm. *Dir*, Jean Ann Barsotti; E-mail: jabarsotti@beaverlibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1902. Pop 17,142; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 204
Special Collections: Beaver Falls Historical Museum
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Penn
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Beaver County Library System
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Sat 10-5:30
- P CHIPPEWA LIBRARY INFORMATION CENTER*, 2811 Darlington Rd, 15010. Tel: 724-847-1450. FAX: 724-847-1449. Web Site: beaverlibraries.org. *Dir*, Heather Metheny; E-mail: hmetheny@beaverlibraries.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Beaver County Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-4, Tues 10-8, Thurs 1-8, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
- C GENEVA COLLEGE*, McCartney Library, 3200 College Ave, 15010-3599. SAN 358-2930. Tel: 724-847-6563. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-847-6764. Reference Tel: 724-847-6740. Administration Tel: 724-847-6690. Automation Services Tel: 724-847-6637. FAX: 724-847-6687. Web Site: www.geneva.edu. *Dir*, John Doncevic; E-mail: jgdoncev@geneva.edu; *Asst Mgr*, Caren Turnbull; E-mail: cturnbul@geneva.edu; *Acq/Ser Librn*, Kimberly Kaufman; *Syst Librn*, John Delivuk; E-mail: jdellivuk@geneva.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv*, *Instr Coordr*, Miriam Stauffer Fairfield; E-mail: mfairfie@geneva.edu; *Archivist*, Kae Hirschy Kirkwood; Tel: 724-847-6694, E-mail: kkirkwoo@geneva.edu; *Cat*, Kathryn Floyd; Tel: 724-847-6688, E-mail: kefloyd@geneva.edu; *Circ*, Sharon Glover; E-mail: sglover@geneva.edu; *Ser*, Robert Triance; Tel: 724-847-6693, E-mail: rtiance@geneva.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1931. Enrl 2,100; Fac 131; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,767; CDs 1,806; e-journals 25; Electronic Media & Resources 223,044; Bk Titles 173,029; Per Subs 857; Videos 2,380
Special Collections: Early American Imprints, microcard, microfiche; Geneva Author Shelf, bks published by Geneva College alumni, faculty, administration & students; Library of American Civilization, microfiche; Personal Library & Papers of Dr Clarence Macartney (Macartney Coll); Reformed Presbyterian Church (Covenant Coll); Shaw Shoemaker Coll, microfiche
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Distance learning, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Telephone ref
Publications: Miscellaneous Guides; Miscellaneous Pathfinders
Partic in Keystone Library Network; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-5:30
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized scholars by appt, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub with supv only, Open to students, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access, Restricted borrowing privileges

BEAVERDALE

- P BEAVERDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 506 Jefferson Ave, 15921. (Mail add: PO Box 606, 15921-0081), SAN 314-3058. Tel: 814-487-7742. FAX: 814-487-4886. E-mail: beaverdale@cclsys.org. Web Site: www.cclsys.org/beaverdale/. *Dir*, Lorrie Smith
Founded 1965
Special Collections: Beaverdale Coll, photog & memorabilia, newsp articles & yearbks
Subject Interests: Hist
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 9-12 & 4-7, Thurs 3-7, Sat 9-12 & 12:30-4:30

BEDFORD

- P BEDFORD COUNTY LIBRARY*, 240 S Wood St, 15522. SAN 314-3066. Tel: 814-623-5010. FAX: 814-623-2676. Web Site: bedfordcountylibrary.com. *Dir*, Matt Godissart; E-mail: godissartm@bedfordcountylibrary.com; *Asst Dir/Ch*, Rebecca Claar; E-mail: claarb@bedfordcountylibrary.com; *Cataloger*, *Computer Tech*, Teresa McGinnes; E-mail: mcginnest@bedfordcountylibrary.com. Subject Specialists: *Children's lit*, Rebecca Claar; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1944. Pop 29,419; Circ 67,360
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$280,770, State \$140,831, County \$82,875, Locally Generated Income \$40,100, Other \$16,964. Mats Exp \$280,770, Books \$36,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,100, AV Mat \$5,000. Sal \$204,855 (Prof \$46,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 916; DVDs 1,000; Bk Vols 39,000; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Bedford County Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-2
Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Lorna Pokryfke. Bk vols 3,000
- P BEDFORD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 15522. Web Site: bedfordcountylibrary.com.
Member Libraries: Bedford County Library; Everett Free Library; Hyndman Londonderry Public Library; Saxton Community Library
- S PIONEER HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BEDFORD COUNTY INC*, Bedford County Historical Society & Pioneer Library, 6441 Lincoln Hwy, 15522. SAN 374-4930. Tel: 814-623-2011. FAX: 814-623-2011. E-mail: bedfordhistory@embarqmail.com. Web Site: www.bedfordpahistory.com. *Exec Dir*, Gillian K Leach; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Subject Interests: Bedford County, County records, Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: The Pioneer Magazine (Quarterly)
Open Tues-Fri (Jan-March) 9-4; Mon-Fri (April-Dec) 9-4

BELLE VERNON

- P BELLE VERNON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 505 Speer St, 15012-1540. SAN 314-3074. Tel: 724-929-6642. FAX: 724-929-4197. E-mail: bvlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.bellevernonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Komlos
Founded 1937. Circ 9,514
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,500; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:30, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)
- P ROSTRAVER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 Plaza Dr, 15012. SAN 370-7466. Tel: 724-379-5511. FAX: 724-379-6090. E-mail: rlibrary@comcast.net. *Dir*, Ruth Ann Zupan; *Asst Dir*, Fran Rendulic; *Ch Serv*, Kelly Yoskosky
Founded 1958. Pop 12,000; Circ 4,828
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-1, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

BELLEFONTE

- S AMERICAN PHILATELIC RESEARCH LIBRARY*, 100 Match Factory Pl, 16823. SAN 315-243X. Tel: 814-933-3803. FAX: 814-933-6128. E-mail: aprl@stamps.org. Web Site: www.stamplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Tara Murray; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 375
Special Collections: American First Day Cover Society Archives; Daniel Hines Air Mail Coll; Piper File; Richard B Graham Papers; Thomas J Alexander Papers; United States Stamp Files; W Wallace Cleland Papers
Subject Interests: Philately, Postal hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc. Wireless access
Publications: Philatelic Literature Review (Quarterly)
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- GL CENTRE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 3rd Flr, 102 Allegheny St, 16823. SAN 314-3082. Tel: 814-355-6754. FAX: 814-355-6707.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 15
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- P CENTRE COUNTY LIBRARY & HISTORICAL MUSEUM*, 200 N Allegheny St, 16823-1601. SAN 358-3058. Tel: 814-355-1516. FAX: 814-355-2700. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 814-355-0334. Web Site: www.centrecountylibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Erickson; *Asst Dir*, Br Coordr, Frannie Shue; E-mail: fshue@centrecountylibrary.org; *Syst & Emerging Tech Librn*, Stefanie Gorzelsky; E-mail: sgorzelsky@centrecountylibrary.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Katie Nicholson; E-mail: knicholson@centrecountylibrary.org; *Dir, Pub Serv*, Tracy Carey; *Admnstr*, Robin Zirkle; E-mail: rzirkle@centrecountylibrary.org; Staff 16 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1938. Pop 58,709; Circ 337,675
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 159,962; Bk Vols 199,553; Per Subs 256
Special Collections: County Documents; Genealogy (Spangler Coll). Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
CENTRE HALL AREA BRANCH, 109 W Beryl St, Centre Hall, 16828. (Mail add: PO Box 492, Centre Hall, 16828-0492). Tel: 814-364-2580. FAX: 814-364-2598. *Br Mgr*, J A Babay; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,684; Bk Vols 15,011; Per Subs 37
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 4-5 & 6-8, Sat 9-1
EAST PENNS VALLEY BRANCH, Millheim Borough Bldg, 225 E Main St, Millheim, 16854. (Mail add: PO Box 70, Aaronsburg, 16820-0070), SAN 358-3082. Tel: 814-349-5328. FAX: 814-349-5288.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,112; Bk Vols 21,290; Per Subs 39
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 11-2
Friends of the Library Group
HOLT MEMORIAL, Nine W Pine St, Philipsburg, 16866, SAN 358-3112. Tel: 814-342-1987. FAX: 814-342-0530. *Librn*, Theresa Hutton; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,290; Bk Vols 22,417; Per Subs 39
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues & Wed 9-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-2
Bookmobiles: 1. Dir, Lisa Erickson. Bk vols 3,000

- S STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Rockview Library, Box A, 16823-0820. Tel: 814-355-4874. *Librn*, Alan Riggall
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 50

BELLEVUE

- P ANDREW BAYNE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 34 N Balph Ave, 15202-3297. SAN 314-3104. Tel: 412-766-7447. FAX: 412-766-3620. Web Site: www.baynelibrary.org. *Dir*, Owen Goodman; E-mail: goodman@cinetnetwork.net; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1927. Pop 9,848; Circ 29,610
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,400; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 2,300; Videos 1,600
Subject Interests: Bellevue genealogy, Bellevue hist
Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Partic in Pittsburgh Regional Libr Consortium

BELLWOOD

- P BELLWOOD-ANTIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 526 Main St, 16617-1910. SAN 314-3112. Tel: 814-742-8234. FAX: 814-742-8235. *Librn*, Hazel A Bilka; E-mail: hab@blwd.k12.pa.us; *Webmaster*, Mike Lingenfelter
Founded 1965. Circ 50,675
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,783; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Blair County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-4

BENTLEYVILLE

- P BENTLEYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 931 Main St, 15314-1119. SAN 314-3120. Tel: 724-239-5122. FAX: 724-239-5196. E-mail: bentpublib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.washlibs.org/bentleyville. *Dir*, Charlotte Carpenter
Founded 1941. Pop 9,843; Circ 38,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 268; DVDs 800; Large Print Bks 797; Bk Titles 24,725; Per Subs 18
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon 10-7:30, Tues-Thurs 12-7:30, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

BERNVILLE

- P BERNVILLE AREA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 6721 Bernville Rd, 19506. (Mail add: PO Box 580, 19506-0580). Tel: 610-488-1302. FAX: 610-488-1979. E-mail: bernvilleacl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/bernvillaeacl. *Co-Dir, Ref*, Ruth E Darling; E-mail: ruadarling@berks.lib.pa.us; *Ch, Co-Dir*, Alicea Rodig; E-mail: bacstaff@berks.lib.pa.us
Founded 1994. Pop 4,652
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Digital talking bks, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2, Sun 2-5

BERWICK

- P MCBRIDE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 500 N Market St, 18603. SAN 314-3139. Tel: 570-752-2241. FAX: 570-752-8893. Web Site: www.mcbridelibrary.org. *Dir*, Nadine Kramarz; E-mail: dls@mcbridelibrary.org; *Libr Office Mgr*, Gorman Maureen; E-mail: maureeng@mcbridelibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1916. Pop 17,325; Circ 58,302
Library Holdings: CDs 190; DVDs 700; Bk Titles 40,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 468; Videos 200
Special Collections: Landmark Audio Book Leasing; McNaughton Book Leasing, large print
Subject Interests: Penn hist
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Butterfly Garden, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Home delivery & serv to seniortr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

BERWYN

- P** EASTTOWN LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER, 720 First Ave, 19312-1769. SAN 314-3147. Tel: 610-644-0138. FAX: 610-251-9739. Web Site: www.easttownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Alan Silverman; E-mail: asilverman@ccls.org; *Asst Dir*, *Head*, *Ref*, Audrey Young; E-mail: ayoung@ccls.org; *Head*, *Circ*, Scott McDonnell; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Susanne Martin; E-mail: smartin@ccls.org; *Head*, *Youth Serv*, Amy Abella; E-mail: aabella@ccls.org; Staff 16 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1905. Pop 10,477; Circ 272,812
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$1,008,729, State \$63,757, City \$700,000, County \$58,422, Locally Generated Income \$186,550. Mats Exp \$121,551, Books \$76,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,400, AV Mat \$18,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,451. Sal \$510,061
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,124; CDs 1,888; DVDs 3,516; e-journals 32; Electronic Media & Resources 32; Large Print Bks 1,399; Bk Vols 45,367; Per Subs 71
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Easttown Library Newsletter (Online only)
Mem of Chester County Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

BESSEMER

- P** FRANK D CAMPBELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 17 S Main St, 16112-2535. SAN 314-3155. Tel: 724-667-7939. FAX: 724-667-0898. Web Site: fdclibrary.org. *Dir*, Kari McKenna; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1920. Pop 8,334; Circ 14,000
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$71,000, State \$25,000, City \$1,000, County \$25,000, Locally Generated Income \$20,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 660; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4; Braille Volumes 2; CDs 160; DVDs 196; e-books 2,112; Large Print Bks 330; Bk Titles 14,700; Bk Vols 14,800; Per Subs 25; Videos 415
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops
Mem of Lawrence County Federated Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons, Circ to mem only, Free to mem, Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

BETHANY

- P** BETHANY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Eight Court St, 18431-9516. SAN 314-6227. Tel: 570-253-4349. E-mail: bethany@waynelibraries.org. Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1936. Pop 1,180; Circ 4,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 75; Bk Titles 6,200; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, BA reader (adult literacy), ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Tues-Thurs 9-5, Wed 9-6, Fri 9-12, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

BETHEL

- P** BETHEL-TULPEHOCKEN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 8601 Lancaster Ave, 19507. SAN 314-3163. Tel: 717-933-4060. FAX: 717-933-9655. E-mail: bethelp@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/sbe. *Dir*, Kaitlin Lehman
Founded 1963. Pop 7,456; Circ 120,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Educ, Environ studies, Local hist, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

BETHEL PARK

- P** BETHEL PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 5100 W Library Ave, 15102. SAN 314-3171. Tel: 412-835-2207. Reference Tel: 412-835-2207, Ext 246. FAX: 412-835-9360. E-mail: bethelpark@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.bethelparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine McIntosh; E-mail: mcintoshc@einetnetwork.net; *Ref Serv*, *Ad*, Robert Kalchthaler; E-mail: kalchthaler@einetnetwork.net; *Tech Serv*, James Huttenhower; E-mail: huttenhowerj@einetnetwork.net; Staff 41 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 30)
Founded 1955. Pop 33,724; Circ 346,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 97,300; Bk Vols 101,425; Per Subs 123
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Adult, Aging, Bus serv, Career, Employment, Investment serv, Literacy, Local hist, Parenting res, Pre-sch daycare, Teacher res ctr
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, AV serv, Bus archives, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5

- R** CHRIST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY, 44 Highland Rd, 15102. SAN 314-318X. Tel: 412-835-6621. FAX: 412-835-9130. E-mail: mail@christumc.net. Web Site: christumc.net. *Library Contact*, Mrs Kit Murphy; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1960
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,741; Bk Vols 3,910; Per Subs 14
Open Mon-Fri 10-3

BETHLEHEM

- P** BETHLEHEM AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 W Church St, 18018-5804. SAN 358-3147. Tel: 610-867-3761. Circulation Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 203. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 233. Reference Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 224. FAX: 610-867-2767. E-mail: info@bapl.org. Web Site: www.bapl.org. *Exec Dir*, Josh Berk; Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 215, E-mail: jberk@bapl.org; *Asst Dir*, Erin Poore; Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 256, E-mail: epoore@bapl.org; *Head*, *Acq*, *Syst & Tech*, Dan Solove; Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 216, E-mail: dsolove@bapl.org; *Head*, *Info Serv*, M Rayah Levy; Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 212, E-mail: mlevy@bapl.org; *Head*, *Youth Serv*, Edana Hoy; Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 218; *ILL*, Valerie Mann; Tel: 610-867-3761, Ext 233, E-mail: vmann@bapl.org; Staff 33 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 25)
Founded 1901. Pop 118,458; Circ 792,435
Subject Interests: Local hist, Spanish
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

SOUTH SIDE, 400 Webster St, 18015-1730, SAN 358-3171. Tel: 610-867-7852. FAX: 610-867-9821. *Br Mgr*, Brenda Grow; E-mail: bgrow@bapl.org; *Adult Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Youth Serv*, Position Currently Open; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Subject Interests: Literacy, Spanish
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-8, Wed & Sat 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Michael Henninger

- S HISTORIC BETHLEHEM PARTNERSHIP LIBRARY, 427 N New St, 18018-5802. (Mail add: 459 Old York Rd, 18018-5830), SAN 327-0947. Tel: 610-882-0450. E-mail: info@historicbethlehem.org. Web Site: www.historicbethlehem.org. *Dir of Coll*, Lindsey Jancay; Tel: 610-882-0450, Ext 63, E-mail: jancay@historicbethlehem.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Local hist
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- C LEHIGH UNIVERSITY*, Library & Technology Services, Fairchild-Martindale Library, Eight A E Packer Ave, 18015-3170. SAN 358-3295. Circulation Tel: 610-758-3030. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-758-3055. Reference Tel: 610-758-4357. Administration Tel: 610-758-3025. FAX: 610-758-6524. Web Site: www.lehigh.edu/library. *Vice Provost for Libr & Tech Serv*, Bruce M Taggart; E-mail: bmt2@lehigh.edu; *Admin Dir*, James Young; Tel: 610-758-4645, Fax: 610-758-3004; *Acq*, Helen Mack; Tel: 610-758-3035, E-mail: hpm0@lehigh.edu; *Cat*, Doreen Herold; Tel: 610-758-2639, E-mail: dok205@lehigh.edu; Staff 26 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1865. Enrl 5,600; Fac 410; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 770,440; Bk Vols 1,145,980; Per Subs 12,000
Special Collections: Bayer Galleria of Rare Books; Lehigh Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: LTS Connection (Newsletter); Special Collections Flyer
 Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pa Academic Librs Connection Coun
 Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-2am
 Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

LINDERMAN LIBRARY, 30 Library Dr, 18015, SAN 358-3325. Tel: 610-758-4506 (Special Collections). Reference Tel: 610-758-3050. FAX: 610-758-6091. E-mail: inspc@lehigh.edu. *Mgr Fac*, Kathleen Dugan; Tel: 610-758-4925, E-mail: kpk4@lehigh.edu
 Founded 1878. Enrl 6,800; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: History of Technology Coll. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Engr, Hist, Humanities, Sci, Tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-Unicorn
Function: Archival coll
 Friends of the Library Group

- R MORAVIAN ARCHIVES*, 41 W Locust St, 18018-2757. SAN 314-321X. Tel: 610-866-3255. FAX: 610-866-9210. E-mail: info@moravianchurcharchives.org. Web Site: www.moravianchurcharchives.org. *Archivist*, Dr Paul M Peucker; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1751
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Bethlehem Gemeinbibliothek, Library of the Early Moravian Community of Bethlehem; History of Unitas Fratrum (Malin Library)
Subject Interests: Moravian Church hist
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Not a lending libr
 Friends of the Library Group

- C MORAVIAN COLLEGE & MORAVIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Reeves Library, 1200 Main St, 18018. SAN 314-3228. Tel: 610-861-1541. Circulation Tel: 610-861-1544. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-861-1545. Reference Tel: 610-861-1543. Administration Tel: 610-861-1540. FAX: 610-861-1577. E-mail: libref@moravian.edu. Web Site: www.moravian.edu/library. *Dir*, Janet Ohles; E-mail: ohlesj@moravian.edu; *Tech Serv Asst*, Pam Kalapay; Tel: 610-861-1679, E-mail: kalapayp@moravian.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1742. Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: CDs 1,975; DVDs 536; e-books 150,000; e-journals 14,378; Music Scores 13,350; Bk Vols 220,000; Per Subs 1,037; Videos 2,467

Special Collections: History & Development of the Moravian Church (Groenfeldt Moravian Coll); Rare Books Coll
Subject Interests: Liberal arts; Relig, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, VHS videos
 Partic in Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Restricted borrowing privileges
 Friends of the Library Group

- J NORTHAMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Paul & Harriett Mack Library, 3835 Green Pond Rd, College Ctr, 18020-7599. (Mail add: Northampton Community College, 3835 Green Pond Rd, 18020), SAN 314-3236. Tel: 610-861-3360. Reference Tel: 610-861-5359. Administration Tel: 610-861-5358. FAX: 610-861-5373. Web Site: www.northampton.edu/library.htm. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Sandra Sander; E-mail: ssander@northampton.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Samantha Simmonds; E-mail: ssimmonds@northampton.edu; *Acq Librn*, Evonne Loomis; E-mail: eloomis@northampton.edu; *Cat Librn*, Anne Bittner; E-mail: abittner@northampton.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Courtney Eger; E-mail: ceger@northampton.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Lauri Miller; E-mail: lmiller@northampton.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Margaret Murray; E-mail: mmurray@northampton.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Cassandra Nieves; E-mail: cnieves@northampton.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Elehna Shores; E-mail: eshores@northampton.edu; Staff 9.5 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 13,000; Fac 1,200; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 275; CDs 261; DVDs 2,572; e-books 18,599; Electronic Media & Resources 56; Bk Titles 58,050; Bk Vols 67,497; Per Subs 201
Special Collections: College Archives; Dornish Coll of Children's Materials; Foundations & Grants
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8:30-4:30, Sun 1-8
Departmental Libraries:
 ESSA BANK & TRUST FOUNDATION LIBRARY, Keystone Hall, 2411 Rte 715, Tannersville, 18372. Tel: 570-369-1810. *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Samantha Simmonds; E-mail: ssimmonds@northampton.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Cassandra Nieves; E-mail: cnieves@northampton.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-4:30

- M ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL & HEALTH NETWORK, W L Estes Jr Memorial Library, 801 Ostrum St, 18015. SAN 358-335X. Tel: 610-954-4650. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-954-4652. FAX: 610-954-4651. E-mail: estes.library@slhn.org. Web Site: www.mystlukesonline.org/locations/library-services/index.aspx. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Maria D Collette; E-mail: colletm@slhn.org; *Librn*, Diane Frantz; Tel: 610-954-3407, E-mail: frantzd@slhn.org; *ILL*, Jane Tafaro; E-mail: Jane.Tafaro@slhn.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1947
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$603,980. Mats Exp \$378,380, Books \$20,940, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$186,294, Micro \$18,900, AV Mat \$4,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,706, Presv \$3,560; Sal \$225,600 (Prof \$153,200)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 10; CDs 100; DVDs 200; e-books 25; e-journals 75; Bk Titles 8,300; Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 300; Videos 250
Special Collections: Nursing (Historical Coll)
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc; (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Greater NE Regional Med Libr Program; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 8-4:30, Tues & Wed 8-8

- S** URBAN RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORP LIBRARY*, 28 W Broad St, 18018. SAN 314-3244. Tel: 610-865-0701. FAX: 610-868-7613. E-mail: urdc@urdc.com. Web Site: www.urd.com. *Pres*, Martin C Gilchrist; *Librn*, Charlie Schmehl
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Econ, Engr, Geog, Graphic design, Landscape archit, Regional planning, Soc sci, Urban planning
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

BIGLERVILLE

- P** HARBAUGH-THOMAS LIBRARY, 50 W York St, 17307. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 17307-0277). Tel: 717-677-6257. FAX: 717-677-6357. Web Site: www.adamslibrary.org/ht. *Libr Dir*, Barbara Buckley; E-mail: barbarab@adamslibrary.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Adams County Library System
Open Mon 12-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5

BIRDSBORO

- P** BOONE AREA LIBRARY, 129 N Mill St, 19508-2340. Tel: 610-582-5666. FAX: 610-582-6826. E-mail: boone@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: boonearealibrary.com. *Interim Dir*, Eileen Simms; *Asst Librn*, Lisa Strouse; *Children's/Teen Coordr*, Lynn Gibson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1963. Pop 21,249
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,341; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-4

BLACK LICK

- P** BURRELL TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 190 Park Dr, 15716. (Mail add: PO Box 424, 15716). SAN 324-3702. Tel: 724-248-7122. FAX: 724-248-1803. E-mail: burrelltownshiplibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.burrelltownshiplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jen Van Hannak
Founded 1977. Pop 3,669
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,290; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 29
Wireless access
Open Mon 4-8, Tues 10-5, Wed 1-6, Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-3

BLAIN

- P** COMMUNITY LIBRARY OF WESTERN PERRY COUNTY*, 104 E Main St, 17006. (Mail add: PO Box 56, 17006-0056). Tel: 717-536-3761. FAX: 717-536-3761. E-mail: wppublib@pa.net. Web Site: www.communitylibraryofwesternperrycounty.webs.com. *Dir*, Lois Parker; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 3,148; Circ 14,916
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,846; Bk Vols 9,190; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 98; Videos 167
Wireless access
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-7, Wed & Sat 8-2

BLAIRSVILLE

- P** BLAIRSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 113 N Walnut St, 15717-1348. SAN 314-3260. Tel: 724-459-6077. FAX: 724-459-6097. E-mail: blpub@comcast.net. Web Site: www.blairsvillepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Carol Kuhns
Pop 3,412; Circ 36,743
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,567; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 1:30-8:30, Tues & Fri 1:30-5, Wed & Sat 10-5

BLOOMSBURG

- P** BLOOMSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 225 Market St, 17815-1726. SAN 314-3287. Tel: 707-784-0883. FAX: 570-784-8541. E-mail: bloompl@epix.net. Web Site: www.bloombsburgpl.org. *Dir*, Lydia Kegler, PhD; E-mail: LydiaBloomPL@gmail.com; *Asst Dir*, Sue Prokop; *Ch Serv*, Karen Roszel; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Meeting rooms, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 8-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
- C** BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Harvey A Andruss Library, 400 E Second St, 17815-1301. SAN 314-3295. Tel: 570-389-4224. Circulation Tel: 570-389-4205. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-389-4218. Reference Tel: 570-389-4204. FAX: 570-389-3066. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 570-389-3895. Web Site: www.library.bloomu.edu. *Interim Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Dr Charlotte Droll; Tel: 570-389-4207, E-mail: cdroll@bloomu.edu; *Res Librn*, Darla Bressler; *Res Librn*, Michael J Coffia; *Archivist & Spec Coll Librn*, *Historian*, *Res Librn*, Robert A Dunkelberger; *Database Coordr*, *Res Librn*, Linda Neyer; *Res Librn*, Kathryn Yelinek; *Coordr*, Cat, Marilou Z Hinchcliff. Subject Specialists: *Educ*, Darla Bressler; *Bus*, Michael J Coffia; *Health sci*, *Sci*, Linda Neyer; *Govt doc*, Kathryn Yelinek; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1839. Enrl 10,091; Fac 520; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$2,965,795, Books \$201,205, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,079,906, Presv \$19,962. Sal \$1,195,933 (Prof \$693,865)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,565; e-books 12,201; Microforms 2,136,526; Bk Titles 611,044; Per Subs 52,438
Special Collections: Art Exhibit Catalogs; Bloomsburg University Archives; Covered Bridges Newbery & Caldecott Awards (Elinor R Keefer Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Children's lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- S** COLUMBIA COUNTY HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 225 Market St, 17815-0360. (Mail add: PO Box 360, 17815-0360), SAN 314-3309. Tel: 570-784-1600. E-mail: research@colcohist-gensoc.org. Web Site: www.colcohist-gensoc.org. *Exec Dir*, Bonnie Lou Farver
Founded 1914
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000
Special Collections: microfilm, photos
Subject Interests: Columbia County, Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible
Publications: Historical Leaflets; Monographs; The Columbian
Open Tues & Fri 9-3, Thurs 1-7:30, Sat 9-11:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** COLUMBIA COUNTY TRAVELING LIBRARY, 702 Sawmill Rd, Ste 101, 17815. SAN 320-8125. Tel: 570-387-8782. E-mail: info@cctlibrary.org. Web Site: www.cctlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Ammon Young; E-mail: ammon@cctlibrary.org; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.75)
Founded 1941. Pop 30,000
Jan 2018-Dec 2018 Income \$146,000, State \$22,919, County \$70,052, Locally Generated Income \$32,029, Other \$21,000. Mats Exp \$26,500, Books \$24,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$500, AV Mat \$1,500. Sal \$82,520 (Prof \$60,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 835; DVDs 683; Large Print Bks 2,463; Bk Vols 24,080; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases &

coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, STEM programs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks available with recordings; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Free checkout of audio mat; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 3,000

BLOSSBURG

- P BLOSSBURG MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 307 Main St, 16912. SAN 314-3317. Tel: 570-638-2197. FAX: 570-638-2197. E-mail: blossomlib@epix.net. *Dir*, Elisabeth Miranda; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1946. Pop 3,899; Circ 11,977
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 379; AV Mats 855; CDs 54; DVDs 577; Large Print Bks 445; Bk Vols 13,149; Per Subs 43; Videos 278
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

BLUE BELL

- J MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, The Brendlinger Library, 340 DeKalb Pike, 19422-0796. SAN 314-3333. Tel: 215-641-6300, 215-641-6596. FAX: 215-619-7182. E-mail: libraries@mc3.edu, refdesk@mc3.edu. Web Site: www.mc3.edu/library.
Dean, Libr & Acad Support, Jenifer Baldwin
Founded 1966. Enrl 11,000
Special Collections: College Archives, US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-Enterprise; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
- R REFORMED EPISCOPAL SEMINARY, Fred C Kuehner Memorial Library, 826 Second Ave, 19422. SAN 314-9919. Tel: 610-292-9852. FAX: 610-292-9853. Web Site: www.reseminary.edu/modules/tinycontent/index.php?id=60. *Libr Dir*, Rev Jonathan S Riches; E-mail: jonathan.riches@reseminary.edu
Founded 1887
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000
Subject Interests: British Church hist, Liturgy, Puritans, Reformed Episcopal Church
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 8-4

- P WISSAHICKON VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 650 Skippack Pike, 19422. SAN 358-2906. Tel: 215-643-1320. Circulation Tel: 215-643-1320, Ext 10. Reference Tel: 215-643-1320, Ext 19. FAX: 215-643-6611. E-mail: library@wvpl.org. Web Site: www.wvpl.org. *Dir*, Anne Frank; Tel: 215-643-1320, Ext 11, E-mail: afrank@wvpl.org; *Dep Dir*, Gertrude Buri; Tel: 215-643-1320, Ext 12, E-mail: tburi@wvpl.org; Staff 40 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 34)
Founded 1934. Pop 35,410; Circ 398,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,857; CDs 1,870; DVDs 2,363; Large Print Bks 2,102; Bk Vols 117,797; Per Subs 220; Talking Bks 4,383; Videos 4,216

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
AMBLER BRANCH, 209 Race St, Ambler, 19002, SAN 358-2876. Tel: 215-646-1072. FAX: 215-654-0161. Reference E-mail: reference@wvpl.org. *Librn*, Travis Fristoe; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1923. Pop 35,410; Circ 110,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,500; Per Subs 74
Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Natural sci
Publications: Annual Report
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT

- P ALEXANDER HAMILTON MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY*, Blue Ridge Summit Free Library, 13676 Monterey Lane, 17214. (Mail add: PO Box 34, 17214-0034), SAN 314-335X. Tel: 717-794-2240. FAX: 717-794-5929. *Br Mgr*, Nancy Bert; E-mail: nbert@fclspa.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1922. Pop 9,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 6
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 3-8, Sat 10-2

BOYERTOWN

- P BOYERTOWN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 24 N Reading Ave, 19512. SAN 376-5741. Tel: 610-369-0496. FAX: 610-369-0542. E-mail: boyertowncl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berkslibraries.org/branch/boyertown. *Libr Dir*, Susan Lopez; *Head, Circ*, Sue Elphick; *Asst Circ Mgr*, Debra Focht; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Lisa Rand; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1989. Pop 32,060; Circ 215,220
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$329,364. Mats Exp \$229,531. Sal \$124,535 (Prof \$28,210)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,284; CDs 781; DVDs 3,271; e-books 4,734; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Electronic Media & Resources 20; Bk Vols 33,688; Per Subs 78
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Writing prog
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

BRADDOCK

- P BRADDOCK CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 419 Library St, 15104-1609. Tel: 412-351-5356. FAX: 412-351-6810. E-mail: info@braddockcarnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.braddocklibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Vicki Vargo; E-mail: bclreference@yahoo.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Pop 18,307; Circ 46,810
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,261; Bk Vols 32,690; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 538; Videos 1,170
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-4

BRADFORD

- P BRADFORD AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 67 W Washington St, 16701-1234. SAN 314-3392. Tel: 814-362-6527. FAX: 814-362-4168. E-mail: admin@bradfordlibrary.org. Web Site: www.bradfordlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lacey Love; E-mail: director@bradfordlibrary.org; Staff 6 (Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1901. Pop 21,772; Circ 54,159
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,043; CDs 1,285; Large Print Bks 3,915; Bk Titles 55,258; Per Subs 54; Talking Bks 1,216; Videos 1,041

Special Collections: Local Authors Coll; Local Newspaper (1878-present), micro

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

- M BRADFORD REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Huff Memorial Library, 116 Interstate Pkwy, 16701. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 16701-0218), SAN 324-640X. Tel: 814-362-8572. FAX: 814-362-8632. Web Site: www.brmc.com. *Educ Coordr*, Beth Price; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,126; Bk Vols 1,291; Per Subs 47
Restriction: Staff use only

- C UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT BRADFORD*, T Edward & Tullah Hanley Library, 300 Campus Dr, 16701. SAN 314-3406. Tel: 814-362-7610. Reference Tel: 814-362-7615. FAX: 814-362-7688. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/bradford. *Dir*, Marietta A Frank; Tel: 814-362-7614, E-mail: marietta@pitt.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Kimberly Bailey; Tel: 814-362-7621, E-mail: hanold@pitt.edu; *Vis Instrul Serv Librn*, Catherine Baldwin; Tel: 814-362-7613, E-mail: cab137@pitt.edu; *Acq, Archivist*, Dianna Beaver; Tel: 814-362-7618, E-mail: dbeaver@pitt.edu; *Cat, ILL*, Jean Luciano; Tel: 814-362-7612, E-mail: jluciano@pitt.edu; *Cat, Ser*, Mary Kafferlin; Tel: 814-362-7616, E-mail: mak360@pitt.edu; *Circ*, Katherine Nussbaum; Tel: 814-362-7619, E-mail: ken47@pitt.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 1,500; Fac 141; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,646; CDs 688; DVDs 1,542; Microforms 14,125; Bk Vols 101,404; Per Subs 84; Videos 1,074
Special Collections: Fesenmyer Scrap Books; Forbes Stewart Photos; Lowenthal Coll; Pennsylvania Civilian Conservation Corps Material
 Wireless access
Function: Ref serv available
Publications: Hanley Happenings (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 1-5, Sun 1-11:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Restricted access
 Friends of the Library Group

BRIDGEVILLE

- P BRIDGEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 505 McMillen St, 15017. SAN 314-3414. Tel: 412-221-3737. FAX: 412-220-8124. E-mail: bridgeville@einetwork.net. Web Site: bridgevillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Ben Hornfeck; E-mail: hornfeck2@einetwork.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 0.5)
 Founded 1962. Pop 5,341; Circ 65,177
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,878
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Partic in Electronic Info Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BRISTOL

- P MARGARET R GRUNDY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 680 Radcliffe St, 19007-5199. SAN 314-3422. Tel: 215-788-7891. FAX: 215-788-4976. Web Site: www.grundylibrary.org. *Libr Adminr*, Dana Barber; E-mail: barberd@grundylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Shirley Hickey; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1966. Pop 22,161; Circ 161,590
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,082; Large Print Bks 192; Bk Titles 71,911; Bk Vols 74,681; Per Subs 121; Talking Bks 91; Videos 310
Special Collections: Bucks County Census 1790-1910, microfilm; Bucks County Courier Times 1911-Present, microfilm
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-4

- J PENNCO TECH LIBRARY*, 3815 Otter St, 19007. SAN 314-3430. Tel: 215-824-3200. Toll Free Tel: 800-575-9399. FAX: 215-785-1945. E-mail: placement@penncotech.edu. Web Site: www.penncotech.edu. *Librn*, Deborah Rexon; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1973. Enrl 400; Fac 45; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,450; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 33

Special Collections: Automotive Technology; Medical Secretary; Pharmacy Technician

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8-4 & 6:30-8:30, Tues & Fri 8-4

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

BROCKWAY

- P MENGLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 324 Main St, 15824-0324. SAN 314-3457. Tel: 814-265-8245. FAX: 814-265-1125. E-mail: mengle@cust.usachoice.net. Web Site: menglelibrary.org. *Dir*, Darlene Marshall; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1965. Pop 7,900; Circ 39,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) AmLib Library Management System
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Music CDs, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
 Partic in Jefferson County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5 (10-2 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

BRODHEADSVILLE

- P WESTERN POCONO COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 131 Pilgrim Way, 18322. (Mail add: PO Box 318, 18322-0318), SAN 320-2313. Tel: 570-992-7934. FAX: 570-992-7915. Web Site: www.wpcl.lib.pa.us. *Dir/Chief Exec Officer*, Carol H Kern; Staff 10.6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9.6)
 Founded 1974. Pop 29,053
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,712; Audiobooks 6,712; Audiobooks 6,712; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; CDs 2,878; CDs 2,878; CDs 2,878; DVDs 2,707; DVDs 2,707; DVDs 2,707; e-books 1,142; e-books 1,142; e-books 1,142; Electronic Media & Resources 32; Large Print Bks 3,109; Large Print Bks 3,109; Large Print Bks 3,109; Bk Titles 72,394; Bk Titles 72,394; Bk Titles 72,394; Bk Vols 65,732; Bk Vols 65,732; Bk Vols 65,732; Talking Bks 6,712; Talking Bks 6,712; Talking Bks 6,712; Videos 2,707; Videos 2,707; Videos 2,707
Special Collections: Monroe County History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Non-resident fee

BROOKVILLE

- P REBECCA M ARTHURS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 223 Valley St, 15825-0223. SAN 314-3465. Tel: 814-849-5512. FAX: 814-849-6211. E-mail: rmarthurlib@comcast.net. Web Site: www.rmalib.org. *Dir*, Rosalee Pituch; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1958. Pop 11,758; Circ 65,938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,717; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 1,517; Videos 2,619
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniortr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
 Open Tues 11:30-7, Wed & Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 11:30-6, Sat 12-4, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BROOMALL

- R BETH EL NER TAMID LIBRARY*, 715 Paxon Hollow Rd, 19008-9998. SAN 314-3473. Tel: 610-356-8700. FAX: 610-544-7364. E-mail: cbent715@gmail.com. Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,791; Bk Vols 2,990; Per Subs 12
Subject Interests: Jewish hist, Judaica
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-4
- SR CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS-PHILADELPHIA*, Stake Family History Center, 721 Paxon Hollow Rd, 19008. SAN 375-2402. Tel: 610-356-8507. E-mail: broomallfhc@gmail.com. Web Site: www.familysearch.org/wiki/en/Valley_Forge_Pennsylvania_Family_History_Center. *Dir*, Shelli Nye; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Special Collections: Philadelphia Coll. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-1:30 & 7-9, Sat 9:30-2:30
- P MARPLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2599 Sproul Rd, 19008-2399. SAN 314-3481. Tel: 610-356-1510. FAX: 610-356-3589. E-mail: marple@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.marplelibrary.org. *Dir*, LaTanya Burno; *Head, Adult Serv*, Bridgette Crockett; *Head, Tech Serv*, Antoinette Stabinski; *Ch Serv*, Andrea Mandel; Staff 5 (MLS 5) Founded 1951. Pop 23,642
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 90,000; Bk Vols 92,000; Per Subs 90
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- R TEMPLE SHOLOM IN BROOMALL LIBRARY*, 55 N Church Lane, 19008. SAN 314-349X. Tel: 610-356-5165. FAX: 610-356-6713. E-mail: library@temple-sholom.org. Web Site: www.temple-sholom.org. *Librn*, Mary Ann Gould
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Judaica Coll
Publications: Jerusalem Post; Jewish Exponent; Reform Judaism Inside

BROWNSVILLE

- P BROWNSVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Seneca St, 15417-1974. SAN 314-3511. Tel: 724-785-7272. FAX: 724-785-6087. E-mail: brpublib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.bfpl.org. *Dir*, Emma K Hardesty; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,031; Per Subs 43; Talking Bks 109; Videos 62
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Fayette County Library System
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5

BRYN ATHYN

- C BRYN ATHYN COLLEGE*, Swedenborg Library, 2925 College Dr, 19009. (Mail add: PO Box 740, 19009-0740), SAN 314-352X. Tel: 267-502-2547. Circulation Tel: 267-502-2524. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 267-502-2536. FAX: 267-502-2637. E-mail: library@brynathyn.edu. Web Site: www.brynathyn.edu/academics/swedenborg-library. *Dir*, Carroll C Odhner; E-mail: carroll.odhner@brynathyn.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Carol Traveny; E-mail: carol.traveny@brynathyn.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1877. Enrl 286; Fac 33; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-journals 7,422; Microforms 1,617; Bk Titles 211,135; Bk Vols 243,869; Per Subs 152
Special Collections: Religion (Swedenborgiana); Scientific Books (Published in 16th, 17th & 18th Centuries)
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Educ, Hist, Natural sci, Relig studies, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Bi-Lines (Newsletter)
Partic in Health Sci Libr Info Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30-6 & 7:30-10:30, Fri 7:30-5, Sun 7:30pm-10:30
Friends of the Library Group

BRYN MAWR

- C AMERICAN COLLEGE, Vane B Lucas Memorial Library, 270 S Bryn Mawr Ave, 19010-2196. SAN 314-3538. Tel: 610-526-1337. FAX: 610-526-1310. E-mail: library@theamericancollege.edu. Web Site: www.theamericancollege.edu/resources/vane-b-lucas-memorial-library. *Dir*, John H Whitham; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1927. Enrl 25,000; Fac 21; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Insurance (Solomon S Huebner Coll), bks, papers & flm; Insurance History Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Ins (finance), Taxation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service
Wireless access
- C BRYN MAWR COLLEGE*, Mariam Coffin Canaday Library, 101 N Merion Ave, 19010-2899. SAN 314-3546. Circulation Tel: 610-526-5276. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-526-5278. Reference Tel: 610-526-5279. Administration Tel: 610-526-5271. FAX: 610-526-7480. E-mail: library@brynmawr.edu. Web Site: www.brynmawr.edu/library. *Chief Info Officer, Dir of Libr*, Gina Siesing; E-mail: gsiesing@brynmawr.edu; *Assoc Chief Info Officer*, Florence D Goff; Tel: 610-526-5275, E-mail: fgoff@brynmawr.edu; *Dir, Libr Coll, Head, Spec Coll*, Eric Pumroy; Tel: 610-526-5272, E-mail: epumroy@brynmawr.edu; *Dir, Planning & Communication*, Melissa Kramer; Tel: 610-527-5287, E-mail: mkramer@brynmawr.edu; *Head, Res Support & Educ Tech*, David Consiglio; Tel: 610-526-6534, E-mail: dconsiglio@brynmawr.edu; *Coordr, Info Access & Delivery*, Berry Channess; Tel: 610-526-5295, E-mail: bchanness@brynmawr.edu; Staff 25 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 7) Founded 1885. Enrl 1,478; Fac 126; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 5,240; Bk Titles 891,443; Per Subs 1,712
Special Collections: Books about Books; College Archives; English & Dutch History Coll; Fine & Graphic Arts Coll; History of & Writing by Women; History of Religion Coll; History of Science Coll; Natural History Coll; Press Books; Theater & Performing Arts Coll; Travel & Exploration Coll; Twentieth Century Lithography Coll; Urban History Coll (New York, London, Paris)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Bryn Mawr Library Card Catalog (Annual); Mirabile Dictu (Periodical)
Partic in Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
RHYS CARPENTER LIBRARY FOR ART, ARCHAEOLOGY & CITIES, 101 N Merion Ave, 19104-2899. Circulation Tel: 610-526-7912. FAX: 610-526-7975. *Head of Libr*, Camilla MacKay; Tel: 610-526-7910, E-mail: cmackay@brynmawr.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-Midnight
LOIS & REGINALD COLLIER SCIENCE LIBRARY, 101 N Merion Ave, 19104-2899. Tel: 610-526-5118. Circulation Tel: 610-526-7463. FAX: 610-526-7464. *Head of Libr*, Terri Freedman; E-mail: tfreedma@brynmawr.edu
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- M BRYN MAWR HOSPITAL LIBRARY, Joseph N Pew Jr Medical Library, 130 S Bryn Mawr Ave, 19010. SAN 314-3554. Tel: 484-337-3160. FAX: 484-337-3156. E-mail: bmhlibrary@mlhs.org. *Med Librn*, Joan Wolff; E-mail: wolffj@mlhs.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1893
Special Collections: Medical Antique Instrument Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; DEVIC
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors
- R BRYN MAWR PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Converse Library, 625 Montgomery Ave, 19010-3599. SAN 314-3562. Tel: 610-525-2821. Web Site: www.bmpc.org. *Librn*, Kathleen R MacMurray; E-mail: carolschmidt@bmpc.org; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1878
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 15; AV Mats 100; CDs 10; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 25; Bk Vols 2,000; Per Subs 13; Videos 100

Subject Interests: Presbyterian Church, Soc issues, Spirituality, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ResourceMATE; (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Conversations (Annual report)
 Open Mon-Sat 9-5, Sun 8-1

J HARCUM COLLEGE, Charles H Trout Library, 750 Montgomery Ave, 19010-3476. SAN 314-3570. Tel: 610-526-6085. Reference Tel: 610-526-6084. Administration Tel: 610-526-6062. FAX: 610-526-6086. E-mail: library@harcum.edu. Web Site: harcum.libguides.com/troutlibrary. *Libr Dir*, Katie McGowan; E-mail: cmcgowan@harcum.edu; *Bibliog Serv Librn*, Clara Salloom; Tel: 610-526-6665, E-mail: csalloom@harcum.edu; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, Liz Farley; Tel: 610-526-6066, E-mail: efarley@harcum.edu; *Ref Librn*, Alice Pakhtigian; E-mail: apakhtigian@harcum.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Roxanne Sutton; Tel: 610-526-6022, E-mail: rsutton@harcum.edu; *Circ/Reserves Coordr*, Mimi Burstein; E-mail: mburstein@harcum.edu; *Coordr, Media Serv*, Daniel Hodas; Tel: 610-526-6167, E-mail: dhodas@harcum.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1915. Enrl 1,500; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 500; Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Allied health, Dental assisting, Mkt, Nursing, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative

P LUDINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Five S Bryn Mawr Ave, 19010-3471. SAN 314-3597. Tel: 610-525-1776. FAX: 610-525-1783. Web Site: www.lmls.org/locations-hours/ludington-library. *Head Librn*, Robyn Langston; E-mail: rlangston@lmls.org; *Head, Circ*, Jennifer Wark; *Head, Ref*, Marcia Bass; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Darlene Davis; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1916. Pop 13,000; Circ 641,574
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 300
Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: Main Line; Union List of Periodicals & Newspapers
Mem of Lower Merion Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BURGETTSTOWN

P BURGETTSTOWN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Two Kerr St, 15021-1127. SAN 314-3600. Tel: 724-947-9780. FAX: 724-947-5116. E-mail: librarian@burglibrary.org. Web Site: www.burglibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kristin Frazier; E-mail: kfrazier@burglibrary.org; Staff 1.5 (Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1946. Pop 10,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; DVDs 20; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 18,900; Per Subs 10; Videos 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, VHS videos
Mem of Washington County Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-Noon, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

BUTLER

P BUTLER AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 218 N McKean St, 16001. SAN 314-3643. Tel: 724-287-1715. FAX: 724-285-5090. TDD: 724-287-1718. E-mail: bapreference@bcfls.org. Web Site: www.butlerlibrary.info. *Exec Dir*, Lori Hinderliter; E-mail: lhinderliter@bcfls.org; *Asst Dir*, Peter Bess; E-mail: pbess@bcfls.org; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1894. Pop 31,005; Circ 348,068
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,748; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter
Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; TDD equip; TTY equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Home delivery serv; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Volunteer serv
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-4
 Friends of the Library Group

J BUTLER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Butler County Community College Library, (Formerly BECK JOHN A JR LIBRARY), 107 College Dr, 16002. (Mail add: PO Box 1203, 16003-1203), SAN 314-3619. Tel: 724-284-8511. E-mail: library@bc3.edu. Web Site: bc3.edu/services/library/index.html. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Stephen Joseph; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Jean Shumway; *Circ & Tech Serv Librn*, Martin Miller; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 2,500; Fac 64
Library Holdings: e-journals 109; Bk Titles 35,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 94
Subject Interests: Allied health, Lit, Soc issues
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Publications: Acquisitions List (Annual report); Bibliographies; Library Instruction on Video; Newsletter (Biennial); Periodicals List (Annual report); Student Handbook
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4

P BUTLER COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 218 N McKean St, 16001. Tel: 724-283-1880. FAX: 724-841-0433. Web Site: www.bcfls.org. *Adminr*, Lori Hinderliter; E-mail: lhinderliter@bcfls.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,269; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Member Libraries: Butler Area Public Library; Cranberry Public Library; Evans City Public Library; Mars Area Public Library; North Trails Public Library; Prospect Community Library; Slippery Rock Community Library; South Butler Community Library; Zelienople Area Public Library
 Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

GL BUTLER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 124 W Diamond St, Basement, 16001. SAN 314-3627. Tel: 724-284-5206. FAX: 724-284-5210. Web Site: www.co.butler.pa.us/law-library. *Law Librn*, Susan Megarry; E-mail: smegarry@co.butler.pa.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Law, Penn
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, Medical Center Library, 353 N Duffy Rd, 16001. SAN 314-366X. Tel: 724-287-4781. Toll Free Tel: 800-362-8262. E-mail: library529@va.gov. Web Site: www.butler.va.gov. *Libr Mgr*, Position Currently Open; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,327; Per Subs 131
Subject Interests: Geriatrics, Med, Nursing, Psychol, Soc work
 Partic in Veterans Affairs Library Network
Restriction: Pub use on premises, Staff use only

CALIFORNIA

P CALIFORNIA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 Wood St, 15419. SAN 314-3678. Tel: 724-938-2907. FAX: 724-938-9119. E-mail: director@calpublib.org. Web Site: calpublib.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open
 Founded 1934. Pop 9,650
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 65; AV Mats 415; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 7; Braille Volumes 2; DVDs 182; Large Print Bks 200; Bk

Titles 14,500; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 15; Spec Interest Per Sub 1; Videos 415

Special Collections: Local Hist Coll; Railroads Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Publications: California Journal (Newsletter)

Mem of Washington County Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

- C CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Louis L Manderino Library, 250 University Ave, 15419-1394. SAN 314-3686. Tel: 724-938-4091. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-938-4049. Reference Tel: 724-938-4094. Administration Tel: 724-938-4096. Automation Services Tel: 724-938-5772. FAX: 724-938-5901. Administration FAX: 724-938-4088. Reference E-mail: reference@calu.edu. Web Site: www.library.calu.edu.
Dean, Libr Serv, Douglas A Hoover; E-mail: hoover@calu.edu;
Chairperson, Electronic Res Librn, Webmaster, Loring Prest; Tel: 724-938-5769. E-mail: prest@calu.edu; *Govt Doc/Distance Learning Librn*, William Denny; Tel: 724-938-4451. E-mail: denny_w@calu.edu; *Info Literacy/Instrul Tech Librn*, Ryan Sittler; Tel: 724-938-4923. E-mail: sittler@calu.edu; *Res & Electronic Coll Librn*, William Meloy; Tel: 724-938-4067. E-mail: meloy@calu.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Monica Ruane Rogers; E-mail: ruane@calu.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Julia F McGinnis; Tel: 724-938-5472. Fax: 724-938-4490. E-mail: mcginnis@calu.edu; *Supvr, Acq*, Cora Russell; Tel: 724-938-5702. E-mail: russell@calu.edu; *Coordr, Circ*, Daniel Zyglowicz; Tel: 724-938-4092. E-mail: zyglowicz@calu.edu; *ILL*, Diane Greenlief; Tel: 724-938-5539. E-mail: Greenlief@calu.edu; *Pub Serv, Syst Adminr*, Carol Otto; E-mail: otto@calu.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1852. Enrl 8,243; Fac 253; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 389,566; Per Subs 9,314
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Keystone Library Network; Lyrasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; State System of Higher Education Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat & Sun 12-8

CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS

- P CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 158 McClellan St, 16403-1018. SAN 314-3716. Tel: 814-398-2123. FAX: 814-398-2123. E-mail: cspl@ccfls.org. Web Site: cambridge.ccfls.org. *Dir*, Amanda Scott
Founded 1928. Pop 6,805; Circ 25,388
Library Holdings: AV Mats 608; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Large Print Bks 155; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 21,669; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 290
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Crawford County Federated Library System
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5

CAMP HILL

- P CLEVE J FREDRICKSEN LIBRARY, 100 N 19th St, 17011-3900. SAN 314-3732. Tel: 717-761-3900. FAX: 717-761-5493. E-mail: fredricksen@cumberlandcountylibraries.org. Web Site: www.cumberlandcountylibraries.org/FRE. *Dir*, Bonnie Goble; Tel: 717-761-3900, Ext 227. E-mail: bgoble@ccpa.net; *Asst Dir, Develop Dir*, Pamela Rhoads; Tel: 717-761-3900, Ext 244. E-mail: prhoads@ccpa.net; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1957. Pop 74,064; Circ 404,089
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,796
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Cumberland County Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-9, Wed 9-6, Sat & Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
EAST PENNSBORO, 98 S Enola Dr, Enola, 17025, SAN 376-5695. Tel: 717-732-4274. FAX: 717-732-6478. E-mail: eastpennsboro@ccpa.net. Web Site: www.eastpennsborobranch.org. *Libr Dir*, Bonnie Goble
Pop 26,305; Circ 54,933
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,601

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-5, Fri 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

- M GEISINGER HOLY SPIRIT HOSPITAL, Health Sciences Library, 503 N 21st St, 17011. SAN 325-0164. Tel: 717-763-2664. FAX: 717-763-2136. E-mail: HSGAlibrary@geisinger.edu. *Librn*, Edie Asbury; E-mail: easbury2@geisinger.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-books 2,257; e-journals 6,771; Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Mental health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Partic in Central Pennsylvania Health Sciences Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 7-6
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital staff & commun
- S STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Camp Hill Library, PO Box 8837, 17011-8837. Tel: 717-737-4531. FAX: 717-731-7169. *Librn*, Lizhu Zhong; E-mail: lzhong@state.pa.us
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Restriction: Not open to pub

CANONSBURG

- P FRANK SARRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 36 N Jefferson Ave, 15317. SAN 314-3740. Tel: 724-745-1308. FAX: 724-745-4958. Web Site: www.franksarrislibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Peggy Tseng; E-mail: ptseng@franksarrislibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Jackie Zatawski; E-mail: jzatawski@franksarrislibrary.org; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1879
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000; Per Subs 64
Special Collections: Canonsburg Notes, micro; Federal Census; History of Western Pennsylvania (Johnson Memorial Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Washington County Cooperative Library Services
Special Services for the Blind - ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

CANTON

- P GREEN FREE LIBRARY*, 38 N Center St, 17724-1304. SAN 314-3767. Tel: 570-673-5744. FAX: 570-673-5005. E-mail: greenfre@frontiernet.net. Web Site: www.cantonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cathy Golder
Pop 6,449; Circ 16,460
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Bradford County Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri 9-12& 2-5, Sat 9-2, Sun 6:30pm-8:30pm
Friends of the Library Group

CARBONDALE

- P CARBONDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five N Main St, 18407-2303. SAN 314-3775. Tel: 570-282-4281. FAX: 570-282-7031. Web Site: www.lclshome.org. *Dir*, Marie Ann Zaccane; E-mail: mzaccane@albright.org; *ILL*, Joan Cosgrove; E-mail: jcosgrove@albright.org; *Youth Serv*, Sandy Longo; E-mail: slongo@albright.org
Founded 1874. Pop 12,808; Circ 26,169
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,936; Per Subs 65

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Chess club, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos

Mem of Lackawanna County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

CARLISLE

P BOSLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 158 W High St, 17013-2988. SAN 314-3791. Tel: 717-243-4642. FAX: 717-243-8281. E-mail: bosler@cumberlandcountylibraries.org. Web Site: www.cumberlandcountylibraries.org/BOS. *Exec Dir*, Jeffrey D Swope; *Asst Dir*, Youth Serv Coordr, Melissa A Killinger; E-mail: mkillinge@ccpa.net; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1900. Pop 48,312; Circ 351,905
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,680; CDs 220; Large Print Bks 341; Bk Titles 96,490; Bk Vols 98,190; Per Subs 172; Talking Bks 130; Videos 782
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Cumberland County Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

S CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hamilton Library, 21 N Pitt St, 17013-2945. SAN 314-3805. Tel: 717-249-7610. FAX: 717-258-9332. E-mail: info@historicalsociety.com. Web Site: www.historicalociety.com. *Libr Dir*, Cara Holtry; E-mail: ccurtis@historicalsociety.com; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Per Subs 20
Special Collections: A A Line, J N; Carlisle; Carlisle Indian School Coll; Cartography (John V Miller, M D Coll), maps; Choate & Carlisle Indian School, photog; Cumberland County; Cumberland County Firms Business Records, bd; Genealogy, VF; Index to Cumberland County Church & Cemetery Records; Jim Bradley Photograph Coll; John S Steckbeck Coll; Judge James Hamilton Coll, papers, bks & ms; Newspapers, 1749-present & Carlisle Indian School Publications, 1880-1917, bd & micro; Papers of Robert Whitehill, Sylvester B Sadler, Jeremiah Zeamer & others, ms
Subject Interests: Architects, Genealogy, Local hist, Property
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Children's prog, For res purposes, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Res assist avail, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Publications: Annual Journal; Monographs
Restriction: Closed stack, Fee for pub use, Free to mem, Non-circulating, Non-circulating of rare bks, Not a lending libr

L CUMBERLAND COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, One Courthouse Sq, 17013-3387. SAN 327-098X. Tel: 717-240-6200. FAX: 717-240-6462. Web Site: www.ccpa.net. *Librn*, Michelle Sibert; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 54; Bk Titles 150
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

P CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 1601 Ritner Hwy, 17013. SAN 314-3813. Tel: 717-240-6175. Web Site: cumberlandcountylibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Carolyn Blatchley; E-mail: cblatchley@cumberlandcountylibraries.org; *Aduli Serv & Outreach Coordr*, Carol Linderman-Justice; Tel: 717-240-7771, E-mail: clindermanjustice@cumberlandcountylibraries.org; *Coordr, Info Tech*, Barbara Leach; Tel: 717-240-7735, E-mail: bleach@cumberlandcountylibraries.org; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Sharon Scott; Tel: 717-240-7872, E-mail: sscott@cumberlandcountylibraries.org; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1961. Pop 244,731
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,992; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Amelia S Givin Free Library; Bosler Memorial Library; Cleve J Fredricksen Library; John Graham Public Library; Joseph T Simpson Public Library; New Cumberland Public Library; Shippensburg Public Library
Partic in Capital Area Library District
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

C DICKINSON COLLEGE*, Waidner-Spahr Library, 28 N College St, 17013-2311. (Mail add: PO Box 1773, 17013-2896), SAN 314-3821. Tel: 717-245-1397. FAX: 717-245-1439. E-mail: circ@dickinson.edu. Web Site: lis.dickinson.edu/library. *Dir*, Eleanor Mitchell; Tel: 717-245-1864, E-mail: mitchele@dickinson.edu; *Assoc Dir, Access Serv*, Maureen O'Brien Dermott; *Assoc Dir, Info Literacy & Res Serv*, Christine Bombaro; *Assoc Dir, Libr Res & Admin*, Theresa Arndt; E-mail: arndtt@dickinson.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Malinda Triller-Doran; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kirk Doran; *Col Archivist*, James Gerencser; Staff 27 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1784. Enrl 2,300; Fac 227; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 388,000; Bk Vols 479,000; Per Subs 12,500
Special Collections: Carl Sandburg Coll, bks, letters, ms; Eli Slifer Coll, letters; Isaac Norris Coll; Jacobs Asian Coll; James Buchanan Coll, letters, ms; John Drinkwater Coll, bks, letters, ms; John F Kennedy Coll, artifacts, bks, per; Joseph Priestly Coll, bks, ms; Marianne Moore Coll, bks, letters; Martin Native American Coll; Moncure Conway Coll, letters. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: E European hist, Russian hist, Russian lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: John & Mary's Journal; Manuscript Collections of Dickinson College; Spahr Library Notes
Partic in Central Pennsylvania Consortium; Lyrasis; Oberlin Group; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-2am
Friends of the Library Group

CL PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY - DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW*, The H Laddie Montague, Jr Law Library, 1170 Harrisburg Pike, 17013-1617. SAN 314-383X. Tel: 717-240-5267. FAX: 717-240-5127. Web Site: www.dsl.psu.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Libr & Info Serv, Dir, Law Libr*, Steven Hinckley; Tel: 814-867-0390, E-mail: sdh14@psu.edu; *Assoc Dir, Law Librn*, Kimberli M Kelmor; Tel: 814-863-0885, E-mail: kmkelmor@psu.edu; *Asst Dir, Law Librn*, Kevin Gray; *Assoc Law Librn, Bibliog/Ser Control*, Debra Jones; Tel: 717-240-5222; *Assoc Law Librn, Govt Doc/Acq*, Cecily A H Giardina; Tel: 717-240-5226, E-mail: chg3@psu.edu; *Archivist, Assoc Law Librn, Ref*, Mark W Podvia; Tel: 717-240-5015, E-mail: mwp3@psu.edu; *Assoc Law Librn, Ref*, Judy L Swarthout; Tel: 717-240-5229, E-mail: jsx2@psu.edu; *Asst Law Librn, Access Serv*, David McCaslin; Tel: 814-865-8863; *Asst Law Librn, Cat*, Richard O Paone; Tel: 717-240-5011, E-mail: rop2@psu.edu; *Asst Law Librn, Ref*, Lauren Gluckman; Tel: 814-865-8875, E-mail: lig2@psu.edu; *Asst Law Librn, Ref*, Kimberli Morris; Tel: 814-863-0885, E-mail: kam59@psu.edu; *Asst Law Librn, Ref, Circ/ILL*, Laura J Ax-Fultz; Tel: 717-241-3541, E-mail: lja10@psu.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Mary Foster; Tel: 717-240-5009, E-mail: mrf6@psu.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Susan Zullinger; Tel: 717-240-5225, E-mail: suz2@psu.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1834. Enrl 620; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 103,610; Bk Vols 451,196; Per Subs 1,482
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: European commun law, Intl human rights
Function: ILL available, Prof lending libr, Ref & res, VHS videos
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Mid-Atlantic Law Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5

A UNITED STATES ARMY HERITAGE & EDUCATION CENTER, 950 Soldiers Dr OR 122, Forbes Ave, 17013-5021. SAN 321-3684. Tel: 717-245-3972. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-245-3130; 717-245-4298. Reference Tel: 717-245-3949; 717-245-3660. FAX: 717-245-3067. E-mail: usarmy.carlisle.awc.mbx.ahcc-ves@mail.mil. Web Site: ahcc.armywarcollege.edu/. *Dir*, Dr James D Scudieri; Tel: 717-245-4240, E-mail: james.d.scudieri.civ@mail.mil; *Mus Dir*, Jack Leighow; Tel: 717-245-4364, E-mail: john.c.leighow.civ@mail.mil; *Coll Mgt Mgr*, Greg Statler. Subject Specialists: *British hist, Mil hist*, Dr James D Scudieri; *18th Century, US hist*, Jack Leighow; Staff 88 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 75)
Founded 1951. Enrl 1,200; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 480,000; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: Army Doctrinal Publications; Army Heritage Museum Artifacts; Army Unit Histories; Personal Manuscript Coll, paper & photog; Rare Books. Oral History
Subject Interests: Land warfare, US Army hist
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Sat 10-5
Restriction: Circ limited, Closed stack, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Restricted borrowing privileges

CARMICHAELS

- P FLENNIKEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 102 E George St, 15320-1202. SAN 314-3856. Tel: 724-966-5263. FAX: 724-966-9511. Web Site: www.flenniken.org. *Actg Dir*, Nicole Mitchell; E-mail: director@flenniken.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1946. Pop 12,356; Circ 40,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 89; Talking Bks 1,000
Subject Interests: Coal, Fiction, Local hist, Women
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Homework prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Greene County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CARNEGIE

- P ANDREW CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY & MUSIC HALL, 300 Beechwood Ave, 15106-2699. SAN 314-3864. Tel: 412-276-3456. FAX: 412-276-9472. Web Site: www.carnegiecarnegie.org. *Exec Dir*, Maggie Forbes; E-mail: mjforbes@gmail.com; *Libr Dir*, Diane Klinefelter; Tel: 412-276-3456, Ext 9, E-mail: klinefelterd@einetwork.net Founded 1899. Pop 7,872; Circ 57,568
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,871; Per Subs 36
Special Collections: Civil War Memorabilia Coll; Local Newspapers, back to Jan 7, 1872
 Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon 2-7, Tues-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5

CARROLLTOWN

- P CARROLLTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 140 E Carroll St, 15722. (Mail add: PO Box 316, 15722-0316). SAN 314-3880. Tel: 814-344-6300. FAX: 814-344-6355. E-mail: carrolltown@ccls.org. Web Site: www.ccls.org/carrolltown. *Libr Dir*, Deborah Gresco Pop 853; Circ 17,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,100; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
 Open Tues-Thurs (Summer) 8-4, Fri 8-3, Sat 8-Noon; Tues (Winter) 9:30-5, Wed 9-4:30, Thurs 9-4, Fri 9-3, Sat 8-3

CASTLE SHANNON

- P COMMUNITY LIBRARY OF CASTLE SHANNON*, 3677 Myrtle Ave, 15234-2198. SAN 314-3899. Tel: 412-563-4552. FAX: 412-563-8228. Web Site: castleshannonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Heather Myrah; Staff 13 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1953. Pop 8,556; Circ 76,674
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,792; CDs 68; Large Print Bks 342; Bk Vols 42,733; Per Subs 221; Talking Bks 2,311; Videos 3,481
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sun 1-5, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CATASAUQUA

- P PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CATASAUQUA*, Third & Bridge Sts, 18032-2510. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 18032-0127). SAN 314-3902. Tel: 610-264-4151. FAX: 610-264-4593. E-mail: catasauquapl@cliu.org. Web Site: www.catasauquapl.org. *Dir*, Sandra Arden; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1923. Pop 11,315; Circ 33,285
Library Holdings: AV Mats 840; Bk Titles 18,304; Per Subs 49; Videos 410
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 2-7:30, Tues 10-6, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

CENTER VALLEY

- C DESALES UNIVERSITY*, Trexler Library, 2755 Station Ave, 18034. SAN 314-3910. Tel: 610-282-1100, Ext 1266. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-282-1100, Ext 1257. FAX: 610-282-2342. Web Site: www.desales.edu/library. *Dir*, Debbie Malone; Tel: 610-282-1100, Ext 1253, E-mail: debbie.malone@desales.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Phyllis Vogel; E-mail: phyllis.vogel@desales.edu; *Syst Librn*, Kimberley Sando; E-mail: kim.sando@desales.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Gloria Biser; E-mail: gloria.biser@desales.edu; *Pub Serv*, Lynne Kvinnesland; E-mail: lynne.kvinnesland@desales.edu; *Pub Serv*, Michele Mrazik; E-mail: michele.mrazik@desales.edu; *Pub Serv*, Loretta Ulinicy; E-mail: loretta.ulincy@desales.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1965. Enrl 2,500; Fac 102; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,377; e-books 130,000; e-journals 8,000; Music Scores 587; Bk Titles 115,676; Bk Vols 147,270; Per Subs 272; Videos 11,530
Special Collections: American Theatre (John Y Kohl Coll), bks & pamphlets; St Francis De Sales Coll; St Thomas More Coll; Theatre Criticism (Walter Kerr Coll)
Subject Interests: Nursing, Philos, Roman Catholic relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
 Partic in Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
Restriction: Access for corporate affiliates
- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE LEHIGH VALLEY LIBRARY*, 2809 Saucon Valley Rd, 18034. SAN 314-5174. Tel: 610-285-5027. FAX: 610-285-5158. Web Site: www.lv.psu.edu/library. *Dir*, Dennis J Phillips; E-mail: djp3@psu.edu; *Supvr*, Kathy Romig; Tel: 610-285-5151, E-mail: kjr3@psu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1912. Enrl 624; Fac 20
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 172
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-3; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 8-5
- P SOUTHERN LEHIGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3200 Preston Lane, 18034. SAN 314-4283. Tel: 610-282-8825. FAX: 610-282-8828. E-mail: staff@solehipl.org. Web Site: www.solehipl.org. *Libr Dir*, Lynnette Saeger Founded 1963
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation) Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CHADDS FORD

- S BRANDYWINE CONSERVANCY, INC*, Brandywine River Museum Library, US Rte 1, 19317. (Mail add: PO Box 141, 19317-0141). SAN 314-3929. Tel: 610-388-2700. FAX: 610-388-1197. E-mail: inquiries@brandywine.org. *Librn*, Gail Stanislow Founded 1971
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,622; Bk Vols 5,171; Per Subs 22
Special Collections: American Illustration; N C Wyeth Coll, prints, posters, proofs, calendars; Stanley Arthurs (Blanche Wayne Coll), scrapbks
Subject Interests: Am art, Andrew Wyeth, Howard Pyle, James Wyeth, Local artists, N C Wyeth
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

CHAMBERSBURG

- P COYLE FREE LIBRARY*, 340 N 2nd St, 17201. SAN 314-3945. Tel: 717-263-1054. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-263-1054, Ext 1003. Reference Tel: 717-263-1054, Ext 1003. FAX: 717-709-0288. Web Site: fclspa.org/locations/coyle-free-library/. *Dir*, Denise Bigham; E-mail: dbigham@fclspa.org Founded 1924. Pop 26,811; Circ 169,290
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,161; Large Print Bks 2,701; Bk Titles 70,000; Per Subs 175; Talking Bks 2,099
Special Collections: State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Spanish

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evolve; (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve; (OPAC) Evolve; (Serials) Evolve
Wireless access

Mem of Franklin County Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Fri 9-8:30, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S FRANKLIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY - KITTOCHTINNY LIBRARY*, 175 E King St, 17201. SAN 374-9231. Tel: 717-264-1667. FAX: 717-264-1451. E-mail: history@pa.net. Web Site: franklinhistorical.org. *Exec Dir*, Ann Hull; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,810; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Open Tues (May-Oct) 10-8, Wed-Sat 10-4; Tues (Nov-April) 5-8, Thurs-Sat 10-4
Restriction: Free to mem

- GL FRANKLIN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Franklin County Law Library, 100 Lincoln Way E, Ste E, 17201. SAN 314-3953. Tel: 717-267-2071. FAX: 717-264-1992. E-mail: lawlibrary@franklinbar.org. Web Site: www.franklinbar.org. *Exec Dir*, Amelia Ambrose
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 101 Ragged Edge Rd S, 17202. SAN 314-3937. Tel: 717-709-0282. FAX: 717-263-2248. E-mail: library@fcslpa.org. Web Site: www.fcslpa.org. *Exec Dir*, Bernice Crouse; E-mail: bdcrouse@fcslpa.org; *Cat*, Kay Heller; *Ref*, Moriah Miller; Staff 13 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1998. Pop 121,825; Circ 492,052
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,952; CDs 302; Bk Titles 133,842; Bk Vols 267,684; Per Subs 360; Videos 791
Special Collections: Family Place; Spanish Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Alexander Hamilton Memorial Free Library; Coyle Free Library; Fort Loudon Community Library; Grove Family Library; Lilian S Besore Memorial Library; Saint Thomas Library
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Descriptive video serv (DVS)
Bookmobiles: 1. Librn, Laura Bailie. Bk titles 6,582

- P GROVE FAMILY LIBRARY*, 101 Ragged Edge Rd S, 17202. SAN 314-3961. Tel: 717-264-9663. FAX: 717-264-6055. *Dir*, Joan Peiffer; E-mail: jpeiffer@fcslpa.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1948. Pop 25,384; Circ 72,501
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 51,113
Special Collections: Family Place
Subject Interests: Local hist, Needlework
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Evolve; (OPAC) Evolve
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Art exhibits, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Franklin County Library System
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium
Open Mon & Tues 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2

- C WILSON COLLEGE*, John Stewart Memorial Library, 1015 Philadelphia Ave, 17201-1285. SAN 314-397X. Tel: 717-264-4141. Circulation Tel: 717-262-2008. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-264-4141, Ext 3380.

Reference Tel: 717-264-4141, Ext 3294. Administration Tel: 717-264-4141, Ext 5114. Information Services Tel: 717-264-4141, Ext 3295. Web Site: www.wilson.edu. *Dir*, Kathleen Murphy; E-mail: kmurphy@wilson.edu; *Cat Librn*, Kelly Spiese; E-mail: kspiese@wilson.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Andrew Frank; E-mail: andrew.frank@wilson.edu; *ILL, Libr Tech*, Jonathan Clark; E-mail: joclark@wilson.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1869. Enrl 776; Fac 77; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 175,372; Per Subs 312
Subject Interests: Art, Local hist, Veterinary med, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime; (Cataloging) LibLime; (Circulation) LibLime; (Course Reserve) LibLime; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) LibLime; (Serials) LibLime
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-11

CHARLEROI

- P JOHN K TENER LIBRARY*, 638 Fallowfield Ave, 15022-1996. SAN 314-3988. Tel: 724-483-8282. FAX: 724-483-3478. E-mail: charlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.washlibs.org/john-k-tener. *Dir*, Toni Gajan
Founded 1941. Pop 13,175; Circ 16,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 525; Bk Vols 23,746; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 1,100; Videos 750
Function: Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Washington County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri-Sun 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

CHESTER

- P J LEWIS CROZER LIBRARY, 620 Engle St, 19013-2199. SAN 314-4011. Tel: 610-494-3454. FAX: 610-494-8954. Web Site: www.crozerlibrary.org. *Dir*, LaTanya C Burno; E-mail: crddirector@delcolibraries.org; *Asst Dir*, *Head, Tech Serv*, Barbara Lidle; E-mail: iller@delcolibraries.org; *Head, Ch*, LaKesha Logan; E-mail: crcsd@delcolibraries.org; *Head, Ref & Adult Serv*, Kim Braun; E-mail: crreference@delcolibraries.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1894. Pop 36,854
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; Large Print Bks 175; Bk Titles 18,100; Bk Vols 52,000; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 250
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Chester City hist, Del County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Tues-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4, Sat (Summer) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group
- S DELAWARE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Library, Museum & Archives, 408 Avenue of the States, 19013. SAN 314-402X. Tel: 610-872-0502. Administration Tel: 610-359-0832. FAX: 610-872-0503. Administration FAX: 610-359-0839. Web Site: www.padelcohistory.org. *Asst Curator, Libr Coord*, Margaret F Johnson; E-mail: mfdjohnson@gmail.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1895
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,280; Bk Vols 8,100; Per Subs 19
Special Collections: Atlases & Maps; Borough Township Files, articles, booklets, news clippings, photos; Chester & Upland Borough Birth Records; Chester County Tax Records, 1715-1800, microfilm; Chester F Baker Notebooks; Church Records; Genealogy Coll, bks, ms; Local Historical Places & People (Dr Anna Broomall Notebook Coll), info, news clippings, photos; New Jersey Archives; Newspaper Coll, microfilm; Pennsylvania Archives; Pennsylvania Cemetery Records, Obituaries & Funeral Records; Pennsylvania Census Information; Pennsylvania Colonial Records; Pennsylvania Magazine of History & Biography, 1877 to date; Photograph Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist of Delaware county, Maps
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: The Bulletin (Newsletter)
Open Wed & Fri 9-4, Thurs 1-6:30, Sat 9-2

- C WIDENER UNIVERSITY*, Wolfgram Memorial Library, One University Pl, 19013. SAN 358-3503. Tel: 610-499-4067. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-499-4070. Reference Tel: 610-499-4073. FAX: 610-499-4588. Web Site: www.widener.edu/about/campus_resources/wolfgram_library. *Libr Dir*, Oscar Lanza-Galindo; Tel: 610-499-4087, E-mail: olanzagalindo@widener.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Susan Tsiouris; Tel: 610-499-4069, E-mail: susan.tsiouris@gmail.com; *Head, Ref & Instruction*, Samuel Stormont; Tel: 610-499-4080, E-mail: srstormont@widener.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jill Borin; Tel: 610-499-4379, E-mail: jimbodin@mail.widener.edu;

Ref Librn, Molly Wolf; Tel: 610-499-4075, E-mail: mmwolf@mail.widener.edu; *Cat*, Rosalie Diorisio; Tel: 610-499-4081, E-mail: cediorisio@widener.edu. Subject Specialists: *Psychol*, Susan Tsiouris; *Hist*, *Soc work*, Jill Borin; *Educ*, *Human sexuality*, Molly Wolf; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
 Founded 1821. Enrl 5,042; Fac 273; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 157,631; Bk Vols 403,889; Per Subs 2,256
Special Collections: Lindsay Law; Wolfgram Coll (English & American Literature)
Subject Interests: Bus mgt, Clinical psychol, Educ, Engr, Hotel mgt, Humanities, Nursing, Phys therapy, Soc work
Publications: AV Catalog; Faculty Handbook; User Guides; WolfGRAM (Newsletter)
 Partic in Lyrasis; New England Law Library Consortium, Inc; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-11:30pm, Fri 7:30am-8pm, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-11:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 11-3, Sun 1-5

CHESTER SPRINGS

- P CHESTER SPRINGS LIBRARY*, 1709 Art School Rd, 19425-1402. SAN 320-8508. Tel: 610-827-9212. FAX: 610-827-1148. Web Site: chesterspringslibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy McLaughlin; E-mail: nmclaughlin@ccls.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1978. Pop 9,115; Circ 31,931
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,314; DVDs 1,745; Bk Vols 14,090; Per Subs 26
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Mem of Chester County Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

CHEYNEY

- C CHEYNEY UNIVERSITY, Leslie Pinckney Hill Library, 1837 University Circle, 19319. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 19319-0200), SAN 314-4062. Tel: 610-399-2203. FAX: 610-399-2491. Web Site: www.cheyney.edu. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Univ Archivist*, F Keith Bingham; E-mail: kbingham@cheyney.edu; *Circ*, Mary Hutchman; Tel: 610-399-2245, E-mail: mhutchman@cheyney.edu; *Govt Doc*, *Pub Serv*, Abdul Aden; E-mail: aaden@cheyney.edu; *Info Serv*, B J Mullaney; *Tech Serv*, Lily Qi; E-mail: lqi@cheyney.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1853. Enrl 746; Fac 107; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 198,641; Bk Vols 228,421; Per Subs 1,126; Videos 1,279
Special Collections: Afro-American studies; Ethnic Coll; University Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletter; Student & Faculty Handbooks
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State System of Higher Education Library Cooperative; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

CHRISTIANA

- P MOORES MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Nine W Slokom Ave, 17509-1202. SAN 314-4070. Tel: 610-593-6683. FAX: 610-593-5619. E-mail: chrllib@christianalibrary.org. Web Site: www.christianalibrary.org. *Dir*, Trish Vandenbosch; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1881. Pop 4,563; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; DVDs 800; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 50; Videos 150
Special Collections: Christiana Riot of 1851 - Prelude to Civil War. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Electronic databases & coll, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms

Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-4, Tues & Thurs 1 -7, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CLAIRTON

- P CLAIRTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 616 Miller Ave, 15025-1497. SAN 358-3538. Tel: 412-233-7966. FAX: 412-233-2536. Web Site: www.clairtonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Emma J Anderson; E-mail: andersone@einnetwork.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1920. Pop 9,656; Circ 35,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,600; Per Subs 66
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon 9-6, Tues-Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-3, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

CLARION

- S CLARION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fulton Library & Archives, 18 Grant St, 16214. (Mail add: 17 S Fifth Ave, 16214), SAN 326-2871. Tel: 814-226-4450. FAX: 814-226-7106. E-mail: clarionhistory@comcast.net. Web Site: www.clarioncountyhistoricalsociety.org. *Exec Dir*, Mary Lea Lucas. Subject Specialists: *Genealogy*, *Local hist*, Mary Lea Lucas; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1955
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Birth & Delayed Birth Certificates; Bound Local Newspaper Books 1894-1970; Civil War Regimentals; Clarion County Documents & Photographs; County Cemetery Records; Death Certificates; Family Histories; Genealogy, bks & ms; Native American Coll; Obituaries; Western Pennsylvania & County History. Oral History
Subject Interests: County hist, Genealogy
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing, Workshops
Publications: Iron County Chronicle (Newsletter)
 Partic in OCLC via Clarion District Libr Asn
 Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open evenings by appt
- P CLARION FREE LIBRARY*, 644 Main St, 16214. SAN 314-4119. Tel: 814-226-7172. FAX: 814-226-6750. E-mail: director@clarionfreelibrary.org. Web Site: www2.youseemore.com/cfl. *Exec Dir*, Daniel R Parker; E-mail: dparker@clarionfreelibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Jean Smith; E-mail: jsmith@clarionfreelibrary.org; *ILL*, Vickie Hughes; E-mail: ILL@clarionfreelibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1914. Pop 21,254; Circ 121,215
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,160; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 400; Large Print Bks 1,486; Bk Titles 45,453; Bk Vols 47,753; Per Subs 76; Talking Bks 930
Special Collections: Census 1790 to 1920, microfiche; Clarion News & Leader-Vindicator, 1868-present, newsp on micro
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 8:30-3:30
- C CLARION UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Rena M Carlson Library, 840 Wood St, 16214. SAN 358-3597. Tel: 814-393-2343. Circulation Tel: 814-393-2301. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-393-2481. Reference Tel: 814-393-1841. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 814-393-1862. Reference FAX: 814-393-1862. E-mail: libsupport@clarion.edu. Web Site: www.clarion.edu/library. *Dean*, Dr Terry S Latour; Tel: 814-393-1931, E-mail: tlatour@clarion.edu; *Database Mgt/Bibliog Access & Control Librn*, Pat Johnner; Tel: 814-393-2749, E-mail: pjohnner@clarion.edu; *Archivist*, *Ref Librn*, Corene Glotfelty; Tel: 814-393-1805, E-mail: cglotfelty@clarion.edu; *Coll Develop Coordr*, *Ref Librn*, Basil D Martin; Tel: 814-393-2303, E-mail: bmartin@clarion.edu; *Ref Librn/Info Literacy Coordr*, Mary Buchanan; Tel: 814-393-1811, E-mail: mbuchanan@clarion.edu; *Ser Librn*, Rachel Newbury; Tel: 814-393-2746, E-mail: tnewbury@clarion.edu; *Virtual Learning & Outreach Librn*, Linda Cheresnowski; Tel: 814-393-2329, E-mail: lcheresnowsk@clarion.edu; *Syst Adminr*, William Trimble; Tel: 814-393-2017, E-mail: wtrimble@clarion.edu; *ILL*, *Libr Tech*, Ginger McGiffin; E-mail: gmcgiffin@clarion.edu; *Circ*, *Libr Tech*, *Reserves*, Melissa Pierce; Tel:

814-393-2304, E-mail: mpierce@clarion.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1867. Enrl 5,225; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,302; e-journals 40,018; Microforms 1,504,928; Bk Titles 439,647; Bk Vols 593,203; Per Subs 30,836

Special Collections: Harvey Center for Study of Oil Heritage. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: British Commonwealth

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Publications: The United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland: An Annotated Bibliography of Documentary Sources in Carlson Library Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Keystone Library Network; Lyrasis; Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Magnifiers

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-Midnight

CLARKS SUMMIT

P ABINGTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 1200 W Grove St, 18411-9501. SAN 314-4127. Tel: 570-587-3440. Web Site: www.lclshome.org/abington. *Dir*, Leah Ducato Rudolph; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1961. Pop 22,523; Circ 260,019

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 100

Special Collections: Classical Sheet Music Coll. Oral History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Mem of Lackawanna County Library System

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5

Friends of the Library Group

CLAYSBURG

P CLAYSBURG AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 957 Bedford St, 16625. (Mail add: PO Box 189, 16625-0189), SAN 314-4135. Tel: 814-239-2782. FAX: 814-239-8647. Web Site: claysburglibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jane Knisely; E-mail: cklibraryknisely@gmail.com; *Asst Librn*, Pam Musselman; *Libr Tech*, Margie Ebersole; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1965. Pop 6,650; Circ 22,000

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 111; DVDs 253; Large Print Bks 280; Bk Titles 25,207; Bk Vols 25,257; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 448; Videos 149

Wireless access

Mem of Blair County Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 9-7, Tues & Wed 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

CLEARFIELD

L CLEARFIELD COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 2nd Flr, Ste 228, 230 E Market St, 16830. SAN 327-1102. Tel: 814-765-2641. FAX: 814-765-7649. *Librn*, Carol Mease; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,421; Bk Vols 13,559; Per Subs 71

Subject Interests: Penn law

Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

Friends of the Library Group

P JOSEPH & ELIZABETH SHAW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One S Front St, 16830. SAN 314-4143. Tel: 814-765-3271. FAX: 814-765-6316. Web Site: www.clearfield.org/shaw. *Dir*, Paula J Collins; E-mail: pcollins@clearfield.org; *Youth Serv*, Erin Wills; E-mail: shawyouthservices@clearfield.org; *Tech Asst*, Deborah Shope; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1940. Pop 16,930; Circ 78,000

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 55,000; Per Subs 80

Special Collections: Art (Thomas Murray Chase Coll); Pennsylvania & Clearfield County PA History Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in Cent Pa District

Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Fri 12-5

Friends of the Library Group

COALPORT

P GLENDALE AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY INC*, Community Bldg, 961 Forest St, 16627. Tel: 814-672-4378. E-mail: gapli814@gmail.com. Web Site: glendaleareapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Nancy Washell; Fax: 814-672-5973; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1979

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,640; Bk Vols 11,031; Per Subs 12

Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Open Mon-Wed 10-4, Thurs 12-8, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

COATESVILLE

P COATESVILLE AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 501 E Lincoln Hwy, 19320-3413. SAN 314-4151. Tel: 610-384-4115. FAX: 610-384-7551. E-mail: info@coatesvillearealibrary.org. Web Site:

www.coatesvillearealibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Penny Williams; E-mail:

pwilliams@ccls.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1936. Pop 53,400

Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; DVDs 200; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 85; Talking Bks 760; Videos 1,600

Special Collections: Oral History

Subject Interests: Local hist, Multicultural

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Publications: Annual Report

Mem of Chester County Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4 (10-2

July-Aug)

GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, 1400 Black Horse Hill Rd, 19320-2040. SAN 314-4178. Tel: 610-383-0288, 610-384-7711. FAX: 610-383-0245. Web Site: www.coatesville.va.gov. *Chief Librn*, Julia Cononica; Tel: 610-384-7711, Ext 6119. E-mail: Julia.canonica@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1931

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,680; Bk Vols 14,390; Per Subs 392

Subject Interests: Neurology, Patient health educ, Psychiat

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine

Restriction: Staff use only

COCHRANTON

P COCHRANTON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 W Pine St, 16314-0296. SAN 314-4186. Tel: 814-425-3996. FAX: 814-425-3996. E-mail: capl@ccfls.org. Web Site: cochranton.ccfls.org. *Dir*, Nadena Kramer; *Asst Librn*, Tricia Maloney

Founded 1969. Pop 5,390; Circ 12,411

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation)

Koha

Wireless access

Mem of Crawford County Federated Library System

Open Mon & Wed 3-7, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-4

COLLEGEVILLE

C URSINUS COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Myrin Library, 601 E Main St, 19426. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 19426-1000), SAN 314-4194. Tel: 610-409-3607. FAX: 610-489-0634. Web Site: www.ursinus.edu. *Libr Dir*, Charles A Jamison; Tel: 610-409-3243, E-mail: cjamison@ursinus.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Diane Skorina; Tel: 610-409-3022, E-mail: dskorina@ursinus.edu; *IT Librn*, David H Mill; Tel: 610-409-3301, E-mail: dmill@ursinus.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kerry Gibson; Tel: 610-409-3460, E-mail:

kgibson@ursinus.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Maureen Damiano; E-mail:

mdamiano@ursinus.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1870. Enrl 1,570; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 420,000; Per Subs 1,200

Special Collections: Linda Grace Hoyer Updike Literary Papers; Pennsylvania German Studies Archives; The Pennsylvania Folklife Society Coll; Ursinusiana Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Behav sci, Hist, Natural sci, Penn German, Recreation studies, Soc sci, Women's studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Myrin Library News

Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-2am, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun

10am-2am; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

COLLINGDALE

- P COLLINGDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 823 MacDade Blvd, 19023-1422. SAN 314-4208. Tel: 610-583-2214. FAX: 610-583-0172. E-mail: collingdale@delcolibraries.org. *Dir*, Gerry Finley
Founded 1937. Pop 9,100; Circ 16,463
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,300; Per Subs 15
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed 10-8, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-5

COLUMBIA

- P COLUMBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 24 S Sixth St, 17512-1599. SAN 314-4224. Tel: 717-684-2255. FAX: 717-684-3003. Web Site: www.columbia.lib.pa.us. *Adminr*, Lisa Greybill; E-mail: lgreybill@columbia.lib.pa.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Pop 10,311; Circ 36,910
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,817; Bk Vols 27,410; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 416; Videos 722
Special Collections: Lloyd Mifflin Works
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local art, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4
- S NATIONAL WATCH & CLOCK MUSEUM*, Library & Research Center, 514 Poplar St, 17512-2124. SAN 321-0251. Tel: 717-684-8261. FAX: 717-684-0142. Web Site: www.nawcc.org. *Libr Dir*, Sara Butler Dockery; Tel: 717-684-8261, Ext 224, E-mail: sdockery@nawcc.org; *Archivist*, Kate Van Riper; Tel: 717-684-8261, Ext 214, E-mail: kvanriper@nawcc.org
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Hamilton Watch Co Records & Publications; Seth Thomas Ledgers & Publications
Open Mon-Thurs 8-5, Fri 8-4, Sat 12-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

CONNEAUT LAKE

- P MARGARET SHONTZ MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Conneaut Lake Public Library, 145 Second St, 16316-5117. SAN 320-5053. Tel: 814-382-6666. FAX: 814-382-6666. E-mail: shontzpl@ccfls.org. Web Site: shontz.ccfls.org. *Dir*, Diane Rhodes
Founded 1971. Pop 4,190
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Crawford County Federated Library System
Open Mon 9-4, Tues & Thurs 10-12, 1-5 & 6-8, Fri 1-6, Sat 9-1; Sat (Winter) 9-4

CONNEAUTVILLE

- P STONE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1101 Main St, 16406. (Mail add: PO Box 281, 16406-0281), SAN 314-4240. Tel: 814-587-2142. FAX: 814-587-2142. Web Site: stone.ccfls.org. *Librn*, Doreen Nelson
Founded 1903. Pop 2,086; Circ 19,681
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 41
Mem of Crawford County Federated Library System
Open Mon 1-7; Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-Noon

CONNELLSVILLE

- P CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY*, 299 S Pittsburgh St, 15425-3580. SAN 314-4259. Tel: 724-628-1380. FAX: 724-628-5636. E-mail: carnegie@zoominternet.net. Web Site: www.carnegiefree.lib.org. *Dir*, Casey Sirochman; E-mail: casey.ccfl@gmail.com; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1903. Pop 34,835; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 380; DVDs 150; Bk Titles 42,265; Per Subs 108; Videos 159
Special Collections: Local & Fayette County History (Pennsylvania Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Beaver County Library System
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon (Summer) 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CONSHOHOCKEN

- S PQ CORP, Information Services Center, 280 Cedar Grove Rd, 19428-2240. SAN 314-6731. Tel: 610-651-4629. FAX: 610-832-2931. *Mgr*, Karen Krasznavolygi; E-mail: karen.krasznavolygi@pqcorp.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,000; Per Subs 90
Subject Interests: Bus, Ceramics, Chem, Potassium silicates, Sodium
Function: For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Res libr
Publications: Bulletin
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Piers; Questal Orbit
Restriction: Private libr

COOPERSTOWN

- P COOPERSTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 182 N Main St, 16317. (Mail add: PO Box 264, 16317-0264), SAN 371-5442. Tel: 814-374-4605. FAX: 814-374-4606. Administration E-mail: branchmanager@cooperstownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.cooperstownlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Jane Beach; E-mail: branchmanager@cooperstownlibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987. Pop 4,153
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$38,432, State \$7,478, Locally Generated Income \$15,200, Other \$15,755. Mats Exp \$5,000, Books \$3,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500. Sal \$11,962 (Prof \$10,942)
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 22; CDs 866; DVDs 449; e-books 1,407; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Titles 13,447; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, E-Readers, Holiday prog, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues & Fri 9-5

COPLAY

- P COPLAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 49 S Fifth, 18037-1398. SAN 314-4291. Tel: 610-262-7351. FAX: 610-262-4937. E-mail: coplaypubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.coplaypubliclibrary.org/. *Dir*, Sharon Dougherty; Staff 7 (Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1962. Pop 3,411; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 78; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 490; Videos 1,424
Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 1:30-7:30, Tues 11-7:30, Thurs 1:30-8:30, Fri 1:30-7, Sat 10-5; Mon, Wed & Thurs (Summer) 1:30-7:30, Tues 10-7:30, Fri 1:30-7, Sat 10-2

CORAOPOLIS

- P CORAOPOLIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 601 School St, 15108-1196. SAN 314-4305. Tel: 412-264-3502. FAX: 412-269-8982. Web Site: coraopolislibrary.org. *Librn*, Susan McClellan; E-mail: mcclellans@cinetwork.net; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1937. Pop 6,131; Circ 19,300
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 28,800; Per Subs 44
Special Collections: Story Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Penn
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Partic in Electronic Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

CORRY

- P CORRY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 117 W Washington St, 16407. SAN 314-4321. Tel: 814-664-4404, 814-664-7611. FAX: 814-663-0742. Web Site: www.corrylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Marcia Stiller; *Ch Serv*, Tracy Blair; Staff 7.72 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6.72)
Founded 1900. Pop 12,270; Circ 97,415
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,890; AV Mats 2,035; Bk Vols 69,911; Per Subs 108; Spec Interest Per Sub 98
Special Collections: Local Newspaper (Corry Journal, 1902-present), micro
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Penn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Res performed for a fee, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Partic in Share NW Consortium
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 1-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

COUDERSPORT

P COUDERSPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 502 Park Ave, 16915-1672. SAN 314-433X. Tel: 814-274-9382. FAX: 814-274-9137. E-mail: coudersportlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.coudersportlibrary.org. *Dir*, Teri McDowell
Founded 1850. Pop 5,405; Circ 36,711
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 76
Wireless access
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 8-3

CRANBERRY TOWNSHIP

P CRANBERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Municipal Ctr, 2525 Rochester Rd, Ste 300, 16066-6423. SAN 314-7339. Tel: 724-776-9100. FAX: 724-776-2490. E-mail: cranberry@bcfls.org. Web Site: www.cranberrytownship.org. *Dir*, Leslie Pallotta; Tel: 724-776-9100, Ext 1125; *Ad*, Jaci Defelice; Tel: 724-776-9100, Ext 1126; *Tech Serv Librn*, Rebecca Bess; Tel: 724-776-9100, Ext 1147; *Teen Serv Librn*, Janae Smith; Tel: 724-776-9100, Ext 1124. E-mail: jsmith@bcfls.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Annemarie Lamperski; E-mail: alamperski@bcfls.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1974. Pop 28,098; Circ 294,366
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income \$613,000. Mats Exp \$64,687. Sal \$346,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,335; Per Subs 86
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
Partic in Midwest Libr Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Children's Braille; Large print bks
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
Friends of the Library Group

CRESCO

P BARRETT PARADISE FRIENDLY LIBRARY*, 6500 Rte 191, Corner Rte 191/390 & Sand Spring Dr, 18326. SAN 314-7894. Tel: 570-595-7171. FAX: 570-595-7879. E-mail: brfpubli@ptd.net. Web Site: www.barrettlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Cindy DeLuca; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1909. Pop 6,551; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,000; Per Subs 250
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CRESSON

P CRESSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 231 Laurel Ave, 16630-1118. SAN 314-4356. Tel: 814-886-2619. FAX: 814-886-9564. E-mail: cressonpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cclsys.org/cresson. *Head Librn*, Nancy Lechene
Founded 1927. Pop 4,923; Circ 18,904
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,041; Per Subs 13
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 8-3

C MOUNT ALOYSIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY, 7373 Admiral Peary Hwy, 16630-1999. SAN 314-4364. Tel: 814-886-6445. FAX: 814-886-5767. Web Site: www.mtaloy.edu. *Coll Mgt Librn*, Robert Stere; E-mail: rstere@mtaloy.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Shamim Rajpar; *Educ Tech Spec*, Lauren Coakley; Tel: 814-886-6541, E-mail: lcoakley@mtaloy.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1939. Enrl 1,400; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Ecumenical Studies Coll
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-11

CURWENSVILLE

P CLEARFIELD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 601 Beech St, 16833. SAN 358-3716. Tel: 814-236-0589. FAX: 814-236-3620. Web Site: www.clearfieldcountypublib.org. *Dir*, Paula J Collins; E-mail: director@clearfieldcountypublib.org
Founded 1940. Pop 46,046; Circ 141,741
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,000
Special Collections: Oral History of Curwensville
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Cent Pa District
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Branches: 1
CURWENSVILLE PUBLIC BRANCH LIBRARY, 601 Beech St, 16833. Tel: 814-236-0355. FAX: 814-236-3620. *Br Mgr*, Graeme Bogey
Pop 4,853
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000
Open Mon & Wed 12:30-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 3,900

DALLAS

P BACK MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 96 Huntsville Rd, 18612. SAN 314-4372. Tel: 570-675-1182. FAX: 570-674-5863. Web Site: backmountainlibrary.org. *Dir*, Martha Butler; E-mail: bkmtlib@epix.net; *Ch Serv*, Janet Bauman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1945. Pop 34,824; Circ 106,468
Library Holdings: CDs 202; DVDs 103; Large Print Bks 1,008; Bk Vols 76,000; Per Subs 145; Talking Bks 982; Videos 800
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Luzerne County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8:30, Fri & Sat 9:30-5:30
Friends of the Library Group

C MISERICORDIA UNIVERSITY*, Mary Kintz Bevevino Library, 301 Lake St, 18612-1098. SAN 314-4380. Tel: 570-674-6231. Administration Tel: 570-674-6225. FAX: 570-674-6342. Reference E-mail: reference@misericordia.edu. Web Site: library.misericordia.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Jennifer Luksa; E-mail: jsluzele@misericordia.edu; *Head, Ref & Outreach*, Lisa Galico; Tel: 570-674-6353, E-mail: lgalico@misericordia.edu; *Head, Coll Res Mgt*, Sameera Redkar; Tel: 570-674-8103, E-mail: sredkar@misericordia.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Colleen Newhart; Tel: 570-674-3036, E-mail: cnewhart@misericordia.edu; *Archivist*, Maureen Cech; Tel: 570-674-6420, E-mail: mcech@misericordia.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1924

Special Collections: Children's Literature; Comics & Graphic Novels; Sister Mary Carmel McGarigle Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Book Marks: The Library Newsletter
 Partic in Lyrasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-11
 Friends of the Library Group

DALTON

- P DALTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 113 E Main St, 18414. (Mail add: PO Box 86, 18414-0086), SAN 314-4399. Tel: 570-563-2014. FAX: 570-563-2512. Web Site: www.lclshome.org/dalton. *Dir*, Shu Qiu; E-mail: sqiu@albright.org; *Asst Dir*, Susan Scandres; E-mail: sscondras@albright.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1948
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Local History
Subject Interests: Lackawanna County hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Lackawanna County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

DANVILLE

- P THOMAS BEAVER FREE LIBRARY*, 205 Ferry St, 17821-1939. (Mail add: PO Box 177, 17821-0177), SAN 314-4410. Tel: 570-275-4180. FAX: 570-275-8480. Web Site: www.tbflibrary.org. *Dir*, Edward C Oberholter; E-mail: tbfldirector@ptd.net; *Head, Cat*, Joette Shalongo; *Ch Serv, Pub Serv, YA Serv*, Beth Lynn; *ILL, Per*, Jane Bradford; *Pub Serv*, Cynthia Dark. **Subject Specialists:** *Geog*, Joette Shalongo; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1886. Pop 21,286
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Bk Vols 33,027; Per Subs 108
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Open Mon 1-8, Tues 10:30-5, Wed 11-5, Thurs 10:30-8, Fri 12-5, Sat 11-3
 Friends of the Library Group
- M GEISINGER HEALTH SYSTEM*, Health Sciences Library, 100 N Academy Ave, 17822-2101. SAN 358-383X. Tel: 570-271-6463. FAX: 570-271-5738. *Dir*, Jack Latshaw; Tel: 570-271-8197; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1927
Library Holdings: AV Mats 925; e-books 78; e-journals 511; Electronic Media & Resources 35; Bk Titles 5,004; Per Subs 511
Special Collections: Geisinger Archives
Subject Interests: Allied health, Hist of med, Med, Med specialties
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Infotrieve
Publications: Audiovisual Listing; Guide to Use & Services - Health Sciences Library; Library Bulletin; Periodical Holdings List
 Partic in Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: In-house use for visitors
 Friends of the Library Group

DARBY

- P DARBY FREE LIBRARY, 1001 Main St, 19023-0169. (Mail add: PO Box 164, 19023-0164), SAN 314-4429. Tel: 610-586-7310. FAX: 610-586-2781. E-mail: dadirector@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: darbylibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Borders; E-mail: dadirector@delcolibraries.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1743. Pop 10,299; Circ 11,127
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,260; Per Subs 38
Subject Interests: Darby hist
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, After school storytime, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-7

- M MERCY FITZGERALD HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 1500 Lansdowne Ave, MS No 0127, 19023-1200. SAN 314-4437. Tel: 610-237-4150. FAX: 610-237-4830. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Ellen Abramowitz; E-mail: eabramowitz@mercyhealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1933
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$85,000, Books \$3,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$61,000
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 5; e-journals 850; Bk Titles 500; Videos 10
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Surgery
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Sciences Libraries Consortium
 Open Tues-Fri 9-3:30

DAWSON

- P BROWNFIELD COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 291 Banning Rd, 15428. Tel: 724-529-2930, 724-529-7680. FAX: 724-529-7680. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Library Contact*, Elaine Cumberland
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 13
Mem of Fayette County Library System
 Open Tues 5:30pm-7:30pm, Wed 11am-1pm

DELMONT

- P DELMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 77 Greensburg St, 15626. SAN 314-4445. Tel: 724-468-5329. FAX: 724-468-5329. E-mail: delmlib@comcast.net. Web Site: delmontlibrary.org. *Dir*, Denni Grassel; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1931. Pop 3,401; Circ 39,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,400; Per Subs 24
Special Collections: Desert Storm War Coll; War on Drugs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

DILLSBURG

- P DILLSBURG AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17 S Baltimore St, 17019. SAN 314-4453. Tel: 717-432-5613. FAX: 717-432-7641. E-mail: dlilib@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/dillsburg. *Dir*, Kate Pursel; E-mail: kpursel@yorklibraries.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1953. Pop 21,073; Circ 65,293
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 210; Bk Vols 33,581; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
 Wireless access
Mem of York County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-3, Sat 10-5 (10-3 Summer)

DINGMANS FERRY

- P DELAWARE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, PO Box 303, 18328-0303. Tel: 570-828-2781. Web Site: www.delawaretownshipga.gov. *Dir*, Kathy Sauvie; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,280; Bk Vols 3,410; Per Subs 16
 Open Mon & Wed-Fri 1-4, Sat 10-2

DONORA

- P DONORA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 510 Meldon Ave, 15033-1333. SAN 314-4461. Tel: 724-379-7940. FAX: 724-379-8809. E-mail: donorapubliclibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.washlibs.org/donora. *Libr Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Library Contact*, Judy Thomas; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1930. Pop 11,739; Circ 16,783
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 29,000; Per Subs 83
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Washington County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

DOUGLASSVILLE

- S STV INC LIBRARY, 205 W Welsh Dr, 19518. SAN 315-1352. Tel: 610-385-8200, 610-385-8280. FAX: 610-385-8501. *Librn*, C Leh; E-mail: carol.leh@stvinc.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Archit, Engr
Publications: Notable Websites (Online only); What's New in the Library (Online only)
Restriction: Co libr, Employees only, Open to pub by appt only

DOWNTOWN

- P DOWNTOWN LIBRARY CO*, 330 E Lancaster Ave, 19335-2946. SAN 314-447X. Tel: 610-269-2741. FAX: 610-269-3639. Web Site: www.ccls.org/lib/downtown.htm. *Dir*, Karen Miller; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1876. Pop 27,613; Circ 55,618
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,817; Bk Vols 25,490; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 374; Videos 610
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Chester County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

DOYLESTOWN

- P BUCKS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Headquarters, 150 S Pine St, 18901-4932. SAN 358-3899. Tel: 215-348-0332. Circulation Tel: 215-348-9081, Ext 1223. Reference Tel: 215-348-9081, Ext 1211. Web Site: www.buckslib.org. *Exec Dir*, Martina Kominiarek; Tel: 215-348-0332, Ext 1101, E-mail: ceo@buckslib.org; *Mgr, Pub Relations & Mkt*, Regina Fried; Staff 37 (MLS 37)
Founded 1956. Pop 464,092; Circ 2,249,396
Library Holdings: AV Mats 85,933; Bk Titles 769,357; Bk Vols 925,144; Per Subs 1,013
Special Collections: The Woods Handicapped & Gifted Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Foreign fiction
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: Directory of Libraries in Bucks County; One Calendar - Programs & Events
Member Libraries: Fallsington Library; Free Library of New Hope & Solebury; Free Library of Northampton Township; Margaret R Grundy Memorial Library; Morrisville Free Library Association; Pipersville Free Library; Riegelsville Public Library; Southampton Free Library; Township Library of Lower Southampton; Village Library of Wrightstown; Warminster Township Free Library
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 7
BENSALEM BRANCH, 3700 Hulmeville Rd, Bensalem, 19020-4491, SAN 358-3929. Tel: 215-638-2030. FAX: 215-638-2192. E-mail: hellobn@buckslib.org.
Pop 58,434; Circ 278,655
Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,677; Bk Vols 110,212; Per Subs 89
Function: Passport agency
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
LEVITTOWN BRANCH, 7311 New Falls Rd, Levittown, 19055-1006, SAN 358-3988. Tel: 215-949-2324. E-mail: hellolv@buckslib.org.
Pop 102,340; Circ 493,930
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,771; Bk Vols 168,569; Per Subs 130
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
LIBRARY CENTER AT DOYLESTOWN, 150 S Pine St, 18901-4932, SAN 358-3953. Tel: 215-348-9081. FAX: 215-348-9489. E-mail: hellody@buckslib.org.
Pop 100,977; Circ 1,018,713
Library Holdings: AV Mats 27,816; Bk Vols 191,922; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Function: Homebound delivery serv
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- JAMES A MICHENER BRANCH, 401 W Mill St, Quakertown, 18951-1248, SAN 358-4011. Tel: 215-536-3306. FAX: 215-536-8397. E-mail: helloqt@buckslib.org.
Pop 42,082; Circ 289,101
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,449; Bk Vols 95,123; Per Subs 105
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
PENNWOOD, 301 S Pine St, Langhorne, 19047-2887, SAN 358-4046. Tel: 215-757-2510. FAX: 215-757-9579. E-mail: hellola@buckslib.org.
Pop 70,880; Circ 204,627
Library Holdings: AV Mats 20,228; Bk Vols 72,596; Per Subs 84
Special Collections: Handicapped & Gifted Individual (The Wood Coll) Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
SAMUEL PIERCE BRANCH, 491 Arthur Ave, Perkasio, 18944-1033, SAN 358-4070. Tel: 215-257-9718. FAX: 215-257-0759. E-mail: hellop@buckslib.org.
Pop 47,020; Circ 269,870
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,977; Bk Vols 70,324; Per Subs 90
Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
YARDLEY-MAKEFIELD BRANCH, 1080 Edgewood Rd, Yardley, 19067-1648, SAN 358-4100. Tel: 215-493-9020. E-mail: helloya@buckslib.org.
Pop 42,359; Circ 415,662
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,182
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Mercer Museum Research Library, 84 S Pine St, 18901-4999. SAN 314-4496. Tel: 215-345-0210, Ext 141. FAX: 215-230-0823. E-mail: mmlib@mercermuseum.org. Web Site: www.mercermuseum.org. *Coll Mgr*, Sara Good; E-mail: sgood@mercermuseum.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1880
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000
Special Collections: Bucks County History & Genealogy Coll; Early American Technology Coll; Henry C Mercer Coll
Subject Interests: Antiques
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc; (OPAC) Cuadra Associates, Inc
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults
Open Tues-Thurs 1-5, Fri & Sat 10-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Ref only, Restricted pub use
- GL BUCKS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 55 E Court St, First Flr, 18901. SAN 314-450X. Tel: 215-343-6024, 215-348-6081. FAX: 215-348-6827. Web Site: www.buckscounty.org/courts/lawlibrary. *Dir*, Barbara Morris; Tel: 215-348-6023; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,690; Bk Vols 35,190; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Case Law; Court Rules; Dictionaries; Digests; Federal Statutes; Form Books; Law Encyclopedias; Law-Related Periodicals; National Reporter & System; State Statutes (PA,NJ,NY,DE,FL,MD); Treaties
Subject Interests: Penn law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- C DELAWARE VALLEY UNIVERSITY*, Joseph Krauskopf Memorial Library, 700 E Butler Ave, 18901-2699. SAN 314-4534. Circulation Tel: 215-489-2953. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-489-4957. FAX: 215-230-2967. Web Site: www.delval.edu. *Dir*, Peter Kupersmith; E-mail: peter.kupersmith@delval.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Claire Drolet; E-mail: Claire.Drolet@delval.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Karen Sheldon; Tel: 215-489-4968, E-mail: karen.sheldon@delval.edu; *Cataloger*, Marian Schad; Tel: 215-489-2385; *Grad & Distance Educ*, Elise Georgulis; Tel: 215-489-2386, E-mail: elise.georgulis@delval.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1896. Enrl 1,924; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 250
Special Collections: Joseph Krauskopf Coll
Subject Interests: Animal sci, Plant sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5:30, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 1-11; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-6:30, Fri 8:30-12, Sat 10-4

DRESHER

- R TEMPLE SINAI, The Martin Josephs Library, 1401 N Limekiln Pike, 19025. SAN 315-0119. Tel: 215-643-6510, Ext 100. FAX: 215-643-9441. Web Site: www.tsina.com. *Libr Dir*, Shelia Gendelman; *Educ Coordr*, Faith B Rubin; E-mail: frubin@tsina.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,500
Subject Interests: Judaica
 Wireless access
 Open Tues 12-6, Wed 12-5, Sun 9:30-12:30
 Friends of the Library Group

DU BOIS

- P DUBOIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 31 S Brady St, 15801. SAN 314-4577. Tel: 814-371-5930. FAX: 814-371-2282. Web Site: www.duboispubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Rebecca J McTavish; E-mail: rmctavish@duboispubliclibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1920. Pop 19,600; Circ 96,000
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$237,580, State \$60,380, City \$134,000, Locally Generated Income \$43,200. Mats Exp \$27,600, Books \$22,250, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,600, AV Mat \$3,250, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$500. Sal \$176,550
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 800; AV Mats 2,800; CDs 550; DVDs 1,150; Large Print Bks 2,466; Bk Vols 43,250; Per Subs 25; Videos 150
Special Collections: Pennsylvania Room (History & Genealogy). Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in Central Pennsylvania Consortium
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only
 Friends of the Library Group

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, DuBois Campus Library, College Pl, 113 Hiller Bldg, 15801. SAN 314-4585. Tel: 814-375-4756. FAX: 814-375-4784. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/dubois.html. *Head Librn*, John Siegel; E-mail: jxs1637@psu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1935. Enrl 920; Fac 50
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Wildlife Technology (Paul A Handwerk & David D Wanless Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-4:30

DUNBAR

- P DUNBAR COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 60 Connellsville St, 15431. (Mail add: PO Box 306, 15431). Tel: 724-277-4775. Administration Tel: 724-322-6109. FAX: 724-277-4775. E-mail: dunbarcommunityfreelibrary@yahoo.com, dunlib@cvzoom.net. *Coordr*, Sandy Rosensteel; Tel: 724-322-6109
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 30; DVDs 50; Large Print Bks 30; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 5; Videos 50
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, After school storytime, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Homework prog, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Fayette County Library System
 Open Tues 12-3 & Thur 9-12

DUNMORE

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Worthington Scranton Commonwealth College Library, 120 Ridge View Dr, 18512-1699. SAN 314-4593. Tel: 570-963-2630. Circulation Tel: 570-963-2636. Automation Services Tel: 570-963-2630. Information Services Tel: 570-963-2633. FAX:

570-963-2635. Web Site: libraries.psu.edu/scranton. *Head Librn*, Billie Walker; E-mail: bew11@psu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Kristin Green
 Founded 1923. Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,000; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
 Partic in Califa
 Open Mon-Thur 8am-10pm, Fri 8-4:30, Sun 3-9

DUSHORE

- P SULLIVAN COUNTY LIBRARY, 206 Center St, 18614. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 18614-0309). SAN 314-4615. Tel: 570-928-9352. E-mail: sullocpl@ptd.net. Web Site: sullivancountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Alan Miller; Staff 2.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1947. Pop 6,556; Circ 35,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,847; Per Subs 60
Subject Interests: Local hist
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs 12-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4

EAGLEVILLE

- P LOWER PROVIDENCE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 50 Parklane Dr, 19403-1171. SAN 375-3115. Tel: 610-666-6640. FAX: 610-666-5109. Web Site: www.lowerprovidencelibrary.org. *Dir*, Lynn Burkholder; E-mail: LBurkholder@mcclinc.org; *Head, Children's & Teen Serv*, Sandra Moles; E-mail: SMoles@mcclinc.org; *Head, Circ*, Kathleen Sharkey; E-mail: KSharkey@mcclinc.org; *Head, Support Serv*, Jill Kozol; E-mail: JKozol@mcclinc.org; *Cat & Coll Mgt Librn*, Emily Rabson; E-mail: ERabson@mcclinc.org; *Ref & Ad Serv Librn*, Barbara Loewengart; E-mail: BLoewengart@mcclinc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1985. Pop 25,400; Circ 223,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Distance learning, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Writing prog
 Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-8:30, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

EAST BERLIN

- P EAST BERLIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 105 Locust St, 17316. (Mail add: PO Box 1014, 17316-1014). SAN 321-6640. Tel: 717-259-9000. FAX: 717-259-7651. E-mail: eblib@adamslibrary.org. Web Site: www.adamslibrary.org/eb, www.eastberlinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Brandt Ensor; Staff 0.75 (Non-MLS 0.75)
 Founded 1975. Pop 8,515; Circ 94,295
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 932; AV Mats 2,588; Bk Vols 25,376; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Adams County Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri & Sat 9-4

EAST STROUDSBURG

- C EAST STROUDSBURG UNIVERSITY, Kemp Library, 200 Prospect Ave, 18301-2999. SAN 314-4666. Tel: 570-422-3465. Circulation Tel: 570-422-3126. Reference Tel: 570-422-3594. FAX: 570-422-3151. Web Site: www4.esu.edu/library. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Dr Jingfeng Xia; Tel: 570-422-3152. E-mail: jxia@esu.edu; *Archivist & Spec Coll Librn*, Elizabeth Scott; Tel: 570-422-3584. E-mail: escott8@esu.edu; *Discovery Librn, Electronic Res Librn*, Allyson A Wind; Tel: 570-422-3597. E-mail: awind@esu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Michelle Dotlin; Tel:

570-422-3150, E-mail: mdonlin@esu.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1893, Enrl 6,272; Fac 283; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,367; Bk Vols 459,839; Per Subs 1,100
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutec; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access

Partic in Keystone Library Network; Lyrasis; Northeastern Pennsylvania Library Network; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

Open Mon-Thurs (Fall-Spring) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-9

- M** LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK-POCONO, Marshall R Metzgar Medical Library, (Formerly Pocono Medical Center), 206 E Brown St, 18301. SAN 327-1048. Tel: 570-421-4847. Web Site: www.poconohealthsystem.org. *Med Librn*, Sharon Hrabina
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: e-books 11; e-journals 7; Electronic Media & Resources 4; Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 100
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; CinaHL
 Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

EASTON

- P** EASTON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY & DISTRICT CENTER, 515 Church St, 18042-3587. SAN 314-4682. Tel: 610-258-2917. FAX: 610-253-2231. E-mail: director@eastonpl.org. Web Site: www.eastonpl.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Long; Tel: 610-258-2917, Ext 310, E-mail: jenniferl@eastonpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Head, Ref, Gail Coakley; *Coordr*, *Computer Serv*, Georgia Weber; *Cat*, *Tech Serv Coordr*, Annette Bon Lore; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Audrey Kantner; *Acq*, *Extn Serv*, Susan Gardner; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1811. Pop 59,000; Circ 400,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 187,668; Per Subs 416
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History, Pennsylvania, Eastern Ohio & Western New Jersey (Henry F Marx Local History Room)
Subject Interests: Hist, Literary criticism
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen; (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen; (Serials) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Publications: Exlibris (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
 PALMER BRANCH LIBRARY, One Weller Pl, 18045, SAN 320-054X. Tel: 610-258-7492. *Br Mgr*, Stephanie Supinski
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,380; Per Subs 38
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 9-5, Tues-Thurs 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group

- M** EASTON HOSPITAL, Frank J D'Agostino MD Medical Library, 250 S 21st St, 18042-3892. SAN 326-3207. Tel: 610-250-4000. FAX: 610-250-4905. E-mail: library_easton@chs.net. Web Site: www.eastonmedicallibrary.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: e-journals 1,800; Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,091; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Pediatrics, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) LibraryWorld, Inc; (Circulation) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

- C** LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, David Bishop Skillman Library, 710 Sullivan Rd, 18042-1797. SAN 358-4194. Tel: 610-330-5151. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-330-5157. Reference Tel: 610-330-5155. FAX: 610-252-0370. Web Site: library.lafayette.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Neil J McElroy; Tel: 610-330-5150, E-mail: mcelroyn@lafayette.edu; *Dir*, *Archives & Spec Coll*, Diane W Shaw; Tel: 610-330-5401, E-mail: shawd@lafayette.edu; *Dir*, *Outreach & Access Services*, Kylie Bailin; Tel: 610-330-5156, E-mail: bailink@lafayette.edu; *Dir*, *Res & Instruction Serv*, Terese Heidenwolf; Tel: 610-330-5153, E-mail: heidenwt@lafayette.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1826, Enrl 2,250; Fac 184; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 494,000; Bk Vols 510,000; Per Subs 8,767; Videos 3,000
Special Collections: American Friends of Lafayette; Conahay Tinsman & Fox Angling Coll; Howard Chandler Christy Coll; Jay Parini Coll; Marquis

de LaFayette Coll; Robt & Helen Meyner Coll; Stephen Crane Coll; Wm E Simon Coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Publications: Bytes & Books

Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-1am, Fri 8:30am-10pm, Sat 10-10, Sun 10am-1am

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

- CL** KIRBY LIBRARY OF GOVERNMENT & LAW, Kirby Hall of Civil Rights, 716 Sullivan Rd, 18042-1797, SAN 358-4224. Tel: 610-330-5399. FAX: 610-330-5397. *Librn*, Ana Ramirez-Luhrs; Tel: 610-330-5398, E-mail: luhrsa@lafayette.edu; *Tech Librn*, Keith Faust; Tel: 610-330-3117, E-mail: faustk@lafayette.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1930

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,690; Bk Vols 31,410; Per Subs 126

Subject Interests: Civil rights, Intl relations, Polit sci

Open Mon-Thurs 8:45am-10pm, Fri 8:45-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 1-11

- P** MARY MEUSER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1803 Northampton St, 18042-3183. SAN 314-4690. Tel: 610-258-3040. Web Site: www.meuserlib.org. *Dir*, Daniel L Redington; *Adult Serv*, Wende Fazio; *Ch Serv*, Natasha Stanton; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1962. Pop 15,000; Circ 5,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,000; Per Subs 80
Subject Interests: Art, Poetry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve; (OPAC) Evolve
 Wireless access
 Open Tues-Thurs 9:45-8, Fri 9:45-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- S** NORTHAMPTON COUNTY HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Jane S Moyer Library & NCHGS Archives, Sigal Museum, 342 Northampton St, 18042. SAN 314-4712. Tel: 610-253-1222. FAX: 610-253-4701. E-mail: library@northamptonctymuseum.org. Web Site: www.northamptonctymuseum.org. *Exec Dir*, Carey Birgel
 Founded 1906
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,000; Bk Vols 11,000
Special Collections: Deed Coll; Family Photo Coll; Genealogical File Coll; Manuscript Coll; Merchants' Ledgers; Picture Coll; Postal Card Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: County hist of Penn, Genealogy, Hist rec, Northampton County
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Tales from the Grapevine (Newsletter)
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

- GL** NORTHAMPTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 669 Washington St, 18042-7411. SAN 314-4704. Tel: 610-559-6751. FAX: 610-559-6750. Web Site: www.nccpa.org. *Law Librn*, Lisa Mann; E-mail: lmann@northamptoncounty.org
 Founded 1860
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,399
Special Collections: Typical Coll for Pa County Law Libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

EBENSBURG

- GL** CAMBRIA COUNTY FREE LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, S Center St, 15931. SAN 314-4739. Tel: 814-472-1501. Toll Free Tel: 800-540-2525, Ext 1501. FAX: 814-472-8393. Web Site: www.cambriacountypa.gov. *Library Contact*, Lynne Dougherty; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Subject Interests: Penn law
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- S** CAMBRIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 615 N Center St, 15931. (Mail add: PO Box 278, 15931-0278), SAN 314-4747. Tel: 814-472-6674. Web Site: www.cambriacountyhistorical.com. *Curator*, Kathy Jones
 Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,400; Bk Vols 3,100
Subject Interests: Genealogy of families within Cambria County, Hist of Cambria county, Indust, Penn soc & relig life of citizens

Publications: Heritage (Newsletter)
Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat 9-1

- P** EBENSBURG CAMBRIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 225 W Highland Ave, 15931-1507. SAN 314-4755. Tel: 814-472-7957. FAX: 814-472-2037. E-mail: ebenpl@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cclib.lib.pa.us/ebensburg. *Dir*, Mary Makin
Founded 1923. Pop 4,818; Circ 28,900
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,400; DVDs 665; e-books 1,547; Bk Titles 24,673; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sun 11-6

EDGEWOOD

- P** C C MELLOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Edgewood Library, One Pennwood Ave, 15218-1627. SAN 315-0844. Tel: 412-731-0909. FAX: 412-731-8969. Web Site: ccmellorlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sally Bogie; E-mail: bogies@cinetwork.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Erin Pierce; E-mail: piercee@cinetwork.net; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1918. Pop 22,623; Circ 108,143
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 210; Bk Titles 42,819; Bk Vols 44,141; Per Subs 88; Talking Bks 1,291; Videos 1,014
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

EDINBORO

- C** EDINBORO UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Baron-Forness Library, 200 Tartan Ave, 16444. SAN 358-4259. Tel: 814-732-2779. Circulation Tel: 814-732-2273. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-732-2946. Reference Tel: 814-732-2253. FAX: 814-732-2883. E-mail: library@edinboro.edu. Web Site: www.edinboro.edu/cwis/library/menu.html. *Assoc VPres*, Dr Donald Dilmore; E-mail: ddilmore@edinboro.edu; *Archivist & Spec Coll Librn*, David Obringer; E-mail: obringer@edinboro.edu; *Curric Mat Librn*, Dr Andrea Wyman; E-mail: awyman@edinboro.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn*, Online Serv, Dr Monty McAdoo; E-mail: mmcadoo@edinboro.edu; *Soc Media Librn*, Jessica Lasher; Tel: 814-732-1704; *Syst Librn*, Anthony McMullen; E-mail: amcmullen@edinboro.edu; *Acq*, Loralyn Whitney; E-mail: whitney@edinboro.edu; *Cat*, Tech Serv, Barry Gray; E-mail: bgray@edinboro.edu; *Circ*, Judy Wilson; E-mail: wilsonj@edinboro.edu; *ILL*, Judy Rauenswinter; E-mail: rauenswinter@edinboro.edu; *Ref*, Jack Widner; E-mail: widner@edinboro.edu; *Ser*, Christine Troutman; E-mail: ctroutman@edinboro.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1857. Enrl 7,080; Fac 380; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$939,534, Books \$153,527, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$294,225, AV Mat \$34,049, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$429,295, Presv \$14,901. Sal \$1,322,579
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,111; CDs 1,550; DVDs 1,126; e-books 20,720; e-journals 35,738; Microforms 688,352; Bk Titles 309,638; Bk Vols 482,442; Per Subs 844; Videos 2,965
Special Collections: Art Coll; Southeast Asia Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Faculty Guide; Student Guide
Partic in Keystone Library Network; Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Large screen computer & software; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1:30-10
Friends of the Library Group

pennimans@etown.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Sylvia T Morra; Tel: 717-361-1452, E-mail: morrast@etown.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Amy Magee; Tel: 717-361-1454, E-mail: mageea@etown.edu; *Instruction & Outreach Librn*, Joshua Cohen; Tel: 717-361-1453, E-mail: cohenjp@etown.edu; *Syst & Cat Librn*, Susan Krall; Tel: 717-361-1457, E-mail: kralls@etown.edu; *Archivist*, Rachel Grove Rohrbaugh; Tel: 717-361-1506, E-mail: grover@etown.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1899. Enrl 1,856; Fac 132; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$532,659, Books \$103,893, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$263,447, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$161,412, Presv \$3,907. Sal \$364,569 (Prof \$269,924)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,373; DVDs 1,612; e-books 5,305; e-journals 82,076; Electronic Media & Resources 72; Music Scores 3,275; Bk Titles 197,390; Bk Vols 263,974; Per Subs 512; Videos 2,044
Special Collections: Hess Archives & Special Coll
Subject Interests: Anabaptists, Col hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; Inter-University Consortium for Political & Social Research; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-1am, Fri 7:45am-10pm, Sat 10-9, Sun Noon-1am
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

- P** ELIZABETHTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten S Market St, 17022-2307. SAN 314-478X. Tel: 717-367-7467. FAX: 717-367-5019. E-mail: information@etownpubliclibrary.org. Web Site: www.etownpubliclibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Deborah Drury; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1925. Pop 37,950; Circ 280,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 75; Large Print Bks 750; Bk Titles 42,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 150
Special Collections: Braille & Vision Impaired; Business; Community Development; Deaf & Hard of Hearing; Parenting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Inlex
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bus archives, CD-ROM, Distance learning, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Deaf publ; Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks available with recordings; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers; PC for handicapped
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-8pm, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

ELKINS PARK

- CM** PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY AT SALUS UNIVERSITY*, Gerard Cottet Library, 8360 Old York Rd, 19027. SAN 314-9625. Tel: 215-780-1260. FAX: 215-780-1263. E-mail: library@salus.edu. *Libr Serv Dir*, Marietta Dooley; E-mail: mdooley@salus.edu; *Asst Librn*, Luminita Vulcu; Tel: 215-780-1262; *ILL*, Marian Weber; Tel: 215-780-1261; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1919. Enrl 585; Fac 31
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,610; Bk Vols 25,818; Per Subs 316
Special Collections: Antique Eyewear & Ophthalmic Instruments; Old Visual Science Books
Subject Interests: Audiology, Blindness, Clinical med, Low vision, Ocular anatomy, Ocular pharmacology, Ophthalmology, Optometry, Rehabilitation optics, Vision res, Visually impaired
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation
Wireless access
Publications: Infovision (Newsletter); Ocular Bibliographies
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Sci Libr Info Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Regional Med Libr Network
Open Mon-Fri 8am-11:45pm, Sat & Sun 10am-11:45pm

ELIZABETHTOWN

- C** ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE*, The High Library, One Alpha Dr, 17022-2227. SAN 314-4771. Tel: 717-361-1451. Circulation Tel: 717-361-1222. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-361-1455. Reference Tel: 717-361-1461. FAX: 717-361-1167. Web Site: www.etown.edu/library. *Col Librn*, *Dir*, Sarah Penniman; Tel: 717-361-1428, E-mail:

- R REFORM CONGREGATION KENESETH ISRAEL, Meyers Library, 8339 Old York Rd, 19027. SAN 314-4836. Tel: 215-887-8700. FAX: 215-887-1070. Web Site: www.kenesethisrael.org. *Dir*, *Librn*, Ellen Tilman; E-mail: etilman@kenesethisrael.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Judaica
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Wed 9:30-3:30, Thurs 10-1, Sun 9:30-Noon

ELKLAND

- P ELKLAND AREA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 110 Parkway Ave, 16920-1311. SAN 314-4844. Tel: 814-258-7576. FAX: 814-258-7414. E-mail: eael@epix.net. Web Site: www.elklandlibrary.com. *Librn*, Rosemary Hackett
 Pop 3,927; Circ 12,599
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Elkland Journal Coll, bd copies & microfilm
 Wireless access
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 1-8, Wed & Fri 8-4, Thurs 12-8, Sat 8-3

ELLWOOD CITY

- P ELLWOOD CITY AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 415 Lawrence Ave, 16117-1944. SAN 314-4852. Tel: 724-758-6458. FAX: 724-758-0115. E-mail: Ellwood_Library@lawrencecountylibrary.org. Web Site: www.ellwoodlibrary.org. *Dir*, Veronica Pacella; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1914. Pop 18,146
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,138; Per Subs 75
Mem of Lawrence County Federated Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

ELVERSON

- S US DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Hopewell Furnace National Historic Site Resource Center, Two Mark Bird Lane, 19520. Tel: 610-582-8773, Ext 240. FAX: 610-582-2768. E-mail: hofu_superintendent@nps.gov. Web Site: www.nps.gov/hofu. *Library Contact*, Rebecca Ross; E-mail: rebecca_ross@nps.gov; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1938
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,200; Videos 20
Special Collections: Hopewell Furnace Charcoal Iron Industry Coll, microfiche & microfilm; Hopewell Furnace Reports; Old & Rare Books on the History of Iron Making. Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist
Restriction: Not open to pub, Open by appt only, Open to researchers by request

ELYSBURG

- P RALPHO TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 206 S Market, 17824. (Mail add: PO Box 315, 17824-0315), SAN 314-4860. Tel: 570-672-9449. *Dir*, Dean Wade Slusser; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1974. Pop 3,131; Circ 14,058
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 42
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri (Summer) 11-5, Tues & Thurs 1-7; Mon, Tues & Thurs (Winter) 10-7, Wed 10-5, Fri 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EMMAUS

- P EMMAUS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 11 E Main St, 18049. SAN 314-4879. Tel: 610-965-9284. FAX: 610-965-6446. E-mail: emmauspl@cliu.org. Web Site: www.emmauspl.org. *Dir*, Amy Resh; E-mail: aresh@cliu.org; *Ad*, Maryellen Kanarr; *Youth Serv Librn*, Susan Monroe; *Circ Mgr*, Customer Serv Mgr, *ILL*, Angie Devers; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1940. Pop 21,000; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 60
Special Collections: Shelter House Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Civica; (Cataloging) Civica; (Circulation) Civica; (Course Reserve) Civica; (*ILL*) Civica; (Media Booking) Civica; (OPAC) Civica; (Serials) Civica
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Homebound delivery serv, *ILL* available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for children & young

adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
 Friends of the Library Group

- S RODALE INC, Library & Information Services, 400 S Tenth St, 18098. SAN 324-7805. Tel: 610-967-8729, 610-967-8880. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-967-8189. FAX: 610-967-8100. *Chief Librn*, Lynn Donches; E-mail: lynn.donches@rodale.com; *Per Librn*, Carla Lindenmuth; Tel: 610-967-8153; *Ref Librn*, Gina Kelchner; Tel: 610-967-7569; *ILL*, Jennifer Keiser; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: e-journals 15; Bk Titles 40,000; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 360
Subject Interests: Agr, Bicycling, Cooking, Fitness, Health, Nutrition, Organic, Organic gardening, Running, Sports
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Sydney; (Cataloging) Sydney; (Circulation) Sydney; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) Sydney
Publications: Abstract Bulletins; Periodical List
Restriction: Open by appt only

EMPORIUM

- P CAMERON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Barbara Moscato Brown Memorial Library, 27 W Fourth St, 15834. (Mail add: PO Box 430, 15834-0430), SAN 358-4526. Tel: 814-486-8011. FAX: 814-486-3725. E-mail: brocamp@zitomedia.net. Web Site: www.cameroncountypubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Anna Marie English; *ILL*, Richard A Sarick; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1940. Pop 5,974
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 450; Bk Vols 30,300; Per Subs 74
Subject Interests: Penn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-8, Wed 9-1, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

EPHRATA

- P EPHRATA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 550 S Reading Rd, 17522. SAN 314-4887. Tel: 717-738-9291. FAX: 717-721-3003. Web Site: www.ephratapubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Penny Talbert; E-mail: ptalbert@ephratapubliclibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Abby Balmer; E-mail: abalmer@ephratapubliclibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1962. Pop 32,796; Circ 636,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,000; Per Subs 76
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

- S THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE COCALICO VALLEY LIBRARY*, 237 W Main St, 17522. (Mail add: PO Box 193, 17522), SAN 326-5331. Tel: 717-733-1616. E-mail: hscv@cocalicovalleys.org. Web Site: www.cocalicovalleys.org. *Librn*, Cynthia Marquet; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1957
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,750; Bk Vols 2,075
Special Collections: Ephrata Cloister Imprints (Walter Moyer Coll); Historical Photographs
Subject Interests: Local genealogy, Local hist
Publications: Annual Journal
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-6, Sat 8:30-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

ERDENHEIM

- J ANTONELLI INSTITUTE*, Graphic Design & Photography Library, 300 Montgomery Ave, 19038. SAN 372-6967. Tel: 215-836-2222. FAX: 215-836-2794. E-mail: library@antonelli.edu. Web Site: www.antonelli.edu. *Pres*, John Hayden; Tel: 215-948-9222, E-mail: john.hayden@antonelli.edu; *Dir of Educ*, Tricia Fleming; Tel: 215-948-9223, E-mail: tricia.fleming@antonelli.edu
 Founded 1938. Enrl 171; Fac 17
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,145; Per Subs 42
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-12pm, Fri 8-6

ERIE

- SR ANSHE HESED TEMPLE LIBRARY*, 930 Liberty St, 16502. SAN 328-6363. Tel: 814-454-2426. FAX: 814-454-2427.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000

Special Collections: Congregational Archives
Restriction: Congregants only

GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL CENTER, Medical Library, 135 E 38th St, 16504-1559. SAN 314-5050. Tel: 814-860-2442 (Direct to Library), 814-868-8661. FAX: 814-860-2469. *Librn*, Karla Kaufman; E-mail: karla.kaufman@va.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Nursing, Primary health care
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; NICOP
Open Mon 8:5:30, Tues-Thurs 7-4:30, Sat 8-4:30

S ERIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Library & Archives, Erie County History Ctr, 419 State St, 16501. SAN 324-7619. Tel: 814-454-1813, Ext 26. Reference Tel: 814-454-1813, Ext 28. FAX: 814-454-6890. Web Site: eriehistory.com. *Dir, Libr & Archives*, Annita Andrick; E-mail: aandrick@eriecountyhistory.org; Staff 1.75 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.75) Founded 1903
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,800; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist, Penn hist
Function: Workshops
Publications: Ethnic Erie Archives Series (Local historical information); Journal of Erie Studies (Biannually)
Partic in Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Sat 11-4
Restriction: Staff & prof res

GL ERIE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Court House, Rm 01, 140 W Sixth St, 16501. SAN 314-4933. Tel: 814-451-6319. FAX: 814-451-6320. *Librn*, Max C Peaster; E-mail: mpeaster@eriecountypa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1876
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Law
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

P ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Raymond M Blasco MD Memorial Library, 160 E Front St, 16507. SAN 358-4585. Tel: 814-451-6900. Circulation Tel: 814-451-6929. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-451-6922. Reference Tel: 814-451-6927. Administration Tel: 814-451-6952. Automation Services Tel: 814-451-6923, 814-451-6925. FAX: 814-451-6907. Administration FAX: 814-451-6969. TDD: 814-451-6931. Reference E-mail: reference@erielibrary.org. Web Site: www.erielibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Rennie; Tel: 814-451-6952, E-mail: mrennie@eriecountypa.gov; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Ann Marie Schlindwein; E-mail: aschlindwein@eriecountypa.gov; *Mgr, Ch Serv*, Susan Miceli; Tel: 814-451-6928, E-mail: smiceli@eriecountypa.gov; *Mgr, Circ Serv*, Evelyn Wesman; Tel: 814-451-6908, E-mail: ewesman@eriecountypa.gov; *Outreach Serv Mgr*, Marcy Hall; Tel: 814-451-6959, E-mail: mhall@eriecountypa.gov; *Mgr, Tech Serv*, Anitra Gates; Tel: 814-451-6919, E-mail: agates@eriecountypa.gov; *Main Libr Coordr*, Joan Duke; Tel: 814-451-6911, E-mail: jduke@erielibrary.org; *Tech Coordr*, Ann Randall-Dill; E-mail: ardill@erielibrary.org; Staff 21.5 (MLS 16, Non-MLS 5.5) Founded 1895. Pop 245,275; Circ 1,560,203
Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$5,926,600, State \$1,882,993, Federal \$75,489, County \$3,696,344, Locally Generated Income \$271,774. Mats Exp \$610,209, Books \$373,481, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$22,689, Micro \$882, AV Mat \$96,700, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$111,457, Presv \$5,000. Sal \$4,188,147 (Prof \$32,370)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 29,448; AV Mats 27,881; DVDs 18,452; e-books 325; Bk Vols 433,943; Per Subs 269; Videos 21,723
Special Collections: Genealogy (Western Pennsylvania). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
EDINBORO BRANCH, 413 W Plum St, Edinboro, 16412-2508, SAN 358-4615. Tel: 814-451-7081. *Br Coordr*, Mary Rennie; Tel: 814-451-6910, E-mail: mrennie@erielibrary.org
IROQUOIS AVENUE, 4212 Iroquois Ave, 16511-2198, SAN 358-4674. Tel: 814-451-7082. FAX: 814-451-7092. *Br Coordr*, Mary Rennie; Tel: 814-451-6910, Fax: 814-451-6969, E-mail: mrennie@erielibrary.org
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

LINCOLN COMMUNITY CENTER, 1255 Manchester Rd, 16505-2614, SAN 358-4763. Tel: 814-451-7085. FAX: 814-451-7095. *Br Coordr*, Mary Rennie; Tel: 814-451-6910, Fax: 814-451-6969, E-mail: mrennie@erielibrary.org
MILLCREEK, 2088 Interchange Rd, Ste 280, 16565-0601, SAN 358-4739. Tel: 814-451-7084. FAX: 814-451-7094. *Br Coordr*, Mary Rennie; Tel: 814-451-6910, Fax: 814-451-6969, E-mail: mrennie@erielibrary.org
Bookmobiles: 1

R FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT, Brittain Library, 250 W Seventh St, 16501. SAN 314-4909. Tel: 814-456-4243. FAX: 814-454-3350. *Librn*, Jean Ann Tauber; Staff 0.25 (MLS 0.25) Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 12; Videos 50
Function: Handicapped accessible, Summer reading prog
Restriction: Restricted access, Restricted borrowing privileges

C GANNON UNIVERSITY*, Nash Library, 109 University Sq, 16541. SAN 314-4968. Tel: 814-871-7557. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-871-5529. FAX: 814-871-5666. Web Site: library.gannon.edu. *Dir*, Ken Brundage; *Archivist*, Asst Dir, Robert Dobiesz; *Outreach Librn*, Emmett Lombard; *Syst Librn*, Betsy Garloch; *Circ Supvr*, Robert Sparks; *Coll Develop*, Lawrence Maxted; *ILL*, Mary Beth Earll; *Ref & Instruction*, Deborah West; *Tech Serv*, Lori Grossholz; Staff 18 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1925. Enrl 3,408; Fac 201; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$506,971, Books \$96,978, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$124,569, AV Mat \$11,034, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$188,707, Presv \$5,280. Sal \$726,013
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,853; e-journals 46,118; Bk Vols 265,863; Per Subs 152
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 8-7, Sat 11-7, Sun 12:30-Midnight

CM LAKE ERIE COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE*, Learning Resource Center, 1858 W Grandview Blvd, 16509-1025. Tel: 814-866-8451. Administration Tel: 814-866-8151. FAX: 814-868-6911. E-mail: library@lecom.edu. Web Site: www.lecom.edu. *Dir*, Daniel Welch; E-mail: dwelch@lecom.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1993. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 800; Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Osteopathic med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Fri 7am-11pm, Sat & Sun 8am-11pm
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

C MERCYHURST UNIVERSITY*, Hammermill Library - Main Campus, 501 E 38th St, 16546. SAN 314-5018. Tel: 814-824-2234. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-824-2236. Administration Tel: 814-824-2232. FAX: 814-824-2219. Web Site: library.mercyhurst.edu. *Dir, Univ Libr & Distance Learning*, Darci Jones; Tel: 814-824-2237, E-mail: djones@mercyhurst.edu; *Cat Librn*, Therese Lancaster; Tel: 814-824-2231, E-mail: tlancaster@mercyhurst.edu; *Archivist, Ref Librn*, Earleen Glaser; Tel: 814-824-2190, E-mail: eglaser@mercyhurst.edu; *Ser Librn*, Penny Wise; Tel: 814-824-3309, E-mail: pwise@mercyhurst.edu; *Syst & Teaching Librn*, Rebecca Crago; Tel: 814-824-3305, E-mail: rcrago@mercyhurst.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Ashley Lambert; E-mail: alambert@mercyhurst.edu; *Acq*, Lynn Falk; E-mail: lfalk@mercyhurst.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1926. Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Ethnic History Concentrating on Northwest Pennsylvania, bks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) ByWater Solutions; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrasis; Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 9-9, Sun Noon-2am
Departmental Libraries:
RIDGE LIBRARY - NORTH EAST CAMPUS, 16 W Division St, North East, 16428, SAN 378-4460. Tel: 814-725-6116. Circulation Tel: 814-725-6324. FAX: 814-725-6112. Web Site:

northeast.mercyhurst.edu/text/library_web_page/index.htm. *Dir*, Caitlyn Russman; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Enrl 700; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,933; Per Subs 58
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-9pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 10-2

- C PENN STATE BEHREND, John M Lilley Library, 4951 College Dr, 16563-4115. SAN 314-5026. Tel: 814-898-6106. FAX: 814-898-6350. E-mail: ul-behrend@lists.psu.edu. Web Site: libraries.psu.edu/erie. *Head Librn*, Matthew P Ciszek; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Stephanie Diaz; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Russell Hall; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Jane Ingold; *Circ Supvr*, Info Res, Lisa Moyer; *Acq*, Info Res & Serv Support Spec, Melissa Osborn; *Info Res & Serv Support Spec*, ILL, Sarah Koczan. Subject Specialists: Archives, Jane Ingold; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1948. Enrl 5,000; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 133,000; Per Subs 575; Videos 2,500
Special Collections: Behrend Family Coll; Hammernill Paper Company Coll
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45am-8pm, Sat Noon-8, Sun Noon-Midnight

- M UPMC HAMOT*, Library Services, 201 State St, 16550. SAN 314-4984. Tel: 814-877-3628. FAX: 814-877-6188. Web Site: upmhamot.org. *Mgr*, Linda Jeffery; E-mail: jefferyll@upmc.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1964
Library Holdings: e-books 35; e-journals 124; Bk Titles 1,500; Bk Vols 2,186; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Emergency med, Gen surgery, Hospital admin, Internal med, Neurology, Orthopedics, Trauma med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) OVID Technologies; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch
 Wireless access
Publications: Columns In-house
 Partic in NICOP
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4

ESSINGTON

- P TINICUM MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 620 Seneca St, 19029-1199. SAN 314-5085. Tel: 610-521-9344. FAX: 610-521-3463. E-mail: tinicum@delcolibraries.org. *Dir*, Carol Parsons
 Pop 4,906; Circ 31,379
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,203; Per Subs 30
 Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Thurs 2-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-4 (9-1 Summer)

EVANS CITY

- P EVANS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 204 S Jackson St, 16033-1138. SAN 314-5093. Tel: 724-538-8695. FAX: 724-538-5630. E-mail: evanscity@bcfls.org. Web Site: www.bcfls.org/evanscity.htm. *Ch Serv Librn*, Libr Dir, Michelina Stickney
 Founded 1932. Pop 4,836; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)

EVERETT

- C ALLEGANY COLLEGE OF MARYLAND LIBRARY*, Bedford County Campus, 18 N River Lane, 15537. Tel: 814-652-9528, Ext 6206. FAX: 814-652-9775. *Librn*, Colleen Prezlock; *Librn*, Jessica Thomas; E-mail: jthomas8@allegany.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,880; Bk Vols 56,359; Per Subs 440
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Course Reserve) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (ILL) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Media Booking) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Serials) Infor Library & Information Solutions
 Partic in Maryland Interlibrary Loan Organization

- P EVERETT FREE LIBRARY, 137 E Main St, 15537-1259. SAN 314-5115. Tel: 814-652-5922. FAX: 814-652-5425. E-mail: books@everettlibrary.org. Web Site: www.everettlibrary.org. *Dir*, Judy Hillegas; *Ref*, Susan Myers; Staff 2.25 (MLS 0.25, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1923. Pop 12,903; Circ 47,396
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 27; Bk Titles 41,000; Per Subs 15

Special Collections: Bedford County History; Everett Bicentennial Records Coll; Genealogy; Pennsylvania History
Subject Interests: Local census data
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, ILL available
Publications: Directory of Pennsylvania Libraries
Mem of Bedford County Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 11-6, Tues 1-8, Wed 10-5, Fri 9-7, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Authorized patrons

EXTON

- P CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 450 Exton Square Pkwy, 19341. SAN 315-3312. Tel: 610-280-2600. FAX: 610-280-2688. Web Site: www.ccls.org. *Exec Dir*, Syst, Joseph L Sherwood; E-mail: jsherwood@ccls.org; Staff 75 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 56)
 Founded 1928. Pop 412,170
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 282,907; Per Subs 1,117
Special Collections: Adult Reading Large Type Coll; AGR (Adult Graded Reading); Chester County Coll; Chester's Reading Large Type Coll; Children's Reading Large Type Coll; Computer Software Coll; Literacy Coll; Local Newspaper Coll; State & Local Government Rare Books Coll; Work Place Job & Career Information Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Chester County Library Business News; Chester County Library System (Newsletter)
Member Libraries: Atglen Public Library; Avon Grove Library; Chester County Library & District Center; Chester Springs Library; Coatesville Area Public Library; Downingtown Library Co; Easttown Library & Information Center; Honey Brook Community Library; Kennett Library; Oxford Public Library; Parkesburg Free Library; Phoenixville Public Library; Spring City Free Public Library; Tredyffrin Public Library; West Chester Public Library
 Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

FACTORYVILLE

- P FACTORYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 163 College Ave, 18419. (Mail add: PO Box 238, 18419-0238), SAN 314-5131. Tel: 570-945-3788. E-mail: fvillelibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Georgianna Fields
 Pop 1,500; Circ 4,715
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,300
 Open Mon 7pm-9pm, Tues 2-5, Wed 11-4, Thurs 10:30-12:30 & 1-6, Sat 10-Noon

FALLSINGTON

- P FALLSINGTON LIBRARY*, 139 Yardley Ave, 19054-1118. SAN 314-514X. Tel: 215-295-4449. E-mail: alertFA@buckslib.org. Web Site: www.buckslib.org/locations. *Dir*, Charlene Randeiro; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1800. Pop 35,891; Circ 43,512
Library Holdings: AV Mats 590; Large Print Bks 72; Bk Titles 23,910; Bk Vols 25,611; Per Subs 49; Talking Bks 72; Videos 161
Special Collections: Bucks County; History Coll; Pennsylvania State History Coll; Society of Friends Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
 Open Mon-Wed 2-8, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-3

FARMINGTON

- S NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR*, Fort Necessity National Battlefield Research Library, One Washington Pkwy, 15437. SAN 323-8644. Tel: 724-329-5512. FAX: 724-329-8682. Web Site: www.nps.gov/fone. *Curator*, Brian Reedy; Tel: 724-329-5811, E-mail: brian_reedy@nps.gov
 Founded 1979
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000
Special Collections: French & Indian War/National Road
Restriction: Open by appt only

FARRELL

- P CLSV STEY-NEVANT LIBRARY, 1000 Roemer Blvd, 16121-1899. Tel: 724-983-2714. FAX: 724-983-2714. E-mail: steynevant@clsv.net. Web Site: www.steynevantlibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Robin Pundzak; E-mail:

Rpundzak@clsv.net; *Br Mgr*, Abby Kutz; *Children's Prog Coordr*, Samantha Eichler; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1931. Pop 4,808; Circ 1,807
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 29,257; Per Subs 228
Special Collections: Black Studies Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve; (OPAC) Evolve
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group

FEASTERVILLE

P TOWNSHIP LIBRARY OF LOWER SOUTHAMPTON*, 1983
 Bridgetown Pike, 19053-4493. SAN 314-5166. Tel: 215-355-1183. FAX: 215-364-5735. Web Site: www.lowerouthamptonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Dennis Stranz; E-mail: stranzd@buckslib.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1956. Pop 18,909
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,679; DVDs 4,995; e-books 1,295; Bk Vols 64,147; Per Subs 77
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
 Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues & Thurs 12-9, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

FLEETWOOD

P FLEETWOOD AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 W Arch St, Ste 209, 19522-1301. SAN 376-5857. Tel: 610-944-0146. FAX: 610-944-9064. E-mail: fleetwoodapl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/sfl. *Libr Dir*, Carin Milesosky; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1990. Pop 19,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,000; Per Subs 23
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs 12-7, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

FOLCROFT

P BOROUGH OF FOLCROFT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1725 Delmar Dr, 19032-2002. SAN 314-5182. Tel: 610-586-1690. FAX: 610-586-2179. E-mail: folcroft@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.folcroftlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Lisa Fortwangler; E-mail: fodirector@delcolibraries.org; *Ch*, Violet Jolly; Tel: 610-586-2720, E-mail: Focsd@delcolibraries.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1975. Pop 6,606; Circ 13,479
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,390; Bk Vols 15,871; Per Subs 32; Talking Bks 91; Videos 203
 Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12-5, Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-4

FOLSOM

P RIDLEY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 E MacDade Blvd, 19033-2592. SAN 314-5190. Tel: 610-583-0593. Circulation Tel: 610-583-0593, Ext 202. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-583-0593, Ext 214. Reference Tel: 610-583-0593, Ext 205. Administration Tel: 610-583-0593, Ext 207. Automation Services Tel: 610-583-0593, Ext 204. FAX: 610-583-9505. E-mail: info@ridleylibrary.org. Web Site: www.ridleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Catherine Bittle; *Ch Serv*, Lauren Longbottom; *ILL*, Karen Sacco; *Pub Serv*, Kathleen Ferguson; *Ref Serv*, Mary Tobin; Staff 25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 20)
 Founded 1957. Pop 30,791; Circ 200,000
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$691,880. Mats Exp \$137,275, Books \$95,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,000, Micro \$9,000, AV Mat \$16,500, Presv \$5,775. Sal \$414,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,459; Bk Vols 73,559; Per Subs 199
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Bus archives, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages,

Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Publications: Annual report
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 12-4, Sun 1-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

FORD CITY

P FORD CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1136 Fourth Ave, 16226-1202. SAN 314-5204. Tel: 724-763-3591. FAX: 724-763-2705. Web Site: www.armstronglibraries.org/ford-city. *Dir*, Anita Bowser; Staff 2.5 (Non-MLS 2.5)
 Founded 1945. Pop 3,410; Circ 23,131
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,029; Per Subs 58
Special Collections: 75th Anniversary Book of Ford City (Ford City History Coll); Ancestry (Claypool Family in America, Jack Family & Schall/Shaul Family Coll), pamphlets; Apollo People Coll; Armstrong County of Pennsylvania (J H Beers Coll, 1914); Bethel Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery Listing 1979; Bethel Township 1878-1978 Centennial; Descendants of Jacob Nunamaker & Katherine (Zell) Nunamaker Coll; Dulany-Furlong & Kindred Families Coll; Easley-Rooker Family History Coll, 2nd draft; Elderton Plumcreek Area-Through the Years; Ford City Centennial 1887-1987; History of Armstrong County (R W Smith Coll, 1883); History of Manorville, pamphlets; History of Slate Lich Presbyterian Church Coll, pamphlets; Lives & Letters From Kiester House; Michael A Sheely Family Coll; The Anderson Family History Coll; The Family of Samuel Wysalin America Coll; Thomas Graham Benner Family Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 12-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4; Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri (Summer) 9-4, Wed 12-7, Sat 9-1

FORT LOUDON

P FORT LOUDON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 210 Mullen St, 17224. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 17224-0039). Tel: 717-369-4704. FAX: 717-369-4757. E-mail: ftloudon@fclspa.org. Web Site: www.fclspa.org. *Br Mgr*, Gail D Sacho
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart
 Wireless access
Mem of Franklin County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-7:30, Sat 9-12

FORT WASHINGTON

C DEVRY UNIVERSITY*, Pennsylvania Library, 1140 Virginia Dr, 19034. Tel: 215-591-5783. Circulation Tel: 215-591-5783. FAX: 215-591-5754. E-mail: ftw-library@devry.edu. Web Site: www.philly.devry.edu/academics_library.html.
 Founded 2002
Library Holdings: CDs 125; e-books 117,500; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 8; Videos 76
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Computers for patron use, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-2
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only, Circulates for staff only, Open to students, fac & staff

P UPPER DUBLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 805 Loch Alsh Ave, 19034. SAN 358-4135. Tel: 215-628-8744. E-mail: upperdublinlibrary@mcilinc.org. Web Site: www.upperdublinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cherilyn Fiory; *Asst Dir*, Lauren Smyth; *Circ Mgr*, Judy Fraser; *Ch Serv*, Jennifer Sivers; *Mkt & Communications Spec*, India Frazier; *Ref Serv*, Kay Klocko; *Tech Serv*, Kathy Brannon; *Teen Serv*, Molly Kane; Staff 13.51 (MLS 5.43, Non-MLS 8.08)
 Founded 1932. Pop 25,878; Circ 249,090
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,903; Bk Vols 106,772; Per Subs 125
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible,

Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

FOXBURG

- P FOXBURG FREE LIBRARY, 31 Main St, 16036. (Mail add: PO Box 304, 16036-0304), SAN 314-5255. Tel: 724-659-3431. FAX: 724-659-3214. E-mail: foxburgfreelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/foxburg. *Dir*, Tyler Manuel; Staff 1.5 (MLS 0.5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1910. Pop 5,516; Circ 11,346
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,479; Per Subs 11
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed 10-4, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

FRACKVILLE

- P FRACKVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 56 N Lehigh Ave, 17931-1424. SAN 314-5263. Tel: 570-874-3382. FAX: 570-874-3382. E-mail: webmaster@frackvillelibrary.com. Web Site: www.frackvillelibrary.com. *Dir*, Joan Farrell; E-mail: joanfarrell@frackvillelibrary.com; *Asst Librn*, Marge Rench; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 9,348; Circ 10,293
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,124; Per Subs 41; Talking Bks 128; Videos 145
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) Follett Software
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Chess club, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1
- S STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, Frackville Library, 1111 Altamont Blvd, 17931. Tel: 570-874-4516. *Libr Asst*, Lisa Valinsky
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Open Mon, Tues & Sat 8-10:30 & 1-3:30, Wed-Fri 8-10:30, 1-3:30 & 6-7:30

FRANKLIN

- P FRANKLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 421 12th St, 16323-0421. SAN 314-5271. Tel: 814-432-5062. FAX: 814-432-8998. E-mail: franklinpl@franklinlibrary.org. Web Site: www.franklinlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Zoe Oakes; *Children's Coordr*, Lynn Lauderdale; *Young Adult Serv Coordr*, Kathleen Shay; *ILL*, Stephen Snyder; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1894. Pop 21,577; Circ 80,034
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,734; CDs 327; DVDs 97; Large Print Bks 1,355; Bk Titles 43,278; Per Subs 105; Talking Bks 1,229; Videos 1,315
Special Collections: Pennsylvania & Venango County History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee
Friends of the Library Group

- GL VENANGO COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Venango County Court House, 1168 Liberty St, 16323. (Mail add: PO Box 831, 16323-0831), SAN 324-1173. Tel: 814-432-9612. FAX: 814-432-3149. Web Site:

www.co.venango.pa.us. *Law Librn*, Sandra L Baker; E-mail: sbaker@co.venango.pa.us
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000
Subject Interests: Law cases from 25 reporter systs
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

FREDERICKSBURG

- P MATTHEWS PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 102 W Main St, 17026. Tel: 717-865-5523. FAX: 717-865-5523. Web Site: www.lclibs.org/matthews. *Dir*, Sheila Redcay; E-mail: redcay@lclibs.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Lebanon County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

FREDERICKTOWN

- P FREDERICKTOWN AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 38 Water St, 15333. (Mail add: PO Box 625, 15333-0625), SAN 376-575X. Tel: 724-377-0017. FAX: 724-377-2924. E-mail: fredpl@atlanticbnn.net. Web Site: www.washlibs.org/fredericktown. *Actg Dir*, Theda Diethorn
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,551; Per Subs 20
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, For res purposes, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 9-4

FREEPORT

- P FREEPORT AREA LIBRARY, 428 Market St, 16229-1122. SAN 314-5301. Tel: 724-295-3616. FAX: 724-295-3616. E-mail: fala@salsgiver.com. Web Site: freeportlibrary.org. *Librn*, Nancy R Hagins; *Asst Librn*, Michelle Hutchison
Founded 1937. Pop 9,856; Circ 19,234
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 432; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Braille Volumes 11; DVDs 1,300; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 375; Large Print Bks 2,094; Microforms 27; Bk Titles 34,772; Bk Vols 36,991; Per Subs 21; Talking Bks 519; Videos 667
Subject Interests: Local genealogy
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club
Open Mon & Tues 10-6, Wed 10-7, Thurs & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

GALETON

- P GALETON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Five Park Ln, 16922. SAN 314-531X. Tel: 814-435-2321. FAX: 814-435-2321. E-mail: gplibr@ptd.net. Web Site: galetonpubliclibrary.org/. *Librn*, Darlene Jackson; *Librn*, Kay Sutton
Founded 1907. Pop 2,131; Circ 6,025
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 21
Subject Interests: Local hist
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
Open Mon & Wed 1-5, Tues 11-5, Thurs 11-8, Fri 1-8, Sat 10-5

GALLITZIN

- P GALLITZIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, DeGol Plaza, Ste 30, 411 Convent St, 16641-1244. SAN 314-5328. Tel: 814-886-4041. FAX: 814-886-2125. E-mail: gallitzinpublib@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.cclsys.org/gallitzin. *Dir*, Helen Saylor; *Librn*, Rachel Cain; *Librn*, Michelle Mentzer
Founded 1957. Pop 2,003; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 100; Bk Titles 14,633; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues 1-7, Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-4

GENESEE

- P GENESEE AREA LIBRARY*, 301 Main St, 16923-8805. (Mail add: PO Box 135, 16923-0135), SAN 376-7272. Tel: 814-228-3328. FAX: 814-228-3328. E-mail: geneseearlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.geneseelibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Sarah Daniels; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1985. Pop 799; Circ 7,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 16
Wireless access

Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
 Open Tues & Fri 11-6, Wed 12-7, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Registered patrons only, Use of others with permission of librn

GETTYSBURG

- S** ADAMS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Lutheran Theological Seminary Campus, 368 Springs Ave, 17325. (Mail add: PO Box 4325, 17325-4325), SAN 314-5336. Tel: 717-334-4723. FAX: 717-334-0722. E-mail: info@achs-pa.org. Web Site: www.achs-pa.org. *Exec Dir*, Benjamin K Neely
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: The Battle of Gettysburg Research Center
Subject Interests: Adams County hist
Publications: Adams County History; Newsletter (Annual)
- L** ADAMS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 117 Baltimore St, 17325. SAN 327-1080. Tel: 717-337-9812. Web Site: www.adamscounty.us. *Law Librn*, Cecelia Brown; E-mail: cbrown@adamscounty.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 10
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
- P** ADAMS COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Central Library, 140 Baltimore St, 17325-2311. SAN 358-4887. Tel: 717-334-5716. FAX: 717-334-7992. E-mail: adams@adamslibrary.org. Web Site: www.adamslibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Karla Trout; *Asst Dir*, Laura Goss; *Adult Serv*, *Outreach/Commun Relations Librn*, Sara Edminston; Staff 35 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 30)
 Founded 1945. Pop 101,407; Circ 737,770
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$2,097,071, State \$581,674, County \$1,083,128, Locally Generated Income \$423,269. Mats Exp \$320,097, Books \$162,402, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,636, AV Mat \$101,489, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$45,570. Sal \$1,236,229
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 141,155; Per Subs 354
Special Collections: Art; Eisenhower Room Coll (Civil War & Local Hist)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Member Libraries: Adams County Library at Carroll Valley; East Berlin Community Library; Harbaugh-Thomas Library; Littlestown Library; New Oxford Area Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8:30, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- C** GETTYSBURG COLLEGE*, Musselman Library, 300 N Washington St, 17325. SAN 314-5344. Tel: 717-337-6604. Circulation Tel: 717-337-7024. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-337-6893. Reference Tel: 717-337-6600. FAX: 717-337-7001. Web Site: www.gettysburg.edu/library/index.dot. *Dean of Libr*, Robin Wagner; Tel: 717-337-6768. E-mail: rowagner@gettysburg.edu; *Dir, Scholarly Communications*, Janelle Wertzberger; Tel: 717-337-7010. E-mail: jwertzbe@gettysburg.edu; *Dir, Spec Coll & Archives*, Carolyn Sautter; Tel: 717-337-7002. E-mail: csautter@gettysburg.edu; *Dir, Res & Instruction Serv*, Kerri Odess-Harnish; Tel: 717-337-7018. E-mail: rciocco@gettysburg.edu; *Dir, Tech Serv*, Jeremy Garskof; Tel: 717-337-6892. E-mail: jgarskof@gettysburg.edu; *Dir, User Serv*, Natalie Hinton; Tel: 717-337-7032. E-mail: nhinton@gettysburg.edu; *Syst Librn*, Robert Miessler; Tel: 717-337-7020. E-mail: rmiessle@gettysburg.edu; *Circ Desk Supvr*, Susan Pinkey; Tel: 717-337-7005. E-mail: spinkey@gettysburg.edu; *Media Spec*, Nancy Bernardi; Tel: 717-337-7022. E-mail: nbernard@gettysburg.edu; *Col*
- Archivist*, Amy Lucadamo; Tel: 717-337-7006. E-mail: alucadam@gettysburg.edu; Staff 15 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1832. Enrl 2,600; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 349,466; Per Subs 2,600
Special Collections: College Archives; Special Coll, rare bks, ms, maps, art works, sound rec, photog, source mats
Subject Interests: Artifacts, Asian art, Civil War, Col hist, Historic maps, World War I, WWII
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Friends of Musselman Library (Newsletter)
 Partic in Central Pennsylvania Consortium; Lyasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Friends of the Library Group
- S** GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK LIBRARY*, 1195 Baltimore Pike, Ste 100, 17325. SAN 314-5352. Tel: 717-338-4424. FAX: 717-334-1997. E-mail: gett_library@nps.gov. Web Site: www.nps.gov/gett. *Historian*, John S Heiser; E-mail: john_heiser@nps.gov. Subject Specialists: *Battle of Gettysburg, Civil War, Mil hist*, John S Heiser; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1895
Library Holdings: AV Mats 24; CDs 48; DVDs 12; Bk Titles 5,155; Bk Vols 7,700; Per Subs 10; Spec Interest Per Sub 2; Videos 143
Special Collections: Al Gambone Coll (Civil War, Personalities); Gregory Coco Coll (Civil War Personal Accounts); Harry Pfanz Research Coll (Civil War- Gettysburg); Personnel, Battle of Gettysburg, photos
Subject Interests: Battle of Gettysburg, Campaign, Cycloramas, Eisenhower at Gettysburg, Gettysburg National Cemetery, Lincoln's Gettysburg Address
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Open to pub by appt only, Open to researchers by request
- J** HACC CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA'S COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Gettysburg Campus Library, 731 Old Harrisburg Rd, 17325. Tel: 717-337-1644. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-780-2623. FAX: 717-337-2329. E-mail: gettlibr@hacc.edu. Web Site: lib2.hacc.edu/campus/GBG/gbg.html. *Dir*, Laura Wukovitz; E-mail: ldwukovi@hacc.edu; *Adjunct Fac Librn*, Kathleen Heidecker; *Libr Spec*, Abderrahim Kherchtout; E-mail: akhercht@hacc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Sally Feeser; E-mail: safeeser@hacc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Keri McLucas; E-mail: ksmcluca@hacc.edu; Staff 4.25 (MLS 2.25, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1999. Enrl 2,375; Fac 116; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 436; e-books 1,773; Bk Titles 8,424; Bk Vols 8,821; Per Subs 76
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30-9, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 8-1
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub
- R** UNITED LUTHERAN SEMINARY*, A R Wentz Library, (Formerly Lutheran Theological Seminary), 66 Seminary Ridge, 17325. SAN 314-5360. Tel: 717-338-3014. Toll Free Tel: 800-658-8437. FAX: 717-337-1611. E-mail: library@lts.edu. Web Site: www.lts.edu/Resources/Wentz-Library. *Libr Dir*, Evan Boyd; E-mail: eboyd@uls.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Susann Posey; Tel: 717-338-3032. E-mail: sposey@lts.edu; *Acq*, Roberta Brent; Tel: 717-334-6286, Ext 2102. E-mail: rbrent@lts.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1826. Enrl 277; Fac 17; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2008-Jun 2009. Mats Exp \$55,000, Books \$25,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$28,000. AV Mat \$2,000. Sal \$99,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 178,000; Per Subs 450
Special Collections: Lutheran Church History in America
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Church hist, Church-related subjects, Lutheran Church, Pastoral studies, Philos, Preaching, Stewardship, Theol, Worship
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Function: Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, VHS videos
 Partic in Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association; Washington Theological Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-12 & 1-4:30; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30

GIBSONIA

- P** NORTHERN TIER REGIONAL LIBRARY*, 4015 Dickey Rd, 15044-9713. SAN 314-5379. Tel: 724-449-2665. FAX: 724-443-6755. E-mail: northern-tier@einet.net. Web Site: www.northern-tierlibrary.org. *Dir*, Diane C Illis; E-mail: illisd@einet.net; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1954. Pop 22,597; Circ 246,496
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; Bk Vols 64,655; Per Subs 65
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Publications: The Library Link (Monthly)
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Partic in Electronic Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
PINE CENTER, 700 Warrendale Rd, 15044. Tel: 724-625-5655.
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 27; Bk Titles 4,190; Bk Vols 4,360; Per Subs 55
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Internet access, OverDrive digital audio bks, Telephone ref
Open Mon-Thurs 2:30-5:30

GIRARD

- P** RICE AVENUE COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 705 Rice Ave, 16417. SAN 314-5387. Tel: 814-774-8286. E-mail: racpl@riceavenuelibrary.org. Web Site: catalog.eriellibrary.org/polaris/default.aspx?ctx=18.1033.0.0.5. *Dir*, Ronda Nicholes; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1999. Pop 6,500; Circ 31,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues 9-7, Fri 11-4, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

GLADWYNE

- R** BETH DAVID REFORM CONGREGATION*, Jewel K Markowitz Library, 1130 Vaughans Lane, 19035-0287. SAN 314-8661. Tel: 610-896-7485. FAX: 610-642-5406. Web Site: www.bdavid.org. *Library Contact*, Elaine Savoy; E-mail: laineerovin@gmail.com
Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,500
Special Collections: Judaica for Children
Subject Interests: Judaica

- P** GLADWYNE FREE LIBRARY, 362 Righters Mill Rd, 19035-1587. SAN 314-5395. Tel: 610-642-3957. FAX: 610-642-3985. Web Site: www.lmls.org/lib_gladwyne.html. *Librn*, Carolyn G Conti; E-mail: cconti@lmls.org; *Ch Serv*, Alicemarie Collins; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1931. Pop 5,720; Circ 101,942
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,569; Per Subs 105
Special Collections: Cookbooks; Pennsylvania History Coll
Wireless access
Mem of Lower Merion Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

GLEN MILLS

- P** RACHEL KOHL COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 687 Smithbridge Rd, 19342. SAN 376-3129. Tel: 610-358-3445. FAX: 610-558-0693. E-mail: rreference@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.kohlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Sternberg; E-mail: rkdirector@delcolibraries.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,000; Bk Vols 29,200; Per Subs 58
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Partic in Am Pub Libr Asn; Pennsylvania Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

GLEN ROCK

- P** ARTHUR HUFNAGEL PUBLIC LIBRARY OF GLEN ROCK, 32 Main St, 17327. SAN 314-5433. Tel: 717-235-1127. FAX: 717-235-0330. E-mail: hufnagellibrary@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/glen-rock-hufnagel. *Dir*, Angela Orwig
Founded 1936. Pop 5,455
Special Collections: Pamphlet Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Mem of York County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

GLENOLDEN

- P** GLENOLDEN LIBRARY, 211 S Llanwellyn Ave, 19036. SAN 314-545X. Tel: 610-583-1010. FAX: 610-583-7610. E-mail: glenolden@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.glenoldenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cynthia Long; E-mail: gldirector@delcolibraries.org; *Ch*, Peggy Bauer
Founded 1894. Pop 7,633; Circ 17,116
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,500; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-4 (10-2 Summer)

GLENSHAW

- P** GLENSHAW PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1504 Butler Plank Rd, 15116-2397. SAN 314-5468. Tel: 412-487-2121. E-mail: glenshawlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: glenshawpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandy F Russell
Founded 1895. Circ 7,334
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,704; Talking Bks 111
Open Mon 7pm-8pm, Wed 2-4, Fri 1-4, Sat 10-Noon
- P** SHALER NORTH HILLS LIBRARY*, 1822 Mount Royal Blvd, 15116. SAN 314-5476. Tel: 412-486-0211. FAX: 412-486-8286. E-mail: shaler@einet.net. Web Site: www.shalerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon McRae; *Teen Serv Librn*, Kara Falck; *Early Literacy Coordr*, Outreach Coordr, Rebekah Allesandria; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Karen Hathaway; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Ingrid Kalchthaler; *Acq*, Betty Kakavis; *Adult Serv*, Marie Jackson
Founded 1942. Pop 28,757; Circ 443,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,460; Bk Titles 98,268; Per Subs 216
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Partic in Electronic Info Network
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

GLENIDE

- C** ARCADIA UNIVERSITY, Bette E Landman Library, 450 S Easton Rd, 19038. SAN 314-5484. Tel: 215-572-2975. Reference Tel: 215-572-2138. Reference E-mail: reference@arcadia.edu. Web Site: www.arcadia.edu/library. *Interim Assoc Dean*, Adam Hess; Tel: 215-572-2842, E-mail: hessa@arcadia.edu; *Access Serv Mgr*, Outreach Librn, Michelle Reale; Tel: 215-572-2139, E-mail: realem@arcadia.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, *Scholarly Communications Librn*, Larissa Gordon; Tel: 215-572-2136, E-mail: gordoni@arcadia.edu; *Sci Librn*, Calvin Wang; Tel: 215-572-4097, E-mail: wange@arcadia.edu; *Information Literacy Coord*, Melissa Correll; Tel: 215-572-8528, E-mail: correllm@arcadia.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1963. Enrl 3,200; Fac 289; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,396; e-books 300; e-journals 7,000; Bk Titles 99,415; Bk Vols 144,232; Per Subs 832
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Pa Consortium for Higher Educ; Tri State Col Libr Coop
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-10, Sun 1pm-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- P** CHELTENHAM TOWNSHIP LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 215 S Keswick Ave, 19038-4420. SAN 314-5506. Tel: 215-885-0457. FAX: 215-885-1239. Web Site: www.cheltenhamlibraries.org. *Admin Dir*, Carrie L Turner; E-mail:

cturner@mclinc.org; *Acq, Head, Tech Serv, Purchasing*, Dorothy L Sutton; E-mail: dsutton@mclinc.org; *Cat*, Jeanine Pringle; E-mail: jpringle@mclinc.org; Staff 43 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 35)
 Founded 1966. Pop 36,875; Circ 296,162
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,249; Bk Vols 124,191; Per Subs 466
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Art, Bus ref, Educ software, Handicrafts, Local hist, Multicultural mat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Branches: 4

EAST CHELTENHAM FREE LIBRARY, Rowland Community Ctr, 400 Myrtle Ave, Cheltenham, 19012-2038, SAN 314-3996. Tel: 215-379-2077. FAX: 215-379-1275. *Head Librn*, Angela Lane; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1957. Pop 7,906; Circ 34,077

Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,056; Bk Vols 29,008; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Handicrafts, Multicultural mat

Open Mon 10-9, Tues 10-6, Wed 1-9, Thurs & Fri 1-6, Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

ELKINS PARK FREE LIBRARY, 563 E Church Rd, Elkins Park, 19027-2499, SAN 314-481X. Tel: 215-635-5000. FAX: 215-635-5844. E-mail: elkinspark@mclinc.org. *Head Librn*, Beth Cackowski; E-mail: bcackowski@mclinc.org; *Head, Circ*, Susan Kettner; E-mail: skettner@mclinc.org; *Adult Serv, Ref*, Kerry Birnbaum; E-mail: kbirnbaum@mclinc.org; *Ch Serv*, Elizabeth McGoran; E-mail: emcgoran@mclinc.org; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1958. Pop 20,995; Circ 186,565

Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,570; Bk Vols 58,522; Per Subs 110

Subject Interests: Popular mat

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor
 Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

GLENSIDE FREE LIBRARY, 215 S Keswick Ave, 19038-4420, SAN 314-5514. Tel: 215-885-0455. FAX: 215-885-1019. E-mail: glenside@mclinc.org. *Head Librn*, Stephanie Campbell; E-mail: scampbell@mclinc.org; *Head, Circ*, Christina Sirianni; E-mail: csirianni@mclinc.org; *ILL, Ref Librn*, Christina Riehman-Murphy; E-mail: criehtman-murphy@mclinc.org; *Youth Serv Librn*, Allison Frick; E-mail: africk@mclinc.org; Staff 14 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1928. Pop 13,210; Circ 101,849

Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,000; Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 110

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-9, Sat 10-4, Sun 1-4

Friends of the Library Group

LAMOTT FREE LIBRARY, 7420 Sycamore Ave, LaMott, 19027-1005, SAN 320-1732. Tel: 215-635-4419. FAX: 215-635-4419. E-mail: lamott@mclinc.org. *Br Mgr*, Carolyn Turner-Harris; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1966. Pop 1,590; Circ 8,255

Library Holdings: AV Mats 601; Bk Vols 4,954; Per Subs 51

Subject Interests: African-Am hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon & Wed 3-8:30, Tues 2-6, Thurs 10-6, Fri 3-6, Sat 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

S CHILD CUSTODY EVALUATION SERVICES, INC*, Child Custody Research Library, PO Box 202, 19038-0202, SAN 326-6184. Tel: 215-576-0177. *Dir*, Dr Ken Lewis; E-mail: DrKenLewis@hotmail.com
 Founded 1980

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 40

Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to researchers by request

CR WESTMINSTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Montgomery Library, 2960 W Church Rd, 19038. (Mail add: PO Box 27009, 19118-7009), SAN 315-0267. Tel: 215-572-3821. Reference Tel: 215-935-3880. FAX: 215-887-3412. E-mail: library@wts.edu. Web Site: www.wts.edu/library. *Dir*, Sandy Finlayson; Tel: 215-572-3823, E-mail: sfinlayson@wts.edu; *Asst Librn*, Marsha Blake; E-mail: mblake@wts.edu; *Archives & Rare Bk Librn*, Karla Grafton; Tel: 215-572-3856, E-mail: kgrafton@wts.edu; *Tech Serv & Syst Librn*, Donna Campbell; Tel: 215-935-3872; *Circ Mgr*, Donna Roof; Tel: 215-572-3822, E-mail: droof@wts.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1929. Enrl 450; Fac 13; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 133,063; Per Subs 695

Special Collections: Bible Texts & Versions; Early Reformed Theology

Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Reformation, Systematic theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 12-4; Mon-Fri (Summer) 9-5

Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers

GREENCASTLE

P LILIAN S BESORE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 305 E Baltimore St, 17225-1004. SAN 314-5530. Tel: 717-597-7920. FAX: 717-597-5320. Web Site: www.fclspa.org/besore/besore.htm. *Librn*, Jill Yaich; E-mail: jyaich@fclspa.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1963. Pop 16,226; Circ 49,931

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,528; Per Subs 57

Special Collections: Local History

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
 Wireless access

Mem of Franklin County Library System

Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

GREENSBURG

M EXCELA HEALTH WESTMORELAND HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 532 W Pittsburgh St, 15601-2282. SAN 358-500X. Tel: 724-537-1275. FAX: 724-537-1890. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Marilyn L Daniels; E-mail: mdaniels@excelahealth.org
 Founded 1952

Special Collections: Hospital archives

Wireless access

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6

Restriction: Restricted pub use, Staff use only

P GREENSBURG HEMPFIELD AREA LIBRARY*, 237 S Pennsylvania Ave, 15601-3086. SAN 314-5557. Tel: 724-837-5620. Reference Tel: 724-837-8441. FAX: 724-836-0160. Web Site: www.ghal.org. *Dir*, Linda Matey; *Ch Serv*, Mary Jane Mason; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1936. Pop 79,181; Circ 150,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,716; Large Print Bks 190; Bk Titles 67,431; Bk Vols 82,911; Per Subs 149; Talking Bks 1,511; Videos 580

Special Collections: Pennsylvania Room (Pa History & Genealogy)

Subject Interests: Genealogy

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System; Westmoreland County Federated Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7:50, Sat 10-4:50

CR SETON HILL UNIVERSITY*, Reeves Memorial Library, One Seton Hill Dr, 15601. SAN 314-5565. Tel: 724-838-4291. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-830-1584. Administration Tel: 724-838-4270. E-mail: reeves@setonhill.edu. Web Site: setonhill.libguides.com/library. *Dir*, Dr David H Stanley; Tel: 724-838-4270, E-mail: stanley@setonhill.edu; *Cat & Acq*, Mr Adam Pellman; Tel: 724-838-2438, E-mail: pellman@setonhill.edu; *Pub Serv Librn*, Mrs Kelly Clever; Tel: 724-830-1174, E-mail: clever@setonhill.edu; *Per*, Mrs Judith Koveleskie; Tel: 724-838-7828, E-mail: kovelesk@setonhill.edu; *Libr Tech*, Mrs Helene Ciarochi; Tel: 724-830-1091, E-mail: ciarochi@setonhill.edu; *Circ Asst*, Mrs Michelle Frye; Tel: 724-830-1584, E-mail: mfyre@setonhill.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1918. Enrl 2,000; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master

Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$175,417, Books \$6,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$34,223, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$134,500, Presv \$694

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,665; CDs 970; DVDs 1,406; e-books 88,320; Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 192; Videos 2,490

Subject Interests: Entrepreneurship, Fine arts, Holocaust

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrrasis; Share Westmoreland Consortium; Westmoreland Acad Librs Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:50pm, Fri 8-4:50, Sat 9-4:50, Sun 1-11:50

- C** UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT GREENSBURG*, Millstein Library, 150 Finoli Dr, 15601-5804. SAN 314-5573. Tel: 724-836-9687. FAX: 724-836-7043. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/greensburg. *Interim Dir*, Eve Wider; E-mail: ewider@pitt.edu; *Pub Serv/Instruction Librn*, Renee Kiner; E-mail: rak137@pitt.edu; *Ref & Pub Serv Librn*, Kelly Safin; E-mail: kab309@pitt.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1963. Enrl 1,753; Fac 94; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$75,451, Books \$47,892, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,257, Other Print Mats \$5,989, Micro \$4,020, AV Mat \$9,939, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$265, Presv \$552. Sal \$368,617
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 162; CDs 660; DVDs 1,674; Microforms 9,744; Music Scores 143; Bk Vols 74,623; Per Subs 72; Videos 2,025
Special Collections: UPG Archives. Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist, Info sci, Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Westmoreland Acad Librs Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10
Friends of the Library Group

- P** WESTMORELAND COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM, Westmoreland Library Network, 226 Donohoe Rd, Ste 202, 15601. Tel: 724-420-5638. Toll Free Tel: 866-923-5772. FAX: 724-420-5741. E-mail: info@wlnonline.org. Web Site: www.wlnonline.org. *Exec Dir*, Cesare Muccari; E-mail: cesare.muccari@wlnonline.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1995. Pop 367,000; Circ 2,100,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 18,360; AV Mats 67,770; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 200; Braille Volumes 40; CDs 7,300; DVDs 36,270; e-books 6,500; Music Scores 20; Bk Titles 420,400; Bk Vols 740,000; Videos 5,800
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Member Libraries: Avonmore Public Library; Belle Vernon Public Library; Greensburg Hempfield Area Library; Hyde Park Public Library; Jeannette Public Library Association; Ligonier Valley Library Association, Inc; Mount Pleasant Free Public Library; Murrysburg Community Library; New Florence Community Library; Norwin Public Library; Penn Area Library; Peoples Library; Rostraver Public Library; Scottdale Public Library; Sewickley Township Public Library; Smithton Public Library; Trafford Community Public Library; Vandergrift Public Library Association; West Newton Public Library
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- S** WESTMORELAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Calvin E Pollins Memorial Library, 362 Sand Hill Rd, Ste 1, 15601. SAN 326-3940. Tel: 724-532-1935. FAX: 724-532-1938. E-mail: library@westmorelandhistory.org. Web Site: www.westmorelandhistory.org. *Coordr*, Anita Zanke
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,200
Special Collections: Archival Coll; Genealogy Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Publications: Westmoreland Chronicle (Newsletter); Westmoreland History Magazine
Open Tues-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Open evenings by appt

- L** WESTMORELAND COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Two N Main St, Ste 202, 15601. SAN 314-5549. Tel: 724-830-3266. FAX: 724-830-3042. Web Site: www.co.westmoreland.pa.us. *Librn*, Betty Ward; E-mail: eward@co.westmoreland.pa.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 35
Subject Interests: Legal mat
Partic in Share Westmoreland Consortium
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-4, Wed 8:30-7:30

GREENVILLE

- P** GREENVILLE AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 330 Main St, 16125-2615. SAN 314-5603. Tel: 724-588-5490. FAX: 724-588-5481. E-mail: director@greenvillelibrary.net. *Dir*, Jeanne Ball; *Ch*, Amy Noble; *Cat*, Amanda Graul; *Circ Mgr*, Stephanie King; Staff 4.25 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2.25)
Founded 1921. Pop 10,631; Circ 41,350
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$269,891. Mats Exp \$31,246, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. Sal \$114,994
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,553; DVDs 620; e-books 1,846; Large Print Bks 1,042; Bk Vols 40,898; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Tues-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-4:30
Restriction: Authorized patrons
Friends of the Library Group

- C** THIEL COLLEGE*, Langenheim Memorial Library, 75 College Ave, 16125-2183. SAN 314-5611. Tel: 724-589-2124, 724-589-2205. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-589-2121. Reference Tel: 724-589-2119. FAX: 724-589-2122. Web Site: www.thiel.edu. *Dir*, Allen S Morrill; E-mail: amorrill@thiel.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Maryann Cardillo; Tel: 724-589-2118, E-mail: mcardillo@thiel.edu; *Archivist*, John R Hauser; E-mail: jhauser@thiel.edu; *Circ*, Richard Walcott; E-mail: rwalcott@thiel.edu; *Instruction & Outreach*, Jeanne Ball; E-mail: jbball@thiel.edu; *ILL*, Tech Serv, Dorothy Brenoel; E-mail: dbrenoel@thiel.edu; *Govt Doc*, Tech Support, Deborah Ross; Tel: 724-589-2127, E-mail: dross@thiel.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1866. Enrl 1,200; Fac 65; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 477; DVDs 38; e-books 4,177; e-journals 124; Electronic Media & Resources 31; Bk Titles 148,556; Bk Vols 186,643; Per Subs 460
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) MultiLIS; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) MultiLIS; (Course Reserve) MultiLIS; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) MultiLIS; (Serials) MultiLIS
Wireless access
Function: Govt ref serv, ILL available, Ref serv available
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-4, Sun 2-10
Restriction: Limited access for the pub

GROVE CITY

- S** GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC LIBRARY*, 233 George Junior Rd, 16127. (Mail add: PO Box 1058, 16127-5058). Tel: 724-458-9330, Ext 2552. Web Site: gjr.org/education/academics/library. *Librn*, Mike Gazzo; E-mail: mike.gazzo@gcasdk12.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 20
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30
- C** GROVE CITY COLLEGE, Henry Buhl Library, 300 Campus Dr, 16127-2198. SAN 314-562X. Tel: 724-458-2047. FAX: 724-458-2181. *Coll Develop*, *Dir*, Barbra Munnell; Tel: 724-458-3824, E-mail: bmmunnell@gcc.edu; *Asst Dir*, *Bibliog Instr*, *Ref Librn*, Kim Marks; Tel: 724-450-1532, E-mail: kmarks@gcc.edu; *Outreach Librn*, *Ref*, Megan Babal; Tel: 724-264-1007, E-mail: mebabal@gcc.edu; *Acq*, Jill Forsythe; *Bibliog Instr*, *Ref*, Amy C Cavanaugh; Tel: 724-458-2148, E-mail: accavanaugh@gcc.edu; *Ref*, Carol Singleton; Tel: 724-450-4038; *Ser*, Joyce M Kebert; Tel: 724-458-3821, E-mail: jmkebert@gcc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Janet Elder; Tel: 724-458-3823, E-mail: jleleder@gcc.edu; *Tech Serv*, Conni L Shaw; Tel: 724-458-3842, E-mail: clshaw@gcc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1900. Enrl 2,480; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 450; e-books 30,000; Microforms 4,000; Bk Vols 145,000; Videos 4,200
Special Collections: Ludwig von Mises Papers, letters, ms & pamphlets
Subject Interests: Am, Behav sci, British, English, European hist, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis

- P** GROVE CITY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 125 W Main St, 16127-1569. SAN 314-5638. Tel: 724-458-7320. FAX: 724-458-7332. E-mail: gccl@grovecitypalibrary.org. Web Site: www.grovecitypalibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Stacy LJ Hook; E-mail: director@grovecitypalibrary.org; *Children's & Teen Serv Coordr*, Heather Baker; *Cataloger, Tech Spec*, Wendy Riggi; *Circ, ILL*, Matthew Brazell; E-mail: interlibraryloan@grovecitypalibrary.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1958. Pop 15,000; Circ 48,073
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,858; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 'Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog, Workshops
 Open Mon & Fri 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-5, Sat 8-3
 Friends of the Library Group

GWYNEDD VALLEY

- C** GWYNEDD MERCY UNIVERSITY, Keiss Library, 1325 Sumneystown Pike, 19437. (Mail add: PO Box 901, 19437-0901), SAN 314-5654. Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21474. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21497. Reference Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21484. Administration Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21496. FAX: 215-641-5596. E-mail: Library@gmrcyu.edu. Web Site: www.gmrcyu.edu/library. *Dir*, Daniel Schabert; E-mail: schabert.d@gmrcyu.edu; *Asst Dir & Syst Librn*, Nancy McGarvey; Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21493, E-mail: mcgarvey.n@gmc.edu; *Instrul Serv/Ref Librn*, Heather Burychka; Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21494, E-mail: burychka.h@gmc.edu; *Coordr, Circ*, Peggy Lopuzanski; Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21492, E-mail: lopuzanski.m@gmc.edu; *Acq, ILL*, Pat Smith; E-mail: smith.p@gmrcyu.edu; *AV, Circ*, Eileen Wood; Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21498, E-mail: wood.e@gmrcyu.edu; *Cat, Ref Serv*, Sarah Meade; Tel: 215-646-7300, Ext 21495, E-mail: meade.s@gmrcyu.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1948. Enrl 2,475; Fac 85; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,552; e-books 14,350; e-journals 32,368; Microforms 14,974; Bk Titles 79,153; Bk Vols 86,674; Per Subs 173
Special Collections: Institute for New Orleans History & Culture
Subject Interests: Ireland
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Pa Consortium for Higher Educ; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 11-6

HAMBURG

- P** HAMBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 35 N Third St, 19526-1502. SAN 314-5670. Tel: 610-562-2843. FAX: 610-562-8136. E-mail: hamburgpl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/sha. *Dir*, Daniel LaRue; *Ch*, Donna Sweigert; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1903. Pop 13,190; Circ 39,197
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 800; AV Mats 1,000; CDs 450; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 80; Talking Bks 600
Special Collections: Hamburg Items 1902-Present, microfilm
 Wireless access
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
 Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Sat (Sept-June) 9-4

HAMLIN

- P** SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 518 Easton Tpk, 18427-9720. (Mail add: Box 98, 18427-0098), SAN 314-5689. Tel: 570-689-0903. FAX: 570-689-4432. E-mail: salemlake@waynelibraries.org. Web Site: www.waynelibraries.org/hamlin/hamlin-location. *Dir*, Carmela Carmen; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2) Founded 1969. Pop 8,732
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000
Special Collections: Local History Coll
 Wireless access

Partic in Midwest Collaborative for Library Services
 Open Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

HANOVER

- P** GUTHRIE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Two Library Pl, 17331, SAN 314-5697. Tel: 717-632-5183. FAX: 717-632-7565. E-mail: gulibrary@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/hanover-guthrie. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Kane; E-mail: lkane@yorklibraries.org; *Ch Mgr*, Kelly Horner; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1911. Pop 40,711; Circ 406,026
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 99,685; Per Subs 157
Special Collections: Pennsylvania Room
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Penn
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Weekly Newspaper Column
Mem of York County Library System
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HARLEYSVILLE

- S** MENNONITE HISTORIANS OF EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA*, Mennonite Historical Library & Archives, 565 Yoder Rd, 19438. SAN 326-3444. Tel: 215-256-3020. FAX: 215-256-3023. E-mail: info@mhep.org. Web Site: www.mhep.org. *Coll Mgr*, Joel D Alderfer; E-mail: alderferjoel@mhep.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,910; Bk Vols 8,384; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Franconia Mennonite Mission Board Coll, 1917-1971; J C Clemens Coll; Jacob B Mensch Coll; Jacob Fretz Coll; John E Lapp Coll; Local History (Robert C Bucher Coll); Mennonite Church History (Towamencin Mennonite Coll); Salford Mennonite Church Coll, 1718-2000
Subject Interests: Archives, Genealogy, Local biog, Mennonite hist, Montgomery counties, Peace studies, Penn German studies, Theol
Function: Res lib
Publications: MHEP (Newsletter)
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

HARRISBURG

- J** BRIGHTWOOD CAREER INSTITUTE*, Harrisburg Campus Library, 5650 Derry St, 17111. SAN 314-6049. Tel: 717-564-4112, 717-901-5867. Toll Free Tel: 800-272-4632. FAX: 717-558-1344. *Dean*, Jenny Piper; E-mail: jenny.piper@brightwood.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,900; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Electronics, Med, Secretarial
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm
- L** COMMONWEALTH COURT LIBRARY*, 601 Commonwealth Ave, Ste 2300, 17120. SAN 314-5719. Tel: 717-255-1621. FAX: 717-255-1784. Web Site: www.pacourts.us/courts/commonwealth-court. *Librn*, Pam Shoop
 Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 20,000
Restriction: Not open to pub
- GL** DAUPHIN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Dauphin County Courthouse, 4th Flr, 101 Market St, 17101. SAN 314-5735. Tel: 717-780-6605. FAX: 717-780-6481. Web Site: www.dauphincounty.org/government/Court-Departments/Offices-and-Departments/Pages/Law-Library.aspx. *Law Librn*, Laura Motter; E-mail: lmotter@dauphinc.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1865
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$6,500. Mats Exp \$345,000. Sal \$124,000 (Prof \$60,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,500; Per Subs 9
 Open Mon-Fri 8-1
Restriction: Circ limited

- P** DAUPHIN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 101 Walnut St, 17101. SAN 358-5034. Tel: 717-234-4961. FAX: 717-234-7479. E-mail: discover@dcls.org. Web Site: www.dcls.org. *Exec Dir*, Richard Bowra; Tel: 717-234-4961, Ext 102; *Dir, Commun Relations*, Karen Cullings; Tel: 717-234-4961, Ext 104; *Pub Serv Dir*, Lisa Appelt; Tel: 717-234-4961, Ext 105; *Pub Relations & Mkt Mgr*, Christina Lauver; Tel: 717-234-4961, Ext 114, E-mail: clauver@dcls.org; Staff 35 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 14) Founded 1889. Pop 221,283; Circ 1,114,970
Library Holdings: AV Mats 60,503; CDs 26,228; Large Print Bks 6,504; Per Subs 532; Talking Bks 14,992; Videos 17,715
Special Collections: Grants Info; Job/Career Ctr

Subject Interests: Local hist, Penn

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Publications: Connect Newsletter (Quarterly); Information Place (Quarterly); Passport (Bimonthly)

Open Mon-Fri 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 8

WILLIAM H & MARION C ALEXANDER FAMILY LIBRARY, 200 W Second St, Hummelstown, 17036, SAN 314-6278. Tel: 717-566-0949. FAX: 717-566-7178. E-mail: WebMailAFL@dcls.org. *Br Librn*, Jamie Hansell; Tel: 717-566-0949, Ext 201, E-mail: jhansell@dcls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Circ 102,340

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,603; CDs 2,713; Large Print Bks 827; Per Subs 74; Talking Bks 1,467; Videos 2,138

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

EAST SHORE AREA LIBRARY, 4501 Ethel St, 17109, SAN 358-5093. Tel: 717-652-9380. FAX: 717-545-3584. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 717-652-5012. E-mail: WebMailESA@dcls.org. *Adminr*, Marjorie McKensie; Tel: 717-652-9380, Ext 1015; Staff 11 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 3)

Circ 608,774

Library Holdings: AV Mats 18,346; CDs 7,921; Large Print Bks 2,525; Per Subs 158; Talking Bks 5,325; Videos 4,637

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri-Sun 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

ELIZABETHVILLE AREA LIBRARY, 80 N Market St, Elizabethtown, 17023, SAN 358-5123. Tel: 717-362-9825. Circulation Tel: 717-362-9825, Ext 1590. FAX: 717-362-8119. E-mail: WebMailEV@dcls.org. *Br Librn*, Michael Kattner; Tel: 717-362-9825, Ext 1802, E-mail: mkattner@dcls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Circ 104,253

Library Holdings: AV Mats 7,307; CDs 2,958; Large Print Bks 463; Per Subs 58; Talking Bks 1,465; Videos 2,722

Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed 10-5, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 799 E Center St, Millersburg, 17061, SAN 314-7622. Tel: 717-692-2658. FAX: 717-692-5003. E-mail: WebMailJOH@dcls.org. *Br Librn*, Lisa Howald; Tel: 717-692-2658, Ext 1603, E-mail: lhowald@dcls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1931. Circ 44,138

Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,892; CDs 1,907; Large Print Bks 337; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 1,072; Videos 863

Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-7:30, Sat 10-2; Tues-Thurs (Summer) 10-7:30

KLINE LIBRARY, 530 S 29th St, 17104, SAN 358-5212. Tel: 717-234-3934. FAX: 717-234-7713. E-mail: WebMailKL@dcls.org. *Libr Mgr*, Albert Municino; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Circ 83,264

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,377; CDs 3,274; Large Print Bks 764; Per Subs 52; Talking Bks 1,762; Videos 3,046

Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MCCORMICK RIVERFRONT LIBRARY, 101 Walnut St, 17101, SAN 358-5069. Tel: 717-234-4976. FAX: 717-234-7479. E-mail: WebMailMRL@dcls.org. *Br Librn*, Albert Municino; Tel: 717-234-4976, Ext 1115, E-mail: amunicino@dcls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Circ 60,084

Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,469; CDs 3,347; Large Print Bks 554; Per Subs 48; Talking Bks 1,130; Videos 1,896

Open Mon & Wed 9-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

NORTHERN DAUPHIN LIBRARY, 683 Main St, Lykens, 17048, SAN 358-5247. Tel: 717-453-9315. FAX: 717-453-9524. E-mail: WebMailND@dcls.org. *Br Librn*, Michael Kattner; Tel: 717-523-0340, Ext 1802, E-mail: mkattner@dcls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Circ 57,221

Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,101; CDs 1,756; Large Print Bks 535; Per Subs 44; Talking Bks 1,074; Videos 1,163

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 1-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

MADELINE L OLEWINE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 2410 N Third St, 17110, SAN 358-5158. Tel: 717-232-7286. FAX: 717-232-9707. E-mail: WebMailMOM@dcls.org. *Br Librn*, Celia Hartz; Tel: 717-232-7286, Ext 1308, E-mail: chartz@dcls.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Circ 54,896

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,408; CDs 2,352; Large Print Bks 499; Per Subs 43; Talking Bks 1,697; Videos 1,250

Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-2

J HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, McCormick Library, One HACC Dr, 17110-2999. SAN 314-5778. Tel: 717-780-2460. Reference Tel: 717-780-2624. FAX: 717-780-2462. E-mail: library@hacc.edu. Web

Site: libguides.hacc.edu/home/harrisburg. *Dir*, Elise Jackson; E-mail: ejackson@hacc.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Beverly Segina; Tel: 717-780-2466, E-mail: basegina@hacc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Kathleen Conley; Tel: 717-780-1186, E-mail: ksconley@hacc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Katie Margolis; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Judi Ungar; *Circ Mgr*, Edyta Lonon; *Libr Spec*, Lucy Kucynski; *Libr Tech*, Borany Kanal-Scott; Staff 11.5 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 4.5)

Founded 1964. Enrl 7,659; Fac 205; Highest Degree: Associate

Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$1,135,000. Mats Exp \$199,000, Books

\$112,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$73,000, AV Mat \$14,000. Sal

\$715,188 (Prof \$507,569)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,361; e-books 47; Bk Vols 86,656; Per Subs 375

Special Collections: Cooper Law Library

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

C HARRISBURG UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY*, Learning Commons, 326 Market St, 17101. Tel: 717-901-5188. E-mail: library@harrisburgu.edu. Web Site: library.harrisburgu.edu. *Univ Librn*, David Runyon; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Highest Degree: Master

Subject Interests: Games, Sci, Tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Function: CD-ROM, Electronic databases & coll, Online cat,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Partic in Keystone Library Network; Lyasis; Pennsylvania Academic

Library Consortium, Inc

Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, External users must contact libr, Open to students, fac & staff, Secured area only open to authorized personnel, Use of others with permission of libr

S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DAUPHIN COUNTY LIBRARY, 219 S Front St, 17104. SAN 326-4270. Tel: 717-233-3462. FAX: 717-233-6059. E-mail: library@dauphincountyhistory.org, office@dauphincountyhistory.org. Web Site: dauphincountyhistory.org. *Librn*, Ken Frew; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,151; Bk Vols 5,260; Per Subs 16

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Function: Res libr

Open Tues-Fri 1-4

L MCNESS, WALLACE & NURICK LLC*, Information Center, 100 Pine St, 17108. (Mail add: PO Box 1166, 17108-1166), SAN 326-9361. Tel: 717-232-8000. FAX: 717-237-5300. E-mail: icenter@mwn.com. Web Site: www.mwn.com. Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 200

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SIMA, Inc;

(Cataloging) SIMA, Inc; (Circulation) SIMA, Inc; (OPAC) SIMA, Inc;

(Serials) SIMA, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30

G PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION*, Library & Research Center, Commonwealth Keystone Bldg, 6th Flr, 400 North St, 17120-0041. (Mail add: PO Box 3555, 17105-3555). Tel: 717-783-2446. FAX: 717-783-9152. E-mail: penndot_library@state.pa.us.

Founded 1979

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,719; Bk Vols 23,452; Per Subs 250

Special Collections: Transportation Research Board Series

Subject Interests: Bus, Engr, Transportation

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) EOS International;

(Serials) EOS International

Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only

G PENNSYLVANIA JOINT STATE GOVERNMENT COMMISSION LIBRARY, 108 Finance Bldg, Rm G-16, 17120. SAN 314-5921. Tel: 717-787-6851. FAX: 717-787-7020. *Librn*, Yelena Khazhina; Tel: 717-787-6851, E-mail: ykhanzhina@legis.state.pa.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,500; Per Subs 75

Subject Interests: Educ, Finance, Govt, Legis ref mat from other states,

Penn statutes

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials)

Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

GL PENNSYLVANIA LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU LIBRARY*, Main Capitol, Rm 641, 17120-0033. SAN 314-5956. Tel: 717-787-4816. FAX: 717-783-2396. *Law Librn*, Suellen Wolfe; E-mail: swolfe@palrb.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1909

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 25

Subject Interests: Law, Penn legislature

Function: For res purposes

Open Mon-Fri 8:45-4:45

Restriction: Not a lending libr

- GL PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL*, Law Library, 1525 Strawberry Sq, 17120. SAN 314-5891. Tel: 717-787-3176. FAX: 717-772-4526. *Librn*, Stephanie Bodene; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1873
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,500
Restriction: Staff use only
- G PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION LIBRARY*, Commonwealth Keystone Bldg, 400 North St, 17120-0079. (Mail add: PO Box 3265, 17105-3265), SAN 324-6078. Tel: 717-783-1740. FAX: 717-783-3458. Web Site: www.puc.pa.gov. *Law Librn*, Alyson Zerbe; Tel: 717-772-4597; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1977
Subject Interests: Econ, Energy, Engr, Law, Pub utilities
Restriction: Not open to pub
- M PINNACLEHEALTH LIBRARY SERVICES*, Community General Osteopathic Hospital Library, 4300 Londonderry Rd, 17103. (Mail add: PO Box 3000, 17105-3000), SAN 314-5727. Tel: 717-657-7247. FAX: 717-657-7248. E-mail: libraries@pinnaclehealth.org. Web Site: www2.pinnaclehealth.org. *Librn*, Helen L Houpt; E-mail: hhaupt@pinnaclehealth.org; Staff 0.8 (MLS 0.8) Founded 1977
Library Holdings: e-books 157; e-journals 2,085; Bk Vols 721; Per Subs 8; Videos 10
Subject Interests: Allied health, Hospital admin, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Function: Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Central Pennsylvania Health Sciences Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Badge access after hrs, Hospital employees & physicians only
- G SENATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Main Capitol Bldg, Rm 157, 17120-0030. SAN 314-5999. Tel: 717-787-6120. FAX: 717-772-2366. E-mail: senlib@os.pasen.gov. Web Site: www.pasen.gov/senate_library.html. *Librn*, Evelyn F Andrews; E-mail: eandrews@os.pasen.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Histories of Legislation for Senate & House of Representatives of Pennsylvania; Legislative Journals for Senate and House of Representatives of Pennsylvania; Transcripts of Hearings for Senate & House of Representatives of Pennsylvania
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Forum Bldg, 607 South Dr, 17120-0600. SAN 314-6022. Tel: 717-787-5968. Circulation Tel: 717-787-3169. Reference Tel: 717-783-5950, 717-787-3273. FAX: 717-772-3265. E-mail: ra-circulation@pa.gov. Web Site: statelibrary.pa.gov. *State Librn*, Glenn Miller; Tel: 717-787-2646. E-mail: glennmille@pa.gov; *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Alice Lubrecht; E-mail: alubrecht@pa.gov; *Head, Pub Serv*, *Regional Dep Librn*, Kathleen Hale; Tel: 717-787-2327. E-mail: kahale@pa.gov; *Digital Librn*, William T Fee; Tel: 717-783-7014. E-mail: wfee@pa.gov; *Rare Bk Librn*, Dr Iren Snavely; Tel: 717-783-5982. E-mail: irsnavely@pa.gov; *Head, Cat & Coll*, Thomas Duszak; Tel: 717-772-5616. E-mail: tduszak@pa.gov. Subject Specialists: *Fed docs*, *State doc*, Kathleen Hale; *Digitization*, William T Fee; *Penn hist*; *Rare bks*, Dr Iren Snavely; *Cataloging*, Thomas Duszak; Staff 33 (MLS 21, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1745
Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$9,344,249. Mats Exp \$716,129. Sal \$2,939,199
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5; AV Mats 365; CDs 6,647; DVDs 1,714; e-books 30,351; e-journals 48,532; Electronic Media & Resources 78,807; Microforms 726,444; Bk Titles 1,258,216; Bk Vols 1,709,599; Per Subs 455; Videos 347
Special Collections: Central Pennsylvania Genealogy Coll; Jansen Manuscript Letters Coll; Jansen-Shirk Bookplate Coll; Pennsylvania Colonial Assembly Coll; Pennsylvania Comics; Pennsylvania Imprints, 1689-1865; Pennsylvania Newspapers-Historic & Current. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist, Law, Penn
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Art exhibits, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Publications: Checklist of Official Pennsylvania Publications; Directory-Pennsylvania Libraries; First 100 Years of Pennsylvania Imprints; Revised Classification Scheme for Pennsylvania State Publications
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Keystone Library Network; Lyasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip
Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Screen reader software
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Circ limited, Non-circulating of rare bks

- M UPMC PINNACLE - HARRISBURG, Hospital Library, Brady Bldg, 1st flr, 205 S Front St, 17101-2099. SAN 314-5786. Tel: 717-782-5533. E-mail: libraries@pinnaclehealth.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Laurie J Schwing; Tel: 717-782-5534. E-mail: lschwing@pinnaclehealth.org. *Doc Delivery*, *Librn*, Elizabeth Morgan; Tel: 717-782-5511. E-mail: emorgan@pinnaclehealth.org; *Librn, Tech Serv*, Helen Houpt; Tel: 717-657-7247. Fax: 717-657-7248. E-mail: hhaupt@pinnaclehealth.org. Subject Specialists: *Mgt, Mobile res*, Laurie J Schwing; *Nursing res*, Elizabeth Morgan; *Health literacy*, Helen Houpt; Staff 1.7 (MLS 1.7) Founded 1936
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1; CDs 9; DVDs 80; e-books 157; e-journals 2,085; Bk Titles 963; Per Subs 128
Special Collections: Archives of PinnacleHealth System; History of Medicine Coll
Subject Interests: Allied health, Clinical med, Consumer health, Hospital admin, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Central Pennsylvania Health Sciences Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Badge access after hrs, Hospital employees & physicians only

HARRISON CITY

- P PENN AREA LIBRARY*, 2001 Municipal Court, 15636. (Mail add: PO Box 499, 15636-0499), SAN 359-5897. Tel: 724-744-4414. FAX: 724-744-0226. E-mail: library@pennlib.org. Web Site: www.pennlib.org. *Dir*, Dorene Miller; E-mail: dmiller@pennlib.org; *Bus Mgr*, Donna Orange; E-mail: dorange@pennlib.org; *Children's Serv Coordr*, Patricia Cappeta; E-mail: pcappeta@pennlib.org; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Dawn Corall; E-mail: dcorall@pennlib.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1970. Pop 20,480; Circ 110,869
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Scanner, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Winter reading prog
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group

HASTINGS

- P HASTINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 312 Beaver St, 16646. (Mail add: PO Box 515, 16646-0515), SAN 314-6065. Tel: 814-247-8231. FAX: 814-247-8871. E-mail: hastings@cclsys.org. Web Site: www.cclsys.org/hastings. *Dir*, Bernadette Dillon; *Asst Librn*, Audrey Bonneau
Pop 2,846; Circ 13,510
Library Holdings: AV Mats 400; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 14,115; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Mon-Thurs 12-6, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

HATBORO

- R** HATBORO BAPTIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 32 N York Rd, 19040. SAN 314-6073. Tel: 215-675-8400. E-mail: hatborobaptist@gmail.com. Web Site: www.hatborobaptistchurch.org. *Librn*, Karen Shubick; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,682; Bk Vols 4,720; Per Subs 11
Subject Interests: Christian living, Devotionals, Missions, Relig, Sermons
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

- P** UNION LIBRARY COMPANY OF HATBOROUGH, 243 S York Rd, 19040. SAN 323-5475. Tel: 215-672-1420. FAX: 215-672-1546. E-mail: director@hatborolibrary.org. Web Site: hatborolibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Leigh-Anne Yacovelli; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1755. Pop 7,380; Circ 39,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,000; Per Subs 41
Special Collections: American Civil War Coll; American Revolution; Colonial Subscription Library, circa 1770; Pennsylvania History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix/Apollo; (Circulation) Biblionix/Apollo; (OPAC) Biblionix/Apollo
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops
Open Mon 1-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

HATFIELD

- R** BIBLICAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 200 N Main St, 19440-2499. SAN 314-609X. Tel: 215-368-5000, Ext 123. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-368-5000, Ext 113. Reference Tel: 215-368-5000, Ext 120. FAX: 215-368-6906. E-mail: library@biblical.edu. Web Site: www.biblical.edu/library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lydia Putnam; E-mail: librarydirector@biblical.edu; *Libr Office Coord, Ref Librn*, Meredith Castor; *Circ Asst*, Denise Baum; E-mail: ILL@biblical.edu; *Circ Asst*, Harriet Miller; Staff 2.75 (Non-MLS 2.75)
Founded 1971. Enrl 300; Fac 42; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 169; AV Mats 2; CDs 33; DVDs 144; e-books 166,498; e-journals 499; Electronic Media & Resources 11; Large Print Bks 2; Microforms 304; Music Scores 3; Bk Vols 33,905; Per Subs 210; Videos 22
Special Collections: Biblical Seminary Theses (New York Coll)
Subject Interests: Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC WorldShare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Study rm
Partic in Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 10-4, Fri 10-2
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

HAVERFORD

- C** HAVERFORD COLLEGE*, James P Magill Library, 370 Lancaster Ave, 19041-1392. SAN 358-5514. Tel: 610-896-1175. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-896-1171. Reference Tel: 610-896-1356. FAX: 610-896-1102. E-mail: library@haverford.edu. Web Site: library.haverford.edu. *Librn of the Col*, Terry Snyder; Tel: 610-896-1272, E-mail: tsnyder@haverford.edu; *Assoc Librn, Coordr, Coll Mgt & Metadata Serv*, Norm Medeiros; Tel: 610-896-1173, E-mail: nmedeiro@haverford.edu; *Head, Acq & Ser*, Mike Persick; Tel: 610-896-2971, E-mail: mpersick@haverford.edu; *Curator of Rare Bks & Ms, Head, Spec Coll*, Sarah Horowitz; Tel: 610-896-2948,

E-mail: shorowitz@haverford.edu; *Cat Librn*, Richard Aldred; Tel: 610-896-1273; *Digital Scholarship Librn*, Mike Zarafonitis; Tel: 610-896-4965, E-mail: mzarafon@haverford.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Johanna Riordan; Tel: 610-896-1168, E-mail: jriordan@haverford.edu; *Lead Res & Instruction Librn*, Margaret Schaus; Tel: 610-896-1166, E-mail: mschaus@haverford.edu; *Music Librn, Web Coordr*, Adam Crandell; Tel: 610-896-1169; *Ref Librn*, James Gulick; Tel: 610-896-1170; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Caroline (Charlie) McNabb; E-mail: cmcnabb@haverford.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Jeremiah Mercurio; Tel: 610-896-2976, E-mail: jmercuri@haverford.edu; *Sci Librn*, Dora Wong; Tel: 610-896-1416; *Visual Res Librn*, Julie Coy; Tel: 610-896-1128, E-mail: jcoy@haverford.edu; *Circ Serv Supvr & Bldg Projects Mgr*, Dawn Heckert; Tel: 610-896-1163, E-mail: dheckert@haverford.edu; *Col Archivist, Rec Mgr*, Krista Oldham; Tel: 610-896-1284, E-mail: koldham@haverford.edu; *Coordr, Digital Scholarship & Serv*, Laurie Allen; Tel: 610-896-4226; *ILL Spec*, Rob Haley; E-mail: rhaley@haverford.edu; *Conservator*, Bruce Bumbarger; Tel: 610-896-1165, E-mail: bbumbarg@haverford.edu; *Curator of Quaker Coll*, Ann Upton; Tel: 610-896-1158; Staff 19 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1833. Enrl 1,205; Fac 118; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$1,583,000, Books \$353,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,230,000
Special Collections: Christopher Morley Coll; Cricket Coll; Elizabethan Studies (Philips Coll); Maxfield Parrish Coll; Mysticism (Jones Coll); Near Eastern Manuscripts (Harris Coll); Photography Coll; Quakerism: Friends Tracts of 17th Century (Jenks Coll), archives, doc, journals, maps, meeting minutes, ms, papers, pictures, rec; Roberts Manuscripts Coll; Rufus Jones Writings (Tobias Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Connections (Newsletter); Feminae: Medieval Women & Gender Index
Partic in Five Colleges, Inc; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Departmental Libraries:
ASTRONOMY, Observatory, 370 W Lancaster Ave, 19041. Tel: 610-896-1291. FAX: 610-896-1102. *Sci*, Dora Wong; Tel: 610-896-1416; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Subject Interests: Astronomy
MUSIC, Union Bldg, 370 W Lancaster Ave, 19041. Tel: 610-896-1005. FAX: 610-896-1102. *Librn*, Adam Crandell; Tel: 610-896-1169, E-mail: acrandel@haverford.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
WHITE SCIENCE, 370 W Lancaster Ave, 19041. Tel: 610-896-1291. FAX: 610-896-1102. *Sci*, Dora Wong; Tel: 610-896-1416; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Open Mon-Thurs 9am-1am, Fri 9-9, Sat 11-9, Sun 11am-1am

HAVERTOWN

- P** HAVERFORD TOWNSHIP FREE LIBRARY*, 1601 Darby Rd, 19083-3798. SAN 314-6111. Tel: 610-446-3082. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-446-3082, Ext 210. Reference Tel: 610-446-3082, Ext 201. FAX: 610-853-3090. E-mail: haverford@delcolibraries.org. Reference E-mail: reference@haverfordlibrary.org. Web Site: www.haverfordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Christine D Faris; Tel: 610-446-3082, Ext 213; *Admin Serv Mgr*, Michele Caesar; Tel: 610-446-3082, Ext 211, E-mail: caesar@haverfordlibrary.org; *Bus Mgr*, Donna Reeves; Tel: 610-446-3082, Ext 212, E-mail: reeves@haverfordlibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1934. Pop 48,498; Circ 333,989
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main Library Only) \$1,446,282, State \$153,341, City \$1,120,905, County \$7,050, Locally Generated Income \$141,758, Other \$23,228. Mats Exp \$144,595
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bk Titles 115,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Jazz prog, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref,

Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HAWLEY

- P HAWLEY LIBRARY*, 103 Main Ave, 18428-1325. SAN 314-6138. Tel: 570-226-4620. FAX: 570-226-8233. E-mail: hawlib@ptd.net. Reference E-mail: hawleyref@waynelibraries.org. Web Site: www.waynelibraries.org/hawley. *Dir*, Maura Rottmund
 Founded 1961. Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Large Print Books Coll; Memorial Art Coll (von Hake)
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-6, Wed & Fri 10-3, Sat 10-1

HAZLETON

- P HAZLETON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 55 N Church St, 18201-5893. SAN 358-5603. Tel: 570-454-2961. FAX: 570-454-0630. Web Site: www.hazletonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jim Reinmiller; E-mail: jreinmiller@hazletonlibrary.org; *Br Coordr*, Alexis Neapolitan, Jr; *Ch Serv*, Michele Kushmeder; *ILL*, Ref, Jane Dougherty; *Tech Serv*, Melissa O'Connell-Cook; Staff 18 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1907. Pop 73,057; Circ 221,591
Library Holdings: CDs 109; Large Print Bks 352; Bk Titles 151,116; Bk Vols 157,819; Per Subs 471; Talking Bks 1,496; Videos 2,296
Special Collections: Hazleton-Mining History (Local History Coll), photog, maps, bks; Pennsylvania History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Luzerne County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:30am-9pm, Fri & Sat 8:30-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8:30-8, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 8:30-4
Branches: 4
 FREELAND BRANCH, 515 Front St, Freeland, 18224, SAN 358-5662. Tel: 570-636-2125. *Librn*, Colleen Tatar; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,142; Large Print Bks 66; Bk Titles 42,811; Bk Vols 44,112; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 88; Videos 381
 Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 1-5 & 6-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-12 & 1-5, Fri 1-5; Mon & Wed (Summer) 1-5 & 6-8, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-5, Fri 12-4
 MCADOO, SOUTHSIDE BRANCH, 15 Kelayres Rd, McAdoo, 18237, SAN 358-5697. Tel: 570-929-1120. *Librn*, Sue Piacenti; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 508; Bk Titles 16,830; Bk Vols 18,510; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 53; Videos 171
 Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 3-8; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-3
 NUREMBERG BRANCH, Mahanoy St, Nuremberg, 18241. (Mail add: PO Box 36, Nuremberg, 18241-0036), SAN 358-5727. Tel: 570-384-4101. *Librn*, Alice Lisefski; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 752; Bk Titles 18,751; Bk Vols 19,991; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 81; Videos 192
 Open Mon & Tues (Winter) 10-12 & 1-5, Wed 4-8, Fri 1-5; Mon & Tues (Summer) 10-12 & 1-5, Wed 4-8, Fri 12-4
 VALLEY, 211 Main St, Conyngham, 18219, SAN 358-5638. Tel: 570-788-1339. *Librn*, Pat Walser; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 825; Bk Titles 18,911; Bk Vols 19,902; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 102; Videos 191
 Open Mon & Wed (Winter) 1-5 & 6-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-12 & 1-5, Fri 1-5; Mon & Wed (Summer) 1-5 & 6-8, Tues & Thurs 9-12 & 1-5, Fri 12-4

- M LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL-HAZLETON*, Medical Library, 700 E Broad St, 18201. SAN 328-0136. Tel: 570-501-4800. FAX: 570-501-4840. Web Site: hazleton.lvhn.org/library/medical-library.html. *Librn*, Sharon Hrabina
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 1,545; Per Subs 266
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Information Library Network of Northeastern Pennsylvania; Northeastern Pennsylvania Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Hazleton Library, 76 University Dr, 18202. SAN 314-6146. Tel: 570-450-3170. FAX: 570-450-3128. E-mail: UL-HAZLETON@lists.psu.edu. Web Site: libraries.psu.edu/hazleton. *Head Librn*, Valerie A Lynn; Tel: 570-450-3172,

E-mail: vag3@psu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Shannon G Richie; Tel: 570-450-3562, E-mail: sgr1@psu.edu; *Info Res & Serv Support Spec*, Eric Angel; Tel: 570-450-3171, E-mail: emm33@psu.edu; *Info Res & Serv Support Spec*, Lisa Hartz; Tel: 570-450-3127, E-mail: lah41@psu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1934. Enrl 1,316; Fac 69
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,500; Per Subs 230
 Wireless access
 Partic in Big Ten Academic Alliance; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network

HEGINS

- P TRI-VALLEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 633 E Main St, 17938-9303. SAN 320-8427. Tel: 570-682-8922. FAX: 570-682-8922. E-mail: trvpl@epix.net. Web Site: www.trivalleypubliclibrary.weebly.com. *Librn*, Lorraine Oldham
 Founded 1978. Pop 3,600
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Bk Titles 19,385; Bk Vols 21,000; Per Subs 20
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-12 & 1-5, Tues & Thurs 1-5 & 6-8, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Circ to mem only
 Friends of the Library Group

HELLERTOWN

- P HELLERTOWN AREA LIBRARY*, 409 Constitution Ave, 18055-1928. Tel: 610-838-8381. FAX: 610-838-8466. E-mail: readabook@hellertownlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hellertownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Robin Rotherham
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4; Sat (Summer) 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group

HERMINIE

- P SEWICKLEY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 Highland Ave, 15637. SAN 314-6162. Tel: 724-446-9940. FAX: 724-446-9940. E-mail: sewtwp@nb.net. Web Site: www.sewickleytownshippubliclibrary.org. *Librn*, Manda L Luchs; E-mail: mandy.luchs@wlnonline.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1952. Pop 6,250; Circ 17,785
Library Holdings: DVDs 250; Large Print Bks 320; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 350; Videos 400
Function: Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-7, Tues & Thurs 4-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

HERMITAGE

- S MERCER COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION LIBRARY*, 2491 Highland Rd, 16148. SAN 329-8825. Tel: 724-981-2412. FAX: 724-981-7677. E-mail: mail@mcrcpc.com. Web Site: www.mcrcpc.com. *Exec Dir*, Daniel Gracenin
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
 Wireless access

HERSHEY

- S ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF AMERICA*, Library & Research Center, 501 W Governor Rd, 17033-2219. (Mail add: PO Box 417, 17033-0417), SAN 325-0377. Tel: 717-534-2082. FAX: 717-534-9101. Web Site: www.aacalibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Chris M Ritter; E-mail: critter@aacalibrary.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 220
Special Collections: Marmon Coll
Subject Interests: Automotive
 Open Mon-Sat 8-4
- P HERSHEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 701 Cocoa Ave, 17033. SAN 314-6170. Tel: 717-533-6555. FAX: 717-534-1666. E-mail: library@derrytownship.org. Web Site: hersheylibrary.org. *Dir*, Laura O'Grady; Tel: 717-533-6555, Ext 3715, E-mail: lauraogrady@derrytownship.org; *Acq Librn*, Krista Hughes; E-mail:

Kristahughes@derrytownship.org; *Ch*, Rita Hunt Smith; E-mail: ritahuntsmith@derrytownship.org; *Ref Librn*, Donna Small; E-mail: donnasmall@derrytownship.org; *Coordr*; *Circ*, Chris Gawron; E-mail: chrisgawron@derrytownship.org; *Educ Coordr*, Julie Brnik; E-mail: jebnmik@derrytownship.org; *Electronic Res Coordr*, Jeff Cothren; E-mail: jeffco@derrytownship.org; *ILL*, Denise Phillips; E-mail: denisephillips@derrytownship.org; Staff 23 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 16)
 Founded 1913. Pop 21,273; Circ 406,000
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$1,164,682, State \$74,716, City \$986,102, Locally Generated Income \$103,864. Mats Exp \$151,454, Books \$83,687, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,993, AV Mat \$16,468, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$23,282, Presv \$850. Sal \$625,446 (Prof \$302,808)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,930; Per Subs 176
Special Collections: Chocolate, Pennsylvania Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Community Libraries Information Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 9:30-3, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- CM PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF MEDICINE*, George T Harrell Health Sciences Library, Penn State Hershey, 500 University Dr, 17033. (Mail add: PO Box 850, 17033-0850), SAN 314-6189. Tel: 717-531-8626. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-531-8633. Reference Tel: 717-531-8634. Administration Tel: 717-531-8631. Information Services Tel: 717-531-8011. FAX: 717-531-8635. Web Site: www.med.psu.edu/library. *Dir*, Cynthia Robinson; Tel: 717-531-8628, Fax: 717-531-8636, E-mail: crobison1@psu.edu; *Assoc Dir & Coordr of Educ & Instruction*, Nancy Adams; Tel: 717-531-8989, E-mail: nadams@hmc.psu.edu; *Biomedical Info & Emerging Technologies*, Robyn Reed; Tel: 717-531-6137, E-mail: reed4@hmc.psu.edu; *Coll Access & Support Serv*, Lauren Kime; Tel: 717-531-8640, E-mail: lkime@hmc.psu.edu; *Coll Develop & Digital Res Mgt*, Lori Snyder; Tel: 717-531-0003, Ext 285323, E-mail: lsnyder9@pennstatehealth.psu.edu; *ILL*, *Ref Serv*, Esther Dell; E-mail: eyd1@psu.edu; *Ref & Instruction*, Elaine Dean; Tel: 717-531-8581, E-mail: edean@hmc.psu.edu. Subject Specialists: *Computer tech*, Robyn Reed; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 660; Fac 643; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$1,555,527, Books \$7,482. Sal \$767,561 (Prof \$483,240)
Library Holdings: e-journals 12,170; Bk Titles 17,201; Per Subs 12,177
Subject Interests: Bio engr, Biomed sci, Humanities, Med, Med educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in Association of Academic Health Sciences Libraries; Greater NE Regional Med Libr Program; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri & Sat 8am-10pm, Sun 10am-Midnight
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

HOLLIDAYSBURG

- GL BLAIR COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Blair County Courthouse, Ste 227, 423 Allegheny St, 16648. SAN 314-6197. Tel: 814-693-3090. FAX: 814-693-3289. E-mail: lawlibrary@blairco.org. *Librn*, Lucille H Wolf; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Law Reviews/Law Journals Coll (From various counties in Pennsylvania, dating back to 1800s), bks
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P HOLLIDAYSBURG AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, One Furnace Rd, 16648-1051. SAN 314-6200. Tel: 814-695-5961. FAX: 814-695-6824. Web Site: www.hollidaysburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Marie Eldred; E-mail: janet@halibrary.org; *Libr Serv Mgr*, Crystal Sue Crissman; E-mail: crystal@halibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Melanie Ramsey; E-mail: melanie@halibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1943. Pop 24,291; Circ 72,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,762; DVDs 50; Bk Titles 41,632; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 82; Talking Bks 1,162
Subject Interests: Penn
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 9:30-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HONESDALE

- P WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1406 Main St, 18431. SAN 314-6235. Tel: 570-253-1220. FAX: 570-253-1240. Web Site: waynelibraries.org. *Dir*, Molly Rodgers; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Pop 24,500; Circ 104,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 95
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Tues & Wed 10-7, Sat 10-3
 Friends of the Library Group

HONEY BROOK

- P HONEY BROOK COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 687 Compass Rd, 19344. (Mail add: PO Box 1082, 19344-1082), SAN 314-6243. Tel: 610-273-3303. FAX: 610-273-9382. Web Site: www.ccls.org/cwo/find_a_library/honeyb. *Dir*, Jennifer Spade; E-mail: jspade@ccls.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1963. Pop 8,000; Circ 63,974
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,036; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 18; CDs 99; DVDs 34; Large Print Bks 415; Bk Titles 24,085; Per Subs 39; Talking Bks 702; Videos 2,201
Special Collections: Home Schooling Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Chester County Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues & Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-5

HORSHAM

- P HORSHAM TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 435 Babylon Rd, 19044-1224. SAN 378-4525. Tel: 215-443-2609. FAX: 215-443-2697. Web Site: www.horshamlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Erin Halovanic; Tel: 215-443-2609, Ext 205, E-mail: ehalovanic@mcclinc.org; *Ch*, Ellyn Benner; Tel: 215-443-2609, Ext 206, E-mail: ebenner@mcclinc.org; *Circ Supvr*, Stephanie McKenna; Tel: 215-443-2609, Ext 207, E-mail: smckenna@mcclinc.org; *Cataloger*, Frances Penner; Tel: 215-443-2609, Ext 211, E-mail: fpenner@mcclinc.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 2004. Pop 26,147; Circ 313,859
 Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$1,147,219, State \$72,939, City \$1,021,659, Locally Generated Income \$52,621. Mats Exp \$141,285, Books \$82,166, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,511, AV Mat \$18,232, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$31,376. Sal \$402,147 (Prof \$235,366)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,150; CDs 2,141; DVDs 5,869; e-books 886; e-journals 110; Bk Vols 97,183; Per Subs 133
Special Collections: Environmental Remediation (Willow Grove Naval Air Station Administrative Records), print & PDF doc
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
 Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
 Open Mon 12:30-9, Tues-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HOUSTON

- P CHARTIERS-HOUSTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 730 W Grant St, 15342. SAN 314-6251. Tel: 724-745-4300. FAX: 724-745-4233. E-mail: chlbrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.chartiershoustonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Daniel J Burniston; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1960. Pop 9,500; Circ 24,822
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,717; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Publications: On & Off the Shelf

Mem of Washington County Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

HOUTZDALE

- S STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Houtzdale Library, State Rte 2007, 16698. (Mail add: PO Box 1000, 16698-1000). Tel: 814-378-1000, Ext 1556. FAX: 814-378-1030. *Librn*, Robert Park
Library Holdings: Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

HUGHESVILLE

- P HUGHESVILLE AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 146 S Fifth St, 17737. SAN 314-626X. Tel: 570-584-3762. FAX: 570-584-2689. E-mail: hapl@jvbrown.edu. Web Site: www.hughesvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Butler; E-mail: kbutler@jvbrown.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1941. Pop 5,000; Circ 28,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 32
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Lycoming County Library System
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:45-8, Fri 9:45-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HUNLOCK CREEK

- S STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Retreat Library, 660 State Rte 11, 18621. Tel: 570-735-8754. FAX: 570-740-2406. *Librn*, Karen Stroup
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Restriction: Not open to pub

HUNTINGDON

- P HUNTINGDON COUNTY LIBRARY*, 330 Penn St, 16652-1487. SAN 358-5816. Tel: 814-643-0200. FAX: 814-643-0132. E-mail: library@huntingdon.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/huntingdon. *Dir*, Tracy Carey; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1935. Pop 45,600
Library Holdings: DVDs 150; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 56,000; Bk Vols 74,437; Per Subs 95; Videos 1,000
Special Collections: State & Local History (Pennsylvania Room)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1
- C JUNIATA COLLEGE*, Beehly Library, 1815 Moore St, 16652-2120. SAN 314-6286. Tel: 814-641-3450. FAX: 814-641-3435. Web Site: www.juniata.edu/services/library. *Dir*, John Mumford; Tel: 814-641-3452, E-mail: mumford@juniata.edu; *Asst Dir, Head, Libr Syst & Tech*, Julie Woodling; Tel: 814-641-3454, E-mail: woodling@juniata.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Andrew Dudash; Tel: 814-641-3479, E-mail: dudash@juniata.edu; *Circ Supvr, ILL Coordr*, Lynn Jones; Tel: 814-641-3449, E-mail: ljones@juniata.edu; *Coordr, Acq*, Beth Yocum; Tel: 814-641-3455, E-mail: yocum@juniata.edu; *Coordr, Cal*, Patricia Lightner; Tel: 814-641-3458, E-mail: lightner@juniata.edu; *Col Archivist*, Janice Hartman; Tel: 814-641-5315, E-mail: hartmaj@juniata.edu; Staff 8.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 4.5)
Founded 1876. Enrl 1,450; Fac 90; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 140,000; Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 1,000
Special Collections: Church of the Brethren (College Archives), bks, ms; Early Pennsylvania German Imprints (Abraham Harley Cassel Coll), bks & pamphlets; Pennsylvania Folklore (Henry W Shoemaker Coll); Snow Hill Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Proquest Dialog
Friends of the Library Group
- S STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Smithfield Library, 1120 Pike St, 16652. (Mail add: PO Box 999, 16652-0999). Tel: 814-643-6520. FAX: 814-506-1022. *Librn*, Renee Lubert; *Libr Asst*, Michele Wyles
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 19,000; Per Subs 58

HUNTINGDON VALLEY

- P HUNTINGDON VALLEY LIBRARY*, 625 Red Lion Rd, 19006-6297. SAN 314-6294. Tel: 215-947-5138. FAX: 215-938-5894. Web Site: www.hvlib.org. *Dir*, Sharon Moreland-Sender; E-mail: hvldirector@mcilinc.org; *Youth Serv*, Alice Turman; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1953. Pop 13,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Huntingdon Valley Library (Newsletter)
Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Reader equip; Ref serv; Talking bks; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

HYDE PARK

- P HYDE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 700 Main St, 15641. (Mail add: PO Box 162, 15641-0162). Tel: 724-845-1944. *Pres*, Holly Tusing; E-mail: tholl@comcast.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1976. Pop 540; Circ 2,120
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,178; Bk Vols 3,391; Per Subs 23
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Open Mon 5:30-7:30

HYNDMAN

- P HYNDMAN LONDONDERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 161 Clarence St, 15545. (Mail add: PO Box 733, 15545-0733), SAN 376-5733. Tel: 814-842-3782. FAX: 814-842-3737. E-mail: info@hyndmanlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hyndmanlibrary.org. *Libr Mgr*, Shane Lynn; E-mail: shanel@hyndmanlibrary.org; *Asst Librn*, Polly Groves; E-mail: pollyg@hyndmanlibrary.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1991. Pop 2,902; Circ 4,278
Library Holdings: DVDs 75; Bk Titles 13,084; Bk Vols 13,575; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: CD-ROM, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Bedford County Library System
Partic in Pennsylvania Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 1-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5

IMMACULATA

- C IMMACULATA UNIVERSITY, Gabriele Library, 1145 King Rd, 19345-0705. SAN 314-6308. Tel: 610-647-4400, Ext 3839. Reference Tel: 610-647-4400, Ext 3829. FAX: 610-640-5828. Web Site: library.immaculata.edu. *Dir*, Jeff Rollison; Tel: 610-647-4400, Ext 3841, E-mail: jrollison@immaculata.edu; *Archivist*, Sister Marita Kirsch; Tel: 610-647-4400, Ext 3828, E-mail: mkirsch@immaculata.edu; *ILL*, Sister Alice Schaebler; Tel: 610-647-4400, Ext 3838, E-mail: aschaebler@immaculata.edu; *Ref*, Carol Howe; Tel: 610-647-4400, Ext 3832, E-mail: chowe@immaculata.edu; *Ref*, Janice Wilson; Tel: 610-647-4400, Ext 3831, E-mail: jwilson@immaculata.edu; *Ser*, Marguerite Buck; Tel: 610-647-4400, Ext 3833, E-mail: mbuck@immaculata.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12)
Founded 1920. Enrl 1,599; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 138,416; Bk Vols 141,910; Per Subs 755; Videos 504
Special Collections: Dietetics; Spanish American & Chicano Literature Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Function: Res libr
Publications: The Gabriele Herald (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Pa Consortium for Higher Educ; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-11
Restriction: In-house use for visitors

- SR SISTERS, SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY ARCHIVES, Villa Maria House of Studies, 1140 King Rd, 19345. (Mail add: PO Box 200, 19345-0200), SAN 375-6408. Tel: 610-647-2160. Reference Tel: 610-647-2160, Ext 522. FAX: 610-889-4874. *Library Contact*, Sister Rita Lenihan; E-mail: s.rita.lenihan@ihmimm.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000
 Wireless access

INDIANA

- S HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF INDIANA COUNTY, Frances Strong Helman Library, 621 Wayne Ave, 15701-3072. SAN 326-9302. Tel: 724-463-9600. FAX: 724-463-9899. E-mail: ichistoricalociety@gmail.com. Web Site: www.rootsweb.com/~paigcs. *Exec Dir*, Jonathan Bogert; *Curator*, Clerissa Connelly
 Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 200
Special Collections: Cecil Smith Coll, bks ms; Frances Strong Helman Coll, bks, ms
Subject Interests: Antiques, Genealogy, Local hist, Penn hist, State hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Publications: Newsletter (Monthly)
 Open Tues-Fri 9-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating coll

- GL INDIANA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, County Court House, 825 Philadelphia St, 15701. SAN 314-6316. Tel: 724-465-3956. FAX: 724-465-3152. *Admin Librn*, Robin Orr; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,612; Bk Vols 17,080; Per Subs 135
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- P INDIANA FREE LIBRARY, INC, 845 Philadelphia St, 15701-3907. SAN 320-8516. Tel: 724-465-8841. FAX: 724-465-9902. Web Site: www.indianafreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Kate Geiger; E-mail: publib.kate@gmail.com; *Circ Librn*, John Swanson; *Ch Serv*, Joanne Mast; *Youth Serv*, Lauri Steffy; Staff 12 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1934. Pop 32,924; Circ 139,684
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 88,000; Per Subs 123
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Book Systems; (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems; (Serials) Book Systems
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Orientations, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon & Wed 10-9, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Non-resident fee, Residents only
 Friends of the Library Group

- M INDIANA REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Learning Resources Center, 835 Hospital Rd, 15701. (Mail add: PO Box 788, 15701-0788), SAN 314-6332. Tel: 724-357-7055. FAX: 724-357-7094. Web Site: www.indianarmc.org. *Librn*, James Kinneer; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-journals 12; Bk Vols 360; Per Subs 40
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Staff use only

- C INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Stapleton Library, 431 S 11th St, Rm 203, 15705-1096. SAN 358-5905. Tel: 724-357-2330. Circulation Tel: 724-357-2340. Reference Tel: 724-357-3006. FAX: 724-357-4891. Web Site: www.iup.edu/library. *Dean*, Univ Libr, Luis Gonzalez; E-mail: ljgonzal@iup.edu; *Asst Dean of Libr Assessment & Develop*, Kate E Jenkins; E-mail: kjenkins@iup.edu; *Asst Dean of Libr*,

Syst & Tech, D Edward Zimmerman; E-mail: edzimmer@iup.edu; *Acq/Ser Librn*, Jin Ping; E-mail: jinpang@iup.edu; *Coll Develop/E-Res Librn*, Joann C Janosko; E-mail: janosko@iup.edu; *Govt Info/Ref Librn*, Theresa R McDevitt; E-mail: mcdevitt@iup.edu; *Ref Librn*, Carol E Connell; E-mail: cconnell@iup.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sandra L Janicki; E-mail: cspslj@iup.edu; Staff 36 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 21)
 Founded 1875. Enrl 13,020; Fac 763; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 50,000; Bk Titles 582,453; Bk Vols 800,000; Per Subs 16,000

Special Collections: Charles Darwin Coll; Herman Melville Coll; James Abbott McNeill Whistler Coll; John Greenleaf Whittier Coll; Nathaniel Hawthorne Coll; Norman Mailer Coll; Regional Coal & Steel Labor & Industrial Archives. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Monumentae: A Union List of Music Monuments in Pennsylvania Chapter, Music Library Assn
 Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Keystone Library Network; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-12:45am, Fri 7:45-7, Sat 11-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:

NORTHPOINTE REGIONAL CAMPUS LIBRARY, Academic Bldg, 167 Northpointe Blvd, Freeport, 16229. SAN 314-6634. Tel: 724-294-3300. FAX: 724-294-3307. *Libr Supvr*, William Daugherty; E-mail: william.daugherty@iup.edu; *Librn*, Portia Diaz; E-mail: portia@iup.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1962. Enrl 180; Fac 23; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: e-books 16,020; e-journals 14,858; Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10; Videos 231

HAROLD S ORENDORFF LIBRARY, 101 Cogswell Hall, 422 S 11th St, 15705-1071, SAN 358-5921. Tel: 724-357-2892. Circulation Tel: 724-357-3058. FAX: 724-357-4891. Web Site: www.lib.iup.edu/depts/musiclib/music.html. *Librn*, Dr Carl Rahkonen; Tel: 724-357-5644, E-mail: rahkonen@iup.edu; *Tech Serv*, Terice McFerron; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 43,610; Bk Vols 45,811; Per Subs 56; Videos 391
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 8-8, Tues 8am-10pm, Sun 8-4:30
 PUNXSUTAWNEY CAMPUS LIBRARY, 1012 Winslow St, Punxsutawney, 15767, SAN 315-1425. Tel: 814-938-4870. FAX: 814-938-5900. *Tech Serv*, Carol Asamoah; E-mail: carasam@iup.edu
 Founded 1962. Enrl 250

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Bk Vols 19,842; Per Subs 82; Videos 742
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10:30pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-5, Sun 6pm-10:30pm

- S STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Pine Grove Library, 189 Fryock Rd, 15701. Tel: 724-465-9630. FAX: 724-464-5135. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Benjamin Weaver; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,300; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Sun 12:15-7:45, Tues-Thurs 8:15-7:45, Fri 8:15-8:15

INTERCOURSE

- P PEQUEA VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 31 Center St, 17534. (Mail add: PO Box 617, 17534-0617). Tel: 717-768-3160. FAX: 717-768-3888. E-mail: director@pvpl.org. Web Site: www.pvpl.org. *Dir*, Margaret Perella; E-mail: director@pvpl.org
 Founded 1975. Pop 19,588
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,172; Bk Vols 16,793; Per Subs 92; Videos 505
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 8-3 (8-12 Summer)

Branches: 1

SALISBURY TOWNSHIP BRANCH LIBRARY, The Family Center of Gap, 835 Houston Run Dr, Ste 220, Gap, 17527. Tel: 717-442-3304. FAX: 717-442-3305. *Br Mgr*, Lisa High; E-mail: lhigh@pvp1.org
Open Mon-Fri 9-8

IRWIN

- P NORWIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 Caruthers Ln, 15642. SAN 358-5964. Tel: 724-863-4700. Circulation Tel: 724-863-4700, Ext 103. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-863-4700, Ext 104. FAX: 724-863-6195. Web Site: www.norwinpubliclibrary.net. *Dir*, Falk Diana; E-mail: dfalk@norwinpubliclibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Barbara Flynn; *Ref Serv*, Bill Mausteller; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1937. Pop 40,363; Circ 117,291
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Standard-Observer (local newspaper)
Publications: Online Serials Database Full Text
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

JEANNETTE

- P JEANNETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 500 Magee Ave, 15644-3416. SAN 314-6359. Tel: 724-523-5702. FAX: 724-523-2357. E-mail: jeannettepl@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.jeannettepubliclibrary.com. *Dir*, Hope Sehring; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1932. Pop 14,384; Circ 30,013
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$147,986, State \$40,509, City \$15,000, County \$4,131, Locally Generated Income \$53,705, Parent Institution \$32,341, Other \$2,300. Mats Exp \$14,723, Books \$7,366, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,020, Micro \$100, AV Equip \$1,686, AV Mat \$3,491, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60. Sal \$66,000 (Prof \$27,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 486; AV Mats 3,720; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 27; CDs 804; DVDs 1,614; Electronic Media & Resources 3; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 25; Large Print Bks 487; Bk Titles 53,355; Bk Vols 54,702; Per Subs 95; Videos 846
Special Collections: Jeannette Coll, artifacts, historic doc
Subject Interests: Glass industry, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Children's prog, E-Reserves, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; Share Westmoreland Consortium
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD
Open Mon-Fri 12-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

JEFFERSON HILLS

- P JEFFERSON HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY, 925 Old Clairton Rd, 15025. SAN 314-4097. Tel: 412-655-7741. FAX: 412-655-4003. E-mail: jeffersonhills@einetwork.net. Web Site: www.jeffersonhillslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jan Reschenthaler; E-mail: reschenthalerj@einetwork.net; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1959. Pop 9,666
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Sat 10-3, Sun (Winter) 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

JENKINTOWN

- S GRA INC LIBRARY, 115 West Ave, Ste 201, 19046. SAN 314-6383. Tel: 215-884-7500. FAX: 215-884-1385. E-mail: gra@gra-inc.com, library@gra-inc.com. Web Site: gra-inc.com. *Ref Librn*, Gail Kostinko; E-mail: gailk@gra-inc.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,500; Per Subs 115
Special Collections: US Airline Annual Reports
Subject Interests: Aviation, Econ analysis, Regulatory analysis, Transportation
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Restriction: Pub ref by request, Staff use only

- P JENKINTOWN LIBRARY, 460 York Rd, 19046. SAN 314-6405. Tel: 215-884-0593. FAX: 215-884-2243. E-mail: jenkstaff@mcclinc.org. Web Site: www.jenkintownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rosalind Lubeck; *Acq*, Position Currently Open; *ILL*, Bonnie Miller; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1803. Pop 4,422; Circ 65,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5; Mon-Thurs (June-Aug) 10-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

- J MANOR COLLEGE*, Basileiad Library, 700 Fox Chase Rd, 19046-3399. SAN 314-6413. Tel: 215-885-5752. Circulation Tel: 215-885-5752. Reference Tel: 215-885-5752. FAX: 215-576-6564. E-mail: library@manor.edu. Web Site: library.manor.edu. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Donna Guerin; E-mail: dguerin@manor.edu; *Librn*, Andrew Pollak; Tel: 215-885-5752, E-mail: apollak@manor.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1947. Enrl 700; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 203; DVDs 155; e-books 1,500; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 9
Special Collections: Catholic Studies Coll; Civil War Coll; Ukrainian Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions; (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course Reserve) ByWater Solutions; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, Free DVD rentals, Internet access, Learning ctr, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
Partic in Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-2
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks

JERSEY SHORE

- P JERSEY SHORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 110 Oliver St, 17740. SAN 314-6421. Tel: 570-398-9891. FAX: 570-398-9897. E-mail: jspl@jvbrown.edu. Web Site: www.jerseyshorepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Charlene Brungard; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1950. Pop 6,115
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,634; Per Subs 30
Wireless access
Mem of Lycoming County Library System
Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

JIM THORPE

- GL CARBON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Carbon County Courthouse, Four Broadway, 2nd Flr, 18229. (Mail add: PO Box 207, 18229-0207), SAN 314-643X. Tel: 570-325-3111. FAX: 570-325-9449. Web Site: www.carboncourts.com/library.htm. *Adminr*, Kelly Hamm; E-mail: khamm@carboncourts.com
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- P DIMMICK MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 54 Broadway, 18229-2022. SAN 314-6448. Tel: 570-325-2131. FAX: 570-325-9339. E-mail: dimmickmemoriallibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.dimmicklibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Sterling; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1889. Pop 14,000; Circ 23,182
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 15; Large Print Bks 22; Bk Titles 20,000; Bk Vols 22,000; Per Subs 60; Talking Bks 436
Special Collections: Census Coll, 1780-, microfilm; Firemen Materials; Local Genealogies; Local History Books; Local Newspapers, microfilm
Subject Interests: Census, Genealogy, Local hist, Mining, Railroads
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref

Open Mon-Wed & Fri (Winter) 9-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-4; Mon-Wed & Fri (Summer) 9-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

JOHNSONBURG

- P** JOHNSONBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 520 Market St, 15845. SAN 314-6456. Tel: 814-965-4110. FAX: 814-965-3320. E-mail: jburglib@windstream.net. Web Site: www.johnsonburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Melinda Lewis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 3,003; Circ 22,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 600; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Large Print Bks 130; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 51; Talking Bks 250
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist, Penn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Fri 11-5, Tues, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Sat 10-2

JOHNSTOWN

- P** CAMBRIA COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM & DISTRICT CENTER*, 248 Main St, 15901. SAN 358-6022. Tel: 814-536-5131. FAX: 814-536-6905. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 814-535-4140. E-mail: campub@cclsys.org. Reference E-mail: reference@cclsys.org. Web Site: www.cclsys.org. *Dir*, Lynn Meek; E-mail: meekl@cclsys.org; *Head, Ch*, Becky Pollino-Martinazzi; E-mail: martinazzir@cclsys.org; *Head, Circ*, Dolores Berg; E-mail: bergd@cclsys.org; *Head, Ref*, Esther Vorhauer; E-mail: vorhauere@cclsys.org; *Network Adminr*, Joel Koss; E-mail: koss@cclsys.org; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1870. Pop 111,715; Circ 161,745
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,332; Bk Vols 146,304; Per Subs 176; Talking Bks 2,633
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Carrolltown Public Library; Cresson Public Library; Ebensburg Cambria Public Library; Gallitzin Public Library; Hastings Public Library; Highland Community Library; Lilly-Washington Public Library; Mary S Biesecker Public Library; Nanty Gio Public Library; Northern Cambria Public Library; Patton Public Library; Portage Public Library; South Fork Public Library
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon & Tues 8-8, Wed & Thurs 8-7, Fri & Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

- M** CONEMAUGH MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER, Health Sciences Library, 1086 Franklin St, 15905. SAN 314-6472. Tel: 814-534-9413. Circulation Tel: 814-534-9411. FAX: 814-534-3244. Web Site: www.conemaugh.org. *Med Librn*, Ms Kris Kalina; E-mail: kkalina@conemaugh.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Marcive, Inc; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Central Pennsylvania Health Sciences Library Association; Medical Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 6:30-4

- R** FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH, Walden M Holl Parish Library, 415 Vine St, 15901. SAN 314-6480. Tel: 814-536-7521. FAX: 814-536-0855. E-mail: firstlutheran@wpia.net. *Librn*, Carol S Massingill; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,032; Per Subs 2
Open Mon-Fri 9-3, Sun 9-12

- P** HIGHLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 330 Schoolhouse Rd, 15904-2924. SAN 314-6499. Tel: 814-266-5610. FAX: 814-262-0130. E-mail: highland@cclsys.org. Web Site: www.cclsys.org/highland. Founded 1962. Pop 15,153; Circ 67,862
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Friends of the Library Group

- J** PENNSYLVANIA HIGHLANDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 101 Community College Way, 15904. SAN 375-4413. Tel: 814-262-6458. FAX: 814-269-9744. E-mail: library@pennhighlands.edu. Web Site: www.pennhighlands.edu. *Dean*, Dr Barbara A Zaborowski; Tel: 814-262-6425. E-mail: bzabor@pennhighlands.edu; *Info Literacy & eLearning Librn*, Alexander Kirby; Tel: 814-262-6484. E-mail:

akirby@pennhighlands.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, Alexander Kirby; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1994. Enrl 1,565; Fac 22; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016. Mats Exp \$115,900, Books \$29,900, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$80,000. Sal \$154,000 (Prof \$122,000)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,312; Bk Vols 14,022; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Greater Johnstown Genealogy Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; Pennsylvania Community College Library Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sat 10-4

- C** UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, JOHNSTOWN CAMPUS*, Owen Library, 450 Schoolhouse Rd, 15904. SAN 314-6537. Tel: 814-269-7300. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-269-7292. Reference Tel: 814-269-7295. Administration Tel: 814-269-7289. FAX: 814-269-7286. Administration FAX: 814-269-7283. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/johnstown. *Dir*, Deborah Rinderknecht; Tel: 814-269-7288. E-mail: drinderk@pitt.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, David Kupas; Tel: 814-269-1983. E-mail: dm24@pitt.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Patricia Balko; Tel: 814-269-7290. E-mail: balko@pitt.edu; *Ref Librn*, James Langan; E-mail: jlangan@pitt.edu; *Coordr, Libr Instruction*, Paul Bond; Tel: 814-269-7287. E-mail: paulbond@pitt.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1927. Enrl 3,134; Fac 136; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 656; Bk Vols 151,322; Per Subs 360
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Pittcat
Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-May) 8am-10:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10:30; Mon-Thurs (June-Aug) 8-6, Fri 8-5

KANE

- P** FRIENDS MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 230 Chase St, 16735. SAN 358-612X. Tel: 814-837-7010. FAX: 814-837-7010. E-mail: friendslibrarykanepa@gmail.com. Web Site: www.friendslibrary.org. *Dir*, Cindy Parker
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-2 & 5-7, Wed 10-5, Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-3

KENNETT SQUARE

- P** KENNETT LIBRARY, 216 E State St, 19348-3112. (Mail add: PO Box 730, 19348-0730). SAN 314-6553. Tel: 610-444-2702. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-444-2988. FAX: 610-444-1752. Web Site: www.kennettlibrary.org. *Dir*, Megan Walters; E-mail: mwalters@ccls.org; *ILL*, Debbie Kellar; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1895. Pop 24,611
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,394; CDs 278; Large Print Bks 235; Bk Titles 46,955; Bk Vols 51,444; Per Subs 161; Talking Bks 992; Videos 490
Special Collections: Antiques (Harlan R Cole Coll); Literature (Bayard Taylor Coll); Local History (Chester County)
Subject Interests: Antiques, Archit, Art, Environ studies, Hist, Hort
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bilingual assistance for Spanish patrons, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, For res purposes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Writing prog
Publications: Views a-Foot
Mem of Chester County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4

- S** LONGWOOD GARDENS LIBRARY, 1001 Longwood Rd, 19348-1805. SAN 314-6545. Tel: 610-388-1000, Ext 5241, 610-388-5440. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-388-5261, 610-388-5331. E-mail: library@longwoodgardens.org. Web Site:

longwoodgardens.org/education/library-archives. *Librn*, David Sleasman; E-mail: dsleasman@longwoodgardens.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1953

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 350; Videos 300

Special Collections: Rare Books

Subject Interests: Botany, Hort, Landscape archit

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (ILL) OCLC FirstSearch; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing

Partic in Council on Botanical & Horticultural Libraries, Inc; Lyrasis

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Co libr, In-house use for visitors, Lending libr only via mail, Open to pub for ref only

KING OF PRUSSIA

- S NEISWANDER LIBRARY OF HOMEOPATHY*, 1006 W 8th Ave, Ste B, 19406. Tel: 800-234-8879, Ext 2264. *Head Librn*, Annabel Grote; E-mail: agrote@neiswanderlibrary.org; *Cat & Ref Librn*, Carly Sewell; Tel: 610-283-7567, E-mail: csewell@neiswanderlibrary.org; *Librn*, Beth Monaco; E-mail: beth@txoptions.com. Subject Specialists: *Homeopathy*, Annabel Grote

Special Collections: Homeopathy

Subject Interests: Homeopathy

Restriction: Open by appt only

- G UNITED STATES NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Horace Wilcox Memorial Library at Valley Forge National Historical Park, 151 Library Lane, 19406. (Mail add: Valley Forge National Historical Park, 1400 N Outer Line Dr, 19406-1000), SAN 375-2011. Tel: 610-296-2593. Administration Tel: 610-783-1034. Administration FAX: 610-783-1060. Web Site: www.nps.gov/vafo. *Archivist*, Dona M McDermott; E-mail: dona_mcdermott@nps.gov. Subject Specialists: *Am Revolution*, Dona M McDermott; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 8,700; Per Subs 25
- Subject Interests:** Am Revolution
- Function:** For res purposes
- Restriction:** Open by appt only, Ref only to non-staff

- P UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 175 W Valley Forge Rd, 19406-2399. SAN 314-6596. Tel: 610-265-1196. Circulation Tel: 610-265-4805. FAX: 610-265-3398. E-mail: uppermeriontownshiplibrary@gmail.com. *Dir*, Laura Arnhold; E-mail: larnhold@mclinc.org; Staff 18 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1963. Pop 27,000; Circ 189,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 180
- Special Collections:** Oral History
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Publications:** eNewsletter (Online only)
- Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Sat 10-5
- Friends of the Library Group

KINGSTON

- L HOURIGAN, KLUGER & QUINN, Law Library, 600 Third Ave, 18704-5815. SAN 372-1833. Tel: 570-287-3000. Toll Free Tel: 800-760-1529. FAX: 570-287-8005. E-mail: hkq@hkqlaw.com. Web Site: www.hkqpc.com. *Library Contact*, Susan Greenfield; E-mail: sgreenfield@hkqpc.com
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 50
- Restriction:** Staff use only
- P HOYT LIBRARY, 284 Wyoming Ave, 18704. SAN 314-660X. Tel: 570-287-2013. FAX: 570-283-2081. E-mail: hoytlib@ptd.net. Web Site: hoytlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Melissa A Werner; E-mail: mwerner@luzernelibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1928. Pop 33,309; Circ 121,661
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 3,659; DVDs 1,691; Bk Vols 62,451; Per Subs 144
- Special Collections:** Early Americana (William Brewster Coll); bks, maps; Holocaust (Reuben Levy Coll); Jewish History (Levison Coll)
- Wireless access
- Mem of Luzerne County Library System**
- Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5; Sat 9-4
- Friends of the Library Group

- R WYOMING SEMINARY, Kirby Library, Stettler Learning Resources Ctr, 2nd Flr, 201 N Sprague Ave, 18704-3593. SAN 314-6626. Tel: 570-270-2169. FAX: 570-270-2178. Web Site: www.semkirbylibrary.org,

www.wyomingseminary.org/academics/upper-school-academics/kirby-library. *Dir of Libr*, Ivy Miller; Tel: 570-270-2168, E-mail: imiller@wyomingseminary.org; *Asst Librn*, Brennan Twardoski; Tel: 570-270-2169, E-mail: btwardowski@wyomingseminary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 125

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Restriction: Not open to pub

Friends of the Library Group

KITTANNING

- P KITTANNING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 280 N Jefferson, 16201. SAN 314-6642. Tel: 724-543-1383. FAX: 724-543-1621. E-mail: kittanninglibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.armstronglibraries.org/kittanning.php. *Dir*, Amanda Gearhart; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1923. Pop 5,432; Circ 63,750
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 175; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 30; Large Print Bks 1,000; Bk Titles 30,000; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 600
- Special Collections:** County Histories Coll (including Allegheny, Armstrong, Butler, Clarion, Clearfield, Indiana, Jefferson, Washington & Westmoreland); Family Histories Coll (including Adams, Anderson, Barrackman, Bowser, Booth, Boyer, Claypool, Corbett, Hawk, Lookabaugh, McCullough, Marshall, Minter, Oblinger, Ralston, Schall, Shellhamer & Wolfe); Kittanning & Armstrong County Notebooks Coll; Newspaper Coll (Armstrong Democrat 1823-1841 & Kittanning Gazette 1825-1833)
- Partic in Midwest Libr Consortium
- Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits
- Open Mon-Wed 12-7, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
- Friends of the Library Group

KNOX

- P KNOX PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 305 N Main St, 16232. (Mail add: PO Box 510, 16232-0510), SAN 314-6650. Tel: 814-797-1054. FAX: 814-797-1054. E-mail: knoxpl@usachoice.net. Web Site: www.youseemore.com/KnoxPL. *Dir*, Roxanne J Miller; *Ch*, Erin Lloyd; *Libr Asst*, Diana Micklos; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1935. Pop 7,615
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
- Wireless access
- Function:** Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
- Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center**
- Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium
- Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers; Merlin electronic magnifier reader
- Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-4, Sat 9:30-4:30

KNOXVILLE

- P KNOXVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 112 E Main St, 16928. (Mail add: PO Box 277, 16928-0277), SAN 314-6669. Tel: 814-326-4448. E-mail: kpblibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.knoxvillepubliclibrary.com. *Asst Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Dir*, Sherrie Vitulli; *Libr Asst*, Bonnie McCormack
- Founded 1921. Pop 1,668; Circ 7,649
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 790; Bk Vols 11,570; Per Subs 36
- Subject Interests:** Genealogy, State hist
- Wireless access
- Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System**
- Open Mon 9-8:30, Wed 9-6:30, Fri 9-6:30, Sat 9-5
- P POTTER-TIOGA LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 106 E Main St, 16928-9745. SAN 314-7290. Tel: 814-274-7422. FAX: 814-274-7422. E-mail: ptls16928@gmail.com. Web Site: www.pottertogalibrary.org. *Libr Syst Adminr*, Leslie A Wishard; *Asst County Librn*, Gail Colegrove
- Founded 1975. Pop 60,343; Circ 226,801
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 197,202; Per Subs 413
- Member Libraries:** Blossburg Memorial Library; Coudersport Public Library; Elkland Area Community Library; Galeson Public Library; Genesee Area Library; Green Free Library; Knoxville Public Library;

Mansfield Free Public Library; Oswayo Valley Memorial Library; Ulysses Library Association; Westfield Public Library
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

KUTZTOWN

- P KUTZTOWN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 70 Bieber Alley, 19530-1113. SAN 314-6677. Tel: 610-683-5820. FAX: 610-683-8155. E-mail: kutztownpl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.kutztownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Yost; *Youth Serv Librn*, Taylor Kutz; E-mail: skuchild@berks.lib.pa.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1949. Pop 17,121; Circ 106,423
Library Holdings: DVDs 4,772; Bk Titles 22,358; Per Subs 18
Subject Interests: City hist, County hist, Quilting, Quilts
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Friends of the Library Group

- C KUTZTOWN UNIVERSITY, Rohrbach Library, 15200 Kutztown Rd, Bldg 5, 19530. SAN 314-6685. Tel: 610-683-4480. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-683-4745. Reference Tel: 610-683-4165. FAX: 610-683-4747. Web Site: library.kutztown.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Martha Stevenson; E-mail: stevenson@kutztown.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, R Bruce Jensen; E-mail: rjensen@kutztown.edu; *Ref Librn*, Sylvia Pham; E-mail: spham@kutztown.edu; *Syst Coordr*, Bruce Gottschall; E-mail: gottscha@kutztown.edu; *Archives*, *Digital Projects*, Susan Czerny; E-mail: czerny@kutztown.edu; *Curric Mats Ctr*, Karen Wanamaker; E-mail: kwanamak@kutztown.edu; *Electronic Res*, Per, Bob Flatley; E-mail: flatley@kutztown.edu; *Info Literacy*, Krista Prock; E-mail: prock@kutztown.edu; *Metadata Serv*, Tech Serv, Michael Weber; E-mail: weber@kutztown.edu; *Ref*, Ruth Perkins; E-mail: perkins@kutztown.edu; *Tech Serv*, Lynette Breining; E-mail: breining@kutztown.edu; Staff 25 (MLS 11, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1866. Enrl 10,200; Fac 401; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 112; CDs 181; e-journals 80,000; Large Print Bks 388; Bk Vols 517,000; Per Subs 795
Special Collections: Library Science Coll, bks & per; Pennsylvania Coll, bks, per & micro
Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Publications: Rohrbach Library Newsletter
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; State System of Higher Education Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-Midnight

- S PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN CULTURAL HERITAGE CENTER, Heritage Center Library, 22 Luckenbill Rd, 19530. SAN 326-1050. Tel: 610-683-1589. E-mail: pagermanlibrary@kutztown.edu. Web Site: www.kutztown.edu/hcl. *Dir*, Patrick Donmoyer; E-mail: donmoyer@kutztown.edu; *Librn*, Lucy Kern
Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,500
Special Collections: Pennsylvania German Society Publications; Yoder Coll
Subject Interests: Folklore, Genealogy, Local hist
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 10-12 & 1-4

LA PLUME

- C KEYSTONE COLLEGE*, Miller Library, One College Green, 18440-0200. SAN 314-6707. Tel: 570-945-8332. Circulation Tel: 570-945-8335. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-945-3333. FAX: 570-945-8969. E-mail: millerlibrary@keystone.edu. Web Site: www.keystone.edu. *Dir*, Mari Flynn; E-mail: mari.flynn@keystone.edu; *Access & Ser Librn*, Paula Yunko; *Res & Instrul Serv Librn*, Ann Patrick; *Libr Asst*, Travis Nykaza; E-mail: travis.nykaza@keystone.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1934. Enrl 1,660; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,400; Per Subs 283

Special Collections: Local History (Christy Mathewson Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) OCLC Online; (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Library Guides
Partic in Northeastern Pennsylvania Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 12-5

LACEYVILLE

- P LACEYVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, W Main St, 18623. (Mail add: PO Box 68, 18623-0068), SAN 314-6715. Tel: 570-869-1958. *Librn*, Mary Tyler
Circ 5,751
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 10
Open Mon 3-6, Tues 1-5, Thurs 10-5, Fri 4-7, Sat 9-12
Friends of the Library Group

LAFAYETTE HILL

- P WILLIAM JEANES MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Nicholas & Athena Karabots Center for Learning, 4051 Joshua Rd, 19444-1400. SAN 314-6723. Tel: 610-828-0441. E-mail: jeanesinfo@mcinc.org. Web Site: jeaneslibrary.org. *Dir*, Lisa Clancy; Tel: 610-828-0441, Ext 108, E-mail: lclancy@mcinc.org; *Ch*, Rachel Fecho; E-mail: rfecho@mcinc.org; *Adult Serv*, *Ref Librn*, Adam Gilbert-Cole; Tel: 610-828-0441, Ext 103, E-mail: acole@mcinc.org; *Teen Librn*, Sara Huff; E-mail: shuff@mcinc.org; *Asst Ch*, Linda Poland; E-mail: lpoland@mcinc.org; *Circ Mgr*, Crommarty Cecelia; E-mail: ccrommarty@mcinc.org; *Operations Mgr*, *Pub Relations Mgr*, Deborah Moore; E-mail: dmoore@mcinc.org; Staff 18 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 14)
Founded 1933. Pop 17,349; Circ 145,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,000; Per Subs 210
Subject Interests: Quaker hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
Open Mon 12-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5; Sat (Summer) 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

LAKEWOOD

- P NORTHERN WAYNE COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 11 Library Rd, 18439. Tel: 570-798-2444. FAX: 570-798-2444. E-mail: nwcl@nep.net. Web Site: www.waynelibraries.org. *Dir*, Marge Burden; E-mail: burden@waynelibraries.org
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Tues & Thurs 8:30-6, Wed 6pm-9pm, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

LANCASTER

- R THE EVANGELICAL & REFORMED HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 555 W James St, 17603. SAN 314-6758. Tel: 717-290-8734. E-mail: erhs@lancasterseminary.edu. Web Site: www.erhs.info.
Founded 1863
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,000
Special Collections: Colonial Coll; Congregations (German Reformed) in Pennsylvania & Surrounding States, church recs; History (William J Hinke Manuscript Coll); Mercersburg Theology Coll; Missionary History (German Reformed Church Manuscript Coll), ms, off doc; Missions (A R

Bartholomew Coll); US Church Records of the Reformed Church, the Evangelical & Reformed Church

Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Online cat

Publications: Evangelical & Reformed Historical Society (Newsletter)

Restriction: Non-circulating coll

- C FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COLLEGE*, Shadek Fackenthal Library, 460 College Ave, 17604. (Mail add: PO Box 3003, 17604-3003), SAN 358-626X. Tel: 717-358-4217. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-358-4224. FAX: 717-358-4160. E-mail: ask.us@fandm.edu. Web Site: library.fandm.edu. *Archives & Spec Coll Librn, Dep Dir*, Christopher Raab; Tel: 717-358-4225, E-mail: christopher.raab@fandm.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Thomas A Karel; Tel: 717-358-3845, E-mail: tom.karel@fandm.edu; *Col Librn*, Scott Vine; Tel: 717-358-3840, E-mail: scott.vine@fandm.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Lisa Stillwell; Tel: 717-358-3844, E-mail: lisa.stillwell@fandm.edu; Staff 26 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 16) Founded 1787. Enrl 2,400; Fac 220; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,651; CDs 2,671; Bk Titles 491,089; Bk Vols 501,611; Per Subs 2,025; Videos 4,033
Special Collections: German Language Books in America (German American Imprint Coll); Lincoln (W W Griest Coll), photog; Theatre Arts (Anne Figgat Coll); Theatre Memorabilia (Alexander Corbett Coll), photog. US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Govt ref serv, Online cat, Online ref, Ref serv available
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; The Oberlin Group
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
MARTIN LIBRARY OF THE SCIENCES, PO Box 3003, 17604-3003, SAN 370-7075. Tel: 717-291-3843. FAX: 717-291-4088. *Dir*, Pamela Snelson; Tel: 717-291-3896, E-mail: psnelson@fandm.edu; *Sci Librn*, Dale Riordan; E-mail: driordan@fandm.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1991
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,652; Bk Vols 35,091; Per Subs 109; Videos 52
Subject Interests: Astronomy, Biology, Chem, Computer sci, Geol, Physics, Psychol
Open Mon-Thurs 8-2, Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat 9am-Midnight, Sun 11-2
Friends of the Library Group

- J HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Lancaster Campus Library, 1641 Old Philadelphia Pike, 17602. Tel: 717-358-2986. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-780-2623. FAX: 717-358-2952. E-mail: lanclibrary@hacc.edu. Web Site: lib2.hacc.edu. *Dir*, Joseph V McIlhenney; Tel: 717-358-2222, E-mail: jvmcilhe@hacc.edu; *Fac Librn*, Kim Grotewold; Tel: 717-270-6320, E-mail: ksgrotew@hacc.edu; *Fac Librn*, Lisa J Weigard; Tel: 717-358-2226, E-mail: ejweigar@hacc.edu; *Libr Spec*, Melissa Farr; E-mail: mfarr@hacc.edu; *Libr Spec*, Bernadette Lynch; E-mail: blynch@hacc.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 2.5)
Founded 1989. Enrl 21,000; Fac 273; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 898; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 43; Large Print Bks 14; Bk Titles 16,754; Bk Vols 28,199; Per Subs 115
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-9:30pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 8-2, Sun 12:30-6; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-9:30pm
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

- CR LANCASTER BIBLE COLLEGE*, Charles & Gloria Jones Library, Teague Learning Commons, 901 Eden Rd, 17601-5036. SAN 314-6766. Tel: 717-560-8250. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@lbc.edu. Web Site: www.lbc.edu/community/library/index. *Tech Dir*, Gerald Lincoln; Tel: 717-569-7071, Ext 5362, E-mail: glincoln@lbc.edu; *Assoc Libr Dir*, Deb Hunt; Tel: 717-569-7071, Ext 5349, E-mail: dhunt@lbc.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Jocelyn Abel; Tel: 717-569-7071, Ext 5361, E-mail: jabel@lbc.edu; *Ref Librn*, Randall Dick; Tel: 717-569-7071, Ext 5412, E-mail: rdick@lbc.edu; *Acq Asst*, Lisa Swarr; Tel: 717-569-7071, Ext 5385, E-mail: lswarr@lbc.edu; *Circ Asst*, Bethany Fethkenher; Tel: 717-569-7071, Ext 5311, E-mail: bfethkenher@lbc.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1933. Enrl 1,525; Fac 58; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: e-books 190,000; e-journals 50,000; Bk Vols 203,000; Per Subs 388

Special Collections: LBC Coll; Lloyd M Perry Coll (Pastoral Theology)

Subject Interests: Bible, Christian educ, Missions, Music, Theol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;

Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association

Open Mon-Thurs 7am-12am, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 8-8, Sun 2-12

Restriction: Fee for pub use

- S LANCASTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, James Buchanan Foundation for the Preservation of Wheatland Library, 230 N President Ave, 17603-3125. Tel: 717-392-4633. Web Site: www.lancasterhistory.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Marjorie R Bardeen; Tel: 717-392-4633, Ext 119; *Libr Asst*, Linda Stienstra; Tel: 717-392-4633, Ext 111
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 175

- GL LANCASTER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 50 N Duke St, 17602. (Mail add: PO Box 83480, 17608-3480), SAN 314-6790. Tel: 717-299-8090. FAX: 717-295-2509. Web Site: www.co.lancaster.pa.us/lawlibrary. *Librn*, Eleanor Gerlott; E-mail: gerlott@co.lancaster.pa.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1867
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub

LANCASTER COUNTY PRISON LIBRARY, Law, 625 E King St, 17602-3199. Tel: 717-299-7800, 717-299-7814. FAX: 717-299-7813.

Coordr, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 362; Bk Vols 910; Per Subs 10

- S LANCASTER COUNTY'S HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 230 N President Ave, 17603-3125. SAN 314-6782. Tel: 717-392-4633. Reference E-mail: reference@lancasterhistory.org. Web Site: www.lancasterhistory.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Marjorie R Bardeen; E-mail: marjorie.bardeen@lancasterhistory.org; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1886
Library Holdings: Microforms 3,000; Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: 18th & 19th Century Law Library (Judge Jasper Yeates Coll); Lancaster County Archives-Legal Records, 1729-1929, ms; Lancaster History Coll, ms
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Lancaster County, Penn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (Serials) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available
Publications: Journal of Lancaster County's Historical Society (Quarterly); The Historian (Online only)
Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating

- S LANCASTER MENNONITE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 2215 Millstream Rd, 17602-1499. SAN 314-6812. Tel: 717-393-9745. FAX: 717-393-8751. E-mail: library@lmhs.org. Web Site: www.lmhs.org. *Librn & Archivist*, Steve Ness; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1958
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,495; Per Subs 256
Subject Interests: Amish, Hist, Lancaster County, Mennonites
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing
Open Tues-Sat 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Circ to mem only. Free to mem

- P LANCASTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 125 N Duke St, 17602. SAN 358-6324. Tel: 717-394-2651. FAX: 717-394-3083. Web Site: www.lancaster.lib.pa.us. *Exec Dir*, Heather B Sharpe; Tel: 717-394-2651, Ext 108, E-mail: hsharpe@lancaster.lib.pa.us; *Dep Dir*, Joyce Sands; Tel: 717-396-9313, Ext 110, Fax: 717-606-4599, E-mail: jsands@lancaster.lib.pa.us; *Dir, Finance & Fac*, Cindy Farley; Tel: 717-394-2651, Ext 130, E-mail: cfarley@lancaster.lib.pa.us; *Circ Mgr*, Katharine M Leader; Tel: 717-394-2651, Ext 102, Fax: 717-394-2651, E-mail: kleader@lancaster.lib.pa.us; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Karin Rezendes; E-mail: krezendes@lancaster.lib.pa.us; *Outreach & Vols Coordr*, Leigh Kaliss; Tel: 717-394-2651, Ext 101, E-mail: lkaliss@lancaster.lib.pa.us
Founded 1759. Pop 221,485; Circ 864,259
Library Holdings: AV Mats 29,190; Bk Vols 249,313; Per Subs 176

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Health, Local hist, Popular lit, Wellness
Wireless access

Mem of Library System of Lancaster County

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - ABE/GED & braille classes for the

visually impaired & print handicapped

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

LANCASTER PUBLIC LIBRARY EAST - LEOLA BRANCH, 46

Hillcrest Ave, Leola, 17540, SAN 358-6413. Tel: 717-656-7920. *Br Mgr,*

Corinne Brumbach; E-mail: cbrumbach@lancaster.lib.pa.us

Founded 1976. Circ 72,054

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,635; Per Subs 11

Friends of the Library Group

LANCASTER PUBLIC LIBRARY WEST - MOUNTVILLE BRANCH,

120 College Ave, Mountville, 17554, SAN 358-6472. Tel: 717-285-3231.

Br Mgr, Lissa Holland; E-mail: lholland@lancaster.lib.pa.us

Founded 1963. Circ 157,210

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 31,498; Per Subs 9

Friends of the Library Group

R LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Schaff Library, 555 W
James St, 17603-9967. SAN 314-6839. Tel: 717-290-8707. Interlibrary
Loan Service Tel: 717-290-8742. FAX: 717-393-4254. E-mail:
library@lancasterseminary.edu. Web Site:
www.lancasterseminary.edu/library. *Librn,* Myka Kennedy Stephens; Tel:
717-290-8704. E-mail: mkstephens@lancasterseminary.edu; Staff 2 (MLS
1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1825. Enrl 96; Fac 7; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 274; CDs 186; DVDs 218; Microforms 925;
Bk Vols 135,847; Per Subs 95; Videos 58
Special Collections: Church History & Liturgies (Albright Coll)
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Educ, Hist, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) ByWater Solutions;
(Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (Course
Reserve) ByWater Solutions; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL)
OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials)
ByWater Solutions
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;
Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association
Friends of the Library Group

S LANDIS VALLEY VILLAGE & FARM MUSEUM*, Reference Library,
2451 Kissel Hill Rd, 17601. SAN 314-6847. Tel: 717-569-0401. FAX:
717-560-2147. Web Site: www.landisvalleymuseum.org. *Dir,* James Lewars
Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Subject Interests: Arts, Folklife, Folklore, Hist, Penn agr hist, Penn rural
life & culture, Trade catalogs

P LIBRARY SYSTEM OF LANCASTER COUNTY, 1866 Colonial Village
Lane, Ste 107, 17601. Tel: 717-207-0500. FAX: 717-207-0504. Web Site:
www.lancasterlibraries.org. *Exec Dir,* Bonnie Young; E-mail:
byoung@lancasterlibraries.org; *Commun Relations Mgr,* Mary Ann
Heltshe-Steinhauer; E-mail: mheltshe@lancasterlibraries.org; *IT Mgr,* Mark
Sandblade; E-mail: msandblade@lancasterlibraries.org; *Spec Serv Mgr,* Ed
Miller; E-mail: emiller@lancasterlibraries.org; *Youth Serv Mgr,* Renee
Christiansen; E-mail: rchristiansen@lancasterlibraries.org; *Human Res*
Coord, Training & Develop Coord, Stephanie Zimmerman; E-mail:
szimmerman@lancasterlibraries.org
Founded 1987
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$3,691,158, State \$1,552,355, Federal \$45,840,
County \$2,075,000, Locally Generated Income \$17,963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 404,672
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Adamstown Area Library; Columbia Public Library;
Eastern Lancaster County Library; Elizabethtown Public Library; Ephrata
Public Library; Lancaster Public Library; Lititz Public Library; Manheim
Community Library; Manheim Township Public Library; Milanof-Schock
Library; Moores Memorial Library; Pequea Valley Public Library;
Quarryville Library; Shuts Environmental Library; Strasburg-Heisler
Library
Bookmobiles: 1

P MANHEIM TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 595 Granite Run Dr,
17601. Tel: 717-560-6441. FAX: 717-560-0570. E-mail: info@mtpl.info.
Web Site: www.mtpl.info. *Exec Dir,* Katrina Anderson; Tel: 717-509-4604,
Ext 303. E-mail: kanderson@mtpl.info; *Cir & Fac Mgr,* Marcia Beckwith;
E-mail: mbeckwith@mtpl.info; *Coll Develop & Tech Serv Mgr,* Kristina
Wagner; E-mail: kwagner@mtpl.info; *Operations Mgr,* Janet Bailey;

E-mail: jbailey@mtpl.info; *Youth Serv Mgr,* Mary Anne Stanley; E-mail:
mstanley@mtpl.info

Founded 2007. Pop 38,133; Circ 318,617

Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 2,400; Bk Vols 28,900; Per Subs 59;
Talking Bks 1,600

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for
onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bks
on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for
patron use, Digital talking bks, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Free
DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available,
Instruction & testing, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel
request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info
literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital
audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for
laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young
adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes,
Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax
forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog

Mem of Library System of Lancaster County

Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

CM PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES, Learning
Commons-Health Sciences Library, 850 Greenfield Rd, 17601. SAN
314-6804. Tel: 717-947-6022. FAX: 717-947-6259. E-mail:
Library@PACollege.edu. Web Site: www.pacollege.edu/library. *Dir,*
Learning Commons, Christina Steffy; Tel: 717-947-6142, E-mail:
cjsteffy@pacollege.edu; *Head, Acq, Head, Res,* Cynthia McClellan; Tel:
717-947-6170, E-mail: cm057@PACollege.edu; *Digital Coll Librn, Syst*
Librn, Scott Denlinger; Tel: 717-947-6128, E-mail:
sdenlinger@pacollege.edu; *Educ Librn,* Amy Snyder; Tel: 717-947-6215,
E-mail: ansnyder@pacollege.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1926. Highest Degree: Master
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International;
(Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International;
(Discovery) TDNet; (ILL) SERHOLD; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials)
EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Central Pennsylvania
Health Sciences Library Association; Medical Library Association;
National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Westchester Academic Library
Directors Organization

S SHUTS ENVIRONMENTAL LIBRARY*, Three Nature's Way, 17602. Tel:
717-295-2055. FAX: 717-295-3688. E-mail: parks@co.lancaster.pa.us. Web
Site: www.lancastercountyparks.org. *Library Contact,* Lisa Sanchez;
E-mail: sanchezl@co.lancaster.pa.us; *Library Contact,* Mary Ann Schlegel;
E-mail: mschlegel@co.lancaster.pa.us
Founded 1991
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500
Subject Interests: Environ, Gardening, Health, Native Am
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5, Sat 9-3

J THADDEUS STEVENS COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY*, Kenneth W
Schuler Learning Resources Center, 750 E King St, 17602-3198. SAN
370-7539. Tel: 717-299-7753. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-391-3502.
Administration Tel: 717-299-7754. FAX: 717-396-7186. Web Site:
www.stevenscollege.edu. *Dir,* Sharon McIlhenney; E-mail:
mcilhenney@stevenscollege.edu; *Librn,* Tim Creamer; Tel: 717-391-3503,
E-mail: creamer@stevenscollege.edu; *Librn,* Suzanne Waddell; Tel:
717-396-7176, E-mail: waddell@stevenscollege.edu; *Libr Tech,* Brenda
Smith; Tel: 717-391-3502, E-mail: smith@stevenscollege.edu; Staff 3
(MLS 3)
Founded 1976. Enrl 680; Fac 55; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: e-books 1,188; Bk Titles 27,000; Per Subs 305
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;
(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course
Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris
Group
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; Keystone Library Network;
OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-10pm, Fri 7-5, Sun 2-10

LANGHORNE

CR CAIRN UNIVERSITY*, Masland Library, 200 Manor Ave, 19047. SAN
314-9684. Tel: 215-702-4370. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-702-4520.
Reference Tel: 215-702-4225. Administration Tel: 215-702-4376. FAX:

215-702-4374. E-mail: library@cairn.edu. Web Site: library.cairn.edu. *Dir*, Timothy K Hui; E-mail: thui@cairn.edu; *Asst Dir, Automation Syst Coordr*, Head, *Tech Serv*, Stephanie S Kaceli; E-mail: stephaniekaceli@cairn.edu; Staff 5.25 (MLS 5.25)
Founded 1913. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,688; e-books 129,089; e-journals 30,186; Bk Titles 105,341; Bk Vols 138,408; Per Subs 661
Subject Interests: Archives, Biblical studies, Educ, Music, Theol studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Study rm
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only, Open to students, fac & staff

LANSDALE

P LANSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 Vine St, 19446-3690. SAN 314-6898. Tel: 215-855-3228. FAX: 215-855-6440. E-mail: inforequests@lansdalelibrary.org. Web Site: www.lansdalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Tom Meyer; E-mail: director@lansdalelibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Beth Bednar; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1928. Pop 16,362; Circ 77,289
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,532; Bk Titles 42,054; Bk Vols 46,131; Per Subs 168
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-3

LANSDOWNE

P LANSDOWNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 55 S Lansdowne Ave, 19050-2804. SAN 314-691X. Tel: 610-623-0239. FAX: 610-623-6825. E-mail: lansdowne@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.lansdownelibrary.org. Staff 10 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1898. Pop 11,712; Circ 147,005
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 75
Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4 (10-2 July & Aug)
Friends of the Library Group

LAPORTE

GL SULLIVAN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 245 Muncy St, 18626. (Mail add: PO Box 157, 18626-0157), SAN 375-247X. Tel: 570-946-4053. E-mail: rsimpson@sullivancounty-pa.us. Web Site: www.sullivancounty-pa.us. *Dir*, Edna Schweitzer
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 500
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4

LATROBE

P ADAMS MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 1112 Ligonier St, 15650. SAN 314-6928. Tel: 724-539-1972. FAX: 724-537-0338. E-mail: library@adamslib.org. Web Site: www.adamslib.org. *Dir*, Tracy Trotter; *Br Mgr*, Aurea Lucas; *Br Mgr*, Kathryn Orndorff-Tauber; *Ch Serv*, Tarrah Dean; *Ch Serv*, Karen Herc; *Tech Coordr*, Joseph Joyner; Staff 25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 20)
Founded 1927. Pop 51,000; Circ 260,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Partic in Monessen District Libr Ctr
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

CALDWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 982 N Chestnut St Extension, Derry, 15627. Tel: 724-694-5765. FAX: 724-694-8546. *Br Mgr*, Aurea Lucas
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,731
Open Mon-Thurs 3-8, Sat 10-3
UNITY, 156 Beatty County Rd, 15650. Tel: 724-532-1840. FAX: 724-532-1841. *Br Mgr*, Kathryn Orndorff-Tauber
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,323; Per Subs 10
Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Fri 10-3, Sun 1-6
Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Jennifer Nemcheck. Bk vols 7,000

M EXCELA HEALTH LATROBE HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, One Mellon Way, 15650-1096. SAN 314-6944. Tel: 724-537-1275. FAX: 724-537-1890. *Mgr*, Marilyn Daniels; E-mail: mdaniels@excelahealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,830; Bk Vols 3,052; Per Subs 162
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Share Westmoreland Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6
CR SAINT VINCENT COLLEGE & SEMINARY LIBRARY*, Latimer Family Library, 300 Fraser Purchase Rd, 15650-2690. SAN 314-6952. Tel: 724-805-2966. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-805-2484. Reference Tel: 724-805-2370. Administration Tel: 724-805-2307. FAX: 724-805-2905. E-mail: library@stvincent.edu. Web Site: www.stvincent.edu. *Dir*, Brother David Kelly; E-mail: david.kelly@stvincent.edu; *Acq*, *Asst Dir*, Denise A Hegemann; E-mail: denise.hegemann@stvincent.edu; *Cataloger*, Head, *Tech Serv*, Elizabeth DiGiustino; Tel: 724-805-2310. E-mail: elizabeth.digustino@stvincent.edu; *Circ & ILL*, *Pub Serv Librn*, Bridget Hornyak; *Ser Librn*, Fr Matthias Martinez; E-mail: mathias.martinez@email.stvincent.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Fr Chrysostom V Schlamm; Tel: 724-805-2314. E-mail: chrysostom.schlamm@stvincent.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1846. Enrl 1,800; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 382,266; Per Subs 387
Special Collections: Medievalia; Patrology
Subject Interests: Benedictina, Ecclesiastical hist, Hist, Incunabula, Penn, Relig studies, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8:15am-11:45pm, Fri 8:15-4:45, Sat 10-4:45, Sun 12-11:45

LAURELDALE

P MUHLENBERG COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 3612 Kutztown Rd, 19605-1842. SAN 314-6960. Tel: 610-929-0589. FAX: 610-929-8165. E-mail: muhlenbergcl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/muhlenbergcl. *Dir*, Melissa Adams; *Asst Dir*, Lee Cranmer
Founded 1960. Pop 23,753; Circ 150,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 76
Special Collections: Autism Society of Berks; Berks County, PA History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Horizon; (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (Media Booking) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-2, Sat 9-4 (10-2 Summer)

LAURELTON

P WEST END LIBRARY*, 45 Ball Park Rd, 17835. (Mail add: PO Box 111, 17835-0111). Tel: 570-922-4773. FAX: 570-922-1162. Web Site: unioncountylibraries.org. *Dir*, Wendy Rote; *Asst Librn*, Judy A Bowersox; *Ch Serv*, Denise A Hosterman; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1980. Pop 1,735
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,194; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Mem of Union County Library System

Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues & Fri 9:30-4:30, Sat 9-4

LEBANON

- J** HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, Pushnik Family Library Lebanon Campus, 735 Cumberland St, 17042. Tel: 717-270-6328. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-780-2623. Administration Tel: 717-270-6320. Web Site: lib2.hacc.edu. *Libr Dir*, Joseph V McIlhenney; *Automation Syst Coordr*, Michael L Bowden; Tel: 717-780-1936, E-mail: mlbowden@hacc.edu; *Acq*, Kim McGovern; Tel: 717-780-2465, E-mail: kbmcgove@hacc.edu; *ILL*, Diane Wiedemann; E-mail: dlweiden@hacc.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1990. Enrl 1,317; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 364; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 17; e-books 2,598; e-journals 2,490; Electronic Media & Resources 82; Bk Titles 15,676; Per Subs 54; Videos 375
Subject Interests: Career, Penn German culture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Large screen computer & software; Low vision equip; Reader equip; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating to the pub

- M** KROHN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, WellSpan Good Samaritan Hospital Medical Library, Fourth & Walnut St, 17042. (Mail add: PO Box 1281, 17042-1281), SAN 371-8719. Tel: 717-270-7826. E-mail: gsh-librarian-1@wellspan.org. *Med Librn*, Georgeanna Ledgerwood; E-mail: gledgerwood@wellspan.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-books 102; e-journals 127; Bk Titles 1,033; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Hospital admin, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (Serials) OVID Technologies
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available, Res libr
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Central Pennsylvania Health Sciences Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Circ limited, Circulates for staff only, Hospital employees & physicians only, In-house use for visitors, Med & health res only, Open to pub for ref only, Prof mat only, Pub use on premises

- P** LEBANON COMMUNITY LIBRARY, DISTRICT CENTER, 125 N Seventh St, 17046-5000. SAN 320-4189. Tel: 717-273-7624. FAX: 717-273-2719. Web Site: www.lclibs.org/lebanon. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Hawk; E-mail: hawk@lclibs.org; Staff 19 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 17)
Founded 1925. Pop 60,000; Circ 255,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 4,800; CDs 1,970; DVDs 9,170; e-books 2,600; Large Print Bks 2,800; Bk Titles 66,563; Bk Vols 70,755; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Spanish Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Publications: Monthly Newsletter
Mem of Lebanon County Library System
Open Mon-Wed 8-8, Thurs 8-7, Fri & Sat 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

- S** LEBANON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Hauck Memorial Archives & Library, 924 Cumberland St, 17042-5186. SAN 314-6979. Tel: 717-272-1473. FAX: 717-272-7474. E-mail: archive@lchsociety.org. Web Site: www.lchsociety.org. *Archivist, Librn*, Adam Bentz, PhD; E-mail: archive@lchsociety.org. Subject Specialists: *Am hist, Mil hist, Political hist*, Adam Bentz, PhD; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Bk Vols 2,200; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Coleman-Cornwall Papers, 1757-1940
Subject Interests: Genealogy, German immigrants in Penn, Lebanon County hist, Lebanon County newspapers, Penn hist
Wireless access
Open Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2

- GL** LEBANON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 400 S Eighth St, Rm 305, 17042. SAN 377-1202. Tel: 717-228-4411. FAX: 717-273-7490. Web Site: www.lebcountry.org/law_library/Pages/home.aspx. *Librn*, Luz Rosario; E-mail: lrosario@lebcnty.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,284; Bk Vols 16,191; Per Subs 84
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- P** LEBANON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 125 N Seventh St, 17046. SAN 358-6561. Tel: 717-273-7624. FAX: 717-273-2719. Web Site: lclibs.org. *Adminr*, Anne Hall; Tel: 717-273-7624, Ext 212; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1969
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Annville Free Library; Lebanon Community Library, District Center; Matthews Public Library; Myerstown Community Library; Palmyra Public Library; Richland Community Library
Restriction: Not a lending libr

- G** LEBANON VA MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY, 1700 S Lincoln Ave, 17042-7597. SAN 314-6987. Tel: 717-272-6621, Ext 4746. Toll Free Tel: 800-409-8771. FAX: 717-228-6069. E-mail: lib.lebvamc@va.gov. Web Site: www.lebanon.va.gov/Services/LibraryPatientEducation.asp. *Librn*, Kristine Scannell; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: e-journals 8,000; Bk Titles 1,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Function: ILL available
Partic in Dept of Vet Affairs Libr Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4
Restriction: Open to pub upon request

LEECHBURG

- P** LEECHBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 215 First St, 15656-1375. SAN 314-6995. Tel: 724-845-1911. E-mail: publiclibrary@leechburg.k12.pa.us. Web Site: www.armstronglibraries.org/leechburg. *Dir*, Sonya Heasley; E-mail: sonya.heasley@armstronglibraries.org
Founded 1926. Circ 3,192
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,471; Per Subs 100; Talking Bks 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Book Systems; (Circulation) Book Systems; (OPAC) Book Systems
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Open Mon-Thurs 4-8:30
Friends of the Library Group

LEESPORT

- P** BERKS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 1040 Berk Rd, 19533. (Mail add: PO Box 689, 19533-0689). Tel: 610-378-5260. FAX: 610-378-1525. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us. *Adminr*, Denise Sticha; *Cat Librn*, Leslie Ganines; *Mgr, Bibliog Serv*, Camille Romig; *Commun Relations Coordr*, Emily Orschak; *Coordr, Outreach Serv*, Corinne Brumbach; *Acq, Tech Serv*, Chris Reichert; *Tech Serv*, Jeff Smilko; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1986. Pop 362,483
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 301,654; Per Subs 1,166
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Bethel-Tulpehocken Public Library; Boone Area Library; Boyertown Community Library; Brandywine Community Library; Exeter Community Library; Fleetwood Area Public Library; Hamburg Public Library; Kutztown Community Library; Mifflin Community Library; Muhlenberg Community Library; Reading Public Library; Robesonia Community Library; Schuylkill Valley Community Library; Sinking Spring Public Library; Spring Township Library; Village Library of Morgantown; Wernersville Public Library; West Lawn-Wyomissing Hills Library; Womelsdorf Community Library
Restriction: Not open to pub
Friends of the Library Group

- P SCHUYLKILL VALLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1310 Washington Rd. 19533-9708. SAN 370-6842. Tel: 610-926-1555. FAX: 610-926-3710. E-mail: svcl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/svcl/. *Dir*, Christie L Brown; *Youth Librn*, Kelly Jacoby; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1989. Pop 13,738; Circ 51,013
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,156; Per Subs 38
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
 Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs 10-5, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

LEHIGHTON

- P LEHIGHTON AREA MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 124 North St, 18235-1589. SAN 314-7002. Tel: 610-377-2750. FAX: 610-377-5803. E-mail: liblehtn@ptd.net. *Dir*, Valarie Sellix; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1948. Pop 17,131; Circ 3,500
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$92,195. Mats Exp \$14,000, Books \$12,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,050; DVDs 200; Large Print Bks 500; Bk Titles 17,800; Bk Vols 18,300; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 700; Videos 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-4:50, Tues & Thurs 1:30-7:50, Sat 9-2:50

LEHMAN

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, WILKES-BARRE COMMONWEALTH COLLEGE*, Nesbitt Library, PO Box PSU, 18627-0217. SAN 315-3460. Tel: 570-675-9212. Administration Tel: 570-675-9295. *Head Librn*, Jennie Levine Knies; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1916. Enrl 825; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Engr
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network

LEWISBURG

- C BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY*, Ellen Clarke Bertrand Library, Library & Information Technology, 221 Ellen Clarke Bertrand Library, 17837. SAN 314-7010. Tel: 570-577-1557. Circulation Tel: 570-577-1882. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-577-3249. FAX: 570-577-3313. E-mail: library@bucknell.edu. Web Site: www.bucknell.edu/libraryit. *VPres, Libr & Info Tech*, Param Bedi; E-mail: psb010@bucknell.edu; *Dir, Libr Serv & Instrul Tech*, Carrie Rampp; *Asst Dir, Res Serv*, Kathleen McQuiston; Tel: 570-577-3309, E-mail: mcquisto@bucknell.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Coll Develop & Access Serv*, Jennifer Clarke; Tel: 570-577-3252, E-mail: jclarke@bucknell.edu; *Curator, Spec Coll & Univ Archives*, Isabella O'Neill; Tel: 570-577-3230, E-mail: ioneill@bucknell.edu; Staff 30 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 20) Founded 1846. Enrl 3,470; Fac 325; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: Fine Presses; Irish Literature. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Engr, Liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Circulation) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Course Reserve) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Wireless access
 Partic in Coalition for Networked Information; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Susquehanna Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9am-2am
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 ACQUISITIONS, Library & Information Technology, 17837. Tel: 570-577-3252. *Asst Dir, Libr Coll Develop & Access Serv*, Jennifer Clarke; E-mail: jclarke@bucknell.edu
 Friends of the Library Group

- CATALOGING, 117 Bertrand Library, 17837. Tel: 570-577-3252. *Asst Dir, Libr Coll Develop & Access Serv*, Jennifer Clarke
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC; (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-2am, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 9am-2am
 Friends of the Library Group
 CIRCULATION, Library & Information Technology, 130 Bertrand Library, 17837. Tel: 570-577-1882, 570-577-3287. *Access Serv Mgr*, Mary Jean Moser; E-mail: woland@bucknell.edu
 Friends of the Library Group
 INTERLIBRARY LOAN, Library & Information Technology, 17837. Tel: 570-577-3249. *Mgr, ILL & E-Res*, Dan Heuer; E-mail: rheuer@bucknell.edu
 RESEARCH SERVICES, Library & Information Technology, 17837. Tel: 570-577-1462, 570-577-3228. *Mgr, Ref & Info Serv*, Martha Holland; Tel: 570-577-1673, E-mail: holland@bucknell.edu
Special Collections: US Document Depository
 Friends of the Library Group
 SERIALS, Library & Information Technology, 17837. Tel: 570-577-1663. *Libr Asst*, Kathryn Dalius; E-mail: kdalius@bucknell.edu
 Friends of the Library Group

- P PUBLIC LIBRARY FOR UNION COUNTY*, 255 Reitz Blvd, 17837-9211. SAN 314-7029. Tel: 570-523-1172. FAX: 570-524-7771. Web Site: www.publibuc.org. *Dir*, Roberta Greene; E-mail: rgreene@publibuc.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Melanie Weber; E-mail: mweber@publibuc.org; *Head, Ch*, Mary Harrison; E-mail: mharrison@publibuc.org; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1910. Pop 37,000; Circ 220,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 108,000; Per Subs 103
Subject Interests: Local hist, Penn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Mem of Union County Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 9:30-5
- S UNION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, Union County Courthouse, S Second & St Louis Sts, 17837. SAN 327-618X. Tel: 570-524-8666. FAX: 570-524-8743. Web Site: www.unioncountyhistoricalsociety.org. *Pres*, Lois Huffines
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500
Special Collections: Business & Craftsmen Ledgers (slides & videos). Oral History
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Publications: Union County Heritage
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12 & 1-4:30
- P UNION COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 255 Reitz Blvd, 17837-9211. Tel: 570-523-1172. FAX: 570-524-7771. Web Site: unioncountylibrarysystem.com. *Adminr*, Roberta Greene; E-mail: rgreene@publibuc.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1998. Pop 43,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 147,000; Per Subs 219
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref
Member Libraries: Jane I & Annetta M Herr Memorial Library; Public Library for Union County; West End Library

LEWISTOWN

- M GEISINGER - LEWISTOWN HOSPITAL*, Jane Karn Health Sciences Library, 400 Highland Ave, 17044-9983. SAN 314-7037. Tel: 717-242-7242, 717-248-5411. FAX: 717-242-7245. *Assoc Dir*, Susan Robishaw; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250; Per Subs 30
Subject Interests: Health, Med, Nursing
 Partic in Greater NE Regional Med Libr Program
Restriction: Staff use only

- S** MIFFLIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY & MUSEUM*, One W Market St, 17044-1746. SAN 326-9205. Tel: 717-242-1022. FAX: 717-242-3488. E-mail: info@mifflincountyhistory.org. *Librn*, Jean A Laughlin
Founded 1921
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Publications: Notes from Monument Square (Newsletter)
Open Tues & Wed 10-4
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- P** MIFFLIN COUNTY LIBRARY, 123 N Wayne St, 17044-1794. SAN 358-6626. Tel: 717-242-2391. FAX: 717-242-2825. Web Site: www.mifflincountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Molly Kinney; E-mail: mollykinney@mifcolib.org; *Asst Dir*, Susan Miriello; Tel: 717-242-2391, E-mail: smiriello@mifflincountylibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1842. Pop 46,486
Jan 2018-Dec 2019 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$387,000, State \$223,000, County \$170,000, Locally Generated Income \$50,000. Mats Exp \$106,928, Books \$93,200, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,500, AV Mat \$8,228, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,000. Sal \$290,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,870; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,815; Bk Titles 65,703; Bk Vols 91,184; Per Subs 159
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Notary serv, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Visual arts prog
Partic in Cent Pa District
Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 9-4, Tues & Wed 9-8
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
KISHACOQUILLAS BRANCH, 194 N Penn St, Belleville, 17004. (Mail add: PO Box 996, Belleville, 17004-0996). Tel: 717-935-2880. FAX: 717-935-2880. E-mail: kish@mifflincountylibrary.org. ; Staff 0.75 (Non-MLS 0.75)
Founded 1961. Pop 3,913; Circ 20,793
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 317; Bk Titles 11,564; Bk Vols 11,697; Per Subs 16
Open Mon & Tues 12-4:30 & 5:30-8, Wed & Thurs 9-12:30 & 1:30-5, Sat 9-1

LIGONIER

- P** LIGONIER VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, INC*, 120 W Main St, 15658-1243. SAN 314-7061. Tel: 724-238-6451. FAX: 724-238-6989. E-mail: lvalibrary@wpa.net. Web Site: www.ligonierlibrary.org. *Dir*, M Janet Hudson; E-mail: lvaldirector@wpa.net; *Circ Supvr*, Mary Boyd; *Archivist*, Shirley G Iscrup; *Ch Serv*, Linda Norris; E-mail: lvalkids@ligonierlibrary.org. **Subject Specialists:** *City hist*, *Genealogy*, *State hist*, Shirley G Iscrup; Staff 12 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1945. Pop 16,644; Circ 130,213
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income \$526,807, State \$65,525, City \$1,500, County \$6,000, Parent Institution \$453,782
Special Collections: Large Print Coll; Ligonier Echo, micro; Newbery-Caldecott Coll; Pennsylvania History (Pennsylvania Room), bks & micro; Writer's Coll
Subject Interests: County hist, Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog
Publications: Happenings (Newsletter)
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Partic in Share Westmoreland Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri & Sat 10-5

LILLY

- P** LILLY-WASHINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 520 Church St, Ste 1, 15938-1118. SAN 314-707X. Tel: 814-886-7543. FAX: 814-886-3925. E-mail: lillywash@ccls.org. Web Site: www.ccls.org/lillywash. *Dir*, Brenda Marsh
Founded 1963. Pop 1,162; Circ 14,529
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$30,154, State \$8,233, County \$13,111, Locally Generated Income \$8,810. Mats Exp \$4,706, Books \$3,806, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$400, AV Mat \$500. Sal \$16,443
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,987; Per Subs 21
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Brodard Wireless access
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Mon-Wed & Fri (Winter) 10-5, Sat 8:30-3:30; Mon-Wed (Summer) 9-5, Thurs 9-1, Sat 8:30-12:30

LIMA

- P** MIDDLETOWN FREE LIBRARY*, 21 N Pennell Rd, 19037. (Mail add: PO Box 275, 19037-0275), SAN 314-7088. Tel: 610-566-7828. FAX: 610-892-0880. E-mail: middletown@delcolibraries.org. *Dir*, Mary Glendening; E-mail: midirector@delcolibraries.org; *Ad*, Laura Kuchmay; *Youth Serv Librn*, Jason Fialkovich; E-mail: micsd@delcolibraries.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1956. Pop 15,807; Circ 143,983
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,564; DVDs 2,076; Bk Vols 58,257; Per Subs 166
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Family literacy, Genealogy discussion group, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 11-4, Sun 1-4
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only
Friends of the Library Group

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY

- C** LINCOLN UNIVERSITY*, Langston Hughes Memorial Library, 1570 Old Baltimore Pike, 19352. (Mail add: PO Box 147, 19352-0147), SAN 314-7096. Tel: 610-932-8300, Ext 3367. Circulation Tel: 610-932-8300, Ext 3366. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-932-8300, Ext 3356. Reference Tel: 610-932-8300, Ext 3371. Administration Tel: 610-932-8300, Ext 3261. FAX: 610-932-1206. Web Site: www.lincoln.edu/library. *Interim Dir*, Neal Carlson; Tel: 484-365-7262, E-mail: carlson@lincoln.edu; *Asst Prof*, Sophia Sotilleo; *Acq Librn*, Elizabeth Pitt; Tel: 484-365-7357, E-mail: epitt@lincoln.edu; *Cat Librn*, Albert Bryson; Tel: 484-365-7358, E-mail: bryson@lincoln.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Susan Pevar; Tel: 484-365-7266, E-mail: spevar@lincoln.edu; *ILL & Distance Libr Serv Spec*, Bonnie Horn; Tel: 484-365-7356, E-mail: bhorn@lincoln.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1898. Fac 7; Highest Degree: Master
Special Collections: African Studies, bks, per; Afro-American Studies, micro, vf; Langston Hughes (Personal Library); Larry Neal Spec Coll; Therman O'Daniel Spec Coll
Subject Interests: Liberal arts, Presbyterianism lit, Protestant theol, Sci
Publications: Accessions List; Catalog of the Special Negro & African Collection, 2 vols & supplement
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri State Col Libr Coop

LINESVILLE

- P** LINESVILLE COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 Penn St, 16424. (Mail add: PO Box 97, 16424-0097), SAN 376-5709. Tel: 814-683-4354. FAX: 814-683-4354. Web Site: www.ccfls.org/linesville. *Dir*, Telce Varea; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Pop 5,661; Circ 10,080
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,700; Bk Vols 18,900; Per Subs 61; Talking Bks 434; Videos 172
Wireless access
Mem of Crawford County Federated Library System
Open Mon 9-5, Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 9-1 & 4-8, Fri 9-1, Sat 8-12
Friends of the Library Group

LITITZ

- P** LITITZ PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 651 Kissel Hill Rd, 17543. SAN 314-7118. Tel: 717-626-2255. FAX: 717-627-4191. Web Site: www.lititzlibrary.org. *Dir*, Susan Miller Tennant; E-mail: stennant@lititzlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Ch Serv, Karen Payonk; E-mail: kpayonk@lititzlibrary.org; *Coordr*, *Spec Serv*,

Linda Skelly; E-mail: lskelly@litzlibrary.org; Staff 19 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1936. Pop 28,337; Circ 279,096
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,916; Per Subs 50
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

LITTLESTOWN

- P LITTLESTOWN LIBRARY*, 232 N Queen St, 17340. Tel: 717-359-0446. FAX: 717-359-1359. Web Site: www.adamslibrary.org/about-2/branch-libraries. *Librn*, Valli Hoski; E-mail: vallih@adamslibrary.org; *Asst Br Mgr*, Kat Clements
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,391; Bk Vols 9,211; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Adams County Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-8, Wed & Fri 12-6, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

LOCK HAVEN

- C LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, George B Stevenson Library, 401 N Fairview Ave, 17745-2390. SAN 314-7134. Tel: 570-484-2309. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-484-2311. Reference Tel: 570-484-2468. Administration Tel: 570-484-2310. Automation Services Tel: 570-484-2466. FAX: 570-484-2506. Web Site: library.lockhaven.edu/stevenson. *Dir, Libr & Info Serv*, Joby Topper; E-mail: jtopper@lhup.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1870. Enrl 4,900; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 238,440; Bk Vols 324,263; Per Subs 218
Special Collections: Eden Phillpotts Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; State System of Higher Education Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-11pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-11

- P ANNIE HALENBAKE ROSS LIBRARY*, 232 W Main St, 17745-1241. SAN 358-6774. Tel: 570-748-3321. FAX: 570-748-1050. E-mail: ross1@rosslibrary.org. Web Site: www.rosslibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Diane Whitaker; *County Librn*, Joseph Bitner; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Nancy Antram; *Adult Serv*, Louis Bernard; *Cat*, Tracey Dow; *ILL*, Marilyn Morrison; Staff 11 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 9)
 Founded 1910. Pop 37,914; Circ 126,546
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main Library Only) \$423,058, State \$142,866, City \$22,500, Federal \$4,000, County \$80,000, Locally Generated Income \$173,692. Mats Exp \$76,127, Books \$44,579, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$4,972, Micro \$3,818, AV Mat \$4,843, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,639, Presv \$11,276. Sal \$257,618 (Prof \$50,882)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,474; CDs 150; DVDs 3,472; Large Print Bks 5,000; Bk Titles 85,763; Bk Vols 121,962; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Local Genealogical Materials; Pennsylvaniana (Pennsylvania Room), bks, census reports, local photo coll, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
 Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bk club(s), CD-ROM, Computer training, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: A Final Peek at the Past; Another Peek at the Past; Clinton County: A Journey Through Time; Flemington Mosaic; Indians of Clinton County; Journal of Travels, Adventures & Remarks of Jerry Church; Maynard's Historical Clinton County; Mountain Folks: Fragments of Central Pennsylvania Folklore; No Rain in Heaven; Old Town: A History of Early Lock Haven; Peek at the Past; Third Peek at the Past
Special Services for the Deaf - Accessible learning ctr; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Special Services for the Blind - BiFolkal kits; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Large print bks; Magnifiers
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

- FRIENDSHIP COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Main St, Beech Creek, 16822. (Mail add: PO Box 478, Beech Creek, 16822-0478). Tel: 570-962-2048. *Asst Br Mgr*, Susan M Gibson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981. Pop 1,727
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$10,162, Locally Generated Income \$500, Parent Institution \$4,462, Other \$5,200. Mats Exp \$682, Books \$500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$182. Sal \$4,462
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 8,000; Videos 50
Function: AV serv, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 3-7
 RENOVO AREA LIBRARY, 317 Seventh St, Renovo, 17764. SAN 358-6804. Tel: 570-923-0390. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Rauch; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1968. Pop 5,000; Circ 7,729
Library Holdings: AV Mats 63; Large Print Bks 150; Bk Vols 11,405; Per Subs 10
Function: Art exhibits, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
 Open Tues 12:30-5:30 & 6-8, Wed-Fri 9-1 & 1:30-5

LORETTO

- CR SAINT FRANCIS UNIVERSITY, Library & Learning Commons, 106 Franciscan Way, 15940. (Mail add: PO Box 600, 15940-0600), SAN 358-6839. Tel: 814-472-3011. Circulation Tel: 814-472-3160. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 814-472-3155. Automation Services Tel: 814-472-3163. Information Services Tel: 814-472-3162. FAX: 814-472-3154. E-mail: cirli@francis.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Sandra A Balough; Tel: 814-472-3153, E-mail: sbalough@francis.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Janie Rager; E-mail: jrager@francis.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Carol Stoltz; Tel: 814-472-3165, E-mail: cstoltz@francis.edu; *Archivist, Head, Tech Serv*, Barbara Doll; *Info Serv Librn*, Brad Coffield; Tel: 814-472-3315, E-mail: bcoffield@francis.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Renee Hoffman; Tel: 814-472-3152, E-mail: rhoffman@francis.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Marcia Kokus; Tel: 814-472-3161, E-mail: mkokus@francis.edu
 Founded 1847. Enrl 1,700; Fac 120; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2016-Jun 2017 Income \$1,112,261. Mats Exp \$381,172, Books \$10,463, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$6,716, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$294,173, Presv \$990. Sal \$541,540 (Prof \$408,133)
Library Holdings: CDs 138; DVDs 635; e-books 1,205,545; e-journals 170,916; Electronic Media & Resources 508; Bk Titles 48,852; Per Subs 7
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Course Reserve) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Discovery) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC WorldShare Interlibrary Loan; (Media Booking) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (OPAC) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-4, Sat 12-5, Sun 1-11

MACUNGIE

- P LOWER MACUNGIE LIBRARY*, 3450 Brookside Rd, 18062. Tel: 610-966-6864. FAX: 610-965-0384. Web Site: www.lowermaclib.org. *Exec Dir*, Kathee Rhode
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,290; Bk Vols 35,398; Per Subs 105
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (Course Reserve) Horizon; (ILL) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 10-9, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 9-5

MAHANOEY CITY

- P MAHANOEY CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 17-19 W Mahanoy St, 17948-2615. SAN 314-7231. Tel: 570-773-1610. Web Site: www.mahanoylibrary.org. *Dir*, Tom Seiberling
 Pop 10,749; Circ 14,162
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 51
 Wireless access
 Open Mon 10-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 10-6, Sat 10-2 (9-4 Winter)

MALVERN

- P MALVERN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One E First Ave, 19355-2743. SAN 314-724X. Tel: 610-644-7259. FAX: 610-644-5204. Web Site: www.ccls.org. *Dir*, Christina Celona; E-mail: ccelona@ccls.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1873. Pop 34,222; Circ 51,861

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 37,259; Bk Vols 39,116; Per Subs 94; Talking Bks 2,175; Videos 1,682
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Great Valley Library (University Libraries), 30 E Swedesford Rd, 19355. SAN 315-1492. Tel: 610-648-3215. FAX: 610-725-5223. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/greatvalley. *Head Librn*, Billi Walker; E-mail: bew11@psu.edu; *Head, Circ*, Carol Riley; Tel: 610-648-3205; *Ref Librn*, Alexia Hudson; Tel: 610-648-3364, E-mail: aih3@psu.edu; *Ref Librn*, James Sauer; Tel: 610-648-3354; *Coordr, Acq, Coordr, Ser*, Carol Folk; Tel: 610-648-3228; *Instrul Design/Web Serv*, Julie Meyer; Tel: 610-648-3358, E-mail: jmm49@psu.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 11) Founded 1963. Enrl 1,700; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 380
Special Collections: Curriculum; Eric Documents; Psychological Tests; Thesis
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Educ, Engr, Math, Mgt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network; Tri State Col Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9:30, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 8-4:30

MANHEIM

- P MANHEIM COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 15 E High St, 17545-1505. Tel: 717-665-6700. FAX: 717-665-2470. Web Site: www.manheimlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara A Basile; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2) Pop 17,091; Circ 32,815
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 674; Videos 705
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MANOR

- P MANOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, 44 Main St, 15665. Tel: 724-864-6850. E-mail: manorpublic.library@comcast.net. Web Site: www.manorpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Stephanie Capasso; *Library Asst*, Children's, Melissa Paris
 Founded 1944
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 14
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-7, Tues, Wed & Sat 10-5

MANSFIELD

- P MANSFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 71 N Main St, 16933. SAN 314-7274. Tel: 570-662-3850. FAX: 570-662-7423. E-mail: mfppl@epix.net. Web Site: www.mansfieldpubliclibrary.com/. *Dir*, Elizabeth Kreisler
 Founded 1901. Pop 5,929; Circ 20,694
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 250; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; Braille Volumes 1; DVDs 700; Large Print Bks 300; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Books on tape; Large Print Coll; Pennsylvania & Tioga County
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) EOS International
 Wireless access
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-8, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- C MANSFIELD UNIVERSITY*, North Hall Library, Five Swan St, 16933. SAN 314-7282. Tel: 570-662-4670. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-662-4683. Administration Tel: 570-662-4689. Information Services Tel: 570-662-4671. FAX: 570-662-4993. Web Site: www.mnsfld.edu/depts/. *Dir*, Scott R DiMarco; E-mail: sdimarco@mansfield.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv*, Jamey Harris; E-mail: jharris@mansfield.edu; *Ref*, Frances S Garrison; Tel: 570-662-4688, E-mail: fgarriso@mansfield.edu; *Ref*, Sheila M Kasperek; Tel: 570-662-4675, E-mail: skaspere@mansfield.edu; *Ref*, Matt Syrett; Tel:

570-662-4679, E-mail: msyrett@mansfield.edu; Staff 16 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1857. Enrl 2,970; Fac 180; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2013-Jun 2014 Income \$1,351,263. Mats Exp \$475,798. Sal \$875,465
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 240,352; Per Subs 26,050
Special Collections: Annual Report. Oral History; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Educ, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Partic in Keystone Library Network; Lyrasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; State System of Higher Education Library Cooperative; Susquehanna Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - ADA equip

MAPLE GLEN

- SR SUPPLEE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 855 E Welsh Rd, 19002. SAN 328-3410. Tel: 215-646-4123. FAX: 215-646-8895. Web Site: www.supleepc.org.
Library Holdings: AV Mats 43; Bk Vols 2,133
Special Collections: Antique Bible Coll
 Open Sun 9-Noon

MARCUS HOOK

- P MARY M CAMPBELL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Tenth & Green Sts, 19061-4592. SAN 314-7304. Tel: 610-485-6519. E-mail: marcushook@delcolibraries.org. *Librn*, Irene H Wallin; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1923. Pop 2,314; Circ 11,826
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 60
 Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MARIANNA

- P MARIANNA COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 247 Jefferson Ave, 15345. (Mail add: PO Box 457, 15345-0457), SAN 314-7320. Tel: 724-267-3888. FAX: 724-267-3888. E-mail: mclib@roadlynx.net. *Dir*, Pam Clutter
 Founded 1968. Pop 2,486; Circ 8,331
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,054; Per Subs 43
Mem of Washington County Library System
 Open Mon-Fri 11-5, Sat 8:30-3:30 (8:30-12:30 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

MARIENVILLE

- P MARIENVILLE AREA LIBRARY*, 106 Pine St, 16239. (Mail add: Box 306, 16239-0306), SAN 358-6898. Tel: 814-927-8552. FAX: 814-927-8552. E-mail: contact@marienvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.marienvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Jackie McLaughlin; *Libr Asst*, Rosey Oliver Everett
 Founded 1969. Pop 2,426; Circ 17,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 744; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 9-8
 Friends of the Library Group

MARS

- P MARS AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 107 Grand Ave, 16046. (Mail add: PO Box 415, 16046-0415), SAN 314-7347. Tel: 724-625-9048. FAX: 724-625-2871. Web Site: www.bcfls.org/mars-area-public-library, www.marsarealibrary.org. *Dir*, Caitlyn Boland; E-mail: cboland@marslibrary.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1947. Pop 6,000; Circ 48,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 52
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Large print bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-3, Sat 9-4 (10-2 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

MARTINSBURG

- P MARTINSBURG COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 201 S Walnut St, 16662-1129. SAN 314-7355. Tel: 814-793-3335. FAX: 814-793-9755. E-mail: mclibrary@atlanticbnn.net. Web Site: www.martinsburgcommunitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jackie Rhule; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1948. Pop 5,181; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,214; Large Print Bks 211; Bk Titles 29,919; Bk Vols 31,684; Per Subs 25; Talking Bks 108; Videos 714
Special Collections: Genealogy (George H Liebegott Coll); Genealogy (John Memorial Coll)
Subject Interests: County hist, Family hist, Town hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
Mem of Blair County Library System
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MARYSVILLE

- P MARYSVILLE-RYE LIBRARY*, 198 Overcrest Rd, 17053. SAN 314-7363. Tel: 717-957-2851. FAX: 888-823-2616. E-mail: mypublib@comcast.net. Web Site: pecinfo.org/library-hours/marysville. *Dir*, Wendy Holler; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966. Pop 6,122; Circ 14,198
Library Holdings: AV Mats 590; Bk Titles 14,272; Bk Vols 16,891; Per Subs 46; Talking Bks 211; Videos 197
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Open Mon-Wed 1-8, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

MASONTOWN

- P GERMAN-MASONTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 S Main St, 15461. SAN 314-7371. Tel: 724-583-7030. FAX: 724-583-0979. E-mail: gernaslibrary01@yahoo.com. Web Site: german-masontownpubliclibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Amy Ryan; *Bus Mgr*, Beverly Diamond
Founded 1965. Pop 11,500; Circ 30,779
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,328; Per Subs 42
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Laminating, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Tax forms
Mem of Fayette County Library System
Open Mon 12-6, Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

MCCONNELLSBURG

- P FULTON COUNTY LIBRARY, 227 N First St, 17233-1003. SAN 321-5105. Tel: 717-485-5327. FAX: 717-485-5646. Web Site: fultoncountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jamie Brambley; E-mail: jbrambley@fcslpa.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1975. Pop 14,283; Circ 63,000
Jan 2017-Dec 2017 Income State \$52,555, City \$6,200, County \$12,000, Locally Generated Income \$150,246. Mats Exp \$46,044, Books \$28,660, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,319, AV Mat \$10,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,565. Sal \$156,900
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,887; CDs 1,887; DVDs 4,010; Large Print Bks 4,019; Bk Titles 46,645; Per Subs 96; Talking Bks 1,738; Videos 4,010
Special Collections: Handicapped; Special Needs
Subject Interests: Civil War
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart; (OPAC) Brodart
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll,

Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops
Open Mon & Wed 9-6, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
HUSTONTOWN BRANCH, 313 Pitt St, Ste B, Hustontown, 17229. (Mail add: PO Box 426, Hustontown, 17229-0426). SAN 329-3653. Tel: 717-987-3606. FAX: 717-987-3606. *Br Mgr*, Trudy Fix; E-mail: tfix@fcslpa.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 186; DVDs 1,300; Large Print Bks 703; Bk Titles 11,419; Per Subs 10
Open Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 12-5
Friends of the Library Group

MCDONALD

- P HERITAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 52 Fourth St, 15057. SAN 314-7142. Tel: 724-926-8400. FAX: 724-926-4686. Web Site: www.washlibs.org/heritage. *Dir*, Mary Duranti; E-mail: director@heritagepubliclibrary.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1907. Pop 8,000; Circ 27,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Large Print Bks 630; Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 35; Talking Bks 340
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Photocopying/Printing, Scanner, Story hour, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Washington County Library System
Open Mon 4-8, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-2, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

MCEWENSVILLE

- P MONTGOMERY HOUSE LIBRARY, Warrior Run Area Public, 20 Church St, 17749. (Mail add: PO Box 5, 17749-0005). SAN 314-7150. Tel: 570-538-1381. FAX: 570-538-1381. Web Site: www.montgomeryhouselibrary.org. *Dir*, J A Babay; E-mail: director@montgomeryhouselibrary.org; *Circ Mgr*, Dorothy Wilson; E-mail: dwilson@montgomeryhouselibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Daniel Walz; E-mail: dwalz@montgomeryhouselibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Pop 9,463; Circ 43,179
Special Collections: Pennsylvania Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) LibLime
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 1-8, Tues & Wed 11-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

MCKEES ROCKS

- P FOR STO-ROX LIBRARY*, 500 Chartiers Ave, 15136. SAN 314-7177. Tel: 412-771-1222. FAX: 412-771-2340. Web Site: www.storoxlibrary.org. *Dir*, Brad Wulfkuehle; E-mail: wulfkuehle@einetwork.net; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Sue Ann Orange; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1995. Pop 13,328; Circ 24,848
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 93; Bk Titles 11,559; Bk Vols 14,162; Per Subs 43; Videos 310
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Sat 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

MCKEESPORT

- P CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF MCKEESPORT*, 1507 Library Ave, 15132-4796. SAN 314-7185. Tel: 412-672-0625. FAX: 412-672-7860. *Dir*, Kelley Moten; E-mail: motenk@einetwork.net; *Cat*, Nancy Henderson; *Ch Serv*, Chris Kritikos; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1902. Pop 63,291; Circ 101,681
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,811; Large Print Bks 384; Bk Titles 112,658; Bk Vols 114,390; Per Subs 211; Talking Bks 3,742; Videos 4,682
Special Collections: Local History (Western Pennsylvania), bks, pamphlets, pictures; Pennsylvania Archives

Subject Interests: Educ, Hist, Lit

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association

Open Mon-Wed (Winter) 8-8, Thurs & Fri 8-6, Sat 8-3, Sun 11-3;

Mon-Wed (Summer) 8-8, Thurs & Fri 8-6, Sat 8-1

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

ELIZABETH FORWARD BRANCH, Central Elementary School, 401

Rock Run Rd, Elizabeth, 15037. Tel: 412-896-2371. *Br Mgr*, Jill Dahl;

Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,816; Bk Vols 14,919; Per Subs 21

Open Tues-Thurs (Winter) 1-7, Fri & Sat 10-2; Tues & Wed (Summer)

1-7, Thurs-Sat 10-2

Friends of the Library Group

WHITE OAK BRANCH, McAllister Lodge, 169 Victoria Dr, White Oak,

15131. Tel: 412-678-2002. *Br Mgr*, Frances Trimble; *Br Coordr*, Mary

Jane DeParma; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,290; Bk Vols 5,460; Per Subs 15

Open Mon & Tues (Winter) 1-5, Wed & Thurs 3-7, Sat 10-2; Mon, Tues

& Sat (Summer) 10-2, Wed & Thurs 3-7

Friends of the Library Group

C

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, GREATER ALLEGHENY*, J

Clarence Kelly Library, 4000 University Dr, 15132-7698. SAN 314-7207.

Tel: 412-675-9110. Reference Tel: 412-675-9119. FAX: 412-675-9113.

Web Site: libraries.psu.edu/greaterallegheny. *Head Librn*, Courtney Young;

Tel: 412-675-9109, E-mail: cly11@psu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1948. Enrl 878; Fac 59; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 43,000; Per Subs 70

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries

Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 12-5, Sun 3-8

M

UPMC MCKEESPORT*, Health Service Library, 1500 Fifth Ave, 15132.

SAN 314-7193. Tel: 412-664-2363. FAX: 412-664-2581. *Librn*, Amy

Haugh; Tel: 412-784-4121, E-mail: haughaj@upmc.edu; Staff 1 (Non-MLS

1)

Founded 1975

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,811; Bk Vols 4,091; Per Subs 80

Subject Interests: Hospital admin, Med, Nursing

Wireless access

Restriction: Staff use only

MCMURRAY

P

PETERS TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, 616 E McMurray Rd,

15317-3495. SAN 314-7215. Tel: 724-941-9430. FAX: 724-941-9438.

E-mail: ptlib@ptlibrary.org. Web Site: www.ptlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Myra

Oleynik; E-mail: MOleynik@ptlibrary.org; *Asst Libr Dir*, Sue Miller;

E-mail: SMiller@ptlibrary.org; *Head, Patron Serv*, Dianne Finnegan;

E-mail: FinneganD@ptlibrary.org; *Head, Cat*, Mary Kipling; E-mail:

MSKipling@ptlibrary.org; *Head, Circ*, Arlene Henderson; E-mail:

CircStaff@ptlibrary.org; *Head, Ref*, Margaret Deitzer; E-mail:

MDeitzer@ptlibrary.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Shannon Pauley; E-mail:

SPauley@ptlibrary.org; Staff 22 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 16)

Founded 1957. Pop 17,566; Circ 397,672

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,604; Per Subs 200

Special Collections: Oral History; State Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Washington County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun (Sept-May) 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

MEADVILLE

C

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Lawrence Lee Pelletier Library,

520 N Main St, 16335. SAN 314-738X. Tel: 814-332-3768. Interlibrary

Loan Service Tel: 814-332-3790. Reference Tel: 814-332-3769.

Administration Tel: 814-332-3363. Automation Services Tel: 814-332-2740.

FAX: 814-337-5673. Web Site: library.alleggheny.edu. *Chief Info Officer*,

Rick Holmgren; E-mail: rholmgre@alleggheny.edu; *Head, Res & Instrul*

Serv, Michael Hurley; Tel: 814-332-2890, E-mail: mhurley@alleggheny.edu;

Head, Res & Metadata Mgt, Brian Kern; Tel: 814-332-3792, E-mail:

bkern@alleggheny.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Cynthia Burton; Tel:

814-332-2982, E-mail: cburton@alleggheny.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*,

Spec Coll Librn, Jane Westenfeld; Tel: 814-332-3789, E-mail:

jwestenf@alleggheny.edu; *Syst Librn*, Alan E. Bartlett; *Mgr, Access Serv*,

Aimee Reash; E-mail: areash@alleggheny.edu; *Acq Spec*, Nancy L Brenot;

E-mail: nbrenot@alleggheny.edu; *Circ Spec*, William Burlingame; E-mail:

wburlingame@alleggheny.edu; *ILL Spec*, Linda Ernst; E-mail:

lernst@alleggheny.edu; *Ser/Gifts/Acq Spec*, Sherree Byers; Tel:

814-332-2968, E-mail: sbyers@alleggheny.edu; *Col Archivist*, Ruth Andel;

Tel: 814-332-2398, E-mail: randel@alleggheny.edu; *Instructional*

Technologist, Helen McCullough; Tel: 814-332-3364, E-mail:

hmcull@alleggheny.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1815. Enrl 2,100; Fac 135; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Jul 2007-Jun 2008. Mats Exp \$594,700, Books \$165,000, Per/Ser (Incl.

Access Fees) \$264,000, Micro \$5,000, AV Equip \$2,000, AV Mat \$10,700,

Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$148,000

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,600; CDs 905; DVDs 936; e-books 150;

e-journals 21,750; Electronic Media & Resources 100; Microforms

493,740; Bk Titles 306,660; Bk Vols 796,800; Per Subs 800; Videos 8,612

Special Collections: Atlantic & Great Western Railroad Letters, papers,

photog; Ida M Tarbell, letters, ms, bks; Lincoln, bks, pamphlets; Original

Library, 1819-23 (Gifts of James Winthrop, Isaiah Thomas & William

Bentley). State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Partic in Coun of Libr Info Resources; Lyasis; National Institute for

Technology & Liberal Education; Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of

Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania

Academic Library Consortium, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 11am-2am

P

CRAWFORD COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 848 N

Main St, 16335-2689. SAN 314-7398. Tel: 814-336-1773. FAX:

814-333-8173. Web Site: www.ccfls.org. *Dir*, John Brice; E-mail:

jbrice@ccfls.org; Staff 15 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 11)

Founded 1978. Pop 86,090; Circ 361,028

Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,364; Large Print Bks 701; Bk Titles

103,667; Bk Vols 104,323; Per Subs 261; Talking Bks 3,648; Videos 2,072

Special Collections: Rotating Books on Cassette Coll

Member Libraries: Benson Memorial Library; Cambridge Springs Public

Library; Cochranon Area Public Library; Linesville Community Public

Library; Margaret Shontz Memorial Library; Meadville Public Library;

Saegertown Area Library; Springboro Public Library; Stone Memorial

Library

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5

S

CRAWFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Research Center for

Crawford County History, 411 Chestnut St, 16335. (Mail add: PO Box

871, 16335), SAN 314-7401. Tel: 814-724-6080. FAX: 814-724-6080.

E-mail: archive@crawfordhistorical.org. Web Site:

www.crawfordhistorical.org. *Archivist*, Kim Sherretts; Staff 2 (MLS 1,

Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1879

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,600; Spec Interest Per Sub 15

Special Collections: Bulen Music Coll; Civil War Coll; Huidekoper,

Reynolds & Dick Families; Photograph Coll; Railroad Coll (Erie,

Bessemer); Talon Coll. Municipal Document Depository; Oral History

Subject Interests: Crawford County hist

Wireless access

Function: Res libr

Publications: Colorful Crawford County; Crawford County History

(Newsletter); European Capital, British Iron & an American Dream: The

Story of the Atlantic & Great Western Railroad; Images of America:

Meadville; Images of Meadville: Meadville's Architectural Heritage; In

French Creek Valley, 1938; Naturalization Abstracts, Crawford County, PA

1800-1906; Place Names of Crawford County, PA; Stories from French

Creek Valley; The Diary of William Reynolds; The First 100 Years:

Settlement & Growth in Crawford Count, PA; Treads of Tradition:

Northwest Pennsylvania Quilts

Open Tues-Fri 9-1, Sat 9-3

Restriction: Non-circulating

M

MEADVILLE MEDICAL CENTER*, Winslow Medical Library, 751

Liberty St, 16335. SAN 314-7428. Tel: 814-333-5740. FAX: 814-333-5714.

Librn, Position Currently Open

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 732; Per Subs 154

Subject Interests: Med, Med tech, Nursing

Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Res libr

Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Northwest Interlibrary

Cooperative of Pennsylvania

Open Mon-Fri 9:30-6

Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Pub access by telephone only

P

MEADVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 848 N Main St, 16335. SAN

314-7436. Tel: 814-336-1773. FAX: 814-333-8173. E-mail:

info@meadvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.meadvillelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*,

John J Brice, III; E-mail: jbrice@ccfls.org; *Asst Dir, Ch Serv*, Mary Lee Minnis; Staff 20 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1812. Pop 38,911; Circ 248,896
Library Holdings: AV Mats 10,601; Large Print Bks 586; Bk Titles 88,901; Bk Vols 90,142; Per Subs 249; Talking Bks 3,591; Videos 2,079
Special Collections: Crawford County Historical Coll, bks & ms. Oral History
Subject Interests: Hist
 Wireless access
Publications: Snippets from the Shelves (Newsletter)
Mem of Crawford County Federated Library System
 Partic in Lyrasis; Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of Pennsylvania
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MECHANICSBURG

CR MESSIAH COLLEGE, Murray Library & Learning Commons, One College Ave, Ste 3002, 17055. SAN 358-4941. Tel: 717-691-6006. Circulation Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 3860. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 7242. Reference Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 3910. FAX: 717-691-2356. Web Site: www.messiah.edu/murraylibrary. *Dir*, Jonathan D Lauer; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 3820, E-mail: jlauer@messiah.edu; *Spec Projects Adminr, Curator of Bk Arts*, Cherie Fieser; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 7181, E-mail: cfieser@messiah.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Deb K Roof; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 7293, E-mail: droof@messiah.edu; *ILL Supvr*, Kimberly Steiner; E-mail: ksteiner@messiah.edu; *Coll Develop Coordr*, Sarah K Myers; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 3810, E-mail: smyers@messiah.edu; *Electronic Res Coordr*, Michael Rice; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 7069, E-mail: mrice@messiah.edu; *Libr Instruction Coordr*, Beth Transue; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 3590, E-mail: btransue@messiah.edu; *Pub Serv Coordr*, Lawrie Merz; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 3880, E-mail: lmerz@messiah.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Liz Y Kielley; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 3850, E-mail: ekielley@messiah.edu; *Acq Tech*, Amanda Flagle; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 7073, E-mail: aflagle@messiah.edu; *Archivist*, Glen Pierce; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 6048, E-mail: gpierce@messiah.edu; *Ser Tech*, Sharon Berger; Tel: 717-691-6006, Ext 7017, E-mail: sberger@messiah.edu. Subject Specialists: *Hist*, Sarah K Myers; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10) Founded 1909. Enrl 2,746; Fac 175; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Artists' Books; Brethren in Christ Archives, bks, ms, micro; Canadian Literature; Ruth E Engle Memorial Coll of Children's Book Illustration; Science & Religion (W Jim Neidhardt Coll)
Subject Interests: Music, Nursing, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-8, Sun 2-Midnight; Mon & Wed (Summer) 8-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8-5
 Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
 BRETHREN IN CHRIST HISTORICAL LIBRARY & ARCHIVES, One College Ave, Grantham, 17027-9795. (Mail add: PO Box 3002, Grantham, 17027-9999), SAN 374-9835. Tel: 717-691-6048. FAX: 717-691-6042. E-mail: archives@messiah.edu. Web Site: www.messiah.edu/archives. *Dir*, Glen A Pierce; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1952
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: Anabaptist, Pietist & Wesleyan Studies; Archives of Brethren in Christ Church; Archives of Messiah College; Manuscripts Coll. Oral History
Function: Archival coll
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-12 & 1-3

P JOSEPH T SIMPSON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16 N Walnut St, 17055-3362. SAN 314-7444. Tel: 717-766-0171. FAX: 717-766-0152. E-mail: mechanicsburg@ccpa.net, simpson@cumberlandcountylibraries.org. Web Site: www.cumberlandcountylibraries.org/SIM. *Dir*, Sue Erdman; E-mail: serdman@ccpa.net; Staff 17 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1961. Pop 42,023; Circ 428,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 82,000; Per Subs 135
Special Collections: Irving College, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania (women's college that closed in 1929)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Cumberland County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MEDIA

S COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA PLANTATION*, Sol Feinstone Library, Ridley Creek State Park, 19063. SAN 314-4763. Tel: 610-566-1725. E-mail: info@colonialplantation.org. Web Site: www.colonialplantation.org. *Library Contact*, Suzanne Gault; E-mail: colplantl@hotmail.com Founded 1973
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Special Collections: Southeastern Pennsylvania History-Folklore, VF
Subject Interests: Hist, Soc life & customs of the Am Colonial
Restriction: Open by appt only

J DELAWARE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 901 S Media Line Rd, 19063-1094. SAN 314-7452. Tel: 610-359-5149. Reference Tel: 610-359-5146. Administration Tel: 610-359-5150. FAX: 610-359-5272. E-mail: library@dccc.edu. Web Site: library.dccc.edu. *Dean*, Tonya Briggs; *Ref Librn*, Michael LaMagna; E-mail: mlamagna@dccc.edu; Staff 7.5 (MLS 7.5) Founded 1967. Enrl 9,589; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 188; CDs 554; DVDs 653; e-books 1,374; Bk Vols 23,726; Per Subs 104
Subject Interests: Law, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri State Col Libr Coop
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on CD; Closed circuit TV magnifier; Digital talking bk machines; Internet workstation with adaptive software; Low vision equip; Scanner for conversion & translation of mats; Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities; Screen reader software
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9-4
Restriction: Circ privileges for students & alumni only, ID required to use computers (Ltd hrs), In-house use for visitors, Lending libr only via mail, Pub use on premises

P DELAWARE COUNTY LIBRARIES, (Formerly Delaware County Libraries), Bldg 19, 340 N Middletown Rd, 19063-5597. SAN 320-2267. Tel: 610-891-8622. FAX: 610-891-8641. E-mail: support@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.delcolibraries.org. *Dir*, Catherine Bittle; *Asst Dir*, Janis T Stubbs; *IT Dir*, Rene Kelly; *Law Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Digital Libr & Ref Coordr*, Position Currently Open; *Tech Serv*, Kristin Suda; Staff 23 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 17) Founded 1981. Pop 550,000; Circ 2,606,607
Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,000; Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 76
Subject Interests: Libr sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Member Libraries: Aston Public Library; Borough of Folcroft Public Library; Collingdale Public Library; Darby Free Library; Glenolden Library; Haverford Township Free Library; Helen Kate Furness Free Library; J Lewis Crozer Library; Lansdowne Public Library; Marple Public Library; Mary M Campbell Public Library; Middletown Free Library; Newtown Public Library; Prospect Park Free Library; Rachel Kohl Community Library; Radnor Memorial Library; Ridley Park Public Library; Ridley Township Public Library; Sharon Hill Public Library; Springfield Township Library; Swarthmore Public Library; Tinicum Memorial Public Library; Upper Darby Township & Sellers Memorial Free Public Library; Yeadon Public Library
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
 Friends of the Library Group

GL JUDGE FRANCIS J CATANIA LAW LIBRARY*, Delaware County Courthouse, 201 W Front St, 19063-2778. SAN 314-7460. Tel: 610-891-4462. FAX: 610-891-4480. E-mail: DelcoLawLibrary@co.delaware.pa.us. Web Site: www.delcolibraries.org/francis-j-catania-law-library. *Law Libr Dir/Law Librn*, Melanie R Solon; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1902
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 2,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:15
Restriction: Not a lending libr, Pub access for legal res only

- P** MEDIA-UPPER PROVIDENCE FREE LIBRARY, One E Front St, 19063. SAN 314-7487. Tel: 610-566-1918. Web Site: www.mediauplibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Sandra Samuel; E-mail: medirector@delcolibraries.org; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1901. Pop 15,678
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 12-4, Sun 1-4
Friends of the Library Group

- J** PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, 800 Manchester Ave, 19063-4098. SAN 328-5839. Tel: 610-892-1524. Toll Free Tel: 800-892-1500. FAX: 610-892-1523. E-mail: library@pit.edu. Web Site: my.pit.edu/Academic-Resources/LibraryOnline.aspx. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Lynea Anderman; E-mail: landerman@pit.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1962. Enrl 499; Highest Degree: Associate
Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$223,269, Parent Institution \$173,903, Other \$49,366. Mats Exp \$61,338, Books \$16,964, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,461, AV Mat \$8,269, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$11,644. Sal \$85,755
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 12; AV Mats 20; CDs 12; DVDs 823; e-books 90,300; Electronic Media & Resources 13; Bk Titles 16,500; Bk Vols 19,200; Per Subs 31; Videos 450
Special Collections: Architecture & Archaeology (Hinderliter Coll); Early 20th Century or Earlier Publications (Founder's Coll); Honeywell Technology Coll; Professional Development Coll
Subject Interests: Allied health, Archit, Bus admin, Computer sci, Engr, Tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Publications: Off the Shelf (Periodical)
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 8:30-5, Thurs 9:30-6, Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating coll, Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations, Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

- C** PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, John D Vairo Library, Brandywine Campus, 25 Yearsley Mill Rd, 19063-5596. SAN 314-7495. Tel: 610-892-1386. FAX: 610-892-1359. Web Site: www.brandywine.psu.edu. *Head Librn*, Susan Ware; E-mail: saw4@psu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1967. Enrl 1,734; Fac 75
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 100
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-5

MEHOOPANY

- P** MEHOOPANY AREA LIBRARY*, 310 Schoolhouse Hill Rd, 18629. (Mail add: PO Box 202, 18629-0202). Tel: 570-833-2818. FAX: 570-833-2818. E-mail: mehlib@ptd.net. Web Site: www.mehoopanytpw.org/library. *Board Pres*, Ina Hunter
Founded 1982. Circ 1,052
Library Holdings: AV Mats 68; Large Print Bks 180; Bk Vols 10,395; Talking Bks 216
Special Collections: Accelerated Readers Coll
Function: Summer reading prog
Open Wed-Fri 10:30-5, Sat 10:30-2

MELROSE PARK

- C** GRATZ COLLEGE*, The Tuttleman Library, 7605 Old York Rd, 19027. SAN 359-0550. Tel: 215-635-7300, Ext 159. FAX: 215-635-7320. Web Site: www.gratzcollege.edu. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nancy H Nitzberg; E-mail: NNitzberg@gratz.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1895. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 93,781; Bk Vols 96,210; Per Subs 181; Videos 792
Special Collections: Anti-Semita Coll; Archives Coll; Hebraica & Judaica; Holocaust Oral History Archive; Materials for Training Teachers of Hebrew Language & Culture. Oral History
Subject Interests: Bible, Hebrew lang, Hist, Holocaust, Israel studies, Jewish educ, Lit, Music, Rabbis, Rare bks

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Function: ILL available

Partic in Tri State Col Libr Coop

Open Mon-Thurs 9-5:30, Fri 9-3

Departmental Libraries:

ABNER & MARY SCHREIBER JEWISH MUSIC LIBRARY, 7605 Old York Rd, 19027. Tel: 215-635-7300. FAX: 215-635-7320. *Dir*, Eliezer M Wise; *Music*, Randi Cohen; E-mail: rcohen@gratz.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,410; Bk Vols 29,112; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: Choral Jewish Music of the 16th-20th Centuries (Eric Mandell Coll); Folk, Liturgical, Secular, Popular, Manuscripts & Published Music; Music For Small Ensembles, Virtuoso Instruments & Symphonic Scores by Jewish Composers or on Jewish; Preserved From Nazi Holocaust-Liturgical & Secular, Vocal, Instrumental & Choral (Arno Nadel Estate); Themes (Joseph Kutler Instrumental Library of Jewish Music)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-1, Sun 9-3

MERCER

- P** MERCER AREA LIBRARY*, 110 Venango St, 16137-1283. SAN 314-7517. Tel: 724-662-4233. FAX: 724-662-8893. E-mail: mercerarealib@htol.net. Web Site: www.mercerarealibrary.org/. *Dir*, Matthew Goldyn; E-mail: director@mercerarealibrary.org
Founded 1916. Pop 11,100; Circ 59,022
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,087; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Video Colls
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (Media Booking) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
Partic in Tri County Libr Consortium
Open Mon & Fri 9:30-5, Tues-Thurs 9:30-8, Sat 8-3 (8-12 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group
- GL** MERCER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 305 Mercer County Courthouse, 16137-0123. SAN 327-0653. Tel: 724-662-3800, Ext 2302. Toll Free Tel: 800-711-9124. FAX: 724-662-0620. Web Site: www.mcc.co.mercer.pa.us/library. *Dir*, Jean Heckathorn; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1913
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,500; Per Subs 30
Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- S** STATE REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY LIBRARY*, 801 Butler Pike, 16137. SAN 371-6155. Tel: 724-662-1837, Ext 1126. FAX: 724-662-1940. *Librn*, Colleen Mojock; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 291; Large Print Bks 82; Bk Titles 13,669; Per Subs 80; Videos 791
Special Collections: Black History; Spanish Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks
Open Sun-Fri 8-4

MERCERSBURG

- P** FENDRICK LIBRARY*, 20 N Main St, 17236. Tel: 717-328-9233. E-mail: librarian@fendricklibrary.org. Web Site: www.fendricklibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Custer
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 250; DVDs 20; Large Print Bks 64; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 18; Videos 100
Wireless access
Open Mon 2:30-8, Wed & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-2

MESHOPPEN

- P** FRANCES E KENNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Auburn & Canal Sts, 18630. (Mail add: PO Box 39, 18630-0039). SAN 314-7568. Tel: 570-833-5060. FAX: 570-833-4238. *Board Pres*, Herbert Smith; *Libr Dir*, Marcia Bertram; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1900. Pop 981; Circ 6,500
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,681; Bk Vols 4,926; Per Subs 16; Videos 90
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 4-8, Wed 4-8

MEYERSDALE

- P MEYERSDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 210 Center St, 15552-1323. (Mail add: PO Box 98, 15552-0098), SAN 314-7576. Tel: 814-634-0512. FAX: 814-634-0512. E-mail: info@meyersdalelibrary.org. Web Site: www.meyersdalelibrary.com. *Dir*, Tiffany London; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Pop 19,000; Circ 35,355
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,822; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Citizenship assistance, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Games & aids for the handicapped, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Large print keyboards, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Mem of Somerset County Federated Library System
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

MIDDLEBURG

- S SNYDER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC LIBRARY*, 30 E Market St, 17842-1017. (Mail add: PO Box 276, 17842-0276), SAN 328-8188. Tel: 570-837-6191. FAX: 570-837-4282. E-mail: schs@snydercounty.org. Web Site: snydercountyhistoricalsociety.org. *Librn*, LaRue Knapp
Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,200
Publications: Snyder Co Historical Society Bulletin
Open Thurs & Fri (Winter) 10-3:30; Thurs, Fri & Sun (Summer) 1-3:40

MIDDLETOWN

- P MIDDLETOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 20 N Catherine St, 17057-1401. SAN 314-7584. Tel: 717-944-6412. FAX: 717-930-0510. E-mail: info@middletownpubliclib.org. Web Site: www.middletownpubliclib.org. *Dir*, John Grayshaw; *Librn*, Barbara Scull; Staff 4.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3.5)
Founded 1926. Pop 9,242; Circ 55,108
Special Collections: Interviews from Early 1970s, indexed; Middletown Journal, 1886-present, newsp; Press & Journal Coll. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Partic in Community Libraries Information Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3); Recorded bks
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9:30-8, Wed 9:30-4, Sat 9-4 (9-2 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

- G PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION & NATURAL RESOURCES*, Bureau of Topographic & Geologic Survey Library, 3240 Schoolhouse Rd, 17057-3534. SAN 358-5336. Tel: 717-702-2017. FAX: 717-702-2065. Web Site: www.dcnr.state.pa.us/topogeo/library/index.htm. *Librn*, Jody Smale; Tel: 717-702-2020, E-mail: jsmale@pa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1850
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,300; Bk Vols 12,951; Per Subs 65
Special Collections: Aerial Photography, contact prints; Maps (United States Geologic Survey Seven & One Half Minute Maps)
Subject Interests: Earth sci, Geog, Geol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Ref serv available

Publications: In House Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 9-12 & 1-4

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY-HARRISBURG LIBRARY*, 351 Olmsted Dr, 17057-4850. SAN 314-7592. Tel: 717-948-6070. Reference Tel: 717-948-6073. E-mail: gln1@psu.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/harrisburg.html. *Behav Sci & Educ Ref Librn*, *Coordr*, *Instruction & Outreach*, Bernadette A Lear; Tel: 717-948-6360, E-mail: ball9@psu.edu; *Bus & Pub Admin Ref Librn*, *Ref & Pub Serv Coordr*, Glenn McGuigan; Tel: 717-948-6078, E-mail: gxm22@psu.edu; *Cat Librn*, Eileen Zagon; E-mail: ekz1@psu.edu; *Col Archivist*, *Coordr*, *Archives & Spec Coll*, *Humanities Librn*, Heidi Abbey; Tel: 717-948-6056, E-mail: hna2@psu.edu; *Coord*, *Coll Develop*, *Sci*, *Eng & Tech Ref Librn*, Eric Delozier; Tel: 717-948-6373, E-mail: epd103@psu.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Fay Youngmark; E-mail: fay1@psu.edu; *Electronic Serv*, Alan Mays; E-mail: axm22@psu.edu; *Per*, Henry Koretzky; Tel: 717-948-6563, E-mail: hrk22@psu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Educ*, *Libr instruction*, *Soc sci*, Bernadette A Lear; *Bus*, *Criminal justice*, *Pub admin*, Glenn McGuigan; *Holocaust studies*, *Jewish studies*, Eileen Zagon; *Am studies*, *Communications*, *Humanities*, Heidi Abbey; *Computer sci*, *Engr*, *Health sci*, Eric Delozier; Staff 15 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1966. Enrl 4,800; Fac 250; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Special Collections: Holocaust & Genocide Studies Coll; PA Culture Studies; Women's History Coll
Subject Interests: Am studies, Behav sci, Computer sci, Criminal justice, Educ, Engr, Humanities, Pub affairs
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Handicapped accessible, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Scanner
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-11

MIDLAND

- P CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY*, 61 Ninth St, 15059-1503. SAN 314-7606. Tel: 724-643-8980. FAX: 724-643-8985. Web Site: www.beverlibraries.org. *Dir*, Linda Slopek; E-mail: lslopek@midlandlibrary.org
Founded 1916. Pop 4,684; Circ 22,111
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$83,297, State \$22,768, County \$4,944, Locally Generated Income \$55,585. Mats Exp \$8,951, Books \$4,157, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,324, AV Mat \$1,470. Sal \$48,414 (Prof \$19,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 841; Large Print Bks 23; Bk Vols 16,576; Per Subs 44; Videos 2,332
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Beaver County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-4

MIFFLINBURG

- P JANE I & ANNETTA M HERR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 500 Market St, 17844. SAN 314-7614. Tel: 570-966-0831. FAX: 570-966-0106. E-mail: herr@herrlibrary.org. Web Site: www.unioncountylibraries.org. *Dir*, Kelly Walter
Founded 1945. Pop 7,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Union County Library System
Open Mon & Tues 12-8, Wed & Sat 10-5, Thurs 10-8

MIFFLINTOWN

- P JUNIATA COUNTY LIBRARY, 498 Jefferson St, 17059-1424. SAN 358-7010. Tel: 717-436-6378. FAX: 717-436-5053. E-mail: juniatalibrary@juniatalibrary.org. Web Site: www.juniatalibrary.org. *Dir*, Vince Giordano; E-mail: vgiordano@juniatalibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1966. Pop 25,000; Circ 90,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,000; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-7, Wed & Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

MILFORD

- P PIKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 119 E Harford St, 18337-1398. SAN 358-707X. Tel: 570-296-8211. FAX: 570-296-8987. Administration E-mail: admin@pcpl.org. Web Site: www.pcpl.org. *Libr Dir*, Rose Chiochi; E-mail: director@pcpl.org; *Asst Dir*, Linda Krafinski; *Tech Serv Mgr*, Chelsea Patella
Founded 1902. Pop 57,000; Circ 129,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 66,547
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Publications: Print & Email Newsletters
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
DINGMAN TOWNSHIP, 100 Bond Ct, 18337-7793. Tel: 570-686-7045. FAX: 570-686-1798. E-mail: dingman@pcpl.org. *Br Mgr*, Pamela DeMeis
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 10-6, Wed & Thurs 2-8, Sun 10-2

MILLERSVILLE

- C MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY*, Helen A Ganser Library, Nine N George St, 17551. (Mail add: PO Box 1002, 17551-0302). SAN 314-7630. Tel: 717-872-3608. Circulation Tel: 717-872-3612. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-872-3853. Reference Tel: 717-872-3611. FAX: 717-872-3854. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 717-872-3854. Web Site: library.millersville.edu. *Dir of Libr Operations*, Andy Welaish; E-mail: Andy.Welaish@millersville.edu; *Ref Librn*, Leo Shelly; Tel: 717-872-3610, E-mail: leo.shelly@millersville.edu; *Cat*, Teresa Weiss; Tel: 717-872-3604, E-mail: teresa.weiss@millersville.edu; Staff 13 (MLS 13)
Founded 1855. Enrl 7,919; Fac 334; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,770; e-books 3,556; Bk Vols 565,281; Per Subs 10,105
Special Collections: Archives of American Industrial Arts Association; The Carl Van Vechten Memorial Coll of Afro American Arts & Letters, bks, photog; Wickersham Coll of 19th Century Textbooks. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Educ, Ethnic studies, Holocaust, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Partic in Keystone Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pa Syst of Higher Educ Libr Coun; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-9, Sun 1-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group

MILLVALE

- P MILLVALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 213 Grant Ave, 15209. Tel: 412-822-7081. E-mail: info@millvalelibrary.org. Web Site: www.millvalelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lisa Seel; E-mail: seell@einetnetwork.net; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 2007. Pop 3,744
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Visual arts prog, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Open Tues Noon-8, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-2, Sat 10-5

MILTON

- P MILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 541 Broadway St, 17847. SAN 314-7649. Tel: 570-742-7111. FAX: 570-742-7137. Web Site: miltonpalibrary.org. *Dir*, Olivia Masser; E-mail: director@miltonpalibrary.org; *Circ*, Kathy Easley
Founded 1923. Pop 12,000
Special Collections: Milton Daily Standard Newspaper, 1816 to present, micro
Subject Interests: Hist of Milton, Northumberland County

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

MINERSVILLE

- P MINERSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION INC, Minersville Public Library, 220 S Fourth St, 17954. SAN 314-7657. Tel: 570-544-5196. FAX: 570-544-5196. E-mail: mpl@minersvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.minersvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Deborah A Cherrybon
Founded 1934. Pop 4,552; Circ 12,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 532; DVDs 900; Large Print Bks 525; Bk Vols 16,208; Per Subs 29; Talking Bks 513; Videos 613
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) AmLib Library Management System; (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (ILL) Fretwell-Downing; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Function: Activity rm, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Computer access aids; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed & Fri 12-5, Sat 10-4

MONACA

- J COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BEAVER COUNTY LIBRARY*, One Campus Dr, 15061-2588. SAN 314-7665. Tel: 724-775-8561. Circulation Tel: 724-775-8561, Ext 116. FAX: 724-728-8024. Web Site: ccbe.edu/Library. *Ref Librn*, Terri Gallagher; E-mail: terri.gallagher@ccbe.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1967. Enrl 2,545; Fac 41; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,324; Bk Vols 52,281; Per Subs 89
Subject Interests: Aviation, Law enforcement, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Orientations, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-8pm, Fri 7:30-4

- P MONACA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 609 Pennsylvania Ave, 15061. SAN 314-7673. Tel: 724-775-9608. FAX: 724-775-1637. E-mail: monacapl@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.monacapa.net. *Librn*, Patricia Smith
Founded 1973. Pop 7,661; Circ 20,014
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,500; Per Subs 26
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Beaver County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-4

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Beaver Campus Library, 100 University Dr, 15061. SAN 314-7681. Tel: 724-773-3790. FAX: 724-773-3793. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/beaver. *Head Librn*, Amy Deunk; E-mail: ald120@psu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Beth Seyala; Tel: 724-773-3796. E-mail: elt10@psu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Enrl 900; Fac 63; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 52,435; Bk Vols 54,614; Per Subs 142; Talking Bks 108; Videos 761
Special Collections: Afro-American Autobiographies
Subject Interests: Steel indust
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

MONESSEN

- P MONESSEN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 326 Donner Ave, 15062. SAN 314-7703. Tel: 724-684-4750. FAX: 724-684-0206. E-mail: Monessen.Public.Library@gmail.com. Web Site: www.monessenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Dave Zilka; E-mail: dzilka@hotmail.com; *Ref Librn*, Allen Feryok; *Ref Librn*, Mary Matovich; *Children's Coordr*, Marsha Adams; *Cat*, Daniel Zyglowicz; Staff 7 (MLS 7)
Founded 1936. Pop 259,824

Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 1,500; Bk Vols 108,900; Per Subs 345
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Wed 9-7, Thurs 9-5, Fri 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MONONGAHELA

- P** MONONGAHELA AREA LIBRARY, 813 W Main St, 15063. SAN 314-7711. Tel: 724-258-5409. FAX: 724-258-5440. E-mail: monongahelalib@gmail.com. Web Site: monongahelaarealibrary.com, www.washlibs.org/monongahela. *Dir*, Amy Riegner; E-mail: director@monongahelaarealibrary.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1905. Pop 17,000; Circ 27,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 205; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 5; CDs 52; DVDs 168; Large Print Bks 652; Bk Titles 30,764; Per Subs 28
Special Collections: Genealogical Coll; Monongahela Daily Newspapers, 1851-1982 (micro)
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Children's prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MONROETON

- P** MONROETON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 149 Dalpiaz Dr, 18832. (Mail add: PO Box 145, 18832-0145), SAN 314-772X. Tel: 570-265-2871. FAX: 570-265-7995. E-mail: monroetonlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.monroetonlibrary.org. *Librn*, Karen S Troup; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1939. Pop 633; Circ 3,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,900; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Bradford County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MONROEVILLE

- J** COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY*, Boyce Campus Library, 595 Beatty Rd, 15146. SAN 358-7134. Tel: 724-325-6798. FAX: 724-325-6696. E-mail: library@ccac.edu. Web Site: ccac.edu/library. *Librn*, Raymond Martin; Tel: 724-325-6796, E-mail: rmartin@ccac.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 5,400; Fac 80
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 68,512; Bk Vols 71,910; Per Subs 182; Videos 559
Special Collections: Paralegal Coll
Subject Interests: Allied health, Food serv, Hospitality, Nursing, Paralegal
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Publications: Acquisitions Lists; Bibliographies; Library Handbook; Library Newspaper
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pittsburgh Regional Libr Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-1
- M** FORBES REGIONAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 2570 Haymaker Rd, 15146. (Mail add: 320 E North Ave, Pittsburgh, 15212), SAN 314-7746. Tel: 412-858-2851. E-mail: forbeslibrary@wpahs.org. Web Site: www.wpahs.org/health-sciences-library/
 forbes-regional-hospital-health-services. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1978
Library Holdings: e-books 20; e-journals 900; Electronic Media & Resources 8; Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 80
Special Collections: Forbes History Coll
Subject Interests: Family practice, Gynecology, Obstetrics, Oncology, Pediatrics, Psychiat
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) LibraryWorld, Inc
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Pittsburgh Basic Health Sciences Libr Consortium)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30
- P** MONROEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 4000 Gateway Campus Blvd, 15146-3381. SAN 314-7770. Tel: 412-372-0500. Circulation Tel: 412-372-0500, Ext 15. Reference Tel: 412-372-0500, Ext 4. Administration Tel: 412-372-0500, Ext 11. Automation Services Tel: 412-372-0500, Ext 23. FAX: 412-372-1168. Web Site: www.monroevillelibrary.org. *Dir*,

Nicole Henline; *Automation Syst Librn*, Janet L Balas; *Teen Librn*, Pam Bodziock; *Adult Serv*, Mark Hudson; Tel: 412-372-0500, Ext 13; *Ch Serv*, Lou Anne Sokolowski; Tel: 412-372-0500, Ext 21; *Ref Serv*, Marlene Dean; *Tech Serv*, Sally Michalski; Staff 19 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1964. Pop 33,162; Circ 221,476
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$1,398,830, State \$119,897, City \$933,404, County \$266,614, Other \$53,826. Mats Exp \$174,608, Books \$107,069, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,957, Micro \$5,632, AV Mat \$50,948. Sal \$872,810
Library Holdings: CDs 6,382; DVDs 5,227; Bk Vols 119,514; Per Subs 219
Special Collections: Local Newspaper 1976-Present, microfilm; New Reader Coll; Newbery & Caldecott Coll; NY Times 1940-Present, microfilm
Subject Interests: Careers, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Program Calendar (Monthly bulletin)
 Special Services for the Blind - Accessible computers; Bks & mags in Braille, on rec, tape & cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Ref serv
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 2-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MONT ALTO

- C** PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, Mont Alto Library, One Campus Dr, 17237. SAN 314-7797. Tel: 717-749-6040. Circulation Tel: 717-749-6182. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-749-6042. Reference Tel: 717-749-6041. FAX: 717-749-6059. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu. *Ref Librn*, Tom Reinsfelder; E-mail: thr15@psu.edu; *Info Res & Serv Support Spec*, Jonathan Hindman; E-mail: jwh5116@psu.edu; *Info Res & Serv Support Spec*, Andrea Pritt; E-mail: alp5088@psu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1963. Enrl 1,261; Fac 53
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-4, Sun Noon-10

MONTGOMERY

- P** MONTGOMERY AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One S Main St, 17752-1150. SAN 314-7800. Tel: 570-547-6212. FAX: 570-547-0648. E-mail: mapl@jvbrown.edu. *Librn*, Susan Thomas; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1911. Pop 4,785; Circ 14,995
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 42
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Wed & Fri 12-8, Thurs 9-2, Sat 10-3

MONTOURSVILLE

- P** DR W B KONKLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 384 Broad St, 17754-2206. SAN 314-7819. Tel: 570-368-1840. FAX: 570-368-7416. E-mail: konkle@jvbrown.edu. Web Site: konklelibrary.org. *Librn*, Canda Fogarty
 Founded 1943. Pop 7,694
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,000; Per Subs 45
Special Collections: Pennsylvania Coll, bks & pamphlets
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Lycoming County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

MONTROSE

- P** SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & FREE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 18 Monument St, 18801-1115. SAN 358-7169. Tel: 570-278-1881. FAX: 570-278-9336. E-mail: dirsusqcolib@stny.rr.com. Web Site: www.susqcolibrary.org. *Adminr*, *Librn*, Susan Stone; *Asst Librn*, Amy Johnson; *Ch Serv*, Karen Braker-Reed; *Tech Serv*, Aaron Nichols; Staff 14 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1907. Pop 42,238; Circ 180,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 49,495; Per Subs 159
Special Collections: Genealogy (Census Records), micro; Genealogy (New England Historical & Genealogical Register); Local newspapers, micro
 Wireless access
Function: Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog

Publications: Centennial History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania; County Atlas; History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

FOREST CITY BRANCH, 531 Main St, Forest City, 18421-1421, SAN 358-7193. Tel: 570-785-5590. FAX: 570-785-4822. E-mail: fcblb@nep.net. *Librn*, Diana Junior

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,802; Per Subs 57

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs, 10-1 & 2-5, Tues & Fri 10-1 & 2-7, Sat 10-1

HALLSTEAD-GREAT BEND BRANCH LIBRARY, 135 Franklin Ave, Hallstead, 18822, SAN 314-5662. Tel: 570-879-2227. FAX: 570-879-0982. E-mail: halllib@epix.net. *Dir*, Angie Hall

Founded 1917. Pop 6,000; Circ 24,631

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,089; Per Subs 36

Function: ILL available

Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-1 & 2-5, Tues 9-1 & 2-6, Fri 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

SUSQUEHANNA BRANCH, 83 Erie Blvd, Ste C, Susquehanna, 18847, SAN 358-7223. Tel: 570-853-4106. FAX: 570-853-3265. E-mail: sqbrlib@epix.net. *Librn*, Laura Nichols

Circ 33,004

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,313; Per Subs 55

Open Mon-Wed 9-1 & 2-5, Thurs 9-1 & 2-6, Fri 9-1

Friends of the Library Group

GL **SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY***, Court House, 18801. (Mail add: PO Box 218, 18801-0218), SAN 372-9044. Tel: 570-278-4600. *Dir*, Cathy Hawley

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500

Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30

MOON TOWNSHIP

S **MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY***, 100 Airside Dr, 15108. SAN 314-3007. Tel: 724-495-4021. Toll Free Tel: 800-553-1153. E-mail: library@mbakerintl.com. *Librn*, Regina Hart; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1972

Library Holdings: AV Mats 133; CDs 138; Electronic Media & Resources 396; Bk Titles 11,521; Per Subs 168; Videos 22

Subject Interests: Archit, Aviation, Civil, Construction, Design, Energy, Geospatial info tech, Govt, Planning, Railroads, Transportation, Urban develop, Water
Wireless access

Function: Bus archives, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Ref serv available

Restriction: Employee & client use only, Open to pub upon request

P **MOON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY,** 1700 Beaver Grade Rd, Ste 100, 15108. SAN 378-4231. Tel: 412-269-0334. FAX: 412-269-0136. E-mail: moontwp@einetwork.net. Web Site: www.moonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Anita Greene-Jones; E-mail: greenejonesa@einetwork.net; *Asst Dir*, *Pub Serv Librn*, Heather Panella; E-mail: panellah@einetwork.net; Staff 4 (MLS 4) Pop 22,361; Circ 123,633

Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$445,000. Mats Exp \$88,000. Sal \$246,000

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,000; CDs 800; DVDs 3,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 105

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Large print bks; Magnifiers
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5 (10-3 Summer), Sun (Sept-June) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

C **ROBERT MORRIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY***, 6001 University Blvd, 15108-1189. SAN 358-3686. Tel: 412-397-6871. Circulation Tel: 412-397-6882. FAX: 412-397-4288. E-mail: library@rmu.edu. Web Site: www.rmu.edu/library. *Dean*, *Univ Libr*, Tim Schlak; Tel: 412-397-6868, E-mail: schlak@rmu.edu; *Acq*, Donald Luisi; Tel: 412-397-6865, E-mail: luisi@rmu.edu; *Cat*, Abiodun Ibraheem; Tel: 412-397-6875, E-mail: ibraheem@rmu.edu; *ILL*, Bruce Johnston; Tel: 412-397-6877, E-mail: johnston@rmu.edu; Staff 18 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 6)

Founded 1962. Enrl 5,358; Fac 183; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Jun 2015-May 2016. Mats Exp \$540,195, Books \$116,913, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$119,808, AV Mat \$1,030, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$302,444. Sal \$774,975 (Prof \$667,776)

Library Holdings: e-books 6,483; e-journals 117; Bk Titles 87,233; Bk Vols 97,693; Per Subs 244

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;

Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc

MORGAN

P **SOUTH FAYETTE TOWNSHIP LIBRARY***, 515 Millers Run Rd, 15064. Tel: 412-257-8660. FAX: 412-257-8682. E-mail: southfayette@einetwork.net. Web Site: southfayettelibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Napsha; E-mail: napshac@einetwork.net; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Nicole Harding; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1994

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MORGANTOWN

P **VILLAGE LIBRARY OF MORGANTOWN,** 207 N Walnut St, 19543. (Mail add: PO Box 797, 19543-0797), SAN 314-7827. Tel: 610-286-1022. FAX: 610-286-1024. E-mail: village.library@villagelibrary.org. Web Site: www.villagelibrary.org. *Dir*, Natasha Donaldson; *Ch*, Pam Mohl; E-mail: pam.mohl@villagelibrary.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1965. Pop 9,216; Circ 78,886

Library Holdings: Per Subs 47

Special Collections: Small Business Coll

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, After school storytime, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Online cat, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Workshops

Mem of Berks County Public Libraries

Special Services for the Deaf - Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD;

Large print bks; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Talking bks

Open Mon 9-7, Tues & Thurs 9-5, Wed 9-6, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-4

MORRISVILLE

P **MORRISVILLE FREE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION***, 300 N Pennsylvania Ave, 19067-6621. SAN 314-7835. Tel: 215-295-4850. FAX: 215-295-4851. Web Site: www.morrisvillepagov.com/library. *Librn*, Diane Hughes; E-mail: hughesd@buckslib.org; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)

Founded 1904. Pop 10,023; Circ 36,911

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,181; Large Print Bks 171; Bk Titles 26,791;

Bk Vols 28,411; Per Subs 73; Talking Bks 265; Videos 391

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix;

(Circulation) SirsiDynix

Mem of Bucks County Free Library

Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

MOSCOW

P **NORTH POCONO PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1315 Church St, 18444. SAN 376-5717. Tel: 570-842-4700. FAX: 570-842-1304. Web Site: www.lclshome.org/npocono. *Dir*, Susan Jeffery; E-mail: susanjeffery@albright.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1985. Pop 18,925

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 55

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen;

(Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Mem of Lackawanna County Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri & Sat 9-5

Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT CARMEL

P **MOUNT CARMEL AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 30 S Oak St, 17851-2185. SAN 314-7843. Tel: 570-339-0703. E-mail: mountcarmelpubliclibrary@ptd.net. Web Site: mountcarmelareapubliclibrary.com. *Librn*, Vivian McCracken

Founded 1961. Pop 12,832; Circ 50,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,000; Per Subs 90

Special Collections: Proceedings Northumberland County, Hist Soc, Local Hist Coll
Subject Interests: Handicrafts, World War II
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Tues 8-6, Wed 8-1, Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1

MOUNT HOLLY SPRINGS

- P AMELIA S GIVIN FREE LIBRARY*, 114 N Baltimore Ave, 17065-1201. SAN 314-7851. Tel: 717-486-3688. FAX: 717-486-7170. E-mail: amelia@ccpa.net. Web Site: ccpa.net. *Dir*, Cynthia Stratton Thomson; E-mail: cstrattonthompson@ccpa.net; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1889. Pop 9,421; Circ 61,112
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 27,991; Bk Vols 29,411; Per Subs 116; Talking Bks 943; Videos 1,287
Mem of Cumberland County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4

MOUNT JEWETT

- P MOUNT JEWETT MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, Seven E Main St, 16740. (Mail add: PO Box Y, 16740), SAN 314-786X. Tel: 814-778-5588. FAX: 814-778-5588. E-mail: librarian@mtjewettlibrary.org. *Dir*, Debbie Deane
 Founded 1938. Pop 1,992; Circ 3,966
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 200; e-books 4,000; Bk Vols 16,842; Per Subs 12
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-12, 2-5 & 7-9, Fri 10-12 & 2-5, Sat 10-2

MOUNT JOY

- P MILANOF-SCHOCK LIBRARY*, 1184 Anderson Ferry Rd, 17552. SAN 314-7878. Tel: 717-653-1510. FAX: 717-653-6590. Web Site: www.mslibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Barbara Basile; E-mail: bbasile@mountjoy.lib.pa.us; *Asst Dir*, Nancy L Behney; E-mail: nbehney@mountjoy.lib.pa.us; *Circ Coordr*, Susan Craine; *Commun Relations Coordr*, Kirsan Rhoads; *Coordr, Ch & Youth Serv*, Jan Betty; Staff 5.7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4.7)
 Founded 1964. Pop 25,442; Circ 211,148
 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$343,766, State \$76,756, City \$94,447, County \$8,271, Locally Generated Income \$152,617, Other \$15,916. Mats Exp \$40,895, Books \$27,327, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,053, AV Mat \$8,207. Sal \$202,321 (Prof \$48,000)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,290; DVDs 4,954; e-books 6; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 35,881; Per Subs 72
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Museum passes, Music CDs, Notary serv, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-1
Restriction: Authorized patrons, In-house use for visitors, Lending limited to county residents, Non-resident fee, Pub ref by request, Pub use on premises
 Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT PLEASANT

- M FRICK HOSPITAL*, Joseph F Bucci Health Sciences Library, 508 S Church St, 15666. SAN 329-0689. Tel: 724-547-1352. FAX: 724-547-1693. *Librn*, Marilyn Daniels; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1980
Library Holdings: AV Mats 40; Bk Titles 871; Per Subs 90
Publications: The Next Chapter (Newsletter)
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9:30-3, Tues & Fri 8-Noon
- P MOUNT PLEASANT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 120 S Church St, 15666-1879. SAN 314-7886. Tel: 724-547-3850. FAX: 724-547-0324. E-mail: librarian@mountpleasantpalibrary.org. Web Site: www.mountpleasantpalibrary.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Position Currently Open; *Librn*, Carole A Klocke; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1936. Pop 15,000; Circ 24,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Large Print Bks 20; Bk Titles 22,972; Per Subs 63; Talking Bks 200
Special Collections: Math Coll; Teen Coll; Whiskey Rebellion
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System

Partic in Share Westmoreland Consortium
 Open Mon-Thurs 11-8, Fri 11-5, Sat 9:30-4:30

MOUNTAIN TOP

- P MARIAN SUTHERLAND KIRBY LIBRARY, 35 Kirby Ave, 18707. SAN 376-5687. Tel: 570-474-9313. FAX: 570-474-2587. E-mail: info@kirbylib.org. Web Site: www.kirbylib.org. *Dir*, Allison Latagliata; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 32,000; Per Subs 80
 Wireless access
Mem of Luzerne County Library System
 Partic in Pennsylvania Library Association
 Open Tues & Wed 9-8:30, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MUNCY

- S MUNCY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUM OF HISTORY*, Historical Library, 40 N Main St, 17756-1004. (Mail add: PO Box 11, 17756-0011), SAN 372-9060. Tel: 570-546-5917. E-mail: muncyhistorical@aol.com. Web Site: www.muncyhistoricalsociety.org. *Curator*, Jonathan Schau
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400
 Open Mon & Fri 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group

- P MUNCY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 108 S Main St, 17756-0119. SAN 314-7916. Tel: 570-546-5014. FAX: 570-546-5014. Web Site: www.muncylibrary.com. *Exec Dir*, Victoria Thompson-Hess; E-mail: vthompson-hess@jvbrown.edu
 Pop 7,207; Circ 41,624
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,025; DVDs 500; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 42; Talking Bks 400; Videos 20
Special Collections: Luminary-Local Newspaper on Microfilm; Pennsylvania History, micro
 Wireless access
Mem of Lycoming County Library System
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

MUNHALL

- P CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF HOMESTEAD*, 510 E Tenth Ave, 15120-1910. Tel: 412-462-3444. FAX: 412-462-4669. Web Site: www.carnegieofhomestead.org. *Dir*, Tina Zins; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Pop 19,368; Circ 22,350
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 188; Bk Titles 48,919; Bk Vols 50,191; Per Subs 132; Talking Bks 903; Videos 657
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5

MURRYSVILLE

- P MURRYSVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 4130 Sardis Rd, 15668. SAN 314-7924. Tel: 724-327-1102. FAX: 724-327-7142. E-mail: murrysville@wnonline.org. Web Site: www.murrysvillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Ms Jamie Faló; E-mail: jamie.falo@wnonline.org; *Coordr, Acq, Coordr, Tech Serv*, Susan Lyons; E-mail: susan.lyons@wnonline.org; *Coordr, Youth Serv*, Carol Siefken; E-mail: carol.siefken@wnonline.org; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1922. Pop 25,940; Circ 149,800
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,280; Large Print Bks 1,080; Bk Vols 55,500; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Local newsp
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 9-8:30, Thurs-Sat 9-5

MYERSTOWN

- R EVANGELICAL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, Rostad Library, 121 S College St, 17067-1299. SAN 314-7932. Tel: 717-866-5775. FAX: 717-866-4667. E-mail: rostad.library@evangelical.edu. Web Site: www.evangelical.edu/pense-center/rostad-library. *Librn*, Mark Draper; E-mail: mark.draper@evangelical.edu; *Asst Librn*, Julie Miller; E-mail: jmiller@evangelical.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1954. Enrl 200; Fac 9; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 73,490; Bk Vols 76,810; Per Subs 550
Special Collections: Evangelical Association; Evangelical Congregational Church Archives; Pietism

Subject Interests: Biblical studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, ILL available, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Partic in Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association

- P** MYERSTOWN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 199 N College St, 17067. (Mail add: PO Box 246, 17067-0246), SAN 314-7940. Tel: 717-866-2800. FAX: 717-866-5898. Web Site: myerstown.lclibs.org. *Dir*, Linda Manwiller; E-mail: llm@lclibs.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1936. Pop 13,341; Circ 72,692 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$176,331. Mats Exp \$13,308. Sal \$73,248 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,918; Bk Vols 43,367; Per Subs 46 **Subject Interests:** Local counties, Local genealogies, Penn archives, Penn German Folklore Society, Penn hist **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access **Mem of** Lebanon County Library System Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Tues 12-6, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)

NANTICOKE

- J** LUZERNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1333 S Prospect St, 18634-3899. SAN 314-7959. Tel: 570-740-0415. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-740-0424. Reference Tel: 570-740-0661. Toll Free Tel: 800-377-5222, Ext 7415. FAX: 570-735-6130. Web Site: depts.luzerne.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Mia Wang Bassham; Tel: 800-377-5222, Ext 7420. E-mail: mbassham@luzerne.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Katherine Cummings; Tel: 570-740-0439, E-mail: kcummings@luzerne.edu; *Ref Librn*, Lori Shemanski; E-mail: lshemanski@luzerne.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1966. Enrl 4,168; Fac 138; Highest Degree: Associate Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$482,559. Mats Exp \$173,815. Books \$60,155, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$24,866, Micro \$12,495, AV Mat \$14,599, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000, Presv \$1,700. Sal \$283,884 (Prof \$181,816) **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 634; AV Mats 2,363; Bks-By-Mail 100; CDs 458; DVDs 474; e-books 143,000; e-journals 2; Electronic Media & Resources 86; Microforms 12,082; Music Scores 406; Bk Titles 55,424; Bk Vols 63,084; Per Subs 99; Videos 821 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix Wireless access **Function:** 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Online cat, Online ref, Orientations, Ref & res Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc Open Mon-Thurs 8-7, Fri 8-5 **Restriction:** Access at librarian's discretion, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Circ limited, Fee for pub use, Lending limited to county residents, Limited access for the pub

- P.** MILL MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 495 E Main St, 18634-1897. SAN 314-7967. Tel: 570-735-3030. FAX: 570-735-0340. Web Site: www.gnasd.com/millmemorial.htm. *Dir*, Cliff Farides; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1945. Pop 22,803; Circ 43,910 **Library Holdings:** Large Print Bks 380; Bk Titles 53,410; Bk Vols 56,980; Per Subs 142; Talking Bks 92; Videos 725 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc **Mem of** Luzerne County Library System Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5 Friends of the Library Group

NANTY GLO

- P** NANTY GLO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 942 Roberts St, 15943-0296. SAN 314-7975. Tel: 814-749-0111. FAX: 814-749-0111. E-mail: nantyglo@cclsys.org. Web Site: cclsys.org/nantyglo. *Librn*, Sharon Gallaher; *Asst Librn*, Janet Llewellyn Founded 1962. Pop 10,000; Circ 25,000 **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 40 **Special Collections:** Library of America **Subject Interests:** Accelerated readers

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access

Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center

Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed 10-4, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-4

NARBERTH

- P** NARBERTH COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 80 Windsor Ave, 19072-2296. SAN 314-7991. Tel: 610-664-2878. FAX: 610-667-3245. E-mail: narcirc1@mclinc.org. Web Site: nar.mclinc.org. *Dir*, Janine Waters; E-mail: jwaters@mclinc.org; Staff 5.5 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1921. Pop 4,282; Circ 59,618 **Library Holdings:** AV Mats 1,420; Large Print Bks 600; Bk Vols 48,760; Per Subs 45 **Special Collections:** Pennsylvania & Philadelphia Area History (Pennsylvania Coll) **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access **Function:** Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium Open Mon-Thurs (Sept-June) 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5; Sat (July & Aug) 10-2

NATRONA HEIGHTS

- M** ALLEGHENY VALLEY HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 1301 Carlisle St, 15065. Tel: 724-226-7092. FAX: 724-226-7303. *Librn*, Craig Arvid Jones; E-mail: cjones2@wpahs.org **Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 700; Per Subs 50 **Subject Interests:** Med **Function:** ILL available Open Mon-Fri 8:30-12:30
- P** COMMUNITY LIBRARY OF ALLEGHENY VALLEY*, 1522 Broadview Blvd, 15065. SAN 378-1674. Tel: 724-226-3491. FAX: 724-226-3821. Web Site: alleghenyvalleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Kathy Firestone; E-mail: firestonek@einetwork.net; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1923. Pop 23,284; Circ 153,372 Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$377,925, State \$74,153, Locally Generated Income \$117,765, Other \$126,958. Mats Exp \$35,201, Books \$24,175, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,842, Micro \$1,208, AV Mat \$4,769, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,207. Sal \$228,248 **Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 2,308; AV Mats 7,152; CDs 521; DVDs 1,150; e-books 24,568; Bk Vols 68,802; Per Subs 83 **Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc Wireless access **Mem of** Allegheny County Library Association Open Mon-Thurs 11:30-8:30, Fri 10-2, Sat 9-4 Friends of the Library Group **Branches:** 1 TARENTUM BRANCH, 400 Lock St, Tarentum, 15084, SAN 315-2650. Tel: 724-226-0770. FAX: 724-226-3526. *Dir*, Kathy Firestone; E-mail: firestonek@einetwork.net; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1923 **Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 16,702; Per Subs 27 Open Mon 11-8, Tues & Wed 9-6, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2 Friends of the Library Group

NAZARETH

- P** MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF NAZARETH & VICINITY, 295 E Center St, 18064. SAN 314-8009. Tel: 610-759-4932. FAX: 610-759-9513. E-mail: info@nazarethlibrary.org. Web Site: www.nazarethlibrary.org. *Dir*, Holly Bennett; E-mail: hbennett@nazarethlibrary.org; *Asst Dir*, Head, Ch, Catherine Stewart; E-mail: cstewart@nazarethlibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9) Founded 1949. Pop 22,690; Circ 139,000 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$473,314, State \$100,404, Locally Generated Income \$325,410, Other \$47,500. Mats Exp \$78,428. Sal \$280,201 (Prof \$56,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,559; e-books 2,087; Large Print Bks 350; Bk Titles 53,300; Bk Vols 58,764; Per Subs 103; Videos 1,818
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8, Sat 9-4 (9-1 July & Aug)
 Friends of the Library Group

- S THE MORAVIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Museum & Library, 214 E Center St, 18064. SAN 374-552X. Tel: 610-759-5070. E-mail: info@moravianhistoricalsociety.org. Web Site: www.moravianhistoricalsociety.org. *Dir*, Megan Van Ravenswaay; E-mail: director@moravianhistoricalsociety.org; *Curator*, Andria Zaia; E-mail: curator@moravianhistoricalsociety.org
 Founded 1857
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Function: Res libr
 Open Mon-Fri 1-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

NEW ALBANY

- P NEW ALBANY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 98 Front St, 18833. (Mail add: Rte 2, Box 162, 18833-0054), SAN 314-8017. Tel: 570-363-2418. E-mail: nalibrary@frontier.com. Web Site: brafordcountylibrary.org/bcl-system. *Dir*, Florence Campbell
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
Mem of Bradford County Library System
 Open Tues 9am-11am, Thurs 6pm-7pm, Sat 2-4
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW ALEXANDRIA

- P NEW ALEXANDRIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Keystone Plaza, Rte 22, 15670-9703. (Mail add: PO Box 405, 15670-0405), SAN 314-8025. Tel: 724-668-7747. Web Site: www.newalexlibrary.org/. *Librn*, Jennifer Graham; E-mail: jenn.graham@wlnonline.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1921. Pop 742; Circ 1,081
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,462; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 18
 Open Mon & Wed 2-7, Tues 12-5, Thurs 1-7, Sat 10-12

NEW BETHLEHEM

- P REDBANK VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 720 Broad St, 16242-1107. SAN 314-8033. Tel: 814-275-2870. FAX: 814-275-2875. E-mail: newbethlehemlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.rvlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janine Strohm; E-mail: newbethdirector@gmail.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1955. Pop 8,081; Circ 29,796
Library Holdings: AV Mats 800; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 35; CDs 230; DVDs 504; Large Print Bks 366; Bk Titles 23,898; Bk Vols 23,921; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 344
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, microfilm
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Spec interest per
 Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Extensive large print coll; Home delivery serv; Large print bks
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Wed & Fri 9-4, Sat 8-3

NEW BLOOMFIELD

- P BLOOMFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 23 E McClure St, 17068. (Mail add: PO Box 558, 17068-0558). Tel: 717-582-7426. FAX: 717-582-0051. Circulation E-mail: circdesk@bloomfieldpl.org. Web Site: pecoinfo.org. *Interim Dir*, Julia Norton McGuigan; E-mail: jnmguigan@bloomfield.org
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 20; Bk Vols 17,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

Wireless access
 Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues & Thurs 2-7, Wed 9-7, Sat 9-4

- L PERRY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Perry County Courthouse, Center Sq, Two E Main St, 17068. (Mail add: PO Box 668, 17068-0668), SAN 372-9079. Tel: 717-582-5143. FAX: 717-582-5144. *Court Adminr*, Christina L Zook; E-mail: czook@perryco.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100; Per Subs 100
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- S THE PERRY HISTORIANS, Harry W Lenig Library, 763 Dix Hill Rd, 17068. (Mail add: PO Box 73, Newport, 17074-0073), SAN 371-8336. Tel: 717-582-4896. E-mail: staff@theperryhistorians.org. Web Site: www.theperryhistorians.org. *Librn*, Donna Heller Zinn; E-mail: donna@theperryhistorians.org
 Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 25
Special Collections: Court House Records; Land Surveys; Stoneware; Taufscheins
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Publications: The Airy View (Newsletter); The Perry Review (Annual)
 Open Wed 9-9

NEW BRIGHTON

- P NEW BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1021 Third Ave, 15066-3011. SAN 314-8041. Tel: 724-846-7991. FAX: 724-846-7995. Web Site: www.beaverlibraries.org/newbrighton.asp. *Libr Dir*, Judith L Volkmar; E-mail: jvolkmar@beaverlibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1975. Pop 8,341; Circ 29,432
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,231; Bk Vols 30,908; Per Subs 34; Talking Bks 515; Videos 331
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club
Mem of Beaver County Library System
 Open Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5, Sat 9-4

NEW CASTLE

- SR HIGHLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH*, Elizabeth Milholland Library, 708 Highland Ave, 16101. SAN 329-8450. Tel: 724-654-7391. E-mail: highlandchurch1903@gmail.com. *Librn*, Anne M Graham; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,581; Bk Vols 2,790; Per Subs 11
Special Collections: Ministry of Encouragement
Subject Interests: Relig
 Open Mon-Fri 9-2

- M JAMESON HEALTH SYSTEM LIBRARY*, Jameson Memorial Hospital School of Nursing Library, 1211 Wilmington Ave, 16105-2595. SAN 358-7258. Tel: 724-656-4050. FAX: 724-656-4267. *Libr Tech*, Mary Jo Devido
 Founded 1898
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,198; Bk Vols 4,561; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Students only

- P LAWRENCE COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 207 E North St, 16101-3691. Tel: 724-658-6659. FAX: 724-658-7209. Web Site: lawrencecountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Sandra Collins; Staff 45 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 39)
 Founded 1998
 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$407,813, Federal \$28,302, County \$379,511
Library Holdings: e-books 13,116; Bk Titles 110,000; Per Subs 240
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Prof lending libr, Ref serv available
Member Libraries: Ellwood City Area Public Library; Frank D Campbell Memorial Library
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- L LAWRENCE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 430 Court St, 16101. SAN 328-0551. Tel: 724-656-2136. FAX: 724-658-4489. Web Site: co.lawrence.pa.us/courts/law-library. *Law Librn*, Jo Helen Thomas; E-mail: jthomas@co.lawrence.pa.us; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 15; Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: State Document Depository

Function: Res libr
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr

Open Mon & Wed 11-6, Tues 11-8, Thurs & Fri 11-4, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

NEW HOLLAND

- P** NEW CASTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 207 E North St, 16101-3691. SAN 314-8068. Tel: 724-658-6659. FAX: 724-658-7209. Reference FAX: 724-658-9012. Web Site: www.ncdlc.org. *Dir*, Sandra Collins; Tel: 724-658-6659, Ext 113; *Head, Ch*, Kathleen Lebbey; Tel: 724-658-6659, Ext 126; *District Librn*, Amy Geisinger; Tel: 724-658-6659, Ext 101, E-mail: ageisinger@ncdlc.org; *Bus Mgr*, George Carenbauer; Tel: 724-658-6659, Ext 115, E-mail: gcarenbauer@ncdlc.org; *Cat, Tech Serv*, Jillian Larko; Tel: 724-658-6650, Ext 125, E-mail: jlarko@ncdlc.org; *Circ Supvr*, Susan Morgan; *Govt Doc*, Apryl Gilliss; Tel: 724-658-6659, Ext 109; *IT & Security Mgr*, Ron Davis; *Ref Serv*, Apryl Gilliss; Tel: 724-658-6659, Ext 109, E-mail: agilliss@ncdlc.org; *YA Spec*, Sharon Savage; Tel: 724-658-6659, Ext 111; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1908. Pop 65,825; Circ 121,300 Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income (Main Library Only) \$977,026, State \$482,330, City \$72,608, Federal \$28,802, County \$243,002, Locally Generated Income \$150,784. Mats Exp \$80,073. Sal \$618,072
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,605; DVDs 3,212; e-books 3,824; Electronic Media & Resources 25; Microforms 11,696; Bk Vols 106,975; Per Subs 104
Special Collections: Architecture (Jane Jackson Coll), bks, microfilm; Brotherhood (Joshua A Kaplan Coll); Gardening, Landscape (Wylie McCaslin Coll); Judaism (Council Corner Coll); Local History Coll; Pharmacy (Lawrence C Pharmaceutical Coll); Polish Culture (Polish Falcons Coll); Women's World (Federation Coll). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Open Mon & Thurs 8:30-8:30, Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

- P** EASTERN LANCASTER COUNTY LIBRARY, 11 Chestnut Dr, 17557-9437. SAN 314-8114. Tel: 717-354-0525. FAX: 717-354-7787. Web Site: www.elancolibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Heather Smith; E-mail: hsmith@elancolibrary.org; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11) Pop 22,579; Circ 51,211
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,430; Bk Vols 32,611; Per Subs 71; Talking Bks 685; Videos 903
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
Friends of the Library Group

NEW HOPE

- P** FREE LIBRARY OF NEW HOPE & SOLEBURY*, 93 W Ferry St, 18938-1332. SAN 314-8122. Tel: 215-862-2330. E-mail: nhspubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.nhslibrary.org. *Dir*, Connie Hillman; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1894. Pop 9,995; Circ 45,479
Special Collections: New Hope Reference Coll; Performing & Fine Arts Coll
Subject Interests: Archit, Art
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs-Sat 10-5

NEW KENSINGTON

- S** ALCOA TECHNICAL CENTER LIBRARY*, 100 Technical Dr, 15069. SAN 314-2531. Tel: 412-553-4545. Web Site: www.alcoa.com. Founded 1919
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,249; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Alcoa Laboratories History; Alcoa Publications; Technical Translations
Subject Interests: Aluminum, Auto tech, Light metals, Mat sci, Packaging, Surface sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Cuadra Associates, Inc Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Employees only
- P** PEOPLES LIBRARY*, New Kensington, 880 Barnes St, 15068. SAN 358-7371. Tel: 724-339-1021. Circulation Tel: 724-339-1021, Ext 10. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-339-1021, Ext 13. FAX: 724-339-2027. E-mail: peoplesnk@peopleslibrary.net. Web Site: www.peopleslibrary.org, www.peopleslink.org. *Dir*, David Hrivnak; Tel: 724-339-1021, Ext 12, E-mail: david.hrivnak@wlnonline.org; *Head, Circ*, Denise Blöse; E-mail: dblose@peopleslibrary.net; *Ch Serv*, Mary Wesolek; Tel: 724-339-1021, Ext 15, E-mail: mwesolek@peopleslibrary.net; *Network Adminr*, John Michael Polczynski; Tel: 724-339-1021, Ext 17, E-mail: johnpolczynski@peopleslibrary.net; Staff 15 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 14) Founded 1928. Pop 46,312; Circ 92,207
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 134; Bk Titles 35,851; Bk Vols 37,815; Per Subs 36
Subject Interests: Careers, Cookbks, Local hist, Westerns
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Library Newsletter
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Partic in Monessen District Libr Ctr; Share Westmoreland Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LOWER BURRELL, 3052 Wachter Ave, Lower Burrell, 15068-3543, SAN 358-7401. Tel: 724-339-1565. Circulation Tel: 724-339-1565, Ext 10. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-339-1565, Ext 11. FAX:

NEW CUMBERLAND

- P** NEW CUMBERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY*, One Benjamin Plaza, 17070-1597. SAN 314-8084. Tel: 717-774-7820. FAX: 717-774-7824. E-mail: newcumberland@ccpa.net. Web Site: www.ccpa.net. *Dir*, Joy Hamsher; E-mail: jhamsher@ccpa.net; *Cat*, Denise Shellehamer; *Ch Serv*, Eileen Franz; *ILL*, Leatrice Calderelli; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1941. Pop 7,665; Circ 192,707
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,418; Bk Vols 59,861; Per Subs 131; Talking Bks 491; Videos 3,408
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Mem of Cumberland County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

NEW FLORENCE

- P** NEW FLORENCE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 122 Ligonier St, 15944. SAN 314-8092. Tel: 724-235-2249. FAX: 724-235-2249. E-mail: nflibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.newflorencecommunity.org. *Dir*, Margaret Betz; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1963. Pop 2,701; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 453; DVDs 1,054; Large Print Bks 2,000; Bk Titles 22,591; Bk Vols 23,486; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System

724-339-5132. E-mail: peopleslb@peopleslibrary.net. *Br Mgr*, Carole Bauer; Fax: 724-339-2027, E-mail: cbauer@peopleslibrary.net
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,251; Bk Vols 26,363
 Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-3
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW MILFORD

- P PRATT MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 752 Main St, 18834. (Mail add: PO Box 407, 18834), SAN 314-8157. Tel: 570-465-3098. E-mail: prattml@ncp.net.
Librn, Sally Carr
 Founded 1903. Pop 3,000; Circ 4,285
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,396; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 125
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Sat 2-5, Wed 2-7, Fri 5-7

NEW OXFORD

- P NEW OXFORD AREA LIBRARY, 122 N Peters St, 17350-1229. SAN 324-5764. Tel: 717-624-2182. FAX: 717-624-1358. Web Site: www.adamslibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Wilma Krepps; E-mail: wilmak@adamslibrary.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1983. Pop 3,162; Circ 14,189
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 18
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Media Booking) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Mem of Adams County Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 2-8, Tues, Wed & Fri 11-5, Sat 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group

NEW WILMINGTON

- C WESTMINSTER COLLEGE*, McGill Library, S Market St, 16172-0001. SAN 358-7436. Tel: 724-946-7330. FAX: 724-946-6220. Web Site: www.westminster.edu/library. *Assoc Dean, Libr & Info Serv*, Erin T Smith; E-mail: smithet@westminster.edu; *Per*, David K Brautigam; E-mail: dbrautig@westminster.edu; *Ref*, Dorita F Bolger; E-mail: dbolger@westminster.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1852. Enrl 1,350; Fac 100; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 228,421; Bk Vols 247,000; Per Subs 864
Special Collections: Autographed Books; Bibles in Foreign Languages; James Fenimore Cooper, early eds; K C Constantine, papers
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Publications: Friends of the Library Newsletter
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-8, Sun 1-11
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWFOUNDLAND

- S CINEMA ARTS, INC, Motion Picture Archives, 207 Lincoln Green Lane, 18445. (Mail add: PO Box 452, 18445-0452), SAN 323-7206. Tel: 570-676-4145, 570-676-4152. FAX: 570-676-9194. E-mail: jeainc@gmail.com. Web Site: www.allenarchive.com. *VPres*, Beverly Allen; *Acq*, Janice E Allen; *Tech Serv*, Mike Kolvek; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1987
Library Holdings: CDs 390; Bk Titles 10,141; Bk Vols 14,961; Per Subs 52; Videos 1,082
Special Collections: Kinograms & Telenews, reels; Posters; Silent Film Coll; Still Photographs
Subject Interests: Educ, Transportation, Travel, World War I, World War II
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P NEWFOUNDLAND AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 954 Main St, 18445. (Mail add: PO Box 214, 18445-0214), SAN 314-8165. Tel: 570-676-4518. FAX: 570-676-4518. *Dir*, Carol Shaheen; E-mail: cshaheen@waynelibraries.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1967. Pop 4,210; Circ 9,812
Library Holdings: AV Mats 982; Large Print Bks 84; Bk Titles 18,129; Bk Vols 19,981; Per Subs 39; Talking Bks 154; Videos 269
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
 Open Wed 10-4, Thurs 10-8, Fri 9-4, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWPORT

- P NEWPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 316 N Fourth St, 17074-1203. SAN 314-8173. Tel: 717-567-6860. FAX: 717-567-3373. E-mail: nppublib@pa.net. Web Site: pecoinfo.org. *Libr Dir*, Jeanne Heicher; *Asst Dir*, Mary Jane Zentichko; *Ch Serv*, Cheryl Johnson; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1914. Pop 9,169
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Mail & tel request accepted, Meeting rooms, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-6
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWTOWN

- J BUCKS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 275 Swamp Rd, 18940-0999. SAN 314-8181. Tel: 215-968-8009. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-504-8555. Reference Tel: 215-968-8013. FAX: 215-968-8148. Web Site: www.bucks.edu/library. *Dean, Learning Res, Dean, Online Learning*, Bill Hemmig; Tel: 215-504-8611, E-mail: bill.hemmig@bucks.edu; *Dir, Libr Serv*, Linda McCann; Tel: 215-968-8003, E-mail: mccannl@bucks.edu; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Marzenna Ostrowski; Tel: 215-504-8619, E-mail: ostrowsk@bucks.edu; *Digital Res Librn*, Brian Johnstone; Tel: 215-504-8554, E-mail: johnston@bucks.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Matthew Seibert; Tel: 215-968-8304, E-mail: seibert@bucks.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Margaret Montet; Tel: 215-968-8373, E-mail: montetm@bucks.edu; *New Media Librn*, Paul Procep; Tel: 215-497-8711, E-mail: procesp@bucks.edu; *Learning Tech Liaison*, Jacqueline Burger; Tel: 215-968-8056, E-mail: jacqueline.burger@bucks.edu; Staff 17 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 8,747; Fac 200
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Community College Library Consortium; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9pm, Fri 8-3:30, Sat 9-Noon
 Friends of the Library Group
- CR HOLY FAMILY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, Newtown Learning Resource Center, One Campus Dr, 18940. Tel: 267-341-4010. FAX: 215-504-2050. *Learning Res Ctr Coordr*, Kathy Kindness; E-mail: kkindness@holysfamily.edu
 Open Mon & Wed 11-8, Tues 1-8, Thurs 3-6
- S NEWTOWN HISTORIC ASSOCIATION, INC*, Research Center & Barnsley Room of Newtown History, Court St & Centre Ave, 18940. (Mail add: PO Box 303, 18940-0303), SAN 326-4289. Tel: 215-968-4004. Web Site: www.newtownhistoric.org. *Curator*, Harriet Beckert; Staff 11 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1982
Library Holdings: CDs 20; DVDs 20; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Hicks Family (Edward Hicks Coll); New Century Club Records, 1890-present; Newtown (Barnsley Coll), clippings, original doc; Newtown Genealogy Coll; Newtown Records of Local Insurance Company 1831-1989; People & Places in Early Newtown, pictures & postcards; Reliance Company Records, Municipal Document Depository
Function: Bus archives, Electronic databases & coll, Mail & tel request accepted, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Res lib
Publications: Half Moon (Newsletter)
 Open Tues 9-3, Thurs 7pm-9pm
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Not a lending libr, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only
 Friends of the Library Group
- P NEWTOWN LIBRARY CO*, 114 E Centre Ave, 18940. SAN 314-8203. Tel: 215-968-7659. E-mail: librarian@newtownlibrary.com. Web Site: www.newtownlibrary.com. *Librn*, Karolyn Fisher
 Founded 1760
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,135; Per Subs 30; Talking Bks 119
Special Collections: Civil War; Old Books for Children (19th Century); Pa & Local Area Coll; Revolutionary War Coll
Subject Interests: 19th Century, Penn hist
Publications: Newtown Borough Council; Newtown Library Under Two Kings; Newtown's First Library Building
 Open Mon-Wed 10-5 & 6:30-8:30, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWTOWN SQUARE

- P** NEWTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 Bishop Hollow Rd, 19073. SAN 314-8211. Tel: 610-353-1022. FAX: 610-353-2611. E-mail: newtown@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: newtownlibrary.org. *Dir*, Arlene Caruso; E-mail: nedirector@delcolibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1974. Pop 11,940; Circ 56,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 90
Special Collections: Nedurian Law Coll
 Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NEWVILLE

- P** JOHN GRAHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Parsonage St, 17241-1399. SAN 314-822X. Tel: 717-776-5900. FAX: 717-776-4408. E-mail: johngraham@cumberlandcountylibraries.org. Web Site: www.cumberlandcountylibraries.org. *Dir*, Mary Schoedel; E-mail: mschoedel@ccpa.net; *Circ Mgr*, Joyce Zinn; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6) Founded 1960. Pop 11,115; Circ 62,811
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,591; Bk Titles 26,811; Bk Vols 27,919; Per Subs 98; Talking Bks 418; Videos 601
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Penn, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Mem of Cumberland County Library System
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Wed & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

NORRISTOWN

- GL** LAW LIBRARY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY*, Court House, Swede & Airy St, 19404. (Mail add: PO Box 311, 19404-0311), SAN 314-8254. Tel: 610-278-3806. FAX: 610-278-5998. Web Site: llinc.montcopa.org. *Law Librn*, Denise C Mines; *Ref Librn*, Jeanne M Ottinger; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1) Founded 1869
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,400; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:15

- P** MONTGOMERY COUNTY-NORRISTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1001 Powell St, 19401-3817. SAN 358-7495. Tel: 610-278-5100. Web Site: mnl.mclinc.org. *Exec Dir*, Kathleen Arnold-Yerger; Tel: 610-278-5100, Ext 140. E-mail: karnold-yerger@mclinc.org; *Head, Circ*, Asha Verma; Tel: 610-278-5100, Ext 112; *Head, Ref*, Loretta Righter; Tel: 610-278-5100, Ext 201; *Head, Tech Serv*, Margaret Walk; Tel: 610-278-5100, Ext 118; *Head, Youth Serv*, Traycee Yawger; Tel: 610-278-5100, Ext 205; *Supvr, ILL*, Valerie Johnson; Tel: 610-278-5100, Ext 120; *Automation Serv*, Jamie Albrecht; Tel: 610-278-5100, Ext 125; *Bkmobile/Outreach Serv*, Tom Fluharty; Tel: 610-278-5100, Ext 123; Staff 85 (MLS 19, Non-MLS 66) Founded 1794. Pop 313,167; Circ 619,871
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 7,861; AV Mats 13,490; CDs 10,992; e-books 17,058; Microforms 53,435; Bk Vols 495,915
Special Collections: Carolyn Wicker Field Coll (autographed children's books & correspondence from children's authors & illustrations); Old Fiction (before 1969-closed bookstacks); Pennsylvania (Steinbright Local History). State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Penn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC, Inc through Palinet; Pa Area Libr Network
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5 (10-2 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 4
 CONSHOHOCKEN FREE LIBRARY, 301 Fayette St, Conshohocken, 19428. SAN 358-7525. Tel: 610-825-1656. FAX: 610-825-1685. *Br Mgr*, Marija Skoog; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: CDs 561; Bk Titles 23,610; Per Subs 62
 Open Mon & Wed 12-9, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-12, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- PERKIOMEN VALLEY, 290 Second St, Schwenksville, 19473. SAN 376-8074. Tel: 610-287-8360. FAX: 610-287-8360. Web Site: www.pvlibrary.net. *Br Mgr*, Aileen Johnson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1930. Pop 33,000; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 21,614; Per Subs 25
Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 ROYERSFORD PUBLIC, 200 S Fourth Ave, Royersford, 19468. SAN 375-4758. Tel: 610-948-7277. FAX: 610-948-7277. *Br Mgr*, Eileen McNamara; E-mail: emcnamara@mclinc.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Pop 31,211; Circ 62,859
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,610; Per Subs 27
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
 UPPER PERKIOMEN VALLEY, 350 Main St, Red Hill, 18076. SAN 358-755X. Tel: 215-679-2020. E-mail: upvlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.upvlibrary.org. *Br Mgr*, Jeanne Cove; *Head, Youth Serv*, Wendy Kramer; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3) Founded 1970. Pop 19,327
Library Holdings: CDs 1,022; DVDs 1,100; Bk Titles 28,000; Bk Vols 29,777; Per Subs 31
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 2. Head, Bkmobile Servs, Tom Fluharty

- S** MONTGOMERY COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION LIBRARY, One Montgomery Plaza, 425 Swede St, 19401. SAN 314-8262. Tel: 610-278-3722. FAX: 610-278-3941. Web Site: planning.montcopa.org/planning/site/default.asp. *Adminr*, Robin McLean; Tel: 610-278-3726, E-mail: rmclean@montcopa.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 20
Special Collections: 1980 Census of Population & Housing (Computer; 1990 Census; Printouts; Subdivision Files: Maps & Correspondence, micro & film
Subject Interests: Environ studies, Housing, Land use, Landscape archit, Recreation, Transportation planning
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:15

- M** NORRISTOWN STATE HOSPITAL*, Noyes Memorial Library, Bldg 53, 1001 Sterigere St, 19401. SAN 358-7584. Tel: 610-313-1000. FAX: 610-313-5370. *Librn*, Diane K Smith; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1975
 Jul 2007-Jun 2008 Income \$65,271, Locally Generated Income \$50, Parent Institution \$65,221. Mats Exp \$2,319, Books \$1,030, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$160, AV Mat \$344. Sal \$62,952 (Prof \$62,952)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,241; Bk Titles 9,710; Per Subs 5
Special Collections: 19th Century Psychiatric Journals & Annual Reports NSH-Archives; Patient Coll; Staff Coll
Subject Interests: Alcoholism, Drug abuse, Hort therapy, Music, Nutrition-diet therapy, Pastoral psych-counseling, Pharmacology-psychopharmacology, Psychiat neurology, Psychiat nursing, Psychotherapy-psychoanalysis, Recreational
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prof lending libr, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, VHS videos
 Partic in DEVIC; National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region
 Special Services for the Deaf - Assisted listening device
 Open Mon-Fri 8:15-4:15
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized patrons, Authorized scholars by appt

NORTH EAST

- P MCCORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 32 W Main St, 16428. SAN 314-8319. Tel: 814-725-4057. FAX: 814-725-3142. E-mail: mccord@ccls.org. Web Site: www.mccordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Kieffer; *Ch Serv*, Rae Lindsey; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1899. Pop 11,214; Circ 79,000
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 37; Bk Titles 32,000; Bk Vols 35,087; Per Subs 93; Spec Interest Per Sub 20
Subject Interests: Agr. Arts & crafts, Genealogy, Local hist, Quilting
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (Circulation) Infor Library & Information Solutions; (OPAC) Infor Library & Information Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog
Partic in Share NW Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH VERSAILLES

- P NORTH VERSAILLES PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1401 Greensburg Ave, 15227. SAN 314-8270. Tel: 412-823-2222. Web Site: www.northversailleslibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Cindy Coles; E-mail: colesc@einetnetwork.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Pop 10,229; Circ 24,239
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,419; Bk Vols 24,312; Per Subs 59
Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH WALES

- P NORTH WALES AREA LIBRARY, 233 S Swartley St, 19454. SAN 314-8297. Tel: 215-699-5410. FAX: 215-699-5901. Web Site: www.northwaleslibrary.org. *Dir*, Jayne Blackledge; E-mail: jayne@northwaleslibrary.org
Founded 1923. Pop 3,342; Circ 41,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 842; DVDs 599; Large Print Bks 609; Bk Vols 35,489; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 200
Subject Interests: Bks on CD
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) PALS
Wireless access
Function: Bk club(s), Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Workshops, Writing prog
Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

NORTH WARREN

- M WARREN STATE HOSPITAL*, Library Services Department, 33 Main Dr, 16365. SAN 359-6524. Tel: 814-726-4223. *Librn*, Karen Ervin; E-mail: kervin@pa.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: Self-help/patient recovery Coll
Subject Interests: Alcohol abuse, Death/dying, Drug abuse, Gerontology, Med, Neurology, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Psychiat, Psychiat nursing, Psychol, Psychotherapy, Sociol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: ILL available
Publications: Periodicals Union List
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8-4
Restriction: Open to pub by appt only, Open to students, fac & staff

NORTHAMPTON

- P NORTHAMPTON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1615 Laubach Ave, 18067-1597. SAN 358-7673. Tel: 610-262-7537. FAX: 610-262-4356. E-mail: info@northamptonapl.org. Web Site: www.northamptonapl.org. *Dir*, Susan Sentz; E-mail: ssentz@northamptonapl.org; *Dir, Operations*, Karen Hein; E-mail: khein@northamptonapl.org; *Ch*, Cheryl DiGiacoma; E-mail: cdgiacoma@northamptonapl.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Pop 38,251; Circ 133,918
Jul 2008-Jun 2009 Income \$480,256, State \$147,452, City \$247,490, Other \$85,314. Mats Exp \$68,576, Books \$37,525, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,757, AV Mat \$21,454, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,675, Presv \$5,165. Sal \$273,902 (Prof \$45,000)
Library Holdings: CDs 3,611; DVDs 5,247; Large Print Bks 1,171; Bk Titles 53,004; Bk Vols 53,761; Per Subs 95; Talking Bks 1,233
Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHERN CAMBRIA

- P NORTHERN CAMBRIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1030 Philadelphia Ave, 15714-1399. Tel: 814-948-8222. FAX: 814-948-2813. E-mail: ncambria@ccls.org. Web Site: www.ccls.org/ncambria. *Libr Dir*, Terri Butterworth; *Asst Dir*, Michaelene McCombie; *Head, Children's Dept*, Karen Hall
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Bk Titles 15,858; Bk Vols 16,891; Per Subs 38
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Mon-Wed (Fall) 12-7, Thurs & Sat 9-4; Mon (Summer) 12-7, Tues-Thurs 9-4, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

NORTHUMBERLAND

- P PRIESTLEY FORSYTH MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 100 King St, 17857-1670. SAN 314-8327. Tel: 570-473-8201. FAX: 570-473-8807. E-mail: pfml@ptd.net. Web Site: www.priestleyforsyth.org. *Dir*, Jeff Johnstonbaugh; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1926. Pop 7,400; Circ 52,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Joseph Priestley Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
Friends of the Library Group

NORWOOD

- P NORWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 513 Welcome Ave, 19074. SAN 314-8335. Tel: 610-534-0693. FAX: 610-532-8785. E-mail: norwood@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.nplibrary.com. *Dir*, Eileen Baker; E-mail: nodirector@delcolibraries.org
Founded 1938. Pop 6,162; Circ 25,698
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,800; Per Subs 40
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 11-8:30, Wed 9-8:30, Sat 9-4

OAKDALE

- J PITTSBURGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Library Resource Center, 1111 McKee Rd, Pittsburgh Technical Library, 15071. SAN 315-0976. Tel: 412-809-5221. FAX: 412-809-5219. E-mail: library@ptcollege.edu. Web Site: www.ptcollege.edu. *Libr Coord*, Mary Fistler; E-mail: fistler.mary@ptcollege.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1946. Enrl 2,100; Fac 91; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,500; Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 170
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7am-7:30pm, Fri 7-5

- P WESTERN ALLEGHENY COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 181 Bateman Rd, 15071-3906. SAN 370-730X. Tel: 724-695-8150. FAX: 724-695-2860. E-mail: westallegheyny@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: westallegheynylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Amanda Kirby; E-mail: kirbya@einetnetwork.net; *Head, Youth Serv*, Kelly Beeson; *Tech Serv Librn*, Heather Blake; *Develop Mgr*, Maureen Kneppshield; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1990. Pop 18,950; Circ 68,027
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,994; CDs 225; DVDs 297; Large Print Bks 259; Bk Titles 31,467; Bk Vols 34,261; Per Subs 82; Talking Bks 852; Videos 620
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: Handicapped accessible, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Partic in Electronic Info Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-4, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

OAKMONT

- P OAKMONT CARNEGIE LIBRARY*, 700 Allegheny River Blvd, 15139. SAN 314-8343. Tel: 412-828-9532. FAX: 412-828-5979. E-mail: oakmont@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.oakmontlibrary.org. *Dir*, Beth Ann Mellor; E-mail: mellor1@einetnetwork.net; *Archivist/Ref Librn*, Stephanie Zimble; E-mail: zimbles@einetnetwork.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Karen Crowell; E-mail: crowellk@einetnetwork.net; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1901. Pop 6,911; Circ 75,150
Library Holdings: CDs 228; DVDs 300; Large Print Bks 100; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 55
Special Collections: Local Genealogy Coll; Local Newspaper (Advance Leader 1917-1945), micro; Local Photography Archive, digitized photog. Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Baker & Taylor
 Wireless access
Function: Adult literacy prog
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Partic in Electronic Info Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

OIL CITY

- P OIL CITY LIBRARY*, Two Central Ave, 16301-2795. SAN 314-8378. Tel: 814-678-3072. FAX: 814-676-8028. Web Site: www.oilcitylibrary.org. *Dir*, Dan Flaherty; E-mail: director@oilcitylibrary.org; *Cataloger*, Sharon A Duarte; E-mail: sduarte@oilcitylibrary.org; *ILL*, Cheri Pearce; E-mail: ocloan@oilcitylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Annie Welsh; E-mail: kids@oilcitylibrary.org; Staff 10 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1904. Pop 15,206; Circ 153,159
 Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$636,500, State \$204,000, City \$327,500, Locally Generated Income \$105,000. Mats Exp \$111,600, Books \$81,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,500, AV Mat \$5,100, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000. Sal \$270,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 152; DVDs 800; Large Print Bks 3,000; Bk Vols 103,000; Per Subs 250; Talking Bks 2,000; Videos 3,500
Special Collections: Genealogy (Selden Coll). State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist of oil
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
 Open Mon-Wed 8:30am-9pm, Thurs 8:30-6, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- P OIL CREEK DISTRICT LIBRARY CENTER*, Two Central Ave, 16301. Tel: 814-678-3054. Toll Free Tel: 888-645-2489. FAX: 814-676-0359. Web Site: www.oilcreekdistrictlibrary.org. *Adminr*, Dan Flaherty; E-mail: director@oilcitylibrary.org; *ILL Serv*, Debbie Wilson; E-mail: districtloan@oilcitylibrary.org
Member Libraries: Clarion Free Library; Cooperstown Public Library; Eccles-Lesher Memorial Library; Foxburg Free Library; Knox Public Library; Mingle Memorial Library; Oil City Library; Punxsutawney Memorial Library; Rebecca M Arthurs Memorial Library; Redbank Valley Public Library; Reynoldsville Public Library; Summerville Public Library; Sykesville Public Library

- C VENANGO COLLEGE OF CLARION UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Charles L Suhr Library, 1801 W First St, 16301. SAN 314-836X. Tel: 814-676-6591. Toll Free Tel: 877-836-2646. Web Site: www.clarion.edu/locations/clarion-university-venango/charles_l_suhr_library/index.html. *Dean of Libr*, Terry Latour; *Library Services*, Brenda Sturtz; Tel: 814-393-1244, E-mail: sturtz@clarion.edu; *Library Services*, Sylvia Wiegell; Tel: 814-393-1246, E-mail: swiegel@clarion.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1961. Enrl 809; Fac 63; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 45,691; Bk Vols 48,715; Per Subs 182
Special Collections: Barbara Morgan Harvey Center for the Study of Oil Heritage
Subject Interests: Nursing, Paralegal
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4

ORANGEVILLE

- P ORANGEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 301 Mill St, 17859-0177. (Mail add: PO Box 268, 17859-0268). Tel: 570-683-5354. E-mail: orangevillelibrary@pa.metrocast.net. Web Site: www.orangevillelibrary.org. *Librn*, Pamela Simpson; *Asst Librn*, Rachel Ford
 Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 736; DVDs 1,182; Large Print Bks 180; Bk Titles 14,220; Videos 642
Special Collections: Local Hist (Orangeville, Columbia County, Pennsylvania); Military Fiction; Military Hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ComPanion Corp; (Circulation) ComPanion Corp; (OPAC) ComPanion Corp
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Magazines, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 2-7, Sat 9-Noon

ORWIGSBURG

- S ACOPIAN CENTER FOR CONSERVATION LEARNING, Hawk Mountain Sanctuary Library, 410 Summer Valley Rd, 17961. SAN 375-3638. Tel: 570-943-3411, Ext 101. FAX: 570-943-2284. Web Site: www.hawkmountain.org. *Dir*, Keith Bildstein; E-mail: bildstein@hawkmtn.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1934
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,350; Bk Vols 6,110; Per Subs 61; Videos 72
Special Collections: Oral History
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Mem only, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Open to students
- P ORWIGSBURG AREA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 214 E Independent St, 17961-2304. SAN 320-5061. Tel: 570-366-1638. FAX: 570-366-5414. E-mail: orwigsburglibrary@comcast.net. *Libr Dir*, Claudia Gross; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1978. Pop 12,000; Circ 21,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 41
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4

OXFORD

- P OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 48 S Second St, 19363-1377. SAN 314-8394. Tel: 610-932-9625. FAX: 610-932-9251. E-mail: oxfordlibrary@ccls.org. Web Site: www.ccls.org, www.oxfordpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Carey Bresler; E-mail: cbresler@ccls.org; *Ch Serv Librn*, Erin Miller; *Circ*, Linda M Teel; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1784. Pop 21,000; Circ 130,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,147; CDs 200; DVDs 950; Large Print Bks 88; Bk Titles 39,410; Bk Vols 40,678; Per Subs 97; Talking Bks 1,027; Videos 388
Special Collections: Local History (Holcombe Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Chess club, Digital talking bks, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online ref, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Mem of Chester County Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-8, Tues Noon-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

PALMERTON

- P PALMERTON AREA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 402 Delaware Ave, 18071. SAN 314-8416. Tel: 610-826-3424. FAX: 610-826-6248. E-mail: plapalm@ptd.net. Web Site: www.palmertonarealibrary.com. *Dir*, Diane M Danielson; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1928. Pop 12,300; Circ 37,000
Library Holdings: CDs 369; DVDs 225; Music Scores 35; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 55; Talking Bks 1,525; Videos 2,789

Subject Interests: Local hist, Penn hist

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

PAOLI

- M** MAIN LINE HEALTH, PAOLI HOSPITAL*, Robert M White Memorial Library, 255 W Lancaster Ave, 19301. SAN 314-8467. Tel: 610-565-1570. FAX: 610-565-1551. *Librn*, Sarah Hodgkinson
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 50
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine

PARKESBURG

- P** PARKESBURG FREE LIBRARY*, 105 West St, 19365-1499. SAN 314-8475. Tel: 610-857-5165. FAX: 610-857-1193. Web Site: www.ccls.org. *Dir*, Thomas Peter Knecht; E-mail: tknecht@ccls.org; *Ch*, Sandra McLaughlin; E-mail: smclaughlin@ccls.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1916. Pop 4,711; Circ 76,394
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Large Print Bks 188; Bk Titles 27,191; Bk Vols 28,420; Per Subs 59; Talking Bks 755; Videos 1,454
Special Collections: Local Historical Files
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Chester County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)

PATTON

- P** PATTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 444 Magee Ave, 16668-1210. SAN 314-8483. Tel: 814-674-8231. FAX: 814-674-6188. E-mail: patton@ccls.org. Web Site: www.ccls.org/patton. *Librn*, Monica Burkhardt
Founded 1962. Pop 2,484; Circ 28,920
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$55,000. Mats Exp \$8,500. Sal \$24,000
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 275; DVDs 500; e-books 400; Large Print Bks 643; Microforms 45; Bk Titles 17,365; Per Subs 24; Videos 525
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Wireless access
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-5 (10-2 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

PECKVILLE

- P** VALLEY COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 739 River St, 18452. SAN 328-0578. Tel: 570-489-1765. Web Site: lclshome.org/b/valley-community-library. *Exec Dir*, Krista Pegnetter; E-mail: kpegnetter@albright.org; *Youth Serv Dir*, Liz Kluesner; E-mail: lkluesner@albright.org; *Head, Circ*, Garren Levi; E-mail: glevi@albright.org; *Ad*, Michelle Georgetti; E-mail: mgeorgetti@albright.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1985. Pop 33,000; Circ 124,687
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,790; Bk Vols 32,158; Per Subs 52; Talking Bks 1,840
Special Collections: Joseph McDonald Pearl Harbor Transcripts; Medal of Honor Recipient Gino Merli Memorabilia
Subject Interests: Lackawanna County hist, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of Lackawanna County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PENN VALLEY

- SR** HAR ZION TEMPLE*, Ida & Matthew Rudofker Library, 1500 Hagys Ford Rd, 19072. SAN 327-8662. Tel: 610-667-5000. FAX: 610-667-2032. E-mail: hzt@harziontemple.org. Web Site: www.harziontemple.org. *Librn*, Bill Moody
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 23
Open Mon-Thurs 3:30-6, Sun 9-1

PENNSBURG

- S** SCHWENKFELDER LIBRARY & HERITAGE CENTER, 105 Seminary St, 18073. SAN 314-8491. Tel: 215-679-3103. FAX: 215-679-8175. E-mail: info@schwenkfelder.com. Web Site: www.schwenkfelder.com. *Exec Dir*, David W Luz; Tel: 215-679-3103, Ext 11, E-mail: dave@schwenkfelder.com; *Assoc Dir, Res*, Allen L Viehmeyer; Tel: 215-679-3103, Ext 17, E-mail: allen@schwenkfelder.com; *Archivist*, Hunt Schenkel; Tel: 215-679-3103, Ext 13, E-mail: hunt@schwenkfelder.com; *Curator*, Candace Perry; Tel: 215-679-3103, Ext 12, E-mail: candace@schwenkfelder.com; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1884. Pop 20,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000
Special Collections: Montgomery County History, bks, ms; Reformation Coll; Schwenkfelder History & Theology, bks, ms; Silesian History Coll
Subject Interests: Hist
Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Open Tues, Wed & Fri 9-4, Thurs 9-8, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group

PERKASIE

- SR** TRINITY EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 19 S Fifth St, 18944. SAN 328-4530. Tel: 215-257-6801. E-mail: trinityperkasia@verizon.net.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,200
Special Collections: Children (gen & relig)
Publications: AV Catalog (periodically); Monthly Reviews-New Material in Church Newsletter Trinity Chimes
Open Mon-Fri 9-3

PERRYOPOLIS

- P** MARY FULLER FRAZIER SCHOOL COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 142 Constitution St, 15473-1390. SAN 314-8513. Tel: 724-736-8480. FAX: 724-736-8481. E-mail: library.frazier@gmail.com. Web Site: perryopolis.com/frazierlibrary/. *Librn*, Valerie Madorma; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1960. Pop 2,573; Circ 18,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,114; Bk Vols 28,911; Per Subs 44
Subject Interests: Fayette County hist
Mem of Fayette County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 3-9, Sat 9-1; Mon & Wed (Summer) 6pm-9pm, Sat 9-1

PHILADELPHIA

- S** ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF DREXEL UNIVERSITY*, Ewell Sale Stewart Library & Archives, 1900 Benjamin Franklin Pkwy, 19103-1195. SAN 314-8521. Tel: 215-299-1040. FAX: 215-299-1144. E-mail: archives@ansp.org, library@ansp.org. Web Site: www.ansp.org/explore/library/. *Libr Dir*, Position Currently Open; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1812
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 250,000
Special Collections: Entomology (Library of the American Entomological Society); Manuscripts (Academy History & Archives); Photograph Coll; Portrait & Drawing Coll; Pre-Linnaean Coll
Subject Interests: Botany, Entomology, Environ res, Evolution, Exploration, Hist of sci, Limnology, Malacology, Ornithology, Systematic biol, Zoology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Publications: Guide to Microfilm Publication of Academy Minutes & Correspondence; Guide to the Manuscripts Collections of ANSP; Library Catalog; Serial Titles; Wolf Room Rare Book Collection Checklist
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Restriction: Open by appt only, Restricted borrowing privileges
Friends of the Library Group

- S** AIDS LIBRARY*, 1233 Locust St, 2nd Flr, 19107. (Mail add: 1233 Locust St, 5th Flr, 19107), SAN 370-7601. Tel: 215-985-4851. FAX: 215-985-4492. TDD: 215-985-0458. E-mail: library@fight.org. Web Site: www.aidslibrary.org. *Mgr*, Ally Richman; E-mail: arichman@fight.org; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, *Client Serv Librn*, *Computer Instrul Serv Librn*, Marc Miller; *Coll Mgt Librn*, Allie Fraser; *Access Serv & Syst*, *Publ Librn*, *Web Serv*, Val Sowell; *Ref Serv*, Adam Feldman; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1987
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,710; Bk Vols 5,423; Per Subs 131
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computer training, Computers for patron use, For res purposes, Handicapped

accessible, Health sci info serv, Homebound delivery serv, Internet access, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops
Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
Open Mon-Fri 1-5

- L AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 4025 Chestnut St, 19104. SAN 314-8556. Tel: 215-243-1627. Toll Free Tel: 800-253-6397. FAX: 215-243-1636. *Dir*, Marianne M Walker; E-mail: mwalker@ali.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: ALI Publications, microfiche; ALI-ABA Materials & Periodicals
Subject Interests: Law

- S AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 105 S Fifth St, 19106-3386. SAN 314-8564. Tel: 215-440-3400. FAX: 215-440-3423. E-mail: librarian@amphilsoc.org. Reference E-mail: reference@amphilsoc.org. Web Site: www.amphilsoc.org. *Dir & Librn*, Dr Patrick Spero; Tel: 215-440-3403, E-mail: pspero@amphilsoc.org; *Assoc Librn*, Curator of Ms, Charles B Greifenstein; Tel: 215-440-3404, E-mail: cgreifenstein@amphilsoc.org; *Asst Librn*, Head Cataloger, Marian Christ; Tel: 215-440-3407, E-mail: mchrist@amphilsoc.org; *Head, Conserv*, Anne Downey; Tel: 215-440-3412, E-mail: adowney@amphilsoc.org; *Head, Ms Proc & Libr Registrar*, Valerie-Anne Lutz; Tel: 215-440-3444, E-mail: vlutz@amphilsoc.org; *Sr Archivist*, Brian Carpenter; E-mail: bcarpenter@amphilsoc.org; *Curator, Printed Mat*, David Gary; Tel: 215-599-4279, E-mail: dgary@amphilsoc.org; *Proc Archivist*, Michael Miller; Tel: 215-440-3420; *Proc Archivist*, Ann Reinhardt; E-mail: areinhardt@amphilsoc.org; *Ref Archivist & Libr Prog Coordr*, Earle Spamer; Tel: 215-440-3443, E-mail: espamer@amphilsoc.org; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Estelle Markel-Joyet; E-mail: emarkel-joyet@amphilsoc.org. Subject Specialists: *Early Am hist*, Dr Patrick Spero; *Ethnography*, Linguistics, Brian Carpenter; Staff 20 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1743
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 275,000; Per Subs 420
Special Collections: American Indian Linguistics (Franz Boas et al Coll); Benjamin Franklin & his Circle; Medical Research (Simon Flexner et al Coll); Stephen Girard Papers, film; Thomas Jefferson
Subject Interests: Am hist to 1840, Biochem, Darwin, Electricity, European background, Evolution, Genetics, Hist of sci in Am, Lewis & Clark expedition, Modern physics, Paleontology, Polar exploration, Quantum physics, Thomas Paine
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report of the Committee on Library; Mendel Newsletter
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Friends of the Library Group

- S AMERICAN SWEDISH HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, 1900 Pattison Ave, 19145. SAN 314-8580. Tel: 215-389-1776. FAX: 215-389-7701. E-mail: info@americanswedish.org. Web Site: www.americanswedish.org. *Exec Dir*, Tracey Rae Beck; E-mail: tbeck@americanswedish.org
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Fredrika Bremer Coll; Jenny Lind Coll; John Ericsson Coll
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Original correspondence, Scandinavian hist, Swedish hist, Swedish-Am hist
Function: Res libr
Publications: Newsletter
Open Tues-Fri 10-4, Sat & Sun 12-4
Restriction: Non-circulating

- M ARIA HEALTH
HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIES*, Red Lion & Knights Rds, 19114-1436, SAN 324-6302. Tel: 215-612-4135, 215-831-2182. FAX: 215-612-4946. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Gary Jay Christopher; Tel: 215-949-5160, Fax: 215-949-7821, E-mail: gchristopher@ariahealth.org; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,121; Bk Vols 5,560; Per Subs 412
Subject Interests: Allied health, Consumer health, Nursing
Function: Prof lending libr
Partic in DEVIC
Restriction: Open to pub upon request, Staff use only
M SCHOOL OF NURSING LIBRARY*, Three Neshaminy Interflex, Trevose, 19053, SAN 324-7481. Tel: 215-710-3510, Ext 23523. FAX: 215-710-3543. *Librn*, Sophia Kim; E-mail: skim@ariahealth.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 89

Subject Interests: Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; DEVIC; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates, Authorized scholars by appt, By permission only, Internal circ only, Open by appt only, Open to fac, students & qualified researchers, Open to pub for ref only, Open to pub upon request, Open to pub with supv only, Open to students, fac & staff, Prof mat only, Pub ref by request

- C ART INSTITUTE OF PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY*, 1622 Chestnut St, 19103. SAN 322-8347. Tel: 215-567-7080. Circulation Tel: 215-405-6471. E-mail: aiphlibrary2@aia.edu. Web Site: aia-campusguides.com/aiph. *Librn*, Marie Dennis; Tel: 215-405-6794; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1974. Enrl 300; Fac 200; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,000; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 101
Subject Interests: Animation, Applied arts, Fashion design, Graphic design, Interactive media design, Video production
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Tri-State College Library Cooperative
- S ATHENAEUM OF PHILADELPHIA*, East Washington Sq, 219 S Sixth St, 19106-3794. SAN 314-8610. Tel: 215-925-2688. FAX: 215-925-3755. E-mail: athena@philaathenaum.org. Web Site: www.philaathenaum.org, www.philadelphiabuildings.org. *Dir*, Position Currently Open; *Asst Dir*, Eileen Magee; E-mail: magee@philaathenaum.org; *Circ Librn*, Jill Lemin Lee; E-mail: jilly@philaathenaum.org; *Admin Serv*, Tess Galen; E-mail: events@philaathenaum.org; *Curator of Archit*, Bruce Laverty; E-mail: laverty@philaathenaum.org; *Digital Imaging Tech*, Michael Seneca; E-mail: mseneca@philaathenaum.org; *Cat*, Lois Reibach; E-mail: lreibach@athenaonline.org. Subject Specialists: *Archit hist*, Position Currently Open; *Bk illustr & design*, *Rare bks*, Jill Lemin Lee; *Archit*, *City hist*, Bruce Laverty; *Archives*, *Digital presv*, Michael Seneca; Staff 5.5 (MLS 2.5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1814
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,000
Special Collections: Architectural Drawings; Architecture & Design, 1814-1940; Historic Photographs; History of Books, 16th to 20th centuries (Turner Coll)
Subject Interests: Archit, Bk illustr & design, Local hist, Manuscripts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Auto-Graphics, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Electronic databases & coll, Internet access, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Res libr
Publications: Athenaeum Newsletter (Online only)
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-5; Sat(Sept-June) 11-3
Restriction: Circ to mem only, In-house use for visitors, Non-circulating of rare bks, Researchers by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- L BALLARD, SPAHR LLP LIBRARY*, 1735 Market St, 51st Flr, 19103-7599. SAN 314-8645. Tel: 215-864-8150. FAX: 215-864-8999. *Dir*, John Harbison; E-mail: harbisonj@ballardspahr.com; *Admin Mgr*, Eugenie Tyburski; E-mail: tyburski@ballardspahr.com; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000; Per Subs 400
Subject Interests: Law
Wireless access
- L THE BEASLEY FIRM, LLC*, Law Library, 1125 Walnut St, 19107. SAN 372-9095. Tel: 215-866-2424. FAX: 215-592-8360. Web Site: www.beasleyfirm.com. Res, Joel Tuckman
- L BLANK ROME LLP*, Law Library, One Logan Sq, 130 18th St, 19103-6998. SAN 372-2309. Tel: 215-569-5500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-569-5500, Ext 4290. FAX: 215-569-5546. E-mail: librarygroup@blankrome.com. Web Site: www.blankrome.com. *Bus Res Librn*, Cheryl P Halvorsen; Tel: 215-988-6978; *Electronic Serv Librn*, Andre Davison; *Mgr, Competitive Intelligence & Knowledge*, Joseph Kesler; E-mail: JKeslar@BlankRome.com; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 3,400; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 400
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Partic in Lyrasis
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: By permission only

- L** BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC*, Philadelphia Branch, Two Liberty Pl, 50 S 16th St, Ste 3200, 19102-2555. Tel: 215-665-5311, 215-665-8700. FAX: 215-665-8760. Web Site: www.bipc.com. *Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Libr Office Mgr*, Felice Pandola; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,810; Bk Vols 18,410; Per Subs 312
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- C** CENTER FOR ADVANCED JUDAIC STUDIES LIBRARY*, 420 Walnut St, 19106-3703. SAN 314-8939. Tel: 215-238-1290. FAX: 215-238-1540. Web Site: www.library.upenn.edu/cjs. *Curator*, Dr Arthur Kiron; *Archivist*, *Pub Serv Librn*, Bruce Nielsen; E-mail: bnilsen@pobox.upenn.edu; *Circ*, *ILL*, Judith Leifer; E-mail: leifer@mail.cjs.upenn.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1907
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 162,410; Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 92
Special Collections: American-Jewish History, archives; Arabica (Prof Skoss Coll); Bible (Prof Max Margolis Coll); Geniza Fragments; Hebrew Manuscripts; History of Jewish & Oriental Studies; History of Philadelphia; Oriental Manuscripts & Papyri; Poland & Hungary Coll; Rare Printed Judaica; USSR Coll
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Judaica, Near Eastern studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: The Jewish Quarterly Review
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries; Proquest Dialog; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
- CR** CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE*, Logue Library, 9601 Germantown Ave, 19118-2695. SAN 314-8769. Tel: 215-248-7050. FAX: 215-248-7056. Web Site: www.chc.edu/library. *Dean of Libr*, Mary Jo Larkin; Tel: 215-248-7055; *Cat*, Gail Cathey; Tel: 215-248-7053; *Circ*, Marian Ehnou; Tel: 215-248-7052; *ILL*, Carol Consorto; Tel: 215-242-9982; *Per*, Diane Arnold; Tel: 215-248-7054; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1924. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 141,260; Bk Vols 144,910; Per Subs 543
Special Collections: Catholic Church Music (Montani Coll); Irish History & Literature Coll
Subject Interests: Educ, Liberal arts, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Partic in SEPCHE; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
- M** CHESTNUT HILL HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 8835 Germantown Ave, 19118. SAN 314-8777. Tel: 215-248-8206. FAX: 215-248-8240. *Librn*, Jacquelyn B Knuckle; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,180; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Rare Medical Books, Medical Humanities, Hospital Archives
Subject Interests: Consumer health, Med, Nursing, Pediatrics, Surgery
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries
Publications: Library Bulletin
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- S** COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF PHILADELPHIA*, Historical Medical Library, 19 S 22nd St, 19103. SAN 358-7762. Tel: 215-399-2001, 215-563-3737. FAX: 215-561-6477. E-mail: library@collegeofphysicians.org. Web Site: www.collegeofphysicians.org/library. *Dir*, Robert Hicks; Tel: 215-399-2301, E-mail: rhicks@collegeofphysicians.org; *Col Librn*, Beth Lander; Tel: 215-399-2304, E-mail: blander@collegeofphysicians.org; *Digital Projects Librn*, Tristan Dahn; Tel: 215-399-2307, E-mail: tdahn@collegeofphysicians.org; *Ref Librn*, Caitlin Angelone; Tel: 215-399-2001, E-mail: cangelone@collegeofphysicians.org; *Archivist*, Christina Perella; Tel: 215-399-3102, E-mail: cperella@collegeofphysicians.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1788
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 170,000; Bk Vols 350,000; Per Subs 12
Special Collections: Archives of the College of Physicians; Early Printed Books in Medicine, incunables; Gerontology (Joseph T Freeman Coll); Helfand-Radbill Medical Bookplate Coll; Medical Autograph Coll; Medical Portraits Coll; Otto & Gisela Fleischmann Psychoanalytic Coll; Sadoff Library of Forensic Psychiatry & Legal Medicine; Samuel Gross Library of Surgery; Samuel Lewis Curio Coll; Samuel X Radbill Pediatric Historical Library; William Harvey Coll
Subject Interests: Hist of med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Bus archives, Doc delivery serv, For res purposes, ILL available, Online cat, Res libr
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Restriction: Circ limited, Closed stack, In-house use for visitors, Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- J** COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY*, 1700 Spring Garden St, 19130. SAN 314-9730. Tel: 215-751-8000. Circulation Tel: 215-751-8383. Reference Tel: 215-751-8394. FAX: 215-751-8762. Web Site: path.ccp.edu/vpacaff/library. *Dept Chair*, Jessica Rossi; E-mail: jrossi@ccp.edu; *Regional Librn*, Jaroslaw Fedorijczuk; E-mail: jfedorijczuk@ccp.edu; *Regional Librn*, Carol Jewett; E-mail: cjewett@ccp.edu; *Access Serv*, Jacquelyn Bryant; E-mail: jbryant@ccp.edu; *Electronic Res*, Jalyln Warren; *Ref*, Nicole Duncan-Kinard; Tel: 215-751-8407, E-mail: nkinard@ccp.edu; *Ser*, Nicole Karam; Tel: 215-751-8388, E-mail: nkaram@ccp.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1964. Enrl 22,691; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access
- GM** CORPORAL MICHAEL J CRESCENZ VA MEDICAL CENTER*, Library Service (142D), 3900 Woodland Ave, 19104. SAN 359-2472. Tel: 215-823-5860. FAX: 215-823-5108. E-mail: vhaphilibrystaff@va.gov. *Chief*, Priscilla L Stephenson; *Med Librn*, Mark Marchino; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: DVDs 26; Bk Titles 1,304; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Behav health, Clinical med, Healthcare mgt, Nursing, Patient educ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) CyberTools for Libraries; (Circulation) CyberTools for Libraries; (OPAC) CyberTools for Libraries; (Serials) CyberTools for Libraries
Function: Doc delivery serv, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Ref & res
Publications: New Books (Quarterly); Special Interest Bibliographies
Partic in DEVIC; Veterans Affairs Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Lending to staff only, Staff & patient use
- S** COUNCIL FOR RELATIONSHIPS LIBRARY*, University City, 4025 Chestnut St, 1st Flr, 19104. SAN 327-0610. Tel: 215-382-6680. FAX: 215-386-1743. Web Site: councilforrelationships.org. *Dir*, Shirley Jacoby; E-mail: sjacoby@councilforrelationships.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,890; Bk Vols 3,140; Per Subs 58
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5
- L** COZEN O'CONNOR, Law Library, 1650 Market St, Ste 2800, 19103. SAN 372-1965. Tel: 215-665-2000. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-665-4748. Reference Tel: 215-665-2083. FAX: 215-665-2013. Web Site: www.cozen.com. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Loretta F Omdorff; Tel: 215-665-2136, E-mail: lorndorff@cozen.com; *Dir*, *Bus & Legal Intelligence*, *Dir*, *Res*, Jill M Poretta; Tel: 215-665-4709, E-mail: jpoetta@cozen.com; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,261
Subject Interests: Legal
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Partic in Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- S** CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC*, John de Lancie Library, 1720 Locust St, 19103. (Mail add: 1726 Locust St, 19103), SAN 314-8831. Tel: 215-893-5265. Circulation Tel: 215-717-3156. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-717-3147. Reference Tel: 215-717-3122. Administration Tel: 215-717-3121. FAX: 215-717-3170. E-mail: library@curtis.edu. Web Site: library.curtis.edu. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Oswell; E-mail: michelle.oswell@curtis.edu; *Asst Librn*, Emily Butler; Tel: 215-717-3123, E-mail: emily.butler@curtis.edu; *Media Librn*, *Metadata Librn*, Molly O'Brien; E-mail: molly.obrien@curtis.edu; *Circ Mgr*, Darryl Hartshorne; E-mail: darryl.hartshorne@curtis.edu; *Archivist*, Kristina Wilson; Tel: 215-717-3148; *Digital Archivist*, Barbara Benedett; Tel: 215-717-3139, E-mail: barbara.benedett@curtis.edu; Staff 6.25 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1.25)

Founded 1926. Enrl 163; Fac 107; Highest Degree: Master
 Jun 2009-May 2010 Income \$389,576. Mats Exp \$106,357, Books \$7,108,
 Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,059, Manu Arch \$18,351, Other Print Mats
 \$47,812, AV Mat \$4,671, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$3,322,
 Presv \$20,034, Sal \$234,376 (Prof \$180,195)

Library Holdings: AV Mats 12,041; CDs 18,236; DVDs 1,231; Electronic
 Media & Resources 3,322; Music Scores 54,523; Bk Titles 7,184; Bk Vols
 9,797; Per Subs 70; Videos 1,184

Special Collections: Music Scores

Subject Interests: Music

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC Online; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Audio &
 video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves,
 Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat,
 Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner
 Partic in Lyrrasis

Restriction: Not open to pub, Open to researchers by request, Open to
 students, fac & staff

- S EDWARD M DAVID RESEARCH LIBRARY*, Woodmere Art Museum,
 9201 Germantown Ave, 19118. SAN 325-2191. Tel: 215-247-0948. FAX:
 215-247-2387. Web Site: www.woodmereartmuseum.org. *Dir of Mus*,
 William R Valerio; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,310; Bk Vols 2,570; Per Subs 16

Special Collections: American 19th Century (Charles Knox Smith Coll),
 paintings; Philadelphia 20th Century (Woodmere Coll), paintings

Subject Interests: Philadelphia artists

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library
 Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Restriction: Circ limited, Not open to pub

- L DECHERT LIBRARY*, Cira Ctr, 2929 Arch St, 19104. SAN 314-8858.
 Tel: 215-994-4000. FAX: 215-994-2222. Web Site: www.dechert.com.
Librn, Karen Anello; *Librn*, Elaine Walker; Staff 3 (MLS 3)

Subject Interests: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International;
 (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC)
 EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Restriction: Staff use only

DREXEL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- C HAGERTY LIBRARY*, 33rd & Market Sts, 19104-2875. (Mail add: 3141
 Chestnut St, 19104-2875). SAN 314-8912. Tel: 215-895-2750.
 Circulation Tel: 215-895-2767. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:
 215-895-2769. Reference Tel: 215-895-2755. Toll Free Tel:
 888-278-8825. FAX: 215-895-2070. Web Site: www.library.drexel.edu.
Dean, Univ Libr, Danuta Nitecki; E-mail: dan44@drexel.edu; *Dir, Libr*
Acad Partnerships, Elizabeth Ten Have; Tel: 215-895-2751, E-mail:
 elizabeth.tenhav@drexel.edu; *Dir, Libr Admin Serv*, Lenore Hardy; Tel:
 215-895-2758, E-mail: hardy@drexel.edu; *Dir, Libr Serv & Quality*
Improvement, John W Wiggins; Tel: 215-895-2773, E-mail:
 jww@drexel.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Deirdre Childs; Tel: 215-895-6785,
 E-mail: dparker@drexel.edu; *Head, Libr Syst*, Peter Ivanick; Tel:
 215-895-2090; *Electronic Res Librn*, Noelle Egan; Tel: 215-895-2752,
 E-mail: nme26@drexel.edu; *Emerging Tech Librn*, Rebekah Kilzer; Tel:
 215-895-6783, E-mail: rdk26@drexel.edu; *Ref Librn*, Jay Bhatt; Tel:
 215-895-1873, E-mail: bhattyj@drexel.edu; *Ref Librn*, Peggy Dominy;
 Tel: 215-895-2754, Fax: 215-895-6950, E-mail: dominymf@drexel.edu;
Ref Librn, Ann Keith Kennedy; Tel: 215-895-2772, E-mail:
 ann.keith.kennedy@drexel.edu; *Ref Librn*, Larry Milliken; Tel:
 215-895-2765, E-mail: larry.milliken@drexel.edu; *Ref Librn*, Emily
 Missner; Tel: 215-895-6164, E-mail: edm25@drexel.edu; *Ref Librn*, Tim
 Siftar; Tel: 215-895-2762, E-mail: siftar@drexel.edu; *Evening Ref Librn*,
 Nancy Bellafante; *Evening Ref Librn*, Steven Bogel; *Evening/Weekend*
Ref Librn, Amy Kwasnick; *Evening/Weekend Ref Librn*, Nancy Thorne;
Evening/Weekend Ref Librn, Katelyn Wolfrom; *Evening/Weekend Supvr*,
 Joshua Fore; *Evening/Weekend Supvr*, Jimenez Orete; *Univ Archivist*,
 Robert Sieczkiewicz; Tel: 215-895-1757, E-mail: robs@drexel.edu;
Webmaster, Katherine Lynch; Tel: 215-895-1344, E-mail:
 klynch@drexel.edu. Subject Specialists: *Engr*, Jay Bhatt; *Math, Sciences*,
 Peggy Dominy; *Media arts & design*, Ann Keith Kennedy; *Humanities*,
 Soc sci, Larry Milliken; *Bus*, Emily Missner; *Educ*, *Info sci*, *Tech*, Tim
 Siftar; Staff 34 (MLS 12, Non-MLS 22)
 Founded 1891. Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,700; e-books 127,535; e-journals 27,000;
 Bk Titles 266,821; Bk Vols 323,638; Per Subs 190
Special Collections: A J Drexel & Family; Charles Lukens Huston, Jr
 Ethics Coll; Drexel Archives; History of the Book
Subject Interests: Art, Design, Libr sci, Sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;
 (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;
 (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
 Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; Lyrrasis; Pennsylvania
 Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-Midnight, Sat & Sun 10-10

- CM HAHNEMANN LIBRARY*, 245 N 15th St MS 449, 19102-1192, SAN
 314-9234. Circulation Tel: 215-762-7631. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:
 215-762-7630. Reference Tel: 215-762-7184. FAX: 215-762-8180. Web
 Site: www.library.drexel.edu/healthsciences. *Dir, Health Sci Libr, Dir*,
Libr Admin Serv, Lenore Hardy; Tel: 215-762-7022; *Assoc Dir, Health*
Sci Libr, Linda M Katz; Tel: 215-762-7632, E-mail:
 linda.katz@drexel.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, *Evening Supvr*, Katherine
 Fisher; Tel: 215-762-1069; *Educ Librn*, Gary Childs; *Evening Supvr*,
Outreach Librn, Kathleen Turner; *Ref Librn*, Steven Bogel; *Computer Ctr*
Mgr, Albert Gerhold; *Evening Supvr*, Paul Hunter; *Evening Supvr*,
 Elizabeth Warner; *Fac Coordr*, Human Res, Antonello Dinallo; Tel:
 215-762-7186; *ILL Coordr*, Lynda Sadusky; Staff 17 (MLS 7, Non-MLS
 10)

Founded 1868. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,434; e-books 3,002; e-journals 7,982; Bk
 Titles 34,734; Bk Vols 36,266; Per Subs 72

Subject Interests: Creative arts therapies, Health sci, Med, Nursing, Pub
 health

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative
 Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)
 Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc;
 (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)
 SerialsSolutions

Partic in Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip &
 products

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-11pm, Fri 7:45-8, Sat & Sun 10-10

- CM QUEEN LANE LIBRARY*, 2900 Queen Lane, 19129, SAN 372-8447.
 Tel: 215-991-8740. FAX: 215-843-0840. Web Site:
 www.library.drexel.edu/healthsciences. *Circ Librn*, *Ref Librn*, Adrienne
 Jenness; E-mail: adrienne.jenness@drexel.edu; *Coordr*, Martha Kirby;
 E-mail: martha.kirby@drexel.edu; *Circ & ILL*, David Wagner; Staff 5
 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 628; e-books 127,535; e-journals 27,000;
 Bk Titles 7,780; Bk Vols 9,911; Per Subs 4

Subject Interests: Anatomy, Biochem, Immunology, Med educ,
 Microbiology, Neurobiology, Pharmacology, Physiology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,
 Inc - Millennium; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;
 (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;
 (Serials) SerialsSolutions

Partic in Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Publications: Queen Lane Library Guide (Library handbook)

Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- L DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP*, Law Library, One Logan Sq, Ste
 2000, 19103-6996. SAN 314-8920. Tel: 215-988-2700. Reference Tel:
 215-988-2952. FAX: 215-988-2757. *Dir*, Jennifer Schroth-Tusche; E-mail:
 jennifer.schroth@db.com; *Res*, Janet A Moore; Staff 4 (MLS 3, Non-MLS
 1)

Founded 1970

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 350

Special Collections: Historic Patent Model Coll; Rare PA Law Books

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Serials)
 Sydney

Partic in Lyrrasis

Restriction: Open by appt only

- L DUANE MORRIS LLP LIBRARY*, 30 S 17th St, 19103-4196. SAN
 314-8955. Tel: 215-979-1000, 215-979-1720. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:
 215-979-1724. FAX: 215-979-1020. Web Site: www.duanemorris.com. *Dir*,
Libr & Res Serv, Christine Scherzinger; E-mail:
 CAScherzinger@duanemorris.com; Staff 13 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1904

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000

Subject Interests: Law

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SydneyPlus;
 (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
 Wireless access

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Restriction: Not open to pub

- S FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA*, Library & Research
 Center, 100 N Sixth St, 4th Flr, 19106. (Mail add: Ten Independence Mall,
 19106). SAN 314-9021. Tel: 215-574-6540. FAX: 215-574-3847. E-mail:
 phil.library.mailbox@phil.frb.org. *Mgr*, Christine Le; E-mail:
 christine.le@phil.frb.org; *Info Spec*, Cristine M McCollum; Tel:

- 215-574-6540, E-mail: cristine.m.mccollum@phil.frb.org; *Cat, Tech Serv Spec*, Beth Paul; E-mail: beth.paul@phil.frb.org; *Archives, E-Publications*, Rebecca Sells; E-mail: becca.sells@phil.frb.org; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 400
Special Collections: Federal Reserve System Publications
Subject Interests: Banking, Econ
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only
- GL FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Alex Bonavitacola
Law Library, City Hall, Rm 600, Broad & Market Sts, 19107. SAN 321-0596. Tel: 215-686-3799. FAX: 215-686-3737. Web Site: www.courts.phila.gov/departments/lawlibrary.asp. *Law Librn*, Stephanie Shepard; E-mail: Stephanie.Shepard@courts.phila.gov
Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 132
Subject Interests: US law (Penna)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
- L FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP*, Law Library, 2000 Market St, 19103-3291. SAN 325-965X. Tel: 215-299-2732. FAX: 215-299-2150. E-mail: library@foxrothschild.com. *Dir*, Catherine M Monte
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000
- S FRANKLIN INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 222 N 20th St, 19103. SAN 314-9080. Tel: 215-448-1239. FAX: 215-448-1364. Web Site: www.fi.edu. *Librn*, Virginia Ward; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1824
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Titles 19,500; Per Subs 130
Special Collections: Underwater Man Coll; Ware Sugar Coll
Subject Interests: Math, Phys sci, Sci educ
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Open by appt only
- P FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA*, 1901 Vine St, 19103. SAN 358-8181. Tel: 215-567-7710, 215-686-5322. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-686-5360. FAX: 215-563-3628. TDD: 215-963-0202. Web Site: www.freelibrary.org. *Pres & Dir*, Siobhan Reardon; Tel: 215-686-5300, Fax: 215-686-5368, E-mail: reardons@freelibrary.org; *Chief of Staff*, Indira Scott; E-mail: scottl@freelibrary.org; Staff 841 (MLS 263, Non-MLS 578)
Founded 1891. Pop 1,517,550; Circ 7,419,466
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$8,242,782, Books \$1,620,938, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$483,011, Manu Arch \$156,260, Other Print Mats \$846,770, Micro \$149,596, AV Mat \$1,635,591, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$821,833, Presv \$23,303
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 47,669; AV Mats 971,389; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1,200; Braille Volumes 64,292; CDs 100,687; DVDs 190,888; e-books 18,871; Electronic Media & Resources 145; Large Print Bks 56,434; Microforms 119,202; Music Scores 36,401; Bk Titles 28,260; Bk Vols 3,477,434; Per Subs 2,383; Talking Bks 791,700; Videos 110,863
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Captioned film dep; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; TDD equip
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 72
ACCESS SERVICES, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5412. FAX: 215-686-5353. *Dir*, Laura Moore; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,840; Bk Vols 12,911
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
ANDORRA BRANCH, 705 E Cathedral Rd, 19128-2106, SAN 358-8998. Tel: 215-482-4350, 215-685-2552. FAX: 215-478-7635. *Br Mgr*, Ann Blasberg; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1975
Library Holdings: CDs 2,480; DVDs 5,142; Bk Vols 50,741
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
ART, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5403. *Head Librn*, Karen Lightner; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,619; Bk Vols 15,085; Per Subs 152
- Special Collections:** (American Institute of Architects, Philadelphia Chapter Coll); Fine Prints & Print Making; Illustrations (Joseph Pennell Coll); John Frederick Lewis Coll; Old Philadelphia Survey: Restorations & Measured Drawings; Stained Glass (Lawrence Saint Coll & Henry Lee Willet Coll)
Subject Interests: Archit, Costume, Decorative art, Fine arts, Graphic arts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
AUTOMOBILE REFERENCE COLLECTION, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5404. *Curator*, Kim Bravo; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,611; Bk Vols 30,910; Per Subs 84
Special Collections: Books & Photographs Tracing the Automobile from 1896 to date; Instruction, Parts & Shop Manuals; Sales Catalogs
Subject Interests: Automobiles
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
LUCIEN E BLACKWELL WEST PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL, 125 S 52nd St, 19139-3408, SAN 358-8963. Tel: 215-685-7424. FAX: 215-685-7438. *Regional Librn*, Roben Manker; Staff 22 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 15)
Library Holdings: CDs 4,071; DVDs 6,993; Bk Vols 77,820
Open Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
BUSHROD BRANCH, 6304 Castor Ave, 19149-2731, SAN 358-9021. Tel: 215-685-1471, 215-685-1472. FAX: 215-685-1079. *Br Mgr*, Catherine Krystopowicz; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,480; DVDs 5,146; Bk Vols 32,064
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
BUSINESS, SCIENCE & INDUSTRY, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5394. *Head Librn*, Paul Savedow; Staff 7.5 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,412; Bk Vols 34,119; Per Subs 306
Special Collections: Trade Periodical Literature
Subject Interests: Bus, Computers, Consumer info, Philatelic lit
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
BUSTLETON AVENUE BRANCH, 10199 Bustleton Ave, 19116-3718, SAN 358-9056. Tel: 215-685-0472. FAX: 215-698-8892. *Br Mgr*, Kristin Sawka; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,349; DVDs 4,520; Bk Vols 40,128
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-9
Friends of the Library Group
CENTRAL CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5369. *Head Librn*, Irene Wright; Staff 9.5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5.5)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 9,411; Bk Titles 50,119; Bk Vols 52,311; Per Subs 46; Videos 911
Special Collections: Bibliographies; Bibliographies for the Adult Researcher; Children's Books in 60 Different Languages; Folklore Coll; Foreign Language Coll; Historical Bibliography: Books about Children's Literature; Historical Coll of Children's Literature from 1837 to present; Kathrine McAlarney Coll of Illustrated Children's Books; Original Children's Book Illustrations & Manuscripts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
CHESTNUT HILL BRANCH, 8711 Germantown Ave, 19118-2716, SAN 358-9080. Tel: 215-685-9290. FAX: 215-685-9291. *Br Mgr*, Margaret Brunton; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,934; DVDs 3,760; Bk Vols 44,813
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
DAVID COHEN LIBRARY-OGONTZ BRANCH, 6017 Ogontz Ave, 19141-1311, SAN 376-8554. Tel: 215-685-3566, 215-685-3567. FAX: 215-685-3568. *Br Mgr*, Veronica Britto; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,664; DVDs 3,635; Bk Vols 25,389
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
JOSEPH E COLEMAN NORTHWEST REGIONAL, 68 W Cheltenham Ave, 19144-2795, SAN 358-8939. Tel: 215-685-2150. FAX: 215-848-7790. *Regional Librn*, Patricia McLaughlin; Staff 28 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 18)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,861; Large Print Bks 209; Bk Titles 38,790; Bk Vols 42,610; Per Subs 79; Videos 410
Open Tues & Wed 12-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
RAMONITA G DE RODRIGUEZ BRANCH, 600 W Girard Ave, 19123-1311, SAN 358-9897. Tel: 215-686-1767, 215-686-1768. FAX: 215-686-1769. *Br Mgr*, Lisa Chianese-Lopez; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,145; DVDs 4,662; Bk Vols 32,149
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- THOMAS F DONATUCCI SR BRANCH, 1935 Shunk St, 19145-4234, SAN 358-9803. Tel: 215-685-1653, 215-685-1755. FAX: 215-685-1652. *Br Mgr*, David Mariscotti; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,858; DVDs 4,364; Bk Vols 32,901
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- KATHARINE DREXEL BRANCH, 11099 Knights Rd, 19154-3516, SAN 358-9447. Tel: 215-685-9383. FAX: 215-685-9384. *Br Mgr*, Richard Krawczyk; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,657; DVDs 3,675; Bk Vols 38,173
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- CHARLES L DURHAM BRANCH, 3320 Haverford Ave, 19104-2021, SAN 358-9641. Tel: 215-685-7436, 215-685-7677. FAX: 215-685-7439. *Br Mgr*, Joel Nichols; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,860; DVDs 3,011; Bk Vols 26,021
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- EASTWICK BRANCH, 2851 Island Ave, 19153-2314, SAN 359-0224. Tel: 215-685-4170, 215-685-4171. FAX: 215-937-0412. *Br Mgr*, Jeff Wheeler; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,162; DVDs 3,563; Bk Vols 38,001
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- EDUCATION, PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5392. ; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,511; Bk Vols 27,291; Per Subs 68
Special Collections: Bibles; Judaica-Hebraica; Moses Marx Coll; The Workplace - Job & Career Information Center
Subject Interests: Educ, Libr, Librarianship, Philos, Psychol, Relig studies
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- FALLS OF SCHUYLKILL BRANCH, 3501 Midvale Ave, 19129-1633, SAN 358-920X. Tel: 215-685-2093. FAX: 215-685-2092. *Br Mgr*, Valerie Samuel; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 4,005; DVDs 4,967; Bk Vols 42,401
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- FISHTOWN COMMUNITY BRANCH, 1217 E Montgomery Ave, 19125-3445, SAN 358-917X. Tel: 215-685-9990, 215-685-9991. FAX: 215-685-9989. *Br Mgr*, Allison Freyermuth; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,381; DVDs 2,881; Bk Vols 15,794
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group
- EDWIN A FLEISHER COLLECTION OF ORCHESTRAL MUSIC, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5313. *Asst Curator*, Stu Serio; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,840; Bk Vols 20,092; Per Subs 76
Special Collections: Archives of American Composers; Conductor's scores & complete instrumental parts for approximately 15,000 orchestral works & approximately 1500 reference scores available for loan on application; Reference files on over 1500 composers; Repository for discs & cassettes of works from the coll; Repository for tapes of American-International Music Fund's Recording Guarantee Project
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- FOX CHASE BRANCH, 501 Rhawn St, 19111-2504, SAN 358-9234. Tel: 215-685-0547. FAX: 215-685-0546. *Br Mgr*, Paul Daka; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,327; DVDs 4,008; Bk Vols 35,290
 Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- FRANKFORD BRANCH, 4634 Frankford Ave, 19124-5804, SAN 358-9269. Tel: 215-685-1473, 215-685-1474. FAX: 215-289-6914. *Br Mgr*, Betsy Baxter; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,867; DVDs 5,321; Bk Vols 40,316
 Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- FUMO FAMILY BRANCH, 2437 S Broad St, 19148-3508, SAN 358-9951. Tel: 215-685-1758. FAX: 215-685-1757. *Br Mgr*, Renee Pokorny; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,532; DVDs 3,136; Bk Vols 26,368
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- GENERAL INFORMATION, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5322. *Head Librn*, Lori Morse; Staff 9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 8)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,192; Bk Vols 1,794; Per Subs 14
Special Collections: Telephone Directories
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5330. *Head Librn*, David Utz; Staff 8.5 (MLS 6.5, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,801; Bk Vols 21,212; Per Subs 42
- Special Collections:** US Patent Coll; US Patents. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- GREATER OLNEY BRANCH, 5501 N Fifth St, 19120-2805, SAN 358-9323. Tel: 215-685-2845, 215-685-2846. FAX: 215-548-2605. *Br Mgr*, Bob Sisson; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,727; DVDs 4,093; Bk Vols 33,673
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- HADDINGTON BRANCH, 446 N 65th St, 19151-4003, SAN 358-9382. Tel: 215-685-1970. FAX: 215-685-1971. *Br Mgr*, Frank Bonifante; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,086; DVDs 2,806; Bk Vols 24,659
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- HAVERFORD AVENUE BRANCH, 5543 Haverford Ave, 19139-1432, SAN 358-9390. Tel: 215-685-1964, 215-685-1965. FAX: 215-685-1966. *Br Mgr*, Christina Pie; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,532; DVDs 3,742; Bk Vols 35,533
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- HOLMESBURG BRANCH, 7810 Frankford Ave, 19136-3013, SAN 358-9412. Tel: 215-685-8756. FAX: 215-685-8759. *Br Mgr*, Carol Barta Weidner; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,972; DVDs 3,619; Bk Vols 33,015
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, 18 S Seventh St, 19106-2314. Tel: 215-685-1633. FAX: 215-685-1844. *Br Mgr*, Marianne Banbor; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: CDs 3,657; DVDs 6,407; Bk Vols 45,628
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- INTERLIBRARY LOAN, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5360. FAX: 215-563-3628. *Head Librn*, Sandra Miller; Staff 5.5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3.5)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 304,100
 Open Mon-Wed 9-6, Thurs & Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- KENSINGTON BRANCH, 104 W Dauphin St, 19133-3701, SAN 358-9471. Tel: 215-685-9996. FAX: 215-685-9997. *Br Mgr*, Marcela Franco; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,657; DVDs 3,610; Bk Vols 22,725
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- KINGESSING BRANCH, 1201 S 51st, 19143-4353, SAN 358-9501. Tel: 215-685-2690. FAX: 215-685-2691. *Br Mgr*, Conita Pierson; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,514; DVDs 3,909; Bk Vols 27,414
 Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7
 Friends of the Library Group
- LAWNCREST BRANCH, 6098 Rising Sun Ave, 19111-6009, SAN 358-9536. Tel: 215-685-0549. FAX: 215-685-0548. *Br Mgr*, Debra Mikus; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,029; DVDs 3,988; Bk Vols 31,246
 Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group
- P LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, 919 Walnut St, 19107-5289, SAN 314-9102. Tel: 215-683-3214. Toll Free Tel: 800-222-1754. FAX: 215-683-3211. E-mail: flpblind@freelibrary.org. *Head Librn*, Keri Wilkins; *Tech Serv*, Patricia Shotzbarger; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1897. Pop 12,745; Circ 1,125,725
Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Titles 95,000
Special Collections: Blindness & Handicaps
Publications: 919 News Insider for Children & Teens (Biannually); 919 News, Reader Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Special Services for the Blind - ABE/GED & braille classes for the visually impaired & print handicapped; Braille equip; Braille servs; Closed circuit TV; Info on spec aids & appliances; Magnifiers; Mags & bk reproduction/duplication; Reader equip; Volunteer serv
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- LITERATURE, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5402. ; Staff 6 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,818; Bk Vols 48,908; Per Subs 142
Special Collections: Granger Coll; Ottemiller Coll
Subject Interests: Belles lettres, Folklore, Journalism, Lang arts, Lit
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- LOGAN BRANCH, 1333 Wagner Ave, 19141-2916, SAN 358-9595. Tel: 215-685-9156, 215-686-9157. FAX: 215-456-2285. *Br Mgr*, Belita Thornton; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,310; DVDs 3,409; Bk Vols 34,174

- Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- LOVETT MEMORIAL BRANCH, 6945 Germantown Ave, 19119-2189, SAN 358-9625. Tel: 215-685-2095. FAX: 215-685-2094. *Br Mgr*, Lynn Ruthrauff; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 3,415; DVDs 4,519; Bk Vols 43,082
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MAP COLLECTION, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5397.
Curator, Richard C Boardman; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,841; Bk Vols 11,293
Special Collections: 19th & 20th Century Philadelphia Fire Insurance Atlases, suburban atlases; 19th Century Pennsylvania County Atlases; Decorative Maps & Maps of Imaginary Lands; Historical Philadelphia Map Coll; William G Kelzo Coll of Jansson-Visscher Maps of America
Subject Interests: Cartobibliography, Geog, Hist of cartography, Map librarianship
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- LILLIAN MARRERO BRANCH, 601 W Lehigh Ave, 19133-2228, SAN 358-9560. Tel: 215-685-9794. FAX: 215-685-9689. *Br Mgr*, Rebekah Ray; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,607; DVDs 3,471; Bk Vols 31,823
Open Mon & Wed 11-7, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MCPHERSON SQUARE BRANCH, 601 E Indiana Ave, 19134-3042, SAN 358-965X. Tel: 215-685-9994, 215-685-9995. FAX: 215-685-9984.
Br Mgr, Judi Moore; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,553; DVDs 3,911; Bk Vols 31,325
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- CECIL B MOORE BRANCH, 2320 W Cecil B Moore Ave, 19121-2927, SAN 358-9145. Tel: 215-685-2766. FAX: 215-685-3893. *Br Mgr*, Stephanie Bujak; Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,352; DVDs 3,598; Bk Vols 30,825
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- MUSIC, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5316. *Head Librn*, Steve Landstreet; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,691; Bk Vols 12,510
Special Collections: Coll of Musical Fund Society; Drinker Library of Choral Music; Harvey Husten & Huber Jazz Libraries, rec; Historical Record Coll; Sheet Music (incl Americana)
Subject Interests: Bibliog, Biog, Chamber, Collected works, Criticism; Dance, Essays, Instrumental music, Manuscripts
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NEWSPAPER & MICROFILM CENTER, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5431. FAX: 215-567-0398. ; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,680; Bk Vols 14,310; Per Subs 221
Subject Interests: Current events
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NICETOWN-TIOGA BRANCH, 3720 N Broad St, 19140-3608, SAN 358-9684. Tel: 215-685-9789, 215-685-9790. FAX: 215-685-9788. *Br Mgr*, Marsha Stender; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 766; DVDs 3,225; Bk Vols 22,078
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-6
Friends of the Library Group
- BLANCHE A NIXON LIBRARY - COBBS CREEK BRANCH, 5800 Cobbs Creek Pkwy, 19143-3036, SAN 358-9110. Tel: 215-685-1973. FAX: 215-685-1974. *Br Mgr*, Darren Cottman; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,221; DVDs 3,176; Bk Vols 22,078
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- NORTHEAST REGIONAL, 2228 Cottman Ave, 19149-1297, SAN 358-8904. Tel: 215-685-0500. FAX: 215-742-3225. *Regional Librn*, Jennifer Chang; Staff 40 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 25)
Library Holdings: CDs 6,343; DVDs 7,178; Bk Vols 124,416
Open Tues & Wed 1-9, Thurs-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- OAK LANE BRANCH, 6614 N 12th St, 19126-3299, SAN 358-9714. Tel: 215-685-2848. FAX: 215-685-2847. *Br Mgr*, Debra Ahrens; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,019; DVDs 3,640; Bk Vols 31,007
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- OVERBROOK PARK, 7422 Haverford Ave, 19151-2995, SAN 358-9749. Tel: 215-685-0182. FAX: 215-685-0183. *Actg Br Mgr*, Marvin DeBose; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,713; DVDs 3,761; Bk Vols 45,874
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7
Friends of the Library Group
- PASCHALVILLE BRANCH, 6942 Woodland Ave, 19142-1823, SAN 358-9773. Tel: 215-685-2662, 215-685-2663. FAX: 215-685-2656. *Br Mgr*, Emily Anne Livingston; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,588; DVDs 3,748; Bk Vols 28,617
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 11-7
Friends of the Library Group
- PHILADELPHIA CITY INSTITUTE, 1905 Locust St, 19103-5730, SAN 358-9838. Tel: 215-685-6621, 215-685-6623. FAX: 215-685-6622. *Br Mgr*, Joseph Paradin; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: CDs 4,068; DVDs 6,707; Bk Vols 41,863
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- PHILBRICK POPULAR LIBRARY, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5320. *Head Librn*, Dena Heilik; Staff 24 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 18)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,211; Bk Vols 13,497
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
- PRINT & PICTURE, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5405.
Curator, Aurora Deshauteurs; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,681; Bk Vols 23,942; Per Subs 51
Special Collections: Centennial Exhibition of 1876 Photographs; Circulating Coll of Pictures on all Subjects; Contemporary Graphic Arts Coll; Greeting Cards; Napoleonica (Carson Coll); Philadelphia Coll; Portrait Prints (Lewis Coll)
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- QUEEN MEMORIAL BRANCH, 1201 S 23rd St, 19146-4316, SAN 374-7328. Tel: 215-685-1869, 215-685-1899. FAX: 215-685-1654. *Br Mgr*, Mark Wolfe; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,491; DVDs 3,261; Bk Vols 23,155
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- RARE BOOK, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5416. *Head Librn*, Janine Pollock; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,192; Bk Vols 43,411
Special Collections: A B Frost (C Barton Brewster Coll); A E Newton (Swift Newton Coll) American Pamphlets (Charles J Biddle Coll); Agnes Repplier (Anne Von Moschzisker Coll); American Historical Autographs incl Jay Treaty Papers (Elkins Coll); American Sunday School Union Publications; Americana (William M Elkins Coll); Angling Prints (Evan Randolph Coll); Arthur Rackham (Grace Clark Haskell Coll); Beatrix Potter (Collamore, Cridland, Elkins & Stevens Coll); Bookplates (J Somers Smith Coll); Bret Harte (Edward F R Wood Coll); British Engravers (Lewis Coll); Calligraphy (9th-20th Centuries Coll); Children's Books Printed in America, 1682-1850 (ASW Rosenbach, Emerson Greenaway, Mrs William H Allen, Frederick R Gardner Coll); Christopher Morley Coll; Common Law (Hampton L Carson Coll); Cuneiform Tablets (John Frederick Lewis Coll); Dickens First Editions, Letters & Memorabilia (Elkins Coll); Dickens Letters (Benoliel Coll); Early Bibles; Edgar Allan Poe (Richard Gimbel Coll); English & Irish Pamphlets; European Manuscripts (Lewis & Widener Coll); Four Folios of Shakespeare (Joseph E Widener Coll); Gift Books; Goldsmith First Editions & Papers (Elkins Coll); Horace (Moncure Biddle Coll); Horn Books (Elisabeth Ball Coll); Howard Pyle & His School (Thornton Oakley Coll); Incunabula (Copingier-Widener Coll); James Branch Cabell (D Jaques Benoliel Coll); John Gilpin (Brewster Coll); Kate Greenaway Coll; Letters of the Presidents (Strouse Coll); Margaret Leaf Coll; Munro Leaf Coll; Oriental Manuscripts & Miniatures (Lewis Coll); Palmer Cox; Pennsylvania German Imprints, Manuscripts & Fraktur (Henry S Borneman & Others Coll); Philadelphia Views (Randolph Coll); Press Books; Robert Lawson (Frederick R Gardner Coll); Title Pages & Printer's Marks (John Ashhurst Coll); Wing, Short Title Catalogue Books
Open Mon-Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
- REGIONAL FOUNDATION CENTER, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5423. *Head Librn*, Janet Puchino; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,683; Bk Vols 7,981; Per Subs 26
Subject Interests: Fundraising, Info on area foundations, Nat foundations, Nonprofit organization mgt, Philanthropy
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-5, Wed 9-7, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
- RICHMOND BRANCH, 2987 Almond St, 19134-4955, SAN 358-9927. Tel: 215-685-9992, 215-685-9993. FAX: 215-291-5312. *Br Mgr*, Gerald Franklin; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,999; DVDs 4,436; Bk Vols 37,688
Open Mon, Wed & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
Friends of the Library Group
- ROXBOROUGH BRANCH, 6245 Ridge Ave, 19128-2630, SAN 358-9986. Tel: 215-685-2550. FAX: 215-685-2551. *Br Mgr*, Bruce Siebers; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,999; DVDs 4,436; Bk Vols 37,866
Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

CHARLES SANTORE BRANCH, 932 S Seventh St, 19147-2932, SAN 359-0046. Tel: 215-686-1766. FAX: 215-686-1765. *Br Mgr*, Jeanne Hamann; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,036; DVDs 5,233; Bk Vols 33,837
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOCIAL SCIENCE & HISTORY, 1901 Vine St, 19103-1116. Tel: 215-686-5396. *Head Librn*, David Ninemire; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 48,691; Bk Vols 51,408; Per Subs 122
Special Collections: American Imprint Series, micro; American Indian (Wilberforce Eames Coll); Chess (Charles Willing Coll); Confederate Imprints (Simon Gratz Coll); Rowing (Lewis H Kenney Coll)
Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Behav sci, Bibliog, Biog, Hist, Intl relations, Polit sci, Soc sci, Sports, Travel
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH PHILADELPHIA BRANCH, 1700 S Broad St, 19145-2392, SAN 359-0011. Tel: 215-685-1866, 215-685-1867. FAX: 215-685-1868.
Library Holdings: CDs 2,036; DVDs 6,266; Bk Vols 40,498
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TACONY BRANCH, 6742 Torresdale Ave, 19135-2416, SAN 359-0070. Tel: 215-685-8755, 215-685-8758. FAX: 215-685-8718. *Br Mgr*, Suzin Weber; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,099; DVDs 5,002; Bk Vols 36,696
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TORRESDALE BRANCH, 3079 Holme Ave, 19136-1101, SAN 359-0100. Tel: 215-685-0494. FAX: 215-685-0495. *Br Mgr*, Ann Hornbach; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,328; DVDs 3,542; Bk Vols 31,097
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WADSWORTH AVENUE BRANCH, 1500 Wadsworth Ave, 19150-1699, SAN 359-0135. Tel: 215-685-9293, 215-685-9294. FAX: 215-685-9293.
Br Mgr, Juanita Vega-DeJoseph; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,327; DVDs 2,941; Bk Vols 31,085
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WALNUT STREET WEST BRANCH, 201 S 40th St, 19104-3542, SAN 359-016X. Tel: 215-685-7671, 215-685-7672, 215-685-7678. FAX: 215-685-7679. *Br Mgr*, Tiffany Nardella; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: CDs 3,982; DVDs 6,088; Bk Vols 57,648
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WELSH ROAD BRANCH, 9233 Roosevelt Blvd, 19114-2205, SAN 359-0194. Tel: 215-685-0497, 215-685-0498. FAX: 215-685-0496. *Br Mgr*, Brook Freeman; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,469; DVDs 5,067; Bk Vols 46,415
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST OAK LANE BRANCH, 2000 Washington Lane, 19138-1344, SAN 325-4097. Tel: 215-685-2843. FAX: 215-685-2844. *Br Mgr*, Irene Klemas; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,866; DVDs 3,607; Bk Vols 35,463
 Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8
 Friends of the Library Group

WHITMAN BRANCH, 200 Snyder Ave, 19148-2620, SAN 359-0259. Tel: 215-685-1754. FAX: 215-685-1753. *Br Mgr*, Allen Merry; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 2,171; DVDs 4,206; Bk Vols 35,963
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WIDENER BRANCH, 2808 W Lehigh Ave, 19132-3296, SAN 359-0283. Tel: 215-685-9798, 215-685-9799. FAX: 215-685-9716. *Br Mgr*, Prather Egan; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,907; DVDs 4,068; Bk Vols 28,810
 Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues & Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WYNNFIELD BRANCH, 5325 Overbrook Ave, 19131-1498, SAN 359-0313. Tel: 215-685-0298, 215-685-0299. FAX: 215-685-0294. *Br Mgr*, Alex Bender; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,947; DVDs 3,692; Bk Vols 37,859
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WYOMING BRANCH, 231 E Wyoming Ave, 19120-4439, SAN 359-0348. Tel: 215-685-9158. FAX: 215-685-9159. *Br Mgr*, Rebecca Shakovich; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Library Holdings: CDs 1,723; DVDs 4,821; Bk Vols 35,220
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- P FRIENDS FREE LIBRARY OF GERMANTOWN*, 5418 Germantown Ave, 19144. SAN 314-9129. Tel: 215-951-2355. FAX: 215-951-2697. E-mail: library@germantownfriends.org. Web Site: www.germantownfriends.org/academics/friends-free-library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kate Garrity; E-mail: kgarrity@germantownfriends.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1845. Circ 27,841
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 61,414; Bk Vols 63,981; Per Subs 198; Videos 411
Special Collections: Irvin C Poley Theatre Coll 1900-1975
Subject Interests: African-Am studies, Natural sci, Quaker hist
 Open Mon-8-3, Tues-Fri 8-12:30
- S GERMAN SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Joseph Horner Memorial Library, 611 Spring Garden St, 19123. SAN 314-917X. Tel: 215-627-2332. FAX: 215-627-5297. E-mail: librarian@germansociety.org. Web Site: www.germansociety.org. *VPres, Culture & Heritage*, Dr Maria Sturm; *Spec Coll Librn*, Bettina Hess; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1817
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 4; Spec Interest Per Sub 4
Special Collections: Carl Schurz Association Holdings; German American Coll (Printed & Manuscript Coll 18th to 20th Century); German-American Newspapers (19th & Early 20th Century)
Subject Interests: Hist, Lit, Politics
 Wireless access
Publications: German Society of Pennsylvania-German Historical Institute Reference Guide 26 (Research guide)
 Partic in Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
 Open Tues & Thurs 10-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- S GERMANTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pat Henning Library & Archives, 5501 Germantown Ave, 19144-2225. SAN 314-9188. Tel: 215-844-1683. FAX: 215-844-2831. E-mail: library@germantownhistory.org. Web Site: www.germantownhistory.org. *Archivist, Librn*, Alexander Bartlett; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,100
Special Collections: African-American Genealogy Archives; German Emigrants Coll; Germantown Hospital Records, 1860s to 1990s; Germantown Industries & Architecture Coll; Horticulture (Edwin C Jellett & Thomas Meehan Coll), bks, graphic works, personal papers; Local History Coll; PG & N Railroad Coll, 1800s to 1900s; Photograph Coll, 1849 to present; Pre-Photographic Images, etchings, paintings, posters; War of the Revolution & Civil War Colls. Oral History
Subject Interests: African-Am hist, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Genealogy, Germantown, Philadelphia, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Philadelphia hist, 17th-20th Centuries
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs
Publications: Germantown Crier (Biannually)
 Open Tues 9-1, Thurs 1-5
Restriction: Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors, Limited access for the pub, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises, Restricted pub use
 Friends of the Library Group
- S GLAXOSMITHKLINE PHARMACEUTICALS MARKETING LIBRARY*, One Franklin Plaza, 19101. (Mail add: PO Box 7929 FP 1260, 19101-7929), SAN 359-1271. Tel: 215-751-5576. FAX: 215-751-5509. *Bibliog Instr, Librn, Online Serv*, Doris Shalley; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,268; Bk Vols 2,391; Per Subs 216
Publications: Acquisitions Bulletin; Mark Alert (Quarterly)
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- S RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY*, UW2322, 709 Swedeland Rd, King of Prussia, 19406-2799. (Mail add: PO Box 1539, King of Prussia, 19406-0939), SAN 359-1247. Tel: 610-270-6400. FAX: 610-270-4127. *Librn*, Robert Guerrero; Staff 12 (MLS 12)
 Founded 1947
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,856; Bk Vols 17,510; Per Subs 800
Subject Interests: Biochem, Chem, Med, Microbiology, Pharm, Pharmacology
Publications: List of Recent Acquisitions
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC MUSEUM & LIBRARY, 4278 Griscom St, 19124-3954. SAN 372-9176. Tel: 215-289-6484. E-mail: garmuslib@verizon.net. Web Site: www.garmuslib.org. *Pres*, Hugh Boyle; *Librn*, Joseph Perry
 Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000

- Special Collections:** Original copies of Philadelphia Inquirer newspapers published 1861-1865
Subject Interests: Civil War
Function: Res libr
 Open Tues 12-4
Restriction: Not a lending libr
 Friends of the Library Group
- S WILLET HAUSER ARCHITECTURAL GLASS LIBRARY*, 811 E Cayuga St, 19124. SAN 315-0275. Tel: 215-247-5721. Toll Free Tel: 877-709-4106. FAX: 215-533-2309. *Ref Serv*, Amy Pulliam. **Subject Specialists:** *Iconography of Philadelphia to 1930, Stained glass*, Amy Pulliam; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Out-of-Print Research Books on Costumes, Animals & Art; Willet Studio Archives
Subject Interests: Bible commentaries, Christian symbolism, Church archit, Lives of saints, Stained glass
Function: Ref serv available
Restriction: Not open to pub
- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Library Division, 1300 Locust St, 19107-5699. SAN 314-9250. Tel: 215-732-6200. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 219. Reference Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 209. Administration Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 237. FAX: 215-732-2680. E-mail: library@hsp.org. Reference E-mail: readyref@hsp.org. Web Site: www.hsp.org. *Chief Operating Officer, Sr Dir, Libr & Coll*, Dr Lee Arnold; E-mail: larnold@hsp.org; *Dir, Presv & Conserv*, Tara O'Brien; Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 245. E-mail: tobrien@hsp.org; *Dir, Archives*, Ms Cary Hutto; Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 301. E-mail: chutto@hsp.org; *Dir, Digital Coll*, Caroline E Hayden; Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 249. E-mail: chayden@hsp.org; *Dir, Res Serv*, Mr David Haugaard; E-mail: dhaugaard@hsp.org; *Asst Dir, Res Serv*, Ms Sarah Heim; Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 261. E-mail: sheim@hsp.org; *Head, Ref Serv, Historian*, Dr Daniel N Rolph; Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 203. E-mail: droph@hsp.org; *Pub Serv Librn, Stacks Mgr*, Steve Smith; Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 238. E-mail: ssmith@hsp.org; *Cataloger*, Anthony DiGiovanni; Tel: 215-732-6200, Ext 206. E-mail: adigiovanni@hsp.org. **Subject Specialists:** *Archives, Genealogy, Travel*, Dr Lee Arnold; *Bk arts, Conserv, Presv*, Tara O'Brien; *Archives, Manuscripts*, Ms Cary Hutto; *Copyright, Digital asset mgt*, Caroline E Hayden; *Biog, Genealogy, Penn hist*, Mr David Haugaard; *Hist of med, Women's hist*, Ms Sarah Heim; *Civil War, Folklore, Genealogy*, Dr Daniel N Rolph; *Archit*, Steve Smith; *Res, Transcripts*, Anthony DiGiovanni; Staff 17 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1824
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,235; Microforms 28,000; Bk Vols 560,000; Per Subs 2,000; Videos 164
Special Collections: Atlantis National Daily Greek Newspapers; Delaware Valley, architectural drawings & maps, photos, prints; Economic, Social & Political History of Middle Colonies & States, 1650s-present (including Papers of William Penn & the Penn Family, John Dickinson, James Buchanan, George Mifflin Dallas, Jay Cooke, James Logan, Salmon P Chase & Joel R Poinsett); Ethnic & Immigrant Experience in the US since 1877 (Balch Institute Coll), audio rec, bks, newsp, organizational rec, pamphlets, personal papers, photos; Fiorani Radio Production Records; Indian Rights Association Archives; Leonard Covello Papers; Nelson Diaz Papers; Pennsylvania Abolition Society Archives; Scots Thistle Society Coll; Shigezo & Sonoko Iwata Papers; Simon Gratz & Ferdinand J Dreer Autograph Colls
Subject Interests: Genealogical, Hist, Mats dealing with the Delaware Valley region, Original thirteen colonies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion
 Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Guide to the Balch Collections (Collection catalog); Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (Collection catalog); HSP Sidelights (Newsletter); Pennsylvania Legacies (Periodical); Pennsylvania Magazine of History & Biography (Quarterly); Serving History in a Changing World by Sally Griffith
 Partic in Independent Res Libr Asn; Philadelphia Area Consortium for the History of Science; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
 Open Tues & Thurs 12:30-5:30, Wed 12:30-8:30, Fri 10-5:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group
- CR HOLY FAMILY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 9801 Frankford Ave, 19114. SAN 314-9269. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 267-341-3584. Administration Tel: 267-341-3315. FAX: 215-632-8067. Web Site: www.holyfamily.edu/current-students/student-resources/library. *Exec Dir*, Shannon Brown; *Asst Dir*, Katherine Kindness; Tel: 267-341-4010; *ILL Librn*, Debby Kramer; *Ref Serv Librn*, Robert Ellermeyer; *Syst Librn*, Danny Geary; *Tech Serv Librn*, Position Currently Open; *Access Serv Coordr*, Stephanie Mendes; *Acq/Ser Asst*, Florence Tilsner; *Libr Asst*, Lee Carr; *Univ Archivist*, Sister Brendan O'Brien; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
- S INDEPENDENCE SEAPORT MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 211 S Columbus Blvd, 19106. SAN 314-9781. Tel: 215-413-8640. E-mail: library@phillyseaport.org. Web Site: www.phillyseaport.org. *Dir*, Terry Potter; E-mail: tpotter@phillyseaport.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 35
Special Collections: Manuscript Coll; Map & Chart Coll; Philadelphia Area Shipbuilding (NY Shipbuilding Corp, Cramp Shipbuilding Co), vessel registers; Photograph Coll; Rare Book Coll
Subject Interests: Maritime heritage of the Delaware, Naval sci, Port of Philadelphia, S Jersey maritime hist
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res libr
Publications: John Lenthall, Naval Architect: A Guide to Plans & Drawings of American Naval & Merchant Vessels 1790-1874; Massachusetts Steam Navigation Company, Salem, Massachusetts Records (1816-1818) & the Newhall Family Business Papers (1809-1852): A Descriptive Guide; Shipbuilding at Cramp & Sons: A History & Guide to Collections of the William Cramp & Sons Ship & Engine Building Company (1830-1927) & the Cramp Shipbuilding Company (1941-46) of Philadelphia
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only
- L JENKINS LAW LIBRARY*, 833 Chestnut St, Ste 1220, 19107-4429. SAN 314-9366. Tel: 215-574-7900. Circulation Tel: 215-574-1500. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-574-7933. Reference Tel: 215-574-1505. Automation Services Tel: 215-574-7907. FAX: 215-574-7920. Circulation FAX: 215-574-7921. Reference FAX: 215-925-2105. Automation Services FAX: 215-574-7910. E-mail: research@jenkinslaw.org. Circulation E-mail: circulation@jenkinslaw.org. Web Site: www.jenkinslaw.org. *Exec Dir*, Regina L Smith; Tel: 215-574-7904. E-mail: rsmith@jenkinslaw.org; *Asst Dir, Bus Serv*, Ida Weingram; Tel: 215-574-7935. E-mail: iweingram@jenkinslaw.org; *Asst Dir, Knowledge Serv*, Nancy Garner; Tel: 215-574-7944. E-mail: ngarner@jenkinslaw.org; *Asst Dir, Tech*, Andrew Sather; Tel: 215-574-7903. E-mail: asather@jenkinslaw.org; *Cat Librn*, Sheila Walker; Tel: 215-574-7957. E-mail: swalker@jenkinslaw.org; *Ref Librn*, Michelle Buhalo; Tel: 215-574-7911. E-mail: mbuhalo@jenkinslaw.org; *Ref Librn*, Mike Sweeney; Tel: 215-574-7946. E-mail: msweeney@jenkinslaw.org; *Ref Librn*, David Webster; *Educ Serv Mgr*, Dan Giancaterino; Tel: 215-574-7945. E-mail: dgiancaterino@jenkinslaw.org; *Libr Syst Mgr*, Katrina Piechnik; Tel: 215-574-7907. E-mail: kpiechnik@jenkinslaw.org; *Res Serv Mgr*, Jenny Hohenstein; Tel: 215-574-7941. E-mail: jhohenstein@jenkinslaw.org; Staff 28 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 15)
 Founded 1802
 Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$4,883,066, Locally Generated Income \$1,235,042, Other \$3,648,024. Mats Exp \$1,532,502, Books \$50,286, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$988,682, Other Print Mats \$1,132, Micro \$7,431, AV Mat \$189, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$478,777, Presv \$6,005. Sal \$1,756,023 (Prof \$1,056,125)
Special Collections: Roman & Canon Law (John Marshall Gest Coll). State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Serialsolutions
 Wireless access
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Online cat, Orientations,

Photocopying/Printing, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Tax forms, Telephone ref, Workshops
Publications: Jenkins Flash (Current awareness service)
 Partic in Mid-Atlantic Law Library Cooperative; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Screen enlargement software for people with visual disabilities
 Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 8:30-6, Wed 8:30-7
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Limited access for the pub, Mem only, Non-circulating to the pub, Restricted pub use, Sub libr

- L** KLEHR, HARRISON, HARVEY, BRANZBURG & ELLERS, Law Library, 1835 Market St, Ste 1400, 19103. SAN 376-1584. Tel: 215-568-6060. FAX: 215-568-6603. Web Site: www.klehr.com. *Librn*, Margaret S Fallon; Tel: 215-569-3091, E-mail: mfallon@klehr.com; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 12,198; Bk Vols 15,160; Per Subs 32
- C** LA SALLE UNIVERSITY*, Connelly Library, 1900 W Olney Ave, 19141-1199. SAN 314-9382. Tel: 215-951-1287. Circulation Tel: 215-751-1293. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-951-1862. FAX: 215-951-1595. Web Site: www.lasalle.edu/library. *Dir*, John S Baky; Tel: 215-951-1286, E-mail: baky@lasalle.edu; *Access Serv*, *Circ Serv*, Christopher Kibler; *Bibliog Instr*, Bernetta Doane; Tel: 215-951-1962, E-mail: doane@lasalle.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1863. Enrl 4,000; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 362,819; Bk Vols 365,411; Per Subs 4,789; Videos 1,088
Special Collections: Charles Willson Peale Coll; Germantowniana Coll; Graham Green; Japanese Tea Ceremony; Katherine Ann Porter Coll; Lasalliana; Vietnam War; Walker Percy Coll
Subject Interests: Holocaust, Vietnam War
Function: Res libr
Publications: Connelly Chronicle; Newsletter (Quarterly)
 Partic in Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
- S** LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA, 1314 Locust St, 19107. SAN 314-9404. Tel: 215-546-3181. FAX: 215-546-5167. Web Site: www.librarycompany.org. *Dir*, Dr Michael J Barsanti; Tel: 215-546-3181, E-mail: mbarsanti@librarycompany.org; *Head, Cat*, Holly A Phelps; Tel: 215-546-3181, E-mail: hphelps@librarycompany.org; *Chief of Ref*, Cornelia S King; E-mail: cking@librarycompany.org; *Librn*, James N Green; E-mail: jgreen@librarycompany.org; *Curator, Photog & Prints*, Sarah Weatherwax; E-mail: printroom@librarycompany.org; Staff 18 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 11)
 Founded 1731
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 600,000
Special Collections: African American History to 1906; American Imprints to 1880; American Judaica to 1850; American Technology & Business to 1860; Early American Imprints (Zinnman Coll); Early American Natural History, Agriculture, Education & Philanthropy; English & American Literature Coll; German Americana to 1830; Libraries of William Byrd, Benjamin Franklin, James Logan, Benjamin Rush & other Early American Book Collectors; Philadelphiana bks, prints; Popular Medicine to 1880; Prints & Photographs of Philadelphia to 1930
Subject Interests: 18th Century med, 18th Century sci, 19th Century women's hist, African-Am, Am archit, Am political hist, Background of Am civilization to 1880, Bookbinding, Early 19th Century med, Early 19th Century sci, Econ hist, Hist, Iconography of Philadelphia to 1930, Women's hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Exhibition Catalogues; Newsletter
 Partic in Independent Res Libr Asn; Philadelphia Area Consortium for the History of Science; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:45
 Friends of the Library Group
- R** LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Krauth Memorial Library, United Lutheran Seminary, 7301 Germantown Ave, 19119-1794. SAN 314-9412. Tel: 215-248-6329. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-248-6334. FAX: 215-248-6327. E-mail: request@lts.edu. Web Site: www.lts.edu/krauth/index.html. *Coll Develop, Dir*, Evan Boyd; Tel: 215-248-6330, E-mail: eboyd@uls.edu; *Acq, ILL Librn*, Ronald Townsend; E-mail: rtownsend@uls.edu; *Archivist*, John Peterson; Tel: 215-248-6383, E-mail: mtairyarchives@lts.edu; *Pub Serv Asst*, Sharon Baker; Tel: 215-248-6335, E-mail: sbaker@uls.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1864. Enrl 450; Fac 18; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200,000; Per Subs 470
Special Collections: Lutheran Archives, Region 7
Subject Interests: Archit, Evangelical Lutheran Church in Am, Liturgy, Lutheran hist, Relig, Relig art, Urban studies, Women

- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries; Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8:30am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9-3; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8:30-4:30
- M** MAGEE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL*, Patient Learning Resource Center Library, 1513 Race St, 19102. SAN 326-1611. Tel: 215-587-3015. FAX: 215-568-3533. Web Site: www.mageerehab.org/page.php?id=1884. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Venus Bradley; E-mail: vbradley@mageerehab.org
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Bk Vols 550; Per Subs 80
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-7, Fri 9:30-5, Sat & Sun 12-4
- S** THE MASONIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM OF PENNSYLVANIA, Masonic Temple, One N Broad St, 19107-2520. SAN 314-9099. Tel: 215-988-1933. FAX: 215-988-1953. Web Site: www.pamasons.org. *Librn*, Dr Glenys A Waldman; Tel: 215-988-1908, E-mail: gawaldman@pagrandlodge.org; *Asst Librn*, Catherine L Giaimo; E-mail: clgiaimo@pagrandlodge.org; *Curator*, Dennis P Buttleman; Tel: 215-988-1485, E-mail: dpbuttleman@pagrandlodge.org; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1817
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 75,000; Spec Interest Per Sub 90
Special Collections: General Works on Freemasonry; Masonic Biography & General History; Masonic Manuscript Coll
Subject Interests: Freemasonry, Hist, Philos, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Sydney Enterprise
Function: Archival coll, Ref serv available
Publications: Grand Lodge Proceedings (Annual); The Pennsylvania Freemason (Quarterly)
Restriction: Circ to mem only, Fee for pub use, In-house use for visitors
- M** MERCY PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, Medical Library, 501 S 54th St, 2 Main, Rm 234, 19143. SAN 320-4596. Tel: 610-237-4150. Web Site: www.mercyhealth.org. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Ellen Abramowitz; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1918
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,035; Per Subs 85
Subject Interests: Med
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Science Library Information Consortium
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** MONELL CHEMICAL SENSES CENTER, Morley R Kare Library, 3500 Market St, 19104-3308. SAN 322-9181. Tel: 215-898-6666. FAX: 215-898-2084. E-mail: library@monell.org. Web Site: www.monell.org/about/library. *Assoc Dir*, Dr Danielle Renee Reed; Tel: 267-280-3248, E-mail: reed@monell.org. *Subject Specialists:* *Sci*, Dr Danielle Renee Reed; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 830; Bk Vols 951; Per Subs 16
Subject Interests: Chem senses, Nutrition
Restriction: Open by appt only
- L** MONTGOMERY, MCCracken, WALKER & RHOADS LLP LIBRARY*, 123 S Broad St, 19109. SAN 314-948X. Tel: 215-772-7611. FAX: 215-772-7620. Web Site: www.mmwr.com. *Dir, Ref & Libr Serv*, Kathleen Coon; E-mail: kcoon@mmwr.com; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,961; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 162
Subject Interests: Law
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- C** MOORE COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN*, Connelly Library, 20th St & The Parkway, 19103-1179. SAN 314-9498. Tel: 215-965-4054. FAX: 215-965-8544. Web Site: library.moore.edu. *Dir*, Kimberly Lesley; Tel: 215-965-8582, E-mail: klesley@moore.edu; *Sr Libr Asst*, Elizabeth Becker; E-mail: ebecker@moore.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1848. Enrl 400; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Bookworks Coll, artists' books; Joseph Moore Jr Coll; Philadelphia School of Design for Women Archives
Subject Interests: Art hist, Prof, Studio arts, Women's studies in visual arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Tri State Col Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 8:30-5

- L** MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP, Law Library, 1701 Market St, 13th Flr, 19103-2921. SAN 314-9501. Tel: 215-963-5000. FAX: 215-963-5001. Toll Free FAX: 877-432-9652. Web Site: www.morganlewis.com. *Dir, Libr Serv, Head Librn*, Connie Smith; E-mail: cbsmith@morganlewis.com; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1873
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 47,890; Bk Vols 49,610; Per Subs 212
Subject Interests: Legal mat, Penn law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to pub upon request, Staff use only
- G** NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MID ATLANTIC REGION (CENTER CITY PHILADELPHIA)*, 14700 Townsend Rd, 19154. Tel: 215-305-9347. FAX: 215-305-2052. E-mail: philadelphia.archives@nara.gov. Web Site: www.archives.gov/philadelphia. *Archives Dir*, Leslie Simon; E-mail: leslie.simon@nara.gov; *Admin Officer*, Brenda Bernard; Tel: 215-305-2007, E-mail: brenda.bernard@nara.gov
Special Collections: Archival Records of Federal Agencies & Courts in Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia & West Virginia; Indian Affairs Records, microfilm; Passenger Arrival & Naturalization Records, microfilm; Population Censuses for All States, 1790-1930, microfilm; Pre-Federal & Early Federal History, microfilm; Pre-World War I Military Service Records, microfilm; US Diplomacy Records, microfilm; World War II Fourth Enumeration Draft Cards
Function: Photocopying/Printing
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Ref only to non-staff
- G** MID ATLANTIC REGION (NORTHEAST PHILADELPHIA)*, 14700 Townsend Rd, 19154-1096, SAN 314-9528. Tel: 215-305-9347. FAX: 215-305-2052. Web Site: www.archives.gov/midatlantic. *Dir*, Leslie Simon; Staff 8 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 350
Special Collections: Genealogy (United States Census Schedules, 1790-1920), micro; United States District Courts Records (Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Publications: Research Sources in the Archives Branch
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- S** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK*, Library & Archives, Merchants Exchange Bldg, 3rd Flr, 143 S Third St, 19106. SAN 314-9536. Tel: 215-597-8047. FAX: 215-597-3969. Web Site: www.nps.gov/inde/library-and-archives.htm. *Archivist, Libr Mgr*, Christina Higgins; Tel: 215-597-2069; *Libr Tech*, Andrea Ashby; E-mail: andrea_ashby@nps.gov; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,292; Bk Vols 12,631; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Edwin Owen Lewis Papers, 1927-1974; History & Restoration of Independence Hall (Horace Wells Sellers Coll, 1730-1930); Isidor Ostroff Papers, 1941-1968; National Museum Board of Managers Records, 1873-1918 (collected by William H Staake, Ellen Waln Harrison & Mary B Chew); Philadelphia Bureau of City Property, Independence Hall Records, 1896-1950; The Independence Hall Association Records, 1906-1962; The Morris Family Papers associated with the Deshler-Morris House in Germantown. Oral History
Subject Interests: 18th Century Philadelphia, Am decorative arts of the 18th century, Constitution politics, Hist
Function: Archival coll, Ref serv available
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, In-house use for visitors, Open by appt only
- S** NATIONAL RAILWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY*, 1601 Walnut St, Ste 1129, 19102. SAN 327-0572. Tel: 215-557-6606. E-mail: info@nrhs.com. Web Site: www.nrhs.com. *Exec Dir*, Position Currently Open
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Subject Interests: Railway hist of North Am
Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Friends of the Library Group
- S** NEW YEAR SHOOTERS & MUMMERS MUSEUM LIBRARY*, 1100 S Second St, 19147. SAN 328-297X. Tel: 215-336-3050. FAX: 215-389-5630. E-mail: mummersmus@aol.com. Web Site: mummersmuseum.com. *Dir*, Rusty Martz; *Curator*, Mark Montanaro
Library Holdings: Per Subs 200
Restriction: Open by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- S** DONALD F & MILDRED TOPP OTHMER LIBRARY OF CHEMICAL HISTORY, 315 Chestnut St, 19106. SAN 326-6885. Tel: 215-873-8205. Circulation Tel: 215-873-8250. Reference Tel: 215-873-8269. Automation Services Tel: 215-873-8257. FAX: 215-629-5205. Reference FAX: 215-629-5269. Automation Services FAX: 215-629-5257. Reference E-mail: reference@chemheritage.org. Web Site: guides.othmerlibrary.chemheritage.org/homepage, othmerlib.chemheritage.org, www.chemheritage.org/othmer-library. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Elsa B Atson; E-mail: eatson@chemheritage.org; *Dir, Digital Libr Prog*, Michelle DiMeo; E-mail: mdimeo@chemheritage.org; *Arnold Thackray Dir*, Ronald Brashear; E-mail: rbrashear@chemheritage.org; *Librn I*, Victoria Valusek; E-mail: vvalusek@chemheritage.org; *Ref Librn/Fel Coordr*, Ashley Augustniak; E-mail: aagustyniak@chemheritage.org; *Tech Serv Librn*, Andrea Tomlinson; E-mail: andreat@chemheritage.org; *Chief Curator, Archives & Ms*, Patrick Shea; E-mail: PShea@chemheritage.org; *Curator of Photog, Image Coll*, Hillary S Kativa; E-mail: HKativa@chemheritage.org; *Curator, Rare Bks*, James Voelkel; E-mail: jvoelkel@chemheritage.org
Founded 1988
Special Collections: Roy G Neville Historical Chemical Library
Subject Interests: Hist of chem
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: Res lib
Publications: Bolton's Blog (Online only); Othmeralia (Online only)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- C** PEIRCE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1420 Pine St, 19102. SAN 314-9846. Tel: 215-670-9269. Toll Free Tel: 888-467-3472, Ext 9269. FAX: 215-670-9338. E-mail: library@peirce.edu. Web Site: www.peirce.edu/student-life/our-campus/library. *Chief Librn*, Debra S Schrammel; Tel: 215-670-9269, Ext 9270; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,610; Bk Vols 44,190; Per Subs 161
Special Collections: Law Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (Course Reserve) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-3
- S** PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY*, 128 N Broad St, 19102. SAN 314-9617. Tel: 215-972-7600, Ext 2030. FAX: 215-569-0153. E-mail: library@pafa.edu. *Head Librn*, Brian Duffy; *Asst Librn*, Rick Henderson; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,500; Per Subs 89
Subject Interests: Visual arts
Wireless access
- S** PENNSYLVANIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY*, McLean Library, 100 N 20th St, 19103-1495. SAN 314-9641. Tel: 215-988-8772. Reference Tel: 215-988-8782. FAX: 215-988-8810. E-mail: mcleanlibrary@pennhort.org. Web Site: www.pennsylvaniahorticulturalsociety.org. *Mgr*, Janet Evans; E-mail: jevans@pennhort.org
Founded 1827
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: 15th-20th Century Horticultural Material; Pennsylvania Horticulture, Herbs, Medical Botany, rare bks
Subject Interests: Botany, Early Am horticulture, Landscape design, Specifically Pennsylvania
Partic in Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- M** PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL HISTORIC LIBRARY*, Three Pine Ctr, 800 Spruce St, 19107-6192, SAN 359-0763. Tel: 215-829-5434. FAX: 215-829-7155. Web Site: www.uphs.upenn.edu/paharc/collections/library.html. *Archivist*, Stacey C Peeples; E-mail: peepless@pahosp.com; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1762
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,681; Bk Vols 15,459; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Benjamin Smith Barton; Lloyd Zachary; The Meigs Family; Thomas Story Kirkbride; William Byrd of Westover
Subject Interests: Anatomy, Botany, Med texts from 1700 to 1930, Natural hist, Obstetrics, Psychiat, Surgery
Function: Archival coll

- Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group
- M** MEDICAL LIBRARY*, Three Pine Ctr, 800 Spruce St, 19107-6192, SAN 359-0798. Tel: 215-829-3370. FAX: 215-829-7155. E-mail: libraryservices@pahosp.com. Web Site: www.uphs.upenn.edu/pahedu/library. *Librn*, Lydia Witman; *Archivist*, Curator, Stacey Peebles; E-mail: stacey.peebles@uphs.upenn.edu; *Libr Asst*, Tom Hanley; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,782; Bk Vols 22,640; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Allied health, Hist of med, Hist of Penn hosp, Hist of psychiat, Med, Nursing, Psychiat, Psychoanalysis
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- S** PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY*, 100 W School House Lane, 19144. SAN 327-0599. Tel: 215-951-4700. FAX: 215-951-4708. Web Site: www.psd.org/student-life/library. *Libr Mgr*, Penny Starr-Ashton; E-mail: pstarrashton@psd.org
 Founded 1820
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 4,000; DVDs 600; Bk Vols 24,000; Per Subs 13; Spec Interest Per Sub 5
 Wireless access
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Coll on deaf educ; Deaf publ; Staff with knowledge of sign lang; TDD equip; Video & TTY relay via computer
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4
- L** PEPPER HAMILTON LLP*, Law Library, 3000 Two Logan Sq, 18th & Arch Sts, 19103-2799. SAN 314-965X. Tel: 215-981-4100. Circulation Tel: 215-981-4107. FAX: 215-981-4750. Web Site: www.pepperlaw.com. *Dir*, *Libr & Res Serv*, Robyn L Beyer; E-mail: beyerr@pepperlaw.com; Staff 9 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 500
Subject Interests: Law, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Softlink America; (Cataloging) Softlink America; (Circulation) Softlink America; (OPAC) Softlink America; (Serials) Softlink America
Function: For res purposes, ILL available
 Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Private libr
- CM** PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE*, O J Snyder Memorial Library, 4170 City Ave, 19131-1694. SAN 314-9692. Tel: 215-871-6470. FAX: 215-871-6489. E-mail: library@pcom.edu. Web Site: library.pcom.edu. *Chief Libr Officer*, Stephanie Ferretti; Tel: 215-871-6475. E-mail: stephaniefe@pcom.edu; *Assoc Dir*, PJ Grier; E-mail: pjgrier@pcom.edu; *Asst Dir, Libr Serv*, Skye Bickett; E-mail: skyebi@pcom.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Meghan DiRito; *Cat*, Mitzi Killen; *Circ*, Julia Lewis; *ILL*, Randall Blackwell; Staff 16 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 10)
 Founded 1899. Enrl 2,870; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,501; Bk Vols 38,824; Per Subs 525
Special Collections: Archival History of Medicine; First Editions in Osteopathy; Osteopathic Periodicals
Subject Interests: Med, Osteopathic med, Psychol
Publications: Archival Coll; Audio-Visual Coll; Bibliographies; Library Handbook; Library Newsletter; Osteopathic Coll; Osteopathic Colleges & Hospital Libraries Survey Book; Periodicals & Pamphlets; Union List of Osteopathic Literature
 Partic in Lyrasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Authorized personnel only
- S** PHILADELPHIA CORPORATION FOR AGING LIBRARY, Wallace Bldg, 642 N Broad St, 19130-3049. SAN 327-0696. Tel: 215-765-9000. FAX: 215-765-9066. E-mail: library@pcaphl.org. Web Site: www.pcacares.org/professionals/research-information. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
 Founded 1978
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (ILL) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** PHILADELPHIA HISTORICAL COMMISSION LIBRARY*, One Parkway, 13th Flr, 1515 Arch St, 19102. Tel: 215-686-7660. Web Site: www.phila.gov/historical. *Exec Dir*, Jon Farnham; E-mail: jon.farnham@phila.gov
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,500; Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 10
Restriction: Staff use only
- S** PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY*, Ruth & Raymond G Perelman Bldg, 2525 Pennsylvania Ave, 19130. (Mail add: PO Box 7646, 19101-7646), SAN 314-979X. Tel: 215-684-7650. FAX: 215-236-0534. E-mail: library@philamuseum.org. Web Site: www.philamuseum.org/library. *Dir, Libr & Archive Serv*, Kristen Regina
 Founded 1876
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 227,000
Special Collections: Arms & Armor (Kienbusch Coll); Ars Medica; Art Auction Catalogues, 1741-present; European Painting (John G Johnson Coll)
Subject Interests: Am art, Arms, Ceramics, Conserv, Costumes, Decorative art, Drawings, Dutch hist, E Asian art, European painting, Indian arts, Photog, Prints, Sculpture, Textiles
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
 Open Tues-Fri 10-4
Restriction: Non-circulating
- S** PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA LIBRARY*, 300 S Broad St, 14th Flr, 19102-4901. SAN 321-060X. Tel: 215-670-2343. FAX: 215-985-0746. *Librn, Principal*, Robert Grossman; E-mail: rgrossman@philorch.org; *Librn*, Steven Glanzmann; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 10,000
Subject Interests: Orchestra performance, Sheet music
Function: Archival coll
Publications: Marcato (Newsletter)
Restriction: Mem only
- C** PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY*, Paul J Gutman Library, 4201 Henry Ave, 19144-5497. SAN 314-9722. Tel: 215-951-2840. Reference Tel: 215-951-2848. FAX: 215-951-2574. Web Site: www.philau.edu/library. *Dir*, Stan Gorski; Tel: 215-951-2581. E-mail: gorskis@philau.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Damien McCaffery; Tel: 215-951-2674. E-mail: Mccafferyd@philau.edu; *Coll Develop Coordr, Spec Coll Librn*, Sarah Daub; Tel: 215-951-2580. E-mail: daubs@philau.edu; *Syst Librn*, Daniel Verbit; Tel: 215-951-5365. E-mail: Verbitd@philau.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Meg Leister; Tel: 215-951-2841. E-mail: leisterm@philau.edu; *Supvr, Ser*, Max Margulies; Tel: 215-951-5342. E-mail: marguliesm@philau.edu; *Coordr, Info Literacy*, Teresa Edge; Tel: 215-951-2629. E-mail: edget@philau.edu; *Coordr, Libr Syst & Mat Proc*, Barbara Lowry; Tel: 215-951-2842. E-mail: lowryb@philau.edu. Subject Specialists: *Fashion, Psychol, Textile hist*, Stan Gorski; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
 Founded 1942. Enrl 3,500; Fac 105; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 120,000; Per Subs 475
Special Collections: Textile History Coll
Subject Interests: Apparel, Archit, Design, Fashion, Hist of textile, Indust, Textiles, Textiles manufacture
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-7:30, Sat 10-5, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-5
Restriction: Authorized scholars by appt, Open to students, fac & staff
- SR** PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING OF THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS, Henry J Cadbury Library, 1515 Cherry St, 19102. SAN 315-0046. Tel: 215-241-7220. FAX: 215-241-7045, 215-567-2096. E-mail: library@pym.org. Web Site: www.pym.org/library. *Library Contact*, Rita Varley; Tel: 215-241-7219
 Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000
Special Collections: Non Violent Alternatives; Peace Education Resources; Quakerism & Quaker History; Religion & Psychology (Dora Wilson Coll), bks & papers
Subject Interests: African-Am, Civil rights, Criminal justice, Environ studies, Family life, Peace, Quaker hist, Quakers, Relig educ, Spiritual life, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Restriction: Mem only
- S** PHILADELPHIA ZOO LIBRARY*, 3400 W Girard Ave, 19104. SAN 314-9838. Tel: 215-243-5216. FAX: 215-243-0219. E-mail: library@phillyzoo.org. Web Site: www.phillyzoo.org. *Libr Serv Mgr*,

- Stephanie Julianna Eller; E-mail: eller.stephanie@phillyzoo.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,000; Per Subs 70
Special Collections: Videos, Conference Proceedings & Pathology Reports
Subject Interests: Animal behavior, Biology, Birds, Botany, Conserv, Ecology, Herpetology, Hort, Ichthyology, Mammals, Natural hist, Nutrition, Pathology, Veterinary med, Zool mgt, Zoology
- L POST & SCHELL, PC*, Law Library, Four Penn Ctr, 1600 JFK Blvd, 19103-2808. SAN 372-1825. Tel: 215-587-1498. FAX: 215-587-1444. Web Site: www.postschell.com. *Chief Info Officer*, Louis J Mazzio; E-mail: lmazzio@postschell.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SIMA, Inc
Partic in American Association of Law Libraries; Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association
- R PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 425 Lombard St, 19147-1516. SAN 315-0178. Tel: 215-627-1852. FAX: 215-627-0115. E-mail: refdesk@history.pcusa.org. Web Site: www.history.pcusa.org. *Dir, Prog & Serv*, Nancy Taylor; Staff 12 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1852
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 200,000; Per Subs 150
Special Collections: Alaska (Sheldon Jackson Coll); American Indian Missionary Correspondence; American Sunday School Union; Archives of Presbyterian Church (USA) & Predecessor Denominations; Board of Foreign Missions; National & Foreign Missions; National Council of Churches Archives; Religious News Service
Subject Interests: Am Presbyterian hist
Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Ref serv available, Telephone ref
Publications: Journal of Presbyterian History; PHS Matters (Monthly newsletter); Presbyterian Heritage (Newsletter)
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating
Friends of the Library Group
- S PSYCHOANALYTIC CENTER OF PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY, Rockland-East Fairmount Park, 3810 Mount Pleasant Dr, 19121-1002. SAN 314-2973. Tel: 215-235-2345. FAX: 215-235-2388. E-mail: pcop@philanalysis.org. Web Site: pcop.pfitinc.com. *Librn, Zoe Friedberg*
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,260; Per Subs 12; Videos 13
Subject Interests: Psychoanalysis
Function: ILL available, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- L REED SMITH LLP*, Law Library, Three Logan Sq, 1717 Arch St, Ste 3100, 19103. SAN 372-1701. Tel: 215-851-1413, 215-851-8100. FAX: 215-851-1420. Web Site: www.reedsmith.com
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 100
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- S RMA INFORMATION CENTER*, 1801 Market St, Ste 300, 19103. SAN 329-2800. Tel: 215-446-4111. FAX: 215-446-4101. *Mgr*, Heng You; Tel: 215-446-4113, E-mail: hyou@rmahq.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Function: Res libr
Publications: The RMA Journal (Monthly)
Restriction: Staff use only
- S THE ROSENBACH OF THE FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA*, 2010 DeLancey Pl, 19103. SAN 314-9935. Tel: 215-732-1600. FAX: 215-545-7529. E-mail: info@rosenbach.org. Web Site: www.freelibrary.org/about/rosenbach.htm, www.rosenbach.org. *Dir*, Derick Dreher; Tel: 215-732-1600, Ext 121, E-mail: ddreher@rosenbach.org; *Librn*, Elizabeth E Fuller; Tel: 215-732-1600, Ext 115, E-mail: ee fuller@rosenbach.org; *Curator*, Judith M Guston; Tel: 215-732-1600, Ext 112, E-mail: jmguston@rosenbach.org; Staff 20 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1954
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000
Special Collections: Marianne Moore Coll, bks, drawings, furnishings, ms, photos; Maurice Sendak Coll, bks, drawings, ms; Rosenbach Company Archives, bks, ms; Rush-Williams-Biddle Family Papers, ms
Subject Interests: 20th Century Am lit, Americana, Bk illustr, British lit, Hist of bks, Latin Americana, Printing
Function: Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Res libr
- M ROXBOROUGH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL*, School of Nursing & Medical Libraries, 5800 Ridge Ave, 19128. SAN 325-2868. Tel: 215-487-4345. FAX: 215-487-4350. *Librn*, Christine Johnson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: CDs 316; Bk Titles 2,000; Per Subs 151; Videos 102
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LiBRARYSOFT); (OPAC) New Generation Technologies Inc. (LiBRARYSOFT)
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Restriction: Circ limited
- S RYERSS MUSEUM & LIBRARY, Burholme Park, 7370 Central Ave, 19111-3055. SAN 314-9943. Tel: 215-685-0599. E-mail: ryerssmuseum@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ryerssmuseum.org. *Librn*, Beth Atkinson
Founded 1910
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Victoriana Coll
Open Fri-Sun 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
- M SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN*, Margery H Nelson Medical Library, 160 E Erie Ave, 19134. SAN 329-2940. Tel: 215-427-5374. FAX: 215-427-6872.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,400; Per Subs 60
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
- C SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY CAMPBELL LIBRARY*, Mandeville Hall, 5600 City Ave, 19131. Tel: 610-660-1195. Circulation Tel: 610-660-1197. Reference Tel: 610-660-1196. FAX: 610-660-1604. *Dir*, Sonia Bennett; E-mail: sbennett@sju.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 1,698; Bk Titles 2,369; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: USDA Yearbooks
Subject Interests: Food mkt
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Lyrasis
Publications: Subject Bibliographies
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-11pm, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-11
- C FRANCIS A DREXEL LIBRARY*, 5600 City Ave, 19131-1395. SAN 359-0976. Tel: 610-660-1905. Circulation Tel: 610-660-1900. Reference Tel: 610-660-1904. Automation Services Tel: 610-660-1914. FAX: 610-660-1916. Web Site: www.sju.edu/libraries/drexel. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Anne Krakow; *Assoc Dir, Res Mgt*, Kristine Mudrick; Tel: 610-660-3215, E-mail: kmudrick@sju.edu; *Cat & Syst Adminr*, Susan Cheney; Tel: 610-660-1976; *Bus Librn*, Cynthia Slater; Tel: 610-660-1139, E-mail: cslater@sju.edu; *Libr Operations Mgr*, Marian Courtney; *Circ Supvr*, Susan Clayton; Tel: 610-660-1926, E-mail: sclayton@sju.edu; *Archives & Ref*, Christopher Dixon; E-mail: cdixon@sju.edu; *Instruction & Outreach*, Stephanie Riley; Tel: 610-660-1913, E-mail: sriley@sju.edu; *Ref Serv*, Naomi Cohen; Tel: 610-660-1057, E-mail: ncohen@sju.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 11)
Founded 1851. Enrl 7,000; Fac 392; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-journals 7,480; Bk Titles 206,362; Bk Vols 355,556; Per Subs 1,418
Special Collections: SJU Publications Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pa Tri-State Col Libr Coop; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Publications: Library Lines (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri 8:30am-9pm, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-Midnight
- L SAUL EWING LLP*, Law Library, Centre Square West, 1500 Market St, 38th Flr, 19102. SAN 325-9757. Tel: 215-972-7777. FAX: 215-972-1945. Web Site: www.saul.com. *Assoc Libr Dir*, Richard Weston; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,500; Per Subs 100
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- L** SCHNADER, HARRISON, SEGAL & LEWIS LIBRARY*, 1600 Market St, Ste 3600, 19103. SAN 315-0011. Tel: 215-751-2111. FAX: 215-751-2205. Web Site: www.schnader.com. *Dir*, Bobbi Cross; Tel: 215-751-2399, E-mail: bcross@schnader.com; *Res*, Kathy Cater; E-mail: kcater@schnader.com; *Res*, Annemarie Lorenzen; E-mail: alorenzen@schnader.com; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 1,000
Subject Interests: Law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Restriction: Open to employees & special libr

- S** SETTLEMENT MUSIC SCHOOL*, Mary Louise Curtis Library, 416 Queen St, 19147-3094. (Mail add: PO Box 63966, 19147-3966), SAN 359-1158. Tel: 215-320-2604. FAX: 215-551-0483. Web Site: www.smsmusic.org. *Dir*, Helen Eaton; E-mail: helen.eaton@smsmusic.org; *Librn*, Jean Peoples; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969. Enrl 3,100
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800
Special Collections: Chamber Music (Mischa Schneider & J Gershon Cohen Coll), scores & parts; Flute Music (William Kincaid Coll), scores & parts
Branches:
GERMANTOWN LIBRARY, 6128 Germantown Ave, 19144, SAN 359-1182. Tel: 215-320-2610. FAX: 215-438-7133. *Br Dir*, Eric Anderson; E-mail: eanderson@smsmusic.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1959
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300
KARDON-NORTHEAST - SOL SCHOENBACH LIBRARY, 3745 Clarendon Ave, 19114, SAN 359-1212. Tel: 215-320-2620. FAX: 215-637-8716. *Dir*, William Peters; Tel: 215-320-2622, E-mail: wpeters@smsmusic.org
Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500
WILLOW GROVE BRANCH LIBRARY, 318 Davisville Rd, Willow Grove, 19090, SAN 328-8501. Tel: 215-320-2630. *Br Dir*, Patricia Manley; E-mail: pmanley@smsmusic.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500

- M** TALBOT RESEARCH LIBRARY*, Fox Chase Cancer Center, 333 Cottman Ave, 3rd Flr, 19111-2497. SAN 314-9323. Tel: 215-728-2710. Reference E-mail: lib_reference@fccc.edu. Web Site: library.foxchase.org/index.html. *Dir*, Beth A Lewis; E-mail: beth.lewis@fccc.edu; *Librn*, Karenann Jurecki; *Librn*, Shawn Anthony Woodson; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1926
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 9,819
Subject Interests: Biochem, Cancer, Cell biol, Clinical res, Crystallography, Genetics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) ByWater Solutions; (Circulation) ByWater Solutions; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) ByWater Solutions; (Serials) Serials Solutions
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Health Sci Libr Asn of NJ; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- C** TEMPLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Samuel Paley Library, 1210 W Berks St, 19122-6088. SAN 359-1301. Tel: 215-204-8231. Circulation Tel: 215-204-0744. Reference Tel: 215-204-8212. FAX: 215-204-5201. Web Site: library.temple.edu. *Dean of Libr*, Joe Lucia; E-mail: Joe.Lucia@temple.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Steven Bell; *Head, Access Serv*, Justin Hill; Tel: 215-204-0750, E-mail: jhill@temple.edu; *Head, Acq & Coll Develop*, Brian Schoolar; Tel: 215-204-3258, E-mail: jbrian@temple.edu; *Head, Libr Syst & Tech*, Sheri Stahler; Tel: 215-204-1030; *Dir, Spec Coll Res Cr*, Margery Sly; Tel: 215-204-1455, E-mail: mstly@temple.edu; *Ref*, Jennifer Baldwin; Tel: 215-204-4585, E-mail: jbaldwin@temple.edu; *Head, Digital Libr Initiatives*, V. Delphine Khanna; Tel: 215-204-4768, E-mail: delphine@temple.edu; *Head, Cat & Metadata Serv*, Mark Darby; Tel: 215-204-1040, E-mail: mldarby@temple.edu
Founded 1892. Enrl 28,126; Fac 1,045; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,971,988; Per Subs 23,567
Special Collections: Mid 19th Century Philadelphia Urban Planning, Housing Social Welfare, Education & Labor records (Urban Archives);

Philadelphia News Photographs from the Philadelphia Inquirer & Bulletin from Individuals & Organizations; Richard Ellis Library, War Posters (Rare Book & Manuscript Coll); Russell H Conwell & Temple University archives, publications, sermons, lectures, faculty & alumni publications, oral history (Cornwellana-Templana Coll); Science Fiction & Fantasy; Small Press & Alternative Press Publications, 1960's-date (Contemporary Culture Coll); Symbolist Literature, 20th Century English Literature, Richard Aldington, Walter de la Mare, 17th Century English History & Religion, Bibles, Herbals & Horticulture, Business & Accounting History, Printing, Publishing & Graphic Arts, Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Publications: Descriptive Guide to the University Archives; Manuscript Register Series; Monitor; Temple University Libraries Newsletter; Urban Archives Notes

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Coalition for Networked Information; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc

Departmental Libraries:

AMBLER CAMPUS LIBRARY, 580 Meetinghouse Rd, Ambler, 19002, SAN 314-2779. Tel: 267-468-8648. FAX: 267-468-8641. *Head of Libr*, Sandra Thompson; Tel: 267-468-8642, E-mail: sandi@temple.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)

Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 90,000; Per Subs 446

BLOCKSON AFRO-AMERICAN COLLECTION, Sullivan Hall, 1st Flr, 1330 W Berks St, 19122, SAN 376-2262. Tel: 215-204-6632. FAX: 215-204-5197. *Librn*, Aslaku Berhanu; E-mail: aberhanu@temple.edu
Special Collections: Prints & Photographs; Slave Narrative Coll; Underground Railroad Coll. Oral History

CM GINSBURG HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, 3500 N Broad St, 19140, SAN 359-1425. Tel: 215-707-2665. FAX: 215-707-4135. *Dir*, Barbara Kuchan; Tel: 215-707-2402, E-mail: bkuchan@temple.edu

Founded 1901. Enrl 2,282; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 131,315; Per Subs 1,410

Subject Interests: Allied health, Dentistry, Med, Nursing, Pharm Friends of the Library Group

CL LAW LIBRARY, Charles Klein Law Bldg, 1719 N Broad St, 19124, SAN 359-145X. Tel: 215-204-7891. FAX: 215-204-1785. Web Site: www.law.temple.edu/resources/library/. *Dir*, Catherine Dunn; Tel: 215-204-4538, E-mail: catherine.dunn@temple.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 550,000; Per Subs 850

Special Collections: Historic Trials (Temple University Trials Coll)

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-8

SCIENCE, ENGINEERING & ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY, Engineering Bldg, Rm 201, 1947 N 12th St, 19122, SAN 359-1395. Tel: 215-204-7828. FAX: 215-204-7720. *Head of Libr*, Gretchen Sneff; Tel: 215-204-4724, E-mail: gsneff@temple.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Subject Interests: Archit, Civil, Electrical, Environ, Mechanical engr

CM TEMPLE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE*, Charles E Krausz Library, 148 N Eighth St, 19107. SAN 359-0674. Tel: 215-625-5275. FAX: 215-629-1622. Web Site: podiatry.temple.edu/research/charles-e-krausz-library. *Head Librn*, Carol Vincent; E-mail: cvincent@tuspm.temple.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1962. Enrl 445; Fac 114; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,500; Per Subs 150

Special Collections: Anthony Sabatella Coll; Center for the History of Foot Care; Stewart E Reed Coll, bks, prints, per, monographs

Subject Interests: Med, Orthopedics, Podiatry

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Partic in Health Science Library Information Consortium

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8-7, Sat 9-8, Sun Noon-11:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5

CM THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY*, Scott Memorial Library, 1020 Walnut St, 19107. SAN 359-1603. Tel: 215-503-6994. Circulation Tel: 215-503-6995. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-503-6773. Reference Tel: 215-503-8150. FAX: 215-923-3203. Web Site: jefferson.edu. *Dir*, Libr Serv, Anthony Frisby; E-mail: Anthony.Frisby@jefferson.edu; *Dep Univ Librn*, Rod MacNeil; Tel: 215-503-2827, E-mail: rod.macneil@jefferson.edu; *Dir, Coll Develop*, Diana Ryan; Tel:

- 215-503-2829, E-mail: diana.ryan@jefferson.edu; *Head, Info Serv*, Margy Grasberger; Tel: 215-503-7815; *Mgr, Access Serv*, Rebecca Pernell; Tel: 215-503-2828; *Archivist*, F Michael Angelo; Tel: 215-503-8097, E-mail: michael.angelo@jefferson.edu; *Ser*, Brad Long; *Syst Librn*, Gary Spahn; Tel: 215-503-3123; *Web Coordr*, Ann Koopman; Tel: 215-503-0441, E-mail: ann.koopman@jefferson.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 14)
Founded 1896. Enrl 2,028; Fac 611; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 81,718; Bk Vols 203,790; Per Subs 1,872
Special Collections: Obstetrics & Gynecology (Bland)
Subject Interests: Med
Publications: JEFFLINE Forum (Newsletter)
Partic in Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Fri 8am-2am, Sat 11am-2am, Sun 10am-2am
- S UNION LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY*, 140 S Broad St, 19102. SAN 315-0151. Tel: 215-587-5594. FAX: 215-587-5598. E-mail: library@unionleague.org. Web Site: www.unionleague.org. *Dir*, Jim Mundy; E-mail: mundyj@unionleague.org; *Librn*, Beth DeGeorge; E-mail: degeorgeb@unionleague.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1862
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,500; CDs 200; DVDs 500; Bk Titles 25,000; Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 61; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: American Civil War; Lincolniana; Philadelphia & Pennsylvania History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Restriction: Researchers by appt only
Friends of the Library Group
- A UNITED STATES ARMY, Army Corps of Engineers Philadelphia District Library, Wanamaker Bldg, 100 Penn Square E, 19107-3390. SAN 359-1662. Tel: 215-656-6821. FAX: 215-656-6828. Web Site: www.nap.usace.army.mil/library. *Info Spec*, Linda Carnevale Skale; E-mail: linda.c.skale@usace.army.mil; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1969
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,500; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Congressional Documents: Rivers & Harbors, from 1933; Transactions of the ASCE, from 1941
Subject Interests: Engr, Sciences
Publications: Accessions List (Monthly); Bibliography Series
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
- GL UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS*, William H Hastie Library, Burn Courthouse, 1st Flr, 601 Market St, Rm 1609, 19106. SAN 315-0186. Tel: 267-299-4300. FAX: 267-299-4328. *Circuit Librn*, Judith F Ambler; *Head, Res Serv*, Michelle Ayers; E-mail: michelle_ayers@ca3.uscourts.gov; *Head, Tech Serv*, Susan E McGahey; E-mail: susan_mcgahay@ca3.uscourts.gov; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 100,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Judicial admin
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
- S US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR*, Region III Library, Curtis Bldg, Ste 740 W, 170 S Independence Mall W, 19106-3309. SAN 370-2766. Tel: 215-861-4900. FAX: 215-861-4904. Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,000
Subject Interests: Occupational health, Occupational safety
- G UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Region 3 Library, 1650 Arch St, 2nd Flr, 19103. SAN 314-898X. Tel: 215-814-5254. FAX: 215-814-5253. E-mail: library-reg3@epa.gov. Web Site: www.epa.gov/libraries/region-3-library-services. *Libr Mgr*, Ann Gold; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1972
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 9,500; Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Bio-diversity, Ecology, Environ law, Hazardous waste, Pollution control, Toxicology, Wetland ecology
Function: Computers for patron use, ILL available, Ref serv available
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL
- A UNITED STATES NAVY, Naval Surface Warfare Center Philadelphia Division, 1000 Kittyhawk Ave, Bldg 77L, 19112. SAN 359-1816. Tel: 215-897-7078. FAX: 215-897-8380. *Tech Info Spec*, ReLinda Fagan; E-mail: relinda.fagan@navy.mil
Founded 1909
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 40
Special Collections: Navy Technical Manuals
Subject Interests: Chem, Electrical, Marine engr, Mechanical, Metallurgy
- Partic in Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Not open to pub
- C UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARIES*, Van Pelt Library, 3420 Walnut St, 19104-6206. SAN 359-1840. Tel: 215-898-7556. Circulation Tel: 215-898-7566. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-898-7559. Information Services Tel: 215-898-7555. FAX: 215-573-0799. E-mail: library@pobox.upenn.edu. Web Site: www.library.upenn.edu/vanpelt. *Vice Provost & Dir*, H Carton Rogers; E-mail: rogers@pobox.upenn.edu; *Coll & Liaison Serv Librn, Dir*, Richard Griscom; E-mail: griscom@pobox.upenn.edu; *Dir of Digital Libr Dev & Syst*, Emily Morton-Owens; E-mail: egmowens@upenn.edu; *Dir, Logistics & Access Serv*, Jon Shaw; E-mail: jshaw4@pobox.upenn.edu; *Coll & Liaison Serv Librn*, David Azzolina; E-mail: azzolina@pobox.upenn.edu; Staff 294 (MLS 118, Non-MLS 176)
Founded 1750. Enrl 20,643; Fac 2,475; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 508,696; e-journals 79,220; Bk Vols 6,065,122; Videos 19,787
Special Collections: 16th Century Imprints Coll; 18th Century English Fiction (Singer-Mendenhall Coll); American Drama Coll (Clothier, Speiser, Edwin Forrest Library & Manuscripts); Aristotle Texts & Commentaries; Benjamin Franklin Imprints (Curtis Coll); Bibles (Ross & Block Coll); Church History, Spanish Inquisition, Canon Law & Witchcraft (Henry Charles Lea Library); Cryptography (Mendelsohn Coll); Early Americana (Dechert Coll); Elzevier Imprints (Krumhaar Coll); English Economic History (Colwell Coll, Carey Coll); Eugene Ormandy Archive; Franz Werfel (Alma Mahler Werfel Coll); French Plays of the 18th & 19th Century Coll; French Revolution Pamphlets (McClure Coll); History of Alchemy & Chemistry (Edgar Fahs Smith Library); Indic Manuscripts Coll; Italian Renaissance Literature (Macaulay Coll); James Fenimore Cooper Coll; James T Farrell Coll; Jonathan Swift (Teerink Coll); Leibniz (Schrecker Coll); Lewis Mumford Coll; Marian Anderson Coll; Mark Twain Coll; Neo-Latin Literature (Neufforge Coll); Robert Montgomery Bird Coll; Shakespeariana, Tudor & Stuart Drama (Horace Howard Furness Library); Spanish Golden Age Literature (Rennert & Crawford Coll); Spanish-American Texts, 17th-19th Centuries (Keil Coll); Theodore Dreiser Coll; Van Wyck Brooks Coll; Waldo Frank Coll; Walt Whitman Coll; Washington Irving Coll. UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Wireless access
Publications: Penn Library Facts; Penn Library News; Penn Library Resource Guide
Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
ANNENBERG SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION, 3620 Walnut St, 19104-6220, SAN 359-1905. Tel: 215-898-7027. FAX: 215-898-5388. *Head of Libr*, Sharon Black; Tel: 215-898-6106, E-mail: sblack@asc.upenn.edu
Founded 1962
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,566; Per Subs 305; Videos 500
Special Collections: Faculty Publications; Film (16mm) catalogs; Financial Reports of the Communication Companies & Public TV Stations of the US; Sol Worth Archive; Television Script Archive
Subject Interests: Attitude & opinion res, Communications, Hist & tech of communication, Interpersonal communications, Res in mass media, Theory
Publications: Reference Sources in Communications; Selected Acquisitions
- CL BIDDLE LAW LIBRARY, 3501 Sansom St, 19104, SAN 359-193X. Tel: 215-898-7488. Circulation Tel: 215-898-7478, 215-898-9012. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-898-9013. Reference Tel: 215-898-7853. FAX: 215-898-6619. E-mail: bl@law.upenn.edu. Web Site: www.law.upenn.edu/library. *Assoc Dean & Dir*, Paul M George; E-mail: pmgeorge@law.upenn.edu; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Edwin J Greenlee; Tel: 215-898-4169, E-mail: egreenle@law.upenn.edu; *Assoc Dir, Tech Serv*, Jeffrey Grillo; Tel: 215-898-7690, E-mail: jgrillo@law.upenn.edu; *Head, Access Serv*, Joseph F Parsio; Tel: 215-746-1755, E-mail: jparsio@law.upenn.edu; *Head, Ref Serv*, Timothy C Von Dulm; Tel: 215-898-0844, E-mail: tvondulm@law.upenn.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 601,030
Special Collections: 16th Century English Year Books; Anglo-American & Foreign Law, bks, monographs, digests; Early American & English Law Books; Early American Legal, ms; Records & Briefs of Pennsylvania Supreme & Superior Courts, United States Court of Appeals for Third Circuit & United States Supreme Court, micro. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Admin regulations, Anglo-Am, Canon law, Decisions, Foreign, Intl law, Judicial rpts, Roman law
- CM BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY, Johnson Pavilion, 3610 Hamilton Walk, 19104-6060, SAN 359-2111. Tel: 215-898-5817. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-898-4113. Administration Tel: 215-898-4290. Information Services Tel: 215-898-5818. FAX: 215-573-4143. Reference

E-mail: libref@mail.med.upenn.edu. Web Site: www.library.upenn.edu/biomed. *Dir*, Barbara Cavanaugh; E-mail: bbc@pobox.upenn.edu

Subject Interests: Biology, Clinical med, Nursing
Partic in RML

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-Midnight

CHEMISTRY, 3301 Spruce St, 5th Flr, 19104-6323, SAN 359-1964. Tel: 215-898-2177. FAX: 215-898-0741. E-mail: chemlib@pobox.upenn.edu. *Librn*, Judith Currano; E-mail: currano@pobox.upenn.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,017

Subject Interests: Biochem, Inorganic, Organic
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

FISHER FINE ARTS LIBRARY, Furness Bldg, 220 S 34th St, 19104-6308, SAN 359-2022. Tel: 215-898-8325. FAX: 215-573-2066.

Fine Arts Librn, William Keller; E-mail: wkeller@pobox.upenn.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000

Special Collections: Rare Architectural Books, 16th to 20th Century; Urban Maps & Views

Subject Interests: Archit, City, Hist of art, Hist presv, Landscape archit, Regional planning, Urban design

CM LEON LEVY DENTAL MEDICINE LIBRARY, 240 S 40th St, 19104-6030, SAN 359-1999. Tel: 215-898-8969. FAX: 215-898-7985.

Head of Libr, Pat Heller; Tel: 215-898-8978, E-mail: heller@pobox.upenn.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 59,447

Special Collections: Dental Catalogs; Dental Patents; Foreign Dental Dissertations; Thomas W Evans Historical Documents

Subject Interests: Dentistry, Hist of dent, Oral biol

Partic in Mid-Atlantic Law Library Cooperative; RML

Publications: Acquisitions List of Books & Periodicals

LIPPINCOTT-WHARTON SCHOOL, 3420 Walnut St, 19104-3436, SAN 359-2057. Tel: 215-898-5924. FAX: 215-898-2261. E-mail: lippinco@wharton.upenn.edu. *Dir*, Michael Halperin; Tel: 215-898-9434,

E-mail: halperin@wharton.upenn.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 188,976

Special Collections: Corporation Annual Reports; Financial; Investment Sources; Lipman Criminology Coll; New York Stock Exchange & American Stock Exchange, microfiche

Subject Interests: Finance, Labor, Mgt incl acctg, Mkt, Real property, Taxation, Transportation

MATH-PHYSICS-ASTRONOMY LIBRARY, David Rittenhouse Lab, 209 S 33rd St, 19104-6317, SAN 359-2081. Tel: 215-898-8173. FAX: 215-573-2009. E-mail: mpalib@pobox.upenn.edu. *Head of Libr*, Lauren Gala; E-mail: milaur@pobox.upenn.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 52,707

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Math, Physics

MORRIS ARBORETUM LIBRARY, 100 Northwestern Ave, 19118-2697, SAN 359-2359. Tel: 215-247-5777, Ext 115. FAX: 215-248-4439. *Librn*, Matthew Sibert

Founded 1933

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,700; Per Subs 44

Special Collections: 19th Century Historical Botanical Books

Subject Interests: Botany, Conserv, Ecology, Garden design, Hist, Hort, Plant pathology, Urban forestry

MUSEUM, 3260 South St, 19104-6324, SAN 359-2170. Tel: 215-898-4021. FAX: 215-573-2008. E-mail: muselib@pobox.upenn.edu.

Head of Libr, John Weeks; E-mail: weeksj@pobox.upenn.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 139,864

Special Collections: Aboriginal American Linguistics & Ethnology (Daniel Garrison Brinton Coll); Egyptology

Subject Interests: Anthropol, Archaeology, Ethnology

RARE BOOK & MANUSCRIPT LIBRARY, 3420 Walnut St, 19104. Tel: 215-898-7088. E-mail: rbml@pobox.upenn.edu. Web Site: www.library.upenn.edu/rbm. *Dir*, David McKnight; Tel: 215-746-5829,

E-mail: dmcknigh@pobox.upenn.edu; *Curator of Printed Bks*, Lynne Farrington; Tel: 215-746-5828, E-mail: lynne@pobox.upenn.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 250,000

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Function: Res libr

Restriction: Non-circulating

CM VETERINARY LIBRARY, 380 S University Ave, 19104-4539, SAN 359-226X. Tel: 215-898-8895. FAX: 215-573-2007. E-mail: vetlib@pobox.upenn.edu. Web Site: www.library.upenn.edu/vet. *Head of Libr*, Margaret Lindem; Tel: 215-898-8874, E-mail: mlindem@pobox.upenn.edu

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,777

Special Collections: Fairman Rogers Coll on Equitation & Horsemanship

C UNIVERSITY OF THE ARTS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Albert M Greenfield Library, Anderson Hall, 1st Flr, 333 S Broad St, 19102. (Mail add: 320 S Broad St, 19102-4994), SAN 359-0828. Tel: 215-717-6280.

Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-717-6283. Reference Tel: 215-717-6282.

FAX: 215-717-6287. Web Site: library.uarts.edu. *Assoc Provost, Dir, Univ Libr*, Carol H Graney; Tel: 215-717-6281, E-mail: cgraney@uarts.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Kimberly Lesley; Tel: 215-717-6284; *Digital Initiatives & Syst Librn*, Joshua Roberts; Tel: 215-717-6244, E-mail: jroberts@uarts.edu; *Musical Librn*, Dr Mark Germer; Tel: 215-717-6293; *Pub Serv Librn*, Sara J MacDonald; E-mail: smacdonald@uarts.edu; *Ref Librn*, Mary Louise Castaldi; *Tech Serv Librn*, Kathryn Coyle; Tel: 215-717-6285, E-mail: kcoyle@uarts.edu; *Visual Res Librn*, Laura Grutzeck; Tel: 215-717-6294, E-mail: lgrutzeck@uarts.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)

Founded 1876. Enrl 2,126; Fac 505; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: CDs 10,476; DVDs 2,804; e-books 90,272; Electronic Media & Resources 43; Microforms 461; Music Scores 19,056; Bk Titles 88,121; Bk Vols 111,872; Per Subs 314; Videos 1,112

Special Collections: Book Arts; Published Works by or about University of the Arts Faculty; Textiles Coll

Subject Interests: Design, Media, Performing arts, Visual arts

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: ILL available

Partic in Association of Independent Colleges of Art & Design; Lyrasis

Restriction: Researchers by appt only

Departmental Libraries:

MUSIC LIBRARY, Merriam Theater, 3rd Flr, 250 S Broad St, 19102. (Mail add: 320 S Broad St, 19102-4994), SAN 328-7122. Tel: 215-717-6292. FAX: 215-717-6287. *Librn*, Dr Mark Germer; Tel: 215-717-6293; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8:15am-8pm, Fri 8:15-6, Sat Noon-5, Sun 4-9; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-5, Fri 9-4

VISUAL RESOURCES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, Anderson Hall, Mezzanine, 333 S Broad St, 19102. (Mail add: 320 S Broad St, 19102-4994), SAN 359-0852. Tel: 215-717-6290. FAX: 215-717-6287.

Spec Coll Librn, Visual Res, Laura Grutzeck; Tel: 215-717-6294, E-mail: lgrutzeck@uarts.edu; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1958

Open Mon 9-5, Tues-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-6

C UNIVERSITY OF THE SCIENCES IN PHILADELPHIA*, Joseph W England Library, 4200 Woodland Ave, 19104. SAN 314-9714. Tel: 215-596-8960. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 215-596-8969. Reference Tel: 215-596-8967. FAX: 215-596-8760. Web Site: www.usciences.edu/library.

Dir, Charles J Myers; Tel: 215-596-8791, E-mail: c.myers@usciences.edu; *Coordr*, Access Serv, Position Currently Open; *Coordr*, Electronic Res, Jeanette McVeigh; Tel: 215-895-1197, E-mail: j.mcveig@usciences.edu; *Coordr*, Instruction, Leslie Bowman; Tel: 215-596-8964, E-mail: l.bowman@usciences.edu; Staff 20 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1822. Enrl 2,600; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,236; CDs 169; DVDs 51; e-books 40; e-journals 11,100; Bk Vols 84,403; Per Subs 318; Videos 785

Special Collections: College Archives Coll; Rare Books Coll

Subject Interests: Biology, Chem, Pharm, Pharmacognosy, Pharmacology, Phys therapy, Related health sci, Toxicology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 11-8, Sun Noon-Midnight; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-8

Restriction: Limited access for the pub

S WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE LIBRARY, 1700 W Montgomery Ave, 19121. SAN 315-0240. Tel: 215-763-6529, Ext 12. FAX: 215-763-1299. E-mail: library@wagnerfreeinstitute.org. Web Site: www.wagnerfreeinstitute.org. *Librn*, Lynn Dorwaldt; E-mail: lynnd@wagnerfreeinstitute.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1855

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,000; Bk Vols 45,000; Per Subs 10

Special Collections: 19th Century US & State Geological Surveys; History of Science Coll; Natural Science Coll; Science Education Coll; William Wagner Coll

Subject Interests: Anthropol, Astronomy, Botany, Chem, Geol, Natural sci, Paleontology, Phys sci

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group

Function: Res libr

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Restriction: Non-circulating, Open by appt only

- L** WHITE & WILLIAMS, LLP*, Law Library, One Liberty Pl, Ste 1800, 1650 Market St, 19103. SAN 329-0484. Tel: 215-864-7000. FAX: 215-864-7123. Web Site: www.whiteandwilliams.com. *Librn Supvr*, Ev Quillen; E-mail: quillene@whiteandwilliams.com; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,092
 Open Mon-Fri 7-6
- S** JOHN J WILCOX JR LGBT LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA*, William Way Community Ctr, 1315 Spruce St, 19107. SAN 377-2500. Tel: 215-732-2220. FAX: 215-732-0770. Web Site: www.waygay.org. Founded 1976
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,500; Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 10; Spec Interest Per Sub 10
Special Collections: Personal & Organizational Coll related to GLBT people in the Greater Delaware Valley (dating from the early 1960s onward), papers & AV mats; Rare Book Coll (from the late 19th century)
Function: Res libr
- M** WILLS EYE HOSPITAL*, Charles D Kelman Library, 840 Walnut St, 19107. SAN 315-0283. Tel: 215-928-3288. FAX: 215-928-7247. Web Site: www.willseye.org/physicians/library. *Librn*, Gloria Birkett-Parker; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1944
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,165; Electronic Media & Resources 15; Bk Vols 10,000; Videos 150
Special Collections: History of Ophthalmology
Subject Interests: Ophthalmology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus; (Serials) SydneyPlus
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Doc delivery serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, ILL available, Internet access, Orientations, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Telephone ref, VHS videos
 Partic in Association of Vision Science Librarians; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
 Special Services for the Blind - Spec cats
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-6
Restriction: Circulates for staff only, Fee for pub use, Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises
- S** WISTAR INSTITUTE LIBRARY*, 3601 Spruce St, Rm 215, 19104-4268. SAN 320-5851. Tel: 215-898-3826. FAX: 215-898-3856. Web Site: www.wistar.org. *Archivist, Dir, Libr Serv*, Tara Yates; E-mail: tyates@wistar.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1892
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,900; Per Subs 85
Special Collections: Archives, ephemera, ms; Historical Book Coll; Isaac J Wistar Civil War Coll; Wistar Institute & Family Papers
Subject Interests: Biochem, Cell biol, Genetics, Immunology, Oncology, Virology
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) CASPR; (Serials) CASPR
 Wireless access

PHOENIXVILLE

- R** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 145 Main St, 19460. SAN 315-0313. Tel: 610-933-8816. FAX: 610-933-8060. *Librn*, Lynn Schmitt
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Publications: Christianity Today-Virtue-Concern
- P** PHOENIXVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 183 Second Ave, 19460-3420. SAN 315-0321. Tel: 610-933-3013. FAX: 610-933-4338. Web Site: www.phoenixvillelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Lara Lorenzi; E-mail: llorenzi@ccls.org; *Dir, Adult Serv, Head, Ref*, Mark Pinto; Tel: 610-933-3013, Ext 32, E-mail: mpinto@ccls.org; *Dir, Children & YA*, Rebecca Krause; Tel: 610-933-3013, Ext 27; *Dir of Develop*, Lauren Wells; E-mail: lcroy@ccls.org
 Founded 1896. Pop 26,500; Circ 138,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 70,000; Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Local History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Chester County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Oct-May) 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

- CR** UNIVERSITY OF VALLEY FORGE*, Storms Research Center, 1401 Charlestown Rd, 19460. SAN 315-033X. Tel: 610-917-2001. FAX: 610-917-2008. E-mail: research@valleyforge.edu. Web Site: www.valleyforge.edu. *Libr Dir*, Deborah G Hirneisen; Tel: 610-917-2003; *Assoc Dir*, Julia Patton; Tel: 610-917-2004, E-mail: jgpatton@valleyforge.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
 Founded 1939. Enrl 760; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,939; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 165; CDs 193; DVDs 565; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 47
Special Collections: Valley Forge General Hospital
Subject Interests: Deaf culture, Liberal arts, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC Online; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro; (Serials) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows
 Wireless access
 Partic in Christian Libr Network; Lyrasis; Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
 Special Services for the Deaf - Am sign lang & deaf culture; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos; Sign lang interpreter upon request for prog
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-11pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 1-11, Sun 6pm-11pm

PIPERSVILLE

- P** PIPERSVILLE FREE LIBRARY*, 7114 Durham Rd, 18947-9998. (Mail add: PO Box 122, 18947-0122). Tel: 215-766-7880. *Librn*, Dianne Sinovic; E-mail: dsinovic@epix.net
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
 Open Mon & Fri 3-5, Tues & Wed 3-5 & 7-9, Thurs 10-12, 3-5 & 7-9

PITTSBURGH

- S** AIR & WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, One Gateway Ctr, 3rd Flr, 420 Fort Duquesne Blvd, 15222. SAN 329-8957. Tel: 412-232-3444. Toll Free Tel: 800-270-3444. FAX: 412-232-3450. E-mail: info@awma.org. Web Site: www.awma.org. *Coordr*, Nancy Bernheisel; E-mail: nbernheisel@awma.org
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: CDs 14; e-books 12; e-journals 1; Electronic Media & Resources 135; Bk Vols 13; Per Subs 1
- GL** ALLEGHENY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 921 City-County Bldg, 414 Grant St, 15219-2543. SAN 315-0356. Tel: 412-350-5353. Circulation Tel: 412-350-5354. FAX: 412-350-5889. Web Site: law.duq.edu/libraries/alleggheny-county-law-library. *Dir*, Frank Y Liu; Tel: 412-396-5018, E-mail: liu@duq.edu; *Assoc Dir, Lawyer Serv*, Mrs Patricia Horvath; Tel: 412-350-5353, E-mail: horvath@duq.edu; *Ref/Circ Supvr*, Paul Recht; E-mail: recht@duq.edu; *Sr Res Asst*, Lori Hagen; E-mail: hagenl@duq.edu; *Circ Asst*, Richard Hovis; E-mail: hovisr@duq.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1867
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 91,462; Bk Vols 110,000; Per Subs 109
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Computers for patron use, Internet access, Online cat, Ref serv available, Scanner
Publications: Allegheny County Law Library Law; History & Genealogy Series
 Open Mon-Thur 9-6, Fri 9-5
Restriction: Circ to mem only

- P** ALLEGHENY COUNTY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, (ACLA), 22 Wabash St, Ste 202, 15220. Tel: 412-921-1123. FAX: 412-921-0734. Web Site: aclalibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Marilyn Jenkins; E-mail: jenkinsm@einetnetwork.net; *Asst Dir*, Kimberley Hrivnak; E-mail: hrvinnakk@einetnetwork.net
 Founded 1994
 Wireless access
Member Libraries: Andrew Bayne Memorial Library; Andrew Carnegie Free Library & Music Hall; Avalon Public Library; Baldwin Borough Public Library; Bethel Park Public Library; Braddock Carnegie Library; Brentwood Library; Bridgeville Public Library; C C Mellor Memorial Library; Carnegie Free Library of Swissvale; Carnegie Library of Homestead; Carnegie Library of McKeesport; Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; Clairton Public Library; Community Library of Allegheny Valley; Community Library of Castle Shannon; Cooper-Siegel Community Library; Coraopolis Memorial Library; Crafton Public Library; Dormont

Public Library; FOR Sto-Rox Library; Green Tree Public Library; Hampton Community Library; Jefferson Hills Public Library; Millvale Community Library; Moon Township Public Library; Mt Lebanon Public Library; North Versailles Public Library; Northern Tier Regional Library; Northland Public Library; Oakmont Carnegie Library; Penn Hills Library; Pleasant Hills Public Library; Plum Borough Community Library; Robinson Township Library; Scott Township Public Library; Sewickley Public Library, Inc; Shaler North Hills Library; South Fayette Township Library; South Park Township Library; Springdale Free Public Library; Upper St Clair Township Library; Western Allegheny Community Library; Whitehall Public Library; Wilksburg Public Library
Bookmobiles: 3, Operations Mgr, Charles Arrigo

- M** ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, 320 E North Ave, 15212-4772. SAN 315-0364. Tel: 412-359-3040. FAX: 412-359-4420. E-mail: aghlibrary@wpahs.org. Web Site: www.ahn.org. Founded 1935
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 11,219; Bk Vols 12,684; Per Subs 750
Subject Interests: Anesthesiology, Cancer res, Cardiology, Gynecology, Heart surgery, Internal med, Neurology, Obstetrics, Oncology, Oral surgery, Orthopedics, Pathology, Pediatrics, Rehabilitation, Renal med, Respiratory diseases, Thoracic
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International
Publications: What's New
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Greater NE Regional Med Libr Program; Inc; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Proquest Dialog
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5:30

- C** ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH LIBRARY*, 420 Boulevard of the Allies, 15219-1328. Tel: 412-291-6357. FAX: 412-263-3715, 412-291-6300. *Dir, Libr Serv,* Jennifer Greenwald; E-mail: jgreenwald@aii.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
 Enrl 2,499; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: AV Mats 4,000; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 150
Subject Interests: Advertising, Animation, Culinary, Digital media, Game art design, Graphic design, Interior design, Photog, Video, Web design
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: For res purposes, Handicapped accessible, Photocopying/Printing
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub, Not open to pub, Open to students, fac & staff, Photo ID required for access

- P** BALDWIN BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Wallace Bldg, 41 Macek Dr, 15227-3638. SAN 324-3982. Tel: 412-885-2255. FAX: 412-885-5255. Web Site: www.baldwinborolib.org. *Dir, Jenny Worley;* E-mail: worleyj@einetnetwork.net; *Adult Serv, Nancy Musser;* E-mail: mussern@einetnetwork.net; *Youth Serv, Dolores Colerosa;* Staff 9 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1965. Pop 19,997; Circ 81,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 33,846; Bk Vols 34,759; Per Subs 142; Talking Bks 1,568; Videos 2,479
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5; Sat (Summer) 10-2
 Friends of the Library Group

- P** BRENTWOOD LIBRARY*, 3501 Brownsville Rd, 15227-3115. SAN 315-0437. Tel: 412-882-5694. E-mail: brentwood@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.brentwoodlibrarychanginglives.org. *Dir, Dennis Luther; Ch Serv, Dolores Colerosa;* Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
 Founded 1951. Pop 10,466; Circ 134,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- R** BYZANTINE CATHOLIC SEMINARY OF SAINTS CYRIL & METHODIUS LIBRARY, 3605 Perrysville Ave, 15214-2297. SAN 315-0445. Tel: 412-321-8383. FAX: 412-321-9936. Web Site: www.bcs.edu. *Dir, Informational Serv, Sandra A Collins;* E-mail: scollins@bcs.edu. Subject Specialists: *Byzantine studies, Relig studies, Theol, Sandra A Collins;* Staff 1.5 (MLS 1.5)
 Founded 1950. Enrl 20; Fac 12; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 150; CDs 25; DVDs 25; Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 70; Videos 25

Special Collections: Church Slavonic Language (Byzantine Catholic Liturgical Books Coll); History of the Byzantine Catholic Church in Carpatho-Ruthenia & in the United States; Ruthenian Cultural Coll; Ruthenian Historical Coll

Subject Interests: Byzantine studies, Eastern Christian theology, Ruthenian studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (Course Reserve) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International

Wireless access

Partic in Washington Theological Consortium

Open Mon-Fri 9-9

Restriction: 24-hr pass syst for students only, Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized scholars by appt, Circ limited, Non-circulating of rare bks

- CR** CARLOW UNIVERSITY*, Grace Library, 3333 Fifth Ave, 15213. SAN 315-0453. Tel: 412-578-6139. FAX: 412-578-6242. *Univ Librn, Elaine J Misko;* E-mail: ejmisko@carlow.edu; *Cat Librn, Karyn L Kwiatkowski;* Tel: 412-578-6143, E-mail: klkwiatkowski@carlow.edu; *Syst Librn, Carrie E Nelson;* Tel: 412-578-6137, E-mail: cenelson@carlow.edu; *Coordr, Pub Serv, Andrea K Leyko;* E-mail: akleyko@carlow.edu; *Coordr, Tech Serv, Karen M Goldbach;* Tel: 412-578-6145, E-mail: kmgoldbach@carlow.edu; *Pub Serv, Emily M Szitas;* Tel: 412-578-2049, E-mail: emszitas@carlow.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1929. Enrl 2,310; Fac 280; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012 Income \$717,777, Locally Generated Income \$1,570, Parent Institution \$716,207. Mats Exp \$292,153, Books \$65,495, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$77,975, AV Mat \$4,055, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$93,776, Presv \$3,703. Sal \$392,721 (Prof \$339,035)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,625; Bks-By-Mail 2; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 173; DVDs 266; e-books 922; e-journals 137; Bk Titles 89,586; Bk Vols 109,371; Per Subs 356; Videos 1,322
Special Collections: African American Studies; Career Resources; Peace Studies
Subject Interests: Early childhood educ, English lit, Irish lit, Theol, Women's studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Publications: Grace Library Student Handbook
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Pittsburgh Council on Higher Education
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 8-4:30, Sun 12:30-4:30

- P** CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY OF SWISSVALE*, 1800 Monongahela Ave, 15218-2312. SAN 315-2618. Tel: 412-731-2300. FAX: 412-731-6716. Web Site: swissvalelibrary.org. *Dir, Kate Grannemann;* E-mail: grannemannk@einetnetwork.net; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1916. Pop 11,105; Circ 58,386
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed & Fri 10-4, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- P** CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, 4400 Forbes Ave, 15213-4007. SAN 359-2561. Tel: 412-622-3114. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 412-920-4535. Reference Tel: 412-622-3175. FAX: 412-622-6278. Reference FAX: 412-687-8982. TDD: 412-622-3167. E-mail: info@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org. *Pres & Dir, Mary Frances Cooper;* Tel: 412-622-8874, E-mail: director@carnegielibrary.org; *Dep Dir, Susan Banks;* Tel: 412-622-1911, E-mail: bankssu@carnegielibrary.org; *Dir, Digital Strategy & Tech Integration, Toby Greenwalt;* Staff 104.4 (MLS 104.4)
 Founded 1895. Pop 458,597; Circ 3,540,244
 Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$28,128,409, State \$3,357,529, City \$40,000, Federal \$214,734, Locally Generated Income \$18,681,200, Other \$5,834,946. Mats Exp \$3,842,127. Sal \$15,497,075
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,895,092; Per Subs 3,405
Special Collections: 19th Century American & German Music Journals (Merz Music Library); Architecture & Design (Bernd Coll); Atomic Energy Commission Reports, micro; Cartoons (Cy Hungerford Coll), originals on pasteboard; English Translation of DIN Standards, trade cats; Local History (Isaac Craig Coll, Pittsburgh Newspapers, 1786-date, Pittsburgh Photographic Library); Narratives (Imbrie Memorial Coll); US Government Research Reports (PB Reports incl OTS Translations), micro; US Patents, 1872-date & British Patents, 1617-date, bks, micro; World War I Personal Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Children's lit, Genealogy, Humanities, Indust, Local hist, Music, Natural sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access

Publications: A Purchase Guide for Branch & Public Libraries; Science & Technology Desk Reference; The Bridges of Pittsburgh & Allegheny County

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Partic in Electronic Info Network; Oakland Library Consortium
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30, Sun 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 18

ALLEGHENY, 1230 Federal St, 15212, SAN 359-2650. Tel: 412-237-1890. FAX: 412-321-3144. Web Site:

www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/alleggheny. *Mgr*, Carlton Stout; E-mail: stoutc@carnegielibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 54,245; Per Subs 90
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

BEECHVIEW, 1910 Broadway Ave, 15216-3130, SAN 359-2685. Tel:

412-563-2900. FAX: 412-563-7530. E-mail: beechview@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/beechview. *Mgr*, Audrey Iacone; E-mail: iaconea@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 56,153

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,983; Per Subs 64
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group

BROOKLINE, 708 Brookline Blvd, 15226, SAN 359-2715. Tel:

412-561-1003. FAX: 412-561-1131. E-mail: brookline@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/brookline. *Mgr*, Jessica Clark; E-mail: clarkj2@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 131,039

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 37,837; Per Subs 50
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

CARRICK, 1811 Brownsville Rd, 15210-3907, SAN 359-274X. Tel: 412-882-3897. FAX: 412-882-0131. E-mail: carrick@carnegielibrary.org.

Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/carrick. *Mgr*, Julie Kuchta; E-mail: kuchtaj@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 67,647

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,733; Per Subs 64
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group

DOWNTOWN & BUSINESS, 612 Smithfield St, 15222-2506, SAN

359-2626. Tel: 412-281-7141. FAX: 412-471-1724. E-mail: downtown@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/downtown-business. *Mgr*, Holly Anderton; E-mail: andertonh@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 270,852

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,815; Per Subs 145
Special Collections: Industrial & Trade Directories; Pittsburgh Company Index

Subject Interests: Computer sci, Finance, Mkt, Performing arts
Publications: Bibliographies; Pathfinders; What's New
 Special Services for the Blind - Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

EAST LIBERTY, 130 S Whitfield St, 15206-3806, SAN 359-2804. Tel:

412-363-8232. FAX: 412-363-8272. E-mail: eastliberty@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/east-liberty. *Mgr*, Chris Gmitter; E-mail: gmitter@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 189,177

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 77,268; Per Subs 97
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HAZELWOOD, 5006 Second Ave, 15207-1674, SAN 359-2839. Tel:

412-421-2517. FAX: 412-422-9845. E-mail: hazelwood@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/hazelwood. *Mgr*, Mary Ann McHarg; E-mail: mchargm@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 49,949

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,285; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group

HILL DISTRICT, 2177 Centre Ave, 15219-6316, SAN 359-3134. Tel:

412-281-3753. FAX: 412-281-6272. E-mail: hilldistrict@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site:

www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/hill-district. *Mgr*, Abby Harwood; E-mail: harwooda@carnegielibrary.org; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Circ 22,746

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,935; Per Subs 34
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

HOMWOOD, 7101 Hamilton Ave, 15208-1052, SAN 359-2863. Tel: 412-731-3080. E-mail: homewood@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/homewood. *Mgr*, Denise Graham; E-mail: grahamd@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 86,648

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 39,056; Per Subs 65
Subject Interests: African-Am culture
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group

KNOXVILLE, 400 Brownsville Rd, 15210-2251, SAN 359-2898. Tel:

412-381-6543. FAX: 412-381-9833. E-mail: knoxville@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/knoxville. *Mgr*, Ian Eberhardt; E-mail: eberhardt@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 50,682

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,515; Per Subs 56
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

LAWRENCEVILLE, 279 Fisk St, 15201-2847, SAN 359-2928. Tel:

412-682-3668. FAX: 412-682-5943. E-mail: lawrenceville@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/lawrenceville. *Mgr*, LeeAnn Anna; E-mail: annal@carnegielibrary.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,110; Per Subs 38
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

P LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND & PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, Leonard

C Staisey Bldg, 4724 Baum Blvd, 15213-1321, SAN 315-0461. Tel: 412-687-2440. Toll Free Tel: 800-242-0586. FAX: 412-687-2442. E-mail: lbph@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/library-for-the-blind-and-physically-handicapped. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Mark Lee; E-mail: leem@carnegielibrary.org

Special Collections: Materials on Disabilities
 Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Cassette playback machines; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Descriptive video serv (DVS); Digital talking bk; Digital talking bk machines; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software; Newsletter (in large print, Braille or on cassette); Newsline for the Blind; Ref serv; Tel Pioneers equip repair group; Volunteer serv; Web-Braille
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
 Friends of the Library Group

MOUNT WASHINGTON, 315 Grandview Ave, 15211-1549, SAN

359-2952. Tel: 412-381-3380. FAX: 412-381-9876. E-mail: mtwashington@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/mt-washington. *Mgr*, Marian Streiff; E-mail: streiffm@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 77,303

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,634; Per Subs 68
 Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
 Friends of the Library Group

SHERADEN, 720 Sherwood Ave, 15204-1724, SAN 359-2987. Tel:

412-331-1135. E-mail: sheraden@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/sheraden. *Mgr*, Schuyler Herstrom; E-mail: herstroms@carnegielibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Circ 42,993

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,442; Per Subs 25
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH SIDE, 2205 E Carson St, 15203, SAN 359-3010. Tel:

412-431-0505. FAX: 412-431-7968. E-mail: southside@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/south-side. *Mgr*, Suzy Waldo; E-mail: waldos@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 74,382

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 27,331; Per Subs 68
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SQUIRREL HILL, 5801 Forbes Ave, 15217-1601, SAN 359-3045. Tel:

412-422-9650. FAX: 412-422-5811. E-mail: squirrelhill@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/squirrel-hill. *Mgr*, Jody Bell; E-mail: bellj@carnegielibrary.org
 Circ 511,546

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 106,728; Per Subs 147
Special Collections: Jewish History & Culture (Olender Foundation)
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WEST END, 47 Wabash St, 15220-5422, SAN 359-307X. Tel: 412-921-1717. FAX: 412-921-3494. E-mail: westend@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/west-end. *Mgr*, Maria Joseph; E-mail: josephm@carnegielibrary.org
Circ 32,983

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 22,307; Per Subs 35
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

WOODS RUN, 1201 Woods Run Ave, 15212-2335, SAN 359-310X. Tel: 412-761-3730. FAX: 412-761-3445. E-mail: woodsrun@carnegielibrary.org. Web Site: www.carnegielibrary.org/clp_location/woods-run. *Br Mgr*, Martha Honores; E-mail: honoresm@carnegielibrary.org
Circ 100,305

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,239; Per Subs 53
Open Mon, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues-Thurs 10-8
Friends of the Library Group

C CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY*. University Libraries, Hunt Library, 4909 Frew St, 15213. SAN 359-3193. Tel: 412-268-2444. Reference Tel: 412-268-2442. FAX: 412-268-2793. Reference E-mail: huntref@andrew.cmu.edu. Web Site: www.library.cmu.edu. *Dean, Univ Libr*, Keith G Webster; E-mail: kwebster@andrew.cmu.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Erika Linke; Tel: 412-268-7800, E-mail: linke@cmu.edu; *Head of Acq Serv*, Denise Novak; *Head, Access Serv*, Ona Taylor; *Head, Cat*, Terry Hurlbert; *Head, Library Info Tech, Res & Develop*, Chris Kellen; *Sr Librn*, Kristin Heath; *Acad Librn, Res Librn*, Afeworki Paulos; E-mail: apaulos2@andrew.cmu.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Mary Kay Johnsen; *Computer Serv Mgr*, Richard Schall; *Syst Mgr*, Ken Rose; *Syst Mgr*, Rashid Siddiqui; *Ref Serv Supvr*, Precious Jones; *Cat Spec*, Jan Hardy; *Libr Syst Spec*, Jon Singletary; Staff 94 (MLS 26, Non-MLS 68)
Founded 1920. Enrl 8,687; Fac 525; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,021,423; Per Subs 2,945
Special Collections: Architecture Archives; Bookbindings (including Edwards of Halifax); Early Scientific Works; Important Early Printers (Aldus, Plantin & Estienne Coll); Private Presses (Kimscoff & Doves Coll); Senator John Heinz III Archives
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Center for Research Libraries; Digital Libr Fedn; Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrasis; Oakland Library Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc

Departmental Libraries:

HUNT INSTITUTE FOR BOTANICAL DOCUMENTATION, 4909 Frew St, 15213, SAN 315-0739. Tel: 412-268-7301. Reference Tel: 412-268-2436. E-mail: huntinst@andrew.cmu.edu. Web Site: www.huntbotanical.org/library. *Librn*, Charlotte A Tancin; E-mail: ctancin@cmu.edu; *Asst Librn*, Jeannette McDevitt; E-mail: jmcdevit@andrew.cmu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1961

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,950; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: 18th Century Taxonomy (Michel Adanson Coll), bks, ms; Linnaeana (Strandell Coll), bks, clippings
Subject Interests: Biog of people in plant sci, Botanical bibliography, Botanical illustration, Hist of bot, Hist of sci
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, For res purposes, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Res lib
Restriction: Closed stack, Non-circulating, Not a lending lib, Restricted loan policy

MELLON INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 4400 Fifth Ave, 4th Flr, 15213, SAN 359-3258. Tel: 412-268-3171. FAX: 412-268-6945. Reference E-mail: sciref@andrew.cmu.edu. Web Site: guides.library.cmu.edu/melloninstitute. *Head, Sci Libr*, Matthew Marsteller; E-mail: matthewm@andrew.cmu.edu
Founded 1911

Subject Interests: Biol sci, Chem
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5

SORRELLS ENGINEERING & SCIENCE LIBRARY, 4400 Wean Hall, 15213, SAN 359-3223. Tel: 412-268-7217. *Head, Sci Libr*, Matthew Marsteller; *Principal Librn*, G Lynn Berard; E-mail: lberard@andrew.cmu.edu; *Eng Librn*, Donna Beck; E-mail: donnab@andrew.cmu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Math sci, Physics*, Matthew Marsteller; *Civil engr, Environ engr, Mechanical engr*, G Lynn Berard; *Chem engr, Mat sci*, Donna Beck
Founded 1971

Special Collections: Energy & Environment; Robotics & Computer Science
Subject Interests: Computer sci, Energy, Engr, Environ, Math, Physics, Robotics

S CARNEGIE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY, 4400 Forbes Ave, 15213-4080. SAN 315-047X. Tel: 412-622-3284. FAX: 412-622-8837. E-mail: cmnhweb@carnegiemn.org. Web Site: www.carnegiemn.org/library.aspx. *Libr Mgr*, Xianghua Sun; E-mail: sunx@carnegiemn.org; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1896

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 26,200; Bk Vols 132,000; Per Subs 1,500
Subject Interests: Amphibians, Anthrop, Archaeology, Birds, Botany, Invertebrate paleontology, Invertebrate zool, Mammals, Reptiles, Vertebrate paleontology

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: For res purposes
Open Mon-Fri 9-5

SR CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH*, Learning Media Center, Saint Paul Seminary, 2900 Noblestown Rd, 15205. SAN 315-0577. Tel: 412-456-3110, 412-456-3120. FAX: 412-456-3143, 412-456-3184. E-mail: edumedia@diopitt.org, lmc@diopitt.org. Web Site: www.diopitt.org. *Dir*, Jeffrey A Hirst

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 81
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

S CDC NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH*, Pittsburgh Library, Cochran Mill Rd, 15236. (Mail add: PO Box 18070, 15236-8070), SAN 370-2758. Tel: 412-386-4431. E-mail: kis2@cdc.gov. *Librn*, Kathleen Stabryla; Staff 2 (MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 165,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Livelink for Libraries
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine South Central Region

C CHATHAM COLLEGE*, Jennie King Mellon Library, Woodland Rd, 15232. SAN 315-0496. Tel: 412-365-1245. Reference Tel: 412-365-1670. FAX: 412-365-1465. Web Site: library.chatham.edu/. *Dir*, Jill Ausel; Tel: 412-365-1244, E-mail: jausel@chatham.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*, Dan Nolting; Tel: 412-365-1243; *Access Serv*, Jamie Peretich; Tel: 412-365-1619; *Ref*, Dana Mastroinni; Tel: 412-365-1602, E-mail: dmoore@chatham.edu; *Ref*, Irma Smith; Tel: 412-365-1247; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1869. Enrl 1,000; Fac 50; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 94,000; Bk Vols 97,000; Per Subs 365
Special Collections: African-American (Wray Coll); Mayan Art & Civilization (Snowdon Coll)

Subject Interests: Women studies

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET
Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-Midnight, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 8-7, Sun Noon-Midnight

S CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 1405 Shady Ave, 15217-1350. SAN 315-1115. Tel: 412-420-2247. FAX: 412-420-2510. Web Site: www.amazingkids.org/About/library-services. *Med Librn*, Ann Ferrari; E-mail: afe@the-institute.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1972

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,200; Per Subs 70
Subject Interests: Asthma, Burn injury, Cerebral palsy, Children's lit, Head injury, Learning disabilities, Pediatrics, Prader-Willi, Rehabilitation, Spina bifida, Unusual syndromes (staff lib)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Open Mon 2:30-7, Tues-Fri 8:45-2:15

L COHEN & GRIGSBY PC*, Law Library, 625 Liberty Ave, 15222-3152. SAN 374-6224. Tel: 412-297-4870. FAX: 412-209-0672. Web Site: www.cohenlaw.com. *Librn*, Tony Chan; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 839; Bk Vols 961; Per Subs 160
Subject Interests: Employment, Immigration
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Restriction: Open by appt only

J COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY ALLEGHENY CAMPUS LIBRARY*, 808 Ridge Ave, 15212-6003, SAN 315-0526. Tel: 412-237-2585. FAX: 412-237-6563. E-mail: library@ccac.edu. Web Site: www.ccac.edu/library. *Dir*, Anne Tanski; *Librn*, Dennis Hennessey; *Librn*, Ruth Byers; *Librn, Web Coordr*, Elora

- Cunningham; *Librn*, David Mooney; *Archivist*, Pat Moran; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
 Founded 1966. Enrl 5,400; Fac 177
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 75,682; Per Subs 294
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Knight-Ridder Info, Inc; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4, Sat 9-3
- J NORTH CAMPUS LIBRARY & LEARNING SERVICES*, 8701 Perry Hwy, 15237-5372. Tel: 412-369-3681. FAX: 412-369-3626. Web Site: www.ccac.edu/library. *Operations Mgr*, Anne Tanski; E-mail: atanski@ccac.edu; *Dept Head, Librn*, Barbara Thompson; Tel: 412-369-3671, E-mail: bthompson@ccac.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)
 Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,599; Bk Vols 24,073; Per Subs 167
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-9, Fri 8-4, Sat 8-2:30
- P COOPER-SIEGEL COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 403 Fox Chapel Rd, 15238. Tel: 412-828-9520. FAX: 412-828-4960. Web Site: www.coopersiegelcommunitylibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Jill McConnell; E-mail: mconnellj@einetnetwork.net; *Br Mgr*, Kathy Amrhein; E-mail: amrhein@einetnetwork.net; Staff 17 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 9)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 237
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Tues, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun (Sept-June) 1-5
Branches: 1
 SHARPSBURG COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 1212 Main St, 15215. Tel: 412-781-0783. *Br Mgr*, Kathy Amrhein; E-mail: amrhein@einetnetwork.net; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,990
 Open Mon 10-6, Tues 10-2, Wed & Thurs 2-8, Sat 10-4
- P CRAFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 140 Bradford Ave, 15205. SAN 378-424X. Tel: 412-922-6877. FAX: 412-922-7637. Web Site: www.craftonpubliclibrary.com. *Exec Dir*, Kathryn Robinson; Staff 3.75 (MLS 1.5, Non-MLS 2.25)
 Founded 1937. Pop 5,971
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Partic in Electronic Info Network
 Open Mon & Fri 9-5, Tues-Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group
- P DORMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 2950 W Liberty Ave, 15216-2594. SAN 315-0585. Tel: 412-531-8754. FAX: 412-531-1601. Web Site: www.dormontlibrary.org. *Dir*, Cindy D'Agostino; E-mail: DAgostinoc@einetnetwork.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1936. Pop 8,600; Circ 43,096
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,574; e-books 15,073; Electronic Media & Resources 2,376; Bk Vols 26,361; Per Subs 64
Subject Interests: Accelerated readers, Classics, Small bus
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5
- CR DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY*, Gumberg Library, 600 Forbes Ave, 15282. SAN 359-3282. Tel: 412-396-6130. Circulation Tel: 412-396-6131. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 412-396-5341. Reference Tel: 412-396-6133. Administration Tel: 412-396-6136. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 412-396-1800. Web Site: www.duq.edu/library. *Univ Librn*, Dr Laverna Saunders; E-mail: lsaunders@duq.edu; *Dir, Info Serv*, Maureen Diana Sasso; Tel: 412-396-5680, E-mail: sasso@duq.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Tracie Ballock; Tel: 412-396-4560, Fax: 412-396-5639, E-mail: ballockt@duq.edu; *Libr Assessment Coordr*, Sara Gray; E-mail: grays2@duq.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 15, Non-MLS 6)
- Founded 1878. Enrl 9,123; Fac 1,009; Highest Degree: Doctorate
 Jul 2011-Jun 2012
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 126; AV Mats 90,953; CDs 10,993; DVDs 5,250; e-books 162,924; e-journals 107,061; Microforms 247,239; Music Scores 17,111; Bk Titles 515,361; Bk Vols 648,583; Per Subs 369; Videos 5,968
Special Collections: Cardinal John Wright Coll; Judge Michael Musmanno Coll; Maureen Sullivan Curriculum Center; Rabbi Herman Hailperin Coll; Simon Silverman Phenomenology Coll
Subject Interests: Catholic studies, Ethics, Philos, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: BiblioBrief (Online only)
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Lyrasis; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Duplicating spec requests; Recorded bks; Ref serv; Sound rec; Videos on blindness & phys handicaps
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-1am, Fri 7-9, Sat 10-9, Sun 11am-1am
Departmental Libraries:
 CENTER FOR LEGAL INFORMATION, 900 Locust St, 15282. (Mail add: Center for Legal Information, 600 Forbes Ave, 15282). Tel: 412-396-5017. Reference Tel: 412-396-1697. FAX: 412-396-6294. E-mail: lawlibrary@duq.edu. Web Site: www.duq.edu/academics/schools/law/law-library. *Dir*, Frank Y Liu; Tel: 412-396-5018, E-mail: liu@duq.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Dittakavi Rao; Tel: 412-396-5014, E-mail: rao@duq.edu; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Tsegaye Beru; Tel: 412-396-4423, E-mail: beru@duq.edu; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Patricia Horvath; Tel: 412-396-5016, E-mail: horvath@duq.edu; *Ref Librn/Circ Syst*, Charles Sprowls; Tel: 412-396-5533, E-mail: sprowlsc@duq.edu; *Mgr, Database Syst/Cat*, Amy Lovell; Tel: 412-396-6292, E-mail: lovell@duq.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5)
 Founded 1911
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 182,390; Bk Vols 265,903; Per Subs 5,126
Special Collections: UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: DuqLawWire (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30 am-Midnight, Fri 7:30am-10pm, Sat 9-9, Sun Noon-Midnight
- R EAST LIBERTY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY, 116 S Highland Ave, 15206. SAN 315-0615. Tel: 412-441-3800. FAX: 412-441-4422. E-mail: info@cathedralofhope.org. Web Site: www.cathedralofhope.org.
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,160; Bk Vols 2,340; Per Subs 7
- P GREEN TREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Ten W Manilla Ave, 1st Flr, 15220-3310. SAN 315-0666. Tel: 412-921-9292. FAX: 412-921-4004. TDD: 412-921-9004. E-mail: greentree@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.greentreepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Adaena Tray; E-mail: traya@einetnetwork.net; *Asst Dir*, Emily Bryan-Reeder; Staff 8 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 6)
 Pop 4,938; Circ 55,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,342; Large Print Bks 710; Bk Titles 35,691; Bk Vols 36,780; Per Subs 92
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Chapter Notes (Newsletter)
 Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Special Services for the Deaf - TDD equip
 Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group
- S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA*, Detre Library & Archives, 1212 Smallman St, 15222. SAN 315-0712. Tel: 412-454-6364. FAX: 412-454-6028. E-mail: library@heinzhistorycenter.org. Web Site: www.heinzhistorycenter.org. *Dir*, John Paul Deley; Tel: 412-454-6305, E-mail: jpdelay@heinzhistorycenter.org; *Dir, Hist & Archives*, David Schlitt; Tel: 412-454-6402; *Chief Librn*, Mary Jones; Tel: 412-454-6360, E-mail: mjones@heinzhistorycenter.org; *Chief Archivist*, Matthew Strauss; Tel: 412-454-6362, E-mail:

mstrauss@heinzhistorycenter.org; *Acq*, Carly Lough; Tel: 412-454-6367, E-mail: ctlough@heinzhistorycenter.org; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1879

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: African-American Archives; Business Coll; Italian Archives; Jewish Archives; Polish Archives; Slovak Archives; Steel Coll; Women's Coll

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Hist of Western Penn, Western Penn
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, Res libr
Open Wed-Sat 10-5

Restriction: Non-circulating

- S JEFFERSON REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER*, Behan Health Science Library, 565 Coal Valley Rd, 15236. (Mail add: PO Box 18119, 15236-0119), SAN 371-1625. Tel: 412-469-5000. FAX: 412-649-7294.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 300; Per Subs 200
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- L JONES DAY*, Law Library, 500 Grant St, 31st Flr, 15219. SAN 372-1884. Tel: 412-394-7226. FAX: 412-394-7959. *Libr Serv Mgr*, Nancy S Seymour
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000

- L K&L GATES LIBRARY*, The K&L Gates Ctr, 210 Sixth Ave, 15222. SAN 315-0798. Tel: 412-355-6311. FAX: 412-355-6501. Web Site: www.klgates.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Gwen Vargas; Tel: 412-355-6718, E-mail: gwen.vargas@klgates.com
Founded 1956
Subject Interests: Corp, Securities, Tax

- C LA ROCHE COLLEGE*, John J Wright Library, 9000 Babcock Blvd, 15237. SAN 315-081X. Tel: 412-536-1063. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 412 536-1057. Reference Tel: 412 536-1061. Administration Tel: 412 536-1059. FAX: 412-536-1062. Web Site: www.intranet.laroche.edu/library. *Dir*, LaVerne P Collins; E-mail: laverne.collins@laroche.edu; *Asst Dir*, Jennifer Vasil; Tel: 412-536-1055, E-mail: jennifer.vasil@laroche.edu; *Circ Supvr*, Deborah Brown; E-mail: deborah.brown@laroche.edu; *Ref Serv Coordr*, Joelle Mellon; E-mail: joelle.mellon@laroche.edu; *ILL Spec*, Caroline Horgan; E-mail: caroline.horgan@laroche.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1963. Enrl 1,469; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 70,000; Per Subs 578
Special Collections: US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-Midnight, Fri & Sat 8:30-4:30, Sun 1-Midnight

- P MT LEBANON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 16 Castle Shannon Blvd, 15228-2252. SAN 315-0917. Tel: 412-531-1912. FAX: 412-531-1161. TDD: 412-531-5268. E-mail: mtlebanon@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.mtlebanonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Robyn E Vittek; E-mail: vittke@einetnetwork.net; *Assoc Dir, Fac & Info Tech*, Jeremy White; E-mail: whitej@einetnetwork.net; *Assoc Dir, Pub Serv*, Sharon Bruni; E-mail: brunis2@einetnetwork.net; *Sr Librn, Ch Serv*, Holly Visnesky; E-mail: visneskyh@einetnetwork.net; *Circ Supvr*, Janet Donham; E-mail: donhamj@einetnetwork.net; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
Founded 1932. Pop 33,137; Circ 554,384
Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$2,107,273, State \$171,141, City \$1,363,791, County \$318,794, Locally Generated Income \$253,547. Mats Exp \$569,976, Books \$226,188, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$14,244, AV Mat \$96,948, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$62,762, Presv \$169,834. Sal \$975,395 (Prof \$445,089)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 19,864; e-books 82,416; Electronic Media & Resources 20,842; Bk Vols 131,272; Per Subs 269
Special Collections: Local History Coll; Pennsylvania Coll; Special Needs/Disabilities
Subject Interests: Study guides
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible,

Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Literacy & newcomer serv, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Publications: More Friends Library Newsletter

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association

Partic in Electronic Info Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; Coll on deaf educ; High interest/low vocabulary bks; TTY equip

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Home delivery serv; Large screen computer & software; Magnifiers; Reader equip; Ref serv Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

- P NORTHLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, 300 Cumberland Rd, 15237-5455. SAN 315-0941. Tel: 412-366-8100. FAX: 412-366-2064. E-mail: northland@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.northlandlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Amy M Steele; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 101, E-mail: steelea@einetnetwork.net; *Dir of Develop, Found Dir*, Valerie Golik; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 104, E-mail: golikv@einetnetwork.net; *Dir, Support Serv*, Robert Lukitsch; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 106, E-mail: lukitschr@einetnetwork.net; *Dir, Libr Serv*, Kelley Moten; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 146, E-mail: motenk2@einetnetwork.net; *Dir, Mkt & Communications*, Santina Balestreire; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 103, E-mail: balestreires@einetnetwork.net; *Ad/Coll Develop/e-Res*, Mary Lee Hart; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 113, E-mail: hartm@einetnetwork.net; *Mgr, Ad Serv*, Rebecca Munoz; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 110, E-mail: munozr@einetnetwork.net; *Mgr, Children's & YA*, Susan Claus; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 120, E-mail: clauss@einetnetwork.net; *Circ Mgr*, Kim Ann Smith; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 115, E-mail: smithk@einetnetwork.net; *Supvr, Computer Serv*, Adrienne Krings; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 144, E-mail: kringsa2@einetnetwork.net; *Supvr, Tech Serv*, Debra Martin; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 166, E-mail: martind@einetnetwork.net; *ILL*, Karen Wingrove; Tel: 412-366-8100, Ext 119, E-mail: wingrovek@einetnetwork.net. Subject Specialists: *Computer sci*, Adrienne Krings; Staff 57.1 (MLS 15.3, Non-MLS 41.8)
Founded 1968. Pop 81,118; Circ 994,544
Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$2,778,106, State \$296,025, City \$1,603,910, County \$517,052, Locally Generated Income \$361,119. Mats Exp \$322,470. Sal \$1,731,881

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 6,274; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 87;

Braille Volumes 5; CDs 4,572; DVDs 14,375; e-books 259,960; Electronic Media & Resources 43; Large Print Bks 2,716; Music Scores 12; Bk Titles 151,820; Per Subs 269

Special Collections: Northland Historical Image Coll, digitized images

Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Govt ref serv, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Winter reading prog, Workshops, Writing prog

Publications: Northland News (Newsletter)

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association

Partic in Electronic Info Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos

Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use; Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Braille bks; Closed circuit TV; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired

persons; Digital talking bk; Internet workstation with adaptive software;
Large print bks; Low vision equip; Playaways (bks on MP3); Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Winter) 1-5

- P** PENN HILLS LIBRARY*, 1037 Stotler Rd, 15235-2099. SAN 315-0968.
Tel: 412-795-3507. FAX: 412-798-2186. E-mail: phlibrary@einetnetwork.net.
Web Site: www.pennhillslibrary.org. *Dir*, Tyrone Ward; E-mail:
wardt@einetnetwork.net; *Librn*, Mary Ann Zeak; E-mail:
zeakm@einetnetwork.net; Staff 31 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 28)
Founded 1966. Pop 46,807; Circ 278,969
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 112,121; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Penn Hills Historical Committee Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix;
(Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)
SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC)
SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Publications: The Book Shelf (Newsletter)
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Partic in Electronic Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
LINCOLN PARK SATELLITE, 7300 Ridgeview Ave, 15235. Tel:
412-362-7729. FAX: 412-362-7729. *Br Mgr*, Elizabeth Randolph; Staff 1
(Non-MLS 1)
Pop 749; Circ 1,256
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 8,190; Bk Vols 9,100; Per Subs 22
Open Mon-Thurs 2-7, Fri 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
- S** PITTSBURGH HISTORY & LANDMARKS FOUNDATION, James D
Van Trump Library, 100 W Station Square Dr, Ste 450, 15219-1134. SAN
315-100X. Tel: 412-471-5808. FAX: 412-471-1633. E-mail:
information@phlf.org. Web Site: www.phlf.org. *Hist Coll Dir*, Albert M
Tannler; E-mail: al@phlf.org; *Archivist*, Frank Stroker; E-mail:
frank@phlf.org
Founded 1964
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 10
Subject Interests: Archit hist, Pittsburgh hist
Function: Res libr
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Free to mem, Non-circulating, Open by appt
only
- S** PITTSBURGH INSTITUTE OF MORTUARY SCIENCE*, William J
Musmanno Memorial Library, 5808 Baum Blvd, 15206. SAN 315-1018.
Tel: 412-362-8500. FAX: 412-362-1684. E-mail: pims5808@aol.com. Web
Site: www.pims.edu. *Librn*, Melanie Cline; E-mail: librarian@pims.edu;
Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1939. Enrl 130; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1; AV Mats 433; CDs 7; DVDs 107; Bk
Vols 2,350; Per Subs 30; Videos 162
Subject Interests: Death care industry
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;
(Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- S** PITTSBURGH POST GAZETTE, Library, 358 N Shore Dr, 15212. SAN
327-0726. Tel: 412-263-1184. FAX: 412-471-1987. E-mail:
library@post-gazette.com. Web Site: www.post-gazette.com. *Head Librn*,
Stephen Karlinchak; Tel: 412-263-2585. E-mail:
skarlinchak@post-gazette.com; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1930
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 10; Microforms 2,000;
Bk Titles 300; Spec Interest Per Sub 5
Special Collections: Photo Files & Digital Photo Archives (both PG &
former Pittsburgh Press); Picture Files - Pittsburgh Clipping Files Dating
Back to 1930s (both PG & former Pittsburgh Press)
Function: For res purposes, Internet access, Photocopying/Printing,
Telephone ref
Special Services for the Blind - Radio reading serv
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Access for corporate affiliates,
By permission only, Co libr, Employees & their associates,
Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Not open to pub, Private libr, Pub
access by telephone only
- R** PITTSBURGH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Clifford E Barbour
Library, 616 N Highland Ave, 15206. SAN 315-1042. Tel: 412-924-1354.
FAX: 412-362-2329. Reference E-mail: reference@pts.edu. Web Site:
pts.edu. www.pts.edu/barbour-library. *Libr Dir*, Michelle Spomer; Tel:
412-924-1408, E-mail: mspomer@pts.edu; *Acq Librn*, Mariam Sogioan;
Tel: 412-924-1361, E-mail: msogioan@pts.edu; *ILL, Ref Librn*, Mark
Russell; Tel: 412-924-1393, E-mail: mcruessell@pts.edu; *Ser Librn*, Diane

- Faust; Tel: 412-924-1360, E-mail: dfaust@pts.edu; *Head, Pub Serv*, Alyson
Pope; Tel: 412-924-1356, E-mail: apope@pts.edu; *Head, Tech Serv*,
Darlene Veghts; Tel: 412-924-1352, E-mail: dveghts@pts.edu; *Circ Supvr*,
Ellen Little; Tel: 412-924-1355, E-mail: elittle@pts.edu; *Evening Supvr*,
Scott Eckes; Tel: 412-924-1354, E-mail: seckes@pts.edu; *Cataloger*,
Sandra Howard; Tel: 412-924-1359, E-mail: showard@pts.edu; Staff 6
(MLS 6)
Founded 1794. Fac 21; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jun 2010-May 2011. Mats Exp \$237,762. Sal \$499,705
Library Holdings: Microforms 88,311; Bk Vols 296,142; Per Subs 860
Special Collections: Hymnology (Warrington Coll); Reformation Theology
(John M Mason Coll)
Subject Interests: Bible, Church hist, Practical theol, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 12-5
- S** PITTSBURGH TOY LENDING LIBRARY*, c/o First United Methodist
Church, 5401 Centre Ave, Rear, 15232. SAN 372-5502. Tel: 412-682-4430.
E-mail: ptll@pghtoy.org. Web Site: pghtoy.org. *Pres*, Nicole Adams;
E-mail: ptll@pghtoy.org
Founded 1974
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 100
Special Collections: Parenting; Toys (imaginative & cognitive)
Publications: Networks (Bimonthly); Networks (Newsletter)
Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang
Open Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat 9:30-12:30, Wed 9:30-12:30 & 4-7
Restriction: Fee for pub use, Mem only
- S** PITTSBURGH ZOO & PPG AQUARIUM LIBRARY*, One Wild Pl,
15206. SAN 370-7113. Tel: 412-665-3640. FAX: 412-665-3661. E-mail:
educationinfo@pittsburghzoo.org. Web Site: www.pittsburghzoo.org.
Founded 1983
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 14,000; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Ciguatera (Inia geoffrensis) Poisoning, research
papers; Gambierdiscus toxicus; Platanistidae Dolphins, research papers
Restriction: Staff use only
- C** POINT PARK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY*, 414 Wood St, 15222. (Mail
add: 201 Wood St, 15222). Tel: 412-392-3171. FAX: 412-392-3168.
E-mail: library@pointpark.edu. Web Site: www.pointpark.edu. *Dir*,
Elizabeth Evans; Tel: 412-392-3161, E-mail: eevans@pointpark.edu; *Assoc*
Dir, Brenton Wilson; Tel: 412-392-3163, E-mail: bwilson@pointpark.edu;
Circ & Stacks Coordr, Melanie Kirchartz; Tel: 412-392-3165, E-mail:
mkirchartz@pointpark.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Margie Stampahar; Tel:
412-392-3167, E-mail: mstampahar@pointpark.edu; *Ref & Instrul Serv*,
Instr Coordr, Anna Mihalega; Tel: 412-392-3166, E-mail:
amihalega@pointpark.edu; *Ref Librn*, Joan Hamby; Tel: 412-392-3162,
E-mail: jhamby@pointpark.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 3)
Enrl 3,523; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,439; e-books 30,000; e-journals 17,000; Bk
Vols 95,000; Per Subs 270
Special Collections: Plays & Musicals Cores (Performing Arts Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,
Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative
Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials)
Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrrasis; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc;
Pittsburgh Council on Higher Education
Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV; ZoomText magnification
& reading software
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-Midnight, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-7, Sun 11-9
- M** HOWARD ANDERSON POWER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*,
Magee-Womens Hospital of UPMC, 300 Halket St, Ste 1205, 15213. SAN
359-4548. Tel: 412-641-4288. FAX: 412-641-4854. E-mail:
librarystaff@mail.magee.edu. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Carrie Everstine; E-mail:
ceverstine@magee.edu; Staff 1.2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.2)
Founded 1965
Library Holdings: e-journals 4; Bk Titles 1,681; Bk Vols 1,799; Per Subs
19
Subject Interests: Med
Wireless access
Function: Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, ILL available,
Internet access, Photocopying/Printing
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of
Libraries of Medicine

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Med & nursing staff, patients & families

- PPG INDUSTRIES, INC**
S **CHEMICALS TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER***, 440 College Park Dr, Monroeville, 15146, SAN 370-7784. Tel: 724-325-5221. FAX: 724-325-5289. Web Site: www.ppg.com. *Mgr*, Denise Callihan; E-mail: callihan@ppg.com; *Info Spec*, Audrey Anderson; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Organic chem
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SydneyPlus; (Circulation) SydneyPlus; (OPAC) SydneyPlus
 Partic in Lyrasis
Publications: Technical Reports Abstract Bulletin
Restriction: Open by appt only
- S** **GLASS TECHNOLOGY CENTER***, Guys Run Rd, Harmar Township, 15238, (Mail add: PO Box 11472, 15238-0472), SAN 359-3673. Tel: 412-820-8568. FAX: 412-820-8696. E-mail: harmarlib@ppg.com. Web Site: www.ppg.com. *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Denise Callihan; *Info Spec*, Audrey Anderson; Tel: 412-820-8517; *Info Spec*, Amy Watson; *Tech Serv*, Beverly Weston; Tel: 412-820-4936; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1975
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 25,000; Per Subs 160
Special Collections: Internal Documents Coll
Subject Interests: Ceramics, Chem, Fiber glass, Glass, Mat sci, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Sydney; (Serials) EBSCO Online
 Partic in Lyrasis
Publications: Journal List
- S** **TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER***, 4325 Rosanna Dr, Allison Park, 15101, SAN 359-3762. Tel: 412-492-5443. FAX: 412-492-5509. Web Site: www.ppg.com. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Denise Callihan; Tel: 724-325-5221, E-mail: callihan@ppg.com; *Assoc Librn*, Cheresse Benson; *Info Spec*, Mary Lee Richner; Tel: 412-492-5268; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Coatings, Paints, Polymers, Resins
Restriction: Co libr, In-house use for visitors, Open by appt only
- S** **PSP METRICS LIBRARY***, The Frick Bldg, 437 Grant St, Ste 1900, 15219-6110. SAN 372-6290. Tel: 412-261-1333. FAX: 412-261-5014. Web Site: www.pspmetrics.com. *Librn/Communications Spec*, Lauren J Williams; E-mail: lwilliams@pspmetrics.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1946
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 500; Per Subs 15
Special Collections: Industrial-Organizational Psychology; Management Development; Work Motivation
- L** **REED SMITH LLP***, Law Library, 225 Fifth Ave, 15222. SAN 315-1093. Tel: 412-288-3377. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 412-288-5931. FAX: 412-288-3063. Web Site: www.reedsmith.com. Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4) Founded 1970
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 2,000
Subject Interests: Penn law
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8-6
- R** **REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY**, 7418 Penn Ave, 15208. SAN 315-1107. Tel: 412-731-6000, 412-731-8690. FAX: 412-731-4834. Web Site: www.rpts.edu/academics.html. *Libr Dir*, Thomas Reid; E-mail: treid@rpts.edu; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5) Founded 1810. Enrl 110; Fac 15; Highest Degree: Doctorate Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income \$119,500, Parent Institution \$117,000, Other \$2,500. Mats Exp \$36,600, Books \$21,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,000, Other Print Mats \$300, AV Mat \$200, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$7,000, Presv \$3,100. Sal \$56,000 (Prof \$36,000)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,400; Braille Volumes 10; CDs 45; DVDs 75; Electronic Media & Resources 22; Microforms 1,560; Bk Vols 83,000; Per Subs 200; Videos 265
Special Collections: 16th-18th Century Rare Theological Works; Reformed Presbyterian Coll
Subject Interests: Bible, Church-state, Theol, Worship
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Archival coll, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, ILL

available, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, VHS videos

Publications: Library Handbook

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, In-house use for visitors, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Pub use on premises

- P** **ROBINSON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY***, 1000 Church Hill Rd, 15205. Tel: 412-787-3906. FAX: 412-787-3910. *Libr Dir*, Sharon Helfrich; E-mail: helfrichs@einetwork.net
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
- S** **THEATRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA**, Archive & Research Center, 1221 Penn Ave, 15222. (Mail add: 461 Cochran Rd, Box 144, 15228), SAN 371-5256. Tel: 877-242-9637. Web Site: www.historictheatres.org. *Archives Dir*, Patrick Seymour; Tel: 877-242-9637, Ext 2, E-mail: archivedir@historictheatres.org Founded 1969
Library Holdings: AV Mats 200; Bk Titles 1,100
Special Collections: Bill Clifford Coll, drawings & sketches; Bill Peterson Coll, photog; Blueprint Coll; Chicago Architectural Photographing Company Coll, theatre building negatives; Michael Miller Coll; Slide Coll; Terry Helgesen Coll
Subject Interests: Cinema, Theatre, Theatre archit
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, Art exhibits, Mail & tel request accepted, Res libr, Res performed for a fee
Publications: Marquee (Journal)
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion, Authorized scholars by appt, Closed stack, Fee for pub use, Non-circulating, Not a lending libr, Open by appt only, Open to pub for ref only, Open to researchers by request, Private libr, Pub use on premises, Restricted access
- C** **UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH***, Hillman Library, 3960 Forbes Ave, 15260. SAN 359-3916. Tel: 412-648-3330. FAX: 412-648-7887. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu. *Interim Dir*, Fern Brody; Tel: 412-648-7747, E-mail: feb@pitt.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Michael Dabishus; E-mail: michaeld@pitt.edu; *Asst Univ Librn*, Paul Kohberger; Tel: 412-648-1687, E-mail: PKohb@pitt.edu; Staff 260 (MLS 108, Non-MLS 152) Founded 1873. Enrl 43,347; Fac 1,846
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500,000
Special Collections: 18th & 20th Century historical records & ms including photog, glass plates & negatives of organizations, societies, institutions, businesses, city & county governmental agencies in Southwestern Penn (Archives of Industrial Society); 19th & 20th Century American & English Theatre (Ford & Harriet Curtis Coll); 20th Century Children's Literature (Clifton Fadiman Coll); Archive of Popular Culture; Canadian; Flora & Norman Winkler Coll; Foundation Center Coll; Frank P Ramsey Papers; Hervey Allen Coll, ms, bks; Historical Children's Literature, dating to 18th century, incl Mr Rogers Neighborhood (Elizabeth Nesbitt Room), tv archives, videotapes, puppets, ms; Human Relations Area Files; Izaak Walton's Compleat Angler (Bernard S Horne Coll); John A Nietz Textbook Coll (Early America School Books); Mary Roberts Rinehart Coll, ms, bks; Music & Memorabilia of Stephen Collins Foster (Foster Memorial Library); Pawlowa-Heinrich Ballet Coll; Pennsylvania Industry, Institutions, Ethnic Organizations (Archives of Industrial Society), legis papers, hist rec; Ramon Gomez de la Serna Coll, bks, ms; Rudolf Carnap & Hans Reichenbach Coll, bks, ms; Walter & Martha Leuba Coll; Western Pennsylvania, Early History & Travel (Darlington Memorial Library); William Steinberg Coll. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Bolivia, Cuba, E Asian, E European, Latin Am, Russia
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Bibliographies; Guide to Libraries
 Partic in Association of Research Libraries; Center for Research Libraries; Lyrasis; Northeast Research Libraries Consortium; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Departmental Libraries:
AFRICAN-AMERICAN COLLECTION, Hillman Library, 1st Flr, 15260, SAN 359-3932. Tel: 412-648-7714. FAX: 412-648-7733. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/african-american-collection. *Head Librn*, Arif Jamal; Tel: 412-648-7759, E-mail: ajamal@pitt.edu
- CL** **BARCO LAW LIBRARY**, Law Bldg, 3900 Forbes Ave, 4th Flr, 15260, SAN 359-4513. Tel: 412-648-1325, 412-648-1330. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 412-648-1356. FAX: 412-648-1352. Web Site: www.law.pitt.edu/library. *Actg Dir*, Mark Silverman; Tel: 412-648-1376; *Acq, Ser Librn*, Patricia Roncovich; Tel: 412-648-1321, E-mail: roncovich@pitt.edu; *Syst & Cat Librn*, Sallie Smith; Tel: 412-648-1326, E-mail: sas67@pitt.edu
 Founded 1915
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 185,466; Per Subs 4,674

- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Publications: Research Guides; User's Guide
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-10pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-8
BEVIER ENGINEERING LIBRARY, G33 Benedum Hall, 15261, SAN 359-4122. Tel: 412-624-9620, FAX: 412-624-8103. E-mail: uls-engineeringlibrary@mail.pitt.edu. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/engineering. *Head Librn*, Judith Ann Brink; Tel: 412-624-0859, E-mail: jbrink@pitt.edu
- BUHL SOCIAL WORK COLLECTION,** Hillman Library, 1st Flr, 3960 Forbes Ave, 15260, SAN 359-3975. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/buhl-social-work-collection. *Librn*, Arif Jamal; Tel: 412-648-7759, E-mail: ajamal@pitt.edu
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-9
BUSINESS, 118 Mervis Hall, 15260, SAN 359-436X. Tel: 412-648-1669. FAX: 412-648-1809. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/business. *Head Librn*, Eve Wider; Tel: 412-648-3356, E-mail: ewider@pitt.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 600
 Partic in Northeast Research Libraries Consortium
- CHEMISTRY,** 130 Chevron Science Ctr, 15261, SAN 359-4009. Tel: 412-624-8294. FAX: 412-624-1809. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/chemistry. *Head Librn*, Margarete Bower; Tel: 412-624-3714, E-mail: bower@pitt.edu
- CM FALK LIBRARY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES,** 200 Scaife Hall, 3550 Terrace St, 15261, SAN 359-4335. Circulation Tel: 412-648-8866. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 412-648-2037. Reference Tel: 412-648-8824. FAX: 412-648-9020. E-mail: medlibq@pitt.edu. Web Site: www.hsls.pitt.edu. *Dir*, Barbara A Epstein; E-mail: bepstein@pitt.edu; Staff 24 (MLS 24)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 447,014; Per Subs 3,182
Special Collections: History of Medicine
Subject Interests: Dentistry, Health, Health & rehabilitation sci, Med, Nursing, Pharm, Pub health
Publications: HSLs Update (Newsletter)
 Open Mon-Thurs 7am-Midnight, Fri 7am-10pm, Sat 9:30am-10pm, Sun 11am-Midnight
- THEODORE M FINNEY MUSIC LIBRARY,** Music Bldg B28, 15260, SAN 359-4246. Tel: 412-624-4130. FAX: 412-624-4180. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/music. *Head of Libr*, James P Cassaro; Tel: 412-624-4131, E-mail: cassaro@pitt.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1966. Fac 37; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 30,000; DVDs 900; Microforms 10,000; Music Scores 50,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 250; Videos 1,500
Special Collections: Eric Moe Coll, first drafts, ms; Mirskey Coll; Polish Singers Alliance of America Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, CD-ROM, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Restriction: Borrowing privileges limited to fac & registered students, Borrowing requests are handled by ILL, Non-circulating of rare bks, Off-site coll in storage - retrieval as requested, Restricted borrowing privileges
- FRICK FINE ARTS LIBRARY,** Frick Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Flr, 15260, SAN 359-4157. Tel: 412-648-2410. FAX: 412-648-7568. E-mail: uls-fineartslibrary@mail.pitt.edu. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/fine-arts. *Interim Head Librn*, Kathryn Joranson; E-mail: kmj19@pitt.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 350
Subject Interests: Archit hist, Art hist
- HILLMAN LIBRARY,** 271 Hillman Library, 15260, SAN 359-419X. Circulation Tel: 412-648-7800. Reference Tel: 412-648-3330. FAX: 412-648-7887. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/hillman. *Dir*, Rush Miller; E-mail: rgmiller@pitt.edu
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500,000
- LANGLEY LIBRARY,** 217 Langley Hall, 15260, SAN 359-4181. Tel: 412-624-4490. FAX: 412-624-1809. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/langley. *Head of Libr*, Margarete Bower; Tel: 412-624-3714, E-mail: bower@pitt.edu; *Libr Spec*, Laura Dougherty; E-mail: lmac@pitt.edu; *Libr Spec*, Laurel Povazan Scholnick; E-mail: laurelp@pitt.edu
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-6, Fri 8:30-5
- M UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH MEDICAL CENTER SHADYSIDE*,** Hopwood Library, 5230 Centre Ave, 15232, SAN 315-1166. Tel: 412-623-2620. *Coordr*, *Libr Serv*, Heidi Patterson; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 2001
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 225
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Consumer health info, Nursing
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- M UPMC MERCY HOSPITAL OF PITTSBURGH*,** Brady Library of the Health Sciences, 1400 Locust St, 15219, SAN 359-3614. Tel: 412-232-7520. FAX: 412-232-8422. Web Site: www.upmc.com/locations/hospitals/mercy/Pages/default.aspx. *Archivist*, *Doc Delivery*, Kathleen Washy; *Circ*, *Coll Develop*, Susan Walko; *Pub Serv*, *Ser*, Robert Neumeyer; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
 Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 450
Subject Interests: Gen surgery, Med
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International; (Serials) EOS International
Function: Archival coll, Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Ref serv available
 Partic in Pittsburgh Basic Health Sciences Libr Consortium ;
 Pittsburgh-East Hospital Libr Coop
Restriction: Co libr
- M UPMC PASSAVANT*,** Medical Library, 9100 Babcock Blvd, 15237-5842, SAN 315-0933. Tel: 412-748-6320. FAX: 412-748-6889. *Med Librn*, Linda D'Antonio; E-mail: dantonio@upmc.edu
 Founded 1971
Special Collections: Consumer Health Pamphlets
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing
 Wireless access
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Pittsburgh-East Hospital Libr Coop
 Open Mon-Thurs 8:30-4
- M UPMC ST MARGARET*,** Health Sciences Library, 815 Freeport Rd, 15215, SAN 359-3827. Tel: 412-784-4121, 412-784-4238. FAX: 412-784-4989. Web Site: www.upmc.com/locations/hospitals/st-margaret/careers/pages/library.aspx. *Dir*, Amy Haugh; E-mail: haughaj@upmc.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1951
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500; Per Subs 200
Special Collections: Historical Coll (Harry M Margolis MD)
Subject Interests: Family med, Gerontology, Nursing educ, Occupational therapy, Orthopedics, Rheumatoid arthritis
 Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- G VA PITTSBURGH HEALTHCARE SYSTEM,** Medical Library Highland Drive Div, University Dr C, 15240, SAN 359-4602. Tel: 412-360-3054. Web Site: www.pittsburgh.va.gov. *Librn*, Jane Rish; E-mail: jane.rish@va.gov
 Founded 1954
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Not open to pub
Branches:
MEDICAL LIBRARY HEINZ DIVISION, 1010 Delafield Rd, 15215. (Mail add: Aspinwall Library 142D-A, Delafield Rd, 15240). Tel: 412-784-3747. FAX: 412-784-3508. *Librn*, James R Johnson; E-mail: james.johnson6@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
MEDICAL LIBRARY UNIVERSITY DRIVE DIVISION, University Dr, 15240. Tel: 412-360-3054. FAX: 412-688-6586. *Librn*, Jane Rish; E-mail: jane.rish@va.gov; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
- R WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY,** 2040 Washington Rd, Upper St Clair, 15241, SAN 315-1220. Tel: 412-835-6630. FAX: 412-835-5690. Web Site: www.westminster-church.org. *Librn*, Mary Kay Mitchell; E-mail: mitchell@westminster-church.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,000
 Friends of the Library Group
- P WHITEHALL PUBLIC LIBRARY,** 100 Borough Park Dr, 15236, SAN 315-1239. Tel: 412-882-6622. FAX: 412-882-9556. E-mail: whitehall@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.whitehallpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Paula Kelly
 Founded 1963
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: Bks on tapes; Business Coll; College Career Information; Large Print Coll; Parenting Coll; Toddler Board & Cloth Books Coll
Subject Interests: Mysteries, Popular fiction, Popular paperbacks, Travel info

Wireless access

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4

Friends of the Library Group

- P WILKINSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 605 Ross Ave, 15221-2195. SAN 315-1247. Tel: 412-244-2940. FAX: 412-243-6943. Web Site: www.wilkinsburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Rob Metz; E-mail: metzr@einetnetwork.net; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1899. Pop 15,900; Circ 100,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 6,500; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 17; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 150; Large Print Bks 5,000; Bk Titles 73,297; Per Subs 140
Special Collections: Wilkesburg History Coll, large print coll
Subject Interests: Biographies, Local hist, Mysteries
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-6, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 1
EASTRIDGE, 1900 Graham Blvd, 15235. Tel: 412-342-0056. *Dir*, Joel D Minnigh; *Assoc Librn*, Linda Jennings
Founded 2003
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,000; Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 25
Open Tues & Thurs 10-8, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

PITTSTON

- S NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA ALLIANCE**, Northeastern Pennsylvania Nonprofit & Community Assistance Center, 1151 Oak St, 18640-3726. SAN 329-0824. Tel: 570-655-5581. Toll Free Tel: 866-758-1929. FAX: 570-654-5137. E-mail: ncac@nepa-alliance.org. Web Site: www.nepa-alliance.org/community-nonprofit/ncac. *Exec Dir*, Kurt R Bauman; Tel: 570-655-5581, Ext 237, E-mail: kbauman@nepa-alliance.org; *Commun Serv*, Meghan Loftus; E-mail: mloftus@nepa-alliance.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1980
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 305; Bk Vols 500; Per Subs 35; Spec Interest Per Sub 10; Videos 20
Special Collections: Pennsylvania State Data Center Foundation Library
Wireless access
Publications: Annual Report; Newsletters; Weekly Funding Updates by Email
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Restriction: Non-circulating

- P PITTSTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY***, 47 Broad St, 18640. SAN 315-1255. Tel: 570-654-9565. FAX: 570-654-6078. E-mail: pittstonlibrary@luzernelibraries.org. Web Site: www.pittstonmemoriallibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia Joyce; E-mail: pjoyce@luzernelibraries.org
Founded 1971. Pop 8,104; Circ 54,435
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,000; Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 75
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Luzerne County Library System
Open Mon & Thurs 11-7, Tues, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

PLEASANT HILLS

- P PLEASANT HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 302 Old Clairton Rd, 15236-4399. SAN 315-1263. Tel: 412-655-2424. FAX: 412-655-2292. E-mail: pleasanthills@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.pleasanthillslibrary.org. *Dir*, Sharon Julian-Milas; E-mail: mlass@einetnetwork.net
Founded 1945. Pop 8,268; Circ 119,585
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$303,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 57,800; Per Subs 105
Subject Interests: Lit
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8:30, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)

Friends of the Library Group

PLEASANT MOUNT

- P PLEASANT MOUNT PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 375 Great Bend Tpk, 18453-4580. (Mail add: PO Box 33, 18453-0033), SAN 320-8389. Tel: 570-448-2573. FAX: 570-448-9713. E-mail: pmpl@nep.net. Web Site: www.waynelibraries.org/pleasantmount/pleasant-mount-location. *Dir*, William Bower
Founded 1975. Pop 1,500
Library Holdings: CDs 171; DVDs 61; Large Print Bks 123; Bk Titles 5,351; Per Subs 15; Talking Bks 111; Videos 555
Wireless access
Open Tues-Thurs 11-6, Fri 12-7, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

PLUM BOROUGH

- P PLUM BOROUGH COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, 445 Center-New Texas Rd, 15239. Tel: 412-798-7323. FAX: 412-798-9245. Web Site: www.plumlibrary.org. *Dir*, Marilyn Klingensmith; E-mail: klingsmithm@einetnetwork.net
Pop 26,940
Library Holdings: AV Mats 3,457; Bk Vols 28,000; Per Subs 75; Videos 3,040
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH

- P PLYMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 107 W Main St, 18651-2919. SAN 315-128X. Tel: 570-779-4775. FAX: 570-779-5616. Web Site: plymouthpubliclibrary.wordpress.com. *Dir*, Suzanne Youngblood; E-mail: heartbc@hotmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1938. Pop 11,201; Circ 18,473
Library Holdings: AV Mats 905; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 52; Large Print Bks 450; Bk Titles 42,721; Per Subs 72; Talking Bks 350
Subject Interests: Children's bks, Cookbks, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Luzerne County Library System
Open Mon 9-7, Tues 9-4, Wed & Thurs 9-6, Sat 8-5
Friends of the Library Group

PLYMOUTH MEETING

- S ECRI INSTITUTE LIBRARY**, 5200 Butler Pike, 19462. SAN 315-1301. Tel: 610-825-6000, Ext 5309. FAX: 610-834-7366. Web Site: www.ecri.org. *Libr Dir*, Amy Stone; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: e-journals 604; Bk Titles 6,662; Per Subs 653
Special Collections: Medical & Health Care Related Devices (Health Devices Evaluation Services)
Subject Interests: Med tech
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (OPAC) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Employees only, Limited access based on advanced application

POCONO PINES

- P CLYMER LIBRARY***, 115 Firehouse Rd, 18350-9705. SAN 324-3974. Tel: 570-646-0826. FAX: 570-646-6181. E-mail: clymer@clymerlibrary.org. Web Site: www.clymerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Hogya; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1902. Pop 15,343
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 41,381; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Telephone ref
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5, Tues & Thurs 10-8

POINT MARION

- P POINT MARION PUBLIC LIBRARY, 399 Ontario St, 15474. SAN 370-7458. Tel: 724-725-9553. FAX: 724-725-9553. E-mail: pmlibrary@verizon.net. Web Site: www.pointmarionlibrary.com. *Library Contact*, Joyce Dills
Founded 1928. Pop 2,067; Circ 7,675
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,550
Mem of Fayette County Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 6pm-9pm, Tues 2-4 & 6-9, Sat 12-2

PORT ALLEGANY

- P SAMUEL W SMITH MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 201 E Maple St, 16743. SAN 315-131X. Tel: 814-642-9210. FAX: 814-642-7555. E-mail: swsmith@swsmithlibrary.org. Web Site: www.swsmithlibrary.org. *Dir*, Mary Grace Collier-Kisler; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1930. Pop 9,208; Circ 35,662
Library Holdings: CDs 64; DVDs 95; Large Print Bks 2,886; Bk Titles 26,670; Bk Vols 27,438; Per Subs 40; Talking Bks 558; Videos 867
Subject Interests: Glass
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior & ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Laminating, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Senior outreach, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog
Open Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat 9-4, Tues & Thurs 10:30-7, Sat (Summer) 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

PORT CARBON

- P PORT CARBON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 111 Pike St, 17965-1814. SAN 315-1328. Tel: 570-622-6115. FAX: 570-622-6115. E-mail: ptclib@wtvaccess.com. *Board Pres*, Janet Eich; *Libr Dir*, Jason Abati; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Pop 2,105
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Titles 13,000; Per Subs 10; Videos 100
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Tues & Fri 1-6, Sat 9-4

PORTAGE

- P PORTAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 704 Main St, 15946-1715. SAN 315-1336. Tel: 814-736-4340. FAX: 814-736-4413. E-mail: portage@ccsys.org. Web Site: www.ccsys.org/portage. *Dir*, Jacqueline K Smith
Founded 1927. Pop 6,879; Circ 31,259
Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 566; Bk Titles 15,147; Bk Vols 15,587; Per Subs 22; Talking Bks 460
Wireless access
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Tues & Thurs 12-7, Wed & Fri 9-4, Sat 9-1 (9-4 Winter)

POTTSTOWN

- P POTTSTOWN REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 500 E High St, 19464-5656. SAN 315-1344. Tel: 610-970-6551. FAX: 610-970-6553. E-mail: pottstownlibrary@mclinc.org. Web Site: prpl.mclinc.org. *Exec Dir*, Michelle Kehoe; E-mail: mkehoe@mclinc.org; Staff 3 (MLS 3)
Founded 1921. Pop 43,625; Circ 100,950
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$584,531, State \$109,422, City \$175,500, Locally Generated Income \$299,609. Mats Exp \$688,800. Sal \$400,656
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 67,972; Per Subs 164
Special Collections: Limerick Nuclear Power Plant
Subject Interests: Penn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer trainings, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Museum passes,

Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Passport agency, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Teen prog, Telephone ref Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

POTTSVILLE

- M JOSEPH F MCCLOSKEY SCHOOL OF NURSING AT SCHUYLKILL HEALTH*, Medical Library, 420 S Jackson St, 17901. SAN 326-5439. Tel: 570-621-5000, 570-621-5033. Web Site: www.schuykillhealthschoolofnursing.com. *Librn*, Joan Farrell; E-mail: Joan.Farrell@lvhn.org
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,850; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Med
Wireless access
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: Med staff only
- P POTTSVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 W Market St, 17901. SAN 315-1379. Tel: 570-622-8105, 570-622-8880. FAX: 570-622-2157. E-mail: pottpublib@pottsvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.pottsvillelibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Jean Towle; E-mail: jat@pottsvillelibrary.org; *Circ*, Denise Miller; E-mail: potcirc@pottsvillelibrary.org; *ILL*, Gina Bensinger; E-mail: potill@pottsvillelibrary.org; *Ref*, Becki White; E-mail: potref@pottsvillelibrary.org; Staff 6 (MLS 6)
Founded 1911. Pop 94,130; Circ 114,350
Jan 2010-Dec 2010 Income \$745,020, State \$461,378, City \$51,000, County \$37,642, Locally Generated Income \$120,000, Other \$75,000. Mats Exp \$64,920, Books \$39,120, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$13,127, AV Mat \$12,663. Sal \$400,162 (Prof \$263,494)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 15,266; CDs 1,307; DVDs 576; Large Print Bks 4,246; Bk Titles 99,315; Bk Vols 109,980; Per Subs 200; Talking Bks 4,074; Videos 3,128
Special Collections: Anthracite Coll; Lincoln Coll; Molly Maguires Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) OCLC Connexion; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, CD-ROM, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 8:30-8:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- GL SCHUYLKILL COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Schuylkill County Courthouse, 401 N Second St, 4th Fl, 17901. SAN 315-1395. Tel: 570-628-1235. FAX: 570-628-1017. Web Site: www.co.schuylkill.pa.us. *Law Librn*, Charlotte Green; E-mail: cgreen@co.schuylkill.pa.us
Founded 1888
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

- M SCHUYLKILL MEDICAL CENTER EAST*, Health Science Library, 700 E Norwegian St, 17901-2798. SAN 372-6215. Tel: 570-621-4466. FAX: 570-621-4891. Staff 0.5 (MLS 0.5)
Jul 2011-Jun 2012. Mats Exp \$19,100, Books \$3,700, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$15,000, Other Print Mats \$400. Sal \$33,000
Library Holdings: CDs 24; Bk Titles 755; Bk Vols 810; Per Subs 20; Videos 50
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Pub health
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: Health sci info serv
Partic in Central Pennsylvania Health Sciences Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Restriction: Hospital staff & commun

PROSPECT

- P PROSPECT COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 357 Main St, 16052. SAN 315-1417. Tel: 724-865-9718. FAX: 724-865-9261. Web Site: www.bcfls.org/prospect. *Dir*, Lou Pocchiarri; E-mail: lou.pocchiarri@prospectlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1922. Pop 7,000; Circ 14,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,000; Per Subs 20
Subject Interests: Gardening, Genealogy, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
Open Mon 1-8, Tues & Wed 10-5, Thurs 1-7, Fri 10-2, Sat 8-3
Restriction: Lending limited to county residents
Friends of the Library Group

PROSPECT PARK

P PROSPECT PARK FREE LIBRARY*, 720 Maryland Ave, 19076. Tel: 610-532-4643. FAX: 610-532-5648. E-mail: prospectpark@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.delcolibraries.org, www.prospectparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Mariann Jennings
Pop 6,594
Library Holdings: AV Mats 305; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 25
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Fri 11-5, Sat 8:30-3:30 (8:30-12:30 Summer)

PUNXSUTAWNEY

P PUNXSUTAWNEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 301 E Mahoning St, 15767-2198. SAN 315-145X. Tel: 814-938-5020. FAX: 814-938-3180. E-mail: info@punxsutawneylibrary.org. Web Site: www.punxsutawneylibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Coral Ellshoff
Founded 1916. Pop 16,225; Circ 50,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 50
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
Partic in Jefferson County Library System
Open Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

QUARRYVILLE

P QUARRYVILLE LIBRARY*, 357 Buck Rd, 17566. Tel: 717-786-1336. FAX: 717-786-9220. E-mail: library@quarryvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.quarryvillelibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Maribeth McMullen
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,797; AV Mats 2,115; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; Bk Vols 42,298; Per Subs 55
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
Open Tues-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. Spec Servs Coordr, Ed Miller

RADNOR

C CABRINI COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 610 King of Prussia Rd, 19087-3698. SAN 315-1476. Tel: 610-902-8538. FAX: 610-902-8539. E-mail: library@cabrini.edu. Web Site: www.cabrini.edu/library. *Dir*, Dr Roberta C Jacquet; Tel: 610-902-8260, E-mail: jacquet@cabrini.edu; *Asst Libr Dir*, Anne Schwelm; Tel: 610-902-8536, E-mail: aschwelm@cabrini.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Jen Hasse; Tel: 610-902-8568, E-mail: jennifer.hasse@cabrini.edu; *Ref Librn*, Matt McNelis; Tel: 610-902-8249, E-mail: mgm99@cabrini.edu; *Syst Librn*, Adam Altman; Tel: 610-902-8432, E-mail: adam.altman@cabrini.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1957. Enrl 2,256; Fac 71; Highest Degree: Master
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$248,000. Books \$45,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$70,000, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$125,000, Presv \$8,000. Sal \$320,500 (Prof \$200,000)
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; e-books 600; Bk Titles 76,500; Bk Vols 85,000; Per Subs 340
Special Collections: Cabriniana Coll; Franklin Delano Roosevelt Coll
Subject Interests: Educ, Immigration
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: E-Reserves
Partic in Southeastern Pa Consortium for Higher Educ; Tri State Col Libr Coop
Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

READING

- C** ALBRIGHT COLLEGE*, F Wilbur Gingrich Library, 13th & Exeter Sts, 19604. (Mail add: PO Box 15234, 19612-5234), SAN 315-1514. Tel: 610-921-7517. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-921-7209. Reference Tel: 610-921-7211. FAX: 610-921-7509. Reference E-mail: libraryref@albright.edu. Web Site: library.albright.edu. *Dir*, Rosemary L Deegan; Tel: 610-921-7202, E-mail: rdeegan@albright.edu; *Assoc Dir*, Coll Mgt Librn, Sandra L Stump; Tel: 610-921-7205, E-mail: sstump@albright.edu; *AV*, George E Missonis; Tel: 610-921-7203; *Cat*, Sue Gallagher; Tel: 610-921-7208; *Circ*, Heidi Ziemer; Tel: 610-921-7207; *ILL*, Lindsay Sakmann; E-mail: lsakmann@albright.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1856. Enrl 1,753
Library Holdings: e-books 290,000; Bk Vols 202,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: Albrightiana; Dick Coll of the Limited Editions Club; Norse-American Coll; Reading & Berks County (J Bennett Nolan Coll)
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Holocaust, Natural sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Koha; (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha; (Serials) Koha
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Publications: eLibris; Library Link (Newsletter); Pathfinders; Serials List; User's Guide
Partic in Berks County Library Association; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC-LV15
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 10am-Midnight
Friends of the Library Group
- C** ALVERNIA UNIVERSITY*, Dr Frank A Franco Library Learning Center, 400 St Bernardine St, 19607-1737. SAN 315-1522. Tel: 610-796-8223. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-796-8224. FAX: 610-796-8347. Web Site: www.alvernia.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Sharon Neal; Tel: 610-796-1465, E-mail: sharon.neal@alvernia.edu; *Access Serv Librn*, Kathleen Zamietra; Tel: 610-796-5635, E-mail: kathleen.zamietra@alvernia.edu; *Evening/Weekend Librn*, David Braunsberg; Tel: 610-796-8355, E-mail: david.braunsberg@alvernia.edu; *Instrul & Ref Librn*, Ronald McColl; Tel: 610-568-1534, E-mail: ronald.mccoll@alvernia.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Susan I. Kane; Tel: 610-796-8439, E-mail: susan.kane@alvernia.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1958. Enrl 2,239; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$425,414. Mats Exp \$361,620, Books \$14,005, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$77,709, Manu Arch \$1,485, Other Print Mats \$2,596, AV Mat \$1,814, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$169,471, Presv \$71. Sal \$181,840 (Prof \$226,143)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,277; CDs 839; DVDs 1,259; e-books 159,300; e-journals 57,785; Bk Titles 73,121; Bk Vols 77,086; Per Subs 150; Videos 2,277
Special Collections: Italian-American Cultural Center; Polish Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Criminal justice, Educ, Nursing, Occupational therapy, Phys therapy
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-4:30, Sat 9-5, Sun Noon-Midnight
- GL** BERKS COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, 10th Flr, 633 Court St, 19601-4302. SAN 315-1549. Tel: 610-478-3370. Circulation Tel: 610-478-3370, Ext 3177. Administration Tel: 610-478-6208, Ext 3684. Information Services Tel: 610-478-3370, Ext 3171. FAX: 610-478-6375. E-mail: lawlibrary@countyofberks.com. Web Site: www.co.berks.pa.us/lawlibrary. *Adminr*, Tracy Barlet; Tel: 610-478-6208; *Law Libr Asst*, Catrina L Mackes; E-mail: cmackes@countyofberks.com; *Law Libr Asst*, Melanie Marinaccio; E-mail: mmarinaccio@countyofberks.com; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1859
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,750; Bk Vols 34,000; Per Subs 1,300
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium
Function: Doc delivery serv
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only, Restricted borrowing privileges
- S** BERKS HISTORY CENTER*, Henry Janssen Library, 940 Centre Ave, 19601. SAN 315-1581. Tel: 610-375-4375. FAX: 610-375-4376. Web Site: www.berkshistory.org/library. *Dir*, *Spec Coll & Archives*, Kimberly Brown; E-mail: krichards@berkshistory.org
Founded 1869

Library Holdings: CDs 200; Bk Titles 16,000

Special Collections: Berks County Family Histories; German & English Newspapers of Reading & Berks County 1797-1907, newsp bd; Iron History of Berks County; Original Manuscripts

Publications: The Historical Review of Berks County
Open Wed-Fri 8-5, Sat 8-4

- S CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP*, Research & Development Library, 1600 Centre Ave, 19601. (Mail add: PO Box 14662, 19612-4662), SAN 315-1557. Tel: 610-208-2807. E-mail: randdlibrary@cartech.com. *Librn*, Mindy L Peters; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1950
Subject Interests: Mat sci, Metallurgy
Wireless access
Function: Ref & res
Partic in Berks County Library Association
Restriction: Employees only, Open to others by appt, Open to researchers by request

- P EXETER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 4569 Prestwick Dr, 19606. Tel: 610-406-9431. FAX: 610-406-9415. E-mail: exetercl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/exetercl. *Exec Dir*, Mallory McConnell; *Asst Dir*, Darlene S Mest; *Ch Serv*, Laura C Kauffman; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1999. Pop 25,000; Circ 221,158
Library Holdings: CDs 2,489; DVDs 3,625; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 58
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Thun Library, Berks Campus, Tulpehocken Rd, 19610. (Mail add: PO Box 7009, 19610-7009), SAN 315-1611. Tel: 610-396-6240. FAX: 610-396-6249. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/berks/. *Head Librn*, John Shank; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Alexandria Chisholm; E-mail: aec67@psu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 4)
Founded 1958. Enrl 2,400; Fac 100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 130
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat Noon-5, Sun 2-10; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5

- J READING AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*, The Yocum Library, Ten S Second St, 19602. (Mail add: PO Box 1706, 19603-1706), SAN 315-1638. Tel: 610-607-6237. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-372-4721, Ext 5051. Reference Tel: 610-372-4721, Ext 5057. Administration Tel: 610-372-4721, Ext 5061. Toll Free Tel: 800-626-1665, Ext 6237. FAX: 610-607-6254. E-mail: library@racc.edu. Web Site: www.racc.edu/library/. *Asst Dean, Libr Serv*, Mary Ellen G Heckman; E-mail: mheckman@racc.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn, Ref Serv*, Kim R Stahler; *Tech Serv*, Brenna Corbit; Tel: 610-372-4721, Ext 5033, E-mail: bcorbit@racc.edu; Staff 9 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1971. Enrl 2,951; Fac 60; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000; Per Subs 225
Special Collections: Comic Books; Music Score Coll; Schuylkill Navigation Co Maps
Subject Interests: Film, Nursing
Function: Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magnifiers for reading
Special Services for the Blind - Aids for in-house use
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 9:30-1:30, Sun 1:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations

- P READING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 S Fifth St, 19602. SAN 359-4963. Tel: 610-655-6350. Reference Tel: 610-655-6355. Administration Tel: 610-655-6365. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 610-655-6354. Reference FAX: 610-655-6609. Administration FAX: 610-478-9035. E-mail: webmaster@reading.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.reading.lib.pa.us. *Exec Dir*, Bronwen Gamble; Tel: 610-655-6365, E-mail: bronwen.gamble@reading.lib.pa.us; *Asst Dir, Info Tech*, Mike Najarian; Tel: 610-655-6365, E-mail: mike.najarian@reading.lib.pa.us; *Asst Dir, Pub Serv*, Position Currently Open; *ILL, Ref Serv*, Pamela Hehr; *Tech Serv*, Hehr Pamela; Tel: 610-655-6350, E-mail: plref@reading.lib.pa.us
Founded 1763. Pop 382,000; Circ 529,603
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 297,582; Bk Vols 311,785; Per Subs 305
Special Collections: John Updike Coll; Local Imprints, Berks Authors Coll; Pennsylvania German Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 8:15am-9pm, Thurs & Fri 8:15-5:30, Sat 8:45-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3
NORTHEAST, 1348 N 11th St, 19604-1509, SAN 359-4998. Tel: 610-655-6361. FAX: 610-655-6668. E-mail: rplne@reading.lib.pa.us.

Librn, Bronwen Gillette
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 28,336
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
NORTHWEST, 901 Schuylkill Ave, 19601, SAN 359-5021. Tel: 610-655-6360. FAX: 610-655-6667. *Br Mgr*, Emily McNulty
Founded 1939
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 14,966
Open Mon & Wed 1-5 & 6-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-12 & 1-5
SOUTHEAST, 1426 Perkiomen Ave, 19602-2136, SAN 359-5056. Tel: 610-655-6362. FAX: 610-655-6669. E-mail: rplse@reading.lib.pa.us. *Br Mgr*, Sue Belz
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,291
Open Mon & Wed 1-9, Tues, Thurs & Sat 9-5
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1

RED LION

- P KALTREIDER-BENFER LIBRARY*, 147 S Charles St, 17356. SAN 315-1689. Tel: 717-244-2032. FAX: 717-246-2394. E-mail: kalib@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.kaltreider-benfer.org. *Dir*, Don Dellinger; E-mail: ddellinger@yorklibraries.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1963. Pop 59,157; Circ 215,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 51,000; Per Subs 45
Wireless access
Publications: Red Lion Community Directory
Mem of York County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4 (10-2 July & Aug)
Friends of the Library Group

REPUBLIC

- P REPUBLIC COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 13 DeGregory Circle, 15475. (Mail add: PO Box 165, 15475-0165). Tel: 724-246-0404. FAX: 724-246-0404. E-mail: rcl1@atlanticbcbn.net. *Dir*, Martha Davis
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,500
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Open Mon 3-5, Thurs 5-7, Sat 10-1

REYNOLDSVILLE

- P REYNOLDSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 460 Main St, 15851-1251. SAN 315-1700. Tel: 814-653-9471. FAX: 814-653-9471. E-mail: reylib@comcast.net. Web Site: home.comcast.net/~reylib, www.reylib.org.
Founded 1929. Pop 6,870; Circ 35,212
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,500; Per Subs 50
Wireless access
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center
Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 9-4:30

RICHBORO

- P FREE LIBRARY OF NORTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP*, 25 Upper Holland Rd, 18954-1514. SAN 315-1719. Tel: 215-357-3050. Web Site: www.northamptontownshiplibrary.org. *Dir*, Diana Remington; E-mail: remingtond@buckslib.org; *Ch*, Christy Lazzarino; *Ref*, Amy Wardle; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
Founded 1970. Pop 39,726; Circ 283,209
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$1,079,258, State \$115,914, City \$917,354, Locally Generated Income \$40,787, Mats Exp \$126,088, Books \$76,538, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$9,000, AV Mat \$15,605, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$19,873, Presv \$5,072, Sal \$593,247
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,678; AV Mats 4,857; Braille Volumes 500; Electronic Media & Resources 7,004,857; Bk Vols 109,026; Per Subs 160
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Children's Braille
Open Mon-Thurs 12-9, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

RICHLAND

- P RICHLAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 111 E Main St, 17087. SAN 315-1727. Tel: 717-866-4939. FAX: 717-866-2661. Web Site: www.lclibs.org/richland. *Dir*, Kris Fedeli; E-mail: kfedeli@lclibs.org
Founded 1886. Pop 3,958; Circ 34,467
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,000; Per Subs 20
Mem of Lebanon County Library System
Open Mon-Wed 12:30-8, Thurs 10:30-5, Fri 12:30-5, Sat 9-4

RIDGWAY

- P RIDGWAY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 329 Center St, 15853. SAN 315-1735. Tel: 814-773-7573. FAX: 814-776-1093. Web Site: www.ridgwaylibrary.org. *Dir*, Lann Yurchick; E-mail: Library_director@ridgwaylibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, ILL, Sophia Duffield; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1899. Pop 9,280; Circ 35,286
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Magnifiers for reading, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, VHS videos
Open Mon & Fri 11-5, Tues-Thurs 11-8, Sat 9-4
Bookmobiles: 1

RIDLEY PARK

- P RIDLEY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 107 E Ward St, 19078. SAN 315-1743. Tel: 610-583-7207. FAX: 610-583-2160. E-mail: ridleypark@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.delcolibraries.org/ridley-park-public-library. *Dir*, Mary Alice Walsh; E-mail: rpdirector@delcolibraries.org; *Ch Serv*, Mary Ellen Keeney
Founded 1888. Pop 7,183; Circ 27,525
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Mon Noon-8:30, Tues & Thurs Noon-5, & 6:30-8:30, Wed 10-8:30, Fri Noon-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

RIEGELSVILLE

- P RIEGELSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 615 Easton Rd, 18077. (Mail add: PO Box 65, 18077-0065), SAN 320-8397. Tel: 610-749-2357. E-mail: riegelsvillelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.riegelsvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Terri Randolph; E-mail: randolph@buckslib.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1886. Pop 2,176; Circ 16,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 31
Special Collections: Riegelsville Historic Room Coll
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Archival coll, Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
Open Tues & Thurs 9-7, Sat 9-3
Friends of the Library Group

RIMERSBURG

- P ECCLES-LESHER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 673 Main St, 16248-4817. (Mail add: PO Box 359, 16248-0359), SAN 315-1751. Tel: 814-473-3800. FAX: 814-473-8200. Web Site: www.eccles-lesher.org. *Dir*, Rachel Campbell; E-mail: director@eccles-lesher.org; *Ch Serv*, Nancy Shanafelt; E-mail: programs@eccles-lesher.org; *ILL*, Sherri Campbell; *Ref*, Sharon Custer; E-mail: reference@eccles-lesher.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1968. Pop 6,003; Circ 29,398
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,910; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 10; DVDs 269; Large Print Bks 375; Bk Titles 25,500; Bk Vols 23,200; Per Subs 52; Talking Bks 641; Videos 2,000
Special Collections: Genealogy Histories of Local Families; Local Newspapers, microfilm
Subject Interests: Fishing, Hunting, Relig studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Publications: Biweekly Newspaper Article
Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-6, Fri & Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

RINGTOWN

- P RINGTOWN AREA LIBRARY*, 132 W Main St, 17967-9538. (Mail add: PO Box 120, 17967), SAN 320-8400. Tel: 570-889-5503. FAX: 570-889-5503. E-mail: ringtownlibrary@epix.net. Web Site: www.ringtownlibrary.org. *Librn*, Tanya Savitsky
Founded 1976. Pop 2,000; Circ 9,450
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,205; Per Subs 23
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 11-5, Tues & Wed 12-7, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

ROARING SPRING

- P ROARING SPRING COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 320 E Main St, 16673-1009. SAN 315-176X. Tel: 814-224-2994. FAX: 814-224-4472. E-mail: info@roaringspringlibrary.org. Web Site: www.roaringspringlibrary.org. *Dir*, Michelle McIntyre; *Asst Dir*, Youth Serv *Coordr*, Paula Sell
Founded 1959. Pop 6,287; Circ 16,332
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 23,679; Per Subs 88
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Function: ILL available
Mem of Blair County Library System
Open Mon & Tues 10-7, Wed & Thurs 10-4
Friends of the Library Group

ROBESONIA

- P ROBESONIA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 75-A S Brooke St, 19551-1500. SAN 315-1778. Tel: 610-693-3264. FAX: 610-693-6864. E-mail: robsoniac@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/sro. *Libr Dir*, Abby Brunner; E-mail: robsoniac@berks.lib.pa.us; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1969. Pop 4,995; Circ 59,308
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,872
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Readers, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri & Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

ROCHESTER

- P ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 252 Adams St, 15074-2137. SAN 315-1786. Tel: 724-774-7783. FAX: 724-774-9158. Web Site: www.beaverlibraries.org/rochester.asp. *Dir*, Katie Hildman; E-mail: khildman@beaverlibraries.org
Founded 1922. Pop 4,739; Circ 9,084
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 28,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 12-7, Tues & Thurs 9-4, Sat 9-4 (10-2 Summer)

ROSEMONT

- C ROSEMONT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Gertrude Kistler Memorial Library, 1400 Montgomery Ave, 19010-1631. SAN 315-1794. Tel: 610-527-0200, Ext 2271. Reference Tel: 610-527-0200, Ext 2273. Administration Tel: 610-527-0200, Ext 2973. Information Services Tel: 610-527-0200, Ext 2976. Web Site: rosemont.edu/library/index.aspx. *Exec Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Catherine Fennell; E-mail: fennell@rosemont.edu; *Asst Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Joseph Tresnan; Tel: 610-527-0200, Ext 2206, E-mail: jtresnan@rosemont.edu; *Head, Access Serv & ILL*, Kathleen Deeming; E-mail: kdeeming@rosemont.edu; *Archives Librn*, *Ref*, Elena Sisti; Tel: 610-527-0200, Ext 2204, E-mail: elena.sisti@rosemont.edu; *Ref & Instrul Tech Librn*, Position Currently Open; Staff 9 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1921. Enrl 900; Fac 150; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,067; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 47; CDs 58; DVDs 1,588; e-books 11,582; e-journals 17,350; Microforms 22,503; Bk Titles 113,529; Bk Vols 116,868; Per Subs 20; Videos 314
Special Collections: African American Coll; Children's Coll; Publisher's Binding Coll; Rosemont Coll; Women's Poetry Coll
Subject Interests: Gen liberal arts
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Southeastern Pa Consortium for Higher Educ; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Staff with knowledge of sign lang
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Computer with voice synthesizer for visually impaired persons; Dragon Naturally Speaking software; Magnifiers; ZoomText magnification & reading software
Friends of the Library Group

SAEGERTOWN

- P SAEGERTOWN AREA LIBRARY, 325 Broad St, 16433. (Mail add: PO Box 871, 16433-0871), SAN 376-642X. Tel: 814-763-5203. FAX: 814-763-4979. E-mail: sal@ccfls.org. Web Site: saegertown.ccfls.org. *Dir*, Heather J Wakefield; *YA Librn*, Paula Brown
Founded 1984
Library Holdings: DVDs 400; Bk Vols 14,200; Per Subs 30
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Mem of Crawford County Federated Library System
Partic in Share NW Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 12-7, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT DAVIDS

- C EASTERN UNIVERSITY*, Warner Memorial Library, 1300 Eagle Rd, 19087-3696. SAN 315-1824. Tel: 610-341-5981. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-341-5958. Reference Tel: 610-341-1777. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 610-341-1375. E-mail: reference1777@eastern.edu. Web Site: www.eastern.edu/warner-memorial-library. *Dir*, James L Sauer; Tel: 610-341-5957, E-mail: jsauer@eastern.edu; *Info Serv Librn*, Mark D Puterbaugh; Tel: 610-341-1461, E-mail: mputerba@eastern.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jonathan Beasley; Tel: 610-225-5003, E-mail: jbeasley@eastern.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1952. Enrl 3,400; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Jul 2013-Jun 2014. Mats Exp \$375,000, Books \$75,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$60,000, AV Mat \$3,500, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$235,000, Presv \$1,500
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 500; e-books 171,000; e-journals 80,000; Microforms 870,000; Bk Vols 178,000; Per Subs 225; Videos 5,199
Special Collections: Bruce Rogers Coll; Harry C Goebel Coll on Fine Printing; Marcus Aurelius
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Course Reserve) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Partic in Asn of Christian Librs; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-3
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT MARYS

- P SAINT MARY'S PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 127 Center St, 15857. SAN 315-1859. Tel: 814-834-6141. FAX: 814-834-9814. E-mail: library@stmaryslibrary.org. Web Site: www.stmaryslibrary.org. *Dir*, Leslie Swope; *Ch Serv*, Vicki Miller; *Coll Develop*, Velma Gross; *ILL*, Diana Smith; Staff 7 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6)
Founded 1921. Pop 13,070
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 38,124; Per Subs 85
Subject Interests: Elk County, St Mary's area hist
Wireless access
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4 (10-2 July-Aug)
Friends of the Library Group

SAINT THOMAS

- P SAINT THOMAS LIBRARY*, 30 School House Rd, 17252-9650. Tel: 717-369-4716. FAX: 717-369-4896. E-mail: stthomaspublib@yahoo.com. Web Site: fclspa.org/locations/st-thomas-library. *Br Mgr*, Deanna Leach; E-mail: dleach@fclspa.org
Founded 1977. Pop 5,775; Circ 12,699
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,416; Per Subs 16
Special Collections: Family Place
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System
Wireless access

Mem of Franklin County Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-6, Tues, Thurs & Fri 2-6, Sat 9-Noon

SANDY LAKE

- P LAKEVIEW AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 56 E Lacock St, 16145. (Mail add: PO Box 622, 16145-0622). Tel: 724-376-4217. FAX: 724-376-2208. E-mail: books@lakeviewarealibrary.org. Web Site: lakeviewarealibrary.org. *Dir*, Wendy Kellogg; E-mail: director@lakeviewarealibrary.org
Wireless access
Open Tues 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-2

SAXONBURG

- P SOUTH BUTLER COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 240 W Main St, 16056. (Mail add: PO Box 454, 16056-0454), SAN 320-5096. Tel: 724-352-4810. FAX: 724-352-1815. Web Site: www.southbutlerlibrary.org. *Dir*, Erin Wincek; E-mail: erin.wincek@southbutlerlibrary.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1978. Pop 7,993; Circ 32,028
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 23,000; Per Subs 48; Videos 877
Special Collections: Butler County History
Subject Interests: Cooking, Craft, Gardening
Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Tues 10-8, Fri 10-3, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

SAXTON

- P SAXTON COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 315 Front St, 16678-8612. (Mail add: PO Box 34, 16678-0034), SAN 315-1891. Tel: 814-635-3533. FAX: 814-635-3001. E-mail: books@saxtonlibrary.com. Web Site: www.saxtonlibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Judy Williams
Founded 1968. Pop 4,386; Circ 10,269
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 572; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 12; Braille Volumes 1; CDs 5; DVDs 55; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 14; Large Print Bks 411; Bk Titles 19,719; Per Subs 32; Videos 170
Special Collections: Nuclear Regulatory Commission Local Public Document Room
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime
Mem of Bedford County Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10:30-7:30, Tues & Thurs 2:30-7:30, Sat 9-4

SAYRE

- M WILLIAM C BECK HEALTH SCIENCE LIBRARY & RESOURCE CENTER*, One Guthrie Sq, 18840. SAN 315-1905. Tel: 570-887-4700. Reference Tel: 570-887-4701. FAX: 570-887-4703. Web Site: www.guthrie.org. *Library Contact*, Debbie Thompson
Founded 1922
Library Holdings: Per Subs 120
Special Collections: Mayock Coll
Subject Interests: Hist, Med, Med ethics, Nursing
Wireless access
Partic in South Central Regional Library Council; Susquehanna Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- P SAYRE PUBLIC LIBRARY, INC*, 122 S Elmer Ave, 18840. SAN 315-1913. Tel: 570-888-2256. FAX: 570-888-3355. Web Site: sayrepl.org. *Dir*, Holly Bradley; E-mail: director@sayrepl.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1936. Pop 5,813; Circ 6,483
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,525; Large Print Bks 655; Bk Titles 25,663; Per Subs 45; Talking Bks 510
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Mem of Bradford County Library System
Open Tues & Thurs 10-7:30, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

SCHNECKSVILLE

- J LEHIGH CARBON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY*, Rothrock Library, 4750 Orchard Rd, 18078. SAN 315-1921. Tel: 610-799-1150. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-799-1160. FAX: 610-799-1159. Web Site: www.lccc.edu. *Dean, Libr Serv*, Dr Richard Wilt; Tel: 610-799-1164. E-mail: rwilt@lccc.edu; *Coordr, Ref*, Rick Paterick; E-mail: rpaterick@lccc.edu; *Acq*, Rose Boettger; E-mail: rboettger@lccc.edu; *Cat*, Jane Yagerhofer; E-mail: jyagerhofer@lccc.edu; *Circ*, Barbara Hoffman; E-mail: bhoffman@lccc.edu; *Info Serv, ILL*, Lona Beitler; E-mail:

lbeitler@lccc.edu; *Ser*, Darlene Coleman; E-mail: dcoleman@lccc.edu; Staff 19 (MLS 7, Non-MLS 12)
 Founded 1967. Enrl 6,400; Fac 80; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 42,293; Bk Vols 50,834; Per Subs 550
Special Collections: College Archives; New York Times, 1851-present, micro
Subject Interests: Allied health, Criminal justice
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Library Skills Workbook (Research guide)
 Partic in ARIEL; Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrasis
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9:45pm, Fri 7:30-5, Sat (Fall-Spring) 8:30-1:30

SCHUYLKILL HAVEN

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHUYLKILL CAMPUS*, Ciletti Memorial Library, 240 University Dr, 17972-2210. SAN 315-193X. Tel: 570-385-6234. FAX: 570-385-6232. E-mail: mwl2@psu.edu. *Head Librn*, Matthew Wayman; E-mail: mjw13@psu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1934. Enrl 1,124; Fac 45
Library Holdings: CDs 300; DVDs 800; Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 170
Special Collections: County Coll (Pennsylvania German & Dutch Materials, Coal Industry); O'Hara Coll (materials by & on John O'Hara); Richter Coll (materials by & on Conrad Richter); Treasure Coll (Jones' family bks & recs)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 9-2, Sun 1-9
- P SCHUYLKILL HAVEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 Saint John St, 17972. SAN 315-1948. Tel: 570-385-0542. FAX: 570-385-2523. E-mail: sch@iu29.org. Web Site: www.haven.k12.pa.us/community/schuykill_haven_public_library. *Dir*, Lynette Moyer; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1934. Pop 8,200; Circ 34,356
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 400; DVDs 2,000; Large Print Bks 706; Bk Titles 30,735; Per Subs 47; Talking Bks 200; Videos 12
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Open Mon & Tues 11-8, Wed & Fri 10-5, Thurs 11-7, Sat 9-1 (9-4 Winter)

SCOTT TOWNSHIP

- P SCOTT TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 301 Lindsay Rd, 15106-4206. Tel: 412-429-5380. FAX: 412-429-5370. Web Site: www.scottlibrary.org. *Dir*, Gina Leone; *Librn*, Gina Leone; *Librn*, Jill Morse; *Librn*, Becky Shetler; *Circ Mgr*, Nancy K George; *Youth Serv Mgr*, Sherry Small; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 2001. Pop 46,900; Circ 87,500
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 32,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog; Bks on deafness & sign lang; Closed caption videos
 Open Mon & Tues 10-8, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SCOTTDALÉ

- P SCOTTDALÉ PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 106 Spring St, 15683-1711. SAN 315-1956. Tel: 724-887-6140. FAX: 724-887-6140. E-mail: scottdalepubliclibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: scottdalelibrary.org. *Dir*, Patricia E Miller; *Children's Dir*, Rhonda Allison
 Founded 1910. Pop 5,833; Circ 26,294
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 61
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 9-7, Wed 9-3, Thurs 10-7, Fri 9-Noon, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

SCRANTON

- J JOHNSON COLLEGE LIBRARY*, 3427 N Main Ave, 18508-1995. SAN 315-1999. Tel: 570-702-8953. FAX: 570-348-2181. Web Site: www.johnson.edu. *Dir*, Ronald Krysiwski; E-mail: rkrysiwski@johnson.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1969. Enrl 349; Fac 21
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,410; Bk Vols 5,217; Per Subs 118
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-4
- J LACKAWANNA COLLEGE*, Seeley Memorial Library, 501 Vine St, 18509. SAN 359-5145. Tel: 570-961-7831. Toll Free Tel: 877-346-3552. FAX: 570-961-7817. Web Site: lackawanna.edu/academics/library/. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Mary Beth Roche; Tel: 570-504-1589; *Librn*, Rhett Perdew; *Media Librn*, Elaine Pencek; Tel: 570-961-7875; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
 Founded 1965. Enrl 1,269; Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 12; Large Print Bks 14; Bk Titles 15,356; Bk Vols 18,674; Per Subs 46; Spec Interest Per Sub 12; Videos 683
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software; (Serials) Follett Software
 Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 2-9; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4
- L LACKAWANNA COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Courthouse, Ground Flr, 200 N Washington Ave, 18503. SAN 315-2006. Tel: 570-963-6712. FAX: 570-963-6713. *Librn*, Donna V Gower; E-mail: dgower@albright.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1879
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 2; Bk Titles 5,000
Subject Interests: Law
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Fri 9-3
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P LACKAWANNA COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 520 Vine St, 18509-3298. SAN 324-8062. Tel: 570-348-3003. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-348-3018. FAX: 570-348-3028. Web Site: www.lackawannacountylibrarysystem.org. *Adminr*, Mary Garm; E-mail: garm@albright.org; Staff 98 (MLS 17, Non-MLS 81)
 Founded 1983. Pop 213,385; Circ 1,320,801
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 521,107; Per Subs 690
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Member Libraries: Abington Community Library; Carbondale Public Library; Dalton Community Library; North Pocono Public Library; Scranton Public Library; Taylor Community Library; Valley Community Library
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5
Bookmobiles: 1
- S LACKAWANNA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 232 Monroe Ave, 18510. SAN 315-2014. Tel: 570-344-3841. FAX: 570-344-3815. E-mail: lackawannahistory@gmail.com. Web Site: www.lackawannahistory.org. *Exec Dir*, Mary Ann Savakins-Moran; *Asst Dir*, Sarah Piccini
 Founded 1886
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,500
Special Collections: Lackawanna County & Pennsylvania History; Scranton History, ms, photo & newsp files bd
Subject Interests: Antiques, Archit, Coal mining, Ethnic hist, Family hist, Local hist, Transportation
Publications: Lackawanna Historical Society Journal (Quarterly)
- C MARYWOOD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY & LEARNING COMMONS, 2300 Adams Ave, 18509. SAN 315-2022. Tel: 570-961-4707. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-348-6205. Reference Tel: 570-961-4714. FAX: 570-961-4769. E-mail: libraryhelp@maryu.marywood.edu. Web Site: www.marywood.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, David Schappert; E-mail: dschappert@maryu.marywood.edu; *Head, Continuing & E-Res*, Michelle Sitko; E-mail: sitko@maryu.marywood.edu; *Head, Tech Proc, Syst/Electronic Res Librn*, Zhong Geng; E-mail: geng@maryu.marywood.edu; *Coll Develop Librn*, Jim Frutchey; E-mail: frutchey@maryu.marywood.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Annette Fisher; E-mail: fisher@maryu.marywood.edu; *Outreach Librn*, Amanda Avery; E-mail: aavery@maryu.marywood.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Hong Miao; E-mail: hongm@maryu.marywood.edu; *User Serv Librn*, Leslie Christianson; E-mail: lchristianson@maryu.marywood.edu; Staff 8 (MLS 8)
 Founded 1915. Enrl 2,926; Fac 168; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Subject Interests: Art, Behav sci, Educ, Music, Nutrition, Relig studies, Soc sci, Soc work

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30-7, Sat 8:30-7, Sun 11am-2am

- P** SCRANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Albright Memorial Library, Albright Memorial Bldg, 500 Vine St, 18509-3298. SAN 359-5269. Tel: 570-348-3000. FAX: 570-348-3020. Web Site: www.lclshome.org/albright. *Dir*, Jack Finnerty; Tel: 570-348-3013, E-mail: jrf@albright.org; *Ch Serv*, Laureen Maloney; *ILL*, Roxanne Tighe; E-mail: ill@albright.org; *Pub Serv*, Marie Crispino; *Ref*, Richard McGuire; *Tech Coordr*, Scott Thomas
Founded 1893. Pop 213,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 180,000; Per Subs 300
Special Collections: State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Mem of Lackawanna County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
NANCY KAY HOLMES BRANCH, 1032 Green Ridge St at Wyoming Ave, 18509, SAN 359-5293. Tel: 570-207-0764. Circulation E-mail: grcirc@albright.org. *Actg Br Mgr*, Diane Demko
Founded 1889
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,700; Per Subs 25
Open Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-5:30
LACKAWANNA COUNTY CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, 520 Vine St, 18509-3298. Tel: 570-348-3000, Ext 3015. FAX: 570-348-3020. Web Site: www.lclshome.org/childrenslibrary/index.php. *Head, Ch*, Laureen Maloney
Library Holdings: Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 25; Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 12
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-5, Sun 2-5
Bookmobiles: 1

- S** SCRANTON TIMES-TRIBUNE, Reference Library, 149 Penn Ave, 18503. SAN 315-2030. Tel: 570-348-9140. Toll Free Tel: 800-228-4637, Ext 9140. FAX: 570-348-9135. E-mail: Library@Timeshamrock.com. Web Site: thetimes-tribune.com. *Libr Mgr*, Brian Fulton
Founded 1920
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 3,200
Subject Interests: Anthracite mining, Coal, Govt, Local hist, Railroads
Restriction: Open by appt only

- CR** UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON, Harry & Jeanette Weinberg Memorial Library, 800 Linden St, 18510-4634. SAN 315-2049. Tel: 570-941-4000. Circulation Tel: 570-941-7524. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-941-4003. FAX: 570-941-7817. Web Site: www.scranton.edu/library. *Dean of Libr, Info Fluency Librn*, Charles E Kratz; Tel: 570-941-7816, E-mail: charles.kratz@scranton.edu; *Assoc Dean*, Jean Lenville; Tel: 570-941-4009, E-mail: nancy-jean.lenville@scranton.edu; *Archives & Spec Coll Librn*, Michael Knies; Tel: 570-941-6341, E-mail: michael.knies@scranton.edu; *Cataloging & Metadata Librn, Learning Commons Coord*, Sheli Pratt-McHugh; Tel: 570-941-4227, E-mail: michelle.mchugh@scranton.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Kristen Yarmey; Tel: 570-941-7003, E-mail: kristen.yarmey@scranton.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Kelly Banyas; Tel: 570-941-6373, E-mail: kelly.banyas@scranton.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Frank Conserette; Tel: 570-941-4031, E-mail: francis.conserette@scranton.edu; *Res & Instruction Librn*, Kevin R Norris; Tel: 570-941-7802, E-mail: kevin.norris@scranton.edu; *Circ Serv Coordr*, Patricia A Savitts; Tel: 570-941-6139, E-mail: patricia.savitts@scranton.edu; *Coord, Scholarly Services, Res*, George J Aulizio; Tel: 570-941-6793, E-mail: george.aulizio@scranton.edu; *Information Literacy Coord*, Donna Witek; Tel: 570-941-7801, E-mail: donna.witek@scranton.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Kevin Kocur; Tel: 570-941-4003, E-mail: kevin.kocur@scranton.edu; *Libr Syst Coordr*, Mary Kovalcin; Tel: 570-941-6135, E-mail: mary.kovalcin@scranton.edu; *Media Res Coordr*, Sharon A Finnerty; Tel: 570-941-6330, E-mail: sharon.finnerty@scranton.edu; *Tech Serv Coordr*, Narda Tafuri; Tel: 570-941-7811, E-mail: narda.tafuri@scranton.edu; Staff 37 (MLS 13, Non-MLS 24)
Founded 1888. Enrl 4,977; Fac 388; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 22,070; e-books 256,550; e-journals 56,598; Electronic Media & Resources 65,941; Microforms 26,521; Bk Vols 333,583; Per Subs 2,663
Special Collections: Congressman Joseph McDade Coll; Early Printed Books & Manuscripts Medieval Manuscripts; International Correspondence

School; Jesuitica; Joseph Polakoff Coll, papers; Passionist Congregation Historical Archives; University Archives Coll; Zaner-Bloser
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Discovery) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Sierra
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Computers for patron use, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Ref serv available, Res libr, Scanner, Telephone ref
Publications: A Modern Renaissance Library: 200 Selections from the Collection of Edward R Leahy; Faculty & Student Guides; Newsletters; Reference Bibliographies; Weinberg Memorial Library Information Update (Newsletter); William Morris & the Kelmscott Press Exhibition Catalog
Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Westchester Academic Library Directors Organization
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:30pm, Fri 8am-10pm, Sat Noon-8, Sun Noon-11:30
Friends of the Library Group

SELINGROVE

- P** SNYDER COUNTY LIBRARIES, Rudy Gelnett Memorial Library, One North High St, 17870-1548. SAN 359-5382. Tel: 570-374-7163. FAX: 570-374-2120. Web Site: www.snydercountylibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Pam Ross; E-mail: sclidir@ptd.net; Staff 10 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1976. Pop 37,546; Circ 103,488
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 66,148; Bk Vols 75,000; Per Subs 172
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) EOS International; (Cataloging) EOS International; (Circulation) EOS International; (OPAC) EOS International
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 3
BEAVERTOWN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 111 W Walnut St, Beavertown, 17813, SAN 359-5412. Tel: 570-658-3437. FAX: 570-658-3437. E-mail: beavertownlibrary@ptd.net. *Br Mgr*, Sherri Sellers; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,384; Per Subs 19
Open Mon & Tues 2-7, Thurs 12-5, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-Noon
Friends of the Library Group
MCCLURE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Four Library Lane, McClure, 17841. (Mail add: PO Box 370, McClure, 17841-0370), SAN 359-5447. Tel: 570-658-7700. FAX: 570-658-7700. E-mail: mcclurelibrary@nmax.net. *Br Mgr*, Joe Hall; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1977
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,562; Per Subs 28
Open Mon & Thurs 2-7, Tues 12-5, Fri 2-5, Sat 10-12
Friends of the Library Group
MIDDLEBURG COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 13 N Main St, Middleburg, 17842. (Mail add: PO Box 43, Middleburg, 17842-0043), SAN 359-5471. Tel: 570-837-5931. FAX: 570-837-5931. E-mail: midduser@ptd.net. *Br Mgr*, Shirley Carroll; *Librn*, Chris Snyder; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,607; Per Subs 34
Open Mon-Thurs 2-7, Fri 1-5, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group
- C** SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY, Blough-Weis Library, 514 University Ave, 17870-1050. SAN 315-2065. Tel: 570-372-4319. Circulation Tel: 570-372-4022. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-372-4016. Reference Tel: 570-372-4160. FAX: 570-372-4310. Web Site: www.susqu.edu/library. *Univ Librn/Libr Dir*, Katherine Furlong; Tel: 570-372-4320, E-mail: furlongk@susqu.edu; *Digital Librn, Instrul Serv*, Rob Sieczkiewicz; Tel: 570-372-4329, E-mail: sieczkiewicz@susqu.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Kathleen Dalton; Tel: 570-372-4301, E-mail: dalton@susqu.edu; *Coll Develop, Outreach Librn*, Ryan Ake; Tel: 570-372-4324, E-mail: ake@susqu.edu; *Spec Coll Librn*, Meg Garnett; Tel: 570-372-4327, E-mail: garnett@susqu.edu; *Syst Librn*, Robert Gessner; Tel: 570-372-4322, E-mail: gessnerr@susqu.edu; *Pub Serv*, Cindy Whitmoyer; Tel: 570-372-4459; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1858. Enrl 2,100; Fac 180; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 202,682; Bk Vols 367,146; Per Subs 50,390
Special Collections: Jane Apple Shakespeare Coll; Music (Wilt Coll); Pennsylvania Coll
Subject Interests: Bus, Environ studies, Music
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve)

SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Susquehanna Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-1am, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 11am-1am

SEWICKLEY

P SEWICKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, INC*, 500 Thorn St, 15143-1333. SAN 315-2081. Tel: 412-741-6920. FAX: 412-741-6099. E-mail: sewickley@cinetwork.net. Web Site: sewickleylibrary.org. *Dir*, Carolyn Toth; E-mail: tothc@cinetwork.net; *Asst Dir*, Lynne Schneider
Founded 1873. Pop 14,089; Circ 183,443
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 89,400; Per Subs 220
Subject Interests: Western Penn hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
Partic in Electronic Info Network
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

SHAMOKIN

P SHAMOKIN & COAL TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY, INC, 210 E Independence St, 17872-6888. SAN 315-209X. Tel: 570-648-3202. FAX: 570-648-4255. E-mail: shamlib@ptd.net. Web Site: sctplibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Victoria Ryan; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1941. Pop 20,092; Circ 54,153
Special Collections: History of Pennsylvania, Northumberland County & Shamokin (Pennsylvania Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon & Thurs 9:30-6, Tues, Wed & Fri 9:30-5, Sat 8-Noon

SHARON

P COMMUNITY LIBRARY OF SHENANGO VALLEY, 11 N Sharpsville Ave, 16146. SAN 315-2103. Tel: 724-981-4360. FAX: 724-981-5208. E-mail: clshenangovalley@gmail.com. Web Site: www.clsv.net. *Dir*, Mrs Robin Pundzak; E-mail: rpundzak@clsv.net; *Teen Serv Coordr*, Kira Conner; *Adult Serv*, Charissa Senteney; *Ch Serv*, Stephanie Messina; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
Founded 1923. Pop 32,813; Circ 80,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 60,000; Per Subs 125
Special Collections: Ekker Sports Coll. State Document Depository
Subject Interests: Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evolve; (Cataloging) Evolve; (Circulation) Evolve; (OPAC) Evolve
Wireless access
Publications: The Bookmark (Quarterly); The Bookmark (Newsletter)
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

C PENN STATE SHENANGO*, Lartz Memorial Library, 177 Vine Ave, 16146. SAN 315-2111. Tel: 724-983-2876. FAX: 724-983-2820. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/shenango. *Head Librn*, Amy Deuink; E-mail: ald120@psu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Erin Burns; Tel: 724-983-2883, E-mail: emb28@psu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Enrl 600; Fac 28; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Library Holdings: CDs 50; DVDs 300; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 35
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) Atlas Systems; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magazines, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, Photocopying/Printing, Study rm
Partic in Health Sciences Libraries Consortium; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8-8, Fri 8-5; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 8-5, Fri 8-4

SHARON HILL

P SHARON HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, 246 Sharon Ave, 19079. SAN 315-2138. Tel: 610-586-3993. FAX: 610-586-8233. Web Site: www.sharonhillpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Betty Wilson; E-mail: SHDirector@Delcolibraries.org

Founded 1938. Pop 7,464; Circ 14,426
Library Holdings: AV Mats 112; Bk Vols 16,594; Per Subs 20; Talking Bks 200
Wireless access
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 1-7, Tues 10-7, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5 (10-2 July-Aug)
Friends of the Library Group

SHEFFIELD

P SHEFFIELD TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 20 Leather St, 16347. SAN 315-2146. Tel: 814-968-3439. FAX: 814-968-5761. E-mail: librarian@sheffieldlibrary.org. Web Site: www.sheffieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet L Gustafson
Pop 2,793; Circ 4,127
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 33
Open Mon 6pm-8pm, Tues 10:30-5, Wed 2-8, Thurs & Fri 1-5, Sat 9-3

SHENANDOAH

P SHENANDOAH AREA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 15 W Washington St, 17976-1708. SAN 315-2154. Tel: 570-462-9829. E-mail: safpl@ptd.net. Web Site: www.iu29.org/shenandoahpl. *Libr Dir*, Robert Sluzis; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1975. Pop 5,624; Circ 15,416
Library Holdings: DVDs 248; Large Print Bks 166; Bk Vols 11,519; Per Subs 23; Videos 453
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) PALS; (Cataloging) PALS; (Circulation) PALS
Wireless access
Special Services for the Deaf - Adult & family literacy prog
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 11-5, Wed 11-7, Sat 9-1

SHILLINGTON

P MIFFLIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, Six Philadelphia Ave, 19607. Tel: 610-777-3911. FAX: 610-777-5516. E-mail: mifflincl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/mifflincl. *Dir*, Helen Flynn; Staff 1.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 0.5)
Founded 1998
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 974; CDs 1,160; DVDs 3,165; Large Print Bks 1,180; Bk Vols 28,022; Per Subs 60
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, After school storytime
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 9-8, Wed 9-5, Fri 9-1, Sat 9-4 (9-1 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

SHINGLEHOUSE

P OSWAYO VALLEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 103 N Pleasant St, 16748. (Mail add: PO Box 188, 16748-0188), SAN 315-2162. Tel: 814-697-6691. FAX: 814-697-6691. E-mail: ovmlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ovmlibrary.org. *Dir*, Rhonda Duell
Founded 1915. Pop 3,568; Circ 29,411
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 35
Wireless access
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
Open Mon 10-8, Wed & Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4

SHIPPENSBURG

P SHIPPENSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 73 W King St, 17257-1299. SAN 315-2170. Tel: 717-532-4508. FAX: 717-532-2454. E-mail: shippensburg@cumberlandcountylibraries.org. Web Site: www.shippensburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Jody Cole; Staff 15 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 13)
Founded 1933. Pop 30,881; Circ 225,446
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 62,901; Per Subs 107
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Mem of Cumberland County Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 9-9, Tues 12-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5 (10-2 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

C SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY, Ezra Lehman Memorial Library, 1871 Old Main Dr, 17257. SAN 359-5560. Tel: 717-477-1461. Circulation Tel: 717-477-1465. Reference Tel: 717-477-1474. FAX: 717-477-1389. E-mail: librarian@ship.edu. Web Site: library.ship.edu. *Dean, Libr & Media Serv*, Dr Michelle Foreman; Tel: 717-477-1475, E-mail: mtforeman@ship.edu;

Instruction & Assessment Librn, Josefine Smith; Tel: 717-477-1634, E-mail: jmsmith@ship.edu; *Pub Serv Librn, Res Coordr*, Kirk Moll; Tel: 717-477-1473, E-mail: kamoll@ship.edu; *Scholarly Communications, E-Res & Web Librn*, Aaron Dobbs; Tel: 717-477-1018, E-mail: awdobbs@ship.edu; *Spec Coll & Archives Librn*, Christy Fic; Tel: 717-477-1516, E-mail: cmfic@ship.edu; *Mgr, Libr Serv*, Sara Pike; Tel: 717-477-1027, E-mail: slpike@ship.edu; *Libr Tech*, Melanie Reed; Tel: 717-477-1325, E-mail: mareed@ship.edu; *Libr Tech*, Karen Thomas; Tel: 717-477-1469, E-mail: kjthom@ship.edu; *Libr Asst II*, Susan Hockenberry; E-mail: seockenberry@ship.edu; *Pub Serv Asst*, Denise Weitry; Tel: 717-477-1289, E-mail: dweitry@ship.edu; Staff 22 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 13) Founded 1871. Enrl 7,500; Fac 360; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 449,125; Per Subs 1,243
Special Collections: University Archives. US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Curric, Educ, Media
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pa Syst of Higher Educ Libr Coun

SHREWSBURY

- P PAUL SMITH LIBRARY OF SOUTHERN YORK COUNTY*, 80 Constitution Ave, 17361-1710, Tel: 717-235-4313, E-mail: sycstaff@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org. *Dir*, Megan Good; E-mail: mgood@yorklibraries.org
 Founded 2003
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 48,000; Per Subs 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Archival coll, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Internet access, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Meeting rooms, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref & res, Ref serv available, Scanner, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Study rm, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops, Writing prog
Mem of York County Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs-Sat 10-5 (10-2 Summer)
 Friends of the Library Group

SINKING SPRING

- P SINKING SPRING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3940 Penn Ave, 19608, SAN 315-2189, Tel: 610-678-4311, Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/sss. *Dir*, John Nelka; *Ch Serv*, Christine Weida
 Founded 1965. Pop 8,467; Circ 27,070
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 40
 Wireless access
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-3, Sat 8-3
 Friends of the Library Group

SLATINGTON

- P SLATINGTON LIBRARY*, 650 Main St, 18080, SAN 315-2197, Tel: 610-767-6461, FAX: 610-767-2732, E-mail: slatlib@ptd.net. Web Site: www.slatlib.com. *Librn*, Rosanne Pugh
 Founded 1962. Pop 13,395; Circ 20,310
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,027
 Open Mon & Wed 9-7, Tues 9-3, Fri 9-5, Sat 8-2
- S WILDLIFE INFORMATION CENTER*, Donald S Heintzelman Wildlife Library, 8844 Paint Mill Rd, 18080, (Mail add: PO Box 198, 18080-0198), SAN 375-1864, Tel: 610-760-8889, FAX: 610-760-8889, E-mail: lgnc@ptd.net. Web Site: www.lgnc.org. *Exec Dir*, Dan R Kunkle
 Founded 1986
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 125
Subject Interests: Conserv, Ecology, Ornithology, Wildlife
Restriction: Open by appt only

SLIPPERY ROCK

- P SLIPPERY ROCK COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 316 N Main St, 16057, (Mail add: PO Box 25, 16057-0025), Tel: 724-738-9179, E-mail: srcl@bcfls.org. Web Site: www.slipperyrocklibrary.com. *Dir & Librn*, Karen Pierce
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 50; Bk Titles 5,000; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 10-2:30, Tues & Thurs 10-6:30
 Friends of the Library Group
- C SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Bailey Library, One Morrow Way, 16057, SAN 315-2219, Tel: 724-738-2058, Circulation Tel: 724-738-2637, Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-738-2580, Information Services Tel: 724-738-2641, FAX: 724-738-2661, Web Site: www.sru.edu/academics/bailey-library. *Chair, Libr Serv*, Judith Silva; Tel: 724-738-2658, E-mail: judith.silva@sru.edu; *Acq Librn*, Heather Getsay; Tel: 724-738-2665, E-mail: heather.getsay@sru.edu; *Ref & Access Serv Librn*, Lynn Hoffmann; Tel: 724-738-2666, E-mail: lynn.hoffmann@sru.edu; *Syst Librn*, Martina Haines; Tel: 724-738-2664, E-mail: martina.malvasi@sru.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Aiping Chen-Gaffey; Tel: 724-738-2660, E-mail: aiping.chen-gaffey@sru.edu; *Evening Supvr*, Karen Mason; *Outreach Coordr*, Syst, Kathy Frampton; *Archives*, Kevin McLatchy; *Circ*, Kathy Manning; *ILL*, Joe Drobney. **Subject Specialists:** Art, Dance, Theatre, Judith Silva; *Hist*, Philos, Lynn Hoffmann; *Modern lang*, Psychol, Aiping Chen-Gaffey; Staff 21 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 12) Founded 1889. Enrl 7,734; Fac 405; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 400,000; Per Subs 820
Special Collections: Italy, bks, flm, micro; Japan, bks, flm, micro; Physical Education, Recreation & Sports, bks, flm, micro. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) OCLC; (Media Booking) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
 Wireless access
Publications: Japanese Collection; Japanese Collection Supplement
 Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; State System of Higher Education Library Cooperative
 Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-6, Sun 10am-Midnight
 Friends of the Library Group

SMETHPORT

- P HAMLIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 123 S Mechanic St, 16749, (Mail add: PO Box 422, 16749-0422), SAN 315-2235, Tel: 814-887-9262, FAX: 814-887-9234, E-mail: library@hamlinlibrary.org. Web Site: www.hamlinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Lorine Rounselle; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1967. Pop 5,933; Circ 22,605
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,143; Large Print Bks 970; Bk Vols 25,429; Per Subs 42; Talking Bks 1,116
Subject Interests: Automotive hist, Civil War
 Open Mon & Tues 12-5 & 7-9, Wed 10-5, Thurs 7pm-9pm, Fri 12-5, Sat 9-1
 Friends of the Library Group
- GL MCKEAN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, 500 W Main St, 16749-1149, SAN 315-2227, Tel: 814-887-3325, FAX: 814-887-2712. *Librn*, Joanne Bly; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,908; Bk Vols 15,180; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Penn law
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

SMITHFIELD

- P FAYETTE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 14 Water St, 15478, (Mail add: PO Box 497, 15478-0497), SAN 371-7216, Tel: 724-569-1777, FAX: 724-569-1772, E-mail: smithfieldpubliclibrary@atlanticbnn.net. *Pres*, Marilyn Miller
 Founded 1989. Pop 25,964
Member Libraries: Brownfield Community Library; Brownsville Free Public Library; Dunbar Community Library; German-Masontown Public Library; Mary Fuller Frazier School Community Library; Point Marion Public Library
- P SMITHFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 14 Water St, 15478, (Mail add: PO Box 497, 15478-0497), Tel: 724-569-1777, E-mail: smithfieldpubliclibrary@atlanticbnn.net. *Librn*, Jean Kennedy
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
 Wireless access
 Open Tues & Thurs 2-6

SMITHTON

- P SMITHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Center & Second St, 15479. (Mail add: PO Box 382, 15479-0382), SAN 315-2243. Tel: 724-872-0701. FAX: 724-872-0701. E-mail: smithtonpubliclibrary@yahoo.com. *Libr Dir*, Ken Ofslager
Founded 1959. Pop 552; Circ 6,884
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 15
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD
Open Mon & Thurs 4:30-8, Sat 10-1

SOMERSET

- P MARY S BIESECKER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 230 S Rosina Ave, 15501. SAN 315-2251. Tel: 814-445-4011. FAX: 814-443-0725. E-mail: info@maryslibrary.com. Web Site: www.maryslibrary.com. *Dir*, Lee Ann Schrock; Staff 5 (Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1914. Pop 6,762; Circ 31,117
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 29,641; Bk Vols 34,250
Special Collections: Civil War; Genealogy; Local & Pennsylvania History; Somerset County Newspapers, microfilms
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, VHS videos
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Partic in Pennsylvania Library Association
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4
- P SOMERSET COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 6022 Glades Pike, Ste 120, 15501-0043. Tel: 814-445-5907. Administration Tel: 814-445-2556. FAX: 814-443-0650. E-mail: somerset@somersetcountypalibraries.org. Web Site: www.scfls.org. *Adminr*, Cheryl Morgan; E-mail: cmorgan@somersetcountypalibraries.org; *Asst Syst Adminr*, Kathy Plaso; E-mail: kplaso@somersetcountypalibraries.org; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 143,757; Per Subs 297
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: Audiobks via web, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Member Libraries: Meyersdale Public Library; Somerset County Library; Windber Public Library
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on CD; Cassettes; Large print & cassettes; Large print bks; Large screen computer & software
Bookmobiles: 1. Bk vols 7,427
- GL SOMERSET COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 111 E Union St, Ste 60, 15501. SAN 315-2278. Tel: 814-445-1508, 814-445-1510. FAX: 814-445-1455. *Law Librn*, Stanley Konoval
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,785; Per Subs 75
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4
- P SOMERSET COUNTY LIBRARY*, 6022 Glades Pike, Ste 120, 15501-4300. SAN 315-2286. Tel: 814-445-5907. Administration Tel: 814-445-2556. FAX: 814-443-0650. E-mail: somerset@somersetcountypalibraries.org. Web Site: somersetcolibrary.org. *Dir*, Cheryl Morgan; E-mail: cmorgan@somersetcountypalibraries.org; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1947. Pop 39,320; Circ 116,435
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 60,339; Bk Vols 100,361; Per Subs 176; Talking Bks 2,309; Videos 3,670
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr & nursing

homes, ILL available, Internet access, Large print keyboards, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Online cat, Online ref, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior outreach, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Somerset County Federated Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Low vision equip
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 8-4
Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Christine Bowser

STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

- S LAUREL HIGHLANDS LIBRARY*, 5706 Glades Pike, 15501. (Mail add: PO Box 631, 15501-0631). Tel: 814-445-6501. FAX: 814-443-0208. *Corrections Librn*, Sandra Pletcher; *Libr Asst II*, Margaret Foreback; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 906; Bk Vols 13,900; Per Subs 57; Videos 261
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon 1-9, Tues-Thurs 7am-9pm, Fri-Sun 7-3
- S SOMERSET LIBRARY*, 1590 Walters Mill Rd, 15510-0001. Tel: 814-443-8100. FAX: 814-443-8157. *Librn*, Marcia Roman
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 70
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-8, Sat & Sun 8:30-3:30

SOUNDERTON

- P ZION MENNONITE CHURCH & PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 149 Cherry Lane, 18964. SAN 320-7285. Tel: 215-723-3592. FAX: 215-723-0573. E-mail: contact@zionmennonite.org. Web Site: www.zionmennonite.org. *Head Librn*, Laura Martin
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 15
Subject Interests: Bibles, Mennonite hist
Publications: Christianity Today; Mennonite Weekly Review
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

SOUTH ABINGTON TOWNSHIP

- CR CLARKS SUMMIT UNIVERSITY, Murphy Memorial Library, (Formerly Summit University), 538 Venard Rd, 18411-1250. SAN 358-3627. Tel: 570-585-9285. E-mail: library@clarkssummitu.edu. Web Site: www.clarkssummitu.edu/library. *Interim Libr Dir*, Sharon Gardoski
Founded 1932. Enrl 942; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 14,000; e-journals 10,777; Bk Vols 103,819; Per Subs 356
Subject Interests: Biblical studies, Christian educ, Church hist, Church ministries, Church music, Counseling, Theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) OCLC; (OPAC) OCLC
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-10:30pm, Fri 8-5, Sat Noon-11, Sun 2-11

SOUTH CANAAN

- R SAINT TIKHON'S ORTHODOX THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY*, Patriarch Saint Tikhon Library, St Tikhon's Rd, 18459. (Mail add: PO Box 130, 18459-0130), SAN 315-2316. Tel: 570-561-1818, Ext 111. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-937-3209. Administration Tel: 570-567-1818, Ext 105. E-mail: library@stots.edu. Web Site: www.stots.edu/library.htm. *Librn*, Sergei Arhipov; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1938. Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 230
Special Collections: Russian & Church Slavic Theological & Literature Coll
Subject Interests: Orthodox Eastern Church, Orthodox theol
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Serials) Gateway
Partic in Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association

SOUTH FORK

- P SOUTH FORK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 320 Main St, 15956-9998. SAN 315-2324. Tel: 814-495-4812. FAX: 814-495-7369. E-mail: southforklibrary@comcast.net. *Dir*, Joy Bailey
Pop 928; Circ 6,324
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 11,000; Per Subs 12
Wireless access
Mem of Cambria County Library System & District Center
Open Mon-Fri (Summer) 10-4, Sat 9-1; Mon-Fri (Winter) 11-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

SOUTH PARK

- P** SOUTH PARK TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 2575 Brownsville Rd, 15129-8527. SAN 314-7053. Tel: 412-833-5585. FAX: 412-833-7368. E-mail: southpark@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.southparklibrary.org. *Dir*, Amanda DeKnight; *Tech Serv Librn*, Jeff Connelly; E-mail: connellyj@einetnetwork.net; *Adult Serv Coordr*, Donna Neiport; *Ch Serv*, Tami Pauline; E-mail: paulinet@einetnetwork.net; Staff 3 (MLS 3) Founded 1970. Pop 14,251; Circ 60,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 36,000; Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 70
 Wireless access
Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Partic in Electronic Info Network
 Open Mon & Thurs 1-9, Tues & Wed 10-9, Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SOUTHAMPTON

- P** SOUTHAMPTON FREE LIBRARY*. 947 Street Rd. 18966. SAN 315-2332. Tel: 215-322-1415. FAX: 215-396-9375. E-mail: info@southamptonfreelibrary.org. Web Site: www.southamptonpa.com/library. *Dir*, Kim Ingram; E-mail: ingramk@buckslib.org; *Head, Ch*, Lora Terifay; *Head, Circ*, Debbie Stroup; *Head, Ref (Info Serv)*, Jeannie Kim; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3) Founded 1921. Pop 15,764; Circ 175,000
 Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$526,283
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 85
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
 Wireless access
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

SPRING CITY

- P** SPRING CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 245 Broad St, 19475-1702. SAN 315-2367. Tel: 610-948-4130. FAX: 610-948-9478. Web Site: www.ccls.org. *Dir*, Joyce Koert; E-mail: jkoert@ccls.org
 Founded 1910. Pop 8,798; Circ 33,611
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 16,500; Per Subs 54
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: ILL available, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Chester County Library System
 Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-5

SPRING GROVE

- P** GLATFELTER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 101 Glenview Rd, 17362. SAN 315-2383. Tel: 717-225-3220. FAX: 717-225-9808. E-mail: gmlib@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/glatfelter. *Dir*, Ray Van de Castle; E-mail: rvandecastle@yorklibraries.org; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1937. Pop 20,309; Circ 78,422
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,423; Per Subs 40
Mem of York County Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-7, Fri 10-2, Sat 9-4 (9-2 Sept-June)

SPRINGBORO

- P** SPRINGBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 110 S Main St, 16435-1108. (Mail add: PO Box 51, 16435-0051), SAN 315-2391. Tel: 814-587-3901. FAX: 814-587-3901. Web Site: www.ccfls.org/springboro. *Librn*, Joy Post
 Pop 2,800; Circ 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 15
Mem of Crawford County Federated Library System
 Open Mon & Wed 12-8, Tues & Thurs 2-8, Sat 9-4

SPRINGDALE

- P** SPRINGDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 331 School St, 15144. SAN 315-2405. Tel: 724-274-9729. FAX: 724-274-6125. E-mail: springdale@einetnetwork.net. Web Site: www.springdalepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Janet Tyree; E-mail: tyreej@einetnetwork.net; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1933. Pop 9,798; Circ 43,740
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 35,000; Per Subs 50
 Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, Bi-weekly Writer's Group, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Genealogy discussion group, Handicapped accessible,

Health sci info serv, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, Homebound delivery serv, Homework prog, ILL available, Internet access, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mail loans to mem, Online cat, Outreach serv, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Senior outreach, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos, Workshops, Writing prog

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association
 Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-8, Tues & Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
 Friends of the Library Group

SPRINGFIELD

- M** SPRINGFIELD HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY*, 190 W Sproul Rd, 19064-2027. SAN 329-2908. Tel: 610-328-8700, 610-328-8749.
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,000; Per Subs 105
Subject Interests: Med, Nursing, Osteopathic med
- P** SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 70 Powell Rd, 19064-2446. SAN 315-2421. Tel: 610-543-2113. FAX: 610-543-1356. E-mail: springfield@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.delcolibraries.org, www.springfieldlibrary.org. *Dir*, Audrey J Blossie; E-mail: ablossie@comcast.net; *Pub Serv Mgr*, Harold N Boyer; E-mail: clioguymc@yahoo.com; *Tech Serv*, Christine M Rushton; Tel: 610-543-2113 x104, E-mail: springfieldlibrary104@comcast.net; *Youth Serv Librn*, Alicia Nestor; E-mail: splib112@comcast.net; Staff 14.3400001525879 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 10.3400001525879) Founded 1937. Pop 24,211; Circ 179,167
 Jan 2016-Dec 2016 Income (Main Library Only) \$830,348, State \$75,452, County \$6,774, Locally Generated Income \$29,198, Parent Institution \$718,924. Mats Exp \$114,263, Books \$80,051, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$17,923, AV Mat \$14,115, Presv \$2,174. Sal \$503,928
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 5,191; AV Mats 6,833; Bks-By-Mail 11,174; CDs 3,114; DVDs 6,800; e-books 21,879; e-journals 219; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 2,180; Bk Vols 112,884; Per Subs 86; Videos 6,862
Special Collections: Genealogy Coll; Local History Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Audiobks' via web, AV serv, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Handicapped accessible, Home delivery & serv to seniorr ctr & nursing homes, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Study rm, Summer & winter reading prog, Telephone ref
Mem of Delaware County Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-4
 Friends of the Library Group

STATE COLLEGE

- S** INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SPORT HISTORY LIBRARY, IISOH Library, PO Box 175, 16804. Tel: 814-321-4018. Web Site: www.sportlibrary.org. *Pres*, Harvey Abrams; E-mail: habrams@iisoh.org. Subject Specialists: *Hist of sport, Olympic games, Phys educ*, Harvey Abrams; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 2001
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000
Special Collections: History of Dance Coll; History of Recreation Coll; History of Sport Coll; Olympic Games Coll; Physical Education & Recreation Coll; Sport in Art Coll; Sports Organization & Federation Documents. Oral History
Subject Interests: Dance, Hist of sport, Olympic games, Phys educ, Recreation
Function: Res libr
Publications: Newsletter (Quarterly)
Restriction: Non-circulating
 Friends of the Library Group
- M** MOUNT NITTANY MEDICAL CENTER*, Esker W Cullen Health Sciences Library, 1800 E Park Ave, 16803. SAN 326-419X. Tel: 814-234-6191. FAX: 814-231-7031. *Dir*, Elinor Snow; *Librn*, Gini Horn; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: e-journals 1; Electronic Media & Resources 3; Bk Vols 1,500; Per Subs 100
Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Wireless access

Publications: List of Journals; Orientation Info Sheet
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Central Pennsylvania Health Sciences Library Association; National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Open Mon-Fri 8-5

- G** PENNSYLVANIA FISH & BOAT COMMISSION*, Benner Spring Fish Research Station Library, 1735 Shiloh Rd, 16801-8495. SAN 314-3090. Tel: 814-355-4837. FAX: 814-355-8264. Web Site: www.fish.state.pa.us/images/fisheries/fcs/benner/fcs.htm. *Mgr*, Patty Kachik; E-mail: pkachik@pa.gov; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1953
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 510; Bk Vols 680; Per Subs 59
Special Collections: Fisheries & fisheries related texts, journals & reprints
Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30

- S** PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, Applied Research Laboratory Information Services, N Atherton St, 16801. (Mail add: PO Box 30, 16804-0030), SAN 315-2464. Tel: 814-863-9940. FAX: 814-863-5568. E-mail: library@arl.psu.edu. Web Site: www.arl.psu.edu. *Dept Head*, Patricia G Hayes; E-mail: pgh1@psu.edu; *Tech Libr Spec*, Richard W Brown; *Libr Asst*, Wanda Andrews; Staff 3 (Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1945
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,580; Bk Vols 4,790; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Children's Diversity Coll; Eric Walker Coll. Oral History
Subject Interests: Applied math, Computers, Electronics, Engr, Manufacturing engr, Oceanography, Physics
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Inmagic, Inc.; (Cataloging) Inmagic, Inc.; (Circulation) Inmagic, Inc.; (Serials) Inmagic, Inc.
Partic in DTIC
Restriction: Authorized personnel only, Circ limited, Internal use only, Not open to pub, Researchers only, Secured area only open to authorized personnel
Friends of the Library Group

- P** SCHLOW CENTRE REGION LIBRARY*, 211 S Allen St, 16801-4806. SAN 315-2472. Tel: 814-237-6236. Circulation Tel: 814-235-7815. Reference Tel: 814-235-7816. Administration Tel: 814-235-7814. FAX: 814-238-8508. E-mail: refdesk@schlowlibrary.org. Web Site: www.schlowlibrary.org. *Dir*, Catherine Alloway; *Acq*, Linda Lorich; *Adult Serv*, Patricia Griffith; *Ch Serv*, Anita Ditz; Tel: 814-235-7817; *Tech Serv*, Ann Lindsay; Staff 24 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 19)
Founded 1957. Pop 79,406; Circ 591,851
Library Holdings: AV Mats 13,052; Bk Vols 109,691; Per Subs 202
Special Collections: Oral History
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Chess club, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online ref, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref
Partic in Centre County Fed of Pub Librs; Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Wed 9-9, Thurs 12-9, Fri 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

STEWARTSTOWN

- P** MASON-DIXON PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 250 Bailey Dr, 17363. SAN 315-2499. Tel: 717-993-2404. FAX: 717-993-9210. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/mason-dixon. *Dir*, Carol Stampfer; E-mail: cstampfer@yorklibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1961. Pop 12,731; Circ 60,885
Library Holdings: CDs 119; Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 103; Talking Bks 382; Videos 254
Wireless access
Mem of York County Library System
Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4 (10-2 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

STRAFFORD

- P** TREDYFFRIN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 582 Upper Gulph Rd, 19087-2096. SAN 315-2502. Tel: 610-688-7092. FAX: 610-688-2014. E-mail: tpl@ccls.org. Web Site: www.ccls.org, www.tredyffrinlibraries.org. *Libr Dir*, Chris Kibler; *Asst Dir*, *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Valerie Green; E-mail: vgreen@ccls.org; *Ref & Tech Librn*, Catherine Boyle; E-mail: cboyle@ccls.org; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1965. Pop 34,067; Circ 464,914

Library Holdings: e-books 38; Bk Titles 86,185; Bk Vols 90,962; Per Subs 412

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Mem of Chester County Library System

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

PAOLI BRANCH, 18 Darby Rd, Paoli, 19301-1416, SAN 321-8708. Tel: 610-296-7996. FAX: 610-296-9708. *Br Mgr*, Beverly Michaels; Staff 11 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 10)
Pop 34,067; Circ 106,279

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,692; Bk Vols 25,991; Per Subs 72

Subject Interests: Local hist

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 1-5
Friends of the Library Group

STRASBURG

- P** STRASBURG-HEISLER LIBRARY*, 143 Precision Ave, 17579. SAN 376-6055. Tel: 717-687-8969. FAX: 717-687-9795. E-mail: staff@strasburglibrary.org. Web Site: www.strasburglibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristin Fernitz; *Circ*, Cathy Thompson; *Circ*, Chris Hess
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 16,000; Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 25
Mem of Library System of Lancaster County
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-2, Sun 1-4
- S** TRAIN COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION, Toy Train Reference Library, 300 Paradise Lane, 17579. (Mail add: PO Box 248, 17579-0248), SAN 326-2553. Tel: 717-687-8623, Ext 108. FAX: 717-687-0742. E-mail: ref-library@traincollectors.org. Web Site: www.traincollectors.org. *Librn*, Jan Athey; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1982
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,500; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Toy Manufacturers Coll of: Catalogs, Instruction Sheets, Advertising & Dealer Ephemera. Oral History
Publications: National Headquarters News (Newsletter); Train Collectors Quarterly (Periodical)
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only
Friends of the Library Group

STROUDSBURG

- P** EASTERN MONROE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1002 N Ninth St, 18360. SAN 315-2529. Tel: 570-421-0800. Circulation Tel: 570-421-0800, Ext 301. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-421-0800, Ext 310. Reference Tel: 570-421-0800, Ext 316. FAX: 570-421-0212. E-mail: reference@monroepl.org. Web Site: www.monroepl.org. *Dir*, Susan Lyons; Tel: 570-421-0800, Ext 304. E-mail: slyons@monroepl.org; *Dept Head*, *Adult Serv*, Mary Stewart Erm; *Head*, *Tech Serv*, Linnae Cintron; *Admin Serv Mgr*, Korey Rustici; *Ch Serv*, Julie Bonser; *ILL*, Carol Varipapa; Staff 20 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 10)
Founded 1913. Pop 74,003; Circ 493,285
Jan 2014-Dec 2014 Income (Main & Associated Libraries) \$1,831,858, State \$400,202, County \$1,256,669, Locally Generated Income \$100,000. Mats Exp \$235,000. Sal \$1,033,031
Special Collections: Monroe County History Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Baker & Taylor; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Friends of the Library Group
Branches: 2
POCONO TOWNSHIP BRANCH, Municipal Bldg, Rte 611, Tannersville, 18372. (Mail add: 1002 N Ninth St, 18360-1210), SAN 320-8370. Tel: 570-629-5858. E-mail: ptl@monroepl.org. *Br Librn*, Patti Marra; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1987. Circ 24,765
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 281; AV Mats 1,626; CDs 134; DVDs 1,096; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 50; Large Print Bks 393; Bk Vols 13,287; Per Subs 21; Videos 115
Open Mon 9-1 & 2-6, Tues & Fri 1-6, Wed 3-7, Thurs 9-2, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group
SMITHFIELDS BRANCH, RGB Plaza, Rte 209, 507 Seven Bridges Rd, East Stroudsburg, 18301. (Mail add: 507 Seven Bridges Rd, Ste 102, East Stroudsburg, 18301), SAN 371-9308. Tel: 570-223-1881. E-mail: smf@monroepl.org. *Br Librn*, C Sue Young; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1991. Circ 34,197

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 529; AV Mats 2,272; CDs 196; DVDs 1,131; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 69; Large Print Bks 913; Bk Vols 16,476; Per Subs 35; Videos 416

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows

Open Mon-Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 10-4

Friends of the Library Group

Bookmobiles: 1

- S MONROE COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Elizabeth D Walters Library, 900 Main St, 18360-1604. SAN 325-5344. Tel: 570-421-7703. FAX: 570-421-9199. E-mail: admin@monroehistorical.org, info@monroehistorical.org. Web Site: monroehistorical.org. *Exec Dir*, Amy Leiser
Founded 1921
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,000; Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 17
Special Collections: Monroe County History & Genealogy Coll, bks, docs, ms, photos. Oral History
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Publications: Fanlight
Open Tues-Fri 10-4

- L MONROE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 610 Monroe St, 18360. SAN 327-0866. Tel: 570-517-3332. *Librn*, Joseph Sciabica; E-mail: jsciabica@monroepacourts.us; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 12
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

SUGAR GROVE

- P SUGAR GROVE FREE LIBRARY, 22 Harmon St, 16350. (Mail add: PO Box 313, 16350-0313), SAN 315-2537. Tel: 814-489-7872. FAX: 814-489-7872. E-mail: sgfreelibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.sgfreelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Daniel H Nickerson; *Libr Asst*, Julie Miller; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Founded 1936. Pop 5,720
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,136; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Artist Coll, bks
Subject Interests: Early oil industry, Gardening, Relig
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, E-Readers, Electronic databases & coll, Equip loans & repairs, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Instruction & testing, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, Workshops
Partic in Warren County Libr Syst
Open Mon-Wed 10-7, Thurs & Sat 9-1

SUMMERDALE

- C CENTRAL PENN COLLEGE, Charles T Jones Library, 600 Valley Rd, 17093. (Mail add: PO Box 309, 17093). Tel: 717-728-2500. Web Site: www.centralpenn.edu/library. *Libr Dir*, Diane Porterfield; E-mail: dianeporfield@centralpenn.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 3.5)
Founded 2002. Enrl 1,000; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Restriction: Open to students, fac, staff & alumni

SUMMERVILLE

- P SUMMERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 114 Second Ave, 15864. (Mail add: PO Box 301, 15864-0301), SAN 315-2545. Tel: 814-856-3169. FAX: 814-856-3169. E-mail: sumliblibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.summervillelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jennifer Coleman
Founded 1932. Pop 1,897; Circ 6,000
Library Holdings: High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 80; Bk Titles 12,000; Bk Vols 16,000; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Oral History
Subject Interests: Cookery, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evolve; (Cataloging) Evolve; (ILL) Auto-Graphics, Inc; (OPAC) Evolve

Wireless access

Mem of Oil Creek District Library Center

Open Mon-Thurs 11-6:30, Sat 9-3

SUNBURY

- P DEGENSTEIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 40 S Fifth St, 17801. SAN 315-2553. Tel: 570-286-2461. FAX: 570-286-4203. E-mail: degensteinlibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: degensteinlibrary.org. *Dir*, Gail E Broome
Founded 1937. Pop 16,717; Circ 66,564
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 64,000; Per Subs 98
Special Collections: Pennsylvania History Room. State Document Depository; UN Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Open Mon & Thurs 1-9, Tues, Wed & Fri 10-6, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

- GL NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, Court House, 201 Market St, 17801-3471. SAN 315-2561. Tel: 570-988-4167. FAX: 570-988-4497.
Founded 1886
Jan 2008-Dec 2008 Income \$40,000. Mats Exp \$40,500
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository
Function: Res libr
Open Mon 9-5, Tues-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

SWARTHMORE

- S FRIENDS HISTORICAL LIBRARY OF SWARTHMORE COLLEGE*, 500 College Ave, 19081-1399. SAN 315-2588. Tel: 610-328-8496. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-328-8498. FAX: 610-690-5728. E-mail: friends@swarthmore.edu. Web Site: www.swarthmore.edu/library/friends. *Curator*, Christopher Densmore; Tel: 610-328-8499, E-mail: cdensmo1@swarthmore.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1871
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 44,000; Per Subs 212
Special Collections: Archival Records of Swarthmore College; Archives of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, New York Yearly Meeting, Baltimore Yearly Meeting & other Quaker Meetings; Papers of Quakers including Lucretia Mott, Elias Hicks, John Woolman & John G Whittier; Records of Quaker Organizations including Friends General Conference; Society of Friends Coll, bks, per, printed mat
Subject Interests: Quaker hist
Publications: Catalog of the Book & Serials Collections of the Friends Historical Library; Guide to the Manuscript Collections of Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College; Guide to the Records of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting
Partic in OCLC, Inc through Palinet; Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 10-1
- C SWARTHMORE COLLEGE*, McCabe Library, 500 College Ave, 19081. SAN 359-5773. Tel: 610-328-8489. Circulation Tel: 610-328-8477. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-328-7822. Reference Tel: 610-328-8493. FAX: 610-328-7329. E-mail: librarian@swarthmore.edu. Web Site: www.swarthmore.edu/libraries. *Col Librn*, Peggy Seiden; Tel: 610-328-8553, E-mail: pseiden1@swarthmore.edu; *Assoc Col Librn*, Tech Serv & Digital Initiatives, Barb Weir; Tel: 610-328-8443, E-mail: bweir1@swarthmore.edu; *Head, Res & Instruction*, Pam Harris; Tel: 610-690-2056, E-mail: pharris1@swarthmore.edu; *Performing Arts Librn*, Donna Fournier; Tel: 610-328-8231, E-mail: dfournil@swarthmore.edu; *Sci Librn*, Meg Spencer; Tel: 610-328-7685, E-mail: mspence1@swarthmore.edu; *Soc Sci Librn*, Sarah Elichko; Tel: 610-690-5786, E-mail: selichk1@swarthmore.edu; *Access Serv Supvr*, Alison Masterpasqua; Tel: 610-328-8478, E-mail: amaster1@swarthmore.edu; *ILL Coordr*, Sandy Vermeychuk; E-mail: sverney1@swarthmore.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Dance*, *Music*, Donna Fournier; Staff 18 (MLS 11.7, Non-MLS 6.3)
Founded 1864. Enrl 1,514; Fac 180; Highest Degree: Bachelor
Jul 2009-Jun 2010. Mats Exp \$2,040,007, Books \$447,473, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$1,500,566, AV Mat \$67,832, Presv \$24,136
Library Holdings: e-journals 15,164; Bk Vols 860,000; Per Subs 1,174; Videos 11,604
Special Collections: British Writings on Travel in America (British Americana Coll); History of Technology (Bathe Coll); Private Press (Charles B Shaw Coll); Recorded Literature (Potter Coll); Romantic Poetry (Wells Wordsworth & Thomson Coll); W H Auden Coll. State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Humanities, Soc sci
Wireless access

Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OCLC Research Library Partnership; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Tri-College Consortium

Restriction: Open to students, fac & staff

Friends of the Library Group

Departmental Libraries:

CORNELL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING, 500 College Ave, 19081-1399.

Tel: 610-328-7685. FAX: 610-690-5776. *Sci*, Meg E Spencer

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 92,575

Open Mon-Thurs 8:15am-1am, Fri 8:15-11, Sat 10-10, Sun 11:30am-1am

DANIEL UNDERHILL MUSIC & DANCE, 500 College Ave,

19081-1399. Tel: 610-328-8232. *Librn*, Donna Fournier; Tel:

610-328-8231

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,936

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-1am, Fri 9-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 11:30am-1am

- P SWARTHMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Borough Hall, 121 Park Ave, 19081-1536. SAN 315-260X. Tel: 610-543-0436, 610-543-3171. FAX: 610-328-6699. E-mail: Swarthmore@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.delcolibraries.org, www.swarthmorepubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Amber Osborne; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2) Founded 1929. Pop 6,157; Circ 115,000
- Library Holdings:** Per Subs 96
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Function:** ILL available
- Mem of** Delaware County Libraries
- Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-8, Fri 9:30-7, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-5
- Friends of the Library Group

SYKESVILLE

- P SYKESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 21 E Main St, 15865-0021. SAN 315-2626. Tel: 814-894-5243. FAX: 814-894-5243. E-mail: sykeslibrary@comcast.net. *Librn*, Ruth Sackash
- Founded 1968. Pop 2,973; Circ 7,025
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 10,625; Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 35
- Mem of** Oil Creek District Library Center

TAMAQUA

- P TAMAQUA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 S Railroad St, 18252. SAN 315-2642. Tel: 570-668-4660. FAX: 570-668-3047. E-mail: tamaquapubliclibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.tamaquapl.com, www.tamaquapubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Gayle R Heath
- Founded 1934. Pop 17,144
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 39,000; Per Subs 52
- Wireless access
- Open Mon 10-8, Tues & Wed 10-5, Thurs 10-2, Fri 12-5, Sat 9:30-4:30 (10-2 Summer)

TAYLOR

- P TAYLOR COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 710 S Main St, 18517-1774. SAN 315-2677. Tel: 570-562-1234. FAX: 570-562-1539. E-mail: tayadim@albright.org. Web Site: www.lclshome.org/taylor, www.taylorborough.com/taylor-community-library. *Dir*, Jeanie Sluck; E-mail: jeanie@albright.org
- Founded 1953. Pop 7,200
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 41,000; Per Subs 20
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Mem of** Lackawanna County Library System
- Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4
- Bookmobiles:** 1

TELFORD

- P INDIAN VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 100 E Church Ave, 18969. SAN 315-2685. Tel: 215-723-9109. FAX: 215-723-0583. Web Site: www.ivpl.org. *Dir*, Margie Stern; E-mail: mstern@ivpl.org; *Outreach Serv*, Teen Librn, Nicole Husbands; E-mail: nhusbands@ivpl.org; *Adult Serv*, Lauren Pfendner; E-mail: lpfendner@ivpl.org; *Ch Serv*, Angela Buckley; E-mail: abuckley@ivpl.org; *Ref Serv*, Melanie Ford; E-mail: mford@ivpl.org; *Tech Serv*, Mary Porter; E-mail: mporter@ivpl.org; Staff 22 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 16)
- Founded 1963. Pop 41,000; Circ 520,000
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 9,450; Large Print Bks 925; Bk Vols 130,000; Per Subs 130
- Special Collections:** Charles Price Genealogy Coll; Chinese Culture Coll; Local Newspaper 1881-date; Pennsylvania Archives
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

TIDIOUTE

- P TIDIOUTE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 197 Main St, 16351. (Mail add: PO Box T, 16351-0225), SAN 315-2693. Tel: 814-484-3581. FAX: 814-484-3581. E-mail: librarian@tidioutelibrary.org. Web Site: tidioutelibrary.org. *Librn*, Elizabeth Nicholson
- Founded 1921. Pop 939; Circ 10,815
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 45
- Open Mon 1-8, Wed 10-5, Fri 12-6, Sat 9-3
- Friends of the Library Group

TIONESTA

- P SARAH STEWART BOVARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 156 Elm St, 16353. (Mail add: PO Box 127, 16353-0127), SAN 315-2707. Tel: 814-755-4454. FAX: 814-755-4333. E-mail: ssbml@zoominternet.net. Web Site: www.tionestallibrary.org. *Dir*, Carla Woodside; E-mail: librarydirector@zoominternet.net
- Founded 1942. Pop 5,072; Circ 14,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 47
- Special Collections:** Artifacts (Forest County Logging & Boat Building Tools Coll); Forest County History & Geography, bks, pamphlets, photog, etc
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
- Wireless access
- Open Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri 10-5, Wed 11-7, Sat 10-2
- Friends of the Library Group

TITUSVILLE

- P BENSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 213 N Franklin St, 16354-1788. SAN 315-2715. Tel: 814-827-2913. FAX: 814-827-9836. E-mail: bensonml@ccfls.org. Web Site: benson.ccfls.org. *Exec Dir*, Justin Hoenke; E-mail: justin.hoenke@ccfls.org; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
- Founded 1902. Pop 16,355; Circ 103,690
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 891; CDs 579; DVDs 731; Large Print Bks 649; Bk Titles 54,027; Per Subs 200; Videos 704
- Special Collections:** Oil City Births & Marriages (1882-1909); Titusville Births & Deaths (1857-1917); Titusville Herald (1865-present), micro; US Census for Crawford Forest, Venango & Warren Counties (1850-1900), micro
- Subject Interests:** Early petroleum indust, Genealogy, Local hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Koha; (Circulation) Koha; (OPAC) Koha
- Mem of** Crawford County Federated Library System
- Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
- Friends of the Library Group

- S PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL & MUSEUM COMMISSION*, Drake Well Museum Library, 202 Museum Lane, 16354-8902. SAN 315-2723. Tel: 814-827-2797. FAX: 814-827-4888. Web Site: www.drakewell.org. *Dir*, Melissa Mann
- Founded 1934
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 4,000; Per Subs 16
- Special Collections:** Early Petroleum Industry (Brewer), doc; Early Petroleum Industry (Townsend), doc; Nitroglycerine (Roberts), doc; Personal Papers (Fletcher), doc; Standard Oil Company (Ida M Tarbell), doc. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Hist of region, Petroleum indust
- Function:** Res libr
- Restriction:** Not a lending libr, Open by appt only
- Friends of the Library Group

- C UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT TITUSVILLE*, Haskell Memorial Library, 504 E Main St, 16354. SAN 315-2731. Tel: 814-827-4439. FAX: 814-827-4449. Web Site: www.library.pitt.edu/titusville. *Head of Libr*, Marc Ross; Tel: 814-827-4452. E-mail: marcross@pitt.edu
- Founded 1963
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 47,200; Per Subs 90
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
- Wireless access
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

TOBYHANNA

- P POCONO MOUNTAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Coolbaugh Township Municipal Ctr, 5500 Municipal Dr, 18466. SAN 372-7289. Tel: 570-894-8860. FAX: 570-894-8852. E-mail: pmpl_library@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.poconomountpl.org. *Dir*, Ann Shincovich; E-mail: anndirector_pmpl@yahoo.com; *Cat Librn*, Kathryn Ritter-Vicich; *Ch*, Susanne Mocerino; *ILL Librn*, Purchasing, Bev Abel; *YA Librn*, Mary Ann

Lewis; *Ch Serv, Circ*, Sarah Rieder; *Coll*, Jo Collins; *Pub Serv*, Linda Fernandez; *Pub Serv*, Linda Salmon; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
 Founded 1975. Pop 17,947; Circ 160,962
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,458; Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 100
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 12-4
 Friends of the Library Group

- A UNITED STATES ARMY*, Tobyhanna Army Depot Post Library, 11 Hap Arnold Blvd, 18466-5099. Tel: 570-615-7584, 570-615-8851. FAX: 570-895-7419. *Librn*, Lee Muzi
 Founded 1959
Library Holdings: CDs 400; DVDs 2,000; Bk Vols 7,000; Per Subs 28
 Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Open Mon-Fri 8am-1pm

TOPTON

- P BRANDYWINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 60 Tower Dr, 19562-1301. SAN 323-9411. Tel: 610-682-7115. FAX: 610-682-7385. E-mail: brandywinecl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/brandywinecl. *Libr Dir*, Melissa E Hawk; Tel: 610-682-7115, E-mail: brandywinecl@berks.lib.pa.us; *Ch*, Marie Lichtenwalner; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1989. Pop 12,770; Circ 82,092
Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,323; Large Print Bks 1,086; Bk Titles 21,608; Per Subs 81; Talking Bks 1,821
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Publications: Just Between Friends (Newsletter)
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat (Winter) 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TOWANDA

- P TOWANDA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 104 Main St, 18848. SAN 315-2758. Tel: 570-265-2470. FAX: 570-265-7212. E-mail: towandapublib@gmail.com. Web Site: www.towandapubliclibrary.org. *Ch, Dir*, Katie Patton; E-mail: kpatton.tpl@gmail.com; Staff 5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1880. Pop 10,461; Circ 48,100
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 30,000; Per Subs 76
Special Collections: Local History Coll
Subject Interests: Civil War
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Mem of Bradford County Library System
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

TOWER CITY

- P TOWER-PORTER COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 230 E Grand Ave, 17980-1124. SAN 315-2766. Tel: 717-647-4900. E-mail: toweport@comcast.net. Web Site: www.2.iu29.org/towpl. *Pres of Board*, Deb Welker; *Libr Dir*, Thomas Houtz
 Pop 4,185
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,500; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-4

TRAFFORD

- P TRAFFORD COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 416 Brinton Ave, 15085. (Mail add: PO Box 173, 15085-0173), SAN 315-2774. Tel: 412-372-5115. FAX: 412-372-0993. E-mail: traffordcpl@comcast.net. Web Site: www.traffordlibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Beichler
 Pop 3,662; Circ 12,715
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 25
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Online cat, Children's prog, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Movies, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Summer reading prog
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
 Open Mon & Thurs 12-6, Tues & Wed 11-7, Sat 9-4

TREMONT

- P TREMONT AREA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 19 N Pine St, 17981-1410. (Mail add: PO Box 54, 17981-0054), SAN 315-2782. Tel: 570-695-3325. E-mail: tafpl@epix.net. *Libr Dir*, Bonnie Wiscourt
 Pop 1,796; Circ 4,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,600; Per Subs 15
 Wireless access
 Open Mon & Wed 11-5, Tues & Thurs 11-2 & 6-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 8-Noon

TREVOSE

- S GE BETZ*, Technology Library, 4636 Somerton Rd, 19053-6783. SAN 315-2790. Tel: 215-953-2546. E-mail: gebetz.library@ge.com. Web Site: www.gewater.com. *Adminr*, Dianne E Rose; E-mail: dianne.rose@ge.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1925
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 50; Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 200
Subject Interests: Corrosion, Indust wastes, Water pollution, Water treatment
Publications: Acquisitions List
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Proquest Dialog
Restriction: Access at librarian's discretion

TROY

- P BRADFORD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 16093 Rte 6, 16947. SAN 315-2812. Tel: 570-297-2436. FAX: 570-297-4197. E-mail: bclibrary@bradfordco.org. Web Site: bradfordcountylibrary.org. *Dir*, Jeffrey Singer; E-mail: singerj@bradfordco.org; *ILL*, Theresa Fritchman; E-mail: fritchmant@bradfordco.org; Staff 11 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 8)
 Founded 1941. Pop 75,000; Circ 144,069
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 47,000
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Biblionix; (Circulation) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Member Libraries: Allen F Pierce Free Library; Green Free Library; Mather Memorial Library; Monroeton Public Library; New Albany Community Library; Sayre Public Library, Inc; Spalding Memorial Library; Towanda Public Library; Wyalusing Public Library
 Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-6, Sat 8-3
 Friends of the Library Group
Bookmobiles: 1. In Charge, Rosemary Wynott
- P ALLEN F PIERCE FREE LIBRARY*, 115 Center St, 16947-1125. SAN 315-2820. Tel: 570-297-2745. FAX: 570-297-2745. Web Site: www.piercelibrary.org. *Librn*, Susan Wolfe; E-mail: sl6@epix.net; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1912. Pop 5,197; Circ 8,312
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,219; Bk Vols 18,100; Per Subs 53; Talking Bks 100; Videos 63
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Mem of Bradford County Library System
 Open Tues & Thurs 1-7, Wed & Fri 9-5, Sat 8-3 (8-12 Summer)

TUNKHANNOCK

- P TUNKHANNOCK PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 220 W Tioga St, 18657-6611. SAN 315-2839. Tel: 570-836-1677. FAX: 570-836-2148. E-mail: tunkhannocklibrary@gmail.com. Web Site: www.tunkhannocklibrary.org. *Dir*, Kristin Smith-Gary; E-mail: TunkhannockLibraryDirector@gmail.com; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
 Founded 1890. Pop 28,276; Circ 135,974
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,533; DVDs 2,714; e-books 1,050; e-journals 100; Large Print Bks 3,394; Bk Vols 35,425; Per Subs 53
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Evergreen; (ILL) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Activity rm, Adult literacy prog, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Games & aids for the handicapped, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Jail serv, Life-long learning prog for all ages, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Movies, Online cat, Outreach serv, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Satellite serv, Scanner, Senior computer classes, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Tax forms, Workshops
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-4 (10-2 Summer)

TYRONE

- P TYRONE-SNYDER PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 1000 Pennsylvania Ave, 16686. SAN 315-2847. Tel: 814-684-1133. FAX: 814-684-1878. E-mail: info@tyronelibrary.org. Web Site: www.tyronelibrary.org. *Dir*, Jessica Ford Cameron; *Asst Dir*, Judie Adams
Founded 1964. Circ 23,828
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,146; Per Subs 42
Special Collections: Local history
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Function: Homebound delivery serv, Photocopying/Printing
Mem of Blair County Library System
Open Mon & Wed 12-5, Tues & Thurs 12-7, Fri 10-3, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

ULSTER

- P MATHER MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 23866 Rte 220, 18850. (Mail add: PO Box 230, 18850-0230), SAN 315-2855. Tel: 570-358-3595. FAX: 570-358-3595. E-mail: matherpl@epix.net. Web Site: matherlibrary.org.
Dir, Deneen Roach
Founded 1921. Pop 2,685; Circ 13,787
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 248; DVDs 427; Large Print Bks 398; Bk Vols 13,830; Per Subs 33; Videos 194
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Biblionix
Wireless access
Function: Bks on CD, Computers for patron use, ILL available, Magazines, Mango lang, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Mem of Bradford County Library System
Open Tues 10-7, Wed & Thurs 11-7, Fri 2-6, Sat 9-4

ULYSSES

- P ULYSSES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 401 N Main St, 16948. (Mail add: PO Box 316, 16948-0316), SAN 315-2863. Tel: 814-848-7226. FAX: 814-848-7226. E-mail: ulylib@verizon.net. Web Site: www.ulysseslibrary.com. *Librn*, Sheri Graves; *Asst Librn*, Bonnie Merkey
Founded 1916. Pop 1,375; Circ 11,547
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,824; Per Subs 15
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Brodart; (Cataloging) Brodart; (Circulation) Brodart
Wireless access
Function: Summer reading prog
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
Open Tues, Thurs & Fri 1-7, Wed 9-6, Sat 9-5

UNION CITY

- P UNION CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, S Main & Stranahan Sts, 16438. SAN 315-2871. Tel: 814-438-3209. FAX: 814-438-8031. Interlibrary Loan
Service E-mail: unioncitypl@gmail.com. Web Site: www.ucpl.org. *Librn*, Christine Slocum
Founded 1908. Pop 6,491; Circ 7,111
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 24,678; Per Subs 46
Special Collections: Local Newspaper, micro
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
Wireless access
Open Mon & Thurs 9-7:30, Tues & Fri 9-5:30, Sat 9-4 (10-2 Summer)
Friends of the Library Group

UNIONTOWN

- GL FAYETTE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Court House, 61 E Main St, Ste D, 15401-3514. SAN 315-288X. Tel: 724-430-1228. FAX: 724-430-4886. E-mail: falawlib@atlanticbnn.net. *Law Librn*, Barry Richard Blaine; *Asst Law Librn*, Barbara Pasqua; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1927
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 25,000
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY*, Fayette Library, One University Dr, 15401. (Mail add: PO Box 519, 15401-0519), SAN 315-2898. Tel: 724-430-4155. FAX: 724-430-4152. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/fayette/. *Sr Dir*, Christina Avery; *Info Res Spec*, Meghan Hill; E-mail: mmb5481@psu.edu; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1965. Enrl 994; Fac 48
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 50,000; Per Subs 125
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-5, Sat 10-3

- M UNIONTOWN HOSPITAL*, Professional Library, 500 W Berkeley St, 15401. SAN 327-084X. Tel: 724-430-5178. FAX: 724-430-3349. *Librn*, Debra Mancini; E-mail: mancini@utwn.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Jul 2012-Jun 2013. Mats Exp \$23,900, Books \$2,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$5,900, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,000
Library Holdings: e-books 80; Bk Titles 268; Bk Vols 270; Per Subs 22
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; National Network of Libraries of Medicine Middle Atlantic Region; Pittsburgh Basic Health Sciences Libr Consortium)
Open Tues & Thurs 8:30-4

- P UNIONTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 24 Jefferson St, 15401-3602. SAN 315-2901. Tel: 724-437-1165. FAX: 724-439-5689. E-mail: info@uniontownlib.org. Web Site: www.uniontownlib.org. *Libr Dir*, Christy Fusco; E-mail: cfusco@uniontownlib.org; Staff 8 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 7)
Founded 1928. Pop 10,372; Circ 66,386
Jan 2012-Dec 2012 Income \$437,159, State \$43,151, City \$226,000, Other \$168,008. Mats Exp \$37,636, Books \$35,500, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,136. Sal \$184,556
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 98,673; Per Subs 75
Special Collections: Pennsylvania Room. Oral History
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Archival coll, Art exhibits, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Learning ctr, Magnifiers for reading, Mail & tel request accepted, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Serves mentally handicapped consumers, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Special Services for the Blind - Audio mat; Bks on CD; Copier with enlargement capabilities; Large print bks; Low vision equip; Magnifiers; Recorded bks; Sec-Tec enlarger
Open Mon 11-8, Tues-Thurs 10:30-6, Fri 10:30-5, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

UNIVERSITY PARK

- C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*, Pattee Library & Paterno Library, 510 Paterno Library, 16802. SAN 359-601X. Tel: 814-865-0401. FAX: 814-865-3665. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu. *Dean of Univ Libr & Scholarly Communications*, Barbara I Dewey; E-mail: bid1@psu.edu; *Assoc Dean, Res & Scholarly Communication & Co-Director of Digital Publ, Copyright Librn*, Michael Furlough; *Assoc Dean, Undergrad & Learning Serv*, Jack Sulzer; *Head of Scholarly Communications Serv*, Linda Friend; *Head of Ser & Acq Serv*, Robert Alan; *Head, Access Serv*, Ann Snowman; *Head, Digital Libr Tech*, Mairead Martin; *Head, Digitization & Presv Dept*, Sue Kellerman; *Head, Libr Serv*, Debora Cheney; Tel: 814-863-1345; *Asst Head, Access Serv*, Barbara Coopey; *Archivist, Spec Coll Cat Librn*, Ann Copeland; *Mgr, Pub Relations & Mkt*, Catherine S Grigor; Tel: 814-863-4240; Fax: 814-865-2344, E-mail: cqq3@psu.edu; *Electronic Res*, James Jamison; Tel: 814-867-0886, E-mail: jaj115@psu.edu; *Univ Archivist*, Jackie Esposito; Staff 531 (MLS 161, Non-MLS 370)
Founded 1857. Enrl 91,061; Fac 5,625; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 5,365,489; Per Subs 99,091
Special Collections: Ambit Magazine Archives; American Literature (Hay & Pattee Coll); Amy Bonner Coll; Australian (Moody & Sutherland Coll), bks & pictures; Barbara Hackman Franklin Papers; Be Glad Then America, opera recs & papers; Bibles (Plumb Coll); Black Literature Coll; Boal Family Papers; Christopher Logue Papers; Conrad Richter Coll, ms; Edward Lucie-Smith Papers; Eric A Walker Papers; Erwin Mueller Papers; Eugene Wettstone Coll; Evan Pugh Coll & Papers; Fay S Lincoln Photography Coll; Fred L Pattee Papers; Fred Waring Archives & Music Library; George M Rhodes Papers; George W Atherton Papers; German-American Literature (Allison-Shelley Coll), bks, ms; Glass Bottle Blowers Association Archives; Henry M Shoemaker Coll; I W Abel Papers; Jacques Brunius Coll; John C Griffiths Papers; John O'Hara Coll; Joseph Priestley Coll; Kenneth Burke Coll; Maurice Goddard Papers; National Committee for Citizens in Education Archives; Noran Kersta Television History Coll; Pennsylvania AFL-CIO Archives; Pennsylvania Art Education Association Archives; Pennsylvania German Imprints (Ammon Stapleton Coll); Pennsylvania Imprints; Peter Porter Coll; Ramon del Valle-Inclan Coll; Richard Henry Stoddard & Elizabeth Drew Barstow Stoddard Coll, ms; Roxburghe Club Coll; Russell E Marker Papers; Science Fiction Coll; Sebastian Martorana Papers; United Wallpaper Craftsmen of North America Archives; Vance Packard Papers; Warren S Smith Papers; William C Darrah Cartes de Visite Coll; William Frear Papers; William G Waring Papers
Subject Interests: Agr. Archit, Art, Behav sci, Commonwealth, Feminism, Hist, Latin Am lit, Natural sci, Soc sci

Wireless access

Function: Archival coll, AV serv, Distance learning, Doc delivery serv, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available

Publications: Guide to the University Libraries; Library Bibliographical Series; The Library (Newsletter)

Partic in Association of Research Libraries; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products; Low vision equip; Reader equip; Reading & writing aids; ZoomText magnification & reading software

Departmental Libraries:

ARCHITECTURE & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, 111 Stuckeman Family Bldg, 16802-1912, SAN 359-6044. Tel: 814-865-3614. FAX: 814-865-5073. E-mail: qum7@psu.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/architecture.html. *Head Librn*, Henry Pisciotta; Tel: 814-865-3665, E-mail: henryp@psu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

FLETCHER L BYROM EARTH & MINERAL SCIENCES LIBRARY, 105 Deike Bldg, 16802, SAN 359-6079. Tel: 814-865-9517. FAX: 814-865-1379. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/emsl.html. *Head of Libr*, Linda Musser; Tel: 814-863-7073, E-mail: lrm4@psu.edu; *Sci Librn*, Robert L Tolliver; E-mail: rlt17@psu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1931. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Subject Interests: Earth sci, Geog, Mat sci, Meteorology, Mining

EBERLY FAMILY SPECIAL COLLECTIONS LIBRARY, 104 Paterno Library, 16802-1808. Tel: 814-865-1793, 814-865-7931. FAX: 814-863-5318. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/speccolls.html. *Head & Dorothy Foehr Huck Chair*, Timothy D Pyatt; E-mail: tdp11@psu.edu; *Head, Hist Coll & Labor Archives*, James Quigel; Tel: 814-863-3181, E-mail: jpq1@psu.edu; *Curator of Rare Bks & Ms*, Sandra K Stelts; Tel: 814-863-5388, E-mail: sks5@psu.edu; Staff 21 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 17)

Founded 1904. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Subject Interests: Archives, Manuscripts, Rare bks

Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 8-5, Sun 4-8

Restriction: Non-circulating

EDUCATION & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES, 501 Paterno Library, 16802-1812, SAN 371-8638. Tel: 814-865-2842. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/ebsl.html. *Dir, Pa Ctr for the Bk, Head Librn*, Steven Herb; Tel: 814-863-2141, E-mail: sh18@psu.edu; *Asst Dir, Pa Ctr for the Bk, Educ & Behav Sci Librn*, Karla M Schmit; Tel: 814-863-5521, E-mail: kms454@psu.edu; *Asst Head, Learning Serv, Educ & Behav Sci Librn*, Ellysa Stern Cahoy; E-mail: esc10@psu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 3)

ENGINEERING, 325 Hammond Bldg, 16802, SAN 359-6109. Tel: 814-865-3451. FAX: 814-863-5989. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/eng.html. *Eng Librn*, Angela R Davis; Tel: 814-865-7005, E-mail: ard21@psu.edu; *Eng Librn*, Vanessa Eyer; Tel: 814-865-3698, E-mail: vld5011@psu.edu; *Eng Librn*, Bonnie Osif; Tel: 814-865-3697, E-mail: bao2@psu.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 4)

THE DONALD W HAMER MAPS LIBRARY, 001 Pattee Library, B-level, Curtin Rd, 16802-1807. Tel: 814-863-0094. E-mail: maproom@psu.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/maps.html. *Head of Libr*, Helen Sheehy; E-mail: hms2@psu.edu; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

LIBRARY LEARNING SERVICES, 305 Pattee Library, Tower, 16802-1803. Tel: 814-865-9257. FAX: 814-865-3665. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/lsl.html. *Head, Learning Serv*, Loanne Snavely; Tel: 814-865-3064, Fax: 814-865-9256, E-mail: lls11@psu.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Anne Behler; Tel: 814-863-3832, E-mail: acb10@psu.edu; *Info Literacy Librn*, Glenn N Masuchika; Tel: 814-867-2229, E-mail: gnm1@psu.edu; *Info Literacy Librn, Learning Technologies Coordr*, Sally W Kalin Librn, *Learning Innovations*, Emily Rimland; Tel: 814-863-7355, E-mail: elf113@psu.edu; *Learning Design Librn*, Amanda S Clossen; Tel: 814-863-7455, E-mail: asc17@psu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Dawn Amsberry; Tel: 814-865-5093, E-mail: dua4@psu.edu; Staff 10 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 4)

LIFE SCIENCES, 401 Paterno Library, 16802-1811. Tel: 814-865-7056. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/lifesciences.html. *Head Librn*, Amy Paster; Tel: 814-865-3708, E-mail: alp4@psu.edu; *Librn*, Kathy Fescemyer; Tel: 814-865-3703, E-mail: kaf12@psu.edu; *Librn*, Nancy Henry; Tel: 814-865-3713, E-mail: nih1@psu.edu; *Librn*, Janet Hughes; Tel: 814-865-3705, E-mail: jah19@psu.edu; *Librn*, Helen Smith; Tel: 814-865-3706, E-mail: hfs1@psu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Entomology, Mycology, Turfgrass*, Amy Paster; *Entomology, Plant sci*, Kathy Fescemyer; *Agr sci*, Helen Smith; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1888. Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: Kneebone Mushroom Reference Library

GEORGE & SHERRY MIDDLEMAS ARTS & HUMANITIES LIBRARY, Pennsylvania State University, W 202 Pattee Library, 16802-1801. Tel: 814-865-6481. FAX: 814-863-7502. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/artshumanities.html. *Actg Head, Libr*, Eric Novotny; Tel: 814-865-1014, E-mail: ecn1@psu.edu; *Librn*, Jade Atwill;

Tel: 814-863-0738, E-mail: yya2@psu.edu; *Librn*, Amanda Maple; Tel: 814-863-1401, E-mail: alm8@psu.edu; *Librn*, Henry Pisciotta; Tel: 814-865-6778, E-mail: hap10@psu.edu; *Humanities Liaison Librn*, Manuel Ostos; Tel: 814-865-3693, E-mail: muo16@psu.edu; *Humanities Librn for Technological Innovations*, Sally W Kalin Librn, C Dawn Childress; Tel: 814-865-0660, E-mail: cdc17@psu.edu; *Paterno Family Librn for Lit*, William Brockman; Tel: 814-865-9718, E-mail: uxb5@psu.edu; *Tombros Librn for Classics & Humanities*, Charles E Jones; Tel: 814-867-4872, E-mail: cej14@psu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Hist, Middle Eastern studies, Philos of sci*, Eric Novotny; *Asian studies*, Jade Atwill; *Dance, Music*, Amanda Maple; *Archit, Arts*, Henry Pisciotta; Staff 10 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 2)

Open Mon-Thurs 7:45am-10pm, Fri 7:45-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-10

NEWS & MICROFORMS LIBRARY, 21 Pattee Library, 16802-1804. Tel: 814-863-0377. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/nml.html. *Actg Head, Libr*, Eric Novotny; E-mail: enc1@psu.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)

PHYSICAL & MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES, 201 Davey Lab, 16802-6301, SAN 359-6168. Tel: 814-865-7617. FAX: 814-865-2565. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/pams.html. *Librn*, Nancy J Butkovich; Tel: 814-865-3716, E-mail: njb2@psu.edu; *Sci Librn*, John J Meier; Tel: 814-867-1448, E-mail: meier@psu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Math, Statistics*, Nancy J Butkovich; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 2005

Special Collections: US Patent Depository

Subject Interests: Astronomy, Astrophysics, Chem, Math, Physics, Statistics

WILLIAM & JOAN SCHREYER BUSINESS LIBRARY, 301 Paterno Library, 16802-1810. Tel: 814-865-6369. FAX: 814-863-6370. Reference E-mail: business_ref@psulias.psu.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/business.html. *Actg Head Librn*, Diane W Zabel; Tel: 814-865-1013, E-mail: dxz2@psu.edu; *Foster Communications Librn*, Jeffrey A Knapp; *Librn*, Kevin Harwell; Tel: 814-865-0141, E-mail: krh@psulias.psu.edu; *Bus Liaison Librn*, Lauren Reiter; Tel: 814-865-4414, E-mail: lmr29@psu.edu; *Info, Sci & Tech Bus Liaison Librn*, Penny Huffman; Tel: 814-865-6493, E-mail: jph22@psu.edu; Staff 6 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 2)

SOCIAL SCIENCES, 201 Paterno Library, 16802-1809. Tel: 814-865-4861. FAX: 814-865-1403. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/socialsciences.html. *Head of Libr*, Helen M Sheehy; Tel: 814-863-1347, E-mail: hms2@psu.edu; *Librn*, Sylvia A Owiny; Tel: 814-865-8864, E-mail: san17@psu.edu; *Librn*, Vernon Schlotzhauer; Tel: 814-863-4644, E-mail: vxs120@psu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Paula Contreras; Tel: 814-865-3621, E-mail: pcc10@psu.edu; *Ref Librn*, Cheryl McCallips; Tel: 814-863-1365, E-mail: cam42@psu.edu; *US Govt Doc Librn*, Stephen Woods; Tel: 814-865-0665, E-mail: sjw31@psu.edu. **Subject Specialists:** *Law, Polit sci*, Helen M Sheehy; *African-Am studies, Ethnic studies*, Sylvia A Owiny; *African studies, Anthropol, Global studies*, Vernon Schlotzhauer; *Criminal justice, Sociol*, Stephen Woods; Staff 8 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Per Subs 1,200

UPPER BURRELL

C PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, NEW KENSINGTON*, Elisabeth S Blissell Library, 3550 Seventh St Rd, Rte 780, 15068-1798. SAN 314-8149. Tel: 724-334-6071. FAX: 724-334-6113. Web Site: libraries.psu.edu/newkensington. *Head Librn*, Jennifer R Gilley; Tel: 724-334-6076; *Ref Librn*, Amy Rustic; Tel: 724-334-6072, E-mail: aer123@psu.edu; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1958. Enrl 983; Fac 40

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 36,000; Per Subs 100

Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Research Libraries Information Network

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 8am-9pm, Fri 8-5, Sun 1-5; Mon-Thurs

(Summer) 8-7, Fri 8-5

UPPER DARBY

P UPPER DARBY TOWNSHIP & SELLERS MEMORIAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 76 S State Rd, 19082. SAN 359-6192. Tel: 610-789-4440. Reference FAX: 610-789-6363. Administration FAX: 610-789-5319. E-mail: upperdarby@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.udlibraries.org. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Nancy L Hollowell; *Asst Dir, Tech Serv*, Elaine Irwin; E-mail: techservices@udlibraries.org; *Head, Adult Serv*, Maria Polymenakos; E-mail: circservices@udlibraries.org; *Head, Ch, Head, Youth Serv*, Charlotte Ryan; Staff 22 (MLS 9, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1930. Pop 81,831; Circ 293,318

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 122,050; Per Subs 251

Subject Interests: Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Homebound delivery serv, ILL available, Prog for adults, Prog

for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Summer reading prog

Mem of Delaware County Libraries

Open Mon-Fri 9-9, Sat 9-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1:30-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 2

MUNICIPAL, 501 Bywood Ave, 19082, SAN 359-6222. Tel:

610-734-7649. FAX: 610-734-5781. *Br Librn*, Karen Healy**Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 23,504; Per Subs 44

Open Mon & Tues 10-9, Wed & Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

PRIMOS BRANCH, 409 Ashland Rd, Secane, 19018, SAN 359-6249. Tel:

610-622-8091. FAX: 484-461-9026. E-mail:

upperdarbyprimos@delcolibraries.org. *Br Librn*, Caroline Jushchysyn**Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 30,260; Per Subs 53

Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-3

Friends of the Library Group

UPPER ST CLAIR

P UPPER ST CLAIR TOWNSHIP LIBRARY*, 1820 McLaughlin Run Rd, 15241-2397. SAN 315-1204. Tel: 412-835-5540. FAX: 412-835-6763. Web

Site: www.twpusc.org/library/index.html. *Dir*, Helen Palascak; E-mail:palascakh@einetwork.net; *Head*, Ch, Debra Conn; *Head, Tech Serv*,Maureen Case; *Circ Coordr*, Vanessa Ryzner; Staff 11 (MLS 11)

Founded 1957. Pop 20,053; Circ 394,641

Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$1,030,210, City \$761,106, Federal \$600,

County \$218,504, Locally Generated Income \$50,000. Mats Exp \$227,000,

Books \$110,000, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$85,000, AV Mat \$32,000.

Sal \$718,619

Library Holdings: AV Mats 11,724; CDs 2,825; DVDs 3,155; Large Print

Bks 945; Bk Titles 94,903; Per Subs 191; Videos 1,401

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc - Millennium; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium;

(Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (OPAC) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc - Millennium; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc -

Millennium

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, After school storytime, Art exhibits, Audiobks

via web, Bk club(s), Bk reviews (Group), Chess club, Children's prog,

Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Free DVD rentals,

Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, Home delivery & serv to senior ctr

& nursing homes, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Printer for laptops & handheld

devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer &

winter reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog

Mem of Allegheny County Library Association

Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri & Sat 9:30-5, Sun (Sept-May) 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

VANDERGRIFT

P VANDERGRIFT PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*, 128C Washington Ave, 15690-1214. SAN 315-2952. Tel: 724-568-2212. FAX: 724-568-3862.

E-mail: vandergriftpubliclibrary@comcast.net. Web Site:

vandergriftpubliclibrary.org. *Dir*, Charlene Hoffer

Founded 1901. Pop 5,904; Circ 23,963

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 19,000; Per Subs 40**Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System**

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 8-3

VILLANOVA

S DEVEREUX FOUNDATION*, Behavioral Healthcare Library, 444 Devereux Dr, 19085. SAN 321-6349. Tel: 610-542-3056. Interlibrary Loan

Service Tel: 610-542-3051. FAX: 610-542-3092. *Dir*, Wanda Newton;E-mail: wnewton@devereux.org; *Assoc Librn*, Kara Krissel; E-mail:

kkkrissel@devereux.org

Founded 1957

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,100; Per Subs 50**Special Collections:** Mental Health (ICTR Coll), A-tapes; Psychology

(ICTR Psychodiagnostic Test Coll)

Subject Interests: Psychiat, Spec educ**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (OPAC) Sydney

Wireless access

Partic in DEVIC; National Network of Libraries of Medicine New England

Region; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Proquest Dialog

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

C VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY*, Falvey Memorial Library, 800 Lancaster Ave, 19085. SAN 359-6346. Tel: 610-519-4270. Circulation Tel:

610-519-4271. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-519-4274. Reference Tel:

610-519-4273. Administration Tel: 610-519-4291. FAX: 610-519-5018.

Web Site: www.library.villanova.edu. *Libr Dir*, Millicent Gaskell; Tel:

610-519-4290, E-mail: millicent.gaskell@villanova.edu; Staff 32 (MLS 22,

Non-MLS 10)

Founded 1842. Enrl 10,000; Fac 500; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Special Collections: Digital Library; Dime Novel Coll; Elbert G Hubbard Coll; Irish American History & Literature (Joseph McGarrity Coll); Mendel Coll; Saint Augustine Coll; Sherman-Thackara Coll; Smith Antique Map Coll**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group;

(Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group

Wireless access

Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc;

Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Philadelphia Area

Consortium of Special Collections Libraries

Departmental Libraries:

CL LAW LIBRARY, Garey Hall, 299 N Spring Mill Rd, 19085, SAN

359-6370. Tel: 610-519-7020. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel:

610-519-7830. Reference Tel: 610-519-7024. Administration Tel:

610-519-7022. FAX: 610-519-7033. *Assoc Dean of Libr*, Feliu Vicenc;Tel: 610-519-7023; *Assoc Dir, Res & Info Serv*, Amy Spare; Tel:610-519-7188, E-mail: spare@law.villanova.edu; *Assoc Dir, Coll Mgt*,Steve Elkins; Tel: 610-519-7780, E-mail: elkins@law.villanova.edu; *Ca**Librn*, Mary Jo Heacock; Tel: 610-519-7896, E-mail:heacock@law.villanova.edu; *Electronic Res Librn*, Lori Strickler; Tel:610-519-7235, E-mail: strickler@law.villanova.edu; *Circ Coordr, Ref**Librn*, Mary Cornelius; Tel: 610-519-7189, E-mail:mcomeli@law.villanova.edu; *Ref Librn*, Robert Hegadorn; Tel:610-519-7021, E-mail: hegadorn@law.villanova.edu; *Ref Librn*, Matthew

McGovern; Tel: 610-519-3893, E-mail: mcgovern@law.villanova.edu;

Circ, Regina Kuzul; Staff 23 (MLS 10, Non-MLS 13)

Founded 1953. Enrl 750; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Microforms 1,121,935; Bk Titles 146,361; Bk Vols

337,075; Per Subs 3,703

Special Collections: Church & State Coll. US Document Depository**Subject Interests:** Tax law**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative

Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation)

Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Publications: New Aquisitions**WALLINGFORD**

P HELEN KATE FURNESS FREE LIBRARY, 100 N Providence Rd, 19086. SAN 315-3002. Tel: 610-566-9331. FAX: 610-566-9337. E-mail:

furnesslibrary@delcolibraries.org. Web Site: www.hkflibrary.org. *Libr Dir*,

Jennifer Stock; Tel: 610-566-9331, E-mail: fsdirector@delcolibraries.org;

Ch, Lori L. Friedgen-Veitch; *Evening Ref Librn*, Meg Hawkins; *Evening Ref**Librn*, Molly Deutsch; *Tech Serv Librn*, Maricela Ayala; Staff 7 (MLS 6,

Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1902. Pop 15,000; Circ 76,500

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 44,400; Per Subs 90; Talking Bks 392

Wireless access

Mem of Delaware County Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 10-5 & 7-9, Fri 10-5, Sat 10-3, Sun 1-4

R OHEV SHALOM SYNAGOGUE, Ray Doblitz Memorial Library, Two Chester Rd, 19086. SAN 315-3010. Tel: 610-874-1465. FAX:

610-874-1466. E-mail: library@ohenv.net. Web Site: www.ohenv.net. *Librn*,

Amy Graham

Founded 1955

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 5,300; Bk Vols 5,500; Per Subs 14**Subject Interests:** Judaica**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) JayWil Software

Development, Inc

Wireless access

R PENDLE HILL LIBRARY, 338 Plush Mill Rd, 19086. SAN 372-9281. Tel: 610-566-4507. Toll Free Tel: 800-742-3150. FAX: 610-566-3679.

E-mail: info@pendlehill.org. Web Site:

www.pendlehill.org/explore/community-life/library. *Exec Dir*, Jennifer

Karston; E-mail: jkarston@pendlehill.org

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,000; Per Subs 20**Subject Interests:** Quakers, Relig

Wireless access

WARMINSTER

P WARMINSTER TOWNSHIP FREE LIBRARY*, 1076 Emma Lane, 18974. SAN 315-3053. Tel: 215-672-4362. FAX: 215-672-3604. Web Site:

www.warminstertownship.org/public-services/library. *Dir*, Peggy Lindner;E-mail: plindner@warminsterpa.org; *Adult Serv*, Lisa Clancy; *Children's &**Teen Serv*, Katie Hansen; E-mail: swallowk@buckslib.org; Staff 11.97

(MLS 3.37, Non-MLS 8.6)

Founded 1960. Pop 31,875; Circ 221,485

Library Holdings: AV Mats 5,720; Bk Vols 100,936; Per Subs 91**Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation)

SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iBistro

Wireless access

Function: Bk club(s), Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Internet access, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, VHS videos
Publications: Newsletter
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
 Open Mon-Wed 10-9, Thurs & Sat 10-5, Fri 12-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WARREN

- S** WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Library & Archives, 210 Fourth Ave, 16365. (Mail add: PO Box 427, 16365-0427), SAN 327-0459. Tel: 814-723-1795. FAX: 814-723-1795. E-mail: warrencountyhistory@aol.com. Web Site: www.warrenhistory.org.
Managing Dir, Michelle Gray; *Prog Coordr*, Casey Ferry; *Curator*, Dr Ruth Barnes Shaw; *Staff* 3 (Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 2,200
Special Collections: Allegheny River Travel & History; Chief Cornplanter & the Seneca Indians; Historic Images 1900-2000; Horton Genealogy Coll; Lieutenant Governor Stone Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist
Publications: Cavalcade-Warren County's Second Century; Stepping Stones Magazine, 1955-Present
 Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Not a lending libr
- M** WARREN GENERAL HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Library, Two Crescent Park W, 16365. SAN 370-6931. Tel: 814-723-4973. FAX: 814-723-3785. Automation Services FAX: 814-723-2248. E-mail: wghlibrary@gmail.com. *Libr Supvr*, Nancy Bean; Tel: 814-723-4973, E-mail: wghlibrary@gmail.com; *Staff* 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 800; Per Subs 100
 Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine
Restriction: Staff use only
- P** WARREN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Warren Public Library, 205 Market St, 16365. SAN 315-3061. Tel: 814-723-4650. FAX: 814-723-4521. E-mail: wla@westpa.net. Web Site: www.warrenlibrary.org. *Dir*, Kelli Knapp; E-mail: kknapp@warrenlibrary.org; *IT & Security Mgr*, Barbara Tracey; E-mail: btracey@warrenlibrary.org; *Adult Serv*, Sharon Gage; E-mail: sgage@warrenlibrary.org; *Cat*, Jenna Derr; E-mail: jderr@warrenlibrary.org; *Ch Serv*, Susan Slater; E-mail: sslater@warrenlibrary.org; *Extn Serv*, Leslie LaBarte; E-mail: llabarte@warrenlibrary.org; *ILL*, Barbara C Tubbs; E-mail: btubbs@warrenlibrary.org; *Ref*, Beverly Leonhardt; E-mail: bleonhardt@warrenlibrary.org; *Staff* 30 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 24)
 Founded 1873. Pop 41,815; Circ 349,765
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 167,257; Per Subs 242
Special Collections: Local History; Local Newspapers 1824-current; Petroleum History Coll, bks, maps, pamphlets; Sheet Music, Popular Show Tunes, 1834-1955 (Robertson Music Coll). State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
 Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WASHINGTON

- P** CITIZENS LIBRARY, 55 S College St, 15301. SAN 315-3088. Tel: 724-222-2400. FAX: 724-222-2606. E-mail: citlib@citlib.org. Web Site: www.washlibs.org/Citizens. *Dir*, Diane L Ambrose; E-mail: dambrose@citlib.org; *Asst Dir*, *District Consult Librn*, Melinda Tanner; E-mail: mtanner@citlib.org; *Genealogy Librn*, Ella Hatfield; E-mail: ehatfield@citlib.org; *Ch Mgr*, Rebecca Smiley; E-mail: rsmiley@citlib.org; *Circ Serv Mgr*, Kathy Pienkowski; E-mail: kpien@citlib.org; *Coll Develop Mgr*, Carol Levy; E-mail: clevy@citlib.org; *Circ Asst*, Taryn King; E-mail: tking@citlib.org; *Staff* 7 (MLS 7)
 Founded 1870. Pop 54,519; Circ 170,024
Special Collections: Genealogy & Local History (Iams Coll), ms. State Document Depository
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll, ILL available
 Partic in Asn for Libr Info; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Spec interest per; TDD equip

Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5:30
 Friends of the Library Group

- J** PENN COMMERCIAL BUSINESS/TECHNICAL SCHOOL*, 242 Oak Spring Rd, 15301. Tel: 724-222-5330. Toll Free Tel: 888-309-7484. FAX: 724-222-4722. Web Site: www.penncommercial.net. *Librn*, Position Currently Open
 Founded 1929
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,120; Bk Vols 2,350; Per Subs 29
 Open Mon-Fri 8-5
- C** WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, U Grant Miller Library, 60 S Lincoln St, 15301. SAN 315-310X. Tel: 724-223-6070. Reference Tel: 724-223-6072. Administration Tel: 724-223-6071. FAX: 724-223-5272. Web Site: www.washjeff.edu/library. *Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Ronalee Ciocco; Tel: 724-503-1001, Ext 3039, E-mail: rciocco@washjeff.edu; *Librn*, John Henderson; Tel: 724-503-1001, Ext 3032, E-mail: jhenderson@washjeff.edu; *Coll Librn*, *Res Librn*, Samantha Martin; Tel: 724-503-1001, Ext 3127, E-mail: smartin@washjeff.edu; *Copyright Librn*, Beth Miller; Tel: 724-223-6069, E-mail: bmillar@washjeff.edu; *Syst Librn*, Jacqueline Laick; Tel: 724-223-6539, E-mail: jlaick@washjeff.edu; *ILL Mgr*, *Supvr*, *User Serv*, Rachael Bolden; E-mail: rbolden@washjeff.edu; *Supvr*, *User Serv*, Jayne Silfee; E-mail: jsilfee@washjeff.edu; *Communications Spec*, *Ser*, Carla V Myers; Tel: 724-223-6547, E-mail: cmyers@washjeff.edu; *Acq*, *Spec Projects*, Cheri L Duball; Tel: 724-223-6104, E-mail: cduball@washjeff.edu; *Col Archivist*, Kelly Helm; Tel: 724-223-6048, E-mail: khelm@washjeff.edu; *Staff* 10 (MLS 5.5, Non-MLS 4.5)
 Founded 1781
Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,484; e-books 13,000; Bk Titles 153,257; Bk Vols 161,130; Per Subs 522
Special Collections: College History; Washington County (Historical); Western Pennsylvania & Upper Ohio Valley, mss
Subject Interests: Behav sci, Hist, Natural sci, Soc sci
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
 Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
 Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8am-9pm, Sat 9-6, Sun 11am-2am
- S** WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Norma K Grimes Research Library, 49 E Maiden St, 15301. SAN 327-0637. Tel: 724-225-6740. FAX: 724-225-8495. Interlibrary Loan Service E-mail: wchs@wchspa.org. Web Site: www.wchspa.org/research.html. *Exec Dir*, Clay Kilgore; *Curator*, Katie West
 Founded 1900
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,847
Special Collections: Military History of Washington County
 Open Tues-Fri 11-4
- GL** WASHINGTON COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, One S Main St, Ste G004, 15301. SAN 315-3118. Tel: 724-228-6747. Web Site: www.washingtoncourts.us/pages/lawLibrary.aspx. *Law Librn*, Jamie Yancich; E-mail: jamie.yancich@washingtoncourts.us; *Asst Law Librn*, Suzanne McCord; Tel: 724-250-4026, E-mail: suzanne.mccord@washingtoncourts.us; *Staff* 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1867
 Jan 2009-Dec 2009 Income \$204,271. Mats Exp \$107,500. Sal \$71,407
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,250; Bk Vols 15,000; Per Subs 20; Spec Interest Per Sub 19
Subject Interests: Legal res, Local hist
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 55 S College St, 15301. Web Site: www.washlibs.org.
Member Libraries: Avella Area Public Library; Burgettstown Community Library; California Area Public Library; Chartiers-Houston Community Library; Donora Public Library; Heritage Public Library; John K Tener Library; Marianna Community Public Library; Peters Township Public Library
- M** WASHINGTON HOSPITAL*, Health Sciences Libraries, 155 Wilson Ave, 15301-3398. SAN 315-3126. Tel: 724-223-3144. FAX: 724-223-4096. Web Site: www.washingtonhospital.org/services/help. *Dir*, Nancy L Grandovic; E-mail: ngrandovic@whs.org; *Staff* 4 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 3)
 Founded 1927
Subject Interests: Family practice, Internal med, Med, Nursing
 Open Mon-Fri 9-3

WASHINGTON CROSSING

- S** DAVID LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION*, 1201 River Rd, 18977. (Mail add: PO Box 748, 18977-0748), SAN 315-3134. Tel: 215-493-6776. FAX: 215-493-9276. Administration FAX: 215-493-5492. Web Site: www.dlar.org. *Chief Operating Officer*, Meg McSweeney; Tel: 215-493-6776, Ext 106, E-mail: mcsweeney@dlar.org; *Librn*, Katherine A Ludwig; Tel: 215-493-6776, Ext 102, E-mail: librarian@dlar.org; *Fac Mgr*, Anthony M Russo; Tel: 215-493-6776, Ext 110, E-mail: tony@dlar.org Founded 1959
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 8,000; Per Subs 25
- Special Collections:** 18th Century American Manuscripts (Sol Feinstone Coll); American History - circa 1750-1800 (18th & Early 19th Century), pamphlets, rare bks
- Subject Interests:** Am hist, Am Revolution
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (OPAC) EOS International
- Function:** Res libr
- Publications:** Guide to Sol Feinstone Collection of the David Library of the American Revolution (Library handbook)
- Open Tues-Sat 10-5
- Restriction:** Non-circulating

WATERFORD

- P** WATERFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 24 S Park Row, 16441. (Mail add: PO Box 820, 16441-0820), SAN 315-3150. Tel: 814-796-4729. FAX: 814-796-4729. E-mail: wpl@waterfordlibrary.org. Web Site: www.waterfordlibrary.org. *Librn*, Susan Osborn; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 1936. Pop 1,517; Circ 20,373
- Jul 2014-Jun 2015 Income \$34,760, State \$3,742, City \$15,875, County \$7,047, Locally Generated Income \$8,096. Mats Exp \$7,578. Sal \$13,851
- Library Holdings:** Audiobooks 260; Bk Vols 18,470; Per Subs 33
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
- Wireless access
- Open Mon & Fri 1-5, Tues 10-2, Wed 11-5, Thurs 7pm-9pm, Sat 9-3

WAVERLY

- P** WAVERLY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 1115 N Abington Rd, 18471. (Mail add: PO Box 142, 18471-0142), SAN 315-3169. Tel: 570-586-8191. FAX: 570-586-0185. E-mail: info@waverlycomm.org. Web Site: www.waverlycomm.com. *Exec Dir*, Maria Wilson
- Pop 1,800; Circ 4,100
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 3,000
- Subject Interests:** Children's bks, Fiction
- Open Mon-Fri 8-7

WAYMART

- S** STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION*, Waymart Library, PO Box 256, 18472-0256. Tel: 570-488-5811, Ext 3459. FAX: 570-488-2609. *Librn*, Maria Suhadolnik
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 5,000; Per Subs 40
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software

WAYNE

- P** RADNOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 167 W Lancaster Ave, 19087. (Mail add: 114 W Wayne Ave, 19087), SAN 315-3185. Tel: 610-687-1124. E-mail: RML@radnorlibrary.org. Web Site: www.radnorlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Anny Laepple; E-mail: alaepple@radnorlibrary.org; *Head, Ch*, Carrie Sturgill; E-mail: csturgill@radnorlibrary.org; *Head, Info Serv*, Joanne Iantorno; E-mail: jiantorno@radnorlibrary.org; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)
- Founded 1892. Pop 46,872; Circ 256,811
- Library Holdings:** AV Mats 9,362; Bk Vols 109,421; Per Subs 209
- Special Collections:** Pennsylvania History; Reader Development Coll. Oral History
- Subject Interests:** Archit, Art, Drama, Foreign lang, Hist, Lit
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Media Booking) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Mem of Delaware County Libraries**
- Library is located at 167 W Lancaster Ave until construction of new building is completed at 114 W Wayne Ave in 2018. 03/13/18
- Open Mon, Wed & Fri 9-6, Tues & Thurs 1-9, Sat 9-5
- Friends of the Library Group

- J** VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY & COLLEGE, May H Baker Memorial Library, 1001 Eagle Rd, 19087-3695. SAN 315-3193. Tel: 610-989-1359, 610-989-1364. Web Site: www.library.vfmac.edu. *Col Librn*,

Dir, Libr Serv, Dana J Kerrigan; E-mail: dkerrigan@vfmac.edu; *Academy Librn*, Deborah Parsons; Tel: 610-989-1438, E-mail: dparsons@vfmac.edu; Staff 4 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1928. Enrl 535; Fac 72; Highest Degree: Associate

Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Electronic Media & Resources 17; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 200; Bk Titles 50,000; Bk Vols 80,000; Per Subs 60

Special Collections: Military & Naval History Coll

Subject Interests: Classical lit, Govt, Mil sci, World hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Mandarin Library Automation; (Circulation) Mandarin Library Automation; (OPAC) Mandarin Library Automation

Wireless access

Publications: Competency Handbook; Faculty Library Partnership Project; How to Effectively Use the Library Information; Library Policies & Procedures; PathFinders; Strategic Developmental Plan for Library Services, Plans & Operations; Webs of the Week

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-9:30pm, Fri 8-4, Sun 6:30pm-9:30pm

Restriction: Badge access after hrs

- R** WAYNE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LIBRARY*, 125 E Lancaster Ave, 19087. SAN 315-3207. Tel: 610-688-8700. FAX: 610-688-8743. Web Site: www.waynepres.org. *Vols Librn*, Pam Jensen
- Founded 1957
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 15

WAYNESBORO

- P** ALEXANDER HAMILTON MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY*, Waynesboro Library, 45 E Main St, 17268-1691. SAN 315-3215. Tel: 717-762-3335. FAX: 717-762-5226. E-mail: alexanderhamiltonlibrary@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.ahmfl.org. *Dir*, Dinah Shockey; *Ch Serv*, Mary Null; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Founded 1921. Pop 23,789; Circ 150,000
- Library Holdings:** Bk Titles 47,000; Bk Vols 61,000; Per Subs 78
- Subject Interests:** Civil War, Genealogy, Penn hist
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
- Mem of Franklin County Library System**
- Open Mon-Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9-4
- Friends of the Library Group

WAYNESBURG

- P** EVA K BOWLBY PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 311 N West St, 15370-1238. SAN 359-6559. Tel: 724-627-9776. FAX: 724-852-1900. Reference E-mail: reference@evakbowlby.org. Web Site: www.evakbowlby.org. *Exec Dir*, Kathy McClure; Tel: 724-727-9776, Ext 15; Staff 13 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 12)
- Founded 1943. Pop 40,476; Circ 71,573
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 55,000; Per Subs 100
- Special Collections:** Local History Coll, rare bks; W & W Railroad (Roach Coll), photog
- Subject Interests:** Agr
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Acquisitions) Follett Software; (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (Course Reserve) Follett Software; (ILL) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software
- Publications:** Newsletter (Quarterly)
- Mem of Greene County Library System**
- Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- Open Mon & Wed 10-8, Tues & Thurs 10-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-4:30; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 10-7, Fri & Sat 9:30-3:30
- GL** GREENE COUNTY LAW LIBRARY*, Greene County Courthouse, 10 E High St, 15370. SAN 315-3223. Tel: 724-852-5237. FAX: 724-627-4716. *Court Adminr*, Sheila S Rode
- Library Holdings:** Bk Vols 1,250

- P** GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, Eight W High St, 15370. SAN 359-6613. Tel: 724-852-5396. E-mail: admin@greencolib.org. Web Site: www.greencolib.org. *Syst Adminr*, Amy Ryan; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
- Founded 1976. Pop 40,476; Circ 101,969
- Special Collections:** Local History Coll. Municipal Document Depository; State Document Depository
- Automation Activity & Vendor Info:** (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
- Wireless access
- Member Libraries:** Eva K Bowlby Public Library; Flenniken Public Library
- Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Cassettes; Large print bks; Recorded bks
- Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-4

- C** WAYNESBURG COLLEGE*, Eberly Library, 93 Locust Ave, 15370-1242. SAN 315-3231. Tel: 724-852-3278. Administration Tel: 724-852-3419. FAX: 724-627-4188. E-mail: library@waynesburg.edu. Web Site: www.waynesburg.edu. *Libr Dir*, Rea Andrew Redd; Tel: 724-852-3254, E-mail: redd@waynesburg.edu; *ILL*, Syst Librn, John Walters Thompson; Tel: 724-852-7668, E-mail: jthompso@waynesburg.edu; *Cat*, Beth Boehm; Tel: 724-852-7640, E-mail: bboehm@waynesburg.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1849. Enrl 2,159; Fac 141; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,070; CDs 709; DVDs 439; Bk Titles 83,893; Bk Vols 86,702; Per Subs 395; Talking Bks 582; Videos 1,747
Special Collections: Western Pennsylvania History (Trans-Appalachian Coll)
Subject Interests: Criminal justice, Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) OCLC; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Course Reserve) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Function: Adult literacy prog, AV serv, Distance learning, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Res libr, Satellite serv
Publications: Library Brochure
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; OhioNET; Pittsburgh Regional Libr Consortium
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-Midnight, Fri 7:30-5, Sat 10-4, Sun 2-Midnight
Restriction: Open to fac, students & qualified researchers
Friends of the Library Group

WEATHERLY

- P** WEATHERLY AREA COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 20 Carbon St, Unit 1, 18255. Tel: 570-427-5085. *Pres*, Ruth Isenberg
Founded 1995
Library Holdings: DVDs 10; Large Print Bks 200; Bk Vols 20,000; Per Subs 10; Talking Bks 203; Videos 103
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon 10-12 & 2-5, Tues & Sat 2-5, Wed 9-12 & 3:30-5, Thurs 10-12 & 7-8:30, Fri 3:30-5

WELLSBORO

- P** GREEN FREE LIBRARY*, 134 Main St, 16901. SAN 315-324X. Tel: 570-724-4876. FAX: 570-724-7605. E-mail: greenlib@epix.net. Web Site: www.greenfreelibrary.org. *Dir*, Leslie A Wishard; Staff 6 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 5)
Founded 1911. Pop 11,435; Circ 45,000
Library Holdings: AV Mats 1,100; Large Print Bks 1,300; Bk Titles 37,200; Per Subs 101
Subject Interests: Civil War, Genealogy, Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: ILL available
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WERNERSVILLE

- P** WERNERSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 100 N Reber St, 19565-1412. SAN 315-3266. Tel: 610-678-8771. FAX: 610-678-3025. E-mail: wernersvillepl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/wernersvillepl. *Dir*, Christine Santoro
Founded 1906. Pop 11,791; Circ 15,000
Library Holdings: DVDs 1,000; Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 70; Talking Bks 900
Subject Interests: Civil War, Local hist
Wireless access
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon-Wed 10-8, Thurs 12-8, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

WEST CHESTER

- G** CHESTER COUNTY ARCHIVES & RECORDS SERVICES LIBRARY*, 601 Westtown Rd, Ste 080, 19382-4958. (Mail add: PO Box 2747, 19380-0990), SAN 323-5181. Tel: 610-344-6760. Reference Tel: 610-344-6763. FAX: 610-344-5616. E-mail: ccarchives@chesco.org. Web Site: www.chesco.org/archives. *Dir*, Laurie A Rofini; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1982
Special Collections: Municipal Document Depository
Subject Interests: Hist of Chester county
Function: Archival coll
Open Mon-Fri 9-4

- S** CHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 225 N High St, 19380. SAN 315-3304. Tel: 610-692-4800, Ext 221. FAX: 610-692-4357. E-mail: library@chestercohistorical.org. Web Site: www.chestercohistorical.org/library. *Librn*, Jasmine Smith; *Asst Librn*, Margaret Baillie; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1893
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 10,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Chester County Newspapers; Chester County School Records; Photograph Coll; Postal History Coll; William Penn (Albert Cook Myers Coll)
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Genealogy, Hist of Chester county, Local family hist, Local hist
Wireless access
Partic in OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Tues-Sat 9:30-4:30
Restriction: Non-circulating

- M** CHESTER COUNTY HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, Health Care Library, 701 E Marshall St, 19380. SAN 329-7063. Tel: 610-431-5204. FAX: 610-696-8411. *Librn*, Ginny Moll; E-mail: gmoll@cchosp.com; *Librn*, Inger Wallin; E-mail: iwallin@cchosp.com; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Library Holdings: CDs 100; DVDs 50; e-books 110; e-journals 60; Bk Titles 1,000; Per Subs 30
Special Collections: Diversity Coll; Medical Ethics Coll
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) EOS International; (Media Booking) EOS International
Wireless access
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

- L** CHESTER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 201 W Market St, Ste 2400, 19380-0989. SAN 315-3290. Tel: 610-344-6166. FAX: 610-344-6994. E-mail: lawlibrary@chesco.org. Web Site: www.chesco.org/572/law-library. *Libr Asst*, Ritza Hazen; *Libr Asst*, Judith Roccoaro
Founded 1862
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 31,611; Bk Vols 33,190; Per Subs 40
Subject Interests: Penn law
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30
Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

- R** GROVE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH LIBRARY*, 490 W Boot Rd, 19380. SAN 315-3320. Tel: 610-696-2663. FAX: 610-696-5625. Web Site: www.grovechurch.org. *Dir*, Klotz Patti; E-mail: patti@grovechurch.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1774
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 1,116; Bk Vols 1,208
Subject Interests: Bible, Christianity, Methodism
Open Mon-Fri 10-3

- SR** SWEDENBORG FOUNDATION LIBRARY*, 320 N Church St, 19380. SAN 327-0319. Tel: 610-430-3222. Toll Free Tel: 800-355-3222. FAX: 610-430-7982. E-mail: info@swedenborg.com. Web Site: www.swedenborg.com. *Operations Mgr*, Morgan Beard; E-mail: mbeard@swedenborg.com
Founded 1874
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 1,500
Wireless access
Open Mon-Fri 10-5

- P** WEST CHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 415 N Church St, 19380-2401. SAN 315-3339. Tel: 610-696-1721. FAX: 610-429-1077. E-mail: wcpl@ccls.org. Web Site: www.wcpubliblibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Victoria E Dow; E-mail: vdow@ccls.org; *Asst Dir*, Barbara Ruf; E-mail: bruf@ccls.org; Staff 13 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 11)
Founded 1872. Pop 60,000; Circ 155,000
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 46,000; Per Subs 110
Special Collections: Cake Pans - specialty
Subject Interests: Local hist
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Function: Adult bk club, Adult literacy prog, Bks on CD, Chess club, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Scanner, Spanish lang bks, Story hour, Summer reading prog
Publications: The eStory (Online only); WCPL (Online only); WCPL Pa (Online only); WCPLNews (Online only)
Mem of Chester County Library System
Open Mon-Wed 9:30-8, Thurs-Sat 9:30-5

- C WEST CHESTER UNIVERSITY***, Francis Harvey Green Library, 25 W Rosedale Ave, 19383. SAN 359-6672. Tel: 610-436-2747, Circulation Tel: 610-436-2946. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 610-436-3454, Reference Tel: 610-436-2453. Interlibrary Loan Service FAX: 610-636-2251. Administration FAX: 610-738-0554. Circulation E-mail: libcirc@wcupa.edu. Reference E-mail: refdesk@wcupa.edu, Web Site: www.wcupa.edu/library.fhg. *Interim Univ Librn*, Patricia Lenkowski; E-mail: plenkowski@wcupa.edu; *Assoc Univ Librn*, Amy Ward; Tel: 610-436-2263, E-mail: award@wcupa.edu; *Maps Librn*, Donlin Michelle; Tel: 610-436-2381, E-mail: mdonlin@wcupa.edu; *Rare Bks, Spec Coll Librn*, Tara Wink; Tel: 610-436-3456, E-mail: twink@wcupa.edu; *Music*, Tim Sestrick; Tel: 610-436-2379, E-mail: tsestrick@wcupa.edu; *Access Serv*, Deidre Childs; Tel: 610 738-0480, E-mail: dchilds@wcupa.edu; *Acq, Ser*, Dr Christina McCawley; Tel: 610-436-2656, E-mail: cmccawley@wcupa.edu; *Cat*, Jean Burton; Tel: 610-436-2917, E-mail: jburton@wcupa.edu; *Educ Spec*, Daniel Feinberg; Tel: 610 436-2381, E-mail: dfeinberg@wcupa.edu; *Electronic Res*, Kerry Walton; Tel: 610-436-3453, E-mail: k Walton2@wcupa.edu; *Info Literacy*, Dr Rachel McMullin; Tel: 610-738-0510; *Outreach Serv*, Danielle Skaggs; Tel: 610 436-2401, E-mail: dskaggs@wcupa.edu; *Ref Coordr*, Stephen Marvin; Tel: 610-436-1068, E-mail: smarvin@wcupa.edu; *Sci*, Dr Walter Cressler; Tel: 610-436-1072, E-mail: wcressler@wcupa.edu; *Syst*, Kathie Marvin; Tel: 610-436-1044. Subject Specialists: *Health sci*, *Sci*, Dr Walter Cressler; Staff 50 (MLS 18, Non-MLS 32) Founded 1871. Enrl 16,611; Fac 914; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: e-books 795,072; e-journals 27,690; Electronic Media & Resources 766,318; Microforms 926,629; Bk Vols 740,954; Per Subs 28,606
Special Collections: Anthony Wayne Letters (Rare Book), bks, letters; History of County (Chester County Coll, incl Darlington Coll of Rare Scientific & Botanical); Holocaust Studies (Frejdowicz Coll); John Sanderson's Biographies of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence; Phillips Coll of Autographed Books & Letters; Physical Education (Ehinger Coll); Shakespeare Folios; Stanley Weintraub Coll, ms & related mats. Oral History; State Document Depository; US Document Depository
Subject Interests: Art, Educ, Health, Humanities, Kinesiology, Music, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Atlas Systems; (Discovery) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Keystone Library Network; Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; State System of Higher Education Library Cooperative; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-2am, Fri 7:30-6, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-2am
Friends of the Library Group
Departmental Libraries:
PRESSER MUSIC LIBRARY, School of Music & Performing Arts Ctr, 19383. Tel: 610-436-2379, 610-436-2430. FAX: 610-436-2873. *Music Librn*, Tim Sestrick; E-mail: tsestrick@wcupa.edu; *Music Libr Supvr*, Hunter King; E-mail: tking@wcupa.edu; *Music Libr Tech*, Lucille Stroud; E-mail: lstroud@wcupa.edu
Library Holdings: AV Mats 43,459; CDs 12,872; DVDs 79; Music Scores 34,604; Bk Titles 10,452
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (ILL) Ex Libris Group
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 8am-10pm, Fri 8-6, Sat 10-6, Sun 2-10; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4
Friends of the Library Group

WEST ELIZABETH

- S EASTMAN CHEMICAL***, Research Library, State Hwy 837, 15088-0567. SAN 314-4089. Tel: 412-384-2520. FAX: 412-384-9634. Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1) Founded 1940
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,160; Bk Vols 2,390; Per Subs 21
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-4:30

WEST GROVE

- P AVON GROVE LIBRARY**, 117 Rosehill Ave, 19390. SAN 315-3355. Tel: 610-869-2004. FAX: 610-869-2957. Web Site: www.avongrovelibrary.org, www.ccls.org. *Dir*, Lori Schwabenbauer; E-mail: lschwabenbauer@ccls.org; Staff 7.9 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 6.9) Founded 1874. Pop 30,080; Circ 161,065
Library Holdings: Audiobooks 2,796; DVDs 2,881; Large Print Bks 1,065; Bk Titles 37,156; Bk Vols 44,233; Per Subs 48
Wireless access
Mem of Chester County Library System
Open Mon 10-6, Tues, Wed & Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-5, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

WEST LAWN

- P WEST LAWN-WYOMISSING HILLS LIBRARY***, 101 Woodside Ave, 19609. SAN 315-3363. Tel: 610-678-4888. FAX: 610-678-9210. E-mail: wlwhl@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/swl. *Br Mgr*, Barbara Kline; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4) Founded 1937. Pop 10,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 9,000; Per Subs 25
Wireless access
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-4, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

WEST MIFFLIN

- J COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY***, South Campus Library, 1750 Clairton Rd, 15122-3097. SAN 315-3371. Tel: 412-469-6295. FAX: 412-469-6370. E-mail: library@ccac.edu. Web Site: www.ccac.edu/library. *Head Librn*, Irene Grimm; E-mail: igrimm@ccac.edu; *Librn*, Sally Caldron; E-mail: scaldron@ccac.edu; Staff 11 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1967
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 42,126; Per Subs 144
Subject Interests: Allied health, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products
Open Mon-Thurs 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 8-4
- J PITTSBURGH INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS**, Clifford Ball Learning Resource Center, Five Allegheny County Airport, 15122-2674. (Mail add: PO Box 10897, Pittsburgh, 15236). Tel: 412-346-2100, 412-462-9011. Toll Free Tel: 800-444-1440. FAX: 412-466-0513. E-mail: info@pia.edu. Web Site: pia.edu/campuses/pittsburgh. *Dean, Acad Support*, Jason Pfarr; E-mail: jpfarr@pia.edu
Founded 1929. Fac 20; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000; Per Subs 20
Open Mon-Fri 7:15-8 & 2:30-3:30

WEST NEWTON

- P WEST NEWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 124 N Water St, 15089. SAN 370-7474. Tel: 724-972-3229. *Dir*, Deborah McCallister
Founded 1939. Circ 3,250
Library Holdings: AV Mats 468; Large Print Bks 311; Bk Titles 9,992; Bk Vols 10,091; Per Subs 12; Talking Bks 137; Videos 322
Subject Interests: Civil War
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software
Mem of Westmoreland County Federated Library System
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 12-8, Sat 10-12

WEST PITTSTON

- P WEST PITTSTON LIBRARY***, 200 Exeter Ave, 18643-2442. SAN 315-3398. Tel: 570-654-9847. FAX: 570-654-8037. E-mail: wplibrary@osterhout.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.wplibrary.org. *Dir*, Anne Bramblett Barr
Founded 1873. Pop 5,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 26,000; Per Subs 32
Wireless access
Mem of Luzerne County Library System
Special Services for the Blind - Reader equip; Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs 12-8, Fri 12-4, Sat 10-5
Friends of the Library Group

WEST SUNBURY

- P NORTH TRAILS PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 1553 W Sunbury Rd, 16061-1211. Tel: 724-476-1006. FAX: 724-637-2700. Web Site: bcfls.org/north-trails-public-library. *Dir, Extn Serv*, Kathy D Kline; E-mail: kkline@bcfls.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1) Founded 2004. Pop 30,000; Circ 330,000
Jan 2015-Dec 2015 Income \$77,500, County \$62,500, Locally Generated Income \$15,000
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC CatExpress; (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Adult bk club, Audiobks on Playaways & MP3, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks,

Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prof lending libr, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms
Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
 Open Mon & Tues 11-6, Thurs & Fri 10-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WESTFIELD

- P WESTFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 147 Maple St, 16950-1616. SAN 315-3401. Tel: 814-367-5411. FAX: 814-367-5411. E-mail: wplibrary@inetsurf.net. Web Site: www.westfieldpubliclibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, Rebecca Nagy
 Pop 2,441; Circ 26,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 12,900; Per Subs 23
Mem of Potter-Tioga Library System
 Open Mon, Wed & Fri 1-7, Tues 10-5, Thurs, 9-12, Sat 8-3

WHITE HAVEN

- P WHITE HAVEN AREA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 121 Towanda St, 18661. Tel: 570-443-8776. E-mail: Whael.Library@yahoo.com. Web Site: www.whitehavenlibrary.com. *Chairperson*, Charlotte Carter
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 6,000; Per Subs 10
 Wireless access

WHITEHALL

- P WHITEHALL TOWNSHIP PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 3700 Mechanicsville Rd, 18052-3399. SAN 315-341X. Tel: 610-432-4339. FAX: 610-432-9387. E-mail: whitehallpl@cliu.org. Web Site: www.whitehallpl.org. *Dir*, Patty J Vahey; E-mail: vahey.p@whitehallpl.org; *AV*, Cheryl Hixson; *Ref*, Christine Andrews; *Youth Serv*, Lorraine Santaliz; *Tech Coordr*, James Gilbert; Staff 6 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 4)
 Founded 1964. Pop 26,768
 Jul 2010-Jun 2011 Income \$576,551. Mats Exp \$87,917, Books \$32,555, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,814, AV Mat \$20,443, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$16,027, Presv \$7,719. Sal \$396,590
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 103,933; Per Subs 131
Special Collections: Adult Easy Readers Coll; Braille Bible Coll; Juvenile Braille Picture Books Coll
Subject Interests: Local hist, Songbooks
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
 Wireless access
Function: Accelerated reader prog, Adult bk club, Art exhibits, Audiobks via web, AV serv, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, ILL available, Large print keyboards, Microfiche/film & reading machines, Music CDs, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer & winter reading prog, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Publications: Brochure for New Members; Monthly Bibliography of New Acquisitions
 Open Mon-Thurs 9:30-9, Fri 9:30-6, Sat 9:30-5
 Friends of the Library Group

WILCOX

- P WILCOX PUBLIC LIBRARY, 105 Clarion St, 15870. (Mail add: PO Box 58, 15870-0058), SAN 315-3428. Tel: 814-929-5639. FAX: 814-929-9934. E-mail: wilcoxlibrary@windstream.net. Web Site: www.wilcoxlibrary.org. *Dir*, Barbara DePonceau
 Founded 1963. Pop 1,781; Circ 4,600
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 7,720; Per Subs 10
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (OPAC) Follett Software
 Wireless access
Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, Audiobks via web, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Internet access, Magazines, Movies, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool reading prog, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog
 Open Mon & Fri 10-4, Tues & Thurs 12-4, Sat 9-3

WILKES-BARRE

- GM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS*, Medical Center Library, 1111 E End Blvd, 18711. SAN 315-3479. Tel: 570-824-3521, Ext 4297. FAX: 570-821-7264. Web Site:

www.wilkes-barre.va.gov/patients/patiented.asp. *Coordr*, Sandy Dompkosky; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1950
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 4,500; Bk Vols 5,200; Per Subs 280
Subject Interests: Med
Restriction: Staff & mem only

- M GEISINGER WYOMING VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER*, Health Sciences Library, 1000 E Mountain Dr, 18711. SAN 372-7939. Tel: 570-808-7809. FAX: 570-806-7682. Web Site: www.geisinger.org/pages/health-sciences-libraries. *Library Contact*, Kay L Johnstone; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
 Founded 1981
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 2,160; Bk Vols 2,780; Per Subs 25
Subject Interests: Pub health
Function: Doc delivery serv, ILL available, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available, Res libr
 Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; TTY equip
 Open Mon-Fri 8-3:30
- L HON MAX ROSENN MEMORIAL LAW LIBRARY*, Wilkes-Barre Law & Library Association, 200 N River St, Rm 23, 18711-1001. SAN 315-3509. Tel: 570-822-6712. FAX: 570-822-8210. E-mail: law.library@luzernecounty.org. Web Site: www.honmaxrosennmemoriallawlibrary.com. *Dir & Law Librn-in-Chief*, Joseph Paul Justice Burke, III; E-mail: JoetWBLA@aol.com
 Founded 1850
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 40,000; Per Subs 40
 Open Mon-Fri 9-4
- C KING'S COLLEGE*, D Leonard Corgan Library, 14 W Jackson St, 18701-2010. SAN 315-3436. Tel: 570-208-5840. FAX: 570-208-6022. Web Site: www.kings.edu. *Dir*, Dr Terrence Mech; Tel: 570-208-5943, E-mail: terrencemech@kings.edu; *Asst Tech Prof, Electronic Res & Syst Librn*, Adam Balczunas; *Asst Tech Prof, Instruction & Ref Librn*, Marianne Sodoski; *Asst Tech Prof, Instruction & Ref Librn*, Rebecca Thompson; *Asst Tech Prof, Instrul & Ref Serv Coordr*, Jordana Shane; *Circ Supvr*, Emily Sisk; Staff 5 (MLS 5)
 Founded 1946. Enrl 2,128; Fac 151; Highest Degree: Master
 Jul 2015-Jun 2016 Income \$1,203,432. Mats Exp \$507,141, Books \$75,459, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$94,894, Micro \$4,645, AV Mat \$1,541, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$271,268, Presv \$1,290. Sal \$515,467 (Prof \$342,124)
Library Holdings: AV Mats 2,097; CDs 469; DVDs 930; Electronic Media & Resources 52; Microforms 13,985; Bk Vols 185,069; Per Subs 181; Videos 2,089
Special Collections: Public & Private Papers of Honorable Daniel J Flood, MC; Public & Private Papers of The Honorable James L Nelligan
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
 Wireless access
Publications: Daniel J Flood Collection Register; Edward Welles Catalog of Artists
 Partic in Lyasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
- S LUZERNE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, Bishop Memorial Library, 49 S Franklin St, 18701. SAN 315-3517. Tel: 570-823-6244. FAX: 570-823-9011. Web Site: www.luzernehistory.org. *Archivist, Librn*, Amanda Fontenova; Tel: 570-823-6244, Ext 2
 Founded 1858
Special Collections: Local Newspapers on Microfilm, 1800s to early 1900s; Manuscripts of Personal & Family Papers of Prominent Wyoming Valley Individuals
Subject Interests: County hist, Genealogy, Hist of Wyoming Valley
 Wireless access
Function: Archival coll
 Open Tues-Fri 12-4, Sat 10-4
- P LUZERNE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 71 S Franklin St, 18701. Tel: 570-823-0156, Ext 234. FAX: 570-823-7325. Administration E-mail: administrator@luzernelibraries.org. Web Site: www.luzernelibraries.org.
Member Libraries: Back Mountain Memorial Library; Hazleton Area Public Library; Hoyt Library; Marian Sutherland Kirby Library; Mill Memorial Library; Osterhout Free Library; Pittston Memorial Library; Plymouth Public Library; West Pittston Library; Wyoming Free Library
- P OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY*, 71 S Franklin St, 18701. SAN 359-6850. Tel: 570-823-0156. FAX: 570-823-5477. Reference E-mail: reference@luzernelibraries.org. Web Site: osterhout.info. *Exec Dir*, Richard Miller; E-mail: rmiller@luzernelibraries.org; *Head, Circ, Head, Pub Serv*, Patricia Pottle; *Head, Info Serv*, Elaine Stefanko; E-mail: estefanko@luzernelibraries.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Elaine Rash; E-mail: erash@luzernelibraries.org
 Founded 1889. Pop 154,707; Circ 258,489

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 200,000; Per Subs 300

Subject Interests: Local hist

Wireless access

Publications: Osterhout Free Library Newsletter (Quarterly)

Mem of Luzerne County Library System

Partic in Northeastern Pennsylvania Library Network

Special Services for the Deaf - Bks on deafness & sign lang; High interest/low vocabulary bks

Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4 (10-2 July & Aug)

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 3

NORTH, 28 Oliver St, 18705, SAN 359-6885. Tel: 570-822-4660. FAX:

570-822-4660. *Supvr*, Joanne Austin; E-mail:

jaustin@luzernelibraries.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 15,659; Bk Vols 17,818; Per Subs 23;

Talking Bks 88; Videos 219

Open Mon 1-7:30, Tues & Wed 1:30-5:30, Thurs 1-5:30, Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

PLAINS TOWNSHIP, 126 N Main St, Plains, 18705, SAN 359-6915. Tel:

570-824-1862. FAX: 570-824-1862. *Library Contact*, David Bauman;

E-mail: dbauman@luzernelibraries.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 78; Bk Titles 13,691; Bk Vols

15,081; Per Subs 29; Talking Bks 219; Videos 179

Open Mon-Wed 12:30-5:30, Thurs 1:30-6:30

SOUTH, Two Airy St, 18702, SAN 359-694X. Tel: 570-823-5544. FAX:

570-823-5544. *Library Contact*, Rebecca Schmitt; E-mail:

rschmitt@luzernelibraries.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 116; Bk Titles 9,690; Bk Vols

10,115; Per Subs 29; Talking Bks 189; Videos 209

Open Mon & Tues 12:30-5:30, Thurs 12:30-6:30, Fri 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

M WILKES-BARRE GENERAL HOSPITAL*, Library Services, 575 N River St, 18764. SAN 315-3495. Tel: 570-552-1175. FAX: 570-552-1183.

E-mail: library@commonwealthhealth.net. *Mgr*, Rosemarie Kazda Taylor; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1935

Library Holdings: e-books 150; e-journals 18,000; Bk Vols 3,500; Per Subs 58

Special Collections: Health Resource Center, Consumer Health Coll

Subject Interests: Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Professional Software; (Cataloging) Professional Software; (Circulation) Professional Software; (OPAC) Professional Software; (Serials) Professional Software

Wireless access

Publications: Infobits (Newsletter)

Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network; Health Information Library Network of Northeastern Pennsylvania; Middle Atlantic Regional Med Libr Prog

Open Mon-Fri 7-3:30

C WILKES UNIVERSITY*, Farley Library, 187 S Franklin St, 18766-0998. (Mail add: 84 W South St, 18766), SAN 359-6974. Tel: 570-408-4250.

Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-408-4256. Administration Tel: 570-408-4254. FAX: 570-408-7823. E-mail: library@wilkes.edu. Web Site:

www.wilkes.edu/library. *Dean*, John Stachacz; *Electronic Res Librn*,

Heather Bowman; E-mail: heather.bowman@wilkes.edu; *Ref*, Brian Sacolic;

E-mail: brian.sacolic@wilkes.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Helenmary Selecky;

Tel: 570-408-4258, E-mail: helenmary.selecky@wilkes.edu; *Circ Asst*,

Frederick Krohle; *Coordr*, Lawrence Kopenis; E-mail:

lawrence.kopenis@wilkes.edu; *Supvr*, Jean Krohle; Staff 19 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 14)

Founded 1933. Enrl 3,010; Fac 188; Highest Degree: Doctorate

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 172,742; Bk Vols 201,686; Per Subs 522

Special Collections: Admiral Howard Stark Coll; McClintock Room, mss;

Northeast Pennsylvania History; Poland, Culture & History (Polish Room)

Publications: Library News Brief

Partic in Northeastern Pennsylvania Library Network; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc

Open Mon-Thurs 8am-11:45pm, Fri 8-5, Sat 11-5, Sun 11am-11:45pm

Restriction: In-house use for visitors, Open to students, fac & staff

WILLIAMSBURG

P WILLIAMSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 511 W Second St, 16693. SAN 315-3525. Tel: 814-832-3367. FAX: 814-832-3845. E-mail:

library@williamsburgpl.net. Web Site: www.williamsburgpl.net. *Dir*, Roane

Lytle; E-mail: rlytle@williamsburgpl.net; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1950. Pop 6,344; Circ 9,288

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 17,370; Per Subs 50

Subject Interests: Penn hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software;

(Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Mem of Blair County Library System

Open Mon, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Wed 10-5

WILLIAMSPORT

P JAMES V BROWN LIBRARY OF WILLIAMSPORT & LYCOMING COUNTY*, 19 E Fourth St, 17701-6390, SAN 359-7067. Tel:

570-326-0536. Reference Tel: 570-327-2954. FAX: 570-326-1671. E-mail:

jvbrown@jvbrown.edu. Web Site: www.jvbrown.edu. *Dir*, Barbara S

McGary; E-mail: bmcgary@jvbrown.edu; *Asst Dir/District Consult*,

Melissa A Rowse; E-mail: mrowse@jvbrown.edu; *Youth Serv Coordr*, Nina

Edgerton; E-mail: nedgerton@jvbrown.edu; *Ref*, Beth Schetroma; *Tech*

Serv, Laura Spencer; Staff 36 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 30)

Founded 1905. Pop 84,702; Circ 561,942

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 8,318; DVDs 21,060; e-books 3,469; Bk

Titles 120,043; Per Subs 198

Special Collections: Pennsylvania Coll

Subject Interests: Adoption, Parenting coll

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces,

Inc

Wireless access

Mem of Lycoming County Library System

Special Services for the Blind - Closed circuit TV magnifier; Reader equip

Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun Noon-5

Friends of the Library Group

Branches: 1

L LYCOMING COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, 19 E Fourth St, 17701. Tel:

570-326-0536. FAX: 570-326-1671.

Founded 1927

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 20,500; Per Subs 15

Open Mon-Fri 9-5

Bookmobiles: 2

C LYCOMING COLLEGE*, John G Snowden Memorial Library, 700

College Pl, 17701. SAN 315-355X. Tel: 570-321-4053. Interlibrary Loan

Service Tel: 570-321-4091. Reference Tel: 570-321-4086. FAX:

570-321-4090. Web Site: www.lycoming.edu/library. *Assoc Dean*, *Libr*

Serv, Alison S Gregory; Tel: 570-321-4082. E-mail:

gregory@lycoming.edu; *Head, Coll Mgt*, Susan K Beidler; Tel:

570-321-4084, E-mail: beidler@lycoming.edu; *Instrul Serv Librn & Coordr*

of Ref & Assessment, Mary Broussard; Tel: 570-321-4068; *Libr Tech*, *Mgr*,

Ser, Wilma Reeder; Tel: 570-321-4089, E-mail: reeder@lycoming.edu; *Circ*

Supvr, *Libr Tech*, Alysha Russo; E-mail: russo@lycoming.edu; *Archive*

Spec, Janet McNeil Hurlbert; Tel: 570-321-4350, E-mail:

hurlbjan@lycoming.edu; Staff 12 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 7)

Founded 1812. Enrl 1,450; Fac 92; Highest Degree: Bachelor

Library Holdings: e-books 2,500; Bk Vols 186,000; Per Subs 1,140

Special Collections: Religion (Central Pennsylvania Conference of the

United Methodist Church Archives). US Document Depository

Subject Interests: Psychol, Relig studies, Sociol

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) TLC (The Library

Corporation); (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation)

TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation);

(Serials) TLC (The Library Corporation)

Partic in Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Susquehanna

Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 7:30am-1am, Fri 7:30am-9pm, Sat 10-9, Sun

1-1; Mon-Fri (Summer) 8-4:30

Friends of the Library Group

P LYCOMING COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM*, 19 E Fourth St, 17701. Tel:

570-326-0536, 570-326-1671. Web Site: www.lycolibrary.org. *Exec Dir*,

Barbara McGary; Tel: 570-326-0536, E-mail: bmcgary@jvbrown.edu

Member Libraries: Dr W B Konkle Memorial Library; Hughesville Area

Public Library; James V Brown Library of Williamsport & Lycoming

County; Jersey Shore Public Library; Muncy Public Library

Open Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat & Sun noon-5

C ROGER & PEGGY MADIGAN LIBRARY, 999 Hagan Way, 17701. (Mail add: One College Ave. DIF No 69, 17701), SAN 315-3576. Tel:

570-327-4523. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 570-320-2400, Ext 7788.

Reference Tel: 570-320-2409. Administration Tel: 570-320-2400, Ext 7104.

Toll Free Tel: 800-367-9222. FAX: 570-327-4503. E-mail: library@pct.edu.

Reference E-mail: refdesk@pct.edu. Web Site: www.pct.edu/library. *Dir*,

Tracey Amey; E-mail: tamey@pct.edu; *Asst Dir*, *Libr Serv*, Joann

Eichenlaub; E-mail: jeichenl@pct.edu; *Librn*, *Archives & Digital Coll*

Initiatives, Patricia Scott; E-mail: pscott@pct.edu; *Librn*, *Cat & Metadata*

Initiatives, Alan Buck; E-mail: abuck@pct.edu; *Librn*, *Info Literacy*

Initiatives, Judith Zebrowski; E-mail: jzebrows@pct.edu; *Acq & Tech Serv*

Mgr, Nicole Staron; E-mail: nstaron@pct.edu; *Libr Operations & Pub Serv*

Mgr, Jean Bremigen; E-mail: jbremige@pct.edu; *Ref & Res Initiative*,

Georgia Laudenslager; E-mail: glaudens@pct.edu; *Info Tech*, *Librn*, Jessica

Oberlin; E-mail: juol@pct.edu. Subject Specialists: *Budgeting*, *Coll &*

resource mgt, Tracey Arney; *Communications, Humanities*, Patricia Scott; *Natural res mgt, Transportation tech*, Alan Buck; *Bus, Hospitality*, Judith Zebrowski; *Civil engr, Indust tech, Plastics*, Georgia Laudenslager; Staff 18 (MLS 6, Non-MLS 12)

Founded 1965. Enrl 6,000; Highest Degree: Master

Library Holdings: AV Mats 8,000; e-books 18,000; e-journals 36,000; Electronic Media & Resources 85; Microforms 800; Bk Titles 102,000; Bk Vols 131,136; Per Subs 800

Special Collections: Sloan Art Coll; Williamsport Technical Institute 1914-1965 black & white photographs & other information. State Document Depository

Subject Interests: Archit, Art, Aviation, Civil engr, Construction, Culinary arts, Health sci, Natural res conservation, Tech

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Cataloging) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (Circulation) OCLC Worldshare Management Services; (ILL) OCLC ILLiad; (OPAC) OCLC; (Serials) OCLC Worldshare Management Services

Wireless access

Partic in Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; Lyrrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc; Susquehanna Library Cooperative
Special Services for the Deaf - Assistive tech; Closed caption videos; High interest/low vocabulary bks; Sorenson video relay syst
Special Services for the Blind - Assistive/Adapted tech devices, equip & products

- M SUSQUEHANNA HEALTH MEDICAL LIBRARY, Williamsport Regional Medical Ctr, 700 High St, 3rd Flr, 17701. SAN 315-3584. Tel: 570-321-2266. E-mail: medical_library@susquehannahealth.org. Web Site: www.susquehannahealth.org/medical-professionals/medical-library. *Coordr*, Donna Mitchell; E-mail: dmitchell@susquehannahealth.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1951

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 4,300; Per Subs 130

Subject Interests: Allied health, Med, Nursing

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) AmLib Library Management System; (Circulation) AmLib Library Management System; (OPAC) AmLib Library Management System

Wireless access

Function: Audio & video playback equip for onsite use, AV serv, Computer training, Doc delivery serv, Electronic databases & coll, Health sci info serv

Partic in Susquehanna Library Cooperative

Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30

Restriction: Hospital staff & commun, Open to pub for ref only, Pub use on premises

WILLOW GROVE

- P UPPER MORELAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 109 Park Ave, 19090-3277. SAN 315-3630. Tel: 215-659-0741. Web Site: www.uppermorelandlibrary.org. *Exec Dir*, Margie Peters; *Asst Dir*, Cathy Gilmore; *Head, Tech Serv*, Katie Fitzpatrick; *Ch*, James Moran; *Pub Serv Librn*, Adam Cole; *Circ Mgr*, Karen Wilton; Staff 5 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1959. Pop 24,015; Circ 215,972

Jan 2013-Dec 2013 Income \$821,633. Mats Exp \$92,590, Books \$46,866, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$10,121, AV Mat \$16,949, Electronic Ref Mat (Incl. Access Fees) \$18,654. Sal \$485,385 (Prof \$252,889)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 3,853; AV Mats 8,654; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 58; CDs 1,187; DVDs 4,732; e-books 9,187; e-journals 110; Electronic Media & Resources 14; High Interest/Low Vocabulary Bk Vols 40; Large Print Bks 2,512; Music Scores 39; Bk Titles 62,815; Per Subs 111

Subject Interests: English as a second lang, Local hist

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Serials) Innovative Interfaces, Inc

Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, ILL available, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Summer reading prog

Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium

Special Services for the Blind - Large screen computer & software

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

Friends of the Library Group

WINDBER

- P WINDBER PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1909 Graham Ave, 15963-2011. SAN 315-3665. Tel: 814-467-4950. FAX: 814-467-0960. E-mail: windlib@scfls.org. *Dir*, Susan Brandau; E-mail: sbrandau@somersetcountypalibraries.org; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)

Founded 1918. Pop 13,137; Circ 12,060

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 24,402

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen

Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Online cat, Accelerated reader prog, Activity rm, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Summer reading prog, VHS videos

Mem of Somerset County Federated Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-4, Sat 10-5 (10-2 July & Aug)

WOMELSDORF

- P WOMELSDORF COMMUNITY LIBRARY*, 203 W High St, 19567-1307. Tel: 610-589-1424. FAX: 610-589-5022. E-mail: womelsdorfc@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/womelsdorfc. *Dir*, Nina Meister
Founded 1978. Circ 21,700

Library Holdings: AV Mats 500; Bk Vols 7,770; Per Subs 36

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix

Wireless access

Mem of Berks County Public Libraries

Open Mon 10-8, Tues 10-7, Wed 10-4, Thurs 11-8, Sat 9-4

Friends of the Library Group

WORTHINGTON

- P WORTHINGTON WEST FRANKLIN COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 214 E Main St, 16262. (Mail add: PO Box 85, 16262-0085), SAN 370-7326. Tel: 724-297-3762. FAX: 724-297-3762. E-mail: wwlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.armstronglibraries.org/worthington. *Dir*, Jillian Larko; Staff 1 (MLS 1)

Founded 1985. Pop 2,800

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 96; CDs 33; DVDs 92; Large Print Bks 628; Bk Titles 10,856; Per Subs 12; Videos 459

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Follett Software; (Circulation) Follett Software; (OPAC) Follett Software

Wireless access

Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Distance learning, Electronic databases & coll, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Mail & tel request accepted, Music CDs, Online cat, Photocopying/Printing, Prog for adults, Scanner, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Special Services for the Blind - Cassettes; Large print bks; Sound rec
Open Wed 12-5, Thurs & Fri 10:30-6, Sat 10:30-4:30

WRIGHTSTOWN

- P VILLAGE LIBRARY OF WRIGHTSTOWN*, 727 Penns Park Rd, 18940-9605. SAN 315-3681. Tel: 215-598-3322. FAX: 215-598-9659. Web Site: www.wrightstownlibrary.org. *Interim Dir*, Rebecca Hone; E-mail: honer@buckslib.org
Founded 1958. Pop 2,839; Circ 25,281
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 18,000; Per Subs 59
Publications: Newsletter (Biannually)
Mem of Bucks County Free Library
Open Mon, Tues & Fri 9-5, Wed & Thurs 9-7, Sat 10-1, Sun 1-5

WYALUSING

- P WYALUSING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 115 Church St, 18853. (Mail add: PO Box 98, 18853-0098), SAN 315-369X. Tel: 570-746-1711. FAX: 570-746-1674. E-mail: wyalusingpl@gmail.com. Web Site: wyalusinglibrary.org. *Dir*, Cathy Brady; *Circ Librn*, Morgan Clinton; *Circ Librn*, Amy Girven; *Circ Librn*, Ruth Parsons
Founded 1902. Pop 1,927; Circ 11,987
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,000; Per Subs 28
Subject Interests: Local hist
Mem of Bradford County Library System
Open Mon, Wed, & Fri 10-8, Tues & Thurs 3-6, Sat 9-4

WYNCOTE

- CR RECONSTRUCTIONIST RABBINICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Mordecai M Kaplan Library, 1299 Church Rd, 19095. SAN 314-9900. Tel: 215-576-0800, Ext 232. Administration Tel: 215-576-0800, Ext 234. FAX: 215-576-6143. E-mail: kaplanlibrary@rrc.edu. Web Site: www.rrc.edu. *Dir*, Alan LaPayover; E-mail: alapayover@rrc.edu; Staff 1.25 (Non-MLS 1.25)
Founded 1968. Enrl 50; Fac 12; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: Electronic Media & Resources 10; Bk Vols 47,000; Per Subs 120
Subject Interests: Jewish studies, Rabbinites

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Partic in Asn of Jewish Librs; Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association
Open Mon-Thurs 8-6, Fri 9-4

WYNDMOOR

- P FREE LIBRARY OF SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP*, 1600 Paper Mill Rd, 19038. SAN 372-7726. Tel: 215-836-5300. FAX: 215-836-2404. E-mail: springfieldlibrary@mclinc.org. Web Site: fls.mclinc.org. *Dir*, Marycatherine McGarvey; E-mail: mmmgarvey@mclinc.org; *Asst Dir*, Acq, Joy Utz; E-mail: jutz@mclinc.org; *Head, Ref Serv*, Ann Cartelli; E-mail: acarrelli@mclinc.org; *Ch Serv*, Leslie Talon; *Circ*, Patricia Ennis; E-mail: ennis@mclinc.org; *ILL*, Marylou Hughes; E-mail: mlhughes@mclinc.org; *Reader Serv*, YA Serv, Marie Keissling; Staff 7 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 5) Founded 1965. Pop 19,708; Circ 57,161
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 68,410; Bk Vols 70,890; Per Subs 133; Talking Bks 977; Videos 412
Special Collections: Aircraft (Lamason Coll); Art (Malta Fund); Business; Gardening (Swain Coll); Outdoor Sports (Brodsky Fund); Performing Arts (Quillian Coll); Popular Medicine (Ramsey Coll)
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access
Partic in Montgomery County Library & Information Network Consortium
Special Services for the Blind - Talking bks
Open Mon-Thurs (Winter) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-4; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 9-9, Fri 9-5, Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

WYNNEWOOD

- R ANTHONY CARDINAL BEVILACQUA THEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, Ryan Memorial Library, 100 E Wynnewood Rd, 19096. SAN 359-0917. Tel: 610-785-6274. FAX: 610-664-7913. Web Site: www.scs.edu/library. *Vice Pres, Assessment & Info Serv*, Cait Kokolus; E-mail: ckokolus@scs.edu; *Dir*, James Humble; E-mail: jhumble@scs.edu; Staff 5 (MLS 3, Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1832. Enrl 250; Fac 35; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: AV Mats 16,021; e-journals 2,000; Electronic Media & Resources 36; Bk Titles 87,000; Bk Vols 94,000; Per Subs 215
Special Collections: Nineteenth Century Devotional Literature; Pre-Vatican II Liturgical Books; Rare Books
Subject Interests: Catholic theol, Patristics, Philos, Scripture studies
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Ex Libris Group; (Cataloging) Ex Libris Group; (Circulation) Ex Libris Group; (Course Reserve) Ex Libris Group; (ILL) Ex Libris Group; (OPAC) Ex Libris Group; (Serials) Ex Libris Group
Wireless access
Partic in Southeastern Pennsylvania Theological Library Association; Tri-State College Library Cooperative
Open Mon-Thurs 8:30am-10pm, Fri 8:30-4:30, Sat 9:30-4:30, Sun 1-10

- M LANKENAU HOSPITAL*, Medical Library, 100 Lancaster Ave, 19096. SAN 359-0615. Tel: 484-476-2000; 610-645-2698. FAX: 610-645-3425. *Dir*, Mazen Hassan; *Librm*, Kary Heller; *Librm*, Maria Panoc; Staff 2 (MLS 2)
Founded 1860
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 6,281; Bk Vols 6,419; Per Subs 321
Special Collections: Collected Papers of the Lankenau Research Center
Subject Interests: Gen med, Surgery
Wireless access
Partic in National Network of Libraries of Medicine; Regional Med Libr Network
Open Mon-Fri 8:30-5
Friends of the Library Group

- R MAIN LINE REFORM TEMPLE, Beth Elohim Library, 410 Montgomery Ave, 19096. SAN 315-3711. Tel: 610-649-7800. FAX: 610-642-6338. Web Site: www.mlrt.org. *Librm*, Sally Brown; E-mail: sbrown@mlrt.org; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1961
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,184; Bk Vols 14,990; Per Subs 23; Talking Bks 25
Special Collections: Young Adult (Steven Berman Memorial Coll)
Subject Interests: Jewish hist, Judaica
Open Mon-Thurs 10-3, Sun 10-1

- P PENN WYNNE LIBRARY, 130 Overbrook Pkwy, 19096-3211. SAN 314-9609. Tel: 610-642-7844. FAX: 610-642-2761. E-mail: pennwynnelibrary@lmls.org. Web Site: www.lmls.org. *Head Librm*, Judy Soret; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1929

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 1,334; CDs 1,290; DVDs 3,737; Large Print Bks 1,030; Bk Vols 44,170; Per Subs 30

Special Collections: Cake pan coll (circulating); Judaica

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (OPAC) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Wireless access

Function: 24/7 Electronic res, 24/7 Online cat, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computers for patron use, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Magazines, Mail & tel request accepted, Mango lang, Meeting rooms, Museum passes, Online cat, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Printer for laptops & handheld devices, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Telephone ref

Mem of Lower Merion Library System

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri & Sat 10-5

- R PHILADELPHIA ARCHDIOCESAN HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER*, Archives & Historical Collections, 100 E Wynnewood Rd, 19096-3001. SAN 359-0941. Tel: 610-667-2125. FAX: 610-667-2730. E-mail: pahrc89@gmail.com. Web Site: www.pahrc.net.

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 8,000

Special Collections: American Catholic Newspapers (19th Century) Religious American Coll; Catechism Coll; Popular Piety Coll

Subject Interests: Archives, Relig

Wireless access

Restriction: Open to pub for ref only

WYOMING

- P WYOMING FREE LIBRARY*, 358 Wyoming Ave, 18644-1822. SAN 315-372X. Tel: 570-693-1364. FAX: 570-693-0189. Web Site: wyomingfreelibrary.com. *Libr Dir*, John Roberts; E-mail: jroberts@osterhout.lib.pa.us
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 21,500; Per Subs 15
Wireless access
Mem of Luzerne County Library System
Open Mon & Fri 10-6, Tues-Thurs 9-5, Sat 9-4

WYOMISSING

- P SPRING TOWNSHIP LIBRARY, 78C Commerce Dr, 19610. Tel: 610-373-9888. FAX: 610-373-0334. E-mail: springtwp@berks.lib.pa.us. Web Site: www.berks.lib.pa.us/springtwp. *Dir*, Donna Eby; *Ch*, Andrea Hunter; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Founded 2004. Pop 25,000; Circ 82,000
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 15,171; Per Subs 34
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Horizon; (Circulation) Horizon; (OPAC) Horizon; (Serials) Horizon
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, Bks on cassette, Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, Digital talking bks, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, ILL available, Internet access, Mail & tel request accepted, Museum passes, Music CDs, Online cat, Orientations, Outreach serv, Outside serv via phone, mail, e-mail & web, OverDrive digital audio bks, Photocopying/Printing, Preschool outreach, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Senior computer classes, Spoken cassettes & CDs, Spoken cassettes & DVDs, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref, VHS videos
Mem of Berks County Public Libraries
Open Mon-Thurs 9-8, Fri 9-2, Sat 9-4
Friends of the Library Group

- P WYOMISSING PUBLIC LIBRARY*, Nine Reading Blvd, 19610-2084. SAN 315-3738. Tel: 610-374-2385. FAX: 610-374-8424. Web Site: wyopublib.org. *Dir*, Colleen Stamm
Founded 1913. Pop 11,155; Circ 83,470
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 33,000; Per Subs 57
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Evergreen; (Circulation) Evergreen; (OPAC) Evergreen
Wireless access

YEADON

- P YEADON PUBLIC LIBRARY, 809 Longacre Blvd, 19050. SAN 315-3762. Tel: 610-623-4090. E-mail: yeaddonlibrary@comcast.net. Web Site: www.yeaddonlibrary.org. *Dir*, Richard Ashby, Jr; *Asst Dir*, Darlene Walker; *Circ & ILL Mgr*, Ja'Nelle Schretzenmaire; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Founded 1937. Pop 11,727
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 38,000; Per Subs 100
Special Collections: African-American Cultural Center; Brodie/Johnson African-American Cultural Center for Children; Fifty-Plus Center; Parenting Center

Wireless access

Mem of Delaware County Libraries

Open Mon-Thurs 10-9, Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5

Friends of the Library Group

YORK

- R** FIRST CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN LIBRARY*, 2710 Kingston Rd, 17402-3799. SAN 315-3797. Tel: 717-755-0307. *Librn*, Helen Lehman; Staff 1 (Non-MLS 1)
Founded 1966
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 7,280; Bk Vols 7,500; Per Subs 26
Special Collections: Church of the Brethren Coll
Subject Interests: Biog, Family studies, Fiction, Inspiration, Recreation, Relig studies
Restriction: Mem only
- J** HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, York Campus Library, 2010 Pennsylvania Ave, 17404. Tel: 717-801-3220. FAX: 717-718-8967. E-mail: yorklib@hacc.edu. Web Site: libguides.hacc.edu/home/york.
Campus Librn, Laura Wukovitz; Tel: 717-801-3335, E-mail: ldwukovi@hacc.edu; *Adjunct Librn*, Diane Appelt; E-mail: dappelt@hacc.edu; *Adjunct Librn*, Jill Carew; E-mail: jbcarew@hacc.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Allyson Valentine; Tel: 717-718-3256, E-mail: aivalent@hacc.edu; *Libr Spec*, Kathleen Frederick; E-mail: kofreder@hacc.edu; *Libr Tech*, Becky Anstine; E-mail: rcanstin@hacc.edu; Staff 4.9 (MLS 3.4, Non-MLS 1.5)
Founded 2005. Enrl 3,157; Fac 140; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: AV Mats 96; Bks on Deafness & Sign Lang 1; DVDs 100; Large Print Bks 2; Bk Vols 4,000; Per Subs 72; Talking Bks 1; Videos 57
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (Media Booking) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Open Mon-Thurs (Fall & Spring) 7:30am-9pm, Fri 7:30-4, Sat 8:30am-12:30pm; Mon-Thurs (Summer) 7:30am-9pm
- P** MARTIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY*, 159 E Market St, 17401-1269. SAN 315-3819. Tel: 717-846-5300. FAX: 717-848-2330. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org. *Exec Dir*, Mina Edmondson; E-mail: medmondson@yorklibraries.org; *Coll Develop, Head, Tech Serv*, Lora-Lynn Stevens; E-mail: lstevens@yorklibraries.org; *Head, Youth Serv*, Paula Gilbert; E-mail: pgilbert@yorklibraries.org; *Info Serv*, Lora Yourst; E-mail: lyourst@yorklibraries.org; *ILL*, Ruth Schaeberle; Staff 54 (MLS 8, Non-MLS 46)
Founded 1935. Pop 112,500; Circ 585,300
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 150,000; Per Subs 200
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix
Mem of York County Library System
Open Mon-Thurs 9-9, Fri & Sat 9-5:30
Friends of the Library Group
- M** MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY*, 325 S Belmont St, 17403-2609. (Mail add: PO Box 15118, 17405-7118), SAN 315-3827. Tel: 717-849-5305. FAX: 717-815-2482. E-mail: library@mhyork.org. *Librn*, Laurie Yourist; Staff 2 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 1)
Library Holdings: Per Subs 64
Subject Interests: Health admin, Med
Wireless access
Partic in Greater NE Regional Med Libr Serv
Open Mon, Wed & Thurs 12-4, Tues & Fri 1-5
Restriction: Open to pub for ref & circ; with some limitations
- C** PENN STATE UNIVERSITY YORK, Lee R Glatfelter Library, 1031 Edgecomb Ave, 17403. SAN 315-3835. Tel: 717-771-4020. FAX: 717-771-4022. E-mail: ul-york@lists.psu.edu. Web Site: www.libraries.psu.edu/york. *Head Librn*, Barbara Eshbach; Tel: 717-771-4023, E-mail: bee11@psu.edu; *Ref & Instruction Librn*, Joel Burkholder; Tel: 717-771-4024, E-mail: jmb7609@psu.edu; *Info Res, Libr Serv Mgr*, Dawn Oswald; Tel: 717-777-4021, E-mail: djo10@psu.edu; *Info Res & Serv Support Spec*, Deborah Martin; Tel: 717-777-4198, E-mail: dem164@psu.edu; Staff 3.5 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2.5)
Enrl 1,329; Fac 110; Highest Degree: Master
Library Holdings: CDs 500; DVDs 2,000; Bk Vols 65,000; Per Subs 150
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Circulation) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix-WorkFlows; (OPAC) SirsiDynix
Wireless access
Function: Art exhibits, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Music CDs, Online cat, Online info literacy tutorials on the web & in blackboard, Photocopying/Printing, Ref serv available
- M** WELLSPAN YORK HOSPITAL*, Philip A Hoover MD Library, 1001 S George St, 17405-7198. SAN 315-3878. Tel: 717-851-2495. Reference Tel: 717-851-2495. FAX: 717-851-2487. E-mail: libserv@wellspan.org. Web Site: www.wellspan.org/body.cfm?id=246. *Dir, Libr Serv*, Catherine Kelly; Tel: 717-851-2495; Staff 5 (MLS 2, Non-MLS 3)
Founded 1929
Library Holdings: e-journals 2,000; Bk Titles 7,000; Bk Vols 31,300; Per Subs 375
Subject Interests: Clinical med, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (ILL) OCLC; (OPAC) SirsiDynix-iLink; (Serials) EBSCO Online
Wireless access
Function: Res libr
Partic in Basic Health Sciences Library Network
Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4:30
- C** YORK COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA*, Schmidt Library, 441 Country Club Rd, 17403-3651. SAN 315-3843. Tel: 717-815-1304. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 717-815-1485. Reference Tel: 717-815-1356. Administration Tel: 717-815-1577. FAX: 717-849-1608. E-mail: infoservices@ycp.edu, library@ycp.edu. Web Site: library.ycp.edu. *Interim Dir*, Sue McMillan; Tel: 717-815-1353, E-mail: smcmilla@ycp.edu; *Content Dev*, Beth Jacoby; Tel: 717-815-1950, E-mail: bjacoby@ycp.edu; *Instrul Media*, Patricia Poet; Tel: 717-815-1458, E-mail: ppoet@ycp.edu; *Pub Serv*, Zehao Zhou; Tel: 717-815-1518, E-mail: zzhou@ycp.edu; *Syst*, Vickie Kline; Tel: 717-815-1459, E-mail: vkline@ycp.edu; Staff 14 (MLS 5, Non-MLS 9)
Founded 1787. Enrl 4,300; Fac 543; Highest Degree: Doctorate
Library Holdings: CDs 2,527; DVDs 5,069; e-books 104,757; e-journals 11,122; Electronic Media & Resources 11,708; Music Scores 527; Bk Titles 117,576; Videos 1,708
Special Collections: Lincoln Coll
Subject Interests: Bus admin, Educ, Nursing
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix-Unicorn; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) Docutek; (ILL) Relais International; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SerialsSolutions
Wireless access
Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc; Pennsylvania Academic Library Consortium, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8am-2am, Fri 8-8, Sat 10-6, Sun Noon-2am
- S** YORK COUNTY HISTORY CENTER, Historical Society of York County Library & Archives, (Formerly York County Heritage Trust), 250 E Market St, 17403. SAN 315-3800. Tel: 717-848-1587. FAX: 717-812-1204. E-mail: library@yorkhistorycenter.org. Web Site: yorkhistorycenter.org. *Dir, Libr & Archive Serv*, Lila Fourhman-Shaull; E-mail: lfourhman-shaull@yorkhistorycenter.org; *Asst Dir, Archives & Libr*, Nicole Smith; E-mail: nsmith@yorkhistorycenter.org; *Registrar*, Bryan Bailey; E-mail: bbailey@yorkhistorycenter.org; Staff 2 (Non-MLS 2)
Founded 1895
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 35,000; Per Subs 50
Special Collections: Art (Lewis Miller Folk Drawing Coll), ms; Folk Coll; Genealogy of York & Adams County (York County Genealogical Coll), bks, ms; General Jacob Devers Coll; Governmental Archives (Archives of York City & York County), ms; History (York County Historical Coll), bks, ms; James Shettel Circus & Theater in America Coll, broadsides, ms, photog; Local Newspapers Coll, 1789 to present, micro; York Gazette & Daily, 1815-1970, micro
Subject Interests: Decorative art, Fine arts, Genealogy, Local hist
Wireless access
Open Tues-Sat 9-5
Restriction: Non-circulating to the pub
- P** YORK COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM, 159 E Market St, 3rd Flr, 17401. SAN 315-386X. Tel: 717-846-5300. Administration Tel: 717-849-6969. FAX: 717-849-6999. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org. *Pres*, Robert Lambert; E-mail: rlambert@yorklibraries.org
Pop 381,751; Circ 1,553,057
Library Holdings: Bk Vols 453,646; Per Subs 661
Wireless access
Member Libraries: Arthur Hufnagel Public Library of Glen Rock; Dillsburg Area Public Library; Glatfelter Memorial Library; Guthrie Memorial Library; Kaltreider-Benfer Library; Martin Memorial Library; Mason-Dixon Public Library; Paul Smith Library of Southern York County

Branches: 5

COLLINSVILLE COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 2632 Delta Rd, Brogue, 17309, SAN 324-007X. Tel: 717-927-9014. FAX: 717-927-9664. E-mail: cllib@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/collinsville. *Librn*, Ellen Helfrick; E-mail: ehelfrick@yorklibraries.org; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)
Pop 14,025; Circ 38,575

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 13,600; Per Subs 30
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 1-8, Sat 9-1
Friends of the Library Group

DOVER AREA COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 3700-3 Davidsburg Rd, Dover, 17315, SAN 377-7154. Tel: 717-292-6814. FAX: 717-292-9774. E-mail: dolib@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/dover. *Librn*, Ray Van de Castle; E-mail: rvandecastle@yorklibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 22,349; Circ 88,585

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 17,505; Bk Vols 19,126; Per Subs 24
Open Mon 12-8, Tues & Wed 10-8, Thurs 10-5, Fri & Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

KREUTZ CREEK VALLEY LIBRARY, 66 Walnut Springs Rd, Hellam, 17406, SAN 377-7170. Tel: 717-252-4080. FAX: 717-252-0283. E-mail: kclib@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/kreutz-creek. *Librn*, Susan Nienstiel; E-mail: snenstiel@yorklibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 10,363; Circ 49,245

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 13,008; Bk Vols 13,803
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

RED LAND COMMUNITY LIBRARY, 48 Robin Hood Dr, Etters, 17319, SAN 324-0088. Tel: 717-938-5599. E-mail: redlandstaff@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/red-land. *Librn*, Mary Beth Long; E-mail: mblong@yorklibraries.org; Staff 1 (MLS 1)
Pop 44,865; Circ 62,783

Library Holdings: Bk Titles 22,241; Bk Vols 25,595; Per Subs 18
Open Mon & Wed 10-5, Tues 1-8, Thurs 10-8, Fri & Sat 10-2
Friends of the Library Group

VILLAGE LIBRARY, 35-C N Main St, Jacobus, 17407, SAN 324-3184. Tel: 717-428-1034. FAX: 717-428-3869. E-mail: sflib@yorklibraries.org. Web Site: www.yorklibraries.org/village. *Librn*, Becky Shives; E-mail: rshives@yorklibraries.org; Staff 4 (Non-MLS 4)
Pop 7,514; Circ 82,000

Library Holdings: Bk Vols 18,000; Per Subs 26
Open Mon, Wed & Fri 10-5, Tues & Thurs 12-8, Sat 10-1
Friends of the Library Group

YORK HAVEN

- P **YORK HAVEN COMMUNITY LIBRARY***, Two N Front St, 17370. SAN 315-3886. Tel: 717-266-4712. *Actg Dir*, Cynthia Owad
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,009; Per Subs 17
Wireless access
Open Tues & Wed 5-7

YOUNGSVILLE

- P **YOUNGSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY***, 100 Broad St, 16371. SAN 315-3894. Tel: 814-563-7670. FAX: 814-563-7670. E-mail: ypl@youngsvillelibrary.org. Web Site: www.youngsvillelibrary.org. *Libr Dir*, Kristy L Wallace
Founded 1931. Pop 5,421; Circ 10,671
Library Holdings: Bk Titles 10,000; Per Subs 30
Open Mon & Tues 12-7:30, Wed 10-5, Fri 12-4
Friends of the Library Group

YOUNGWOOD

- P **GREENSBURG HEMPFIELD AREA LIBRARY***, Youngwood Branch, 17 S Sixth St, 15697-1623. SAN 320-8540. Tel: 724-925-9350. FAX: 724-925-9350. E-mail: yaplib@hotmail.com. Web Site: www.youngwoodapl.org. *Librn*, Jeanne Casey

Founded 1954. Pop 3,749; Circ 11,272

Library Holdings: Large Print Bks 372; Bk Vols 14,396; Per Subs 24; Talking Bks 552

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) Innovative Interfaces, Inc; (Circulation) Innovative Interfaces, Inc
Partic in Share Westmoreland Consortium
Open Mon & Thurs 10-7:30, Tues & Fri 10-5

J

WESTMORELAND COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founders Hall, Youngwood Campus, 145 Pavilion Lane, 15697-1814. SAN 315-3908. Tel: 724-925-4100. Interlibrary Loan Service Tel: 724-925-6956. Reference Tel: 724-925-4102. Administration Tel: 724-925-4097. Toll Free Tel: 800-262-2103, Ext 4100. FAX: 724-925-1150. E-mail:

library@westmoreland.edu. Web Site: westmoreland.edu/pages/current-students/library. *Dir*, Annette G Boyer; E-mail: boyera@westmoreland.edu; *Digital Serv Librn*, Raeanna Paterson; E-mail: patersonr@westmoreland.edu; *Tech Serv Librn*, Belinda Sedlak; Tel: 724-925-4096, E-mail: sedlakh@westmoreland.edu; Staff 7 (MLS 4, Non-MLS 3)

Founded 1970. Enrl 3,300; Fac 88; Highest Degree: Associate
Library Holdings: DVDs 4,855; Electronic Media & Resources 24; Bk Vols 42,000; Per Subs 71

Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Acquisitions) SirsiDynix; (Cataloging) SirsiDynix; (Circulation) SirsiDynix; (Course Reserve) SirsiDynix; (Discovery) EBSCO Discovery Service; (ILL) SirsiDynix; (OPAC) SirsiDynix; (Serials) SirsiDynix
Wireless access

Partic in Lyrasis; OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc
Open Mon-Thurs 8-8, Fri 8-2, Sat 9-1

ZELIENOPLE

P

ZELIENOPLE AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY*, 227 S High St, 16063-1319. SAN 315-3916. Tel: 724-452-9330. FAX: 724-452-9318. E-mail: zelienople@bcfls.org. Web Site: bcfls.org/zelienople-area-public-library. *Dir*, Janice Lawrence; *Adult Serv*, Amy Kellner; *Online Serv & Tech*, Jolene Thompson; Staff 3 (MLS 1, Non-MLS 2)

Founded 1919. Pop 11,500; Circ 95,000
Jan 2011-Dec 2011 Income \$196,810, State \$35,520, City \$50, County \$22,795, Locally Generated Income \$77,495. Mats Exp \$34,585, Books \$24,975, Per/Ser (Incl. Access Fees) \$2,095, AV Equip \$540, AV Mat \$5,975, Presv \$1,000. Sal \$86,825 (Prof \$27,000)

Library Holdings: Audiobooks 355; AV Mats 1,500; CDs 300; DVDs 750; e-books 50; Large Print Bks 825; Bk Titles 6,500; Per Subs 75; Talking Bks 250; Videos 75

Special Collections: Preschool AV Coll, puppets, teaching devices, videos
Automation Activity & Vendor Info: (Cataloging) TLC (The Library Corporation); (Circulation) TLC (The Library Corporation); (ILL) TLC (The Library Corporation); (OPAC) TLC (The Library Corporation)
Wireless access

Function: Adult bk club, Audiobks via web, Bk club(s), Bks on CD, Children's prog, Computer training, Computers for patron use, E-Reserves, Electronic databases & coll, Family literacy, Free DVD rentals, Handicapped accessible, Holiday prog, ILL available, Music CDs, Online cat, Online ref, OverDrive digital audio bks, Preschool reading prog, Prog for adults, Prog for children & young adult, Ref serv available, Senior computer classes, Story hour, Summer reading prog, Tax forms, Teen prog, Telephone ref

Mem of Butler County Federated Library System
Special Services for the Deaf - TTY equip
Special Services for the Blind - Bks on cassette; Bks on CD; Large print bks; Playaways (bks on MP3)

Open Mon 10-8, Tues-Thurs 10-6, Sat 9-1

Restriction: Use of others with permission of librn
Friends of the Library Group

GTU Library



3 2400 00815 5248

LIBRARY USE ONLY

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
(510) 649-2500

SFTS Library
105 Seminary Road
San Anselmo, CA 94069
(415) 451-2845
All items are subject to recall

